CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 29, 1988

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 29, 1988

SUBJECT INDEX Blo-Cu

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 89-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec.1960)-
.-- Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
[distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.



This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1989

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Bibliography of Medical Reviews ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section x
Access to Articles Cited xi
Interlibrary Loan Policy xi
Other Resources xiv
Regional Medical Libraries xiv
Foreign MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 975

Full Title Listing 1049

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS

Subject Index 1113

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Author Index A-Bs 1985

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs 2591

Book 4 Author Index Gu-L 3770

Book 5 Author Index M-R 4976

Book 6 Author Index S-Z 6270

Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli 7651

Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu 9050

Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo 10317

Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins 11612

Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh 12906

Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi 14218

Book 13 Subject Index Pl-Sk 15533

Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z 16839

J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Jun;11(6):1327–36

Determination of left–sided pressure gradients by utilizing Doppler aortic and mitral regurgitant signals: validation by simultaneous dual catheter and Doppler studies. Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 11(2):317–21

Doppler echocardiographic determination of the pressure gradient in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sasson Z, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):752–6

Aortic stiffness: a new Doppler echocardiographic measure predictive of systolic blood pressure in children. Schieken RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1297–300

Baroreflex sensitivity and its evolution during the first year after myocardial infarction. Schwartz PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):629–36

Determinants of the relation between systolic pressure and duration of isovolumic relaxation in the right ventricle. Triffon D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):322–9

Changes in blood pressure, heart rate, and electrocardiogram during dental treatment with use of local anesthesia. Abraham–Inpijn L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr; 116(4):531–6

Effects of fructose feeding on blood parameters and blood pressure in impaired glucose–tolerant subjects. Koh ET, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):932–8

Distributions of vascular pressure and resistance in the lung. Dawson CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):274–84

Effects of blood pressure on force production in cat and human muscle. Hobbs SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug; 63(2):834–9

Autoregulation of diaphragmatic blood flow in dogs. Hussain SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):329–36

Peripheral vascular responses to hyperthermia in the rat. Kregel KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2582–8

Cardiovascular responses to military antishock trouser inflation during standing arm exercise. Ng AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1224–9

Venous occlusion measurement of pulmonary capillary pressure: effects of embolization. Roselli RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2340–2

Autonomic mediation of the pressor responses to isometric exercise in humans. Seals DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2190–6

Cardiopulmonary baroreflexes do not modulate exercise–induced sympathoexcitation. Seals DR. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2197–203

Lung microvascular pressure profile measured by micropuncture in anesthetized dogs. Shepard JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):874–9

Effect of changes in cardiac autonomic balance on blood pressure regulation in man. Smith ML, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Mar;22(2):107–14

Cholinergic nerve terminals in the ventrolateral medullary pressor area: pharmacological evidence. Sundaram K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;22(3):221–8

Predicting interindividual differences in blood–pressure response to relaxation training in normotensives. Vinck J, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Aug;10(4):395–410

Effect of variations in pressure and flow on the geometry of isolated canine carotid arteries. Brant AM, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(9):831–8

A stress–strain relation for a rat abdominal aorta. Demiray H, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(5):369–74

Comparison of pressure losses in steady non–Newtonian flow through experimental tapered and cylindrical arterial prostheses. How TV, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May; 10(3):225–30

Catecholamines, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone, and cardiovascular response during exercise following acute and long–term calcium antagonism with felodipine in essential hypertension. Katzman PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):439–44

Role of brain amine transmitters and some neuromodulators in blood pressure, heart rate, and baroreflex control. Korner PI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S26–32 (33 ref.)

Brain glutathione and blood pressure control. Murakami E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S112–5

Neurotransmitters acting in the C1 area in the tonic and reflex control of blood pressure. Reis DJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S22–5 (40 ref.)

The quantification of cerebral infarction following focal ischemia in the rat: influence of strain, arterial pressure, blood glucose concentration, and age. Duverger D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):449–61 (100 ref.)

Tracking of blood pressure over an eight year period in Jerusalem school children. Palti H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):731–5

Blood pressure and arm circumference during large weight reduction in normotensive and borderline hypertensive obese patients. Andersen T, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):547–53

Ionized serum calcium in black hypertensives: absence of a relationship with blood pressure. Cooper RS, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):514–9

Relations between vascular structure and blood pressure. Mulvany MJ. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3):313–6

Sodium sensitivity and resistance of blood pressure. Racial and renal factors. Weinberger MH, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3 Suppl):47S–50S

Computer model analysis of the radial artery pressure waveform. Schwid HA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Oct; 3(4):220–8

Pretreatment systolic orthostatic blood pressure (PSOP) and treatment response in elderly depressed inpatients. Stack JA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):116–20

Prevalence of microalbuminuria in maturity onset primarily non–insulin–requiring diabetes mellitus: effect of disease duration, glycemic control, and mean systemic blood pressure. Schnack C, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):132–6

The progression of diabetic nephropathy in type I diabetics: relationship to metabolic control and blood pressure. Zander E, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1987 Apr–Jun; 1(2):53–7

Blood pressure and stroke in an elderly English population. Evans JG. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Dec; 41(4):275–82

A randomised controlled trial to investigate the effect of a high fibre diet on blood pressure and plasma fibrinogen. Fehily AM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec; 40(4):334–7

Changes in blood pressure and body weight over ten years in men selected for glucose intolerance [published erratum appears in J Epidemiol Community Health 1987 Sep;41(3):242] Jarrett RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):145–51

Heart rate, employment status, and prevalent ischaemic heart disease confound relation between cereal fibre intake and blood pressure. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec;40(4):330–3

Blood pressure and migration: a study of Bengali immigrants in East London. Silman AJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):152–5

Autonomic influences on heart rate and blood pressure in the toad, Bufo marinus, at rest and during exercise. Wahlqvist I, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:377–96

Is drug treatment indicated for mild hypertension with diastolic blood pressure of 90 mmHg to 100 mmHg? An opposing view. Aagaard GN. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Apr; 26(4):455–9

Is drug treatment indicated for mild hypertension with diastolic blood pressure of 90 mmHg to 100 mmHg? An affirmative view. Moser M. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Apr; 26(4):449–54

Renin–angiotensin system in dogs following chronic bile–duct ligation. Relation to vascular reactivity. Naveh Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Feb;6(1):57–62

An epidemiological assessment of blood pressure determinants in an adolescent population of Nigerians. Adams–Campbell LL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct; 5(5):575–80

Blood pressure and salt appetite of cross–suckled spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Di Nicolantonio R. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):413–6

Pressor responses to laboratory stresses and daytime blood pressure variability. Floras JS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec; 5(6):715–9

Social anchorage and blood pressure in elderly men—a population study. Hanson BS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jun; 6(6):503–10

Pressor responsiveness of the sub–retrofacial nucleus and the midbrain reticular formation in the rat after 6–hydroxydopamine–induced lesions of ascending and descending catecholamine pathways. Howe PR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jun;6(6):443–50

Cytosolic free calcium in platelets: relationships to blood pressure and indices of systemic calcium metabolism. Hvarfner A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;6(1):71–7

Relationships between calcium metabolic indices and blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension as compared with a healthy population. Hvarfner A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):451–6

Hypertensive episodes and circadian fluctuations of blood pressure in patients with phaeochromocytoma: studies by long–term blood pressure monitoring based on a volume–oscillometric method. Imai Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;6(1):9–15

Environmental temperature and blood pressure in 9–year–old Australian children. Jenner DA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec;5(6):683–6

The blood pressure seeking properties of the central nervous system. Julius S. **J Hypertens** 1988 Mar;6(3):177–85 (62 ref.)

Blood pressure and endogenous testosterone in men: an inverse relationship. Khaw KT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;6(4):329–32

Blood pressure and mortality in old age. Eleven years' follow–up of a 70–year–old population. Landahl S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec;5(6):745–8

Sodium, lithium–countertransport and blood pressure control by nutritional intervention in 'mild' hypertension. McDonald AM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;6(4):283–91

Exaggerated blood pressure responses to submaximal exercise in normotensive adolescents with a family history of hypertension. Molineux D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May; 6(5):361–5

Sex difference in pressor responsiveness to vasopressin and baroreflex function in DOC–salt hypertensive rats. Ouchi Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May;6(5):381–7

Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of different laboratory stressors and their relationship with blood pressure variability. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jun; 6(6):481–8

Blood pressure and hypertension in middle–aged British men. Shaper AG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May;6(5):367–74

Rapid reversal of circadian blood pressure rhythm in shift workers. Sundberg S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May; 6(5):393–6

Post–stenotic arterial pressures, renal haemodynamics and sodium excretion during graded pressure reduction in conscious rats with one– and two–kidney coarctation hypertension. Textor SC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr; 6(4):311–9

Dietary sodium deprivation raises blood pressure in the rat but does not produce irreversible hyperaldosteronism. Webb DJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct;5(5):525–31

Calcium transport, blood pressure regulation and treatment of hypertension. Satellite symposium of the Third European Meeting on Hypertension. 12 June 1987, Milan, Italy. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S1–145

The humorally mediated antihypertensive system of the rat kidney: a physiological depressor mechanism? Karlström G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S91–4

Vitamin C deficiency and low linolenate intake associated with elevated blood pressure: the Kuopio Ischaemic Heart Disease Risk Factor Study. Salonen JT, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S521–4

Effect of meclofenamate on lithium excretion in response to changes in renal perfusion pressure. Haas JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May;111(5):543–7

Ca2+, vitamin D, parathyroid hormone, and blood pressure: why should it matter? [editorial] McCarron DA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):663–4

Abnormal orthostatic changes in blood pressure and heart rate in subjects with intact sympathetic nervous function: evidence for excessive venous pooling. Streeten DH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Mar;111(3):326–35

A simple device for the direct measurement of mean arterial pressure and for calibration of arterial pressure monitors [letter] Argentieri M. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):199–201

"Normal" blood pressure in chimpanzees.Eichberg JW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(5):317–21

Effect of rapid weight loss with supplemented fasting on serum electrolytes, lipids, and blood pressure. Pahl MV, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;80(7):803–9

Physiological responses of college students to a pet. Wilson CC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Oct;175(10):606–12

Measurement of blood pressure and heart–rate variation while resting supine and standing for the evaluation of autonomic dysfunction. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec;235(2):65–8

The effect of increased blood pressure on hemispheric lactate and water content during acute cerebral ischaemia in the rat and gerbil. Aspey BS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1493–8

Harvey Cushing and the Riva–Rocci instrument for measuring blood pressure [letter] Paoletti P. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):987

Use of mean arterial pressure (MAP–2) to predict pregnancy–induced hypertension in adolescents. Gavette L, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):357–64

Mineral balance and blood pressure in the young spontaneously hypertensive rat. Jones MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):114–20

Intrinsic job stress and diastolic blood pressure among female hospital workers. van Ameringen MR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Feb;30(2):93–7

Importance of pulmonary blood volume and aortic blood pressure in regulation of left ventricular function. Thorvaldson J. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1988 May–Jul; 38(5–7):45–59 (65 ref.)

Blood pressure in very low birth weight infants in the first 70 days of life. Tan KL. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):266–70

Regional changes in brain noradrenergic activity elicited by a decrease in blood pressure. Kubo T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Mar;11(3):198–201

Changes in arterial blood pressure lead to baroreceptor–mediated changes in norepinephrine and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Bhaskaran D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):356–63

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor activation in the spinal cord increases blood pressure and sympathetic tone to the vasculature and the adrenals. Helke CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):41–6

The cardiovascular responses elicited from the posterior cerebellar cortex in the anaesthetized and decerebrate rabbit. Bradley DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb; 383:537–50

Responses to circulatory pressures, and conduction velocity, of pulmocutaneous baroreceptors in Bufo marinus. Van Vliet BN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:41–53

Response characteristics of pulmocutaneous arterial baroreceptors in the toad, Bufo marinus. Van Vliet BN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:55–70

Reflex pressor response to gastric mechanical stimulation in rats. Pozo F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(1):18–24

Blood pressure reactivity: pitfalls in methodology. Cumes–Rayner DP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988; 32(2):181–90

Type A behaviour and pressor response in a representative sample of middle–aged men. Gallacher JE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(1):51–61

Blood pressure reactivity in children. Sallis JF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(1):1–12 (83 ref.)

Correlates of blood pressure in elementary schoolchildren. Melby CL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Nov;57(9):375–8

The effect of a training program and induced cognitive stress on heart rate, blood pressure, and skin conductance. Gurley KR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):318–25

Effect of aerobic capacity on circulatory responses to static, dynamic, and combination work. Harper J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):389–94

Management of discrepancy between radial arterial and aortic pressures after cardiac operation [letter] Deuvaert FE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):739–40

The perioperative fate of residual gradients after repair of discrete subaortic stenosis and time-related blood levels of catecholamines. Ziskind Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):423–6

Studies on blood pressure and hypertension in children of 13 minority nationalities in China. Hu YZ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(2):103–7

Divided renal and caval vein plasma renin activity in two-kidney two-clip hypertension in rabbits and variations of blood pressure, plasma volume and renal function following unilateral nephrectomy. Yamasaki S. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1457–60

Renal vasoconstriction and transient declamp hypotension after infrarenal aortic occlusion: role of plasma purine degradation products. Frank RS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):515–23

Assessment of pressure gradient by Doppler ultrasound: experimental and clinical observations. Kohler TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):460–9

Discrimination and spectral resolution of ultradian and circadian periodicities for 24-hour blood pressure patterns on sodium manipulation in normotensive humans. Cugini P, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Nov;51(11):1296–304

Studies on the monoexponential nature of the left ventricular pressure fall during isovolumic relaxation period in the diseased heart. Katayama K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Nov; 51(11):1273–82

Quantification of blood pressure tracking of children by tracking index: the Shimane Heart Study. Nishio T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1404–8

Mathematical evaluation of 24-hour blood-pressure variability in young, middle-aged and elderly hypertensive patients. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct; 51(10):1123–30

Measurements of base blood pressure during sleep and its clinical significance in hypertensive patients. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1174–83

Does placebo lower blood pressure in hypertensive patients? A noninvasive chronobiological study. Portaluppi F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar;29(2):189–97

Increase in basal pulse rate and blood pressure by the diabetic state in KK-CAy mice, alloxan-mice and streptozotocin-mice. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):93–6

Estimation of plasma volume from hematocrit and plasma oncotic pressure during volume expansion in dogs. Miki K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):687–98

Dissociation of pressure-rate product from myocardial oxygen consumption in dog. Yasumura Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):657–70

Glomerular filtration rate and blood pressure monitoring in awake baboons. Gavellas G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct; 37(5):657–62

Role of arterial pressure in the oedema of heart disease. Harris P. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1036–8

Extreme labile blood pressure in Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] McQuillan JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16; 2(8603):172–3

Atrial natriuretic peptide and blood pressure in a geographically defined population. Nilsson P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):883–5

Dippers and non-dippers [letter] O'Brien E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):397

Atrial natriuretic peptide, blood pressure, and age [letter] Singer DR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1394–5

Blood pressures, hearts, and U-shaped curves [letter] Sleight P. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):235

How far to lower blood pressure? [letter] Waller PC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):969

Statistical criteria for using short-term measurements as an index of 24-hour mean arterial pressure in unanesthetized unrestrained dogs. Broten TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(17):1625–33

Involvement of limbic neuronal corticosterone in the regulation of arterial blood pressure. Dietl H. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(4):317–24

Pressure profile in liver sinusoids. A model of localization of sinusoidal resistance in the normal and cirrhotic liver. Henriksen JH, et al. **Liver** 1988 Apr;8(2):88–94

The effect of weight reduction on blood pressure and metabolic responses to physical exercise in obese women. Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Apr-Jun;19(2):107–9

Tracking and prediction of blood pressure in children. Michels VV, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct;62(10):875–81

A population-based model for predicting blood pressure. Phillips SJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul;63(7):700–6

Serial blood pressure measurements in children [editorial] Strong WB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct;62(10):957–8

Dynamics of the short-term regulation of arterial pressure: frequency dependence and role of arterial compliance. Burattini R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 May; 25(3):277–83

Dynamic model of the short-term regulation of arterial pressure in the cat [published erratum appears in Med Biol Eng Comput 1987 Sep;25(5):566] Burattini R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 May;25(3):269–76

Bayesian analysis of diastolic blood pressure measurement. Schechter CB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul-Sep; 8(3):182–90

Blood pressure in schoolchildren measured under standardized conditions. Jureidini KF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):132–4

Blood-pressure levels in children [editorial] Roy LP. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):117

Influence of exercise and quiet rest on state anxiety and blood pressure. Raglin JS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):456–63

Intra-arterial and cuff blood pressure responses during incremental cycle ergometry. Robinson TE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):142–9

Vasomotion patterns in skeletal muscle arterioles during changes in arterial pressure. Meyer JU, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Mar;35(2):193–203

Recording the blood pressure--who, when and how? Hallwright G. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 27;101(844):198–9

Blood pressure and blood viscosity [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14;101(853):581

Release of endogenous catecholamines in the nucleus tractus solitarii during experimentally induced blood pressure changes. Kobilansky C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):125–30

Vegetarian diet and blood pressure. Beilin LJ, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:37–41

Characteristic oscillations of intracranial pressure after delayed lowering of blood pressure in patient with shearing injury. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;31(1):14–7

Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the blood pressure changes evoked by electrical stimulation of the median raphe nucleus. Key BJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec; 26(12):1787–90

Effects of chemical stimulation of paraventricular nucleus on adrenal and renal nerve activity in rats. Katafuchi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):195–200

Effects of angioplasty upon carotid sinus mechanical properties and blood pressure control in the dog. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):324–30

Cerebrovascular hemodynamics in arteriovenous malformation complicated by normal perfusion pressure breakthrough. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar; 22(3):503–9

Blood flow in renal tissue, blood pressure, and blood hormone levels in rats with adenine-induced renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Sep;29(9):1145–51

Type A behavior and physiological cardiovascular risk factors in school-age twin children. Hayman LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;37(5):290–6

Ethnic variation in blood pressure among preadolescent children. Baranowski T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):270–4

Developmental changes in diastolic ventricular interaction. Minczak BM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):466–9

Developmental hemodynamic changes in rat embryos at 11 to 15 days of gestation: normal data of blood pressure and the effect of caffeine compared to data from chick embryo. Nakazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):200–5

Renal hemodynamic responses to hypoxemia during development: relationships to circulating vasoactive substances. Weismann DN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb; 23(2):155–62

Cardiovascular risk factors from birth to 7 years of age: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Blood pressure. Burke GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):784–8

Respiratory origin of fluctuations in arterial blood pressure in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Perlman J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):399–403

Blood pressure in obese adolescents: effect of weight loss. Rocchini AP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):16–23

Systolic or diastolic blood pressure significance. Weismann DN. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):112–4 (28 ref.)

A physiological role for pressure-dependent renin release in long-term blood pressure control. Ehmke H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):450–6

Cardiovascular changes during the sleep-wake cycle in spontaneous hypertensive rats and their genetically normotensive precursors. Meunier JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb;411(2):195–9

Effect of sino-aortic denervation in comparison to cardiopulmonary deafferentiation on long-term blood pressure in conscious dogs. Persson P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb;411(2):160–6

Hypertension-induced protein leakage in the brain in chronic ethanol administered rats. Oztaş B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Feb;20(2):117–23

The effect of bilateral adrenal demedullation on blood pressure and heart rate of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive Wistar Kyoto (WKY) rats. Hilse H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):353

Non-invasive measurement of pulmonary arterial pressure: I. A haemodynamic modelling approach. Bourguignon MH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Feb;33(2):205–14

Non-invasive measurement of pulmonary arterial pressure: II. A radionuclide method. Bourguignon MH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Feb;33(2):215–25

Effects of two gravity inversion methods on heart rate, systolic brachial pressure, and ophthalmic artery pressure. Zito M. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan;68(1):20–5

Vaginocervical probing elevates blood pressure and induces analgesia by separate mechanisms. Catelli JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):609–12

A coherent pattern among social behavior, blood pressure, corticosterone and catecholamine measures in individual male rats. Fokkema DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(5):485–9

Climatic effects on blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Abdulla K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):23–6

Aggregation of blood pressure in Anglo-American and Mexican-American families. Patterson TL, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):616–25

Central effect on pulmonary pressor response during hypoxia in dogs. Cai YN, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(4):220–4

A study on pressor mechanism of abdominal vagus. Chen C, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(1):16–21

Racial differences in blood pressure and forearm vascular responses to the cold face stimulus. Anderson NB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;50(1):57–63

Improving blood pressure estimation through internal and environmental feedback. Barr M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;50(1):37–45

Influences of sex and age on cardiovascular responses during stress. Matthews KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jan-Feb; 50(1):46–56

The blood pressure response to unilateral adrenalectomy in primary aldosteronism. Milsom SR, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Dec;61(236):1141–51

Role of erythrocyte deformability in the acute hypoxic pressor response in the pulmonary vasculature. Hakim TS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Apr;72(1):95–107

Determination of the relationships between psychological stress levels and blood pressure, pulse and respiratory rates, weight and cigarette consumption. Allman BJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):113–6

Increased myocardial performance following acute hyperglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. A consequence of increased peripheral blood flow? Thuesen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):571–9

Increased total mortality and decreased functional capacity are associated with low systolic blood pressure among elderly women. Sørensen KH, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May;6(2):105–10

Effects of dietetic manipulation on the control of blood pressure and on the progression of chronic renal insufficiency. Gentile MG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:13–5

Renal function, anemia and blood pressure in patients with chronic renal failure. Gretz N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:57–60

Hemodynamic effects of potassium. Ullian ME, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;7(3):239–52 (65 ref.)

Sex differences in factors affecting the daily variation of blood pressure. James GD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(10):1019–23

Blood pressure behaviour during physical activity. Palatini P. **Sports Med** 1988 Jun;5(6):353–74 (152 ref.)

A longitudinal view of blood pressure during childhood: the Muscatine Study. Lauer RM, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan-Feb; 7(1–2):47–57

The statistical analysis of treatment effects in 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure recordings. Marler MR, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):697–716

Aspects of the use of relative risk models in the design and analysis of cohort studies and prevention trials. Prentice RL, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1–2):275–87

Familial aggregation in the presence of temporal trends. Province MA, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1–2):185–98

The probability that long-term mean diastolic blood pressure is extreme: tables for black individuals. Wilson PD, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):423–33

Intra-aneurysmal pressure measurements in experimental saccular aneurysms in dogs. Sekhar LN, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):352–6

Physiologic parameters of the Cushing reflex. Grady PA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jun;29(6):454–61

Daily variation of blood pressure in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Imai Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Sep; 153(1):67–74

The relationship between the "a" wave depths of the pulmonary valve echocardiogram and the hemodynamic values of patients with isolated valvular pulmonary stenosis. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):81–93

Vascular pressures and passage of gas emboli through the pulmonary circulation. Butler BD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May;15(3):203–9

The importance of arterial compliance for the determination of ankle systolic pressure. Thulesius O, et al. **Vasa** 1987; 16(3):270–3

Brain peptides and blood pressure control. Ganten D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:418–21

[The relationship between urinary electrolytes and blood pressure in children] Jiang XZ.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Dec; 8(6):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of the factors of blood pressure levels of children in the western Guangxi Autonomous Region] Zou Y.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Oct; 8(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of electrical stimulation of the chemosensitive areas and barosensitive areas at the ventral medulla on respiration and blood pressure and the underlying neurotransmitter mechanisms in rabbits] Chen ZB, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1988 Feb;40(1):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional relationship between the pressor effect of the substantia nigra and depressor effect of the nucleus arcuatus hypothalami] Li HL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 40(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction between renal nerve afferent stimulation–produced depressor response and carotic sinus baroreflex] Pan JY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 39(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of cardiovascular activity by the ventrolateral medulla] Luo H, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jul;18(3):224–9 (62 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Which pressure is blood pressure?] Novotný I.
Cesk Fysiol 1987;36(6):561–3 **(Cze)**

[Use of the post-loading systolic blood pressure response in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Dvořák I, et al.
Vnitr Lek 1987 Jun;33(6):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carbohydrates and blood pressure] Heller J. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jul;33(7):608–15 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood pressure and serum lipids: a question of balancing] Birkenhäger WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 5; 131(36):1558–9 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of hypertension: how low should the pressure be?] de Leeuw PW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21; 132(21):948–50 **(Dut)**

[Blood pressure in 6- to 45-month-old children. Apropos of a study of 264 children from nurseries] Bérard E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Mar;45(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variability of arterial pressure and heart rate measured at two periods of 15 minutes to 15 days intervals] André JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):1005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attenuation of the vasopressor effect of angiotensin II, vasopressin and alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation by bradykinin] Aubert JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(6):832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure variation] Balansard P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1987 Jun;80(6):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler measurement of transvalvular gradients. Simultaneous Doppler–catheterization recordings on 78 patients] Enriquez-Sarano M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should nocturnal arterial pressure be monitored in treated hypertensive patients?] Gosse P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of glucocorticoids in the cardiovascular adaptation to sodium restriction in the rat] Grünfeld JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1987 Jun;80(6):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence and regulation of plasma with natriuretic and Na-K ATPase inhibitory properties in normotensive subjects] Krzesinski JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial pressure and shift work activities] Mallion JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian changes in the sensitivity of the baroreflex in the conscious rat] Su DF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(19):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attenuation of cardiocirculatory reactions induced by the ablation of acoustic neurinomas (trans-labyrinthine approach)] Welfringer P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec; 35(8):617–22 **(Fre)**

[Fetal diastolic index in the internal carotid arteries. Preliminary results in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Uzan M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(6):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kallikrein-kinin system, the kidney and arterial pressure] Alhenc-Gelas F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1988;9(1):3–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in arterial pressure in the postprandial period in the elderly] Morcamp D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12; 16(29):1410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The blood pressure profile, or how to establish the minimal effective dose of an antihypertensive agent] Abetel G.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1988 Jun;108(6):529–33 **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure of 12-to-16-year-old students in a rural district] Schlegel V, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(2):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure measurements within the scope of mass pediatric screening at the time of the 2d-school admission examination and in the 3d grade as a contribution to the assessment of health status] Vollmann D, et al.
Arztl Jugendkd 1987;78(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm in determining the time of death] Liebhardt E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for intra-arterial blood pressure measurement in cattle] Müller M, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct;94(9):517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure under stress in hypertensive patients and sports] Franz IW. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 29;106(6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG changes and peripheral blood pressure during endoscopic study of the stomach] Rehs HU, et al.
Med Klin 1975 Apr 18;70(16):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nyctohemeral arterial pressure profile and heart rate in autonomic diabetic neuropathy] Liniger C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 Dec 5;117(49):1949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases--value of the combined use of a standardized anamnesis and blood pressure measurement] Bohm R, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1987;81(19):1003–5 **(Ger)**

[Relation between systolic and diastolic elastic muscle properties and the morphology of the hypertrophic pressure-loaded left ventricle] Ritter M, et al.
Z Kardiol 1987 Nov;76(11):706–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiocirculatory and respiratory reflex responses during sustained experimental muscular exercise] Baldoni F, et al.
Cardiologia 1987 Oct;32(10):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between islet-pancreatic activity and blood pressure in obesity] Cerasola G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb; 33(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathologic and clinical significance of 24-hour behavior of arterial pressure and cardiac frequency in recent heart transplants] Cugini P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar;33(3):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral presynaptic dopamine receptors control the release of norepinephrine and arterial pressure in humans] Mercuro G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jul;32(7):643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conductance in coronary vasodilation] Soardo GP.
Cardiologia 1987 Nov;32(11):1367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Baroceptive reflex sensibility in non-anesthetized animals. Evaluation and comparison of 2 methods applicable to humans] Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar; 33(3):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood insulin and arterial pressure in patients with chronic uremia in hemodialysis] Calzavara P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Nov;68(11):567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of aortic recoarctation in 161 patients after a mean follow-up of 8 years. The usefulness of pressure gradient measurement at rest and following exercise and of digital angiography] Ambrosio GB, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 18(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2-dimensional echocardiography in infarct of the right ventricle: correlation with clinical, hemodynamic and scintigraphic findings] Barretta G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):426–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the transvalvular gradient using continuous wave Doppler in patients with mitral stenosis. Correlation with the hemodynamic method] Moro E, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1987 Apr;17(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of arterial pressure during sports activity: track running] Palatini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):680–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of exertion tests in the evaluation of the effectiveness of antihypertensive therapy] Radice M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1987 May;17(5):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-invasive evaluation with continuous Doppler of the systolic pressure of the right ventricle in patients with tricuspid insufficiency] Sgalambro A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1987 Aug;17(8):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of regulation of arterial blood pressure: role of the sympathetic nervous system and of the renin-angiotensin system in patients on a low-sodium diet] Lembo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Opioid peptides and the regulation of arterial pressure] Buemi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Dec;78(12):571–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of mitral inflow velocity pattern in relation to left ventricular end-diastolic pressure] Okamoto M, et al.
J Cardiogr 1986 Dec;16(4):941–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-invasive assessment of the peak pressure gradient between the aorta and pulmonary artery in patent ductus arteriosus] Nakajima T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 17(2):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of intra-arterial, oscillometric and auscultatory measurements of blood pressure--influence of blood pressure level and arteriosclerosis] Goh R, et al.
Masui 1988 Feb;37(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of induced hypotension and hypertension on cortical arterial pressure and anastomotic blood flow during STA-MCA anastomosis] Okada Y, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1988 Apr;28(4):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood lead and blood pressure--an analysis of health examination materials in two companies for lead poisoning] Fukaya Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 42(3):754–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on dietary factor of hypertension with special reference to dietary protein and salt intake] Kanamaru T.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1987 Jun;29(6):701–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of pulmonary arterial pressure on the release of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF)] Nagae A.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1988 Feb;30(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of hypotensive action of a diuretic, mefruside, based on the pressure-natriuresis relationship] Saito F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr;29(4):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between anemia and blood pressure in chronic hemodialysis patients--studies of hemodynamics] Shitomi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan; 30(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of reperfusion pressure on the ischemic left ventricle] Suzuki K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary aldosteronism with the typical circadian rhythm of blood pressure] Motoyama T, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Mar;77(3):447–8 **(Jpn)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptides. a. Hypertension] Tsuda K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1987 Nov;45(11):2599–608 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cerebral blood flow, arterial blood pressure and serum total cholesterol values on age-related brain atrophy] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 24(4):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The critical threshold of cerebral perfusion pressure in intracranial pressure circumstance of hydrocephalus during infancy] Sato H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr; 16(4):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ascending aorta in aortic valve stenosis and various hemodynamic indicators of the degree of stenosis] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(7):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of blood pressure in the pulmonary artery using a Doppler method] Torbicki A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1987;30(12):783–90 **(Pol)**

[Arterial blood pressure in children and adolescents in Lublin] Majewski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Aug;62(8):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the method of non-invasive measurement of sysolic pressure in the femoral artery] Malek AK, et al.
Wiad Lek 1987 Aug 1;40(15):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurement of arterial blood pressure in children] Sapiński A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 15;40(8):538–42 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measuring blood pressure in children by the sphygmo-oscillographic method] Swidzińska S.
Wiad Lek 1987 Nov 1;40(21):1447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Valsalva's maneuver: mechanisms and clinical applications] Baruzzi AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jun;48(6):383–7 (37 ref.) **(Por)**

[The importance of physical development in the behavior of the arterial pressure curve in children from 6 to 9] de Brandão AP. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Apr;48(4):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correction of arterial pressure in rats with hereditary hypertension by altering catecholamine metabolism in early ontogeny] Naumenko EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of pressure drop in the feeder arteries of rats as affected by an increase in blood flow] Nikol'skii VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ratio of systemic and coronary fractions of left ventricular output in reflex pressor reactions] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diastolic pressure in the pulmonary artery and cardiac output in patients with ischemic heart disease during physical load] Berzak NV, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1987;10(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of diastolic-systolic coefficients of the tetrapolar chest rheogram in patients with ischemic heart disease] Elizarova NA, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1987;10(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the local action of heat] Aliev KhM, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):1037–9 **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive assessment of the contractile activity of the human myocardium by the end-systolic volume-pressure ratio of the left ventricle] Kaz'min SG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1988 Feb;74(2):300–3 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac output and systemic pressor reactions] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Feb;74(2):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the carotid baroreflex and of blood catecholamines during hand press] Skards IaV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1988 Feb;74(2):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integral assessment of cerebral hemodynamics normally, at a borderline level of arterial pressure and in arterial hypertension] Gundarova IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan; 28(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the levels of thyroid hormones and cortisol and the degree of systolic arterial pressure in 11- and 12-year-old boys] Kolpakova GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG changes during the exercise test and perfusion pressure in the basin of the left coronary artery] Leshchenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the regulation mechanisms of plasma angiotensin II production in arterial hypertension] Poliak MG.
Kardiologiia 1987 Aug;27(8):112–8 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic and epidemiologic study of blood pressure in an autochthonous population of the Northern Ob basin. Evaluation of heredity of blood pressure parameters and correlations of arterial hypertension and genetic markers] Puzyrev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure during and after implantation of a magnetic obturator device] Smirnova VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of potassium on arterial pressure and its regulatory mechanisms] Glezer GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; 65(7):23–30 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial blood pressure determination in infants] Zhavoronkov VF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):27–8 **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure in the ophthalmic artery as a diagnostic test in autoimmune thyroiditis] Vasil'eva LK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of using acupuncture and therapeutic physical exercise for preventing the development of arterial hypertension in persons with borderline arterial pressure] Dovgiallo OG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of arterial blood pressure in children aged 10–14 years living in Novosibirsk (data of a simultaneous epidemiological study)] Feĭzukhanova DV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the combined outpatient–hospital and outpatient treatments of hypertension patients with high and stable arterial pressure indices] Iurenev AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in arterial pressure and concentration of several hormones in the blood effected by hemosorption in patients with arterial hypertension caused by parenchymatous diseases of the kidneys] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of measuring pressure in the central retinal artery] Rumiantseva OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 104(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clino–orthostatic test in patients with hypertension during treatment with sodium chloride mineral waters] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Functional heart capacity in relation to risk factors] Cerič B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Mar;38(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Blood pressure in preschool–age and young school–age children and its relation to somatic development] Regecová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Sep;88(3):318–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Arterial pressure in the schoolchild population of Guadasuar] Oriola Font S. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 27(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation between arterial pressure and variability in the development of 2300 children of both sexes] Sandín Domínguez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct;27(4):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial pressure in school children in Mexico City. Importance of tables of normal values] Moreno–Altamirano L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jul;44(7):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of altitude on arterial pressure. Analysis of changes in arterial pressure at different altitudes during a walk (trekking) in the Himalayas] Roca–Cusachs A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10;89(11):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The dp/dt function vs. left intraventricular diastolic pressure] Guimpel AJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial pressure in childhood. The Torrejón de Ardoz study (Madrid) (corrected and republished article originally printed in Rev Clin Esp 1987 Jan;180(1):12–9)] Gabriel Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug;181(3):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alpha–adrenergic receptors in the hepatic sinusoid of the rat and its relation to portal pressure] Ducóns JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of endogenous opiates on cardiocirculatory adaptation to stress in the newborn lamb. Response to moderate hemorrhage] Espinoza M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Aug; 115(8):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of adenosine–induced hypotension on the canine myocardium rendered acutely ischaemic by artificial stenosis. Owall A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May; 32(4):328–32

Effect of penbutolol on circadian blood pressure, and renin, aldosterone and cortisol levels in patients with essential hypertension. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(1):5–20

Blood pressure is lowered by vitamin D (alphacalcidol) during long–term treatment of patients with intermittent hypercalcaemia. A double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Lind L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(5):423–7

Effects of a dietary fibre supplement to a weight reduction programme on blood pressure. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Rössner S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(4):353–7

Renal and cardiovascular effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats during a chronic salt loading. Gradin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):273–81

Effect of iohexol and diatrizoate on pulmonary arterial pressure following pulmonary angiography. A clinical comparison in man. Tajima H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):487–90

Effects of ethanol (0.1 g, 0.2 g, and 0.4 g/kg) on the blood pressure and the heart rate in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:91–103

Lack of a role of circulating bradykinin in the blood pressure response to acute angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in rats. Aubert JF, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 22:349–54

Urinary kallikrein excretion can predict the blood pressure response to a single oral dose of captopril. Madeddu P, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:321–8

Influence of nifedipine on arterial baroreflex modulation of heart rate control during dynamic increases in arterial pressure: studies in normal man. Ferguson DW. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):773–81

Effects of smoking on the heart and peripheral circulation. Trap–Jensen J. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 2):263–7 (7 ref.)

Dose and concentration–effect relations for rilmenidine. Dollery CT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 24; 61(7):60D–66D

Acute hemodynamic effects of celiprolol. Donaldson RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10;61(5):49C–51C

Blood pressure reduction after oral glucose loading and its relation to age, blood pressure and insulin. Jansen RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1087–91

Effects of continuous infusions (10 days) and cessation of infusions of clonidine and rilmenidine (S 3341) on cardiovascular and behavioral parameters of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jarrott B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 24;61(7):39D–44D

Comparison of blood pressure response to exogenous epinephrine in hypertensive men and women. Lenders JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1288–91

Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of celiprolol by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Parati G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10;61(5):27C–33C

Effect of behavior state on caffeine's ability to alter blood pressure. Pincomb GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1; 61(10):798–802

Physiologic and hemodynamic considerations in blood pressure control while maintaining organ perfusion. Weir MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 15;61(16):60H–66H (97 ref.)

Calcium supplementation: effect on blood pressure and urinary mineral excretion in normotensive male lactoovovegetarians and omnivores. Aalberts JS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):131–8

Metabolic differences between subjects whose blood pressure did or did not respond to oral calcium supplementation. Lyle RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1030–5

Effect on blood pressure of two diets differing in total fat but not in saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids in healthy volunteers. Mensink RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):976–80

On the ability of blood pressure effects to explain the relation between oral contraceptives and cardiovascular disease. Prentice RL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):213–9

Calcium–rich foods and blood pressure: findings from the Italian National Research Council Study (the Nine Communities Study). Trevisan M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1155–63

Effect of doxazosin monotherapy on blood pressure and plasma lipids in patients with essential hypertension. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):158–67

Effects of ketanserin on blood pressure and platelet aggregation in elderly men with mild hypertension. Egan B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):324S–330S

Calcium channel blockade with verapamil. Effects on blood pressure, renal, and myocardial adrenergic, cholinergic, and calcium channel receptors in inbred Dahl hypertension–sensitive (S/JR) and hypertension–resistant (R/JR) rats. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):255S–262S

Potentiation of the pressor effect of angiotensin II by intraventricular infusion of hypertonic saline. Mikami H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):4S–7S

Ketanserin in essential hypertension. Effects of blood pressure on renal hemodynamics. Ram CV. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):309S–311S

Effects of oral magnesium on blood pressure and red cell sodium transport in patients receiving long–term thiazide diuretics for hypertension. Saito K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):71S–74S

Pharmacokinetics of single and consecutive doses of cilazapril and its depressor effects in patients with essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul; 1(3 Pt 3):269S–273S

Vasopressor responses and hyperthermia by intracerebroventricular injections of penicillin, a pyrogen, in rats: involvement of brain angiotensin II. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):26S–33S

Demography predicts blood pressure response to once–daily enalapril monotherapy of mild to moderate essential hypertensive patients. Thind GS. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):227S–229S

Extrarenal role of aldosterone in the regulation of blood pressure. Yamakado M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul; 1(3 Pt 1):276–9

Antihypertensive efficacy of lisinopril. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Zachariah PK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):274S–279S

Analysis of well–being and 24–hour blood pressure recording in a comparative study between indapamide and captopril. Lacourciere Y. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):47–52

The inconsistent effects of calcium supplements upon blood pressure in primary hypertension. Meese RB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;294(4):219–24

The neural basis of salt sensitivity in the rat: altered hypothalamic function. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):360–9

Sodium sensitivity in normotensive and borderline hypertensive humans. Sullivan JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):370–7

Contribution of kininase II to the waning of vascular actions of bradykinin. Adamski SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 2):H1042–50

Reflex activation of sympathetic nervous system by ANF in humans. Ebert TJ. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H685–9

Verapamil blockade of pressor and uterine responses to AVP–OT analogue, oxypressin. Gazis D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R75–7

Effect of vasopressin blockade on blood pressure during water deprivation in intact and baroreceptor–denervated conscious dogs. Gregory LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E490–5

Atrial natriuretic factor–induced vasodepression occurs through central nervous system. Levin ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H616–22

Effect of cyclosporin on blood pressure and renin–aldosterone axis in rats. Lustig S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1596–600

Blood pressure increases after injection of neuropeptide Y into posterior hypothalamic nucleus. Martin JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H879–88

Long–term hypotensive effect of beta–agonist in conscious dogs. Nuwayhid BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H592–600

Pulmonary vascular reactivity to biogenic amines during acute hypoxia. Porcelli RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug; 255(2 Pt 2):H329–34

Acetylcholine to measure total vascular pressure–volume relationship [letter] Rothe CF. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H690–1

Pulmonary vascular response to platelet–activating factor in conscious sheep. Toyofuku T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H434–40

Angiotensin II facilitation of pressor responses to adrenal field stimulation in pithed rats. Vollmer RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R95–101

Hypothalamic GABA suppresses sympathetic outflow to the cardiovascular system. Wible JH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R680–7

Fetal heart rate, arterial pressure, and blood volume responses to cortisol infusion. Wood CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R904–9

Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of atracurium administered to healthy horses anesthetized with halothane. Hildebrand SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1066–71

Minimum anesthetic dose and cardiopulmonary dose response for halothane in chickens. Ludders JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):929–32

Effects of beta–adrenoceptor antagonism on the cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation. Achola KJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun; 43(6):433–6

Nifedipine prevents the pressor response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation in patients with coronary artery disease. Kale SC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):495–7

Effect of propofol anesthesia on baroreflex activity in humans. Cullen PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1115–20

Oral atropine premedication in infants attenuates cardiovascular depression during halothane anesthesia. Miller BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):180–5

Cardiovascular effects of fentanyl reversal by naloxone at varying arterial carbon dioxide tensions in dogs. Mills CA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):730–6

Extent of anesthesia and hemodynamic effects after subarachnoid administration of bupivacaine with epinephrine. Van Zundert AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):784–7

Anesthesia for cerebral aneurysm surgery: use of induced hypertension in patients with symptomatic vasospasm. Buckland MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):116–9

Epidural clonidine does not decrease blood pressure or spinal cord blood flow in awake sheep. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):335–40

Multipoint pulmonary vascular pressure/flow relationships in hypoxic and in normoxic dogs: effects of nitrous oxide with and without cyclooxygenase inhibition. Lejeune P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):92–9

Simultaneous evaluation of left ventricular end–systolic pressure–volume ratio and time constant of isovolumic pressure decline in dogs exposed to equivalent MAC halothane and isoflurane. Swanson CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):764–70

Pressor responses from noncardioselective beta-blockers. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 1):587–96 (57 ref.)

Adrenaline-induced changes in serum electrolytes, ECG, and blood pressure, with Ca-blockade pretreatment. Johansson BW, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr;39(4):345–54

Blood pressure response to a calcium entry blocker in normotensive subjects with or without a family history of hypertension. Saito I, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Dec; 38(12):883–8

Plasma renin activity, blood pressure and body weight during two years' oral contraception with two different low-estrogen combinations. Liukko P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:50–3

Intravenous indomethacin as postoperative analgesic in children: acute effects on blood pressure, heart rate, body temperature and bleeding. Maunuksela EL, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(5):359–63

Blood pressure effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and epinephrine in anaphylactic shock. Muelleman RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):309–13

Potential benefit of hypotonic sodium bicarbonate [letter] Plummer D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):110

The effect of ethanol on survival time in hemorrhagic shock in an unanesthetized swine model. Zink BJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):15–9

Ibuprofen and antihypertensive drugs [letter] Furey SA. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):645–6

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and hypertension [letter] Kisch ES, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15; 109(4):344

Ibuprofen interferes with the efficacy of antihypertensive drugs. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of ibuprofen compared with acetaminophen. Radack KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):628–35

Cardiopulmonary responses to leukotrienes. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;524:142–52

Stability of blood pressure and heart rate during intraocular epinephrine irrigation. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;20(2):58–60

Effect of pancuronium and pethidine on heart rate and blood pressure in ventilated infants. Miall-Allen VM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1179–80

The haemodynamic effects of morphine [letter] Chambers JA. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;5(2):124–5

Relationship between serum prolactin concentration, vascular angiotensin sensitivity and arterial blood pressure during third trimester pregnancy. Oney T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(2):83–90

Effect of eight-day converting enzyme inhibition on ambulatory blood pressure recordings in normotensive volunteers. Bidiville J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jul;288(1):109–19

Evidence for central alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated hypertension in freely moving, normotensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Oct; 289(2):217–33

Modification by physostigmine of the cardiovascular responses to intracerebroventricular administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Krstić MK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun;95(2):153–8

Effect of naloxone on physostigmine-induced pressor response in adrenalectomized rats. Oktay S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun;95(2):141–5

Effects of caffeine on blood pressure. Myers MG. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1189–93 (38 ref.)

Effects of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid on plasma beta thromboglobulin level and vascular reactivity to angiotensin II. Yoshimura T, et al. **Artery** 1987; 14(5):295–303

Dopaminergic effects on kidney function and responsiveness of aldosterone, plasma renin activity, prolactin, catecholamines, and blood pressure to stimulation in patients with prolactinoma. Comparison of the efficacy of pergolide and bromocriptine therapy. Jungmann E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):296–300

Acute and chronic effects of a novel dihydrobenzofuran analogue and enalapril on blood pressure and plasma and tissue angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the sodium deficient normotensive rat. Longman SD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May;38(5):678–82

Effects of cadralazine on systemic blood pressure, renal function and plasma renin activity in anesthetized dogs. Yukimura T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan; 38(1):25–8

Effects of chronic treatment with a novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, CS622, and a vasodilator, hydralazine, on atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Oda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):456–62

Effect of increased intracranial pressure on blood pressure, heart rate, respiration and catecholamine levels in neonatal and adult rabbits. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 52(6):327–36

Acute and chronic effects of almitrine on sympathetic renal activity, systemic arterial blood pressure, and hydromineral balance in normotensive rats. Dalmaz Y, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):1023–6

Plasma levels, heart rate, and blood pressure after intravenous, oral, and aerosol administration of reproterol in man. Hageman RJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):301–14

Captopril versus enalapril: a comparison of 24 h humoral and hypotensive effects. Cottone S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Sep 30;63(9):803–10

Effects of fenoldopam, a specific dopamine receptor agonist, on blood pressure and left ventricular function in systemic hypertension. Caruana MP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):721–7

Effects of the beta 2-adrenoceptor antagonist ICI 118,551 on blood pressure in hypertensive patients known to respond to beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonists. Robb OJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;25(4):433–8

Age-related changes in the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of nifedipine. Robertson DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;25(3):297–305

A method for estimating the potency of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in man. Wellstein A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):397–9

Occupational lead exposure and blood pressure. Parkinson DK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):744–8

A comparison of the effects of oral nadolol and topical timolol on intraocular pressure, blood pressure, and heart rate. Duff GR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep; 71(9):698–700

Studies on the anti-vasoconstrictor activity of BRL 34915 in spontaneously hypertensive rats; a comparison with nifedipine. Buckingham RE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 93(3):541–52

Blockade of vasopressor and vas deferens responses by alpha,beta-methylene ATP in the pithed rat. Bulloch JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):103–8

Pressor responses induced by Bay K 8644 involve both release of adrenal catecholamines and calcium channel activation. Moreland S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 93(4):994–1004

Cardiovascular effects of the novel arteriovenous dilator agent, flosequinan in conscious dogs and cats. Sim MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):371–80

The effect of enkephalins and of beta-endorphin on the hypertensive response to physostigmine in the rat. Varagić VM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):197–202

Attenuation of arterial blood pressure fall in endotoxin shock in the rat using the competitive bradykinin antagonist Lys-Lys-[Hyp2, Thi5,8, DPhe7]-Bk (B4148). Weipert J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):282–4

Hypotensive and sedative effects of insulin in autonomic failure [letter] Jansen R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):671–2

Hypotensive and sedative effects of insulin in autonomic failure [letter] Williams G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):555

Cardiovascular effects of microinjections of adenosine analogs into the fourth ventricle of rats. Barraco RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):17–25

Selective catecholamine depletion of structures along the ventral lamina terminalis: effects on experimentally-induced drinking and pressor responses. Bellin SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):9–16

Central interactions between dihydropyridines and cholinergic systems in the control of blood pressure in rat. Brisac AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):160–6

Autonomic and cardiovascular effects of corticotropin-releasing factor in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Brown MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):33–40

Role of the anteroventral third ventricle (AV3V) region of the rat brain in the pressor response to gamma 2-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (gamma 2-MSH). Callahan MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):177–80

Depletion of central catecholamines reduces pressor responses to arginine vasopressin. Franklin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):295–8

Regional hemodynamic responses to central administration of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Grosskreutz CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):363–7

Cardiovascular and dipsogenic effects of angiotensin II administered i.c.v. in Long-Evans and Brattleboro rats. Harland D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):58–64

Central effects of a specific angiotensin receptor antagonist, sarthran (Sar1, Thr8AII) in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat strains. Jensen LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):359–63

Cardiovascular effects of substance P and capsaicin microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Luković L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):312–8

Angiotensin receptors at the spinal cardiovascular loci. Pant KK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):400–3

Dynamic cerebral and systemic circulatory effects of adenosine, theophylline and dipyridamole. Puiroud S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):287–98

Ventrolateral medullary pressor area: site of hypotensive action of clonidine. Punnen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):336–46

The involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in the centrogenic pressor and tachycardiac effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in anaesthetised cats. Rao TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):7–14

Cerebroventricular dilation in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRs) is not attenuated by reduction of blood pressure. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1-2):354–9

Both alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors contribute to the central depressor effect of catecholamines. Tung CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):64–70

Evidence for a functional relationship between noradrenaline and neurohypophyseal peptides in the brainstem of rats. Vallejo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):295–302

Heightened blood pressure and drinking responsiveness to intracerebroventricularly applied angiotensins in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):289–94

Cardiovascular effects of microinjection of adenosine into the nucleus tractus solitarius. Barraco RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jan;20(1):129–32

Effect of sodium intake on blood pressure, serum levels and renal excretion of sodium and potassium in normotensives with and without familial predisposition to hypertension. Fuchs FD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(1):25–34

Effects of daily soman administration on rabbit blood pressure, temperature, body weight, and erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterases. Hu CY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):365–72

Large doses of vecuronium and plasma histamine concentrations. Cannon JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul; 35(4):350–3

Cardiac hypertrophy in experimental hypertension: interaction of the sodium ion, blood pressure and lisinopril. Fernandez D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;4(1):44–8

In vivo apparent peptide-receptor dissociation rate constants for arginine vasopressin analogs estimated from inhibition of rat pressor responses. Gazis D. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2099–103

Effect of short-term administration of vasopressin on arterial pressure and norepinephrine turnover in Long-Evans rats. Kline RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 65(10):2142–6

Pressor inhibition of angiotensin-induced ACTH secretion. Kucharczyk J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 65(11):2308–12

Renal responses to saline and atrial natriuretic factor infusions in Dahl rats. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1680–3

Comparative effects of rauwolscine, prazosin, and phentolamine on blood pressure and cardiac output in anesthetized rats. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1421–7

Reduction of left ventricular mass in normal rats by captopril. Freeman GL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May;21(5):323–7

Centrally induced vasopressor responses to ouabain in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):439–46

Possible catecholaminergic-opioidergic control of blood pressure during muscular contraction. Williams CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):471–80

New fungal metabolites avellanins A and B from Hamigera avellanea, with pressor effect. Yamazaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):2122–4

Chronobiological studies on the hypotensive effect of prostaglandin E2 and arachidonic acid in the rat. Doré F, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(4):273–7

Effects of ginsenosides on sympathetic neurotransmitter release in pithed rats. Zhang FL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):217–220

Neuropeptide Y prevents the blood pressure fall induced by endotoxin in conscious rats with adrenal medullectomy. Evéquoz D, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):25–30

The long-term effect of oral and percutaneous estradiol on plasma renin substrate and blood pressure. Hassager C, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):753–8

The association between blood pressure, age, and dietary sodium and potassium: a population study. Khaw KT, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):53–61

Augmentation of renal blood flow and sodium excretion in hypertensive patients during blood pressure reduction by intravenous administration of the dopamine1 agonist fenoldopam. Murphy MB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec; 76(6):1312–8

The actions of dopamine on the blood pressure and heart rate of conscious hypertensive rats: evidence for reduced dopaminergic activity in rats of the Japanese strains. Mok JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(10):1615–35

Effect of calcium blocking agent verapamil on blood pressure, ventricular contractility, parathyroid hormone, calcium and phosphorus in plasma, catecholamines, corticosterone and plasma renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nicolov N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(2):273–88

Clonidine, a widow's cruse for pharmacologists. Bentley GA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):465–70 (14 ref.)

Effect of sodium depletion on pressor responsiveness in ACTH-induced hypertension in man. Connell JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):237–42

Clonidine: understanding its disposition, sites and mechanism of action. Jarrott B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):471–9 (64 ref.)

Ritanserin and serotonergic mechanisms in blood pressure and fluid regulation in sheep. Nelson M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jul;14(7):555–63

Prenatal high salt diet increases blood pressure and salt retention in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nicolantonio RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):233–5

Effects of neuropeptide Y on the pressor responses to phenylephrine and to activation of the sympathetic nervous

system in anaesthetized rats. Revington ML, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Sep;14(9):703–10

Plasma and pituitary prolactin and blood pressure in bromocriptine–treated spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Tan BK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Oct;14(10):797–803

Effects of atenolol and enalapril on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and urinary prostanoids. Wilson TW. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Jun;11(3):203–8

Pharmacokinetics and blood pressure effects of felodipine in elderly hypertensive patients. A comparison with young healthy subjects. Landahl S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jun;14(6):374–83

Alteration of methyldopa absorption, metabolism, and blood pressure control caused by ferrous sulfate and ferrous gluconate. Campbell N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;43(4):381–6

Effects of nadolol on blood pressure, sleep efficiency, and sleep stages. Kales A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun; 43(6):655–62

Forearm and finger hemodynamics, blood pressure control, and lipid changes in patients with diabetic hypertension treated with atenolol and prazosin. Kwan CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):202–10

Evaluation of methods of administering tyramine to raise systolic blood pressure. Pace DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):137–44

Pharmacokinetics and hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine and its interaction with cimetidine. van Harten J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;43(3):332–41

Cardiovascular effects of caffeine and nifedipine. van Nguyen P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;44(3):315–9

The effects of the long–acting angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor cilazapril on casual, exercise, and ambulatory blood pressure. White WB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):173–8

Changes in atrial natriuretic factor during preload reduction with nitroglycerin in patients with congestive heart failure. Keller N, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):57–64

Angiotensin II attenuates reflex decrease in heart rate and sympathetic activity in man. Sander–Jensen K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):31–40

Evaluation of blood pressure control after bilateral glomectomy: effects of propranolol treatment. Palatini P, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(6):320–8

Antihypertensive and renal effects of cilazapril and their reversal by angiotensin in renovascular hypertensive rats. Ding YA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr;74(4):365–72

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous human calcitonin–gene–related peptide in man. Howden CW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr;74(4):413–8

Effect of sodium chloride and sodium bicarbonate on blood pressure in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Luft FC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jun;74(6):577–85

Intravenous morphine causes hypertension, hyperglycaemia and increases sympatho–adrenal outflow in conscious rabbits. May CN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul;75(1):71–7

Effects of a single moderate dose of alcohol on blood pressure, heart rate and associated metabolic and endocrine changes. Stott DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct;73(4):411–6

Manual of operations for "INTERSALT", an international cooperative study on the relation of sodium and potassium to blood pressure. Elliott P, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun;9(2 Suppl):1S–117S

Pharmacology of guanfacine. Scholtysik G, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(4 Suppl 1):11–6

Prevention of bradycardic responses to endotracheal suctioning by prior administration of nebulized atropine. Winston SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1009–11

Effects of anesthetics on cardiovascular responses of the marmot Marmota flaviventris. Zatzman ML, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Jun;25(3):212–26

Beta–and alpha–adrenergic blockade and metabolic responses to insulin induced hypoglycaemia in diabetics. Odugbesan O, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul;5(3):135–8

No effect of Pindolol on postural hypotension in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. A randomised double–blind controlled study. Dejgård A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):281–4

Hormonal and blood pressure responses to tilting in beta–blocked essential hypertension treated with felodipine or prazosin. Jackson B, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 3:87–92

Effects of alpha–adrenoceptor blockers on renal function and blood pressure adjustment in human hypertension. Leonetti G. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 6:53–9 (13 ref.)

Aims of combination therapy—improved quality of life or better blood pressure control? Maclean D. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 4:16–21

Glutamergic transmission and cardiovascular apparatus in normotensive rats. Lampa E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(1):59–69

Catecholamine and blood pressure levels in paralysed preterm ventilated infants. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2–3):219–24

Effects of intraventricular administration of vasoactive intestinal peptide and neurotensin on salivary secretion and blood pressure in the rat. Endo M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):927–35

Age–related differences in the natriuretic and hypotensive properties of rat atrial extracts. Inscho EW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1662–70

Enhancement of the hypertensinogenic action of 19–hydroxyandrostenedione by aromatase inhibitor, delta 1–testololactone. Sekihara H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):1931–6

Exercise blood pressure and heart rate reduction 24 and 3 hours after drug intake in hypertensive patients following 4 weeks of treatment with bisoprolol and metoprolol: a randomized multicentre double–blind study (BISOMET). Haasis R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl M:103–13

Acute and chronic effects of molsidomine on pulmonary artery pressure and work capacity in patients with coronary heart disease. Jansen W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug; 8(8):870–7

Beta–blockade antagonism of tyramine–induced rise in blood pressure. Colombo F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(3):263–6

The effects of prazosin and propranolol in combination with thiazide diuretics on blood pressure and serum lipids: a multicentre study. Goto Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):339–44

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modelling of oxprenolol in man using continuous non–invasive blood pressure monitoring. Koopmans R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(4):395–400

Circadian changes in the pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular effects of oral propranolol in healthy subjects. Langner B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 33(6):619–24

Effect of controlled–release metoprolol on blood pressure and exercise heart rate in hypertension: a comparison with conventional tablets. Rydén L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33 Suppl:S33–7

Effect of captopril on renin and blood pressure in cirrhosis. Stanek B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):249–54

Nisoldipine: kinetics and effects on blood pressure and heart rate in patients with liver cirrhosis after intravenous and oral administration. van Harten J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):387–94

Monitoring effects of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide (alpha–hANP) on left ventricular function in patients with essential hypertension with a cardiac probe. Liu XJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(7):335–7

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition, anti–hypertensive activity and hemodynamic profile of trandolapril (RU 44570). Brown NL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22; 148(1):79–91

Comparison of effects of some 5–HT1 agonists on blood pressure and heart rate of normotensive anaesthetized rats. Dabire H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21; 140(3):259–66

Gossypol attenuates selectively the blood pressure lowering effect of endothelium–dependent vasodilators in the rabbit in vivo. Dudel C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12; 145(2):217–21

Differential blood pressure response to atriopeptin III and sodium nitroprusside in conscious rats with adrenal medullectomy. Evéquoz D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):217–21

Brainstem mechanisms in the modulation of the sympathetic baroreflex by piperoxan. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):143–51

Angiotensin II contributes to blood pressure maintenance in conscious rats treated with yohimbine. Pfister SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):377–80

Equal potency of nifedipine to inhibit alpha 1–(dobutamine and BDF 6143) and alpha 2–adrenoceptor (B–HT 920) induced pressor responses in pithed rats; lack of effect of phenoxybenzamine. Timmermans PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11;140(2):133–42

Flesinoxan lowers blood pressure and heart rate in cats via 5–HT1A receptors. Wouters W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):213–23

Effect of microsomal leucine aminopeptidase from human placenta (microsomal P–LAP) on pressor response to infused angiotensin II (A–II) in rat. Mizutani S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;90(2):206–12

Concomitant hypotensive and antinociceptive effects of guanabenz in conscious rats: involvement of nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis. Lim HC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):133–41

4–Proline and 4–hydroxyproline analogs of arginine vasopressin: role of the proline substitution in the two beta–turns of vasopressin. Buku A, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11–12):1218–9

Antihypertensive drugs and baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate and blood pressure. Berdeaux A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(4):257–82 (98 ref.)

Effects of bestatin and phosphoramidon on the hypertensive response to physostigmine in the rat. Džoljić E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(5):307–16

Effects of calcium entry blockers on blood pressure and heart rate in neurogenic hypertensive dogs. Montastruc P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(2):85–94

Circulatory effects of somatostatin analogue in two conscious rat models of portal hypertension. Cerini R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):703–8

Somatostatin does not reduce oesophageal variceal pressure in liver cirrhotics. Kleber G, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):153–6

Ovarian steroid and vasoconstrictor effects on cochlear blood flow. Laugel GR, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31;31(3):245–51

Effects of vasopressin on the intravariceal pressure in patients with cirrhosis: comparison with the effects on portal pressure. Bosch J, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):861–5

Effects of SGB–1534, a new synthesized phenylpiperazine derivative, on blood pressure and heart rate in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsumoto M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;63(1):36–43

Interactions between sodium and calcium intake and blood pressure responses to norepinephrine and parathyroid hormone. Doris PA. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar; 20(3):163–7

Hypotensive action of parathyroid hormone in hypoparathyroid and hyperparathyroid rats. Baksi SN. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):509–13

Effects of a kinin antagonist on mean blood pressure. Carbonell LF, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):184–8

Labetalol blunts morning pressor surge in systolic hypertension. DeQuattro V, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb; 11(2 Pt 2):I198–201

Age, race, diagnosis, and sodium effects on the pressor response to infused norepinephrine. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Dec;10(6):564–9

Oral calcium treatment lowers blood pressure in renovascular hypertensive rats by suppressing the renin–angiotensin system. Kageyama Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Oct; 10(4):375–82

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in blood pressure maintenance and in the antihypertensive effects of calcium antagonists in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lefèvre–Borg F, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Apr;11(4):360–70

The central pressor effect of bradykinin in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Lindsey CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb; 11(2 Pt 2):I126–9

Blood pressure response to potassium supplementation in normotensive adults and children. Miller JZ, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Oct;10(4):437–42

Nitrendipine in severe hypertension. Satellite symposium on calcium antagonists. Mroczek WJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I225–8

Vascular and sympathoadrenal responses to bradykinin and a bradykinin analogue. Mulinari R, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):754–7

Renal nerves and the development of Dahl salt–sensitive hypertension. Osborn JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):523–8

Effect of 6–iodoamiloride in various models of experimental hypertension. Pamnani MB, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 May; 11(5):445–51

Nifedipine enhances the vasodepressor and natriuretic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide. Seino M, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jan;11(1):34–40

Glycine microinjected in the rat dorsal vagal nucleus increases arterial pressure. Talman WT. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):664–7

The differential effect of aldosterone and dexamethasone on pressor responses in adrenalectomized rats. Yagil Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2):174–8

Neuropharmacological studies on selective monoamine oxidase A and B inhibitors. Mukhopadhyay M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;25(11):761–70

Chemically induced cardiorespiratory reflexes arising from the gut serosa of dogs. Shankar N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Dec;25(12):848–52

The effect of prostaglandins E1 and F2a on intraocular and arterial pressure. Khurana I, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):53–6

Comparison of in vivo effects of intravenous infusion of N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine and phorbol myristate acetate in rabbits. Lafuze JE, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Dec;11(4):481–8

Left ventricular filling pattern in hypertensive patients after reversal of myocardial hypertrophy. Agati L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):177–85

Blood pressure during a combination of ketanserin and hydrochlorothiazide. Ferrara LA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(6):463–8

Caffeine consumption and blood pressure: an epidemiological study. Shirlow MJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar; 17(1):90–7

Alcohol consumption, drinking pattern and blood pressure: analysis of data from the Italian National Research Council Study. Trevisan M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 16(4):520–7

Deleterious effects of anabolic steroids on serum lipoproteins, blood pressure, and liver function in amateur body builders. Lenders JW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):19–23

Physiologic effects of contrast media in the rabbit. Harnish P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):901–4

Opiate involvement in contrast media–induced blood pressure changes. Harnish PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov; 22(11):905–7

Adverse cardiovascular responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone (200 micrograms) in cardiac patients. Sobel RJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;23(11):1107–9

Lowered pulmonary arterial pressure prevents edema after endotoxin in sheep. Allen SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1008–11

Pulmonary hemodynamics at birth: effect of acute cyclooxygenase inhibition in lambs. Davidson D. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1676–82

Hypoxia–induced inhibition of converting enzyme activity: role in vascular regulation. Jin H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1012–8

Pulmonary arterial pressure–flow plots in dogs: effects of isoflurane and nitroprusside. Naeije R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):969–77

Pulmonary angiotensin-converting enzyme kinetics after acute lung injury in the rabbit. Riggs D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2508–16

Oxytocin administered intrathecally preferentially increases heart rate rather than arterial pressure in the rat. Yashpal K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Aug;20(2):167–78

Involvement of cyclic-AMP in the hypotensive response to fenoldopam but not to quinpirole in the anaesthetized rat. Hegde SS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;8(1):63–8

Identification of dopamine receptor subtypes in the hypotensive action of SK&F 85174 in anesthetized rats. Sowinski BA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):105–9

Influence of endogenous bradykinin on acute blood pressure response to vasopressors in normotensive rats assessed with a bradykinin antagonist. Aubert JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):51–5

Effects of nicardipine on blood pressure and platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration in SHR. Baba A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S70–1

Central cardiovascular effects of a noncatecholamine endogenous ligand for clonidine receptors. Bousquet P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S167–71

Effects of doxazosin on vascular collagen synthesis, arterial pressure and serum lipids in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chichester CO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 9:S21–6

Effect of calcium antagonists on ambulatory blood pressure and its variations. Clement DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S117–9

Cyclosporin A and pressor responsiveness in sheep. de Lima JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(6):676–81

Effects of antagonists of 5-hydroxytryptamine on blood pressure in the anesthetised spontaneously hypertensive rat. Docherty JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S59–61

Does acute serotonergic type-2 antagonism reduce blood pressure? Comparative effects of single doses of ritanserin and ketanserin in essential hypertension. Hosie J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S86–8

Effect of moclobemide, a new reversible monoamine oxidase inhibitor, on absorption and pressor effect of tyramine. Korn A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):17–23

Effects of felodipine on blood pressure and humoral factors in sodium-replete humans at rest and during exercise. Lijnen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S122–5

Effects of intrathecal administration of methysergide, phentolamine, and pindolol on pressor responses to electrical stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Mills EH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 11(4):456–60

The effect of perindopril on blood pressure in humans on different sodium intakes. Morgan T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S116–8

The effect of low dose carvedilol on circadian variation of blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Ogihara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S108–12

Antihypertensive and hypotensive actions of atiprosin (AY-28,228) in rats, dogs, and monkeys. Oshiro G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):341–9

Effect of DHP-218, a novel dihydropyridine phosphonate, on atrioventricular nodal conductivity compared with its vascular effect in dogs. Taira N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):274–9

Opposite central cardiovascular effects of nifedipine and BAY k 8644 in anesthetized rats. Tsoukaris-Kupfer D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S40–3

Blood pressure response of two types of Goldblatt hypertensive rats to enalapril. Wang H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S119–21

Sustained reduction in blood pressure during chronic administration of a renin inhibitor to normotensive marmosets. Wood JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 7:S96–8

Effects of omega-3 fish oils on lipid metabolism, glycemic control, and blood pressure in type II diabetic patients. Kasim SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):1–5

Comparison of antihypertensive, renal hemodynamic, and humoral effects of pinacidil and hydralazine monotherapy. Abraham PA, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):439–51

Malignant arterial hypertension. Relationship between blood pressure control and renal function during long-term observation of patients with malignant nephrosclerosis. Jespersen B, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):409–18

Antihypertensive activity of enalapril. Effect of ibuprofen and different salt intakes. Minuz P, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):645–53

Hemodynamic effects of labetalol in young and older adult hypertensives. Buell JC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 28(4):327–31

Effects of chronic antihypertensive treatment with ketanserin versus metoprolol on blood pressure and large arteries' compliance in humans: a cross-over double-blind study. De Luca N, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;28(4):332–8

Phenylpropanolamine: effects on subjective and cardiovascular variables at recommended over-the-counter dose levels. Liebson I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;27(9):685–93

Intravenous dilazep reduces blood pressure and peripheral vascular resistance in humans. Poggesi L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;28(1):43–7

The acute and chronic effects of betaxolol on blood pressure, renin-aldosterone, and renal function in essential hypertension. Reams GP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 27(2):118–21

Blood pressure monitoring for assessing the duration of action of antihypertensive treatment. Weber MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;27(10):751–5

Effect of an aqueous extract of Portulaca oleracea leaves on smooth muscle and rat blood pressure. Parry O, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan;22(1):33–44

Effect of Teucrium polium boiled leaf extract on intestinal motility and blood pressure. Suleiman MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Jan;22(1):111–6

Cardiovascular effects of prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in the unanesthetized bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Robleto DO, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):10–6

Evaluation of slow release nicardipine in essential hypertension by casual and ambulatory blood pressure measurements. Effects of acute versus chronic administration. Bellet M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct; 5(5):599–604

The effects of intravenous angiotensin II upon blood pressure and sodium and urate excretion in human pregnancy. Brown MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jun;6(6):457–64

Effects of ACTH and cortisol administration on blood pressure, electrolyte metabolism, atrial natriuretic peptide and renal function in normal man. Connell JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):425–33

Role of heart rate variability in the production of blood pressure variability in man. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct;5(5):557–60

Evidence in humans for a postsynaptic interaction between noradrenaline and angiotensin II with regard to systolic but not diastolic blood pressure. Struthers AD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec;5(6):671–6

Mechanism of action of ketanserin: studies on cardiovascular reactivity in essential and diabetes-associated hypertension. Waser M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jun;6(6):471–9

Single doses of enalapril and atenolol in hypertensive patients treated with bendrofluazide. Webster J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):457–60

Effect of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade on blood pressure and iliac vascular resistance in normotensive and Goldblatt hypertensive dogs; influence of dietary salt and DOCA-salt. Zeigler DW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug; 5(4):407–12

Age and antihypertensive response to calcium antagonists. Bühler FR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S111–4 (46 ref.)

Resting and exercise blood pressure with atenolol, enalapril and a low-dose combination. Franz IW, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;5(3):S37–41

Effects of a low-sodium diet on antihypertensive and natriuretic responses to acute administration of nifedipine. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S57–60

Effects of teprotide, captopril and enalaprilat on arterial wall kininase and angiotensin converting activity. Lindsey CJ, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S71–6

Inhibition of renin-like activity in marmoset tissues by the renin inhibitor CGP 29 287. Wood JM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S67–9

Synthesis of arginine-vasopressins, modified in positions 1 and 2, as antagonists of the vasopressor response to the parent hormone. Lammek B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar; 31(3):603–6

Antihypertensive thiadiazoles. 2. Vasodilator activity of some 2-aryl-5-guanidino-1,3,4-thiadiazoles. Turner S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):906–13

Acute effect of decaffeinated coffee on heart rate, blood pressure, and exercise performance in healthy subjects. Prakash R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;80(1):71–4

Potentiation of tyramine pressor responses in conscious rats by reversible inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. Finberg JP, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1988;26:11–6

Effects of hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside on the cerebral circulation before, and one week after, the subarachnoid injection of blood. Fitch W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):88–93

Effect of shiitake (Lentinus edodes) and maitake (Grifola frondosa) mushrooms on blood pressure and plasma lipids of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kabir Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;33(5):341–6

Effect of Mg deficiency on blood pressure in rats treated with cadmium. Nishiyama S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;33(5):347–58

Binding, degradation and pressor activity of angiotensins II and III after aminopeptidase inhibition with amastatin and bestatin. Abhold RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):957–62

Activation of serotonin2 (5-HT2) receptors by quipazine increases arterial pressure and renin secretion in conscious rats. Alper RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):829–33

Effects of neuropeptide Y on the blood pressure response to various vasoconstrictor agents. Aubert JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1088–92

Effects of the novel dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor SK&F 102698 on catecholamines and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Berkowitz BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):850–7

Blunted pressor responsiveness to quinpirole, a specific dopamine D2 receptor agonist, in conscious deoxycorticosterone acetate/NaCl hypertensive rats is related to atrial natriuretic peptide release. Chen YF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):485–92

A1- and A2-selective adenosine antagonists: in vivo characterization of cardiovascular effects. Evoniuk G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):882–7

Exogenous corticosterone acetate attenuates the hypotension induced by ganglion blockade in conscious Long Evans and Brattleboro rats. Foulkes R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1048–54

Mechanisms for the pharmacologic interaction of organic nitrates with thiols. Existence of an extracellular pathway for the reversal of nitrate vascular tolerance by N-acetylcysteine. Fung HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):524–30

Effects of acute and chronic administration of idazoxan on blood pressure and plasma catecholamine concentrations of rats. Harland D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):265–73

Cardiovascular actions of the primate-selective renin inhibitor, A-62198. Kleinert HD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):975–9

Effects of an alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist on angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor-induced hypotension and potentiated allergen-evoked inflammatory skin responses. Lindgren BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun; 245(3):932–5

Effects of serotonin1 and serotonin2 receptor agonists and antagonists on blood pressure, heart rate and sympathetic nerve activity. McCall RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1152–9

Effect of a fibrin-derived vasoactive peptide on pulmonary angiotensin converting enzyme activity and on pressure responses to bradykinin. Moalli R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):897–900

C1 area of the rostral ventrolateral medulla as a site for the central hypotensive action of propranolol. Privitera PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):529–33

Intrathecal morphine and clonidine: antinociceptive tolerance and cross-tolerance and effects on blood pressure. Solomon RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):444–54

Mechanisms of effects of intrathecal serotonin on nociception and blood pressure in rats. Solomon RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):905–12

Adverse effect of amphotericin B administration on renal hemodynamics in the rat. Neurohumoral mechanisms and influence of calcium channel blockade. Tolins JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):594–9

Simultaneous determination of ventricular function and systemic hemodynamics in the conscious rat. Salyers AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 May;19(3):267–74

The effects of frusemide, saralasin and hypotension on fetal plasma renin activity and on fetal renal function. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:479–90

Aspirin partially antagonizes the blood pressure lowering effect of a hot bath [letter] Famaey JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1076–7

Chronic noise stress and dexamethasone administration on blood pressure elevation in the rat. Alario P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):433–6

Steroid antagonism of the hypertensinogenic activity of adrenocortical steroids. Reid AF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):977–83

Blood pressure and metabolic effects of 18-oxo-cortisol in sheep. Spence CD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct; 28(4):441–3

Involvement of opiate system in the alpha 2-adrenergic depressor and bradycardiac effects evoked by microinjection of norepinephrine into the CNTS of rabbits. Ding H, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(2):89–94

Phenylpropanolamine in patients with autonomic impairment [letter] Kroenke K, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 4;258(21):3121–2

The baroreflex-mediated changes in plasma norepinephrine and heart rate in patients with essential hypertension. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1165–73

Central actions of atrial natriuretic polypeptides in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Itoh H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1208–15

Characterization of the activity of a platelet activating factor antagonist, CV-3988. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):127–34

Different responses to beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs of the blood pressure and heart rate in the urethane-anesthetized dog and rat. Himori N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May;47(1):71–80

Contribution of isosorbide-5-mononitrate, a major metabolite of isosorbide dinitrate (ISDN), to the hemodynamic effect of ISDN administered orally in conscious dogs. Kogi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):249–57

Ventricular pressure-heart rate product before induction of ischemia as a determinant of the reperfusion-induced accumulation of calcium within myocardium. Shiga T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;45(3):379–87

Sodium sensitivity and resistance of blood pressure: the role of the kidney and the renin-aldosterone axis. Luft FC, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S234–41

The influence of potassium on blood pressure. Tannen RL. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S242–8 (104 ref.)

Effects of surgical pentobarbital anesthesia on blood pressure,

heart rate, and arterial blood pH and gas tension in turkeys. Lee JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):208–10

Blood pressure and erythropoietin [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):351–2

Recombinant erythropoietin and blood pressure [letter] Jacquot C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1083

Pressor responses to tyramine and norepinephrine after subchronic administration of fluoxetine to man. Bowsher DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2569–75

Development of acute tolerance to the cardiorespiratory effects of alfentanil after subsequent bolus injection in conscious rats. Doorley BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(4):365–72

Markedly reduced blood pressure responsiveness in endotoxemic rats; reversal by neuropeptide Y. Evéquoz D, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 7;41(23):2573–80

Corticotropin-releasing factor: central nervous system effects on baroreflex control of heart rate. Fisher LA. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2645–9

Hypotensive effect of naloxone on high blood pressure induced by stress in the rat. Florentino A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 30;41(22):2445–53

Role of baroreflex in the pressor response of rats with hypertension developed by renal artery stenosis. Fujie M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):759–67

Attenuation by naloxone of the pressor effects of angiotensin II in conscious cynomolgus monkeys. Kirby DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(5):453–8

[Sar1Ile7]angiotensin III, a new selective antagonist of the pressor effect of angiotensin III in conscious rats. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(6):537–43

Naloxone inhibits the centrally-mediated hypotensive actions of BHT-933 (azepexole). Tackett RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 26;41(17):2063–7

Bile acids are able to reduce blood pressure by attenuating the vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tominaga T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1861–8

An endogenous peptide that induces long-term blood pressure elevation. Wright GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(2):111–6

Blood pressure and plasma renin activity after magnesium supplementation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: a study during developing and established hypertension. Wolf JP, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(5):243–8

Blood pressure during oestrogen/progestogen substitution therapy in healthy post-menopausal women. Hassager C, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):315–23

Effects of nortriptyline and its 10-hydroxy metabolite on plasma noradrenaline (NA) concentrations, heart rate and blood pressure during intravenous NA infusion. Nordin C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 9(10):691–6

"Salt-sensitive" essential hypertension in men. Is the sodium ion alone important? Kurtz TW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 22;317(17):1043–8

Sodium chloride and blood pressure [editorial] Weinberger MH. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 22;317(17):1084–6

Chronic nicotine exposure: studies on water intake, body weight, blood pressure and behavior. Aceto MD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:327–33

The effect of 17-alpha-estradiol, a possible endogenous opiate antagonist, on D-ala2-met5-enkephalinamide-induced blood pressure responses in conscious, unrestrained rats. Chandra A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:339–42

Intrathecal morphine and blood pressure in preeclampsia. Costas CE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:509–11

Effects of marijuana, cocaine, and task performance on cardiovascular responsivity. Foltin RW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:259–65

Centrally administered leumorphin possesses potent depressor activity in conscious rats. Itoh H, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:512–5

Suppression of sympathetic nerve activity by methionine enkephalin: additive interaction with clonidine in intact anesthetized rabbits. Rhee HM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:327–30

Bronchoconstrictor and hypotensive effects in relation to pharmacokinetics of tachykinins in the guinea-pig--evidence for extraneuronal cleavage of neuropeptide K to neurokinin A. Martling CR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):183–9

Effects of calcium antagonism and beta-blockade on haemodynamic responses to stress. McInnes GT, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:128–31

Follow-up of a method of twenty-four-hour indirect blood pressure monitoring: evaluation of carvedilol, a new antihypertensive agent. Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:42–6

Coffee: an unknown risk factor? [editorial] de Leeuw PW. **Neth J Med** 1987 Aug;31(1–2):1–2

Somatostatin-28 effects on central nervous system regulation of vasopressin secretion and blood pressure. Brown MR. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jun;47(6):556–62

Elevation of arterial pressure in rats by two new vertebrate peptides FLFQPQRF-NH2 and AGEGLSSPFWSLAAPQRF-NH2 which are immunoreactive to FMRF-NH2 antiserum. Roth BL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jul;10(1):37–42

Gamma-aminobutyric acid and taurine antagonize the central effects of angiotensin II and renin on the intake of water and salt, and on blood pressure in rats. Abe M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):309–18

Precursors of cholinergic false transmitters: central effects on blood pressure and direct interactions with cholinergic receptors. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):227–33

Correlated effects of guanabenz on single-neuron activity in the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis, systemic arterial pressure and heart rate in the rat. Chan SH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):157–62

A study of the interaction between clonidine and morphine on analgesia and blood pressure during continuous intrathecal infusion in the rat. Loomis CW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):191–9

Participation of GABAergic mechanisms in the hypotensive and bradycardic effects of clonidine: experimental study in conscious normotensive and hypertensive rats. Marmo E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1525–8

Blood pressure development in SHR and WKY rats: effects of neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment and evidence for transient hypertension in WKY rats. Hambley JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):190–4

Effect of intraventricular administration of calcium and calmodulin antagonist on the blood pressure in the rat. Sutoo D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):297–302

Blood pressure control during eye surgery under local anesthesia. Actual status of blood pressure and experience with a new control method using intravenous nitroglycerin. Yamabayashi S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(1):19–22

Naloxone potentiates epinephrine release during hypoxia in fetal sheep: dose response and cardiovascular effects. Martinez A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4):343–7

Participation of capsaicin-sensitive neurons in the cardiovascular effects of neurotensin in guinea pigs. Bachelard H, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1079–87

Analgesic and cardiovascular effects of centrally administered substance P. Clint BD, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):619–23

Cardiovascular effects of dynorphin A (1–13) in conscious rats and its modulation of morphine bradycardia over time. Glatt CE, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1089–92

Epicardial application of bradykinin elicits pressor effects and tachycardia in guinea pigs. Possible mechanisms. Rioux F, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):863–8

Cardiovascular effects of doxorubicin (Adriamycin) and 4-demethoxydaunorubicin (Idarubicin) in the conscious rat. Christoffersen PS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 62(1):54–6

Effects of indomethacin on hormonal and blood pressure responses to captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Säynävälammi P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Sep; 61(3):195–8

Blockade of brain M2 muscarinic receptors lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brezenoff HE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(2):101–5

Continuous intravenous infusion of LY171555, a potent selective D2 receptor agonist, lowers blood pressure in the conscious rat. Igarashi Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 35(4):194–202

Participation of a bulbospinal serotonergic pathway in the rat brain in clonidine-induced hypotension and bradycardia. Tsai ML, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 35(5):279–85

Prenatal influence of substance P on blood pressure and stress sensitivity of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hilse H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Aug;42(8):533–4

Cimetidine-sensitive analgesia: investigation of the importance of stress-induced changes in arterial pressure. Licata SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):563–8

The effect of captopril on blood pressure and glucose tolerance in hypertensive non-insulin dependent diabetics. Matthews DW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:73–5

Effects of captopril once daily on blood pressure and angiotensin converting enzyme in hypertensive patients. Rodriguez FJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:94–6

Endogenous adenosine and hemorrhagic shock: effects of caffeine administration or caffeine withdrawal. Conlay LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4483–5

Parallel effects of DOCA on salt appetite, thirst, and blood pressure in sheep. Hamlin MN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):46–51

Effect of high calcium diet on magnesium, catecholamines, and blood pressure of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Luft FC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):474–81

Effects of cysteamine on blood pressure: possible mediation through vasopressin release. Vrba J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):485–8

Effects of PGI2 and CH-5084 on the arterial smooth muscle tone, blood pressure and platelet aggregation. Hadházy P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:113–7

Effects of prostacyclin analogues on platelet aggregation and blood pressure of anaesthetized beagle dogs. Hermán F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:101–6

Thromboxane A2 does not play a role in the development or maintenance of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stegmeier K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:253–7

Effects of cold test on arterial flow and vascular reactivity at the calf, before and after inhibition of prostaglandins synthesis, in young healthy subjects. Strano A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:381–5

Cardiovascular and antithrombotic effects of ZK 96 480, a novel metabolically stable carbacyclin derivative with oral activity. Stürzebecher CS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:425–31

Trapidil derivative AR 12463 lowers blood pressure and thromboxane formation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Taube C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:107–11

Tyramine pressor response with moclobemide--a reversible monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Tiller JW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Nov;22(3):213–20

Behavioral and physiological detection of classically-conditioned blood pressure reduction. Spencer DG Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):25–8

Opioid dysfunction and risk for hypertension: naloxone and blood pressure responses during different types of stress. McCubbin JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jan-Feb; 50(1):8–14

Prolonged pressor responses to intravenously injected vasopressin in anaesthetized Brattleboro rats. Obika LF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Mar;73(2):245–7

Peptide injections into the amygdala of conscious rats: effects on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma catecholamines. Brown MR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):95–106

The depressor effect of secretin administered either centrally or peripherally in conscious rats. Hashimoto R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Nov;19(3–4):233–42

Pressor, tachycardic and feeding responses in conscious rats following i.c.v. administration of dynorphin. Central blockade by opiate and alpha 1-receptor antagonists. Saunders WS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Nov;19(3–4):209–20

Epicardial application of capsaicin causes tachycardia and pressor effect in guinea pigs. Bachelard H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;57(1):33–44

Cerebral GABAergic control of arterial blood pressure and heart rate in diabetic rats. Trimarchi GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):307–21

Effects of midodrine on experimentally induced postural hypotension and venous pooling in dogs. Yamazaki R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):323–37

Antihypertensive effect of Cecropia obtusifolia (Moraceae) leaf extract on rats. Salas I, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1987 Jun; 35(1):127–30

Effect of chronic administration of Cecropia obtusifolia (Moraceae) on mean arterial pressure in rats. Salas IG, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1987 Nov;35(2):359–62

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of oral premedication with trimeprazine and droperidol in children. Butt AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):582–3

Midazolam for induction of anaesthesia in patients with limited cardiac reserves. A comparison with etomidate. MacGillivray RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23; 73(2):101–3

Effect of nimodipine on blood pressure in acute ischemic stroke in humans. Fagan SC, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar; 19(3):401–2

Effect of nimodipine-associated hypotension on recovery from acute spinal cord injury in cats. Haghighi SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):293–7

Pressor response to vasopressin and norepinephrine in DOC-salt hypertensive and prehypertensive rats. Ouchi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Feb;154(2):125–33

Blood pressure elevation in young dogs during low-level lead poisoning. Fine BP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 May;93(3):388–93

Epinephrine facilitates reflex neurogenic vasoconstriction and tachycardia in humans. Floras JS. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:116–22

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic modelling of the alpha adrenoceptor antagonist doxazosin. Meredith PA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18(1):123–9

[Effects of angiotensin II administration into the hypothalamic median eminence on arterial pressure in rats] Gindeva R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dipsogenic and pressor responses after intraventricular administration of angiotensin II in rats treated neonatally with the hormone] Pencheva T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Baroreflex effects on systolic arterial pressure and the intersystolic period in a comparative study of aminton and phenylephrine] Simeonova K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987; 26(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in blood pressure, heart rate and hormones after injection of ANF (atrial natriuretic factor) in patients with primary hyperaldosteronism] Sun ML. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;68(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dilative effect of injection of radix Angelicae, Salvia miltiorrhiza and ligustrazin on the pulmonary vessels in rats] Sun RY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 10(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation of the antihypertensive effect and central alpha-adrenoceptor of rhomotoxin] Chen XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of l-stepholidine on blood pressure and its relation to alpha-adrenoceptors] Xiong ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):497–501 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)
[Some pharmacologic actions of the combination of jiangbanxia with zhifuzi] Xia LR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May;12(5):52–3 (Chi)
[Opiate system-mediated hypotensive and bradycardiac effect evoked by norepinephrine injected into the subnucleus commissurius of the nucleus solitarius tractus of rabbit] Ding H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 39(4):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Central depressor effect of U50488H: a highly selective kappa opioid agonist] Feng Y, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Jun;39(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pressor effects of intracerebroventricularly administered substance P are mediated by enkephalins and beta-endorphin in rats] Jiang NC, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Jun;39(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Changes in pulmonary arterial pressure following injection of acetylcholine into the pulmonary artery in the rabbit] Ni H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;40(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of microinjection of angiotensin II into the subnucleus commissurius of the nucleus solitarius tractus on cardiovascular activity in the rabbit] Yang K, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Aug;39(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Intracerebroventricular injection of metorphamide-induced hypotensive and bradycardia effects and their mechanism] Zhou KR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;40(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparative studies on the antihypertensive effects of m-nifedipine, nifedipine and nitrendipine in conscious rats and rabbits] Rao MR. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 22(8):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of peroral administration of isosorbide dinitrate on portal pressure and flow in patients with liver cirrhosis] Cervinka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 29;127(5):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arterial blood pressure during gestagen treatment] Jespersen CM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 6;149(28):1863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Changes of the arterial blood pressure during long-time treatment with natural estrogens in menopausal women] Jespersen CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 6; 149(28):1867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Calcium intake and hypertension] Møller EJ, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2519–22 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Effects of sotalol on blocked suprahepatic pressure in cirrhotic patients] Deflandre J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1987 Dec;23(7):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of a serotonin S2 receptor antagonist on portal hypertension due to cirrhosis. Preliminary results of a heart and liver hemodynamic study] Deflandre J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1988 May–Jun; 24(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dihydroergocryptine constricts the vascular system of rats by the mediation of postsynaptic alpha-2-adrenoreceptors] Roquebert J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of intravenous nicardipine on blood pressure, hemorheology platelet function in arterial hypertension. Dose-effect relations] Zannad F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preparation for surgery of a pheochromocytoma with a calcium channel blockader (letter)] Colson P, et al.
Presse Med 1988 Mar 12;17(9):437–8 (Fre)
[Specific aspects of the action of serotonin and ketanserin in the regulation of arterial pressure] Wellens D.
Rev Med Liege 1988 Mar;43 Suppl 1:34–7 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of delayed-action nicardipine with 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring] Herpin D, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suppression of blood pressure increases during intubation: lidocaine or fentanyl?] Bachofen M. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Mar; 37(3):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erroneous determination of arterial blood pressure depending on the site of measurement, in excessive catecholamine therapy in low cardiac output syndrome] Kulka PJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct; 22(5):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute lowering of blood pressure by infusion of hyperosmolal sorbitol solution in brain operations. Dangerous adverse effect or favorable side effect?] Panning B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Apr; 23(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of adrenaline, noradrenaline, blood pressure and heart rate in intubation in relation to different doses of fentanyl] Tolksdorf W, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1987 Aug;22(4):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antihypertensive therapy in young hypertensive patients. Effect of tredalat in comparison with adalat on blood pressure behavior and metabolism, especially renin excretion] Klimm HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 29; 106(6):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of trapidil and the trapidil derivative AR 12463 on blood pressure and thromboxane formation in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Taube C, et al.
Pharmazie 1987 May;42(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of circulatory and ECG-changes after supraclavicular plexus block with bupivacaine-HCl 0.5 per cent in patients with chronic kidney failure] Wald-Oboussier G, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jul;10(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy of arterial hypertension] Rahn KH.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1987;93:241–6 (Ger)
[Does alcohol consumption promote the manifestation of strokes? Considerations on pathophysiology] Baumgartner C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 19;100(4):99–107 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the calcium antagonist nifedipine on blood pressure and its circadian rhythm in patients with hypertension] Doering F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 1; 42(11):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacologic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in humans] Saxenhofer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 2:6–10 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of DA2 peripheral receptors in the regulation of blood pressure in elderly hypertensive patients: effects of dihydroergotoxine mesylate and sulpiride] Lombardi C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Aug-Sep;68(8–9):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Propofol and methohexitone: comparative effects on cerebral perfusion pressure] Mangez JF, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1987 May;53(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of chronic oral administration of ketanserin and trichlormethiazide on blood pressure in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minami M, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1988 Mar;63(2):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A comparison of effects on renal sympathetic nerve responses to RA642 and catecholamines during hemorrhagic shock in anesthetized rabbits] Aibiki M, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of tetrodotoxin (TTX) on cardiovascular dynamics] Kuno M, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of cadmium on blood pressure and renal sympathetic nerve discharges in rabbits] Nishijo M.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1987 Oct;42(4):874–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blood pressure and renal responses to synthetic rat atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Kohzuki M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug;29(8):1029–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of the action of angiotensin II on the sympathetic nervous system in blood pressure regulation: investigated with 1-sarcosine, 8-isoleucine angiotensin II in essential hypertension] Mohara O, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1987 Jun;29(6):713–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of OKY-046, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on renal thromboxane synthesis in spontaneously hypertensive rat] Nakayama D, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan;30(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of terazosin on the blood pressure responses to tilting in conscious animals: comparison with prazosin] Bessho H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 May;91(5):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the potentiation effect of [D-Ala2, Met5]-enkephalin on pressor responses to l-adrenaline in adrenal-enucleated rats] Izumi M.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1988 May;91(5):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diamino-1,3,5 triazine derivatives. VII. Synthesis and various pharmacological properties of 2-amino-4-(3-aminopropyl)-6-(3,5,5-trimethyl-2-pyrazoline)-1,3,5-triazine] Brzozowski Z, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 1987;44(6):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Synthesis and pharmacological studies on new guanidine derivatives of 1,5-diazabicyclo(5.3.0)decane and 1,5-diazabicyclo(5.4.0) undecane] Guryn R, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 1987;44(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of a new derivative of pyrido-(2,3-D)-pyrimidine (LK 42/82) on blood pressure in normo- and hypertensive animals] Kozlowska T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987; 44(6):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Participation of the heart and blood vessels in the regulation of blood pressure after administration of angiotensin II] Ogonowski J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1987;33:39–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the hypotensive effect of metoprolol (Betaloc-Astra)] Bielak J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of nifedipine in the emergency treatment of arterial hypertension] Błaszyk K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(6):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Delayed-action nifedipine in the treatment of primary hypertension: its effect on blood pressure and serum lipids and lipoproteins] Sznajderman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30 Suppl:29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in blood pressure and heart rate during bronchoscopy under topical and general anesthesia] Duda K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 May;55(5):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of enalapril maleate on arterial pressure and plasma renin activity in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Bar-Andziak E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 29;43(9):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of guanfacine on arterial blood pressure and serum lipids and lipoproteins] Sznajderman M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1987 Dec 21–28;42(51–52):1637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the reactivity of the adrenergic system using the isoproterenol test in diabetes mellitus type 1] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enalapril--an oral angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor: its pharmacological properties and clinical use] Więcek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 29;43(9):279–83 (Pol)
[Effect of aminophylline on blood pressure in patients with atrial fibrillation] Banasiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 15;40(18):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Severe arterial hypertension. Use of the discriminant function to establish the differential diagnosis] Franco RJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Feb;48(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of morphine on the supra- and segmental mechanisms of regulating arterial pressure in pain] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systemic arterial pressure and characteristics of its changes in response to hypertensive agents in tumor-bearing animals] Natadze TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synchronous blood flow changes in the 2 common carotid arteries of the cat during systemic pressor reaction to catecholamine administration] Nogina SP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Feb;105(2):134–9 (Rus)
[Effect of opiate agonists administered intrathecally on the behavioral and hemodynamic manifestations of pain] Zaĭtsev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 51(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of the pressor reaction to angiotensin] Fedorov VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):913–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoregulation of the cerebral blood flow in normo- and hypertensive rats under beta-adrenoreceptor blockade] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the hypotensive effects of finoptin and corinfar after their sublingual administration] Kolesova MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the enzyme activity of the kallikrein-kinin and renin-angiotensin systems of the blood and in the arterial pressure level during bradykinin immunization of rabbits] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacodynamics of cordipine in hypertension] Demidenko IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):81–5 (Rus)
[Possibilities of the control of arterial hypertension using the step-by-step schedule of long-term treatment with antihypertensive drugs. The Working Group on the Study of New Drugs for the Prevention of Arterial Hypertension] **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of diets of various levels of linoleic acid on prostanoid biosynthesis and arterial blood pressure in rats] Zadkova GF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corinfar in the treatment of patients in the initial stages of arterial hypertension] Volos BE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A synthetic peptide from Helix aspersa raises arterial pressure in rats] Deĭgin VI, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine on the cardiovascular response induced by carotid occlusion and asphyxia in rats] Romero Vecchione E, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 1987;38(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of a calcium antagonist (nifedipine) in hypertensive and normotensive subjects] MacCarthy GB, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1988 Mar–Apr;58(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dynamic behavior of arterial pressure during exertion. Effects of treatment with 2 different calcium blockers: nifedipine and verapamil] González Juanatey JR, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Apr 23;90(16):651–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation induced heart disease in hypertensive rats. Lauk S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):109–14

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

Reproducibility and predictive values of routine blood pressure measurements in children. Comparison with adult values and implications for screening children for elevated blood pressure. Rosner B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 126(6):1115–25
Blood pressure during preeclampsia and matched control pregnancy [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):219
ATLS paradigm fails [letter] Poulton TJ.
Ann Emerg Med 1988 Jan;17(1):107
Labeling of participants in high blood pressure screening programs. Implications for blood cholesterol screenings.

Lefebvre RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep; 148(9):1993–7 (23 ref.)

EEG monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):285–8

Arterial blood pressure and its measurement. Kenner T. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;83(2):107–21 (29 ref.)

Transporting critically ill patients by ambulance [letter] Konarzewski WH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):645

Self-measurement of blood pressure. World Hypertension League. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(2):155–9

Mead Johnson Critical Care Symposium for the Practising Surgeon. 2. Complications of monitoring systems. Todd TR. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep;31(5):324–6 (4 ref.)

Recommendations on self–measurement of blood pressure. Canadian Coalition for High Blood Pressure Prevention and Control. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15;138(12):1093–6

Efficacy of once–daily urapidil treatment in mild or moderate essential hypertension assessed by ambulatory 24–hour blood pressure monitoring. Trimarco B, et al. **Drugs** 1988; 35 Suppl 6:173–81

Noninvasive measurement of systemic arterial blood pressure in the conscious beagle dog. Pettersen JC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jan;10(1):89–97

Comparison between ankle and toe index in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Duprez D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;6(3):295–7

Intra–arterial ambulatory blood pressure monitoring can save your life––or, acute haemodynamic response to a murderous assault. Heber ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):138–41

Evaluation of two methods of teaching blood pressure measurement. Nordstrom NK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Sep; 52(9):519–21

Observer bias in blood pressure studies. Bruce NG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May;6(5):375–80

A community blood pressure survey: Rochester, Minnesota, 1986. Phillips SJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul;63(7):691–9

Bayesian analysis of diastolic blood pressure measurement. Schechter CB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul–Sep; 8(3):182–90

Sequential analysis in a Bayesian model of diastolic blood pressure measurement. Schechter CB. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):191–6

Comparison of casual, ambulatory and self–determined blood pressure measurement. Marolf AP, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:142–5

Artifacts in blood pressure measurement: a quantitative analysis. Bellomo G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec; 29(4):293–5

Blood pressure measurement [letter] Londe S. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):967–8

How many blood pressure measurements are enough? An application of generalizability theory to the study of blood pressure reliability. Llabre MM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jan;25(1):97–106

[Which pressure is blood pressure?] Novotný I. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(6):561–3 **(Cze)**

[The effect of the Danish Heart Society's blood pressure campaign in 1985 evaluated in general practice] Stauning JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison between the ambulatory and occasional determination of the blood pressure] Brunel P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;36(8):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nycthemeral blood pressure monitoring in the diagnosis of borderline arterial hypertension in young adults] Chanudet X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):1020–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure profiles of patients with permanent or occasional hypertension. Correlation with clinical data] Herpin D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(7):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The decision to treat moderate hypertension: repetition of office visits or ambulatory monitoring of arterial pressure?] Pagny JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):1026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of 24 h blood pressure determination] Vetter W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:293–6 **(Ger)**

[Value of indirect 24–hour blood pressure determination and blood pressure self–control for the diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Magometschnigg D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31;138(1–2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–invasive long–term monitoring of blood pressure and arrhythmias in hypertensive patients treated with metoprolol] Palma Gamiz JL, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31;138(1–2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation in nocturnal blood pressure behavior in stage III (WHO) hypertension––a case report] Quietzsch D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variability of arterial pressure measured in the physician's office and in the patient's home] Zaninelli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The measurement of arterial blood pressure by physicians in the outpatient health service (letter)] Redaktorze WS. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1434–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of a valve prosthesis in patients receiving anticoagulants] Augé JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;40(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A non–invasive 24–hour registration of blood pressure improves the care of patients with hypertension] Ostergren J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 8;85(23):2094, 2097–8 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Continuous non–invasive beat–by–beat blood pressure (B.P.) measurement in the newborn. Rolfe P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:311–4

Capillary blood pressure. Tooke JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:209–14

Are Dinamap blood pressures in premature infants reliable? [letter] Park MK. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):588

An electronic, negative feedback device to control arterial pressure. Pardini BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H187–91

Prevalence and accuracy of home sphygmomanometers in an urban population. Hahn LP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1459–61

Automatic blood pressure machine revisited [letter] Halevy JD. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):603–4

Direct arterial pressure monitoring in humans [letter] Letarte PB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):902–3

A note of caution when using different cuffs with the DINAMAP [letter] Peterson CA. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct; 67(4):607–8

Reliability and reproducibility of a new device for ambulatory blood pressure recording. Germanò G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):140–1

Ankle blood pressure measured by automatic oscillotonometry: a comparison with Doppler pressure measurements [letter] Shearman CP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):257

Screening for pseudohypertension. A quantitative, noninvasive approach. Hla KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):673–6

Are the days of the sphygmomanometer past? [editorial] Tifft CP. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):518–9

Measurement of arterial pressure using catheter–transducer systems. Improvement using the Accudynamic. Allan MW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):413–8

Standards for blood pressure measuring devices [letter] Feneley RC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):267

Accuracy of auscultatory blood pressure measurement with a long cuff. van Montfrans GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):354–5

An extravascular hydraulic system to control blood pressure by a feedback regulation of the venous return. Sideris DA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May;21(5):337–41

A finger volume–oscillometric device for monitoring ambulatory blood pressure: laboratory and clinical evaluations. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(12):2001–25

A comparison of blood pressure measurements obtained with the Dinamap 845XT, the standard mercury sphygmomanometer and the London School of Hygiene device. Jenner DA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(4):575–88

Comparison of a new portable electronic sphygmomanometer (Copal UA251) with the Hawksley random zero machine. Malatino LS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988; 10(4):589–96

An improved pressure–sensitive capsule for endoscopic measurement of esophageal variceal pressure. Polio J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):737–40

Blood pressure measurement in family physician offices. Krass ME, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):25–7

Dynamics of invasive pressure monitoring systems: clinical and laboratory evaluation. Gibbs NC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):43–51

Effects of bell versus diaphragm on indirect blood pressure measurement. Mauro AM. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep; 17(5):489–94

A comparison of the random–zero and standard mercury sphygmomanometers. Parker D, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar;11(3):269–72

Computerized home telemetry of maternal blood pressure in hypertensive pregnancy. Dalton KJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Nov;21(3–4):175–87

Hypertension: questions of prevalence, diagnosis, and management. Medical Technology and Practice Patterns Institute. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):757–67

Clinical evaluation of an automatic blood–pressure monitoring device. Modesti PA, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):631–44

Clinical validation of the accutracker, a novel ambulatory blood pressure monitor using R–wave gating for Korotkoff sounds. White WB, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec; 3(4):500–9

Continuous, real–time, noninvasive monitor of blood pressure: Peñaz methodology applied to the finger. Boehmer RD. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Oct;3(4):282–7

Clinical assessment of the neonatal Dinamap 847 during anesthesia in neonates and infants. Cullen PM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Oct;3(4):229–34

A quantitative evaluation of the Hewlett–Packard 78354A noninvasive blood pressure meter. Whalen P, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Jan;4(1):21–30

Evaluation of the DINAMAP blood pressure monitor in an ambulatory primary care setting. Ornstein S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):517–21

The use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring to improve the accuracy and reduce the numbers of subjects in clinical trials of antihypertensive agents. Conway J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):111–6

Home health–care: accuracy, calibration, exhaust, and failure rate comparisons of digital blood pressure monitors. Harrison DW, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Dec;21(6):323–8

Follow–up of a method of twenty–four–hour indirect blood pressure monitoring: evaluation of carvedilol, a new antihypertensive agent. Meyer–Sabellek W, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:42–6

Indirect blood pressure monitoring in the postpartum patient. Kirshon B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):799–801

Blood pressure cuff confusion [letter] Loggie J. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):328–9

Computerized cardiovascular monitoring: method and data. Linden W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):227–34

Spring–dial sphygmomanometers: testing and calibration. Povey WG. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul;18(3):144

A multichannel electronical device for determination of digital blood pressure in peripheral occlusive and vasospastic disease. Tordoir JH, et al. **Vasa** 1987; 16(3):265–9

[Evaluation of a new blood pressure cuff for patients with large and normal arm circumferences] Bennett JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):610–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[A simplified multiple pressure monitoring system] King HK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Jun;25(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Self–assessment of blood pressure in patients with mild essential hypertension] Němcová H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Dec;33(12):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electronic blood pressure determination. A technical and clinical evaluation of Takeda Medical UA 751] Carlsen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Oscillometric determination of blood pressure] Wiinberg N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A blood pressure cuff for everybody: a recommendation (letter)] Mathus–Vliegen EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 23;132(17):785–6 **(Dut)**

[One blood pressure tourniquet for everyone: a recommendation] van Montfrans GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 13;132(7):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Computerized processing, using a Macintosh, of ambulatory arterial pressure measurements collected on a Spacelabs monitor] Chanudet X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(6):892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive subjects. Definition of reference values as a function of age by the Spacelabs instrument] Pagny JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10;16(33):1621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with a new reusable pressure transducer] Brandt L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Aug; 36(8):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new instrument for blood pressure determination in neonatal care] Hagemann HD, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Dec;22(6):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erroneous determination of arterial blood pressure depending on the site of measurement, in excessive catecholamine therapy in low cardiac output syndrome] Kulka PJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct; 22(5):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory programmed blood pressure determination over a 24–hours period] Höfling B. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 20; 105(24):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new device for the measurement of episcleral venous pressure––its clinical use in the evaluation of aqueous humor circulation under physiological and pathological conditions] Guthoff R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulrich and Ulrich oculo–oscillodynamography: results in patients with healthy eyes] Stodtmeister R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar;192(3):219–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrated measurement of central venous pressure in pediatric intensive care medicine] Netz H. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;200(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indirect ambulatory, automatic 24 h blood pressure determination: possibilities and limits] Meyer–Sabellek W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:284–92 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of recordings of a new apparatus for the ambulatory monitoring of arterial pressure] Germano G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Aug;32(8):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of arterial pressure during sports activity: track running] Palatini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):680–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity and usefulness of automatic non–invasive ambulatory blood pressure determination in 100 patients] Fujioka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Apr;36(4):395–401 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the usefulness of a non–invasive ambulatory automatic sphygmomanometer by means of a sleeping Holter's monitoring system] Shiomi T, et al.

Kokyu To Junkan 1988 Mar;36(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[24–hr ambulatory blood–pressure recorder] Tochikubo O. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec;35(12):1259–66 **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure determination using the "Astropulse 77" digital electronic monitor] Sapiński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 8;43(6):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bloodless recording of arterial pressure in an animal using continuous strength compensation] Veselovskiĭ MN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):447–51 **(Rus)**

[Continuous ambulatory registration of arterial pressure with a non–invasive device (Kontron H). Differentiation between mild arterial hypertension and labile normotensives] Ocón Pujadas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 16;90(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Prognostic value of consecutive peripheral pressure registration after reconstructive peripheral arterial surgery. Ortenwall P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct; 153(10):587–92

Ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure as a predictor of cardiovascular risk. Pickering TG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 2):925–8

Pseudohypertension in a young woman. Saklayen MG. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):794–5

Comparison of office, home and 24–hour ambulatory blood pressures in borderline and mild hypertension. Bialy GB, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Aug;39(8):752–60

Accuracy of blood pressure measurements made aboard helicopters. Low RB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun; 17(6):604–12

Recommendations for blood pressure determination by sphygmomanometry [editorial] Frohlich ED. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):612

Ankle blood pressure measured by automatic oscillotonometry: a comparison with Doppler pressure measurements. Adiseshiah M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Nov;69(6):271–3

Twenty four hour intermittent, ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Egger M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov; 62(11):1130–5

Ambulatory blood pressure measurements: practical considerations, methodology, feasibility, and implications in the management of hypertension. Cheung D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(3):125–38 (44 ref.)

Pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Local variation and quality control [editorial] Morris AH. **Chest** 1988 Sep; 94(3):455–6

Recommendations for human blood pressure determination by sphygmomanometers. **Circulation** 1988 Feb; 77(2):501A–514A

Wideband external pulse recording during cuff deflation: a new technique for evaluation of the arterial pressure pulse and measurement of blood pressure. Blank SG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1297–305

Dynamic measurement of human capillary blood pressure. Williams SA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May;74(5):507–12

Pressure studies in arterial surgery. Baker AR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;1(4):273–83 (137 ref.)

Single versus triplicate measurements of blood pressure and heart rate. Fagan TC, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar; 11(3):282–4

The reproducibility of average ambulatory, home, and clinic pressures. James GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):545–9

Crossover design to test antihypertensive drugs with self–recorded blood pressure. Ménard J, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2):153–9

Evaluation of the baroreceptor–heart rate reflex by 24–hour intra–arterial blood pressure monitoring in humans. Parati G, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):214–22

Within–visit blood pressure changes in outpatient clinic [letter] Shimada K, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Oct; 10(4):465–6

Whole–day blood pressure [clinical conference] Weber MA. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar;11(3):288–98

An impedance method for blood pressure measurement in awake rats without preheating. Wen SF, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Apr;11(4):371–5

Clinical evaluation of the Pollenex BP–850 automatic sphygmomanometer. Bennett P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Mar;6(1):65–9

Current developments in non–invasive measurement of arterial blood pressure. Yamakoshi K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):130–7

Hypertensive complications and home blood pressure: comparison with blood pressure measured in the doctor's office. Abe H, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):661–9

Blood pressure and arm circumference during large weight reduction in normotensive and borderline hypertensive obese patients. Andersen T, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):547–53

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: a question for now and the future. Garrett BN, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):378–80

Effects of arm position and support on blood–pressure readings. Waal–Manning HJ, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):524–30

Self–measurement of blood pressure: a statement by the World Hypertension League. **J Hypertens** 1988 Mar; 6(3):257–61

Non–invasive assessment of right ventricular systolic pressure by continuous Doppler ultrasound. Sahasakul Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Nov;70(11):641–5

White coat hypertension [letter] **JAMA** 1988 May 20; 259(19):2847–9

How common is white coat hypertension? Pickering TG, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):225–8

Characterization of antihypertensive therapy by whole–day blood pressure monitoring. Weber MA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 10;259(22):3281–5

Influencing factors on indirect measurement of blood pressure in children. Okahata S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec; 51(12):1400–3

An auscultatory recording method for blood pressure measurement during exercise. Obara S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):757–60

Self–measurement of blood pressure [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):377–8

Self–measurement of blood pressure [letter] Koenigsberger CW. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):739

Are some hypertensive patients overtreated? A prospective study of ambulatory blood pressure recording. Waeber B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):732–4

Noninvasive method for estimating the mean capillary pressure and pre– and postcapillary resistance ratio in human fingers. Shimazu H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov;24(6):585–90

Intra–arterial and cuff blood pressure responses during incremental cycle ergometry. Robinson TE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):142–9

Recording the blood pressure—who, when and how? Hallwright G. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 27;101(844):198–9

Femoral artery pressure criteria in the assessment of the aorto–iliac segment obtained by means of a receiver operator characteristic curve analysis. Verhagen PF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Aug;39(4):115–7

Accurate blood pressure measurement [letter] Walson PD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1;82(6):32, 37

Evaluation of a new ambulatory blood pressure monitor (Accutracker 102): laboratory comparisons with direct arterial pressure, stethoscopic auscultatory pressure, and readings from a similar monitor (Spacelabs Model 5200). Light KC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jan;25(1):107–16

[Blood pressure determination at the ankle using the flush method] Soepenberg O, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 30;132(5):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Non–invasive methods of evaluation in hypertensive patients] Waeber B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;36(10):527–32 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of blood pressure in a patient with advanced mediacalcosis. Value of oscillometry (letter)] Bocquentin JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(3):269 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary systolic arterial pressures by continuous Doppler in tricuspid regurgitation in adults. Apropos of 43 cases] Metz D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the placebo effect in using the non–invasive ambulatory measurement of blood pressure] Poggi L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):1031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive therapeutic effect. Comparison of their evaluation using clinical and ambulatory measurements of arterial pressure. Preliminary study] Poggi L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reliability of the measurement of arterial pressure in the forearm in the obese subject] Warembourg A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):1015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Have new noninvasive study methods replaced invasive venous pressure measurement in dermatophlebology?] Blank AA. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jul;38(7):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer–assisted assessment of the 24–hour blood pressure profile in essential and secondary hypertensive patients] Staschen CM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 5;117(49):1946–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation on confidence of the non–invasive blood pressure measurement during sleep] Moriyama A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Mar;36(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of intra–arterial, oscillometric and auscultatory measurements of blood pressure—influence of blood pressure level and arteriosclerosis] Goh R, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb;37(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary evaluation fo diurnal measurements of blood pressure by automatic magnetic tape recording] Borowiecka E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(5):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of blood pressure in the pulmonary artery using a Doppler method] Torbicki A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(12):783–90 **(Pol)**

[Measuring blood pressure in children by the sphygmo–oscillographic method] Swidzińska S. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 1;40(21):1447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudohypertension (editorial)] França HH. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Aug;49(2):67–8 **(Por)**

[Possibilities of the clinical use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring] Dukát A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 8; 127(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dynamic measurement of venous pressure in the lower extremity—a new method in angio–surgery practice] Okoličány R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Dec;66(12):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Methods for the measurement of blood pressure in conscious rats. Sponer G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:220–9 (17 ref.)

Measurement of mean arterial pressure in rats by a tail–cuff method with sensitive photoelectric sensors. Sakamaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):409–14

A new method for direct measurement of systolic and diastolic pressures in conscious rats using Vascular–Access–Ports. Garner D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):205–7

Broiler pulmonary hypertension syndrome. II. The direct measurement of right ventricular and pulmonary artery pressures in the closed chest domestic fowl. Guthrie AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):599–602

[A method for intra–arterial blood pressure measurement in cattle] Müller M, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct;94(9):517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see **HYPERTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, LOW see **HYPOTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, VENOUS see **VENOUS PRESSURE**

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

BLOOD

Platelet IgG, IgA, IgM, and albumin: correlation of platelet and plasma concentrations in normal subjects and in patients with ITP or dysproteinemia. George JN, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):362–5

ETIOLOGY

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia. Makashar R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):304–5

[Cryofibrinogenemia] Skjold T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24;149(35):2334–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Effectiveness of long term oral anticoagulation treatment in preventing venous thrombosis in hereditary protein S deficiency. Michiels JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):641–3

BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

see related
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

An additional protein in 2D–PAGE of plasma from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Innanen VT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):432–3

The laboratory investigation of monoclonal components. Merlini G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 73(1):79–85 (43 ref.)

[Allergen analysis of mugwort pollen (Artemisia vulgaris) using crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis and radioallergosorbent test inhibition] Diener C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1988;34(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood protein electrophoresis in bronchogenic carcinoma and tuberculosis] Romeiro–Neto M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun; 42(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Automation of serum electrophoresis] Gräser W, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:155–61 **(Ger)**

METHODS

The use of separator isoelectric focusing in micro–ultrathin polyacrylamide gels in the characterization of some polymorphic proteins of forensic science significance. Alonso A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1558–64

Electrophoresis reliability: I. The contaminant issue. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1537–50

Analysis of efferent arteriole serum protein by gradient gel electrophoresis. Feld LG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun; 33(6):1181–3

A new rapid semi–dry blotting technique for multimeric sizing of von Willebrand factor. Dalton RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15;50(2):345–9

BLOOD PROTEINS

Endogenous digitalislike substance in an adult population in Japan. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):168S–172S

Fetal endoxin and pregnancy complication. Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):529–30

The influence of gestational age and preeclampsia on the presence and magnitude of serum endogenous digoxin–like

immunoreactive substance(s). Phelps SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):34–9

Studies on the turnover of methionine oxidized alpha–1–protease inhibitor in rats. Glaser CB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):857–61

Proteinase–inhibitor activity in sera of patients with carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Benítez–Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul–Sep;18(3):187–92

Mass spectrometry studies of a novel digoxin–like substance (DLIS–2) isolated from human plasma ultrafiltrate. Dasgupta A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1435–40

ADP–ribosylation of a 21–24 kDa eukaryotic protein(s) by C3, a novel botulinum ADP–ribosyltransferase, is regulated by guanine nucleotide. Aktories K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):363–8

Chemical modification of human alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor by tetranitromethane. Structure–function relationship. Mierzwa S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):37–42

Paramagnetic probes of the domain structure of histidine–rich glycoprotein. Muhoberac BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):746–52

Adsorption of plasma proteins and platelet adhesion on to polydimethylsiloxane/poly(gamma–benzyl L–glutamate) block copolymer films. Kang IK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):138–44

Familial elevation of plasma histidine–rich glycoprotein in a family with thrombophilia. Engesser L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov;67(3):355–8

Plasma tetranectin is reduced in cancer and related to metastasia. Jensen BA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1; 62(5):869–72

Chemical reactivity of cisplatin bound to human plasma proteins. Hegedüs L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):211–2

alpha–Actinins and the DMD protein contain spectrin–like repeats [letter] Davison MD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29; 52(2):159–60

Inactivation of alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor in serum by stimulated human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Evidence for a myeloperoxidase–dependent mechanism. Shock A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jan;6(1):13–23

Is the TDx digoxin assay really overestimating? Grazioli V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):994–5

Protein interference with measurement of ionized calcium [letter] Payne RB. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):465–6

Secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide and digoxin–like immunoreactive substance during pregnancy. Shrivastav P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):977–80

Serum concentrations of a granulocyte–derived calcium–binding protein in cystic fibrosis patients and heterozygotes. Hayward C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30;170(1):45–55

Interference with digoxin immunoassays [letter] Bottorff MB, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;6(2):100–2

Endogenous digoxin–like substance(s) associated with uneventful and high–risk pregnancies. Koren G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(2):82–7

Pattern of response of megakaryocyte colony–stimulating activity in the serum of patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. de Alarcon PA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):316–9

Increase in circulating megakaryocyte growth–promoting activity (Meg–GPA) following sublethal irradiation is not related to decreased platelets. Miura M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Feb;16(2):139–44

The vascular Na+–K+ pump in experimental hypertension. Overbeck HW. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I95–100

Sensitivity of antiproteases, complement factors and C–reactive protein in detecting pancreatic necrosis. Results of a prospective clinical study. Büchler M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Oct;1(3–4):227–35

Stabilities of lanthanide–protein complexes. Schomäcker K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(3):261–4

A rapid and efficient physiologic chemical method of labeling plasma proteins with indium–111. Wong DW. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(12):1067–72

Endogenous digitalis–like compounds in essential and experimental hypertension. Devynck MA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):341–52

Immunological identity of heparin–dependent plasma and urinary protein C inhibitor and plasminogen activator inhibitor–3. Heeb MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15813–6

Intracellular location of T200 and Mo1 glycoproteins in human neutrophils. Lacal P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9946–51

Characterization of two crystal forms of human defensin neutrophil cationic peptide 1, a naturally occurring antimicrobial peptide of leukocytes. Stanfield RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5933–5

Biochemical and amino acid sequence analysis of human eosinophil granule major basic protein. Wasmoen TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12559–63

Effect of proteins and pH on fretting corrosion and metal ion release. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Feb;22(2):111–20

Pulse injection analysis of the binding of serum proteins to porous polymer gels modified with formyl groups. Kitano H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):13–24

Endotoxaemia in patients with Crohn's disease: a longitudinal study of elastase/alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and Limulus–amoebocyte–lysate reactivity. Fink PC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;26(3):117–22

Solution structures of the rabbit neutrophil defensin NP–5. Pardi A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 5;201(3):625–36

Neurogenically mediated leakage of plasma protein occurs from blood vessels in dura mater but not brain. Markowitz S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4129–36

Elastase–alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor: an early indicator of septicemia and bacterial meningitis in children. Speer CP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):667–71

Elastase alpha 1–antiproteinase complexes in cystic fibrosis [letter] Suter S. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):507–8

Alpha 2 HS–glycoprotein levels in children with protein–energy malnutrition and infections. Abiodun PO, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 6(2):271–5

Will treatment with digoxin antibody benefit pregnant patients with toxemia and elevated digoxin like factor? Goodlin RC. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep;24(1):107–10

The use of fluorescent–protein conjugates for staining brain capillaries in hypo– and hyperthermia (26–42 degrees). Metzger HP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Nov;34(3):311–7

Ankyrin–bound fatty acid turns over rapidly at the erythrocyte plasma membrane. Staufenbiel M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2981–4

Leukocyte L1 protein and the cystic fibrosis antigen [letter] Andersson KB, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):688

Specific antibody activity against neuroendocrine tissue in a case of POEMS syndrome with IgG gammopathy. Reulecke M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):614–6

Inhibition of elastase by canine serum: demonstration of an acute phase response. Conner JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):391–3

Serum alpha–1–protease inhibitor activity and pulmonary function in young insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Sandler M, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(4):281–9

Histidine–rich glycoprotein during pregnancy [letter] Omri A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):341

The effect of phosphatidylserine on the inhibition of human factor Xa by the plasma proteinase inhibitors. Friedberg RC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15;50(6):901–6

[Elastase–alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor in diseases of the neonatal period] Speer CP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May;136(5):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on PAP, gamma–Sm and PA as tumor markers in prostatic cancer patients] Ohashi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;78(8):1403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotensive activity of dinitrosyl complexes of iron and proteins in anesthetized animals] Mordvintsev PI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pretransplantation analysis of blood levels of beta lysins for predicting the complications in kidney recipients after kidney transplantation] Buglova SE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inactivation of viruses in therapeutic products derived from human plasma. Mitra G, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24; 84(6A):87–90 (25 ref.)

Intravenous administration of alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor in patients of PiZ and PiM phenotype. Preliminary report. Moser KM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):70–4

Production and administration to dogs of aerosols of alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor. Smith RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):48–51

[Microsurgical suture and fibrin gluing of nerve anastomoses. Animal experiment study using Cohn I human plasma fraction] Hamm KD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(3):206–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatitis transmission by blood products. Yap PL. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:166–74

ANALYSIS

Glycated serum protein determination: comparison between thiobarbituric acid and fructosamine assays. Poli T, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):241–7

Effects of plasmapheresis on the plasma concentration of proteins used to monitor the disease process in multiple myeloma. Wahlin A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(3):263–7

Serum albumin, retinol–binding protein, thyroxin–binding prealbumin and acute phase reactants as indicators of undernutrition in children with undue susceptibility to acute infections. Bondestam M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):94–8

IgG–kappa–producing primary plasmacytoma of the thyroid gland with preoperative serum M protein. Yashiro T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Mar;38(3):371–81

Serum proteins and zinc as parameters to monitor the health of children in a rural Tanzanian community. Betschart B, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44(2):191–211

Degranulated eosinophils, eosinophil granule basic proteins and humoral factors in Nigerians with endomyocardial fibrosis. Urhoghide GE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Sep;16(3):133–9

Lactoferrin, myeloperoxidase, lysozyme and eosinophil cationic protein in exudate in delayed type hypersensitivity. Lerche A, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Feb;43(2):139–45

Detection of alpha 2–macroglobulin, alpha 1–protease inhibitor, and neutral protease–antiprotease complexes within liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Truden JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):281–8

Structural and functional relationship of red blood cell protein 4.1 to synapsin I. Krebs KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C500–5

Serum proteins of neonatal pigs orally inoculated with Isospora suis oocysts. Jarvinen JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):380–5

Distribution of proteins in pulmonary edema. The value of fractional concentrations. Sprung CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):957–63

A differential pulse polarographic serum protein assay. Hertl W. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):1–4

Blood glucose, serum insulin, serum growth hormone and serum glycosylated proteins during two years' oral contraception with low–estrogen combinations. Liukko P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:45–9

Glycosylated serum proteins and glycosylated haemoglobin in normal pregnancy [letter] **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov; 24 (Pt 6):637–8

Protein interferes with ionised calcium measurement at the reference electrode liquid junction. Payne RB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;24 (Pt 4):400–7

Treatment of patients with neuropathy and anti–MAG IgM M–proteins. Nobile–Orazio E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul; 24(1):93–7

Normal serum proteins in female breast carcinomas and fibroadenomas. An immunohistochemical study. Vercelli–Retta J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):209–15

Circulating inhibitor bound elastase in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis and the influence of sulphasalazine treatment. Feltelius N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jan;47(1):10–4

Serial determination of platinum, protein content and free sulfhydryl levels in plasma of patients treated with cisplatin or carboplatin. Tosetti F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):381–6

Extracellular deposit of the cationic proteins ECP and EPX in tissue infiltrations of eosinophils related to tissue damage. Fredens K, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):711–9

Immunohistochemical studies on the distribution of endogenous digitalis–like substance (EDLS)–containing neurons in the rat hypothalamus, with special consideration on the possibility of their coexistence with posterior lobe hormones. Ihara N, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 Mar; 51(1):35–42

Histochemical stain for major basic protein in eosinophil granulocytes and spermatozoa with alkaline erithrosin B. Benítez–Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul–Sep;18(3):213–8

Rat serum proteins and nutritional quality of full–fat soy flour: application of response surface methodology. Buassi N. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):295–304

Homocysteine content of plasma proteins in ischemic heart disease. Olszewski AJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Feb; 69(2–3):109–13

New immunodiagnostic systems. Tuengler P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):282–308

Serum electrolyte and protein levels in guinea fowls (Numida meleagris) and Nigerian fowls (Gallus domesticus). Oyewale JO, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1988;26(1):81–5

Band 3 and ankyrin homologues are present in eye lens: evidence for all major erythrocyte membrane components in same non–erythroid cell. Allen DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):266–75

The major erythrotropin of bovine Cohn fraction V has the N–terminal sequence of insulin–like growth factor II with isoleucine at position 35. Congote LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1026–32

A colorimetric method for the estimation of serum glycated proteins based on differential reduction of free and bound glucose by sodium borohydride. Kumar A, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Jun;39(3):296–304

Plasma protein analysis by immunoblotting. Daly M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):140–2

Plasma proteins immunologically related to inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor. Laroui S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;953(3):263–8

Different distribution of decay–accelerating factor on hematopoietic progenitors from normal individuals and patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Kanamaru A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):507–11

Three forms of BRP–2 (bone resorptive proteins) from human cancer ascites fluid and their relationship to human serum alpha–2 HS–glycoprotein. Lamkin MS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep;41(3):171–5

Preoperative and postoperative levels of plasma protein and amino acid in esophageal and lung cancer patients. Naini AB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):355–60

Lipocortin–like 33 kDa protein of guinea pig neutrophil. Its distribution and stimulation–dependent translocation detected by monoclonal anti–33 kDa protein antibody. Sato EF, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb;13(1):89–96

Fructosamine: structure, analysis, and clinical usefulness. Armbruster DA. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2153–63 (162 ref.)

An additional protein in 2D-PAGE of plasma from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Innanen VT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):432-3

Age- and sex-specific pediatric reference intervals: study design and methods illustrated by measurement of serum proteins with the Behring LN Nephelometer. Lockitch G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1618-21

Genetic analysis of systemic lupus erythematosus: 1. Detection of disease-associated variant proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Morito F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):700-4

Serum protein reagent for use in the Parallel analytical system not susceptible to interference by dextrans [letter] Ochs L. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1953

Analytical performance of three commercially available nephelometers compared for quantifying proteins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Salden HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1594-6

Glycated lysine increases in serum samples stored at -20 degrees C. Schäffer L. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1906-8

Standardization for four protein analytes with the Behring Nephelometer. Schotters SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1870-2

Polymeric heavy- and light-chain proteinuria and proteinemia in a patient with normal renal function and stage IV Hodgkin's disease. Schwartz JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):767

Fructosamine and protein concentrations in serum [letter] Staley MJ. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2326-7

Discrepant serum total protein results for serum from some myeloma patients, as analyzed in the SMAC [letter] Sykes MO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1521

Performance of two time-dependent analyses compared with an end-point analysis, in DataChem's clinical analyzer. Wallace JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2121-2

Glycated proteins in serum: effect of their relative proportions on their alkaline reducing activity in the fructosamine test. Zoppi F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1895-7

Interactions of foetal steroid binding protein with other binding proteins in human serum. Forbes A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 16;169(2-3):299-308

Characterization of non-TCA-precipitable 'Lowry protein' in plasma of patients with acute renal failure. Haag M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2-3):181-6

Changes in serum protein characteristics of type I and type II muscle fibers after 400-m sprint. Kato K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15;171(2-3):339-41

Malignant immunoblastic lymphoma complicated by IgM gammopathy and digoxin-like immunoreactive substance. Ng JP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(4):421-3

Endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactivity in elderly patients with normal serum creatinine concentrations. Lackner TE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun;7(6):449-53

Chemical composition of blood and seminal plasma of Barbus aeneus (Cyprinidae). Vlok W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):49-51

Seasonal variation in diagnostic enzymes and biochemical constituents of captive northern bobwhites and passerines. Hill EF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):933-40

A precipitin for human serum proteins as released into the environment by stressed bait shrimp, Penaeus duorarum. Smith AC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):659-61

Determination of glycated plasma proteins in normal and diabetic subjects utilizing aminophenylboronic acid columns. Sobel DO, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov-Dec; 13(6):575-81

Glycosylation of proteins. Lack of influence of aging. Kabadi UM. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):429-32

Fingerstick glycosylated hemoglobin, plasma protein, and albumin. Rendell M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct; 10(5):629-32

Comparison of fructosamine with glycosylated hemoglobin and plasma proteins as measures of glycemic control. Smart LM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):433-6

A comparison of the local environment of Cu(II) in native and half-Cu-depleted bovine serum amine oxidase. Mondovi B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):503-7

Ultrastructural localization of erythrocyte cytoskeletal and integral membrane proteins in Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Atkinson CT, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):192-9

An immunoreactive form of erythrocyte protein 4.9 is present in non-erythroid cells. Faquin WC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):168-75

Colocalization and coprecipitation of ankyrin and Na+,K+-ATPase in kidney epithelial cells. Koob R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):230-7

Progestagen-dependent effect on some plasma proteins during oral contraception. Liukko P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):118-22

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substances in severe acute liver disease due to viral hepatitis and paracetamol overdose. Yang SS, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):93-7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of vitronectin in association with elastin and amyloid deposits in human kidney. Dahlbäck K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(6):511-5

Alteration of the protein composition in the haemolymph of American cockroaches immunized with soluble proteins. George JF, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov;62(3):505-9

AIDS: no association with the genetic systems GC (D-binding protein), ORM (orosomucoid = alpha-1-acid glycoprotein), and A2HS (alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein). Cleve H, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(1):31-5

Serum stability and non-specific binding of technetium-99m labeled diaminodithiol for protein labeling. Liang FH, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(6):555-61

Calculation of the reflection coefficient from measurements of endogenous vascular indicators. Maron MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1746-8

Continuous measurement of protein osmotic pressure in blood and lymph of sheep. Yamada S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):869-73

A conserved epitope on several human vitamin K-dependent proteins. Location of the antigenic site and influence of metal ions on antibody binding. Church WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6259-67

Sulfated proteoglycans and sulfated proteins in guinea pig megakaryocytes and platelets in vivo. Relevance to megakaryocyte maturation and platelet activation. Schick BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1052-62

Protein 4.1 in sickle erythrocytes. Evidence for oxidative damage. Schwartz RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15666-72

Detection of the changes in serum proteins during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis by two-dimensional electrophoresis under non-denaturing conditions. Kadofuku T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:315-22

Serum proteins in liver cirrhosis: effects of shunt surgery. Joelsson B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec; 25(12):865-8

Diagnostic value of low-molecular mass proteins in serum for the detection of reduced glomerular filtration rate. Jung K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Aug;25(8):499-503

Measurement of total serum protein by near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;26(4):209-11

Short stature, growth hormone, insulin-like growth factors, and serum proteins in the Mountain Ok people of Papua New Guinea. Schwartz J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):901-5

SP-40,40, a newly identified normal human serum protein found in the SC5b-9 complex of complement and in the immune deposits in glomerulonephritis. Murphy BF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1858-64

Correction of plasma protein concentrations for haemodilution [letter] Fleck A. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul; 41(7):813-4

Immunochemical analyses of prolidase deficiency sera. Yonemasu K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):32-6

Comparative investigation of PMN leucocyte antimicrobial potential in animals of different species susceptibility to the plague agent. Isin ZhM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):307-12

Relationship of blood protein levels to outdoor air pollutant concentrations in a semicohort of school-age children living in urban areas differing by quality of air. Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(2):121-36

The neutrophil glycoprotein Mo1 is an integral membrane protein of plasma membranes and specific granules. Stevenson KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1; 139(11):3759-63

Use of arabinogalactan to obtain washed murine platelets free of contaminating plasma proteins and appropriate for studies of function, morphology, and thrombopoiesis. Hill RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):73-83

Plasma tetranectin in healthy male and female individuals, measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Jensen BA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):612-7

Progressive loss of phenotypic proteins in mature granulocytes before the onset of blast crisis in human chronic myelogenous leukemia. Bednarek JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20;80(4):251-7

Endogenous digitalis-like factor in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):33-8

Transvascular protein movement in the intact ischemic hindlimb. Burke PE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Oct;43(4):351-9

Effects of total hip replacement and bed rest on blood rheology and red cell metabolism. Kaperonis AA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr;28(4):453-7

Serum protein electrophoresis in healthy subjects. Aziz S, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jan;38(1):18-20

Evidence for a digitalis-like substance in the hypothalamopituitary axis in rats: implications in the central cardiovascular regulation associated with an excess intake of sodium. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct; 51(10):1199-207

Study on polymorphonucleocytal elastase-alpha 1-protease inhibitor complex in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF). Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):60-3

Comparative study of native proteins in aqueous humor and serum--detection of characteristic aqueous humor proteins. Yu TC, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):235-48

Neutrophil elastase alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complexes in pleural effusions. Klech H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;66(8):346-50

Digoxin-like immunoreactive factor in rat plasma: effect of sodium and calcium intake. Doris PA. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(7):783-90

Endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactivity in blood is increased during prolonged strenuous exercise. Valdes R Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(1):103-10

A pilot study of the use of placental cord blood samples in monitoring for mutational events. Neel JV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):365-77

Synapsin or protein 4.1 in chromaffin cells [letter] Burgoyne RD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 12-18;330(6144):115-6

Low-molecular-mass proteins in serum and their relationship to the glomerular filtration rate [letter] Jung K. **Nephron** 1987;47(2):160

Cellular dehydration and immunoglobulin binding in senescent neonatal erythrocytes. Lane PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):288-92

Systemic vasculitis associated with eosinophilia and marked degranulation of tissue eosinophils. Fischer TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):69-75

Identification of progesterone and cortisol as immunoreactive plasma digitalis like factors in pregnancy. Longerich L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):383-93

Cytochemical observations of blood cells of Bothrops jararaca (Reptilia, Squamata). Egami MI, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1988 Feb;48(1):155-9

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in sera from umbilical cord, infants and mothers. Chen MR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;86(9):952-6

Tentative identification of a digoxin-like immunoreactive substance. Toseland PA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988; 10(2):168-71

Comparative separation of human plasma proteins on polysulphated chromatographic media. Benny AG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):277-86

Adherence of granulocytes to nylon fibers. Evidence for a plasma granulocyte adherence factor. Lang EV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):243-8

A sensitive assay for serum acid soluble proteins with Coomassie brilliant blue G 250 and its application for autoimmune diseases. Oshima I, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;34(1-2):23-7

The diagnostic value of plasma proteins and non-protein nitrogen substances in birds. Lumeij JT. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul; 9(3):262-8 (14 ref.)

Relationships between the erythrocyte sedimentation rate, plasma proteins and viscosity, and leucocyte counts in thoroughbred racehorses. Allen BV. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2; 122(14):329-32

Monitoring of platelet contamination in filtered red blood cell concentrates. Use of a radioimmunoassay detecting the platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Vos JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(1):23-5

Evaluation of two methods for the elimination of plasma glucose in the determination of glycated plasma proteins. Juretić D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(6):316-9

[Dynamic changes in the blood glucose, glycosylated hemoglobin and glycosylated serum protein values in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kalpazanova N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Information value of isoelectric focusing of serum proteins in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Koicheva N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protein-calorie intake in patients admitted to an internal medical department. Assessed by anthropometric measurements and serum proteins] Gyldendorf B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20;150(25):1540-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Determination of serum glycosylated proteins in normoglycemic patients with cancer] Roullet B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(6):635-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of polyamines bound to plasma proteins during tumor growth] Delcros JG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(12):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein picture of the blood recovered from extracorporeal circulation lines] Zerr C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Nov; 35(7):551-4 **(Fre)**

[Electrophoretic fractions of plasma proteins in Adale ewes (Ethiopia). Changes as a function of the physiological state, blood copper and the antiparasite treatment] Grillet C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma fibronectin and proteins in biological inflammation. Study of statistic relations (letter)] Bouvenot G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):75-6 **(Fre)**

[Critical evaluation of changes in circulating blood volume, hematocrit, hemoglobin and plasma protein concentration for the calculation of normotonic fluid losses] Heinrichs W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov;36(11):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability of selected enzymes, proteins and test components of coagulation in low-temperature preservation] Banik N, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(2):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephelometric determination of protein concentrations with instruments of the Spekol series of the Carl Zeiss Co., Jena. III. Use of cerebrospinal fluid and serum] Hartmann W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(5):266-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digoxin-like material in liver disease] Shilo L, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 1;114(5):224-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Studies on glycosylated protein during pregnancy with glyc affin system] Nagano H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 May; 57(2):105-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt to establish mathematical models of the equilibrium existing among serum protein fractions

[albumin (alb) gamma-globulin (gamma-glb)] and total protein (T.P.), and their relationship with liver function tests] Suzuki S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 54(5):528–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary veno-arterial alpha 1 protease inhibitor differences in patients with chronic lung disease] Ishizaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 26(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on centenarians in Fukuoka prefecture (II). Serum levels of biochemical components, lipids and pituitary, adrenal and gonadal hormones] Maki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;24(4):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of trace quantities of serum protein by latex photometric immunoassay using COBAS FARA] Hayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;35(6):614–20 **(Jpn)**

[Determining trends in changes of total proteins and immunoglobulins in the blood serum of calves in the first few days of their life] Balbierz H, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(3–4):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Neowetadina and Polyvaccinum on serum levels of immunoglobulins and total proteins in calves during the industrial fattening process] Rzedzicki J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preservation of the blood of slaughter animals by the non-diaphragmatic use of solidified carbon dioxide. II. Blood preservation-related changes in plasma proteins] Szydłowski A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;25(2–3):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of endogenous digoxin-like substance in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Soszyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 14;42(37):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of electrophoretic spectra of proteins and enzymes in 3 varieties of domestic mouse] Mezhzherin SV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(2):503–5 **(Rus)**

[Conformational transitions in human blood serum proteins in various emotional states] Roĭtrub BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein composition of human erythrocyte membranes fractionated in a multiphasic dextran gradient] Shandala AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct;32(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum protein spectrum of donors undergoing multiple, frequently repeated plasmapheresis] Zaretskaia IS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood composition during hemosorption in patients with terminal stage of chronic renal failure] Maksimenko VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of erythropoiesis-regulating factors of the blood in patients with respiratory failure in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Neustroev GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xeroproteinography of the blood serum system in patients with diabetes mellitus] Savina LV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The blood protein system in therapeutic plasmapheresis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Movshev BE, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan-Mar;(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids bound with plasma proteins in children with vitamin D-deficient rickets] Antonenko LV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;59(6):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum proteins in ethanol intoxication and hypercholesteremia] Kulabukhov VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;59(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cationic blood proteins in suppurative and septic processes] Ivashkevich GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane proteins in experimental D-hypovitaminosis] Nikiforova TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two-dimensional electrophoresis of human erythrocyte membrane proteins in the presence of triton X-305] Zakharov SF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun; 34(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in protein parameters in the serum of patients with alcoholic liver diseases] Kupčová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 26;126(26):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The importance of glycosylated blood proteins in the evaluation of compensation in diabetes mellitus] Kreze A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Nov;33(11):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Blood proteins and survival of critically ill infants with septicemia] García-González ER, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Sep;44(9):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of tissue damage: inhibition of myeloperoxidase mediated inactivation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by N-acetyl cysteine, glutathione, and methionine. Borregaard N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3–4):255–60

Synergistic inactivation of plasma alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by aldehydes of cigarette smoke with styrene oxide and 1,2-dichloroethane. Ansari GA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;17(4):533–6

In vitro inactivation of plasma alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by epoxides and 1,2-dihaloethanes. Ansari GA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;17(4):537–42

Antihypertensive effect of canrenone in a model where endogenous ouabain-like factors are present. de Mendonça M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):75–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Plasma protein synthesis in experimental cancer compared to paraneoplastic conditions, including monokine administration. Ternell M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5825–30

Protein synthesis in human platelets. Ludány A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;21(2):107–10

Repression of alpha 2-macroglobulin and stimulation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor synthesis in human mononuclear phagocytes by endotoxin. Ganter U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):13–20

Elastase regulates the synthesis of its inhibitor, alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor, and exaggerates the defect in homozygous PiZZ alpha 1 PI deficiency. Perlmutter DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1774–80

Lipopolysaccharide modulates the expression of alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor and other serine proteinase inhibitors in human monocytes and macrophages. Barbey-Morel C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1041–54

Selective synthesis of mRNA and proteins by human peripheral blood neutrophils. Jack RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4286–93

Effects of cytochalasin B on the synthesis and secretion of plasma proteins by developing rat liver. Kaufman SS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1):107–14

Protein synthesis by HepG2 cells infected with influenza B virus. Barnard JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):334–7

Endothelial cell procoagulant properties and the host response. Nawroth PP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Oct;13(4):391–7 (27 ref.)

Inhibition by the mushroom toxins alpha-amanitin and phalloidin of hepatopoietin-induced 3H-thymidine incorporation into rat liver DNA and of plasma protein production in hepatocyte cultures. Fouad FM, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(12):1265–71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Visual evoked potentials in patients with neuropathy and macroglobulinemia. Barbieri S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov; 22(5):663–6

DEFICIENCY

Partial deficiency of protein 4.1 in hereditary elliptocytosis. Lambert S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Nov;26(3):263–72

Natural history of alpha-1-protease inhibitor deficiency. Hutchison DC. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):3–12 (97 ref.)

Bile duct adenomas in heterozygous (MZ) deficiency of alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Scheele PM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Sep;112(9):945–7

Red cell membrane alteration involving protein 4.1 and protein 3 in a case of recessively inherited haemolytic anaemia. Morlé L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 May; 38(5):447–55

Deficiency of protein 4.2 in erythrocytes from a patient with a Coombs negative hemolytic anemia. Evidence for a role of protein 4.2 in stabilizing ankyrin on the membrane. Rybicki AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):893–901

Intestinal absorption of elemental and standard enteral formulas in hypoproteinemic (volume expanded) rats. Granger DN, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):278–81

Proteases, antiproteases, and emphysema [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):832–3 (12 ref.)

Partial ankyrin and spectrin deficiency in severe, atypical hereditary spherocytosis. Coetzer TL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):230–4

[Progression of pulmonary emphysema in severe alpha 1-PI deficiency. A retrospective, multicenter study of the Scientific Society for Therapy of Lung Diseases] Konietzko N, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 15;83(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced severe hemolytic crisis in a patient with hemolytic hereditary elliptocytosis with complete deficiency of red cell membrane protein band 4.2] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Is serum fructosamine a clinically useful test? Ashby JP, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Mar;5(2):118–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Murine inflammatory factor co-chromatographs with murine interleukin-2 activity. Freitas CS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(6):753–61

In vitro interaction between aspirin & propranolol at the plasma protein binding sites. Tekur U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:95–100

[Effect of a chromatographically purified bile secretion on the blood protein levels in hens] Tsolov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

Serum protein polymorphisms in selected areas of West Bengal, India. Banerjee A, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985; 9(4):261–6

Linkage studies of Friedreich ataxia by means of blood-group and protein markers. Keats BJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;41(4):627–34

Genetic markers in the Hindu and Muslim Gujjars of Northwestern India. Balgir RS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar;75(3):391–403

Blood genetic markers in Sri Lankan populations—reappraisal of the legend of Prince Vijaya. Saha N. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):217–25

Genetic studies among the sedentes and migrant Oraons of eastern India. Saha N, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jul;76(3):321–30

Genetic relationships between seven Spanish native breeds of cattle. Gonzalez P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):249–56

The red cell 'X'-protein system in goats: evidence for a third allele in a Malaysian breed. Hasima N, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(1):37–41

Polymorphic plasma postalbumins of some domestic animals (pig PO2, horse Xk and dog Pa proteins) identified as homologous to human plasma alpha 1B-glycoprotein. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(2):119–24

Parentage testing of dogs using variants of blood proteins: description of five new plasma protein polymorphisms. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(4):297–310

Simultaneous phenotyping of pig plasma alpha-protease inhibitors (PI1, PO1A, PO1B, PI2) and four other proteins (PO2, TF, CP, HPX) by a simple method of 2D horizontal electrophoresis. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987; 18(3):197–211

Linkage studies in blood biochemical polymorphic markers of rabbits. Rodellar C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):257–60

Primary structure of tetranectin, a plasminogen kringle 4 binding plasma protein: homology with asialoglycoprotein receptors and cartilage proteoglycan core protein. Fuhlendorff J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6757–64

Nucleotide sequence and organization of the human S-protein gene: repeating peptide motifs in the "pexin" family and a model for their evolution. Jenne D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6735–42

Cloning of mRNA sequence coding for sex-specific storage protein of Bombyx mori. Izumi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 28;949(2):181–8

Messenger RNA levels of plasma proteins following fasting. de Jong FA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):81–6

Detection of protein variation in human serum by externally released precipitins from the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Smith AC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(4):1087–90

Human alpha 2-HS-glycoprotein localized to 3q27——q29 by in situ hybridization. Magnuson VL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):72–4

Cystatin domains in alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein and fetuin. Elzanowski A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):167–70

The phenotypic frequencies of group specific component and alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein in three ethnic groups. The use of these proteins as racial markers in forensic biology. Westwood SA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct-Nov; 35(2–3):197–207

Erythroid lineage-specific expression and inducibility of the major heat shock protein HSP70 during avian embryogenesis. Banerji SS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov; 1(9):946–53

Heterozygosity and ethnic variation in Japanese platelet proteins. Asakawa J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):1–8

Human enzyme polymorphism in the Canary Islands. II. African influence. Morilla JM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(2):101–5

Serum protein markers in ankylosing spondylitis. Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(6):354–8

Serum protein markers in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(1):44–7

Genetic polymorphism of alpha 2HS-glycoprotein in a French population. Description of two new rare variants. Robinet-Lévy M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(3):174–7

A genetic study of blacks from Trinidad. Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(6):365–70

Juvenile hormone regulation of mRNA levels for a highly abundant hemolymph protein in larval Trichoplusia ni. Jones G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1089–92

Amino acid sequence of the alpha subunit of human leukocyte adhesion receptor Mo1 (complement receptor type 3). Arnaout MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2153–8

Distributions of genetic markers in United States populations: III. Serum group systems and hemoglobin variants. Gaensslen RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1754–74

A gene locus controlling a serum protein migrating electrophoretically in the beta region of mice and detected by using a strain derived from the Japanese wild mouse (Mus musculus molossinus). Harada YN, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Feb;14(1):33–41

Messenger RNA levels of plasma proteins in rat liver during protein depletion and refeeding. de Jong FA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1795–800

Protein polymorphisms detected by two-dimensional electrophoresis: an analysis of overall informativeness of a panel of linkage markers. Goldman D, et al.

J Psychiatr Res 1987;21(4):597–608

Alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein (A2HS) polymorphism in a Japanese population: existence of two new variants. Umetsu K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;32(3):263–6

A complex androgen-responsive enhancer resides 2 kilobases upstream of the mouse Slp gene. Loreni F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2350–60

Molecular cloning and expression of the major protein kinase C substrate of platelets. Tyers M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):470–3

Tissue-specific variation in C4 and Slp gene regulation. Cox BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6857–70

Molecular cloning of the alpha subunit of human and guinea pig leukocyte adhesion glycoprotein Mo1: chromosomal localization and homology to the alpha subunits of integrins. Arnaout MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2776–80

Glycolipid reanchoring of T-lymphocyte surface antigen CD8 using the 3' end sequence of decay-accelerating factor's mRNA. Tykocinski ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3555–9

Constitutive expression of a gene encoding a polypeptide homologous to biologically active human platelet protein in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed fibroblasts. Bedard PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6715–9

Normal polymorphic variations and transcription of the decay accelerating factor gene in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria cells. Stafford HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):880–4

Genetic studies among the Siddis of Karnataka, India: a migrant population from Africa. Vijayakumar M, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1987;77(2):97–121

Antigenic properties of human and animal bloodstains studied by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using various antisera against specific plasma proteins. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(3):191–6

[Application of bidimensional electrophoresis in the determination of genetic variants] Steinmetz J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(1):79–84 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare variants of blood proteins in human populations] Dubinin NP. **Genetika** 1988 Feb;24(2):197–203 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical studies on vitronectin in elastic tissue disorders, cutaneous amyloidosis, lichen ruber planus and porphyria. Dahlbäck K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):107–15

Autoimmunity related to IgM monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Peripheral neuropathy and connective tissue sensibilization caused by IgM M-proteins. Jønsson V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(3):255–61

The use of monoclonal antibodies to distinguish several chemically modified forms of human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Zhu XJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15; 246(1):19–23

The identification of epitopic sites in human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Zhu XJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):25–36

Immunochemical cross-reactions between pentraxins of different species. Maudsley S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep; 62(1):17–22

Nonoxidative antimicrobial effects of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule proteins on Chlamydia spp. in vitro. Register KB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2420–7

Antiserum developed for the E peptide region of insulin-like growth factor IA prohormone recognizes a serum protein by both immunoblot and radioimmunoassay. Powell DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):868–75

Modulation of the in vitro candidacidal activity of human neutrophil defensins by target cell metabolism and divalent cations. Lehrer RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):1829–35

A monoclonal antibody to the adherence-promoting leukocyte glycoprotein, CD18, reduces organ injury and improves survival from hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation in rabbits. Vedder NB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):939–44

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity, endogenous cardiac glycoside-like factor(s) and natriuretic hormone: more than a hypothesis. Clerico A. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):341–56 (91 ref.)

Induction of expression of cell-surface homologous restriction factor upon anti-CD3 stimulation of human peripheral lymphocytes. Martin DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):213–7

Comparison of digoxin-like immunoreactive substance cross-reactivity with two digoxin immunoassays in normotensive third trimester pregnancy [letter] Phelps S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):489

Effect of incubation time and temperature on the interference of digoxin-like immunoreactive substances in digoxin immunoassays. Yannakou L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):461–3

Characterization of serum Fc gamma-receptor blocking factors associated with renal allograft survival. Sandilands GP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4268–9

[Cross-reactivity of human and animal serum proteins detected by the precipitin ring test--forensic immunological studies on human specificity, Report-XIX] Hara M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 41(3):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of ELISA methods for the identification of pronase-digested human serum proteins--forensic immunological studies on human specificity, report-XXII] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 41(4):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of human serum proteins by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay--forensic immunological studies on human specificity, Report-XX] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;41(3):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of human granulocyte elastase by antibodies to leukocyte thermostable alpha-glycoprotein] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of small proteins--the stepchild of dialysis therapy. Protein permeability of different hemofiltration membranes analysed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE). Birk HW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 223:277–80

Separation of peptidic inhibitor of erythropoiesis in uremia. Saito A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;223:111–4

Purification of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Preparation and properties of a therapeutic concentrate. Coan MH. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):32–6

Characterization of sheep alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Important differences from the human protein. Sinha U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):558–63

Inactivation of herpes simplex virus by protein components of bovine neutrophil granules. Zerial A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jul;7(6):341–52

Partial purification and characterization of thrombolamban, a 22,000 dalton cAMP-dependent protein kinase substrate in platelets. Fischer TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):700–6

Detection and purification of an abnormal protein from plasma of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Oda O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29;175(3):321–8

Pig plasma postalbumin-2 (alpha 1B-glycoprotein): isolation, partial characterization and immunological cross-reactivity with other mammalian sera. Stratil A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):953–61

Purification and characterization of eosinophil cationic protein from normal human eosinophils. Peterson CG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 May;40(5):415–23

Endogenous digitalislike compounds. A tentative update of chemical and biological studies. Cloix JF. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I67–70

The possible role of digitalislike factors in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Graves SW. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):184–6

Purification and characterization of digitalislike factors from human plasma. Hamlyn JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov; 10(5 Pt 2):I71–7

Endogenous cardiac glycosidelike compounds. Kelly RA. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I87–92 (109 ref.)

Purification and characterization of alpha 1-thiol proteinase inhibitor and its identity with kinin- and fragment 1.2-free high molecular weight kininogen. Ohkubo I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):243–58

The use of dye-ligand affinity chromatography for the purification of non-enzymatic human plasma proteins. Miribel L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 May; 16(1):1–15 (141 ref.)

Fractionation of plasma proteins using dye-ligand chromatography: elution profiles on immobilized green TSK-AF. Miribel L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Aug;14(5):291–302

A 25-kDa NH2-terminal fragment carries all the antibacterial activities of the human neutrophil 60-kDa bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Ooi CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14891–4

Fractionation of plasma proteins by pseudo-ligand affinity chromatography. Elution from immobilized Brown Fractogel TSK-AF. Hanahan AE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:197–206

Purification of human alpha 1-beta glycoprotein and study of its microheterogeneity and molecular variants. Miribel L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 18;405:337–45

SP-40,40, a newly identified normal human serum protein found in the SC5b-9 complex of complement and in the immune deposits in glomerulonephritis. Murphy BF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1858–64

Human erythrocyte protein 4.1 is a phosphatidylserine binding protein. Rybicki AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan; 81(1):255–60

Electrotransfer of proteins following polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Nitrocellulose versus nylon membranes. Miribel L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Mar 16; 107(2):253–9

Eosinophil granule cationic proteins: major basic protein is distinct from the smaller subunit of eosinophil peroxidase. Weller PF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jan;43(1):1–4

Natriuretic activity of digoxin-like immunoreactive substance extracted from cord blood. Ebara H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(3):303–9

Improvement in plasma protein clearance in a model membrane plasma separator employing sequential haemodilution and ultrafiltration. Fisher AC. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:359–64

The molecular nature of the cystic fibrosis antigen [letter] Brüggen J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):570

Isolation and purification of erythropoiesis inhibitory activity from uremic sera. Solangi K, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):22–7

Self-protection of cytotoxic lymphocytes: a soluble form of homologous restriction factor in cytoplasmic granules. Zalman LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4827–31

Purification and characterization of alpha 2-, alpha 2-beta- and beta-macroglobulin inhibitors in the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus: beta-macroglobulin identified as the plasma antihemorrhagic factor. de Wit CA, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1209–19

Purification of an antihemorrhagic factor from the serum of the non-venomous snake Dinodon semicarinatus. Tomihara Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(4):420–3

[Partial purification of HBsAg by the progressive elimination of serum proteins] Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Apr-Jun; 39(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus inactivation in the preparation of plasma proteins] Benedikter H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987; 18:25–9 **(Ger)**

[Is there a relation between the presence in the serum of patients with arterial hypertension of a protein component with molecular weight of 15 kD and the inhibitory effect of the serum on Na,K-ATPase?] Rogaeva EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Protein distribution in the human perilymph. A comparative study between perilymph (post mortem), CSF and blood serum. Arrer E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul-Aug;106(1-2):117–23

Interaction of ethanol with blood proteins. Ostrovsky YuM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:283–7

Alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor in inflammatory states of humans and laboratory animals. Cochrane CG. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):75–9

Extraction of estrogens by human perfused uterus. Effects of membrane permeability and binding by serum proteins on differential influx into endometrium and myometrium. Bulletti C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):509–15

Single capillary permeability to proteins having similar size but different charge. Adamson RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H304–12

Evidence for the involvement of 5-lipoxygenase products in ethanol-induced intestinal plasma protein loss. Beck IT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G483–8

Glomerular permselectivity to serum proteins in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Elger B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R418–23

Plasma protein-mediated transport of steroid and thyroid hormones: a critique [letter] Elkins RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E403–9

Role of platelets in maintenance of pulmonary vascular permeability to protein. Lo SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H763–71

On plasma protein-mediated transport of steroid and thyroid hormones [letter] Mendel CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E221–7

Protein leak from normal vasculature due to human malignant ascites. Heuser LS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jun; 155(6):765–9

Plasma protein adsorption: the big twelve. Andrade JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:158–72

Adsorption kinetics of protein mixtures. A tentative explanation of the Vroman effect. Cuypers PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:244–52

Spectroscopic approaches to the investigation of interactions between artificial surfaces and proteins. Leininger RI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:173–83

Binding of haptoglobin, inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor, and alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor to synovial fluid hyaluronate and the influence of these proteins on its degradation by oxygen derived free radicals. Hutadilok N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 May;47(5):377–85

Estrogen-dependent release of serum proteins from MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells in vitro. Krøll J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):89–91

Simple spectrophotometric assay for measuring protein binding of penem antibiotics to human serum. Gootz TD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):159–63

Effect of protein binding on drug penetration into blister fluid. Shyu WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):128–30

The effect of immunotherapy in hayfever patients on histamine binding capacity of blood serum proteins. Zak-Nejmark T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(5):693–7

Effects of membrane structure on removal of low molecular weight proteins. Takesawa S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Dec; 11(6):495–7

Plasma protein and gelatin surface interactions. Kinetics of protein adsorption. Emoto H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):606–13

Effect of hydroxyorganoboranes on synthesis, transport and N-linked glycosylation of plasma proteins. Goldberger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):493–9

Presence of digitalis-like factor in mammalian plasma. Goto A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):322-7

Complexes of thrombin with secreted platelet proteins. Miller JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):9-15

Protein phosphorylation and activation of human platelets by sodium fluoride. Nakamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):242-7

Tissue distribution of an endogenous ligand to the Na, K ATPase molecule. Rauch AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):818-24

Identification of [hydroxyproline3]-lysyl-bradykinin released from human plasma protein by kallikrein. Sasaguri M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):511-6

Paradoxical effects of amiloride analogs on protein phosphorylation and serotonin release induced by agonists in human platelets. Yoshida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):101-7

The influence of lysophosphatidic acid on platelet protein phosphorylation. Gerrard JM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;65(7):642-50

Amiloride analogs stimulate protein phosphorylation and serotonin release in human platelets. Yoshida K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):913-20

Secreted proteins of human monocytes. Analysis by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and effect of lipopolysaccharide. Panuska JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):501-11

Interaction and complex-formation between the eosinophil cationic protein and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Peterson CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):781-7

Drug-protein conjugates--XV. A study of the disposition of D-penicillamine in the rat and its relationship to immunogenicity. Coleman JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):737-42

Stereoselective phosphonylation of human serum proteins by soman. De Bisschop HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3587-91

Cefazolin serum protein binding and its inhibition by bilirubin, fatty acids and other drugs. Decroix MO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2807-14

Binding in vitro of pipequaline (45319 RP) onto plasma proteins and blood cells in man. Essassi D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3501-7

Auranofin enhances phosphorylation of putative substrates of protein kinase C in human platelets. Froscio M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):366-8

Contributions of hippurate, indoxyl sulfate, and o-hydroxyhippurate to impaired ligand binding by plasma in azotemic humans. Gulyassy PF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4215-20

Binding of indapamide to serum proteins and erythrocytes. Urien S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1; 37(15):2963-6

Identification of the protein 4.1 binding site to phosphatidylserine vesicles. Cohen AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):614-9

Interaction of erythrocyte protein 4.1 with phospholipids. A monolayer and liposome study. Shiffer KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):269-80

Electron spin resonance and biochemical studies of the interaction of the polyamine, spermine, with the skeletal network of proteins in human erythrocyte membranes. Wyse JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22; 941(2):141-9

The elastase inhibitory capacity and the alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and bronchial inhibitor content of bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from healthy subjects. Boudier C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Aug; 368(8):981-90

Platelet-agglutinating protein P37 from a thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura plasma forms a complex with human immunoglobulin G. Siddiqui FA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):299-304

Differences in the binding of quinine and quinidine to plasma proteins. Mihaly GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 24(6):769-74

Binding of 8-methoxypsoralen to human serum proteins and red blood cells. Pibouin M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 117(2):207-15

Abnormal phosphoinositide metabolism and protein phosphorylation in platelets from a patient with the grey platelet syndrome. Rendu F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):195-206

Bindings of plasma proteins to streptococci of serological group L with special reference to their immunoglobulin G Fc-receptor activity. Lämmler C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):1-5

Gastrointestinal plasma leakage in endotoxic shock. Inhibition by prostaglandin E2 and by a platelet-activating factor antagonist. Wallace JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1428-32

In vitro stability, plasma protein binding and blood cell partitioning of 14C-carboplatin. Gaver RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(4):271-6

The binding of thio-TEPA in human serum and to isolated serum protein fractions. Hagen B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(4):319-23

Effect of cyclic AMP on human blood platelets: induction of pseudopod formation and protein phosphorylation. Maurer DR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):271-88

Interaction of plasma proteins with negatively charged sites on the pulmonary capillary endothelium of the rat. Schneeberger EE. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):417-23

Lack of effect of ofloxacin on theophylline pharmacokinetics in rats. Okazaki O, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(6):402-11

A digoxin-like factor associates with erythrocyte sodium concentration, sodium transport, and ouabain binding. Hunt SC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jun;21(3):183-6

Glycation of platelet protein in diabetes mellitus: lack of correlation with platelet function. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct;20(5):359-63

Non-enzymic glycation of individual plasma proteins in normoglycemic and hyperglycemic patients. Austin GE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2220-4

Detection of protein binding abnormalities in euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia. George PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1745-8

Is serum fructosamine assay specific for determination of glycated serum protein? Schleicher ED, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):320-3

Abnormal degradation of erythrocyte membrane proteins in hereditary spherocytosis. Gaczyńska M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 15;168(1):7-11

Demonstration of the presence of digoxin-like immunoreactive substance (DLIS) in the serum and urine in children with nephrotic syndrome. Shimabukuro N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 May;29(5):244-7

Hemodynamic alterations in long-term insulin-dependent diabetic patients with overt nephropathy: role of blood hyperviscosity and plasma protein changes. Solerte SB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;28(3):138-43

The significance of plasma protein binding on the fetal/maternal distribution of drugs at steady-state. Hill MD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Mar;14(3):156-70 (97 ref.)

Disposition and irreversible plasma protein binding of tolmetin in humans. Hyneck ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jul;44(1):107-14

Temporally regulated protein synthesis in cultured haemocytes of the Mediterranean fruit fly Ceratitis capitata during larval and prepupal development: internalization of larval serum proteins into the haemocytes. Marmaras VJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):294-303

Synthesis and localization of plasma proteins in the developing human brain. Integrity of the fetal blood-brain barrier to endogenous proteins of hepatic origin. Møllgård K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):207-21

Glycation of proteins as a source of superoxide. Gillery P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):25-30

Vancomycin serum protein binding determination by ultrafiltration. Ackerman BH, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):300-3

Pharmacokinetics of a series of 6-chloro-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-substituted-1H-3-benzazepines in rats. Determination of quantitative structure-pharmacokinetic relationships. Gombar CT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):367-72

Serum half-life and biological activity of mutants of human insulin-like growth factor I which do not bind to serum binding proteins. Cascieri MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):373-81

Characterization of enkephalin-immunoreactive peptides generated by peptic digestion of rat plasma proteins. Shen FS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2905-10

The in vitro serum protein-binding characteristics of bis-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and its principal metabolite, mono-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. Griffiths WC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:151-6

Alterations in plasma volume, electrolytes and protein during incremental exercise at different pedal speeds. Pivarnik JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):103-9

Characterization of binding equilibrium data by a variety of fitted isotherms. Brodersen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):487-95

1,2-Dioctanoylglycerol but not 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol inhibits agonist-induced platelet responses. Dependence of effects on extent of 45-kDa protein phosphorylation and agonist type. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15;167(3):585-93

Vasodilator-stimulated protein phosphorylation in platelets is mediated by cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinases. Waldmann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):441-8

Gallopamil binding to human serum proteins. Rutledge DR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):375-80

Plasma protein binding of penbutolol in pregnancy. Aquirre C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jan-Mar; 13(1):23-6

Serum and plasma measurements of neutrophil granule proteins during cardiopulmonary bypass: a model to estimate human turnover of lactoferrin and myeloperoxidase. Venge P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Oct; 39(4):339-45

Mechanisms of serum protein binding and cell anchorage to immobilized serotonin and indole analogs. Hannan GN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):49-59

Proteins released from stimulated neutrophils contain very high levels of oxidized methionine. Beck-Speier I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 18;227(1):1-4

Palmitate-binding, serum albumin-like proteins in salmonids. Davidson WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):299-302

Binding of ras p21 to bands 4.2 and 6 of human erythrocyte membranes. Tanimoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4; 226(2):291-6

Serum calcium and protein in haemoglobin-SS patients. Nduke N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):508-11

Blood binding and tissue uptake of drugs. Recent advances and perspectives. Tillement JP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(3):223-38 (40 ref.)

Thyroid hormone resistance in hibernating ground squirrels, Spermophilus richardsoni. I. Increased binding of triiodo-L-thyronine and L-thyroxine by serum proteins. Magnus TH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):352-60

Haematologic and growth response to prepartum administration of vitamin A in calves. Salam Abdullah A, et al. **Growth** 1987 Summer;51(2):198-201

Immunohistochemical localization of a novel, human plasma protein, tetranectin, in human endocrine tissues. Christensen L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3):195-9

Excretion of 15N and incorporation into plasma proteins after high-dosage pulse labelling with various tracer substances in infants. Wutzke KD, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;41(6):431-9

Endogenous digitalislike circulating substances in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wauquier I, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):108-16

Uninfected red cells from malaria-infected blood: alteration of fatty acid composition involving a serum protein: an in vivo and in vitro study. Beaumelle BD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):711-8

Glycosylated serum protein as an index of short term glycaemic control in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Harinarayana CV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Nov;86:641-5

Lipopolysaccharide structure determines ionic and hydrophobic binding of a cationic antimicrobial neutrophil granule protein. Farley MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun; 56(6):1589-92

Plasma protein binding of dicloxacillin: effects of age and diseases. Pacifici GM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Nov;25(11):622-6

Plasma protein binding of drugs and adjustment of their dosing regimen in patients with chronic renal failure. Schück O. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):476-8

Drug interaction for plasma protein binding: physostigmine and other drugs. Somani SM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):412-6

Factors affecting serum protein binding of phenytoin, diazepam and propranolol in acute renal diseases. Tiula E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):469-75

The effect of the gradient of vascular permeability on fluid and plasma protein exchange in the mesenteric microcirculation. Papenfuss HD, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Aug;6(3):203-13

Effect of selenium supplementation on the distribution of selenium in plasma proteins of healthy subjects. Borglund M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):97-102

Augmentation of lung antineutrophil elastase capacity with recombinant human alpha-1-antitrypsin. Casolaro MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2015-23

Structural analogs of human insulin-like growth factor I with reduced affinity for serum binding proteins and the type 2 insulin-like growth factor receptor. Bayne ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6233-9

Studies on the interaction between human serum protein fractions and 18O-labeled oxosteroids. Eriksson CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2824-9

Erythrocytes contain cytoplasmic glycoproteins. O-linked GlcNAc on Band 4.1. Holt GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14847-50

Associations of human erythrocyte band 4.2. Binding to ankyrin and to the cytoplasmic domain of band 3. Korsgren C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10212-8

Modulation of red cell band 4.1 function by cAMP-dependent kinase and protein kinase C phosphorylation. Ling E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2209-16

Relationship of protein phosphorylation to the activation of the respiratory burst in human neutrophils. Defects in the phosphorylation of a group of closely related 48-kDa proteins in two forms of chronic granulomatous disease. Okamura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6777-82

Fatty acids covalently bound to erythrocyte proteins undergo a differential turnover in vivo. Staufenbiel M. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13615-22

Phosphorylation of ankyrin down-regulates its cooperative interaction with spectrin and protein 3. Cianci CD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul;37(3):301-15

Mouse T lymphoma cells contain a transmembrane glycoprotein (GP85) that binds ankyrin. Kalomiris EL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):319-27

Changes in erythroid membrane proteins during erythropoietin-mediated terminal differentiation. Koury MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):438-48

Effects of drug-protein binding on trace enrichment of drugs in blood plasma on short precolumns. Arvidsson T. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 20;439(2):353-61

Correlation between reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and plasma protein binding. Ganansia J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 9;421(1):83-90

Proteolytic inactivation of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor by a neutrophil metalloproteinase. Desrochers PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1646-50

Deficiency of protein 4.2 in erythrocytes from a patient with a Coombs negative hemolytic anemia. Evidence for a role of protein 4.2 in stabilizing ankyrin on the membrane. Rybicki AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):893-901

Drug-binding proteins in liver transplant patients. Huang ML, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;28(6):505-6

Blood protein binding of cyclosporine in transplant patients. Zaghloul I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;27(3):240-2

Effect of DOCA-salt treatment duration and anteroventral third ventricle lesions on a plasma-borne sodium pump inhibitor in rats. Songu-Mize E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):461-7

Characterization of the carrier protein of digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in plasma. Montali U, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S299-302

Selectivity and stereospecificity of the reactions of dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) with three purified plasma proteins. Pizzo SV, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 May; 33(1):67-76

Identification of hemeproteins in the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda) separated by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Granath WO Jr. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Jul;52(1):43-8

Activation of the contact system of plasma proteolysis in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Carvalho AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):270-7

Protein phosphorylation during tannin-mediated activation of human platelets. Hempel SL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Mar;111(3):299-306

Effects of porphyrins on proteins of cytosol and plasma. In vitro photo-oxidation and cross-linking of proteins by naturally occurring and synthetic porphyrins. Vincent SH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct;110(4):475-82

Effects of the binding of imipramine to erythrocytes and plasma proteins on its transport through the rat blood-brain barrier. Riant P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):421-5

Protein binding studies of technetium-99m-labeled phosphine and isocyanide cationic complexes. Zanelli GD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):62-7

Differential displacement of opioids from plasma protein binding sites by di-isopropylfluorophosphate in the mouse. Green PG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):292-3

Effect of plasma protein binding on drug disposition in muscle tissue: application of statistical moment analysis and network theory to in situ local single-pass perfusion system. Kakutani T, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1988 Apr; 16(2):129-49

Relationship between the ocular and systemic disposition of flurbiprofen: the effect of altered protein dynamics at steady state. Tang-Liu DD, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Aug;15(4):387-97

Brain uptake of benzodiazepines: effects of lipophilicity and plasma protein binding. Jones DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):816-22

Influence of blood components on the tissue uptake indices of cyclosporin in rats. Lemaire M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):740-3

Receptor-mediated endocytosis in the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei. Coppens I, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):465-73

Extracellular killing of Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes by human eosinophils. Villalta F, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug; 34(3):285-90

Effect of free fatty acids on the bioavailability of plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):369-70

Oestriol binding to plasma proteins. Moutsatsou V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):319-23

Relocation of nonalbumin proteins after albumin resuscitation. Denis R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Nov; 43(5):413-9

Florfenicol in non-lactating dairy cows: pharmacokinetics, binding to plasma proteins, and effects on phagocytosis by blood neutrophils. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;10(3):233-40

Plasma protein binding of ketamine and metabolite I in the cat. Hanna RM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar; 11(1):115-7

Plasma protein binding of theophylline in dogs. Munsiff IJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;11(1):112-4

Plasma protein binding of clonazepam in vitro: interaction with other drugs and the effect of pH and plasma dilution. Kimura S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep; 41(3):527-30

Drug protein binding in chronic renal failure: evaluation of nine drugs. Vanholder R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 May; 33(5):996-1004

Evaluation of protein loss during hemofiltration. Chanard J, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1988 Mar;24:S114-6

Major proteins in normal human lymphocyte subpopulations separated by fluorescence-activated cell sorting and analyzed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Madsen PS, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Sep;2(9):602-15

Interaction of disopyramide enantiomers for sites on plasma protein. Lima JJ. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 28;41(26):2807-13

Atrial natriuretic peptide administration to normal and salt depleted rats--effects on digoxin-like immunoreactive factor, aldosterone, ACTH, and renal function. Shilo L, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1855-9

Interrelations between plasma free and protein-bound homocysteine and cysteine in homocystinuria. Wiley VC, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2):191-5

Time dependent effects of histamine on parameters of capillary transport of protein in canine hindquarters. Katz MA. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986-87; 3(3-4):249-79 (55 ref.)

Specific binding of human plasma high density lipoprotein (cruzin) to Trypanosoma cruzi. Prioli RP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(3):257-63

Protein cytoskeleton. Functional or futile phosphorus? [news] Backman L. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):653-4

Abolition of actin-bundling by phosphorylation of human erythrocyte protein 4.9. Husain-Chishti A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):718-21

Ankyrin and spectrin associate with voltage-dependent sodium channels in brain. Srinivasan Y, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 12;333(6169):177-80

A circulating hypertensive factor in primary hypertension: effect of antihypertensive therapy. Heckmann U, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:138-41

Photobinding of some 7-chloro-1,4-benzodiazepines to human plasma protein in vitro and photopharmacology of diazepam in the rat. Bakri A, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Jun 17;10(3):122-9

Binding of toremifene to human serum proteins. Sipilä H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jul;63(1):62-4

Comparative binding of two closely related dihydropyridines (isradipine and darodipine) to serum proteins and erythrocytes. Pinquier JL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(5):305-12

Demonstration of immunoreactive eosinophil granule major basic protein in the plasma and placentae of non-human primates. Wasmoen TL, et al. **Placenta** 1987 May-Jun; 8(3):283-92

Interaction of a common cellular transcription factor, ATF, with regulatory elements in both E1a- and cyclic AMP-inducible promoters. Lin YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3396-400

Platelet cytosolic 44-kDa protein is a substrate of cholera toxin-induced AD^{P}-ribosylation and is not recognized by antisera against the alpha subunit of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein. Molina y Vedia LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5899-902

Age-related changes in serum proteins of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Feld LG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):480-4

Comparative evaluation of pulmonary and peripheral protein clearance following post-operative gram-negative bacteremia. Charash WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:311-8

Endotoxin interactions with serum proteins relationship to biological activity. Tesh VL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 272:47-62

Interactions of bacterial lipopolysaccharides with serum proteins. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 272:309-18

Microwaves and the cell membrane. IV. Protein shedding in the human erythrocyte: quantitative analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Liburdy RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):500-14

The relation of the individual variability of serum proteins to the mortality of rats after irradiation. Chlebovská K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):795-800

Stereoselective oxidation and plasma protein binding of nilvadipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, in man. Niwa T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 60(2):161-72

Serum protein changes in cafeteria mice induced by starvation. Cartaña J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep; 43(3):361-4

Binding of 3-carbethoxipsoralen to human serum albumin and human serum: influence of free fatty acids. Font G, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):317-21

Interference of cartilage surface with interaction of granulocyte elastase with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. An in vitro model of enzyme inhibition in the joint space. Burkhardt H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(3):133-8

Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) parameters and clinical course of multiple sclerosis. Livrea P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 May-Jun;57(3):189-96

Influence of plasma protease inhibitors and the secretory leucocyte protease inhibitor on leucocyte elastase-induced consumption of selected plasma proteins in vitro in man. Björk P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr; 48(2):205-11

Phenytoin binding in healthy volunteers. Berg MJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):384-8

Altered protein binding of disopyramide in plasma from patients with cancer and with inflammatory disease. Echizen H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):272-8

Serum protein binding of phenytoin and valproic acid in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Gatti G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):389-91

Comparative evaluation of equilibrium dialysis methods employing biological and artificial membranes for the determination of protein binding of drugs. Hinderling PH. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):331-6

Plasma protein binding of clonazepam in hepatic and renal insufficiency and after hemodialysis. Pacifici GM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):369-73

No relationship in the expression of Mo-1 on monocytes and GP IIb-IIIa on platelets in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia [letter] Antoine C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8; 59(2):336

Elevation of different des-gamma-carboxyproteins in hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1092

Characterization of hydrazine-stimulated proteolysis in human erythrocytes. Runge-Morris MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):414-26

Host serum protein levels in cysts of human hydatidosis. Vidor E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(4):669-71

Plasma protein binding of ceftriaxone. Popick AC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Oct;17(10):1139-45

Thermal lability of membrane proteins of age separated erythrocytes as studied by electron spin resonance spin label technique. Bartosz G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov-Dec;42(11-12):1343-4

[Drug plasma protein binding and pharmacokinetics] Han GZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jul; 18(3):241-5 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of training and stress of working on protein metabolism in dogs] Konrád J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jun;33(6):347-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proteins of the inflammatory reaction. Regulatory functions] Engler R. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(5):336-42 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration and ontogenesis in the rat of a serum protein analogous to human thyroxine binding globulin] Savu L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(17):627-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum protein determinations in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and their mathematical-statistical analysis in relation to suitability for renal immunogram] Stelzner A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(4):245-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of hypoxia and edema of the intestinal wall and skin to colloid osmotic pressure] Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):112-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High molecular substances in relation to disorders of erythropoiesis in patients in the terminal stage of chronic renal failure] Gudim WI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(6):834-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human albumin therapy and prognostic value of determining colloid osmotic pressure at the surgical intensive care station] Grundmann R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Dec;14(6):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic and pathophysiologic principles of glomerular permeability to plasma proteins] Schurek HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:466-72 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Osmotic equilibrium between the intestinal lumen and blood of the growing rat without increase in the fluid content of portal vein blood] Aziz O, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25(9):599-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A micromeasurement chamber for measuring colloid osmotic pressure in body fluids] Kohlhaas K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(3):173 **(Ger)**

[Interaction between the basic protein of myelin and inside-out vesicles] Degani D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Aug 31;63(8):675-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on serum protein fractions of patients with breast cancer undergoing radiotherapy] Onizuka K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 25; 47(8):1064-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endogenous digitalis-like substance and Na-K-ATPase inhibitor in cardiovascular and renal disease] Okamoto S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 20;64(1):39-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical modeling of protein loss during prolonged blood loss] Movshev BE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):649-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental approaches to the study of permeability of the blood-brain barrier for native autogenous proteins in chicken ontogenesis] Gorban' VA. **Ontogenez** 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):492-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of corticosteroids to blood plasma proteins in irradiated rats with autotransplanted adrenals] Omel'chuk NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil elastase and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in the gingival fluid of patients with inflammatory diseases of the periodontium] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;67(3):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of phthalocyanine dye in spectroscopic research on the erythrocyte membrane with altered peripheral protein composition] Shuvalova EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr; 30(4):442-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of pyridoxal-5-phosphate between proteins and low molecular weight components of plasma: effect of acetaldehyde] Stepuro II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;60(1):34-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of protein metabolism in patients with syphilis during treatment] Platonov SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (12):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amidation of blood proteins during hyperglycemia in experimental diabetes mellitus] Pushkina NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fucosylation of serum proteins in stomach cancer] Sorkin VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid–carrying plasma proteins (review of the literature)] Torkhovskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):2–12 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Paradoxical reactions of sulfated glycosaminoglycans with human serum proteins] Zorin NA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preclinical evaluation of alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor. Pharmacokinetics and safety studies. Fournel MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):43–7

The effects of membrane permeability and binding by human serum proteins on steroid influx into the rabbit uterus. Steingold KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1543–9

Pulmonary penetration of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor administered parenterally to dogs. Smith RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1391–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Toxic effects produced or mediated by human eosinophil granule components on Trypanosoma cruzi. Molina HA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):327–34

Effect of human eosinophil major basic protein on ion transport in dog tracheal epithelium. Jacoby DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):13–6

Serum and plasma inhibit neutrophil stimulation by hydroxyapatite crystals. Evidence that serum alpha 2–HS glycoprotein is a potent and specific crystal–bound inhibitor. Terkeltaub RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep; 31(9):1081–9

Modulation of actin polymerization by 47,000–dalton protein of human platelets. Hashimoto K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):759–67

Studies on the interactions of human pancreatic elastase 2 with human alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and alpha 1–antichymotrypsin. Davril M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):699–704

Inhibition of protein kinase C by defensins, antibiotic peptides from human neutrophils. Charp PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):951–6

Binding of low–density lipoprotein to heparin–Sepharose: characterization and inhibition by serum high–molecular–weight components. Kempen HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):365–73

Electrochemical studies on the influence of proteins on the corrosion of implant alloys. Williams RL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):181–6

Ultrastructural effects of Guillain–Barré serum in cultures containing only rat Schwann cells and dorsal root ganglion neurons. Birchem R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1–2):173–85

Neurogenic mediation of serum–induced microvascular constriction. Cach RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1–2):370–2

Synergistic cytolysis mediated by hydrogen peroxide combined with peptide defensins. Lichtenstein AK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun;114(1):104–16

Inhibition of C1q functions by RHP, a protein elevated in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rosano CL, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(2):57–64

Protein supplements, mitogens and antibiotics in lymphoblast transformation and cytogenetic analysis. Drouin R, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;52(210–211):135–52

Preliminary characterization and purification of in vitro encapsulation promoting factor: a peptide that mediates insect haemocyte adhesion. Davies DH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):241–53

The effects of urinary digitalislike factor on cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Goto A, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun; 11(6 Pt 2):645–50

Killing of Proteus mirabilis by polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule proteins: evidence for species specificity by antimicrobial proteins. Shafer WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):51–3

Polyamines affect growth of cultured rat cerebellar neurons in different sera. Gilad GM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(3):195–208

Cellular electrophysiologic effects of vertebrate digitalis–like substances. Kieval RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):637–43

Alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor is a neutrophil chemoattractant after proteolytic inactivation by macrophage elastase. Banda MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4481–4

Human serum alpha 2HS–glycoprotein modulates in vitro bone resorption. Colclasure GC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):187–92

The inhibitory complex of human alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and human leukocyte elastase is a neutrophil chemoattractant. Banda MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1608–15

Inhibition of antibody–dependent lymphocyte cytotoxicity by homologous restriction factor incorporated into target cell membranes. Zalman LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):947–55

Mechanism of target cytolysis by peptide defensins. Target cell metabolic activities, possibly involving endocytosis, are crucial for expression of cytotoxicity. Lichtenstein AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2686–94

Effects of adherence, activation and distinct serum proteins on the in vitro human monocyte maturation process. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Mar;43(3):224–31

Effect of serum proteins on estrogen–mediated receptor translocation in the superfused rat uterus. Reilly J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):717–22

Inhibition of platelet [3H]–imipramine binding by human plasma protein fractions. Strijewski A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(16):1543–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood–brain barrier leakage and brain edema in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effect of chronic sympathectomy and low protein/high salt diet. Fredriksson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(3):259–68

Cytophilic and cytotoxic properties of human eosinophil peroxidase plus major basic protein. Samoszuk MK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):455–60

Blood elements at surfaces: platelets. Coller BS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:362–79 (112 ref.)

A preliminary comparison of the thrombogenic activity of vitronectin and other RGD–containing proteins when bound to surfaces. Collins WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:291–9

Methods of investigating protein interactions on artificial and natural surfaces. Vroman L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:300–5

Effect of polymeric albumin–IgG on blood–material interaction. Mohammad SF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):588–91

Activation of the O2(.–)–generating oxidase in plasma membrane from bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophils by arachidonic acid, a cytosolic factor of protein nature, and nonhydrolyzable analogues of GTP. Ligeti E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):193–200

Transvascular exchange of fluid and plasma proteins. Papenfuss HD, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(3):319–35

Modulation of surface CD11/CD18 glycoproteins (Mo1, LFA–1, p150,95) by human mononuclear phagocytes. Freyer DR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb; 46(2):272–83

The effect of a plasma protein fraction on lipid synthesis in cultured skin fibroblasts from normals and patients with hyperapobetalipoproteinemia. Cianflone K, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):99–107

Effects of plasma proteins on the dehydroabietic acid–induced red cell breakdown. Mattsoff L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Oct;14(2):157–63

Pure red cell aplasia with hypogammaglobulinemia appearing after thymectomy: a possible role for serum and cellular factors. Casagranda I, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan–Feb;73(1):59–61

Oxygen–independent bactericidal systems. Mechanisms and disorders. Lehrer RI, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;2(1):159–69 (56 ref.)

Effect of small cationic leukocyte peptides (defensins) on the permeability barrier of the outer membrane. Viljanen P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2324–9

Influence of cationic superoxide generation enhancing protein (SGEP) on phagocytic and intracellular bactericidal activity of human polymorphonuclear cells. Pruzanski W, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Feb;12(1):99–106

Noncatalytic protein component of elastase from horse leucocytes. A protein with regulatory function. Potempa J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):105–8

Fibronectin and vitronectin regulate the organization of their respective Arg–Gly–Asp adhesion receptors in cultured human endothelial cells. Dejana E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1215–23

Regulation of factor XIa activity by platelets and alpha 1–protease inhibitor. Walsh PN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1578–86

Eosinophil granule major basic protein regulates generation of classical and alternative–amplification pathway C3 convertases in vitro. Weiler JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1605–10

Effect of high voltage pulsed electrical stimulation on microvascular permeability to plasma proteins. A possible mechanism in minimizing edema. Reed BV. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr;68(4):491–5

Similarity of cruzin, an inhibitor of Trypanosoma cruzi neuraminidase, to high–density lipoprotein. Prioli RP, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1417–9

[Biochemistry and pathophysiology of the erythrocyte membrane skeleton] Lin FB. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jan;19(1):39–42 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The protein C inhibitory system] Kaše F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):737–50 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood changes in shock: pathogenetic significance of mediators] Neuhof H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987; 33:37–52 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and function of human erythrocyte cytoskeletal protein 4.1] Tobe T. **Seikagaku** 1987 Sep;59(9):1026–30 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Eosinophil cationic protein and myeloperoxidase in nasal secretion as markers of inflammation in allergic rhinitis. Linder A, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Nov;42(8):583–90

Differential secretion of proteins and glycoproteins by livers of immature and adult rats. Effect of antimicrotubule drugs. Azhar S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15; 37(12):2339–55

Separation of human myeloma cells from bone marrow aspirates in multiple myeloma and their proliferation and M–protein secretion in vitro. Iwato K, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):562–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency. Usage of alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor concentrate in replacement therapy. A symposium. November 1, 1986, San Diego, California. Proceedings. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):1–90

Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency and panniculitis. Perspectives on disease relationship and replacement therapy. Pittelkow MR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):80–6

Replacement therapy for alpha–1–protease inhibitor deficiency in PiZ subjects with chronic obstructive lung disease. Schmidt EW, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24; 84(6A):63–9

Inactivation of AIDS–causing retroviruses by the manufacturing procedures for human plasma proteins. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):82–93 (37 ref.)

Hydroxyethyl starch: an alternative to plasma for postoperative volume expansion after cardiac surgery. Munsch CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):675–8

Effects of three colloid solutions on plasma volume and hemodynamics after coronary bypass surgery. Karanko MS. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1015–22

Alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor for alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Mar 11; 30(761):29–30

TOXICITY

Effects of the bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on isolated bacterial cytoplasmic membrane vesicles. in't Veld G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1203–8

URINE

Urinary digoxin–like immunoreactive substance in pregnancy [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):564

Purification and characterization of human urine–derived digitalis–like factor. Goto A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):847–53

An endogenous digitalis–like compound extracted from human urine: biochemical and chemical studies. Cloix JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1522–7

Urinary excretion of digoxin–like immunoreactivity after physical exercise [letter] Clerico A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):215

Excretion of digoxin–like immunoreactivity in urine of normal subjects: correlations with excretion of creatinine and electrolytes. Clerico A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar; 34(3):554–6

Excretion of endogenous digoxin–like immunoreactive factors in human urine is a function of urine flow rate. Siegfried BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):960–4

Time–related alterations in an endogenous digitalis–like factor in the development of DOCA–salt hypertension in rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(11):1733–44

Endogenous digoxin–like substance in the urine of preterm infants with late hyponatremia [letter] Kovács L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):622

Vasoconstrictor effects of endogenous digitalis–like factors extracted from urine of hypertensive patients. Chiba S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(3):129–34

Partial characterization of endogenous digoxinlike substance in human urine. Vinge E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988; 10(1):8–15

[Digoxin–like natriuretic factor, raised during normal pregnancy, is increased in pregnancy–induced hypertension and pre–eclampsia] Fiévet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD–RETINAL BARRIER

Blood–retinal barrier permeability versus diabetes duration and retinal morphology in insulin dependent diabetic patients. Krogsaa B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):686–92

Fluorophotometric evaluation of ocular barriers and of the vitreous body in the aphakic eye. Ring K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:160–2

The role of breakdown of the blood–retinal barrier in cell–injection models of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Sen HA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1291–4

Studies on the pathophysiology of diabetic retinopathy. The blood–retinal barrier in diabetes. Cunha–Vaz JG. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32 Suppl 2:20–7 (32 ref.)

Assessment of the permeability of the blood–retinal barrier in hypertensive rats. Lightman S, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Oct;10(4):390–5

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging in assessment of the blood–retinal barrier. Plehwe WE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):663–70

The structural basis of the inner blood-retina barrier in the eye of Macaca mulatta. Sagaties MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2000–14

Conversion of 4-aminobutyraldehyde to gamma-aminobutyric acid in retina. Matsushima S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):284–8

Blood-retinal barrier changes in the retinal pigment epithelium of RCS rats with inherited retinal degeneration. Caldwell RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:333–47

The blood-retinal barrier in Berlin's edema. Pulido JS, et al. **Retina** 1987;7(4):233–6

Posterior vitreous fluorophotometry in diabetic patients with minimal or no retinopathy. Roy MS, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):170–6

[Changes of fluorescein diffusion across the blood-retinal barrier at different laser power in panretinal photocoagulation] Kodama Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;91(5):604–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Permeability of the blood-retinal barrier and oscillatory potential of ERG in diabetics without retinopathy] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 91(5):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dexamethasone and indomethacin attenuate cryopexy. Induced breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier. Stahl JH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(6):418–20

Antihistamines reverse blood-ocular barrier breakdown in experimental diabetes. Hollis TM, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan-Mar;2(1):47–9

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

Lumbar disc surgery and variations in C-reactive protein, erythrocyte sedimentation rate and the complement split product C 3 d. Kock-Jensen C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(1–2):42–4

Predicting bone marrow iron stores in anemic patients in a community hospital using ferritin and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Witte DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):85–7

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate in end-stage renal disease [letter] Abu-Romeh SH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Aug; 12(2):169

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and its relationship to hematocrit giant cell arteritis [letter] Love DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):309–10

Laboratory oddities: the ESR [editorial] Paton C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1173

A new method for measuring the yield stress in thin layers of sedimenting blood. Morris CL, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Aug;52(2):229–40

Importance of convection to the enhancement of erythrocyte sedimentation rates in inclined tubes. Hocking MB, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(5):473–82

Erythrocytes sedimentation profiles under gravitational field as determined by He-Ne laser. VII. Influence of dextrans, albumin and saline on cellular aggregation and sedimentation rate. Singh M, et al. **Biorheology** 1987; 24(1):53–61

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate of healthy subjects--chronological aspects. Bouchet H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(3):179–87

Chronorhythms of the circulating erythrocytes and leukocytes--correlation with the E.S.R. cycles. Dupoisot H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(4):499–508

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and C-reactive protein values in patients with total hip arthroplasty. Shih LY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):238–46

How reliable is ESR as a measure of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis treated with hydroxychloroquine? Dixon JS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;7(2):262–6

Evolution of erythrocyte sedimentation rate as predictor of early relapse in posttherapy early-stage Hodgkin's disease. Friedman S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):596–602

Preparative techniques influencing sedimentation of erythrocytes through the Hypaque-Ficoll medium used in the one-step technique for separation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes from whole blood. Bignold LP. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):147–9

The forgotten contribution of Dr. Edmund Faustyn Biernacki (1866–1911) to the discovery of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Kucharz EJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug; 112(2):279–80

Neopterin excretion does not correlate with erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Hausen A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 15;65(24):1173

A comparison of the microerythrocyte sedimentation rate and the macroerythrocyte sedimentation rate methods in pediatric patients. Weinberg AG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988; 8(2):135–41

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate--its use in general practice. Evans CG. **Practitioner** 1986 Oct;230(1420):913–5

ESR and social class [letter] Brekke D. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Nov;5(4):255

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in temporal arteritis. Branum G, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1527–8

[What information is provided by the erythrocyte sedimentation test?] Mayer J. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jan; 34(1):74–81 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation; a study of the reproducibility of this test in family practice] Dinant GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 9;132(15):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The erythrocyte sedimentation rate; a study of the reproducibility of this determination in family practice (letter)] Siersema PD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 11;132(24):1126–7 **(Dut)**

[Data on sedimentation rates in internal medicine] Maaouni A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Dec;7(4):766–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of a distinct rise in sedimentation rate] Manchon ND, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 14;17(18):905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic acceleration of the blood sedimentation reaction? (letter)] Kattermann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 16;113(37):1454 **(Ger)**

[Experience with micro-erythrocyte sedimentation rate in ambulatory pediatrics] Tolkmitt E. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jul;55(7):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood sedimentation--a simple and useful test?] Reinhart WH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 4;118(22):839–44 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood cell sedimentation rate--is the 2-hour value still necessary?] Putzki H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Sep 15;42(18):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation and contents of curve formula of erythrocyte sedimentation rate in rheumatic patients] Nagatomi I. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 Jun;57(3):117–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the nervous system by determining the ESR in the cerebrospinal fluid] Osokin VV. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of body reactivity using the modified fractional rate of erythrocyte sedimentation in patients with kidney diseases] Savchenko RP. **Lab Delo** 1988;(1):19–21 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION

Spurious plasma electrolyte results [letter] Orr DA. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):166–7

Erroneous electrolyte results caused by catheters [letter] Cook JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):211

An evaluation of optimal sampling strategy and adaptive study design. Drusano GL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):232–8

Blood sampling in very low birth weight infants receiving different levels of intensive care. Obladen M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):399–404

Ethics of drug studies in infants: how many samples are required for accurate estimation of pharmacokinetic parameters in neonates? Long D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 111(6 Pt 1):918–21

Ultrasonically guided direct umbilical cord blood sampling. Amon E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):851–4

Anonymous testing for HIV antibodies [news]. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):783

Funipuncture: a rose by any other name.... Pastorek JG 2d. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):646–7

Benzyl alcohol interference from heparin lock flush solutions in a high pressure liquid chromatographic procedure for mezlocillin. Karnes HT, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec; 9(4):456–60

Effect of citrate anticoagulants on factor VIII levels in plasma. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun; 28(3):248–52

[Study of sources of contamination in blood sampling by trace element analysis] Tsai JL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 2(2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complications of capillary blood-taking in neonates] Clemensen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 11; 150(28):1747–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The possibility of false labeling of alcohol blood samples] Huckenbeck W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1988 Jan;25(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and significance of identity studies in stored blood alcohol samples] Kleiber M. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Jul; 24(4):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV infection caused by needle injury (letter)] Schmidt CA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;113(2):76 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[Blood tests in infectious mononucleosis. Assessment of cost through a questionnaire study] Møller H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 29;150(9):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Artefactual elevation of plasma calcium results due to contamination of lithium heparin tubes. Hallworth MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Sep;24 (Pt 5):525–6

Blood collection bottles for glycated haemoglobin measurement [letter] Rooke R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;25 (Pt 2):197

Properties of extruded poly(tetramethylene oxide)-polyurethane block copolymers for blood-contacting applications. Grasel TG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):329–40

Blood-collection tubes evaluated for use in measurement of some therapeutic drugs [letter] Pou Clave L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):795

A simple and inexpensive tonometry system for use with microlitre blood samples. Grigg GC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):593–4

Use of filter paper discs as substrate for collection and storage of blood samples for screening of anti-tetanus toxoid antibodies. Ganju L, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988; 5(5).262–5

Green-top test tubes and lithium concentration [letter] Quattrocchi FP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan; 22(1):79

Effect of blood collection tubes on antidepressant concentrations. Kennedy JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:373–5

Logistics of automated plasma collection. McCombie N, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(2-3):104–7

Haemonetics plasma collection system (PCS): automated collection of platelet-poor or platelet-rich plasma. Smith JW. **J Clin Apheresis** 1988;4(2–3):93–6

Simple device for serial blood sampling in mice. Rosztóczy I. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 9;109(2):287–8

How to avoid needle stick injury [letter] Merritt WT. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):353–4

Spring-loaded lancets [letter] Drinka PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 30;318(26):1762

Indwelling umbilical arterial catheter: a preferred sampling site for blood culture. Pourcyrous M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):821–5

Effect of new Vacutainer blood collection tubes on plasma lidocaine concentrations. Lopez LM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):439–42

Preparation of white-cell-poor blood components using a quadruple bag system. Hirosue A, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):261–4

[Mass spectrometry analysis system for measuring blood gas partial pressure in syringe samples] Meyer BU, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(7–8):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical studies of the suitability of the Lion Alcometer AE-D3 from the forensic and clinical viewpoints] Kaatsch HJ, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Nov;24(6):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antibodies to the rabies virus, using an immunoenzyme method, in blood samples collected on paper discs] Botvinkin AD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):73–5 **(Rus)**

[A container for taking blood samples] Kolker TIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vacuum apparatus for collecting blood from rats] Rezin VA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):84 **(Rus)**

METHODS

First trimester fetal blood sampling. Orlandi F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan-Feb;19(1):23–4

Influence of specimen treatment on nonreactive HTLV-III sera. McBride JH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Fall;3(3):333–40

Whole blood collection on filter paper is an effective means of obtaining samples for human immunodeficiency virus antibody assay. Varnier OE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Apr;4(2):131–6

Recognition and prevention of pseudothrombocytopenia and concomitant pseudoleukocytosis. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):634–9

A novel whole blood capillary technic for measuring the prothrombin time. Lucas FV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):442–6

Validity of arterial hematocrits in newborns. Stine MJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):66–7 .

Plasma serotonin concentrations: validation of a sampling technique using long catheters. Van Den Berg EK Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;294(5):324–7

Fetal evaluation by percutaneous blood sampling. Hogge WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):132–6

Chronic vascular access for repeated blood sampling in the unrestrained rat [letter] Giner M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H992

Neuroendocrine-gonadal axis in men: frequent sampling of LH, FSH, and testosterone. Spratt DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E658–66

Fingerstick felons. Perry AW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):249–51

Comparison of capillary and arterial blood gas measurements in neonates. McLain BI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):743–7

Sources of error in neonatal blood sampling. Patel H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):752–3

Preterm blood counts vary with sampling site [letter] Shohat M. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1198–9

Fetal blood sampling. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;1(3):623–48 (117 ref.)

Simple method of intraoperative blood collection and reinfusion during aortic surgery. Laschuk B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep;31(5):337–40

Validation of local venous sampling within the at risk left anterior descending artery vascular bed in the canine left ventricle. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):646–51

Effect of blood collection and processing on radioimmunoassay results for apolipoprotein A-I in plasma. Brown SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):920–4

Time-resolved immunofluorometric assay for

alpha-fetoprotein in dried-blood samples collected on filter paper. González C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):994
Micro-method for preparing perchloric extracts of blood. Humphreys SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1657
Fingerprick cholesterol testing with the "Reflotron" [letter] Katan MB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):1007
Skin-puncture and blood-collecting technique for infants: update and problems. Meites S. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1890-4 (10 ref.)
Lithium stability in clotted blood: storage guidelines. Mulryan G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1944
Percutaneous fetal umbilical blood sampling. Ludomirski A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):19-26
Cordocentesis. Nicolaides KH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):123-35 (42 ref.)
Remote controlled sampling of cattle and buffalo blood. Hattingh J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(2):231-5
Heparinization of samples for plasma ionized calcium measurement. Heining MP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan; 16(1):67-8
Improved method for capillary blood glucose collection. Blair SC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):785-6
Self-monitoring of blood glucose: tourniquet method. Mezitis NH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(6):793-4
A comparison of arterial and non-arterialized capillary blood gases in diabetic ketoacidosis. Hale PJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):76-8
Synovial fluid admixture during femoral blood collection [letter] **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Apr;24(4):351-2
Blood samples in newborn infants [letter] Cushman P. **Ir Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):242
Ultra rapid blood sampling for the determination of short-term variations in the circulating concentration of oestradiol in man. Economides DL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):161-5
Identical complement concentrations in blood obtained from central venous catheters, arterial lines, and antecubital phlebotomy. Langlois PF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct; 110(4):495-7
Chronic catheterization using vascular-access-port in rats: blood sampling with minimal stress for plasma catecholamine determination. Paulose CS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec;22(2):141-6
The collection of blood on filter paper and its use in the dot-immunobinding assay (DIA) for detection of antibody. Kalter SS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jun;20(2):181-3
Percutaneous umbilical cord blood sampling in the evaluation of fetal platelet counts in pregnant patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenia purpura. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):346-50
A comparison of the microerythrocyte sedimentation rate and the macroerythrocyte sedimentation rate methods in pediatric patients. Weinberg AG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988; 8(2):135-41
Platelet serotonin uptake: methods and strain differences. Codd EE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep;22(1):61-7
Fetal abnormalities: diagnosis or treatment with percutaneous umbilical blood sampling under continuous US guidance. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):105-7
Storage of human platelet concentrates in an artificial medium without dextrose. Adams GA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):217-20
Ascorbate-2-phosphate in red cell preservation. Clinical trials and active components. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):221-5
Validity of testing alanine aminotransferase in refrigerated whole blood. Shulman G, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep-Oct; 28(5):444-5
Testing for AIDS on samples of dried blood prepared on filter papers. Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1988 Jun;6(3):210
Fetal blood sampling in Rh hemolytic disease. Pollock JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):139-42
A new medium improves sampling for determination of platelet factor 4 in human plasma. Osei-Bonsu A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;99(17):595-600
[Comparison of the different micro-blood sampling methods in the indirect fluorescent antibody test (IFAT) of malaria] Huang WZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 8(6):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Methods of hypothalamo-hypophyseal portal blood collection] Guillaume V, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987; 48(5):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sampling of fetal blood] Nicolini U, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):135-7 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with pseudohypoglycemia: correlation between leukocyte counts and blood glucose levels] Kagawa D, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1790-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method for preventing contamination of bacterial media during the inoculation of blood] Antonov VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):76 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the indirect hemagglutination reaction of Chagas' disease in human whole blood samples collected by means of filter paper] Gómez ML, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Experimental basis of standardized specimen collection: effect of posture on blood picture. Leppänen EA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):222-6
Strategies for blood transfusion. Oberman HA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):950-1
[Improvement in the blood service in the Georgian SSR] Zedginidze ISh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May; 33(5):57-9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Collecting swine blood samples [letter] Shideler EJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1668-9
Effect of blood sampling and shipment to slaughter on plasma catecholamine concentrations in bulls. Rulofson FC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1223-9
An improved simple technique for the collection of blood samples from rats and mice. Conybeare G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):177-82
Long-term blood sampling technique in the marmoset. O'Byrne KT. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):151-3
Effects of repeated blood samplings on locomotor activity, evasion and wheel-running activity in mice. Pfeil R. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):46-50
A simple technique for sampling blood from fully conscious nine-banded armadillos. Herbst LH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):335-6
d-Limonene: an effective vasodilator for use in collecting rabbit blood. Lacy MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug; 37(4):485-7
A simplified method for stress free continuous blood collection in large animals. Ladewig J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):333-5
An anesthetic technique for repeated collection of blood from New Zealand white rabbits. Ludders JW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):803-5
Venipuncture in the guinea pig [letter] Riggins AP. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):249
Cortisol responses to physical and pharmacological stimuli in heifers. Veissier I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(3A):553-62
Avian clinical pathology. General considerations. Lumeij JT. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):249-54 (38 ref.)
Intravenous catheterization in pigs: an evaluation of two methods. van Leengoed LA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):649-56
[Blood specimen collection in individual cattle or will one specimen suffice for all animals?] Roumen MP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;112(15-16):941 **(Dut)**
[Venipuncture of the vena metatarsea plantaris superficialis of domestic birds] Schalkház I, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dried whole blood on filter discs for the detection of IBR/IPV antibodies in ELISA] Spirig C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Oct;129(10):529-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injection technics for birds] Leipold R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(4):377-80 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A cage for continuous infusion and isovolemic blood exchange in conscious, freely-moving rats at variable oxygen partial pressure in the inspired air] Draffehn J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD STAINS

Forensic application of blood stains and polymorphism of the sixth component of human complement (C6). Kishi K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Mar;37(1):27-32
Electron spin resonance of bloodstains and its application to the estimation of time after bleeding. Miki T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct-Nov;35(2-3):149-58
Identification of characteristics in blood and semen stains--a review. Oepen I. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Feb;36(3-4):183-91 (57 ref.)
A highly specific and sensitive sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human hemoglobin A. Yukawa N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Dec;35(4):253-65
The detection of blood on nonporous environmental surfaces: an approach for assessing factors contributing to the risk of occupational exposure to blood in the autopsy suite. Beaumont LR. **Infect Control** 1987 Oct;8(10):424-6
Micromethod for MN antigen grouping of dried bloodstains. Berns B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):230-6
A hybrid ampholyte focusing technique for esterase D subtyping of evidentiary material. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):738-43
Identification of male bloodstains by dot hybridization of human Y chromosome-specific deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) probe. Fukushima H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):621-7
Sex identification in fresh blood and dried bloodstains by a nonisotopic deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) analyzing technique. Kobayashi R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May; 33(3):613-20
Bloodstain classification errors revisited. Morris JW, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):49-53
Bloodstain classification errors revisited [letter] Selvin SS, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):55-6
Playing dice with expert evidence: the lessons to emerge from Regina v. Chamberlain. Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):243-7
Immunogold method for forensic medical examinations. 2. Species identification of biological stains by immunologic adhesion of gold particles. Matsuzawa S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):316-20
Identification of pregnancy from bloodstains by radioimmunoassay for pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1). Yamamoto Y. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):279-93
Fully automated cytochemistry on whole blood smears using the Technicon Hemalog D or Technicon H6000/Autoslide: myeloperoxidase staining methods. Lippi U, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(5):321-5
An evaluation of anti-A and anti-B monoclonal antibodies for ELISA grouping of blood and body fluid stains. Fletcher SM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):421-8
Enzyme immunoassay of immunoreactive trypsin in serum and blood spots. Deam SM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 22;100(2):55-7
Identification in blood stains through DNA typing with C4 and HLA-DR probes. Olaisen B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 99(1):55-64
Comparative studies between counterimmunoelectrophoresis and microprecipitation method of identification of human minute bloodstains. Tajima M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 99(4):227-33
Antigenic properties of human and animal bloodstains studied by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using various antisera against specific plasma proteins. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(3):191-6
[Determination of antigens of the ABO system in dried spots exposed for different periods of time to the effects of detergent agents] Srp L, et al. **Soud Lek** 1988 May; 33(2):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[RFLP: initial experiences in forensic molecular genetics] Liebhardt E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequent occurrence of "panagglutinations" in old cadaveric blood samples] Mittmeyer HJ. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987; 45:185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert opinion on biologic stains. Determination of status, future trends] Brinkmann B. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988; 100(1):39-54 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of eclipse antigens in human erythrocytes and microorganisms in blood stains] Boldyreva OV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan-Mar;31(1):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determining transferrin groups in liquid and dry blood by isoelectric focusing] Kisin MV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of the group antigen A1 in stains of saliva and sperm mixed with blood by immunoelectrophoresis methods] Nikolenko OV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conditions for preserving the species specificity of blood in stains during enzymatic hydrolysis] Sakharov RS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan-Mar;31(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of using different proteases in determining the species identity of barely soluble blood stains] Sakharov RS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[17-hydroxyprogesterone in blood dried on filter paper from healthy premature and term neonates and patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Zurga B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 May;110(5):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

see related
PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

Highly polymerized human haemoglobin as an oxygen-carrying blood substitute. Barnikol WK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:129-34
Inadequate subendocardial oxygen delivery during perfluorocarbon perfusion in a canine model of ischemia. Christensen CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):30-7
Functional properties of glutaraldehyde cross-linked Hb in the presence of CO2 and/or inositolhexaphosphate (IHP). Agostoni A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):372-3
Evaluation of a pyridoxylated hemoglobin-polyoxyethylene conjugate solution as a perfusate for liver preservation. Fuchinoue S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):390-4
Oxygen transport by a pyridoxalated-hemoglobin-polyoxyethylene conjugate. Matsushita M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):352-5
Effects of intravenous emulsified perfluorochemicals on hepatic cytochrome P-450. Huang R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4331-4
Modified hemoglobin as red blood cell substitutes. Chang TM. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(2):323-8 (44 ref.)
Polyhemoglobin and fluorocarbon as blood substitutes. Moss GS, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987; 15(2):333-6
The freeze-dried preservation of liposome encapsulated hemoglobin: a potential blood substitute. Rudolph AS. **Cryobiology** 1988 Aug;25(4):277-84
The ability of oxygenated fluorocarbon solution to minimize ischemic skeletal muscle injury. Takahashi F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):582-90
A new, simple method for cold storage of the pancreas using

perfluorochemical. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):457–60

Effects of partial and total isovolemic exchange transfusion in fully conscious rats using pyridoxylated polyhemoglobin solution as a colloidal oxygen-delivering blood replacement fluid. Keipert PE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 53(1):7–14

[Twenty-four-hour liver preservation using artificial blood substitutes] Nakajima I, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Apr;89(4):628 **(Jpn)**

[Refractive index and thickness of the outer layer of particles of dispersed perfluorochemical-based blood substitutes] Kuznetsova IN, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of hemodilution with fluorocarbon or dextran on regional myocardial flow and function during acute coronary stenosis in the pig. Biro GP, et al.
Am J Cardiovasc Pathol 1987 Jan;1(1):99–114

Exchange-transfusion with pyridoxalated polymerized hemoglobin: effects on liver PO2. Wehry M, et al.
Circ Shock 1987;23(4):249–61

ANALYSIS

Hemoglobin-based blood substitutes: characterization of five pyridoxal 5'-phosphate derivatives of hemoglobin. McGarrity MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:37–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Optimization and synthesis of pyridoxalated polymerized stroma-free hemoglobin solution. Marks DH, et al.
Milit Med 1988 Jan;153(1):44–9

[Preparation of a modified hemoglobin solution of low viscosity used as a blood substitute] Clerc Y, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 1987;45(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pyridoxalated heterogenous and homologous polyhemoglobin and hemoglobin: systemic effects of replacement transfusion in rats previously received immunizing doses. Chang TM, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs 1987;15(2):443–51

METABOLISM

HbXL99 alpha: a hemoglobin derivative that is cross-linked between the alpha subunits is useful as a blood substitute. Snyder SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(20):7280–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Half life and changes in the composition of a perfluorochemical emulsion within the vascular system of rats. Lutz J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1–2):181–4

[Substitution of the blood of animals with solutions of modified hemoglobin having low and high oxygen affinity] Chuĭkin AE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Blood substitution and complement activation. Schött U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct;31(7):559–66

Culture of an epithelial cell line (MDCK) with a serum substitute. Gutiérrez MC, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(3):241–5

Attempts to increase intratumoral blood flow in the rat solid Walker 256 tumor by the use of the perfluorocarbon emulsion fluosol-DA. Klubes P, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1987 Dec;23(12):1859–67

Interaction between erythrocytes and a perfluorochemical blood substitute. Tuliani VV, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1988 Jan;22(1):45–61

Hemodynamic effects of different preparations of stroma free hemolysates in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Lieberthal W, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 7;41(23):2525–33

[A comparative study of the effects of hemodilution with dextran and fluorocarbon emulsion on the changes in blood viscosity and collateral flow during myocardial ischemia] Ma XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Remarks on the article by F. Lackner et al.: Gelatin as a blood substitute depresses plasma fibronectin for 2 to 3 days after infusion (letter)] Brodin B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Dec;36(12):698–9 **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the thromboelastogram indices in in vitro research on emulsions of perfluoro-organic compounds] Panchenko SM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurements of viscosity of synthetic erythrocyte suspensions. Djordjevich L, et al. **Biorheology** 1987; 24(2):207–17

Flush mounted hot film anemometer measurement of wall shear stress distal to a tri-leaflet valve for Newtonian and non-Newtonian blood analog fluids. Nandy S, et al.
Biorheology 1987;24(5):483–500

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluosol and experimental spinal cord ischemia. Kolluri S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):491–4

Blood substitutes based on modified hemoglobin and fluorochemicals. Chang TM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):819–23

Current perspectives on blood substitutes. Gould SA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):279–81

The influence of serum substitute Ultroser G in toxicological evaluations in mammalian cells in vitro. Rodrigues MA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Dec;14(3):269–74

Gunshot wounds caused by modern firearms in the light of our investigations. Domaniecki J, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan; 28(1 Suppl):S163–5

[Effectiveness of transfusions of autologous blood and blood substitutes in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Levin GS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the therapeutic effectiveness of the crystalloid blood substitute polysol] Litvinenko IuA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct;32(10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in dogs following the compensation of acute blood loss with polyglucin and an emulsion of perfluoro compounds] Panchenko SM, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1988 May;33(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible increase in the duration of the circulation of perfluorodecalin emulsions in the vascular bed of rats] Putiatina TK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May; 33(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of blood exchange replacement and hemosorption in treating hepatic coma] Sukhorukov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Blood components, preparations and blood substitutes in the emergency therapy of patients with liver cirrhosis] Zherebtsov LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of some mitochondrial functions following liver perfusion with perfluorotributylamine emulsions. Branca D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2479–81

Toxicity of polymerized hemoglobin solutions. Feola M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;166(3):211–22

Reduction in the toxicity of a component of an artificial blood substitute by supercritical fluid fractionation. Lane TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):375–8

BLOOD SUGAR see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

BLOOD-TESTIS BARRIER

Development of the blood–testis barrier and changes in vascular permeability at puberty in rats. Setchell BP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Jun;11(3):225–33

Autoantigenic germ cells exist outside the blood testis barrier. Yule TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1161–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cytochalasin D on the integrity of the Sertoli cell (blood–testis) barrier. Weber JE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jun;182(2):130–47

BLOOD TESTS see **HEMATOLOGIC TESTS**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

see related
BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Transfusion and exchange transfusion in sickle cell anaemias, with particular reference to iron metabolism. Porter JB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(2–3):198–205

Effects of a single donor-specific blood transfusion on the survival of rat cardiac allografts. Tanaka K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1988 Feb;42(1):31–6

The substitution therapy of the postirradiation syndrome with transfusion preparations. Skala E, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 1987;119:97–103 (0 ref.)

Cardiovascular adaptations to transfusion/chelation therapy of homozygote sickle cell anemia. Gaffney JW, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1988 Jul 1;62(1):121–5

An analysis of the transfusion medicine content of the test of the National Board of Medical Examiners. Crowley JP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):378–80

Determination of need for elution studies for positive direct antiglobulin tests in pretransfusion testing. Johnston MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):58–62

Use of a solid phase red blood cell adherence method for pretransfusion platelet compatibility testing. Rachel JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):63–8

The use of laboratory intervention to stem the flow of fresh-frozen plasma. Solomon RR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1988 Apr;89(4):518–21

Beneficial effect of blood transfusion in children with sickle cell chest syndrome. Mallouh AA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1988 Feb;142(2):178–82

Excess HLA antigens after transfusion of sickle cell patient with AIDS. Castro O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Nov; 26(3):273–7

Oxygen-induced marrow red cell hypoplasia leading to transfusion in sickle painful crisis. Lane PK, et al.
Am J Hematol 1988 Jan;27(1):67–8

Durable response to etoposide-loaded platelets in refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report. Wood L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):63–4

Iron overload in patients on hemodialysis is directly related to the number of transfusions [letter] Rotellar C, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1988 Jun;11(6):523

The effect of red cell transfusion on hemodialysis-related hypotension. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jan;11(1):33–5

Platelet transfusion. Current techniques, remaining problems, and future prospects. Herman JH, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1987 Fall;9(3):272–86 (120 ref.)

Serum ferritin levels in preterm infants after multiple blood transfusions. Arad I, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan; 5(1):40–3

Flow properties of modified packed red cells. Lovric VA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):407–10

Rational use of serum albumin and stable plasma protein solution [letter] Schiff P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb; 16(1):127

In vitro effect of fresh frozen plasma on the activated coagulation time in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Barnette RE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan; 67(1):57–60

Transfusion therapy in emergency medicine. Kruskall MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):327–35 (115 ref.)

Non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis. Epidemiological features and results of prospective studies including preventive measures. Tremolada F, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1987;24(2):293–301

Hematopoietic growth factors as therapeutic agents. Donahue RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:10–6 (48 ref.)

A relationship between perioperative blood transfusion and recurrence of carcinoma of the sigmoid colon following potentially curative surgery [letter]
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1987 Nov;69(6):303

Assessment of the use of transfusion therapy perioperatively in patients with sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Bischoff RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):434–8

Elective cholecystectomy in children with sickle hemoglobinopathies. Successful outcome using a preoperative transfusion regimen. Ware R, et al.
Ann Surg 1988 Jul;208(1):17–22

Efficacy of intravascular volume resuscitation in dogs with acute cardiac tamponade. Johnston WE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Jun;45(6):667–73

The metabolic load of stored blood. Implications for major transfusions in infants [letter] Gouyon JB, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1987 Nov;62(11):1199

Top up transfusions in neonates. Roberton NR.
Arch Dis Child 1987 Oct;62(10):984–6

Transfusion and long-term hemodialysis. Crowley JP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Nov;147(11):1925–8

Effect of blood transfusion on antigen presentation function and on interleukin 2 generation. Stephan RN, et al.
Arch Surg 1988 Feb;123(2):235–40

The Haematology Society of Australia and the Australian Society of Blood Transfusion. Hamilton Island, Queensland, 5–10 July, 1987. Abstracts.
Aust N Z J Med 1987 Aug;17(4 Suppl 2):527–56

Australian hemophiliac recipients of voluntary donor blood products longitudinally evaluated for AIDS. A clinical and laboratory study, 1983–1986. Garsia RJ, et al.
Aust N Z J Med 1987 Aug;17(4):371–8

Red blood cell membrane microviscosity correlates with posttransfusion survival. McLean LR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jul 15;154(1):387–91

Patients with thalassemia develop osteoporosis, osteomalacia, and hypoparathyroidism, all of which are corrected by transfusion. Christenson RA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(5A):409–16

Blood transfusions for the prevention of bone deformities in thalassemia intermedia. Karagiorga-Lagana M, et al.
Birth Defects 1987;23(5A):435–9

Functional dendritic cells are required for transfusion-induced sensitization in canine marrow graft recipients. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1138–40

Prevention of refractoriness and HLA-alloimmunization using filtered blood products. Sniecinski I, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1402–7

Platelets for transfusion: collection, processing and preservation aspects. Smit Sibinga CT. **Blut** 1987 Dec; 55(6):475–81

Study: infected blood transfusions cause of AIDS-malaria association [news] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Mar;80(3):112–3

Effects of the allogeneic stimulation on B cell function in thalassaemic polytransfused patients. Quintiliani L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1987;66(4):316–23

Blood transfusions and colorectal cancer [letter] Francis DM.
Br J Anaesth 1988 Jan;60(1):120–1

Use of circulating stem cells to accelerate myeloid recovery after autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1987 Dec;67(4):496] Bell AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct; 67(2):252–3

Bone marrow transplantation in patients with leukaemia previously transfused with blood products from family

members. Ho WG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep; 67(1):67–70

Disappearance of HLA and platelet-specific antibodies in acute leukaemia patients alloimmunized by multiple transfusions. Murphy MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov; 67(3):255–60

A simple index for initiating transfusion treatment in thalassaemia intermedia. Sbyrakis S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):479–84

Consequences of blood loss on growth of artificial metastases. Singh SK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):377–9

The blood transfusion service and the National Health Service [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24; 295(6605):1061–2

The blood transfusion service and the National Health Service [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3; 295(6602):850–1

The blood transfusion service and the National Health Service [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19; 295(6600):722–3

The blood transfusion service and the National Health Service [editorial] [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):686] Cash J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):617–9

The blood transfusion service and zidovudine treatment for AIDS [letter] Costello C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1486

Abuse of fresh frozen plasma [editorial] Jones J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1;295(6593):287

Anti-ATLA antibody in patients with leukemias with special reference to its relevance to blood transfusion. Kageyama T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1986 Oct;32(2):53–9

Simple method of intraoperative blood collection and reinfusion during aortic surgery. Laschuk B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep;31(5):337–40

New directions for the hospital blood transfusion service [editorial] Growe GH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1;138(3):209–10

A prospective randomized trial of HLA-matched versus mismatched single-donor platelet transfusions in cancer patients. Messerschmidt GL, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15; 62(4):795–801

Lymphocyte subsets, natural killer cytotoxicity, and perioperative blood transfusion for elective colorectal cancer surgery. Tartter PI, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:571–6

Radiation therapy and the role of red blood cell transfusion. Poskitt TR. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(3):231–6

A study of beta-cell function after glucagon stimulation in thalassaemia major treated by high transfusion programme. Livadas DP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Oct; 27(4):485–90

Iron-related disturbances of cell-mediated immunity in multitransfused children with thalassemia major. Pardalos G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):138–45

Erythrocytes transfused into patients with SLE and haemolytic anaemia lose complement receptor type 1 from their cell surface. Walport M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):501–7

Monocyte-macrophage (M-M) functions in asymptomatic hemophiliacs and supertransfused thalassemics. Sternbach MS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jul;10(4):275–81

Cyclosporin A prevents sensitization after blood transfusion in multiparous rats. Jones MC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr; 74(4):389–92

Renal transplantation: HLA-linked, non-cytotoxic antibodies develop after blood transfusion. MacLeod AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr;74(4):385–8

Treatment of polytransfused hemodialysis patients with recombinant human erythropoietin. Bommer J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;66:131–8

Blood transfusions and Jehovah's Witnesses. The impact of the patient's unusual beliefs in critical care. Jonsen AR. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):91–100 (32 ref.)

Transfusion-associated viral infections. Baldwin S, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1987 Jul;17(7):391–443 (239 ref.)

Platelet membrane in transfusion medicine. Second Canadian Workshop and Conference on Platelet Serology. Ottawa, January 9 and 10, 1987. Proceedings. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(54):1–153

Platelet utilization in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Robblee JA. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988; (54):101–6

The importance of the platelet membrane in transfusion medicine. Rock G. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988; (54):13–30 (10 ref.)

Induction of long-term rat cardiac allograft survival in rats with multiple donor specific transfusions and cyclosporine. Perez RV, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jan-Feb;45(1):9–12

The effect of blood transfusion on cerebral blood-flow in preterm infants: a Doppler study. Ramaekers VT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):334–41

Buffy coat transfusions in early type I diabetes. Cavanaugh J, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1089–93

The information gap: blood bank to bedside. Kinzie PF, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Feb;65(1):15–7, 37

Enhanced growth of artificial tumor metastases following blood transfusion: the effect of erythrocytes, leukocytes and plasma transfusion. Singh SK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1537–40

Effect of perioperative blood loss and perioperative blood transfusions on colorectal cancer survival. van Lawick van Pabst WP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):741–7

Hepatitis B virus DNA detection in serum and the prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis [letter] van Ditzhuijsen TJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):321–2

Rouleau formation of erythrocytes is influenced by thrombocytes. Bäumler H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):478–9

Biochemical and functional changes of platelet stored for transfusional use. Lippa S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(5):680–5

Renal excretion of sucrose after transfusion of sucrose containing red cell concentrates. Schuster H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):464–6

Comparative study of alloimmune reactions induced by leukocyte and platelet transfusions in humans: characteristic changes of activation markers, gamma interferon, and FcR blocking antibody production. Kotlán B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 May;22(1):19–29

The role of drug timing and histoincompatibility barrier in prolongation of cardiac graft survival in mice treated with donor-specific blood and cyclophosphamide. Lasek W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Apr;17(4):357–60

Investigation of the mechanism of active enhancement of renal allograft survival by blood transfusion. Quigley RL, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):373–81

Efficient use of blood: substitution within ABO and Rh groups, and unnecessary use of washed cells. McDougal RA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):28–9

Transfusion-induced immunosuppression. Shelby J. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):546–8

Risk factors and transfusion requirements in aortic surgery. Chant AD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar-Apr; 29(2):208–10

Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiencies: evaluation of therapeutic interventions in eight patients. Markert ML, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep; 7(5):389–99

Evaluation of B-cell immunity in patients with pretransplant sensitization. Monos DS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 May; 8(3):200–6

Clinical interface of blood transfusion. Waters AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):601–3 (5 ref.)

Blood component therapy. Propp DA. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;6(2):151–9

Multiple ex vivo organ preservation with warm whole blood. Prieto M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 May-Jun; 7(3):227–37

Platelet transfusion therapy: platelet concentrate preparation and storage. Lee VS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr; 111(4):371–83 (122 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin for neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [letter] Blanchette VS. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):842–3

Plasma infusion for hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children: results of a multicenter controlled trial. Rizzoni G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):284–90

Dipyridamole preserved platelets and reduced blood loss after cardiopulmonary bypass. Teoh KH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):332–41

Red blood cell survival following admixture with heated saline: evaluation of a new blood warming method for rapid transfusion. Wilson EB, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug; 28(8):1274–7

Neonatal malaria: a clinical study of congenital and transfusional malaria. Thapa BR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):266–8

The current role of pre-transplant blood transfusions and tissue typing in cadaveric renal transplantation. Koyle MA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1141–3

Time to abandon pre-transplant blood transfusion? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):567–8

Severity of anaemia and operative mortality and morbidity [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1392–3

Renal allograft survival in transfused and non-transfused patients [letter] Blumberg N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23; 1(8591):946

No clinical signs 14 years after HIV-2 transmission via blood transfusion [letter] Dufoort G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27; 2(8609):510

Blood pressure increase after erythrocyte transfusion in end-stage renal disease [letter] Eggert P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1343–4

Effect of aprotinin on need for blood transfusion after repeat open-heart surgery. Royston D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1289–91

Rational use of blood and blood products. Boulton FE. **Malays J Pathol** 1987 Aug;9:41–8

Strategies for blood transfusion. Oberman HA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):950–1

The paradigm shift in blood transfusion. Isbister JP. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21;148(6):306–8

American College of Sports Medicine position stand on blood doping as an ergogenic aid. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):540–3 (38 ref.)

Naval Support Activity Hospital, Danang, casualty blood utilization: January to June 1968. McCaughey BG, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Apr;153(4):181–5

Cytomegalovirus infection and blood transfusion. Beresford CH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):2–4

Lowering the high risks of bad blood [news] Austin P. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):4

Blood transfusions and HIV vaccinations [letter] Shields JW. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):665

Multiple blood transfusions and iron overload in patients receiving haemodialysis. Goldman M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):205–7

Pretransplant blood transfusions and selection for renal transplantation [letter] Fehrman I, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(4):308–9

Granulocyte transfusions [letter] Baley JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):915

The development of humoral immunity to tissue-specific tubular basement membrane alloantigens after renal transplantation across the major histocompatibility barrier in rats immunomodulated with blood transfusions and cyclosporin. Ulich TR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):328–34

Use of blood in transurethral prostatectomy—routine or selective cross-matching? Faber JE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:73–5

The treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with exchange transfusions, plasma infusions, and plasma exchange. Shepard KV, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jul; 24(3):178–93 (57 ref.)

Supportive care: issues in the use of blood products and treatment of infection. Schiffer CA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Dec;14(4):454–67 (71 ref.)

Home therapy for hemophilia in Thailand. Isarangkura P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):552–7

Development of techniques for the detection of blood doping in sport. Berglund B. **Sports Med** 1988 Feb;5(2):127–35

Photochemically stimulated blood-borne factors induce blood-brain barrier alterations in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):857–62

Use of Rh positive blood in emergency situations. Schmidt PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):229–33

The transfusion committee: riding shotgun for the patient. Myhre BA. **Tex Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):31–4

Detection of cytomegalovirus antibody in stored blood components [letter] Bracken MC, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):291–2

Red cell alloimmunization in multitransfused HLA-typed patients. Brantley SG, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep-Oct; 28(5):463–6

Experimental basis for the use of red cell transfusion in the management of anemic-thrombocytopenic patients. Escolar G, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep-Oct;28(5):406–11

Blood component use in orthotopic liver transplantation. Farrar RP, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep-Oct;28(5):474–8

ABO blood groups and platelet transfusion [editorial] Murphy S. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep-Oct;28(5):401–2

The value of 10-minute posttransfusion platelet counts. O'Connell B, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):66–7

Antibody response in an ABO-incompatible blood transfusion. Antigen specificity and immunoglobulin class. Rydberg L, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep-Oct;28(5):483–8

Minimal expression of blood group A antigen on thrombocytes from A2 individuals. Skogen B, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep-Oct;28(5):456–9

Immunomodulation: blood transfusions. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):286–301

Impact of blood transfusions and HLA matching on national kidney transplant programs: the first Swedish-Norwegian Study of cyclosporine. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):257–60

No effect of blood transfusions or HLA matching on renal graft success rate in recipients treated with cyclosporine-prednisolone or cyclosporine-azathioprine-prednisolone: the Scandinavian experience. Brynger H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):261–3

The effect of low-dose cyclosporine A and multiple blood transfusions on heart graft survival in highly sensitized rats. de Bruin RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1094–6

Donor-specific blood transfusion reduces cyclosporine effect on the survival of canine renal allografts. Dienst SG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1102–4

Transfusion interval: a risk factor in renal transplantation? Henderson R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):380–1

Comparison of kidney, composite tissue, and skin allograft survival in rats prolonged by donor blood and concomitant limited cyclosporine. Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1110–3

Early lympho-hemopoietic recovery after autografting using peripheral blood stem cells in acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia. Juttner CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1):40–2

Impact of blood transfusions and HLA on cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):264–9

Role of HLA matching and pretransplant blood transfusions in cyclosporine-treated recipients of cadaveric renal allografts: 2- to 3-year results. Lundgren G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3614–8

In vitro immune responsiveness in rats transfused with ultraviolet irradiated donor-specific blood. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):131–3

Mechanism of prolonged allograft survival induced by ultraviolet B irradiated donor-specific blood transfusions and cyclosporine. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1097–101

In-vitro mechanisms responsible for prolonged rat cardiac allograft survival induced by ultraviolet irradiated donor-specific blood and cyclosporine. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4331-3

Role of class I and class II antigens in specific immunosuppression after transfusion of UV-irradiated blood. Poljak-Blaži M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4279-80

Donor-specific transfusion with and without cyclosporine A--a controlled clinical trial. Sells RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):270-3

Cyclosporine regulation of blood transfusion sensitizing and enhancing potential in rabbit skin allograft recipients. Smit WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1105-9

Low-dose cyclosporine A and donor-specific blood transfusions in pancreas transplantation in rats. Spillenaar Bilgen EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):431-5

Donor-specific transfusions add only in a minor degree to the effect of cyclosporine A. Stevens DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1091-3

Outcome of kidney transplantation in highly sensitized patients after donor-specific blood transfusion. Takahashi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3655-60

Pharmacologic alteration of the donor specific transfusion effect. Waymack JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1):124-7

Using ABO-incompatible blood in massive transfusion in orthotopic liver transplantation. Yang SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):295-9

The importance of specificity in the transfusion effect. Baird MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):666-8

The effect of donor-specific and third-party transfusions on graft survival in haplomatch renal transplants. Balaji HD, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):322-4

Donor-specific transfusions before transplantation. A comparison of results in children and adults at the same institutions. Bove S, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan; 45(1):224-5

Multivariate analysis of risk factors for sensitization and early rejection episodes in a donor-specific transfusion plus azathioprine protocol. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):342-5

Improved renal allograft survival following donor-specific transfusions. III. Kinetics of mixed lymphocyte culture responses before and after transplantation. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):127-32

Blood transfusions and HLA matching--an either/or situation in cadaveric renal transplantation. Cecka JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):81-6

Two patterns of sensitization demonstrated by recipients of donor-specific transfusion. Limitations to control by Imuran. Colombe BW, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct; 44(4):509-15

The influence of repeated transfusions and cyclosporine on secondary alloantibody responses in inbred rats. Jones MC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1094-9

Failure to decrease antibody levels in sensitized patients by repeated transfusions from one donor and cyclosporine. Jones MC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):251-3

The impact of HLA A, B, and DR blood transfusions and immune responder status on cardiac allograft recipients treated with cyclosporine. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):333-7

Successful transplantation of 100 untransfused cyclosporine-treated primary recipients of cadaveric renal allografts. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan; 45(1):37-40

Effect of blood transfusions from different H-2 donors on immune responses in mice. Ludwin D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):777-83

Small bowel transplantation in the rat. Effect of pretransplant blood transfusions and cyclosporine on host survival. Martinelli GP, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1021-6

A comparison of cyclosporine, donor-specific transfusion, and antilymphocyte serum suppression of skin, heart, and fetal pancreatic islet allograft rejection in mice. Mason A, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1155-7

Mechanisms of immunologic unresponsiveness induced by ultraviolet-irradiated donor-specific blood transfusions and peritransplant cyclosporine. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):352-8

Mixed lymphocyte culture--evidence that pretransplant transfusion with platelets induces FcR and blocking antibody production similar to that induced by leukocyte transfusion. Petrányi GG, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr; 45(4):823-4

Genetic aspects of the blood transfusion effect. Peugh WN, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):438-43

Evidence that pretransplant donor blood transfusion prevents rat renal allograft dysfunction but not the in situ cellular alloimmune or morphologic manifestations of rejection. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):1-7

The influence of transfusions from unrelated DLA-matched or mismatched donors upon marrow grafts between DLA-identical canine littermates. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):334-6

Effect of blood transfusion on IL-2 production. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):930-5

Transmission of HIV by transfusion of ELISA-negative blood. van der Poel CL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(4):247

Evaluation of adenosine triphosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate after twenty-four hours in red cells washed for neonatal transfusion. Wrotnowski U, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(2):71-3

[Platelet concentrates] Fortýnová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 4;127(10):292-7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of nutrition in surgery patients with septic conditions] Bonaventura J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Apr; 67(4):234-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Granulocyte transfusion therapy] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Oct;33(10):883-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reduction of circulating lymphocytes after giving blood. Effects on the establishment of reference values for CD4 and CD8 lymphocytes] Martini E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(5):327-8 **(Fre)**

[Toward new transfusion policies (editorial)] Janvier G. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):1-2 **(Fre)**

[Acute normovolemic hemodilution in total hip prosthesis interventions] Broisin F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jul; 35(4):279-80 **(Fre)**

[Hemodilution technics and controlled hypotension in the surgery of the scoliotic spine] Broisin F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jul;35(4):281-2 **(Fre)**

[The value of systematic prophylactic blood transfusions in the outcome of pregnancies in patients with severe sickle cell anemia. Study of 63 deliveries in Guadeloupe] Attal JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(6):787-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusions associated with an allograft induce cells suppressing the production of IL2 in Lew.1A recipients of Lew.1W hearts] Chevalier S, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(3):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What has become of preliminary transfusion protocols in kidney transplantation?] Cartier F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10):1316-20 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of HL-A homology in couples presenting repeated miscarriages. Trials with multidonor transfusions] Gebuhrer L, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec; 82(12):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet pool versus single platelet donor] **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Nov;30(4):293-319 **(Fre)**

[Importance of the HLA system for blood transfusion] Eiermann TH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987; 18:98-107 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of blood donors and recipients for antibodies to the cytomegalovirus (CMV)] Flik J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:30-2 **(Ger)**

[Reduction in the perioperative heterologous blood requirements in operations with the heart-lung machine] Hirt SW, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:67-71 **(Ger)**

[Supportive therapy with thrombocyte concentrates in patients with acute leukemia] Höcker P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:115-22 **(Ger)**

[Supportive therapy with thrombocyte concentrates in bone marrow transplant patients] Höcker P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:128-32 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of the peripheral Cr-51 activity after the injection of stored erythrocytes to determine the initial value] Kleine N, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:144-6 **(Ger)**

[Production of leukocyte- and thrombocyte-poor erythrocyte preparations] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:151-4 **(Ger)**

[Immunogenetic disposition in HIV infection. Consequences for transfusion medicine?] Kuntz BM, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:17-20 **(Ger)**

[Integration of EDP into the crossmatching laboratory and into recipient files] Pachmann UA, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:409-12 **(Ger)**

[TRAMIDIS: the Recipient and Preserved Blood subsystems (an empirical report after 7 years' routine use). Transfusionsmedizinisches Informations- und Dispositionssystem] Roos D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:396-406 **(Ger)**

[Autologous transfusion program in heart surgery. Possible reasons for the additional use of heterologous blood] Schax M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:72-5 **(Ger)**

[Erythema migrans-borreliosis: a problem for transfusion medicine?] Schmidt R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:33-4 **(Ger)**

[The Tübingen concept of transfusion medical care in bone marrow transplants] Wernet D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:123-7 **(Ger)**

[AIDS from the viewpoint of transfusion medicine] Schricker KT, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Dec;58(12):801-5 **(Ger)**

[Strategy of pretransfusion diagnosis in planned operations--experiences with the BAB (blood group determination, antibody determination test, blood availability) system] Boden B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):570-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of leukocyte-poor erythrocyte concentrates by glycerin treatment and washing] Boye H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(3):437-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of saccharose from the blood and its renal excretion following transfusion of buffy coat-free erythrocyte concentrates containing disaccharides] Schuster H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(6):895-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of hepatitis B in hemophilia patients] Thoms J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):523-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV infection. The risk of AIDS caused by transfusion is slight, but can be further decreased] Eggers HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 20;106(15):13 **(Ger)**

[Avoidance of homologous blood transfusions in gynecology and obstetrics] Dietl JA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Content of trace elements in solutions for parenteral nutrition and blood derivatives] Gramm HJ, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Dec;14(6):290-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV infection and blood donation services] Gathof B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Feb;29(2):124-30 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[How have recent results concerning transfusion-induced immunosuppression and danger of transmission of AIDS changed indications for the transfusion of blood and blood components?] Dürig M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; 373(1):57-62 **(Ger)**

[Roentgen changes in thoracic images in children given leucocyte concentrates] Schilling R, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(3):283-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte transfusion] Gmür JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 8;76(50):1395-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental principles of stem cell transplantation] Fliedner TM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:66-75 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of transfusion-dependent anemia in patients on chronic dialysis] Graf H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18;99(24):855-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of "blood coagulation active human citrate plasma" within the scope of blood component therapy] Wegener S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(22):1151-4 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fibronectin concentrations in the plasma of newborn infants and their mothers and various plasma preparations] Backhaus M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Aug 15; 42(16):450-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for transfusion] Hollán Z. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 7;129(6):271-6, 279 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A method for reducing blood requirements for open heart surgery] Szécsi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 13; 129(11):547-8, 551-3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Post-transfusional hepatitis caused by cytomegalovirus in a heart surgery patient: atypical clinical case] Boni F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Feb;69(2):127-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bloodless evaluation of cardiac morphological parameters in hypertransfused thalassemic patients. Their course throughout time] Cassone R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;36(1-2):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transfusion infections: hepatitis and AIDS. What is the risk? The situation in the United States (news)] **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan-Mar;34(1):65-6 **(Ita)**

[Post-transfusional AIDS] Azzini M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov-Dec;9(6):743-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of blood transfusions upon the immune response in the early phase of the patients underwent open heart surgery] Togashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):448-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura responding to high-dose globulin therapy following platelet transfusion with globulin therapy] Kawagoe H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1872-5 **(Jpn)**

[Blood component transfusion from single donors--use of a blood-donor card among patients by the introduction of the card system] Makase T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1850-4 **(Jpn)**

[Successful bone marrow transplantation in a case of severe aplastic anemia refractory to platelet transfusions] Sao H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec;28(12):2146-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new practice for transfusions in our hospitals. Conversion to use of virus inactivated plasma products] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1630-1 **(Nor)**

[The use of blood (editorial)] Evensen SA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1579-80 **(Nor)**

[Decrease in the sensitization index with transfusion of stored blood from a specific donor] Galvão MM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov-Dec; 42(6):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of anemia] Jamra M. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul-Aug; 42(4):141-4 **(Por)**

[Experimental study on the possibility of prevention of post-transfusional malaria, by using gentian violet] Neto VA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Dec;21(6):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in central hemodynamics and the effect of transfusion therapy during surgical treatment of patients with mechanical jaundice] Platunov VD, et al.

Anesteziol Reanimatol 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perestroika in the work of the blood service of the Lithuanian SSR] Bartkiavichius AP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May;33(5):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Effect of multiple blood transfusions on the subpopulations of immunoregulatory cells] Drannik GN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct;32(10):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the osmolarity of the blood plasma and urine for controlling the adequacy of the infusion-transfusion therapy of patients with severe combined trauma] Ivunina OG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):53-6 **(Rus)**

[Importance of correcting the microcirculatory disorders in the transfusion therapy of acute kidney failure in experimental burn shock] Levin GIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transfusions of plasma containing antibodies to enhance body resistance on the phagocytosing macrophage system in burn injury] Murashova NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interdependence of the main factors of the microaggregation process in blood transfusion media and its scientific and practical significance] Petrov MM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan;33(1):51-4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood transfusions on the survival of cadaveric kidney transplants] Rozental' RL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Apr;33(4):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the development and use of an automated donor register for resolving the tasks of managing donor resources at a blood transfusion station] Sushchenko IB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May;33(5):44-7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of nodular goiter in a patient with hemophilia C] Breido IS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):137-8 **(Rus)**

[Principles of infusion-transfusion therapy in operations on the lungs] Dolina OA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postoperative anemia after orthopedic operations in young children] Korolenko OA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct blood transfusions in the combined treatment of infection in premature infants] Karachunskiĭ AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):100-1 **(Rus)**

[Blood transfusion therapy in toxemia and hypovolemia in children with various bacterial infections] Malakhovskiĭ IuE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):83-8 **(Rus)**

[Blood components, preparations and blood substitutes in the emergency therapy of patients with liver cirrhosis] Zherebtsov LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood transfusion and therapeutic plasmapheresis] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems with thrombocyte transfusion] Fehérvízyová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Oct;88(4):420-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Incidence of alloantibodies against erythrocytes detected during pretransfusion testing 1982-1986] Ceizelová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Oct;33(10):845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Panels of phenotyped donors in the HLA system. Current applications] Puig L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12; 89(7):278-80 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Auto-exclusion of blood donors in relation to human immunodeficiency virus infection: a problem not yet resolved (letter)] Soto B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 17;89(12):526-7 **(Spa)**

[Anti-Tja antibody as a transfusion problem in surgery with a high risk of bleeding] Barbolla L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(6):731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The creation of the Spanish Blood Transfusion Society (letter)] Fernández MN. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Apr; 33(2):152-3 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative complications after blood replacement with or without plasma. A trial in elective surgery. Hedstrand U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Sep;153(9):501-5

HIV transmission by blood transfusions in Stockholm 1979-1985: nearly uniform transmission from infected donors. Berglund O, et al. **Aids** 1988 Feb;2(1):51-4

Acute HIV illness following blood transfusion in three African children. Colebunders R, et al. **Aids** 1988 Apr; 2(2):125-7

Risk of female-to-male transmission of HIV from women infected by transfusion [letter] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Aids** 1988 Apr;2(2):137-8

Transfusion-induced specific anti-factor XI inhibitor in a patient with previously unrecognized factor XI deficiency. Musclow CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar; 89(3):418-22

Transfusion-associated HIV infection in a neonate from a seronegative donor [letter] McCarthy VP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1145-6

An outbreak of necrotizing enterocolitis. Association with transfusions of packed red blood cells. McGrady GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1165-72

Fatal transfusion reactions caused by donor antibodies to recipient leukocytes. Ausley MB Jr. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):287-90

Early transfusion reactions due to acquired anti-IgA antibodies in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Parikh PM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jun;28(2):122-3

Method of blood processing affects the prevalence of cytomegalovirus excretion in newborn nurseries. Brady MT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Dec;15(6):245-8

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in hemophiliac patients. A three-year prospective evaluation. Daul CB, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):801-9

Protection of neonates from transfusion-associated AIDS by the use of CMV-seronegative blood before availability of specific serologic tests for HTLV-III (HIV). Brady MT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):305-7

History of blood transfusion, tattooing, acupuncture and risk of hepatitis B surface antigenaemia among Chinese men in Singapore. Phoon WO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):958-60

Relationship of postoperative septic complications and blood transfusions in patients with Crohn's disease. Tartter PI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan;155(1):43-8

Overtransfusion as a possible cause of split skin graft loss. French GW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):379-81

Yersinia enterocolitica and transfusion-induced septicemia. Brown SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):415-7

The possible immunosuppressive effects of perioperative blood transfusion in cancer patients. Schriemer PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):422-8 (57 ref.)

Blood transfusion and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antigen [letter] Courouce AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):771-2

Preventing transfusion of infectious blood negative for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies (anti-HIV) [letter] Page PL. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):436

Silent sequences and the safety of blood transfusions. Zuck TF. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):895-7

A relationship between perioperative blood transfusion and recurrence of carcinoma of the sigmoid colon following potentially curative surgery [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):53-4

Further evidence supporting a cause and effect relationship between blood transfusion and earlier cancer recurrence. Blumberg N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):410-5

Epidemiology of AIDS in hemophiliacs and blood transfusion recipients. Haverkos HW. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;38:59-65 (10 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus screened blood for neonatal intensive care units. Logan S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):753-5

Transfusion-associated-graft-vs-host disease in a presumed immunocompetent patient. Arsura EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):1941-4

Anti-HBc testing in an effort to reduce the incidence of posttransfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis. Kline WE. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:6-12 (24 ref.)

Serum beta 2-microglobulin levels in chronic post-transfusion non A non B liver disease. Pirotte J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(1):55-9

Transfusion-related immunologic abnormalities in beta-thalassemia major. Grady RW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):587-93

Hypertension posttransfusion in Thai thalassemic children: early detection and management. Tanphaichitr VS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):251-5

Prevention of HLA immunization with leukocyte-poor packed red cells and platelet concentrates obtained by filtration. Andreu G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):964-9

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients with leukemia. Minamoto GY, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1147-9

Risk of AIDS for recipients of blood components from donors who subsequently developed AIDS. Perkins HA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1604-10

Syngeneic leukocytes together with suramin failed to improve immunodeficiency in a case of transfusion-associated AIDS after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Verdonck LF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar; 71(3):666-71

Splenic platelet-sequestration following routine blood transfusion is reduced by filtered/washed blood products. Bareford D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):177-80

Clotting factor levels and the risk of diffuse microvascular bleeding in the massively transfused patient. Ciavarella D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov;67(3):365-8

A prospective study of the incidence of delayed haemolytic transfusion reactions following peri-operative blood transfusion. Hewitt PE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug; 69(4):541-4

Transfusion associated graft-versus-host disease in T-cell chronic lymphocytosis. Sheehan T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):571-2

Blood transfusion and survival following nephrectomy for carcinoma of kidney. Moffat LE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):316-9

Incidence of symptoms and AIDS in 146 Swedish haemophiliacs and blood transfusion recipients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Giesecke J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):99-102

Haemophilia, AIDS, and no fault compensation [editorial] Jones P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17;295(6604):944-5

Adverse effect of blood transfusions on patient survival after resection of rectal cancer. Arnoux R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):121-6

Blood is thicker (and more dangerous) than water. Wright CJ. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):77-8

Traceback of a case of acquired immune deficiency syndrome related to a blood transfusion. Allaire SE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):630-2

Acute intravascular hemolysis after a platelet transfusion. Ferguson DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 15;138(6):523-4

Pooled platelet concentrate [letter] Roy RB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15;138(12):1089

Blood transfusion and lung cancer recurrence. Keller SM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):606-10

Abrogation of the tumor promoting effect of allogeneic blood transfusion by polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid (poly A-poly U). Singh SK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 25(3):242-4

Perioperative blood transfusion and solid tumor recurrence--a review. Blumberg N, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(6):615-25 (74 ref.)

Controversies in oncology [editorial] Dutcher JP. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(6):613-4

Development of metabolic alkalosis after massive transfusion during orthotopic liver transplantation. Driscoll DF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):905-8

Hypokalemia, blood transfusions, and body temperature [letter] Forester D. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):360-1

Blood transfusions for surgical cancer patients: more harm than good? [editorial] Foster RS Jr. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1435-7

HIV infection due to a platelet transfusion after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Apperley JF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):185-9

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in multi-transfused patients with thalassaemia major. Manconi PE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):304-7

Immunosuppression in patients receiving transfusions: depressed production of anti-leukocyte antibodies after blood transfusions of 61-200 units. Ohto H. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;32(2):133-9

Prevention of posttransfusional non-A, non-B hepatitis using the screening test for guanase activity of donor blood. Ito S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Apr;23(2):153-9

Posttransfusion hepatitis in Toronto, Canada. Feinman SV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):464-9

Transfusion-associated non-A, non-B hepatitis. Where do we go from here? Seeff LB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):530-3 (16 ref.)

Prevalence of HIV-antibodies in patients with haemophilia in Hungary. Ujhelyi E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988; 21(2):83-9

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in transfused and untransfused cancer patients not belonging to known groups at increased risk for AIDS [letter] Saracchini S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Mar-Apr;73(2):160-1

Transfusion-acquired HIV infection among immunocompromised hosts. Marlink R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:410-3

Management of iron overload in the pediatric patient. Cohen A. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;1(3):521-44 (106 ref.)

Clinical value of the guanase screening test in donor blood for prevention of posttransfusional non-A, non-B hepatitis. Ito S, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):383-4

Nosocomial transmission of HIV in Africa: what tribute is paid to contaminated blood transfusions and medical injections? Lepage P, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 May;9(5):200-3

Posttransfusion thrombocytopenia. Rahav G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr-May;24(4-5):271-3 (25 ref.)

Update: August 1987. The safety and supply of blood in Arkansas. Texter EC Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Aug;84(3):125-9

Blood-transmitted and clotting-factor-transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis. Clinical differences and evolution. Tremolada F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):413-8

Perioperative blood transfusions and cancer recurrence. Wu HS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1348-54 (38 ref.)

MR evaluation of liver iron overload. Hernandez RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):91-4

Hepatitis transmission by blood products. Yap PL. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:166-74

The risk of cytomegalovirus infection in seronegative transfusion recipients not receiving exogenous immunosuppression. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):523-9

AIDS in Louisiana. Blood transfusions. Bryant LR Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Oct;139(10):67-72

Transfusion-related HIV infection. Grossman BJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Mar;77(3):165-7

Hemolysis of blood in intravenous tubing caused by heat. Opitz JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):111-3

Blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [letter] **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Feb;33(1):49-50

Blood transfusion and colorectal cancer. Ross WB. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):197-201

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema as a rare complication of blood transfusions. A case report. Fitzgerald J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):243-5

Graft versus host disease following transfusion of normal

blood products to patients with malignancies. Kessinger A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;36(3):206–9 (35 ref.)
Blood transfusions and HIV infections (HIV1, HIV2/LAV2) in Ivory Coast. Ouattara SA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;91(4):212–5
Hepatitis in patients with bleeding disorders in Jordan [letter] el-Khateeb MS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun;34(3):137–8
The usefulness of surrogate markers anti-HBc and ALT for post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis prevention. Richard D. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug;17(1–2):105–17 (11 ref.)
Mass notification of transfusion recipients at risk for HIV infection [letter] Donegan E, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19; 260(7):922–3
The association between malaria, blood transfusions, and HIV seropositivity in a pediatric population in Kinshasa, Zaire. Greenberg AE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29; 259(4):545–9
Survey: blood donations, transfusions, and AIDS [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):312, 314
Risk of human immunodeficiency virus transmission from heterosexual adults with transfusion-associated infections. Peterman TA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):55–8
HTLV-1 infection due to mother milk and blood transfusion. Ichimaru M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:230–9
Wrong blood transfusion and Rhesus incompatibility. Brahams. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):519
Cost of preventing transfusion of hepatitis B virus in hyperendemic areas [letter] Brunengo JF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1105
Prevention of post-transfusion hepatitis [letter] Conrad ME. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):217
Donor screening for HIV: how many false negatives? [letter] Hickman M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1221
Prevention of post-transfusion infectious complications [letter] Hönlinger M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13; 2(8607):405–6
Change of HLA phenotype in postoperative erythroderma [letter] Ito K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):413–4
Hepatitis B and blood transfusion [letter] Nurse GT, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):107
Prevention of post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis by non-specific immunoglobulin in heart surgery patients. Sánchez-Quijano A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4; 1(8597):1245–9
Transfusion reactions in haemophiliac caused by sensitisation to ethylene oxide [letter] Vermylen J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):594
Post-transfusional vs. sporadic non-A, non-B chronic hepatitis. A clinico-pathological and evolutive study. Jové J, et al. **Liver** 1988 Feb;8(1):42–7
Long-term follow-up of chronic post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis: clinical and histological outcome. Mattsson L, et al. **Liver** 1988 Jun;8(3):184–8
Massive transfusion during anesthesia. Wu YW, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Dec;25(4):241–8
Human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) and blood transfusion. Larson CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep; 63(9):869–75 (33 ref.)
The development of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome after bone-marrow transplantation. Atkinson K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):510–2
AMA guidelines: counseling of HIV-seropositive transfusion recipients. **Minn Med** 1987 Aug;70(8):437–8
Yersinia enterocolitica bacteremia and endotoxin shock associated with red blood cell transfusion—United States, 1987–1988. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 23;37(37):577–8
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8–1988. A 65-year-old woman with endometrial carcinoma and thrombocytopenia of recent origin. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):500–8
Transmission of HIV by blood transfusion [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):513–6
Infection with human T-cell leukemia virus type I in patients with leukemia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 28; 319(4):243–4
Transfusion-associated hepatitis and AIDS [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):183–5
Insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia in patients with thalassemia major treated by hypertransfusion. Merkel PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31;318(13):809–14
Infection with human T-cell leukemia virus type I in patients with leukemia. Minamoto GY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):219–22
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by blood transfusions screened as negative for HIV antibody. Ward JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):473–8
Transfusion-transmitted AIDS reassessed [editorial] Zuck TF. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):511–2
Posttransfusion hepatitis: a persistent problem. Ramirez AM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):649–51
Transfusion related HIV infection: the Wellington experience. Romeril KR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 11; 100(835):673–4
Red cell alloimmunization in chronic renal failure patients undergoing hemodialysis. Domen RE, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 48(4):284–5
Epidemiology of HIV infection in multitransfused hemophilic patients in France. French Study Group in Hemophilia. Sultan Y. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(4):211–4
Anesthesiology update #19. Adverse reactions to transfusion. Stehling LC. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Nov;15(11):736–40
Blood product acquired HIV infection in children. Desposito F, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 May;17(5):341–5
High prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection in children with thalassemia exposed to blood imported from the United States. Novelli VM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):765–6
Post-transfusion hepatitis type non-A, non-B in southern Sweden: occurrence and clinical significance. Widell A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):603–10
Haemophilia, blood products and HIV infection. Lowe GD. **Scott Med J** 1987 Aug;32(4):109–11
Blood products and immune changes: impacts without HIV infection. Aledort LM. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Apr;25(2 Suppl 1):14–9
Deleterious effects of platelet transfusions and recovery thrombocytosis in patients with thrombotic microangiopathy. Gordon LI, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jul;24(3):194–201
A model-based approach to characterize the incubation period of paediatric transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lui KJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):395–401
Alloantibody responses in multiply transfused sickle cell patients. Reisner EG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Oct; 30(4):161–6
New approaches to an old problem. Refractoriness to platelet transfusions. Aster RH. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr; 28(2):95–6
HTLV-I and blood transfusion. Bove JR, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):93–4
First example of familial posttransfusion purpura in two PlA1-negative sisters. Chaplin H, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):326–9
Two cases of transfusion-transmitted malaria (TTM) in the UK [letter] de Silva M, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan-Feb; 28(1):86
Risk of HIV infection in recipients of untested blood from donors now anti-HIV-positive. Grindon AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep-Oct;28(5):419–21
The occurrence of precipitating antibodies in transfused Japanese patients with hereditary ninth component of complement deficiency and frequency of C9 deficiency. Inaba S, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):475–7
HIV infection in polytransfused patients with hemoglobinopathies in France [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):87
A clinically significant anti-Cra [letter] McSwain B, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):289–90
A near-fatal reaction during granulocyte transfusion of a neonate. O'Connor JC, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr; 28(2):173–6
Is blood from autologous donors safe for others? [editorial] Polesky HF. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):204
A severe transfusion reaction associated with anti-EnaTS in a patient with an abnormal alpha-like red cell sialoglycoprotein. Postoway N, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):77–80
Transfusion-acquired cytomegalovirus infection in neonates. A prospective study. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):205–9
Posttransfusion thrombocytopenia associated with passive transfusion of a platelet-specific antibody. Scott EP, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):73–6
TREACT. An expert system consultation program to aid in the diagnosis of transfusion reactions. Shifman MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):253–6
Approaches to preventing or reversing platelet alloimmunization using animal models. Slichter SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):103–8
Induction of antiidiotypic antibodies to donor HLA-A2 following blood transfusions in a highly sensitized HLA-A2+ recipient. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1066–71
Prediction of donor-specific transfusion sensitization. I. A linear logistic model. Colombe BW, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):101–5
HLA-DR2, a marker for class I antigen sensitization. Kreisler JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1071–4
Evidence that the difference in kidney graft survival in DRw6+ and DRw6- recipients may be explained by a blood transfusion policy that is disadvantageous for DRw6+ recipients. Lagaaij EL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):788–91
Inability of dendritic cells to prevent the blood transfusion effect in a mouse cardiac allograft model. Peugh WN, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):706–11
Evaluation of antibody synthesis in broadly sensitized patients. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan; 45(1):95–100
Failure of anti-Ia monoclonal antibody to abrogate transfusion-induced sensitization and prevent marrow graft rejection in DLA-identical canine littermates. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):505–6
Sex chromatin analysis of lymphocytes invading host organs in transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Matsushita H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(4):237–9
Delayed haemolytic transfusion reaction due to simultaneous appearance of anti-Fya and Anti-Fy5. Bowen DT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(1):35–6
Alloimmunization after leukocyte-depleted multiple random donor platelet transfusions. Brand A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988; 54(3):160–6
Post-transfusion purpura: initiation by leukocyte-poor red cells in a polytransfused woman. Kalish RI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):169–72
Transfusion significance of LWa allo-antibodies. Napier JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(4):228–30
Mimicking anti-S simulating a delayed transfusion reaction. Puig N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(3):173–4
Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction caused by anti-LebH antibody. Weir AB 3d, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(2):105–7
Relation between donor transaminase and recipient hepatitis non-A, non-B in Sweden. Widell A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988; 54(3):154–9
The efficacy of PlA1-negative platelet transfusion therapy in posttransfusion purpura. Lippman SM, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):86–8
[An epidemiological study on post-transfusion hepatitis] Li SB. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 8(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Post-transfusion hepatitis B virus infection and effect of prevention with hepatitis B immunoglobulin] Zhong XF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;26(11):649–50, 677 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Myocardial damage in excessive oversaturation with iron in childhood] Nožička Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 May; 23(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Non-A, non-B hepatitis transmitted by blood transfusion] Christiansen OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 14; 150(11):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A complicated course of transfusion. Late hemolytic transfusion reaction and T-activation of erythrocytes] Poulsen LO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24; 149(35):2331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Allergic reactions to transfusion] Hergon E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;19(4):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HIV infection after transfusion in children treated for malignant hematologic diseases or cancer (letter)] Leverger G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):384–5 **(Fre)**
[Post-transfusional graft versus host disease. Apropos of 3 cases] Moncharmont P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr; 35(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of post-transfusion AIDS] Fossard JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Nov;35(7):567–70 **(Fre)**
[Delayed post-transfusional hemolysis, leukemoid syndrome, autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Coordinating Committee for the Specific Study of Anemias under the chairmanship of H. Rochant] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-transfusion malaria: an ever-present disease (letter)] Basset D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1922 **(Fre)**
[HIV2 seroconversion probably of probable transfusion origin (letter)] Ferec C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30; 17(3):125–6 **(Fre)**
[Transfusion malaria caused by Plasmodium ovale. A case (letter)] Giacomini T, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23; 17(15):755–6 **(Fre)**
[Persistence and severity of post-transfusion hepatitis caused by hepatitis B virus (letter)] Prat F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23;17(15):754 **(Fre)**
[Post-transfusion cytomegalovirus infections. The position in 1987] Andreu G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Nov;30(4):331–6 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of serologic detection of syphilis at the time of blood donation (prevention of transfusion syphilis)] Chataing B. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Feb; 31(1):73–9 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of transfusion malaria] Chataing B. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1988 Feb;31(1):81–8 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Leukocyte depletion of labile blood products] Gerota J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 May-Jun; 30(2):109–34 **(Fre)**
[Anti-HLA immunization following transfusions of leukocyte-poor blood] Waller C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Oct;30(3):155–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of transfusion reactions] Bähr E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:338–40 **(Ger)**
[Graft vs host reaction (GvHR) following perinatal maternofetal transfusion or following blood cell substitution: the diagnostic value of HLA testing] Goldmann SF, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987; 18:321–5 **(Ger)**
[Transfusion-induced malaria tropica] Nolte KH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:42–6 **(Ger)**
[The acute transfusion reaction] Trobisch H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;112(41):1586–7 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis non-A, non-B-associated substance in stool from patients with posttransfusion and sporadic hepatitis] Seelig R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Jun;16(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HIV transmission via blood transfusions: a study by the Swiss Red Cross blood bank service] Frey-Wettstein M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 6;118(5):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transfusion malaria from an asymptomatic donor] Schonfeld S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug;113(3–4):68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen (ATLA) in kidney transplant recipients] Honda H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;61(9):1045-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of severe delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction by irregular antibody after cardiac surgery] Hiramatsu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(5):374-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics in patients during anaphylactoid reactions associated with blood transfusion during anesthesia--three case reports] Ishizawa Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep; 36(9):1454-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New blood transfusion infection. Recent studies on AIDS] Fukuoka Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;35(11):1196-206 **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia associated antigen (ATLA) in various diseases in an ATL non-endemic area, especially in relation to blood transfusion] Oita T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1139-43 **(Jpn)**

[Adult T cell leukemia associated with antigen-positive cases due to blood transfusion] Hitomi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1881-6 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of ATLA antibody in patients with leukemia] Kanemitsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1887-91 **(Jpn)**

[A case of AIDS-related complex with hemophilia A associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Koyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1868-71 **(Jpn)**

[Investigation into the actual conditions of the prevention of HTLV-I infections] Nishimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1984-6 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in ATLA antibodies in blood transfusion and human immunoglobulin drugs] Wakasugi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1876-80 **(Jpn)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection after blood transfusion. A common but usually unrecognized complication?] Johansen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 30;108(3):223-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions] Walewska I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;18(3-4):149-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Graft vs host reaction after blood transfusion in a child with a primary defect of cellular immunity] Bernatowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 27;42(30):918-20 **(Pol)**

[Graft vs host reaction after blood transfusion in a child with primary defect of cellular immunity] Bernatowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 7;42(49):1545-7 **(Pol)**

[Immunologic aspects of massive blood transfusions in obstetrics] Cherviakov AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion- and infusion-related iatrogenesis] Khokhlova MP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(5):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of posttransfusion lesions of the liver in patients with hemophilia by thermographic study] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan;33(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with the prevention of hepatitis B] Frolov AF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Sep;32(9):46-8 **(Rus)**

[Correction of metabolic disorders in acute kidney failure caused by hemotransfusion, by intra-aorta administration of prostaglandin E2] Glants RM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Apr;33(4):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-transfusion non-hemolytic reactions induced by the administration of anti-HLA antibodies] Levin VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Apr;33(4):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Posttransfusion hepatitis in the late period of patient observation after heart valve prosthesis] Marchuk AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct;32(10):53-4 **(Rus)**

[Post-transfusional hepatitis following cardiac surgery. Incidence, clinical aspects and prognosis] Barrera JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 28;89(18):759-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-transfusional hepatitis. A pending topic] Esteban JI. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 28;89(18):782-4 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Salmonella enteritidis pneumonia in immunodeficiency probably acquired by transfusion (letter)] Alvarez-Sala JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep;181(4):228-9 **(Spa)**

[Posttransfusion hepatitis] Lissen E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep;181(4):175-7 **(Spa)**

[Post-transfusion infection by HIV (letter)] Salinas-Argenté R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Apr;33(2):151 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Goals for educating residents in the use of blood components. Eisenstaedt RS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Feb;63(2):138-40

HISTORY

[Blood transfusion and fluid infusion in Poland in the 19th century] Sieńkowski E, et al. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987; 50(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Risks of infection from water bath blood warmers [letter] Vaghadia H. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):70-1

An evaluation of the Stihler 1FT 200 blood warmer. Walters SE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):30-2

[Warming resuspended erythrocyte concentrates with a new microwave device. In vitro results and clinical experiences in comparison with continuous flow warming] Roth-Henschker H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May; 37(5):321-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sorption microfilters for the transfusion of preserved blood] Beliakov NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Platelet and granulocyte transfusions in cancer patients. Dutcher JP. **Adv Immun Cancer Ther** 1986;2:211-49 (171 ref.)

Assessing blood volume, blood loss and blood replacement. Rawle PR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Dec;38(6):554-7 (16 ref.)

Substitutes for homologous blood transfusion. MacLean LD. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):313-4

Donor specific transfusions in renal transplantation. Huprikar AG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):577-9

Minimal-exposure transfusion: a new approach to homologous blood transfusion. Brecher ME, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):903-5

Changes in hospital component therapy in response to reduced availability of whole blood. Crowley JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):4-7

Donor-specific transfusions. Donor-recipient HLA compatibility, recipient HLA haplotype, and antibody production. Radvany RM, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):137-41

Effect of ultraviolet-B-irradiated donor-specific blood transfusions and peritransplant immunosuppression with cyclosporine on rat cardiac allograft survival. Oluwole SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):293-7

Intraperitoneal blood transfusions. van Bemmel JA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Apr;18(2):89-91

Transfusion practices among anesthesiologists [letter] Domen RE. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(2):127

[Transfusion strategy for patients in therapeutic aplasia. Experience of the Henri Mondor Hospital apropos of 2 successive protocols] Bierling P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Nov;30(4):249-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GEK-NEU: triply washed erythrocytes from O Rh-negative and CMV-seronegative donors withdrawn less than 4 days before transfusion into newborn infants at risk] Diekamp U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:133-9 **(Ger)**

[Can a reduction of CMV infection be achieved with leukocyte-poor blood?] Frank U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:35-6 **(Ger)**

[Transfusion strategy in substitution with thrombocytes and granulocytes] Wiesneth M. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:108-14 **(Ger)**

[A method of intraosseous high-speed transfusion] Milhaud A, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of severely burned children using fresh-stored heparinized blood with blood correctors] Dranko IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):71 **(Rus)**

[Principles of transfusion therapy for patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Grishchuk SF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;66(6):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

A fatal transfusion reaction associated with blood contaminated with Pseudomonas fluorescens. Scott J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(4):201-4

The transfused population of Canterbury, New Zealand, and its mortality. Whyte GS. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(2):65-70

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient-related blood drives. Newman BH, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):142-4

STANDARDS

Micro-aggregates and filtration [letter] Bolton DT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):330-1

The appropriate use of diagnostic services: (XV). A guide to blood transfusion practice. Smith DS. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Jan;46(1):8-17

Quality assurance programmes in transfusion serology. Beal RW. **Malays J Pathol** 1987 Aug;9:23-5

Quality assessment of transfusion practice in elective surgery. Giovanetti AM, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr; 28(2):166-9

Volunteer blood donors who fail the copper sulfate screening test. What does failure mean, and what should be done? Lloyd H, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep-Oct;28(5):467-9

[Means of improving the blood service] Kochemasov VV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct;32(10):55-7 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the blood service in the Georgian SSR] Zedginidze ISh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May; 33(5):57-9 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Transfusion medicine. The evolution of a new discipline. Klein HG. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16;258(15):2108-9

[Ways of perestroika in the work of the Scientific Council on Hematology and Transfusions of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Fedotenkov AG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan;33(1):3-7 **(Rus)**

[Planning in the field of hematology and transfusion science] Kochemasov VV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct; 32(10):61-3 **(Rus)**

[The blood service at its current stage of development] Kochemasov VV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct; 32(10):3-9 **(Rus)**

[The status and prospects for improvement in transfusion science in the Ukrainian SSR] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):1-4 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Trends in platelet utilization in Canada 1981-1987. Davey M. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(54):89-93

Platelet transfusion: utilization and control. Whittemore NB. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988;(54):94-100

The use of blood in obstetrics and gynaecology Ramathibodi Hospital: 1983. O-Prasertsawat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:122-5

Platelet utilization in a university hospital. McCullough J, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 22-29;259(16):2414-8

Education effort emphasizes blood supply, use [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3357-8

Guidelines for platelet transfusion [editorial] Murphy S. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 22-29;259(16):2453-4

Autologous blood donation for elective surgery. Effect on physician transfusion behavior. Wasman J, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 4;258(21):3135-7

Effect of aprotinin on need for blood transfusion in patients with septic endocarditis having open-heart surgery [letter] Bidstrup BP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):366-7

Changing trends in the use of blood transfusions. Hollán Z. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(2):74-83

VETERINARY

Bacteremia and septic arthritis in a West African dwarf crocodile. Heard DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1453-4

Plasma from donor dogs, pretreated with DDAVP, transfused into a German shorthair pointer with type II von Willebrand's disease. Turrentine MA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):275

[Preservation of whole blood of the dog for transfusion purposes in CPDA-I stabilizer-filled polyvinyl chloride bags--effect of storage on the survival of erythrocytes and total protein] Nolte I. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;101(2):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The conservation of whole blood of dogs for transfusion purposes in CPDA-I stabilizer-coated PVC bags--effect of storage on the preservation of plasmatic coagulation factors] Nolte I, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 1;101(3):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

Predeposited autologous blood [editorial] Barone JG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 May;37(5):98, 102

Improving autologous blood harvest: recovery of red cells from sponges and suction. Ronai AK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):421-4

The effect of autotransfusion on catecholamine levels during pheochromocytoma [letter] Rice MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):1017

Autologous blood transfusion in patients with sickle cell trait [letter] Romanoff ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May; 68(5):820-1

Autologous salvage of blood. Perioperative nursing considerations. Girard NJ, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Feb; 47(2):492-5, 498-9, 502-3

Clinical implications of procoagulant and leukoattractant formation during intraoperative blood salvage. Bull MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Sep;123(9):1073-8

Autologous red blood cell reinfusion: effects on stress and fluid regulatory hormones during exercise in the heat. Francesconi RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Feb; 59(2):133-7

Elite special forces: physiological description and ergogenic influence of blood reinfusion. Muza SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):1001-4

Interpretation of red cell survival data for in vivo compatibility testing: a normal value study. Bentley SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):241-4

Autologous blood transfusion: indications and potential use in the UK. Matthey F. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 May; 39(5):418-22

Salvage autotransfusion in aortic surgery: initial studies using a disposable reservoir. Clifford PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):755-7

Analysis of a protocol for an autologous blood transfusion program for total joint replacement surgery. MacFarlane BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):126-9

Red Cross gets go-ahead for autologous blood service. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 15;138(2):157, 159

Guidelines for autologous transfusion. British Committee for Standardization in Haematology Blood Transfusion Task

Force. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(2):193–201
Autologous blood: a better product [editorial] Morse EE. **Conn Med** 1987 Aug;51(8):549–50
Autologous blood donation during pregnancy. Sammarco MJ, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Oct;59(10):661–5
Autologous blood transfusion: a safer surgical blood transfusion practice? [editorial] Sheehan FG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):385–6
Use of autologous pregnancy plasma to treat a flare of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: case report and literature review. Wallace DJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(4):216–8 (24 ref.)
Autologous blood transfusion. Boulton FE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec;32(6):331–2
Autologous blood transfusion [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1987 Sep; 80(9):596–7
Intraoperative autotransfusion in cardiac operations. Effect on intraoperative and postoperative transfusion requirements. Giordano GF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):382–6
Autotransfusion after cardiac operation. Assessment of hemostatic factors. Hartz RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):178–82
Appropriateness of autologous blood transfusion [letter] Avoy DR. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):181–2
Postpartum blood requirements and autologous donation [letter] Semchyshyn S. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1556
Autovaccination plus heat-inactivated autologous plasma in AIDS patients [letter] Brüster HT, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1284–5
The effects of intraoperative blood salvage and induced hypotension on transfusion requirements during spinal surgical procedures. Lennon RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Dec;62(12):1090–4
Effect of blood conservation efforts in cardiac operations at the Mayo Clinic. McCarthy PM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Mar;63(3):225–9
Blood conservation in cardiac operations [editorial] Thurer RL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Mar;63(3):292–3
Autologous blood donation [letter] Barone JG. **N J Med** 1988 May;85(5):453
Autologous blood storage in obstetrics. Herbert WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):166–70 (20 ref.)
Autologous blood donation during pregnancy: analysis of safety and blood use. Kruskall MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):938–41
Epidural blood patch in the treatment of post-lumbar puncture headache. Olsen KS. **Pain** 1987 Sep;30(3):293–301 (53 ref.)
Recombinant human erythropoietin and autologous blood donation. Levine EA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):365–9
Autotransfusion of drained mediastinal blood after cardiac surgery: a reappraisal. Adan A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;36(1):10–4
[Autologous blood transfusion] Rasmussen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 29;149(27):1798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Autotransfusion in cardiac surgery. Value of red blood cell washing in operations with high hemorrhagic risk] Chauvaud S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(6):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protein picture of the blood recovered from extracorporeal circulation lines] Zerr C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Nov; 35(7):551–4 **(Fre)**
[Intraoperative autotransfusion of traumatic hemoperitoneum in emergency surgery] Adhoute BG, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb;125(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autografts of blood cells at various stages] Castaigne S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(1–2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood samples programmed for deferred autologous transfusions —experience at the Hôpital Saint-Louis] Traineau R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(1–2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of blood loss in total hip arthroplasty using hemodilution, autotransfusion and controlled hypotension] Aragou M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:216–7 **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamics in donor plasmapheresis] von Bormann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May;37(5):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of intraoperative autotransfusion on the oxygen affinity of erythrocytes] Wiegand-Löhnert C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jan;37(.):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transfusion medicine 1986—Infection, Autotransfusion, Lymphokines. 21st session of the German Society for Blood Transfusion and Immunohematology. Hannover, West Germany, 24–27 September 1986] **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:1–412 **(Ger)**
[Changes in blood clotting due to the autotransfusion of postoperative drainage blood] Dietrich W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:90–3 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with intraoperative autotransfusion] Hansen E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:62–6 **(Ger)**
[Autologous blood donation in children for corrective operations on the chest wall] Hansen E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:58–61 **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative autotransfusion at a community hospital] Hoffmann I, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987; 18:76–82 **(Ger)**
[Autologous autotransfusion] Sachs V. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:50–3 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Autologous transfusion program in heart surgery. Possible reasons for the additional use of heterologous blood] Schax M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:72–5 **(Ger)**
[Plasminogen level of the blood collected from mediastinal drains for autotransfusion] von Haefen B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:94–7 **(Ger)**
[Placebo-controlled comparison of the therapeutic effect of extra-corporeal UV irradiation of blood and UV irradiation of skin in chronic inpatient treatment of psoriasis] Scherf HP, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(10):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination autotransfusion in heart surgery. Use of acute normovolemic hemodilution in coronary heart disease] von Bormann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 4; 112(49):1887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute preoperative normovolemic hemodilution in gynecologic operations. A retrospective analysis] Beck CT, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autologous transfusion of blood deep frozen in the interim in childhood] Kellnar S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug; 42(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute isovolemic hemodilution in subcutaneous reduction mastectomy] De Wilde R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(10):632 **(Ger)**
[An application of autologous blood injection therapy in patients with chronic urticaria and its effects on thresholds of skin reaction] Hiraizumi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Feb; 37(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Open heart surgery without donor blood] Takeda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Dec;40(13):1066–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three cases of thoracic or thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm successfully treated with cell saver] Ikezawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy of frozen platelet auto-transfusion in cases of no response to platelet transfusion] Fujita I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1864–7 **(Jpn)**
[Transfusions of platelet concentrates suspended in autologous plasma for transurethral prostatectomy in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Shimbo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of transfusions of autologous blood and blood substitutes in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Levin GS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood in the complex treatment of patients with suppurative and inflammatory diseases in renal failure] Anikina TP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood reinfusion in combined injuries of the liver and stomach] Romanenko LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):137 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood on anti-infection resistance of patients with suppurative-inflammatory processes] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment of suppurative wounds using ultraviolet irradiation of the blood] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autologous blood transfusion in thoracic surgery] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phagocytic activity of neutrophils of the peripheral blood after ultraviolet irradiation in patients with suppurative wounds] Berchenko VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Flow ultraviolet irradiation of the blood and hemosorption in the combined treatment of surgical sepsis] Isaev IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Current problems of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood] Komarov NV. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):75–8 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of quantum hemotherapy on the kinetics of lipid oxidation] Ushkalova VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of re-infusions of isolated irradiated auto-blood for the correction of hematopoietic disorders] Gaiseniuk LA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the clinical use of a device for the UV-irradiation of circulating blood] Arutiunov AS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of blood autotransfusion in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of autologous blood irradiated in isolation on the restoration of leukopoiesis in an experimental model of prolonged leukopenia] Moskalenko IP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preoperative preparation of autologous blood in liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension] Dem'ianov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):71–4 **(Rus)**
[Ultraviolet irradiation of the patient's own blood in suppurative-inflammatory diseases] Vetchinnikova ON, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):42–6 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Functional and structural changes in the surface of human erythrocytes after irradiation by different wave lengths of UV rays. III. The immediate effect of the autotransfusion of UV-irradiated blood] Samoilova KA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):810–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the leukocyte phagocytic activity of donor blood after its UV irradiation. II. Simulation of the effect of the autotransfusion of UV-irradiated blood] Samoilova KA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Sep;29(9):1048–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autologous transfusion of UV-irradiated blood in occlusive vascular diseases of the legs] Alekseva GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of reinfusion of UV-irradiated blood on the activity of the kallikrein-kinin system in patients with diffuse phlegmons of the face and neck] Karandashov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of autologous blood for elimination of the residual pleural cavity after pneumonectomy] Kariev TM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoplasma as a basis of the transfusion program in surgical interventions with artificial circulation] Matveev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reinfusion of blood during reconstructive operations on the aortoiliac segment] Neugodov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preoperative preparation of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Sulaimanov IR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of erysipelas inflammation by quantum hemotherapy] Talanchuk KE. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr; 140(4):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transurethral resection and autotransfusion in polycythemia vera] Gironella J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Autotransfusion] Ercoreca L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26;89(9):377–80 **(Spa)**
[An autotransfusion program in orthopedic surgery] Pujol M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Autotransfusión in orthopedic surgery. Study of 103 cases] Segalés JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Apr;33(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Autotransfusion of blood contaminated by enteric contents: a potentially life-saving measure in the massively hemorrhaging trauma patient? Timberlake GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):855–7
Effect of repeated whole blood donations on serum immunoreactive erythropoietin levels in autologous donors. Kickler TS, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):65–7

ECONOMICS

Cost comparison of intraoperative autologous versus homologous transfusion. Solomon MD, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):379–82

HISTORY

First use of autologous blood [letter] Hauer JM. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):424

INSTRUMENTATION

Autologous blood transfusion for major vascular surgery using the Sorenson Receptal Device. Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug;15(3):282–8
Solcotrans (R) for emergency autotransfusion [letter] Bhattacharyya R. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):200–1
Prehospital autotransfusion in life-threatening hemothorax. Barriot P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):522–6
Total excision of a giant angiolipoma of chest wall with A-V malformation and with the use of an autotransfusion system. Deviri E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 28(5):546–8
An automatic autotransfusion system with a centrifugal pump: a hematologic evaluation in dogs. ten Duis HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):74–8
[Experiences with intraoperative autotransfusion in the replacement of hip endoprostheses] Gerstein J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Dec;22(6):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heparin elimination and free hemoglobin following cell separation and washing of autologous blood with Cell Saver 4] Kling D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Apr;23(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Potential risk in the use of the Cell-Saver in heart surgery] Blumenberg D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987; 18:87–9 **(Ger)**
[Changes in granulocyte functions during intraoperative cell-saving with a Haemonetics Cell-Saver] Seidel J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:83–6 **(Ger)**
[Autologous transfusion in scoliosis operations: preoperative autologous blood donations and intraoperative mechanical autotransfusion] Hansen E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 May–Jun; 125(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ARPK-1 apparatus for blood reinfusion and transfusion] Shmyrkov OV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):56–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Hemodilution and autotransfusion. A blood sparing and safety program. Mortelmans Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(1):21–33 (72 ref.)
How is autotransfusion done? Birdsall C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jan;88(1):108, 110–1
Rapid autotransfusion during complicated aortic decannulation [letter] Elami A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):696
Separation of malignant cells during autotransfusion. Dale RF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):581
Autologous blood transfusion in a pediatric population. Safety and efficacy. Novak RW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Apr;27(4):184–7
The status of plasma therapy as cancer treatment [editorial] Parkinson DR. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):189–90
Autologous blood transfusion: an easy way of avoiding unnecessary risks. Vasquez-Valdes E, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec;32(6):333–5
Early experience of intraoperative autotransfusion. Wilson AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):389–91
Autologous blood donation [letter] Kempen PM. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 22–29;259(16):2404–5
Preoperative donation of autologous blood: technique, experience, and community applications. Triplett WW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar;65(3):286–8
[Intraoperative autotransfusion during vascular surgery. Trial of a simple method of collection and reinfusion of whole blood] Pold R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 18; 150(16):968–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Autologous blood transfusion in elective surgery. Preoperative withdrawal of blood] Rasmussen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 29;149(27):1800–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Autologous transfusion in pediatric surgery. Technics, possibilities and limitations] Carcassonne M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(10):858–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autologous transfusion in heart surgery after preoperative blood donations at weekly intervals] Luboldt W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:54–7 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of corneoconjunctival burns with subconjunctival autotransfusion] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Initial experience in using synchronized retroperfusion of the coronary sinus with oxygenated autologous blood] Akchurin RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):96–7 **(Rus)**
[The use of preserved photomodified autoblood for the prevention of thromboembolic complications in surgical interventions on the small pelvis] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of UV irradiated autoblood for the prevention and treatment of pulmonary complications after operations on organs of the abdominal cavity] Isaev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Autotransfusion: quality of blood prepared with a red cell processing device. McShane AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):1035–9
Analysis of the relative safety of autologous blood units available for transfusion to homologous recipients. AuBuchon JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):403–5

TRENDS

[Autologous blood transfusion. More common in the near future?] Selset G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 10; 108(7):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Autologous blood donation for elective surgery. Effect on physician transfusion behavior. Wasman J, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 4;258(21):3135–7
Current autologous transfusion practices. Implications for the future. Anderson BV, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul–Aug; 28(4):394–6

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE

Intravascular monitoring and management of erythroblastosis fetalis. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):783–95
Intravascular neuromuscular blockade for fetal transfusion [letter] Byers JW 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 158(3 Pt 1):677
Successful treatment of hydrops fetalis caused by fetomaternal hemorrhage: a case report. Cardwell MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):131–2
Pulsed Doppler flow-velocity waveforms before and after intrauterine intravascular transfusion for severe erythroblastosis fetalis. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):768–74
Prenatal diagnosis and management of bleeding disorders with fetal blood sampling. Daffos F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):939–46
The reversal of hydrops fetalis by intravascular intrauterine transfusion in severe isoimmune fetal anemia. Grannum PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):914–9
The effect of replacing fetal hemoglobin with adult hemoglobin on blood gas and acid–base parameters in human fetuses. Soothill PW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):66–9
Changes in fetal acid base status during intravascular transfusion. Nicolini U, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):710–4
Management of alloimmune thrombocytopenia: antenatal diagnosis and in utero transfusion of maternal platelets. Kaplan C, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):340–3
In–utero intravascular transfusion of the fetus for the management of severe Rhesus isoimmunization—a reappraisal [letter] Voto LS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):730–1
Use of intravascular transfusion to treat hydrops fetalis in a moribund fetus. Harman CR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 1;138(9):827–30
2,3–Diphosphoglycerate in normal, anaemic and transfused human fetuses. Soothill PW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May; 74(5):527–30
Survival of transfused adult cells in the fetus. Jones HM, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):193–5
Atrial natriuretic factor in the human fetus: effect of volume expansion. Robillard JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):552–5
In–utero platelet transfusion for alloimmune thrombocytopenia [letter] Nicolini U, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):506
[Management of severe feto–maternal anti–D allo–immunizations. Value of exchange transfusions in utero] Vanlieferinghen P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Feb;35(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intrauterine exchange transfusion in Rh immunization] Bollmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine intraperitoneal transfusion controlled by ultrasound. A case report] Schwarzlos G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report of experiences in 20 years use of intrauterine fetal transfusion in severe Rh–induced hemolytic disease of newborn] Schwarzlos G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Profound fetal thrombocytopenia in Rhesus disease: serious hazard at intravascular transfusion [letter] Harman CR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):741–2

METHODS

The use of intravenous pancuronium bromide to produce fetal paralysis during intravascular transfusion. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):170–1
Percutaneous umbilical transfusion in severe rhesus isoimmunization: resolution of fetal hydrops. Socol ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1369–75
Ultrasound–guided fetal intravascular transfusion in a case of severe rhesus isoimmunization. Piiroinen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:5–7
In–utero intravascular transfusion of the fetus for the management of severe Rhesus isoimmunization—a reappraisal. Mackenzie IZ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1068–73
Fetal intracardiac transfusions in patients with severe rhesus isoimmunisation. Westgren M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):885–6
Technical aspects of prenatal samplings and fetal transfusion. Daffos F. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988; (55):127–9
Intrauterine exchange transfusion of the fetus under ultrasound guidance: first successful report. Jacquetin B, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(4):180–4
Rh disease: intravascular fetal blood transfusion by cordocentesis. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986; 1(4):185–92
Intraperitoneal fetal transfusion under direct ultrasound guidance. Watts DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 71(1):84–8

BLOOD TYPING see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

Effect of hyperinsulinemia on urea pool size and substrate oxidation rates. Tappy L, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep; 37(9):1212–6
Influence of fasting and post–fast diet energy level on feed intake, feeding pattern and blood variables of lambs. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):798–805
Effect of concentration of some dietary amino acids and protein on plasma urea nitrogen concentration in growing kittens. Kang MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1689–96
The effects of platinum levels in plasma, urine, and kidney on blood urea nitrogen levels after cisplatin injection in rats. Uozumi J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Apr; 11(4):277–83
Renal handling of urea in subjects with persistent azotemia and normal renal function. Conte G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov;32(5):721–7
The study of maternal and fetal cord blood urea nitrogen at delivery in normal pregnancy and toxemia of pregnancy. Chow SN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 87(2):133–8
Electrolyte, blood urea nitrogen and glucose level screening in medical admissions. Impact on patient management. Rucker L, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):287–91 (26 ref.)
[Evolution of acute transitory renal insufficiency in severe hypernatremic dehydration] Correia AJ, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct;42(2–3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Need for transfusion in urea–oriented and temporally individualized dialysis planning in comparison with dialysis with standard time intervals] Stradtmann H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Mar;81(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automatic enzymatic determination of urea nitrogen] Tagliaferri L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Dec; 22(4):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Does exercise stimulate protein breakdown in humans? Isotopic approaches to the problem. Wolfe RR. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5 Suppl):S172–8

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

Non–cardiac creatine kinase–B activity in serum after abdominal aortic bypass surgery. Andersen PT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May–Jun;154(5–6):359–62
A comparison of the behaviour of autologous and homologous platelets in microporous polyurethane grafts. An experimental study in sheep. Dougan P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar;154(3):185–90
Isokinetic plantar flexor performance and fatiguability in peripheral arterial insufficiency. Effects of training vs. vascular surgery. Hedberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May–Jun;154(5–6):363–9
Interposition graft fistulas for hemodialysis. Hylander B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb;154(2):107–10
Prospective evaluation and long–term results of mesocaval interposition shunts. Paquet KJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul–Aug;153(7–8):423–9
Proceedings of the International Symposium on Reoperative Infrarenal Arterial Surgery. April 27–28, 1987, Copenhagen, Denmark. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 538:1–151
Spiral autogenous venous graft in the replacement of large vessels. An experimental study with special reference to replacement of the inferior vena cava. Alavaikko A. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1988;542:1–42
Management of early and late thrombosis of aorto–iliaco–femoral prostheses. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:36–42
The role of extra–anatomic bypass in reoperative arterial surgery. Bergqvist D. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 538:61–5
Problems related to run–in and run–off with reference to the profunda femoris artery and secondary femoropopliteal bypass. Charlesworth D. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 538:43–5
Haemodynamic and rheological aspects of vascular grafts. Nicolaides AN. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:12–7
Primary two–segment reconstruction (sequential bypass) in prevention of thrombosis. Veith FJ. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:56–7
Titanium–nickel intravascular endoprosthesis: a 2–year study in dogs. Sutton CS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):597–601
Massive aneurysmal dilatation of saphenous vein grafts used for systemic–pulmonary artery shunts: a role for magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosis. Goldfarb A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):870–3
Dilatation of stenotic aortic valves through a temporary vascular prosthesis on the subclavian artery. Heyndrickx GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1193–4
Occlusive vascular disease of lower limbs: diagnosis, amputation surgery and rehabilitation. A review of the Burke experience. Stern PH. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;67(4):145–54
Tube graft replacement of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Evans WE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug;156(2):119–21
Analysis of urokinase immobilization on the polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prosthesis. Forster RI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug;156(2):130–2
Vascular grafts in microvascular surgery. An experimental study. Marrangoni AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb; 155(2):258–62
Ten year experience with the negatively charged glutaraldehyde–tanned vascular graft in peripheral vascular surgery. Initial multicenter trial. Sawyer PN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):533–7
Experimental prosthetic vein valve. Taheri SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug;156(2):111–4
Comparison between externally stented and unstented PTFE vascular grafts. Dunn MM, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun; 54(6):324–5
Experimental evaluation of a new albumin–impregnated knitted dacron prosthesis. McGee GS, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):695–701
Early experience with a new collagen–impregnated aortic graft. Reigel MM, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):134–6
Infected aortobifemoral prosthesis—a dreaded complication. Schellack J, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):137–41
Endothelial linings in prosthetic vascular grafts. Burkel WE,

et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:131–44
Mechanisms of arterial graft failure: the role of cellular proliferation. Clowes AW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:673–8
Vascular graft thrombus formation. Hanson SR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:653–61
Modification of material surfaces to affect how they interact with blood. Hoffman AS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:96–101
An evaluation of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) loop grafts in the thigh as vascular access for haemodialysis in patients with access problems. Slater ND, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):243–5
An in vitro study of the properties influencing Staphylococcus epidermidis adhesion to prosthetic vascular graft materials. Harris JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov; 206(5):612–20
PTFE grafts for hemodialysis access. Techniques for insertion and management of complications. Raju S. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):666–73
Vein cuff interposition prevents juxta-anastomotic neointimal hyperplasia. Suggs WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun; 207(6):717–23
The long-term success of skeletal muscle in aortic repair. Horneffer PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):634–7
Additional aortopulmonary anastomosis for subaortic obstruction in the Rastelli-type repair for the Taussig–Bing malformation. Kawashima Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):662–4
Coarctation of aorta: late aneurysm formation with Dacron onlay patch grafting. McGoldrick JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):89–90
Management of recurrent superior vena caval syndrome with an externally supported femoral vein bypass graft. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):239–41
The Blalock–Taussig shunt in infants: standard versus modified. Ullom RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov; 44(5):539–43
Comparative evaluation of prosthetic, reversed, and in situ vein bypass grafts in distal popliteal and tibial–peroneal revascularization. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group 141. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):434–8
Clinical and experimental evaluation of aortic polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for aneurysm replacement. Corson JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):453–7
Right trisegmentectomy with a synthetic vena cava graft. Iwatsuki S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):1021–2
A method for repair of aortic dissection originating in the transverse arch using two sutureless intraluminal prostheses. Thompson E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May; 123(5):656–9
Albumin adsorption and retention on C18-alkyl-derivatized polyurethane vascular grafts. Eberhart RC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Oct;11(5):375–82
Endothelial cell seeding of ULTI carbon-coated small-diameter PTFE vascular grafts. Boyd KL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):631–7
Axillary artery to iliac vein vascular access using an externally supported prosthetic graft. A new procedure for the recalcitrant secondary access patient. Cimochowski GE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):123–8
Low density lipoprotein accumulation by PTFE grafts in the rabbit aorta. Autoradiographic–morphologic correlations. Miller A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):489–93
Evaluation of nonthrombogenic polymers in a new rabbit A-A shunt model. Nojiri C, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):596–601
A completely new poly(ether-urethane) graft ideal for hemodialysis blood access. Ota K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):129–35
The effect of porosity and biomaterial on the healing and long-term mechanical properties of vascular prostheses. White RA. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):95–100 (25 ref.)
New graft materials and current approaches to an acceptable small diameter vascular graft. Yeager A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):88–94 (112 ref.)
Management of ascending aortic dissection: experience with the USCI intraluminal prosthesis and a method of aortic valve repair. Chard RB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Dec; 57(12):943–9
The use of long synthetic microvascular grafts in dogs with a view to clinical application. Ryan AD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):667–70
Albumin-coated polyester arterial prostheses: is xenogenic albumin safe? Ben Slimane S, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(2):453–81
Tissue reaction to fabrics coated with turbostratic carbon: subcutaneous versus vascular implants. Aebischer P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):80–5
Long-term stability in vivo of a thromboresistant heparinized surface. Arnander C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov; 8(6):496–9
Endothelial cell adhesion to vascular prosthetic surfaces. Gourevitch D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):97–100
In vitro and in vivo characterization of an impervious polyester arterial prosthesis: the Gelseal Triaxial graft. Guidoin R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):433–41
Basic aspects of the regeneration of small-calibre neoarteries in biodegradable vascular grafts in rats. Wildevuur CR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):418–22
Infection of modified Blalock shunts. Carvalho JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):287–90
Balloon dilatation of a Waterston aortopulmonary anastomosis. Gibbs JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May; 59(5):596–7
The principles underlying graft selection for arterial reconstruction. Smith SR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct; 38(4):358–63 (73 ref.)
The use of long synthetic microvascular grafts to vascularise free flaps in rabbits. Shen TY, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):305–12
Effects of autologous mesothelial cell seeding on prostacyclin production within Dacron arterial prostheses. Bull HA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):671–4
Defective fibrinolysis: a risk factor in early femoropopliteal graft thrombosis. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct; 74(10):932–5
Secondary aorto-enteric fistulae [letter] Galland RB. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):760
Modified dissecting forceps for handling expanded PTFE arterial prostheses. Hoile RW. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):773
Platelet aggregation on peritoneal tube grafts and double velour grafts in the inferior vena cava of the pig. Ribbe EB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):81–5
Predicting failure in polytetrafluoroethylene vascular access grafts for hemodialysis: a pilot study. Shackleton CR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):442–4
Computed tomography of complications caused by manufacturing defects in synthetic grafts. Hertzanu Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(4):230–3
Preparation of human saphenous vein for coronary artery bypass grafting impairs its capacity to produce prostacyclin. Angelini GD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):28–33
Saphenous vein graft rupture during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Namay DL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):258–62
Transfemoral coronary arteriography via a prosthetic aortic bifurcation graft. Smith DC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(2):121–5
Balloon occlusion of the carotid artery for the angiographic visualization of Blalock–Taussig shunts and pulmonary arteries. Marino B, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):267–9
Derivation of neointima in vascular grafts. Greisler HP, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I6–12
Immediate enhancement of left ventricular relaxation by coronary artery bypass grafting: intraoperative assessment. Humphrey LS, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):886–96
Implantation of balloon-expandable intravascular grafts by catheterization in pulmonary arteries and systemic veins. Mullins CE, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):188–99
Detection of an apico-aortic conduit by radionuclide ventriculography. Liu J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct; 12(10):827–8
Repair of Achilles tendon ruptures with Dacron vascular graft. Lieberman JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep; (234):204–8
Optimal duration of antiplatelet therapy after implantation of a small-diameter polytetrafluoroethylene arterial prosthesis. Nordestgaard AG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;44(6):490–3
High-density seeding of cultured endothelial cells leads to rapid coverage of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Tannenbaum G, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):318–21
Prevention of coronary restenosis by stenting. Sigwart U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9 Suppl C:31–7
The 111In-granulocyte scan in prosthetic vascular graft infections: imaging technique and results. Becker W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(5):225–9
Consequences of failure of femoro-popliteal grafts for claudication. Blankensteijn JD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;2(3):183–9
Early experience with synchronous aorto-bifemoral and femoro-popliteal bypass grafts. Cuschieri RJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;1(4):235–8
The reliability of duplex derived haemodynamic measurements in the assessment of femoro-distal grafts. Grigg MJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;2(3):177–81
In vivo evaluation of polyester arterial grafts coated with albumin: the role and importance of cross-linking agents. Ben Slimane S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(1):66–74
Polyester arterial grafts impregnated with cross-linked albumin: the rate of degradation of the coating in vivo. Ben Slimane S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(1):12–7
Characteristics of polyester arterial grafts coated with albumin: the role and importance of the cross-linking chemicals. Ben Slimane S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988; 20(1):18–28
Incidental thrombosis of prosthetic vascular grafts to the lower extremity after colonoscopic polypectomy. Bader MT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):137–40
Heparinization of polytetrafluoroethylene (ePTFE) grafts. The effect on pseudointimal hyperplasia. Bergqvist D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):65–70
Complement activation in atherosclerosis: effect of angiography and surgery. Kalos A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):71–4
Ultramicroscopic observations on the pseudointimal coating in implanted dacron vascular grafts. Mingazzini P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;6(4):351–3
Experimental evaluation of small diameter synthetic arterial grafts. Pärsson H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):60–4
Long term results of extra anatomical bypasses. Pietri P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;6(4):429–33
Distal bypass with the saphenous vein in situ. Technical aspects and early results. Qvarfordt P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):2–6
Percutaneous vascular stent: experimental studies and preliminary clinical results in peripheral arterial diseases. Rousseau H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;6(2):153–61
Clinical experience with PTFE graft replacement in the descending thoracic aorta. Ueyama T, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;6(3):243–6
Perigraft-reaction after implantation of vascular prostheses. Pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment. Vollmar JF, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;6(3):287–93
Design considerations for a small bore vascular prosthesis. Underwood CJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jul; 11(4):272–6
The salvage of the lower limbs: choice of the prosthetic material in femoro-distal and axillo-femoral bypass. Gossetti B, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(1):69–73
Comparison of pressure losses in steady non-Newtonian flow through experimental tapered and cylindrical arterial prostheses. How TV, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May; 10(3):225–30
Endothelialization of polymer surfaces. Absolom DR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Apr;22(4):271–85
The effects of pore size and endothelial cell seeding upon the performance of small-diameter e-PTFE vascular grafts under controlled flow conditions. Boyd KL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):163–77
Viscoelastic behavior of polyurethane vascular prostheses. How TV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Sep; 21(9):1093–108
Alternative techniques of seeding cultured endothelial cells to ePTFE grafts of different diameters, porosities, and surfaces. Lindblad B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug; 21(8):1013–22
Hydrophilic microporous polyurethane versus expanded PTFE grafts as substitutes in the carotid arteries of dogs. A limited study. Martz H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):63–9
Blood hemolysis by PTFE and polyurethane vascular prostheses in an in vitro circuit. Martz H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):1187–96
A rapid in vitro test of the in vivo healing potential of vascular prostheses. Mathisen SR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):1081–91
Stability of performances of vascular prostheses retrospective study of 22 cases of human implanted prostheses. Vinard E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jul;22(7):633–48
PTFE versus human umbilical vein in above knee femoro-popliteal bypass. Early results of a randomized clinical trial. Aalders GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):186–90
Reverse tapered vs. straight PTFE (Gore-Tex) grafts in dogs. Byer A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):470–5
The effect of body weight compression on axillo-femoral by-pass patency. Cavallaro A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):476–9
Endothelialization of polyurethane vascular prostheses implanted in the dog carotid and femoral artery. Hess F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):458–63
Graft inclusion technique for thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms involving visceral branches with the aid of a femoro-femoral bypass. Kazui T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):663–70
Tube graft replacement of abdominal aortic aneurysm: is concomitant iliac disease a contraindication? Lavee J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):449–52
A modified surgical technique for treatment of thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysms. Lie M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):418–20
Aneurysm in a double velour knitted Dacron graft. Muto Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 28(6):723–6
A model to test grafts in the venous system under varying flow conditions. Ribbe EB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):155–60
Treatment of lymphorrhea with exposed or infected vascular prosthetic grafts in the groin using sartorius myoplasty. Soots G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):42–5
Anomalous inferior vena cava impeding implantation of aortobifemoral vascular prosthesis. Strange-Vognsen HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):488–90
New graft for the surgical treatment of small vessel diseases. Vrandecic MO. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 28(6):711–4
Preservation of compliance in a small diameter microporous, silicone rubber vascular prosthesis. White RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):485–90
Partnership success. Maini R. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):267
Extra-anatomic bypass grafts for severe lower limb ischaemia. Cuschieri RJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Apr;33(2):84–7
Polytetrafluoroethylene microprosthesis in the arterial system of the rat. Padilla L, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Oct; 4(1):33–7
Perioperative suppression of platelet adherence to small-diameter polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts. Fujitani RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):455–60

Glutaraldehyde-preserved venous valve transplantation in the dog. Kaya M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep;45(3):294–7

Platelet avidity of cryopreserved veins: thrombogenicity of cryopreserved veins. Street DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Oct;45(4):363–9

Systemic-pulmonary polytetrafluoroethylene shunts in palliative operations for congenital heart disease. Revival of the central shunt. Amato JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):62–9

Pathogenesis of aneurysm formation opposite prosthetic patches used for coarctation repair. An experimental study. DeSanto A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov; 94(5):720–3

Composite graft replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve. Late follow-up with intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Marvasti MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):924–8

The modified polytetrafluoroethylene Blalock-Taussig shunt: case report of an unusual complication. Noyez L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):634–5

A new coronary tube for Cabrol's technique [letter] Yokoyama M. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 95(4):738–9

Graft appendiceal fistulas. Alfrey EJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):814–7 (17 ref.)

Bypass grafts to the ankle and foot. Andros G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):785–94

Infection of vascular prostheses caused by bacterial biofilms. Bergamini TM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):21–30

Inhibition of vein graft intimal thickening by eicosapentanoic acid: reduced thromboxane production without change in lipoprotein levels or low-density lipoprotein receptor density. Cahill PD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):108–18

Platelet survival and serotonin content after placement of arterial prostheses in dogs: effects of neointimal coverage and high- and low-dose aspirin. Clagett GP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):555–62

Intraarterial 9-beta-methyl carbacyclin improves canine polytetrafluoroethylene graft patency. Dacey LJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):21–7

The fate of the donor artery in extraanatomic revascularization. da Gama AD. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug; 8(2):106–11

A decade of experience with the glutaraldehyde-tanned human umbilical cord vein graft for revascularization of the lower limb. Dardik H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 7(2):336–46

Fungal graft infections: case report and review of the literature. Doscher W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 6(4):398–402 (22 ref.)

Four years' results of a prospective, randomized clinical trial comparing polytetrafluoroethylene and modified human umbilical vein for below-knee femoropopliteal bypass. Eickhoff JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):506–11

Improved long-term patency of infragenicular polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Flinn WR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):685–90

The association of in vitro arachidonic acid responsiveness and plasma thromboxane levels with early platelet deposition on the luminal surface of small-diameter grafts. Freeman MB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):554–61

Polyglactin 910/polydioxanone bicomponent totally resorbable vascular prostheses. Greisler HP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):697–705

Biochemical and histopathologic comparison between blood and saline storage of canine veins. Hoover EL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):543–8

Mechanisms of healing in synthetic grafts [letter] Imparato AM. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;8(2):203–4

A new sealant for knitted Dacron prostheses: minimally cross-linked gelatin. Jonas RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar;7(3):414–9

Bacterial infectibility of chronically implanted endothelial cell-seeded expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Keller JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):524–30

The management of steal syndrome occurring after access for dialysis. Khalil IM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 7(4):572–3

Endothelial cell seeding of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vena cava conduits: effects on luminal production of prostacyclin, platelet adherence, and fibrinogen accumulation. Köveker GB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 7(4):600–5

Experimental colonization of a polyester vascular graft with Staphylococcus aureus: a quantitative and morphologic study. Leport C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):1–9

An experimental study of a new sutureless intraluminal graft with an elastic ring that can attach itself to the vessel wall. A preliminary report. Matsumae M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):38–44

Effects of argon laser on vascular materials. Muto Y, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):562–7

Neoendothelialization of small-diameter polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts is not delayed by aspirin and dipyridamole. Nordestgaard AG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):93–8

Diagnosis of prosthetic aortic graft infection by magnetic resonance imaging. Olofsson PA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;8(2):99–105

Routine revascularization with resection of infection femoral pseudoaneurysms from substance abuse. Patel KR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):321–8 (16 ref.)

Local thrombolysis in peripheral arteries and bypass grafts. Pernes JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):372–8

Kinetics of endothelial cell-surface attachment forces. Pratt KJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):591–9

Is the preferential use of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for femoropopliteal bypass justified? Quiñones-Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):219–28

A metropolitan experience with infrainguinal revascularization. Operative risk and late results in northeastern Ohio. Rafferty TD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):365–71

Treatment of drug-related infected false aneurysm of the femoral artery—is routine revascularization justified? Reddy DJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):344–5

Management of failed prosthetic grafts at the time of major lower extremity amputation. Rubin JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):673–6

Factors affecting the patency of infrainguinal bypass. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):236–46

A modified classification and approach to the management of infections involving peripheral arterial prosthetic grafts. Samson RH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;8(2):147–53

Preformed confluent endothelial cell monolayers prevent early platelet deposition on vascular prostheses in baboons. Schneider PA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):229–35

Wound complications after in situ bypass. Schwartz ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):802–7

Indium 111-labeled white blood cell scans after vascular prosthetic reconstruction. Sedwitz MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):476–81

Intraaortic balloon pump placement through dacron aortofemoral grafts. Shahian DM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):795–7

Improved patency of collagen-impregnated grafts after in vitro autogenous endothelial cell seeding. Shindo S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):325–32

A new primate model for the study of intravenous thrombotic potential and its modification. Shoenfeld NA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):49–54

How should we preclot knitted Dacron grafts? Snooks SJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):538–42

Kinetics of cefuroxime in the groin wound after vascular prosthetic implantation. Sørensen TS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;8(2):143–6

Seeding with endothelial cells derived from the microvessels of the omentum and from the jugular vein: a comparative study. Sterpetti AV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May; 7(5):677–84

Superficial femoral-popliteal veins and reversed saphenous veins as primary femoropopliteal bypass grafts: a randomized comparative study [letter] Taheri SA. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):624–5

Monoclonal antibody-induced inhibition of platelet function: effects on hemostasis and vascular graft thrombosis in baboons. Torem S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):172–80

Mechanisms of healing in synthetic grafts. Zacharias RK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):429–36

Growth factor production by polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Zacharias RK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 7(4):606–10

Endothelial cell seeding of polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts in humans: a preliminary report. Zilla P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):535–41

Surgical consideration of replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a composite valve graft—operative and long-term results of Bentall and DeBono procedure. Okabe H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):604–10

A case of mediastinal germ cell tumor radically operated on after neoadjuvant chemotherapy-combined resection of the superior vena cava and reconstruction with expanded-PTFE graft. Fujisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):336–40

Intimal hyperplasia: the permeation of serum-derived substance into the arterial autovein graft under abnormal blood flow. Kuroki M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May; 18(3):300–7

Modified versus classical Blalock-Taussig shunts for congenital cyanotic heart diseases: a comparison of long-term results. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov; 17(6):470–7

Transluminal angioplasty of venous stenoses in polytetrafluoroethylene vascular access grafts. Schwab SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Sep;32(3):395–8

Long term in-vivo performance of an electrostatically-spun small bore arterial prosthesis: the contribution of mechanical compliance and anti-platelet therapy. Fisher AC, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:462–5

New biolized polymers for cardiovascular applications. Giusti P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:476–80

Microporous polyurethane (Mitrathane) in cardiovascular surgery. Mestres CA, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:486–9

Haemodynamic effects of copolymerization with acrylic acid on woven Dacron arterial prostheses. Miller RM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:466–70

New chemically prepared vascular heterografts; method of obtaining and their physical, immunological and biological properties. Noszczyk W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct-Dec;19(4):227–33

Effect of arterial revascularization on transcutaneous oxygen tension of the ischemic extremity. Osmundson PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):897–902

Elimination of graft hemorrhage in heparinized patients with a collagen-coated Dacron prosthesis. Lee ME, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):144–6

The use of arm veins as peripheral vascular grafts. Bruyninckx CM. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Apr;40(2):41–5

Predictive factors for thrombosis of PTFE femoropopliteal bypass grafts and the management of this complication. Tilanus HW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Apr;40(2):37–40

Thoraco-abdominal aortic approach for the treatment of pararenal aneurysm. Tordoir JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Feb;40(1):1–5

Simplified assessment of arterial graft patency using indium-labelled-platelet scintigraphy. Zwas ST, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Sep;8(9):727–32

Microvascular polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses: the cellular events of healing and prostacyclin production. van der Lei B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):735–41

Low-artifact intravascular devices: MR imaging evaluation. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):713–9

Prosthetic arterial graft occlusion: a complication of tourniquet use during arteriography. Zagoria RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):121–2

Endothelialization of a new Dacron graft in an experimental model: light microscopy, electron microscopy and immunocytochemistry. Pasquinelli G, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1327–38

Effect of selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on vein grafts. Cargile M, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):1355–9

Vascular graft selection. Thomas JH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;68(4):865–74 (25 ref.)

The omentum as an untapped reservoir for microvascular conduits. Nichter LS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct; 165(4):365–6

Extended patency of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for vascular access using optimal configuration and revisions. Rizzuti RP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan; 166(1):23–7

The systemic activation of platelets by Dacron grafts. Shoenfeld NA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May; 166(5):454–7

The influence of the surgical technique upon the short term and long term anatomic results in reconstructive operation for renovascular hypertension. van Bockel JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):402–8

Systemic effects of prosthetic vascular graft implantation. Brothers TE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):375–82

Vascular graft seeding [letter] Clarke JM, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):890–1

Experience with fully bioresorbable aortic grafts in the dog. Galletti PM, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):231–41

The microbiology of explanted vascular prostheses. Kaebnick HW, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):756–62

Extraperitoneal aortofemoral bypass [letter] O'Mara CS. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):132–3

Seeding of ePTFE carotid interposition grafts in sheep and dogs: species-dependent results. Ortenwall P, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):199–205

Durability of confluent endothelial cell monolayers on small-caliber vascular prostheses in vitro. Schneider PA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):456–62

Skin-flap coverage of polytetrafluoroethylene vascular access graft exposed by previous infection. Tellis VA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):118–21

Smooth muscle cell seeding in biodegradable grafts in rats: a new method to enhance the process of arterial wall regeneration. Yue X, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):206–12

In vitro lining of fibronectin coated PTFE grafts with cryopreserved saphenous vein endothelial cells. Kadletz M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;35 Spec No 2:143–7

Temporary intraluminal bypass for superior vena cava reconstruction after cancer invasion. Nazari S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;36(1):5–9

Experimental right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction with a composite Mitrathane monocusp patch: preliminary results. Noera G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 36(2):89–95

Aortic arch replacement by posterolateral exposure. Scheld HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;36(2):100–4

Avoiding early failure of tibial prosthetic bypass grafts. Schweiger H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;35 Spec No 2:148–50

Comparative investigations of the reoccluded distal anastomosis, the spontaneous atherosclerotic plaque and the normal intima of the human femoral artery. Schubert R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(6):551–6

[Use of fibrinogen in sealing knitted vascular prostheses made in Czechoslovakia] Ornst P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 15;127(16):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term clinical experience with the Arteknit vascular prostheses] Krajíček M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jul; 66(7):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Late occlusion of arterial prostheses in the aortofemoral area] Táborský J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jul;66(7):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preventive reconstruction of the deep femoral artery in palliative operations in the aorto-iliac segment. Long-term results] Bartoš J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 May;90(5):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Perivasal prosthesis implantation in abdominal aortic aneurysm] Jønsson B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;

150(27):1681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of Gore Tex in the reconstruction of the nasofrontal canal] Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(7):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Budd–Chiari syndrome and Behçet's disease. A case treated by mesenterico–atrial prosthesis] Le Treut YP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):265–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrous hyperplasia in femoro–popliteal bypasses using treated human umbilical veins] Guidoin R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthesis without puncture, 3d generation of vascular access for hemodialysis: a study of Hemasite in 10 patients] Viron B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An improved technic for anastomosis of distal femoral arterial prostheses] McFarland RJ, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):229–33 **(Fre)**

[Sexual function after an aortoiliac prosthesis (letter)] Langeron P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2027–8 **(Fre)**

[Attempt at revascularization of the lower limb before amputation in severe arterial disorders] Ghavami B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jul;108(7):583–6 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of a perforating aortic aneurysm as a late complication following enlarging aortoplasty using central venous digital subtraction angiography] Zitzmann A, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Jun;8(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneously implantable balloon–inflatable vascular prostheses. Initial clinical results] Strecker EP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 8;113(14):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventing infection in vascular surgery. Possibilities and limits] Cyba–Altunbay S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 10; 106(17):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of type B aortic dissection with special reference to radiologic control findings] Abbühl U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of aortic isthmus stenosis by patch–plasty] Ahmadi A, et al. **Herz** 1988 Feb; 13(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified Blalock–Taussig anastomosis. Its significance within the scope of surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot] Ahmadi A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Mar;136(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraluminal Palmaz stent implantation. The first clinical case report on a balloon–expanded vascular prosthesis] Palmaz JC, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Dec;27(12):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal real–time sonography in patients with vascular prostheses] Gross–Fengels W, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb; 148(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental research with a new percutaneously insertable and expandable vascular prosthesis] Strecker EP, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec;147(6):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of multiple congenital thoracic aorta stenoses using a transpericardial aorto–aortic prosthesis bypass] Zerkowski HR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;36(1):57–60 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic assessment of vascular bypasses in vitro] Zwicker C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual "course" following implantation of an aorto–femoral bifurcation prosthesis] Cyba–Altunbay S, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Construction and animal experiment studies of a small–lumen microporous polyurethane vascular prosthesis] Braun B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1988;22:1–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical properties of a new vena cava filter] Magnus S, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988; 21(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto–intestinal fistula following bypass operation—a rare cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Zahradka W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 15;43(10):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and late results following implantation of an aortic bifurcation prosthesis] Braun L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(7):423–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombendarterectomy in pelvic artery sections: an wrongly neglected therapeutic procedure?!] Hepp W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(22):1420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous interposed prostheses in children for dialysis of allogenic, aldehyde preserved, form–fixed veins with silicone–coated inner surfaces] Scholz H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of formaldehyde–preserved, silicone–coated inner surface and form–fixed bovine blood vessels as vascular transplants] Scholz H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(7):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Straight upper arm arteriovenous implants of allogenic vascular transplant material in various hemodynamic conditions] Scholz H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(7):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ceftriaxone (rocefin) in the prevention of postoperative infections in interventions with prostheses grafts in vascular surgery] Rampoldi V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(5–6):325–30 **(Ita)**

[The Microvel Hemashield prosthesis in aortoiliac reconstructions. Intraoperative evaluation and clinical results in a series of 40 consecutive cases] Petrilli GL, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographic study of the complications of vascular access in patients under hemodialysis] Losinno F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extra–anatomic bypass] Esato K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Aug;35(8):861–6 **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation of severely calcified extracardiac conduit in transposition of great vessels type III patient with previous Rastelli operation: a case report] Atami H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jun;41(7):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Cabrol's operation for annuloaortic ectasia with aortic insufficiency] Ogawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):924–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic root reconstruction in cases of ascending aortic aneurysm associated with aortic regurgitation—a clinical evaluation of the Carrel patch procedure of coronary anastomosis without inclusion technic] Ohteki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Dec;40(13):1056–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm—a case report] Okamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jul;40(8):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant replacement of the aortic root and aortic arch in DeBakey type I chronic dissecting aneurysm by a selective cerebral and coronary perfusion technic] Suzuki Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;41(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative study of platelet deposition on expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts using 111indium–labeled platelets] Imai K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 88(10):1485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a small caliber vascular graft using a connective tissue tube with temporary antithrombogenicity] Satoh S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;89(3):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late occlusion at the anastomosis site of an extended polytetrafluoroethylene (E–PTFE) graft with small caliber] Satoh S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 89(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic root replacement with a composite graft wrapped with equine pericardium (Xenomedica) using fibrin glue] Aida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;36(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of inferior cavo–pulmonary conduit operation—a new procedure for total right heart exclusion] Nawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of superior vena cava with EPTFE graft in cases of invasive superior and anterior mediastinal neoplasms] Fujisawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The healing process after implantation of bilateral velour vascular prostheses of the Dallon type into the abdominal aorta of dogs] Jodczyk KJ, et al. **Polim Med** 1987; 17(1–2):29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic studies of pseudointima in synthetic prostheses] Lepner UR, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(11):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for the measured handling of vascular transplants] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):152–3 **(Rus)**

[Improving the results of reconstructive operations in occlusive diseases of the arteries of the legs] Kungurtsev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting vascular prosthesis function studied by multivariate linear regression analysis] Lemenev VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthesis—a new trend in vascular surgery] Petrovskii BV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the distal segment of the aortic arch and descending thoracic aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical and anesthesiological aspects of resection of aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno–endovascular revascularization of organs and tissues] Rabkin IKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of revascularization of the legs through the deep femoral artery in severe ischemia] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental validation of a method for the early diagnosis of the infection of vascular prostheses using 99m–TC–labelled leukocytes] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New textile vascular prostheses made of polymer composition materials] Kas'ianenko VV, et al. **Polim Med** 1987;17(1–2):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predicting the late results of reconstructive operations in the aorto–iliac region] Chirkov VN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep; 139(9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A Soviet–made blood vessel bioprosthesis and its clinical use] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in an 82–year–old patient] Zhane AK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of mesenteric vessels during surgical treatment of pancreatic cancer] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(10):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Vascular surgery or amputation in critical extremity ischemia?] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jul 13; 85(28–29):2381–2 **(Swe)**

[Prevention of vascular graft infections] Qvarfordt P. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 8;85(23):2078–81 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Obturator foramen bypass—the alternative route for sepsis in the femoral triangle. Geroulakos G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb;154(2):111–2

The role of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in infrarenal redo surgery. Bergentz SE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:144–7 (24 ref.)

Reoperative surgery following umbilical vein bypass for lower extremity ischemia. Dardik H. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:106–16

The infected infra–renal aortic graft. Goldstone J. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:72–86

Management of problems related to the occluded femoro–distal bypass. Harris PL. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:125–31

Aorto–iliac–femoral re–operative surgery. Supplementary surgery at secondary operations. Harris PL. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:51–5

Treatment of the paninfected aortobifemoral prosthesis. An alternative method using autogenous great saphenous veins. Lorentzen JE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:87–9

Graft infection. Introduction. Lorentzen JE. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:70–1

Pre– and perioperative angiography and clinical physiological measurements. Myhre HO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:132–8

Has profunda femoris reconstruction a place as alternative to graft thrombectomy and new graft implantation? Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:139–43

Definition of the problem. Description and classification of patients considered for reoperative surgery. Economical considerations. Nielsen OM. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 538:101–5

Graft–enteric fistulas and erosions. Paaske WP. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:90–5

Management of graft dilation and non–infected anastomotic aneurysms. Trippestad A. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 538:58–60

Management of the occluded and failing PTFE graft. Veith FJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;538:117–24

Splenic platelet kinetics and platelet production after major reconstructive vascular surgery. Wadenvik H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(2):147–52

Management of aortic prosthetic infections. Edwards MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):327–30

Thrombosis on endothelializable prostheses. Williams SK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:145–57

Omental pedicle graft in the management of infected ascending aortic prostheses. Miller DW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):614–7

Comparative analysis of thrombogenicity and clinical patency between woven and knitted aorto–iliac and aorto–femoral prostheses. Burtoft JN, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):207–11

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography and Duplex scanning in the detection of late human umbilical vein degeneration. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul; 75(7):668–70

Pathological considerations of reoperative vascular patients. Inoue Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1987 Sep; 34(3):53–9

Endoscopic diagnosis of a paraprosthetic–enteric fistula. Hardin RD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug; 33(4):. .8–9

Per–operative uncontrollable bleeding at polyester (Dacron) arterial prosthesis implantation. Guidoin R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Nov;10(6):393–8

A case against immediate revascularisation after uni– or bilateral removal of infected aortobifemoral (end–to–side) prosthetic grafts. Report based on three cases. Bleyn J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):264–7

Chronic perigraft seromas in PTFE grafts. Borrero E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):46–9

Spinal osteomyelitis: an unusual complication in aortic graft surgery. Deleu D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):743–4

Unusual pseudoaneurysm of Dacron femoro–popliteal graft shaft. A case report. Lantsberg L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):320–1

Infected false aneurysm following carotid endarterectomy with vein patch angioplasty. Motte S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):734–6

Autogenous venous reconstruction in the treatment of aortobifemoral prosthetic infection. Nevelsteen A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):315–7 (12 ref.)

CT guided periaortic fluid aspiration diagnosing aortic graft infection. Rabinovici R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1988 May-Jun;29(3):318-9
A collagen coated vascular prosthesis. Scott SM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):498-504
Prosthetic graft infection after aortofemoral grafting for peripheral limb ischaemia. Naylor AR, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1988 Feb;33(1):31-4
Control of prosthetic bacterial infection: evaluation of an easily incorporated, tightly bound, silver antibiotic PTFE graft. Benvenisty AI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan;44(1):1-7
Efficacy of muscle flaps in the treatment of prosthetic vascular graft infections. Dacey LJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May;44(5):566-72
Erosion of the ureter by ileofemoral arterial prosthesis. DiCostanzo GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;8(2):190-2
Failure of CT scanning to diagnose aortic graft infection [letter] Freimanis IE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov; 6(5):531-2
Thrombolysis of peripheral arterial bypass grafts: surgical thrombectomy compared with thrombolysis. A preliminary report. Graor RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):347-55
Prediction of aneurysm formation in vascular grafts of biologic origin. Hamilton G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar; 7(3):400-8
The necessity for long-term antibiotic therapy with positive arterial wall cultures. Malone JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):262-7
Mortality and limb loss with infected infrainguinal bypass grafts [letter] Martinson M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar; 7(3):459-60
Gastrointestinal bleeding after aortic surgery. The role of laparotomy to rule out aortoenteric fistula. Pabst TS 3d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):280-5
Aortobifemoral perigraft abscess: treatment by percutaneous catheter drainage. Tobin KD. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):339-43
Anastomotic false aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and the iliac arteries. Treiman GS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):268-73
Non-typhoid salmonellosis in renal transplant patients. Report of a case with colonization of a vascular prosthesis [letter] Kessler M, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):234
Argon laser arterial recanalization. Matsumoto T, et al.
Pa Med 1988 Apr;91(4):27-8, 30
Muscle flaps in the management of vascular grafts in contaminated wounds: an experimental study in dogs. Cruz NI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):480-5
Incidence of ureteral obstruction after aortic grafting: a prospective analysis. Egeblad K, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr; 103(4):411-4
Prosthetic reconstruction in the treatment of prosthetic graft infections [editorial] Olofsson P, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun; 103(6):716
Glutaraldehyde release from vascular prostheses of biologic origin. Wiebe D, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):26-33
[Aorto-enteral fistulae following aortic prostheses. Apropos of 5 cases] Etienne JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(4):277-82 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sexual function and aortoiliac reconstructive surgery] Langeron P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 May;125(5):332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progressive complications associated with polyester arterial prostheses. Study of 61 specimens following surgical excision] Guidoin R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(4):303-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ureteral lesions produced by an aortofemoral prosthesis. Apropos of a case] Saladie JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988; 94(1):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aorto-esophageal fistula: late complications following aortic graft implantation] Meier P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 Jul 18;117(29):1104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute digestive hemorrhage caused by post-prosthetic aortoduodenal fistula] Bertoldo U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of ruptured aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta 5 years after prosthetic graft replacement] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1920-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ureteral obstruction following aortoiliac vascular surgery] Johansen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 20; 108(2):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Aortoenteric fistula] Lundbom J, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Jun 30;108(19-21):1470-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Treatment of infected vascular grafts] Myhre HO, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Nov 10;107(31):2745-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Surgical treatment of late femoral-popliteal reocclusions] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aneurysms of anastomoses after revascularization of the lower extremities] Izmukhanov AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (7):62-3 **(Rus)**
[Predicting early postoperative thrombosis of vascular prostheses in aorto-femoral position] Shcherbiuk AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):93-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombogenic mechanisms in artificial vascular implants] Gutiérrez Vallejo F. **Angiologia** 1988 Jan-Feb;40(1):2-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Calculation of aorta-pulmonary artery shunt size. Ebels T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):119-20
Short communication: the use of control charts in setting up physicochemical standards for a biosynthetic vascular graft. Wadelton C, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Oct-Dec; 5(4):329-33
[Experimental study of small caliber heparinized vascular graft application to aorta-coronary bypass grafting] Nojiri C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 35(7):984-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

[New trends in international invasive cardiology] Golf S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 May 10;108(13):1041-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Small-calibre vascular grafting into the rat abdominal aorta with biodegradable prostheses. Bartels HL, et al.
Lab Anim 1988 Apr;22(2):122-6

BLOOD VESSELS

see related
ANGIOGRAPHY
VASCULAR RESISTANCE
VASCULAR SURGERY

Balloon-expandable intravascular stent. Palmaz JC. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1263-9 (64 ref.)
Modifications of Gianturco expandable wire stents. Uchida BT, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1185-7
Fluid exchange in skeletal muscle with viscoelastic blood vessels. Lee J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1548-56
Vascular access for continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in infants and young children. Zobel G, et al.
Artif Organs 1988 Feb;12(1):16-9
Intraoperative decisions based on angioscopy in peripheral vascular surgery. Grundfest WS, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I13-7
Intraoperative video angioscopy compared with arteriography during peripheral vascular operations. White GH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):488-95
Are lymphatics different from blood vessels? International Society of Lymphology symposium. Proceedings.
Lymphology 1987 Dec;20(4):169-272
Fixed intravascular foreign bodies: a new method for removal. Grabenwoeger F, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May; 167(2):555-6
[Removal of foreign bodies from the heart and blood vessels] Petrosjan JS. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):475-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous removal of an intravascular foreign body using a modified loop-snare technic] Eppen R, et al.
Radiologe 1988 May;28(5):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reaction of the vaso-muscular structures of the extremities to the action of magnetic fields] Demetskiĭ AM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Skeleton, blood vessels and viscera: overlooked targets in fetuses of small species during the external examination for teratogenicity assessment. Pinto-Machado J.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1988;131(1):73-6
Estrogen-progesterone therapy for recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding secondary to gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Granieri R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):556-8
Angiomatosis: a vascular malformation of infancy and childhood. Report of 17 cases. Howat AJ, et al.
Pathology 1987 Oct;19(4):377-82
Infantile hemorrhagic angiodysplasia. Odell JM, et al.
Pediatr Pathol 1987;7(5-6):629-36
[Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita. 4 new cases and review of the literature] Gelmetti C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1987;114(12):1517-28 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Small bowel angiodysplasia. A cause of intestinal hemorrhage difficult to diagnose] Erichsen C, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Dec 10;107(34-36):3028-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cardiovascular manifestations of the Williams-Beuren syndrome] Bzdúch V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 43(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Preservation of thrombomodulin antigen on vascular and extravascular surfaces. Boffa MC, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1987 Nov;35(11):1267-76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fiberoptic angioscopy of cardiac chambers, valves, and great vessels using a guiding balloon catheter in dogs. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1297-302
Myelographic correlations of vascular anatomy of the spinal cord. Gulliver D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb; 32(1):65-72
Accurate analysis of blood vessel sizes and stenotic lesions using stereoscopic DSA system. Fencil LE, et al.
Invest Radiol 1988 Jan;23(1):33-41
A continuous noncontact method for measuring in situ vascular diameter with a video camera. Bell LB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1988 Mar;64(3):1279-84
Visualization and recording of intravascular details by fiberoptic angioscopy: the Sumida cardioangioscope. Sumida S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar-Apr; 29(2):177-80
The phylogeny of the fine structure of blood vessels and lymphatics: similarities and differences. Casley-Smith JR. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec;20(4):182-8
Oxygen-sensitive 19F NMR imaging of the vascular system in vivo. Fishman JE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(4):279-85
Continuous recording of blood vessel diameter in vitro during perfusion with regulated pressure patterns. Noack T, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;13(2):77-83
Vascular system of the giraffe [letter] Rewell RE. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15-21;329(6140):589
[Experimental studies on the functional morphology of the vascular system of the anterior eye segment in rabbits and primates] Funk R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(2):170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angioarchitecture of the choroid. IV. The equatorial region] Fryczkowski AW. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb;90(2):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Angioarchitecture of the choroid. III. The posterior pole] Fryczkowski AW, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb;90(2):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphology and development of blood vessels of the fallopian tubes of cattle in the fetal and neonatal periods] Wyrost P, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(1):51-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunological organs: perivascular lymphoid follicles] Chernyshenko LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Heterogeneity in endothelial cells from large vessels and microvessels. Kumar S, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 36(1):57-70
Preservation of in vivo morphology of blood vessels for morphometric studies. Lee RM. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1287-93 (34 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Estrogen-induced tumors: changes in the vasculature in two strains of rat. Schechter J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Aug; 179(4):315-23
The effects of Ca2+ antagonists on isolated rat and rabbit mesenteric resistance vessels. What determines the sensitivity of agonist-activated vessels to Ca2+ antagonists? Cauvin C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:338-50
Effect of chronic low dose aspirin on platelet and vascular eicosanoid metabolism in nonhuman primates (Macaca fascicularis). Jakubowski JA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):599-604
Effects of highly purified eicosapentaenoic acid on plasma beta thromboglobulin level and vascular reactivity to angiotensin II. Yoshimura T, et al. **Artery** 1987; 14(5):295-303
Studies on the effects of viprostol in isolated small blood vessels and thoracic aorta of the rat. Lai FM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1988 Mar;93(3):613-7
Toxic effect of tumor necrosis factor on tumor vasculature in mice. Watanabe N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15; 48(8):2179-83
Effects of captopril on sympathetic control of the heart and vasculature in dogs. Vollmer RR, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1987;9(12):2095-111
Direct effect of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide on human vasculature in vivo and in vitro. Hughes A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb;74(2):207-11
Intracisternal administration of pergolide, a dopamine receptor agonist, triggers the release of an inhibitor of ouabain-sensitive sodium, potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase and enhances vascular reactivity in anaesthetized dogs. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug; 73(2):183-8
The effects of long-term exposure to cadmium on the small blood vessels in the rat uterus: a light microscopic study. Copius Peereboom-Stegeman JH, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1987 Dec;14(3):288-97
Vascular effects of oxygen-derived free radicals. Rubanyi GM. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(2):107-20 (114 ref.)
Nifedipine, its action on the cationic concentrations in heart, vessels, skeletal muscle and blood in tissues of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Boeckh Haebisch EM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):407-16
The circulating alpha 1-antitrypsin-elastase complex attacks the elastic lamina of blood vessels. An immunohistochemical study. Tsujii T, et al.
Histochemistry 1988;88(3-6):443-51
Iontophoretic study of skin vessel reactivity in atopic dermatitis and its correlation to serum IgE levels. Hörnqvist R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):269-74
Selective down regulation of vascular beta 1 adrenergic receptors after prolonged isoproterenol infusion. Cohen ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):365-8

Effect of a renin-system inhibitor on blood-vessel adaptation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gould AB, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S53–8

Effect of hypotensive agents on the renin–angiotensin system in vascular walls of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rosenthal J, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S59–66

Bile acids are able to reduce blood pressure by attenuating the vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tominaga T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1861–8

Do local vasomotor effects elicit the motor deficits induced by intrathecally applied substance P antagonists in the rat? Barber A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):219–23

Human recombinant lipocortin 1 inhibits prostacyclin production by human umbilical artery in vitro. Cirino G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul;34(1):59–62

Effects of midodrine on experimentally induced postural hypotension and venous pooling in dogs. Yamazaki R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):323–37

[Effect of cavinton on the indices of carbohydrate metabolism in the blood vessel wall] Turkova LA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal medulla lipids—a renal antihypertensive hormonal system with effect on vessels, CNS and kidney] Karlström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 18;85(20):1801–2 **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the vasculature of the pectoral fin in the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri. Saito H. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jun;182(2):183–96

Effects of intermittent hypoxia on structural vascular adaptation in chick embryos. Adair TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1194–9

Vasculogenesis in the early quail blastodisc as studied with a monoclonal antibody recognizing endothelial cells. Pardanaud L, et al. **Development** 1987 Jun;100(2):339–49

Vascularization of the human embryonic optic nerve. Sturrock RR. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(6):615–24

Angiogenesis and haemopoiesis in the rat visceral yolk sac under different oxygen concentrations in vitro. Ohsaki T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;33(4):125–41

Developmental angiogenesis: quail embryonic vasculature. Poole TJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):443–8

[Morphologic characteristics of blood vessels in the cerebellar cortex during development] Gudović R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(7–8):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Characteristics of ontogeny of the vascular network of the hypothalamus in humans] Polzović A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(9–10):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Renin in blood vessels in human pulmonary tumors. An immunohistochemical and biochemical study. Taylor GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar;130(3):543–51

Enhanced phospholipase C activity in the vascular wall of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Uehara Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jan;11(1):28–33

Vascular angiotensin converting enzyme activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats and its inhibition with cilazapril. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb; 6(2):105–10

Selectivity of oral aspirin as an inhibitor of platelet vs. vascular cyclooxygenase activity is reduced by portacaval shunt in rats. Gambino MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):287–90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Extrinsic mechanisms of vascular growth. Folkow B. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3):328–36

Cellular mechanisms of vascular growth. Jensen HK, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3):337–40

IMMUNOLOGY

The importance of skin vessel wall immune deposits in the course of the systemic and articular features of rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective study. Mielke H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(5):319–29

INJURIES

Trends in civilian vascular trauma during 30 years. A Swedish perspective. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul–Aug;153(7–8):417–22

In vivo formation of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 at the site of platelet–vascular interaction in humans. Nowak J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:208–11

Evolution of thrombosis. Hirsh J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:586–604 (209 ref.)

The early fate of venous repair after civilian vascular trauma. A clinical, hemodynamic, and venographic assessment. Meyer J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Oct;206(4):458–64

Neurovascular complications in supracondylar humeral fractures in children. van Vugt AB, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(4):203–5

Association of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with sites of aortic catheter-induced injury in rabbits. Cole CW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct;67(2–3):229–36

Vascular trauma. Blacklay PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec; 74(12):1077–83 (119 ref.)

The role of arteriography in acute penetrating trauma to the extremities. Lipchik EO, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(4):202–4

Vascular complications in orthopedic surgery. Chervu A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):275–88

The 1987 James Grant Thompson lecture: What everybody should know about vascular trauma. Johansen K. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;29(2):35–40

Temporal profile of thromboxane–prostacyclin imbalance in experimental spinal cord injury. Hsu CY, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jan;83(1):55–62

Lower extremity vascular trauma: a comprehensive, aggressive approach. Ashworth EM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):329–36

Intra-abdominal vascular injury secondary to penetrating trauma. Collins PS, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S165–70

Management of vascular injuries in the lower extremities. Feliciano DV, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):319–28

Improved operative exposure of infrapopliteal vessels in combined vascular and orthopedic injuries. Dreyfuss DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):422–3

Approach to major abdominal vascular injury. Feliciano DV. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):730–6

Thoracic vascular trauma. Mattox KL. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):725–9

Interventional radiology in appendicular skeletal trauma. Fisher RG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 25(6):1203–9

Vascular trauma. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Aug; 68(4):683–890

Nerve injury associated with acute vascular trauma. Nichols JS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;68(4):837–52 (23 ref.)

Management of associated soft-tissue injury. Rodgers CM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;68(4):823–35 (28 ref.)

Vascular graft selection. Thomas JH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;68(4):865–74 (25 ref.)

Injuries to the abdominal vascular system: how much does aggressive resuscitation and prelaparotomy thoracotomy really help? Wiencek RG Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct; 102(4):731–6

[Vascular lesions associated with complex injuries of the lower limbs] Chapuis G. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Feb; 54(5):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a Fogarty probe in vascular perforations during subclavian catheterization (letter)] Girault A. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 20;17(6):278 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings. The International Congress of the Italian Section of the International College of Surgeons and the 4th National Seminar on Technics in Surgery. Cortina d'Ampezzo, 30 January–1 February 1986] **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1443–570 **(Ita)**

[Athletic vascular injuries] Bracale GC. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1533–6 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic vascular lesions of the extremities] Brunelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1537–44 (23 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic lesions of the extremities. Findings on the importance of a multidisciplinary intervention] Pellis G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1567–70 **(Ita)**

[Iatrogenic vascular injuries] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1527–31 **(Ita)**

[Vascular injuries caused by stab wounds] Vitali V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1563–4 **(Ita)**

[Extraperitoneal rupture of the descending colon and blood vessels of the retroperitoneal space] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):74 **(Rus)**

[Strategic and tactical tasks in microvascular sparing operations in injuries of the extremities with disorders of peripheral circulation] Belousov AE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood vessels of rabbits exposed to a CO2 laser beam] Riabenko VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Acetylcholinesterase-containing fibers and choline acetyltransferase activity in isolated cerebral microvessels from goats. Estrada C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1–2):275–80

Peptide-containing nerves around blood vessels of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I117–20

Inhibition of noradrenaline release via presynaptic 5-HT1B receptors of the rat vena cava. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):245–50

Some blood vessels in the rat median eminence are surrounded by a dense plexus of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide/peptide histidine isoleucine (VIP/PHI) immunoreactive nerves. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):29–34

Nerve fibers surrounding intracranial and extracranial vessels from human and other species contain dynorphin-like immunoreactivity. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):731–7

Sympathetic innervation of blood vessels in rats with aortic constriction hypertension. Kuneš J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(1):27–31

[Vasomotor reactions in trigeminal neuralgia] Ulatowski M. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 1;40(19):1313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percutaneous electric stimulation of vaso-neural trunks as a method of regulating the reparative process in fractures] Gongal'skiĭ VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Oct; (10):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Intervention on the innervation apparatus of the internal organs for correction of their functions] Golub DM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(12):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lipids in platelet function: platelet and vascular prostaglandins in thromboembolic disease. Di Minno G, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1987;22:63–82 (185 ref.)

Regulation of cyclooxygenase activity in human vascular tissue. Weksler BB. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:238–43

Enhanced generation of vascular thromboxane A2 in spontaneously hypertensive rats and its role in the rapid proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells. Ishimitsu T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):38S–40S

Distribution of fucosubstance in kidney and related neoplasms. Absence of lectin-reactive alpha-fucose from the vasculature of bilateral Wilm's tumors. Hennigar RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Sep;112(9):908–13

Pharmacokinetics of an active cadralazine metabolite in plasma and blood vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Terauchi Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb; 38(2):237–9

Neuronal versus endothelial origin of vasoactive acetylcholine in pial vessels. Hamel E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):391–6

The blood vessel wall as an insulin target tissue. Vinters HV, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):294–300 (45 ref.)

The effect of hypoxia and hypokinesia on prostacyclin (PGI2) production of vessel wall. Makáry A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;32(4):251–3

The effect of cooling on in vitro vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane A2 synthesis: relevance to cold-induced pathology. Jeremy JY, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Feb;4(1):3–20

Dextrorphan: an antagonist for phencyclidine receptor. Sun FY, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:169–72

Blood-vessel wall arachidonate metabolism and its pharmacological modification in a new in vitro assay system. Schrör K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):177–82

Metabolism of arachidonic acid and other polyunsaturated fatty acids by blood vessels. Powell WS, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1987;26(3):183–210 (136 ref.)

Prostacyclin and thromboxane release from the vessel wall—comparison between an incubation and a perfusion model. Brunkwall J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct; 34(4):467–76

Inter-relationships between vascular thromboxane and prostacyclin synthesis. James MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Feb; 31(2):91–5

[Oxygen requirements of the arterial and venous walls after cholesterol administration to animals] Ataman AV. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant angioendotheliomatosis—a true lymphoma: a case of intravascular malignant lymphomatosis studied by southern blot hybridization analysis. Otrakji CL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):475–8

In vitro characteristics of vessels from patients with essential hypertension. Aalkjaer C, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep; 3(3):317–22

Potentially curative surgery of colon cancer: the influence of blood vessel invasion. Minsky BD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):119–27

Intravascular "mulberry-like" bodies: morphological, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural observations of an incidental finding caused by autolysis? Sørensen FB, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):88–94

Histological evaluation of the vascular system for the severity of atherosclerosis in hyper and hypotensive male and female turkeys: comparison between young and aged turkeys. Krista LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1033–44

A pathological analysis of Kawasaki disease—with some suggestions of its etio-pathogenesis. Kyogoku M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:257–73

The necrotising vasculitides. Sawicka EH. **Thorax** 1987 Dec; 42(12):913–7 (37 ref.)

[Vascular endoscopy using a flexible fiberscope with a thin external diameter; experimental and clinical studies] Iwasaki M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 88(12):1737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in blood vessels of the cervix uteri in cervical deformities and hypertrophy] Miagkova MA. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Venous pressure and compliance of the peripheral

capacitance vessels. Kato M, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Dec; 27(12):677–84
Flow patterns in vessels of simple and complex geometries. Karino T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:422–41
Macromolecules that link platelets following vessel wall injury. Hawiger J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;509:131–41 (58 ref.)
Role of von Willebrand factor in platelet vessel-wall interactions. Meyer D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 509:118–30 (63 ref.)
Serotonin and vascular responses. Hollenberg NK. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:41–59 (97 ref.)
Leg vascular responsiveness during acute orthostasis following simulated weightlessness. Blamick CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):40–3
Neurogenic mediation of serum-induced microvascular constriction. Cach RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1–2):370–2
A theoretical method for estimating small vessel distensibility in humans. Patel DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):572–6
Regulation of the peripheral vasculature and tissue oxygenation in health and disease. Kreuzer F, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):453–70 (74 ref.)
Heat transfer during cryopreservation by perfusion through the vascular system. Rubinsky B. **Cryobiology** 1987 Dec; 24(6):537–41
Different pharmacologic activities for 13-azapinane thromboxane A2 analogs in platelets and blood vessels. Mais DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):309–15
Adrenergic innervation of the vasa nervorum in the cranial nerves and spinal roots in the subarachnoid space. Hara H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Dec;98(3):673–6
Platelets, endothelium and blood vessel wall. Vanhoutte PM. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):105–9 (27 ref.)
Vascular angiotensin pathways: a new therapeutic target. Dzau VJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S9–16 (60 ref.)
Possible prorenin activating mechanisms in the blood vessel wall. Dzau VJ. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S15–8
Plethysmographic characterization of vascular wall by a new parameter--minimum rise-time: age dependence in health. Gavish B. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986–87; 3(3–4):281–96
[Method of studying the reactions of single vessels in situ] Nikol'skii VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep; 104(9):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coupled functions of vessels and lymph outflow in the cat small intestine during stimulation of the sympathetic nerves] Kostiushina NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Oct; 73(10):1378–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the magnetic field on an effective module of vessel wall elasticity] Volobuev AN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(12):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Consideration of conduit and resistance vessels in regulation of blood flow. Bassenge E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9;62(8):40E–44E
Compliance of the peripheral capacitance vessels in patients with congestive heart failure. Kato M, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Dec;27(12):698–706
Interactions of platelets and vessel wall in the development of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Adams PC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:605–20 (44 ref.)
Alterations of vascular reactivity in atherosclerosis. Harrison DG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II74–80
Early detection of vascular dysfunction in type I diabetes. Jorgensen RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar;37(3):292–6
Chemical modification of tumour blood flow. Jirtle RL. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):355–71 (44 ref.)
Therapeutic regression of vascular structure in essential hypertension: principles and benefits. Copenhagen, November 7th, 1986. Proceedings. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3):311–76
In vivo studies of peripheral vascular structure in hypertensive patients. Hartling OJ. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3):349–54
Structural regression of the vasculature during antihypertensive treatment. Jern S, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3):355–9
Relations between vascular structure and blood pressure. Mulvany MJ. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3):313–6
Platelet deposition on von Willebrand factor-deficient vessels. Extracorporeal perfusion studies in swine with von Willebrand's disease using native and heparinized blood. Badimon L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):634–47
[Index of arterial and venous compliance and echocardiographic parameters in essential permanent arterial hypertension] Pannier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):879–82 (Engl. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of age-related and adaptive changes in the vascular wall in atherogenesis in light of the theory of Academician I. V. Davydovskiĭ on atherosclerosis] Vikhert AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of the antithrombogenic properties of the vascular wall in patients with ischemic heart disease and their restitution using a complex of pharmaceutical preparations] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stromal sensitivity to radiation and hyperthermia. Hill SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):383–8
Vascular lesions following radiation. Fajardo LF, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:297–330

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Interobserver variation of angioscintigraphy for deep vein thrombosis. Fløistrup S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;47(8):771–4

SECRETION

Release of leukotrienes from porcine and human blood vessels by immunological and nonimmunological stimuli. Piper PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;524:133–41

TRANSPLANTATION

New chemically prepared vascular heterografts; method of obtaining and their physical, immunological and biological properties. Noszczyk W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):227–33
[Errors and complications of microsurgical autologous transplantation of tissue in trauma] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histological features of nerve fibers and endoneural vessels in a case of Wegener's granulomatosis. Cavaletti G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):77–80
Scanning electron microscopy of vascular corrosion casts in comparative studies on renal vascular structure. Ditrich H, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1339–47

BLOOD VISCOSITY

Whole blood filterability in elderly obese women. Gelmini G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):199–203
Increased plasma apolipoprotein B levels and blood hyperviscosity in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients: role in the occurrence of arterial hypertension. Solerte SB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Oct–Dec;24(4):341–9
Increased whole blood and plasma viscosity in patients with angina pectoris and "normal" coronary arteriesLarsson H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):109–14
Copper deficiency anemia: altered red blood cell lipids and viscosity in rats. Jain SK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep; 48(3):637–40
Plasma cell leukemia with IgA paraproteinemia and hyperviscosity. Kosmo MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jun; 28(2):113–5
Osmolality-mediated Fahraeus and Fahraeus-Lindqvist effects for human RBC suspensions. McKay CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H238–49
Hemorheologic factors in the postacute phase of ischemic stroke. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Angiology** 1988 May;39(5):437–48
Influence of videofilm-induced emotional stress on the flow properties of blood. Ehrly AM, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr; 39(4):341–4
Improvement of the flow properties of blood: a new therapeutical approach in occlusive arterial disease. Ehrly AM. **Angiology** 1976 Mar;27(3):188–96
Selective bone marrow involvement of lymphoplasmacytic cells secreting monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factor in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and serum hyperviscosity. Bergonzi C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Dec;46(12):938–42
Viscosity of plasma in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Harreby M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Aug;46(8):601–4
Blood rheology in healthy cigarette smokers. Results from the MONICA project, Augsburg. Ernst E, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):385–8
Cigarette smoking and hypertension. Factors independently associated with blood hyperviscosity and arterial rigidity. Levenson J, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):572–7
Effect of red blood cells on platelet adhesion and aggregation in low-stress shear flow. Alkhamis TM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):636–42
Rheologic abnormalities in patients with the Jarvik-7 total artificial heart. Kormos RL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):413–7
Blood rheology and hyperviscosity syndromes. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):597–867
Blood rheology and pregnancy. Heilmann L. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):777–99 (99 ref.)
Hyperleukocytic leukaemia: rheological and clinical features and management. Lichtman MA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):725–46 (115 ref.)
Blood rheology in general medicine and surgery. Lowe GD. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):827–61 (256 ref.)
Rheology of the absolute polycythaemias. Pearson TC. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):637–64 (163 ref.)
Rheology of paraproteinaemias and the plasma hyperviscosity syndrome. Somer T. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):695–723 (136 ref.)
Influence of tonicity on the viscoelastic properties of blood during isovolemic dilution. Schneditz D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;82(4):388–95
Effect of phenylalanine- or tryptophan-loaded liposomes on the rheological properties of AA and SS erythrocytes. Kumpati J. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):246–51
Viscoelasticity of packed erythrocyte suspensions subjected to low amplitude oscillatory deformation. Drasler WJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Sep;52(3):357–65
Viscosity and order in erythrocyte membranes studied with nanosecond fluorometry. Araiso T, et al. **Biorheology** 1986; 23(5):467–83
On the calibration of rotational instruments for the measurement of whole-blood viscosity. Black RA, et al. **Biorheology** 1986;23(5):485–98
Measurements of viscosity of synthetic erythrocyte suspensions. Djordjevich L, et al. **Biorheology** 1987; 24(2):207–17
Tangent simple systems method applied to a precise study of viscoelastic behaviour of human blood. Khodabandehlou T, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(5):441–9
Blood's critical Taylor number and its flow behavior at supercritical Taylor numbers. McMillan DE, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(4):401–10
Intrinsic viscoelasticity of blood cell suspensions: effects of erythrocyte deformability. More RB, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(3):297–309
Effect of temperature dependent changes in mechanical stability of red cell aggregates on relative apparent whole blood viscosity. Neumann FJ, et al. **Biorheology** 1987; 24(5):463–72
The apparent viscosity of aggregating and non-aggregating erythrocyte suspensions in the isolated perfused liver. Rogausch H. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):163–71
Viscoelastic properties of whole blood. Influence of fast sedimenting red blood cell aggregates. Schneditz D, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(1):13–22
Rheologic impairment of sickle RBCs induced by repetitive cycles of deoxygenation-reoxygenation. Nash GB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):539–45
Erythrocyte membrane microviscosity and phospholipid composition in lead workers. Cook LR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Dec;44(12):841–4
Whole blood viscosity during normal pregnancy. Huisman A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;94(12):1143–9
Risk factors for ischaemic brain infarction [letter] Ernst E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1469
Proteinuria in patients with malignancies [letter] Simpson LO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):65
Light chain disease associated with the hyperviscosity syndrome. Khan P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2267–8
Light chain disease associated with the hyperviscosity syndrome. Khan P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2267–8
Intermittent claudication, exercise, and blood rheology. Ernst EE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1110–4
Erroneous results with routine laboratory testing for immunoglobulins due to interference from circulating immune complexes in a case of hyperviscosity syndrome associated with autoimmune disease. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):784–7
Laser diffraction ellipsometry of erythrocytes under controlled shear stress using a rotational viscosimeter. Hardeman MR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15; 165(2–3):227–34
Blood rheology in IgA nephropathy. Shand BI, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jun;29(6):288–93
Hemodynamic alterations in long-term insulin-dependent diabetic patients with overt nephropathy: role of blood hyperviscosity and plasma protein changes. Solerte SB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;28(3):138–43
Plasma viscosity and haematocrit in the course of acute myocardial infarction. Fuchs J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8(11):1195–200
Streptokinase and reduced plasma viscosity: a second benefit. Moriarty AJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jul;41(1):25–36
Haematological changes in retinal vasculitis. de Souza Ramalho P, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):278–82
Maternal whole blood viscosity in pregnancy hypertension. Zondervan HA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(2):83–8
Introduction to hemorheology: theoretical aspects and hyperviscosity syndromes. Stoltz JF, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;6(2):119–32 (96 ref.)
Effect of slimming on metabolic and haemorheologic patterns in a group of obese subjects. Parenti M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(2):179–84
Blood viscosity after a 1-h submaximal exercise with and without drinking. Vandewalle H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):104–7
Haemorheological abnormalities in arterial hypertension and their relation to cardiac hypertrophy. Zannad F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;6(4):293–7
Response of some haemocoagulatory and haemorheological variables to maximal exercise in sedentary and active subjects. De Scalzi M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Nov–Dec; 15(6):361–7 (40 ref.)
Alterations in the viscosity and deformability of red cells in patients with Plasmodium falciparum. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Apr;71(4):196–202
Hyperviscosity syndrome with transient abnormal myelopoiesis in Down syndrome. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):58–61
The cause of death: blood hyperviscosity? [letter] Dintenfass L. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):536–7
Determination of whole blood apparent viscosity: experience with a new hemorheologic technique. Schwartz JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Aug;45(2):238–47
Effects of total hip replacement and bed rest on blood

rheology and red cell metabolism. Kaperonis AA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr;28(4):453–7

Study of the factors affecting blood viscosity in patients with thromboangiitis obliterans. A preliminary report. Szendro G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):759–62

Plasma viscosity changes after sham plasmapheresis [letter] Jakoet A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1031–2

Hypertension, blood viscosity, and cardiovascular morbidity in renal failure: implications of erythropoietin therapy. Raine AE. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):97–100 (4 ref.)

The etiopathogenesis of premenstrual syndrome as a consequence of altered blood rheology: a new hypothesis. Simpson LO. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Apr;25(4):189–95

Hyperlipidaemia, blood viscosity [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):27

Blood pressure and blood viscosity [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14;101(853):581

Blood viscosity and diabetes mellitus [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24;101(852):550

Vertigo in the hyperviscosity syndrome. Andrews JC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;98(2):144–9

Reticulocytosis, increased mean red cell volume, and greater blood viscosity in altitude susceptible compared to altitude resistant rats. Hill NS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Nov; 70(2):229–40

Relationships between the erythrocyte sedimentation rate, plasma proteins and viscosity, and leucocyte counts in thoroughbred racehorses. Allen BV. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2; 122(14):329–32

[Interrelations of syndrome differentiation of traditional Chinese medicine, cardiac function and hemorheology in ischemic cerebral vascular diseases] Li QS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):335–7, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on the relation between "line of ganyin" and hemorheology in patients with primary liver cancer] Wang RP. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 7(12):734–5, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorheology in highlanders of Lhasa] Pei SX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;26(8):471–3, 510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hematocrit on visco–elasticity of human blood] Chen HQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;18(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of plasma concentration on the viscoelastic properties of human blood] Li L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of smoking on blood viscosity and arterial rigidity in normal and hypertensive subjects] Levenson J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of storage on thrombocyte viscosity] Aulmann HM, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:170–3 **(Ger)**

[Hyperfibrinogenemia and pathological plasma viscosity. Pathogenetic factors in unstable angina pectoris?] Leschke M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 29; 113(30):1175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of plasmacytoma with hyperviscosity syndrome] Bosselmann HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 15; 43(10):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheologic changes in chronic polyarthritis] Schöps P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;47(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal polycythemia and hyperviscosity syndrome—update] Levy I, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1; 113(9):243–6 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Hemorheological aspects of gestosis in the 3d trimester] D'Anna R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presentation of a method of interpreting erythrocyte deformability] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May; 79(5):343–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorheology and acute in vivo changes in non–viscous serum factors] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May; 79(5):355–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specific pattern of a shear rate–whole blood viscosity curve in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and hereditary spherocytosis: an indicator of erythrocyte deformability] Fujioka S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 50(7):1265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Whole blood, plasma and erythrocyte internal viscosities in hypergammaglobulinemia: their causal relations with hyperviscosity syndrome] Fujioka S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;50(5):1024–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of polyclonal hyperviscosity syndrome] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1454–5 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between molecular form of monoclonal IgA and relative serum viscosity] Akahonai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):1909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ageing, blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and blood viscosity] Matsuda T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1085–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of disorders of hemorheology and microcirculation during surgical treatment of patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Tsyganii AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood rheology and microcirculation in the dynamics of acute experimental pancreatitis] Aleksandrova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors determining the formation of rheographic curve] Lollini VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1006–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gravitation plasmapheresis on the rheological properties of the blood of patients with paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Prigozhina TA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of blood rheological disorders in the pathogenesis of varicose disease of the lower extremities] Aleksandrova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rapid method of determining the viscosity of erythrocytes] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the viscosity of plasma and an erythrocyte suspension in patients with viral hepatitis A] Voltenko II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of rheological properties of the blood during hemodialysis] Stetsiuk EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of hemorheological disorders in the development of postoperative thrombosis of the deep veins of the legs] Aleksandrova NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the microviscosity of the plasma membrane and sensitivity to PGE1 of platelets stored at 22 and 4 degrees C] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rheoscopic method in the evaluation of the rheological properties of the blood in cardiovascular diseases] Kitaeva ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory hemostasis and rheological properties of the blood in peripheral and coronary arteriosclerosis] Lapotnikov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the rheological properties of the blood and hemostasis in patients with hypertension] Shchepotin BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pulsed magnetic fields on cerebral circulation, EEG frequency spectra and blood properties] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Mar;51(2):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Haemorheological effects of fructose–1,6–diphosphate in patients with lower extremity ischaemia. Cacioli D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;10(10):668–74

Hemorrheological, micro– and macrocirculatory effects of naftidrofuryl in an acute study: a randomized, placebo–controlled, double–blind individual comparison. Jung F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):507–14

Comparison of the effects of infusion with hydroxyethyl starch and low molecular weight dextran on cerebral blood flow and hemorheology in normal baboons. Tsuda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):171–80

Effects of diltiazem on rheological properties of human blood. Shibata N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Mar; 11(3):175–80

Fish oils and coronary heart disease [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):189

The effect of fish oil on lipid profile and viscosity of erythrocyte suspensions in CAPD patients. van Acker BA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):557–61

The haemorheological and antithrombotic potential of pentoxifylline ('Trental'): a review. Schönharting M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(3):159–69 (64 ref.)

Effect of low molecular weight dextran on plasma viscosity [letter] Schievink WI. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):164

Does prostacyclin analogue Iloprost change blood rheology? Results from a double blind trial with intravenous application in diabetics. Ernst E, et al. **Vasa** 1988; 17(2):89–91

[Effect of low–density lipoprotein on enhanced microviscosity and aggregation of platelet] Chen SH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ligustrazin and anisodamine on whole blood viscosity and erythrocyte deformability in rabbits] Luo G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;67(11):607–9 **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of the effects of hemodilution with dextran and fluorocarbon emulsion on the changes in blood viscosity and collateral flow during myocardial ischemia] Ma XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drugs for the treatment of arterial circulation disorders (letter)] van der Kuy A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 23;132(17):788 **(Dut)**

[Acute and chronic hemorrheological effects of clopamide in ischemic heart disease] Tóth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 29;128(48):2523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Metabolic and hemorheological effects of the intravenous administration of creatine phosphate] Carazzone M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Nov;126(11):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorheologic, metabolic and blood coagulation changes in diabetics in treatment with sulfanyl ureas] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May;79(5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a prolonged blockade of the beta–adrenoreceptors on the rheological properties of the blood and the adrenoreactivity of the contractile myocardium in surgical trauma (experimental research)] Bobkov IuI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological and coagulative aspects of using nitroglycerin in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Zabelin IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):121–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the Russian alpha–adrenergic blockader tropafen on the coagulative and rheological properties of the blood in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Zabelin IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Effect of correction of rheological indicators of the blood on the results of treatment of patients with occlusive arterial diseases of the extremities] Mishchuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):61–2 **(Rus)**

BLOOD VOLUME

Effects of PEEP on extravascular lung water and central blood volume in the dog. Frostell C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):711–6

Hypovolemic stimuli and vasopressin secretion in man. Hammer M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug; 118(4):465–73

Role of hypervolemia and renin in the blood pressure control of patients with pyelonephritis renal scarring. Jacobson SH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(1):47–53

Continuous non–invasive beat–by–beat blood pressure (B.P.) measurement in the newborn. Rolfe P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:311–4

Deep venous contribution to hydrostatic blood volume change in the human leg. Buckey JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):449–53

The contribution of atrial natriuretic factor to acute volume natriuresis in rats. Barbee RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1129–35

Renal response to volume expansion in atrial–appendectomized dogs. Benjamin BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R786–93

Role of catecholamines in mediating fetal blood volume decrease during acute hypoxia. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H927–32

Increased ANF secretion after volume expansion is preserved in rats with heart failure. Chien YW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R185–91

Central blood volume and blood pressure in conscious primates. Cornish KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H693–701

Pentobarbital potentiates natriuretic response to acute volume expansion in monkeys. Gilmore JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R727–9

Blood volume restitution after hemorrhage in adult sheep. Grimes JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R541–4

Interaction of vasopressin with area postrema during volume expansion. Hasser EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R605–10

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in natriuresis in volume–expanded rats [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1988 Apr;254 (4 Pt 2):preceding R567] Kaneko K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R877–82

Dynamic fluid redistribution in hyperosmotic resuscitation of hypovolemic hemorrhage. Mazzoni MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H629–37

Role of cardiac atria in the human renal response to changing plasma volume. Myers BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr; 254(4 Pt 2):F562–73

Interrelationships among atrial peptides, renin, and blood volume in pregnant rats. Nadel AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R793–800

Renal nerves and renal responses to volume expansion in conscious monkeys. Peterson TV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R388–94

Additive and synergistic interaction of atrial natriuretic peptide and volume expansion. Reddy S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F66–73

Polycythemia and hydration: effects on thermoregulation and blood volume during exercise–heat stress. Sawka MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R456–63

Left ventricular O2 consumption and pressure–volume area in puppies. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H770–6

Dynamic peripheral nerve metabolic and vascular responses to exsanguination. Takeuchi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E349–53

Hypocalcemia–associated modulation of renal response to acute volume expansion in rats. Wesson DE. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):F726–33

Cardiorenal endocrine dynamics during volume expansion in hypothyroid dogs. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R61–6

A new algorithm for calculation of blood loss in excisional burn surgery. Moran KT, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr; 54(4):207–8

Fentanyl–diazepam anesthesia with or without N2O does not attenuate cardiopulmonary baroreflex–mediated vasoconstrictor responses to controlled hypovolemia in

humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):548–54

Systolic blood pressure variation is a sensitive indicator of hypovolemia in ventilated dogs subjected to graded hemorrhage. Perel A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct; 67(4):498–502

Use of negative intrathoracic pressure to obtain end–systolic pressure volume relations in dogs. Hausknecht MJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(3–4):361–72

Left ventricular external constraint: relationship between pericardial, pleural and esophageal pressures during positive end–expiratory pressure and volume loading in dogs. Kingma I, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(3–4):331–46

The integrated form of the Brody effect. Troquet J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Sep;95(3):213–21

Role of hypovolemia in dialysis–induced hypotension. Maeda K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Apr;12(2):116–21

Body volume changes during simulated weightlessness: an overview. Montgomery LD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A80–5

The Valsalva maneuver as an indirect, non–invasive indicator of central blood volume shift. Stegemann J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 May;59(5):422–7

Control of left ventricular function during acceleration–induced blood volume shifts. White GN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 May;59(5):433–9

Glomerular filtration and volume regulation in gravid animal models. Baylis C. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 1(4):789–813 (86 ref.)

Volume homeostasis in normal and hypertensive human pregnancy. Gallery ED, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;1(4):835–51 (71 ref.)

Blood volume and carotid body size responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats during chronic treatment with hypobaric hypoxia or almitrine bismesylate. Huckstorf C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):979–82

Assessing blood volume, blood loss and blood replacement. Rawle PR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Dec;38(6):554–7 (16 ref.)

Venous reflux: quantification and correlation with the clinical severity of chronic venous disease. Christopoulos D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):352–6

Atrial peptides and the renal response to hypervolemia in nephrotic rats. Keeler R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2071–5

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide and urinary cGMP in the natriuretic and diuretic response to central hypervolemia in normal human subjects. Leung WM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2076–80

Factors affecting pulmonary blood volume in mitral stenosis. Mariani M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):79–86

Sensitivity of left ventricular end–systolic pressure–volume relation to type of loading intervention in dogs. Baan J, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1247–58

Angiographic validation of eigenvolume to measure left ventricular size. Chagas AC, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1237–46

Time–dependent increase in left ventricular contractility following acute volume loading in the dog. Lew WY. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):635–47

Pressure–volume relation around zero transmural pressure in excised cross–circulated dog left ventricle. Suga H, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):361–72

Effects of splenectomy on hemodynamic performance in fixed volume canine hemorrhagic shock. Hoekstra JW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jun;25(2):95–101

Human right ventricular end–systolic pressure–volume relation defined by maximal elastance. Brown KA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):81–91

Measurement of absolute myocardial blood flow with H215O and dynamic positron–emission tomography. Strategy for quantification in relation to the partial–volume effect. Iida H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):104–15

Response of the left ventricular end–systolic pressure–volume relation in conscious dogs to a wide range of contractile states. Little WC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):736–45

Contribution of elevated peripheral resistance to acute volume loaded hypertension in dogs. Kohara K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(12):2113–29

Complementary changes in plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and antidiuretic hormone concentrations in response to volume expansion and haemorrhage: studies in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morris M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Apr;14(4):283–9

Dialysis–induced change in erythrocyte volume: effect on change in blood volume calculated from packed cell volume. Fleming SJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Feb; 29(2):63–8

Blood loss with total knee arthroplasty. Berman AT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):137–8

Forearm arterial pressure–volume relationships in man. Gizdulich P, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 May; 9(2):123–32

Regional blood volume in man determined by radiolabelled erythrocytes. Vissing SF, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Jun; 8(3):303–8

Effects of hyperinsulinaemia on the cardiovascular responses to graded hypovolaemia in normal and diabetic subjects. Scott AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul;75(1):85–92

Blood volume recovery in hemorrhaged Japanese quail. Schindler SL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(1):95–100

Increased mean platelet volume after acute myocardial infarction relates to diabetes and to cardiac failure. Hendra TJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):63–9

Intravascular volume in cirrhosis. Reassessment using improved methodology. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):460–6

Intra– and post–operative blood loss and haemodynamics in total hip replacement when performed under lumbar epidural versus general anaesthesia. Modig J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Sep;4(5):345–55

Human cardiovascular reactions to simulated hypovolaemia, modified by the opiate antagonist naloxone. Foldager N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):507–13

Training induced effects on blood volume, erythrocyte turnover and haemoglobin oxygen binding properties. Schmidt W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):490–8

Effective technique of controlling volume in refractory congestive heart failure. Valle GA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):712–7

Autoregulation of the systemic circulation in conscious rats. Hinojosa–Laborde C, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):685–91

Vasoconstriction and hypersensitivity to vasoactive substances after acute volume expansion in dogs. Otsuka A, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jul;12(1):59–66

Humoral sodium transport inhibitor in acute volume expansion and low renin hypertension. Pamnani MB, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I78–83

Direct effects of alpha 2–adrenergic receptor stimulation on intravascular systemic capacity in the dog. Supple EW, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Apr;11(4):352–9

Blood volume in diabetic coma [letter] Lenz K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):367

Myocardial contrast echocardiography without significant hemodynamic effects or reactive hyperemia: a major advantage in the imaging of regional myocardial perfusion. Keller MW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 12(4):1039–47

Observer variability in the quantitation of Doppler color flow jet areas for mitral and aortic regurgitation. Smith MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):579–84

Hormonal and vascular fluid responses to maximal exercise in trained and untrained males. Freund BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):669–75

Estimating left ventricular offset volume using dual–frequency conductance catheters. Gawne TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):872–6

Continuous monitoring of blood volume changes in humans. Hinghofer–Szalkay H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep; 63(3):1003–7

Role of osmolality and plasma volume during rehydration in humans. Nose H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):325–31

Involvement of sodium retention hormones during rehydration in humans. Nose H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):332–6

A stress–strain relation for a rat abdominal aorta. Demiray H, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(5):369–74

Respiratory effect on the blood volume of pulmonary capillaries. Lee JS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 May; 110(2):150–4

The significance of colloid osmotic pressure during induced hypothermia. Haneda K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):614–20

Stability of arterial concentrations during continuous inhalation of C15O2 and 15O2 and the effects on computed values of CBF and CMRO2. Lammertsma AA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):411–7

Hypovolemia and the tilt test [letter] Gatrell CB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):451–2

Measurement of total circulating blood volume following subarachnoid haemorrhage: methodological aspects. Nelson RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1130–5

Correlation of right and left ventricular ejection fraction and volume measurements. Benedetto AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;29(6):1114–7

Importance of pulmonary blood volume and aortic blood pressure in regulation of left ventricular function. Thorvaldson J. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1988 May–Jul; 38(5–7):45–59 (65 ref.)

Effects of crying on cerebral blood volume and cytochrome aa3. Brazy JE. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):457–61

Atrial receptor discharge in dogs with chronically induced difference in blood volume. Hicks MN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:491–7

Central venous blood oxygen saturation: an early, accurate measurement of volume during hemorrhage. Scalea TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):725–32

Effect of dialysate composition on intercompartmental fluid shift. Fleming SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Aug;32(2):267–73

Pseudopolycythaemia [letter] Isbister JP. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1266–7

Plasma volume expansion increases lysophosphatidylcholine and digitalis–like activity in rat plasma. Rauch AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(12):1189–97

A new method of continuous haemoglobinometric measurement of blood volume during haemodialysis. Schallenberg U, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Oct–Dec; 5(4):293–305

Induced renal artery stenosis in rabbits: magnetic resonance imaging, angiography, and radionuclide determination of blood volume and blood flow. Mitchell DG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):113–24

Acute volume loading studied in cat myocardium with 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Osbakken M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jun;7(2):143–55

Volume expansion and cerebral blood flow [letter] Tranmer B. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):797

Effects of intravascular volume expansion on cerebral blood flow in patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Yamakami I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):303–9

Combined SPECT imaging of regional cerebral blood flow (99mTc–hexamethyl–propyleneamine oxime, HMPAO) and blood volume (99mTc–RBC) to assess regional cerebral perfusion reserve in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Buell U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Mar;27(2):51–6

How a patent ductus arteriosus effects the premature lamb's ability to handle additional volume loads. Clyman RI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):531–5

Resetting of tubuloglomerular feedback in acute volume expansion in rats. Davis JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar; 411(3):322–7

Change in salt appetite due to rehydration level in rats. Yawata T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):363–8

Paradoxical relationship between atriopeptin plasma levels and diuresis–natriuresis induced by acute volume expansion. Sakata M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3155–9

Excretion of primary prostanoids and their metabolites during acute volume expansion. Seyberth HW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):221–32

Bilateral hemispheric reduction of cerebral blood volume and blood flow immediately after experimental cerebral hemorrhage in cats. Kobari M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug; 19(8):991–6

Aneurysm recurrence associated with induced hypertension and hypervolemia. Adamson T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):57–61

Effects of therapeutic interventions on minimal cardiac transit times and volume parameters in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:46–52

Renal function in patients undergoing major surgery under moderate normovolemic hemodilution. Vara–Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(24):1583–7

[A differential volumetric analysis in intra– and extravascular recording of the lower extremities] Rudofsky G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):243–6 **(Fre)**

[Is the theoretical blood volume the optimum for chronic respiratory insufficiency? Hemodynamic study of chronic bronchitis patients as a function of the hematocrit] Redondo J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical evaluation of changes in circulating blood volume, hematocrit, hemoglobin and plasma protein concentration for the calculation of normotonic fluid losses] Heinrichs W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov;36(11):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pheochromocytoma: blood volume and hemodynamics] Grosse H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Apr; 23(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute preoperative normovolemic hemodilution in gynecologic operations. A retrospective analysis] Beck CT, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the serum level of cefamandole by massive volume replacement] Buchmann P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fast volume replacement in hypovolemia: effect of the infusion solution containers, infusion tubing and catheters] Burger S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Jun;54(1–2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in diuretic–resistant hypervolemia and electrolyte disorders] Zobel G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;199(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic brain infarct: combined determination of regional cerebral blood flow and volume by SPECT] Cordes M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep;149(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine measurements of changes in blood volume and edema volume in the leg] Emter M, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:284–6 **(Ger)**

[Osmotic equilibrium between the intestinal lumen and blood of the growing rat without increase in the fluid content of portal vein blood] Aziz O, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25(9):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic importance of atrial natriuretic peptide in volume expansion and hypertension: experimental studies] Hirth C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 2:1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic aortic insufficiency: prediction of postoperative course based on preoperative relations of left ventricular end–diastolic volume to regurgitated blood volume] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Nov;76(11):688–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the plasma ANP level an index of volume expansion in dialysis patients?] Talartschik J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 2:72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of volume load of the left ventricle in aortic and mitral insufficiency on the geometry and function of the right ventricle] Unterberg R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec;

76(12):761-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute isovolemic hemodilution in subcutaneous reduction mastectomy] De Wilde R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(10):632 (Ger)
[Changes in apical cardiac impulse under conditions of acute volume load] Piepoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Nov 30;63(11):1011-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cerebral blood volume-to-flow imaging by ring-type-SPECT] Toyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov; 24(11):1689-92 (Jpn)
[Pathogenesis of preretinal membrane induced by vitreous hemorrhage in relation to the blood volume injected into the vitreous cavity] Kono T.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;91(9):853-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrophysiologic assessment before and after surgery for atrial defects: influence of volume overload of the right heart on the conduction system] Kano Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov;35(11):1974-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of blood flow volume in acute atelectasis] Suito T.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;25(7):714-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on vascular architecture and hemodynamics in cysteamine induced duodenal ulcer in rats] Satoh T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Oct;84(10):2331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intravascular volume of women with hyperthyroidism] Suchecka-Rachoń K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 7; 42(36):1104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Heart and the regulation of body fluids] Resende ES, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul;49(1):57-60 (62 ref.) (Por)
[Determination of circulating blood volume] Tereshchenko GD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):73-4 (Rus)
[Structural interrelations of the air-blood barrier and terminal sections of the lymphatic link in the pulmonary microcirculatory bed in chronic hypervolemia] Vikaliuk IuF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Nov;93(11):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increase in circulating blood volume as a factor in raising aerobic endurance] Filimonov VI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):272-80 (Rus)
[Regulatory and executive mechanisms of adaptation to hypovolemia] Tiukavin AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep; 73(9):1190-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A universal hemovolumetric ruler] Sidora VD, et al.
Med Tekh 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):44-7 (Rus)
[Estimation of blood loss in mechanical injuries] Gurevich KIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Normovolemic hyponatremia in hospitalized children] Kovács L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun;42(6):326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Volume-regulated arginine vasopressin release in conscious dogs. Evidence for dopaminergic or opioid modulation? Hellebrekers LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep; 119(1):106-12
Effects of afterload reduction (diuretics and vasodilators) on left ventricular volume and mitral regurgitation in severe congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Stevenson LW, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Sep 15;60(8):654-8
Acetylcholine to measure total vascular pressure-volume relationship [letter] Rothe CF. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H690-1
Fetal heart rate, arterial pressure, and blood volume responses to cortisol infusion. Wood CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R904-9
Cerebral blood volume is increased in dogs during administration of nitrous oxide or isoflurane. Archer DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):642-8
Simultaneous evaluation of left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume ratio and time constant of isovolumic pressure decline in dogs exposed to equivalent MAC halothane and isoflurane. Swanson CR, et al.
Anesthesiology 1988 May;68(5):764-70
Time course of blood volume change with carbon monoxide inhalation and its contribution to the overall cardiovascular response. Davidson SB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 61(4):306-13
The immediate effect of nitroglycerin on total body blood volume distribution in patients with congestive heart failure: a non-invasive study. Schneider AJ, et al.
Eur Heart J 1987 Oct;8(10):1119-25
Effects of intracoronary nitroglycerin on coronary vascular volume in man, assessed by a double-indicator dilution technique. Simon R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:89-93
Effects of acetazolamide on cerebrocortical NADH and blood volume. Bickler PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):428-33
Reduction of cerebrospinal fluid pressure by hypocapnia: changes in cerebral blood volume, cerebrospinal fluid volume and brain tissue water and electrolytes. II. Effects of anesthetics. Artru AA. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):750-6
Analysis of intestinal water absorption and changes in circulating blood volume in rats. Morita M.
Jpn J Physiol 1987;37(6):1019-29
[Effect of dihydroergotamine (DHE) on blood volume and circulation in the calf in peridural anesthesia in the human] Stühmeier KD, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Oct;10(4):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD VOLUME DETERMINATION

Determination of rat cerebral cortical blood volume changes by capillary mean transit time analysis during hypoxia, hypercapnia and hyperventilation. Shockley RP, et al.
Brain Res 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):170-8

INSTRUMENTATION

[A universal hemovolumetric ruler] Sidora VD, et al.
Med Tekh 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):44-7 (Rus)

METHODS

A haemoglobin dilution method (HDM) for estimation of blood volume variations during transurethral prostatic surgery. Hahn RG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct; 31(7):572-8
A radionuclide model for studying changes in the regional blood volumes during early endotoxic shock: an experimental model. Christenson JT, et al.
Am J Physiol Imaging 1986;1(2):77-82
Use of pulse oximetry as a noninvasive indicator of intravascular volume status. Partridge BL. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Oct;3(4):263-8
Continuous measurement of blood hydration during ultrafiltration using optical methods. Wilkinson JS, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1987 May;25(3):317-23
Noninvasive measurement of blood flow and extraction fraction. Peters AM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Oct; 8(10):823-37
[Determination of blood flow volume by Doppler echocardiography] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):1-7 (8 ref.) (Bul)
[Measurement of cerebral blood volume by reflections spectrophotometry: methodological improvement and quantitative evaluation] Yamagata S, et al.
No To Shinkei 1988 May;40(5):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rapid determination of the circulating blood volume in the surgical clinic] Gluz AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):77-8 (Rus)

BLOODLETTING

Single arterial puncture vs arterial cannula for arterial gas analysis after exercise. Change in arterial oxygen tension over time. Frye M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):294-8
Postoperative skin-flap decongestion, leeches and Aeromonas hydrophila [letter] Lucht F, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1988 Jan;11(1):92-3
Autologous blood donation during pregnancy: analysis of safety and blood use. Kruskall MS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1987 Dec;70(6):938-41
Iron content and acid phosphatase activity in hepatic parenchymal lysosomes of patients with hemochromatosis before and after phlebotomy treatment. Cleton MI, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):161-74
[Hemospasia therapy and sodium ferulate intravenous dripping in the treatment of cor pulmonale] Yang RL.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1987 Oct;7(10):601-3, 580-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison between concentrations of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and serum ferritin during development of iron deficiency by phlebotomy in polycythaemia vera patients. Birgegård G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):593-7

HISTORY

Leeching in the twentieth century. Giacometti L.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1128-31
The medicinal leech. A page from the annelids of internal medicine. Adams SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1; 109(5):399-405
[Iconography of the "human plague bloodletting model"] Werthmann-Haas G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 30; 106(13):267-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring during a controlled phlebotomy. Klein M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan; 6(1):11-3
Percutaneous fetal umbilical blood sampling: procedure safety and normal fetal hematologic indices. Ludomirsky A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):264-6
Blood samples in newborn infants [letter] **Ir Med J** 1987 Sep; 80(9):270

VETERINARY

A new approach for obtaining blood samples from pigs. Lawhorn B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):781-2

BLOOM SYNDROME

[Congenital telangiectatic erythema (Bloom syndrome)] Mayerhausen W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):363-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Head and neck cancer associated with Bloom's syndrome. Berkower AS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):746-8 (8 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies detect conformational abnormality of uracil DNA glycosylase in Bloom's syndrome cells. Vollberg TM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1725-9
Expression of a DNA-ligase-stimulatory factor in Bloom's syndrome cell line GM1492. Kenne K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 Jun 15;174(3):465-70
Immunological lesions in human uracil DNA glycosylase: association with Bloom syndrome. Seal G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Apr;85(7):2339-43
Structural alterations of DNA ligase I in Bloom syndrome. Willis AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):8016-20

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bloom syndrome: a single complementation group defines patients of diverse ethnic origin. Weksberg R, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1988 Jun;42(6):816-24
Diseases with DNA damage-processing defects. Timme TL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):40-8 (47 ref.)
DNA ligase I, Bloom's syndrome, and cancer [editorial] Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):181-2
Do individual allocyclic chromosomes in metaphase reflect their interphase domains? Kuhn EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):210-3
Bloom's syndrome. Gretzula JC, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Sep;17(3):479-88
RecA-like activity in mammalian cell extracts of different origin. Kenne K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):229-36
Effects of cell fusion and deoxynucleosides on sister-chromatid exchanges in B-lymphoblastoid cell lines from 5 Bloom syndrome patients. Shiraishi Y.
Mutat Res 1988 May;199(1):75-83

PATHOLOGY

Disparate effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in Bloom syndrome fibroblasts. Tsuji H, et al.
Mutat Res 1988 Mar;198(1):241-53

BLOOM-TORRE-MACHACEK SYNDROME see **BLOOM SYNDROME**

BLUE CROSS see under **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

BLUE SHIELD see under **INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES**

BLUE TONGUE

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of competitive and indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for detection of bluetongue virus antibodies in serum and whole blood. Afshar A, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Sep;25(9):1705-10
Studies with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the serodiagnosis of bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer. Lunt RA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 16(4):323-38

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of IgG Fab conjugates for bluetongue antibody detection by the ELISA. Snydelaar Hardwicke AC, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):153-5
Temporal development of bluetongue virus protein-specific antibody in sheep following natural infection. Adkison MA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar;16(3):231-41

MICROBIOLOGY

Genetic reassortment of bluetongue virus serotype 11 strains in the bovine. Oberst RD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 15(1-2):11-8
Neurovirulence of the UC-2 and UC-8 strains of bluetongue virus serotype 11 in newborn mice. Waldvogel AS, et al.
Vet Pathol 1987 Sep;24(5):404-10

OCCURRENCE

Infection with bluetongue and related orbiviruses in the Sudan detected by the study of sentinel calf herds. Elfatih M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):533-45
The epidemiology of bluetongue in Malawi. Haresnape JM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):493-9
Bluetongue in free-ranging pronghorn antelope (Antilocapra americana) in Wyoming: 1976 and 1984. Thorne ET, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):113-9
Consecutive outbreaks of epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer and bluetongue [letter] Dulac GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):340
[Catarrhal fever of sheep (blue tongue) in intertropical Africa:

influence of ecological factors on the prevalence of the infection] Lefèvre PC, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1986;39(3-4):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRANSMISSION

Nontransmission of bluetongue virus by embryos from bluetongue virus-infected sheep. Hare WC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Apr;49(4):468-72

BLUE TONGUE VIRUS see under **REOVIRIDAE**

BLUEGILL see **PERCIFORMES**

BLUNT INJURIES see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

BOARD, GOVERNING see **GOVERNING BOARD**

BODY BUILD see **SOMATOTYPES**

BODY COMPOSITION

Do anthropometric differences between Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites explain ethnic differences in metabolic variables? Stern MP, et al.
Acta Med Scand Suppl 1988;723:37-44

Electrical impedance in assessing human body composition: the BIA method. Abu Khaled M, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 May;47(5):789-92

Bioelectric impedance phase angle and body composition. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul; 48(1):16-23

Specific resistivity used to estimate fat-free mass from segmental body measures of bioelectric impedance. Chumlea WC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):7-15

Resting metabolic rate and body composition of healthy Swedish women during pregnancy. Forsum E, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Jun;47(6):942-7

Effects of repeated weight loss and regain on body composition in obese rats. Gray DS, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Mar;47(3):393-9

Effects of exercise and food restriction on body composition and metabolic rate in obese women. Hill JO, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1987 Oct;46(4):622-30

Total-body electrical conductivity method for estimating body composition: validation by direct carcass analysis of pigs. Keim NL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):180-5

Energy intake, energy expenditure, and smoking in relation to body fatness: the Zutphen Study. Kromhout D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Apr;47(4):668-74

Methods for the assessment of human body composition: traditional and new. Lukaski HC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):537-56 (186 ref.)

Body composition methods [letter] McLaren DS.
Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Jun;47(6):1087-8

Stature as body conductor length for whole-body resistance [letter] Marks C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):864

Energy metabolism, body composition, and milk production in healthy Swedish women during lactation. Sadurskis A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):44-9

New equations for estimating body fat mass in pregnancy from body density or total body water. van Raaij JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):24-9

Predicting creatinine clearance and renal drug clearance in obese patients from estimated fat-free body mass. Salazar DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1053-60

Fat patterning in Papua New Guineans: effects of age, sex and acculturation. Norgan NG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):385-92

Quantitative parameters of body composition and theophylline disposition. Joliat TL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Sep;61(3):187-91

The prediction of total body water using bioelectrical impedance in children and adolescents. Davies PS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):237-40

Estimated fat, bone mineral, total body water and cell solids in females of two communities of Punjab, India. Singal P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Mar;46(1):51-7

Body composition research at the University of Auckland--some implications for modern surgical practice. Hill GL. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jan;58(1):13-21

Tissue density measurement using CT scanning. Henson PW, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jul-Sep;10(3):162-6

Current techniques and applications of body composition analysis at Toronto General Hospital. McNeill KG.
Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1988 Jan-Mar;11(1):15-20

The use of stable isotopes in metabolic investigation. Bier DM. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov; 1(4):817-36 (119 ref.)

Composition of weight gain during the neonatal period and longitudinal growth follow-up in premature babies. de Gamarra ME, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(4):181-7

Total body electrolyte composition in patients with heart failure: a comparison with normal subjects and patients with untreated hypertension. Cleland JG, et al.
Br Heart J 1987 Sep;58(3):230-8

Effect of a 10-week aerobic exercise programme on metabolic rate, body composition and fitness in lean sedentary females. Lawson S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Apr;41(4):684-8

Effect of previous nutrition on body composition and maintenance energy costs of growing lambs. Ferrell CL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):595-605

Deliberate overfeeding in women and men: energy cost and composition of the weight gain. Forbes GB, et al.
Br J Nutr 1986 Jul;56(1):1-9

The prediction of body composition in poultry by estimation in vivo of total body water with tritiated water and deuterium oxide. Johnson RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 59(1):109-24

Percentage body fat and prevalence of obesity in a UK offshore population. Light IM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul; 56(1):97-104

Body composition and physiological characteristics of law enforcement officers. Spitler DL, et al.
Br J Sports Med 1987 Dec;21(4):154-7

Biochemical indicators of fatness in meat-type chickens: lack of correlation between lipoprotein lipase activity in post-heparin plasma and body fat. Guo K, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1988 Jun;29(2):343-50

Energy and nitrogen retention and loss in broiler chickens genetically selected for leanness and fatness. MacLeod MG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):285-92

Rates of muscle protein breakdown in chickens selected for increased growth rate, food consumption or efficiency of food utilisation as assessed by N tau-methylhistidine excretion. Tomas FM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(2):359-70

Racial variation in physique and body composition. Himes JH. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Jun;13(2):117-26 (67 ref.)

Effects of dietary tryptophan levels on growth, feed/gain, carcass composition and liver glutamate dehydrogenase activity in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Kim K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;88(3):737-41

Energy expenditure, energy intake and body composition in geriatric long-stay patients. Elmståhl S.
Compr Gerontol [A] 1987 Sep;1(3):118-25

Body composition in the elderly estimated with an electrical impedance method. Steen B, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Sep;1(3):102-5

Energy expenditure over 24 hours, thermal comfort and fat-free mass in Asian men. Brun T, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1988 Feb;42(2):113-20

Relation between energy expenditure and body composition in man: specific energy expenditure in vivo of fat and fat-free tissue. Garby L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr; 42(4):301-5

Estimation of lean body mass by bioelectrical impedance analysis compared to skinfold anthropometry. Kushner RF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;42(2):101-6

Changes in body composition in adolescent boys. Riumallo J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;42(2):107-12

Body fat in normal adults estimated by oxygen-18- and deuterium-dilution and by anthropometry: a comparison. Wong WW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;42(3):233-42

Growth and physical performance relative to the timing of the adolescent spurt. Beunen G, et al.
Exerc Sport Sci Rev 1988;16:503-40 (104 ref.)

Body weight and tissue composition in rats made obese by a cafeteria diet. Effect of 24 hours starvation. Gianotti M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr;20(4):208-12

Body composition of Guatemalan sugarcane cutters, worker productivity and different work settings and conditions. Immink MD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Oct;59(5):827-36

Predicting body composition of men from girth measurements. Tran ZV, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb; 60(1):167-75

Use of the finite-difference time-domain method for calculating EM absorption in man models. Sullivan DM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Mar;35(3):179-86

The immediate and long-term effects of postoperative total parenteral nutrition on body composition. Fasth S, et al.
Int J Color Dis 1987 Aug;2(3):139-45

Body composition of lean and obese Zucker rats in parabiosis. Harris RB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(3):275-83

Predictive value of the index of desirable body weight for total body fat mass as measured by dilution of tritiated water--problems and limitations. Leonhardt W, et al.
Int J Obes 1987;11(3):221-8

Relationship of body fat distribution to the metabolic clearance of insulin in premenopausal women. Peiris AN, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):581-9

In vivo partial body activation analysis using filtered neutron beam. Chung C. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(2):93-6

Body composition of elite female distance runners. Graves JE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl 2:96-102

Estimation of minimal wrestling weight using measures of body build and body composition. Thorland WG, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1987 Dec;8(6):365-70

Malnutrition, nutritional support and total body composition. Adami GF, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(1):63-7

The impact of body composition on the regulation of lipolysis during short-term fasting. Klein S, et al.
J Am Coll Nutr 1988 Feb;7(1):77-84

Body composition and nutrient intakes of college men and women basketball players. Nowak RK, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1988 May;88(5):575-8

Feed efficiency, growth rates, body composition, milk production and milk composition of Targhee sheep selected for increased weaning weight. Brown DL, et al.
J Anim Sci 1987 Sep;65(3):692-8

Genotype and sex effects on the relationship between energy intake and protein deposition in growing pigs. Campbell RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):676-86

Correlated responses of carcass and reproductive traits to selection for rate of lean growth in swine. Cleveland ER, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1371-7

Evaluation of performance characteristics in a diallel among Simmental, Limousin, Polled Hereford and Brahman beef cattle. II. Carcass traits. Comerford JW, et al.
J Anim Sci 1988 Feb;66(2):306-16

Prediction of empty body components in steers by urea dilution. Hammond AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 66(2):354-60

Performance, body composition and carcass characteristics of finishing steers as influenced by previous forage systems. Hancock DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1381-91

Effects of energy intake on energetic efficiency and body composition of beef steers differing in size at maturity. Old CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1371-80

Effects of body weight, frame size and rate of gain on the composition of gain of beef steers. Oltjen JW, et al.
J Anim Sci 1988 Jul;66(7):1732-8

Estimation of body composition of neonatal pigs via deuterium oxide dilution: validation of technique. Rudolph BC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):53-61

Carcass composition and adipose tissue metabolism in growing sheep. Smith SB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1525-30

Carcass composition in mature Hereford cows: estimation and effect on daily metabolizable energy requirement during winter. Wagner JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar; 66(3):603-12

Reliability and validity of bioelectrical impedance in determining body composition. Jackson AS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1988 Feb;64(2):529-34

Body composition in adolescents: estimation by total body electrical conductivity. Presta E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):937-41

Body composition, not body weight, is related to cardiovascular disease risk factors and sex hormone levels in men. Segal KR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1050-5

Sodium deprivation growth failure in the rat: alterations in tissue composition and fluid spaces. Fine BP, et al.
J Nutr 1987 Sep;117(9):1623-8

Thyroid function, energy balance, body composition and organ growth in protein-deficient chicks. Keagy EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1532-40

A description of the changing body composition of the growing premature infant. Spady DW, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):730-8

Influences of weight reduction on aerobic power and body composition of middle-aged women. Atomi Y, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1987 Dec;27(4):501-9

Comparison of body density values using residual volume and total lung capacity. Lundvall P, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1987 Dec;27(4):395-400

Body fat in various sportive groups. Mokha R, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1987 Sep;27(3):376-9

Nutritional assessment with body composition measurements. Shizgal HM. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct; 11(5 Suppl):42S-47S

In vivo magnetic resonance imaging of sodium in the human body. Ra JB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 May;7(1):11-22

Body composition denominators for measurements of metabolism: what measurements can be believed? Pierson RN Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):947-9

Weight regulation practices in athletes: analysis of metabolic and health effects. Brownell KD, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1987 Dec;19(6):546-56 (64 ref.)

Body composition and aerobic capacity in young and middle-aged endurance-trained men. Meredith CN, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1987 Dec;19(6):557-63

Lack of association between body fat and athletic amenorrhea [letter] Nelson ME, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec; 19(6):621-2

Resting energy expenditure, body composition, and excess weight in the obese. Foster GD, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May;37(5):467-72

Energy expenditure and body composition in Prader-Willi syndrome. Schoeller DA, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb; 37(2):115-20

Relations between enzyme activities connected with energy metabolism and parameters of food energy utilization in young and adult rats. Part 1. Studies on dietary effects on weight, body composition and energy gain. Zahn L, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(7):739-48

Body composition and aging. Steen B. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Feb; 46(2):45-51 (43 ref.)

Forced swimming alters vaginal estrous cycles, body composition, and steroid levels without disrupting lordosis behavior or fertility in rats. Axelson JF. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):471-9

Effects of diet composition on food intake and carcass composition in rats. Jen KL. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(6):551-6

Estimates of heritability for plasma very low density lipoprotein concentration and genetic correlations with lipid content, body volume, and density in Coturnix coturnix japonica. Garwood VA. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1272-5

Body volume and density of live Coturnix quail and associated genetic relationships. Garwood VA, et al.
Poult Sci 1987 Aug;66(8):1264-71

Association of rate-of-feathering genotypes in broilers with production and carcass composition traits. 2. Effect of

genotypes and diet on processing traits and lipid deposition. Merkley JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):914–9
Evaluation of bioelectrical impedance for estimation of body composition in 8–week–old broilers. Renden JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):897–901
Effects of feeding regimen during early development on body composition, gastrointestinal tract size, and semen quality of broiler breeder cockerels after maturation. Sexton KJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):835–41
Rearing early maturing pullets. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1750–7
Need for comparative slaughter experiments in poultry research. Wolynetz MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1961–72
Body composition, metabolic rate and utilization of milk nutrients in suckling piglets. Noblet J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(4):829–39
Physical characteristics of patients with herniated intervertebral lumbar discs. Brennan GP, et al. **Spine** 1987 Sep;12(7):699–702
Techniques of measurement of body composition. Part II. Brodie DA. **Sports Med** 1988 Feb;5(2):74–98 (443 ref.)
Techniques of measurement of body composition. Part I. Brodie DA. **Sports Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):11–40 (0 ref.)
Total parenteral nutrition as an adjuvant to patients undergoing chemotherapy for testicular carcinoma: protection of body composition—a randomized, prospective study. Drott C, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May; 103(5):499–506
Effects of a nine–month endurance training programme on muscle composition in the horse. Hodgson DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):271–4
[The effect of nutrition on changes in body composition in normal infants] Tláskal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 42(11):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of an ovo–lacto–vegetarian diet on nutrition and blood status. I. Method, food consumption, administration of nutrients and anthropometry] Wirths W, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):230–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of histidine overload on food consumption, weight gain and chemical composition of the body] Walczewska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Influence of the maternal nutritional status on the fatty tissue of the newborn infant] Krause S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;58(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Polysiloxane: potential noncaloric fat substitute; effects on body composition of obese Zucker rats. Bracco EF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):784–9
Effects of fat intake on body composition and hepatic lipogenic enzyme activities of hamsters shortly after exercise cessation. Sandretto AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):175–9
Effect of a selective beta 2–adrenergic agonist (clenbuterol) on energy balance and body composition in normal and protein deficient rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Dec;7(12):933–40
Effects of the beta–agonist, cimaterol, on growth, body composition and energy expenditure in rats. Sainz RD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):85–90
Body composition changes in rats with experimental cancer cachexia: improvement with exogenous insulin. Moley JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2784–7
The effect of beta–agonists and antagonists on muscle growth and body composition of young rats (Rattus sp.). Reeds PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):337–41
Short–term effects of varying glucose intake on body composition of malnourished adult patients. Chikenji T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1086–91
Dissociation of body weight and lean body mass during cancer chemotherapy. de Graaf SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):731–7
Influence of clenbuterol on energy balance, thermogenesis and body composition in lean and genetically obese Zucker rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):641–7
Interrelationships between energy intake and endogenous porcine growth hormone administration on the performance, body composition and protein and energy metabolism of growing pigs weighing 25 to 55 kilograms live weight. Campbell RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul; 66(7):1643–55
Effect of prenatal androgenization on lamb performance, carcass composition and reproductive function. DeHaan KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1465–70
Performance and carcass quality of steers supplemented with zinc oxide or zinc methionine. Greene LW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1818–23
Trenbolone acetate in combination with 17 beta–estradiol: influence of implant supports and dose levels on animal performance and plasma metabolites. Istasse L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1212–22
Effect of propionate level in a volatile fatty acid salt mixture fed to lambs on weight gain, body composition and plasma metabolites. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):1028–35
Postweaning growth, feed efficiency and chemical composition of sheep as affected by prenatal and postnatal testosterone. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1179–85
Effect of the repartitioning agent cimaterol on growth, carcass and skeletal muscle characteristics in lambs. Kim YS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1392–9
Anabolic effects on rate, composition and energetic efficiency of growth in cattle fed forage and grain diets. Lemieux PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1824–36
Growth and carcass characteristics of cull cows after different times–on–feed. Matulis RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):669–74
Effect of protein and lysine levels in the diet on body gain composition and energy utilization in growing pigs. Noblet J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):717–26
Effect of dietary fiber on young adult genetically lean, obese and contemporary pigs: body weight, carcass measurements, organ weights and digesta content. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):699–706
Influence of frame size and zeranol on growth, compositional growth and plasma hormone characteristics. Williams JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1113–23
Growth, carcass composition and plasma melatonin in postpubertal beef heifers fed melatonin. Zinn SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):21–7
Dehydroepiandrosterone reduces serum low density lipoprotein levels and body fat but does not alter insulin sensitivity in normal men. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):57–61
Treatment of obese, diet–restricted subjects with growth hormone for 11 weeks: effects on anabolism, lipolysis, and body composition. Snyder DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):54–61
Effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin on milk production, body composition, and physiological parameters. Soderholm CG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb; 71(2):355–65
Monoclonal antibody enhancement of the effects of human growth hormone on growth and body composition in mice. Holder AT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):85–90
Effect of varying dietary zinc intake of weanling mouse pups during recovery from early undernutrition on growth, body composition and composition of gain. Morgan PN, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):690–8
Two–week stimulation or blockade of the sympathetic nervous system in man: influence on body weight, body composition, and twenty four–hour energy expenditure. Acheson KJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan;37(1):91–8
Exogenous growth hormone treatment alters body composition and increases natural killer cell activity in women with impaired endogenous growth hormone secretion. Crist DM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1115–7
Effect of protein quality on weight and composition of the carcass in pregnant and non pregnant rats. Verdú MC, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(3):249–54
Effects of monensin feeding and withdrawal time on growth and carcass composition in broiler chickens. Metzler MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1451–8
Growth performance and carcass composition of turkey hens fed corn gluten feed. Owings WJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):585–9
Influence of different phosphorus phase–feeding programs and dietary calcium level on performance and body phosphorus of laying hens. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1524–30
Effects of dietary fat level and lysine:energy ratio on energy utilization and tissue synthesis by broiler chicks. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1788–97
Semen and carcass evaluation of broiler breeder males fed low protein diets. Wilson JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1535–40
Effects of dietary glucogenic amino acid supplementation on growth performance, body composition and plasma free amino acid levels in genetically lean and fat chickens. Geraert PA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(6):1041–51

BODY CONSTITUTION

Genetic variance estimates and familial resemblance for body size traits. Sharma K. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(4):549–55 (30 ref.)
Nutritional evaluation of soldiers subsisting on meal, ready–to–eat operational rations for an extended period: body measurements, hydration, and blood nutrients. Lichton IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):30–7
Accuracy and reliability of self–measurement of body girths. Kushi LH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):740–8
Body size at different periods of life and breast cancer risk. Le Marchand L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul; 128(1):137–52
Validation of body size information on driver's licenses. Le Marchand L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):874–7
General body growth in children with cleft palate and related disorders: age differences. Bowers EJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):503–15
Lucy's length: stature reconstruction in Australopithecus afarensis (A.L.288–1) with implications for other small–bodied hominids. Jungers WL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):227–31
Adaptive significance of small body size: strength and motor performance of school children in Mexico and Papua New Guinea. Malina RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):489–99
Short and plump physique of Mexican–American children. Martorell R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):475–87
Studies on nitrogen metabolism in rats of different age fed on a protein–free diet. 3. Urinary endogenous nitrogen excretion in relation to body size and protein–free feeding duration. Bęza R. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec;37(12):1101–14
Growth and development of Bohemian geese (Anser anser). Hrouz J. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):53–61
The influence of maternal glucose metabolism on fetal growth, development and morbidity in 917 singleton pregnancies in nondiabetic women. Farmer G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):134–41
Growth and physical performance relative to the timing of the adolescent spurt. Beunen G, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:503–40 (104 ref.)
A genetic analysis of body size in pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha). Beacham TD, et al. **Genome** 1988 Feb; 30(1):31–5
The relationship of childhood asthma and wheezy bronchitis with height, weight and body mass index. Kaplan BA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Dec;59(6):921–31
Comparison of body size and form among ethnic groups of active duty United States Army men and women referred to a weight control program. Maguire MS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug;60(4):579–85
Body proportions in three ethnic groups: children and youths 2–17 years in NHANES II and HHANES. Martorell R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Apr;60(2):205–22
Allometry and asymmetry in the dog brain: the right hemisphere is heavier regardless of paw preference. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3–4):189–94
Inheritance of the amount and distribution of human body fat. Bouchard C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(3):205–15
Familial aggregation of body mass index in ethnically diverse families in Jerusalem. The Jerusalem Lipid Research Clinic. Friedlander Y, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(3):237–47
Body circumferences as alternatives to skinfold measurements of body fat distribution in Mexican–Americans. Mueller WH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(4):309–18
Characteristics and performance of male citizen cross–country ski racers. Ng AV, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):205–9
Relation of blood pressure and body build to left ventricular mass in normotensive and hypertensive employed adults. Hammond IW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 12(4):996–1004
Evaluation of performance characteristics in a diallel among Simmental, Limousin, Polled Hereford and Brahman beef cattle. I. Growth, hip height and pelvic size. Comerford JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):293–305
Relationships of pelvic structure, body measurements, pelvic area and calving difficulty. Johnson SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1081–8
Growth, carcass traits, boar odor and testicular and endocrine functions of male pigs fed a progestogen, altrenogest. Kluber EF 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):470–8
Effects of body weight, frame size and rate of gain on the composition of gain of beef steers. Oltjen JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1732–8
Influence of body condition and lasalocid during late gestation on blood metabolites, lamb birth weight and colostrum composition and production in Finn–cross ewes. Thomas VM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):783–91
Influence of frame size and zeranol on growth, compositional growth and plasma hormone characteristics. Williams JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1113–23
The effects of race and body habitus on bone mineral density of the radius, hip, and spine in premenopausal women. Liel Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1247–50
Glucose metabolism in obesity: influence of body fat distribution. Peiris AN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):760–7
A weight shape index for assessing risk of disease in 44,820 women. Rimm AA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(5):459–65
Relationship between natural variations in motoneuron number and body size in Xenopus laevis: a test for size matching. Sperry DG. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 8; 264(2):250–67
Genetic basis of secondary type traits for Holsteins. Lawstuen DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1633–45
Intercorrelations among milk production traits and body and udder measurements in Holstein heifers. Lin CY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2385–93
Joint sire and cow evaluation for conformation traits using an individual animal model. Meyer K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1034–49
Effects of selection for body size on feed efficiency and size of Holsteins. Yerex RP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1355–60
Relationship of maternal weight at first prenatal visit and maternal height with infant birth weight. Pongthai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:63–7
Constant pineal output and increasing body mass account for declining melatonin levels during human growth and sexual maturation. Young IM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988; 5(1):71–85
Morphological changes in adult males from resistance exercise and amino acid supplementation. Elam RP. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):35–9
The influence of resistive exercise on somatotype and selected

skinfolds in college women. Pardee S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):93–8
Prediction of alpine ski performance based upon selected anthropometrical and motor dexterity parameters. Piper FC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):478–82
An objective method for measurement of musculo-skeletal size in children and youth. Slaughter MH, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):461–72 (40 ref.)
Physical structure of winter sports athletes. Orvanová E. **J Sports Sci** 1987 Winter;5(3):197–248 (160 ref.)
Anthropological status of international calibre speed skaters. Sovak D, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1987 Winter;5(3):287–304
Body size and metabolic rate: the role of units. Günther B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Oct 7;128(3):397–8
Anthropometric study of Dominican pre-school children. Hollak CE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Feb;34(1):42–8
Measurement of body potassium with a whole-body counter: relationship between lean body mass and resting energy expenditure. Jensen MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep; 63(9):864–8
Body shape measurement for scoliosis evaluation. Ishida A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep;25(5):583–5
Fat-free mass and total body water of infants estimated from total body electrical conductivity measurements. Fiorotto ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):417–21
Body volume and fat-free mass determinations by acoustic plethysmography. Sheng HP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul; 24(1):85–9
Constitutional delay of growth and pubertal development: growth hormone secretory pattern and possible therapy. Lanes R. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(3):168–71
Oxandrolone induces a sustained rise in physiological growth hormone secretion in boys with constitutional delay of growth and puberty. Stanhope R, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14(3):183–8
Growth patterns and conformation in broilers: influence of genotype and management on isometry of growth. Ibe SN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1247–51
Complications inherent in scaling the basal rate of metabolism in mammals. McNab BK. **Q Rev Biol** 1988 Mar;63(1):25–54 (195 ref.)
Why is the world full of large females? [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):884
Body mass index in non-insulin dependent diabetics in Kenya. Obel AO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr;40(2):93–6
[The voice as an anthropologic marker system, its constitutional correlates and characteristics] Hertrich I, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Jun;46(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Definition and application of 8 anthropologic indices] Sager G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(2):115–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of institutional therapy on physical parameters of children with severe bronchial asthma] Sugimoto H, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 May;36(5):254–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new IABP balloon for Japanese to prevent the abdominal complication] Yoshioka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug; 40(9):736–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlations between various elements of the internal structure of the superficial branch of the radial nerve and the age, body height and body weight] Zaluska S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various anthropologic characteristics of patients with myasthenia gravis] Bogdańska R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the indicators of physical development of Warsaw children aged 1–36 months during the last half-century] Arasimowicz E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Oct; 62(10):699–716 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of work environment, tobacco smoking, age and basic anthropometric indicators on the values of vital capacity (VC) and 1 sec. forced expiratory volume (FEV1) in physical workers in the metallurgical industry] Kieć EF, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(3):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anthropometric characteristics of highly qualified female gymnasts] Dzhafarov MA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological aspects of the science of human ecology] Nikitiuk BA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug; 93(8):15–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Constitutional dependence of the lipid spectrum of the blood serum] Zborovskiĭ EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep; 27(9):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alimentary-constitutional obesity and its treatment] Dedov II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation of food consumption level to body size in plant-eating mammals] Abaturov BD, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 Nov-Dec;48(6):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early growth rates and their relationships to mortalities of five breeds of chickens following exposure to acute gamma radiation stress. Latimer BE, et al. **Growth** 1987 Winter; 51(4):411–24

BODY FLUID COMPARTMENTS see under **BODY FLUIDS**

BODY FLUIDS

see related
DEHYDRATION
RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC

Cyst fluid of glioma does not inhibit the killing action of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells in vitro. Jääskeläinen J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 91(1–2):73–8
Zygomatic arch simulating a fluid level in the sphenoid sinus. Svensson WE. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun;61(726):518–9
The detection of fingerprints and other marks in body fluids by the use of agar gels. Parkin BH, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Dec;35(4):267–75
Shift in body fluid compartments after dehydration in humans. Nose H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):318–24
Leads from the MMWR. Update: universal precautions for prevention of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus, hepatitis B virus, and other bloodborne pathogens in health-care settings. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 22–29;260(4):462–5
Colloid osmotic pressure of subcutaneous wick fluid in rats. Joles JA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):139–42
Update: universal precautions for prevention of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus, hepatitis B virus, and other bloodborne pathogens in health-care settings. **MMWR** 1988 Jun 24;37(24):377–82, 387–8
The cell water problem posed by electron microscopic studies of ion binding in muscle. Edelmann L. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):851–65

ANALYSIS

In vivo isotope-fractionation factors and the measurement of deuterium- and oxygen-18-dilution spaces from plasma, urine, saliva, respiratory water vapor, and carbon dioxide. Wong WW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):1–6
Intracellular pH of astrocytes increases rapidly with cortical stimulation. Chesler M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R666–70
Intracellular pH in frog skin: effects of Na+, volume, and cAMP. Civan MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F126–34
Elimination of cotinine from body fluids: implications for noninvasive measurement of tobacco smoke exposure. Jarvis MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):696–8
Elimination of cotinine from body fluids [letter] Sepkovic DW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):718–9
Determination of intracellular pH of BALB/c-3T3 cells using the fluorescence of pyranine. Giuliano KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):362–71
Chemical-exchange and paramagnetic T2 relaxation agents for water suppression in spin-echo proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of biological fluids. Connor S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Dec 15;59(24):2885–91
Spectrophotometric determination of hydrogen cyanide in air and biological fluids. Kaur P, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Dec; 112(12):1681–3
Measurement of ethylene glycol in biological specimens [letter] Smith NB. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;24 (Pt 6):639–40
Impact of shelter in hot Mediterranean climate on feed intake, feed utilization and body fluid distribution in sheep. Silanikove N. **Appetite** 1987 Dec;9(3):207–15
Generation of an anti-interleukin 2 factor in healing wounds. Breslin RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):305–8
Conductivity measurements for analysis of transcellular fluid shifts during hemodialysis. de Vries PM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):554–6
Rapid determination of internal volumes of membrane vesicles with electron spin resonance-stopped flow technique. Anzai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 13;937(1):73–80
Intracellular K+, Na+ and Cl- concentrations and membrane potential in human monocytes. Ince C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):195–204
The basic proteins of bovine allantoic fluid. Lambert PP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):887–99
Analysis of cholesterol, cholesterol-5,6-epoxides and cholestane-3 beta,5 alpha,6 beta-triol in nipple aspirates of human breast fluid by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Gruenke LD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jul;14(7):335–8
Determination of deuterium level in biological fluids by isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Penman AD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jul;14(7):339–42
HPLC analysis of doxorubicin, epirubicin and fluorescent metabolites in biological fluids. Camaggi CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):216–20
Selection of a monoclonal antibody reactive with a high-molecular-weight glycoprotein circulating in the body fluid of gastrointestinal cancer patients. Sakurai Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4053–8
Analyses of miscellaneous body fluids with the Kodak "Ektachem 700" analyzerBissell MG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1511–2
Determination of taurine in urine and other biological fluids with the Beckman 6300 amino acid analyzer. Cole DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):990
A high-resolution method for amino acid analysis of physiological fluids containing mixed disulfides. Lee PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):719–23
Optimization of protein measurement in biological fluids by the dye-binding-SDS method [letter] Macart M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):998–9
Isocratic separation of ATP and its degradation products from biological fluids by automated liquid chromatography. Tekkanat KK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):925–32
Biological 1H NMR spectroscopy. Petroff OA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):249–60 (118 ref.)
Ubiquitous presence of calciferin-like and cathepsin D-like activities in the sera (vertebrates) and humoral fluids (invertebrates). Terayama H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):675–9
Short-term effects of mercury on survival, behaviour, bioaccumulation and ionic pattern in the catfish (Clarias lazera). Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(2):303–8
Direct detection of new flucytosine metabolites in human biofluids by 19F nuclear magnetic resonance. Vialaneix JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep-Oct;15(5):718–24
Metallothionein in blood, bile and urine. Bremner I, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:507–17 (18 ref.)
Placental protein 21. Localization in human placenta and concentrations in the body fluids of men and nonpregnant and pregnant women. Takayama M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(4):230–8
Effect on peripheral arterioles of chronic fluid and sodium retention in heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):202–8
Quantitative determination of phenelzine in human fluids by gas chromatography with nitrogen specific detection. Lichtenwalner M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 12(2):98–101
Rapid determination of low pg/mg amounts of N-nitrosodimethylamine in rodent body fluid and tissue samples by low resolution mass spectrometry. Timmons L, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):117–21
Shift in body fluid compartments after dehydration in humans. Nose H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):318–24
Vaginal fluid zinc concentration as a marker for intercourse. Rogers C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):77–83
A simple and sensitive determination of histamine and N tau-methylhistamine in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Houdi AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 May;76(5):398–401
Regulation of the elemental composition of the epididymal fluids in the tammar, Macropus eugenii. Jones RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):583–90
Recent developments in the measurement of vitamin D and its metabolites in human body fluids. Porteous CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):785–801 (146 ref.)
Intracellular free calcium concentration, Ca++ channel and calmodulin level in experimental hypertension in rats. Baba A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1216–22
Epidermal growth factor-like proteins in breast fluid and human milk. Connolly JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(18):1751–6
Ion-selective potentiometry in clinical chemistry. A review. Kruse-Jarres JD. **Med Prog Technol** 1988;13(3):107–30 (66 ref.)
Pleural protein concentration and liquid volume in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lai-Fook SJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):101–8
RNA target loss during solid phase hybridization of body fluids—a quantitative study. Rotbart HA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Dec;1(4):347–58
The use of short-term tests for the detection of genotoxic activity in body fluids and excreta. Venitt S. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1–4):331–53 (146 ref.)
Implications of drug levels in body fluids: basic concepts. Chiang CN, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;73:62–83 (35 ref.)
Diet, serum, breast fluid growth hormone, and prolactin levels in normal premenopausal Finnish and American women. Rose DP, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(3):179–87
Cell volumes and water contents of frog muscles in solutions of permeant sugars and sugar alcohols. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(3):159–75
Profiling of bisenoic prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in bronchoalveolar fluid from the lower respiratory tract of human subjects by combined capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Liu MC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):67–79
An evaluation of anti-A and anti-B monoclonal antibodies for ELISA grouping of blood and body fluid stains. Fletcher SM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):421–8
Concentrations of doxycycline in muscle tissue and muscle tissue fluid. Cars O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988; 53:18–21
Ion and water retention by permeabilized cells. Hazlewood CF, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):267–73
Selenium and glutathione peroxidase in human saliva and other human body fluids. Hojo Y. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Sep;65:85–94
Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in human foodstuffs and tissues: suggestions for a selective congener analytical approach. Jones KC. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan; 68:141–59 (58 ref.)
A convenient synthesis of 3 beta,12 alpha-, 3 beta,7 alpha-, and 3 beta,7 beta-dihydroxy-5-cholen-24-oic acids: unusual bile acids in human biological fluids. Tohma M, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov-Dec;48(5–6):331–8

Analysis of vesicle fluid following the sting of the lionfish Pterois volitans. Auerbach PS, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(12):1350–3

Evaluation of intracellular energy status during liver preservation by 31P–NMR spectroscopy. Fuchinoue S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):953–7

Radioimmunoassay of laminin P1 in body fluids of pregnant women, patients with gynaecological cancer and controls. Würz H, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(1):37–46

[New highly sensitive liquid chromatographic method for the determination of antimicrobial substances in biological fluids] Csiba A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Mar; 58(2):81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Viscosity of subretinal fluid—relationship with composition and clinical findings] Matsuda K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reports on genetic markers and new polymorphism of human body fluid and its medico-legal application] Ohya I. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(1):71–84 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of bromovalerylurea in biological fluids by chemical ionization-selected ion monitoring—a case of bromovalerylurea intoxication] Yashiki M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of a method for determining formic acid in biological media] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):49 **(Rus)**

[Trace element content of human biological substrates] Nasolodin VV. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of determining beta 2-microglobulin in biological fluids] Kratkova IF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):24–8 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Comparison of Papanicolaou's and Wright–Giemsa stains in the examination of body fluids for Hodgkin's disease. Wilson MS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun; 112(6):612–5

The cytologic examination of body cavity fluids. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 May; 3(2):140–56 (46 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of norepinephrine on lung fluid flow rate in the chronically catheterized fetal lamb. Higuchi M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):986–90

Effects of theophylline, choleragen and loperamide on rabbit ileal fluid and electrolyte transport in vitro. Ahsan MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):743–54

Effects of ammonium metavanadate treatment upon macrophage glutathione redox cycle activity, superoxide production, and intracellular glutathione status. Cohen MD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Aug;44(2):122–9

Na transport stimulation by novobiocin: intracellular ion concentrations and membrane potential. Rick R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May;411(5):505–13

ENZYMOLOGY

The BB-isoenzyme is a major component of creatine kinase in skin blister fluid. Paavonen T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):753–7

An enzymatic method for the alpha-amylase assay which comprises a new procedure for eliminating glucose and maltose in biological fluids. Kondo H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 15;172(2–3):131–9

Aminotransferase and amylase activities of subretinal fluid and sera in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment cases. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 35(2):74–8

Laboratory tests in the diagnosis of the chronic pancreatic diseases. Part 4. Tests involving the measurement of pancreatic enzymes in body fluid. Boyd EJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–16 (98 ref.)

Sulfidopeptide-leukotriene peptidases in pulmonary edema fluid from patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ratnoff WD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul; 8(4):250–8

Sucrase-isomaltase deficiency in humans. Different mutations disrupt intracellular transport, processing, and function of an intestinal brush border enzyme. Naim HY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):667–79

[An evaluation of the lactate dehydrogenase activity in gingival crevicular fluid of patient with periodontitis] Liou MD, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;4(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lysozyme content in biological substrates and immunological indices of the blood in pneumonia patients] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 51(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Grave anaphylactic-like reaction in the course of menstruation. A case report. Basomba A, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug;42(6):477–9

Differing complement-mediated opsonic activity of rabbit interstitial fluids from autologous serum. Lam C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(1):1–9

Retinal S-antigen in human subretinal fluid. Sebag J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2038–41

Class I transplantation antigens in solution in body fluids and in the urine. Individuality signals to the environment. Singh PB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):195–211

IFN-gamma-activated human alveolar macrophages inhibit the intracellular multiplication of Legionella pneumophila. Nash TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3978–81

[The proteolytic activity of prostate specific antigen gamma-seminoprotein (gamma-Sm)—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, Report XXVII] Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;41(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the electrophoretic heterogeneity of gamma-seminoprotein (gamma-Sm)—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report XXVIII] Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical localizations of gamma-seminoprotein and beta-microseminoprotein in human prostatic tissue—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, report XXIX] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of species specificity of gamma-seminoprotein and beta-microseminoprotein by immunohistochemical methods—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, report XXX] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;41(5):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The detection test for spot of seminal fluid using anti-gamma-seminoprotein serum and anti-beta-microseminoprotein serum—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, report XXXI] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 41(5):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hemoglobin crystals in fluid specimens from confined body spaces. Zaharopoulos P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 31(6):777–82

Somatomedins in tumour cyst fluid, cerebrospinal fluid, and tumour cytosol in patients with glial tumours. Prisell P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(1–2):48–52

Salazosulfapyridine and metabolites in fetal and maternal body fluids with special reference to 5-aminosalicylic acid. Ambrosius Christensen L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):433–5

Autonomic nerves and middle ear fluid production. An experimental study in the rat. Goldie P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul–Aug;106(1–2):10–8

Kinetics of solute removal in hemodialysis. Gotch FA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;223:227–37

Pharmacokinetics and body fluid and endometrial concentrations of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in mares. Brown MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):918–22

Ciprofloxacin activity in cyst fluid from polycystic kidneys. Elzinga LW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun; 32(6):844–7

On prostaglandins and ocular fluid dynamics [letter] Waitzman MB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):449–50

Intracellular pH of halobacteria can be determined by the fluorescent dye 2',7'-bis(carboxyethyl)-5(6)-carboxyfluorescein. Tsujimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):123–9

Measurement of allantoin and uric acid in human body fluids. A potential index of free-radical reactions in vivo? Grootveld M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):803–8

On the in vivo detection of intracellular water and sodium by nuclear magnetic resonance with shift reagents [letter] Burstein D. **Biophys J** 1988 Jul;54(1):191–3

In vivo measurements of intra- and extracellular Na+ and water in the brain and muscle by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy with shift reagent. Naritomi H, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct;52(4):611–6

Endogenous and exogenous adenosine inhibit granulocyte aggregation without altering the associated rise in intracellular calcium concentration. Skubitz KM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):29–33

Effect of glucose on fermentation heat in sheep rumen fluid in vitro. Arieli A. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):305–11

Effects of sodium intake on lactation and Na levels in body fluids of Blackface ewes. Vincent IC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):193–8

Neural modulation of transcapillary exchange of fluid and solutes in whole-organ preparations. Diana JN, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II12–9

Lactate dehydrogenase, isoenzyme patterns and cation levels in human breast gross cyst fluid. Biagioni S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 30;169(1):91–7

Plasma and cyst fluid levels of delta 5 and delta 4 steroid hormones in women with gross cystic breast disease. Inaudi P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Dec;27(6):643–8

Catabolism of Ap4A and Ap3A in whole blood. The dinucleotides are long-lived signal molecules in the blood ending up as intracellular ATP in the erythrocytes. Lüthje J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):241–5

Effects of verapamil on uptake and in vitro toxicity of anthracyclines in human leukemic blast cells. Tidefelt U, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 May;40(5):385–95

Follicular fluid concentrations of thiopental and thiamylal during laparoscopy for oocyte retrieval. Endler GC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):828–33

Fluid accumulation in rabbit-ligated-ileal-loop model by enterotoxigenic Salmonella bareilly. Wani SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):28–30

Effect of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on intracellular Ca2+ in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Suttorp N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2228–34

Glutathione status in constituted physiological fluids containing albumin. Joshi UM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(11):1029–35

Influence of pregnancy and lactation on serum and breast fluid estrogen levels: implications for breast cancer risk. Petrakis NL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):587–91

Metabolic influences on the absorption of serous subretinal fluid. Kawano S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1255–7

Imipenem penetration into bronchial secretions [letter] Muller-Serieys C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct; 20(4):618–9

Effect of alveolar hypoxia on pulmonary fluid filtration in in situ dog lungs. Homik LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):46–52

Role of barometric pressure in pulmonary fluid balance and oxygen transport. Levine BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):419–28

Glutamine and glutamate nitrogen exchangeable pools in cultured fibroblasts: a stable isotope study. Darmaun D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):143–8

Intracellular acidification inhibits the proliferative response in BALB/c-3T3 cells. Lucas CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):161–7

Effect of serum on the intracellular pH of BALB/c-3T3 cells: serum deprivation causes changes in sensitivity of cells to serum. Martinez R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul; 136(1):154–60

Intracellular and extracellular spaces of normal adult rat brain determined from the proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times. Haida M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):552–6

Plasma dihydroxyphenylglycol and the intraneuronal disposition of norepinephrine in humans. Goldstein DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):213–20

Erythropoietin stimulates a rise in intracellular free calcium concentration in single early human erythroid precursors. Miller BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):309–15

Role of calcium in the secretomotor response of the thyroid: effects of calcium ionophore A23187 on radioiodine turnover, membrane potential and fluid transport in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Manley SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):373–80

Ovine allantoic fluid inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in cotyledonary microsomes. Rice GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):295–300

Structural mutation affecting intracellular transport and cell surface expression of murine class II molecules. Griffith IJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):541–55

Retention of platelet activating factor by human neutrophils [letter] Benveniste J, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1; 140(5):1711–2

Phosphorylation of intracellular precursors of human IL-1. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2279–87

Intracellular interference with antigen presentation. Leyva-Cobian F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1; 141(5):1445–50

Intracellular activation signal requirements for the induction of IL-2 responsiveness in resting T cell subsets in humans. Tsuchida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3446–9

The priming of neutrophils by lipopolysaccharide for production of intracellular platelet-activating factor. Potential role in mediation of enhanced superoxide secretion. Worthen GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3553–9

Activation of proacrosin by a locally produced component of human follicular fluid. Drahorád J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):599–603

Influence of dose and route of administration of bovine follicular fluid and the suppressive effect of purified bovine inhibin (Mr 31,000) on plasma FSH concentrations in ovariectomized ewes. Findlay JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):455–61

High density lipoproteins from bovine plasma and follicular fluid do not possess a high affinity for glycosaminoglycans. Brantmeier SA, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):269–74

Characterization of the state of body fluids in anuric hyperglycemic humans. Tzamaloukas AH. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(2):126–32

Differential effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on fluid accumulation and cellular infiltration in reverse passive arthus pleurisy and carrageenan pleurisy in rats. Berkenkopf JW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(6):309–25

Behavioral and physiological aspects of body fluid homeostasis in Fischer 344 rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):499–505

Studies on the physical state of water in living cells and model systems. VIII. Water vapor sorption on proteins and oxygen-containing polymers at physiological vapor pressures: presenting a new method for the study of vapor sorption at close to and including saturation. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(4):251–69

Anoxic contractile failure in rat heart myocytes is caused by failure of intracellular calcium release due to alteration of the action potential. Stern MD, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Sep;85(18):6954–8
Control of bicarbonate and fluid reabsorption in the proximal convoluted tubule. Maddox DA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Mar;7(1):72–81 (58 ref.)
Lung liquid clearance before and after birth. Bland RD. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Apr;12(2):124–33 (51 ref.)
[A micromeasurement chamber for measuring colloid osmotic pressure in body fluids] Kohlhaas K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(3):173 **(Ger)**
[Thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin 6-keto-F1 alpha in the subretinal fluid] Andrzejewska-Buczkowa J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Free amino acid distribution between the cells and the extracellular medium of mammalian organs in different states of water-salt metabolism] Esipenko BE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pre- and postcapillary resistance and transcapillary fluid exchange in the intestine under the effect of hypoxic and hypothermic stimuli in the body] Nurmatov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jan;74(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Factors affecting the rate of breakdown of bacterial protein in rumen fluid. Wallace RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep; 58(2):313–23
Cytokine regulation of the intracellular growth of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in bovine monocytes. Zurbrick BG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1692–7
[Value of biological and culture methods of examination in diagnosing tuberculosis] Klimenko MT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(8):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluid and protein fluxes across small and large pores in the microvasculature. Application of two-pore equations. Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):411–28 (41 ref.)
Intra- and extracellular markers in interstitial transudate of perfused rat hearts. Wienen W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H785–94
Biological evaluation of burn blister fluid. Uchinuma E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):225–30
Electric impedance measurements in quadriplegia. Cardús D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):186–7
Fluid shifts and endocrine responses during lower body negative pressure and dynamic arm exercise. Guezennec CY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov; 58(11):1066–70
Body volume changes during simulated weightlessness: an overview. Montgomery LD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A80–5
Space shuttle inflight and postflight fluid shifts measured by leg volume changes. Moore TP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A91–6
Steady-state current flow through gap junctions. Effects on intracellular ion concentrations and fluid movement. Brink PR, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 May;53(5):795–807
Transvascular exchange of fluid and plasma proteins. Papenfuss HD, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(3):319–35
Early fluid and protein shifts in men during water immersion. Hinghofer-Szalkay H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(6):673–8
May active solute flux control the cell volume in the steady state? Wierzchaczewski M. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Feb; 7(1):59–71
Relationship of free intracellular calcium to the cytolytic activity of Entamoeba histolytica. Ravdin JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1505–12
Changes in body fluid compartments on re-induction to high altitude and effect of diuretics. Singh MV, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Apr;32(1):36–40
Intrapleural liquid flow down a gravity-dependent hydraulic pressure gradient. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):577–84
Selective modification of the kinetic properties of Na+/H+ exchanger by cell shrinkage and swelling. Green J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5012–5
Strain energy descriptions of biological swelling. I: Single fluid compartment models. Bogen DK. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Aug;109(3):252–6
Strain energy descriptions of biological swelling. II: Multiple fluid compartment models. Bogen DK. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Aug;109(3):257–62
Leydig cell steroid production in the presence of LH is further stimulated by rat testicular fluid, fetal calf serum and bovine follicular fluid, but not by rat and bovine serum. Melsert R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):R17–20
Body fluid disturbances in dental medicine. Snively WD Jr. **J Oral Med** 1966 Jan;21(1):4–25
Physiological factors underlying the formation of ovarian follicular fluid. Gosden RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):813–25 (62 ref.)
Effects of seminal vesicle fluid components on sperm motility in the house mouse. Peitz B. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):169–76
Effect of dialysate composition on intercompartmental fluid shift. Fleming SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Aug;32(2):267–73
Salt, volume, and hypertension: causation or correlation? [clinical conference] Robertson JI. **Kidney Int** 1987 Oct; 32(4):590–602
Postsynaptic fall in intracellular pH induced by GABA-activated bicarbonate conductance. Kaila K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 12–18;330(6144):163–5
Improved penetration of spermatozoa into uterine fluids of women with abnormal postcoital tests. Confino E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):655–8
Regulation of intracellular pH in cultured bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells. Keller SK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan;411(1):47–52
Phasic changes in intracellular pH during action potentials of sheep Purkinje fibres. Pressler ML. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan;411(1):69–75
Studies on the physical state of water in living cells and model systems. VI. Concentration-dependent sustained volume changes of dialysis sacs containing aqueous solution of native and denatured protein, gelatin, and oxygen-containing polymers immersed in solutions of Na salt and of sugar and sugar alcohol. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(3):177–92
Studies on the physical state of water in living cells and model systems. VII. Exclusion of sugars and sugar alcohols from the water in sulfonate ion exchange resins: the "size rule" Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(3):193–8
Influence of cytomatrix proteins on water and on ions in cells. Cameron IL, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar; 2(1):275–88 (45 ref.)
A physical theory of the living state: application to water and solute distribution. Ling GN. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):899–913
Solute exclusion by polymer and protein-dominated water: correlation with results of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) and calorimetric studies and their significance for the understanding of the physical state of water in living cells. Ling GN. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):871–84 (66 ref.)
Overview of physical studies of bulk water in biopolymers. Negendank W. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):867–70 (28 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural history of and therapy for perirenal fluid collections following renal transplantation. Pollak R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):716–20
Cyclical accumulation of uterine fluid in mares with lowered resistance to endometritis. Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14;122(20):489–90

SECRETION

Fluid secretion in glomerular renal proximal tubules of freshwater-adapted fish. Cliff WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R154–8
Naloxone increases mucosal fluid secretion in the inflamed and distended feline gall bladder: evidence for a possible protective mechanism by endogenous opioids. Jivegård L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb;74(2):219–23
Secretory function of the prostate gland. Purvis K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:46–51 (44 ref.)

BODY HEIGHT

Weight and height growth in twins and children born in the last decade. Alfieri A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):209–11
Growth characteristics in twins and higher order multiple births. Buckler JM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):197–208
Multivariate analysis of genetic and environmental influences for longitudinal height and weight data. Fischbein S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):171–80
Breast cancer risk in relation to serum cholesterol, serum beta-lipoprotein, height, weight, and blood pressure. Törnberg SA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(1):31–7
Myopia and stature. Teikari JM. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):673–6
Sitting heights in Sheffield, 1985: have standards changed? Herber SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(5):818–23
Blood pressure and body size in precocious puberty. Liker HR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):294–8
Analysis of linear growth using a mathematical model. II. From 3 to 21 years of age. Karlberg J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;337:12–29
Early initiation of growth hormone treatment: influence on final height. Vanderschueren-Lodeweyckx M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;337:4–11
Comparison of short-term lower leg growth with statural growth in children treated with growth promoting substances. Wit JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 337:40–3
Short stature as a possible etiological factor in anorexia nervosa. Brinch M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(3):328–32
Secular trends in body mass index and skinfold thickness with socioeconomic factors in young adult women. Flegal KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):535–43
Secular trends in body mass index and skinfold thickness with socioeconomic factors in young adult men. Flegal KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):544–51
Stature as body conductor length for whole-body resistance [letter] Marks C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):864
Three limitations of the body mass index [letter] Micozzi MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):691–2
The measurement of stature [letter] Roche AF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):922
Gastrostomy dependence in two constitutionally short children. Stickler GB. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep; 142(9):937–9
Genetic variance of weight and length in infant twins. Levine RS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):929–35
General body growth in children with cleft palate and related disorders: age differences. Bowers EJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):503–15
Dermatoglyphic variation and weight and length at birth. Loesch DZ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jan; 75(1):101–6
Short and plump physique of Mexican-American children. Martorell R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):475–87
Lack of secular change in male adult stature in rural Mali (West Africa). Prazuck T, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):471–5
Stature variation in the British American Colonies: French and Indian War records, 1755–1763. Steegmann AT Jr, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar;75(3):413–21
Secular trends of obesity in early life: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Shear CL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan; 78(1):75–7
A rapid method for estimating weight and resuscitation drug dosages from length in the pediatric age group. Lubitz DS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):576–81
Italian standards for crown-heel length and head circumference at birth. Bossi A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jul-Aug;14(4):321–35
Observations of the changes in standing height at the time of puberty. Brown S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 14(5):449–52
Age trends in transmissible and non-transmissible components of family resemblance for stature. Byard PJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):111–8
Secular trends in weight, weight-for-height and triceps skinfold thickness in primary schoolchildren in England and Scotland from 1972 to 1980. Chinn S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jul-Aug;14(4):311–9
The association between birth order and adult stature. Hermanussen M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 15(2):161–5
Constrained and unconstrained fetal growth: associations with some biological and pathological factors. Ounsted M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):119–29 (23 ref.)
National Study of Health and Growth: social and biological factors associated with weight-for-height and triceps skinfold of children from ethnic groups in England. Rona RJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 May-Jun;14(3):231–48
Population estimates of height and weight in Great Britain at ages 11 and 15, 1983 and ages 16–19 inclusive, 1980. Rosenbaum S. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jul-Aug;14(4):367–70
Secular trends in the heights of women from the urban poor community of Hyderabad. Shatrugna V, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jul-Aug;14(4):375–7
Correlation of arm-span and height in young women of two races. Steele MF, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 14(5):445–7
Longitudinal study of height and weight at adolescence. Buckler JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1224–32
Relation between height velocity and fasting insulin concentrations. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):665–6
The disability of short stature. Law CM. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):855–9 (25 ref.)
Size-at-birth standards for a Melanesian population. Burrows RF. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;14(1):7–11
Weight-for-height as a measure of nutritional status in Filipino pregnant women. Magbitang JA, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):96–104
The effect of total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation during childhood and adolescence on growth and endocrine function. Leiper AD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):419–26
Height of primary school children and parents' perceptions of food intolerance. Price CE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1696–9
Better health data with a portable microcomputer at the periphery: an anthropometric survey in Cape Verde. Reitmaier P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(5):651–7
Adult stature and risk of cancer. Albanes D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1658–62
Circadian variation in human stature. Reilly T, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(2):121–6
The relationship between height velocity and growth hormone secretion in short prepubertal children. Hindmarsh P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Nov; 27(5):581–91
Aarskog syndrome in a Danish family: an illustration of the need for dysmorphology in paediatrics. Nielsen KB. **Clin Genet** 1988 Apr;33(4):315–7
Influence of height on quantitative sensory, nerve-conduction, and clinical indices of diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Gadia MT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):613–6
Height and diabetic neuropathy [letter] Waller JV. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May;11(5):444
The association between symptomatic sensory neuropathy and body stature in diabetic patients. Sosenko JM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jan 7;4(2):95–8

Growth of middle-income urban African infants. Lakhani S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jun;64(6):38–95

Spontaneous growth hormone secretion and plasma somatomedin-C in children of short stature. Sanayama K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct;34(5):627–33

A case of active acromegaly with reduced height and type 1 renal tubular acidosis. Yamamoto T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):165–70

Relationships between body dimensions and resting and working oxygen consumption in boys aged 11 to 18 years. Sprynarová S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):725–36

Aerobic power and pubertal peak height velocity in Belgian boys. Vanden Eynde B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(4):430–4

Growth in length of children recovering from severe malnutrition. Walker SP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 May; 42(5):395–404

Oestrogen treatment of constitutionally tall girls with 0.1 mg/day ethinyl oestradiol. Bartsch O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):59–63

Adult height in thalassaemia major without hormonal treatment. De Luca F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 146(5):494–6

Height at diagnosis in diabetes. Emmerson AJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):319–20

Growth and development in simple obesity. Vignolo M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):242–4

A preliminary test of Pearson's formula for estimation of height of Sri Lankans. Kodagoda N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Feb;36(3–4):241–6

Individual growth of stature of Japanese. Shohoji T, et al. **Growth** 1987 Winter;51(4):432–50

The physical growth of Japanese children from birth to 18 years of age. Cross-sectional percentile growth curve for height and weight. Tsuzaki S, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct;42(2–3):111–9

Tubular bone alterations in familial short stature. Cervantes C, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):151–65

Relationship of femoral length to recumbent length and stature in fetal, neonatal, and early childhood growth. Falkner F, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Oct;59(5):769–73

Effect of altitude on the stature, chest depth and forced vital capacity of low-to-high altitude migrant children of European ancestry. Greksa LP. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb; 60(1):23–32

Blood pressure, urinary sodium/potassium ratio and body mass index in rural and urban populations in West Java. Koyama H, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Apr;60(2):263–72

A comparison of height growth curves among girls with different ages of menarche. Yoneyama K, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):33–41

Longitudinal growth of body weight and crown heel length in Punjabi infants: population comparison [published erratum appears in Indian J Pediatr 1987 Nov-Dec;54(6):707] Bhalla AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):703–10

Anthropometry for assessment of nutritional status. Vijayaraghavan K. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 54(4):511–20

Weight, height and body mass index in the prognosis of breast cancer: early results of a prospective study. Hebert JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):315–8

Changes in body mass index in young adults in relation to number of life events experienced. Rookus MA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(1):29–39

Relationship between head dimensions and body length in the context of mental retardation. Jaffe M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;24(1):38–41

Issues and advances in adolescent growth and development. Tanner JM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Nov;8(6):470–8

Gender role development in two clinical syndromes: Turner syndrome versus constitutional short stature. Downey J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 26(4):566–73

The secular trend and socioeconomic factors characterizing students at the Technical University of Budapest between 1976 and 1985. Gyenis G, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 May;36(6):355–8

The psychological consequences of being small. Skuse D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):641–50 (38 ref.)

Serum bone Gla-protein as a marker of bone growth in children and adolescents: correlation with age, height, serum insulin-like growth factor I, and serum testosterone. Johansen JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug; 67(2):273–8

Short stature, growth hormone, insulin-like growth factors, and serum proteins in the Mountain Ok people of Papua New Guinea. Schwartz J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):901–5

A comparison of survival, growth, and pulmonary function in patients with cystic fibrosis in Boston and Toronto. Corey M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(6):583–91

The impact of body mass index of 78,612 18-year old Dutch men on 32-year mortality from all causes. Hoffmans MD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):749–56

Distribution of body weight and height: comparison of estimates based on self-reported and observed measures. Millar WJ. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec; 40(4):319–23

Adult body height and childhood socioeconomic group in the Swedish population. Peck AM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Dec;41(4):333–7

Eyeheight-scaled information about affordances: a study of sitting and stair climbing. Mark LS. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Aug;13(3):361–70

Estimating actual height in the older individual. Galloway A. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):126–36

A report on the use of Fully's anatomical method to estimate stature in military skeletal remains. Lundy JK. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):534–9

Height, weight, and chest circumference in a group of Philippine rural children compared with the Japanese standards. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;16(1):43–53

Relationship between twenty-four hour urinary creatinine excretion and weight, or weight and height of Japanese children. Moriyama M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;33(3):185–93

Dilated cardiomyopathy with neutropenia, short stature, and abnormal carnitine metabolism. Ino T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):511–4

Maternal anthropometry and infant growth with exclusive breast feeding in La Paz, Bolivia. Novotny R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec;33(6):309–14

Validity of weight/height in assessing the nutritional status of infants from birth to one year [letter] Raman L, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):217–8

Tall tubercular lungs [letter] Nakao MA. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1810–1

Predicting height and auxologic follow-up using microcomputers. Cugini P, et al. **MD Comput** 1988 Jan-Feb;5(1):48–50

Growth hormone therapy and the short end of the stick [editorial] Grumbach MM. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 28; 319(4):238–41

Relation between measured and recalled body height [letter] Heaney RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):795–6

Bromocriptine does not accelerate skeletal maturation of tall boys. van der Werff ten Bosch JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Feb;32(1–2):15–9

Radiologic anthropometry of the hand in patients with familial short stature. Cervantes CD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(3):210–4

Growth hormone therapy in short stature. Knudtzon J, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(3):172–7 (63 ref.)

Short stature and pubertal delay in cystic fibrosis. Landon C, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(4):253–60 (58 ref.)

Physiological assessment of growth hormone secretion in the diagnosis of children with short stature. Saggese G, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(3):121–37 (99 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk factors from birth to 7 years of age: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Tracking of body composition variables. Harsha DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):779–83

Mental development and growth in children with chronic liver disease of early and late onset. Stewart SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):167–72

Size and cognitive development in the early preschool years. Ernhart CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):103–6

In utero exposure to diagnostic ultrasound: a 6-year follow-up. Lyons EA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar; 166(3):687–90

Anthropometric assessment of children in Mamre. Jacobs M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 1;74(7):341–3

Body mass index in the Scandinavian countries. Waaler HT, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(4):205–9

Growth disorders in adolescents: short and tall stature. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Dec;3(4):215–300

Turner syndrome: a recognizable cause of adolescent short stature. Lippe B. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Dec;3(4):241–53 (112 ref.)

Further causes of assortative mating: the norms for perceived husband superiority and Mutt-and-Jeff avoidance. Comment on Epstein and Guttman's "Mate selection in man: evidence, theory, and outcome". James WH. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring-Summer;34(1–2):114–8

Between- vs. within-family analyses of the correlation of height and intelligence. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring-Summer;34(1–2):110–3

Body height changes from vibration. Klingenstierna U, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jul-Aug;12(6):566–8

Body height attained at the time of peak height velocity and at menarche: its relation to adult height. Yaung CL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 May;87(5):563–8

[Neonatal growth and body weight after the 36th gestational week--indices in maternal age over 30] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[1985 survey on the physical development of Chinese children from birth to 7 years of age in the urban and rural areas of 10 provinces] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;67(8):429–32, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[1985 survey on the physical development of children under 7 years of age in urban and suburban districts of 9 cities in China] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 67(8):423–8, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychological aspects of a small frame] Sinnema G, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 May;56 Suppl 1:26–7 **(Dut)**

[Height in Turner's syndrome: correlation with parents' height] Salerno MC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 44(10):863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retarded height and celiac disease] Kadiri A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Dec;7(4):776–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relevance of individual parameters in the calculation of blood alcohol levels in relation to the volume of intake] Ulrich L, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 May;24(3):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Odontometric study on the correlation between tooth and body size] Fischer-Brandies H, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Apr;49(2):96–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between body height and weight in adult humans] Sager G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(4):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gathering measurement data of human growth in height] Sager G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth hormone releasing hormone. Review] Rosskamp R. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Mar-Apr;200(2):81–8 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceleration in changes in body height in young men in East Germany] Jäschke G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials following tibial nerve stimulation. Method and normal values in relation to physical variables] Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;100(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 body measurements in newborn infants at the Brandenburg gynecologic clinic over a period of 20 years] Baars F. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insufficient cerebrospinal shunt systems in childhood caused by body growth. A problem solved?] Rama B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug;42(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical research] Beck EG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Nov; 185(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tall stature is possible in Noonan's syndrome] Shahaf P, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1;113(9):236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prediction of adult height as response to the health demands of the adolescent] Aicardi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):951–8 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Auxological study of the pediatric population of Chieti (3–14 years of age): height--seated height] Bascietto F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Dec 31;39(23–24):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of placental location on intrauterine fetal development and the status of newborn infants. I. Relation between birth weight and body height of the newborn infant and placental location] Lupiński A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May; 58(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Growth and nutritional status of children from 0 to 11, State of Paraiba (Brazilian Northeast)] Benigna MJ, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Dec;21(6):480–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possibilities of predicting the growth of newborn infants using ultrasonic biometry in the third trimester of pregnancy] Bychkov PA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of weight and height using a microcomputer] Natal Ujol A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Sep;27(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anthropometric parameters in male Chilean adolescents of median-high socioeconomic level] Beas F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;57(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of height during puberal development] Mauricci A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;57(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Patterns of growth and development of Chilean children] Valenzuela CY. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May-Jun; 58(3):261–7 **(Spa)**

[Growth curves in the diagnosis and treatment of preschool children] Kristiansson B. **Nord Med** 1987;102(10):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Estrogen treatment of excessively tall girls with Marfan syndrome. Knudtzon J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):537–41

Linear growth response to exogenous growth hormone in Prader-Willi syndrome. Lee PD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):865–71

Effect of growth hormone on short normal children [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1063

Effectiveness of growth hormone (GH) therapy in GH-deficient children and non-GH-deficient short children. Bozzola M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 147(3):248–51

The effect of cyproterone acetate on the growth of children with central precocious puberty. Stanhope R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):500–3

Prediction of final height in boys with non-tumorous hypopituitarism. Van den Broeck J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):245–7

Short-term effects of testolactone compared to other treatment modalities on longitudinal growth and ovarian activity in a girl with McCune-Albright syndrome. Hauffa BP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(5–6):471–80

Short-term testosterone treatment at bone age of 12 to 13 years does not reduce adult height in boys with constitutional delay of growth and adolescence. Zachmann

M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(1):21–8
Long-term auxologic effects of human growth hormone. Bundak R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):875–9
Growth hormone assessment and short-term treatment with growth hormone in Turner syndrome. Lin TH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):919–22
Does hGH treatment promote adult height of hypopituitary children? van der Werff ten Bosch JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Jun;32(5–6):217–25
Short stature and thyroxine-binding globulin excess: improvement with triiodothyronine treatment. Alain N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):674–9
Manipulation of growth: the best is yet to be. DiGeorge AM. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Dec;3(4):215–6
[Treatment of the tall stature of Marfan disease with a delayed-action analog of somatostatin (SMS 201-995)] Rochiccioli P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jun;36(3):255 **(Fre)**

BODY IMAGE

Attitudes of primary school children toward the physical appearance and labels associated with Down syndrome. Graffi S, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul;93(1):28–35
Body part identification in 1- to 4-year-old children. MacWhinney K, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jul; 41(7):454–9
Perceptual and cognitive abnormalities in bulimia. Powers PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1456–60
Ethnic differences in female overweight: data from the 1985 National Health Interview Survey. Dawson DA. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1326–9
Tattoos, body experience, and body image boundary among violent male offenders. Harry B. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(2):171–8
Pimozide in delusional dysmorphosis [letter] Fernandez A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;33(5):425–6
Psychiatric complications of surgery in the male. Steinberg P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):28–33
The differential importance of weight and body image among college men and women. Hesse-Biber S, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1987 Nov;113(4):509–28
Body image: the dimension of size. Kreitler S, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1988 Feb;114(1):5–32
Body self perception technique and behavioral counseling in the treatment of anorexia nervosa: a new approach. Barabasz M. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(4):12–4
Body-figure preferences in male and female adolescents. Cohn LD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):276–9
On the sense of defect [letter] Downey J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):1013–4
A school reentry program for burned children. Part I: Development and implementation of a school reentry program. Rosenstein DL. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):319–22
The psychological consequences of being small. Skuse D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):641–50 (38 ref.)
Body image distortion in anorexics as a non-sensory phenomenon: a signal detection approach. Gardner RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):101–7
Cognitive-behavioral treatment of women's body-image dissatisfaction. Butters JW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):889–97
Distribution of body weight and height: comparison of estimates based on self-reported and observed measures. Millar WJ. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec; 40(4):319–23
Name variation and aspects of body image among male offenders. Harry B. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):200–3
Confession and signification: the systematic inscription of body consciousness. Spitzack C. **J Med Philos** 1987 Nov; 12(4):356–69
Self-assessment of profile and body image among orthognathic surgery patients before and two years after surgery. Kiyak HA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):365–71
Age differences in adolescent body satisfaction. Damhorst ML, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 Nov;121(6):553–62
Body image distortion in non-eating disordered women and men. Dolan BM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(4):513–20
Body-image before and after assessment of physical performance. Balogun JA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):343–4
The body owning process in the treatment of anorexia nervosa. Ushijima S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun; 41(2):187–96
Accuracy of estimations of body-frame size as a function of sex and actual frame size. Hearns JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):144–6
Reliability and accuracy of self-report of a new body-image measure. Mable HM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun; 66(3):861–2
Affective and cognitive impact of illness on children's body image. Steward MS. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(2):107–13
Obesity and body image: an evaluation of sensory and non-sensory components. Gardner RM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):927–32
Determinants of body image in women at midlife. Rackley JV, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):9–10
Men and body image: are males satisfied with their body weight? Drewnowski A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;49(6):626–34
Two cases of Capgras symptom with dysmorphic (somatic) delusions. Signer SF, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jun; 28(6):327–8
Illness and the paradigm of lived body. Toombs SK. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):201–26
[Anosognosia and anosodiaphoria in brain-damaged patients] Säring W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):129–37 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The body as the site of self and other perception—a contribution to the identity problem] Knoll M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathologic aspects of disordered eating behavior in females. I—On the significance and function of body image and its determinants] Niebel G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 37(9–10):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathologic aspects of disordered eating behavior in females. II—Self-assessed attractiveness, chronic self-control in eating and loss of control] Niebel G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 37(9–10):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The forgotten body. Phenomenologic remarks on the body, soul and disease] Schmitz H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(3):270–8 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Mental image of labor and actual experiences during its course] Lepecka-Klusek C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15; 40(16):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ideal form image in the drawings of preschool children with various mental disorders] Feigina IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY LANGUAGE see **KINESICS**

BODY ROCKING see **STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR**

BODY SIZE see **BODY CONSTITUTION**

BODY SURFACE AREA

Approximate surface development of the left side half-trunk by a free-formed model. Ashizawa K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):165–73
Outcome prediction in critically ill patients by means of oxygen consumption index and simplified acute physiology score. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(1):44–9
Sites of origin of ventricular premature beats in patients with and without cardiovascular disease evaluated by body surface mapping. Hayashi H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr;21(2):137–46
Newer data on the configuration and variability ranges of body surface maps in a sample of normal subjects. Stilli D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):1–14
Body surface isopotential maps during the first week of life. Suzumiya H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):15–23
Electrocardiographic body surface potential maps of the QRS and T of normal young men. Qualitative description and selected quantifications. Widman LE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr;21(2):121–36
Internal mammary artery grafting in patients with smaller body structure. Suma H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):393–9
Pulmonary tissue volume and blood flow as functions of body surface area and age. Petrini MF, et al. **Lung** 1988; 166(1):47–63
More on simplified calculation of body-surface area [letter] Lam TK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28;318(17):1130
Simplified calculation of body-surface area [letter] Mosteller RD. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 22;317(17):1098
Interspecific scaling of toxicity data. Travis CC, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Mar;8(1):119–25

BODY TEMPERATURE

see related
FEVER
THERMOGRAPHY
THERMOMETERS

Intra-articular and skin surface temperature of the temporomandibular joint in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Akerman S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Feb; 46(1):41–8
Brain tissue temperature: activation-induced changes determined with a new multisensor probe. LaManna JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:383–9
Temperature changes caused by MR imaging of the brain with a head coil. Shellock FG, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar-Apr; 9(2):287–91
Physiologic changes during high field strength MR imaging [letter] Shellock FG. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1148–9
H+ homeostasis, osmolality, and body temperature during controlled NaCl and H2O intake. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R97–104
Influence of temperature and adrenergic stimulation on rat sinoatrial frequency. Bolter CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R840–4
Thermic effect of food: possible implication of parasympathetic nervous system. Nacht CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):E481–8
Twenty-four-hour profiles of body temperature and plasma TSH in bipolar patients during depression and during remission and in normal control subjects. Souetre E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1133–7
Monitoring and controlling temperature. Holloway AM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):44–7
Bladder temperature as an estimate of body temperature during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bone ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):181–5
The effect of changes in arm temperature on neuromuscular monitoring in the presence of atracurium blockade. Thornberry EA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):447–9
The hypoxic mouse model for screening cerebral protective agents: a re-examination. Milde LN. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):917–22
The heat and moisture exchanger does not preserve body temperature or reduce recovery time in outpatients undergoing surgery and anesthesia. Goldberg ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):122–3
Carbon dioxide elimination during total cardiopulmonary bypass in infants and children. Larach DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):185–91
The predictive value of the third day temperature in the decision whether to continue or terminate antibiotic treatment in perforated appendicitis. Lose G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(4):201–3
Temperature determination during CPR [letter] Harris ML, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):296–7
ACTH-induced grooming behaviors and body temperature. Temporal effects of neurotensin, naloxone, and haloperidol. Colbern DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:180–200
Body temperature and grooming in the Mongolian gerbil. Thiessen DD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:27–39 (27 ref.)
Effects of hypothermia on brainstem auditory evoked potentials in humans. Markand ON, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):507–13
Circadian variations of sweating in man exposed to thermal stimuli. Okada A, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jul; 6(3):175–7
Determination of brain temperatures for safe circulatory arrest during cardiovascular operation. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):638–42
Cardiac transplantation: the ideal myocardial temperature for graft transport. Keon WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep; 46(3):337–41
Effects of muramyl dipeptide and core body temperature on peritoneal bacterial clearance. Stellato TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):465–9
Reduced temperature afterdrop in rhesus monkeys with radio frequency rewarming. Olsen RG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):78–80
Inexpensive probes for the determination of body temperature. Gore CJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Sep; 21(3):127–9
Thermogenesis after major elective surgical procedures. Carli F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1041–5
Maturation of pyrogen-elicited fever in the kitten. Olmstead CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):279–86
Convergence of skin and hypothalamic temperature signals on the sulcal prefrontal cortex in the rat. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):37–46
Effects of changing hypothalamic temperature on eccrine sweating in the patas monkey. Gisolfi CV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):179–82
Use of insulation to reduce extremity temperature nonuniformity during whole body hyperthermia in dogs. Thrall DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5880–2
Sleep and circadian rhythms of temperature and urinary excretion on a 22.8 hr "day". Minors D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):65–80
Blood flow, substrate utilization and heat generation in tissues drained by the azygos vein in man. Brundin T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Dec;7(6):481–91
A versatile technique for multichannel, digital blood temperature recording in man. Brundin T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Dec;7(6):537–9
Cardiovascular correlates of exercise in snapping turtles, Chelydra serpentina. Gatten RE Jr. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):53–6
Bacterial endotoxin and infection cause behavioural hypothermia in infant mice. Lagerspetz KY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):519–21
Effect of changes in scrotal temperature on food intake in pigs. Swiergiel AH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(3):323–7
A comparison of postnatal thermal physiology and energetics in an altricial (Gerbillus perpallidus) and a precocial (Acomys cahirinus) rodent species. Waldschmidt A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):169–81
Computerized body temperature telemetry in small animals: use of simple equipment and advanced noise suppression. Ruf T, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(5):331–40
Hypokalemia, blood transfusions, and body temperature [letter] Forester D. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):360–1
Infrared tympanic thermometer: evaluation of a new clinical thermometer. Shinozaki T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb; 16(2):148–50
Altered tyrosine and tryptophan metabolism during hypothermic hibernation in the 13-lined ground squirrel (Spermophilus tridecemlineatus). Weekley BL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Dec;24(6):504–12
Temperature of the hyperemic bulbar conjunctiva. Efron N,

et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jun;7(6):615–8

Biorhythm of core temperature in depressive and non-depressive alcoholics. Kodama H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Feb;21(1):1–6

Hypo- and hyperthermia in clinical auditory brain stem response measurement: two case reports. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Jun;9(3):137–43 (59 ref.)

BAEP latency changes during nocturnal sleep are not correlated with sleep stages but with body temperature variations. Bastuji H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):9–15

Temperature-dependent changes in visual evoked potentials of rats. Hetzler BE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 70(2):137–54

The effect of raising body temperature on peripheral nerve conductions and neuromuscular transmission in patients with multiple sclerosis. Roohi F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct–Nov; 27(6–7):437–41

Body temperature and behaviour of mares during the last two weeks of pregnancy. Shaw EB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 May;20(3):199–202

Physical training intervention in female shift workers: II. The effects of intervention on the circadian rhythms of alertness, short-term memory, and body temperature. Härmä MI, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jan;31(1):51–63

Thermal sensation of the body as influenced by the thermal microclimate in a face mask. Nielsen R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Dec;30(12):1689–703

Tympanic temperatures during hemiface cooling. Cabanac M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(5):534–9

Finger vasodilation correlates better with tympanic than esophageal temperature. Hirata K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(6):735–9

Effect of muscle temperature on leg extension force and short-term power output in humans. Sargeant AJ. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):693–8

Energy expenditure over 24 hours, thermal comfort and fat-free mass in Asian men. Brun T, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;42(2):113–20

Respiratory properties of blood and arterial blood gases in the tegu lizard: effects of temperature and hypercapnia. Wood SC, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(1):27–31

The effect of temperature on recombination activity in testes of rodents. Hotta Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep; 178(1):163–8

Interrelationship of thermal and sleep-wakefulness changes elicited from the medial preoptic area in rats. Datta S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):40–50

Role of temperature in regulation of spermatogenesis and the use of heating as a method for contraception. Kandeel FR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):1–23 (178 ref.)

Association of scrotal hyperthermia with impaired spermatogenesis in infertile men. Mieusset R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1006–11

The evolution of methods for estimating the time of death from body temperature. Knight B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):47–55

Relationship between nurses' assessments of perfusion and toe temperature in pediatric patients with cardiovascular disease. Fagan MJ. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):157–65

Estimation of temperature distribution inside tissues heated by interstitial RF electrode hyperthermia systems. Uzunoglu NK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr; 35(4):250–6

Teratogenic effects of exposure to radiofrequency radiation (27.12 MHz) from a shortwave diathermy unit. Brown-Woodman PD, et al. **Ind Health** 1988;26(1):1–10

Effect of application of serotonin in medial preoptic area on body temperature and sleep-wakefulness. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Oct;25(10):681–5

Hyperthermia and human spermatogenesis: enhancement of the inhibitory effect obtained by 'artificial cryptorchidism'. Mieusset R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Aug;10(4):571–80

Postoperative monitoring of conjunctival oxygen tension and temperature. Fink S, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988; 5(1).37–43

Temperature distribution during radiant heat whole-body hyperthermia: experimental studies in the dog. Hugander A, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 May-Jun;3(3):199–208

Evidence for an interference of selective face ventilation on hyperprolactinemia induced by hyperthermic treadmill running. Brisson GR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec; 8(6):387–91

Exercise-induced changes in the percentage of free testosterone and estradiol in trained and untrained women. Keizer HA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl 3:151–3

Toe temperature versus transcutaneous oxygen tension monitoring during acute circulatory failure. Vincent JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):64–8

Thermal gradients in the chick eye: a contributing factor in experimental myopia. Hodos W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1859–66

Temperature dependence of frog spontaneous otoacoustic emissions. van Dijk P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Dec; 82(6):2147–50

Automated temperature control system for vagal cooling. Cha EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):469–72

Rectal and rectal vs. esophageal temperatures in paraplegic men during prolonged exercise. Gass GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2265–71

Effect of cold air inhalation on core temperature in exercising subjects under heat stress. Geladas N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2381–7

Intra-airway thermodynamics during exercise and hyperventilation in asthmatics. Gilbert IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2167–74

Temperature affects lung fluid and recoil during high tidal ventilation at low resting volume. Horie T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1705–10

Indirect assessment of mucosal surface temperatures in the airways: theory and tests. Ingenito EP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2075–83

Computer model of fetal-maternal heat exchange in sheep. Schröder H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):460–8

Physiological responses of aged men to head-up tilt during heat exposure. Shiraki K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug; 63(2):576–81

Central venous blood temperature for rate control of physiological pacemakers. Alt E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):80–8

Small differences in intraischemic brain temperature critically determine the extent of ischemic neuronal injury. Busto R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):729–38

Effects of leukocytic pyrogen (interleukin-1) on local cerebral glucose utilization in rats with and without premedication with indomethacin or dexamethasone. Domer FR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr; 8(2):173–8

Thermal, productive, and reproductive responses of high yielding cows exposed to short-term cooling in summer. Her E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1085–92

Circadian variation of rectal temperature in newborn sheep. Recabarren SE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct;9(5):399–408

The effect of temperature on flight initiation in the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Diekman LJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Nov;18(6):487–96

Axillary versus rectal temperatures in preterm infants under radiant warmers. Moen JE, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;16(5):348–52 (11 ref.)

The use of an electronic thermometer in intraoral temperature measurement. Harun Z, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):285–93

Relationship between body and testis temperatures in the European hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus, during hibernation and sexual reactivation. Fowler PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):567–73

Measurement of intrascrotal temperature in normal and subfertile men. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):563–6

Focal intestinal heating with regional abdominal hyperthermia. Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr; 37(4):286–9

Fake urine samples for drug analysis [letter] Toren PC. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17;259(23):3408

Where to measure body temperature? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1318

Importance of body temperature in preclinical studies of blood-perfused artificial organ. Yshioka T, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):195–8

Surgically implantable, crystal-controlled, temperature telemetry transmitter. Riley JL. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):112–4

Low retinal noise in animals with low body temperature allows high visual sensitivity. Aho AC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28;334(6180):348–50

Response of brown adipose tissue to electrical stimulation of hypothalamic centres in intact and adrenalectomized Zucker rats. Holt SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11; 84(1):63–7

Comparisons of rectal, femoral, axillary, and skin-to-mattress temperatures in stable neonates. Kunnel MT, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 May-Jun;37(3):162–4, 189

Circadian rhythms of body temperature and activation and the well-being of older women. Mason DJ. **Nurs Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;37(5):276–81

Bottle- and breast-feeding: effects on transcutaneous oxygen pressure and temperature in preterm infants. Meier P. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):36–41

Comparison of axillary, rectal and skin-based temperature assessment in preschoolers. Martyn KK, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Apr;13(4):31–6

Fetal sheep temperatures in utero during cooling and application of triiodothyronine, norepinephrine, propranolol and suxamethonium. Schröder HJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):376–84

The computation of temperature rises in the human eye induced by infrared radiation. Scott JA. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Feb;33(2):243–57

A finite element model of heat transport in the human eye. Scott JA. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Feb;33(2):227–41

Hypothalamic temperature and the 22 kHz vocalization of the male rat. Blumberg MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(5):637–40

Diurnal rhythms of body temperature, drinking and activity over reproductive cycles. Kittrell EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):477–84

Celiac cyclic blood flow pattern response to feeding and heat exposure. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 66(12):2039–42

Neuroendocrine responses to cold stress in normal subjects and depressives. Bauer M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(6):483–90

Corneal temperature changes induced by high-field-strength MR imaging with a head coil. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):809–11

Superficial- and deep-tissue temperature increases in anesthetized dogs during exposure to high specific absorption rates in a 1.5-T MR imager. Shuman WP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):551–4

Body temperature in elderly surgical patients. White HE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Oct;10(5):317–21

Exocrine pancreatic response to secretin and bethanechol in rabbits under hypothermia. de Dios I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):329–34

Intra-articular and skin surface temperature of human temporomandibular joint. Akerman S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):493–8

Slow wave sleep elevations after body heating: proximity to sleep and effects of aspirin. Horne JA, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Aug;10(4):383–92

Hot flash epilepsy. Brick JF, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan; 81(1):98

Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. IV. Circadian analysis of body temperature and renal functions. Konda N, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep; 14(5):413–23

An evaluation of milk temperature measurement for detecting oestrus in dairy cattle. II. Variations in body and milk temperature associated with oestrus. Fordham DP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(4):381–91

[Temperature control during halothane anesthesia in children with burns] Taneva E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Central temperature is the principal factor of regulation of paradoxical sleep in pontile cats] Jouvet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biotelemetrically established daily profile of the core body temperature of the female fallow deer (Dama dama L.) following immobilization with the Hellabrunner mixture in various environmental temperatures] Sancken U, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jan;95(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanochemistry of the joint cartilage and arthrosis--a pathophysiologic correlation] Miesenböck G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;46(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A radiotelemetry system for long-term, continuous recording of the body core temperature of small research animals] Petry H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Apr;35(4):257–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Finger temperature changes during exercise as related to exercise intensity] Nishijima H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;63(2):194–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A cylindrical thermistor probe for experiments on suppositories in rabbits] Sakamoto J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in forehead and lower abdominal deep body temperature during transurethral resection] Harioka T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of forehead and sole deep temperature during cardiopulmonary bypass for the treatment of congenital heart diseases] Ohe Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in temperature and humidity of various parts of the clothed body during rest, exercise, and recovery] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 42(3):721–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on retinal temperature. 1. Heat-reducing effect of the photochromic filter lens] Tanaka T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimal myocardial temperature during long-time ischemic cardiac arrest induced by GIK-cardioplegia--an experimental study] Kimura H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 35(11):2014–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of postoperative hemodynamics and fluid balance after open heart surgeries in relation to the rectal and peripheral deep body temperature] Ohmi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on circadian rhythm of axillary temperature by continuous recording method--a new approach to shift work study] Motohashi Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Nov; 29(6):494–5 **(Jpn)**

[Methods and value of the measurement of temperature in ophthalmological practice] Juchniewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurement of external temperature of the eye in physiological conditions. The thermistor thermometer] Juchniewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan;90(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiothermal dynamic mapping of biological objects] Guliaev IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 299(5):1259–62 **(Rus)**

[Effects of the local action of heat] Aliev KhM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):1037–9 **(Rus)**

[Individual differences in the effect of hyperthermia on the quality of visual motor control of muscle strength] Kuz'menko VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct; 13(5):856–9 **(Rus)**

[Temperature change in the contracting muscle of white rats in experimental athyroidism] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of simultaneous thermography and electrocardiography of pregnant rabbits and their fetuses over a period of time] Nazarova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep;73(9):1277-80 **(Rus)**

[Temperature sensitivity of the hypothalamus as affected by an increase in the heat content of the body] Slepchuk NA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep;73(9):1248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature changes in the wall of the gastrointestinal tract during coagulation by a YAG:Nd laser beam] Korolev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility and effectiveness of increasing the work capacity of humans by warming the body] Pavlov AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for evaluating biorhythm changes in human physiological functions] Valsburd IF. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):71-3 **(Rus)**

[A digital thermometer for contact thermometry] Veselovskaia ZF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):499-500 **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of general, local and intraosseous temperature in the early diagnosis of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative thermometry of blood vessels in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Markelov SI. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):90-1 **(Rus)**

[Results of liquid-crystal thermography in patients with aphakia] Kartasheva EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;103(5):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature changes in the neocortex, posterior hypothalamus and neck muscles in the wakefulness-sleep cycle of white rats] Piskareva TV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(5):680-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature in subjects after measured physical work in nonpermeable protective clothing] Bevc Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Nov-Dec;44(6):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of combined neural blockade, H1- and H2-receptor and serotonin2-receptor blockade, indomethacin and tranexamic acid on leucocyte, temperature and acute-phase protein response to surgery. Schulze S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May-Jun;154(5-6):329-33

Hypothermia induced by WR-2721 in the rat. Benova D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(4):60-5

Apomorphine-induced hypothermia increases during ethanol withdrawal. Gonzalez LF, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 5(2):107-9

Behavioral changes in rats on the day after acute ethanol intoxication. Sinclair JD, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 4(6):503-7

Quantification of individual sensitivities to ethanol in selective breeding experiments: difference scores versus regression residuals. Crabbe JC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Dec;11(6):544-9

Pattern differences in experimental fevers induced by endotoxin, endogenous pyrogen, and prostaglandins. Morimoto A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R633-40

Intravenous indomethacin as postoperative analgesic in children: acute effects on blood pressure, heart rate, body temperature and bleeding. Maunuksela EL, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(5):359-63

Reversal by hypothermia of vasodilator-induced tachycardia in anesthetized rats. Vidrio H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug;288(2):217-28

Effects of vasodilators on rates of change of nasopharyngeal temperature and systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass in anaesthetized dogs. Li DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):327-33

Hypothermia induced by baclofen, a possible index of GABAB receptor function in mice, is enhanced by antidepressant drugs and ECS. Gray JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):863-70

Alpha-adrenergic mediation of the tail skin temperature response to naloxone in morphine-dependent rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):55-61

delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol: EEG changes, bradycardia and hypothermia in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):223-9

Effects of daily soman administration on rabbit blood pressure, temperature, body weight, and erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterases. Hu CY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):365-72

Interferon produces hyperthermic responses in rats. Won SJ, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1987;30(1):49-58

Hypothermia and poikilothermia induced by a kappa-agonist opioid and a neuroleptic. Adler MW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11;140(2):233-7

Food intake, neuroendocrine and temperature effects of 8-OHDPAT in the rat. Aulakh CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2-3):253-9

Hypothermic effect of neuromedin N in mice and its potentiation by peptidase inhibitors. Dubuc I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):117-21

Hypothermia induced by the putative 5-HT1A agonists LY165163 and 8-OH-DPAT is not prevented by 5-HT depletion. Hutson PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):221-8

Change in hypothermia and catalepsy induced by cannabinoids or morphine in mice tolerant to these substances. Narimatsu S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):437-43

Supersensitivity of d-amphetamine-induced hyperthermia in rats following continuous treatment with neuroleptics. Norman AB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21; 140(3):349-51

Hypothermia induced in mice by intracerebroventricular injection of tryptamine: involvement of the 5-HT1 receptor. Yamada J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 2; 139(1):117-9

Hypothermia elicited by haloperidol in rats with hypothalamic lesions. de la Cruz F. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan; 99(1):234-8

Monitoring guinea pig core temperature by telemetry during inhalation exposures. Thorne PS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):398-408

Multiple opiate receptors and pharmacological response to morphine in rats maintained on diets differing in protein concentration. Bhargava HN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(5):505-12

Enhanced apomorphine-induced hypothermia in alloxan-treated rats. Bjorenson JE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):32-6

Body temperature in acute myocardial infarction and its relation to early intervention with metoprolol. Herlitz J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):65-71

Effects of neuroleptics on body temperature [letter] Dilsaver SC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):78-9

Hypothermic effect of GABA in conscious stressed rats: its modification by cholinergic agonists and antagonists. Miñano FJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):721-6

Body temperature response profiles for selective mu, delta and kappa opioid agonists in restrained and unrestrained rats. Spencer RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul; 246(1):92-101

Evidence for separate mechanisms of induction of biphasic fever inside and outside the blood-brain barrier in rabbits. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:629-37

Ventromedial hypothalamus is highly sensitive to prostaglandin E2 for producing fever in rabbits. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:259-68

Multiple control of fever production in the central nervous system of rabbits. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:269-80

Bright artificial light produces subsensitivity to clonidine. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):597-601

Carbamates, atropine, and diazepam: effects on performance in the running rat. Matthew CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(20):1925-31

Effect of beta-blockade on exercise core temperature in coronary artery disease patients. Gordon NF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):591-6

Analysis of the nature of antagonism of the reserpine-induced hypothermia by imipramine. Frances H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):303-7

Lack of involvement of endogenous mu-receptor opioids in the hypothermic effects of clonidine in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lewis SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):537-40

The hypothermic response of mice to delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol is enhanced by chlorpromazine, thioxanthenes, alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists and pentolinium but not by SCH 23390 or sulpiride. Pertwee RG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb; 27(2):149-55

Quantitative evaluation of ocular anti-inflammatory drugs based on measurements of corneal temperature in rabbits: dexamethasone and glycyrrhizin. Tanaka H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):213-20

The effect of enkephalin dimers on body temperature in mice. Konecka AM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):431-5

Yohimbine potentiates cold-water swim analgesia: re-evaluation of a noradrenergic role. Kepler KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):83-8

Effect of dermorphin on body temperature in rats. Broccardo M. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Oct;19(10):713-21

Antagonism of clonidine-induced hypothermia by alpha adrenoceptor antagonists in electrically stimulated mice. Junnarkar AY, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jun; 20(6):451-63

Chronobiology of lithium--studies on healthy, middle-aged women [published erratum appears in Pharmacopsychiatry 1987 Nov;20(6):280] Pflug B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep;20(5):181-8

Effects of beta-phenylethylamine on locomotor activity, body temperature and ethanol blood concentrations during acute ethanol intoxication. Aliyu SU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):69-71

The effect of non-convulsant doses of lindane on temperature and body weight. Camón L, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May; 49(2-3):389-94

Pathophysiological effects of endotoxins in ruminants. 1. Changes in body temperature and reticulo-rumen motility, and the effect of repeated administration. Lohuis JA, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr;10(2):109-16 (0 ref.)

[Measurement of the external temperature of the eye as a method of evaluating the effect of vasomotor drugs] Juchniewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan;90(1):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the immunostimulator tuftsin on the heart rate and body temperature of albino rats] Kamenskiĭ AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the intravenous administration of arginine vasopressin on the body temperature of rabbits] Romanovskiĭ AA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):246-50 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity and temperature of paired brain formations in the rabbit in a single ethanol administration] Iaichnikov IK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):342-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microwave attenuation of ethanol-induced hypothermia: ethanol tolerance, time course, exposure duration, and dose response studies. Hjeresen DL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(1):63-78

Thermal implications of high SAR's in the body extremities at the ANSI-recommended MF-VHF safety levels. Chen JY, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):435-41

Temperature distributions in the human leg for VLF-VHF exposures at the ANSI-recommended safety levels. Hoque M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):442-9

Involvement of histamine H1 and H2 receptors in hypothermia induced by ionizing radiation in guinea pigs. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):555-63

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Environmental temperature and maternal behavior in Rattus norvegicus. Korda P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(2-3):71-82

Survey of the essence of malnutrition on the basis of our thermoregulation research work. Kulin L. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(3-4):273-99

Appropriate and inappropriate hypothalamic cold thermosensitivity in Willow ptarmigan. Mercer JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):73-80

Thermoregulation and metabolism in hypoxic animals. Dupre RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:347-51

Possible involvement of brain calcium metabolism in the action of taurine in mammalian thermoregulation. Palmi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:237-44

Estimated peripheral blood flow in premature newborn infants. van Asselt WA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 220:249-51

Resting metabolic rate and diet-induced thermogenesis in abdominal and gluteal-femoral obese women before and after weight reduction. den Besten C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):840-7

Resting metabolic rate and postprandial thermogenesis in vegetarians and nonvegetarians. Poehlman ET, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):209-13

Resting metabolic rate and postprandial thermogenesis in highly trained and untrained males. Poehlman ET, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):793-8

Thermoregulatory responses of febrile sheep to spinal and hypothalamic heating. Blatteis CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R868-76

Cortical control of thermogenesis induced by lateral hypothalamic lesion and overeating. De Luca B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R626-33

Hormonal control of postprandial thermogenesis in dogs. Diamond P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):E521-9

A role for insulin in cephalic phase of postprandial thermogenesis in dogs. Diamond P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E625-32

Sympathetic nervous system responses to cold exposure and diet in rat skeletal muscle. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E180-8

Brown fat thermogenesis in a rat model of dietary obesity. Fisler JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R756-62

Nasal heat and water exchange in gray seals. Folkow LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R883-9

Vascular control of brain cooling in reindeer. Johnson HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R730-9

Cold-induced thermogenesis in younger and older Fischer 344 rats following exercise training. McDonald RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R908-16

Oscillating heat flow from rabbit's pinna. Mohler FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R464-9

Comparison of IR thermography and thermocouple measurement of heat loss from rabbit pinna. Mohler FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R389-95

Polycythemia and hydration: effects on thermoregulation and blood volume during exercise-heat stress. Sawka MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R456-63

Nonshivering thermogenesis and the thermogenic capacity of brown fat in fasted and/or refed mice. Trayhurn P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R11-6

Pain sensitivity, thermal capability, and brain monoamine turnover in hypertensive rats. Tsai CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R910-6

Mathematical and mechanical modeling of heat transport through the heart. Johnson RW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(6):603–17

Differential thermosensor control of thermoregulatory grooming, locomotion, and relaxed postural extension. Roberts WW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:363–74 (44 ref.)

Thermoregulation in athletic racing apparel. Brownlie L, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jul;6(3):145–55

The role of shivering thermogenesis and total body insulation in core cooling rate. Mekjavic IB, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Apr;6(2):61–8

Seasonal variation in sweating threshold of men. Sato H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jan;6(1):33–6

The opioid system and temperature regulation. Adler MW, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:429–49 (132 ref.)

Was plio–pleistocene hominid brain expansion a pleiotropic effect of adaptation to heat stress? Eckhardt RB. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Sep;45(3):193–201 (32 ref.)

Contribution of exercise and shivering to recovery from induced hypothermia (31.2 degrees C) in one subject. Bristow GK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun; 59(6):549–52

Temperature and metabolic responses to inhalation and bath rewarming protocols. Romet TT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):630–4

Heat exchange during encapsulation in a chemical warfare agent protective patient wrap in four hot environments. Stephenson LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr; 59(4):345–51

Light mitochondria and cellular thermogenesis. Goglia F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1241–9

Attenuated cold–induced increase in mRNA for uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue of obese (ob/ob) mice. Reichling S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;66(3):193–8

Factors influencing the altered thermogenic response of rat brown adipose tissue in streptozotocin–diabetes. Jamal Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):415–21

Uncoupling protein in embryonic brown adipose tissue—existence of nonthermogenic and thermogenic mitochondria. Houštěk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 17;935(1):19–25

A finite–difference electromagnetic deposition/thermoregulatory model: comparison between theory and measurements. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(3):259–73

Adjunctive strategies to enhance peripheral warming: clinical techniques. Tibbetts V, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Dec;12(4):313–21

The significance of carbon dioxide and methane measurements in the estimation of heat production in cattle. McLean JA. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):631–3

Effects of preweaning nutritional deprivation on basal metabolism and thermoregulatory thermogenesis in the rat. Muralidhara DV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):615–23

Influence of environmental temperature on energy balance, diet–induced thermogenesis and brown fat activity in 'cafeteria'–fed rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):123–9

Influence of the gut microflora on fasting heat production in chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(2):301–9

Release of heat–loss responses in paradoxical sleep by thermal loads and by pontine tegmental lesions in cats. Amini–Sereshki L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1–2):9–17

Long–term blockade of mu–opioid receptors suggests a role in control of ingestive behaviour, body weight and core temperature in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):247–58

Effects of physiological manipulations on locus coeruleus neuronal activity in freely moving cats. I. Thermoregulatory challenge. Morilak DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):17–23

Hyperthermia induced by pre–pontine knife–cut: evidence for a tonic inhibition of non–shivering thermogenesis in anaesthetized rat. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):273–82

Convergence of thermal signals on the reticulospinal neurons in the midbrain, pons and medulla oblongata. Asami T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):581–96

Neuronal sensitivities in preoptic tissue slices: interactions among homeostatic systems. Boulant JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):871–8 (45 ref.)

Convergence of thermal, osmotic and cardiovascular signals on preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons in the rat. Hori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):879–85 (47 ref.)

Effect of food intake on oxygen consumption in cold–acclimated rats. Luz J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):619–22

Evidence for liver as the major site of the diet–induced thermogenesis of rats fed a "cafeteria" dietMa SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1802–4

Apparent dissociation between sympathetic activity and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis during pregnancy and lactation in golden hamsters. Trayhurn P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;65(12):2396–9

Disorders of circadian body temperature rhythm in severely brain–damaged patients. Okawa M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):67–71

Effects of chronic endotoxaemia on oxygen consumption at different ambient temperatures in the unanaesthetised rat. Goran MI, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jun;25(2):103–9

Effect of low ambient temperature on protein turnover and heat production in chicks. Aoyagi Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):433–6

Thermogenic capabilities of the opossum Monodelphis domestica when warm and cold acclimated: similarities between American and Australian marsupials. Dawson TJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(1):85–91

Thermoregulation in the largest African cricetid, the giant rat Cricetomys gambianus. Knight MH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):705–8

Influence of adrenalectomy on age–related changes in energy balance, thermogenesis and brown fat activity in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(2):265–9

Differential effects of adrenergic blockade on seasonal changes in core temperatures and thermal conductances of deer mice maintained in thermal neutral environments. Andrews RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(1):113–6

Endotracheal tube occlusion associated with the use of heat and moisture exchangers in the intensive care unit. Cohen IL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):277–9

Physical stimulation reduces the body temperature of infant rats. Sullivan RM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Apr; 21(3):225–35

Physical stimulation reduces the brain temperature of infant rats. Sullivan RM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Apr; 21(3):237–50

Obesity and thermogenesis in man. Acheson KJ. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):549–53 (54 ref.)

Loss of early phase of insulin release in humans impairs glucose tolerance and blunts thermic effect of glucose. Calles–Escandon J, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1167–72

Abnormal thermoregulation in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Scott AR, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):961–8

Resting energy expenditure and food–induced thermogenesis in diabetic children receiving continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Molnár D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar; 7(3):117–21

Thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of genetically obese, diabetic (KKAY) mice. Ohta Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):83–92

Thyroxine 5'–deiodination in brown adipose tissue and pineal gland: implications for thermogenic regulation and role of melatonin. Puig–Domingo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):677–80

Axillary temperature: a circadian marker rhythm for shift workers. Motohashi Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1235–47

Determination of clothing microenvironment volume. Sullivan PJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jul;30(7):1043–52

Precedence of head homoeothermia over trunk homoeothermia in dehydrated men. Caputa M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):611–5

Thermoregulation in hyperhydrated men during physical exercise. Grucza R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(5):603–7

Effects of wearing two different forms of garment on thermoregulation in men resting at 10 degrees C. Jeong WS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):627–31

Improved thermoregulation caused by forced water intake in human desert dwellers. Kristal–Boneh E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):220–4

Enhanced glucose availability for working muscles reduces exercise hyperthermia in dogs. Kruk B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(5):577–82

Thermoregulatory adjustments during continuous heat exposure. Libert JP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(4):499–506

Measurement of torso skin temperature under clothing. Livingstone SD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):225–9

Shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis in exercised cold–deacclimated rats. Moriya K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):467–73

Effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone on human sudomotor and cutaneous vasomotor activities. Sugenoya J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):632–8

Physical versus pharmacological counter–measures. Studies on febrile rabbits. Wenzel C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(1):81–8

Neural mechanisms mediating the hyperthermia elicited by prostaglandin E2 injected into the preoptic–anterior hypothalamus. Zabawska J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):9–16

Respiratory heat/water loss alone does not determine the severity of exercise–induced asthma. Noviski N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):253–6

Cold–induced metabolism and brown fat GDP binding in young and old rats. McDonald RB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(6):409–20

Sweating patterns in humans: II. Heat–induced forehead sweating and cutaneous temperature in healthy individuals. Antonaci F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr–Jun;3(2):217–24

Cortical control of hypoxic suppression of thermogenesis induced by lateral hypothalamic lesion. De Luca B, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):505–9

Thermoregulatory effector mechanisms during sleep. Franzini C. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):493–6

GABAA and GABAB receptor sites involvement in rat thermoregulation. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):223–6

Heatstroke: some clinical considerations [letter] Matz R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 15;22(10):23, 27

Basal metabolic rate and diet–induced thermogenesis in Asians living in Britain. Henry CJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;41(5):397–402

The effect of endogenous progesterone on basal body temperature in stimulated ovarian cycles. Forman RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):631–4

A mathematical model for a thermal clearance probe. Britton NF, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1984;1(1):95–105

A transient two–dimensional model of thermoregulation in a human subject. Smith P, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1985;2(3):161–81

Cold–induced thermogenesis in rats nutritionally deprived early in life. Muralidhara DV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):149–58

Thermal responses and survival after heat exposure are modulated by maintained differences in body temperature in mice. Fishman RH. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Apr; 32(1):41–3

Evidence for two states of thermotolerance in mammalian cells. Laszlo A. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 4(5):513–26

Effects of cold acclimation, cold exposure, and palatability on postprandial thermogenesis in rats. Allard M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(2):169–78

Effect of diet and fenfluramine on thermogenesis in the rat: possible involvement of serotonergic mechanisms. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(4):319–24

Insulin and thermogenesis. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(2):93–102 (75 ref.)

Effect of a three–day interruption of exercise–training on resting metabolic rate and glucose–induced thermogenesis in training individuals. Tremblay A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(2):163–8

The effect of limit feeding on thermogenesis and thermoregulation in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice during cold exposure. Vinter J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(2):111–7

External auditory canal temperature and reaction time relationship during long performances. Almirall H, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Aug;6(3):215–20

Reduced regulatory thermogenesis in pregnant and ovariectomized women. Contaldo F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):299–304

Tracheobronchial and upper airway blood flow in dogs during thermally induced panting. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2240–6

Mechanism of action of physical antipyresis in the rat. Banet M. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1076–8

Regional heat flows of resting and exercising men immersed in cool water. Ferretti G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1239–48

Heat and water flux in the intrathoracic airways and exercise–induced asthma. Gilbert IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1681–91

Critical water temperature during water immersion at various atmospheric pressures. Iwamoto J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2444–8

Physiologically derived critical evaporative coefficients for protective clothing ensembles. Kenney WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1095–9

Exercise thermoregulation after prolonged wakefulness. Kolka MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1575–9

Peripheral vascular responses to hyperthermia in the rat. Kregel KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2582–8

Thermoregulatory, cardiovascular, and muscular factors related to exercise after precooling. Olschewski H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):803–11

Thermoregulatory responses of middle–aged and young men during dry–heat acclimation. Pandolf KB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):65–71

Effect of pressure on thermal insulation in humans wearing wet suits. Park YH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):1916–22

Oxygen supply and the placenta limit thermogenic responses in fetal sheep. Power GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov; 63(5):1896–901

Independence of brain and tympanic temperatures in an unanesthetized human. Shiraki K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):482–6

Nocturnal shifts in thermal and metabolic responses of the immature rat. Spiers DE. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):2119–24

Graded cutaneous vascular responses to dynamic leg exercise. Taylor WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):1803–9

Thermoregulatory model for immersion of humans in cold water. Tikuisis P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb; 64(2):719–27

A graphic analysis of respiratory heat exchange. Varene P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1374–80

Finite element model of heat flow in biological tissue undergoing laser irradiation. Służalec A. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(10):937–41

Theory on thermal probe arrays for the distinction between the convective and the perfusive modalities of heat transfer in living tissues. Arkin H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Nov; 109(4):346–52

Comments on Weinbaum and Jiji's discussion of their proposed bioheat equation. Wissler EH. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Nov;109(4):355–6

Central venous blood temperature for rate control of physiological pacemakers. Alt E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):80–8

The structure of the membrane systems in a novel muscle cell modified for heat production. Block BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1099–112

Thermic effect of food in lean and obese men. D'Alessio DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1781–9

Thermoregulation, gas exchange, and ventilation in Adelie penguins (Pygoscelis adeliae). Chappell MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;157(6):783–90

Influence of increased catecholamine levels in blood plasma during cold-adaptation and intramuscular infusion on thresholds of thermoregulatory reactions in guinea-pigs. Roth J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;157(6):855–63

Effect of photoperiod and melatonin on cold resistance, thermoregulation and shivering/nonshivering thermogenesis in Japanese quail. Saarela S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(5):625–33

Learning in mature mice (Peromyscus leucopus) subjected to deep hypothermia as neonates. Hill RW, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Mar;102(1):44–8

Dry period heat stress relief effects on prepartum progesterone, calf birth weight, and milk production. Wolfenson D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):809–18

Sweating and cardiovascular responses of aged men to heat exposure. Sagawa S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jan;43(1):M1–8

Paradoxical effects of temperature in multiple sclerosis. Honan WP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1160–4

A diencephalic slice preparation and chamber for studying neuronal thermosensitivity. Dean JB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Apr;23(3):225–32

Effect of high fat diets on energy balance and thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of lean and genetically obese ob/ob mice. Mercer SW, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2147–53 (41 ref.)

Effect of dietary linoleic acid and essential fatty acid deficiency on resting metabolism, nonshivering thermogenesis and brown adipose tissue in the rat. Rafael J, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):627–32

Influence of carbohydrate and fat intake on diet-induced thermogenesis and brown fat activity in rats fed low protein diets. Rothwell NJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1721–6

The cafeteria diet as a tool for studies of thermogenesis. Rothwell NJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):925–8 (23 ref.)

Effects of formula temperature on postprandial thermogenesis and body temperature of premature infants. Eckburg JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):588–92

Stable maintenance heat rate and contractile properties of different single muscle fibres from Xenopus laevis at 20 degrees C. Elzinga G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 393:399–412

The kinetics of heat production in response to active shortening in frog skeletal muscle. Ford LE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:449–70

Activation heat in rabbit cardiac muscle. Gibbs CL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:115–30

Human thermal responses during leg-only exercise in cold water. Golden FS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:399–405

Thermosensitivity of the goat's brain. Heath ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:61–74

Thermoregulation in the female hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus, during the breeding season. Fowler PA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):285–92

Thermal interaction between animal and microclimate: a comprehensive model. McArthur AJ. **J Theor Biol** 1987 May 21;126(2):203–38

The effect of staged burn wound closure on the rates of heat production and heat loss of burned children and young adults. Cone JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):968–72

Do low levels of iron affect body's ability to regulate temperature, experience cold? [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):607

Effects of exercise and intermittent cold exposure on shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis in rats. Moriya K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):715–27

Detection of thermal responses of the retina by use of polyvinylidene fluoride multilayer detector. Tasaki I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):609–19

On the thermoregulatory consequences of NMR imaging. Adair ER, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(4):321–33

Thermoregulatory consequences of NMR imaging [letter] Shellock FG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(6):505,507

A role for reduced oxygen species in heat induced cell killing and the induction of thermotolerance. Loven DP. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May;26(1):39–50 (129 ref.)

Electrically heated simulator for relative evaluation of alternative infant incubator environments. Ultman JS, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Feb;22(1):33–8

Meal-induced thermogenesis following exercise training in the rat. McDonald RB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):44–9

Metabolic, thermoregulatory, and psychophysiological responses during arm and leg exercise. Pivarnik JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):1–5

The role of endogenous opioids in thermoregulation during sub-maximal exercise. Schwellnus MP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):575–8

Changes in brain temperature and free amino acids in normal and protein deprived suckling rats exposed to room temperature. Conradi NG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul; 13(7):657–61

Response latencies in the tail-flick test depend on tail skin temperature. Berge OG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12; 86(3):284–8

Correlations between body temperatures, metabolic rate and slow wave sleep in humans. Berger RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):230–4

Prenatal alcohol exposure and thermotaxic behavior in neonatal rats. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):283–6

Thermal salivation and body water economics among Wistar rat strains. Furuyama F, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):415–23

The thermic circadian rhythm of dogs infected with Babesia gibsoni. Sunaga F, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):279–81

Lean body mass and food-induced thermogenesis in obesity. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Sep;45(9):264–5 (5 ref.)

Glossary of terms for thermal physiology. Second edition. Revised by The Commission for Thermal Physiology of the International Union of Physiological Sciences (IUPS Thermal Commission). **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov; 410(4–5):567–87

Prepontine knife cut-induced hyperthermia in the rat. Effect of chemical sympathectomy and surgical denervation of brown adipose tissue. Benzi RH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun;411(6):593–9

Recovery heat production of isolated rabbit papillary muscle at 20 degrees C. Mast F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun; 411(6):600–5

Adaptive changes in thermoregulation and their neuropharmacological basis. Brück K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;35(1–2):163–215 (336 ref.)

Functional mechanisms of temperature regulation, adaptation and fever: complementary system theoretical and experimental evidence. Werner J. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 37(1):1–23 (103 ref.)

Measures of thermal stress. Francis K. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr; 68(4):558–65

Behavioural energy regulation in lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Bellward K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(5):433–8

Competition between lever-pressing behavior and thermoregulatory behavior on exposure to heat in intracranial self-stimulating rats. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):599–603

The measurement and analysis of circadian locomotor activity and body temperature rhythms by a computer-based system. Oshima I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):115–9

The pineal complex, aggressive behavior and thermoregulation in curly-tailed lizards, Leiocephalus carinatus. Phillips JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):103–8

Absence of metabolic acclimation to cycling temperature conditions in the goldfish. Refinetti R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):121–2

Effects of current intensity on behavioral and autonomic heat-loss responses in intracranial self-stimulating rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):605–11

Differential early rearing affects response to overfeeding in B6D2F2 mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(1):79–86

Nonshivering thermogenesis and brown fat in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hayashi S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):435–9

Heat and water loss from the airways as a provoking stimulus for asthma. Anderson SD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 263:283–99 (47 ref.)

Temperature as a dependent variable in the study of cholinergic mechanisms. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(1):1–32 (135 ref.)

Neuroendocrine basis of thermally regulated maternal responses to young in the rat. Woodside B, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(1–2):79–98 (56 ref.)

Respiration in heat stressed camels. Schroter RC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):97–112

Hypothalamic malfunction in cerebral sarcoidosis with abnormalities in temperature regulation and vascular control. Wathen CG, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):74–6

The influence of tissue blood perfusion and the size of tumor on the temperature courses in local hyperthermia. Volenec K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986; 29(4–5):503–10

Thyroid hormone effects on neonatal thermogenesis. Polk DH. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Apr;12(2):151–6 (58 ref.)

Passive body heating and sleep: influence of proximity to sleep. Bunnell DE, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Apr;11(2):210–9

Effect of continuous heat exposure on sleep stages in humans. Libert JP, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Apr;11(2):195–209

Interaction between sleep and thermoregulation: an aspect of the control of behavioral states. Parmeggiani PL. **Sleep** 1987 Oct;10(5):426–35 (54 ref.)

Heat tolerance, thermoregulation and ageing. Kenney WL, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):446–56 (54 ref.)

Effect of wearing gloves on the thermal balance of Korean women wet-suit divers in cold water. Choi JK, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May;15(3):155–64

Role of body fat in the prediction of the metabolic response for immersion in cold water. Tikuisis P, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Mar;15(2):123–34

The biochemical mechanism of brown fat thermogenesis. Shrago E, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;53:171–217 (198 ref.)

[Poikilothermy] Hermus A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1745–7 **(Dut)**

[Health and fertility in relation to production. Climate and health in young farm animals] Verstegen MW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 15;112(18):1062–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[On a factor present in tumor cells, capable of decreasing thermotolerance in mice] Nakamura W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(4):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consequences of nutritional and husbandry factors on the heat production of rats and broilers. 2. Effect of environmental temperature on the heat production of fully grown broilers and rats] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 May;37(5):387–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of factors of nutrition and husbandry on the heat production of rats and broilers. 1. Heat production of growing broiler chicks kept in groups depending on the environmental temperature] Hoffmann L. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Mar;37(3):191–213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooling of a dummy under various conditions in comparison to cadaver cooling] Henssge C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm in determining the time of death] Liebhardt E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information value of potassium concentration in the vitreous humor for the time of death. Gaining precision by detecting antemortem dysregulation?] Madea B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of intraocular temperature in artificial lens implantation] Schiefer U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the sympto-thermal method of family planning] Döring GK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Feb;48(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of thermoregulation in adaptation to external cold and heat stimuli in patients with atopic eczema] Heyer G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan;39(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal stresses on the respiratory tract in the East German region] Klinker L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational medicine significance of climatic chamber experiments for the assessment and improvement of unfavorable climatic and occupational conditions] Wenzel HG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of respiration on variations of central venous blood temperature] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct;76(10):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of central venous blood temperature in short duration and repeated stress—possibilities for temperature controlled frequency-adapted pacemaker stimulation] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis and basal temperature] Köhler G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(7):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trophology and thermal equilibrium] Hyeraci E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):315–8 **(Ita)**

[Changes in TRH and cyclo (His-Pro) concentrations in the rat brain after cold exposure] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 20;63(7):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of peripheral thermoregulation on the results of various studies used in the diagnosis of the vibration syndrome] Langauer-Lewowicka H. **Med Pr** 1987; 38(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in internal body temperature after physical exertion under heat discomfort conditions as a parameter of biological age] Knapik Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 11;42(19):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of continuous registration of heat production of the heart] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of movements across latitudes on human heat exchange indices] Divert GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):231–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in circadian biorhythms of autonomic functions in children aged 3 to 6 years after anti-measles vaccination] Sadikov OIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(6):998–1005 **(Rus)**

[Physiological mechanisms of human thermoregulation during adaptation to cold] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):647–52 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the thermal status of the human body under water with various degrees of protection against the cold] Kozak VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic study of heat exchange in the lungs] Beliakov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jan;74(1):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus in the development of cold adaptation in albino rats] Kormilitsyna NK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar; 74(3):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the thermoregulatory reaction of surgical

patients in Uzbekistan] Kuchkarova MR. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the design of children's outer winter clothing in the total insulating effect] Terent'eva GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Impact of high temperature and relative humidity on thermoregulation in miners subjected to controlled physical loads] Knapik Z, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Dec; (12):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shift in the set-point of temperature regulation during physical loading] Pavlov AS. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms and temperature homeostasis in monkeys during a flight on the Kosmos 1514 biosatellite] Klimovitskui VIa, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the temperature of oocyte maturation on the heat resistance of the body and cells in the progeny of the common frog] Bugaeva EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Dec; 29(12):1413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive changes in the heat-resistant muscle tissue of lake frogs during heat acclimation] Kesamanly NV. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb;30(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat and mass exchange of the lungs with the environment] Beliakov NA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Apr–Jun; 19(2):88–97 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulation in rodents of different ecological niches in experimental adaptation to cold] Khaskin VV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 Nov–Dec;48(6):748–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bases for the selection of individuals for relatively labile physiological traits exemplified by body heat resistance] Ushakov BP. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr;49(2):236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothermia (editorial)] De Vito EL. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):214–6 **(Spa)**

[Weight loss by means of moderate cooling] Herner B. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 2;84(36):2783 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

When asleep, one is cooler on beta-blockade than on placebo. A study of pulmonary arterial blood temperature and skeletal muscle heat production in anaesthetized man. Fagher B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Feb; 32(2):117–20

Selective beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade and muscle thermogenesis. Fagher B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(2):139–45

Differences in the mechanisms of the thermoregulatory impairment induced by capsaicin in newborn and adult rats. Obál F Jr, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3–4):437–45

Temperature-related release of serotonin from unrestrained rats' pre-optic area perfused with ethanol. Huttunen P, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May–Jun;5(3):189–93

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on food intake and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in rats. Arase K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E255–9

Cold- and norepinephrine-induced thermogenesis in younger and older Fischer 344 rats. McDonald RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R457–62

Physiological changes during thermoregulation and fever in urethan-anesthetized rats. Malkinson TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R73–81

Effect of clonidine on the thermic effect of feeding in humans. Schwartz RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R90–4

Normalization of carbohydrate-induced thermogenesis by fructose in insulin-resistant states. Simonson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E201–7

Thermoregulatory effects of intracranial norepinephrine injections in goldfish. Wollmuth LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R821–6

Anesthetics and body temperature regulation. Hammel HT. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):833–5

The thermoregulatory threshold in humans during nitrous oxide–fentanyl anesthesia. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):357–64

The thermoregulatory threshold in humans during halothane anesthesia. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun; 68(6):836–42

Nature of hypo- and hyperthermia induced by the calcium antagonist nicardipine. Beleslin DB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):347–53

Effects of atropine and pyridostigmine in heat-stressed patas monkeys. Avlonitou E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):544–8

Carbamate-induced performance and thermoregulatory decrements restored with diazepam and atropine. Matthew CB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Dec;58(12):1183–7

Intramuscular and intravenous atropine: comparison of effects in the heat-stressed rat. Matthew CB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr;59(4):367–70

Decrease in core temperature as an indication of cholinergic overdrive during amitriptyline withdrawal. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1485–7

Chronic treatment with amitriptyline produces supersensitivity to nicotine. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):169–75

Artificial light and nicotine subsensitivity. Dilsaver SC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):437–40

Amitriptyline and cholinergic supersensitivity [letter] Dilsaver SC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):214

The hypothermic response to clonidine is absent in alcohol withdrawal but returns in abstinence. Glue P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):102–4

Changes in thermogenesis and brown fat activity in response to tumour necrosis factor in the rat. Coombes RC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Oct;7(10):791–9

Decreased brown adipose tissue thermogenic activity following a reduction in brain serotonin by intraventricular p-chlorophenylalanine. Fuller NJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):121–7

Effect of E. coli endotoxin on temperature, oxygen consumption and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in rats and mice. Jennings G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jun; 7(6):517–23

Ciglitazone is not itself thermogenic but increases the potential for thermogenesis in lean mice. Thurlby PL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):573–7

Effects of the amount and quality of dietary protein on nitrogen metabolism and heat production in growing pigs. Fuller MF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):277–85

Aging blocks the thermoregulatory action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in anaesthetized rats. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):181–4

Effects of nocturnal intraperitoneal administration of cholecystokinin in rats: simultaneous increase in sleep, increase in EEG slow-wave activity, reduction of motor activity, suppression of eating, and decrease in brain temperature. Kapás L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1–2):155–64

Neuropeptide-dopamine interactions. I. Dopaminergic mechanisms in cyclo(His-Pro)-mediated hypothermia in rats. Prasad C. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):345–8

Effects of muramyl dipeptide on sleep, body temperature and plasma copper after intracerebral ventricular administration. Shoham S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1–2):223–8

Thermogenic effects of dihydrocodeine in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;66(1):61–5

Aspirin enhances evaporation in hydrated and dehydrated rats. Turlejska E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 66(1):72–6

Interferon produces hyperthermic responses in rats. Won SJ, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1987;30(1):49–58

Thermoregulatory responses of laying hens under cyclic environmental temperature to intraventricular calcium and sodium. Maki AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(3):475–9

Ketanserin modulates rabbit foot cooling in the presence or absence of exogenous serotonin. Dubose DA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Jun;25(3):233–7

Isoproterenol sensitivity in heat tolerant and relatively heat intolerant men. Gordon NF, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(5):546–9

Thermogenic effects of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and its analogues in the rat. Griffiths EC, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):40–2

Chronic inhibition of GABA transaminase results in activation of thermogenesis and brown fat in the rat. Horton R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):403–5

Oil application in preterm babies—a source of warmth and nutrition. Fernandez A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 24(12):1111–6

Thermotolerance induced by heat and ethanol. Boon-Niermeijer EK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):211–22

Muscles of diabetic (db/db) mice: fibre size, fibre type and the effects of a thermogenic, beta-adrenoceptor agonist. Almond RE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(1):81–91

Heterogeneity of noradrenergic thermic responses in obese and lean humans. Connacher AA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(3):267–76

Thermogenic effect of the new beta-adrenoreceptor agonist Ro 16-8714 in healthy male volunteers. Henny C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(5):473–83

Comparison of thermogenic activity induced by the new sympathomimetic Ro 16-8714 between normal and obese subjects. Henny C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(3):227–36

Influence of clenbuterol on energy balance, thermogenesis and body composition in lean and genetically obese Zucker rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):641–7

Effects of LY104119, a thermogenic weight-reducing compound, on norepinephrine concentrations and turnover in obese and lean mice. Yen TT, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(1):59–67

Effect of neomycin, carbadox and length of adaptation to calorimeter on performance, fasting metabolism and gastrointestinal tract of young pigs. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1243–8

Thermoregulation during prolonged exercise in heat: alterations with beta-adrenergic blockade. Freund BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):930–6

Metabolic and hormonal responses in theophylline-increased cold resistance in males. Wang LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):589–96

In vivo receptor binding, neurochemical and functional studies with the dopamine D-1 receptor antagonist SCH23390. Hjorth S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 72(2):83–97

Effect of bovine somatotropin on metabolism of lactating dairy cows: influence on rates of irreversible loss and oxidation of glucose and nonesterified fatty acids. Bauman DE, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1031–40

Skeletal muscle thermogenesis: its role in the hyperthermia of conscious rats given morphine or beta-endorphin. Powell-Jones K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct; 243(1):322–32

Effect of carbon dioxide on heat production of frog skeletal muscles. Kitano T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:643–55

The effects of pentobarbital, fentanyl-droperidol, ketamine-xylazine and ketamine-diazepam on core and surface body temperature regulation in adult male rats. Wixson SK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):743–9

Interaction between verapamil and the endogenous opioid system in the regulation of body temperature in postmenopausal women. Cagnacci A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(5):547–53

Hypothermic response produced by manassantin A, a novel neuroleptic agent. Rao KV, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(26):2717–20

Opposing effects of activation of central GABAA and GABAB receptors on brown fat thermogenesis in the rat. Horton RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr; 27(4):363–6

Activation of brown fat thermogenesis in response to central injection of corticotropin releasing hormone in the rat. LeFeuvre RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1217–21

Circadian rhythm of free urinary cortisol, temperature and heart rate in endogenous depressives and under antidepressant therapy. Goetze U, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(4):175–84

Central hypothermic effects of some analogues of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+). Satoh N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):100–5

Thermoregulation of the rabbit during the late phase of endotoxin fever. Vybiral S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep; 410(1–2):220–2

Effects of d-amphetamine on behavioral and autonomic thermoregulation in mice. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):431–5

Effects of intrathecal capsaicin on autonomic and behavioral heat loss responses in the rat. Dib B. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):65–70

Effect of ethyl alcohol on thermoregulation in mice following the induction of hypothermia or hyperthermia. Gordon CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):693–8

Nicotine increases thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue in rats. Lupien JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan; 29(1):33–7

The effect of ethanol on temperature selection in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. O'Connor CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):243–8

Brain cholinergic involvement in the diurnal variations of the rapid development of tolerance to the hypothermic effect of apomorphine. Oriaku ET, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(1):8–15

Effects of chronic infusion of lipopolysaccharide on food intake and body temperature of the rat. O'Reilly B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):287–91

Photoperiod, temperature and melatonin effects on thermoregulatory behavior in Djungarian hamsters. Puchalski W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):173–82

Cholinergic properties of desipramine and amoxapine: assessment using a thermoregulation paradigm. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(5):581–99

Sensitization and tolerance to apomorphine in men: yawning, growth hormone, nausea, and hyperthermia. Szechtman H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):245–55

Hangover hyperthermia in rats: relation to tolerance and external stimuli. Sinclair JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):161–6

Antipyresis due to centrally administered vasopressin differentially alters thermoregulatory effectors depending on the ambient temperature. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Oct;19(1–2):45–54

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of rats. Weber LW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):241–8

[Probable mechanism of action of bombesin on thermoregulation] Marianovich AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep;73(9):1272–4 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the heat resistance of muscle fibers in Rana temporaria tadpoles by selecting the parental gametes using quaternary ammonium compounds and chelators] Kokushkina IV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(5):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thermoregulatory responses of the immature rat following repeated postnatal exposures to 2,450-MHz microwaves. Spiers DE, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(3):283–94

Comparative thermoregulatory response to passive heat loading by exposure to radiofrequency radiation. Gordon CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):107–12

Bright artificial light produces subsensitivity to nicotine. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(2):225–30

Microwave challenges to the thermoregulatory system. Adair ER. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:179–201 (26 ref.)

Thermoregulatory responses in the rhesus monkey during exposure at a frequency (225 MHz) near whole-body resonance. Lotz WG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;

257:203–18
Implication of prostaglandins and histamine H1 and H2 receptors in radiation-induced temperature responses of rats. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr; 114(1):42–53
[Criteria of the evaluation of the damaging effects of infrared radiation] Gvozdenko LA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY TYPES see **SOMATOTYPES**

BODY WATER

Extravascular lung water as an indicator of pulmonary dysfunction in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Burnweit CA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):33–8
The preclinical evaluation of the water vapour transmission rate through burn wound dressings. Queen D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):367–71
Influence of acute normovolemic hemodilution on extravascular lung water in cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):336–9
Cell cycle changes in water properties in sea urchin eggs. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):14–24
Total body water and very-low-calorie diets [letter] Kreitzman SN. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):581
Total body water and very-low-calorie diets [letter] Kreitzman SN. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):111
Spin-lattice relaxation times of bound water—its determination and implications for tissue discrimination. Kaneoke Y, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(6):415–20
Water-suppressed volume-selected 1H NMR spectroscopy in vivo: application to study tumor metabolism. Haseler LJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Nov;5(5):508–12
Fat-free mass and total body water of infants estimated from total body electrical conductivity measurements. Fiorotto ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):417–21

ANALYSIS

Growth and total body water in premature infants fed "in-utero" or "ex-utero'Bhatia J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):326–31
Total body water estimated by measuring total-body electrical conductivity. Cochran WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):946–50
Nutritional evaluation of soldiers subsisting on meal, ready-to-eat operational rations for an extended period: body measurements, hydration, and blood nutrients. Lichton IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):30–7
Energy expenditure and socioeconomic status in Guatemala as measured by the doubly labelled water method. Stein TP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):196–200
The prediction of total body water using bioelectrical impedance in children and adolescents. Davies PS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):237–40
The prediction of body composition in poultry by estimation in vivo of total body water with tritiated water and deuterium oxide. Johnson RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 59(1):109–24
Pulmonary structure and extravascular lung water after cardiopulmonary bypass. Auler-Junior JO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(6):707–14
Analytical procedures for estimating milk intake and yield in steady-state and nonsteady-state systems. Holleman DF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1189–97
Quantification of free water in human dental enamel. Bonte E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):880–2
Electron probe analysis of human skin: determination of the water concentration profile. Warner RR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):218–24
The effect of increased blood pressure on hemispheric lactate and water content during acute cerebral ischaemia in the rat and gerbil. Aspey BS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1493–8
Hydrocephalus and periventricular white matter water content [letter] Del Bigio MR. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec; 67(6):955–6
Water content and equilibrium water partition in immature cartilage. Torzilli PA. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):766–9
Theoretical and practical considerations of measuring extravascular lung water. Giuntini C, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul;3(3):36–43 (49 ref.)
In vivo 1H-NMR procedure to determine several rat cerebral metabolite levels simultaneously, undisturbed by water and lipid signals. De Graaf AA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 May-Jun;6(3):255–61
zero.1-T human fat/water separation by SIDAC. Manabe A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Nov;5(5):492–501
Determinants of water proton T1 in blood serum. Raeymaekers HH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Feb; 6(2):212–6
Measurement of body potassium with a whole-body counter: relationship between lean body mass and resting energy expenditure. Jensen MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep; 63(9):864–8
Continuous measurement of blood hydration during ultrafiltration using optical methods. Wilkinson JS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 May;25(3):317–23
The partial molar volume of water in biological membranes. Scherer JR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):7938–42
The use of urea as a marker of body water in the nursing foal. Geerken C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2A):257–63
Short-chain fatty acids and water in the hindgut contents and feces of rats after hindgut bypass surgery. Sakata T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):961–8
Water content in human intervertebral discs. Part I. Measurement by magnetic resonance imaging. Panagiotacopulos ND, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):912–7
Water content in human intervertebral discs. Part II. Viscoelastic behavior. Panagiotacopulos ND, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):918–24
[The role of intercellular lipids in the water-holding properties of the stratum corneum—recovery effect on experimentally-induced dry skin] Akasaki S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;98(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of extravascular lung water after hypothermic low flow perfusion] Maehara T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;35(7):955–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of preoperative estimation of unilateral extravascular lung water volume and measurements of those following pneumonectomy in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Sakuma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thermal analysis on water components in brain tissue—quantitative determination of free and bound water fractions] Furuse M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug; 39(8):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Body water compartments of patients with chronic heart failure and the refractory edema syndrome] Aidargalieva NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray diffraction method to quantify changes in water retention capacity associated with sarcomeres in meat] Padrón R, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(2):287–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reductions in total and extracellular water associated with calcium-induced natriuresis and the antihypertensive effect of calcium in blacks. Zemel MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):70–2
The effect of dexamethasone on tissue water distribution and proton relaxation in Panc02 tumors. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(6):483–92
Effects of intraventricularly injected isoosmolar glycerol on brain water and electrolytes in the rat. Dóczi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):182–5

METABOLISM

Role of renal catecholamines in the control of sodium and water excretion: lack of natriuresis by endogenous dopamine in the rat kidney. Sato T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):326–32
Urinary prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha excretion in nephrotic syndrome during basal conditions, after water loading, and after remission of the syndrome. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(1):69–77
Salt and water homeostasis during oral rehydration therapy in neonates and young infants with acute diarrhoea. II. Rehydration with a solution containing 90 mmol sodium per litre (ORS90). Marin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):37–41
In vivo measurement of water self diffusion in the human brain by magnetic resonance imaging. Thomsen C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):353–61
Water content and water structure in CT and MR signal changes: possible influence in detection of early stroke. Unger E, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):687–91
Nasal heat and water exchange in gray seals. Folkow LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R883–9
Glomerular ANF receptor regulation during changes in sodium and water metabolism. Gauquelin G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F51–5
Calcifediol antagonizes PTH action on water and phosphate absorption in rabbit pars recta. Peraino RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F45–50
Vasopressin effects on urea and H2O transport in inner medullary collecting duct subsegments. Sands JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F823–32
Renal nerves in exaggerated water and sodium excretion by hypertrophied kidney of anesthetized rats. Szénási G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F32–7
Cell membrane water permeabilities and streaming currents in Ambystoma proximal tubule. Tripathi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F188–203
Pain: a need for paradigm change. Batmanghelidj F. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5B):971–89 (142 ref.)
Effect of exogenous lipids on in vitro transepidermal water loss and percutaneous absorption. Moloney SJ. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):67–70
A study of the hydration and thermodynamics of warm-water and cold-water fish collagens. Rose C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):127–33
Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on epidermal O-acylsphingolipids and transepidermal water loss in young pigs. Melton JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):191–7
Influence of radiant heat stress on respiratory water loss in new-born lambs. Riesenfeld T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(5):290–4
Effect of maximal hydration on the renal responses to pretreatment with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and probenecid in man. Dixey JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):614–7
Exchanges of water and certain water-soluble minerals during passage of digesta through the stomach compartments of young ruminating bovines. Edrise BM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):157–68
Noninvasive measurement of regional lung water distribution in healthy man and in pulmonary oedema. Kanazawa M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul-Aug; 23(4):359–68
Estimation of total body water and water turnover rate in Sri Lankans using tritiated water. Herath KB, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):20–4
Effects of water flow on transmembrane ionic currents in neurons of Helix pomatia and in squid giant axons. Ayrapetyan SN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(2):179–86
Effects of temperature and general anesthesia on the water gain and the inulin space of the brain of the toad, Bufo arenarum Hensel. Segura ET, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(2):331–4
Brain hydration during alcohol withdrawal in alcoholics measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Smith MA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Feb;21(1):25–8
Water excretion in the elderly. Davis PJ, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;16(4):867–75 (28 ref.)
Effects of etoposide-induced blood-brain barrier disruption on brain water, intracranial pressure, and cerebral vasomotor tone. Hollis PH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb; 99(2):428–39
Calcitonin gene-related peptide: enteric and cardiovascular effects in the dog. Reasbeck PG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):966–71
Dynamics of deuterium turnover in the human body using 2(1)D(gamma, n) reaction. Malik SR. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(12):1007–12
Water gradients across bovine cornea. Castoro JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):963–8
Lipid/water ratio of bone marrow measured by phase-encoded proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Richards TL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Sep; 22(9):741–6
Heat and water flux in the intrathoracic airways and exercise-induced asthma. Gilbert IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1681–91
Hyperhydration with glycerol solutions. Riedesel ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2262–8
The effects of drying and re-wetting on some mechanical properties of cortical bone. Currey JD. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(5):439–41
Intracellular and extracellular spaces of normal adult rat brain determined from the proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times. Haida M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):552–6
Positron emission tomographic measurement of cerebral blood flow and permeability-surface area product of water using [15O]water and [11C]butanol. Herscovitch P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):527–42
Fiber and the distribution of water in the colon [editorial] Armstrong EF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):378–9
Water content, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and substance P in intact and crushed sciatic nerves of normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Anand P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2-3):167–77
Kinetics of osmotic water movement in chondrocytes isolated from articular cartilage and applications to cryopreservation. McGann LE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(1):109–15
Age-dependent change in warfarin distribution volume in rats: effect of change in extracellular water volume. Kato Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jul;10(7):330–5
Sodium and water reabsorption in the proximal and distal nephron in conscious pregnant rats and third trimester women. Atherton JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb; 396:457–70
Paracellular ionic and transcellular water diffusions across rabbit corneal endothelium. Hodson SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:89–96
Rat atrial natriuretic polypeptide increases net water, sodium and chloride absorption across rat small intestine in vivo. Kanai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):7–13
Water phases in rat striated muscles as determined by T2 proton NMR relaxation times. Le Rumeur E, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(4):267–72
Lipid and water suppression by selective 1H homonuclear polarization transfer. Hardy CJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jul;5(1):58–66
Non-Brownian water self-diffusion in lung tissue. Kveder M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Feb;6(2):194–8
NMR relaxation times T1 and T2 of water in plasma from patients with lung carcinoma: correlation of T2 with blood sedimentation rate. Schuhmacher JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Dec;5(6):537–47
Adrenergic transmission and the neurohypophyseal hormones under different conditions of water metabolism. Guzek JW. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jan-Mar;19(1):31–3
Effect of parathyroid and antidiuretic hormone on water and calcium permeability in the rat collecting duct. Carney SL,

et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(2-3):142-5
The effects of calcium on water transport. Levine SD. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):31-9 (72 ref.)
Psychosis and water metabolism [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):375-6
Mechanisms of altered water metabolism in psychotic patients with polydipsia and hyponatremia. Goldman MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 18;318(7):397-403
Age-related changes in water and crystallin content of the fetal and adult human lens, demonstrated by a microsectioning technique. Bours J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):235-9
Cerebral water content in silicone oil-induced hydrocephalic rabbits. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987; 13(2):72-7
Renal function correlates of postnatal diuresis in preterm infants. Bidiwala KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):50-8 (23 ref.)
[D-Ala2, Met5]-enkephalinamide: CNS-mediated inhibition of prostaglandin-stimulated intestinal fluid and ion transport in the rat. Quito FL, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1029-33
Continuous electrophysiological measurements of changes in cell volume of motoneurons in the isolated frog spinal cord. Serve G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr;411(4):410-5
The role of neuroendocrine abnormalities in the enhanced sodium and water retention of chronic heart failure. McMurray J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 61(4):209-14 (71 ref.)
Studies on the physical state of water in living cells and model systems. VIII. Water vapor sorption on proteins and oxygen-containing polymers at physiological vapor pressures: presenting a new method for the study of vapor sorption at close to and including saturation. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(4):251-69
Body water phenomenon is intriguing [letter] Goldminz AE. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1;82(6):31
Identification of specific apical membrane polypeptides associated with the antidiuretic hormone-elicited water permeability increase in the toad urinary bladder. Harris HW Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(6):1942-6
The renal handling of sodium and water is not affected by the standard-dose cisplatin treatment for testicular cancer. Daugaard G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep; 47(5):455-9
Effect of intravenous sodium loading on renal tubular handling of sodium and water in unilaterally nephrectomized humans. Sørensen SS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):461-8
Impaired renal water excretion in liver cirrhosis. The role of reduced distal delivery of sodium. Gatta A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;23(5):523-8
The doubly-labelled water technique for measurement of energy expenditure in free-living animals. Speakman JR, et al. **Sci Prog** 1988;72(286 Pt 2):227-37
[The selective elimination function of the colon in a rat model for the substances water and urea in long-term experiments as a contribution to the development of an implantable hemofilter-intestine-hybrid kidney] Schröder J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(3):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ballistometric study on the plastoelastic characteristics of the skin with respect to water content] Compagno G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul-Aug;122(7-8):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of crystalloid cardioplegia against immature myocardium. A water content study] Aeba R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jul;40(8):610-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Change in the tensile strength and water content in the myocardium following acute myocardial infarction--a consideration of the optimal time of the operation of postinfarction ventricular septal rupture] Horii H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;35(8):1140-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[1H-NMR studies on the water structure in biological system] Sogami M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1988; 50(2):53-69 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of ultrafiltration hemoconcentration on tissue hydration during operations under artificial circulation] Marochnik SL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Size distribution of neurosecretory granules in the supraoptic nucleus and the neurohypophysis of water-loaded, normal and water-deprived rats. Andersen L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(2):89-95
Atrial natriuretic factor and body water distribution. Vidal NA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):329-32
A role for water in cell structure. Watterson JG. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):615-7
Mathematical analysis of contribution of bone remodeling to adhesive performance. Papatheofanis FJ. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987-88;15(4):745-50
Thermal properties calculated from measured water content as a function of depth in porcine skin. Knox FS 3d, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec;12(8):556-62
Effect of dobutamine on lung microvascular fluid flux in sheep with "sepsis syndrome" Gnidec AG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):180-6
Effect of dry warm air on respiratory water loss in children with exercise-induced asthma. Tabka Z, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):81-6
Glycolysis is not required for fluid homeostasis in isolated rabbit lungs. Bolin R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2517-21
Fluid filtration coefficient of isolated goat lungs was unchanged by endotoxin. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2463-7
Indomethacin, but not dazoxiben, reduced lung fluid filtration after E. coli infusion. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2468-73
A theoretical model for water flux through the artery wall. Jain R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Nov;109(4):311-7
Body water relations in two species of gerbil (Tatera indica indica and Meriones hurrianae) of the Indian desert. Goyal SP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(1):127-34
Lithium clearance during the paradoxical natriuresis of hypotonic expansion in man. Boer WH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Sep;32(3):376-81
Total body water and very-low-calorie diets [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):354
Thermal salivation and body water economics among Wistar rat strains. Furuyama F, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):415-23
[Effect of space flight factors on hydration homeostasis in monkeys] Zhidkov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Specific antibodies to cholera toxin in rabbit milk are protective against Vibrio cholerae-induced intestinal secretion. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug; 61(4):543-7

BODY WEIGHT

Nocturnal urinary growth hormone excretion in children with short stature. Hattori N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep;119(1):113-7
Weight and height growth in twins and children born in the last decade. Alfieri A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):209-11
Growth characteristics in twins and higher order multiple births. Buckler JM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):197-208
Multivariate analysis of genetic and environmental influences for longitudinal height and weight data. Fischbein S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):171-80
Breast cancer risk in relation to serum cholesterol, serum beta-lipoprotein, height, weight, and blood pressure. Törnberg SA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(1):31-7
Relapse of Hodgkin's disease with anaemia and weight loss. Choonara IA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(2):317-9
Blood pressure and body size in precocious puberty. Liker HR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):294-8
The effect of different application rates of phosphatide acid manganous salt supplements from suet diacylglycerole on broiler fattening. Strádal M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(7-8):593-6
The effect of atrophic rhinitis on growth rate. Baalsrud KJ. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3-4):299-304
Vaccination against atrophic rhinitis: effect on clinical symptoms, growth rate and turbinate atrophy. Baalsrud KJ. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3-4):305-11
Selective attrition causes overestimates of treatment effects in studies of weight loss. Kaplan RM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(3):297-302
Disordered eating and weight control behaviors among male and female university students. Lundholm JK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(3):275-9
Weight change following smoking cessation: the role of food intake and exercise. Rodin J. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(4):303-17
Validity and usefulness of medical chart weights in the long-term evaluation of weight loss programs. Stevens VJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(2):171-5
How quickly does diet make for change? A study of body mass index (BMI). Cheraskin E. **Ala Med** 1988 Mar; 57(9):12-3
Excessive weight gain and pregnancy outcome. Crump WJ. **Ala Med** 1988 Mar;57(9):19-20, 25-6
Weight cycling [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb; 37(2):122
Clinical features of mitral valve prolapse associated with low body weight. Devereux RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):662-4
Effects of weight loss on clinic and ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive men. Fortmann SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):89-93
Weight reduction for control of systemic hypertension. Vertes V. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 30;60(12):48G-54G (45 ref.)
Hypnotherapy in weight-loss treatment: case illustration. Cochrane GJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jul;30(1):20-7
Resistance weight training during caloric restriction enhances lean body weight maintenance. Ballor DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):19-25
Resting metabolic rate and diet-induced thermogenesis in abdominal and gluteal-femoral obese women before and after weight reduction. den Besten C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):840-7
Secular trends in body mass index and skinfold thickness with socioeconomic factors in young adult women. Flegal KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):535-43
Secular trends in body mass index and skinfold thickness with socioeconomic factors in young adult men. Flegal KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):544-51
Effects of repeated weight loss and regain on body composition in obese rats. Gray DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):393-9
Relative importance of calorie intake needed to gain weight and level of physical activity in anorexia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):989-94
Effect of a milk-based food supplement on maternal nutritional status and fetal growth in underweight Chilean women. Mardones-Santander F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):413-9
Three limitations of the body mass index [letter] Micozzi MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):691-2
Energy intake and other determinants of relative weight. Romieu I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):406-12
Lean body mass estimation by bioelectrical impedance analysis: a four-site cross-validation study. Segal KR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):7-14
One-year follow-up of weight, total body potassium, and total body nitrogen in obese adolescents treated with the protein-sparing modified fast. Stallings VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):91-4
Adolescent maternal weight gain and low birth weight: a multifactorial model. Stevens-Simon C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):948-53 (75 ref.)
Body fat deposition in adult obese women. II. Changes in fat distribution accompanying weight reduction. Wadden TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):229-34
Genetic variance of weight and length in infant twins. Levine RS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):929-35
Blood cadmium level as affected by hypertension, smoking, occupation, and body mass. Fontana SA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):158S-160S
Sonographic estimation of fetal weight and Doppler analysis of umbilical artery velocimetry in the prediction of intrauterine growth retardation: a prospective study. Berkowitz GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1149-53
Lower doses of human menopausal gonadotropin are associated with improved success with in vitro fertilization in women with low body weight. Halme J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):64-5
The influence of body weight on lipoprotein lipids in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Wild RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):423-7
Weight loss in obese mice persistently infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus is not associated with elevated tumor necrosis factor/cachectin activity in peritoneal macrophages. Lathey JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):586-92
Short and plump physique of Mexican-American children. Martorell R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):475-87
Lack of secular change in male adult stature in rural Mali (West Africa). Prazuck T, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):471-5
Neonatal nutrition and longitudinal growth from birth to adolescence in baboons. Rutenberg GW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):529-39
Depression in women with normal-weight bulimia [letter] Burket RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1375-6
Early diagnosis of water intoxication by monitoring diurnal variations in body weight [letter] Koczapski AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1626-7
Ethnic differences in female overweight: data from the 1985 National Health Interview Survey. Dawson DA. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1326-9
Long-term weight loss maintenance: assessment of a behavioral and supplemented fasting regimen. Hovell MF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):663-6
Secular trends of obesity in early life: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Shear CL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan; 78(1):75-7
Weight control program reinforces smoking cessation [news] Wittsten AB. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1240-1
Weight loss without dietary restriction: efficacy of different forms of aerobic exercise [letter] Sturgeon JS. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;15(5):520
The effect of an intragastric balloon on weight loss, gastric acid secretion, and serum peptide levels. Brown TH, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):109-12
Partial reversal of the obesity hypoventilation syndrome with weight reduction. Oxorn DC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):224-7
Mass, volume and dimensional distributions in biology, with special reference to cells. Bahr GF, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug;9(4):341-54 (104 ref.)
A rapid method for estimating weight and resuscitation drug dosages from length in the pediatric age group. Lubitz DS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):576-81
Secular trends in weight, weight-for-height and triceps skinfold thickness in primary schoolchildren in England and Scotland from 1972 to 1980. Chinn S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jul-Aug;14(4):311-9
National Study of Health and Growth: social and biological factors associated with weight-for-height and triceps

skinfold of children from ethnic groups in England. Rona RJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 May-Jun;14(3):231-48
Population estimates of height and weight in Great Britain at ages 11 and 15, 1983 and ages 16-19 inclusive, 1980. Rosenbaum S. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jul-Aug;14(4):367-70
Hemodynamic dysfunction in obesity hypoventilation syndrome and the effects of treatment with surgically induced weight loss. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):604-13
Weight loss with physiologic impairment. A basic indicator of surgical risk. Windsor JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar; 207(3):290-6
Generalized weight loss in a child. Generalized lipodystrophy. Griebel M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 124(4):573, 576
Longitudinal study of height and weight at adolescence. Buckler JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1224-32
The effects of dieting and weight loss on neuroendocrine responses to tryptophan, clonidine, and apomorphine in volunteers. Important implications for neuroendocrine investigations in depression. Goodwin GM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;44(11):952-7
Long-term effects of modest weight loss in type II diabetic patients. Wing RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 147(10):1749-53
Cranial suture growth as correlated with weight gain in rabbits. Alberius P. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(9):637-41
Comparative investigations of the feed and nutrient consumption, growth, a nutrient efficiency of broiler chickens under different climatic conditions in Nigeria. Ogunmodede BK, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1127-33
Further results of complete replacement of fish meal by means of poultry by-products meal in feed for trout fry and fingerling (Salmo gairdneri). Steffens W. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec;37(12):1135-9
Breast-feeding, dietary intake and weight-for-age of children in rural Burma. Frerichs RR, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(1):16-21
Weight-for-height as a measure of nutritional status in Filipino pregnant women. Magbitang JA, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):96-104
Variation in plasma concentration of insulin-like growth factor-1 and its covariation with liveweight in mice. Blair HT, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(3):287-93
A better guideline on milk requirements for babies below 6 months. Leung SS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Jun; 24(3):186-90
Effects of helminth infection on the pre-weaning production of ewes and lambs: comparison between safe and contaminated pasture. Waller PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):357-62
Effect of oral Escherichia coli inoculation on performance of young turkeys. Schmidt GP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):103-7
The relationship of body weight to longevity within laboratory rodent species. Ingram DK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:247-82
Liver aspartate aminotransferase activity as a power function of body weight. Pappas NJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):121-5
Composition of weight gain during the neonatal period and longitudinal growth follow-up in premature babies. de Gamarra ME, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(4):181-7
Relationship of clinical factors to caloric requirements in subtypes of eating disorders [published erratum appears in Biol Psychiatry 1988 Mar 15;23(6):650] Newman MM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1253-63
Relationship between body weight and blood pressure and some metabolic parameters in psoriatic patients. Peserico A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):191-4
Deliberate overfeeding in women and men: energy cost and composition of the weight gain. Forbes GB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):1-9
An evaluation of the relation between food consumption rate and equilibrium body-weight in male rats. Gettys TW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):151-60
Maternal fat stores and fat accretion during pregnancy in relation to infant birthweight. Langhoff-Roos J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;94(12):1170-7
Energy intake and physical activity during pregnancy in relation to maternal fat accretion and infant birthweight. Langhoff-Roos J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1178-85
Dietary preparation and per cent fat measurement by hydrostatic weighing. Thomas TR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Mar;22(1):9-11
Weight loss in obese subjects on a restricted diet given BRL 26830A, a new atypical beta adrenoceptor agonist. Connacher AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30; 296(6631):1217-20
Induced ovulation in underweight women [letter] Osgood V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1470
Body weight and risk of myocardial infarction and death in the adult population of eastern Finland. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):623-7
Outcome of pregnancy in underweight women after spontaneous and induced ovulation. van der Spuy ZM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):962-5
Surveillance of body weight in general practice. Weingarten M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1244
Effect of early nutrition on fattening and growth of broiler chicks at 7 weeks of age [published erratum appears in Br Poult Sci 1987 Dec;28(4):798] Bartov I. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):507-18
Effects of beak trimming and restraint on heart rate, food intake, body weight and egg production in hens. Glatz PC. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):601-11
Selection with restriction in a poultry breeding scheme with different selection procedures in both sexes: direct responses. Hagger C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(2):251-63
Growth and development of Bohemian geese (Anser anser). Hrouz J. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):53-61
Broiler performance under high stocking densities. Shanawany MM. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):43-52
Relationship between parental age, egg weight and hatching weight of Japanese quail. Tserveni-Gousi AS. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):749-52
Depletion of glycogen reserves in fasting broiler chickens. Warriss PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):149-54
Lack of effect of oviposition time and parental age on chick weight when egg weight remains constant. Yannakopoulos AL. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):431-4
Brain/body relations among myomorph rodents. Mann MD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(2):111-24
Long-term blockade of mu-opioid receptors suggests a role in control of ingestive behaviour, body weight and core temperature in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):247-58
Neuronal protein biosynthesis by neonatally malnourished and nutritionally recovered rats. Pedrosa ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3-4):331-8
Weight gain in women with localized breast cancer--a descriptive study. Goodwin PJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):59-66
Better health data with a portable microcomputer at the periphery: an anthropometric survey in Cape Verde. Reitmaier P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(5):651-7
Effect of body weight on the pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide in breast cancer patients. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):219-22
Actual versus ideal weight in the calculation of surface area: effects on dose of 11 chemotherapy agents. Gelman RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):907-11
Weight gain in children with cleft palate from birth to two years. Seth AK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):146-50
Effect of obesity and weight loss on the arginine vasopressin response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Coiro V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Aug;27(2):253-8
Relative effect of parental birth weight on infant birth weight at term. Langhoff-Roos J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Oct; 32(4):240-8
More on variability in aminoglycoside volume of distribution [letter] [published erratum appears in Clin Pharm 1987 May;6(5):369] Dasta JF, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar; 6(3):193
Alterations in aminoglycoside volume of distribution in patients below ideal body weight. Tointon MM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;6(2):160-2
Theophylline loading dose in obese patients [letter] Visram N, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;6(3):188-9
The use of body mass loss to estimate metabolic rate in fasting sea birds: a critical examination based on emperor penguins (Aptenodytes forsteri). Groscolas R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):361-6
The effect of somatic and gonadal size on the rate of oxygen consumption in the subantarctic echinoid Abatus cordatus (Echinodermata) from Kerguelen. Magniez P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):429-34
Increased rate of Cori cycle in obese subjects with NIDDM and effect of weight reduction. Zawadzki JK, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb;37(2):154-9
Community-based exercise intervention: Zuni Diabetes Project. Heath GW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct; 10(5):579-83
Type II diabetic subjects lose less weight than their overweight nondiabetic spouses. Wing RR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):563-6
Weight change amongst Nauruans over 6.5 years: extent, and association with glucose intolerance. Sicree RA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(6):327-36
Growth of middle-income urban African infants. Lakhani S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jun;64(6):38-95
Neuropeptide regulation of appetite and weight. Morley JE. **Endocr Rev** 1987 Aug;8(3):256-87 (497 ref.)
Body condition scoring and weight estimation of horses. Carroll CL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jan;20(1):41-5
Determination of weight reduction in horses in flotation tanks. McClintock SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan; 19(1):70-1
Levels of plasma and aortic lipids in young exercised rats with a diminished weight gain. Hashimoto M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):639-43
Relationships between body dimensions and resting and working oxygen consumption in boys aged 11 to 18 years. Sprynarová S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):725-36
Glycogen and lactate synthetic pathways in human skeletal muscle in relation to obesity, weight reduction and physical training. Allenberg K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 18(3):250-5
Metabolic rate during and after aerobic exercise in post-obese and lean women. Shah M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun; 42(6):455-64
Effects of a gluten-free diet on catch-up growth and height prognosis in coeliac children with growth retardation recognized after the age of 5 years. De Luca F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):188-91
Pancreatic beta cell function in polycystic ovary syndrome: its relationship to body weight, serum testosterone and serum prolactin levels. Prelević GM, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):76-82
Effects of hind limb suspension on the development of dystrophic hamster muscle. Elder GC. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):187-200
Endogenous opioid blockade and gonadotropin secretion: role of pulsatile luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone administration in anorexia nervosa and weight loss amenorrhea. Giusti M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May; 49(5):797-801
Weight-related changes in reproduction function. Reid RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):905-13 (98 ref.)
Androgen parameters in hirsute women: correlations with body mass index and age. Ruutiainen K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):255-9
Influence of body mass index and age on the grade of hair growth in hirsute women of reproductive ages. Ruutiainen K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):260-5
Diet-induced menstrual irregularities: effects of age and weight loss. Schweiger U, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov; 48(5):746-51
Structural allometry of the femur and tibia in Hominoidea and Macaca. Ruff C. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987; 48(1-2):9-49
The short-term effects of an intervention programme on the modifications of plasma lipids in workers. The pilot study. Maugeri U, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 Mar;8(2):47-52
Sex hormonal changes accompanying loss of massive excess weight. Deitel M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;16(3):511-5
Four-year weight loss Roux-Y gastric bypass: anastomotic reinforcement not additive. Gleysteen JJ. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;16(3):525-7
The effect of replicated selection for body weight in mice on vertebral shape. Johnson DR, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Apr;51(2):129-35
The differential importance of weight and body image among college men and women. Hesse-Biber S, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1987 Nov;113(4):509-28
Body weight and thickness of skin and subcutaneous tissue on black boys age 9 years measured during 1983-1985 in Nigeria and the U.S.A. Spurgeon JH. **Growth** 1987 Winter; 51(4):461-5
Long-term relationship between weight and aerobic-fitness change in children. Epstein LH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988; 7(1):47-53
The physical growth of Japanese children from birth to 18 years of age. Cross-sectional percentile growth curve for height and weight. Tsuzaki S, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct;42(2-3):111-9
Body weight and tissue composition in rats made obese by a cafeteria diet. Effect of 24 hours starvation. Gianotti M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr;20(4):208-12
Widening waistline and 25-pound weight loss. Glatt A. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):66, 68-9
Body weight, blood pressure and the risk of total and cardiovascular mortality in an obese population. Crews DE. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun;60(3):417-33
Blood pressure, urinary sodium/potassium ratio and body mass index in rural and urban populations in West Java. Koyama H, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Apr;60(2):263-72
Protein deprivation and perinatal weight changes in rhesus monkeys. Riopelle AJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Oct; 59(5):847-58
Prediction of body density from skinfolds in black and white young men. Vickery SR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb; 60(1):135-49
Longitudinal growth of body weight and crown heel length in Punjabi infants: population comparison [published erratum appears in Indian J Pediatr 1987 Nov-Dec;54(6):707] Bhalla AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):703-10
Weighing scales: design and choices. Burns JO, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1 Suppl):S31-7
Early growth of term SFD infants in relation to caloric intake. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct; 54(5):695-701
Health in the balance: the under-fives weighing program. Priyosusilo A. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1 Suppl):S88-99
Anthropometry for assessment of nutritional status. Vijayaraghavan K. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 54(4):511-20
Role of mid-dorsal caudate nucleus in maintenance of body weight in rats on administration of foods with different caloric densities. Sahakari SD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):84-90
Prenatal ultrasonic evaluation of fetal weight. Chaudhry A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May;24(5):369-74 (14 ref.)
Bowel pattern and weight gain in breastfed infants. Hegde CV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):859-64
Weight gain associated with decreases in smoking rate and nicotine intake. Perkins KA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jun; 22(6):575-81
Weight, height and body mass index in the prognosis of breast cancer: early results of a prospective study. Hebert JR,

et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):315–8
Weight and mortality in men: the Albany Study. Gordon T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):77–81
Lack of correlation of ultrasonographically determined ovarian size with age, ponderal index, and hormonal factors in 45 patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Futterweit W, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):456–9
Differential rates of fat change relative to weight change at different body sites. Garn SM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987; 11(5):519–25
Predictive value of the index of desirable body weight for total body fat mass as measured by dilution of tritiated water—problems and limitations. Leonhardt W, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(3):221–8
Smoking and weight in the 1983 Italian National Health Survey. Pagano R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(4):333–8
Effect of slimming on metabolic and haemorheologic patterns in a group of obese subjects. Parenti M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(2):179–84
Changes in body mass index in young adults in relation to number of life events experienced. Rookus MA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(1):29–39
The effect of pregnancy on the body mass index 9 months postpartum in 49 women. Rookus MA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):609–18
The effect of diet composition on weight gain and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in heart muscle in the gold thioglucose obese mouse. Steinbeck K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(5):507–18
Body fat distribution and the prognosis for weight reduction: preliminary observations. Vansant G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(2):133–40
Estimation of minimal wrestling weight using measures of body build and body composition. Thorland WG, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;8(6):365–70
Effects of rapid weight reduction on force production and vertical jumping height. Viitasalo JT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):281–5
A comparison of the effects of measured, predicted, estimated and constant residual volumes on the body density of female athletes. Withers RT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):24–8
Composition of weight gain during the neonatal period and longitudinal growth follow-up in premature babies. de Gamarra ME, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):339
Implementing minimal weight prediction equations for Iowa high school wrestlers. Oppliger RA, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Sep;77(9):444–6
Weight gain during adolescent pregnancy. Associated maternal characteristics and effects on birth weight. Scholl TO, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):286–90
The effects of dieting and weight loss upon the stimulation of thyrotropin (TSH) by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and suppression of cortisol secretion by dexamethasone in men and women. Goodwin GM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):137–44
Effects of psychiatric hospitalization and psychotropic medications on weight in children. Zesiewicz MF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;26(6):854–7
Gynecologic-obstetric changes after loss of massive excess weight following bariatric surgery. Deitel M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Apr;7(2):147–53
Weight-control approaches: very-low-calorie diets [letter] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):904–5, 982–4
Prediction of body weight for the nonambulatory elderly from anthropometry. Chumlea WC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):564–8
Comparing effects of two types of weight-control counseling on motivation and weight loss. Moore SA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):60–1
Weight-control approaches: a review by the California Dietetic Association. Rock CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):44–8
Does dietary fiber affect food intake and body weight? Stevens J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):939–42, 945 (34 ref.)
Improved food intake and weight gain in adult patients following electroconvulsive therapy for depression. Tayek JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):63–5
Contemporary diet and body weight of Navajo women receiving food assistance: an ethnographic and nutritional investigation. Wolfe WS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul; 88(7):822–7
The heavyweight runner. Sherkin KJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;77(9):517–9
Transmission of weight through the lower thoracic and lumbar regions of the vertebral column in man. Pal GP, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Jun;152:93–105
Genetic parameter estimates for preweaning growth traits in Santa Gertrudis cattle. Aaron DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1495–9
A comparison of progeny sired by high and low indexing Hampshire and Duroc central test station boars: progeny performance. Bates RO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1089–99
Simulated efficiency of range beef production. I. Growth and milk production. Bourdon RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):943–55
Feed efficiency, growth rates, body composition, milk production and milk composition of Targhee sheep selected for increased weaning weight. Brown DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):692–8
Genotype and sex effects on the relationship between energy intake and protein deposition in growing pigs. Campbell RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):676–86
Direct and maternal variances and covariances and maternal phenotypic effects on preweaning growth of beef cattle. Canter RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):648–60
Correlated responses of carcass and reproductive traits to selection for rate of lean growth in swine. Cleveland ER, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1371–7
Evaluation of performance characteristics in a diallel among Simmental, Limousin, Polled Hereford and Brahman beef cattle. II. Carcass traits. Comerford JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):306–16
Evaluation of performance characteristics in a diallel among Simmental, Limousin, Polled Hereford and Brahman beef cattle. I. Growth, hip height and pelvic size. Comerford JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):293–305
Utilization by growing and finishing pigs of raw soybeans of low Kunitz trypsin inhibitor content. Cook DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1686–91
Divergent selection for postweaning feed conversion in beef cattle: predicted response based on an index of feed intake and gain vs fee: gain ratio. Davis ME. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):886–95
Estimates of genetic parameters and predicted selection responses for growth, fat and lean traits in mice. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1153–65
An evaluation of a dry-fat product as a source of supplemental energy in pig diets. Fraley JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1697–702
Growth characteristics in crosses of Angus, Santa Gertrudis and Gelbvieh beef cattle. Gotti JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1585–91
Maternal heterosis and grandmaternal effects in beef cattle: postweaning growth and carcass traits. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1180–94
Performance, body composition and carcass characteristics of finishing steers as influenced by previous forage systems. Hancock DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1381–91
Effects of different heat treatments during processing of soybean meal on nursery and growing pig performance. Hansen BC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1283–91
Creep grazing and early weaning effects on cow and calf productivity. Harvey RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1109–14
Self-selection by growing pigs of diets differing in lysine content. Henry Y. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1257–65
Comparisons of specific crosses from Yorkshire-Landrace, Chester White-Landrace and Chester White-Yorkshire sows. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1132–8
Effects of weaning weight, co-mingling, group size and room temperature on pig performance. McConnell JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1201–6
A re-evaluation of the minimum vitamin A requirement of growing-finishing lambs. May BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1626–32
Growth, nutrient utilization and intestinal morphology of pigs fed high-fiber diets. Moore RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1570–9
Effects of energy intake on energetic efficiency and body composition of beef steers differing in size at maturity. Old CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1371–80
Effects of body weight, frame size and rate of gain on the composition of gain of beef steers. Oltjen JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1732–8
Beef cattle feed intake and growth: empirical Bayes derivation of the Kalman filter applied to a nonlinear dynamic model. Oltjen JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1362–70
Cytoplasmic effects on selection response for increased growth rate in mice. Petters RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):287–92
Losses to internal parasites in swine production. Stewart TB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1548–54
Cytoplasmic genetic effects on preweaning growth and milk yield in Hereford cattle. Tess MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):675–84
The influence of supplemental feed on growth and bone development of nursing foals. Thompson KN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1692–6
Estimation of variance and covariance components to determine heritabilities and repeatability of weaning weight in American Simmental cattle. Wright HB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):975–81
Crude protein and amino acid requirements of growing-finishing Holstein steers gaining 1.43 kilograms per day. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1755–63
Influence of early nutrition on growth and adipose tissue characteristics in male and female rats. Bassett DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1249–56
The effect of body weight compression on axillo-femoral by-pass patency. Cavallaro A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):476–9
Secretion and hepatic extraction of insulin after weight loss in obese noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Henry RR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):979–86
Effect of massive weight loss on hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal function in obese men. Strain GW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May; 66(5):1019–23
Fat calories may be preferentially stored in reduced-obese women: a permissive pathway for resumption of the obese state. Yost TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug; 67(2):259–64
A comparison of survival, growth, and pulmonary function in patients with cystic fibrosis in Boston and Toronto. Corey M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(6):583–91
The impact of body mass index of 78,612 18-year old Dutch men on 32-year mortality from all causes. Hoffmans MD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):749–56
A weight shape index for assessing risk of disease in 44,820 women. Rimm AA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(5):459–65
Anthropometric data, urinary sodium excretion, and isometric exercise in epidemiological study of arterial hypertension. Maiorano G, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):719–26
Weight reduction increases adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase responsiveness in obese women. Eckel RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):992–7
Body composition, not body weight, is related to cardiovascular disease risk factors and sex hormone levels in men. Segal KR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1050–5
Desipramine and weight gain [letter] Garland EJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;48(12):498–9
The dexamethasone suppression test in bulimia: nonsuppression associated with depression and suboptimal weight. Perez EL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 49(3):94–6
Social support, perceptions of attractiveness, weight, and the CPI in socially anxious males and females. Haemmerlie FM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):435–41
Psychological adjustment of adolescents attempting to lose or gain weight. Rosen JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):742–7
Increased weight gain and effects on growth parameters of Holstein heifer calves from 3 to 12 months of age. Kertz AF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1612–22
Growth and feed efficiency of pureline and crossline dairy heifers. Lee AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1000–10
Effects of passive immunity on growth and survival in the dairy heifer. Robison JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1283–7
Stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae) and productivity of confined nursery pigs. Moon RD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Oct; 80(5):1025–7
Weight loss and sex steroid metabolism in massively obese man. Pasquali R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Mar; 11(3):205–10
Distribution of body weight and height: comparison of estimates based on self-reported and observed measures. Millar WJ. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec; 40(4):319–23
Body weight and the prevalence of chronic diseases. Negri E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Mar; 42(1):24–9
Patient perceptions and weight loss of obese adults. Levy BT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):285–90
Changes in relative weight over a 2-year period among institutionalized elderly people [letter] Arnetz BB. **J Gerontol** 1987 Nov;42(6):693
In-hospital mortality as a function of body mass index: an age-dependent variable. Potter JF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 May;43(3):M59–63
Nutritional status of the elderly: anthropometric and clinical findings. Yearick ES. **J Gerontol** 1978 Sep;33(5):657–62
Height, weight, and chest circumference in a group of Philippine rural children compared with the Japanese standards. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;16(1):43–53
Weight gain in children following tonsillectomy. Barr GS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):595–7
The weight of Thai infants exclusively breast-fed and formula-fed from birth to four months. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 May;70(5):247–51
Tumor necrosis factor not detectable in patients with clinical cancer cachexia. Socher SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15;80(8):595–8
The effect of fetal hypothalamus grafts on weight gain resulting from lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamus. Erickson RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):112–6
Role of compensatory gain in Eimeria acervulina-induced liver copper accumulation in chicks. Giraldo C, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):871–6
Effects of nitrogen and energy metabolism on body weight in later life of male Wistar rats consuming a constant amount of food. Ichikawa M, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct; 117(10):1751–8
Immunologically mediated growth depression in chicks: influence of feed intake, corticosterone and interleukin-1. Klasing KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1629–37
Feeding a liquid diet increases energy intake, weight gain and body fat in rats. Ramirez I. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec; 117(12):2127–34
Composition of gain of rats fed low or high protein diets and grown at controlled rates from 80 to 205 grams. Thonney ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2135–41
Relationship between twenty-four hour urinary creatinine excretion and weight, or weight and height of Japanese children. Moriyama M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;33(3):185–93
Serum transthyretin levels and protein intake as predictors of weight gain velocity in premature infants. Georgieff MK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;

6(5):775–9
Hypothalacia astrocytoma in infancy [letter] Varkonyi A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):646–7
Sodium deficit causing decreased weight gain and metabolic acidosis in infants with ileostomy. Bower TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jun;23(6):567–72
"Eating lightly" and the self–presentation of femininityMori D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Oct;53(4):693–702
Value self–confrontation as a method to aid in weight loss. Schwartz SH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Mar; 54(3):396–404
Body image distortion in non–eating disordered women and men. Dolan BM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(4):513–20
Weight reduction in the management of hypertension [letter] Cohen MD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Feb;37(295):83
Body weight, semen quality, and age at sperm production of hemicastrated and intact cockerels (Gallus domesticus). Onuora GI. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):357–61
Abbreviated tables for estimating fetal weight with ultrasound. Rose BI. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):298–300
Severe rheumatoid involvement of the temporomandibular joints presenting as weight loss [letter] Zeiss J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1071–3
Influences of weight reduction on aerobic power and body composition of middle–aged women. Atomi Y, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):501–9
Comparison of body density values using residual volume and total lung capacity. Lundvall P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec;27(4):395–400
Failure to gain in weight prior to the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Hennink MJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 34(3):108–9
Maternal anthropometry and infant growth with exclusive breast feeding in La Paz, Bolivia. Novotny R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec;33(6):309–14
Validity of weight/height in assessing the nutritional status of infants from birth to one year [letter] Raman L, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):217–8
Body mass index and mortality in the elderly [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):182–3
Leads from the MMWR. Prevalence of overweight in selected states--behavioral risk factor surveillance, 1986. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):797–8
Body mass index and mortality among nonsmoking older persons. The Framingham Heart Study. Harris T, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1520–4
Tuberculosis and body build [editorial] Snider DE Jr. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3299
Metabolic effects of repeated weight loss and regain in adolescent wrestlers. Steen SN, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1; 260(1):47–50
Nutritional support by intraperitoneal dialysis in the rat: maintenance of body weight with normal liver and plasma chemistries. Pessa ME, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):63–7
Predicting age from body weight of New Zealand white rabbit fetuses. Tham P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 37(6):795–7
Malaria chemoprophylaxis and traveller's weight [letter] Corachan M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):791–2
Which transformation for normalising skinfold and fatness distributions? [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5; 2(8571):1326–7
Fatness and the energy cost of carrying loads in African women [letter] Jones CD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5; 2(8571):1331–2
Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein in diabetic pregnant women [letter] Powrie JK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10; 2(8563):856–7
The effect of weight reduction on blood pressure and metabolic responses to physical exercise in obese women. Zahorska–Markiewicz B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):107–9
Body mass index distribution in climacteric women. de Aloysio D, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):359–66
Hazards of attempted weight loss [editorial] Abraham S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 4;148(7):324–5
Weight and overweight in a group of parliamentarians and senior public servants in New South Wales. Lord SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):534–6
The influence of body mass in cross–country skiing. Bergh U. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Aug;19(4):324–31
Weight regulation practices in athletes: analysis of metabolic and health effects. Brownell KD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):546–56 (64 ref.)
Hydrostatic weighing without head submersion: description of a method. Donnelly JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):66–9
Iowa wrestling study: cross–validation of the Tcheng–Tipton minimal weight prediction formulas for high school wrestlers. Oppliger RA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Jun;20(3):310–6
Increased leucocyte Na.K ATPase in obesity: reversal following weight loss [letter] **Metabolism** 1988 Jul; 37(7):702–3
Secondary hyperparathyroidism of morbid obesity regresses during weight reduction. Andersen T, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May;37(5):425–8
Resting energy expenditure, body composition, and excess weight in the obese. Foster GD, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May;37(5):467–72
Following weight loss in massively obese patients correction of the insulin resistance of fat metabolism is delayed relative to the improvement in carbohydrate metabolism. Hale PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May;37(5):411–7
Weight loss in massive obesity: reciprocal changes in plasma HDL cholesterol and HDL binding to human adipocyte plasma membranes. Jimenez JG, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jun;37(6):580–6
Energy expenditure and body–weight gain [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):517–9
Diet pills and sudden death [letter] Gibbs HR. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28;318(17):1127
Reduced rate of energy expenditure as a risk factor for body–weight gain. Ravussin E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):467–72
Long–term growth in juvenile acquired hypothyroidism: the failure to achieve normal adult stature. Rivkees SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 10;318(10):599–602
Anthropometry and leisure activities of some Dunedin children aged 11 to 13, 1976 and 1984. Randolph PM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):634–5
Relations between enzyme activities connected with energy metabolism and parameters of food energy utilization in young and adult rats. Part 1. Studies on dietary effects on weight, body composition and energy gain. Zahn L, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(7):739–48
Nicotine replacement effects on post–cessation withdrawal symptoms and weight gain. Stitzer M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:53–8
Effect of electrolytic and chemical ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on food intake, body weight, analgesia and the CNS opioid peptides in rats and mice. Tejwani GA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:497–500
An attributional analysis of weight outcomes. Brubaker BH. **Nurs Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;37(5):282–7
Evaluating involuntary weight loss in older adults. Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Mar;13(3):9–11, 14–5
Postpartum weight change: how much of the weight gained in pregnancy will be lost after delivery? Greene GW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):701–7
Interrelationships between body weight, insulin secretion from B cell and metabolic control in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetics with fasting hyperglycemia. Pasquali R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):181–8
Cardiovascular risk factors from birth to 7 years of age: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Tracking of body composition variables. Harsha DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):779–83
Blood pressure in obese adolescents: effect of weight loss. Rocchini AP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):16–23
Accuracy of estimations of body–frame size as a function of sex and actual frame size. Hearns JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):144–6
Behavioural energy regulation in lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Bellward K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(5):433–8
Lipectomy does not impair fattening induced by short photoperiods or high–fat diets in female Syrian hamsters. Hamilton JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):85–92
Effects of diet composition on food intake and carcass composition in rats. Jen KL. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(6):551–6
Weight gain and food intake in corticotropin releasing factor immunized Zucker rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(2):171–8
Increase in body weight of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) under prolonged behavioral stimulation. Niewiadomska G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):681–4
Weight cycling in female rats increases dietary fat selection and adiposity. Reed DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(4):389–95
Starch–induced overeating and overweight in rats: influence of starch type and form. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):409–15
Differential early rearing affects response to overfeeding in B6D2F2 mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(1):79–86
Effects of preweaning nutrition on weight gain during pregnancy in mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):109–11
The body–weight set point. What can you tell your patients? Keesey RE. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 1;83(6):114–8, 121–2, 127 (18 ref.)
Growth hormone status and growth characteristics of Japanese quail divergently selected for four–week body weights. Bacon WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1541–4
Feed restriction in broiler breeder pullets: skip–a–day versus skip–two–days. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):809–13
Feather meal as a nonspecific nitrogen source for abdominal fat reduction in broilers during the finishing period. Cabel MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):300–6
Evaluation of two commercial broiler male lines differing in efficiency of feed utilization. Cahaner A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1101–10
Research note: effects of caponization on broiler growth. Cason JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):979–81
Age–constant versus weight–constant feed consumption and efficiency in broiler chickens. Chambers JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):565–76
Divergent selection for growth in Japanese quail under split and complete nutritional environments. 1. Genetic and correlated responses to selection. Darden JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):519–29
Effect of beak trimming on body weight and feed intake of egg–type pullets fed pellets or mash. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1552–4
Weight gain of summer–reared egg–type pullets fed pellets versus mash. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 67(3):375–7
Response of growth–selected Japanese quail lines to tannin levels in grain sorghum diets with suboptimal protein. Garwood VA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1095–100
Body volume and density of live Coturnix quail and associated genetic relationships. Garwood VA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1264–71
Estimates of heritability for plasma very low density lipoprotein concentration and genetic correlations with lipid content, body volume, and density in Coturnix coturnix japonica. Garwood VA. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1272–5
Multiphasic analysis of growth curves in chickens. Grossman M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):33–42
Genetic parameters of plasma very low density lipoproteins, abdominal fat lipase, and protein, fatness, and growth traits of broiler chickens. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb; 67(2):183–90
Growth patterns and conformation in broilers: influence of genotype and management on isometry of growth. Ibe SN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1247–51
Characterization of the growth response obtained from Eimeria acervulina infection in chicks fed lysine–deficient diets. Izquierdo OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):232–42
Genetic associations of body weight and immune response with the major histocompatibility complex in White Leghorn chicks. Kim CD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1258–63
Whole–body protein turnover in chicks fed control, histidine, or methionine plus cystine–free diets. Kino K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1392–7
Growth characteristics, protein synthesis, and protein degradation in muscles from fast and slow–growing chickens. Klasing KC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1189–96
Food intake response of genetically selected high and low–weight line cockerels to plasma infusions from fasted fowl. Lacy MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1224–8
Fat deposition in a broiler sire strain. 5. Comparisons of economic efficiency of direct and indirect selection against fatness. Leenstra FR. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):16–24
Fat deposition in a broiler sire strain. 3. Heritability of and genetic correlations among body weight, abdominal fat, and feed conversion. Leenstra FR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):1–9
Fat deposition in a broiler sire strain. 4. Performance of broiler progeny of four differently selected sire lines. Leenstra FR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):10–5
Effect of immature body weight on laying performance. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1924–8
Relationships between dietary protein, dietary energy, rearing environment, and nutrient utilization by broiler breeder pullets. Lilburn MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1111–8
Selection for 8–week body weight in normal and dwarf chickens under different water/feed environments. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1252–7
Water and feed intake, feed efficiency, and abdominal fat levels of dwarf and normal chickens selected under different water:feed ratio environments. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1895–900
Effect of formulating diets using differing meat and bone meal energy data on broiler performance and abdominal fat content. Martosiswoyo AW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb; 67(2):294–9
Cyclic watering of broiler cockerels. Miller L, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):378–83
Performance of large groups of chicks using operant conditioning to control the thermal environment. Morrison WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1758–61
Effects of beak trimming at different ages on the body weight and feed conversion of guinea fowl (Numida meleagris). Oguntona T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):141–4
Effects of body weight groupings on productivity, feather loss, and nervousness of caged hens. Okpokho NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1288–97
Thyroid function, growth hormone, and organ growth in broilers deficient in phosphorus. Parmer TG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1995–2004
Early feed restriction in chicks: effect of age, duration, and sex. Plavnik I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):384–90
Bioavailability of phosphorus from various phosphates based on body weight and toe ash measurements. Potter LM. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):96–102
Parental effects on performance of broiler chicken progenies. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1119–22
Egg production efficiency in dwarf lines selected for high and low body weight as influenced by feed restriction. Renden JA. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1085–9
Hyperplastic response of adipose tissue to caloric overconsumption in sexually mature chickens. Robey WW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):800–8
Effects of feeding regimen during early development on body composition, gastrointestinal tract size, and semen quality

of broiler breeder cockerels after maturation. Sexton KJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):835–41
Investigations of threonine requirements of broiler chicks fed diets based on grain sorghum and soybean meal. Smith NK Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):108–12
Rearing early maturing pullets. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1750–7
A simplified diet for assaying methionine activity. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):88–95
Relationship of plasma growth hormone to growth within and between turkey lines selected for differential growth rates. Vasilatos-Younken R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):826–34
Effect of breeder quail age and egg weight on chick weight. Yannakopoulos AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1558–60
Selection for body weight at eight weeks of age. 19. Influences of heterozygosity and dwarfism on early egg production and associated traits. Zelenka DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):915–20
Broiler performance when reared under various light sources. Zimmermann NG. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):43–51
One-year follow-up study to a worksite weight control program. Forster JL, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):129–33
Serum lipid levels in elementary and junior high school children and their relationship to relative weight. Yamamoto A, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):93–108
Body weight deficit in the absence of reduction in cerebrum weight and nucleic acid content in progeny of swine restricted in protein intake during pregnancy. Pond WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):117–21
Size and cognitive development in the early preschool years. Ernhart CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):103–6
Men and body image: are males satisfied with their body weight? Drewnowski A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;49(6):626–34
Anorexia and weight loss in glioma patients. Griffith JL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):335–7
Peroneal palsy in depressed patients. Weight loss, psychomotor retardation predispose patients to this complication. Massey EW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Feb; 28(2):93–4
In utero exposure to diagnostic ultrasound: a 6-year follow-up. Lyons EA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar; 166(3):687–90
Radiation dose to small infants from single-photon absorptiometry. Steichen JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):169–70
Effects of dietary glucogenic amino acid supplementation on growth performance, body composition and plasma free amino acid levels in genetically lean and fat chickens. Geraert PA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(6):1041–51
Interspecific scaling of toxicity data. Travis CC, et al. **Risk Anal** 1988 Mar;8(1):119–25
Determination of the relationships between psychological stress levels and blood pressure, pulse and respiratory rates, weight and cigarette consumption. Allman BJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):113–6
Anthropometric assessment of children in Mamre. Jacobs M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 1;74(7):341–3
Body mass index in the Scandinavian countries. Waaler HT, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(4):205–9
Regulation of body weight and food intake. Steffens AB, et al. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(284 Pt 4):545–61 (54 ref.)
Body shape, publicity and anorexia nervosa. Toro J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;23(2):132–6
Health and fitness at work: a participants' perspective. Conrad P. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(5):545–50
Body contouring surgery after weight reduction. Lanier VC Jr. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1375–80
Analysis of body weight gain and estimation of additional energy costs during normal pregnancy in Taiwan and Japan. Hong CL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):649–56
Computer-assisted analysis for prediction of fetal weight by ultrasound-comparison of biparietal diameter (BPD), abdominal circumference (AC) and femur length (FL). Hsieh FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 86(9):957–64
Should thromboprophylactic dosage of low molecular weight heparin be adapted to patient's weight? [letter] Vitoux JF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):120
Obesity and stress urinary incontinence: significance of indices of relative weight. Kölbl H, et al. **Urol Int** 1988; 43(1):7–10
Relationship of calf antibody status to disease and performance. Caldow GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 16; 122(3):63–5
Age changes in weight, body fat and fat free mass among the adult Scheduled caste females of Punjab. Sidhu S, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1987;77(2):193–201
[Effect of the feeding of infants of mothers with suppurative mastitis on their weight curve and staphylococcal morbidity] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[1985 survey on the physical development of children under 7 years of age in urban and suburban districts of 9 cities in China] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 67(8):423–8, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[1985 survey on the physical development of Chinese children from birth to 7 years of age in the urban and rural areas of 10 provinces] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;67(8):429–32, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A feedback control system for lower limb loading] Sung YT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;4(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The dopaminergic system and the regulation of body weight] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 3;126(27):840–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determination of desirable body weight using proportional indices] Komenda S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 29; 127(18):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The relation between low body weight and amenorrhea in anorexia nervosa] van Binsbergen CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2171–3 **(Dut)**
[Dysphagia and weight loss disclosing cicatricial pemphigus] Cuny JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):467–9 **(Fre)**
[Regulation of body weight and food palatability] Cabanac M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(2):121–4 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiology of food intake and regulation of body weight] Nicolaidis S. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(2):89–97 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormonal modifications induced by food intake contribute to the regulation of the body weight and to metabolic variations] Strubbe JH, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988; 49(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of daily feedback of body weight on eating behavior] Bäuml KH. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987;139(2):95–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of a different protein supply with regard to quality and quantity on growth and serum growth hormone in weaned rats] Jacob-Hammermann R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Feb;37(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The energy requirement of young female cattle. 1. Research overview and body weight development of the animals] Schiemann R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov; 37(11):955–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relevance of individual parameters in the calculation of blood alcohol levels in relation to the volume of intake] Ulrich L, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 May;24(3):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation between body height and weight in adult humans] Sager G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(4):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A 45-year-old male with alternating arthritis, eosinophilia and weight loss] Jessen W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Feb;28(2):138–41 **(Ger)**
[Body weight and athletic activities of the Swiss adult population: an evaluation of national trends 1977–1985] Marti B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 11; 118(23):889–97 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Weight loss, perspiration attacks] Flad H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 5;77(14):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of body weight on the prognosis of the diabetic patient] Schneider H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(6):271–5 **(Ger)**
[Effect of an ovo-lacto-vegetarian diet on nutrition and blood status. I. Method, food consumption, administration of nutrients and anthropometry] Wirths W, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):230–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inpatient final weight data and long-term prognosis of anorexia nervosa] Remschmidt H, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(4):327–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical research] Beck EG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Nov; 185(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tobacco and pregnancy. Weight of the newborn infant and weight gain of the mother] Usandizaga M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(14):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The growth weight curve in 1st- and 2d-generation hypoxic white rats] Licciardi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Perioperative body weight measurements in patients for cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass] Fujigaki T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ovarian function and body weight] Nagata Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):107–12 **(Jpn)**
[Serum insulin, growth hormone and gastrin levels in children with growth and body weight disorders] Smyk J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jul;62(7):476–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of leanness and emaciation on the development of intravital and post-slaughter macroscopic changes in the cattle] Pełczyńska E. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):501–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of leanness and emaciation of cattle on quantitative characteristics of meat] Pełczyńska E. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 24(4):515–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of leanness and emaciation on qualitative characteristics of the fatty tissue of cattle] Pełczyńska E. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of histidine overload on food consumption, weight gain and chemical composition of the body] Walczewska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The course of Varroa infestation in bee families under treatment and the effect Varroa jacobsoni invasion on the body mass of bees] Romaniuk K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of the formulation of 2 diets of rats, with wheat bran as a source of dietary fiber, on various biochemical and nutritional parameters] Barbosa C da F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of the average diet of the State of São Paulo, from time of pregnancy on body weight and composition of the offspring. Study in rats] Tirapegui JO. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effects of hexachlorophene on eutrophic and intrauterine malnourished newborn rats] dos Santos AM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;105(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Growth and nutritional status of children from 0 to 11, State of Paraiba (Brazilian Northeast)] Benigna MJ, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Dec;21(6):480–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Comparative analysis of the effect of muscle loading and loss of body weight on various physiological functions of sportsmen] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr; (4):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Body weight and lipid levels of the blood in patients with postinfarct cardiosclerosis, arterial hypertension and different smoking histories] Iuldashev SS. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):110–2 **(Rus)**
[Anthropometric studies of crew members of Salyut-6 and Salyut-7] Talavrinov VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of an adipose and an adipose-free body weight on central and regional hemodynamics in men of working age without arterial hypertension] Aleksenko AS. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Excess body mass, its fatty and muscular components in the diagnosis of primary degrees of alimentary obesity in women] Belinskii VP. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of pregnancy and lactation on food intake and body mass in rats] Radunović Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jan;116(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Variation in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in relation to the body weight and age of neonates and the age of healthy school-age children and adults] Haxhiu R, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Assessment of weight and height using a microcomputer] Natal Ujol A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Sep;27(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effects of lesions of the nucleus accumbens in rats on body weight and food intake] Mir D, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Weight loss in the first 15 days of life and increase in size at later ages] Bravo G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Aug;44(8):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anthropometric parameters in male Chilean adolescents of median-high socioeconomic level] Beas F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;57(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Patterns of growth and development of Chilean children] Valenzuela CY. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May-Jun; 58(3):261–7 **(Spa)**
[Stagnation of weight in infants caused by caffeine in breast milk?] Michaëlsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 5; 84(32–33):2502 **(Swe)**
[Growth curves in the diagnosis and treatment of preschool children] Kristiansson B. **Nord Med** 1987;102(10):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti-glucocorticoid effects of melatonin on adult rats. Aoyama H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul;37(7):1143–8
Sex-related differences in food and water intake and body weight changes with prolonged administration of adrenaline in the rat. Hahn Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(1):103–9
The effect of combined iron-selenium treatment on erythropoiesis and weight gain of piglets. Pekkanen T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):135–41
Plasma renin activity, blood pressure and body weight during two years' oral contraception with two different low-estrogen combinations. Liukko P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:50–3
Antidepressants and weight gain. Russ MJ, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Apr;10(2):103–17
The effects of phenylpropanolamine on food intake and body weight in the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Wellman PJ, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Dec;9(3):231–6
The effect of time of implanting zeranol on the growth of suckling steer calves. Greathead KD. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec; 64(12):362–4
Growth response of steer calves treated with zeranol, oestradiol 17 beta or progesterone-oestradiol benzoate implants before and after weaning. Sawyer GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):371–4
Amphetamine's effects on food consumption and body weight: the role of adaptive processes. Caul WF, et al.

Behav Neurosci 1988 Jun;102(3):441–50
Comparison of weight loss induced by recombinant tumour necrosis factor with that produced by a cachexia–inducing tumour. Mahony SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr; 57(4):385–9
n–3 Essential fatty acids decrease weight gain in genetically obese mice. Cunnane SC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul; 56(1):87–95
Effects of the beta–agonist, cimaterol, on growth, body composition and energy expenditure in rats. Sainz RD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):85–90
Influence of dietary electrolyte balance, source of added potassium and anticoccidial agents on the performance of male broilers. Karunajeewa H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):137–47
Digestibility of pentose sugars and uronic acids and their effect on chick weight gain and caecal size. Longstaff MA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):379–93
Responses of broiler chicks to dietary copra cake of high lipid content. Panigrahi S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):589–600
Effect of exogenous corticosterone in genetically fat and lean chickens. Saadoun A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 28(3):519–28
Withdrawal of zinc oxide–containing diets from mature, female domestic fowl: effects on laying performance and the weights of selected tissues. Stevenson MH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):437–47
Dietary iron and broiler performance. Vahl HA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):567–76
Effect of cysteamine administration on growth and efficiency of food utilisation in chicks. Zavy MT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):409–17
The influence of a growth promoter (zeranol) on the growth rate, haemogram, myelogram and selected blood biochemical value of calves. Katunguka–Rwakishaya E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb;144(1):72–80
Effects of daily soman administration on rabbit blood pressure, temperature, body weight, and erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterases. Hu CY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):365–72
Chronotoxicity of methotrexate in mice after intraperitoneal administration. Labat C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jul–Sep; 14(3):267–75
Dissociation of body weight and lean body mass during cancer chemotherapy. de Graaf SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):731–7
The lack of a growth–promoting effect of orally administered bovine somatotropin in the rat body–weight–gain bioassay. Seaman WJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb; 10(2):287–94
Role of thyroid in sexual and body weight cycles of the migratory redheaded bunting, Emberiza bruniceps. Lal P. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May;70(2):291–300
Androgens exert opposite effects on body mass of heavy and light meadow voles. Dark J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec; 21(4):471–7
Exogenous insulin therapy slows weight loss in type 2 diabetic patients. Harris MD, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(2):149–55
Effects of LY104119, a thermogenic weight–reducing compound, on norepinephrine concentrations and turnover in obese and lean mice. Yen TT, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988; 12(1):59–67
Effect of lasalocid on weight gains, ruminal fermentation and forage intake of stocker cattle grazing winter wheat pasture. Andersen MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct; 65(4):865–71
Performance and ruminal changes of early–weaned calves fed lasalocid. Anderson KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar; 66(3):806–13
Effects of salinomycin on ruminal characteristics and performance of grazing beef steers. Bagley CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):792–7
Dose–response relationship of the ionophore tetronasin in growing–finishing cattle. Bartle SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1502–7
Effects of amperozide on biting behavior and performance in restricted–fed pigs following regrouping. Björk A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):669–75
Effects of dried whey and copper sulfate on the growth responses to organic acid in diets for weanling pigs. Burnell TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1100–8
Monensin level during grain adaptation and finishing performance in cattle. Burrin DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):513–21
Interrelationships between energy intake and endogenous porcine growth hormone administration on the performance, body composition and protein and energy metabolism of growing pigs weighing 25 to 55 kilograms live weight. Campbell RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul; 66(7):1643–55
Effects of dietary dried whey and corn oil on weanling pig performance, fat digestibility and nitrogen utilization. Cera KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1438–45
Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus level sequences on performance, structural soundness and bone characteristics of growing–finishing swine. Cera KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1598–605
Influence of DL–methionine supplementation on growth, ruminal fermentation and dilution rates in heifers. Clark CK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):743–9
Effect of lasalocid on feedlot performance and energy partitioning in cattle. Delfino J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):136–50
Urea cycle metabolism: effects of supplemental ornithine or citrulline on performance, tissue amino acid concentrations and enzymatic activity in young pigs fed arginine–deficient diets. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):706–16
Comparative effects of individual amino acid excesses when added to a corn–soybean meal diet: effects on growth and dietary choice in the chick. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):699–705
Differential response to the beta–adrenergic agonist cimaterol in mice selected for rapid gain and unselected controls. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):361–71
Effect of efrotomycin on gain and feed efficiency for pigs from weaning until market weight. Foster AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):877–80
An evaluation of a dry–fat product as a source of supplemental energy in pig diets. Fraley JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1697–702
Effects of dietary phosphorus, soil ingestion and dietary intake level on performance, phosphorus utilization and serum and alimentary tract mineral concentrations in lambs. Garcia–Bojalil CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 66(6):1508–19
Performance and carcass quality of steers supplemented with zinc oxide or zinc methionine. Greene LW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1818–23
Trenbolone acetate in combination with 17 beta–estradiol: influence of implant supports and dose levels on animal performance and plasma metabolites. Istasse L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1212–22
Effect of propionate level in a volatile fatty acid salt mixture fed to lambs on weight gain, body composition and plasma metabolites. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):1028–35
Postweaning growth, feed efficiency and chemical composition of sheep as affected by prenatal and postnatal testosterone. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1179–85
Effect of supplemental potassium in the receiving diet and form of antibiotic on feeder pig performance. Jesse GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1325–34
Effect of various levels of avilamycin on the performance of growing–finishing swine. Jones DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):881–5
Effect of the repartitioning agent cimaterol on growth, carcass and skeletal muscle characteristics in lambs. Kim YS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1392–9
Anabolic effects on rate, composition and energetic efficiency of growth in cattle fed forage and grain diets. Lemieux PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1824–36
Growth and carcass characteristics of cull cows after different times–on–feed. Matulis RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):669–74
Effects of dietary energy level and supplemental protein source on performance of growing steers and nutrient digestibility and nitrogen balance in lambs. Merchen NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):658–68
Effect of protein and lysine levels in the diet on body gain composition and energy utilization in growing pigs. Noblet J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):717–26
Effect of dietary fiber on young adult genetically lean, obese and contemporary pigs: body weight, carcass measurements, organ weights and digesta content. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):699–706
Effect of neomycin, carbadox and length of adaptation to calorimeter on performance, fasting metabolism and gastrointestinal tract of young pigs. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1243–8
Comparative feeding value of supplemental fat in finishing diets for feedlot steers supplemented with and without monensin. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):213–27
Growth, carcass composition and plasma melatonin in postpubertal beef heifers fed melatonin. Zinn SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):21–7
Influence of protein intake and training status on nitrogen balance and lean body mass. Tarnopolsky MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):187–93
Effect of excess iron in milk replacer on calf performance. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2349–54
Dietary fiber and early weaning on growth and rumen development of calves. Klein RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2095–104
Comparative effect of cyclosporin A and G on weight gain of primates during the pubertal growth period. Harjula A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):222–7
Growth and adiposity of term infants fed whey–predominant or casein–predominant formulas or human milk. Harrison GG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 6(5):739–47
Resolution of anorexia and resultant weight gain in nonorganic failure to thrive after domperidone therapy [letter] Magazzu G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):479–80
Body and organ weights of rats exposed to carbon monoxide at high altitude. McGrath JJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(3):303–10
Long–term use of nicotine chewing gum. Occurrence, determinants, and effect on weight gain. Hajek P, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1593–6
Increase of body mass during long–term bicarbonate hemodialysis. Seyffart G, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S174–7
A redox system for brain targeted estrogen delivery causes chronic body weight decrease in rats. Estes KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(10):1077–84
An investigation of tolerance to the actions of leptogenic and anorexigenic drugs in mice. Morley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2157–65
Dexamethasone increases the capacity of urea synthesis time dependently and reduces the body weight of rats. Sigsgaard I, et al. **Liver** 1988 Aug;8(4):193–7
Two–week stimulation or blockade of the sympathetic nervous system in man: influence on body weight, body composition, and twenty four–hour energy expenditure. Acheson KJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan;37(1):91–8
Chronic nicotine exposure: studies on water intake, body weight, blood pressure and behavior. Aceto MD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:327–33
Developmental toxicity of prenatal delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol: effects of maternal nutrition, offspring growth, and behavior. Hutchings DE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:363–9
Comparison of effects of chronic administration of naloxone and naloxonazine upon food intake and maintainance of body weight in rats. Mann PE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):349–55
The effects of biosynthetic insulin–like growth factor–1 supplementation on somatic growth, maturation, and erythropoiesis on the neonatal rat. Philipps AF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):298–305
Long term administration of some antipsychotic drugs increases body weight and feeding in rats. Are D2 dopamine receptors involved? Baptista T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):399–405
Influence of increasing concentrations of ethanol on food and water intake, body weight, and wheel–running of male Sprague–Dawley rats. Barr SI. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):667–73
Teratogenicity test of gamma–butyrolactone in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Kronevi T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan;62(1):57–8
The effect of continuous intracerebroventricular infusion of satietin on ingestion, activity and body weight of rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):505–9
Effect of dietary fat and protein levels on monensin toxicity in broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1385–91
Effect of energy on the performance of broiler chicks fed various levels of monensin. Christmas RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):452–4
Liquid methionine as a drinking water supplement for broiler chicks. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1001–6
Effects of white lupine in diets of growing turkeys. Halvorson JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):596–607
Performance of turkey poults when fed two levels of methionine with and without ipronidazole. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1887–8
Differential responses to dietary carbohydrates and fat of turkeys kept at various environmental temperatures. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1346–57
Response of growing turkeys to dietary fat. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):420–6
In vivo utilization of lysine and arginine in young chicks fed monensin. Izquierdo OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb; 67(2):341–4
Effect of early nutrition on abdominal fat in broilers. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1517–23
Use of sunflower seeds in grower diets for pullets and subsequent performance as affected by aureomycin and pelleting. Kashani AB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 67(3):445–51
Influence of ochratoxin A and deoxynivalenol on growing broiler chicks. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb; 67(2):253–60
Interaction of dietary nutrient concentration and supplemental copper on chick performance and tissue copper concentrations. Ledoux DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1379–84
Turkey poult tolerance to diets containing deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) and salinomycin. Manley RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):149–52
Plasma corticosterone concentrations in growing chickens fed diets formulated to promote different rates of growth. March BE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1358–66
Effects of monensin feeding and withdrawal time on growth and carcass composition in broiler chickens. Metzler MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1451–8
Effect of dietary fructose on broiler chick performance. Miles RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1197–201
Subcutaneous glucose is more advantageous in establishing the posthatch poult than oral administration. Moran ET Jr. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):493–501
Response of guinea fowl (Numida meleagris) to dietary supplementation of zinc bacitracin. Oguntona T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):145–8
Palm kernel cake as a broiler feed ingredient. Osei SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1870–3
Influence of source and physical form of xanthophyll pigment on broiler pigmentation and performance. Ouart MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):544–8
Growth performance and carcass composition of turkey hens fed corn gluten feed. Owings WJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988

Apr;67(4):585–9
Improved growth in the progeny of hens immunized with jackbean urease. Pimentel JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 67(3):434–9
Feed and water consumption and performance of male and female broilers fed salinomycin and maduramicin followed by a withdrawal ration. Radu J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1878–81
Effects of dietary butylated hydroxyanisole and cysteine on toxicity of Lathyrus odoratus to broiler and Japanese quail chicks. Raharjo YC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):153–5
Factors affecting broiler breeder performance. 7. Effect of varying levels of dietary protein on the development and reproductive performance of the dwarf broiler breeder. Robey WW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):219–25
Avian thyroid isthmus. Scott TR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1887–8
Effects of dietary fat level and lysine:energy ratio on energy utilization and tissue synthesis by broiler chicks. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1788–97
Effects of repeated intra-abdominal injections of sterigmatocystin on relative organ weights, concentration of serum and liver constituents, and histopathology of certain organs of the chick. Sreemannarayana O, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):502–9
Performance and yields of broilers fed extruded grain amaranth and grown to market weight. Tillman PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):743–9
Response of broiler chickens to dietary supplementation with roxarsone and bacitracin methylene disalicylate in diets containing narasin. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):103–7
Influence of choline and sulfate on copper and toxicity and substitution of and antagonism between methionine and copper supplements to chick diets. Wang JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1500–7
Further investigation of the dietary protein level–monensin interrelationship in broiler chicks: influence of dietary protein source and type of anticoccidial drug. Welch CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):652–9
Semen and carcass evaluation of broiler breeder males fed low protein diets. Wilson JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1535–40
Effects of nicotine on body weight in rats with access to "junk" foods.Grunberg NE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):536–9
The effect of non-convulsant doses of lindane on temperature and body weight. Camón L, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May; 49(2–3):389–94
Role of magnesium in the aetiology of ovine urolithiasis in fattening store lambs and intensively fattened lambs. Cuddeford D. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 29;121(9):194–7
[The effect of insulin on body weight gain and changes in serum triiodothyronine levels] Rajčić O, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(1):45–9 **(Fre)**
[Effects of GRF 1–29 in normal and hypotrophic lambs] Pastoureau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2A):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxic effect of methacrylonitrile on the body of experimental animals after chronic exposure] Kurzaliev SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr;(4):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the use of momensin for cattle fattening] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jan;33(1):15–20 (Eng. Absr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of non-ionising radiation on body weight and growth of the gastro-intestinal tract in broilers. Shanawany MM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):35–42
Long-term effects of radioprotector WR-2721 on locomotor activity and body weight of mice following exposure to ionizing radiation. Landauer MR, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):315–23
[Changes in body weight of rats during irradiation with microwaves of nonthermal intensity] Koveshnikova IV, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of acute irradiation on small bowel morphometry and D-xylose absorption in rats] Morán C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BOECK'S SARCOID see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BOILS see **FURUNCULOSIS**

BOMBESIN

Membrane structure of bombesin studied by infrared spectroscopy. Prediction of membrane interactions of gastrin-releasing peptide, neuromedin B, and neuromedin C. Erne D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6316–9
The conformation of bombesin in solution as determined by two-dimensional 1H-NMR techniques. Carver JA. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):193–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Probing peptide backbone function in bombesin. A reduced peptide bond analogue with potent and specific receptor antagonist activity. Coy DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5056–60
Bombesin-related peptides induce calcium mobilization in a subset of human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Heikkila R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16456–60
Parallel bioassay of 27 bombesin-like peptides on 9 smooth muscle preparations. Structure-activity relationships and bombesin receptor subtypes. Falconieri Erspamer G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):1–11
[Peptides of the bombesin family: from their physiology to potential therapeutic applications] Vaysse N. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May;12(5):447–53 (72 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive neuromedin B and neuromedin C: distribution and molecular heterogeneity in rat and human tissue extracts. Sakamoto A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1035–41
Occurrence of gastrin-releasing peptide-like and bombesin-like immunoreactivities in the epidermal sacciform gland cells of the clingfish Lepadogaster candollei. Zaccone G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(4):455–64
Concentrations of cholecystokinin, substance P, and bombesin in discrete regions of male and female rat brain: sex differences and estrogen effects. Micevych PE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):416–25
Immunohistochemical studies of cholecystokininlike peptides and their relation to 5-HT, CGRP, and bombesin immunoreactivities in the brainstem and spinal cord of lampreys. Brodin L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 1; 271(1):1–18
Distribution and molecular forms of immunoreactive bombesin in the ovine median eminence. Giraud AS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):245–50
Survey of distribution of substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, cholecystokinin, neurotensin, Met-enkephalin, bombesin and PHI in the spinal cord of cat, dog, sloth and monkey. Yaksh TL, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):357–72
Neurochemicals in the infant lung. Plowman L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:131–48

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of ability of various substance P antagonists to inhibit action of bombesin. Jensen RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G883–90
Effects of bombesin antagonists on the growth of small cell lung cancer cells in vitro. Layton JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4783–9
[D-Arg1,D-Phe5,D-Trp7,9,Leu11]substance P, a potent bombesin antagonist in murine Swiss 3T3 cells, inhibits the growth of human small cell lung cancer cells in vitro. Woll PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1859–63

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bombesin-stimulated serum immunoreactive trypsin in the differential diagnosis between endocrine and exocrine tumors of the pancreas. Bonora G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):327–30
Different responses of serum cationic trypsinogen to secretin and bombesin in normal subjects and patients with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Lesi C, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(6):708–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Medullary and mesencephalic neuronal groups reacting to antibodies against VIP, somatostatin and bombesin in adult Gallus gallus domesticus. Nicolardi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(1):77–88

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and identification of C-12-h peptide from the skin of Bombina orientalis in China] Chen F, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;39(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Changes in bombesin, calcitonin, and serotonin immunoreactive pulmonary neuroendocrine cells in cystic fibrosis and after prolonged mechanical ventilation. Johnson DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan; 137(1):123–31
Characterization of the high-affinity receptors on Swiss 3T3 cells which mediate the binding, internalization and degradation of the mitogenic peptide bombesin. Brown KD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):227–35
Characterization of ligand binding and processing by bombesin receptors in an insulin-secreting cell line. Swope SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):731–8
Occurrence and effects on motility of bombesin related peptides in the gastrointestinal tract of the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Holmgren S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):249–56
Internalization and degradation of peptides of the bombesin family in Swiss 3T3 cells occurs without ligand-induced receptor down-regulation. Zachary I, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2233–9
Isolation of endopeptidase-24.11 (EC 3.4.24.11, "enkephalinase") from the pig stomach. Hydrolysis of substance P, gastrin-releasing peptide 10, [Leu5] enkephalin, and [Met5] enkephalin. Bunnett NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):952–7
Localization of specific binding sites for bombesin in the canine gastrointestinal tract. Vigna SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1287–95
Enhanced secretion of immunoreactive bombesin by alveolar macrophages exposed to silica. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Feb;43(2):99–103
Levels of immunoreactive insulin, neurotensin, and bombesin in porcine colostrum and milk. Weström BR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):460–5
Effects of guanine nucleotides on CNS neuropeptide receptors. Moody TW, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;15(2):153–9
Distribution of bombesin binding sites in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Moran TH, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):643–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of neuromedin B, gastrin-releasing peptide-10 and their fragment peptides on secretion of gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormones in dogs. Kawai K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;117(2):205–13
Dose-additive inhibition of intake of ethanol by cholecystokinin and bombesin. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr;12(2):277–81
Effect of bombesin and gastrin-releasing peptide on canine sphincter of Oddi. Sievert CE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):G361–5
Role of opioid receptors in bombesin-induced grooming. Gmerek DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:291–300
Bombesin and ceruletide-induced grooming and inhibition of ingestion in the rat. Kulkosky PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:201–18 (79 ref.)
Comparison of bombesin-, ACTH-, and beta-endorphin-induced grooming. Antagonism by haloperidol, naloxone, and neurotensin. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:219–27
Bombesin-induced grooming in the golden hamster. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):173–7
Different sensitivity to phorbol esters and pertussis toxin of bombesin- and platelet-derived growth factor-induced, phospholipase C-mediated hydrolysis of phosphoinositides in NIH/3T3 cells. Hoshijima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):285–93
The diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R 59022 potentiates bombesin stimulation of protein kinase C activity and DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Morris C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):561–8
Bombesin stimulates inositol polyphosphate production in GH4C1 pituitary tumor cells: comparison with TRH. Pachter JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):654–9
[Leu13-psi(CH2NH)Leu14]bombesin is a specific bombesin receptor antagonist in Swiss 3T3 cells. Woll PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):359–65
Protein kinase C-mediated negative-feedback inhibition of unstimulated and bombesin-stimulated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in Swiss-mouse 3T3 cells. Brown KD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):631–9
C-terminal bombesin sequence requirements for binding and effects on protein synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Gargosky SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):427–32
The biphasic stimulation of insulin secretion by bombesin involves both cytosolic free calcium and protein kinase C. Swope SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):193–202
Bombesin and bombesin antagonists: studies in Swiss 3T3 cells and human small cell lung cancer. Woll PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):579–86
Bombesin microinfusion into the paraventricular nucleus suppresses gastric acid secretion in the rat. Gunion MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):118–28
Chronic bombesin treatment increased the [3H]spiperone binding, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat brain. Hsu LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):232–8
Effects of bombesin on growth of human small cell lung carcinoma in vivo. Alexander RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1439–41
Plasma gastrin responses to bombesin and antral gastrin concentrations in patients with the intestinal type of gastric cancer. den Hartog G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15; 48(8):2296–8
Modulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by mitogenic ligands: effects of bombesin and role of protein kinase C. Zachary I, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(4):729–65 (225 ref.)
Glucoregulatory effects of bombesin in lean and genetically obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):359–62
Effect of atropine and somatostatin on bombesin-stimulated plasma immunoreactive trypsin release in man. de Jong AJ, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(3):156–9
The regulation of the cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in aortic smooth muscle cells (A7r5 line) after stimulation by vasopressin and bombesin. Vigne P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):47–52
The effect of selective and non-selective cholinergic blockade on bombesin- and peptone-stimulated gastrin release. Kleibeuker JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 33(3):319–21
The cholecystokinin antagonist L-364,718 inhibits the action

of cholecystokinin but not bombesin on rat pancreatic secretion in vivo. Anderson L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):307–11

Actions of centrally administered neuropeptides on rat intestinal transport: enhancement of ileal absorption by angiotensin II. Brown DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):411–8

Sympatho–adrenomedullary system mediation of the bombesin–induced central inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Okuma Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 2; 139(1):73–8

Evidence against cholecystokinin mediation of basal and bombesin–stimulated pancreatic secretion in the rat. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):151–5

Bombesin–induced changes in membrane potential–dependent phasic contractions of cat gastric muscle. Milusheva E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Jun; 7(3):253–62

Effect of chronic bombesin on pancreatic size, composition and secretory function in the rat. Stock–Damge C, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:1–7

Pathway of phospholipase C activation initiated with platelet–derived growth factor is different from that initiated with vasopressin and bombesin. Hasegawa–Sasaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12970–6

Dipsogenic–like and behavioural effects of bombesin administered intracerebroventricularly to sheep. Belloli C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;10(3):210–7

Central site of inhibitory action of bombesin on gastric acid secretion in rats. Okuma Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):129–33

Suppression of brown adipose tissue metabolism following intraventricular bombesin in rats. Shido O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):573–83

A comparison of the central gastrointestinal antitransit effects of morphine and bombesin in the mouse. Jiang Q, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 30;41(22):2455–61

Effects of bombesin on neurotransmission in cat duodenal smooth muscle. Velkova VV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;10(2):117–21

Effects of naloxone and neurotensin on excessive grooming behavior of rats induced by bombesin, beta–endorphin and ACTH. van Wimersma Greidanus TB. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:477–80

Characteristics of bombesin–induced inhibition of intake of ethanol. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1211–6

In vivo action of bombesin on exocrine pancreatic secretion in the rat: independent of cholecystokinin and cholinergic mediation. Herzig KH, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(3):292–6

Influence of repeated administration of bombesin on rat pancreatic secretion. Stock–Damgé C, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(6):658–63

Mechanisms of the trophic actions of bombesin on the pancreas. Upp JR Jr, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(2):193–8

Effect of pancreatic polypeptide–antiserum on bombesin–stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. de Jong AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):973–6

Influence of bombesin, CCK, secretin and CRF on corticosterone concentration in the rat. Sander LD, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):113–7

Centrally administered bombesin modulates gastric motility. Spencer SE, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):887–91

Activation of the protein–tyrosine kinase associated with the bombesin receptor complex in small cell lung carcinomas. Gaudino G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(7):2166–70

The effects of intravenously administered bombesin on pentagastrin–stimulated acid secretion in cats. Bado A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):141–9

Bombesin stimulates prolactin secretion from cultured rat pituitary tumour cells (GH4C1) via activation of phospholipase C. Bjøro T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Nov; 19(3–4):169–82

Comparative effect of chronic bombesin, gastrin–releasing peptide and caerulein on the rat pancreas. Damgé C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Feb;20(2):141–50

Parallel bioassay of 27 bombesin–like peptides on 9 smooth muscle preparations. Structure–activity relationships and bombesin receptor subtypes. Falconieri Erspamer G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):1–11

Effect of intermittent weekend therapy with omeprazole on basal and bombesin– and pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid and serum gastrin. Crobach LF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;23(4):407–12

Mitogenesis in response to PDGF and bombesin abolished by microinjection of antibody to PIP2. Matuoka K, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):640–3

[Effect of bombesin on the frequency of slow potentials of the smooth muscles of the gastrointestinal tract and migrating myoelectric complex] Kortezova NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholecystokinin and bombesin on the neuronal impulse activity of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus] Lutsik NV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Probable mechanism of action of bombesin on thermoregulation] Mar'ianovich AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep;73(9):1272–4 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of indomethacin on bombesin–like immunoreactivity, somatostatin and gastrin secretion from rat stomach. Bender H, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(5):268–75

Co–secretion of calcitonin gene–related peptide, gastrin–releasing peptide and ACTH by a carcinoid tumour metastasizing to the cerebellum. Ghatei MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Feb;63(736):123–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bombesin inhibits growth of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma in nude mice. Alexander RW, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(3):297–302

[Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of bombesin on indomethacin–induced gastric ulcer in rats] LI JY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;39(5):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BOMBINA see **ANURA**

BOMBYX see **SILKWORMS**

BONDING, DENTAL

A laboratory evaluation of the tensile bond strength of some orthodontic bonding resins to enamel. Delport A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Feb;93(2):133–7

Bonding orthodontic acrylic resin to enamel. Eversoll DK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jun; 93(6):477–85

A comparison of shear bond strengths of metal and ceramic brackets. Gwinnett AJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Apr;93(4):346–8

A comparison between zinc phosphate and glass ionomer cement in orthodontics. Maijer R, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Apr;93(4):273–9

Not all appliances are recreated equal... [letter] Matasa CG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Aug;94(2):168–9

Residual debris and bond strength—is there a relationship? O'Brien KD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep;94(3):222–30

Shear bond strength of metal brackets compared with a new ceramic bracket. Odegaard J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep;94(3):201–6

Orthodontic bonding to porcelain—bond strength and refinishing. Smith GA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep;94(3):245–52

Long–term cytotoxicity of orthodontic direct–bonding adhesives. Tell RT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):419–22

Bonding of teeth. Teo CS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):313–7

Coatings of ceramics on metals. Jones DW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:19–37 (152 ref.)

Penetration of gel and solution etchants in occlusal fissures. Brown MR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jul–Aug; 55(4):265–8

Marginal adaptation of composite resins and dentinal bonding agents. Davila JM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb; 55(1):25–8

The retention of fissure sealants using twenty–second etching time: three–year follow–up. Eidelman E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):119–20

The effect of VLC Scotchbond and an incremental filling technique on leakage around Class II composite restorations. Fisbein S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):29–33

Utilization of a natural tooth in acid–etch bridging. Lee GT. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May–Jun;55(3):201–4

Adhesion of composite resin to etched glass ionomer cement. Chin YH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):87–90

Clinical evaluation of rebonded acid–etch retained bridges. Creugers NH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug;32(4):276–8

Glass ionomer cement fissure sealants applied by operative dental auxiliaries—retention rate after one year. McKenna EF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Jun;32(3):200–3

Clinical evaluation of two materials for the bonding of composite resins to dentine: one–year results. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):5–8

Resin–bonded bridges: chairside methods of cleaning metal surfaces contaminated with saliva. Aboush YE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):227–30

Bonding Class II composite to etched glass ionomer cement. Causton B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 21;163(10):321–4

'The etch–retained metal restoration in hospital clinical use' [letter] Hogan JI. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 9;164(1):6–7

The etch–retained metal restoration in hospital clinical use. Kellett M. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 24;163(8):259–62

'The effect on microleakage of interchanging denture adhesives in two composite resin systems in vitro' [letter] Prati C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):273

The effect on microleakage of interchanging dentine adhesives in two composite resin systems in vitro. Robinson PB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):77–9

Rebonding attachments to surgically exposed teeth [letter] Dixon DA. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov;14(4):329

Porcelain posterior resin–bonded restorations: current perspectives on esthetic restorative dentistry: Part II. Nasedkin JN. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jul;54(7):499–506

Etching behaviour of bovine enamel after the formation of precipitates adhering to the surface. Duschner H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(2):72–5

Chemical changes and surface morphology of acid–etching of human enamel treated with topical fluoride agents in vitro. Hattab FN, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):482–93

Bonding of fissure sealant to etched demineralized enamel (lesions). van Dorp CS, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):513–21

Bonding of restorative resins to dentine: status of dentine adhesives and impact on cavity design and filling techniques. Asmussen E, et al. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun; 38(2):97–104

Bonding to tooth structure: clinical and biological considerations. Chohayeb AA. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun; 38(2):105–11 (52 ref.)

Bonding of restorative resins to enamel. Gwinnett AJ. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun;38(2):91–6 (62 ref.)

Multiple potential of etched porcelain laminate veneers. Friedman M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:83E–87E

Twelve–month clinical study of dentinal adhesives in class V cervical lesions. Heymann HO, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):179–83

The effect of poly(acrylic acid) cleanser on the adhesion of a glass polyalkenoate cement to enamel and dentine. Aboush YE, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Aug;15(4):147–52

The etched cast metal resin–bonded (Maryland) bridge: a clinical review. Clyde JS, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Feb;16(1):22–6

Resin–bonded fixed partial dentures: a controlled clinical trial. Creugers NH, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):114–9

The effect on marginal leakage, in vitro, of curing a composite material at elevated temperatures with or without marginal etching of the cavity. Pearson GJ, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Aug;15(4):171–4

Parameters that affect in vitro bonding of glass–ionomer liners to dentin. Barakat MM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep; 67(9):1161–3

Effect of cavity depth and application technique on marginal adaptation of resins in dentin cavities. Hansen EK. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1319–21

Marginal sealing of curing contraction gaps in Class V composite resin restorations. Kemp–Scholte CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):841–5

Oxidation and ceramic coatings on 80Ni20Cr alloys. Pask JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1164–71

Testing sealing properties of restorative materials against moist dentin. Terkla LG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1758–64

Direct bonding of arch bars in the management of maxillomandibular injuries. Baurmash H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):813–5

First experiences with resin–bonded bridges and splints—a cross–sectional retrospective study, Part II. Marinello CP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):223–35

Penetration of etched enamel by bonding agents. Baharav H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):33–6

Shear strength of composite bonded to laser–pretreated dentin. Cooper LF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):45–9

Overcontouring in resin–bonded prostheses: plaque accumulation and gingival health. Creugers NH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):17–21

Tooth preparation designs for resin–bonded fixed partial dentures related to enamel thickness. Eshleman JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):18–22

Recementation of dental castings with zinc phosphate cement: effect on cement bond strength. Felton DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):579–83

Tensile and peel bond strengths of tray adhesives. Grant BE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):165–8

A shear test for the bond strength of ceramometals. Hammad IA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):431–7

Gold–plating etched–metal surfaces of resin–bonded retainers. Livaditis GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb; 59(2):153–8

Two unique clinical applications using acid–etched restorations. Miller TE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):9–11

Clinical evaluation of etched–metal resin–bonded fixed partial dentures. Mohl G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):403–4

A laboratory evaluation of rebond strengths of solid retainers of the acid–etched fixed partial denture. Naifeh D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):583–7

Enamel reduction and the bond strength of resin–bonded retainers. Olsen RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):32–5

A four–year clinical evaluation of resin–bonded fixed partial dentures. Priest GF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May; 59(5):542–6

Shear bond strengths and scanning electron microscope evaluation of three different retentive methods for resin–bonded retainers. Re GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):568–73

Bond strength of etched–metal resin–bonded cingulum rest seats. Seto BG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):458–62

An etched metal splint to prevent the supererruption of unopposed teeth. Solnit GS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):381–2

Porous metal coating to enhance retention of a Rochette prosthesis. Stokes AN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):657

An alternative to cast etched retainers. Taleghani M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):424–8

Resin–bonded components for maxillofacial prosthesis construction: a clinical trial. Taylor TD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):334–9

Metal-reinforced glass ionomers: their flexural and bond strengths to tooth substrates. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):137–41

Interfacial bond strengths between layers of visible light-activated composites. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):25–9

Bonded composite rests: a fabrication method. Yard RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):128–9

A tenacious temporization. A case report. Leopold HS. **NY State Dent J** 1988 Jan;54(1):35

Effect of postponed polishing on marginal adaptation of resin used with dentin-bonding agent. Hansen EK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):260–4

[The bonding mechanism of certain precious metals for porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns. II. A study of surface texture and trace elements of precious metals for metal-ceramics treated with hydrofluoric acid] Hsu CS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 2(9):562–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Shear bond strength of composite to etched porcelain] Hsu CS. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 1(11):652–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of the bonding mechanisms of certain metals for porcelain fused to a metal crown. Part III. A study of oxidation and microstructure of base metals for metal-ceramic crown] Hsu CS. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;3(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The bracket adhesion technic when using a shorter etching time. Clinical results] Carstensen W. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Apr;49(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduced preliminary acid treatment of enamel in the bracket adhesion technic—a scanning electron microscopy and physical study] Weissenberg J, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Feb;49(1):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compound strength of metal frameworks and adhesive agents in adhesive bridge technology. 1. A review of the literature and enamel etching] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(7):717–24 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy study of the conditioning of bonded bridge abutments] Buth K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(7):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related characteristics of the enamel surface microrelief before and after exposure to acid] Lutskaia IK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of bands and brackets on the marginal periodontium] Miethke RR, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Apr; 49(2):160–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Influence of irradiation time on effect of a light-activated dentin-bonding agent. Hansen EK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct;45(5):347–51

Bonding and debonding brackets to porcelain and gold. Andreasen GF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Apr;93(4):341–5

A precise and time-saving method of setting up an indirectly bonded retainer. Bantleon HP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jan;93(1):78–82

The effect of different methods of bracket removal on the amount of residual adhesive. Oliver RG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Mar;93(3):196–200

Effect of etchant time on microleakage. Crim GA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):339–40

The retention of fissure sealants using twenty-second etching time: three-year follow-up. Eidelman E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):119–20

The bond strength of incrementally placed composite resins. Chin YH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug;32(4):247–51

Clinical evaluation of rebonded acid-etch retained bridges. Creugers NH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug;32(4):276–8

New materials, bonding treatments and changes in restorative practice. Shortall AC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):396–400 (35 ref.)

Multistrand wire retainers: an indirect technique. Ferguson JW. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Feb;15(1):51–4

The effects of differing acid concentrations, techniques and etch time on the etch pattern of enamel of erupted and unerupted human teeth examined using the scanning electron microscope. Oliver RG. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Feb; 15(1):45–9

Dentine and enamel bonding agents. Bowen RL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1987 Sep;37(3):158–61

Mechanical and chemical retention of laboratory cured composite to metal surfaces. Barzilay I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):131–7

Continuous brushing acid-etch technique and microleakage of class V composite restorations. Ben-Amar A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):573–6

A new chemical method for etching metal frameworks of the acid-etched prosthesis. Doukoudakis A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):421–3

Evaluation of resin-bonded retainers with the scanning electron microscope. Ferrari M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):160–5

Shear bond strengths and scanning electron microscope evaluation of three different retentive methods for resin-bonded retainers. Re GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):568–73

Bonding of amalgam to tooth structure: tensile adhesion and microleakage tests. Staninec M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):397–402

A technique for removal of etched metal resin-bonded fixed partial dentures. Zena RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan; 59(1):118

Adhesion to dentin mediated by Gluma: effect of pretreatment with various amino acids. Asmussen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):521–5

Silicoating: evaluation of a new method of bonding composite resin to metal. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):171–6

[Etched casting resin bonded bridge: a laboratory study of electrolytic etching of a Co–Cr alloy] Liu L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 22(5):287–9, 311, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BONDING, HUMAN-PET see under **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONDING (PSYCHOLOGY) see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONDS, EMOTIONAL see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONE AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

BONE AND BONES

see related
CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

Dietary factors in bone health of elderly lactoovovegetarian and omnivorous women. Tylavsky FA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):842–9

Neurogenic heterotopic ossification. Jensen LL, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Dec;66(6):351–63 (71 ref.)

A look inside a bone bank. Cruz LD. **AORN J** 1988 May; 47(5):1196–200

Carbon fibre reinforced epoxy implants for bridging large osteoperiosteal gaps. Prakash R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):198–202

Electrical parameters of bone substrate in microstrip line configuration. Ray S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar; 9(2):192–4

SDS-PAGE analysis of the protein layers adsorbing in vivo and in vitro to bone substituting materials. Veerman EC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):442–8

Osseous choristoma of buccal mucosa: report of a case. Hodder SC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb; 26(1):78–80

Formation of heterotopic bone tissue following operation on the renal pelvis. Melekos MD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May; 61(5):458–60

Comparative study of the effects of radiation, indomethacin, prednisolone, and ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) in the prevention of ectopic bone formation. Ahrengart L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):265–73

Quantitative computation of induced heterotopic bone formation by an image analysis system. Kawai T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):262–7

Abstracts of proceedings. Osteoporosis and bone mineral measurements. Bath, UK, 18–19 April 1988. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 May;9(2):175–87

Packaging and delivery of bone induction factors in a collagenous implant. Deatherage JR, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Aug;7(3):225–31

Considerations regarding the structure of the mammalian mineralized osteoid from viewpoint of the generalized packing model. Lees S. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(4):281–303

The use of postoperative irradiation for the prevention of heterotopic bone formation after total hip replacement. Sylvester JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):471–6

Heterotopic ossification with total hip endoprostheses in various models of thrombosis prophylaxis. Knahr K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(1):1–8

F. Gaynor Evans anniversary issue on bone mechanics. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11–12):1013–150

Bonding of bone to apatite-coated implants. Geesink RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):17–22

1988 program & abstracts. Tenth annual scientific meeting, American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. June 4–7, 1988, New Orleans, Louisiana. **J Bone Miner Res** 1988 Jun;3 Suppl 1:S1–224

1987 program & abstracts. Ninth annual scientific meeting, American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. June 6–9, 1987, Indianapolis, Indiana. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun;2 Suppl 1:514 abstracts

Familial ectopic ossification. Gardner RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):113–7

A reflection scanning acoustic microscope for bone and bone-biomaterials interface studies. Meunier A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):770–5

Intraosseous infusions [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1987 Dec;111 (6 Pt 1):941] Spivey WH. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):639–43 (17 ref.)

Hysteroscopic detection of heterotopic intrauterine bone formation. Taylor PJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr; 33(4):337–9

Preparation of an artificial bone containing collagen-hydroxylapatite (CHA) and its osteoinduction experiment. Xiao JD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987; 7(4):214–8, 232

Heterotopic bone formation in burned patients. Elledge ES, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):684–7

Time sequence of osteoinduction and osteostimulation elicited by biologic bone replacement materials. Rueger JM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:471–5

Laser Doppler bone probe in vascularized fibula transfers: a preliminary report. Schuurman AH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(4):186–9

Primary early osteoarthritis of hips with peripelvic bone struts. Blankstein A, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 May; 15(5):316–8

Indomethacin: an adjunct to surgical excision of immature heterotopic bone formation in a patient with a severe head injury. A case report. Ritter MA. **Orthopedics** 1987 Oct; 10(10):1379–81

A comparison of four techniques to establish intraosseous infusion. Wagner MB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun; 4(2):87–91

Heterotopic bone formation after hip surgery: prevention with single-dose postoperative hip irradiation. Lo TC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):851–4

Osseous choristoma of the ciliary body in guinea pigs. Griffith JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):100–2

[A method of intraosseous high-speed transfusion] Milhaud A, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bone bank of the University Clinic in Navarra] Cañadell J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Skeleton, blood vessels and viscera: overlooked targets in fetuses of small species during the external examination for teratogenicity assessment. Pinto-Machado J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):73–6

Skeletal anomalies in trisomy 21 as an example of amplified developmental instability in chromosome disorders: a histological study of the feet of 21 mid-trimester fetuses with trisomy 21. Blum-Hoffmann E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):155–60

Distinctive syndrome of short stature, craniosynostosis, skeletal changes, and malformed ears. Hurst JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):107–15

Normal high-resolution karyotypes in three patients with the Holt-Oram syndrome [letter] Kristoffersson U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):229–31

Variability of the Holt-Oram syndrome in Saudi individuals. Najjar H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):851–5

A lethal multiple pterygium syndrome with apparent X-linked recessive inheritance. Tolmie JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):913–9

Teratological effects of pesticide (basagran) on embryo of albino rat. el-Mahdi MM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):261–6

Embryotoxic effects of thalidomide-derivatives in the non-human primate Callithrix jacchus. I. Effects of 3-(1,3-dihydro-1-oxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-2,6-dioxopiperidine (EM12) on skeletal development. Merker HJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Jan;61(3):165–79

Induction of neural tube defects and skeletal malformations in mice following brief hyperthermia in utero. Shiota K. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(2):86–97

Blood transfusions for the prevention of bone deformities in thalassemia intermedia. Karagiorga-Lagana M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):435–9

Holt-Oram syndrome: delayed diagnosis. Chadha JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 May;41(5):754–5

Potential reversibility of skeletal effects in rats exposed in utero to caffeine. Collins TF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Sep;25(9):647–62

Tubular bone alterations in familial short stature. Cervantes C, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):151–65

An anomaly of the thyro-hyoid articulation. Ilankovan V. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep;101(9):959–61

The craniocardioskeletal syndrome and the Noonan-like short stature syndrome are possibly the same entity [letter] Sánchez Corona J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;24(8):510–1

Anagyrine-induced congenital defects [letter] Finnell RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):331

The nature of congenital limb defects induced in lambs by maternal ingestion of Veratrum californicum. Keeler RF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(4):273–86

Roentgen rounds #90. Newborn with club feet and dislocatable hips, knees, and elbows. Campomelic dysplasia. McAlister WH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Sep;16(9):687–90

Severe skeletal dysplasias following intrauterine exposure to ethanol [letter] Tsukahara M, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jan; 37(1):79–81

Long bone deformity in suckler calves [letter] Logue D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):591

[Body asymmetry and partial hypertrophy] Maroteaux P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(2):221–8 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cloverleaf skull associated with generalized bone defects close to asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia] Benallègue A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital and extragenital abnormalities in Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster syndrome] Heidenreich W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 8;113(27):1092-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and early treatment of orthopedic pathology in the first year of life] Dal Monte A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):973-6 **(Ita)**

[Coffin-Lowry syndrome. Description of 2 cases associated with cardiovascular anomalies] Della Cella G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Mar-Apr;9(2):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skeletal anomalies in the VATER syndrome in human embryos] Kabak SL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May;94(5):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Bone mass in women with hip fracture. Eriksson SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):19-23

Mineral content of bone: measurement by energy subtraction digital chest radiography. Friedman SE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1199-202

Vegetarian lifestyle and bone mineral density. Marsh AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):837-41

Serum protein concentrations and bone mineral content in aging normal men. Orwoll ES, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):614-21

Further comment on the assessment of bone mineral status in children [letter] Block J. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep; 142(9):919

Comment on the assessment of bone mineral status in children [letter] Block JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):482

Bone mineral content in infants [letter] Forbes GB. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1253-4

Decreased bone mineral content = rickets: a misleading equation [letter] Harkavy K. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May; 142(5):479-80

Bone aluminum accumulation in hemodialysis patients: a longitudinal perspective. Kopp JB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Sep;12(3):214-9

Cortical v trabecular bone aluminum in dialyzed patients. Lefebvre A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Sep;12(3):220-6

Histochemical demonstration of iron but not aluminum in a case of dialysis-associated osteomalacia. Phelps KR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):775-80 (52 ref.)

Bone densitometry and clinical decision-making in osteoporosis [editorial] Riggs BL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):293-5

Spinal trabecular bone mineral content in patients with non-steroid treated rheumatoid arthritis. Compston JE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug;47(8):660-4

Alterations in appendicular skeletal mass in patients with rheumatoid, psoriatic, and osteoarthropathy. Cooper C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jun;47(6):481-4

Palaeanutritional studies on skeletal remains of ancient populations from the Mediterranean area: an attempt to interpretation. Fornaciari G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Dec; 45(4):361-70

Bone mineral content in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Ryan S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):889-94

Mineral accretion in the human fetus. Ryan S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):799-808

Mineral content of rib bone in infant deaths. Ryan SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):848-50

Lead in vertebral bone biopsies from active and retired lead workers. Schütz A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Nov-Dec;42(6):340-6

Premenopausal bone mass is related to physical activity. Aloia JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):121-3

Single photon absorptiometry and quantitative roentgenography in bone densitometry: a comparison. Price RI, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Jan-Mar; 11(1):36-43

Isolation and characterization of insulin-like growth factor-II from human bone. Frolik CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1011-8

Bone-derived and recombinant transforming growth factor beta's are potent inhibitors of tumor cell growth. Ranchalis JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29; 148(2):783-9

The amino acid sequence of Emu osteocalcin: gas phase sequencing of Gla-containing proteins. Huq NL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):271-7

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for small proteoglycan II of bovine bone. Day AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):801-5

Molecular dynamics of collagen side chains in hard and soft tissues. A multinuclear magnetic resonance study. Sarkar SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6793-800

Two proteins with gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in frog bone: isolation and comparative characterization. Dohi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15;915(3):378-84

Genetic determinants of bone mineral content at the spine and radius: a twin study. Dequeker J, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(4):207-9

Bone mineral density in diabetes mellitus. Giacca A, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(1):29-36

Importance of measurement of spongious vertebral bone mineral density in the assessment of osteoporosis. Jones CD, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(4):201-6

Calcium deficiency during lactation and in the first two weeks after weaning: decreased ash and increased magnesium in bone of rat pups. Krukowski M. **Bone** 1987; 8(4):251-7

Definition of a spine fracture threshold based upon prospective fracture risk. Ross PD, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(5):271-8

In vivo tibia lead measurements as an index of cumulative exposure in occupationally exposed subjects. Somervaille LJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Mar;45(3):174-81

Bone mineral content in normal UK subjects. Compston JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):631-6

Effect of two randomised exercise programmes on bone mass of healthy postmenopausal women. Chow R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1441-4

Spinal bone mineral after 5 weeks of bed rest. LeBlanc A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Nov;41(5):259-61

Age-related changes in mineral of rat and bovine cortical bone. Legros R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep; 41(3):137-44

Dual photon absorptiometric measurements of bone mineral density increase with source life. Lindsay R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Nov;41(5):293-4

Ability of different techniques of measuring bone mass to determine vertebral bone loss in aging female rats. Safadi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jun;42(6):375-82

Different trends of age-related diminution of bone mineral content in the lumbar spine, femoral neck, and femoral shaft in women. Schaadt O, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb; 42(2):71-6

Studies on EDTA extracts and collagenase digests from osteoporotic cancellous bone of the femoral head. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun; 20(3):221-4

In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of bone mineral for evaluation of osteoporosis. Brown CE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1431-8

Bone mineral content and mechanical strength. An ex vivo study on human femora at autopsy. Alho A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:292-7

Effects of nandrolone therapy on forearm bone mineral content in osteoporosis. Need AG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):273-8

Broadband ultrasonic attenuation and bone mineral density [letter] Evans WD, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 May;9(2):163-5

Collagen and non-collagenous protein content (osteocalcin, sialoprotein, proteoglycan) in the iliac crest bone and serum osteocalcin in women with and without hand osteoarthritis. Gevers G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Dec;7(6):435-42

Identification of small collagenous proteins with properties of procollagen alpha 1 (I) pN-propeptide in fetal porcine calvarial bone. Goldberg HA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):187-97

"Matrigenin" activity from bovine bone--I. Partial purification of activity. Irwin DS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):529-34

Bone lipids of Jamaican reef fishes. Phleger CF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):279-83

Study on transfer of cefotaxime into bone tissue. Makiyama T, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:88-92

Effects of chronic prednisolone treatment on bone resorption and bone composition in intact and ovariectomized rats and in ovariectomized rats receiving beta-estradiol. Goulding A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):482-7

Bone mineral density in women with endometriosis before and during ovarian suppression with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists or danazol. Tummon IS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):792-6

X-ray microanalysis of the rat bone. Pawlicki R, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(3-4):217-20

X-ray microanalysis of fossil dinosaur bone: age differences in the calcium and phosphorus content of Gallimimus bullatus bones. Pawlicki R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(3-4):241-4

Reconstruction of a human skull calibration phantom using bone sections from an 241Am exposure case. Hickman DP, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):59-65

Partitioning of 238Pu, 239Pu and 241Am in skeleton and liver of U.S. Transuranium Registry autopsy cases. Kathren RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):181-8

Skeletal 212Pb retention following 224Ra injection: extrapolation of animal data to adult humans. Schlenker RA. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr;54(4):383-96

Bone mineral content of the hyperprolactinemic rat femur by single photon absorptiometry. Fiore CE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):40-3

Measurement of trabecular bone mineral density in the femur in vitro by using the coherent to Compton scatter ratio. Shukla SS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr;23(4):305-7

Automated techniques in bone densitometry. Mack PB. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 May;3(3):110-5

The Mr 24,000 phosphoprotein from developing bone is the NH2-terminal propeptide of the alpha 1 chain of type I collagen. Fisher LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13457-63

Mineral-binding proteoglycans of fetal porcine calvarial bone. Goldberg HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):12092-101

Elastic modulus of trabecular bone material. Ashman RB, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(3):177-81

Noninvasive determination of ulnar stiffness from mechanical response--in vivo comparison of stiffness and bone mineral content in humans. Steele CR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 May;110(2):87-96

Deconvoluted X-ray diffraction analysis of bone and mixtures of bone and particulate hydroxyapatite. Germine M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Apr;22(A1 Suppl):55-67

Radioimmunoassay for osteonectin. Concentrations in bone, nonmineralized tissues, and blood. Malaval L, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):457-65

Influence of lactation and pregnancy + lactation on mechanical properties and mineral content of the rat femur. Peng TC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun;2(3):249-57

Changes in the mineral density distribution in human bone with age: image analysis using backscattered electrons in the SEM. Reid SA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Feb; 2(1):13-22

Hormone and bone mineral status in endurance-trained and sedentary postmenopausal women. Nelson ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):927-33

The use of scanning electron microscopy in the dating of human skeletal remains. Nokes LD, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):413-6

The efficacy of measuring bone mineral density in asymptomatic women: a preliminary report. Wilkes LL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Jan;77(1):57-8

Comparison of bone density measurements from different skeletal sites. Seldin DW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb; 29(2):168-73

Strain rate and mineral content in fracture models of bone. Currey JD. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):32-8

Effect of irrigation and tourniquet application on aminoglycoside antibiotic concentrations in bone. MacMillan M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):311-6

Bone mineralization in former very low birth weight infants fed either human milk or commercial formula. Abrams SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):956-60

Bone densitometry in infants. Barden HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):172-7 (83 ref.)

Improved bone mineralization and growth in premature infants fed fortified own mother's milk. Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):961-9

Effects of anticonvulsant drug therapy on bone mineral density in a pediatric population. Timperlake RW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):467-70

Bone lead in dialysis patients. Van de Vyver FL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb;33(2):601-7

Aluminum bone content in dialysis osteodystrophy with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Pizzarelli F, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(2-3):129-34

Bone mineral density in medullary thyroid cancer [letter] Chen JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):517-8

Estrogen receptors in bone in a patient with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (McCune-Albright syndrome). Kaplan FS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):421-5

More on bone mineral screening for osteoporosis [letter] Nordin BE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10; 317(24):1538-9

Peripheral and axial bone mass in Dutch women. Relationship to age and menopausal state. van Berkum FN, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Jun;32(5-6):226-34

Bone mineral measurements in neonates [letter] [published erratum appears in Nucl Med Commun 1988 Jan;9(1):68] Booth SG, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):505-7

A study of the decrease of skin collagen content, skin thickness, and bone mass in the postmenopausal woman. Brincat M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):840-5

Substance P- and CGRP-immunoreactive nerves in bone. Bjurholm A, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):165-71

Distribution of uranium in human bones. Igarashi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Nov;36(11):563-7

Comparison of bone mineral density in both hips. Balseiro J, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):151-3

Effect of collagen on bone mineral analysis with CT. Goodsitt MM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):787-91

Trabecular bone mineral density measurement in vivo [letter] Lillicrap S, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):283-4

Bone mineral assessment: new dual-energy CT approach. Nickoloff EL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):223-8

Usefulness of regional bone measurements in patients with osteoporotic fractures. Christiansen C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jun-Sep;8(6-7):311-6

Lead in human bones. Investigations on an occupationally non-exposed population in southern Bavaria (F.R.G.). II. Children. Drasch GA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan; 68:61-9

Errors in bone fluoride analysis caused by large sample weights. Walton KC. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:281-3

Bone mineral content in smokers. McDermott MT, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):477-80

[Quantitative measurement of bone mineral content of the radius in normal individuals using the gamma-ray absorption method] Yang DZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;22(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative chemical analysis of osteosarcoma and its neighboring "normal" diaphyseal bone by the method of inductively coupled plasma: atomic emission spectrometry] Wang ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 25(9):525-7, 556 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of osteoporosis using densitometry: value of quantitative computerized tomography] Louis O, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 May;9(4):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative computerized tomographic determination of bone mineral content] Felsenberg D, et al. **ROFO** 1988

Apr;148(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of bone density and early diagnosis of bone loss by Compton spectroscopy] Foldes J, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1;114(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Effect of estrogen–progesterone treatment on trabecular and cortical bone mineral content in rats] Barbagallo M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of ovariectomy on bone mass. Transverse study using photon densitometry] Palummeri E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Sep;39(9):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quantification of bone mineral density at 3rd lumbar vertebra by dual photon absorptiometry: comparison of bone mineral density at distal radius by single photon absorptiometry] Fukunaga M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Sep; 24(9):1399–404 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of the osteocalcin RIA kit] Kousaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jun;24(6):891–7 **(Jpn)**
[Comparative analysis of inorganic components in Japanese serow horn (Capricornis crispus crispus), bovine bone and human dental enamel] Hashiguchi K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone disorder in long-term survival after gastrectomy with reference to bone mineral content] Nishimura O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1684–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The evaluation of the bone mineral content in renal osteodystrophy by the CT numbers of the mid-shaft and lateral condyle of the femur] Sakurai K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun 25; 47(6):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Osteoporotic changes in rheumatoid arthritis--longitudinal bone mass study and effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3] Teshima R. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 62(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of spinal trabecular bone by quantitative computed tomography: bone mineral analysis in normal men and women] Soya T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct; 32(10):1111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiological assessment of metacarpal diaphysis by the microdensitometry method--in relation to physiological aging] Mishima S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep 1;9(3):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone examination by noninvasive methods during prolonged hypokinesia] Oranov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method for the quantitative evaluation of the total amount of mineral components in bony tissue by photon absorptiometry] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Use of a program for computer information analysis in establishing the identity of species of human and animal bony tissue] Ivanov VK. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan–Mar; 31(1):16–7 **(Rus)**
[Lipid composition of spinal bone tissue in rabbits of different ages] Chebotareva MA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decrease in the bone mineral content in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Mautalen CA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(3):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of frozen transverse sections of human skeletal muscle taken post-mortem. Shorey CD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):30–4
Some stereological recommendations for analysis of spongious bone. Straka I, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):263–5
Arm muscle plus bone area: anthropometry and CAT scan compared. Forbes GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun; 47(6):929–31
Interrelationships of diet, athletic activity, menstrual status, and bone density in collegiate women. Lloyd T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):681–4
Relationship of kyphosis to physical fitness and bone mass on post-menopausal women. Chow RK, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Oct;66(5):219–27
Efficacy of plasma-sprayed tricalcium phosphate in enhancing the fixation of smooth titanium intramedullary rods. Chae JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:81–90
Mechanical and bone ingrowth properties of a polymer–coated, porous, synthetic, coralline hydroxyapatite bone-graft material. Tencer AF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:157–72
Age-related changes in iliac crest trabecular microanatomic bone structure in man. Compston JE, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(5):289–92
Measurement of mean trabecular plate thickness by a new computerized method. Garrahan NJ, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(4):227–30
Bone histomorphometry: standardization of nomenclature, symbols and units (summary of proposed system). Parfitt AM. **Bone** 1988;9(1):67–9
Identification of rat osteoclasts in bone smears with quantification of acid phosphatase activity in vitamin D deficiency. Silverton SF, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(4):241–4
Unbiased stereological estimation of osteoid and resorption fractional surfaces in trabecular bone using vertical sections: sampling efficiency and biological variation. Vesterby A, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(6):333–7
Osteocalcin and bone morphometric parameters in adults without bone disease. Garcia-Carrasco M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):13–7
Bone histomorphometry: proposed system for standardization of nomenclature, symbols, and units. Parfitt AM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):284–6
Noninvasive techniques for measuring bone mass: a comparative review. Chesnut CH 3d. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):812–9 (14 ref.)
Histologic analysis of a retrieved microporous-coated femoral prosthesis. A seven-year case report. Bobyn JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):303–10
Vapor pressure isotherms, composition and density of hyperdense bones of horse, whale and porpoise. Lees S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(4):305–22
Human parathyroid hormone-(1–34) increases bone mass in ovariectomized and orchidectomized rats. Hock JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2899–904
Positional behavior and limb bone adaptations in red howling monkeys (Alouatta seniculus). Schön Ybarra MA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;49(2):70–89
The effects of diet and life-style on bone mass in women. Wardlaw G. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):17–25
The histology of tendon attachments to bone in man. Benjamin M, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Dec;149:89–100
Elastic properties of cancellous bone: measurement by an ultrasonic technique. Ashman RB, et al. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(10):979–86
Limitations of the continuum assumption in cancellous bone. Harrigan TP, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(4):269–75
Computer modeling and analysis of cross-sectional bone density studies with respect to age and the menopause. Sambrook PN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr; 2(2):109–14
The effects of ovariectomy and 17 beta-estradiol on cortical bone histomorphometry in growing rats. Turner RT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr;2(2):115–22
Age and bone mass as predictors of fracture in a prospective study. Hui SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1804–9
A report on the use of Fully's anatomical method to estimate stature in military skeletal remains. Lundy JK. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):534–9
Osteological individuality indicative of migrant citrus laboring. Wienker CW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar; 33(2):562–7
Improved algorithms for automatic bone histomorphometry on a numerized image analysis system. Beigbeder M, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 May;150 (Pt 2):151–60
Bone curvature: sacrificing strength for load predictability? Bertram JE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Mar 7;131(1):75–92
Long-term observation of the interaction between Al2O3 bioceramic and tissue in an animal experiment. Lewandowska-Szumiel M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):67–71
Interrelationships among primate higher taxa. Beard KC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):712–4
Comparison of bone reactions to coated tricalcium phosphate and pure titanium dental implants in the canine iliac crest. Gerner BT, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):143–8
Bone density studies. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct; 17(4):281–377
Methodologies for the measurement of bone density and their precision and accuracy [published erratum appears in Semin Nucl Med 1988 Jan;18(1):76] Goodwin PN. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;17(4):293–304 (52 ref.)
A polymethyl methacrylate method for large specimens of mineralized bone with implants. Emmanual J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Nov;62(6):401–10
[Effects of weightlessness on osseous tissue of the rat after a space flight of 5 days (Cosmos 1514)] Vico L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1987;82(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The bone, a complex construction. Thoughts of an architect] Otto F. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Sep;45(3):289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intensity-dependent effect of ultrasound in the decalcification of mineralized tissues] Müller S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(4):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spatial organization of the lacunar–canalicular system in the structures of bone lamellae] Denisov-Nikol'skiĭ IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteology of the paca (Cuniculus paca) waist and limbs] Quesada R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Mar; 17(1):60–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Evidence of vascularization of osteochondral junctions by a new approach. Havelka S. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):491–8
Subperioste ' bleeding with acute bone infarcts in children with sickle cell disease [letter] Mallouh AA. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1251
Skeletal blood flow in metabolic disorders of the skeleton. Green JR, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(5):293–7
Bone loss and bone blood flow in paraplegic rats treated with calcitonin, diphosphonate, and indomethacin. Schoutens A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb;42(2):136–43
Combined bone marrow and gallium imaging. Differentiation of osteomyelitis and infarction in sickle hemoglobinopathy. Kahn CE Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;13(6):443–9
Blood supply to bone and proximal femur: a synopsis. Nelson CL. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:27–31 (4 ref.)
An investigation of the routes of venous escape from the diaphyseal marrow of the canine and rabbit long bones. Oni OO, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Jan;7(1):31–41
The effect of sympathectomy on blood flow in bone. Regional distribution and effect over time. Davis RF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1384–90
Skeletal blood flow, iliac histomorphometry, and strontium kinetics in osteoporosis: a relationship between blood flow and corrected apposition rate. Reeve J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1124–31
Prefabricated sensate myocutaneous and osteomyocutaneous free flaps: an experimental model. Preliminary report. Hirase Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):440–6
Preventing oxygen free-radical injury in ischemic revascularized bone grafts. Weiss AP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):486–97
Scintigraphic examination of bone and marrow infarcts in sickle cell disorders. Alavi A, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jul;22(3):213–24
Bone changes in the extremities in sickle cell anemia. Bohrer SP. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jul;22(3):176–85
A study of the nutrient foramina in human long bones. Forriol Campos F, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(3):251–5
[Vascular surgical reconstructions in orthopedic tumor operations] Teleky B, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Mar;59(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous electric stimulation of vaso-neural trunks as a method of regulating the reparative process in fractures] Gongal'skiĭ VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Oct; (10):73–5 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Presence of macrophages at the bone–cement interface of stable hip arthroplasty components. Levack B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):384–7
Stainable bone iron in undecalcified, plastic–embedded sections. Occurrence in man related to the presence of "free" iron? Laeng H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 May;131(2):344–50
Trabecular bone remodeling after seven days of weightlessness exposure (BIOCOSMOS 1667). Vico L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R243–7
Comparison of bone formed intramuscularly after transplantation of scapular and calvarial osteoblasts. Moskalewski S, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(2):101–6
Effects of oestrogen and anti–oestrogen on the cells of the endosteal surface of male Japanese quail. Ohashi T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):727–32
Second International Workshop on Cells and Cytokines in Bone and Cartilage. 9–12 April 1988, Davos, Switzerland. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988;42 Suppl:A 1–50
Differences in the response to intact b–PTH I–84 and synthetic b–PTH I–34 in isolated perfused bones from young and adult dogs. Galceran T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Nov;41(5):290–2
Acceleration of cartilage and bone differentiation on collagenous substrata. Maor G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):351–70
Physiological concentrations of glucocorticoids stimulate formation of bone nodules from isolated rat calvaria cells in vitro. Bellows CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec; 121(6):1985–92
Effects of tumor necrosis factor on bone formation in vitro. Canalis E. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1596–604
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha inhibits collagen synthesis and alkaline phosphatase activity independently of its effect on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in osteoblast–enriched bone cell cultures. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1442–8
Insulin–like growth factor I has independent effects on bone matrix formation and cell replication. Hock JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):254–60
Mitogenesis in fetal rat bone cells simultaneously exposed to type beta transforming growth factor and other growth regulators. Centrella M, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Oct;1(4):312–7
Comparative effects of the ionophore A23187 and vitamin D metabolites on 45Ca desaturation curves derived from bone cells: interaction of a calcium channel channel inhibitor diltiazem. Ly SY, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Feb;20(2):103–6
A stochastic compartmental model of bone cells. Reddy NP, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Nov;21(3–4):163–74
Evidence that pulsed electromagnetic fields inhibit coupling of adenylate cyclase by parathyroid hormone in bone cells. Cain CD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):437–41
Utilization of FPLC–purified bacterial collagenase for the isolation of cells from bone. Hefley TJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):505–16
Bone histomorphometry: standardization of nomenclature, symbols, and units. Report of the ASBMR Histomorphometry Nomenclature Committee. Parfitt AM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):595–610
Mechanism of fibroblast attachment to bone extracellular matrix: role of a 44 kilodalton bone phosphoprotein. Somerman MJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun; 2(3):259–65
Differentiation of muscle, fat, cartilage, and bone from progenitor cells present in a bone-derived clonal cell population: effect of dexamethasone. Grigoriadis AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2139–51
Tenascin is associated with chondrogenic and osteogenic

differentiation in vivo and promotes chondrogenesis in vitro. Mackie EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2569–79

Differential effects of transforming growth factor–beta on the synthesis of extracellular matrix proteins by normal fetal rat calvarial bone cell populations. Wrana JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):915–24

Apparent absence of local response to bone screws in guinea pigs with contact sensitivity. Lewin J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):604–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Warfarin and bone: implications for rational strategies to selectively antagonize the action of vitamin K in target tissues. Price PA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:55–66

Parathyroid hormone effects on skeletal exchangeable calcium and bone blood flow. Brindley GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H94–100

Effects of orally administered prostaglandin E–2 on cortical bone turnover in adult dogs: a histomorphometric study. High WB. **Bone** 1987;8(6):363–73

Effect of dietary calcium supplementation with lactose on bone in vitamin D–deficient rats. Schaafsma G, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(6):357–62

Bone X–ray examinations in patients treated with isotretinoin: a prospective study [letter] Török L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):134–5

Effects of anti–estrogens on bone in castrated and intact female rats. Jordan VC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Oct;10(1):31–5

Effects of one–year treatment with estrogens on bone mass, intestinal calcium absorption, and 25–hydroxyvitamin D–1 alpha–hydroxylase reserve in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Civitelli R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb;42(2):77–86

Chlorpromazine alters bone metabolism of rats in vivo. Komoda T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):58–62

Fine powdering exposes the mineral–protected collagen of bone to protease digestion. Wu JJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):243–7

Gallium nitrate in prostatic cancer: evaluation of antitumor activity and effects on bone turnover. Scher HI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):887–93

Chemical implant fixation using hydroxyl–apatite coatings. The development of a human total hip prosthesis for chemical fixation to bone using hydroxyl–apatite coatings on titanium substrates. Geesink RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):147–70

The effects of bulk versus particulate polymethylmethacrylate on bone. Goodman SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):255–62

Cement disease. Jones LC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec; (225):192–206 (167 ref.)

Deferoxamine–induced bone changes in haemodialysis patients: a histomorphometric study. Charhon SA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug;73(2):227–34

Effects of the anabolic steroid stanozolol on cells derived from human bone. Vaishnav R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May; 74(5):455–60

The anti–bone–resorptive agent calcitonin also acts in vitro to directly increase bone formation and bone cell proliferation. Farley JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):159–67

Regulation of bovine bone cell proliferation by fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor beta. Globus RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):98–105

The effect of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist analog (nafarelin) on bone metabolism. Johansen JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):701–6

Bone and soft connective tissue response to porous acrylic implants. A histokinetic study. van Mullem PJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;16(3):99–109

Action of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on phospholipid metabolism of human bone cells in culture. Haining SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):435–41

Growth hormone is mitogenic for fetal mouse osteoblasts but not for undifferentiated bone cells. Slootweg MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):R11–3

Transplacental effects of vitamin A on fetal bones in mice—follow–up studies on postnatal recovery. Atkin I, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):704–12

Stimulation of bone resorption in cultured mouse calvaria by met–lys–bradykinin. Ljunggren O, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):75–7

Influence of oral contraceptive use on bone density in climacteric women. Enzelsberger H, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):375–8

Certain neuroleptics reduce bone mineralization in schizophrenic patients. Higuchi T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(4):185–8

Parathyroid hormone modulates transforming growth factor beta activity and binding in osteoblast–enriched cell cultures from fetal rat parietal bone. Centrella M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5889–93

Direct action of the parathyroid hormone–like human hypercalcemic factor on bone. Thompson DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5673–7

Hormonal effects on phosphoinositide metabolism in bone and bone cells. Stern PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 252:197–202

Skeletal changes in multiparous mice fed a nutrient–sufficient diet containing cadmium. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jul;50(2):193–204

[Etretinate (Tigason) and bone changes] Halkier–Sørensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stress fractures and fluorosis–like osseous changes during long–term cortisone therapy and prevention of osteoporosis using sodium fluoride] Oesterreich FU, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Nov;147(5):572–4 **(Ger)**

[The effect of hypervitaminosis D3 on the bones of the hen. 1. Light microscopy studies] Krempl H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteotropic effect of ksidifon administered subcutaneously to rats during immobilization] Shvets VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different doses of alpha–hydroxydimethyl–gamma–aminopropylidene biphosphonate on rat bones] Shvets VN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a protease inhibitor on the process of bone tissue mineralization in the healing of mandibular fractures] Vakulenko VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun; 67(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Role of the neural crest in development of the cartilaginous cranial and visceral skeleton of the medaka, Oryzias latipes (Teleostei). Langille RM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 177(4):297–305

Stimulation of collagen and glycosaminoglycan production by phenytoin 5,5–diphenylhydantoin in monolayer cultures of mesenchymal cells derived from embryonic chick sternae. Vernillo AT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(12):819–23

Enhancement of fetal rat limb bone resorption by phorbol ester (PMA) and ionophore A–23187. Abraham DC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Mar;42(3):191–5

Developmental expression of 44–kDa bone phosphoprotein (osteopontin) and bone gamma–carboxyglutamic acid (Gla)–containing protein (osteocalcin) in calcifying tissues of rat. Mark MP, et al. **Differentiation** 1988;37(2):123–36

Isolation and characterization of insulin–like growth factor I (somatomedin–C) from cultures of fetal rat calvariae. Canalis E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):22–7

Development of the os penis in genital tubercles cultured beneath the renal capsule of adult rats. Murakami R. **J Anat** 1986 Dec;149:11–20

Comparison of the effects of auranofin, gold sodium thiomalate, and penicillamine on resorption of cultured fetal rat long bones. Vargas SJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun;2(3):183–9

[Lipids at the stages of early osteogenesis in human long tubular bones] Asfandiiarov RI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Mar;94(3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of alkaline phosphatase in growth plate cartilage, bone, and fetal calf isolated chondrocytes using monoclonal antibodies. Väänänen K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(2):211–7

Rhodanase and cytochrome oxidase activity in cartilage and bone tissue. Bély M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):305–9

Metalloproteinases in endochondral bone formation: appearance of tissue inhibitor–resistant metalloproteinases. Mikuni–Takagaki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec; 259(2):576–88

The effectiveness of inhibitors of soluble prolyl hydroxylase against the enzyme in the cisternae of isolated bone microsomes. Tschank G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):312–23

The preparation of monoclonal antibodies to human bone and liver alkaline phosphatase and their use in immunoaffinity purification and in studying these enzymes when present in serum. Bailyes EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):725–33

Synthesis of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol by calvarial cells. Characterization of the enzyme systems. Puzas JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):333–8

Liquid–chromatographic separation of liver and bone alkaline phosphatase in human serum [letter] Gonchoroff DG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1518

Bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase measured with wheat–germ agglutinin [letter] Puche RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1372–4

Wheat–germ agglutinin method for measuring bone and liver isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase assessed in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Sørensen S. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1636–40

Reference limits of bone and liver alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the serum of healthy subjects according to age and sex as determined by wheat germ lectin affinity electrophoresis. Kuwana T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 29;173(3):273–80

The distinction of bone and liver isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in serum using a monoclonal antibody. Seabrook RN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 15; 172(2–3):261–6

Bone–resorbing agents affect the production and distribution of procollagenase as well as the activity of collagenase in bone tissue. Delaisse JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):264–76

Synthetic peptides comprising the amino–terminal sequence of a parathyroid hormone–like protein from human malignancies. Binding to parathyroid hormone receptors and activation of adenylate cyclase in bone cells and kidney. Nissenson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):12866–71

Structure of the human liver/bone/kidney alkaline phosphatase gene. Weiss MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12002–10

Characterization of a human osteoblastic osteosarcoma cell line (SAOS–2) with high bone alkaline phosphatase activity. Murray E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun; 2(3):231–8

Reactivation of inhibited bone acid phosphatase and its significance in bone histomorphometry. Liu CC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Dec;35(12):1355–63

Light microscopic localization of alkaline phosphatase in fetal bovine bone using immunoperoxidase and immunogold–silver staining procedures. Morris DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):323–7

Proteolytic enzymes in otosclerosis. Significance of proteolytic enzymes in otosclerotic bone remodelling. Ribári O, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(6):282–6

Isolation of avian carbonic anhydrase and its immunohistochemical demonstration in medullary bone. Kadoya Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1987 Dec;33(2):111–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of ABO–system group–specific antigens in human bones and nail plates] Gurtovaia SV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Bone stress lesions in ballet dancers: scintigraphic assessment. Nussbaum AR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):851–5

The distribution of extracellular matrix vesicles in healing of rat tibial bone three days after intramedullary injury. Amir D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(1):1–6

Identification from skeletal remains. Salgado MS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):73–80

Management of burned long bones [letter] Rosenthal RE. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1308–9

Possible concern of platelets in the bone repair process. Ohashi H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1988 Jul;34(1):41–9

The spectrum of avulsion and avulsion–like injuries of the musculoskeletal system. Tehranzadeh J. **Radiographics** 1987 Sep;7(5):945–74 (66 ref.)

Orthopedic pitfalls in emergency medicine. Moore MN. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):371–8

INNERVATION

The role of biochemical mediators in peripheral nociception and bone pain. Bennett A. **Cancer Surv** 1988;7(1):55–67 (44 ref.)

METABOLISM

Bone mineral density and surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism. Alhava EM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May–Jun;154(5–6):345–7

Renal osteodystrophy in predialysis patients without stainable bone aluminum. A cross–sectional bone–histomorphometric study. Dahl E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):157–64

Bone metabolism and bone status in osteoporotic patients. Hartwell D, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(5):453–8

Serum sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG), testosterone/SHBG index, endometrial pathology and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women. Brody S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):357–60

Changes in bone–mass after tibial shaft fracture. Finsen V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):369–71

A bone chamber for investigation of gas pressure. Oxygen tension measured in rabbits. Listrom RD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):454–8

Characterization of adenosine receptors in bone. Studies on the effect of adenosine analogues on cyclic AMP formation and bone resorption in cultured mouse calvaria. Lerner UH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):287–96

Bone demineralization in rheumatoid arthritis. Kocián J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):355–60

Dietary calcium intake and bone loss from the spine in healthy postmenopausal women. Dawson–Hughes B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):685–7

Long–term marginal zinc deprivation in rhesus monkeys. IV. Effects on skeletal growth and mineralization. Leek JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):889–95

Mineral loss in the parenteral nutrition patient. Lipkin EW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):515–23

Bone and mineral metabolism in adult celiac disease. Caraceni MP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):274–7

Bone mineralization in women following successful treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Redman JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):65–72

Short–lasting accumulation in osteoid bone seams of radioactive iron injected as citrate into mice. Huser H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 May;131(2):339–43

Reconstruction of the diet of the Middle Woodland Amerindian population at Abbott Farm by bone trace-element analysis. Byrne KB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):373–84

Net proton influx into bone during metabolic, but not respiratory, acidosis. Bushinsky DA. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):F306–10

Mechanism of proton-induced bone calcium release: calcium carbonate-dissolution. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F998–1005

Age-related changes in composition and Ca2+-binding capacity of canine cortical bone extracts. Pinto MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H101–10

Diabetes and low Ca-P diet have opposite effects on adult and fetal bone mineral metabolism. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E496–504

Bone penetration of enoxacin in patients with and without osteomyelitis. Fong IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):834–7

Bone mineral content in patients with diabetes mellitus. Harmut M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Mar; 38(1):3–8

Biochemistry of bone. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;2(1):63–101 (130 ref.)

Identification of novel proteins synthesized in bone cells by antibody screening of a cDNA expression library. Nutt E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):382–7

Fatty acid oxidation in bone tissue and bone cells in culture. Characterization and hormonal influences. Adamek G, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):129–37

Characterization of porcine osteonectin extracted from foetal calvariae. Domenicucci C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1; 253(1):139–51

Collagen cross-linking in human bone and articular cartilage. Age-related changes in the content of mature hydroxypyridinium residues. Eyre DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):495–500

Phosphatidylcholine metabolism in neonatal mouse calvaria. Stern PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):409–15

Blood coagulation and bone metabolism: some characteristics of the bone resorptive effect of thrombin in mouse calvarial bones in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 17;964(3):309–18

Effects of cholera toxin on cyclic AMP accumulation and bone resorption in cultured mouse calvaria. Ransjö M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):378–91

Parathyroid hormone induction of creatine kinase activity and DNA synthesis is mimicked by phospholipase C, diacylglycerol and phorbol ester. Sömjen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):215–23

Bone resorption and turnover in health and disease. Mundy GR. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S9–16 (44 ref.)

Bone and plasma calcium homeostasis. Parfitt AM. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S1–8 (65 ref.)

Obesity and postmenopausal bone loss: the influence of obesity on vertebral density and bone turnover in postmenopausal women. Ribot C, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(6):327–31

Forskolin inhibition of glucose transport in bone cell cultures through a cAMP-independent mechanism. van Valen F, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(2):89–92

The effects of dietary acid stress on bone metabolism in young ovariectomized and intact rats. Kunkel ME, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):79–86

Acute changes in calcium and bone metabolism during methylprednisolone pulse therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):215–9

Bone mineral density in Addison's disease [letter] Devogelaer JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):214

Skeletal effects of oral oestrogen compared with subcutaneous oestrogen and testosterone in postmenopausal women. Savvas M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):331–3

Dietary intake of calcium and postmenopausal bone loss. Stevenson JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2; 297(6640):15–7

The relationship between metal ion levels and biogenic amine levels in epileptic mice. Sutoo D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):205–13

Theoretical study of a two-dimensional autocatalytic model for calcium dynamics at the extracellular fluid–bone interface. Tracqui P, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987; 49(5):597–613

XX European Symposium on Calcified Tissues. Sirmione, Italy, October 4–8, 1987. Including satellite workshop on molecular and cell biology and satellite workshop on biology and regulation of bone metabolism: clinical significance. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987;41 Suppl 2:1–96

Urinary beta-1-galactosyl-0-hydroxylysine (GH) as a marker of collagen turnover of bone. Moro L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb;42(2):87–90

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia. III: Bone mineral metabolism. Kristiansen JH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jun;26(6):713–6

Exercise: its effect on bone mineral content. Dalsky GP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):820–32 (55 ref.)

Osteocalcin. Biochemical considerations and clinical applications. Lian JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan; (226):267–91 (181 ref.)

Bone metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bijlsma JW. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;7(1):16–23 (36 ref.)

Evaluation of mineral metabolism and bone turnover in osteoporotic females treated with phosphorus and salmon calcitonin. Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec; 6(4):504–9

Interaction of embryonic chick calvarial bone cells with collagen substrata; attachment characteristics and growth behaviour. Royce PM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988; 17(1):55–70

Bone demineralization in rheumatoid arthritis. Kocián J, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(4):217–25

Bone mineral metabolism in human type 1 (insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. McNair P. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Apr; 35(2):109–21 (182 ref.)

Circulating levels and bone contents of bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein are decreased in streptozocin-induced diabetes. Possible marker for diabetic osteopenia. Ishida H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):702–6

A water-soluble fraction from adult bone stimulates the differentiation of cartilage in explants of embryonic muscle. Lucas PA, et al. **Differentiation** 1988;37(1):47–52

Evidence for multiple bone resorption-stimulating factors produced by normal human keratinocytes in culture. Fried RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2467–75

Bone mineral metabolism in experimental diabetes mellitus: osteocalcin as a measure of bone remodeling. Glajchen N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):290–5

Effects of hypervitaminosis A on the bone and mineral metabolism of the rat. Hough S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2933–9

The effects of sodium butyrate on the retinoic acid-induced changes in 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in tumorigenic and nontumorigenic bone derived cell lines. Lee KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2399–406

In vivo demonstration of cell types in bone that harbor epidermal growth factor receptors. Martineau-Doizé B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):841–58

In vivo distribution of parathyroid hormone receptors in bone: evidence that a predominant osseous target cell is not the mature osteoblast. Rouleau MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):187–91

Bisphosphonate whole body retention test: relations to bone mineralization rate, renal function and bone mineral content in osteoporosis and metabolic bone disorders. Mosekilde L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;17(6):530–7

99mTc-MDP retention in osteoporosis: relationship to other indices of bone cell activity and response to calcium and vitamin D therapy. Davie MW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(9):462–6

Changes in ribosomal RNA, poly(A)+ RNA, and collagen alpha 2(I) mRNA synthesis and processing during hypertonic treatment of cultured chick embryo cells. Gann KL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):188–98

Influence of 70 percent pancreatic resection on serum and bone calcium in the rat—a preliminary report. Schmidtler J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Dec;34(6):275–9

The nature of the mineral component of bone and the mechanism of calcification. Glimcher MJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:49–69 (106 ref.)

The localization of aluminum in bone: implications for the mechanism of fixation and for the pathogenesis of aluminum-related bone disease. Parfitt AM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Mar;11(2):79–90 (94 ref.)

Metal binding and metal-induced conformational change of frog bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein. Iwami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 102(1):75–82

Analysis of the proteoglycans synthesized by human bone cells in vitro. Beresford JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17164–72

The calcium-buffering phase of bone mineral: some clues to its form and formation. Neuman MW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun;2(3):171–81

Retinoic acid and glucocorticoids enhance the effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein synthesis by rat osteosarcoma cells. Nishimoto SK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):571–7

An update on grant applications on bone and mineral metabolism at the National Institutes of Health. Novello AC. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Feb;2(1):1–4

Calcium/phosphatidylserine-stimulated protein phosphorylation in bone: effect of parathyroid hormone. Stewart PJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug;2(4):281–7

Demonstration that ethanol inhibits bone matrix synthesis and mineralization in the rat. Turner RT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Feb;2(1):61–6

Production of and response to growth-stimulating activity in isolated bone cells. Wong GL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Feb;2(1):23–8

The effects of race and body habitus on bone mineral density of the radius, hip, and spine in premenopausal women. Liel Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1247–50

Densitometric analysis in in vivo evaluation of synthetic salmon calcitonin activity. Gnudi S, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Apr;13(2):125–30

Fluoride redeposition and retention during bone turnover in lactating rats. Nopakun J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep; 67(9):1213–6

Studies of the rapid effects of parathyroid hormone and prostaglandins on 45Ca uptake into chick and rat bone in vivo. Dacke CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 115(3):369–77

Is skeletal response to parathyroid hormone abnormal in experimental renal failure? Patel S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):387–93

Retention of skeletal fluoride during bone turnover in rats. Guo MK, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):362–6

Effect of calcium supplementation on forearm bone mineral content in postmenopausal women: a prospective, sequential controlled trial. Polley KJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1929–35

Calcium and vitamin D in bone metabolism: analyses of their effects with a short-term in vivo bone model in rats. Sinha R, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):99–106

Response of cultured bone cells to a capacitively coupled electric field: inhibition of cAMP response to parathyroid hormone. Brighton CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(4):567–71

Bone mineral in the castrated rat model of osteopenia. Grynpas MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):586–91

Biochemistry of fusion mass consolidation in the sheep spine. Slater R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):138–44

Assessment of bone mineralization in infants. Proceedings of a symposium. December 4–5, 1987. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul; 113(1 Pt 2):165–248

Bone mineral content of infants fed soy-based formula. Bainbridge RR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):205–7

Calcium and phosphorus requirements in bone mineralization of preterm infants. Chan GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):225–9

Some remarks on bone mineralization. Forbes GB. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):167–71

Bone mineral content in term infants fed human milk, cow milk-based formula, or soy-based formula. Hillman LS. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):208–12

Mineral balance studies in very low birth weight infants fed human milk. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):230–8

Effect of mineral supplementation of human milk on bone mineral content and trace element metabolism. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):220–4

Early follow-up of very low birth weight infants after hospital discharge with respect to growth and mineral homeostasis. Cooper PA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):577–82

The establishment of a new biological assay system for simultaneous measurement of bone resorption and bone mineralization in organ cultures of chick embryonic femur. Saito M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Sep;10(9):487–93

Comparison of the inhibitory effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on bone prostaglandin synthesis and resorption. Klaushofer K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar; 15(3):486–91

Surveillance of long-term metabolic changes after urinary diversion. Graversen PH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct; 140(4):818–9

Bone demineralization following ureterosigmoid anastomosis: an experimental study in rats. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):856–9

Bony demineralization following urinary intestinal diversion. McDougal WS, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):853–5

Effects of diets containing sodium fluoride on mink. Shupe JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):606–13

Controlled trial of two keto acid supplements on renal function, nutritional status, and bone metabolism in uremic patients. Meisinger E, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct; 22:S170–3

Excretion, serum, bone and kidney levels of F in rats after a high single dose of F and Mg + F. Koskinen-Kainulainen M, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(4):212–9

Effects of conjugated equine oestrogens with and without the addition of cyclical norgestrel on serum and urine electrolytes, and the biochemical indices of bone metabolism and liver function. Fletcher CD, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):347–57

Continuous oestrogen-progestogen treatment and bone metabolism in post-menopausal women. Riis BJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 May;10(1):51–8

Bone turnover and balance evaluated by a combined calcium balance and 47calcium kinetic study and dynamic histomorphometry. Charles P, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1118–24

Effects of moderate physical training on prednisone-induced protein wasting: a study of whole-body and bone protein metabolism. Garrel DR, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Mar; 37(3):257–62

Bone aluminum intoxication: an unpreventable sequel of parathyroidectomy? [letter] Pizzarelli F, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):250–1

Changes in serum osteocalcin following treatment of mild hyperthyroidism. Naafs MA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Aug; 31(1-2):52–7

Bone mineralization and growth in term infants fed soy-based or cow milk-based formula. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Apr;46(4):152–4 (5 ref.)

A one year follow-up study of the distribution of 14C-clodronate in mice and rats. Mönkkönen J. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan;62(1):51–3

Effects of dietary nonspecific nitrogen on [14C]glutamate and [14C]proline incorporation into bone proteins in chicks. Rogler JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;

188(2):169–72

Obstacles to progress in science: à la recherche des faits perdus. Birkenhäger-Frenkel DH, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jun–Sep;8(6–7):307–9

Vertebral compression fractures and mineral metabolism in chronic obstructive lung disease. Riancho JA, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec;42(12):962–6

Vitamin D and parathyroid hormone and bone mineralisation in adults with cystic fibrosis. Stead RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar;43(3):190–4

Smokeless tobacco contains a nonnicotine inhibitor of bone metabolism. Galvin RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;95(2):292–300

[Correlation between osteoporosis and arthritis] Dequeker J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jun–Sep;8(6–7):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis] Wouters M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jun–Sep;8(6–7):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of metronidazole in bones] Hahn F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Apr;18(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of 15N-labeled urea in laying hens. 9. Bones, feathers and 15N-incorporation in the rest of the body] Gruhn K. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Feb;37(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological effects of thyroid hormone on bone] Schwartz S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Oct;113(7–8):168–72 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of hormones and endocrine diseases on bone tissue in adults] Holló I. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 26;129(26):1351–5 (64 ref.) **(Hun)**

[Age-related changes in the mineral content of the lumbar vertebrae and femoral neck in the healthy female population of Hungary] Lakatos P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 27;128(39):2049–50, 2055–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mineral bone metabolism in primary amenorrhea] Casazza S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 May–Jun; 108(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on bone density in women during pregnancy and postpartum] Ohara N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 20;64(5):375–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between bone mineral contents, calcium intake and physical activity in the Japanese elderly] Shichita K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;24(6):544–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium-regulating hormones] Fujita T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):267–77 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the mineral portion of the bones in the area of pseudarthrosis] Niedźwiedzki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Partial gigantism] Grokhovskiĭ LP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Aug;(8):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the status of the maxillodental system and of functional loading on the mineral saturation of different parts of the human mandible] Semeniuk VM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the effect of deafferentation of the mandible on the metabolism of sulfate, citrate, phosphorus and calcium in the bones] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dietary calcium deprivation in the pregnant rat: evaluation of the repercussions on the maternal and fetal skeleton] Vento Torres M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 28(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of secondary osteomyelitis. Value of bone biopsy. Jacobson IV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3; 72(7):476–7

PATHOLOGY

The effect of chemical shift misrepresentation on cortical bone thickness on MR imaging. Dick BW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):537–8

Heterogeneity of bone histology in parenteral nutrition patients. Lipkin EW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct; 46(4):673–80

Bony destruction and abnormal liver in a 65-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):917–24

Osteomalacia in a 61-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):509–18

Effect of early menopause on bone mass in normal women and patients with osteoporosis. Seeman E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):213–6

Flow-cytometric DNA content of histiocytosis X (Langerhans cell histiocytosis). Rabkin MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 May;131(2):283–9

Cortical bone maintenance in an historic Afro-American cemetery sample from Cedar Grove, Arkansas. Martin DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Oct;74(2):255–64

Bone density and cortical thickness in nutritional vitamin D deficiency: effect of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Fonseca V, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):271–4

Bone density, histomorphometry and biochemistry in patients with fractures of the hip or spine. Härmä M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(6):378–82

An unusual oncocytic renal tumor with sarcomatoid foci and osteogenic differentiation. Young RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Sep;112(9):937–40

Uses and limitations of bone biopsy in management of metabolic bone disease. Boyce BF. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;2(1):31–57 (48 ref.)

Surface spectroscopic characterization of titanium implants after separation from plastic-embedded tissue. Lausmaa J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):277–80

Bone histological heterogeneity in postmenopausal osteoporosis: a sequential histomorphometric study. de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(6):339–42

Longitudinal microradioscopic comparisons on endosteal and juxtaendosteal bone loss in premenopausal and postmenopausal women, and in those with end-stage renal disease. Meema HE, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(6):343–50

Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on osteoporosis induced by immobilization combined with ovariectomy in rats. Okumura H, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(6):351–5

Immunohistochemical distribution of S-100 protein in tumors and tumor-like lesions of bone and cartilage. Okajima K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):792–9

Bone marking for biopsy using radionuclide bone imaging. Prasad R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2205–7

Bone dynamic changes in experimental fluorosis of rats. Qiu MC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov;100(11):879–85

Extensive skeletal involvement detected by gallium-67 citrate in a patient with multiple myeloma. Nishiyama H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):179–81

Comparison of broadband ultrasonic attenuation of the os calcis and quantitative computed tomography of the distal radius. Hosie CJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Nov; 8(4):303–8

Relationship of running to osteoarthritis and bone density. Lane NE, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Feb;14(2):7–15 (34 ref.)

Mineral metabolism and bone mass at peripheral and axial skeleton in diabetes mellitus. Auwerx J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):8–12

Bone changes in alcoholic liver cirrhosis. A histomorphometrical analysis of 52 cases. Jorge-Hernandez JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1089–95 (42 ref.)

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy in canine lymphosarcoma. Weir EC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):602–8

Bone histomorphometry and structure in corticosteroid treated chronic active hepatitis. Stellon AJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):378–84

Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia--Engelmann's disease. Mishra GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Nov;24(11):1052–4

A rat model of resorption of bone at the cement-bone interface in the presence of polyethylene wear particles. Howie DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb; 70(2):257–63

Ability of four different techniques of measuring bone mass to diagnose vertebral fractures in postmenopausal women. Ott SM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun;2(3):201–10

Comparisons among methods of measuring bone mass and relationship to severity of vertebral fractures in osteoporosis. Ott SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):501–7

Coherence therapy does not prevent axial bone loss in osteoporotic women: a preliminary comparative study. Pacifici R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr; 66(4):747–53

Sex steroids and bone mass. A study of changes about the time of menopause. Slemenda C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1261–9

Bone lesions in clinically normal and in lame pigs. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):415–32

Alterations in human bones and teeth as a result of restricted sun exposure and contact with corrosive agents. Ubelaker DH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):540–8

The mineral and mechanical properties of bone in chronic experimental diabetes. Einhorn TA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):317–23

Wound healing in the bone chamber 1. Neoosteogenesis during transition from the repair to the regenerative phase in the rabbit tibial cortex. Winet H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):531–9

Phosphate depletion syndrome: case report with bone and muscle histology findings and review of the literature. Levy Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May-Jun; 12(3):313–7 (33 ref.)

Bone histology in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporin [letter] **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1048–9

Syphilis in a Pleistocene bear? [letter] Neiburger EJ. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):603

Pathologic studies of total joint replacement. Bullough PG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;19(3):611–25 (117 ref.)

The musculoskeletal manifestations of progeria. A literature review. Hamer L, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 May;11(5):763–9 (47 ref.)

Tissue reaction to implant corrosion in 38 internal fixation devices. Thomas KA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Mar; 11(3):441–51

Osteoarthritis. Effects on synovial joint tissues [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1988 Jun;68(6):1005] Threlkeld AJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):364–70 (45 ref.)

Healing of bone defects by guided tissue regeneration. Dahlin C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):672–6

MR imaging of the musculoskeletal system: a 5-year appraisal. Ehman RL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):313–20 (70 ref.)

MR imaging of medullary bone [editorial] Ehman RL. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):867–8

Intraosseous lipomas: radiologic and pathologic manifestations. Milgram JW. **Radiology** 1988 Apr; 167(1):155–60

Skeletal changes in broiler chicks and turkey poults fed diets containing ochratoxin A. Duff SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):301–7

Imaging studies of the cadaver hand using transmission ultrasound. Hentz VR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(6):474–80

Improved bone formation in dialysis patients after substitution of calcium carbonate for aluminum gels. Hercz G, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:139–46

[Radiation damage of growing bone in rabbits] Meng QF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 16(4):298–300, 54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of bone histomorphometry to the diagnosis of skeletal diseases] Van Hooff I, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jun–Sep;8(6–7):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraclinical examinations in bone pathology: current information] Balagué F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Mar;108(3):207–12 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of bone biopsy with histomorphometry in the evaluation of monoclonal gammopathy] Alexandre C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Nov;54(11):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between trabecular bone mass and the configuration in the space of the trabeculae of bone. Histomorphometric study of a population of 145 osteoporotic women] Chappard D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathologic anatomy of osteogenesis imperfecta. Light and electron microscopy of the skeletal system] Stöss H. **Med Klin** 1988 May 13;83(11):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone biopsy of uncertain bone lesions using a new biopsy cannula measuring 1.4 mm] Hauenstein KH, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jun;28(6):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative histomorphometric studies of the bones of healthy fattening swine and those with osteochondrosis] Häni H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Jan;130(1):5–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomico-clinical contribution to the study of bone remodelling of the temporomandibular joint in the totally edentulous mouth] Morsiani D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):981–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the lesions of bones of Yayoi people in southwest Japan] Fukushima K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;79(2):227–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of plasmacytomas of the alimentary tract and bladder mucosa following the diagnosis of solitary plasmacytoma of bone] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):436–40 **(Jpn)**

[Interrelation between changes in bone mass and the hematopoietic stem cell count] Gol'dovskaia MD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Histomorphometric analysis of the bones of rats on board the Kosmos 1667 biosatellite] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological study of early changes in rat bones during exposure to simulated weightlessness] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of readying bone preparations by using adhesive tape] Martynov VIu. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan–Mar; 31(1):46 **(Rus)**

[Main shortcomings in forensic osteological expert evaluation] Pashkova VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Jan–Mar; 31(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone disorders in alcoholic cirrhosis: evaluation using histomorphometric analysis of bone biopsy without decalcification] Jorge Hernández JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Osseointegration of bone implants. A review of an alternative mode of fixation. Albrektsson T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):567–77 (65 ref.)

Effects of a 1-wk spaceflight on morphological and mechanical properties of growing bone. Shaw SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R78–83

Biologic fixation of ligament prostheses and augmentations. An evaluation of bone ingrowth in the dog. Arnoczky SP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):106–12

Intramedullary pressure in canine long bones. Bauer MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):425–7

Measurements of bone strain in foals with altered foot balance. Firth EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):261–5

Bone "mass" and the "mechanostat": a proposal Frost HM. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):1–9

Normal length changes in hand bones during adulthood: exploratory study of ray two. Behrents RG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 May–Jun;14(3):277–83

Physiology of hard tissues in comparison with the solubility of synthetic calcium phosphates. Driessens FC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:131–6 (19 ref.)

Cell biology of bone. Martin TJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;2(1):1–29 (173 ref.)

Mathematical analysis of contribution of bone remodeling to adhesive performance. Papatheofanis FJ. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987–88;15(4):745–50

Bone quality in horses. Jeffcott LB. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb; 144(1):1–3

Vital biomechanics: proposed general concepts for skeletal adaptations to mechanical usage. Frost HM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Mar;42(3):145–56 (60 ref.)

Does the mechanical usage (MU) inhibit bone "remodeling"? Jaworski ZF. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Nov;41(5):239–48 (56 ref.)

Interrelationships of bone ash and whole bone properties in the lactating and parous rat. Kusy RP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec;41(6):337–41

Muscle strength and skeletal competence: implications for early prophylaxis [editorial] Sandler RB. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):281–3

Dielectric properties of fluid-saturated bone [letter] Chakkalakal DA. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):311–2

Fluoride and bovine bone extract influence cell proliferation and phosphatase activities in human bone cell cultures. Wergedal JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):274–82

Concerning the interrelationship between form and function of the individual parts of the organism. By Julius Wolff, 1900 [classical article] Wolff J. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar; (228):2–11

The biomechanics of traumatically applied loads. Glockenberg A. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul;5(3):561–9

Applied biomechanics of bone: functional and clinical perspectives. Soave RL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul;5(3):449–58 (47 ref.)

Vibrations in orthopedics. Nokes LD, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1988;15(4):309–49 (84 ref.)

Osteoclast development in marrow cultured in calvaria-conditioned media. Oursler MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):170–8

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 corrects bone loss but suppresses bone remodeling in ovariohysterectomized beagle dogs. Malluche HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):1998–2006

Effects of a potent carbonic anhydrase inhibitor on bone resorption in organ culture. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1083–6

Tamoxifen inhibits osteoclast-mediated resorption of trabecular bone in ovarian hormone-deficient rats. Turner RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1146–50

Mechanical properties of trabecular bone by a non-destructive compression testing approach. Linde F, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):23–9

The thermal properties of human cortical bone: an in vitro study. Ranu HS. **Eng Med** 1987 Jul;16(3):175–6

Longitudinal bone growth: the growth plate and its dysfunctions. Brighton CT. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:3–25 (106 ref.)

Temperature elevation at muscle-bone interface during scanned, focused ultrasound hyperthermia. Hynynen K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):267–79

Adaptation of bone and tendon to prolonged hindlimb suspension in rats. Vailas AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):373–6

Trabecular bone density and loading history: regulation of connective tissue biology by mechanical energy. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(8):785–94

Mechanical loading history and skeletal biology. Carter DR. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11–12):1095–109 (67 ref.)

The effect of porosity and mineral content on the Young's modulus of elasticity of compact bone. Currey JD. **J Biomech** 1988;21(2):131–9

The evolution of the mechanical properties of amniote bone. Currey JD. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11–12):1035–44

The effects of drying and re-wetting on some mechanical properties of cortical bone. Currey JD. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(5):439–41

The mechanical properties of trabecular bone: dependence on anatomic location and function. Goldstein SA. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11–12):1055–61 (54 ref.)

The elastic anisotropy of bone. Katz JL, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11–12):1063–70 (37 ref.)

Simple constitutive model for a cortical bone. Krajcinovic D, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(8):779–84

Functional strain in bone tissue as an objective, and controlling stimulus for adaptive bone remodelling. Lanyon LE. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11–12):1083–93 (40 ref.)

Finite element evaluation of the AIA shear specimen for bone. Mahanian S, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(5):347–56

On the dependence of the elasticity and strength of cancellous bone on apparent density. Rice JC, et al. **J Biomech** 1988; 21(2):155–68

The history of some fundamental concepts in bone biomechanics. Roesler H. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(11–12):1025–34

The use of ultrasound in vivo to determine acute change in the mechanical properties of bone following intense physical activity. Rubin CT, et al. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(7):723–7

Stiffness of compact bone: effects of porosity and density. Schaffler MB, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(1):13–6

A least-squares algorithm for the equiform transformation from spatial marker co-ordinates. Veldpaus FE, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(1):45–54

Devolution of inhomogeneities in bone structure—predictions of adaptive elasticity theory. Firoozbakhsh K, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 Nov; 102(4):287–93

Model to characterize strain generated potentials in bone. Mahmud FA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;10(1):54–6

SEM-EPMA observation of three types of apatite-containing glass-ceramics implanted in bone: the variance of a Ca–P-rich layer. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):1255–71

Growth factors and the regulation of bone remodeling. Canalis E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):277–81 (36 ref.)

Enhancing effects of fluoride-containing ceramic implants on bone formation in the dog femur. Laufer D, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):40–5

Induced electric and magnetic fields due to wave propagation in a tubular bone. Misra JC, et al. **J Math Biol** 1988; 26(1):105–20

Bone healing during lower limb lengthening by distraction epiphysiolysis. Van Roermund PM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1259–63

Changes in bone strength after augmentation with hydroxylapatite or hydroxylapatite/bone. Lieblich SE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;45(12):1055–7

Streaming potentials in chemically modified bone. Otter M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):346–59

Changes in bioelectric potentials on bone associated with direct current stimulation of osteogenesis. Rubinacci A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):335–45

Loading-related reorientation of bone proteoglycan in vivo. Strain memory in bone tissue? Skerry TM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):547–51

3-D finite element model of isotropic and anisotropic fixation plates [letter] Vannah WM. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):609

Cortical and cancellous bone: age-related changes in morphologic features, fluid spaces, and calcium homeostasis in dogs. Simonet WT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb; 63(2):154–60

Electrical characteristics of the electrode/bone interface. Singh S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul;25(4):448–52

A proposed mechanism for the production of skeletalmotor positioning movements by the basal ganglia. Sieb RA. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Oct;24(2):209–15

Permeability of cortical bone of canine tibiae. Li GP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Nov;34(3):302–10

Stimulatory effect on bone repair of a bone digest obtained from medium conditioned by chicken osteoclasts and rat bone fragments. Sakai T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1987 Jul;33(1):81–7

Declining adrenal androgens: an association with bone loss in aging women. Wild RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;186(3):355–60

[Biomechanical regularities of hard tissues in the human] Martinko V, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(5):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peri-implantation enzymes and mineralization in bone tissue after implantation of bioactive vitroceramic material—a method for biomaterial testing for hard tissue substitutes. 2. Results of studies of vitroceramics and their modification by the admixture of metal oxides] Reichelt H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(2):71–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study of bone remodeling influenced by mechanical stress] Nakabayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;61(12):1429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of different motor regimens on the function of the locomotor apparatus and cardiovascular system of preschool children] Shlyk NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep; (9):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Current concepts of bone remodeling and their significance in x-ray diagnosis] Shotemor ShSh. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):5–16 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The biomechanics of bone and the skeleton. I. (Analysis of Wolff's law on bone transformation from the year 1892)] Martinko V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jun;54(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of the current distribution in bone produced by pulsed electro-magnetic field stimulation of bone. Chen II, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987–88; 15(4):737–44

Reconstituted bovine skin collagen enhances healing of bone wounds in the rat calvaria. Deporter DA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):321–5

Biochemical differences between dystrophic calcification of cross-linked collagen implants and mineralization during bone induction. Nimni ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):313–20

Trabecular bone strength at the knee. Hvid I. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:210–21 (46 ref.)

Periodic courses of human 1–34 parathyroid peptide alternating with calcitriol paradoxically reduce bone remodelling in spinal osteoporosis. Reeve J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;17(5):421–8

Special clinical problems with myeloma. Scarffe JH, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Apr–Jun;6(2):119–23

Advances in the fracture mechanics of cortical bone. Bonfield W. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11–12):1071–81 (21 ref.)

Bone histomorphometry of renal osteodystrophy in diabetic patients. Andress DL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec; 2(6):525–31

Effects of 1 alpha,25- and 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on aluminum-induced rickets in growing uremic rats. Vukičević S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):533–45

Bone dynamics: stress, strain and fracture. Martin AD, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1987 Summer;5(2):155–63 (39 ref.)

Role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D on the skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone. Galceran T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Dec;32(6):801–7

Immobilization leads to early changes in hydrostatic pressure of bone and joint. A study on experimental osteoarthritis in rabbits. Kallio PE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988; 17(1):27–32

[Modern views on the healing of diaphyseal distraction bone gaps] Janovec M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jun;55(3):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of locomotor activity on the level of bone reconstruction in rheumatoid arthritis] Wendl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 17;127(25):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone loss during aging or how one becomes osteoporotic?] Kuntz D. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):51–7 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex evaluation of general, local and intraosseous temperature in the early diagnosis of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Three-phase radionuclide bone scanning in evaluation of local radiation injury. A case report. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;12(10):805–8

A Monte-Carlo approach to the microdosimetry of 224Ra in murine compact and cancellous bone. Humphreys ER, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jun;54(6):607–15

Postmenopausal loss of Ra acquired in adolescence or young adulthood: quantitative relationship to radiation-induced skeletal damage and dosimetric implications. Keane AT, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 May;54(5):517–27

Dosimetry of alpha-emitting radionuclides in bone—a practical approach. Sontag W. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov; 53(5):495–501

Effects of irradiation on cortical bone and their time-related changes. A biomechanical and histomorphological study. Maeda M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar; 70(3):392–9

Early endosteal bone response to incorporated plutonium-238 in mice. Mohelská H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):7–16

Bone vitality in the cat's irradiated jaw. Histological study. Dambrain R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jun; 164(6):351–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital radiography of the spine, large bones and joints using stimulable phosphor. Early clinical experience. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):267–71

Bone mass determination from microradiographs by computer-assisted videodensitometry. I. Methodology. Strid KG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):465–72

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the human body. Fishman EK, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1419–20

Bone densitometry [letter] Mazess RM. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):207–8

The status of osteoradiology fellowship training in the United States. Resnick D, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):973–4

Langerhans cell histiocytosis with the radiographic findings of Erdheim-Chester disease. Waite RJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):869–71

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in diastrophic dysplasia. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 28(3):685–9

Bone mineral densitometry. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):932–6 (43 ref.)

Polyethylene-based water- and bone-equivalent materials for calibration phantoms in quantitative computed tomography. Kalender WA, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;33(4):73–6

Average soft-tissue and bone models for use in radiation dosimetry. White DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Sep; 60(717):907–13

Quantitative computed tomography: update 1987. Genant HK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct;41(4):179–86 (58 ref.)

Skull erosion and bony changes in a child with endocardial cushion defect. Hegde HR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jan;27(1):46–50

Reproducibility of CT bone densitometry: operator versus automated ROI definition. Louis O, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):82–4

Quantitative computed tomography scanning for measurement of bone and bone marrow fat content. A

comparison of single- and dual-energy techniques using a solid synthetic phantom. Goodsitt MM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Oct;22(10):799–810

A 30-year-old woman with generalized skeletal pain. Nemcek AA Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Sep;22(9):752–5

Scorbut in a 9-month-old Belgian girl. Delrée M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):548–9

The role of computed tomography in evaluation of skeletal metastases. Rafii M, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan; 12(1):19–24

Comparative radiographic study of human and animal long bone patterns. Chilvarquer I, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1645–54

Effects of scattered radiation and veiling glare in dual-energy tissue-bone imaging: a theoretical analysis. Shaw CG, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):956–67

Radiologic identification of human skeletal remains: a case report. Ikeda N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 41(3):270–3

Collegiate women athletes with irregular menses during adolescence have decreased bone density. Lloyd T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):639–42

The role of radiology in orthopaedic sepsis. Sartoris DJ. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Apr;16(4):271–86

Three dimensional imaging in orthopedics: state of the art 1988. Fishman EK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jul;11(7):1021–6 (15 ref.)

Radiological features in congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Gunther's disease). Report of 3 cases. Levesque M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(1):62–6

Performance evaluation of density measurements of axial and peripheral bone with x-ray and gamma-ray computed tomography. Hangartner TN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Nov;32(11):1393–406

Phantom materials for photon-scattering measurements. Hardie-Brown D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Sep; 32(9):1175–8

Isotope computed tomography using cone-beam geometry: a comparison of two reconstruction algorithms. Horsman A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Oct;32(10):1221–35

The relative significance of trabecular and cortical bone density as a diagnostic index for osteoporosis. Leichter I, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Sep;32(9):1167–74

Osteoporosis: radiologic and nuclear medicine procedures. Weissman BN. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug; Suppl:127–31

A practical radiologic approach to skeletal dysplasias in infancy. Dutton RV. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 25(6):1211–33

Quantitative CT for determination of bone mineral density: a review. Cann CE. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):509–22 (103 ref.)

Radiologic evaluation of mass casualty victims: lessons from the Gander, Newfoundland, accident. Mulligan ME, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):229–33

Noninvasive bone densitometry: the need for cooperation and respect in research [letter] Sartoris DJ. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):902

Skeletal abnormalities of acrogeria, a progeroid syndrome. Ho A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):463–8

[Osteosclerosis or osteomalacia?] Li JX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;21(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Roentgeno-pathological investigation of skeletal fluorosis in rabbits] Xu JC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;21(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[X-ray analysis of bone changes in beta thalassemia major] Zeng XD. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 22(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiologically demonstrated osseous changes in Reiter's disease] Jensen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27; 150(26):1621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fibrous lesions of the skeleton in infants and children] Bernard C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(5):307–22 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of age based on roentgen images of the chest] Dufková J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen morphologic changes in the skeleton and soft tissues in adult patients with renal failure] Töpelmann I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(3):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone x-rays in the Ullrich-Turner syndrome] Tuschy U, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(5):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in bone density measurement by quantitative computer tomography] Kalender WA. **Radiologe** 1988 Apr;28(4):173–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative bone density measurements in healthy women and women with osteoporosis] Reinbold WD, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Apr;28(4):153–60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal changes in tuberous sclerosis] Flückiger F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jun;41(6):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pachydermoperiostosis (Touraine-Solente-Golé syndrome)] Pramatarov K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18;63(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiography in bone necrosis of Gaucher's disease in children] Grunebaum M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1; 113(9):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of mineral bone content using quantitative computerized tomography] Pozzi-Mucelli RS, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic myelofibrosis. Radiological aspects of bone changes] Sciascia R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr; 75(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the degree of osteoporosis of the long bones of the leg by using the cortico-diaphyseal index] Wyczółkowski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(6):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selection of anodal voltage in osteoporosis] Trojanowski WM. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 51(4):214–5 **(Pol)**

[Dynamic x-ray manifestations of hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy after successful surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Spuziak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the accuracy of the stereoroentgenophotometric method of studying mineral saturation of the bones] Chernyĭ AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May-Jun;(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray study of the osteoarticular system in psoriasis vulgaris] Mylov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (3):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tamoxifen on blood calcium and bone structure of normal and ovariectomized rats] Manso G, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(3):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Skeletal scintigraphy and physical examination in the staging of early breast cancer. Piffer S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(1):21–4

Bone scintigraphy in staging of bladder carcinoma. Brismar J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):251–2

Triple-photon energy absorptiometry in the measurement of bone mineral. Jonson R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 29(4):461–4

99Tcm-MDP and 99Tcm-DPD in pathologic bone lesions. A visual and quantitative comparison. Lantto T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):631–3

Bone mineral content in infants: which machine or which bone? [letter] Mimouni F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep; 142(9):919

Bone mass measurement: which site to measure? [editorial] Slemenda CW, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):643–5

Bone densitometry [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar; 108(3):481–2

Bone mineral densitometry. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):932–6 (43 ref.)

Inflammatory joint disease: a comparison of liposome scanning, bone scanning, and radiography. O'Sullivan MM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jun;47(6):485–91

Technetium Tc 99m diphosphonate bone scan. False-normal findings in elderly patients with hematogenous vertebral osteomyelitis. Schlaeffer F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):2024–6

Bone imaging findings in gangrene. Vasinrapee P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct;122(10):1139–40

Bone scanning and photon absorptiometry in metabolic bone disease. Fogelman I. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;2(1):59–86 (94 ref.)

The sequential evaluation of bone scintigraphy: an analysis of revascularised bone grafts. Takato T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):262–9

Bone scintigraphy in testicular tumours. Merrick MV. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):167–9

Efficacy of follow-up bone scans in carcinoma of the prostate. Corrie D, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2453–4

Bone marking for biopsy using radionuclide bone imaging. Prasad R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2205–7

Stratification of patients with metastatic prostate cancer based on extent of disease on initial bone scan. Soloway MS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):195–202

Role of bone and liver scans in the initial metastatic survey of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tzen KY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Jun 20;10(2):133–40

The diagnostic validity of local and total bone mineral measurements in postmenopausal osteoporosis and osteoarthritis. Nilas L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Dec;25(6):711–20

Paget's disease. A cause of artificially elevated bone mineral density. Balseiro J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct; 12(10):809–10

Kock continent ileal urinary reservoir. Anatomy and potential pitfalls of radionuclide imaging. Barakos JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):744–50

Sigmoid augmentation artefact in skeletal imaging. du Cret RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):375

Clinical significance of increased temporomandibular joint uptake by planar isotope bone scan. Epstein DH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):705–7

Avidity of radiogallium for bone in thalassemia. Grimmond AP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):758–9

Radionuclide bone imaging findings in loose cemented joint prostheses appear to be normal postoperative findings in cementless joint prostheses. Preliminary case report. Higgins WL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):82–5

Inguinal hernia demonstrated incidentally during bone imaging. Karvelis KC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb; 13(2):129

Hepatic hemangioma. Unexpected bone scan finding. Le Bel L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):132–4

Localization of a skeletal imaging agent in nonmalignant ascites. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):137–8

Striking visualization of an A-V dialysis shunt on bone imaging. Slizofski WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun; 13(6):469–70

Bone scintigraphy. Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in biliary atresia. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):657–8

Hunter's shoulder in bone imaging. Van Valenberg PL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;13(1):62

Bone and gallium scintigraphy of an oleothorax. Groshar D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(9):478–9

A long term scintigraphic bone abnormality after trauma: a pitfall in the survey for metastatic disease. Wondergem JH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(6):321–3

Contribution of bone scintigraphy, prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen to the monitoring of prostatic cancer. Hetherington JW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(1):1–5

Gel chromatographic analysis of the bone seeking radiopharmaceutical 99mTc(Sn)-EHDP: the influence of pH and EHDP-concentration on the size of its constituents. Huigen YM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(8):615–8

99mTc bone scanning agents—IV. Chemical characterization of 99mTc(Sn)-pyrophosphate complexes. Kroesbergen J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):209–14

Nuclear medicine studies of aging—II. Femoral vessel uptake of 99mTc-diphosphonates vs age. Spencer RP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(3):255–9

Bone scintigraphy in small animals. Lamb CR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1616–22 (56 ref.)

Bone scanning for hip fracture in patients with osteoarthritis: brief report. Colhoun EN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):848

Total bone calcium in normal women: effect of age and menopause status. Gallagher JC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):491–6

Bone mass and its relationship to age and the menopause. Nilas L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct; 65(4):697–702

Bone scan flare predicts successful systemic therapy for bone metastases. Coleman RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1354–9

Paget's disease: a cause of photopenic skeletal defect in indium-111 WBC scintigraphy. Dunn EK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):561–3

Errors in longitudinal measurements of bone mineral: effect of source strength in single and dual photon absorptiometry. Dunn WL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1751–7

Detection of occult infection following total joint arthroplasty using sequential technetium-99m HDP bone scintigraphy and indium-111 WBC imaging. Johnson JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1347–53

Postprandial blush in multiphase bone scanning. Mandell GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;28(10):1550–3

Bone and bone marrow scintigraphy in the diagnosis of neoplastic involvement of the skeletal system. A comparative analysis. Sacchi S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):255–60

99mTc-diphosphonate whole-body retention measurements using a conic-beam collimator and a scintillation detector. Vattimo A. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):291–4

Bone mineral content: data analysis. Mimouni F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):178–80 (16 ref.)

Bone mineral content measurement in small infants by single-photon absorptiometry: current methodologic issues. Steichen JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):181–7 (61 ref.)

Bone density estimation. Gilchrist NL. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846):259–60

Use of a gamma camera to estimate bone mineral content based on the dual-photon technique. Hoory S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Nov;32(11):1377–92

1987 Douglas Lea memorial lecture. Particle dosimetry in bone and the toxicity of bone-seeking radionuclides. Spiers FW. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Apr;33(4):395–411 (20 ref.)

The staging of M1 disease: the role of bone scan, Xray and other imaging techniques. Richards B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:233–42 (16 ref.)

99m-Tc HMDP bone scintigraphic findings of gouty arthropathy of both hands: extending soft tissue uptake adjacent to the joints. Shih WJ, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;6(1):9–11

Validity of dual-photon absorptiometry [editorial] Glüer CC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):574–5

Absorbed dose to the fetus during bone scintigraphy. Hedrick WR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):245–8

Radiation dose to small infants from single-photon absorptiometry. Steichen JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):169–70

Abnormalities of the hands during the arterial phase of skeletal scintigraphy. Lecklitner ML, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;17(4):360–2

Abnormalities of the hands during the blood-pool phase of skeletal scintigraphy. Lecklitner ML, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;17(4):363–5

Unilateral abnormalities of the hands during the osseous phase of skeletal scintigraphy. Lecklitner ML, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;17(4):366–7

Bilateral abnormalities of the hands during the osseous phase of skeletal scintigraphy. Lecklitner ML, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;17(4):368–70

Splenic uptake in bone imaging. Shukla LW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;18(1):71–3

Options in camera technology for the bone scan: role of SPECT. Weber DA. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr; 18(2):78–89 (21 ref.)

Radionuclide bone/joint imaging in children with rheumatic complaints. Jones MM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):1–7

[Bone metastases of malignancies. A radionuclide study] Yang CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 2(7):435–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combination of gallium-67 scan and 99mTc-MDP bone imaging for the differentiation of septic loosening and aseptic loosening of total hip arthroplasty] Chen HY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Breast cancer: the role of scintigraphy in the initial evaluation and follow-up of patients with small tumors (T less than or equal to 3 cm)] Lagrange JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(3):271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of urinary time in bone scintigraphy in the evaluation of renal function. Apropos of 57 cases of cancer of the prostate] Amiel J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(8):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for studying the bone mass: dual-photon densitometry] Ythier C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(4):371–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Algodystrophy in adults with hypofixation during bone scintigraphy using technetium 99m-methylene diphosphonate] Sereni D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Nov;54(11):767–9 **(Fre)**

[Urticaria pigmentosa--an obligate systemic disease? Results of nuclear medicine studies and etiopathogenetic significance] Sollberg S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct; 38(10):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dual-photon absorptiometry: a new method of determining bone mineral content. I. Basic principles] Buttermann G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Feb;27(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does bone metabolic activity determined scintigraphically correlate with calcium and phosphorus measurements by x-ray microanalysis?] Wahl G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Feb;27(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complexation behavior and biodistribution in the rat of 99mTc-labeled aminoalkylphosphonic acids] Libera T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):207–10 **(Ger)**

[Data compression using a 16-bit computer module adapted to bone scintigraphy] Nauber G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(2):221–5 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of bone mineral content by double-spectrum computer tomography] Felsenberg D. **Radiologe** 1988 Apr;28(4):166–72 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine methods for the determination of bone mineral content] Fischer M, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Apr; 28(4):179–83 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoporosis and minimal gradient of calcium content in the verification of fractures. Data obtained using gadolinium 153 dual photon beam densitometry] Gentili G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jul-Sep;72(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of follow-up bone scans in the management of postoperative breast cancer--when should it be performed?] Suzuki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 33(11):1314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy, plasma ALP, TAP and PAP in patients with prostatic cancer] Imamura A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Feb;25(2):177–81 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of a case of loosening after the total hip replacement] Karikomi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Feb; 25(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of bone scintigraphic classification and quantitative evaluation of bone mineralization with X-CT and SPECT in renal osteodystrophy] Okamura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jul;24(7):933–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary myelofibrosis showing an interesting image on bone and bone marrow scintigraphy] Otsuka N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Sep;24(9):1381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone and bone marrow scintigraphy and measurement of bone mineral density by photon absorptiometry in osteopetrosis] Otsuka N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Mar; 25(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[131I-MIBG scintigraphy for the detection of metastatic lesions from malignant pheochromocytoma--comparison of 131I-MIBG scintigraphy with 99mTc-MDP bone scintigraphy in detecting bone metastases] Ozawa N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jan;25(1):97–103 **(Jpn)**

[Study on prognostic factors in bone metastases of breast cancer] Yamashita K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):191–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteodystrophy in liver cirrhosis--its demonstration by 99m Tc methylene diphosphonate bone scintigraphy] Sezai S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 84(10):2347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective study to assess the clinical efficacy of bone scintigraphy--ROC analysis] Akiyama Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Mar;37(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective study to assess the clinical efficacy of bone scintigraphy--some analyses of clinical data] Akiyama Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Mar;37(3):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy in myositis ossificans progressiva] Aburai N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec;32(13):1593–4 **(Jpn)**

[The role of bone scans in the evaluation of pre-operative treatment of malignant bone tumors] Matsumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy of non-ossifying fibroma] Sato Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Feb;33(2):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy in bone metastases due to prostatic cancer] Hidaka H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec 1;9(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skeletal scintigraphy in hemangioma of the bones] Smirnov IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;33(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of photon absorptiometry in the follow-up of changes in bone mineralization] Krpan D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 May;110(5):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Routine scintigraphy of the skeleton in breast cancer in Sweden 1986-1987] Tejler G. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 9; 85(10):846, 848 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Healing between cartilage and bone ends. An experimental study. Lam KH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):389–93

Effect of beta-tricalcium phosphate in surgically created subchondral bone defects in male horses. Rose PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):417–24

Thermal analysis of the bone surface induced by laser radiation. Chen II, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(5):457–66

Hydroxyapatite-reinforced polyethylene as an analogous material for bone replacement. Bonfield W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:173–7

Significance of the porosity and physical chemistry of calcium phosphate ceramics. Orthopedic uses. Lemons JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:278–82

Osteoconductive composite grouts for orthopedic use. Parsons JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:190–207 (47 ref.)

Novel methods for clinical applications of bioactive ceramics. Yamamuro T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:107–14

Vascularized pedicled pubic graft. A topographical anatomical study in human cadavers. Rindell K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(1):47–9

Composites for bone replacement. Behiri JC, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 May;33(5):109–12

Osteoinduction by implants of demineralized allogeneic bone matrix is diminished in vitamin D-deficient rats. Vandersteenhoven JJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan; 42(1):39–45

Bonding behavior of three types of hydroxyapatite with different sintering temperatures implanted in bone. Kitsugi T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):280–90

Tensile strength comparison of dowel plug technique to standard techniques of tendon-bone attachment. Ward JJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Apr;8(5):248–53

Orthogonal bone cutting: saw design and operating characteristics. Krause WR. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Aug; 109(3):263–71

Comparison of replacement prostheses for segmental defects of bone. Different porous coatings for extracortical fixation. Okada Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb; 70(2):160–72

Quinquennial index. 1983-1987, volumes 65-69. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983-87;65-69:1-196

Topical hemostatic agents to reduce bleeding from cancellous bone surfaces: a comparison of Gelfoam paste and bone wax. Zirna H, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov-Dec; 26(6):496–500

Tendon implantation into bone: an experimental study. Jones JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):306–12

Chemical and physicomechanical aspects of biocompatible orthopaedic polymer (BOP) in bone surgery. Skondia V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;15(5):293–302

Dual vascularized fibula transfer on a single vascular pedicle: a useful technique in long bone reconstruction. Toh S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Apr;4(3):217–21

The "double barrel" free vascularized fibular bone graftJones NF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):378–85

Radiographic evaluation of modern orthopedic fixation devices. Richardson ML, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Jul; 7(4):685–701 (10 ref.)

Bone formation rate in osseointegrated titanium implants. Influence of locally applied haemostasis, peripheral blood, autologous bone marrow and fibrin adhesive system (FAS). Kälebo P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(1):53–60

Observations with subcutaneous heparin calcium used for the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism in orthopaedic surgery cases. Cser I. **Ther Hung** 1988; 36(1):16–9

[Possibilities of replacing bone tissue] Korbelář P. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jun;55(3):244–64 (71 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Changes caused by AO compression plate cortical screws on the long bones and their healing] Uher J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jun;54(3):226–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical indications for the use of Jena bioactive, mechanically modifiable glass ceramics in orthopedics and traumatology] Schubert T, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Jan;35(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Processing of bones with sawing equipment] Fuchsberger A. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Sep;32(9):214–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fish hook technic--an aid in pulling tendon tissue through tight channels] Schwarz M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Mar;20(2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the interface reaction of endosseous implanted bio-sinterceramics by electron probe microanalysis] Schubert R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(4):202–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of the spiral drill for use in medicine] Fuchsberger A. **Z Orthop** 1987 May-Jun;125(3):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing instrument geometry of oscillating saws for use in medicine] Milberg J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug; 125(4):430–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoplasty with local tissues of mandibular defects] Shvyrkov MB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):47–9 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Rhesus immunization after bone allografting. A case report. Jensen TT. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):584

Rhesus immunization after bone allografting [letter] van Dijk BA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):482

Re: Effect of timing on long-term clinical success of alveolar bone grafts [letter] Berkowitz S. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Mar;93(3):266–7

Cement coating of osteoarticular allografts in rats to prevent the immune response. Rodrigo J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):591–6

Mandibular reconstruction using AO plates. Klotch DW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):384–8

Reconstruction in the head and neck regions with free radial forearm flaps and split-rib bone grafts. Lind MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):459–62

Morphologic comparison of healing patterns in ethylene oxide-sterilized cortical allografts and untreated cortical autografts in the dog. Johnson AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):101–5

Histologic features of the healing of bone graft donor sites in dogs. Johnson KA. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):885–8

Healing of transverse humeral fractures in pigeons treated with ethylene oxide-sterilized, dry-stored, onlay cortical xenografts and allografts. MacCoy DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):106–11

Biomechanical properties of canine cortical bone allografts: effects of preparation and storage. Roe SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):873–7

Treatment of delayed union and non-union of the carpal scaphoid with a compression staple and cancellous bone grafting--new method and preliminary results. Antti-Poika I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(5):266–8

Muscle pedicled bone graft in revascularization of aseptic necrosis of the humeral head. Rindell K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(5):283–5

Reconstruction of the pelvis using a composite island flap salvaged from the remaining leg. Cooper MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;19(3):276–83

Osseointegrated denture in a vascularized bone transfer: functional jaw reconstruction. Lukash FN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):538–44

Indications and long-term assessment of 10 cases of cross-leg free DCIA flaps. Townsend PL. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep; 19(3):225–33

Bone matrix and marrow versus cancellous bone in rabbit radial defects. Aspenberg P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(6):335–40

Massive bone allografts in large skeletal defects after tumor surgery: a clinical and microradiographic evaluation. Delloye C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988; 107(1):31–41

Experimental investigation into reparative osteogenesis with fibrin adhesive. Greco F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(2):99–104

Standard method for the investigation of bone transplants, ceramics, or other material in a human bony layer. Roesgen M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(2):117–9

Construction of acetabular bone stock. A staged cementless arthroplasty of the hip. Solonen KA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(4):263–7

Reconstruction of the anterior skull base following cranial facial resection [letter] Stevens MH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;114(6):680–1

Immunology for orthopedists. Lanzer WL. **Arthroscopy** 1987; 3(3):141–51 (44 ref.)

Bone banks in the 1980s [editorial] Johnson GV. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jan;39(1):15

Reconstruction of the hard palate using free iliac bone covered with a jejunal flap. Inoue T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):143–6

Results of bone grafting of tibial defects in uncemented total knee replacements. Cameron HU, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):30–2

Thoracic outlet syndrome with congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle: treatment by brachial plexus decompression,

plate fixation and bone grafting. Young MC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):131–3

Bone imaging in the assessment of en bloc osteocutaneous autotransplantation. Lecklitner ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):186–7

The history of bone grafts. de Boer HH. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):292–8

Bone banking. In support of reconstructive surgery of the hip. Friedlaender GE. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):17–21

Natural history of autografts and allografts. Goldberg VM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):7–16

Management of open fractures with sterilization of large contaminated, extruded cortical fragments [letter] Harper MC. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):306

Proximal femoral allografts in revision total hip arthroplasty. Head WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):22–36

Autolyzed antigen-extracted allogeneic bone for bridging segmented diaphyseal bone defects in rabbits. Janovec M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):249–56

Use of cortical cancellous allograft for posterior spinal fusion. Knapp DR Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):99–106

A clinical and histologic analysis of failed fresh osteochondral allografts. Oakeshott RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):283–94

Revision total hip arthroplasty with osseous allograft reconstruction. A clinical and roentgenographic analysis. Oakeshott RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):37–61

Polymethylmethacrylate fixation of osteochondral fragments in dog knees. Rutherford CS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):287–95

Bone grafting and noncemented revision arthroplasty of the knee. Samuelson KM. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):93–101

Fate of bone grafts in acetabular roof reconstructions assessed by roentgenography and scintigraphy. Sanzén L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):103–9

Intraluminal allograft restoration of the upper femur in failed total hip arthroplasty. Tyer HD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):26–32

Defective bone formation by transplanted Hyp mouse bone cells into normal mice. Ecarot-Charrier B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):768–73

Nonunion of the tibia: experience with modified Phemister bone graft and with compression plates and cancellous bone graft. Carnesale PG. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:167–71

Bone banks and allografts in community practice. Czitrom AA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:13–24 (23 ref.)

Osseointegrated dental implants in conjunction with bone grafts. Listrom RD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;17(2):116–8

Reconstruction of the severely resorbed mandible with interposed bone grafts and hydroxylapatite. A 2–3 year follow-up. Vanassche BJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;17(3):157–60

Functional oromandibular reconstruction using a sternum pectoralis major osteomyocutaneous composite flap. Yuki K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;16(5):604–8

The bridging of large osteoperiosteal gaps using 'Decalbone'. Tuli SM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(2):119–24

Effects of gelatin sponge implantation in cancellous bone defects in dogs. Howard PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):633–7

The treatment of adamantinoma of the tibia by wide resection and allograft bone transplantation. Gebhardt MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct;69(8):1177–88

Bridging large defects in bone by demineralized bone matrix in the form of a powder. A radiographic, histological, and radioisotope-uptake study in rats. Gepstein R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):984–92

Treatment of infected non-unions and segmental defects of the tibia with staged microvascular muscle transplantation and bone-grafting. Gordon L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;70(3):377–86

Reconstruction for defects of the proximal part of the femur using allograft arthroplasty. Jofe MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):507–16

Infection in bone allografts. Incidence, nature, and treatment. Lord CF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;70(3):369–76

The enhancement of fixation of a porous-coated femoral component by autograft and allograft in the dog. McDonald DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun;70(5):728–37

Glenoid bone-grafting in total shoulder arthroplasty. Neer CS 2d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1154–62

Treatment of ununited fractures of the scaphoid by iliac bone grafts and Kirschner-wire fixation. Stark HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):982–91 (71 ref.)

Allograft versus autograft bone in scoliosis surgery. Dodd CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):431–4

A gastrocnemius-pedicled femoral bone graft in resection arthrodesis at the knee. Pho RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):354–7

Joint-preserving operations for idiopathic avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Results of core decompression, grafting and osteotomy. Saito S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):78–84

Homograft bone in revision acetabular arthroplasty. A clinical and radiographic study. Samuelson KM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):367–72

The shelf operation in the management of late presentation of congenital hip dysplasia. Summers BN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):63–8

Cyclosporine-induced long-term allograft survival and its potential in posttrauma tissue replacement. Black KS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):531–5

Treatment of intraosseous periodontal defects with a combined adjunctive therapy of citric acid conditioning, bone grafting, and placement of collagenous membranes. Garrett S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Jul;15(6):383–9

The temporalis osteomuscular flap versus the free calvarial bone graft. An experimental study in the growing rabbit. Fasano D, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;15(6):332–41

Porous hydroxyapatite as a bone graft substitute in maxillary augmentation. An histometric study. Holmes R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;16(5):199–205

Development of a tooth germ within an autogenous clavicular graft. King NM, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;16(2):93–6

Intermediate bone grafting of alveolar clefts. Paulin G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):2–7

The use of costochondral grafts in arthroplasty of the temporomandibular joint. Politis C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;15(6):345–54

Arthrodesis of the proximal interphalangeal joint by solid bone grafting and plate fixation in extensive injuries to the dorsal aspect of the finger. Büchler U, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):589–94

Use of an H-graft in the treatment of a Delta phalanx. Burgess RC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):297–8

Giant cell reparative granuloma of the hand. Wenner SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1097–101

Non-union of the scaphoid: Russe graft vs Herbert screw. Warren-Smith CD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):83–6

The use of allografts in anterior cervical interbody fusion. Frothingham RE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;29(3):71–4

Functional alveolar reconstruction in a patient with total mandibular replacement. Altshuler L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov;45(11):945–52

Reconstruction of the edentulous mandible with a lower border graft and subperiosteal implant. Cranin AN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;46(4):264–8

Evaluation of hydroxylapatite particles in repair of alveolar clefts in dogs. Cullum PE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;46(4):290–6

Closure of alveolar clefts with corticocancellous block grafts and marrow: a retrospective study. Demas PN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(8):682–7

Long-term results after secondary bone grafting of alveolar clefts. Enemark H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov;45(11):913–9

Enhancement of angiogenesis by bFGF in mandibular bone graft healing in the rabbit. Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):391–8

Ridge augmentation using solid and porous hydroxylapatite particles with and without autogenous bone or plaster. Frame JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):771–8

The stability of Le Fort I maxillary osteotomies in patients with simultaneous alveolar cleft bone grafts. Garrison BT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):761–6

Effects of preservation on the osteoinductive capacity of demineralized bone powder allografts. Hosny M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;45(12):1051–4

The use of a subperiosteal tissue expander in rib reconstruction of an atrophic mandible. Lew D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):229–32

A technique for the compression and carriage of autogenous bone during bone grafting procedures. Marx RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov;45(11):988–9

Morbidity from bone harvest in major jaw reconstruction: a randomized trial comparing the lateral anterior and posterior approaches to the ilium. Marx RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):196–203

Long-term results of mandibular ridge augmentation by visor osteotomy with bone graft. Mercier P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;45(12):997–1004

Costochondral grafting in condylar replacement and mandibular reconstruction. Obeid G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):177–82

The lower border rib graft for mandibular atrophy. Pogrel MA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):95–9

Mandibular bone grafts for reconstruction of alveolar clefts. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(7):533–7

Donor site for alveolar cleft bone grafts [letter] Turvey TA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;45(10):834, 878

Reconstruction of the maxilla with bone grafts supported by the buccal fat pad. Vuillemin T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):100–6

Reconstruction after hemimandibulectomy using a costochondral rib graft and a dacron-urethane tray with autogenous iliac bone: report of a case. Wilson GW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):138–42

The femoral condyle as an alternative source of cancellous bone for grafting of maxillofacial defects. Wyatt JR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):433–4

Antigenicity of freeze-dried cortical bone allograft in human periodontal osseous defects. Quattlebaum JB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jun;59(6):394–7

A comparison of vascularized and nonvascularized bone transfer in rabbits: a roentgenographic, scintigraphic, and histologic evaluation. Brunelli G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jul;3(4):301–7

Neovascularized bone, muscle, and myo-osseous free flaps: an experimental model. Hirasé Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1988 Apr;4(3):209–15

Cranial bone grafts for post-traumatic facial defects. Petroff MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov;97(11):1249–53

Experimental vascularized bone allografting. Randolph MA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(4):210–7

Transmission of HIV through bone transplantation: case report and public health recommendations. **MMWR** 1988 Oct 7;37(39):597–9

Autogeneic skull bone grafts [letter] Wilkinson HA. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):760

Autologous versus homologous bone grafting in osteotomies, secondary cleft repairs and ridge augmentations: a clinical study. Allard RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):269–74

Bone scintigraphy of vascularized bone transfer in maxillofacial surgery. Kärcher H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):519–22

The use of allogeneic bone for alveolar cleft grafting. Kraut RA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):278–82

Transplantation and implantation procedures after surgical treatment of ameloblastoma. Nordenram A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):27–30

New concepts in bone grafting. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Mar;16(3):154–64 (21 ref.)

Polycel-bone composite drum-to-footplate columella. Bauer M. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):305–9

Bone graft survival in expanded skin. LaTrenta GS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):406–13

Restoration of masticatory function by microsurgically revascularized iliac crest bone grafts using enosseous implants. Riediger D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):861–77

Electrical stimulation of onlay bone grafts. Stalnecker MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):580–8

Behaviour of cancellous bone graft with and without periosteal isolation in striated muscle. An experimental study. Jaroma HJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(1):47–51

Reconstruction of the mandible with a free iliac bone graft and preformed temporomandibular joint prosthesis. Case report. Olstad OA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(2):219–23

EAR method: an alternative method of bone grafting following bone tumor resection (a preliminary report). Sung HW, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(2):90–8

Thoracic facetectomy and bone grafting in the surgical treatment of adult idiopathic scoliosis. Court-Brown CM, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):992–5

Tissue transplantation: allocation and related issues. Friedlaender GE. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):1017–21

[Experimental study on the comparison of iliac and mandibular grafts in the reconstruction of mandibular defects] Bu RF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):43–5 **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of decalcified allogeneic bones] Ding HC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(5):265–6, 22 **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of freeze-dried homogenic brephobone graft in periodontal osseous defects] Li YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(3):140–2, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on freeze-dried homogenic brephobone graft] Li ZB. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):230–2, 20 **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of embryonic bone implantation] Xu XG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):317–8 **(Chi)**

[Modern views on transplantation of bone tissue and bone derivatives. II. Derivatives of bone tissue] Janovec M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jul;54(4):289–97 (129 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Initial clinical experience with autolyzed antigen-extracted allogeneic bone] Janovec M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Oct;54(5):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modern views on transplantation of bone tissue and bone derivatives. I] Janovec M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jun;54(3):204–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vascularized bone grafts in the anterior spinal fusion technic] Vlach O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jul;54(4):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal concept of collecting and processing alloplastic bone grafts for reconstructive surgery] Horn V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Apr;67(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Iliac crest as the donor site for bone transplantation] Bødtker S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 1;150(5):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rhesus immunization after bone allografting in a patient with a benign bone cyst] Larsen ST, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 27;149(31):2082–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Autogeneic and allogeneic bone transplantation: indication, technic and results] Rommens P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jul-Aug;87(4):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rehabilitation of the hollow cavities using bone

reconstruction and biomaterials] Gersdorff MC, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fractures of the orbit floor by a double-route approach with eventual use of a bone graft] Rochefort Y, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1231–3 **(Fre)**

[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia and fibula in children. Results of the treatment of 18 cases with nails and bone grafts] Bitan F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(7):552–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of compound fractures of the leg using pedicled or free muscle flaps and supplemental bone grafts] Masquelet AC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:118–21 **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of tibiofibular grafts in the treatment of septic pseudarthroses of the leg] Torabi D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:106–10 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of tangential and circular infected bone defects] Schmidt HG, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Dec; 17(6):257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arc bone graft-plasty in recurrent anterior shoulder dislocation (1968–1985)] Mann K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;34(9):471–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical peritalar reposition with lengthening of the lateral ray of the foot in congenital flatfoot (talus verticalis)] Marciniak W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Aug; 34(8):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of vascular pedicled bone transposition in advanced necrosis of the lunate bone] Martini AK. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov;19(6):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative surgical method in pseudarthroses of the scaphoid bone. Prospective study] Pechlaner S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov;19(6):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone. Experiences in 240 cases] Pechlaner S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov;19(6):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of conservatively operated necroses of the lunate bone] Vitek M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov;19(6):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex injuries of the lower limbs. Bone problems and reconstruction of diaphyseal defects] Matter P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Feb;54(5):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloplasty or transplantation in bone, cartilage and joint reconstruction] Trentz O. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:337–41 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the lower third of the face—microsurgical monobloc transfer with vascularized bone] Mayer B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 May;67(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic bone defects in alloarthroplasty] Otto K, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Aug;16(4):261–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NMR tomography of bone-cartilage transplants in the knee joint: transplant morphology and an attempt at the quantitative assessment of cartilage changes] König H, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Storage-induced changes in autologous spongioid bone] Drenhaus U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Apr;91(4):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open spongiosaplasty in infected defect pseudarthroses of the tibia—a still justifiable treatment principle?] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Mar;91(3):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the healing of collagen and fibrin collagen in spongioid and cortical rabbit bones] Opitz A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Mar;91(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Complex therapy" of injuries of the lower cervical spine with involvement of the spinal cord] Sàndor L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jan;91(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteogenesis by demineralized allogeneic bone in experiments and clinical medicine] Schwarz N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Aug;90(8):355–62 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with nuclear magnetic resonance tomography imaging of extensive bone chip grafts] Wenda K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Mar;91(3):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment research on the application of a human bone collagen substance] Denner K, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications following autologous bone transplantation at the site of removal] Dütting A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;126(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of heterologous bone transplants in the surgical therapy of habitual shoulder dislocation] Krödel A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;126(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superselective angiography as a therapy control of femur head necrosis treated with a vascular pedicled pelvic bone graft] Schwetlick G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug; 125(4):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences in the use of "autogenized" spongiosa] Machan FG. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(8):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial resection of the distal end of the humerus and reconstruction with autoplastic graft taken from the ilium] Toni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Odontokeratoprosthesis. The dental aspects] Amato R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of an odontoma caused by an impacted tooth. Report of a clinical case treated with human fibrin glue (Tissucol) and lyophilized bone (Kieler)] Lattaro R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological observation on the new bone formation after bone graft in the mandible] Nakamura K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(2):404–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the immune response of mice receiving bone allografts] Daisaku H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;62(1):71–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone transplantation—basic characteristics and clinical application] Makado S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):785–98 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of bone defects. Use of corticospongious avascular autografts] Dragland M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 30;108(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Vascularized spongio-cortical bone transplant in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the navicular bone] Syrek-Bugaj B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(4):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the inter-tibiofibular graft in the surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis of the foot] Dinulescu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Autologous and allogeneic bone in tympanoplasty] Drașoveanu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;33(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of demineralized and formalinized transplants in posterior spondylodesis in experiments] Neiman IZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental morphological substantiation of the method of inverse "forks" for bone union in correcting major defects of distal articular bone segments] Skakovskiĭ ER. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Oct;(10):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Osteoplastic replacement of defects in the condylar processes using an autograft] Dranovskiĭ GE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method of treating progenia by longitudinal ostectomy of the mandibular rami with bone autoplasty] Fediaev IM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of bone meal in treating deep caries] Galiukova AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterialization of bone grafts of the mandible in an experiment] Plotnikov NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of using autologous and demineralized allogeneic bone transplants in reconstructive operations on the mandible in children with the syndrome of the first and second branchial arches] Kotov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of plastic surgery of the mandible using autotransplants] Loktev NI. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep; 139(9):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Brephoplasty of extensive bone cavities] Malyshev ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Bone allotransplants in orthopedic practice] Huraj E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Feb;89(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Homologous bone transplantation in acetabular bone defects in the loosening of the prosthesis] Tjernström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 28;84(44):3586–8 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A histologic comparison of aseptic loosening of cemented, press-fit, and biologic ingrowth prostheses. Lennox DW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):171–91

The effect of cryosurgery and polymethylmethacrylate in dogs with experimental bone defects comparable to tumor defects. Malawer MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan; (226):299–310

Defective association between collagen fibrils and proteoglycans in fragile bone of osteogenesis imperfecta. Nogami H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):284–91

Extracellular matrix vesicle distribution in primary mineralization two weeks after injury to rat tibial bone (ultrastructural tissue morphometry). Schwartz Z, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;45(1):97–101

Interface between titanium 6,4 alloy implants and bone. Katsikeris N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug; 16(4):473–6

Cortical and trabecular osteopenia after immobilization. A quantitative histological study of the rat knee. Józsa L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(2):169–72

Mineralization and calcium fixation within a porous apatitic ceramic material after implantation in the femur of rabbits. Krajewski A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jun; 22(6):445–57

Cortical bone repair. The relationship of the lacunar-canalicular system and intercellular gap junctions to the repair process. Shapiro F. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):1067–81 (60 ref.)

Bone ingrowth into madreporic prostheses. Barbos MP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):85–8

Electron microscopy of undecalcified human bone. Dodds RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):465–6

Changes in quality of bone mineral on aging and in disease. Grynpas MD, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun; 2(2):1045–54

[Ultrastructural observations on experimental fractures treated with the principle of promoting blood circulation and relieving stasis. A transmission electron microscopy study] Chai BF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):417–9, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BONE CEMENTS

Presence of macrophages at the bone–cement interface of stable hip arthroplasty components. Levack B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):384–7

Mechanical versus manual mixing of bone cement. Lindén U. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):400–2

Effects of preparation techniques on the porosity of acrylic cements. Schreurs BW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug; 59(4):403–9

Cement coating of osteoarticular allografts in rats to prevent the immune response. Rodrigo J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):591–6

Special problems of cementless fixation of total hip-joint endoprostheses with reference to the PM type. Refior HJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(3):158–71

Improved cementation in total hip replacement. Søballe K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(1):50–3

Radionuclide bone imaging findings in loose cemented joint prostheses appear to be normal postoperative findings in cementless joint prostheses. Preliminary case report. Higgins WL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):82–5

Optimum pore size for bone cement fixation. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):296–302

Results of cementless revision for failed cemented total hip arthroplasty. Engh CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct; (235):91–110

Femoral cement removal in revision total hip arthroplasty: a biomechanical analysis. Ferguson GM. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):307–8

Cementless revisions of failed aseptic cemented and cementless total hip arthroplasties. 284 cases. Lord G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):67–74

Polymethylmethacrylate fixation of osteochondral fragments in dog knees. Rutherford CS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct; (223):287–95

Fibre reinforcement of bone cement. Taylor D, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):31–5

A study of the bone–cement interface in upper limb prostheses not subjected to loading. Capanna R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;13(1):89–97

ICLH knee arthroplasty. A consecutive study of 108 knees with uncemented tibial component fixation. Albrektsson BE, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(2):145–56

Regional variation in shear strength of the bone–polymethylmethacrylate interface. Bean DJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(4):293–8

Tricon-M uncemented total knee arthroplasty. A review of 96 knees followed for longer than 2 years. Laskin RS. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(1):27–38

A stress compatible finite element for implant/cement interface analyses. Angelides M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Feb;110(1):42–9

Fatigue properties of acrylic bone cements: review of the literature. Krause W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Apr; 22(A1 Suppl):37–53 (51 ref.)

A rat model of resorption of bone at the cement-bone interface in the presence of polyethylene wear particles. Howie DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb; 70(2):257–63

Prevention of infection after total joint replacement. Experiments with a canine model. Petty W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):536–9

Porous-coated femoral components in a canine model for revision arthroplasty. Roberson JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1201–8

Induction and characterization of an interface tissue by implantation of methylmethacrylate cement into the posterior part of the cervical spine of the dog. Whitehill R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):51–9

Posterior cervical reconstruction with methyl methacrylate cement and wire: a clinical review. Whitehill R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):576–84

Sustained pressurization of polymethylmethacrylate: a comparison of low- and moderate-viscosity bone cements. Bean DJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):580–4

Antibiotic release from an experimental biodegradable bone cement. Gerhart TN, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):585–92

Low-frequency vibration in application of bone cement [letter] Thomas AM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):116–7

Long-term results of cemented joint replacement? Is cement obsolete? **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;19(3):467–674

Treatment of infected implants, antibiotic acrylic composites. Hughes SP. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Apr;16(4):233–5

Detrimental effect of cement fixation in medullary area [letter] Halloran WX. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan;11(1):32–3, 36

[Bone cement containing cytostatic drugs: new aspects in the treatment of malignant bone tumors. I. Experimental studies] Langendorff HU, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(2):123–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acrylic cement and polyethylenes: reflexions on several causes of failure of hip arthroprosthesis and future prospects] Greco F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Removal of bone cement in reinterventions in arthroprosthesis of the hip] Setti G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):395–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cement–less endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Sherepo KM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):58–62 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pressurized cement fixation in total hip arthroplasty. Weber BG. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):87–95

Results of acetabular revisions with newer cement techniques. Fuchs MD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;19(3):649–55

Role of gentamicin–impregnated cement in total joint arthroplasty. Garvin KL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;19(3):605–10

The effects of modern cementing techniques on the longevity of total hip arthroplasty. Poss R, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;19(3):591–8

Effect of modern cement technique on acetabular fixation total hip arthroplasty. A retrospective study in matched pairs. Ranawat CS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jul; 19(3):599–603

Cement composite delivery system. Convery FR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Sep;15(9):581–5

[Value of direct contact between the femoral stem and the diaphyseal bone in total cemented prostheses] Vives P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:218–20 **(Fre)**

[Theoretical principles of the cement–free prosthetic technic] Claes L. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The special problem of the replacement operation in cement–free prostheses] Decker S. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical principles of cemented prostheses] Friedebold G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special problem in the replacement operation in cemented prostheses] Hermichen HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical hip joint replacement with a cement–free fixation technic—indications, technic and results] Hierholzer G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total prosthesis of the hip: procedure using cement—indications, technic and results] Schneider R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the implant site in cemented and uncemented joint implants] Willert HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of scintigraphy in aseptic loosening of cemented and cement–free hip endoprostheses] Knahr K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;125(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detection of embolized material in the right atrium during cementation in hip arthroplasty. Svartling N. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr;32(3):203–8

Cement disease. Jones LC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec; (225):192–206 (167 ref.)

Bone cement and the liver. A dose–related effect? Pople IK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):364–6

[Hemodynamic complications in the use of bone cement (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21;132(9):413–4 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Centrifugation of antibiotic impregnated bone cement. Walker JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):891–3

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of centrifugation on the fatigue life of bone cement in the presence of surface irregularities. Davies JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):156–61

Bone and soft connective tissue response to porous acrylic implants. A histokinetic study. van Mullem PJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;16(3):99–109

STANDARDS

Porosity in manually mixed bone cement. Lindén U. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):110–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Revision total hip arthroplasty. Current role of polymethylmethacrylate. Wilson PD Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):218–28

Viscous isoamyl 2–cyanoacrylate as an osseous adhesive in the repair of osteochondral osteotomies in rabbits. Harper MC. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):287–92

Long–term results of cemented arthroplasty. Analysis of complications fifteen years after operation. Buchholz HW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;19(3):531–40

Modern use of modern cement for total hip replacement. Harris WH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jul; 19(3):581–9

[Use of acrylic cement after curettage in the treatment of giant cell tumors] Baldini N, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BONE CONDUCTION

Evoked otoacoustic emissions (EOAE) and bone conduction stimulation. A preliminary report. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):591–4

Soft tissue reactions around percutaneous implants: a clinical study of soft tissue conditions around skin–penetrating titanium implants for bone–anchored hearing aids. Holgers KM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):56–9

Air–bone gap in Menière's disease after exposure to overpressure. Densert B, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(6):339–47

High–frequency audiometry: comparison of electric bone–conduction and air–conduction thresholds. Okstad S, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(1):17–26

Repeatability of high–frequency bone conduction thresholds. Frank T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Dec;8(6):343–6 (11 ref.)

A developmental study of bone conduction auditory brain stem response in infants. Yang EY, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Aug;8(4):244–51

Fabrication of a new headset for air– and bone–conduction audiometry. Pearlman RC, et al. **J Aud Res** 1987 Jan; 27(1):53–8

Bone conduction threshold levels for different bone vibrator types. Frank T, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 Aug; 53(3):295–301

Implantable bone conduction hearing device: surgical observations and modifications. Gatti WM. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Aug;98(8):902–4

[Mechanics of the ear ossicles in static pressures. II. Impaired joint function and surgical reconstruction of the ossicle chain] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;67(3):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochlear component in otosclerotic hypoacousia] Pirodda A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Sep–Oct; 7(5):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fixed lateralization in bone conduction and the limitations of audiometry in cochlear reserve testing] Kuźniarz J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BONE CYSTS

Atypical simple bone cysts of the jaws. I: Recurrent lesions. Horner K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):53–7 (40 ref.)

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the distal thumb phalanx. A case report and review of the literature. Leeson MC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Apr;11(4):601–4 (14 ref.)

[Juvenile bone cysts: clinico–therapeutic considerations on a review of 65 cases] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:209–23 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nail dystrophy in chronic sarcoidosis. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):697–701

Atypical simple bone cysts of the jaws. II: A possible association with benign fibro–osseous (cemental) lesions of the jaws. Horner K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):59–63 (16 ref.)

Cystic variety of osteogenesis imperfecta with ununited fractures (a case report). Raut VV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):94–6

Aneurysmal bone cyst arising in fibrous dysplasia during pregnancy. Mintz MC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):549–50

Disappearance of quadriparesis due to a huge cervicothoracic aneurysmal bone cyst. Ohry A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):307–10

[Occipital intraosseous epidermoid cyst producing a clinical picture simulating benign intracranial hypertension. A clinical case] Djindjian M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987; 33(5):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coxalgia caused by giant aneurysmal bone cyst of the wing of ilium] Ciniglio G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An hourglass–shaped enteric cyst of the cervico–thoracic region with extra– and intramedullary location] Radek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR and CT correlation of cholesterol cysts of the petrous bone. Griffin C, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):825–9

Giant cholesterol cysts of the petrous apex. Sataloff RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr; 114(4):451–3

An unusual case of cystic chondroblastoma of the calcaneus: a case report. Barbera C, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Spring;48(1):88–92

Unilateral multiple solitary bone cysts. Moule I. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;46(4):320–3 (29 ref.)

The presence of a mass prompts one to consider a gamut of diagnoses [letter] Dubik M. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan; 11(1):52

[Aneurysmal bone cysts in children. Study of 28 cases] Arlet V, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(5):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rapidly growing aneurysmal bone cyst imaged by x–ray and MTR] Weigert F, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):454–6 **(Ger)**

[Nosological framework of aneurysmal bone cysts. Problems of differential diagnosis and therapy. Review of 69 cases] Rosa MA, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986; 36:225–34 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid injection of a unicameral bone cyst of the calcaneus: literature review and two case reports. Frankel SL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):60–5

Unicameral bone cysts in the humerus and femur in the same child. Keret D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):712–5

[The outcome of the conservative treatment of solitary and aneurysmal bone cysts in children] Berezhnoi AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in bone–cyst fluid. Marković B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan; 70(1):27–8

ETIOLOGY

Hemodialysis–associated amyloidosis and beta–2 microglobulin. Clinical and immunohistochemical study. Bardin T, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):419–24

A case of multiple simple bone cysts. With special reference to their etiology and treatment. Chigira M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(6):390–3

Subchondral bone cysts, osteochondritis dissecans, and Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease: a correlation and proposal of their possible common etiology and pathogenesis. Levine B, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):75–9

[Pelvic bone cysts and normocalcemia in severe hyperparathyroidism] Rudberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 21;84(43):3501–2 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Femoral unicameral bone cyst in a medieval child. Radiological and pathological study. Lagier R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(6):498–500

PATHOLOGY

Experimental lathyrism: exostoses and aneurysmal–like bone cysts of the mandible in the rat. Baden E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(4–5):297–303

Aneurysmal bone cyst. A review of 123 cases including primary lesions and those secondary to other bone pathology. Martinez V, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1; 61(11):2291–304

Simple bone cyst. Review of the literature and analysis of 23 cases. Forssell K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;17(1):21–4 (37 ref.)

Aneurysmal bone cyst associated with a dentigerous cyst: report of case. Nadimi H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):859–61

[Spinal localization of a solid aneurysmal cyst. Clinical, radiologic and histopathological aspects] Chateil JF, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Dec;68(12):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiolucency of the ascending ramus of the mandible associated with invested parotid salivary gland material and analogous with a Stafne bone cavity. Barker GR. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;26(1):81–4

Xeroradiography in relation to a Stafne bone cavity. Barker GR. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;26(1):32–5

Diaphyseal intraosseous ganglion. Menendez LR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:310–2

Asymptomatic left apical mass in an elderly man [clinical conference] Winer–Muram H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec;22(12):982–5

Occipital aneurysmal bone cyst: CT features. Braun J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):880–3

Intracranial aneurysmal bone cyst: a rare CT appearance. Clavier E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):269–71

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the orbit. Johnson TE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):86–9

Computerised tomography in the evaluation of expansile lesions arising from the skull vault in childhood—a report of 5 cases. Arthur RJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(4):294–301

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the sacrum. Jevtich V. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):213–4

Case report 437: Solitary (unicameral, simple) bone cyst of the scapula. Ruggieri P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(6):493–7

[Aneurysmal bone cyst: an analysis of 91 cases] Xu DY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;22(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the ethmoid. Apropos of a case] Mouchon Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):103–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[The subchondral synovial cyst (intraosseous ganglion)] Graf L, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Juxta-articular aneurysmal bone cyst. Warren NP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May;81(5):291–2

SURGERY

Rhesus immunization after bone allografting. A case report. Jensen TT. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):584
Simple bone cyst of the metacarpal. Baruch A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1103–6
Aneurysmal bone cyst in early childhood. Goodman ML. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jul;15(7):457–60
Treatment of solitary bone cysts with intramedullary nailing. Santori F, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):873–8
[Rhesus immunization after bone allografting in a patient with a benign bone cyst] Larsen ST, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 27;149(31):2082–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Benign tumors of the spine in the adolescent. Surgical considerations apropos of 4 cases] Chocron S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb;125(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysmal bone cyst of C5. Complete 2-stage excision] Fuentes JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anaphylactic shock during excision of an intraosseous Echinococcus granulosus cyst] Heinze J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Nov;36(11):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Para-articular bone cyst] Sleboda B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous regression of an aneurysmal bone cyst of the vertebrae after partial excision. Bibliographic review] López Pisón FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Sep;27(3):190–4 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Subchondral cystic lesions (osteochondrosis) of the femoral heads in a horse. Nixon AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):360–2

BONE DEVELOPMENT

see related

GROWTH PLATE

Initiation and enhancement of bone formation. A review. Triffitt JT. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):673–84 (95 ref.)
The effect of chronic middle ear inflammation on the pneumatization of the tympanic bulla in pigs. Ikarashi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 104(1–2):130–7
Bone morphometry and function: a comparison between cattle and European elk. Bartosiewicz L. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):437–48
Long-term marginal zinc deprivation in rhesus monkeys. IV. Effects on skeletal growth and mineralization. Leek JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):889–95
Early attainment of sex and race differences in skeletal mass [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec; 141(12):1251–2
Effect of surgical sympathectomy on bone remodeling at rat incisor and molar root sockets. Sandhu HS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):32–8
Standard deviation score charts of skeletal maturity and its velocity in Swedish children assessed by the Tanner–Whitehouse method (TW2–20). Taranger J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):357–65
Distribution of the remodeling processes in the auditory ossicles of the dog. Roberto M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):289–95
The influence of a high-protein, low-carbohydrate diet on bone development in the fetuses of rat dams with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Harvey WK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):57–62
Differences in the response to intact b-PTH 1–84 and synthetic b-PTH 1–34 in isolated perfused bones from young and adult dogs. Galceran T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Nov;41(5):290–2
Does the mechanical usage (MU) inhibit bone "remodeling"? Jaworski ZF. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Nov;41(5):239–48 (56 ref.)
Systemic effects of prostaglandin E2 on vertebral trabecular remodeling in beagles used in a healing study. Norrdin RW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jun;42(6):363–8
Inflammation-mediated osteopenia (IMO) during acute inflammation in rats is due to a transient inhibition of bone formation. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec; 41(6):321–5
Hydroxyapatite-coated porous titanium for use as an orthopedic biologic attachment system. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):303–12
Earliest evidence of cartilage and bone development in embryonic life. Hall BK. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec; (225):255–72 (114 ref.)
Interaction of embryonic chick calvarial bone cells with collagen substrata; attachment characteristics and growth behaviour. Royce PM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988; 17(1):55–70
Bone density in myelomeningocele: the effects of ambulatory status and other factors. Rosenstein BD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Aug;29(4):486–94
Delayed bone development in epileptic children assessed by microdensitometer. Onoe S, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(1):24–31
Mechanism of the stimulatory effect of growth hormone on longitudinal bone growth. Isaksson OG, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 Nov;8(4):426–38 (118 ref.)
Regenerating bone marrow produces a potent growth-promoting activity to osteogenic cells. Bab I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):345–52
Defective bone formation by transplanted Hyp mouse bone cells into normal mice. Ecarot-Charrier B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):768–73
Growth and development in simple obesity. Vignolo M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):242–4
Longitudinal bone growth: the growth plate and its dysfunctions. Brighton CT. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:3–25 (106 ref.)
Bone structure and function. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:27–48 (10 ref.)
Texture, stress and age in the human femur. Bacon GE, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec;143:97–101
The influence of supplemental feed on growth and bone development of nursing foals. Thompson KN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1692–6
The Mr 24,000 phosphoprotein from developing bone is the NH2-terminal propeptide of the alpha 1 chain of type I collagen. Fisher LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13457–63
Trabecular bone remodeling around smooth and porous implants in an equine patellar model. Cheal EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11–12):1121–34
Bone remodeling of diaphyseal surfaces by torsional loads: theoretical predictions. Cowin SC. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(11–12):1111–20
Adaptive bone-remodeling theory applied to prosthetic-design analysis. Huiskes R, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11–12):1135–50
Functional strain in bone tissue as an objective, and controlling stimulus for adaptive bone remodelling. Lanyon LE. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11–12):1083–93 (40 ref.)
Quantitative analysis of early in vivo tissue response to synthetic apatite implants. Ellies LG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Feb;22(2):137–48
Effects of estrogen deficiency on the growth of tissue into porous titanium implants. Martin RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):540–7
Cortical bone repair. The relationship of the lacunar-canalicular system and intercellular gap junctions to the repair process. Shapiro F. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):1067–81 (60 ref.)
Total bone calcium in normal women: effect of age and menopause status. Gallagher JC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):491–6
Procollagen type I carboxy-terminal extension peptide in serum as a marker of collagen biosynthesis in bone. Correlation with Iliac bone formation rates and comparison with total alkaline phosphatase. Parfitt AM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):427–36
Bone turnover in spinal osteoporosis. Pødenphant J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):497–503
The assessment of bone formation and bone resorption in osteoporosis: a comparison between tetracycline-based iliac histomorphometry and whole body 85Sr kinetics. Reeve J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):479–89
Skeletal changes after burn injuries in an animal model. Bruno LP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):148–51
Bone formation rate in older normal women: concurrent assessment with bone histomorphometry, calcium kinetics, and biochemical markers. Eastell R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):741–8
Serum bone Gla-protein as a marker of bone growth in children and adolescents: correlation with age, height, serum insulin-like growth factor I, and serum testosterone. Johansen JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug; 67(2):273–8
Growth factors and the regulation of bone remodeling. Canalis E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):277–81 (36 ref.)
The development of acellularity of the vertebral bone of the Japanese medaka, Oryzias latipes (Teleostei; Cyprinidontidae). Ekanayake S, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Sep; 193(3):253–61
Calcium and vitamin D in bone metabolism: analyses of their effects with a short-term in vivo bone model in rats. Sinha R, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):99–106
The effect of high calcium and/or high protein diet on bone growth in growing rats kept at high ambient temperature. Kawashima T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):47–54
Capacitively coupled electrical stimulation of bovine growth plate chondrocytes grown in pellet form. Armstrong PF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):265–71 (32 ref.)
Bone ingrowth into porous calcium phosphate ceramics: influence of pulsing electromagnetic field. Shimizu T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):248–58 (36 ref.)
Bone morphometrics and tetracycline marking patterns in young growing American alligators (Alligator mississippiensis). Roberts ED, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan; 24(1):67–70
Exercise and osteoporosis [letter] Simkin A, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):47
Ultrasonic mensuration of fetal limb bones in the second and third trimesters. Merz E, et al. **JCU** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(3):175–83
Bone mineralization and growth in term infants fed soy-based or cow milk-based formula. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Apr;46(4):152–4 (5 ref.)
Proteolytic enzymes in otosclerosis. Significance of proteolytic enzymes in otosclerotic bone remodelling. Ribári O, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(6):282–6
Morphological development of osteoclasts as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Nagahama S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1987 Jul;33(1):89–97
The use of transmission ultrasonics to assess bone status in the human newborn. Wright LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):541–4
Longitudinal development of growth and fitness in early and late maturing teenagers. Kemper HC, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(4):219–25
The inhibition of skeletal changes in a rat burn model with a local muscle flap. Wyrick JD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb;81(2):246–50
Comparison of bone and muscle growth in turkey lines selected for increased body weight and increased shank width. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1421–8
Premature fusion of facial sutures with free periosteal grafts. An experimental study with special reference to bone formation with free periosteal grafts from the tibia, the scapula and the calvarium. Alhopuro S. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1978;17:1–68
Changes in quality of bone mineral on aging and in disease. Grynpas MD, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun; 2(2):1045–54
Reactive endosteal bone formation. Aoki J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):545–51
Direct current electrical bone growth stimulation for spinal fusion. Kane WJ. **Spine** 1988 Mar;13(3):363–5
The demonstration of bone and cartilage remodelling using alcian blue and hematoxylin. Sayers DC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Jan;63(1):59–63
[Bone remodeling] Zák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 17; 127(25):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum osteocalcin. A new biochemical marker for bone formation] Nielsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 29; 150(9):522–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prognostic value of bone surface in hypothyroidism detected in neonatal period] Lebecq MF, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Craniofacial growth under the influence of the blood supply. 12. Regulation of bone remodeling] Fanghänel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in epiphyseal grooves of rabbits in relation to epiphyseal groove closure] Wuttke S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bone formation induced in an infant by systemic prostaglandin-E2 administration. Jørgensen HR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):464–6
Dense metaphyseal bands and growth arrest associated with isotretinoin therapy. Marini JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):316–8
Biochemical and physical alterations of bones in newborn rats due to excess methionine administered either by gastric intubation or by maternal milk. Nakamoto T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(2):101–5
Growth hormone dependent stimulation of osteoblast-like cells in serum-free cultures via local synthesis of insulin-like growth factor I. Ernst M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):142–7
Effects of oestrogen and anti-oestrogen on the cells of the endosteal surface of male Japanese quail. Ohashi T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):727–32
Effects of a one-year administration of phosphate and intermittent calcitonin on bone-forming and bone-resorbing cells in involutional osteoporosis: a histomorphometric study. Alexandre C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jun;42(6):345–50
Platelet-derived growth factor enhances demineralized bone matrix-induced cartilage and bone formation. Howes R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):34–8
Osteoinduction by implants of demineralized allogeneic bone matrix is diminished in vitamin D-deficient rats. Vandersteenhoven JJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan; 42(1):39–45
Bone dynamic changes in experimental fluorosis of rats. Qiu MC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov;100(11):879–85
The anti-bone-resorptive agent calcitonin also acts in vitro to directly increase bone formation and bone cell proliferation. Farley JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):159–67
Human parathyroid hormone-(1–34) increases bone mass in ovariectomized and orchidectomized rats. Hock JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2899–904
Inhibition of somatomedin-like activity by serum from streptozotocin-diabetic rats: prevention by insulin treatment and correlation with skeletal growth. Taylor AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1360–5

Estrogen treatment prevents osteopenia and depresses bone turnover in ovariectomized rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):681–6

Short-term effects of testolactone compared to other treatment modalities on longitudinal growth and ovarian activity in a girl with McCune–Albright syndrome. Hauffa BP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(5–6):471–80

Treatment of central precocious puberty with an LHRH agonist (Buserelin): effect on growth and bone maturation after three years of treatment. Rappaport R, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):149–54

Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus level sequences on performance, structural soundness and bone characteristics of growing–finishing swine. Cera KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1598–605

Biphasic effects of epidermal growth factor on bone nodule formation by isolated rat calvaria cells in vitro. Antosz ME, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):385–93

Interleukin-1 beta is a potent inhibitor of bone formation in vitro. Stashenko P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec; 2(6):559–65

Tamoxifen prevents the skeletal effects of ovarian hormone deficiency in rats. Turner RT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):449–56

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on bone formation in vitro. Canalis E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May; 81(5):1572–7

Induction of de novo bone formation in the beagle. A novel effect of aluminum. Quarles LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1056–66

Dietary lactose improves endochondral growth and bone development and mineralization in rats fed a vitamin D–deficient diet. Miller SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 118(1):72–7

Transplacental effects of vitamin A on fetal bones in mice—follow-up studies on postnatal recovery. Atkin I, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):704–12

Bromocriptine does not accelerate skeletal maturation of tall boys. van der Werff ten Bosch JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Feb;32(1–2):15–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 affects growth factors in bone cells. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jul;46(7):265–7 (17 ref.)

Effect on growth of children with cardiac dysrhythmias treated with amiodarone. Ardura J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):33–6

Lack of response of bone mineralization of chicks fed egg yolks from hens on dietary 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol. Ameenuddin S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1829–34

Effects of dietary zeolite and vitamin A on tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. Ballard R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):113–9

Effect of dietary fluoride on performances and bone characteristics of broilers and the influence of drying and defatting on bone–breaking strength. Huyghebaert G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):950–5

Preventive effect of zinc for toxic actions of germanium and selenium on bone metabolism in weanling rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(5):395–400

The effects of cadmium, copper or zinc on formation of embryonic chick bone in tissue culture. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Aug;50(3):303–16

[Effect of local administration of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone formation] Lidor C, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 1;114(9):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation-sterilization of rat bone matrix gelatin. Schwarz N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):165–7

Decreased bone growth arrest in weanling rats with multiple radiation fractions per day. Eifel PJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):141–5

Suppression of bony growth of the orbit after radiotherapy for retinoblastoma. Egawa S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):207–11

[Radiation damage of growing bone in rabbits] Meng QF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 16(4):298–300, 54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BONE DISEASES

Dermochondrocorneal dystrophy (François' syndrome). Report of a case. Caputo R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):424–8

Orthopaedic problems in the elderly. Dalziel R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;17(7):529–32

XX European Symposium on Calcified Tissues. Sirmione, Italy, October 4–8, 1987. Including satellite workshop on molecular and cell biology and satellite workshop on biology and regulation of bone metabolism: clinical significance. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987;41 Suppl 2:1–96

Sarcoidosis. A review and case report. Reed TM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;78(6):279–86 (26 ref.)

Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome (angio–osteohypertrophy syndrome). Viljoen DL. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):250–2

The pediatric lower extremity. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):489–738

Ultrasonography of the musculoskeletal system. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;26(1):1–180

[33d meeting of the Society for Orthopedics of East Germany, with international participation. 2–5 March 1987, Leipzig. Abstracts] **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Oct; 34(10):517–48 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the German Society for Orthopedics and Traumatology. 73d meeting. 10–13 September 1986, Erlangen] **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;125(6):583–687 **(Ger)**

[Diseases prevalent in adolescents. Round table] Prandi Farras F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 29:75–83 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Raised serum albumin in hip osteoarthrosis: a comparative study in women of some blood chemical parameters in aging and in cases of femoral neck fractures, osteoporotic vertebral crush fractures, and hip osteoarthrosis. Rapin CH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jul;47(7):576–81

Aluminium bone disease [letter] Roberts NB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1209–10

Procollagen type I carboxy-terminal extension peptide in serum as a marker of collagen biosynthesis in bone. Correlation with Iliac bone formation rates and comparison with total alkaline phosphatase. Parfitt AM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):427–36

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bone formation induced in an infant by systemic prostaglandin-E2 administration. Jørgensen HR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):464–6

Aluminum-related bone disease. Malluche HH, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(1):1–15

Calcifying arthropathy of the hips and diffuse hyperostosis associated with etretinate. Cerio R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):129–31

Severe musculoskeletal syndrome in patients with renal failure and hypoalbuminemia receiving bumetanide. Johnson CA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;6(9):735–41

Retinoids in disorders of keratinization: their use in children. Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:125–32

The localization of aluminum in bone: implications for the mechanism of fixation and for the pathogenesis of aluminum-related bone disease. Parfitt AM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Mar;11(2):79–90 (94 ref.)

Aluminum and bone disorders: with specific reference to aluminum contamination of infant nutrients. Koo WW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Jun;7(3):199–214 (133 ref.)

Skeletal fluorosis. A report of two cases. Bruns BR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jul;11(7):1083–7

COMPLICATIONS

Bone changes in hereditary adenomatosis coli. Jirásek V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):473–9

Erdheim–Chester disease associated with hydrocalycosis and arthropathy [letter] Brown R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1215–6

Osteopathia striata, cranial sclerosis with cleft palate and facial nerve palsy. Kornreich L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):101–3 (16 ref.)

Bone and bone marrow syndromes: a causal, not only casual connection? Burgio GR, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul–Aug;72(4):363–70 (28 ref.)

Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma of bone causing unilateral proptosis. Pratap VB, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):22–6

Bone and joint lesions associated with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. A clinical and histological study. Kawai K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):117–22

The child with a limp. Phillips WA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):489–501 (15 ref.)

The concept of primary fibromyalgia (fibrositis): clinical value, relation and significance to other chronic musculoskeletal pain syndromes. McCain GA, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jun;33(3):273–87 (73 ref.)

Bone marrow granulomas in mononucleosis. Fiala M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr;63(738):277–9

Skeletal disease, arthro-osteitis, in adult patients with pustulosis palmoplantaris. Jurik AG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1988;70:3–15

[Pancytopenia and portal hypertension] Geoffroy P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 May–Jun; 24(3):111–2 **(Fre)**

[Malignant degeneration of ulcers and osteomyelitic fistulae of gunshot origin] Grinev MV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):62–4 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital multiple fibromatosis (infantile myofibromatosis). Burgess LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):207–9

[A databank of radiologic symptoms—an aid in differentiating congenital systemic diseases of the bones] Rupprecht E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening children for common orthopaedic problems. Linley JF. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Oct;87(10):1312–6

Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis misdiagnosed as ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Findeisen JM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):327–8

Magnetic resonance imaging in musculoskeletal disorders. Bassett LW. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1987;37(3):1–6

Approach to the diagnosis and management of musculoskeletal disease. Ettinger WH Jr. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 May;4(2):269–77 (19 ref.)

An overview of magnetic resonance imaging of the appendicular musculoskeletal system. Siegel SC, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(4):234–44 (26 ref.)

Gummatous syphilis: a reminder. Rodriguez S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):606–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the musculoskeletal system [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):570

Bilateral cholesterol granuloma of the skull base: case report and review of the literature. Gamache FW Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1098–101 (29 ref.)

Scalp and calvarial masses of infants and children. Ruge JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1037–42

Epidermoid cysts and cholesterol granulomas centered on the posterior fossa: twenty years of diagnosis and management. Sabin HI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec; 21(6):798–805

Thermographic assessment of bone and joint disease. Rothschild BM. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Dec;15(12):765–80 (109 ref.)

Musculoskeletal deviations [letter] Hughes RL. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr;68(4):581

A comparison of MR imaging and CT in the evaluation of musculoskeletal masses. Wetzel LH, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Sep;7(5):851–74

Ultrasonography of the musculoskeletal system. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;26(1):1–180

Strategies for musculoskeletal magnetic resonance imaging. Burk DL Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 May; 26(3):653–72 (73 ref.)

Pediatric musculoskeletal magnetic resonance imaging. Kanal E, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;26(2):211–39 (93 ref.)

MR imaging of medullary bone [editorial] Ehman RL. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):867–8

MR imaging of the musculoskeletal system: a 5-year appraisal. Ehman RL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):313–20 (70 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging for musculoskeletal disorders. Sartoris DJ, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):102

[A preliminary observation on real-time ultrasonography of bone and joint diseases] Liu R. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;21(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonic tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the skeletal system in childhood] Merk H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray and nuclear medicine studies in the diagnosis of lesions of the osteoarticular system] Smirnov JN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The deferoxamine loading test as a non-invasive method for diagnosing Al-related bone disease in hemodialysis patients; efficacy of deferoxamine therapy for the disease] Umetani N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Feb; 30(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NMR tomography of the osteoarticular system (review of the literature)] Kossovoi AL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):67–70 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the extrathoracic forms of sarcoidosis] Kachurovskaia OS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dihydrotachysterol and calcitriol in long-term dialyzed patients with renal bone disease. Wilczek H, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):339–43

Piroxicam in acute musculoskeletal disorders and sports injuries. Heere LP. **Am J Med** 1988 May 20;84(5A):50–5

A controlled study of two psychotropic agents for the relief of pain in osteoarthrosis. Bird HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1521–2

Pharmacologic approaches to musculoskeletal disorders. Roth SH. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 May;4(2):441–61 (100 ref.)

Gentamicin–PMMA–chains in bone and soft-tissue infections. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1988;20:1–122

Local antibiotic therapy using gentamicin–PMMA chains in post-traumatic bone infections. Short and long-term results. Jenny G. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1988;20:36–46

EMBRYOLOGY

[Prenatal leg bone torsion. A morphologic, computed tomographic and anatomic study of 50 fetuses] Badelon O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:224–7 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Rapidly progressive osteoarthrosis of ochronotic origin. A pathologic study. Lagier R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):95–102

Iron overload and mobilization in long-term hemodialysis patients. Hakim RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Oct; 10(4):293–9

Periosteal new bone formation and disseminated granulomatosis in a patient with Crohn's disease. Bookman AA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):330–3

Bone density and cortical thickness in nutritional vitamin D deficiency: effect of secondary hyperparathyroidism.

Fonseca V, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):271–4

Proximal humeral defects in Gaucher's disease. Li JK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):579–83

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Mackenzie WG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):264–7 (31 ref.)

Skeletal disorders in malignant disease. Kochersberger GG, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Aug;3(3):561–74 (574 ref.)

Radiology corner. Case 1–1988. Thirty-eight year old man with groin pain. Friar MB. **Conn Med** 1988 Jan;52(1):37–8

Occupational musculoskeletal disorders in lunch centre workers. Huang J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jan;31(1):65–75

Skeletal amyloidosis due to beta microglobulinemia in a patient on hemodialysis. A case report. Hadjipavlou A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):119–21

Osteoarticular amyloidosis associated with haemodialysis: an immunoultrastructural study. Depierreux M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):158–62

Musculoskeletal disorders of the upper extremities: the use of epidemiologic approaches in industrial settings. Buckle P. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):885–9

Upper extremity musculoskeletal disorders in hospital workers. Punnett L. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):858–62

Current aspects of osteoarticular pathology in patients undergoing hemodialysis: study of 80 patients. Part 2. Laboratory and pathologic analysis. Discussion of the pathogenic mechanism. Hardouin P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):784–7

Current aspects of osteoarticular pathology in patients undergoing hemodialysis: study of 80 patients. Part 1. Clinical and radiological analysis. Hardouin P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):780–3

Capsulo synovial and bone amyloidosis: biocompatibility phenomenon of hemodialysis? Vandenbroucke JM, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1988 Mar;24:S35–6

Skeletal fluorosis [letter] Colquhoun J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 1):379

Multiple osteolytic lesions in a case of gamma heavy chain disease: roentgenographic findings. Kanoh T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):142–6

Occupational health problems among transit workers. Guidotti TL, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1987;15(1–2):29–44 (72 ref.)

Musculoskeletal manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Cronin ME. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;14(1):99–116 (59 ref.)

Postural load and the development of musculo-skeletal illness. Aarås A. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1987;18:5–35

Bone and joint pathology in workers using hand-held vibrating tools. An overview. Gemne G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug;13(4):290–300 (125 ref.)

[The importance of magnesium in orthopedics. IV. The role of magnesium deficiency in the pathogenesis of osteoarticular diseases] Ditmar R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Oct;54(5):385–99 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic osteocutaneous fistula, not an innocent affair] Brink PR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 2;132(27):1225–7 **(Dut)**

[Osteoarticular manifestations of sickle cell anemia. Update apropos of a series of 29 cases] Moalla M, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Oct;68(10):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoarticular manifestations of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris] Doucet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 21; 16(39):1957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteo-articular manifestations of hemochromatosis] Bonard-Nagel A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Mar; 108(3):225–9 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acne and osteoarticular manifestations] Courouge-Dorcier D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Oct;54(10):637–42 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of bony bridges on the sides of the terminal phalanx of the great toe] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1987 Jun;27(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoarticular amyloidosis caused by dialysis] Orzincolo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;76(1–2):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcohol-induced lesions of the locomotor system] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):122–5 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal alcohol syndrome and epiphyseal calcification. Apropos of 2 cases] González Rivera F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):471–3 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Edward Neuhauser memorial lecture. Genetic bone disease: radiologic sight and insight. Giedion A. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):651–7 (35 ref.)

[Cloverleaf skull associated with generalized bone defects close to asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia] Benallègue A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various clinical data on the trichodento-osseous syndrome] Carvellas PP. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jan;54(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The contribution of William Hunter (1718–1783) to the study of bone and joint disease. Buchanan WW, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;6(4):489–503

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology for orthopedists. Lanzer WL. **Arthroscopy** 1987; 3(3):141–51 (44 ref.)

[Recent trends of bone inflammations] Hoshino T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):437–44 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Alterations in appendicular skeletal mass in patients with rheumatoid, psoriatic, and osteoarthropathy. Cooper C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jun;47(6):481–4

MORTALITY

[Bone disorder in long-term survival after gastrectomy with reference to bone mineral content] Nishimura O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1684–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of symptomatic knee osteoarthrosis in rural Finland: a prospective follow up study. Kannus P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):804–8

Epidemiology of chronic musculoskeletal disorders. Kelsey JL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1988;9:379–401 (160 ref.)

Histiocytosis X. Maitreyan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):789–90

Visit characteristics of 217 children attending a chiropractic college teaching clinic. Nyiendo J, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Apr;11(2):78–84

Musculoskeletal problems in the family practice setting: guidelines for curriculum design. Kahl LE. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):811–4

Musculoskeletal disorders and disability in Finland. Sievers K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987;67:86–9

The period prevalence of musculoskeletal complaints among Swedish professional drivers. Hedberg GE. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(1):5–13

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of some osteopathies according to histometric parameters. Horn V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):267–72

Flow-cytometric DNA content of histiocytosis X (Langerhans cell histiocytosis). Rabkin MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 May;131(2):283–9

Tumoral calcinosis. An ultrastructural analysis and consideration of pathogenesis. Kindblom LG, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Apr;96(4):368–76

Epidermal dysplasia and skeletal deformity in congenital poikiloderma (Rothmund–Thomson syndrome). Shuttleworth D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 117(3):377–84

Immunohistochemical distribution of S-100 protein in tumors and tumor-like lesions of bone and cartilage. Okajima K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):792–9

Comparison of broadband ultrasonic attenuation of the os calcis and quantitative computed tomography of the distal radius. Hosie CJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Nov; 8(4):303–8

Early alteration of synovial membrane in osteoarthrosis. Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;7(2):214–9

Micro-biomechanics vs macro-biomechanics in cortical bone. A micromechanical investigation of femurs deformed by bending: Ascenzi A, et al. **J Biomech** 1987; 20(11–12):1045–53

Cerebrospinal otorrhoea—a temporal bone report. Walby AP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May;102(5):399–402

Synovial membrane and cartilage changes in experimental osteoarthrosis. Lukoschek M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(4):475–92

Bone density studies. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct; 17(4):281–377

Reactive endosteal bone formation. Aoki J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):545–51

Computed tomography guidance for skeletal biopsy. Frager DH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(8):644–6

[The risk of malignancy in cartilagenous exostoses and enchondromas] Jakobsen BW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Guided cytological bone puncture in scintigraphically diagnosed skeletal abnormalities] Stenfert Kroese WF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 30;132(5):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Detection of residual cells contaminating the bone marrow in neuroblastoma. Apropos of 80 bone marrow evaluations] Frappaz D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraclinical examinations in bone pathology: current information] Balagué F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Mar;108(3):207–12 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bone biopsy of uncertain bone lesions using a new biopsy cannula measuring 1.4 mm] Hauenstein KH, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jun;28(6):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on internal pressure and oxygen tension of bone tumors and tumor conditions. II—Growth rate, internal pressure and oxygen tension in bone lesions] Chigira M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;62(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognostic factors for healing of bone lesions in histiocytosis X. Alexander JE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):326–32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Absele in bone hemostasis—a clinical and experimental investigation. Köndell PA, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988; 12(3):85–90

[Means of decreasing occupational diseases of the locomotor apparatus in mica production] Bondarchuk AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):45–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteosclerotic sarcoidosis. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):161–2

Interpreting the skeletal X-ray. Stoker DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):143–52

Massive solitary tophus containing calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals at the acromioclavicular joint. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:305–9

Skull erosion and bony changes in a child with endocardial cushion defect. Hegde HR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jan;27(1):46–50

Bone invasion in secondary syphilis: case reports. Ollé-Goig JE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):198–201

Radiological study of bone changes in the foot in chronic renal insufficiency. Alessi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;13(1):113–9

Long-term radiographic follow-up after isotretinoin therapy. Ellis CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1252–61

Prominent radial tubercle causing limited pronation: brief report. Olerud C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar; 70(2):297–8

Histiocytosis X of the temporal bone: CT findings. Cunningham MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):70–4

Computed tomography of calvarial and petrous bone sarcoidosis. Dalley RW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):884–6

CT analysis of proximal femoral trabecular pattern simulating skeletal pathology. Kerr R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):227–30

Aggressive lesion in osseous sarcoidosis. Lesser RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):510–2

Are radiologists playing role of "big professor"? [letter] Lichtor J. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Mar;16(3):202–4

Diagnostic imaging in bone disease. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;25(6):1049–288

The normal and abnormal growth plate. Kumar R, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;25(6):1133–53

Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Diagnosis on conventional radiology and computed tomography. Verschakelen JA, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Nov;147(5):575–6

Bone changes in the extremities in sickle cell anemia. Bohrer SP. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jul;22(3):176–85

"Hair-on-end" pattern in the skull.Daly D. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jul;22(3):144–5

The skull and spine. Reynolds J. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jul; 22(3):168–75

Computed tomographic sinography in orthopedic radiology. Egund N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):96–100

[Significance of magnification radiography in the detection of early bone changes in fluorosis (an investigation of the threshold value of fluorine content in drinking water)] Wu ZH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 21(2):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications of computerized tomography in current pediatric orthopedic problems] Kalifa G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Dec;34(10):820–1 **(Fre)**

[Fibrous lesions of the skeleton in infants and children] Bernard C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(5):307–22 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iconographic rubric. Bone manifestations of oxalosis] Rotenberg B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jan;45(1):53–4 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the ethmoid. Apropos of a case] Mouchon Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Nosological concepts] Péré P, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Dec;68(12):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic measurement of tibial torsion] Garz G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis] Krause FJ. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):350–2 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenmorphologic findings in systemic dermatoses] Müller RD, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Mar 21;63(3):193–208 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three-dimensional computerized tomography of diseases of the bones and joints] Lang P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug; 125(4):418–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic myelofibrosis. Radiological aspects of bone changes] Sciascia R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr; 75(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of cholesteatoma in the petrous apex] Ooba M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):1041–2 **(Jpn)**

[Value of microfocus REIS-radiography in the diagnosis of bone diseases in children (preliminary report)] Alekseenko AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray semiotics of the changes in the osteoarticular system in diabetes mellitus] Spuziak MI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the x-ray picture of changes in the bones accompanying soft tissue tumors] Vintergal'ter SF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Osteoarticular brucellosis: results of bone scintigraphy in 140 patients. Madkour MM, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1101-5

Radionuclide exploration of dialysis amyloidosis: preliminary experience. Grateau G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Mar; 11(3):231-7

Bone scintigraphy and radiography in the early recognition of diabetic osteopathy. Tawn DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):273-9

Scintigraphic detection of clavicular hyperostosis in a patient with fulminant acne. Madsen JL. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May; 13(5):345

Radionuclide imaging in metabolic and systemic skeletal diseases. McAfee JG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct; 17(4):334-49 (66 ref.)

[Comprehensive diagnostic approaches to tumor metastases in the skeleton. II. Present role of bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of metastatic osteopathies] Kolář J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 14;126(33):1031-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sequential angioscintigraphy of bone pathology] Greco F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:171-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Appraisal of the clinical value of bone scintigraphy for benign bone tumors and tumor-like lesions] Sato Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul;32(7):791-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential diagnostic procedure in the evaluation of the tumoritropic properties of radiopharmaceuticals] Tazhedinov IT. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;32(12):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear medicine in osteoarticular pathology] Caballero Carpena O. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(3):551-5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy in orthopedics and traumatology] Ternovoĭ NK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Aug;(8):66-70 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Evaluation of a rehabilitation component of home care for homebound elderly. Liang MH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):30-4

Self-directed medical knowledge program. Study guide and pretest. Rehabilitation in joint and connective tissue diseases. Rehabilitation of musculoskeletal and soft tissue disorders. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Suppl):S67-152

SURGERY

Novel methods for clinical applications of bioactive ceramics. Yamamuro T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:107-14

Functional restoration of an articular surface using a heterotopic xenograft: biology of host-implant interactions in the canine patella. Revell WJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):173-80

Low-molecular-weight heparin (fraxiparine) to prevent deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing orthopedic surgery: a clinical report of two regimens [letter] Drouet JC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(2):135-6

Epidermoid cyst of the thumb presenting as pincer nail [letter] Baran R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):143-4

[Pneumatic motors and nozzles used in traumatology and surgery] Sabitov VKh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Precipitation of dialysis dementia by deferoxamine treatment of aluminum-related bone disease. Sherrard DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Aug;12(2):126-30

The efficiency of specific immunization with corpuscular vaccines in the treatment and prophylaxis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections of the bones. Denischi A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr-Jun; 46(2):111-27

Musculoskeletal medicine. Time for scientific method [editorial] Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun; 16(6):719

The role of the orthopaedic surgeon in the treatment of bone pain. Galasko CS. **Cancer Surv** 1988;7(1):103-25 (27 ref.)

Orthopedic aspects of musculoskeletal disease in the lower extremities. Habermann ET. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 May; 4(2):357-74 (59 ref.)

Brodie's abscess. A long-term review. Stephens MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):211-6

Management of tarsal disintegration (T.D.) in leprosy. Kulkarni VN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Oct-Dec; 59(4):393-8

Asymmetric epiphyseal distraction in treatment of Blount's disease. Ganel A, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Apr;15(4):237-40

Is physiotherapy effective for musculoskeletal disorders? Sievers K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987;67:90-2

[Development of traumatology and orthopedics during the 70-year period of the Soviet rule] Tkachenko SS. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Differentiation of an epiperiosteal sheath in avian hyperostosis induced by myeloblastosis associated virus MAV-2 (0). Graf B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(1):45-52

A sequential study of bone lesions caused by isolates of an avian osteopetrosis virus, MAV-2(0). Powers BE, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(4):231-40

Effects of gelatin sponge implantation in cancellous bone defects in dogs. Howard PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):633-7

Bone scintigraphy in small animals. Lamb CR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1616-22 (56 ref.)

Jamshidi needle biopsy for diagnosis of bone lesions in small animals. Powers BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):205-10

Bone lesions in clinically normal and in lame pigs. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):415-32

Persistence of secondary spongiosa in three calves. Umemura T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):312-4

Treatment of cattle, sheep and horses with lincomycin: case studies. Plenderleith RW. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30;122(5):112-3

[Dentition anomalies and pathologic anatomical changes in animal bones from the Germanic settlement in Mulberg, Gotha district] Teichert M. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):294-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

Pycnodysostosis. A review of reported dental abnormalities and a report of the dental findings in two cases. Jones CM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 9;164(7):218-20 (14 ref.)

Angular deformities of the lower limbs in children. Kling TF Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):513-27 (55 ref.)

[Multiple lentigines syndrome or leopard syndrome. Presentation of a clinical case] Pennelli GM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul;79(7):575-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Etretinate and premature epiphyseal closure in children [letter] Glover MT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 17(5 Pt 1):853-4

CLASSIFICATION

Ultrastructure of hyaline cartilage. 2. Recent developments in preparatory procedures of electron microscopy and immunocytochemistry for the classification of bone dysplasias. Engfeldt B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Nov; 95(6):371-6

[Classification of developmental anomalies of the legs] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb; (2):58-62 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital medullary tubular stenosis. A case of Caffey-Kenny syndrome. Enriquez EJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):326-7

Cervical instability in skeletal dysplasia. Report of 6 surgically fused cases. Svensson O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):66-70

The Opitz hypertelorism-hypospadias syndrome. Further delineation of the spectrum of clinical findings. Dereymaeker AM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug; 35(4):259-65

CONGENITAL

Unique skeletal dysplasia with absence of the distal ulnae. Goldblatt J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):625-30

DIAGNOSIS

Femoral anteversion in children measured by ultrasound. Terjesen T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):403-7

Ocular hypertelorism, facial basal cell carcinomas, and multiple odontogenic keratocysts of the jaws. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):887-9

A new look at craniometaphyseal dysplasia [editorial] Cole DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):577-9

[Sonography of the hip joint in skeletal dysplasias and chromosome disorders] Langer R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep; 147(3):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metatropic dysplasia: a new case] Alvarez García FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul;27(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Orthopedic problems in bone dysplasias] Svensson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 23;85(12):1048-50 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia with increased bone turnover and secondary hyperparathyroidism: therapeutic effect of calcitonin. Fanconi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 112(4):587-91

Treatment of craniometaphyseal dysplasia with calcitriol. Key LL Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):583-7

ETIOLOGY

[Bone anomalies in von Recklinghausen disease] Kraiem C, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Apr;69(4):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The hypertelorism-hypospadias (BBB) syndrome in members of two families. Horák I, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987; 29(2):61-76

The Opitz syndrome: a new designation for the clinically indistinguishable BBB and G syndromes. Cappa M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):303-9

Sudden death in childhood in a case of the G syndrome. Einfeld SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):293-6

Further delineation of the 3-M syndrome with review of the literature. Hennekam RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):195-209 (15 ref.)

Hypertelorism, proptosis, ptosis, polysyndactyly, hypospadias and normal height in 3 sibs: a new syndrome? Naguib KK. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):35-41

A girl with G syndrome and agenesis of the corpus callosum. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):287-91

G syndrome (hypertelorism with esophageal abnormality and hypospadias, or hypospadias-dysphagia, or "Opitz-Frias" or "Opitz-G" syndrome)—perspective in 1987 and bibliography. Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):275-85 (34 ref.)

Apparent G syndrome presenting as neck and upper limb dystonia and severe gastroesophageal reflux. Williams CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):297-302

Laryngo-tracheal stenosis in frontometaphyseal dysplasia. Leggett JM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):74-8

Abstracts of the meeting of the Clinical Genetics Society. 20 and 21 November 1987, London. (Joint meeting with the Skeletal Dysplasia Group). **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr; 25(4):274-83

Iris coloboma, ptosis, hypertelorism, and mental retardation: a new syndrome. Baraitser M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;25(1):41-3

Sclerosteosis. Beighton P. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):200-3

Partial trisomy 17q and a generalised bone dysplasia in a 12 week fetus. Robb A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug; 24(8):502-4

Hirschsprung disease associated with polydactyly, unilateral renal agenesis, hypertelorism, and congenital deafness: a new autosomal recessive syndrome. Santos H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):204-5

Central areolar choroidal dystrophy in a family with pseudoachondroplastic spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Mansour AM. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1988 Mar; 9(1):57-65

Dyssegmental dysplasia in siblings: prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis. Andersen PE Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(1):29-31

[Doughnut lesions of the cranial vault: an hereditary bone dysplasia] Aubé L, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep; 39(3):204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variable expression of an autosomal dominant syndrome: (BBB syndrome or G syndrome)] Le Merrer M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jun;36(3):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iso-Kikuchi syndrome. Congenital onychodysplasia] Brunzlow H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(6):773-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A first description of dyssegmental dysplasia [letter] Gorlin RJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):1015-6

IMMUNOLOGY

The possible role of immunologic injury in the dysplastic bony lesion in LP/J mice. Brodie HA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):342-50

METABOLISM

Pathogenesis of membranous lipodystrophy. Case report and review of the literature. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):279-87

PATHOLOGY

Fine morphology of bony dysplasia of the murine ear: comparisons with otosclerosis. Chole RA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):325-31

Craniodiaphyseal dysplasia. Partial suppression of osteoblastic activity in the severe progressive form with calcitonin therapy. McKeating JB, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):81-93

Achondrogenesis type II, abnormalities of extracellular matrix. Horton WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):324-9

Cephalometric and anthropomorphic observations of Binder's syndrome: a study of 19 patients. Horswell BB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):325-35

RADIOGRAPHY

The horn: a pathognomonic feature of paediatric bone dysplasias. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Dec; 23(6):347-9

Cloverleaf skull and bone dysplasias (report of four cases).

Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):309–14
Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia involving the sternum. Zorzin L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;7(1):107–9
Avulsive cortical irregularities. Bernasek TL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Oct;10(10):1423–5
A practical radiologic approach to skeletal dysplasias in infancy. Dutton RV. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 25(6):1211–33
Disturbances of bone growth and development. Ledesma-Medina J, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar; 26(2):441–63 (116 ref.)
[A case of pycnodysostosis—observation of the skull by CT scan] Anegawa S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jul;39(7):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Osteoblastic neoplastic or neoplasm-like bone changes. I. Osteoid osteoma: dysplasia or neoplasm?] Grzesiakowska U. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan–Feb;51(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Treatment of children with dysplastic deformities of the limbs. Korzh AA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(3):130–8
Spike osteotomy for angular deformities of the long bones in children. Dietz FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):848–52
Orbital reconstruction in hypertelorism. Whitaker LA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;21(1):199–214 (19 ref.)
[Aggressive fibrous dysplasia of the mandible. Resection of the lower portion of the mandible] Gille P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(4–5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Skeletal dysplasias [editorial] Wynne-Davies R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):685–6

VETERINARY

Some nutritional implications of leg problems with poultry. Leeson S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb;144(1):81–92 (96 ref.)

BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC

Metabolic bone disease. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;2(1):1–290
Osteopenia. Mundy GR. **Dis Mon** 1987 Oct;33(10):537–600 (183 ref.)
Metabolic bone disease: a review. Hamdy RC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):293–6 (14 ref.)

BLOOD

Parathyroid hormone and hypophosphatemia [letter] Thode J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):641–2
Concurrent assays of circulating bone Gla-protein and bone alkaline phosphatase: effects of sex, age, and metabolic bone disease. Duda RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):951–7
Effects of prolactin and estrogen deficiency in amenorrheic bone loss. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):124–30
[Radioimmunologic determination of parathyroid hormone] Bergmann P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jun–Sep; 8(6–7):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aminobisphosphonate inhibition of interleukin-1-induced bone resorption in mouse calvariae. Tan PL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun;31(6):762–8
Mineral excretion in premature infants receiving various diuretic therapies. Atkinson SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):540–5
Radiographic bone changes in the toxic oil syndrome [letter] Fernández Dapica MP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec; 14(6):1210–2
Thyroid hormone and the skeleton: a bone of contention [editorial] Cooper DS. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3175
Long-term L-thyroxine therapy is associated with decreased hip bone density in premenopausal women. Paul TL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3137–41
Skeletal changes in broiler chicks and turkey poults fed diets containing ochratoxin A. Duff SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):301–7

COMPLICATIONS

A comparison of the risk of vertebral fracture in menopausal osteopenia and other metabolic disturbances. Buchanan JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun;70(5):704–11
[Hailey-Hailey disease. Evidence of ectopic calcifications in 3 cases] Bosco G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative assessment of disorders of bone mineral metabolism in gastrointestinal diseases. Štěpán J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):449–55
Brittle or battered. Carty H. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr; 63(4):350–2 (32 ref.)
What is the clinical significance of bone loss in primary hyperparathyroidism? Kochersberger G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):1951–3
[Clinical and biochemical studies of osteopenia in liver cirrhosis] Kanda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;85(5):1088–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Osteopenia in the elderly male [letter] Rai GS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jan;36(1):85
[Principles of differential pathogenesis-oriented therapy of various forms of osteopenia] Wessel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 1;42(19):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bone demineralization in gastrointestinal diseases. Kocián J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):467–72
Metabolic osteopenia as a result of resection ventriculi and jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Prikazská M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):457–65
Metabolic bone disease of total parenteral nutrition: course after changing from casein to amino acids in parenteral solutions with reduced aluminum content. Vargas JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1070–8
Toxic effects of aluminum in end-stage renal disease: discussion of a case [clinical conference] Coburn JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Sep;12(3):171–84
Hungry bone syndrome: clinical and biochemical predictors of its occurrence after parathyroid surgery. Brasier AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):654–60
Aluminium bone disease in patients receiving plasma exchange with contaminated albumin. Maharaj D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):693–6
Reversible bone loss in anorexia nervosa. Treasure JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):474–5
Interaction of cadmium ions with calcium hydroxyapatite crystals: a possible mechanism contributing to the pathogenesis of cadmium-induced bone diseases. Christoffersen J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May; 42(5):331–9
Osteopenia after osteotomy of the tibia. Finsen V. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):1–4
Circulating levels and bone contents of bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein are decreased in streptozocin-induced diabetes. Possible marker for diabetic osteopenia. Ishida H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):702–6
Osteopenia and diabetes. Selby PL. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):423–8 (51 ref.)
Metabolic bone disease in primary biliary cirrhosis at presentation [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1988 Jul;95(1):262] Mitchison HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):463–70
Cortical and trabecular osteopenia after immobilization. A quantitative histological study of the rat knee. Józsa L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(2):169–72
Unusual radiographic bone abnormalities in leukaemia. Report of three cases. Kozlowski K, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(3):229–33
Osteoporotic correlates of alcoholism in young males. Harding A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Feb;11(2):279–82
[Disorders of calcium metabolism after partial resection of the stomach. An overlooked clinical problem?] Frølich A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 11;150(15):904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Osteodystrophy in liver cirrhosis—its demonstration by 99m Tc methylene diphosphonate bone scintigraphy] Sezai S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 84(10):2347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hyperphosphatasaemia in a Nigerian child. Ibrahim M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):222–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Bone erosions in rheumatic diseases [letter] Valdimarsson H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):854

METABOLISM

Bisphosphonate whole body retention test: relations to bone mineralization rate, renal function and bone mineral content in osteoporosis and metabolic bone disorders. Mosekilde L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;17(6):530–7
Mandibular atrophy and metabolic bone loss. Endocrinology, radiology and histomorphometry. Habets LL, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;17(3):208–11
Quantitative digital radiography versus dual photon absorptiometry of the lumbar spine. Kelly TL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):839–44
Bone mineral in the castrated rat model of osteopenia. Grynpas MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):586–91
Metabolic bone disorders. Imbalances of calcium and phosphorus. Chambers JK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Dec; 22(4):861–72 (21 ref.)
Phosphorus metabolism and its disorders in childhood. Gertner JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Dec;16(12):957–65
[X-ray photodensitometric study of the second metacarpal—a new method of evaluation of metabolic bone diseases] Oguchi S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;61(12):1389–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic alcohol treatment results in disturbed vitamin D metabolism and skeletal abnormalities in rats. Turner RT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):159–62
Uses and limitations of bone biopsy in management of metabolic bone disease. Boyce BF. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;2(1):31–57 (48 ref.)
Histomorphometric analysis of osteopenia associated with endemic osteoarthritis (Mseleni joint disease). Schnitzler CM, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(1):21–7
Osteodystrophy of diabetics in chronic dialysis: a histomorphometric study. Aubia J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):297–301
Ultrasonic measurement of immobilization-induced osteopenia: an experimental study in sheep. Rubin CT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):309–12
Age-related trend for osteopenia in femurs of female C57BL/6 mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Feb;1(1):45–51
Juxtaarticular bone loss in experimental inflammatory arthritis. Bogoch E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):648–56
[Contribution of bone histomorphometry to the diagnosis of skeletal diseases] Van Hooff I, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jun–Sep;8(6–7):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histo-morphometry of the bone in metabolic diseases of the bones] Barbagallo M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Dec; 78(12):566–70 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bone disorders in alcoholic cirrhosis: evaluation using histomorphometric analysis of bone biopsy without decalcification] Jorge Hernández JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skeletal blood flow in metabolic disorders of the skeleton. Green JR, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(5):293–7
Osteocalcin and bone morphometric parameters in adults without bone disease. Garcia-Carrasco M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):13–7
Inflammation-mediated osteopenia (IMO) during acute inflammation in rats is due to a transient inhibition of bone formation. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec; 41(6):321–5
[Degenerative disk pathology at the level of the cervical spine] Van Laere C. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Mar; 11(1):9–11 **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of bone demineralization in the corticosteroid therapy of Crohn's disease. Kociánová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):481–6
Estrogen treatment prevents osteopenia and depresses bone turnover in ovariectomized rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):681–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Collegiate women athletes with irregular menses during adolescence have decreased bone density. Lloyd T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):639–42
Radiological features in congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Gunther's disease). Report of 3 cases. Levesque M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(1):62–6
Osteopenia of the pelvis associated with Mseleni joint disease. Radiological aspects. Schnitzler CM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):473–5
[Evaluation of bone mass in alcoholic liver cirrhosis by computerized tomography of the fourth lumbar vertebra] Jorge Hernández JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scanning and photon absorptiometry in metabolic bone disease. Fogelman I. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;2(1):59–86 (94 ref.)
Radionuclide imaging in metabolic and systemic skeletal diseases. McAfee JG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct; 17(4):334–49 (66 ref.)

SURGERY

Mandibular atrophy and metabolic bone loss. Mandibular ridge augmentation by combined sandwich-visor osteotomy and resorption related to metabolic bone state. A 5-year follow-up. Habets LL, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;16(5):540–7

THERAPY

Reversal of osteopenia in streptozotocin diabetic rats by pancreatic transplantation. Nozawa M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:685–90
Metabolic bone disease in premature infants. Carey DE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Dec;16(12):947–53 (18 ref.)

VETERINARY

Some nutritional implications of leg problems with poultry. Leeson S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb;144(1):81–92 (96 ref.)
Metabolic bone disease: problems of terminology. Gabel AA. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jan;20(1):4–6

Trabecular bone morphometry in beagles with hyperadrenocorticism and adrenal adenomas. Norrdin RW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):256–64

[Genetic aspects of systematic mineralization disorders] Wegner W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:36–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE DYSPLASIAS see **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

BONE LENGTHENING

The treatment of lunatomalacia. Radial shortening or ulnar lengthening? Schattenkerk ME, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):652–4

Longitudinal growth of the femur and tibia after diaphyseal lengthening [letter] Meehan PL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):951–4

Limb lengthening by low rate epiphyseal distraction. An experimental study in the caprine tibia. Fjeld TO, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):360–8

Leg lengthening in achondroplasia [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1032

[Modern views on the healing of diaphyseal distraction bone gaps] Janovec M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jun;55(3):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of elastogenesis in the major arteries of the canine hindlimb during leg lengthening] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep; 93(9):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complete traumatic amputation of the leg: replantation of the foot with subsequent elongation of the crural bones] Stepanov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of controlled dynamic loads in activation of the rearrangement of the distraction regenerating tissue] Stetsula VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Oct;(10):70–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Results of 21 Wagner limb lengthenings in 20 patients. Chandler D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):214–22

Subluxation and dislocation of hip joint in femoral elongation. Ganel A, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 May;16(5):341–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Experience with Ikuta's phalangeal compression–distraction–fixation device. Kanaujia RR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):515–21

Mechanical induction of osteogenesis: the importance of pin rigidity. Aronson J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):396–401

METHODS

A case of phalangeal lengthening. Lundborg G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):423–5

Experimental lengthening of tibial diaphysis: gap healing with or without gradual distraction. Korkala O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(3):172–5

The Ilizarov technique. Frankel VH, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Spring;48(1):17–27

The principles of the Ilizarov method. Ilizarov GA. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Spring;48(1):1–11

Lower limb–length discrepancy [letter] Paley D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun;70(5):791–2

Lengthening of the lower limbs in achondroplastic patients. A comparative study of four techniques. Aldegheri R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):69–73

Bone lengthening in rabbits by callus distraction. The role of periosteum and endosteum. Kojimoto H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):543–9

Diaphyseal lengthening for brachymetatarsia. Nuzzo JJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):332–5

Psoriatic arthritis mutilans: digital distraction lengthening: pathophysiologic and current therapeutic review. Walton RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):510–5

Bone healing during lower limb lengthening by distraction epiphysiolysis. Van Roermund PM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1259–63

Limb lengthening by diaphyseal corticotomy, callus distraction, and dynamic axial fixation. An experimental study in the ovine femur. Steen H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):730–5

Limb lengthening by epiphyseal distraction. An experimental study in the caprine femur. Steen H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):592–9

Comparison of different methods of leg lengthening. Dal Monte A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):62–4

Current techniques of limb lengthening. Paley D. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):73–92 (96 ref.)

Tibial lengthening by epiphyseal distraction. Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;62(1):37–41

Angulation occurring during the distraction lengthening of digits. Wenner SM. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):177–9

[Transiliac lengthening: a radiologic study] Wu SC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;21(5):291–4, 49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Ilizarov procedure: revolution or evolution in treatment by external fixation. Apropos of 18 cases] Peyrou PL. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lengthening of the extremities and treatment of segmental defects by callus distraction] Giebel G. **Chirurg** 1987 Sep; 58(9):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of shortened limbs] Vizkelety T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 3;129(14):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mechanism of bone formation and radiographic aspects of regeneration after Ilizarov's distraction] Canuti M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Directional osteotomy of the knee using hemicallotasis] Turi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jul–Sep;72(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elongation of the leg by the Wagner method] Zarzycki D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative clinical and roentgenologic evaluation of regeneration after crural bone lengthening using demineralized bone] Andrianov VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Aug;(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational speed of distraction in pathologically restructured bones in pseudarthroses (experimental study)] Shtin VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Oct;(10):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A distraction–surgical method of treatment of congenital clubfoot] Kovalev EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar; 140(3):94–5 **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Care of patients using extension appliances with multiple functions] Lu ZC. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 22(12):543, 546 **(Chi)**

BONE LOSS, ALVEOLAR see **BONE RESORPTION**

BONE LOSS OF AGING see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

BONE LOSS, OSTEOCLASTIC see **BONE RESORPTION**

BONE LOSS, PERIMENOPAUSAL see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

BONE LOSS, PERIODONTAL see **BONE RESORPTION**

BONE LOSS, POSTMENOPAUSAL see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

BONE MARROW

The relationship between micrometastases in the bone marrow, histopathologic features of the primary tumor in breast cancer and prognosis. Berger U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):1–6

Pediatric intraosseous infusions: impact on vascular access time. Glaeser PW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul; 6(4):330–2

Intraosseous infusion of muscle relaxants. Katan BS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):353–4

Monoclonal antibodies detect occult breast carcinoma metastases in the bone marrow of patients with early stage disease. Cote RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 May; 12(5):333–40

Analysis of growth plate abnormalities following intraosseous infusion through the proximal tibial epiphysis in pigs. Brickman KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):121–3

Mediastinal extramedullary erythropoiesis in hereditary spherocytosis. Petit JJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987; 9(3):327–32

The mode of action of a glycosaminoglycan–peptide–complex (Rumalon) on articular cartilage of the rat in vivo. Annefeld M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):340–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of marrow heterotopia in haemoglobinopathy. Papavasiliou C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):50–3

The use of absorbable microfibrillation collagen to control sternal bone marrow bleeding. Blanche C, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):42–3

Intraosseous infusions [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1987 Dec;111 (6 Pt 1):941] Spivey WH. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):639–43 (17 ref.)

Transportation of liquid nitrogen–stored bone marrow at dry ice temperatures [letter] Brockbank KG. **Leukemia** 1987 Dec;1(12):828

Bone marrow imaging. Vogler JB 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):679–93 (94 ref.)

[A center for voluntary bone marrow donors at the Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion in Prague] Láznička M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 17;127(25):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructural mechanisms of the effect of myelopeptides on brain lesions in rats receiving endotoxin and the role of receptor–mediated endocytosis] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating action of myelopeptides in severe closed experimental craniocerebral injury in rats] Lisianyĭ NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of immunity and hemostasis with peptides from the bursa of Fabricius and bone marrow in embryonically bursectomized chicks] Kuznik BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Age-associated sensitivity to experimental, drug-induced marrow hypoplasia in laboratory rats. Berger J. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(3):171–8

ANALYSIS

Inhibition by cartilage and bone marrow fractions of cartilage resorption induced by interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb; 23(1–2):67–8

A modified method of DNA extraction from peripheral blood and bone marrow specimens. Hanson CA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):176–80

Isolation and characterization of chondroitin 6-sulfate proteoglycans present in the extracellular matrix of rabbit bone marrow. Okayama E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):745–55

Molecular diagnosis of haematological disorders using DNA from stored bone marrow slides. Fey MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):489–92

Alterations in bone marrow and blood mononuclear cell polyamine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) levels: phase I evaluation of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) treatment of human hematological malignancies. Maddox AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1367–73

A burst-promoting activity derived from the human bone marrow stromal cell line KM-102 is identical to the granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Kohama T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug;16(7):603–8

Amino acid sequence of thioredoxin isolated from rabbit bone marrow determined by tandem mass spectrometry. Johnson RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9589–97

Detection of estrogen receptor in bone marrow from patients with metastatic breast cancer. Berger U, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1779–82

B cell precursor growth-promoting activity. Purification and characterization of a growth factor active on lymphocyte precursors. Namen AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1; 167(3):988–1002

Glycosphingolipids in sheep liver, kidney, and various blood cells. Koizumi N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Feb; 58(1):21–31

Microanalytical study of thorium 232 deposits in bone marrow and liver. Hallegot P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(1):67–78

[Immuno- and enzymehistochemical studies of methacrylate-embedded biopsy material, especially iliac crest biopsies] Wolf E, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;35:179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of carboxyhemoglobin in the bone marrow] Babakhanian RV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep; 30(3):50–1 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Magnetic resonance relaxation characteristics of muscle, fat and bone marrow of the extremities. Normal values in a low field strength unit. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):363–4

In-vivo measurement of spin lattice relaxation time (T1) of bone marrow in healthy volunteers: the effects of age and sex. Richards MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):30–3

Radioprotection to mice by combination of hydroxytryptophan with AET or MPG: bone marrow histology study. Ghose A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(4):477–82

BLOOD SUPPLY

An investigation of the routes of venous drainage from the bone marrow of the human tibial diaphysis. Oni OO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):237–44

An investigation of the routes of venous escape from the diaphyseal marrow of the canine and rabbit long bones. Oni OO, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Jan;7(1):31–41

Changes in bone marrow blood flow with aging. Kita K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):569–75

CRP concentration in a patient with acute leukaemia and bone marrow infarction. Grützmeier S, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(3):199–200

Scintigraphic examination of bone and marrow infarcts in sickle cell disorders. Alavi A, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jul;22(3):213–24

[Experimental study on the measurement of bone marrow blood flow using electrochemically generated hydrogen] Yoshimizu N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 61(7):943–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sinusoids of the bone marrow stroma in the human iliac bone] Rugal' VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct; 93(10):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of fibroblast colony-forming units in bone marrow from healthy cats. Wellman ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):231–5

Quantitation of megakaryocytes in normal bone marrow. Singal R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):33–6

Selective bone marrow involvement of lymphoplasmacytic cells secreting monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factor in a

patient with Sjögren's syndrome and serum hyperviscosity. Bergonzi C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Dec;46(12):938–42

The colony-to-cluster ratio in agar cultures of bone marrow. II. Influence of a GM-CFC inhibiting factor. Schunck H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(7):587–93

The colony-to-cluster ratio in agar cultures of bone marrow. I. Constancy under standardized conditions and alteration in tumour-bearing mice and by various inhibitors added in vitro. Schunck H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(7):581–6

Proliferation of normal human promyelocytes and myelocytes after a single pulse stimulation by purified GM-CSF or G-CSF. Begley CG, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar; 71(3):640–5

Stimulating spectrum of human recombinant multi-CSF (IL-3) on human marrow precursors: importance of accessory cells. Bot FJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1609–14

Human eosinophil hematopoiesis studied in vitro by means of murine eosinophil differentiation factor (IL5): production of functionally active eosinophils from normal human bone marrow. Clutterbuck EJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):646–51

Effect of recombinant interferons alpha and gamma on human bone marrow-derived megakaryocytic progenitor cells. Ganser A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1173–9

Assessment of proliferation during maturation of the B lymphoid lineage in normal human bone marrow. Hollander Z, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):528–31

Changes in numbers and types of mast cell colony-forming cells in the peritoneal cavity of mice after injection of distilled water: evidence that mast cells suppress differentiation of bone marrow-derived precursors. Kanakura Y, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):573–80

Fractionation of subsets of BFU-E from normal human bone marrow: responsiveness to erythropoietin, human placental-conditioned medium, or granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Kannourakis G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):758–65

B lymphocyte precursors and myeloid progenitors survive in diffusion chamber cultures but B cell differentiation requires close association with stromal cells. Kierney PC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1418–24

Recombinant gibbon interleukin 3 supports formation of human multilineage colonies and blast cell colonies in culture: comparison with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Leary AG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1343–8

Flow cytometric analysis of human bone marrow. II. Normal B lymphocyte development. Loken MR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1316–24

An analysis of the multilineage production of human hematopoietic progenitors in long-term bone marrow culture: evidence that reactive oxygen intermediates derived from mature phagocytic cells have a role in limiting progenitor cell self-renewal. Meagher RC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):273–81

Characterization of prothymocytes with cloning capacity in human bone marrow. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1281–7

In vivo modulation of myelopoiesis by prostaglandin E2. III. Induction of suppressor cells in marrow and spleen capable of mediating inhibition of CFU-GM proliferation. Pelus LM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1633–40

Limiting-dilution analysis for the determination of leukemic cell frequencies after bone marrow decontamination with mafosfamide or merocyanine 540. Porcellini A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1543–9

Introduction of interleukin-3 gene into stromal cells from the bone marrow alters hemopoietic differentiation but does not modify stem cell renewal. Zipori D, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):586–96

Effects of hematopoietin-1 and interleukin 1 activities on early hematopoietic cells of the bone marrow. Zsebo KM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):962–8

Production of multilineage growth factors by hematopoietic stromal cells: an intercellular regulatory network involving mononuclear phagocytes and interleukin-1. Bagby GC. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):147–59 (47 ref.)

New insights into the regulation of human megakaryocytopoiesis. Hoffman R, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987; 13(1–2):75–86

Stromal cell regulation of lymphoid and myeloid differentiation. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987; 13(1–2):137–46 (48 ref.)

Megakaryocyte fragments and the microtubule coil. Radley JM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(3):603–14

Diploid and tetraploid precursors of megakaryocytes in normal human bone marrow detected by immunofluorescence. Renner D, et al. **Blut** 1987 Nov; 55(5):459–66

Near neighbour analysis of variant cell lines derived from the promyeloid cell line HL60. Bunce CM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):559–63

Human megakaryocyte size varies with anatomical site. Gladwin AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):445–8

Elimination of T cells from human peripheral blood and bone marrow using a cocktail of three anti-T cell immunotoxins. Katz FE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):407–11

Effects of platelet derived growth factor, epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta on the growth of human marrow fibroblasts. Kimura A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 May;69(1):9–12

Development of the phagocytic and cidal capacity during maturation of myeloid cells: studies on cells from patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Segel EK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep;67(1):3–10

Characterization of osteoblast precursor cells isolated from colchicine treated rats. Adachi M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1987 Jun;34(2):41–51

Second International Workshop on Cells and Cytokines in Bone and Cartilage. 9–12 April 1988, Davos, Switzerland. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988;42 Suppl:A 1–50

Increased fragile sites and sister chromatid exchanges in bone marrow and peripheral blood of young cigarette smokers. Kao-Shan CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6278–82

Survival of highly proliferative colony forming cells after treatment of bone marrow cells with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Komatsu N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6371–6

Progression of rearrangements at T cell receptor beta and gamma gene loci during athymic differentiation of bone marrow cells in vitro. Hurwitz JL, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):821–9

v-myb dominance over v-myc in doubly transformed chick myelomonocytic cells. Ness SA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9; 51(1):41–50

Photosensitization of leukemic cells and normal bone marrow cells by 514 nm laser light and effects of laser light on migration inhibition and lymphokine response. Gulliya KS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):305–12

Age-related changes in the capacity of bone marrow cells to differentiate in thymic organ cultures. Eren R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):449–55

Guinea pig and gerbil erythrocytes rosette with different cells in the blood, bone marrow, and thymus of the cat. Gengozian N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar;112(1):1–13

Bone marrow osteogenic stem cells: in vitro cultivation and transplantation in diffusion chambers. Friedenstein AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May;20(3):263–72

Stem cell maintenance and commitment to differentiation in long-term cultures of murine marrow obtained from different spatial locations in the femur. Lorimore SA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jul;20(4):427–34

Haemopoietic stem cell proliferation in the bone marrow of S1/S1d mice. Wright EG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May;20(3):301–10

Development of osteogenic tissue in diffusion chambers from early precursor cells in bone marrow of adult rats. Mardon HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):157–65

Immunochemical characterization and ultrastructural localization of chondroitin sulfates and keratan sulfate in embryonic chick bone marrow. Sorrell JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):523–31

Neutrophil-derived oxidants as mediators of chemical activation in bone marrow. Twerdok LE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(3):261–73

Osteoclast development in marrow cultured in calvaria-conditioned media. Oursler MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):170–8

1 alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3[1 alpha,25-(OH)2D3]-26,23-lactone inhibits 1,25-(OH)2D3-mediated fusion of mouse bone marrow mononuclear cells. Ishizuka S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):781–6

Osteoclast-like cell formation and its regulation by osteotropic hormones in mouse bone marrow cultures. Takahashi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1373–82

Hydrocortisone modulates colony-stimulating activity produced by human bone marrow-derived adherent cells. Hirata J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):215–21

A synthetic hemoregulatory peptide (HP5B) inhibits human myelopoietic colony formation (CFU-GM) but not leukocyte phagocytosis in vitro. Laerum OD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Sep;39(3):259–66

Biosynthesis and processing of myeloperoxidase--a marker for myeloid cell differentiation. Nauseef WM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Feb;40(2):97–110 (108 ref.)

Role of pokeweed mitogen spleen conditioned medium in regulating haematopoiesis in long-term human marrow cultures. Williams Z, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):237–44

Stromal cell lines which support lymphocyte growth: characterization, sensitivity to radiation and responsiveness to growth factors. Pietrangeli CE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):863–72

Synthesis and expression of MHC class II molecules in the absence of attached invariant chains by recombinant-interferon-gamma-activated bone-marrow-derived macrophages. Schneider FJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Sep;17(9):1235–42

Relationships between B-lineage lymphocytes and stromal cells in long-term bone marrow cultures. Witte PL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Oct;17(10):1473–84

Human bone marrow CFU-GM and BFU-E localized by light scatter cell sorting. Atzpodien J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(5):265–70

Alterations of cell cycle distribution in the bone marrow of aging mice measured by flow cytometry. Sletvold O, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1988;23(1):43–58

Enrichment of human marrow T-cell precursors by complement-dependent cytotoxicity with monoclonal antibodies and Percoll Gradient centrifugation. Ahmad M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Nov;15(10):1035–40

Kinetics of inhibition of CFU-C homing in long-term marrow culture. Aizawa S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Mar; 16(3):217–20

Effect of oxygen on the clonal growth of adherent cells (CFU-F) from different compartments of mouse bone marrow. Gupta V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Dec; 15(11):1153–7

Fractionation of normal and beta-thalassemic human hemopoietic progenitor cells by immunomagnetic beads. Kannourakis G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Dec;15(11):1103–8

Proliferative activity of vervet monkey bone marrow-derived adherent cells. Kramvis A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Nov;15(10):1022–7

Interleukin-1 induces human bone marrow-derived fibroblasts to produce multilineage hematopoietic growth factors. Lee M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct;15(9):983–8

Partial characterization of a novel stromal cell-derived pre-B-cell growth factor active on normal and immortalized pre-B cells. Lemoine FM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):718–26

In vitro maintenance of hemopoietic stem cells with lymphoid and myeloid repopulating ability by a cloned murine adherent bone marrow cell line. Leung LC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct;15(9):989–94

Synergistic interactions between hematopoietic growth factors as detected by in vitro mouse bone marrow colony formation. McNiece IK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun; 16(5):383–8

Kinetics of myeloid progenitor cells in human micro long-term bone marrow cultures. Mergenthaler HG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Feb;16(2):145–9

Hemin acts synergistically with interleukin-3 to promote the growth of multipotent stem cells (CFU-GEMM) in "serum-free" cultures of normal murine bone marrow. Monette FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):727–9

Characteristics of bone marrow fibroblastic colonies (CFU-F) formed in collagen gel. Mori M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Dec;15(11):1115–20

Comparative effects of thrombopoietic-stimulatory factor and spleen cell-conditioned medium on megakaryocytopoiesis in a short-term bone marrow liquid culture system. Petursson SR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep; 16(8):660–6

Isolation of hemopoietic stem cell subsets from murine bone marrow: I. Radioprotective ability of purified cell suspensions differing in the proportion of day-7 and day-12 CFU-S. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan; 16(1):21–6

Isolation of hemopoietic stem cell subsets from murine bone marrow: II. Evidence for an early precursor of day-12 CFU-S and cells associated with radioprotective ability. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):27–32

Multiple lineage colony growth from human marrow in plasma clot diffusion chambers. Pojda Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct;15(9):922–7

An evaluation of the role of microenvironmental factors in the limitation of myelopoiesis in murine long-term bone marrow culture. Udupa KB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Feb; 16(2):112–6

Separation of rat bone marrow cells by counterflow centrifugal elutriation: a model for studying the effects of lymphocyte depletion. Wagner JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Mar;16(3):206–12

A staining method to distinguish hemopoietic cells from stromal cells in long-term marrow culture. Wang YZ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct;15(9):1001–3

Characterization of natural killer cells cultured from human bone marrow cells. Yoda Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep; 16(8):712–7

Study of different phases in growth cycle of human bone marrow cells and their growth speed, using rat-human cell hybridization, premature chromosome condensation, and sister chromatid differentiation techniques. Zhang S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Mar;16(3):221–5

Modulation of protein kinase C activity by NaF in bone marrow derived macrophages. Hauschildt S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):121–4

Morphotic composition of bone marrow and peripheral blood in various periods of the life cycle of the Pharaoh quail (Coturnix coturnix Pharaoh). I. Analysis of the bone marrow. Kaczanowska E. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987; 35(3–4):207–16

A further study on nucleolar silver stained granules in some mononuclear-lymphoid bone marrow cells. Smetana K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(3):376–81

Resistance of KP and CBA mice to cadmium chloride assessed on the basis of the bone marrow stromal cell growth in vitro. Godowicz B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(1):19–23

Effects of acetylphenylhydrazine (APHZ) on the stromal cells of the bone marrow in rats (in vitro). Miszta H. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(3–4):233–40

In vivo studies of the relationship between the activation of lipid metabolism, postirradiation bone marrow cell proliferation and radioresistance of mice. Kozubik A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Jun;7(3):293–302

Granulocytic progenitor cells in the adherent layer of human long-term bone marrow cultures. Borbényi Z, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988;21(2):115–20

T-cell depletion of Cercopithecus aethiops monkey bone marrow with Campath-1 monoclonal antibody and complement. Phan DT, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987; 20(3):155–63

Long-term cryopreservation of autologous bone marrow: analysis of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor (CFU-GM) viability in 31 samples stored more than 48 months. Lemoli RM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Mar-Apr;73(2):101-4

Androgen and erythropoiesis: evidence for an androgen receptor in erythroblasts from human bone marrow cultures. Claustres M, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(1):17-22

Suppressor activity in the supernatant of T cell clones derived from chimeric mouse spleen cells. Imamura M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Apr;177(1):91-103

Inhibition of natural killer cell-mediated lysis of tumor cells by normal and regenerating bone marrow. Miller SC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Apr;177(1):82-90

Identification of colony-forming activities of various hemopoietic cells in the serum-free culture medium of a human embryo fibroblast cell strain. Okai Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jan;17(1):1-5

Attempts to characterize the mechanisms involved in mycobacterial growth inhibition by gamma-interferon-activated bone marrow macrophages. Flesch IE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1464-9

Functional capacity of marginated and bone marrow reserve granulocytes. Steele RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct; 55(10):2359-63

Age-dependent bone marrow mast cell maturation in specific pathogen-free rats. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(4):359-62

Enrichment of marrow hemopoietic progenitor cells using a blood cell processor. Angelini A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jan;11(1):57-60

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). IX. Enrichment of membranes with adherent layers from long-term marrow culture from normal or drug-treated mice (hematopoietic microenvironment study II). Adler SS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Jul;6(4):281-9

Effect of irradiation on thermal sensitivity of bone marrow progenitors. Mivechi NF, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Sep-Oct;4(5):537-46

A hyperthermia study of differential sensitivity and thermotolerance in AKR murine leukemia and normal bone marrow cells. Robins HI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):979-82

The use of dansyl lysine to assess heat damage and thermotolerance of normal tissues. Sekiguchi R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):983-8

Effect of bisphosphonates on proliferation and viability of mouse bone marrow-derived macrophages. Cecchini MG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr;2(2):135-42

Osteoclast-like cell formation in fetal and newborn long-term baboon marrow cultures is more sensitive to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 than adult long-term marrow cultures. Takahashi N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug; 2(4):311-7

Expression of gamma-interferon receptor in murine bone marrow-derived macrophages associated with macrophage differentiation: evidence of gamma-interferon receptors in the regulation of macrophage proliferation. Chen BD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):313-20

Generation of osteoclasts in cultures of rabbit bone marrow and spleen cells. Fuller K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep; 132(3):441-52

Erythropoiesis in murine long-term bone-marrow cell cultures: dependence on erythropoietin and endogenous production of an erythropoietic stimulating activity. Oddos T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):72-8

Clonal analysis in vitro of osteogenic differentiation of marrow CFU-F. Owen ME, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):731-8

Partitioning behaviour of rat bone marrow cells in aqueous two-phase systems. Dependence of cell partition on the interfacial tension and electrical potential difference between the phases. García-Pérez AI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:131-43

Characterization of a human hematopoietic progenitor cell capable of forming blast cell containing colonies in vitro. Brandt J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1017-27

Aluminum inhibits erythropoiesis in vitro. Mladenovic J. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1661-5

Hematopoietic microenvironment. Origin, lineage, and transplantability of the stromal cells in long-term bone marrow cultures from chimeric mice. Perkins S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1072-80

Techniques for obtaining differential cell counts from bone marrow trephine biopsy specimens. Wilkins BS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):558-61

Extracellular killing of Leishmania promastigotes and amastigotes by macrophage precursors derived from bone marrow cultures. Baccarini M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1486-92

Transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis to bone marrow chimeras. Endothelial cells are not a restricting element. Hinrichs DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1; 166(6):1906-11

Defective lymphopoiesis in the bone marrow of motheaten (me/me) and viable motheaten (mev/mev) mutant mice. III. Normal mouse bone marrow cells enable mev/mev prothymocytes to generate thymocytes after intravenous transfer. Komschlies KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1; 166(4):1162-7

Ultrastructural silver enhancement of Prussian blue-reactive iron in hematopoietic and intestinal cells. Parmley RT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):433-40

IL-1 inhibits B cell differentiation in long term bone marrow cultures. Dorshkind K. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):531-8

Lymphohemopoiesis in culture is prevented by interaction with adherent bone marrow cells from mutant viable motheaten mice. Hayashi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2139-47

Pre-B cell generation potentiated by soluble factors from a bone marrow stromal cell line. Landreth KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):845-52

Mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells cocultured with fibroblasts. Morphology and stimulation-induced release of histamine, leukotriene B4, leukotriene C4, and prostaglandin D2. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3431-41

The response of human marrow colony-forming units-granulocyte and macrophage to inhibition by prostaglandin E and acidic isoferritins is associated with expression of MHC class II antigens and requires the participation of a CD8+ T lymphokine. Pelus LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1658-64

Synergistic inhibition of human marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells by prostaglandin E and recombinant interferon-alpha, -beta, and -gamma and an effect mediated by tumor necrosis factor. Pelus LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):479-84

The primary role of murine bone marrow in the production of natural killer cells. A cytokinetic study. Pollack SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2149-56

Induction of class I and class II MHC antigen expression on murine bone marrow-derived macrophages by IL-4 (B cell stimulatory factor 1). Stuart PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1542-7

Quantitative flow cytometric and clonogenic evaluation of glass bead affinity fractionation of antibody-labeled murine bone marrow. Matsson P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):45-53

Improved plaque production for short-term bone marrow and fetal liver cultures. Medina CA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jul 22;111(2):233-40

Erythropoietin induces rapid increases in intracellular free calcium in human bone marrow cells. Mladenovic J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):23-7

Effect of spleen cell conditioned medium on megakaryocytopoiesis in a short-term bone marrow culture system. Petursson SR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan; 111(1):110-7

Megakaryocytopoiesis and granulopoiesis in W/Wv mice: comparisons between bone marrow and spleen. Petursson SR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):773-83

Substratum-dependent proliferation and survival of bone marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes. Gregory SH. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jan;43(1):67-79

Flow cytometric analysis of I-J expression on murine bone marrow-derived macrophages. Malley A, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jun;43(6):557-65

Characterization of the natural suppressor cell population in adult rat bone marrow. Noga SJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Mar;43(3):279-87

Expression of Ia antigen in colonies of bone-marrow-derived macrophages. Yen SE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Dec; 42(6):697-703

Time lapse video microscopy using an animation control unit. Allen TD. **J Microsc** 1987 Aug;147 (Pt 2):129-35

Interleukin-3 modulation of mouse bone marrow derived mast cell receptors for somatostatin. Renold FK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):195-202

Increase in macrophage progenitor cell number in femoral marrow of mice after continuous infusion or repeated injections of a macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Sakai N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Aug;10(8):404-7

Derivation of cells with lytic activity against fresh and cultured tumors from human bone marrow. Jablons DM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):404-16

'B' stands for bursa or its equivalent, bone [letter] Potterat JJ. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1811

Quantitative studies of lymphoid organs, blood and lymph in inbred athymic and euthymic LEW rats under germfree and specified-pathogen-free conditions. Klausen B, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):342-7

Effects of bone marrow fibroblastic cells and fibroblastic conditioned medium on HL-60 and KG-1. Greenberg BR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(1):61-6

Removal of cells from a malignant B-cell line from bone marrow with immunomagnetic beads and with complement and immunoglobulin switch variant mediated cytolysis. Kiesel S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(12):1119-25

Magnetic affinity colloid (MAC) cell separation of leukemia cells from autologous bone marrow aspirates. Reading CL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(12):1067-77

Individual clones of hemopoietic cells in murine long-term bone marrow culture. Chertkov JL, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jun;1(6):491-6

Relationship of factor-induced proliferation to respiratory status in marrow progenitor cells. Garland JM, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jul;1(7):558-64

Bone marrow cytogenetics: the lineage of dividing cells changes during the first few hours in culture. Keinänen M, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jan;1(1):32-7

Demonstration of neural cell adhesion molecules on stromal cells that support lymphopoiesis. Thomas PS, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Mar;2(3):171-5

Bone marrow derived macrophages have polyamine and ectoenzyme phenotypes distinct from resident macrophages. Dempsey WL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(20):2019-27

The influence of histamine on precursors of granulocytic leukocytes in murine bone marrow. Nakaya N, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(9):999-1010

Growth regulation in murine bone marrow-derived macrophages: effects of contaminating endotoxin in commercial GM-CSF and interleukin 4. Hume DA. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Fall;6(4):357-9

Limiting dilution clonal assay of human bone marrow hematopoietic progenitors (granulocytes-macrophages). Takaue Y, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987; 6(4):205-12

Haemonectin, a bone marrow adhesion protein specific for cells of granulocyte lineage. Campbell AD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22-28;329(6141):744-6

Fibrocytic bone marrow stromal cells and hematopoiesis. Harigaya K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 50(8):1499-509

Complement-mediated cytotoxicity against marrow late neutrophilic cells in Kostmann's syndrome. Ishiguro A. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1196-209

Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the development of adherent colonies in murine bone marrow cell culture. Kirikae T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 50(4):784-90

Suppression of myeloid hematopoiesis by leukemic natural killer cells bearing a Leu-11+, Leu-7- phenotype: interferon-gamma as a possible mediator. Koizumi S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):81-93

Evidence for the presence in sera from chronic myelogenous leukemia patients of an activity that enhances the number of normal bone marrow-derived granulocyte/monocyte committed stem cell colonies. Rao SG, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(4):231-6

Myeloperoxidase and oncogene expression in GM-CSF induced bone marrow differentiation. Jaffe BD, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):167-74

Murine c-myc retroviruses alter the growth requirements of myeloid cell lines. Cory S, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jun;1(1):61-76

Long-term cultures of human bone marrow cells, an update. Charbord P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;35(9):1195-7

Detection of small cell lung cancer bone marrow metastases by tumor stem cell assay. Humblet Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):83-5

T cell depletion of bone marrow for clinical marrow allografting: optimalization of conditions for depletion by anti-CD2 and anti-CD8 monoclonal antibodies with rabbit complement, and for detection of residual T cell content. Cooley MA, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Apr;19(2):131-6

Negative regulation of DNA synthesis in early erythropoietic progenitor cells (BFU-E) by a protein purified from the medium of C57BL/6 mouse marrow cells. Del Rizzo DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4320-4

Wheat germ agglutinin-positive cells in a stem cell-enriched fraction of mouse bone marrow have potent natural suppressor activity. Sugiura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4824-6

Small megakaryocytes--an identification problem. Tanum G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(2):95-9

Differences in the kinetics of histamine formation and granulation of human basophilic cells from bone marrow, peripheral blood, and cord blood. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec;26(6):631-7

Modulation of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) expression by interferons and microbial agents. Independent regulation of MHC class II expression and induction of tumoricidal activity in bone marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes. Keller R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jul;28(1):113-21

Blood-forming stem cells purified [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):24-5

Purification and characterization of mouse hematopoietic stem cells. Spangrude GJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1; 241(4861):58-62

Abnormal regulation of granulopoiesis by bone marrow fibroblasts in leukemia. Shimizu M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 May;12(2):67-72

Evidence that IFN-gamma is responsible for natural suppressor activity in GVHD spleen and normal bone marrow. Holda JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr; 45(4):772-7

The coenrichment of stem cells, prothymocytes, and stromal elements with ecotropic retrovirus-producing cells from the bone marrow of leukemia-prone AKR mice. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):354-61

[A preliminary observation on the hemopoietic inductive effect of marrow stroma] Xie RF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;39(2):116-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An attempt to remove red blood cells from a bone marrow suspension] Herzog P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jul;33(7):579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A computer program for recognition of normal and pathologic blood and bone marrow cells] Priolet G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Processing of clonogenic findings in limited dilution. Application to the quantification of autograft depletion]

Brailly H. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):66–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of resin-embedded bone marrow histology for the detection of rare cells in the bone marrow] Bryon PA. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The detection of residual clonogenic cells using limited dilution analysis] Hirn J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic study of cell sub-populations in human leukemias (AML, CML) sorted by flow cytometry] Lacombe F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell cultures in Burkitt's lymphoma. Detection of residual disease and application to autologous graft purging] Philip I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro and in vivo recovery of marrow progenitor cells after cryopreservation and autotransplantation of the bone marrow] Dragani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary colony forming capabilities of multipotential hemopoietic progenitors in human bone marrow] Ando O, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 50(7):1290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of supernatant from a murine myelomonocytic leukemia cell line (WEHI-3) on bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage colony formation—ultrogel AcA44 gel filtration] Kajigaya Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;50(3):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute eosinophilo-myelomonocytic leukemia with peripheral basophilia] Abe Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jan;29(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mast cells and basophil granulocytes] Kopeć-Szlęzak J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jan-Jun;18(1-2):76–82 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[An alphabet of hematologic ideographic signs and its use in a computer program assisting the interpretation of microscopic images of the peripheral blood and bone marrow] Wojciechowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 27;42(30):933–5 **(Pol)**

[Adipocytes and reticular cells of the bone marrow stroma in the human iliac bone] Rugal' VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec;93(12):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal fluctuations in the activity of stromal precursor cells of human bone marrow] Astakhova VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against a new 68 kD thymocyte surface marker inactivate colony-forming cells in the bone marrow (CFUs)] Popov BV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 298(6):1503–5 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the proliferation of granulocyte-macrophage progenitors in human bone marrow] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of stromal precursor cells of human bone marrow preserved under various conditions] Astakhova Vs. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Aug;32(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to isolating hematopoietic stem cells from human bone marrow] Ermolovich SV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May;33(5):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow preservation at positive temperatures] Gaiduchenko IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct; 32(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transit time of the maturing granulocytic cell of the bone marrow] Gruzdev GP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Mar; 33(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T- and B-lymphocyte population counts in cadaveric bone marrow] Kriazhev LN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Dec;32(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The molecular structure of the regulation of the erythron] Pavlov AD. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May;33(5):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the degree of siderophilia of bone marrow erythrokaryocytes in sideroachrestic erythropoiesis] Vorob'ev VG. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nature of the differentiation of the erythroid stem cell in the bone marrow of mice as affected by the peritoneal cells of donors subjected to bloodletting] Babaeva AG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Mar-Apr;19(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for cloning hemopoietic precursor cells in the bone marrow microenvironment] Popov GK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Clonogenic precursors of fibroblasts of conventionally normal bone marrow in children] Tsyria VM. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the cell differentiation of a megakaryocyte line to the phases of its mitotic cycle and the number of cells in different subpopulations of the bone marrow] Selivanov VA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Jan-Feb;49(1):118–27 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth of bone marrow cells in vitro] Poljak-Blaži M, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1988 Mar-Apr;110(3–4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hypereosinophilia: present-day status and our experience with CFU-GM cultures and cytogenetics] Bianchi de Di Risio C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jul-Aug;181(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative regimens for the ex vivo chemopurification of B cell lymphoma-contaminated marrow. Gulati SC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(2):65–70

Anticonvulsant-induced marrow suppression and immune thrombocytopenia. Schweiger FJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(1):54–8

Hydroxyurea treatment of myeloproliferative disorders. Macro-megaloblastic blood and bone marrow changes. Löfvenberg E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(2):169–74

Neuropeptide modulation of murine erythropoiesis. Skelly RR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct;17(5):324–30

Effect of lead on uroporphyrin and heme content in the bone marrow of rats exposed to nitrous oxide. Piper WN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:48–54

Inactivation of peroxidases of rat bone marrow by repeated administration of propylthiouracil is accompanied by a change in the heme structure. Lee E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2151–3

Evaluation of drugs for elimination of leukemic cells from the bone marrow of patients with acute leukemia. Auber ML, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):166–72

Inhibition of interleukin 3 and colony-stimulating factor 1-stimulated marrow cell proliferation by pertussis toxin. He YX, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1187–95

Chloramphenicol-induced bone marrow injury: possible role of bacterial metabolites of chloramphenicol. Jimenez JJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1180–5

Cytogenetic investigations of patients on clodronate therapy for Paget's disease of bone. Borgström GH, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S85–6

Clinically relevant concentrations of verapamil do not enhance the sensitivity of human bone marrow CFU-GM to adriamycin and VP16. Smith MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):576–8

Effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) upon haemopoietic progenitors and the haemopoietic microenvironment in mice. Nikkels PG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):3–9

Suppression of serum iron-binding capacity and bone marrow cellularity in pigs fed aflatoxin. Harvey RB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):576–83

Sister chromatid exchange and cell cycle patterns of normal human bone marrow cells after in vitro exposure to cytostatic drugs. Zhang S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):157–63

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations by busulfan in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia and normal bone marrow. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3435–9

Reduction of radioantibody-induced myelotoxicity in hamsters by recombinant interleukin-1. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5403–6

Clinical and pharmacologic effects of high dose single agent busulfan with autologous bone marrow support in the treatment of solid tumors. Peters WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6402–6

Effects of the mode of administration of mitomycin on tumor and marrow response and on the therapeutic ratio. Rockwell S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):927–34

Myeloprotective effect of high dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA). Wils JA. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Feb;7(1):60–2

Fatal bone marrow toxicity in a patient treated with methotrexate and glafenine for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Dubost JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan-Mar; 6(1):97–9

Gossypol acetate-induced SCEs in spermatogonia and bone marrow cells of mice: dose-response relationships. Wang RL, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Feb;37(2):191–5

Re-evaluation of the need for multiple sampling times in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay: results for DMBA. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987; 10(3):297–305

The effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on the haematological toxicity and antitumour activity of carboplatin. Dible SE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):813–8

Sensitivity of normal human bone marrow myeloid progenitor cells to anthracycline, cisplatin, anthracene and flavone acetic acid derivatives, and its relevance for the prediction of human plasma concentrations of anticancer drugs. Dodion P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec; 23(12):1901–8

Effect of daunorubicin, carminomycin, idarubicin and 4-demethoxydaunorubicinol against human normal myeloid stem cells and human malignant cells in vitro. Dodion P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec; 23(12):1909–14

In vivo cellular adriamycin concentrations related to growth inhibition of normal and leukemic human bone marrow cells. Speth PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):667–74

Regrowth of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (GM-CFC) in suspension cultures of bone marrow depleted of GM-CFC with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide (4-HC). Beran M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):118–24

Inhibitory activity of a synthetic pentapeptide on leukaemic myelopoiesis both in vitro and in vivo in rats. Foa P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov;39(5):399–403

Enhanced capacity of cytosine-arabinoside-treated murine bone marrow to maintain hematopoiesis in long-term culture. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Feb; 16(2):106–11

BCNU-induced increase in sulfated glycosaminoglycan production by human bone marrow stromal cells. Ogle KM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug;16(7):636–40

Preclinical studies of the combination of mafosfamide (Asta-Z 7654) and etoposide (VP-16-213) for purging leukemic autologous marrow. Tamayo E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Feb;16(2):97–101

Long-term bone marrow culture as a model for host toxicity: the effect of methotrexate on hematopoiesis and adherent layer function. Williams LH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan; 16(1):80–7

Antioxidants increase the cryoresistance of GM-CFC. Matthes G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):482–3

In vitro treatment of bone marrow from patients with T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma using the immunotoxin WT1-ricin A. Barnett MJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:57–8

Sensitivity of stromal elements from human bone marrow cells to cytosine arabinoside in vitro. Elstner E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:177–80

The use of hematopoietic growth and differentiation factors for bone marrow stimulation. Moore MA. **Important Adv Oncol** 1988;:31–54 (114 ref.)

The suppressive effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha on normal and malignant myelopoiesis: synergism with interferon-gamma. Herrmann F, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Jul;6(4):241–61

Cytogenetic interactions of contrast media and antineoplastic drugs. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May;23(5):389–93

In vivo myelosuppression by combination interferon treatment: antagonism of MuIFN-gamma and MuIFN-beta myelosuppressive effects. Naldini A, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Oct;6(5):546–55

Protective, restorative, and therapeutic properties of recombinant human IL-1 in rodent models. Castelli MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3830–7

Neutropenia associated with dual antimalarial chemoprophylaxis—use of bone-marrow culture as an aid in further drug management. Ellis ME, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Sep;15(2):147–52

Doxorubicin and the alkylating anthracycline 3'-deamino-3'-(3-cyano-4-morpholinyl) doxorubicin: comparative in vitro potency against leukemia and bone marrow cells. Beckman RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 4;80(5):361–5

Evaluation of tissue disposition, myelopoietic, and immunologic responses in mice after long-term exposure to nickel sulfate in the drinking water. Dieter MP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(3):357–72

Effect of glutathione depletion by L-buthionine sulfoximine on the cytotoxicity of cyclophosphamide in single and fractionated doses to EMT6/SF mouse tumors and bone marrow. Ono K, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):811–5

Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor expands the circulating haemopoietic progenitor cell compartment in man. Socinski MA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28; 1(8596):1194–8

Cytotoxic effects of ether lipids and derivatives in human nonneoplastic bone marrow cells and leukemic cells in vitro. Schick HD, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov;22(11):904–10

Hydroquinone inhibits bone marrow pre-B cell maturation in vitro. King AG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 32(6):807–12

Species-specific response to the rodent carcinogens 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in rodent bone-marrow micronucleus assays. Albanese R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan;3(1):35–8

Chromosome aberrations in rat liver cells and bone marrow cells following treatment in vivo with mitomycin C. Rossi AM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Sep;1(5):335–8

Cytogenetic effects of Cuman L, a dithiocarbamate fungicide. Hemavathy KC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;208(1):57–60

In vivo and in vivo/in vitro kinetics of cyclophosphamide-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in mouse bone marrow and spleen cells. Krishna G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):297–305

The effect of exposure regimen and duration on benzene-induced bone-marrow damage in mice. I. Sex comparison in DBA/2 mice. Luke CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Aug;203(4):251–71

The effect of exposure regimen and duration on benzene-induced bone marrow damage in mice. II. Strain comparisons involving B6C3F1, C57B1/6 and DBA/2 male mice. Luke CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Aug;203(4):273–95

Guidelines for the conduct of micronucleus assays in mammalian bone marrow erythrocytes. MacGregor JT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;189(2):103–12

Mammalian in vivo cytogenetic assays. Analysis of chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells. Preston RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;189(2):157–65

Clastogenic effect of the plant alkaloid ellipticine on bone marrow cells of Wistar rats and on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sakamoto-Hojo ET, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):11–9

Cytogenetic effects of malathion insecticide on somatic and germ cells of mice. Salvadori DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):283–7

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage

colony-stimulating factor on chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression. Antman KS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8;319(10):593–8

Transforming growth factor beta inhibits formation of osteoclast-like cells in long-term human marrow cultures. Chenu C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5683–7

Regenerative effects of tetrachlorodecaoxide in BD IX rats after total-body gamma irradiation. Ivankovic S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):115–23

An interaction of benzene metabolites reproduces the myelotoxicity observed with benzene exposure. Eastmond DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;91(1):85–95

2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol intestinal and bone marrow toxicity: the role of its metabolism to 2,2,2-trifluoroacetaldehyde and trifluoroacetic acid. Fraser JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;94(1):84–92

Aerobic nitroreduction of dehydrochloramphenicol by bone marrow. Isildar M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30;94(2):305–10

Nongenotoxicity of minoxidil in murine hair follicles as determined by the nuclear aberration assay. Schop RN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;92(1):150–4

Cytogenetic effects of vaginally administered gossypol in murine bone marrow cells. Buttar HS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct;38(3):251–6

Demonstration of residual bone marrow effect in mice exposed to ethylene glycol monomethyl ether. Hong HL, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jun;50(1):107–15

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease by treatment of bone marrow with gliotoxin in fully allogeneic chimeras and their cytotoxic T cell repertoire. Müllbacher A, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):120–5

Cephalosporin-induced changes in the ultrastructure of canine bone marrow. Deldar A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May; 25(3):211–8

[A case of severe methacycline damage to the liver and bone marrow] Khadzhieva Zh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bone marrow changes in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia patients treated with low-dose Ara-C--implications of therapeutic mechanism] Lin SF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 3(9):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute bone marrow suppression with low-dosage methotrexate] Brussaard HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 19;131(51):2369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Research on demyelination induced by ethidium bromide in the central nervous system (letter)] Graça DL. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;105(4):238 **(Por)**

[Action of the antitumor antibiotic aclarubicin on the blood system and bone marrow hematopoiesis in an experiment] Svinogeeva TP. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Dec; 32(12):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow cells as affected by staphylococcal toxin against a background of overheating of the whole body] Gogichadze GK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Feb; 94(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a heterotopic hemopoiesis focus from the administration of a cryptococcal heteropolysaccharide to bone marrow donors and recipients] Ivasenko IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effects of 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine] Shobukhov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May; 105(5):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxico-genetic assessment of formaldehyde during inhalation exposure] Kitaeva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May; (5):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic action of a number of monohydric alcohols on bone marrow cells in rats] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effects of non-antibiotic growth stimulators on bone marrow cells in mice] Szabová E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 May;89(5):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of peanut lectin binding to extravascular white blood cells in the bone marrow of embryonic chicks. Sorrell JM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb; 251(2):301–5

Ultrastructural localization of fibronectin in bone marrow of the embryonic chick and its relationship to granulopoiesis. Sorrell JM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun; 252(3):565–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Qualitative and quantitative study of dihydrofolate reductase in myelodysplastic syndromes. Nano R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(4):198–201

Leucine aminopeptidase activity in blood and hemopoietic organs of different vertebrates. A histochemical comparative study. Nano R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):83–8

Heme metabolism and in vitro erythropoiesis in anemia associated with hypochromic microcytosis. Brown AC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):1–6

Expression of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in bone marrow macrophages. Bianco P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(4):433–40

Enzymic programs of rat bone marrow and the impact of acivicin and tiazofurin. Prajda N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):875–80

Characterization of a mammary carcinoma elaborated factor stimulating gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase expression in bone marrow cells. Bhargava G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6262–6

Molecular cloning of complementary DNA for human medullasin: an inflammatory serine protease in bone marrow cells. Okano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):13–6

Glycol methacrylate embedding for light microscopy. I. enzyme histochemistry on semithin sections of undecalcified marrow cores. Islam A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1194–200

Nature of mononuclear cells positive for acid phosphatase activity in bone marrow of patients with renal osteodystrophy. Kaye M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar; 41(3):277–9

Different distribution of DNA polymerases alpha and beta in bone marrow and peripheral blood from human leukemia. Lori F, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(3):181–6

Nucleotide sequence of human bone marrow serine protease (medullasin) gene. Nakamura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9601–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis of IgA by mammalian bone marrow. Alley CD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1175–83

Immunogold staining in bone marrow aspirate for the study of surface markers in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Penchansky L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jun;28(2):99–103

Interleukin 2 production in bone marrow of normal individuals and patients associated with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Rossi JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):207–12

Stimulation of suppressor cells in the bone marrow and spleens of high dose cyclophosphamide-treated C57Bl/6 mice. Nikcevich DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 109(2):349–59

The effect of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation on the humoral immune response in mice. Kozlov VA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Sep;20(5):485–91

Studies of human bone marrow treated with soybean lectin and sheep erythrocytes: stepwise analysis of cell morphology, phenotype and function. Schiff SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):685–93

The bone marrow as production site of the IgA deposited in the kidneys of patients with IgA nephropathy. van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May; 72(2):321–5

Role of host immune system in BB/Wor rat. Predisposition to diabetes resides in bone marrow. Nakano K, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May;37(5):520–5

Ig gene rearrangement and expression in the progeny of B-cell progenitors in the course of clonal expansion in bone marrow cultures. Yoshida N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):2735–41

Analysis of leukocyte antigens detected by immunoenzymatic staining on human bone marrow colonies. Villa S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun;16(5):340–3

Bone marrow immunohistochemical assay in multiple myeloma: clinical significance [letter] Rapazzini P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Mar-Apr;73(2):156

Ablative therapy supported by autologous bone marrow transplantation with in vitro treatment of marrow in patients with B-cell malignancy. Rohatiner AZ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:59–61

The effect of deoxycoformycin on bone marrow cells treated with adenosine and deoxyadenosine and hemopoietic growth factors. Fabian I, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Feb; 21(2):81–7

Comparison of gamma-interferon and alloantigen-induced T cell factors in the induction of MHC class II antigen expression and in the modulation of the immunogenicity of lymphocyte-free rat bone marrow. Wottge HU, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Dec;176(1-2):14–23

Polymorphism of Hh-1, the mouse hemopoietic histocompatibility locus. Rembecki RM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(3):158–70

Augmentation of IgE receptor expression and IgE receptor-mediated phagocytosis of rat bone marrow-derived macrophages by murine interferons. Boltz-Nitulescu G, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar; 63(3):529–35

Cultured human bone marrow-derived mast cells, their similarities to cultured murine E-mast cells. Gilead L, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):669–75

The effect of dexamethasone on growth and differentiation of bone-marrow derived mucosal mast cells in vitro. McMenamin CC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep;62(1):29–34

Resistance to infection with Eimeria vermiformis in mouse radiation chimeras is determined by donor bone-marrow cells. Joysey HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May; 56(5):1399–401

Role of lymphocytes in the modulation of the immunogenicity of bone marrow: a rat model. Wottge HU, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(4):404–9

Detection of small cell lung cancer metastases in bone marrow aspirates using monoclonal antibody directed against neuroendocrine differentiation antigen. Berendsen HH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):273–6

Demonstration of lymphoid antigens in decalcified bone marrow trephines. Hall PA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 40(8):870–3

Mechanism of protection from graft-vs-host disease in murine mixed allogeneic chimeras. I. Development of a null cell population suppressive of cell-mediated lympholysis responses and derived from the syngeneic bone marrow component. Sykes M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2903–11

Absence of donor-type major histocompatibility complex class I antigen-bearing microglia in the rat central nervous system of radiation bone marrow chimeras. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Dec;17(1):71–82

Effects of Trichinella spiralis infections upon bone marrow stem cells in BALB/c mice. Stankiewicz M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):713–4

Effective clearance of a persistent viral infection requires cooperation between virus-specific Lyt2+ T cells and nonspecific bone marrow-derived cells. Jamieson BD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3930–7

The origin of antibody-forming cells detected in the bone marrow after thymus-independent antigen-stimulation and abnormality in migration of B cells of X-linked immunodeficient CBA/N mice. Miyake K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(8):821–9

Myeloid-antigen expression in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Drexler HG. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1156–7

Impaired natural defence of beige (Chediak-Higashi syndrome) mice against tissue-migrating larvae of Strongyloides ratti and its reconstitution by bone marrow cells. Nawa Y, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Mar; 10(2):117–26

Clinical cytometry and immunophenotyping. I. Flow cytometric analysis of normal peripheral blood and bone marrow. Patrick CW, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987; 6(1):64–76

Molecular basis of the recognition of intravenously transplanted hemopoietic cells by bone marrow. Aizawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3180–3

Sensitive detection of rare metastatic human neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow by two-color immunofluorescence and cell sorting. Frantz CN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 271:249–62

Perivascular microglial cells of the CNS are bone marrow-derived and present antigen in vivo. Hickey WF, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 15;239(4837):290–2

The bone marrow as a possible origin of the IgA1 deposited in the mesangium in IgA nephropathy. van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;7(4):329–31

Reduction of graft immunogenicity: a new perspective for preventing rejection of T-depleted grafts in a transplantation model. Dreger P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4199–202

[The effect of fixation, dehydration and polymethacrylate imbedding on the results of immuno- and enzymehistochemical studies on lymphatic tissue and bone marrow] Hantschick M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;35:165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the search for a histocompatible bone marrow donor in the family and in an unrelated population] Goldmann SF, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987; 18:305–9 **(Ger)**

[Is the bone marrow the only source of endogenous odor components? A contribution on immunopsychology] Ferstl R, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(2):201–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelation of the dynamics of antigen intake into bone marrow and the proliferation of hematopoietic stem cells] Tsyrlova IG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jan;30(1):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of nonspecific bone marrow and spleen suppressors in the latent period of tumor growth] Ogreba VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(8):952–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective properties of myelopeptides in the development of infectious processes caused by bacteria of the genus Salmonella] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic phenotyping of plasmacytoma cells and their precursors] Sakalová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Oct; 33(10):838–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of iron stores in patients with alcoholic liver disease: role of red cell ferritin. Isa L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(2):85–8

Predicting bone marrow iron stores in anemic patients in a community hospital using ferritin and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Witte DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):85–7

Comparison of oncogene expression in human normal bone marrow and leukemia. Evinger-Hodges MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:284–91

Effect of erythropoietin on the glucose transport of rat erythrocytes and bone marrow cells. Ghosal J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):134–41

Unbalanced globin synthesis in bone marrow of beta-thalassemia heterozygotes. Costa FF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):157-61

Immunohistochemical characterization of a 183 KD myeloid-specific-DNA-binding protein in B5 fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues, and bone marrow aspirates by monoclonal antibody BM-1. Epstein AL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1124-30

Interleukin 1 induces human marrow stromal cells in long-term culture to produce granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Fibbe WE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):430-5

Proteoglycan synthesis in two murine bone marrow stromal cell lines. Kirby SL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1777-83

The effect of lithium on growth factor production in long-term bone marrow cultures. McGrath HE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1136-42

Posttranslational processing of a human myeloid lysosomal protein, myeloperoxidase. Nauseef WM. **Blood** 1987 Oct; 70(4):1143-50

Biosynthesis and processing of lactoferrin in bone marrow cells, a comparison with processing of myeloperoxidase. Olsson I, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):441-7

Acquisition of formyl peptide receptors during normal human myeloid differentiation. Sullivan R, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct; 70(4):1222-4

Sulfide silver amplification of ferritin iron cores in blood and bone marrow cells. Methods, adaptations to microphysical analyses, and the impact of advanced iron overload. Hausmann K, et al. **Blut** 1988 May;56(5):221-7

Lymphokine mediated production of an epidermal cell proliferation factor by cultured murine bone marrow cells. Katayama I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):677-85

DNA repair following incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into DNA of mouse bone marrow cells. Schuetz JD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):208-10

Induction of calcitonin receptors by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in osteoclast-like multinucleated cells formed from mouse bone marrow cells. Takahashi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1504-10

Red cell ferritin and iron stores in patients with chronic disease. Brown RD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Feb; 40(2):136-41

Antioxidant protection mechanism of chick bone marrow: effects of toxicant induced stress. Ghosh N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Apr;25(4):253-5

Lipid/water ratio of bone marrow measured by phase-encoded proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Richards TL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Sep; 22(9):741-6

Bone marrow stromal proteoglycan heterogeneity: phenotypic variability between cell lines and the effects of glucocorticoid. Bentley SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):182-7

Clinical use of the total dose intravenous infusion of iron dextran. Auerbach M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May; 111(5):566-70

Hematopoiesis on nylon mesh templates. I. Long-term culture of rat bone marrow cells. Naughton BA, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(3-4):219-50

Tritium retention in the femoral bone marrow and spleens of mice receiving single intravenous injections of tritiated water and tritiated thymidine. Joshima H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;28(3):204-12

Lipids in bone marrow and thymus of continuously irradiated rats. Sedláková A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):171-8

Receptors for recombinant erythropoietin in human bone marrow cells. Rosenlöf K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;47(8):823-7

Bioactivation of catechol in rat and human bone marrow cells. Bhat RV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30;94(2):297-304

[The importance of determining iron in anemia in the aged] Pola V. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jul;33(7):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between plasma Ara-C and intracellular Ara-CTP levels by intermediate dose and high dose Ara-C administration in the treatment of AML] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colony-stimulating factor production of bone marrow fibroblastoid cells stimulated by epidermal growth factor] Ohkawa M, et al. **Nippon Ke.sueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;51(3):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of myelopeptides on the synthesis of DNA and total protein in the cells of the lymphoid organs in the mouse] Strelkov LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 104(12):703-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of nonhistone proteins of the highly mobile group of bone marrow blood-forming cells under conditions of acute experimental hypoxia and hemolytic anemia] Larinskii NE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Apr; 33(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyridoxal and pyridoxamine phosphate levels in the plasma and bone marrow of children with acute leukemia] Chuvykin MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):104-5 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of gamma-radiation and fast neutrons on the biosynthesis of DNA in rat bone marrow in different stages of proliferation] Ushenkova LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):822-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudoepidemic of Mycobacterium fortuitum in bone marrow cultures. Hoy J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Dec;15(6):268-71

Infection of human hematopoietic progenitor cells using a retroviral vector with a xenotropic pseudotype. Eglitis MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):201-6

Type A oncornavirus-like particles in turkey bone marrow cells transformed by avian leukemia virus. Shikova EE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Mar;98(3):294-8

Immunodeficiency virus slowly yields secrets [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17;259(23):3378-9

Involvement of JC virus-infected mononuclear cells from the bone marrow and spleen in the pathogenesis of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Houff SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):301-5

[Association of the infection of the thymus and bone marrow with the establishment of persistent infection with Junin virus in 2 genera of rodents] Calello MA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extrapulmonary isolation of Legionella pneumophila] Ferrer A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec;181(9):510-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii in bone marrow [letter] Raviglione MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):253

Atypical filariasis. Panja M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):596-7

PATHOLOGY

Maturation of Howell-Jolly bodies observed in a case of malignant histiocytosis. Tatsumi N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep-Oct;32(5):680-3

Megakaryocytopoiesis in polycythemia vera: characterization by megakaryocytic progenitors (CFU-Meg) in vitro and quantitation of marrow megakaryocytes. Kimura H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(1):1-6

Bone marrow cultures in dysmyelopoietic syndrome: diagnostic and prognostic evaluation. Shihab-el-Deen A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(1):17-22

Marrow fibrosis and multiple myeloma. Krzyzaniak RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;89(1):63-8

Pulmonary bone marrow embolic phenomena. Antemortem reactions in traumatic immediate death. Suzuki T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):283-6

Granulopoietic differentiation in long-term bone marrow cultures from children with congenital neutropenia. Coulombel L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Feb;27(2):93-8

Oxygen-induced marrow red cell hypoplasia leading to transfusion in sickle painful crisis. Lane PK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):67-8

Ehrlichiosis: a cause of bone marrow hypoplasia in humans. Pearce CJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):53-5

Immunogold staining in bone marrow aspirate for the study of surface markers in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Penchansky L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Feb;27(2):99-103

Corticosteroid-responsive pure red cell aplasia in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Vashi P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Nov;26(3):279-84

Aplastic crisis in sickle cell disorders: bone marrow necrosis and human parvovirus infection. Conrad ME, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;295(3):212-5

Acute megakaryocytic leukemia with myeloid/monocytic differentiation. Vago JF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Nov; 11(11):883-9

Suppression of feline bone marrow fibroblast colony-forming units by feline leukemia virus. Wellman ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):227-30

Morphometric study of bone marrow in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Lerma-Puertas E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Feb;10(1):28-32

Bone marrow necrosis: an entity often overlooked. Maisel D, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Mar-Apr;18(2):109-15

High sensitivity and specificity assay for detection of leukemia/lymphoma cells in human bone marrow. Bregni M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:473-82

Predictors of bone marrow metastases [letter] Stanford GG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):2057

Ringed sideroblasts in primary myelodysplasia. Leukemic propensity and prognostic factors. Vandermolen L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):653-6

Disseminated tuberculosis complicated by the hemophagocytic syndrome. Browett PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):79-80

Prognostic value of blood and bone marrow T-colony-forming cells (T-CFC) in patients with lymphadenopathy syndrome (LAS). Lunardi-Iskandar Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(1):21-9

Cytogenetic and cytochemical studies on progenitor cells of primary acquired sideroblastic anemia (PASA): involvement of multipotent myeloid stem cells in PASA clone and mosaicism with normal clone. Amenomori T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1367-72

Bone marrow origin of a B-cell lymphoma. Bertoli LF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):94-101

Relationship between T200 antigen expression and stages of B cell differentiation in resurgent hyperplasia of bone marrow. Caldwell CW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1165-72

Pharmacologic marrow purging in murine T cell leukemia. Copelan EA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1656-61

Separation of human myeloma cells from bone marrow aspirates in multiple myeloma and their proliferation and M-protein secretion in vitro. Iwato K, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):562-6

Effect of alpha-interferon therapy on bone marrow fibrosis in hairy cell leukemia. Laughlin M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep; 72(3):936-9

Nonhomogeneous distribution of leukemia in the bone marrow during minimal residual disease. Martens AC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1073-8

VP-16 in bone marrow purging [letter] Stiff PJ. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1225

Complete remission in acute promyelocytic leukemia despite persistence of abnormal bone marrow promyelocytes during induction therapy: experience in 34 patients. Stone RM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):690-6

Evidence for a multipotential stem cell disease in some childhood Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tachibana N, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1458-61

Stimulation of hematopoiesis in patients with bone marrow failure and in patients with malignancy by recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):134-41

Structural alterations of marrow during inflammation. Tavassoli M. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1-2):251-61 (34 ref.)

Deficiency of pluripotent hemopoietic progenitor cells in myelodysplastic syndromes. Geissler K, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jul;57(1):45-9

Bone marrow histopathologic patterns and immunologic phenotype in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Orfao A, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jul;57(1):19-23

Day-6 bone marrow aspirate for the prediction of response to remission induction therapy for acute myelogenous leukaemia. Peters WG, et al. **Blut** 1988 Aug;57(2):91-5

Pre CFU-F in bone marrow cultures from children with hematopoietic disease including acute leukemia. Prindull G, et al. **Blut** 1987 Dec;55(6):489-97

In vitro culture studies of blood and marrow cells in chronic myeloid leukemia at different phases of the disease. Shih LY, et al. **Blut** 1988 Sep;57(3):125-30

The 5T2 mouse multiple myeloma model: characterization of 5T2 cells within the bone marrow. Croese JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):555-60

Low field strength magnetic resonance imaging of bone marrow in patients with malignant lymphoma. Richards MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr;57(4):412-5

Enrichment of haemopoietic progenitor cells from the marrow of patients with myelodysplasia. Baines P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):159-64

Comparative histology of malignant lymphomas in lymph node and bone marrow. Bartl R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun;69(2):229-37

Alkaline phosphatase positive precursors of adipocytes in the human bone marrow. Bianco P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):401-3

Lymphoid cells and tissue mast cells of bone marrow lesions in systemic mastocytosis: a histological and immunohistological study. Horny HP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):449-55

Natural killer cell-mediated inhibition of bone marrow colony formation (CFU-GM) in refractory anaemia (preleukaemia): evidence for patient-specific cell populations. Kerndrup G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug; 69(4):457-62

Marrow fibroblasts from patients with myeloproliferative disorders show increased sensitivity to human serum mitogens. Kimura A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun; 69(2):153-6

Determination of the growth fraction in monoclonal gammopathy with the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Lokhorst HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):477-81

Histological and cytological heterogeneity of bone marrow in Philadelphia-positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia at diagnosis. Lorand-Metze I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep;67(1):45-9

A simple method for culturing myeloma cells from human bone marrow aspirates and peripheral blood in vitro. Millar BC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun;69(2):197-203

Myeloid progenitors from the bone marrow of patients with vitamin D resistant rickets (type II) fail to respond to 1,25(OH)2D3. Nagler A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov; 67(3):267-71

Differentiation of leukaemic myeloblasts [letter] Reid MM. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct;67(2):251

Does histologic grading of inflammation in bone marrow predict the response of aplastic anaemia patients to antithymocyte globulin therapy? Sale GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov;67(3):261-6

Inhibition by interleukin-1 of the action of erythropoietin on erythroid precursors and its possible role in the pathogenesis of hypoplastic anaemias. Schooley JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep;67(1):11-7

Micrometastases in bone marrow in patients with breast cancer [letter] Blamey RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1487

Micrometastases in bone marrow in patients with primary breast cancer: evaluation as an early predictor of bone metastases. Mansi JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1093-6

Micrometastases in bone marrow in patients with breast cancer [letter] Untch M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):290

The prognostic significance of myelonecrosis after induction therapy in acute leukemia. Cassileth PA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2363–5 (37 ref.)

The value of bone marrow biopsy in breast cancer at time of diagnosis. A prospective study. Ceci G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):96–8

The value of bone marrow biopsy in breast cancer at the time of first relapse. A prospective study. Ceci G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1041–5

Bone marrow biopsies in patients with undifferentiated carcinoma of the nasopharyngeal type. Micheau C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2459–64

Bone marrow magnetic resonance studies in childhood leukemia. Evaluation of osteonecrosis. Pieters R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2994–3000

Monoclonal antibody detection of carcinoma cells in bone marrow biopsy specimens from breast cancer patients. Porro G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2407–11

Prognostic significance of blood and marrow findings in acute myelogenous leukemia in remission. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group report. Vogler WR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2481–6

Translocation t(6;9)(p23;q34) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Two new patients without increased bone marrow basophils [letter] Fan YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):153–5

Translocation (3;6)(q21;p21) in acute myeloid leukemia with abnormal thrombopoiesis and basophilia. Hoyle CF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):261–7

Bone marrow Ig-secreting cells in patients with malignant lymphoma. Shimizu K, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(3):171–6

Antitumor activity against human tumor samples of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and analogues at equivalent in vitro myelotoxic concentrations. Fan D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3135–9

Removal of breast cancer cells by soybean agglutinin in an experimental model for purging human marrow. Morecki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4573–7

Discordant maturation as the primary biological defect in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Strife A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):1035–41

Proliferation kinetics of plasma cells and of normal haemopoietic cells in multiple myeloma. Ucci G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May;20(3):311–8

The efficacy of percutaneous bone marrow trephine biopsy in the diagnosis of diseases in Zimbabweans. Mukiibi JM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Jul;33(7):178–81

Lymphokine-activated killer cell lysis of human neuroblastoma cells: a model for purging tumor cells from bone marrow. Ades EW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jan;46(1):150–6

A study of erythroid progenitor cells in the bone marrow of Gambian children with falciparum malaria. Abdalla SH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(1):33–40

The use of the H*1 in predicting marrow recovery following ablative chemotherapy in leukaemia and lymphoma. Kinsey SE, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(1):1–5

Bone marrow granulocyte reserve in chronic benign idiopathic neutropenia. Mant MJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(3):281–8

Ultrastructure and cell cycle distribution of bone marrow cells in protein-energy malnutrition. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(2):135–47

Closed flexible intramedullary biopsy of metastatic carcinoma. Smith DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr; (229):162–4

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of bone marrow in childhood leukaemia. van Zanten TE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):77–81

Primary acquired myelodysplastic syndromes. Beris P, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1988;56:129–58 (115 ref.)

Colony assay with human tumor xenografts, murine tumors and human bone marrow. Potential for anticancer drug development. Fiebig HH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):937–48

A benign course of multicentric Castleman's disease with involvement of the spleen and bone marrow. Levo Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov;39(5):471–4

The value of staging bone marrow trephine biopsy in Hodgkin's disease. Macintyre EA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):66–70

Myelokathexis associated with multiple congenital malformations: immunological study on phagocytic cells and lymphocytes. Plebani A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jan;40(1):12–7

A comparison of the rate of DNA synthesis in myeloblasts from peripheral blood and bone marrows of patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Raza A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):13–9

Clonal cytogenetic abnormalities in patients with otherwise typical aplastic anemia. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Dec;15(11):1134–9

Proliferation of lymphoid precursor cells in the bone marrow of patients with various disorders of the immune system. Hirt A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):38–41

Long-term bone marrow culture induces terminal differentiation of human myeloid leukemic cells. Iland HJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Dec;15(11):1109–14

The cause of anemia in mutant mice of Sl/Slt genotype: hypoplasia in bone marrow and restricted hyperplasia in spleen. Nakano T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Feb; 16(2):117–21

Collagen synthesis by human bone marrow fibroblasts. Fernández M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1; 43(11–12):1223–5

Peripheral blood admixture in bone marrow aspirates. Vladimirskaya EB. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(4):542–8

11q- in a case of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in blastic phase with monoblastic differentiation. Cuneo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6):501–4

Unusual cytogenetic, immunophenotypic and histochemical findings in a case of acute megakaryocytic leukemia. Miniero R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 72(6):505–10

Intercellular bridges between erythroblasts in a patient with preleukemia. Mittelman M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6):533–5

Bone marrow cell kinetics in primary myelodysplastic syndromes. Montecucco C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):132–4

A cytogenetic survey of 13 patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL). Palka G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6):511–4

T-cell lymphocytosis with neutropenia: an immunologic, cytochemical and bone marrow culture study of one case. Resegotti L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 72(4):359–62

Chromosome changes in cultured human myeloid cell lines. Romitti L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):62–3

Treatment of relapsing acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. II. Experiences with 45 first bone marrow and 24 isolated central nervous system relapses observed 1981–1984. von der Weid N, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(5–6):363–70

Treatment of relapsing acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. I. Experiences with 82 first bone marrow and 17 isolated central nervous system relapses observed 1968–1980. Wagner B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun; 42(5–6):349–61

Paraplast-Piccolyte double embedding of bone marrow biopsies in routine histopathology [letter] Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep;11(9):989

Plastic embedding of bone marrow biopsies [letter] Hall PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep;11(9):989–90

Prediction of impending blast cell transformation in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Islam A. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun; 12(6):633–9

Value of long-core biopsy in the detection of discrete bone marrow lesions. Islam A, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun; 12(6):641–8

Hairy cell leukemia: characteristics of the neoplastic cells. Naeim F. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):375–88 (128 ref.)

Childhood biphenotypic leukemia: detection of mixed lymphoid and myeloid populations in bone marrow specimens. Schmitt-Gräff A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun; 19(6):651–6

Immunohistological demonstration of bone marrow involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL). Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:652–5

Fanconi's constitutional panmyelopathy. Pushpa V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):775–8

CEA- monoclonal antibody as a marker of myeloid tissue in bone marrow biopsies. Navone R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep-Dec;2(3):209–10

Clinical applications of immunocytochemistry in the monitoring of the bone marrow in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Hay FG, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:8–10

Primary visceral virchowian (lepromatous) hanseniasis. Azulay RD. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep; 55(3):450–3

Bone marrow biopsy in multiple myeloma: a clinical pathological study. Aghai E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):298–301

The value of bone marrow examination for tumor staging in breast cancer. Manegold C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(4):425–8

Retrovirus-induced feline pure red cell aplasia: the kinetics of erythroid marrow failure. Abkowitz JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):571–7

Unregulated proliferation of primitive neoplastic progenitor cells in long-term polycythemia vera marrow cultures. Cashman JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):87–91

Skeletal complications in hairy cell leukemia: diagnosis and therapy. Lembersky BC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug; 6(8):1280–4

The detection of bone marrow involvement in small-cell lung cancer using magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Trillet V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):397–8

Lymphoid aggregates in bone marrow: study of eventual outcome. Faulkner-Jones BE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):768–75

Refractory myelodysplastic anaemias with hypocellular bone marrow. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul; 41(7):763–7

Cognitive-behavioral and pharmacologic interventions for childrens' distress during painful medical procedures. Jay SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):860–5

Elastase and cathepsin G activities are present in immature bone marrow neutrophils and absent in late marrow and circulating neutrophils of beige (Chediak-Higashi) mice. Takeuchi KH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1362–76

Aberrant immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in scid mouse bone marrow cells. Okazaki K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1348–52

Automated screening for micrometastases in bone marrow smears. Mansi JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):105–111

Evaluation of bone marrow megakaryocyte ploidy distributions in persons with normal and abnormal platelet counts. Mazur EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Feb; 111(2):194–202

An immunocytochemical study of lymphocyte and macrophage populations in the bone marrow of patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Nash JR, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Feb;154(2):141–9

Effect of TPN on bone marrow kinetics—therapeutic implications. Torosian MH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Oct; 45(4):376–81

Detection of tumor cells in bone marrow of patients with prostatic carcinoma by immunocytochemical techniques. Mansi JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):545–8

Scottish validation study of Cancer Registration data childhood leukaemia 1968–1981. Bone marrow review—II. Gray M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(10):887–9

Difference of bone marrow adipocyte colony-forming capacity between aplastic anemia and iron deficiency anemia. Hirata J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(2):179–83

Cytogenetic evaluation of bone marrow involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma. Mark-Vendel E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(3):263–5

The effect of long-term marrow culture on the origin of colony-forming cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia: studies of two patients heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Singer JW, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Mar;2(3):148–52

Magnetic resonance imaging of bone marrow in hairy cell leukemia: correlation with clinical response to alpha-interferon. Thompson JA, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Apr; 1(4):315–6

Prolonged bone marrow T1-relaxation in patients with polycythemia vera. Jensen KE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 May-Jun;6(3):291–2

Prolonged bone marrow T1-relaxation in acute leukaemia. In vivo tissue characterization by magnetic resonance imaging. Thomsen C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(4):251–7

Do bone marrow fat cells or their precursors have a pathogenic role in idiopathic aplastic anaemia? Islam A. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Apr;25(4):209–17

Rhabdomyosarcoma presenting with diffuse bone marrow involvement, hypercalcemia and renal failure. Javier de la Serna F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(2):123–7

The activity of MNNG in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay. Ashby J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May; 2(3):199–204

Benzidine and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine (DCB) induce micronuclei in the bone marrow and the fetal liver of mice after gavage. Cihák R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul; 2(4):267–9

Benzene and the genotoxicity of its metabolites. I. Transplacental activity in mouse fetuses and in their dams. Ciranni R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;208(1):61–7

Bone marrow changes following chemotherapy for multiple myeloma—a clinicopathological study of biopsy cases. Kurihara K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):876–89

Promyelocytic crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia: case report and review of the literature. Shichishima T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1190–5 (7 ref.)

Detection of residual disease in acute myeloid leukemia using light density gradients and culture assay. Ciaudo M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):67–71

Detection of small cell lung cancer bone marrow metastases by immunofluorescence. Humblet Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):25–8

Micrometastatic cancer cells in bone marrow: in vitro detection with anti-cytokeratin and in vivo labeling with anti-17-1A monoclonal antibodies. Schlimok G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8672–6

Bone marrow metastases in children's neuroblastoma studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Couanet D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:547–55

Degenerative disk disease: assessment of changes in vertebral body marrow with MR imaging. Modic MT, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):193–9

Bone marrow diseases of the spine: differentiation with T1 and T2 relaxation times in MR imaging. Sugimura K, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):541–4

Transient osteoporosis: transient bone marrow edema? Wilson AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):757–60

Preleukemia: bone marrow histopathology in myelodysplasia and preleukemic syndrome. Georgii A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;106:159–71

A proposed role played by benzene itself in the induction of acute cytopenia: inhibition of DNA synthesis. Lee EW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 60(1):27–46

Human peripheral blood and bone marrow cell separation using density gradient centrifugation on Lymphoprep and Percoll in haematological diseases. Koistinen P.

Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1987 Nov;47(7):709–14

Bone marrow necrosis in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Habboush HW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec;32(6):177–80 (28 ref.)

The skull and spine. Reynolds J. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jul; 22(3):168–75

Bone marrow biopsies: principles and perspectives of interpretation. Jacobs RM, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 May;3(2):176–82

Bone marrow recovery following fetal liver infusion (FLI) in aplastic anaemia: morphological studies. Bhargava M, et al. **Thymus** 1987;10(1–2):103–8

Characteristics of bone marrow fibroblasts and their significance in hematopoiesis. Nagao T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Mar;12(1):1–6 (54 ref.)

Hyperostosis of the marrow cavity in mice [letter] Dodd DC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):336

Histopathology of canine bone marrow in malignant lymphoproliferative disorders. Raskin RE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):83–8

Bone marrow response in cattle with chronic dermatitis caused by Psoroptes ovis. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):365–70

Histopathology of bone marrow in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Delacrétaz F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(6):543–51

Differentiation of plasma cell infiltrates in the bone marrow. A clinicopathological study on 80 patients including immunohistochemistry and morphometry. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(6):553–62

Analysis of hematopoietic and lymphopoietic tissue during a regenerative aplastic crisis induced by avian retrovirus MAV-2(O). Cummins TJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr; 163(2):452–61

Neonatal alloimmune amegakaryocytosis. Case report. Bizzaro N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(2):112–4

The cytogenetic effects of benzene and toluene on bone marrow cells in rats. Roh J, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987; 28(4):297–309

[Bone marrow necrosis and malignant tumors] Zhai M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone marrow growth pattern in myelodysplastic syndromes] Chen SS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 26(6):324–6, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on bone marrow histopathology in myelodysplastic syndromes] Pu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;26(6):327–9, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural study of megakaryocytes in 4 patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Guo N. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;17(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro granulomonopoiesis of bone marrow cells and their response to granulomonopoietic enhancing activity in patients with hematologic disorders] Chong LL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 3(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Necrosis of the bone marrow] Dušek J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Mar;24(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metastatic skipping in the bone marrow (skip metastases) in osteosarcoma. Frequency and clinical implications?] Anani AP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of residual cells contaminating the bone marrow in neuroblastoma. Apropos of 80 bone marrow evaluations] Frappaz D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow examination in cancerology. Apropos of 92 marrow biopsies performed at the Antananarivo Hemato-cancerology Service] Pignon T, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):157–62 **(Fre)**

[Cytologic detection of neuroblasts in the bone marrow] Bayle C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging for bone marrow metastases of neuroblastoma] Couanet D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of assessing residual disease in the bone marrow in onco-hematology. First French Autograft Symposium. Besançon, June 1986–Lyons, October 1986] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):1–97 **(Fre)**

[The contribution of cytogenetics to the evaluation of residual disease in malignant hemopathies] Bertheas MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of immunohistochemical technics to the study of malignant infiltration of bone marrow] Delsol G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell kinetics and diagnosis of residual disease of a tumor in bone marrow] Ffrench M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan; 36(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of residual disease in onco-hematology: the contribution of molecular biology] Henni T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of immunological analysis for the detection of residual neuroblasts in bone marrow] Maritaz O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Q fever: diagnostic contribution of bone marrow biopsy. Apropos of a case] Constans J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(5):511–2 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic and therapeutic significance of bone marrow biopsy in multiple myeloma. Analysis of 31 stage II A and III A patients] Paule B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anuria, hepatocellular insufficiency and bone marrow aplasia after the administration of streptozocin and fluorouracil (letter)] Luquel L, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):125 **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies—new probes for diagnosis and therapy. Their use as an example of the micrometastasizing of solid tumors] Schlimok G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3A):435–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gradients of echo sequences with extended repetition time in the diagnosis of bone marrow changes in the spine] Krauss B, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Jun;8(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency distribution of DNA in blood and bone marrow cells of children with acute non-lymphatic leukemia using impulse cytophotometry] Exadaktylos P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(5):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impulse cytophotometric studies of bone marrow and blood cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). 1. Bone marrow cells] Exadaktylos P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):530–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic bone marrow study. Sternal puncture or iliac crest biopsy] Lorbacher P. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Aug; 28(8):551–68 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow necrosis in acute leukemias] Schneider WA, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jan;29(1):46–50 **(Ger)**

[Clinical characterization of essential thrombocythemia in comparison with other myeloproliferative diseases and reactive thrombocytoses] Jahn M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 1;66(5):190–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomography in lymphatic and leukemic bone marrow infiltrations. A comparison with scintigraphy and conventional x-ray diagnosis] Dewes W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec;147(6):654–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The MRT demonstration of bone marrow changes in intervertebral disk degeneration] Kahn T, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative fatal fat and bone marrow embolism of the lung in implantation of a hip endoprosthesis with polymethylmethacrylate bone cement] Hochmeister M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;125(3):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of biopsy specimens embedded in synthetic resins without decalcification and their importance in hematology] Tamáska J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 22; 128(47):2451–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Usefulness of a bone marrow immunohistochemical study in multiple myeloma] Rapazzini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A cancer of unknown primary site with diffuse metastasis to the bone marrow treated effectively with FAM combination chemotherapy] Yumoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subsets of chronic rheumatoid arthritis and changes in bone marrow] Ochi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):599–614 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of cancer metastasis to bone marrow by bone marrow biopsy] Im T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;35(11):1292–6 **(Jpn)**

[A simple technic for prompt preparation of cell block section of bone marrow aspirates] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1181–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of aggressive plasma cell myeloma with multilobated nuclei] Nagai M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec; 28(12):2165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An adult case of alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma with diffuse bone marrow involvement] Usuki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar;29(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrospective evaluation of prognostic factors in patients with aplastic anemia] Reszczyński W. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1987;33:177–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone marrow biopsy using a Jamshidi needle in patients with malignant proliferative diseases of the lymphatic system] Mioduszewska O. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):222–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mast cells and basophils in the bone marrow of children with lymphoblastic leukemia and hypoplasia of the hematopoietic system] Kopeć-Szlęzak J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;62(11–12):778–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autologous transplantation of hematopoietic stem cells] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 1;43(5):148–53 (47 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Biology and clinical aspects of primary myelodysplastic syndromes] Urbańska-Ryś H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 15;43(7):225–9 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Bone marrow histopathology in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Oliveira JS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 105(1):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clonogenic cultivation of bone marrow fibroblast precursors in human myeloproliferative diseases] Kolosova LIu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cells of the "hand mirror" type in lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Skliarenko LM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of hematopoietic islands in the development of the phenomenon of the stimulation of bone marrow hematopoiesis under stress] Shakhov VP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May;33(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ununited fractures, pseudarthroses and defects of long bones by transplantation of autologous bone marrow fibroblasts grown in vitro and impregnated into the spongy bone matrix] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Smouldering myeloblastic leukemia in children] Drozdova TS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):73–7 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the bone marrow to acute dialysis-related neutropenia] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in cell line in relapses of acute lymphoid leukemia: frequency, morphologic, phenotypic and cytogenetic characteristics and clinical course] del Porto E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 23;90(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone marrow aplasia, dysplasia and necrosis as atypical forms of presentation of acute lymphoblastic leukemia: reflections on 3 cases] Sánchez-Fayos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep;181(4):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute malignant lymphomatoid granulomatosis of the lungs and skin, associated with bone marrow hyperplasia. Report of a case] Angeles Angeles A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jul–Sep;39(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Partial trisomy 1q in the bone marrow of a patient with polycythemia vera] Lisker R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jan–Mar;40(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type I congenital dyserythropoietic anemia presenting in the neonatal period] Madero L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987; 32(4):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoenzymatic study of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Urbano Ispizua A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(6):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone marrow: a "morphostatic brain" for control of normal and neoplastic growth. Experimental evidence. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;521:300–11

A soluble activity from adherent marrow cells cooperates with IL 3 in stimulating growth of pluripotential hematopoietic precursors. Iscove NN, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):953–7

Bone marrow matrix modulation of HL-60 phenotype. Luikart SD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1119–23

Isolation of lactoferrin cDNA from a human myeloid library and expression of mRNA during normal and leukemic myelopoiesis. Rado TA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):989–93

Haemopoietic progenitors in different parts of one femur perform different functions during regeneration. Rosendaal M, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(3):629–46

Osteogenesis by canine and rabbit bone marrow in diffusion chambers. Johnson KA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb; 42(2):113–8

Spontaneous sister chromatid exchange in normal bone marrow and Ph-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):745–50

Heat sensitivity, thermotolerance, and profile of protein synthesis of human bone marrow progenitors. Mivechi NF. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3630–3

Regenerating bone marrow produces a potent growth-promoting activity to osteogenic cells. Bab I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):345–52

On the mechanical function of marrow in long bones. Bryant JD. **Eng Med** 1988 Apr;17(2):55–8

Regression of excessive bone remodelling by interferon alpha-2-A in a patient with hairy cell leukemia [letter] Rossi JF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Aug;41(2):191

Age-related differences and circadian and seasonal variations of myelopoietic progenitor cell (CFU-GM) numbers in mice. Sletvold O, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jan;40(1):42–9

The roles of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3 in stromal cell-mediated hemopoiesis in vivo. Eliason JF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):307–12

The dimer of hemoregulatory peptide (HP5B) stimulates mouse and human myelopoiesis in vitro. Laerum OD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):274–80

Circadian and seasonal rhythms in murine bone marrow colony-forming cells affect tolerance for the anticancer agent 4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (THP). Lévi F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):696–701

Concurrent activation of granulocytes and osteoclasts in busulfan-suppressed bone marrow in response to transplantation of a mammary carcinoma in mice. McCracken CH 3d, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May; 16(4):285–9

Characterization of two clones isolated from the TC-1 murine marrow stromal cell line: growth factor and retrovirus production and physical support of hemopoiesis.

Song ZX, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Mar;6(2):125–45

Extracellular matrix and the hematopoietic microenvironment. Campbell AD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):140–6 (71 ref.)

Pattern of bone marrow regeneration following chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukemia. Islam A. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(2):108–22

Proto-oncogene expression in human normal bone marrow. Evinger-Hodges MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Aug; 1(8):597–602

The development of hemopoietic cells in response to stromal cells or growth factors is modified by agents that influence ADP-ribosylation. Heyworth CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jan;2(1):6–11

Rhythmic variations of different hemopoietic cell lines and maturation stages in aging mice. Sletvold O, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Jan;42(1):91–104

Old mice recover the ability to produce IgG and high-avidity antibody following irradiation with partial bone marrow shielding. Tsuda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1169–73

[Assessment of the bone marrow hematopoietic activity in aplastic anemia by point-counting method in relation to the clinical status and prognosis] Takada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jun;28(6):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the visual pathway in the mechanism of the erythropoietic effect of ultraviolet rays] Danieyko-Osman M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1987;33:75–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formation of bone tissue by mouse bone marrow cell suspensions in organ culture] Luriia EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myelopoietic effect of bone marrow fibroblasts cultured from patients with myelofibrosis. Wang JC. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Apr;27(4):235–41

Bone marrow pressure in osteonecrosis of the femoral condyle (Ahlbäck's disease). Kantor H. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(6):349–52

Interleukin 2 induction of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity in the peripheral blood and bone marrow of acute leukemia patients. I. Feasibility of LAK generation in adult patients with active disease and in remission. Adler A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):709–16

Autologous peripheral hematopoietic stem cell transplantation restores hematopoietic function following marrow ablative therapy. Kessinger A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):723–7

Correlation between bone marrow karyotype and the occurrence of erythroblast micronuclei and nuclear budding in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Teerenhovi L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Sep;39(3):237–40

Immunological phenotype of lymphoid cells in regenerating bone marrow of children after treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. van den Doel LJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Aug;41(2):170–5

Hypothesis: retrograde embolization of marrow fat may cause osteonecrosis. Simkin PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct; 14(5):870–2

Human serum sickness: a prospective analysis of 35 patients treated with equine anti-thymocyte globulin for bone marrow failure. Bielory L, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Jan;67(1):40–57

[A comprehensive diagnostic approach to tumor metastases in the skeleton. VI. The bone marrow in the metastatic process in malignant neoplasms] Bek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 21;126(34):1064–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Migration of bone marrow cells toward the thymus in C57BL/Ka under fractionated irradiation] Humblet C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(4):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the stromal microenvironment in regulating bone marrow hemopoiesis under stress] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the survival of irradiated dogs to the reserve of undamaged bone marrow] Slepchonok OF. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of radiosensitivity of bone marrow lymphocytes by WR-2721 [letter] Naruka K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(4):317–8

Differential radioprotection of bone marrow and tumour cells by zinc aspartate. Floersheim GL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun;61(726):501–8

Iron kinetics effects of 88 millirads. Partial-versus-total body X-irradiation. Gong JK, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Aug; 13(1):15–27

Bone marrow irradiation chimeras in the BB rat: evidence suggesting two defects leading to diabetes and lymphopoenia. Scott J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct; 30(10):774–81

Clastogenicity of tritiated thymidine to the mouse bone marrow. Ratpan F, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 11(2):235–9

Bone marrow cells other than stem cells seed the bone marrow after rescue transfusion of fatally irradiated mice. Cronkite EP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Dec;15(11):1168–70

Consequences of extremely high doses of irradiation on bone marrow stromal cells and the release of hematopoietic growth factors. Gualtieri RJ. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct; 15(9):952–7

Evaluation of leukocyte number by using an automated blood cell counter and a traditional hematological method in animals irradiated with gamma rays. Macková N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):810–6

Long-term effects of low-level 239Pu contamination on murine bone-marrow stem cells and their progeny. Svoboda V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct;52(4):517–26

Alteration in hematopoietic stem cell seeding and proliferation by both high and low dose rate irradiation of bone marrow stromal cells in vitro. Greenberger JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):85–94

Protection of mouse bone marrow by WR-2721 after fractionated irradiation. Travis EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):377–82

Effect of plutonium-239 on the mitotic activity of mouse bone marrow cells. Svoboda V, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(1):79–85

Survival of mice and hematopoietic stem cells in bone marrow after intermittent total body irradiation. Maezawa H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;5(6):215–9

Recovery from radiation injury by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine in lymphocytes of mouse bone marrow. Bhagat RM. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(6):811–4

Misonidazole does not sensitize normal bone marrow cells to radiation. Uma Devi P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(4):473–5

[Bone marrow changes following half-body irradiation] Braunschweig R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(4):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiosensitization effects of perfluorochemical emulsion to LLC tumor mice with fractionated irradiation under oxygen breathing and radiotoxicity to normal mice] Itoh YH, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 25;47(12):1588–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the development of the lesion and the recovery process in the bone marrow of mice irradiated by helium ions with an energy of 4 GeV/nucleon and by protons with an energy of 9 GeV] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Acute radiation effects in victims of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power station] Gus'kova AK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;32(12):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation changes in count and contact properties of neutrophilic granulocytes of the bone marrow in short-term culture] Chukhlovin AB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of millimeter-range radiation on the effectiveness of bone marrow transplantation] Deviatkov ND, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the conditions of incubating bone marrow from totally irradiated mice on the expression of its stem cell potentials] Limarenko VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural chromosomal damages in myelokaryocytes exposed to plutonium-239 dioxide] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phenomenon of variable reactivity of the thymus and bone marrow to the local action of decimetric waves] Evstropov VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating effect of continuous current in local galvanization of the thymus-sternum bone marrow projection area] Kurchenko VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteosarcoma: relation between extent of marrow infiltration on CT and frequency of lung metastases. Hermann G, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1203–6

Quantitative computed tomography scanning for measurement of bone and bone marrow fat content. A comparison of single- and dual-energy techniques using a solid synthetic phantom. Goodsitt MM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Oct;22(10):799–810

Osteoporotic bone marrow defect: radiographic features and pathogenic factors. Schneider LC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):127–9 (17 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes labeled with technetium-99m HMPAO. A potential bone marrow imaging agent. Bennett JD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;13(1):44–5

Combined bone marrow and gallium imaging. Differentiation of osteomyelitis and infarction in sickle hemoglobinopathy. Kahn CE Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;13(6):443–9

A quantitative study of bone marrow using dynamic bone marrow scintigraphy in acute leukaemia patients. Padhy AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:92–101

Bone and bone marrow scintigraphy in the diagnosis of neoplastic involvement of the skeletal system. A comparative analysis. Sacchi S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):255–60

Marrow uptake index (MUI): a quantitative scintigraphic study of bone marrow in aplastic anaemia. Padhy AK, et al. **Thymus** 1987;10(1-2):137–46

[Urticaria pigmentosa—an obligate systemic disease? Results of nuclear medicine studies and etiopathogenetic significance] Sollberg S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct; 38(10):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy of bone marrow for the evaluation of injuries caused by antiblastic radiotherapy] Coda C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphy of the bone marrow for the evaluation of injuries caused by antiblastic agents] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1-2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone and bone marrow scintigraphy and measurement of bone mineral density by photon absorptiometry in osteopetrosis] Otsuka N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Mar; 25(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary myelofibrosis showing an interesting image on bone and bone marrow scintigraphy] Otsuka N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Sep;24(9):1381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image processing on the distribution patterns of In-111 chloride and Tc-99m colloid recorded simultaneously from the bone marrow] Uyama C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct; 24(10):1499–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of renal high uptake in bone marrow scintigraphy with 111In-chloride] Hiraki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Aug;36(8):409–413 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis as a posterior mediastinal mass] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct;32(10):1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphy of the bone marrow with 111In] Kosheleva IIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):68–74 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Efficacy of plasma-sprayed tricalcium phosphate in enhancing the fixation of smooth titanium intramedullary rods. Chae JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:81–90

TRANSPLANTATION

Neopterin: an useful biochemical marker in the monitoring of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bron D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(2):120–6

Urinary cytologic abnormalities in bone marrow transplant recipients of cyclosporin. Stella F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep-Oct;31(5):615–9

Donor bone marrow response to immunosuppressive treatment. Arranz R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988; 79(1):50–2

Ciclosporin A: correlation of blood levels with acute graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Bandini G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(1):6–12

Bone marrow transplantation in leukemia: experience of Pesaro. Galimberti M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 78 Suppl 1:187–9

Acute leukaemia following high-dose chemoradiotherapy with bone marrow rescue for ovarian teratoma. Guyotat D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(1):52–3

Bone marrow transplantation for hepatitis-associated aplastic anemia. Kojima S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988; 79(1):7–11

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia. Mangoni L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78 Suppl 1:190–3

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukemia: progress and controversies. Marmont AM. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78 Suppl 1:181–6

ABH and Lewis antigen and antibody expression after bone marrow transplantation. Needs ME, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(1):13–6

Bone marrow transplantation in acute or chronic leukaemia. Prentice HG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78 Suppl 1:194–7

Allogeneic, syngeneic and autologous marrow transplantation in the acute leukemias and lymphomas—Baltimore experiences. Santos GW, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78 Suppl 1:175–80

Intrahepatic periductal glands in graft-versus-host disease. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Mar;38(3):281–9

Displacement bone marrow transplantation and immunoprophylaxis for genetic diseases. Hobbs JR. **Adv Intern Med** 1988;33:81–118 (100 ref.)

Pneumatosis intestinalis after bone marrow transplantation. Day DL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):85–7

Gastrointestinal inflammation after bone marrow transplantation: graft-versus-host disease or opportunistic infection? Jones B, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):277–81

Hepatic venocclusive disease after bone-marrow

transplantation: diagnosis with duplex sonography. Kriegshauser JS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):289–90

Immunohistochemical analysis of oral lichen-planus-like eruption in graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fujii H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;89(2):177–86

Hypereosinophilic syndrome with multiple organ dysfunction treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Archimbaud E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Apr;27(4):302–3

Genotypic analysis using a Y-chromosome-specific probe following bone marrow transplantation. Morisaki H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):30–3

Coagulation defects in cyclosporine A treated allogeneic bone marrow transplant patients. Smith RE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):137–40

High-dose chemoradiotherapy with syngeneic bone marrow transplantation for multiple myeloma: a case report and literature review. Wolff SN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Oct;26(2):191–8 (39 ref.)

Development of a single probe for documentation of chimerism following bone marrow transplantation. Yam P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;41(5):867–81

Membranous nephropathy in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Hiesse C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Feb; 11(2):188–91

Treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease with anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Martin PJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Feb;11(2):149–52

Salvage therapy of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Critical appraisal of curative potential. Buzaid AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):523–32 (80 ref.)

Disseminated adenovirus infection in an immunocompromised host. Pitfalls in diagnosis. Landry ML, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):555–9

Prevention of herpes zoster in patients by long-term oral acyclovir after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Perren TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):99–101

Impact of air filtration on nosocomial Aspergillus infections. Unique risk of bone marrow transplant recipients. Sherertz RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):709–18

Immunoglobulin therapy in bone marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 23;83(4A):34–45 (132 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Storb R. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug; 296(2):87–94 (40 ref.)

Pathology of the thymus after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man. A histologic immunohistochemical study of 36 patients. Müller-Hermelink HK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov;129(2):242–56

Haploidentical bone marrow transplantation for osteopetrosis. Orchard PJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Winter;9(4):335–40

Acute graft-versus-host disease of the intestine. A surgical perspective. McGregor GI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May; 155(5):680–2

Idiopathic small airways pathology in patients with graft-versus-host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Urbanski SJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):965–71

Mechanical ventilation after marrow transplantation. Risk factors and clinical outcome. Crawford SW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):682–7

Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of primary immunodeficiencies. Vossen JM. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(4):285–92 (54 ref.)

Poor prognosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with translocation (1;19) in childhood: potential interest of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vagner-Capodano AM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988; 31(1):53–6 (25 ref.)

Advanced breast cancer: high-dose chemotherapy and bone marrow autotransplants. Antman K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):570–4 (40 ref.)

Treatment of severe Epstein-Barr virus-induced polyclonal B-lymphocyte proliferation by anti-B-cell monoclonal antibodies. Two cases after HLA-mismatched bone marrow transplantation. Blanche S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):199–203

Pityrosporum folliculitis after bone marrow transplantation. Clinical observations in five patients. Bufill JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):560–3

Risk factors for airflow obstruction in recipients of bone marrow transplants. Clark JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):648–56

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase. Increased risk for relapse associated with T-cell depletion. Goldman JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):806–14

Functional asplenia after bone marrow transplantation. A late complication related to extensive chronic graft-versus-host disease. Kalhs P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15; 109(6):461–4

Prophylactic use of human leukocyte interferon after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Meyers JD, et al **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):809–16

Laboratory diagnosis of herpes virus infections in immunocompromised hosts. Ziegler T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):747–52

Clinical problems associated with T cell depletion for bone marrow transplantation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:459–63

The role of residual host immunity in graft failures following T-cell-depleted marrow transplants for leukemia. Bordignon C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:442–6

Bone marrow transplantation: its biology and role as treatment for acute and chronic leukemias. Champlin R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:447–58 (47 ref.)

The role of autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia. Dicke KA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 511:468–72

Bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia after busulphan and cyclophosphamide. Report on 88 cases. Galimberti M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:464–7

Retroviral vector-mediated gene transfer and expression in nonhuman primates following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gillio A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 511:406–17

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with acute myelogenous leukemia in complete remission. Meloni G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:483–8

Fatal adenovirus meningoencephalitis in a bone marrow transplant patient. Davis D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):385–9

Delayed surgery and bone marrow transplantation for widespread neuroblastoma. Moss TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Oct;206(4):514–20

Toxicity trial of prophylactic 9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxymethyl]guanine (ganciclovir) after marrow transplantation in dogs. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):271–3

Acute follicular graft-vs-host disease [letter] Lycka BA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1442

Malignant melanoma. Treatment with high-dose combination alkylating agent chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support. Shea TC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 124(6):878–84

Effect of UVB radiation on the skin after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation in man. Torinuki W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):424–6

Bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia. Chessells JM. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):879–82 (38 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of alpha-mannosidosis. Will A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 62(10):1044–9

Isolated cardiac aspergillosis after bone marrow transplantation. Johnson RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):1942–3

Thyroid and pituitary function following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Lio S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1066–71

Bone matrix and marrow versus cancellous bone in rabbit radial defects. Aspenberg P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(6):335–40

Conjugated hyperbilirubinemia and renal function in bone marrow transplant recipients. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):245–50

Oral health in children treated with bone marrow transplantation: a one-year follow-up. Dahllöf G, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):196–200

Transplantation of monoclonal antibody-purged autologous bone marrow for treatment of poor risk common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bradstock KF, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):283–9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation: present status and future prospects. Sheridan WP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):275–8 (50 ref.)

Recent advances in bone marrow transplantation. Vowels MR. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Dec;23(6):315–22 (71 ref.)

Bone marrow therapy with monoclonal antibodies. Hale G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3207–14 (85 ref.)

Erythropoiesis following bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia major. Alter BP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988; 23(5B):317–21

Allogeneic marrow transplantation for thalassemia. Lin KH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):307–11

Bone marrow transplantation in beta-thalassemia major with prevention of graft-vs-host disease. Slavin S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):313–6

Marrow transplantation for thalassemia major. Thomas ED, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):303–6

Donor buffy coat cell infusion after marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia [letter] Anasetti C, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1099–100

Chemotherapy v marrow transplantation for adults with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a five-year follow-up. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):179–84

Cytogenetic events after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia in chronic phase. Arthur CK, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1179–86

Partial chimerism after T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in leukemic HLA-matched patients: a cytogenetic documentation. Bertheas MF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):89–93

Augmentation of donor bone marrow engraftment in histoincompatible murine recipients by granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):320–8

Mixed blood chimerism in T cell-depleted bone marrow transplant recipients: evaluation using DNA polymorphisms. Bretagne S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1692–5

High-dose cytosine arabinoside and fractionated total-body irradiation: an improved preparative regimen for bone marrow transplantation of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in remission. Coccia PF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):888–93

Retarded recovery of functional T cell frequencies in T cell-depleted bone marrow transplant recipients. Daley JP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):960–4

Functional dendritic cells are required for transfusion-induced sensitization in canine marrow graft recipients. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1138–40

Successful transplantation of Friend virus-induced preleukemia into stem cell-deficient fetal mice. Fleischman RA. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):800–3

Allogeneic marrow grafting with partially mismatched, unrelated marrow donors. Gingrich RD, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1375–81

Intravascular hemolysis and renal insufficiency after bone marrow transplantation. Guinan EC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):451–5

A simplified bone marrow cryopreservation method [letter] Haylock DN, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1102–3

Immunoglobulin E levels following allogeneic, autologous, and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation: an indirect association between hyperproduction and acute graft-v-host disease in allogeneic BMT. Heyd J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):442–6

Bronchiolitis obliterans in bone marrow transplantation and its relationship to chronic graft-v-host disease and low serum IgG. Holland HK, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):621–7

Bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in children aged less than 2 years. Johnson FL, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1277–80

Variability in 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide activity during clinical purging for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Jones RJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1490–4

Progenitor cell assays predict hematopoietic reconstitution after syngeneic transplantation in mice. Jones RJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1186–92

Interleukin 2-activated killer cells in patients following transplants of soybean lectin-separated and E rosette-depleted bone marrow. Keever CA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1893–903

B-cell proliferative and differentiative responses after autologous peripheral blood stem cell or bone marrow transplantation. Kiesel S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):672–8

Host origin of the human hematopoietic microenvironment following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Laver J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1966–8

Bone marrow transplantation for constitutional pure red cell aplasia. Lenarsky C, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):226–9

Therapy of severe aplastic anemia in young adults and children with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. McGlave PB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1325–30

In vitro evidence for disappearance of erythroid progenitor T suppressor cells following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Mangan KF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):144–50

Clonogenic hemopoietic precursors in bone marrow transplantation. Messner HA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1425–32

The effect of recombinant GM-CSF on the recovery of monkeys transplanted with autologous bone marrow. Monroy RL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1696–9

Use of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in autologous marrow transplantation for lymphoid malignancies. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):834–6

Mixed hematopoietic chimerism following bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Petz LD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1331–7

Recovery of contact hypersensitivity responses following murine bone marrow transplantation: comparison of gamma-irradiation and busulfan as preparative marrow-ablative agents. Samlowski WE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1910–20

Allogeneic marrow transplantation for children with juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia. Sanders JE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1144–6

Recurrence of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in donor cells after allogeneic marrow transplantation associated with a deletion of the long arm of chromosome 6. Schmitz N, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1099–104

Epstein-Barr virus associated B cell lymphoproliferative disorders following bone marrow transplantation. Shapiro RS, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1234–43

Canine model for gene therapy: inefficient gene expression in dogs reconstituted with autologous marrow infected with retroviral vectors. Stead RB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar; 71(3):742–7

Autologous bone marrow transplantation using unfractionated cells cryopreserved in dimethylsulfoxide and hydroxyethyl starch without controlled-rate freezing. Stiff PJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):974–8

Cyclosporine v methotrexate for graft-v-host disease prevention in patients given marrow grafts for leukemia: long-term follow-up of three controlled trials. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):293–8

Prednisone and azathioprine compared with prednisone and placebo for treatment of chronic graft-v-host disease: prognostic influence of prolonged thrombocytopenia after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM, et al.

Blood 1988 Aug;72(2):546–54

Bone marrow transplantation for leukemia following a new busulfan and cyclophosphamide regimen. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1382–8

Imbalances within the peripheral blood T-helper (CD4+) and T-suppressor (CD8+) cell populations in the reconstitution phase after human bone marrow transplantation. Velardi A, et al. **Blood** 1988 May; 71(5):1196–200

Syngeneic leukocytes together with suramin failed to improve immunodeficiency in a case of transfusion-associated AIDS after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Verdonck LF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar; 71(3):666–71

Prominent expansion of circulating lymphocytes bearing gamma T-cell receptors, with preferential expression of variable gamma genes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vilmer E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):841–9

Interleukin-2 production and response to interleukin-2 by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients after bone marrow transplantation: II. Patients receiving soybean lectin-separated and T cell-depleted bone marrow. Welte K, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1595–603

Cytomegalovirus infection after autologous bone marrow transplantation with comparison to infection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Wingard JR, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1432–7

Epstein-Barr virus lymphoproliferation after bone marrow transplantation. Zutter MM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):520–9

Long-term preservation of canine bone marrow: in vitro studies. Gorin NC, et al. **Blood Cells** 1978;4(3):419–33

Graft versus leukemia in bone marrow transplantation. Boranić M. **Blut** 1988 Aug;57(2):57–63 (118 ref.)

Successful bone marrow transplantation from an unrelated donor in a child with AML in second remission. Dopfer R, et al. **Blut** 1987 Oct;55(4):199–204

Lymph node morphology after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: a histological and immunohistological study focusing on the phenotype of the recovering lymphoid cells. Horny HP, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jul;57(1):31–40

Correlation between low CSA plasma concentration and severity of acute GvHD in bone marrow transplantation. Schmidt H, et al. **Blut** 1988 Sep;57(3):139–42

Fractionated total body irradiation and high dose cyclophosphamide: a preparative regimen for bone marrow transplantation for patients with hematologic malignancies in first complete remission. Snyder DS, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jul;57(1):7–13

Concentrations of ciclosporin in allogeneic bone marrow recipients. Comparison of assay methods. Sonneveld P, et al. **Blut** 1987 Nov;55(5):467–72

T-cell depleted bone marrow transplantation for plasma cell myeloma. Report of a case and review of the results of BMT for myeloma. Yehuda AB, et al. **Blut** 1988 May; 56(5):229–31 (21 ref.)

Proceedings of the XIVth annual meeting of the European Cooperative Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation. 10–13 April 1988, Chamonix, France. Abstracts. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1988;3 Suppl 1:1–344

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia in first chronic phase: importance of a graft-versus-leukaemia effect. Apperley JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun;69(2):239–45

Triple chimaerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Becher R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov;67(3):373–4

Bone marrow transplantation for myelodysplastic syndromes. Bélanger R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 May;69(1):29–33

Use of circulating stem cells to accelerate myeloid recovery after autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1987 Dec;67(4):496] Bell AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct; 67(2):252–3

Cytokine activity after human bone marrow transplantation. II. Production of macrophage procoagulant activity and the cytokine regulating its production, macrophage procoagulant inducing factor. Bentel J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun;69(2):181–7

Marrow transplantation from HLA non-identical family donors for the treatment of leukaemia: a pilot study of 15 patients using additional immunosuppression and T-cell depletion. Cahn JY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul; 69(3):345–9

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation versus intensification chemotherapy for acute myelogenous leukaemia in first remission: a prospective controlled trial. Conde E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):219–26

Competition between recipient and donor cells after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Frassoni F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):471–5

Risk factors for acute graft-versus-host disease. Gale RP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):397–406

High dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation in high risk myeloma [letter] Harousseau JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):493

Bone marrow transplantation in patients with leukaemia previously transfused with blood products from family members. Ho WG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep; 67(1):67–70

A second bone marrow transplant for acute myeloid leukaemia after transplantation for aplastic anaemia. Hughes RT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Mar;68(3):391

Confirmation of bone marrow engraftment by detection of M/N blood group antigens on erythroblasts in erythroid bursts. Kitano K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul;69(3):329–33

Interleukin 2 enhances cytotoxic cell function in vitro after T-cell depleted marrow transplantation. Leger O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov;67(3):273–9

The effect of total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation during childhood and adolescence on growth and endocrine function. Leiper AD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):419–26

Use of minisatellite DNA probes for recognition and characterization of relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Min GL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb; 68(2):195–201

Improvement in rejection, engraftment rate and survival without increase in graft-versus-host disease by high marrow cell dose in patients transplanted for aplastic anaemia. Niederwieser D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 May; 69(1):23–8

A comparative study of combination chemotherapy versus marrow transplant in first remission in adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Proctor SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 May;69(1):35–9

Differential phthalocyanine photosensitization of acute myeloblastic leukaemia progenitor cells: a potential purging technique for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Singer CR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):417–22

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute leukaemia: comparative outcomes for adults and children. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul;69(3):351–8

Bone marrow transplantation for patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia. Mackinnon S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):226–30 (34 ref.)

Regression of the radiological changes of Gaucher's disease following bone marrow transplantation. Starer F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec;60(720):1189–95

The haemolytic uraemic syndrome and bone marrow transplantation. Craig JI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):887

Treatment of Niemann-Pick disease type B by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vellodi A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1375–6

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in breast cancer. A panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):7–17

Bone marrow transplantation. Thomas ED. **CA** 1987 Sep-Oct;37(5):291–301 (34 ref.)

Heterogeneity among the non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Implications for autologous bone marrow transplantation with in vitro purging using monoclonal antibodies. Winter JN, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1082–90

Intensive chemotherapy with high doses of BCNU, etoposide, cytosine arabinoside, and melphalan (BEAM) followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation: toxicity and antitumor activity in 26 patients with poor-risk malignancies. Gaspard MH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(3):256–62

Repeated high-dose cyclophosphamide administration in bone marrow transplantation: exposure to activated metabolites. Schuler U, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):248–52

Late intensification with high-dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow support in breast cancer patients responding to conventional chemotherapy. Vincent MD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):255–60

Difficulty in establishing diagnosis from lung biopsies and bronchial washing analysis in children with leukemia following bone marrow transplantation. Miale T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:165–72

Preparation for blood group-incompatible bone marrow transplantation: comparison of two techniques. Ciavarella D, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(6):541–4

Bone marrow transplantation. Nurses' and physicians' perceptions of informed consent. Carney B. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Oct;10(5):252–9

Bone marrow transplantation in children. Nursing management of late effects. van der Wal R, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Jun;11(3):132–43 (77 ref.)

The effects of acetaldophosphamide, a novel stable aldophosphamide analogue, on normal human and leukemic progenitor cells in vitro: implications for use in bone marrow purging. Beran M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15; 48(2):339–45

Prediction of the ability to purge tumor from murine bone marrow using clonogenic assays. Jones RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3394–7

Bone marrow transplantation. Barrett AJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):203–13 (29 ref.)

Multilineage hematopoietic disorders induced by transplantation of bone marrow cells expressing the v-fms oncogene. Heard JM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):663–73

Simultaneous development of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) and natural killer (NK) activity in irradiated mice reconstituted with bone marrow cells. Sihvola M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;109(1):115–22

Fatal aspergillosis associated with smoking contaminated marijuana, in a marrow transplant recipient. Hamadeh R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):432–3

HLA-mismatched allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tzeng CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 39(3):187–96

Gene therapy: efforts at developing large animal models for autologous bone marrow transplant and gene transfer with retroviral vectors. Eglitis MA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 130:229–46

Thyroid function in leukaemia patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Frölich M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):127–32

Accelerated development of immunity following transplantation of maternal marrow stem cells into infants with severe combined immunodeficiency and transplacentally acquired lymphoid chimerism. Barrett MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):118–23

CD5-positive B cells after T cell depleted bone marrow transplantation. Drexler HG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):662–8

Transient increase of serum IgD levels after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Korver K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):337–43

Lymphocytic infiltration and HLA-DR expression of salivary glands in bone marrow transplant recipients: a prospective study. Lindahl G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):267–73

Humoral immune responses within the lung of bone marrow transplant recipients studied by bronchoalveolar lavage. Milburn HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May; 72(2):309–14

Rapid recovery of helper activity following T cell depleted allogeneic marrow transplant. Wimperis JZ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):601–10

Tolerance of engrafted donor T cells following bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency. Keever CA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep; 48(3):261–76

T-cell depletion with ricin A-chain T101 in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation to prevent severe graft-versus-host disease. Fauser AA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb; 11(1):40–6

Response of bone marrow stroma cells to demineralized cortical bone matrix in experimental spinal fusion in rabbits. Lindholm TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):296–302

Graft-versus-host disease: allo- and autoimmunity after bone marrow transplantation. Shulman HM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1988;6:141–65 (114 ref.)

NOD marrow stem cells adoptively transfer diabetes to resistant (NOD x NON)F1 mice. Serreze DV, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb;37(2):252–5

Fulminant hepatitis due to reactivation of chronic hepatitis B virus infection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Pariente EA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep; 33(9):1185–91

One haplotype matched bone marrow grafts: an investigation using the HLA system as a marker of cellular origin. Jones EH, et al. **Dis Markers** 1988 Mar;6(1):47–55

Experience with bone marrow transplantation for inborn errors of metabolism. Hobbs JR. **Enzyme** 1987; 38(1–4):194–206

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute leukaemia or chronic myeloid leukaemia in the fifth decade of life. Beelen DW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov; 23(11):1665–71

Chemotherapy with maximally tolerable doses of VP 16-213 and cyclophosphamide followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of relapsed or refractory germ cell tumors. Mulder PO, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):675–9

Prophylaxis of infection in bone marrow transplants. Winston DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988;24 Suppl 1:S15–23 (76 ref.)

Cytogenetic follow-up of 100 patients submitted to bone marrow transplantation for Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Cooperative Study Group on Chromosomes in Transplanted Patients. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jan;40(1):50–7

Critical issues in autologous bone marrow transplantation in adult acute leukemia. Beran M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):97–117 (196 ref.)

Identical twin marrow transplantation for 5 patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia: role of DNA finger-printing to confirm monozygosity in 3 cases. Jones L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):144–7

'Auto'-immune neutropenia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation unresponsive to conventional immunosuppression but resolving promptly after splenectomy. Koeppler H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Aug; 41(2):182–5

Bone marrow transplantation for myeloblastoma. Quabeck K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Aug;41(2):186–8

Y-body study in bone marrow precursors, peripheral blood cells and alveolar macrophages for demonstration of haemopoietic engraftment in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ribera JM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 May;40(5):424–9

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: current status. Treleaven JG, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(1):69–75 (37 ref.)

Abstracts. Seventeenth annual meeting, International Society for Experimental Hematology. 21–25 August, 1988, Houston, Texas, USA. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jul;16(6):401–576

T-cell depletion of bone marrow transplants: assessment of standard immunological methods of quantification. Autran

B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Dec;15(11):1121-7
Multiparameter analysis of transplantable hemopoietic stem cells. II. Stem cells of long-term bone marrow-reconstituted recipients. Bertoncello I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):245-9
Recombinant human interleukin-2 restores in vitro T-cell colony formation by peripheral blood mononuclear cells after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Bosly AE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Nov;15(10):1048-54
Pluripotent stem cells with normal or reduced self renewal survive lethal irradiation. Brecher G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug;16(7):627-30
Pattern of response of megakaryocyte colony-stimulating activity in the serum of patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. de Alarcon PA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):316-9
Decreased hematopoietic accessory cell function following bone marrow transplantation. Emerson SG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Nov;15(10):1013-21
Enhanced reconstitution of hematopoietic organs in irradiated mice, following their transplantation with bone marrow cells pretreated with recombinant interleukin 3. Fabian I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Dec;15(11):1140-4
The decrease in long-term marrow repopulating capacity seen after transplantation is not the result of irradiation-induced stromal injury. Gardner RV, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):49-54
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in breast cancer: separation of clonogenic tumor cell colonies by gradient fractionation. Kies MS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Mar; 16(3):190-4
Evaluation of stem cell reserve using serial bone marrow transplantation and competitive repopulation in a murine model of chronic hemolytic anemia. Maggio-Price L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):653-9
Transfusion of bone marrow red cells during bone marrow harvests. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep; 16(8):702-4
Suppression of genetic resistance to bone marrow grafts and natural killer activity by administration of fat emulsion. Tezuka H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug;16(7):609-12
Omental response to long-term implantation of diffusion chambers containing allogeneic and xenogeneic bone marrow. Johnson KA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;32(1):31-9
Abundant macrophage growth in culture from patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia: a risk factor for graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Nissen C, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15; 44(2):167-9
Effect of indomethacin on the proliferative and differentiation activity in the haemopoietic system of lethally irradiated mice after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kozubik A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(6):418-23
Auto anti-A1 and auto anti-NA1 after bone marrow transplantation. Herzog P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):874-80
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia in remission. The Genoa experience. Carella AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Mar-Apr;73(2):119-24
Salvage treatment for advanced resistant Hodgkin's lymphoma: the role of bone marrow transplantation. Carella AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Mar-Apr; 73(2):93-9
Acute non lymphoid leukemia treatment: an update. Mandelli F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan-Feb;73(1):1-6 (60 ref.)
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukaemia: progress and controversies. Marmont AM. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 72(4):285-9
Analysis of the relative response index and marrow graft rejection in thalassemia patients. Nesci S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul-Aug;72(4):301-3
Increasing doses of 60Co ionizing radiation produce different amounts of dicentrics depending on the dose rate. A possible model for irradiation schedules before bone marrow transplantation. Zaccaria A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul-Aug;72(4):297-9
Use of autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia. Burnett AK. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 31:62-6
Bone marrow transplantation in leukemia in the absence of an HLA-identical sibling donor. Dopfer R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:79-85
Bone-marrow purging with monoclonal antibodies and human complement in ALL and AML. Majdic O, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:86-8
Monoclonal-antibody-purged autologous bone marrow transplantation for relapsed non-T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Niemeyer CM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:67-74
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in paediatric solid tumours. Pinkerton R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 31:92-6
The use of cultured bone marrow cells for autologous transplantation in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Testa NG, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 31:75-8
Purging of bone marrow with a cocktail of monoclonal antibodies (VIB-pool) for autologous transplantation. Zintl F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:89-91
A prisoner in need of a bone marrow transplant. Cohen RL, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Oct-Nov;17(5):26-7
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in 24 patients with multiple myeloma reported to the EBMT registry. Gahrton G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Apr-Jun;6(2):181-6
Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Goldman JM. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Oct-Dec;5(4):265-79 (45 ref.)
Treatment of severe aplastic anemia by bone marrow transplantation. Gordon-Smith EC. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Oct-Dec;5(4):255-63 (30 ref.)
The potential value of very intensive therapy with autologous bone marrow rescue in the treatment of malignant lymphomas. Gribben JG, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Oct-Dec;5(4):281-93
Bone marrow transplantation--the Marsden experience. Helenglass G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 5(4):245-54 (14 ref.)
Allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia and malignant lymphoma: current status. Petersen FB, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 5(4):233-43 (85 ref.)
The development of high dose melphalan and of autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of multiple myeloma: Royal Marsden and St Bartholomew's Hospital studies. Selby P, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Apr-Jun; 6(2):173-9
Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of children with cancer. Current status. Vega RA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;1(4):777-800 (163 ref.)
A coded histologic study of hepatic graft-versus-host disease after human bone marrow transplantation. Shulman HM, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):463-70
Cutaneous leucocyte composition after human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: relationship to marrow purging, histology and clinical rash. Elliott CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan;12(1):1-16
Non-specific suppressor cells in murine bone marrow chimeras: their possible role in GVHD-associated immunodeficiency. Imamura M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Feb;176(3):313-27
Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of severe immunodeficiencies: possibilities and problems. Vossen JM. **Immunol Invest** 1988 Apr;17(2):135-46 (20 ref.)
Successful pancreatic allografts in combination with bone marrow transplantation in mice. Iwai H, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov;62(3):457-62
Simultaneous development of cells with large granular lymphocyte (LGL) morphology and natural killer (NK) cell lytic activity after bone marrow (BM) transplantation in mice. Silvennoinen O, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan; 63(1):105-10
A role for mature B cells in bone marrow transplantation. Yoshio T, et al. **Immunology** 1988 May;64(1):147-53
Bone marrow transplantation in the therapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Anderson KC, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1986;:287-310 (142 ref.)
High-dose chemotherapy with bone marrow support for solid tumors. Antman K, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1987; :221-35 (98 ref.)
Bone marrow transplantation in India. Advani SH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov-Dec;54(6):871-3
The importance of surveillance stool cultures during periods of severe neutropenia. Wells CL, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Aug;8(8):317-9
Infections after experimental cadaver bone marrow transplantation in beagle dogs. Transplantations with and without selective gastrointestinal decontamination. Haralambie E, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(1):36-41
Surveillance cultures and benefit of laminar airflow units in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Heizmann W, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):337-43
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in neutropenic patients after bone marrow transplantation. Schmeiser T, et al. **Infection** 1988; 16(1):19-24
The march of haemapheresis--cell separators. Das PC. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jan;11(1):6-8
The regulation of hematopoiesis following bone marrow transplantation. Emerson SG, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Nov;5(6):432-49 (88 ref.)
Resolution of obstructive sleep apnea in Hurler syndrome after bone marrow transplantation. Malone BN, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Feb;15(1):23-31
Improved survival of poor prognosis diffuse histiocytic (large cell) lymphoma managed with sequential induction chemotherapy, "boost" radiation therapy, and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Chadha M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):407-15
Single dose or fractionated total body irradiation and autologous marrow transplantation in dogs: effects of exposure rate, fraction size, and fractionation interval on acute and delayed toxicity. Deeg HJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):647-53
Modification of radiation-induced damage to bone marrow stem cells by dose rate, dose fractionation, and prior exposure to cytoxan as judged by the survival of CFUs: application to bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Evans RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):491-5
Venocclusive disease of the liver after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man. Ganem G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):879-84
High-risk Ewing's sarcoma: end-intensification using autologous bone marrow transplantation. Marcus RB Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):53-9
Immunosuppression prior to marrow transplantation for sensitized aplastic anemia patients: comparison of TLI with TBI. Shank B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1133-41
Late onset of renal dysfunction in survivors of bone marrow transplantation. Tarbell NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):99-104
Prognostic assessment of the acute complications of bone marrow transplantation requiring intensive therapy. Torrecilla C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):393-8
Radiographic findings in a canine model of mucopolysaccharidosis I. Changes associated with bone marrow transplantation. Shull RM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):124-30
Bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Weisdorf DJ. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Oct;22(10):839-46 (80 ref.)
Applications of bone marrow transplantation. McCann SR. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;157(3):70-6
Prevention of herpes simplex virus (HSV) infection in recipients of HLA-matched T-lymphocyte-depleted bone marrow allografts. Engelhard D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;24(3):145-50
Vertebral fusion dynamics in the thoracic and lumbar spine induced by allogenic demineralized bone matrix combined with autogenous bone marrow. An experimental study in rabbits. Ragni P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 13(2):241-51
Food and nutrition services in bone marrow transplant centers. Dezenhall A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1351-3
Bone marrow transplantation: dietitians' experience and perspective. Driedger L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1387-8
Teicoplanin in empirical combined antibiotic therapy of bacteraemias in bone marrow transplant patients. Menichetti F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21 Suppl A:105-11
Successful treatment of infantile malignant osteopetrosis by bone-marrow transplantation. A case report. Kaplan FS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):617-23
Monoclonal antibodies to carbohydrate antigens in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Ball ED, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):445-52
17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Bone marrow transplantation: current controversies. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1988;12C:61-125
Graft-versus-host disease involves intrahepatic peribiliary glands [letter] Nakanuma Y. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):233-4
A problem-oriented approach to intestinal and liver disease after marrow transplantation. Wolford JL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):419-33 (108 ref.)
Functional analysis of CD8 lymphocytes in long-term surviving patients after bone marrow transplantation. Divine M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;8(2):140-7
Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiencies: evaluation of therapeutic interventions in eight patients. Markert ML, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep; 7(5):389-99
Bone marrow purging using monoclonal antibodies. Ramsay NK, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;8(2):81-8 (52 ref.)
Antigen CD34+ marrow cells engraft lethally irradiated baboons. Berenson RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar; 81(3):951-5
Effect of bone marrow transplantation on enzyme levels and clinical course in the neurologically affected twitcher mouse. Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):1790-4
Predominant expression of circulating CD3+ lymphocytes bearing gamma T cell receptor in a prolonged immunodeficiency after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vilmer E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep; 82(3):755-61
Hemopoietic colony growth-promoting activities in the plasma of bone marrow transplant recipients. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):255-61
Comparison of a novel trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole-containing medium (XT80) with kanamycin agar for isolation of antibiotic-resistant organisms from stool and rectal cultures of marrow transplant patients. Hamilton DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1886-90
High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in 50 advanced resistant Hodgkin's disease patients: an Italian study group report. Carella AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;6(9):1411-6
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with poor-prognosis lymphoma. Gulati SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1303-13
Late intensification chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in selected small-cell carcinoma of the lung: a randomized study. Humblet Y, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;5(12):1864-73
Bone marrow transplantation for myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative syndromes. O'Donnell MR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1822-6
High-dose combination alkylating agents with bone marrow support as initial treatment for metastatic breast cancer. Peters WP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;6(9):1368-76

High-dose therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in partial remission after first-line induction therapy for diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Philip T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1118-24

Elevated beta-2-microglobulin in Epstein-Barr virus lymphoproliferative disease after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Przepiorka D. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1202

High-dose cytarabine and total body irradiation with or without cyclophosphamide as a preparative regimen for marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Riddell S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):576-82

Ovarian function following marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia or leukemia. Sanders JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May;6(5):813-8

High-dose combination alkylating agent therapy with autologous bone marrow rescue for refractory solid tumors. Slease RB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1314-20

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in first complete remission. Vernant JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):227-31

Vitamin B12 absorption after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Milligan DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1472-4

Histological features of skin and rectal biopsy specimens after autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sviland L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):148-54

Acute rejection of murine bone marrow allografts by natural killer cells and T cells. Differences in kinetics and target antigens recognized. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1499-509

Effects of T cell depletion in radiation bone marrow chimeras. II. Requirement for allogeneic T cells in the reconstituting bone marrow inoculum for subsequent resistance to breaking of tolerance. Sykes M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):661-73

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies (MoAbs) for the ex vivo purging of the bone marrow in patients with multiple myeloma. Dinota A, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):363-7

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens on bile duct epithelium in patients with hepatic graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Miglio F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Oct; 5(2):182-9

In vitro analysis of the interactions of recombinant IL-2 with regenerating lymphoid and myeloid cells after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Heslop HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3461-6

Expression of T cell antigen receptor genes in the thymus of irradiated mice after bone marrow transplantation. Matsuzaki G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):384-7

Essential requirement of I-A region-identical host bone marrow or bone marrow-derived cells for tumor neutralization by primed L3T4+ T cells. Ozawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3896-901

Leucyl-leucine methyl ester treatment of donor cells permits establishment of immunocompetent parent----F1 chimeras that are selectively tolerant of host alloantigens. Thiele DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2137-42

Acquisition of Ig isotype diversity after bone marrow transplantation in adults. A recapitulation of normal B cell ontogeny. Velardi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1; 141(3):815-20

Immunodeficiency in graft-versus-host disease. I. Mechanism of immune suppression. Wall DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2970-6

Acquisition of an anti-idiotypic cytotoxic T lymphocyte repertoire in B cell-transferred or tetraparental bone marrow chimeric mice. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2179-86

BK and JC virus infections in recipients of bone marrow transplants. Arthur RR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep; 158(3):563-9

Ganciclovir and hyperimmunoglobulin for treating cytomegalovirus infection in bone marrow transplant recipients [letter] Aulitzky WE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):488-9

Hospital-acquired cryptosporidiosis in a bone marrow transplantation unit [letter] Martino P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):647-8

Sequential immunohistologic analysis of the skin following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Volc-Platzer B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):162-8

BK virus specific humoral and cell mediated immunity in allogeneic bone marrow transplant (BMT) recipients. Drummond JE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Dec;23(4):331-44

Incidence and prognosis of cytomegalovirus infections following allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Guyotat D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Dec;23(4):393-9

Regeneration of humoral immunity to herpes simplex virus following T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Wimperis JZ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Sep; 23(1):93-9

Cyclophosphamide and thiotepa with autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with solid tumors. Eder JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5;80(15):1221-6

Purging tumor cells from bone marrow by use of antibody and complement: a critical appraisal. Gee AP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 6;80(3):154-9 (65 ref.)

Cellular composition of the spleen after human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Dilly SA, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jun;155(2):151-60

Graft-versus-host disease: gastrointestinal involvement with a rectovaginal fistula. Kessler BH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):288-92

The usefulness of open-lung biopsy in the pediatric bone marrow transplant population. Shorter NA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jun;23(6):533-7

Osteogenic potential of nonvital tissues and synthetic implant materials. Amler MH. **J Periodontol** 1987 Nov; 58(11):758-61

Unusual extramedullary relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a bone marrow transplant patient. Cormier MG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;36(4):290-4

Surgical implications of hepatic venocclusive disease following bone marrow transplantation. Gottesman L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;37(2):113-5

Effectiveness of a regional bone marrow donor program. McCullough J, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 10;259(22):3286-9

National Bone Marrow Donor Registry to begin recruiting in general population this summer [news] Ritt A. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3099-101

Raymond marrow registry is privately funded [news] Ritt A. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3100

Infection prevention for leukemia patients during bone marrow transplantation. Masaoka T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:40-6

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) infections in patients receiving CMV-IgG-hyperimmunoglobulin prophylaxis after bone-marrow transplantation. Schmeiser T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;65(20):967-74

The twitcher mouse. Central nervous system pathology after bone marrow transplantation. Suzuki K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar;58(3):302-9

Bone-marrow transplantation for sickle-cell anaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):328-9

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia in Europe. Report from the Working Party on Leukaemia, European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1379-82

Bone marrow transplantation from programmed donor: one year on [letter] Burgio GR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23; 1(8591):945

Biopterin and organ transplantation [letter] Dhondt JL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1109

In-situ hybridisation for detection of cytomegalovirus in liver from patients after marrow grafting [letter] Einsele H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):634-5

The role of bone-marrow transplants after nuclear accidents. Gale RP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):923-6 (34 ref.)

Biological differences in the three major leukaemias [letter] Goldman JM. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):164-5

Biological differences in the three major leukaemias [letter] Gratwohl A. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):403

Is cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonitis in transplant recipients an immunopathological condition? Grundy JE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):996-9

Bone-marrow transplantation for severe genetic anaemia [letter] Hobbs JR. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):507-8

Acceleration of neutrophilic granulocyte recovery after bone-marrow transplantation by administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor [letter] Kodo H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):38-9

Successful treatment with thalidomide of acute graft-versus-host disease after bone-marrow transplantation [letter] Lim SH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16; 1(8577):117

Steroids for pneumonitis after bone-marrow transplantation [letter] MacDonald D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):971

Neopterins as markers in bone marrow transplantation [letter] MacWhannell A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):829

Anti-LEA1 monoclonal antibody and bone marrow graft rejection in adults [letter] Maraninchi D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):579-80

Respiratory syncytial virus infections in adult bone marrow transplant recipients [letter] Martin MA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1396-7

Marrow donors and international cooperation [letter] Nitzberg MC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):117-8

Thalidomide for graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Saurat JH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):359

Bone marrow transplantation in five children with sickle cell anaemia. Vermylen C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25; 1(8600):1427-8

Preclinical studies of a panel of 12 monoclonal antibodies in view of bone marrow purging in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Racadot E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(11):987-94

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia: some thoughts about future prospects. Ahmed T, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Mar;2(3):181

Reply to Z. Arlin "Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia: some thoughts about future prospects". Appelbaum FR. **Leukemia** 1988 Apr;2(4):251-2

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease by ex vivo T cell depletion: reduction in graft failure with augmented total body irradiation. Burnett AK, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 May; 2(5):300-3

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia--preclinical immunologic studies. Janossy G, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Aug;2(8):485-95

Juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia: therapeutic insights. Laver J, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Oct;1(10):730-3

Experimental studies on the role of alkyl lysophospholipids in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Vogler WR, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov;22(11):919-24

Striational autoantibodies: quantitative detection by enzyme immunoassay in myasthenia gravis, thymoma, and recipients of D-penicillamine or allogeneic bone marrow. Cikes N, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 May;63(5):474-81

The development of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome after bone-marrow transplantation. Atkinson K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):510-2

Effect of selective decontamination of the digestive tract of donor and recipient on the occurrence of murine delayed-type graft-versus-host disease. Veenendaal D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988;177(3):133-44

Luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence of peripheral blood leukocytes as an early indicator of graft take after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Rajamäki A, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(2):99-102

Referral of pediatric oncology patients for marrow transplantation and the process of informed consent. Chauvenet AR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(1):40-4

Interstitial pneumonitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Nine-year experience at a single institution. Wingard JR, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 May; 67(3):175-86

Issues concerning the use of intravenous immunoglobulins for the immunoprophylaxis of cytomegalovirus infections in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Emanuel D. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:216-24

Serum IgG subclasses in secondary immunodeficiencies. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;23:113-27

Cyclophosphamide and bone marrow transplantation [letter] [published erratum appears in N Eng J Med 1988 Aug 11;319(6):384] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 9;318(23):1540-2

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on hematopoietic reconstitution after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Brandt SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):869-76

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after hyperfractionated total-body irradiation and cyclophosphamide in children with acute leukemia. Brochstein JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24; 317(26):1618-24

Acyclovir for prevention of cytomegalovirus infection and disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Meyers JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14;318(2):70-5

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and marrow transplantation [letter] Sauter C. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):870-1

Serum cyclosporine concentration and risk of acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Yee GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14;319(2):65-70

Hard and soft tissue oral changes following bone marrow transplantation. Shearer BH, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1987 Oct; 83(374):103-4

Bone marrow transplantation. Beard ME. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12;100(829):486-8 (24 ref.)

Kinetics and location of bone marrow cell graft rejection by irradiated mice. Sentman CL, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1988;7(2):95-105

Effect of total-body irradiation with bone marrow transplantation on toxicity of cisplatin. Moulder JE, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):29-33

Transplantation of marrow from donors other than genotypically HLA-identical siblings. de Gast GC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Aug;31(1-2):77-82

Neurologic complications of bone marrow transplantation. Davis DG, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):377-87 (68 ref.)

Plasma immunoadsorption combined with exchange for removal of isohemagglutinin in major ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation: a case report. Akao Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1258-62

Hemorrhagic cystitis due to adenovirus type 11 after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in two patients with aplastic anemia. Itoh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1134-41

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a case report. Katayama N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):137-41

Comparison between bone marrow transplantation and immuno-suppressive therapy in treatment of patients younger than 20 years with severe aplastic anemia. Kojima S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 51(1):28-35

Use of Y-chromosome specific probe for detection of engraftment of bone marrow transplantation. Morisaki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1254-7

Significance of graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1627-33

Cytogenetic evolution after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Goldman JM. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(1-2):31-3

Recent advances in chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation in leukemia. Highlights of the Rome 4th International Symposium on therapy of acute leukemias, February 7-12, 1987. Mandelli F. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(4):205-9

Treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease after HLA-partially matched marrow transplantation with a monoclonal antibody (BMA031) against the T cell receptor. First results of a phase-I/II trial. Beelen DW, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Feb;11(1):56-8

Disturbances in dental development after total body irradiation in bone marrow transplant recipients. Dahllöf G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan; 65(1):41-4

Early oral changes following bone marrow transplantation. Kolbinson DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):130-8

The use of allogeneic bone for alveolar cleft grafting. Kraut RA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep; 64(3):278-82

Bone marrow transplantation for treatment of leukemia in children. Trigg ME. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Aug; 35(4):933-48 (64 ref.)

Infections and immunodeficiency in bone marrow transplantation. Tutschka PJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5 Suppl):S22-9 (45 ref.)

Viral infections in pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Wasserman R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb; 7(2):109-15

Non-group A rotavirus infection associated with severe gastroenteritis in a bone marrow transplant patient. Willoughby RE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb; 7(2):133-5

Pulmonary fungal infections after bone marrow transplantation. Allan BT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(2):118-22

Long-term oral ciprofloxacin for infection prophylaxis in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. de Witte T, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S48-52

Phthalocyanine photosensitization for in vitro elimination of residual acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia: preliminary evaluation. Singer CR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):745-9

Marrow transplantation from tolerant donors to treat and prevent autoimmune diseases in BXSB mice. Himeno K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2235-9

Engraftment of a clonal bone marrow stromal cell line in vivo stimulates hematopoietic recovery from total body irradiation. Anklesaria P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7681-5

Graft-vs-leukemia following bone marrow transplantation: a model of immunotherapy in man. Butturini A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:371-90

The influence of the gut flora on graft versus host disease (GvHD) following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation--experimental observations and possible mechanisms. Faulkner L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 272:195-206 (38 ref.)

Very long delay to engraftment after ABMT in neuroblastoma patients and effect of CD8 monoclonal antibody in vivo therapy. Favrot MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:225-36

Graft versus leukemia effect in man: the relapse rate of acute leukemia is lower after allogeneic than after syngeneic marrow transplantation. Fefer A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:401-8

Bone marrow transplantation (BMT) for advanced neuroblastoma (NBL): a multicenter POG pilot study. Graham-Pole J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:215-23

Phenotype and functional characterization of NK and LAK cells following T-depleted bone marrow transplantation. Keever CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:423-32

Adoptively transferred immunity persists in human marrow graft recipients. Lum LG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 244:449-60

Bone marrow transplantation for poor prognosis neuroblastoma. Seeger RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 271:203-13

High dose chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow re-infusion in relapsing or refractory testicular cancer. Sleijfer DT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 269:429-37 (34 ref.)

In vitro treatment of autologous bone marrow for neuroblastoma patients with anti GD2 monoclonal antibody and human complement: a pilot study. Stein J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:237-48

Graft-versus-leukemia in man: relationship of acute and chronic graft-versus-host disease to relapse of acute leukemia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:391-9

Manipulation of T-cell content in transplanted human bone marrow: effect on GVH and GVL reactions. Truitt RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:409-21

The immunogenetics of chronic graft versus host disease and its relevance for the graft versus leukemia effect. van Rood JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:433-8

Choosing a risky treatment. Silberfeld M, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Mar;13(1):9-11

Current and future perspectives on psychiatric involvement in bone marrow transplantations. Folsom TL, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):319-29 (41 ref.)

Changes in DST before and after a bone marrow transplant conditioning regimen: a pilot study. Wolcott DL, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(1):85-92

Psychiatric aspects of bone marrow transplantation: a review and current issues. Wolcott DL, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986; 4(3):299-317 (61 ref.)

MMPI study of identical twins: cancer patients and bone marrow donors. Friedrich WN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):127-30

Treatment for victims of nuclear accidents: the role of bone marrow transplantation. Champlin R. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb; 113(2):205-10

Hyperfractionated total body irradiation for T-depleted HLA identical bone marrow transplants. Latini P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(2):113-8

Radiobiological considerations of total body irradiation in bone marrow transplant conditioning: hyperfractionation of dose and early results. Latini P, et al. **Rays** 1987 May-Aug;12(2):81-8, 110-3 **(Eng, Ita)**

The effect of bearing tumours on the ability of mice to reject bone marrow transplants. Miller SC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Apr;27(4):427-32

The immunodeficiency of bone marrow-transplanted patients. II. CD8-related suppression by patient lymphocytes of the response of donor lymphocytes to mitogens, antigens, and allogeneic cells. Odum N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Sep;26(3):247-53

Interstitial pneumonitis and hepatitis after transfer of bone marrow cells bearing the lpr gene to irradiated recipients: a disease due to large granular leucocytes? Piguet PF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec;26(6):603-10

Expression of restricted immunoglobulin isotypes in plasmacellular hyperplasia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Oct;26(4):409-16

Pulmonary cryptosporidiosis occurring in a bone marrow transplant patient. Kibbler CC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(5):581-4

Infectious complications in patients undergoing marrow transplantation: a prospective randomized study of the additional effect of decontamination and laminar air flow isolation among patients receiving prophylactic systemic antibiotics. Petersen FB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(5):559-67

Donor-derived cells in the central nervous system of twitcher mice after bone marrow transplantation. Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26;239(4843):1035-8

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of malignant lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Canellos GP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Apr;25(2 Suppl 2):58-65 (30 ref.)

The role of bone marrow transplantation for nuclear accidents: implications of the Chernobyl disaster. Champlin R. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Jul;24(3 Suppl 2):1-4

Bone marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Champlin RE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):74-80 (62 ref.)

Liver disease after human marrow transplantation. McDonald GB, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 Aug;7(3):210-29 (344 ref.)

Allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Hurd DD. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Dec;14(4):407-15 (105 ref.)

A contribution to the study of damage and regeneration of hemopoiesis during fractionated irradiation and repeated bone marrow transplantation. Tkadleček L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jun;164(6):357-62 (20 ref.)

Pulmonary infection after bone marrow transplantation. Lee LN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 87(2):150-6

Severe aplastic anemia treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: report of a case. Lin KH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;86(9):1008-11

Role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the evaluation of interstitial pneumonitis in recipients of bone marrow transplants. Milburn HJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct; 42(10):766-72

Pneumonia due to Histoplasma capsulatum in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Peterson MW, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Sep; 42(9):698-9

Pulmonary function after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Sutedja TG, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar;43(3):163-9

Bone marrow transfers in X-irradiated mice congenic at the lpr locus: some paradoxical effects. Mosbach-Ozmen L, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(4):197-210

The entry of the prothymocyte into the thymus after lethal irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. I. Seeding of bone marrow cells into the thymus. Mulder AH, et al. **Thymus** 1988;11(1):15-27

The entry of the prothymocyte into the thymus after lethal irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. II. Time of entry. Mulder AH, et al. **Thymus** 1988;11(1):29-41

A comparison between ALG and bone marrow transplantation in treatment of severe aplastic anemia. Speck B, et al. **Thymus** 1987;10(1-2):147-58

Fetal tissue transplantation, bone marrow transplantation and prospective gene therapy in severe immunodeficiencies and enzyme deficiencies. Touraine JL, et al. **Thymus** 1987; 10(1-2):75-87

HLA-DP and bone marrow transplantation: DP-incompatibility and severe acute graft versus host disease. Odum N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Nov; 30(5):213-6

Bone marrow transplantation in children. Kato S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:43-7

Bone marrow transplantation. Ramsay NK. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1988;71:162-73

Cytomegalovirus-seronegative blood components for the prevention of primary cytomegalovirus infection after marrow transplantation. Considerations for blood banks. Bowden RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):478-81

Rh antibodies against the pretransplant red cells following Rh-incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Heim MU, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):272-5

Bacterial contamination of bone marrow grafts intended for autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Incidence and clinical significance. Rowley SD, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):109-12

Fourteenth congress of the Scandinavian Transplantation Society. Oslo, May 7-9, 1987. Proceedings. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):361-565

Proceedings of the Second International Congress on Cyclosporine. November 4-7, 1987, Washington, DC. II. Therapeutic use in transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):1-1137

Host-graft interactions in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Proceedings of a symposium. June 25-27, 1987, Tucker's Town, Bermuda. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec; 19(6 Suppl 7):1-162

Repopulation of T, B, and natural killer-like cells in the blood and marrow after purged autologous bone marrow transplantation. Bengtsson M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):506-9

Rejection of bone marrow cells by irradiated mice: NK and T cells recognize different antigens. Bennett M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):5-11

Comparison of techniques for dealing with major ABO-incompatible marrow transplants. Bensinger WI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4605-8

Mechanisms of tolerance in canine radiation chimeras. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):75-81

Mechanisms of marrow graft rejection in murine model systems. Dennert G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):12-7

Regeneration of genetically restricted immune functions after human bone marrow transplantation: influence of four different strategies for graft-v-host disease prophylaxis. Donnenberg AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):144-52

Preliminary results of a multicenter trial to prevent death from cytomegalovirus pneumonia with intravenous immunoglobulin after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Elfenbein G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):138-43

Syngeneic graft-versus-host disease: failure of autoregulation in self/non-self discrimination. Fischer AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):493-500

Cell cooperation in haploidentical bone marrow transplant recipient. Geha RS. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):117-21

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor on hematopoietic reconstitution after autologous bone marrow transplantation in primates. Gillio AP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):153-6

Use of cyclosporine for prevention of graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gluckman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):461-9

Role of immunosuppressive drugs for prevention of graft-v-host disease after human HLA matched bone marrow transplantation. Gluckman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):61-5

Cellular immunologic in vitro studies of kidney and bone marrow transplantation: cytotoxic T cell activity--an advantage or disadvantage? Goulmy E. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2):183-5

Induction of tolerance by combined allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gratwohl A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4256-7

Biparental bone marrow transplantation as a means of tolerance induction. Gress R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):95-7

Syngeneic graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and cyclosporine treatment. Hess AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):487-92

Efficacy of cryofiltration in major ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Kasai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4629-31

Effects of in vivo administration of human recombinant IL-2 to cynomolgus monkeys after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Keever CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):157-61

Graft failures after T cell depleted marrow transplants for leukemia: clinical and in vitro characteristics. Kernan NA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):29-32

Bone marrow transplantation in metabolic diseases. Lie SO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):499-500

Influence of infusion duration on the efficacy and toxicity of intravenous cyclosporine in bone marrow transplant patients. McGuire TR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):501-4

Immunologic control of hemopoiesis: implications for quality of the graft after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Mangan KF. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):23-8 (27 ref.)

An application of population pharmacokinetics to the clinical use of cyclosporine in bone marrow transplant patients. Mentré F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl

2):466–70
Cyclosporine and unresponsiveness to allografts induced by polyclonal antilymphocyte serum and donor-specific bone marrow. Monaco AP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):36–48
HLA nonidentical T cell depleted marrow transplants: a comparison of results in patients treated for leukemia and severe combined immunodeficiency disease. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):55–60
Obstacle to red cell engraftment due to major ABO incompatibility in allogeneic bone marrow transplants (BMT): quantitative and kinetic aspects in 58 BMTs. Reviron J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4618–22
Evidence for different kinds of major ABO incompatibility in transplantation due to the interplay of qualitative and quantitative factors: application to the management of 62 bone marrow recipients. Reviron J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4623–8
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children at Huddinge Hospital. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):487–90
Early appearance of anti-A isohemagglutinin after allogeneic, ABO minor incompatible, T cell depleted bone marrow transplant. Robertson VM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec; 19(6):4612–7
In vitro correlates of graft-host tolerance after HLA-matched and mismatched marrow transplants: suggestions from limiting dilution analysis. Rosenkrantz K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):98–103
Low incidence of severe acute and chronic graft-versus-host disease as a result of prolonged cyclosporine prophylaxis and early aggressive treatment with corticosteroids. Ruutu T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):491–3
Immunohematologic problems arising from ABO incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Sniecinski IJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4609–11
Mathematical analysis of organ invasion by hemopoietic cycling grafted cells during a graft-versus-host reaction in mice. Spach C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr; 20(2):171–2
Critical hypotheses on cyclosporine in bone marrow transplantation. Speck B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):505–15 (28 ref.)
The biology of graft rejection in a canine model of marrow transplantation. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec; 19(6 Suppl 7):18–22
Role of natural suppressor cells in bone marrow transplantation. Strober S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec; 19(6 Suppl 7):88–94
The clinical effects of lysosomal enzyme replacement by bone marrow transplantation after total lymphoid irradiation on neurologic disease in fucosidase deficient dogs. Taylor RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):89–93
De novo accelerated hypertension during sequential cyclosporine and prednisone therapy in normotensive bone marrow transplant recipients. Textor SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):480–6
ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation: in vivo adsorption, an old forgotten method. Tichelli A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4632–7
Decreased incidence and severity of graft-versus-host disease in HLA matched and mismatched marrow recipients of cyclosporine and methotrexate. Tollemar J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):470–9
Serologic surveillance for evidence of deep disseminating fungal infections in bone marrow transplantation recipients. Tollemar J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):501–2
Impairment of hemopoiesis in human allografts. Torok-Storb B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):33–7
Suppressor mechanisms active in the control of graft-v-host disease. Tutschka PJ. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):69–74 (18 ref.)
T cell depletion for matched marrow transplants. Vowels MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):38–9
Human cytomegalovirus-associated pneumonitis: pathogenesis, prevention, and treatment. Zaia JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):125–31 (58 ref.)
The use of ranitidine in bone marrow transplantation. A review of 223 cases. Agura ED, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):53–6 (16 ref.)
Immunologic recovery in thalassemic marrow graft recipients following high-dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Andreani M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):394–8
Sensitivity of newly transplanted marrow to further irradiation. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr; 45(4):813–4
ABO compatibility and acute graft-versus-host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1091–4
Probability of finding HLA-matched unrelated marrow donors. Beatty PG, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr; 45(4):714–8
Cyclosporine-induced pseudo-graft-versus-host disease in the early post-cyclosporine period. Beschorner WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):112S–117S
Absence of a facilitory role for NK 1.1-positive donor cells in engraftment across a major histocompatibility barrier in mice. Blazar BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May; 45(5):876–83
Short-course total-lymphoid irradiation combined with total-body irradiation to facilitate engraftment of T cell-depleted marrow across a major histocompatibility barrier in mice. Blazar BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug; 46(2):324–7
Natural cytotoxic activity against cytomegalovirus-infected target cells following marrow transplantation. Bowden RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):504–8
Syngeneic graft-versus-host disease induced by cyclosporine—a reappraisal. Chow LH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):107S–112S
Specific tolerance and immunocompetence in haploidentical, but not in completely allogeneic, canine chimeras treated with methotrexate and cyclosporine. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):621–32
Enlargement of the human spleen in graft-versus-host disease. Dilly SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr; 45(4):741–3
High frequency of graft-versus-host-like syndromes following syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Einsele H, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):579–85
Hairy leukoplakia-like lesions in immunosuppressed patients following bone marrow transplantation. Epstein JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):462–4
Engraftment following T cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation. III. Differential effects of increased total-body irradiation on semiallogeneic and allogeneic recipients. Ferrara JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May; 45(5):948–52
Engraftment following T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation. II. Stability of mixed chimerism in semiallogeneic recipients after total-body irradiation. Ferrara JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):495–9
A comparative trial of posttransplant immunosuppression in patients transplanted for thalassemia. Cyclosporine alone versus cyclosporine, cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate. Galimberti M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):566–9
Additional total-lymphoid irradiation in preventing graft failure of T-cell-depleted bone marrow transplantation from HLA-identical siblings. Results of a prospective randomized study. Ganem G, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):244–8
The repopulation capacity of bone marrow grafts following pretreatment with monoclonal antibodies against T lymphocytes in rhesus monkeys. Gerritsen WR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):301–7
Characterization of peripheral blood CD8/11 cells in bone marrow transplant recipients. II. Two distinct populations of CD8/11 cells. Gottschalk LR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):890–4
T cell depletion with CAMPATH-1 in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hale G, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):753–9
Natural killer function following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Very early reemergence but strong dependence of cytomegalovirus infection. Hokland M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1080–4
Venoocclusive disease of the liver following bone marrow transplantation. Jones RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec; 44(6):778–83
Loss of F1 hybrid resistance to bone marrow grafts after injection of parental lymphocytes. Demonstration of parental anti-F1 T killer cells and general immunosuppression in the host. Knobloch C, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):175–83
Lymphoid chimerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Y-chromatin staining of peripheral T and B lymphocytes and allotyping of serum immunoglobulins. Korver K, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):643–50
Successful semiallogeneic and allogeneic bone marrow reconstitution of lethally irradiated adult mice mediated by neonatal spleen cells. LaFace DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):614–20
Lymphokine-activated killer cell purging of leukemia cells from bone marrow prior to syngeneic transplantation. Long GS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):433–8
Recipient preparation for bone marrow transplantation. I. Efficacy of total-body irradiation and busulfan. Mauch P, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):205–10
Experimental cardiac allograft survival across major histocompatibility complex barriers in the rhesus monkey following T lymphocyte-depleted autologous marrow transplantation. I. In vitro T lymphocyte depletion studies. Moses RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):197–205
Immunotoxins for ex vivo marrow purging in autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Myers DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug; 46(2):240–5
Evidence that thymectomized, bone marrow-reconstituted rats do not reject their allografts. Nemlander A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):662–8
Altered immunologic reconstitution after standard-dose chemotherapy or high-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow support. Olsen GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):57–60
Bone marrow transplantation in miniature swine. I. Development of the model. Pennington LR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):21–6
Inadvertent administration of a greater-than-usual pre-marrow transplant dose of busulfan—report of a case. Petersen FB, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):821–2
Bone marrow transplantation in miniature swine. II. Effect of selective genetic differences on marrow engraftment and recipient survival. Popitz-Bergez FA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):27–31
Differential recovery of phenotypically and functionally distinct circulating antigen-presenting cells after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Reittie JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1084–91
Long-term follow-up of the first successful bone marrow transplantation in Gaucher disease. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):66–70
Graft-versus-host disease and sialodacryoadenitis viral infection in bone marrow transplanted rats. Rossie KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1012–6
Autoimmunity after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. A study of 53 long-term-surviving patients. Rouquette-Gally AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug; 46(2):238–40
Differentiation of presumed sepsis from acute graft-versus-host disease by C-reactive protein and serum total IgE in bone marrow transplant recipients. Saarinen UM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):540–6
Bone marrow transplantation in miniature swine. III. Graft-versus-host disease and the effect of T cell depletion of marrow. Sakamoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May; 45(5):869–75
Facilitation of engraftment of DLA-nonidentical marrow by treatment of recipients with monoclonal antibody directed against marrow cells surviving radiation. Schuening F, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):607–13
Invasive Trichosporon cutaneum (beigelii) infection in a patient with relapsed acute myeloid leukemia undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Siegert W, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):151–3
Immunohematologic consequences of major ABO-mismatched bone marrow transplantation. Sniecinski IJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):530–4
Failure of antithymocyte serum postgrafting to overcome "resistance" to DLA-nonidentical canine marrow grafts. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):236–9
The influence of transfusions from unrelated DLA-matched or mismatched donors upon marrow grafts between DLA-identical canine littermates. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):334–6
Failure of anti-Ia monoclonal antibody to abrogate transfusion-induced sensitization and prevent marrow graft rejection in DLA-identical canine littermates. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):505–6
Protection from graft-versus-host disease in fully allogeneic chimeras by prior administration of T cell-depleted syngeneic bone marrow. Sykes M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):327–30
Comparison of two intravenous cyclosporine infusion schedules in marrow transplant recipients. Tallman MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):810–3
Nonbacterial nonfungal interstitial pneumonitis following autologous bone marrow transplantation in children treated with high-dose chemotherapy without total-body irradiation. Valteau D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr; 45(4):737–40
Transient monoclonal gammapathies with lambda light chains [letter] van den Akker TW, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):725–6
Erythrocyte repopulation after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Analysis using erythrocyte antigens. van Dijk BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):650–4
Facilitation of syngeneic stem cell engraftment by anti-class I monoclonal antibody pretreatment of unirradiated recipients. Voralia M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct; 44(4):487–94
Interstitial pneumonitis following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Wingard JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):61–5
The effect of cyclosporine on the induction of unresponsiveness in antilymphocyte serum-treated, marrow-injected mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):449–51
Facilitation of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by a T cell-specific immunotoxin containing daunomycin. Xie SS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):770–4
Blood cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in patients undergoing marrow transplantation. Influence of age, obesity, and hematocrit. Yee GC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep; 46(3):399–402
Immune-mediated hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in a cat after bone marrow transplantation. Cain GR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):161–2
A fluorescent microsphere method for the investigation of erythrocyte chimaerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using antigenic differences. de Man AJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(1):37–41
A simple method to obtain low density marrow cells for human marrow transplantation. de Witte T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(4):221–7
[Experimental study on recombined xenogeneic bone transplants in the mandible] Chen S. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 22(5):261–4, 310, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chronic granulocytic leukemia and HLA] Hou YH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;27(1):33–5, 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunological recovery in allogenic bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia] Hwang KC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;86(8):890–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in the treatment

of chronic myeloid leukemia] de Witte T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 14;131(46):2077–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contribution of bone marrow transplantation to the treatment of children with leukemia] Vossen JM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;56(2):73–82 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of the acute graft versus host skin reaction with cyclosporin and PUVA] Read D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific anti-cytomegalovirus immunoglobulins in the prevention of cytomegalovirus infections in bone marrow allografts] Huart JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(5):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow allograft in Hurler's disease. Clinical and biological results after a 1 year's development] Storme B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Feb;35(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic effects of acyclovir after an allogenic marrow graft] Burguet A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May; 45(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between single-dose and hyperfractionated total-body irradiation for the conditioning of allogenic grafts of the bone marrow. A retrospective study of 54 patients with malignant hematologic diseases] Baume D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(4):361–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic neuroblastoma: consolidation treatment with 2 courses of high-dose chemotherapy followed by a bone marrow autograft] Hartmann O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive chemotherapy and bone marrow grafting during the consolidation phase of stage IV neuroblastoma] Philip T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-doses chemotherapy followed by bone marrow autograft in the treatment of small cell bronchial cancer] Pico JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current knowledge on tooth eruption in relation to osteodental interactions in the osteopetrosis rat Op/Op. Curative effect of early bone marrow grafts] Dourov N, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(4–5):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cataract after bone marrow grafts] Binaghi M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):725–6 **(Fre)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies for the prevention of graft-versus-host and host-versus-graft reaction in allogenic bone marrow grafts] Hervé P. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(3):103–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Host-graft interactions after allogenic bone marrow transplantation; choice of donor] Alby N, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(1–2):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic course after allograft of bone marrow in chronic myeloid leukemia] Bernard P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(6):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and biological evaluation of the preventive role of anti-cytomegalovirus specific immunoglobulins in bone marrow grafts. Randomized study of 60 patients] Bordigoni P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of bone marrow autografts in the treatment of Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Gisselbrecht C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(1–2):131–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T lymphocyte receptors after allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Vilmer E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988; 30(1–2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Graft versus host reaction and immune deficiency: a paradox in the immunological reconstitution after human allogeneic bone marrow graft] Azogui O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;35(8):1111–3 **(Fre)**

[The mixed lympho-epidermal culture: a predictive test of the graft-versus-host reaction in receivers of bone marrow grafts] Bagot M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;36(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of ceftazidime combined with netilmicin in the treatment of febrile episodes occurring after bone marrow transplantation in children] Couturier C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Randomized trial of empirical antibiotic therapy in febrile episodes after bone marrow transplantation. Comparison of an aminoglycoside-beta lactam (tobramycin-ticarcillin) combination with 2 beta-lactam antibiotics (ticarcillin-latamoxef)] Viens P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in pediatrics. Perspectives] Fischer A. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(1):1–3 **(Fre)**

[Major beta-thalassemia and bone marrow allograft. Two cases and a study of the literature] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(8):637–44 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Veno-occlusive disease of the liver after bone marrow graft. Possible value of fractionation of whole body irradiation (letter)] Baume D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24; 16(35):1759 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic complications after high-dose chemotherapy and bone marrow autograft in solid tumors in children] Brugières L, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 25;17(25):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of the graft-versus-host disease by T-cell depletion in allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Hervé P. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bullous pemphigoid following graft-versus-host reaction after bone marrow allograft (letter)] Lacour JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 2;17(26):1367–8 **(Fre)**

[Rapid hematological reconstitution after combined reinjection of autologous bone marrow treated by Asta-Z and stem cells from peripheral blood in a patient with Ewing sarcoma (letter)] Lopez M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 13;17(5):211 **(Fre)**

[Transfusion strategy for patients in therapeutic aplasia. Experience of the Henri Mondor Hospital apropos of 2 successive protocols] Bierling P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Nov;30(4):249–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchiolitis caused by graft versus host reaction after bone marrow allograft] Piperno D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987; 4(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The child receiving a graft, the child donating the graft and their family, a year later] Pasquier N, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):121–2 **(Fre)**

[Super -ntensive treatment followed by bone marrow autograft in cases of hematologic neoplasms and solid tumors] Chapuis B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 12;118(10):341–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative detection and elimination of neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Comparative study of the efficacy of an immunomagnetic method and lymphokine-activated killer cells] Kästli M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 14;117(46):1832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and myeloid leukemia in the chronic and accelerated stages] Gyger M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988;117(2):169, 173–4, 177–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant hemopathies in adults and bone marrow graft (editorial)] Nöel DR. **Union Med Can** 1988;117(2):157–8 **(Fre)**

[Results and current status of bone marrow transplantation with unrelated donors] Dopfer R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:300–4 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of severe aplastic anemia (SAA) by bone marrow transplantation (BMT) or immunosuppression?] Höcker P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:329–31 **(Ger)**

[Supportive therapy with thrombocyte concentrates in bone marrow transplant patients] Höcker P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:128–32 **(Ger)**

[A simple and cell-sparing method for obtaining stem cells slightly contaminated by erythrocytes in bone marrow transplantation with major ABO incompatibility] Mayer G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:316–20 **(Ger)**

[ABO incompatibility in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Quabeck K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:310–5 **(Ger)**

[The Tübingen concept of transfusion medical care in bone marrow transplants] Wernet D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:123–7 **(Ger)**

[Importance of class-III and GLO alleles in the selection of HLA-identical bone marrow donors] Wölpl A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:326–8 **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation as therapy in chronic myeloid leukemia] Schmeiser T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;113(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of T lymphocytes from the bone marrow in HLA-incompatible bone marrow transplantation] Müller A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modulation of graft versus host disease by in vitro incubation of donor cells with deoxycoformycin and deoxyadenosine] Schofer O, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Sep;15(5):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the administration of immunoglobulins following bone marrow transplantation indicated?] Klingemann HG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15;65(18):845–51 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in children and adolescents] Niethammer D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jun; 136(6):297–304 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary complications following bone marrow transplantation as seen on the x-ray] Schuster J, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental care of patients with bone marrow transplants. Preventive program and initial results] Rateitschak KH, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(5):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in leukemia in Switzerland. A retrospective analysis by the Working Group on Bone Marrow Transplantation SAKK/Swisstransplant] Gratwohl A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 20;76(43):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation 1987] Speck B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 20;76(43):1187–8 **(Ger)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Gmür J. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Feb;45(2):131–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental principles of stem cell transplantation] Fliedner TM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:66–75 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical bone marrow transplantation—indications and results] Heimpel H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:75–82 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Patients with chimerism—immunologic detection of bone marrow acceptance] Májský A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 1;43(9):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in Burkitt's lymphoma] de Terlizzi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Oct 15;39(19):739–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in children. Use of parenteral nutrition] Garaventa A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physical and biological considerations in total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation] Inoue T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation: results of a national survey] Inoue T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun;34(7):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of regimens of total body irradiation on interstitial pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation] Sugawara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of autologous bone marrow transplantation in cancer treatment] Harada M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):2989–97 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of monoclonal antibodies to bone marrow transplantation] Morishima Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1693–701 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intensive 1-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl) methyl-3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosourea hydrochloride (ACNU) and cryopreserved autologous bone marrow transplantation] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2339–41 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of gut decontamination in bone marrow transplantation] Yabe H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;62(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Graft vs host disease of the gastrointestinal tract—report of three cases] Honda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Feb; 33(2):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional management of bone marrow transplantation for children] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1978–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in 91 patients with acute leukemia (Nagoya Bone Marrow Transplantation Group)] Hirabayashi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar; 29(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia in children] Horibe K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb; 29(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclosporine in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and analysis of contributing factors] Mitsui H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):1916–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for Burkitt's lymphoma (stage IV)] Miyamura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb;29(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful bone marrow transplantation in a case of severe aplastic anemia refractory to platelet transfusions] Sao H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec;28(12):2146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late onset hemorrhagic cystitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation, and its preventive effect of bladder irrigation] Shinohara K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec; 28(12):2096–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with psychoneurological symptoms possibly due to hypomagnesemia caused by cyclosporin A] Urase F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec;28(12):2198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation of T cell-depleted marrow from parents in a case of severe combined immunodeficiency with adenosine deaminase deficiency] Yamagami M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep;28(9):1669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HTLV infection in patients with bone marrow transplantation] Yukimichi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1892–3 **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantations] Albrechtsen D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 20;107(26):2218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in Norway] Albrechtsen DH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 20;107(26):2222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Preparation of donors and recipients of bone marrow transplants] Szczylik C, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec;18(3–4):203–7 **(Pol)**

[Principles of using blood preparations before transplantation of bone marrow] Wiktor-Jędrzejczak W. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec;18(3–4):197–8 **(Pol)**

[Selection of bone marrow donors for allogeneic transplantation. General principles] Wiktor-Jędrzejczak W.

Acta Haematol Pol 1987 Jul-Dec;18(3-4):199-202 **(Pol)**
[Obtaining bone marrow transplants and the preparation of patients for transplantation] Wiktor-Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;18(3-4):208-15 **(Pol)**
[Removal of erythrocytes from bone marrow preparations by the method of centrifugatior. in the "liquid for lymphocyte isolation"] Wiktor-Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;18(3-4):216-9 **(Pol)**
[Prevention and treatment of graft-versus-host disease] Wiktor-Jędrzejczak W. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec; 18(3-4):220-4 **(Pol)**
[Basic steps in the procedure of bone marrow transplantation] Wiktor-Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;18(3-4):225-7 **(Pol)**
[Basic problems of intensive medical care after bone marrow transplantation] Wiktor-Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;18(3-4):228-32 **(Pol)**
[Prevention and treatment of infection in patients after bone marrow transplantation] Wiktor-Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;18(3-4):233-6 **(Pol)**
[Care of the general condition and nutrition of patients after bone marrow transplantation] Wiktor-Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;18(3-4):237-9 **(Pol)**
[Cellular engineering—a new trend in clinical medicine] Jędrzejczak WW. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 1;43(5):123-4 **(Pol)**
[Practical problems of bone marrow transplantation in the light of our experiences] Jędrzejczak WW, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 15;42(24):753-6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Allogeneic transplantation of HLA-compatible bone marrow. Initial results] Jędrzejczak WW, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 1;43(5):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Removal of erythrocytes from the bone marrow before blood group-incompatible hematopoietic transplant using a polysaccharide-ditrizoate density gradient centrifugation] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 27;42(30):907-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Inhibition of the growth of the Ca-755 tumor in mice with reconstitution of hematopoiesis] Chimishkian KL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):474-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a deficiency in the mononuclear phagocyte system and the administration of yeast polysaccharide on the development of a heterotopic source of hematopoiesis] Gurina SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Murine radiation chimeras with mosaic hematopoietic tissue from several species of rodent] Khrushchov NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(3):730-3 **(Rus)**
[A service for the immunological typing of blood and bone marrow donors (work results and outlook)] Donskov SI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Dec;32(12):3-8 **(Rus)**
[Problems in the creation and use of a contingent of typed bone marrow donors] Timoshenko LI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Dec;32(12):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work experience in the organization of a bank of typed cadaveric bone marrow] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Dec;32(12):45-8 **(Rus)**
[Allogeneic transplantation of the bone marrow in the complex treatment of hypoplastic anemia in children] Alekseev NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative analysis of survival during syngeneic and semisyngeneic bone marrow transplantation: relation of the protective effect and the ability to induce secondary disease as affected by differences in the major histocompatibility locus] Samoilina NL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan-Feb; 28(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bone marrow transplantation] Labar B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Nov-Dec;109(11-12):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Bone marrow transplantation in pediatrics (editorial)] Fontán G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul;27(1):1-3 **(Spa)**
[Bone marrow transplantation (letter)] Muñoz Villa A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct;27(4):317 **(Spa)**
[Interstitial pneumonitis caused by herpes simplex virus in an allogeneic bone marrow transplant successfully treated with acyclovir] Bello C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 5;90(9):380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Microorganisms isolated in 54 patients receiving bone marrow transplants and evaluation of their sensitivity to antimicrobial agents] Valls A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 28;89(18):768-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children: current status and perspectives] Ortega Aramburu JJ. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(5):470-6 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Bone marrow transplantation--rapid development towards new indications] Gahrton G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 2;85(9):689-91, 695 **(Swe)**
[Bone marrow transplantation--rapid development toward new indications] Gahrton G, et al. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(4):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolated cilia and crystalloid inclusions in murine bone marrow stromal cells. Yamazaki K. **Blood Cells** 1988; 13(3):407-19
Alcohol-induced vacuolization in bone marrow cells: ultrastructure and mechanism of formation. Yeung KY, et al. **Blood Cells** 1988;13(3):487-502
Cytogenetics of bone marrow fibroblastic cells in idiopathic chronic myelofibrosis. Greenberg BR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Aug;66(4):487-90
Haematological and tissue abnormalities in chicks caused by acute and subclinical folate deficiency. Maxwell MH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):73-80
Methotrexate and bone marrow metaphases. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):213-24
A simple protocol for successful bone marrow chromosome studies dispatched over great distances [letter] Daniel A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):299
Abnormal chromosome 16 in clonogenic eosinophils from a case of acute myeloid leukemia (FAB,M2). Hollings PE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):217-26
Fragile sites at 4q23 and 7q11.23 unique to bone marrow cells. Morgan R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar; 31(1):47-53
Inversion of chromosome 16 in bone marrow eosinophils of acute myelomonocytic leukemia (M4) with eosinophilia [letter] Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):327-30
Chromosome breaks and fragile sites in leukemic bone marrow cells. Przylepa KA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):35-8
Fragile sites in leukemic bone marrow cells [letter] Przylepa KA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):145-6
Chromosome aberrations in mouse bone marrow cells following in vivo exposure to 1,3-butadiene. Irons RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1711-4
Diploid/tetraploid mosaicism in a liveborn infant demonstrable only in the bone marrow: case report and literature review. Aughton DJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Apr; 33(4):299-307 (18 ref.)
Cytoplasmic surface activity in leukemic bone marrow cells [letter] Dorfman RF. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct;18(10):1080
Cytoplasmic surface activity in leukemic bone marrow cells [letter] Dorfman RF. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):491-2
Bone marrow findings in adult patients with urticaria pigmentosa. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):45-51
A simplified protocol for the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay. Garriott ML, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;8(2):141-4
Cytogenic investigations in the assessment of response to treatment in neuroblastoma. Bown N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;40(11):1334-6
An electron microscopic study of microfibrils of bone marrow. Campbell FR. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec; 1(4):1711-4
Endotoxin: a twofold effect on bone marrow ultrastructure. Hirahata T, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1349-58
[Mutagenic effect of lead chloride in the presence of ethyl alcohol] Bassendowska-Karska E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(2):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of acute myeloid leukemias and lymphoproliferative syndromes by electron microscopy] Laporte EM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov-Dec; 42(6):241-52 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Applicability of micronucleus analysis for testing the aneuploid cell level in mouse bone marrow subjected to the action of different mutagenic factors] Il'inskikh NN, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jan;24(1):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the cytogenetic indices in the bone marrow cells of white rats undergoing mechanical trauma of various degrees of severity] Nergadze SG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr;30(4):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scanning electron microscopy in the structural study of human bone marrow] Berga L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987; 32(5):429-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BONE MARROW DISEASES

BLOOD

Ultrastructural studies of peripheral blood of neonates with Down's syndrome and transient abnormal myelopoiesis. Bessho F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):627-33
Hyperviscosity syndrome with transient abnormal myelopoiesis in Down syndrome. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):58-61
[Results of a comparative analysis of hematopoiesis in patients with blood depressions] Turbina NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Feb;33(2):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bone marrow hypoplasia during intensive care: bone marrow culture studies implicating ranitidine in the suppression of haemopoiesis. Amos RJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 6(6):503-6
Diarrhea and lethal bone marrow depression induced by nomifensine maleate. Mosseri M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):906
Safety of mianserin [letter] Bateman DN, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):401-2
Myelosuppression after methotrexate, mitozantrone, and mitomycin C combination chemotherapy [letter] Powles TI, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):853

COMPLICATIONS

Bone and bone marrow syndromes: a causal, not only casual connection? Burgio GR, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul-Aug;72(4):363-70 (28 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Proton relaxation in vivo, in vitro and cellularity [letter] Ranade SS. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):143
Bone marrow diseases in children. Significance of MRI in comparison to other imaging modalities. Reither M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(7):511-7
Comparison of monoclonal antibodies for the detection of occult breast carcinoma metastases in bone marrow. Thor A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May;11(2):133-45
Leukoerythroblastosis: a much maligned phenomenon? [letter] Brigden ML, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):785-6
Immunodetection of small cell lung cancer metastases in bone marrow using three monoclonal antibodies. Canon JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):147-50
Monoclonal antibodies for the in vitro detection of small cell lung cancer metastases in human bone marrow. Lebacq-Verheyden AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):137-45
Diagnosis of neuroblastoma metastasis in bone marrow with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Sugimoto T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(3):190-6
Bone marrow imaging. Vogler JB 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):679-93 (94 ref.)
Transient osteoporosis: transient bone marrow edema? Wilson AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):757-60
[Bone marrow necrosis and malignant tumors] Zhai M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Focal fatty deposits in spinal bone marrow--MR findings. MRI of focal fatty deposits] Frühwald F, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of MR tomography for the diagnosis of bone marrow diseases in childhood] Reither M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec;147(6):647-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in bone marrow macrophages. Bianco P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(4):433-40

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol-induced bone marrow damage. A bone marrow study in alcohol-dependent individuals. Michot F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(4):252-7
The bone marrow of non-immune Europeans in acute malaria infection: a topical review. Knüttgen HJ. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Oct;81(5):567-76 (28 ref.)
Systemic talc granulomatosis associated with disseminated histoplasmosis in a drug abuser. Racela LS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May;112(5):557-60
Peripheral blood and bone marrow abnormalities in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Frontiera M, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Aug;147(2):157-60
[Whole-body therapeutic gamma-irradiation using a dose of 3 Gy in acute leukemia--hematologic and clinical aspects of the bone marrow syndrome] Konchalovskiĭ MV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):5-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of Shwachman syndrome with increased spontaneous chromosome breakage. Tada H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):289-91
[Significance of an inversion of chromosome 16, inv (16) (p13q22), in M4 with eosinophilia] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1158-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Marrow granulomas in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. A histologic study with elemental analysis. Pelstring RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):553-6
Histology of neuroblastoma involving bone marrow: the problem of detecting residual tumour after initiation of chemotherapy. Reid MM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug; 69(4):487-90
Bone marrow metastases from solid tumors—clinical analysis of 96 cases. Wang JM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Dec 20;10(4):283-93
Significance of granulomas in bone marrow: a study of 40 cases. Vilalta-Castel E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jul; 41(1):12-6
Intracranial astrocytoma with diffuse bone marrow metastasis: a case report and review of the literature. LoRusso PM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988;6(1):53-9 (27 ref.)
Leder-Giemsa stain for bone marrow trephine--a technical report. Cheong SK, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1986 Aug;8:75-9
Immunoblastic peripheral T-cell lymphoma confined to bone marrow in an infant presenting with aspergillosis. Nuss R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(3):220-3
[Prognostic and therapeutic impact of the cellular morphology and type of bone marrow invasiveness in multiple myeloma] Paule B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988; 75(6):567-9 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Primary lymphoma of the bone marrow] Romero García F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr-Jun;39(2):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gelatinous transformation of the bone marrow. Cyto-histologic, histochemical and ultrastructural study of a case] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Apr; 33(2):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiological classification of acquired bone marrow failure based on quantitative assessment of erythroid function. Cazzola M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 May; 38(5):426-32

[Global bone marrow insufficiency] Ionescu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan-Mar;91(1):191-3 **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), cranial computerized tomography (CCT), evoked potentials and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) analysis in five patients with funicular myelosis. Haan J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(3):209-11

SURGERY

The role of bone-marrow transplants after nuclear accidents. Gale RP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):923-6 (34 ref.)

VETERINARY

Pancytopenia caused by bone marrow aplasia in a horse. Lavoie JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1; 191(11):1462-4

BONE MARROW EXAMINATION

Bone marrow evaluation in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Giaccone G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):185-8

Bone marrow examination and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [editorial] Corrigan JJ Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):487

Is bone marrow examination justified in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura? Halperin DS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):508-11

[Hypnosis for pain control during lumbar puncture and bone marrow aspirations in children with cancer] Hageman-Wenselaar LH. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Jun;56(3):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Myelodysplastic syndromes: clinical, hematological and histopathological evaluation of the bone marrow in 23 cases] Niéro-Melo L, et al. **AMB** 1987 Mar-Apr; 33(3-4):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Value of the study of the bone marrow in the diagnosis of fever of unknown origin] Abarca Costalago M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):656-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

High sensitivity and specificity assay for detection of leukemia/lymphoma cells in human bone marrow. Bregni M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:473-82

Flow cytometric analysis of human bone marrow. IV. Differential quantitative expression of T-200 common leukocyte antigen during normal hemopoiesis. Shah VO, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1861-7

Leder-Giemsa stain for bone marrow trephine--a technical report. Cheong SK, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1986 Aug;8:75-9

The use of the anti-factor VIII method on trephine biopsies of the bone marrow for the identification of immature and atypical megakaryocytes in myeloproliferative diseases and allied disorders. A morphometric study. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;54(2):89-97

[Cytologic detection of neuroblasts in the bone marrow] Bayle C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(1):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on bone marrow cells in leukemias using microcalorimetric and autoradiographic methods] Dzhanimanov NB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Mar; 33(3):58-60 **(Rus)**

BONE MARROW FIBROSIS see MYELOFIBROSIS

BONE MATRIX

ANALYSIS

Isolation of osteogenin, an extracellular matrix-associated, bone-inductive protein, by heparin affinity chromatography. Sampath TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7109-13

[Purification and characterization of bone cell proliferation factors from bovine bone matrix] Onizawa K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(2):349-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification and properties of a growth factor from human bone matrix] Tsutsumi S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;61(11):1285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Insulin-like growth factor I has independent effects on bone matrix formation and cell replication. Hock JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):254-60

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate (HEBP) and dichloromethylidene-bisphosphonate (Cl2MBP) on the structure of the organic matrix of heterotopically induced bone tissue. Ostrowski K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 88(3-6):207-12

Stimulation of matrix formation in rabbit chondrocyte cultures by ascorbate. 1. Effect of ascorbate analogs and beta-aminopropionitrile. Wright GC Jr, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):397-407

IMMUNOLOGY

An extracellular matrix protein of dentine, enamel, and bone shares common antigenic determinants with keratins. Lesot H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):53-7

METABOLISM

Tissue specificity and developmental expression of rat osteopontin. Yoon K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1129-36

Evidence that ecto-nucleoside-triphosphate pyrophosphatase serves in the generation of extracellular inorganic pyrophosphate in human bone and articular cartilage. Caswell AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):310-7

Altered organization of non-collagenous bone matrix in osteoporosis. Ferris BD, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(5):285-8

Bone turnover and trabecular plate survival after artificial menopause [letter] Thompson PW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1064

Differentiation of the organic matrix in bone repair. Bruce RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov;45(11):939-44

Localization of 99mTc-diphosphonates in newly formed bone matrix as a measure of bone lesion detectability. Schuemichen C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Feb;27(1):8-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of the inductive activity of demineralized bone matrix by different percutaneous implants. Uretzky G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):195-7

Bone marrow matrix modulation of HL-60 phenotype. Luikart SD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1119-23

Platelet-derived growth factor enhances demineralized bone matrix-induced cartilage and bone formation. Howes R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):34-8

Triton X-100 solubilized bone matrix-induced alkaline phosphatase. Pizauro JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):921-6

Demonstration of reduced mitogenic and osteoinductive activities in demineralized allogeneic bone matrix from vitamin D-deficient rats. Turner RT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):212-7

Mitogenic response of cells in culture to demineralized bone matrix. Huang DS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun; 46(6):460-4

Osteogenesis in rats with an inductive bovine composite. Nathan RM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):324-34

Is there a calcification factor common to all calcifying matrices? Bonucci E. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep; 1(3):1089-102 (68 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone mass in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Steen-Hansen E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):556-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation-sterilization of rat bone matrix gelatin. Schwarz N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):165-7

Influence of irradiation on the osteoinductive potential of demineralized bone matrix. Wientroub S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):255-60

RADIOGRAPHY

Image analysis of trabecular structure of the acetabulum in cadavers. Taneda H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;61(11):1219-26

SURGERY

[Treatment of ununited fractures, pseudarthroses and defects of long bones by transplantation of autologous bone marrow fibroblasts grown in vitro and impregnated into the spongy bone matrix] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Sep;(9):59-61 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Rabbit bone matrix induces bone formation in the athymic rat. Aspenberg P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun; 59(3):276-8

Bone matrix and marrow versus cancellous bone in rabbit radial defects. Aspenberg P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(6):335-40

Osteoinduction by implants of demineralized allogeneic bone matrix is diminished in vitamin D-deficient rats. Vandersteenhoven JJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan; 42(1):39-45

The implantation of demineralized fracture matrix yields more new bone formation than does intact matrix. Hulth A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):235-9

Response of bone marrow stroma cells to demineralized cortical bone matrix in experimental spinal fusion in rabbits. Lindholm TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):296-302

Vertebral fusion dynamics in the thoracic and lumbar spine induced by allogenic demineralized bone matrix combined with autogenous bone marrow. An experimental study in rabbits. Ragni P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 13(2):241-51

Bridging large defects in bone by demineralized bone matrix in the form of a powder. A radiographic, histological, and radioisotope-uptake study in rats. Gepstein R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):984-92

Failure of bone induction by bone matrix in adult monkeys. Aspenberg P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug; 70(4):625-7

[Clinico-biochemical criteria of the effectiveness of using bone matrix in treating ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the long bones] Garibian ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):39-42 **(Rus)**

[Use of demineralized bone in treating mandibular fractures] Gotsko EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct; 66(5):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement of facial skeleton defects with demineralized bone allografts] Sysoliatin PG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;67(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The distribution of extracellular matrix vesicles in healing of rat tibial bone three days after intramedullary injury. Amir D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(1):1-6

Changes in the distribution of extracellular matrix vesicles during healing of rat tibial bone (computerized morphometry and electron microscopy). Sela J, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(4):245-50

BONE NAILS

Internal fixation of femoral neck fracture. No difference between the Rydell four-flanged nail and Gouffon's pins. Elmerson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):372-6

External fixation of proximal humerus fracture. Clinical and cadaver study of pinning technique. Kristiansen B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):645-8

Ender nails for segmental tibial fracture. Early weight bearing in 22 cases. Merianos P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):297-301

Closed interlocking nailing in the lower extremity. Indications and positioning. Hampel G. **AORN J** 1988 May; 47(5):1203-5, 1208-15

Intertrochanteric fracture of the hip. Comparison of nail-plate fixation and Ender's nailing. Juhn A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(3):136-9

Measurement of bending and torsion with and without an intramedullary nail implanted in sheep tibia in vivo. Sumner-Smith G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988; 107(1):16-9

Closed nailing of the humerus--from down under. Rush J. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Oct;57(10):723-5

Direct external pin fixation of maxillary fractures using premaxillary pins. Flood TR. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;25(5):370-82

Axial malalignment in femoral neck fractures. An experimental study. Ergas E, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Spring;48(1):36-43

Zickel nail for the treatment of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Wang KC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Mar 20;11(1):52-7

The treatment of forearm fractures with pins. By Georg Schöne, 1913. [classical article] (translation). **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):2-4

The place of threaded pin fixation in the treatment of slipped upper femoral epiphysis. Carey RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):45-51

Interlocking intramedullary nailing in the treatment of tibial fractures. A report of 45 cases. Ekeland A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):205-15

Treatment of femoral shaft fractures with the Brooker-Wills interlocking intramedullary nail. Hanks GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):206-18

Stabilization and prosthetic replacement in difficult fractures and bone tumors. Huckstep RL. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov; (224):12-25

A simplified technique of distal femoral screw insertion for the Grosse-Kempf interlocking nail. MacMillan M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):252-9

Open tibial fractures treated by anterior half-pin frame fixation. Steinfield PH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar; (228):208-14

The Pugh nail-plate--a low incidence of device failure. Gibson JN, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):24-7

Flexible intramedullary nailing of long bones. Dobozi WR. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:307

Flexible intramedullary nailing of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Dobozi WR. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:316-24

Closed intramedullary fixation of humeral shaft fractures. Hall RF Jr. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:349-58

Flexible intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Pankovich AM. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:324-38

Twelve misconceptions about the use of flexible

intramedullary nails. Pankovich AM. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:309–15

Fracture healing of long bones in the presence of flexible intramedullary nails. Segal D. **Instr Course Lect** 1987; 36:307–8

Flexible intramedullary nailing of tibial shaft fractures. Segal D. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:338–49

Supracondylar fractures: a method of fixation. Zickel RE. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:448–54

The treatment of tibial fractures by elastic nailing and functional plaster cast. Rinaldi E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;13(2):173–9

Subtrochanteric fracture of the femur. Fixation using the Zickel nail [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Jan;70(1):152] Bergman GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):1032–40

Fatigue fracture of the interlocking nail in the treatment of fractures of the distal part of the femoral shaft. Bucholz RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1391–9

Immediate nailing of open fractures of the femoral shaft. Lhowe DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul; 70(6):812–20

Intramedullary locking nails in the management of femoral shaft fractures. Christie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):206–10

Mechanical induction of osteogenesis: the importance of pin rigidity. Aronson J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):396–401

Shaft forearm fractures in children: intramedullary nailing with immediate motion: a preliminary report. Verstreken L, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):450–3

Flexible intramedullary nails for ipsilateral femoral and tibial fractures. Behr JT, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec;27(12):1354–7

Brooker–Wills nails in treatment of infra–isthmal injuries of the femur. Brooker AF Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May; 28(5):688–91

A comparison of nail–plate fixation and Ender's nailing in pertrochanteric fractures. Dalén N, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):405–6

A comparative study of biomechanical property of Küntscher nail and Otte–Plansee nail. Rabenseifner L, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 May 1;56(3):304–12

Arthroscopy update #2. Arthroscopic removal of femoral intramedullary rod. Gerber SD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Feb;16(2):114–9

Olecranization of the patella in posterior instability of the knee. Hermens KA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Sep;15(9):596–9

Simple technique for removing impacted guide pin. Jaffe L. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Nov;15(11):746

Transfixion intramedullary nail. Modny MT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Feb;15(2):83–8

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis, unsolved adolescent hip disorder. Schlesinger I, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jan; 16(1):2–17 (56 ref.)

Tibial fractures treated with pins and plaster. Wood RL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Aug;15(8):516–20

Treatment of solitary bone cysts with intramedullary nailing. Santori F, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):873–8

[Use of interbody fixation nails for anterior fusion of the thoraco–lumbar spine. A preliminary report of 49 cases] Rao SC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 25(7):397–401, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Ender nailing technic in fractures of the proximal femur. I. Surgical technic] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Dec;54(6):522–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subtrochanteric femoral fractures. Retrospective study of results following internal nailing using Ender's method, osteosynthesis using McLaughlin's method, or the sliding screw] Dalsgaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28; 149(40):2706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of collum and diaphyseal fractures of the humerus using Kirschner wire nailing] van der Ghinst M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1972;Suppl 2:105–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Weight–bearing early after osteosynthesis of the femoral neck by nail–plate (100 cases)] Langlais F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(8):624–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrograde centro–medullary pinning in fractures of the neck of the radius] Métaizeau JP. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(6):480–1 **(Fre)**

[Ender's so–called alignment nailing in the treatment of trochanteric fractures in the young adult, and under certain circumstances: is it reasonable? Study of a series of 50 cases] Simon P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(8):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of intramedullary nailing and the interlocking nail] Contzen H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical and clinical aspects of Ender's nailing] Ender HG. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:291–5 **(Ger)**

[Structural analysis of the Y nail and a design with reduced impact stress] Hempel D, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov; 58(11):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis prevention with heparin/dihydroergotamine versus heparin/Sintrom in Ender nailing of pertrochanteric fractures] Schlag G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Feb; 14(1):12–21 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rush pin osteosynthesis of the clavicles as an alternative to conservative treatment] Siebenmann RP, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Dec;13(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the nail/plate to the dynamic hip screw––example of a generation change in implants for para–articular femoral fractures] Kohlmann H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;99(19):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing of femoral fractures with Küntscher's nails (315 cases)] Andres F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:305–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Annotations on 112 cases of trans–trochanteric fractures treated by Ender's method] De Vecchis L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diaphyseal fractures of the femur: osteosynthesis with Scaglietti's vibrant nails] Monesi B. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nailing with Rush nails in diaphyseal fractures of the humerus] Gualtieri I, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec; 72(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience in using alumina ceramic pins for rib fractures] Tsukioka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb; 41(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of trochanteric fractures using McLaughlin's nail–plate] Twardosz W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteosynthesis using pin systems with supporting projections] Kobzev EV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; (10):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Guided osteosynthesis of the femoral neck using a pinning apparatus in fractures] Koptiukh VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):66–8 **(Rus)**

[External fixation with bone nails] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul;(7):67–71 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A protective device for soft tissues in decompression of the femur] Kozhin NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr; (4):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of the bones of the forearm and hip using a bundle of pins in children] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Rapid osteosynthesis of the femoral neck using pins in medial fractures] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis with titanium rods in closed diaphyseal fractures of the tibia] Dzhurko AD, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (9):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stable metal osteosynthesis in ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the tibia] Shaposhnikov VI. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Screw pin–based multiplanar compression–distraction apparatus] Kostiuk AN. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):67–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unrecognized pin penetration in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Rooks MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep; (234):82–9

Intraoperative and postoperative subtrochanteric fracture of the femur associated with removal of the Zickel nail. Ovadia DN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb; 70(2):239–43

Femoral neck fracture during closed medullary nailing: brief report. Christie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug; 70(4):670

Pin tract infections: a canine model. Respet PJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):600–3

[Migration of osteosynthesis material] Meier JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27;150(26):1620 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemodynamic complications following the use of bone cement] Simon MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 7;131(45):2034–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anomalous behavior of 3 Knowles nails used in the treatment of a case of epiphysiolysis] Innocenti M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteomyelitis in patients after buried metal osteosynthesis] Makhson NE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE NEOPLASMS

Metastatic liposarcoma of the right ventricle with outflow tract obstruction: restrictive pathophysiology predicts poor surgical outcome. Bartels P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar; 115(3):696–8

Skin involvement in non–secretory myeloma [letter] Tomas JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):373–4

Chondroblastoma of the talus: natural development over 9.5 years. Case report. Ochsner PE, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(2):122–5

Extranodal non–hodgkins lymphoma in rare sites. Robinson BW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):418–20

Ewing's sarcoma of the thumb. Radiographic, angiographic, CT, and bone scan findings. Amico S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):671–2

Malignant bone tumors in children: osteosarcoma. Meyers PA. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;1(4):655–65 (43 ref.)

Malignant bone tumors in children: Ewing's sarcoma. Meyers PA. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;1(4):667–73 (23 ref.)

Histiocytosis X. Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Osband ME. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;1(4):737–51 (86 ref.)

Metastatic osteogenic sarcoma of small intestine with intussusception. Mozes M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug; 24(8):426–8

Solitary osteochondroma of the distal phalanx. A case report. Freedman DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Nov; 77(11):615–7

Multiple non–ossifying fibromas. A case report. Blau RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):299–304

Unusual osteochondroma of the foot and ankle. Chioros PG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;26(5):407–11

Osteoid osteoma in the medial malleolus. Short LA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May–Jun;27(3):264–7

Osteoid osteomata of the distal phalanx. Bowen CV, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):387–90 (22 ref.)

Osteoid osteoma of the distal phalanx: a report of four cases and review of the literature. Foucher G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):382–6 (51 ref.)

Osteoid osteoma of the distal phalanx: a case report. McCarten GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct; 12(3):391–3

Adamantinoma of the tibia. Menezes LT, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;86(3):65–8 (10 ref.)

Chondrosarcoma. I. A selected literature review. Garrington GE, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;17(1):1–11 (146 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary metastatic lesions of osteosarcoma and associated cerebral infarction. Limper AH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jun;63(6):592–5

Primary bone tumors in children. Schubiner JM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):577–95 (32 ref.)

Recurrent osteoblastoma of the carpal hamate. Menon J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Apr;11(4):609–11

Primary leiomyosarcoma of bone. Young CL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Apr;11(4):615–8

Ewing's sarcoma with epithelial differentiation: fine structural and immunocytochemical study. Greco MA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):317–25

[Epithelial hemangioendothelioma of the bone] Kraus P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Apr;55(2):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rare forms of osteosarcoma] Zídková H, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Dec;54(6):541–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bone] Hansen ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 3;149(32):2148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sarcomas of the bone and soft tissue: general observations] Marée D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bone] Lecomte–Houcke M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:81–6 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Breast metastasis of a solitary plasma cell tumor of bone] Kujat C, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):456–7 **(Ger)**

[Primary fibrosarcoma of the bone] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:183–93 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of multifocal osteoblastoma at an unusual site] Michelacci M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986; 36:275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of osteoid osteoma of the astragalus] Schiavone Panni a, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Periosteal chondroma: remarks on a case] Pessina R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jul–Sep;72(3):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ewing's sarcoma in preschool children. Description of 6 cases] Dallorso S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec; 9(6):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteoid osteoma with acetabular localization] Granone A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May;75(5):545–6 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Osteosarcoma and other neoplasms of bone. Magnetic resonance spectroscopy to monitor therapy. Ross B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1464–9

DNA analysis in the differential diagnosis of osteosarcoma. Bauer HC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2532–40

Calcitonin receptors of human osteoclastoma. Nicholson GC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):585–9

[Determination of DNA in different cell components of giant cell tumors and malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone] Lu P. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;67(6):340–2 **(Chi)**

[Quantitative chemical analysis of osteosarcoma and its neighboring "normal" diaphyseal bone by the method of inductively coupled plasma: atomic emission spectrometry] Wang ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 25(9):525–7, 556 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

[Clinical evaluation of osteocalcin in sera of the patients with neoplasms of bone] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 May;37(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ovarian sarcoma with histologic features of telangiectatic osteosarcoma of the bone. Hirakawa T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jul;12(7):567–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Osteosarcoma induced in rabbits by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide] Huang CD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;25(12):691-2, 733 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Osteosarcomas arising on the surfaces of long bones. Schajowicz F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr; 70(4):555-64

[Osteoblastic neoplastic and neoplasm-like bone changes. II. Osteoblastoma and its place in the classification] Grzesiakowska U. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar-Apr;51(2-3):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathological features of peripheral facial paralysis caused by malignant tumour. Saito H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:165-71

Assessment of calcitriol and inorganic phosphate therapy before cure of oncogenous osteomalacia by resection of a mixed mesenchymal tumor. Taylor HC, et al. **Bone** 1988; 9(1):37-43

The treatment of hypercalcemia associated with metastases to bone from primary breast cancer. Ariel IM, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Spring;48(1):82-7

Painful scoliosis secondary to an osteoid osteoma of the rib. Mehdian H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):273-6

Osteogenic sarcoma of the tibia in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):273-7

A cryptic cause of monarthritis in the hand: the juxta-articular osteoid osteoma. Marck KW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):221-3

Tumor-induced osteomalacia: long-term follow-up of two patients cured by removal of their tumors. Sparagana M. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;36(3):198-205

Distal ulnar neuropathy from carpal ganglia: a clinical and electrophysiological study. Cavallo M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):902-5

Unusual causes of calf swelling—3. Popliteal vein obstruction by an osteochondroma of the proximal tibia. Prosser AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):657-9

Rib osteoblastoma: a clinical manifestation. Albiñana J, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):212-4

Periosteal chondroma of the cervical spine: one more cause of neural foramen enlargement. Baber WW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):149-52

[A case of exostosis of the base of the acetabulum in a child with multiple exostoses] Bracq H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(6):501-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of neoplastic hypercalcemia using single-infusion diphosphonate] Thiébaud D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 23;118(3) 77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bursal degeneration of the serratus magnus muscle in a solitary exostosis of the scapula] Chiarelli GM, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct-Dec;72(4):371-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rigidity of the elbow caused by osteoid osteoma of the olecranon fossa] Negri N, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jul-Sep;72(3):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of parathyroidectomy in a case of hyperparathyroidism secondary to chronic renal insufficiency with a multiple brown fat tumor] Margini F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):247-50 **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Poorly differentiated, neuron-specific enolase positive round cell tumor with two translocations t(11;22) and t(21;22). Haas OA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2219-23

DIAGNOSIS

Intraosseous arteriovenous malformations mimicking malignant disease. Savader SJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):109-14

Sports tumors. Lewis MM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):362-5

Monoclonal antibodies detect occult breast carcinoma metastases in the bone marrow of patients with early stage disease. Cote RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 May; 12(5):333-40

An unusual case of cystic chondroblastoma of the calcaneus: a case report. Barbera C, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Spring;48(1):88-92

Tumors of the musculoskeletal system: magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Rosenthal DI. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jun;63(5):493-503

Imaging in cancer [letter] Plocher DW. **CA** 1988 May-Jun; 38(3):189-90

Bone marking for biopsy using radionuclide bone imaging. Prasad R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2205-7

Management of tumors of the shoulder girdle. Craig EV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):94-112 (46 ref.)

Intraosseous lipomas. A clinicopathologic study of 66 cases. Milgram JW. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):277-302

Closed flexible intramedullary biopsy of metastatic carcinoma. Smith DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr; (229):162-4

Giant cell tumor of the metatarsal. Burns TP, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Feb;8(4):223-6

Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath. A case report. Agostinelli JR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;77(9):510-2 (3 ref.)

MR appearance of fibroxanthoma. Kransdorf MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):612-5

MR imaging of osteoid osteoma of the talus. Yeager BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):916-7

Fetal bowel perforation simulating sacrococcygeal teratoma. Lockwood C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):227-9

Insufficiency fractures of the pelvis that simulate metastatic disease. Hauge MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug; 63(8):807-12

The role of serine and glutamine in the metabolism of malignant bone tumors and their significance in the diagnosis and prognosis of bone tumors. Mäsiar PJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):197-206

Aneurysmal bone cyst in early childhood [letter] Marmor L. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Mar;16(3):204

A review of applications of MRI in soft tissue and bone tumors. Kalmar JA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Mar; 11(3):417-25

Magnetic resonance imaging of primary malignant bone tumors. Bloem JL, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 May; 7(3):425-45

A comparison of MR imaging and CT in the evaluation of musculoskeletal masses. Wetzel LH, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Sep;7(5):851-74

Separation of diffusion and perfusion in intravoxel incoherent motion MR imaging. Le Bihan D, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):497-505

Musculoskeletal tumors: T1 and T2 relaxation times. Pettersson H, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):783-5

Primary central (medullary) fibrosarcoma of bone. Bertoni F, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 Aug;1(3):185-98

Borderline osteoblastic tumors: problems in the differential diagnosis of aggressive osteoblastoma and low-grade osteosarcoma. Dorfman HD, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 Aug;1(3):215-34

Giant cell tumor of the small bones of the hands and feet. Wold LE, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 Aug;1(3):173-84

The magnetic resonance imaging appearance at 1.5 tesla of cartilaginous tumors involving the epiphysis. Fobben ES, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(8):647-51

Osteosclerotic myeloma variants. Hall FM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):101-5

The role of magnetic resonance imaging in giant cell tumor of bone. Herman SD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(8):635-43

Malignant peripheral neuroectodermal tumours of bone other than Askin's neoplasm: characterization of 14 new cases with immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy. Llombart-Bosch A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 412(5):421-30

[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone] Hu YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;25(12):681-3, 732 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to the study of malignant bone tumors] Laval-Jeantet M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:72-6 **(Fre)**

[Time-dependent changes in signal intensity in neoplastic and inflammatory lesions of the musculoskeletal system following intravenous administration of Gd-DTPA] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jun;28(6):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis of intraosseous lipoma] Schumacher KA, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep;149(3):286-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and radiology of plasmacytoma. Analysis of 116 cases] Spiro TC, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):516-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the bone. Differential pre- and postoperative diagnosis using magnetic resonance] Masciocchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May; 75(5):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone scintigraphy, plasma ALP, TAP and PAP in patients with prostatic cancer] Imamura A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Feb;25(2):177-81 **(Jpn)**

[Childhood acute leukemia with the initial symptom suggesting osteogenic malignancies] Hatae Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1810-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of osteogenic sarcoma] Aliev DA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):117-9 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study of tumors and chronic inflammation of the bones] Fazylov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep; (9):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of Ewing's sarcoma in children and adolescents] Bizer VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of bone tumors in children] Fazylov AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):56-8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of chemotherapy in the management of metastatic telangiectatic osteosarcoma [clinical conference] Chawla SP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):177-80

Chest wall resection for Ewing's sarcoma of the rib: an unnecessary procedure. Rao BN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):40-4

Clodronate—a new perspective in the treatment of neoplastic bone disease. Proceedings of a meeting. Helsinki. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S1-86

Evaluation of salmon calcitonin treatment in bone metastases from breast cancer—a controlled trial. Blomqvist C, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(1):45-51

Treatment of skeletal disease in breast cancer: a controlled clodronate trial. Elomaa I, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S53-6

Age and dose of chemotherapy as major prognostic factors in a trial of adjuvant therapy of osteosarcoma combining two alternating drug combinations and early prophylactic lung irradiation. French Bone Tumor Study Group. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1304-11

Continuous venous infusion of doxorubicin in advanced sarcomas. Samuels BL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct; 71(10):971-2

Adjuvant chemotherapy with six drugs (adriamycin, methotrexate, cisplatinum, bleomycin, cyclophosphamide and dactinomycin) for non-metastatic high grade osteosarcoma of the extremities. Results of 32 patients and comparison to 127 patients concomitantly treated with the same drugs in a neoadjuvant form. Avella M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):133-7

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma of the extremities. Good response of the primary tumor after preoperative chemotherapy with high-dose methotrexate followed by cisplatinum and adriamycin. Preliminary results. Bacci G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):138-42

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma of the extremity. Bacci G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov; (224):268-76

Intra-arterial cis-platinum in osteosarcoma. Carrasco CH, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:52-6

Progress in management of malignant bone tumours. Souhami RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):345-7

Cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis in Ewing's sarcoma. Stillwell TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan; 6(1):76-82

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma: results of a randomized cooperative trial (COSS-82) with salvage chemotherapy based on histological tumor response. Winkler K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):329-37

Chemotherapy for the primary treatment of osteosarcoma: population effectiveness over 20 years. . .ll M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):689-92 (12 ref.)

Controversies in the treatment of osteosarcoma. Nachman JB. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18;148(8):405-10 (26 ref.)

The current management of malignant bone tumours: where do we go from here? Rosen G. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18; 148(8):373-7

33 cases of multiple myeloma with massive bone destruction. Report of a 10-year study in northeastern Iran. Lari MM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jan;15(1):52-5

Osteosarcoma chemotherapy effect: a prognostic factor. Raymond AK, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 Aug; 4(3):212-36 (115 ref.)

Review of the clinical trials activity of the Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Bramwell VH, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(1):45-52 (50 ref.)

Bone and soft tissue sarcomas. A rational approach to their curative management. Rosen G. **Surg Annu** 1988;20:121-44 (54 ref.)

[Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) agonist in the treatment of breast cancer, osteosarcoma and prostate carcinoma—analysis of 12 patients] Lu RK, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reproduction in France of Rosen's protocol for osteosarcomas] Brunat-Mentigny M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(2):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with protocol T10 in the pediatric service at the Gustave-Roussy Institute] Kalifa C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(2):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre- and postoperative chemotherapy in bone and soft tissue tumors] Höffken K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentialities of MR tomography in monitoring the therapy of malignant bone tumors] Just M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct; 147(4):413-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the extremities. Preliminary results in 10 cases treated preoperatively with methotrexate and cisplatin] Bettelli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Apr-Jun; 72(2):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographic evaluation of the response of osteosarcoma to neoadjuvant chemotherapy] Albisinni U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Ewing's sarcoma treated successfully by combination chemotherapy consisting of high-dose methotrexate, aclacinomycin-A and vindesine] Isobe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2969-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of calcitonin in giant cell tumor of the bones] Umeda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb; 15(2):365-7 **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial high-dose adriamycin in patients with malignant bone or soft tissue tumors. The factors in poor prognosis] Yoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug; 15(8 Pt 2):2453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of etidronate disodium (EHDP) on urogenital malignancies with bone metastasis: a multicentered

collaborative evaluation] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):528–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase--their determination and clinical significance for orthopedics] Reck R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Mar;35(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase activity of the serum and radiation-induced osteosarcoma in rats] Elkina NI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant epithelioid hemangioendothelioma at the site of a hip prosthesis. van der List JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):328–30

Postirradiation malignant fibrous histiocytoma expressing cytokeratin. Implications for the immunodiagnosis of sarcomas. Weiss SW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jul; 12(7):554–8

Postradiation multicentric osteosarcoma. Tillotson C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):67–71

An epiphyseal giant cell tumor associated with early Paget's disease. A case report. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):217–20

Metastases of carcinoma in the pagetic bone. A report of two cases. Schajowicz F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar; (228):290–6

Malignant transformation of fibrous dysplasia. A case report and review of the literature. Yabut SM Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):281–9 (75 ref.)

Post-traumatic osteochondroma. Greyson-Fleg RT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):195–8

Postradiation chondroblastic sarcoma of bone: case report and review of the literature. Silliman CC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Dec;139(12):31–5 (11 ref.)

Bone sarcomas linked to radiotherapy and chemotherapy in children [letter] Koten JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 3;318(9):581–2

General case of the day. Radiation induced osteosarcoma of the left clavicle with osteoblastic pulmonary metastases. Farner RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Sep;7(5):1018–20

Fibrous metaphyseal defects--detection of their origin and natural history using a radiomorphological study. Ritschl P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):8–15

[Secondary malignant degeneration of a postphlebitic ulcer] Blin G. **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;41(2):283–6 **(Fre)**

[Secondary chondrosarcoma in dyschondroplasia (Ollier's disease)] Voronovich IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant degeneration of ulcers and osteomyelitic fistulae of gunshot origin] Grinev MV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):62–4 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infantile myofibromatosis. Report of two cases in one family. Venencie PY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):255–9

Normal frequency of chromosome breakage in lymphocytes from patients with musculoskeletal sarcoma. Mertens F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):299–304

Chromosomes in Ewing's sarcoma. II. Nonrandom additional changes, trisomy 8 and der(16)t(1;16). Mugneret F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):239–45

Chromosomes in Ewing's sarcoma. I. An evaluation of 85 cases of remarkable consistency of t(11;22)(q24;q12). Turc-Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun; 32(2):229–38

Feulgen DNA stainability of bone tumors after demineralization. Bauer HC, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov; 8(6):590–4

Malignant melanoma in families of children with osteosarcoma, chondrosarcoma, and adrenal cortical carcinoma. Hartley AL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 24(11):664–8

Malignant disease in the mothers of children with Ewing's tumour. Hartley AL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(2):95–7

Clinical importance of near-diploid tumor stem lines in patients with osteosarcoma of an extremity. Look AT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 16;318(24):1567–72

Heart and bone tumors in transgenic mice. Behringer RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2648–52

Some retinoblastomas, osteosarcomas, and soft tissue sarcomas may share a common etiology. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2106–9

[Cytogenetic data on sarcomas of the bone and soft tissue] Aurias A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant plasmoblastic lymphoma with monoclonal IgG kappa immunoglobulin and detectable immunoglobulin C-delta genes] Hauke G, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 31; 83(7):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary cartilaginous exostoses in adolescents. Skeletal deformity--familial malignant degeneration] Heger K, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):205–7 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Metastasizing carcinoma in a medieval skeleton: differential diagnosis and etiology. Grupe G. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar;75(3):369–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of Ia and monocyte-macrophage lineage antigens in giant cell tumor of bone and related lesions. Ling L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):65–9

Immunology for orthopedists. Lanzer WL. **Arthroscopy** 1987; 3(3):141–51 (44 ref.)

Localization of GD2-specific monoclonal antibody 3F8 in human osteosarcoma. Heiner JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5377–81

Sensitive detection of rare metastatic human neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow by two-color immunofluorescence and cell sorting. Frantz CN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 271:249–62

[Decreased count of small lymphocytes in the blood of patients with malignant bone tumors] Govallo VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Three forms of BRP-2 (bone resorptive proteins) from human cancer ascites fluid and their relationship to human serum alpha-2 HS-glycoprotein. Lamkin MS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep;41(3):171–5

[Cytochemical characteristics of cellular elements in giant cell tumors of bone] Lu P, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;25(12):684–6, 732–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myeloma without a monoclonal component with tumor and neurologic manifestations (letter)] Giraldo MP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(4):517–8 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Ewing's sarcoma. A retrospective study of prognostic factors and treatment results [published erratum appears in Acta Oncol 1987;26(6):preceding 1] Daugaard S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):281–7

[Prognostic significance of the clinical x-ray and morphological signs in malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone] Petrovichev NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Space-time clustering and bone tumours: application of Knox's method to data from a population-based cancer registry. Silcocks PB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15; 40(6):769–71

Incidence of malignant bone and joint tumors in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935 through 1981. Beard CM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):332–6

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of metastatic adamantinoma of the tibia by pulmonary brushing cytology. Tabei SZ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug;32(4):579–81

Aspiration of musculoskeletal tumors for cytodiagnosis and DNA analysis. Akerman M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):523–8

High-grade surface osteosarcoma of the left ilium. A case report and review of the literature. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Feb;38(2):235–40

Treatment of carcinoma of the skin with bone and/or cartilage involvement. Petrovich Z, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):110–3

Osteomalacia in a 61-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):509–18

Chondrosarcoma in the young. A clinicopathologic analysis of 79 patients younger than 21 years of age. Huvos AG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):930–42

Primary osteosarcoma of toe phalanx: first documented case. Review of osteosarcoma of short tubular bones. Mirra JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Apr;12(4):300–7 (21 ref.)

Chondromas of the hand. A report of thirty-five cases. Bonnevialle P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):32–44 (69 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Primitive malignant lymphomas of bone. Study of 14 cases. Vassallo J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(1):44–8

Chordoma. An immunohistochemical study of 20 cases. Meis JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May;112(5):553–6

In vitro transformation of osteoblasts: putative formation of osteosarcoma in vitro. Cogliano A, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(5):299–304

Osteoid osteoma of the talus. A case study. Stapor DJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):273–7

Cell density-dependent vitamin D effects on calcium accumulation in rat osteogenic sarcoma cells (ROS 17/2). Kim YS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct;41(4):218–22

Early manifestations of vitamin D effects in rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Kim YS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct; 41(4):223–7

In vitro induction of osteosarcomalike lesion by transformation of differentiating skeletal precursor cells with FBR murine osteosarcoma virus. Silbermann M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct;41(4):208–17

Osteogenic sarcoma. Malignant fibrous histiocytoma subtype. Ballance WA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):763–71

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in bone. Pathologic and radiologic features with clinical correlates. Clayton F, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2494–501

Poorly differentiated, neuron-specific enolase positive round cell tumor with two translocations t(11;22) and t(21;22). Haas OA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2219–23

Aneurysmal bone cyst. A review of 123 cases including primary lesions and those secondary to other bone pathology. Martinez V, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1; 61(11):2291–304

Immunohistochemical distribution of S-100 protein in tumors and tumor-like lesions of bone and cartilage. Okajima K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):792–9

Malignant lymphoma arising in a large congenital neurofibroma of the head and neck. Report of a case. Radi MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1667–73

Primary Ewing's sarcoma involving the bones of the head and neck. Siegal GP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1; 60(11):2829–40

Hemangiopericytoma of bone. Tang JS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):848–59 (26 ref.)

Osteosarcoma and the role of fine-needle aspiration. A study of 51 cases. White VA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15; 62(6):1238–46

Prognostic significance of bone morphogenetic activity in osteosarcoma tissue. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):569–73

Intraosseous lipoma of the ilium. A case report. Buckley SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):297–301

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of tibial adamantinoma: a case report. Hales MS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar; 4(1):67–70

Unusual lymphomas developing in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Raman SB, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987; 35(4):251–5

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma with muscle and cytokeratin differentiation in the anaplastic component. Dervan PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 May;12(5):517–26

Large cell lymphoma of bone. A report of three cases of B-cell origin. Falini B, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Feb; 12(2):177–90

Chondroblastoma: an immunohistochemical study. Brecher ME, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep;19(9):1043–7

Glomangioma (a case report). Mohan C, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;32(2):49–51 (11 ref.)

Tissue culture of malignant bone tumour cells. Manchanda JK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Nov;86:658–62

A system of staging musculoskeletal neoplasms. Enneking WF. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:3–10 (9 ref.)

Spindle-cell sarcoma in patients who have osteochondromatosis. A report of two cases. Matsuno T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):137–41

Biological characterization of human bone tumors. X. The proliferation behavior of macrophages as compared to fibroblastic cells in malignant fibrous histiocytoma and giant cell tumor of bone. Roessner A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(6):559–62

Brain metastases in osteosarcoma: incidence, clinical and neuroradiological findings and management options. Baram TZ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988;6(1):47–52

Synovial metastasis of an adenocarcinoma presenting as a shoulder monoarthritis. Benhamou CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1031–3

Establishment of a model to evaluate inhibition of bone resorption induced by human prostate cancer cells in nude mice. Nemoto R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):875–9

Transplantable osteosarcomas with high lung metastatic potential in Fischer 344 rats. Mii Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May;79(5):589–92

Esophageal cancer in a young woman after treatment for osteosarcoma. Dewar JM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(4):287–9

Metastatic giant-cell bone tumor in a man positive for HIV [letter] List AF. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):517

Soft tissue recurrence of giant cell tumor of bone: a pitfall in treating the giant cell tumors of bone. Miki T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1;57(1):17–24

Chondrosarcoma of the small bones of the hand: case report and review of the literature. Cash SL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Apr;17(4):365–9 (20 ref.)

MRI and CT scan compared with microscopic histopathology in osteogenic sarcoma of the proximal tibia. Milgrom C, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):165–9

Giant cell tumor of bone. A case history and discussion [clinical conference] Darr KF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan; 11(1):209–15

Desmoplastic fibroma of bone. Chan KW, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Apr;19(2):201–3

Infantile fibrosarcoma of femur. Bernadó L, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(2):201–7

Metastasizing chordoma in early childhood: a pathological and immunohistochemical study with review of the literature. Sibley RK, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(3):287–301

Hyaline cartilage-origin bone and soft-tissue neoplasms: MR appearance and histologic correlation. Cohen EK, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):477–81

Staging of intraosseous extent of osteosarcoma: correlation of preoperative CT and MR imaging with pathologic macroslides. Gillespy T 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun; 167(3):765–7

Bone tumor pathology. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 Aug; 1(3):165–234

New cytomorphologic methods in the diagnosis of bone tumors: possibilities and limitations. Roessner A, et al.

Semin Diagn Pathol 1984 Aug;1(3):199–214
Diagnosis of borderline cartilage lesions of bone. Schiller AL. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Feb;2(1):42–62
Grading of bone tumors. Unni KK, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 Aug;1(3):165–72 (10 ref.)
Clinicopathological correlation in osteoclastomas: the University Hospital experience. Sambandan S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec;28(6):537–41
Reactive endosteal bone formation. Aoki J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):545–51
Giant cell tumor of the ischium. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Shankman S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):46–51 (21 ref.)
Osteosarcoma in fibrous dysplasia. Taconis WK. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(3):163–70
Surgical pathology of bone sarcomas. Huvos AG. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):284–98 (43 ref.)
[Comparative histopathology of central giant cell granuloma of the jaws and giant cell tumor of long bones] Li XL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 23(1):23–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study of the giant cell tumor of bone in vitro] Fan QY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):126–8, 27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Aggressiveness index of giant cell tumors of long bones] Xia XL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 25(12):673–5, 732 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mesenchymal fibromyxochondrosarcoma of the ribs. Apropos of a case] Fotiadis C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metastatic skipping in the bone marrow (skip metastases) in osteosarcoma. Frequency and clinical implications?] Anani AP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone resorption and remodelling in chondrosarcomas of the limbs and pelvis. Diagnostic value in 84 cases] Jelthi A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):198–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathological anatomy of sarcomas of the bone and soft tissue] Contesso G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988; 75(5):431–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microsurgical transplantation of human bone and soft tissue tumors in nude mice. A diagnostic and prognostic procedure?] Duprez A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(7–8):677–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chondrosarcomatous degeneration of an osteosarcoma] Otto B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structural and ultrastructural study of the human os penis] Villani U, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(9–10):583–5 **(Fre)**
[Processus trochlearis tibiae Hyrtl or osteochondroma?] Prescher A. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gorham–Stout syndrome and diffuse skeletal hemangiomatosis] Krzok G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 May;35(5):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New morphologic findings in malignant bone tumors] Delling G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:273–9 **(Ger)**
[Malignant tumors of osteogenic and non–osteogenic origin in children and adolescents] Lisson R. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1–2):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone biopsy of uncertain bone lesions using a new biopsy cannula measuring 1.4 mm] Hauenstein KH, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jun;28(6):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experiences with gadolinium DTPA in magnetic resonance tomography of bone and soft tissue tumors] Reiser M, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Oct;27(10):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficient use of flash sequences in the staging of bone and soft tissue tumors] Erlemann R, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug; 149(2):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High signal intensity of flowing blood in MR tomograms as an indication of changed flow characteristics] Reuther G. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Dec;40(12):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suspicion of bone tumor: planning of the biopsy from the pathologist's viewpoint] von Hochstetter AR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 29;117(35):1302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Information concerning radiation–induced sarcomas. Report on 2 cases] Schmidt A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988; 134(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of stratigraphy and computerized tomography in the initial staging of osteosarcoma of the extremities. Retrospective study of 217 cases] Pelotti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jan;79(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prognostic factors of bone and soft tissue sarcomas] Furuse K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2050–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of plasmacytomas of the alimentary tract and bladder mucosa following the diagnosis of solitary plasmacytoma of bone] Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):436–40 **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological study of cancer metastasis to bone marrow by bone marrow biopsy] Im T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;35(11):1292–6 **(Jpn)**
[Benign fibrohistiocytoma of bone—a case report] Woyke S. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A rare variant of chondrosarcoma—mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the scapula] Modaev VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(12):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphometric characteristics of Ewing's tumor] Polonskaia NIu. **Lab Delo** 1987;(8):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognosis in fibrosarcoma of bone] Petrovichev NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary malignant hemangioendothelioma of the skull] Pachar JV, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinetic effects of adriamycin and bleomycin on two osteosarcoma models. Bell DF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(1):51–7
Strength reductions from metastatic cortical defects in long bones. McBroom RJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):369–78
Division of the C5 nerve root to control intractable pain following a pathological fracture of the humerus. Stone MH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun;32(3):156–7
[Bone and secondary extra–osseous localizations in the course of development of a solitary bone plasmacytoma. Apropos of 2 cases with renal localization] Collet P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Oct;54(10):661–5 **(Fre)**
[Analgesic effect of calcitonin in patients with metastatic bone lesions from urogenital cancer] Ohnishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May;33(5):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumorlike tuberculous granulomas of bone. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1207–8
Radiologic features of well–differentiated osteosarcoma. Ellis JH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):739–42
Osteosarcoma: relation between extent of marrow infiltration on CT and frequency of lung metastases. Hermann G, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1203–6
Computerized tomography in the diagnosis and treatment of osteoid osteoma. Tauber C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(6):364–7
Role of computed tomography in selecting patients for hindquarter amputation. Watkins RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):711–4
Subperiosteal hemangioma. A case report and review of the literature. Kenan S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):279–83
Brown tumor of the tibia as an early manifestation of renal osteodystrophy. A case report. Present D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):303–6
A clinicopathologic study of bony spurs on the pes anserinus. Ugai K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):130–4
Variations in the X-ray picture of osteoclastoma. Constantinov D. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987;29(1):50–5
Benign and malignant cartilage tumors. Lewis MM, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:87–114 (69 ref.)
Osteoid osteoma of the talus. A case report and literature review. Bakst R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep; 77(9):512–6 (15 ref.)
Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. Capanna R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):60–9
False aneurysm mimicking an aggressive soft–tissue tumor. A case report. Gantz ED, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):1090–2
Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma of bone with leiomyosarcomatous mesenchymal component: a case report. Munk PL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep; 39(3):218–20
Atypical transmural thoracic lipoma: CT diagnosis. Buxton RC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):196–8
Musculoskeletal desmoid tumors: CT assessment during therapy. Magid D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):222–6
Osteoblastoma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):92–4
Metastatic bone lesions of leiomyosarcoma mimicking osteitis condensans ilii [letter] Parhami N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1035–7
Colostomy bag simulating bony metastases [letter] Kumar KL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Aug;87(8):474–5
Osteoid osteoma of os calcis. Diagnosis is made by computerized tomography. Goranson K, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Feb;15(2):98–102
Roentgen rounds #87. Adamantinoma with pathologic fracture. Maylack FH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Mar; 16(3):198–201
Osteolytic osteogenic sarcoma of ilium in 46–month–old boy. Milgrom C, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Mar;16(3):187–9
Osteolysis of the pubic bone simulating malignancy. A case report and review of literature. An HS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):951–4 (13 ref.)
Answer please. Chondromyxoid fibroma. Bruns BR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Apr;11(4):633–5
Primary bone tumours of the hand. Report of 21 cases. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(2):140–8
Case study of a patient with bone disease. Bowker P, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(610):191–5
Case study of patient with a disease of the skeletal system. Brindle J, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Mar–Apr;53(608):101–4
An approach to primary bone tumors. Moser RP Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;25(6):1049–93
Adaptive histogram equalization in digital radiography of destructive skeletal lesions. Braunstein EM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):883–5
Intraosseous lipomas: radiologic and pathologic manifestations. Milgram JW. **Radiology** 1988 Apr; 167(1):155–60
Case report 428: Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation (BPOP). de Lange EE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):481–3
Case report 462: Grade 2 myxoid fibrosarcoma of femur. Frassica FJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):77–80
Skeletal involvement in hairy cell leukemia. Herold CJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(3):171–5
Case report 451: Primary synovial osteochondromatosis of the knee with extensive bone formation observed over a period of 13 years. Lagier R. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(8):660–5
Case report 459: Fibrosarcomatous dedifferentiation of chondrosarcoma of the tibia. Lee JK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):60–5
Case report 458: Low grade hemangioendothelioma of the clavicle and acromion. Lye DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(1):57–9
Case report 446. Multicentric, metachronous, low–grade, sclerosing osteogenic sarcoma. McCarthy EF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):592–6
Case report 448. Osteoid osteoma of left 6th rib with inflammatory reaction in the adjacent pleura and hyperostosis of the adjacent ribs. Nelson MC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):601–3 (8 ref.)
Case report 470. Conventional chondrosarcoma of the left fibula. Schneider HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(2):148–51
Case report 454: Chondromyxoid fibroma of the calcaneus. Tang J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(8):675–8
Case report 457. Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai–Dorfman disease) presenting as lesion in the sacrum. Unni KK. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(2):129–32
Case report 447. Parosteal osteosarcoma left 12th rib. Xipell JM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):597–600
[Radiologic–pathologic diagnosis of primary leiomyosarcoma of bone (a report of 7 cases)] Bao RX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;21(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Radiographic appearance of periosteal osteosarcoma] Wu CG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 21(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Osteochondromatosis of a distal interphalangeal articulation] Arnaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications of computerized tomography in current pediatric orthopedic problems] Kalifa G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Dec;34(10):820–1 **(Fre)**
[Imaging of bone sarcomas] Le Treut A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chondromyxoid fibroma: radiologic and radioisotope aspects] Eybalin MC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun; 39(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subperiosteal chondroma. Diagnostic contribution of x–ray computed tomography. Apropos of 2 cases] Baudrillard JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 May;69(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteoblastoma of the 1st metatarsal bone. Apropos of a case] Segal P, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant bone tumors in children. Is there still a role for arteriography?] Sellier N, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jan; 69(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of arteriography in tumors of the extremities, pelvis and spine] Dubousset J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:76–7 **(Fre)**
[Tumorous space occupying lesions of the scapula. An analysis of preoperative assessment of invasion] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Feb;28(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myoma of the uterus? Osteochondroma] Kapp–Schwoerer A, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jun;27(6):283–4 **(Ger)**
[Computer–assisted diagnosis of bone tumors and tumor–like skeletal diseases: critical evaluation of its clinical use] Fotter R, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of osteoid osteoma] Bassi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May;75(5):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bone localizations of Hodgkin's disease] Manzini E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 May;62(5):321–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Value and limitations of computerized tomography in the study of benign tumors of the bone] Torricelli P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Osteoblastic neoplastic or neoplasm–like bone changes. I. Osteoid osteoma: dysplasia or neoplasm?] Grzesiakowska U. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan–Feb;51(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Extra–abdominal desmoid in children] Berezhnoi AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of a roentgenological method in the diagnosis of tumors of the ribs in children] Kochergina NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angiographic signs of bone metastases of cancer of the

kidneys] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial experience in the use of computed tomography in the diagnosis of tumors of the long tubular bones] Luk'ianchenko AB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and x-ray characteristics of chondroblastoma of the bone] Nechvolodova OL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):74-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphoma of the skeleton: scintigraphic evaluation. Orzel JA, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1095-9

Role of bone and liver scans in the initial metastatic survey of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tzen KY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Jun 20;10(2):133-40

Kock continent ileal urinary reservoir. Anatomy and potential pitfalls of radionuclide imaging. Barakos JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):744-50

Renal involvement first diagnosed by radionuclide bone imaging in a patient with lymphocytic lymphoma. Flemming MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;12(11):892-5

Flow study and SPECT imaging for the diagnosis of giant cell tumor of bone. Krasnow AZ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):89-92

Osteosarcoma with pericardial metastases seen on bone scan. Phillips CD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;12(11):899-900

Imaging of pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma by bone scintigraphy. Oates E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(6):297-9

Comparative biodistributions and rates of catabolism of radiolabelled anti-CEA monoclonal antibody and control immunoglobulin in nude mice with human tumour xenografts showing specific antibody localization. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(5):258-63

Radioisotope bone scanning for the detection of occult bony metastases in invasive cervical carcinoma. du Toit JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):215-9

Bone formation in metastatic transitional cell carcinoma: detection with technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate [letter] Roth JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1462-3

[Role of bone scintigraphy in small tumors of the breast (T less than 2-3 cm). Preliminary results (letter)] Lagrange JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):379-80 **(Fre)**

[Radioisotopic exploration of sarcomas of the bone and soft tissue] Gongora R. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):459-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy in the diagnosis and follow-up of bone neoplasms in childhood] Silvestro L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 31;39(10):463-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of follow-up bone scans in the management of postoperative breast cancer--when should it be performed?] Suzuki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 33(11):1314-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[99mTc-MAA perfusion studies in the treatment of preoperative intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of malignant bone and soft tissue sarcoma] Satoh M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[131I-MIBG scintigraphy for the detection of metastatic lesions from malignant pheochromocytoma--comparison of 131I-MIBG scintigraphy with 99mTc-MDP bone scintigraphy in detecting bone metastases] Ozawa N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jan;25(1):97-103 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of bone metastasis in the lung cancer by 67gallium scintigraphy] Igari H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar; 33(3):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of I-131 MIBG scintigraphy in extra-adrenal lesions of pheochromocytoma] Kubo A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Feb;33(2):257-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of bone scans in the evaluation of pre-operative treatment of malignant bone tumors] Matsumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):569-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appraisal of the clinical value of bone scintigraphy for benign bone tumors and tumor-like lesions] Sato Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul;32(7):791-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy of non-ossifying fibroma] Sato Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Feb;33(2):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of skeletal tumors using 113mIn-indifor] Mechev DS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skeletal scintigraphy in hemangioma of the bones] Smirnov IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;33(4):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequential diagnostic procedure in the evaluation of the tumoritropic properties of radiopharmaceuticals] Tazhedinov IT. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;32(12):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy in primary malignant bone tumors and bone metastases] Vlakhov N, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):102-4 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Analysis of dose fractionation in the palliation of metastases from malignant melanoma. Konefal JB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):243-6

Scientific and clinical aspects of radiotherapy in the relief of bone pain. Hoskin PJ. **Cancer Surv** 1988;7(1):69-86 (65 ref.)

Solitary plasmacytoma of the cuboid. Burkus JK, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Jun;8(6):344-9

Solitary plasmacytoma of bone: treatment, progression, and survival. Chak LY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov; 5(11):1811-5

Re-186(Sn) HEDP for treatment of multiple metastatic foci in bone: human biodistribution and dosimetric studies [published erratum appears in Radiology 1988 May;167(2):582] Maxon HR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):501-7

[Perioperative radiotherapy of bone and soft tissue tumors] Franke HD. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:315-20 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pion radiation therapy of non-resectable bone- and soft tissue sarcomas at the Swiss Institute for Nuclear Research] Thum P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 12; 118(10):333-40 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of radiation therapy in metastatic bone tumors] Hiratsuka J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemibody irradiation in the treatment of generalized metastases] Itami J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov; 33(14):1751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic pathomorphosis of bone tumors] Polonskaia NIu. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(12):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Peculiar pattern of glial fibrillary acidic protein production in extracranial metastatic tumor cells of malignant astrocytoma. Kawasaki H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(1):89-91

Bone scintigraphy in staging of bladder carcinoma. Brismar J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):251-2

99Tcm-MDP and 99Tcm-DPD in pathologic bone lesions. A visual and quantitative comparison. Lantto T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):631-3

Pain as an indicator of bone metastasis. Palmer E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):445-9

The relationship between micrometastases in the bone marrow, histopathologic features of the primary tumor in breast cancer and prognosis. Berger U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):1-6

Osteosclerotic metastases with severe hypocalcemia, parathyroid hormone resistance, anemia, and cardiac failure [letter] McKenna MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):175-6

The role of bone and liver scans in surveying patients with breast cancer for metastatic disease. Evans DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):603-5

A small-cell osteosarcoma with multiple skeletal metastases. Sanjay B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988; 107(1):58-60

Bone metastasis from carcinoma of the oesophagus. Bhushan B, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):414-7

Bone metastases in breast cancer, prostate cancer and myeloma. Paterson AH. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S17-22 (42 ref.)

Metastatic carcinoma in the hand presenting as an acute paronychia. Henderson JJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jun; 41(6):805-6

Bone scintigraphy in testicular tumours. Merrick MV. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):167-9

Biochemical picture accompanying sclerotic bone metastases of prostatic origin. Minisola S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov; 60(5):443-6

Micrometastases in bone marrow in patients with primary breast cancer: evaluation as an early predictor of bone metastases. Mansi JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1093-6

Micrometastases in bone marrow in patients with breast cancer [letter] Untch M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):290

Value of urinary hydroxyproline and bone isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in the early detection and follow-up of bone metastasis in breast cancer patients. Frenay M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(6):533-9

Osteoclast-mediated osteolysis in bone metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Aoki J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):98-104

The response evaluation of bone metastases in mammary carcinoma. The value of radiology, scintigraphy, and biochemical markers of bone metabolism. Blomqvist C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2907-12

The value of bone marrow biopsy in breast cancer at the time of first relapse. A prospective study. Ceci G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1041-5

Clinical and radiologic characteristics of bone metastases in breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 60(10):2524-31

Bone marrow biopsies in patients with undifferentiated carcinoma of the nasopharyngeal type. Micheau C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2459-64

Tumor-bone interaction induced by transplantable human tumors in nude mice. Nemoto R, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1310-6

Results of surgical treatment for sternal metastasis of breast cancer. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1397-401

Bone marking for biopsy using radionuclide bone imaging. Prasad R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2205-7

Prognostic significance of lymph node metastasis and bone, major vessel, or nerve involvement in adults with high-grade soft tissue sarcomas. Ruka W, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):999-1006

High-voltage irradiation and combination chemotherapy for malignant pheochromocytoma. Siddiqui MZ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):686-90

Stratification of patients with metastatic prostate cancer based on extent of disease on initial bone scan. Soloway MS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):195-202

Metastatic bone cancer. Welch-McCaffrey D. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Apr;11(2):103-11

Differences in lodgement of tumour cells in muscle and liver. Blomqvist G, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Jul-Aug; 6(4):285-9

Development of skeletal metastasis by human prostate cancer in athymic nude mice. Shevrin DH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Sep-Oct;6(5):401-9

Skeletal disorders in malignant disease. Kochersberger GG, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Aug;3(3):561-74 (574 ref.)

Cold technetium-99m HDP and hot gallium-67 images of metastatic adenocarcinoma of bone. Ahn CS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):371-2

Flare responses in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Cosolo W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;13(1):13-6

False-negative bone imaging due to etidronate disodium therapy. Krasnow AZ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr; 13(4):264-7

Uptake of technetium-99m DISIDA by bone metastasis from a hepatoma. Pons F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr; 13(4):280-2

Varied presentation of urinary extravasation detected on bone imaging. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 12(11):890-1

Malignant eccrine poroma with metastatic involvement of the long bones. Grober A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct; (223):303-7

Metastatic carcinoid of bone. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Powell JM. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May; (230):266-72 (23 ref.)

Closed flexible intramedullary biopsy of metastatic carcinoma. Smith DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr; (229):162-4

Malignant insulinoma with metastasis to gallbladder and bone, accompanied by past history of peptic ulcer and hyperthyroidism. Imamura M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1319-24

Skeletal muscle metastases [letter] Herrera L. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):579

Osteocalcin: a potential marker of metastatic bone disease and response to treatment. Coleman RE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1211-7

Bone metastases in primary operable breast cancer. The role of a yearly scintigraphy. Thomsen HS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):779-81

Contribution of bone scintigraphy, prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen to the monitoring of prostatic cancer. Hetherington JW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(1):1-5

Metastatic tumors of the foot and ankle. Hattrup SJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Apr;8(5):243-7

Dose-time relationships in the palliation of metastasis to liver, lung, brain and bone by radiations. Kagan AR. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:165-76 (28 ref.)

153Sm-EDTMP and 186Re-HEDP as bone therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals. Ketring AR. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(3):223-32

Treatment of metastatic bone pain with strontium-89. Robinson RG, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(3):219-22

Bone scintigraphy, radiographic survey and prostatic acid phosphatase in patients with prostatic carcinoma. A comparison of sensitivity. Reikerås O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(1):51-4

Adenocarcinoma of the breast with metastases to sternum and lungs. Ross SW, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 May; 84(12):523-5

Detection of estrogen receptor in bone marrow from patients with metastatic breast cancer. Berger U, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1779-82

The role of computed tomography in evaluation of skeletal metastases. Rafii M, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan; 12(1):19-24

Thallium-201 imaging in the follow-up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Brendel AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1515-20

Bone scan flare predicts successful systemic therapy for bone metastases. Coleman RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1354-9

Reappraisal of the baseline bone scan in breast cancer. Coleman RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;29(6):1045-9

Clinical significance of isolated scintigraphic sternal lesions in patients with breast cancer. Kwai AH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):324-8

Detecting bone marrow metastases at the time of examining the liver with radiocolloid [letter] Wood RM. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;28(10):1640

Bone and bone marrow scintigraphy in the diagnosis of neoplastic involvement of the skeletal system. A comparative analysis. Sacchi S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):255-60

Mediastinal mass following chemotherapeutic treatment of Hodgkin's disease: recurrent tumor or thymic hyperplasia? Ford EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1155-9

Resection of fixed pelvic tumors using the Nd:YAG laser.

Brand E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):246–51

Hepatocellular carcinoma with bone metastasis. Gattuso P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;39(1):33–4

Pathological characteristics of gastric cancer that develop hematogenous recurrence, with special reference to the site of recurrence. Koga S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec; 36(4):239–42

Aortic valve replacement in the presence of sternal metastases from prostatic carcinoma: a case report. Grannis FW Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 94(4):635–6

Heterogeneous subpopulations of human prostatic adenocarcinoma cells: potential usefulness of P21 protein as a predictor for bone metastasis. Fan K. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):318–22

Hydroxyproline as a marker for following patients with metastatic prostate cancer. O'Brien WM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):66–8

Right iliac metastasis occurring eight years after resection of invasive bladder cancer: a case report. Matsuda T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;18(2):183–7

Reduced morbidity from skeletal metastases in breast cancer patients during long-term bisphosphonate (APD) treatment. van Holten-Verzantvoort AT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):983–5

False positive bone scan secondary to sympathectomy following resection of a ganglioneuroblastoma or affect of unilateral sympathectomy of bone scan in the pediatric patient. Haggstrom JA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Mar; 73(3):67–9

Strontium kinetics in metastasized prostatic carcinoma: a comparison with the predictions of impulse response function analysis. Blake GM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Nov;8(11):909–19

Patellar metastases. A case report and review of the literature. Patel MR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Jul;17(7):687–90 (9 ref.)

Metastatic lesions of the hand: report of a case [clinical conference] Bourne MH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan; 11(1):219–21

Sweat gland carcinoma metastatic to the tibia. A case report. Leslie BM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Aug;11(8):1189–92

Sclerotic bone metastases of prostatic origin and osteomalacia. Importance of a histomorphometry study. Bürki F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:569–71

Bone marrow metastases in children's neuroblastoma studied by magnetic resonance imaging. Couanet D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:547–55

N-myc protein expression by neuroblastoma cells that have metastasized to bone marrow. Moss TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:91–101

The staging of M1 disease: the role of bone scan, Xray and other imaging techniques. Richards B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:233–42 (16 ref.)

Distant metastases of thyroid cancer—treatment and survival. Němec J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):705–7

Skeletal metastases. Thrall JH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;25(6):1155–70

Misleading renal stasis on bone scintigraphy in diffuse symmetrical skeletal metastases of prostatic carcinoma. Kalin B, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):465–6

Bone imaging—"cold rib" sign in bone destruction with adjacent soft tissue mass. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;18(2):162–4

Orthopaedic management of bony metastases of renal cancer. Pongracz N, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(2):139–42

The periosteal sunburst reaction to bone metastases. A literature review and report of 20 additional cases. Bloom RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(8):629–34 (30 ref.)

Case report 450: Skeletal metastases secondary to malignant chondroid syringoma. Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(8):657–9

Case report 434. Primary mediastinal endodermal sinus tumor with skeletal metastases. Ihmeidan IH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):568–72

Pheochromocytoma presenting as musculoskeletal pain from bone metastases. Lynn MD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(7):552–5

The headless bone scan: an uncommon manifestation of metastatic superscan in carcinoma of the prostate. Massie JD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):111–3

Postradiation sarcoma of bone in Hodgkin disease. Smith J. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):524–32

Breast cancer: metastatic patterns and their prognosis. Patanaphan V, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1109–12

Prognostic significance of exclusive skeletal metastases in stage IV primary carcinoma of the breast. Chiedozi LC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):303–6

Bony metastases in desmoplastic pleural mesothelioma. Machin T, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):155–6

Local bone resorption induced by serially transplantable human renal cell carcinoma in nude mice. Nemoto R, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(5):326–9

Bladder hernia simulating osseous metastatic lesion on radionuclide bone scan. Morano JU, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987; 9(3):183–4

Complete regression of skeletal metastases from hypernephroma after angioinfarction and medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy. Amin R. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):254–8

Characterization of secretion pattern of human prostatic acid phosphatase: a reassessment. Dejter SW Jr, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2):125–8

Ketoconazole therapy for hormonally refractive metastatic prostate cancer. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb; 31(2):132–4

Histochemical demonstration of thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and thyroglobulin in the primary lesion of thyroid carcinoma, and its predictability for radioiodine uptake by metastatic lesions. Kodama T, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):439–44

[Bone metastases of malignancies. A radionuclide study] Yang CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 2(7):435–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comprehensive diagnostic approaches to tumor metastases in the skeleton. V. The relation of biochemical indicators to age in the diagnosis of bone metastases of stage II carcinoma of the breast. Analysis of additional diagnostic and prognostic parameters] Bek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 14;126(33):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comprehensive diagnostic approaches to tumor metastases in the skeleton. III. Scintigraphy of the skeleton in the diagnosis of stage II metastatic carcinoma of the breast] Bek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 14;126(33):1036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comprehensive diagnostic approaches to tumor metastases in the skeleton. IV. Cytomorphologic and biochemical diagnosis of bone metastases of stage II carcinoma of the breast] Bek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 14; 126(33):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A comprehensive diagnostic approach to tumor metastases in the skeleton. VI. The bone marrow in the metastatic process in malignant neoplasms] Bek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 21;126(34):1064–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A comprehensive diagnostic approach to tumor metastasis in the skeleton. VII. Perspectives in the development of additional diagnostic methods for the detection of bone marrow and bone metastases of malignant neoplasms] Bek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 21;126(34):1069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comprehensive diagnostic approaches to tumor metastases in the skeleton. II. Present role of bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of metastatic osteopathies] Kolář J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 14;126(33):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cooperation between the oncologist and roentgenologist in systemic treatment of metastases of malignant tumors] Jakoubková J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Aug;41(4):218–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteosynthesis of metastatic fractures of the proximal femur] Ovesen OC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25; 150(17):1037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Phalangeal metastasis of cancer of the esophagus. Apropos of a case] Haas O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of diclofenac continuous perfusion in hyperalgic bone metastases. Apropos of 20 cases treated at Gustave Roussy Institute] Benahmed M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(6):571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging for bone marrow metastases of neuroblastoma] Couanet D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subperiosteal metastasis of esophageal adenocarcinoma] Frouge C, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Dec;68(12):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The placebo effect in bone metastatic pain] Boureau F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in cancers. A case with remission after chemotherapy] Mariette X, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):297–9 **(Fre)**

[Bone metastases and hypercalcemia in cancer] Body JJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar 15;43(6):190–3 **(Fre)**

[Osseous metastasis of bladder cancer. Apropos of 15 cases] Bourgeois P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Feb; 55(2):135–7 **(Fre)**

[Paget's disease and prostatic cancer. A difficult diagnostic problem illustrated by 3 cases] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Nov;54(11):771–4 **(Fre)**

[Metastatic chordoma. General review apropos of 2 cases] Raguin JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jul-Sep; 54(7–9):575–82 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hand metastases—a rare metastatic form of colorectal carcinoma] Müller S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 6;113(18):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapeutic possibilities in extensive chest wall and rib metastases] Exner K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone metastases?] Frahm R, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jun; 28(6):295–7 **(Ger)**

[Roentgen morphology of bone metastases of breast cancer as affected by antineoplastic therapy] Heller M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and value of computed tomography and conventional skeletal diagnosis in suspected bone metastases] Rieden K, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of illness in malignant primary tumors with skeletal metastases] Kolles H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep-Oct; 125(5):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aggressiveness of prostatic cancer in relation to classification and grading] Mehlhorn J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Apr;81(4):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasis of cervical cancer to the end phalanx of the small finger] Dalicho FH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of bone scintigraphy in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Hüber J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 7; 129(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic value of bone scintigraphy and roentgen examination in the detection of bone involvement in malignant lymphomas] Jánoskuti L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 27;128(39):2039–40, 2043 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of computerized tomography in the definition of the area to be irradiated in bone metastases] Valentini V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1-2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary bladder tumor manifesting multiple bone metastases similar to prostatic carcinoma--a case report] Ajima J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A cancer of unknown primary site with diffuse metastasis to the bone marrow treated effectively with FAM combination chemotherapy] Yumoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for metastatic lesions from renal cell carcinoma] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr; 34(4):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study on bone metastases of cervical carcinoma] Nobunaga T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 May 20;23(5):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric cancer with bone metastasis from the viewpoint on oncodevelopmental gene products] Ohyama S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun 20;22(5):1013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patterns of bone metastases of carcinoma of the prostate: evaluation using 99mTC-MDP bone scintigraphy] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 78(10):1809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of bone metastases in bronchogenic carcinoma patients with regard to histological type] Kusumoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 25; 47(5):708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on prognostic factors in bone metastases of breast cancer] Yamashita K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):191–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angioblastic meningioma with metastases to the vertebra and adjacent bones: a case report] Asai A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective study to assess the clinical efficacy of bone scintigraphy--some analyses of clinical data] Akiyama Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Mar;37(3):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma detected by distant metastases] Harada K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec;32(13):1581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sodium iodide 131I treatment of patients with skeletal metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinomas] Kusakabe K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul;32(7):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sternum metastasis of breast cancer] Tsukatani Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):1005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy in bone metastases due to prostatic cancer] Hidaka H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec 1;9(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimization of eccentric rotation gamma-irradiation of the ribs] Gutnik RA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; 33(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous metastasis of malignant tumors (microangiographic study)] Mirzamamedov SA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May;33(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival and prognostic factors in radiation and combination therapy of bone metastases of breast cancer] Shcherbenko OI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;33(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastases of cancer of the thyroid to the bones] Babushkin VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):68–72 **(Rus)**

[X-ray semiotics of metastases of thyroid cancer to the bones] Arablinskii VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoplastic metastases of cancer of the thyroid] Gun'ko RI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Secondary chondrosarcoma] Karata DI. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(9):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral renal carcinoma disclosed by pulmonary metastasis] Larrinaga JR, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 40(6):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Future perspectives] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jul-Aug;181(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Routine scintigraphy of the skeleton in breast cancer in Sweden 1986-1987] Tejler G. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 9; 85(10):846, 848 **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Increased bone pain after suspension of buserelin treatment in disseminated prostatic cancer [letter] Roila F, et al.

Lancet 1988 May 21;1(8595):1173–4
[Breast cancer: the role of scintigraphy in the initial evaluation and follow-up of patients with small tumors (T less than or equal to 3 cm)] Lagrange JL, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1988;75(3):271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction with a free vascularized fibular graft for malignant bone tumor. Aberg M, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1988 Aug;59(4):430–7
Reconstruction after resection of the proximal ulna. Report of a case of chondrosarcoma. Rydholm A.
Acta Orthop Scand 1987 Dec;58(6):671–2
Prosthetic implants in bone metastases of the lower limb. Ritschl P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(3):159–62
One-stage arm-preserving shoulder resection with latissimus dorsi flap for basal cell carcinoma. Craig DM, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1988 Feb;20(2):158–62
Massive bone allografts in large skeletal defects after tumor surgery: a clinical and microradiographic evaluation. Delloye C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988; 107(1):31–41
Resection of malignant bone tumors of the pelvic girdle without extremity amputation. Huth JF, et al.
Arch Surg 1988 Sep;123(9):1121–4
Composite pelvic resection. An approach to advanced pelvic cancer. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec; 122(12):1401–6
The effect of inadvertent tumor contamination of wounds during the surgical resection of musculoskeletal neoplasms. Enneking WF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1251–6
Limb salvage procedures in children with osteosarcoma. Hockenberry MJ, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Feb;11(1):2–8
Prosthetic replacement of the proximal humerus. Bos G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):178–91
The use of large allografts for tumor reconstruction and salvage of the failed total hip arthroplasty. Gitelis S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):62–70
Limited posterolateral surgical approach to the knee for excision of osteoid osteoma. Minkoff J, et al.
Clin Orthop 1987 Oct;(223):237–46
En bloc surgery for osteogenic sarcoma: analysis and review. Marcove RC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 May;14(5):3–6
Surgical treatment of bone and soft tissue tumors of the shoulder girdle. Yoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1480–7
Ewing's sarcoma: surgical resection as a prognostic factor. Sailer SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul; 15(1):43–52
Partial resection of distal humerus and reconstruction using autogenous iliac bone graft. Sudanese A, et al.
Int Orthop 1988;12(2):115–8
The bridging of large osteoperiosteal gaps using 'Decalbone'. Tuli SM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(2):119–24
Chondrosarcoma of the bones of the hand. Giancecchi F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;13(3):371–8
Resection of the distal tibia in bone tumours. Ruggieri P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;13(3):299–305
The treatment of adamantinoma of the tibia by wide resection and allograft bone transplantation. Gebhardt MC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Oct;69(8):1177–88
Movement of the shoulder after resection of a tumor of the scapula. Kurer MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):843–7
Replantation of an autoclaved autogenous segment of bone for treatment of chondrosarcoma. Long-term follow up. Smith WS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan; 70(1):70–5
Surgical treatment for osteosarcoma. Springfield DS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Sep;70(8):1124–30
A gastrocnemius-pedicled femoral bone graft in resection arthrodesis at the knee. Pho RW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1988 May;70(3):354–7
Limb conservation in primary bone tumours by resection, extracorporeal irradiation and re-implantation. Uyttendaele D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):348–53
Osteoid osteoma of the lunate [letter] Helbig B.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1987 Nov;12(6):1125
Spontaneous rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon. Siegel D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1106–9
The relationship of various aspects of surgical management to outcome in childhood nonmetastatic osteosarcoma: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Makley JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb;23(2):146–51
Limb salvage surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17; 2(8612):662–3
Limb salvage: radical resection of a pelvic bone tumor: report of two cases. Di XY, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Oct; 10(10):1349–52
Ewing's sarcoma metastazing from the right pelvis via the inferior vena cava into the heart: diagnosis and successful surgical treatment. Sturmberg JP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(2):127–9
Folded free vascularized fibula transfer. O'Brien BM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Aug;82(2):311–8
Giant cell tumors treated by curettage. Urban K.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy 1986;29(4–5):427–42
EAR method: an alternative method of bone grafting following bone tumor resection (a preliminary report). Sung HW, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(2):90–8
Management of bone sarcomas at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. Gebhart MJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun; 12(3):299–306
Upper and lower limb disarticulation in soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Lienard D, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun; 12(3):340–4
Microsurgical free fibular bone transfer: a technique for reconstruction of large skeletal defects following resection of high-grade malignant tumors. Schuind F, et al.
World J Surg 1988 Jun;12(3):310–7 (137 ref.)
Limb salvage in sarcomas in children. van der Eijken JW.
World J Surg 1988 Jun;12(3):318–25
[Parosteal osteosarcoma: report of 18 cases] Wang JH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;25(12):676–8, 732 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Resection of the proximal tibia and substitution of a vascularized medial femoral condyle free graft] Yang ZM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 18(3):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Resection of pelvic bone tumors] Kofránek I, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1987 Jun;54(3):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of giant cell bone tumors by excochleation] Urban K. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jun;55(3):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Malignant bone tumors treated with radical resection and osteoplastic reconstruction] Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 29;149(27):1815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The Tikhor-Lindberg resection of the shoulder. Resection of the shoulder with preservation of the limb] Hubens A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1969;Suppl 3:138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Wide resection of a pulsatile metastatic tumor of the manubrium sterni. Reconstruction by sliding clip splints] Borrelly J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(6):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sarcomas: principles of surgery] Tramond P.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1988;75(5):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ewing's sarcoma of the chest wall. Apropos of 5 cases] Etienne T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary results of 79 massive bone allografts in the conservative treatment of malignant tumors in adults and children] Delépine G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Giant osteogenic exostoses of the superior fibulotibial space. Apropos of 5 cases] Bergoin M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:179–84 **(Fre)**
[Primary bone sarcomas. Is amputation still indicated in 1986?] Delepine G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:185–6 **(Fre)**
[Role of conservative excision in the treatment of Ewing's sarcoma] Missenard G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:93–4 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of chondrosarcoma of the tibia by cryosurgery. Apropos of 2 cases] Pidhorz L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction procedures following total or partial resection of the hemipelvis in the treatment of malignant tumors of the iliac bone. Apropos of 33 cases] Tomeno B. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:95–8 **(Fre)**
[Report of experiences in the treatment of osteosarcomas] Schulze KJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 May; 35(5):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of chest wall tumors] Merkle NM, et al.
Chirurg 1988 Apr;59(4):248–55 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of pelvic tumors] Mutschler W, et al.
Chirurg 1987 Nov;58(11):724–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vascular surgical reconstructions in orthopedic tumor operations] Teleky B, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Mar;59(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limb-sparing operations in malignant bone tumors] Hipp E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 20;105(36):703–6, 718 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone and soft tissue tumors—general strategy of therapy] Bruch HP. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:295–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone cement containing cytostatic drugs: new aspects in the treatment of malignant bone tumors. I. Experimental studies] Langendorff HU, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(2):123–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical tactics in malignant bone tumors] Salzer M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1987;372:301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone and soft tissue tumors—progress in this decade] Wenz W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of surgical therapy of bone tumors with special reference to localization in the pelvis and lower extremity] Böhm P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Dec;90(12):556–65 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allogenic half-joint transplantations] Krzok G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1988;113(11):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of an isoelastic pelvic prosthesis in segmental resection] Berentey G, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1988; 31(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Use of acrylic cement after curettage in the treatment of giant cell tumors] Baldini N, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jan-Mar;72(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fibula pro radio] Mercuri M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jan-Mar;72(1):63–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment for bone and soft tissue sarcomas of the shoulder part] Amino K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Limb salvage surgery for pelvic malignancies followed by reconstruction with hip endoprosthesis] Hamada H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of malignant bone tumors of the pelvis and proximal femur] Kawano H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of bone and soft tissue tumors in the sacroiliac area—low- and high-grade neoplasms] Osaka S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reconstruction of the pelvic ring based on classification following resection of bone tumors] Tomita K.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Orthopedic local treatment of metastatic bone tumor] Usui M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-2):1365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Operative treatment of bone and soft tissue tumors involving pelvic region, especially retroperitoneal area including lumbar region] Yamawaki S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sevoflurane anesthesia for a removal of recurrent malignant pheochromocytoma] Miyata A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep; 36(9):1444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Large tumors of the chest wall and its reconstruction with Marlex mesh—report of 5 cases] Tatsumura T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;35(7):967–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Guideline for the treatment of giant cell tumor of bone] Shibata D. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 61(6):799–816 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cryosurgical treatment of cavernous hemangioma of the forearm] Demichev NP. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Principles and technics of performing local cryotherapy in the treatment of bone tumors] Demichev NP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1988 Jan;(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sparing operations in osteogenic sarcoma in children] Pashkov IuV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):92–3 **(Rus)**
[Cryo-ultrasonic surgery of bone tumors] Demichev NP.
Vestn Khir 1987 Jul;139(7):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Repair of bone defects with a polymer material] Kikacheishvili TT. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Individual endoprosthesis in a malignant tumor of the humerus] Lukin AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of giant cell tumors of the bones using corundo-ceramic endoprostheses] Gudushauri ON, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1988;34(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bone allotransplants in orthopedic practice] Huraj E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1988 Feb;89(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

The potential role of the laser in marginal sterilization of giant cell tumor following curettage. Kenan S, et al.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1988 Spring;48(1):93–101
Osteosarcoma of the limbs. Report of the EORTC-SIOP 03 trial 20781 investigating the value of adjuvant treatment with chemotherapy and/or prophylactic lung irradiation. Burgers JM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1024–31
Multidisciplinary treatment of primary Ewing's sarcoma of bone. A 6-year experience of a European Cooperative Trial. Jürgens H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):23–32
The role of the orthopaedic surgeon in the treatment of bone pain. Galasko CS. **Cancer Surv** 1988;7(1):103–25 (27 ref.)
The pharmacological treatment of bone pain. Hanks GW.
Cancer Surv 1988;7(1):87–101 (53 ref.)
The effect of cryosurgery and polymethylmethacrylate in dogs with experimental bone defects comparable to tumor defects. Malawer MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan; (226):299–310
Preliminary results of treatment of Ewing's sarcoma of bone in children and young adults: six months of intensive combined modality therapy without maintenance. Miser JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):484–90
Malignant bone tumors: improvement in prognosis [editorial] Dahlin DC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):414–5
Malignant bone tumors [letter] **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1; 149(3):158, 161
Controversies in the management of primary bone tumours: an Australian perspective. Toogood IR. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18;148(8):410–2 (15 ref.)
Musculoskeletal oncology: state of the art. Sim FH.
Orthopedics 1987 Dec;10(12):1673–84 (60 ref.)
Osteosarcoma. Tebbi CK, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Apr; 17(4):285–300 (251 ref.)
Prognostic factors in the treatment of Ewing's sarcoma. The Ewing's Sarcoma Study Group of the German Society of Paediatric Oncology CESS 81. Sauer R, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1987 Oct;10(2):101–10
Progress symposium—management of skeletal and soft tissue sarcomas. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):283–348

Isolation perfusion of the lower limb with platinum. Vaglini M, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):307–9

[Experience with Rosen's T10 protocol at the Oscar Lambret Center (Lille) from 1982 to 1985. Apropos of 13 cases of non-metastatic osteosarcomas of the extremities] Baranzelli MC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr;35(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative embolization of bone and muscle tumors excluding spinal lesions] Courtheoux P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Parker and Jackson lymphosarcoma] Dumont J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:87–9 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant treatment of osteosarcomas. Experience of the Group for the Study of Bone Tumors] Jasmin C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:90–2 **(Fre)**

[Role of therapeutic angiography in the treatment of bone tumors] Merland JJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:78–81 **(Fre)**

[New strategies in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma] Stein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15;114(2):65–9 (56 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Hyperthermia in bone and soft tissue tumors] Kajiura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Attempted marrow rescue with cryopreserved circulating stem cells following high-dose chemotherapy] Watanabe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy and problems of radio- and chemo-combination therapy for malignant bone tumors] Yamawaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–3):1652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of malignant tumors of the pelvis] Toriyama S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 61(11):1343–56 **(Jpn)**

[Progress and prospects of the combined treatment of bone sarcoma] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Osteosarcoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies on alkaline phosphatase-positive tumor cells constituting a variety of histologic types. Yoshida H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Mar;38(3):325–38

Histopathology and ultrastructure of tumours and tumour-like lesions of bone. Povýšil C. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1986;116:1–204 (367 ref.)

Skeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma with microtubular aggregates within rough endoplasmic reticulum. Wolford JF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):77–81

Cytological characteristics of main cellular elements in benign and malignant giant cell tumor of bone. Lu P, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun;100(6):493–502

No increased chromosome breakage in skin fibroblasts from patients with musculoskeletal sarcoma. Mertens F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul;34(1):20–5

Prognostic importance of nucleolar organiser regions in Ewing's sarcoma of childhood [letter] Egan M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):232

Straight intracisternal tubules in rough endoplasmic reticulum of human melanoma cells. van Haelst UJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):787–91

Psammous desmo-osteoblastoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical evidence for an osteogenic histogenesis. Störkel S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(6):561–8

[Ultrastructural study of primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bones in 5 cases] Wu SX. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;17(1):72–3 **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural study of 11 cases of osteoblastic osteosarcoma] Yang GH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):129–32, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histogenesis of giant cell tumors of bone] Zhang HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;25(12):687–90, 733 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An ultrastructural study of osteosarcoma] Huang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An ultrastructural study of malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Zhang SY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An electron microscopic study of malignant giant cell tumor of bone] Hachisuka Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmission electron microscopy in the differential diagnosis of malignant small round cell tumors of childhood using biopsy aspirates] Lubiński J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Jan–Mar;39(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic detection of the proteoglycan component of the extracellular matrix in osteogenic sarcomas] Kondalenko VF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(6):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of RA233 on metastasis in dogs with osteosarcomas. Hamilton HB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1380–2

An unusual congenital osseous tumour in a foal. Rothwell TL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):322–3

Prostatic adenocarcinoma with osseous metastases in a dog. Lee-Parritz DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1; 192(11):1569–72

Use of cisplatin for treatment of appendicular osteosarcoma in dogs. Shapiro W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):507–11

Multiple osteochondromas with evidence of malignant transformation in a cat. Doige CE. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep; 24(5):457–9

BONE PLATES

Stability of mandibular advancement osteotomy using rigid internal fixation. Barer PG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Nov;92(5):403–11

Mandibular reconstruction using AO plates. Klotch DW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):384–8

The transoral treatment of mandibular fractures using noncompression miniplates: a prospective study. Wald RM Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 May;20(5):409–13

Intertrochanteric fracture of the hip. Comparison of nail-plate fixation and Ender's nailing. Juhn A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(3):136–9

Anatomical studies and a correlative management of facial skeleton and skull base injuries with bone plate fixation. Brunner FX, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(2):61–8 (29 ref.)

An additional use for the Champy plate in maxillary osteotomy. Avery CM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;25(5):437–8

A Champy plate template. Simpson MT, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;26(2):171–2

Analysis of a Lane-plate internal fixation device after 64 years in vivo. McAuley JP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov; 30(6):424–7

Internal fixation for atlanto-axial instability in children. Flint GA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(6):368–70

A contoured anterior spinal fixation plate. Black RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:135–42

Flexibility and the callus formula [letter] Halloran WX. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):308–9

Custom titanium plating for failed nonunion or delayed internal fixation of femoral fractures. Johnson EE. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):195–203

Carbon fiber reinforced plastic (CFRP) plates versus stainless steel dynamic compression plates in the treatment of fractures of the tibiae in dogs. Skirving AP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):117–24

Ogden plate and other fixations for fractures complicating femoral endoprostheses. Zenni EJ Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):83–90

The Pugh nail-plate—a low incidence of device failure. Gibson JN, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):24–7

Nonunion of the tibia: experience with modified Phemister bone graft and with compression plates and cancellous bone graft. Carnesale PG. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:167–71

Posterior pelvic disruptions managed by the use of the Double Cobra Plate. Mears DC, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:143–50

Primary reconstruction of the mandible in cancer surgery. A report of 13 reconstructions according to the principles of rigid internal fixation. Söderholm AL, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;17(3):194–7

The design and analysis of a laminated partially degradable composite bone plate for fracture fixation. Zimmerman M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Dec;21(A3 Suppl):345–61

Knee arthrodesis with a tension-band plate. Pritchett JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb;70(2):285–8

Shoulder arthrodesis using a pelvic-reconstruction plate. A report of eleven cases. Richards RR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;70(3):416–21

Plate fixation of open fractures of the tibia. Clifford RP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):644–8

Titanium-coated hollow screw and reconstruction plate system (THORP) in mandibular reconstruction. Hellem S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 May;16(4):173–83

Miniplate osteosynthesis of infected mandibular fractures. Johansson B, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan; 16(1):22–7

Plate osteosynthesis of 367 mandibular fractures. The unrestricted indication for the intraoral approach. Raveh J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;15(5):244–53

Primary reconstruction with AO-miniplates after severe cranio-maxillofacial trauma. Stoll P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):18–21

Arthrodesis of the proximal interphalangeal joint by solid bone grafting and plate fixation in extensive injuries to the dorsal aspect of the finger. Büchler U, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):589–94

Resorbable poly(L-lactide) plates and screws for the fixation of zygomatic fractures. Bos RR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):751–3

Osteosynthesis in facial bone fractures using miniplates: clinical and experimental studies. Ikemura K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):10–4

A simple and cost-effective template for bone-plating techniques. Schelkun PM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(7):626

The transmandibular implant for reconstruction following radiotherapy and hemimandibulectomy: report of a case. Sindet-Pedersen S. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb; 46(2):158–60

Stresses in plated long-bones: the role of screw tightness and interface slipping [published erratum appears in J Orthop Res 1988;6(3):466] Beaupré GS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):39–50

A biomechanical assessment of plate fixation, with insufficient bony support. Beaupré GS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(5):721–9

In vitro studies of fretting corrosion of orthopaedic materials. Brown SA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):572–9

The influence of different degrees of stiffness of fixation plates on experimental bone healing. Terjesen T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):293–9

3-D finite element model of isotropic and anisotropic fixation plates [letter] Vannah WM. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):609

A comparison of nail-plate fixation and Ender's nailing in pertrochanteric fractures. Dalén N, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):405–6

Fracture of the femoral neck after internal fixation. Graziano GP, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):414–5

Internal fixation vs. conventional therapy in midface fractures. Klotch DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct; 27(10):1136–45

Two-hole plate fixation for traumatic symphysis pubis diastasis. Webb LX, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):813–7

Radiotherapy of the resected mandible following stainless steel plate fixation. Scher N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May; 98(5):561–3

Plate fixation of fractures of the mid and upper face. Kellman RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 20(3):559–72 (28 ref.)

Use of the AO mandibular reconstruction plate for bridging of mandibular defects. Kellman RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;20(3):519–33 (32 ref.)

AO compression plating technique for treating fractures of the edentulous mandible. Levine PA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;20(3):457–77 (19 ref.)

Vitallium Luhr systems for reconstructive surgery of the facial skeleton. Luhr HG. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;20(3):573–606 (66 ref.)

Surgical procedures for reconstruction of the lower jaw using the titanium-coated hollow-screw reconstruction plate system: bridging of defects. Raveh J, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;20(3):535–58

Monocortical miniplate osteosynthesis. Worthington P, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;20(3):607–20 (10 ref.)

Cervical stabilization by plate and bone fusion. Brown JA, et al. **Spine** 1988 Mar;13(3):236–40

Early clinical experience with the Syracuse I-Plate: an anterior spinal fixation device. Yuan HA, et al. **Spine** 1988 Mar;13(3):278–85

Immediate reconstruction of mandibular defects following tumor removal utilizing a stainless steel reconstruction plate. Weisman RA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987;39(1):600–5

[Use of a claw-shaped plate (Krallenplatte) in fractures of the outer ankle] Wendsche P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jul;54(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transpedicular osteosynthesis using plates in unstable injuries of the thoracolumbar spine. Preliminary report] Wendsche P. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Apr; 55(2):160–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subtrochanteric femoral fractures. Retrospective study of results following internal nailing using Ender's method, osteosynthesis using McLaughlin's method, or the sliding screw] Dalsgaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28; 149(40):2706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Osteosynthesis of diaphyseal fractures of the humerus] Reignier M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(4):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wide resection of a pulsatile metastatic tumor of the manubrium sterni. Reconstruction by sliding clip splints] Borrelly J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(6):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weight-bearing early after osteosynthesis of the femoral neck by nail-plate (100 cases)] Langlais F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(8):624–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis of the dorsolumbar spine using an anterolateral screw plate] Senegas J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:157–60 **(Fre)**

[Multifocal fractures of the mandibular symphysis. Apropos of 3 cases] Rocca A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic and results of covered ankle joint arthrodesis with autocompression angle plates] Schmitt E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Feb;18(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zespol—osteosynthesis in the area of the upper arm] Ramotowski W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Nov; 34(11):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semirigid plate osteosyntheses using absorbable polymers as temporary implants. II. Animal experiment studies] Eitenmüller J, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Dec;58(12):831–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of osteosynthesis of medial femoral neck fractures with the angled plate] Siebler G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov; 58(11):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the relation of the temporomandibular joint to occlusion. An intraoperative control procedure for

optimizing oral surgery interventions in connection with bone plate osteosynthesis] Kubein D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Aug;48(4):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The open plate, a decisive part of today's osteitis therapy] Roth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses and replacement of vertebral bodies in spinal tumors] Griss P. **Orthopade** 1987 Sep;16(5):415–21 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preformed titanium osteosynthesis plate for fractures of the mandibular angle] Heinl T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(8):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of dorsal plate osteosynthesis of the tibial shaft] Rommens P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jul; 90(7):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixation of a cruciate ligament replacement. Experimental evaluation of mechanical stability in cadaver knees] Schabus R. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 May;91(5):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First results after the use of a Y-plate for the stabilization of supradiacondylar humeral fractures] Orthner E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Jun;13(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plating of fresh clavicular fractures. Experience with 60 operations] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Feb; 14(1):26–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the nail/plate to the dynamic hip screw—example of a generation change in implants for para-articular femoral fractures] Kohlmann H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;99(19):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of autocompression plates in the treatment of pseudarthroses] Bergmann A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;125(5):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interfragmental compression of the Zespol osteosynthesis system. Experimental biomechanical studies] Hopf T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;125(5):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress fractures of the femur and tibia 8 years after corrective osteotomy with a plate] Kreusch-Brinker R. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;125(4):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical studies of the use of the Mittelmeier autocompression plate in orthopedic surgery (assessment of 4,141 osteosyntheses)] Schwarz B, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;125(5):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mandibular fractures with plate osteosynthesis alone without intermaxillary blocking] Pomatto E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Jan;37(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of trochanteric fractures using McLaughlin's nail-plate] Twardosz W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1988;53(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epiosseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of fractures and pseudarthroses of bones of the extremities] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plaster immobilization in plate osteosynthesis of fractures of the bones of the leg] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (12):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Anatomical basis for choice of the screw length for osteosynthesis of the mandible using metal plates] Lazarovich LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 66(6):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arterial complications following orthopaedic reconstructions. Onursal E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):731–3

[Changes caused by AO compression plate cortical screws on the long bones and their healing] Uher J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jun;54(3):226–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computed tomographic sections of femoral and tibial diaphyses following removal of the screw plate. 60 cases] Bèzes H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:228–30 **(Fre)**

[Complications of using a single-plate endocorrector] Rodnianskiĭ LL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul; (7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Semirigid plate osteosyntheses using absorbable polymers as temporary implants. I. Introduction, chemical composition and material-related studies] Eitenmüller J, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov;58(11):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of a bone plate for treatment of middle phalangeal fractures in horses: seven cases (1979–1984). Doran RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):575–8

BONE REGENERATION

see related
CALLUS

Sequence of development of innately regenerated growth-plate cartilage in the hindlimb of the neonatal rat. Libbin RM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Nov;180(3):255–65

Experimental investigation into reparative osteogenesis with fibrin adhesive. Greco F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(2):99–104

Standard method for the investigation of bone transplants, ceramics, or other material in a human bony layer. Roesgen M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(2):117–9

Comparison of bone formed intramuscularly after transplantation of scapular and calvarial osteoblasts. Moskalewski S, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(2):101–6

Role of mineralizing cartilage in osteoclast and osteoblast recruitment. van de Wijngaert FP, et al. **Bone** 1988; 9(2):81–8

The development of bone after perichondrial grafting: an experimental study using ear and rib perichondrium in rabbits. Takato T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov; 40(6):636–41

Primary hyperparathyroidism and hyperuricaemia are associated but not correlated with indicators of bone turnover. Broulik PD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec; 170(2–3):195–200

Cortical bone repair. The relationship of the lacunar–canalicular system and intercellular gap junctions to the repair process. Shapiro F. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):1067–81 (60 ref.)

Bone ingrowth into madreporic prostheses. Barbos MP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):85–8

Treatment of periodontal furcation defects. (II). Bone regeneration in mandibular class II defects. Gantes B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Apr;15(4):232–9

Treatment of periodontal furcation defects. (I). Review of the literature and description of a regenerative surgical technique. Martin M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Apr; 15(4):227–31 (26 ref.)

A histological evaluation of a functional endosseous, porous-surfaced, titanium alloy dental implant system in the dog. Deporter DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep; 67(9):1190–5

Post-traumatic bony regeneration in a toe. Neumann L. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):717–8

Long-term observation of the interaction between Al2O3 bioceramic and tissue in an animal experiment. Lewandowska-Szumieł M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):67–71

Stimulatory effect on bone repair of a bone digest obtained from medium conditioned by chicken osteoclasts and rat bone fragments. Sakai T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1987 Jul;33(1):81–7

Regulative effects of prostaglandin E2 on bone repair are mediated by carbonic anhydrase in osteoclasts. Sakai T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1987 Jul;33(1):71–80

Healing of bone defects by guided tissue regeneration. Dahlin C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):672–6

[Experimental studies of the healing of collagen and fibrin collagen in spongioid and cortical rabbit bones] Opitz A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Mar;91(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone induction with bone morphogenic protein] Katthagen BD. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;125(5):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of bone formation and radiographic aspects of regeneration after Ilizarov's distraction] Canuti M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difference of bio-activity against regrowth bony tissue among four types of bioceramic ossicles] Okuno H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 May;91(5):690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normalization of bone regeneration by oxygen barotherapy] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE RESORPTION

Mechanisms of bone loss: rheumatoid arthritis, periodontal disease and osteoporosis. Hayward M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3–4):251–4 (0 ref.)

Bone resorption in experimental otosclerosis in rats. Huang CC. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):332–41

New concepts in bone remodeling: an expanding role for the osteoblast. Kahn AJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):258–64 (29 ref.)

Bone resorption of the pubis and preauricular area in humans and nonhuman mammals. Tague RG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):251–67

Parathyroid hormone-independent regulation of 1,25(OH)2D in response to inhibition of bone resorption. Bonjour JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E260–4

Trabecular bone remodeling after seven days of weightlessness exposure (BIOCOSMOS 1667). Vico L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R243–7

Effect of surgical sympathectomy on bone remodeling at rat incisor and molar root sockets. Sandhu HS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):32–8

Distribution of the remodeling processes in the auditory ossicles of the dog. Roberto M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):289–95

Bone resorption and turnover in health and disease. Mundy GR. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S9–16 (44 ref.)

Unbiased stereological estimation of osteoid and resorption fractional surfaces in trabecular bone using vertical sections: sampling efficiency and biological variation. Vesterby A, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(6):333–7

Bone turnover and trabecular plate survival after artificial menopause. Reeve J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26; 295(6601):757–60

Three forms of BRP-2 (bone resorptive proteins) from human cancer ascites fluid and their relationship to human serum alpha-2 HS-glycoprotein. Lamkin MS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep;41(3):171–5

Dual tracer resorption and apposition in a rat fracture model. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988; 15(2):181–5

Trabecular bone remodeling around smooth and porous implants in an equine patellar model. Cheal EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11–12):1121–34

Functional strain in bone tissue as an objective, and controlling stimulus for adaptive bone remodelling. Lanyon LE. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11–12):1083–93 (40 ref.)

Bone turnover in spinal osteoporosis. Pødenphant J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):497–503

The assessment of bone formation and bone resorption in osteoporosis: a comparison between tetracycline-based iliac histomorphometry and whole body 85Sr kinetics. Reeve J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):479–89

Hypercalcemia induced with an arotinoid in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. New model to study bone resorption in vivo. Trechsel U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1679–86

Effects of a synthetic peptide of a parathyroid hormone-related protein on calcium homeostasis, renal tubular calcium reabsorption, and bone metabolism in vivo and in vitro in rodents. Yates AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):932–8

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in mononuclear and multinuclear cells during the bone resorption of tooth eruption. Marks SC Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1227–30

Increased in vitro bone resorption by monocytes in the hyper-immunoglobulin E syndrome. Leung DY, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):84–8

The establishment of a new biological assay system for simultaneous measurement of bone resorption and bone mineralization in organ cultures of chick embryonic femur. Saito M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Sep;10(9):487–93

Mediators of bone resorption and hypercalcemia in cancer [letter] Pugliese G. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 10; 318(10):642–3

Proteolytic enzymes in otosclerosis. Significance of proteolytic enzymes in otosclerotic bone remodelling. Ribári O, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(6):282–6

Behaviour of cancellous bone graft with and without periosteal isolation in striated muscle. An experimental study. Jaroma HJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(1):47–51

[Age and sex-associated histomorphometric changes in the ilium] Konno T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1081–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Disorders of calcium and bone metabolism in glucocorticoid treatment] Kruse K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May;136(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Calcific tendinitis in unusual sites associated with cortical bone erosion. Hayes CW, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov; 149(5):967–70

Longitudinal microradioscopic comparisons on endosteal and juxtaendosteal bone loss in premenopausal and postmenopausal women, and in those with end-stage renal disease. Meema HE, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(6):343–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Etretinate and slender long bones in children [letter] Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):275

Characterization of adenosine receptors in bone. Studies on the effect of adenosine analogues on cyclic AMP formation and bone resorption in cultured mouse calvaria. Lerner UH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):287–96

Inhibitory action of pertussis toxin on parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2-stimulated bone resorption in cultured neonatal mouse calvaria. Ransjö M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):315–7

Biological activity of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2 and 24-epi-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2. DeLuca HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E402–6

Inhibition of bone resorption in vitro by serine-esterase inhibitors. Lerner UH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):129–36

Effects of cholera toxin on cyclic AMP accumulation and bone resorption in cultured mouse calvaria. Ransjö M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):378–91

Vitamin A directly stimulates bone resorption by isolated osteoclasts in vitro. Teti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31;63(12):1075–80

Management of hypercalcemia in relation to pathophysiology. Bonjour JP, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S29–33 (58 ref.)

Dichloromethylene diphosphonate action in hematologic and other malignancies. Canfield RE, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S57–62

The effects of inhibitors of cysteine-proteinases and

collagenase on the resorptive activity of isolated osteoclasts. Delaisse JM, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(5):305–13

Treatment of skeletal disease in breast cancer: a controlled clodronate trial. Elomaa I, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S53–6

Bisphosphonates—history and experimental basis. Fleisch H. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S23–8 (61 ref.)

Clodronate in the medical management of hyperparathyroidism. Hamdy NA, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S69–77

Comparative effects of intravenous diphosphonates on calcium and skeletal metabolism in man. McCloskey EV, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S35–41

Effects of clodronate on immobilization bone loss. Minaire P, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S63–8 (32 ref.)

Treatment of the hypercalcaemia of malignancy with intravenous clodronate. Urwin GH, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S43–51

Enhancement of fetal rat limb bone resorption by phorbol ester (PMA) and ionophore A–23187. Abraham DC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Mar;42(3):191–5

Effects of a one-year administration of phosphate and intermittent calcitonin on bone-forming and bone-resorbing cells in involutional osteoporosis: a histomorphometric study. Alexandre C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jun;42(6):345–50

Glycosaminoglycan stimulation of calcium release from mouse calvariae. Specificity for hyaluronic acid and dermatan sulfate. Cochran DL. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug; 41(2):79–85

Production of bone-resorbing activity corresponding to interleukin-1 alpha by adult T-cell leukemia cells in humans. Shirakawa F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4284–7

Neurotransmitters, cytokines, and the control of alveolar bone remodeling in orthodontics. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;32(3):411–35 (71 ref.)

Bone-resorbing agents affect the production and distribution of procollagenase as well as the activity of collagenase in bone tissue. Delaisse JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):264–76

The anti-bone-resorptive agent calcitonin also acts in vitro to directly increase bone formation and bone cell proliferation. Farley JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):159–67

Evidence for multiple bone resorption-stimulating factors produced by normal human keratinocytes in culture. Fried RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2467–75

Effects of chronic prednisolone treatment on bone resorption and bone composition in intact and ovariectomized rats and in ovariectomized rats receiving beta-estradiol. Goulding A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):482–7

1 alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3[1 alpha,25-(OH)2D3]-26,23-lactone inhibits 1,25-(OH)2D3-mediated fusion of mouse bone marrow mononuclear cells. Ishizuka S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):781–6

Dichlorobenzamil inhibits stimulated bone resorption in vitro. Krieger NS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):415–20

Effects of a potent carbonic anhydrase inhibitor on bone resorption in organ culture. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1083–6

Inhibition of in vitro bone resorption by a parathyroid hormone receptor antagonist in the canine adenocarcinoma model of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Rosol TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2098–102

Use of minoxidil to demonstrate that prostacyclin is not the mediator of bone resorption stimulated by growth factors in mouse calvariae. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):969–74

Tamoxifen inhibits osteoclast-mediated resorption of trabecular bone in ovarian hormone-deficient rats. Turner RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1146–50

Estrogen treatment prevents osteopenia and depresses bone turnover in ovariectomized rats. Wronski TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):681–6

Synthetic analogues of vitamin D3 with an oxygen atom in the side chain skeleton. A trial of the development of vitamin D compounds which exhibit potent differentiation-inducing activity without inducing hypercalcemia. Abe J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21; 226(1):58–62

Biological activity of chicken calcitonin: effects on neonatal rat and embryonic chick osteoclasts. Dempster DW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):443–8

Synergism between parathyroid hormone and interleukin 1 in stimulating bone resorption in organ culture. Dewhirst FE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr;2(2):127–34

Modifications of the mouse calvarial technique improve the responsiveness to stimulators of bone resorption. Lerner UH. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):375–83

The effect of low calcium diet, mithramycin, and dichlorodimethylene bisphosphonate on humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy in nude mice transplanted with the canine adenocarcinoma tumor line (CAC-8). Rosol TJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):395–405

Comparison of the effects of auranofin, gold sodium thiomalate, and penicillamine on resorption of cultured fetal rat long bones. Vargas SJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun;2(3):183–9

Human serum alpha 2HS-glycoprotein modulates in vitro bone resorption. Colclasure GC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):187–92

Transforming growth factor beta inhibits bone resorption in fetal rat long bone cultures. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):680–5

Synthetic human parathyroid hormone-like protein stimulates bone resorption and causes hypercalcemia in rats. Stewart AF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):596–600

A direct action of human calcitonin gene-related peptide on isolated osteoclasts. Zaidi M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 115(3):511–8

Stimulation of bone resorption in cultured mouse calvaria by met-lys-bradykinin. Ljunggren O, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):75–7

Indomethacin or flurbiprofen treatment of periodontitis in beagles: effect on crevicular fluid arachidonic acid metabolites compared with effect on alveolar bone loss. Williams RC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Mar;23(2):134–8

Cyclosporine A inhibits bone resorption in cultured neonatal mouse calvaria. Klaushofer K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):584–90

Comparison of the inhibitory effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on bone prostaglandin synthesis and resorption. Klaushofer K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar; 15(3):486–91

Suppressive effect of ipriflavone on bone depletion in the experimental diabetic rat: dose response of ipriflavone. Shino A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(11):1123–30

Can water fluoridation increase orthodontic problems? Sutton PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May;26(1):63–4

Parathyroid hormone-related protein of malignancy: active synthetic fragments. Kemp BE, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1568–70

Inhibition of parathyroid hormone and interleukin 1-stimulated bone resorption by cyclosporine A but not by cyclosporine H or F. Stewart PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):989–92

DRUG THERAPY

Re-attachment of periodontal ligament by collagen in experimentally-induced alveolar bone dehiscence in dogs. Yaffe A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(2):69–73

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma tartrate resistant acid phosphatase: a marker for osteoclastic bone resorption. Štěpán JJ, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):345–53

ETIOLOGY

An American Board of Orthodontics case report. Fisher JC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jul;94(1):1–9

Persistence of bone resorptions following treatment of renal osteitis fibrosa [letter] Ellis HA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Apr;12(4):325–6

Cigarette smoking and alveolar bone height in subjects with a high standard of oral hygiene. Bergström J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Sep;14(8):466–9

Long-term results of mandibular ridge augmentation by visor osteotomy with bone graft. Mercier P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;45(12):997–1004

Treatment of endodontically and periodontally involved teeth. A case report. Barkhordar RA. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jul;59(7):469–71

Bilateral subpontic osseous hyperplasia. A case report. Takeda Y, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 May;59(5):311–4

Bone resorption induced by transplanted bladder tumor (MBT-2) in mice. Nemoto R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar; 139(3):650–2

[The respective roles of occlusal abrasion and bacterial plaque in the etiology of alveolar lysis in periodontitis in hamsters] Saffar JL, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Sep;15(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periapical bone resorption: a difficult problem] Prati C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Nov;36(11):835–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Periodontal bone loss and immune characteristics after adoptive transfer of Actinobacillus-sensitized T cells to rats. Yoshie H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Nov; 22(6):499–505

METABOLISM

Blood coagulation and bone metabolism: some characteristics of the bone resorptive effect of thrombin in mouse calvarial bones in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 17;964(3):309–18

Different roles for calcium and cyclic AMP in the action of PTH: studies in bone explants and isolated bone cells. Herrmann-Erlee MP, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(2):93–100

Cellular biology and biochemical mechanism of bone resorption. A review of recent developments on the formation, activation, and mode of action of osteoclasts. Vaes G. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):239–71 (351 ref.)

Calcium and vitamin D in bone metabolism: analyses of their effects with a short-term in vivo bone model in rats. Sinha R, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):99–106

OCCURRENCE

Variation in prevalence of radiographic alveolar bone loss in subgroups of 14-year-old schoolchildren in Oslo. Aass AM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Feb;15(2):130–3

The prevalence of periodontal bone loss in Finnish adults measured using simplified radiographic criteria. Sewón L, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(2):79–83

PATHOLOGY

Mandibular bone resorption in patients treated with tissue-integrated prostheses and in complete-denture wearers. Sennerby L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Jun; 46(3):135–40

Chronic alcohol treatment results in disturbed vitamin D metabolism and skeletal abnormalities in rats. Turner RT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):159–62

Bone resorbing activity in synovial fluids in destructive osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Alwan WH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Mar;47(3):198–205

Histologic evidence of an abnormal bone remodeling in B-cell malignancies other than multiple myeloma. Marcelli C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1163–70

Facies leprosa: resorption of maxillary anterior alveolar bone and the anterior nasal spine in patients with lepromatous leprosy in Mali. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Mar;56(1):21–6

Calcar resorption after total hip arthroplasty. Søballe K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(2):103–7

A rat model of resorption of bone at the cement-bone interface in the presence of polyethylene wear particles. Howie DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Feb; 70(2):257–63

Vascularly oriented differentiation gradient of osteoblast precursor cells in rat periodontal ligament: implications for osteoblast histogenesis and periodontal bone loss. Roberts WE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Nov;22(6):461–7

The relationship of interradicular width and alveolar bone loss. A radiometric study of a periodontitis population. Heins PJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Feb;59(2):73–9

Bone resorption around fixtures in edentulous patients treated with mandibular fixed tissue-integrated prostheses. Lindquist LW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):59–63

Local bone resorption induced by serially transplantable human renal cell carcinoma in nude mice. Nemoto R, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(5):326–9

[Bone resorption and remodelling in chondrosarcomas of the limbs and pelvis. Diagnostic value in 84 cases] Jelthi A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):198–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue reactions induced by provoked tooth displacement in experimental periodontal lysis] Cadet J, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Sep;15(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periosteal bone resorption in the area of the metaphysis of growing bone as a precursor of epiphyseal injuries. A polarization optical and scanning electron microscopy study] Dallek M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Apr;14(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteoclastic bone resorption: in vitro analysis of the rate of resorption and migration of individual osteoclasts. Kanehisa J, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(2):73–9

The Walker 256/B carcinosarcoma in thyroparathyroidectomized rats: a model to evaluate inhibitors of bone resorption. Rizzoli R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct;41(4):202–7

The effect of deficiencies of manganese and copper on osteoinduction and on resorption of bone particles in rats. Strause L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep;41(3):145–50

Remodelling in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Moreau MJ. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):440–2

The angular bony defect in the maintenance of the periodontal patient. Pontoriero R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Mar;15(3):200–4

Resorption of residual ridges (RRR) in rats. Nishimura I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1753–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dense hydroxyapatite root replica implantation: tooth site and success rate. Brook IM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 9;164(7):212–5

Coherence therapy does not prevent axial bone loss in osteoporotic women: a preliminary comparative study. Pacifici R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr; 66(4):747–53

Indomethacin or flurbiprofen treatment of periodontitis in beagles: comparison of effect on bone loss. Williams RC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Sep;22(5):403–7

Topical flurbiprofen treatment of periodontitis in beagles. Williams RC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 May;23(3):166–9

The effect of resilient layer and occlusal reactive complete dentures on the residual alveolar ridge. elCharkawi HG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):598–602

[Root reactions during treatment with indomethacin in the rat] Lasfargues JJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1988 Mar; 16(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Loosening and femoral neck resorption 5 years after CAD hip replacement. Olsson SS. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct; 58(5):491–3

The influence of stem size and extent of porous coating on femoral bone resorption after primary cementless hip arthroplasty. Engh CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;

(231):7-28
Fate of bone grafts in acetabular roof reconstructions assessed by roentgenography and scintigraphy. Sanzén L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):103-9
Detectability of artificial marginal bone lesions as a function of lesion depth. A comparison between subtraction radiography and conventional radiographic technique. Gröndahl K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Mar; 15(3):156-62
Assessment of bone loss in periodontitis from panoramic radiographs. Kaimenyi JT, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Mar;15(3):170-4
Occlusal interferences related to dental panoramic radiographic changes in subjects treated with fixed prosthesis. Ettala-Ylitalo UM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep;14(5):405-14
Detection of three-walled infrabony defects by subtraction radiography. Putnins E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):102-8
Bone loss in limbs with decreased or absent sensation: ten year follow-up of the hands in leprosy. MacMoran JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):452-9
[Diagnostic criteria of Sudeck's syndrome] Benning R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jun;41(6):239-45 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency of periodontal bone loss in adult patients--a roentgenological study] Lamezan RL, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(3):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reabsorption of the mandible in systemic sclerosis] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):667-8 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the severely resorbed mandible with interposed bone grafts and hydroxylapatite. A 2-3 year follow-up. Vanassche BJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;17(3):157-60
Use of collagen tube contained implants of particulate hydroxylapatite for ridge augmentation. Gongloff RK. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(8):641-7

THERAPY

The effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal bone support in patients with advanced loss of marginal periodontium. Artun J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Feb;93(2):143-8
New attachment through periodontal treatment and orthodontic intrusion. Melsen B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Aug;94(2):104-16
Treatment of intraosseous periodontal defects with a combined adjunctive therapy of citric acid conditioning, bone grafting, and placement of collagenous membranes. Garrett S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Jul;15(6):383-9

BONE SCREWS

Avulsion of the tibial tuberosity. A report of three cases. van Horn JR, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(1):83-6
A retrospective study of relapse in rigidly fixated sagittal split osteotomies: contributing factors. Van Sickels JE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):413-8
Acute complete acromioclavicular dislocation. A prospective randomized trial of fixation with smooth or threaded Kirschner wires or cortical screw. Eskola A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(6):323-6
Screw fixation of silicone implants. Peled IJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):195-6
Guinea pig and rabbit model for the histological evaluation of permanent percutaneous implants. Jansen JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):268-72
Herbert screw fixation of fracture of the head of the radius. McArthur RA. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):79-87
Displaced olecranon fractures in adults. Biomechanical analysis of fixation methods. Murphy DF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):210-4
Osteochondritis dissecans and osteochondral fragments managed by Herbert compression screw fixation. Thomson NL. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):71-8
Interfragmentary screw fixation of fractures of the tibial shaft. Dent JA, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):28-32
Uncemented hip prosthesis: a new screw stem model with a review of 73 cases. Ricciardi L. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;13(2):145-57
Osteotomy of the proximal phalanx with lag screw fixation. Hayes MW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jan; 78(1):41-3
Herbert screw [letter] Laliberte M. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;78(4):207
Arthrodesis screw [letter] Reese HW. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;77(11):622-3
Reese arthrodesis screw. Osteosynthesis of the interphalangeal joint. Reese HW. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;77(9):490-4
Fractured interphalangeal bone screw. A case report. Sukita R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;78(7):375-7
The Herbert screw for osteochondral fractures: brief report. MacNamee PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan; 70(1):145-6
Titanium-coated hollow screw and reconstruction plate system (THORP) in mandibular reconstruction. Hellem S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 May;16(4):173-83
Primary reconstruction with AO-miniplates after severe cranio-maxillofacial trauma. Stoll P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):18-21
Herbert bone screw fixation of the Austin bunionectomy. Quinn MR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov-Dec;26(6):516-9
Proximal interphalangeal joint arthrodesis with the Herbert screw. Ayres JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul; 13(4):600-3
Internal vascularity of the scaphoid in cadavers after insertion of the Herbert screw. Botte MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):216-20
Displaced intra-articular coronal fracture of the body of the hamate treated with a Herbert screw. Roth JH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):619-21
Scaphoid screws [letter] Sagi AS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):461-2
Transscaphoid fracture/dislocations treated with open reduction and Herbert screw internal fixation. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):992-9
Non-union of the scaphoid: Russe graft vs Herbert screw. Warren-Smith CD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb; 13(1):83-6
Resorbable poly(L-lactide) plates and screws for the fixation of zygomatic fractures. Bos RR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):751-3
Modified technique for the placement of titanium plasma sprayed Swiss screw implant. Gaus PC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;46(4):337-40
Transoral technique for rigid fixation of sagittal ramus osteotomies. Kempf KK. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec; 45(12):1077-9
Screw technique for fixation of palatal fractures. Mintz SM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(8):711-2
New techniques for reproduction of the condyle relation and reduction of complications after sagittal ramus split osteotomy of the mandible. Raveh J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):751-7
Stresses in plated long-bones: the role of screw tightness and interface slipping [published erratum appears in J Orthop Res 1988;6(3):466] Beaupré GS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):39-50
In vitro studies of fretting corrosion of orthopaedic materials. Brown SA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):572-9
Apparent absence of local response to bone screws in guinea pigs with contact sensitivity. Lewin J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):604-8
Treatment of intracapsular fracture of the femoral neck by Asnis cannulated hip screws. Thakur AJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;34(2):67-71
Bone-implant interface structures after nontapping and tapping insertion of screw-type titanium alloy endosseous implants. Satomi K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar; 59(3):339-42
A modified method for screw arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Molitor PJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):315-6
Sliding hip screws and medial displacement osteotomy. Nunn D. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):140-2
Fracture of the femoral neck after internal fixation. Graziano GP, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):414-5
Anchoring the palatal prosthesis after maxillectomy. DeMarino DP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):791-2
A method to facilitate placement of screws for sagittal ramus osteotomy. Davis WM Jr. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):536-8
Maxillomandibular fixation with minihooks: a clinical evaluation. Shetty V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):677-9
Transverse fracture of the glenoid without dislocation. Freundlich BD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Mar;16(3):179-83
Closed removal of protruding medullary screws to allow intramedullary fixation. Riggins RS. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jul; 11(7):1105-7
The use of lag screws in mandibular fractures. Leonard MS. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;20(3):479-93 (8 ref.)
Surgical procedures for reconstruction of the lower jaw using the titanium-coated hollow-screw reconstruction plate system: bridging of defects. Raveh J, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;20(3):535-58
[Separation of a sliding screw and splint after osteosynthesis of a trochanteric femoral fracture] Jensen EK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 29;150(35):2087-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Value of the anterior approach to the pedicle of lower cervical spine. Anterior osteosynthesis with isthmopedicle screwing. Reduction-contention of various mal-unions] Lozes G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(5):333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transjugal osteosynthesis by compression miniscrew in sagittal ramus osteotomy] Boutault F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(4):257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications following osteosynthesis management of femoral neck fractures with spongiosa locking screws] Roth W. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Feb;18(1):21-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Zespol--osteosynthesis in the area of the upper arm] Ramotowski W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Nov; 34(11):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary postoperative distribution of stress in the acetabulum following implantation of cementless screw acetabula] Kranz C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Dec; 32(12):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alternative surgical procedure in pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone with a small proximal fragment] Lohmann H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov; 19(6):299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis of femoral neck fractures with the dynamic hip screw (DHS)] Sulmoni M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial results following osteosynthesis of medial femoral neck fractures with the dynamic hip screw (DHS)] von Flüe M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteosyntheses and replacement of vertebral bodies in spinal tumors] Griss P. **Orthopade** 1987 Sep;16(5):415-21 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fixation of a cruciate ligament replacement. Experimental evaluation of mechanical stability in cadaver knees] Schabus R. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 May;91(5):224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative and early postoperative complications in the osteosynthesis of pertrochanteric femoral fractures with the dynamic hip screw] Siebler G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Sep;90(9):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From the nail/plate to the dynamic hip screw--example of a generation change in implants for para-articular femoral fractures] Kohlmann H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;99(19):677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between roentgen morphometrically obtained data and cortical thickness indicative of anchorage strength of screws in human cadaver vertebral bodies] Manitz U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan-Feb;126(1):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Instrumentation for hollow screw osteosynthesis of basal dens axis fractures] Meier U, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(4):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acetabular reinforcement in prosthetic surgery of the hip] Bonicoli F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct-Dec; 72(4):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sliding compression screw osteosynthesis in femoral neck fractures] Wasmuth H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1590-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Compression screw and a set of tools for the treatment of femoral neck fractures] Depiński K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(2):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anatomical basis for choice of the screw length for osteosynthesis of the mandible using metal plates] Lazarovich LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 66(6):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Screw pin-based multiplanar compression-distraction apparatus] Kostiuk AN. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):67-9 **(Rus)**
[Compression knee arthrodesis tightened with S-6.5 screws] Jovanović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jan-Feb; 45(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications at extraction of the ASIF epiphysiodesis screws. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct; 58(5):483-4
Popliteal aneurysm after plate osteosynthesis. A case report. Nielsen BF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):426-8
Surface spectroscopic characterization of titanium implants after separation from plastic-embedded tissue. Lausmaa J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):277-80
TMJ dysfunction from transorally placed lag screws: fact or fiction? [letter] Arnett GW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(7):625
[Changes caused by AO compression plate cortical screws on the long bones and their healing] Uher J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jun;54(3):226-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Unacceptable variation in the core diameters of some AO type cancellous screws. Radford WJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):384-6
External fixation pin: an in vitro general investigation. Andrianne Y, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Nov;10(11):1507-16
[Observations on optimizing the mechanical properties of osteosynthesis screws] Zitter H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Jun; 14(3):109-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of lag screw fixation for repair of a central tarsal bone fracture in a horse. Ramey DW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1451-2

BONE TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR**

BONE WIRES see under **ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES**

BONGKREKIC ACID see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BONNEVIE-ULLRICH SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Webbed neck associated with other developmental defects] Sokolovskiĭ AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BOOK ILLUSTRATION see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

BOOK PRICES

A fight for survival [editorial] Staigh D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Mar;65(2):5–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

BOOK REVIEWS

Book reviews become publication reviews [letter] Martin DS. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1291

Uncomfortable reading [letter] Wells BS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):8–9

BOOK SELECTION

Faculty input in book selection: a comparison of alternative methods. Bell JA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jul; 75(3):228–33

The usefulness of monographic proceedings. Funk ME, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jan;76(1):14–21

BOOKPLATES

HISTORY

[Medical exlibris book plates in the Young Poland period (1890–1918)] Sokołowska-Grzeszczyk K. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):43–59 **(Pol)**

BOOKS

see related
BIBLIOTHERAPY

Comment on Textbook on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse in the Soviet Union [letter] Segal BM. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988; 23(2):179

Book-burning in our medical libraries: prevention or palliation? DeBakey L. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1; 62(7):458–61

Gender bias in an occupational therapy text. Reese CC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):393–6

What teenagers read about pharmacists in their health texts. Smith MC, et al. **Am Pharm** 1988 Apr;NS28(4):25–9

A library for internists VI. Recommendations from the American College of Physicians. Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):497–512

The first neurology book. De Cerebri Morbis...(1549) by Jason Pratensis. Pestronk A. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar; 45(3):341–4

WHO publications provide a very useful service. Ritson B. **Br J Addict** 1988 Mar;83(3):241–3

The use of textbooks in evaluating the impact of medical journals [editorial] Zlotogorski A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 15;138(8):685–6

The first German textbook of ophthalmology "Augendienst" by G. Bartisch, 1583. Straub W. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;68(1–2):105–14

Health and disease. An interdisciplinary course, published in book form, from the Open University. Learmonth AT. **Geogr Med** 1987;17:9–46

The content of textbooks in geriatric medicine: some directions for improvement. Kroger MH, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Fall;7(1):37–53

Misleading statistics: errors in textbooks, software and manuals. Bland JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 17(2):245–7

Molluscum contagiosum and page 697 [letter] Kanof NM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1369–70

Leather bound. Lee RV. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 3(2):198–200

Legal disclaimers in medical journals and textbooks [letter] Hendricks WM. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14;319(2):120–1

Selected list of nursing books and journals. Brandon AN, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Mar–Apr;36(2):92–102

Lactation management [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2; 73(7):439–40

Brittle books and journals [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):595

Rare treatment for rare items [news] Sun M. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):599

The big problem of brittle books [news] Sun M. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):598–600

Awards honor Houston for publishing book on AIDS [news] **Tex Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):16

Survey of libraries in veterinary practice. Raw ME. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8;121(6):129–31

Sufficiency of clinical literature on the appropriate uses of six medical and surgical procedures. Fink A, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Nov;147(5):609–14

[A contribution to the history of Polish medical radiology (on the first Polish textbook of roentgenology)] Czabanowski L. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan–Feb;51(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Habent sua fata libelli] Tesař O. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jan; 67(1):57–9 **(Cze)**

[Sárospatak and the history of the 400-year old "Magyar Chirurgia"] Karasszon D. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 20; 128(38):1999–200 **(Hun)**

[Treatise of Pathologic Anatomy for Physicians and Medical Students by Prof. Pio Foà (1920–1924)] Thiene G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):897–901 **(Ita)**

[Various problems of clinical medicine in the "Logic of medicine" and "Differential diagnosis of internal diseases" by Władysław Biegański] Marcinkowski T. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1988;51(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

An appeal for textbooks [letter] Watters P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;17(7):520

BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED

A menagerie of illustrations from Sigmund Freud's boyhood. Ginsburg LM, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:469–86

BOOSTER IMMUNIZATION see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

BORANES

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of hydroxyorganoboranes on synthesis, transport and N-linked glycosylation of plasma proteins. Goldberger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):493–9

Hypolipidemic activity of trimethylamine-carbomethoxyborane and related derivatives in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 May;76(5):359–65

BORDER DISEASE see under **SHEEP DISEASES**

BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

BORDETELLA

Cytopathic effect of heat-labile toxin of Bordetella parapertussis on aortic smooth muscle cells from pigs or guinea pigs. Endoh M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(4):423–8

CLASSIFICATION

[The differentiation of Bordetella bronchiseptica strains. 7. Phenotypic changes in Bordetella bronchiseptica through changes of phase] Krüger M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bordetellae and charcoal horse blood agar: inactivation of antibiotics in agar during prolonged incubation for susceptibility testing. Hoppe JE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(1):36–9

GENETICS

Transposon mutagenesis in Bordetella avium. Leyh RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):687–92

Distribution of a repeated DNA sequence in the genus "Bordetella".McPheat WL, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):313–8

Isolation and characterization of Bordetella avium plasmids. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):782–6

Evolutionary relationships in the genus Bordetella. Aricò B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):301–8

Positive regulation of pertussis toxin expression. Gross R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3913–7

[Detection of the gene sequences of the leukocytosis (lymphocytosis)-stimulating factor of Bordetella pertussis in Bordetella parapertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica by using molecular hybridization] Rozinov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of protection against Bordetella avium in turkey poults exposed to B. avium-like bacteria. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):597–600

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterisation of Bordetella avium and related species and an evaluation of their role in respiratory disease in poultry. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug; 64(8):235–9

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Bordetella avium. Hopkins BA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):353–61

Failure of charcoal-horse-blood broth with cephalexin to significantly increase rate of Bordetella isolation from clinical specimens. Hoppe JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1248–9

PATHOGENICITY

Dermonecrotic toxin and tracheal cytotoxin, putative virulence factors of Bordetella avium. Gentry-Weeks CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1698–707

Adherence of Pasteurella multocida or Bordetella bronchiseptica to the swine nasal epithelial cell in vitro. Nakai T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):234–40

Bovine erythrocyte-agglutinin as a possible adhesin of Bordetella bronchiseptica responsible for binding to porcine nasal epithelium. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(3):205–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of Bordetella avium to tracheal mucosa of turkeys: correlation with hemagglutination. Arp LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):693–6

Effect of antigenic modulation and phase variation on adherence of Bordetella bronchiseptica to porcine nasal epithelial cells. Ishikawa H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec; 48(12):1689–91

Adherence of Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella multocida to porcine nasal and tracheal epithelial cells. Jacques M, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):283–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of fimbriae from "Bordetella" species. Gaastra W, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1–2):299–306

BORDETELLA INFECTIONS

Parapertussis infection in a neonate. Selbst SM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;26(3):336–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative local and systemic immunization against experimentally-induced Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in ICR mice] Müller G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(2):136–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Turbinate atrophy in mice caused by Bordetella pertussis. Magyar T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):433–6

VETERINARY

Histologic evaluation of lung and bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue in young turkeys infected with Bordetella avium. Van Alstine WG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun; 49(6):835–9

Influence of Bordetella avium infection on association of Escherichia coli with turkey trachea. Van Alstine WG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1574–6

Isolation and characterisation of Bordetella avium and related species and an evaluation of their role in respiratory disease in poultry. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug; 64(8):235–9

Effects of Bordetella avium on lymphoid tissue monoamine concentrations in turkey poults. Edens FW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):746–51

Brain monoamine concentrations in turkey poults infected with Bordetella avium. Edens FW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):504–8

Lack of protection against Bordetella avium in turkey poults exposed to B. avium-like bacteria. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):597–600

Development of turbinate lesions and nasal colonization by Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella multocida during long-term exposure of healthy pigs to pigs affected by atrophic rhinitis. Bäckström LR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):23–9

Ultrastructural pathology of Bordetella avium infection in turkeys. Arp LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):411–8

Pneumonia in lambs inoculated with Bordetella parapertussis: bronchoalveolar lavage and ultrastructural studies. Chen W, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):297–303

Intratracheal treatment for kennel cough [letter] Turner T. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):182–3

[Current prevention and therapy of atrophic rhinitis in swine with special reference to pathogen resistance] Moos M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 1;101(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic aspects of atrophic rhinitis of swine] Bollwahn W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:59–61 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

see related
PERTUSSIS TOXINS
PERTUSSIS VACCINE

Detergent-accelerated hydrolysis of bacterial endotoxins and determination of the anomeric configuration of the glycosyl phosphate present in the "isolated lipid A" fragment of the Bordetella pertussis endotoxin. Caroff M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 15;175(2):273–82

Inhibitors of receptor-mediated endocytosis block the entry of Bacillus anthracis adenylate cyclase toxin but not that

of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin. Gordon VM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1066–9

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of phase I and variant strains of Bordetella pertussis on Congo red media. Parton R. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(4):301–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Bordetella species isolated in a Multicenter Pertussis Surveillance Project. Kurzynski TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan; 32(1):137–40

Bordetellae and charcoal horse blood agar: inactivation of antibiotics in agar during prolonged incubation for susceptibility testing. Hoppe JE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(1):36–9

Susceptibility of Bordetella pertussis to five quinolone antimicrobic drugs. Appleman ME, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;8(2):131–3

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Bordetella pertussis (Part I). Hoppe JE, et al. **Infection** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):126–30 (24 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and immunological characterization of bacterial and secreted adenylate cyclase of "Bordetella pertussis". Ladant D, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1–2):295–8

Immunological relatedness between Bordetella pertussis and rat brain adenylyl cyclases. Monneron A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):536–9

Extracellular cAMP formation from host cell ATP by Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Gentile F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 19;971(1):63–71

Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Penetration into host cells. Gentile F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15; 175(3):447–53

Effects of adenylate cyclase toxin from Bordetella pertussis on human neutrophil interactions with Coccidioides immitis and Staphylococcus aureus. Galgiani JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):751–5

Affinity-based chromatography utilizing genetically engineered proteins. Interaction of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase with calmodulin. Haiech J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4259–62

Interaction of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase with calmodulin. Identification of two separated calmodulin-binding domains. Ladant D. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2612–8

The interaction of Ca2+ with the calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from Bordetella pertussis. Masure HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6933–40

Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Identification of multiple forms of the enzyme by antibodies. Rogel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13310–6

GENETICS

Non-toxigenic mutants of "Bordetella pertussis".Black WJ, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):175–82

Cloning of a coding sequence of "Bordetella pertussis" filamentous hemagglutinin gene. Mattei D, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):307–11

A recombinant DNA approach to the pertussis vaccine. Rappuoli R, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1–2):183–9

Construction and characterization of Bordetella pertussis toxin mutants. Black WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct; 55(10):2465–70

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the aroA gene of Bordetella pertussis. Maskell DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2467–71

Genetic analysis of a region of the Bordetella pertussis chromosome encoding filamentous hemagglutinin and the pleiotropic regulatory locus vir. Stibitz S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):2904–13

Isolation of a repeated DNA sequence from Bordetella pertussis. McPheat WL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 133 (Pt 2):323–30

The calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis: cloning and expression in Escherichia coli. Glaser P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):19–30

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the serotype 2 fimbrial subunit gene of Bordetella pertussis. Livey I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):203–9

[Isolation and characteristics of the bacteriophage from the vaccine strain Tohama phase I] Karataev GI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Apr;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of protein products of the operon for leukocytosis (lymphocytosis)-stimulating factor from Bordetella pertussis cloned in Escherichia coli] Rozinov MN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the gene sequences of the leukocytosis (lymphocytosis)-stimulating factor of Bordetella pertussis in Bordetella parapertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica by using molecular hybridization] Rozinov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and gene expression of the leukocytosis (lymphocytosis) stimulating factor of Bordatella pertussis in Escherichia coli by bringing the PT genes close to the lactose promoter of plasmid pUC19] Rozinov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The specificity of antisera against Bordetella pertussis examined by bacterial agglutination. Fredriksen JH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Dec; 95(6):363–9

Local and systemic immune responses to pertussis infection and cellular and acellular vaccines. Ashworth LA, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):199–211

Human T lymphocyte clones specific for "Bordetella pertussis". De Magistris MT, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):289–93

Protective activities of "Bordetella pertussis" Tn5 mutants in mice. Olander RM, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1–2):329–35

Clinical trials of acellular pertussis vaccine in Sweden. An attempt to solve the problem of pertussis vaccination. Olin P. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):165–72

Differential effect of Bordetella pertussis on experimental posterior uveitis in the black-hooded Lister rat. Stanford MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):111–4

Immunogenicity of specific Bordetella pertussis surface antigens in diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis (DTP) vaccines. Blaskett AC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):335–44

Antibody response to pertussis toxin in patients with clinical pertussis measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Zackrisson G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):149–54

Agglutinating monoclonal antibodies that specifically recognize lipooligosaccharide A of Bordetella pertussis. Li ZM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):699–702

Specific immunoglobulin A to Bordetella pertussis antigens in mucosal secretion for rapid diagnosis of whooping cough. Granström G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May; 26(5):869–74

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against Bordetella pertussis lipopolysaccharide. Gustafsson B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):188–93

Efficacy of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid diagnosis of Bordetella pertussis infection. Lawrence AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2102–4

Immunoblot analysis of humoral immune responses following infection with Bordetella pertussis or immunization with diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine. Redd SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1373–7

Receptor analogs and monoclonal antibodies that inhibit adherence of Bordetella pertussis to human ciliated respiratory epithelial cells. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):267–77

Use of synthetic peptides to map antigenic sites of Bordetella pertussis toxin subunit S1. Askelöf P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):738–42

Specific IgE antibodies to Bordetella pertussis after immunisation in infancy [letter] Haus M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):711

Specific IgE antibodies to Bordetella pertussis after immunisation in infancy [letter] Haus M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1393

Specific IgE antibodies to Bordetella pertussis after immunisation in infancy [letter] Warner JO. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1058

ADP-ribosyltransferase activity of pertussis toxin and immunomodulation by Bordetella pertussis. Black WJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):656–9

[Effect of pertussis antibodies on the induction of suppressor cells of humoral immunity in mice] Moskalenko EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical and immunobiological properties of the dialysate antigen of Bordetella pertussis] Iagovkina VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec; (12):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen-nonspecific suppression of the immune response in mice as affected by pertussis vaccine] Sanin Av, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of specific Bordetella pertussis antibodies in immunoenzyme analysis for detecting the pertussis antigen] Titova EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of lactoferrin and transferrins with the outer membrane of Bordetella pertussis. Redhead K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):891–8

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental models for testing "Bordetella pertussis" virulence and immunogenicity. Alonso JM, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):319–27

[Mitogenic action of the liquid phase of a microbial suspension of Bordetella pertussis] Amelina IP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adhesion of Bordetella pertussis] Mertsalova NU, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):96–102 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenic properties of freshly isolated strains of the pertussis microbe] Shakirova RG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immuno-electronmicroscopy of fimbriae-like structures on Bordetella pertussis serotype 1.3. Fredriksen JH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Apr;25(4):285–8

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS TOXINS see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

BOREDOM

Purpose in Life Test assessment using latent variable methods. Harlow LL, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep; 26 (Pt 3):235–6

[Boredom and depression in old age] Calvo Melendro J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;88(3):395–413 **(Spa)**

BORIC ACIDS

Simultaneous determination of catecholamines and serotonin by liquid chromatography, after treatment with boric acid gel. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):528–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Liberation and in vitro skin permeation of boric acid from an ointment] Dusemund B. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Microbiologic characteristics of unpreserved saline. Houlsby RD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(3):184–8

POISONING

Clinical manifestations of toxicity in a series of 784 boric acid ingestions. Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):209–13

Combined boric acid and cinchocaine chloride poisoning in a 12-month-old infant: evaluation of haemodialysis. Egfjord M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar;7(2):175–8

BORNA DISEASE

PATHOLOGY

[Findings with nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in psychiatric patients with and without serum antibodies to the virus of Borna disease] Bechter K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Oct;58(10):617–24 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Borna disease in rats: evidence that intra-axonal spread is the major route for virus dissemination and the determinant for disease incubation. Carbone KM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3431–40

TRANSMISSION

Axonal transport of Borna disease virus along olfactory pathways in spontaneously and experimentally infected rats. Morales JA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988; 177(2):51–68

BORNA DISEASE VIRUS see under **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED**

BORNANES

ANALYSIS

Simplified method to quantify geosmin and 2-methylisoborneol concentrations in water and microbiological cultures. Johnsen PB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:337–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of xibornol against Staphylococcus aureus. Fabbri A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):86–8

Non-interference of xibornol on the theophylline blood levels. Fraschini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(1):43–6

BORNHOLM DISEASE see **PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC**

BORNHOLM DISEASE VIRUS see **COXSACKIE B VIRUSES**

BOROHYDRIDES

ANALYSIS

Catalyst-free sodium borohydride reduction as a guide in the identification of direct-acting Ames assay mutagens in diesel-particle extracts. Ball JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;192(4):283–7

Stereoselective reduction of C-2 substituted steroid C-3

ketones with lithium tris-(R,S-1,2-dimethylpropyl)-borohydride and sodium borohydride. Templeton JF, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov-Dec; 48(5-6):339-46

PHARMACOLOGY

DNA repair catalyzed by Escherichia coli DNA photolyase containing only reduced flavin: elimination of the enzyme's second chromophore by reduction with sodium borohydride. Jorns MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6810-6

BORON

[Boron-neutron capture therapy in brain tumors and other cancers--a radiosurgery] Hatanaka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-2):1115-23 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of boron in biological tissues by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry. Tamat SR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 1;59(17):2161-4

The location of boron-containing dust in the lung, utilising neutron-induced autoradiography techniques with a CR-39 solid state track detector. Morris KJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Nov;32(11):1501-8

BLOOD

Analysis of ultratrace lithium and boron by neutron activation and mass-spectrometric measurement of 3He and 4He. Clarke WB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(9):735-43

PHARMACOKINETICS

Quantitative neutron capture radiography for studying the biodistribution of tumor-seeking boron-containing compounds. Gabel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15; 47(20):5451-4

Capillary permeability and boron distribution in ethylnitrosourea-induced rat glioma. Abe M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):23-31

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dietary boron on mineral, estrogen, and testosterone metabolism in postmenopausal women. Nielsen FH, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):394-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary study for application of anti-alpha-fetoprotein monoclonal antibody to boron-neutron capture therapy. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;57(2):83-91

Advances in analytical techniques for neutron capture therapy: thin layer chromatography matrix and track etch thin layer chromatography methods for boron-10 analysis. Schremmer JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):818-24

Analytical techniques for boron and boron 10 analysis in a solid experimental tumor EO. 771. Porschen W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(3):209-18

BORON COMPOUNDS

Localization of hydrophobic ions in phospholipid bilayers using 1H nuclear Overhauser effect spectroscopy. Ellena JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4584-92

Structural requirement for the rapid movement of charged molecules across membranes. Experiments with tetraphenylborate analogues. Benz R. **Biophys J** 1988 Jul; 54(1):25-33

[Preparation of a tetraphenyl borate-based membrane electrode and its use in chemical analysis of drug compounds.] Pethőné NE, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Nov;57(6):243-54 **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of tetraphenylboron on the calcium-dependent ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Soler F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1093-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selective targeting of boronophenylalanine to melanoma in BALB/c mice for neutron capture therapy. Coderre JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6377-83

TOXICITY

The influence of tetraphenylborates (hydrophobic anions) on yeast cell electro-rotation. Arnold WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):96-106

BORONIC ACIDS

Determination of glycated plasma proteins in normal and diabetic subjects utilizing aminophenylboronic acid columns. Sobel DO, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov-Dec; 13(6):575-81

PHARMACOLOGY

Beta-lactamase inhibitors. The inhibition of serine beta-lactamases by specific boronic acids. Crompton IE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):453-9

Serine protease mechanism: structure of an inhibitory complex of alpha-lytic protease and a tightly bound peptide boronic acid. Bone R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):7609-14

BORRELIA

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo susceptibility of Borrelia burgdorferi. Mursic VP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):424-6

GENETICS

Immunochemical characterization of and isolation of the gene for a Borrelia burgdorferi immunodominant 60-kilodalton antigen common to a wide range of bacteria. Hansen K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2047-53

Changes in infectivity and plasmid profile of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, as a result of in vitro cultivation. Schwan TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):1831-6

Plasmid analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi, the Lyme disease agent. Barbour AG. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):475-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colony formation and morphology in Borrelia burgdorferi. Kurtti TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2054-8

Borrelia burgdorferi in tick cell culture: growth and cellular adherence. Kurtti TJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jul; 25(4):256-61

Borrelia coriaceae in its tick vector, Ornithodoros coriaceus (Acari: Argasidae), with emphasis on transstadial and transovarial infection. Lane RS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 May;25(3):172-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of class-specific immunoglobulins to Borrelia burgdorferi. Magnarelli LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr; 127(4):818-25

Clinical and serologic evaluations of induced Borrelia burgdorferi infection in dogs. Greene RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):752-7

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in dogs in North Carolina. Greene RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):473-6

Borreliosis in equids in northeastern United States. Magnarelli LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):359-62

IgG subclasses of specific antibodies in Ixodes ricinus-borne borreliosis. Olsson I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep; 69(3):618-23

Role of immunoglobulin G in killing of Borrelia burgdorferi by the classical complement pathway. Kochi SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):314-21

Use of an autologous antigen in the serologic testing of patients with erythema migrans of Lyme disease. Berger BW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1243-6

Localized scleroderma (morphea) and antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi. Hoesly JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):455-8

Clinical and serologic studies of canine borreliosis. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1089-94

Immunoblot analysis of immunoglobulin G response to the Lyme disease agent (Borrelia burgdorferi) in experimentally and naturally exposed dogs. Greene RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):648-53

Measurement of antibodies to the Borrelia burgdorferi flagellum improves serodiagnosis in Lyme disease. Hansen K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):338-46

Serologic analyses of Peromyscus leucopus, a rodent reservoir for Borrelia burgdorferi, in northeastern United States. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):1138-41

Evaluation of a quantitative fluorescence immunoassay (FIAX) for detection of serum antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi. Pennell DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):2218-20

First experience with ELISA serosurvey for tick-borne borreliosis (Lyme disease) in Czechoslovakia. Jirouš J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):169-72

A murine IgM monoclonal antibody binds an antigenic determinant in outer surface protein A, an immunodominant basic protein of the Lyme disease spirochete. Benach JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1; 140(1):265-72

Immunoperoxidase slide test for detecting antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Schmidli J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):218-9

Antigenic changes of Borrelia burgdorferi as a result of in vitro cultivation [letter] Schwan TG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):852-3

Persistent intrathecal secretion of oligoclonal, Borrelia burgdorferi-specific IgG in chronic meningoradiculomyelitis. Martin R, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Mar;235(4):229-33

IgM rheumatoid factor in Lyme disease: correlation with disease activity, total serum IgM, and IgM antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi. Kujala GA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):772-6

Lyme disease patients' serum contains IgM antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi that cross-react with neuronal antigens. Sigal LH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1439-42

[Prevalence of Lyme borreliosis in a Swiss population at risk] Fahrer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 16; 118(2):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serodiagnosis of Lyme borreliosis] Wilske B. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):511-4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histological evidence for spirochetal origin of morphea and lichen sclerosus et atrophicans. Aberer E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):374-9

Susceptibility of the hispid cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) to the Lyme disease spirochete (Borrelia burgdorferi). Burgdorfer W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov; 37(3):624-8

Incompetence of deer as reservoirs of the Lyme disease spirochete. Telford SR 3d, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):105-9

Lyme myositis: muscle invasion by Borrelia burgdorferi. Atlas E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):245-6

Prognostic value of the Borrelia-index in relapsing fever. Melkert PW. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Apr;64(4):284-6

Characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi strains isolated from Ixodes pacificus ticks in California. Bissett ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2296-301

The urinary bladder, a consistent source of Borrelia burgdorferi in experimentally infected white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Schwan TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):893-5

Deer ticks, Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae), and Lyme disease spirochetes, Borrelia burgdorferi, in Maine. Ginsberg HS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jul;25(4):303-4

Spirochetes in mammals and ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) from a focus of Lyme borreliosis in California. Lane RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):1-9

[Isolation of Borrelia in the tissues of patient with Lyme borreliosis] Valešová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 24; 127(26):825-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lyme borreliosis in South Germany. Epidemiologic data on the incidence of cases and on the epidemiology of ticks (Ixodes ricinus) carrying Borrelia burgdorferi] Wilske B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 6;112(45):1730-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tick Ixodes persulcatus Schulze--a new vector of Borrelia burgdorferi] Korenberg EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(5):1268-70 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility of the gray wolf (Canis lupus) to infection with the Lyme disease agent, Borrelia burgdorferi. Kazmierczak JJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):522-7

BORRELIA INFECTIONS

Do some patients with morphea and lichen sclerosis et atrophicans have a Borrelia infection? Tuffanelli D. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Oct;9(5):371-3

Chronic muscle weakness caused by Borrelia burgdorferi meningoradiculitis. Wokke JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep; 22(3):389-92

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Nadal D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):72-4

Borrelia meningoradiculitis with severe pains. Vikerfors T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):701-2

[Borrelian meningoencephalomyelitis. A case] Benoit P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24;16(35):1733-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple plaque scleroderma with seroconversion for Borrelia burgdorferi (letter)] Maleville J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 31;16(36):1808 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Consider Borrelia infection even if the cerebrospinal fluid cytology is negative] Neringer R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16;84(51):4349-50 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tick-borne borreliosis and facial palsy. Olsson I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan-Feb;105(1-2):100-7

Borrelia infection and vertigo. Rosenhall U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul-Aug;106(1-2):111-6

Association of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans and morphea. Ramelet AA. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(5):253-6

Borreliosis and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Dickson DW. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1303-4

Shulman syndrome associated with Borrelia burgdorferi and complicated by carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Sepp N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1361-2

Cerebral angiopathy and recurrent strokes following Borrelia burgdorferi infection [letter] Uldry PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1703-4

Borrelia infection as a cause of presenile dementia [letter] Carlsson M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):798

Borrelia infection and presenile dementia [letter] Schmutzhard E. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1214

Chronic central nervous system involvement in Lyme borreliosis. Kohler J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):863-7

Basal meningovasculitis and occlusion of the basilar artery in two cases of Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Veenendaal-Hilbers JA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;

38(8):1317–9
Destructive chronic borrelia meningoencephalitis in a child untreated for 15 years. Bensch J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):697–700
[Borreliosis of the erythema centrifugum type and Pick–Herxheimer disease (case report in the Huy region)] Thirion A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):959–61 **(Fre)**
[Schoenlein–Henoch purpura in Borrelia burgdorferi infection] Schlotfeldt D, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Feb; 16(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polymyalgia rheumatica following Borrelia infection] Vaith P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Apr;16(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tick–borne Borrelia burgdorferi—frequent causative agent of peripheral facial paralysis] Lakos A. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 12;129(24):1257–60 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CONGENITAL

Borrelia burgdorferi in a newborn despite oral penicillin for Lyme borreliosis during pregnancy. Weber K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):286–9

DIAGNOSIS

Localized scleroderma (morphea) and antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi. Hoesly JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):455–8
Immunoperoxidase slide test for detecting antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi [letter] Schmidli J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):218–9
Lymphocytic meningoradiculitis and encephalomyelitis due to Borrelia burgdorferi: a clinical and serological study of 18 cases. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1565–71
[Atypical course of an erythema migrans disease (letter)] Vaillant–Rieder FL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23;112(43):1680–1 **(Ger)**
[Chronic Borrelia disease of the central nervous system] Behringer A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Sep;58(9):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute and chronic diseases in transmitted borreliosis by tick bite] Kohlhepp W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Sep;58(9):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serologic diagnosis of Borrelia burgdorferi infection] Hofstad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10; 107(34–36):3038–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Confusing manifestations of Borrelia infection] Bergmark T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16;84(51):4348 **(Swe)**
[Progressive cerebral infarction caused by Borrelia infection] Zbornikova V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 6; 85(14):1235–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro and in vivo susceptibility of Borrelia burgdorferi. Mursic VP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):424–6
Tetracycline for borrelia encephalitis [letter] Bryceson A. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):645
Penicillin–resistant Borrelia encephalitis responding to cefotaxime [letter] Pal GS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9; 1(8575–6):50–1
The use of doxycycline in nervous system Borrelia burgdorferi infection. Dotevall L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:74–9

ETIOLOGY

[Borrelia infections in children. Clinical picture and personal cases] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Dec; 55(12):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclasses of specific antibodies in Ixodes ricinus–borne borreliosis. Olsson I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep; 69(3):618–23
[Erythema chronicum migrans Lipschütz] Török E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 20;128(38):1983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

[Ecology of tick–borne infections in Fennoscandia—a review] Jaenson TG. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 29; 85(26–27):2329–31 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell arteritis and Borrelia infection [letter] MacDonald AB. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;7(3):180–1
Experimental Lyme arthritis in rats infected with Borrelia burgdorferi. Barthold SW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr; 157(4):842–6
[Primary lymphoma of the nervous system following radiculoneuritis caused by Borrelia burgdorferi: study of a case] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infiltrating lymphadenosis benigna cutis as borreliosis of the skin] Büchner SA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb;39(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The neurological complications of Borrelia burgdorferi in the New Forest area of Hampshire. Bateman DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):699–703

TRANSMISSION

Susceptibility of the hispid cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) to the Lyme disease spirochete (Borrelia burgdorferi). Burgdorfer W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov; 37(3):624–8
Simultaneous transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti by individual nymphal Ixodes dammini ticks. Piesman J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):2012–3
[Erythema migrans–borreliosis: a problem for transfusion medicine?] Schmidt R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:33–4 **(Ger)**
[Early summer meningoencephalitis, rickettsial diseases, Borrelia infections: diseases carried by ticks] Rufli T. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Mar;11(3):102–8 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The tick Ixodes persulcatus Schulze—a new vector of Borrelia burgdorferi] Korenberg EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(5):1268–70 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in dogs in North Carolina. Greene RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):473–6
Borreliosis in equids in northeastern United States. Magnarelli LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):359–62
Renal lesions associated with Borrelia burgdorferi infection in a dog. Grauer GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):237–9
Clinical and serologic studies of canine borreliosis. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1089–94
Borreliosis in free–ranging black bears from Wisconsin. Kazmierczak JJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):366–8
Borrelia infections of ruminants in Europe. Uilenberg G, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan;10(1):63–7

BOTANICAL INSECTICIDES see **INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL**

BOTANY

see related

PLANTS

Airborne contact dermatitis to Coleus. Dooms–Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):109–10
Berry identification using a modified botanic key. Spoerke DG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):260–4
[Suggestions on some Latin names and terms in the newly revised textbook, "Pharmaceutical Botany"]Yu GD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):61–2 **(Chi)**

HISTORY

The enchanted herb: the work of early medical botanists in Australia. Pearn J. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):568–72

METHODS

A simple technique for isolation of epidermis for stomatal study in orchids. Handique AK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Mar;63(2):124–6

BOTRYTIS see **HYPHOMYCETES**

BOTTLE FEEDING

New feeder for infants with cleft palate [letter] Campbell AN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1292
Plasma fibronectin concentrations in breast fed and formula fed neonates. Friss HE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May; 63(5):528–32
Measurement of milk intake by deuterium dilution. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):796–800
Infant feeding and atopy. Midwinter RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):965–7
Infant feeding in Sydney: a survey of mothers who bottle feed. Lilburne AM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Feb; 24(1):49–54
Professional knowledge of infant feeding techniques (or if you want to know how to feed a baby, ask a nurse). Oates RK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Dec;23(6):355–8
Babies, bottles, and boobs. Close C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1666–7
Feeding infants with cleft lip, cleft palate, or cleft lip and palate. Clarren SK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul;24(3):244–9
Infant feeding practices in Hawaii. Suganuma EK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Mar;47(3):112, 117–9
Infant feeding patterns and growth of infants in American Samoa during the first year of life. Bindon JR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):81–92
Infant feeding—contemporary issues [editorial] Anand RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):833–5
Adequacy of breast milk. Awasthi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):873–7
Infant rearing practices & beliefs in rural inhabitants of Himachal Pradesh. Bahl L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 24(10):903–6
Mother–infant feeding interaction in full–term small–for–gestational–age infants. Mullen MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):143–8
Different degree of antibody response to hepatitis B virus vaccine in breast– and formula–fed infants born to HBsAg–positive mothers. de Martino M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):208–11
Infant feeding [letter] Minchin MK. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):604
Bottle– and breast–feeding: effects on transcutaneous oxygen pressure and temperature in preterm infants. Meier P. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):36–41
Artificial feeding and hospitalization in the first 18 months of life. Chen Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):58–62
[The effect of infant nutrition on bacterial colonization of the conjunctival sac] Urbánková L. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 May;44(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bottle–feeding and malocclusion: is there an association? Meyers A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Feb;93(2):149–52
[Neonatal water intoxication secondary to feeding mismanagement] Lin GH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;39(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Conditioning and determining factors in the incidence of the "baby–bottle syndrome"]Jackson–Herrerías G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Apr;45(4):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Feeding infants with cleft lip, cleft palate, or both [letter] Porterfield HW. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):80
Nipple units for newborn infants: a functional comparison. Mathew OP. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):688–91

PSYCHOLOGY

Initial differences in postpartum attachment behavior in breastfeeding and bottle–feeding mothers. Martone DJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 May–Jun; 17(3):212–3

BOTULIN see **BOTULINUM TOXINS**

BOTULINUM ANTITOXIN

ANALYSIS

Immunological response to Clostridium botulinum toxin [letter] Galazka A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):1250–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitoxin reduces botulinum side effects. Scott AB. **Eye** 1988; 2 (Pt 1):29–32

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Botulinum toxin therapy for squint. Lee J, et al. **Eye** 1988; 2 (Pt 1):24–8
The N–terminal half of the heavy chain of botulinum type A neurotoxin forms channels in planar phospholipid bilayers. Blaustein RO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21; 226(1):115–20
Circular dichroic and fluorescence spectroscopic study of the conformation of botulinum neurotoxin types A and E. Datta A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;79(2):153–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of omitting botulinum toxin from the lower eyelid in blepharospasm treatment. Frueh BR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):45–7
Abducens paralysis repaired with muscle transposition and intraoperative botulinum toxin. Armenia JV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;19(11):416–8, 422
Botulinum toxin treatment of acute sixth and third nerve palsy. Metz HS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(2):141–4
Effects of botulism on ducks drinking saline water. Wobeser G. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):240–5
[Treatment of blepharospasm with botulinum A toxin injections] Bihari K. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 10;129(2):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Treatment of strabismus by injecting botulinum toxin A into the oculomotor muscles] Krzystkowa KM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Oct;89(10):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Distant effects of locally injected botulinum toxin: incidence and course. Lange DJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:609–13
Local side effects of botulinum toxin injections. Patrinely JR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:493–500 (27 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of toxins of Clostridium butyricum and Clostridium botulinum type E. Giménez JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):926–9
Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody–based immunoassay for detecting type A Clostridium botulinum toxin produced in pure culture and an inoculated model cured meat system. Gibson AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;63(3):217–26
Examination of feces and serum for diagnosis of infant

botulism in 336 patients. Hatheway CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2334–8

Monoclonal antibody for the detection of Clostridium botulinum type A toxin. Ferreira JL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Dec;1(4):337–45

Selective location of acceptors for botulinum neurotoxin A in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Black JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):767–79

Botulinum type D toxin and Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in a bull calf. Popoff MR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):591–2

[Botulism in Czechoslovakia from the viewpoint of the National Reference Laboratory for Clostridia] Závadová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 2;126(40):1246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Structure of botulinum neurotoxins and their interaction with neuroreceptors] Ivanov KK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):111–8 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Infantile botulism: report of a case] Erazo R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Zinc antagonizes the effect of botulinum type A toxin at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Nishimura M, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):18–20

Antitoxin reduces botulinum side effects. Scott AB. **Eye** 1988; 2 (Pt 1):29–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for plasmid-mediated toxin and bacteriocin production in Clostridium botulinum type G. Eklund MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1405–8

Factors influencing Clostridium botulinum spore germination, outgrowth, and toxin formation in acidified media. Wong DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1446–50

Production of toxic antigens in dialyzed cultures of microorganisms. Vraný B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):148–54 (45 ref.)

The combined effect of sub-optimal temperature and sub-optimal pH on growth and toxin formation from spores of Clostridium botulinum. Graham AF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):387–93

Growth and formation of toxin by Clostridium botulinum in peeled, inoculated, vacuum-packed potatoes after a double pasteurization and storage at 25 degrees C. Lund BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;64(3):241–6

Carcass temperature in relation to botulism [letter] Wobeser G. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):184

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic structure of Clostridium botulinum type B neurotoxin and its interaction with gangliosides, cerebroside, and free fatty acids. Kozaki S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3051–6

Establishment of a monoclonal antibody recognizing an antigenic site common to Clostridium botulinum type B, C1, D, and E toxins and tetanus toxin. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):898–902

Antibody response to bacterial antigens covalently bound to biodegradable polymerized serum albumin beads. Langhein C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):443–8

Immunological response to Clostridium botulinum toxin [letter] Galazka A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):1250–1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simplified purification method for Clostridium botulinum type E toxin. Giménez JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2827–30

Clostridium botulinum toxins: nature and preparation for clinical use. Melling J, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):16–23

Purification of Clostridium botulinum type G progenitor toxin. Nukina M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Apr; 268(2):220–7

METABOLISM

Interaction of botulinum and tetanus toxins with the lipid bilayer surface. Montecucco C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):379–83

ADP-ribosylation of skeletal muscle and non-muscle actin by Clostridium perfringens iota toxin. Schering B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):225–9

Botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase C3 but not botulinum neurotoxins C1 and D ADP-ribosylates low molecular mass GTP-binding proteins. Rösener S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):38–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiac effects of botulinal toxin. Lamanna C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:69–83

Botulinum toxin paralysis of adult monkey extraocular muscle. Structural alterations in orbital, singly innervated muscle fibers. Spencer RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1703–11

Botulinum toxin D ADP-ribosylates a 22–24 KDa membrane protein in platelets and HL-60 cells that is distinct from p21N-ras. Banga HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):263–9

Effect of botulinum D toxin on neutrophils. Mege JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):926–32

Inhibition by tetanus and botulinum A toxin of the release of [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]GABA from rat brain homogenate. Habermann E. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15; 44(3):224–6

Inhibition of histamine release from rat mast cells by botulinum C2 toxin. Böttinger H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(4):380–4

Action of botulinum neurotoxin on acetylcholine release from rat brain synaptosomes: putative internalization of the toxin into synaptosomes. Murayama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1355–64

Botulinum C2 toxin ADP-ribosylates cytoplasmic beta/gamma-actin in arginine 177. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):696–700

Binding and cytotoxic effects of Clostridium botulinum type A, C1 and E toxins in primary neuron cultures from foetal mouse brains. Kurokawa Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2647–57

Characterization of the inhibitory action of botulinum neurotoxin type A on the release of several transmitters from rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Ashton AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1808–16

Energy metabolism and quantal acetylcholine release: effects of botulinum toxin, 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, and diamide in the Torpedo electric organ. Dunant Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):431–9

Tetanus toxin and botulinum A and C neurotoxins inhibit noradrenaline release from cultured mouse brain. Habermann E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):522–7

Use of pharmacologic antagonists to deduce commonalities of biologic activity among clostridial neurotoxins. Simpson LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):867–72

Actions of the Clostridium botulinum binary toxin on the structure and function of Y-1 adrenal cells. Zepeda H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1183–9

The effects of in vitro application of purified botulinum neurotoxin at mouse motor nerve terminals. Dolly JO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:475–84

Botulinum toxin inhibits quantal acetylcholine release and energy metabolism in the Torpedo electric organ. Dunant Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:677–92

Neurotransmitter release is blocked intracellularly by botulinum neurotoxin, and this requires uptake of both toxin polypeptides by a process mediated by the larger chain. Poulain B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):4090–4

Tetanus and botulinum toxins block the release of acetylcholine from slices of rat striatum and from the isolated electric organ of Torpedo at different concentrations. Rabasseda X, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(4):329–36

[Ganglionic synapses of Aplysia as a model for the study of the mechanism of action of botulinum neurotoxins] Poulain B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(15):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

[Energy metabolism disorders in experimental botulin poisoning] Morrison VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Localized injections of botulinum toxin for the treatment of focal dystonia and hemifacial spasm. Brin MF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:599–608

Botulinum toxin treatment of blepharospasm. Elston JS. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:579–81

Botulinum A toxin in the treatment of blepharospasm. Jankovic J. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:467–72 (35 ref.)

Blepharospasm and oromandibular-laryngeal-cervical dystonia: a controlled trial of botulinum A toxin therapy. Jankovic J. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:583–91

Botulinum toxin injection therapy for hemifacial spasm. Tolosa E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:479–91

Botulinum toxin in spasmodic torticollis. Tsui JK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:593–7

Botulinum toxin in cervical dystonia. Tsui JK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:473–8

Negative antibody response to long-term treatment of facial spasm with botulinum toxin. Gonnering RS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):313–5

Use of botulinum toxin to lateralize true vocal cords: a biochemical method to relieve bilateral abductor vocal cord paralysis. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep–Oct;96(5):534–41 (32 ref.)

Botulinum toxin for relief of spasmodic dysphonia [letter] Gacek RR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 113(11):1240

Botulinum toxin in ophthalmology. Dunlop D, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;16(1):15–20

Treatment of senile entropion with botulinum toxin. Clarke JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):361–2

Long-term results of treatment of idiopathic blepharospasm with botulinum toxin injections. Elston JS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):664–8

Spasmodic torticollis [letter] Moore AP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):201

Botulinum toxin for correction of torticollis. Ben Ezra D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;221–222:295–301

Local treatment of spasmodic torticollis with botulinum toxin. Tsui JK, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):533–5

Benign essential blepharospasm treated with botulinum toxin. Berlin AJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 54(5):421–6

Botulinum toxin A induced protective ptosis. Adams GG, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):603–8

Effects of botulinum A toxin on detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia in spinal cord injury patients. Dykstra DD, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):919–22

Treatment of anismus in intractable constipation with botulinum A toxin. Hallan RI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):714–7

Localized injections of botulinum toxin for the treatment of focal laryngeal dystonia (spastic dysphonia). Blitzer A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Feb;98(2):193–7

Who needs botulinum toxin? [editorial] Pittar G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):232–3

Botulinum toxin injection for ocular muscle disorders. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Nov 6;29(752):101–2

Effects of botulinum toxin injections on speech in adductor spasmodic dysphonia. Ludlow CL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1220–5

Effectiveness of botulinum toxin therapy for essential blepharospasm. Engstrom PF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):971–5

Use of botulinum toxin in the treatment of one hundred patients with facial dyskinesias. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):976–9

[Treatment of blepharospasm by injections of botulinum toxin] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul; 87(6–7):761–2, 767 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of facial hemispasms and median facial spasms by injection of botulinum toxin. Initial results] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1361–2 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of blepharospasm and facial hemispasm by injection of botulinum toxin] Saraux H. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Botulinum toxin for treatment of extraocular muscle disorders] BenEzra D. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1;114(3):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of dystonic blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm with botulinum toxin: preliminary studies] Martí MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 19;89(8):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Factors affecting the toxicity of rotting carcasses containing Clostridium botulinum type E. Smith GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):399–405

Cell-bound toxin of Clostridium botulinum type C and its pathogenic significance. Hyun SH, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):495–501

BOTULISM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS

COMPLICATIONS

[Identification of C. botulinum spores in a case of sudden infant death in Italy. Description of a clinical case] Aureli P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Feb;40(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antidiuretic hormone excess in infant botulism. Kurland G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1227–9

Examination of feces and serum for diagnosis of infant botulism in 336 patients. Hatheway CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2334–8

[Botulism in Czechoslovakia from the viewpoint of the National Reference Laboratory for Clostridia] Závadová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 2;126(40):1246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infantile botulism: report of a case] Erazo R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ineffectiveness of 3,4-diaminopyridine as a therapy for type C botulism. Siegel LS, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(9):1015–8

[Complex pathogenetic therapy of experimental botulism] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov; 104(11):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Botulism from chopped garlic: delayed recognition of a major outbreak. St. Louis ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar; 108(3):363–8

Carcass temperature in relation to botulism [letter] Wobeser G. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):184

Wound botulism. Swedberg J, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Sep; 147(3):335–8 (15 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Laboratory findings in four cases of adult botulism suggest colonization of the intestinal tract. McCroskey LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1052–4

The large intestine as the site of Clostridium botulinum colonization in human infant botulism. Mills DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):997–8

[First outbreak of botulism caused by Clostridium botulinum subtype Af] Fernández RA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Infant botulism in Asia [letter] Noda H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):125–6

Food-borne botulism. A review of 13 outbreaks. Lecour H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):578–80

Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1545–6

Food-borne botulism in Alaska, 1947–1985: epidemiology and clinical findings. Wainwright RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1158–62

International outbreak of type E botulism associated with ungutted, salted whitefish. **MMWR** 1987 Dec 18; 36(49):812–3

Infantile botulism. Gay CT, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr; 81(4):457–60

[Botulism 1985] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(1):78–84 **(Pol)**

[Botulism in the Lódź region 1980–1985] Wrodycki W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Botulism: considerations about 8 cases occurred in the Triangulo Mineiro, Minas Gerais, Brazil] Ferreira MS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun; 29(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[2 outbreaks of botulism in Aldeadávila de la Ribera (Salamanca)] Nielsen Bentsen AM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;61(3–4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of the motor end-plate in botulism and Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Tsujihata M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2–3):197–213

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial effects of a catastrophic botulism outbreak. Hardin SB, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jun;2(3):173–84

THERAPY

[Combined use of extracorporeal detoxication and hyperbaric oxygenation in severe forms of infectious diseases] Bogolitsin IuG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; 66(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of severe course of botulism] Kukoiashnaia LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):93 **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating patients with a severe form of botulism] Novikova RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug; (8):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

An outbreak of type E botulism among common loons (Gavia immer) in Michigan's upper peninsula. Brand CJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):471–6

Effects of botulism on ducks drinking saline water. Wobeser G. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):240–5

A major outbreak of botulism in cattle being fed ensiled poultry litter. McLoughlin MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):579–81

Botulinum type D toxin and Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in a bull calf. Popoff MR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):591–2

BOUILLAUD'S DISEASE see **RHEUMATIC FEVER**

BOURNEVILLE'S DISEASE see **TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS**

BOUTONNEUSE FEVER

Spotted fever case report [letter] Armstrong RH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 27;101(850):494

BLOOD

The complement system in Mediterranean spotted fever. Herrero-Herrero JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May; 157(5):1093–5

[Serum adenosine deaminase activity in Mediterranean spotted fever] Soriano Vázquez V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal manifestations of Mediterranean spotted fever. Alió J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(1):31–7

[Optic neuropathy in Mediterranean boutonneuse fever (letter)] Castanet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 12; 17(9):439–40 **(Fre)**

[Regressive isolated deafness in Mediterranean boutonneuse fever (letter)] Perronne C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10; 16(33):1653 **(Fre)**

[Unusual complications in a case of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever (letter)] Blázquez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 20;90(7):306 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[5 cases of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever in Switzerland] Chamot E, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(5):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations related to a series of recent cases of boutonneuse fever recorded in this country] Crăcea E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;32(2):111–4 **(Rum)**

[Prospective studies on 73 cases of boutonneuse fever. Validity of the clinico-epidemiological diagnosis and serology with respect to Proteus] Turabian JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(6):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Rickettsiaceae infections and fluoroquinolones] Bertrand A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cases of boutonneuse fever. Tringali G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):414–8

OCCURRENCE

[Mediterranean spotted fever in childhood. Prospective study of 130 cases] López Parés P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever in Mallorca (letter)] Bassa Malondra A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep;181(4):230 **(Spa)**

[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever, its current increase in the province of Avila and diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in primary health care (retrospective study apropos of 34 cases detected in this province)] Díaz-Olalla JM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 61(1–2):45–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Mediterranean spotted fever presenting as acute leucocytoclastic vasculitis [letter] Pennell DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1393–4

BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS see under **PESTIVIRUSES**

BOVINE HERPESVIRUS 1 see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

BOVINE KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

BOVINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see under **RETROVIRIDAE**

BOVINE PAPILLOMATOSIS VIRUS see under **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA-MUCOSAL DISEASE see under **CATTLE DISEASES**

BOWEN'S DISEASE see under **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

BOXING

Brain injury in boxing. Lundberg GD. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):192–8 (20 ref.)

Hand injuries in boxing. Noble C. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):342–6

Kinematic analysis of human upper extremity movements in boxing. Whiting WC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):130–6

Prevention of neurologic injuries in boxing [letter] **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):713–4

Neurologic aspects of boxing [letter] **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov; 44(11):1110

Boxing [letter] Schinbein JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1;137(7):591–2

Ocular injuries in boxing. Smith DJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Fall;28(3):242–5

Chronic traumatic encephalopathy in boxers. Sabharwal RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):571–3

Boxing clever. Toon PD. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Jun;14(2):69

Medical and safety reforms in boxing. Jordan BD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;80(4):407–12

A neuropsychological study of active amateur boxers. Brooks N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 50(8):997–1000

Neurobehavioral functioning and magnetic resonance imaging findings in young boxers. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):657–67

Boxing: AIDS? [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18; 259(11):1613–4

Doctors and boxing contests [letter] Bartholomew AA. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):212

Banning military boxing [letter] **Milit Med** 1988 May; 153(5):270–2

Ban military boxing. Enzenauer RW, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):536–7

The National Boxing Safety Center. Novich MM, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Apr;85(4):287–9

Knockout punch for AIDS in Nevada [news] **N Y J Dent** 1988 Jun–Aug;58(4):152

Boxing and the transmission of HIV [letter] Alcena V. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):392

Boxing—what should doctors do? [editorial] Lee NC. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):1

[Danish amateur boxing during 3 boxing seasons 1983–1986] Jensen SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 9;150(19):1158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pattern of injuries in Danish amateur boxers] Lund L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 9;150(19):1159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BP VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

BRACES

Mobilization after operation of ankle fractures. Good results of early motion and weight bearing. Ahl T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):302–6

The effect of derotation braces on knee motion. Tegner Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):284–7

A biomechanical study of the static stabilizing effect of knee braces on medial stability. Baker BE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):566–70

The biomechanics of lateral knee bracing. Part II: Impact response of the braced knee. France EP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):430–8

Prophylactic knee bracing. Garrick JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S118–23 (7 ref.)

Prophylactic knee bracing. Garrick JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):471–6

The biomechanics of lateral knee bracing. Part I: Response of the valgus restraints to loading. Paulos LE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):419–29

Use of a cervical collar during monitored anesthesia care [letter] Nickels JH. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):287

Dystonia musculorum deformans: three cases treated on a rehabilitation unit. McGuire TJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):373–6

Energy costs of walking and standing with functional neuromuscular stimulation and long leg braces. Marsolais EB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;69(4):243–9

An instrumented brace for study of Legg-Calve-Perthes disease. Ghaida HI, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987–88;15(4):719–35

A brace for the radiological evaluation of talipes equinovarus. Kummer F, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall; 47(2):216–7

Cast brace treatment of proximal tibia fractures. A ten-year follow-up study. DeCoster TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):196–204

Brace treatment in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. An update on concepts and technique. Kehl DK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):34–43 (39 ref.)

Functional fracture bracing: an update. Sarmiento A. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:371–6

Modern concepts in functional fracture bracing: the upper limb. Zagorski JB, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:377–401 (74 ref.)

Modern concepts in functional fracture bracing: the lower limb. Zych GA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:403–25 (34 ref.)

The Aircast Walking Brace versus conventional casting methods. A comparison study. Kalish SR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;77(11):589–95

Evaluation of the use of braces to prevent injury to the knee in collegiate football players [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1467–70

Prophylactic knee braces and injury to the lower extremity. Grace TG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar; 70(3):422–7

Diaphyseal fractures of the humerus. Treatment with prefabricated braces. Zagorski JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):607–10

Medial collateral ligament tears of the knee: a new approach. Shelton WR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;29(6):167–8

Brace-wear compliance in patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. DiRaimondo CV, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):143–6

Behavioral sequelae of bracing versus surgery for Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Price CT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):285–7

Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Nonoperative treatment. Lonstein JE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr; 19(2):239–46

Knee braces. Millet C, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Dec; 10(12):1777–80

Bracing of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures. Jones RF, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Oct;25(5):386–93

Gait comparison of subjects with hemiplegia walking unbraced, with ankle-foot orthosis, and with Air-Stirrup brace. Burdett RG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Aug; 68(8):1197–203

Pseudofractures due to Nec-Loc cervical immobilization collar. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):460–2

Idiopathic scoliosis: transcutaneous muscle stimulation versus the Milwaukee brace. Fisher DA, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;

12(10):987–91
A new halo-vest: rationale, design and biomechanical comparison to standard halo-vest designs. Krag MH, et al. **Spine** 1988 Mar;13(3):228–35
Management of the fractured odontoid with halo–thoracic bracing. Schweigel JF. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):838–9
[Significance of the Milwaukee corset in the treatment of congenital deformities of the spine] Janíček P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Feb;55(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The Rainey flexion jacket, a brace for low backache (letter)] Bruggeman A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 30; 132(5):223–4 **(Dut)**
[The Rainey flexion jacket, a brace for low backache] de Vries J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 10;131(41):1813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The Rainey flexion jacket, a brace for low backache (letter)] van der Bijl G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28; 131(48):2215 **(Dut)**
[Early functional treatment of humerus shaft fractures by the Sarmiento method] Peeters PM, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Aug;17(4):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional bracing of fractures] Hackstock H. **Orthopade** 1988 Feb;17(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sarmiento functional treatment of humeral shaft fractures] Helmreich M. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Nov;90(11):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of Scheuermann's disease with the active–passive Gschwend erection corset] Raeder K. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;125(4):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A partial weight-bearing lower leg walking prosthesis in the rehabilitation of infected post-traumatic lower leg pseudoarthrosis] Tschauner C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;125(6):639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sarmiento functional treatment of humeral shaft fractures. Results and experiences] Langenberg R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(20):1271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The load bearing function of patellar tendon bearing brace—on the relation between shaft length and rate of load bearing] Taniguchi Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary restrictive effect of bracing in mild idiopathic scoliosis. Kennedy JD, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec; 42(12):959–61

BRACHIAL ARTERY

Congenital brachial artery aneurysm in an infant—a case report. Lie JT, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 1):40–4
Transbrachial arteriography: techniques and complications. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988; 11(1):32–5
Ruptured mycotic aneurysms. Patel YD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):86–90
Percutaneous femoral transluminal angioplasty of a right brachial artery occluded after Sones coronary angiography. Maouad J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(3):165–8
Radial arterial catheters in children and neonates: a prospective study. Selldén H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1106–9
Iatrogenic false aneurysm of the brachial artery in an infant. Rey C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):438–9
Brachial artery rupture due to an exostosis: brief report. Nevelsteen A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug; 70(4):672
Long-term brachial artery catheterization: ischemic complications. Moran KT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul; 8(1):76–8
[Arterial DSA using a trans-brachial 4-French catheter] Harder T, et al. **RÖFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous brachial approach in left heart catheterization with 5 French catheters. Preliminary experience] Piscione F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Angiographic study of the complications of vascular access in patients under hemodialysis] Losinno F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vascular complications associated with cervical rib syndrome] Radek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Diameter of the brachial artery: the selection of arteriotomy site for embolectomy. Dregelid E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(4):222–5
Percutaneous brachial catheterization: the hidden hazard of high brachial artery bifurcation. Deligonul U, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(1):44–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased response of brachial artery diameter to norepinephrine in hypertensive patients. Laurent S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H36–43
Effects of chronic antihypertensive treatment with ketanserin versus metoprolol on blood pressure and large arteries' compliance in humans: a cross-over double-blind study. De Luca N, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;28(4):332–8

INJURIES

Brachial artery lesions after cardiac catheterisation. Hammacher ER, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;2(3):145–9
Blunt vascular trauma of the upper extremity. Cofer JB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):307–9
Brachial artery injury. A complication of posterior elbow dislocation. Amsallem JL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jun; 15(6):379–82
[Injury of the brachial artery] Dolder E, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(3):189–93 **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the brachial artery and the radical, ulnar and median nerves in unreducible supracondylar fracture of the humerus] Podesek S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(5):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Injuries of the median nerve and brachial artery in dislocations of the elbow joint in children] Govenko FS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Combined effects of gender and hypertension on the geometric design of large arteries. Sexual differences in normal and hypertensive forearm arteries. Simon AC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):119–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Unrelated responses of brachial artery hemodynamics and renin–angiotensin system to acute converting enzyme inhibition by enalaprilat in essential hypertension. Levenson J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1056–60
Enhanced brachial artery compliance following perindopril in essential hypertension. Asmar RG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):103S–105S
Pulsed Doppler ascending aortic, carotid, brachial, and femoral artery blood flows during caudal anesthesia in infants. Payen D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov; 67(5):681–5
Brachial artery hemodynamic response to acute converting enzyme inhibition by enalaprilat in essential hypertension. Simon AC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):49–54
Comparison of forearm plethysmographic methods with brachial artery pulsed Doppler flowmetry in man. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Apr;8(2):163–70
Effects of two gravity inversion methods on heart rate, systolic brachial pressure, and ophthalmic artery pressure. Zito M. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan;68(1):20–5
[Pattern of blood flow velocity in the branchial artery as an indicator of the aging process in the vascular system] Krajewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 11;42(19):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stable improvement in large artery compliance after long-term antihypertensive treatment with enalapril. De Luca N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):181–3
The ratio between ankle and brachial systolic pressure in patients with sustained uncomplicated essential hypertension. Hugue CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb; 74(2):179–82

SURGERY

Brachial artery aneurysm in an infant: case report and review of the literature. Jones TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar; 7(3):439–42 (32 ref.)
[Arterial aneurysms of the upper limbs (our experience and review of the literature)] Perbellini A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Aug;39(4):346–51 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BRACHIAL-BASILAR INSUFFICIENCY SYNDROME
see **SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME**

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

Dorsal root entry zone lesion versus spinal cord stimulation in the management of pain from brachial plexus avulsion. Garcia-March G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 39:155–8
Cause and effect of obstetric (neonatal) brachial plexus palsy. Sjöberg I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):357–64
MR imaging in clinically suspected brachial plexus tumor. Castagno AA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1219–22
Lower trunk brachial plexus compression neuropathy due to cervical rib in young athletes. Rayan GM. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):77–9
Blood flow in the upper limb during brachial plexus anaesthesia. Cross GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr; 43(4):323–6
Anaesthetic management in patients with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Hagen R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun; 43(6):482–5
Improving the success rate of axillary block [letter] Martin R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1117
Enhanced brachial plexus blockade. Effect of pain and muscular exercises on the efficiency of brachial plexus blockade. Okasha AS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr; 43(4):327–9
Interscalene block and reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):716–8
A new parascalene approach to the brachial plexus in children: comparison with the supraclavicular approach. Dalens B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1264–71
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a complication of interscalene block. Gillespie JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1316–7
Brachial plexus anesthesia in eight patients with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Kelly RE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1318–20
Alkalinized bupivacaine in brachial plexus blocks [letter] Parnass SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):1017–8
Clinical pharmacokinetics of carbonated local anesthetics. II: Interscalene brachial block model. Sukhani R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1245–50
Axillary block of the brachial plexus: "you can't get there from here..." [letter]Gibbons JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):314–5
Brachial plexus blockade and chronic renal failure. Martin R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):405–6
Selective block of the nerves of the brachial plexus [letter] Martin R. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):317–8
Acute infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) associated with acute brachial neuritis and exanthematous rash. Calabrese LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):849–51
Limited use of axillary blocks questioned [letter] Bandell K. **AORN J** 1988 Mar;47(3):666
Axillary block. An anesthetic alternative for upper extremity injuries [published erratum appears in AORN J 1987 Nov;46(5):949] Kulb TK, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Oct; 46(4):672–7, 680–1
Plasma prilocaine concentrations after three techniques of brachial plexus blockade. Maclean D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):136–9
Bupivacaine with and without adrenaline in interscalene brachial plexus blockade. Studies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pihlajamäki KK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;59(11):1420–4
Comparison of two methods of axillary brachial plexus anaesthesia. Youssef MS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun; 60(7):841–4
Brachial plexus neuropathy associated with human parvovirus infection. Walsh KJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):896
Recurrent forms of sporadic brachial plexus neuropathy. A report of two cases. Michotte A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(1):71–4
The clinical and electrodiagnostic features of idiopathic lumbo-sacral and brachial plexus neuropathy: a review of 20 cases. Marra TR. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug–Sep;27(5):305–15
Brachial plexus anaesthesia for upper limb surgery: a review of eight years' experience. Thompson AM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):195–8
AAEE case report #14: neuralgic amyotrophy (acute brachial neuropathy). Subramony SH. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jan;11(1):39–44
Thoracic outlet syndrome surgery causing severe brachial plexopathy. Wilbourn AJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jan; 11(1):66–74
Continuous axillary plexus block in the treatment of accidental intraarterial injection of cocaine [letter] Berger JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):930
The treatment of intercostal-brachial neuromas by posterior intercostal neurectomies. A case report. Hankin FM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):945–7
A combination of cranial and peripheral nerve palsies in infectious mononucleosis. Mohanaruban K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec;62(734):1129–30
Brachial plexus injuries and dysfunctions. Steinberg HS. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):565–80 (17 ref.)
[Anesthesia of the brachial plexus using the axillary approach in orthopedic patients] Cundrle I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Feb;55(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Brachial neuritis] Petersen AC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 28; 150(13):804–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[An unusual cause of cervicobrachial neuralgia: intradural radicular anastomosis. A case (letter)] Niederberger P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2028 **(Fre)**
[Painful plexopathies of the upper limb] Bogousslavsky J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jan;108(1):25–32 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Familial brachial plexus pathologies of tomaculous origin] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(12):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Axillary blockade of the brachial plexus. A prospective evaluation of 1133 cases of plexus catheter anesthesia] Büttner J, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Jan;11(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of frostbite of the extremities by combined axillary plexus and peridural anesthesia: a case report including blood levels of bupivacaine] Köster U, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jul;10(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The action of bupivacaine-HCl following supraclavicular plexus block in patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Wald-Oboussier G, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Jul;11(3):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of circulatory and ECG-changes after supraclavicular plexus block with bupivacaine-HCl 0.5 per cent in patients with chronic kidney failure] Wald-Oboussier G, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jul;10(3):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurovascular complications of axillary block. Reduction of their incidence with a perivascular technic] Falco F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;53(7-8):445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The gas spindle technic in brachial plexus block by posterior approach (letter)] Pippa P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;53(7-8):485-6 **(Ita)**

[Recklinghausen's disease with a "malignant" clinical course] Kuś H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1;40(17):1203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thoraco-cervico-brachial confined spaces an anatomic study. Poitevin LA. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):5-13 **(Eng, Fre)**

Normal brachial plexus: MR imaging. Blair DN, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):763-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Continuous axillary brachial plexus blockade following intra-arterial injection of nicotinic acid. Dyson A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):462-5

Comparison of bupivacaine and alkalinized bupivacaine in brachial plexus anesthesia. Bedder MD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):48-52

Brachial plexopathy after intraarterial cisplatin [letter] Samuels BL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1204

Interscalene block to the brachial plexus [letter] Jarvis AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1127-8

INJURIES

Reconstruction of elbow joint flexion in brachial plexus injury. Kubáček V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(3):165-71

Injury to the brachial plexus during Putti-Platt and Bristow procedures. A report of eight cases. Richards RR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):374-80

Traumatic disruption of the subclavian artery and brachial plexus in a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Curley SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):850-2

The Hopkins experience with lesions of the dorsal horn (Nashold's operation) for pain from avulsion of the brachial plexus. Campbell JN, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988; 51(2-5):170-4

Dorsal root entry zone lesions in the treatment of pain following brachial plexus avulsion, spinal cord injury and herpes zoster. Friedman AH, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988; 51(2-5):164-9

Lesions of spinal and trigeminal dorsal root entry zone for deafferentation pain. Experience of 35 cases. Ishijima B, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(2-5):175-87

Microsurgical treatment for root avulsion of the brachial plexus. Gu YD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul; 100(7):519-22

The prevention of injuries of the brachial plexus secondary to malposition of the patient during surgery. Cooper DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):33-41

Some novel techniques of clinical electrophysiology applied to the management of brachial plexus palsy. Liberson WT, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct-Nov; 27(6-7):371-83

Tendon transfers for brachial plexus injury. Leffert RD, et al. **Hand Clin** 1988 May;4(2):273-88 (54 ref.)

Brachial-plexus palsy in the newborn. Jackson ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1217-20

Acute tear of the rotator cuff masked by simultaneous palsy of the brachial plexus. A case report. Kay SP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):611-2

Obstetric traction injuries of the brachial plexus. Natural history, indications for surgical repair and results. Boome RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):571-6

Stab wounds involving the brachial plexus. A review of operated cases. Dunkerton MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):566-70 (6 ref.)

Operations to restore elbow flexion after brachial plexus injuries. Marshall RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):577-82

Satisfactory elbow flexion in complete (preganglionic) brachial plexus injuries: produced by suture of third and fourth intercostal nerves to musculocutaneous nerve. Minami M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1114-8

Disability following closed traction lesions of the brachial plexus sustained in motor cycle accidents. Rosson JW. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):353-5

First rib fracture associated with rare injuries. Beg MH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):238-40

Brachial plexus injuries. Rayan GM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;80(11):789-96

Nonpenetrating subclavian artery trauma. Costa MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):71-5

Brachial plexus palsy in basic trainees. Wilson WJ. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):519-22

Rehabilitation of the patient with a brachial plexus injury. Leffert RD. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Nov;5(4):559-68 (28 ref.)

Dorsal root entry zone lesions for the treatment of brachial plexus avulsion injuries: a follow-up study. Friedman AH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):369-73

Preliminary experiences with brachial plexus exploration in children: birth injury and vehicular trauma. Piatt JH Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):715-23

Orthopaedic considerations in obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Buschmann WR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 May;16(5):290-2

Subclinical brachial plexopathy following median sternotomy. Marganitt B, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 May; 15(5):305-10

Bilateral anterior fracture dislocation of the shoulder. With brachial plexus and axillary artery injury. Paley D, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jul;15(7):443-6

A spontaneous relocation of a dislocated Neer prosthesis. Occurs with recovery of brachial plexus lesion. Rao JP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jul;15(7):453-6

Review of the brachial plexus. Part I: Acute injuries. Ferenz CC. **Orthopedics** 1988 Mar;11(3):479-86 (71 ref.)

Review of the brachial plexus. Part II: Reconstruction after chronic upper plexus injuries. Ferenz CC. **Orthopedics** 1988 Mar;11(3):491-5 (40 ref.)

CT evaluation of the shoulder in children with Erb's palsy. Hernandez RJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):333-6

Nerve injury associated with acute vascular trauma. Nichols JS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;68(4):837-52 (23 ref.)

[Steindler's flexor plasty in paralysis of the elbow flexors] Pöll RG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5; 132(10):450-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Extensive paralysis of the upper limb. Functional classification and palliative treatment] Tubiana R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(3):246-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of 33 cases of obstetric paralysis of the brachial plexus] Camus M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):220-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double crush syndrome as the origin of an anterior interosseous nerve syndrome (letter)] Amarenco P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1925 **(Fre)**

[Total paralysis of the brachial plexus. Value of the preservation of the limb and the restoration of active flexion of the elbow] Allieu Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(8):665-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C5-C6 and C5-C6-C7 paralyses of the brachial plexus] Alnot JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:249-53 **(Fre)**

[Lesion of the brachial plexus, caused by wrong positioning during surgery] Mitterschiffthaler G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Aug;22(4):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A combination of amputation of the upper arm and a plexus lesion. Case report] Zöch G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov;19(6):329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late neurologic complications of clavicular fractures] Karwasz R, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 27;83(12):406-7 **(Ger)**

[Form of manifestations and course of brachial plexus lesions following medial sternotomy] Benecke R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jul;59(7):388-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of traumatic brachial plexus lesions] Millesi H. **Orthopade** 1987 Nov;16(6):434-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of blunt vascular-plexus lesions of the arm] Bühren V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Oct;90(10):448-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late brachial plexus lesion following clavicular fracture] Karwasz RR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jan;91(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surgical indications in injuries of the brachial plexus] Brennwald J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(1):61-4 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of perinatal damage of the brachial plexus] Sztonák L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(2):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brachial plexus injuries in Israeli soldiers] Kramer MR, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Traumatic lesions of the brachial plexus. Evaluation of 144 cases studied using direct cervical myelography and non-ionic contrast media] Orlandini A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1-2):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brachial plexus injuries in the newborn infant] Hovind KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 29;108(6):479-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Injuries of the brachial artery and the radical, ulnar and median nerves in unreducible supracondylar fracture of the humerus] Podesek S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(5):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The rhythm of heart contractions in patients with total closed injuries of the brachial plexus trunks] Nikulina VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoplasty in nerve injuries in children] Govenko FS. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Destruction of the entry zone of the posterior roots as a method of treating chronic pain in traumatic damage to the brachial plexus] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):20-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extended brachial plexus injury after traumatic shoulder joint dislocation] Pinczowski D. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 14;84(42):3393 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Proximal chronic inflammatory polyneuropathy with multifocal conduction block. Bradley WG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):451-5

Tumors of the brachial plexus. Lusk MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):439-53 (69 ref.)

Brachial plexus: correlation of MR imaging with CT and pathologic findings. Rapoport S, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr; 167(1):161-5

[Changes in the myeloarchitectonics of human nerves in chronic ischemia] Abdullaev MS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr;94(4):86-95 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Predicting successful brachial plexus block using changes in skin electrical resistance. Smith GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):703-8

Modulation of carotid sinus afferent input to nucleus tractus solitarius by parabrachial nucleus stimulation. Felder RB, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):35-49

Fetal tectal or cortical tissue transplanted into brachial lesion cavities in rats: influence on the regrowth of host retinal axons [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1988 May 8;271(2):312] Harvey AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):126-36

The role of angiotensin II in the renal responses to somatic nerve stimulation in the rat. Handa RK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:425-36

Electrophysiological evidence of collateral projections of parabrachio-thalamic relay neurons. Hayama T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1-2):95-100

Sensory innervation of the raccoon forepaw: 3. Cutaneous domains and organization of nerves innervating the raccoon forepaw. Turnbull BG, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987; 5(1):19-33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brachial plexus compression by an iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula. Tebib JG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;6(4):593-6

Brachial plexus neuritis and recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy [letter] Sanders EA, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May;235(5):323

Relative utility of different electrophysiologic techniques in the evaluation of brachial plexopathies. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):546-50

[Brachial plexus involvement after fracture of the clavicle] Gebuhr P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11;150(2):105-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced brachial plexus neuropathy following breast conservation and radical radiotherapy. Barr LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):855-6

[Post-radiation branchial plexopathy. Persistent conduction block. Myokymic discharges and cramps] Roth G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Usefulness of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of peripheral nerve tumors] Radek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4-5):362-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Indications and results of brachial plexus surgery in obstetrical palsy. Gilbert A, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;19(1):91-105

The results of microneurosurgical reconstruction in complete brachial plexus palsy. Assessing outcome and predicting results. Hentz VR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 19(1):107-14

[Epineural and perineural nerve suture in children] Govenko FS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries to the distal sections and terminal branches of the brachial plexus in traumatic shoulder dislocations] Tomnikov AM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May-Jun;(3):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRACHIOCEPHALIC TRUNK see **INNOMINATE ARTERY**

BRACHIOPODA see **INVERTEBRATES**

BRACHYTHERAPY

Clinical experience and morphological study on the after-loading treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Csömör S Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(1):35-41

Brachytherapy. Goffinet DR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):342-54 (88 ref.)

Breast conservation treatment with perioperative interstitial irradiation. Krishnan L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct; 10(5):383-6

Removable, adjustable and reusable implants for stereotactic interstitial radiosurgery of brain tumors. Benabid AL, et

al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):278-80
Late considerations in the treatment of low-grade malignancy cerebral tumors with iodine-125 brachytherapy. Frank F, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1-6):302-9
Interstitial radiation in recurrent malignant gliomas. Hitchon PW, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):292-4
Choice of radioisotope in stereotactic interstitial radiotherapy of small brain tumors. Jani SK, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):295-301
Normal brain irradiation during stereotactic brain implants using radioactive iodine-125. Jani SK, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):310-3
Iridium-192 brachytherapy in combination with interstitial microwave-induced hyperthermia for malignant glioma. Roberts DW, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):287-91
Multiplanar CT-guided stereotaxis and 125I interstitial radiotherapy. Image-guided tumor volume assessment, planning, dosimetric calculations, stereotactic biopsy and implantation of removable catheters. Zamorano L, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):281-6
Choroidal melanoma treatment with iodine 125 brachytherapy. Garretson BR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1394-7
Local recurrence in adult soft-tissue sarcoma. A randomized trial of brachytherapy. Brennan MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1289-93
Palliation of obstructive oesophageal and cardial carcinomas with laser and endoluminal iridium radiation. Hagenmüller F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):917-22
Palliative radiotherapy in the management of pancreatic carcinoma: combined interstitial and external beam therapy. Kersh CR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):408-10
High activity iodine 125 endocurietherapy for recurrent skull base tumors. Kumar PP, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15; 61(8):1518-27 (76 ref.)
Contrast-enhancing computed tomography ring in glioblastoma multiforme after intraoperative endocurietherapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1; 61(9):1759-65
Feasibility study of Californium-252 for the therapy of stage IV cervical cancer. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2448-52
The value of pre-operative intracavitary radiotherapy in patients treated by radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Pearcey RG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):95-8
Radioactive needle implants in the treatment of anorectal cancer. Price A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):186-9
Definitive management of rectal cancer by contact (endocavitary) irradiation. Lavery IC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):835-8
106Ru/106Rh plaque radiotherapy for malignant melanomas of the choroid. With follow-up results more than 5 years. Lommatzsch PK, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 68(3-4):225-38
Laser and endoluminal 192-iridium radiation. Hagenmüller F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:16-8
Transrectal ultrasonography as a follow-up method in prostatic carcinoma after external beam and interstitial radiotherapy. Egender G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb; 8(1):37-43
Interstitial implantation is essential [letter] **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):597-8
High-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: early experience with 84 patients. Akine Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):893-8
Combined external irradiation and interstitial implantation for T1 and T2 epidermoid carcinomas of base of tongue: the Creteil experience (1971-1981). Crook J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):105-14
Interstitial and external radiotherapy in carcinoma of the soft palate and uvula. Esche BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):619-25
Definitive radiation therapy in bile duct carcinoma. Hayes JK Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep; 15(3):735-44
Adjunctive radiotherapy with strontium-90 in the treatment of conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma. Kearsley JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):435-43
Endocavitary irradiation for rectal cancer and villous adenomas. Kovalic JJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):261-4
Cosmetic results in early breast cancer treated with lumpectomy, peri-operative interstitial irradiation, and external beam radiation. Krishnan L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):205-11
Perioperative interstitial irradiation in the conservative management of early breast cancer. Krishnan L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1661-5
Iridium-192 implants for primary breast cancer: experience with placement at the time of wide local excision. McCormick B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):745-8
Iodine-125 implants versus external beam therapy for stages A2, B, and C prostate cancer. Morton JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1153-7
Our experience of conservative treatment of anal canal carcinoma combining external irradiation and interstitial implant: 32 cases treated between 1973 and 1982. Ng Ying Kin NY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb; 14(2):253-9
Improved precision of interstitial brain tumor irradiation using the BRW CT stereotaxic guidance system. Sapozink MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1753-60
Seed loss in interstitial radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma with I-125. Sommerkamp H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):389-92
Treatment of bladder cancer with interstitial iridium-192 implantation and external beam irradiation. Straus KL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):265-71
Monte Carlo and analytic calculation of absorbed dose near 137Cs intracavitary sources. Williamson JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):227-37
International Clinical Trials in Radiation Oncology. Brachytherapy trials. Wilson JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988;14 Suppl 1:S57-63
Intracatheter hyperthermia and iridium-192 radiotherapy in the treatment of bile duct carcinoma. Wong JY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):353-9
Antibody-guided irradiation of advanced ovarian cancer with intraperitoneally administered radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Epenetos AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;5(12):1890-9
Interstitial radiotherapy with Ir-192 as a palliative treatment modality in head and neck cancer. Schmid AP, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;15(6):365-8
Efficacy of brachytherapy with californium-252 neutrons versus cesium-137 photons for eradication of bulky localized cervical cancer: single-institution study. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1; 80(7):501-6
Neuro-oncology update: radiation safety and nursing care during interstitial brachytherapy. Randall TM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Dec;19(6):315-20
The effect of 125I interstitial radiotherapy on blood-brain barrier function in normal canine brain. Groothuis DR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):895-902
Recurrent malignant gliomas: survival following interstitial brachytherapy with high-activity iodine-125 sources. Gutin PH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):864-73 (65 ref.)
External beam and intraluminal radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. Hyden EC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):237-41
Interstitial gold and external beam irradiation for prostate cancer. Boileau MA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):985-8
Combined gold seed implantation and external radiotherapy for stage B2 or C prostate cancer. Carey PO, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):989-94
Primary carcinoma of the distal male urethra: a case treated with lymphadenectomy and interstitial radiation therapy. Ticho BH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1302-3
Two-dimensional dose distribution around a commercial 125I seed. Burns GS, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan-Feb;15(1):56-60
Dose distributions in regions containing beta sources: plane interface in a homogeneous medium. Werner BL, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):797-806
Dose distributions in regions containing beta sources: small scale nonuniformities. Werner BL. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):807-8
Interstitial irradiation in the management of recurrent carcinoma of the cervix after previous radiation therapy. Randall ME, et al. **N C Med J** 1988 Jun;49(6):306-8 (18 ref.)
Brachytherapy of malignant gliomas. Skultety FM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Jun;73(6):166-8
Patterns of recurrence in glioma patients after interstitial irradiation and chemotherapy: report of three cases. Heros DO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):474-8
Interstitial radiotherapy with I-125 seeds for intracapsular prostatic cancer. Alcini E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:197-8
Combined interstitial and external irradiation for prostatic cancer. Carlton CE Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243B:141-69
Curative treatment of carcinoma of the prostate with an association of external irradiation, iridium implant and lymphadenectomy. Gerard JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:173-6
Carcinoma of the urinary bladder category T3 NX MO treated by preoperative irradiation followed by simple cystectomy. van der Werf-Messing BH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:453-60
Carcinoma of the urinary bladder category T2, T3, NX, MO treated by interstitial radium implant. van der Werf-Messing BH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:511-24
Interstitial irradiation using I-125 seeds. Whitmore WF Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:177-95
Ir-192 brachytherapy by an afterloading technique: initial experience at the National Cancer Center Hospital, Tokyo. Akine Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;6(1):40-5
Endocurietherapy of glioblastoma multiforme with 125iodine: results of treatment. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 May-Jun;5(3):94-8
Choroidal melanoma: I-125 plaque therapy. Bosworth JL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):249-51
Cervical cancer: intracavitary dose specification and prescription. Potish RA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):555-60
Inoperable adenocarcinoma of endometrium: radiation therapy. Wang ML, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):561-5
Discrepancies in dose and dose specification in interstitial implants. Burgers JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr; 11(4):327-36
Interstitial radiotherapy combined with interstitial hyperthermia in the management of recurrent tumors. Petrovich Z, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 107:136-40
High dose rate afterloading in the treatment of cancer of the uterus, breast and rectum. Proceedings of an international symposium,. Giessen, 10-12 July 1986. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:1-294
Cell kinetic follow-up examinations in cervix cancer before, during and after HDR therapy. Grimm D, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:32-6
Bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, iridium 192 template, and external beam therapy for localized prostatic carcinoma: complications and results. Klein FA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):27-31
Intraperitoneal radioactive chromic phosphate P 32 in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Powell JL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1513-7
A technical equipment for workroom with californium-252 used for the gamma-neutron brachytherapy. Tačev T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 May;164(5):296-9
Internal radiation for bile duct cancer. Meyers WC, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):99-104
[Report on 114 primary vaginal carcinomas] Sun JH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;9(6):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A facility for gamma-neutron brachytherapy with 252-californium] Tačev T, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Dec; 41(6):362-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Initial experiences with iodine-125 implantation in 41 patients with prostate carcinoma (letter)] Veen RE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 14;131(46):2099-100 **(Dut)**
[Conservative treatment of bladder epitheliomas by partial cystectomy and iridium-192 curietherapy] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(3):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Report on 50 cases of uveal melanoma treated by conservative beta curietherapy] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brachy-curietherapy using iodine-125 in the treatment of recurrences of cervicofacial tumors. Our results] Strohm M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for intracavitary afterloading radiotherapy combined with surgical intervention] Imdahl A, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 May;59(5):323-7 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of inoperable and recurrent malignant tumors following primary treatment in the central bronchial system by endoscopic laser ablation and endobronchial brachytherapy] Schildge J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov; 54(3):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of interstitial radiotherapy using I-125 seeds in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Rohloff R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Apr;164(4):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoluminal irradiation of tracheobronchial tumors using a high dose rate iridium-192 afterloading device] Schedel H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Apr;164(4):202-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interstitial brachytherapy using 192-iridium in locally recurring tumors] Schmid AP. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Sep;163(9):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the female urethra] Linciano M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endocavitary radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri using a modeled device and Ir-192. Computerized dosimetry] Sinistrero G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 May;62(5):369-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of tolerable radiation dose on the oral mucosa and mandibular bone--external beam and/or brachytherapy] Horiuchi J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The usefulness of intracavitary brachytherapy in esophageal cancer] Nishio M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar; 34(3):261-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiotherapy of uterine cervix carcinoma] Konoeda K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20; 22(9):2246-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of an advanced brachytherapy planning system with a personal computer. I. Evaluations of the system from accuracy of calculations] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 25; 47(7):945-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Remote afterloading high-dose rate intracavitary therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. I. Survival, prognostic factors, cause of death and patterns of failure and complication] Teshima T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun 25; 47(6):821-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Fel'dman SZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;33(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of different dose fractionation regimens in distant and intracavitary gamma therapy of cervical cancer] Spitsyn AF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracavity gamma therapy of microcarcinoma of the cervix uteri] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; 33(9):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of combined radiotherapy of patients with stage IB cervical cancer using gamma therapy with an AGAT–B catheter device] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contact neutron therapy of tumors with 252Cf irradiation] Vtiurin BM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric planning of combined radiation therapy (tele– and interstitial gamma–therapy) of tumors originating in the mouth mucosa] Zamiatin OA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstitial gamma–therapy of patients with cancer of the mucous membrane of the mouth] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eyelid phimosis and chronic radiation dermatitis associated with iridium brachytherapy. Kronish JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):431–2

High–dose rate intracavitary therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix: II. Risk factors for rectal complication. Teshima T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb; 14(2):281–6

Effect of acupuncture on 44 cases of radiation rectitis following radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Zhang ZH. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):139–40

Analysis of late effects after HDR afterloading therapy of cervix carcinoma with the GammaMed II. Alberti W, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:151–5

[Bone damage of mandibles after radiotherapy of carcinoma of the tongue] Nakamura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(12):1419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote afterloading high dose rate intracavitary therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. II. Risk factor of rectal complication] Teshima T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 25; 47(12):1566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X–ray diagnosis of early radiation changes in intestines] Volodina GI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; 32(12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Provision of radiation safety for medical personnel performing interstitial radiation therapy] Melenchuk IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):117–21 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History and development of HDR afterloading in Japan. Hashimoto S, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:10–5

History of HDR afterloading in brachytherapy. Vahrson H, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:2–6

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple device for calculating removal times for brachytherapy sources. Poulsen MG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):428–30

Modification of the Selectron standard applicator for gynaecological treatments [letter] Cygler J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec;60(720):1238

A diverging gynecological template for radioactive interstitial/intracavitary implants of the cervix. John B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):461–5

Dosimetric calculations and measurements of gold plaque ophthalmic irradiators using iridium–192 and iodine–125 seeds. Luxton G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):167–76

Development of an 241Am applicator for intracavitary irradiation of gynecologic cancers. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):969–78

Development of an 241Am applicator for continuous low–dose–rate irradiation of the rat sarcoma BA1112. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec; 13(12):1883–92

Dose distributions around selectron applicators. Pla C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1761–6

Remote interstitial afterloading in cancer of the prostate: preliminary experience with the MicroSelectron. Porter AT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):571–5

A new catheter system with remote tip guidance for endobronchial brachytherapy. Rieke JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):449–53

Radiation carrier for treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Rosenstein HE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):617–9

Dose distributions around cylindrical 241Am sources for a clinical intracavitary applicator. Nath R, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):809–17

A dose homogeneity index for evaluating 192Ir interstitial breast implants. Wu A, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Feb; 15(1):104–7

An inexpensive fiberoptic light pipe to aid in placement of episcleral radioactive plaques. Snyder WB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):62–3

First clinical experience with a remote afterloading system for low dose rate interstitial breast implants. Meertens H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):387–93

A 500–kHz localized current field hyperthermia system for use with ophthalmic plaque radiotherapy. Astrahan M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:93–8

Afterloading Buchler mc—a new concept in brachytherapy. Altemark U, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:286–9

Use of a plate applicator in the HDR radiation of cervix cancer: 5–year results and complications. Alth G, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:166–72

Development and present state of the HDR–afterloader GammaMed. Mick FW, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:284–5

Modified instrumentation to minimize radiation side effects in treatment of cervix cancer with afterloading system Buchler. Uchiyama G, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:177–9

Specifications of a high dose rate remote controlled afterloading system for intracavitary and intraluminal radiation therapy (Selectron). van't Hooft E. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:290–1

A Cs–137 afterloading device. Preliminary results of cell kinetic effects of low dose–rate irradiation in an experimental tumour. Rutgers DH. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Feb;164(2):105–7

[First experience with a line source in gynecologic after–loading therapy] Bauer N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and development of a 3–dimensional irradiation planning system for the microcomputer K 1630] Tabbert E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An applicator for the implantation of I125 seeds for interstitial therapy of brain tumors] Bockermann V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Mar;164(3):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equipment for rapid and reliable perineal implantation of I–125 seeds in prostatic cancer with reduced radiation exposure] Bruggmoser G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Sep;163(9):593–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal shielding for a Selectron–ring applicator system (HDR– and LDR–afterloading)] Hetzel H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the type of Co–60 source and applicators for carcinoma of the uterine cervix using a remote afterloading device] Morita K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 33(11):1318–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracavitary whole bladder mucosal irradiation using a remote controlled afterloading system in bladder tumors. Treatment procedure and preliminary report] Harada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):1907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraluminal irradiation in endobronchial carcinoma using an 192iridium thin wire] Fuwa N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 25; 48(2):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CADO–EII model applicator for use in the brachytherapy of uterine cancer] Inoue T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun;32(6):767–9 **(Jpn)**

[Dosimetric planning of intracavitary irradiation with the Selectron equipment] Likhovetskaia RB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–dosimetric foundation for the intracavity gamma therapy of uterine cancer on the AGAM apparatus] Titova VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A set of protective technological equipment for intracavitary radiation therapy in oncogynecology] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May–Jun;(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Anterior pituitary function after treatment of Cushing's disease with interstitial irradiation. Donckier J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(3):185–93

Treatment of brain tumors with iridium–192 seeds. Kaneko I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):269–74

An accurate method of 192Ir wire implantation for locally advanced carcinoma of breast. Teo P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):273–6

Transperineal 125iodine endocurietherapy of prostate cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):479–89

Endoscopic implantation of iridium wire for treatment of carcinoma of the bile duct. Wieman TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr;155(4):616–8

Influence of preoperative intracavitary high (Co60, Cathetron) and low dose–rate (radium) irradiation on surgical difficulties and postsurgical morbidity in patients with uterine carcinoma. Taina E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:72–5

Single–scan stereotactic tumor biopsy and brachytherapy. Goodman JH, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):274–7

Intraoperative single–dose radiotherapy. Observations on staging and interstitial treatment of unresectable liver metastases. Nauta RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec; 122(12):1392–5

Intracavitary irradiation of endometrial cancer of large uteri using a two–phase afterloading technique. Kauppila A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1093–7

Mixed schedules for neutron therapy [letter] Maruyama Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):423

Management of malignant airway compromise with laser and low dose rate brachytherapy. The Mayo Clinic experience. Schray MF, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):264–9

Treatment of malignant biliary obstruction by endoscopic implantation of iridium 192 using a new double lumen endoprosthesis. Siegel JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):301–6

New approaches to brachytherapy. Hilaris BS, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1987;:237–61 (182 ref.)

Remote afterloading techniques for the treatment of nasopharyngeal and endometrial cancer. Denham JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):191–5

Mini–colpostats in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kuske RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):899–906

Improved dose distribution with customized I–125 source loading in temporary interstitial implants. Ling CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):769–74

Fast neutrons for radiotherapy [letter] Maruyama Y. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):795–6

On the choice of phantom material for the dosimetry of 192Ir sources. Meli JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):587–94

An endocavitary rectal irradiation technique. Podgorsak EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1937–41

High dose rate 60Co remote afterloading irradiation in cancer of the cervix in Haiti, 1977–1984. Streeter OE Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1159–63

From manual to 3–D computerized treatment planning for 125–I stereotactic brain implants. Ten Haken RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):467–80

Interstitial irradiation therapy of supratentorial gliomas by stereotaxic technique. Long term results. De Riu PL, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(3):243–8

CT guided interstitial therapy of pancreatic carcinoma. Haaga JR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1077–8

Neutron interstitial brachytherapy for malignant gliomas: a pilot study. Patchell RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan; 68(1):67–72

Transcystoscopic intracavitary irradiation for carcinoma of the bladder: technique and preliminary clinical results. Harada T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):771–4

The exposure rate constant for a silver wire 125I seed. Hashemi AM, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):228–34

The generalized geometry of eye plaque therapy. Kepka AG, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):375–9

Backscatter measurements from a single seed of 125I for ophthalmic plaque dosimetry. Luxton G, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):397–400

Reference dose rates for single– and double–plane 192Ir implants. Saw CB, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun; 15(3):391–6

Local control of recurrent clival and sacral chordoma after interstitial irradiation with iodine–125: new techniques for treatment of recurrent or unresectable chordomas. Kumar PP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):479–83

Improved cosmesis in retinoblastoma patients treated with iodine–125 orbital irradiation. Sealy R, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):95–9

The use of iodine–125 plaques in the treatment of retinoblastoma. Stannard C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):89–93

A method for calculating the optimum irradiation condition for intracavitary radiotherapy using quadratic programming. Tabushi K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 May; 33(5):515–27

Ultrasound guided implantation of radioactive seeds. Holm HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:45–8

Transperineal I–125 seed implantation in prostate cancer guided by transrectal ultrasound. Torp–Pedersen S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:143–52

Percutaneous transperineal placement of gold 198 seeds for treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Crusinberry RA, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(1):59–67

An experience with slit beam rotation therapy (SBRT). Kamada T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;5(2):55–60

Sonographic positioning of endouterine applicator. Tanaka S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):92–3

Preliminary results with iodine–125 seeds for permanent implantation in patients with localized prostatic cancer. Battermann JJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):91–5

A CT based dosimetry system for intracavitary therapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Coltart RS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(4):295–305

External beam radiotherapy alone or combined with high–dose–rate intracavitary irradiation in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus: autopsy findings in 35 cases. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar;11(3):223–7

Dose determination in bladder and rectum during intracavitary irradiation of cervix carcinoma. Mak AC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):97–100

The NCI–atlas of dose distributions for regular 125I brain implants. Rosenow UF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct; 10(2):127–39

Fluorescein angiography in the follow–up study of choroidal melanoma after 106Ru/106Rh plaque therapy. Lommatzsch PK, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):148–55

Three dimensional optimization of the dose distribution of interstitial and intracavitary afterloading methods. Annweiler H, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:78–82

5-year results and complications of treatment of carcinoma of the cervix using the Cathetron in rural India. Balasundaram V. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:147-50

High dose-rate afterloading in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix, 5-year results of an unusual fractionation technique. Bates TD. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:162-5

Problems of dosage and fractionation in 192iridium-afterloading radiotherapy in gynaecological cancer. Behrendt W. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:213-4

Comparison of HDR and LDR results in endometrium cancer. Bekerus M, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:222-7

Recent findings in dose-time problems of HDR afterloading therapy. Busch M. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:37-9

High dose rate afterloading in the treatment of cervical cancer. Cai SM, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:197-8

Treatment of rectal carcinoma with afterloading Buchler HDR device: a new clinical trial. Chen KT, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:276-7

Radiation therapy of cervical carcinoma using either HDR or LDR afterloading: comparison of 5-year results and complications. Cikarić S. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:119-22

New concepts in brachytherapy dosimetry. Cohen M. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:52-8

5-year results of HDR afterloading in comparison with radium therapy in Sarajevo. Djordjević J, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:156-9

Three-year experiences of 137Cs afterloading application. Dujmović I, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:188-92

Comparison of HDR afterloading with 192Ir versus conventional radium therapy in cervix cancer: 5-year results and complications. Glaser FH. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:106-13

Use of HDR afterloading method in the treatment of breast cancer. Hammer J, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:271-3

Control of applicator position by hysterography in HDR afterloading therapy of endometrium cancer. Heine O, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:254-5

HDR brachytherapy with improved accuracy: results compared to those of a manual radium system. Himmelmann A, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:137-8

Use of hysterosonography in the HDR afterloading treatment of endometrium cancer. Hoetzinger H, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:44-7

The short term outcomes of the treatment of cervical cancer with high and low dose-rate afterloading technique. Hu ZS, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:203-4

5-year results and complications following high intensity afterloading technique (CTR). Ilić S, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:123-6

Experiences with interstitial HDR afterloading therapy in genital and breast cancer. Jacobs H. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:258-62

Influence of HDR fractions and dose on the 5-year results and complications of cervix cancer. Joslin CA, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:100-5

A fast planning program for interstitial and gynaecological use. Krieger H. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:72-7

Experiences with HDR afterloading in endometrium cancer and results. Kucera H. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:228-36

Dosimetry and complication rate in the treatment of cervix carcinoma with external irradiation and brachytherapy. Kuipers T. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:127-31

Some aspects of afterloading therapy in endometrium cancer. Ladner HA. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:40-2

Use of Buchler afterloading machine for carcinoma of the uterus at the Hammersmith Hospital--clinical aspects. Lambert HE. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:246-8

HDR interstitial afterloading therapy of mammary carcinoma: methods of localisation, planning and implantation. Lindner H. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:266-70

One year experience of high dose-rate afterloading brachytherapy in the treatment of cervical cancer. Liu MT, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:205-10

Technique and individual afterloading treatment planning simulating classic Stockholm brachytherapy for cervix cancer. Löffler E, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:83-9

Observation of the short-time effect of afterloading therapy on cervical cancer. Ma DM, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:201-2

Five-year results and complications with HDR afterloading in cervix cancer using a linear arrangement of source. Mizoe J, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:114-8

Present status of brachytherapy, especially HDR afterloading in Japan. Morita K, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:16-21

HDR brachytherapy with improved accuracy using anatomically adapted treatment planning. Ragnhult I, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:90-3

Clinical investigations and fractionation schemes in the treatment of cervix carcinoma with HDR afterloading at the Centre of Oncology in Gliwice. Rattka P. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:173-6

Five-year results and complications in endometrium cancer: HDR afterloading vs. conventional radium therapy. Rauthe G, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:240-5

Investigations in dose calculation methods for intracavitary afterloading. Robrandt B, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:94-8

Optimization of intracavitary therapy. Rosenow U. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:64-8

Effect control of HDR afterloading radiation in uterine cancer by NMR imaging with and without GD-DTPA. Roth G. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:48-50

Long-time results of HDR afterloading in comparison with radium therapy in endometrium cancer in Würzburg. Rotte K. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:218-21

Afterloading radiation treatment of cervical cancer at the Gynaecologic Department RSPAD Gatot Soebroto Hospital, Jakarta-Indonesia. Rumanouw L. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:193-6

Postoperative vaginal high dose-rate irradiation in treatment of endometrial carcinoma stage I. Sorbe B. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:237-9

The treatment of carcinoma of the cervix and poor-risk endometrial carcinoma using the Cathetron at the Middlesex Hospital: experience since 1979. Spittle MF. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:216-7

A preliminary report on intracavitary irradiation of cervical carcinoma: 40 cases by afterloading technique. Sun JH, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:199-200

Dosimetry of interstitial HDR afterloading therapy. Teusch P. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:263-5

Results and complications of high dose rate intracavitary radiotherapy compared with conventional dose rate in carcinoma of the cervix. Uzel R, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:132-6

5-year results with HDR afterloading in cervix cancer: dependence on fractionation and dose. Vahrson H, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:139-46

Primary HDR afterloading brachytherapy of inoperable rectal cancer. Vahrson H, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:278-81

Preliminary experience with a HDR device (Gammamed II-i) in the therapy of uterine neoplasms. Vittori-Antisari P, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:211-2

Problems of dose distribution and calculation in endometrium cancer. Vujnić V. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:69-71

Problems of HDR dose distribution in endometrium cancer: how to copy Heyman packing method? Walstam R. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:59-63

Problems and results of remote controlled afterloading therapy with high dose rate 252Cf in uterine cancer. Yamashita H. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:180-6

[Initial experiences with iodine-121 implantation in 41 patients with prostatic carcinoma] Battermann JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 5;131(36):1573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Interstitial radiotherapy using iridium-192] Veen RE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 14;131(46):2063-8 **(Dut)**

[Salvage irradiation of epidermoid carcinoma of the oropharynx by iridium 192] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(6):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report on the conservative treatment of melanoma of the uvea at the Lausanne University Ophthalmologic Clinic] Zografos L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May; 192(5):572-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial curietherapy with iridium-192 in the conservative treatment of the breast] Burette R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Jan 1;43(1):21-7 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-abdominal radiocolloid administration: indications, complications, results] Vahrson H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1-4):384-90 **(Ger)**

[Intracavitary brachytherapy with long and short-term afterloading technic in gynecology] Bauer M. **Gynakologe** 1987 Dec;20(4):228-36 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of dosimetric planning in contact therapy with highly active Cf-252 sources] Chekhonadskij VN, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Nov;163(11):742-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified HDR-afterloading and high-voltage therapy of cervical carcinoma] Hetzel H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):774-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-D reconstruction of the breast implants from isocentric stereoscopic x-ray images for the application monitoring and irradiation planning of a remote-controlled interstitial afterloading method] Löffler E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jan;164(1):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic craniopharyngiomas: computed tomography in the pretherapeutic evaluation and control of treatment results following intracystic contact irradiation] Rosenthal R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Sep;163(9):621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of interstitial hyperthermia and afterloading therapy at a high-dosage rate] Weisser M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Oct;163(10):654-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determinants of local tumor control in interstitial radiotherapy of prostatic cancer] Sommerkamp H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Mar;27(2):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal irradiation (afterloading)] Ries G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:93-6 **(Ger)**

[Investigation of marking procedure for markers in deep-seated organs by proton beam therapy] Arimoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):395-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brachytherapy--carcinoma of the tongue] Jingu K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1609-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the treatment of cervical cancer] Sugimori H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1840-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of intracavitary radiation therapy of uterine cervix cancer--comparison between low dose rate and high dose rate intracavitary radiation therapy using multivariable analysis] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jul 20;22(6):1185-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of oral cavity region cancer with special reference to intraoral electron therapy] Shiina T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1408-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New technic of transcystoscopic intracavitary irradiation in carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Harada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):1900-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A software system for fast dose calculation of RALS (remotely controlled afterloading system)] Izuno I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25; 47(11):1514-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conformation radiotherapy with eccentric multi-leaves (2). Eccentric rotation and hollow out technique with fixed absorber] Obata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 25; 47(8):1058-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial gamma irradiation of the parasternal area in breast cancer] Androsov NS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; 33(6):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of combined radiation therapy using different variants of intracavitary gamma therapy in the treatment of patients with cancer of the cervix] Vishnevskaia EE. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;33(4):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of combined radiotherapy in patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Kholin VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(10):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Reference volume, milligram-hours and external irradiation for the Fletcher applicator. Esche BA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Aug;9(4):255-61

[Optimization of combined brachy-teletherapy by the modification technic] Brix F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Aug;164(8):474-83 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Handling manual for brachytherapy sources. IV. Manual of safety use in brachytherapy] Hayami A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jun;36(6):307-16 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

[Estimation of frequency, population doses and stochastic risks in brachytherapy in Japan, 1983] Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 25; 48(5):633-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRADYCARDIA

BLOOD

[Beta-endorphin in premature labor and in mature newborn infants following vaginal and abdominal delivery] Distler W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal heart rate pattern before and after paracervical anesthesia. A prospective study. Carlsson BM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):391-5

Effect of diltiazem overdose. Jakubowski AT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):932-3

Ranitidine-induced bradycardia [letter] Khera DC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):332-3

Are opioid receptors involved in the bradycardiac and hypotensive action of clonidine? Rhee HM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):249S-254S

Vecuronium and bradycardia [letter] Cook P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):469-70

Bradycardia, vecuronium and atracurium [letter] Davis AC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):470

Prolonged bradycardia and hypotension after neostigmine administration in a patient receiving atenolol. Eldor J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1294-7

Bradycardia after alfentanil--succinylcholine [letter] Rivard JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):907

Propranolol toxicity presenting with early repolarization, ST segment elevation, and peaked T waves on the ECG. Gwinup GR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):171-4

Ranitidine and bradycardia [letter] Johnson WS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):493

Bradycardia and H2 antagonists [letter] Tanner LA, et al.

Ann Intern Med 1988 Sep 1;109(5):434–5
Carbamazepine and cardiac conduction disturbances. Benassi E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Aug;22(2):280–1
Risk factors for severe bradycardia during oral clonidine therapy for hypertension. Byrd BF 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):729–33
Bradycardia following vecuronium [letter] Foldes FF. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):240–1
Vecuronium induced bradycardia following induction of anaesthesia with etomidate or thiopentone, with or without fentanyl. Inoue K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):10–7
Routine use of atropine in obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Viby-Mogensen J. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;61(1):119–20
Erythromycin induced cardiovascular toxicity. Fichtenbaum CJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Mar;52(3):135–6
Antagonism by naltrexone of the hypotension and bradycardia induced by alpha-methyldopa in conscious normotensive rats. van Giersbergen PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):341–7
Metalaxyl-induced bradycardia in rats: mediated by alpha-adrenoreceptors. Naidu KA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(4):495–8
Mad honey [letter] Biberoğlu S, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1; 259(13):1943
Hypotensive shock associated with bradycardia after intravenous injection of contrast medium [letter] Katzberg RW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):877–8
[Bradycardia factitia] Eckert S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 25;113(12):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diltiazem-induced bradycardia treated by intraoperative temporary ventricular pacing] Yamada T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Digitalis bradycardia: an often neglected adverse effect] Cristodorescu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

QTU prolongation and polymorphic ventricular tachyarrhythmias due to bradycardia-dependent early afterdepolarizations. Afterdepolarizations and ventricular arrhythmias. el-Sherif N, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug; 63(2):286–305
[Paroxysmal atrioventricular block associated with bradycardia] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988; 31(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Complications of temporary transvenous cardiac electrostimulation] Zhelnov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):94–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bedside evaluation of sinus bradycardia: usefulness of atropine test in discriminating organic from autonomic involvement of sinus automaticity. Cappato R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1384–8
Unstable intraventricular conduction disorders. Castellanos A, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):489–97 (33 ref.)
Infant's apnea, bradycardia and tachycardia monitor based on the Z-80 microprocessor. Liu S, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(4):269–77
Underlying assumptions in evaluating "symptomatic bradycardia" (or, are we asking the right questions?). Goldschlager N. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):1105–7
Documented symptomatic bradycardia and symptom relief in patients receiving permanent pacemakers: an evaluation of the joint ACC/AHA pacing guidelines. Lamas GA, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):1098–104
Fetal bradyarrhythmia: diagnosis and outcome. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):53–7
Significance of bradycardia during antenatal fetal heart rate monitoring. Diergaardt EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):173–4
[Fetal bradycardia in the 29th week of pregnancy. A sequel to hypoxia or genuine arrhythmia?] Nickelsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 22;150(8):491–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chronic symptomatic supraventricular bradyarrhythmias with transdermal scopolamine. Mukerji V, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):204–5
Electrophysiological effects and mechanism of action of oral quinidine in patients with sinus bradycardia and first degree A–V nodal block. Alboni P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1080–9
Intrauterine therapy of fetal tachyarrhythmias: intraperitoneal administration of antiarrhythmic drugs to the fetus in fetal tachyarrhythmias with severe hydrops fetalis. Gembruch U, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(1):39–44
[Efficacy of intravenous administration of calcium on sinus dysfunction developed under diltiazem. Apropos of 4 cases] Andrivet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The risks of amniocentesis despite continuous ultrasonic guidance (letter)] Lopes P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):398 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Slowing of the heart during anaphylactic shock. A report of five cases. Jacobsen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):401–3
Ictal bradycardia. Jacome DE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 May;295(5):469–71
Explanation for fetal baseline bradycardia in a fetus with panhypopituitarism and other malformations [letter] Marion RW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1238–9
Severe fetal bradycardia caused by external vibratory acoustic stimulation. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):334–5
The nasocardiac reflex. Baxandall ML, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):480–1
Bradycardia during elevation of zygomatic fractures [letter] Gillespie IA. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):608–9
Bradycardia during neurosurgery—a new reflex? [letter] Hopkins CS. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):157–8
Bradycardia during elevation of zygomatic fractures [letter] James RH. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):332–3
Bradycardia during elevation of zygomatic fractures. A variation of the oculocardiac reflex. Shearer ES, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1207–8
Severe bradycardia following epidural anesthesia in a patient with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1337–8
Precipitous bradycardia induced by laryngoscopy in cardiac surgical patients. Podolakin W, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):618–21
Effects of cerebral and myocardial ischemia on diving bradycardia in rats. Huang TF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1987; 30(2):1–13
Haemorrhagic shock with paradoxical bradycardia [letter] Wylie BR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):443
Bradycardia with traumatic hyphema in children. Cohn JN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Nov–Dec; 24(6):315–7
Endogenous opioids do not mediate HCl-induced myocardial dysfunction. Fisher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun; 23(6):643–6
[Cardio-respiratory anomalies in disseminated sclerosis] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(4):284–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intense symptomatic bradycardia caused by sinoauricular block: severe adverse reaction caused by propafenone (letter)] de Lorenzo-Cáceres Ascanio A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10;89(11):485–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuronal correlates of classically conditioned bradycardia in the rabbit: studies of the medial prefrontal cortex. Gibbs CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):86–96
A GABAergic mechanism in the posterior hypothalamus modulates baroreflex bradycardia. Bauer RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):633–41
delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol: EEG changes, bradycardia and hypothermia in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):223–9
The simplified formula for the calculation of aortic valve area: potential inaccuracies in patients with bradycardia or tachycardia. Hillis LD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):301–3
Protective effects of long-term bradycardial pacing against catecholamine-induced myocardial damage in rabbit hearts. Brown MD, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):965–74
Slow pulse in a military recruit. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):129, 132, 134
Slow pulse and systolic murmur in a healthy toddler. Schindler AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 15;22(10):55, 60, 62
Mechanisms of bradyarrhythmias and blocks. Shen WK, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15;23(7):93–103, 107–10
Bradycardia-dependent aberrancy in type I second-degree atrioventricular block. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(1):95–7
Sinuatrial disease causing persistent fetal bradycardia: intrauterine detection and management. Tyrrell S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):382–4
The effect of chronic bradycardial pacing on the oxidative capacity in rabbit hearts. Hudlicka O, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Apr;72(1):1–12
[Paroxysmal cardiorespiratory attacks in infants] Van den Broeck J, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Feb; 56(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Physiological and non-physiological vagotomy in athletes] Zeppilli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):865–73 (75 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Participation of alpha and beta adrenoreceptors in facilitating and inhibiting the action of the sympathetic nervous system in parasympathetic bradycardia] Samonina GE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sympathetic efferent activity in various nerves and regional blood flow in controlled bradycardia] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):706–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of "warm" tachycardia and "cold" bradycardia in cats] Samonina GE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May; 74(5):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bradycardia during intra-abdominal surgery. Modification by pre-operative anticholinergic agents. Coventry DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):835–9
Atropine-edrophonium mixture: a dose-response study. Naguib M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):650–5

THERAPY

Physiologic cardiac pacing: impact of on-line sensor technology. Benditt DG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 4(1):1–4
Acute cardiac dysrhythmias [letter] Stults KR. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):558–9
Acupuncture treatment of 54 cases of sinus bradycardia. Gao ZW, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):185–7
Atrial lead perforation: a case report. Irwin JM, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1378–81
Permanent cardiac pacing for brady-arrhythmia. Goldschlager N. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar;83(4):156–9, 162–9, 172–4
Successful resuscitation using transcutaneous cardiac pacing. Barthell E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Sep;15(3):209–16
[Perforation of the ventricular septum by a temporary pacemaker catheter] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 1;43(9):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of central venous blood temperature in short duration and repeated stress—possibilities for temperature controlled frequency-adapted pacemaker stimulation] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Body movement as pacemaker induction value: comparison of 2 activity-triggered pacemakers] Stangl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of carotid sinus syndrome with frequent syncopes, necessitated pacemaker implantation] Matsuda M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May;36(5):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRADYKININ

[Comparison of conformation characteristics of bradykinin and igercin molecules] Nikiforovich GV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Mar;14(3):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased skin lymph protein clearance after a 6-h arterial bradykinin infusion. Mullins RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1462–9
Receptor-binding characteristics and contractile responsiveness of the myometrium following prolonged infusion of bradykinin and oxytocin in rats. Engstrøm T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):81–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nasal provocation with bradykinin induces symptoms of rhinitis and a sore throat. Proud D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):613–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Renal hemodynamics in response to a kinin analogue antagonist. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 2):F408–14
Identification of T-kinin-Leu(T-kinin-containing peptide) released from T-kininogen by cathepsin D of granulomatous tissues in rats. Sakamoto W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1199–206
Studies on the induction of pharmacological responses to des-Arg9-bradykinin in vitro and in vivo. Bouthillier J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):257–64
Bradykinin analogues: differential agonist and antagonist activities suggesting multiple receptors. Braas KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):3–5
Effect of glucocorticoids, monokines and growth factors on the spontaneously developing responses of the rabbit isolated aorta to des-Arg9-bradykinin. Deblois D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):969–77
T-kinin release from T-kininogen by rat-submaxillary-gland endopeptidase K. Gutman N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):577–82
The ability of des-Arg9-bradykinin to relax rabbit isolated mesenteric arteries is acquired during in vitro incubation. Deblois D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):141–4
Effects of a kinin antagonist on mean blood pressure. Carbonell LF, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I84–8
Vascular and sympathoadrenal responses to bradykinin and a bradykinin analogue. Mulinari R, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):754–7
Increased blood concentration of des-Arg9-bradykinin in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Germain L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2-3):211–7
Stimulation of bone resorption in cultured mouse calvaria by met-lys-bradykinin. Ljunggren O, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):75–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of bradykinin antagonists on bradykinin-induced plasma extravasation, venoconstriction, prostaglandin E2 release, nociceptor stimulation and contraction of the iris

sphincter muscle in the rabbit. Griesbacher T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):333–40

New synthetic antagonists of bradykinin. Schachter M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):851–5

Attenuation of arterial blood pressure fall in endotoxin shock in the rat using the competitive bradykinin antagonist Lys–Lys–[Hyp2, Thi5,8, DPhe7]–Bk (B4148). Weipert J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):282–4

Bradykinin–induced contraction is inhibited by tiaramide, an anti–inflammatory drug, with an inhibition of increase in intracellular free calcium. Nakahata N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):635–40

The effect of kinin agonists and antagonists on the pain response of the human blister base. Whalley ET, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 336(6):652–5

The inhibition of glandular kallikrein by peptide analog antagonists of bradykinin. Spragg J, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):203–6

Barrel rotation in rats induced by intracerebroventricular bradykinin antagonists. Perry DC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):15–20

Bradykinin as a pain mediator: receptors are localized to sensory neurons, and antagonists have analgesic actions. Steranka LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):3245–9

BLOOD

Lack of a role of circulating bradykinin in the blood pressure response to acute angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in rats. Aubert JF, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 22:349–54

Bradykinin in carcinoid syndrome. Gustafsen J, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1417–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Activation of the coagulation system in the subarachnoid space after subarachnoid haemorrhage: serial measurement of fibrinopeptide A and bradykinin of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kasuya H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):120–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Effective synthesis of cyclic analogs of bradykinin] Mutule IE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Mar;14(3):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the enzyme activity of the kallikrein–kinin and renin–angiotensin systems of the blood and in the arterial pressure level during bradykinin immunization of rabbits] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kallidin and bradykinin metabolism by isolated cerebral microvessels. Bausback HH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):2973–8

Identification of B2 bradykinin binding sites in guinea–pig brain. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 147(3):487–8

ADP–ribosylation of bradykinin and effects on its biological activities. Mishima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 103(2):342–7

Role of bradykinin generating and degrading systems in the vascular permeability response induced with kaolin in rats. Kumakura S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):1067–73

p21ras–induced responsiveness of phosphatidylinositol turnover to bradykinin is a receptor number effect. Downward J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5774–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo studies of pial vascular permeability to sodium fluorescein: absence of alterations by bradykinin, histamine, serotonin, or arachidonic acid. Watanabe M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1157–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Bradykinin increases cytosolic free [Ca2+] in proximal tubule cells. Aboolian A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):F486–93

Contribution of kininase II to the waning of vascular actions of bradykinin. Adamski SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 2):H1042–50

Mechanisms of endothelium–dependent vascular smooth muscle relaxation elicited by bradykinin and VIP. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1074–82

Effects of bradykinin and angiotensin II on intracellular Ca2+ dynamics in endothelial cells. Morgan–Boyd R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C588–98

Renal nerve and cardiovascular responses to cardiac receptor stimulation in rabbits. Niitani S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R192–6

Bradykinin–stimulated calcium influx in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Schilling WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H219–27

Neural, hemodynamic, and renal responses to stimulation of intestinal receptors. Weaver LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1167–76

Bradykinin–induced vasoconstriction and thromboxane release in perfused human placenta. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E681–6

Bradykinin induces the bi–phasic production of lysophosphatidyl inositol and diacylglycerol in a dorsal root ganglion X neurotumor hybrid cell line, F–11. Francel P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):724–31

Bradykinin stimulation of inositol phosphate and calcium responses in insensitive to pertussis toxin in NG115–401L neuronal cells. Jackson TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):412–6

Protein kinase C modulates phospholipase C and increases arachidonic acid release in bradykinin stimulated MDCK cells. Portilla D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):454–62

Inositol phosphate metabolism in bradykinin–stimulated human A431 carcinoma cells. Relationship to calcium signalling. Tilly BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15; 244(1):129–35

Epidermal–growth–factor–induced formation of inositol phosphates in human A431 cells. Differences from the effect of bradykinin. Tilly BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):857–63

Activation of basolateral membrane K+ permeability by bradykinin in MDCK cells. López–Burillo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):335–42

Tissue kallikrein and bradykinin do not have direct insulin–like actions on skeletal muscle glucose utilization. Shimojo N, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Oct; 368(10):1355–61

Bradykinin action in the rat duodenum: receptor binding and influence on the cyclic AMP system. Liebmann C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(6):469–78

The regulatory influence of bradykinin and inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate on the membrane potential in neural cell lines. Reiser G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S682–7

Simultaneous release by bradykinin of substance P– and calcitonin gene–related peptide immunoreactivities from capsaicin–sensitive structures in guinea–pig heart. Geppetti P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):288–90

The involvement of afferent nerve terminals in the stimulation of ion transport by bradykinin in rat isolated colon. Perkins MN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 94(1):47–54

Bradykinin–stimulated prostaglandin synthesis in conscious rabbits. Warren JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 92(4):895–900

Cerebrovascular application of bradykinin excites central sensory neurons. Davis KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):401–6

Bradykinin stimulates a rise in cytosolic calcium in renal glomerular mesangial cells via a pertussis toxin insensitive pathway. Kremer S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;66(1):43–8

Characteristics of bradykinin and TPA increases in the PGE2 levels of human urothelial cells. Zenser TV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1173–7

Modulation of receptor–mediated signal transduction by diacylglycerol mimetics in astrocytes. Burch RM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;8(2):251–7

Bradykinin–induced increases in cytosolic calcium and ionic currents in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Colden–Stanfield M, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5):632–40

Hydroxyl radical mediates the endothelium–dependent relaxation produced by bradykinin in mouse cerebral arterioles. Rosenblum WI. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):601–3

Influence of bradykinin on blood pressure regulation of spontaneously hypertensive rats maintained on different sodium intakes. Waeber B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Aug;14(8):659–64

The effects of bradykinin on ovulation and prostaglandin production by the perfused rabbit ovary. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2540–6

Pharmacological effects and metabolism of neurotensin and bradykinin in the isolated rat uterus. Lebrun I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):231–7

Bradykinin receptor antagonists used to characterize the heterogeneity of bradykinin–induced responses in rat vas deferens. Rifo J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13; 142(2):305–12

Adenylate cyclase stimulating agents and mitogens raise fructose 2,6–bisphosphate levels in human fibroblasts. Evidence for a dual control of the metabolite. Bruni P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):27–31

Bradykinin activates tyrosine hydroxylase in rat pheochromocytoma PC–12 cells. Houchi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):137–40

Pertussis toxin–dependent and –independent hormonal effects on cultured renal epithelioid cells. Paulmichl M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):263–6

Source of endogenous arachidonate and 5–lipoxygenase products in human neutrophils stimulated by bradykinin and A23187. Nielsen OH, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):319–24

The central pressor effect of bradykinin in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Lindsey CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb; 11(2 Pt 2):I126–9

Vascular and sympathoadrenal responses to bradykinin and a bradykinin analogue. Mulinari R, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):754–7

Antinociceptive effect of intracerebroventricularly administered bradykinin in rat: role of putative neurotransmitters. Rao PJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 May;25(5):315–8

Hyperthermic effect of centrally administered bradykinin in the rat: role of prostaglandins and serotonin. Rao PJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):183–9

Cardiorespiratory responses to chemical activation of right ventricular receptors. Waldrop TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):733–9

Phorbol esters and diacylglycerols amplify bradykinin–stimulated prostaglandin synthesis in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Possible independence from protein kinase C. Burch RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4764–7

Bradykinin–activated membrane–associated phospholipase C in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Portilla D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1896–902

Characterization of bradykinin–induced phosphoinositide turnover in neurohybrid NCB–20 cells. Chuang DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):505–13

Stimulation of formation of inositol phosphates in primary cultures of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by angiotensin II, histamine, bradykinin, and carbachol. Plevin R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):634–41

Stimulation by bradykinin, angiotensin II, and carbachol of the accumulation of inositol phosphates in PC–12 pheochromocytoma cells: differential effects of lithium ions on inositol mono– and polyphosphates. van Calker D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1379–85

Stimulation of inositol incorporation into lipids of PC12 cells by nerve growth factor and bradykinin. Volonté C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1156–62

Intracerebroventricularly administered bradykinin augments carrageenan–induced paw oedema in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May;40(5):367–9

Natriuretic and vasodilating activities of intrarenally administered atriopeptin II, substance P and bradykinin in the dog. DeFelice AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):183–8

Effect of a fibrin–derived vasoactive peptide on pulmonary angiotensin converting enzyme activity and on pressure responses to bradykinin. Moalli R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):897–900

Membrane current responses of NG108–15 mouse neuroblastoma x rat glioma hybrid cells to bradykinin. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:167–84

Acetylcholine release by bradykinin, inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and phorbol dibutyrate in rodent neuroblastoma cells. Higashida H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:209–22

Bradykinin–induced modulation of the response behaviour of different types of feline group III and IV muscle receptors. Mense S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr; 398:49–63

Selective responsiveness of polymodal nociceptors of the rabbit ear to capsaicin, bradykinin and ultra–violet irradiation. Szolcsányi J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:9–23

Cortical interstitial cell interactions induce sensitivity of hydronephrotic kidney to bradykinin. Thomasson DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jan;33(1):71–6

Low–dose bradykinin infusion reduces endogenous glucose production in surgical patients. Jauch KW, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2):185–90

Vascular permeability and interstitial diffusion of macromolecules in the hamster cheek pouch: effects of vasoactive drugs. Baxter LT, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Nov;34(3):336–48

Mechanism of enhanced sensitivity to bradykinin in pertussis toxin–treated fibroblasts: toxin increases bradykinin–stimulated prostaglandin formation. Moss J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):279–85

Indirect effects of bradykinin on ion transport in rat colon descendens: mediated by prostaglandins and enteric neurons. Diener M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):69–73

Analysis of the receptors mediating vascular actions of bradykinin. Whalley ET, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):430–3

The effect of kinin agonists and antagonists on the pain response of the human blister base. Whalley ET, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 336(6):652–5

Bradykinin parallels thyrotropin–releasing hormone actions on prolactin release from rat anterior pituitary cells. Drouhault R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Oct; 46(4):360–4

Bradykinin–induced accumulation of [3H]inositol–1–phosphate in human embryonic pituitary tumour cells by activation of a B2–receptor. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):279–83

Epicardial application of bradykinin elicits pressor effects and tachycardia in guinea pigs. Possible mechanisms. Rioux F, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):863–8

Interference with the distribution and release of arachidonic acid in human keratinocytes by bradykinin, histamine and phosphatidic acid. Punnonen K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep;29(1):19–23

Luminal receptors for bradykinin on the canine tracheal epithelium: functional subtyping. Rangachari PK, et al.

Regul Pept 1988 Jun;21(3–4):237–44

[Response of neurons in the cat parafascicular nucleus of the thalamus to noxious stimulation of peripheral nerves and intra-arterial injection of bradykinin] Yang HQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;39(5):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thiamylal reduces the inhibition of dorsal horn lamina V type neuronal activity induced by bradykinin injection into the femoral artery contralateral to the recording site] Nagasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of lymph and microcirculation dynamics in the extremities of cats as affected by bradykinin and histamine] Kul'baev IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep;73(9):1197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms in the development of contractile responses of the small intestines to bradykinin] Palov OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar; 74(3):404–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The antihypertensive contribution of bradykinin as assessed by a specific bradykinin antagonist. Benetos A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:355–64

Role of bradykinin in hypertension and the antihypertensive effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Gavras I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):305–7

Vasoregulatory hormones and the hyperfiltration of diabetes. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F202–9

Role of bradykinin in the vascular permeability response induced by carrageenin in rats. Kumakura S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):739–46

Bradykinin does not contribute to hypotension in early canine endotoxemia. Janssen HF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 23(3):197–204

Influence of endogenous bradykinin on acute blood pressure response to vasopressors in normotensive rats assessed with a bradykinin antagonist. Aubert JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):51–5

Influence of local converting enzyme inhibition on angiotensin and bradykinin effects in ischemic rat hearts. Linz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S75–82

Modulation of tachykinins and bradykinin by enkephalinase. Nadel JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:123–30

[Attenuation of the vasopressor effect of angiotensin II, vasopressin and alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation by bradykinin] Aubert JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(6):832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Influence of sodium balance on urinary excretion of immunoreactive kinins in rats. Barabé J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F484–91

Isolation and identification of hydroxyproline analogues of bradykinin in human urine. Kato H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):252–4

BRAIN

Graft-versus-host disease in the central nervous system. A real entity? Rouah E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr; 89(4):543–6

Selective cooling of the brain in reindeer. Johnsen HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R848–53

Heterotopic brain tissue [letter] Bossen EH. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jan;12(1):71

Failure of human myeloma cells to heterotransplant into the brain of athymic rats. Drewinko B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1143–7

Comment: On the deaths of Ernst and Klaus H. [letter] Becker BM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 45(8):774–6

The brains of the Vogt collection [letter] Bogerts B. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;45(8):774

Cumulative author and subject indexes. Volumes 325–361 (1985). **Brain Res** 1988;:1–424

Heterotopic brain cyst from middle cranial fossa to submandibular region. Misra BK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(5):297–300 (19 ref.)

Heterotopic brain presenting as a lip lesion. Pasyk KA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):48–52 (44 ref.)

Brain grafting may reverse loss of responsiveness to levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Melamed E. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(1):77–82 (24 ref.)

Separation of the tumor and brain surface by "water jet" in cases of meningiomas. Toth S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 5(2):117–24

Stereotaxic implantation of dispersed cell suspensions into brain. A systematic appraisal of cell placement and survival. Plunkett RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):228–33

A possible cure for death. Olson CB. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May;26(1):77–84

Exacerbation of multiple sclerosis during therapy that included brain extracts [letter] Moore N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 19;149(6):343–4

Japan announces its "special distinguished grants" for 1989 [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):462

Tumor of the tongue containing heterotopic brain tissue. Bychkov V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):71–3

The combined effects of morphine and d-amphetamine on the threshold for brain stimulation reward. Hubner CB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):311–5

Practical limits on the biomagnetic inverse process determined from in vitro measurements in spherical conducting volumes. Hansen JS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jan;33(1):105–11

MRI versus conventional radiologic examinations in the evaluation of the craniovertebral and cervicomedullary junction. Smoker WR, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Nov; 6(6):953–94 (39 ref.)

Brain evolution and Alzheimer's disease. Rapoport SI. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(2):79–90 (120 ref.)

Brain imaging: applications in psychiatry. Andreasen NC. **Science** 1988 Mar 18;239(4846):1381–8 (46 ref.)

[What happened to Voltaire's brain?] Bréhant J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Dec;171(9):1177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An orbitocranial foreign body. Diagnostic reflections] Vincey L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three cases of an intracranial wooden foreign body] Fujimoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal course of spinal posterior roots and tracts associated with brain malformations. Sensory pathway malformation. Hori A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 75(6):637–9

Neuroanatomical anomalies in autoimmune mice. Sherman GF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(3):239–42

Unilateral hypomelanosis of Ito with hemimegalencephaly. Peserico A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May; 77(3):446–7

Radiological diagnosis of developmental disorders of the nervous system and adjacent structures. Jirout J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1986;112:1–151 (374 ref.)

Classification of congenital abnormalities of the CNS. van der Knaap MS, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):315–26

MR of neuronal migration anomalies. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):179–87

Anomalies of the corpus callosum: correlation with further anomalies of the brain. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul; 151(1):171–9

MR imaging of schizencephaly. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1391–6

Holoprosencephaly: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. Nyberg DA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1051–8

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in Sotos syndrome: a follow-up report on 34 subjects. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):143–7

Cyclopia and congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Byrne PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):61–5

Single central maxillary incisor and holoprosencephaly. Hattori H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):483–7

Norman-Roberts syndrome [letter] Kotagal P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):681–3

Diprosopus with associated malformations: report of two cases. Pavone L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):85–8

Monozygosity and holoprosencephaly: cleavage disorders of the "midline field" Suslak L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):99–102

XK aprosencephaly and anencephaly in sibs. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):523–8

Anomalous cerebral asymmetries in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Bear DM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):248

Absence of the septum pellucidum with porencephalia. A neuroradiologic syndrome with variable clinical expression. Menezes L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):542–5

Akabane disease in sheep. Haughey KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):136–40

Holoprosencephaly in Border Leicester lambs. Roth IJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):271–3

Genetic causes of mental handicap and opportunities for prevention. Connor JM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):37–54 (60 ref.)

Prenatal complications, handicap and disability. Taylor DJ. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):73–90 (78 ref.)

Abnormal antepartum fetal heart rate patterns and subsequent handicap. Visser GH. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):117–24 (37 ref.)

Hypomelanosis of Ito. Neurological complications in 34 cases. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;15(2):124–9

A case of cebocephaly-holoprosencephaly with an aberrant adenohypophysis. Ikeda H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(4):251–4

A case of holoprosencephaly. Hou HD. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Oct;100(10):816–8

Short-latency cortical somatosensory evoked responses of preterm infants with ultrasound abnormality of the brain. Klimach VJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr; 30(2):215–21

Lobar holoprosencephaly presenting as spastic diplegia. Shanks DE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun; 30(3):383–6

Altered morphology of dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus neurons in methylazoxymethanol acetate induced micrencephaly. Ashwell K. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(2):329–38

Congenital malformations and chromosomal aberrations. Battin J. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):68–72

Value of cranial ultrasound in newborn baby. Sinha S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):633–40

Zellweger syndrome (cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome). Roussel L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(3):239–43

Congenital blindness, porencephaly, and neonatal thrombocytopenia: a report of four cases. Manson J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;3(2):120–4

Brain malformations in linear nevus sebaceous syndrome: an MR study. Sarwar M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):338–40

Morphometric analysis of the forebrain anomalies in the delayed Splotch mutant embryo. O'Shea KS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(4):357–69

Unknown syndrome: holoprosencephaly, congenital heart defects, and polydactyly. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):714–5

Parietal cephalocele: clinical importance of its atretic form and associated malformations. Yokota A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):545–51

Omphalocele, cryptorchidism, and brain malformations. Hadziselimovic F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep; 22(9):854–6

Omphalocele, cryptorchidism and brain malformations [letter] Hutson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May; 23(5):506–7

Antenatal diagnosis of fetal acrania. Vergani P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec;6(12):715–7

Retinal and central nervous system abnormalities: syndromes which resemble retrolental fibroplasia. Hittner HM. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(2–3):5–10

Hemimegalencephaly: a clinicopathological study of four cases. Robain O, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):125–35

Cerebro-ocular dysplasia and muscular dystrophy: report of two cases. Federico A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 May; 19(2):109–12

Dendritic spine anomalies in fetal alcohol syndrome. Ferrer I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):161–3

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita associated with lissencephaly: a case report. Massa G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Feb;19(1):24–6

Surgical division of craniopagi. Winston KR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):782–91 (57 ref.)

Craniopagi: anatomical characteristics and classification. Winston KR. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):769–81 (122 ref.)

A simple method for gross examination of the brain in abortuses and macerated fetuses. Kent SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):946–7

Fetal anomalies associated with an inversion duplication 13 chromosome. Rijhsinghani AG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):991–4

Walker-Warburg syndrome with skeletal muscle involvement. A report of three patients. Takada K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(4):202–9

Fetal curarization for prenatal magnetic resonance imaging. Daffos F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):312–4

Prenatal diagnosis of a new syndrome: holoprosencephaly with hypokinesia. Morse RP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov; 7(9):631–8

Biochemical basis of functional neuroteratology. Permanent effects of chemicals on the developing brain. Proceedings of the 15th International Summer School of Brain Research. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, August 31 to September 4, 1987. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:1–565

Organometals and brain development. Annau Z. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:295–303 (56 ref.)

Concept of functional neuroteratology and the importance of neurochemistry. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 73:3–14 (98 ref.)

Sonography of congenital midline brain malformations. Funk KC, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Jan;8(1):11–25

Pediatric case of the day. Hemimegalencephaly. Towbin RB, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 May;8(3):573–7

Common congenital brain anomalies. Byrd SE, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;26(4):755–72 (25 ref.)

Intracranial abnormalities in infants treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: imaging with US and CT. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):675–8

Legless, a novel mutation found in PHT1-1 transgenic mice. McNeish JD, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 12;241(4867):837–9

Hypoploidy and hyperplasia in the developing brain exposed to alcohol in utero. Alvarez MR, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):233–8

Blood alcohol concentration and microencephaly: a dose-response study in the neonatal rat. Bonthius DJ, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):223–31

Hyperthermia-induced exencephaly in mice: effect of multiple exposures. Chernoff GF, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jan;37(1):37–42

Light microscopic studies on the pathogenesis of exencephaly and cranioschisis induced in the rat after neural tube closure. Padmanabhan R. **Teratology** 1988 Jan;37(1):29–36

Atelencephalic microcephaly: craniofacial anatomy and morphologic comparisons with holoprosencephaly and anencephaly. Siebert JR, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec; 36(3):279–85

Brain changes in rats induced by prenatal injection of methylazoxymethanol. Tamaru M, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Feb;37(2):149–57

Synergistic teratogenic effect produced in mice by whole cell pertussis vaccine. Au-Jensen M, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Sep;5(3):215–8

[Early diagnosis of cerebral malformations] Svatý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Oct;42(10):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cranial ultrasonography in newborn infants. A method of demonstration intracranial abnormalities] Baekgaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 20;149(30):2010–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Associated morphological anomalies of the face and brain in infants] Couly G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 45(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial Miller-Dieker syndrome and (15;17) chromosome translocation] Goutières F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug-Sep;44(7):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major malformation syndrome and apparently balanced chromosomal abnormality: holoprosencephaly and 5p; 12q translocation] Cousin J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan; 36(1-2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Walker-Warburg syndrome. A new case] Velin P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(8):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and etiopathogenetic aspects of lissencephaly type II syndrome] Mielke R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Nov;135(11):780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance study of a case of alobar holoprosencephaly associated with meningocele] Magnani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):572–4 **(Ita)**

[Immunohistocytochemistry of developmental disorders of the brain] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 45(9):2114–24 **(Jpn)**

[A case of holoprosencephaly with parietal encephalocele] Shiroyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Oct; 15(10):1103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lissencephaly syndrome (pachygyria)—electrophysiological study] Ishikawa T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan;20(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Holoprosencephaly with Dandy-Walker cyst diagnosed in utero by MRI: report of a case] Takagi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormalities of brain differentiation induced by chemical agents] Tanaka O. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Mar;20(2):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prenatal irradiation and developmental disorders of the brain—present state of investigation and the problem] Kameyama Y. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Oct;36(10):542–51 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cranioencephalopagus] Stovichek GV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jul;93(7):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Semilobar holoprosencephaly associated with central diabetes insipidus] Arranz Gómez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27(5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Holoprosencephaly in a child of a diabetic mother] Pérez Rubio H, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):375–6 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A quantitative approach to spatial variation of human cerebral sulci. von Keyserlingk DG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(2):127–31

Characterization of interleukin 1 receptors in brain. Farrar WL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;44:35–44

Molecular components common to the immune system and neurons: growth factors and their receptors. Hill JM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;44:21–33 (48 ref.)

Anatomical organization of multiple motor areas in the frontal lobe: implications for recovery of function. Strick PL. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:293–312 (70 ref.)

Motion artifact suppression technique (MAST) for cranial MR imaging: superiority over cardiac gating for reducing phase-shift artifacts. Elster AD. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug; 9(4):671–4

The three lines: origin of sonographic landmarks in the fetal head. Hertzberg BS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1009–12

Improved MR imaging of the brain by using compensating gradients to suppress motion-induced artifacts. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):163–70

Three-dimensional contour surfacing of the skull, face, and brain from CT and MR images and from anatomic sections. Stimac GK, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):807–10

Anatomical brain asymmetries in New World and Old World monkeys: stages of temporal lobe development in primate evolution. Heilbroner PL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 May;76(1):39–48

Effects of ECT on brain structure: a pilot prospective magnetic resonance imaging study. Coffey CE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):701–6

Orthodontic appliances and magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and temporomandibular joint. Sadowsky PL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Jan;58(1):9–20

Was plio-pleistocene hominid brain expansion a pleiotropic effect of adaptation to heat stress? Eckhardt RB. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Sep;45(3):193–201 (32 ref.)

Microcomputer stereotactic atlas. Goodman JH, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):49–52

Magnetic resonance imaging stereotaxy: recognition and utilization of the commissures. Villemure JG, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):57–62

Creation of a three-dimensional atlas by interpolation from Schaltenbrand-Bailey's atlas. Yoshida M. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):45–8

Quantitative neuroanatomy in schizophrenia. A controlled magnetic resonance imaging study. Kelsoe JR Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):533–41

Age-related differences in computed tomographic scan measurements. Stafford JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr; 45(4):409–15

Pattern of peptidergic neurons in the avian brain: clusters—local circuitries—projections. Korf HW, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(1):55–75 (112 ref.)

Recovery from early cortical lesions in rats. III. Neonatal removal of posterior parietal cortex has greater behavioral and anatomical effects than similar removals in adulthood. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Nov-Dec; 26(2-3):119–37

Regional and subcellular localization in human brain of [3H]paroxetine binding, a marker of serotonin uptake sites. Laruelle M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):299–309

Prosencephalic asymmetries in Lemuridae. de Lacoste MC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(5):296–311

Primary connections of the anterior and posterior lateral line nerves in the oyster toadfish. De Rosa F, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(5):312–7

Retinal projections in two Australian polyprotodont marsupials: kowari, Dasyuroides byrnei, and fat-tailed dunnart, Sminthopsis crassicaudata (Dasyuridae). Haight JR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(2):96–110

Allometric comparison of brain weight and brain structure volumes in different breeds of the domestic pigeon, Columba livia f.d. (fantails, homing pigeons, strassers). Rehkämper G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(3):141–9

Some connections of the area octavolateralis of Pleurodeles waltlii. A study with horseradish peroxidase under in vitro conditions. Gonzalez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1-2):338–42

Enkephalin-immunoreactive neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarius project to the parabrachial nucleus of the cat. Maley BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):340–4

The fibers which course within the Probst's longitudinal bundle seen in the brain of a congenitally acallosal mouse: a study with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Ozaki HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):5–14

Retrograde transneuronal transfer of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV 1) from motoneurones. Ugolini G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):242–56

Distribution and characterization of neuropeptide Y in the brain of an elasmobranch fish. Vallarino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):67–76

Connections of a vagal communicating branch in the ferret. II. Central projections. Fitzakerley JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Apr;20(4):479–86

Anatomical atlas of the baboon's brain in the orbito-meatal plane used in experimental positron emission tomography. Riche D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):283–301

Retinal projections in sockeye salmon smolts (Oncorhynchus nerka). Ebbesson SO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr; 252(1):215–8

The nervus terminalis also exists in cyclostomes and birds. von Bartheld CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov; 250(2):431–4

Is the raised metabolic rate of the small for gestation infant due to his relatively large brain size. Abdulrazzaq YM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2-3):253–61

Neuroanatomic correlations with the late waves of the brain-stem auditory evoked potential. Hughes JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep-Oct; 71(5):367–74

Comparisons between the use of true blue and diamidino yellow as retrograde fluorescent tracers. Payne JN. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(3):631–42

Morphometric analysis of the human corpus callosum and anterior commissure. Demeter S, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1988;6(4):219–26

An evaluation of methods for neuromagnetic image reconstruction. Jeffs B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Sep;34(9):713–23

A computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction of brain structures using high level computer graphics. Villa AE, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 May;20(4):289–302

Relationship between cognitive and morphological asymmetry in dementia of the Alzheimer type: a CT scan study. Raz N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3-4):225–32

Allometry and asymmetry in the dog brain: the right hemisphere is heavier regardless of paw preference. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3-4):189–94

A quantitative study of Australian aboriginal and Caucasian brains. Klekamp J, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:191–210

Brain structure and function in sexual molesters of children and adolescents. Hendricks SE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):108–12

Serotonergic neuronal systems: what their anatomic organization tells us about function. Molliver ME. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6 Suppl):3S–23S (116 ref.)

The histaminergic system in the guinea pig central nervous system: an immunocytochemical mapping study using an antiserum against histamine. Airaksinen MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8;273(2):163–86

Immunohistochemical localization of gonadotropin-releasing-hormone-associated peptide in the brain of the frog. Andersen AC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8;273(2):241–51

VIP- and CCK-like-immunoreactive neurons in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) and sheep (Ovis aries) brain. Antonopoulos J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 8; 263(2):290–307

Afferent connections of the sexually dimorphic area of the hypothalamus of male and female gerbils. De Vries GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 1;271(1):91–105

Oxytocinergic innervation of the brain of the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.). Hermes ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8;273(2):252–62

GABA-immunoreactive synaptic boutons in the rat basal forebrain: comparison of neurons that project to the neocortex with pallidosubthalamic neurons. Ingham CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8;273(2):263–82

Primary neurons of the lateral line nerves and their central projections in hagfishes. Kishida R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 15;264(3):303–10

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in relation to the rat central somatosensory projection. Kruger L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8;273(2):149–62

Distribution and morphological characteristics of efferent neurons innervating end organs in the ear and lateral line of the European eel. Meredith GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 22;265(4):494–506

Immunocytochemical analysis of the dopamine system in the forebrain and midbrain of Raja radiata: evidence for a substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area in cartilaginous fish. Meredith GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 22; 265(4):530–48

Organization of cortical and subcortical projections to anterior cingulate cortex in the cat. Musil SY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):203–18

Organization of cortical and subcortical projections to medial prefrontal cortex in the cat. Musil SY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):219–41

Origins of descending projections to the medulla oblongata and rostral medulla spinalis in the urodele Salamandra salamandra (amphibia). Naujoks-Manteuffel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8;273(2):187–206

Organization of cortical and subcortical projections to area 6m of the cat. Olson CR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 1;266(1):73–94

Organization of zinc-containing terminal fields in the brain of the lizard Podarcis hispanica: a histochemical study. Pérez-Clausell J. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 8;267(2):153–71

Atlas of serotonin-containing neurons in the optic lobes and brain of the crayfish, Cherax destructor. Sandeman DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22;269(4):465–78

Organization of the zebra finch song control system: I. Representation of syringeal muscles in the hypoglossal nucleus. Vicario DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 15; 271(3):346–54

Thalamic projections to the hippocampal and entorhinal areas in the cat. Yanagihara M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 1;266(1):122–41

Cathepsin B immunoreactivity is widely distributed in the rat brain. Bernstein HG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(1):17–9

FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in brain and pituitary of Xenotaca eisenii: (Ciprinidontoformes, Teleostei). Bonn U, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(2):121–31

Distribution of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain of a teleost, Carassius auratus (Cyprinidae). Bonn U. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):529–44

Microscopic structure of the brain of Barbus meridionalis Risso. I. Telencephalon. Diez C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(3):255–69

The endocranial cast of an early miocene edentate, Hapalops indifferens Ameghino (Mammalia, Edentata, Tardigrada, Megatheriidae). Comparative study with brains of recent sloths. Dozo MT. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(4):397–406

A volumetric comparison of brains between greylag geese (Anser anser L.) and domestic geese. Ebinger P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(3):291–9

Patterns of brain morphology in mid-European Cyprinidae (Pisces, Teleostei): a quantitative histological study. Kotrschal K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(3):341–52

Thalamic projections to the second and fourth somesthetic areas in the anterior ectosylvian gyrus of the cat. Niimi K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(3):271–80

Location of the rostral end of the longitudinal brain axis: review of an old topic in the light of marking experiments on the closing rostral neuropore. Puelles L, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Nov;194(2):163–71

Tracing intrinsic fiber connections in postmortem human brain with WGA-HRP. Haber S. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Feb;23(1):15–22

Microwave-cryostat technique for neuroanatomical studies. Marani E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec;22(2):97–101

Combined retrograde and anterograde tracing of neuronal connections: Fluoro-Gold and autoradiography. Reep RL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Feb;23(1):1–5

A new rapid silver impregnation for neuronal bodies. Tolivia J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Nov;22(1):9–12

Quantifying intracranial CSF volume using MRI [letter] Condon BR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):132–3

A simplified method for removal of rodent brains. Kesel ML. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):341–2

3D reconstruction of the brain from magnetic resonance images using a connectivity algorithm. Cline HE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(5):345–52

Errors in the assessment of the efficacy of MRI pulse sequences. Gore JC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986; 4(3):251–5

Human cranial CSF volumes measured by MRI: sex and age influences. Grant R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(6):465–8

Tissue contrast enhancement: image reconstruction algorithm and selection of TI in inversion recovery MRI. Moran PR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(3):229–35

Improved sensitivity of proton MR to oxygen-17 as a contrast agent using fast imaging: detection in brain. Hopkins AL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jun;7(2):222–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of rabbit brain after intracarotid injection of large multivesicular liposomes containing paramagnetic metals and DTPA. Turski P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jun;7(2):184–96

Dynamic imaging with lanthanide chelates in normal brain: contrast due to magnetic susceptibility effects. Villringer A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Feb;6(2):164–74

Neuroanatomy of morphine-modulating peptides. Panula P, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(2-3):127–35

Comparative functions of the central noradrenergic, dopaminergic and cholinergic systems. Robbins TW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):893–901 (20 ref.)

The differential ascending projections from the anterior, central and posterior regions of the lateral hypothalamic area: an autoradiographic study. Villalobos J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):89–94

The differential descending projections from the anterior, central and posterior regions of the lateral hypothalamic area: an autoradiographic study. Villalobos J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):95–9

The tertiary gustatory center in sunfishes is not nucleus glomerulosus. Wullimann MF. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21; 86(1):6–10

The position of the crossed and uncrossed optic axons, and the non-optic axons, in the optic tract of the rat. Reese BE. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):1025–39

Magnetic resonance imaging of normal and pathological white matter maturation. Baierl P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(3):183–9

Efferent ACTH-IR opiocortin projections from nucleus tractus solitarius: a hypothalamic deafferentation study. Joseph SA, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):193–201

Prevention of adrenalectomy-induced brain growth stimulation by corticosterone treatment. Meyer JS. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):391–5

Growth-associated protein GAP-43 is expressed selectively in associative regions of the adult human brain. Neve RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3638–42

Normal maturation of the neonatal and infant brain: MR imaging at 1.5 T. Barkovich AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan; 166(1 Pt 1):173–80

Combined application of MR imaging and spectroscopy in neonates and children: installation and operation of a 2.35-T system in a clinical setting. Boesch C, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):481–8

Imaging of the aging brain. Part I. Normal findings. Drayer BP. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):785–96 (167 ref.)

Normal perivascular spaces mimicking lacunar infarction: MR imaging. Jungreis CA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):101–4

Neonatal brain: color Doppler imaging. Part I. Technique and vascular anatomy. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):303–6

Field-cycling relaxometry: medical applications. Rinck PA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):843–9

Characterization of MR spectroscopic imaging of the human head and limb at 2.0 T. Tropp JS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):207–12

MR imaging of susceptibility-induced magnetic field inhomogeneities. Wendt RE 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):837–41

Spinal and trigeminal projections to the parabrachial nucleus in the rat: electron-microscopic evidence of a spino-ponto-amygdalian somatosensory pathway. Ma W, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1988;5(3):247–57 (40 ref.)

Correlation between anatomy and computed tomography in the occipito-temporal plane: application to cerebral lobectomy. Djindjian M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988; 10(1):61–9

[Autoradiographic analysis of retinal projections in the flatfish Scophthalmus maximus L] Médina M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(15):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special features of the endoplasmic reticulum in the central nervous system] Störmer R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy of the central auditory pathway. Demonstration with horseradish peroxidase in the guinea pig] Strutz J. **HNO** 1987 Oct;35(10):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified T2-weighted gradient echo sequence for MR tomography of the CNS] Dewes W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Image-guided localized 31P NMR spectroscopy of the human brain at 1.5T] Heindel W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct; 147(4):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain morphology of Microtus brandti (Radde, 1861) and Alticola argentatus semicanus (Allen, 1924) (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Results of the Mongolian-German biological expeditions since 1962, No. 189)] Brauer K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(1):71–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elementary approach to signal interpretation in magnetic resonance imaging of the brain] Vaghi MA. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Oct;74(4):341–52 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of the brain and a new standpoint in comparative neurology] Ito H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 54(4):362–72 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomy of the brain] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):1913–25 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural organization of the integrative functions of the brain] Adrianov OS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (8):28–35 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Evoked potential monitoring and temporary clipping in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Buchthal A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1-2):28–36

Haemodynamic stress in terminal aneurysms. Steiger HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1-2):18–23

Reactions of vessel walls and brain parenchyma to the accumulation of Gaucher cells in the Norrbottnian type (type III) of Gaucher disease. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):385–90

Cerebral microangiopathy in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Fredriksson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):241–52

Cerebromicrovascular endothelial permeability. In-vitro studies. Kempski O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(4):329–34

Ultrastructural studies of glycoconjugates in brain micro-blood vessels and amyloid plaques of scrapie-infected mice. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):277–87

Leukotriene C4 receptors in isolated brain capillaries. Black KL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:508–11

Denervation microangiopathy in senile dementia, Alzheimer type. Scheibel AB, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987; 1(1):19–37

Cerebral preservation during cardiac arrest. Brader EW. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):151–6 (70 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow changes during sodium-lactate-induced panic attacks. Stewart RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):442–9

Repeat cesarean section in a patient with previous cortical vein thrombosis [letter] Tessem JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):902

Cerebral blood volume is increased in dogs during administration of nitrous oxide or isoflurane. Archer DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):642–8

Control of cerebral blood flow [letter] Boyson SJ. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):421

Demonstration and structural comparison of receptors for insulin-like growth factor-I and -II (IGF-I and -II) in brain and blood-brain barrier. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):159–66

Kallidin and bradykinin metabolism by isolated cerebral microvessels. Bausback HH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):2973–8

Ketone body utilization for energy production and lipid synthesis in isolated rat brain capillaries. Homayoun P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 14;922(3):345–50

Astrocyte-mediated induction of tight junctions in brain capillary endothelium: an efficient in vitro model. Arthur FE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):155–9

Evidence for coexistence of serotonin and noradrenaline in sympathetic nerves supplying brain vessels of guinea pig. Chang JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):237–46

Acetylcholinesterase-containing fibers and choline acetyltransferase activity in isolated cerebral microvessels from goats. Estrada C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1-2):275–80

Cerebral endothelial microvilli following global brain ischemia in dogs. Kumar K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1-2):309–14

Intrathecal dynorphin A1-13 and dynorphin A3-13 reduce rat spinal cord blood flow by non-opioid mechanisms. Long JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):374–9

Cerebral vessels cryofixed after hyperosmosis or cold injury in normothermic and hypothermic frogs. Nagy Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):315–27

Prostaglandin formation in feline cerebral microvessels: effect of endotoxin and interleukin-1. Bishai I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2225–30

Immunochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of a novel monoclonal antibody recognizing a 140 kDa protein in cerebral pericytes of the rat. Krause D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):543–55

Animal experiments on mucopolysaccharide. Pharmacological action on impaired cerebral microcirculation. Shi YM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):583–9

Aetiological rôle of cerebral blood-flow alterations in development and extension of peri-intraventricular haemorrhage. Van Bel F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):601–14

Calcium antagonist induced vasodilation in peripheral, coronary and cerebral vasculature as important factors in the treatment of elderly hypertensives. Erne P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl K:49–56 (59 ref.)

The effect of heat shock on primary cultures of brain capillary endothelium: inhibition of assembly of zonulae occludentes and the synthesis of heat-shock proteins. Shivers RR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):181–95

Alterations of the cerebral capillary bed in the senile dementia of Alzheimer. Scheibel AB. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct; 8(5):457–63

Characteristics of aminopeptidase activity from bovine brain microvessel endothelium. Baranczyk-Kuzma A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):801–5

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and cerebral blood vessels: distribution and vasomotor effects. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):720–8

Adenosine receptors and the nucleoside transporter in human brain vasculature. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):32–9

Patterns of angiogenesis in neural transplant models: II. Fetal neocortical transplants. Krum JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 15;271(3):331–45

Ultrastructural analysis and cholinesterase activity in the brain capillaries of Bufo bufo and Rana esculenta. Franceschini V, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):545–51

Demonstration of anionic sites on the luminal and abluminal fronts of endothelial cells with poly-L-lysine-gold complex. Vorbrodt AW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1261–6

Isolated brain microvessels as in vitro equivalents of the blood-brain barrier: selective removal by collagenase of the A-system of neutral amino acid transport. Cardelli-Cangiano P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1667–75

Effect of fatty acids on [3H]ouabain binding to cerebromicrovascular (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Caspers ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1215–9

Alteration in fatty acid composition of adult rat brain capillaries and choroid plexus induced by a diet deficient in n-3 fatty acids: slow recovery after substitution with a nondeficient diet. Homayoun P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):45–8

Amyloid angiopathy of Alzheimer's disease: amino acid composition and partial sequence of a 4,200-dalton peptide isolated from cortical microvessels. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1394–401

A micromethod for the isolation of large and small microvessels from frozen autopsied human brain. Tsuji T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1796–800

Isolation of intact capillaries and capillary plasma membranes from frozen human brain. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):352–7

Vascular disorders in cerebral reversible ischaemic attacks: a diagnostic study with Doppler flow imaging and spectral analysis. Pontiggia M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):265–74

Transport of digoxin into brain microvessels and choroid plexuses isolated from guinea pig. Kurihara A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):347–52

Regulation of ion permeability in frog brain venules. Significance of calcium, cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase C. Olesen SP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:59–68

Brain microvascular function during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sørensen HR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):727–32

Computed electroencephalographic topographic brain mapping. A new and accurate monitor of cerebral circulation and function for patients having carotid endarterectomy. Ahn SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):247–54

A new aspect of the protective functions of the blood-brain barrier: activities of four drug-metabolizing enzymes in isolated rat brain microvessels. Ghersi-Egea JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2515–23

19F NMR imaging of blood oxygenation in the brain. Eidelberg D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Mar;6(3):344–52

Platelet-derived growth factor does not constrict rat intracerebral arterioles in vitro. Bassett JE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 May;35(3):368–73

Dilation of intracerebral arterioles in vitro by fatty acid contamination in bovine serum albumin. Bassett JE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Sep;34(2):256–9

Metabolic characterization of isolated cerebral microvessels: ATP and ADP concentrations. McCall AL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 May;35(3):325–33

The use of fluorescent-protein conjugates for staining brain capillaries in hypo- and hyperthermia (26–42 degrees). Metzger HP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Nov;34(3):311–7

Visuospatial tasks compared via activation of regional cerebral blood flow. Deutsch G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(3):445–52

Metabolism-independent cerebral vasodilation elicited by electrical stimulation of the centromedian-parafascicular complex in rat. Mraovitch S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):269–74

Nerve fibers surrounding intracranial and extracranial vessels from human and other species contain dynorphin-like immunoreactivity. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):731–7

Monitoring of transient central nervous system postirradiation effects by 133Xe inhalation regional cerebral

blood flow measurements. Hylton PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):843–8

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia in an intracranial cavernous hemangioma. Izukawa D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):939–41

Angiographic revascularization of the brain after encephaloduroarteriosynangiosis: a case report. Matsushima Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):928–34 (11 ref.)

The effect of mercurials on amino acid transport and rubidium uptake by isolated rat brain microvessels. Tayarani I, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Winter;8(4):543–52

Angioarchitecture in experimental hydrocephalus. Oka N, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(6):294–9

Effects of acute alcohol intoxication on cerebral blood flow measured with PET. Volkow ND, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May;24(2):201–9

Bilateral hemispheric reduction of cerebral blood volume and blood flow immediately after experimental cerebral hemorrhage in cats. Kobari M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug; 19(8):991–6

Cerebral infarction with associated venous thrombosis in a dog. Swayne DE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):317–20

[Relation between cerebral microvascular permeability and fibronectin in rats with hypoxic hypercapnia] Chen DX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation of microvessels and culture of endothelial cells from the rat brain] Duan CG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;67(11):597–9, 34, 38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Technic of radioactive microspheres in measuring brain perfusion] Wang JX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):172–4 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Histochemistry of the esterolytic activities of the vascular endothelium in the microcirculation of the brain in rats] Horský J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Apr;90(4):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the extracranial arteries supplying the brain] Busse O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 29; 113(30):1191–3 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of intravenous or subarachnoid butorphanol on cerebral and spinal cord hemodynamics in dogs] Matsumiya N, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hemodilution on regional blood flow and arteriovenous shunting in various canine organs] Yano H. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):1948–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in brain microvascular architecture following experimental cold injury] Orita T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of buflomedil on survival rate, local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization after cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;90(6):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of circulation and distribution of thrombomodulin and von Willebrand factor in the brain] Maruyama I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the information content of rheoencephalography by splitting the extracranial and intracerebral flow signals into independent recording channels] Kramarenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):757–60 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hydration of the cerebral interstitial space and their role in the development of vascular reactivity] Krasil'nikov VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep; 73(9):1182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new approach to the organization of services for patients with disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk.)** 1987 Dec;(12):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macro- and microcirculatory reactions of the cerebral vascular system in intracranial hypertension] Krasil'nikov VG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural study on the origin of rat microglia cells. Boya J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(4):329–35

Astrocytes in the postnatal central nervous system. From birth to 14 years of age. An immunohistochemical study on paraffin-embedded material. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Nov; 95(6):347–56

Immunocytochemical demonstration of taurine. Madsen S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:275–84

Intracerebral neuronal grafting in experimental animal models of age-related motor dysfunction. Gage FH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:383–94 (55 ref.)

Endothelial cell-astrocyte interactions. A cellular model of the blood-brain barrier. Goldstein GW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;529:31–9 (27 ref.)

Characterization of the glucose transporter from rat brain synaptosomes. Bhattacharyya MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):685–91

Degradation of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphates by porcine brain cytosol yields inositol 1,3,4-trisphosphate and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Höer D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):668–75

Photoaffinity labeling of ANF receptor in cultured brain neurones. Ricard B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1031–7

Inhibition by H1-antihistamines of the uptake of noradrenaline and 5-HT into rat brain synaptosomes. Young CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1; 37(5):976–8

Determination of the birth date and proliferative state of dissociated cells from fetal rat brain. Ahmed Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):77–87

Cholinotoxicity of the ethylcholine aziridinium ion in primary cultures from rat central nervous system. Amir A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):298–307

Expression of myelin basic protein mRNA and polypeptides in mouse oligodendrocytes in culture: differential regulation by genetic and epigenetic factors. Barbarese E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):183–91

Palisading pattern of subpial astroglial processes in the adult rodent brain: relationship between the glial palisading pattern and the axonal and astroglial organization. Bitner C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):167–78

Phorbol esters stimulate 2-deoxyglucose uptake in glia, but not neurons. Clarke D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1–2):358–62

Some transforming growth factor-alpha connections and their colocalization with enkephalin in the rat central nervous system. Code RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1–2):401–5

Rat amnion membrane matrix as a substratum for regenerating axons from peripheral and central neurons: effects in a silicone chamber model. Danielsen N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):39–50

Improved immunohistochemical staining of angiotensin II in rat brain using affinity purified antibodies. Imboden H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):225–34

Brain macrophages: questions of origin and interrelationship. Jordan FL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr–Jun;472(2):165–78 (91 ref.)

Brain lectin-mediated agglutinability of dissociated cells from embryonic and postnatal mouse brain. Joubert R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):146–50

Soluble proteins from rat olfactory bulb promote the survival and differentiation of cultured basal forebrain neurons. Lambert MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):263–76

Oligodendroglial and astroglial heterogeneity in mouse primary central nervous system culture as demonstrated by differences in GABA and D-aspartate transport and immunocytochemistry. Reynolds R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):13–25

Simultaneous immunofluorescence and autoradiography: a useful technique for investigating neurotransmitter uptake by neurons and glia in primary central nervous system culture. Reynolds R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):1–11

Heparin inhibits the growth of astrocytes in vitro. Robertson PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):341–5

Use of colloidal gold complexes of wheat germ agglutinin as a label for neural cells. Seeley PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):177–91

Hematoxylin and thionin techniques for staining myelin and cells: variations and critical steps. Kutscher CL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):161–3

Potential sites of interaction between catecholamines and LHRH in the sheep brain. Lehman MN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jan;20(1):49–58

Phosphorylation determines two distinct species of Tau in the central nervous system. Papasozomenos SC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(3):210–26

Cell-specific immuno-probes for the brain of normal and mutant Drosophila melanogaster. I. Wildtype visual system. Buchner E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):357–70

Sauvagine-like and corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Gonzalez GC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul; 253(1):29–37

Pathway of nerves with vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity to the major cerebral arteries of the rat. Hara H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):275–80

Neuronal systems immunoreactive with antiserum to lamprey gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the brain of Petromyzon marinus. King JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):1–8

Compartments in the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis of the rat and their delineation against the outer cerebrospinal fluid-containing space. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov;250(2):331–47

Coexpression of opsin- and VIP-like-immunoreactivity in CSF-contacting neurons of the avian brain. Silver R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):189–98

Mesotocin and vasotocin in the brain of the lizard Gekko gecko. An immunocytochemical study. Thepen T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):649–56

Sensory responses and axonal morphology of two different types of cerebral neurones in Helix pomatia L. Hernádi L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(4):641–6

Immunocytochemical distribution in rat brain of putative peptides derived from thyrotropin-releasing hormone prohormone. Leclfan RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1879–91

Involvement of gangliosides and glycoprotein fibronectin receptors in cellular adhesion to fibronectin. Stallcup WB. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):90–102

The microwave Rio-Hortega technique: a 24 hour method. Marani E, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Dec;19(12):658–64

Histochemical studies of the differentiation of microglial cells in the cerebral hemispheres of chick embryos and chicks. Fujimoto E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3):209–16

Vasoactive-intestinal-polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactive cells in the skull base of rats. A combined study using acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Hara H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3):217–21

Culture of embryonic mouse brain cells in vitro. Suri NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:135–47

Maintenance of neuritic arborization in mitotic neuroblasts identified by neurofilament immunoreactivity. A scanning electron microscope study of primary cell cultures from embryonic rat cerebral hemispheres. Asou H, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(5):477–81

Effects of opiates on the growth of neuron-enriched cultures from chick embryonic brain. Sakellaridis N, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(3):293–302

The significance of paired astrocyte nuclei in normal human nervous tissue. Pittella JE, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:101–5

Age-related changes in the number of myelinated axons and glial cells in the anterior and posterior limbs of the mouse anterior commissure. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 1987 Feb; 150:111–27

Cell death in the embryonic brain of Gallotia galloti (Reptilia; Lacertidae): a structural and ultrastructural study. Trujillo CM, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:11–21

Central distribution of the efferent cells and the primary afferent fibers of the trigeminal nerve in Pleurodeles waltlii (Amphibia, Urodela). Gonzalez A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22;270(4):517–27

Central distribution of trigeminal and upper cervical primary afferents in the rat studied by anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase conjugated to wheat germ agglutinin. Pfaller K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 1; 268(1):91–108

Modulation of CD4 antigen on macrophages and microglia in rat brain. Perry VH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1; 166(4):1138–43

The regulation of cytosolic pH in isolated presynaptic nerve terminals from rat brain. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Feb;91(2):289–303

Total number of neurons and glial cells in human brain nuclei estimated by the disector and the fractionator. Pakkenberg B, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Apr;150 (Pt 1):1–20

411B: a monoclonal postsynaptic marker for modulations of synaptic connectivity in the rat brain. Loessner B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):385–90

Influence of dietary choline availability and neuronal demand on acetylcholine synthesis by rat brain. Wecker L. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):497–504

Transferrin, carbonic anhydrase C and ferritin in dissociated murine brain cell cultures. Griot C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul;18(4):333–40

Characterisation of microglia isolated from adult human and rat brain. Hayes GM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Sep; 19(3):177–89

Differential expression and regulation of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) products in neural and glial cells of the human fetal brain. Mauerhoff T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul;18(4):271–89

Failure to detect the presence of pluripotential haemopoietic stem cells in the mouse brain. Stěbra J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jun;18(3):217–22

Mapping of radial glia and of a new cell type in adult canary brain. Alvarez-Buylla A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 8(8):2707–12

Quinolinic acid metabolism in the rat brain. Immunohistochemical identification of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid oxygenase and quinolinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase in the hippocampal region. Köhler C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):975–87

Tight junctions of brain endothelium in vitro are enhanced by astroglia. Tao-Cheng JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3293–9

Glycine and glycine receptor immunoreactivity in brain and spinal cord. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 8(2):472–92

A chemically defined medium for the culture of mature oligodendrocytes. Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):202–11

Fetal cortical astrocytes migrate from cortical homografts throughout the host brain and over the glia limitans. Goldberg WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May;20(1):38–45

Preferential adhesion of brain astrocytes to laminin and central neurites to astrocytes. Pixley SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(3):402–6

Transplantation of male mouse submaxillary gland increases survival of axotomized basal forebrain neurons. Springer JE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):291–6

Phorbol ester enhances morphological differentiation of oligodendrocytes in culture. Yong VW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):187–94

Induction of gap junctions and brain endothelium-like tight junctions in cultured bovine endothelial cells: local control of cell specialization. Shivers RR, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):1–14

Cellular organization of the brain renin-angiotensin system. Moffett RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 19;41(16):1867–79 (135 ref.)

Immunohistochemical evidence for subpopulations of

dynorphinergic neurons. Quinn B, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:291–4
Depolarization of brain synaptosomes activates opposing factors involved in regulating levels of cytoskeletal actin. Bernstein BW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct; 12(10):929–35
Pyruvate decarboxylation in astrocytes and in neurons in primary cultures in the presence and the absence of ammonia. Murthy CR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan; 13(1):57–61
High-affinity uptake of gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid by isolated mouse oligodendrocytes in culture. Reynolds R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct;12(10):885–90
The use of cryostat microtomy in a simplified Golgi method for staining vertebrate neurons. Ebbesson SO, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1988 May 26;88(2):135–8
Mechanical and enzymatic isolation of mammalian CNS neurons. Kaneda M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr; 5(4):299–315
Glial differentiation in the germinal layer of fetal and preterm infant brain: an immunocytochemical study. Gould SJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(1):25–36
Simultaneous demonstrations of neuropeptide Y gene expression and peptide storage in single neurons of the human brain. Chan-Palay V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 May;85(9):3213–5
Astroglia from defined brain regions as studied with primary cultures. Hansson E. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;30(5):369–97 (238 ref.)
Trophic stimulation of cultured neurons from neonatal rat brain by epidermal growth factor. Morrison RS, et al.
Science 1987 Oct 2;238(4823):72–5
Neurons in dissociated canine brain cell cultures. Zurbriggen A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):673–8
[ATP-metabolizing enzymes in suspensions of isolated coupled rat brain mitochondria] Wustmann C, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1987;46(5):331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of primuline and fluorescing gold for labelling monoaminergic neurons in embedding brain tissue in paraffin] Doroshenko NZ, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1988 Mar;94(3):90–4 **(Rus)**
[Processes of the survival of embryonic amygdala tissue after transplantation into different parts of the brain of adult rats] Lushchekina EA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(5):606–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Partial reversal of the cerebral effects of isoflurane in the dog by the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil. Roald OK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr;32(3):209–12
Can brain lesions occur in experimental animals by administration of ethanol or acetaldehyde? Phillips SC.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1987;717:67–72
Electrophysiological study of the peripheral and central neurotoxic effect of cis-platin. Daugaard GK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1987 Aug;76(2):86–93
Correlation of morphologic brain lesions with physiologic alterations and blood-brain barrier impairment in 3-nitropropionic acid toxicity in rats. Hamilton BF, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1987;74(1):67–74
Comparative studies on the central effects of the angiotensin II analogue (Sar1 azaVal3 Ile8) AT II. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(1):22–9
The effect of repeated administration of insulin on pain threshold and gamma-aminobutyric acid level in mouse brain. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 38(6):477–82
Adaptive changes in functions of brain neurotransmitter receptors, evoked by repeated administration of antidepressant drugs. Przegaliński E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Sep-Oct;38(5):373–85 (36 ref.)
The effect of long-term enrichment of diet with selenium, vitamin E and B15 on the activity of certain enzymes in rat brain. Ziemlański S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;38(4):323–30
Local blood-brain barrier penetration following systemic contrast medium administration. A case report and an experimental study. Utz R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):237–42
EEG disturbances following myelography, cisternography and ventriculography with metrizamide. Lundervold A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977;355:379–89
Brain neurotensin receptors in mice bred for differences in sensitivity to ethanol. Erwin VG, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May-Jun;5(3):195–201
Effects of ethanol and calcium on lipid order of membranes from mice selected for genetic differences in ethanol intoxication. Harris RA, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May-Jun; 5(3):251–7
Acute alcohol decreases gangliosides in mouse brain. Klemm WR, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May-Jun;5(3):215–9
GABA/benzodiazepine receptor/chloride ionophore complex in brains of rat lines selectively bred for differences in ethanol-induced motor impairment. Malminen O, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May-Jun;5(3):239–49
Alcohol metabolism and fetal hypoplasia in chick brain. Pennington SN. **Alcohol** 1988 Mar-Apr;5(2):91–4
CNS monoamine levels and the effect of DSP4 on ethanol sensitivity in LS and SS mice. Spuhler K, et al.
Alcohol 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):419–24
Impairment of central mediation of the arterial baroreflex by acute ethanol administration. Zhang X, et al.
Alcohol 1988 May-Jun;5(3):221–8
Alcohol and the GABA receptor-chloride channel complex of brain. Allan AM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:643–6
The effect of nicotinic acid on the depressant action of ethanol and pentobarbital. Basilio CM, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1987;22(4):395–400
Specificity of the action of ethanol in the central nervous system: behavioral effects. Deitrich RA. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:133–8 (71 ref.)
Effect of ethanol on the GABA-benzodiazepine receptor in brain. de Vries DJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:663–7
Ethanol effects on receptor activated lipid hydrolysis in brain and liver. Gonzales RA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:567–71
Specificity of ethanol's action in the CNS: neurotransmitters and neuromodulators. Holman RB. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; Suppl 1:147–50
Ethanol-induced modulation of 35S-TBPS binding to brain membranes. Liljequist S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:653–6
Oxidative stress from alcohol in the brain. Nordmann R.
Alcohol Alcohol 1987;Suppl 1:75–82
Down-regulation of cerebral beta-adrenoceptors induced by long term administration of antidepressants is prevented by ethanol. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; Suppl 1:697–701
Severity of alcohol-induced deficits in rats during the third trimester equivalent is determined by the pattern of exposure. West JR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:461–5
Effect of chronic ethanol treatment and selective breeding for hypnotic sensitivity to ethanol on intracellular ionized calcium concentrations in synaptosomes. Daniell LC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):179–83
Further studies on the neurochemical mechanisms mediating differences in ethanol sensitivity in LS and SS mice. French TA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr;12(2):215–23
Noradrenergic cerebral stimulation of sensorineural impaired subjects: yohimbine effects on speech intelligibility and the auditory brain response. Hughes EC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):122–6
Calcitonin and CGRP inhibit gastrointestinal transit via distinct neuronal pathways. Jürgen Lenz H.
Am J Physiol 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G920–4
Effect of propofol on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man. Vandesteene A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:42–3
The hypoxic mouse model for screening cerebral protective agents: a re-examination. Milde LN. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):917–22
The influence of ketamine on regional brain glucose use. Davis DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):199–205
Cerebral effects of high-dose midazolam and subsequent reversal with Ro 15-1788 in dogs. Fleischer JE, et al.
Anesthesiology 1988 Feb;68(2):234–42
I653 and isoflurane produce similar dose-related changes in the electroencephalogram of pigs. Rampil IJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 1988 Sep;69(3):298–302
Antihistamines, drowsiness, and psychomotor impairment: central nervous system effect of cetirizine. Gengo FM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec;59(6 Pt 2):53–7
Potential neurotoxicity of tryptophan [letter] Freese A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):312–3
Brain endothelium and interstitium as sites for effects of lead. Bradbury MW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;529:1–8 (21 ref.)
3-Piperidynemethyl-5-chlorobenzoxazolinone-2 (PMB). Pharmacological estimation of the central action. Kolasa K, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983; 38:53–62
Pharmacology of WEB 1881-FU, a central cholinergic agent, which enhances cognition and cerebral metabolism. Kuhn FJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar-Apr; 292:13–34
Some effects of piperazine citrate on skeletal muscle and central nervous system. Onuaguluchi G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 Nov;290(1):104–16
An EEG and behavioural study on the excitatory properties of caffeine in rabbits. Popoli P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 Nov;290(1):5–15
Electrophysiological and microiontophoretic studies with buspirone: influence on the firing rate of central monoaminergic neurons and their responsiveness to dopamine, clonidine or GABA. Scuvée-Moreau J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1987 Dec;95(5):439–46
General pharmacology of the novel antiepileptic compound zonisamide. 1st communication: effects on central nervous system. Hori M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1124–30
Studies on the nonspecific central nervous system effects of the novel antitussive compound vadocaine hydrochloride. Karttunen P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr; 38(4A):605–8
General pharmacology of 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(4-methyl-1-homopiperazinyl)= benzimidazole difumarate. 1st communication: effects on the central nervous system. Saito T, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Jan;38(1):66–9
Bombesin-induced grooming in the golden hamster. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1-2):173–7
The impairment of retention induced by pentylenetetrazol in mice may be mediated by a release of opioid peptides in the brain. Baratti CM. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep; 48(2):183–96
Effects of the nicotinic receptor blocker mecamylamine on radial-arm maze performance in rats. Levin ED, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1987 Sep;48(2):206–12
Effect of dopamine-depleting brain lesions in rat pups: role of striatal serotonergic neurons in behavior. Bruno JP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):806–11
Feeding induced by ventricular bromocriptine and amphetamine: a possible excitatory role for dopamine in eating behavior. Evans KR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):591–3
Effects of neonatal dopamine depletion on spatial ability during ontogeny. Feeser HR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):812–8
Regulation by chronic drug administration of neuronal and cardiac calcium channel, beta-adrenoceptor and muscarinic receptor levels. Gengo P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):627–33
Improvement of postischemic rat brain energy metabolism and function by naftidrofuryl. Krieglstein J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2285–6
Effects of methamphetamine on central monoaminergic systems in normal and ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Matsuda LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15; 37(18):3477–84
Effect of chronic morphine treatment on the adrenaline biosynthesis in adrenals and brain regions of the rat. Simonyi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15; 37(4):749–52
Modulation of the gating of auditory evoked potentials by norepinephrine: pharmacological evidence obtained using a selective neurotoxin. Adler LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):179–90
Haloperidol alters rat CNS cholinergic system: enzymatic and morphological analyses. Mahadik SP, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1988 Jun;24(2):199–217
The influence of long-term treatment with haloperidol on neuronal activity and sensitivity in several brain structures of the rat. Jähkel M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(10):735–41
Decreased brown adipose tissue thermogenic activity following a reduction in brain serotonin by intraventricular p-chlorophenylalanine. Fuller NJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):121–7
Neurobehavioural effects and pharmacokinetics of toluene in rats and their relevance to man. Kishi R, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1988 Jun;45(6):396–408
Dietary menhaden oil: effects on the rate and magnitude of modification of phospholipid fatty acid composition of mouse heart and brain. Swanson JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):535–45
Antinociceptive effects of the novel opioid peptide BW443C compared with classical opiates; peripheral versus central actions. Follenfant RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 93(1):85–92
TPA (12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate) enhances the central hypoglycemic action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in mice. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1-2):369–72
Centrally mediated hypoglycemic effect of insulin: apparent involvement of specific insulin receptors. Amir S, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Aug 18;418(1):152–6
Vanadate ions: central nervous system action on glucoregulation. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1-2):392–6
The effects of protein synthesis inhibition on structural changes associated with learning in the chick. Bradley PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1-2):267–76
8-Cyclopentyl 1,3-dimethyixanthine prolongs epileptic seizures in rats. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):377–9
The effects of the aminopeptidase inhibitors amastatin and bestatin on angiotensin-evoked neuronal activity in rat brain. Harding JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27; 424(2):299–304
Unilateral cerebral drug administration: pharmacokinetics of haloperidol and amphetamine. Hyde JF, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):117–26
Alpha-adrenergic mediation of the tail skin temperature response to naloxone in morphine-dependent rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):55–61
Effects of caffeine and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on adenosine triphosphate-dependent calcium uptake by lysed brain synaptosomes. Mekhail-Ishak K, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Nov 17;426(1):62–8
Tetrodotoxin-insensitive central depression by grayanotoxin-III in mice. Ohgaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):364–8
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions to ascending and descending noradrenergic pathways on morphine analgesia. Sawynok J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1-2):156–65
Effects of muramyl dipeptide on sleep, body temperature and plasma copper after intracerebral ventricular administration. Shoham S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1-2):223–8
Effects of short-term prenatal alcohol exposure on neuronal membrane order in rats. Vorhees CV, et al. **Brain Res** 1988

Feb 1;466(2):161–6
Neutral endopeptidase–24.11, mu and delta opioid receptors after selective brain lesions: an autoradiographic study. Waksman G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):205–16
Effects of central application of naloxone on the skin temperature response in morphine–dependent rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):81–5
Cortisol alters firing rate and synaptic responses of limbic forebrain units. Saphier D. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov; 19(5):519–24
MPTP, impairment of motor performance and amine accumulation in Macaca fascicularis. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):57–61
Pseudoatrophy of the brain with valproic acid monotherapy. McLachlan RS. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3):294–6
The influence of alpha–fluoromethylhistidine on the regional brain histamine and plasma corticosterone levels in aging. Mazurkiewicz–Kwilecki I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2154–7
Effect of T–2 toxin on brain biogenic monoamines in rats and chickens. Boyd KE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr; 52(2):181–5
Effect of the analgesic pentazocine on forebrain, cerebellum and brain stem gangliosides from adult non–pregnant, pregnant and newborn rats. Rodrigo M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(5):587–92
Duration dependent effect of methylmercury chloride and antagonists on the enzymes of the central nervous system of rat: I. Na+,K+ and Mg++ adenosine triphosphatases of the brain. Unnikumar KR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(5):539–46
Pharmacological studies of furo[3,2–b]indole derivatives. III. Correlation between analgesic effect and effect on central nervous system of N–(3–piperidinopropyl)–4–methyl–6–trifluoromethyl furo[3,2–b]indole–2–carboxamide (FI–302) in mice. Amanuma F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 35(7):2973–8
Temporal distribution of [3H]–imipramine binding in rat brain regions is not changed by chronic methamphetamine. Kraeuchi K, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):127–33
Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors captopril and enalapril on cAMP content of specific brain areas in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Geiger H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Apr;14(4):327–32
An increase in cerebral benzodiazepine receptors induced by a subacute administration of ammonia, mercaptans and short–chain fatty acids in rats. Baraldi M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec;73(6):669–71
Structure activity relationship of cholesterol and steroid hormones with respect to their effects on the Ca2+–stimulated ATPase and lipid fluidity of synaptosomal plasma membranes from dog and rabbit brain. Deliconstantinos G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 89(3):585–94
Cerebral effects of isovolemic hemodilution with crystalloid or colloid solutions. Tommasino C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):862–8
Effects of scopolamine parenteral administration on the electroretinogram, visual evoked potentials, and quantitative electroencephalogram of healthy volunteers. Sannita WG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):379–88
The effects of nitrous oxide on P300 and reaction time. Fowler B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):171–8
Relationships between quantitative EEG measures and pharmacodynamics of alfentanil in dogs. Wauquier A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 69(6):550–60
Neuroendocrine and brain slow potential changes related to TRH administration. Amabile G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:538–42
Antagonistic effects of growth hormone–releasing factor and somatostatin on brain histamine. Cacabelos R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1269–76
Corticosterone acts on the brain to inhibit adrenalectomy–induced adrenocorticotropin secretion. Levin N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):694–701
Toxic effects of lead in the developing nervous system: in oculo experimental models. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:169–75 (32 ref.)
Steroid hormones and brain development: some guidelines for understanding actions of pseudohormones and other toxic agents. McEwen BS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:177–84 (53 ref.)
Evaluation of the cerebral effects of antihypertensive medication. Callender JS. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:59–63 (32 ref.)
In vivo measurements of tissue pH of the heart, brain, liver, spleen, and skeletal muscle following therapy of severe metabolic uraemic acidosis with infusion of bases: an experimental study on the limitation of the Mellemgaard–Astrup equation. Rothe KF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jul;4(4):269–80
Central effects of the potent and highly selective mu opioid antagonist D–Phe–Cys–Tyr–D–Trp–Orn–Thr–Pen–Thr–NH2 (CTOP) in mice. Gulya K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):355–60
Sertraline, a selective inhibitor of serotonin uptake, induces subsensitivity of beta–adrenoceptor system of rat brain. Koe BK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):187–94
Effect of long–term rolipram administration on the sensitivity of alpha 2–adrenoceptors in rat brain. Mustafa MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):171–7
Interleukin–1 induces analgesia in mice by a central action. Nakamura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27; 149(1–2):49–54
Effects of galanin on 5–HT neurons in the rat CNS. Sundström E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9; 146(2–3):327–9
Effects of chronic diphenylhydantoin on cerebral metabolism in the adult rat. Melisi JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar; 99(3):523–30
Central nervous system effects of corticotropin–releasing factor on gastrointestinal transit in the rat. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):598–602
Central nervous system action of calcitonin to alter experimental gastric ulcers in rats. Taché Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):145–50
Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on Na+–Ca2+ exchange in rat brain microsomal membranes. Orlický J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Apr;6(2):155–62
Drugs and the aging brain. Gordon M, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 May;43(5):69–71, 75–88
Extrapituitary effects of corticotropin–releasing factor. Lenz HJ. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:17–23 (49 ref.)
Toward a rational pharmacotherapy for aggressive and violent behavior. Eichelman B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):31–9 (100 ref.)
Anticholinergic equivalents and parkinsonism: a model for predicting side–effects of antipsychotic drugs. Menkes DB, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jan;2(1):55–67
The relationship between calcium antagonist–induced hypotension and central monoaminergic system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hong YL. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Nov;25(11):589–97
Effect of cadmium on protein–ascorbate metabolism in the protein restricted rat. Pharikal K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):79–83
Neurotoxicity of benzylpenicillin: correlation to concentrations in serum, cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue fluid in rabbits. Schliamser SE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Mar;21(3):365–72
Effects of acetazolamide on cerebral acid–base balance. Bickler PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):422–7
Effect of hexacarbons on selected lipids in developing rat brain and peripheral nerves. Bhatt A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;8(1):53–7
Central 5–HT1A receptors and the mechanism of the central hypotensive effect of (+)8–OH–DPAT, DP–5–CT, R28935, and urapidil. Doods HN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):432–7
Vasomotor responses of rat intracerebral arterioles to vasoactive intestinal peptide, substance P, neuropeptide Y, and bradykinin. Dacey RG Jr, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):254–61
Experimental cerebral ischemia: barbiturate resistant increase in regional glucose utilization. Nedergaard M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):763–6
Cation–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography assay for the nigrostriatal toxicant 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine and its monoamine oxidase B generated metabolites in brain tissues. Shinka T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:279–87
Localization of neurochemical effects of cocaine and other stimulants in the human brain. Baxter LR Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49 Suppl:23–6
Drug profiling by computed electroencephalography and brain maps, with special consideration of sertraline and its psychometric effects. Saletu B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:59–71 (44 ref.)
Some metabolic changes induced by endosulfan in hepatic and extra hepatic tissues of rat. Siddiqui MK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987 Oct;22(5):553–64
Central dopaminergic and 5–hydroxytryptaminergic effects of C3–methylated derivatives of 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin. Mellin C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1130–40
Ergolines as selective 5–HT1 agonists. Ward JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1512–9
N–substituted 1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b–octahydrobenzo[f]quinolines and 3–phenylpiperidines: effects on central dopamine and sigma receptors. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec; 30(12):2169–74
Central action of ipsapirone, a new anxiolytic drug, on serotoninergic, noradrenergic and dopaminergic functions. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(1–2):1–17
Effect of pinealectomy and a constant high level of circulating melatonin or of 5–methoxytryptamine on the vasopressinergic innervation in the brain of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus, L). Pévet P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3–4):287–94
Cellular action of MAO inhibitors. Konradi C, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;25:15–25
Morphological and neurochemical effects of diazepam and phenobarbital on selective culture of neurons from fetal rat brain. Daval JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar; 50(3):665–72
Cognitive concomitants of dopamine system stimulation in parkinsonian patients. Mohr E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1192–6
Astrocytic responses to the dopaminergic neurotoxin 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in cat and mouse brain. Schneider JS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;47(4):452–8
Sequelae of the osmotic blood–brain barrier opening in rats. Suzuki M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):421–8
Effects of bicarbonate on arterial and brain intracellular pH in neonatal rabbits recovering from hypoxic lactic acidosis. Sessler D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):817–23
Intracerebroventricularly administered bradykinin augments carrageenan–induced paw oedema in rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May;40(5):367–9
3,4–Methylenedioxymethamphetamine and 3,4–methylenedioxyamphetamine destroy serotonin terminals in rat brain: quantification of neurodegeneration by measurement of [3H]paroxetine–labeled serotonin uptake sites. Battaglia G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):911–6
Effects of central administration of morphine on renal function in conscious rats. Danesh S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):640–5
Central nervous system site of action for the hypotensive effect of clonidine in the cat. Gatti PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):373–80
Mitochondrial and metabolic toxicity of 1–methyl–4–(2'–methylphenyl)–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine. Kindt MV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):858–63
Acute exposure of the neonatal rat to triethyltin results in persistent changes in neurotypic and gliotypic proteins. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan; 244(1):368–78
Desensitization of adenosine and dopamine receptors in rat brain after treatment with adenosine analogs. Porter NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):218–25
Peptide opioid antagonist separates peripheral and central opioid antitransit effects. Shook JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):492–500
Characteristics of 1–methyl–4–(2'–methylphenyl)–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–induced neurotoxicity in the mouse. Sonsalla PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):850–7
Electrophysiological effects of BMY 14802, a new potential antipsychotic drug, on midbrain dopamine neurons in the rat: acute and chronic studies. Wachtel SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):410–6
Central sympathoinhibitory action of ketanserin in rats. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):1174–8
Blockade of prostaglandin E1 hyperthermia by sodium salicylate given into the ventral septal area of the rat brain. Alexander SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:223–31
Multiple control of fever production in the central nervous system of rabbits. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:269–80
Pharmacogenetics of psychoactive drugs. Nurnberger JI Jr. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):499–505 (40 ref.)
Effect of route of administration on the development of organophosphate–induced delayed neurotoxicity in 4–week–old chicks. Olson BA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(4):499–505
Time course of electrophysiologic effects induced by di–n–butyl–2,2–dichlorovinyl phosphate (DBCV) in the adult hen. Robertson DG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(3):283–94
Experimental pharmacologic cerebroprotection. Pigott JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):625–30
(+/–)3,4–Methylenedioxymethamphetamine selectively damages central serotonergic neurons in nonhuman primates. Ricaurte GA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):51–5
Strain differences in the reverse tolerance to methamphetamine and changes in catecholaminergic neurons in mice. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):259–67
Cholecystokinin antagonism by beta–carboline esters in the central nervous system in mice. Itonaga M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;46(4):319–24
Effects of pantoyl–GABA on GABAA and GABAB receptors in the rat brain. Nakahiro M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):292–4
Quantitative electron microscopic investigation on changes of mitochondria in long–term CPZ administration in rat brain, liver and heart. Takeichi M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):749–53
Cytosol estradiol receptor content in the adult rat brain after neonatal treatment with estradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate. Takeshita H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):733–41
The effect of cadmium administration on the biogenic amine distributions and amounts in the mouse brain. Sutoo D, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Dec;60(4):157–66
Determination of amino acids in different regions of the rat brain. Application to the acute effects of tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and trimethyltin (TMT). Hikal AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(20):2029–35
Possible role of regional superoxide dismutase activity and lipid peroxide levels in cadmium neurotoxicity: in vivo and in vitro studies in growing rats. Shukla GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 9;41(19):2215–21
Malic enzyme response to triiodothyronine in the brain of neonatal rats. Thakare UR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 28; 41(26):2823–6
Changes in proton T1 in dog brains due to the administration

of haloperidol. Fujimoto T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(6):469–74

Topographic brain mapping of EEG in neuropsychopharmacology--Part I. Methodological aspects. Anderer P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):371–84

Topographic brain mapping of EEG in neuropsychopharmacology--Part II. Clinical applications (pharmaco EEG imaging). Saletu B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):385–408

Neurobiology of drug abuse. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1987; 13:1–162

Cyclosporine-associated central nervous system toxicity [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 24;318(12):788–9

The role of neuroplasticity in the response to drugs. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;78:1–205

The effects of amphetamine-like designer drugs on monoaminergic systems in rat brain. Gibb JW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:316–21

Chronic cocaine modifies brain benzodiazepine receptor densities. McAllister K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:101–8

Testing for behavioral effects of agents. Dews PB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:119–27

Physiological and neurobehavioral alterations during development in lead exposed rats. Fox DA. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:193–206

Neurotrophic ACTH analogue promotes plasticity of type I corticosteroid receptor in brain of senescent male rats. Reul JM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):253–60

Effect of clofibrate on brain mevalonate-5-pyrophosphate decarboxylase. Zafra MF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep; 12(9):787–90

Somatostatin-28 effects on central nervous system regulation of vasopressin secretion and blood pressure. Brown MR. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jun;47(6):556–62

Alteration of estrogen-induced lordosis through central administration of corticosterone in adrenalectomized-ovariectomized rats. de Catanzaro D. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):468–74

Regional specificity of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor regulation by estradiol. O'Connor LH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jun;47(6):473–81

Effects of angiotensins injected into various brain areas on luteinizing hormone release in female rats. Steele MK. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov;46(5):401–5

Regulation of melatonin's activity in the female rat brain by estradiol: effects on neurotransmitter release and on iodomelatonin binding sites. Zisapel N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Sep;46(3):207–16

Effect of isoflurane and enflurane on the electrocorticogram of epileptic patients. Ito BM, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun; 38(6):924–8

Dopaminergic agents affected neuronal transmission of cholecystokinin in the rat brain. Fukamauchi F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct;10(3):207–20

Regional effects of apomorphine on rat brain cholecystokinin-8 like immunoreactivity following electrolytic lesions of the ventral tegmental area. Fukamauchi F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Feb–Mar; 11(2):63–7

Proceedings of the 25th anniversary symposium: Frontiers in Neuropharmacology. Tarpon Springs, Florida, U.S.A., 15–17 November 1986. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7B):793–1029

Behavioural and electrocortical changes induced by paraquat after injection in specific areas of the brain of the rat. De Gori N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):201–7

Formation of inositol phosphates in synaptoneurosomes of guinea pig brain: stimulatory effects of receptor agonists, sodium channel agents and sodium and calcium ionophores. Gusovsky F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan; 27(1):95–105

The influence of L-triiodothyronine (T3) on the effects of repeated administration of desipramine or electroconvulsive shock on alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptor function in the brain of the rat: implications for the potentiation of antidepressant therapy by T3. Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1131–9

Effects of serial administration of kainic acid on the developing brain. Holmes GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):209–12

Chronic pharmacological manipulation of dopamine receptors in brain. Jenner P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):931–40 (35 ref.)

Effects of arsenic on cholinergic parameters in brain in vitro. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec; 26(12):1707–13

Corticosteroid effects on morphine-induced antinociception as a function of two types of corticosteroid receptors in brain. Ratka A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan; 27(1):15–21

The ontogeny of GABA receptors and glutamic acid decarboxylase in regions of the rat brain. Effect of prenatal exposure to diazepam. Rothe T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):661–7

Chronic theophylline exposure increases agonist and antagonist binding to A1 adenosine receptors in rat brain. Sanders RC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul; 27(7):757–60

Radioelectroencephalographic comparison of memantine with receptor-specific drugs acting on dopaminergic transmission in freely moving rats. Dimpfel W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(4):212–8

Classification of psychotropic drugs by rat EEG analysis: the anxiolytic profile in comparison to the antidepressant and neuroleptic profile. Krijzer FN, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(1):51–6

Inhibition of sexual behavior in female rats by intracerebral injections of Met-enkephalin in combination with an inhibitor of enkephalin degrading enzymes. Bednar I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):341–5

Unaltered brain membranes after prolonged intake of highly oxidizable long-chain fatty acids of the (n-3) series. Chaudière J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):233–9

Ibotenic acid induced demyelination in the central nervous system: a consequence of a local inflammatory response. Coffey PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):178–84

Neurofilament degradation by bovine brain cathepsin D. Suzuki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):240–5

Methamphetamine-induced reduction in D1 and D2 dopamine receptors as evidenced by autoradiography: comparison with tyrosine hydroxylase activity. McCabe RT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):253–61

Effects of intraventricularly injected isoosmolar glycerol on brain water and electrolytes in the rat. Dóczi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):182–5

Methyl bromide alters catecholamine and metabolite concentrations in rat brain. Honma T, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):369–75

Differential deficits in regional brain growth induced by postnatal alcohol. Pierce DR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):129–41

Quantitative morphometric analysis of the neurotoxic effects of the excitotoxin, ibotenic acid, on the basal forebrain. Arbogast RE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Spring;9(1):39–45

Evidence that changes in levels of cyclic nucleotides in the CNS are not related to soman-induced convulsions. Liu DD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Spring;9(1):23–37

Parametric and pharmacological studies of midbrain suppression of the hind limb flexion withdrawal reflex in the rat. Carstens E, et al. **Pain** 1988 May;33(2):201–13

The in vivo effect of bilirubin and sulfisoxazole on cerebral oxygen, glucose, and lactate metabolism in newborn piglets. Brann BS 4th, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):135–40

[D-Ala2, Met5]-enkephalinamide: CNS-mediated inhibition of prostaglandin-stimulated intestinal fluid and ion transport in the rat. Quito FL, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1029–33

Multiple and complex effects of buspirone on central dopaminergic system. Algeri S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):823–6

MDMA-induced neurotoxicity: parameters of degeneration and recovery of brain serotonin neurons. Battaglia G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):269–74

The effects of diazepam on brain 5-HT and 5-HIAA in stressed and unstressed rats. Copland AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):619–24

Dissociation of dopaminergic and non-dopaminergic substrates for cues produced by electrical stimulation of the ventral tegmental area. Druhan JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):251–9

Differential effects of physostigmine on cues produced by electrical stimulation of the ventral tegmental area using two discrimination procedures. Druhan JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):261–5

Corticotropin-releasing factor administration elicits a stress-like activation of cerebral catecholaminergic systems. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):685–91

Behavioural and neural-system analyses of the actions of anxiolytic drugs. Gray JA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):767–9

The effects of serotonin depletion on the voltammetric response to amphetamine. Haskett C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):381–4

Dietary pyridoxine interaction with tryptophan or histidine on brain serotonin and histamine metabolism. Lee NS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):559–64

Modifications of brain electrical activity after activation of the benzodiazepine receptor types in rats and rabbits. Longo VG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr; 29(4):785–90

Influence of kinetics of nicotine administration on tolerance development and receptor levels. Marks MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):505–12

Effect of muscimol on ethanol-induced central nervous system depression. Mattucci-Schiavone L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):745–8

Interactions between oxiracetam, aniracetam and scopolamine on behavior and brain acetylcholine. Spignoli G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):491–5

Naloxone, given before but not after stress exposure, enhances stress-induced increases in regional brain noradrenaline release. Tanaka M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):613–6

Electroencephalographic changes after short-term exposure to agonists of benzodiazepine receptors in the rat. Valerio A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):791–5

d-amphetamine and active behavior--induced changes of regional brain ascorbic acid levels in the rat. Desole MS, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jun;20(6):499–509

Control of alcohol addiction by SKV therapy--its action on water, food intake, brain function and cell membrane composition. Prabakaran K, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Feb;20(2):99–116

Effect of ethylketocyclazocine on acetylcholine release in guinea-pig brain slices. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jan;20(1):73–85

Behavioral responses to psychomotor stimulant drugs: localization in the central nervous system. Evenden JL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;36(2-3):151–72 (157 ref.)

Interactions between calcium channel blockers and non-cardiovascular drugs: interactions with drugs acting at the neuromuscular or the CNS level. Baeyens JM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Feb;62(2):59–63 (49 ref.)

Effects of postpuberal castration on dopamine receptor sensitivity in the male rat brain. Klint T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Feb;62(2):64–8

Studies on the acute and long-term changes in dopamine and noradrenaline metabolism in mouse brain following administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Pileblad E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr;62(4):213–22

Blockade of brain M2 muscarinic receptors lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brezenoff HE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(2):101–5

Effect of 2-pyrrolidone on the concentration of GABA in rat tissues. Fasolato C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(4):258–64

Regional cerebral glucose utilization during vasopressin-induced barrel rotations or bicuculline-induced seizures in rats. Wurpel JN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(1):1–8

Facilitation and antagonism of lidocaine-kindled seizures: the behavioral feature. Lekić DM. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(1):83–5

Neuronal transmitter sensitivity after social isolation in rats. Oehler J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):187–91

Effect of vanadate on (Na+-K+)-stimulated ATPase activity in the brain of rats of different ages. Mourek J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(4):341–7

ECoG spectral analysis of apamin effects on the rat brain with pretrigeminal or high spinal transection of the central nervous system. Janicki JK, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):393–404

Effects of acetazolamide on cerebral blood flow and brain tissue oxygenation. Lassen NA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar;63(737):185–7

Pharmaco-electroencephalography in the rat as a method for characterization of different types of analgesics. Nickel B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 3:45–7

Central sympathoplegic and norepinephrine-depleting effects of antioxidants. Chester AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):62–8

Toxic effect of lithium in mouse brain. Dixit PK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):2–6

Influence of ethanol on neuronal and synaptic maturation in the central nervous system--morphological investigations. Jones DG. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;31(3):171–97 (140 ref.)

Perspectives in Canadian neuro-psychopharmacology. Proceedings of the 10th annual meeting of the Canadian College of Neuro-psychopharmacology. Ottawa, May 19–23, 1987. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2-3):117–362

Prolegomenon to the clinical prerequisite: psychopharmacology and the classification of mental disorders. Ban TA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(5):527–80 (191 ref.)

Effects of lithium on latent inhibition in the rat. Cappeliez P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):431–43

Membrane glycoconjugates as potential mediators of alcohol effects. Klemm WR. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(6):633–58 (66 ref.)

The role of adenosine in the central actions of the benzodiazepines. Phillis JW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):389–404 (100 ref.)

Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA treatment on cholinergic and aminergic neurotransmission and on cyclic nucleotides in human complex partial epilepsy--a CSF study. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(1):81–91

Amine accumulation, catecholamine depletion and motor impairment in Macaca fasicularis and the C-57 black mouse after MPTP administration. Willis GL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):469–82

Brain mechanisms of drug reward and euphoria. Wise RA, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(4):445–60 (86 ref.)

Biochemical hypotheses on antidepressant drugs: a guide for clinicians or a toy for pharmacologists? Garattini S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):287–304 (197 ref.)

Pharmacology of antidepressants. Richelson E. **Psychopathology** 1987;20 Suppl 1:1–12 (29 ref.)

Central nervous system stimulants: neuropharmacological mechanisms. Nielsen EB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988; 4:57–72 (74 ref.)

The threshold lowering effects of MDMA (ecstasy) on brain-stimulation reward. Hubner CB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):49–51

Effects of amphetamine, methylphenidate, and apomorphine on regional brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid. Kuczenski R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(3):329–35

Recent developments in neurobiology: Part II. Neurotransmitter receptors and psychopharmacology. Hyman SE. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):254–63 (36 ref.)

The effects of cholinergic drugs upon recognition memory in rats. Huston AE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1987 Nov; 39(4):297–314

The effect of omega-phosphono-alpha-aminocarboxylic acids on seizures and brain amino acid levels in E1 mice. Shimada M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 57(3):359–73

Effects of low-dose inhalation of three chlorinated aliphatic organic solvents on deoxyribonucleic acid in gerbil brain. Karlsson JE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Oct; 13(5):453–8

Neuronal degeneration caused by ethylenethiourea in neuronal monocell layers in vitro and in fetal rat brain in vivo. Khera KS. **Teratology** 1987 Aug;36(1):87–93

Somatostatin-induced histamine response in the rat central nervous system. Cacabelos R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Aug;152(4):397–405

Inhibition of brain cation pump enzyme by in vitro lead ion: effects of low level [Pb] and modulation by homogenate. Bertoni JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30; 93(1):101–7

CNS biochemical and pharmacological effects of the isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane) in the mouse. Fishman BE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30;93(1):146–53

Cyanide-related changes in cerebral O2 delivery and metabolism in fluorocarbon-circulated rats. Lee PA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;94(1):34–44

Apparent central neurotransmitter receptor changes induced by low-level lead exposure during different developmental phases in the rat. Rossouw J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;91(1):132–9

Neurochemical and neurohistological alterations in the rat and monkey produced by orally administered methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA). Slikker W Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):448–57

Neurological examination, computerized tomography, cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological examination in workers with long-term exposure to carbon disulfide. Aaserud O, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):277–82

A discriminant analysis of neuropsychological effect of low lead exposure. Boey KW, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May; 49(2–3):309–14

Cerebral glucose uptake in lindane-treated rats. Camón L, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):381–7

Effect of long-term feeding of aluminium chloride on hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the brain. Cho S, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jan;48(1):61–9

Acute tabun toxicity; biochemical and histochemical consequences in brain and skeletal muscles of rat. Gupta RC, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Nov;46(3):329–41

Immunochemical studies of acrylamide-associated neuropathology. Hashimoto K, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr; 49(1):65–9

Effects on human performance from acute and chronic exposure to organic solvents: a short review. Iregren A. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):349–58 (61 ref.)

EEG as a neurotoxicological indicator. Kubát J, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):237–46

The neurotoxicity of tunicamycin. Leaver DD, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):179–87

Low non-neuropathic tri-o-cresyl phosphate (TOCP) doses inhibit neuropathy target esterase near the neuropathic threshold in n-hexane pretreated hens. Pellin MC, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):99–105

The neurotoxicity of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (ECMA) in rat brain reaggregate cultures. Pillar AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):115–9

The use of in vivo brain dialysis of dopamine, acetylcholine, amino acids and lactic acid in studies on the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Rollema H, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):503–11

CNS oxygen toxicity in oxygen-inert gas mixtures. Bitterman N, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Nov;14(6):477–83

High ambient pressure of 41 bar increases the cerebral toxicity of penicillins. Furset K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Mar;15(2):79–88

[Effect of an aminotetralin derivative with pressor action on the monoamine oxidase activity of the brain and liver of rats] Bogoslovova T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987; 26(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of 2 N-substituted aminotetralin derivatives with antihypertensive action on the monoamine oxidase activity of brain and liver preparations] Bogoslovova T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of a yiqi congming decoction on the central nervous system in reserpinized mice] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):477–80, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory action of sophocarpine on the central nervous system] Yuan HN. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr; 12(4):45–7 **(Chi)**

[The organic psychosyndrome in electric arc welders. A possible sequela of manganese toxicity] Rasmussen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 14;149(51):3497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of ethanol on the synthesis of calcitonin in the brain] Balabanova S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The topography of P300 in neuropsychiatric pharmacotherapy. III. Cognitive P300 fields in an organic psychosyndrome (Wilson's disease) before and during treatment with D-penicillamine] Maurer K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (dopamine-dependent malignant hyperthermia). 4 different cases] Truong DD, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):103–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the absorption of isoflurane on several cerebral electrophysiologic parameters] Zatelli R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of bilirubin on cultured cerebral cells of the chick embryo] Ito H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 27(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central nervous system toxicity of local interferon-beta therapy. Report of three cases] Matsumura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology of the brain] Hagihara Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2043–52 **(Jpn)**

[Ginsenoside-Rb1 as a suppressor in central modulation of feeding in the rat] Etou H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;91(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine sulfate tosylate (FO-1561) on functional recovery after transient cerebral ischemia in rats] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;90(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological treatment of primary degenerative dementia] Bidzan L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 8;43(6):194–7 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the complex formation of L-DOPA with chromatin elements from brain cells] Arkhipova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine on rat behavior and on catecholamine metabolism of the brain in rats with different degrees of emotional-behavioral reactivity] Bondarenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of quinolinic acid on neurons in dissociated cultures of cells of different structures of the brain] Khaspekov LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological analysis of the correction by nootropic substances of disorders in the bioelectric activity of the brain in animals during chronic administration of ethanol] Krapivin SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul; 106(7):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic, behavioral and neurophysiological aspects of the action of 2-ethyl-6-methyl-3-hydroxypyridine in rats] Sariev AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative neurophysiological study of the nootropic drugs piracetam and centrophenoxine] Krapivin SV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov-Dec;50(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological mechanisms of the action of GABA-tropic agents on brain structures] Krauz VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov-Dec;50(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium carbonate on glycolysis in different areas of the rat brain in acute alcoholic intoxication] Lelevich VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov-Dec;50(6):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbidine, sulpiride and haloperidol on levels of monoamines and their metabolites in the brain structures of rats] Miroshnichenko II, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of komplamin and nikoshpan on brain circulation and metabolism in the postischemic period] Nagornaia GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of centrophenoxine, piracetam and aniracetam on the monoamine oxidase activity in different brain structures of rats] Stancheva SL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May-Jun;51(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurotropic action of kavinton] Trepakov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul-Aug;50(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency spectrum analysis of the electrical activity of the brain in the rat as affected by ketamine] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional changes in different sections of the brain and spinal cord exposed to dioxacarb] Kokshareva NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of long-term local action on the neuromediator system of nuclei of the brain] Iakimovskii AF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):439–42 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the intracellular regeneration of cerebral cortex neurons in burns] Volkov KS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological analysis of the reaction of the animal brain to short-term hyperoxia] Davydov BI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the pharmacological modulation of the brain dopamine systems on epileptic activity in rats] Selitskiĭ GV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroliberin on the central nervous system] Aslanov AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug; 33(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain damage in the etiology of fetal alcohol syndrome] Garmasheva NL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (3):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of finoptin on cerebrocardiac correlations in atherosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dubenko OE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of galanthamine on evoked brain activity in disseminated sclerosis patients] Sokolova LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a series of vasoactive drugs on the compensatory adaptive processes of the brain during acute experimental cerebral venous stasis] Berdichevskiĭ MIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic preparations on the properties of tubulin in the brain] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of haloperidol on the ultrastructure of areas of the dopaminergic system of the brain] Klintsova AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1028–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of piracetam on the functional activity of the brain in patients with craniocerebral injuries] Sharova EV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity and temperature of paired brain formations in the rabbit in a single ethanol administration] Iaichnikov IK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal medulla lipids—a renal antihypertensive hormonal system with effect on vessels, CNS and kidney] Karlström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 18;85(20):1801–2 **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Localization of newly synthesized protein precursors of basement membrane in the embryonic central nervous system as revealed by radioautography. Chouchkov C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(2):153–8

Immunohistochemical detection of cathepsin D in human neuroontogenesis. Müller A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):29–33

Immunohistochemical study of the early human fetal brain. Sasaki A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(2):128–34

Astrocytes in the prenatal central nervous system. From 5th to 28th week of gestation. An immunohistochemical study on paraffin-embedded material. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Nov; 95(6):339–46

Computer ranking of the sequence of appearance of 73 features of the brain and related structures in staged human embryos during the sixth week of development. O'Rahilly R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Sep;180(1):69–86

Allocation of systemic glucose output to cerebral utilization as a function of fetal canine growth. Huang MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E579–87

Ontogeny of the calcium binding protein calbindin D-28k in the rat nervous system. Enderlin S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;177(1):15–28

The development of the human brain from a closed neural tube at stage 13. Müller F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 177(3):203–24

The development of the human brain, the closure of the caudal neuropore, and the beginning of secondary neurulation at stage 12. Müller F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(4):413–30

Development of retinofugal neuropil areas in the brain of the alpine newt, Triturus alpestris. II. Topographic organization and formation of projections. Rettig G. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(3):257–65

Neuroendocrine response to estrogen and brain differentiation in heterosexuals, homosexuals, and transsexuals. Dörner G. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Feb; 17(1):57–75 (64 ref.)

Persistence of encephalitogenic arboviruses in brain cell culture. Brief report. Amor S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 97(3–4):373–7

Effect of protein malnutrition and maternal caffeine intake on the growth of fetal rat brain. Yazdani M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(2):86–92

Development of cholinergic neurons in the septal/diagonal band complex of the rat. Armstrong DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):249–56

Early appearance of type II astrocytes in developing human fetal brain. Elder GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1; 470(1):146–50

Quantitative analysis of fetal rat brain neurons developing in primary cultures. I. Stereological study of the neuronal differentiation. Massacrier A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May

16;468(2):161–70
Mitotic cycling of radial glial cells of the fetal murine cerebral wall: a combined autoradiographic and immunohistochemical study. Misson JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):183–90
The expression of the intermediate filament-associated protein (NAPA-73) is associated with the stage of terminal differentiation of chick brain neurons. Wu DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):186–93
The fetal baboon median eminence as a circumventricular organ: I. Transmission electron microscopy. Scott DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):87–94
The cytoskeletal mechanics of brain morphogenesis. Cell state splitters cause primary neural induction. Gordon R, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:177–238 (238 ref.)
The existence of renin-angiotensinogen system in the rat fetal brain: I. Immunocytochemical localization of renin-like activity at the 19th day of gestation. Sood PP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(6):675–80
Independent spatial waves of biochemical differentiation along the surface of chicken brain as revealed by the sequential expression of acetylcholinesterase. Layer PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):587–95
Roles of cell lineage in the developing mammalian brain. Herrup K. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;21:65–97 (97 ref.)
Perturbation of cranial neural crest migration by the HNK-1 antibody. Bronner-Fraser M. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct; 123(2):321–31
Distinct neurotrophic factors from skeletal muscle and the central nervous system interact synergistically to support the survival of cultured embryonic spinal motor neurons [published erratum appears in Dev Biol 1988 Mar;126(1):215] Dohrmann U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov; 124(1):145–52
Expression of the murine homeo box gene Hox 1.5 during embryogenesis. Fainsod A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov; 124(1):125–33
A neural degeneration mutation that spares primary neurons in the zebrafish. Grunwald DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar; 126(1):115–28
Immunoreactivity for laminin in the developing ventral longitudinal pathway of the brain. Letourneau PC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):135–44
Synthesis and localization of plasma proteins in the developing human brain. Integrity of the fetal blood–brain barrier to endogenous proteins of hepatic origin. Møllgård K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):207–21
The expression of transthyretin mRNA in the developing rat brain. Thomas T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):415–27
Characterization of fetal human brain cultures. Development of a potential model for selectively purifying human glial cells in culture. Rutka JT, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987; 9(3):154–73
Protein kinase C in the developing rat liver, heart and brain. Noguchi A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(1):37–43
Beta-adrenergic binding sites in fetal rat central nervous system and pineal gland: their relation to other receptor sites. Schlumpf M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(6):422–35
The mouse Hox2.3 homeobox-containing gene: regulation in differentiating pluripotent stem cells and expression pattern in embryos. Deschamps J, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(1):21–30
Developmental aspects of the rat brain insulin receptor: loss of sialic acid and fluctuation in number characterize fetal development. Brennan WA Jr. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2364–70
Thyroid hormone action on biosynthesis of somatostatin by fetal rat brain cells in culture. de los Frailes MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):898–904
Preferential saturation of brain 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor during development in fetal lambs. Ferreiro B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):438–43
Ontogeny of cytosolic androgen receptors in the brain of the fetal rhesus monkey. Handa RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1890–6
Ontogenetic development of proenkephalin A and proenkephalin B messenger RNA in fetal pigs. Pittius CW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):208–12
Nutrition and fetal brain maturation. I. Responses in vitro and in vivo. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):404–16
Nutrition and fetal brain maturation. II. Impact of maternal starvation on changing levels of acetylcholinesterase and enolase in vitro. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):344–53
Early cortical plate specific glycoprotein in a marsupial species belongs to the same family as fetuin and alpha 2HS glycoprotein. Jones SE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29; 236(2):411–4
Alterations of fetal brain biogenic amine metabolites by maternal ethanol exposure. Okonmah AD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):589–93
Expression of the homeo box-containing gene En-2 delineates a specific region of the developing mouse brain. Davis CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Mar;2(3):361–71
Developmental pattern of enzymes related to glycolysis in human foetal brain. Sengupta T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:397–400
Neurogenesis in the anterior olfactory nucleus and its associated transition areas in the rat brain. Bayer SA. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(3):225–49
Specific trophic factor-receptor interactions. Key selective elements in brain development and "regeneration"Fine RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May;36(5):457–66 (71 ref.)
Characterization of neutral glycosphingolipids from fetal human brain: evidence for stage-specific expression of the globo, ganglio, and neolacto series in the central nervous system. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 101(6):1369–75
A chicken embryo-specific myosin light chain (L23) appears to be identical with one of brain myosin light chains. Takano-Ohmuro H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 102(5):1321–7
Estimation of nuclear thyroid hormone receptor saturation in human fetal brain and lung during early gestation. Ferreiro B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct; 67(4):853–6
Early development of serotonin-containing neurons and pathways as seen in wholemount preparations of the fetal rat brain. Aitken AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1; 274(1):32–47
Development of intersecting CNS fiber tracts: the corpus callosum and its perforating fiber pathway. Hankin MH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):177–90
Segment-related, mosaic neurogenetic pattern in the forebrain and mesencephalon of early chick embryos: I. Topography of AChE-positive neuroblasts up to stage HH18. Puelles L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 8; 266(2):247–68
Predict fetal brain PO2 during hypoxaemia and anemia in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Dec;9(6):517–26
Ovine fetal electrocortical activity and regional cerebral blood flow. Rankin JH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Dec; 9(6):537–42
Development of spontaneous motility in the guppy embryo (Lebistes reticulatus) and the effect of spinal transection. Richards C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Nov;244(2):223–9
Induction of N-glycosylation activity in cultured embryonic rat brain cells. Bhat NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb; 50(2):375–81
Reevaluation of taurine levels and distribution of cysteic acid decarboxylase in developing human fetal brain regions. Datta SC. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):999–1002
Acute uteroplacental ischemic embryo: lactic acid accumulation and prostaglandin production in the fetal rat brain. Magal E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):75–80
Gangliosides and other lipids of the growth cone membrane. Sbaschnig-Agler M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):212–20
Developmental changes in ganglioside composition and synthesis in embryonic rat brain. Yu RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1825–9
Immunohistochemical evidence for the distribution of nerve growth factor in the embryonic mouse. Finn PJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct;16(5):639–47
Cell junctions and membrane specializations in the ventricular zone (germinal matrix) of the developing sheep brain: a CSF–brain barrier. Møllgård K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Aug;16(4):433–44
Topographical and cytological evolution of the glial phase during prenatal development of the human brain: histochemical and electron microscopic study. Kadhim HJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;47(2):166–88
Facial and neuroepithelial abnormalities in a neurological mutant with congenital hydrocephalus. A scanning electron microscope study. Rheinheimer JS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;47(1):54–61
B-50 phosphorylation and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in nerve growth cone membranes. Van Hooff CO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1789–95
Testosterone 5 alpha-reductase activity in neural tissue of fetal rhesus macaques. Resko JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Apr;29(4):429–34
Relative growth of the higher fetal brain structures. Siedler DE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):573–6
Developmental expression of two forms of pp60c-src in mouse brain. Wiestler OD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):502–4
Developmental regulation of somatostatin gene expression in the brain is region specific. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;1(2):181–7
Effect of maternally administered opiates on the development of the beta-endorphin system in the offspring. Gianoulakis C. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:595–8
Developmental neurobiology. The milieu is the message [news] Abbott NJ. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):490–1
Vulnerability of myelin development of the chick to the herbicide 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic butyl ester. Duffard RO, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec;12(12):1077–80
Neuroradiological study of human brain in the fetal period. Imanishi M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):40–8
Immunocytochemical demonstration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in optic nerve and nasal region of fetal rhesus macaque. Witkin JW. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):73–7
D22S15—a fetal brain cDNA with BanII and SacI RFLP. Rouleau GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1646
Neuroplasticity and the developing brain: implications for therapy. Lenn NJ. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(4):176–83 (52 ref.)
Specific binding of [3H]-substance P to various regions of the human foetal brain. Tiberi M, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):947–9
c-src gene product in developing rat brain is enriched in nerve growth cone membranes. Maness PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5001–5
Alcohol as a social teratogen. Leonard BE. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:305–17 (86 ref.)
Functional deprivation of noradrenaline neurotransmission: effects of clonidine on brain development. Mirmiran M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:159–72 (106 ref.)
Brain cell acquisition and neurotropic drugs with special reference to functional teratogenesis. Patel AJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:389–403 (51 ref.)
Structural—functional relationships in experimentally induced brain damage. Rodier PM. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 73:335–48 (51 ref.)
Anticonvulsants and brain development. Vorhees CV, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:229–44 (54 ref.)
Application of the quail-chick chimera system to the study of brain development and behavior. Balaban E, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1339–42
Bird brain switch leads to new song [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1988 Sep 16;241(4872):1434–5
[Effect of weightlessness on the indices of brain development (the results of pregnant rats being on the Kosmos-1514 biosatellite and research on the subsequent development of their progeny on Earth)] Olenev SN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep;93(9):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synapses of the human brain in early prenatal ontogeny] Milokhin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphogenesis of the brain of rats developing under conditions of weightlessness] Krasnov IB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental research on mechanical stresses in the neuroepithelial layers of the brain] Savel'ev SV. **Ontogenez** 1988 Mar-Apr;19(2):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic basis for the onset of subventricular and intraventricular hemorrhage in children born prematurely] Marinković R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11–12):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ethanol alters microvasculature enzymes in the rat forebrain. Trulson ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(3):177–81
Chloral hydrate anesthesia alters cerebral enzymes in the rat. A histochemical study. Trulson ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(4):319–23
Diversity of the effect of phosphatidylcholine and sphingomyelin on adenylate deaminase from pig brain. Woźniak M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(3):285–90
Cathepsin D, B, and H in rat brain as demonstrated by immunohistochemistry. Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):25–7
Modification of isoaspartyl peptides and proteins by protein carboxyl methyltransferase from bovine brain. Aswad DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:247–59
Human brain aldehyde dehydrogenase: activity with DOPAL and isozyme distribution. Hafer G, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Sep-Oct;4(5):413–8
Immunohistochemical characterization of a set of monoclonal antibodies to human neuron-specific enolase. Seshi B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 May;131(2):258–69
Isozymes of dog heart Na+-K+-ATPase are immunologically similar to isozymes in brain. McDonough AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C862–5
Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity is decreased in Alzheimer's disease brains. Burke WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Aug;22(2):278–80
Cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in Leigh syndrome. DiMauro S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):498–506
Brain choline acetyltransferase reduction in dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Kish SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Aug;22(2):272–5
Complex of brain D-phosphoglycerate mutase and gamma enolase and its reactivation by D-glycerate 2,3-bisphosphate. Batke J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):510–8
Molecular and catalytic properties of a butyrylesterase from human red cells and brain. Højring N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):351–8
Mode of inhibition of brain Na+,K+-ATPase by agelasidines and agelasines from a sea sponge. Kobayashi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):179–84
Purification and characterization of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from bovine brain. Liu F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):609–15
Rat brain cathepsin L: characterization and differentiation from cathepsin B utilizing opioid peptides. Marks N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):131–43
Resolution of the rat brain heme oxygenase activity: absence of a detectable amount of the inducible form (HO-1). Trakshel GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1; 260(2):732–9
Rat brain hexokinase: location of the allosteric regulatory site in a structural domain at the N-terminus of the enzyme. White TK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec; 259(2):402–11
Effect of dieldrin on catalytic potential of field mouse Mus booduga brain acetylcholinesterase. Begum SJ, et al.

Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1987 Jun;95(2):101-4

Reduced activities of thiamine-dependent enzymes in the brains and peripheral tissues of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Gibson GE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug; 45(8):836-40

Bilateral symmetry of cholinergic deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar; 45(3):255-9

Specific phosphorylation of the beta subunit of eIF-2 factor from brain by three different protein kinases. Alcazar A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31; 153(1):313-20

Mapping of calmodulin-binding domain of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from rat brain. Hanley RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):122-8

cDNA cloning and amino acid sequence of human brain 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase. Kurihara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):837-42

Dibutyryl cAMP induction of type II 5'deiodinase activity in rat brain astrocytes in culture. Leonard JL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1164-72

Different sensitivities of Ca2+, calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from rabbit aorta and brain to dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. Matsushima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1468-74

Aromatization and 19-hydroxylation of androgens by rat brain cytochrome P-450. Miyairi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):311-5

Comparison of human brain and liver glutamate dehydrogenase cDNAS. Nakatani Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):405-10

Identification of a novel protein tyrosine kinase that phosphorylates pp60c-src and regulates its activity in neonatal rat brain. Okada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):796-802

Activation of protein kinase C by cis- and trans-fatty acids and its potentiation by diacylglycerol. Seifert R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):20-6

Substrate specificity of Ca2+/CaM-dependent multifunctional protein kinases: comparison of isoenzymes from brain, liver and skeletal muscle. Shenolikar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1332-8

Mechanism of inactivation of gamma-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase by (S,E)-4-amino-5-fluoropent-2-enoic acid. Silverman RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):942-6

Partial purification of cytochrome P450 from rat brain and demonstration of estradiol hydroxylation. Sugita O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1245-50

Ca2+/calmodulin-sensitive inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase in rat and bovine brain tissues. Takazawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):632-41

Calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP), a putative processing enzyme of the neuropeptide, kyotorphin, in the brain. Yoshihara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):546-53

Stimulation by inositol trisphosphate and tetrakisphosphate of a protein phosphatase. Zwiller J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):767-72

Identification of the phosphomonoesterases that hydrolyze lysopolyphosphoinositides in rat brain and liver. Palmer FB. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65(10):890-8

Determination of the characteristics, properties and homogeneity of rat brain microsomes. Binding of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and 5' nucleotidase to microsomal membranes. Franco R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):689-99

Branched chain amino acid transaminases in brain in methionine sulphoximine (MSI) toxicity. Jessy J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):245-51

Changes in hexokinase isoenzymes in regions of rat brain during thyroid deficiency. Kaur G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):939-47

Changes in the electroencephalographic and gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase and succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in the allergen induced rat brain. Thakur IS. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):235-43

Purification, characterization and substrate specificity of calmodulin-dependent myosin light-chain kinase from bovine brain. Bartelt DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1; 247(3):747-56

Kinetics of carbonyl reductase from human brain. Bohren KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):165-71

Peptidyl-glycine alpha-amidating mono-oxygenase activity towards a gonadotropin-releasing-hormone C-terminal peptide substrate, in subcellular fractions of sheep brain and pituitary. Gale JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1; 251(1):251-9

Cloning of rat brain succinyl-CoA:3-oxoacid CoA-transferase cDNA. Regulation of the mRNA in different rat tissues and during brain development. Ganapathi MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):853-7

The purification and properties of myo-inositol monophosphatase from bovine brain. Gee NS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):883-9

N-myristoylation of p60src. Identification of a myristoyl-CoA:glycylpeptide N-myristoyltransferase in rat tissues. Glover CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1; 250(2):485-91

Purification and partial characterization of 4-aminobutyrate:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from sheep brain and locust ganglia. Jeffery D, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):795-9

Partial purification and some properties of rat brain inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase. Morris AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):157-63

Purification of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase from bovine brain with a monoclonal antibody. Nishigaki I, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):331-5

Changes in ornithine decarboxylase and antizyme activities in developing mouse brain. Onoue H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):797-803

The dephosphorylation of inositol 1,4-bisphosphate to inositol in liver and brain involves two distinct Li+-sensitive enzymes and proceeds via inositol 4-phosphate. Ragan CI, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1; 249(1):143-8

Identification of tonin in brain and exocrine tissues and in the cell-free translation products encoded by the mRNA of these tissues. Woodley-Miller C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):477-81

Purification and kinetic mechanism of S-adenosylmethionine: myelin basic protein methyltransferase from bovine brain. Young PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):221-6

Effects of CDP-choline on phospholipase A2 and cholinephosphotransferase activities following a cryogenic brain injury in the rabbit. Arrigoni E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3697-700

Angiotensin metabolism by cerebral microvascular aminopeptidase A. Bausback HH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):155-60

Rat brain NADPH-dependent diaphorase. A possible relationship to cytochrome P450 reductase. Kemp MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3063-70

Substituted phenylpiperidines and phenylpyridines as reversible selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase type A in rodent brain and liver. Kula NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):763-6

Mouse brain ATPase activities after chronic nicotine infusion. Marks MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1; 36(19):3318-20

Effects of ethanol on rat brain (Na + K)ATPase from native and delipidized synaptic membranes. Marques A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):601-6

Organ distribution of neuropathy target esterase in man. Moretto A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1; 37(15):3041-3

Kinetics of heat inactivation of phenyl valerate hydrolases from hen and rat brain. Reiner E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3181-5

Histamine H2-receptor mediated activation of neonatal rat brain ornithine decarboxylase in vivo. Rodriguez J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):551-4

Identification and regional distribution of a type II calcium/calmodulin-dependent kinase in mouse brain. Vallano ML. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15; 37(12):2381-8

Subunit composition and ATP site labeling of the coated vesicle proton-translocating adenosinetriphosphatase. Arai H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6632-8

Endogenous glycosphingolipid acceptor specificity of sialosyltransferase systems in intact Golgi membranes, synaptosomes, and synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain. Durrie R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3759-64

ADP, chloride ion, and metal ion binding to bovine brain glutamine synthetase. Maurizi MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5023-31

Direct interaction between the catalytic subunit of the calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine brain with 125I-labeled wheat germ agglutinin and 125I-labeled calmodulin. Minocherhomjee M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4444-8

Immunological relatedness between Bordetella pertussis and rat brain adenylyl cyclases. Monneron A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):536-9

Involvement of arginine residues in the activation of calmodulin-dependent 3',5'-cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Nibhanupudy N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2212-7

Substrate-related potent inhibitors of brain metalloendopeptidase. Orlowski M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):597-602

Inactivation of carbonyl reductase from human brain by phenylglyoxal and 2,3-butanedione: a comparison with aldehyde reductase and aldose reductase. Bohren KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 26;916(2):185-92

Mitochondrial boundary membrane contact sites in brain: points of hexokinase and creatine kinase location, and control of Ca2+ transport. Kottke M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 17;935(1):87-102

Third form of calcium-activated neutral proteinase from calf brain: purification, partial characterization and comparison of properties with other forms. Malik MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 5;916(1):135-44

Isolation and identification of lipoxygenase products from the rat central nervous system. Miyamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 14;922(3):372-8

Phosphorylation of high-mobility-group chromatin proteins by protein kinase C from rat brain. Palvimo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):376-83

Heterogeneity of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from human brain. Ryzlak MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 13;954(3):309-24

Inhibitory effect of very-long-chain monounsaturated fatty-acyl-CoAs on the elongation of long-chain fatty acid in swine cerebral microsomes. Saitoh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):410-6

Phosphatidylinositol kinase, phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate kinase and diacylglycerol kinase activities in rat brain subcellular fractions. Stubbs EB Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):247-54

Hydrogen transfer by NADPH-dependent reductases in elongation of very-long-chain saturated and polyunsaturated fatty-acyl-CoA in swine cerebral microsomes. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19;958(3):361-7

Neurotensin metabolism in various tissues of central and peripheral origins: ubiquitous involvement of a novel neurotensin degrading metalloendopeptidase. Checler F, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):75-82

Enkephalin convertase: characterization and localization using [3H]guanidinoethylmercaptosuccinic acid. Lynch DR, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):57-64

Stimulation of rat kidney, spleen and brain DNA-(cytosine-5-)-methyltransferases by divalent cobalt ions. Pfohl-Leszkowicz A, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov-Dec; 69(11-12):1235-42

Liberation of enkephalins from enkephalin-containing peptides by brain endo-oligopeptidase A. Toffoletto O, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):47-56

Protective effect of bis-pyridinium compounds on the rat brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition by carbamate in vitro. Patočka J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(6):455-9

In vitro and in vivo effect of chloropromazine, imipramine and lithium chloride on monoamine oxidase activity in rat brain mitochondria. Nag M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Sep; 7(9):701-4

In vitro and in vivo effect of organophosphate pesticides on monoamine oxidase activity in rat brain. Nag M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Oct;7(10):801-3

Selective decreases in MAO-B activity in post-mortem brains from schizophrenic patients with type II syndrome. Owen F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:514-9

Distribution of calcium-activated neutral proteinase activity in quaking mouse brain: a subcellular study. Banik NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):57-62

Isolation of a cDNA for rat brain glutaminase. Banner C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):247-54

Reduction of activities of superoxide dismutase but not of glutathione peroxidase in rat brain regions following decapitation ischemia. Chan PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1-2):388-90

Monoclonal antibodies to human neuron-specific enolase reveal heterogeneity of the enzyme in neurons of the central nervous system. Frikke MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):283-92

Ca2+ and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase activity in rat cerebral hemispheres. Ginobili de Martinez MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):386-90

Identification of serotonergic neurons in human brain by a monoclonal antibody binding to all three aromatic amino acid hydroxylases. Haan EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):19-27

An interaction between thyroid hormone and nerve growth factor in the regulation of choline acetyltransferase activity in neuronal cultures, derived from the septal-diagonal band region of the embryonic rat brain. Hayashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):109-20

Presence of renin in primary neuronal and glial cells from rat brain. Hermann K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29; 437(2):205-13

The presence of creatine kinase (CK)-immunoreactive neurons in the zona incerta and lateral hypothalamic area of the mouse brain. Ikeda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):348-50

Effects of estradiol and dexamethasone on choline acetyltransferase activity in various rat brain regions. Kaufman H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):389-92

Role of prolactin on neural and glial cellular enzymes involved in carbohydrate metabolism. I. Studies on immature male bonnet monkeys. Kumaran B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):325-33

Two types of brain calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II: morphological, biochemical and immunochemical properties. LeVine H 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1-2):47-55

Inactivation of mammalian brain glutamine synthetase by oxygen radicals. Schor NF. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19; 456(1):17-21

Neuroanatomical distribution of testosterone-metabolizing enzymes in the Japanese quail. Schumacher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):137-48

Kinetically different, multiple forms of glutamate decarboxylase in rat brain. Spink DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):235-44

Monoclonal antibody production to human and bovine 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase (CNPase): high-specificity recognition in whole brain acetone powders and conservation of sequence between CNP1 and CNP2. Sprinkle TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;

426(2):349–57
Distribution, morphology and habenular projections of adenosine deaminase–containing neurons in the septal area of rat. Staines WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):72–87
Characterization of a neutral, divalent cation–sensitive endopeptidase: a possible role in neuropeptide processing. Supattapone S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):173–81
Cerebral ischemia decreases endogenous calcium–dependent protein phosphorylation in gerbil brain. Taft WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):159–63
Arachidonate activates muscle electrogenic sodium pump and brain microsome Na+,K+–ATPase under suboptimal conditions. Vyskočil F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8; 436(1):85–91
Widespread distribution of the c–src gene product in nerve cells and axon terminals in the adult rat brain. Walaas SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):215–22
Inhibition of brain choline acetyltransferase by tetraplatin. Ho BT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):283–5
Determination of molecular forms of brain acetylcholinesterase: technical considerations. Payner TD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):287–90
Subcellular, regional and immunohistochemical localization of adenosine deaminase in various species. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):473–84
Effect of ultra ULV fenitrothion spraying on brain cholinesterase activity in forest songbirds. Busby DG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):304–11
Alterations in acetylcholinesterase activity in plasma and synaptosomal fractions from C.N.S. of rats acutely intoxicated with lindane. Effect of succinylcholine. González–Rodriguez Córdoba JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):647–55
Immunochemical identification of the serine protease inhibitor alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in the brain amyloid deposits of Alzheimer's disease. Abraham CR, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):487–501
Determination of the primary structure of PLC–154 demonstrates diversity of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C activities. Katan M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):171–7
Cloning and sequence of multiple forms of phospholipase C. Suh PG, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):161–9
Monoclonal antibodies to human brain acetylcholinesterase: properties and applications. Rakonczay Z, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Mar;8(1):85–93
Proteolytic digestion of Cl(–)–ATPase in rat brain synaptosomes. Kunugi–Uehara Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Apr;13(2):105–11
Activation of protein kinase C by fatty acids and its dependency on Ca2+ and phospholipid. Morimoto YM, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb;13(1):45–9
The effects of various lighting schedules upon the circadian rhythms of 23 liver or brain enzymes of C57BL/6J mice. Feuers RJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(4):221–35
Estimating the soluble enzyme activity in brain tissue. Armbruster DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1916
Comparison of solutions for extracting CK, AK, and LD from brain samples. Chandler WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2304
Stability and electrophoretic characteristics of creatine kinase BB extracted from human brain and intestine. Chastain SL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):489–92
The regional variability of enzymes in the brain: relevance to CSF enzyme determinations. Armbruster DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29;175(3):227–38
Active and inactive renin–like enzymes in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rat. Watari H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(11):1813–21
An enzyme levels profile drawn from the study of the main metabolic pathways of the brain in different animals. Farnararo M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 57(3):219–22
Measurement of aromatase activity in the brain of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus—a comparison of two assay methods. Timmers RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):453–6
Microdetermination of aldose and aldehyde reductases from human tissues. Song HP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug; 6(8):1001–6
Gene expression of the central and peripheral nervous system myelin membrane 2', 3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase in development. Edwards AM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(2):75–80
Glutamine synthetase: a marker of an astroglial subpopulation in primary cultures of defined brain areas. Fages C, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(1):47–56
Developmental expression of alpha– and gamma–enolase subunits and mRNA sequences in the mouse brain. Lucas M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(2):91–8
Regional and developmental estimations of UDP galactose: ceramide galactosyltransferase activity in the rat brain. Monge M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(1):43–6
The changes in sulfhydryl compounds in plasma, liver and brain after acute and chronic ethanol administration in rats. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Nov; 20(2):129–33
Effect of birth on plasma testosterone, brain aromatase activity, and hypothalamic estradiol in male and female ferrets. Erskine MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):524–30
Changes in brain aromatase and 5 alpha–reductase activities correlate significantly with seasonal reproductive cycles in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Pasmanik M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1349–56
Quinolinic–phosphoribosyl transferase activity is decreased in epileptic human brain tissue. Feldblum S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):523–9
Activation and transfer of novel synthetic 9–substituted sialic acids. Gross HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2; 168(3):595–602
Stimulation of the erythrocyte Ca2+–ATPase and of bovine brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by chemically modified calmodulin. Guerini D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):35–42
Purification of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C from a particulate fraction of bovine brain. Katan M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):413–8
Brain pyridoxal kinase dissociation of the dimeric structure and catalytic activity of the monomeric species. Kwok F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):577–83
Two different adenylyl cyclases in brain distinguished by monoclonal antibodies. Mollner S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):265–71
Type B nucleoside–diphosphatase of rat brain. Purification and properties of an enzyme with high thiamin pyrophosphatase activity. Sano S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):231–6
Purification of a new acidic glutathione S–transferase, GST–Yn1Yn1, with a high leukotriene–C4 synthase activity from rat brain. Tsuchida S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):159–64
Inducibility of rat brain drug–metabolizing enzymes. Ghersi–Egea JF, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Oct–Dec; 12(4):263–5
Aromatase activity in the brain of the three–spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. I. Distribution and effects of season and photoperiod. Borg B, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(2):63–8
Aromatase activity in the brain of the three–spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. II. Effects of castration in winter. Borg B, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(2):69–71
Transketolase and 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase activities in the brain and liver of the developing rat. Iwata H, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):780–1
Effect of diabetes on the enzymes of the cholinergic system of the rat brain. Wahba ZZ, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):742–6
Activation of a brain–specific protein kinase C subspecies in the presence of phosphatidylethanol. Asaoka Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):221–4
The common structure and activities of four subspecies of rat brain protein kinase C family. Kikkawa U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):212–6
Identification of three additional members of rat protein kinase C family: delta–, epsilon– and zeta–subspecies. Ono Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):125–8
Evidence that the 116 kDa component of kinesin binds and hydrolyzes ATP. Penningroth SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):204–10
Horse brain acylphosphatase: purification and characterization. Stefani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):209–16
5–Hydroxytryptamine stimulates two distinct adenylate cyclase activities in rat brain: high–affinity activation is related to a 5–HT1 subtype different from 5–HT1A, 5–HT1B, and 5–HT1C. Fayolle C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(3):195–214
In vivo steroid regulation of aromatase and 5 alpha–reductase in goldfish brain and pituitary. Pasmanik M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):175–82
Absence of modification in GABA and benzodiazepine binding and in choline acetyltransferase activity in brain areas of the epileptic mutant mouse tottering. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(6):593–7
Isolation of four rat creatine kinase genes and identification of multiple potential promoter sequences within the rat brain creatine kinase promoter region. Benfield PA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):227–43
A comparison of the localization of acetylcholinesterase in the rat brain as demonstrated by enzyme histochemistry and immunohistochemistry. Andrä J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):595–601
Histochemistry of proteases in ependyma, choroid plexus and leptomeninges. Mitro A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 88(3–6):645–6
Comparison of brain ribonucleases of rabbit, guinea pig, rat, mouse and gerbil. Schulz–Harder B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):587–94
Development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovine brain calcineurin. Lam HY. **Hybridoma** 1987 Feb; 6(1):77–85
Effect of alcohol on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in rat brain. Suleiman SA. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;24(2):99–102
Inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity by some organophosphate pesticides. Nag M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):567–8
Stimulation of uridine diphosphate–galactose: ceramide galactosyl transferase by certain soluble protein factor in rat brain cytosol. Sanyal SN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):606–12
In vitro effects of oxazepam, lorazepam & chlordiazepoxide on the cholinesterase activity of human foetal & adult brain. Saha UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:90–4
Evidence of an insulin generated pyruvate dehydrogenase stimulating factor in rat brain plasma membranes. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(10):909–13
Pig brain aldose reductase: purification, significance of the amino acid composition, substrate specificity and mechanism. Yoo H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(9):865–71
Protein kinase activities associated with ribosomes of developing rat brain. Identification of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 kinases. Alcazar A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(6):525–35
Postnatal development of gamma–GT activity in rat brain microvessels corresponds to capillary growth and differentiation. Budi Santoso AW, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(6):503–11
Multiple forms of aryl acylamidase in regional tissues of developing rat brain. Hsu LL. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(2):189–92
Localisation of thiamine pyrophosphatase in the amoeboid microglial cells in the brain of postnatal rats. Kaur C, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Jun;152:13–22
A study on the pattern of alkaline phosphatase activity correlated with observations on silver–impregnated structures in the developing mouse brain. Tam PP, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:169–80
Primary structures of two types of alpha–subunit of rat brain Na+,K+,–ATPase deduced from cDNA sequences. Hara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):43–58
Purification and general properties of AMP deaminase from sheep brain. Ito K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 103(2):259–62
Biosynthesis of monosulfogangliotriaosylceramide and GM2 by N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from rat brain. Nagai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1115–27
Structural comparison of bovine erythrocyte, brain, and liver NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase by HPLC mapping. Tamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 101(5):1147–59
Interactions of pig brain cytosolic sialidase with gangliosides. The formation of catalytically inactive enzyme–ganglioside complexes requires homogeneous ganglioside micelles and is a reversible phenomenon. Venerando B, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1167–76
Phosphorylation and modulation of the enzymic activity of native and protease–cleaved purified hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase by a calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. Beg ZH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13228–40
Ganglioside–modulated protein phosphorylation. Partial purification and characterization of a ganglioside–inhibited protein kinase in brain. Chan KF. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):568–74
Antibodies directed against transducin beta subunits interfere with the regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in brain membranes. Corrèze C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15182–7
Isolation of a functional human gene for brain creatine kinase. Daouk GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2442–6
Purification and characterization of two types of soluble inositol phosphate 5–phosphomonoesterases from rat brain. Hansen CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17319–26
Isolation and characterization of two different forms of inositol phospholipid–specific phospholipase C from rat brain. Homma Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6592–8
Differential distribution of protein kinase C isozymes in the various regions of brain. Huang FL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15714–20
A novel dipeptidyl aminopeptidase in rat brain membranes. Its isolation, purification, and characterization. Hui KS. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6613–8
Inositol polyphosphate 1–phosphatase from calf brain. Purification and inhibition by Li+, Ca2+, and Mn2+. Inhorn RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15946–52
Purification of D–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase from rat brain. Johanson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7465–71
Interactions of pyridoxal kinase and aspartate aminotransferase emission anisotropy and compartmentation studies. Kim YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13712–7
The role of autophosphorylation in activation of the type II calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. Kwiatkowski AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6484–6
Complete purification and immunochemical analysis of S–adenosylmethionine synthetase from bovine brain. Mitsui K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11211–6
Regulation of protein kinase C activity by cooperative interaction of Zn2+ and Ca2+. Murakami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13902–6
Monoclonal antibodies against type II rat brain protein kinase C. Nakabayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):298–304
Human brain glycogen phosphorylase. Cloning, sequence analysis, chromosomal mapping, tissue expression, and comparison with the human liver and muscle isozymes. Newgard CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3850–7
Tyrosine phosphorylation by the epidermal growth factor receptor kinase induces functional alterations in

microtubule-associated protein 2. Nishida E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16200-4

The structure, expression, and properties of additional members of the protein kinase C family. Ono Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6927-32

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Characterization of distinct calmodulin binding and inhibitory domains. Payne ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7190-5

Hydrolysis of the brain dipeptide N-acetyl-L-aspartyl-L-glutamate. Identification and characterization of a novel N-acetylated alpha-linked acidic dipeptidase activity from rat brain. Robinson MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14498-506

The complete amino acid sequence of the catalytic domain of rat brain hexokinase, deduced from the cloned cDNA. Schwab DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3220-4

Molecular cloning of two isoforms of the plasma membrane Ca2+-transporting ATPase from rat brain. Structural and functional domains exhibit similarity to Na+,K+- and other cation transport ATPases. Shull GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8646-57

Activation of protein kinase C by short chain phosphatidylcholines. Walker JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4537-40

Fatty acid oxidation in rat brain is limited by the low activity of 3-ketoacyl-coenzyme A thiolase. Yang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13027-32

MAP 1C is a microtubule-activated ATPase which translocates microtubules in vitro and has dynein-like properties. Paschal BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 105(3):1273-82

Characterization of the microtubule-activated ATPase of brain cytoplasmic dynein (MAP 1C). Shpetner HS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1001-9

Brain enzyme levels in CSF after cardiac arrest and resuscitation in dogs: markers of damage and predictors of outcome. Vaagenes P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):262-75

Assay of gamma-L-glutamylcyclotransferase activity in rat brain synaptosomes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Fasolato C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):381-4

Microassay for GM1 ganglioside beta-galactosidase activity using high-performance liquid chromatography. Naoi M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 8;426(1):75-82

Distributions of tyrosine hydroxylase-, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-, and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase-immunoreactive neurons in the brain of the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Vincent SR. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 22;268(4):584-99

Regulated expression of calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the central nervous system. Kincaid RL, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986-87; 11(7):473-86

Species differences in brain acetylcholinesterase and neuropathic target esterase response to monocrotophos. Siddiqui MK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Jun; 23(3):291-9

Histochemical and biochemical study on the acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the brain and spinal cord of frog, Rana esculenta. Ciani F, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(2):157-63

Correlation between immunochemical characteristics and immunohistochemical applicability of nine lines of monoclonal antibodies against rat brain glutaminase. Kaneko T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug; 36(8):997-1004

Developmental pattern for deoxyhypusine hydroxylase in rat brain. Abbruzzese A. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):695-9

Characterization and localization of glutathione-S-transferases in rat brain and binding of hormones, neurotransmitters, and drugs. Abramovitz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):50-7

Age-related changes of ribonuclease activities in various regions of the rat central nervous system. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):21-4

Hydrolysis of the brain dipeptide N-acetyl-L-aspartyl-L-glutamate: subcellular and regional distribution, ontogeny, and the effect of lesions on N-acetylated-alpha-linked acidic dipeptidase activity. Blakely RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1200-9

Butyrylcholinesterase in human brain and acetylcholinesterase in human plasma: trace enzymes measured by two-site immunoassay. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1227-31

[3H]Ro 16-6491, a selective probe for affinity labelling of monoamine oxidase type B in human brain and platelet membranes. Cesura AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1037-43

Influence of the malate-aspartate shuttle on oxidative metabolism in synaptosomes. Cheeseman AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1559-65

Opiate-inhibited adenylate cyclase in rat brain membranes depleted of Gs-stimulated adenylate cyclase. Childers SR. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):543-53

Cytoplasmic poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase associated with free messenger ribonucleoprotein particles in rat brain. Chypre C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):561-5

Immunohistochemical localization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in rat brain and various tissues. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1070-8

Characterization of a high-affinity Mg2+-independent Ca2+-ATPase from rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Gandhi CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):248-56

Differential regulation of phosphoinositide phosphodiesterase activity in brain membranes by guanine nucleotides and calcium. Gonzales RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May; 50(5):1522-8

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in osmotically shocked rat brain mitochondria: stimulation by oxaloacetate. Haas RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):673-80

Acetylcholinesterase in Huntington's and Alzheimer's diseases: simultaneous enzyme assay and immunoassay of multiple brain regions. Hammond P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1111-6

Presence of base-exchange activity in rat brain nerve endings: dependence on soluble substrate concentrations and effect of cations. Holbrook PG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):156-62

Localization of glycogen synthase in brain. Inoue N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):400-5

Formation of the neurotransmitter glycine from the anticonvulsant milacemide is mediated by brain monoamine oxidase B. Janssens de Varebeke P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1011-6

Rat brain apotranskетolase: activation and inactivation. Jeyasingham MD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May; 50(5):1537-41

Oxidation of gamma-hydroxybutyrate to succinic semialdehyde by a mitochondrial pyridine nucleotide-independent enzyme. Kaufman EE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1079-84

Demonstration and biochemical characterisation of rat brain NADPH-dependent diaphorase. Kuonen DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1017-25

Long-term changes in rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase following reserpine treatment: a quantitative immunochemical analysis. Labatut R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1375-80

Biochemical mapping of peptidyl-glycine alpha-amidation activity in the rat CNS. Meng F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1352-5

Neuropathy target esterase: rates of turnover in vivo following covalent inhibition with phenyl di-n-pentylphosphinate. Meredith C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1097-101

Partial purification and characterization of detergent-solubilized N-sulfotransferase activity associated with calf brain microsomes. Miller RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):87-94

Effects of systemic administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine to mice on tyrosine hydroxylase, L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine decarboxylase, dopamine beta-hydroxylase, and monoamine oxidase activities in the striatum and hypothalamus. Mogi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1053-6

Choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat brain cortex homogenate, synaptosomes, and capillaries after lesioning the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Santos-Benito FF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):395-9

Subcellular distribution of UDP-galactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase in rat brain oligodendroglia. Sato C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1887-93

Regional distribution of cytochrome P-450 in the rat brain: spectral quantitation and contribution of P-450b,e, and P-450c,d. Warner M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1057-65

Cellular location of glutamine synthetase and lactate dehydrogenase in oligodendrocyte-enriched cultures from rat brain. Warringa RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May; 50(5):1461-8

Dephosphorylation of microtubule proteins by brain protein phosphatases 1 and 2A, and its effect on microtubule assembly. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May; 50(5):1614-23

Cerebral glycosidases in experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Kim JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Mar;84(1):95-100

Regional difference in the kinetics of choline acetyltransferase in brains of neurologically normal elderly people and those with Alzheimer-type dementia. Koshimura K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2-3):141-6

Quantitative subcellular localization of calmodulin-dependent phosphatase in chick forebrain. Anthony FA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1245-53

Immunocytochemical localization by electron microscopy of 2'3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in developing oligodendrocytes of normal and mutant brain. Braun PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):3057-66

Postnatal development of a brain-specific subspecies of protein kinase C in rat. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1678-83

Light microscopic immunocytochemical localization of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in rat brain: topographical distribution and relation to cholinergic and catecholaminergic nuclei. Milner TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3171-90

Glial glutamate dehydrogenase: ultrastructural localization and regional distribution in relation to the mitochondrial enzyme, cytochrome oxidase. Aoki C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):305-18

Purification and partial characterization of brain adenosine deaminase: inhibition by purine compounds and by drugs. Centelles JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):258-67

The effect of the experimental antitumor agent caracemide on brain choline acetyltransferase. Ho BT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):119-21

Modulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in rat brain and adrenals by exposure to cold. Richard F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May;20(1):32-7

Characterization of low Km GTPase activity in rat brain: comparison of opioid and muscarinic receptor stimulation. Hoss W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):353-8

Metabolism of angiotensins II and III by membrane-bound peptidases from rat brain. Abhold RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):171-7

Testosterone 5 alpha-reductase activity in the rat brain is highly concentrated in white matter structures and in purified myelin sheaths of axons. Melcangi RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):173-9

Estrogen-2/4-hydroxylase activities in rat brain and liver microsomes exhibit different substrate preferences and sensitivities to inhibition. Theron CN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):533-41

Brain cholinesterase activity of apparently normal wild birds. Hill EF. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):51-61

Purification and characterization of neuron-specific gamma gamma enolase from human neuroblastoma: comparison with the brain enzyme. Kato K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1100-4

Effects of d-methamphetamine on monkey brain monoamine oxidase, in vivo and in vitro. Egashira T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):79-88

Studies on 5-fluoro-alpha-methyltryptamine and p-chloro-beta-methylphenethylamine: determination of the MAO-A or MAO-B selective inhibition in vitro. Kinemuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):197-9

Involvement of the inhibitory GTP-binding regulatory protein and a low-affinity benzodiazepine receptor in the inhibitory effect of diazepam on rat brain adenylate cyclase system. Kurokawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 47(1):81-6

Purification of the multifunctional calmodulin-dependent protein kinases from lung and liver, and the comparison to the brain enzyme. Nishimura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):173-82

RS-2232, a compound with a reversible and specific type-A monoamine oxidase inhibiting property in mouse brain. Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):421-7

Monoclonal antibodies against rat brain protein kinase C. Kitano T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;33(3):107-20

Distribution of enkephalinase (membrane metalloendopeptidase, E.C. 3.4.24.11) in rat organs. Detection using a monoclonal antibody. Ronco P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):210-7

Aminopeptidase activity is asymmetrically distributed in selected zones of rat brain. Alba F, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(11):935-9

Inhibitors of cation pump enzyme equally present in normal and ischemic gerbil brain. Bertoni JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(20):1955-62

Inhibition of rat brain adenylate cyclase activity by benzodiazepine through the effects on Gi and catalytic proteins. Dan'ura T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):469-75

Binding of [3H]forskolin to solubilized preparations of adenylate cyclase. Nelson CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(14):1375-83

Pharmacological characterisation of the dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in cockroach brain: evidence for a distinct dopamine receptor. Orr GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21;41(25):2705-15

The aging of a brain soluble fraction modifies its effect on the activity of neuronal Na+, K+-ATPase. Rodriguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(26):2683-9

Brain lipoprotein lipase is responsive to nutritional and hormonal modulation. Gavin LA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Oct;36(10):919-24

Triiodothyronine effects on RNA polymerase activities in isolated neuronal and glial nuclei of the mature rat brain cortex. Nakamura H, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Oct; 36(10):931-4

Hypotaurine aminotransferase assay: [2-3H]hypotaurine. Fellman JH. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:183-5

Purification of calmodulin-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Hansen RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 159:543-57

Purification and properties of calmodulin-activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from mammalian brain. Kincaid RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:557-73

Molecular cloning of Na+,K+-ATPase alpha subunit gene using antibody probes. Schneider JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;156:379-92

Isolation of bovine brain calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozymes. Sharma RK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:582-94

Preparation of the alpha(+) isozyme of the Na+,K+-ATPase from mammalian axolemma. Sweadner KJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;156:65-71

An altered form of pp60c-src is expressed primarily in the central nervous system. Le Beau JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4115-7

Cytochrome P-450 b and c in the rat brain and pituitary

gland. Näslund BM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 33(1):31–7

A membrane bound substance P degrading endopeptidase from rat brain. Bergmann A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:283–6

Immunohistochemical and subcellular studies of aminopeptidase M localization in rat brain: microvessels and synaptic membranes. Gros C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:303–6

Effects of morphine and B-endorphin on Ca2+-ATPase activity of synaptic plasma membranes. Lin SC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:117–20

Morphine metabolism in mouse brain. Wahlström A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:603–6

Picomolar concentrations of lead stimulate brain protein kinase C. Markovac J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7; 334(6177):71–3

VIP-sensitive adenylate cyclase, guanylate cyclase, muscarinic receptors, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase, in brain tissue afflicted by Alzheimer's disease/senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Danielsson E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):153–62

Effect of age on behavioral and enzymatic changes during thiamin deficiency. Freeman GB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):429–34

Regional variation in the response of cerebral ornithine decarboxylase to electroconvulsive shock. Bondy SC, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Oct;7(2):129–41

Specific RNase isoenzymes in the human central nervous system. Allinquant B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec; 12(12):1067–76

Changes induced by aging and drug treatment on cerebral enzymatic antioxidant system. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):467–78

Soluble and bound acid protease activity of myelin from bovine cerebral white matter and spinal cord. Berlet HH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):409–16

Decreased calmodulin kinase activity after status epilepticus. Bronstein J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan;13(1):83–6

Studies on detergent released choline acetyltransferase from membrane fractions of rat and human brain. Bruce G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec;12(12):1059–66

Isolation and characterization of bovine brain myelin distribution of 5'-nucleotidase. Casadó V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr;13(4):349–57

Localization of 5'-nucleotidase in bovine brain myelin fraction and myelin subfractions. Casadó V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr;13(4):359–68

Inhibition of brain and liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and mevalonate-5-pyrophosphate decarboxylase in experimental hyperphenylalaninemia. Castillo M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):551–5

Stimulation of brain Na,K-ATPase by norepinephrine but not taurine. Chapman GE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan; 13(1):77–82

The measurement of gamma-glutamyl hydrolase (conjugase) activity in rat brain. Hartley DM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Feb;13(2):147–51

Glutaminase in neurons and astrocytes cultured from mouse brain: kinetic properties and effects of phosphate, glutamate, and ammonia. Hogstad S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr;13(4):383–8

Cholesterol ester hydrolase(s) in mammalian brain: is there a myelin-specific cholesterol ester hydrolase? Johnson RC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov;11(11):1571–82

(Na+ + K+)-adenosinetriphosphatase in the brain of Shiverer (Shi/Shi) mice. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec;12(12):1081–6

Chick brain glutamine synthetase and Mn2+-Mg2+ interactions. Tholey G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov; 12(11):1041–7

Partial purification and characterization of phosphatidylinositol kinase from bovine brain. Thompson DM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):417–21

Inhibitory effect of pentobarbital on phospholipase C activity in ischaemic rat brain. Hattori T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep;9(3):164–8

Near-infrared monitoring of cerebral oxygen sufficiency. I. Spectra of cytochrome c oxidase. Jöbsis-VanderVliet FF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):7–17

MPTP metabolites inhibit rat brain glutathione S-transferases. Awasthi YC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):159–64

Soluble rat brain sialidase does not influence intracellular glycosylation of Golgi sialyltransferase or its constitutive glycoproteins. Breen KC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):308–12

Monoclonal antibodies to monkey brain choline acetyltransferase: production and immunohistochemistry. Ichikawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):24–8

Immunohistochemical identification of quinolinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase in glial cultures from rat brain. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):115–9

Post-mortem modifications of the specific activity of some brain enzymes. Liguri G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):244–8

Immunohistochemistry of choline acetyltransferase in the guinea pig brain. Maley BE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):137–42

Observations on choline acetyltransferase containing structures in the CD-1 mouse brain. Mufson EJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):7–12

Protein kinase C activity in soluble fractions from glial cells in primary culture and subcultures. Murphy JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):255–60

Regional distribution of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C activity in rat brain. Nishida A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):354–7

Ontogeny and estrogen responsiveness of creatine kinase and glycolytic enzymes in brain and uterus of rat. Reiss NA. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):197–202

Chronic in vivo ethanol administration alters the sensitivity of adenylate cyclase coupling in homogenates of rat brain. Saffey K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):317–22

The glucose oxidase-DAB-nickel method in peroxidase histochemistry of the nervous system. Shu SY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):169–71

Changes in the activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in brain microvessels, astroglial cells and synaptosomes derived from rats with hepatic encephalopathy. Stastný F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):323–8

Neonatal rat brain astroglial dipeptidyl peptidase II activity regulation by cations and anions. Stevens BR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):319–22

Inhibition of mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase activity and ATP synthesis by tetrahydroisoquinoline. Suzuki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):105–8

Brain but not retinal glial cells have carbonic anhydrase activity in the honeybee drone. Walz B. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):47–50

Monoamine oxidase activity and distribution in marmoset brain: implications for MPTP toxicity. Willoughby J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1-2):100–6

Carbonic anhydrase-II messenger RNA in neurons and glia of chick brain: mapping by in situ hybridization. Rogers JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):343–61

Immunohistochemistry of tryptophan hydroxylase in the rat brain. Weissmann D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct; 23(1):291–304

Nucleotide sequences of cDNAs for alpha and gamma subspecies of rat brain protein kinase C. Ono Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5199–200

Biochemical determinants of growth sparing during neonatal nutritional deprivation or enhancement: ornithine decarboxylase, polyamines, and macromolecules in brain regions and heart. Bell JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov; 22(5):599–604

Immunohistochemical localization of aminopeptidase M in rat brain and periphery: relationship of enzyme localization and enkephalin metabolism. Hersh LB, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):523–32

Action of mercurials on activity of partially purified soluble protein kinase C from mice brain. Inoue Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):278–81

Brain cholinergic involvement in the diurnal variations of the rapid development of tolerance to the hypothermic effect of apomorphine. Oriaku ET, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(1):8–15

Development of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in primary cultures of neurones and glial cells derived from the cerebral hemispheres of chick embryos. Jankásková B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(1):19–25

The ontogenetic evolution of cerebral renin and cathepsin D in the rat. Petrescu G, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jul-Sep; 24(3):147–51

Genetic characterization of a brain-specific form of the type I regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Clegg CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3703–7

Phospholipase C I and II brain isozymes: immunohistochemical localization in neuronal systems in rat brain. Gerfen CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3208–12

Purification of ras GTPase activating protein from bovine brain. Gibbs JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5026–30

3-Hydroxyanthranilate oxygenase activity is increased in the brains of Huntington disease victims. Schwarcz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4079–81

Bovine brain cytosol contains three immunologically distinct forms of inositolphospholipid-specific phospholipase C. Ryu SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(19):6649–53

Tissue specificity, localization in brain, and cell-free translation of mRNA encoding the A3 isoform of Na+,K+-ATPase. Schneider JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):284–8

Brain-type prostaglandin D synthetase occurs in the rat cochlea. Tachibana M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7677–80

Association of calmodulin-dependent kinase II and its substrate proteins with neuronal cytoskeleton. Goldenring JR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:341–54 (78 ref.)

Mechanism of substrate specificity of the Na,K-pump. Boldyrev AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:279–86

Determination of ox brain Na,K-ATPase isoforms and their phosphorylated intermediates by analysis of anthroyloubain binding and its inhibition by oligomycin. Fortes PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:293–300

Molecular cloning of human cholinesterase genes: potential applications in neurotoxicology. Gnatt A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:111–9

The third type of alpha-subunit of Na,K-ATPase. Hara Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:73–8

Effect of several amino acid phosphonates and related compounds on rat brain aminopeptidases. Weiss B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;57(3):351–8

The differences in thermal stability of multiple molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the rat brain. Bajgar J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(4-5):443–55

Donor-derived cells in the central nervous system of twitcher mice after bone marrow transplantation. Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26;239(4843):1035–8

The 5 alpha-reductase activity of the subcortical white matter, the cerebral cortex, and the hypothalamus of the rat and of the mouse: possible sex differences and effect of castration. Melcangi RC, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Apr–May; 49(4-5):259–70

Regional creatine kinase, adenylate kinase, and lactate dehydrogenase in normal canine brain. Chandler WL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):251–5

Regional differences in cerebrovascular cholinergic innervation in goats. Triguero D, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun; 19(6):736–40

The ultrastructural localization of calcium-activated protease "calpain" in rat brain.Perlmutter LS, et al. **Synapse** 1988; 2(1):79–88

Kinetic constants for the inhibition of eel and rabbit brain acetylcholinesterase by some organophosphates and carbamates of military significance. Gray PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;91(1):140–4

Reactivation and aging of phosphorylated brain acetylcholinesterase from fish and rodents. Wallace KB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;92(2):307–14

Brain acetylcholinesterase after parathion poisoning: a comparative quantitative histochemical analysis post-mortem. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr; 49(1):165–9

Response of blood and brain cholinesterase to dermal exposure of bromophos in the rat. Shivanandappa T, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Feb;48(2):199–208

[Effect of the preparation of Shi Jinmo's anti-aging recipe on B type monoamine oxidase activity in mice and the life span of Drosophila melanogaster] Dai YR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;7(4):224–5, 197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of brain tyrosine hydroxylase concentrations by quantitative autoradiography after transfer of soluble proteins to nitro-cellulose] Weissmann D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(14):457–60 **(Fre)**

[Effect of convulsive states on cerebral isorenin] Stratone A, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;24(4):227–9 **(Fre)**

[Effect of tranilast, an anti-releasing drug for slow reacting substance, on ischemic brain edema] Kawano T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The regulation system of brain aromatase activity; distribution and changes with age of the aromatase activity of the rat brain] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 20;63(7):862–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of tyrosine hydroxylase in functional characteristics of discrete brain nuclei] Nakahara T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Dec;7(4):453–61 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral protein kinases activated by cAMP] Lachowicz L. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(2-3):277–95 (153 ref.) **(Pol)**

[A thermostable protein inhibitor of protein kinase from the swine brain. Isolation of the inhibitor and interaction with the enzyme] Abduragimov AR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov; 52(11):1798–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[p-Nitroanilides of amino acids and peptides and fluorescence peptide with inner fluorescence quenching as substrates for cathepsins H, B, D and high molecular weight aspartic peptidase in the brain] Azarian AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):2033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allosteric regulation of Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase activity from the bovine brain] Bobruskin ID, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific for apurine-apyrimidine DNA endodeoxyribonuclease from the rat brain] Ivanov VA. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical detection and characteristics of the subunit composition of phenylalanine hydroxylase in the brain of man] Chestkov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul; 106(7):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of deamination of monoamines in the brain and heart of rats under the toxic action of hyperbaric oxygenation] Gankina EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ratio of brain synaptosome Na, K-ATPase to dopamine receptors] Glebov RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of somatotropic hormone on Na, K-ATPase of the synaptosomal membrane of the young rat brain] Shkolovoi VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the dynamics of postnatal development of monoamine oxidase activity in the brain as affected by the antenatal action of alcohol] Uzbekov MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-oxidative function of the pyruvate dehydrogenase

complex in the brain of animals] Nemeria NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(3):750–3 **(Rus)**

[Cooperation of the functioning of phospholipase A2 and phosphoinositide-specific phosphodiesterase from rat brain synaptosomes during initiation of the phosphoinositide cycle] Tadevosian IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 295(5):1254–7 **(Rus)**

[Activity of nonspecific succinic semialdehyde reductase in brain structures of long- and short-sleeping rats] Kanunnikova NP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 50(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase activity in neurons and glial cells of the brain of the rat after REM-sleep deprivation (cytophotometric study)] Klenikova VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr; 74(4):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intracisternal administration of antisera against neurospecific enolase (protein 14–3–2) on avoidance behavior in rats] Shabanov PD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug;73(8):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ATPase activity of cell structures of the myocardium and brain in sudden cardiac death] Shkolovoi VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain metabolism of sarcoma 45-bearing rats undergoing radiation and the effect of hyperthermia on the tumor] Khripchenko IP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun; 28(3):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation and carboxymethylation of rat brain calmodulin in the early stages of acute radiation injury] Parkhomets TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the Na+,K+-ATPase activity of synaptic membranes from the rat brain] Potapenko RI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the glutamate decarboxylase reaction in homogenates of various regions of the rat brain] Rozanov VA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain cathepsin as dipeptidylcarboxypeptidase transforming provasopressor, pro-opioid and model peptides] Azarian AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simple and sensitive modification of the fluorimetric method for determining tyrosine hydroxylase activity in brain tissue] Dygalo NN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A sensitive fluorimetric method of determining tryptophan hydroxylase activity of structures in the brain] Kulikov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrates for enkephalin-forming carboxypeptidase in the rat brain and adrenals] Rostovtsev AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BB creatine phosphokinase activity and content of the brain structures in senile dementia and Alzheimer's diseases] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BB creatine phosphokinase activity of the brain structures of mentally healthy persons and schizophrenics] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1024–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine phosphokinase BB distribution in different structures of the human brain] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1034–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of proteases in the brain of rats after insulin coma] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Mar; 89(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Topochemistry of proteases in central nervous system structures after administration of atropine and scopolamine] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jan;89(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Peroxisomes in the rat brain and the effects of di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate during postnatal development. An electron-microscopic study. Dabholkar AS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(3):218–21

Proteolytic degradation of insulin and glucagon in rat brain during ontogenesis. Reiser M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):35–9

Neuropathology of Seckel syndrome in fetal stage with evidence of intrauterine developmental retardation. Hori A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):397–401

Neurotoxicological examination of the piglet brain after prenatal and postnatal exposure to trichlorfon. Berge GN, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):313–20

Neurotoxic effects of prenatal trichlorfon administration in pigs. Berge GN, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):321–32

Enzymatic methylation of arginine residue in myelin basic protein. Kim S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:327–40

Taurine efflux from brain slices: potassium-evoked release is greater from immature than mature brain tissue. Kontro P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:79–88

Peptide-steroid interactions in the modulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis. Martini L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:3–20

The carboxylmethylation of membrane-bound proteins in the aging rat brain. Sellinger OZ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:269–80

Positron emission tomography study of human brain functional development. Chugani HT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):487–97

Prediction of long-term outcome in high-risk infants: the use of objective measures of brain structure and function in the neonatal intensive care unit. Stewart AL. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):221–36 (45 ref.)

Requirement and role of essential fatty acids during brain development. Agradi E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;19:128–39 (28 ref.)

Cloning of a rabbit brain glucose transporter cDNA and alteration of glucose transporter mRNA during tissue development. Asano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1204–11

Age-related increase in a cathepsin D like protease that degrades brain microtubule-associated proteins. Matus A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8083–6

Spatial organization and genetic information in brain development. Gierer A. **Biol Cybern** 1988;59(1):13–21

Differential growth in the brain of the weakly electric fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus (Gymnotiformes), during ontogenesis. Leyhausen C, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987; 30(3–4):230–48

Brain/body relations among myomorph rodents. Mann MD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(2):111–24

Transplantation of norepinephrine neurons into aged rats improves performance of a learned task. Collier TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):77–87

Increased density of perivascular nerves to the major cerebral vessels of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: differential changes in noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y during development. Dhital KK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15; 444(1):33–45

Transient expression of NGF-receptor-like immunoreactivity in postnatal rat brain and spinal cord. Eckenstein F. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):149–54

Variations in c-fos gene expression during rat brain development. Gubits RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr; 427(2):197–201

Immunohistochemical analysis of the ontogeny of peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI)-immunoreactive neurons in the pre- and postnatal rat brain. Hares KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):99–112

Genetic selection disrupts stability of mouse brain weight development. Hewitt JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11; 417(2):225–31

Postnatal development of multiple opioid receptors in rat brain. Kornblum HI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 465(1–2):21–41

Central and sympatho-adrenal responses to insulin in adult and neonatal rats. Lau C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 433(2):277–80

Biotin enrichment in oligodendrocytes in the rat brain. LeVine SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):199–203

Light-microscopic immunolocalization of the growth- and plasticity-associated protein GAP-43 in the developing rat brain. McGuire CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1; 469(1–2):277–91

Differential effects of age on the pathways of calcium influx into nerve terminals. Martínez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):249–57

Ontogeny of muscarinic receptors in the rat brain with emphasis on the differentiation of M1- and M2-subtypes--semi-quantitative in vitro autoradiography. Miyoshi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):302–12

High affinity receptors for the bee venom MCD peptide. Quantitative autoradiographic localization at different stages of brain development and relationship with MCD neurotoxicity. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12; 446(1):106–12

Methylmercury-induced movement and postural disorders in developing rat: regional analysis of brain catecholamines and indoleamines. O'Kusky JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):138–46

Effects of early chronic phenobarbital treatment on the maturation of energy metabolism in the developing rat brain. I. Incorporation of glucose carbon into amino acids. Pereira de Vasconcelos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 433(2):219–29

Ontogeny of testosterone-inducible brain aromatase activity. Schumacher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16; 441(1–2):98–110

Age-dependent activation of glucocorticoid receptors in the cerebral hemispheres of male rats. Sharma R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):285–7

A monoclonal antibody, WCC4, recognizes a developmentally regulated ganglioside containing alpha-galactose and alpha-fucose present in the rat nervous system. Suchy SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):25–34

Morphine-induced downregulation of mu-opioid receptors in neonatal rat brain. Tempel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):129–33

Neurotransmitters and neuropeptides in blood pressure regulation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Louis WJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1633–7

Decreased methylation of the major mouse long interspersed repeated DNA during aging and in myeloma cells. Mays-Hoopes L, et al. **Dev Genet** 1986;7(2):65–73

Developmental study of the cell adhesion molecule L1. Linnemann D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(1):34–42

Immunological investigation of a 21-kilodalton cytosolic basic protein in rat brain. Roussel G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(2):65–74

Dolichyl phosphate: rapid increase and predominant form of brain dolichol compounds during early brain development. Rust RS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(1):25–33

Effect of teratogenic exposure on the developing brain: research strategies and possible mechanisms. Grimm VE. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(5):328–45 (49 ref.)

Brain growth during ethanol-induced hypoplasia. Pennington S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Nov 30; 20(3):279–86

The ontogeny of sex differences in estrogen-induced progesterone receptors in rat brain. Bogic L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2735–41

Morphological and behavioral markers of environmentally induced retardation of brain development: an animal model. Altman J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:153–68 (109 ref.)

Development of the nervous and cardiovascular systems in low-birth-weight infants fed a taurine-supplemented formula. Michalk DV, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 147(3):296–9

Expression of brain-specific hyaluronectin (BHN), a hyaluronate-binding protein, in dog postnatal development. Bignami A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):107–17

Effects of a hybrid maternal environment on brain growth and corpus callosum defects of inbred BALB/c mice: a study using ovarian grafting. Bulman-Fleming B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):636–46

Alterations of dendritic branching and spine densities of hippocampal CA3 pyramidal neurons induced by operant conditioning in the phase of brain growth spurt. Mahajan DS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):1–15

Effect of thyroxine replacement therapy on the growth patterns of body, brain, and cerebellum in the neonatal hypothyroid rat. Nathaniel EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul; 101(1):1–16

Developmentally regulated alternative splicing of brain myelin-associated glycoprotein mRNA is lacking in the quaking mouse. Fujita N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23; 232(2):323–7

Development of GABAA receptors in the central visual structures of rat brain. Effect of visual pattern deprivation. Schliebs R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Jun;7(3):281–91

The magnitudes of litter size and sex effects on brain growth of BALB/c mice. Wahlsten D, et al. **Growth** 1987 Summer; 51(2):240–8

A new method of lectin histochemistry for the study of brain angiogenesis. Lectin angiography. Minamikawa T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(4):317–20

Development of brain insulin receptors. LeRoith D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):225–30 (33 ref.)

Astroglial development in microencephalic rat brain after fetal methylazoxymethanol treatment. Eriksdotter-Nilsson M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(4):353–62

Postnatal development of transmitter systems: sexual differentiation of the GABAergic system and effects of muscimol. Flügge G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(4):319–26

Pharmacological evidence that effects of vasotocin on brain maturation are mediated by GABA mechanisms. Goldstein R, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(4):305–9

Postnatal maturation of brain cholinergic systems in the precocial murid Acomys cahirinus: comparison with the altricial rat. Pintor A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(4):375–82

Forebrain development in control and hypothyroid larvae of Triturus cristatus carnifex. Gozzo S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):299–309

Tissue-specific and developmental regulation of rat Na,K-ATPase catalytic alpha isoform and beta subunit mRNAs. Orlowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10436–42

Expression of phosphoprotein p19 in brain, testis, and neuroendocrine tumor cells. Developmental regulation in rat brain. Schubart UK. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):12156–60

Postnatal changes in the localization of prostaglandin D synthetase from neurons to oligodendrocytes in the rat brain. Urade Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15132–6

Distribution and cellular localization of actin depolymerizing factor. Bamburg JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2817–25

Fluorescent granular perithelial cells and granular pial cells in the brains of aged mice. Sturrock RR. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(4):435–43

Developmental expression of neural cell adhesion molecules of oligodendrocytes in vivo and in culture. Bhat S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1830–8

Expression of the mRNA for tau proteins during brain development and in cultured neurons and astroglial cells. Couchie D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1894–9

Protein turnover and growth of the rat brain from the foetus to old age. Goldspink DF. **J Neurochem** 1988 May; 50(5):1364–8

Further characterization of the avian benzodiazepine receptor subunits including phylo- and ontogenetic aspects. Hebebrand J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1888–93

Differential postnatal development of monoamine oxidases A and B in the blood-brain barrier of the rat. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1589–94

Developmental changes in calmodulin-kinase II activity at brain synaptic junctions: alterations in holoenzyme composition. Kelly PT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1927-40

Synthesis and transport of cerebrosides and sulfatides in rat brain during development. Koul O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):580-8

Effect of repeated treatment with a gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor agonist on postnatal neural development in rats. Meier E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1462-70

Enzymes of fatty acid beta-oxidation in developing brain. Reichmann H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):339-44

Developmental and regional changes of mRNA for a cerebellar protein (spot 35) in the rat brain. Yamakuni T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):282-4

Expression of myelin protein genes in quaking mouse brain. Konat G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May;20(1):19-22

Differential serotonin2 receptor recovery in mature and senescent rat brain after irreversible receptor modification: effect of chronic reserpine treatment. Battaglia G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):69-75

Properties of phenytoin binding sites in the rat brain: regional distribution and postnatal development. Wong PT, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;46(3):261-6

Effects of bicuculline-induced seizures on benzodiazepine and adenosine receptors in developing rat brain. Daval JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1685-93

Changes of monoamine and TRH contents in naloxone induced inhibited development of rat cerebrum and cerebellum. Suzuki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(10):831-5

Distribution of superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in developing rat brain. Del Maestro R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Nov;41(1-2):29-38

The carboxylmethylation of cerebral membrane-bound proteins increases with age. Sellinger OZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 May;43(2):161-73

Epigenesis and the evolution of the human brain. Aboitiz F. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jan;25(1):55-9

Development of delta-opioid receptors in rat brain characterised by [3H]-[D-Pen2,D-Pen5] enkephalin binding. Kitchen I, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:67-8

External factors influencing brain development. McEwen BS. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;78:1-14 (52 ref.)

Alcohol and brain development. West JR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;78:45-60 (65 ref.)

Endogenous opioids, opioid receptors, and neuronal development. Zagon IS. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;78:61-71 (32 ref.)

Migration of young neurons in adult avian brain. Alvarez-Buylla A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22; 335(6188):353-4

Of faster brains and bigger teeth [letter] Dean MC. **Nature** 1987 Nov 19-25;330(6145):213

Protein synthesis rates in rat brain regions and subcellular fractions during aging. Avola R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr;13(4):337-42

Restoration of microcephalic cerebrum with hypomyelination in the growth hormone-deficient mouse (lit): stimulatory effects of GH restricted to the first 20 days of postnatal life. Noguchi T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar;13(3):249-52

Ontogeny of corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressein in the rat. Rundle SE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May;47(5):374-8

The brain in iodine deficiency. Hetzel BS, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):93-104 (33 ref.)

Age-dependent differences in cholinergic drug response in two strains of mice. Castellano C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):335-8

The ontogeny of brain neurotensin receptors studied by autoradiography. Palacios JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):307-17

Perinatal exposure to cannabinoids alters neurochemical development in rat brain. Walters DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):213-6

Pattern of expression of glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in the developing rat brain. Bond RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3231-4

pp60c-src expression in the developing rat brain. Cartwright CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3348-52

Antibody specific to the alpha subunit of the guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein Go: developmental appearance and immunocytochemical localization in brain. Chang KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4929-33

Target-controlled differentiation of axon terminals and synaptic organization. Campbell G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6929-33

Major role for neuronal death during brain development: refinement of topographical connections. Catsicas S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8165-8

Coordination of cell development by the ornithine decarboxylase (ODC)/polyamine pathway as an underlying mechanism in developmental neurotoxic events. Bell JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:349-63 (45 ref.)

Stress, glucocorticoids and development. De Kloet ER, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:101-20 (90 ref.)

Multiple pools and multiple forms of calmodulin-stimulated protein kinase during development: relationship to postsynaptic densities. Rostas JA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:355-71 (82 ref.)

The role of the insulin-like growth factors in the regulation of brain development. Sara VR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 73:87-99 (64 ref.)

Brain development in dwarf mice. Noguchi T. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;31(2):149-70 (105 ref.)

Age-related changes in GABA and benzodiazepine receptor binding in rat brain are influenced by sampling time. Niles LP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2-3):337-44

The effect of temporary hypoxia on prostaglandin synthesis in mouse brain cell cultures during development. Kaeser F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 May;32(2):75-81

Quantitative morphology of synaptic plasticity in the aging brain. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):1027-34

Sequential expression in the nervous system of c-myb and VIP genes, located in human chromosomal region 6q24. Gozes I, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):305-13

Neonatal deafferentation prevents normal expression of synaptic vesicle antigens in the developing rat superior cervical ganglion. Greif KF, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(1):1-6

[Epidemiology of cerebral aging and the influence of this on the health of aged subjects] Saint-Jean O. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb;9(1):52-7 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical effects of thyroid hormones on the developing rat brain; analysis of nucleic acids and protein synthesis using a cell free system] Sugie H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 20; 63(11):1309-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An application of E-PTA staining on the clinicopathological study of synapses of brain development] Nasu F, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):249-50 **(Jpn)**

[Undernutrition and brain growth] Yoshioka H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Mar;20(2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of development of embryonal nerve tissue transplanted into the brain of adult rats] Kozlova EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 May-Jun;300(1):223-6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with lymphocytes collected from brains of immunized guinea pigs. Ohkawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1291-6

HIV antigen in brains of patients with AIDS [letter] Gabuzda DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):668

Antibody to discrete areas of the brain in normal individuals and patients with schizophrenia. Kelly RH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1488-91

Antibrain antibodies in infantile autism. Todd RD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):644-7

A simple two-step immunocytochemical method using protein A-peroxidase to stain immunoreactive cell antigens. Correa FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):192-7

The binding of a monoclonal antibody reactive with pp60v-src to the rat CNS both in vitro and in vivo: evidence that the epitope is present intracellularly as well as being associated with a number of antigenically related polypeptides located externally in the plasma membrane only in the synaptic region. Lasher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):184-202

Antibodies to the neuronal cytoskeleton are elicited by Alzheimer paired helical filament fractions. Perry G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):233-42

Brain-reactive autoantibody levels in the sera of ageing autoimmune mice. Hoffman SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):74-83

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rhesus monkeys: I. Immunological parameters in EAE resistant and susceptible rhesus monkeys. van Lambalgen R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):100-7

Brain reactive antibodies and the blood-brain barrier: observations in aging rodents and the effects of peripheral kainic acid. Kulmala HK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Spring-Summer;13(1-2):67-72

Synergy between interferons and monokines in MHC induction on brain endothelium. Male D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Mar;17(3):267-71

Shared recognition molecules in the brain and lymphoid tissues: the polypeptide mediator network of psychoneuroimmunology. Wiedermann CJ. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Dec;16(3-4):371-8 (109 ref.)

Immune-mediated encephalitis: on the role of antigen-presenting cells in brain tissue. Fontana A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Dec;100:185-201 (82 ref.)

Neuroleukin: basic biology and functional interaction with human immunodeficiency virus. Gurney ME. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Dec;100:203-23 (66 ref.)

Role of interferon-gamma in T-cell responses to Semliki Forest virus-infected murine brain cells. Tomkins PT, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):355-62

Reaction of myasthenic antibodies with heart & brain nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Asthana D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:493-9

Organization of vasotocin-immunoreactive cells and fibers in the canary brain. Kiss JZ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 15;263(3):347-64

Taurine-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the honeybee. Schäfer S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 1;268(1):60-70

Selective acceptance of MHC class I-deficient tumor grafts in the brain. Ljunggren HG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):730-5

Antibody to synthetic somatostatin-28(1-12): immunoreactivity with somatostatin in brain is dependent on orientation of immunizing peptide. Lipkin WI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):447-51

Inducibility of Ia molecules on keratinocytes reflects genetic control on astrocytes in the brain. Massa PT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug;19(1-2):69-75

Delayed-type hypersensitivity response in the central nervous system during JHM virus infection requires viral specificity for protection. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Sep;19(3):255-68

Regional distribution and density of Thy 1.1 in rat brain and its relation to subpopulations of neurons. Weber RJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jan;17(2):137-45

Serum and CSF humoral immunity in Guillain-Barré syndrome: clinical correlations. Amarenco P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2-3):129-42

Screening of multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid for autoantibodies. Brankin B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Mar; 84(1):29-40

Immunocytochemical evidence for Semliki Forest virus antigen persistence in mouse brain. Khalili-Shirazi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;85(1):17-26

Target specificity of neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive cranial parasympathetic neurons. Leblanc GG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):146-55

Brain reactions to antigen. Korneva EA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):272-80

Complete structure of the glycosyl phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor of rat brain Thy-1 glycoprotein. Homans SW, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):269-72

Intraneuronal IgG in the central nervous system: uptake by retrograde axonal transport. Fabian RH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1780-4

Sensitivity of Wistar rats to encephalitogenic antigen derived from aged animals. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(3):247-52

Neurotensin in the human brain. Mai JK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):499-524

Structure of the mouse gene encoding CD4 and an unusual transcript in brain. Gorman SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7644-8

Antibodies to brain proteins in a patient with subacute cerebellar degeneration and Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Tanaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct; 153(2):161-7

Immune responses in the central nervous system. Griffin DE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(3):294-302 (80 ref.)

Instability of neural xenografts placed in neonatal rat brains. Lund RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):216-23

[The activation of T-lymphocytes in the central nervous system] Fontana A. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1986-87; :103-8 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the treatment with encorton (Polfa) on the production of immunoglobulin G in the central nervous system of patients with multiple sclerosis] Ochudło S. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1588-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoenzymatic detection of specific brain antigens as a criterion of the permeation of blood-brain barrier in rats with acute cerebral ischemia] Chekhonin VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):581-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the stimulating effect of brain antibodies on the Ca2 current in the neuron membrane] Solntseva EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymalin on protein synthesis in the brain and conditioned-reflex activity of the progeny of neurosensitized female rats] Trekova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):535-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The "local" immune system of the brain]Lisianyi NI. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):112-7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of herpes simplex and measles viral antigens in tissue sections of the central nervous system by an immunoperoxidase method] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):369-72 **(Rus)**

[Circulating tissue antigens in multiple sclerosis and hepatocerebral dystrophy] Makarova VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concept of the immunologic barrier of the brain] Malashkhiia IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-neurofilament antibodies in slow infections of the nervous system] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of local ischemia on catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in the dog brain. Pástorová B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):92-7

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption during isoflurane and halothane anesthesia in man. Algotsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jan;32(1):15–20

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and relative CO2 reactivity during neurolept anaesthesia in patients subjected to craniotomy for supratentorial cerebral tumours. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):310–5

Effects of caffeine on monoaminergic systems in mouse brain. Reith ME, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987; 22(2–3):149–63

Pituitary-dependent effects of estradiol-17-beta on catecholamine turnover rates, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate concentrations in various hypothalamic and limbic brain structures. Jarry H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;118(4):538–43

Evidence for a physiological reduction in brain dopamine but not norepinephrine metabolism during the preovulatory phase in normal women. Paradisi R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):293–8

Regional differences in the catecholamine content of the rat brain: effects of neonatal castration and androgenization. Siddiqui A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug; 118(4):483–94

Nutrition and alcoholic encephalopathies. Thomson AD, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;717:55–65

Receptor binding and selectivity of three 11C-labelled dopamine receptor antagonists in the brain of rhesus monkeys studied with positron emission tomography. Hartvig P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):314–21

Monoamine re-uptake sites in the human brain evaluated in vivo by means of 11C-nomifensine and positron emission tomography: the effects of age and Parkinson's disease. Tedroff J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):192–201

Potential pharmacotherapy of Alzheimer disease. A comparison of various forms of physostigmine administration. Becker R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;116:19–32 (66 ref.)

Lectin histochemistry of gangliosidosis. I. Neural tissue in four mammalian species. Alroy J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(2):109–14

Astrocyte RNA in relation to neuronal RNA depletion in Alzheimer's disease. Doebler JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):272–6

Focal intracerebral accumulation of a novel type of amyloid protein. An early stage of cerebral amyloidoma? Hori A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(2):212–5

Aluminum accumulation in tangle-bearing neurons of Alzheimer's disease with Balint's syndrome in a long-term aluminum refiner. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(1):47–52

Observations on exsudation of fibronectin, fibrinogen and albumin in the brain after carotid infusion of hyperosmolar solutions. An immunohistochemical study in the rat indicating longlasting changes in the brain microenvironment and multifocal nerve cell injuries. Salahuddin TS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(1):1–10 (78 ref.)

Brain monoamines are involved in mediating the action of neurohypophyseal peptide hormones on ethanol tolerance. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(3):459–66

Effects of the nootropic agents adafenoxate, meclofenoxate and the acetylcholine precursor citicholine on the brain muscarinic receptors (experiments on rats). Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(2):3–10

Effects of the nootropic agents adafenoxate and meclofenoxate on brain biogenic monoamines in aged rats. Stancheva SL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988; 14(1):14–21

Regional differences in the GTP-dependence of adenosine receptor binding in rat brain? Fastbom J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):467–9

Brain neuropeptide Y mechanisms. Basic aspects and involvement in cardiovascular and neuroendocrine regulation. Härfstrand A. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 565:1–83

Central dopaminergic mechanisms in schizophrenia. Owen F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):552–65

In vivo measurement of water self diffusion in the human brain by magnetic resonance imaging. Thomsen C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):353–61

Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on nonesterified fatty acids in the brain structures. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:111–23

The effect of antiepileptic drugs. II. (Valproate, methsuximide) on nonesterified fatty acids in the brain structures during convulsive state. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:125–35

Effects of dexamethasone on electroacupuncture analgesia and central nervous system metabolism. Liu JZ, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1988;13(1):9–23

Inside a quantitative analysis of in vivo near infrared monitoring. Carta F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 215:275–82

Methods of quantitating cerebral near infrared spectroscopy data. Cope M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:183–9

Orchidectomy induces temporal and regional changes in the synthesis and processing of the LHRH prohormone in the rat brain. Culler MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:623–8

Uptake, localization and release of taurine in the rat basal ganglia. Della Corte L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 217:285–94

Measurement of rat brain spectra. Hagihara B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:351–7

Expression of rat brain excitatory amino acid receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Lampe RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:201–10

Fiber optic surface fluorometry/reflectometry and 31-p-NMR for monitoring the intracellular energy state in vivo. Mayevsky A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:365–74

The influence of the calcium antagonists flunarizine and verapamil on cerebral blood flow and oxygen tension of anesthetized WFS-rats. Metzger HP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:411–8

Active and basal cerebrometabolic rate for oxygen (CMRO2) after complete global brain ischemia in rats. Nemoto EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:391–6

Regulation of the phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a 96,000 dalton phosphoprotein (P96) in intact synaptosomes. Robinson PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 221:155–66

Simultaneous measurement of haemoglobin oxygenation of brain and skeletal muscle of rat in vivo by near-infrared spectrophotometry. Seiyama A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:291–5

The simultaneous measurements of tissue oxygen concentration and energy state by near-infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Tamura M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:359–63

Computed point spread functions for light in tissue using a measured volume scattering function. van der Zee P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:191–7

Effects of acidic dipeptides on aminoacidergic neurotransmission in the brain. Varga V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:357–68

Biochemical and functional interactions of a selective kappa opioid agonist with calcium. VonVoigtlander PF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:345–55

Brain protection against oxygen deficiency by nizofenone. Yasuda H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:403–10

Positron emission tomographic studies of regional cerebral glucose metabolism in idiopathic dystonia. Chase TN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:237–41

Cerebral metabolic activity in idiopathic dystonia studied with positron emission tomography. Gilman S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:231–6

Biochemical evidence for brain neurotransmitter changes in idiopathic torsion dystonia (dystonia musculorum deformans). Hornykiewicz O, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 50:157–65

Adaptive changes in brain dopamine function as a result of neuroleptic treatment. Jenner P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 49:417–31 (51 ref.)

Brain dopaminergic system studied in patients with dystonia using positron emission tomography. Leenders KL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:243–7

Neuropharmacological correlates of the motor syndrome of the genetically dystonic (dt) rat. Lorden JF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:277–97

Production and binding of leukotrienes in the rat brain. Lindgren JA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:923–8

Formation of lipoxygenase products in the rat brain. Miyamoto T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:929–33

Solubilization, separation, and reconstitution of brain prostaglandin E2 receptor and GTP-regulatory component. Yamoto N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:471–3

Brain iron in patients with Parkinson disease: MR visualization using gradient modification. Norfray JF, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):237–40

Water content and water structure in CT and MR signal changes: possible influence in detection of early stroke. Unger E, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):687–91

Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on narcosis time and lethality of ethanol in UChA rats. Tampier L, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Jan–Feb;5(1):5–8

Essential fatty acids, mean cell volume and nuclear magnetic resonance brains of ethanol dependent human subjects. Besson J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:577–81

Alterations in regional catecholamine content and turnover in the male rat brain in response to in utero ethanol exposure. Cooper JD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr; 12(2):282–5

Effect of dietary silicon and aluminum on silicon and aluminum levels in rat brain. Carlisle EM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987;1(2):83–9

Calmodulin and calbindin D28K in Alzheimer disease. McLachlan DR, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987; 1(3):171–9

Distribution of somatostatinlike immunoreactivity in the brain of the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Cotter JR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Nov;180(3):280–94

Sites of actions of alpha 2 agonists in the brain and periphery. Louis WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 24;61(7):15D–17D

Effects of cochlear ablation on local cerebral glucose utilization in fetal sheep. Abrams RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1438–42

Cerebral oxidative metabolism in fetal sheep with multiple-dose ethanol infusion. Richardson B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1496–502

Imaging of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in amblyopia by positron emission tomography. Demer JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):337–47

Postischemic generation of superoxide anion by newborn pig brain. Armstead WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H401–3

Adrenergic and prostanoid mechanisms in control of cerebral blood flow in hypotensive newborn pigs. Armstead WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H671–7

Metabolites of 2-deoxyglucose in rat brain at 12–24 h: bounds on kinetic constants. Bass L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct; 253(4 Pt 1):E453–60

Measuring brain glucose phosphorylation with labeled glucose. Brøndsted HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E443–8

Hypothermia reduces cerebral metabolic rate and cerebral blood flow in newborn pigs. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H869–73

Hyperthermia increases cerebral metabolic rate and blood flow in neonatal pigs. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H343–6

Brain and cerebrospinal fluid ion composition after long-term anoxia in diving turtles. Cserr HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R338–43

Parathyroid hormone mediates changes in calcium transport in uremic rat brain synaptosomes. Fraser CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):F837–44

Increased angiotensin II receptors in brain nuclei of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Gutkind JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H646–50

Regional amino acid transport into brain during diabetes: effect of plasma amino acids. Mans AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):E575–83

Histamine dilates pial arterioles of newborn pigs through prostanoid production. Mirro R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1023–6

Enhanced fever following castration: possible involvement of brain arginine vasopressin. Pittman QJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R513–7

Cerebral blood flow, glucose use, and CSF ionic regulation in potassium-depleted rats. Schröck H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H250–7

Transport of 3-hydroxy[3-14C]butyrate by dissociated cells from rat brain. Tildon JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug; 255(2 Pt 1):C133–9

Pain sensitivity, thermal capability, and brain monoamine turnover in hypertensive rats. Tsai CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R910–6

Regional glucose metabolism in chronic schizophrenia. Brodie JD, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):54

Positive and negative subtypes in schizophrenia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1366–8

Early ontogeny of catecholaminergic structures in the sheep brain. Immunohistochemical study. Tillet Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;177(2):173–81

Anesthetic action of opiates: correlations of lipid solubility and spectral edge. Stone DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul; 67(7):663–6

Lidocaine and cerebral metabolism [letter] Astrup J. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):469–71

Metabolic activation of intercortical and corticothalamic pathways during enflurane anesthesia in rats. Nakakimura K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):777–82

The effects of sevoflurane on cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen, intracranial pressure, and the electroencephalogram are similar to those of isoflurane in the rabbit. Scheller MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr; 68(4):548–51

Effect of PEEP and jugular venous compression on canine cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the head elevated position. Toung TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan; 68(1):53–8

Brain norepinephrine: a possible role in bronchial asthma. Scanlon RT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Apr;60(4):333–8

Measurement of lipid peroxidation products in rabbit brain and organs (response to aluminum exposure). Bertholf RL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Nov–Dec;17(6):418–23

Natural course of iron delocalization and lipid peroxidation during the first eight hours following a 15-minute cardiac arrest in dogs. Krause GS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1200–5

Brain amyloid and Alzheimer disease [clinical conference] Vinters HV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):41–54 (153 ref.)

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors: distribution and regulation in brain, pituitary, and peripheral tissues. Aguilera G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:48–66 (55 ref.)

Effect of AL 721, a novel membrane fluidizer, on the binding parameters of brain dopamine receptors. Antonian L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:403–10

Combined 1H and 31P NMR studies of the rat brain in vivo: effects of altered intracellular pH on metabolism. Behar KL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:81–8

Fluorodeoxyglucose brain metabolism studied by NMR and PET. Bolo NR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:451–9

An approach to the problem of metabolic heterogeneity in brain: ischemia and reflow after ischemia. Chance B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:309–20

Interaction of calcium with receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in brain and liver. Crews FT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:88-95 (13 ref.)
Role of secretion and bulk flow of brain interstitial fluid in brain volume regulation. Cserr HF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;529:9-20
Corticosteroid receptor types in brain: regulation and putative function. De Kloet ER, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:351-61 (78 ref.)
Image-guided localized 1H and 31P NMR spectroscopy of humans. den Hollander JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 508:386-98
Studies on the neurochemical mechanisms and significance of ACTH-induced grooming. Dunn AJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:150-68 (73 ref.)
Drug "diffusion" within the brain.Fenstermacher J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;531:29-39
Central glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactive neurons: new insights into the endocrine regulation of the brain. Fuxe K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:362-93
Some recent applications of 1H NMR spectroscopy in vivo. Gadian DG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:241-50
Transmembrane signal transduction and ACTH-induced excessive grooming in the rat. Gispen WH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:141-9 (44 ref.)
Plasticity of neuronal L-type calcium channels. Govoni S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:187-98
In situ brain metabolism. James TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:64-80
Corticosteroid receptors in brain: relationship of receptors to effects in stress and aging. McEwen B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:394-401 (37 ref.)
Ischemic vasoconstriction and parenchymal brain pH. Meyer FB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:502-15 (51 ref.)
Cerebral lactate elevation by electroshock: a 1H magnetic resonance study. Prichard JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:54-63
In vivo measurement of dopamine receptors in human brain by positron emission tomography. Age and sex differences. Wong DF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:203-14 (48 ref.)
Positron emission tomography studies of cerebral glucose metabolism in chronic partial epilepsy. Abou-Khalil BW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):480-6
Huntington's disease: changes in tachykinin content in postmortem brains. Arai H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov; 22(5):587-94
Lowered cerebral glucose utilization in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Dalakas MC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov; 22(5):580-6
Metabolic correlates of diffuse EEG spike-and-wave and absence seizures [letter] Engel J Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):207-8
Increases in both cerebral glucose utilization and blood flow during execution of a somatosensory task. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):152-60
Metabolic mapping of the oculomotor system in MPTP-induced parkinsonian monkeys. Ho VW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):86-9
Myelin-associated glycoprotein in multiple sclerosis lesions: a quantitative and qualitative analysis. Möller JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):469-74
The metabolic pathology of the AIDS dementia complex. Rottenberg DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec;22(6):700-6
Marked loss of cerebral galactolipids in Pick's disease. Scicutella A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):606-9
Changes in benzodiazepine receptors in Alzheimer-type dementia. Shimohama S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):404-6
5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes. Peroutka SJ. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:45-60 (94 ref.)
mRNA in the mammalian central nervous system. Sutcliffe JG. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:157-98 (152 ref.)
Improved delivery through biological membranes. XXX. Synthesis and biological aspects of a 1,4-dihydropyridine based chemical delivery system for brain-sustained delivery of hydroxy CCNU. Raghavan KS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Aug;2(1):25-36
Pharmacokinetics of ribavirin aerosol in mice. Gilbert BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):117-21
Inhibitory effects of quinolone antibacterial agents on gamma-aminobutyric acid binding to receptor sites in rat brain membranes. Tsuji A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):190-4
Regulation of fatty acid oxidation in rat brain mitochondria: inhibition of high rates of palmitate oxidation by ADP. Kawamura N. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1; 264(2):546-52
Role of calcium in synaptosomal substrate oxidation. Patel TB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):368-75
Production of hybrid glycoproteins and accumulation of oligosaccharides in the brain of sheep and pigs administered swainsonine or locoweed. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):607-17
Persistence of haloperidol in the brain [letter] Cohen BM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;45(9):879-80
Increase in human urine homovanillic acid concentration after neuroleptic treatment is the same with or without debrisoquin administration [letter] Contreras SA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;44(12):1109-10
Central D2-dopamine receptor occupancy in schizophrenic patients treated with antipsychotic drugs. Farde L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):71-6
Age-dependent changes in the osmotic behavior of rat brain and liver. Zs.-Nagy I, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Dec;6(4):339-54
The cerebral metabolic landscape in autism. Intercorrelations of regional glucose utilization. Horwitz B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):749-55
Brain glucose metabolism in neurologically normal patients with sickle cell disease. Regional alterations. Rodgers GP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):78-82
Alteration of regional cerebral glucose metabolic rate in non-Korsakoff chronic alcoholism. Sachs H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1242-51 (82 ref.)
Pyrido[4,3-e]-1,4-diazepines and pyrido[4,3-b]-1,5-benzodiazepines: synthesis and affinity to brain benzodiazepine receptors. Radinov R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Aug;320(8):704-10
Influence of di-butyltin dilaurate on brain neurotransmitter systems and behavior in rats. Alam MS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Apr;61(5):373-7
Lipid composition and fatty acid pattern of the gerbil brain after exposure to perchloroethylene. Kyrklund T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jul;60(5):397-400
Effects of 3-methyl-1-(5-oxohexyl)-7-propylxanthine on the in vivo release of monoamines studied by intracerebral dialysis. Shimoyama M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):243-7
A near-infrared spectrophotometric method for studying brain O2 sufficiency in man during +Gz acceleration. Glaister DH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar; 59(3):199-207
Specific opioid binding sites for dermorphin in rat brain. A radioreceptor assay using the tritiated hormone as primary ligand. Amiche M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1432-9
Chemical oxidation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and its in vivo metabolism in rat brain and liver. Arora PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1339-47
Specific [3H]propionyl-neuropeptide Y (NPY) binding in rabbit aortic membranes: comparisons with binding in rat brain and biological responses in rat vas deferens. Chang RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1213-9
Presence of specific binding sites for platelet-activating factor (PAF) in brain. Domingo MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):730-6
Evidence for distinct sites coupled to high affinity omega-conotoxin receptors in rat brain synaptic plasma membrane vesicles. Feigenbaum P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):298-305
ATP-dependent Cl- uptake by plasma membrane vesicles from the rat brain. Inagaki C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):108-12
Peptide YY receptors in the brain. Inui A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):25-32
High concentrations of STOP protein induce a microtubule super-stable state. Job D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):429-34
Studies of the penetration of the blood brain barrier by atrial natriuretic factor. Levin ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1226-31
Prosomatostatin processing in anglerfish brain, gut and pancreas. Morel A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):347-54
HPLC-purified 2-[125I]iodomelatonin labels multiple binding sites in hamster brain. Niles LP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):949-56
Disclosure by triton X-100 of NMDA-sensitive [3H] glutamate binding sites in brain synaptic membranes. Ogita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):510-7
Microtubule-associated proteins bind to 30 kDa and 60 kDa proteins of rat brain mitochondria: visualization by ligand blotting. Rendon A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):776-83
A monoclonal antibody that inhibits opioid binding to rat brain membranes. Roy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):688-93
Degradation of tryptamine in pig brain: identification of a new condensation product. Susilo R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1045-52
Demonstration of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate receptor binding. Theibert AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1283-9
Alzheimer's disease brain extract stimulates the survival of cerebral cortical neurons from neonatal rats. Uchida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1263-7
Liposome targeting to mouse brain: mannose as a recognition marker. Umezawa F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1038-44
Importance of two iron-reducing systems in lipid peroxidation of rat brain: implications for oxygen toxicity in the central nervous system. Arai H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):741-9
Effect of combined exposure to cadmium and ethanol on regional brain biogenic amine levels in the rat. Flora SJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):863-71
Biochemical discrimination of the predominant pertussis toxin substrate of rabbit neutrophils from brain Gi and Go: isoelectric focusing improves resolution of pertussis toxin substrates. Kanaho Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May; 16(5):879-86
Isolation of two isoforms of a 21,000-dalton Ca2+-binding protein of bovine brain. McDonald JR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):587-97
Activation of synthesis of hexacosenoic acid by sulfhydryl reagents in swine cerebral microsomes. Saitoh T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):671-8
Antioxidant capacity of desferrioxamine in biological systems. Videla LA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul; 15(1):205-14
The dephosphorylation pathway of D-myo-inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate in rat brain. Erneux C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):635-9
Expression and developmental regulation of two unique mRNAs specific to brain membrane-bound polyribosomes. Hall C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):359-66
Molecular composition of the phosphatidylcholines produced by the phospholipid methylation pathway in rat brain in vivo. Lakher MB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):325-30
Heterogeneity of D2 dopamine receptors in different brain regions. Leonard MN, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1; 248(2):595-602
Brain energy metabolism in streptozotocin-diabetes. Mans AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):57-62
Potassium-channel blockers inhibit inositol trisphosphate-induced calcium release in the microsomal fractions isolated from the rat brain. Shah J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):617-20
Purification and characterization of the 27,000 Da calcium-binding protein of bovine brain. Tokuda M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):401-8
Solubilization and characterization of substance P-binding sites from chick brain membranes. Too HP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):545-51
Cell-free acylation of rat brain myelin proteolipid protein and DM-20. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15; 246(3):611-7
Accumulation of large neutral amino acids in the brain of sparse-fur mice at hyperammonemic state. Inoue I, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Dec;38(3):378-86
Effects of flavonoids on nonenzymatic lipid peroxidation: structure-activity relationship. Ratty AK, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):69-79
Effect of ethanol on the binding of conformationally rigid and labile ligands of opioid receptors to rat brain membranes. Bhargava HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2279-83
Differential coupling of mu-competitive and mu-noncompetitive delta opiate receptors to guanine nucleotide binding proteins in rat brain membranes. Bowen WD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):467-72
Melatonin enhancement of [3H]-gamma-aminobutyric acid and [3H]muscimol binding in rat brain. Coloma FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1271-4
Effect of deuterium substitution on the penetration of beta-phenylethylhydrazine into the rat brain. Dewar KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2703-4
Barbiturate-induced inhibition of rat brain histamine turnover. Hough LB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1; 36(19):3321-3
Effects of N-ethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDE) on central serotonergic and dopaminergic systems of the rat. Johnson M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1; 36(23):4085-93
Benzodiazepine and GABAA receptors in rat brain following chronic antidepressant drug administration. Kimber JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4173-5
Dialyzable serum cofactor(s) required for the protein-mediated transport of DL-propranolol into rat brain. Lin TH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1; 37(15):2957-61
High affinity of the naturally-occurring biflavonoid, amentoflavon, to brain benzodiazepine receptors in vitro. Nielsen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1; 37(17):3285-7
Regional distribution of calcium channel ligand (1,4-dihydropyridine) binding sites and 45Ca2+ uptake processes in rat brain. Skattebøl A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4163-6
The rat brain phencyclidine (PCP) receptor. A putative K+ channel. Sorensen RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):511-9
Selectivity of serotonergic drugs for multiple brain serotonin receptors. Role of [3H]-4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenylisopropylamine ([3H]DOB), a 5-HT2 agonist radioligand. Titeler M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3265-71
Biochemical characterization of the antagonist actions of the xanthines, PACPX (1,3-dipropyl-8(2-amino-4-chloro)phenylxanthine) and 8-PT (8-phenyltheophylline) at adenosine A1 and A2 receptors in rat brain tissue. Williams M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):4024-7
Interaction of yohimbine with batrachotoxinin binding to mouse brain sodium channels. Zimanyi I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):641-5
Reinvestigation of the sulfhydryl reactivity in bovine brain S100b (beta beta) protein and the microtubule-associated tau proteins. Ca2+ stimulates disulfide cross-linking between the S100b beta-subunit and the

microtubule-associated tau(2) protein. Baudier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2728-36

Rate equation for creatine kinase predicts the in vivo reaction velocity: 31P NMR surface coil studies in brain, heart, and skeletal muscle of the living rat. Bittl JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6083-90

Native structure and physical properties of bovine brain kinesin and identification of the ATP-binding subunit polypeptide. Bloom GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3; 27(9):3409-16

Isolation of two glycolipid transfer proteins from bovine brain: reactivity toward gangliosides and neutral glycosphingolipids. Gammon CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6239-43

Binding studies and photoaffinity labeling identify two classes of phencyclidine receptors in rat brain. Haring R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5854-61

gamma-Aminobutyric acid transport in reconstituted preparations from rat brain: coupled sodium and chloride fluxes. Keynan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):12-7

Membrane reconstitution of high-affinity alpha 2 adrenergic agonist binding with guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Kim MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16; 26(12):3664-72

Inhibition of tubulin self-assembly and tubulin-colchicine GTPase activity by guanosine 5'-(gamma-fluorotriphosphate). Monasterio O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6091-9

The receptor site for the bee venom mast cell degranulating peptide. Affinity labeling and evidence for a common molecular target for mast cell degranulating peptide and dendrotoxin I, a snake toxin active on K+ channels. Rehm H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1827-32

A synthetic 33-residue analogue of bovine brain calmodulin calcium binding site III: synthesis, purification, and calcium binding. Reid RE. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6070-3

Inhibition of beta-bungarotoxin binding to brain membranes by mast cell degranulating peptide, toxin I, and ethylene glycol bis (beta-aminoethyl ether)-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid. Schmidt RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9; 27(3):963-7

Stabilization of a sodium channel state with high affinity for saxitoxin by intramolecular cross-linking. Evidence for allosteric effects of saxitoxin binding. Tejedor FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2389-97

Depolarization-induced release of glycine and beta-alanine from plasma membrane vesicles derived from rat brain synaptosomes. Aragón MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):209-16

High dietary fish oil alters the brain polyunsaturated fatty acid composition. Bourre JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):458-61

Partial purification of the sodium- and potassium-coupled L-glutamate transport glycoprotein from rat brain. Gordon AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 15;944(1):90-6

Dietary control of diacylphosphatidylethanolamine species in brain. Hargreaves KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):98-104

Altered phosphoinositide fatty acid composition, mass and metabolism in brain essential fatty acid deficiency. Haycock JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2;960(1):54-60

Solubilization and characterization of kainate receptors from goldfish brain. Henley JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 13;937(1):103-11

Cyclic phosphorylation/dephosphorylation cascade in bovine brain coated vesicles. Pauloin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):91-5

Redistribution of the flux-control coefficients in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylations in the course of brain edema. Rigoulet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 20;932(1):116-23

Tubulin and high molecular weight microtubule-associated proteins as endogenous substrates for protein carboxymethyltransferase in brain. Ohta K, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov-Dec;69(11-12):1227-34

Serotonin and anxiety revisited. Kahn RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):189-208 (145 ref.)

In vivo measurement of lithium in humans by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Renshaw PF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):465-75

An examination of the opiate receptor subtypes labeled by [3H]cycloFOXY: an opiate antagonist suitable for positron emission tomography. Rothman RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):435-58

Metabolism of beta-casomorphin and its derivatives in rat brain and liver homogenates. Stark H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(10):687-94

Respiratory function of rat brain mitochondria after hypobaric hypoxia and piracetam treatment. Wustmann C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(7):635-8

Neurochemical actions of ethylketocyclazocine and ketocyclazocine in different regions of rat brain. Gavend MM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(7):400-6

In vivo measurements of intra- and extracellular Na+ and water in the brain and muscle by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy with shift reagent. Naritomi H, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct;52(4):611-6

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during isoflurane-induced hypotension in patients subjected to surgery for cerebral aneurysms. Madsen JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1204-7

Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]-MK-801 binding sites in mammalian brain. Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):944-54

Stereoselective effects of lysophosphatidylserine in rodents. Chang HW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):647-53

Inhibition of GABA release from slices prepared from several brain regions of rats at various times following a convulsion. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 92(1):13-8

The effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on GABA synthesis and release in regions of rat brain. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):19-24

Inhibition of the rate of GABA synthesis in regions of rat brain following a convulsion. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):5-11

Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome. Brain energy metabolism, blood flow and fluorodopa uptake measured by positron emission tomography. Leenders KL, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):615-30

A study of viral genomes and antigens in brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Pogo BG, et al. **Brain** 1987 Aug; 110 (Pt 4):907-15

Distribution of dopamine in the forebrain and midbrain of the red-eared turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans, reinvestigated using antibodies against dopamine. Smeets WJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987;30(3-4):121-42

Thymic extracts and lymphokine-containing supernatant fluids stimulate the pituitary-adrenal axis, but not cerebral catecholamine or indoleamine metabolism. Dunn AJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Jun;1(2):113-22

Brain glucose metabolism in children with the autistic syndrome: positron tomography analysis. De Volder A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):581-7

Brain glucose utilization in childhood Huntington's disease studied with positron emission tomography (PET). De Volder A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):47-50

Effect of acute hypovolemic hypotension on cerebral metabolism in newborn piglets. Matsuda H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):13-9

Kinky hair disease: twenty five years later. Menkes JH. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(2):77-9 (32 ref.)

Biochemical study on the brain of the macular mutant mouse as a model of Menkes' kinky hair disease. Sasahara A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):54-6

Brain energy metabolism in two kinds of total asphyxia: an in vivo phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study. Yoshioka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(2):88-91

Local cerebral glucose utilization non-selectively elevated in rapid eye movement sleep of the fetus. Abrams RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):65-70

Axonal transport of dopamine D1 receptors in the rat brain. Aiso M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):392-6

Diurnal variations of IR-Met-enkephalin in the brain of pentylenetetrazol-kindled rats. Asai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):81-5

5-Hydroxytryptamine-sensitive [3H]imipramine binding of protein nature in the human brain. I. Characteristics. Bäckström IT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):128-36

Gonadal influences on spinal cord and brain monoamines in male rats. Battaner E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10; 425(2):391-4

Opioid peptides in pituitary gland, brain regions and peripheral tissues of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto normotensive rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):333-40

NCAM-180, the largest component of the neural cell adhesion molecule, is reduced in dysmyelinating quaking mutant mouse brain. Bhat S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14; 452(1-2):373-7

Localization of binding sites for insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) in the rat brain by quantitative autoradiography. Bohannon NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):205-13

Modulation of neurotransmitter metabolism by dihydropyridine calcium channel ligands in mouse brain. Bolger GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):101-7

Cerebral glucose utilization after aversive conditioning and during conditioned fear in the rat. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):17-24

Effects of immobilization stress on dopamine and its metabolites in different brain areas of the mouse: role of genotype and stress duration. Cabib S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):153-60

Differential changes in 125I-LSD-labeled 5-HT-2 serotonin receptors in discrete regions of brain in the rat model of persistent dyskinesias induced by iminodipropionitrile (IDPN): evidence from autoradiographic studies. Cadet JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):383-6

A low-molecular weight chick brain-derived growth factor is mitogenic for cultured astroglia from the chick embryo. Carlone RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):97-104

Dextromethorphan and dextrorphan as calcium channel antagonists. Carpenter CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1-2):372-5

Brain 5-HT2 receptor binding sites in depressed suicide victims. Cheetham SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8; 443(1-2):272-80

Synaptosomal neurotransmitter uptake systems in the retina and brain nuclei of light- and dark-adapted rabbits. Chentanez T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):115-8

Activated type II receptors in brain cannot rebind glucocorticoids: relationship to progesterone's antiglucocorticoid actions. Chou YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):67-78

Local cerebral glucose consumption during ethanol withdrawal in the rat: effects of single and multiple episodes and previous convulsive seizures. Clemmesen L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):204-14

In vivo labeling of brain dopamine D2 receptors using the high-affinity specific D2 agonist [3H]CV 205-502. Closse A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):123-32

Regional distribution of pre- and postsynaptic glutamatergic function in Alzheimer's disease. Cowburn R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):403-7

Subtraction autoradiography of opiate receptor subtypes in human brain. Cross AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25; 418(2):343-8

Synthesis and expression of functional angiotensin II receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Cross D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;388(3):268-70

Effects of the GABA receptor agonist, progabide, upon local cerebral glucose utilization. Cudennec A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):162-72

Immunohistochemical localization of beta-nerve growth factor receptors in the forebrain of the rat. Dawbarn D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):185-9

Stress-induced alterations in neurotensin, somatostatin and corticotropin-releasing factor in mesotelencephalic dopamine system regions. Deutch AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):350-4

Neurotransmitter receptors in the avian brain. II. Muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Dietl MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1-2):360-5

Neurotransmitter receptors in the avian brain. III. GABA-benzodiazepine receptors. Dietl MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1-2):366-71

Neurotransmitter receptors in the avian brain. I. Dopamine receptors. Dietl MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1-2):354-9

Strain differences in catecholamine content of pigeon brains. Divac I, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):371-3

Stimulation of brain metabolism by perinatal cocaine exposure. Dow-Edwards DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):137-41

Localization and induction of c-fos protein-like immunoreactive material in the nuclei of adult mammalian neurons. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9; 440(2):252-60

Imaging of primary and remote ischaemic and excitotoxic brain lesions. An autoradiographic study of peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites in the rat and cat. Dubois A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):77-90

Blood-brain barrier transcytosis of insulin in developing rabbits. Duffy KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):32-8

Acute ethanol administration selectively alters localized cerebral glucose metabolism. Eckardt MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):53-8

Phosphoethanolamine and ethanolamine are decreased in Alzheimer's disease and Huntington's disease. Ellison DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):389-92

Differential effects of mu and kappa opioid analgesics on cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):257-66

Influence of freezer storage time on cerebral biogenic amine and metabolite concentrations and receptor ligand binding characteristics. Faull KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1-2):225-30

Orally administered MDMA causes a long-term depletion of serotonin in rat brain. Finnegan KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):141-4

Effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on serotonin1 and serotonin2 receptors throughout the rat central nervous system using quantitative autoradiography. Fischette CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):263-79

Effect of ethanol on gamma-vinyl GABA-induced GABA accumulation in the substantia nigra and on synaptosomal GABA content in six rat brain regions. Frye GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1-2):71-9

Generalized seizures deplete brain energy reserves in normoxemic newborn monkeys. Fujikawa DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):51-9

Chronic morphine and testosterone treatment: effects on norepinephrine and serotonin metabolism and gonadotropin secretion in male rats. Gabriel SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):200-3

Obese (ob/ob) and diabetes (db/db) mutations: two factors modulating brain and peripheral tissue accumulation of estradiol in C57BL/KsJ mice. Garris DR. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):153-7

Regional brain glucose uptake in genetically diabetic C57BL/KsJ mice: modulation by the opiate antagonist, nalmefene. Garris DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5; 445(2):262-7

Adenosine uptake and [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine binding in developing rat brain. Geiger JD. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 436(2):265-72

Epidermal growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in rat brain. Development and cellular localization. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1-2):385-90

Circadian oscillations of DNA synthesis in rat brain. Grassi Zucconi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):253-61

Autoradiographic analysis of [3H]desmethylimipramine binding in the human brain postmortem. Gross-Isseroff R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):120-6

Distribution of androgen receptor in microdissected brain areas of the female baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Handa RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):111–6

The shark GABA–benzodiazepine receptor: further evidence for a not so late phylogenetic appearance of the benzodiazepine receptor. Hebebrand J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):251–61

Is octopamine a 'false transmitter'? Regional distribution and serial changes in octopamine and noradrenaline following locus coeruleus lesions. Hicks TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):315–24

Neuropeptide Y stimulates inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat brain minipricms. Hinson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):379–82

Distribution of gonadrotropin releasing hormone agonist binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Jennes L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):156–64

Regulation of pH and HCO3 in brain and CSF of the developing mammalian central nervous system. Johanson CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):255–64

Alpha 1– and alpha 2–noradrenergic receptor binding in guinea pig brain: sex differences and effects of ovarian steroids. Johnson AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1; 442(2):205–13

Phosphorylation of rat brain cytoskeletal proteins is increased after orally administered aluminum. Johnson GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):95–103

Autoradiographic distribution of binding sites of [3H]SKF 38393, a selective dopamine D1 receptor agonist, in the mouse forebrain. Juhász M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1–2):305–8

GTP-binding proteins Gi and Go transplanted onto Xenopus oocyte by rat brain messenger RNA. Kaneko S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):11–9

Characterization of corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in dissociated brain cell cultures. Kapcala LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):159–67

D–dopa and L–dopa similarly elevate brain dopamine and produce turning behavior in rats. Karoum F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):190–4

Cerebral glucose utilization following striatal lesions: the effects of the GABA agonist, muscimol, and the dopaminergic agonist, apomorphine. Kelly PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):290–300

2,4–Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid intoxication increases its accumulation within the brain. Kim CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):216–26

Glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in rat brain: regional distribution and effects of intrastriatal kainic acid. Kim YS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):77–82

Elevated salt appetite and brain binding of angiotensin II in mineralocorticoid–treated rats. King SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):140–9

GFA–protein gene expression on the astroglia in cow and rat brains. Kitamura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1–2):189–95

Quantitative autoradiography of serotonin uptake sites in rat brain using [3H]cyanoimipramine. Kovachich GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):78–88

Role of pulmonary edema in phasic changes of cerebral oxygenation during serial seizures. Kreisman NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):335–42

Social conflict–induced changes in nociception and beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity in pituitary and discrete brain areas of C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Külling P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):237–46

In vivo synthesis of phosphatidylcholine in rat brain via the phospholipid methylation pathway. Lakher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):131–40

Monoamines and metabolites in cortex and subcortical structures: normal regional distribution and the effects of thiamine deficiency in the rat. Langlais PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):140–9

Decreased level of nerve growth factor (NGF) and its messenger RNA in the aged rat brain. Lärkfors L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):55–60

[3H]arginine vasopressin binding to rat brain: a homogenate and autoradiographic study. Lawrence JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):212–8

Central adrenergic receptor changes in the inherited noradrenergic hyperinnervated mutant mouse tottering. Levitt P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):174–7

Studies on uptake of gamma–aminobutyric acid by mouse brain particles; toward the development of a model. Liron Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):119–32

Further evidence for abnormal GABAergic circuits in amygdala–kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):385–90

Binding of the non–selective opioid [3H]etorphine in the human fetal central nervous system. Magnan J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):300–3

Anomeric specificity of D–glucose metabolism in rat brain cells. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1–2):147–55

Benzodiazepine receptors in normal human brain, in Parkinson's disease and in progressive supranuclear palsy. Maloteaux JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):321–32

Cholinergic neurons in cultures derived from three–, six– or eight–day–old chick embryo: a biochemical and immunocytochemical study. Mangoura D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):37–46

GABAergic neurons in cultures derived from three–, six– or eight–day–old chick embryo: a biochemical and immunocytochemical study. Mangoura D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):25–35

5–Hydroxytryptamine–sensitive [3H]imipramine binding of protein nature in the human brain. II. Effect of normal aging and dementia disorders. Marcusson JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):137–45

Penetration of fluorescein into the brain: a sex difference. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):81–5

Insulin receptors and insulin action in dissociated brain cells. Masters BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):247–56

Modulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding in mouse brain by adrenalec.omy and steroid replacement. Miller LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):314–20

Specific effects of punishment on biogenic monoamine turnover in discrete rat brain regions. Miyauchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):40–50

A time course and dose–response study of the regulation of brain nicotinic receptors by dietary choline. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):21–9

Distribution of voltage–dependent Na+ channels identified by high–affinity receptors for tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin in rat and human brains: quantitative autoradiographic analysis. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):128–39

Increased transfer of 45Ca into brain and cerebrospinal fluid from plasma during chronic hypocalcemia in rats. Murphy VA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):315–20

Quantitative analysis of rat brain neurons developing in primary cultures. II. Changes in the distribution of N–CAM associated to neuronal cell surfaces. Nègre–Aminou P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):171–80

Caffeine–diazepam interaction and local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Nehlig A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):272–8

Molecular action mechanism of spider toxin on glutamate receptor: role of 2,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in toxin molecule [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1987 Dec 22;437(1):204] Pan–Hou H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18; 418(1):198–200

Developmental changes in brain and serum binding of testosterone and in brain capillary uptake of testosterone–binding serum proteins in the rabbit. Pardridge WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):245–53

Differential glucose utilization in the parafascicular region during slow–wave sleep, the still–alert state and locomotion. Pavlides C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1–2):399–402

Distribution of acceptors for beta–bungarotoxin in the central nervous system of the rat. Pelchen–Matthews A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):127–38

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor 1 receptors during postnatal development of rat brain. Pomerance M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):77–83

Differential modification of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the hippocampus of patients with Alzheimer's disease: an autoradiographic study. Probst A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):190–201

Regulation of nerve growth factor gene expression in primary brain monolayer cultures: effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and sodium butyrate. Quarless SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;388(3):235–42

Comparison between short– and long–term haloperidol administration on somatostatin and substance P concentrations in the rat brain. Radke JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):55–60

Estrogen binding and the actions of testosterone in the brain of the male rhesus monkey. Rees HD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):28–38

Definition of an extracellular matrix protein in rostral portions of the human central nervous system. Rettig WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):315–22

Toxic effects of MDMA on central serotonergic neurons in the primate: importance of route and frequency of drug administration. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):165–8

Reduction of 125I–angiotensin II binding sites in rat brain following monosodium glutamate treatment. Rogulja I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):333–5

Effects of square–wave gratings and diffuse light on metabolic activity in the rat visual system. Rooney BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):311–21

Inositol trisphosphate–induced calcium release in brain microsomes. Shah J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1–2):1–6

Chronic prolactin, gonadal and thyroid hormone treatments in vivo alter levels of TRH and muscarinic receptors in male and female rat tissues. Sharif NA. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):364–8

A new aminopeptidase in monkey cerebral membrane fraction: hydrolysis of enkephalin. Shimamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):350–3

The novel anticonvulsant MK–801: a potent and specific ligand of the brain phencyclidine/sigma–receptor. Sircar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):235–40

The insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II) receptor of rat brain: regional distribution visualized by autoradiography. Smith M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):241–6

Antidepressants and metabolites that block GABAA receptors coupled to 35S–t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites in rat brain. Squires RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):15–22

Pharmacological characterization of the voltage–dependent sodium channels of rainbow trout brain synaptosomes. Stuart AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):77–82

Alcohols stimulate gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor–mediated chloride uptake in brain vesicles: correlation with intoxication potency. Suzdak PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):340–5

Decrease in tetrahydrobiopterin content and neurotransmitter amine biosynthesis in rat brain by an inhibitor of guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase. Suzuki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):1–10

Partial depletion and altered distribution of synaptic zinc in the rat hippocampus after treatment with sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):287–94

Regional responses of rat brain muscarinic cholinergic receptors to immobilization stress. Takayama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):291–5

Immunohistochemical analysis of the localization of guanine nucleotide–binding protein in the mouse brain. Terashima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):305–11

Glycine modulation of the phencyclidine binding site in mammalian brain. Thomas JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):396–8

N–acetylaspartylglutamate immunoreactivity in neurons of the cat's visual system. Tieman SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):188–93

The metabolic consequence of visual deprivation in the rat. Toga AW. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):209–17

Localization and pharmacological characterization of high affinity binding sites for vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat brain by light microscopic autoradiography. Tribollet E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):105–18

Effects of heroin and cocaine on brain activity in rats using [1–14C]octanoate as a fast functional tracer. Trusk TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):61–6

Autoradiography of [3H]cytochalasin B binding in rat brain. Tucker SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):131–6

Effects of acute and long–term treatment with methamphetamine on substance P concentration and receptor numbers in the rat brain. Ujike H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):136–42

Microinjection of anti–vasopressin serum into limbic structures of the rat brain: effects on passive avoidance responding and on local catecholamine utilization. Veldhuis HD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):167–73

Alterations in local cerebral glucose utilization induced by phencyclidine. Weissman AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):29–40

Effects of diet and obesity on brain alpha 1– and alpha 2–noradrenergic receptors in the rat. Wilmot CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):157–66

Influence of aminopeptidase inhibitors on brain angiotensin metabolism and drinking in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):215–20

Neosurugatoxin: CNS acetylcholine receptors and luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized rats. Billiar RB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):315–22

Enhanced sensitivity to beta–carboline inverse agonists in rats chronically treated with FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):379–85

A central 6–hydroxydopamine lesion prevents fluphenazine–induced increase in plasma homovanillic acid. Labarca R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):567–71

Nicotine enhances cerebral glucose utilization in central components of the rat visual system. London ED, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):381–5

The Pro–LHRH system of the rat brain. Effects of changes in the endocrine background. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):713–20

Effects of Tyr–MIF–1 and MIF–1 at the GABAA receptor chloride channel site. Miller LG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):743–5

Autoradiographic distribution of multiple classes of opioid receptor binding sites in human forebrain. Pilapil C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):611–5

Effect of progesterone on monoamine turnover in the brain of the estrogen–primed rat. Renner KJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):195–202

Evidences for the coexistence of substance P, neurotensin and calcitonin gene–related peptide in single neurons of the external subdivision of the lateral parabrachial nucleus of the rat. Shinohara Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb; 20(2):257–60

Modulation of anxiety by beta–carbolines and other benzodiazepine receptor ligands: relationship of pharmacological to biochemical measures of efficacy. Stephens DN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):309–18 (27 ref.)

Brain binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF): alterations in prehypertensive Dahl salt–sensitive (S/JR) rats. Stewart RE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jan;20(1):1–8

The effects of chemically and electrically–induced convulsions on [3H]nitrendipine binding in mouse brain. Weissman BA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):673–8

Early effects of experimental diabetes on central catecholamine concentrations. Wesselmann U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):651–4

Effects of increased circulating angiotensin II (AII) on fluid exchange and binding of AII in the brain. Wilson KM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Apr;20(4):493–501

Neuronal protein biosynthesis by neonatally malnourished

and nutritionally recovered rats. Pedrosa ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):331–8
Local spinal cord glucose utilization in conscious and halothane–anaesthetized rats. Crosby G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):359–63
Abstracts of symposium on biology of cerebral endothelium. 26–28 June, 1987. Kingston, Canada. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3):333–46
Clinical importance of D–1 and D–2 receptors. Beaulieu M. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):402–6 (38 ref.)
Cerebral glucose and dopa metabolism in movement disorders. Martin WR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug; 14(3 Suppl):448–51 (34 ref.)
Blood–brain barrier and atrial natriuretic factor. Chabrier PE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):276–9
Effects of a kappa–receptor agonist, U–50,488H, on the release of endogenous brain dopamine. Clow DW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;66(2):128–33
Overlapping distributions of receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide and angiotensin II visualized by in vitro autoradiography: morphological basis of physiological antagonism. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1517–21
Characterization, distribution and plasticity of atrial natriuretic factor binding sites in brain. Quirion R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):280–7
Comparative aspects and temperature dependence of [3H]1,4–dihydropyridine Ca2+ channel antagonist and activator binding to neuronal and muscle membranes. Rampe D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 65(7):1452–60
Comparative brain and plasma pharmacokinetics and anticancer activities of chlorambucil and melphalan in the rat. Greig NH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 21(1):1–8
Delivery of melanoma–associated immunoglobulin monoclonal antibody and Fab fragments to normal brain utilizing osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4725–9
Alzheimer's disease: its proteins and genes. Glenner GG. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):307–8 (0 ref.)
Distribution of beta–galactoside specific lectin activities during pre– and post– natal mouse brain development. Joubert R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(1):79–87
Radioimmunochemical methods for the quantitative autoradiographic determination of antigens in brain and other tissues. Correa FM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Mar;8(1):57–70
Formation of second messengers in response to activation of ion channels in excitable cells. Gusovsky F, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;8(2):157–69 (69 ref.)
A new approach to biochemical evaluation of brain dopamine metabolism. Kopin IJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Jun; 8(2):171–9 (34 ref.)
Regulatory properties of brain glutamate decarboxylase. Martin DL. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Sep;7(3):237–53 (83 ref.)
Dextromethorphan binding sites in the guinea pig brain. Musacchio JM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Jun; 8(2):149–56 (11 ref.)
Regulation of angiotensin II binding sites in the subfornical organ and other rat brain nuclei after water deprivation. Nazarali AJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec;7(4):447–55
Localization of kappa opioid receptor binding sites in human forebrain using [3H]U69,593: comparison with [3H]bremazocine. Quirion R, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Sep;7(3):303–7
Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in the rat brain. Saavedra JM. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Jun; 7(2):151–73
Binding of mammalian brain microtubule–associated proteins (MAPs) to insect ovarian microtubules. Stebbings H, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(2):174–81
In vivo autoradiographic analysis of prolactin binding in brain and choroid plexus of the domestic ring dove. Buntin JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):105–9
Immunocytochemical studies on the LHRH system of the Japanese quail: influence by photoperiod and aspects of sexual differentiation. Foster RG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):327–35
Normal pharmacological and morphometric parameters in the noradrenergic hyperinnervated mutant mouse, "tottering". Levitt P. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr; 252(1):175–80
Nerve growth factor–inducible, large external (NILE) glycoprotein in developing rat cerebral cells in culture. Richter–Landsberg C. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr; 252(1):181–90
Inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase activity in brain microtubule proteins by S100 protein. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4324–7
Characterization of 3H–dihydroalprenolol binding to beta–adrenergic receptors of rat brain: two binding sites of racemic propranolol in displacement experiments. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 35(7):2979–84
Receptors. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):87–146
No circadian rhythms of serotoninergic, alpha–, beta–adrenergic and imipramine binding sites in rat brain regions. Di Lauro A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):123–6
Circadian rhythms in neurotransmitter receptors in discrete rat brain regions. Kafka MS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986; 3(2):91–100
Circadian rhythm of serotonin binding in rat brain—I. Effect of the light–dark cycle. Wesemann W, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):135–9
Effects of amphetamine and caffeine on jumping behavior and brain NADH in rats. Shen Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):97–100
A modified host protein model of scrapie. Bolton DC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:164–81 (30 ref.)
In vitro expression of cloned PrP cDNA derived from scrapie–infected mouse brain: lack of transmission of scrapie infectivity. Caughey B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:197–208
Metabolic mapping of sensorimotor integration in the human brain. Roland PE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;132:251–68 (7 ref.)
Facilitation of drug entry into brain by osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier. Robinson PJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 14(11–12):887–901 (47 ref.)
Blockade of angiotensin converting enzyme in circumventricular organs of the brain after oral lisinopril administration demonstrated by quantitative in vitro autoradiography. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):155–8
Effects of dopamine antagonists and apomorphine on regional energy metabolism in rat CNS. Carvey PM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Jun;10(3):247–60
Comparison of in vivo energy metabolism in the brain of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri and bullhead catfish, Ictalurus nebulosus during anoxia. DiAngelo CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):297–303
Mammalian and avian PO protein of the peripheral nervous system myelin are different. LeBlanc AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):895–905
A study of cyclic AMP–dependent protein phosphorylation in Schistocerca gregaria CNS: a comparison to that in mammalian CNS. Rotondo D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(3):577–84
Serotonin uptake in the central nervous system of rats fed a corn–diet. Beas–Zárate C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):173–7
Influence of diet and hypoxia on brain serotonin and catecholamines in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Pouliot T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):57–64
Effects of temperature and general anesthesia on the water gain and the inulin space of the brain of the toad, Bufo arenarum Hensel. Segura ET, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(2):331–4
Biochemistry of the human brain in old age and dementia. Gottfries CG. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Jun;1(2):53–4 (14 ref.)
Function and regulation of the pentose phosphate pathway in brain. Baquer NZ, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1988; 29:265–89 (79 ref.)
Brain–specific genes: strategies and issues. Milner RJ, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;21:117–50 (86 ref.)
Changes in brain gangliosides of the neotene and metamorphic (thyroxine–induced) newt axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Hilbig R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(4):240–6
Influence of drugs on brain neurotransmitters and behavioral states during development. Mirmiran M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(5):377–84 (31 ref.)
Effects of glucose and diabetes on binding of naloxone and dihydromorphine to opiate receptors in mouse brain. Brase DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1173–7
Maintenance of high–energy brain phosphorous compounds during insulin–induced hypoglycemia in men. 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Hilsted J, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):760–2
Blood–brain barrier choline transport is reduced in diabetic rats. Mooradian AD. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1094–7
Cyclo(His–Pro) concentration. Changes in brain striatum of hyperglycemic rat. Mori M, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug; 37(8):1120–2
Hypoglycemia, brain metabolism, and brain damage. Siesjö BK. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Mar;4(2):113–44 (133 ref.)
Changes in eicosanoid synthesis in the cerebrum, cerebellum and brain stem of the diabetic rat. Jeremy JY, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):95–8
Brain hydration during alcohol withdrawal in alcoholics measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Smith MA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Feb;21(1):25–8
Binding profile of trazodone and dapiprazole to some brain receptors. Valeri P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(1):53–8
The effects of brain bilirubin deposition on auditory brain stem evoked responses in rats. Karplus M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2–3):185–94
Brain metabolism and blood flow during aging. Horwitz B. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:396–402 (32 ref.)
Structural relationships between clathrin assembly proteins from the Golgi and the plasma membrane. Ahle S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):919–29
Insulin–like growth factor I in cultured rat astrocytes: expression of the gene, and receptor tyrosine kinase. Ballotti R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3633–9
Characterization of binding properties of the myelin–associated glycoprotein to extracellular matrix constituents. Fahrig T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):2875–83
Nuclear factors in human brain cells bind specifically to the JCV regulatory region. Khalili K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1205–10
Genes expressed in the brain define three distinct neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Nef P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):595–601
Endothelial cell growth factors in embryonic and adult chick brain are related to human acidic fibroblast growth factor. Risau W, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):959–62
Primary structure and mRNA localization of protein F1, a growth–related protein kinase C substrate associated with synaptic plasticity. Rosenthal A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3641–6
Alzheimer's disease amyloidogenic glycoprotein: expression pattern in rat brain suggests a role in cell contact. Shivers BD, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1365–70
Proopiomelanocortin processing in the pituitary, central nervous system, and peripheral tissues. Smith AI, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Feb;9(1):159–79 (247 ref.)
Further evidence that gonadal steroids do not modulate brain opiate receptors in male rats. Olasmaa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug;34(4):521–9
Effects of food deprivation and high fat diet on immunoreactive beta–endorphin levels in brain regions of Zucker rats. Tsujii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec; 34(6):903–9
Desensitization of brain opiate receptor mechanisms by gonadal steroid treatments that stimulate luteinizing hormone secretion. Berglund LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2718–26
Regulation of the messenger ribonucleic acid for corticotropin–releasing factor in the paraventricular nucleus and other brain sites of the rat. Beyer HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2117–23
Age–related changes in the diurnal rhythm of serotonin turnover in microdissected brain areas of estradiol–treated ovariectomized rats. Cohen IR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2626–33
Effects of estradiol on the diurnal rhythm of serotonin activity in microdissected brain areas of ovariectomized rats. Cohen IR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2619–25
Progesterone modulation of androgen receptors in the brain and pituitary of male guinea pigs. Connolly PB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2547–53
Orchidectomy induces temporal and regional changes in the processing of the luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone prohormone in the rat brain. Culler MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1968–76
2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in hamster brain membranes: pharmacological characteristics and regional distribution. Duncan MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):1825–33
Receptors for insulin–like growth factors I and II: autoradiographic localization in rat brain and comparison to receptors for insulin. Lesniak MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2089–99
A comparison of the insulin and insulin–like growth factor I receptors from rat brain and liver. McElduff A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1933–9
The insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF II) receptor from rat brain is of lower apparent molecular weight than the IGF II receptor from rat liver. McElduff A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1306–11
19–Hydroxylation and aromatization of androgens in the developing rat brain. Michnovicz JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1209–14
Effect of thyroid hormone on the protein inhibitors for Ca2+–dependent proteinase in brain: evidence for the induction by thyroidectomy of irreversible changes in immature rats. Miyamoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):1916–22
Structural and immunohistochemical characterization of insulin–like growth factor I and II receptors in the murine central nervous system. Ocrant I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1023–34
A high abundance androgen receptor in goldfish brain: characteristics and seasonal changes. Pasmanik M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1162–71
The effect of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine on leucine uptake and incorporation into protein in cultured neurons and subcellular fractions of rat central nervous system. Pickard MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2018–26
Decrease in number of somatostatin receptors in rat brain after adrenalectomy: normalization after glucocorticoid replacement. Rodriguez MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1147–52
Genetic evidence for androgen–dependent and independent control of aromatase activity in the rat brain. Roselli CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2205–10
Insulin synthesis by isolated rabbit neurons. Schechter R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):505–13
Characterization of insulin–like growth factor II peptides secreted by explants of neonatal brain and of adult pituitary from rats. Shiu RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1456–60
Species–specificity of corticosteroid receptors in hamster and rat brains. Sutanto W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1405–11
Localization and characterization of insulin receptors in rat brain and pituitary gland using in vitro autoradiography

and computerized densitometry. Werther GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1562–70

Cysteamine–induced decrease of somatostatin in rat brain synaptosomes in vitro. Widmann R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1383–9

Evidence for the presence of nuclear 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine receptors in secondary cultures of pure rat oligodendrocytes. Yusta B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2278–84

In situ hybridization histochemistry for messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) encoding gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH): effect of estrogen on cellular levels of GnRH mRNA in female rat brain. Zoeller RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2570–7

Immunoreactive leucine–enkephalin content in brains of epileptic El mice. Ochi J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):91–6

Chronic focal seizure disorder as a manifestation of intracranial iophendylate. Pascuzzi RM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):294–6

Regulation of signal transfer from beta 1–adrenoceptor to adenylate cyclase by beta gamma subunits in a reconstituted system. Hekman M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1; 169(2):431–9

Excision of apurinic and/or apyrimidinic sites from DNA by nucleolytical enzymes from rat brain. Ivanov VA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):155–9

Blood brain barrier blocks transport of carboxyl–11C–nicotinic acid into human brain [letter] Hankes LV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(1):53–4

Scintigraphic method to quantify the passage from brain parenchyma to the deep cervical lymph nodes in rats. Widner H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(9):456–61

Synthesis and characterization of an affinity label for brain receptors to psychotomimetic benzomorphans: differentiation of sigma–type and phencyclidine receptors. Adams JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):61–71

Region–selective activation of brain monoamine synthesis by sexual activity in the male rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):77–82

Comparison of the pharmacological characteristics of [3H]raclopride and [3H]SCH 23390 binding to dopamine receptors in vivo in mouse brain. Andersen PH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):113–20

[3H]GBR 12935 binding in vivo in mouse brain: labelling of a piperazine acceptor site. Andersen PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):1–6

[18F]setoperone: a new high–affinity ligand for positron emission tomography study of the serotonin–2 receptors in baboon brain in vivo. Blin J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):73–82

Postnatal handling reduces novelty–induced fear and increases [3H]flunitrazepam binding in rat brain. Bodnoff SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):105–7

Temperature dependence of the binding of mu, delta and kappa agonists to the opiate receptors in guinea–pig brain. Borea PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9; 146(2–3):247–52

Sigma receptors negatively modulate agonist–stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain. Bowen WD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):399–400

Light microscopic autoradiographic localisation in rat brain of the binding sites for the GABAA receptor antagonist [3H]SR 95531: comparison with the [3H]GABAA receptor distribution. Bristow DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):283–8

Attenuation of cerebral glucose use in kainic acid–treated rats by diazepam. Chastain JE Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13;142(2):215–24

Inhibitory effects of noradrenaline and dopamine on calcium influx and neurotransmitter glutamate release in mammalian brain slices. Crowder JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 17;143(3):343–52

CGS 8216 treatment decreases central–type benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain. Deckert J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):457–60

A low molecular weight brain substance interacts, similarly to clonidine, with alpha 2–adrenoceptors of human platelets. Diamant S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15; 144(3):247–55

A 5–HT receptor in the central nervous system, positively coupled with adenylate cyclase, is antagonized by ICS 205 930. Dumuis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27; 146(1):187–8

Presynaptic modulation of the release of GABA by GABAA receptors in pars compacta and by GABAB receptors in pars reticulata of the rat substantia nigra. Floran B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):277–86

Identification of B2 bradykinin binding sites in guinea–pig brain. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 147(3):487–8

The effect of kappa agonist U50–488H on [3H]nimodipine receptor binding in rat brain regions. Gandhi VC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):51–7

[3H]batrachotoxinin–A 20–alpha–benzoate binding to sodium channels in rat brain: sensitivity to tetrodotoxin and divalent cations. Garritsen A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19;145(3):261–6

Leukotriene C4 binding sites in mouse brain: pharmacological characteristics. Goffinet A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21;140(3):343–7

[3H]yohimbine and [3H]idazoxan bind to different sites on rabbit forebrain and kidney membranes. Hamilton CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):345–8

Estimation of binding parameters by kinetic data analysis: differentiation between one and two binding sites. Karlsson MO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):115–21

Characterization of high–affinity binding sites for the antitussive [3H]noscapine in guinea pig brain tissue. Karlsson MO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12; 145(2):195–203

Autoradiographic localization of calcium channels with [125I]omega–conotoxin in rat brain. Kerr LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):181–3

[3H]Ro 15–1788 binding to benzodiazepine receptors in mouse brain in vivo: marked enhancement by GABA agonists and other CNS drugs. Koe BK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):373–84

One to three day dose intervals during subchronic treatment of epileptic gerbils with gamma–vinyl GABA: anticonvulsant efficacy and alterations in regional brain GABA levels. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 17;143(3):335–42

Autoradiography of LSD and 2,5–dimethoxyphenylisopropylamine psychotomimetics demonstrates regional, specific cross–displacement in the rat brain. McKenna DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13;142(2):313–5

Quantitative conformational analyses predict distinct receptor sites for PCP–like and sigma drugs. Manallack DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):231–5

'GABA shift' in vivo: enhancement of benzodiazepine binding in vivo by modulation of endogenous GABA. Miller LG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22; 148(1):123–30

MDL 72832: a potent and stereoselective ligand at central and peripheral 5–HT1A receptors. Mir AK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):107–20

Evidence for a new type of opioid binding site in the brain of the frog Rana ridibunda. Mollereau C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):75–84

Prolonged morphine treatment increases rat brain dihydropyridine binding sites: possible involvement in development of morphine dependence. Ramkumar V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):73–83

Direct visualization of brain M2 muscarinic receptors using the selective antagonist [3H]AF–DX116. Regenold W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):417–9

Binding sites for [3H]tetracaine in synaptosomal sodium channel preparations from mouse brain. Reith ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):171–8

Subchronic treatment of rats with nicotine: interconversion of nicotinic receptor subtypes in brain. Romanelli L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):289–91

Distinct autoradiographic labelling of serotonin 5–HT2 receptors, alpha 1–adrenoceptors and histamine–H1 receptors and of tetrabenazine–displaceable ketanserin binding sites in rodent brain with [125I]7–amino–8–iodo–ketanserin. Schotte A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):213–6

The binding of [3H]telenzepine to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in calf forebrain. Schudt C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):87–90

Chronic ethanol exposure increases peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors in brain. Syapin PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):101–9

Central cholecystokinin octapeptide reduces glucose utilization in subcortical but not cortical rat brain. Tamminga CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9; 139(2):237–41

Antagonism by neuroleptics of serotonin 5–HT1A and 5–HT2 receptors of normal human brain in vitro. Wander TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):279–82

Glycine modulates [3H]MK–801 binding to the NMDA receptor in rat brain. Wong EH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):487–8

Biochemical aspects of Parkinson–dementia complex. Nakamura S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28 Suppl 1:24–8

Neurochemistry of dementia. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28 Suppl 1:36–41

Sustained seizures cause circumscribed cerebral changes in glial fibrillary acidic protein, neurofilament and laminin immunofluorescence. Eriksdotter–Nilsson M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):155–66

A comparative immunohistochemical study of calcineurin and S–100 protein in mammalian and avian brains. Goto S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):645–50

Cholinergic neurons containing $GABA_2$–like and/or glutamic acid decarboxylase–like immunoreactivities in various brain regions of the rat. Kosaka T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 70(3):605–17

On the disposition of intrahippocampally injected kynurenic acid in the rat. Turski WA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 71(3):563–7

An antibody against 100– to 116–kDa polypeptides in coated vesicles inhibits triskelion binding. Mosley ST, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):511–20

Fever and aging: central nervous system prostaglandin E2 in response to endotoxin. Grahn D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(4):249–55

Voluntary wheel running exercise and monoamine levels in brain, heart and adrenal glands of aging mice. Samorajski T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(6):421–31

Interictal changes in behavior and cerebral metabolism in the rat: opioid involvement. Caldecott–Hazard S. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):73–83

Effects of etoposide–induced blood–brain barrier disruption on brain water, intracranial pressure, and cerebral vasomotor tone. Hollis PH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb; 99(2):428–39

Brain cationic ATPase activities in epileptic (El) mice. Palayoor ST, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):768–71

Effect of systemic kainate administration on cerebral quinolinic acid metabolism in the rat. Speciale C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):213–8

Regional cerebral palmitate incorporation after unilateral auditory deprivation in immature and adult Fischer–344 rats. Tone O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jun;100(3):491–505

Maternal stress alters monoamine metabolites in fetal and neonatal rat brain. Herrenkohl LR, et al. **Experientia** 1988 May 15;44(5):457–9

Influence of age on epidermal growth factor receptor level in the rat brain. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):23–5

Effects of an atypical barbiturate (valofan) on spontaneous and stimulated locomotor activity and on brain serotonin metabolism in mice. Traversa U, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Oct;42(10):755–66

Differential regulation of mu–opiate receptors in heroin– and morphine–dependent rats. Bolger GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):22–6

Localization of mRNAs encoding the alpha–subunits of signal–transducing G–proteins within rat brain and among peripheral tissues. Brann MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):191–8

Anoxic brain function: molecular mechanisms of metabolic depression. Brooks SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9; 232(1):214–6

Calcium ions induce glutamate transport into rat brain membrane vesicles in the absence of sodium and chloride. Evidence for a novel uptake site? Hollmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):74–8

Interactions of pure beta gamma–subunits of G–proteins with purified beta 1–adrenoceptor. Im MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):225–9

Is the acetylcholine releasing protein mediatophore present in rat brain? Israël M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20; 233(2):421–6

Primary structure of rat brain sodium channel III deduced from the cDNA sequence. Kayano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):187–94

Methyllycaconitine and (+)–anatoxin–a differentiate between nicotinic receptors in vertebrate and invertebrate nervous systems. Macallan DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):357–63

delta EPhe4–enkephalin analogs. Delta receptors in rat brain are different from those in mouse vas deferens. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):71–4

Functional expression of cloned cDNA encoding sodium channel III. Suzuki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8; 228(1):195–200

AIDS dementia: synthesis and properties of a derivative of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine (AZT) that may become 'locked' in the central nervous system. Torrence PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):135–40

Iodinated melatonin mimics melatonin action and reveals discrete binding sites in fetal brain. Weaver DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):123–7

Circadian variations in melatonin–binding sites in discrete areas of the male rat brain. Zisapel N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):172–6

Visible chemiluminescence from rat brain homogenates undergoing autoxidation. II. Kinetics of the luminescence decay. Lissi EA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(2):93–7

Effects of flunitrazepam on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat brain. Dam M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 2(4):575–8

Opioid–serotoninergic dysregulation in the pathophysiology of Tourette's syndrome. Sandyk R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr–Jun;3(2):225–35 (87 ref.)

Brain gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor binding is normal in rats with thioacetamide–induced hepatic encephalopathy despite elevated plasma gamma–aminobutyric acid–like activity. Maddison JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov; 93(5):1062–8

Hepatic coma: studies on the target organ. Schafer DF. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1131–4

Opioid binding sites in the fish brain: an autoradiographic study. Bird DJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 70(1):49–62

Frog brain and liver show evolutionary conservation of tissue–specific differences among insulin receptors. Hart C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):170–8

Immunocytochemical detection of parathyroid hormone–like substance in the goldfish brain and pituitary gland. Kaneko T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):147–52

Regional distribution and species variation of prolactin binding sites in the brain. Muccioli G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):399–405

Indoleamine metabolism in maturing mouse brain following extended uptake inhibition with citalopram. Baker PC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(5):467–71

Interaction of propranolol with GABA stimulated diazepam binding to rat brain membranes. Benistant C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):537–9

Second joint meeting on cerebral metabolism in aging and

neurological disorders. ESN, European Society for Neurochemistry. WFN, World Federation of Neurology. Baden/Vienna, August 28–30, 1986. Proceedings. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):123–280

Release of neurotransmitter amino acids from rat brain synaptosomes and its regulation in aging. Aprikyan GV, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(1–2):35–40

Nuclear magnetic resonance as a tool to study brain metabolism. Bachelard HS, et al. **Gerontology** 1987; 33(3–4):235–46

Metabolic aspects of aging brain and related disorders. Battistin L, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):253–8

Energetic state of aged brain during hypoxia. Benzi G, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):207–12

Dopamine action and disorders of neurotransmitter balance. Birkmayer W, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):168–71

Brain neurotransmitters in aging and dementia: similar changes across diagnostic dementia groups. Carlsson A. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):159–67

Macromolecular turnover in brain during aging. Giuffrida Stella AM, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):136–48 (77 ref.)

Local cerebral metabolic changes in acute ischemic strokes. Kushner M, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):265–7

Age-related changes in brain neurotransmission. Petkov VD, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(1–2):14–21

Patterns of lipid changes in membranes of the aged brain. Shinitzky M. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):149–54 (25 ref.)

Affinities and densities of high-affinity [3H]muscimol (GABA-A) binding sites and of central benzodiazepine receptors are unchanged in autopsied brain tissue from cirrhotic patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Butterworth RF, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct; 8(5):1084–8

Hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotic and portacaval shunted dogs: lack of changes in brain GABA uptake, brain GABA levels, brain glutamic acid decarboxylase activity and brain postsynaptic GABA receptors. Roy S, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):845–9

The ACTH-immunoreactive system in the brain of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii (Passeriformes, Emberizidae). Blähser S. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):309–12

LHRH-immunoreactive structures in the sheep brain. Caldani M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(2):129–39

Light microscopic triple-colored immunohistochemical staining on the same vibratome section using the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex technique. Kiss A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):353–6

Immunocytochemistry and heterogeneity of rat brain vimentin. Mareš V, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 88(3–6):575–81

A histochemical study of the regional distribution in the rat brain of enzymatic activity hydrolyzing glucose- and 2-deoxyglucose-6-phosphate. Pertsch M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):257–62

The renin-angiotensin system in the rat brain. Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensinogen in glial cells and neurons. Richoux JP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(4):323–31

1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 sites of action in the brain. An autoradiographic study. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(5):393–406

Effect of oestrus cyclicity on the number of brain opioid mu receptors in the rat. Casulari LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):549–54

Glucocorticoid receptors in the brain. McEwen BS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15;23(8):107–11, 114, 119–21

Brain renin-angiotensin. Central control of secretion of atrial natriuretic factor from the heart. Itoh H, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):157–61

A computerized system for measuring cerebral metabolism. McGlone JS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Sep; 34(9):704–12

Interaction of alcohol and protein deficiency on adult rat brain lipids. Lalitha T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug;24(4):238–40

Effect of testosterone propionate on subcellular distribution pattern of monoacyl glycerol in different regions of brain of castrated pubertal male rats. Chandrasekaran P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;25(3):211–2

Modulation of various central neurotransmitter systems and perphenazine-induced catalepsy in rats. Shukla VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):526–30

Biochemical changes in mitochondria of mouse brain during experimental infection with Acanthamoeba culbertsoni (strain-A-1). Tekwani BL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jun;25(6):408–11

Energy reserves of the brain during potassium embelate-induced antinociception in rat. Dhar SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):287–8

Monitoring of cerebral oxygenation and cytochrome aa3 redox state. Jöbsis-Vandervliet FF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Fall;25(3):209–30 (18 ref.)

Effect of calcium on the binding in vitro of [3H]cAMP to synaptosomal membranes from rat brain. Papaphilis AD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(12):1157–63

Inhibition of neuronal membrane GABAB receptor binding by GABA structural analogues. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):179–82

Perinatal dietary exposure to soy lecithin: altered sensitivity to central cholinergic stimulation. Bell JM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(6):497–501

Long-term consequence of early iron-deficiency on dopaminergic neurotransmission in rats. Ben-Shachar D, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):81–8

Developmental aspects of polyamine interconversion in rat brain. Bolkenius FN, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(3):217–24

Thyroidal induction of tubulin in brain development—identification of the target cell. Chatterjee D, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(3):283–91

Developmental studies on the uptake of tyrosine by synaptosomes and plasma membrane vesicles derived from rat brain. Effect of thyroid hormones. Herrero E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):13–20

Experimental maternal hyperpipecolatemia decreases DNA in the mouse brain. Kim JS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(2):113–8

Embryonic development of mevalonate metabolism by sterol and nonsterol pathways in chick brain and liver. Marco C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(5):445–50

Oxidative metabolism in cultured astroglial cells from rat brain. Peterson A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):35–9

Effects of neonatal undernutrition of rats on the synthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine by microsomes from gray matter and white matter. Reddy TS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):89–95

Regional and cellular differences in rat brain protein synthesis in vivo and in slices during development. Shahbazian FM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(3):209–15

The binding properties and regional ontogeny for [3H]glutamic acid Na+-independent and [3H]kainic acid binding sites in chick brain. Voukelatou G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1936;4(4):339–52

Paradoxical sleep deprivation of the mother enhances DNA synthesis in fetal rat brain: autoradiographic and biochemical evidence. Zucconi GG, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):169–78

Neural mechanisms in the pyrogenic and acute-phase responses to interleukin-1. Blatteis CM. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):223–32

Prenatal caffeine causes long lasting behavioral and neurochemical changes. Grimm VE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1–2):15–28

Chemical-induced modulation of ATP and protein synthesis processed inside rat brain mitochondria. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):331–43

Biosynthesis of taurine peptides in brain cytoplasmic fraction in vitro. Lähdesmäki P. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Nov; 37(1–2):79–84

New vistas in chronic schizophrenia. Lichtigfeld F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):355–67 (95 ref.)

Neuroleptic-mediated hypothalamic deregulation of central insulin and peripheral glucose metabolism in tardive dyskinesia: a hypothesis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;40(3–4):213–6

Kępiński's information metabolism, Carnot's principle and information theory. Struzik T. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep; 36(1–2):105–11

Synthesis, receptor binding activity and fluorescence property of fluorescent enkephalin analogs containing L-1-pyrenylalanine. Mihara H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Nov;30(5):605–12

Binding of C-terminal segments of neuropeptide Y to chicken brain. Perlman MO, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Aug;30(2):153–62

Comparison of in vivo D-2 dopamine receptor binding of IBZM and NMSP in rat brain. Kung HF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):203–8

Impact of amino acid imbalance on brain amines. Dalal BB, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):305–10

Brain ascorbate depletion as a response to stress. Tucker BW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):289–95

Critical notes on the specificity of drugs in the study of metabolism and functions of brain monoamines. Garattini S, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1988;29:259–80 (88 ref.)

Brain uptake and CNS levels of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitroso-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)urea (HECNU). Unger C, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987 Dec; 5(4):361–4

Effect of age and strain on cerebral phospholipid metabolism. Puliti M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):218–26

5-HT receptor binding in post-mortem brain from patients with affective disorder. McKeith IG, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(1):67–74

Genetic expression of amyloid and glial-specific protein in the Alzheimer brain. Sajdel-Sulkowska EM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):558–64

Quantification of naloxone binding sites in brains from suckled beef cows during postpartum anestrus and resumption of estrous cycles. Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):954–60

Determination of rat brain buffering in vivo by 31P-NMR. Adler S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1829–36

Catecholamine levels in the brain of SART (repeated cold)-stressed rats. Hata T, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;7(3):257–66

The effects of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of brain myosin on its actin-activated Mg2+-ATPase and contractile activities. Matsumura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):237–46

Action of botulinum neurotoxin on acetylcholine release from rat brain synaptosomes: putative internalization of the toxin into synaptosomes. Murayama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1355–64

Genetic polymorphism of ganglioside expression in mouse organs. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 103(1):201–8

Phosphorylation of tau proteins to a state like that in Alzheimer's brain is catalyzed by a calcium/calmodulin-dependent kinase and modulated by phospholipids. Baudier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17577–83

Autoacylation of myelin proteolipid protein with acyl coenzyme A. Bizzozero OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13550–7

Affinity labeling of delta-opiate receptors using [D-Ala2,Leu5,Cys6]enkephalin. Covalent attachment via thiol-disulfide exchange. Bowen WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13434–9

Immune labeling and purification of a 71-kDa glutamate-binding protein from brain synaptic membranes. Possible relationship of this protein to physiologic glutamate receptors. Chen JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):417–26

Calcium-independent, pH-regulated effects of S-100 proteins on assembly-disassembly of brain microtubule protein in vitro. Donato R. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):106–10

Glucagon gene expression in vertebrate brain. Drucker DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13475–8

Identification of the GTP-binding protein encoded by Gi3 complementary DNA. Goldsmith P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6476–9

The brain corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) receptor is of lower apparent molecular weight than the CRF receptor in anterior pituitary. Evidence from chemical cross-linking studies. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10927–31

Cholecystokinin mRNA in porcine cerebellum. Gubler U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15242–5

Brain tissue accumulates 67copper by two ligand-dependent saturable processes. A high affinity, low capacity and a low affinity, high capacity process. Hartter DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):799–805

Solubilization and characterization of active neurotensin receptors from mouse brain. Mazella J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):144–9

Purification of the neurotensin receptor from bovine brain. Mills A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):13–6

Sodium modulates opioid receptors through a membrane component different from G-proteins. Demonstration by target size analysis. Ott S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10524–33

Lipoproteins and their receptors in the central nervous system. Characterization of the lipoproteins in cerebrospinal fluid and identification of apolipoprotein B,E(LDL) receptors in the brain. Pitas RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14352–60

The nuclear scaffold exhibits DNA-binding sites selective for supercoiled DNA. Tsutsui K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7235–41

Solubilization of the omega-conotoxin receptor associated with voltage-sensitive calcium channels from bovine brain. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9491–8

The ability of the alpha 2-adrenergic agonist clonidine to suppress central noradrenergic hyperactivity secondary to hemodynamic or environmental stimuli. Quintin L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S128–34

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding p38, a major synaptic vesicle protein. Buckley KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2447–56

Synapsin I: an actin-bundling protein under phosphorylation control. Petrucci TC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 105(3):1355–63

Roles of protein kinases in neurotransmitter responses in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Ito I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):155–60

Production of tumor growth-inhibiting protein by the neonatal mouse brain: dependence on intracellular glutamine metabolism. Miwa N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):538–44

Reproducibility of cerebral glucose metabolic measurements in resting human subjects. Bartlett EJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):502–12

Ketamine effects on local cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the rat. Cavazzuti M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):806–11

Tracer 2-deoxyglucose kinetics in brain regions of rats given kainic acid. Cremer JE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):244–53

Effects of leukocytic pyrogen (interleukin-1) on local cerebral glucose utilization in rats with and without premedication with indomethacin or dexamethasone. Domer FR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr; 8(2):173–8

Anatomical-functional correlation using an adjustable MRI-based region of interest atlas with positron emission tomography. Evans AC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):513–30

High energy phosphate metabolism in experimental permanent focal cerebral ischemia: an in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Germano IM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):24–31

Hyperosmolar opening of the blood-brain barrier in the energy-depleted rat brain. Part 1. Permeability studies. Greenwood J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;

8(1):9–15
Simultaneous 31P- and 1H-nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hypoxia and ischemia in the cat brain. Gyulai L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):543–51
Intracellular and extracellular spaces of normal adult rat brain determined from the proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times. Haida M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):552–6
In vivo assessment of focal brain lactate alterations with NMR proton spectroscopy. Hanstock CC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):208–14
Measurement of the ratio of cerebral oxygen consumption to glucose utilization by positron emission tomography: its consistency with the values determined by the Kety-Schmidt method in normal volunteers. Hatazawa J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):426–32
Effect of piracetam on cerebral glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease as measured by positron emission tomography. Heiss WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):613–7
Direct comparison of single-scan autoradiographic with multiple-scan least-squares fitting approaches to PET CMRO2 estimation. Holden JE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):671–80
Evaluation of regional differences of tracer appearance time in cerebral tissues using [15O] water and dynamic positron emission tomography. Iida H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):285–8
The transfer coefficients for L-valine and the rate of incorporation of L-[1-14C] valine into proteins in normal adult rat brain. Kirikae M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):598–605
Cerebrovascular and cerebrometabolic effects of intracarotid infused platelet-activating factor in rats. Kochanek PM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):546–51
Cerebral energy metabolism measured in vivo by 31P-NMR in middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat—relation to severity of stroke. Komatsumoto S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):557–62
Extracellular lactic acid as an indicator of brain metabolism: continuous on-line measurement in conscious, freely moving rats with intrastriatal dialysis. Kuhr WG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):130–7
Effects of lactic acid infusions and pH on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Laptook AR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):193–200
Comparison of cerebral glucose metabolic rates measured with fluorodeoxyglucose and glucose labeled in the 1, 2, 3-4, and 6 positions using double label quantitative digital autoradiography. Lear JL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):575–85
Regional cerebral glucose utilization transiently increases during mild hypoxia. MacNeill C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):495–501
Brain oxidative metabolism of the newborn dog: correlation between 31P NMR spectroscopy and pyridine nucleotide redox state. Mayevsky A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):201–7
Nimodipine does not affect cerebral lactate levels following complete ischemia in dogs. Michenfelder JD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):619–24
Potassium ion homeostasis and mitochondrial redox activity in brain: relative changes as indicators of hypoxia. Milito SJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):155–62
Dexamethasone effects on [125I]albumin distribution in experimental RG-2 gliomas and adjacent brain. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):687–701
Autoradiographic determination of cerebral glucose content, blood flow, and glucose utilization in focal ischemia of the rat brain: influence of the plasma glucose concentration. Nedergaard M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb; 8(1):100–8
Thick brain slices model the ischemic penumbra. Newman GC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):586–97
Temporal evolution of regional energy metabolism following focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Nowicki JP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):462–73
In situ freezing of the brain for metabolic studies: evaluation of the "box" method for large experimental animals. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):742–9
Local cerebral glucose utilization in controlled graded levels of hyperglycemia in the conscious rat. Orzi F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):346–56
Assessment of [11C]-L-methionine transport into the human brain. O'Tuama LA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):341–5
Regional specific binding of [11C]RO 15 1788 to central type benzodiazepine receptors in human brain: quantitative evaluation by PET. Pappata S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):304–13
The effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on cerebral metabolism and biogenic amine content of traumatized brain. Pappius HM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):324–34
Intravascular streaming and variable delivery to brain following carotid artery infusions in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Saris SC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb; 8(1):116–20
Electrolyte shifts between brain and plasma in hypoglycemic coma. Siesjö BK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):789–93
Cerebral glucose utilization in rats is not altered by hindlimb restraint or by femoral artery and vein cannulation. Soncrant TT, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct; 8(5):720–6
O2 dependence of in vivo brain cytochrome redox responses and energy metabolism in bloodless rats. Sylvia AL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):163–72
Functional activation of cerebral blood flow and metabolism before and after global ischemia of rat brain. Ueki M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):486–94
Effects of traumatic brain injury on cerebral high-energy phosphates and pH: a 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Vink R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct; 7(5):563–71
Single-scan Bayes estimation of cerebral glucose metabolic rate: comparison with non-Bayes single-scan methods using FDG PET scans in stroke. Wilson PD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):418–25
Sensitivity of cerebral glucose metabolism to age, gender, brain volume, brain atrophy, and cerebrovascular risk factors. Yoshii F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):654–61
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of imipramine and its metabolites in rat brain. Sugita S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30;421(2):412–7
Evidence that parathyroid hormone-mediated calcium transport in rat brain synaptosomes is independent of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Fraser CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):982–8
Binding sites in the rat brain for Escherichia coli S fimbriae associated with neonatal meningitis. Parkkinen J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):860–5
Clonazepam pharmacokinetics, brain uptake, and receptor interactions. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48 Suppl:4–11 (47 ref.)
Serotonin reuptake blockers in vitro and in vivo. Fuller RW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6 Suppl):36S–43S (70 ref.)
Distribution of glucagonlike peptide I (GLP-I), glucagon, and glicentin in the rat brain: an immunocytochemical study. Jin SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 22; 271(4):519–32
Localization of angiotensin II receptor binding in rabbit brain by in vitro autoradiography. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15;270(3):372–84
Quantitative autoradiography of muscarinic and benzodiazepine receptors in the forebrain of the turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Schlegel JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 22;265(4):521–9
Distribution of cells containing mRNAs encoding substance P and neurokinin B in the rat central nervous system. Warden MK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 1;272(1):90–113
Immunohistochemical demonstration of marked changes in the LHRH system of photosensitive and photorefractory European starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Foster RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):211–20
Relative occupation of type-I and type-II corticosteroid receptors in rat brain following stress and dexamethasone treatment: functional implications. Reul JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):459–67
Effect of the trichothecene deoxynivalenol on brain biogenic monoamines concentrations in rats and chickens. Fitzpatrick DW, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Apr; 23(2):159–70
Visualizing anterogradely transported HRP by use of TMB histochemistry: comparison of the TMB-SNF and TMB-AHM methods. Jhaveri S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):103–5
Increased concentration of angiotensin II binding sites in selected brain areas of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gutkind JS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;6(1):79–84
Stimulation of brain and aortic renin substrate by central administration of steroids in the rat. Eggena P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S11–3
A novel class of potential central nervous system agents. 3-Phenyl-2-(1-piperazinyl)-5H-1-benzazepines. Hino K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):107–17
Synthesis and biological activity of CCK26-33-related analogues modified in position 31. Marseigne I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):966–70
Synthesis and biological properties of alpha-mono- and alpha-difluoromethyl derivatives of tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptophan. Schirlin D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):30–6
Development of a new physicochemical model for brain penetration and its application to the design of centrally acting H2 receptor histamine antagonists. Young RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):656–71
The effect of short-term lithium administration on noradrenaline metabolism in the limbic forebrain and hemispheres of rats. Berggren U. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 73(1):71–5
Evaluation of the anticonvulsant and biochemical activity of CGS 8216 and CGS 9896 in animal models. Bernasconi R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):11–27
Attenuation of MPTP-induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity by a serotonin uptake blocker. Brooks WJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):85–90
Modification of dopamine and norepinephrine metabolism in the rat brain by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Buu NT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(1–2):39–50
Effect of neonatal nomifensine exposure on adult behavior and brain monoamines in rats. Hilakivi LA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(1–2):99–116
Effects of housing and muricidal behavior on serotonergic receptors and interactions with novel anxiolytic drugs. McMillen BA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):123–32
Intracerebroventricular administration of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion in mice: effects of simultaneously administered nomifensine, deprenyl, and 1-t-butyl-4,4-diphenylpiperidine. Mihatsch W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(3):177–88
Uptake of L-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine into human brain synaptosomes. Naoi M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 70(1–2):51–61
Effects of chronic melatonin administration on GABA and diazepam binding in rat brain. Niles LP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(1–2):117–24
Effect of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs and electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on [3H] prazosin binding to different rat brain structures. Nowak G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):57–64
Comparison of the size of neuronal and non-neuronal histamine pools in the brain of different rat strains. Oishi R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;73(1):65–9
Supersensitive beta-adrenergic receptors are down-regulated in rat brain by mianserin administration. Pilc A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(1–2):71–9
Monoamine neurotransmitters in the evolution of infarction in ischemic striatum: morphologic correlation. Weinberger J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):133–42
Serotonergic and adrenergic receptors in alcohol-preferring and non-preferring rats. Wong DT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(3):207–18
Phosphatase and phospholipase activity in Alzheimer brain tissues. Kanfer JN, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987; 24:183–8 (24 ref.)
Mapping dopamine receptors in the human brain. Palacios JM, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:227–35
Cortical neuropathological and neurochemical substrates of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Perry RH, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:131–6
Neurotransmitter receptor imaging in Alzheimer's disease. Sedvall G, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:43–8
Evidence for differential DNA endoreplication during the development of a molluscan brain. Chase R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Sep;18(5):395–406
A novel serotonin-immunoreactive neuron in the antennal lobe of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta persists throughout postembryonic life. Kent KS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Sep; 18(5):451–65 (72 ref.)
Estrogen accumulation in zebra finch song control nuclei: implications for sexual differentiation and adult activation of song behavior. Nordeen KW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Nov;18(6):569–82
Comparison of 125I-angiotensin III and 125I-angiotensin II binding to rat brain membranes. Abhold RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):831–8
Chronic stress increases serotonin and noradrenaline in rat brain and sensitizes their responses to a further acute stress. Adell A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1678–81
Blood-brain barrier transport of 1-aminocyclohexanecarboxylic acid, a nonmetabolizable amino acid for in vivo studies of brain transport. Aoyagi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1220–6
Characterization of N-[3H]methylcarbamylcholine binding sites and effect of N-methylcarbamylcholine on acetylcholine release in rat brain. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):292–9
Differential alteration of various cholinergic markers in cortical and subcortical regions of human brain in Alzheimer's disease. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1914–23
Irreversible binding and recovery of the norepinephrine uptake system using an alkylating derivative of norepinephrine. Baker SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1044–52
Evidence that tobacco smoking increases the density of (-)-[3H]nicotine binding sites in human brain. Benwell ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1243–7
Neuromodulator-mediated phosphorylation of specific proteins in a neurotumor hybrid cell line (NCB-20). Berry-Kravis E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1287–96
Biochemical and autoradiographic study of cerebral protein synthesis with [18F]-and [14C]fluorophenylalanine. Bodsch W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):979–83
Specificity and reversibility of the inhibition by HgCl2 of glutamate transport in astrocyte cultures. Brookes N. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1117–22
Properties of quisqualate-sensitive L-[3H]glutamate binding sites in rat brain as determined by quantitative autoradiography. Cha JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug; 51(2):469–78
Cerebral glucose utilization: comparison of [14C]deoxyglucose and [6-14C]glucose quantitative autoradiography. Collins RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1564–70
Regional variation in the levels of transferrin in the CNS of normal and myelin-deficient rats. Connor JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1523–9
gamma-Aminobutyric acid and pentobarbital enhance 2-[3H]oxoquazepam binding to type I benzodiazepine recognition sites in rat and human brain. Corda MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):681–7

Activation of glucocorticoid-type II receptor complexes in brain cytosol leads to an increase in surface hydrophobicity as determined by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Densmore CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1263–71

Synthesis and translocation of gangliosides and glycoproteins during urethane anesthesia. Domowicz MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1369–74

Choline transport and metabolism in soman– or sarin–intoxicated brain. Drewes LR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):868–75

Stress-related changes in cerebral catecholamine and indoleamine metabolism: lack of effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone. Dunn AJ. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug; 51(2):406–12

Zinc ions stabilise the association of basic protein with brain myelin membranes. Earl C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):718–24

Effects of polyhydric and monohydric compounds on the stability of type I receptors for adrenal steroids in brain cytosol. Emadian SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May; 50(5):1456–60

Relating cerebral ischemia and hypoxia to insult intensity. Emoto SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1952–8

Induction of rat brain tubulin following ammonium ingestion. Felipo V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1041–5

Effect of chronic lithium treatment on 5–hydroxytryptamine autoreceptors and release of 5–[3H]hydroxytryptamine from rat brain cortical, hippocampal, and hypothalamic slices. Friedman E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):195–201

A 70–kilodalton microtubule–associated protein (MAP2c), related to MAP2. Garner CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):609–15

Brain levels of NADH and NAD+ under hypoxic and hypoglycaemic conditions in vitro. Garofalo O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):172–6

Pharmacological characterization of rapidly accumulated adenosine by dissociated brain cells from adult rat. Geiger JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):283–91

Levels of catechols in epileptogenic and nonepileptogenic regions of the human brain. Goldstein DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):225–9

Autoradiographic analysis of [3H]imipramine binding in the human brain postmortem: effects of age and alcohol. Gross–Isseroff R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug; 51(2):528–34

Increased concentrations of 3–hydroxykynurenine in vitamin B6 deficient neonatal rat brain. Guilarte TR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1918–26

Deoxyglucose–6–phosphate stability in vivo and the deoxyglucose method. Hawkins RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1941–60

Biosynthesis of angiotensinogen and angiotensins by brain cells in primary culture. Hermann K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):398–405

Reversible alterations of cerebral gamma–aminobutyric acid in pyrithiamine–treated rats: implications for the pathogenesis of Wernicke's encephalopathy. Héroux M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1221–6

Age–related bidirectional changes in neuropeptide Y peptides in rat adrenal glands, brain, and blood. Higuchi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(5):1879–86

Protein tyrosine kinase activity and its endogenous substrates in rat brain: a subcellular regional survey. Hirano AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1447–55

Brain metabolism and intracellular pH during ischaemia: effects of systemic glucose and bicarbonate administration studied by 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo in the lamb. Hope PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1394–402

Effects of ATP on phosphatidylinositol–phospholipase C and inositol 1–phosphate accumulation in rat brain synaptosomes. Huang HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb; 50(2):366–74

In vivo microdialysis as a technique to monitor drug transport: correlation of extracellular cocaine levels and dopamine overflow in the rat brain. Hurd YL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1314–6

Glucocorticoid regulation of spermidine acetylation in the rat brain. Ientile R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):677–82

Dolichol–linked glycoprotein synthesis in G1 is necessary for DNA synthesis in synchronized primary cultures of cerebral glia. Ishii S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1606–12

Bicuculline up–regulation of GABAA receptors in rat brain. Ito Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):145–52

Phosphatidic acid and phosphoinositide turnover in myelin and its stimulation by acetylcholine. Kahn DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1542–50

Effects of daily cocaine and morphine treatment on somatodendritic and terminal field dopamine release. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1498–504

[3H]neurotensin(8–13) binds in human brain to the same sites as does [3H]neurotensin but with higher affinity. Kanba KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):131–7

Phorbol ester inhibition of current responses and simultaneous protein phosphorylation in Xenopus oocyte injected with brain mRNA. Kato K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):766–73

Altered cerebral protein turnover in rats following prolonged in vivo treatment with nicotine. Katyare SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1356–63

Distribution of thiamine, thiamine phosphates, and thiamine metabolizing enzymes in neuronal and glial cell enriched fractions of rat brain. Laforenza U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):730–5

Effect of maternal alcohol consumption on the lipid composition of CNS in the offspring. Lalitha T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1346–51

GABAA receptor populations bind agonists and antagonists differentially and with opposite affinities. Maksay G. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1865–71

Characterization of [3H]paroxetine binding in rat brain. Marcusson JO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1783–90

Subcellular localization of rat brain insulin binding sites. Marks JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):774–81

Relationship of dihydropyridine binding sites with calcium–dependent neurotransmitter release in synaptosomes. Massieu L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct; 51(4):1184–9

Brain indoleamines in alloxan– and streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Mello LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):698–703

Ubiquitin–directed antibodies inhibit neuronal transporters in rat brain synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1815–9

Utilization of plasma fatty acid in rat brain: distribution of [14C]palmitate between oxidative and synthetic pathways. Miller JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1507–14

Benzodiazepine receptor binding of triazolobenzodiazepines in vivo: increased receptor number with low–dose alprazolam. Miller LG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1595–601

Benzodiazepine enhancement of gamma–aminobutyric acid–mediated chloride ion flux in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Morrow AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):302–6

In vivo voltammetric study of 6–hydroxydopamine–induced neuronal degradation. Nakazato T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1007–13

Increased binding of [3H]muscimol and [3H]flunitrazepam in the rat brain under hypoxia. Ninomiya H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1111–7

Isolation and immunohistochemical localization of a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan from adult rat brain. Normand G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):665–76

Formation of gamma–amino–beta–hydroxybutyric acid from 2–hydroxyputrescine in rat brain. Noto T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):548–51

Effects of amphetamine on protein synthesis and energy metabolism in mouse brain: role of drug–induced hyperthermia. Nowak TS Jr. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):285–94

Myelin basic protein is an endogenous inhibitor of the high–affinity cannabinoid binding site in brain. Nye JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1170–8

Histamine increases phospholipid methylation and H2–receptor–adenylate cyclase coupling in rat brain. Ozawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1551–8

Blood–brain transport of thiamine monophosphate in the rat: a kinetic study in vivo. Patrini C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):90–3

High–resolution proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of rabbit brain: regional metabolite levels and postmortem changes. Petroff OA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):163–71

Brain quinolinic acid in Huntington's disease. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1959–60

Biochemical characterization of different molecular forms of the neural cell adhesion molecule L1. Sadoul K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):510–21

Identification of the plasma membrane proteolipid protein as a constituent of brain coated vesicles and synaptic plasma membrane. Sapirstein VS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):925–33

[3H]dihydrotetrabenazine, a new in vitro monoaminergic probe for human brain. Scherman D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1131–6

Regulation of gamma–aminobutyric acid/barbiturate receptor–gated chloride ion flux in brain vesicles by phospholipase A2: possible role of oxygen radicals. Schwartz RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):565–71

Guanine nucleotide regulation of [125I]beta–endorphin binding to rat brain membranes: monovalent cation requirement. Selley DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun; 50(6):1844–50

Rapid increases in glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA and protein levels in the copper–deficient, brindled mouse. Shafit–Zagardo B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct; 51(4):1258–66

Characterization of seizure–induced cysteinyl–leukotriene formation in brain tissue of convulsion–prone gerbils. Simmet T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1738–42

N6–cyclohexyladenosine inhibits veratridine–stimulated 22Na uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Simões AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):899–903

Altered mitochondrial respiration in selectively vulnerable brain subregions following transient forebrain ischemia in the rat. Sims NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1367–74

Depletion of brain glutathione in preweanling mice by L–buthionine sulfoximine. Slivka A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1391–3

Kinetics of neutral amino acid transport across the blood–brain barrier. Smith QR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1651–8

Fatty acid transport through the blood–brain barrier. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):639–43

Sulfhydryl modification of two nicotinic binding sites in mouse brain. Stitzel JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar; 50(3):920–8

Phorbol ester–induced upregulation of angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures is potentiated by a calcium ionophore. Sumners C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):153–62

Formation of a new biogenic aldehyde adduct by incubation of tryptamine with rat brain tissue. Susilo R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1817–24

Large alterations in ganglioside and neutral glycosphingolipid patterns in brains from cases with infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis/polyunsaturated fatty acid lipidosis [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1988 Mar;50(3):996] Svennerholm L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1772–83

ADP–ribosylation by cholera toxin of membranes derived from brain modifies the interaction of adenylate cyclase with guanine nucleotides and NaF. Tamir A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1791–7

Effect of high doses of dietary vitamin E on the concentrations of vitamin E in several brain regions, plasma, liver, and adipose tissue of rats. Vatassery GT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):621–3

Effect of nimodipine on the regional cerebral acidosis accompanying thiamine deficiency in the rat. Vogel S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1102–10

Rapid postmortem increase in extracellular dopamine in the rat brain as assessed by brain microdialysis. Vulto AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):746–9

Characterization of in vivo dopamine release as determined by brain microdialysis after acute and subchronic implantations: methodological aspects. Westerink BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):683–7

Effects of 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine on the release, synthesis, and storage of serotonin: studies using rat brain synaptosomes. Wolf WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb; 50(2):534–42

[3H]MK–801 labels a site on the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor channel complex in rat brain membranes. Wong EH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):274–81

ADP–ribosylation with pertussis toxin modulates the GTP–sensitive opioid ligand binding in digitonin–soluble extracts of rat brain membranes. Wong YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):114–21

gamma–Aminobutyric acid release from synaptosomes prepared from rats treated with isonicotinic acid hydrazide and gabaculine. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun; 50(6):1839–43

Utilization of the synthetic phosphagen cyclocreatine phosphate by a simple brain model during stimulation by neuroexcitatory amino acids. Woznicki DT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1640–7

Solubilization and characterization of a [3H]hemicholinium–3 binding site in rat brain. Yamada K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1759–64

Myelin–associated calpain II. Yanagisawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):803–7

Selective protection of benzomorphan binding sites against inactivation by N–ethylmaleimide. Evidence for kappa–opioid receptors in frog brain. Zawilska J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):736–9

Slow penetration of thyrotropin–releasing hormone across the blood–brain barrier of an in situ perfused guinea pig brain. Zloković BV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):252–7

Acquisition of vimentin in astrocytes cultured from postnatal rat brain. Ciesielski–Treska J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Feb; 17(1):79–86

Glucose metabolism as the site of the primary abnormality in early–onset dementia of Alzheimer type? Hoyer S, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan;235(3):143–8

Positron emission tomography in cases of chorea with different underlying diseases. Hosokawa S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1284–7

A detailed examination of substance P in pathologically graded cases of Huntington's disease. Beal MF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Mar;84(1):51–61

Regional and temporal effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine on dopamine uptake sites in mouse brain. Donnan GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2–3):261–71

Distribution of Theiler's virus in the CNS of athymic nude mice: effect of varying the route of inoculation. Love S. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;81(1):55–66

Immunodetection of protein composition in cerebral amyloid extracts in Alzheimer's disease: enrichment of retinol–binding protein. Maury CP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):221–8

Alpha–tocopherol and beta–carotene do not protect marmosets against the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2–3):321–31

A post–mortem study of noradrenergic, serotonergic and GABAergic neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Reinikainen KJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Mar;84(1):101–16

Tracing of dopamine receptors in hemiparkinsonism with

positron emission tomography (PET). Rutgers AW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):237–48

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in normal human brain and Alzheimer's presenile dementia. Vanderheyden P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):257–69

Intraneuronal laminin–like molecule in the central nervous system: demonstration of its unique differential distribution. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Mar;84(1):1–13

Whole–cell and single–channel recordings of GABA–gated currents in cultured chick cerebral neurons. Weiss DS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;59(2):495–513

Brain distribution of MRI contrast media in rats after intracisternal injection. Allard M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987; 14(4):383–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Subcellular localisation of gadolinium in the rat brain. Allard M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(2):159–62 **(Eng, Fre)**

Anatomical distribution of the growth–associated protein GAP–43/B–50 in the adult rat brain. Benowitz LI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):339–52

Cerebral correlates of depressed behavior in rats, visualized using 14C–2–deoxyglucose autoradiography. Caldecott–Hazard S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun; 8(6):1951–61

Interleukin–1 is an astroglial growth factor in the developing brain. Giulian D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):709–14

Characterization and regional distribution of glutamatergic and cholinergic ligand binding sites in goldfish brain. Henley JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):2101–7

Evidence for the involvement of more than one mRNA species in controlling the inactivation process of rat and rabbit brain Na channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Krafte DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2859–68

Anatomic correlation of NMDA and 3H–TCP–labeled receptors in rat brain. Maragos WF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):493–501

Light and electron microscope localization of the microtubule–associated tau protein in rat brain. Migheli A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1846–51

Localization of cells synthesizing transforming growth factor–alpha mRNA in the mouse brain. Wilcox JN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1901–4

The preparation and use of antibody microprobes. Duggan AW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Apr;23(3):241–7

Measurements of regional glucose metabolism in studies of motor control. Eidelberg E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2–4):139–44

Regional cerebral opioid receptor studies with [11C]diprenorphine in normal volunteers. Jones AK, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Mar;23(2):121–9

The evaluation of quantitative autoradiogram processing systems for cerebrovascular research. Jones SC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 May;24(1):11–25

An investigation of experimental conditions for studying protein phosphorylation in micro–slices of rat brain by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Rodnight R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 May;24(1):27–38

Brain acetaminophen measurement by in vivo dialysis, in vivo electrochemistry and tissue assay: a study of the dialysis technique in the rat. Sabol KE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jun;24(2):163–8

The postmortem Alzheimer brain is a source of structurally and functionally intact astrocytic messenger RNA. Sajdel–Su'kowska EM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Mar; 23(2):173–9

Heterogeneity of opioid receptor binding in brain slices. Barchfeld–Rothschild CC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(2):358–65

Effect of acute ethanol administration on brain levels of tetrahydropapaveroline in L–dopa–treated rats. Cashaw JL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(3):497–503

Capacity for substrate utilization in oxidative metabolism by neurons, astrocytes, and oligodendrocytes from developing brain in primary culture. Edmond J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(4):551–61

Effects of arachidonic acid on respiratory activities in isolated brain mitochondria. Hillered L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988; 19(1):94–100

Immunocytochemical demonstration of fibroblast growth factor in cultured chick and rat neurons. Janet T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):195–201

Angiotensinogen gene expression in neuronal and glial cells in primary cultures of rat brain. Kumar A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):287–90

cDNA coding for the tail region of the high molecular weight rabbit neurofilament protein NF–H. Mack K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May;20(1):129–36

Arachidonic acid, stearic acid, and diacylglycerol accumulation correlates with the loss of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate in cerebrum 2 seconds after electroconvulsive shock: complete reversion of changes 5 minutes after stimulation. Reddy TS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(3):449–55

Development of the amino acid pools in chick embryo brain, heart, and eye: taurine, valine, glutamine, and phosphoethanolamine. van Gelder NM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):110–8

Effects of acetylcholine and other agents on 32P–prelabeled phosphoinositides and phosphatidate in crude synaptosomal preparations. White HL. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May; 20(1):122–8

Maternal dietary restriction causes myelin and lipid deficits in the brain of offspring. Yeh YY. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):357–63

Quisqualate–sensitive, chloride–dependent transport of glutamate into rat brain synaptosomes. Zaczek R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(3):425–31

Effect of posttraumatic hypoventilation on cerebral energy metabolism. Andersen BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr; 68(4):601–7

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on glucose utilization in a freeze–traumatized rat brain. Contreras FL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):137–41

The effects of hypovolemic hypotension on high–energy phosphate metabolism of traumatized brain in rats. Ishige N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):129–36

Cerebral energy metabolism following fluid–percussion brain injury in cats. Unterberg AW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr; 68(4):594–600

In vivo binding in rat brain and radiopharmaceutical preparation of radioiodinated HEAT, an alpha–1 adrenoceptor ligand. Couch MW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):356–62

Partial correlation coefficients approximate the real intrasubject correlation pattern in the analysis of interregional relations of cerebral metabolic activity. Horwitz B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):392–9

Stability of regional cerebral glucose metabolism in the normal brain measured by positron emission tomography. Tyler JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5):631–42

Potential for dietary amino acid precursors of neurotransmitters to overcome neurochemical changes in acute T–2 toxicosis in rats. Cavan KR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):901–7

Effect of lead and niacin on growth and serotonin metabolism in chicks. Cupo MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):107–13

Milk and casein–based diets for the study of brain catecholamines in copper–deficient rats. Miller DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1890–7

Marginal zinc deficiency affects maternal brain microtubule assembly in rats. Oteiza PI, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun; 118(6):735–8

Stereoselectivity of kappa–opiate receptor ligands in inhibiting the binding of [3H][3–MeHis2]thyrotrophin releasing hormone to brain membranes. Bhargava HN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):70–2

Increase in mouse brain regional noradrenaline turnover after L–dopa administration. Gibson CJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):258–61

Penetration of diazepam and the non–peptide CCK antagonist, L–364,718, into rat brain. Pullen RG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;39(10):863–4

Interaction of memantine with cholecystokinin receptors in mouse brain. Verspohl EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):111–5

Uptake of propranolol by microvessels isolated from bovine brain. Kurihara A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct; 76(10):759–64

Determination of gamma–aminobutyric acid and associated amino acids in mouse brain by liquid chromatography. Miyazaki C, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Mar;11(3):202–5

In vivo interaction of zolpidem with central benzodiazepine (BZD) binding sites (as labeled by [3H]Ro 15–1788) in the mouse brain. Preferential affinity of zolpidem for the omega 1 (BZD1) subtype. Benavides J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1033–41

Kappa opioid receptor activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May; 245(2):460–5

Alpha–2A and alpha–2B adrenergic receptor subtypes: antagonist binding in tissues and cell lines containing only one subtype. Bylund DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):600–7

Central and peripheral cocaine receptors. Calligaro DO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):61–8

Alterations in rat brain polyphosphoinositide metabolism due to acute ethanol administration. Chandrasekhar R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):120–3

Cerebral metabolic interactions between thyroid state and imipramine in the rat. Dow–Edwards DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):463–7

Steroid modulation of the chloride ionophore in rat brain: structure–activity requirements, regional dependence and mechanism of action. Gee KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):803–12

Regional distribution of a Ro5 4864 binding site that is functionally coupled to the gamma–aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor complex in rat brain. Gee KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):379–83

125I–Bolton–Hunter–8–methoxy–2–[N–propyl–N–propylamino]tetralin as a new selective radioligand of 5–HT1A sites in the rat brain. In vitro binding and autoradiographic studies. Gozlan H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):751–9

Delivery of human interferon–alpha to brain by transient osmotic blood–brain barrier modification in the rat. Greig NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):581–6

[3H]dihydroergotamine as a high–affinity, slowly dissociating radioligand for 5–HT1B binding sites in rat brain membranes: evidence for guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist affinity states. Hamblin MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):989–1001

Alterations of central serotonin and dopamine turnover in rats treated with ipsapirone and other 5–hydroxytryptamine1A agonists with potential anxiolytic properties. Hamon M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):745–52

Pharmacological profile of dopamine receptor agonists as studied by brain dialysis in behaving rats. Imperato A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):257–64

Brain uptake of benzodiazepines: effects of lipophilicity and plasma protein binding. Jones DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):816–22

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of acute and daily cocaine administration in rats. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):485–92

Tetrazepam: a benzodiazepine which dissociates sedation from other benzodiazepine activities. II. In vitro and in vivo interactions with benzodiazepine binding sites. Keane PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):699–705

Effect of depletion of brain serotonin by repeated fenfluramine on neurochemical and anorectic effects of acute fenfluramine. Kleven MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):822–8

Identification of nonserotonergic [3H]ketanserin binding sites associated with nerve terminals in rat brain and with platelets; relation with release of biogenic amine metabolites induced by ketanserin– and tetrabenazine–like drugs. Leysen JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan; 244(1):310–21

Thermodynamic analyses of pirenzepine binding to membrane–bound and solubilized muscarinic receptors from rat forebrain and heart. Mei L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):991–1000

Cocaine disposition in the brain after continuous or intermittent treatment and locomotor stimulation in mice. Reith ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct; 243(1):281–7

On the mechanisms underlying 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine neurotoxicity. II. Susceptibility among mammalian species correlates with the toxin's metabolic patterns in brain microvessels and liver. Riachi NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):443–8

Regulation of brain acetylcholine concentration by muscarinic receptors. Sethy VH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):243–8

Cocaine inhibits muscarinic cholinergic receptors in heart and brain. Sharkey J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1048–52

Solubilization with digitonin alters the kinetics of pirenzepine binding to muscarinic receptors from rat forebrain and heart. Wang JX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):981–90

Modulation of GABA–gated chloride ion flux in rat brain by acute and chronic benzodiazepine administration. Yu Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):107–13

The control of potassium concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid and brain interstitial fluid of developing rats. Jones HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:441–53

Co–operative action of calcium ions in dopamine release from rat brain synaptosomes. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:415–23

Subneuronal fate of intracerebroventricular injected 3H–melatonin. Antón–Tay F, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988; 5(2):125–33

Local glucose utilization of the brain and pineal gland during stimulation of the cervical sympathetic trunk. Ito M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(1):51–62

Autoradiographic analysis of [3H]kainic acid binding in primate brain. Cross AJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987; 7(6):775–97

Identification of mammalian brain and spinal cord opioid receptor by photoaffinity labeling. Yeung CW, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):629–37

A correlative study of RU38486 biopotency and competition with [3H]dexamethasone for receptors in the rat central nervous system. Allen BD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):411–5

Gonadal steroid modulation of brain opioid systems. Limonta P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):691–8

Neuro–steroids: 3 beta–hydroxy–delta 5–derivatives in rat and monkey brain. Robel P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4–6):649–55

Corticosteroid receptor analyses in rat and hamster brains reveal species specificity in the type I and type II receptors. Sutanto W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):417–20

Effects of guanine nucleotides on CNS neuropeptide receptors. Moody TW, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;15(2):153–9

Influence of cadmium chloride, mercuric chloride, and sodium vanadate on the glutathione–conjugating enzyme system in liver, kidney, and brain of mice. Siegers CP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(2):141–8

Effects of rokitamycin on young rats with hyperbilirubinemia––determination of unbound and brain bilirubin levels and examination for localized yellow discoloration of brain tissue. Yamamura H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Feb;13(1):49–59

Effect of huoxue huayu composita on TXB2 levels in ischemic rat brain. Kuang PG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):119–22

Effects of bicuculline on the changes of pain threshold and some neurotransmitters of brain in rats induced by EAA. Wang YJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):141–6

Persistently decreased brain dopamine levels and cocaine [letter] Wyatt RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):2996

Sex differences in [3H]nitrendipine binding and effects of sex steroid hormones in rat cardiac and cerebral membranes. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):117–25

Effect of single or chronic injection with a carbamate, propoxur, on the brain cholinergic system and behavior of mice. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 47(1):21–7

Exercise-induced changes in branched chain amino acid/aromatic amino acid ratio in the rat brain and plasma. Okamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):243–8

Binding characteristics of [3H]quinupramine to rat brain membrane fractions. Sakamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):27–36

Effects of quinupramine on the central monoamine uptake systems and involvement of pharmacokinetics in its pharmacological activities. Sakamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):169–75

Interaction of SM-3997 with serotonin receptors in rat brain. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;46(3):311–4

Dopamine receptor stimulating effects of chanoclavine analogues, tricyclic ergot alkaloids, in the brain. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):501–6

Effects of RS-2232, a potential antidepressant, on the levels of monoamines, precursor amino acids and their related metabolites in mouse brain. Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):413–20

A relationship between clomipramine brain concentration and its effect on serotonin metabolism. Kurata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):97–105

Effects of L-erythro-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylserine on sleep-wakefulness patterns and concentrations of brain catecholamines and serotonin in rats. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):301–10

Changes in brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) of El mice. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):383–5

Modulation of brain acetylcholine levels with cholinesterase inhibitors as a treatment of Alzheimer disease. Giacobini E. **Keio J Med** 1987 Oct;36(4):381–91 (34 ref.)

Ubiquitin, protein degradation, and dynamic neuropathology [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):319–20

Cerebral anaerobic glycolysis and reduced cerebral oxygen transport in human cerebral malaria. Warrell DA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):534–8

Evidence for suppression of serum LH without elevation in serum estradiol or prolactin with a brain-enhanced redox delivery system for estradiol. Anderson WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(16):1493–502

Tissue specific regulation of "peripheral-type" benzodiazepine receptor density after chemical sympathectomy. Basile AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):273–83

Evidence for involvement of the astrocytic benzodiazepine receptor in the mechanism of action of convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs. Bender AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(6):477–84

Huntington's disease: studies on brain free amino acids. Bonilla E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(11):1153–8

In vitro binding properties and autoradiographic imaging of 3-iodobenzamide ([125I]-IBZM): a potential imaging ligand for D-2 dopamine receptors in SPECT. Brücke T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2097–104

Serotonin2 agonist administration down-regulates rat brain serotonin2 receptors. Buckholtz NS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(24):2439–45

Preferential affinity of 3H-2-oxo-quazepam for type I benzodiazepine recognition sites in the human brain. Corda MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(2):189–97

Adenosine uptake site heterogeneity in the mammalian CNS? Uptake inhibitors as probes and potential neuropharmaceuticals. Deckert J, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(14):1331–45 (156 ref.)

Effect of phenobarbital on metabolism of polyphosphoinositides of rat brain synaptosomes. Deshmukh DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2121–6

Further analysis of the neuropharmacological profile of 9-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine (THA), an alleged drug for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Drukarch B, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(9):1011–7

Changes in plasma and brain tryptophan and brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid after footshock stress. Dunn AJ. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1847–53

Beta-adrenergic control of brain uptake of large neutral amino acids. Eriksson T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(17):1583–9

Prenatal stress increases anxiety related behavior and alters cerebral lateralization of dopamine activity. Fride E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(10):1059–65

Different effects of monoamine oxidase inhibition on MPTP depletion of heart and brain catecholamines in mice. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):263–71

Different components of 3H-imipramine binding in rat brain membranes: relation to serotonin uptake sites. Gobbi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):575–83

Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]CTOP binding to mu opioid receptors in rat brain. Hawkins KN, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2541–51

Nigrostriatal dopaminergic activity is increased during exhaustive exercise stress in rats. Heyes MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(16):1537–42

In vivo binding of [18F]GBR 13119 to the brain dopamine uptake system. Kilbourn MR. **Life Sci** 1988;42(14):1347–53

Reversal of the actions of morphine on mesocortical dopamine metabolism in the rat by the kappa agonist MR-2034: tentative mu-2 opioid control of mesocortical dopaminergic projections. Kim HS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1711–5

Interaction of U-69,593 with mu-, alpha- and kappa-opioid binding sites and its analgesic and intestinal effects in rats. La Regina A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):293–301

In vivo effects of zinc deficiency on calmodulin concentrations in selected rat tissues. Law JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14;41(24):2597–606

Effect of acute and chronic hypernatremia on myoinositol and sorbitol concentration in rat brain and kidney. Lohr JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(3):271–6

Transformation of the [3H]aldosterone-type I receptor complex to a DNA-binding species. Luttge WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(10):837–43

Amphetamine and chlorpromazine modify cerebral insulin levels in rats. Manzanares J, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(1):21–5

Brain norepinephrine and convulsions in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat: sex-dependent responses to Ro 4-1284 treatment. Mishra PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(11):1131–7

[3H]U-69593 labels a subtype of kappa opiate receptor with characteristics different from that labeled by [3H]ethylketocyclazocine. Nock B, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(23):2403–12

Separate effects of low carbon dioxide and low oxygen content on rat brain monoamine metabolism during hypoxemia. Olson EB Jr. **Life Sci** 1988;42(15):1469–76

Strain differences in systemic 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine neurotoxicity in mice correlate best with monoamine oxidase activity at the blood-brain barrier. Riachi NJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(23):2359–63

Neurotransmitters and their metabolites in the brains of fetal and newborn lambs. Richards GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 19;41(16):1881–4

Effect of intrastriatal injection of soman on acetylcholine, dopamine and serotonin metabolism. Robinson SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(23):2331–9

Radioiodinated 2'-iodospiperone: a new radioligand for in vivo dopamine receptor study. Saji H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 26;41(17):1999–2006

Antagonism by N-methyl levallorphan-methane sulphonate (SR 58002 C) of morphine-elicited acute and chronic central and peripheral effects. Sbacchi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2079–89

Characterization of the putative anxiolytic SM-3997 recognition sites in rat brain. Shimizu H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(24):2419–27

GTP effects in rat brain slices support the non-interconvertability of M1 and M2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Spencer DG Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(9):993–7

D-optimal design applied to binding saturation curves of an enkephalin analog in rat brain. Verotta D, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):735–43

Autoradiographic localization of nicotinic receptor binding in rat brain using [3H]methylcarbamylcholine, a novel radioligand. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 28; 41(26):2851–61

Uptake of fatty acids by the developing rat brain. Anderson GJ, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):286–90

Effect of dietary vitamin E and selenium on susceptibility of brain regions to lipid peroxidation. Meydani M, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May;23(5):405–9

Changes in cerebral receptors for gamma aminobutyric acid in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Ferenci P, et al. **Liver** 1988 Aug;8(4):225–30

In vivo 1H-NMR procedure to determine several rat cerebral metabolite levels simultaneously, undisturbed by water and lipid signals. De Graaf AA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 May-Jun;6(3):255–61

Heterogeneity of regional cerebral glucose metabolism demonstrated in situ in rat brain by 19F NMR rotating frame zeugmatography: one dimensional chemical shift imaging of normal and gliosarcoma implanted brain. Nakada T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(4):259–66

Quantitation of acidosis in neonatal brain tissue using the 31P NMR resonance peak of phosphoethanolamine. Corbett RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):99–106

31P magnetization transfer studies of creatine kinase kinetics in living rabbit brain. Degani H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jul;5(1):1–12

Measurement of lactate accumulation by in vivo proton NMR spectroscopy during global cerebral ischemia in rats. Richards TL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Oct;5(4):353–7

Triple nuclear NMR studies of cerebral metabolism during generalized seizure. Schnall MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):15–23

Effects of age on apparent 31P spin-lattice relaxation times of rat brain phosphates. Stolk JA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jul;5(1):78–82

Nonedited 1H NMR lactate/n-acetyl aspartate ratios and the in vivo determination of lactate concentration in brain. Vink R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 May;7(1):95–9

Sexually dimorphic age-related differences in the immunocytochemical distribution of somatostatin in the platyfish. Margolis-Nunno H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Nov;41(1-2):139–48

Changes in superoxide radical and lipid peroxide formation in the brain, heart and liver during the lifetime of the rat. Sawada M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Nov; 41(1-2):125–37

Relationship between tryptophan and serotonin concentrations in postmortem human brain. Korpi ER, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(4):217–20

Lipids covalently bonded to pteridines and to nucleotides may bind neurotransmitters, and may be cleaved into second messengers for opiates. Behrens RW. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug;23(4):417–32

Energy metabolism in the brain, adaptation towards starvation. Cohen CY. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Oct; 24(2):177–8

A hypothesis concerning the role of endogenous colchicine-like factors in the etiology of Alzheimer's disease. Gorenstein C. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug; 23(4):371–4

Modification by S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine of norepinephrine in-vitro uptake in rat brain homogenates. Fonlupt P, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987–88;7(2):131–4

The influence of acute hyperinsulinemia on the insulin-related material in brain, testis, liver, and kidney. Manin M, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Nov;36(11):1067–72

A possible role of endogenously formed cerebral prostaglandins in the development of adaptive protection against cerebral hypoxia/ischemia in mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;9(11):721–7

Junctional transfer of small molecules in cultured bovine brain microvascular endothelial cells and pericytes. Larson DM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Sep;34(2):184–99

Effect of hypophosphatemia on brain catecholamines content in the rat. Bhaskaran D, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(6):469–72

Localization of a highly divergent mammalian testicular alpha tubulin that is not detectable in brain. Hecht NB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):996–1000

Ca2+ uptake by rat brain region synaptosomes following in vivo administration of ovarian steroids. Nikezić G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May;57(1-2):77–80

The rat prepro gastrin releasing peptide gene is transcribed from two initiation sites in the brain. Lebacq-Verheyden AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;2(6):556–63

Phenothiazines and haloperidol block Ca-activated K channels in rat forebrain synaptosomes. Benishin CG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):195–201

Comparison of [125I]beta-endorphin binding to rat brain and NG108-15 cells using a monoclonal antibody directed against the opioid receptor. Bidlack JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):170–7

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor regulation of uncompetitive antagonist binding in rat brain membranes: kinetic analysis. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):250–5

Stimulation of phosphoinositide breakdown in brain synaptoneurosomes by agents that activate sodium influx: antagonism by tetrodotoxin, saxitoxin, and cadmium. Gusovsky F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;32(4):479–87

Interaction of L-glutamate and magnesium with phencyclidine recognition sites in rat brain: evidence for multiple affinity states of the phencyclidine/N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex. Loo PS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;32(6):820–30

Characterization of the omega-conotoxin-binding molecule in rat brain synaptosomes and cultured neurons. Marqueze B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):87–90

In vivo binding of beta-carbolines in mice: regional differences and correlation of occupancy to pharmacological effects. Potier MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):124–8

Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on prostaglandin formation in brain. Reichman M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):686–90

Molecular determinants for recognition of RU 24969 analogs at central 5-hydroxytryptamine recognition sites: use of a bilinear function and substituent volumes to describe steric fit. Taylor EW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jul; 34(1):42–53

Serotonergic mechanisms of hallucinogenic drug effects. Heym J, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1987;13:55–81 (111 ref.)

Neurochemical pathology and the etiology of Parkinson's disease: basic facts and hypothetical possibilities [published erratum appears in Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1988 Mar;55(2):inside back cover] Hornykiewicz O. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan;55(1):11–20 (65 ref.)

Purification of kappa-opioid receptor subtype to apparent homogeneity from frog brain. Borsodi A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:1–4

Preparation of [3H]-oxymorphazone and its binding to rat brain membranes. Borsodi A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:220–3

Characterization of D-Ala2,Leu5,Cys6-enkephalin: a novel synthetic opioid peptide with slowed dissociation from delta receptors. Bowen WD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:193–6

Photoaffinity labeling of opiate receptors with 3H-etorphine: possible species differences in glycosylation. Bowen WD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:17–20

Spare ligand binding sites in the coupling of opioid receptor to brain GTPase. Clark MJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:145–8

Mu/delta opioid site selectivity of some antidepressants. Codd EE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:351–4

Upregulation of the mu-noncompetitive delta binding site by chronic morphine administration: effect of preincubating membranes in 400 nM sodium chloride. Danks JA, et al.

Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:93–6

[3H]DSTBULET, a new linear hexapeptide with both an improved selectivity and a high affinity for delta-opioid receptors. Delay-Goyet P, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:197–200

The endogenous tripeptide Tyr–Gly–Gly as an extracellular metabolite of enkephalins in rat brain: origin and metabolism. Giros B, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:271–4

H–D–Phe–Cys–Tyr–D–Trp–Orn–Thr–Pen–Thr–NH2: a potent and selective antagonist opioid receptors. Gulya K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:209–12

Limbic regions of the brain of Alzheimer's disease patients show selective changes in mu, delta and kappa opioid receptor binding. Hiller JM, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:559–62

Effect of chronic exercise on beta-endorphin receptor levels in rats. Houghten RA, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:505–8

The pharmacological profile of BAM 18. Hurlbut DE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:81–4

High and low affinity psychotomimetic opioid binding sites: characterization by a novel 3H–PCP–analog. Itzhak Y.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:173–6

Effects of opioid analgesics on local cerebral glucose utilization. London E, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:379–81

An endogenous ligand for phencyclidine receptors: isolated from human brains. Lu WX, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:161–4

Novel biochemical determinants in the preclinical evaluation of opiates. Medzihradsky F.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;76:349–55

Synthesis and biochemical characterization of two novel irreversible ligands specific for "peripheral" benzodiazepine receptors. Newman AH, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;76:356–62

Comparative properties of SH–groups at mu, delta and kappa opioid receptor. Nozaki M, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:149–52

The high affinity cannabinoid binding site in brain: regulation by guanine nucleotides and isolation of an endogenous inhibitor. Nye JS, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;79:134–47

Characterization, solubilization and purification of an opioid receptor from the brain of the frog Rana ridibunda. Pascaud A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:5–8

Mu opioid receptor binding sites in human brain. Pilapil C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:319–22

Molecular mechanisms of ligand binding to opioid receptors: selective inhibition by ethanol? Rapaka RS, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:355–8

Site-dependent effects of ions on mu–, delta– and kappa–opioid binding in suspensions of guinea–pig brain membranes. Robson LE, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:61–3

Dihydromorphine–peptide hybrids have mu receptor antagonistic and delta receptor agonistic activity on the mouse vas deferens and bind with high affinity to opioid receptors in rat brain. Smith CB, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:189–92

Basic research strategies for imaging neurotransmitter systems. Snyder SH.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;74:6–14

Multiple sites of divalent cation modulation of delta opioid receptor binding. Szücs M, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:113–6

Anomalous binding of DPDPE as a result of batch variability. Taylor L, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:201–4

Relations between GABAergic and enkephalinergic systems: effects of sodium valproate on rat brain enkephalins. Vion–Dury J, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:426–9

Binding characteristics of [D–Ala2–MePhe4–Glyol5] enkephalin and [D–Pen2,D–Pen5] enkephalin in rat brain: inhibition studies with fentanyl–like drugs. Yeadon M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:64–6

Identification of rat brain opioid (enkephalin) receptor by photoaffinity labeling. Yeung CW.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:13–6

Identification and distribution of 5–HT3 receptors in rat brain using radioligand binding. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24–31;330(6150):746–8

Structural and functional basis for GABAA receptor heterogeneity. Levitan ES, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1; 335(6185):76–9

Inhibin beta in central neural pathways involved in the control of oxytocin secretion. Sawchenko PE, et al.
Nature 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):615–7

Long–term 5–HT reuptake blockade, but not monoamine oxidase inhibition, decreases the function of terminal 5–HT autoreceptors: an electrophysiological study in the rat brain. Blier P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Mar; 337(3):246–54

Effect of chronic deuterated and non–deuterated phenelzine on rat brain monoamines and monoamine oxidase. Dyck LE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;337(3):279–83

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor mediated inhibition of the release of radiolabelled 5–hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline from slices of the dorsal region of the rat brain. Frankhuijzen AL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;337(3):255–60

Comparison of the effects of haloperidol, remoxipride and raclopride on "pre"– and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in the rat brain. Magnusson O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Apr; 337(4):379–84

Tianeptine, a selective enhancer of serotonin uptake in rat brain. Mennini T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Nov; 336(5):478–82

Histamine turnover in the brain of morphine–dependent mice. Oishi R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;337(1):58–63

Influence of N–allyl–normetazocine on acetylcholine release from brain slices: involvement of muscarinic receptors. Siniscalchi A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Oct; 336(4):425–9

Modulation of brain alpha 2–adrenoceptor and mu–opioid receptor densities during morphine dependence and spontaneous withdrawal in rats. Ulibarri I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Nov; 336(5):530–7

The measurement of the release of endogenous GABA from rat brain slices by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Waldmeier PC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Mar; 337(3):284–8

Potential involvement of a baclofen–sensitive autoreceptor in the modulation of the release of endogenous GABA from rat brain slices in vitro. Waldmeier PC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Mar; 337(3):289–95

The significance of extracellular calcium for the release of dopamine, acetylcholine and amino acids in conscious rats, evaluated by brain microdialysis. Westerink BH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Apr; 337(4):373–8

Modifications in cerebral lipid metabolism by severe glucose deprivation during aging. Benzi G, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):457–63

Genotypic differences in central neurotransmitter responses to aging in mice. Ebel A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):417–27

Brain neurotransmitters and eating behavior in the elderly. Leibowitz SF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):20–2

Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of 125I–pindolol binding in Fischer 344 rat brain: changes in beta–adrenergic receptor density with aging. Miller JA, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1988 May–Jun;9(3):267–72

Dopaminergic system and monoamine oxidase–B activity in Alzheimer's disease. Reinikainen KJ, et al.
Neurobiol Aging 1988 May–Jun;9(3):245–52

Alteration of the alpha–tocopherol content in the brain and peripheral nervous tissue of dysmyelinating mutants. Bourre JM, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Oct;7(2):91–7

Metabolic studies on dysmyelinating mutant "pt" rabbit brain in vitro. Domańska–Janik K, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Dec;7(3):233–49

Characterization of synaptosomal dopamine uptake in post–mortem brain regions of schizophrenics. Hetey L, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Dec;7(3):221–32

In vitro acylation of myelin PLP and DM–20 in the quaking mouse brain. Agrawal HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep; 12(9):783–6

Effect of L–homocysteine and derivatives on the high–affinity uptake of taurine and GABA into synaptosomes and cultured neurons and astrocytes. Allen IC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov;11(11):1487–96

Muscarinic receptors in brain from four strains of inbred mice. Baumgold J. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec; 12(12):1049–51

Similarities of adenosine uptake systems in astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures. Bender AS, et al.
Neurochem Res 1986 Nov;11(11):1507–24

Effect of experimental hyperphenylalaninemia induced by dietary phenylalanine plus alpha–methylphenylalanine administration on amino acid concentration in neonatal chick brain, plasma, and liver. Castillo M, et al.
Neurochem Res 1988 Jun;13(6):547–50

Purification of calcium–activated neutral proteinase (CANP) from purified myelin of bovine brain white matter. Chakrabarti AK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Feb; 13(2):127–34

Postmortem stability of somatostatin in brain tissue. Cooper PE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):513–5

The incorporation of monomethylethanolamine and dimethylethanolamine in fetal brain aggregating cell culture. Dainous F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan;13(1):1–8

Interrelationships between ornithine, glutamate, and GABA. II. Consequences of inhibition of GABA–T and ornithine aminotransferase in brain. Daune G, et al.
Neurochem Res 1988 Jan;13(1):69–75

Involvement of brain trace amines in the behavioural effects of phenelzine. Dewar KM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Feb; 13(2):113–9

Regional brain GABA metabolism and release during hepatic coma produced in rats chronically treated with carbon tetrachloride. Díaz–Muñoz M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan;13(1):37–44

Evidence for altered methionine methyl–group utilization in the diabetic rat's brain. Dyer JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):517–23

Neurohormonal regulation of calcium in the cell. Galoyan AA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):493–8

An in vitro model of anoxic–induced damage in mouse brain. Gibson GE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan;13(1):9–20

Cerebral metabolism of plasma [14C]palmitate in awake, adult rat: subcellular localization. Gnaedinger JM, et al.
Neurochem Res 1988 Jan;13(1):21–9

Lateral differences in GABA binding sites in rat brain. Guarneri P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar;13(3):209–11

Brain 12–HETE formation in different species, brain regions, and in brain microvessels. Hambrecht GS, et al.
Neurochem Res 1987 Nov;12(11):1029–33

L–carnitine uptake by mouse brain synaptosomal preparations: competitive inhibition by GABA. Hannuniemi R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr;13(4):317–23

Azidomorphine is an agonist of high–affinity opioid receptor binding sites. Horváth K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov; 11(11):1565–9

The effects of sensory stimulation on the free amino acid pool of the developing brain. Huether G, et al.
Neurochem Res 1988 Jul;13(7):617–20

Calcium ions in the presence of exogenous phosphatidylserine interfere with GABA diffusion through the Deiters' neuron membrane. Hydén H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov; 11(11):1557–63

Effect of low doses of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid on serotonin, noradrenaline, and dopamine concentrations in rat brain areas. Miguez I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun; 13(6):531–3

The effect of pretreatment with pentobarbital on the extent of [14C] incorporation from [U–14C]glucose into various rat brain glycolytic intermediates: relevance to regulation at hexokinase and phosphofructokinase. Miller LP, et al.
Neurochem Res 1988 Apr;13(4):377–82

Effect of aging on monoamines and their metabolites in the rat brain. Moretti A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov; 12(11):1035–9

Characterization of quisqualate recognition sites in rat brain tissue using DL–[3H]alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methylisoxazole–4–propionic acid (AMPA) and a filtration assay. Murphy DE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep;12(9):775–81

Acute reduction of brain substance P induced by nicotine. Naftchi NE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr;13(4):305–9

Determination of hydrophobicity of myelinic, synaptosomal, and mitochondrial surfaces in the rat brain. Noda Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):557–60

Receptors for phorbol esters are primarily localized in neurons: comparison of neuronal and glial cultures. Raizada MK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan;13(1):51–6

Insulin receptors in the brain: structural and physiological characterization. Raizada MK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr;13(4):297–303

Distribution and characteristics of nerve growth factor binding on cholinergic neurons of rat and monkey forebrain. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct; 12(10):923–8

Insulin: its binding to specific receptors and its stimulation of DNA synthesis and 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide phosphohydrolase activity in cerebral cells cultured from embryonic mouse brain. Shanker G, et al.
Neurochem Res 1988 May;13(5):429–33

Biotin transport and metabolism in the central nervous system. Spector R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar; 13(3):213–9

Effect of chronic morphine on plasma and brain beta endorphin and methionine enkephalin in pregnant rats and in their fetuses or newborn. Bianchi M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1988 Feb;47(2):89–94

Influences of photoperiod on nuclear androgen receptor occupancy in neuroendocrine tissues of the golden hamster. Bittman EL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):61–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide gene expression from embryos to aging rats. Gozes I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan; 47(1):27–31

Local cerebral glucose utilization is increased in acutely adrenalectomized rats. Kadekaro M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1988 Apr;47(4):329–34

Leu–Phe cleaving endopeptidase activity, gamma–endorphin, and beta–endorphin in the rat pituitary gland and brain. Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone substitution [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1988 Apr;47(4):368] Lebouille JL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):7–12

Changes in local cerebral glucose utilization associated with the spontaneous ovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone in the rat. McQueen JK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jun;47(6):551–5

Sites at which testosterone may act as an estrogen in the brain of the male primate. Michael RP, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1987 Dec;46(6):511–21

Hyperprolactinemia disrupts neuroendocrine responses of male rats to female conspecifics. Steger RW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1987 Dec;46(6):499–503

Concomitant in vivo measurement of lumped and rate constants for F–18 FDG in cat brain. Nakai H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1988 Jan;28(1):1–10

Changes in lumped and rate constants in experimental cerebral ischemia—intra–animal comparison before and

after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Nakai H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):11–7

Superior protective effects of phenytoin against hypoxia in a pharmacological screening test. Imaizumi S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):18–24

Hyperglycaemia protects against neuronal injury around experimental brain infarcts. Nedergaard M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Dec;9(4):241–4

Carrier drugs. Presidential address American Academy of Neurology, 1987. Greer M. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):628–32

Cerebral metabolism and patterned visual stimulation: a positron emission tomographic study of the human visual cortex. Kushner MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):89–95

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of agonal carbohydrate metabolism in rabbit brain. Petroff OA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1569–74

Resolving metabolic abnormalities in a case of pure alexia. Silver FL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):730–5

Patterns of cerebral glucose metabolism in patients with partial seizures. Theodore WH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1201–6

Oxidation in brain mitochondria of rats exposed to heat. Skonieczna M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(2):177–85

Effect of ascorbic acid on dopamine level in the mouse brain after intoxication with 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Smialek M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(3):299–304

Effect of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on the respiratory activity of dopaminergic neurons in the mouse brain. Smialek M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(3):305–11

Effect of high ambient temperature and exercise on lipid peroxidation and phospholipid content in microsomes of rat brain and liver. Sulinski AR, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(2):187–95

Pattern of myelin lipids in the ageing brain. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(3):235–45

Effect of acute hypoxia on myelin lipids. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(2):107–15

Rat brain PCP receptors: alterations in binding parameters following chronic administration of opiate agonists and antagonists. Byrd JC, et al. **Neur peptides** 1987 Aug–Sep; 10(2):201–5

Characteristics of 125I–Bolton–Hunter labelled cholecystokinin binding in human brain. Cross AJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Feb–Mar;11(2):73–6

Regional processing of the N– and C–terminal domains of proopiomelanocortin in monkey pituitary and brain. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Apr; 11(3):111–8

Tritiated–6–beta–fluoro–6–desoxy–oxymorphone ([3H]FOXY): a new ligand and photoaffinity probe for the mu opioid receptors. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jan;11(1):1–6

Interaction of enantiomeric pairs of opiates with phencyclidine binding sites in rat brain: identification of (+) pentazocine as a ligand potentially suitable for imaging sigma binding sites using positron emission tomography. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jul;12(1):1–5

Regional brain concentrations of neurotensin following amygdaloid kindled and cortical suprathreshold stimulation–induced seizures in the rat. Shulkes A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Feb–Mar;11(2):77–81

Extensive co–localization of neurotensin with dopamine in rat meso–cortico–frontal dopaminergic neurons. Studler JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Apr;11(3):95–100

Human brain calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) is concentrated in the locus caeruleus. Tiller–Borcich JK, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Feb–Mar;11(2):55–61

Functional expression in the Xenopus oocyte of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding brain neurotransmitter receptors: further characterisation of the implanted GABA receptor. Barnard EA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7B):837–44

Central dopamine–peptide interactions: electrophysiological studies. Bunney BS. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7B):1003–9 (52 ref.)

Amphetamine and alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine affect the exercise–induced imbalance between the availability of tryptophan and synthesis of serotonin in the brain of the rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1099–106

Coupling of multiple opioid receptors to GTPase following selective receptor alkylation in brain membranes. Clark MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1763–70

Inhibition of [3H][3–MeHis2]thyrotropin releasing hormone recognition sites in the rat brain by tifluadom, a kappa opiate receptor agonist. Das S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1141–6

Modulation of receptor–mediated cyclic AMP production in brain. Duman RS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7B):981–6 (48 ref.)

Effects of zolantidine a brain–penetrating H2–receptor antagonist, on naloxone–sensitive and naloxone–resistant analgesia. Gogas KR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr; 27(4):357–62

Effect of aspirin on serotonin and met–enkephalin in brain: correlation with the antinociceptive activity of the drug. Groppetti A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May; 27(5):499–505

5–Hydroxytryptamine stimulates the formation of inositol phosphate in astrocytes from different regions of the brain. Hansson E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1377–82

The effect of long–term treatment with amine–depleting drugs or chlorpromazine on alpha–adrenoreceptors and 5–HT2 receptors in the brain of the rat. Hong M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):519–27

Effect of cholecystokinin tetrapeptide amide on the metabolism of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the rat brain. Itoh S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):427–31

Subcellular distribution of beta–adrenoceptors in brain following administration of antidepressant drugs. Koshikawa N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1343–9

The effects of mazindol on local cerebral glucose utilization in rats. Kubota M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1403–8

Lesions of dopamine neurons in the medial prefrontal cortex: effects on self–administration of amphetamine and dopamine synthesis in the brain of the rat. Leccese AP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1303–8

Injections of deuterated tryptamine into the nucleus accumbens of the rat: effects on locomotor activity and monoamine metabolism. Marien MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1481–8

High affinity binding of [3H] (–)–nicotine to rat brain membranes and its inhibition by analogues of nicotine. Reavill C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):235–41

Ontogeny of swimming behavior and brain catecholamine turnover in rats prenatally exposed to a mixture of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic and 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acids. St. Omer VE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1351–8

Isolation from rat brain tissue of an inhibiting activity for dihydropyridine binding sites and voltage–dependent CA2+ uptake. Sanna E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1811–4

Opioid receptor regulation of the release of norepinephrine in brain. Werling LL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7B):987–96

Constant infusion of [13C6]glucose: simultaneous measurement of turnover of GABA and glutamate in defined regions of the brain of individual animals. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):669–76

Comparative binding of mu and delta selective ligands in whole brain and pons/medulla homogenates from rat: affinity profiles of fentanyl derivatives. Yeadon M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):345–8

The effect of chronically administered mianserin, 8–hydroxymianserin and desmethylmianserin on the 'open field' behaviour and brain noradrenaline metabolism in the olfactory bulbectomized rat. Leonard BE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):118–21

Central cyclic–AMP–linked noradrenergic receptors: new findings on properties as related to the actions of stress. Stone EA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Winter;11(4):391–8 (78 ref.)

[3H]acetylcholine nicotinic recognition sites in human brain: characterization of agonist binding. Adem A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):298–302

Glutamate recognition sites in human fetal brain. Barks JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):131–6

Specific alterations in the levels of N–acetyl–aspartyl–glutamate in the nervous system of the dystrophic mouse. Blakely RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):223–8

Evidence against major compartmentalization of H+ in ischemic rat brain tissue. Boris–Möller F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):113–8

A dihydropyridine conjugate which generates high and sustained levels of the corresponding pyridinium salt in the brain does not exhibit neurotoxicity in cynomolgus monkeys. Brewster ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3; 87(3):277–82

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of alpha 2–antagonist binding sites in rat brain using [3H]idazoxan. Brüning G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):333–7

Differential subcellular distribution of guanine nucleotide exchange factor in suckling and adult rat brain. Calés C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):271–6

Copper, manganese and zinc in the developing brain of control and quaking mice. Cloëz I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):118–22

Decreased sensitivity to diazepam induced by chronic administration of FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):219–24

Autoradiographic localization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in visual areas of cat brain: variations in sensitivity of N–[3H]methylscopolamine binding sites to carbachol and pirenzepine. Cymerman U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):13–8

In vivo and in vitro receptor autoradiography of the human brain using an 11C–labelled benzodiazepine analogue. d'Argy R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10;85(3):304–10

Immunohistochemical demonstration of S–100 protein in the brain neurosecretory cells of invertebrates (insects and earthworms). Endo Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19; 90(1–2):11–4

Evidence for a fast receptor turnover of D1 dopamine receptors in various forebrain regions of the rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):183–7

Characterization of galanin–like immunoreactivity in the rat brain: effects of neonatal glutamate treatment. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):114–21

In situ hybridization to rat brain and pituitary gland of growth hormone cDNA. Gossard F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):251–6

Evidence for different classes of calcitonin binding sites in rat CNS: an autoradiographic study with carbo–calcitonin. Guidobono F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18; 79(1–2):91–6

Species differences in the localization of 'peripheral' type cholecystokinin receptors in rodent brain. Hill DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):286–9

Regulation of the binding of sigma– and phencyclidine (PCP)–receptor ligands in rat brain membranes by guanine nucleotides and ions. Itzhak Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):147–52

Autoradiographic localization of adenosine A1 receptors in rat brain using [3H]XCC, a functionalized congener of 1,3–dipropylxanthine. Jarvis MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):69–74

Cyclic AMP facilitates slow–inactivating Ca2+ channel currents expressed by Xenopus oocyte after injection of rat brain mRNA. Kaneko S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):123–7

Immunohistochemical localization of cytochrome P–450 in the rat brain. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22; 84(2):109–14

Immunocytochemical distribution of neurons containing a peptide derived from thyrotropin–releasing hormone precursor in the rat brain. Liao N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):24–8

Cytosolic free calcium levels increase with age in rat brain synaptosomes. Martinez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):336–42

A specific antiserum recognizes clonidine–displacing substance: implications for the structure of the brain's own clonidine. Meeley MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11; 84(1):84–90

The use of 14C–labeled tissue paste standards for the calibration of 125I–labeled ligands in quantitative autoradiography. Miller JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):345–50

Inhibition of ATP synthesis by 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) in isolated mitochondria from mouse brains. Mizuno Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):204–8

Effects of temperature on the oxygen consumption in thin slices from different brain regions. Nishizaki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):301–5

Inhibitory effect of 2,4–dihydroxyphenylacetylasparagine, a common moiety of spider toxin, on glutamate binding to rat brain synaptic membranes. Pan–Hou H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):199–203

Cysteine sulfinate modulated calcium permeability in synaptosomes from rat brain. Pastuszko A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):71–6

Alterations in [3H]desmethylimipramine binding in the aged rat brain: an in vitro autoradiographic demonstration. Rapp PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):17–22

Localization of calbindin D28 mRNA in rat tissues by in situ hybridization. Séquier JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):155–60

Guanine nucleotide regulation of receptor binding of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in rat brain regions, retina and pituitary. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):339–44

Antibodies to calcium/phospholipid binding protein (calelectrin) recognize neurons, astrocytes and Schwann cells in the nervous system of rat. Stoll G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):27–32

Biotransformation of 1–methyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline–1–carboxylic acid to harmalan, tetrahydroharman and harman in rats. Susilo R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):325–30

High substance P–like immunoreactivity (SPLI) in the olfactory and electrosensory cells of gymnotid fish. Szabo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):245–9

GABA down–regulates the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex in developing cerebral neurons. Tehrani MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):288–92

Neuronal uptake of alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) synthesized and secreted by hepatocytes in liver/brain co–cultures. Toran–Allerand CD. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16; 83(1–2):35–40

Release of free fatty acids from rat cerebral synaptosomes under in vitro hypoxia. Ueno K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):297–301

Electroconvulsive shock stimulates polyphosphoinositide degradation and inositol trisphosphate accumulation in rat cerebrum: lithium pretreatment does not potentiate these changes. Vadnal RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11; 80(1):75–9

Quantitative light microscopic autoradiographic localization of binding sites labelled with [3H]vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)VP in the rat brain, pituitary and kidney. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23; 80(2):121–6

Regional differences in depolarization–induced release of gamma–hydroxybutyrate from rat brain slices. Vayer P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):99–103

First evidence of cytochrome P–450 induction in the mouse brain by phenytoin. Volk B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan

22;84(2):219–24
Differences in the pore sizes of the N–methyl–D–aspartate and kainate cation channels. Vyklicky L Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):313–8
Visualization of a novel serotonin recognition site (5–HT1D) in the human brain by autoradiography. Waeber C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):11–6
Autoradiographic visualization of A1–adenosine receptors in brain and peripheral tissues of rat and guinea pig using 125I–HPIA. Weber RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):215–20
Investigation of opioid receptor binding protein in adult and fetal mouse brain membranes by photoaffinity labeling. Yeung CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):213–8
Use of the selective benzodiazepine–1 (BZ–1) ligand [3H]2–oxo–quazepam (SCH 15–725) to localize BZ–1 receptors in the rat brain. Yezuita JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):86–92
Possible presence of [3H]glutathione (GSH) binding sites in synaptic membranes from rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Aug;4(6):486–96
Effects on brain cholecystokinin–8–sulfate and serotonin in adult rats after neonatal reduction of catecholamines. Yamamoto H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;5(3):265–71
Distribution of glucuronic acid–and–sulfate–containing glycoproteins in the central nervous system of the adult mouse. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr; 5(4):273–98
Occurrence and developmental pattern of neuromedin U–immunoreactive nerves in the gastrointestinal tract and brain of the rat. Ballesta J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun; 25(3):797–816
Selective location of acceptors for botulinum neurotoxin A in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Black JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):767–79
An immunohistochemical study of pro–somatostatin–derived peptides in the human brain. Bouras C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):781–800
The D1 dopamine receptor in the rat brain: quantitative autoradiographic localization using an iodinated ligand. Dawson TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):83–100
Distribution of GABA–like immunoreactivity in the pigeon brain. Domenici L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun; 25(3):931–50
The distribution of adenosine A1 receptors and 5'–nucleotidase in the brain of some commonly used experimental animals. Fastbom J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):813–26
Adenosine A1 receptors in the human brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Fastbom J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):827–39
The cellular localization of preprotachykinin A messenger RNA in the bovine nervous system. Goedert M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):983–92
Distribution and calcium–sequestering ability of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in olfactory axon terminals of frog brain. Hartter DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct; 23(1):371–86
Topographic localization of neuromedin U–like structures in the rat brain: an immunohistochemical study. Honzawa M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):1103–22
Differential patterns of local cerebral glucose utilization in response to 5–hydroxytryptamine agonists. Kelly PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):907–15
Co–operativity in sodium–independent taurine binding to brain membranes in the mouse. Kontro P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):567–70
Autoradiographic mapping of [mono[125I]iodo–Tyr10, MetO17]vasoactive intestinal peptide binding sites in the rat brain. Martin JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov; 23(2):539–65
The patterns of [14C]2–deoxyglucose uptake in female rat brain produced by electrical stimulation of hypothalamic and limbic brain areas. Maxwell RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):241–63
Distribution of neurotensin binding sites in rat brain: a light microscopic radioautographic study using monoiodo [125I]Tyr3–neurotensin. Moyse E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):525–36
[3H]D–2–amino–5–phosphonopentanoate as a ligand for N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in the mammalian central nervous system. Olverman HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):1–15
In vivo measurement of [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose rate constants in rat brain by external coincidence counting. Redies C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):593–9
Double–label autoradiographic deoxyglucose method for sequential measurement of regional cerebral glucose utilization. Redies C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug; 22(2):601–19
Structural aspects, potassium stimulation and calcium dependence of nonsynaptic neuropeptide release by the egg laying controlling caudodorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Schmidt ED, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):327–35
The distribution of melanin–concentrating hormone–like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of rat, guinea–pig, pig and man. Sekiya K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):925–30
Effects of subacute capsaicin treatment on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Szikszay M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):917–23
Benzodiazepine receptor sites in the human brain: autoradiographic mapping. Zezula J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):771–95
Uptake kinetics of 14C L–leucine and 14C L– and 14C D–methionine in rat brain and incorporation into protein. Lauenstein L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):147–50
Monoamine alterations during experimental hydrocephalus in neonatal rats. Chovanes GI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):86–91
Regulation of brain water and electrolyte contents: the possible involvement of central atrial natriuretic factor. Dóczi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):454–8
Visually defined zones of focal ischemia in the rat brain. Selman WR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):825–30
Retention and distribution of cadmium in the mouse brain: an autoradiographic and gamma counting study. Valois AA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):463–9
Ca2+ antagonist and protection of brain against ischemia. Nicardipine levels in rat brain following intraperitoneal administration. Kidooka M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1;57(1):3–7
Nucleotide sequence of mouse genomic DNA coding for a brain specific small RNA. Kobayashi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):360
Cell–specific expression of transfected brain identifier repetitive DNAs. Mellon SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3963–76
Threonine and valine influx into brain. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Oct; 45(10):315–7 (7 ref.)
Iron deficiency and brain proteins. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Oct; 45(10):317–9
Single–probe spectrophotometry in the assessment of fetal oxygenation. Egley CC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 70(5):726–8
Cerebral metabolism in chronic ocular ischemia. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(3):156–60
Opiate receptor binding in the brain of rat during stress. Sirakova I, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun;23(2):54–6
Cerebral water content in silicone oil–induced hydrocephalic rabbits. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987; 13(2):72–7
Effect of sodium benzoate and sodium phenylacetate on brain serotonin turnover in the ornithine transcarbamylase–deficient sparse–fur mouse. Batshaw ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4):368–74
The effects of bilirubin on brain energy metabolism during normoxia and hypoxia: an in vitro study using 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Ives NK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):569–73
Brain oxidative phosphorylation following alteration in head position in preterm and term neonates. Lawson B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):302–5
Cerebral metabolism in the newborn lamb with polycythemia. Rosenkrantz TS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):329–33
Taurine and osmoregulation: taurine is a cerebral osmoprotective molecule in chronic hypernatremic dehydration. Trachtman H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan; 23(1):35–9
Bilirubin beyond the blood–brain barrier. Perlman M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):304–15 (57 ref.)
Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on dopaminergic system in the rat brain. Itoh S, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):315–7
Effect of enzyme inhibitors on profiles of IR–ACTH/beta–endorphin in brain and pituitary. Kapcala LP, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):437–40
MIF–1 and Tyr–MIF–1 augment GABA–stimulated benzodiazepine receptor binding. Miller LG, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):751–5
Central nervous system neuropeptides after peripheral nerve deafferentation. Panerai AE, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):319–24
Localization of tachykinin binding sites (NK1, NK2, NK3 ligands) in the rat brain. Saffroy M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):227–41
Passage of delta sleep–inducing peptide (DSIP) across the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):533–8
The effect of breakfast on social behavior and brain amine metabolism in vervet monkeys. Boal AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):115–23
On the role of endogenous GABA in the forced swimming test in rats. Borsini F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):275–9
Effects of ethanol, barbital, and lorazepam on brain monoamines in rat lines selectively outbred for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Hellevuo K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):183–8
Circadian fluctuations in pain responsiveness and brain Met–enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in the rat. Kurumaji A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):595–99
Acute exposure to noise affects sodium–dependent high–affinity choline uptake in the central nervous system of the rat. Lai H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct; 28(2):147–51
Effects of acute ethanol administration on monoamine and metabolite content in forebrain regions of ethanol–tolerant and –nontolerant alcohol–preferring (P) rats. Murphy JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):169–74
Selective activity of bamifylline on adenosine A1–receptors in rat brain. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Aug;19(8):537–45
The effect of methanol on rat brain monoamine levels. Jeganathan PS, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jul; 19(7):501–10
Acetylcholine and brain aging. Pepeu G. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Feb;20(2):91–7 (31 ref.)
Interaction of dihydropyridine calcium channel agonists and antagonists with adenosine receptors. Hu PS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):121–5
Transport of p–aminohippuric acid (3H–PAH), inulin and dextran out of the cranial cavity: a methodological study using intraventricular injection and sample combustion. Jakobson AM. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Oct;61(4):228–35
Effects of 1,1,1–trichloroethane on synaptosomal calcium accumulation in mouse brain. Nilsson KB. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Oct;61(4):215–9
Long–term effects on biotransformation of labelled choline in different parts of the rat brain induced by single choline injections. Nordberg A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Feb; 62(2):69–73
Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on (35S)t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in vitro and ex vivo. Pitkänen A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 61(2):103–6
Effects of antiparkinsonian drugs on muscarinic receptor binding in rat brain, heart and lung. Syvälahti EK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Feb;62(2):90–4
Single–dose kinetics of nifedipine in rat plasma and brain. Janicki PK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(3):183–7
Alteration in antinociception, locomotion and brain monoamine synthesis in rats with portacaval shunts. Shen KL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(1):16–23
Effects of phenylalkylamine calcium entry blockers on postischemic energy metabolism in the isolated perfused rat brain: stereoselective action of emopamil. Weber J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(1):38–49
Males increase progestin receptor binding in brain of female voles. Cohen–Parsons M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(2):191–7
Exercise and brain catecholamine relationships with brown adipose tissue and whole–body oxygen consumption in rats. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):9–12
Sexual refractoriness and locomotion effects on brain monoamines in the male rat. Hoffman NW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):563–9
A novel carbon fiber implantation assembly for cerebral voltammetric measurements in freely moving rats. Louilot A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):227–31
Muricidal suppression by chlorpheniramine and changes in brain levels following dietary–induced thiamine deficiency in rats. Onodera K. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(1):71–8
Concentration of biogenic amines and their metabolites in different parts of brain after experimental cerebral concussion. Kmieciak–Kolada K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):47–53
A comparison of locomotor responses to some psychotropic drugs and cerebral receptors in the Acomys cahirinus and the laboratory mouse. Marona–Lewicka D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):293–302
Studies on the biochemical mode of action of EGYT–475, a new antidepressant. Tekes K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):203–11
Neuroanatomical localization and quantification of amyloid precursor protein mRNA by in situ hybridization in the brains of normal, aneuploid, and lesioned mice. Bendotti C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3628–32
Identification of the binding subunit of the sigma–type opiate receptor by photoaffinity labeling with 1–(4–azido–2–methyl[6–3H]phenyl)–3–(2–methyl[4,6–3H]phenyl)guanidine. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2844–8
Antioxidant activity of carnosine, homocarnosine, and anserine present in muscle and brain. Kohen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3175–9
G protein mRNA mapped in rat brain by in situ hybridization. Largent BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2864–8
Differences between high–affinity forskolin binding sites in dopamine–rich and other regions of rat brain. Poat JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3216–20
Ubiquitin and microtubule–associated protein tau immunoreactivity each define distinct structures with differing distributions and solubility properties in Alzheimer brain. Shaw G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2854–8
Transcytotic pathway for blood–borne protein through the blood–brain barrier. Broadwell RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):632–6
Immunohistochemical localization of a neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in mammalian brain. Deutch AY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8697–701
Spatially localized 1H NMR spectra of metabolites in the human brain. Hanstock CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1821–5
Autoradiographic localization of supraspinal kappa–opioid receptors with [125I–Tyr1, D–Pro10]dynorphin A–(1–11). Jomary C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):627–31
Transformation of thebaine to oripavine, codeine, and morphine by rat liver, kidney, and brain microsomes. Kodaira H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1267–71
3H–labeled MK–801 binding to the excitatory amino acid

receptor complex from rat brain is enhanced by glycine. Reynolds IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7744–8

Differential expression of insulin-like growth factor genes in rat central nervous system. Rotwein P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):265–9

Spatial segregation of mRNA encoding myelin-specific proteins. Trapp BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7773–7

Responses to GABA, glycine and beta-alanine induced in Xenopus oocytes by messenger RNA from chick and rat brain. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Mar 22;233(1271):201–16

Ethanol decreases entry of vincristine into brain of rat: modification by acetylcholine or histamine. Domer FR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):92–5

Metabolic imbalance and nerve cell damage in the brain. Balázs R. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:447–63 (71 ref.)

Neuropeptides and functional neuroteratology. Boer GJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:245–64 (139 ref.)

Long-lasting changes after perinatal exposure to antidepressants. Del Río J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 73:173–87 (69 ref.)

Comparison between the neural acidic proteins B–50 and F1. Gispen WH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:383–6

Neuropeptide influences on the development of their receptors. Handelmann GE. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:523–33 (43 ref.)

Use of toxins to disrupt neurotransmitter circuitry in the developing brain. Johnston MV, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 73:425–46 (79 ref.)

Benzodiazepines: influence on the developing brain. Kellogg CK. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:207–28 (83 ref.)

Prenatal adverse effects of nicotine on the developing brain. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:137–57 (97 ref.)

Actions of sex hormones on the brain: 'organization' and 'activation' in relation to functional teratology. McEwen BS. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:121–34 (88 ref.)

Prenatal neurotransmitter programming of postnatal receptor function. Miller JC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:509–22 (51 ref.)

Excitotoxic food additives: functional teratological aspects. Olney JW. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:283–94 (58 ref.)

Phosphorylation/dephosphorylation mechanisms in coated vesicles. Pauloin A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:259–72 (99 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation in the nerve growth cone. Pfenninger KH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:235–44 (52 ref.)

Two-dimensional patterns of neural phosphoproteins from the rat labeled in vivo under anaesthesia, and in vitro in slices and synaptosomes. Rodnight R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:373–81

Perinatal exposure to methadone: how do early biochemical alterations cause neurofunctional disturbances? Slotkin TA. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:265–79 (53 ref.)

Teratogenic mechanisms of dysthyroidism in the central nervous system. Vaccari A. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:71–86 (104 ref.)

Pharmacological aspects of the inositide response in the central nervous system: the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 69:65–74

Pitfalls in the use of brain slices. Reid KH, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;31(1):1–18 (174 ref.)

A regional study of sex differences in rat brain serotonin. Carlsson M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(1):53–61

Effects of antidepressants on monoamine transporters. Langer SZ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):193–216 (162 ref.)

Neurotoxic effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and methamphetamine in several strains of mice. Sonsalla PK, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988;12(2–3):345–54

Bingeing behavior and plasma amino acids: a possible involvement of brain serotonin in bulimia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):31–43

Concentration and distribution of thioridazine and metabolites in schizophrenic post-mortem brain tissue. Svendsen CN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):1–10

The effects of thyroid state on beta-adrenergic and serotonergic receptors in rat brain. Mason GA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):261–70

Decreased beta-adrenergic receptors in rat brain after chronic administration of the selective serotonin uptake inhibitor fluoxetine. Byerley WF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):141–3

Stereoselective binding of 11C-raclopride in living human brain—a search for extrastriatal central D2-dopamine receptors by PET. Farde L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):471–8

Distribution of clomipramine in various brain regions of rats under steady-state serum concentrations. Kurata K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):167–70

Chronic dietary treatment with antidepressants decrease brain Met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the rat. Kurumaji A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):188–92

Unaltered 5-HT- and desipramine-sensitive [3H]-nipramine binding and [3H]5-HT uptake in rat brain after chronic imipramine and norzimeldine treatment. Marcusson J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):193–6

Kinetics, brain uptake, and receptor binding characteristics of flurazepam and its metabolites. Miller LG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):386–91

Methiothepin reduces glucose utilization in forebrain regions of awake rats. Ricchieri GL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):449–56

Radioligand binding evidence implicates the brain 5-HT2 receptor as a site of action for LSD and phenylisopropylamine hallucinogens. Titeler M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):213–6

Analysis of kinetic rate constants in [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose model using a least square fitting package SALS (statistical analysis with least squares). Uehara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Dec;36(12):653–6

Distribution and characterisation of neuromedin U-like immunoreactivity in rat brain and intestine and in guinea pig intestine. Augood SJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Apr; 20(4):281–92

Unique distributions of natriuretic hormones in dog brain. Fujio N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 17;18(3–4):131–7

The effect of blood ingestion on brain serotonin synthesis in portacaval-shunted rats. Bartelmess P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(5):353–8

Brain serotonin metabolism and behavior in rats with carbon tetrachloride-induced liver cirrhosis. Bengtsson F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(6):429–38

Hexose monophosphate pathway activity in normal and hypoxic rat brain. Domańska-Janik K. **Resuscitation** 1988 Apr;16(2):79–90

Effect of long-term pinealectomy on serum LH levels and on cerebral serotonin metabolism in adult male rats. Aldegunde M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):351–4

Alteration of catecholamine metabolism in rat brain produced by inhalation exposure to methyl bromide. Honma T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 May;29(3):218–9

Cerebral monitoring in newborn infants by magnetic resonance and near infrared spectroscopy. Delpy DT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;188:9–17

The use of intermittent and continuous recordings of jugular venous bulb oxygen saturation in the unconscious patient. Garlick R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987; 188:47–52

Aluminum toxicity to the brain. Krishnan SS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Apr;71(1):59–64

Mechanisms of the effect of lead on brain neurotransmission: a calcium mediated action. Rius RA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):441–8

Expression of the murine Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene in muscle and brain. Chamberlain JS, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 18;239(4846):1416–8

Nonoxidative glucose consumption during focal physiologic neural activity. Fox PT, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 22; 241(4864):462–4

Sexual responses are—almost—all in the brain [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Aug 19;241(4868):903–4

Expression of c-fos protein in brain: metabolic mapping at the cellular level. Sagar SM, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 3; 240(4857):1328–31

Functional expression of a new pharmacological subtype of brain nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Wada K, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 15;240(4850):330–4

Elevated D2 dopamine receptors in drug-naïve schizophrenics [letter] Zeeberg BR, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 1):789–91

Vitamin D: is the brain a target? Luine VN, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jan–Mar;49(1–3):133–53 (44 ref.)

Nicardipine reduces calcium accumulation and electrolyte derangements in regional cerebral ischemia in rats. Hadani M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1125–32

Effects of CDP-choline on neurologic deficits and cerebral glucose metabolism in a rat model of cerebral ischemia. Kakihana M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):217–22

Bioenergetics of different brain areas after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Marzatico F, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):378–84

Brain eicosanoid levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats after ischemia with reperfusion: leukotriene C4 as a possible cause of cerebral edema. Minamisawa H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):372–7

Validation of the triple-tracer autoradiographic method in rats. Nakai H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):758–63

Effect of autologous clot embolism on regional protein biosynthesis of monkey brain. Xie Y, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):750–7

Characterization and autoradiographic localization of LHRH receptors in the rat brain. Badr M, et al. **Synapse** 1987; 1(6):567–71

Characterization of corticotropin-releasing factor receptor-mediated adenylate cyclase activity in the rat central nervous system. Battaglia G, et al. **Synapse** 1987; 1(6):572–81

D1 dopamine receptor—the search for a function: a critical evaluation of the D1/D2 dopamine receptor classification and its functional implications. Clark D, et al. **Synapse** 1987; 1(4):347–88 (451 ref.)

A novel GABAA antagonist [3H]SR 95531: microscopic analysis of binding in the rat brain and allosteric modulation by several benzodiazepine and barbiturate receptor ligands. McCabe RT, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(2):163–73

Characterization and autoradiographic distribution of hemicholinium-3 high-affinity choline uptake sites in mammalian brain. Quirion R. **Synapse** 1987;1(4):293–303

Neurotensin receptor binding sites in monkey and human brain: autoradiographic distribution and effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine treatment. Quirion R, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(6):559–66

Relation of diltiazem binding sites to opioid receptor subtypes in the guinea-pig brain. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Mar;12(1):11–7

Inhibition of central nervous system aromatase activity: a mechanism for fenarimol-induced infertility in the male rat. Hirsch KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 91(2):235–45

Histological localization of methylmercury in mouse brain and kidney by emulsion autoradiography of 203Hg. Rodier PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;92(2):224–34

Brain metabolites of lindane and related isomers: identification by negative ion mass spectrometry. Artigas F, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):57–63

Peroxidation of brain lipids following cyanide intoxication in mice. Johnson JD, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 12; 46(1):21–8

Regional distribution of lindane in rat brain. Sanfeliu C, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):189–96

The choroid plexus and cerebral vasculature as target sites for cadmium following acute exposure in neonatal and adult mice: an autoradiographic and gamma counting study. Valois AA, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 12;46(1):43–55

Effect of oral branched chain amino acids on behavior and brain serotonin metabolism in portacaval shunted rats. Bengtsson F, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):246–54

The turnover of brain monoamines after total hepatectomy in rats infused with branched chain amino acids. Bugge M, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Dec;11(6):810–7

Changes in brain monoamine content and metabolism induced by paraoxon and soman intoxication. Effect of atropine. Coudray-Lucas C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Sep;17(9):1131–8

Effect of antidepressant on behavior and central catecholamine of depression-model rats. Kitayama I, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Dec;7(4):433–6

[The changes of opiate receptor binding in the rat brain under electroacupuncture tolerance conditions] Ni L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of electroacupuncture and morphine analgesia on choline acetylase, acetylcholine and cholinesterase in the rat brain] Wang CY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987; 12(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the localization of 35S-methionine in the brain in the process of acupuncture analgesia by means of macro- and microautoradiography] Zhu SP, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of electroacupuncture of the hand on the release of transmitters of monoamines in the tissues at different areas of brain in rats] Ding QZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on glucose metabolism and local cerebral blood flow in bicuculline-induced rat epilepsy] Yan HJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 9(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of reserpine on the protective function of diazepam against hyperbaric oxygen-induced convulsions] Jin SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Binding characteristics of [3H]etorphine with kappa receptors in the golden hamster brain] Wu SW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Brain dopamine depleted by d-tetrahydropalmatine] Xu SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influences of helicid on the metabolism of four amino acids in the brain and synaptosomes in mice] Zhou X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of penicillin and phenobarbital on 3H-GABA accumulation in slices of mice brain] Xu XG, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;39(5):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of lesion and stimulation of hypothalamic arcuate nucleus region on leu-enkephalin, dopamine and norepinephrine contents in rat brain and spinal cord] Zhu MY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;39(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ontogeny of opiate receptors in the brain of rodents] Wang H. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):136–40 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in studying the brain peptides] Wang XC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Apr;19(2):150–4 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The action of some tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids on dopamine and serotonin receptors in the rat brain] Chen SG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of ginsenoside Rb1 and Rg1 on some central neurotransmitter receptors and protein biosynthesis in the mouse brain] Zhang JT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;23(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral glucose metabolism in autistic children. Study and positron emission tomography] De Volder AG, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr;88(2):75–90 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Neurobiology in panic states] Fontaine R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distribution of the delta sleep–inducing peptide in the brain of rabbits: study by immunofluorescence] Charnay Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(17):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[125I–BH–8–MeO–N–PAT, a new ligand for the study of 5–HT1A receptors in the central nervous system] Ponchant M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(4):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The DM–20 proteolipid is a major protein of the brain. It is synthetized in the fetus earlier than the major myelin proteolipid (PLP)] Van Dorsselaer A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(14):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolic effects of 3,5–dimethyl–3'–isopropyl–L–thyronine and 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine in the brain and liver of hypothyroid rats. Similarities and differences] Dembri A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(4):344–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Brain energy metabolism and pharmacology. Studies using positron emission tomography] Baron JC. **Therapie** 1987 Sep;42(5):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Application of in vivo NMR spectroscopy to neuropharmacology in rats] Benabid AL, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Sep;42(5):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of specific binding sites of benzodiazepines using positron emission tomography in live baboons (Papio papio)] Hantraye P, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Sep;42(5):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vivo study of the central dopaminergic system] Mazière B, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Sep;42(5):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Energy and amino acid metabolism in the human brain under Disoprivan anesthesia with various paCO2 values] Stephan H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May;37(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuropsychotropic activity of bicyclo[2.2.1]–heptane dopamine analogs] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Oct;320(10):1042–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The dose dependence of 15N–incorporation in organ proteins of newborn rats after pulse labeling with different tracers] Wutzke KD, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Discovery of cholecystokinin–58: isolation from the small intestine and brain, structural analysis, biologic activity and liberation into circulating blood] Eysselein VE. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:178–9 (Ger)

[Cerebral uptake of Tc–99m–hexamethyl–propylene amino oxime in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases] Signori C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):715–7 (Ita)

[Experimental cerebral infarction, cerebral circulation and metabolism] Sadoshima S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;79(4):284–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of anesthesia and various types of stress on prostaglandin D2 (PGD2) contents in brain and plasma levels of stress hormones in rats] Amano N. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1374–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of isoflurane on EEG, CBF and cerebral metabolic rates] Matsuki M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral protective effects by continuous administration of a calcium antagonist after canine global brain ischemia—change in cerebral blood flow and metabolism] Ono K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jan;37(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of the protective effects of calcium antagonists and barbiturates on cerebral energy metabolites and cyclic AMP during and after forebrain ischemia in gerbils] Murakami N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 27(5):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of local cerebral glucose utilization in experimental head injury. Natural course and presence of hypermetabolic states after cerebral contusion] Nakamura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathological and biochemical studies of unilateral cold–induced brain edema in the rat] Ogawa T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):372–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Distribution of methylmercury and alteration of biogenic monoamines in various regions of the brain in methylmercury–administered rats] Sano K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;42(4):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sequential changes in regional brain pH and energy metabolism after cold–induced vasogenic brain edema] Imataka K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Nov 1;56(6):600–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The cerebral blood flow and metabolism in Broca's aphasia using positron emission tomography] Kato T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(6):600–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship of leukotriene C4 and ischemic brain edema in stroke–resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minamisawa H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 55(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Distribution of neurotensin–like immunoreactivity (NTLI) and neurotensin receptor in the rat brain and effects of various drugs on NTLI concentration and NT receptor in the rat cerebral cortex] Masuda T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 20;64(5):362–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in TRH and cyclo (His–Pro) concentrations in the rat brain after cold exposure] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 20;63(7):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Positron CT and endocrinology] Tateno Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 20;63(12):1444–8 (Jpn)

[Methods of imaging brain metabolism and function—b. Magnetic resonance imaging in brain metabolism and function] Hirakawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 45(9):2085–94 (Jpn)

[Methods of imaging brain metabolism and function—a. PET and SPECT] Ichimiya A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 45(9):2075–84 (Jpn)

[Physiopathologic chemistry of the schizophrenic brain] Shohmori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2105–13 (Jpn)

[Stimulatory effects of lisuride on local cerebral blood flow and local cerebral glucose utilization in rats] Azuma H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;91(6):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of buflomedil on cerebral acetylcholine, neuroactive amino acids contents and energy metabolism: analysis using spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR)] Koda H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;91(6):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of 1–[2–[bis(fluorophenyl)methoxy]ethyl]–4–(3–phenylpropyl) piperazine dihydrochloride (I–893) on turnover of dopamine and norepinephrine in the brain] Nagase T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;90(2):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological studies on Y–8894 (VI). The effect on monoamine uptake and turnover in mouse brain] Setoguchi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;90(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of idebenone and various nootropic drugs on lipid peroxidation in rat brain homogenate in the presence of succinate] Suno M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 May;91(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebroprotective action of naftidrofuryl oxalate. I: Prolongation of survival time and protection of cerebral energy metabolism in bilateral carotid artery–ligated mice] Takeo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 91(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral circulation and oxygen metabolism in children's "moyamoya" diseases] Taki W, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988; 16(5 Suppl):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The protective effect of mannitol, vitamin E, and glucocorticoid in experimental cerebral ischemia—influence on lipid peroxidation, energy metabolism and brain edema] Uenohara H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jun;15(6):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of tissue and intracellular pH following cold–induced vasogenic brain edema—in vitro and in vivo study] Imataka K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr; 40(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of glycerol administration on experimental cerebral ischemia—Part 1. Studies on lipid peroxides, prostaglandins, brain edema and brain metabolites] Kashiwagi F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb;40(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in protein and RNA synthesis following acute hindbrain ischemia] Matsumoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Sep;39(9):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurements of monoamine neurotransmitter metabolism by in vivo voltammetry] Ogura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec;39(12):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of S–adenosyl–L–methionine on the cerebral energy metabolism and microcirculation in the rats subjected to transient forebrain ischemia] Sato H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec;39(12):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Arachidonic acid cascade in the brain] Shimizu T. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jul;39(7):597–613 (128 ref.) (Jpn)

[Positron emission tomography using pyruvate–1–11C on mitochondrial encephalomyopathy] Toyoda M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral 11C–glucose metabolism during human sleep] Uchida K. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec;39(12):1131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Distribution of mercury in the brain and other organs after continuous lateral ventricular injection with methyl mercury and glutathione] Watanabe H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Jan;30(1):46–7 (Jpn)

[Neurochemistry in Alzheimer's disease] Hariguchi S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(9):669–79 (Jpn)

[A study of ganglioside alterations in the nervous system of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease—analysis in two human cases and experimentally affected rodents] Ohtani Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(1):1–19 (Jpn)

[Changes in CNS catecholamine levels in tolerance to morphine–induced central excitation in mice] Suzuki T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Sep;7(3):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stressor controllability and brain noradrenaline turnover in rats] Tsuda A, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Sep; 7(3):363–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[GABA synthesis in the central nervous system of rats with extrapyramidal syndrome after acute cobalt acetate poisoning in cerebral ischemia] Bugera–Piecuch TE, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(1):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pentobarbital and calcium homeostasis in synaptosomes of the rat brain: the effect of chronic dosage and administration in vitro] Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):489–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Non–histone proteins in various areas of the brain in normal and pt rabbits] Stryjecka–Zimmer M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(3):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Interaction of antidepressive drugs and histamine receptors in the brain] Nowak JZ, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):220–31 (59 ref.) (Pol)

[Trace elements in mental disorders] Pilaczyńska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):411–7 (39 ref.) (Pol)

[Clinical and biochemical aspects of the prevention of depression] Rybakowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):212–9 (40 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of Ca ions on the transmembrane electric potential, synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP in brain mitochondria] Karadzhov IuS, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aminazine—highly effective inhibitor of tubulin polymerization] Androsova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul; 52(7):1162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activation of lipolysis and ketogenesis in tumor–bearing animals as a reflection of chronic stress states] Chekulaev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Sep;52(9):1501–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular organization of glutamate–sensitive chemo–stimulated nerve cell membranes. Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with glutamate–binding membrane proteins in the rat brain, human neuroblastoma and molluscan neurons] Dambinova SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Sep;52(9):1523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of isoprenoid chain of alpha–tocopherol in the protection of synaptosomes against lipid peroxidation and phospholipase A2–induced damage] Erin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physico–chemical study of the heterogeneous population of opioid receptors] Kurochkin IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan; 53(1):41–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A kinetic model of the interaction of stable GTP analogs with a system of opioid receptors] Skliankina OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific binding of muramyl peptides with rat brain membranes] Kaidalov AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of cyclic analogs of substance P with rat brain membranes] Lazakovich EM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Mar; 14(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the metabolism of biogenic amines in rats with varying resistance to stress, subjected to prenatal hypoxia] Gromova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul; 106(7):14–7 (Rus)

[Characteristics of free–radical oxidation and antiradical protection of the brain in adaptation to chronic stress] Guliaeva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of the anxiolytic agent buspirone with serotonin and other synaptic receptors in the human brain] Korneev AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the brain dopamine system in mice carrying the quaking neurological mutation] Nikulina IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activation of lipid peroxidation in the brain in cerebral hemorrhage] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):677–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of synthetic neuropeptides on the behavior and synthesis of RNA in the brain of the starred sturgeon] Vitvitskaia LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 297(2):488–91 (Rus)

[GABAergic mechanisms of the function of hippocampal–reticulo–neocortical system structures of the brain under thiopental anesthesia] Mamchur VI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphokine–like activity in a culture of cells of the embryonal human brain and in the cerebrospinal fluid] Kiselev OI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Toxicokinetics of ortho–1,4–menthadiene in the bodies of albino rats] Stel'makh VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec; (12):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of catecholamines in various brain nuclei in maintaining the stability of physiological functions in emotional stress] Belova TI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct; 27(10):109–11 (Rus)

[Prevention of arrhythmias and cardiac fibrillation in acute ischemia and reperfusion by using a factor causing GABA accumulation in the brain] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of low–frequency whole–body vertical vibration on the serotoninergic system of the brain and spinal cord] Dmitriev AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of peroxidation of brain tissue lipids in mice infected with influenza virus in the presence of immobilization stress] Misheneva MS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Feb;(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of brain neurite-stimulating protein and nerve growth factor by using a culture of chick embryo sensory neurons] Goncharova VP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of polyphosphatidylinosite metabolism in the synaptosomes of the cerebral hemispheres at different periods of ischemia and during recirculation] Pavlinova LI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the levels of various nucleic acid precursors in the tissues of rabbits with various thyroid conditions] Marzoev AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP-dependent Ca2+-transporting system in the rat brain during an early period of acute radiation injury] Matyshevskaia OP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct; 27(5):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of cyclic adenosine monophosphate by cAMP-dependent protein kinases of the brain during an early period of acute radiation exposure] Ostapchenko LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of autophosphorylation on binding of cyclic adenosine monophosphate by cAMP-dependent protein kinases from the rat brain after x-irradiation] Ostapchenko LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of cyclic nucleotides and lipid peroxidation products in the brain of irradiated mice] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):786–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the brain in myocardial necrosis. The effect of emotional stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurobiological aspects of alcoholism] Anokhina IP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(3):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical approach to the correction of the predisposition to alcoholism] Borodkin IuS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(3):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Problems at the neurochemical level of the organization of higher nervous activity] Vartanian GA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(8):35–41 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decimetric waves on the restoration of conditioned reflexes and nucleic acid level after damage of the sensorimotor area of the cerebral cortex] Rutsai SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the qualitative modification of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity by pyrazidol] Baumanis EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological role and clinical significance of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyethyleneglycol, a noradrenaline metabolite (review of the literature)] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):3–11 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in the rat brain after administration of nootropic agents] Karaseva TL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol and metronidazole on glycolysis in various regions of the rat brain] Lelevich VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of repeated injections of GABA on the GABA shunt and various associated reactions in the rat brain] Rozanov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of 1-6-14C-glucose into lipid fractions of the liver and brain of rats with different alcohol motivation] Selevich MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity and substrate levels of the Krebs cycle in the brain tissue of rats with insulin-induced hypoglycemia and during the recovery period] Telushkin PK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the initiation of lipid peroxidation in the synaptosomes of marine teleosts] Kreps EM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic characteristics of brain proteins and neuromediators in the late postresuscitation period] Chebotareva TL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(7):1045–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant capacity of the blood serum of schizophrenic patients in relation to brain tissue as an index of its neurotropic activity] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effects of naloxone on traumatic shock and the metabolism of biogenic amines in the brain of rats] Bačić-Mehić F. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in the metabolism of serotonin in the brain of rats caused by severe thermal injury: the effect of nalorphine] Bačić F, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of tetanus toxin poisoning on the metabolic turnover of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine] Aguilera Avila J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lifelong persistent infection of hamster brain by human adenovirus type 6. Yabe Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Feb;42(1):45–7

Autoclaved, formol-fixed scrapie mouse brain is suitable for histopathological examination, but may still be infective. Taylor DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(2):194–6

Oligodendroglial pathology in canine distemper virus infection in vitro. Zurbriggen A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):366–73

HIV replicates in cultured human brain cells. Christofinis G, et al. **Aids** 1987 Dec;1(4):229–34

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in brains with AIDS-related leukoencephalopathy. Rostad SW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987;3(4):363–73

Distinct biological and serological properties of human immunodeficiency viruses from the brain. Cheng-Mayer C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S58–61

Isolation and structural studies of the intact scrapie agent protein. Bolton DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):579–90

Characterization of rat brain cellular membrane components acting as receptors for vesicular stomatitis virus. Brief report. Conti C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(3–4):261–9

Inhibition of rabies virus infection by a soluble membrane fraction from the rat central nervous system. Conti C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1–2):73–86

Human immunodeficiency virus replication in human brain cells. Brief report. Srinivasan A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 99(1–2):135–41

Evidence for a secretory form of the cellular prion protein. Hay B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8110–5

Growth characteristics of Japanese encephalitis, West Nile & DEN-2 viruses in embryonic mouse brain cell cultures. Suri NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:148–61

Reconstitution with T lymphocytes protects nude mice from a central nervous system disorder induced by a temperature-sensitive vesicular stomatitis virus. Doll SC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1969–77

Immune enhancement of yellow fever virus neurovirulence for mice: studies of mechanisms involved [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1988 Mar;69(Pt 3):763] Gould EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3105–12

Herpes simplex encephalitis: the brain biopsy controversy. Wasiewski WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):575–8 (20 ref.)

Pathogenesis of Borna disease in rats: evidence that intra-axonal spread is the major route for virus dissemination and the determinant for disease incubation. Carbone KM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3431–40

Localization of a herpes simplex virus neurovirulence gene dissociated from high-titer virus replication in the brain. Javier RT, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1381–7

In vivo RNA-RNA recombination of coronavirus in mouse brain. Keck JG, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1810–3

Immuno-gold localization of prion filaments in scrapie-infected hamster brains. Wiley CA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):646–56

Autoclaving does not decontaminate formol-fixed scrapie tissues [letter] Taylor DM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25; 1(8600):1463–4

Rapid diagnosis of rabies infection by means of a dot hybridization assay. Ermine A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar;2(1):75–82

Routine use of phenolized formalin in fixation of autopsy brain tissue to reduce risk of inadvertent transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Brumback RA. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8;319(10):654

Effects of persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection on cholinergic neurons in the mouse. Zisman BR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):207–12

Chronic progressive varicella-zoster virus encephalitis in an AIDS patient. Gilden DH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul; 38(7):1150–3

Evidence that DNA is present in abnormal tubulofilamentous structures found in scrapie. Narang HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3575–9

Measles virus persistence in a hamster brain cell line: cyclical fluctuation of viral expression during serial passages. Vainionpää R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov; 186(2):142–9

The brain in AIDS: central nervous system HIV-1 infection and AIDS dementia complex. Price RW, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):586–92 (52 ref.)

Neurovirulence of the UC-2 and UC-8 strains of bluetongue virus serotype 11 in newborn mice. Waldvogel AS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):404–10

Altered ratios of measles virus transcripts in diseased human brains. Cattaneo R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):523–6

Evidence that the gene for herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase accounts for the capacity of an intertypic recombinant to spread from eye to central nervous system. Day SP, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):166–73

HIV and HCMV coinfect brain cells in patients with AIDS. Nelson JA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):286–90

A chronological study of experimental scrapie in mice. Narang HK. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar;9(4):293–305

Rapid diagnosis of bovine herpesvirus encephalitis: comparison of nucleic acid hybridization and immunoperoxidase methods using clinical samples. Giavedoni LD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 May; 35(4):280–5

Neuropathogenicity for suckling mice of equine herpesvirus 1 from the Lipizzan outbreak 1983 and of selected other EHV 1 strains. Nowotny N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Aug;34(6):441–8

[Detection of the rabies virus in the brain and salivary glands of animals by using an immunoenzyme method] Botvinkin AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):747–50 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Frenkelia sp. from the red-backed vole, Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae, in Hokkaido, Japan. Fujita O, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;36(1):69–71

Filaroid nematodes in the central nervous system of free-tailed bats (Molossus ater). Nguyen HT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):672–4

An ultrastructural study of the early development and tissue cyst formation of Toxoplasma gondii in the brains of mice. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(6):483–91

Light and electron microscope observation of virus-induced Tetrahymena pyriformis in newborn mice (Mus musculus albinicus) brain. Teras J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 74(3):221–7

Development of Trypanosoma brucei in suckling mouse brain following intracerebral injection. Bafort JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):487–90

A method for estimating the age of coenuri of Taenia multiceps recovered from the brains of sheep. Willis JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):216–8

[Study on intracranial migration of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in mice] Hwang KP, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;4(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuropathologic analysis of 8 undiagnosed cases of cerebral cysticercosis] Iwanowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Brain lesions in alcoholics: neuropathological observations. Torvik A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;717:47–54

Neuropathology of congenital hydrocephalus in the SUMS/NP mouse. Bruni JE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):118–22

Histopathological and immunohistochemical changes in neurosurgically resected epileptic foci. Kallioinen MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(3–4):122–9

The monoclonal antibody Ki-67 as a marker for proliferating cells in stereotactic biopsies of brain tumours. Ostertag CB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(3–4):117–21

Cranio-cerebral erosion (growing fracture of the skull in children). Part I. Pathology. Roy S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(3–4):112–8

Hemiballism. Clinico-pathological conference. Ceusters W, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Aug–Oct;87(4):229–33

Gastrointestinal disturbances in stroke. Jura E. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):168–71

Magnetic resonance imaging, evoked responses and cerebrospinal fluid findings in a follow-up study of children with optic neuritis. Riikonen R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):44–9

Adrenaline-induced hypertension: morphological consequences of the blood-brain barrier disturbance. Sokrab TE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 May;77(5):387–96

Histopathological criteria for progressive dementia disorders: clinical-pathological correlation and classification by multivariate data analysis. Alafuzoff I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(3):209–25

Canine distemper virus: the early blood-brain barrier lesion. Axthelm MK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 75(1):27–33

Brain pathology induced by infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). A histological, immunocytochemical, and electron microscopical study of 100 autopsy cases. Budka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(2):185–98

Motor neuron disease, parkinsonism and dementia. Report of a case with diffuse Lewy body-like intracytoplasmic inclusions. Delisle MB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 75(1):104–8

Diffuse Lewy body disease. Neuropathological and biochemical studies of six patients. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):8–15

Cytomembranous inclusions in the brain of a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lee S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):101–6

Neovasculature and blood-brain barrier in ischemic brain infarct. Liu HM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):422–6

Immunohistochemical demonstration of increase in prostaglandin F2-alpha after recirculation in global ischemic rat brains. Ogawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):62–8

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. A variant with heart failure and liver steatosis. Oldfors A, et al.

Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1987;74(3):287–93

Calcification of the central nervous system in a new hereditary neurological syndrome. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):590–6

A transient hypertensive opening of the blood–brain barrier can lead to brain damage. Extravasation of serum proteins and cellular changes in rats subjected to aortic compression. Sokrab TE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):557–65

Neuropathology of myoclonus epilepsy associated with ragged-red fibers (Fukuhara's disease). Takeda S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):433–40

Alterations in neuron morphology in mucopolysaccharidosis type I. A Golgi study. Walkley SU, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):611–20

Dysmyelination in NCTR-Balb/C mouse mutant with a lysosomal storage disorder. Morphological survey. Weintraub H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(4):374–81

Encephalomyeloneuritis with mediastinal germ cell tumor. A paraneoplastic condition? Kawaguchi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Mar;38(3):351–9

Cerebral atrophy and neuropsychological correlates in schizophrenia. Rossi A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987; 87:670–5

Does 3H-imipramine binding asymmetry indicate psychiatric illness? Demeter E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):746–7

Is CT ventriculomegaly related to hypercortisolemia? Dewan MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):230–1

Bipolar affective disorder. II. EEG, neuropsychological, and clinical correlates of CT abnormality. Dewan MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):677–82

Bipolar affective disorder. I. Comprehensive quantitative computed tomography. Dewan MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):670–6

Brain morphology in schizophrenia by magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Rossi A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):741–5

Regional brain glucose metabolism in drug free schizophrenic patients and clinical correlates. Wiesel FA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):628–41

Altered relationships between metabolic rates of glucose in brain regions of schizophrenic patients. Wiesel FA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):642–7

Magnetic resonance imaging and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome dementia complex. Ekholm S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):227–30

Comparison of different pulse sequences for in vivo determination of T1 relaxation times in the human brain. Kjaer L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):231–6

Contrast enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the brain using gadolinium-DTPA. Valk J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):659–65

Brain and spinal cord lesions in encephalitozoonosis in the blue fox. Bjerkås I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):15–22

Pathomorphologic characterization of CNS damage in monkeys infected with persistent variant of measles virus vaccine strain L-16. Sharova OK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Aug;31(4):346–51

HIV receptor in brain and deduced peptides that block viral infectivity. Pert CB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;44:73–83 (39 ref.)

Cytoskeletal pathology in neurodegenerative diseases. Pendlebury WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:427–42 (86 ref.)

The glial scar: its bearing on axonal elongation and transplantation approaches to CNS repair. Reier PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:87–138 (342 ref.)

Effect of multislice interference on image contrast in T2- and T1-weighted MR images. Kucharczyk W, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):443–51

MR-directed brain biopsy: feasibility study. Mamourian AC, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):510–2

Brain MR: pathologic correlation with gross and histopathology. 1. Lacunar infarction and Virchow-Robin spaces. Braffman BH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):551–8

Brain MR: pathologic correlation with gross and histopathology. 2. Hyperintense white-matter foci in the elderly. Braffman BH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):559–66

MR imaging of Chiari II malformation. el Gammal T, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):163–70

Variable appearances of subacute intracranial hematomas on high-field spin-echo MR. Gomori JM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):171–8

MR imaging of pseudotumor cerebri. Moser FG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):903–9

MR imaging of white matter disease in children. Nowell MA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):359–65

Unusual MR findings in CNS Wilson disease [letter] Yuh WT, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):834

Cranial magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis. Kapila A, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;24(3):290–300 (17 ref.)

Ethanol-induced growth inhibition: the role of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Pennington S. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):125–9

Correlations between histopathologic white matter changes and proton MR relaxation times in dementia. Englund E, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987;1(3):156–70

"Dose/duration effect" relationship between alcohol consumption and cerebral atrophy: a psychological and neuroradiological evaluation. Teichman M, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987;13(3):357–63

Nephropathic cystinosis with central nervous system involvement. Jonas AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov; 83(5):956–70

Neuronal and vascular disorders of the brain and spinal cord in Menkes kinky hair disease. Uno H, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:367–77

Brain and optic system pathology in hypocholesterolemic dogs treated with a competitive inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Berry PH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):427–43

Histologic evolution of the reactions to hemorrhage in the premature human infant's brain. A combined ultrasound and autopsy study and a comparison with the reaction in adults. Darrow VC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan; 130(1):44–58

Alzheimer's disease. A double-labeling immunohistochemical study of senile plaques. Dickson DW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):86–101

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging and the severity of dementia in Alzheimer's disease. Bondareff W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):853–6

Leukoencephalopathy and depression [letter] Coffey CE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1181–2

Comparison of MRI and CT scans in a group of psychiatric patients. Cohen BM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 145(9):1084–8

Use of magnetic resonance imaging in psychiatry [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1988 Apr;145(4):540] Garber HJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):164–71

Ventricular and sulcal size at the onset of psychosis. Iacono WG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):820–4

Structural brain changes revealed by MRI [letter] Krishnan KR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1316

Neuroanatomical abnormalities in obsessive-compulsive disorder detected with quantitative X-ray computed tomography. Luxenberg JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1089–93

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral lesions in patients with the Sjögren syndrome. Alexander EL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):815–23

Historical overview. Calcium, ischemia, and death of brain cells. Siesjö BK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:638–61 (176 ref.)

Somatostatin and neuropeptide Y concentrations in pathologically graded cases of Huntington's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun;23(6):562–9

Neurological and neuropathological features of human immunodeficiency virus infection in children. Epstein LG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S19–23 (27 ref.)

Stimulation of lipolytic enzymes in Alzheimer's disease. Farooqui AA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):306–8

Infantile Gaucher's disease: a case with neuronal storage. Grafe M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):300–3

Clinically diagnosed Alzheimer's disease: autopsy results in 150 cases. Joachim CL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul; 24(1):50–6

Nervous system involvement in Fabry's disease: clinicopathological and biochemical correlation. Kaye EM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May;23(5):505–9

Neuropathological changes in an asymptomatic HIV seropositive man [letter] Lenhardt TM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):209–10

Toluene abuse causes diffuse central nervous system white matter changes. Rosenberg NL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun;23(6):611–4

Two cases of Wernicke's encephalopathy in children: an underdiagnosed complication of poor nutrition. Seear MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul;24(1):85–7

Evaluation of brain imaging techniques in mental illness. Andreasen NC. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:335–45 (69 ref.)

Stereotactic brain biopsies in presenile dementia. Waltregny A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):218–22

Early and late cranial ultrasonographic appearances and outcome in very low birthweight infants. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):931–7

Computed tomographic evidence for generalized sulcal and ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):633–40

Comparison of patients with and without poststroke major depression matched for size and location of lesion. Starkstein SE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 45(3):247–52

In utero central nervous system damage in pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Aleck KA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):987–9

Delayed traumatic midbrain syrinx. Clinical, pathologic, and electrophysiologic features. Anderson DC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):221–5

'Leuko-araiosis' and dementia [letter] Awad IA. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):139–40

Posterior cortical atrophy. Benson DF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):789–93

Global aphasia without other lateralizing signs [letter] Bogousslavsky J. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):143

Disproportionate atrophy of cerebral white matter in chronic alcoholics. de la Monte SM. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep; 45(9):990–2

No, brain biopsy need not be done in every patient suspected of having herpes simplex encephalitis. Fishman RA. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1291–2

Central nervous system magnetic resonance imaging findings in myotonic dystrophy. Glantz RH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):36–7

Periventricular white matter changes and dementia. Clinical, neuropsychological, radiological, and pathological correlation. Gupta SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun; 45(6):637–41

Brain biopsy in suspected herpes encephalitis. Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1292

Yes, brain biopsy should be a prerequisite for herpes simplex encephalitis treatment. Hanley DF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1289–90

Leuko-araiosis: the brain interstitial atrophy (atrophie interstitielle du cerveau) of Durand-Fardel [letter] Hauw JJ. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):140–1

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Magnetic resonance patterns of brain involvement with pathologic correlation. Jarvik JG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):731–6

Periventricular and subcortical hyperintensities on magnetic resonance imaging. 'Rims, caps, and unidentified bright objects'. Kertesz A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):404–8

Bilateral symmetry of morphologic lesions in Alzheimer's disease. Moossy J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):251–4

Atypical psychosis with disseminated subpial demyelination. Neumann PE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):634–6

Why not Binswanger's disease? [letter] Román GC. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):141–3

Leuko-araiosis in severe amyloid angiopathy [letter] Roullet E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):140

Homozygous protein C deficiency in a newborn. Clinicopathologic correlation. Tarras S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):214–6

Posttraumatic cerebral atrophy as a risk factor for delayed acute subdural hemorrhage. Doherty DL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):542–4

Behavioral impairments, brain lesions and monoaminergic activity in the rat following recovery from a bout of thiamine deficiency. Mair RG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Mar;27(3):223–39

Unilateral infusion of GABA and saline into the nucleus basalis of rats: 1. Effects on motor function and brain morphology. Will BE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Feb; 27(2):123–9

CL 218-872 pretreatment and intervention block kainate-induced convulsions and neuropathology. Bates JF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):84–92

Season of birth and CT scan findings in schizophrenic patients. Degreef G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 24(4):461–4

Is there a neuropathology of schizophrenia? Stevens JR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):123–8 (33 ref.)

The specific gravity of the brains of alcoholic and control patients: a pathological study. Harper CG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Dec;82(12):1349–54

Ketamine fails to protect against ischaemic neuronal necrosis in the rat. Jensen ML, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug; 61(2):206–10

CNS pathogenesis following a dual viral infection with Semliki Forest (alphavirus) and Langat (flavivirus). Amor S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Apr;69(2):197–208

Histopathology of BALB/c mice infected with the D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus. Doi K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun;69(3):395–401

The effects of interferon on glial cells. Stratton MR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct;68(5):643–53

Nuclear magnetic resonance brain imaging in chronic schizophrenia. Besson JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 150:161–3

Structural brain lesions in functional psychosis [letter] Birsöz S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:420

Brain imaging in a case of Capgras' syndrome. Lewis SW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:117–21

Cerebral and brain stem changes after ECT revealed by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Mander AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:69–71

The neuropathology of schizophrenia—a progress report. Roberts GW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):599–615 (64 ref.)

Are we drinking our neurones away? [letter] Anderson JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):1034

Serial gadolinium enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis. Miller DH, et al. **Brain** 1988 Aug;111 (Pt 4):927–39

Megalencephaly: definition and classification. Gooskens RH, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):1–7 (90 ref.)

Left-right symmetry of neuronal cell counts in the nucleus basalis of Meynert of control and of Alzheimer-diseased brains. Doucette R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6; 422(2):357–60

Direct microinjection of soman or VX into the amygdala produces repetitive limbic convulsions and neuropathology. McDonough JH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):123–37

Cholesterol ester crystals in polarized light show pathways in the human brain. Miklossy J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):377–80

Mortality and histological findings of the brain during and after cerebral ischemia in male and female spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):238–43

Canadian Association Neuropathologists: abstracts of papers presented at the 27th annual meeting. October 8–10, 1987. Victoria, British Columbia. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;

15(2):172–8
Gross and histopathological findings in unusual lesions caused by Streptococcus suis in pigs. II. Central nervous system lesions. Sanford SE. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):486–9
Absence of white matter changes on magnetic resonance imaging in children treated with CNS prophylaxis therapy for leukemia. Kramer JH, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1; 61(5):928–30
Pathoanatomic studies in a case of Tolosa–Hunt syndrome. Hannerz J. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Mar;8(1):25–30
Neuropathology of unconventional virus infections: molecular pathology of spongiform change and amyloid plaque deposition. Masters CL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:24–36 (28 ref.)
Severe cerebral damage in ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Dolman CL, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):10–5
Cytoskeletal pathology in ataxia–telangiectasia. Monaco S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):44–6
Diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Godersky JC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Sep; 13(9):22–30 (19 ref.)
Locus of lesion in impaired pantomime recognition. Varney NR, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Dec;23(4):699–703
Brain cell death following ischemia and reperfusion: a proposed biochemical sequence. Krause GS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):714–26 (197 ref.)
A general approach to neuropathological problems. Weller RO. **Curr Top Pathol** 1988;76:61–103 (41 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain of children with multiple sclerosis. Haas G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):586–91
Morphological study of nervous system in Vacor–induced diabetic rats. Lee TH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Apr 6;4(4):275–9
Biochemical and morphological changes in the aging brain. Riederer P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:389–95 (30 ref.)
Morphological and biochemical analysis of a brain biopsy in a case of idiopathic Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Renier WO, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):644–9
Lacunae and cribriform cavities of the brain. Correlations with pseudobulbar palsy and parkinsonism. Mancardi GL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(1):11–7
Pathological basis for dementia in elderly patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Yoshimura M. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28 Suppl 1:29–35
Cerebral ageing. Rossor M. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 2):171–4
Isolation of cDNAs coding for epitopes shared by microtubule–associated proteins and neurofibrillary tangle in Alzheimer's disease. Brion JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):28–32
White matter damage following acute head injury. Vanezis P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Sep;35(1):1–10
Electron microscopic evaluation of brain edema in rabbits with galactosamine–induced fulminant hepatic failure: ultrastructure and integrity of the blood–brain barrier. Traber PG, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1272–7
A case of acute diffuse lymphocytic meningoencephalitis. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 62(6):859–65
Magnetic resonance in the evaluation of multiple sclerosis. Farlow MR, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):825–8
Lipoid proteinosis. Singh G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 27(5):344–5
Lepromatous meningoencephalitis in the nine–banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Job CK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Jun;56(2):291–5
Novel electrophoretic approach to study of poly(A)+RNA pool heterogeneity in different areas of human postmortem brain. Musajev PI, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 38(3–4):401–5
Fast imaging of CSF flow/motion patterns using steady–state free precession (SSFP). Jolesz FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Oct;22(10):761–71
Proximal femoral focal deficiency associated with severe brain atrophy. Sirota L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug; 23(8):915–7
Age–related changes in regional cerebral blood flow and brain volume in healthy subjects. Takeda S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Apr;36(4):293–7
Neuroaxonal dystrophy in a rottweiler pup. Evans MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1560–2
Magnetic resonance imaging of high level autism. Gaffney GR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Sep;17(3):433–8
Hemispheric asymmetries, fourth ventricular size, and cerebellar morphology in autism. Rumsey JM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Mar;18(1):127–37
Assessment of multiple sclerosis lesions by magnetic resonance imaging. Robertson WD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):177–82
Small differences in intraischemic brain temperature critically determine the extent of ischemic neuronal injury. Busto R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):729–38
Protective effect of the glutamate antagonist, MK–801 in focal cerebral ischemia in the cat. Ozyurt E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):138–43
Light and electron microscopic evaluation of hydrogen ion–induced brain necrosis. Petito CK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):625–32
Multiple sclerosis beginning in infancy. Shaw CM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):252–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of the posterior fossa in ocular motility disorders—four case studies. Lewis MA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;7(4):235–40
Microwave irradiation of human brain tissue: production of microscopic slides within one day. Boon ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):590–3
Anterior cortical atrophy in Fregoli syndrome. Joseph AB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48(10):409–11
Multiple sclerosis presenting as major depression: a diagnosis suggested by MRI scan but not CT scan. Salloway S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):364–6
Focal spongy changes in the central nervous system of sheep and cattle. Hooper PT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul; 97(4):433–40
Pathological changes in the brain in equine grass sickness. Wright JA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):247–52
Leigh disease (subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy): CT and MR in five cases. Geyer CA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):40–4
Spinocerebellar degeneration: qualitative and quantitative MR analysis of atrophy. Nabatame H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):298–303
MR imaging of cerebral hemiatrophy. Zeiss J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):640–3
Experimental amoebic meningoencephalitis; light microscopic and ultrastructure studies in mice. Antonios SN, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):463–70
Cockayne syndrome: magnetic resonance images of the brain in a severe form with early onset. Nishio H, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(1):88–102
Neuropathological substrates of Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. Jellinger K. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:109–29 (51 ref.)
31P nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy of brain in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Pettegrew JW, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:261–8 (27 ref.)
Nicotinic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:175–82
Imaging of the degeneration of neurons and their processes in rat or cat brain by 45CaCl2 autoradiography or 55CoCl2 positron emission tomography. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1798–807
Evidence of glutamatergic denervation and possible abnormal metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Procter AW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):790–802
Demyelinating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in the rat: treatment with a monoclonal antibody against activated T cells. Schluesener HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul;18(4):341–51
Magnetic resonance imaging and cognitive functioning in multiple sclerosis. Medaer R, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec; 235(2):86–9
Late onset parkinsonian syndrome in Hallervorden–Spatz disease. Alberca R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1665–8
CT–assisted stereotactic brain biopsy: value of intraoperative frozen section diagnosis. Colbassani HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):332–41
The relevance of the Lewy body to the pathogenesis of idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Gibb WR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):745–52 (41 ref.)
Brain shrinkage in alcoholics is not caused by changes in hydration: a pathological study. Harper CG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):124–7
Brain acetylcholinesterase activity is markedly reduced in dominantly–inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 51(4):544–8
Brain glucose metabolism in thalamic syndrome. Laterre EC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):427–8
Characterisation of messenger RNA extracted post–mortem from the brains of schizophrenic, depressed and control subjects. Perrett CW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):325–31
Clinicopathological study of neurological complications due to hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Richards A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):416–21
Cerebral radionecrosis: is surgery necessary? Woo E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1407–14
The impact of time after portacaval shunt in the rat on behavior, brain serotonin, and brain and muscle histology. Bengtsson F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jan;83(1):109–22
Spongiform encephalopathy with extensive involvement of white matter. Cruz–Sanchez F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):81–7
Transformation of degenerating neurofibrils into amyloid substance in Alzheimer's disease: histochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Défossez A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;81(1):1–10
Immunohistochemical study of Alzheimer's disease using antibodies to synthetic amyloid and fibronectin. Koike F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;85(1):9–15
Formalin fixed brains are useful for magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) study. Nagara H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;81(1):67–77
A follow–up study of very low field MRI findings and clinical course in multiple sclerosis. Palo J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2–3):177–87
Reversible capsulo–tegmental locked–in state as first manifestation of multiple sclerosis. Seeldrayers PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):153–61
Adult adrenoleukodystrophy: a sporadic case? Sereni C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):121–8
Multiple neural cell types are infected in vitro by border disease virus. Elder GA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;46(6):653–67
31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of the brain in Alzheimer's disease. Pettegrew JW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 May;47(3):235–48
Stereotactic biopsy of the brain with the Leksell frame in the context of modern radiology. Ferry M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988;15(1):63–75 **(Eng, Fre)**
Neurobehavioral functioning and magnetic resonance imaging findings in young boxers. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):657–67
Effects of maternal and long–term postnatal protein malnutrition on brain size and composition in rhesus monkeys. Portman OW, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 117(11):1844–51
Tangential sulcal echoes. Potential pitfall in the diagnosis of parenchymal lesions on cranial sonography. Bowerman RA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec;6(12):685–9
The significance of cerebral infarction and atrophy in patients with amaurosis fugax and transient ischemic attacks in relation to internal carotid artery stenosis: a preliminary report. Grigg MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):215–22
Regional cerebral blood flow in chronic stroke patients with dementia. Yoshida F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May; 27(2):172–6
The twitcher mouse. Central nervous system pathology after bone marrow transplantation. Suzuki K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar;58(3):302–9
Cranial magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosis of multiple sclerosis [letter] Dunn GD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7; 1(8593):1053
In vivo determination of T1 and T2 in the brain of patients with severe but stable multiple sclerosis. Larsson HB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 May;7(1):43–55
Postnatal NMR changes in guinea pig central nervous system: potential relevance to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Noseworthy JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Feb;6(2):199–211
The pathological association between Down syndrome and Alzheimer disease. Mann DM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 May; 43(2):99–136
To biopsy or not to biopsy in suspected herpes simplex encephalitis: a quantitative analysis. Sawyer J, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):95–101
Rodent model of chemoradiotherapy–induced white matter necrosis. Taylor EM, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):59–64
Cranial CT atrophy in multiple sclerosis—an aid to diagnosis. Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Sep;72(9):310–4
Cranial CT characteristics of low–density multiple sclerosis regions of sclerosis. Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Sep; 72(9):315–6
Pathogenesis of cerebral atrophy in uraemia. State of the art. Savazzi GM. **Nephron** 1988;49(2):94–103 (110 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease as a presumptive threshold phenomenon. Arendt T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):552–4 (20 ref.)
Further methodological problems in cell counting. Beach TG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):570–1
Changes in the brain in aging and Alzheimer's disease assessed by neuronal counts. Bondareff W. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):562–3
Neurons numbers and dendritic extent in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Brizzee KR. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):579–80
Neuron numbers and dendritic extent in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Coleman PD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):521–45 (222 ref.)
Neuron numbers in Alzheimer's disease: cell–specific pathology. Hyman BT, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):555–6
Differences between early and late–onset Alzheimer's disease. Iversen LL. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):554–5
Quantitative changes in some subcortical nuclei in aging, Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. Jellinger K. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):556–61 (46 ref.)
Involutional and developmental implications of age–related neuronal changes: in search of an engram for wisdom. Mesulam MM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):581–3
Qualitative and quantitative changes in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):578–9
The value of alternative morphological approaches to Alzheimer's disease. Saper CB. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):576–7
Hemiparkinsonism with hemiatrophy. Buchman AS, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):527–30
A new case of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease associated with human growth hormone therapy in New Zealand. Croxson M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1128–30
Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: correlation of MRI and neuropathologic findings. Gertz HJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1481–2
Ataxic hemiparesis: three different locations of lesions studied by MRI. Helweg–Larsen S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1322–4
Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease following pituitary–derived human growth hormone therapy: a new American case. Marzewski

DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1131–3
Encephalitis lethargica–like illness in a girl with mycoplasma infection. Al–Mateen M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul; 38(7):1155–8
Malignant monophasic multiple sclerosis or "Marburg's disease". Mendez MF, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul; 38(7):1153–5
Clinical and neuropathologic assessment of severity in Huntington's disease. Myers RH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar; 38(3):341–7
Preclinical Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease discovered at autopsy in a human growth hormone recipient. New MI, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1133–4
Clinical significance of types of cerebellar amyloid plaques in human spongiform encephalopathies. Pearlman RL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1249–54
Lexical agraphia from focal lesion of the left precentral gyrus. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):119–23
Swelling of neuronal processes in motor neuron disease. Sasaki S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1114–8
Hereditary dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy: clinical and pathologic variants in a family. Takahashi H, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1065–70
Acute ascending necrotizing myelopathy caused by herpes simplex virus type 2. Wiley CA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov; 37(11):1791–4
'Expanding cerebral lacunae' in a hypertensive patient with normal pressure hydrocephalus. Derouesné C, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):309–20
Macrophage populations associated with multiple sclerosis plaques. Esiri MM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):451–65
1,3–Dinitrobenzene–induced encephalopathy in rats. Philbert MA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 13(5):371–89
Lymphocytes within the infarct area in human brain. Barcikowska–Litwin M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(4):451–60
Comparative appraisal of oligodendroglia in various brain structures in rats exposed to hypoxia. Karyometric and cytophotometric studies. Szczech J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(4):473–88
Oligodendroglia of the ageing human brain. Karyometric and cytophotometric studies. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):461–72
The value of MRI in tuberous sclerosis [letter] Curatolo P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):184
Brain computed tomography in morbid obesity before and after gastric restriction surgery: a prospective quantitative study. Berginer VM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):540–3
Computed tomography in Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Gomori JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):557–9
Neurocysticercosis: correlative pathomorphology and MR imaging. Lotz J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):35–41
Cranial CT in the Sjogren–Larsson syndrome. Mulder LJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):560–1
MRI parameters in multiple sclerosis patients. Reider–Groswasser I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(3):219–23
Craniopagus twins: neuroradiological findings (CT, angiography, MRI). Schindler E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):11–6
On the relation between seizures and brain lesions after intracerebroventricular kainic acid. Sater RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):73–8
Trimethyltin–induced neuronal damage in the rat brain: comparative studies using silver degeneration stains, immunocytochemistry and immunoassay for neuronotypic and gliotypic proteins. Balaban CD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):337–61
Long–term follow–up of children with magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasound after treatment of brain tumors. Higer HP, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):141–5
An attempt to quantify magnetic resonance imaging in multiple sclerosis—correlation with clinical parameters. Kappos L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):133–5
Balance of T1–weighted images before and after application of a paramagnetic substance (Gd–DTPA). Müller W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):117–22
Gadolinium–DTPA in magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Valk J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):87–92
Neurosonographic and biochemical correlates of periventricular leukomalacia in low–birth–weight infants. Amato M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(2):84–9
Isolation of a fragment of tau derived from the core of the paired helical filament of Alzheimer disease. Wischik CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4506–10
Body weight deficit in the absence of reduction in cerebrum weight and nucleic acid content in progeny of swine restricted in protein intake during pregnancy. Pond WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):117–21
Morphological brain abnormalities in schizophrenia determined by computed tomography: a problem of measurement? Raz S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Oct; 22(2):91–8
Positron emission tomography and subcortical glucose metabolism in schizophrenia. Resnick SM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):1–11
Ventricular–brain ratio and life course of illness in patients with affective disorder. Roy–Byrne PP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):277–84
Brain morphological measures and CSF acetylcholine in Alzheimer dementia [letter] Smith RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):111–4
Structural brain changes in patients with anorexia nervosa. Dolan RJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):349–53
Selective subcortical abnormalities in autism. Jacobson R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):39–48
Psychiatric morbidity in patients with clinically isolated lesions of the type seen in multiple sclerosis: a clinical and MRI study. Logsdail SJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May; 18(2):355–64
Multiple spin echo magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Harms SE, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Jan;6(1):117–34
The evaluation of multiple sclerosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Runge VM, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar; 6(2):203–12
Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging in pediatric patients after brain tumor resection. Bird CR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):123–6
MR imaging of the brain. Brant–Zawadzki M. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):1–10 (61 ref.)
Imaging of the aging brain. Part II. Pathologic conditions. Drayer BP. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):797–806 (86 ref.)
The passionate man plays his part: neuroimaging and multiple sclerosis [editorial] Gebarski SS. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):275–6
Multiple sclerosis: serial study of gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging. Grossman RI, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):117–22
MR imaging of laser–tissue interactions. Jolesz FA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):249–53
Adrenoleukodystrophy: correlating MR imaging with CT. Kumar AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):497–504
MR imaging section profile optimization: improved contrast and detection of lesions. Runge VM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):831–4
Neurologic status in infants treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: correlation of imaging findings with developmental outcome. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):679–82
Cortical–subcortical differences in aphasia. Alexander MP, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:215–28
Dyslexia subtypes: genetics, behavior, and brain imaging. Lubs HA, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988; 66:139–47
Brain cerebral metabolic mapping of normal and abnormal language and its acquisition during development. Mazziotta JC, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:245–66 (47 ref.)
Late neuropathological consequences of strangulation. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Sep;15(3):171–85
Magnetic resonance imaging of central nervous system defects in Usher's syndrome. Piazza L, et al. **Retina** 1987; 7(4):241–5
Magnetic resonance brain images in schizophrenic and normal subjects: influence of diagnosis and education. DeMyer MK, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(1):21–37
Long–term neuropathological and neurochemical effects of nucleus basalis lesions in the rat. Arendash GW, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):952–6
Animals yield clues to Huntington's disease [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1510–1
Diagnosis of viral encephalitis by brain biopsy. Garcia JH, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 May;1(2):71–81
Forensic considerations in examining the brain. Kirkpatrick JB. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 May;1(2):98–113 (26 ref.)
Expanding cerebellar lacunes due to dilatation of the perivascular space associated with Binswanger's subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy. Benhaïem–Sigaux N, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1087–92
Spatial relations of dorsal anastomoses and lesion border after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Coyle P. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1133–40
Nuclear magnetic resonance image white matter lesions and risk factors for stroke in normal individuals. Lechner H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):263–5
Autopsy study of incidence and distribution of cerebral amyloid angiopathy in Hisayama, Japan. Masuda J, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):205–10
Post–stroke depression and lesion location [letter] Robinson RG, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):125–6
Dextromethorphan protects against cerebral injury following transient focal ischemia in rabbits. Steinberg GK, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1112–8
In situ analysis of microvascular pericytes in hypertensive rat brains. Herman IM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(1):1–12
Age–related brain atrophy enhanced by smoking: a quantitative study with computed tomography. Kubota K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;153(4):303–11
Neurotoxicity of amphotericin B methyl ester in dogs. Ellis WG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(1):1–9
Comparison of scrapie associated fibril detection and histology in the diagnosis of natural sheep scrapie. Dawson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):591
A novel progressive spongiform encephalopathy in cattle. Wells GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):419–20
[Autopsy of 2 siblings with Huntington's disease] Chen CL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 20(6):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cerebral atrophy and hydrocephalus in adults. II. Clinical study] Mikulec A. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 May; 51(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Stereotactic cerebral biopsy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Kalangu K, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 May–Jul;87(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cisterna megamagna. Dimensions and relations to cerebral atrophy. Clinical and x–ray computed tomographic demonstration] Kilic K, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988; 34(1):37–44 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pigmentary orthochromatic leukodystrophy. Van Bogaert and Nyssen disease] Belec L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(5):347–57 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral atrophy and chronic alcoholism] Dano P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):202–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuropathological study of 31 cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Hénin D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(10):631–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wilson's disease: demonstration of lesions of the cortex and white matter by MRI] Le Fort D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistologic diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease of cattle] Hewicker M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 1;101(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reference substance for initialling the marker space in NMR tomography] Jungke M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Dec; 7(4):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Panencephalopathy of the Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease type] Gertz HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and computerized tomography follow–up of self–induced water intoxication] Trabert W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Oct;58(10):637–9 **(Ger)**
[MRI of Wilson's disease. Tissue differentiation of intracerebral lesions] Dörnemann H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Nov;147(5):570–1 **(Ger)**
[Relaxation–time measurements of the white and gray substances in multiple sclerosis patients] Rinck PA, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec;147(6):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease—similarities in magnetic resonance imaging parameters and their possible explanation] Ebmeier KP, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 May–Jun; 21(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Silver impregnation for demonstration of Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles and of senile plaques in paraffin sections] Krutsay M. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(4):385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative ultrasound evaluation of intracerebral lesions] Fields S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 15;113(12):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Clinical course and MRI findings of two cases of alcoholic cerebellar degeneration] Okudaira K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1988 Jun;23(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The development of radiation necrosis of the brain after radiation therapy] Miyauchi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hypoglycemic coma associated with myoclonus, periodic synchronous discharges and progressive cerebral atrophy resembling Creutzfeld–Jakob disease] Kida Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):419–24 **(Jpn)**
[Pathology of the brain] Tomonaga M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2095–104 **(Jpn)**
[Age–related decline in cerebral blood flow and brain atrophy] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;24(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of cerebral blood flow, arterial blood pressure and serum total cholesterol values on age–related brain atrophy] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 24(4):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Age–related changes in brain volume and cerebral blood flow in neurologically normal subjects] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;25(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prospective and longitudinal study of brain atrophy during aging] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;25(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental study of differential hypothermia treatment of brain tumor using an interstitial microwave antenna] Moriyama E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec; 15(12):1291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Delayed cerebral radionecrosis associated with brain edema] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain ultrasonographic findings in complications of bacterial meningitis] Ichihashi K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep; 19(5):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reorganization of neural circuits caused by early brain damage] Murakami F. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Mar; 20(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuropathological findings on epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria (autosomal recessive dystrophic type)—a case report] Shinozaki M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987;19(4):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain ischemia and endothelial cell damage—immunohistochemical study using factor VIII related antigen as a marker] Sasaki O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May;40(5):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the neuronal size in the brain by aging and of Alzheimer's dementia] Tomonaga M. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jan;40(1):57–64 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of magnetic resonance imaging in

neurology] Udaka F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May; 40(5):423–37 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pathological studies on intellectual impairment in Duchenne muscular dystrophy, with special reference to patients with severe intellectual impairment] Ba adoh T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jun;27(6):692–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HTLV-I associated myelopathy with multiple spotty areas found in the cerebral white matter and brain stem by MRI] Hara Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study on familial cases of dentatorubro–pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA)] Iwabuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Aug;27(8):1002–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral atrophy of senile dementia] Yoshida R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul;27(7):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cortical dementia and subcortical dementia—comparison with Lewy body disease] Kosaka K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(9):661–9 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging of the brain] Tada S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(12):1029–30 **(Jpn)**

[Post–traumatic cerebral atrophy] Bjerke LG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 10;107(28):2449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of leukemic cells in the development of hemorrhage in the central nervous system of adult patients with non–lymphoblastic leukemia] Nowacki P. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of morphologic changes of the brain in relation to serotonin level in patients who died of hepatic coma] Zimnoch L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infantile type of Niemann–Pick disease with developmental defects of the central nervous system] Bazhenov EL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional evaluation of the condition of the brain in rats with different degrees of recovery of neurological status following arrest of systemic blood circulation] Avrushchenko MSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the brain in malignant arterial hypertension] Dmitriev VV. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):109–12 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal reaction of the central nervous system to infection by the scrapie agent in mice in the preclinical period of the pathogenesis of the experimental infection] Roĭkhel' VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):494–8 **(Rus)**

[Morphological comparisons of disorders in multiple sclerosis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of subcortical–stem formations of the human brain during aging] Amunts VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of morphological changes in the brain in newborn infants with intrauterine and perinatal damage of the central nervous system] Levchenkova VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meningoencephalitis and generalized infections in children (clinico–morphological comparisons)] Tsinzerling VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Imaging of ischemic brain lesions in the rabbit based on magnetic resonance tomography] Frollo I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jan;51(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Glial reaction in 2 cases of Creutzfeld–Jacob disease] Garcia–Mauriño JE, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):379–88 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neuropathology related to HIV in AIDS] Gutiérrez Molina M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 50(6):345–57 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cranial ultrasonography through the anterior fontanelle in newborn infants] Grob E. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun; 58(3):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

2d European CIANS Conference. Magdeburg, East Germany, August 1987. Proceedings. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):81–159

Central nervous activation during exercise. Beyer L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):139–40

Can ERP–research elucidate brain mechanisms? (Interpreting slow brain potentials). Haschke W, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):94–6

Breathing phases, slow cortical potentials (CNV) and the EEG frequency spectrum. Kurella B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):151–3

The influence of the general activation level and subjective assessment of internal state on auditory evoked potentials. Lehmann HJ, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun; 30(2):138–9

Optimization of brain functions evaluated by EEG coherence analysis. Nikolov ND. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun; 30(2):91–2

Central regulation of the ovarial cycle: EEG and endocrine correlates in normal and exercising rats. Patchev VK, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):93–4

Interoception and adaptation of brain functions to higher requirements. Varbanova A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):92–3

Monoaminergic control of affective aggression. Puciłowski O. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(5–6):213–38 (140 ref.)

EEG changes under hyperbaric conditions: spectral analysis during simulated diving. Dolmierski R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):437–9

Brain potentials associated with pattern displacement and saccadic eye movements in humans and rhesus monkeys. Szirtes J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):281–302

The dopamine systems in the brain, functional classification of different dopamine receptors. Ljungberg T. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):523–34

Agonist–stimulation of cerebral phosphoinositide turnover following long–term treatment with antidepressants. Butler PD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:531–47

Synapsin I, a phosphoprotein associated with synaptic vesicles: possible role in regulation of neurotransmitter release. Greengard P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 221:135–53

Brain tissue temperature: activation–induced changes determined with a new multisensor probe. LaManna JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:383–9

The development of heart and brain function in low–birth–weight infants fed with taurine–supplemented formula. Michalk DV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 217:139–45

Tyrosine availability: a presynaptic factor controlling catecholamine release. Milner JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:211–21

Possible involvement of brain calcium metabolism in the action of taurine in mammalian thermoregulation. Palmi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:237–44

B–50 phosphorylation, protein kinase C and the induction of excessive grooming behavior in the rat. Schrama LH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:393–403

Control of locomotion in vertebrates: spinal and supraspinal mechanisms. Grillner S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:425–53 (162 ref.)

MR evaluation of early myelination patterns in normal and developmentally delayed infants. Dietrich RB, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):889–96

Noradrenaline and GABA brain receptors are co–involved in the voluntary intake of ethanol by rats. Daoust M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:319–22

Central attenuation of baroreflex by angiotensin II in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hayashi J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):15S–22S

Vasopressor responses and hyperthermia by intracerebroventricular injections of penicillin, a pyrogen, in rats: involvement of brain angiotensin II. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):26S–33S

Central attenuation of baroreflex precedes the development of hypertension in DOCA–salt–treated rats. Takeda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):23S–25S

Cerebral evoked potentials after endorectal mechanical stimulation in humans. Collet L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G477–82

Atrial natriuretic peptide regulates release of Na+–K+–ATPase inhibitor from rat brain. Crabos M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;25[illegible] Pt 2):F912–7

Suppression of evoked potentials with continued ion transport during anoxia in turtle brain. Feng ZC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R478–84

Orthodromic field potentials and recurrent inhibition during anoxia in turtle brain. Feng ZC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R485–91

Role of motor center activity for hormonal changes and substrate mobilization in humans. Kjaer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R687–95

Interaction of hypoxia and hypercapnia on cerebral hemodynamics and brain electrical activity in dogs. McPherson I W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H890–7

Vasoconstrictor and vasodilator sites within anteroventral third ventricle region. Mangiapane ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R827–31

Episodic release of insulin by rat pancreas: effects of CNS and state of satiety. Safarik RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E384–8

Brain stem afferents to the anterior dorsal ventricular ridge in a lizard (Varanus exanthematicus). ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(5):465–75

Neural mechanisms and biological significance of grooming behavior. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:1–438

Yawning and penile erection: central dopamine–oxytocin–adrenocorticotropin connection. Argiolas A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:330–7

Role of central dopamine in ACTH–induced grooming behavior in rats. Cools AR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 525:338–49 (29 ref.)

Drug–induced modulations of hepatic heme metabolism. Neurological consequences. Correia MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:248–55

Expressive contexts, fine structure, and central mediation of rodent grooming. Fentress JC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 525:18–26 (31 ref.)

The role of angiotensin II in the regulation of ACTH secretion. Ganong WF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 512:176–86 (27 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory control during sleep. Harper RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:368–75 (35 ref.)

Behavioral and electrophysiological effects of intracranially applied neuropeptides with special attention to DC slow potential changes. Huston JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:375–90 (106 ref.)

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in rat brain: gene expression, role as neuromodulator, and functional effects. Pfaff DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:323–33 (83 ref.)

The concept of coupling blood flow to brain function: revision required? Lou HC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep; 22(3):289–97

Metabolic advantage of neuronal coupling of regional brain activity and blood flow [letter] Woods BT. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun;23(6):629–30

Brain injury, handedness, and speech lateralization in a series of amobarbital studies. Woods RP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May;23(5):510–8

Neural derivation of sound source location in the barn owl. An example of a computational map. Knudsen EI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;510:33–8 (16 ref.)

Determination of brain temperatures for safe circulatory arrest during cardiovascular operation. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):638–42

Some aspects of language processing revealed through the analysis of acquired aphasia: the lexical system. Caramazza A. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:395–421 (84 ref.)

Transgenic mice: applications to the study of the nervous system. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988; 11:353–72 (89 ref.)

CNS peptides and regulation of gastric acid secretion. Taché Y. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:19–39 (131 ref.)

Electrophysiological characterization of human subcortical structures by frequency spectrum analysis of neural noise (field potential) obtained during stereotactic surgery. Yoshida M. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):471–2

Preference and aversion for brain stimulations estimated by the conditioned place preference. De Witte P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun;95(2):147–52

Serotonin neurons and sleep. I. Long term recordings of dorsal raphe discharge frequency and PGO waves. Lydic R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Oct;125(4):317–43

The neurophysiology of vomiting. Andrews PL, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;2(1):141–68 (111 ref.)

Control of eating behaviour. Le Magnen J. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;2(1):169–82 (50 ref.)

Lack of evidence for a cerebral sodium modulating mechanism in the monkey. Wu AP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;82(4):319–25

Constraints on water maze spatial learning in rats: implications for behavioral studies of brain damage and recovery of function. Goodlett CR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun;28(3):275–86

Place navigation in rats is impaired by lesions of medial septum and diagonal band but not nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Hagan JJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jan;27(1):9–20

Right–left asymmetry in position learning of male chicks. Vallortigara G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Feb; 27(2):189–91

Chronic exposure to a novel odor increases pups' vocalizations, maternal care, and alters dopaminergic functioning in developing mice. D'Amato FR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep;48(2):197–205

An adaptive neural model for mapping invariant target position. Kuperstein M. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 102(1):148–62

Rotational stimulation disrupts spatial learning in fornix–lesioned rats. Matthews BL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):35–42

Cholinergic modulation of the content of temporal memory. Meck WH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):457–64

Effects of concomitant motor reactions on the measurement of rewarding efficacy of brain stimulation. Miliaressis E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):827–31

Brain transections differentially alter lordosis and ear wiggling of 6–day–old rats. Williams CL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):819–26

Steroids and brain activity. Essential dialogue between body and mind. Majewska MD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3781–8 (112 ref.)

Interpolation coding: a representation for numbers in neural models. Ballard DH. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(6):389–402

A hierarchical neural–network model for control and learning of voluntary movement. Kawato M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(3):169–85

A model–based monitor of human sleep stages. Kemp B, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(6):365–78

Detection and estimation of neural connectivity based on crosscorrelation analysis. Melssen WJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(6):403–14

Self–organizing system obtaining communication ability. Primitive model for language generation. Nakano K, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(6):417–25

Uncertainty analysis of human EEG spectra: a multivariate information theoretical method for the analysis of brain activity. Reinke W, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(6):379–87

Electric and magnetic fields of the brain computed by way of a discrete systems analytical approach: theory and validation. van Rotterdam A. **Biol Cybern** 1987;

57(4–5):301–11
Electroencephalographic activity and plasma ACTH during ethanol–induced euphoria. Lukas SE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):141–8
Multiple types of voltage–dependent Ca2+–activated K+ channels of large conductance in rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Farley J, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jun;53(6):919–34
Physiology of higher auditory system. Moore DR. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Oct;43(4):856–70 (44 ref.)
Captive bolt stunning of cattle: effects on brain function and role of bolt velocity. Daly CC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):574–80
Processing of semantic anomaly by right and left hemispheres of commissurotomy patients. Evidence from event–related brain potentials. Kutas M, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):553–76
Seven principles for command and the neural causation of behavior. DiDomenico R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988; 31(3):125–40 (74 ref.)
Functional–anatomical studies of neural control of heart rate in goldfish. Hornby PJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988; 31(3):181–92
Long–lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission requires postsynaptic modifications in the neocortex. Baranyi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):378–84
Central connections of the IXth and Xth cranial nerves in the clearnose skate, Raja eglanteria. Barry MA. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):159–66
Transplantation of oligodendrocytes in the newborn mouse brain: extension of myelination by transplanted cells. Anatomical study. Baulac M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):39–47
Brain stimulation of the ventral tegmental area attenuates footshock escape: an in vivo autoradiographic analysis of opiate receptors. Blake MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1–2):181–94
Role of mu 1–opiate receptors in supraspinal opiate analgesia: a microinjection study. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):25–34
Naloxone blocks the induction of long–term potentiation in the lateral but not in the medial perforant pathway in the anesthetized rat. Bramham CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):352–6
Spectral analysis of the electroencephalogram in the developing rat. Bronzino JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct; 432(2):257–67
Comparison of ongoing compound field potentials in the brains of invertebrates and vertebrates. Bullock TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan–Mar;472(1):57–75
Ovarian steroids and sexual interaction alter oxytocinergic content and distribution in the basal forebrain. Caldwell JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):236–44
Influence of ascending serotonergic pathways on glucose use in the conscious rat brain. I. Effects of electrolytic or neurotoxic lesions of the dorsal and/or median raphé nucleus. Cudennec A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22; 444(2):214–26
Influence of ascending serotonergic pathways on glucose use in the conscious rat brain. II. Effects of electrical stimulation of the rostral raphé nuclei. Cudennec A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):227–46
Purinergic modulation in the brain of the spiny lobster. Derby CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):57–64
A sexually dimorphic vasopressin innervation of auditory pathways in the guinea pig brain. Dubois–Dauphin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):151–6
Reduction of dye coupling in glial cultures by microinjection of antibodies against the liver gap junction polypeptide. Dudek FE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):275–80
Facilitation of lordosis in female rats by CNS–site specific infusions of an LH–RH fragment, Ac–LH–RH–(5–10). Dudley CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):161–7
Effect of iron and transferrin on pure oligodendrocytes in culture; characterization of a high–affinity transferrin receptor at different ages. Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):123–30
Depletion of central catecholamines reduces pressor responses to arginine vasopressin. Franklin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):295–8
Comparisons of connectivity and conduction velocities for medial forebrain bundle fibers subserving stimulation–induced feeding and brain stimulation reward. Gratton A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):264–70
Comparisons of refractory periods for medial forebrain bundle fibers subserving stimulation–induced feeding and brain stimulation reward: a psychophysical study. Gratton A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):256–63
Effects of substance P and neurokinin A (substance K) on motor behavior: unique effect of substance P attributable to its amino–terminal sequence. Hall ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):82–94
The influence of neuronal cells on the development of glutamine synthetase in astrocytes in vitro. Hayashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):37–42
Distorted development of intracerebral grafts: long–term maintenance of tyrosine hydroxylase–containing neurons in grafts of cortical tissue. Herman JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):81–8
Basal forebrain lesions facilitate adult host fiber ingrowth into neocortical transplants. Höhmann CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):53–66
Effect of cholinergic deficit induced by ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A) on noradrenergic and dopaminergic parameters in rat brain. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):75–84
Topographic representation of periodicities in the forebrain of the mynah bird: one map for pitch and rhythm? Hose B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):367–73
Proglumide has access to brain and antagonizes the central satiety effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide in the dog. Inui A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):355–9
Central effects of a specific angiotensin receptor antagonist, sarthran (Sar1, Thr8AII) in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat strains. Jensen LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):359–63
Effects of nocturnal intraperitoneal administration of cholecystokinin in rats: simultaneous increase in sleep, increase in EEG slow–wave activity, reduction of motor activity, suppression of eating, and decrease in brain temperature. Kapás L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1–2):155–64
Detection of dopamine overflow and diffusion with voltammetry in slices of rat brain. Kelly RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):79–87
Central respiratory oscillator: phase–response analysis. Kitano S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):19–30
Behavioral effects of corticotropin–releasing factor: localization and characterization of central effects. Krahn DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):63–9
Hypothalamic substrates for brain stimulation–induced patterns of locomotion and escape jumps in the rat. Lammers JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24; 449(1–2):294–310
Hypothalamic substrates for brain stimulation–induced attack, teeth–chattering and social grooming in the rat. Lammers JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):311–27
Strain differences in the magnitude of swimming–induced analgesia in mice correlate with brain opiate receptor concentration. Marek P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26; 447(1):188–90
Prostaglandin fever in rats is altered by kainic acid lesions of the ventral septal area. Martin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):196–200
Neurotransmitters in the regulation of neuronal cytoarchitecture. Mattson MP. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr–Jun; 472(2):179–212 (199 ref.)
Are there epinephrine neurons in rat brain? Mefford IN. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;434(4):383–95 (81 ref.)
Circling behavior in honey bees. Michelsen DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):14–20
Do piracetam–like compounds act centrally via peripheral mechanisms? Mondadori C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1–2):310–4
The pretectal nucleus of the optic tract modulates the direction selectivity of accessory optic neurons in rats. Natal CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):320–3
Spreading depression is not associated with neuronal injury in the normal brain. Nedergaard M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):395–8
Effects of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock on local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Orzi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):144–8
Inhibitory effects of acute exposure to low–intensity 60–Hz magnetic fields on electrically kindled seizures in rats. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):255–60
Changes in the number and structure of dendritic spines 25 hours after passive avoidance training in the domestic chick, Gallus domesticus. Patel SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):34–46
Reversal of scopolamine–induced amnesia and alterations in energy metabolism by the nootropic piracetam: implications regarding identification of brain structures involved in consolidation of memory traces. Piercey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):1–9
Brain neurotransmitter systems mediating behavioral deficits produced by inescapable shock treatment in rats. Plaźnik A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):122–32
Basal forebrain carbachol injection reduces cortical acetylcholine turnover and disrupts memory. Robinson SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):160–4
Spatial coding of olfactory information in the antennal lobe of Drosophila melanogaster. Rodrigues V. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):299–307
Target neurons of floccular middle zone inhibition in medial vestibular nucleus. Sato Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19; 446(2):225–35
Chronic intraventricular administration of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8) suppresses feeding in rats. Schick RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):294–8
Nerve growth factor receptor–mediated transport from cerebrospinal fluid to basal forebrain neurons. Schweitzer JB. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):309–17
Influence of long–term acute heat exposure on regional blood–brain barrier permeability, cerebral blood flow and 5–HT level in conscious normotensive young rats. Sharma HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):153–62
Effect of chronic naltrexone administration and its withdrawal on the regional activity of neurons that contain norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin. Sharma TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):379–86
The mammillary body, a potential site of action of neurotensin in passive avoidance behavior in rats. Shibata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):117–24
Hyperthermia induced by pre–pontine knife–cut: evidence for a tonic inhibition of non–shivering thermogenesis in anaesthetized rat. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):273–82
Some properties of membrane current fluctuations induced by kainate, quisqualate, and NMDA in cultured septal neurons of rat. Shingai R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):198–203
A multivariate statistical summary of synaptic plasticity measures in rats exposed to complex, social and individual environments. Sirevaag AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16; 441(1–2):386–92
Chemically mediated positive feedback generates long–lasting afterdischarge in a molluscan neuroendocrine system. ter Maat A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1–2):77–82
Both alpha– and beta–adrenoreceptors contribute to the central depressor effect of catecholamines. Tung CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):64–70
Respiratory rhythm multistability during sleep–wake states. Vibert JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):403–5
Testosterone–sensitive vasotocin–immunoreactive cells and fibers in the canary brain. Voorhuis TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):139–46
Minimal connectivity between neostriatal transplants and the host brain. Walker PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3; 425(1):34–44
Decrease of brain extracellular fluid [Na] and its interaction with other factors influencing sodium appetite in sheep. Weisinger RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):135–43
A computer program for automatic plotting of isopotential contours in CNS. Cinelli AR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Apr;20(4):539–43
Central distribution and efferent origins of facial nerve branches in the chicken. Ganchrow D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):231–8
Female sexual behavior in the golden hamster following kainic acid lesions in the lateral septal area. Nance DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):751–4
The response of the associational afferents to the dentate gyrus to simultaneous or sequential elimination of the commissural and entorhinal afferents. Peterson GM. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):245–59
Central nervous system actions of atrial natriuretic factor. Samson WK. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):831–7 (54 ref.)
Recording of brain potentials with FET–circuits: hazard of inadvertent lesions. Weijnen JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):617–8
On the relationship of cerebral duality to creativity. Bogen GM. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986;51:30–2
Mental duality in the intact brain. Bogen JE. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986;51:3–29 (122 ref.)
Results of examinations of the hyperbaric pressure influence on the bioelectric activity of brain in divers during simulated saturated diving to the depth of 20 meters. Masłowski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986; 37(3–4):239–45
Atrial natriuretic factors and the brain. Satellite symposium of the first joint meeting of the International Society for Neurochemistry and the American Society for Neurochemistry. Margarita Island, Venezuela, June 6–8, 1987. Proceedings. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 66(3):251–305
Central interaction of the brain atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) system and the brain renin–angiotensin system in ANP secretion from heart—evidence for possible brain–heart axis. Itoh H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):255–61
Cerebral osmoregulation of renal sodium excretion—a response analogous to thirst and vasopressin release. McKinley MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 65(8):1724–9
Atrial natriuretic factors and the brain. Quirion R. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):253–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Circadian activity rhythm of the house fly continues after optic tract severance and lobectomy. Helfrich C, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(1):19–32
Lack of variation over 24–hours in response to stimulation of 5–HT1 receptors in the mouse brain. Moser PC, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(4):235–8
Developmental regulation of prion protein mRNA in brain. McKinley MP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:101–16
Brain angiotensin: pathways and pharmacology. Unger T, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6 Pt 2):I40–54 (177 ref.)
A chain of suprasegmental neuroscillatory circuits: a human brain theory. Deshmukh VD. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jan;19(1):7–13
The central effects of the renin–angiotensin system. Buckley JP. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1988;10(1):1–16 (49 ref.)
Central organization of afferent renal nerve pathways. Ciriello J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1987;9 Suppl 1:33–46
Regulation of the brain angiotensin system: a thesis of multicellular involvement. Printz MP. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1988;10(1):17–35 (47 ref.)
The central nervous system—immune system relationship. Rabin BS, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):253–68 (71 ref.)
The electrophysiological monitoring of motor pathways. Levy WJ Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:239–60 (26 ref.)
Origins of peripheral and brainstem auditory responses in the White Leghorn chick. Brown–Borg HM, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;88(3):391–6

Role of the pineal gland in the activity of nervous structures involved in sexual processes of the male rat. Diaz López B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):55–9

Computer simulation of neuronal circuit models of rhythmic behavior in the electroencephalogram. Lagerlund TD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(4):267–304

Multivariate spectral methods for the analysis of event-related brain potentials. Rawlings RR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Apr;21(2):117–28

Perceiver bias in the processing of human faces: neuropsychological mechanisms. Grega DM, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Mar;24(1):91–117

Physical stimulation reduces the brain temperature of infant rats. Sullivan RM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Apr; 21(3):237–50

Regulation of glycogenolysis by neurotransmitters in the central nervous system. Magistretti PJ. **Diabete Metab** 1988 May-Jun;14(3):237–46 (79 ref.)

Cephalic stimulation of gallbladder contraction in humans: role of cholecystokinin and the cholinergic system. Hopman WP, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(4):197–203

Brain self-stimulation, locomotor activity and tissue concentrations of ethanol in male rats. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Feb;21(1):67–75

Distribution of slow brain potentials related to motor preparation and stimulus anticipation in a time estimation task. Brunia CH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):234–43

The influence of vibration on the excitability of alpha motoneurones. Claus D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May;69(5):431–6

Development of the EEG of school-age children and adolescents. I. Analysis of band power. Gasser T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):91–9

The cerebral origin of the alpha rhythm. Hogan K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):79–81

Orthostatic changes in the EEG power spectra of normal subjects: effect of aging. Ivanova LA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct;70(4):363–5

Cerebral chemosensory evoked potentials elicited by chemical stimulation of the human olfactory and respiratory nasal mucosa. Kobal G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):241–50

EEG coherence functions for normal newborns in relation to their sleep state. Kuks JB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):295–302

Brain slow potential and ERP changes associated with operator load in a visual tracking task. McCallum WC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 69(5):453–68

Auditory event-related potentials in well-characterized groups of children. Martin L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):375–81

Frequency and location specificity of the human vertex N1 wave. Näätänen R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 69(6):523–31

ERPs to stimuli requiring response production and inhibition: effects of age, probability and visual noise. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):55–63

The use of weighted quadratic regression for the study of latencies of the P100 component of the visual evoked potential. Pitt MC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):150–2

P300 and the word frequency effect. Polich J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):33–45

On the origin of the presaccadic spike potential. Riemslag FC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 70(4):281–7

Intracranial and extracranial recordings of the auditory middle latency response. Smith DI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):296–303

The London symposia. Proceedings of ten symposia presented during the 11th International Congress of Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. 25–30 August 1985, London. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:1–425

Current trends in event-related potential research. Papers presented at the Eighth International Conference on Event-Related Potentials of the Brain. Stanford University, California, June 22–28, 1986. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:1–771

Slow brain potentials and their relation to the structure of behavior: data on cortical unit activity. Aleksandrov I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:3–7

Topographic effects of attention and subjective figure perception in adaptively segmented ERP map series. Brandeis D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:76–80

Electrophysiological monitoring in the intensive care unit. Bricolo A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:255–63 (22 ref.)

Event-related potentials in a lexical and object decision task. Campbell KB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:383–7

Autoregressive-exogenous filters for single-trial analysis of movement-related brain macropotentials in children. Chiarenza GA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:8–12

Subcortical contributions to the auditory N1: a comparison of distributions of the N1 and wave V of the BAEP. Clayworth CC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:445–51

ERPs suggest the importance of subcortical mechanisms in activities typically associated with cortical functions. Connolly JF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:635–44

Precentral potential shifts related to motor preparation and stimulus anticipation: a replication. Damen EJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:13–6

Recent applications of electrophysiologic monitoring during surgery. Daube JR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:231–49

Cerebral potentials preceding and accompanying verbal and spatial tasks. Deecke L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:17–23

Electrophysiological evidence for central inhibitory deficits in old age. Dustman RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:408–12 (24 ref.)

Event-related potentials (ERPs) in simple conditioning paradigms. Dykman RA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:311–5

Progress in brain potential studies of language. Fischler I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:379–82

An ERP analysis of repetition priming in bilinguals. Fischler I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:388–93

Event-related potentials during continuous recognition memory. Friedman D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:316–21

Topographic study of auditory attention-related waveforms: a preliminary report. Giard MH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:92–8

Event-related potentials to spoken equations: is the N400 really a late N200? Herning RI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:394–8

Event-related potential processing negativities related to workload. Horst RL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:186–90

Event-related potential evidence for individual differences in a mental rotation task. Johnson R Jr, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:191–7

Task-related changes in P300 scalp distribution in temporal lobectomy patients. Johnson R Jr, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:699–704

Emotional value and late positive components of ERPs. Johnston VS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:198–203

Event-related brain potentials (ERPs) elicited during rapid serial visual presentation of congruous and incongruous sentences. Kutas M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:406–11

Slow negative potential shifts in a verbal concept formation task. Lang M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:335–40

Hypothesis testing with principal components analysis: the dissociation of P3b and Nc. Lincoln AJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:211–9

N2 and P3 of the ERP to Go and Nogo stimuli: a stimulus–response association and dissociation. Mäntysalo S. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:227–34

A comparison of first- and second-language ERPs in bilinguals. Meuter R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:412–6

Recognition memory for pictures and words: the effect of incidental and intentional learning on N400. Noldy-Cullum NE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:350–4

Removal of reference electrode and volume conduction effects by spatial deconvolution of evoked potentials using a three-concentric sphere model of the head. Nunez PL. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:143–8

Brain responses to concrete and abstract words reflect processes that correlate with later performance on a test of stem-completion priming. Paller KA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:360–5

Polygraphic monitoring in prevention of ischaemic brain damage during surgery and intensive care. Prior PF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:221–6

Data processing for monitoring brain function during anesthesia and surgery. Pronk RA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:215–20

Central and peripheral correlates of orienting and habituation. Rösler F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:366–72

Hemispheric asymmetries in the event-related potentials associated with automatic detection and controlled search. Schwartz S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:263–9

The continuous flow model revisited: perceptual and central motor aspects. Smid HG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:270–8

Event-related potentials during lexical decision: effects of repetition, word frequency, pronounceability, and concreteness. Smith ME, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:417–21

Effects of age on the late positive and slow wave components of the evoked potential: implications for clinical application. Thompson LW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:413–25 (42 ref.)

Topographic analysis of brain electrical activity. Vaughan HG Jr. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:137–42

EEG and senescence: structural and behavioural correlates. Visser SL. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:403–7

Functional localization of current sources in the human brain associated with the discrimination of moving visual stimuli. Weinberg H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:499–506

Studies of magnetic localisation of intracranial dipoles. Weinberg H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:156–60

Intersubject variability elucidates the cerebral generators and psychological correlates of ERPs. Woods DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:293–9

Suppression of human growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-induced GH secretion in pentobarbital-anesthetized rats after electrical stimulation of the midbrain central gray and several raphe nuclei. Koibuchi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):659–64

Estrogen alters the diurnal rhythm of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor densities in selected brain regions. Weiland NG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1751–8

The benzodiazepine receptor: a pharmacological control element of brain function. Möhler H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1988;2:15–24 (25 ref.)

Enhanced brain protection during passive hyperthermia in humans. Brinnel H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(5):540–5

Tympanic temperatures during hemiface cooling. Cabanac M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(5):534–9

Synergistic interaction between dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor agonists: circling behaviour of rats with hemitransection. Arnt J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):45–53

Evidence of an immune system to brain communication axis that affects central opioid functions: muramyl peptides attenuate opiate withdrawal. Dougherty PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):253–60

From retina to response: contrast sensitivity and memory retrieval during visual word recognition. Madden DJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Spring-Summer;13(1–2):15–21

Fetal neocortical transplants grafted to the cerebral cortex of newborn rats receive afferents from the basal forebrain, locus coeruleus and midline raphe. Castro AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):613–22

Absence of tonic supraspinal control of substance P release in the substantia gelatinosa of the anaesthetized cat. Duggan AW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):597–602

Xenografting of fetal mouse hippocampal tissue to the brain of adult rats: effects of cyclosporin A treatment. Finsen B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):117–33

Supraspinal control of a short-latency cutaneous pathway to hindlimb motoneurons. Fleshman JW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):449–59

Evidence for central entrainment of the medullary respiratory pattern by the locomotor pattern in the rabbit. Perségol L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):153–62

Peripheral nerve grafts lacking viable Schwann cells fail to support central nervous system axonal regeneration. Smith GV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):299–306

Effects of neonatal intracerebral implantation of sex steroids on sexual behaviour, social play behaviour and gonadotrophin secretion. Tönjes R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;90(3):257–63

Irradiation exposure modulates central opioid functions. Dougherty PM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):301–16

Interocular transfer of extinction of visual pattern discriminations in split-chiasm and split-brain cats. Mascetti GG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Aug;101(2):276–87

Midsagittal transection of the optic chiasm and the corpus callosum induces visual split brain in cats: the effect on ocular dominance and responsiveness to cells in the visual cortex. Yinon U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;101(1):107–13

Long-term depressor effects of noradrenaline and dopamine neurons transplanted into the third ventricle of the brain of salt-loaded hypertensive rats. Hashimoto R, et al.

Experientia 1988 Jun 15;44(6):495–7
Feeding induced by blockade of histamine H1–receptor in rat brain. Sakata T, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15; 44(3):216–8
Central extra–endocrine effects of vasopressin and oxytocin in the rabbit. Maurelli M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Feb; 43(2):161–8
Suprasegmental control of vegetative nervous system. Albanese A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):407–16
"Central command" and sympathetic activation.Malliani A. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):439–44
Reparative processes in aged brain. Calderini G, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):227–33 (26 ref.)
A hundred questions on neurohumoral mechanisms of aging. Frolkis VV. **Gerontology** 1988;34(1–2):6–13
The central dopaminergic system: susceptibility to risk factors for accelerated aging. Govoni S, et al. **Gerontology** 1988; 34(1–2):29–34 (24 ref.)
Clinical approach to the aged brain. Marshall J. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):125–8 (14 ref.)
Neurotransmission and brain aging. Introductory remarks. Whittaker VP. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):155–8
Effects of corticotropin releasing hormone on human brain function: an analysis based on auditory evoked potentials. Fehm HL, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:75–9
An outline of human neuroethology. Ploog D. **Hum Neurobiol** 1988;6(4):227–38
Neural control of ovulation. Halász B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):33–7 (28 ref.)
Fourier imaging of electrical currents in the human brain from their magnetic fields. Kullmann W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Nov;34(11):837–42
Topographic components model for event–related potentials and some biophysical considerations. Möcks J. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):482–4
The immune logical brain. Farrar WL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Dec;100:361–78 (64 ref.)
6th international meeting of the International Society for Developmental Neuroscience. 8–12 July 1986, Querétaro, México. Program and abstracts. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4 Suppl 1:S1–79
The effect of the ganglioside GM1 on neuronal plasticity. Toffano G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):97–100
The psychophysiology of brain asymmetry. Symposium at the 26th annual meeting of the Society for Psychophysiological Research. Montreal, October 1986. Proceedings. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):31–116
Slow brain potentials, imagery and hemispheric differences. Birbaumer N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):101–16
Neural perspectives of cerebral correlates of giftedness. Chen AC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1–2):115–25 (48 ref.)
Hemispheric asymmetry and finger–tapping in right–handed females. Dalen K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 38(3–4):321–9
EEG measures of cerebral asymmetry: conceptual and methodological issues. Davidson RJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):71–89 (42 ref.)
What can asymmetry and laterality in EMG tell us about the face and brain? Fridlund AJ. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar; 39(1–2):53–69
Bilateral electrodermal asymmetry: past hopes and future prospects. Hugdahl K. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar; 39(1–2):33–44 (64 ref.)
Neuroimmunomodulation: potentiation of delayed hypersensitivity and antibody production by chronic electrical stimulation of the rat brain. Janković BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):153–64
Brain output dysregulation induced by olfactory bulbectomy: an approximation in the rat of major depressive disorder in humans? Jesberger JA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 38(3–4):241–65 (193 ref.)
Cardiovascular asymmetries and cardiac perception. Katkin ES, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):45–52
Developmental versus individual differences in the ability of the hemispheres to operate independently. Merola JL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3–4):195–204
Topographic EEG brain mapping during Yogic Flying. Orme–Johnson DW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 38(3–4):427–34
Hemispheric asymmetries in phonological processing assessed with probe evoked magnetic fields. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):275–81
Invariant characterization of neural systems. Pratap R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):245–51
Pattern ERGs and VEP topography evoked by lateral eccentric pattern reversal stimulation. Skrandies W, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):137–46
The pattern flash elicited P300–complex (PF–P300): a new method for studying cognitive processes of the brain. Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):179–88
The use of event–related potentials in the study of brain asymmetries. Van Petten C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar; 39(1–2):91–9 (24 ref.)
DSIP—a tool for investigating the sleep onset mechanism: a review. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 38(3–4):345–53 (55 ref.)
Statistical brain topographic mapping analysis for EEGs recorded during Qi Gong state. Zhang JZ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):415–25
The effect of rehearsal on hemispheric processing in a memory recognition task. Zoccolotti P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):97–102
Brain serotonin and carbohydrate craving in obesity. Caballero B. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:179–83
Some general physiological principles of the human brain functioning. Bechtereva NP. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Dec; 5(4):235–51 (47 ref.)
Hemispheric activity of 40 Hz EEG during recall of emotional events: differences between low and high hypnotizables. De Pascalis V, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Oct;5(3):167–80
Detection and management of brain–heart interrelations. Eliot RS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1101–5
Independence of brain and tympanic temperatures in an unanesthetized human. Shiraki K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):482–6
Biphasic ventilatory response of adult cats to sustained hypoxia has central origin. Vizek M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1658–64
Regulation of alternatively spliced alpha–tropomyosin gene expression by nerve extract. Wieczorek DF. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10456–63
Role of brain amine transmitters and some neuromodulators in blood pressure, heart rate, and baroreflex control. Korner PI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S26–32 (33 ref.)
Role of the central nervous system in human secondary hypertension. Mathias CJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S93–9 (37 ref.)
Stress, central neurotransmitters, and the mechanism of action of alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists. Svensson TH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S88–92 (46 ref.)
Opposite central cardiovascular effects of nifedipine and BAY k 8644 in anesthetized rats. Tsoukaris–Kupfer D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S40–3
Calmodulin plays a dominant role in determining neurotransmitter regulation of neuronal adenylate cyclase. Cooper DM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):417–27
Reduction of cerebrospinal fluid pressure by hypocapnia: changes in cerebral blood volume, cerebrospinal fluid volume and brain tissue water and electrolytes. II. Effects of anesthetics. Artru AA. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):750–6
Peering through the windows of the brain. Gross PM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):663–72 (85 ref.)
International Neuropsychological Society. 16th annual INS meeting. January 27–30, 1988, New Orleans, LA. Abstracts. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Jan;10(1):17–93
Verbal processing by the brain. Reitan RM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug;10(4):400–8
Abstracted proceedings: Symposium on Central Nervous System Monitoring. May 28–30, 1987, Gmunden, Austria. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Oct;3(4):313–36
Supraspinal nocifensive responses of cats: spinal cord pathways, monoamines, and modulation. Casey KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22;270(4):591–605
Central projections and trigeminal ganglion location of corneal afferent neurons in the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Marfurt CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 15;272(3):370–82
Descending projection neurons to the spinal cord of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Prasada Rao PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 1;265(1):96–108
Capsaicin–induced neuronal degeneration: silver impregnation of cell bodies, axons, and terminals in the central nervous system of the adult rat. Ritter S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 1;271(1):79–90
'Recognition units' at the top of a neuronal hierarchy? Prepacemaker neurons in Eigenmannia code the sign of frequency differences unambiguously. Rose GJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(6):759–72
The acoustic role of tracheal chambers and nasal cavities in the production of sonar pulses by the horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus hildebrandti. Suthers RA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(6):799–813
Identification of the teleost Edinger–Westphal nucleus by retrograde horseradish peroxidase labeling and by electrophysiological criteria. Wathey JC. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Mar;162(4):511–24
Learning in mature mice (Peromyscus leucopus) subjected to deep hypothermia as neonates. Hill RW, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Mar;102(1):44–8
Control of magnocellular oxytocin neurones by the region anterior and ventral to the third ventricle (AV3V region) in rats. Blackburn RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 114(2):253–61
Mechanisms of function of neural grafts in the adult mammalian brain. Dunnett SB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep; 132:265–89 (109 ref.)
Recall of associated memories. Nebenzahl I. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(5):511–9
In vivo receptor binding, neurochemical and functional studies with the dopamine D–1 receptor antagonist SCH23390. Hjorth S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 72(2):83–97
Small sex differences in song control dendrites are associated with minimal differences in song capacity. DeVoogd TJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Apr;19(3):199–209
A comparison of methodologies for the study of functional transmitter neurochemistry in human brain. Dodd PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1333–45 (102 ref.)
A possible role for taurine in osmoregulation within the brain. Wade JV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):740–5
First meeting of the European Neurological Society. 19–22 June 1988, Nice, France. Abstracts. **J Neurol** 1988 Jun;235 Suppl:S1–102
VEP, physiological and psychological circadian variations in humans. Stolz G, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May;235(5):308–13
Sequence of central nervous system myelination in human infancy. II. Patterns of myelination in autopsied infants. Kinney HC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 May; 47(3):217–34
Morphological responses to local CNS trauma: sprouting and synaptogenesis within membranes implanted into mature cerebral cortex of the rat. Kristt DA. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;46(6):668–81
An identified histaminergic neuron can modulate the outputs of buccal–cerebral interneurons in Aplysia via presynaptic inhibition. Chiel HJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):49–63
Class–specific cell death shapes the distribution and pattern of central projection of cat retinal ganglion cells. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):2011–27
Sex and regional differences in the incorporation of neurons born during song learning in zebra finches. Nordeen EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2869–74
A behavioral methodology for assessing non–motoric deficits in the dopamine denervated rat. Carey RJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Mar;23(2):115–20
A combined recording and microiontophoresis technique for input–output analysis of single neurons in the mammalian CNS. Gottschaldt KM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Apr;23(3):233–9
Dipole–tracing method applied to human brain potentials. Homma S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct; 21(2–4):195–200
A flow rate monitor for a variety of physiological preparations, including in vitro brain slices. Rinaldi PC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Feb;23(1):71–4
Neuroimmunomodulation. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):1–257
Immune response products alter CNS activity: interferon modulates central opioid functions. Dafny N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):130–9
Neuroimmune intercommunication, central opioids, and the immune response to bacterial endotoxin. Dougherty PM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):140–8
The effect of 125I interstitial radiotherapy on blood–brain barrier function in normal canine brain. Groothuis DR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):895–902
The effect of craniectomy on the biomechanics of normal brain. Hatashita S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):573–8
Methods for microstimulation and recording of single neurons and evoked potentials in the human central nervous system. Lenz FA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):630–4
Regional changes in brain noradrenergic activity elicited by a decrease in blood pressure. Kubo T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Mar;11(3):198–201
Pharmacologic profile of fezolamine fumarate: a nontricyclic antidepressant in animal models. Baizman ER, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):40–54
Roles of central and peripheral mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in the mediation of gastric acid secretory effects in the rat. Fox DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb; 244(2):456–62
Thermosensitivity of the goat's brain. Heath ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:61–74
Responses in small hand muscles from magnetic stimulation of the human brain. Hess CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:397–419
Intrinsic properties of neurones in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of mice, in vitro. Hirsch JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:535–48
Synaptic connections in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of mice, in vitro. Hirsch JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb; 396:549–62
An approach to the neurology of aggression. Weiger WA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(2):85–98 (58 ref.)
Genomic regulation of sexual behavior. McEwen BS. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):179–83
The cellular effects of estrogens on neuroendocrine tissues. Naftolin F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):195–207 (98 ref.)
The Sidney Cohen lectureship in drug abuse medicine. Alcohol, brain, and society. Noble EP. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(3–4):145–9
Moving topography of human presaccadic spike potentials in visually triggered saccade and optokinetic nystagmus. Tsutsui J, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):489–500
Localization of TRH–sensitive sites in rat brain mediating intestinal transit. Carino MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14; 41(24):2663–7
The Pennsylvania State University College of Medicine. 1987 B.B. Brodie lecture "Polytypic signaling at GABAergic synapses". Costa E. **Life Sci** 1988;42(15):1407–17 (15 ref.)
Effects of morphine and opioid peptides on plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide. Crum RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(10):851–8
Bright artificial light subsensitizes a central muscarinic mechanism. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14; 41(24):2607–14
A redox system for brain targeted estrogen delivery causes chronic body weight decrease in rats. Estes KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(10):1077–84
Muscarinic receptor plasticity in the brain of senescent rats: down–regulation after repeated administration of diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Pintor A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;

42(21):2113–21
Scope and limitations of in vivo brain dialysis: a comparison of its application to various neurotransmitter systems. Westerink BH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 12;41(15):1763–76 (48 ref.)
7–[3–(4–[2,3–Dimethylphenyl]piperazinyl)propoxy]–2=(1H)–quinolinone (OPC–4392), a presynaptic dopamine autoreceptor agonist and postsynaptic D2 receptor antagonist. Yasuda Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(20):1941–54
Neuropeptides and the cerebral bioelectric activity. Kosiński S. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jan–Mar;19(1):38–41 (51 ref.)
Chemical neurotransmission in the central nervous system as a target for drug treatment. Proceedings of a symposium. Helsinki, January 5–6, 1987. **Med Biol** 1987;65(2–3):65–173
Biogenic amines in the regulation of wakefulness and sleep. Hilakivi I. **Med Biol** 1987;65(2–3):97–104 (78 ref.)
Age–related variation of EEG responses to clonidine, prazosin and yohimbine in rats. Sebban C, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(5–6):255–60
Feasibility of developing a method of imaging neuronal activity in the human brain: a theoretical review. Holder DS. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):2–11 (95 ref.)
Mechanical effect of vocalization on human brain and meninges. Jindrak KF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jan; 25(1):17–20
Primate brain–specific cytoplasmic transcript of the Alu repeat family. Watson JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 7(9):3324–7
Neurophysiological effects of opiates in the CNS. Haigler HJ. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1987;13:132–60 (90 ref.)
Neuropharmacology of cocaine: role of monoaminergic systems. Pitts DK, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1987;13:34–54 (110 ref.)
Neurobiology of phencyclidine. Pitts DK, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1987;13:82–90 (45 ref.)
Electrophysiological pharmacology of amphetamine. Rebec GV. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1987;13:1–33 (160 ref.)
Neurophysiological and neuropharmacological effects of opiates. Valentino RJ. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1987;13:91–120 (89 ref.)
Speculations on the control of mental and motor functions by dopamine–modulated cortico–striato–thalamo–cortical feedback loops. Carlsson A. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan;55(1):6–10 (15 ref.)
Delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol–dependent alterations in brain structure. Landfield PW. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;78:143–57
Modulation of brain NMDA receptors: common mechanism of sigma/PCP receptors and their exogenous and endogenous ligands. Sircar R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:157–60
Differential effects of selective brain lesions on hypothalamic and pituitary ir–dynorphin. Spampinato S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:410–3
Enhancement of perforant path transmission by enkephalin analogues; alteration of granule cell inhibition/potentiation. Wiesner JB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:153–6
Caltech graduate course will change thinking on computers [news] Altman J. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):695
Neural networks: learning from a computer cat [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):657–9
New programme for neural network computers? [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):458
Pharmacology. 5–HT3 receptors in the brain? [news] Bradley P. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24–31;330(6150):696
The brain as a Darwin Machine. Calvin WH. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11;330(6143):33–4
More light on brains [news] Cohen L. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14; 331(6152):112–3
Cognition: connections and controversy [news] Johnson–Laird PN. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11;330(6143):12–3
Evidence for modality–specific meaning systems in the brain. McCarthy RA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):428–30
Hope for collaboration—brain meets mind in the midwest [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):197
Training the brain using neural–network models [letter] Skoyles JR. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):401
Ankyrin and spectrin associate with voltage–dependent sodium channels in brain. Srinivasan Y, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 12;333(6169):177–80
Occurrence and extracellular actions of inositol pentakis– and hexakisphosphate in mammalian brain. Vallejo M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):656–8
A back–propagation programmed network that simulates response properties of a subset of posterior parietal neurons. Zipser D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):679–84
Effects of visual associative conditioning on behavior and cerebral metabolic activity in toads. Finkenstädt T, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Feb;75(2):95–7
Stimulation of central alpha–2 adrenoceptors inhibits gastric secretion in rats by releasing vasopressin. Puurunen J. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):164–8
How should one study brain adrenergic receptors in aging? Insel PA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):64–6
The neurobiology of aging and the neurobiology of depression: is there a relationship? Nemeroff CB. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):120–2
Age changes in adrenergic and dopaminergic signal transduction mechanisms: parallels and contrasts. Roth GS. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):63–4
Alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptor function in the brain during senescence. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):53–8 (51 ref.)
The neurobiology of aging: does it predispose to depression? Veith RC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):101–17 (225 ref.)
Steroid hormones and the brain: linking "nature" and "nurture". McEwen BS. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul;13(7):663–9 (40 ref.)
Functional and biochemical characteristics of a putative quisqualate–type receptor in rat striatum: effect of brain lesions. Rudolph MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov; 11(11):1533–45
Antiglucocorticoid RU 38486 attenuates retention of a behaviour and disinhibits the hypothalamic–pituitary adrenal axis at different brain sites. De Kloet ER, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):109–15
The use of the chemical shift of the phosphomonoester P–31 magnetic resonance peak for the determination of intracellular pH in the brains of neonates. Corbett RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1771–9
Continuous 4–channel EEG monitoring: a guide to interpretation, with normal values, in preterm infants. Connell JA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):138–45
Calcitonin binding site distribution in the cat central nervous system: a wider insight of the peptide involvement in brain functions. Guidobono F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct; 10(3):265–73
Amnesic action of FMRFamide in rats. Telegdy G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Aug–Sep;10(2):157–63
Cholinergic false transmitters: physiological and biochemical actions in central and peripheral systems. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):217–25
Comparison between apomorphine and amphetamine–induced rotational behaviour in rats with a unilateral nigrostriatal pathway lesion. Casas M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):657–9
Interactions between calcium channel compounds and adenosine systems in brain of rat. Morgan PF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1693–9
Immediate and long–term effects of 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine on serotonin pathways in brain of rat. Stone DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1677–83
Effects of scopolamine (0.25–0.75 mg i.m.) on the quantitative EEG and the neuropsychological status of healthy volunteers. Sannita WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 17(4):199–205
The effect of retention interval upon hemispheric processes in recognition memory. Coney J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(2):287–95
Patterns of lateral preference: an American–Chinese comparison. Dean RS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(3):585–8
Patterns of regional cerebral blood flow related to memorizing of high and low imagery words—an emission computer tomography study. Goldenberg G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(3):473–85
Is interhemispheric transfer related to handedness and gender? Potter SM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(2):319–25
Right hemisphere superiority for programming oculomotion: evidence from simple reaction time experiments. Sava D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(2):201–11
Role of adrenergic mechanisms in the regulation of the reproduction of memory engrams and the energy metabolism in the structures of the rat brain. Drozdov AL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):283–7
Neurobiology of cerebral integrative activity. Role of cAMP in providing for plastic properties of the electroexcitable membrane of neurons. D'yakonova TL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;17(6):493–500
Basic trends in research into the neurochemical mechanisms of learning and memory. Kruglikov RI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):192–7 (28 ref.)
Development of afferent function of striatum in rabbits during early ontogenesis. Nikitina GM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):311–6
Experimental modeling of cellular mechanisms of some psychopathological syndromes. Rabinovich MYa. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):206–14
Predatory aggression of rats after intraventricular administration of individual brain–specific proteins of group S–100 and their peptide fragments. Saidakhmetova AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 17(4):316–20
Comparison of cutaneous–galvanic and voluntary reactions during recognition of emotional mimicry. Sidorova OA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):236–44
Physiology of higher nervous activity as a natural–scientific basis for general psychology. Simonov PV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):221–30 (31 ref.)
Systemic mechanisms of higher nervous activity. Sudakov KV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):197–206 (28 ref.)
Informational switching hypothesis of conditioned–reflex activity. Vartanyan GA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;17(5):363–72
Pharmacological analysis of male rat sexual behavior. Bitran D, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Winter;11(4):365–89 (229 ref.)
Catecholamines and attention. I: Animal and clinical studies. Clark CR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Winter; 11(4):341–52 (220 ref.)
Effect of excess intracranial amino acids on memory: a behavioural survey. Gibbs ME, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Fall;11(3):331–9
An hypothesis about redundancy and reliability in the brains of higher species: analogies with genes, internal organs, and engineering systems. Glassman RB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Fall;11(3):275–85
Intracranial self–administration methodologies. Goeders NE, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Fall;11(3):319–29 (66 ref.)
What the cerveau isolé preparation tells us nowadays about sleep–wake mechanisms? Gottesmann C. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Spring;12(1):39–48 (134 ref.)
Opiate antagonists and rewarding brain stimulation. Schaefer GJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Spring;12(1):1–17 (207 ref.)
Changes in the central projection pattern of vibrissae innervating primary sensory neurons after peripheral nerve injury in the rat. Arvidsson J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):120–4
Correlations between body temperatures, metabolic rate and slow wave sleep in humans. Berger RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):230–4
Peripheral origins and central modulation of subcutaneous formalin–induced activity of rat dorsal horn neurones. Dickenson AH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16; 83(1–2):207–11
Regional haemodynamic responses to intracerebroventricular administration of rat calcitonin gene–related peptide in conscious, Long–Evans and Brattleboro rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):343–6
Complex synaptic responses of entorhinal cortical cells in the rat to subicular stimulation in vitro: demonstration of an NMDA receptor–mediated component. Jones RS. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):209–14
Acquisition of a brief behavioural experience in the rat is inhibited by the brain–specific monoclonal antibody, F3–87–8. Nolan PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31; 79(3):346–50
Abstracts of the sixth national meeting of the Brain Research Association. London, U.K., 28–30 March 1988. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1988;32:S1–106
Abstracts of the Brain Research Association meeting, Mechanisms of Recovery of Function after Brain Damage. Oxford, U.K., 11 January 1988. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1988; 32:S107–17
Abstracts of the eleventh annual meeting of the Japan Neuroscience Society. Tokyo, Japan, December 10–11, 1987. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1988;7:S1–228
Cranial components of startle behavior in larval and adult lampreys. Currie SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb; 24(2):709–18
Grafting genetically modified cells to the brain: possibilities for the future. Gage FH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):795–807 (71 ref.)
Mismatches between neurotransmitter and receptor localizations in brain: observations and implications. Herkenham M. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):1–38 (384 ref.)
Influence of peripheral and central targets on subpopulations of sensory neurons expressing calbindin immunoreactivity in the dorsal root ganglion of the chick embryo. Philippe E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):225–32
Behavioural, biochemical and histochemical effects of locus coeruleus transplantation in rats with neurotoxic lesions of the catecholaminergic system. Semenova TP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):993–1002
Correlations among intracranial pulsatility, intracranial hemodynamics, and transcranial Doppler wave form: literature review and hypothesis for future studies. Giulioni M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):807–12 (82 ref.)
Noncortical origins of the spinal motor evoked potential in rats. Zappulla RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May; 22(5):846–52
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone blocks neurally–mediated hyperglycemia through central action. Amir S, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):31–5
Mapping of brain sites sensitive to the antidipsogenic effect of tachykinins. Massi M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):347–56
Non–opioid analgesia of the neuropeptide, neo–kyotorphin and possible mediation by inhibition of GABA release in the mouse brain. Ueda H, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(5):905–9
Possible learned detection of exogenous brain frequency electromagnetic fields: a case study. Persinger MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):444–6
Natural cooling of the brain during outdoor bicycling? Nielsen B. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr;411(4):456–61
Persisting behavioral and neurochemical deficits in rats following lesions of the basal forebrain. Berman RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):581–6
Quaternary naltrexone reveals the central mediation of conditional opioid analgesia. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):529–31
Increase of paradoxical sleep (PS) by intraperitoneal injection of brain extract from PS–deprived rats. Wetzel W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):537–9
Behavioral lateralization in the T–maze and monoaminergic brain asymmetries. Diaz Palarea MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):785–9

Facilitation of courtship behavior in the male red-sided garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis) following lesions of the septum or nucleus sphericus. Krohmer RW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):759–65

Use of the radial maze in studies of phencyclidine and other drugs of abuse. McCann DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(6):805–12

Summation and saturation properties in the rewarding effect of brain stimulation. Miliaressis E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(6):595–604

Central dopamine systems and gastric stress pathology in rats. Ray A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):359–64

Feeding evoked by electrical stimulation in collared lizards. Sugerman RA. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):113–8

The use of the radial arm maze in neurotoxicology. Walsh TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):799–803 (58 ref.)

Measurement of intracranial self-stimulation thresholds using the post-reinforcement pause. West CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):379–86

Promotion of carcinogenesis mediated by the brain. Ladik JJ. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(1):87–8

CNS adrenergic receptors and beta blockade. Mann JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:135–9 (17 ref.)

Assessment of analgesia by evoked cerebral potential measurements in humans. Bromm B. **Postgrad Med J** 1987; 63 Suppl 3:9–13 (18 ref.)

Central effect on pulmonary pressor response during hypoxia in dogs. Cai YN, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(4):220–4

Evidence for a role of delta sleep-inducing peptide in slow-wave sleep and sleep-related growth hormone release in the rat. Iyer KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3653–6

Pertussis toxin-insensitive G protein mediates substance P-induced inhibition of potassium channels in brain neurons. Nakajima Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3643–7

Prostaglandin D2, a cerebral sleep-inducing substance in monkeys. Onoe H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4082–6

Characterization and visualization of rat and guinea pig brain kappa opioid receptors: evidence for kappa 1 and kappa 2 opioid receptors. Zukin RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4061–5

Retinal transplants can drive a pupillary reflex in host rat brains. Klassen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6958–60

Electrophysiological and autoradiographical evidence of V1 vasopressin receptors in the lateral septum of the rat brain. Raggenbass M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7778–82

Phosphoprotein B-50: localization and function. De Graan PN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:37–50 (84 ref.)

Reorganization of noradrenergic neuronal systems following neonatal chemical and surgical injury. Kostrzewa RM. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:405–23 (127 ref.)

Stimulation of brain tissue in vitro by extremely low frequency, low intensity, sinusoidal electromagnetic fields. Blackman CF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:107–17

Cellular localization and possible functions for brain histamine: recent progress. Hough LB. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;30(6):469–505 (310 ref.)

The auditory evoked potential in the rat—a review. Shaw NA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;31(1):19–45 (168 ref.)

Temperature as a dependent variable in the study of cholinergic mechanisms. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(1):1–32 (135 ref.)

Neuropsychophysiological correlates of lactate-induced panic. Knott VJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):183–92 (40 ref.)

Epinephrine in mammalian brain. Mefford IN. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):365–88 (135 ref.)

Central mechanisms underlying the neural and neuroendocrine determinants of maternal behaviour. Keverne EB. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988; 13(1–2):127–41 (96 ref.)

Event-related brain potentials in intoxicated and detoxified alcoholics during visuospatial learning. Schandler SL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):275–83

Cardiovascular-CNS interactions during a self-paced, intentional attentive state: elite marksmanship performance. Hatfield BD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Sep;24(5):542–9

The G. W. Harris lecture. Steroid control of brain and pituitary function. Fink G. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May; 73(3):257–93 (107 ref.)

The prolonged increase in thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rat limbic forebrain regions following electroconvulsive shock. Sattin A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Oct;19(1–2):13–22

Central catecholaminergic control of ACTH secretion. Takao T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jun;21(3–4):301–8

Cerebral GABAergic control of arterial blood pressure and heart rate in diabetic rats. Trimarchi GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):307–21

Language, communication, and the brain. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:1–294

Language development: a sensory development and signal processing perspective. Hecox KE. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:77–86 (24 ref.)

Contextual effects in language comprehension: studies using event-related brain potentials. Kutas M, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:87–100 (41 ref.)

Effect of cortical and subcortical stimulation on human language and verbal memory. Ojemann GA. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:101–15 (49 ref.)

Turkey slaughtering procedures: time to loss of brain responsiveness after exsanguination or cardiac arrest. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):183–5

Place cells in the brain: evidence for a cognitive map. Speakman A. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(284 Pt 4):511–30 (51 ref.)

Regulation of body weight and food intake. Steffens AB, et al. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(284 Pt 4):545–61 (54 ref.)

Do 15 million cat neurons mediate the memory of a circle and a star? [letter] **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1586–8

Is ethanol antagonist Ro15–4513 selective for ethanol? [letter] Britton KT, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):648–50

Neurometrics: computer-assisted differential diagnosis of brain dysfunctions. John ER, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 8; 239(4836):162–9

Aspects of a cognitive neuroscience of mental imagery. Kosslyn SM. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1621–6 (33 ref.)

The coupling of neurotransmitter receptors to ion channels in the brain. Nicoll RA. **Science** 1988 Jul 29; 241(4865):545–51 (71 ref.)

Localization of cognitive operations in the human brain. Posner MI, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1627–31 (45 ref.)

Computational neuroscience. Sejnowski TJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1299–306 (103 ref.)

Passive body heating and sleep: influence of proximity to sleep. Bunnell DE, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Apr;11(2):210–9

Effect of continuous heat exposure on sleep stages in humans. Libert JP, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Apr;11(2):195–209

Behavioral versus EEG-based monitoring of all-night sleep/wake patterns. Ogilvie RD, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Apr; 11(2):139–55

Comparison of sleep staging by polygraph and color density spectral array. Salinsky M, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Apr;11(2):131–8

Aging modifies the asymmetry in brain microvascular regulation. Magnoni MS, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):38–41

Topographic EEG analysis in relation to higher brain function. Makino A. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1986 Dec; 33(3–4):59–68

[Effects of melatonin on brain function] Ying SW, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jul;18(3):251–5 (47 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Central projections of proprioceptive afferents originating from the extraocular muscles in the vertebrates. Possible functional roles in the oculomotor control, visual perception and body orientation] Milleret C. **Agressologie** 1987 Oct;28(9):917–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peptides of digestive system and brain. Model of the cholecystokinin] Gibbs J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988; 49(2):113–20 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central neurotransmitters and control of specific appetite for the macronutrients] Leibowitz SF. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synapses between chromaffin cells of the adrenal medulla of mice transplanted into the brain] Grynszpan-Winograd O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral mechanisms of the efficacy of electroshock therapy] Flor-Henry P. **Encephale** 1987 Nov-Dec; 13(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-amplitude auditory evoked potentials as a function of the intensity of stimulation. Relation to dopaminergic metabolism] Bruneau N, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Jul; 17(2):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploration of the effects of duxil on the central nervous system by quantified electroencephalography] Sebban C. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb;9(1):58–62 **(Fre)**

[The brain—an endocrine gland. The classical distinction in neural and humoral control of organ function is no longer tenable] von Werder K. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 20; 105(33):80–1 **(Ger)**

[Significance of neurotransmitters and neuromodulators in regulating respiration. A. Central aminergic neurons] Karkos J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Mar;56(3):69–96 (258 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological principles of psychological development in infancy] Joppich G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jun; 136(6):288–94 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Change and controversy of paradigms in the neurophysiology of motor control] Henatsch HD. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Feb;75(2):67–76 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid eye movements (saccades): review of their physiological and anatomical basis and their clinical significance] Waespe W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 23;118(16):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple opioid systems: theoretical aspects] Herz A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:408–12 **(Ger)**

[Some new biochemical knowledge on the effect of nutritional factors on brain function] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):689–95 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of the P300 wave in a normal population] Eleopra R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interface of the brain and the environment: study of the plasticity of the brain during aging] Trabucchi M. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct-Dec;28(4):379–81 **(Ita)**

[A central mechanism augments ventilation of the dependent lung on the lateral decubitus position] Fukuda M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May;63(3):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of auditory evoked fields and location of signal sources] Isobe Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Jun;25(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of isoflurane on evoked potentials from the brain and spinal cord in the rat] Maruyama Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):1964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiology of the brain—i. Learning and memory] Kubota K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2010–22 **(Jpn)**

[Physiology of the brain—g. Emotional behavior] Oomura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):1984–97 **(Jpn)**

[Physiology of the brain—f. Consciousness] Torii S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):1978–83 **(Jpn)**

[Physiology of the brain—a. Neuron circuit analysis of brain] Toyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):1926–35 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of chelating reagents on the hippocampal EEG and histochemical Timm staining pattern in a mouse brain] Negi T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987;49(11):674–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral function monitor (CFM) in neonates and prognosis] Ando Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Mar;20(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress distribution in the brain—numerical simulation by the finite element method] Takizawa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec;39(12):1125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brainedness for recognition and identification of unfamiliar faces by immediate memory] Tsuzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re-evaluation of the essentiality of unsaturated fatty acids: evidence for the essentiality in brain and nerve functions] Hashimoto A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Nov;59(11):1233–8 **(Jpn)**

[Histamine in the central nervous system of mammals] Nowak JZ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987;38 Suppl 29:19–104 (415 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical presynaptic and receptor adaptations during long-term antidepressive treatment] Vetulani J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):190–8 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of fetal neuropeptides in the regulation of the labor process (experimental study)] Kintraia Pla, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the parameters of lipid peroxidation and the constant potential of the rat brain] Klimenko LL, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):689–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the level of fluorescent aging pigments in homogenates of the rat cerebral cortex and the constant brain potential during late ontogenesis] Klimenko LL, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):691–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrogenic character of the functioning of H+-ATPase of synaptic vesicles in the rat brain] Antonikov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural analysis of the functional status of the brain as affected by bemethyl using pattern recognition theory] Bobkov IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov; 104(11):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the hypoglycemic effect of insulin during lateral transcerebral electrostimulation] Chuprikov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased level of immunoreactive opioid peptides in the brain and adrenals of rats as affected by adaptation to physical loading] Orlova EKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the physiology of the human brain (its status and outlook)] Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):289–96 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts of the psychophysiological significance of P300] Kanunikov IE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar-Apr; 14(2):314–23 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of interhemispheric organization of emotions] Rusalova MN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):940–7 **(Rus)**

[Spatial regulation of the functional organization of the whole brain] Shepoval'nikov AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):892–909 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of parameters of higher nervous activity used for determining typological properties of the human nervous system] Chaichenko GM. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the interneuronal connections of transplanted embryonic nerve tissue using the rat brain] Maiskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of the brain M-cholinoreactive structures in realizing the programmed action of testosterone on the sexual development of female rats]

Reznikov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intermittent photostimulation of varying frequency on the formation of trace processes and spectral components in the human EEG] Bondar' AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):466-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of neurophysiological research on brain slices using portable modules] Dubkin AO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):599-601 **(Rus)**

[A system for temperature stimulation of neurons in surviving brain slices] Poliakov AM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec; 73(12):1703-5 **(Rus)**

[Zoosocial behavior and the endocrine function of the gonads of male mice after destruction of the endings of the noradrenergic neurons in the brain] Serova LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):876-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of brain serotonin in the regulation of sexual maturation in male rats] Shishkina GT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jan;74(1):118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene determination of physiological functions: experimental approaches based on the functional systems theory] Sudakov KV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jan;74(1):8-16 **(Rus)**

[Role of specific and nonspecific afferent currents in forming evoked brain potentials to photic stimulation in the cat] Lavrov VV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of brain-specific S-100-group proteins in the neurophysiological mechanisms of habituation] Nikitin VP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):637-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological aspects of the brain] **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):6-136 (516 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenergic and serotoninergic brain structures and the auditory analyzer] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Jan-Mar;19(1):118-24 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalotoposcopy and brain function] Knipst IN, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):17-38 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The neurophysiological aspect of research on the systems organization of brain activities] Livanov MN, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):6-16 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial synchronization and functional stratification: the systems aspect of brain activity] Monakhov KK. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):52-67 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reflections on the status and function of the human brain in the structures of intercentral relationships based on data from EEG spectral-correlational analysis] Rusinov VS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):39-51 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial-phase structure of the biopotential field of the brain and the functional state of man] Shepoval'nikov AN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):68-79 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and theoretical validation of the hyperpolarization theory of internal inhibition] Shul'gina GI. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):80-97 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of the concept of spatial synchronization of the electrical processes of the brain for psychophysiological research] Sviderskaia NE, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):98-114 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mental activities and the organization of brain processes] Ivanitskiĭ AM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(8):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principal methodological problems of the experimental pathology of higher nervous activity] Khananashvili MM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(9):5-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the physiological and the mental in human higher nervous activity] Kostandov EA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(8):20-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic function of the brain of pilots during orthostatic research] Starikov LI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec; (12):44-7 **(Rus)**

[New developments in research on brain evolution: the hypothesis of parcellation] Belekhova MG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul-Aug;23(4):526-38 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of brain noradrenaline in regulating the endocrine function of the gonads in male brown rats selected for behavior] Shishkina GT. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar-Apr;24(2):184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An ultrasonic device for research on the human brain] Simonov LG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May-Jun; (3):52-5 **(Rus)**

[Spatial synchronization of the cortical potentials and high-frequency components of neocortical electrical activity during learning] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep-Oct;37(5):823-32 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the generalization of a conditioned reflex elaborated to electrostimulation of the brain in dogs] Grigor'ian GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan-Feb; 38(1):51-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain biopotentials associated with decision on the choice of reaction] Ivanitskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(4):750-2 **(Rus)**

[Principle of reorganizing the functional interrelations of brain structures in action on the dopamine system of dogs] Kachalova LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep-Oct; 37(5):897-905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Space-time organization of the electrical activity of the human brain in a state of calm wakefulness and during the solution of intellectual tasks] Kiroĭ VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(6):1025-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pretuning of the visual analyzer and activation of the brain on the development of experimental neuroses] Lavrov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan-Feb; 38(1):153-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of brain macrostructures during organization of behavior] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(4):648-56 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the developing brain after early postnatal neural immunization in rats: a behavioral analysis] Zubova OB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr; 38(2):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of high-frequency ventilation on intracranial pressure and brain elasticity. Experimental study] García de Sola R, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Sep-Oct; 50(5):315-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The neurobiology of anxiety: current assessment and perspectives] Tobeña Pallarés A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 21;90(20):824-30 (58 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circaminute rhythms in the waking EEG in healthy subjects and in sleep disturbed patients. Fietze I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):151

Adaptational mechanisms under prolonged extreme impacts. Stoilova I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun; 30(2):135-6

Transplantation to the brain--a new therapeutic principle or useless venture? Backlund EO. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;41:46-50

Shape-factor intensity analyses of brain slices in surgery for epilepsy. Nyström SH, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:181-5

Plasticity of the brain in respect of functional restoration after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Pásztor E, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;41:29-40

Recovery of brain function after ischaemia. Symon L. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;41:97-103

Electrophysiological (EEG, BAEP, VEP) study in patients with beta-thalassemia major. Amabile G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Aug-Oct;87(4):181-90

Measles virus matrix protein gene expression in a subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patient brain and virus isolate demonstrated by cDNA hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Brown HR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(2):123-30

Blood-brain barrier leakage and brain edema in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effect of chronic sympathectomy and low protein/high salt diet. Fredriksson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(3):259-68

Possibility of brain recovery after electrically induced cardiac arrest and reanimation in dogs. Temes G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(1):93-103

Epileptogenesis and "psychosogenesis", antithesis or synthesis? Faber J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987; 33(3-4):245-310

A possible role for thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in antidepressant treatment. Sattin A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:549-55

The serotonin-norepinephrine link hypothesis of affective disorders: receptor-receptor interactions in brain. Sulser F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:489-502 (59 ref.)

Possible involvement of brain noradrenergic neurons in dystonia. Adams LM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:313-33

Neuronal replacement by intracerebral neural implants in animal models of neurodegenerative disease. Björklund A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:455-92 (166 ref.)

What do we learn from recovery from aphasia? Kertesz A. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:277-92

Tolerance and the etiology of alcoholism: hypothesis and mechanism. Tabakoff B, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb; 12(1):184-6

High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and single photon emission computerized tomography--cerebral blood flow in a case of pure sensory stroke and mild dementia owing to subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). De Chiara S, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(4):192-5

Neurologic outcome in aged rats after incomplete cerebral ischemia. Baughman VL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul; 67(7):677-82

Neurologic outcome in rats following incomplete cerebral ischemia during halothane, isoflurane, or N2O. Baughman VL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):192-8

Central determinants of age-related declines in motor function. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:1-430

Positron emission tomographic scan investigations of Huntington's disease: cerebral metabolic correlates of cognitive function. Berent S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun; 23(6):541-6

Functional anatomy of pentylenetetrazol and electroshock seizures in the rat brainstem. Miller JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):615-21

In vivo 31P and in vitro 1H nuclear magnetic resonance study of hypoglycemia during neonatal seizure. Young RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):622-8

Intraoperative electrical stimulation of the brain in patients with obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Laitinen LV, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(6):317-23

Evoked potentials to test a treatment of chronic multiple sclerosis. Anderson DC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec; 44(12):1232-6

Complex partial seizures of childhood onset. A five-year follow-up study. Kotagal P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov; 44(11):1177-80 (32 ref.)

An electroencephalographic study of glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope. Lagerlund TD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):472-5

The P3 evoked potential and transient global amnesia. Meador KJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):465-7

Evidence for right-hemisphere involvement in recovery from aphasia. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep; 45(9):1025-9

The brain and hypertension. Reis DJ. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb; 45(2):180-2

The central nervous system and atherogenesis: endothelial injury. Gutstein WH. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar; 70(1-2):145-54 (42 ref.)

Behavioral and neurochemical profile of the spontaneously diabetic Wistar BB rat. Merali Z, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1-2):51-60

Bilateral brain dysfunction during motor activation in type II schizophrenia measured by EEG mapping. Guenther W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):295-311

The neurobiological basis of eating disorders: some formulations. Morley JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):53-78 (208 ref.)

Glycaemic threshold for changes in electroencephalograms during hypoglycaemia in patients with insulin dependent diabetes. Pramming S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):665-7

Overnight polygraphic study of Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Horita H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):627-35

A case of juvenile metachromatic leukodystrophy--the third case in Japan. Mizuno Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):50-3

A new model of concussive brain injury in the cat produced by extradural fluid volume loading: II. Physiological and neuropathological observations. Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(1):93-112

A new model of concussive brain injury in the cat produced by extradural fluid volume loading: I. Biomechanical properties. Stalhammar D, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul-Sep; 1(1):73-91

Crossed aphasia in multilinguals. Karanth P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 May;34(1):169-80

The N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists CGS 19755 and CPP reduce ischemic brain damage in gerbils. Boast CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):345-8

Plasma LH rises rapidly following mating in hypogonadal female mice with preoptic area (POA) brain grafts. Gibson MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):133-8

Opioid delta-receptor involvement in supraspinal and spinal antinociception in mice. Heyman JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):100-8

Effects of kainic acid on seizure susceptibility in the developing brain. Holmes GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):51-9

Effects of anticholinergic treatment on transient behavioral suppression and physiological responses following concussive brain injury to the rat. Lyeth BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):88-97

Motor planning is impaired in Parkinson's disease. Rogers MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):271-6

Effects of chronic cortical seizures on GABA and benzodiazepine receptors within seizure pathways. Santori EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):261-9

Animal models of Alzheimer's disease: experimental cholinergic denervation. Smith G. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr-Jun; 472(2):103-18 (89 ref.)

Bidirectional effects of beta-carbolines in rats with spontaneous petit mal-like seizures. Marescaux C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):327-35

State of the central nervous system on the ground of the EEG tests at persons with ulcer disease. Attempt to evaluate the specific character of work at sea regarding the course of ulcer disease. Masłowski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3-4):175-81

Multimodal evoked potential studies in leukodystrophies of children. De Meirleir LJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb; 15(1):26-31

Forebrain mechanisms in neurogenic hypertension. Ciriello J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1580-3

Alterations in atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in rat brain nuclei during hypertension and dehydration. Saavedra JM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):288-94

Psychosis and positron tomography. Seeman MV, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 May;33(4):299-306 (78 ref.)

Morphology of spikes in spike-and-wave complexes. Blume WT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun; 69(6):508-15

Photoparoxysmal discharges among patients investigated after a single seizure. Danesi MA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):588-90

Recovery from cerebral ischaemia. EEG, cerebral blood flow and clinical symptomatology in the first three years after a stroke. De Weerd AW, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Sep; 70(3):197–204

Rapid eye movements, muscle twitches and sawtooth waves in the sleep of narcoleptic patients and controls. Geisler P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):499–507

Quantitative EEG changes due to hypobaric hypoxia in normal subjects. Kraaier V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):303–12

Effect of hyperthermia on brain auditory evoked potentials in the conscious sheep. Mustafa KY, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):133–41

Computer enhancement of scalp-sphenoidal ictal EEG in patients with complex partial seizures. Naylor DE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep; 70(3):205–19

The effect of focal interictal spikes on perception and reaction time. II. Neuroanatomic specificity. Shewmon DA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):338–52

Visual evoked potentials in a patient with prosopagnosia. Small M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):10–6

Effects of modality shift on event-related potentials and reaction time of chronic schizophrenics. Rist F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:738–45

In vivo and in vitro microphysiology of focal epilepsy. Schwartzkroin PA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:177–83

The exact ictal and interictal duration of electroencephalographic neonatal seizures. Clancy RR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):537–41

The role of the EEG in epilepsy of long duration. Desai B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):601–6

Effects of antiepileptic drugs on absence-like and tonic seizures in the spontaneously epileptic rat, a double mutant rat. Sasa M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):505–13

Clinical criteria for the diagnosis of vascular dementia. Loeb C. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):87–92 (36 ref.)

Aging brain and dementias: changes in central opioids. Nappi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):217–20

No correlation between cerebral blood flow and neurologic recovery after reversible total cerebral ischemia in the dog. LaManna JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Aug;101(2):234–47

Inhibition of reactive gliosis in vivo by exogenous axolemma and myelin fractions. Politis MJ. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May; 100(2):288–96

Lateralized wall-facing versus turning as measures of behavioral asymmetries and recovery of function after injection of 6-hydroxydopamine into the substantia nigra. Steiner H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):556–66

Genetic models in brain and behavior research, Part I. Driscoll P. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):463–4 (20 ref.)

Taurine and neuronal resistance to hypoxia. Lehmann A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):437–9

Pathophysiology of ageing brain. Davison AN. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):129–35 (41 ref.)

Central motor control in concomitant strabismus. Lennerstrand G. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(2):172–4 (24 ref.)

Cerebral dysfunction in the Munchausen syndrome. Pankratz L, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(2):195–206

Neurofunctional assessment of early phases of Alzheimer's disease: a preliminary note on hemispheric EEG characteristics during cognitive tasks. Scarone S, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1988;6(4):289–93

Neural substrates of violent behavior: implications for law and public policy. Tancredi LR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(1):13–49 (176 ref.)

Biomagnetic measurements using squids. Anninos PA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;37(3–4):149–68

Diaschisis, site, time and other factors in raven performances of adults with focal cerebral lesions. Berker E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):267–85 (82 ref.)

Differentiation of schizophrenics and normal controls is enhanced by the Goodin subtraction procedure. Faux SF, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):117–35

An analysis of the naming deficit of left-handers. Liederman J. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;37(3–4):103–13

Kępiński's functional structures, Kohonen's topological structures, aphasia and apraxia. Struzik T. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;36(1–2):113–8

Neuropsychological impairment associated with hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease) in the absence of overt encephalopathy. Tarter RE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;37(1–2):67–71

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency in the neuronally mature rat. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(2):161–7

Photic epilepsy problems raised in man and animals. Naquet R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;8(5):437–47 (89 ref.)

Neurobiology of attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: where have we come in 50 years? [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1988 May;27(3):388] Zametkin AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):676–86 (101 ref.)

Computer-regulated constant pressure ischemia in the rat: the animal model. Boehme RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):236–43

The effect of hypoxia on traumatic head injury in rats: alterations in neurologic function, brain edema, and cerebral blood flow. Ishige N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):759–67

Flow thresholds for cerebral energy disturbance and Na+ pump failure as studied by in vivo 31P and 23Na nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Naritomi H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):16–23

Brain phenobarbital uptake during prolonged status epilepticus. Simon RP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):783–8

The neurobiology of infantile autism. Gillberg C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 May;29(3):257–66 (60 ref.)

Sparing of cognitive function in mild hypoglycemia: dissociation from the neuroendocrine response. Ipp E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):806–10

Using language to parse the young damaged brain. Dennis M. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Dec;9(6):723–53 (59 ref.)

Single photon emission computerized tomography during and between seizures. Lang W, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May; 235(5):277–84

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in Hong Kong. A case report. Chan YW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):143–52

Neurogenically mediated leakage of plasma protein occurs from blood vessels in dura mater but not brain. Markowitz S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4129–36

Cerebral hemodynamics in angioma patients: an intraoperative study. Hassler W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):822–31

Right common carotid artery ligation in extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Campbell LR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):110–3

Studies of biological factors associated with the inheritance of schizophrenia: a selective review. DeLisi LE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):507–13 (37 ref.)

Remote cerebral effects on EEG in high-energy missile trauma. Göransson AM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S204–5

Electroencephalographic study of 137 patients with thalidomide embryopathy. Kanno O. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):197–205

Cerebral monoamine neurotransmitters in opioid withdrawal and dependence. Ahtee L, et al. **Med Biol** 1987; 65(2–3):113–9 (61 ref.)

Recent progress in the research of Alzheimer's disease. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(2–3):83–8 (29 ref.)

Chemical neurotransmission in the parkinsonian brain. Rinne UK, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(2–3):75–81 (86 ref.)

Effect of various classes of drugs on complete ischemia induced by decapitation and cyanide intoxication in mice. Araki H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;10(6):349–56

Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease and the aging brain. Celebrating Professor Melvin D. Yahr on the occasion of his 70th birthday. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan; 55(1):1–115

Neural substrates of opioid tolerance and dependence. Koob GF. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:46–52 (17 ref.)

A harvest of confusing results: the depressing outcome of two decades of research on aging and the neurobiology of depression. Jarvik LF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):119–20

Changes in brain temperature and free amino acids in normal and protein deprived suckling rats exposed to room temperature. Conradi NG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul; 13(7):657–61

Subarachnoid haemorrhage produces differential effects on transmitter kinetics at cerebral periarterial noradrenergic terminals. Yabuno N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar; 10(1):49–56

Ambulatory EEG recordings in epileptic and nonepileptic children. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):558–62

Primary intraventricular hemorrhage: clinical and neuropsychological findings in a prospective stroke series. Darby DG, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):68–75

Characterization and classification of neonatal seizures. Mizrahi EM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1837–44

Transcranial Doppler in brain death. Ropper AH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1733–5

The magnetic field of epileptic spikes agrees with intracranial localizations in complex partial epilepsy. Sutherling WW, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):778–86

Reduced hypercapnic vasoreactivity in moyamoya disease. Tatemichi TK, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1575–81

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease without periodic sharp wave complexes: a clinical, electroencephalographic, and pathologic study. Zochodne DW, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1056–60

Late infantile Krabbe leukodystrophy: MRI and evoked potentials in a Japanese girl. Kurokawa T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):182–3

Diagnostic difficulties in infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. A clinicopathological study of eight cases. Ramaekers VT, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):170–5

Investigation of the effect of fluperlapine on the EEG in schizophrenic patients. Ferber G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(1):43–50

Some correlates of intra- and interhemispheric speech organization after left focal brain injury. Satz P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(2):345–50

Clinical-physiological and biochemical aspects of artificial stable functional connections in the human brain. Smirnov VM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 18(2):170–7

Further lesion studies on the neuroanatomy of mental retardation in the white rat. Thompson R, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Winter;11(4):415–40

The excitatory amino acid antagonist kynurenic acid administered after hypoxic-ischemia in neonatal rats offers neuroprotection. Andiné P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):208–12

Crossed cerebello-cerebral diaschisis in a patient with cerebellar infarction. Broich K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):7–12

EEG changes following increased blood-brain barrier permeability under long-term immobilization stress in young rats. Sharma HS, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb; 5(3):224–39

A stain for ischaemic or excessively stimulated neurons. Clarke PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):969–79

The functional anatomy and pathology of lithium-pilocarpine and high-dose pilocarpine seizures. Clifford DB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):953–68

Continuous determination of the cerebrovascular changes induced by bicuculline and kainic acid in unanaesthetized spontaneously breathing rats. Pinard E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):943–52

Treatment of chronic pain by deep brain stimulation: long term follow-up and review of the literature. Levy RM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):885–93 (27 ref.)

Biomechanics of hydrocephalus: a new theoretical model. Nagashima T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):898–904

The physiopathologic significance of manganese in brain: its relation to schizophrenia and neurodegenerative disorders. Donaldson J. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):451–62 (48 ref.)

Pathophysiology and etiology of Alzheimer's disease. Burns EM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;23(1):11–29 (68 ref.)

Spinal vs. supraspinal actions of morphine on the rat tail-flick reflex. Sinclair JG, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jun;33(3):357–62

Influences of electrical lesions of the dopaminergic system on morphine- and U-50,488H-induced analgesia in rats. Ohno M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul; 27(3):457–61

Cells of the nervous system in vitro; applied to the study of neurodegenerative disorders. De Boni U. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:33–43

Monoamine receptor systems and anxiety disorders. Heninger GR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;11(2):309–26 (86 ref.)

The quest to establish the neural substrates of anxiety. Reiman EM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;11(2):295–307 (77 ref.)

Phencyclidine and the dissociatives. Giannini AJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(3):197–217 (131 ref.)

Clinical EEG correlates of anorexia and bulimia: historical review and current findings. Struve FA. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):331–54 (157 ref.)

Monitoring of antidepressant response to ECT with polysomnographic recordings and the dexamethasone suppression test. Grunhaus L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May;24(2):177–85

Dieting changes serotonergic function in women, not men: implications for the aetiology of anorexia nervosa? Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):839–42

Psychobiology of anorexia nervosa. Ploog DW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):843–59 (65 ref.)

Biochemical aspects of dysphoria: case study for hypothesis generation. Kruzik P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987; 20(2):120–7

Pathophysiological aspects of dysphoric states. Pockberger H. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(2):115–9 (19 ref.)

Should psychotherapy be considered a biological treatment? Mohl PC. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jun;28(6):321–2, 325–6 (30 ref.)

Biological mechanisms in posttraumatic stress disorder. Relevance for substance abuse. Kosten TR, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1988;6:49–68 (124 ref.)

Cholinergic hypothesis of Alzheimer's disease: biophysical aspects. Adams PR. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1987;65:169–85 (92 ref.)

Right hemisphere language: insights into normal language mechanisms? Baynes K, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:117–26

Sign language and the brain. Bellugi U, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:39–56

Neuroscience and cognitive science in the study of language and the brain. Damasio AR. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:275–82

Neurophysiological studies in dyslexia. Duffy FH, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:149–70

The state of brain/language research. Fromkin VA. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:1–18 (54 ref.)

The pathogenesis of childhood dyslexia. Galaburda AM. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:127–37

Syndromes in developmental dysphasia and adult aphasia. Rapin I, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988; 66:57–75 (98 ref.)

Mechanisms of ischemic cerebral injury. Kaplan J, et al.

Resuscitation 1987 Sep;15(3):149–69 (131 ref.)

Visual masking and the schizophrenia spectrum: interfacing clinical and experimental methods. Balogh DW, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):679–98 (103 ref.)

Studies toward the subcortical pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Patterson T. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(4):555–76 (94 ref.)

NMDA receptors trigger excitement [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1988 Jan 15;239(4837):254–6

The biological tangle of drug addiction [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):415–7

Broad attack launched on the nervous system [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1651–3

Facial recognition cells and autism [letter] Fotheringham JB. **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1496–7

Episodic nocturnal wanderings in non-epileptic young patients. Maselli RA, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Apr;11(2):156–61

Sleep deprivation increases susceptibility to kindled and penicillin seizure events during all waking and sleep states in cats. Shouse MN. **Sleep** 1988 Apr;11(2):162–71

Destructive bruxism: sleep stage relationship. Ware JC, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Apr;11(2):172–81

Prognosis of acute hemiplegia estimated by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Halsey JH Jr. **Stroke** 1988 May; 19(5):648–9

Biomechanics of brain edema in acute cerebral ischemia in cats. Hatashita S, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):91–7

Renal, cerebral, and pulmonary effects of hypertonic resuscitation in a porcine model of hemorrhagic shock. Shackford SR, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):553–60

Cryptorchidism, and epidemiologic study with emphasis on the relationship to central nervous system dysfunction. Depue RH. **Teratology** 1988 Apr;37(4):301–5

Higher control mechanisms of saccadic eye movements. Kennard C. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):705–8 (31 ref.)

Brain peptides and blood pressure control. Ganten D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:418–21

[Comparison of awake electroencephalography tracings of alcoholics and heroin addicts. Study of 2 groups of 70 and 51 patients] Olivennes A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;145(6):546–52 **(Fre)**

[Biological studies in psychiatry] Rigal J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;146(1–2):86–8 **(Fre)**

[The cholinergic-adrenergic equilibrium hypothesis of affective psychoses] Fritze J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Jan;56(1):8–21 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurochemical knowledge in electroconvulsive therapy (ECT)] Kluge H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Sep; 39(9):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern aspects of epilepsy research and its application] Wolf G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov;39(11):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple opioid systems: clinical aspects] Pfeiffer A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:413–8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The critical length for total cerebral ischemia (TCI) allowing recovery of brain function and progress of recovery following TCI] Tsukahara I. **Masui** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1737–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indication for extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass determined by cerebral blood flow study and neurological function—a retrospective study] Segawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov;15(11):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of evoked potentials in predicting the reversibility of brain function following tentorial herniation] Takaya M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul; 15(7):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral infarction with complex partial seizures and higher cerebral dysfunctions—correlation between EEG, SEP, X-ray CT, MRI and IMP-SPECT in localization diagnosis] Aihara M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain development in the symptomatic obesity model mouse with brain dysfunction. II. Dendritic development of neurons in the cerebral cortex] Nishimura O. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):460–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical course of hepato-cerebral degeneration due to portal-systemic shunt, as examined by constructional ability of plane and cube] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Feb;28(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain resuscitation and brain death] Mitsui K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(10):830–4 **(Jpn)**

[Brain structures related to the mechanisms of depression and the mechanisms of action of antidepressive drugs] Kostowski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):317–25 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Biological markers of depression] Landowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):180–9 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the brain bioelectrical activity and in the ACTH content of the blood plasma during voluntary hyperventilation in malignant neoplasm patients] Davydova IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal reactions and evoked potentials in subcortical brain structures during visual recognition. IV. Effect of the masking of visual stimuli] Kropotov IuD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):561–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of visual evoked potentials in various brain areas depending on the intensity of the burst (based on integrated amplitude parameters). II. Research on epilepsy patients] Morozov AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):750–6 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological correlates of sleep disorders. II. The dynamic bioelectrical activity of deep cerebral formations and the cortex in patients with various sleep disorders] Morozova Elu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct; 13(5):723–36 **(Rus)**

[Artificial stable functional feedback and the neuroregulatory correction of psychoautonomic disorders] Smirnov VM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):715–22 **(Rus)**

[Compressed spectrum analysis of the EEG in carotid endarterectomy] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain after proton therapy of hypophyseal adenoma] Mel'kishev VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the pathological manifestations of higher nervous activity and the molecular biology processes of the brain in the dynamic development of experimental neuroses] Val'dman AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(8):67–76 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of central nervous system function in children with active rheumatism during health resort therapy] Gavrikov NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the somnifacient brain system in patients with epilepsy] Bibileishvili ShI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(3):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression spectral analysis of the EEG of patients with occlusive diseases of the main vessels of the head] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological analysis of the central mechanisms of glossalgia] Stepanova TS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEg changes after removal of craniopharyngiomas in children] Grindel' OM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalography in aneurysms of the internal carotid artery during endovascular operations] Sazonova OB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological and biochemical aspects of artificial stable functional connections in the human brain] Smirnov VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Local x-ray irradiation of the rat head (30 Gy). III. Behaviour and effect of pyritinol after 24, 72 and 120 hours. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):295–8

Local x-ray irradiation of the rat head (30 Gy). I. Behaviour, brain monoamines and suprarenal catecholamines after 24 and 72 hours. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):290–2

Local x-ray irradiation of the rat head (30 Gy). II. Behaviour and effect of meclophenoxate after 24, 72 and 120 hours. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):292–5

Late radiation effects in the mouse brain. A quantitative study on PAS positive deposits. Yoshii Y, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(5):373–6

Effects of low-dose cranial radiation on growth hormone secretory dynamics and hypothalamic-pituitary function. Costin G. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):847–52

Response of experimental epileptic focus to focal ionizing radiation. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):359–64

Effect of ambient levels of power-line-frequency electric fields on a developing vertebrate. Blackman CF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(2):129–40

Microwave-induced thermoelastic pressure wave propagation in the cat brain. Lin JC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988;9(2):141–7

Dihydrofolate reductase-activity in brain tissue. Effect of X-irradiation. Ludwig R, et al. **Blut** 1987 Dec;55(6):483–8

Neurosarcoidosis associated with hypersomnolence treated with corticosteroids and brain irradiation. Rubinstein I, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):205–6

Stochastic and nonstochastic concepts: is revision needed? Mays CW. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):437–41

Long-term results of a pilot study of low dose cranial-spinal irradiation for cerebellar medulloblastoma. Brand WN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1641–5

Adverse effects of brain irradiation correlated with MR and CT imaging. Constine LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):319–30

Radiation dose response of normal brain. Fike JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):63–70

MR characterization of brain and brain tumor response to radiotherapy. Houdek PV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):213–8

The role of prophylactic brain irradiation in limited stage small cell lung cancer: clinical, neuropsychologic, and CT sequelae. Laukkanen E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1109–17

Outcome of prophylactic and therapeutic cranial irradiation in disseminated small cell lung carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Mira JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):861–5

A prospective study of neuropsychological sequelae in children with brain tumors. Bordeaux JD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):63–8

Postirradiation treatment outcomes for children with acute lymphocytic leukemia: clarification of risks. Taylor HG, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Sep;12(3):395–411

Hyperthermia from interstitial laser irradiation in normal rat brain. Elias Z, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(4):370–5

Radioprotection of rat subependymal plate with 4-OH sodium butyrate. Davey P, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988; (6):231–4

Central nervous system radiation syndrome in mice from preferential 10B(n, alpha)7Li irradiation of brain vasculature. Slatkin DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4020–4

Electromagnetic waves and neurobehavioral function. Comments from clinical medicine. Rosch PJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:377–88

Possible physiological mechanisms for neurobehavioral effects of electromagnetic exposure. Shandala MG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:367–76

NMR imaging and spectroscopy of the mammalian central nervous system after heavy ion radiation. Richards T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):79–101

The NCI-atlas of dose distributions for regular 125I brain implants. Rosenow UF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct; 10(2):127–39

Tritium toxicity in postnatally developing brain: effects of single administration on nucleic acids and protein. Bhatia AL, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jun;164(6):363–7 (23 ref.)

Whole body X-irradiation and impact of dietary factors on brain and testes of albino rats. Hasan SS, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jan;164(1):37–43

[Prophylactic brain irradiation in small cell bronchial carcinomas] Arriagada R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987; 74(5):569–73 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathological changes in the brain after radiotherapy of brain metastasis] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor sterilization dose and radiation induced changes in the brain tissue in radiotherapy of brain tumors] Yoshii Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20; 22(4):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of delayed brain injury after pituitary irradiation] Fujii T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of functional status in children with brain tumors] Sugita Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jun; 15(6):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of single and combined coaxial exposure by high-peaked pulse wave CO2 and Nd:YAG laser on the brain: effect on the brain microvasculature in the subacute stage] Yamazaki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation damage of the brain] Matsutani M. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jul;39(7):694–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in synapses after gamma-irradiation of the rat head] Antipov VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct; 27(5):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of urea and pituitrin on cerebral radiation effects in rats] Davydov BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 28(4):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation changes in the systems of active transport of ions in the CNS. Mitochondrial ATPase] Dvoretskii AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation changes in the systems of active ion transport in the CNS. Potassium ion reaccumulation by surviving brain slices] Dvoretskii AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of prognosticating the outcome of the cerebral form of radiation sickness based on indices of exploratory behavior in rats] Grigor'ev AIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the activity of Ca2+-phospholipid-dependent protein kinases of the rat brain in acute radiation lesions] Ostapchenko LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 28(4):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective action of a GGS-10 gaseous hypoxic mixture on the DNA supramolecular complex of normal tissues and sarcoma 45 of rats] Strazhevskaia NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroeffects of prolonged exposure to microwaves: systemic, neuronal and electron microscope study] Suvorov NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification with dyes of the effects of laser irradiation on various enzymes of glutamic acid metabolism] Zyrianova TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Is CT scan a valid indicator of brain atrophy in alcoholism? Cala LA. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;717:27–32

Brain damage in alcoholism: current concepts. Lishman WA, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;717:5–17

Superimposition of an average three-dimensional pattern of

brain structures on CT scans. Niemann K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1–2):61–7

Age and duration of illness as predictors of ventricular brain ratio (VBR) size in chronic schizophrenic patients. A stepwise regression analysis study. Rossi A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):256–60

Computed tomography of the brain in cases with venous vasculitis compared with an age–matched reference group. Hannerz J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):65–8

Computed tomography in patients with dementia probably due to toxic encephalopathy. Skjødt T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):495–6

Metrizamide brain penetrance. Drayer BP, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977;355:280–93

The role of computed tomography brain scan in the diagnosis of acute stroke in the elderly. O'Brien PA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep;16(5):319–22

Cranial CT in children and adolescents with diabetic ketoacidosis. Hoffman WH, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):733–9

Defined criteria needed for ordering CT scans [letter] Williamson SG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):184

Stereotactic surgical planning with magnetic resonance imaging, digital subtraction angiography and computed tomography. Peters TM, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):33–8

Who needs a brain scan? Green SH. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1094–6

Vascular dementia and dementia of the Alzheimer type. Cognition, ventricular size, and leuko–araiosis. Aharon–Peretz J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):719–21

Computed tomographic scans in posttraumatic epilepsy. D'Alessandro R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):42–3

Computerized tomography head scans as predictors of functional outcome of stroke patients. Chaudhuri G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):496–8

Central nervous system prophylaxis in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: CT brain appearance after 3 years continuous complete remission in 36 Malaysian children. Nuruddin RN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):44–9

Normal cerebral asymmetry in bipolar patients. Dewan MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;22(9):1058–66

Endocrine, metabolic, and cranial computed tomographic findings in anorexia nervosa. Krieg JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15;23(4):377–87

Seasonality of birth and CT findings in schizophrenia. Zipursky RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 22(10):1288–92

Issues in brain imaging [editorial] Johnson JL. **Br J Addict** 1987 Nov;82(11):1177–9

P300 and CT scan in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Romani A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:506–13

Congenital muscular dystrophy of a non–Fukuyama type with characteristic CT images [letter] Castro–Gago M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):60

Computed tomographic findings in full–term infants with good prognosis. Horie M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(2):100–5

Congenital muscular dystrophy (Fukuyama type)—changes in the white matter low density on CT. Yoshioka M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):41–4

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of Huntington's disease. Lee CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Sep 20; 9(3):157–64

The right–left symmetry axis of the brain on CT. Horev G, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 May–Jun; 12(3):159–63

Radiologic automated diagnosis (RAD). Banks G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Sep–Oct; 25(2):157–67 (21 ref.)

Computed tomography in adult–onset epileptic seizures in a city hospital population. Daras M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):519–22

Disappearing CT lesions in epilepsy. Goulatia RK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):523–7

Clinically unsuspected cerebral infarction revealed by computed tomography scanning in late onset epilepsy. Roberts RC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):190–4

Regression of intracerebral lesions in T prolymphocytic leukaemia treated with intravenous deoxycoformycin. Brito–Babapulle F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Feb; 40(2):185–7

High dose brain CT with ioxaglate and diatrizoate adverse reactions and effects on urine protein tests. Raininko R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):44–6

Brain atrophy by computerized tomography: does brain matter matter? Levy LL. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):695–6

CT–scan evaluation of term neonates with symptomatic birth asphyxia. Merchant R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 24(1):57–62

Analysis of dynamic computed tomography scan brain images. Hopper JL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug; 22(8):651–7

Improvement of cerebral CT abnormalities following liver transplantation in a patient with Wilson disease. Rothfus WE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):138–40

Three dimensional image correlation of CT, MR, and PET studies in radiotherapy treatment planning of brain tumors. Schad LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 11(6):948–54

Sonographic evaluation of acute bacterial meningitis. Gravois K. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Feb;140(2):31–4

Short–form MMPI findings in patients with predominantly lateralized cerebral dysfunction. Neuropsychological and computerized axial tomography–derived parameters. Cullum CM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jun;176(6):332–42

Schizophrenic symptoms and deterioration. Relation to computed tomographic findings. Pandurangi AK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr;176(4):200–6

Computed tomographic findings of brain and skull in myotonic dystrophy [letter] Kawamura T. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1723

Observations on cerebral computed tomography in patients having carotid endarterectomy. Street DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):798–801

CT scan policy in assessment of dementia [letter] Letton P. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):991–2

Premorbid neuropathology in schizophrenia [letter] Weinberger DR. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):445

Brief clinico–genetic report: the Coffin–Lowry syndrome. Christodorescu D. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep; 25(3):211–3

Aphasic symptoms and CT–determined cerebral lesions. Popovici M, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep; 25(3):161–79

CT and hemifacial spasm. Digre KB, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1111–3

Minamata disease demonstrated by computed tomography. Matsumoto SC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):42–6

Analysis of the angiographic findings in cases of childhood moyamoya disease. Satoh S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(2):111–9

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), cranial computerized tomography (CCT), evoked potentials and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) analysis in five patients with funicular myelosis. Haan J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(3):209–11

Automated measurements of cerebral atrophy in multiple sclerosis. Hageleit U, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987; 10(2):137–40

Pre– and postoperative changes in brain tissue surrounding a meningioma. Trittmacher S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):882–5

Local cerebral blood flow as assessed by xenon stable computed tomography in child drowning. Hodak JA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):344–6

Late–life psychosis and modern neuroimaging. Miller BL, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):33–46 (54 ref.)

The role of computed tomography of the brain in psychiatry. Holt RE. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Sep;1(3):275–85

Brain computerized tomography in subtypes of severe chronic schizophrenia. Stahl SM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):73–7

General case of the day. Acute multiple sclerosis. Earnest F 4th. **Radiographics** 1986 Jul;6(4):725–30

Tuberous sclerosis: characteristics at CT and MR imaging. Altman NR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):527–32

CT of the brain is alive and well [letter] Hyman RA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):877–8

Routine CT screening of psychiatry inpatients. McClellan RL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):99–100

Neuroradiologic evaluation of a multiple sclerosis case with acute onset. Ferrante L, et al. **Rays** 1987 May–Aug; 12(2):15–9, 97–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Brain scans, epilepsy and cerebral cysticercosis [letter] Campbell GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):885–6

[Brain changes in patients on chronic hemodialysis recorded by computed axial tomography] Todorov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cranial CT scanning in perinatal asphyxia and some high–risk neonates] Chen HJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 21(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computed tomography of the brain in endemic neurological cretinism] Ma JY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;26(12):716–8, 744, 15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and CT analysis of multiple cerebral infarction (with a report of 261 cases)] Li GZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 21(1):26–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience with 1000 x–ray computed tomographic examinations of the brain in a general radiology service] Fernet M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(5):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral imaging and depressive disorder] Martinot JL, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):273–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3–dimensional cranial and spinal computed tomography] Becker H. **Radiologe** 1988 May;28(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic and diagnostic problems of computed tomography of the brain] Cernoch Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(1):55–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of the brain—1987 (editorial)] Korczyn AD. **Harefuah** 1987 Sep;113(5–6):139–40 **(Heb)**

[Computerized brain tomography in muscle disorders: three more cases of myoencephalopathy] Mimouni D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1;113(9):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Decreased tumor viability of gliomas after radiation therapy, evaluated by dynamic CT scan] Asai A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT of the brain in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Ohno M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 25;48(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography findings in normal elderly volunteers and dementia patients] Nishino H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;25(2):138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between prognosis, regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and brain atrophy in dementia] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;24(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A personal point of view to EC–IC bypass surgery in completed stroke after the co–operative study] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec;15(12):1299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicophysiological study of multimodality evoked potentials and computed tomographic findings in persistent vegetative state] Nakamura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr;40(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Xenon CT CBF mapping derived from two minutes inhalation] Toshima R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr; 40(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain CT and MRI findings of a long–term case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Aoshiba K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cranial X–ray CT and MRI in congenital muscular dystrophy] Horikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adult T–cell leukemia showing diffuse periventricular lesions with contrast enhancement in cerebral computed tomography] Ijichi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct;27(10):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of acute multiple sclerosis with multifocal low density areas in the cerebral white matter on CT scans] Kamikura I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain stem type neuro–Behçet's syndrome—clinical correlation with brain CT and MRI] Kataoka S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Aug;27(8):1025–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and neuroradiological study of adult cases of familial microcephaly associated with mental retardation and convulsive seizure] Murakami N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct;27(10):1270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial cerebellar ataxia: clinical, radiological and electrophysiological findings] Gajkowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical, electroencephalographic and cerebral computerized–tomographic findings in patients with ischemic stroke] Lysakowska–Sernicka K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of computerized tomography of the brain in the etiological diagnosis of partial epileptic seizures in children] Galas–Zgorzalewicz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 2–9; 43(18–19):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–tomographic study of atherosclerotic dementia] Sukiasian SG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of dislocation syndromes in craniocerebral injuries] Kuz'menko VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May–Jun;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of brain abscesses in children] Ubaidullaeva ZN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer tomography of the brain in an analysis of patients with transient ischemic attacks and reversible ischemic neurologic deficits] Papa J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987; 41(4):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cerebral CAT scans and psychiatry: a practical analysis] Chinchilla A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral cysticercosis in a 3–year–old child treated with praziquantel] Báez Martínez JM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan–Apr;39(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tomographic findings in the "locked–in" syndrome: report of 3 cases] Garcia–Leal B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computerized axial tomography of the central nervous system in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Riera Palma ME, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987;39 Suppl:117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Examination of infant brain maturation using ultra low field MRI. Suhonen–Polvi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):509–15

Cerebral necrosis after radiotherapy and/or intraarterial chemotherapy for brain tumors: PET and neuropathologic studies. Di Chiro G, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):189–97

International Symposium. Clinical applications of radionuclide studies of the brain. September 10–11, 1984, Washington, DC. Proceedings. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988; 3(1):19–71

Altered patterns of positron–emission tomography glucose

metabolism in Alzheimer patients with microvascular white matter disease. De Leon MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):52–3

Brain imaging of glucose utilization in cerebral tumors. Di Chiro G, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):56

Radiopharmaceuticals for tomographic imaging of the brain. Eckelman WC. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):66

System characterization of a rotating gamma camera, optimized for single-photon emission computed tomography of the head using iodine 123 iodoamphetamine. Hellman R, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):32

Single-photon emission computed tomography in the study of neuroreceptors. Holman BL. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988; 3(1):64–5

Instrumentation for single-photon-emission computed tomographic studies of the brain. Jaszczak RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):67–70 (42 ref.)

Dementia: clinical application of positron emission tomography. Kuhl DE. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988; 3(1):59–60

Effect of anesthetics on the uptake of brain imaging agents in rats. Kung HF, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):36

Quantitative positron emission tomography and single photon emission computed tomography measurements of human cerebral blood flow. Lagreze HL, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(4):208–15 (100 ref.)

Regional brain hematocrit in stroke by single photon emission computed tomography imaging. Loutfi I, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(1):10–6

A new noninvasive quantitative assessment of cerebral blood flow using N-isopropyl-(iodine 123)p-iodoamphetamine. Matsuda H, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(2):49–55

Quantitative cerebral blood flow measurements using N-isopropyl-(iodine 123) p-iodoamphetamine and single photon emission computed tomography with rotating gamma camera. Matsuda H, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(4):186–94

Routine single-photon-emission computed tomographic brain imaging. Sodee DB. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988; 3(1):41–7

Imaging dopamine receptors in the human brain. Wagner HN Jr. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):63

Clinical application of single-photon-emission computed tomography studies in dementia. Wellman HN, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):61–2

Positron emission tomography imaging of dopamine and serotonin receptors in Huntington's chorea. Wong DF, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):51

Speech disorders in olivopontocerebellar atrophy correlate with positron emission tomography findings. Kluin KJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun;23(6):547–54

Single photon emission computed tomography imaging in vascular stroke [letter] Harsch HH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):375–6

Single photon emission computed tomography in Alzheimer's disease. Abnormal iofetamine I 123 uptake reflects dementia severity. Johnson KA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr; 45(4):392–6

HIPDM-SPECT in patients with medically intractable complex partial seizures. Ictal study. Lee BI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):397–402

Neural substrates of violent behaviour. A preliminary study with positron emission tomography. Volkow ND, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:668–73

CT appearance of children in a persistent vegetative state. Mutoh K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):605–9

Technetium-99m HM-PAO images (planar and SPECT) of the human brain. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):139–43 (27 ref.)

Mismatch between iodine-123 IMP and technetium-99m HM-PAO brain perfusion imaging in a patient with meningioma. Hoshi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep; 12(9):737–40

Brain death: confirmation by radionuclide cerebral angiography. Patel YP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun; 13(6):438–42

PET measurement of D2 and S2 receptor binding of 3-N-[(2'-18F]fluoroethyl)spiperone in baboon brain. Coenen HH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(2):80–7

The Bücherer-Strecker synthesis of D- and L-(1-11C)tyrosine and the in vivo study of L-(1-11C)tyrosine in human brain using positron emission tomography. Halldin C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(6):288–91

Cortical perfusion assessment with 123I-isopropyl amphetamine (123I-IAMP) in normal pressure hydrocephalus (NPH). Moretti JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(2):73–9

Technetium-99m diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC): comparison with thallium-201 DDC as an agent for brain imaging. Ballinger JR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(8):665–8

Synthesis of radiotracers for studying muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the living human brain using positron emission tomography: [11C]dexetimide and [11C]levetimide. Dannals RF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988; 39(4):291–5

Brain imaging agents: synthesis and characterization of (N-piperidinylethyl) hexamethyl diaminodithiolate oxo technetium(V) complexes. Epps LA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(8):661–4

Comparative evaluation of 99mTc-labeled aminothiols as possible brain perfusion imaging agents. Chiotellis E, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):215–23

Preparation and biodistribution of [125I]IBZM: a potential CNS D-2 dopamine receptor imaging agent. Kung HF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):195–201

Preparation and biodistribution of [125I]IBZP: a potential CNS D-1 dopamine receptor imaging agent. Kung HF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):187–93

Neutral technetium(II)-99m complexes as potential brain perfusion imaging agents. Neves M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(5):503–10

N-(3-[18F]fluoropropyl)-spiperone: the preferred 18F labeled spiperone analog for positron emission tomographic studies of the dopamine receptor. Welch MJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(1):83–97

The effect of acetazolamide on regional cerebral blood flow in normal human subjects as measured by single-photon emission computed tomography. Bonte FJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):564–8

Evaluation of the 11CO2 positron emission tomographic method for measuring brain pH. I. pH changes measured in states of altered PCO2. Buxton RB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):709–19

Enhanced detection of focal brain responses using intersubject averaging and change-distribution analysis of subtracted PET images. Fox PT, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):642–53

Regional correction of positron emission tomography data for the effects of cerebral atrophy. Videen TO, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):662–70

Cortical motor-sensory hypometabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a PET study. Hatazawa J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):630–6

Anatomical adjustments in brain positron emission tomography using CT images. Miura S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):363–7

Dementing conditions studied with PET. Leenders KL, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:31–41 (36 ref.)

Long-term noninvasive single photon emission computed tomography monitoring of perfusional changes after EC-IC bypass surgery. Di Piero V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):988–96

Technetium-99m HM-PAO brain SPECT in epileptic patients before and during unilateral hemispheric anesthesia (Wada test): report of three cases. Biersack HJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1763–7

Copper(II) bis(thiosemicarbazone) complexes as potential tracers for evaluation of cerebral and myocardial blood flow with PET. Green MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1549–57

SPECT of the brain and heart--future directions [editorial] Holman BL. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):567–70

Technetium-99m compounds for measurement of cerebral blood flow [letter] Lassen NA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1464–5

Quantitative local cerebral blood flow measurements with technetium-99m HM-PAO: evaluation using multiple radionuclide digital quantitative autoradiography. Lear JL. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1387–92

Iodine-123 iodoamphetamine brain scan in a patient with auditory hallucination. Matsuda H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):558–60

Technetium-99m HM-PAO-SPECT study of regional cerebral perfusion in early Alzheimer's disease. Perani D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1507–14

Initial experience with technetium-99m HM-PAO brain SPECT. Podreka I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1657–66

Comparison of technetium-99m aminoalkyl diaminodithiol (DADT) analogs as potential brain blood flow imaging agents. Scheffel U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):73–82

Cognitive and brain imaging measures of Alzheimer's disease. Cutler NR. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):90–2

Cognitive and brain imaging measures of Alzheimer's disease. Riege WH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):69–86 (226 ref.)

Wilson's disease studied with FDG and positron emission tomography. Hawkins RA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov; 37(11):1707–11

Imaging receptors for drugs in neural tissue. Kuhar MJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):911–6 (28 ref.)

The investigation of dementia syndromes by 133Xenon dynamic single photon emission computed tomography. Reischies FM, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):105–8

Serial studies of cerebral blood flow using 99Tcm-HMPAO: a comparison with 133Xe. Andersen AR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):549–57

HM-PAO brain SPECT and epilepsy. Biersack HJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):513–8

Comparison of 99Tcm complexes (NEP-DADT, ME-NEP-DADT and HMPAO) with 123IAMP for brain SPECT imaging in dogs. Bok BD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Aug;8(8):631–41

SPECT with 99Tcm-HMPAO and 99Tcm-pertechnetate to assess regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and blood volume (rCBV). Preliminary results in cerebrovascular disease and interictal epilepsy. Buell U, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):519–24

High resolution images of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF). Costa DC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul; 8(7):573–80

Cerebral blood flow [editorial] Ell PJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):453–5

Cerebral blood flow measured by xenon-133. Lassen NA. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):535–47

Synthesis and biodistribution of labelled p-iodo phentermine (IP), N,N,-dimethyl-p-iodo phentermine (IDMP) and N-isopropyl-p-iodo phentermine (IIP) in rats. Moretti JL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jun;8(6):441–7

Amines for brain tomoscintigraphy. Moretti JL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):581–95

Temporal evolution of brain distribution of IMP and HIPDM. Concise communication. Moretti JL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):597–602

HM-PAO in clinical practice. Podreka I. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):559–72

The use of 99Tcm-HM-PAO for the diagnosis of dementia. Smith FW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):525–33

Thallium-201 DDC, an alternative radiopharmaceutical for rCBF. Van Royen EA. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul; 8(7):603–10

Cerebral scintigraphy--the phoenix rises again. Shepstone BJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):4–17 (18 ref.)

Iofetamine HCI I-123 brain scanning in stroke: a comparison with transmission CT. Park CH, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):305–26

Positron emission tomography in the investigation of central nervous system disorders. Jamieson D, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):1075–88 (108 ref.)

Nuclear medicine: SPECT comparisons to PET. Maurer AH. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):1059–74 (63 ref.)

Absent-decreased perfusion in the cerebral SPECT study using I-123 HIPDM. Shih WJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;18(2):169–72

[Contribution of positron emission tomography to the diagnosis of dementia] Heiss WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 2;113(35):1362–7 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative diagnosis: the Wada test with SPECT control for localizing brain function in therapy-refractory epilepsy] Kurthen M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 May; 31(3):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[99mTc-HMPAO pharmacokinetics in probands. Initial experiences with planar cerebral perfusion scintigraphy] Deckart H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):237–42 **(Ger)**

[Parametric imaging in the evaluation of regional cerebral blood circulation] Franke WG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):234–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of Tc-99m HMPAO as cerebral perfusion imaging] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Mar;25(3):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow imaging in patients with brain tumor and arterio-venous malformation using Tc-99m hexamethylpropylene-amine oxime--a comparison with Xe-133 and IMP] Hoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov; 24(11):1617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies of brain perfusion scintigraphy using 99mTc-d,l-hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Sep;24(9):1329–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral perfusion SPECT using Tc-99m-d,l-HMPAO: comparative study with I-123 IMP and CBF measured by PET] Nishizawa S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct; 24(10):1521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) using N-isopropyl-p-[123I]-iodoamphetamine in epilepsy] Ono S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov;24(11):1641–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood volume-to-flow imaging by ring-type-SPECT] Toyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov; 24(11):1689–92 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of 99mTc-hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime (99mTc-HM-PAO) in imaging of regional cerebral blood flow] Tsukamoto E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct; 24(10):1573–9 **(Jpn)**

[Local cerebral blood flow measurement using 123I-IMP SPECT in patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular response in brain tumor--investigation by positron emission tomography] Tomura N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct 25; 47(10):1314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the central mechanism of sensation by positron emission tomography] Tasaki K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987;49(6):167–81 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of positron emission tomography] Ichiya Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May;40(5):413–21 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the system performance and clinical images of the single photon emission computed tomography for head using ring arranged detector] Ejiri K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jan;37(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Semi-quantitative method of N-isopropyl-(123I)-p-iodoamphetamine accumulation in cerebrum: cerebrum to cerebellum accumulation ratio] Tomimoto H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Dec;36(12):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of 99mTc-HM-PAO in cerebral blood flow imaging by SPECT--comparison with cerebral blood flow study by PET] Inugami A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Feb;33(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An appraisal of the criteria of cerebral death. Review of

the literature and the usefulness of single photon emission CT] Ishiguro T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987; 89(10):812–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New diagnostic possibilities in nuclear neurology] Nikolić I, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11–12):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

Do dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels play a role in neurosecretion in the central nervous system? Turner TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:278–83 (31 ref.)

Pulsatile peptide secretion: encoding of brain messages regulating endocrine and reproductive functions. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov; 75:37–43

Inhibition by tetanus and botulinum A toxin of the release of [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]GABA from rat brain homogenate. Habermann E. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15; 44(3):224–6

Cytochemical and biochemical characterization of neurosecretory material in the brain of an annelid, Ophryotrocha puerilis (Polychaeta). Grothe C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):1–5

Presynaptic autoinhibition of central noradrenaline release in vitro: operational characteristics and effects of drugs acting at alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the presence of uptake inhibition. Valenta B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):944–9

Rat brain catecholamine release at 1, 10, 20, and 100 ATA heliox, nitrox, and trimix. McLeod M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May;15(3):211–21

SURGERY

The coronal suture, a useful bony landmark in neurosurgery? Craniocerebral topography between bony landmarks on the skull and the brain. Ebeling U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(3–4):130–4

The influence of the profile of brain retractors on regional cerebral blood flow in the rat. Rosenørn J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(3–4):140–3

Saccadic eye movements in frontal lesion and posthemispherectomy in humans. An electro-oculographic study. Bogacz J, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1981; 27(1–2):61–74

Abstracts. 25th annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery. Tokyo, September 1986. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(6):285–99

Proceedings of the meeting of the American Society for Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery. Montreal, Que., June 3–6, 1987. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):1–480

Delayed foreign-body reaction to silk sutures in pediatric neurosurgical patients. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(6):375–8

Labetalol to control blood pressure after cerebrovascular surgery. Orlowski JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug; 16(8):765–8

Hemispherectomy for childhood epilepsy: a 36-year study. Lindsay J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct; 29(5):592–600

Monitoring of auditory evoked potentials during neurosurgical operations. Møller AR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:227–30

A robot with improved absolute positioning accuracy for CT guided stereotactic brain surgery. Kwoh YS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Feb;35(2):153–60

Effect of preoperative shampoos with chlorhexidine or iodophor on emergence of resident scalp flora in neurosurgery. Leclair JM, et al. **Infect Control** 1988 Jan; 9(1):8–12

Continuous and simultaneous monitoring of EEG spectra and brainstem auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials in the intensive care unit and the operating room. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 4(4):389–96

Changes in cerebral blood flow during anaesthesia and surgery in the sitting position. Nelson RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):971–5

An easily replaceable intracranial catheter. Technical note. Lehman RA. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):978–9

Brain transplantation--still fantasy? Discussion paper. Morrison KE. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):441–4

Adrenal-to-brain transplants and Parkinson's disease [letter] Backlund EO. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1891

Brain graft puzzles [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 May 13; 240(4854):879

[Current status of omentum transposition to the brain in China] Luan WZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 25(9):548–50 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Intracerebral transplantation of the adrenal medulla in the treatment of parkinsonism] Zhang WC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;25(11):650–2, 670, 55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of brain transplants to study reproductive neuroendocrine mechanisms] Qu ZC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jan;19(1):17–21 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Stereotaxic guidance in open surgery of the brain] Sedan R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenomedullary-brain transplant: a breakthrough in the management of Parkinson's disease (editorial)] Bartal A. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 1;114(11):570–2 **(Heb)**

[3d Italo–French conference on neuroanesthesia and resuscitation. Capri, 16–17 May 1986. Controlled hypotension in neuroanesthesia. New drugs in neuroanesthesia and resuscitation] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):165–360 **(Ita)**

[A case report of primary liver cancer with cerebral metastasis after hepatic resection] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain surgery--b. Brain tumors] Fukui M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2153–60 **(Jpn)**

[Brain surgery--a. Cerebrovascular diseases] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2144–52 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic indications using positron emission tomography (PET)--cerebrovascular diseases and brain tumor] Higano S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May; 40(5):439–49 **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation of the superior cervical ganglion into the brain--a new experimental therapy of Parkinson disease] Itakura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Homotopic transplantation of embryonic neocortical tissue into the brain of adult rats after its damage] Obukhova GP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec;93(12):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-frequency artificial ventilation of the lungs in the postoperative period of neurosurgical patients] Molchanov IV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May-Jun;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain swelling and edema as a neurosurgical problem] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul-Aug; (4):3–9 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Successful therapeutic transplantation of human embryonic nerve tissue into a schizophrenic's brain: preliminary communication. Kolařík J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):155–7

Intracerebral inoculation of experimental animals with brain tissue from patients with schizophrenia. Failure to observe consistent or specific behavioral and neuropathological effects. Kaufmann CA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):648–52

Topographical distribution in the adult rat brain of neurotrophic activities directed to central nervous system targets. Heuschling P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1; 466(1):9–17

Extensive oligodendrocyte remyelination following injection of cultured central nervous system cells into demyelinating lesions in adult central nervous system. Blakemore WF, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(1):1–11

Brain xenografts: the effect of cyclosporin A on graft survival. Howard MA 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul; 69(1):121–6

Embryos and Parkinson's disease. **Lancet** 1988 May 14; 1(8594):1087

Labeling of neural cells by gold-filled Sendai virus envelopes before intracerebral transplantation. Ardizzoni SC, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):635–7

Absence of a blood-brain barrier within transplanted brain tissue? Broadwell RD. **Science** 1988 Jul 22;241(4864):473–4

Disappointing brain graft results [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1407

Brain implants and behavioral changes [letter] Wise BL. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):518

[The possibility of preserving the function of the brain by its transplantation] White R. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Implantation of embryonic brain tissue into regenerating peripheral nerve] Petrova ES, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct;93(10):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration process of the nerve tissue in brain transplantation in young rabbits] Malyshev II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Method for the OsO4-free preservation of brain tissue suitable for immunocytochemistry in TEM. Kick I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):47–57

Ultrastructural features of a brain injury model in cat. I. Vascular and neuroglial changes and the prevention of astroglial swelling by a fluorenyl (aryloxy) alkanoic acid derivative (L-644,711). Barron KD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):295–307

Neuropathology of Rett syndrome. Jellinger K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(2):142–58

Marek's disease virus-induced transient paralysis in chickens: electron microscopic lesions. Kornegay JN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):597–604

Nuclear bridges in multinucleated giant cells associated with primary lymphoma of the brain in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Mizusawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):23–6

The toxin kainic acid: a study of avian nerve and glial cell response utilizing tritiated kainic acid and electron microscopic autoradiography. Rieke GK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(2):185–203

Vacuolar change in Alzheimer's disease. Smith TW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1225–8

Factors affecting the reaggregation of rat brain microsomes solubilized with octyl glucoside and their relationship with the base-exchange activity of reaggregates. Corazzi L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 2;903(2):277–82

Fusion of negatively charged liposomes with clathrin-uncoated vesicles. Lawaczeck R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):112–22

Shiverer jimpy double mutant mice. IV. Five combinations of allelic mutations produce three morphological phenotypes. Billings-Gagliardi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):271–82

Characteristics of the effect of S-100 proteins on the assembly-disassembly of brain microtubule proteins at alkaline pH in vitro. Donato R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Aug;8(4):299–313

Ultrastructure of brain and retina in Kufs' disease (adult type-ceroid-lipofuscinosis). Martin JJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):231–5

Examination of the transient distribution of lysosomes in neurons of developing rat brains. Roberts VJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(4):255–64

Postembedding light- and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of amino acids: description of a new model system allowing identical conditions for specificity testing and tissue processing. Ottersen OP. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):167–74

The ultrastructure of the periventricular glia in the brains of rats and mice. Srebro Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987; 35(3–4):131–5

Are colloid inclusion bodies diagnostic of Parkinson's disease? [letter] Brumback RA. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep; 19(9):1117–9

Human immunodeficiency virus and papovavirus infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an ultrastructural study of three cases. Orenstein JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar;19(3):350–61

The growth cone cytoskeleton. Glycoprotein association, calmodulin binding, and tyrosine/serine phosphorylation of tubulin. Cheng N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15; 263(8):3935–42

Cerebral ischemia and reperfusion: prevention of brain mitochondrial injury by lidoflazine. Rosenthal RE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):752–8

Monoclonal antibody reveals radial glia in adult avian brain. Alvarez-Buylla A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 8; 264(2):159–70

Ultrastructural study on the meninx of the goldfish brain. Momose Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15;270(3):327–36

Ultrastructural organization of normal and transplanted rat fascia dentata: II. A quantitative analysis of the synaptic organization of intracerebral and intraocular grafts. Sørensen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 1;267(1):43–54

Ultrastructural organization of normal and transplanted rat fascia dentata: I. A qualitative analysis of intracerebral and intraocular grafts. Sørensen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 1;267(1):15–42

First visualization of dopaminergic neurons with a monoclonal antibody to dopamine: a light and electron microscopic study. Decavel C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1245–51

Subcellular localization of acid sphingomyelinase and lipid in Niemann-Pick mice. Sakiyama T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):301–4

Synaptic vesicles from mammalian brain: large-scale purification and physical and immunochemical characterization. Floor E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May; 50(5):1588–96

Identification and characterization of the major proteins of mammalian brain synaptic vesicles. Floor E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1597–604

Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by a synaptic vesicle fraction isolated from rat brain. Fykse EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1237–42

Brain coated vesicle destabilization and phosphorylation of coat proteins. Georgieva-Hanson V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):307–15

Polypeptides of the Golgi apparatus of neurons from rat brain. Gonatas JO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1498–506

Membrane interactions are altered in myelin isolated from central and peripheral nervous system tissues. Karthigasan J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):228–36

ADP-ribosylation of highly purified rat brain mitochondria. Masmoudi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):188–93

Occurrence of lipid peroxidation in brain microsomes in the presence of NADH and vanadate. Patole MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):491–6

Different subcellular localization of neurotensin-receptor and neurotensin-acceptor sites in the rat brain dopaminergic system. Schotte A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1026–31

Adrenoleukodystrophy in an adult female. A clinical, morphological, and neurochemical study. Schlote W, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):1–9

Neuropathological changes of the brain in myotonic dystrophy--some new observations. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2–3):301–20

Isolation of the insoluble straight fibrils of Pick's disease. Sparkman DR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):173–84

Tracing of neuronal connections with cholera toxin subunit

B: light and electron microscopic immunohistochemistry using monoclonal antibodies. Fricson H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jul;24(3):225–35

Distribution of physostigmine and metabolites in brain subcellular fractions of the rat. King BF, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 26;41(17):2007–15

Redistribution of lipofuscin in aged neurons induced by colchicine. Gorenstein C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Jan; 42(1):63–73

Should nagarse be used during the isolation of brain mitochondria? Wilson EJ. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep; 12(9):831–4

Diffuse Lewy body disease and progressive dementia. Burkhardt CR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1520–8 (34 ref.)

Identification of the normal microglial population in human and rodent nervous tissue using lectin–histochemistry. Suzuki H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):221–7

The nature of spiroplasma–like inclusions in experimental scrapie. Liberski PP. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(1):53–7

The brain fine structure in experimental scrapie. The 263K strain in golden Syrian hamsters. Liberski PP. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(1):35–51

Synaptic vesicle relationships with the presynaptic membrane as shown by a new method of fast chemical fixation. González–Aguilar F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan; 24(1):9–17

The distribution of axons according to diameter in the optic nerve and optic tract of the rat. Reese BE. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):1015–24

Scanning electron microscopy of the superficial glial limiting membrane in the cat brain and spinal cord. Uehara M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):115–24

Breakdown of the blood–brain barrier in murine cerebral malaria. Thumwood CM, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Jun;96 (Pt 3):579–89

Ubiquitin is associated with abnormal cytoplasmic filaments characteristic of neurodegenerative diseases. Manetto V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4501–5

How triethyl lead chloride mangles living cells. Zimmerman H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):539–42

[Structural changes in the central nervous system of rats in manganese chloride (MnCl2) poisoning] Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):523–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intercellular space and nonsynaptic interneuronal connections of the mammalian brain] Otellin VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep;93(9):5–19 (106 ref.) (Eng Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural mechanisms of the effect of myelopeptides on brain lesions in rats receiving endotoxin and the role of receptor–mediated endocytosis] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the localization of the enzymes of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the mammalian brain] Barkhina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and biochemical changes in brain cells of mice with influenza] Gorbunov NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various mechanisms of the formation of interneuronal synapses in the brain of vertebrates. Electron microscope study] Babichenko II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 296(5):1246–7 **(Rus)**

BRAIN ABSCESS

Current concepts in the pathogenesis and management of brain abscesses in children. Patrick CC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;35(3):625–36 (56 ref.)

Intracranial abscesses in adults: an analysis of 54 consecutive cases. Schliamser SE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(1):1–9

COMPLICATIONS

Mycotic intracranial abscesses during induction treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Foreman NK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):436–8

Rapidly growing head circumference as an isolated presenting symptom of brain abscesses in an infant. Lahat E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(4):269–70

Ipsilateral progressive hydrocephalus due to acquired foramen of Monro obstruction: an unusual complication of brain abscess in cyanotic heart disease. A case report. Gupta AK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):154–6

Intraventricular haemorrhage complicating a brain abscess. Pascual J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):785–7

[Brain abscess caused by cryptococcus and colibacillus disclosed by purulent meningitis (letter)] Durif F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):680–2 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of cerebral abscess in newborn infants (letter)] Feldmann M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug–Sep;44(7):552 **(Fre)**

[A case report of impaired aggregation of platelets in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia associated with brain abscess] Ishibashi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;26(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of Rendu–Osler–Weber syndrome with multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae and death due to complications of brain abscess and constrictive pericarditis] Kuwahara O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Nonsurgical management of neonatal multiple brain abscesses due to Proteus mirabilis. Hervás JA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(5–6):451–6

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of brain abscesses complicating Citrobacter neonatal meningitis. Wilson DA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):37–9

Ultrasound–guided brain abscess aspiration in neonates. Theophilo F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(6):371–4

Salmonella intracerebral and subdural abscess—report of two cases. Mahapatra AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May; 63(739):373–5

Subdural empyema and epidural abscess: recent experience in a community hospital. Harris LF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1254–8

Aspergillosis of the brain: report of an autopsy proven case. Chang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 86(12):1287–92

[Brain abscess in the newborn infant (27 cases: initial electroclinical study, course] Mises J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Sep; 17(3):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral abscess: still a life–threatening disease picture] Anagnostopoulos–Schleep J, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Nov 13; 82(23):818–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain abscess in pregnant women] Gusev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Intracranial vasculitis turns out to be brain abscess] Akner G. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 3;85(5):344–5 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug therapy for intracranial suppuration. Savitz MH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):341–4

Successful treatment of recurrent cerebral empyema and brain abscesses with imipenem. Carton JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):578–80

Multiple brain abscesses treated with antibiotics: report of a case. McCarroll CJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):657–61

Sino–orbital and cerebral aspergillosis: cure with medical therapy [published erratum appears in Mykosen 1987 Sep;30(9):418] Bradley SF, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Aug; 30(8):379–85

Cure of brain abscess caused by Nocardia asteroides resistant to multiple antibiotics. Fried J, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):412–3

ETIOLOGY

Unusual intracranial complications of otitis. Novotný Z. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(1–2):63–72

Rothia dentocariosa endocarditis complicated by brain abscess. Isaacson JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):352–4

Pseudallescheria boydii brain abscess. Complication of an intravenous catheter. Pérez RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb; 84(2):359–62

Multiple brain abscesses secondary to dental caries and severe periodontal disease. Marks PV, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;26(3):244–7

Group B streptococcal endocarditis in Down's syndrome. Billheden J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):426–7

Association of cranial dermal sinus, with brain abscess. Mahapatra AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 55(2):327–32

Brain abscess of odontogenic origin: report of case. Aldous JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):861–3

Origin of abscess [letter] Lieblich SE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):610, 612

Abscess caused by Salmonella enteritidis within a glioblastoma multiforme. Noguerado A, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):61–3

Pathogenesis of brain abscess formation in an infant rat model of Citrobacter diversus bacteremia and meningitis. Kline MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):106–12

Otogenic intradural complications: (a review of 37 patients). Mathews TJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):121–4

Actinomycotic brain abscess following abdominal suppuration [letter] Corbin D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1705–6

Citrobacter meningitis and brain abscess in infancy: epidemiology, pathogenesis, and treatment. Kline MW. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):430–4 (49 ref.)

CNS infection after esophageal dilation [letter] Schlitt M. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):794

Fatal case of brain abscess caused by rooster pecking. Berkowitz FE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):941–2

Infectious disease rounds: deteriorating neurologic status in a young woman with schizophrenia [clinical conference] **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):191–7

Actinomycosis of the central nervous system. Smego RA Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):855–65 (88 ref.)

Coccidioidomycotic brain abscess in an HIV–infected man. Jarvik JG, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):83–6

[Percutaneous treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysms disclosed by cerebral abscesses. Apropos of 2 new cases] Mani J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988; 31(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral abscess caused by Proteus mirabilis in the neonatal period] Carre M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 44(10):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary and cerebral aspergillosis in Burkitt's lymphoma] Plantaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988,43(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Threatening inflammations of the petrous bone and adjacent base of the skull] Jahnke K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1988;1:63–79 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Inverted papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses with transdural intracerebral extension accompanied by brain abscess. Case report] Uchida K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–clostridial gas–producing brain abscess in a brain death patient—report of a case] Gando S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):247–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral abscesses secondary to chronic cholesteatomatous otomastoiditis] Pop T. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;32(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Chronic suppurative otitis media complicated by an abscess of the cerebellum and phlegmon of the neck] Skriabin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Otogenic brain abscesses—difficulties in diagnosis and treatment] Janošević L. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(9–10):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A patient with a late post–trauma brain abscess] Sulla I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Oct; 54(5):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Listeriosis of the central nervous system (letter)] Robles NR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 16;90(15):637 **(Spa)**

[Multiple brain abscesses caused by Toxoplasma gondii in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. First case described in Panama] Bértoli F, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemophilus paraphrophilus brain abscess. Papasian CJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;7(3):205–9 (10 ref.)

Peptostreptococcus micros in polymicrobial abscesses [letter] Murdoch DA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):594

Fastidious anaerobes and cryptogenic brain abscesses [letter] Richards J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):994

Meningococcal brain abscess and meningitis in a neonate. Chugh K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):136–7 (25 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Brain abscess in children. Prakash B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):246–50

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation of Acanthamoeba from a cerebral abscess. Harwood CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):47–9

PATHOLOGY

Mitotic figures of glial fibrillary acidic protein–positive cells in the periphery of human brain abscess. Motegi T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):241–5

Primary amoebic cerebellar abscess. Rao TV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;31(1):80–6

Operculum syndrome from brain abscess in a left–hander [letter] Cosnett JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):307–8

Temporal bone pathology associated with intracranial abscess. Quijano M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(1):2–31

[Otogenic brain abscess and middle ear cancer] Enders P. **HNO** 1988 Jan;36(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain abscess. Wispelwey B, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):483–510 (161 ref.)

[Cerebral candidiasis (disseminated microabcess) with periodic synchronous discharge on EEG] Yokota T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Brain abscess: an atypical CT appearance of CNS tuberculosis. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(5):919–20

Methotrexate leukoencephalopathy mimicking cerebral abscess on CT brain scan. Poskitt KJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;4(2):119–21

CT diagnosis in sixty cases of small cerebral abscess. Wu YJ, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988;15(1):77–84 **(Eng, Fre)**

Reevaluation of an experimental streptococcal canine brain abscess model. Kurzydlowski H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):717–20

Brain abscess with hemorrhage. Orita T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):576–7

Cerebellar abscess: the impact of computed tomographic scanning. van Dellen JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;

21(4):547–50

Otogenic intracranial inflammations: role of CT. Mafee MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 May;21(2):245–63

Computed tomographic findings in amebic brain abscess [letter] Tikly M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 20;73(4):258–9

Gliosarcoma developing in close relationship to an abscess cavity injected with thorotrast. Reid PM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):67–72

[Computer tomography in various types of glioma and brain abscess] Ventruba J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 May; 42(3):163–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Frontal lobe abscess as a complication of frontal sinus osteoma] Poser R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar; 67(3):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of brain abscesses in children] Ubaidullaeva ZN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Thalamic abscess: a stereotactically treatable lesion. Hollander D, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):168–71

Temporal abscess treated without trephination. Montagno E de A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):239–40

Intraoperative ultrasonography in cystic brain lesions. Pery M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;24(8):405–9

Stereotaxic surgery in the treatment of multiple brain abscesses. Dyste GN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug; 69(2):188–94

Surgical treatment of brain abscess. Stephanov S. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):724–30 (106 ref.)

Brain abscesses and ischemic necrotic lesions during early childhood. Tavora L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec; 21(6):923–7

Cerebral abscesses secondary to otorhinolaryngological infections. A study of 386 cases. Arseni C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(1):22–36 (36 ref.)

[Post-traumatic brain abscess as a complication of cranio-cerebral trauma. A retrospective analysis] Wellis G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent cystic "hypophyseal abscess"]Schenke H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of brain abscess. Comparison between aspiration and extra-capsular total excision] Kawamoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of surgical methods for treating brain abscesses] Mosiichuk NM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis with cerebral extension successfully treated with adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Couch L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;114(7):791–4

Treatment of intracranial abscesses associated with sinusitis in children and adolescents. Johnson DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):15–23

Treatment of brain abscess. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30; 1(8579):219–20 (12 ref.)

Stereotactic drainage of brain abscesses. Lunsford LD. **Neurol Res** 1987 Dec;9(4):270–4

VETERINARY

Evoked potential and electroencephalographic assessment of central blindness due to brain abscesses in a steer. Strain GM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):374–82

BRAIN CHEMISTRY

Localization of newly synthesized protein precursors of basement membrane in the embryonic central nervous system as revealed by radioautography. Chouchkov C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(2):153–8

The comparative immunoreactivities of brain amyloids in Alzheimer's disease and scrapie. Bobin SA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):313–23

Glial fibrillary acidic protein, vimentin and fibronectin in primary cultures of human glioma and fetal brain. Paetau A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):448–55

Phospholipids in demyelinating diseases. Bukovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(7–8):561–9

Visualization of brain iron by mid-field MR. Norfray JF, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):77–82

CNS monoamine levels and the effect of DSP4 on ethanol sensitivity in LS and SS mice. Spuhler K, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):419–24

Role of brain monoaminergic systems in the increased ethanol drinking caused by REM-sleep deprivation. Aalto J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:313–7

Studies of a brain polypeptide functioning as a putative endogenous ligand to benzodiazepine recognition sites in rats selectively bred for alcohol related behavior. Alho H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:637–41

Brain ascorbic acid levels: mice and rats selected for differences in acute reactions to ethanol. Deitrich RA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(1):57–62

Immunoreactive neuromedin B and neuromedin C: distribution and molecular heterogeneity in rat and human tissue extracts. Sakamoto A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1035–41

Isolation of a major protein component of Rosenthal fibers. Goldman JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar;130(3):569–78

Correlated in vivo 31P-NMR and NADH fluorometric studies on gerbil brain in graded hypoxia and hyperoxia. Gyulai L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C699–708

Linear multidimensional liquid chromatography in the preparative scale purification of calmodulin from brain extract. Berkowitz SA. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul; 164(1):254–60

Identification and measurement of kynurenic acid in the rat brain and other organs. Carlá V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):89–94

Isolation and characterization of different molecular and chromatographic forms of heparin-binding growth factor 1 from bovine brain. McKeehan WL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):563–9

Identification and quantification of 5-hydroxypipecolic acid and hydroxyproline in mammalian brain and blood by selected ion monitoring. Miyata T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):303–8

Instability of bovine brain clathrin-coated vesicles on Sephacryl S-1000 gel chromatography. Privat JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):18–26

Affinity purification of human brain tissue factor utilizing factor VII bound to immobilized anti-factor VII. Rao LV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):365–70

High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for quantitative determination of pentylenetetrazol in serum and discrete areas of rat brain. Soto-Otero R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):331–6

Determination of thallium in bovine liver and mouse brains by laser excited atomic fluorescence spectrometry in a graphite tube furnace. Dougherty JP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Feb 15;60(4):336–40

Distribution and pharmacology of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in the brain and pituitary. Besson J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:204–19 (74 ref.)

Abnormalities in corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) in Alzheimer's disease and other human disorders. De Souza EB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:237–47

Presence in brain of an endogenous ligand for nitrendipine-binding sites that modulates Ca2+ channel activity. Hanbauer I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:96–105 (29 ref.)

Non-mammalian corticotropin release-stimulating peptides. Lederis K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:129–38 (50 ref.)

The immunocytochemical localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the brain of the gray short-tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Schwanzel-Fukuda M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 519:213–28

Clinical, pathological, and neurochemical changes in dementia: a subgroup with preserved mental status and numerous neocortical plaques. Katzman R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):138–44

Cortical somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, and NADPH diaphorase neurons: normal anatomy and alterations in Alzheimer's disease. Kowall NW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):105–14

Alzheimer-related neuronal protein A68: specificity and distribution. Wolozin B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct; 22(4):521–6

G-protein distribution in canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemma: comparison to rabbit skeletal muscle membranes and to brain and erythrocyte G-proteins. Scherer NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):431–40

Brain dopamine receptors in schizophrenia: PET problems [letter] Seeman P. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 45(6):598–600

Brain monoamine concentrations in turkey poults infected with Bordetella avium. Edens FW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):504–8

Behavioral impairments, brain lesions and monoaminergic activity in the rat following recovery from a bout of thiamine deficiency. Mair RG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Mar;27(3):223–39

Radiobrominated m-tyrosine analog as potential CNS L-dopa pet tracer. De Jesus OT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1027–31

Heterogeneity of immunoreactive prolactin in the rat brain. DeVito WJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):599–604

The potency of fluorinated ether anesthetics correlates with their 19F spin-spin relaxation times in brain tissue. Evers AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1039–45

Peptides in rat brain immunoreactive for the amino terminus of cholecystokinin 33: distribution and chromatography. Han SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):902–7

Purification of basic FGF receptors from rat brain. Imamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):583–90

A 29 kDa GTP-binding protein expressed in mouse brain, lung, kidney, spleen and transformed NIH3T3 cells. Nagahara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):686–92

Brain natriuretic peptide-32: N-terminal six amino acid extended form of brain natriuretic peptide identified in porcine brain. Sudoh T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):726–32

Different localization of receptors for omega-conotoxin and nitrendipine in rat brain. Takemura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):982–8

Novel phospholipids with aliphatic dicarboxylic acid residues in a lipid extract from bovine brain. Tokumura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):863–9

Identification of alpha atrial natriuretic peptide [4–28] and [5–28] in porcine brain. Ueda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1055–62

Regional distribution of immunoreactive brain natriuretic peptide in porcine brain and spinal cord. Ueda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):733–9

Ionophoric properties of the proteolipid apoprotein from bovine brain myelin. de Cózar M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):833–41

Purification and characterization of a protein antigen (p94) from human brain and its identification in other species. Cruz TF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):401–7

Structural studies on sialylated and sulphated O-glycosidic mannose-linked oligosaccharides in the chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan of brain. Krusius T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):229–34

Structure and lipid distribution of polyenoic very-long-chain fatty acids in the brain of peroxisome-deficient patients (Zellweger syndrome). Sharp P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):61–7

The 48 kDa Ca2+-binding protein of bovine brain. Tokuda M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):67–74

Identification and purification from bovine brain of a guanine-nucleotide-binding protein distinct from Gs, Gi and Go. Waldo GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1; 246(2):431–9

Presence of the toxic metabolite N-hydroxy-norcocaine in brain and liver of the mouse. Benuck M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1169–72

Regional distribution of malonaldehyde in mouse brain. Calabrese V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1; 37(11):2287–8

Amino acid sequence of P-57, a neurospecific calmodulin-binding protein. Wakim BT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7466–70

Distribution in cesium chloride gradients of proteoglycans of chick embryo brain and characterization of a large aggregating proteoglycan. Crawford T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):183–92

Immunological study of a neurofilament protein variant (S150) with polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Gardner EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):280–6

Microtubule-associated protein, MAP2, is a calcium-binding protein. Hernández MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2–3):195–201

The properties of brain galactocerebroside monolayers. Johnston DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 13; 937(1):10–22

Measurement of the cytosolic sodium ion concentration in rat brain synaptosomes by a fluorescence method. Kongsamut S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 24; 940(2):241–6

On the relationship between the dual specificity of the bovine brain phosphatidylinositol transfer protein and membrane phosphatidylinositol levels. Van Paridon PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):68–77

Characterization of the near infrared absorption spectra of cytochrome aa3 and haemoglobin for the non-invasive monitoring of cerebral oxygenation. Wray S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 30;933(1):184–92

Purification and properties of the age-related protein (ARPB) detected in human brain: comparison with human brain calmodulin. Yasuda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):107–16

Biochemical comparative studies between eye- and brain-derived growth factors. Courty J, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):511–6

Go, a major brain GTP binding protein in search of a function: purification, immunological and biochemical characteristics. Rouot B, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr; 69(4):339–49 (59 ref.)

A rapid and sensitive method for the determination of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and trans-gamma-hydroxycrotonic acid in rat brain tissue by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with negative ion detection. Ehrhardt JD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 May 15;15(10):521–4

Involvement of central alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the pressor response to electrical stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Ward-Routledge C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):609–19

Gamma-aminobutyric acid concentration in brain tissue at two stages of Alzheimer's disease. Lowe SL, et al. **Brain** 1988 Aug;111 (Pt 4):785–99

Reduced concentrations of ascorbic acid and glutathione in a single case of Rett syndrome: a postmortem brain study. Sofić E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):529–31

Regionally selective increases in beta-adrenergic receptor density in the brains of suicide victims. Biegon A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):199–203

Extrahypothalamic brain prolactin: characterization and evidence for independence from pituitary prolactin. Emanuele NV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):255–62

Heterogeneity of microtubule-associated protein (MAP2) in

vertebrate brains. Fischer I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8; 436(1):39–48

First characterization of 5-hydroxytryptophan in rat brain by using specific antibodies. Geffard M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):191–6

The alpha-tubulin of the growth cone is predominantly in the tyrosinated form. Gordon-Weeks PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):156–60

Quantitation of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate in microdissected rat brain nuclei and peripheral tissues: findings with a novel liquid phase radioimmunoassay. Guarda AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):223–31

Characterization of two antigens in parkinsonian Lewy bodies. Hirsch E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16; 441(1–2):139–44

Identification in mammalian brain of an endogenous substance with Na+ channel blocking activities similar to those of tetrodotoxin. Lombet A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):327–34

Measurement and partial characterization of the C-terminal flanking peptides from bovine preprotachykinins in extracts of brain and gut. McGregor GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):207–14

Selective messenger RNA reduction in Alzheimer's disease. McLachlan DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):255–61

Identification in rodents and other species of an mRNA homologous to the human beta-amyloid precursor. Manning RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):293–7

A new densitometric procedure to measure protein levels in tissue slices used in quantitative autoradiography. Miller JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):60–6

Analysis of sex and regional differences in androgen receptors in fetal rhesus monkey brain. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):151–4

Comparison of two different benzodiazepine binding proteins by peptide mapping after limited proteolysis. Sieghart W. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):387–91

Regional responses of rat brain muscarinic cholinergic receptors to immobilization stress. Takayama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):291–5

Identification and quantification of kynurenic acid in human brain tissue. Turski WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28; 454(1–2):164–9

Immunocytochemical study on the intracellular localization of the type 2 glucocorticoid receptor in the rat brain. van Eekelen JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):120–8

Neutral endopeptidase-24.11, mu and delta opioid receptors after selective brain lesions: an autoradiographic study. Waksman G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):205–16

Widespread distribution of the c-src gene product in nerve cells and axon terminals in the adult rat brain. Walaas SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun;427(3):215–22

Post-translational processing of thyrotropin-releasing hormone precursor in rat brain: identification of 3 novel peptides derived from proTRH. Wu P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):22–8

Quantitative analysis of the interaction between S-100 proteins and brain tubulin. Donato R. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Aug;8(4):283–97

On the daily variation in the beta-receptor-adenylate cyclase-cAMP-phosphodiesterase system in rat forebrain. Lemmer B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(4):469–75

Isolation and purification of active opioid receptors from rat brain. Wang F, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):490–3

Evolution of neurotransmitter-related markers in the vertebrate telencephalon. Comparative microchemical study in discrete brain regions of a frog and a turtle. Bissoli R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):241–8

Corticotropin-like material in pigeon brains. Ng SL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):453–5

Noradrenaline, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptophan concentrations in the brains of four cohabiting species of fish. Sloley BD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):197–9

Immunoreactivity for laminin in the developing ventral longitudinal pathway of the brain. Letourneau PC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):135–44

Developmental expression of alpha- and gamma-enolase subunits and mRNA sequences in the mouse brain. Lucas M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(2):91–8

Immunological investigation of a 21-kilodalton cytosolic basic protein in rat brain. Roussel G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(2):65–74

Atrial natriuretic factor and the central nervous system. Samson WK. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 16(1):145–61 (56 ref.)

Transfer of thyroxine from the mother to the rat fetus near term: effects on brain 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine deficiency. Morreale de Escobar G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1521–31

Binding of brain spectrin to the 70-kDa neurofilament subunit protein. Frappier T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15; 169(3):651–7

Molecular pathology of scrapie-associated fibril protein (PrP) in mouse brain affected by the ME7 strain of scrapie. Hope J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):271–7

Para-hydroxytranylcypromine: presence in rat brain and heart following administration of tranylcypromine and an N-cyanoethyl analogue. Nazarali AJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jul-Sep; 12(3):207–14

Selectivity of ligand binding to opioid receptors in brain membranes from the rat, monkey and guinea pig. Clark MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):343–51

Antidepressant drugs increase the concentration of neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Heilig M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 147(3):465–7

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of NMDA receptors in rat brain using [3H]CPP: comparison with [3H]TCP binding sites. Jarvis MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):149–52

[3H]diazepam specific binding to rat cortex in vitro is enhanced by oleic, arachidonic and docosahexenoic acid isolated from pig brain. Nielsen M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):349–53

Demonstration of a distinct class of high-affinity binding sites for [3H]norharman [(3H]beta-carboline) in the rat brain. Pawlik M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):163–71

Preliminary identification of N-methyladrenaline in rat retina and brain with HPLC techniques. Plummer CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):481–2

Correlation of inhibitory potencies of putative antagonists for sigma receptors in brain and spleen. Su TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):467–70

Differential localization of particulate cAMP binding proteins and forskolin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat brain. Urosevic A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9; 146(2–3):355–7

Postembedding light- and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of amino acids: description of a new model system allowing identical conditions for specificity testing and tissue processing. Ottersen OP. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):167–74

Isolation of 110K actin binding protein from mammalian brain and its immunocytochemical localization within cultured cells. Maekawa S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep; 178(1):127–42

Retrograde axonal transport of mercury. Arvidson B. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Oct;98(1):198–203

Concentrations of cholecystokinin, substance P, and bombesin in discrete regions of male and female rat brain: sex differences and estrogen effects. Micevych PE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):416–25

Myelin lipids of the rat brain in experimental hypoxia. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(1):59–63

Characterization of metallothionein-like protein in rat brain. Ebadi M, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:289–91

Pharmacological effects of CEGABA, a new aminoacid occurring in mammalian brain. Savoldi F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jan;42(1):77–9

Characterization of soluble forms of NCAM. Bock E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):33–6

Identification of three pertussis toxin substrates (41, 40 and 39 kDa proteins) in mammalian brain. Comparison of predicted amino acid sequences from G-protein alpha-subunit genes and cDNAs with partial amino acid sequences from purified proteins. Itoh H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):85–9

Purification of a phosphoprotein from rat brain closely related to the 80 kDa substrate of protein kinase C identified in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Morris C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):311–6

Interaction of 7-acetyltaxol with different tubulin assemblies. Takoudju M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):177–80

Isolation of alpha-melanotropin from the pars intermedia of the larval amphibian, Ambystoma tigrinum. Dores RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):322–30

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone from brains of reptiles: turtles (Pseudemys scripta) and snakes (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis). Sherwood NM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):319–27

Identity of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in passerine birds: comparison of GnRH in song sparrow (Melospiza melodia) and starling (Sturnus vulgaris) with five vertebrate GnRHs. Sherwood NM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):341–51

The fifth exon of the myelin proteolipid protein-coding gene is not utilized in the brain of jimpy mutant mice. Moriguchi A, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):333–7

Blood and cerebrospinal fluid anomalies in brain ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Soler Federsppiel BS, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):193–6

A method of in vivo simultaneous measurements of dopamine, serotonin and their metabolites using intracerebral microdialysis system. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;37(1):41–3

Quantification of vesicular zinc in the rat brain. Holm IE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(3):289–93

Brain arginine vasotocin concentrations related to sexual behaviors and hydromineral balance in an amphibian. Zoeller RT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):66–75

Brain nicotine binding sites. Wonnacott S. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Sep;6(5):343–53 (97 ref.)

Dose-related differential accumulation of morphine in specific regions of rat brain determined by mass fragmentography. Fuller GN, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):31–8

Novel electrophoretic approach to study of poly(A)+RNA pool heterogeneity in different areas of human postmortem brain. Musajev PI, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 38(3–4):401–5

Effects of endophyte-infected fescue on concentrations of prolactin in blood sera and the anterior pituitary and concentrations of dopamine and dopamine metabolites in brains of steers. Schillo KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar; 66(3):713–8

Determination of rat brain buffering in vivo by 31P-NMR. Adler S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1829–36

Quantitative analysis of hemoglobin oxygenation state of rat brain in situ by near-infrared spectrophotometry. Hazeki O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):796–802

Characterization of neutral glycosphingolipids from fetal human brain: evidence for stage-specific expression of the globo, ganglio, and neolacto series in the central nervous system. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 101(6):1369–75

Phosphorylation sites of bovine brain myelin basic protein phosphorylated with Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase from rat brain. Shoji S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1113–20

A chicken embryo-specific myosin light chain (L23) appears to be identical with one of brain myosin light chains. Takano-Ohmuro H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 102(5):1321–7

Separation of the different microtubule-associated tau protein species from bovine brain and their mode II phosphorylation by Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase C. Baudier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17584–90

Brain adducin: a protein kinase C substrate that may mediate site-directed assembly at the spectrin-actin junction. Bennett V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5860–9

Presence of basic fibroblast growth factor receptors in bovine brain membranes. Courty J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11217–20

Antibodies directed against synthetic peptides distinguish between GTP-binding proteins in neutrophil and brain. Goldsmith P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14683–8

A kainic acid receptor from frog brain purified using domoic acid affinity chromatography. Hampson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2500–5

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with alpha-bungarotoxin and (-)-nicotine binding sites in goldfish brain. Identification of putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes. Henley JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9686–91

The correlation between Na+ channel subunits and scorpion toxin-binding sites. A study in rat brain synaptosomes and in brain neurons developing in vitro. Jover E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1542–8

A common myosin light chain is expressed in chicken embryonic skeletal, cardiac, and smooth muscles and in brain continuously from embryo to adult. Kawashima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14408–14

Purification and characterization of a novel GTP-binding protein with a molecular weight of 24,000 from bovine brain membranes. Kikuchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2897–904

Alz 50, a monoclonal antibody to Alzheimer's disease antigen, cross-reacts with tau proteins from bovine and normal human brain. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):7943–7

Immunochemical and biochemical characterization of tau proteins in normal and Alzheimer's disease brains with Alz 50 and Tau-1. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):7948–53

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of a GTP-binding protein family with molecular weights of 25,000 from bovine brain. Matsui Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11071–4

Cloning and characterization of porcine brain cofilin cDNA. Cofilin contains the nuclear transport signal sequence. Matsuzaki F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11564–8

Chromatographic resolution and immunologic identification of the alpha 40 and alpha 41 subunits of guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins from bovine brain. Mumby S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):2020–6

A novel ganglioside in dogfish brain. Occurrence of a trisialoganglioside with a sialic acid linked to N-acetylgalactosamine. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9896–900

Studies with antipeptide antibody suggest the presence of at least two types of glucose transporter in rat brain and adipocyte. Oka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13432–9

Occurrence of three distinct molecular species of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in the developing rat brain. Oohira A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10240–6

Purification and characterization of an Mr 87,000 protein kinase C substrate from rat brain. Patel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16686–91

Isolation and some characteristics of an adhesive factor of brain that enhances neurite outgrowth in central neurons. Rauvala H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16625–35

Stimulation of choleragen enzymatic activities by GTP and two soluble proteins purified from bovine brain. Tsai SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1768–72

A human brain glycoprotein related to the mouse cell adhesion molecule L1. Wolff JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11943–7

Beta 2 subunits of sodium channels from vertebrate brain. Studies with subunit-specific antibodies. Wollner DA, et

al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14709–15

Purification and characterization of a GTP-binding protein with a molecular weight of 20,000 in bovine brain membranes. Identification as the rho gene product. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 263(20):9926–32

The brain's own clonidine: purification and characterization of endogenous clonidine displacing substance from brain. Atlas D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S122–7

Role of brain amine transmitters and some neuromodulators in blood pressure, heart rate, and baroreflex control. Korner PI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S26–32 (33 ref.)

Brain glutathione and blood pressure control. Murakami E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S112–5

Modulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by brain-derived growth factor in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Huang SS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):209–21

Different forms of microtubule-associated protein 2 are encoded by separate mRNA transcripts. Garner CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):779–83

Kinesin from pig brain studied by electron microscopy. Amos LA. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb;87 (Pt 1):105–11

19F imaging of cerebral blood oxygenation in experimental middle cerebral artery occlusion: preliminary results. Eidelberg D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr; 8(2):276–81

Rapid separation of free fatty acids from neutral lipids in brain extracts. Ansari KA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 20;439(2):453–8

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. LXXIV. Separation of heparin-binding growth factors by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Hearn MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:371–8

Combined ion-pair extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of the biogenic amines and their major metabolites in single brain tissue samples. Herregodts P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 9; 421(1):51–60

Analysis of amino acids in brain and plasma samples by sensitive gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Singh AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 18;425(2):245–55

Determination of prostaglandins D2, E2, F2 alpha and 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha as well as thromboxane B2 in rat brain by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Weber C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):345–50

Neurochemical studies: an update on Alzheimer's disease. Davies P. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 May;49 Suppl:23–8 (52 ref.)

Ontogeny of peptide- and amine-containing neurones in motor, sensory, and autonomic regions of rat and human spinal cord, dorsal root ganglia, and rat skin. Marti E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 15;266(3):332–59

Susceptibility induced MR line broadening: applications to brain iron mapping. Wismer GL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):259–65

Isolation and characterization of bovine mammary calmodulin. Thompson MP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug; 70(8):1551–6

FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in brain and pituitary of Xenotaca eisenii: (Ciprinidontoformes, Teleostei). Bonn U, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(2):121–31

Characterization of antisera to glutamate and aspartate. Hepler JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan; 36(1):13–22

Brain blotting: a method to detect multiple DNA copies in specific brain regions. Hernandez Bronchud M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep;36(9):1191–5

A reliable method combining horseradish peroxidase histochemistry with immuno-beta-galactosidase staining. Sakanaka M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep; 36(9):1091–6

Human dopamine receptor subtypes--in vitro binding analysis using 3H-SCH 23390 and 3H-raclopride. Hall H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;73(1):7–21

Diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam are found in rat brain and adrenal and may be of plant origin. Wildmann J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3-4):383–98

Neuropeptides in Alzheimer's disease. Beal MF, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:163–74 (62 ref.)

Measurement of free intracellular calcium in the brain by 19F-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bachelard HS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1311–3

Agonist and antagonist binding of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors purified from porcine brain: interconversion of high- and low-affinity sites by sulfhydryl reagents. Berstein G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1687–94

Regional differences in the capacity for ammonia removal by brain following portocaval anastomosis. Butterworth RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):486–90

Detection and characterization of the serotonin 5-HT 1D receptor in rat and human brain. Herrick-Davis K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1624–31

In vivo microdialysis as a technique to monitor drug transport: correlation of extracellular cocaine levels and dopamine overflow in the rat brain. Hurd YL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1314–6

A rapid HPLC method to separate the triplet proteins of neurofilament. Karlsson JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1375–8

Characterization of a cytosolic protein (P36) isolated from pig brain by benzodiazepine-affinity chromatography. Kirkness EF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):356–65

Partial sequence of MAP2 in the region of a shared epitope with Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Kosik KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):587–98

Large-scale, one-step purification of oxidized and reduced forms of bovine brain S100b protein by HPLC. Mely Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):739–44

Presence of kynurenic acid in the mammalian brain. Moroni F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):177–80

Rapid determination of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin, their precursor amino acids, and related metabolites in discrete brain areas of mice within ten minutes by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Murai S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):473–9

Characterization of microtubule-associated protein 2 from mouse brain and its localization in the cerebellar cortex. Niinobe M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1132–9

Assay of 2-hydroxyputrescine in various regions of rat brain by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Noto T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):464–7

Phosphorylation of the GABAa/benzodiazepine receptor alpha subunit by a receptor-associated protein kinase. Sweetnam PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1274–84

Synapsin Ia, synapsin Ib, protein IIIa, and protein IIIb, four related synaptic vesicle-associated phosphoproteins, share regional and cellular localization in rat brain. Walaas SI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1214–20

Distribution of the glucose-1,6-bisphosphate system in brain and retina. Yip V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb; 50(2):594–602

Immunocytochemical localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the brain of the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Laemle LK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Feb;17(1):117–29

Transferrin, carbonic anhydrase C and ferritin in dissociated murine brain cell cultures. Griot C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul;18(4):333–40

Differential expression and regulation of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) products in neural and glial cells of the human fetal brain. Mauerhoff T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul;18(4):271–89

Brain somatostatin concentrations do not decrease in progressive supranuclear palsy. Epelbaum J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1526–8

Detection of DNA transcripts of measles genes in multiple sclerosis brain tissue by transfection. Greenham LW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;85(1):55–65

Brain hemosiderin and superficial siderosis of the central nervous system. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 May;47(3):249–70

Immunocytochemical localization of the guanine nucleotide-binding protein Go in primary cultures of neuronal and glial cells. Brabet P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):701–8

Localization of the GABAA receptor in the rat brain with a monoclonal antibody to the 57,000 Mr peptide of the GABAA receptor/benzodiazepine receptor/Cl- channel complex. de Blas AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 8(2):602–14

Quinolinic acid metabolism in the rat brain. Immunohistochemical identification of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid oxygenase and quinolinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase in the hippocampal region. Köhler C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):975–87

Amelin: a 4.1-related spectrin-binding protein found in neuronal cell bodies and dendrites. Krebs KE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3907–14

Cloning of cDNA for DARPP-32, a dopamine- and cyclic AMP-regulated neuronal phosphoprotein. Kurihara T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):508–17

Distribution of protein kinase C-like immunoreactive neurons in rat brain. Saito N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):369–82

Expression of NGF receptor in the developing and adult primate central nervous system. Schatteman GC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):860–73

Developmental regulation of ganglioside antigens recognized by the JONES antibody. Schlosshauer B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):580–92

Glycine and glycine receptor immunoreactivity in brain and spinal cord. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 8(2):472–92

Monoclonal antibodies and conventional antisera to the GABAA receptor/benzodiazepine receptor/Cl- channel complex. Vitorica J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):615–22

Quantitative analysis of axonal branching using the retrograde transport of fluorescent latex microspheres. Cornwall J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 May;24(1):1–9

Assessment of neuromedin B polyclonal antibodies as molecular probes in neural tissue. Lazarus LH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Mar;23(2):161–72

An improved calibration procedure for computer-based quantitative autoradiography utilizing a mathematical model for the non-linear response of camera and film. Miller JA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jan;22(3):233–8

Mechanical slicing of frozen brain tissue: a reappraisal of catecholamine loss. Oke AF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Nov;22(1):41–6

Rat and mouse identifier sequences are preferentially but not exclusively located in cortical neuronal genes expressed postnatally. Brown IR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(2):267–73

Antisera against taurine: quantitative characterization of the antibody specificity and its application to immunohistochemical study in the rat brain. Ida S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(4):626–31

Immunocytochemical localization of pro-opiomelanocortin neurons in human brain areas subserving stimulation analgesia. Pilcher WH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr; 68(4):621–9

Effects of maternal and long-term postnatal protein malnutrition on brain size and composition in rhesus monkeys. Portman OW, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 117(11):1844–51

Metabolism of fenfluramine to norfenfluramine in guinea-pigs. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;40(6):439–41

Extraordinary postmortem stability of kappa opioid receptors in guinea-pig brain. Ori C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):951–4

Application of [125I]iodocyanopindolol to measure 5-hydroxytryptamine1B receptors in the brain of the rat. Offord SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan; 244(1):144–53

Correlation of dental amalgam with mercury in brain tissue. Eggleston DW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):704–7

Receptors in human brain diseases: a use for receptor autoradiography in neuropathology. Palacios JM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1-4):509–20

Studies on the cellular localization and distribution of glucocorticoid receptor and estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat and their relationship to the monoaminergic and peptidergic neurons of the brain. Fuxe K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):159–70

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of progesterone, androst-4-enedione, pregnenolone, dehydroepiandrosterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in specific regions of human brain. Lacroix C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):317–25

Effect of heterosexual olfactory and visual stimulation on 5-en-3 beta-hydroxysteroids and progesterone in the male rat brain. Lanthier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec; 28(6):697–701

The relationship of addiction, tolerance, and dependence to alcohol and drugs: a neurochemical approach. Miller NS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(3-4):197–207 (56 ref.)

Failure of autoregulation after closed head injury: an experimental model. Proctor HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar; 28(3):347–52

Conservation of tubulin alpha-beta differences in zinc-induced sheets with variations in pH and microtubule-associated protein content. Rozycki MD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jan;98(1):48–59

Properties of phenytoin binding sites in the rat brain: regional distribution and postnatal development. Wong PT, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;46(3):261–6

A simultaneous analytical method for catecholamines, indoleamines, and related compounds in 11 rat brain regions. Kurata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):291–300

Amyloid precursor protein in senile plaques of Alzheimer disease [letter] Perry G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):746

Loss of matrix calcium-binding protein-containing neurons in Huntington's disease. Seto-Ohshima A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1252–5

Brain copper in Wilson's disease [letter] Walshe JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1030

Flow dependent changes in the effective surface area of microdialysis probes. Alexander GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(7):595–601

An improved and rapid HPLC-EC method for the isocratic separation of amino acid neurotransmitters from brain tissue and microdialysis perfusates. Donzanti BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(11):913–22

Opioid receptor types in the brain of the Afghan pika (Ochotona rufescens), a species which is naturally tolerant to morphine. Farges RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(8):659–64

Determination of amino acids in different regions of the rat brain. Application to the acute effects of tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and trimethyltin (TMT). Hikal AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(20):2029–35

Trans fatty acids. 2. Fatty acid composition of the brain and other organs in the mature female pig. Pettersen J, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):720–6

High resolution proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human brain and liver. Bárány M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(5):393–8

Considerations for brain pH assessment by 31P NMR. Pettegrew JW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Mar-Apr; 6(2):135–42

Phospholipid profile of the human brain: 31P NMR spectroscopic study. Kwee IL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Mar;6(3):296–9

Comparison of the properties of tubulin from Nippostrongylus brasiliensis with mammalian brain tubulin. Tang L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 29(2-3):133–40

Myelin-associated glycoprotein, a cell adhesion molecule of oligodendrocytes, is phosphorylated in brain. Edwards AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2655–8

Mouse brain CD4 transcripts encode only the

COOH-terminal half of the protein. Lonberg N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2224-8

Peptide mapping on Northern blot analyses of insulin receptors in brain and adipocytes. Heidenreich KA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;56(3):255-61

Chromogranin A biosynthetic cell populations in bovine endocrine and neuronal tissues: detection by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Siegel RE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):368-74

Antibodies to a synthetic peptide can be used to distinguish between muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding sites in brain and heart. Luthin GR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):327-33

Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease and the aging brain. Celebrating Professor Melvin D. Yahr on the occasion of his 70th birthday. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan; 55(1):1-115

Neuropeptides in Alzheimer's and in Parkinson's disease. Constantinidis J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan; 55(1):102-15 (146 ref.)

Biochemical fundamentals of Parkinson's disease. Riederer P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan;55(1):21-8 (45 ref.)

Iron in the brain: implications for Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases [published erratum appears in Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1988 Mar;55(2):inside back cover] Youdim MB. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan;55(1):97-101 (51 ref.)

Endogenous opioids, opiate receptors and traumatic brain injury. McIntosh TK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:527-30

Expression of the putative Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene in differentiated myogenic cell cultures and in the brain. Nudel U, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):635-8

A new natriuretic peptide in porcine brain. Sudoh T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):78-81

Cloning of a probable potassium channel gene from mouse brain. Tempel BL, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28; 332(6167):837-9

Microtubule-associated protein 1C from brain is a two-headed cytosolic dynein. Vallee RB, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 7;332(6164):561-3

The inhibitory activity of a brain extract on synaptosomal Na+, K+-ATPase is sensitive to carboxypeptidase A and to chelating agents. Antonelli de Gómez de Lima M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar;13(3):237-41

Solubilization and purification of the Ni-stimulated arginine-vasopressin binding site of rat brain membranes. Junig JT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep;12(9):809-17

A new preparation of S-100 protein from rat and bovine brains. Moore BW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun; 13(6):561-5

Different properties of two brain extracts separated in Sephadex G-50 that modify synaptosomal ATPase activities. Rodríguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar;13(3):229-35

Monomeric and polymeric forms of ependymin: a brain extracellular glycoprotein implicated in memory consolidation processes. Shashoua VE. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul;13(7):649-55

Tissue taurine content and conjugated bile acid composition of rhesus monkey infants fed a human infant soy-protein formula with or without taurine supplementation for 3 months. Sturman JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr; 13(4):311-6

Preparation and purification of gamma gamma enolase (neuron-specific enolase) using high performance anion exchange chromatography. Viallard JL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan;13(1):31-5

Colocalization of GHRF and NPY immunoreactivities in neurons of the infundibular area of the human brain. Cioft P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May;47(5):469-72

Substance P and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone levels in the brain of the male golden hamster are both altered by castration and testosterone replacement. Kream RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Oct;46(4):297-305

Species-specific topography of corticosteroid receptor types in rat and hamster brain. Sutanto W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May;47(5):398-404

Brain glutamate deficiency in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1845-8

Brain amino acids and glutathione in progressive supranuclear palsy. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun; 38(6):943-6

CNS amyloid proteins in neurodegenerative diseases. Roberts GW, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1534-40

IR-Met and IR-Leu enkephalin content in the axolotl brain (Ambystoma mexicanum). Asai M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jul;12(1):41-2

Distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in human brain. Charlton BG, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(4):329-34

Purification of a kappa-opioid receptor subtype from frog brain. Simon J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jul;10(1):19-28

In vivo studies of the regulation of neuropeptide stores in structures of the rat brain. Mocchetti I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):855-62 (27 ref.)

New substituted 1-phenyl-3-benzazepine analogues of SK&F 38393 and N-methyl-thienopyridine analogues of dihydroxynomifensine with selective affinity for the D-1 dopamine receptor in human post-mortem brain. O'Boyle KM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1807-10

ID sequence-binding protein factor complexed in ribonucleoprotein particles. Anzai K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):246-50

A radioimmunohistochemical method for autoradiographic visualization of cell antigens using 125I-staphylococcal protein A. Correa FM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29; 89(2):127-32

Various proteins from rat brain, specifically and irreversibly labeled by [3H]flunitrazepam, are distinct alpha-subunits of the GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex. Fuchs K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):314-9

NGF receptor immunoreactivity in rat brain: topographic distribution and response to entorhinal ablation. Gomez-Pinilla F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4; 82(3):260-6

Bovine brain factor promotes neurite extension from chick embryo dorsal root ganglia in vitro. Goncharova V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):1-5

Identification of a 5-HT1 recognition site in human brain membranes different from 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B and 5-HT1C sites. Hoyer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10; 85(3):357-62

The monoclonal antibody, Alz 50, recognizes tau proteins in Alzheimer's disease brain. Nukina N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):240-6

High molecular weight immunoreactive basic fibroblast growth factor-like proteins in rat pituitary and brain. Presta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):308-13

Quantitation of cellular resolution in situ hybridization histochemistry in brain by image analysis. Rogers WT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):315-20

Modification of the apparent molecular weight of different benzodiazepine binding proteins from rat brain membranes by various endoglycosidases. Sieghart W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):213-8

Identification of cDNA clones of the mouse neural cell adhesion molecule L1. Tacke R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):89-94

Autoradiographic localization of dopamine D2 receptors in the rat brain using the new agonist [3H]N-0437. van der Weide J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):259-63

Regional distribution of the membrane-bound pyroglutamate amino peptidase-degrading thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rat brain. Vargas M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31; 79(3):311-4

Neurotransmitter receptors of the rolling mouse Nagoya: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Onodera H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;5(4):316-24

Localization of glycine receptors in the rat central nervous system: an immunocytochemical analysis using monoclonal antibody. Araki T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May; 25(2):613-24

Localization of an epitope of a microtubule-associated protein 1x in outgrowing axons of the developing rat central nervous system. Calvert RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):131-41

The distribution of beta-1- and beta-2-adrenergic receptors of normal and reeler mouse brain: an in vitro autoradiographic study. Lorton D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):199-210

Autoradiographic visualization of haloperidol-sensitive sigma receptors in guinea-pig brain. McLean S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):259-69

Neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the locus coeruleus of the rat brain. Smialowska M. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr; 25(1):123-31

Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensinogen in the rat brain. Thomas WG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr; 25(1):319-41

Optical properties of human brain tissue, meninges, and brain tumors in the spectral range of 200 to 900 nm. Eggert HR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):459-64

The physiopathologic significance of manganese in brain: its relation to schizophrenia and neurodegenerative disorders. Donaldson J. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):451-62 (48 ref.)

Regional brain trace-element studies in Alzheimer's disease. Thompson CM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Spring;9(1):1-7

Ca2+ antagonist and protection of brain against ischemia. Nicardipine levels in rat brain following intraperitoneal administration. Kidooka M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1;57(1):3-7

Distribution and co-localization of calbindin D28k with VIP and neuropeptide Y but not somatostatin, galanin and substance P in the enteric nervous system of the rat. Buchan AM, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):333-8

Neuromedin U—a study of its distribution in the rat. Domin J, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):779-84

The brain of Lymnaea contains a family of FMRFamide-like peptides. Ebberink RH, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May-Jun; 8(3):515-22

Cholecystokinin octapeptide purified from brains of Australian marsupials. Fan ZW, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):429-31

Evidence for the presence of dihydro (reduced) somatostatin-14 in the guinea pig brain. Rorstad OP. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):849-54

Autoradiographic evidence for two classes of mu opioid binding sites in rat brain using [125I]FK33824. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1015-21

Effects of food deprivation and high fat diet on immunoreactive dynorphin A(1-8) levels in brain regions of Zucker rats. Tsujii S, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1075-8

Differential distribution of two molecular forms of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in discrete brain areas of goldfish (Carassius auratus). Yu KL, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):625-30

Perinatal exposure to cannabinoids alters neurochemical development in rat brain. Walters DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):213-6

Cerebral extract from morphine-tolerant rats shows antiopiate properties in guinea pig ileum bioassay. Giagnoni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Apr;20(4):307-22

The measurement of dihematoporphyrin ether concentration in tissue by reflectance spectrophotometry. Patterson MS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Sep;46(3):337-43

Behavioral lateralization in the T-maze and monoaminergic brain asymmetries. Diaz Palarea MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):785-9

Neurochemical correlates of male sexual behavior. Mas M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):341-5

Diazepam binding inhibitor gene expression: location in brain and peripheral tissues of rat. Alho H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):7018-22

Comparison of time-resolved and -unresolved measurements of deoxyhemoglobin in brain. Chance B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):4971-5

Purification and reconstitution of serotonin receptors from bovine brain. Gallaher TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2378-82

Coexpression of N-methyl-D-aspartate and phencyclidine receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Kushner L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3250-4

Reconstitution of rat brain mu opioid receptors with purified guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins, Gi and Go. Ueda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):7013-7

6-Acetylmorphine: a natural product present in mammalian brain. Weitz CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5335-8

Reexpression of a developmentally regulated antigen in Down syndrome and Alzheimer disease. Wolozin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6202-6

The 87-kDa protein, a major specific substrate for protein kinase C: purification from bovine brain and characterization. Albert KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7046-50

Ferritin: isolation of aluminum-ferritin complex from brain [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Jun;85(11):3786] Fleming J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7866-70

Acetylcholine receptor-inducing factor from chicken brain increases the level of mRNA encoding the receptor alpha subunit. Harris DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1983-7

Spectrophotometry in vivo, a technique for local and direct enzymatic assays: application to brain acetylcholinesterase. Testylier G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):8145-9

Structure-activity studies on melanin-concentrating hormone. Kawauchi H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 256:517-30

Neurotransmitter amino acids in post-mortem brains of chronic schizophrenic patients. Korpi ER, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec;22(4):291-301

In vivo H-1 spectroscopy in humans at 1.5 T. Bárány M, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):839-44

The primary structure and heterogeneity of tau protein from mouse brain. Lee G, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 15; 239(4837):285-8

Mercury concentrations in the human brain and kidneys in relation to exposure from dental amalgam fillings. Nylander M, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(5):179-87

A method for the determination of activated factor VII using bovine and rabbit brain thromboplastins: demonstration of increased levels in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Kitchen S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):191-200

Resolution of monomeric and heterodimeric forms of tissue factor, the high-affinity cellular receptor for factor VII. Morrissey JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15;50(4):481-93

[Opiate receptors in rat brain. Optimization of conditions for their determination] Panova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunochemical localization of gastrin peptide in the CNS and gastric antrum] Liu LG. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr; 10(2):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assay procedures for the determination of monoamines in the rat and mouse brain by means of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection] Qu ZW, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 9(5):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunoassay for dynorphin A 1-13] Wang CH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):494-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[D-camphor-beta-sulfonic acid as an ion-pair reagent for the determination of biogenic amines and their metabolites in the rat brain by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography] Xu XR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simultaneous determination of monoamines and their main metabolites in rat brain using high performance liquid

chromatography with electrochemical detection] Zhang LK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;22(8):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alzheimer's disease: study of the distribution of tau proteins constituting helical filament pairs in human central nervous tissue] Parent M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 306(13):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic indications of S-adenosyl methionine in neuropsychiatry] Tramoni AV, et al. **Encephale** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Barbiturate derivatives. 40. Distribution of enantiomers of 1-diethylaminoethylphenobarbital between serum, liver and brain and metabolism of the racemate in the rat] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Nov;320(11):1103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elevated immunoreactive-somatostatin levels in the brain of ataxic mutant mice] Matsui K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of pulsatile blood flow in low flow perfusion at deep hypothermia--analysis of brain tissue pH, PCO2 and PO2] Watanabe T.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Mar;36(3):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of a high sensitivity and high linearity fluorescence microphotometry system for distribution analysis of neurotransmitter in the brain] Sutoo D, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;91(4):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermal analysis on water components in brain tissue--quantitative determination of free and bound water fractions] Furuse M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug; 39(8):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid chemical study of an autopsy case of Nasu-Hakola disease] Yokoi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb;40(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine neuron systems as revealed by immunohistochemistry] Nagatsu I.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1987 Dec;7(4):437–40 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New data on the molecular heterogeneity of brain-specific protein S100] Gruden' MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jun; 52(6):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and various properties of thiamine-binding protein from synaptosomes in the rat brain] Postoenko VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov;52(11):1792–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of endorphins] Bespalova ZhD, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1987 Nov;13(11):1481–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide levels in the brain of inbred mice in emotional stress exposure] Badyshtov BA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Mar;105(3):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the dynamics of experimental toxic adrenal encephalopathy] Kovalenko VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Oct;104(10):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A combination of methods of catecholamine fluorescence and retrograde labeling of neurons during rapid embedding of brain tissue in paraffin] Maiskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[N- and C-terminal amino acids of proteolipids from the rat brain and various other organs] Kazarian TI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1988 May–Jun;60(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of thiamine-binding protein from rat brain synaptosomes] Postoenko VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;59(6):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemisphere asymmetry of neuromediators in the brain of albino rats] Zaika AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(5):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ratio and composition of the plasmalogen and diacylated forms of phospholipids in subcellular fractions of the avian brain] Kruglova EE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 24(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative research on the cerebroside and sulfocerebroside content of the mammalian brain] Levitina MV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BB creatine phosphokinase activity and content of the brain structures in senile dementia and Alzheimer's diseases] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the lipid composition of the brain of rats of the Krushinskil–Molodkina strain during an audiogenic seizure attack and in myoclonus] Fedotova IB, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):374–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of orchidectomy and testosterone replacement therapy on plasma and brain oxytocin in normal rats. Kirilov G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987; 13(2):30–5

Effects of barbital and lorazepam in the AT and ANT rats: motor performance and brain monoamine functions. Hellevuo K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:647–51

Ethanol-induced modulation of hippocampal EEG and cerebral 2-deoxyglucose accumulation in rat lines with differing alcohol sensitivities. Korpi ER, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1987;Suppl 1:713–7

Effect of pre- and postnatal alcohol consumption on GABA levels of various brain regions in the rat offspring. Ledig M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(1):63–7

Monoamines and the mechanisms of action of antitussive drugs in rats. Kamei J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 Nov;290(1):117–27

Effects of a platelet activating factor antagonist (BN 52021) on free fatty acids, diacylglycerols, polyphosphoinositides and blood flow in the gerbil brain: inhibition of ischemia-reperfusion induced cerebral injury. Panetta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):580–7

Evidence for 5-HT1A binding sites in chick embryo brain and discrimination by 5-methoxytryptamine. Soblosky JS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):797–803

In vitro selectivity of agonists and antagonists for beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat brain. Beer M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1145–51

On the mechanism of imipramine's influence in lowering p-hydroxyphenylglycol concentrations in the brain. The role of tyrosine. Edwards DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):2059–67

Decreases in tyrosine and p-hydroxyphenylglycol caused by various antidepressants. Edwards DJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 May 15;37(10):2069–75

Differential effects of antipsychotic drugs on the neurotensin concentration of discrete rat brain nuclei. Kilts CD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1547–54

Neurochemical changes in rat brain amines after short- and long-term inhibition of monoamine oxidase by a low dose of tranylcypromine. Hampson DR, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1988 Feb 1;23(3):227–36

Zolantidine (SK&F 95282) is a potent selective brain-penetrating histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Calcutt CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):69–78

Endogenously produced 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine may mediate the neurotoxic effects of para-chloroamphetamine. Commins DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):253–61

Differential extraction of estradiol- and tamoxifen-receptor complexes from hypothalamic cell nuclei. Etgen AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):1–10

Further chemical differentiation of type I and type II adrenocorticosteroid receptors in mouse brain cytosol: evidence for a new class of glucocorticoid receptors. Luttge WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):41–50

Anesthetic effects on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Martin DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):360–5

N,N-dipropargyl-2-phenylethylamine, a potential prodrug of 2-phenylethylamine: neurochemical and neuropharmacological studies in rat. Rao TS, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1987 Jul;19(1):47–55

Chronic cocaine administration decreases dopamine synthesis rate and increases [3H] spiroperidol binding in rat brain. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):35–8

Effects of prenatal exposure to 2,4-D/2,4,5-T mixture on postnatal changes in rat brain glutamate, GABA, protein, and nucleic acid levels. Mohammad FK, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Feb;40(2):294–300

Enhancement of [3H]DAGO1 binding to rat brain by low concentrations of monovalent cations. Bolger GT, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Nov;65(11):2338–45

Influence of lead exposure on catecholamine metabolism in discrete rat brain nuclei. McIntosh MJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;89(2):211–3

Effects of lead exposure on rat brain catecholaminergic neurochemistry. Meredith PA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;89(2):215–9

Neurotransmitters, control of appetite, and obesity. Wurtman RJ. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1988;16:27–34 (18 ref.)

Chronic caffeine intake alters the composition of various parts of the brain in young growing rats. Yazdani M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(2):102–8

Distribution of [3H]colchicine in brain and spinal cord areas following its intracerebroventricular or intra-spinal cord injection in rats. Zanoli P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):473–6

Alterations in regional energy metabolism in rat brain produced by small and by large doses of apomorphine: possible relations to autoreceptors. Beck T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Jul 9;139(2):139–46

[3H]N-methyl-carbamylcholine, a new radioligand specific for nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in brain. Boksa P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):323–33

Anticonvulsant action and biochemical effects in DBA/2 mice of CPP (3-((+/-)-2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)-propyl-1-phosphonate), a novel N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist. Chapman AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 2; 139(1):91–6

Behavioral and biochemical effect of chronic treatment with D-1 and/or D-2 dopamine agonists in MPTP monkeys. Falardeau P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20; 150(1-2):59–66

Two populations of neurotensin binding sites in murine brain: discrimination by the antihistamine levocabastine reveals markedly different radioautographic distribution. Kitabgi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21;140(3):285–93

Behavioural and neurochemical effects of antipamezole, a novel alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist. Scheinin H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):35–42

Electroconvulsive shock but not antidepressant drugs increases alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding sites in rat brain. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23; 139(3):259–66

Irreversible binding of [3H]beta-funaltrexamine to brain slices of morphine-tolerant and -dependent mice. Takahashi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10; 149(3):205–12

Does REM sleep deprivation induce subsensitivity of presynaptic dopamine or postsynaptic acetylcholine receptors in the rat brain? Tufik S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Aug 11;140(2):215–9

[3H]quaternised ICS 205-930 labels 5-HT3 receptor binding sites in rat brain. Watling KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):397–8

Differential effects of heroin on opioid levels in the rat brain. Weissman BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 2; 139(1):121–3

Heterocyclic GABA analogues. Displacement of radiolabelled 3H-GABA from rat brain membrane preparations. Varasi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jun; 42(6):425–35

The effect of chronic diazepam and medazepam treatment on the number and affinity of muscarinic receptors in different rat brain structures. Popova J, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1988;19(2):227–31

Gentamicin induced alteration in ganglioside levels in various regions of central auditory pathway. Aslam M, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1988 Jan;26(1):58–9

Lipid spectrum in different tissues of citrinin treated mice. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul;25(7):458–62

GABAergic mechanisms in morphine analgesia. Bhandare PN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):229–32

A simple microassay for the determination of hydrazine in biological samples. Effect of hydrazine and isoniazid on liver and brain glutathione. Alvarez de Laviada T, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):260–2

Regional brain concentrations of several putative peptide neurotransmitters in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of continuous (10-day) clonidine infusion. Jarrott B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S14–21

Central catecholamines and alpha-adrenoceptors in acute hypertension induced by intracerebroventricular hypertonic saline. Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec; 5(6):699–704

Direct influence of antidepressants on GTP binding protein of adenylate cyclase in cell membranes of the cerebral cortex of rats. Yamaoka K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 71(3):165–75

Diminished concentrations of ganglioside N-acetylneuraminic acid (G-NeuAc) in cerebellum of young rats receiving chronic administration of methylmalonic acid. Wajner M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;85(2):233–8

L-dopa esters as potential prodrugs: effect on brain concentration of dopamine metabolites in reserpinized mice. Cooper DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 39(10):809–18

Probenecid-induced accumulation of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in rat brain. Emanuelsson BM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):705–10

Regulation of alpha-1 adrenergic receptor density and functional responsiveness in rat brain. Johnson RD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Sep;242(3):842–9

Effects of chronic treatment with trihexyphenidyl and carbamazepine alone or in combination with haloperidol on substance P content in rat brain: a possible implication of substance P in affective disorders. Mitsushio H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Jun;245(3):982–9

Individual differences in responsiveness to single and repeated amphetamine administration: behavioral characteristics and neurochemical correlates. Segal DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):917–26

Neurochemical study of mafoprazine, a new phenylpiperazine derivative. Fukuchi I, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1988 May;47(1):51–61

Effect of long-term dosing with tiapride on brain dopamine receptors and metabolism in rats. Comparative study with sulpiride and haloperidol. Satoh H, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1987 Aug;44(4):393–403

The effect of cadmium administration on the biogenic amine distributions and amounts in the mouse brain. Sutoo D, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Dec;60(4):157–66

Prostacyclin (PGI2) induces rapid depletion of cyclic AMP levels in brain nuclei of rats. Schmid G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 7;41(23):2547–53

Histofluorescence studies of monoamine neurons in the rat brain after cobaltous acetate intoxication. Smiałowska M, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(4):193–8

Effects of dietary amino acids, carbohydrates, and choline on neurotransmitter synthesis. Wurtman RJ.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1988 Jan;55(1):75–86 (67 ref.)

Picomolar concentrations of lead stimulate brain protein kinase C. Markovac J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7; 334(6177):71–3

Regional brain concentrations of cholecystokinin in the rat: the effects of kindled and non-kindled seizures. Harris QL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):547–50

Behavioural and biochemical effects of haloperidol during the oestrous cycle of the rat. Kazandjian A, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1988 Jan;27(1):73–8

Selective effects of ethanol on opiate receptor subtypes in brain. Khatami S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct; 26(10):1503–7

Depletion of monoamine transmitters by tetrabenazine in brain tissue in Huntington's disease. Pearson SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):717–9
Regional concentrations of GABA, serotonin and noradrenaline in brain at onset of seizures induced by lindane (gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane). Suñol C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):677–81
Decrease in rat cerebral quinolinic acid concentration following chronic hydrocortisone treatment. Connick J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):216–20
Estradiol influences oxytocin-immunoreactive brain systems. Jirikowski GF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):237–48
Neonatal administration of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) alters the neurochemical response to stress in the adult Fischer-344 rat. Mokler DJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):321–7
Neurochemical, but not behavioral, deviations in the offspring of rats following prenatal or paternal inhalation exposure to ethanol. Nelson BK, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):15–22
Nicotine-induced alterations in brain regional concentrations of native and cryptic Met- and Leu-enkephalin. Pierzchala K, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1035–43
17 beta Estradiol-induced increase in brain dopamine D-2 receptor: antagonism by MIF-1. Rajakumar G, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):997–1002
Biochemical and behavioural studies on indole-pyruvic acid: a keto-analogue of tryptophan. Bacciottini L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Nov;19(11):803–17
Naloxone-induced increase in blood and brain ethanol concentrations in rats. Benitez M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Oct;19(10):723–9
Neurochemical and behavioural changes induced by ascorbic acid and d-amphetamine in the rat. Desole MS, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jun;19(6):441–50
Effect of pyroglutamic acid stereoisomers on ECS and scopolamine-induced memory disruption and brain acetylcholine levels in the rat. Spignoli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Dec;19(12):901–12
The central neuropharmacology of psychotropic cannabinoids. Pertwee RG. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 36(2–3):189–261 (293 ref.)
Naloxone and lithium interaction on the levels of homovanillic acid in the rat brain. Genç E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):41–5
The influence of injection of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine to the dorsal raphe nucleus on carbachol-induced defensive behavior and regional brain amine content in the cat. Romaniuk A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan–Feb; 39(1):17–25
Neurochemical effects of cyclopiazonic acid in chickens. Porter JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 187(3):335–40
The structure of psychopharmacological revolutions. Healy D. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Winter;5(4):349–76 (157 ref.)
Behavioral and neurochemical characteristics of stimulant-induced augmentation. Segal DS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):417–24
Neurochemical and behavioural studies with RU-24969 in the rat. Carli M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(3):359–64
Effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on head-twitch response induced by serotonin, p-chloroamphetamine, and tryptamine in mice. Orikasa S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):124–31
Comparative effects of 1-ethyl- and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridines on catecholamine concentrations in mouse brain and heart. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;59(1):129–32
Chronic dihydroergotoxine administration increases muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in aged-rat brain. Ogawa N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;57(2):149–59
The distribution of total mercury in the brain after the lateral ventricular single injection of methylmercury and glutathione. Watanabe H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;60(1):57–69
Changes in ACh levels in the rat brain during subacute administration of diisopropylfluorophosphate. Lim DK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):477–89
Neurochemical and neurohistological alterations in the rat and monkey produced by orally administered methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA). Slikker W Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):448–57
Comparison of the trichothecenes deoxynivalenol and T-2 toxin for their effects on brain biogenic monoamines in the rat. Fitzpatrick DW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Mar; 40(3):241–5
Synthesis and utilization of neurotransmitters: actions of subconvulsant doses of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers on brain monoamines. Artigas F, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr; 49(1):49–55
Biochemical changes in different brain areas after toluene inhalation. Bjornaes S, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May; 49(2–3):367–74
Convulsant effect of lindane and regional brain concentration of GABA and dopamine. Suñol C, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):247–52
[The effect of fenvalerate on cyclic nucleotide levels of the cerebellum and plasma in rats] Gao JP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;21(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of intraperitoneal and intracerebroventricular injection of ACTH on the 5-HT content of several brain sites in the rat] Li XC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[TRH and cyclo (His-Pro) concentrations in the young rat brain are altered by a liquid protein diet] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 20;63(7):846–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of diazepam on parameters of higher nervous activity and amino acid composition of rat brain structures in chronic neurogenic stress] Herush PA. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Brain diurnal levels of adenosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate in C57 BL/6 and BALB/C mice. Joanny P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):37–40
NMR imaging and spectroscopy of the mammalian central nervous system after heavy ion radiation. Richards T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):79–101

BRAIN CONCUSSION

[Brain concussion] Doron A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 1; 114(9):452–4 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The unified interdisciplinary classification of closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Konovalov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Post-concussion syndrome. Brain damage, constitutional characteristics and environmental reactions. Nylander I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):475–7
A case of organic brain syndrome following head injury successfully treated with carbamazepine. Bouvy PF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):361–3
Post-traumatic epilepsy following head injury. Guidice MA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(1):61–4
Effects of scopolamine treatment on long-term behavioral deficits following concussive brain injury to the rat. Lyeth BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):39–48
The postconcussive syndrome: formulating the problem. Auerbach SH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 30;22(10A):9–10, 12
Antidepressants not effective in headache associated with minor closed head injury. Saran A. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(1):75–83
The effect of acupuncture in 90 cases of sequelae of brain concussion. Wang XM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun; 8(2):127–8
Postconcussive syndrome: an overview. Evans RW. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 1):49–53
Representing your patients: legal aspects of postconcussive syndrome cases. Waldman S. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 1):55–61
[Sequelae after cerebral concussion] Jakobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10;149(33):2198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The postconcussion syndrome] Jakobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10;149(33):2196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Progression of accident-induced hearing damage] Schwetz F. **HNO** 1987 Oct;35(10):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significant clinical improvement in a 69-year-old patient with a disorder of cerebrospinal fluid drainage following implantation of a Holter-Hausner shunt 9 months after a type III concussion] Hörmann M. **Z Gerontol** 1988 May-Jun;21(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concomitant leg injuries considerably influencing rehabilitation of cranio-cerebral trauma] Klauber A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea 8 years after cranial injury] Marchel A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blow-out fracture of the orbital floor in a patient with cerebellar concussion] Wiszniewska M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Optic nerve injury in closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Bessmertnyĭ MZ. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):35–6 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-electrophysiological disorders in patients with a history of closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of brain contusions: a comparative study with CT. Hesselink JR, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1133–42
Prognostic value of auditory brain-stem responses for late postconcussion symptoms following minor head injury. Schoenhuber R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):742–4
[Diagnosis of massive areas of brain contusion] Bykovnikov LD. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):62–4 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of brain contusions in patients with arterial hypertension] Pedachenko EG. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of the 21-aminosteroid U74006F on experimental head injury in mice. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar; 68(3):456–61

ETIOLOGY

A new model of concussive brain injury in the cat produced by extradural fluid volume loading: II. Physiological and neuropathological observations. Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(1):93–112
A new model of concussive brain injury in the cat produced by extradural fluid volume loading: I. Biomechanical properties. Stalhammar D, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul–Sep; 1(1):73–91
Concussion. Acceleration limits causing concussion. Parkinson D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(2):102–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of antibodies to myelin basic proteins in patients with closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Lisianyĭ NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of concussive head injury on central cholinergic neurons. Saija A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14; 452(1–2):303–11
Concentration of biogenic amines and their metabolites in different parts of brain after experimental cerebral concussion. Kmieciak-Kołada K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):47–53
[Study of local cerebral glucose utilization in experimental head injury. Natural course and presence of hypermetabolic states after cerebral contusion] Nakamura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Nursing care of patients with minor head injury. Hinkle J. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Feb;20(1):8–14 (22 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Concussions in college football. A multivariate analysis. Buckley WE. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):51–6

PATHOLOGY

Can head injury influence the site of demyelination in adrenoleukodystrophy? Wilkinson IA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):797–800
[Incidence and mechanism of development of central contusions in the corpus callosum] Nádvorník F, et al. **Soud Lek** 1987 May;32(1–2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Brain contusion and "fetal" cyst in the arachnoid space. Question of correlation and long-term course] Hörmann M. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Sep;58(9):579–82 **(Ger)**
[Production of experimental craniocerebral trauma] Burkert W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(3):222–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A simple mechanical model using a piston to produce localized cerebral contusions in pigs. Madsen FF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(1–2):65–72
The effect of seizures on recovery of function following cortical contusion in the rat. Feeney DM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(1):27–32
Effects of anticholinergic treatment on transient behavioral suppression and physiological responses following concussive brain injury to the rat. Lyeth BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):88–97
Traumatic brain injury in the rat: characterization of a midline fluid-percussion model. McIntosh TK, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1987;4(2):119–34
The effects of experimental concussion on cervical and thalamic somatosensory evoked potentials. Shaw NA. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2–3):67–73
Event related potentials from closed head injury patients in an auditory "oddball" task: evidence of dysfunction in stimulus categorisation. Rugg MD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):691–8
Impairment of memory and visual-spatial orientation in children with brain contusions and compressions in the acute period of trauma. Molodetskikh TD. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;17(5):434–7
How long does it take to recover from a mild concussion? Hugenholtz H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):853–8
[Contralateral failure of the blink reflex late response (R2) in a circumscribed mesencephalic lesion] Csécsei G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An analysis of intracranial pressure change caused by an impact to the head—an experimental study with a physical model of the head and neck] Fujiwara S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;41(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Compression spectrum analysis of the EEG in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Sharova EV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mania following head injury. Yatham LN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):359–60

A study of the effect of legal settlement on post–concussion symptoms. Fee CR, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Mar; 5(1):12–7

Prediction of recovery for closed–head–injured adults: an evaluation of the MMPI, the Adaptive Behavior Scale, and a "Quality of Life" Rating Scale.Walker DE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):699–707

Anxiety and depression after mild head injury: a case control study. Schoenhuber R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):722–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computer tomography in minor brain concussion] Sabers A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 9;150(19):1161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Computerized tomography and infusion test as a simultaneous study method in post–traumatic hydrocephalus] Meier U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Dec; 39(12):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of traumatic cerebellar contusion] Sato K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec;15(12):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Primary disability and medical care in cranio–cerebral injuries in agricultural workers] Berko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):60–2 **(Rus)**

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

A comparative evaluation of special seating for severely disabled children. Fisher WE, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;10(3):128–43

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pertussis vaccine: court finds no justification for association with permanent brain damage. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):837

[Late effects of occupationally–induced organic brain damage in house painters. Incidence of mental and psychosomatic health problems and utilization of health services among painters with organic brain damage] Klausen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2929–35 **(Dan)**

[Drug–induced encephalopathy. Permanent brain damage caused by solvents? (letter)] Rømsing J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 20;107(23):1912–3 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenics. Prevalence, distribution and relationship to neurological "soft" signs in Nigerian patients. Gureje O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov; 76(5):523–8

Patterns of thought disorder associated with right cortical damage, schizophrenia, and mania. Daniels EK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):944–9

[Eye manifestations in multihandicapped children with cerebral disorders] Krebs W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Feb;56(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Drawing ability in four young children with congenital unilateral brain lesions. Stiles–Davis J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(3):359–71

DIAGNOSIS

Validation of the pediatric speech intelligibility test in children with central nervous system lesions. Jerger S. **Audiology** 1987;26(5):298–311

Intrapartum fetal monitoring. Boylan P. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;1(1):73–95 (93 ref.)

Perinatal brain damage: predictive value of metabolic acidosis and the Apgar score. Ruth VJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):24–7

Unilateral brain lesions in childhood: performance on the Revised Token Test. Aram DM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Sep;32(1):137–58

Neurobehavioral and neurophysiological assessment of healthy and "at–risk" full–term infants.Eldredge L, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):186–92

Neurodevelopmental screening of in utero growth–retarded prematurely born children before school age. Matilainen R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):453–7

Assessment of neurologic damage: creatine kinase–BB assay after cardiac arrest. Goe MR, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May; 17(3):247–53

Clinical significance of childhood communication disorders: perspectives from a longitudinal study. Cantwell DP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):257–64

Testing to detect brain damage: an alternative to what may no longer be useful. Mapou RL. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Mar;10(2):271–8

Diagnostic accuracy of the Halstead–Reitan and Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Batteries: performance of clinical raters. Kane RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):783–4

Revision of the Halstead Category Test. Russell EW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):898–901

Sensitivity of two visual reproduction tests to alcoholic brain impairment. Kelly DB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr; 62(2):435–41

[Diagnosis of disorders in dealing with numbers (acalculia)] Claros Salinas D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Aug; 55(8):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalography studies in so–called risk children—its value for the diagnosis of brain damage in early childhood] Schier E. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Nov; 55(11):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Luria–Golden neuropsychologic test procedure] Frühauf K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Aug; 39(8):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpretation of paroxysmal slow activity—"subcortical signs"—in the electroencephalography of adults]Zettler H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jul;39(7):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Development of brain injured children. Dickerson JW, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Aug;107(4):115–23

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral complications of coronary by–pass surgery. A prospective study. Carella F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):158–63

Post–concussion syndrome. Brain damage, constitutional characteristics and environmental reactions. Nylander I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):475–7

Brain damage after intermittent partial cord occlusion in the chronically instrumented fetal lamb. Clapp JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):504–9

Intrapartum asphyxia and subsequent disability. Agustsson P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar; 2(1):167–86 (100 ref.)

Birth trauma and brain damage. Geirsson RT. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):195–212 (73 ref.)

Alcohol dependence in women: early onset of brain damage [editorial] Jacobson R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jun;39(6):479

Judge "not satisfied" that whooping cough vaccine causes permanent brain damage. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1189–90

Case reports. I. Intrapartum asphyxia and brain dysfunction. Niswander KR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):169–73

Multiple neuropsychological deficits due to anoxic encephalopathy: a case study. Parkin AJ, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Dec;23(4):655–65

Neuropsychiatric sequelae of head injuries in Nigerians. Gureje O. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jul;64(7):482–7

Chronic traumatic encephalopathy in boxers. Sabharwal RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):571–3

Brain damage in fatal non–missile head injury without high intracranial pressure. Graham DI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):34–7

Carbon dioxide, brain damage, and cardiac surgery [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):353

Three anaesthetic deaths. Leaving the anaesthetised patient. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):581

Carbon dioxide, brain damage, and cardiac surgery [letter] Nevin M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):949

Correction of hyponatremia and its relation to brain damage [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19;318(20):1335–7

Factors affecting intellectual outcome in pediatric brain tumor patients. Ellenberg L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):638–44

[Perinatal hypoxia and brain development] Trojan S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 8;127(2):33–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Single organ failure within the scope of intensive therapy—the brain] Pfenninger E. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:57–80 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Value of pre– and perinatal complications in the etiology of pediatric epilepsies] Aksu F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Mar;136(3):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chorea, athetosis, ballism: clinical aspects, causes and treatment] Albani C. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Jan;45(1):24–30 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis, clinical systematic aspects and differential diagnosis of involuntary movements] Mumenthaler M. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Jan;45(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and brain damage: neuropsychological and computer–tomographic findings] Bergman H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Nov 11;84(46):3828–33 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dyslexia subtypes: genetics, behavior, and brain imaging. Lubs HA, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988; 66:139–47

METABOLISM

[Excitatory amino acids and brain damage in ischemia and asphyxia] Hagberg H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 20; 85(16):1427–9 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Positioning and handling: important considerations in the care of the severely head–injured patient. Palmer M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Feb;20(1):42–9 (52 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of brain damage in focal cerebral ischemia. Nedergaard M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):81–101 (122 ref.)

Longitudinal CT study of parenchymal brain changes in glioma survivors. Stylopoulos LA, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):517–22

Brain damage and alcohol abuse: where do we go from here? Harper CG. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jun;83(6):613–24

Patterns of cerebral arterial injury in children with neurological disabilities. Baumann RJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):298–306

Memory loss from a subcortical white matter infarct. Kooistra CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):866–9

Clinicopathological study of neurological complications due to hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Richards A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):416–21

Early and late magnetic resonance imaging and neuropsychological outcome after head injury. Wilson JT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):391–6

Cortical–subcortical differences in aphasia. Alexander MP, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:215–28

[Effect of cerebral organic changes on the age of manifestation of childhood epilepsy] Aksu F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Sep;135(9):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic prerequisites for quantitative topographic detection of key functions of normal and disordered brain activity in an animal experiment] Bauer R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):839–43 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Two distinct deficits of visual tracking caused by unilateral lesions of cerebral cortex in humans. Thurston SE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):266–73

Recovery from early cortical damage in rats. II. Effects of experience on anatomy and behavior following frontal lesions at 1 or 5 days of age. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Oct;26(1):47–56

Primitive (developmental) reflexes and diffuse cerebral dysfunction in schizophrenia and bipolar affective disorder: overrepresentation in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Youssef HA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):791–6

Melodic and harmonic discrimination following unilateral cerebral excision. Samson S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Jun; 7(3):348–60

Intonational variability in the speech of right–hemisphere damaged patients. Colsher PL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Nov; 32(2):379–83

Periodic spasms: an unclassified type of epileptic seizure in childhood. Gobbi G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):766–75

Visuospatial dysfunction following unilateral brain damage: dissociations in hierarchical and hemispatial analysis. Delis DC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug;10(4):421–31

Using language to parse the young damaged brain. Dennis M. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Dec;9(6):723–53 (59 ref.)

Effects of lateralized cerebral lesions on oral reading, reading comprehension, and spelling. Heaton RK, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Dec;9(6):711–22

Verbal and figural Gestalt Completion Tests with lateralized occipital area brain damage. Russell EW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):217–25

Pathogenesis of reduplicative paramnesia. Hakim H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):839–41

Corticospinal direct response in humans: identification of the motor cortex during intracranial surgery under general anaesthesia. Katayama Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):50–9

The nature of unilateral neglect in the olfactory sensory system. Bellas DN, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):45–52

Deficits of attention in acute and recovered visual hemi–neglect. Karnath HO. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(1):27–43

Performance on unimanual and bimanual tapping tasks by patients with lesions of the frontal or temporal lobe. Leonard G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):79–91

The Wundt–Jastrow illusion in the study of spatial hemi–inattention. Massironi M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):161–6

Hemispheric lateralization of motor and speech functions after early brain lesion: study of 73 epileptic patients with intracarotid amytal test. Rey M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):167–72

Language sequelae of unilateral brain lesions in children. Aram DM. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988; 66:171–97

Sign language and the brain. Bellugi U, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:39–56

[Prevention of early hip deformities in the brain–damaged newborn infant. Little's disease without scissoring?] Grenier A. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jun;35(6):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the posterior visual pathways: clinical presentation and mechanisms of functional restoration]

Safran AB. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May; 192(5):529–31 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessing refraction in children with cerebral damage] Kulnig W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov; 191(5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of multimodal evoked potentials in neurologic intensive care patients] Haupt WF. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental principles of tolerance of the brain to ischemia] Hossmann KA. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:47–66 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye movements of children with cerebral function disorders diagnosed by different methods] Galley N, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(4):342–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Successful resuscitation of an elderly patient following cardiac arrest: possible role of reduction of reactive oxygen. Mickel HS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):31–4

Early high-dose phenobarbital treatment for prevention of hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in very low birth weight infants. Ruth V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):81–6

Protection against hypoxic/ischaemic brain damage with excitatory amino acid antagonists. Meldrum BS, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(2–3):153–7 (38 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Appreciation of emotional expressions in the visual and auditory modality in normal and brain-damaged patients. Ehlers L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Oct;76(4):251–6

Procedural learning in a patient with amnesia due to hypoxia. Beatty WW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):386–402

The effect of stroke on object recognition. Layman S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):87–114

Characteristics of recovery of drawing ability in left and right brain-damaged patients. Swindell CS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):16–30

Contextual mood priming following left and right hemisphere damage. Tompkins CA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct; 6(4):361–76

The role of the right hemisphere in the production of linguistic stress. Behrens SJ. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jan; 33(1):104–27

Impaired word naming in right-brain-damaged right-handers: error types and time-course analyses. Joanette Y, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 May;34(1):54–64

A linguistic deficit resulting from right-hemisphere damage. Schneiderman EI, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 May;34(1):38–53

Selective loss of complex-pitch or speech discrimination after unilateral lesion. Sidtis JJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul; 34(2):235–45

Nonspeech and speech processing skills in patients with aphasia and apraxia of speech. Square-Storer P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jan;33(1):65–85

Comprehension of familiar phrases by left- but not by right-hemisphere damaged patients. Van Lancker DR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Nov;32(2):265–77

Behavioral effects of damage to the right insula and surrounding regions. Berthier M, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Dec; 23(4):673–8

Memory for spatial and temporal order in aphasics and right hemisphere damaged patients. Gutbrod K, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Sep;23(3):463–74

Singing ability after right and left sided brain damage. A research note. Kinsella G, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Mar; 24(1):165–9

An acoustic comparison of normal and right-hemisphere-damaged speech prosody. Ryalls J, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Dec;23(4):685–94

Recognition of random shapes in brain-damaged patients. Glöckner-Rist A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;237(1):29–35

Varieties of colour naming defects associated with posterior brain damage: a neurolinguistic reappraisal. De Vreese LP. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jan-Mar;2(1):111–22 (71 ref.)

Lateralized brain injury and behavior problems in children. Sollee ND, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec; 15(4):479–91

Effects of lateralized cerebral dysfunction on the Continuous Paired-Associate Test. Brown GG, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Dec;9(6):680–98

Birth stress, autoimmune diseases, and handedness. van Strien JW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Dec;9(6):775–80

Ideation and memory in the inkblot technique after focal cerebral lesions. Vilkki J. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Dec;9(6):699–710

Converting Shipley Institute of Living Scale scores to IQ: a comparison of methods. Jacobsen RH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):72–5

Estimating WAIS IQ from the Shipley Institute of Living Scale: a replication. Schear JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):68–71

Short-form MMPI findings in patients with predominantly lateralized cerebral dysfunction. Neuropsychological and computerized axial tomography-derived parameters. Cullum CM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jun;176(6):332–42

Emotional and non-emotional facial behaviour in patients with unilateral brain damage. Borod JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):826–32

Children with a history of acquired aphasia: residual language and academic impairments. Cooper JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Aug;52(3):251–62

Perseveration in behavioral neurology. Sandson J, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1736–41

Long-term retention of computer learning by patients with memory disorders. Glisky EL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(1):173–8

Interactions between damaged brain hemisphere and mode of presentation on the recognition of faces and figures. Krickl M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(5):795–805

Illiteracy and brain damage. 3: A contribution to the study of speech and language disorders in illiterates with unilateral brain damage (initial testing). Lecours AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):575–89

Voice discrimination and recognition are separate abilities. Van Lancker D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(5):829–34

Reactions of patients with focal cerebral lesions to success or failure. Weddell RA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(3):373–85

Neuropsychological function in patients after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bornstein RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):651–4

The need to supplement clinical with experimental-normal studies of hemispheric asymmetry. Williams SM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):499–502

"It's what you mean, not what you say": pragmatic language use in brain-damaged patients. Weylman ST, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:229–43

[Late effects of occupational organic brain damage in painters. Retirement from work and stress on the social network among painters with organic brain damage] Iversen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20;150(25):1523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reproducibility of replies to questionnaires sent to painters with and without occupational organic brain damage. Test-retest] Iversen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20; 150(25):1528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Difficulty in reading braille caused by a right-sided lesion in a blind patient] Perrier D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(1):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anosognosia and anosodiaphoria in brain-damaged patients] Säring W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):129–37 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

High-risk dural arteriovenous fistulae of the transverse and sigmoid sinuses. Ishii K, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1113–20

Radiological case of the month. Dyke-Davidoff-Masson syndrome. Lerner MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar; 142(3):303–4

[The relationship between skull asymmetry and CT findings—supine head position preference and brain damage] Yamori Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987;19(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[3-dimensional scintigraphy of the brain: single photon emission computerized tomography] Deisenhammer E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 10;100(12):392–404 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Cognitive rehabilitation: a model for occupational therapy. Abreu BC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jul;41(7):439–48 (59 ref.)

Community-based occupational therapy with a head-injured adult. DePoy E. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jul;41(7):461–4

Social adjustment and interaction after severe head injury: II. Rationale and bases for intervention. Johnson DA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;26 (Pt 4):289–98

Computer-based cognitive retraining: a controlled study. Wood RL, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(4):149–53

Diagnostic validity of the McCarron-Dial System in neuropsychological rehabilitation assessment. Chan F, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(2):151–8

Follow-up on the youngest REHABIT client: importance of caution. Brodsky P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr; 66(2):383–6

[Long-term neurorehabilitation] Barolin GS. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 May;27(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy—a possibility for enteral feeding of patients with severe cerebral dysfunctions] Peschl L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 13;100(10):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN DEATH

Death, brain death. Bossaert LL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987; 38(4):391–5 (8 ref.)

Evolution of criteria for determination of brain death in Japan. Takeuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 87(3–4):93–8

Age-specific characteristics of brain death in children. Fackler JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):999–1003

The pregnant brain dead and the fetus: must we always try to wrest life from death? Loewy EH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1097–101

Inhibition of human platelet function in vivo with a monoclonal antibody. With observations on the newly dead as experimental subjects. Coller BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):635–8

Discovery and disquiet: research on the brain-dead. La Puma J. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):606–8 (21 ref.)

Identifying dilemmas in caring for brain-dead organ donors in the OR. Crandall BC. **AORN J** 1987 Nov;46(5):943–6

Brain death determination by angiography in the setting of a skull defect. Alvarez LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb; 45(2):225–7

The problems of resuscitation. Part 1: Modern dilemmas. Cramond T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1203–5, 1207, 1209

Fetal brain death. Two case reports. Nijhuis JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):197–200

Lower oesophageal contractility as an indicator of brain death [letter] Evans JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):270

Guidelines for the diagnosis of brain death. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):653–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Death and brain death: a new formulation for Canadian medicine. Canadian Congress Committee on Brain Death [editorial] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1;138(5):405–6

Electrocerebral silence and nasopharyngeal EEG. Shukla D, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):233–4

Brain death: confirmation by radionuclide cerebral angiography. Patel YP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun; 13(6):438–42

Death, dying, and the brain. Roy DJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):161–72 (32 ref.)

Brain death: physiologic definitions. Setzer N. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Jul;1(2):375–96 (48 ref.)

Serial recording of median nerve stimulated subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs) in developing brain death. Buchner H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):14–23

Brain-stem monitoring. II. Preterminal BAEP changes observed until brain death in deeply comatose patients. Garcia-Larrea L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 68(6):446–57

Ethical and legal aspects of the emergency management of brain death and organ retrieval. Bernat JL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;5(4):661–76

Quantification of autonomic activity in the brainstem in normal, comatose and brain dead subjects using heart rate variability. Schwarz G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr-Jun; 2(2):149–54

Brain death and organ donation: you can have one without the other. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Jun-Jul; 18(3):28–30

Drawing the line in brain death [letter] Youngner SJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug-Sep;17(4):43–4

Transcranial pulsed Doppler ultrasound findings in brain stem death. Kirkham FJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1504–13

Primary brainstem death: a clinico-pathological study. Ogata J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May; 51(5):646–50

Are we creating our own ethical dilemmas? [editorial] Stewart-Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Apr;20(2):71–2

Common carotid velocity waveform patterns [letter] Goetting MG. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):954

Anencephalic newborns as organ donors: a critique. Arras JD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2284–5

Maternal brain death during pregnancy. Medical and ethical issues. Field DR, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):816–22

Apnoeic oxygenation of a brain-dead patient [letter] Oikkonen M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):908–9

Brain death: rapid evaluation using computerized radionuclide cerebral flow study. Paramsothy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Sep;41(3):189–97

Brain stem death—the evolution of a concept. Pallis C. **Med Leg J** 1987;55 (Pt 2):84–107

Brain death sans frontières [letter] [published erratum appears in N Eng J Med 1988 Jun 9;318(23):1549] Levin SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31;318(13):852–3

EEG and brain death determination in children. Alvarez LA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):227–30

Transcranial Doppler in brain death. Ropper AH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1733–5

Determination of brain death with 123I-IMP and 99mTc-HM-PAO. Schober O, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987; 10(1):19–22

Massive jugular and dural sinus reflux associated with cerebral death. Shore RM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(2):164–6

New brain death guidelines in children: further confusion. Freeman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):301–3

Late neuropathological consequences of strangulation. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Sep;15(3):171–85

Human experiment roils French medicine [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1988 Mar 18;239(4846):1370

Clarification of donor status [letter] Wright FH. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):587–8

Physiologic and hormonal changes in experimentally induced brain dead dogs. Finkelstein I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4156–8

Brain death criteria—current approach to the non-anencephalic. Girvin JP. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug;

20(4 Suppl 5):26–32
Brain death in the infant and what constitutes life. Ivan LP. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug;20(4 Suppl 5):17–25 (0 ref.)
Brain death, triiodothyronine depletion, and inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation: relevance to management of organ donors. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct; 19(5):4110–1
Change from aerobic to anaerobic metabolism after brain death, and reversal following triiodothyronine therapy. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):32–6
Injury of myocardial conduction tissue and coronary artery smooth muscle following brain death in the baboon. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):964–6
Criteria for brain death [letter] Marshall LF. **West J Med** 1987 Nov;147(5):598
[Extension of criteria for organ procurement from brain-dead patients (letter)] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):174 **(Fre)**
[Auditory evoked potentials of the brain stem in brain death] Desbordes JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brain death: diagnosis, physiopathology and management] Colpart JJ, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jul;35(4):291–304 (97 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Brain death] Hans P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Jan 15; 43(2):33–9 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Is cerebral panangiography unnecessary in determining brain death?] Link J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jan;37(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Validity of the electroencephalogram and evoked potentials in the diagnosis of brain death] Nau HE, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Dec;22(6):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Auditory evoked potentials in determining brain death] Link J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multimodality evoked potentials and brain death. Prerequisites, findings and problems] Haupt WF. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov;58(11):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acoustic and somatosensory evoked potentials in brain death] Stöhr M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov;58(11):658–64 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Brain death and intraocular pressure] Blank W, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;31(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain death and somatic death] Takatori T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;62(5):682–6 **(Jpn)**
[Brain death] Takeshita H. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1706–13 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical concept of the brain death (editorial)] Takeshita H. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):267 **(Jpn)**
[The concept of death in educational physiology] **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987;49(7):193–207 **(Jpn)**
[Non-clostridial gas-producing brain abscess in a brain death patient--report of a case] Gando S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):247–52 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Apnea test essential in the diagnosis of brain death] Yokoyama T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain death and patients' rights--from the viewpoint of the medical practitioner] Abe T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(10):835–45 **(Jpn)**
[An appraisal of the criteria of cerebral death. Review of the literature and the usefulness of single photon emission CT] Ishiguro T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987; 89(10):812–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain resuscitation and brain death] Mitsui K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(10):830–4 **(Jpn)**
[Current criteria of brain death] Paśnikowski W. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(9):672–5 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Brain death: clinical and electroencephalographic aspects in 33 cases] Arruda WO, et al. **AMB** 1987 May-Jun; 33(5-6):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Clinical death (editorial)] Manreza LA. **AMB** 1987 May-Jun; 33(5-6):79–80 **(Por)**
[Brain death and organ transplantation] Pestana JO. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;105(5):283–5 **(Por)**
[Critical review of the criteria of brain death and current status in the Chilean legislation] Vergara F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 May;115(5):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Brain death: a personal perspective. Casanova MF. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 May;80(5):173–6
The probability of inevitability: the inherent impossibility of validating criteria for brain death or 'irreversibility' through clinical studies. Shewmon DA. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(5):535–53

BRAIN DISEASES

Primary and secondary brain stem lesions. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;40:1–130
Cysticercosis. Luna A, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jan; 37(1):105–8 (5 ref.)
113th annual meeting of the American Neurological Association. October 2–5, 1988, Philadelphia, PA. Abstracts. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul;24(1):108–82
The proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Rett Syndrome. Vienna, October 2–5, 1986. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(5):445–563
Cumulative author and subject indexes. Volumes 325–361 (1985). **Brain Res** 1988;:1–424
XXIIIrd Canadian Congress of Neurological Sciences. Québec City, Québec, June 14–18, 1988. Preliminary program and abstracts. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May; 15(2):179–247
International Neuropsychological Society. Program and Abstracts. 10th European Conference. July 1–4, 1987. Barcelona, Spain. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):249–90
Abstracted proceedings: Symposium on Central Nervous System Monitoring. May 28–30, 1987, Gmunden, Austria. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Oct;3(4):313–36
First meeting of the European Neurological Society. 19–22 June 1988, Nice, France. Abstracts. **J Neurol** 1988 Jun;235 Suppl:S1–102
Benign intraparenchymal brain cysts without an epithelial lining. Wilkins RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar; 68(3):378–82
Opsoclonus, myoclonus, ataxia, and encephalopathy in adults with cancer: a distinct paraneoplastic syndrome. Anderson NE, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Mar;67(2):100–9
16th annual meeting of the Japanese Neurological Society. Tokyo, 27–28 February 1987. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(6):591–608
Abstracts of the sixth national meeting of the Brain Research Association. London, U.K., 28–30 March 1988. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1988;32:S1–106
Intraparenchymal cerebral cysticercosis in children: diagnosis and treatment. Mitchell WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul; 82(1):76–82 (24 ref.)
[Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease)] Kristensen MO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 22; 150(8):471–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cerebral tuberculoma. Clinical case] Angiari P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Sep-Oct;57(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proceeding of the 28th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Neurology] **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Dec; 27(12):1499–734 **(Jpn)**
[Cholesteatoma of the brain] Odinokova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):116–8 **(Rus)**
[Neurocysticercosis in Panama] Acuña ER, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum iron status in Rett syndrome. Killian W, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):523–4
Hypoglycemia, brain metabolism, and brain damage. Siesjö BK. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Mar;4(2):113–44 (133 ref.)
HIV antigen, HIV antibody and serum interferon in a patient with encephalopathy. Abb J, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):425–6
Increased plasma bile alcohol glucuronides in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: effect of chenodeoxycholic acid. Batta AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):1006–12
The significance of some metabolic aberrations in viral infections. Merencilla J Jr, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:126–30
[Lipid peroxidation in the dynamics of experimental toxic adrenal encephalopathy] Kovalenko VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnostic significance of cytochemical indices of blood leukocytes in chronic cerebral leptomeningitis] Kilichev IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(8):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid values for monoamine metabolites, gamma-aminobutyric acid, and other amino compounds in Rett syndrome. Perry TL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 112(2):234–8
[Malondialdehyde concentration of the cerebrospinal fluid in children with various diseases of the central nervous system] John M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of the ventricular system and dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid changes in chronic brain diseases] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Extracellular edema and glial response to it in the cerebellum of suckling rats with low-dose lead encephalopathy. An electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Sundström R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 75(2):116–22
Ceftazidime-induced encephalopathy in a patient with renal impairment [letter] Douglas MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):936–7
Periodic sharp waves in baclofen-induced encephalopathy. Hormes JT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):814–5
Encephalopathy following cisplatin, bleomycin and vinblastine therapy for non-seminomatous germ cell tumour of testis. Hitchins RN, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):67–8
Ifosfamide/mesna related encephalopathy: a case report with a possible role of phenobarbital in enhancing neurotoxicity. Ghosn M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(4):391–2
Trichlorethylene poisoning mimicking multiple sclerosis [letter] Noseworthy JH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb; 15(1):87–8
Aluminum accumulation in nondialyzed patients [letter] Murphy JL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;28(6):305
Correlation between serum aluminum concentration and signs of encephalopathy in a large population of patients dialyzed with aluminum-free fluids. Rovelli E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jun;29(6):294–8
Insect-repellent-induced toxic encephalopathy in a child. Edwards DL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;6(6):496–8
Encephalopathy associated with steroid treated nephrotic syndrome. Yu EC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul-Sep;8(3):135–46
Does alcohol rot the brain? [editorial] Hutchinson M. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):396–7
The activity of purified Bordetella pertussis components in murine encephalopathy. Redhead K, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Oct;15(4):341–51
Role of contrast enhancement in cerebral CT of carbon monoxide poisoning. Zeiss J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):341–3
Cuprizone neurotoxicity in the rat: morphologic observations. Love S. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr; 84(2-3):223–37
Leads from the MMWR. Childhood chloroquine poisonings--Wisconsin and Washington. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1361
Brain lesions induced by hypertonic saline in mice: dose and injection route and incidence of lesions. Takeshita M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Apr;37(2):191–4
Cyclosporin-associated cerebral lesions in liver transplantation [letter] Boon AP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1457
Blood pressure, erythropoietin, and nitric oxide [letter] Martin J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):644
Erythropoietin, haemoglobin, and hypertensive crises [letter] Vallance P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1107
Aluminum induced encephalopathy in the rat. Lipman JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(8):863–75
Reversible encephalopathy and seizures as a result of conventional vincristine administration. Hurwitz RL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(3):216–9
Childhood chloroquine poisonings--Wisconsin and Washington. **MMWR** 1988 Jul 22;37(28):437–9
1,3-Dinitrobenzene-induced encephalopathy in rats. Philbert MA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 13(5):371–89
Organometals and brain development. Annau Z. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:295–303 (56 ref.)
Prospective clinical and psychometric investigation of patients with chronic toxic encephalopathy induced by solvents. Orbaek P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Feb;14(1):37–44
Heavy metal poisoning [letter] Alonso K. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):546
Neurotoxicologic investigations of the pesticide dichlorvos (DDVP). Effects on the central and peripheral nervous system. Dési I, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):141–8
[Toxic encephalopathy caused by mefloquine? (letter)] Bernard J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10;16(33):1654–5 **(Fre)**
[Encephalopathy caused by an ifosfamide-mesna combination (letter)] Beuzeboc P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):591–2 **(Fre)**
[Intracerebral subcortical calcinosis following long-term exposure to lead] Brückmann H, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan; 148(1):95–6 **(Ger)**
[Transient encephalopathy following cervical myelography with metrizamide] Kessler A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 1;114(9):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A case of leukoencephalopathy caused by HCFU] Kamata H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epithelioid cell-node induced by intracisternal injection of kaolin in rats] Sasaki S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Nov; 39(11):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Organic solvent-induced injuries of the nervous system among employees at an electrotechnical industrial plant. A cross-sectional study using the Orebro questionnaire] Rutlin E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 30; 108(19-21):1494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Neurological aspects of opium addiction] Lukacher GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Megalencephaly: definition and classification. Gooskens RH, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):1–7 (90 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral papilledema with normal CT-scan in neurosarcoidosis. Jensen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(4):381–3
Evolution of criteria for determination of brain death in Japan. Takeuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 87(3-4):93–8
Secondary prevention of brain ischaemia. Capon A. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Jan-Feb;88(1):7–13 (12 ref.)
Neurologic disorders of gastroesophageal function. Menkes

JH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:409–16 (52 ref.)
Aneurysmal coronary artery disease in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Potkin BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1150–2
Celiac disease associated with epilepsy and intracranial calcifications: report of two patients. Molteni N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):992–4
Three cases of untreated classical PKU: a report on cataracts and brain calcification. Kawashima H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):89–93
The OSOT Perceptual Evaluation: a research perspective. Boys M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Feb;42(2):92–8
Unusual ocular findings in multicystic encephalomalacia. Fiore PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):436–7
Seizures induced by orgasm [letter] Berthier M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):394–5
Neurological and neuropathological features of human immunodeficiency virus infection in children. Epstein LG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S19–23 (27 ref.)
Alternating skew on lateral gaze (bilateral abducting hypertropia). Moster ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb; 23(2):190–2
Neuropsychiatric consequences of AIDS. Rubinow DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S24–6
Progressive dystonia with bilateral putaminal hypodensities. Berkovic SF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1184–7 (57 ref.)
Bilateral cavernous sinus thrombosis due to mucormycosis. Van Johnson E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 106(8):1089–92
Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy and cerebral vasculitis. Wilson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):796–800
Unilateral asterixis. Peterson DI, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986;51:77–80
Cardiac effects of intracranial lesions. Norris JW. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;3(7):317–8 (17 ref.)
Recurrent hypothermia and thrombocytopenia after severe neonatal brain infection. Holm IA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jul;27(7):326–9
How long is a piece of string? A study of line bisection in a case of visual neglect. Halligan PW, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Jun;24(2):321–8
Behavioural characteristics of children with permanent cortical visual impairment. Jan JE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):571–6
Acquired conduction aphasia in a child. Martins IP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Aug;29(4):532–6
Neuropsychological performance in psychiatric patients with or without documented brain dysfunction. Crockett D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1–2):71–9
Ataxic hemiparesis from parenchymal brain cysticercosis [letter] Barinagarrementeria F, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May; 235(5):325
Intrathecal production of HIV antibodies in suspected AIDS encephalopathy. Biniek R, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan; 235(3):131–5
Scrotal pain with testicular jerking: an unusual manifestation of epilepsy [letter] Bhaskar PA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1233–4
Biochemical studies in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Goda S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 50(10):1348–52
A reappraisal of the relationship between arachnoid cysts of the middle fossa and chronic subdural haematoma. Page A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 50(8):1001–7
Protracted vomiting as the presenting sign of posterior fossa mass lesions. Torrealba G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1539–41
Scoliosis in Rett syndrome. Keret D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):138–42
Specificity of behavior problems among children with neurological dysfunctions. Kindlon D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Mar;13(1):39–47
Human immunodeficiency virus–associated neurobehavioural disorder. Grant I, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jul;22(3):149–57
Single dose phenobarbitone prevents convulsions in cerebral malaria. White NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):64–6
Organic causes of mania. Larson EW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):906–12 (86 ref.)
Heart–brain interactions: neurocardiology or cardioneurology comes of age [editorial] Sherman DG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Dec;62(12):1158–60
Central nervous system toxoplasmosis and hemolytic–uremic syndrome [letter] Bergin M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1540–1
Obstructive sleep apnea in syringomyelia–syringobulbia. Brown LK, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Mar;88(3):152–4
MRI demonstrates descending transtentorial herniation. Feldmann E, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):697–701
Epilepsy with bilateral occipital calcifications: a benign onset with progressive severity. Gobbi G, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):913–20
Cerebral blood flow in systemic lupus erythematosus with or without cerebral complications. Kushner MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1596–8
Attention deficit disorder in children: a neglect syndrome? Voeller KK, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):806–8
Neuro-imaging of cerebral visual disturbances in children. van Nieuwenhuizen O, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Feb; 19(1):3–6
Coincidence of an arachnoid cyst of the middle fossa and a pituitary adenoma. Rahimizadeh A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):261–2
Hypoglycaemia in malaria. Currie B, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Mar;31(1):65–7
Hypoglycaemia and cerebral malaria [letter] Ramos Filho CF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):715–6
Brain scans, epilepsy and cerebral cysticercosis [letter] Campbell GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):885–6
Central pontine myelinolysis and the correction of hyponatraemia. Gledhill RF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):821–2
Heterotopic bone formation following cerebral cysticercosis. A case report. Spencer RF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):35–6
Significance of age–related white matter lesions [letter] Kluger A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1054–5
Correlation of cardiac arrhythmias with brainstem compression in patients with intracerebral hemorrhage. Stober T, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):688–92
Primary phycomycosis of the brain in heroin addicts. Kasantikul V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Dec;28(6):468–72
[Intracranial hypertensive type of cerebral cysticerosis (a report of 33 cases)] Feng YQ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy] Lin SH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 20(5):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rett syndrome. A common cause of psychomotor retardation among girls] Nielsen JB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27;150(26):1597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and neonatal encephalopathy associated with 3–methylglutaconic aciduria] Netter JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Nov;34(9):741–2 **(Fre)**
[Fatal cerebral toxoplasmosis in a leukemia child in remission] Bertrand Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudoperipheral neurologic deficit caused by a central lesion (letter)] Lisovoski F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 26;16(31):1542 **(Fre)**
[Asymmetrical cerebral lesions and subcortical aphasia in carbon monoxide poisoning] Sovilla JY, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jan;108(1):33–40 **(Fre)**
[Paraneoplastic limbic encephalopathy, inappropriate ADH secretion and recurrent subclinical epileptic seizures. Clinical, anatomo–pathological and metabolic correlations by positron emission tomography] Franck G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(10):657–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardio–respiratory anomalies in disseminated sclerosis] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(4):284–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of cerebral cysticercosis and multifocal glioma. Discussion of interactions] Hautecoeur P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(12):844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lactic acidosis in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy (letter)] Wessel K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15; 113(2):77 **(Ger)**
[Bilateral occipital calcifications, optic atrophy and juvenile maculopathy: retrograde transsynaptic degeneration?] Boltshauser E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb; 192(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of the locked–in syndrome and ocular bobbing apropos of 2 cases] Révész T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 8;128(45):2355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus with intracerebral calcification] Ohno M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan; 20(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral aspergillosis as a cerebral vascular accident] Matsumura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rare forms of central respiratory failure] Tomori Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 May;87(5):596–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Destructive hydrocephalus and porencephaly combined with the hydrocephalic process [letter] Aoki N. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):194
Zellweger syndrome: biochemical procedures in diagnosis, prevention and treatment. Schutgens RB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10 Suppl 1:33–45 (58 ref.)
Biochemical basis of functional neuroteratology. Permanent effects of chemicals on the developing brain. Proceedings of the 15th International Summer School of Brain Research. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, August 31 to September 4, 1987. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:1–565
Concept of functional neuroteratology and the importance of neurochemistry. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 73:3–14 (98 ref.)
[Neurosurgical therapy in congenital disorders of the central nervous system] Steiner HH, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun; 21(2):152–6 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial tuberculomas: diagnosis and management. Naim–Ur–Rahman. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 88(3–4):109–15
Present criteria for the diagnosis of in vivo of olivopontocerebellar atrophy. García de la Rocha ML, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):234–8
Comparative evaluation of brain CT and ELISA in the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Chang KH, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):125–30
Temperature changes caused by MR imaging of the brain with a head coil. Shellock FG, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):287–91
Calcified intracranial lesions: detection with gradient–echo–acquisition rapid MR imaging. Atlas SW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1383–9
MR and CT evaluation of intracranial sarcoidosis. Hayes WS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1043–9
CNS complications of AIDS: CT and MR findings. Ramsey RG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):449–54 (29 ref.)
High–resolution nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and single photon emission computerized tomography—cerebral blood flow in a case of pure sensory stroke and mild dementia owing to subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). De Chiara S, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(4):192–5
A comparison of imaging, clinical, and pathologic aspects of space–occupying lesions within the brain in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gill PS, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(3):134–41
Psychiatric disorders in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Berginer VM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):354–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and spine. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):474–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and spine. Is clinical efficacy established after the first decade? Kent DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):402–24 (393 ref.)
Early and late cranial ultrasonographic appearances and outcome in very low birthweight infants. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):931–7
Is neonatal cerebral ultrasound just for the voyeur? Levene MI. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):1–2
Neurocysticercosis [letter] Rangel–Guerra RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):492
Identification of brain lesions in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus by magnetic resonance scanning. McCune WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):159–66
Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke–like episodes (MELAS): adolescent onset with severe cerebral edema. Danks RA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):69–72
Localising value of primary position upbeating nystagmus. Hankey GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):333–5
Case of the month. An opportunity not to be missed. Belli AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):171–2
Differential diagnosis of syndromes with abnormal respiration (tachypnea–apnea). Boltshauser E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(5):462–5
New experience with Rett syndrome in France: the problem of atypical cases. Goutières F, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(5):502–5
Malformation or damage of the corpus callosum? A clinical and MRI study. Njiokiktjien C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(2):92–9
Autistic traits in the Rett syndrome. Olsson B. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):491–8
Rett syndrome: discrimination of typical and variant forms. Percy AK, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):458–61
Reduced concentrations of ascorbic acid and glutathione in a single case of Rett syndrome: a postmortem brain study. Sofić E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):529–31
Rett syndrome: a retrospective pilot study on potential early predictive symptomatology. Witt–Engerström I. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):481–6
Diagnostic–therapeutic ventriculocystostomy. Bret J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):178–9
Immunodiagnosis of human neurocysticercosis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Plancarte A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):203–5
Diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome by rectal biopsy: immunoblot of peroxisomal beta–oxidation enzyme and activity of dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase in rectal mucosa. Shimozawa N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29;175(3):345–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of a colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Alcock MK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):308–9
The diagnostic specificity of triphasic wave patterns. Fisch BJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul; 70(1):1–8
Cerebral handicap in full–term newborns related to late pregnancy and/or labor. Amiel–Tison C. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):157–63
MRI in cranial tuberculosis. Just M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):276–8
MRI vs CT for diagnosing brain disorders in the elderly. Agee OF. **Geriatrics** 1988 Oct;43(10):25–38 (18 ref.)
The role of MRI in the evaluation of a migraine population: preliminary data. Kaplan RD, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jun; 27(6):315–8
Neurocysticercosis. Deorari AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):815–8
On automatic diagnosis of pathological saccadic eye

movements. Juhola M. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May-Jun;22(3-4):239-50
A blinded clinical comparison of MR imaging and CT in neuroradiology. Kent DL. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):327-30
Neurobehavioral investigation as a tool for revealing preclinical disorders. Parma M. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct; 8(5):449-56 (46 ref.)
Periodic activity in electroencephalography. Sideri G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):363-8
White matter diseases or leuko-araiosis of degenerative origin. MRI at 0.15 Tesla. Appel B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(1):67-74
Magnetic resonance imaging of fibrillary brainstem astrocytoma. Lambrecht L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988; 71(1):75-8
Magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial epidermoids: report of two cases. Rooney MS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):283-7
Neuroimaging [letter] Sedwick LA. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;7(4):254
Catatonia as a manifestation of paraneoplastic encephalopathy. Tandon R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):121-2
MR imaging of intracranial tuberculomas. Gupta RK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):280-5
Benefits of Gd-DTPA for MR imaging of intracranial abnormalities. Hesselink JR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):266-74
MR imaging of primary epidermoid tumors. Steffey DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):438-40
Focal cortical dysplasia on magnetic resonance imaging: a case report. Nowell MA, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan;12(1):61-3
Comparability of the WAIS and the WAIS-R: a consideration of level of neuropsychological impairment. Zarantonello MM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr; 56(2):295-7
Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Presentation of two cases and review of the literature. Forteza G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;16(2):80-4 (25 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and spine. Hadley DM, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Mar;235(4):193-206 (218 ref.)
Cerebral cysticercosis presenting with hemichorea [letter] Bhigjee AI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 50(11):1561-2
Computerized tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in Marchiafava-Bignami disease. Mayer JM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(2):152-8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in raised intracranial pressure and in intracranial circulatory arrest. Hassler W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):745-51
A seven year study of childhood encephalopathies. Yip YY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:131-3
Sonography of the Zellweger syndrome. Luisiri A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):169-73
Neurosonographic changes in newborns treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Luisiri A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):429-38
The association of neuroblastoma with myoclonic encephalopathy of infants: the use of magnetic resonance as an imaging modality. Ziegelbaum MM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):81-2
Clinical evaluation and MRI findings in early infantile epileptic encephalopathy with suppression-burst. Konishi H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;34(1):17-29
Importance of cranial magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosis of multiple sclerosis without supraspinal signs [letter] Mauch E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):822-3
Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of the cranio-cervical manifestations of the mucopolysaccharidoses. Kulkarni MV, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(5):317-23
The efficacy of tilted axial MRI of the CNS. Runge VM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(6):421-30
Central nervous system lymphomas versus toxoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Edwards KR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1540
Haemorrhagic shock encephalopathy syndrome. Nelson EA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):69-71
A sensory level on the trunk in lower lateral brainstem lesions. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1515-9
Towards an advisor for MRI. du Boulay GH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):245-51
Gadolinium-DTPA as a contrast agent in magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Stack JP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(2):145-54
Magnetic resonance imaging in infections of the brain: findings in tuberculosis, listeriosis, toxoplasmosis, subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, and multiple sclerosis. Just M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(3):185-90
Magnetic resonance imaging in vascular malformations: studies with and without gadolinium-DTPA. Koschorek F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(1):31-3
Magnetic resonance imaging of acute intracerebral hematomas: in vivo and in vitro studies. Matsumura A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(1):53-6
Gadolinium-DTPA in magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Valk J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):87-92
Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the frontal lobe [published erratum appears in Neurosurgery 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):168] Penar PL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):566-8 (10 ref.)
Choroid plexus cysts in the fetus: a benign anatomic variant or pathologic entity? Report of 41 cases and review of the literature. Chitkara U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 72(2):185-9 (14 ref.)
Acanthameba meningoencephalitis masquerading as neurocysticercosis. Matson DO, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):121-4
Immunoblot detection of enzyme proteins of peroxisomal beta-oxidation in fibroblasts, amniocytes, and chorionic villous cells. Possible marker for prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger's syndrome. Shimozawa N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):287-90
Imaging in neuroradiology, Part I. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;26(4):701-891
Imaging in neuroradiology, Part II. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):893-1155
Infant cranial sonography. Grant EG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):1089-110
Artifacts and diagnostic pitfalls on magnetic resonance imaging: a clinical review. Hahn FJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;26(4):717-35
MR contrast enhancement of intracranial lesions with Gd-DTPA. Hesselink JR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;26(4):873-87 (27 ref.)
Motion artifacts in brain and spine MR. Hinks RS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;26(4):737-53 (27 ref.)
Imaging strategies for MR of the brain. Hyman RA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 May;26(3):471-503 (71 ref.)
The magnetic resonance imaging of infections and inflammatory diseases. Sze G, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;26(4):839-59 (60 ref.)
Clinical and experimental sodium magnetic resonance imaging. Turski PA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jul; 26(4):861-71
MR imaging of the brain. Brant-Zawadzki M. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):1-10 (61 ref.)
Field-cycling relaxometry: medical applications. Rinck PA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):843-9
Seventy black epileptics. Cysticercosis, computed tomography and electro-encephalography. Naidoo DV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):837-8
Neurometrics: computer-assisted differential diagnosis of brain dysfunctions. John ER, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 8; 239(4836):162-9
Cerebral malaria: a diagnosis often forgotten in Singapore. Tan KT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug;28(4):342-4
Intracranial plasma cell granuloma: report of a case. Chio CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 86(12):1282-6
Rapidly progressive dementia caused by spongiform encephalopathy [clinical conference] Enos BE, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):313-9
[Cranial ultrasonography in newborn infants. A method of demonstration intracranial abnormalities] Baekgaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 20;149(30):2010-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Initial symptoms and social conditions among persons exposed to organic solvents] Greve E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 18;150(16):972-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain] Dooms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(1):51-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patients with cerebral functional disorders] Herrschaft H. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30;105(25):22-4 **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia in diagnosis with imaging procedures in the area of the head] Götz H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:51-61 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic detection of intracerebral pericranial processes in comparison with CT] Wiemann D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracranial manifestation of lymphomatoid granulomatosis (Liebow's disease)] Gamroth A, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Aug; 27(8):364-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gadolinium dimeglumine gadopentetate compared to CPMG sequencing and image synthesis] Higer HP, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MR tomography of non-tumor diseases of the brain and cervical cord] Ostertun B, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr; 148(4):408-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography of non-tumorous lesions of the pons] Rodiek SO. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):392-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance of the brain] Smaltino F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Elementary approach to signal interpretation in magnetic resonance imaging of the brain] Vaghi MA. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Oct;74(4):341-52 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic significance of auditory brainstem responses and optokinetic nystagmus in central equilibrium disorders] Ishiyama T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jul; 90(7):1087-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic values in the infratentorial lesions by combined use of optokinetic nystagmus and fixation-suppression of caloric nystagmus] Watanabe J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Sep;90(9):1402-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of calcified intracranial tuberculoma presenting unique MRI findings] Kinjo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain ultrasonographic findings in complications of bacterial meningitis] Ichihashi K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep; 19(5):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of magnetic resonance imaging in neurology] Udaka F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May; 40(5):423-37 **(Jpn)**
[The magnetic resonance imaging and X ray CT in familial intracranial calcification] Horikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Feb;28(2):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy--Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and strokelike episodes (MELAS)] Ihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Aug; 27(8):969-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinicopathological study on familial cases of dentatorubro-pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA)] Iwabuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Aug;27(8):1002-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selected problems of using current tomographic methods in psychiatry] Magiera P. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):503-8 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**
[MELAS (mitochondrial encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes): report of a case] Werneck LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):288-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of stored phenylketonuria blood tests suitable in the diagnosis of peroxisomal disease] Gustafsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 2;84(49):4153-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sulfadiazine-associated obstructive nephropathy occurring in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Carbone LG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jul;12(1):72-5
Clindamycin in cerebral toxoplasmosis [letter] Podzamczer D, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):800
Clindamycin in cerebral toxoplasmosis [letter] Rolston KV. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):285
Is there a therapeutic role for osmotic breaching of the blood-brain barrier? [editorial] Fishman RA. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):298-9
Albendazole vs praziquantel for therapy for neurocysticercosis. A controlled trial. Sotelo J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):532-4
A new treatment for large cerebral paracoccidioidomycosis. Guerreiro CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Dec; 45(4):419-23
High dose ketoconazole in the treatment of cerebral aspergilloma. Kwong YL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(3):193-6
Indications for carbamazepine in mental illness: atypical psychiatric disorder or temporal lobe syndrome? Blumer D, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):108-22
Praziquantel therapy in childhood neurocysticercosis. Kalra V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Dec;24(12):1095-8
A child with right hemisphere deficit syndrome responsive to carbamazepine treatment. Ternes J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):586-8
Carbamazepine in frontal lobe syndrome: two more cases [letter] McQuistion HL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 48(11):456
Efficacy of various anthelmintics against third-stage larvae of Ancylostoma caninum in the brain of mice. Bhopale GM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):40-4
High-dose dexamethasone in quinine-treated patients with cerebral malaria: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Hoffman SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):325-31
Steroids are out in the treatment of cerebral malaria: what's next? Wyler DJ. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):320-4
Treatment of intraventricular cryptococcal granuloma: correction. [letter] Polacheck I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):831
Praziquantel (pyrazinoisoquinolone) in active cerebral cysticercosis. van Dellen JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan; 22(1 Pt 1):92-6
Cerebral infarct precipitated by praziquantel in neurocysticercosis--a cautionary note. Woo E, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr;40(2):143-6
[Therapeutic effect of pyquiton in the treatment of 52 cases of cerebral cysticerosis] Li ZR. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):202-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An opinion on the treatment of cerebral cysticercosis with pyquiton] Zhai YC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):193-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Further study on the effects of pyquiton in treating cerebral cysticercosis and criteria of its evaluation] Zhan QM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of cysticercosis with praziquantel (letter)] Martínez Vázquez C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10; 89(11):485 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Antenatal and perinatal causes of handicap. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):1-240

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and molecular aspects of cytochrome C oxidase deficiency. DiMauro S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;48:93–105 (46 ref.)

Variation in the levels of complex I subunits among tissues in a patient with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy and renal dysfunction. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr; 14(4):735–9

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes with recurrent abdominal symptoms and coenzyme Q10 administration. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1475–81

Cholinesterase and its molecular forms in pathological states. Rakonczay Z. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;31(4):311–30 (209 ref.)

[Diagnostic value of aspartate aminotransferase in the cerebrospinal fluid] Herzog K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan;40(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The Third International Magnus Huss Symposium. Alcohol, brain damage and cardiovascular disease. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;717:1–113

Microvascular disturbances and edema formation after repetitive ischemia of gerbil brain. Vass K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):288–94

Unusual intracranial complications of otitis. Novotný Z. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(1–2):63–72

Encephalopathic toxicity: an experimental model of uremia and solute-specific dialysis. Teschan PE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;223:125–9

Hyponatremia and the brain. Clifford DB. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):119–24 (16 ref.)

Pheochromocytoma crisis. Newell K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):189S–191S

Cerebral involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Volkow ND, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(2):91–8

Human cerebral malaria. Aikawa M. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):3–10

Evidence for early central nervous system involvement in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and other human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections. Studies with neuropsychologic testing and magnetic resonance imaging [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1988 Mar;108(3):496] Grant I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):828–36

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Vinters HV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):945

Central pontine myelinolysis after rapid correction of hyponatremia: a magnetic resonance imaging study. Brunner JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):389–91

The cerebral complications of coronary artery bypass surgery. Smith PL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul; 70(4):212–6

Cerebral systemic lupus erythematosus. King J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):968–70

Mean arterial blood pressure and neonatal cerebral lesions. Miall-Allen VM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 62(10):1068–9

Antineurofilament antibody evaluation in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Combination with anticardiolipin antibody assay and magnetic resonance imaging. Robbins ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May; 31(5):623–31

Central pontine myelinolysis as a result of treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum. Case report. Fraser D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):621–3

An evaluation of the role of laboratory investigations in establishing a diagnosis of central nervous system lupus. Schrieber L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;27(2):138–42

Encephalopathy and myelinolysis after rapid correction of hyponatraemia. Illowsky BP, et al. **Brain** 1987 Aug;110 (Pt 4):855–67

A syndrome of brain, inner ear and retinal microangiopathy. MacFadyen DJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug; 14(3):315–8 (8 ref.)

Neurosurgical complications of pediatric orthotopic liver transplantation. Mawk JR, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb; 4(1):26–9

Scrapie: a virus-induced amyloidosis of the brain. Diringer H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:135–45 (24 ref.)

Neurosurgical implications of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Rosenblum ML, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:419–45 (41 ref.)

Osmotic failure: physiology and strategies for treatment. Arieff AI. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 15;23(5):173–8, 183–4, 187–9 passim (0 ref.)

Solutes vs. symptoms in uremia. Teschan PE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jul;11(4):232–4

Birth asphyxia, encephalopathy and outcome. McShane M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):421–2

Metabolic encephalopathies: opportunities and challenges. Lockwood AH. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct; 7(5):523–6

Leukoencephalopathy complicating intraventricular catheters: clinical, radiographic and pathologic study of 10 cases. Lemann W, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988;6(1):67–74

Intraventricular cryptococcal granuloma. Report of two cases [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1988 May;68(5):831] Penar PL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan; 68(1):145–8

Manifestation of cerebral malaria-like symptoms in the WM/Ms rat infected with Plasmodium berghei strain NK65. Kamiyama T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 73(6):1138–45

Factors associated with brain herniation in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Duck SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul; 113(1 Pt 1):10–4

AIDS: Neuropsychiatric complications. Flaskerud JH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Dec;25(12):17–20 (11 ref.)

Cerebral and valve lesions in SLE: association with antiphospholipid antibodies. Asherson RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):539–43 (60 ref.)

Cerebral systemic lupus erythematosus with apnea in a patient with cardiolipin antibodies and oligoclonal bands. Herkes GK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):523–4

A patient with systemic lupus erythematosus presenting both central nervous system lupus and steroid induced psychosis. Hirohata S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):706–10

Central nervous system lupus erythematosus: the value of magnetic resonance imaging. Jacobs L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):601–6

The treatment and outcome of intracranial infections of otogenic origin. Habib RG, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Apr;91(2):83–6

Human amyloidosis, Alzheimer disease and related disorders. Castaño EM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):122–32 (140 ref.)

Pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis following rapid correction of hyponatraemia. Laureno R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1439–41

Systemic lupus erythematosus with cerebral complications [letter] Palmer DG. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):91

Acute glomerulonephritis and cerebral edema [letter] Nieto Rodriguez JA, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):330

Neurologic complications of transplantation. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):241–427

Neurological findings in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Marcus JC. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):158–60

Hemispheric disconnection syndrome persisting after anterior cerebral artery aneurysm rupture. Levin HS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):831–8

Dysplastic gangliocytoma [letter] Nova HR. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1115

Encephalopathy in a 14-year-old boy with leukemia in remission [clinical conference] Baram TZ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(1):52–60

Right-sided brain lesions in infants following extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Schumacher RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):155–61

Effects of alcoholism on brain size [editorial] Jacobson RR. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr;63(738):233–5

Transmission studies from blood of Alzheimer disease patients and healthy relatives. Manuelidis EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4898–901

Symptomatic intracranial tuberculoma developing during treatment of tuberculosis: a report of 10 patients and review of the literature. Teoh R, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 May; 63(241):449–60

Cerebral histoplasmosis. Walpole HT, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1575–7

History of the cerebrohepatorenal syndrome of Zellweger and other peroxisomal disorders. Zellweger H, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):357–64 (68 ref.)

Dengue haemorrhagic fever with unusual manifestations. Nimmannitya S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):398–406

Radiation-induced cerebral vasculitis revisited [letter] Devinsky O. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):784

Neurocysticercosis in childhood. Kalra V, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):371–3

The neuropathology of liver, heart, and heart-lung transplantation. Martinez AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):806–9

[Aspergillosis of sphenoid sinus with cranial fossa involvement: report of one case] Chang TK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;39(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Are there cerebral localizations in Sheehan's syndrome?] Fouqué P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(6):533 **(Fre)**

[Neurological manifestations of alveolar echinococcosis] Weber M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(2):104–12 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumocephalus—a possible cause of postoperative convulsions following cervical laminectomy] Schwarz G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct;22(5):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the EEG background rhythm and in the hyperventilation effect at different stages of HIV infection] Hartmann M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[140th meeting of the Swiss Neurologic Society: Continuing education course: Neurologic complications of AIDS. 20–21 November 1987, Geneva. Abstracts] **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(3):79–95 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrorenal oxalate formation—a metabolic abnormality following parenteral infusions of carbohydrate exchange substances] Frýdl V. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of ventricular overdrainage in children with fluid shunts] Cantini R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(4):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the parathyroid glands in the pathogenesis of intracerebral calcifications] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological problems in children with regard to so-called risk factors during pregnancy and labor] Michałowicz R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 2–9;43(18–19):610–2 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Late neurologic manifestations in malignant pathology of the nasal sinus and nasopharynx] Ionescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;32(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathogenesis of amyotrophic leukospongiosis reproduced in guinea pigs by retrobulbar infection] Kolomiets ND, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electrophysiological disorders in patients with a history of closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of neurologic and neurotic complications in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Malkova EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic role of the abstinence syndrome in the development of alcoholic encephalopathy (morpho-immunological research)] Kazakova PB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus] Antolín J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(8):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late neurologic sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning. Study of a case using nuclear magnetic resonance] Azofra JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(8):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Berry aneurysms, cirrhosis, pulmonary emphysema, and bilateral symmetrical cerebral calcifications: a new syndrome. Kahn E, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987; 3:343–56

A set of monozygotic twins with Rett syndrome. Coleman M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):475–8

Molecular analysis of synapsin I, a candidate gene for Rett syndrome. DeGennaro LJ, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(5):469–74

Stress in the family of the Rett's child. Goodship S. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):539–42

Rett syndrome: epidemiology and nosology—progress in knowledge 1986—a conference communication. Hagberg B, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):451–7 (319 ref.)

Rett syndrome bibliography II, 1987. Holt MC, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):555–63

Familial encephalopathy with permanent periodic breathing: 4 cases in 2 unrelated families. Magaudda A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(2):110–9

Rett syndrome—a review and discussion of syndrome delineation and syndrome definition. Opitz JM, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):445–50 (24 ref.)

Practical and theoretical considerations concerning the genetics of the Rett syndrome. Wahlström J. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):466–8 (15 ref.)

The cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome and other peroxisomal disorders. Zellweger H. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):821–9 (43 ref.)

A familial syndrome with coats' reaction retinal angiomas, hair and nail defects and intracranial calcification. Tolmie JL, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):297–303

A sibship with a mild variant of Zellweger syndrome. Barth PG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):253–9

Intrathecal synthesis of interferon-alpha in infants with progressive familial encephalopathy. Lebon P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2–3):201–8

Heterogeneous phenotypes of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy in a single kindred. Ishitsu T, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1867–9

Hereditary dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy: clinical and pathologic variants in a family. Takahashi H, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1065–70

Infantile familial encephalopathy with cerebral calcifications and leukodystrophy. Razavi-Encha F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 May;19(2):72–9 (11 ref.)

Walker-Warburg syndrome with skeletal muscle involvement. A report of three patients. Takada K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(4):202–9

HISTORY

Rezsö Bálint and his most celebrated case. Husain M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):89–93

Virgil Sydenstricker: special reference to niacin deficiency encephalopathy. Meador KJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug; 81(8):1042–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection in the central nervous system. Gendelman HE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S78–81

Interpretation of single band patterns in CSF protein

electrophoresis. **Bass BH, et al. Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb; 15(1):20–2

HIV–II infection with initial neurological manifestation. **Klemm E, et al. J Neurol** 1988 May;235(5):304–7

Anti–galactocerebroside antibodies in human cerebrospinal fluids determined by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). **Ichioka T, et al. Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar; 13(3):203–7

Immunoprecipitating antibodies against blood stage antigens of Plasmodium falciparum in cerebral and non–cerebral malaria patients. **Thammapalerd N, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):171–8

[Correction of the immunologic status of patients with encephalopathies in critical states requiring resuscitation] **Novikova RI, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating tissue antigens in multiple sclerosis and hepatocerebral dystrophy] **Makarova VA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Isolation of a major protein component of Rosenthal fibers. **Goldman JE, et al. Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar;130(3):569–78

Peroxisomal disorders. **Gordon N. Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):571–5 (40 ref.)

Hypothesis: a role for quinolinic acid in the neuropathology of glutaric aciduria type I. **Heyes MP. Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):441–3

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with sleep apnea. **Tatsumi C, et al. Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):64–9

Second joint meeting on cerebral metabolism in aging and neurological disorders. ESN, European Society for Neurochemistry. WFN, World Federation of Neurology. Baden/Vienna, August 28–30, 1986. Proceedings. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):123–280

Occasional elevation of immunoreactive LRH in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in acute intracranial diseases. **Matsubara M, et al. Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr;20(4):248–50

Biosynthesis of peroxisomal membrane polypeptides in infants with Zellweger syndrome. **Suzuki Y, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):297–300

Hepatic 7 alpha–dehydroxylation of bile acid intermediates, and its significance for the pathogenesis of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. **Skrede S, et al. J Lipid Res** 1988 Feb;29(2):157–64

Isolation and characterization of amyloid P component from Alzheimer's disease and other types of cerebral amyloidosis. **Coria F, et al. Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;58(4):454–8

Central pontine myelinolysis in severely burned patients: relationship to serum hyperosmolality. **McKee AC, et al. Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1211–7

Molecular size distribution of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the cerebroventricular fluid of neurosurgical patients. **Rissler K, et al. Neurosci Res** 1987 Jun;4(5):343–56

Breakdown of the blood–brain barrier in murine cerebral malaria. **Thumwood CM, et al. Parasitology** 1988 Jun;96 (Pt 3):579–89

Bile acid profiles in bile, urine, and feces of a patient with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. **Kihira K, et al. Steroids** 1986 Jul–Aug;48(1–2):109–19

[Positron emission tomography using pyruvate–1–11C on mitochondrial encephalomyopathy] **Toyoda M, et al. No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ammonia release and binding processes and the activity of acid proteinase and glycolysis enzymes in the dynamics of experimental toxic adrenal encephalopathy] **Kovalenko VM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the brain dopamine system in mice carrying the quaking neurological mutation] **Nikulina IuA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of craniocerebral hypothermia on energy metabolism of the myocardium] **Vaĭner EN. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic HIV–infection in CNS—neurological manifestations. **Sönnerborg A. Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;116:77

Disseminated hemorrhagic leukoencephalomyelitis with localized herpes simplex brain stem infection. **Lach B, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):354–61

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in brains with AIDS–related leukoencephalopathy. **Rostad SW, et al. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987;3(4):363–73

Preliminary molecular characterization of a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–I) associated with neuropathology. **Anand R, et al. Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S62–5

Persistence of encephalitogenic arboviruses in brain cell culture. Brief report. **Amor S, et al. Arch Virol** 1987; 97(3–4):373–7

gamma–Aminobutyric acid (GABA) and sepsis–related encephalopathy. **Winder TR, et al. Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;15(1):23–5

Viral encephalitis and its pathology. **Anderson JR. Curr Top Pathol** 1988;76:23–60 (92 ref.)

Early involvement of the nervous system by human immune deficiency virus (HIV). A study of 79 patients. **Diederich N, et al. Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):93–103

Human immunodeficiency virus and papovavirus infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an ultrastructural study of three cases. **Orenstein JM, et al. Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar;19(3):350–61

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS. Case report. **Costa B, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;9(2):161–3

Update on bacterial meningitis. **Kaplan SL, et al. J Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;3(2):82–93 (86 ref.)

Scrapie agent proteins do not accumulate in grey tremor mice. **Bendheim PE, et al. J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):961–6

Factors influencing the assay of Inoue–Melnick virus. **Nishibe Y, et al. J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep;17(3–4):293–8

Borrelia infection as a cause of presenile dementia [letter] **Carlsson M, et al. Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):798

Experimental central nervous system phaeohyphomycosis following intranasal inoculation of Xylohypha bantiana in cortisone–treated mice. **Dixon DM, et al. Mycopathologia** 1987 Dec;100(3):145–53

Computed tomographic diagnosis of septic sinus thrombosis and their complications. **de Slegte RG, et al. Neuroradiology** 1988;30(2):160–5

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis in an anephric patient. **Morris DJ, et al. South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):400–3

[Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system—3 case reports] **Mujičić H. Mykosen** 1987 Sep;30(9):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurocryptococcosis in childhood. Report of 3 cases in the 1st decade of life] **Fontana MH, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Dec;45(4):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Cerebral malaria and mixed falciparum–vivax infections. **Lyn PC. Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):310–2

OCCURRENCE

High prevalence of Rett syndrome in a small area. **Zappella M, et al. Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):479–80

Cerebral dysfunction in the newborn (1974–1983) and outcome to one year. **O'Brien N, et al. Ir Med J** 1987 Aug; 80(8):232–3

Neurocysticercosis in the United States: 35 cases and a review. **Earnest MP, et al. Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct; 9(5):961–79 (129 ref.)

[Epidemiological research in amyotrophic leukospongiosis] **Votiakov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Knob antigen deposition in cerebral malaria. **Igarashi I, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):511–5

Cerebral mucormycosis [letter] **Bahamon JE. Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):937

Plasmodium falciparum: the behavior of clinical isolates in an in vitro model of infected red blood cell sequestration. **Marsh K, et al. Exp Parasitol** 1988 Apr;65(2):202–8

Cerebral cysticercosis presenting as progressive dementia. **Sandyk R, et al. Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3–4):251–4

Cysticercosis in the UK [letter] **Hitchcock ER. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1080–1

Failure of praziquantel treatment in cerebral cysticercosis. A case report. **Salpietro F, et al. J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):187–90

Cerebral cysticercosis. Demonstration by intraoperative neurosonography. **Rosner NH, et al. J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):623–5

Childhood central nervous system cysticercosis in Australia. **McKelvie PA, et al. Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 4;149(1):42–4

Neurocysticercosis: correlative pathomorphology and MR imaging. **Lotz J, et al. Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):35–41

CT findings of cerebral paragonimiasis in the chronic state. **Udaka F, et al. Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):31–4

Cerebral cysticercosis successfully treated with praziquantel. **Braconier JH, et al. Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(1):105–8

[A case of sparganosis mansoni cerebri as an epileptogenic lesion] **Haruzono A, et al. No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral granuloma with serum anti–human ascaris antibody: case report] **Taira T, et al. No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Oct;15(10):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

MRI–directed stereotactic biopsy of cerebral lesions. **Bradford R, et al. Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 39:25–7

Myo–, neuro–, gastrointestinal encephalopathy (MNGIE syndrome) due to partial deficiency of cytochrome–c–oxidase. A new mitochondrial multisystem disorder. **Bardosi A, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(3):248–58

Neuropathology in cerebral lactic acidosis. **Chow CW, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):393–6

Lewy bodies are ubiquitinated. A light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. **Kuzuhara S, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):345–53

Mitochondrial angiopathy in cerebral blood vessels of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. **Ohama E, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(3):226–33

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. A variant with heart failure and liver steatosis. **Oldfors A, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(3):287–93

Spongiform encephalopathy in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). **Schwenk J, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):389–92

Involvement of choroid plexuses in neurosarcoidosis. **Strefling AM, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(4):402–4

Cortical dysplasia in a 23–week fetus with Fukuyama congenital muscular dystrophy (FCMD). **Takada K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(3):300–6

Cytoskeletal pathology in neurodegenerative diseases. **Pendlebury WW, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:427–42 (86 ref.)

Brain stem pathology in cranial dystonia. **Zweig RM, et al. Adv Neurol** 1988;49:395–407 (78 ref.)

Low sensitivity of clinical MR imaging to small changes in the concentration of nonparamagnetic protein. **Hackney DB, et al. AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1003–8

Preoperative localization of intracranial lesions on MR. **Krol G, et al. AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):513–6

MR detection of intracranial calcification: a phantom study. **Tsuruda JS, et al. AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1049–55

MR imaging of pontine tuberculoma [letter] **Venger BH, et al. AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1149–50

Cerebral cysticercosis in a 22–month–old infant. **Binstock PD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;88(5):655–8

Neuropathologic documentation of prenatal brain damage. **Ellis WG, et al. Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):858–66

Neurological aspects of a schizophrenia–like psychosis [letter] **Aird RB. Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1362–3

Deficiency of subunits of Complex I and mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. **Ichiki T, et al. Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar; 23(3):287–94

Tau antisera recognize neurofibrillary tangles in a range of neurodegenerative disorders. **Joachim CL, et al. Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):514–20

Progressive aphasia without dementia: two cases with focal spongiform degeneration. **Kirshner HS, et al. Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):527–32

Computer–assisted stereotactic biopsy of intracranial lesions. **Davis DH, et al. Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):172–7

Technique of stereotactic biopsy of two cranial target employing spherical coordinates to define a single trajectory. **Kopitnik TA Jr, et al. Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):188–94

Leuko–araiosis: the brain interstitial atrophy (atrophie interstitielle du cerveau) of Durand–Fardel [letter] **Hauw JJ. Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):140–1

Leuko–araiosis in severe amyloid angiopathy [letter] **Roullet E, et al. Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):140

Granulomatous angiitis of the brain. An inflammatory reaction of diverse etiology. **Younger DS, et al. Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):514–8

Pheochromocytoma multisystem crisis. A surgical emergency. **Newell KA, et al. Arch Surg** 1988 Aug; 123(8):956–9

Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' disease)—diffuse involvement of brain and bowel in an African patient. **Barlow RJ, et al. Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):117–23

Chromatolysis in alcoholic encephalopathies. Pellagra–like changes in 22 cases. **Hauw JJ, et al. Brain** 1988 Aug;111 (Pt 4):843–57

Canadian Association Neuropathologists: abstracts of papers presented at the 27th annual meeting. October 8–10, 1987. Victoria, British Columbia. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May; 15(2):172–8

The CT (Hounsfield unit) number of brain tissue in healthy infants. A new reliable method for detection of possible degenerative disease. **Boris P, et al. Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(3):175–7

Posterior fossa lesions in childhood and infancy. A CT study. **Reider–Groswasser I, et al. Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(4):213–8

Host response in childhood neurocysticercosis. Some pathological aspects. **Sanz CR. Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(4):206–7

Long–term observation of two cases of locked–in syndrome with recovery. Clinical and CT–scan features. **Barbieri F, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(3):177–80

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (CTX): a clinical survey of the patient population in The Netherlands. **Waterreus RJ, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(3):169–75

Degeneration of the thalamus and inferior olives associated with spongiform encephalopathy of the cerebral cortex. **Mizusawa H, et al. Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 7(2):81–6

Dementia in middle and late life. **Scholtz CL. Curr Top Pathol** 1988;76:105–50 (189 ref.)

Congophilic angiopathy with cerebrospinal symptoms. **Oelenberg W, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987; 236(5):281–7

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in the aging brain. **Agnoli A, et al. Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):247–52

Plasma cell granuloma of central nervous system. **Aozasa K, et al. Histopathology** 1988 Jan;12(1):98–100

Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome. **Singh M, et al. Indian Pediatr** 1987 Dec;24(12):1141–4

The nucleus basalis of Meynert in neurological dementing disease: a review. Chozick B. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Nov; 37(1-2):31-48 (101 ref.)

Imaging of the degeneration of neurons and their processes in rat or cat brain by 45CaCl2 autoradiography or 55CoCl2 positron emission tomography. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1798-807

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in the aged. Yamada M, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug;234(6):371-6

CT-assisted stereotactic brain biopsy: value of intraoperative frozen section diagnosis. Colbassani HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):332-41

Intracytoplasmic eosinophilic neuronal inclusion bodies observed in various areas of the brain represent a specific feature of the disease [letter] Peña CE. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;85(2):239-40

On the dual nature and lack of specificity of intracytoplasmic inclusions in a case of adult onset orthochromatic leukodystrophy [letter] Sotrel A. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;47(4):490-2

Sparganosis of the brain. Report of two cases. Chan ST, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):931-4

Ubiquitin is a common factor in intermediate filament inclusion bodies of diverse type in man, including those of Parkinson's disease, Pick's disease, and Alzheimer's disease, as well as Rosenthal fibres in cerebellar astrocytomas, cytoplasmic bodies in muscle, and mallory bodies in alcoholic liver disease. Lowe J, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 May;155(1):9-15

Receptors in human brain diseases: a use for receptor autoradiography in neuropathology. Palacios JM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1-4):509-20

"Botryoid nuclei" of leucocytes in the haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome [letter] Neves JF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):112

Computed axial tomography versus NMR for the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Mancuso P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;30(5):152-3

The pathological effect on the central nervous system of mice following single and repeated infections of the demyelinating A7(74) strain of Semliki Forest virus. Illavia SJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 May-Jun; 14(3):207-20

Zellweger syndrome amniocytes: morphological appearance and a simple sedimentation method for prenatal diagnosis. Lazarow PB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):63-7

Wallerian degeneration: evaluation with MR imaging. Kuhn MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):199-202

Primary cerebral histiocytosis X: case report. Roselli R, et al. **Rays** 1987 May-Aug;12(2):29-33, 100-1 **(Eng, Ita)**

Cryptic gliomas. Gullotta F. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 106:146-51 (15 ref.)

Topics in diagnostic neuropathology. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 May;1(2):71-163

Neurovirulence effects of dengue-2 viruses on the rhesus (Macaca mulatta) brain and spinal cord. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):52-5

En-plaque subdural sarcoidosis. A rare neurological entity. Char G, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Mar;37(1):49-53 (11 ref.)

[Cerebral MRI in the study of prognostic factors in AIDS. Hypotheses from tests on 15 patients] Trotot PM, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Mar;69(3):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathological study of 31 cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Hénin D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(10):631-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extreme polyporencephalia in early childhood] Schäfer A. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance studies of sex, age and disease relations of iron deposits in the brain] Sehlen S, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Jun;8(2):70-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: clinical aspects, CT morphology and neuropathology] Wessel K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 May;56(5):154-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache, epilepsy and an organic psychosyndrome in a 46-year-old female: cerebral manifestation of cysticercosis (clinical conference)] Bamborschke S, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Dec 11;82(25-26):908-13 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral disseminated lupus erythematosus with thrombopenia refractory to therapy] Meissner H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Dec 11;82(25-26):919-22 **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of sarcoidosis with multiple organ involvement and fatal course] Hürter T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 May;42(5):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of high performance nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in neuroradiology. Experience with 2,000 studies] Wichmann W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 21;117(47):1841-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatitis-associated findings in the brain: is there a pancreatic encephalopathy?] Schachenmayr W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new instrument for computerized tomography-guided brain biopsy] Steffen H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(3):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Langerhans histiocytosis involving the central nervous system] Yaniv I, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1;113(9):230-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pathology of the brain] Tomonaga M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2095-104 **(Jpn)**

[Light and electron microscopic observations of cysts in the brain from an autopsy case of cryptococcus meningitis] Asada M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Nov;39(11):1027-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy showing marked atrophy of the brain stem] Morioka E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug;39(8):769-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin of colloid cyst: immunoperoxidase study] Shibata T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):953-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of MELAS (mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and strokelike episode)] Ohara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy--MERRF and MELAS are clinicopathologically distinctive entities] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1468-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal reaction of the central nervous system to infection by the scrapie agent in mice in the preclinical period of the pathogenesis of the experimental infection] Roĭkhel' VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):494-8 **(Rus)**

[Combination of gummatous disorders of the liver, brain and skin] Golovchenko DIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov; (11):96-8 **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of morphological changes in the brain in newborn infants with intrauterine and perinatal damage of the central nervous system] Levchenkova VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1448-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spanish Club of Neuropathology. 10th annual meeting. 10 December 1987. Abstracts] **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):33-51 **(Spa)**

[HIV brain damage is a growing neurologic problem] Kristensson K. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 10; 85(32-33):2525-6 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and pathological aspects of severe malaria. White NJ. **Acta Leiden** 1987 Dec;56:27-46 (70 ref.)

Plasticity of cortical function related to voluntary movement motor learning and compensation following brain dysfunction. Sasaki K, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;41:18-28

Assessment of responsiveness in acute cerebral disorders. A multicentre study on the reaction level scale (RLS 85). Stålhammar D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 90(3-4):73-80

The Reaction Level Scale (RLS85). Manual and guidelines. Starmark JE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 91(1-2):12-20

The fast-phase velocity of optokinetic nystagmus in central nervous system disorders. Kanayama R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov-Dec;104(5-6):392-9

Visual evoked potentials and alcohol-induced brain damage. Levy LJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(4):355-7 (27 ref.)

Differences in cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization in vegetative versus locked-in patients. Levy DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec;22(6):673-82

Role of mononuclear phagocytes and accessory cells in human immunodeficiency virus type I infection of the brain. Popovic M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S74-7

Focal and/or lateralized polymorphic delta activity. Association with either 'normal' or 'nonfocal' computed tomographic scans. Marshall DW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):33-5

Response preparation and response inhibition after lesions of the medial frontal lobe. Verfaellie M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1265-71

Power spectrum analysis of EEG at diagnosis and follow up of patients with solvent induced chronic toxic encephalopathy. Orbaek P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jul; 45(7):476-82

Senile dementia and parietal lobe dysfunction. Gilleard CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:114-7

A new look at the human split brain. Sergent J. **Brain** 1987 Oct;110 (Pt 5):1375-92

Brain stem and spinal cord impairment in Rett syndrome: somatosensory and auditory evoked responses investigations. Badr GG, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):517-22

Autistic symptoms in Rett syndrome: the first two years according to mother reports. Gillberg C. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(5):499-501

Rett syndrome: parents' views about specific symptoms. Hunter K. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):535-8

The hands, and the mind, pre- and post-regression, in Rett syndrome. Kerr AM, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):487-90

Rett syndrome: new observations. Naidu S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):525-8

Pathophysiology of Rett syndrome. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):506-13

Auditory brainstem response findings in Rett syndrome. Pelson RO, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):514-6

Cerebral lesions in early prematurity: EEG prognostic value in the neonatal period. Radvanyi-Bouvet MF, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(4):399-405

Reflectance spectrophotometry, cerebral blood flow and congestion in young rabbit brain. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):20-3

P14 of somatosensory evoked potentials following median nerve stimulation in 5 patients with neurological lesions at various levels. Tang XF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Feb;101(2):98-104

Disorders of circadian body temperature rhythm in severely brain-damaged patients. Okawa M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):67-71

Differential effects of cortical lesions in humans. Freund HJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;132:269-81 (11 ref.)

Modified auditory brainstem responses (MABR). Part 2--Studies in patients with intracranial lesions. Ghaly RF, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):95-107

The traumatic aspect of ventricular catheterization demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(1):47-52

Animal models of brain ageing and dementia. Sarter M. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Feb;1(1):4-15 (194 ref.)

Unilateral displacement in the olfactory sense: a manifestation of the unilateral neglect syndrome. Bellas DN, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Jun;24(2):267-75

Frontal and parietal components of enhanced somatosensory evoked potentials: a comparison between pathological and pharmacologically induced conditions. Ebner A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May-Jun; 71(3):170-9

Transient responses to load perturbations of the forearm in a monkey with a chronic lesion in the internal capsule. Lacquaniti F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 67(5):485-94

Attenuation of a sustained visual processing negativity after lesions that include the inferotemporal cortex. Smith ME, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Oct; 70(4):366-9

Topography of somatosensory evoked potentials to median nerve stimulation in patients with cerebral lesions. Tsuji S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):280-8

Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials to upper limb stimulation in lesions of brain-stem, thalamus and cortex. Mauguière F. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:302-9

Postural coactivation and adaptation in the sway stabilizing responses of normals and patients with bilateral vestibular deficit. Keshner EA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):77-92

Hydrocortisone differentially alters lesion-induced axon sprouting in male and female rats. Scheff SW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):237-41

The diagnostic significance of the blink reflex in diseases of the central and peripheral nervous systems. Ishpekova B, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987;29(1):36-40

Pathophysiology of ageing brain. Davison AN. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3-4):129-35 (41 ref.)

Diaschisis, site, time and other factors in raven performances of adults with focal cerebral lesions. Berker E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3-4):267-85 (82 ref.)

Naloxone reduces ventilatory depression of brain hypoxia. Neubauer JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):699-706

Midline electrographic abnormalities and cerebral lesions in the newborn brain. Scher MS. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Apr; 3(2):135-46

Verbal processing by the brain. Reitan RM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug;10(4):400-8

Evaluation of intracranial pressure from transcranial Doppler studies in cerebral disease. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan;235(3):159-62

Testing the vestibular-ocular reflexes: abnormalities of the otolith contribution in patients with neuro-otological disease. Barratt H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1029-35

Bereitschaftspotential in patients with unilateral lesions of the supplementary motor area. Deecke L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1430-4

Developmental changes in overflow in normal and aberrantly functioning children. Cohen HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul; 71(1):39-47

The viral encephalopathies--pathophysiological considerations. Aiyathurai JE, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29(3-4):128-33

Clinical application of the multidimensional neurological monitoring system and the cerebrosystemic hemodynamic profile for critically ill neurosurgical patients. Kawahara N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):27-33

Intraoral sensation in patients with brainstem lesions: role of the rostral spinal trigeminal nuclei in pons. Graham SH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1529-33

Schilder's disease: additional aspects and a therapeutic option. Konkol RJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):149-52

Impaired speech shadowing after early lesions of either hemisphere. Woods BT. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(3):519-25

Cerebral resuscitation: pathophysiology and therapy. Wauquier A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Fall; 11(3):287-306 (198 ref.)

Abstracts of the Brain Research Association meeting, Mechanisms of Recovery of Function after Brain Damage. Oxford, U.K., 11 January 1988. **Neurosci Lett [Suppl]** 1988; 32:S107-17

Axonal and transneuronal transport in the transmission of neurological disease: potential role in system degenerations, including Alzheimer's disease. Saper CB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):389-98 (111 ref.)

Update on the role of the blood–brain barrier in damage to immature brain. Goldstein GW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May; 81(5):732–4 (18 ref.)

Cells of the nervous system in vitro; applied to the study of neurodegenerative disorders. De Boni U. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:33–43

Improvement in brainstem function during treatment of intracranial tuberculosis. A report of 2 cases. Palmer C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 16;73(8):485–8

[Round table. GABA and neuro–psychiatric pathology. Fez (Morocco), 24–25 October 1986. Proceedings] **Encephale** 1987 Jul;13 Spec No:151–216 **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of the central somatosensory conduction time (CCT)] Ueda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep; 15(9):937–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges. I. Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects] Bertolucci PH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Dec;45(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The pathological system in the mechanisms of disorders of higher nervous activity and behavior] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(8):56–67 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of murine cerebral malaria by low–dose cyclosporin A. Grau GE, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug; 61(4):521–5

Aneurysms of the basilar artery treated with circulatory arrest, hypothermia, and barbiturate cerebral protection. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):868–79

Lack of preventive effect of branched–chain amino acid solution on postoperative hepatic encephalopathy in patients with cirrhosis: a randomized, prospective trial. Kanematsu T, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):482–8

[Hypoxia and protection of the brain (isoflurane vs halothane and enflurane] Abballe C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Alexia without agraphia in a left–handed patient with a right occipital lesion. Pillon B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec; 44(12):1257–62

Erotomania and cerebral dysfunction [letter] Signer SS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:275

Problem solving deficits after focal cerebral lesions. Vilkki J. **Cortex** 1988 Mar;24(1):119–27

Integrating clinical assessment with cognitive neuroscience: construct validation of the California Verbal Learning Test. Delis DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb; 56(1):123–30

WISC–R verbal and performance IQ discrepancy in an unselected cohort: clinical significance and longitudinal stability. Moffitt TE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):768–74

Schizophrenia and organic disease. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3; 2(8562):776–7 (20 ref.)

Response–to–next–patient–stimulation: a right hemisphere syndrome. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1225–7

Hemispatial neglect affected by non–neglected stimuli. Mark VW, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1207–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraoperative CT monitoring during stereotactic brain surgery. Uematsu S, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:18–20

Focal tuberculous cerebritis. Jinkins JR. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):121–4

Reversible CT changes in uremic encephalopathy [letter] Komatsu Y, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):215–6

Who needs a brain scan? Green SH. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1094–6

The role of computed tomography in the assessment of neurologic sequelae of decompression sickness. Hodgson M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):1033–5

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in adult–onset leukodystrophy. Schwankhaus JD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):1004–8

The disappearing "osteochondroma": simulation by reformated computed tomography. Davies RP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):131–3

CT findings in late–onset epilepsy. de la Sayette V, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3):286–9

Calcification in a recent cerebral infarct—radiologic and pathologic correlation. Parisi J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;15(2):152–5

Methotrexate leukoencephalopathy mimicking cerebral abscess on CT brain scan. Poskitt KJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;4(2):119–21

The role of computed tomography (CT) in the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Rodríguez–Carbajal J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):199–202

An analysis of cranial computerized tomography scanning in private neurological practice. Hankey GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:187–90

Radiologic imaging of AIDS. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;17(3):73–117

Midbrain tuberculoma. Chitkara AJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):242–5

Intracerebral calcification in a child [clinical conference] Christensen R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):694–7

Computerized tomography findings in pediatric patients with posterior fossa lesions. Reider–Groswasser I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr–May;24(4–5):212–7

Hypodense colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Hine AL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):288–91

Pontine calcification following radiotherapy: CT demonstration. Price DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):45–6

Computed tomography of bilateral thalamic hypodensity in acute encephalopathy. Tateno A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):637–9

Diagnosis and follow–up of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: CT and MR studies. Taverni N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):696–7

Intracranial lesions shown by CT scans in 259 cases of first alcohol–related seizures. Earnest MP, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1561–5

Solitary paraventricular calcification in cerebral lupus erythematosus: a report of two cases. Daud AB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):84–5

Post–operative intracranial foreign body granuloma: a case report. Djindjian M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):497–9

Dynamic CT of micro– and macroangiopathic states of the cerebrum. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):22–30

Dynamic computed tomography of cerebral parenchymal tuberculomata. Jinkins JR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(6):523–9

Atypical epidermoid cyst of the brain. Naim–ur–Rahman. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):122–4

Direct sagittal computed tomography of the head in childhood. Towbin RB, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(6):300–3

Applications of the graphical mode in dynamic CT studies of the brain. Blake SJ, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Jul–Aug; 53(610):181–3

Cerebral sparganosis: CT characteristics. Chang KH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):505–10

[CT diagnosis of intracranial cholesteatoma] Guan CQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;21(6):332–4, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CT examination of 100 cases of cerebral cysticercosis] Jiang ZH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 21(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CT diagnosis of intracranial arachnoid cysts] Wu EH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;21(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multiple sclerosis of pseudotumoral form: a little known aspect (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):676–7 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral cysticercosis. Diagnostic value of x–ray computed tomography. Apropos of 117 cases] Bouilliant–Linet E, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):405–12 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of hyperdense space–occupying lesions of the cerebral hemisphere in computerized tomography] Grobovschek M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jan;41(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized brain tomography in muscle disorders: three more cases of myoencephalopathy] Mimouni D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1;113(9):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of isoflurane in the neurologic diagnosis of pediatric patients] Righini ER. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May; 53(5):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of pineal calcification in children—using both CT and plain radiographs] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 25; 47(7):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of cisterna magna on brain computerized tomography in children] Yamatani M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr;40(4):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our method of projecting onto the skull surface the intracranial lesions diagnosed by computerized tomography] Kojder I. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role and possibilities of computerized tomography in neurological practice] Vavilov SB. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noncommunicating cysts of the septum pellucidum] Temirov ES, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Stable xenon CT/CBF imaging: laboratory and clinical experience. Yonas H, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1987; 15:3–37 (57 ref.)

International Symposium. Clinical applications of radionuclide studies of the brain. September 10–11, 1984, Washington, DC. Proceedings. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988; 3(1):19–71

Cerebral glucose utilization in pediatric neurological disorders determined by positron emission tomography. Yanai K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(6):292–6

Pre–operative radionuclide localization of intracerebral lesions: a five–year experience. Wheeler JG, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jun;8(6):407–15

Positron emission tomography in the investigation of central nervous system disorders. Jamieson D, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):1075–88 (108 ref.)

[Status of medical utilization of positron emission tomography] Franke WG. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(6):821–3 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Dynamic stereotactic radiosurgery. Podgorsak EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):115–26

Dose distributions in dynamic stereotactic radiosurgery. Pike B, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep–Oct;14(5):780–9

Linear accelerator as a neurosurgical tool for stereotactic radiosurgery. Winston KR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar; 22(3):454–64

REHABILITATION

The role of the physician in the care of the child with Rett syndrome. Budden SS. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):532–4

Day to day care of Rett syndrome children. Murphy M. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):546–9

The care of our children in everyday life. Smith G. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):550–4

[Possibilities of rehabilitation in brain stem syndromes] Nemţeanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

New technique for three–dimensional linear accelerator radiosurgery. Colombo F, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:38–40

Fibrinopeptide A and fibrinogen fragment B beta 15–42 and their relation to the operative trauma and post–operative thromboembolism in neurosurgical patients. Boström S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(1–2):49–55

Applications of CT–adapted stereotaxis for the diagnosis and treatment of intracranial lesions. Lobato RD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(1–2):14–21

Stereotactic excision of deep brain lesions using probe guided brain retractor. Patil AA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 87(3–4):150–2

Long term follow–up of the surgical treatment of the intracranial hydatid disease. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(3–4):116–8

A practical technique for continuous monitoring of cerebral tissue pressure in neurosurgical patients. Preliminary results. Piek J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 87(3–4):144–9

Outcome following posterior fossa craniectomy in patients in the sitting or horizontal positions. Black S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):49–56

New diagnostic and therapeutic tools in stereotaxy. Heikkinen ER, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):136–42

Stereotactic aspiration of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Preliminary report. Musolino A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):210–7

Surgical considerations in neurocysticercosis. Rueda–Franco F. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):212

Surgery of masses affecting the third ventricular chamber: techniques and strategies. Apuzzo ML. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:499–522 (62 ref.)

Intraoperative ultrasonography in cystic brain lesions. Pery M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;24(8):405–9

Corticospinal direct response in humans: identification of the motor cortex during intracranial surgery under general anaesthesia. Katayama Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):50–9

CT–guided stereotaxic aspiration of colloid cysts [letter] Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):150

Cysts with mural tumor nodules in the cerebral hemispheres. Maiuri F. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):703–6

Detailed analysis of intraoperative changes monitoring brain stem acoustic evoked potentials. Schramm J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):694–702

Bilateral middle cranial fossa arachnoid cysts. Nagaya T, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(4):184–7

The application of ultrasound during brain surgery. Chandler WF, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Oct;11(5):558–69

[Stereotaxic guidance in open surgery of the brain] Sedan R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute lowering of blood pressure by infusion of hyperosmolal sorbitol solution in brain operations. Dangerous adverse effect or favorable side effect?] Panning B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Apr; 23(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for surgery of the head] **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:1–290 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in interventions on the base of the skull] Brandl M, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:15–33 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiologic and surgical technic peculiarities of interventions on the base of the skull from the viewpoint of the neurosurgeon] Fahlbusch R, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:1–14 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic monitoring: EEG and evoked potentials] Russ W, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:34–50 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Local treatment of infections in neurosurgery with gentamicin PMMA chains (Septopal)] Zumkeller M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;30(5):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life and mortality following major neurosurgical interventions in advanced age] Bach M, et al.

Z Gerontol 1988 May-Jun;21(3):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma ANP levels and its relation to electrolyte and water regulation in neurosurgical intensive care patients] Kiwit JC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 2:119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative complications in surgery of the posterior cranial fossa] Innocente F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Closed-circuit isoflurane and controlled ventilation in neurosurgery] Neidhardt A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative hypertensive pneumocephalus. Description of 2 clinical cases] Tommasino C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Posterior fossa cysts. Clinical, neuroradiological, and surgical features] Arai H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):278-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic consideration on chronic subdural hematoma after intracranial surgery for nontraumatic lesions] Takahashi Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1080-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial feeding of patients in neurosurgical departments. I. General principles of artificial feeding. Tube feeding] Paradowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 22(2):149-55 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Artificial feeding of patients in neurosurgical departments. II. Parenteral feeding] Paradowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):156-62 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Neurosurgical operations performed with the CO2 laser] Dănăilă L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Oct-Dec;32(4):273-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of voluminous structures in the 3d ventricle] Apucco M. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of suprasellar cerebrospinal fluid cysts] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan-Feb; (1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of cerebrospinal fluid drainage for providing a surgical approach in intracranial operations] Stolkarts IZ. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):61-2 **(Rus)**

[7th Yugoslavian Neurosurgery Conference with international participation. Belgrade, 17-19 June 1987. Abstracts] **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987;34 Suppl 1:1-187 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Sarcoidosis with hydrocephalus: report of a case successfully treated with a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt and methylprednisolone pulse therapy. Lundh T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):365-8

Neuronal replacement by intracerebral neural implants in animal models of neurodegenerative disease. Björklund A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:455-92 (166 ref.)

AIDS encephalopathy with response to treatment. Matthes J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):545-7

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis with cerebral extension successfully treated with adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Couch L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;114(7):791-4

Therapy of neurocysticercosis. Sotelo J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):208-11 (40 ref.)

Progress in the treatment of portal-systemic encephalopathy (PSE). Maier KP. **J Hepatol** 1987 Dec;5(3):355-61 (26 ref.)

The rationale of treatment of the viral encephalopathies. Aiyathurai JE, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987; 29(3-4):134-9

Grafting genetically modified cells to the brain: possibilities for the future. Gage FH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):795-807 (71 ref.)

Adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen for treatment of rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Ferguson BJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun;10(3):551-9

[Non-specialized first aid and emergency services in acute neurologic diseases in Moscow] Barinov NP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):63-6 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Holt TA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1581-2

URINE

Occurrence of both (25R)- and (25S)-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acids in urine from an infant with Zellweger's syndrome. Une M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1525-30

Abolished phosphaturic response to parathormone in adult patients with Fahr disease and its restoration after propranolol administration. Pronicka E, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan;235(3):185-7

VETERINARY

A study of cerebellar and cerebral cortical degeneration in miniature poodle pups with emphasis on the ultrastructure of Purkinje cell changes. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):261-71

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):133-4

Thiamine deficiency encephalopathy with concurrent myocardial degeneration and polyradiculoneuropathy in a cat. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jul;77(3):251-7

Brain thelohanellosis due to Thelohanellus oculileucisci (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) in Gobio gobio. Lom J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(4):375-7

Cerebrospinal nematodiasis in prairie dogs from a research facility. Dixon D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):251-3

Neuroaxonal dystrophy in a rottweiler pup. Evans MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1560-2

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis in a dog. Migaki G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):997-8

Cerebral coenurosis in a cat. Smith MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):82-4

Effects of induced thrombocytopenia on viral invasion of the central nervous system in canine distemper virus infection. Krakowka S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul; 97(4):441-50

Brain lesions in a Pacific white-sided dolphin (Lagenorhynchus obliquidens). Lewis RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):577-81

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in New Brunswick: the parasite in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) and moose (Alces alces). Upshall SM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct; 23(4):683-5

BSE and scrapie: agents for change [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):607-8

A case of bovine coenurosis (Coenurus cerebralis) in Japan. Yoshino T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):433-8

Disorders of the vestibular system. Schunk KL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):641-65 (41 ref.)

Cerebral cysticercosis in pigs studied by computed tomography and necropsy. González D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1-2):55-69

Cerebral infarction with associated venous thrombosis in a dog. Swayne DE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):317-20

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):142-3

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):114

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20;122(8):190

Elevated plasma glucose concentration in a case of bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] Aldridge BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 16;122(3):71-2

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4;122(23):566-7

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: possible toxicity link? [letter] Boothby CB. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):95

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] Gracey JF. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6;123(6):163

BSE: not a self evident diagnosis [letter] Hopkins AR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25;122(26):639

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: time to take scrapie seriously. Morgan KL. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):445-6

Avian cerebral tuberculosis. Odiawo GO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):279-80

Encephalopathy in calves [letter] Palmer AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):115

Occult BSE in the USA? [letter] Taylor DM. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):138

A novel progressive spongiform encephalopathy in cattle. Wells GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):419-20

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] Wilesmith JW. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 18;122(25):614

Neuropathogenicity for suckling mice of equine herpesvirus 1 from the Lipizzan outbreak 1983 and of selected other EHV 1 strains. Nowotny N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Aug;34(6):441-8

[Bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) in England, (The Netherlands?)] Houwers DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 15;113(2):93 **(Dut)**

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC

BLOOD

[Measurement in samples of dry blood of dihydropteridine reductase and ratio of total biopterin in hyperphenylalaninemia and other neurological diseases] Leeming RJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987;44 Suppl 1:649-54 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Necrotising hemorrhagic encephalopathy in an adult: Leigh's disease? [letter] Cavanagh JB. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1245-6

COMPLICATIONS

Collodion babies with Gaucher's disease. Lui K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):854-6

Generalized status myoclonicus in acute anoxic and toxic-metabolic encephalopathies. Celesia GG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):781-4

de Toni-Fanconi-Debré syndrome with Leigh syndrome revealing severe muscle cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Ogier H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):734-9

Atypical form of Menkes kinky hair disease with mitochondrial NADH-CoQ reductase deficiency. Inagaki M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Feb;19(1):52-5

[Unmanageable hair syndrome associated with epilepsy, deafness and phalangeal aplasia, or William's syndrome? (letter)] Fryns JP. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):376 **(Fre)**

[Unmanageable hair syndrome associated with epilepsy, deafness and phalangeal aplasia (letter)] Plantin P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):822, 824 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[The role of lipid hydroperoxides in the development of fetal hepato-cerebral pathology (experimental study)] Makharadze LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; (1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postmortem Menkes diagnosis from carrier testing of female relatives. Tønnesen T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec; 32(6):393-7

Leigh disease (subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy): CT and MR in five cases. Geyer CA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):40-4

Diagnostic clues in an adult case of Leigh's disease. Fulham M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 19;149(6):320-2

Chronic relapsing course of encephalomyeloradiculopathy in a 6-year-old boy. Riikonen R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Nov;18(4):235-8

Experience with first trimester prenatal diagnosis of Menkes disease. Tønnesen T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep; 7(7):497-509

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and strokelike episodes (MELAS)--treatment with coenzyme Q10 and idebenone] Ihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in Leigh syndrome. DiMauro S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):498-506

Immunochemical study in three patients with cytochrome c oxidase deficiency presenting Leigh's encephalomyelopathy. Miyabayashi S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):289-92

[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with decreased cytochrome c oxidase] Amitani H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jun;27(6):737-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with a defect in electron transport at complex I and IV in skeletal muscle showing peripheral neuropathy] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypoglycaemic encephalopathy following surgery on phaeochromocytoma. Channa AB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1298-301

Cranial diabetes insipidus after upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Wickramasinghe LS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):969

Treatment of symptomatic hyponatremia and its relation to brain damage. A prospective study. Ayus JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1190-5 (37 ref.)

[Brain disorders in septicemia and diseases of the liver and kidneys] Rózga J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 21; 42(38):1171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Metallothionein gene regulation in Menkes' syndrome. Hamer DH. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1384a-1385a

Regulation of copper metabolism in the mottled mouse. Packman S. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1545-1547a

Life-span and Menkes kinky hair syndrome: report of a 13-year course of this disease. Sander C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Mar;33(3):228-33

Abnormal copper metabolism and regulation of metallothionein gene expression in Menkes' disease. Leone A, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:477-80

Effects of the sex-linked prenatal lethal gene tortoise (Moto) on reproduction and growth in the mouse. Erdman MD, et al. **Growth** 1987 Summer;51(2):189-97

Comparative appraisal of CT scan and MRI in the diagnosis of Leigh encephalomyelopathy in two siblings. Onuma A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):324-6

The biochemical approach to mental handicap: 30 years of achievements and disappointments. Stern J. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Dec;31 (Pt 4):357-64 (36 ref.)

[Wooly hair syndrome. Clinical and microscopic study] Lalević-Vasić B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(10):1195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of Menkes syndrome] Kolb HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Dec;135(12):827-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal kinetic behavior of cytochrome oxidase in a case

of Leigh disease. Glerum M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;41(4):584–93

Uptake and efflux of copper–64 in Menkes'–disease and normal continuous lymphoid cell lines. Herd SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):341–7

Kinky hair disease: twenty five years later. Menkes JH. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(2):77–9 (32 ref.)

Biochemical study on the brain of the macular mutant mouse as a model of Menkes' kinky hair disease. Sasahara A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):54–6

Defect in succinate oxidation by isolated muscle mitochondria in a patient with symmetrical lesions in the basal ganglia. Martin JJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr; 84(2–3):189–200

Metallothionein in kidney and liver of the macular mouse as an animal model of Menkes' kinky hair disease. Shiraishi N, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(4):227–33

[Current knowledge on mitochondrial myopathies and encephalomyopathies] György I. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 13; 128(37):1923–7 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A long–term follow–up study on a case with glycine encephalopathy] Terasaki T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan;20(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with myoclonic attacks, hyper–lactic–pyruvic acidemia, and decreased activities of complex II and cytochrome c oxidase] Harigaya Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan; 28(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy (MELAS) with abnormality of the electron transfer chain] Utatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of Salla disease. Autio–Harmainen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):481–90 (25 ref.)

Mitochondrial angiopathy in cerebral blood vessels of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy [letter] Lach B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(2):216

Neuronal and vascular disorders of the brain and spinal cord in Menkes kinky hair disease. Uno H, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:367–77

CT–guided stereotactic biopsies of lesions in the medulla and a case of Leigh's disease. Sahni KS, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):203–9

Mitochondrial abnormalities in choroid plexus of Leigh disease. Ohama E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):30–5 (29 ref.)

Light and electron microscopic study on cerebellar cortex of macular mutant mouse as a model of Menkes kinky hair disease. Onaga A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(3):265–9

Leigh syndrome, a mitochondrial encephalo(myo)pathy. A review of the literature. van Erven PM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(4):217–30 (179 ref.)

Menkes disease: a Golgi and electron microscopic study of the cerebellar cortex. Robain O, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):47–52

Infantile form of subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease). Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Oct;70(10):596–603

A mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with a partial cytochrome c oxidase deficiency of muscle. Van Erven PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May; 51(5):704–8

The value of computed tomography in patients with mucopolysaccharidosis. Nelson J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):544–9

Diagnosis of neurometabolic disorders by examination of skin biopsies and lymphocytes. Dolman CL. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 May;1(2):82–97

[Leigh's subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy due to decreased activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex] Siemes H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Dec; 135(12):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Persistence of habituation deficits after neurological recovery from severe thiamine deprivation. Le Roch K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Oct;26(1):37–46

Automatic respiratory failure: sleep studies and Leigh's disease (case report). Cummiskey J, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1876–8

[An adult case of Leigh's subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy] Reynaud P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(4):259–65 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial CT in galactosemia [letter] Marano GD, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1150–1

BRAIN DYSFUNCTION, MINIMAL see **ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY**

BRAIN EDEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

CT diagnosis of toxic brain injury in cyanide poisoning: considerations for forensic medicine. Varnell RM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1063–6

Bile acid and ammonia–induced brain edema in rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 36(2):257–9

Computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and pathologic observations of the effects of intrathecal metrizamide and iohexol on the canine central nervous system. Wood AK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug; 22(8):672–7

[A fatal case of lead poisoning in a child] Heinrichs C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Oct 1;42(19):769–73 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Is cranial CSF volume under hormonal influence' An MR study. Grant R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):36–9

The increased sympathoadrenal activity in patients with high altitude pulmonary edema is centrally mediated. Koyama S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):10–6

Acute glomerulonephritis and cerebral edema [letter] Nieto Rodriguez JA, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):330

Cortical blindness caused by acute general cerebral swelling. Makino A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 May;29(5):393–400

CONGENITAL

Cerebral edema and galactosemia [letter] Welch RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):597–8

DIAGNOSIS

An NMR study of cerebral oedema and its biological correlates during withdrawal from alcohol. Mander AJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(2):97–102

The traumatic aspect of ventricular catheterization demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(1):47–52

Significance of proton relaxation time measurement in brain edema, cerebral infarction and brain tumors. Naruse S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(4):293–304

A magnetic resonance imaging study of experimental cerebral edema and its response to dexamethasone. Barnes D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 May;7(1):125–31

Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation in experimental brain edema: effects of water concentration, protein concentration, and temperature. Kamman RL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Mar;6(3):265–74

Adenylate kinase, amino acids, and other substances in cerebrospinal fluid as markers either for recent cerebral infarction or for concomitant cerebral edema. Ionescu DA, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):77–84

[Methods of imaging brain metabolism and function—b. Magnetic resonance imaging in brain metabolism and function] Hirakawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 45(9):2085–94 **(Jpn)**

[Arterio–jugular difference in colloid osmotic pressure (letter)] Muñoz MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):308–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on brain edema and liver histopathology in a galactosamine–induced fulminant hepatic failure rat model. Dixit V, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(3):559–73

Effects of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors on cerebral edema induced by freezing lesions in rats. Yen MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):369–73

Use of steroids in cerebral edema: therapeutic implications. Harper J. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):70–3 (19 ref.)

Glucocorticoid treatment for brain metastases and epidural spinal cord compression: a review. Weissman DE. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):543–51 (85 ref.)

Treatment of tyramine–induced brain edema with anion transport inhibitor L–644,711. Faraj BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2429–37

A specific antagonist of vasopressin produced plasma hyperosmolality and reduced ischemic–induced cerebral edema in rats. Tang AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(5):399–403

21–Aminosteroid reduces ion shifts and edema in the rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model of regional ischemia. Young W, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1013–9

[The role of edema in cerebral ischemia. From physiopathology to therapeutics] Milandre L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(1):17–30 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of experience with stomach–protective therapy in high–dosage corticosteroid treatment of patients with brain tumors] Hirschl M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15; 138(5):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tranilast, an anti–releasing drug for slow reacting substance, on ischemic brain edema] Kawano T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glycerol administration on experimental cerebral ischemia—Part 1. Studies on lipid peroxides, prostaglandins, brain edema and brain metabolites] Kashiwagi F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb;40(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of lidocaine on brain edema and neural function] Murota T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

A novel concept on the pathogenetic mechanism underlying ischaemic brain oedema: relevance of free radicals and eicosanoids. Asano T, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;41:85–96

Formation and propagation of brain oedema fluid around human brain metastases. A CT Study. Ito U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(1–2):35–41

Blood–brain barrier disruption and exacerbation of ischemic brain edema after restoration of blood flow in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):62–70

Cranial CT in children and adolescents with diabetic ketoacidosis. Hoffman WH, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):733–9

Trauma, sport, and malignant cerebral edema. McQuillen JB, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):12–5

The acute cerebral effects of changes in plasma osmolality and oncotic pressure. Zornow MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):936–41

OKT3 and cerebral oedema [letter] Thomas DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1486

Arterial thrombosis causing cerebral edema in association with diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Krane EJ. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):100

Experimental closed head injury in rats: mechanical, pathophysiologic, and neurologic properties. Shapira Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):258–65 (29 ref.)

High altitude cerebral oedema. Clarke C. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):170–4

The effect of hypoxia on traumatic head injury in rats: alterations in neurologic function, brain edema, and cerebral blood flow. Ishige N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):759–67

Dexamethasone and indomethacin do not affect brain edema following head injury in rats. Shapira Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):395–402

Xanthine oxidase–derived hydrogen peroxide contributes to ischemia reperfusion–induced edema in gerbil brains. Patt A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1556–62

Influence of granulocytes on brain edema, intracranial pressure, and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of lactate and protein in experimental meningitis. Täuber MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):456–64

Experimental investigations on a model of cryogenic edema. Gambardella G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):133–9

Cerebral oedema at high altitude. North JP. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun;134(2):98–101

Relationship between epileptic activity and edema formation in the acute phase of cryogenic lesion. Arrigoni E, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Dec;7(3):207–20

Ischemia–induced development of cerebral edema in awake and anesthetized gerbils. Edgehouse NL, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Oct;7(2):169–79

Unilateral normal perfusion pressure breakthrough after carotid endarterectomy: case report. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):568–71

Cerebrovascular hemodynamics in arteriovenous malformation complicated by normal perfusion pressure breakthrough. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar; 22(3):503–9

Fatal cerebral edema complicating toxic shock syndrome. Smith DB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):598–9

133Xe blood flow monitoring during arteriovenous malformation resection: a case of intraoperative hyperperfusion with subsequent brain swelling. Young WL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):765–9

Brain swelling in the asphyxiated term newborn: pathogenesis and outcome. Lupton BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug; 82(2):139–46

Hemodilution with low–molecular–weight hydroxyethyl starch after experimental focal cerebral ischemia in rabbits. Lyden PD, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):223–7

Brain eicosanoid levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats after ischemia with reperfusion: leukotriene C4 as a possible cause of cerebral edema. Minamisawa H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):372–7

Are blood platelets involved in the pathogenesis of ischemic brain edema in gerbils? Turčáni P, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr; 19(4):486–9

[Delayed cerebral radionecrosis associated with brain edema] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain edema after surgery of lateral ventricle tumors] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various characteristics of the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of edema–swelling of the brain in patients after critical conditions and resuscitation] Novikova RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain swelling and edema as a neurosurgical problem] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):3–9 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Redistribution of the flux–control coefficients in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylations in the course of brain edema. Rigoulet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 20;932(1):116–23

Metabolic studies of the edematous cerebral cortex of the pyrithiamine–treated thiamine–deficient rat. Takahashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):202–8

Ischemic brain edema and the osmotic gradient between

blood and brain. Hatashita S, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1988 Aug;8(4):552–9

Mediators of blood–brain barrier dysfunction and formation of vasogenic brain edema. Wahl M, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1988 Oct;8(5):621–34 (208 ref.)

Vascular permeability induced by protein product of malignant brain tumors: inhibition by dexamethasone. Bruce JN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):880–4

[Sequential changes in regional brain pH and energy metabolism after cold-induced vasogenic brain edema] Imataka K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Nov 1;56(6):600–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The protective effect of mannitol, vitamin E, and glucocorticoid in experimental cerebral ischemia—influence on lipid peroxidation, energy metabolism and brain edema] Uenohara H, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1987 Jun;15(6):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of tissue and intracellular pH following cold-induced vasogenic brain edema—in vitro and in vivo study] Imataka K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr; 40(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Extracellular edema and glial response to it in the cerebellum of suckling rats with low-dose lead encephalopathy. An electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Sundström R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 75(2):116–22

Calvarial erosion after scalp expansion. Hemmer KM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):454–9

Cell swelling following recovery from acidification in C6 glioma cells: an in vitro model of postischemic brain edema. Jakubovicz DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1–2):138–46

Can head injury influence the site of demyelination in adrenoleukodystrophy? Wilkinson IA, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1987 Dec;29(6):797–800

An attempt at objectivity of post mortem diagnostic of brain oedema. Madro R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct–Nov; 35(2–3):125–9

Electron microscopic evaluation of brain edema in rabbits with galactosamine-induced fulminant hepatic failure: ultrastructure and integrity of the blood–brain barrier. Traber PG, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1272–7

Quantitative evaluation of vascular permeability in the gerbil brain after transient ischemia using Evans blue fluorescence. Uyama O, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1988 Apr;8(2):282–4

Immunohistological evaluation of macrophage infiltrates in brain tumors. Correlation with peritumoral edema. Shinonaga M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):259–65

[Pathological and biochemical studies of unilateral cold-induced brain edema in the rat] Ogawa T.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 May;27(5):372–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of capillary permeability in human brain tumor—Part 6: Metastatic brain tumor with brain edema] Jinnouchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of cerebral edema. II. Experimental models and modifying agents] de Estable-Puig RF, et al.
Acta Neurol Latinoam 1981;27(3–4):125–54 (199 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathology of cerebral edema. I. Concept, etiopathogenesis and classification] Manz HJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Latinoam 1981;27(1–2):1–18 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anatomo-clinical case. 25-year-old woman with thrombocytopenic purpura, hemolytic anemia and neurological changes] Ramírez A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):197–203 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood–brain barrier leakage and brain edema in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effect of chronic sympathectomy and low protein/high salt diet. Fredriksson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(3):259–68

Acute cerebral effects of isotonic crystalloid and colloid solutions following cryogenic brain injury in the rabbit. Zornow MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):180–4

Post-traumatic diffuse brain swelling: isolated or associated with cerebral axonal injury. Clinical course and intracranial pressure in 18 children. Cordobes F, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1987;3(4):235–8

The role of new vessels and macrophages in the development and resolution of edema following a cortical freeze lesion in the mouse. Olson JJ, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1987 Nov;46(6):682–94

A model for quantitation of peritumoral brain edema. Weissman DE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Apr; 23(3):207–10

Neuropharmacologic control of cerebral capillary permeability: current implications for therapy of vasogenic brain edema. Weinand ME. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May; 26(1):51–3

Biomechanics of brain edema in acute cerebral ischemia in cats. Hatashita S, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):91–7

Blood–brain barrier and ischaemic brain oedema. Klatzo I. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:67–9 (15 ref.)

[Differences in susceptibility of the juvenile brain and adult brain to post-ischemic cerebral edema] Bao SY.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Feb; 21(1):7–10, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leakage, migration, and absorption of autoserum protein in experimental cerebral edema. Light microscopy immunohistochemical study] Shibata S, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Sep;27(9):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of iso-osmolal intravenous fluid therapy on post-ischemic brain water content in the rat. Warner DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):86–91

Prevention of ischemic and postischemic brain edema by a novel calcium antagonist (PN200–110). Abe K, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1988 Jun;8(3):436–9

Effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine upon ischemia-induced brain edema in Mongolian gerbils and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kozuka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;46(3):225–36

Moderate hypothermia reduces postischemic edema development and leukotriene production. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):177–81

Strong attenuation of ischemic and postischemic brain edema in rats by a novel free radical scavenger. Abe K, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):480–5

[Effect of nicardipine hydrochloride on ischemic brain edema] Abe K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep; 27(9):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylaxis of brain edema in neurosurgical operations] Tigliev GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Posttraumatic cerebral hemispheric swelling. Analysis of 55 cases studied with computerized tomography. Lobato RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):417–23

CT and angiographic correlation of severe neurological disease in toxemia of pregnancy. Lewis LK, et al.
Neuroradiology 1988;30(1):59–64

Pericerebellar fluid collections in infancy, sequelae of birth injury? A retrospective CT study. Thompson JR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):453–6

[Acute post-traumatic brain volume increase in the CT image] Walecki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jul–Aug;51(4):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygenation, carbon monoxide, and cerebral edema [letter] James PB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):500–1

Cardiac performance in pediatric near-drowning. Hildebrand CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):331–5

Treatment of resistant intracranial hypertension with hypertonic saline. Report of two cases. Worthley LI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):478–81

Cerebral oedema in diabetic ketoacidosis. Gordon D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb;33(1):212–3

Traumatic cerebral edema relieved by stellate ganglion anesthesia. Floyd JB Jr. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1328

[Principles of intensive therapy of brain edema] Sirovskiĭ EB. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):9–15 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN INJURIES

Air gun injuries in children. Ford EJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Dec;36(6):157–8

Management of children with head injuries in district general hospitals. Hayward R. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec; 62(12):1283–6

Head injury: the relatives' response. Livingston MG.
Brain Inj 1987 Jul–Sep;1(1):33–9

Head and spine injuries in the young athlete. Cantu RC.
Clin Sports Med 1988 Jul;7(3):459–72 (23 ref.)

Experimental closed head injury in rats: mechanical, pathophysiologic, and neurologic properties. Shapira Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):258–65 (29 ref.)

Head trauma in the child. Pascucci RC.
Intensive Care Med 1988;14(3):185–95 (67 ref.)

Unusual penetrating craniocerebral injuries. Report of three cases. Ravelli V, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):153–6

Mechanisms of non-penetrating head injury. Graham DI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:159–68 (19 ref.)

BLOOD

[Lack of prognostic value of the determination of 3 serum proteins during the acute phase of brain injury] Rocca B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(6):476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of blood gases in patients with craniocerebral trauma at the accident site and at the time of admission to the clinic] Pfenninger E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct; 36(10):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic imbalances of plasma amino acids—interference factors or defense mechanisms? A study of protein metabolism in severe craniocerebral trauma] Hausmann D. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Feb; 23(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the levels of neurotensin and adenohypophyseal hormones in the acute period of craniocerebral injury] Tenedieva VD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May–Jun; (3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Less than severe head injury—an overview. Farmer JP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):427–34 (40 ref.)

[Classification of cranio-cerebral trauma] Konovalov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[United interdisciplinary classification of cranio-cerebral trauma] Konovalov AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Nov;(11):50–5 **(Rus)**

[Toward a uniform interdisciplinary classification of craniocerebral trauma] Konovalov AN, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 1988 Jan–Mar;31(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A unified classification of closed craniocerebral injury] Samotokin BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):30–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatremia hypo-osmolarity in neurosurgical patients. "Appropriate secretion of ADH" and "cerebral salt wasting syndrome". Vingerhoets F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(1–2):50–4

Undiagnosed spinal cord injuries in brain-injured children. Sneed RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):965–7

Comparison of mania and depression after brain injury: causal factors. Robinson RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 145(2):172–8

Rehabilitative optometric services for survivors of acquired brain injury. Gianutsos R, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1988 Aug;69(8):573–8

Airway problems in patients with traumatic brain injury. Klingbeil GE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):493–5

Mania following head injury. Bracken P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:690–2

Mania following head injury. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Clark AF, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1987 Jun;150:841–4

Delayed effects of head injuries in children [editorial] Brooke OG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):948

Naltrexone in organic bulimia: a preliminary report. Childs A. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(1):49–55

Pharmacologic treatment of cognitive deficits: a case study. Weinberg RM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(1):57–9

Mutism associated with buccofacial apraxia and bihemispheric lesions. Groswasser Z, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 May;34(1):157–68

Kinesigenic choreoathetosis due to brain injury. Richardson JC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):626–8

Clinical observations on fractures and heterotopic ossification in the spinal cord and traumatic brain injured populations. Garland DE. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):86–101 (40 ref.)

Peripheral nerve injuries in the adult with traumatic brain injury. Stone L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):136–44

Neuropsychiatric sequelae of head injuries in Nigerians. Gureje O. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jul;64(7):482–7

EEG and evoked potentials in comatose patients with severe brain damage. Ganes T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Jan;69(1):6–13

Persistent accommodative spasm nine years after head trauma. Bohlmann BJ, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;7(3):129–34

Traumatic internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Keane JR.
J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1987 Sep;7(3):165–6

Bipolar illness following traumatic brain injury: treatment with lithium and carbamazepine. Stewart JT, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1988 Feb;49(2):74–5

Selective characteristics of narrative discourse in head-injured and normal adults. Ehrlich JS.
J Commun Disord 1988 Feb;21(1):1–9

Late ulnar neuropathy in the brain-injured adult. Keenan MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):120–4

Mechanisms of mania after brain injury. 12 case reports and review of the literature. Starkstein SE, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1988 Feb;176(2):87–100 (63 ref.)

Effect of posttraumatic hypoventilation on cerebral energy metabolism. Andersen BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr; 68(4):601–7

Trauma-triggered migraine: an explanation for common neurological attacks after mild head injury. Review of the literature. Haas DC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb; 68(2):181–8 (98 ref.)

The acute-phase response of the brain-injured patient. Young AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):375–80

A study on the mechanism of acupuncture therapy in the treatment of sequelae of cerebrovascular accident or cerebral injury. Ji N, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep; 7(3):165–8

Sequelae of cerebral birth injury in infants treated by acupressure. Wang ZP. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar; 8(1):19–22

The metabolic response to brain injury. Ott L, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):488–93 (64 ref.)

Traumatic brain injury as an etiology of organic affective syndrome. Zeff K, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):529–30

Intracerebellar haematoma: eleven traumatic and non-traumatic cases and a review of the literature. Firsching R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;

30(6):182–5 (46 ref.)
Traumatic aneurysms of brain due to high velocity missile head wounds. Aarabi B. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1056–63
Memory functioning during the first year after closed head injury in children and adolescents. Levin HS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1043–52
Brain pH in severe head injury [letter] Rodriguez LA. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):431
Subdural empyema occurring 20 years after trauma: case report. Tokoro K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):724–6
Study on cases of traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage. Otsuka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1;57(1):84–91
Problems of mild brain injury victims now more recognized in workplace. Hamlin MA. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Oct; 56(11):59, 62–4
Severe cardiovascular changes associated with pancuronium after cardiopulmonary resuscitation and after brain injury. Uchida M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Dec;15(4):227–31
Memory disorders as a function of traumatic brain injury. Word completion, recall of words and actions. Larsson C, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(3):99–104
Traumatic cerebral edema relieved by stellate ganglion anesthesia. Floyd JB Jr. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1328
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by craniocerebral injury] Tao Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;25(6):355–7, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pure isolated Korsakoff syndrome after a gunshot wound (letter)] Thomas P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11; 17(23):1216 **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic brain abscess as a complication of cranio-cerebral trauma. A retrospective analysis] Wellis G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics and pathogenesis of traumatic subdural hygroma] Kopp W. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the problem of post-traumatic headache] Wessely P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;99(16):549–54 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of cranio-cerebral injury associated with a pericoronary lesion caused by closed chest injury] Cozzi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neurotraumatology and post-traumatic epilepsy. Prevention, treatment and long-term follow-up. Barbexaclone + phenobarbital (maliasin) versus diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital, primidone, carbamazepine] Borromei A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 30;78(22):1687–705 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Delayed traumatic intracranial arterial spasm. Report of two cases with review of the literature] Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;27(4):302–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic intraventricular hemorrhage. Factors affecting outcome in 22 cases] Mizuno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Delayed surgery of traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Sakamoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 28(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage--clinical study of 16 cases] Yasukawa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the superficial temporal artery] Kurokawa H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Feb; 33(2):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute post-traumatic brain volume increase in the CT image] Walecki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jul-Aug;51(4):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Posttraumatic purulent meningitis: notes on 100 cases] Dimitriu SM, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan-Mar;92(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Phases of disordered consciousness and their prognostic significance in the acute period of craniocerebral trauma] Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fixation of hip and crural bones in pelvic injuries associated with cranio-cerebral and other injuries] Babosha VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul;(7):35–6 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the internal organs of children with cranio-cerebral injuries] Nisinman EP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):105–6 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of cerebral and peripheral circulation disorders in children with sequelae of acute cranio-cerebral trauma] Parnauskene RK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):106–7 **(Rus)**
[Mental disorders in craniocerebral injuries] Chudin AS. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):106–10 **(Rus)**
[Experience using intracranial endoscopy in neurologic traumatology] Karakhan VB. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar; 140(3):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute sensorineural hearing loss as a consequence of craniocerebral trauma] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the clinical manifestations of multiple traumatic intracranial hematoma] Makeeva TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristic features of psychogenic diseases in cases of sequelae of cranio-cerebral injury] Matiukha AV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of the convulsive syndrome in children with a history of closed craniocerebral injury] Aliev ZM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late sequelae of intrauterine and birth-related lesions of the brain] Asanova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(10):1550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late epilepsy in patients with cerebrovascular pathology with a history of craniocerebral injury] Belen'kaia RM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Difficulties in the timely diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematomas] Bykovnikov LD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of thyroid function as a consequence of severe craniocerebral injury] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Involvement of the subcortical structures in children with cranio-cerebral injuries] Artarian AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Traumatic decerebrate rigidity] Balashov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):52–8 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic traumatic subdural hematomas in middle and old age] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May-Jun;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early post-traumatic meningitis. Apropos of 25 cases] Murillo Cabezas F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov; 181(8):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

CT and NMR in craniocerebral trauma. Appel B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):401–4
Head trauma: comparison of MR and CT--experience in 100 patients. Kelly AB, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):699–708
MR imaging of head trauma: review of the distribution and radiopathologic features of traumatic lesions. Gentry LR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):663–72
Prospective comparative study of intermediate-field MR and CT in the evaluation of closed head trauma. Gentry LR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):673–82
Magnetic resonance imaging in acute head injury. Hadley DM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):131–9
Variables affecting outcome from severe brain injury in children. Barzilay Z, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(4):417–21
Serial recordings of auditory brainstem responses in severe head injury: relationship between test timing and prognostic power. Facco E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(4):422–8
Enhanced specificity of prognosis in severe head injury. Choi SC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):381–5
Neuron specific enolase in amniotic fluid--a possible indicator for fetal distress and brain implication. Zinsmeyer J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):199–202
Neurosurgical watch sheet for craniocerebral trauma. Bouzarth WF. **J Trauma** 1968 Jan;8(1):29–31
Physical examination for brain injury [letter] Margolis P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):285–6
Associated head injury in patients with multiple trauma [letter] O'Connell JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul; 82(1):195
[Comparative study of neurolinguistic variables in Alzheimer patients, traumatic aphasias and Korsakoff psychoses and normal control probands] Thompson I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jul;39(7):404–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in the assessment of injuries of the cervical spine including cervicocephalic whiplash injuries] Laubichler W. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jul;90(7):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a computer method for the forensic medical determination of the degree of severity of closed craniocerebral injury] Kolpashchikov EG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Korsakoff's syndrome in the clinical picture of craniocerebral injury] Bragina NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Information value of initial clinical signs for the prognosis of outcome in the first 24 hours after craniocerebral injury] Mamadaliev AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of craniocerebral injury in patients with arterial hypertension] Pedachenko EG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a point-scale assessment of patient status in the surgical treatment of craniocerebral injuries] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May-Jun;(3):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Management of craniocerebral trauma in a regional hospital] Recio J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 30;90(17):699–701 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effects of the 21-aminosteroid U74006F in acute CNS trauma and hypovolemic shock. Hall ED. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):421–5 (23 ref.)
A new class of compounds for stroke and trauma: effects of 21-aminosteroids on lipid peroxidation. McCall JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):417–20
Role of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and opiate receptor antagonists in limiting central nervous system injury. Faden AI. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:531–46 (80 ref.)
An analogue of thyrotropin-releasing hormone improves outcome after brain injury: 31P-NMR studies. McIntosh TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R785–92
Pharmacological treatment of head injury [letter] Eames P. **Brain Inj** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(2):207–9
Pharmacological treatment of head injury--a new challenge [editorial] Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(1):1–2
Ganglioside treatment: reduction of CNS injury and facilitation of functional recovery. Karpiak SE, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(2):161–70 (65 ref.)
Delayed treatment with nerve growth factor reverses the apparent loss of cholinergic neurons after acute brain damage. Hagg T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Aug;101(2):303–12
Hypersensitivity reaction to anticonvulsants following head injury. Hassett JM Jr, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Oct; 87(10):571–3
Beneficial effect of the TRH analog CG-3703 on outcome and survival following traumatic brain injury in rats. McIntosh TK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:415–20
[Use of steroids and the prognosis of head injuries] Stocchetti N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunomodulating action of myelopeptides in severe closed experimental craniocerebral injury in rats] Lisianyi NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of piracetam on the functional activity of the brain in patients with craniocerebral injuries] Sharova EV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differentiated therapy of the sequelae of craniocerebral injuries using neuropeptides] Tikhomirov SM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical markers in head injury. Hans P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):387–9 (21 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The influence of intermittent versus continuous brain retractor pressure on regional cerebral blood flow and neuropathology in the rat. Rosenørn J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1-2):13–7
Diffuse axonal injury by assault. Imajo T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Sep;8(3):217–9
Neurologic aspects of boxing [letter] **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov; 44(11):1110
Acute subdural hematoma and diffuse axonal injury after severe head trauma. Sahuquillo-Barris J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):894–900
Central and peripheral nervous damage following high-energy missile wounds in the thigh. Suneson A, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S197–203
Unusual craniocerebral injuries by glass fragments. Rahimizadeh A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):427–8
[Evaluation of a safe rate when falling on one's head] Grebennikov EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May-Jun; (3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of kinins in the pathogenesis of craniocerebral injury and the validation of corrective antiproteolytic therapy] Valeev EK, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Commentary on the significance for modern neurology of the 17th century B.C. Surgical Papyrus. Helgason CM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):560–3
[Closed craniocerebral trauma] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):5–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Dynamics of the immune status and the role of the T-lymphocyte subpopulation in the acute period of craniocerebral injuries] Gorbunov VI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May-Jun;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interference of oral phenytoin absorption by enteral tube feedings. Sneed RC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Sep;69(9):682–4
Decrease in total and free magnesium concentration following traumatic brain injury in rats. Vink R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):594–9
Brain injury induces c-fos protein(s) in nerve and glial-like cells in adult mammalian brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):295–9
Alterations in regional concentrations of endogenous opioids following traumatic brain injury in the cat. McIntosh TK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):225–33
The mechanism of cytosine arabinoside toxicity on quiescent astrocytes in vitro appears to be analogous to in vivo brain

injury. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1–2):378–81

Future therapy of head injury. Dwan PS, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:604–17 (44 ref.)

The effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on cerebral metabolism and biogenic amine content of traumatized brain. Pappius HM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):324–34

Effects of traumatic brain injury on cerebral high-energy phosphates and pH: a 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Vink R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct; 7(5):563–71

Effects of entorhinal lesions on trophic activities present in rat entorhinal cortex and hippocampus as studied using primary cultures of entorhinal and septal tissues. Gibbs RB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):274–88

The effects of hypovolemic hypotension on high-energy phosphate metabolism of traumatized brain in rats. Ishige N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):129–36

Nutritional support and measured energy expenditure of the child and adolescent with head injury. Phillips R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):846–51

Cerebral energy metabolism following fluid-percussion brain injury in cats. Unterberg AW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr; 68(4):594–600

Effect of dexamethasone on nitrogen metabolism in brain-injured patients. Zagara G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):207–12

Failure of autoregulation after closed head injury: an experimental model. Proctor HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar; 28(3):347–52

Nonedited 1H NMR lactate/n-acetyl aspartate ratios and the in vivo determination of lactate concentration in brain. Vink R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 May;7(1):95–9

31P NMR characterization of graded traumatic brain injury in rats. Vink R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):37–48

Early release of glia maturation factor and acidic fibroblast growth factor after rat brain injury. Nieto-Sampedro M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):361–5

Experimental closed head injury in rats: prostaglandin production in a noninjured zone. Shohami E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):859–63

Eicosanoids in human ventricular cerebrospinal fluid following severe brain injury. Westcott JY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec;34(6):877–87

[Modification of catabolic metabolism in patients with sepsis and cranio-cerebral injuries by administration of human growth hormone] Gottardis M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Jun;15(3):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of calcium in brain trauma and ischemia] Shapira Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15;114(12):606–9 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Study of local cerebral glucose utilization in experimental head injury. Natural course and presence of hypermetabolic states after cerebral contusion] Nakamura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

The role of aggressive therapy for head injury: does it matter? Marshall LF. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:549–59 (15 ref.)

Survival after brain injury. Cause of death, length of survival, and prognostic variables in a cohort of brain-injured people. Conroy C, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1988;7(1):13–22

NURSING

Spasticity in head trauma and CVA patients: etiology and management. Ferido T, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Feb; 20(1):17–22

Positioning and handling: important considerations in the care of the severely head-injured patient. Palmer M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Feb;20(1):42–9 (52 ref.)

[Observation on the patient's consciousness, pupils and breath in cases of cranial injuries] Zeng XZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;22(8):351–2 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Paediatric head injuries. Ward JD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(1):21–5

PATHOLOGY

Closed cervicocranial trauma, "false aneurysm" of the internal carotid artery and brain infarction. Keikkala S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):220–3

Ultrastructural features of a brain injury model in cat. I. Vascular and neuroglial changes and the prevention of astroglial swelling by a fluorenyl (aryloxy) alkanoic acid derivative (L-644,711). Barron KD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):295–307

The glial scar: its bearing on axonal elongation and transplantation approaches to CNS repair. Reier PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:87–138 (342 ref.)

Delayed traumatic midbrain syrinx. Clinical, pathologic, and electrophysiologic features. Anderson DC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):221–5

Ultrastructural study on meningeal regeneration and meningo-glial relationships after cerebral stab wound in the adult rat. Carbonell AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1–2):337–44

Immunohistochemical studies on the proliferation of reactive astrocytes and the expression of cytoskeletal proteins following brain injury in rats. Takamiya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):201–10

Fatal non-missile head injury: a cohort study of patients with and without an intracranial hematoma. Rodda RA, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):179–84

The autopsy in fatal non-missile head injuries. Adams JH. **Curr Top Pathol** 1988;76:1–22 (12 ref.)

White matter damage following acute head injury. Vanezis P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Sep;35(1):1–10

Origin and fate of neural macrophages in a stab wound of the brain of the young rat. Kaur C, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:215–27

Decline in intracellular free Mg2+ is associated with irreversible tissue injury after brain trauma. Vink R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):757–61

Early and late magnetic resonance imaging and neuropsychological outcome after head injury. Wilson JT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):391–6

Bulbopontocerebellar hypoplasia with aplasia of the inferior olivary nucleus. De Caro R, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul-Aug;79(1062):525–31

The concept of inner cerebral trauma. Grčević N. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:25–31 (14 ref.)

[Laterality in brain injuries] Musil F. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Apr; 67(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatology of the alar ligaments] Saternus KS, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Oct;17(5):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the large arteries of the brain and vital reactions. An electron microscopy study] Krauland W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(1):1–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double ricochet marks] Sellier K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 98(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological studies of diffuse axonal injury--five autopsy cases] Shimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reorganization of neural circuits caused by early brain damage] Murakami F. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Mar; 20(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Injuries of the head and brain from a slaughtering gun] Sulla I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 May;67(5):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid test abnormalities in traumatic brain injury: correlation with neurologic impairment and sympathetic nervous system activation. Woolf PD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):201–8

Kinins induce abnormal vascular reactivity. Ellis EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H397–400

Endogenous opioids may mediate secondary damage after experimental brain injury. McIntosh TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):E565–74

The intracranial pressure effects of isoflurane and halothane administered following cryogenic brain injury in rabbits. Scheller MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):507–12

Acute cerebral effects of isotonic crystalloid and colloid solutions following cryogenic brain injury in the rabbit. Zornow MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):180–4

Outcome of self-inflicted gunshot wounds of the brain. Selden BS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):247–53

Brain injury, handedness, and speech lateralization in a series of amobarbital studies. Woods RP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May;23(5):510–8

Longitudinal study of auditory brain-stem response in patients with minor head injuries. Schoenhuber R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1181–2

Pediatric closed head injury: outcome following prolonged unconsciousness. Kriel RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Sep;69(9):678–81

The functional effects of head injury in the elderly. Wilson JA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(2):183–8

Spectral analysis of the EEG in craniocerebral trauma. Moulton RJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;15(1):82–6

Post-traumatic diffuse brain swelling: isolated or associated with cerebral axonal injury. Clinical course and intracranial pressure in 18 children. Cordobes F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):235–8

Modified auditory brainstem responses (MABR). Part 2--Studies in patients with intracranial lesions. Ghaly RF, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):95–107

A neurophysiologic approach to functional prognosis in brain damage. Goldberg G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct-Nov; 27(6-7):455–68 (70 ref.)

Posttraumatic pilomotor seizures: a case report. Ahern GL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep-Oct;29(5):640–3

The effect of hypoxia on traumatic head injury in rats: alterations in neurologic function, brain edema, and cerebral blood flow. Ishige N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):759–67

Traumatic brain injury in the rat: alterations in brain lactate and pH as characterized by 1H and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. McIntosh TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1530–40

Mechanisms and implications of hypoalbuminemia in head-injured patients. McClain CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):386–92

ICP monitoring in severe head injury [letter] Marshall LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):952–3

Pressure-volume index in head injury. Maset AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):832–40

Prognostic value of auditory brain-stem responses for late postconcussion symptoms following minor head injury. Schoenhuber R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):742–4

A comparison of intraparenchymatous and intraventricular pressure recording in clinical practice. Sundbärg G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):841–5

Endogenous opioids, opiate receptors and traumatic brain injury. McIntosh TK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:527–30

Evidence for modality-specific meaning systems in the brain. McCarthy RA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):428–30

Long-term support by injured brain extract of a subpopulation of ciliary ganglion neurons purified by differential adhesion. Needels DL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct;12(10):901–7

Necessity for ICP monitoring to supplement GCS in head trauma cases. Hara M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;31(2):39–44

Characteristic oscillations of intracranial pressure after delayed lowering of blood pressure in patient with shearing injury. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;31(1):14–7

Some correlates of intra- and interhemispheric speech organization after left focal brain injury. Satz P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(2):345–50

Cerebral perfusion pressure: a hemodynamic mechanism of mannitol and the postmannitol hemogram. Rosner MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):147–56

Intracranial pressure in head-injured patients with various intracranial lesions is identical throughout the supratentorial intracranial compartment. Yano M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):688–92

Use of animal models in study of recovery functions after brain lesions. Rakić L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:15–23

Astrocyte mitogen inhibitor related to epidermal growth factor receptor. Nieto-Sampedro M. **Science** 1988 Jun 24; 240(4860):1784–6

[Thyroid function in severe craniocerebral injuries] Zhou XP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;67(4):203–5, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of intracranial pressure in severe craniocerebral injuries] Wendsche P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr;89(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acoustically evoked brain stem potentials. Prerequisites for clinical use, data quality and sources of error] Litscher G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early prognostic assessment using evoked potentials in severe craniocerebral trauma] Riffel B, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multimodal evoked potentials and heart rate variability in comatose patients. 2. Visual evoked potentials and computed tomographic findings] Schwarz G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing the function of patients with consciousness disorders using evoked potentials] Schwarz G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain death and intraocular pressure] Blank W, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;31(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Head injuries in childhood. Pathophysiology, therapy and outcome] Klöti J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 10;77(19):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic insufficiency in patients with cranial injuries] Zagara G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Brain injury in boxing. Lundberg GD. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):192–8 (20 ref.)

Beneficial effects of the kappa opioid receptor agonist U-50488H in experimental acute brain and spinal cord injury. Hall ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1–2):174–80

PSYCHOLOGY

Mania following head injury: case reports and neuropsychological findings. Nizamie SH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):637–9

Psychophysiological responses in closed head injury. Levine MJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(2):171–81

Late psychosocial outcome in severe blunt head trauma. Thomsen IV. **Brain Inj** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(2):131–43

Phonetically inaccurate spelling among learning-disabled, head-injured, and nondisabled young adults. Horn JL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jan;33(1):55–64

A left hemisphere contribution to visuospatial processing. Mehta Z, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Sep;23(3):447–61

Psychiatry of diencephalon damages. A case report. Ikemura Y, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jan-Mar;2(1):87–91

Psychiatric co-morbidities and patients with head and spinal cord trauma. Effects on acute hospital care. Lyons JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;10(4):292–7

Level of uncertainty and brain damage: a reaction time test of attention for clinical use. Wyns C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;40(3–4):153–65

Lateralized brain injury and behavior problems in children. Sollee ND, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;

15(4):479–91
Language functions following closed-head injury in children and adolescents. Ewing-Cobbs L, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Oct;9(5):575–92
Brain damage is a family affair. Lezak MD. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Jan;10(1):111–23 (9 ref.)
Birth stress, autoimmune diseases, and handedness. van Strien JW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Dec;9(6):775–80
MMPI correlates of performance intellectual deficits in patients with right hemisphere lesions. Gass CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;43(5):484–9
The heterogeneity of social outcome following head injury. Dodwell D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 51(6):833–8
Learning and forgetting during posttraumatic amnesia in head injured patients. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):14–20
The brain injured patient, some poetic and neurologic aspects. Ohry A. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Mar;16(3):184–6
Comparison of self-ratings with informant-ratings of pre-morbid personality on two personality rating scales. Dodwell D. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):495–501
[Mental disorders in cranio-cerebral trauma associated with extracranial injuries] Chudin AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of children with a high degree of risk of organic mental disorders (organic brain injuries at birth)] Kleinpeter U, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(10):1547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of psychophysiological studies in the evaluation of the rehabilitation of patients with sequelae of brain injuries] Kut'ko II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroimaging and head injuries: where we've been—where we're going. Quencer RM. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):13–8
CT scanning in the low-yield population [letter] Boyink DP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1314
Skull fracture as a risk factor of intracranial complications in minor head injuries: a prospective CT study in a series of 98 adult patients. Servadei F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):526–8
Penetrating intracranial wood wounds: clinical limitations of computerized tomography. Hansen JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):752–6
Regional cerebral blood flow determination by computed tomography and xenon gas inhalation after severe head injury. Report of 2 cases. du Trevou MD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Sep;25(3):95–8
[Angiographic image of a temporobasal epidural hematoma] Hagen A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(8):537–40 **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of dislocation syndromes in craniocerebral injuries] Kuz'menko VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May-Jun;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Changes in cerebral perfusion after acute head injury [letter] Powe J, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):581–2

REHABILITATION

Community-based occupational therapy with a head-injured adult. DePoy E. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jul;41(7):461–4
A therapeutic work program for head-injured adults. Lyons JL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jun;42(6):364–70
Outpatient treatment for an adult with traumatic brain injury. Simon KB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Apr;42(4):247–51
Memory training and behavioral rehabilitation of a severely head-injured adult. Godfrey HP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;69(6):458–60
The art of medicine: subjective measures as predictors of outcome in stroke and traumatic brain injury. Rao N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):179–82
Acquired brain damage and driving: a review. van Zomeren AH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Oct;68(10):697–705 (35 ref.)
Social adjustment and interaction after severe head injury: II. Rationale and bases for intervention. Johnson DA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;26 (Pt 4):289–98
Psychotherapy of the individual with brain injury. Block SH. **Brain Inj** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(2):203–6
Return to work within the first seven years of severe head injury. Brooks N, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(1):5–19
Planning a system of care for head injuries. Burke DC. **Brain Inj** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(2):189–98
Efficacy of an educationally-based cognitive retraining programme for traumatically head-injured as measured by LNNB pre- and post-test scores. Harrington DE, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(1):65–72
Addressing disciplinary issues in cognitive rehabilitation: definition, training, and organization. Kreutzer JS, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(2):199–202
Developing rehabilitation services for the head injured: a UK perspective [editorial] McKinlay WW, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(1):3–4
Neuropsychiatric interventions with head injured children and adolescents. Parmelee DX, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(1):41–7
An overview of head injury: its consequences and rehabilitation. Vogenthaler DR. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul-Sep; 1(1):113–27 (42 ref.)
Computers in the cognitive rehabilitation of brain-injured persons. Kurlychek RT, et al. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1987; 1(3):241–57 (69 ref.)
Implementing an innovative rehabilitation programme in an acute care hospital. Quine S, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987; 9(4):166–9
Computer-based cognitive retraining: a controlled study. Wood RL, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(4):149–53
Treatment of the elderly brain-injured patient. Experience in a traumatic brain injury unit. Davis CS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Mar;36(3):225–9
A comparison of discharge teaching on the consequences of brain injury. Sanguinetti M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Oct;19(5):271–5
Cognitive and behavioral aspects of brain-injury rehabilitation. Namerow NS. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Nov; 5(4):569–83 (60 ref.)
Advances in neurological rehabilitation and restorative neurology. Proceedings of the satellite symposium. Ljubljana, September 8–10, 1985. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:1–165
The coping process after traumatic brain injury. Fugel-Meyer AR, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988; 17:51–3
A program for crisis-intervention after traumatic brain injury. Söderström S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:47–9

SURGERY

Traumatic intraventricular haemorrhage. Sato M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(3–4):95–103
The management of .22 caliber gunshot wounds of the brain: a review of 49 cases. Suddaby L, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3):268–72 (16 ref.)
The limits of surgical management of traumatic coma. Papo I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(4):312–9
[Treatment and results in severe craniocerebral trauma] Schmelzeisen H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Feb; 18(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesiologic procedure in trauma of the brain and facial skull] Pfenninger E. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988; 35:74–92 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Penetrating craniocerebral injury] Meier U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(23):1473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe head injuries in a department of general surgery. 18-year care material] Kjaeve J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 10;108(16):1284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Artificial feeding of patients in neurosurgical departments. II. Parenteral feeding] Paradowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):156–62 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Artificial feeding of patients in neurosurgical departments. I. General principles of artificial feeding. Tube feeding] Paradowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 22(2):149–55 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurosurgical services at a district hospital] Shirko NN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):110–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Emergency management of the head-injured patient. Fink ME. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;5(4):783–95
Acute head injury. Kumar S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:222–6
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on glucose utilization in a freeze-traumatized rat brain. Contreras FL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):137–41
Cerebral blood flow, vasoreactivity, and oxygen consumption during barbiturate therapy in severe traumatic brain lesions. Nordström CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):424–31
Intolerance to enteral feeding in the brain-injured patient. Norton JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):62–6
Effects of high-frequency jet ventilation on intracranial pressure in experimental head-brain injury. Donauer E, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(3):229–31
[Craniocerebral trauma and motorcycle accidents. Suggestions for use by the general surgeon] de Preux J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(1):47–52 **(Fre)**
[Pathophysiologic principles, emergency medical aspects and anesthesiologic measures in severe brain trauma] Singbartl G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jul;36(7):321–32 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial management of head and neck injuries by the emergency physician] Grimm H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:62–73 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and diagnostic criteria for early ventilation of trauma patients] Riemenschneider VT, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(8):485–90 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of patients with injuries of the central nervous system and multi-organ trauma treated in the intensive care unit] Ogonowska-Kobusiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15;41(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cortical electrostimulation in skull and brain injury] Gurchin FA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):324–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment procedure with the victims of cranio-thoracic trauma] Sokolov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):96–100 **(Rus)**
[Drainage in penetrating craniocerebral injuries] Orlov VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):59–60 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Acute injury to the central nervous system. Colter S, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):545–63 (51 ref.)

BRAIN MAPPING

Computer-assisted analysis of functional anatomy of human ventrolateral thalamus. Birk P, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:57–60
Motor and psychological responses to deep cerebellar stimulation in cerebral palsy (correlation with organization of cerebellum into zones). Galanda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:129–31
Stereotactic computer graphic system with brain maps. Giunta F, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:7–9
Transformation modes in computerized human thalamic brain mapping. Lipinski HG, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:3–6
Formation of topographic maps. Udin SB, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:289–327 (114 ref.)
Selective neuromuscular blockade for intraoperative electrocorticography. Abou-Madi M, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):386–9
Functional mapping of the brainstem during centrally evoked bradycardia: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Gonzalez-Lima F. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun;28(3):325–36
Sensorimotor mapping and oropharyngeal reflexes in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Finger TE. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(1):17–24
Between the retinotectal projection and directed movement: topography of a sensorimotor interface. Grobstein P. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(1):34–48
Functional-anatomical studies of neural control of heart rate in goldfish. Hornby PJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988; 31(3):181–92
Neural cartography: sensory and motor maps in the superior colliculus. Sparks DL. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(1):49–56
Development and maintenance of somatotopic maps of the skin: a mosaic hypothesis based on peripheral and central contiguities. Wall JT. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(4):252–68
Epicortical electrical mapping of motor areas in primates. Phillips CG. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;132:5–20
Sequential mapping favours the hypothesis of distinct generators for Na and Pa middle latency auditory evoked potentials. Deiber MP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May-Jun; 71(3):187–97
Neuronal generators of the visual evoked potentials: intracerebral recording in awake humans. Ducati A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 71(2):89–99
A topographic background symmetry display for comparison with routine EEG. Fisch BJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May;69(5):491–4
Development of the EEG of school-age children and adolescents. II. Topography. Gasser T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):100–9
Several attention-related wave forms in auditory areas: a topographic study. Giard MH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):371–84
Topographic analysis of auditory event-related potentials associated with acoustic and semantic processing. Lovrich D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;71(1):40–54
Computer enhancement of scalp-sphenoidal ictal EEG in patients with complex partial seizures. Naylor DE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep; 70(3):205–19
Frequency analysis and topographic mapping of EEG and evoked potentials in epilepsy. Nuwer MR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb; 69(2):118–26
Tonotopic organization of the human auditory cortex revealed by transient auditory evoked magnetic fields. Pantev C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):160–70
Scalp current density fields: concept and properties. Pernier J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):385–9
Localization of a 50 msec latency auditory evoked field component. Reite M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:487–92
Topographic analysis of brain electrical activity. Vaughan HG Jr. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:137–42
Functional localization of current sources in the human brain associated with the discrimination of moving visual stimuli. Weinberg H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:499–506
Cortical mapping and laminar analysis of the cutaneous and proprioceptive inputs from the rat foreleg: an extra- and intra-cellular study. Gioanni Y. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(3):510–22

Viscerotopic representation of the upper alimentary tract in the medulla oblongata in the rat: the nucleus ambiguus. Bieger D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):546–62
Somatotopic organization of raccoon dorsal column nuclei. Johnson JI Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1968 Jan;132(1):1–43
Organization of auditory cortex in the albino rat: binaural response properties. Kelly JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;59(6):1756–69
Thalamic connections of two functional subdivisions of the somatosensory forepaw cerebral cortex of the raccoon. Doetsch GS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1873–86
Intracortical connections of two functional subdivisions of the somatosensory forepaw cerebral cortex of the raccoon. Doetsch GS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1887–900
Visuotopic organization and extent of V3 and V4 of the macaque. Gattass R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1831–45
A neural map of interaural intensity differences in the brain stem of the barn owl. Manley GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2665–76
Plasticity in the organization of adult cerebral cortical maps: a computer simulation based on neuronal group selection. Pearson JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4209–23
Topographic brain mapping of EEG in neuropsychopharmacology—Part I. Methodological aspects. Anderer P, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1987 Jun;9(6):371–84
Topographic brain mapping of EEG in neuropsychopharmacology—Part II. Clinical applications (pharmaco EEG imaging). Saletu B, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1987 Jun;9(6):385–408
Receptive fields in the body-surface map in adult cortex defined by temporally correlated inputs. Clark SA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):444–5
Metabolic mapping of functional activity in the olfactory system of normal and hypogonadal (hpg) mice. McQueen JK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May;47(5):437–43
Noninvasive mapping of human motor cortex. Cohen LG, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):904–9
Representation of tooth pulp in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus and the trigeminal ganglion in the cat, as revealed by retrogradely transported horseradish peroxidase. Amano N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):127–32
Computed EEG topography in epilepsy. Harner RN, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):457–61
Topographic EEG analysis in relation to higher brain function. Makino A. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1986 Dec; 33(3–4):59–68
[Demonstration, by the cartographic test, of an unusual reaction to intermittent light stimulation in patients with migraine] Péchadre JC, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Jul–Aug; 13(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Topographic aspects of visual and auditory evoked potentials in schizophrenics] Laurian S, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1987 Sep; 17(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electroencephalographic mapping in migraine during the critical and intercritical periods] Schoenen J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1987 Sep; 17(3):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The "epileptogenic zone" in humans: representation of intercritical events by spatio-temporal maps] Chauvel P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vivo location of the cortical language areas (correlation between anatomy, x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging)] Salamon G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1987;143(8–9):580–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arrangement of the cerebral cortex in cats] Rozhold O.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1987;116:115–8 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An articulated neurosurgical navigation system using MRI and CT images. Kosugi Y, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Feb;35(2):147–52
A robot with improved absolute positioning accuracy for CT guided stereotactic brain surgery. Kwoh YS, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1988 Feb;35(2):153–60
Transcranial stimulation of the motor cortex to produce motor-evoked potentials. Levy WJ. **Med Instrum** 1987 Oct; 21(5):248–54
[A new method of automatic cartography of EEG and evoked potentials. An addition to digital imaging diagnosis?] Taghavy A, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Jun; 8(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Topographic maps of brain electrical activity—pitfalls and precautions. Kahn EM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):628–36 (39 ref.)
Clinical utility of topographic EEG brain mapping. Jerrett SA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jul;19(3):134–43
Scalp response topography to dynamic random dot stereograms. Neill RA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Mar; 69(3):209–17
Mapping of event-related desynchronization and type of derivation. Pfurtscheller G.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Aug;70(2):190–3
Objective evaluation of differences in patterns of EEG topographical maps by Mahalanobis distance. Tatsuno J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):287–90
Distribution and organization of cholinergic neurons in the rat forebrain demonstrated by computer-aided data acquisition and three-dimensional reconstruction.
Schwaber JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 15; 263(3):309–25
Projections of the medial preoptic nucleus: a Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin anterograde tract-tracing study in the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 8; 270(2):209–42
Templates for locating the whisker area in fresh flattened mouse and rat cortex. Strominger RN, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1987 Dec;22(2):113–8
Computed electroencephalographic topographic brain mapping. A new and accurate monitor of cerebral circulation and function for patients having carotid endarterectomy. Ahn SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):247–54
Moving topography of human presaccadic spike potentials in visually triggered saccade and optokinetic nystagmus. Tsutsui J, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):489–500
[Dynamic mapping of induced magnetic fields in the human brain] Zhuravlev IuE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Sep–Oct;296(1):231–5 **(Rus)**

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

Peculiar pattern of glial fibrillary acidic protein production in extracranial metastatic tumor cells of malignant astrocytoma. Kawasaki H, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1987;74(1):89–91
Astrocytoma of the cerebral aqueduct. Solá J, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1987;3(5):294–6
Intracranial meningioma metastatic to the lung. Stoller JK, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):521–7 (32 ref.)
Primary intracranial neoplasms in the elderly. Werner MH, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Nov;3(4):765–79 (35 ref.)
Primary lymphoma of the central nervous system: experience at Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge. Ashby MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):173–81
Orbital and intracranial haemangiopericytoma. Case report with a short review. Kolawole TM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):106–8
Progress in the management of childhood brain tumors. Finlay JL, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec; 1(4):753–76 (86 ref.)
Topographic anatomy and CT correlations in the untreated glioblastoma multiforme. Burger PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):698–704
Direct-implantation model of metastatic and ocular tumors [letter] Weissman DE. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):159–60
Primary central nervous system lymphoma in the transplant patient. Patchell RA. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):297–303 (57 ref.)
Hepatic metastasis from intracranial meningioma. Jenkinson ML, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar;63(737):199–200
Bilateral intracranial fibrous xanthoma. Kamiryo T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):27–31
Cerebellopontine angle tumors. Meyer GA, et al.
Wis Med J 1987 Aug;86(8):15–9
[Ileal metastasis of cancer of the amygdaloid body (letter)] Lesur G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar; 12(3):292–3 **(Fre)**
[Primary cerebral lymphoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic values. Apropos of 4 cases] Steimle R, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1987;33(5):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thoracic metastases of ependymoma. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Lioté H, et al.
Rev Pneumol Clin 1988;44(2):94–100 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Germ cell tumors originating in the basal ganglia and thalamus. Report of two cases] Nonaka T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Nov;27(11):1098–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abdominal metastasis of a pineal germinoma in a child with a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt] Carcavilla LI, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1987 Oct;27(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Glucocorticoid receptors in glioblastoma multiforme: a new approach to antineoplastic glucocorticoid therapy. Ellemann K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1–2):6–9
Erythropoietin in capillary hemangioblastoma. An immunohistochemical study. Böhling T, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1987;74(4):324–8
Gamma-enolase and glial fibrillary acidic protein in nervous system tumors. An immunohistochemical study using specific monoclonal antibodies. Cras P, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1988;75(4):377–84
Glial fibrillary acidic protein, vimentin and fibronectin in primary cultures of human glioma and fetal brain. Paetau A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):448–55
Oligodendroglial tumors. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Sarkar C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1862–6
Expression of two types of receptor for insulin-like growth factors in human malignant glioma. Gammeltoft S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1233–7
Distribution and biochemical characterization of somatostatin receptors in tumors of the human central nervous system. Reubi JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5758–64
A midline cerebral primitive neuroectodermal tumor: immunohistochemical evidence for a germinal matrix origin. Blaauwgeers JL, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):73–6
Immunocytochemical demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein in imprint smears of human brain tumors. Iwa N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):74–7
Estrogen and progestin receptors in intracranial tumors. Punnonen R, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(2):74–7
In vitro magnetic resonance properties of CNS neoplasms and associated cysts. Jungreis CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):12–6
Intermediate filaments and anaplastic change of ENU-induced gliomass: immunohistochemical study with vimentin and astroprotein (GFAP). Yoshimine T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(4):377–85
Distribution of type VI collagen in human gliomas: comparison with fibronectin and glioma-mesenchymal matrix glycoprotein. McComb RD, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1987 Nov;46(6):623–33
Further characterization of malignant glioma-derived vascular permeability factor. Criscuolo GR, et al.
J Neurosurg 1988 Aug;69(2):254–62
Characteristics of an established human glioma cell line, KNS-42. Takeshita I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):581–7
Epithelial membrane antigen expression in ependymomas. Cruz-Sanchez FF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):197–205
Optical properties of human brain tissue, meninges, and brain tumors in the spectral range of 200 to 900 nm. Eggert HR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):459–64
Immunohistochemical analysis of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and major histocompatibility antigens in human gliomas and metastatic brain tumors. Saito T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jun;29(6):435–42
[Analysis of DNA damage induced by nitrosourea derivatives in rat brain tumor cells using a sequencing procedure] Mineura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb; 15(2):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

1H and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of plasma from patients with primary intracranial neoplasms. Peeling J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):931–7
[Primary intracranial malignant germ cell tumor associated with abnormal high value of alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin] Nishiyama K, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1987 Dec;15(12):1337–42 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neovascularization and tumor growth in the rabbit brain. A model for experimental studies of angiogenesis and the blood-brain barrier. Zagzag D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 May;131(2):361–72
Glial brain tumors lack microvascular adrenergic receptors. Magnoni MS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(1):27–9
Distribution of anionic sites on the capillary endothelium in an experimental brain tumor model. Vincent S, et al.
Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1988 Feb;4(1):45–67
Intravenous adenosine selectively increases blood flow to xenotransplanted intracerebral gliomas. Warnke PC, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1870–3
Effective preoperative irradiation of highly vascular cerebellopontine angle neurinomas. Ikeda K, et al.
Neurosurgery 1988 Mar;22(3):566–73
[Light microscope study of the blood vessels in glioblastoma multiforme] Kuroiwa T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Aug;27(8):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vascular response in brain tumor—investigation by positron emission tomography] Tomura N, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Oct 25; 47(10):1314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid carcinoembryonic antigen and alphafetoprotein in patients with central nervous system neoplasia. Rombos A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):440–4
Glycolytic enzymes in the CSF as tumour markers [letter] Wurster U. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 50(11):1562
Childhood leukemia: cerebrospinal fluid enolase isoenzymes in central nervous system infiltration. Royds JA, et al.
Leukemia 1987 Dec;1(12):820–1
Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in cerebroventricular fluid of patients with basal midline tumours. Cramer H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep;9(3):205–10
[Diagnostic assessment of cerebrospinal fluid protein in brain and spinal tumors] Kuppe G, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1987 Oct; 39(10):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunocytological and kinetic characteristics of leukemic cerebrospinal fluid cells in children with neuroleukemia] Kurmashov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoglobulin level in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients

with brain tumors in relation to their histological structure] Tashev NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vascular permeability and cell kinetics of ethylnitrosourea (ENU)–induced rat brain tumours. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(1–2):67–72

A case–control study of brain gliomas and occupational exposure to chemical carcinogens: the risk to farmers. Musicco M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):778–85

Selective induction by N–nitrosoethylurea of oligodendrogliomas in fetal forebrain transplants. Burger PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2871–5

Anaplastic astrocytoma associated with human growth hormone administration [letter] O'Neil JE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1078

Risk of astrocytic brain tumors associated with occupational chemical exposures. A case–referent study. Thomas TL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Oct;13(5):417–23

CLASSIFICATION

Dysontogenetic brain tumours—proposal for an improved classification. Walter GF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):273–87

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral mass displacements. Part I: Cisternal hernia in intracranial tumours in the computer tomogram. Part II: Clinical findings in primary and secondary brain stem lesions. Schönmayr R. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 40:1–27

Formation and propagation of brain oedema fluid around human brain metastases. A CT Study. Ito U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(1–2):35–41

Gliomatosis cerebri presenting with hydrocephalus and dementia. Dickson DW, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):200–2

Unilateral asterixis due to ipsilateral lesions in the pons and medulla. Peterson DI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov; 22(5):661–3

Primary central nervous system lymphomas in patients with AIDS. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S13–6

Treatment of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli in patients with primary and metastatic brain tumors. Anticoagulants or inferior vena cava filter? Olin JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2177–9

Treatment of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli in patients with primary and metastatic brain tumors [letter] Wolfe MW. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1671

Intracranial embryonal carcinoma and precocious puberty. Cheung PT, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Jun;23(3):201–3

Localized isolated angiitis of the central nervous system associated with primary intracerebral lymphoma. Borenstein D, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):375–80

Autopsy findings in AIDS–related lymphoma. Loureiro C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):735–9

AIDS–related lymphoid neoplasia. The Memorial Hospital experience. Lowenthal DA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1; 61(11):2325–37

Medulloblastoma in association with the Coffin–Siris syndrome. Rogers L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb; 4(1):41–4

Schwartz–Bartter's syndrome and mesencephalic astrocytoma. Oster S. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 6(5):215–7

Aqueductal stenosis and neurofibromatosis: a rare association. Afifi AK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;3(2):125–30

Abscess caused by Salmonella enteritidis within a glioblastoma multiforme. Noguerado A, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):61–3

Mechanisms of mania after brain injury. 12 case reports and review of the literature. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Feb;176(2):87–100 (63 ref.)

74 year old lady who developed bilateral parkinsonism secondary to an intrinsic cerebral tumour [letter] Pall HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 50(10):1386–7

A model for quantitation of peritumoral brain edema. Weissman DE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Apr; 23(3):207–10

Suprasellar craniopharyngioma associated with hyperprolactinemia, pituitary lactotroph hyperplasia, and microprolactinoma. Case report. Cusimano MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):620–3

Cutaneous melanosis and hydrocephalus: further comment [letter] Eisenbrey AB. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):954–5

Lipoma of the ambient cistern causing obstructive hydrocephalus. Maiuri F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):53–8 (27 ref.)

Ocular motor apraxia associated with intracranial lipoma. Summers CG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep–Oct;24(5):267–9

Additional pathological features in epileptic patients secondary to brain tumors—a report of 50 cases. Shi TH. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(3):166–72

Association of bilateral extracranial internal carotid artery occlusion and midline brain tumour. Moraci A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;30(6):190–2

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea indirectly caused by brain tumor—report of two cases and review of the literature. Kubota T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):637–42

Primary cerebral lymphoma in two consortial partners afflicted with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Capanna AH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):920–3

Association of a ganglioneuroma with an arteriovenous malformation: case report. Chovanes GI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):241–3 (19 ref.)

Surgical management of children with temporal lobe epilepsy and mass lesions. Drake J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec; 21(6):792–7

Palinacousis: a case report. Patterson MC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1088–90

A case of Ollier's disease associated with two intracranial gliomas. Rawlings CE 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep; 21(3):400–3 (26 ref.)

Central neurogenic hyperventilation with pontine tumor. Case report and a review of the literature. Nakasu Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Mar 1;57(2):165–71 (11 ref.)

Lymphomatous meningitis presenting as atypical cluster headache. DeAngelis LM, et al. **Pain** 1987 Aug;30(2):211–6

Encephalomyelopathies associated with extracerebral malignant tumors. Peiffer J. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct; 182(5):585–608 (145 ref.)

Primary lymphoma of the central nervous system in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Esptein LG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):355–63

Confusion, memory loss, and weakness. Five interesting cases. Conomy JP. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):173–5, 178

Brain tumors. What are the general and focal effects? Moore AJ. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):163–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus and primary cerebral lymphoma. Woolf AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul; 63(741):569–71

Anorexia and weight loss in glioma patients. Griffith JL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):335–7

Respiratory embarrassment and neurologic symptoms in a patient with AIDS [clinical conference] **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):439–45

Multicentric glioma presenting with hemorrhage. Misra BK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):73–6 (30 ref.)

Intracerebral hemorrhage from a metastatic brain tumor. Importance of differential diagnosis preceding stereotaxic hematoma aspiration. Niizuma H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar;29(3):232–6

[Analysis of 60 cases of blindness caused by intracranial tumors] Zhou XP. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 23(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between epileptic seizures and paroxysmal activity on the EEG in primary hemispheric tumors] Rektor I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Sep;50(5):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epileptic insults leading to neurosurgical intervention] Beks JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5;132(10):425–7 **(Dut)**

[Cancer in a patient with immunodeficiency] Schuurman HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 31;131(44):1945–7 **(Dut)**

[Disorders of equilibrium caused by an infratentorial lipoma. Apropos of 2 cases studied with MRI] Marsot–Dupuch K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and follow–up of Russel's diencephalic cachexia by echography, x–ray computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance] Dabadie A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(9):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glioblastoma manifested by algodystrophy of the hip (letter)] Cantagrel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12; 16(29):1436–7 **(Fre)**

[Reversibility of transtentorial cerebral herniation. Apropos of a case in a 13–year–old child (letter)] Oriot D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1924 **(Fre)**

[Conference at Salpêtrière September 1986. Partial complex seizures with dream state. Clinical, stereo–electroencephalographic and neuropathological discussion] Brunet Bourgin F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(5):382–8 **(Fre)**

[Graphomania. Compulsive graphic activity as a manifestation of fronto–callosal glioma] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Divry–Van Bogaert cortico–meningeal angiomatosis and Sneddon's syndrome. Nosological study. Apropos of 4 cases] Ellie E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(12):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyotrophy of parietal origin: Silverstein's syndrome. Clinical and electrophysiologic study] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triple tumor association: breast cancer, meningioma and glioblastoma] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(11):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of cerebral cysticercosis and multifocal glioma. Discussion of interactions] Hautecoeur P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(12):844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral cavernoma as a cause of recurrent cerebral hemorrhage and epileptic insults] Steiger HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 2;118(13):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangioblastoma presenting with fourth ventricular bleeding. Case report] Fujii H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):545–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurofibromatosis with occlusion of internal carotid artery and malignant astrocytoma. Case report] Okimura Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1208–13 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial cystic meningioma associated with multiple aneurysms and venous angioma. Case report] Yokoi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maffucci's syndrome associated with primary brain tumor: report of a case] Goto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep;15(9):971–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microtumor presenting with temporal lobe epilepsy—a case report] Ide M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic encapsulated intracerebral hematoma due to metastatic brain tumor: a case report] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary brain tumor complicating subdural hematoma] Itoyama Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec;39(12):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamic syndrome and diabetes insipidus complicated with central nervous system leukemia] Miyazaki S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral hyperostosis frontalis interna coexistent with cerebral angioma] Radek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of intracranial tumor complicated by subarachnoid hemorrhage] Gocek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1; 40(13):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uveitis and primary brain lymphoma (letter)] Antolín J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):114–5 **(Spa)**

[Pineal germinoma: an infrequent cause of diabetes insipidus and hypopituitarism. Apropos of a case (letter)] Estopiñán V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(7):400–1 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Cranial arteriovenous hemangioma in a neonate. Haynes R, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):916–8

Congenital anaplastic astrocytoma with favorable prognosis. Case report. Roosen N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct; 69(4):604–9

Massive congenital intracranial teratoma: a report of two cases. Odell JM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(3):333–40

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial neoplasms at 0.02 tesla. Kormano M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 28(4):369–73

Magnetic resonance imaging in small lesions of the central nervous system. Improvement by gadolinium–DTPA. Schroth G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):667–72

In vivo magnetic resonance imaging and 31P spectroscopy of large human brain tumours at 1.5 tesla. Thomsen C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):77–82

MR of cellular blue nevus. Nakano S, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):807

Dose administration of gadolinium–DTPA in MR imaging of intracranial tumors. Niendorf HP, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):803–15

MR characteristics of a primary melanoma of the quadrigeminal plate [letter] Weindling SM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):214–5

Calvarial destruction: an unusual manifestation of glioblastoma multiforme. Woodruff WW Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):388–9

Cranial MR imaging in neurofibromatosis. Bognanno JR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):381–8

Lipoma of the corpus callosum: CT and MR for diagnosis [letter] Olm M, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):613–4

CNS complications of AIDS: CT and MR findings. Ramsey RG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):449–54 (29 ref.)

Hemorrhagic neoplasms: MR mimics of occult vascular malformations. Sze G, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1223–30

Brain tumors in children. I. Advances in diagnosis. Finlay JL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall; 9(3):246–55 (52 ref.)

False–positive brain tumor [letter] Weintraub MI. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):775

The role of monopolar stimulation during computed–tomography–guided stereotactic biopsies. Bullard DE, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(1):45–54

Stereotactic approach to space–occupying lesions in the posterior fossa. Munari C, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):200–2

Diagnostic studies for tumors in seizure patients [letter] Bleck T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):491–2

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of sinonasal melanoma, carcinoma, and neuroblastoma with monoclonal antibodies HMB–45 and anti–synaptophysin. Wick MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):616–20

Primary central nervous system germ cell tumors. Effect of histologic confirmation on radiotherapy. Kersh CR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2148–52

Monoclonal antibodies: their application in the diagnosis and management of CNS tumors. de Tribolet N, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:446–56 (37 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of peri-aqueductal lesions. Lee BC. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):527–33

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of central nervous system tumours on smear preparations. Ng HK, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(3):142–5

Neurophysiological and magnetic resonance studies in a patient with hemiballismus. Berardelli A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):93–8

Intracranial olfactory neuroblastoma mimicking carcinoma: report of two cases. Ng HK, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Apr;12(4):393–403

Gd–DTPA: an i.v. contrast agent for clinical MRI. Runge VM. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(1):37–44

Cerebral venous angiomas imaged by MR. Potts DG. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):71

MR imaging of peripheral intracranial neoplasms: extraaxial vs intraaxial masses. Curnes JT. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):932–7

MR findings of an unusual intracranial neuroma simulating a meningioma. Flickinger FW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):485–8

MR imaging of heterotopic gray matter. Hayden SA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):878–9

Intracranial granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma): MR findings. Kao SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 11(6):938–41

Tumor invasion of the anterior skull base: a comparison of MR and CT studies. Paling MR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):824–30

Neonatal brain tumors: CT and MR findings. Radkowski MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):10–20

The MR contribution after CT demonstration of supratentorial mass effect without additional localising features. Robinson DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):275–9

Contribution of MRI in the diagnosis of haemangioblastomas. Guhl L, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec;235(2):95–8

MRI in the prestereotactic evaluation of intracerebral tumours. Comparison with CT. Le Bas JF, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(3):203–21 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cystic schwannoma of the trochlear nerve mimicking a brain–stem tumor. Case report. Garen PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):928–30

The MRI appearance of cavernous malformations (angiomas). Rigamonti D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct; 67(4):518–24

Characterization of neuroectodermal antigen by a monoclonal antibody and its application in CSF diagnosis of human glioma. Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):449–55

Prenatal diagnosis of subdural hygroma. Ghidini A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):463–5

Significance of proton relaxation time measurement in brain edema, cerebral infarction and brain tumors. Naruse S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(4):293–304

Magnetic resonance imaging of midline brain tumors using inversion recovery sequences at 0.08 T (3.4 MHz). Smith FW. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Aug;5(2):118–28

Central nervous system lymphomas versus toxoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Edwards KR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1540

MR imaging in tumors of the pineal region. Müller–Forell W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):224–31

Gadolinium–DTPA as a contrast agent in magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Stack JP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(2):145–54

Magnetic resonance imaging of brain tumors: application of gadolinium–DTPA and comparison to computed tomography. Agnoli AL, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987; 10(1):25–9

Long–term follow–up of children with magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasound after treatment of brain tumors. Higer HP, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):141–5

Mature teratoma in the fourth ventricle of an adult: case report and review of the literature. Drapkin AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):404–10 (52 ref.)

Demyelinating disease of corpus callosum presenting as glioma on magnetic resonance scan: a case documented with pathological findings. Kalyan–Raman UP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):247–50

Multiple sclerosis plaque simulating cerebral tumor: case report and review of the literature. Mastrostefano R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):244–6 (26 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of intracranial epidermoid tumors with computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Olson JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep; 21(3):357–60

Serum melatonin levels: a new neurodiagnostic tool in pineal region tumors? Vorkapic P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec; 21(6):817–24

Sequential computerized tomography and positron emission tomography studies in a patient with malignant glioma. Alavi JB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):457–68

Imaging of lipoma of the corpus callosum and intracranial dermoids in the Goldenhar syndrome. Beltinger C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(1):72–3

Early diagnosis of brain tumor. Skinner SA. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jun;83(8):117–24

Location of extra–adrenal catecholamine secreting tumours by selective venous sampling and nuclear magnetic resonance scanning. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):451–3

Intracranial mass lesions associated with late–onset psychosis and depression. Galasko D, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):151–66 (95 ref.)

Multiple spin echo magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Harms SE, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Jan;6(1):117–34

Gd DTPA. Clinical efficacy. Runge VM, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Jan;8(1):147–59

Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging in pediatric patients after brain tumor resection. Bird CR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):123–6

Sensitivity of Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging of benign extraaxial tumors. Haughton VM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):829–33

Increased detection of intracranial metastases with intravenous Gd–DTPA. Healy ME, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):619–24

Cerebrospinal fluid: detection of tumors and disk herniations with MR spectroscopy. Koschorek F, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):813–6

Separation of diffusion and perfusion in intravoxel incoherent motion MR imaging. Le Bihan D, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):497–505

Field–cycling relaxometry: medical applications. Rinck PA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):843–9

MR imaging of rat brain glioma: Gd–DTPA versus Gd–DOTA. Runge VM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar; 166(3):835–8

Multiple cerebral metastases: detectability with Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Russell EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):609–17

Association of heterotopic gray matter with seizures: MR imaging. Work in progress. Smith AS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):195–8

Biochemical and immunologic diagnosis of cancer. Central nervous system tumors. Collins VP. **Tumour Biol** 1987; 8(2–3):147–50 (35 ref.)

[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the pineal gland—a case report] Li NY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 9(6):463–4, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary malignant intracranial non–Hodgkin's lymphoma (a report of 5 cases)] Chen RS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 20(6):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reticulum cell sarcoma in the eye and central nervous system masquerading as uveitis: report of a case] Chung YM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 87(2):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cystic astrocytomas in children. Contribution of MRI] Vilgrain V, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical EEG detection of subjects with intracranial tumors. Study of a sample of 40 quantified recordings] Dolisi C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Dec; 17(4):387–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of a cerebral angioma in pregnancy] De Wilde R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):654–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with CNS involvement] Gallmann T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;199(5):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain tumor diagnosis using ultrasonics in childhood] Kleinhaus F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomography in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa in childhood] Just M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomography of benign brain tumors] Just M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A multislice gradient–echo sequence for contrast medium–enhanced MR diagnosis of intracranial tumors] Schörner W, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun;148(6):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of cerebral space occupying lesions] Schwaighofer B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Oct;40(10):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contemporary brain tumor diagnosis] Reinhardt H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 27;76(44):1219–21 **(Ger)**

[Case from practice (87). Patient: Mr. A. D., born 1942, city registrar] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 25;76(35):965–6 **(Ger)**

[Neurosurgical comparison of nuclear magnetic resonance and computer tomography in a group of patients with brain tumors] Tóth–Daru P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 17; 129(16):819–24 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gadolinium DTPA in magnetic resonance. Clinical experience in intracranial pathology] Bradac GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;76(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of contrast enhancement with Gd–DTPA in MRI of brain tumors. A comparison with X–ray CT] Tsuji T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):578–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic value of immunoglobulin G in the cerebrospinal fluid of brain tumor patients, particularly in malignant tumors] Onodera Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(12):1402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of brain tumors] Takahashi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3209–18 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative regional thermography during surgery of brain tumors] Koga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;27(11):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Astrocytoma in the medulla oblongata diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging. Surgical case report] Suga T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain surgery—b. Brain tumors] Fukui M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2153–60 **(Jpn)**

[Primary T–cell type lymphoma of the central nervous system: a case report] Kuwata T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jun;15(6):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculoma and tuberculous meningitis mimicking metastatic brain tumor and meningeal carcinomatosis—case report] Morimoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec; 15(12):1345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advances in diagnostic and therapeutic applications of magnetic resonance imaging in the central nervous system lesions] Asakura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May; 40(5):451–9 **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of intracranial chordomas] Fukuda T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar; 40(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of beta 2–microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in intracranial tumors] Suzuki Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial neurinomas] Hashimoto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain] Nakase K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Feb;33(2):317–20 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of MRI with Gd–DTPA in brain tumors] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary intracranial melanoma detected by cytological examination of the cerebrospinal fluid] Zbrojkiewicz JS, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 9; 42(45):1427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma in the anatomo–clinical form of a pseudotumor] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Importance of cerebrospinal fluid spectrophotometry for the differential diagnosis of central nervous system tumors] Shevaga VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Memory and noise immunity in diagnosing the emotional state from the voice in patients with local brain lesions] Tarkhan AU. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of quantitative criteria of the effectiveness of treatment of glial brain tumors] Kachkov IA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The intraneoplastic chemotherapy in a rat brain tumour model utilizing methotrexate–polymethylmethacrylate–pellets. Rama B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(1–2):70–5

The antineoplastic effect of methylprednisolone pulse therapy in two patients with glucocorticoid receptor–positive glioblastoma multiforme. Ellemann K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):74–7

A phase II trial of oral melphalan in recurrent primary brain tumors. Chamberlain MC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):52–4

Pilot study of combination 5–fluorouracil, cisdiamminedichloroplatinum II, and radiation therapy for grade III and IV astrocytomas. Decker DA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):444–7

Intraarterial mitomycin–C for recurrent brain metastases. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):432–6

Brain tumors in children. III. Advances in chemotherapy. Finlay JL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall; 9(3):264–71 (21 ref.)

Intratumoral chemotherapy with multiple sources. Bouvier G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;531:213–4

Use of implantable pump systems for intraarterial, intraventricular and intratumoral treatment of malignant brain tumors. Chandler WF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 531:206–12 (10 ref.)

Successful chemotherapy for recurrent malignant oligodendroglioma. Cairncross JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):360–4

Stereotactic administration of intratumoral chronic chemotherapy of recurrent malignant gliomas. Bouvier G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):223–6

Metabolic changes in cerebral gliomas within hours of treatment with intra–arterial BCNU demonstrated by phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Arnold DL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):570–5

Brain tumors in the very young child. Postoperative chemotherapy in combined–modality treatment. Horowitz ME, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):428–34

Acute neurologic dysfunction after high–dose etoposide therapy for malignant glioma. Leff RS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):32–5

Results of the treatment of children with recurrent gliomas with lomustine and vincristine. Lefkowitz IB, et al.

Cancer 1988 Mar 1;61(5):896–902

In vitro chemosensitivity of brain tumors to cisplatin and its analogues, iproplatin and carboplatin. Dodion P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):80–2

Blood–brain barrier disruption and methotrexate in the treatment of a readily transplantable intracerebral osteogenic sarcoma of rats. Cosolo W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6225–8

Experimental chemotherapy of human medulloblastoma cell lines and transplantable xenografts with bifunctional alkylating agents. Friedman HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4189–95

Phase II study of spirohydantoin mustard for the treatment of recurrent malignant gliomas. Prados M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1105–6

Phase I trial of procarbazine as a 5-day continuous infusion in children with central nervous system tumors. van Eys J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):973–4

Treatment of relapsing acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. II. Experiences with 45 first bone marrow and 24 isolated central nervous system relapses observed 1981–1984. von der Weid N, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(5–6):363–70

Treatment of relapsing acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. I. Experiences with 82 first bone marrow and 17 isolated central nervous system relapses observed 1968–1980. Wagner B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun; 42(5–6):349–61

Hypoxic cell radiosensitizers in the treatment of high grade gliomas: a new direction using combined Ro 03–8799 (pimonidazole) and SR 2508 (etanidazole). Newman HF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):677–84

Superselective cerebral arterial infusion of BCNU in high-grade glioma: the radiologist's point of view. Fontaine S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):178–81

Rational for "eight-in-one" chemotherapy [letter]Friedman HS. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):393–5

Eight drugs in one day chemotherapy in children with brain tumors: a critical toxicity appraisal. Geyer JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):996–1000

Cisplatin in the treatment of recurrent childhood primary brain tumors. Walker RW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan; 6(1):62–6

Application of radioimmunoassay to monitor treatment of human cerebral gliomas with bleomycin entrapped within liposomes. Firth GB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan; 41(1):38–43

PCNU and recurrent childhood brain tumors. Allen JC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(3):241–4

Comprehensive phase II evaluation of aziridinylbenzoquinone (AZQ, diaziquone) in recurrent human primary brain tumors. Eagan RT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(4):309–14

The chemotherapy of posterior fossa tumors in childhood. Friedman HS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(3):217–29 (97 ref.)

Treatment of autochthonous rat brain tumors with steroid plus heparin: a brief report. el-Hennawi Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(2):161–2

Phase I study of intracarotid PCNU. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(3):245–50

Corticosteroid toxicity in neuro-oncology patients. Weissman DE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(2):125–8

Intra-arterial chemotherapy of malignant gliomas. Chiras J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988;15(1):31–48 (64 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Pre-irradiation internal carotid artery BCNU in treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Bashir R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):917–9

Drug cytotoxicity at elevated temperature. In vitro study on the U-87MG glioma cell line. Da Silva VF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):885–8

Adjuvant high-dose photoradiation therapy in the treatment of cerebral glioma: a phase I–2 study. Kaye AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):500–5

Chemotherapy for malignant gliomas. Kornblith PL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):1–17 (96 ref.)

Chemotherapy of malignant gliomas:correction [letter] Pompili A. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):645

[13N]cisplatin PET to assess pharmacokinetics of intra-arterial versus intravenous chemotherapy for malignant brain tumors. Ginos JZ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Dec;28(12):1844–52

Testicular damage after chemotherapy for childhood brain tumors. Clayton PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):922–6

Salvage chemotherapy for recurrent primary brain tumors in children. van Eys J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):601–6

Photodynamic therapy of experimental 9L gliosarcoma--cytocidal effect and pathohistological analysis. Okuda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):588–93

Central nervous system melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy: value of chemotherapy in management. Cohen BH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):163–4

Multiple chronically implanted catheters [letter] Harbaugh RE. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):268–9

Treatment of recurrent brain stem gliomas and other central nervous system tumors with 5-fluorouracil, CCNU, hydroxyurea, and 6-mercaptopurine. Rodriguez LA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):691–3

Combined intraarterial and systemic chemotherapy for intracerebral tumors. Stewart DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):207–14

Intracarotid BCNU for glioma [letter] Wolpert SM. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):270

Photodynamic therapy of malignant brain tumors: clinical and neuropathological results. Kostron H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):937–43

Photodynamic therapy of malignant primary brain tumours: clinical effects, post-operative ICP, and light penetration of the brain. Muller PJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):929–35

Selective delivery of chemotherapeutic agents with a new catheter system. Wolpert SM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):547–9

[Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate (DBc-AMP) in the treatment of recurrent malignant gliomas--report of 7 patients] Zhu FQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;9(6):460–2, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapy for brain metastasis of carcinoma] Boogerd W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 16;132(29):1362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Efficacy of the "8 drugs in a day" protocol in brain tumors in children] Chastagner P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 45(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local use of cytostatic drugs following removal of glioblastomas] Diemath HE. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;99(19):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of MX-2, a morpholino anthracycline derivative, against human and rat glioma cells and experimental leptomeningeal tumors in rats] Izumoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant brain tumors] Ushio Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3227–33 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of rat tumor necrosis factor on a syngeneic rat brain tumor] Nakagawa K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;27(10):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics in intra-arterial ACNU therapy in malignant brain tumors] Okumura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial ACNU chemotherapy of malignant glioma] Murayama S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 25; 48(2):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapy with cisplatin and aclarubicin hydrochloride for metastatic brain tumors] Tanaka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jan;16(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on chemotherapy of brain tumors by means of liposomes: affinity of sulfatide-inserted liposomes to human glioma cells] Kito A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug;39(8):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of rat glioma with a beta-adrenergic agonist and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor in vivo] Yoshida T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug;39(8):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylaxis and treatment of adult central nervous system leukemia] Muto Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr; 29(4):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of nitrosourea derivatives in the treatment of patients with Hodgkin's disease with lesions of the central nervous system] Gershanovich ML, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(5):542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Malignant glioma [clinical conference] Young B, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):238–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyrimidine pathways enzymes in human tumors of brain and associated tissues: potentialities for the therapeutic use of N-(phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Madani S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1485–90

Plasminogen activator activity and molecular weight patterns in human brain tumors. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):73–9

Placental alkaline phosphatase as a tumor marker for primary intracranial germinoma. Shinoda J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):710–20

[Diagnostic value of aspartate aminotransferase in the cerebrospinal fluid] Herzog K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Jan;40(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Exposure to electromagnetic fields and brain malignancy: a newly discovered menace? Modan B. **Am J Ind Med** 1988; 13(6):625–7

SV40 and human brain tumors. Geissler E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(2):129–34

Cerebral germinomas and Klinefelter syndrome. A review. Arens R, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1228–31 (9 ref.)

Thorotrast-associated gliosarcoma. Including comments on thorotrast use and review of sequelae with particular reference to lesions of the central nervous system. Wargotz ES, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):58–66 (52 ref.)

Early involvement of the nervous system by human immune deficiency virus (HIV). A study of 79 patients. Diederich N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):93–103

High peripheral blast count in adult acute myelogenous leukemia is a primary risk factor for CNS leukemia. Cassileth PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):495–8

Oligodendroglioma occurring after radiation therapy for pituitary adenoma. Huang CI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1619–24 (41 ref.)

Tumorigenicity of six clones of a cultured neoplastic cell line derived from a spontaneous murine astrocytoma: morphology and immunocytochemistry of tumours. Koppel H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2–3):227–42

The biology of astrocytoma: lessons learned from chronic myelogenous leukemia--hypothesis. Cairncross JG. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(2):99–104

Significance of hemorrhage into brain tumors: clinicopathological study. Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):852–7 (48 ref.)

Radiation-induced meningiomas in pediatric patients. Moss SD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):758–61

Gliosarcoma developing in close relationship to an abscess cavity injected with thorotrast. Reid PM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):67–72

[Hand-Schüller-Christian disease with tumor localization in the posterior fossa] Jacquet G, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 7;17(17):855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of the middle fossa tumor following radiotherapy against retinoblastoma] Shibui S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Oct;15(10):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Astrocytic gliomas associated with previous radiotherapy] Dierssen G, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Sep-Oct; 50(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Novel combination of c-myc, N-myc and N-ras oncogene alteration in brain tumors. Sauceda R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):123–32

Cytogenetic findings in a supratentorial ependymoma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):289–93

Chromosomal patterns in human malignant astrocytomas. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec; 29(2):201–21

Chromosomal composition of a series of 22 human low-grade gliomas. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec; 29(2):223–37

Specific chromosomal abnormalities in malignant human gliomas. Bigner SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15; 48(2):405–11

Chromosome abnormalities in pediatric brain tumors. Griffin CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):175–80

Clonal genomic alterations in glioma malignancy stages. James CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5546–51

Cytogenetic diversity in primary human tumors. Wolman SR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):147–56 (18 ref.)

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and antigenic profile confirm B cell origin of primary cerebral lymphoma and indicate a mature phenotype. Smith WJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):128–32

Gene amplification in malignant human gliomas: clinical and histopathologic aspects. Bigner SH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 May;47(3):191–205

Central nervous system involvement in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with inv(16)(p13q22). Ohyashiki K, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jun;2(6):398–9

Amplification of the structurally and functionally altered epidermal growth factor receptor gene (c-erbB) in human brain tumors. Yamazaki H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1816–20

Neurofibromatosis 2: clinical and DNA linkage studies of a large kindred. Wertelecki W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4;319(5):278–83

Rare Ha-ras and c-mos alleles in patients with intracranial tumors. Diedrich U, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):587–9

Expression of three viral oncogenes (v-sis, v-myc, v-fos) in primary human brain tumors of neuroectodermal origin. Fujimoto M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):289–93

Familial cavernous angiomas of the brain in an Hispanic family. Mason I, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):324–6

Gliosarcoma with chromosome abnormalities in a neonate exposed to heptachlor. Chadduck WM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):557–9

Cerebral malignant tumors with ependymal and choroidal differentiation in two siblings. Munoz DG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):928–33

Three observations of familial incidence of the central nervous system neoplasms. Sulla I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(2):168–70

[Idiopathic familial supinator syndrome with intracerebral neoplasia] Becker T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar; 59(3):168–70 **(Ger)**

[Glioblastoma multiforme with a peculiar chromosomal aberration--double minute chromosomes--case report] Araki O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 27(8):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with inv (16) (p13q22) relapsed in central nervous system with an orbital tumor] Ohyashiki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jan;29(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors of the brain and spinal cord in 2 sisters] Marchenko LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):99 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of intracranial tumors] Rey JA, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The final days of George Gershwin, American composer. September 26, 1898–July 11, 1937. 50th anniversary. Kasdan ML. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):649–52

[One of the first operations for tumors of the skull and brain performed at Kharkov University by Prof. T. Vancetti in 1841] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):62–4 **(Rus)**

[The tragedy of George Gershwin—glioblastoma multiforme] Teplý I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 May; 51(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Simultaneous demonstration of glia- and glioma-associated antigens in human astrocytomas. Bilzer T, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:41–4

Sialyllactotetraosylceramide, a ganglioside marker for human malignant gliomas. Fredman P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):912–9

Monoclonal antibodies against human astrocytomas and their reactivity pattern. Stavrou D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep; 80(2–3):205–20

Pathobiology of intracranial germ-cell tumors: immunochemical, immunohistochemical, and electron microscopic investigations. Inoue HK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(2):105–15

Lymphocyte subsets in patients with brain tumors. Uegaki M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988;6(1):25–8

Comparison of in vitro glioma cell cytotoxicity of LAK cells from glioma patients and healthy subjects. Bosnes V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):234–8

Immunological and biochemical strategies for the identification of brain tumor-associated antigens. Fischer DK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):165–80 (120 ref.)

Inhibition of lymphocyte responsiveness by a glial tumor cell-derived suppressive factor. Roszman TL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):874–9

Immunohistological diagnosis of primary brain lymphoma using monoclonal antibodies: confirmation of B-cell origin. Garson JA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):19–37

Functional analysis of interleukin-2 in immune surveillance against brain tumors. Yoshida S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):627–30

[Immunochemical changes in the cerebrospinal fluid in central nervous system tumors] Hrazdira CL, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jul;50(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Specific cytotoxic activity of T lymphocyte clones derived from a patient with gliosarcoma immunomodulatory effect of interferons on tumor-associated antigen] Miyatake S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1;57(1):55–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of the natural killer cells in the peripheral blood of patients with brain tumors] Lisianyi NI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Somatomedins in tumour cyst fluid, cerebrospinal fluid, and tumour cytosol in patients with glial tumours. Prisell P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(1–2):48–52

In vitro damage of isolated DNA from two brain tumor cell lines induced by a water-soluble antitumor nitrosourea. Fushimi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):445–9

Glial filaments in the subcutaneous tumors of mouse glioma clones differently expressing glial fibrillary acidic protein. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Shimbo Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(1):1–8

Comparison of the accumulation kinetics of L-(methyl-11C)-methionine and D-(methyl-11C)-methionine in brain tumors studied with positron emission tomography. Bergström M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):225–9

Definition of an extracellular matrix protein in rostral portions of the human central nervous system. Rettig WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):315–22

Melphalan transport, glutathione levels, and glutathione-S-transferase activity in human medulloblastoma. Friedman HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5397–402

Pharmacokinetics of tumor cell exposure to [14C]methotrexate after intracarotid administration without and with hyperosmotic opening of the blood–brain and blood–tumor barriers in rat brain tumors: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Shapiro WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):694–701

Expression of an altered epidermal growth factor receptor by human glioblastoma cells. Steck PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5433–9

Uncoupling of hexose transport and phosphorylation in human gliomas demonstrated by PET. Herholz K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1139–50

Effect of lonidamine on the utilization of 14C-labeled glucose by human astrocytoma cells. Paggi MG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Oct;47(2):154–65

Enzymatic elimination of O6-ethylguanine from the DNA of ethylnitrosourea-exposed normal and malignant rat brain cells grown under cell culture versus in vivo conditions. Huh NH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):762–6

Arachidonic acid metabolic profiles in human meningiomas and gliomas. Castelli MG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 5(4):369–75

Human central nervous system and plasma pharmacology of mitoxantrone. Green RM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988; 6(1):75–83

Vascular permeability induced by protein product of malignant brain tumors: inhibition by dexamethasone. Bruce JN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):880–4

Flow cytometric determination of modal DNA population in relation to proliferative potential of human intracranial neoplasms. Cho KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct; 69(4):588–92

Transforming growth factor-beta-like activity in tumors of the central nervous system. Clark WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):920–4

Monitoring of 57Co-bleomycin delivery to brain metastases and their tumors of origin. Front D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):506–10

PET-FDG of untreated and treated cerebral gliomas [letter] Di Chiro G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):421–3

SPECT quantitation of cobalt-57 bleomycin delivery to human brain tumors. Front D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb; 29(2):187–94

Heterogeneity of regional cerebral glucose metabolism demonstrated in situ in rat brain by 19F NMR rotating frame zeugmatography: one dimensional chemical shift imaging of normal and gliosarcoma implanted brain. Nakada T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(4):259–66

31P NMR spectroscopy of the in vivo metabolism of an intracerebral glioma in the rat. Ross BD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Apr;6(4):403–17

Comparison of [14C]-deoxyglucose metabolism and peripheral benzodiazepine receptor binding in rat C6 glioma. Richfield EK, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug; 38(8):1255–62

Capillary permeability and boron distribution in ethylnitrosourea-induced rat glioma. Abe M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):23–31

Aluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine distribution in rodent tumors of the colon, brain and pancreas. Tralau CJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):777–81

Isolated gonadotropin deficiency secondary to glioma in septum pellucidum. Kitamura M, et al. **Urol Int** 1988; 43(2):122–4

[Intracerebral germinal tumor: usefulness of the systematic determination of the chorionic gonadotropic hormone (HCG)] Bratos M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Feb; 35(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT kinetics of intratumor liposome deposits] Wowra B, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Apr;11(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid uptake in brain tumors using positron emission tomography as an indicator for evaluating metabolic activity and malignancy] Schober O, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Nov;147(5):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral uptake of Tc-99m-hexamethyl-propylene amino oxime in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases] Signori C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):715–7 **(Ita)**

[Human chorionic gonadotropin-producing intrasellar germinoma. Case report] Tomono Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of intratumoral PO2 in brain tumors] Kayama T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr;40(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in capillary permeability in experimental brain tumor] Tamura A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb; 40(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Mortality after radiotherapy for ringworm of the scalp. Ron E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):713–25

Occupational exposures and brain cancer mortality: a preliminary study of east Texas residents. Speers MA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(6):629–38

Epidemiology of primary intracranial neoplasms in Manitoba, Canada. Sutherland GR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov; 14(4):586–92

Astrocytoma in children: 14 years' experience at Stanford University Medical Center. Woo SY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):1001–7

Ten-year survival among patients with supratentorial astrocytomas grade III and IV. Salford LG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):506–9

Morbidity and mortality of craniotomy for excision of supratentorial gliomas. Fadul C, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep; 38(9):1374–9

Factors possibly influencing the prognosis of oligodendroglioma. Sun ZM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May; 22(5):886–91

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of primary intracranial tumors in the province of Bolzano 1980–84. Lona C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(3):237–41

Age curves of central nervous system tumor incidence in adults: variation of shape by histologic type. Velema JP, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):623–9

Intracranial lesions and metastatic tumors. Berkheiser SW. **Pa Med** 1988 Jun;91(6):53–5

Tumors of the brain in the Sudan. Abu-Salih HS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar;29(3):194–6

Incidence and survival of brain tumors: a population-based study. Sant M, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):243–52

Tumours of the central nervous system. Analysis of 476 cases observed at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Char G, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Sep;36(3):140–9

[Intracranial tumors and angiomatous malformations in autopsy material of a medicolegal service] Keiding D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):3002–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Risk factors associated with central nervous system leukemia and its prophylaxis and treatment] Hiraoka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors for developing central nervous system leukemia in adults with acute leukemia] Kawamura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of a cerebral ganglioglioma. Report of a case. Loesel LS. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun; 32(3):391–4

Stereotaxic cytology of brain tumors. Review of an eight-year experience. Mouriquand C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):756–64

The spatial and morphological assessment of cerebral neuroectodermal tumors through stereotactic biopsy. Scerrati M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 39:28–33

The monoclonal antibody Ki-67 as a marker for proliferating cells in stereotactic biopsies of brain tumours. Ostertag CB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(3–4):117–21

Intracranial mixed germ cell tumor with syncytiotrophoblastic giant cells and precocious puberty. Aguzzi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):427–31

Growth fraction in human brain tumors defined by the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Giangaspero F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(2):179–82

Immunohistological study of mononuclear cell infiltrate in malignant gliomas. Rossi ML, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(3):269–77

Establishment and characterization of five cell lines derived from human malignant gliomas. Rutka JT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):92–103

"Angiodysgenetic necrotizing encephalopathy" and its different manifestations. Survey of age-related forms and clinico-pathological appearances. Schmitt HP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):621–6

Frontal lobe implantation of craniopharyngioma by repeated needle aspirations. Barloon TJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):406–7

Posterior pituitary ectopia: an MR feature of pituitary dwarfism. Kelly WM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun; 9(3):453–60

Preoperative localization of intracranial lesions on MR. Krol G, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):513–6

CT of CNS lesions in lymphomatoid granulomatosis: case report. Podlas HB, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):592–4

Magnetic susceptibility effects secondary to out-of-plane air in fast MR scanning. Schick RM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):439–42

Stereotaxic biopsy diagnosis of central nervous system lymphoma. Namiki TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul; 90(1):40–5

Pinealoma [letter] Miller NR. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Feb;65(2):144

Primary intracranial Hodgkin's disease. A case report and discussion. Ashby MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Apr; 12(4):294–9

Granulomatous inflammation in pineal germinoma. A cause of diagnostic failure at stereotaxic brain biopsy. Kraichoke S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Sep;12(9):655–60

Enhanced in vitro growth suppression of human glioblastoma cultures treated with the combination of recombinant fibroblast and immune interferons. Vita JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):297–302

Factors determining survival of patients with malignant gliomas diagnosed by stereotactic biopsy. Coffey RJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):183–7

Computer-assisted stereotactic biopsy of intracranial lesions. Davis DH, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):172–7

Danger of use of hydrogen peroxide in stereotactic biopsies. Dolan EJ. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):237–8

Stereotaxy and thalamic masses. Survey of 44 cases. Frank F, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):243–7

Single-scan stereotactic tumor biopsy and brachytherapy. Goodman JH, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):274–7

Stereotactic biopsy for deep-seated intracerebral lesions. Correlation between computer tomography, positron emission tomography and electrophysiological activity. Matsumura M, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):178–82

MRI contribution to the stereotactic management of cerebral tumours. Mercier C, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):155–8

Role of stereotactic biopsy in the surgical treatment of cerebral tumors. Rossi GF, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):159–67

CT-guided stereotactic biopsies of lesions in the medulla and a case of Leigh's disease. Sahni KS, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):203–9

Preoperative stereotactic localization of cerebral tumors: a new tool to improve microsurgical tumor removal. Steude

U, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):241–2

Multiplanar CT-guided stereotaxis and 125I interstitial radiotherapy. Image-guided tumor volume assessment, planning, dosimetric calculations, stereotactic biopsy and implantation of removable catheters. Zamorano L, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):281–6

Ganglioglioma containing osseous tissue and neurofibrillary tangles. Hori A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun; 112(6):653–5

Hodgkin's disease presenting with central nervous system involvement [letter] Gurney HP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):343–4

The effects of interferon on glial cells. Stratton MR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct;68(5):643–53

Contrast enhancing lesions in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: a clinicopathological correlation. Shafran B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):600–2

Proliferative characteristics of intracranial and spinal tumors of developmental origin. Cho KG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):740–8

Histologic characterization of 41 ependymomas with the help of a personal computer. Cruz-Sanchez FF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):150–62

Oligodendroglioma. A comparison of two grading systems. Kros JM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2251–9

The proliferative potential of human ependymomas measured by in situ bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Nagashima T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2433–8

Prognostic value of histologic factors in adult cerebral astrocytoma. Schiffer D, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1; 61(7):1386–93

Inflammatory infiltrates and natural killer cell presence in human brain tumors. Stevens A, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):738–43

Effects of type beta transforming growth factor in combination with retinoic acid or tumor necrosis factor on proliferation of a human glioblastoma cell line and clonogenic cells from freshly resected human brain tumors. Helseth E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988; 26(3):273–9

In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of subcutaneous 9L gliosarcoma: effects of tumor growth and treatment with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on tumor bioenergetics and histology [letter] Sijens PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5610–1

Posterior fossa lesions in childhood and infancy. A CT study. Reider-Groswasser I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(4):213–8

The use of the monoclonal antibody Ki-67 in determination of the growth fraction in pediatric brain tumors. Shibata T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(6):364–7

Gliomas presenting outside the central nervous system. Brew BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:111–7

Intracerebral neurinomas in a case of von Recklinghausen's disease (neurofibromatosis). Cruz-Sanchez F, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):174–8

Embryonal brain neoplasms in the neonatal period and early infancy. Ehret M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 6(5):218–23 (28 ref.)

Myofibroblastic differentiation of a primary intracerebral sarcoma with gliomatous reaction. Montpetit VJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–9

The value of morphometry in prediction of survival in oligodendrogliomas. Scarpelli M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):155–9

Cystic changes and vascular permeability in meningiomas. Schober R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):16–21

Mixed glioblastoma and sarcoma with osteoid-chondral tissue. Tada T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 6(4):160–3

Primary malignant histiocytosis of the brain: a clinical, radiological and morphological study with cytological and immunohistochemical demonstration of atypical histiocytes. Walter GF, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):139–42

Histological grading, DNA content, cell proliferation and survival of patients with astroglial tumors. Zaprianov Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):380–6

Prolonged expiratory apnoea (cyanotic 'breath-holding') in association with a medullary tumour. Southall DP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):789–93

Initiation of primary cell cultures from human intracranial tumors on extracellular matrix from bovine corneal endothelial cells. Westphal M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(3):152–63

Ependymoblastoma: a histological, immunohistological and ultrastructural study of five cases. Cruz-Sanchez FF, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan;12(1):17–27

Behaviour of central nervous system tumour cells implanted into chick embryos. Sikka M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Sep;24(3):150–4

Smear biopsy for on-the-spot diagnosis in stereotactic surgery of CNS tumors. Experience of 101 cases. Ferracini R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):347–9

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion [clinical conference] Ramani A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):783–4

Gliomatosis cerebri: report of a case presenting as a focal cerebral mass. Wilson NW, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug; 234(6):445–7

CT-assisted stereotactic brain biopsy: value of intraoperative frozen section diagnosis. Colbassani HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):332–41

Malignant angioendotheliosis involving the nervous system: support for a lymphoid origin of the neoplastic cells. Daniel SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1173–7

Cerebral astrocytoma in association with HIV infection. Gasnault J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 51(3):422–4

Brain stem glioma mimicking progressive basilar artery thrombosis [letter] Morris GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):457–8

CT computerised stereotactic biopsy for low density CT lesions presenting with epilepsy. Wilden JN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1302–5

Intracranial angiolipoma. Wilkins PR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1057–9

A study of childhood brain tumors based on surgical biopsies from ten North American institutions: sample description. Childhood Brain Tumor Consortium. **J Neurooncol** 1988; 6(1):9–23 (40 ref.)

Quantitative morphology of human glioblastoma multiforme microvessels: structural basis of blood-brain barrier defect. Coomber BL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(4):299–307

Primary intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma: case report and review of the literature. Dropcho EJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(2):139–50 (84 ref.)

Intracranial astrocytoma with diffuse bone marrow metastasis: a case report and review of the literature. LoRusso PM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988;6(1):53–9 (27 ref.)

Intensive study of the biology of brain tumors [editorial] Rorke LB. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(2):95–7

Stereotactic biopsy of the brain with the Leksell frame in the context of modern radiology. Ferry M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1988;15(1):63–75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the dura mater. Case report. Asai A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):308–11

Imbalances in T cell subpopulations in human gliomas. Bhondeley MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):589–93

Primary cerebral angiosarcoma. Case report. Charman HP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):806–10

Effect of ibuprofen on tumor growth in the C6 spheroid implantation glioma model. Farrell CL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):925–30

Cavernous hemangioma of Meckel's cave. Case report. Fehlings MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):645–7

Mononuclear cell infiltration in central portions of human astrocytomas. Hitchcock ER, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar; 68(3):432–7

In situ characterization, clonogenic potential, and antitumor cytolytic activity of T lymphocytes infiltrating human brain cancers. Miescher S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar; 68(3):438–48

Comparison of bromodeoxyuridine labeling indices obtained from tissue sections and flow cytometry of brain tumors. Nagashima T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):388–92

Cell kinetics studies of human brain tumors by in vitro labeling using anti-BUdR monoclonal antibody. Nishizaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):371–4

Bromodeoxyuridine: a comparison of its photosensitizing and radiosensitizing properties. Raffel C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):410–5

Immunohistological evaluation of macrophage infiltrates in brain tumors. Correlation with peritumoral edema. Shinonaga M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):259–65

Pineoblastoma with an unusually long survival. Case report. Uematsu Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):287–91

Astrocytic tumorette: microscopic to minute foci of glioma unexpectedly found in autopsy or surgical specimens. Nishio S, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):201–6

Primary malignant melanoma of pineal region. Carlson BR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;80(10):597–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1988. A 40-year-old man with a cerebral mass one month after severe pain in the region of an upper tooth. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28;318(17):1116–22

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33-1988. A 71-year-old woman with progressive cranial-nerve deficits and fever. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):426–36

Leptomeningeal dissemination of low-grade gliomas in childhood. Civitello LA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):562–6

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma in a 62-year-old male. MacKenzie JM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):481–7

The evolution of an oligodendroglioma into a primitive neuroectodermal tumour. MacKenzie JM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):71–9

Spontaneous astrocytoma in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Kroh H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(3):329–36

Intracerebral granular cell tumor. Conzen M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(3):237–9

Survival after stereotactic biopsy of malignant gliomas. Coffey RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):465–73

Clinicopathological relations of cerebral cavernous angiomas: observations in eleven cases. Steiger HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):879–84 (27 ref.)

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: report of two cases. Stuart G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):422–7

Isolated radial nerve palsy due to metastasis from a primary malignant lymphoma of the brain. vanBolden V 2d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):905–9

Identification of proliferating cells in human gliomas using the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Zuber P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):364–8

Trilateral malignant lymphoma: primary malignant B-cell lymphoma of the eyes and brain. Diagnosis by transvitreal retinochoroidal biopsy. Scherfig E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(3):135–40

Pleomorphic xantoastrocytoma. Case report. Severi P, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul–Aug;79(1062):507–12

Cerebral gliomas with palisading necrosis: glioblastoma multiforme or high grade cerebral neuroblastoma? A light and electron microscopical study of three cases. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Apr;19(2):167–72

General case of the day. Intracranial osteochondroma. Crawford SC, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov;7(6):1178–80

Cerebral astrocytomas: histopathologic correlation of MR and CT contrast enhancement with stereotactic biopsy. Earnest F 4th, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):823–7

Cryptic gliomas. Gullotta F. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 106:146–51 (15 ref.)

Oligodendroglioma: diagnosis and prognosis. Bruner JM. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 Aug;4(3):251–61 (29 ref.)

Cerebral astrocytic neoplasms in the adult: contribution of histologic examination to the assessment of prognosis. Fulling KH, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1984 May; 1(2):152–63

Intracerebral and intracerebellar neurilemoma. Schwartz AM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):385–8 (21 ref.)

Ependymomas: a clinicopathologic study. Rawlings CE 3d, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):271–81

Spontaneous regression of primary malignant intracranial lymphoma. Sugita Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug; 30(2):148–52

Spontaneous glioblastoma multiforme in a Charles River CD rat. Wyand DS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(4):474–8

Primary lymphomas of the brain: a clinico-pathologic review of 37 cases. Schiffer D, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31; 73(6):585–92

Primary rhabdoid tumour of the brain. Jakate SM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):393–7

[Clinicopathologic study of 374 cases of intracranial tumors] Cao XX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 9(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of human glioma cell line—nude mice solid tumor model NHG-1 and its characteristics] Huang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative microscopic analysis of brain tumors in children] Julišová I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Mar;24(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ganglioglioma of the pons and medulla oblongata] Stěrba K, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 May;23(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stereotactic cerebral biopsy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Kalangu K, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 May-Jul;87(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial tumor developing from the vitelline sac. Apropos of a case] Abdennebi B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988; 34(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracerebral schwannoma. Apropos of a case] Ben Rhouma T, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(2):123–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple correlative studies of stereotaxic biopsies of brain tumors] Benabid AL, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Dec; 17(4):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary lymphoma of the nervous system following radiculoneuritis caused by Borrelia burgdorferi: study of a case] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereotaxic diagnosis of brain tumors in childhood as a principle for therapy planning] Moringlane JR, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;199(4):260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system—an increasingly more frequent tumor] Doerr M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Sep;58(9):538–42 **(Ger)**

[Brain contusion and "fetal" cyst in the arachnoid space. Question of correlation and long-term course] Hörmann M. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Sep;58(9):579–82 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of primary intracranial germ cell tumors] Stark E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):164–7 **(Ger)**

[AIDS encephalopathy in childhood or the late sequela of central nervous system leukemia?] Brunhuber W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary endodermal sinus tumor in the pineal area with intradural spinal metastasis] Wöckel W, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Sep;8(5):268–74 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between clinical and paraclinical findings in brain tumors in comparison with the operation site] Minda R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Feb; 40(2):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomography in glioblastomas and cerebral metastases] Just M, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Oct;27(10):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotransplantation of a human glioma and brain metastases in the athymic nude mouse—a preclinical model for radiation oncology. 1. Basic principles and methodology] Bamberg M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988

Apr;164(4):235–43 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stereotaxic biopsy of brain tumors] Grunert P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;99(19):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracranial manifestation of so–called "melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy"—a choristoma with neural crest potentials] Russegger L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25;99(18):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of immunohistochemistry for neuro–oncology. VI. Occurrence, localization and distribution of glial fibrillary acid protein (GFAP) in 820 tumors] Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(4):319–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipoma of the mammillary body] Wächter R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(4):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic error of "multiple sclerosis" in brain tumor] Skrzypczak I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in the area of the cranial base] Stichnoth FA, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An autopsy case of triple primary cancers consisting of glioblastoma multiforme of the pons, colon cancer and rectal carcinoid—a statistical analysis of cases of brain tumor combined with other primary cancers in Japan autopsy annuals] Hayashi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov;33(14):1846–53 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A histologically–verified triple cancer—report of a rare case involving a primary brain tumor] Ohi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):1001–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and immunohistopathological study of primary malignant lymphoma of the brain] Tamaki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(5):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The biology of human brain tumors] Hoshino T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3201–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cell kinetic studies using monoclonal antibody to thymidylate synthase] Shibui S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Factors affecting the prognosis of brain tumors] Yoshimine T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2022–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanisms of cellular resistance to chloroethylnitrosourea in cell lines derived from human brain tumors] Aida T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May;63(3):348–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coexistence of meningioma and malignant glioma. Case report] Kameyama S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological analysis of recurrent gliomas. Giant cell and gemistocytic cell formation] Ogashiwa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;27(4):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Significance of immunoperoxidase studies in the histological diagnosis of brain tumors in adults] Shibata T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;27(10):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The identification of proliferating cells in nervous system neoplasms by use of the monoclonal antibody Ki–67] Shibata T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 27(12):1147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intracranial collision tumor composed of ganglioglioma and meningioma. Case report] Wanifuchi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Growth fraction of human central nervous system tumors measured by using bromodeoxyuridine] Yoshii Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):482–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Invasive property of brain tumor cells] Okumura T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Nov 1;56(6):563–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Response to antitumor agents of human transplantable glioma implanted into chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo] Nakamura O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr; 16(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[CT–guided stereotaxic implantation of the Ommaya reservoir for cystic brain tumors] Nakasato N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Feb;16(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of multicentric glioma of multiple histopathology] Nakase H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Oct;15(10):1073–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[CT–guided stereotaxic biopsy in 104 cases of brain tumor] Niizuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Feb;16(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Angiosarcoma of the liver and pineal region] Seto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Glioblastoma multiforme with extracranial metastases without previous surgery: demonstration of extracranial metastases by peroxidase antiperoxidase staining and clinicopathological study] Ogata A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jul;39(7):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of neurocutaneous melanosis associated with intracerebral malignant melanoma] Sawamura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug;39(8):789–95 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The nature of immunohistochemically defined astrocytic cells in rat gliomas] Shimokawa I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Sep;39(9):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interleukin 1 and gliomas: immunohistochemical and immunocytochemical examinations] Tanaka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relapse in the CNS after 8–year remission in an adult patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Kobayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep;28(9):1613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanism of the development of extensive leukemic infiltration in the brain] Nowacki P. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(2):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Origin and localization of leukemic cells in the central nervous system of adults with non–lymphoblastic leukemia] Nowacki P. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(1):7–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A form of "creeping" involvement of the central nervous system in lymphoblastic leukemia and non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma in children] Kubiczek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 17;42(33):1012–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Convex intracranial chondroma] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):59–61 (Rus)
[Monstro–cellular sarcoma of the brain] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and pathologic correlations between "pure" and "transitional" oligodendrogliomas] Hlavka V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(1):31–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Intracranial melanomas] Chade HO. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1981;27(1–2):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Spanish Club of Neuropathology. 10th annual meeting. 10 December 1987. Abstracts] **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):33–51 (Spa)
[Primary benign lymphoma—tumor biology, pathology and clinical aspects] Oldfors A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 18;85(20):1797, 1799–800 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Saccadic eye movements in frontal lesion and posthemispherectomy in humans. An electro–oculographic study. Bogacz J, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1981; 27(1–2):61–74
Vecuronium: effect on intracranial pressure and hemodynamics in neurosurgical patients. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):570–3
Neural noise as a real time guide for tumor site verification during stereotactic biopsy of brain tumors. Yoshida M, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):195–9
Spontaneous temporary remission in primary CNS lymphoma [letter] Buell WF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;15(1):88
Relative afferent pupillary defect in a lesion of the pretectal afferent pupillary pathway. Johnson RE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;22(5):282–4
Application of visual evoked potential in the evaluation of visual field defects due to chiasmal lesions. Wang J, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Apr;101(4):257–62
Modified auditory brainstem responses (MABR). Part 2—Studies in patients with intracranial lesions. Ghaly RF, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):95–107
Intraparenchymatous ponto–mesencephalic field distribution of brain–stem auditory evoked potentials in man. Curio G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):259–65
Diaschisis, site, time and other factors in raven performances of adults with focal cerebral lesions. Berker E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):267–85 (82 ref.)
Germinoma syndrome. Sachdev Y, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):530–2
Brain stem auditory evoked potentials as a tool in the clinical assessment of children with posterior fossa tumors. Goldie WD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):272–5
Response of human glioblastoma cells to recombinant interleukin–2. Benveniste EN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Mar;17(4):301–14
ECG abnormalities in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage and intracranial tumours. Rudehill A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1375–81
Parkinsonian syndrome caused by a tumour of the left supplementary motor area [letter] Straube A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):730–1
Transient feelings of compulsion caused by hemispheric lesions: three cases. Ward CD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):266–8
The effect of systemic arterial hypertension on blood–to–tissue transport in experimental gliomas. Vriesendorp FJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(4):289–97
Cerebral hemodynamics in angioma patients: an intraoperative study. Hassler W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):822–31
Experimental intracerebral mass: time–related effects on local cerebral blood flow. Kingman TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):732–8
Quantitative study of microvessel ultrastructure in human peritumoral brain tissue. Evidence for a blood–brain barrier defect. Stewart PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov; 67(5):697–705
Medullary satiety. Masdeu JC, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1643–5
Contralateral neuralgia as a false localizing sign [letter] Ramamurthi B. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):760
[The biology of gliomas: growth factors and oncogene expression. A current review] Westphal M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;56(2):59–66 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuropathology of contralateral pain flexor reflexes] Schröter P. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(3):245–54 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Homonymous hemianopsia in brain tumors] Huber A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):543–50 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Otoneurological symptomatology in tumors of the hypophysis with marked extrasellar growth] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of the intermittent prophylactic treatment of the central nervous system in adults with acute leukemia. Kawamura S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(9–10):462–7
Absence of white matter changes on magnetic resonance imaging in children treated with CNS prophylaxis therapy for leukemia. Kramer JH, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1; 61(5):928–30
Prophylactic cranial irradiation and small cell lung cancer. Pedersen AG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Jun; 15(2):85–103 (69 ref.)
CNS prophylaxis using a triple intrathecal drug therapy without cranial irradiation in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Asfour I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(1):47–54
Hobson's choice in the CNS radioprophylaxis of small cell lung cancer. Bleyer WA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):783–5
The role of prophylactic brain irradiation in limited stage small cell lung cancer: clinical, neuropsychologic, and CT sequelae. Laukkanen E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1109–17
Simultaneous chemotherapy–radiotherapy with prophylactic cranial irradiation for inoperable adeno and large cell lung carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Mira JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):757–61
Long–term evaluation of a CNS prophylaxis trial—treatment comparisons and outcome after CNS relapse in childhood ALL: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Ortega JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1646–54
Growth in children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Leiper AD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):943
[Prophylactic brain irradiation in small cell bronchial carcinomas] Arriagada R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987; 74(5):569–73 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prophylactic central nervous system therapy in childhood leukemia and its complications] Tsukimoto I. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Prospective intellectual testing in children with brain tumors. Duffner PK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun;23(6):575–9
Assessment of quality of survival in children with medulloblastoma and cerebellar astrocytoma. LeBaron S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1215–22
MMPI correlates of performance intellectual deficits in patients with right hemisphere lesions. Gass CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;43(5):484–9
[Assessment of functional status in children with brain tumors] Sugita Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jun; 15(6):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Persisting intraventricular fat–fluid levels following surgery on a ruptured dermoid cyst of the posterior fossa. Larsson EM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):489–90
Diffuse cerebral angiomatosis [letter] Berciano J. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1146
Intracranial mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Nokes SR, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1137–8
Synchronous and metachronous malignant gliomas: CT findings. Van Tassel P, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):725–32
Occult gliomas demonstrated by serial CT scans in new onset of seizures. Gupta KL, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr; 25(2):159–63
The disappearing "osteochondroma": simulation by reformated computed tomography. Davies RP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):131–3
Primary brain lymphoma. Leaney BJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):38–43
Venous angioma of the brain: CT and angiographic diagnosis. Lim GH. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):236–40
Three–dimensional computed tomographic reformations of intracranial vascular lesions. Gholkar A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar;61(723):258–61
Contrast–enhancing computed tomography ring in glioblastoma multiforme after intraoperative endocurietherapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1; 61(9):1759–65
Cavernous hemangiomas in children. Herter T, et al.

Childs Nerv Syst 1988 Jun;4(3):123–7
MR and CT appearance of ruptured intracranial dermoid tumors. Stephenson TF, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):249–51
Utility of emergent computed tomograms of head in diagnosis and patient management. el-Mallakh RS. **Conn Med** 1987 Oct;51(10):634–7
A computer-assisted device for the intraoperative CT-correlated localization of brain tumors. Reinhardt H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(1):51–8
Cerebral parenchymal involvement in acute promyelocytic leukemia. A case report. Pogliani EM, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1988 Jan–Feb;73(1):71–3
Supratentorial glioma—clinicopathological study of 105 cases. Mahapatra AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):909–15
Primary non Hodgkin lymphomas of the brain: radiological findings. Di Marco A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(5):419–26
CT, MRI, and angiography of venous angiomas: a comparative study. Fontaine S, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 1987 Dec;38(4):259–63
Midline central nervous lipomas in children. Macpherson RI, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):264–70
The prognostic importance of tumor size in malignant gliomas: a computed tomographic scan study by the Brain Tumor Cooperative Group. Wood JR, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1988 Feb;6(2):338–43
Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: CT appearance. Blom RJ. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):351–2 (7 ref.)
Computed tomography of gliomatosis cerebri. Geremia GK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):698–701
Infrasellar craniopharyngioma: CT and MR studies. Hillman TH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug; 12(4):702–4
Computed tomography of intracranial chondroma with emphasis on delayed contrast enhancement. Tanohata K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):820–3
Computed tomography of pineal region tumors. Issaragrisil R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jan;71(1):1–9
Neoplastic angioendotheliosis: a case of subacute dementia with unusual cerebral CT appearances and a review of the literature. Knight RS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Aug;50(8):1022–8 (26 ref.)
Intracranial vascular sarcomas. A series of 12 cases and a review of the literature. Vincentelli F, et al.
J Neuroradiol 1987;14(3):233–70 (48 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
CT localization of brain tumor [letter] Constantini S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):787–8
Intracerebral haematoma mimicking intracranial neoplasm at computed tomography. Clugston R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):92–4
Metastatic endodermal sinus tumor of cerebellum and brainstem. Sinniah D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(1):57–61
Steroid-induced CT changes in patients with recurrent malignant glioma. Cairncross JG, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):724–6
Absence of contrast enhancement on CT brain scans of patients with supratentorial malignant gliomas.
Chamberlain MC, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1371–4
The value of CT-scanning in supratentorial haemangioblastomas. Pinto JA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(6):573–5
The Neuro Image Quiz. Naidich TP. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987; 13(3):142–3,165–7
Dynamic CT scanning on a second generation machine. Bellamy A, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Mar–Apr;53(608):93–4
Central nervous system lymphoma: histologic types and CT appearance. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr; 167(1):211–5
Tumor-simulating giant serpentine aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery. Belec L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar; 29(3):210–5
Protean clinical and radiological manifestations in 7 cases of primary malignant lymphoma of the brain. Huang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 86(10):1093–101
Brain tumor as a cause of false thrombosis of internal carotid artery. Jaskólski D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(3):245–8
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of brain astrocytoma. Analysis of 100 cases] Li XC.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Dec; 21(6):329–31, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Computer tomography in various types of glioma and brain abscess] Ventruba J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 May; 42(3):163–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cerebral localizations of non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma. Contribution of x-ray computed tomography] Arrué P, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Dec;68(12):777–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamic CT in the follow-up assessment of irradiated intracranial tumors] Tellkamp H, et al.
Digitale Bilddiagn 1987 Dec;7(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted image analysis of computed tomographic findings in the differential diagnosis of selected brain tumors] Michalik M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accuracy of size measurements using computed tomography] Tellkamp H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(5):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of hyperdense space-occupying lesions of the cerebral hemisphere in computerized tomography] Grobovschek M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jan;41(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjacent meningioma and astrocytoma in the brain. Case report] Suzuki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 27(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of selective cerebral intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography by transbrachial approach] Matsunaga N, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1988 May 25; 48(5):570–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of cavernous hemangioma of the brain] Kurokawa H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar;33(3):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral venous angiomas] Ochi M, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1987 Jun;32(6):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of computer tomography in the diagnosis of tumors in the chiasmic-sellar region] Steňo J, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1987 May;50(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Application of a kinetic model on the methionine accumulation in intracranial tumours studied with positron emission tomography. Ericson K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):505–9
Positron emission tomography with 11C-methionine and computed tomography of intracranial tumours compared with histopathologic examination of multiple biopsies. Mosskin M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):673–81
Cerebral necrosis after radiotherapy and/or intraarterial chemotherapy for brain tumors: PET and neuropathologic studies. Di Chiro G, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):189–97
Brain imaging of glucose utilization in cerebral tumors. Di Chiro G, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):56
Single-photon-emission computed tomographic imaging of glioma. Drayer BP, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988; 3(1):57–8
Positron emission tomography in patients with glioma. A predictor of prognosis. Alavi JB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1074–8
Initial experience with Tc-99m-HM-PAO in the study of brain tumors. Babich JW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(1):39–44
11C-labelled glycine: synthesis and preliminary report on its use in the investigation of intracranial tumours using positron emission tomography. Johnström P, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1987;38(9):729–34
High [18F]FDG uptake in primary cerebral lymphoma: a PET study. Kuwabara Y, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):47–8
Cerebellar glucose consumption in normal and pathologic states using fluorine-FDG and PET. Kushner M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1667–70
Early and delayed single photon emission CT in various cerebral diseases using
N-isopropyl-p-(123I)iodoamphetamine. Ueda T, et al.
Neuroradiology 1988;30(2):123–31
Tomographic studies of rCBF with 99mTc-HM-PAO SPECT in comparison with PET in patients with primary brain tumors. Langen KJ, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987; 10(1):23–4
Pre-operative radionuclide localization of intracerebral lesions: a five-year experience. Wheeler JG, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1987 Jun;8(6):407–15
[Cerebral blood flow imaging in patients with brain tumor and arterio-venous malformation using Tc-99m hexamethylpropylene-amine oxime—a comparison with Xe-133 and IMP] Hoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov; 24(11):1617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[N-isopropyl-p-(I-123)iodoamphetamine (I-123 IMP) SPECT I-123 IMP SPECT in patients with intracranial tumor] Nakano S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov; 24(11):1701–7 **(Jpn)**
[Dynamic SPECT using Tc-99m hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime in patients with intracranial mass lesions—a comparison with Xe-133 and IMP] Ohnishi T, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1988 May;25(5):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regional cerebral blood flow images of single photon emission computed tomography by N-isopropyl-p-[I-123] iodoamphetamine in patients with brain tumor] Hashimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jul;39(7):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of therapeutic indications using positron emission tomography (PET)—cerebrovascular diseases and brain tumor] Higano S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May; 40(5):439–49 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of cystic astrocytomas with intracavitary phosphorus 32. Hood TW, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1987;39:34–7
Radiation treatment with twice a day fractionation versus conventional fractionation in high grade astrocytoma. A retrospective study. Bignardi M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(6):441–5
Postoperative irradiation of brain ependymomas. Analysis of 33 cases. Di Marco A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):261–7
Treatment of brain tumors with iridium-192 seeds. Kaneko I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):269–74
Retinopathy after low dose irradiation for an intracranial tumor of the frontal lobe. A case report. Elsås T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):65–8
A longitudinal study on growth and spontaneous growth hormone (GH) secretion in children with irradiated brain tumors. Albertsson-Wikland K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1987 Nov;76(6):966–73
Pilot study of combination 5-fluorouracil, cisdiamminedichloroplatinum II, and radiation therapy for grade III and IV astrocytomas. Decker DA, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1987 Oct;10(5):444–7
Halogenated pyrimidines as radiosensitizers in the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Jackson D, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1987 Oct;10(5):437–43
Growth hormone response to GRF 1–44 in children following cranial irradiation for central nervous system tumors. Oberfield SE, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1987 Fall;9(3):233–8
Removable, adjustable and reusable implants for stereotactic interstitial radiosurgery of brain tumors. Benabid AL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):278–80
Transposition of target information from the magnetic resonance and computed tomography scan images to conventional X-ray stereotactic space. De Salles AA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):23–32
Late considerations in the treatment of low-grade malignancy cerebral tumors with iodine-125 brachytherapy. Frank F, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):302–9
Interstitial radiation in recurrent malignant gliomas. Hitchon PW, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):292–4
Choice of radioisotope in stereotactic interstitial radiotherapy of small brain tumors. Jani SK, et al.
Appl Neurophysiol 1987;50(1–6):295–301
Normal brain irradiation during stereotactic brain implants using radioactive iodine-125. Jani SK, et al.
Appl Neurophysiol 1987;50(1–6):310–3
Stereotactic external beam calculations for radiosurgical treatment of brain lesions. Pike B, et al.
Appl Neurophysiol 1987;50(1–6):269–73
Iridium-192 brachytherapy in combination with interstitial microwave-induced hyperthermia for malignant glioma. Roberts DW, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):287–91
Early radiation swelling remains a problem in the management of paediatric brain tumours. Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Sep;60(717):931–2
Oligodendroglioma. An analysis of the value of radiation therapy. Bullard DE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1; 60(9):2179–88
Prophylactic cranial irradiation for limited non-small cell lung cancer. Griffin BR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):36–9
Irradiation of primary thalamic and brainstem tumors in a pediatric population. A 33-year experience. Grigsby PW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2901–6
Analysis of dose fractionation in the palliation of metastases from malignant melanoma. Konefal JB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):243–6
European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer trials using radiotherapy with multiple fractions per day. A 1978–1987 survey. Horiot JC, et al.
Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1988;22:149–61 (6 ref.)
Computerized optimization of 125I implants in brain tumors. Bauer-Kirpes B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):1013–23
Adverse effects of brain irradiation correlated with MR and CT imaging. Constine LS, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Aug;15(2):319–30
Hyperfractionated radiotherapy in brain stem tumors: results of a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Freeman CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):311–8
MR characterization of brain and brain tumor response to radiotherapy. Houdek PV, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Jul;15(1):213–8
Randomized neutron dose searching study for malignant gliomas of the brain: results of an RTOG study. Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Laramore GE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Jun;14(6):1093–102
Radiotherapy of primary intracranial germinomas: the case against routine craniospinal irradiation. Linstadt D, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Aug;15(2):291–7
A system for stereotactic radiosurgery with a linear accelerator. Lutz W, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Feb;14(2):373–81
International Clinical Trials in Radiation Oncology. Brain sites. Nelson DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988; 14 Suppl 1:S135–45 (36 ref.)
Results of a pilot study of hyperfractionated radiation therapy for children with brain stem gliomas. Packer RJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Nov;13(11):1647–51
Dynamic stereotactic radiosurgery. Podgorsak EB, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Jan;14(1):115–26
Improved precision of interstitial brain tumor irradiation using the BRW CT stereotaxic guidance system. Sapozink MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1753–60
Treatment results of intracranial germinoma as a function of the irradiated volume. Shibamoto Y, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Aug;15(2):285–90
Adjuvant radiation therapy after surgical resection of solitary

brain metastasis: association with pattern of failure and survival. Smalley SR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1611–6

From manual to 3-D computerized treatment planning for 125-I stereotactic brain implants. Ten Haken RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):467–80

Interstitial irradiation therapy of supratentorial gliomas by stereotaxic technique. Long term results. De Riu PL, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(3):243–8

Preradiation high-dose intravenous methotrexate with leucovorin rescue for untreated primary childhood brain tumors. Allen JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):649–53

Hyperprolactinemia and hypothyroidism following cytotoxic therapy for central nervous system malignancies. Constine LS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1841–51

Three dimensional image correlation of CT, MR, and PET studies in radiotherapy treatment planning of brain tumors. Schad LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 11(6):948–54

Neuro-oncology update: radiation safety and nursing care during interstitial brachytherapy. Randall TM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Dec;19(6):315–20

Intra-arterial bromodeoxyuridine radiosensitization and radiation in treatment of malignant astrocytomas. Greenberg HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):500–5

Recurrent malignant gliomas: survival following interstitial brachytherapy with high-activity iodine-125 sources. Gutin PH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):864–73 (65 ref.)

Neutron interstitial brachytherapy for malignant gliomas: a pilot study. Patchell RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan; 68(1):67–72

Radiosensitive hemangiopericytoma of the falx. Case report. Takase M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):640–1

Treatment of oligodendrogliomas with or without postoperative irradiation. Wallner KE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):684–8

The gamma knife [letter] Lunsford LD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2544

Coordinate transformations and calculation of the angular and depth parameters for a stereotactic system. Saw CB, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov-Dec;14(6):1042–4

Brachytherapy of malignant gliomas. Skultety FM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Jun;73(6):166–8

Intracranial atherosclerosis following radiotherapy. Werner MH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1158–60

Patterns of recurrence in glioma patients after interstitial irradiation and chemotherapy: report of three cases. Heros DO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):474–8

Monitoring of transient central nervous system postirradiation effects by 133Xe inhalation regional cerebral blood flow measurements. Hylton PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):843–8

The role of growth hormone in stunted head growth after cranial irradiation. Clayton PE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct; 22(4):402–4

Head phantom experiment and calculation for boron neutron capture therapy. Matsumoto T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jun;33(6):671–86

An experience with slit beam rotation therapy (SBRT). Kamada T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;5(2):55–60

Endocurietherapy of glioblastoma multiforme with 125iodine: results of treatment. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 May-Jun;5(3):94–8

Clinical trial of intravenous infusion of bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) for radiosensitization of malignant brain tumors. Matsutani M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;6(1):33–9

Unresectable gliomas in children: tumor-volume response to radiation therapy. Wechsler-Jentzsch K, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):237–42

Accelerated split course regimen in the treatment of brain metastases. Franchin G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 May; 12(1):39–44

The NCI-atlas of dose distributions for regular 125I brain implants. Rosenow UF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct; 10(2):127–39

[Recurrent tumors in the pineal region: report of two cases] Howng SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 1(9):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immobilization of the skull in precision radiotherapy. Description of a technic] Coucke P. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(5):459–61 **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic insufficiency following irradiation. Late, subacute and curable dementia] Nighoghossian N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irradiation of chemodectomas] Kurz C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;66(9):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpes simplex encephalitis following irradiation of a brain stem glioma] Krieger D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan; 59(1):50–4 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography changes during radiotherapy of intracranial tumors] Tellkamp H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct; 147(4):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An applicator for the implantation of I125 seeds for interstitial therapy of brain tumors] Bockermann V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Mar;164(3):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple device for positioning and fixing the head in radiotherapy of brain tumors in frontal and lateral position] Niewald M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 May; 164(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreased tumor viability of gliomas after radiation therapy, evaluated by dynamic CT scan] Asai A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of intracranial germ cell tumors] Katoh S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of the field-within-a-field technic in radiation treatment] Kita M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(13):1639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of metastatic brain tumors] Nakama M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment of malignant lymphoma of the brain--a report of Japan Lymphoma Radiation Therapy Group (JLRTG)] Niibe H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr; 34(5):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Considerations on intraoperative radiation therapy and therapeutic ratio] Tanaka Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Boron-neutron capture therapy in brain tumors and other cancers--a radiosurgery] Hatanaka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-2):1115–23 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation-therapy of malignant gliomas] Matsutani M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3219–26 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal dissemination of pineoblastoma five years after irradiation of a pineal tumor. Case report] Hamasaki M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;27(11):1109–13 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of primary intracranial germinomas] Sato Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of high-dose fractionated radiation therapy in the treatment of glioblastoma] Tamura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor sterilization dose and radiation induced changes in the brain tissue in radiotherapy of brain tumors] Yoshii Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20; 22(4):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of radiation therapy for brain metastases] Kataoka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 25;47(7):954–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive radiation therapy on central nervous system (CNS) leukemia: studies of radiation port of cranial irradiation and its exposures of lens, and discussion on doses of cranial irradiation] Miyoshi T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cobalt radioisotope teletherapy of patients with metastases to the brain] Karnicka-Młodkowska H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New trends in radioisotope teletherapy of brain gliomas] Peszyński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May-Jun; 21(3):251–4 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Results of teleradiotherapy of neoplasms of the central area of the brain] Gliński B. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jul-Sep; 37(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of death after the first sessions of irradiation of the brain in metastatic involvement] Motorina LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy of choriocarcinoma metastatic to the brain] Motorina LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic brain tumour and fibrinopeptides. Yumitori K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(1-2):43–7

Cerebral metastases from choriocarcinoma. Results of chemotherapy. Sen DK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):425–8

Palliative radiation therapy for metastases in base of skull and cranial nerves. Ampil FL. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):293–4

Calcified brain metastases from ovarian cancer. Burt TB, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):613

Leiomyosarcoma metastatic to the brain: CT features and review. Haykal HA, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):911–2 (12 ref.)

Central nervous system metastases from non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: treatment and prophylaxis. Recht L, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):425–35

Intracarotid cisplatin as therapy for melanoma metastatic to brain: ipsilateral response and contralateral progression. Weichen PL. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):439–40

Preoperative evaluation with radionuclide brain scanning and computerized axial tomography of the brain in patients with breast cancer. Khansur T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb; 155(2):232–4

Metastatic gestational choriocarcinoma: two cases. Mates SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):540–2

Intracranial hemorrhage during systemic anticoagulation in patients with cerebral metastasis [letter] Wolfe MW. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1878–9

Distribution of brain metastases. Delattre JY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):741–4

Failure of a short course of prophylactic cranial irradiation to reduce the incidence of cerebral relapse in small cell lung cancer. Ball DL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov; 31(4):361–4

Intracerebral metastases from ocular melanoma. Jones DR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;72(4):246–7

Improved survival after brain metastases in non-seminomatous germ cell tumours with combined modality treatment. Raghavan D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):364–7

Meningeal carcinomatosis from breast cancer: spinal cord vs. brain involvement. Clamon G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(3):213–7

Cerebral metastases from malignant melanoma. Mendez IM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;15(2):119–23

Proliferative potential of brain metastases. Cho KG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):512–5

Central nervous system metastases in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Dauplat J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 60(10):2559–62 (25 ref.)

Sarcoma metastatic to the brain. Lewis AJ. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):593–601 (53 ref.)

Central nervous system involvement in malignant melanoma. Retsas S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1926–34

Neurologic disorders in patients with small cell lung cancer. Sculier JP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2275–83

Highly pigmented human melanoma variant which metastasizes widely in nude mice, including to skin and brain. Ishikawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1; 48(17):4897–903

Site-specific metastasis of mouse melanomas and a fibrosarcoma in the brain or meninges of syngeneic animals. Schackert G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3478–84

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the lung with intracranial metastases. Wolf KM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):435–8

Teniposide (VM26): an effective treatment for brain metastases of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Giaccone G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):629–31

Chemotherapy of brain metastases. Hildebrand J. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1097–8

Treatment of brain metastases of lung cancer with high doses of etoposide (VP16-213). Cooperative study from the Groupe Franais Pneumo-Cancérologie. Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):131–5

Brain metastases from small cell lung cancer treated with combination chemotherapy. Kristjansen PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):545–9

Dose-time relationships in the palliation of metastasis to liver, lung, brain and bone by radiations. Kagan AR. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:165–76 (28 ref.)

Central nervous system lesions and advanced ovarian cancer. Hoffman JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):87–97

Metastatic cerebral choriocarcinoma with primary neurological presentation. Ilancheran A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):361–4

Advanced carcinoma of the ovary with central nervous system relapse. Ross WM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jul; 30(3):398–406

Carcinoid of the cervix: natural history and implications for therapy. Seidel R Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May; 30(1):114–9 (24 ref.)

Hemorrhagic metastatic melanoma. Naseem M, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Jan;173(1):38–9

Development of in vivo models for studies of brain metastasis. Schackert G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):589–94

Simultaneous radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of brain metastases of malignant solid tumours. Lange OF, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(5):427–32

Results of therapeutic cranial irradiation in small cell lung cancer. Carmichael J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):455–9

Brain metastases: results and effects of re-irradiation. Hazuka MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug; 15(2):433–7

Outcome of prophylactic and therapeutic cranial irradiation in disseminated small cell lung carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Mira JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):861–5

Diagnostic imaging in clinical cancer management: brain metastases. Bentson JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May; 23(5):335–41 (50 ref.)

Primary central nervous system lymphoma: a case of long survival. Trapella G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun; 9(3):275–8

Cerebral metastases from epithelial ovarian carcinoma. de Metz CE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):192–4

Recurrent scintillating scotoma and homonymous hemianopia due to metastatic melanoma. Weinstein JM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;7(3):155–60

Brain metastases in adenocarcinoma of the lung: frequency, risk groups, and prognosis. Sørensen JB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;6(9):1474–80

Glucocorticoid treatment for brain metastases and epidural spinal cord compression: a review. Weissman DE. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):543–51 (85 ref.)

Hemorrhagic intracranial retinoblastoma metastases: MR-pathology correlation. Atlas SW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):286–9

A calcified carcinoma of the lung and intracerebral metastasis. Kelly RB, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct; 11(4):389–91

Macrophage infiltration into experimental brain metastases: occurrence through an intact blood-brain barrier. Schackert G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 7; 80(13):1027–34

Metastatic carcinoma to glioma: a report of three cases with a critical review of the literature. Mörk SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):256–9

Brain metastases in osteosarcoma: incidence, clinical and neuroradiological findings and management options. Baram TZ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988;6(1):47–52

Brain metastases with an unknown primary: a clinical perspective. Eapen L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988;6(1):31–5

Characteristics of patients with short and long survivals after detection of intracranial metastases from breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988;6(1):37–45

Brain metastases from ovarian cancer. Ziegler J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(3):211–5

Prostatic adenocarcinoma metastatic to chronic subdural hematoma membranes. Case report. Cheng CL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):642–4

Intracranial metastasis of prostatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Demierre B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):644

Metastases of central nervous system neoplasms. Case report. Tally PW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):811–6 (56 ref.)

Normal pregnancy after successful treatment of choriocarcinoma with cerebral metastases. A case report. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr; 33(4):402–3

Synchronous brain metastasis from lung cancer. Result of surgical treatment in combined resection. Torre M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;95(6):994–7

Brain metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Kabalin JN, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):820–4

Intracranial recurrence of carcinoma after complete surgical resection of stage I, II, and III non–small–cell lung cancer. Figlin RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19;318(20):1300–5

Brain metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma presenting with hemorrhage—case report. Otsuka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):654–7

Miliary metastasis to the brain: clinical and radiologic features. Floeter MK, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov; 37(11):1817–8

A lung cancer case with numerous calcified metastatic nodules of the brain. Fukuda Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(3):265–8

Malignant growth hormone–secreting pituitary adenoma with hematogenous dural metastasis: case report. Asai A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1091–4 (14 ref.)

Malignant prolactinoma with multiple intracranial metastases studied with positron emission tomography. Muhr C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):374–9

Cerebral metastasis from malignant pulmonary fibrous histiocytoma. A case report. Epstein NE, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(3):138–41

Elevation of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid catecholamine metabolites in patients with cranial and/or intracranial metastatic neuroblastoma. Bostrom B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:557–64

Solitary pontine metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma: a case report. Uchino A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 5(4):99–100

Increased detection of intracranial metastases with intravenous Gd–DTPA. Healy ME, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):619–24

Multiple cerebral metastases: detectability with Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Russell EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):609–17

Intraparenchymal brain metastases: MR imaging versus contrast–enhanced CT. Sze G, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):187–94

Breast cancer: metastatic patterns and their prognosis. Patanaphan V, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1109–12

Primary omphalomesenteric adrenocarcinoma with metastases to the brain. Brod SA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jul;30(1):68–70

Brain metastasis from urachal carcinoma. Fujiwara S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jun;29(6):475–6

Incisional adenocarcinoma after intracranial metastasis resection. Rosenblum B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov; 28(5):372–4

Site preference of metastatic tumours of the brain. Graf AH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(5):493–8

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart with cerebral metastases. Geyer SJ. **West J Med** 1987 Nov;147(5):596–7

[A case report of tumor involvement of the central nervous system due to malignant lymphoma] Georgiev B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Extramedullary localization of acute leukemia. I. The involvement of the central nervous system] Georgieva B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Brain metastasis from lung cancer—analysis of 53 patients] Chen WJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 9(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metastases to the central nervous system. Evaluation of 94 cases] Pagès A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987; 35(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac myxoma with cerebral metastases] Bazin A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(6):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac myxoma with cerebral metastases (letter)] Bazin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1867 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic problems posed by hemiballism of metastatic origin] Thevenet JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(10):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of intracranial metastases of bronchial origin] Meneses MS, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral malignant pheochromocytoma with metastases. Diagnostic value of computed tomography] Kaiser R. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):461–2 **(Ger)**

[Differential CT diagnosis of tumors of the cranial calotte with intracranial spread based on a case report] Trittmacher S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jan;41(1):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral metastases. A single secondary localization of carcinoma of the prostate] Buffa G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;39(4):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of esophageal cancer with brain metastasis] Ebihara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):777–82 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastasis from a colon carcinoma to an intracranial oligodendroglioma] Mizutani H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological changes in the brain after radiotherapy of brain metastasis] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of primary liver cancer with cerebral metastasis after hepatic resection] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for metastatic lesions from renal cell carcinoma] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr; 34(4):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lung with brain metastasis] Matsumura A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jan;41(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoplastic aneurysms due to cerebral metastasis of choriocarcinoma. Report of two cases] Hisanaga M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of surgery of solitary brain metastasis from lung cancer] Kitaoka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain metastasis of follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Meningioma–like features demonstrated by CT scan and cerebral angiography—case report] Yodonawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;27(10):995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of brain tumors metastatic from bronchogenic carcinoma] Sasai K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 25; 48(5):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical treatment for the site of metastases of choriocarcinoma] Sugimura M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant thymoma with intracranial metastases] Nakagawa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):589–95 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic brain tumor originating from the cardiac sarcoma] Sasaki J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):579–84 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenomatoid odontogenic tumor with intracranial extension] Takigami M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May; 16(6):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pineal metastasis—a case report and a review of literature] Yanamoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec; 15(12):1329–34 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple glioma] Takeda N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Nov;32(12):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain metastases from breast cancer. Effect of radiation therapy] Kaasa S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Secondary neoplasms in children with proliferative diseases in the light of our observations] Kaczmarek M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jul–Sep;37(3):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cranial metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the prostate simulating parasagittal meningioma] Salomão JF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Localization of metastases of stomach cancer] Cheburanova VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):121–2 **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy of choriocarcinoma metastatic to the brain] Motorina LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastasis to the brain in bronchial carcinoma] Mijušković B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Irradiation of the head in the treatment of small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of brain metastasis in primary bronchogenic carcinoma] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of dexamethasone at the level of cerebral metastases. Evaluation by CT and nuclear medicine] Bascuas Meliz S, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(3):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Cervical catecholamine–secreting paraganglioma in the pterygopalatine fossa. Otokida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;153(4):347–54

SURGERY

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and relative CO2 reactivity during neurolept anaesthesia in patients subjected to craniotomy for supratentorial cerebral tumours. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):310–5

The effect of isoflurane on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in patients undergoing neurosurgery. Gordon E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Feb;32(2):108–12

Advances in stereotactic and functional neurosurgery 7. Proceedings of the 7th meeting of the European Society for Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery. Birmingham, 1986. Proceedings. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:1–187

Cerebellar haemorrhage as a complication after supratentorial craniotomy. König A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 88(3–4):104–8

Clinical study of brain retraction in different approaches and diseases. Yokoh A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 87(3–4):134–9

Longitudinal CT study of parenchymal brain changes in glioma survivors. Stylopoulos LA, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):517–22

Brain tumors in children. II. Advances in neurosurgery and radiation oncology. Finlay JL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall;9(3):256–63 (65 ref.)

Craniofacial resections for tumors involving the base of the skull. Shah JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):352–8

Craniotomy for tumor in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula: anesthetic considerations. Gutstein HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):804–6

Surgical management of lung cancer with solitary cerebral metastasis. Hankins JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul; 46(1):24–8 (20 ref.)

Computer–interactive stereotactic resection of deep–seated and centrally located intraaxial brain lesions. Kelly PJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):107–13

Helmet for infant skull fixation during stereotactic neurosurgery. Uematsu S, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):114–8

Surgery for glioma relapse. Factors that influence a favorable outcome. Moser RP. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):381–90

Extensive surgical excision of large hemispheric "malignant" astrocytoma in a 6–week–old infant. Epstein NE, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):248–50

Brain tumors in infants: a study of 76 patients operated upon. Lapras C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;4(2):100–4

Surgical approaches to "inaccessible" brain tumors.Yaşargil MG, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:42–110 (90 ref.)

A prospective study of neuropsychological sequelae in children with brain tumors. Bordeaux JD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):63–8

Psychologic and neurologic function following treatment for childhood temporal lobe astrocytoma. Mulhern RK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):47–52

Suprasellar meningiomas: the effect of tumor location on postoperative visual outcome. Andrews BT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):523–8

Intra–axial tumors of the cervicomedullary junction. Epstein F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):483–7

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis apparently confined to one temporal lobe. Case report. Kerr RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):612–5

Interstitial laser photochemotherapy of rhodamine–123–sensitized rat glioma. Powers SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):889–94

Solitary intracranial extracerebral glioma. Zentner J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 May;31(3):101–3 (26 ref.)

Total removal of an intramedullary meningioma of the medulla oblongata—case report. Sakaki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):658–62

Microsurgery of pineal region lesions in children. Vorkapic P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Nov;18(4):222–6

Multiple recurrence of an intracranial hemangiopericytoma. Palkovic S. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(3):233–6

Reoperation in the treatment of recurrent intracranial malignant gliomas. Ammirati M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):607–14

Are flash–evoked visual potentials useful for intraoperative monitoring of visual pathway function? Cedzich C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):709–15

Factors affecting intellectual outcome in pediatric brain tumor patients. Ellenberg L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):638–44

Reoperation for recurrent glioblastoma and anaplastic astrocytoma. Harsh GR 4th, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):615–21

Results of computed tomography–based computer–assisted stereotactic resection of metastatic intracranial tumors. Kelly PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):7–17

Removal of malignant astrocytomas [letter] Laperriere NJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):440

Reversible somatosensory evoked potential changes with neodymium: yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser use. Long RR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):465–7

Cysts with mural tumor nodules in the cerebral hemispheres. Maiuri F. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):703–6

Electromagnetic field focusing system in the treatment of brain tumors. Patil AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):18–22

The American centennial of brain tumor surgery. Weir B. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):986–93

The surgical treatment of skull-base tumors with intracranial extension. Jackson CG, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Feb;96(2):175–85
Stereotactic localization of small subcortical brain tumors for open surgery. Hariz MI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov; 28(5):345–50
A combined infratemporal and posterior fossa approach for the removal of giant glomus tumors and chondrosarcomas. Al-Mefty O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Dec;28(6):423–31
The application of ultrasound during brain surgery. Chandler WF, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Oct;11(5):558–69
The comprehensive management of brain neoplasms in children. Huber Z. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(4):294–8
Mixed gliomas. Their clinical course and results of surgery. Jaskólsky D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(2):120–3
Clinical course and surgical results in supratentorial low-grade gliomas. Kotwica Z, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1987;48(3):252–5
[Anesthesia in interventions on the base of the skull] Brandl M, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988;35:15–33 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiologic and surgical technic peculiarities of interventions on the base of the skull from the viewpoint of the neurosurgeon] Fahlbusch R, et al.
Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther 1988;35:1–14 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative sonographic follow-up of brain tumors in childhood] Dittrich M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 199(6):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis and quality of life following tumors in the pineal region in childhood] Schulte FJ, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;199(6):429–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative monitoring with visual and auditory evoked potentials] Klug N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:41–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[10-year catamnesis of 10 patients with hemiplegia following total excision of a cerebral arteriovenous angioma] Wahle H. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Sep;58(9):568–76 **(Ger)**
[Report of experience with stomach-protective therapy in high-dosage corticosteroid treatment of patients with brain tumors] Hirschl M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15; 138(5):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of malignant supratentorial neuroepithelial tumors] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(21):1360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects of the diagnosis and therapy of microangioma] Braunsdorf WE, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysm surgery in relation to secondary intracranial findings] Synowitz HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extracranial-intracranial bypass in a meningioma of the cranial base] Umansky F, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15; 114(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Changes in central venous pressure and intracranial pressure following the introduction of positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation in supine and seated position during neurosurgery] Montolivo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intracerebral hematoma after evacuation of chronic subdural fluid collection. Report of three cases] Hayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;27(11):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of the treatment of children with brain neoplasms. I. Survival of children and cause of death] Czochańska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of the treatment of children with brain neoplasms. II. Quality of life] Czochańska J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurosurgical operations performed with the CO2 laser] Dănăilă L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Oct–Dec;32(4):273–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Arterial hypotension controlled by sodium nitroprusside during removal of peri-stem tumors of sub- and supratentorial location] Drozhzhin VA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of surgical interventions on the immunoglobulin level of the cerebrospinal fluid in brain tumor patients] Romodanov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined anesthesia using electroacupuncture in surgery of grain tumors] Bal'zhirov BG, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):58–60 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of polychemotherapy of glial tumors of the brain] Gordeeva LA, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prophylaxis of brain edema in neurosurgical operations] Tigliev GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cyst fluid of glioma does not inhibit the killing action of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells in vitro. Jääskeläinen J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 91(1–2):73–8
Intrathecal injection of autologous leucocytes in glioblastoma: circulatory dynamics within the subarachnoid space and clinical results. Vaquero J, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1987;89(1–2):37–42
Primary intracranial germ-cell tumors. A retrospective analysis with special reference to long-term results of treatment and the behavior of rare types of tumors. Sakai N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(1):43–50 (54 ref.)
A manno-protein antigen of Candida albicans cell wall induces generation of anti-tumor cytotoxicity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. A comparative study between healthy donors and glioma bearing patients. Ausiello C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):835–40
Salvage immunotherapy of malignant glioma. Ingram M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1483–6
Adoptive immunotherapy for recurrent glioblastoma multiforme using lymphokine activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2. Merchant RE, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):665–71
Treatment of intracranial human glioma xenografts with 131I-labeled anti-tenascin monoclonal antibody 81C6. Lee Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2904–10
In vivo and in vitro effect of adoptive immunotherapy of experimental murine brain tumors using lymphokine-activated killer cells. Takai N, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2047–52
Local administration of autologous lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin 2 to patients with malignant brain tumors. Yoshida S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):5011–6
Brain tumors. Vats TS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 54(6):883–7 (15 ref.)
Antitumour effect of interferon combined with hyperthermia against experimental brain tumour. Kuroki M, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):527–34
Central nervous system involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Maitreyan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec; 35(12):863–5
Preliminary clinical trial of immunotherapy for malignant glioma. Ingram M, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Oct; 6(5):489–98
Acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in infants: clinical presentation and outcome. Pui CH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):1008–13
Changes of cerebral blood flow, and oxygen and glucose metabolism following radiochemotherapy of gliomas: a PET study. Ogawa T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):290–7
Positron emission tomographic evaluation of radiochemotherapeutic effect on regional cerebral hemocirculation and metabolism in patients with gliomas. Mineura K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(3):277–85
Application of invasive microwave hyperthermia for the treatment of gliomas. Wen HL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988; 6(1):93–101
Pathology, treatment and management of posterior fossa brain tumors in childhood. Bonner K, et al.
J Neurosci Nurs 1988 Apr;20(2):84–93 (57 ref.)
Pineal region tumors in children. Edwards MS, et al.
J Neurosurg 1988 May;68(5):689–97
Photoradiation therapy and its potential in the management of neurological tumors. Kaye AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):1–14 (137 ref.)
Tumor cell killing by immunotoxin [letter] Kc'ut J.
J Neurosurg 1987 Dec;67(6):951
Neuro-oncology. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1986 Jan;35(1):11
Effect of spirogermanium and radiation therapy on the 9L rat brain tumor model. Kimler BF, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988; (6):115–8
Potentiation of rat brain tumor therapy by fluosol and carbogen. Martin DF, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):119–22
Combined modality approach to treatment of malignant gliomas—re-evaluation of RTOG 7401/ECOG 1374 with long-term follow-up: a joint study of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group and the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Nelson DF, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988; (6):279–84
Evaluation of treatment for childhood medulloblastoma, with special reference to combination therapy with interferon and radiation. Sunami K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Jul;27(7):623–7
Exposure time and frequency of irradiation in brain tumours. Christensen JC. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep;9(3):202–4
Phenomenon of tumor regression in the central nervous system. Kunicki A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(1):1–6
Feasibility and efficacy of preirradiation chemotherapy for pediatric brain tumors. Horowitz ME, et al.
Neurosurgery 1988 Apr;22(4):687–90
Radiofrequency hyperthermia for malignant brain tumors: preliminary results of clinical trials. Tanaka R, et al.
Neurosurgery 1987 Oct;21(4):478–83
Management of primary intracranial germ cell tumors of childhood. Allen JC. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(3):152–7 (15 ref.)
Treatment of brain tumors in babies and very young children. Duffner PK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(6):304–10 (31 ref.)
Current management of low-grade astrocytomas of childhood. Sutton LN. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(2):98–107 (96 ref.)
Interleukin-2 activated cytotoxic lymphocytes and their application in the intraoperative immunotherapy of local tumors. Grimm EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:185–95
Prognostic factors in childhood intracranial neoplasms. Ampil FL. **Radiat Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):202–6
[Hemispheric glioma. I. Practical attitudes in 1987 (a survey questioning 80 practicing specialists)] Guyot JF.
Neurochirurgie 1987;33(6):500–3 **(Fre)**
[Hemispheric glioma. II. Those myths which support our thesis] Guyot JF. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(6):504–6 **(Fre)**
[Brain tumors: early symptoms, therapy and prognosis] Pendl G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 31;137(24):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of surgery and radiation therapy of metastatic brain tumors from lung cancer] Nomura K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-2):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy of interferon-beta and interleukin-2 as cytokines for malignant brain tumor treatment] Shitara N, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Dec;14(12):3235–44 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiofrequency hyperthermia in malignant brain tumors: clinical trials] Tanaka R. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr; 15(4 Pt 2-2):1370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[AUFRAP therapy: combined modality treatment of malignant gliomas with intraarterial infusion of ACNU] Wakisaka S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Magnetic induction hyperthermia in experimental brain tumor. Effects of immunological factors] Kida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;27(11):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Central nervous system toxicity of local interferon-beta therapy. Report of three cases] Matsumura S, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1988 Mar;28(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro induction of PHA-activated killer cells for adoptive immunotherapy of recurrent or residual malignant gliomas] Shinoda J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep; 27(9):831–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor effect of recombinant murine interferon-beta against mouse brain tumors] Kuroki M.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Mar 20;23(3):771–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical trials of interferon-beta (MR-21) on malignant brain tumors] Takakura K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20;22(4):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Induction of LAK cells from rat splenocytes and an anti-tumor effect of the LAK cells on the 9L-gliomas] Imaya H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;54(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of supratentorial low-grade astrocytoma—effects of combined radiochemotherapy] Kitahara M, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1987 Jun;15(6):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Controlled multimodality treatment of brain stem gliomas] Kito A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):797–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple primary neoplasm—glioblastoma combined with cancer of other organs] Kobayashi T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1987 Sep;15(9):1011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental study of differential hypothermia treatment of brain tumor using an interstitial microwave antenna] Moriyama E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec; 15(12):1291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of hyperthermia in combination with radiation therapy in a rat glioma model] Tamura M, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1988;16(5 Suppl):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-tumor effect of hyperthermia plus hematoporphyrin derivative on malignant brain tumor] Hondo H.
No To Shinkei 1988 May;40(5):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adoptive immunotherapy in experimental brain tumor in rats—induction of LAK cells and their biological characteristic] Takai N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Sep; 39(9):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Observations on the local administration of autologous lymphokine activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2 in patients with malignant gliomas] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb;40(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience of the therapy for the patients with intracranial malignant lymphoma] Kanbe S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar;33(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A trial of rabies vaccine treatment of patients with glioblastoma multiforme] Filipov FV.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1988 May–Jun;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tumor of the pineal gland in a school-age child] Guzmán Aranda G, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracellular lucifer yellow staining and electron microscopy of neurones in slices of fixed epitumourous human cortical tissue. Buhl EH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 75(2):140–6
Cerebral gangliocytoma. An ultrastructural study. Itoh Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(2):169–78
Nuclear bridges in multinucleated giant cells associated with primary lymphoma of the brain in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Mizusawa H, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1987;75(1):23–6
Ultrastructural alterations of neuronal cells in a brain stem ganglioglioma. Takahashi H, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1987;74(3):307–12

Ultrastructural findings in transplanted experimental brain tumors and their significance for the cytogenesis of such tumors. Mennel HD. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(2):75–86

A quantitative assessment of microvessel ultrastructure in C6 astrocytoma spheroids transplanted to brain and to muscle. Coomber BL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan; 47(1):29–40

Intracranial hemangiopericytoma—fine structural studies in vivo and in vitro. Kamitani H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):42–8

Invasiveness in primary intracranial tumors: Part 2. Studies with scanning electron microscopy of cell surface alterations associated with invasiveness. Walsh JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):361–70

The ultrastructural spectrum of astrocytic neoplasms. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987; 11(5–6):535–81 (164 ref.)

[Ultrastructure of brain tumor] Luo SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;9(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies in chordoma] Brittig F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Jan;28(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrastructure of capillary permeability in human brain tumor—Part 6: Metastatic brain tumor with brain edema] Jinnouchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Transforming growth factors in urine from patients with primary brain tumors. Kanno H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):775–80

VETERINARY

Meningocerebral hemangiomatosis resembling Sturge–Weber disease in a horse. McEntee M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):405–10

Neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis in a dog: an angiotropic lymphoma. Dargent FJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jul; 78(3):253–62

Primary pulmonary adenocarcinoma with brain stem metastasis in a dog. Moore JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):219–21

Cerebral astrocytoma in four cats: clinical and pathologic findings. Sarfaty D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):976–8

Chondrosarcoma of the mandible and falx cerebri in a Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griceus): report of a case. Ninomiya H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):317–20

Radioisotope imaging of brain tumors in two rhesus monkeys. Fanton JW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):214–7

Intracranial invasion by bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma via cranial nerves. Samuel JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):424–5

[Experiences of computed tomography in small animal neurology] Lang J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Apr;130(4):167–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN REVASCULARIZATION see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

BRAIN STEM

Primary and secondary brain stem lesions. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;40:1–130

Electrically elicited blink reflex and early acoustic evoked potentials in circumscribed and diffuse brain stem lesions. Klug N, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;40:57–94 (170 ref.)

Acute direct and indirect lesions of the brain stem—CT findings and their clinical evaluation. Laun A. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;40:29–56

Cerebral mass displacements. Part I: Cisternal hernia in intracranial tumours in the computer tomogram. Part II: Clinical findings in primary and secondary brain stem lesions. Schönmayr R. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 40:1–27

Giant cholesterol granuloma producing brainstem compression. Benecke JE Jr. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar; 9(2):113–6

Screening for auditory dysfunction in infants by evoked oto–acoustic emissions. Bonfils P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Aug;114(8):887–90

Hypertension after brainstem stroke. Gandhavadi B. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;69(2):130–1

Irradiation of primary thalamic and brainstem tumors in a pediatric population. A 33-year experience. Grigsby PW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2901–6

Sex and ear differences of brain–stem acoustic evoked potentials in a sample of normal full–term newborns. Normative study. Chiarenza GA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):357–66

Neuroanatomic correlations with the late waves of the brain–stem auditory evoked potential. Hughes JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):367–74

Auditory brain–stem (ABP) and somatosensory evoked potentials (SEP) in an animal model of a synaptic lesion: elevated plasma barbiturate levels. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):382–8

Hyperfractionated radiotherapy in brain stem tumors: results of a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Freeman CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):311–8

Results of a pilot study of hyperfractionated radiation therapy for children with brain stem gliomas. Packer RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1647–51

Primary pulmonary adenocarcinoma with brain stem metastasis in a dog. Moore JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):219–21

Magnetic resonance imaging of fibrillary brainstem astrocytoma. Lambrecht L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988; 71(1):75–8

The effect of intracerebral hematoma location on the risk of brain–stem compression and on clinical outcome. Andrews BT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):518–22

Isolated one–and–one–half syndrome from focal brainstem hypertensive hemorrhage: precise localization with MRI. Hitchings L, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1501–2

A sensory level on the trunk in lower lateral brainstem lesions. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1515–9

Treatment of recurrent brain stem gliomas and other central nervous system tumors with 5–fluorouracil, CCNU, hydroxyurea, and 6–mercaptopurine. Rodriguez LA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):691–3

Brain stem hemorrhage: historical perspective. Thompson RK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):623–8

Trismus caused by paradoxical activity of jaw–closing muscles in brain stem tuberculoma. Verma A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):675–8

Respiratory embarrassment and neurologic symptoms in a patient with AIDS [clinical conference] **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):439–45

A new model of brainstem ischemia in dogs. Kuwabara S, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):365–71

Correlation of cardiac arrhythmias with brainstem compression in patients with intracerebral hemorrhage. Stober T, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):688–92

Tuberculoma of the brain stem. Lyden PD. **West J Med** 1987 Aug;147(2):198–200

[Contribution of oculography and magnetic resonance imaging to the clinico–topographic correlates in ischemic vascular disorders of the brainstem] Dumas G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign encephalitis of the brain stem] Kuntzer T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(11):737–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic values in the infratentorial lesions by combined use of optokinetic nystagmus and fixation–suppression of caloric nystagmus] Watanabe J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Sep;90(9):1402–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Controlled multimodality treatment of brain stem gliomas] Kito A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):797–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of rehabilitation in brain stem syndromes] Nemţeanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Encephalitis of the brain stem: a nosological entity or an evolutionary stage of multiple sclerosis? A catamnestic study of 228 cases] Pollingher B, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1987 Jul–Sep; 32(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Otoneurological symptomatology in tumors of the hypophysis with marked extrasellar growth] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for excitatory 5–HT2–receptors on rat brainstem neurones. Davie M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 94(2):483–91

Evidence for depressant 5–HT1–like receptors on rat brainstem neurones. Davies M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):492–9

Glycine–like immunoreactivity in the rat auditory pathway. Aoki E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):63–71

Ontogenesis of serotoninergic nuclei in the rat stem. Petkö M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):143–8

Immunohistochemical studies of cholecystokininlike peptides and their relation to 5–HT, CGRP, and bombesin immunoreactivities in the brainstem and spinal cord of lampreys. Brodin L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 1; 271(1):1–18

Solubilization and characterization of substance P binding protein from bovine brainstem. Nakata Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):522–7

Quantitative distribution of the glycine receptor in the auditory brain stem of the gerbil. Sanes DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3793–802

Electrophysiological evidence for oxytocin receptors on neurones located in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve in the rat brainstem. Raggenbass M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):273–82

Immunocytochemical and biochemical characterization of angiotensin I and II in cultured neuronal and glial cells from rat brain. Hermann K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):125–32

Distribution of neurotensin binding sites in the caudal brainstem of the rat: a light microscopic radioautographic study. Kessler JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):189–98

Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin–containing neurons in the myelencephalon, brainstem and diencephalon of the sheep. Tillet Y. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):501–27

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship of head and brainstem size to main parameters of ABR in the developmental age and in adults. Antonelli AR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):587–90

Brainstem connections of the anterior and posterior parts of the saccule in the guinea pig. Didier A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov–Dec;104(5–6):385–91

Cerebellar nuclear afferents—where do they originate? A re–evaluation of the projections from some lower brain stem nuclei. Dietrichs E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 177(2):165–72

Cortical and brain stem projections to the spinal cord of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). A horseradish peroxidase study. Michaloudi H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 178(3):259–70

Projections from the red nucleus and surrounding areas to the brainstem and spinal cord in the cat. An HRP and autoradiographical tracing study. Holstege G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):33–57

Anatomical evidence for a strong ventral parabrachial projection to nucleus raphe magnus and adjacent tegmental field. Holstege G. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):154–8

Brainstem and spinal pathways mediating descending inhibition from the medullary lateral reticular nucleus in the rat. Janss AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):109–22

The origin of brainstem afferents of the paramedian pontine reticular formation in the cat. Leichnetz GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):389–97

The rat medial frontal cortex projects directly to autonomic regions of the brainstem. Terreberry RR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):639–49

Some aspects of the organization of the output of the motor cortex. Kuypers HG. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;132:63–82 (32 ref.)

Preganglionic vagus nerve fibers also enter the greater curvature of the stomach in rats and ferrets. Donahue PE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1292–9

The human auditory brain stem: a comparative view. Moore JK. **Hear Res** 1987;29(1):1–32

Brain stem terminations of the trigeminal and upper spinal ganglia innervation of the cerebrovascular system: WGA–HRP transganglionic study. Arbab MA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):54–63

Subcortical connections of the superior colliculus in the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Covey E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 8;263(2):179–97

Overlap in the distribution of cholinergic and catecholaminergic neurons in the upper brainstem of the ferret. Henderson Z. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 22; 265(4):581–92

Central projections of the glossopharyngeal and vagal nerves in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus: clues to differential processing of visceral inputs. Kanwal JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 8;264(2):216–30

Visceral cortex: integration of the mucosal senses with limbic information in the rat agranular insular cortex. Krushel LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 1;270(1):39–54, 62–3

Distribution of afferent fibers in the brainstem from end organs in the ear and lateral line in the European eel. Meredith GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 22; 265(4):507–20

Auditory brainstem of the ferret: sources of projections to the inferior colliculus. Moore DR. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 15;269(3):342–54

Descending projections from the first three myelomeres. Gonzalo LM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(1):73–81

Localization of corticotropin–releasing factor, somatostatin, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the parabrachial nuclei of the human brain. Pammer C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May;20(1):109–14

Brainstem dopaminergic neurons project to monkey parietal cortex. Lewis DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21; 86(1):11–6

Brainstem projections to spinal motoneurons: an update. Holstege JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):809–21 (152 ref.)

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactive somata in the feline brainstem: implications for REM sleep generation. Shiromani PJ, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Feb;11(1):1–16

[Vestibulocochlear anastomosis in the brain stem of the guinea pig. Preliminary report] Burian M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulse triggering in magnetic resonance tomography in high–field strength] Langkowski JH, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep; 147(3):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in pyramidal tract conduction with experimental brain–stem ischaemia in the monkey. Branston NM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 69(5):469–75

Role of large arteries in regulation of blood flow to brain stem in cats. Faraci FM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;

387:115–23
Brainstem infarction following cervical herpes zoster. Snow BJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1331
Magnetic resonance appearance of slow flow vascular malformations of the brainstem. Griffin C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):506–11
Tandem bypass: occipital artery to posterior inferior cerebellar artery side-to-side anastomosis and occipital artery to anterior inferior cerebellar artery end-to-side anastomosis—a case report. Ausman JI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):919–22
Stroke risk factors prepare rat brainstem tissues for modified local Shwartzman reaction. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):863–9
[Magnetic resonance imaging in horizontal oculomotor paralysis caused by infarction] Hommel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental model of brainstem infarction] Kuwabara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Defects of antithrombin III, protein C, and plasminogen in Wilson's disease with brainstem infarction] Suzuki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct;27(10):1244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of severe reversible traumatic angiogenic brain stem damage with metabolic disorders] Gocek W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hearing in vascular lesions of the brain stem] Krochmalska E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(6):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of various risk factors in the development of arteriosclerosis of arteries of the brain stem] Kovachev VI. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The blink reflex in vascular lesions of the brain stem] Kovačević MS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Feb; 115(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CYTOLOGY

Tracing of lateral pterygoid muscle-related neurons in the trigeminal brainstem nuclei in the rat. Rokx JT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(3):242–5
Pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides (ACTH/beta-endorphin/alpha-MSH) in brainstem baroreceptor areas of the rat. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):323–38
Tetanus toxin and botulinum A and C neurotoxins inhibit noradrenaline release from cultured mouse brain. Habermann E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):522–7
Projections of brainstem core cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons of cat to intralaminar and reticular thalamic nuclei. Paré D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr; 25(1):69–86
Projections of cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons of the brainstem core to relay and associational thalamic nuclei in the cat and macaque monkey. Steriade M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):47–67
Brainstem afferents to the basal forebrain in the rat. Vertes RP. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):907–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Buspirone alters alcohol drinking induced in rats by tetrahydropapaveroline injected into brain monoaminergic pathways. Privette TH, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 5(2):147–52
Effects of ketamine anesthesia on the rat brain-stem auditory evoked potential as a function of dose and stimulus intensity. Church MW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):570–83
Effects of cocaine on the brain-stem auditory evoked potential in the Long-Evans rat. Gritzke R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):389–99
Brain-stem and cortical auditory evoked potentials in rats chronically exposed to alcohol in utero. Church MW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:452–60
The response of brainstem neurons to chemical activation of gastric sensory receptors. Barber WD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;16(3):521–4
Effects of acute and chronic treatment with imipramine on 5-hydroxytryptamine nerve cell groups and on bulbospinal 5-hydroxytryptamine/substance P/thyrotropin releasing hormone immunoreactive neurons in the rat. A morphometric and microdensitometric analysis. Kitayama I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3–4):251–85
Mechanisms of action of peripherally administered cholecystokinin octapeptide on brain stem neurons in the rat. Raybould HE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):3018–24
Loss of brainstem and pupillary reflexes in amoxapine overdose: a case report. Nosko MG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(1–2):117–22
Phenytoin effect on BAEP [letter] Gledhill RF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1687–8
Effects of halothane on high affinity agonist binding and guanine nucleotide sensitivity of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from brainstem of rat. Dennison RL Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1201–5
Effects of ACTH(1–24) on single unit activity in the brainstem of the rat. Smock T. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1771–3
Effects of fenfluramine on EEG and brainstem average evoked response in infantile autism. Preliminary investigation. Raz N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 18(2):105–9
alpha-MSH exhibits opioid antagonist-like effects in the brainstem of rats. Carter DA, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1173–5
Localization of brainstem sites which mediate alfentanil-induced muscle rigidity in the rat. Weinger MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):573–80

EMBRYOLOGY

Pathway specificity of reticulospinal and vestibulospinal projections in the 11-day chicken embryo. Glover JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 1;270(1):25–38, 60–1

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-diaphorase histochemistry in the pontomesencephalic region of the human brainstem. Nakamura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):144–7
Immunocytochemical localization of the choline acetyltransferase containing neuron system in the rat lower brain stem. Tatehata T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(6):707–16
Occurrence of phospholipase A1-A2 and lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase activities in axolemma-enriched fractions of brain stem, optic pathway, and cranio-spinal nerves of the rabbit. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):79–87
Catecholamine synthesizing enzyme activity in brainstem areas from victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Denoroy L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Nov;18(4):187–90
Immunohistochemistry of tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in the human brain stem: description of adrenergic perikarya and characterization of longitudinal catecholaminergic pathways. Kitahama K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr; 25(1):97–111
Localization of distinct monoamine oxidase A and monoamine oxidase B cell populations in human brainstem. Westlund KN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):439–56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Functional and morphometrical maturation of the brainstem auditory pathway. Inagaki M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(6):597–601
The sequence of myelination in the brainstem of the rat monitored by myelin basic protein immunohistochemistry. Rozeik C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):183–90
Development of tonotopic representation in the Mongolian gerbil: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Ryan AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):61–70
Maturational time course for the ABR in preterm and full term infants. Eggermont JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Apr; 33(1):35–47
A possible relationship between concentration of microperoxisomes and myelination. Adamo AM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(6):513–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Glycine immunoreactivity in the brainstem auditory and vestibular nuclei of the guinea pig. Peyret D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):71–6

INJURIES

An unusual cranial injury caused by an industrial nail-gun. Thomas MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):602–3
Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in traumatic locked-in syndrome. Zampella EJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):591–3

METABOLISM

The effect of single administration of ethanol on biogenic amine and pyridine nucleotide levels in the rat brain. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 117:105–10
Cerebellar influence on the endorphinergic neural system. Cicirata F, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Dec;126(1):69–73
G-protein mediates voltage regulation of agonist binding to muscarinic receptors: effects on receptor-Na+ channel interaction. Cohen-Armon M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):368–74
Differential effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on indoleamines in brainstem nuclei and spinal cord of rats. II. Identification of immunohistochemically stained structures using computer-assisted image enhancement techniques. Carlton SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):310–22
Stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in myelin by muscarinic agonist and potassium. Larocca JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):357–62
Differential effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on indoleamines in brainstem nuclei and spinal cord of rats. I. Biochemical and behavioral analysis. Steinman JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):297–309
Uptake and transneuronal transport of horseradish peroxidase-wheat germ agglutinin by tooth pulp primary afferent neurons. Turner DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):381–7
The effects of nitrous oxide on the central endogenous pro-opiomelanocortin system in the rat. Zuniga JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):57–65
Local brainstem glucose utilization in the squirrel monkey. Brizzee KR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):191–4
Evidence for the existence of a homogeneous population of imidazoline receptors in the human brainstem. Bricca G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):401–2
Aging and presbycusis: effects on 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in the mouse auditory brain stem in quiet. Willott JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):615–21
Converting enzyme activity and angiotensin metabolism in the dog brainstem. Santos RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I153–7
Brain stem extracellular fluid pH and respiratory drive during hypoxia in newborn pigs. Brown DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1055–9
Muscarinic receptor binding and muscarinic receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase in rat brain myelin. Larocca JN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec; 7(12):3869–76
Depletion of brainstem epinephrine stores by alpha-methyldopa: possible relation to attenuated sympathetic outflow. Tung CS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(23):2365–71
Effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine on M1 and M2 muscarine receptors. Pearce BD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7; 88(3):281–5
Presynaptic opioid kappa-receptor and regulation of the release of Met-enkephalin in the rat brainstem. Ueda H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):309–13
[5-hydroxytryptamine, an endogenous amine] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl 1:1–7 **(Fre)**
[Activity of nonspecific succinic semialdehyde reductase in brain structures of long- and short-sleeping rats] Kanunnikova NP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 50(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Disseminated hemorrhagic leukoencephalomyelitis with localized herpes simplex brain stem infection. Lach B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):354–61
Latent herpes simplex virus type 1 transcripts in peripheral and central nervous system tissues of mice map to similar regions of the viral genome. Deatly AM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):749–56

PATHOLOGY

Brain stem pathology in cranial dystonia. Zweig RM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:395–407 (78 ref.)
MR imaging of brainstem hemorrhage. Komiyama M, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):261–8
Selective brainstem injury in an asphyxiated newborn. Roland EH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):89–92
A case of Dejerine-Sottas disease with prominent ataxia and brain stem involvement. A clinical, electrophysiological, otoneurologic, and ultrastructural study. Barbieri F, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(4):287–92
Central pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis: a report of 58 cases. Gocht A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 6(6):262–70 (34 ref.)
Neuropathological background of oculomotor disturbances in olivopontocerebellar atrophy with special reference to slow saccade. Mizutani T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):53–61
Brain-stem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in a case of facial myokymia. Scaioli V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):153–6
Stimulation-dependent development of neuronal cytoplasm in mouse cochlear nucleus. Trune DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 May;33(2):141–9
Neurofibrillary tangles in association with congenital hydrocephalus. Fan KJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep; 79(9):1001–3, 1006
Adult coeliac disease and brainstem encephalitis [letter] Brücke T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 51(3):456–7
Lacunar syndromes due to brainstem infarct and haemorrhage. Huang C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):509–15
Brain stem glioma mimicking progressive basilar artery thrombosis [letter] Morris GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):457–8
Primary brainstem death: a clinico-pathological study. Ogata J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May; 51(5):646–50
Brain stem neuronal structures in lesion-induced parkinsonism in the monkey. Poirier LJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan;55(1):29–34
Three patients with Fisher's syndrome and normal MRI. Ropper AH. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1630–1
Pathology in brainstem regions of individuals with primary dystonia. Zweig RM, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May; 38(5):702–6
Topological characteristics of brainstem lesions in clinically definite and clinically probable cases of multiple sclerosis: an MRI-study. Brainin M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(6):530–4

Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: brain stem findings with MR imaging. Salomon A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):625–9

[Brain stem gliosis in sudden infant death: hypoperfusion or retardation?] Linke P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987; 45:227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in the area of the cranial base] Stichnoth FA, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy showing marked atrophy of the brain stem] Morioka E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug;39(8):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HTLV-I associated myelopathy with multiple spotty areas found in the cerebral white matter and brain stem by MRI] Hara Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural organization of subcortical-stem formations of the human brain during aging] Amunts VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical impedance recording for localization in functional neurosurgery of the spinal cord and lower brain stem. Shieff C, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:174–6

Responses of intracranial pressure (ICP) produced by stimulating the pressor area in the brainstem at various levels of blood pressure and ICP in cats. Yasunami T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):94–101

Maturational changes in the intensity latency relation of the brainstem auditory evoked potentials in humans. Collet L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun; 105(5–6):473–6

Effect of the position of recording electrode on the amplitude and latency of the auditory brain stem response. Petřek J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:97–113

Comparison of auditory brainstem responses and pneumograms in intensive care nursery infants. McCulloch K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):172–6

Cholecystokinin decreases sucrose intake in chronic decerebrate rats. Grill HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 2):R853–6

Progressive activation of paratrigeminal nucleus during entrance to hibernation. Kilduff TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R178–81

Propofol infusion and auditory evoked potentials. Savoia G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:46–9

Brain stem afferents to the anterior dorsal ventricular ridge in a lizard (Varanus exanthematicus). ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(5):465–75

Brainstem systems and grooming behaviors. Berntson GG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:350–62 (48 ref.)

Effects of hypothermia on brainstem auditory evoked potentials in humans. Markand ON, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):507–13

Neuronal unit activity patterns in behaving animals: brainstem and limbic system. McGinty D, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1988;39:135–68 (215 ref.)

Auditory brainstem response in paediatric audiology. Mason S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):465–7 (16 ref.)

Comment on 'Relationship' between head size and latency of the auditory brainstem response'. Elton M. **Audiology** 1988;27(1):49–52

Rate and filter dependence of the middle-latency response in infants. Jerger J, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(5):269–83

Rate and filter effects on the developing middle-latency response. Kraus N, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(5):257–68

Age-related morphological changes in auditory middle-latency response. Suzuki T, et al. **Audiology** 1987; 26(5):312–20

Inaccuracies in the measurement of auditory brainstem response data in normal hearing and cochlear hearing loss. v.d. Drift JF, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(2):109–18

Functional mapping of the brainstem during centrally evoked bradycardia: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Gonzalez-Lima F. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun;28(3):325–36

Parameters and sites of brainstem stimulation capable of eliciting the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Schreurs BG. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Aug;25(2):155–60

A software package for online signal averaging. Varner JL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:59–60

Effect of brainstem auditory evoked potential stimulus intensity variations in neonates of small for gestational age. Soares I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):174–7

Auditory brainstem response in neonates--an attempt to reduce the number of stimuli. Yasuhara A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):195–6

Cholinergic brainstem sites for gain control of vestibulospinal reflexes in cats. Barnes CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1-2):32–40

Brainstem systems mediate the enhancement of palatability by chlordiazepoxide. Berridge KC. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):262–8

Effect of transection in the brainstem on short-term maintenance of deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension. Cannata MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):295–301

Cerebrovascular application of bradykinin excites central sensory neurons. Davis KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):401–6

Excitatory amino acid-evoked membrane currents and excitatory synaptic transmission in lamprey reticulospinal neurons. Dryer SE. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):173–82

Temporal relationship between single unit activity in superior olivary complex and scalp-derived auditory brainstem response in guinea pig. Kano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1-2):262–71

Evidence for N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor-mediated modulation of the commissural input to central vestibular neurons of the frog. Knöpfel T. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24; 426(2):212–24

Functional regeneration of descending brainstem command pathways for locomotion demonstrated in the in vitro lamprey CNS. McClellan AD. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17; 448(2):339–45

Electrical and chemical activation of the mesencephalic and subthalamic locomotor regions in freely moving rats. Milner KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):273–85

Evidence for a functional relationship between noradrenaline and neurohypophyseal peptides in the brainstem of rats. Vallejo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):295–302

Origins of peripheral and brainstem auditory responses in the White Leghorn chick. Brown-Borg HM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):391–6

A longitudinal study of brainstem auditory evoked potentials of preterm infants. Vles JS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):577–85

Effect of stimulus intensity variation on brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Maturational changes. Collet L, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(1):57–64

Low-frequency activity in the binaural interaction component of the auditory brain stem response. Fowler CG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Apr;9(2):65–9

Auditory brain stem responses from graduates of an intensive care nursery using an insert earphone. Gorga MP, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Jun;9(3):144–7

Digital filtering and spectral analysis of the low intensity ABR. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Feb;9(1):43–7

Digital filtering of auditory evoked potentials. Marsh RR. **Ear Hear** 1988 Jun;9(3):101–7 (15 ref.)

Response asymmetry and binaural interaction in the auditory brain stem evoked response. Spivak LG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Apr;9(2):57–64

Brain-stem facilitation of electrically evoked visual cortical response in the cat. Source, pathway and role of nicotinic receptors. Adams RW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):45–54

BAEP latency changes during nocturnal sleep are not correlated with sleep stages but with body temperature variations. Bastuji H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):9–15

The interaction between sex and click polarity in brain-stem auditory potentials evoked from control subjects of Oriental and Caucasian origin. Chan YW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 71(1):77–80

Effects of acoustic and sensory variables on masking tuning curves of the offset auditory brain-stem response in the rodent. Henry KR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May;69(5):476–85

Use of zero-phase digital filters to enhance brain-stem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs). Møller AR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):226–32

Evaluation of brain-stem auditory evoked potentials using dynamic time warping. Picton T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):212–25

Age-dependent amplitude variation of brain-stem auditory evoked potentials. Psatta DM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 71(1):27–32

Brain-stem auditory evoked response (BAER): normative study in children and adults. Thivierge J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 68(6):479–84

Subcortical contributions to the auditory N1: a comparison of distributions of the N1 and wave V of the BAEP. Clayworth CC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:445–51

Brain-stem auditory evoked potentials are unaltered during the orienting response. Rohbaugh JW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:132–7

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in normal term and premature infants. Cohen BA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct–Nov; 27(6–7):469–80

Brainstem experimental seizures produced by microinjections of carbachol. Elazar Z, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct; 28(5):463–70

Brainstem auditory-evoked potentials studied with paired stimuli in multiple sclerosis patients. Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(3):131–4

Behavior of reticular, vestibular and prepositus neurons terminating in the abducens nucleus of the alert cat. Escudero M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):218–22

Mechanisms mediating the brain stem control of somatosensory transmission in the dorsal horn of the cat's spinal cord: an intracellular analysis. Mokha SS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):93–106

Direct inhibitory projection of pontine omnipause neurons to burst neurons in the Forel's field H controlling vertical eye movement-related motoneurons in the cat. Nakao S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):632–6

Cholinergic and non-cholinergic projections from the upper brainstem core to the visual thalamus in the cat. Smith Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):166–80

Properties of functionally identified nociceptive and nonnociceptive facial primary afferents and presynaptic excitability changes induced in their brain stem endings by raphe and orofacial stimuli in cats. Hu JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep;101(3):385–99

Effect of electroconvulsive shock on the slow components of the brain stem auditory evoked potential. Shaw NA. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):242–7

The nature of posterior hypothalamic projections to cardiorespiratory centers in the brainstem. Hinrichsen CF, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):504–6

Neural mechanisms generating locomotion studied in mammalian brain stem-spinal cord in vitro. Smith JC, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Apr;2(7):2283–8

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in cultured neurons from the hippocampus and brain stem of the rat characterized by single channel recording. Aracava Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):63–70

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs) in childhood migraine. Battistella PA, et al. **Headache** 1988 Apr; 28(3):204–6

Inner ear structure and electrophysiological audiograms of the subterranean mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Bruns V, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Apr;33(1):1–9

The human auditory brain stem as a generator of auditory evoked potentials. Moore JK. **Hear Res** 1987;29(1):33–43

Purinergic receptors in the brainstem mediate hypotension and bradycardia. Tseng CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb; 11(2):191–7

Statistical pattern classification of clinical brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Kamath MV, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Jan;22(1):9–28

Are BAEP and MLR suited for the study of a hypothetic peripheral selective attention effect? Collet L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1-2):97–102

Brainstem auditory evoked magnetic fields in response to stimulation with brief tone pulses. Erné SN, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;37(3-4):115–25

Latency of auditory brain-stem responses and otoacoustic emissions using tone-burst stimuli. Neely ST, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Feb;83(2):652–6

Projections of supraspinal structures to the phrenic motor nucleus in rats studied by a horseradish peroxidase microinjection method. Onai T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Dec;21(2-3):233–9

Maximum length sequence applied to the measurement of brainstem auditory evoked responses. Li HF, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;10(1):14–24

Catecholamine neurons in the brainstem of the reptile Caiman crocodilus. Brauth SE. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15; 270(3):313–26

Noradrenergic projections to brainstem nuclei: evidence for differential projections from noradrenergic subgroups. Grzanna R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):76–91

Serotoninergic system in the brainstem of the marmoset: a combined immunocytochemical and three-dimensional reconstruction study. Hornung JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22;270(4):471–87

Structure-function relationships in the rat brainstem subnucleus interpolaris: II. Low and high threshold trigeminal primary afferents. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 1;267(1):107–30

Auditory brainstem of the ferret: effects of unilateral cochlear lesions on cochlear nucleus volume and projections to the inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):503–15

Brainstem afferents to the magnocellular basal forebrain studied by axonal transport, immunohistochemistry, and electrophysiology in the rat. Semba K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 15;267(3):433–53

Characteristics of spinoreticular and spinothalamic neurons with renal input. Ammons WS. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep; 58(3):480–95

Afferent influences on brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: presynaptic action potentials regulate protein synthesis in nucleus magnocellularis neurons. Born DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):901–19

A neural map of interaural intensity differences in the brain stem of the barn owl. Manley GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2665–76

Application of autoradiographic analysis of 2-deoxyglucose in the study of locomotion. Shimamura M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2–4):303–10

In vitro brainstem-spinal cord preparations for study of motor systems for mammalian respiration and locomotion. Smith JC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct; 21(2–4):321–33

Effects of pilocarpine on breathing movements in normal, chemodenervated and brain stem-transected fetal sheep. Hanson MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:415–24

The interaction between endogenous opioid peptides and GABA in lower brain stem. Wu JH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(4):242–7

Neural mechanisms of qigong state: an experimental study by the method of auditory evoked responses. Liu GL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):123–6

Is yawning a brainstem phenomenon? [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):596

Microprocessor-based auditory brainstem response (ABR) simulator. Kaplan R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep;25(5):560–6

Investigation of central mechanisms underlying compensation in the hemilabyrinthectomized cat. Maeda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):18–26

Involvement of ventral noradrenergic bundle in corticosterone secretion following neural stimuli. Feldman S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):129–33

The brainstem auditory evoked potential asymmetry is replicable and reliable. Levine RA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):603–14

Participation of the brainstem visceral centers in the formation of emotional and behavioral reactions. Mileikovskii BYu. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 18(1):71–5

Involvement of central noradrenergic pathways in the control of intestinal motility in rats. Fargeas MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):297–301

Analgesic activity of a synthetic analogue of eel-calcitonin and its effect on the spontaneous activity of brainstem neurons in the rat. Prato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):303–8

Intracellular recording from phrenic motoneurons receiving respiratory drive in vitro. Smith JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):27–32

Afferent signals from cat extraocular muscles in the medial vestibular nucleus, the nucleus praepositus hypoglossi and adjacent brainstem structures. Ashton JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):131–45

The dendrites of single brain-stem motoneurons intracellularly labelled with horseradish peroxidase in the cat. Morphological and electrical differences. Bras H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):947–70

The distribution of substance P-, enkephalin- and dynorphin-immunoreactive neurons in the medulla of the rat and their contribution to bulbospinal pathways. Menetrey D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):173–87

Relationships between auditory brain stem responses and Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale. Tomita S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1988 Jul;34(1):1–8

Descending serotoninergic systems. Besson JM, et al. **Pain Headache** 1987;9:64–100 (197 ref.)

Analgesic effects of electrical brain stimulation and stress. Brain stem mechanisms. Cannon JT, et al. **Pain Headache** 1987;9:283–94 (60 ref.)

Juvenile play in the rat: thalamic and brain stem involvement. Siviy SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(2):103–14

Respiration and airway reflexes after transversal brain stem lesions in cats. Jakuš J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987; 36(4):329–40

The brain stem localization of vagal preganglionic neurones in the ferret, Mustela putorius furo. Withington-Wray DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):439–41

Auditory brainstem responses to single-slope stimuli. The influence of steepness and polarity. Gerull G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(4):227–35

Effects of cerebellar retraction on brainstem auditory evoked potentials in an experimental animal model of cerebellopontine angle tumor. Lumenta C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):108–14

[Roles of the caudal brain stem in the modulation and inhibition of gastric motility by acupuncture "renzhong"] Xie YK, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomical and functional connections of brain stem noradrenergic neurons with paraventricular nucleus and supraoptic nucleus] Ding H, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jul;18(3):256–9 (42 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Processing of the brain stem auditory evoked potential signals] Hrubý M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of the brain stem on bladder sphincter function] Hanson P. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Sep;10(3):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of nicotine on precocious evoked auditory potentials of the rat in the presence or absence of endogenous serotonin] de Lavernhe-Lemaire MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov;95(4):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Categorizing hearing disorders based on latency deviations in the BERA (brainstem electric response audiometry)] Hoth S. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec; 66(12):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sedation in ambulatory BERA (brainstem electric response audiometry) studies in childhood] Kau RJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;66(12):653–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between the latency of the evoked brainstem potentials and the size of the skull in normal subjects of both sexes] Conti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):509–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of auditory evoked potentials of the brainstem in relation to age] Tarantino V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):73–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brainstem potentials of visual sensory and motor functions: single response vs averaged response] Tsutsui J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;91(10):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in auditory brainstem responses in rats, following experimental manipulation of noradrenergic activities] Masui H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Sep; 90(9):1363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain stem response audiometry in otoneurological diagnosis] Okstad S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 30;108(3):216–8, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Neuroregulation of respiration] Karczewski WA. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Apr;55(4):137–40 **(Pol)**

[Response characteristics of the neurons of the associative parietal cortex to stimulation of the brain stem nuclei and sensorimotor cortex] Papoian EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):868–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Glasgow–Liège Scale. Prognostic value and evolution of motor response and brain stem reflexes after severe head injury. Born JD. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(1–2):1–11

Brainstem auditory evoked response and vestibulo-ocular reflex in severe head injury patients. A prospective study of 60 cases. Mahapatra AK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(1–2):40–3

Detection of brainstem lesions in multiple sclerosis: comparison of brainstem auditory evoked potentials with nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Baum K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):283–8

Acute effects of tobacco on human brain stem evoked potentials. Knott VJ. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(4):375–9

Pitfalls in diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. The ABR–CT protocol. Mazzoni A. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:91–2

Auditory brain-stem responses in the fragile X syndrome. Arinami T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):46–51

Functional anatomy of pentylenetetrazol and electroshock seizures in the rat brainstem. Miller JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):615–21

Neurological basis of respiratory complications in achondroplasia. Nelson FW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul; 24(1):89–93

A new technique for interpreting the BAER in cochlear disease. Tomasulo RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb; 23(2):204–6

Brainstem discharge sites: therapeutic targets for chronic pain. Andy OJ. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):432–3

Chronic pain syndromes. Andy OJ. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):434–5

Brain-stem auditory-evoked potentials in spasmodic torticollis. Drake ME Jr. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):174–5

Longitudinal study of auditory brain-stem response in patients with minor head injuries. Schoenhuber R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1181–2

Auditory brainstem responses in noise-induced permanent hearing loss. Almadori G, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(1):36–41

Brainstem electric-response audiometry in infants of a neonatal intensive care unit. Durieux-Smith A, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(5):284–97

Prediction of auditory brainstem wave V latency as a diagnostic tool of sensorineural hearing loss. Prosser S, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(3):179–87

Diagnostic significance of the staggered spondaic word test and 40-Hz auditory event-related potentials. Rei G, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(1):8–16

Localising value of primary position upbeating nystagmus. Hankey GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):333–5

Measures for the optimum estimation of audiometric thresholds from the auditory brainstem response potentials. Bell IE, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1988 Feb;22(1):21–7

Auditory brainstem response artefact caused by caloric testing. Gimsing S. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Nov;21(4):301–2

Abnormal auditory brain-stem responses in hallucinating schizophrenic patients. Lindstrom L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:9–14

Brain stem and spinal cord impairment in Rett syndrome: somatosensory and auditory evoked responses investigations. Badr GG, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):517–22

Auditory brainstem response findings in Rett syndrome. Pelson RO, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(5):514–6

Development of brainstem auditory evoked potentials in heterozygous and homozygous jaundiced Gunn rats. Shapiro SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):147–57

Neuropsychiatry and child psychiatry: the case of the brainstem evoked potential as an illustration. Thivierge J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):534–8

Neurobehavioral and neurophysiological assessment of healthy and "at-risk" full-term infants.Eldredge L, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):186–92

Somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potential studies in nontraumatic coma. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):55–67

Modified auditory brainstem responses (MABR). Part 2—Studies in patients with intracranial lesions. Ghaly RF, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):95–107

Limits of ABR and contribution of transtympanic electrocochleography in the assessment of cerebellopontine angle tumours. Dauman R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;13(2):107–14

Seizure activity mimicking brainstem herniation in children following head injuries. Ryan CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):812–3

Prognostic significance of the auditory brainstem evoked response in high-risk neonates. Majnemer A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):43–52

Comparison of Beyer DT48 and etymotic insert earphones: auditory brain stem response measurements. Beauchaine KA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Oct;8(5):292–7

Hypo- and hyperthermia in clinical auditory brain stem response measurement: two case reports. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Jun;9(3):137–43 (59 ref.)

Brain-stem monitoring. I. A system for high-rate sequential BAEP recording and feature extraction. Bertrand O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 68(6):433–45

Intraparenchymatous ponto-mesencephalic field distribution of brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in man. Curio G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):259–65

Brain-stem monitoring. II. Preterminal BAEP changes observed until brain death in deeply comatose patients. Garcia-Larrea L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 68(6):446–57

Somatosensory evoked potentials and auditory brain-stem responses in congenital hypothyroidism. II. A cross-sectional study in childhood. Correlations with hormonal levels and developmental quotients. Laureau E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 67(6):521–30

The effects of carbamazepine and sodium valproate on SEPs and BAEPs. Mervaala E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;68(6):475–8

Contributions from the auditory nerve to the brain-stem auditory evoked potentials (BAEPs): results of intracranial recording in man. Møller AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):198–211

A parametric scale for BAEP latencies in multiple sclerosis. Nuwer MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):33–9

Quantitative analysis of reversible dysfunction of brain-stem midline structures caused by disturbance of basilar artery blood flow with the auditory brain-stem responses. Wada S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb; 69(2):148–59

Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials to upper limb stimulation in lesions of brain-stem, thalamus and cortex. Mauguière F. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:302–9

Monitoring of auditory evoked potentials during neurosurgical operations. Møller AR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:227–30

Sources of exposure to neurotoxicants: neuropsychological and electrophysiological consequences. Rebert CS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:355–9

Generalized convulsions induced by pentylenetetrazol in the cat: participation of forebrain, brainstem, and spinal cord. Magistris MR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):379–88

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials to different stimulus rates in parkinsonian patients. Fradis M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):181–6

Lesions rostral and caudal to the trigeminal motor nucleus and their effects on the jaw-opening reflex of the cat. Bailey JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):257–63

Cluster headache: lack of central modulation? Boiardi A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jan–Mar;3(1):79–87

Quantification of autonomic activity in the brainstem in normal, comatose and brain dead subjects using heart rate variability. Schwarz G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 2(2):149–54

Pure tone overstimulation changes the micromechanical properties of the inner hair cell stereocilia. Canlon B, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;30(1):65–72

Aging and the auditory brainstem response in mice with severe or minimal presbycusis. Hunter KP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;30(2–3):207–18

Testing of brain-stem function in 134 patients complaining of impotence. Imagawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov; 33(11):1818–22

Serial recordings of auditory brainstem responses in severe head injury: relationship between test timing and prognostic power. Facco E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(4):422–8

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials as a tool in the clinical assessment of children with posterior fossa tumors. Goldie WD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):272–5

Continuous and simultaneous monitoring of EEG spectra and brainstem auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials in the intensive care unit and the operating room. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 4(4):389–96

HTLV-III-induced neuropathy: assessment by means of auditory brainstem evoked responses (ABR). Bellotto R, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):713–22

Vertigo and masseter paresis. A new local brainstem syndrome probably of vascular origin. Hopf HC. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):42–5

Brainstem auditory evoked potential abnormalities in myelomeningocoele in the older child. Docherty TB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1318–22

Transcranial pulsed Doppler ultrasound findings in brain stem death. Kirkham FJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1504–13

Somatosensory and acoustic brain stem reflex myoclonus. Shibasaki H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):572–5

Improved phonation during fever in brainstem dysarthrophonia [letter] Soroker N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1239–40

Portal-systemic encephalopathy: alterations in somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Chu NS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Mar;84(1):41–50

Prognostic value of auditory brain-stem responses for late postconcussion symptoms following minor head injury. Schoenhuber R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):742–4

A study of hearing in the elderly using non-invasive electrocochleography and auditory brainstem responses. Soucek S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;16(6):345–53 (29 ref.)

The effect of stimulus repetition rate on the auditory brainstem response in tumor and nontumor patients. Campbell KC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Dec; 30(4):494–502

Auditory brainstem response of epilepsy. Ohishi M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):510–3

Is yawning a brainstem phenomenon? [letter] Wimalaratna HS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):300

Auditory brainstem response in obstructive sleep apnea. Wetmore SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):499–501

The clinical significance of the P15 wave of the somatosensory evoked potential in tentorial herniation. Momma F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep;9(3):154–8

Intraoral sensation in patients with brainstem lesions: role of the rostral spinal trigeminal nuclei in pons. Graham SH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1529–33

Brainstem auditory hallucinosis. Lanska DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1685

Reversible coma with prolonged absence of pupillary and brainstem reflexes: an unusual response to a hypoxic-ischemic event in MS. Ringel RA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1275–8

Detailed analysis of intraoperative changes monitoring brain stem acoustic evoked potentials. Schramm J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):694–702

Dynamic axial brain stem distortion as a mechanism in the production of brain stem hemorrhages: role of the carotid arteries. Thompson RK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr; 22(4):629–32

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials with and without increased stimulus rate as diagnostic tool in brainstem minor transient changes. Podoshin L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(6):287–93

Electrically evoked brainstem responses in cochlear implant recipients. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):34–8

Stimulation-produced analgesia (SPA) from brain-stem and diencephalic sites in the rat: relationships between analgesia, aversion, seizures and catalepsy. Morgan MJ, et al. **Pain** 1988 Apr;33(1):109–21

A brainstem "mini-discharge" syndrome (anesthesia dolorosa). Andy OJ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;22(4):132–44

Prognostic value of brainstem auditory evoked potentials in pediatric patients with traumatic coma. Nataloni S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Apr;16(2):127–31

Auditory brainstem evoked potentials in leprosy. Bartel PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):593–6

Improvement in brainstem function during treatment of intracranial tuberculosis. A report of 2 cases. Palmer C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 16;73(8):485–8

Auditory brain stem responses in dyslexic and normal children. A prospective clinical investigation. Grønvted A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1988;17(1):53–4

Effects of age and sex on auditory brain stem response. A new aspect. Stürzebecher E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987; 16(3):153–7

The objective estimation of loudness discomfort level using auditory brainstem evoked responses. Thornton AR, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(4):219–25

[Brainstem auditory evoked potential in patients with Wilson's disease] Pan YF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in brain stem dysfunction] Chen TJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 4(4):238–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Auditory evoked potentials of the brain stem in brain death] Desbordes JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acoustically evoked brain stem potentials. Prerequisites for clinical use, data quality and sources of error] Litscher G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cross-correlation functions in the assessment of acoustically evoked brain stem potentials in patients with vertebrobasilar insufficiency and multiple sclerosis] Mann K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurogenic and anaphylactic shock] Gervais H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:137–51 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of methods of pattern recognition in the detection of evoked potentials] Moser M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;67(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The square search test in connection with acoustic evoked brain stem potentials] Kalisch A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jun;39(6):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic evoked brain stem potentials in chronic alcoholic Korsakoff syndrome] Riedel E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Aug; 39(8):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of increased stimulus rate on brainstem auditory evoked potentials] Podoshin L, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 1;113(11):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experimental study of the usefulness of evoked potentials in predicting the reversibility of brainstem function following supra- and infratentorial epidural balloon compression in cat] Takaya M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Nov 1;56(6):586–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of auditory brainstem responses and optokinetic nystagmus in central equilibrium disorders] Ishiyama T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jul; 90(7):1087–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brain-stem response audiometry in children with delayed speech and language development] Oki J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrically elicited blink reflex in handicapped children] Tanaka J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electrophysiological study on spinobulbospinal reflex in three brainstem stroke patients] Kohara N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Feb;28(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The low-frequency EEG component in the healthy subject and its changes as affected by acutely developing foci at the level of the diencephalon and brain stem structures] Rusinov VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr; 38(2):207–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Herpes simplex encephalitis following irradiation of a brain stem glioma] Krieger D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan; 59(1):50–4 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Slow progressive brain stem syndrome and cyst formation in the posterior fossa demonstrated by the x-ray scanner (clinical conference)] Rey A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(4):306–12 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Thalamotomy for tremor after a vascular brain stem lesion. van Manen J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 39:70–2

[Arterial hypotension controlled by sodium nitroprusside during removal of peri-stem tumors of sub- and supratentorial location] Drozhzhin VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Growth of neural transplants in rats: effects of initial volume, growth potential, and fresh vs frozen tissues. Chanaud CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):127–33

Intraparenchymal allografts in the mouse brain in relation to immunocytochemical identification of T lymphocyte subsets. Date I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):17–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lewy bodies are ubiquitinated. A light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Kuzuhara S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):345–53

Ultrastructural alterations of neuronal cells in a brain stem ganglioglioma. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(3):307–12

Axon-target cell interactions in the developing auditory system. Parks TN, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;21:309–40 (90 ref.)

The dendrites of single brain-stem motoneurons intracellularly labelled with horseradish peroxidase in the cat. An ultrastructural analysis of the synaptic covering and the microenvironment. Bras H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):971–81

[Bunina bodies in the motor nuclei of the brain stem with motor neuron disease and dementia] Kuroda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRAINWASHING see **PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION**

BRANCHED-CHAIN KETOACIDURIA see **MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE**

BRANCHIAL CYST see **BRANCHIOMA**

BRANCHIAL REGION

Bilateral branchial cleft fistulas: diagnosis and management of two cases. Gatti WM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Apr;67(4):256, 258, 261 passim

First branchial cleft fistula: case reports and literature review. Noel F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug;16(4):247–51

The BOR syndrome and renal agenesis--prenatal diagnosis and further clinical delineation. Greenberg CR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):103–8

[Maxillofacial abnormalities of syndromes of the 1st branchial arch] Tulasne JF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(8):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysostosis mandibulo-auricularis in cattle: branchiogenic defects of the mandible and the auditory apparatus] Rieck GW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 May; 35(5):356–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fistula of the second branchial cleft. Radiographic and echographic findings] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):395–6 **(Ita)**

[First branchial cleft fistula: case report] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 May;91(5):710–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Developmental anomalies of the first branchial cleft] Betlejewski S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(6):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anomalies of the first branchial cleft] Martiat B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(1):58–75 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Modelling a congenital developmental defect of the type in the syndrome of the 1st and 2d branchial arches] Kotov GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;66(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

New autosomal dominant branchio-oculo-facial syndrome. Fujimoto A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):943–51 (4 ref.)

SURGERY

[Results of using autologous and demineralized allogeneic bone transplants in reconstructive operations on the mandible in children with the syndrome of the first and second branchial arches] Kotov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRANCHIOMA

[3 cases of cervico-aural fistula] Machač J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 May;37(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Lateral cervical (branchial) cyst epithelia express upper digestive tract-type cytokeratins. Polyclonal antibody studies. Wild GA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul-Aug;97(4 Pt 1):365–72

COMPLICATIONS

Branchial cyst in the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Takato T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):27–31

[Recurrent laterocervical suppurations. Role of fistulae and cysts of the 4th branchial pouch] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malformations of the first branchial cleft and facial nerve] Dokianakis G, et al. **HNO** 1988 Jun;36(6):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The branchio-oto-renal syndrome (report of two family groups). Raspino M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb; 102(2):138–41

METABOLISM

An immunohistochemical study of a lymphoepithelial cyst occurring on the ventral surface of the tongue. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Sep;29(3):206–10

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. First branchial grove anomaly, type I. Flom GS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May;114(5):574–5, 577

Lateral cervical cyst containing gastric epithelium. Gosain AK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):96–8

Laterally situated neck cysts derived from the embryological remnants of thyroid development. Parham DM. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan;12(1):95–8

Branchiogenic carcinoma. Sandiford JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun;32(3):148–51

Branchial cysts in the parotid gland. Scott R. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec;32(6):336–8

[Relation of cervico-aural fistula and cyst to auditory canal duplication and path of the facial nerve] Cerný L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 May;37(3):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Are lateral neck cysts true derivatives of cervical lymph nodes?] Hosemann W, et al. **HNO** 1988 Apr;36(4):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Anomalies of the first branchial cleft] Martiat B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(1):58–75 (50 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)

BRANHAMELLA CATARRHALIS

Branhamella catarrhalis septicemia in patients with leukemia. Saito H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2315–7

CLASSIFICATION

Characterisation of Branhamella catarrhalis and differentiation from Neisseria species in a diagnostic laboratory. Ahmad F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov; 40(11):1369–73

Restriction fragment mapping of Branhamella catarrhalis: a new tool for studying the epidemiology of this middle ear pathogen. Dickinson DP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul; 158(1):205–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Disk diffusion susceptibility testing of Branhamella catarrhalis with ampicillin and seven other antimicrc .l agents. Doern GV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1519–23

In vitro activities of 39 antimicrobial agents for Branhamella catarrhalis and comparison of results with different quantitative susceptibility test methods. Doern GV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):259–61

Rate of bactericidal activity for Branhamella catarrhalis of a new macrolide, CP–62,993, compared with that of amoxicillin–clavulanic acid. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(3):191–4

Comparative in vitro activity of A–56268 against respiratory tract pathogens. Jansson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):494–6

Comparative antimicrobial activity of the new macrolide flurithromycin against respiratory pathogens. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):71–3

Bactericidal activity of BMY–28100 versus amoxicillin/clavulanic acid against Branhamella catarrhalis. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):433–4

The in–vitro activity of CP–62,993 against Haemophilus influenzae, Branhamella catarrhalis, staphylococci and streptococci. Dunkin KT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):405–11

Antimicrobial resistance in Branhamella catarrhalis. Riley TV. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21(2):147–50

The influence of culture medium on the comparative in–vitro activity of amoxycillin and amoxycillin/clavulanic acid against Branhamella catarrhalis [letter] Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug;20(2):285–6

[Branhamella catarrhalis: incidence in pulmonary infections and determination of sensitivity to 5 antibiotics] Texier–Maugein J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Branhamella catarrhalis: beta–lactamase production and sensitivity to oral antibiotics, including new cephalosporins. Stobberingh EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov; 20(5):765–6

Beta–lactamase interference with antibiotic activity. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):302–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Branhamella catarrhalis activates human B lymphocytes following interactions with surface IgD and class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Forsgren A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar;112(1):78–88

Immunoglobulin G (IgG) serological response to Branhamella catarrhalis in patients with acute bronchopulmonary infections. Black AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):329–33

[Effect of antigens of autogenous bacteria on the synthesis of the histamine–releasing factor by lymphocytes of patients with non–atopic asthma] Kuna P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;55(11–12):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sputum microbiology in a district general hospital. The role of Branhamella catarrhalis. Mannion PT. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Oct;81(4):391–6

Branhamella catarrhalis as a possible skin pathogen. Adriaans B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):317–8

Respiratory tract infections due to Branhamella catarrhalis: epidemiological data from Western Australia. DiGiovanni C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):445–53

Evaluation of a ten–minute chromogenic substrate test for identification of pathogenic Neisseria species and Branhamella catarrhalis. Janda WM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):25–9

Rapid identification of pathogenic Neisseria species and Branhamella catarrhalis. Hughes B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2223–4

Selective medium with DNase test agar and a modified toluidine blue O technique for primary isolation of Branhamella catarrhalis in sputum. Soto–Hernandez JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):405–8

Rapid identification of Branhamella catarrhalis with 4–methylumbelliferyl butyrate. Vaneechoutte M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1227–8

Evaluation of a rapid method for identifying Branhamella catarrhalis. Richards J. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):462–4

A nosocomial outbreak of Branhamella catarrhalis confirmed by restriction endonuclease analysis. Patterson TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):996–1001

Evaluation of three commercial systems for the identification of pathogenic Neisseria and Branhamella species against the conventional method. Durussel C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):318–24

[Acute laryngobronchitis by Moraxella subgenus Branhamella catarrhalis (infantile case report)] Nagasawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Profiles of amino–acid utilisation and production amongst strains of Branhamella catarrhalis. Bezjak V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):143–6

PATHOGENICITY

[Branhamella catarrhalis infection] Zheng XT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;68(1):52–4 (16 ref.) (Chi)

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of Branhamella catarrhalis to human pharyngeal cells: its role in the pathogenesis of lower respiratory infection. Rikitomi N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:156–7

Correlation between Branhamella catarrhalis adherence to oropharyngeal cells and seasonal incidence of lower respiratory tract infections. Mbaki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct;153(2):111–21

BRASSICA

Chromatolytic changes in the central nervous system of patients with the toxic oil syndrome. Téllez I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):354–61

Protective effect of dietary brussels sprouts against mammary carcinogenesis in Sprague–Dawley rats. Stoewsand GS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar;39(2):199–207

Alkylating activity in food products––especially sauerkraut and sour fermented dairy products––after incubation with nitrite under quasi–gastric conditions. Groenen PJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):215–25

1–Phenyl–5–vinyl–2–imidazolidinethione, a proposed causative agent of Spanish toxic oil syndrome: synthesis, and identification in one of a group of case–associated oil samples. Kammüller ME, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):119–27

Psychosocial rehabilitation in disasters: experience of the Spanish toxic oil syndrome. López–Ibor JJ Jr, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(2):81–3

Clinical, pathologic, and immunopathologic manifestations of the toxic oil syndrome. Analysis of fourteen cases. Phelps RG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):313–24

Effect of hay substitution on intake and digestibility of forage rape (brassica napus) fed to lambs. Lambert MG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1639–46

Rumen and total diet digestibilities in lactating cows fed diets containing full–fat rapeseed. Murphy M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1572–82

Radiographic bone changes in the toxic oil syndrome [letter] Fernández Dapica MP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec; 14(6):1210–2

Chemical–induced autoimmune reactions and Spanish toxic oil syndrome. Focus on hydantoins and related compounds. Kammüller ME, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988; 26(3–4):157–74 (64 ref.)

Selenium and cabbage and colon carcinogenesis in mice. Temple NJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):1131–4

Role of glucosinolates in the causation of liver haemorrhages in laying hens fed water–extracted or heat–treated rapeseed cakes. Wight PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):313–9

Experimental systems which modify and simulate rapeseed–induced liver haemorrhages in in–lay hens. Wight PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):351–66

The neurotoxicological aspects of the toxic oil syndrome (TOS) in Spain. Altenkirch H, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr; 49(1):25–34 (12 ref.)

[Toxic oil syndrome] Djarmati S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Dec;38(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Micro–organisms solubilizing insoluble phosphate mineral compounds in the rhizosphere of the rape plant (Brassica campestris)] Amor Asunción MJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pathology of the labial salivary gland in the syndrome caused by adulterated toxic oil in Spain: a form of secondary Sjögren syndrome] Oliva Aldamiz H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Mutagenic evaluation of the urine of rats treated with oils implicated in the toxic oil syndrome using bacterial tests] Barrueco C, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Chemical correlates of pathogenicity of oils related to the toxic oil syndrome epidemic in Spain. Kilbourne EM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1210–27

Determination of glucosinolate in rapeseed meal by infrared spectrometry. Yang ZH, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Feb; 113(2):355–7

Separation and determination of intact glucosinolates in rapeseed by high–performance liquid chromatography. Björkqvist B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 15;435(3):501–7

4–Methoxyindole derivatives as nitrosable precursors of mutagens in Chinese cabbage. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov;1(6):423–6

Binding of cellulose sulphates to the 12 S globulin and the low molecular mass basic protein fraction from rape seed in insoluble complexes. Schwenke KD, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(4):393–407

[Evaluation in animal experiments of crest–line analysis according to Hoerl. Results with rapeseed meal and maneb] Bleyl DW, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(10):1041–4 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of molecular mass of the aroid alternative oxidase by radiation–inactivation analysis. Berthold DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):73–7

Characterization of lipases from the lipid bodies and microsomal membranes of erucic acid–free oilseed–rape (Brassica napus) cotyledons. Hills MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):687–93

A highly active soluble diacylglycerol synthesizing system from developing rapeseed, Brassica napus L. Murphy DJ. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):157–63

GENETICS

Plastid–localised seed acyl–carrier protein of Brassica napus is encoded by a distinct, nuclear multigene family. Safford R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):287–95

Nucleotide sequence of an actin gene from Arabidopsis thaliana. Nairn CJ, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):247–57

Intraspecific variation and multicircularity in Brassica mitochondrial DNAs. Palmer JD. **Genetics** 1988 Feb; 118(2):341–51

BREAD

Iron absorption from fortified flat breads. el Guindi M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):205–13

Responses to chickling vetch and bread meals in normal and type 2 non–insulin–dependent diabetic subjects [letter] Cignarelli M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):501–2

Bread–making as a source of vaginal infection with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Report of a case in a woman and apparent transmission to her partner. Wilson JD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;15(1):35–6

[Supplementation of wheat flour with chickpea (Cicer arietinum) flour. I. Preparation of flours and their properties for bread making] Figuerola FE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of flour of pejibaye fruit (Bactris gasipaes H.B.K.) in bread making] Tracy M. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar; 37(1):122–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of cheese, breadcrumbs, and a breadcrumb and cheese mixture on microhardness of bovine dental enamel in intraoral experiments. Thomson ME. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(4):246–9

Angioedema and urticaria caused by cottonseed protein in whole–grain bread. Malanin G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):261–4

ANALYSIS

Application of phospholipids in bakery products. Lučný M. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(1–2):97–100

Sea–salt in Pritikin bread [letter] Beard TC. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):264

[Residue analysis of pyrethroid insecticides in cereal grains, milled fractions and bread] Dicke W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Feb;186(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contamination of bread and other grain products with ochratoxin A] Goliński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Adaptation of a biological method of analysis of dietary fiber in the foods] Gronowska–Senger A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4–5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the method of vitaminizing bread made from top–grade wheat flour on its thiamine, riboflavin and niacin content] Stepanova EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Chemical and toxicologic studies of native corn in flour and bread] Wolff J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Mar;27(1):1–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BREAKBONE FEVER VIRUS see **DENGUE VIRUS**

BREAST

see related
LACTATION
MASTECTOMY

Prevention of migration of breast biopsy localization wire [letter] Wales LR. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):413

Breast stimulation test and oxytocin challenge test in fetal surveillance: a prospective randomized study. Lipitz S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1178–81

Breast self–examination: the effects of prescribed frequency on adherence, accuracy, and detection ability. Kenney E, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):140–5

Breast self–examination by young women: I. Characteristics associated with frequency. Mamon JA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):61–9

Breast and testicular self–examination in primary care. Ogle KS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):11–3

Psychosocial determinants of breast self–examination. Walker LR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):169–78

Breast self–examination by young women: II. Characteristics associated with proficiency. Zapka JG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):70–8

Breast self–examination: improving competence and frequency in a classroom setting. Dorsay RH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):520–2

Vitamin B6 in the treatment of pre–menstrual mastalgia. Smallwood J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Dec;40(12):532–3

Self examination of the breast: is it beneficial? Meta–analysis of studies investigating breast self examination and extent of disease in patients with breast cancer. Hill D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23;297(6643):271–5

Breast self–examination for the early detection of breast cancer: a USSR/WHO controlled trial in Leningrad. Semiglazov VF, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):391–6

Diagnostic reliability of combined physical examination, mammography, and fine–needle puncture ("triple–test") in breast tumors. A prospective study. Hermansen C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1866–71

Development of a questionnaire to measure beliefs and attitudes about breast self–examination. Lauver D, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Feb;11(1):51–7

Breast examination in the older adult. Ludwick R. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Apr;11(2):99–102

Localized mastalgia as presenting symptom in breast cancer. Fariselli G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(3):213–5

Breast radiation dose in film/screen mammography. Prado KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):81–3

Promoting healthy behaviours: the nurse as a teacher of breast self examination. Edgar L, et al. **Hygie** 1987 Jun; 6(2):37–41

Clinicopathologic correlations of eighty nonpalpable breast lesions. Mueller JH, et al. **IMJ** 1988 May;173(5):321–4

Characteristics of skillful breast self–examiners. Howe HL. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):176–9

The effects of information, behavioral rehearsal, and prompting on breast self–exams. Craun AM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Aug;10(4):351–65

The effect of reward on compliance with breast self–examination. Grady KE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Feb; 11(1):43–57

Breast self–examination practices and attitudes of women with and without a history of breast cancer. Strauss LM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Aug;10(4):337–50

Edinburgh breast education campaign on breast cancer and breast self–examination: was it worth while? Roberts MM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec;40(4):338–43

Sonographic diagnosis of a retained surgical sponge in the breast. Fornage BD. **JCU** 1987 May;15(4):285–8

Breast self examination. Early detection for breast cancer. Hayes A. **NC Med J** 1987 Oct;48(10):520–1

Breast electrostimulation for the induction of labor. Tal Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):671–4

Maximum overinflation of tissue expanders. Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):567–9

An instrument for tattooing after mastectomy [letter] Kesselring UK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):998–9

McGhan Medical Corporation and the inflatable breast implant [letter] Preuss CF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec; 80(6):871–2

Mammary implants, diving, and altitude exposure. Vann RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb;81(2):200–3

Strange bedfellows [letter] Varner TJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):872

The breast pain clinic: a rational approach to classification and treatment of breast pain. Griffith CD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul;63(741):547–9

A community–wide breast self–exam education program. Worden JK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:27–37

Nurses as agents for change in teaching breast self–examination [letter] Edwards N. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):196

Palpable solid breast masses: retrospective single– and multimodality evaluation of 201 lesions. van Dam PA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):435–9

The relationship of breast self–examination to health belief model variables. Champion VL. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Dec; 10(6):375–82

Effectiveness of teaching breast self examination during office visits. Nettles–Carlson B, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Feb; 11(1):41–50

Do health beliefs predict health behaviour? A follow–up analysis of breast self–examination. Calnan M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(4):463–5

Social psychological correlates of health behavior: knowledge of breast self–examination techniques among black women. Manfredi C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1977 Apr; 11(6–7):433–40

Pleural effusion after rupture of silicone bag mammary prosthesis. Stevens WM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct; 42(10):825–6

Performance of breast self–examination by women at high risk for breast cancer. Alagna SW, et al. **Women Health** 1987;12(2):29–46

[Clinical evaluation of the antepartum nipple stimulation test] Du BL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 22(3):162–3, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uses of the nipple stimulation contraction stress test in high–risk pregnancy] Shi G, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(3):159–61, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiestrogen action of progesterone in the breast] Mauvais–Jarvis P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep; 35(7):1081–6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nipple discharge without palpable tumor. Experience of the Institut Curie from 1970 to 1984] Foulot H, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 18;17(24):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Displacement of a respiratory pacemaker sensor into the breast] Zwaan M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):330–1 **(Ger)**

[Value of breast palpation in gynecologic practice] Gredler B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 31;137(16):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nipple stimulation on uterine contraction in women in prolonged pregnancy] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jun;58(6):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–pathophysiological substantiation of using ultrasonics for the prevention of cracked nipples in puerperas] Strugatsii VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the WHO International Reference Center in assessing the effectiveness of self–examination for the early diagnosis of breast cancer (results of 2 years' research)] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(8):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Supernumerary nipples. Newman M. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Aug;38(2):183–8 (27 ref.)

Association of supernumerary nipples and renal anomalies [letter] Mimouni F. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):591–2

Choanal atresia and athelia: methimazole teratogenicity or a new syndrome? Greenberg F. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):931–4

The tubular/tuberous breast syndrome. Dinner MI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):414–20

The prevalence of supernumerary nipples in Arab infants and children [letter] Jaber L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May; 147(4):443

Elastosis in the male breast. Raju GC, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Feb;12(2):203–9

A case of agenesis of right lung with other rare congenital anomalies. Menon MP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):98–102

Bifid condyle of the mandible with associated polythelia and manual anomalies. Zohar Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec;101(12):1315–9

Ulnar–mammary syndrome. Schinzel A. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):778–81

Supernumerary nipples and urinary tract anomalies [letter] **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):503–4

Unilateral athelia with a subcutaneous dermoid cyst. Hosokawa K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov; 80(5):732–3

Asymmetrical breasts in an adolescent [letter] Wapnir I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):813

[Correction of inverted nipples. The blind method] Crestinu J. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mamma supernumeraria dorsalis interscapularis (paravertebralis). A clinico–pathologic case report with review of the literature] Radner H, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Sep;8(5):310–5 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Distinction between malignant and normal breast tissue based on endogenous mediators of estradiol binding. Fishman JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1131–7

Functional beta–adrenergic receptors in a human mammary cell line (HBL–100). Wellner RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):3035–7

Oestrogen receptor content of normal breast cells and breast carcinomas throughout the menstrual cycle. Markopoulos C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14; 296(6633):1349–51

A comparison of serum and breast duct fluid–immunoassayable prolactin and growth hormone with bioassayable lactogenic hormones in healthy women and patients with cystic breast disease. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2761–5

Frequency and distribution of estrogen receptor–positive cells in normal, nonlactating human breast tissue. Petersen OW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5748–51

Immunolocalization of cytoskeletal elements in human mammary epithelial cells. Curschellas E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1517–27

Carcinoembryonic antigen, ferritin, tissue polypeptide antigen, and CA15/3 in breast cancer: relationship between carcinoma and normal breast tissue. Gion M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Jan–Apr;1(1):33–8

Monoclonal antibody mapping of keratins 8 and 17 and of vimentin in normal human mammary gland, benign tumors, dysplasias and breast cancer. Guelstein VI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):147–53

Quantitative determination of water–soluble scavengers in neoplastic and non–neoplastic human breast tissue. Honegger CG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):690–4

S100 protein and myoepithelial cells of breast [letter] Egan M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1485–6

Expression of basal and luminal epithelium–specific keratins in normal, benign, and malignant breast tissue. Dairkee SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 6;80(9):691–5

Pathophysiology of estrogen receptors in mammary tissue by monoclonal antibodies. Fabris G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):171–6

Hormone receptors in breast cancer: a conservative determination of receptors' presence in tumor tissue and ipsilateral normal mammary gland. Badellino F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;37(2):89–93

Benign and malignant breast disease: initial study results of serum and breast fluid analyses of endogenous estrogens. Ernster VL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):949–60

DNA distributions in human normal, precancerous and cancerous breast tissue. II. Differences in heparin mediated changes in DNA distributions. Weiss H, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):214–23

CEA and HMFG in hyperplastic and malignant lesions of the breast. De Potter CR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):271–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Imaging evaluation of the human nipple during breast–feeding. Smith WL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan; 142(1):76–8

Intermamillary indices in premature infants. Hassan Z, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):54–6

Priapus in trouble: so what's new? (for the articulate, thelerethism) [letter] **JAMA** 1988 May 13;259(18):2695

Hickman catheter dislodgement due to pendulous breasts. Moorman DW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):502–4

Breast–weight and industrial fatigue [letter] Kalus A. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):101–2

Breast weight and hand paraesthesiae [letter] Ryan EL. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21;148(6):320

Breast–weight and industrial fatigue [letter] Ryan EL. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):261

Breast size versus cosmesis and local control in stages I and II breast carcinoma. Liauw SH, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Oct; 84(10):706–10

Nipple–areola reconstruction using intradermal tattoo. Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):450–3

Breast volume measurement of 248 women using biostereometric analysis. Loughry CW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):553–8

Precision in breast reduction. Ramselaar JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):631–43

[Location of enzymes of acetylcholine hydrolysis in smooth muscle cells of the breast and uterus] Balakina GB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr;94(4):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Left cardiac border central venous catheter malposition. Lee TL. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug;15(3):332–4

Mondor's disease as a presenting symptom of breast cancer. Levi I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):700

The follow up study of intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy with local vein blocking as a surgical neo–adjuvant treatment for locally advanced breast cancer. Iwasa Z, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):131–5

A study on the vascular proliferation in tissues around the tumor in breast cancer. Samejima N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):235–42

Mondor's disease associated with breast cancer. Chiedozi LC, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):438–9

CYTOLOGY

Long–term follow–up in patients with mammary gland changes found unsuspicious by aspiration cytology. Bicker T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):319–22

An ultrastructural study of mitosis and cytokinesis in normal 'resting' human breast. Ferguson DJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):581–7

Human breast epithelial cells in serum–free collagen gel primary culture: growth, morphological, and immunocytochemical analysis. Yang J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):228–34, 254–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Comment on progesterone effects in breast tissue [letter]

Anderson TJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Oct; 10(1):65–6

Expression of phenotypical changes by human breast epithelial cells treated with carcinogens in vitro. Russo J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2837–57

The lack of effect of phenol red or estradiol on the growth response of human, rat, and mouse mammary cells in primary culture. Richards J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1335–40

Antiestrogen action of progesterone in breast tissue. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):212–8 (37 ref.)

Antiseptic sprays and nipple trauma [letter] Inch S, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Dec;230(1422):1037–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Aromatase activity in adipose tissue from breast quadrants: a link with tumour site. O'Neill JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):741–3

Immunohistochemical demonstration of steroid C21 hydroxylase in normal and neoplastic human breasts. Sasano H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1183–7

Normal mammary tissue—a histochemical study. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):241–6

Cytochemical and biochemical evidence of cathepsin B in malignant, transformed and normal breast epithelial cells. Křepela E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb;87 (Pt 1):145–54

Glycolytic enzymes in breast cancer, benign breast disease and normal breast tissue. Hennipman A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(5):251–63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Premature thelarche in Puerto Rico [letter] Montague-Brown K. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec; 141(12):1250–1

Histology of breast development in early life. McKiernan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):136–9

Breast contact thermography for differentiation between premature thelarche and true precocious puberty. Fréjaville E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):389–91

Premature thelarche and central precocious puberty: the relationship between clinical presentation and the gonadotropin response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Pescovitz OH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):474–9

Correlation of mammary gland carcinogens in rodents and humans [letter] Anderson TJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 May; 58(5):607–8

Evidence for a nonprolactin, non-growth-hormone mammary mitogen in the human pituitary gland. Newman CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8110–4

[Correlation between breast development and hormone profiles in puberal girls] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of the reproductive system in girls with premature breast enlargement] Moroz MG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR antigens on differentiating human mammary gland epithelium and breast tumours. Bártek J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):727–33

Carcinoembryonic antigen estimation in nipple discharge as an adjunctive tool in the diagnosis of early breast cancer. Inaji H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3008–13

[The immunohistochemical localization of CA 15-3 in human breasts and their tumors] Ishikawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the bactericidal activity of the skin of the breasts and its characteristics in pregnant women] Sytnik SI. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Tissue injury and breast carcinoma [letter] Papaioannou AN. **NY State J Med** 1987 Sep;87(9):521

Self-mutilation [letter] Bransfield RC. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jul;28(7):344–5

[Post-traumatic breast cancer: 14 cases. Biological interpretation (letter)] Israel L, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):592 **(Fre)**

[Calcification in the chest wall and breast as a result of multiple needle stab wounds] Langkowski JH. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):225–6 **(Ger)**

[Traumatically-induced dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the breast] De Wilde R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(10):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual dislocation of a fragment of Kirschner wire after fixation of the sternoclavicular joint] Grabski RS. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycan accumulation by normal and malignant human mammary epithelial cells in primary culture. Emerman JT, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 66(4):309–18

32P-postlabeling analysis of DNA adducts in human and rat mammary epithelial cells. Seidman LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1071–7

Differences in polyamine metabolism between carcinomatous and uninvolved human breast tissues. Romano M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 May-Aug;1(2):77–80

Epidermal growth factor-like proteins in breast fluid and human milk. Connolly JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(18):1751–6

Modulation of estrogen receptors by phorbol diesters in human breast MCF-7 cell line. Guilbaud N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1–2):157–63

Production of oxidative DNA damage during the metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene in human mammary epithelial cells correlates with cell killing. Leadon SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4365–8

[Resorption of progesterone through the intact skin of the breast in comparison with other body regions] Krause W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the endogenous flora of the human breast. Thornton JW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;20(1):39–42

[Bacterial contamination of the skin of the breasts in pregnant women] Sytnik SI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococci in the skin microbiocenosis of the breasts in pregnant women] Sytnik SI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Male breast carcinoma. I. A study of the total material reported to the Swedish Cancer Registry 1958–1967 with respect to clinical and histopathologic parameters. Hultborn R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):241–56

Migration of the localization wire [letter] Homer MJ. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):615–6

Migration of breast biopsy localization wire [letter] Kopans DB. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):614–5

Epidemiologic determinants of the mammographic parenchymal pattern. A population-based study within a mammographic screening program. Bergkvist L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1075–81

Proliferative and secretory activity in human breast during natural and artificial menstrual cycles. Going JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):193–204

Role of needle localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Denning DP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):593–6

An improved system for surgical excision of needle-localized nonpalpable breast lesions. Kwasnik EM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):476–7

Screening mammography: a surgeon's strategy for dealing with abnormal mammographic findings. Muskett A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):589–92

Needle localization breast biopsy: accuracy versus cost. Norton LW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 2):13B–15B (7 ref.)

Negative findings on fine-needle aspiration biopsy of solid breast masses: patient management. Painter RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):387–90

Final diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration biopsy for definitive operation in breast cancer. Sheikh FA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):470–4

Some questions concerning the routine use of aspiration cytologic study in the definitive diagnosis of breast lesions [editorial] Sparkman RS. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):474–5

Fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. An overview. Naylor B. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988;12 Suppl 1:54–61

A comparative morphometric and cytophotometric study of intraductal hyperplasia and intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Norris HJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):1–9

Cystic hypersecretory duct carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case with fine-needle aspiration. Colandrea JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May;112(5):560–3

Pseudohyperparathyroidism secondary to gigantic mammary hypertrophy. Van Heerden JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan; 123(1):80–2

Ultrasonographically defined parenchymal patterns of the breast: relationship to mammographic patterns and other risk factors for breast cancer. Kaizer L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):118–24

Lymph nodes presenting as breast lumps. Dawson PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1167–8

Treatment of breast lumps in the teenager. Naraynsingh V, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1168

Prevalence of benign, atypical, and malignant breast lesions in populations at different risk for breast cancer. A forensic autopsy study. Bartow SA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1; 60(11):2751–60

Proliferative disease and atypia in biopsies performed for nonpalpable lesions detected mammographically. Rubin E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2077–82

Transformation of human mammary epithelial cells by oncogenic retroviruses. Clark R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4689–94

Generation of monoclonal antibodies against human carcinosarcoma cell line for identification of myoepithelium and basement membrane. Meenakshi A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jul;48(1):78–84

Factors associated with mammographic parenchymal patterns. Leinster SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):252–6

The role of fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) in the diagnosis of breast masses in males. Gupta RK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(4):317–20

Isolated nipple recurrence seventeen years after subcutaneous mastectomy for breast cancer—a case report. Srivastava A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):459–61

Apocrine cystic metaplasia and cancer risk [letter] Andelin JB. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):121–2

Ductal involvement by cells of atypical lobular hyperplasia in the breast: a long-term follow-up study of cancer risk. Page DL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb;19(2):201–7

Sediment cytology of cervical & breast biopsies. Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Jun; 24(2):112–7

Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the breast: mammographic, sonographic, and MR appearance with pathologic correlation. Knelson MH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):1074–6

Aspiration and imprint cytology as rapid diagnostic methods in breast cancer. Jain P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;85(12):355–7

Role of needle localization in the diagnosis of occult breast cancer. Amin EA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 May; 86(5):229–34

Aspiration cytology in the evaluation of breast masses. Ferguson CM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Sep;76(9):643–6

Psychosocial morbidity in patients awaiting breast biopsy. Hughson AV, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(2):173–80

X-ray and ultrasound localization of non-palpable breast lesions and difficulties in management. Tate JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):678–80

Prominent fetal breasts. A normal variant. Bezzi M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Nov;6(11):655–8

Infiltrating ductal carcinoma developing within cystosarcoma phyllodes—a case report. Yasumura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):326–9

The breast. Proceedings of a workshop. Fourth International Congress on the Menopause. Orlando, Florida. **Maturitas** 1987 Aug;9(2):111–97

Outpatient breast biopsy [editorial] Abramson DJ. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov;152(11):594–5

Results of needle-directed biopsies of mammographically detected lesions in a community hospital. Holtz AS, et al. **Mo Med** 1988 Apr;85(4):197–200

Breast size, endogenous estrogens, and breast cancer: a review with hypothesis. Lehrer S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):142–3 (15 ref.)

Breast biopsy and the surgical treatment of early carcinoma of the breast. Isaacs JH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;14(3):711–32 (14 ref.)

Evaluation of breast biopsy specimens in patients considered for treatment by conservative surgery and radiation therapy for early breast cancer. Connolly JL, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:1–23

Magnetic resonance imaging of the human female breast. Current status and pathologic correlations. Powell DE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:159–94 (43 ref.)

Non-palpable breast lesions: out-patient needle localization and biopsy. Smith-Behn J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan; 63(735):17–8

Breast specimen radiography: evaluation of a compression device. Chilcote WA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):425–7

Nonpalpable breast lesions: accuracy of prebiopsy mammographic diagnosis. Hermann G, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):323–6

Breast immobilization for occult mass aspiration. Meyer JE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):266

The impact of tumor size and histology on local control after breast-conserving therapy. Bartelink H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):297–303

Mammographic and histopathologic correlation of nonpalpable lesions of the breast and the reliability of frozen section diagnosis. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):523–9

Aspiration cytology and its relevance to the diagnosis of solid tumors of the breast. Watson DP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):435–41

Relationship between progesterone receptor and productive fibrosis as an index of tumor differentiation in breast cancer. Giani C, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):287–93

Immunohistochemical localization of myoepithelial cells and basement membrane in normal, benign and malignant human breast lesions. Tsubura A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(2):133–9

[Ru kuai xiao in the treatment of mastoplasia by regulating the function between chong and ren channels. Report of 27 cases] Li DF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):270–2, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 530 cases of mastoplasia treated with the traditional remedy ru zeng ning] Li XM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):285–7, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fine needle aspiration cytological diagnosis of breast cancer—a summary of twelve years' experience] Kan X. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;16(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic influence of incisional biopsy or excisional biopsy in breast cancer patients treated by radical mastectomy] Su Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 25(10):573–5, 612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mammary duct ectasia with formation of cholesterol granulomas] Karkov J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4; 150(27):1683–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Skin changes in the breast] Nielsen BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aspiration cytology in clinical and radiological suspicion of a breast tumor] Mastboom WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 30;132(5):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Histological typing of the breast (toward a rational indication of subcutaneous mastectomy)] Gary-Bobo A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast lesions associated with cancer of the breast. Study of 200 excision specimens] Vilde F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987; 7(4–5):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nipple discharge without palpable tumor. Experience of the Institut Curie from 1970 to 1984] Foulot H, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 18;17(24):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrast enhancement of the nipple in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the breast with Gd-DTPA] Beck R, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Dec;7(4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local recurrence in breast cancer. Course of the disease with reference to morphologic parameters] Adam R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tumor marker CA 15-3 in breast cancer in serum and cell compartments as an additional prognostic criterion] Seitzer D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the occurrence of radiologically detected, nonpalpable breast changes] Brun del Re R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 1:11–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiosarcoma of the breast] Ranieri ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 30;78(18):1393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early breast cancer in terms of modes of growth and extension] Takashima S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov; 33(14):1771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between biopsy and prognosis of breast cancer] Fujimori M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 88(11):1619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspiration cytology of mammary gland] Kakumu S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jan;36(1):107–12 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of dyshormonal gigantomastia] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Breast stimulation--a new method for induction of cervical ripening in complicated term pregnancies. Tan SL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Apr;17(2):288–93

Breast sensibility: a neurophysiological appraisal in the normal breast. Terzis JK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct; 19(4):318–22

Mice: the initiation and maintenance of pregnancy-induced aggression following thelectomy. Mann MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jan;49(1):12–26

Pregnancy-induced autogrooming in mice: the effects of nipple removal. Harvey PJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Nov; 20(6):593–602

Mammary stimulation and maternal aggression in rodents: thelectomy fails to reduce pre- or postpartum aggression in rats. Mayer AD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec; 21(4):501–10

Hormone dependence of breast tissue estradiol and progesterone interaction. Kuttenn F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):361–8 (37 ref.)

Results of 317 contraction stress tests with controlled nipple stimulation using an electric breast pump. Chayen B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):214–6

The breast-stimulated contraction stress test. Oki EY, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec;32(12):919–23

Serum prolactin levels during contraction stress test done by the breast pump. Chayen B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):884–6

Proliferative and secretory activity in the pregnant and lactating human breast. Battersby S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(3):189–96

[The contraction stress test by nipple stimulation: an alternative to the oxytocin test] Irion O, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nipple stimulation test and possibilities of its use in obstetrics] Toldy M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jul; 88(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermography after subcutaneous mastectomy and reconstruction with silicone gel prosthesis: a pilot study. Ringberg A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;19(4):297–305

Nipple priapism [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Dec 4;258(21):3122

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiated benign cells of the breast: a potential diagnostic pitfall in fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Pedio G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan-Feb;32(1):127–8

Radiation-induced outgrowth inhibition in explant cultures from surgical specimens of five human organs. Mothersill C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar;61(723):226–30

Contralateral breast cancer after limited surgery plus radiotherapy of early mammary tumors. Zucali R, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):413–7

Caution in expanding radiated tissue [letter] Gibbons WP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):871

[Irradiation of the breast in radiodiagnostic examinations] Mikušová M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Dec;41(6):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocutaneous latissimus dorsi flaps for covering defects in local recurrences of breast cancers or radiation ulcers] Amelung S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Drug-induced gallium uptake in the breasts. Desai AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):703–4

Intense bilateral breast uptake of gallium-67 [letter] Boxen I. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1606–7

The three-dimensional localization of internal mammary lymph nodes by radionuclide lymphoscintigraphy. Kaplan WD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):473–8

Gallium-67 breast uptake in a patient with hypothalamic granuloma (sarcoid). Vazquez R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):118–21

Breast attenuation artifacts in Tl-201 scintigraphy [letter] Botvinick EH. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):878–9

Improved interpretation of exercise Tl-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in women: characterization of breast attenuation artifacts. Goodgold HM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):361–6

SECRETION

Coloration of breast fluid related to concentration of cholesterol, cholesterol epoxides, estrogen, and lipid peroxides. Petrakis NL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan; 89(1):117–20

Analysis of cholesterol, cholesterol-5,6-epoxides and cholestane-3 beta,5 alpha,6 beta-triol in nipple aspirates of human breast fluid by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Gruenke LD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jul;14(7):335–8

Breast fluid cholesterol and cholesterol epoxides: relationship to breast cancer risk factors and other characteristics. Gruenke LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5483–7

Human breast epithelial xenografts: an immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of differentiation and lactogenic response. Dubois JD, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(1):72–82

Diagnostic value of galactography in patients with nipple discharge. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Mar; 24(1):22–9

Paracrine influence of human breast stromal fibroblasts on breast epithelial cells: secretion of a polypeptide which stimulates reductive 17 beta-oestradiol dehydrogenase activity. Adams EF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15; 42(1):119–22

Nipple discharge: clinical and histological diagnosis. McDermott E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):324–5

Thrombospondin in milk, other breast secretions, and breast tissue. Dawes J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul; 13(3):378–84

Nipple discharge: surgical significance. Leis HP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):20–6

The role of galactography in the detection of breast cancer. Ciatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):177–81

[Cancer and nipple discharge] Forest AM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of blood in nipple discharges using the Hemoccult] Salmon RJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A cytologic diagnosis of breast secretions--application of cytology to the mass survey of breast cancer] Fujii M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New diagnostic method for the detection of non-palpable (T0) breast cancer] Yayoi E, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenologic and ultrasonic appearance of benign bloody nipple discharge] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec;32(13):1567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Experience and technical refinements in the "donut" mastopexy with augmentation mammaplasty. Gasperoni C, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 May;12(2):111–4

Combination of the square flap method and the dermal sling to correct flat or inverted nipples. Hyakusoku H, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 May;12(2):107–9

Principles and procedures in female breast reconstruction in the young child's burn injury. Kunert P, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 May;12(2):101–6

Improved imaging of the augmented breast. Eklund GW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):469–73

Silicone lymphadenopathy associated with augmentation mammaplasty. Morphologic features of nine cases. Truong LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jun;12(6):484–91

Re: Cocke and Sampson: silicone bleed associated with double-lumen breast prostheses [letter] **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):399–400

Re: James: What size prosthesis for augmentation mammaplasty? [letter] **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):597

Breast reconstruction with a subcutaneous tissue expander followed with a polyurethane-covered silicone breast implant. Artz JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun; 20(6):517–21

Breast cancer in a patient with silicone breast implants after 13 years. Bingham HG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar; 20(3):236–7

Galactorrhea: a rare complication following reduction mammaplasty. Bruck JC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct; 19(4):384–5 (6 ref.)

Observations of cell function and morphology in the presence of silicone gel: an in vitro study. Cocke WM Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):406–8

Achieving a natural inframammary fold and ptotic effect in the reconstructed breast. Dowden RV. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):524–9

A musculocutaneous transposition flap mammaplasty for correction of the tuberous breast. Elliott MP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):153–7

Re: James: what size prosthesis for augmentation mammaplasty? [letter] Evans JM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul; 21(1):99

Preoperative breast marking in reduction mammaplasty. Gasperoni C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;19(4):306–11

Mondor's disease in plastic surgery patients. Green RA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):231–5

Reconstruction of postburn female breast deformity. Guan WX, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):65–9

What size prosthesis for augmentation mammaplasty? James JH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;19(3):294–6

A sitting position for mammaplasty with general anesthesia. Letterman G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):522–6

A new disposable breast marker. Liang MD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):85–6

Nipple-areolar reconstruction with buried dermal hammock technique. Mukherjee RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov; 19(5):421–3

Submuscular breast reconstruction: a one-stage method of tissue expansion. Pakiam AI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;19(4):312–7

Convergent nipple-areolar complexes corrected by inferior curved pedicle technique. Salema R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):555–7

Case of the disappearing breast implants. Schnur PL. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):270–1

A blunt subpectoral dissector for mammary augmentation. van Wingerden JJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):593–4

Reduction mammaplasty. The laser deepithelialization technique. Bunn JC, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Jul;48(1):50–62

Human adjuvant disease following augmentation mammoplasty. Brozena SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 124(9):1383–6

Reduction mammaplasty in adolescents with myelodysplasia. Stevenson TR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb; 69(2):135–6

Breast cancer in women after augmentation mammoplasty. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):681–5

Alternate methods of breast reconstruction used in one patient: case report. Márquez-Sárraga RH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Nov;79(11):461–3

Long-lasting complications with the use of polyurethane-covered breast implants [letter] **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):545–8

The complications of tissue expansion in breast reconstruction: a review of 75 cases. Dickson MG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;40(6):629–35

The expanded latissimus dorsi flap. Elliot D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):319–21

Reconstruction of breast after super-radical mastectomy with a pedicled latissimus dorsi flap and a free TRAM flap. Harashina T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):361–5

A carcinoma of the breast behind a breast prosthesis [letter] de Waal JC, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 11(4):207–11

Psychosocial and surgical aspects of breast reconstruction. van Dam FS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(2):141–9

Cosmetic results in early breast cancer treated with lumpectomy, peri-operative interstitial irradiation, and external beam radiation. Krishnan L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):205–11

Mastectomized woman's acquired knowledge about and attitude towards breast reconstruction. A prospective survey on 100 cases. Sorrentino P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(1):17–23

Ruptured breast implant: computed tomographic and mammographic findings. Scott IR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):152–4

Breast reconstruction [clinical conference] Brown GL. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;86(2):73–5

Microsurgery in breast reconstruction using the superior gluteus for free tissue transfer: a case report. Lu ML, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Jun;140(6):43–5

Scleroderma after silicone augmentation mammoplasty. Spiera H. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):236–8

Autologous fat injection and breast augmentation [letter] Dixon PL. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):537

Autologous fat injection and breast augmentation [letter] Fox

BS. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):284, 286
Of medicine and the breast. Serafin D. **N C Med J** 1988 May;49(5):255–63
Breast reconstruction after mastectomy [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1988 Jan 28;318(4):261] Goldwyn RM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31;317(27):1711–4 (62 ref.)
Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Georgiade G, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Oct;48(10):540–5
Plastic surgical procedures related to breast disease. Lanigan ED. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;14(3):761–81
Fat autografting [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct; 80(4):646–7
Breast augmentation by autologous fat injection [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):868–9
Laser silicone flash. Becker DW Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):600
Unilateral reduction mammaplasty: sculpturing the breast from the undersurface. Berrino P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):88–98
Autologous fat transplantation to the breast [letter] Bircoll M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):361–2
Mammographic changes following reduction mammaplasty. Brown FE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):691–8
Nipple reconstruction: the S flap. Cronin ED, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):783–7
A nipple splint. De Lorenzi C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):959–60
Tattooing the reconstructed areola without a tattoo machine [letter] Drever JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun; 81(6):995–6
Implant injector for retropectoral augmentation. Eckert P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):622–5
Effective treatment of intraoperative breast prosthesis rupture: new use of the suction-assisted lipectomy machine [letter] Gerut ZE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):645
Drains and breast implants [letter] Goldberg HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):990
Prevention of the teardrop areola following the inferior pedicle technique of breast reduction. Hallock GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):531–4
Autologous fat from liposuction for breast augmentation [letter] Hartrampf CR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):646
Mammography and breast implants. Hayes H Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):1–8
Instrument for subpectoral breast augmentation [letter] Kesselring UK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):473
A comparison of deepithelialization and deskinning in inferior pedicle breast reduction. Kroll SS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):913–6
Polyurethane implants: a 6-year review of 416 patients. Melmed EP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):285–90
Displaced inframammary fold after Même breast augmentation [letter] Parsa FD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):643–4
Laser deepithelialization [letter] Puckett CL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):867–8
Preservation of projection after reduction mammaplasty: long-term follow-up of the inferior pedicle technique. Reus WF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):644–52
Augmentation mammaplasty by cadaver fat allografts. Rosen PB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):525–6
Suction-assisted insertion of mammary prosthesis [letter] Singer JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):997–8
The midabdominal rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap: review of 236 flaps. Slavin SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb;81(2):189–99
Breast cancer and fat transplants [letter] Snyderman RK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):991
Breast capsulorrhaphy. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb;81(2):274–9
Immediate breast reconstruction with tissue expansion. Ward J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):559–66
Connective-tissue disease following breast augmentation: a preliminary test of the human adjuvant disease hypothesis. Weisman MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct; 82(4):626–30
The psychological contribution of nipple addition in breast reconstruction. Wellisch DK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):699–704
Experience with polyurethane-covered silicone-gel implants [letter] Wells RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):193
One stage breast reconstruction. Yang PY, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(4):191–5
Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. The Cape Town experience. Bloch CE. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19; 72(6):398–400
Breast cancer incidence subsequent to surgical reduction of the female breast. Lund K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(2):209–12
Augmentation mammaplasty—psychiatric and psychosocial characteristics and outcome in a group of Swedish women. Meyer L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(2):199–208
Latissimus dorsi and rectus abdominis breast reconstruction postmastectomy: musculocutaneous breast reconstruction. Montoreano IE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(4):245–57
Differentiation of postsurgical changes from carcinoma of the breast. Mitnick J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun; 166(6):549–50
Cryolumpectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Rand RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):392–6
Transposition of myocutaneous flaps in breast reconstruction following radical mastectomy: latissimus dorsi vs. rectus abdominis flap. Galli A, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30; 74(2):195–200
[Skin–muscle flaps in reconstructive surgery of the female breast in 4 cases] Tepavicharova P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(4):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Breast reconstruction with a rectus abdominis pedicle flap] Qian ZE, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 25(10):578–80, 613 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Breast reconstruction after mastectomy] Siim E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 11;150(28):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Breast reconstruction with a temporary expander] Thuesen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2;150(18):1109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mammoplasty. The technic used at Saint-Louis Hospital] Bricout N, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of a breast prosthesis with leakage of silicone] Reynaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical technic for the excision of subclinical radiologic anomalies of the breast] Dauplat J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Aug–Sep;124(8–9):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoimmune pathology and esthetic surgery. Apropos of a case] Roux H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast prostheses and connectivitis: role of the type of prosthesis? (letter)] Wattiaux MJ, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):334–5 **(Fre)**
[Plastic reconstruction of the breast] Maillard GF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jan;108(1):57–65 **(Fre)**
[Space-holding technic and immediate reconstruction of the female breast following subcutaneous and modified radical mastectomy] Audretsch W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S11–9 **(Ger)**
[Tissue expander in breast reconstruction. Experiences and results with more than 300 expanders] Olbrisch RR, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Aug;58(8):553–8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Acute preoperative normovolemic hemodilution in gynecologic operations. A retrospective analysis] Beck CT, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the female breast following mastectomy] Tschopp H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 1:36–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast-preserving surgery in breast cancer. The experience and results with 276 patients] Laffer U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results following reduction mammoplasties. A comparison of selected surgical procedures] Berge G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(5):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mastopexy with few scars] Ramatschi P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(20):1283–91 **(Ger)**
[Results of McKissock reduction mammoplasty] Stech E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(5):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast reconstruction after mastectomy—why who, when and how] Scheflan M. **Harefuah** 1987 Jul;113(1–2):24–8 (11 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Current trends and indications in post-mastectomy breast reconstruction] Bocchi A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1987;58(1–2):25–32 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reconstruction of the breast: critical evaluation of surgical technics] Sorice G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Apr;39(2):156–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reconstruction of the breast following surgical ablation for cancer by the Patey method] Eleuteri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 15;42(17):1309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiotherapy after plastic surgery of the breast] Novella V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of stromal sarcoma of the breast occurring after augmentation mammaplasty] Kobayashi S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stromal sarcoma of the breast following augmentation mammoplasty—a case report] Wada H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Breast-conserving surgery and irradiation in early breast cancer—review of literature and our pilot study] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):41–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mammoplasty using silicone endoprostheses] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):121–2 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of human breast epithelia to mammary-gland-free fat-pads of athymic nude mice: influence of mammotrophic hormones on growth of breast epithelia. Sheffield LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15; 41(5):713–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The nature of breast dense core granules: uranaffin reactivity. Hopkinson HE, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov; 11(11):1149–59
Ultrastructural observations on the basal lamina in the normal human breast. Watson RJ, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:1–10
[Organization of the epithelial stratum of the mammary glandular tree] Iagubov AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Feb;94(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BREAST DISEASES

Women in sport. Fardy HJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Mar; 17(3):183, 185–6
Breast disease. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 14(3):618–820
Benign lesions of the breast other than fibrocystic change. Osuch JR. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 14(3):703–10 (6 ref.)
Filariasis in Trinidad [letter] Baird JK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Oct;39(4):388–9
[Tuberculosis of the breast] Gerlach A, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):328–9 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum CA 15.3 levels in patients with non-tumoral diseases, and establishment of a threshold for tumoral activity. Results in 1219 patients [letter] Ruibal A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Sep–Dec;1(3):159–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Breast necrosis associated with thromboembolic disorders. Andersson I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):517–21

CLASSIFICATION

Classifying benign breast changes [letter] Anderson TJ. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):240–1
[Definition and anatomo-pathologic classification of benign breast diseases] Contesso G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(6):709–15 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

A prospective study of the development of breast cancer in 16,692 women with benign breast disease. Carter CL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):467–77
Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast with Mondor's disease. Gutman H, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 8;231(1434):1086, 1088
[Which benign breast disorders form a risk factor for breast carcinoma ?] Giard RW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1752–4 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoperative diagnosis of breast lesions. Comparison of cytologic with frozen section technics. Esteban JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;88(6):681–8
Fine needle aspiration cytology, with immediate reporting, in the outpatient diagnosis of breast disease. Dehn TC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Nov;69(6):280–2
Diagnostic value of infrared thermography in breast cancer, and in proliferative and non proliferative mastopathies. Liszka G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(6):487–91
Sonomammography in benign breast disease. Guyer PB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):374–8
Consultations for breast disease in general practice and hospital referral patterns. Roberts MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1020–2
Giant cell arteritis of the breast. Cook DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):513–5
Nipple discharge: clinical and histological diagnosis. McDermott E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):324–5
Mycobacterium chelonei and abscess formation in soft tissues. Hanson PJ, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Dec;68(4):297–9
[Sonography in diseases of the breast] Duchác A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Apr;90(4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical experiences with ultrasound-reflection computerized tomography of the breast] Friedrich M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of echography and pneumocystomammography in the diagnosis of breast cysts] Amato C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29; 43(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transillumination of the breast] Di Maggio C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Jun;62(6):401–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Roentgenologic and ultrasonic appearance of benign bloody nipple discharge] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec;32(13):1567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonic examination of the breast. I. Methods of examination used in ultrasonic mammography. II. Comparison of the values of USG mammography and roentgenological mammography in the diagnosis of diseases of the breast] Gorczyca-Wiśniewska E. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jul–Aug;51(4):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mammography in the diagnosis of breast diseases] Denisov LE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of isolated tuberculosis of the breast] Arifkhanova SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Is the gynecologist's interest in breast care sufficient?] Dlhoš E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Feb;53(1):27–30 **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of a low-fat high-carbohydrate diet on symptoms of cyclical mastopathy. Boyd NF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16; 2(8603):128–32

Diet and cyclical mastopathy [letter] Daubresse JC. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):679

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine for treatment of benign breast disease. A double-blind clinical trial versus placebo. Parlati E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):483–8

Effects of danazol on incidence of progesterone and oestrogen receptors in benign breast disease. Panahy C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):464–6

Tamoxifen and benign breast problems. Fentiman IS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1070–2

[Ru kuai xiao in the treatment of mastoplasia by regulating the function between chong and ren channels. Report of 27 cases] Li DF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):270–2, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 530 cases of mastoplasia treated with the traditional remedy ru zeng ning] Li XM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):285–7, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aromatase activity in breast adipose tissue from women with benign and malignant breast diseases. O'Neill JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):601–4

Immunohistochemical demonstration of steroid C21 hydroxylase in normal and neoplastic human breasts. Sasano H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1183–7

Glycolytic enzymes in breast cancer, benign breast disease and normal breast tissue. Hennipman A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(5):251–63

ETIOLOGY

Breast "abscess": an unusual complication of catheterisation of the subclavian vein. Rowley S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Aug;60(716):773–4

Herpes simplex on nipples inoculated from herpetic gingivostomatitis of a baby. Dekio S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):664–6

Breast calcifications in renal hyperparathyroidism. Wang Y. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr;23(4):331–2

Diffuse hemorrhage of the breast caused by underlying carcinoma of the breast: a case report. Miller WL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;85(10):600–2

Postpartum concerns of breastfeeding mothers. Graef P, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):62–6

Milk fistula: an unusual complication of breast biopsy. Barker P. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Apr;33(2):106

Extensive breast calcification in renal failure. Cooper RA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Apr;3(2):81–2

Common problems of initiating breast-feeding. The physician's role in encouraging success for the 'nursing couple'. Ogle KS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1; 82(6):159–62, 165–7 (5 ref.)

Breast hematoma following needle localization: case report. Sistrom CL, et al. **Va Med** 1988 Feb;115(2):78–9

[Calcification in the chest wall and breast as a result of multiple needle stab wounds] Langkowski JH. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):225–6 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Elevated expression of the myc gene in human benign and malignant breast lesions compared to normal tissue. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1299–304

HISTORY

Development of current concepts for the treatment of breast diseases as documented by the Transactions of the Southern Surgical Association. Copeland EM 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):730–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of D5 antigen (an oestrogen receptor related protein) in normal breast, benign breast disease, and mammary carcinoma in situ. Girling A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):448–53

[Lymphocyte subsets and response of breast cancer and benign mammary disease to PHA] Nakao S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(12):1453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specificity of antibodies against structural proteins of the mouse mammary cancer virus in healthy women and in mastopathy] Litvinov SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(4):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Multiparametric analysis (SAMBA 200) of the progesterone receptor immunocytochemical assay in nonmalignant and malignant breast disorders. Charpin C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):199–211

Collagenous spherulosis [letter] Clement PB. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Nov;11(11):907

Flow cytometric study of DNA distribution in cytopunctures of benign and malignant breast lesions. Spyratos F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):485–94

A comparison of the fatty acid profiles of subcutaneous fat from women with breast cancer, benign breast disease and normal controls. Caleffi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1305–7

Benign and malignant breast disease: initial study results of serum and breast fluid analyses of endogenous estrogens. Ernster VL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):949–60

MICROBIOLOGY

A prospective study of the microflora of nonpuerperal breast abscess. Walker AP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):908–11

Microbiology of non-puerperal breast abscesses. Brook I. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):377–9

OCCURRENCE

A nationwide study of breast disease. Black MM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2547–51

Spectrum of breast diseases seen in a hospital breast clinic in Riyadh. Sengupta H, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun;32(3):145–7

[Breast lesions associated with cancer of the breast. Study of 200 excision specimens] Vilde F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987; 7(4–5):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cysticercosis presenting as a solitary dominant breast mass [letter] Kunkel JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov; 18(11):1190–1

Cysticercosis. Paloyan RG, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Apr; 173(4):259–61

PATHOLOGY

Stereotaxic fine needle aspiration cytology of clinically occult malignant and premalignant breast lesions. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):193–201

Fine needle aspiration of palpable breast lesions. Results obtained with cytocentrifuge preparation of aspirates. Dundas SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):202–6

Irradiated benign cells of the breast: a potential diagnostic pitfall in fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Pedio G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(1):127–8

Unusual breast findings in a transsexual. Doney IE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):342–5

Negative findings on fine-needle aspiration biopsy of solid breast masses: patient management. Painter RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):387–90

Mammary duct ectasia and pituitary adenomas. Shousha S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Feb;12(2):130–3

Fine needle aspiration cytology of breast masses [letter] Dixon JM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May;70(3):184

Long-term follow-up of patients with biopsy-proven benign breast disease. Ris HB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr; 207(4):404–9

Nonpalpable breast lesions at biopsy. A detailed analysis of radiographic features. Skinner MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):203–8

Accuracy and cost of needle localization breast biopsy. Norton LW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):947–50

The complementary role of fine needle aspiration cytology and Tru-cut needle biopsy in the management of breast masses. Cheung PS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep; 57(9):615–20

Aspiration cytology in the management of breast lesions. Kwok D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):295–9

Reduction of the surgical excision rate in benign breast disease using fine needle aspiration cytology with immediate reporting. Dixon JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov; 74(11):1014–6

Immunolocalization of a human basal epithelium specific keratin in benign and malignant breast disease. Dairkee SH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Oct;10(1):11–20

Unusual breast masses. The sequential development of mammary tuberculosis and Hodgkin's disease in a young woman. Graeme-Cook F, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1; 61(7):1457–9

Image cytometric classification of premalignant breast disease in fine needle aspirates. King EB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):114–24

The spontaneous disappearance of breast calcification. Fewins HE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):257–61

Giant cell arteritis of the breast: case report and literature review. Clement PB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov; 18(11):1186–9 (17 ref.)

Aerolar sebaceous hyperplasia: a new entity? Sánchez Yus E, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Feb;15(1):62–3

Use of ultrasound localization to improve results of fine needle aspiration cytology of breast masses. Patel JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan;81(1):10–2

Hydatid cyst of breast—a rarity. Kazi JI, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Dec;37(12):330

A case of mammary sarcoidosis [letter] Clarnette RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):198–9

Histopathology of tumour associated sarcoid-like stromal reaction in breast cancer. An analysis of 5 cases with immunohistochemical investigations. Bässler R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(3):231–9

Immunohistochemical localization of myoepithelial cells and basement membrane in normal, benign and malignant human breast lesions. Tsubura A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(2):133–9

[Mammary duct ectasia with formation of cholesterol granulomas] Karkov J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4; 150(27):1683–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Histological typing of the breast (toward a rational indication of subcutaneous mastectomy)] Gary-Bobo A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of blood in nipple discharges using the Hemoccult] Salmon RJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of intraoperative imprint cytologic studies in the diagnosis of nodular changes of the breasts] Mielżyńska I, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fine-needle puncture-aspiration of the breast as a preoperative diagnostic technic: evaluation of the method and review of the literature] Floriano Alvarez PL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec;181(9):480–5 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian breast skin temperature rhythms: overt and occult benign and occult primary malignant breast disease. Wilson DW, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(2):167–72

Aberrations of normal development and involution (ANDI): a new perspective on pathogenesis and nomenclature of benign breast disorders. Hughes LE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1316–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of a breast shell on postpartum nipple pain: an exploratory study. Gosha JL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):74–7

Prevention of nipple tenderness and breast engorgement in the postpartal period. Storr GB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;17(3):203–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological interactions for women with breast disease. Brady ML. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 14(3):797–816 (93 ref.)

[Koro epidemic in Hainan Island and Leizhou Peninsula (a preliminary report)] Mo GM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 20(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Non-palpable breast lesions. Diagnostic criteria and preoperative localization. Hallgrimsson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):285–8

The role of ductography in the radiographic diagnosis of breast diseases. Köcher M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:431–43

Efficacy of specimen radiography of clinically occult noncalcified breast lesions. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):43–7

X-ray microscopy of the breast. Davies RL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):401–4

A quantitative analysis of the spatial relationships of grouped microcalcifications demonstrated on xeromammography in benign and malignant breast disease. Hansell DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):21–5

Diagnostic value of galactography in patients with nipple discharge. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Mar; 24(1):22–9

Contrast in diaphanography of the breast. Navarro GA, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):181–7

The choice of radiologic procedures in the diagnosis of breast disease. Pera A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;14(3):635–50 (27 ref.)

Comparison of two screen-film combinations in contact and magnification mammography: detectability of microcalcifications. Oestmann JW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):657–9

Computed tomographic mammography in the diagnosis of breast diseases. Chang CH. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(4):243–8 (30 ref.)

[Value of xeromammography in the diagnosis of microcarcinoma of breast] Hu YS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;25(10):564–8, 612, 49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[False positive mammography in edema of the breast (letter)] Skaane P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 14;150(11):688 **(Dan)**

[Calcifications of the breast] Gordenne W. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economic and organizational aspects of technical equipment for mammography] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May–Jun;(3):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of microcalcifications in mammography] Ostrovskaia IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):74–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Experience and technical refinements in the "donut" mastopexy with augmentation mammaplasty. Gasperoni C, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 May;12(2):111–4

A musculocutaneous transposition flap mammaplasty for correction of the tuberous breast. Elliott MP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):153–7

The patient's appraisal of the cosmetic result of segmental mastectomy in benign and malignant breast disease. Holmberg L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):189–94
Microdochectomy for single-duct discharge from the nipple. Locker AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):700–1
Ultrasound for guidance of breast mass removal. Rifkin MD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May;7(5):261–3
Plastic surgical procedures related to breast disease. Lanigan ED. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;14(3):761–81
Nipple discharge: surgical significance. Leis HP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):20–6
[Ptosis of the breast (interview by G. Flageul)] Lalardrie JP. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(3):291–6 **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory surgery in breast pathology. Analysis of 605 surgically treated cases] Calderoli H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(4):344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gynecological surgery under local anesthesia] Audra P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;82(12):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of breast lumps in the teenager. Narayansingh V, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1168
Review of a hospital experience of breast abscesses [letter] Tam PK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):190

BREAST DYSPLASIA see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

BREAST FEEDING

see related
MILK, HUMAN

Serum antibodies to Escherichia coli in breast-fed and bottle-fed infants. Ogura H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Aug; 41(4):161–3
Serum vitamin A levels in mothers and their breast-fed term infants with or without supplemental vitamin A. Ala-Houhala M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(2):198–201
Failure to thrive due to subclinical maternal pernicious anemia. Danielsson L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(2):310–1
Persistence of human milk proteins in the breast-fed infant. Davidson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(5):733–40
Low serum concentrations of immunoglobulin G, A, and M in children on low antigenic charge diets [letter] Giovannini M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):306–7
Breast-feeding and its promotion. Koctürk T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):183–90 (61 ref.)
Allergic colitis with rectal bleeding in an exclusively breast-fed neonate. Perisic VN, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):163–4
Early and late discharge after hospital birth: breastfeeding. Waldenström U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(5):727–32
Breast milk and breastfeeding jaundice. Gartner LM, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1987;34:249–74 (90 ref.)
Infant nutrition [letter] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Dec;36(6):26, 28, 30
Copper, iron, zinc, and selenium dietary intake and status of Nepalese lactating women and their breast-fed infants. Moser PB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):729–34
Increased urinary methylmalonic acid excretion in breast-fed infants of vegetarian mothers and identification of an acceptable dietary source of vitamin B-12. Specker BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):89–92
Imaging evaluation of the human nipple during breast-feeding. Smith WL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan; 142(1):76–8
Prolactin in human milk: the influence of nursing and the duration of postpartum lactation. Ho Yuen B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):583–6
Associations of parity, breast-feeding, and birth control pills with lumbar spine and femoral neck bone densities. Hreshchyshyn MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):318–22
A community study of a decade of in-hospital breast-feeding: implications for breast-feeding promotion. Labbok MH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):62–7
Does breast-feeding protect against malocclusion? An analysis of the 1981 Child Health Supplement to the National Health Interview Survey. Labbok MH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):227–32
Promoting breastfeeding at a migrant health center. Young SA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):523–5
Serum salicylate levels in a breast fed infant. Unsworth J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Aug;46(8):638–9
Plasma fibronectin concentrations in breast fed and formula fed neonates. Friss HE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May; 63(5):528–32
Vitamin B12 deficiency in a breast fed infant. McPhee AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):921–3
Infant feeding and atopy. Midwinter RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):965–7
Prolonged exclusive breast feeding and hereditary as determinants in infantile atopy [letter] Ponzone A. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1196
Breast feeding increases concentrations of IgA in infants' urine. Prentice A. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):792–5
Breast-feeding, dietary intake and weight-for-age of children in rural Burma. Frerichs RR, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(1):16–21
AIDS and breast-feeding [letter] Juan S. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Aug;23(4):259–60
Milk transfer of phenoxymethylpenicillin during puerperal mastitis. Matheson I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):33–40
Yield and nutrient content of milk in eight women breast-feeding twins and one woman breast-feeding triplets. Saint L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):49–58
Breast feeding, nutritional state, and child survival in rural Bangladesh. Briend A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):879–82
Babies, bottles, and boobs. Close C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19-26;295(6613):1666–7
Breast-feeding/breast milk and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1988;22(1):87–8
Tradition and technology in infant feeding--achieving the best of both worlds. Myres AW. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;79(2):78–80
Breastfeeding among Canadian Indians on-reserve and women in the Yukon and N.W.T. Stewart PJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jul-Aug;78(4):255–61
Propylthiouracil and breast-feeding [letter] Goldman JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 15;137(8):701–2
Achieving the best of both worlds [letter] Myres AW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 15;138(8):684
Feeding infants with cleft lip, cleft palate, or cleft lip and palate. Clarren SK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul;24(3):244–9
Ecological breastfeeding and child spacing. Jackson RL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Aug;27(8):373–7 (30 ref.)
Breast milk jaundice in preterm infants. Sirota L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Apr;27(4):195–7
Management of hypernatremic dehydration due to insufficient lactation. Thullen JD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Aug;27(8):370–2
Corticosteroid use by breast-feeding mothers. Anderson PO. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;6(6):445
Drugs in human milk. Clinical pharmacokinetic considerations. Atkinson HC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Apr;14(4):217–40 (254 ref.)
Reliability of retrospective survey data on infant feeding. Haaga JG. **Demography** 1988 May;25(2):307–14
The automatic sampling shield: a device for sampling suckled breast milk. Jackson DA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Sep; 15(5):295–306
Breast feeding-induced effects on plasma gastrin and somatostatin levels and their correlation with milk yield in lactating females. Widström AM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2-3):293–301
Secretion of cefoxitin in breast milk following short-term prophylactic administration in caesarean section. Roex AJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug; 25(4):299–302
The effect of decreasing maternity leave on breast-feeding patterns. Madlon-Kay DJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May-Jun; 20(3):220–1
A family practice "breastfeeding hotline": description and preliminary results. Simon JL, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May-Jun;20(3):224–6
Breast-feeding and the return to ovulation in Durango, Mexico. Rivera R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):780–7
Infant feeding practices in Hawaii. Suganuma EK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Mar;47(3):112, 117–9
Infant feeding patterns and growth of infants in American Samoa during the first year of life. Bindon JR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):81–92
Age patterns of breast-feeding in Africa and the United States share a common functional form. Holland B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun;60(3):461–74
Indirect test weighing: a non-intrusive technique for estimating night-time breast milk intake. Woolridge MW, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;41(5):347–61
Promoting wholesome infant-feeding practices in India. Gopujkar PV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar-Apr; 55(2):173–6
Knowledge and attitudes of rural health personnel regarding infant feeding. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov-Dec;54(6):930–4
Doctor's declaration for breast feeding. Mathur GP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1):XXIV–XXV
Amino acid pattern in breast versus artificially fed babies. Misra PK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct; 54(5):689–94
Infant feeding--contemporary issues [editorial] Anand RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):833–5
Obstetric practices and breastfeeding [letter] Anand RK. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):953
Cesarean section and lactation failure [letter] Arora AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):954
Adequacy of breast milk. Awasthi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):873–7
Infant feeding practices among women doctors in Tamil Nadu [letter] Ayyappan C, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 24(10):954–5
Infant rearing practices & beliefs in rural inhabitants of Himachal Pradesh. Bahl L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 24(10):903–6
Effect of perinatal motivation on breastfeeding in educated mothers. Bathija CG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 24(10):933–7
Bowel pattern and weight gain in breastfed infants. Hegde CV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):859–64
Knowledge, attitudes and practice regarding infant feeding among mother substitutes. Jethi SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):921–5
Knowledge and attitudes of hospital employees regarding infant feeding practices. Karnawat BS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):939–48
Infant feeding practices of peri-urban areas of Gorakhpur. Kushwaha KP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 24(10):899–901
No honey--but colostrum and breast milk [letter] Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):951–2
Adolescent girls' perspectives on breastfeeding pointers for health education. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):927–32
Attitudes of medical and nursing personnel to breast feeding practices. Sharma P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 24(10):911–5
Infant feeding practices among tribal communities of Andhra Pradesh. Vimala V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 24(10):907–10
Decline in breast feeding practices in urban population of Chandigarh during a decade. Walia BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):879–87
Breast feeding, contraception and fertility. Joint WHO/FIGO Task Force for the "Promotion of Maternal and Child Health, including Family Planning in Primary Health Care". **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:1–259
The provision of contraceptive methods during lactation and support for breast-feeding: policies and practice. Carballo M. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:27–45 (47 ref.)
Breast-feeding and fertility: the sociocultural context. Hull VJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:77–109 (147 ref.)
Breast-feeding and fertility: sociocultural factors. Ramachandran P. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:191–206 (22 ref.)
The biological basis for the contraceptive effects of breast feeding. Short R. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:207–17 (36 ref.)
Breast-feeding and the growth and development of the infant. Vis HL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:239–47 (47 ref.)
Evaluation of the effectiveness of a structured breast-feeding promotion program integrated into a Maternal and Child Health service in Jerusalem. Palti H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;24(7):342–8
Understanding adolescent mothers' feelings about breast-feeding. A study of perceived benefits and barriers. Radius SM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Mar; 9(2):156–60
Attachment and infant feeding methods [letter] Thombre M. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):596
Lactation outcome in insulin-dependent diabetic women. Ferris AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):317–22
Post-partum breast feeding support: impact on duration. Saunders SE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):213–5
Breast-feeding practice in Norway 1860–1984. Liestøl K, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jan;20(1):45–58
Breast-feeding pattern in an urban Nigerian community. Oni GA. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):453–62
Breast feeding and smoking hygiene: major influences on cotinine in urine of smokers' infants. Woodward A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec;40(4):309–15
The weight of Thai infants exclusively breast-fed and formula-fed from birth to four months. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 May;70(5):247–51
Effect of a breast shell on postpartum nipple pain: an exploratory study. Gosha JL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):74–7
Postpartum concerns of breastfeeding mothers. Graef P, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):62–6
Breastfeeding duration following cesarean and vaginal births. Janke JR. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):159–64
The emotional experience of breast expression. Morse JM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jul-Aug;33(4):165–70
Tuberculosis, a persistent health care problem [letter] Smith EJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Nov-Dec;32(6):377–8
The relationship between infant feeding method and maternal role adjustment. Virden SF. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1):31–5
Identifying psychosocial obstacles to breastfeeding success. Kearney MH. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr;17(2):98–105 (30 ref.)
Initial differences in postpartum attachment behavior in breastfeeding and bottle-feeding mothers. Martone DJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 May-Jun; 17(3):212–3
Prevention of nipple tenderness and breast engorgement in the postpartal period. Storr GB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 May-Jun;17(3):203–9
Cocaine convulsions in a breast-feeding baby. Chaney NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):134–5
Bioavailability of dietary urea nitrogen in the breast-fed infant. Fomon SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):515–7
Does breast feeding help protect against atopic disease? Biology, methodology, and a golden jubilee of controversy. Kramer MS. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):181–90
Measurement of the milk intake of breast-fed infants. Arthur PG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct; 6(5):758–63
Comparison of feeding history of children with Indian childhood cirrhosis and paired controls. Bhave SA, et al.

J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):562–7
Different degree of antibody response to hepatitis B virus vaccine in breast- and formula-fed infants born to HBsAg-positive mothers. de Martino M, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):208–11
Anaphylactic shock due to cow's milk protein hypersensitivity in a breast-fed infant. Lifschitz CH, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):141–4
Measurement of milk transfer from mother to breast-fed infant [editorial] Neville MC.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):659–62
The bowel habit of milk-fed infants. Weaver LT, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):568–71
Breastfeeding and the working mother: barriers and intervention strategies. Barber-Madden R, et al.
J Public Health Policy 1987 Winter;8(4):531–41 (27 ref.)
Feeding practices and birth weights of infants in Southall, Middlesex. Qureshi B, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Jun; 108(3):77–80
A study of the pattern of breast feeding in Ibadan, Nigeria. Osinusi K. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Dec;90(6):325–7
Child feeding habits in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. I. Breast and bottle feeding. Bågenholm G, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):208–12
Child feeding habits in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. II. Supplementary foods and weaning patterns. Bågenholm G, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):278–83
Mothers' participation in neonatal intensive care and its impact. Daga SR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):274–7
Breast feeding and weaning practices in relation to nutritional status of under-5 children in north Bangladesh. Isherwood RJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Feb;34(1):28–31
Maternal anthropometry and infant growth with exclusive breast feeding in La Paz, Bolivia. Novotny R, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1987 Dec;33(6):309–14
Breast feeding and weaning in the Sudan. Contemporary patterns and influencing factors. Omer MI, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1987 Oct;33 Suppl 3:1–12
Breast feeding--a primary prevention [letter] Singhal PK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Apr;34(2):92–3
Role of health personnel in the promotion of breast feeding practices. Soysa PE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 34(2):75–8
Doctor's declaration for breast feeding [letter] Tuchinda P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):286
Risk of multiple sclerosis exacerbation during pregnancy and breast-feeding. Nelson LM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17; 259(23):3441–3
Value of prolonged breastfeeding [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):788–9
Prone or supine for preterm babies? **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26; 1(8587):688 (5 ref.)
Breast not necessarily best. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):624–6 (22 ref.)
Present day practice in infant feeding [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):975–6
HIV infection, breastfeeding, and human milk banking [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):452–3
Postnatal transmission of HIV infection [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):482
HIV infection, breastfeeding, and human milk banking. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):143–4 (19 ref.)
Breast-feeding and HIV infection [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1346
HIV infection, breastfeeding, and human milk banking [letter] Acheson D. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):278
Does prolonged breastfeeding adversely affect a child's nutritional status? Brakohiapa LA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):416–8
Infant feeding and childhood cancer. Davis MK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):365–8
Breast feeding and premature babies [letter] Freundt-Thurne J. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):42
Breast not necessarily best [letter] Munro C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1227
Breast feeding and HIV infection [letter] Munyakho D. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1394–5
Breast-feeding and HIV infection [letter] Rogers MF. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1278
Infant feeding and childhood cancer [letter] van Duijn CM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):796–7
Colic, "overfeeding", and symptoms of lactose malabsorption in the breast-fed baby: a possible artifact of feed management? Woolridge MW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13; 2(8607):382–4
Effects of education on breastfeeding success. Hill PD. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Summer;16(2):145–56
Preterm breast-feeding pays off [letter] Lawrence B, et al. **MCN** 1987 Sep–Oct;12(5):308
Helping mothers express milk suitable for preterm and high-risk infant feeding. Wilks S, et al. **MCN** 1988 Mar–Apr;13(2):121–3
The English wet-nurse and her role in infant care 1538–1800. Fildes V. **Med Hist** 1988 Apr;32(2):142–73
Infant feeding--public-health perspective [editorial] Baghurst KI. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1;148(3):112–3
Infant-feeding practices in Western Australia and Tasmania: a joint survey, 1984–1985. Hitchcock NE, et al.
Med J Aust 1988 Feb 1;148(3):114–7
Breast-feeding of infants [letter] Isbister C. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):625
Breast-feeding of infants [letter] Menahem S. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):368
Infant feeding [letter] Minchin MK. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):604
Breast-feeding of infants [letter] Walker G. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):211
Smoking and reduced duration of breast-feeding [letter] Woodward A. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):477–8
Breast milk radioactivity following injection of 99Tcm-pertechnetate and 99Tcm-glucoheptonate. Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Oct; 8(10):839–45
Bottle- and breast-feeding: effects on transcutaneous oxygen pressure and temperature in preterm infants. Meier P. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):36–41
The frequency of suckling. A neglected but essential ingredient of breast-feeding. Klaus MH.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1987 Sep;14(3):623–33 (21 ref.)
Transient zinc deficiency in two full-term breast-fed siblings associated with low maternal breast milk zinc concentration. Glover MT, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):10–3
Future research in human milk. Goldman AS, et al.
Pediatr Res 1987 Nov;22(5):493–6 (55 ref.)
Nursing interval and maternal responsivity: effect on early infant crying. Barr RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr; 81(4):529–36
AIDS, children, and breast-feeding [letter] Cantani A.
Pediatrics 1988 Mar;81(3):468–7
Cocaine intoxication in a breast-fed infant. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):836–8
Commercial discharge packs and breast-feeding counseling: effects on infant-feeding practices in a randomized trial. Frank DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):845–54
Mother's milk and sewage: their interactive effects on infant mortality. Habicht JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar; 81(3):456–61
Infant feeding, infection, and public health. Kramer MS. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):164–6
Breast-feeding incidence and duration in black and white women. Kurinij N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):365–71
Drug therapy in the lactating mother. How to decide whether to prescribe or proscribe. Giacoia GP, et al.
Postgrad Med 1988 Jan;83(1):211–8
Common problems of initiating breast-feeding. The physician's role in encouraging success for the 'nursing couple'. Ogle KS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1; 82(6):159–62, 165–7 (5 ref.)
Antiseptic sprays and nipple trauma [letter] Inch S, et al.
Practitioner 1986 Dec;230(1422):1037–8
The relationship between breast feeding persistence, sexuality and mood in postpartum women. Alder E, et al.
Psychol Med 1988 May;18(2):389–96
Lactation management [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2; 73(7):439–40
Lactation management--the doctor's role. Griffiths RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):590–1
Breast-feeding, social variables, and infant mortality: a hazards model analysis of the case of Malaysia. Holland B. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring-Summer;34(1–2):78–93
Warm bodies, cool milk: conflicts in post partum food choice for Indochinese women in California. Fishman C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(11):1125–32
Historical review of the changing pattern of infant feeding in developing countries: the case of Malaysia, the Caribbean, Nigeria and Zaire. King J, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1987;25(12):1307–20
Breastfeeding and cognitive development in the first 2 years of life. Morrow-Tlucak M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(6):635–9
Carpal tunnel syndrome in nursing mothers [letter] Yagnik PM. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1468
Breastfeeding in Thailand: data from the 1981 Contraceptive Prevalence Survey. Knodel J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Nov;13(11):307–15
The effect of breastfeeding supplements on the return of fertility. Prema K, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Oct; 13(10):293–6
Zinc deficiency in a breast-fed infant. Naqvi M, et al.
Tex Med 1987 Oct;83(10):43–4
Probable transmission of brucellosis from breast milk to a newborn. Lubani M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr; 40(2):151–2
Feeding practices of infants, and beliefs of mothers in Western Jamaica. Melville BF, et al.
West Indian Med J 1987 Jun;36(2):68–72
[Effect of the feeding of infants of mothers with suppurative mastitis on their weight curve and staphylococcal morbidity] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Breast feeding of infants under 6 months of age in 20 provinces, cities and autonomous regions]
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Aug;67(8):433–6, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of infant nutrition on bacterial colonization of the conjunctival sac] Urbánková L. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 May;44(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Promotion of lactation by pharmacologic agents (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 22;131(34):1496–7 **(Dut)**
[Does breast feeding prevent the later occurrence of allergic manifestations?] Schmitz J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 45(2):81–4 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Breast feeding and birth spacing in Burundi: an approach] Excler JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Apr–Jun; 48(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pentoxyverine poisoning via maternal milk in a fully breast-fed newborn infant] Stier BJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 Jun 3;113(22):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotropic drugs in pregnancy and breast feeding. A review of the literature] Thoma H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 20;106(15):309–12, 52 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast feeding as "alternative" nutrition? An orientation aid in the field spanning ideology and current status] Bergmann R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May;136(5):228–34 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alternative nutrition of children. Its advantages and risks] Grüttner R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May; 136(5):222–7 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin K prevention in newborn infants and infants] Lange H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Mar;136(3):155–6 **(Ger)**
[Breast feeding counseling in a baby group--trends in medical education at a social welfare office] Luber E.
Off Gesundheitswes 1988 Mar;50(3):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipids, lipoproteins and L-CAT in the serum of infants in the first 2 months of life with reference to the type of nutrition--a longitudinal study] Bewer G, et al.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1987;26(6):397–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast feeding from the viewpoint of women who have breast-fed for long periods. A contribution to the question of factors determining the duration of breast feeding] Voellmy A. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(6):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast milk jaundice--a harmless symptom or a reason for stopping breast feeding?] Meisel P, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1988;110(9):547–54 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early feeding of the newborn infant: a retrospective evaluation of 3 alternative patterns] Gomirato G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1987 Oct 15;39(19):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Familial factors and feeding modality in allergic pathology in childhood. Retrospective study] Pellegatta B, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1988 Jan;40(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study on breast feeding in an area of Campania with a prevalent rural-artisan economy] Risolo E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1987 Jul 31;39(13–14):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical features of food allergy in children] Ventura A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):685–93 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Does rooming-in increase the duration of breast feeding?] Aag S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 30; 107(24):2033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of prenatal psychoprophylactic care on breast feeding. III] Doraczyński H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of psychoprophylactic training in classes on labor on selected aspects of breast feeding. II] Sendecka A.
Ginekol Pol 1987 Aug;58(8):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of psychoprophylactic training in classes on labor on selected aspects of natural feeding. I] Sendecka A.
Ginekol Pol 1987 Jul;58(7):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methemoglobinemia in infants fed by natural and artificial methods] Swiątkowska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 62(11–12):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on the value of breast feeding of children with diseases during the first year of life] Tereszkiewicz H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Mar;63(3):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of prenatal breast preparation for breast feeding on its duration] Doraczyński H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 1; 41(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of professional medical personnel in the restoration of the proper status of natural feeding] Sendecka A.
Wiad Lek 1988 Jan 15;41(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of prenatal breast preparation for breast feeding on the incidence of lactation disorders in the early period of lactation] Sendecka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 1; 41(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Motives for undertaking, abandoning and earlier cessation of natural feeding among women after prenatal preparation for labor] Sendecka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 15; 41(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Breast feeding vs. acute diarrhea] Issler H, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):246–50 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Breast feeding: a right of the mother and child] Hardy EE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Breast feeding (editorial)] Sigulem DM. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):67 **(Por)**
[Health conditions of children of the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil), 1984–1985, III--Breast feeding] Monteiro CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Feb; 21(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cessation of breast feeding: mothers exposed to the above-mentioned risk] Cerrudo Hernández R, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1987 Jul;27(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Promotion of breast feeding through an educational

campaign directed at pregnant women] Marín BV. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Jan;104(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iron nutrition and breast feeding in Chilean infants] Hertrampf E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun; 58(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast feeding and weight–height growth during the 1st year of life] Jaimovich S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun; 58(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of the smoking habit on breast feeding] Vió del Río F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jul;115(7):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BREAST NEOPLASMS

Percutaneous hepatic arterial infusion of cisplatin–vinblastine for refractory breast carcinoma metastatic to the liver. Fraschini G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):34–8

Hospital visitors as controls. Armenian HK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):404–6

Monoclonal antibodies detect occult breast carcinoma metastases in the bone marrow of patients with early stage disease. Cote RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 May; 12(5):333–40

Mammary skin thickening as a prognostic sign in breast cancer. Leivonen MK. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(4):209–11

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the eyelids [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;106(2):188] Nelson CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1724–5

Evaluation of salmon calcitonin treatment in bone metastases from breast cancer––a controlled trial. Blomqvist C, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(1):45–51

Second primary breast cancer. Eremin O. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1755–6 (47 ref.)

Micrometastases in bone marrow in patients with primary breast cancer: evaluation as an early predictor of bone metastases. Mansi JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1093–6

Second international workshop on monoclonal antibodies and breast cancer. San Francisco, November 20–21, 1986. Ceriani RL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Oct; 10(1):55–63

Weight gain in women with localized breast cancer––a descriptive study. Goodwin PJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):59–66

Palpation of the axillary nodes in breast cancer: what does the surgeon feel? Hartveit F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):71–5

Comparison of monoclonal antibodies for the detection of occult breast carcinoma metastases in bone marrow. Thor A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May;11(2):133–45

The treatment of hypercalcemia associated with metastases to bone from primary breast cancer. Ariel IM, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Spring;48(1):82–7

Multiple giant fibroadenomas in an adolescent female breast. Kuusk U. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):133–4

Female patients with meningioma of the sphenoid ridge and additional primary neoplasms of the breast and genital tract. Jacobs DH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3080–2

A clinical trial of mitoxantrone (novantrone) versus doxorubicin (adriamycin) in combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Büyükünal E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct;6(5):377–9

Breast cancer in the elderly. Cox EB. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Nov;3(4):695–713 (36 ref.)

Colonic metastases from lobular carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case. Rabau MY, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):401–2

The establishment and operation of a computerized data bank in benign breast disease. (Preliminary results on 297 cases). Cupceancu B, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jul–Sep; 25(3):167–77

Proceeings of the 4th EOTRC Breast Cancer Working Conference. London, 1–3 July 1987. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):1–105

Secretory (juvenile) carcinoma of the breast in an adult woman. Betta PG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988; 9(2):181–4

Association between breast and colorectal cancer in a sample of surgical patients. Toma S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):429–32

A case of colonic metastasis of breast cancer positive for estrogen receptor. Kamitani S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;36(2):163–7

Influence of age on the metastatic behavior of breast carcinoma. de la Monte SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May; 19(5):529–34

A case of Paget's disease of the male breast. Ishii N, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;31(4):77–9

Carcinoma of the breast with axillary lymph node metastasis. Mendelsohn LA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Sep; 84(4):175–6

Detection of estrogen receptor in bone marrow from patients with metastatic breast cancer. Berger U, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1779–82

Adenocarcinoma metastatic to the mandibular condyle. Webster K. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;16(5):230–2

Interleukin-2 treatment of lung metastases of a mammary adenocarcinoma. A case report. Lefesvre A, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):533–7

Intrapleural application of human leukocyte interferon (HLI) in breast cancer patients with ipsilateral pleural carcinomatosis. Jereb B, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Aug; 7(4):357–63

Male breast carcinoma: report of seven cases. Chaiwun B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Apr;71(4):192–5

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast in a 12–year–old Thai girl. Chamadol W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Sep; 70(9):543–8 (28 ref.)

Malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes metastatic to the maxilla. Tenzer JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan; 46(1):80–2

Cystosarcoma phylloides in the adolescent male. Mollitt DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):

Metastatic disease to the mandible. Schwartz et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):270–3

The breast. Proceedings of a workshop. Fourth International Congress on the Menopause. Orlando, Florida. **Maturitas** 1987 Aug;9(2):111–97

Ductal carcinoma in situ (intraductal carcinoma) of the breast. Schnitt SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7; 318(14):898–903 (38 ref.)

Carcinoma of the breast in men. Lefor AT, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):293–6

Carcinoma of the male breast. Ouriel K. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):291–2

The diagnosis and current surgical management of breast cancer. Newsome JF. **NC Med J** 1987 Oct;48(10):525–8

The binding of blood–borne estrogens in normal vegetarian and omnivorous women and the risk of breast cancer. Fentiman IS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(2):101–6

Breast disease. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 14(3):618–820

Multiple gingival metastases from angiosarcoma of the breast. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):554–7

Attenders and non–attenders at a breast screening clinic: a comparative study. Hunt SM, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Jan;102(1):3–10

Paget's disease of the breast. du Toit RS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):95–7

Breast cancer study [letter] Kuller LH. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):848

Steroid receptors and other prognostic factors in primary breast cancer. Clark GM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):20–5 (38 ref.)

The central role of progesterone receptors and progestational agents in the management and treatment of breast cancer. Horwitz KB. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):14–9 (21 ref.)

Breast cancer: metastatic patterns and their prognosis. Patanaphan V, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1109–12

Mucinous carcinoma of the breast: recurrence 30 years after mastectomy. Scharnhorst D, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May; 81(5):656–7

Cystosarcoma phyllodes tumors. Chua CL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):302–6

Breast cancer. Breast Oncology Workgroup, Legislative Task Force on Cancer in Texas. Brown GR, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 2):81–96

[Cooperation between the oncologist and roentgenologist in systemic treatment of metastases of malignant tumors] Jakoubková J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Aug;41(4):218–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chemotherapy for brain metastasis of carcinoma] Boogerd W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 16;132(29):1362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Breast cancer: the role of scintigraphy in the initial evaluation and follow–up of patients with small tumors (T less than or equal to 3 cm)] Lagrange JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(3):271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitreous metastasis of breast carcinoma] Sangers D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;219:99–104 **(Fre)**

[Biological responses, ultrastructural changes and metabolism of estrone sulfate in line cells of human breast cancer: MCF–7] Gelly C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 35(8):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The axilla in breast cancer (letter)] Hans D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12;16(29):1437–8 **(Fre)**

[Isolated cervical intramedullary metastasis from breast cancer. Value of magnetic resonance imaging] Lauvin R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic problems posed by hemiballism of metastatic origin] Thevenet JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(10):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver ultrasonics in the follow–up of breast carcinoma (letter)] Wandt H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 27;113(21):877–8 **(Ger)**

[Bern Breast Symposium. Festschrift for Max Berger. 22 September 1987, Bern. Proceedings] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 1:1–94 **(Ger)**

[Metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes with pseudomesotheliomatous sarcomatosis of the contralateral pleura] Hartmann CA, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Mar; 9(2):119–23 **(Ger)**

[Hepar lobatum carcinomatosum] Klinge O, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Mar;9(2):97–102 **(Ger)**

[Primary lymphoma of the breast (apropos of a clinical case)] Modena S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Oct;39(5):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angio–CT in the study of mediastinal lymph node metastasis from carcinoma of the breast] Latteri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of lung metastases of breast carcinoma] Viti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of the biochemical and histochemical determination of hormone receptors in carcinoma of the breast with the age of the patient, stage and histologic type of the neoplasm] Campobasso O, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estrogen receptors and the growth factor in breast carcinomas] Iuzzolino P, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr; 79(1059–1060):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metastatic involvement of the sella turcica and the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in breast carcinoma] Nuzzo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):660–4 **(Ita)**

[A case of secretory carcinoma of the breast in an adult] Yamashita T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):342–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in CT findings in patients with liver metastases of breast cancer during effective intra–arterial infusion] Miyake Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May; 15(5):1733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An operated case of solitary pulmonary metastasis from carcinoma of the male breast] Tanimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug;40(9):755–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on prognostic factors in bone metastases of breast cancer] Yamashita K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):191–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sternum metastasis of breast cancer] Tsukatani Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):1005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined examination using rhenium–sulfur colloid, HEPIDA complex and ultrasonography in the evaluation of focal changes in the liver] Kozlowicz–Gudzińska I, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Oct–Dec;37(4):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare site of malignant melanoma] Dereń K. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15;40(24):1708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of breast tumors during pregnancy and lactation] Takhtamysh AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):48–50 **(Rus)**

[New discoveries in breast cancer––prevention, diagnosis and endocrine therapy] Wilking N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2735–6 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of histochemical and biochemical methods in the evaluation of estrogen and progesterone receptor level in human breast cancer. A study of 118 cases. Mohácsy J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(1):95–105

Characterization and therapeutic use of hormone dependency of breast cancer. Paridaens RJ. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988; 43(2):127–38

Estrogen receptor determination in fine needle aspirates of the breast. Correlation with histologic grade and comparison with biochemical analysis. Lozowski MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep–Oct;31(5):557–62

Estrogen and progesterone receptor determinations in breast cancer. Technology, biology and clinical significance. Thorpe SM. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(1):1–19 (108 ref.)

The evaluation of estrogen receptor in primary breast carcinoma by computer–assisted image analysis. Bacus S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):233–9

Immunocytochemical detection of estrogen and progesterone receptors in 124 human breast cancers. Helin HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):137–42

Determination of estrogen receptor by monoclonal antireceptor antibody in aspiration biopsy cytology from breast carcinoma. Keshgegian AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;89(1):24–9

Estrogen receptor immunocytochemistry for preoperative determination of estrogen receptor status on fine–needle aspirates of breast cancer. Reiner A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):399–404

Multiparametric analysis (SAMBA 200) of the progesterone receptor immunocytochemical assay in nonmalignant and malignant breast disorders. Charpin C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):199–211

Immunocytochemical distribution of a breast carcinoma associated glycoprotein identified by monoclonal antibodies. Mesa–Tejada R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb; 130(2):305–14

Immunostaining of estrogen receptor in paraffin sections of breast carcinomas using monoclonal antibody D75P3 gamma: effects of fixation. De Rosa CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):943–50

Fractionation of type V collagen from carcinomatous and dysplasic breast in the presence of alkaline potassium chloride. Luparello C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15; 169(1):26–32

The nuclear DNA content of human breast carcinoma. Associations with clinical stage, axillary lymph node status, estrogen receptor status and outcome. Berryman IL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):429–34

Quantitation of estrogen receptor content and Ki–67 staining in breast carcinoma by the microTICAS image analysis system. Franklin WA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug;9(4):279–86

Flow cytometric study of DNA distribution in cytopunctures of benign and malignant breast lesions. Spyratos F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):485–94

Relationship of estrogen and progesterone receptors to prognosis in breast cancer. Gelbfish GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):75–9

A comparison of the fatty acid profiles of subcutaneous fat from women with breast cancer, benign breast disease and normal controls. Caleffi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1305–7

Influence of practice on the biochemical analysis of steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Janssens J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):209–15

Identification of transforming growth factor alpha in human primary breast carcinomas. Macias A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1271–5

Sex-steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Incidence and interrelationships. Valyani SH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1281–3

Human chorionic gonadotropin expression in lung, breast, and renal carcinomas. Kuida CA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):282–5

Estrogen receptor protein of breast cancer in patients with positive nodes. High recurrence rates in the postmenopausal estrogen receptor-negative group. Kinne DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1303–6

Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy and proliferative index in breast carcinoma [letter] Suzuki H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):783

DNA cytofluorometry in micro-dissected paraffin embedded breast tissue: description of a method. Foschini MP, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(4):493–500

Isolation of a myofibroblast growth factor from human breast carcinoma cell lines. Barsky SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1125–31

Distinction between malignant and normal breast tissue based on endogenous mediators of estradiol binding. Fishman JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1131–7

Estrogen induced increase of estrogen receptor RNA in human breast cancer cells. Piva R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):943–9

Immunologic analysis of human breast cancer progesterone receptors. 1. Immunoaffinity purification of transformed receptors and production of monoclonal antibodies. Estes PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6250–62

Characterization of cell types in human breast tumor primary cultures. Muller D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1–2):91–9

Tumour DNA ploidy as an independent prognostic factor in breast cancer. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):637–42

DNA analysis of breast tumour fine needle aspirates using flow cytometry. Levack PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov; 56(5):643–6

Oestrogen receptors, nodes and stage as predictors of post-recurrence survival in 457 breast cancer patients. Shek LL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):825–9

The relevance of control histology in oestrogen receptor estimation. Steele RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov; 56(5):617–8

Prostaglandins and prognosis in human breast cancer. Watson DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):367–70

Prognostic significance of oestrogen and progestogen receptor activities in breast cancer. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1009–13

Oestrogen receptor content of normal breast cells and breast carcinomas throughout the menstrual cycle. Markopoulos C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14; 296(6633):1349–51

Growth factor expression in normal, benign, and malignant breast tissue. Travers MT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1621–4

Immunolocalization of a human basal epithelium specific keratin in benign and malignant breast disease. Dairkee SH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Oct;10(1):11–20

Epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancers: correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptors. Delarue JC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May; 11(2):173–8

Urinary androgens and tumor estrogen receptor as predictors of ovariectomy response and of survival in advanced breast cancer. Oriana S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987; 9(3):201–5

Progesterone receptor activity and relapse-free survival in patients with primary breast cancer: the role of adjuvant chemotherapy. Raemaekers JM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(3):191–9

Steroid receptors in breast cancer: sources of inter-laboratory variation in dextran-charcoal assays. Thorpe SM. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(3):175–89

Specific polypeptide differences in normal versus malignant human breast tissues by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Wirth PJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Nov; 10(2):177–89

The influence of obesity and age at diagnosis on the estrogen receptor status of breast cancers. Perimenopausal predominance of estrogen receptor negative tumors. Daniell HW. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1237–40

DNA flow cytometry and prognostic factors in 1331 frozen breast cancer specimens. Dressler LG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):420–7

Endogenous sugar-binding proteins in human breast tissue and benign and malignant breast lesions. Gabius HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1125–31

Immunocytochemical detection of progesterone receptor in breast cancer with monoclonal antibody. Relation to biochemical assay, disease-free survival, and clinical endocrine response. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):342–9

Biological markers of breast cancer: a review. Hollinshead AC. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(6):581–91 (99 ref.)

Polyamines in relation to human breast, rectal and squamous cell carcinoma. Chanda R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr; 39(3):311–8

Presence of somatomedin receptors on primary human breast and colon carcinomas. Pollak MN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):223–30

Immunocytochemical detection of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in breast cancer. Berger U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6793–9

Multiparametric study (SAMBA 200) of estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay in 400 human breast carcinomas: analysis of estrogen receptor distribution heterogeneity in tissues and correlations with dextran coated charcoal assays and morphological data. Charpin C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1578–86

Tissue-type plasminogen activator, a new prognostic marker in breast cancer. Duffy MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1348–9

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor levels by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human breast cancer cells. Koga M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2734–9

Progesterone-binding cyst protein in human breast tumor cytosol. Lea OA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1; 47(23):6189–92

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with mucin glycoproteins found in sera from breast cancer patients. Linsley PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2138–48

Receptors for epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I and their relation to steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Pekonen F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1343–7

Frequency and distribution of estrogen receptor-positive cells in normal, nonlactating human breast tissue. Petersen OW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5748–51

Monoclonal antibody technique for detection of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer: greater sensitivity and more accurate classification of receptor status than the dextran-coated charcoal method. Thorpe SM. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6572–5

Comparison of CA15-3 and carcinoembryonic antigen in monitoring the clinical course of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Tondini C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15; 48(14):4107–12

Distribution of the major connective matrix components of the stromal reaction in breast carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Mahfouz SM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(4):453–67

Assessment of Abbott's enzyme immunoassay for progesterone receptor in breast-cancer samples. Legros N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):175–6

Measurement of progesterone receptors in breast-tumor cytosols by immunoenzymatic assay: preliminary results. Métayé T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2308

An enzyme immunoassay compared with a ligand-binding assay for measuring progesterone receptors in cytosols from breast cancers. Smyth CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1116–8

Epithelial tumor markers: special markers of glandular differentiation. Rognum TO, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1987; 77:133–53 (126 ref.)

Relationship between radioligand binding assay, immunoenzyme assay and immunohistochemical assay for estrogen receptors in human breast cancer and association with tumor differentiation. Andersen J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):377–84

Estrogen and progesterone receptor assays in human breast cancer: sources of variation between laboratories. Borjesson BW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):999–1004

Hormone receptors and cancer. Borkowski A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):509–11

Breast cancer estrogen receptor assays: assessment of a direct hyperbolic fitting to analyse multipoint binding data. Bounaud JY, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):461–5

Counting and sampling errors: (mis)interpretation of data from tritiated thymidine labelled human tumors. Buyse M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):895–6

Immunolocalization of cytoskeletal elements in human mammary epithelial cells. Curschellas E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1517–27

HPLC micromethod for simultaneous measurement of estradiol, progesterone, androgen and glucocorticoid receptor levels. Application to breast cancer biopsies. Formento JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1307–14

Estrogen receptor status and estradiol sensitivity of MCF-7 cells in exponential growth phase. Madeddu L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):385–90

Breast gross cystic disease protein 15 in human breast cancer in culture. Miller WR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):223–8

Estrogen and progesterone receptor content of primary and secondary breast carcinoma: influence of time and treatment. Mobbs BG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):819–26

Relationships between polyamine, deoxyribonucleic acid and oestrogen receptor binding site concentrations in human breast tumours. Norman JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):603–13

Representativity of human mammary tumor cell cultures: DNA-cytophotometry as a method for checking tumour cell characteristics. Stolwijk JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):187–93

Multiple microsample analysis of intratumor estrogen receptor distribution in breast cancers by a combined biochemical/immunohistochemical method. van Netten JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1337–42

Comparison of the immunocytochemical assay (ER-ICA) and the biochemical assay for estrogen receptor in human breast cancer cell lines. Vlatkovic L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):755–60

Evaluation of nucleolar organizer region-associated proteins in breast malignancy. Smith R, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Feb;12(2):113–25

Vimentin as a tumour marker [letter] Thomas K, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep;11(9):991

S-100 protein positivity in breast carcinomas: a potential pitfall in diagnostic immunohistochemistry. Dwarakanath S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1144–8

Discrepancies of the biochemical and immunohistochemical estrogen receptor assays in breast cancer. Parl FF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug;19(8):960–6

S-100 immunoreactivity in primary and metastatic carcinoma of the breast: a potential source of error in immunodiagnosis. Stroup RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug; 19(8):949–53

ras p21 expression in the progression of breast cancer [letter] Williams AR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep;19(9):1115

Carcinoembryonic antigen, ferritin, tissue polypeptide antigen, and CA15/3 in breast cancer: relationship between carcinoma and normal breast tissue. Gion M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Jan–Apr;1(1):33–8

Estrogen and progesterone measurement and its quality control in breast cancer: a reappraisal. Piffanelli A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Jan–Apr;1(1):15–28

Expression of differentiation antigens within human mammary tumours is related to response to endocrine therapy and survival. Baildam AD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):154–8

P53 expression in breast cancer. Cattoretti G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):178–83

Monoclonal antibody mapping of keratins 8 and 17 and of vimentin in normal human mammary gland, benign tumors, dysplasias and breast cancer. Guelstein VI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):147–53

Quantitative determination of water-soluble scavengers in neoplastic and non-neoplastic human breast tissue. Honegger CG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):690–4

Quantitative assays of epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancer: cut-off points of clinical relevance. Nicholson S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):36–41

Alpha-lactalbumin and GCDFP-15 as breast tumor markers (an opportunity to study breast tumors functionally). Collette J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(4):385–95

Immunohistochemical localization of creatine kinase BB in primary breast cancer: correlation with estrogen receptor content. Scambia G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(1):101–4

Immunohistological demonstration of progesterone receptor in breast carcinomas: correlation with radioligand binding assays and oestrogen receptor immunohistology. Giri DD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):444–7

Quantification of oestrogen receptors in breast cancer: radiochemical assay on cytosols and cryostat sections compared with semiquantitative immunocytochemical analysis. Scheres HM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun; 41(6):623–32

Pure and mixed mucinous breast carcinomas: DNA stemline and prognosis. Toikkanen S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar; 41(3):300–3

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone receptor in human tissues: application to breast cancer. Brailly S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):427–34

Estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Meredith JT, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;75(1):22–8 (59 ref.)

Quantitation of the immunocytochemical assay for estrogen receptor protein (ER-ICA) in human breast cancer by television imaging. Sklarew RJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1253–9

Expression of basal and luminal epithelium-specific keratins in normal, benign, and malignant breast tissue. Dairkee SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 6;80(9):691–5

Immunocytochemical investigation of intermediate filament proteins and epithelial membrane antigen in spindle cell tumours of the breast. Ellis IO, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Feb; 154(2):157–65

Relationships between oestrogen receptor,epidermal growth factor receptor, ER-D5, and P24 oestrogen regulated protein in human breast cancer. Horne GM, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jun;155(2):143–50

Prognostic factors in breast cancer: immunohistochemical staining for SP1 and NCRC 11 related to survival, tumour epidermal growth factor receptor and oestrogen receptor status. Wright C, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Dec;153(4):325–31

Characterization of catecholestrogen membrane binding sites in estrogen receptor positive and negative human breast cancer cell-lines. Vandewalle B, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(5):699–712

Progesterone receptor quantification with radiolabeled promegestone (R 5020) in frozen sections of endometrium and breast cancer tissue. De Goeij AF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):465–74

A 46-kDa antigen associated with estrogen receptor in human breast cancer. Díaz-Chico BN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):315–20

Pathophysiology of estrogen receptors in mammary tissue by monoclonal antibodies. Fabris G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):171–6

Comparison of enzyme immunoassay and dextran-coated charcoal techniques for progesterone receptor determination in human breast cancer cytosols. Foekens JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):571–4

Immunohistochemical distribution of the 52-kDa protein in mammary tumors: a marker associated with cell proliferation rather than with hormone responsiveness. Garcia M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):439–45

Use of an enzymeimmunoassay (EIA) for quantitation of cytosolic and nuclear estrogen receptor, and correlation with progesterone receptor in human breast cancer. Mobbs BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):653–62

Analysis of tamoxifen, N-desmethyltamoxifen and 4-hydroxytamoxifen levels in cytosol and KCl-nuclear extracts of breast tumours from tamoxifen treated patients by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) using selected ion monitoring (SIM). Murphy C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):609–18

Hormone receptors in breast cancer: a conservative determination of receptors' presence in tumor tissue and ipsilateral normal mammary gland. Badellino F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;37(2):89–93

Correlation of estrogen receptor protein and carcinoembryonic antigen with lymphnodal metastasis in breast carcinoma. Khemani AK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):239–41

Prognostic significance of estrogen and progesterone receptors in stage II breast cancer. Rydén S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):221–6

Benign and malignant breast disease: initial study results of serum and breast fluid analyses of endogenous estrogens. Ernster VL, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):949–60

Expression of breast epithelial differentiation antigens in human primary breast cancer [published erratum appears in JNCI 1987 Dec;79(6):1405] Foster CS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):613–22

Application of immunoperoxidase technique for detection of oestrogen receptors in breast cancer tissue. Ahmed S, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Mar;38(3):64–6

Analysis of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer by assays using monoclonal antibodies and by the dextran-coated charcoal method. Fujino N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep;17(5):369–76

Immunohistochemical demonstration of estrogen, progesterone, CEA and ferritin in breast cancer and their clinical value for the prediction of early postoperative recurrence. Majima T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul; 17(4):243–7

Demonstration of estrogen receptors by monoclonal antibody in formalin-fixed breast tumors. Cheng L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar;58(3):346–53

Prediction of endocrine response in breast cancer by immunocytochemical detection of oestrogen receptor in fine-needle aspirates. Coombes RC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):701–3

Immunohistochemical localization of c-erbB-2 in human breast carcinomas. Gusterson BA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Dec;1(4):383–91

Unspecific and sequence-specific deoxyribonucleic acid binding of the partially purified human progesterone receptor. Berkenstam A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 2(6):571–8

Correlation between steroid hormone receptors and prognostic factors in human breast cancer. Barbi GP, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(5):265–9

Lymphocyte glucocorticoid receptors in cancer patients. Krasznai A, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):257–9

DNA distributions in human normal, precancerous and cancerous breast tissue. II. Differences in heparin mediated changes in DNA distributions. Weiss H, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):214–23

CEA and HMFG in hyperplastic and malignant lesions of the breast. De Potter CR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):271–6

Prognostic significance of immunohistochemical parameters in breast carcinomas. Wrba F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):277–83

Immunohistochemical study of granular cell tumour. Raju GC, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):402–6

A comparative study of cytologic smears and frozen-tissue sections in the determination of sex steroid receptor status of breast carcinomas. Johnson H Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):628–34

Estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic factors in breast cancer. Brdar B, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29; 74(1):45–52

Radioligand-labeled binding assay and immunochemical assay for estrogen receptor in 115 human breast cancers. Riccobon A, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):167–70

Simultaneous estimation of epidermal growth factor receptors and steroid receptors in a series of 136 resectable primary breast tumors. Cappelletti V, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(4):200–11

[Immunohistochemical study of 4 cases of mucoid and argyrophilic carcinoma of the breast] Aillet G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(4–5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of estradiol and progesterone receptors in stage I and II breast cancer with an adjuvant treatment] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(6):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the operable breast cancer: results of a uni- and multifactorial analysis] Chevallier B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(1):23–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of estradiol and progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Determination by Scatchard's method or by a single point test (letter)] Peyrat JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(6):647–8 **(Fre)**

[Tumor markers in breast and endometrial cancer] Garcia M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Nov;124(11):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors in cancerology of the breast. Where do we stand in 1987?] Van Cauwenberge JR, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Sep 15;42(18):733–6 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Androgen receptors in primary breast carcinoma. Relation to prognostic factors in comparison with estrogen and progesterone receptors] Reiner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 3;113(22):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between hormone receptors, tumor size and axillary lymph node involvement in breast carcinoma. Initial results] Baldi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31; 43(6):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal receptors and breast cancer. Review of the literature and personal experience] Gallo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the male breast and hormone receptors] Bottero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of receptor data in clinical oncology] Amadori D, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):187–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of hormonal receptors determined by a histochemical method in operable carcinoma of the breast. Multicenter study] Baiocchi C, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunocytochemical determination with monoclonal antibodies, of estrogen receptors in carcinoma of the breast in advanced stage and correlation with response to antiestrogen therapy] Betta PG, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of histopathologic and immunohistochemical data (using the D5 antibody) and biochemical analysis in the study of estrogen receptors in breast carcinoma] Bussolati G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr; 79(1059–1060):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison and correlation of various methods for the determination of steroid receptors in 761 cases of female breast carcinoma] Englaro GC, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The ER-ICA, Lee and Taylor technics in breast carcinoma] Gambacorta M, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr; 79(1059–1060):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of estrogen receptors of breast carcinoma with the PAP method. Retrospective study from 1979 to 1985] Giudici M, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr; 79(1059–1060):61–3 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between receptor status histochemically determined and clinical course in tumors of the breast: execution and extension of the study] Gottardi O, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up of 145 cases of breast carcinoma with receptor status simultaneously determined by histochemical and biochemical methods] Gubetta L, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Applications of multiple morphological methods for the determination of receptor status in breast tumors] Lampertico P, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr; 79(1059–1060):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various methods for the determination of receptors: how effective and how used in clinical medicine?] Luproini G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):159–64 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Estrogen receptors in breast carcinoma: comparison of biochemical (DCC) and histochemical methods] Marzullo F, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of hormonal receptors] Paradiso A, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):165–76 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[7 years' experience in the determination of hormone receptors in cancer of the breast. Current status and prospectives for the surgeon] Pietrarota P, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):105–8 **(Ita)**

[Radiometric determination of E2 and Pg and quality control] Piffanelli A. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr; 79(1059–1060):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Receptor correlation between histochemical and biochemical methods in advanced breast carcinoma] Simone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr; 79(1059–1060):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Receptor status of cytologic material in primary and secondary breast tumors] Stagni F, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059–1060):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancer] Nakamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep; 15(9):2737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study between carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in breast cancer tissue and histologic findings] Asagoe T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 89(5):789 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical study on flow cytometric DNA analysis of human breast carcinoma] Nakamura A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):737–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study on estrogen receptor, epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor using immunocytochemical and biochemical assays in breast cancer] Toi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 89(5):725–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear estrogen receptors in women with breast cancer] Konopka B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan-Mar;38(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Estradiol and progesterone receptors in breast cancer] Medina M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul-Sep; 18(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in cancer of the breast] Lluch A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10;89(11):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Re: "Sex hormone levels in serum in relation to the development of breast cancer" [letter] Kuller LH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):201–2

Normal serum proteins in female breast carcinomas and fibroadenomas. An immunohistochemical study. Vercelli-Retta J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):209–15

Foetal steroid binding protein and malignancy. Forbes A. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5B):937–41

Rhythmic fluctuations of CEA serum levels in breast cancer patients. Jäger W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug; 7(4B):711–5

Characterization of a new tumor associated antigen from mammary carcinoma cells by monoclonal antibodies. Czuppon AB. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):359–72

A rapid prognostic electrophoretic assay for serum lipid conjugates in carcinoma uterine cervix and breast. Shanmugam V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):491–8

Sex hormone binding globulin and risk factors for breast cancer in a population of normal women who had never used exogenous sex hormones. Moore JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):661–6

Ferritin-bearing T-lymphocytes and serum ferritin in patients with breast cancer. Pattanapanyasat K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):193–7

A prospective study of the relationship between serum vitamins A and E and risk of breast cancer. Russell MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):213–5

Plasma retinol, beta-carotene and vitamin E levels in relation to the future risk of breast cancer [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):235

Hemorheologic variables in breast cancer patients at the time of diagnosis and during treatment. Miller B, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):350–4

Plasma fibronectin in mammary and uterine carcinomas. Potazman JP, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(1):12–20

Endocrine effects of aminoglutethimide plus hydrocortisone versus effects of high dose of hydrocortisone alone in postmenopausal metastatic breast cancer. Alexieva-Figusch J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1349–56

Effects of radical mastectomy on prolactin blood levels in patients with breast cancer. Barni S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1141–5

Prognostic value of CEA and ferritin assay in breast cancer: a multivariate analysis. Gaglia P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1151–5

The relationship between blood prolactin levels and risk of breast cancer in premenopausal women. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1541–8

Alteration in monocyte function in patients with breast cancer. Al-Sumidaie AM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):419–24

Elevated fibrinopeptide A levels in patients with clinically localised breast carcinoma. Auger MJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(6):336–9

Preliminary observations on alterations in prolactin, gonadotropins, E2-17B & progesterone in patients with breast cancer. Dash RJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec; 86:749–54

The effect of tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone on giant cell formation by monocytes from patients with breast cancer. Al-Sumidaie AM. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(4):399–404

Suppression of postmenopausal ovarian steroidogenesis with the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist goserelin. Dowsett M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):672–7

Peripheral oestrogen metabolism in postmenopausal women with or without breast cancer: the role of dietary lipids and growth factors. Reed MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem**

1987;27(4–6):985–9 (21 ref.)
Distribution of estradiol and percentage of free testosterone in sera of Japanese women: preoperative breast cancer patients and normal controls. Takatani O, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1199–204
Circulating immune complexes in breast cancer patients. Croce MV, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(4):371–6
Significance of plasma retinol binding protein levels in recurrence of breast tumors in women. Mehta RR, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(6):350–5
The measurement of plasma fibrinopeptide A in breast cancer patients. Sagripanti A, et al. **Rays** 1987 May–Aug; 12(2):65–9, 107–9 **(Eng, Ita)**
Monocyte procoagulant activity in breast cancer. Auger MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):77–84
Clinical significance of serum spermine in breast cancer. Inamdar NA, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):171–6
[Blood levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEA-S) and the risk of breast cancer] Gomes P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(7):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[24-hour CA 15/3 serum concentrations in patients with primary and metastasizing breast cancer] Jäger W, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Oct;10(5):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical value of CEA studies in patients with benign and malignant breast diseases with special reference to oncologic after care] Kunze M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(24):1517–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Update on paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Our experience in the treatment of hypercalcemic states of patients with advanced breast carcinoma] Grottolo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul;79(7):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Loss of the capacity of lymphocytes to divide in peripheral blood cultures in metastasis of breast cancer] Iakimova TP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):859–60 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of gonadotropins and prolactin in dysplasias and cancer of the breast] Korolev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prolactin and human cancer of the breast. I. Levels of correlation] Cueto Ladrón de Guevara J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(3):439–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transcatheter embolisation to control severe bleeding in fungating breast cancer. Rankin EM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(1):27–32
Perfusion analyses in advanced breast carcinoma during hyperthermia. Lagendijk JJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):479–95
A study on the vascular proliferation in tissues around the tumor in breast cancer. Samejima N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):235–42

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fibroadenoma and the use of exogenous hormones. A case–control study. Canny PF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):454–61
Re: "A prospective cohort study of postmenopausal hormone use and risk of breast cancer in US women" [letter]Petitti DB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):883
Potential for bias in case–control studies of oral contraceptives and breast cancer. Skegg DC. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):205–12 (38 ref.)
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Asscher AW. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):901
Oral contraceptive use and breast cancer [letter] Baulieu EE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):706
Early oral contraceptive use and breast cancer: results of another case–control study. McPherson K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):653–60
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Asscher AW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1418
Replacement estrogens and risk of gynecologic cancers and breast cancer. Hulka BS. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8 Suppl):1960–4 (37 ref.)
Caffeine ingestion and breast cancer. A negative correlation. Phelps HM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1051–4 (23 ref.)
Alcohol consumption and the risk of breast cancer in a prepaid health plan. Hiatt RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2284–7
Breast cancer risk in relation to type of estrogen contained in oral contraceptives. Schlesselman JJ, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Dec;36(6):595–613
Methylxanthines and breast cancer. Rohan TE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):390–3
Latent effect of oral contraceptives on breast cancer [letter] McPherson K. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1240–1
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Asscher AW. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1267
Treatment of menopausal symptoms in breast cancer patients [letter] Powles TJ. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):344–5
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Scott JS. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1526
Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer. Gambrell RD Jr. **Maturitas** 1987 Aug;9(2):123–33 (32 ref.)
Oestrogen therapy after the menopause—boon or bane? Armstrong BK. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):213–4
Non-contraceptive exogenous oestrogen therapy and breast cancer. Rohan TE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7; 148(5):217–21
A case–control study of breast cancer in relation to oral contraceptive use in Slovenia. Ravnihar B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(1):109–21
Alcohol consumption and breast cancer. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jan; 46(1):9–10
[Breast carcinoma and oral contraceptives: the disadvantage of doubt] van Leeuwen FE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 7;131(45):2012–6 **(Dut)**
[Carcinoma of the breast and oral contraceptives] Ananijević-Pandej J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Feb; 115(2):211–21 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**

CLASSIFICATION

Modified histologic classification for carcinoma of the breast. Prognostic value and relation to effect of adjuvant oophorectomy. Linell F, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(5):343–8
[Breast cancer in adipose breasts] Ioannidou-Mouzaka L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):851–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Observations and problems in the TNM classification of breast cancers] Leonhardt A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification problems in breast carcinoma] **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):5–24 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Drug hepatitis of cholestatic type in association with a FAC-regimen for breast cancer. Patakfalvi A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(4):377–85
Acute systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) that mimicked treatment-related complications in a breast cancer patient [clinical conference] Fraschini G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):77–83
Pericardiocentesis and systemic cytotoxic chemotherapy in the management of cardiac tamponade secondary to disseminated breast carcinoma. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Aug;60(2):162–4
3(Amino-1,1-hydroxypropylidene) bisphosphonate (APD) for hypercalcaemia of breast cancer. Coleman RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):465–9
Prolonged remission of lymphangitis carcinomatosis from breast cancer. Hamilton CR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Oct;81(4):400–3
Mondor's disease as a presenting symptom of breast cancer. Levi I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):700
Association of breast cysts and breast cancer. Devitt JE. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep;31(5):356–8
Ureteral obstruction in patients with breast cancer. Recloux P, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1904–7
Sequential appearance of breast carcinoma, multiple myeloma and Gaucher's disease. Gal R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan–Feb;73(1):63–5
Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus associated with breast carcinoma. Schewach-Millet M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):406–8
Diffuse hemorrhage of the breast caused by underlying carcinoma of the breast: a case report. Miller WL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;85(10):600–2
Pericardial effusion complicating breast cancer. Woll PJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):490–1
Paraneoplastic palmar fasciitis–polyarthritis syndrome associated with breast cancer [letter] Valverde-Garcia J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;14(6):1207–9
Malignancy and concomitant primary hyperparathyroidism. Strodel WE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;37(1):10–2
Leucoerythroblastosis in breast carcinoma [letter] Byard PW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):744
Treatment of menopausal symptoms in breast cancer patients [letter] Stoll BA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1278–9
Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast with Mondor's disease. Gutman H, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 8;231(1434):1086, 1088
Breast cancer, chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and mucormycosis. McAlpine LG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct; 32(5):150–1
Studies of high-dose megestrol acetate: potential applications in cachexia. Aisner J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):68–75 (24 ref.)
Maffucci's syndrome complicated by carcinoma of the breast, pituitary adenoma, and mediastinal hemangioma. Marymont JV, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1429–31
Mondor's disease associated with breast cancer. Chiedozi LC, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):438–9
Paget's disease in gynecomastia: immunohistochemical study of a case. Muretto P, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):183–90
[Pleural effusion in patients with breast cancer] Munzarová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 10;127(24):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Breast lesions associated with cancer of the breast. Study of 200 excision specimens] Vilde F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987; 7(4–5):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardial achalasia caused by breast carcinoma: prolonged effect of pneumatic dilatation (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):292 **(Fre)**
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in cancers. A case with remission after chemotherapy] Mariette X, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):297–9 **(Fre)**
[Triple tumor association: breast cancer, meningioma and glioblastoma] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(11):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative fever and prognosis in breast cancer] Teucher G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(4):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of dermatomyositis associated with breast cancer] Hayashi R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Local administration of recombinant interferon-beta to patients with cancer-associated body cavity fluids] Tanaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of the clinical course of breast cancer in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kunitsyna MA. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Costs and benefits of breast cancer diagnosis. Leivonen M. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):257–60
Tumor markers in mammary carcinoma. An evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, placental alkaline phosphatase, pseudouridine and CA-50. Rasmuson T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):261–7
Preoperative needle localization of lesions in the lower half of the breast: needle entry from below [letter] Kopans DB. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1079–80
Fibrosarcoma mimicking breast fibromatosis. Payan HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:257–62
Role of needle localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Denning DP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):593–6
Screening mammography: a surgeon's strategy for dealing with abnormal mammographic findings. Muskett A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):589–92
Contextual analysis complements single-cell analysis in the diagnosis of breast cancer in fine needle aspirates. Detweiler R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Feb;10(1):10–5
Diagnostic schemes for fine needle aspirates of breast masses. Wolberg WH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun; 10(3):225–8
Diagnostic value of infrared thermography in breast cancer, and in proliferative and non proliferative mastopathies. Liszka G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(6):487–91
The role of fine-needle aspiration in the management of solid breast masses. Adye B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan; 123(1):37–9
Practical aspects in the diagnosis and management of cystosarcoma phyllodes. Hart J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Sep; 123(9):1079–83
Breast cancer in women after augmentation mammoplasty. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):681–5
Breast self-examination for the early detection of breast cancer. Caseldine J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr; 58(4):289–93
Comparison of mammary serum antigen (MSA) and CA15-3 levels in the serum of patients with breast cancer. Sacks NP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):820–4
Evaluation of MSA as a serum marker in breast cancer: a comparison with CEA. Stacker SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):298–303
Comparison of monoclonal antibody Ki-67 reactivity with grade and DNA flow cytometry of breast carcinomas. Walker RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):281–3
The clinical presentation of intraduct carcinoma of the breast. Gibbons CP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Apr;41(4):694–5
Breast carcinoma presenting as acute appendicitis. Halliday A. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jun;41(6):804–5
Rival technologies in breast cancer screening [letter] Wells PN. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):384
Ultrasonographically defined parenchymal patterns of the breast: relationship to mammographic patterns and other risk factors for breast cancer. Kaizer L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):118–24
Lymph nodes presenting as breast lumps. Dawson PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1167–8
Ultrasound mammography in the management of breast cancer. Warwick DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):243–5
Estrogen receptor determination by monoclonal antibody in fine needle aspiration breast cancer cytologies: a marker of hormone response. Burton GV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Dec;10(3):287–91
New lumps in the breast following conservation treatment for early breast cancer. Chaudary MM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):51–8
Breast lumps—when is a cyst not a cyst? Wright CJ. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep;31(5):299–300
Giant cell arteritis of the breast. Cook DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):513–5
Breast cancer screening in an urban black population. A preliminary report. Ansell DA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15; 62(2):425–8
Mammography and palpable cancer of the breast. Edeiken S. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):263–5
Diagnostic reliability of combined physical examination, mammography, and fine-needle puncture ("triple-test") in breast tumors. A prospective study. Hermansen C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1866–71
Breast thermography. A prognostic indicator for breast cancer survival. Isard HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1; 62(3):484–8
Fine-needle aspiration biopsies of breast masses. A critical analysis of 1956 cases in 8 years (1976–1984). Palombini L, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2273–7
Long-term follow-up in patients with mammary gland changes found unsuspicious by aspiration cytology. Bicker T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):319–22
Biochemical detection of recurrent breast cancer. Smith RE.

Cancer Detect Prev 1988;11(3-6):303-9 (41 ref.)
Serum levels and biochemical characteristics of cancer-associated antigen CA-549, a circulating breast cancer marker. Bray KR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5853-60
Adenylosuccinate lyase as an indicator of breast and prostate malignancies: a preliminary report. Reed VL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct;20(5):349-51
Imaging techniques in breast cancer: workshop report. Colman M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan; 24(1):69-71
Imaging techniques in breast cancer. What is new? What is useful? A review. Maisey MN. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):61-8 (54 ref.)
Of false negative results in the ultrasound of female breast cancer. Stosiek U, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987; 8(6):575-8
Microwaves in breast cancer detection. Edrich J. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Aug;7(3):183-93
Localized mastalgia as presenting symptom in breast cancer. Fariselli G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(3):213-5
The role of fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) in the diagnosis of breast masses in males. Gupta RK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(4):317-20
Breast cancer detection: age-related significance of findings on physical exam and mammography. Bender HG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):166-75
Cysticercosis. Paloyan RG, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Apr; 173(4):259-61
Mammography in occult breast cancer. Mital M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:46-51
CA 15.3 as a tumour marker in breast cancer. Schmidt-Rhode P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep-Dec;2(3):135-42
Lesion detectability in ultrasonic computed tomography of symptomatic breast patients. Carson PL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jun;23(6):421-7
The comparative impact of real time ultrasound and mammography in the diagnosis of T0T1 and T2T4 breast tumors. Van Goethem M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(6):509-13
New approaches to transillumination imaging. Key H, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):113-8
Biostereometric analysis for breast cancer detection. Proietti-Orlandi F, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May; 10(3):237-45
'Son et lumière': a new combined optical and Doppler ultrasound approach to the detection of breast cancer. Watmough DJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):119-23
Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the breast: mammographic, sonographic, and MR appearance with pathologic correlation. Knelson MH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):1074-6
Magnetic resonance imaging appearance of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast. Dash N, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct;11(4):359-63 (14 ref.)
Role of needle localization in the diagnosis of occult breast cancer. Amin EA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 May; 86(5):229-34
The need and value of breast self-examination. Jacob TC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;80(7):777-87
X-ray and ultrasound localization of non-palpable breast lesions and difficulties in management. Tate JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):678-80
Acoustic shadowing in benign granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) of the breast. Scatarige JC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Sep;6(9):545-7
Mammography screening in women under age 50 years [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jul 22-29;260(4):473-6
Mammography before age 50 years? [editorial] Bailar JC 3d. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1548-9
The value of mammography screening in women under age 50 years. Eddy DM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11; 259(10):1512-9
Thermography and xeromammography [letter] Isard HJ. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):46-7
Breast cancer facts: a look at mammography. Bertrand ML, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Oct;48(10):507-9
Breast cancer. Early detection may mean cure. Bertrand ML. **NC Med J** 1987 Oct;48(10):517-9
Breast self examination. Early detection for breast cancer. Hayes A. **NC Med J** 1987 Oct;48(10):520-1
Follow-up of the breast cancer patient. Lannin DR. **NC Med J** 1987 Oct;48(10):547-8
Clinical breast examination in breast cancer screening. O'Malley MS, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Oct;48(10):502-4
Breast cancer awareness. Sandler RS. **NC Med J** 1987 Oct; 48(10):499-500
Subcutaneous nonparenchymal hemangioma of the breast [letter] Mitnick JS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Sep; 87(9):521-2
Breast cancer associated with pregnancy. Parente JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):861-4 (14 ref.)
Nonmammographic breast imaging techniques. Current status and future developments. Kopans DB. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;14(3):651-65 (37 ref.)
Pneumothorax as a complication of fine needle aspiration of the breast. Arisio R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;30(1):58-9
Magnetic resonance imaging of the human female breast. Current status and pathologic correlations. Powell DE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:159-94 (43 ref.)
The preoperative diagnosis of breast lesions. Elston CW. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):216-8
Non-palpable breast lesions: out-patient needle localization and biopsy. Smith-Behn J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan; 63(735):17-8
Nuclear magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Turner DA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 May; 26(3):673-87 (46 ref.)
Diagnostic and prognostic role of infrared thermography. Ciatto S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Oct;74(4):312-5
Nonpalpable breast lesions: accuracy of prebiopsy mammographic diagnosis. Hermann G, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):323-6
Does preoperative needle localization lead to an increase in local breast cancer recurrence? Kopans DB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):667-8
Can mammography exclude cancer? [letter] Kopans DB. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):286-7
Light scanning of nonpalpable breast lesions: reevaluation. Monsees B, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):352
Breast neoplasms: duplex sonographic imaging as an adjunct in diagnosis. Schoenberger SG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):665-8
Carcinoma of the breast: detection with MR imaging versus xeromammography. Turner DA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):49-58
Palpable solid breast masses: retrospective single- and multimodality evaluation of 201 lesions. van Dam PA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):435-9
Ultrasonography of the breast [letter] Cooper M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):646-7
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy cytology of the breast. A review of the Groote Schuur Hospital experience. Learmonth GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):525-7 (22 ref.)
Progress in predicting breast cancer relapses [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):535
Mammographic and histopathologic correlation of nonpalpable lesions of the breast and the reliability of frozen section diagnosis. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):523-9
Aspiration cytology and its relevance to the diagnosis of solid tumors of the breast. Watson DP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):435-41
Breast cancer diagnosis under the age of forty years. Ciatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):457-61
Biochemical and immunologic diagnosis of cancer. Breast cancer. Neville AM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(2-3):116-9
Diagnostic strategies for palpable and nonpalpable lesions of the breast. Wilhelm MC, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Sep; 114(9):527-8
[Clinical diagnosis and treatment of giant fibroadenoma and cystosarcoma phylloides of the breast: an analysis of 25 cases] Yang MT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;25(4):209-11, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tumors of the breast: importance of preoperative diagnosis] Schäfer P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S6-10 **(Fre)**
[Thermography of the breast. Sensitivity, specificity and reproducibility] Bremond A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988; 75(2):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer and nipple discharge] Forest AM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistochemical studies with monoclonal antibodies in human mammary carcinoma tissues] Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;35:199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary breast cancer: which diagnostic and prognostic factors belong to the therapeutic concept?] Kindermann G. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1-4):265-75 **(Ger)**
[CA 15-3 and CEA as tumor markers in the diagnosis of the recurrence of breast cancer] Engel K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic consequences of round lesions of the benign type in the breast] Kubista E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(3):149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Light scanning. Status in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Marques LB. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 1:20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with ultrasound-reflection computerized tomography of the breast] Friedrich M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the breast. Real-time sonography as a complementary procedure to mammography] Zwaan M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May; 148(5):594-5 **(Ger)**
[Sonography as a complementary study method in mammography] Otto H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 May; 41(5):174-84 **(Ger)**
[Which studies are suitable for the diagnosis of recurrences in resectable breast carcinoma? A retrospective analysis of the OSAKO 06/74 adjuvant study] Streit A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 17;117(42):1615-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and therapy of breast carcinoma: current status and future prospects] Saccani Jotti G. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1987;58(1-2):5-17 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant tumors of the breast: instrumental diagnosis] Ferrari G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Aug;39(4):423-8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of non-palpable lesions of the breast. Preliminary results] Amato C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29; 43(4):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prognostic role of telethermography in breast cancer] Mustacchi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1631-4 **(Ita)**
[Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the breast assessed preoperatively with magnetic resonance] Beomonte Zobel B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):673-5 **(Ita)**
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma with breast localization. Description of a case] Cressa C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug;76(1-2):115-6 **(Ita)**
[Role of thermography in the diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Viganotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Jun; 62(6):414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A cytologic diagnosis of breast secretions--application of cytology to the mass survey of breast cancer] Fujii M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):174-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of tumor markers in breast cancer patients] Ito T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2917-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of tumor marker CA15-3 in breast cancer] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov; 14(11):3095-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumor markers in human breast cancer] Takami H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):2998-3003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of the diagnosis of breast cancer] Asagoe T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2202-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor as a prognostic indicator of breast cancer] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20;23(3):703-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of CA15-3 in human breast cancer] Nihei M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun 20; 22(5):987-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of recurrent breast cancer for which NSE was a useful tumor marker] Takise A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New diagnostic method for the detection of non-palpable (T0) breast cancer] Yayoi E, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The screening of breast cancer] Takahashi T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 39(8):1274-80 **(Jpn)**
[Detection of estrogen receptors in human breast tumors by immunocytochemical assay (ER-ICA)] Ishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;35(11):1239-44 **(Jpn)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging of breast tumors] Okada Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct;32(10):1087-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Roentgenologic and ultrasonic appearance of benign bloody nipple discharge] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec;32(13):1567-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of pure squamous cell carcinoma of the breast] Suzuki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul;32(7):853-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current methods of early detection of breast cancer] Psikuta W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):586-91 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the reasons for early and delayed diagnosis of breast cancer] Mikhin AN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (10):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflections on the value of routine check-ups after curative treatment of breast cancer] Fosse L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 9;85(10):843-5 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

A breast cancer Nutrition Adjuvant Study (NAS): protocol design and initial patient adherence. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Oct;10(1):21-9
Response to a diet low in total fat in women with postmenopausal breast cancer: a pilot study. Boyar AP, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(2):93-9

DRUG THERAPY

Agranulocytosis induced by aminoglutethimide. Mathijs R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(2):146-8
Prednimustine, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, mitoxantrone and tamoxifen for advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women. A phase II trial. Andersson M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):235-9
Weekly low-dose doxorubicin with or without high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate as secondary treatment in metastatic breast cancer--a randomized trial. Elomaa I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):297-9
Suppression of in vitro peripheral blood lymphocyte mitogenesis by cytotoxic drugs commonly used in the treatment of breast cancer: a comparative study. Gereis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3-4):324-9
Bilateral primary breast cancer in patients treated with adjuvant therapy. Berté E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):114-8
Alternating non-cross-resistant chemotherapy for metastatic hormone-independent breast cancer. Budd GT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):440-4

High-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate plus mitomycin-C or vindesine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Falkson CI, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):431-4

Cisplatin in combination with continuous infusion vinblastine for refractory breast cancer. Fraschini G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):448-50

Comparison of different trials of adjuvant chemotherapy in stage II breast cancer using a natural history data base. Jones SE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):387-95

The consensus statements on adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Fact or artifact. Levitt SH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):73-6 (35 ref.)

A phase II study with danazol in metastatic breast cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):407-9

Sequential administration of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and folinic acid as salvage treatment in metastatic breast cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):404-6

Escalating doses of sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and vincristine for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Spitzer TR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(6):483-4

Validation of the clinical predictive values of the in vitro phase II clonogenic assay in cancer of the breast and ovary. Staquet M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(6):485-90

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and cis-platinum (CAP) in metastatic and locally advanced breast cancer. Verusio C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):435-9

Unusual toxicity of doxorubicin infusion. Hug V, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):447-8

Adjuvant chemotherapy after conservative surgery plus irradiation versus modified radical mastectomy. Analysis of drug dosing and toxicity. Weiss RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):455-63

Fatal acute respiratory failure following vinblastine and mitomycin administration for breast cancer. Ballen KK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;295(6):558-60 (10 ref.)

The National Cancer Institute's clinical alert on breast cancer: why the hurry? [editorial] Spratt JS. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep; 156(3 Pt 1):153-4

Advanced breast cancer: high-dose chemotherapy and bone marrow autotransplants. Antman K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):570-4 (40 ref.)

Tamoxifen in the treatment of breast cancer. Legha SS. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):219-28 (92 ref.)

Mitoxantrone combined with vincristine, cyclophosphamide and fluorouracil for advanced breast cancer. A study of short-term response rate. Misset JL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4B):737-40

Growth inhibitory effect of LH-RH analogs on human breast cancer cells. Scambia G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):187-90

Cyclophosphamide, epirubicin and cisplatin (CEP) in advanced breast cancer: preliminary results. Zaniboni A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4B):813-5

Randomized clinical trials in breast cancer: a tabular summary. Part 2: Advanced breast cancer. Kieser R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(4):323-49

The mechanism of hormone-sensitive breast cancer progression on antiestrogen therapy. Implications for treatment and protocol planning. Pommier RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1311-6

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy before definitive treatment for stage III carcinoma of the breast. Schwartz GF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1430-4

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver following chemotherapy with mitomycin C and doxorubicin. Craft PS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):449-51

Differential formation of hydroxyl radicals by adriamycin in sensitive and resistant MCF-7 human breast tumor cells: implications for the mechanism of action. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3776-81

Cyclophosphamide and tamoxifen as adjuvant therapies in the management of breast cancer. CRC Adjuvant Breast Trial Working Party. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):604-7

Controlled trial of tamoxifen as a single adjuvant agent in the management of early breast cancer. 'Nolvadex' Adjuvant Trial Organisation. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun; 57(6):608-11

Does chemotherapy improve survival in advanced breast cancer? A statistical overview. A'Hern RP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):615-8

A comparison of two doses of adriamycin in the primary chemotherapy of disseminated breast carcinoma. Carmo-Pereira J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):471-3

The Christie hospital adjuvant tamoxifen trial--status at 10 years. Ribeiro G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):601-3

The relationship between histological grade, oestrogen receptor status, events and survival at 8 years in the NATO ('Nolvadex') trial. Singh L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun; 57(6):612-4

Adjuvant tamoxifen for early breast cancer [editorial] Smith I. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):527-8

The value of high dose tamoxifen in postmenopausal breast cancer patients progressing on standard doses: a pilot study. Watkins SM. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):320-1

Cyclical sequential hormonochemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Ghilchik MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1172

Sequential hormonochemotherapy in advanced breast cancer [letter] Hart LL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23; 296(6617):293-4

Endocrine therapy of human breast cancer grown in nude mice. Brünner N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Dec; 10(3):229-42 (71 ref.)

Effects of tamoxifen and 4-hydroxytamoxifen on synchronized cultures of the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Butler WB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):37-43

Four-drug sequential regimen in advanced breast cancer. Ferrari L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Nov; 10(2):151-7

Continuous 5-fluorouracil infusion in refractory carcinoma of the breast. Hansen R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Nov;10(2):145-9

Chemotherapy drug resistance--a panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Nov;10(2):133-44 (0 ref.)

Adjuvant trial for stage II receptor-positive breast cancer: CMF vs. CMF + tamoxifen in a single centre. Mauriac L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May;11(2):179-86

The Stockholm trial on adjuvant tamoxifen in early breast cancer. Correlation between estrogen receptor level and treatment effect. Rutqvist LE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Dec;10(3):255-66

The antiprogestin RU486 in advanced breast cancer: preliminary clinical trial. Romieu G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(4):455-61

Low-dose mitomycin and weekly low-dose doxorubicin combination chemotherapy for patients with metastatic breast carcinoma previously treated with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil. Colozza M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):262-5

Clinical trial of high-dose oral medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer and review of the literature. Davila E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1; 61(11):2161-7

Advanced male breast cancer treatment with the LH-RH analogue buserelin alone or in combination with the antiandrogen flutamide. Doberauer C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):474-8

Chemotherapy with mitoxantrone in combination with continuous infusion vinblastine for metastatic breast cancer. Fraschini G, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1724-8

Combination hormone therapy for metastatic breast cancer. An ECOG study of megestrol and aminoglutethimide. Horton J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2137-40

Combination hormone therapy for metastatic breast cancer. An ECOG study of megestrol and aminoglutethimide. Horton J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2137-40

Responses to chemotherapy or chemohormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer patients treated previously with adjuvant chemotherapy. A subset analysis of CALGB Study 8081. Kardinal CG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1; 61(3):415-9

Hormonal treatment of advanced breast cancer. A randomized trial of tamoxifen versus nandrolone decanoate. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 60(10):2376-81

Learned food aversions among cancer chemotherapy patients. Incidence, nature, and clinical implications. Mattes RD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2576-80

Augmentation of anticancer effect with angiotensin II in intraarterial infusion chemotherapy for breast carcinoma. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):467-73

Management of inflammatory carcinoma of the breast with combined modality therapy including intraarterial infusion chemotherapy as an induction therapy. Long-term follow-up results of 28 patients. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1483-91

Induction of progesterone receptor with tamoxifen in human breast cancer with special reference to its behavior over time. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1345-9

A randomized trial of adjuvant endocrine therapy, chemotherapy, and chemoendocrine therapy for operable breast cancer stratified by estrogen receptors. Nomura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2168-75

Oral 4-hydroxyandrostenedione, a new endocrine treatment for disseminated breast cancer. Cunningham D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):253-5

Modulation of induced resistance to adriamycin in two human breast cancer cell lines with tamoxifen or perhexiline maleate. Foster BJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(2):147-52

Phase II study of divided-dose vinblastine in advanced breast cancer patients. Giaccone G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):65-7

Phase II trial of fludarabine phosphate (F-Ara-AMP) in patients with advanced breast cancer. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):63-4

Effect of body weight on the pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide in breast cancer patients. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):219-22

A phase II study of oral idarubicin (4-demethoxydaunorubicin) in advanced breast cancer. Stuart NS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 21(4):351-4

Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate and 7-hydroxy-methotrexate after methotrexate infusions. Bore P, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(3):177-83

Systemic therapy for micrometastatic breast cancer. Lindgren T, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(3):205-13 (44 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. A review of the literature. Doig B. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Apr;11(2):91-8 (41 ref.)

A radiometric method for evaluation of chemotherapy sensitivity: results of screening a panel of human breast cancer cell lines. Arteaga CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6248-53

The contribution of medicine to the primary treatment of breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2314-24 (91 ref.)

Oral versus im administration of high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in pretreated patients with advanced breast cancer. Beex L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1151-6

Phase II evaluation of orally administered idarubicin in patients with advanced breast cancer. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1289-90

Oral gestrinone: a novel antiprogestin with no antitumor activity in endocrine-sensitive breast cancer. Cunningham D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1091-2

Second-line chemotherapy with tauromustine in metastatic breast cancer in postmenopausal women: a phase II study. Ernst P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):987-8

Phase II trial of a combination of doxorubicin and mitoxantrone in metastatic breast cancer. Ford JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):921-5

Continuous 5-day infusion of vinblastine for percutaneous hepatic arterial chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Fraschini G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov; 71(11):1001-5

Phase II study of iproplatin in metastatic breast carcinoma. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec; 71(12):1193-6

Phase II trial of prednimustine as first-line chemotherapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. Rankin EM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1107-8

Effectiveness of scalp cooling in reducing alopecia caused by epirubicin treatment of advanced breast cancer. Robinson MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct; 71(10):913-4

Doxorubicin distribution in human breast cancer. Rossi C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1221-6

Phase II evaluation of oral medroxyprogesterone acetate in advanced breast cancer: a Northern California Oncology Group Study. Tan YO, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct; 71(10):969-70

Multiple drug intensification after cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and 5-fluorouracil (CAF) induction in metastatic breast cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group phase II trial. Vogel CL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1271-3

Multicenter study of trilostane: a new hormonal agent in advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Williams CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1197-201

The clinical biology of hormone-responsive breast cancer. Epstein RJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Mar;15(1):33-51 (222 ref.)

Treatment toxicity reduction: breast cancer. Possinger K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3-4):263-74 (51 ref.)

Mitoxantrone: an active, new antitumor agent with an improved therapeutic index. Saletan S. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3-4):297-303 (13 ref.)

A 5-day regimen of cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, platinum (CAP) in refractory breast cancer. Fornasiero A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Aug;6(4):310-2

Combination chemotherapy with prednimustine, adriamycin, vincristine (VAP) in advanced breast cancer. A phase II study. Kosmidis PA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Dec; 6(6):393-5

Medroxyprogesterone acetate at very high doses in postmenopausal advanced breast cancer patients. Pannuti F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Dec;6(6):396-8

Alterations in the metabolism of oestrogens during treatment with aminoglutethimide in breast cancer patients. Preliminary findings. Lønning PE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Dec;13(6):393-406

Aminoglutethimide therapy in breast cancer: relationship of blood levels to drug-related side effects. Demers LM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(5):287-91

A phase II study of doxifluridine in patients with advanced breast cancer. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):565-6

Adjuvant chemotherapy in premenopausal patients with primary breast cancer; relation to drug-induced amenorrhoea, age and the progesterone receptor status of the tumour. Beex LV, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):719-21

Modulation of natural killer cell activity by tamoxifen in stage I post-menopausal breast cancer. Berry J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):517-20

Phase II study of the antifolate N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB 3717) in advanced breast cancer. Cantwell BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):733-6

Primary chemotherapy with mitoxantrone and prednisone in advanced breast carcinoma. A phase II study. Carmo-Pereira J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):473-6

Stimulation of breast cancer with estrogens: how much clinical value? Davidson NE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):897-900 (15 ref.)

Mitomycin C is an inactive drug in the third-line treatment of hormone and chemotherapy refractory breast cancer. Dees A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;

23(9):1343–7

High dose versus low dose medroxyprogesterone acetate: a randomized trial in advanced breast cancer. Gallagher CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec; 23(12):1895–900

Sequential combination of tamoxifen and high dose medroxyprogesterone acetate: therapeutic and endocrine effects in postmenopausal advanced breast cancer patients. Gasparini G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct; 23(10):1451–9

Drug resistance in clinical practice: patterns of treatment failure in patients receiving systemic therapy for advanced breast cancer. Harnett PR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1601–5

Is cisplatin useful for breast cancer? Hortobagyi GN. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):119–21 (20 ref.)

Chemoresistance is not a cause of the apparent failure of adjuvant chemotherapy in postmenopausal women. Hug V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):713–8

Adjuvant systemic treatment and the pattern of recurrences in patients with breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):439–47

Advanced breast cancer—new approaches to treatment: workshop report. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):99–105 (72 ref.)

Human breast cancer in the athymic nude mouse: cytostatic effects of long-term antiestrogen therapy. Osborne CK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1189–96

Ovarian function and adjuvant chemotherapy for early breast cancer. Padmanabhan N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):745–8

Adjuvant therapy for operable breast cancer with medroxyprogesterone acetate alone in postmenopausal patients or in combination with CMF in premenopausal patients. Pannuti F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):423–9

In vitro evaluation of an estradiol-linked nitrosourea in mammary carcinomas of mouse, rat and man. Petru E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):1027–32

Advanced breast cancer—new approaches to treatment: a review. Powles TJ. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan; 24(1):95–8 (20 ref.)

A phase II study of 4-deoxydoxorubicin in advanced breast cancer [letter] Rankin EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1079–80

Adjuvant systemic treatment for early breast cancer: a review. Rubens RD. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan; 24(1):83–7 (17 ref.)

Clinical trials in advanced breast cancer. Schwartsmann G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):595–7

Infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast: response to endocrine therapy and survival. Smith DB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):979–82

A randomized, prospective, comparative, multicentre trial of a single combination versus alternating combinations of antitumour drugs in advanced breast cancer. Spittle MF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1155–62

Patient treatment preference in advanced breast cancer: a randomized cross-over study of doxorubicin and mitozantrone. Stuart-Harris R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):557–61

Endocrine effects of Trilostane: in vitro and in vivo studies. Tueni E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct; 23(10):1461–7

Toremifene, a new antiestrogenic compound, for treatment of advanced breast cancer. Phase II study. Valavaara R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):785–90

Clinical and endocrine effects of cyproterone acetate in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Willemse PH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):417–21

Is there a role for perioperative adjuvant therapy in the treatment of early breast cancer? Houghton J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(3):227–33

Polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid as adjuvant in the treatment of operable breast cancer: recent results. Lacour J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(4):311–6

Interaction of retinoids and tamoxifen on the inhibition of human mammary carcinoma cell proliferation. Fontana JA. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(3):136–44

Adjuvant systemic therapy of breast cancer. Lippman ME. **Important Adv Oncol** 1985;:254–72 (104 ref.)

Effect of chemotherapy on gonadal function in women with breast cancer. Murugesan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:42–5

Role of chemotherapy in acute breast cancer. Analysis of 41 cases. Calderoli H, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Apr-Jun; 73(2):112–5

Phase II evaluation of teniposide (VM-26) in metastatic breast carcinoma. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Cox EB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Apr;6(1):37–9

Combination chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil, oral Idarubicin, and cyclophosphamide (FIC) in metastatic breast cancer—an open phase II study. Kolarić K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):301–5

Plasma concentrations of medroxyprogesterone acetate and megesterol acetate during long-term follow-up in patients treated for metastatic breast cancer. Miller AA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(2):186–90

No relevant influence on overall survival time in patients with metastatic breast cancer undergoing combination chemotherapy. Petru E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(2):183–5

A prospective randomized phase III trial comparing combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, fluorouracil, and either doxorubicin or epirubicin. French Epirubicin Study Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 6(4):679–88

Phase III randomized study of fluorouracil, epirubicin, and cyclophosphamide v fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide in advanced breast cancer: an Italian multicentre trial. Italian Multicentre Breast Study with Epirubicin. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):976–82

Chemotherapy versus chemoimmunotherapy (CAF v CAFVP v CMF each +/- MER) for metastatic carcinoma of the breast: a CALGB study. Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Aisner J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct; 5(10):1523–33

Evidence of a castration-mediated effect of adjuvant cytotoxic chemotherapy in premenopausal breast cancer. Brincker H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1771–8

Identification of a subgroup of patients with breast cancer and histologically positive axillary nodes receiving adjuvant chemotherapy who may benefit from postoperative radiotherapy. Fowble B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1107–17

CAF in metastatic breast cancer: standard therapy or another effective regimen? [editorial] Hayes DF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1497–9

Dose-response in the treatment of breast cancer: a critical review. Henderson IC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep; 6(9):1501–15 (84 ref.)

More is better [editorial] Hryniuk WM. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;6(9):1365–7

Randomized clinical trial of tamoxifen alone or combined with fluoxymesterone in postmenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer. Ingle JN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May;6(5):825–31

Megestrol acetate versus tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer: 5-year analysis--a phase III trial of the Piedmont Oncology Association. Muss HB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1098–106

Tamoxifen rechallenge: response to tamoxifen following relapse after adjuvant chemohormonal therapy for breast cancer. Muss HB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1556–8

Combination chemotherapy with mastectomy or radiotherapy for stage III breast carcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Perloff M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):261–9

Chemohormonal therapy in advanced carcinoma of the breast: Cancer and Leukemia Group B protocol 8081. Perry MC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1534–45

High-dose combination alkylating agents with bone marrow support as initial treatment for metastatic breast cancer. Peters WP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;6(9):1368–76

Tamoxifen rechallenge [letter] Pronzato P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):751–2

Chemotherapy for breast cancer decreases plasma protein C and protein S. Rogers JS 2d, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):276–81

Photodynamic therapy for palliation of locally recurrent breast carcinoma. Schuh M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov; 5(11):1766–70

A randomized comparison of haloperidol plus dexamethasone versus prochlorperazine plus dexamethasone in preventing nausea and vomiting in patients receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer. Silvey L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep; 6(9):1397–400

A randomized trial of two dose levels of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil chemotherapy for patients with metastatic breast cancer. Tannock IF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;6(9):1377–87

Interferon treatment of human stomach and breast carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Kimoto Y, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Aug;7(4):345–56

Randomized trial comparing aminoglutethimide with high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in therapy for advanced breast carcinoma. Canney PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 21;80(14):1147–51

Meeting highlights: adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Glick JH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1;80(7):471–5

Adjuvant therapy of node-negative breast cancer: another point of view [letter] McGuire WL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 7;80(13):1075–6

Calculating tumor regression [letter] Schlappack OK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 20;80(10):778

Phase II study of intravenous menogaril in patients with advanced breast cancer. Sessa C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 7;80(13):1066–9

Intensive single-agent mitoxantrone for metastatic breast cancer. Shpall EJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 6; 80(3):204–8

Chemotherapeutic evaluation using clinical criteria in spontaneous, autochthonous murine breast tumors. Stolfi RL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 2;80(1):52–5

Drug overdose--a hidden hazard of obesity. Cox J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):708–9

Simplifying infusion chemotherapy: preliminary communication. Ebbs SR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jan; 81(1):13–4

Simplifying infusion chemotherapy [letter] Price LA. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):493–4

Aromatase inhibitors: their biochemistry and clinical potential. Henderson D. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4-6):905–14 (83 ref.)

The present status of the adjuvant endocrine treatment. Jonat W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):499–502 (18 ref.)

Strategies for breast cancer therapy with antiestrogens. Jordan VC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):493–8 (42 ref.)

Fundamental research leading to improved endocrine therapy for breast cancer. Miller WR. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1-3):477–85 (67 ref.)

Preoperative chemotherapy for fungating breast cancer. Kumar A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;36(4):295–8

Clinical alert gives breast cancer data, revises recommendations [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8; 260(2):153–4

The follow up study of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy with local vein blocking as a surgical neo-adjuvant treatment for locally advanced breast cancer. Iwasa Z, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):131–5

On the role of additive hormone monotherapy with tamoxifen, medroxyprogesterone acetate and aminoglutethimide, in advanced breast cancer. Petru E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;65(20):959–66

Breast cancer, tamoxifen, and surgery [letter] **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1044–5

Adjuvant tamoxifen in breast cancer [letter] Blum JE. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):747

Surgery, tamoxifen, and breast cancer in the elderly [letter] Demicheli R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):345

Tamoxifen and breast cancer in the elderly [letter] Gazet JC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1218

"Intermediate" doses of tamoxifen in progressive advanced breast-cancer [letter] Watkins SM. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19; 2(8573):1457

Tamoxifen [letter] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19; 2(8573):1457

Systemic therapy of breast cancer. Canellos GP. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):88–91 (33 ref.)

Adriamycin, vincristine and mitomycin C as first and second line therapy for advanced breast carcinoma. Harding M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(2):125–8

Alternating versus sequential therapy in advanced breast cancer. Romero A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(3):243–8

Interleukin-1 directly regulates hormone-dependent human breast cancer cell proliferation in vitro. Paciotti GF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 May;2(5):459–64

Improving the quality of life during chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. A comparison of intermittent and continuous treatment strategies. Coates A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1490–5

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer [editorial] Henderson IC. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 18;318(7):443–4

The thrombogenic effect of anticancer drug therapy in women with stage II breast cancer. Levine MN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 18;318(7):404–7

Intermittent versus continuous chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Plotkin D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 2;318(22):1467–8

Protective effect of the bispiperazinedione ICRF-187 against doxorubicin-induced cardiac toxicity in women with advanced breast cancer. Speyer JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):745–52

Treating the patient, not just the cancer [editorial] Tannock IF. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1534–5

Has adjuvant systemic therapy for breast cancer come of age? Perez D. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):74–6 (14 ref.)

The role of systemic therapy in early breast cancer. Bernard SA. **NC Med J** 1987 Oct;48(10):535–8 (26 ref.)

Preliminary results of a phase II trial for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer with 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin. Allegra CJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):199–202

Randomized trial of tamoxifen versus aminoglutethimide and versus combined tamoxifen and aminoglutethimide in advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Alonso-Muñoz MC, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(5):350–3

Correlation of breast tumour aromatase activity and response to aromatase inhibition with aminoglutethimide. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(6):345–9

Phase II evaluation of Ly156758 in metastatic breast cancer. Buzdar AU, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(5):344–5

5-Fluorouracil and high-dose folinic acid as salvage treatment of advanced breast cancer: an update. Marini G, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(6):336–40

Methylprednisolone versus metoclopramide for prevention of nausea and vomiting in breast cancer patients treated with intravenous cyclophosphamide methotrexate 5-fluorouracil: a double-blind randomized study. Roila F, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(5):346–9

Vindesine-mitoxantrone (VM) versus vindesine-4'-epidoxorubicin (VE) in metastatic breast cancer: a prospective randomized trial. Hausmaninger H, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Feb;11(1):59–60

Aromatase and aromatase inhibitors: from enzymology to selective chemotherapy. Brandt ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:65–84 (60 ref.)

Long-term tamoxifen therapy to control or to prevent breast cancer: laboratory concept to clinical trials. Jordan VC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:105–23 (71 ref.)

Mitoxantrone salvage in heavily pretreated advanced breast cancer. Nathanson L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 248:283–7

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome and acute renal failure in metastatic adenocarcinoma treated with mitomycin: case report and literature review. D'Elia JA, et al. **Ren Fail** 1987;10(2):107–13 (35 ref.)

Use of mitoxantrone-based combination chemotherapy regimens as first-line treatment for advanced breast cancer. Bezwoda WR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):465–7

Quantitative estrogen and progesterone receptor levels related to progression-free interval in advanced breast cancer patients treated with megestrol acetate or tamoxifen. Bonomi P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):26–33

Chemotherapeutic approaches to advanced breast cancer. Buzdar AU. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Jun;15(3 Suppl 4):65–70 (57 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: 20 years experience using CVFMP chemotherapy. Cooper RG. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Jun;15(3 Suppl 3):29–34

Mitomycin C in the chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. Garewal HS. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Jun;15(3 Suppl 4):74–9 (40 ref.)

Mitomycin C in advanced breast cancer: an update. Godfrey TE. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Jun;15(3 Suppl 4):71–3 (20 ref.)

Applications of dose intensity to problems in chemotherapy of breast and colorectal cancer. Hryniuk WM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Dec;14(4 Suppl 4):3–11

Megestrol acetate as primary hormonal therapy for advanced breast cancer. Johnson PA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 15(2 Suppl 1):34–7

Trimetrexate: a phase 2 study in previously treated patients with metastatic breast cancer. Leiby JM. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):27–31

An overview of megestrol acetate for the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Sedlacek SM. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):3–13 (42 ref.)

High-dose megestrol acetate in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):44–9

Sequential hormone therapy for advanced breast cancer. Von Roenn JH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):38–43

Adjunctive chemotherapy as an alternative to ovarian ablation in premenopausal women with carcinoma of the breast. Wolberg WH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec; 165(6):563–6 (18 ref.)

Use of anti-oestrogen Zitazonium (tamoxifen) as adjuvant to cytostatic treatment in metastatic breast cancer. Palka I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(4):217–23

Intravenous administration of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in metastatic breast cancer. A pilot study. De Lena M, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29; 74(1):57–63

4-Demethoxydaunorubicin administered orally in advanced breast cancer. A phase II study. De Lena M, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):65–70

High-dose medroxyprogesterone in disseminated breast cancer. Correlation between bioavailability and clinical response. Fornasiero A, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31; 73(6):617–21

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with hepatic arterial infusion of vinblastine in three patients with breast cancer. Fraschini G, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):513–6

Cisplatin and etoposide in chemotherapy-refractory advanced breast cancer. Giaccone G, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):191–3

Melatonin increase as predictor for tumor objective response to chemotherapy in advanced cancer patients. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):339–45

Endocrine and clinical effects of an LHRH analogue in pretreated advanced breast cancer. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):303–8

Adjuvant chemotherapy with adriamycin, fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, with or without tamoxifen in operable breast cancer. Lluch-Hernandez A, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):467–73

Aminoglutethimide in postmenopausal breast cancer refractory to multiple hormonal and cytostatic treatments. Zambetti M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31;73(4):369–73

A phase II clinical trial of flutamide in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Zhao TP, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):53–6

Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer. Neifeld JP, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Sep;114(9):539–42

[Drostanolone propionate (masteril) in disseminated breast cancer in women. Immediate results] Marinov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) agonist in the treatment of breast cancer, osteosarcoma and prostate carcinoma--analysis of 12 patients] Lu RK, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of combined chemotherapy including high-dose cisplatin in the treatment of malignant tumors] Zhou JC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;9(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapy combining vindesine, thiotepa and methotrexate in metastatic breast cancer after failure of a combination containing anthracycline. Results of a prospective phase II trial] Comoz M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(3):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre- and postoperative chemotherapy of inflammatory breast cancers. Analysis of a series of 41 cases] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer: from wishing to reality] Seematter RJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jul; 108(7):565–70 **(Fre)**

[Arterial regional chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer] de Dycker RP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;113(31–32):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which hormone therapy should be used in advanced breast carcinoma in males?] Lönning PE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 2;113(35):1358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of metastasized breast carcinoma] Possinger K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 12;113(6):224–31 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone therapy in metastasized breast cancer. Criteria for establishing indications and implementing high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy] Possinger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jul 30;105(22):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of testing tumor resistance (in vitro--in vivo) in breast cancer] Bartzke G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional therapy of isolated liver metastases from breast cancer] Lorenz M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian function and recurrence in adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer] Schmidt-Gollwitzer K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous radiochemotherapy of locally advanced stage T4 breast cancer] Stolz M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Questions on hormone and chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer] Brunner KW. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 1:76–83 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant treatment of breast cancer] Goldhirsch A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 1:65–75 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New approaches in adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer] Salzer H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(2):123–5 **(Ger)**

[Localized neutrophilic eccrine hydradenitis in mitoxantrone therapy: a typical side-effect of cytostatic drugs] Burg G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Apr;39(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aromatase antagonists in breast cancer] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Oct;10(10):324–5 **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine in chemotherapy-resistant, metastatic breast cancer. Results of the GO-MC-BROMO 2/82 AIO Study] Holtkamp W, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Jun;11(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept of treatment of metastatic breast cancer outside university clinics: description of the method and evaluation of efficacy] Porzsolt F, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Dec; 10(6):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aminoglutethimide plus high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate versus aminoglutethimide plus cortisone in therapy of metastasizing breast cancer. An AIO phase III study] Wander HE, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Oct;10(5):321–3 **(Ger)**

[Current status of adjuvant chemo- and hormone therapy in resectable breast carcinoma] Senn HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 20;76(43):1193–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro hormone tests in human breast cancers and their relevance for therapy of metastasizing breast cancer] Schönfelder M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(18):1150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with PAC and PEC polychemotherapy in the treatment of advanced and recurrent breast cancers] Werner A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(10):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aminoglutethimide in the treatment of metastasizing breast carcinoma in old age] Gorgone S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Apr;39(2):166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sequential therapy with antiestrogens and progestational drugs in carcinoma of the breast in an advanced stage] Palmeri R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Apr;39(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current aspects of hormone therapy in carcinoma of the breast] Sesti F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Nov 11; 39(11):765–71 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cooperative research on post-operative adjuvant therapy of breast cancer. Tohoku Society of Adjuvant Chemo-endocrine Therapy of Breast Cancer] Abe R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, ftorafur and tamoxifen (ACFT) in patients with advanced breast cancer] Imajo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I study of SM-5887, a new anthracycline derivative] Inoue K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May; 15(5):1771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer and hormone therapy] Izuo M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2830–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced breast cancer successfully treated with combined tamoxifen and epitiostanol] Konishi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of adriamycin in advanced and recurrent breast cancer (No. 4)--Joint study by 30 institutes on the duration of remission using various maintenance therapies in patients treated with CAF. Clinical Study Group of Adriamycin for Breast Cancer in Japan] Nomura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1863–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in advanced breast cancer, with special reference to prior endocrine therapy and hormone receptors] Nomura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of breast cancer with pleural metastasis responding to administration of intrapleural adriamycin and systemic chemotherapy with FEMP] Ogasahara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of UFT fine granule therapy by cooperative study. Osaka UFT Granulation Study Group] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2936–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy using low-dose epirubicin and vindesine in patients with metastatic breast cancer] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative intra-arterial infusion of adriamycin in advanced breast cancer with reference to estrogen receptor status] Tamura G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb; 15(2):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cooperative study of postoperative long-term adjuvant therapy of breast cancer. First study of a series--comparative study between postoperative tegafur administration and no adjuvant chemotherapy] Terasawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2073–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic results in recurrent breast cancer with the use of Bestrabucil (KM2210)] Ueda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ACFT therapy using adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, tegafur and tamoxifen against progressive breast cancer] Watanabe Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May; 15(5):1711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intra-arterial infusion of adriamycin on locally advanced primary breast cancer--third report. Clinical Study Group of Adriamycin for Breast Cancer in Japan] Yayoi E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun; 15(6):1873–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tamoxifen plus tegafur plus low-dose adriamycin in the treatment of advanced breast cancer in an outpatient basis] Shiba E, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental chemo- and chemoendocrine therapy of human breast carcinomas serially transplanted into nude mice] Koh J. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 89(1):91–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the preparation Orimeten in the treatment of advanced cases of breast cancer in women] Bassara H, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Apr-Jun;37(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemotherapy using the CMF regimen (cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil) and the VAC protocol (vincristine, adriamycin and cyclophosphamide) in patients with advanced breast cancer] Glińska H, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jul-Sep;37(3):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Large doses of methotrexate in the treatment of breast cancer resistant to other types of chemotherapy] Pawlicki M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(5):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer with increased doses of methotrexate and orally administered calcium folate] Pawlicki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15; 40(14):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of tamoxifen in elderly patients with primary operable cancer of the breast] Bobrov MIa. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of aminoglutethimide (orimeten) in advanced breast cancer] Garin AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined chemotherapy of metastatic cancer of the breast] Izmailova GE, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):91–4 **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating action of an Eleuterococcus extract in oncologic patients] Kupin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating effects of indomethacin in breast cancer] Polevaia EB, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational combinations of hormonal and cytostatic agents in disseminated forms of breast cancer] Garin AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinase activity in malignant human breast cancers and NMU mammary tumours of the rat. Ackermann E. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):483–7

Induction of adenylate cyclase in a mammary carcinoma cell line by human corticosteroid-binding globulin. Nakhla AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30; 153(3):1012–8

A latent form of cathepsin B in pleural effusions. I. Characterization of the enzyme in breast cancer patients. Petrova-Skalková D, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):219–27

Thymidine kinase activities in mononuclear leukocytes and serum from breast cancer patients. McKenna PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):619–22

Aromatase activity in breast adipose tissue from women with benign and malignant breast diseases. O'Neill JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):601–4

Aromatase activity in adipose tissue from breast quadrants: a link with tumour site. O'Neill JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):741–3

Some characteristics of fetal and adult isoenzymes of thymidine kinase in human breast cancers. Madec A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(2):187–94

Urokinase–plasminogen activator, a marker for aggressive breast carcinomas. Preliminary report. Duffy MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):531–3

Immunohistochemical demonstration of steroid C21 hydroxylase in normal and neoplastic human breasts. Sasano H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1183–7

Modified properties of serum cholinesterases in primary carcinomas. Zakut H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 61(4):727–37

Variants of phosphohexose isomerase in gastrointestinal and mammary carcinoma: isoelectric focusing patterns of normal and tumor tissues derived from surgical specimens of the same patient. Baumann M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):2998–3001

In vitro degradation of extracellular matrix with Mr 52,000 cathepsin D secreted by breast cancer cells. Briozzo P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3688–92

Immunoenzymatic assay of Mr 52,000 cathepsin D in 182 breast cancer cytosols: low correlation with other prognostic parameters. Maudelonde T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):462–6

Differential effects of sodium butyrate and dimethylsulfoxide on gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Wasserman L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(4):188–93

Regulation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase in human mammary tumor cells: effect of estrogen, growth factors and phorbol ester. Novak–Hofer I, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):162–6

Pancreatic–type isoamylase in breast carcinoma [letter] Berk JE. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):848

A unique case of breast carcinoma producing pancreatic–type isoamylase. Weitzel JN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):519–20

Mammary steroidogenesis: therapeutic implications. Miller WR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):369–75

Cytochemical and biochemical evidence of cathepsin B in malignant, transformed and normal breast epithelial cells. Křepela E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb;87 (Pt 1):145–54

Steroidal regulation of oestradiol–17 beta dehydrogenase activity of the human breast cancer cell line MCF–7. Adams EF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):149–54

Sensitive and specific enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for urokinase–type plasminogen activator and its application to plasma from patients with breast cancer. Grøndahl–Hansen J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan; 111(1):42–51

Elastosis in breast carcinoma: II. Association of prc .ease inhibitors with immature elastic fibres. Davies JD, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Dec;153(4):317–24

Plasminogen activators in human breast cancer cell lines: no.. .onal regulation and properties. Mangel WF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):79–88

Selective turnover of the essential fatty acid ester components of estradiol–17 beta lipoidal derivatives formed by human mammary cancer cells in culture. Martyn P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct;28(4):393–8

Steroid modulation of aromatase activity in human cultured breast carcinoma cells. Perel E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Apr;29(4):393–9

Tumour desmoplasia inhibits angiogenesis [letter] Barsky SH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1336–7

2', 5' oligo (A) synthetase levels in interferon–sensitive or resistant breast cancer cells. Kortsaris A. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr;11(2):111–7

Hepatic acetylator polymorphism in breast cancer patients. Ladero JM, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(6):341–4

Mitochondrial creatine kinase in cancer patients. Pratt R, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Apr;19(2):162–5

Isolation of the human anionic glutathione S–transferase cDNA and the relation of its gene expression to estrogen–receptor content in primary breast cancer. Moscow JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(17):6518–22

Progestin effects on lactate dehydrogenase and growth in the human breast cancer cell line T47D. Moore MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:161–79

Glycolytic enzymes in breast cancer, benign breast disease and normal breast tissue. Hennipman A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(5):251–63

Heterogeneity of glycolytic enzyme activity and isozyme composition of pyruvate kinase in breast cancer. Hennipman A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(4):178–89

High activities of protein kinases C and M in fresh human stomach and breast tumors. Lim IK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(4):255–60

[Proteases and breast carcinoma] Clavel C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of fetal thymidine kinase measurements in breast cancer] Galloux H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 306(3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Close relation between fetal thymidine kinase and thymidylate kinase activities in breast cancer] Madec A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(5):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in mammary carcinomas] Murakami S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Dec;35(12):1414–8 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the activity of proteinase inhibitors in mononuclear cells isolated from the blood of healthy women and patients with breast cancer] Konnov BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Hybrid forms of the enzyme pyruvate kinase in human carcinomas] López Alarcón L. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(4):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

[The reproductive function and the risk of developing cancer of the breast in different ethnic groups] Pikhut PM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(6):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The number of menstrual cycles prior to the first full term pregnancy an important risk factor of breast cancer? Olsson H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(5):387–9

A prospective study of the development of breast cancer in 16,692 women with benign breast disease. Carter CL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):467–77

Radioactive iodine therapy and breast cancer. A follow–up study of hyperthyroid women. Goldman MB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May;127(5):969–80

Re: "Diet in the etiology of breast cancer" [letter] Grossman EM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):678–9

A prospective study of reproductive factors and breast cancer. II. Age at first and last birth. Kvåle G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):842–50

A prospective study of reproductive factors and breast cancer. I. Parity. Kvåle G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):831–41

Body size at different periods of life and breast cancer risk. Le Marchand L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul; 128(1):137–52

Validation of body size information on driver's licenses. Le Marchand L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):874–7

Animal product consumption and subsequent fatal breast cancer risk among Seventh–day Adventists. Mills PK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):440–53

A population–based case–control study of diet and breast cancer in Australia. Rohan TE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):478–89

Breast cancer in relation to the occurrence and time of induced and spontaneous abortion. Rosenberg L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May;127(5):981–9

Alternative data sources in a case–control study of conjugated estrogens and cancer. Buring JE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):116–21

Sex–hormone–binding globulin and breast cancer risk. Moore JW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5B):1039–47 (40 ref.)

Possible association between breast cancer and malignant melanoma [letter] Arbesman H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1007

Risk of breast cancer in relation to cigarette smoking. Brownson RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan; 148(1):140–4

On the age–dependent association between cancer of the breast and endometrium [letter] Key T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):704–5

Birth characteristics of premenopausal women with breast cancer. Le Marchand L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr; 57(4):437–9

Occupational risks for male breast cancer in Sweden. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Apr;45(4):275–6

Breast cyst type does not predict the natural history of cyst disease or breast cancer risk. Ebbs SR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):702–4

Alcohol, coffee, fat, and breast cancer. Skegg DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1011–2 (27 ref.)

Progress in understanding breast cancer: epidemiological and biological interactions. Boyle P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May;11(2):91–112 (182 ref.)

Risk of contralateral breast cancer. Associations with histologic, clinical, and therapeutic factors. Horn PL, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):412–24

Indoor tobacco smoke pollution. A major risk factor for both breast and lung cancer? Horton AW. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1; 62(1):6–14

Mammary carcinoma developing after radiotherapy and chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Janjan NA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):252–4

Risk of breast cancer among Greek women in relation to nutrient intake. Katsouyanni K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1; 61(1):181–5

The relationship of dietary intake and serum levels of retinol and beta–carotene with breast cancer. Results of a case–control study. Marubini E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1; 61(1):173–80

Male breast cancer in renal allograft recipient [letter] Showel J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):121–2

A case–control study of male breast cancer. Casagrande JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1326–30

Breast fluid cholesterol and cholesterol epoxides: relationship to breast cancer risk factors and other characteristics. Gruenke LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5483–7

Fat and breast cancer. Kinlen LJ. **Cancer Surv** 1987; 6(4):585–99 (56 ref.)

Safety of estrogen therapy for women with fibrocystic breast disease. Bauwens SF. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;6(9):683

Alcohol intake and risk of breast cancer. Stampfer MJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 May;14(5):8–15 (22 ref.)

Diet in the etiology of breast cancer. Rohan TE, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1987;9:120–45 (162 ref.)

Epidemiology and prevention: workshop report. De Waard F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):45–8

The role of oestrogens and progestagens in the epidemiology and prevention of breast cancer. Key TJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):29–43 (107 ref.)

Prolactin and breast cancer. L'Hermite M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):955–8 (21 ref.)

Breast cancer incidence and month of birth: evidence against an etiologic association. Severson RK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1067–70

The permanent effect of reproductive events on blood prolactin levels and its relation to breast cancer risk: a population study of postmenopausal women. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1225–31

Why is breast cancer so frequent in The Netherlands? Bruning PF, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(2):115–22

Endogenous sex hormone levels and breast cancer risk. Begg L, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(4):233–47

A unifying concept of the aetiology of breast cancer. de Waard F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):666–9

Alcohol consumption and risk of breast cancer. Rohan TE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):695–9

Reproductive history and breast cancer in a population of high fertility, Costa Rica, 1984–85. Rosero–Bixby L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):747–54

Methylxanthines and breast cancer. Schairer C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):469–73

Urine estrogens and breast cancer risk factors among post–menopausal women. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):721–5

A case–control study on breast cancer risk factors in a southern European population. Brignone G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):356–61

General epidemiology of breast cancer in northern Italy. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):347–55

Contralateral breast cancer and other second malignancies in patients treated by breast–conserving therapy with radiation. Kurtz JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):277–84

Fitting models of carcinogenesis to a case–control study of breast cancer. Krailo M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 2:181S–189S

Age–related factors in cancers of the breast, ovary, and endometrium. Pike MC. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 2:59S–69S

The menopause and breast cancer. Alexander FE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):94–100 (36 ref.)

Lactation and cancer risk: is there a relation specific to breast cancer? Kvåle G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Mar;42(1):30–7

Early oral contraceptive use and breast cancer: theoretical effects of latency. McPherson K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec;40(4):289–94

The relationship of fibrocystic disease to breast carcinoma. Gibson WJ Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 May; 29(5):137–9

Head trauma and exposure to prolactin–elevating drugs as risk factors for male breast cancer. Olsson H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 6;80(9):679–83

Endogenous estrogens and breast cancer a possible relationship between body fat distribution and estrogen availability. Bruning PF. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):487–92

Breast cancer and alcohol consumption. A study in weak associations. Harris RE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 20; 259(19):2867–71

A meta–analysis of alcohol consumption in relation to risk of breast cancer. Longnecker MP, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):652–6

Breast cancer in a male–to–female transsexual. A case report. Pritchard TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2278–80

Factors related to late menopause and early menarche as risk factors for breast cancer. Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):165–72

Genesis of breast cancer is in the premenopause. Simpson HW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):74–6

Breast cancer in Australia [letter] McPhate A. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18;148(8):422

Malignant disease in the mothers of children with Ewing's tumour. Hartley AL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(2):95–7

Breast size, endogenous estrogens, and breast cancer: a review with hypothesis. Lehrer S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):142–3 (15 ref.)

Alcohol and breast cancer [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1988 Feb 11;318(6):392] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 12;317(20):1285–9

The relationship between dietary fat, adipose tissue composition, and neoplasms of the breast. Eid A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(3):173–7

Dietary factors and the risk of breast cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(4):205–14

Diet, serum, breast fluid growth hormone, and prolactin levels in normal premenopausal Finnish and American women. Rose DP, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(3):179–87

Tissue injury and breast carcinoma [letter] Papaioannou AN. **NY State J Med** 1987 Sep;87(9):521

Molecular endocrinology of breast cancer. Adams JB. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):213–5 (24 ref.)

Sclerosing adenosis cancerized by intraductal carcinoma. Chan JK, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):425–8

Breast cancer and fat transplants [letter] Snyderman RK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):991

Do tissue culture and animal model studies relate to human diet and cancer? Karmali RA. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1–4):533–8 (32 ref.)

Fat and cancer aetiology. Kinlen LJ. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1–4):527–31 (25 ref.)

Debate rages over breast cancer study [news] Sun M. **Science** 1988 Jan 1;239(4835):17–8

Breast cancer study vetoed [news] Sun M. **Science** 1988 Jan 15;239(4837):252

Risk factors in breast cancer. Wanebo HJ. **Va Med** 1988 Apr; 115(4):163–6 (29 ref.)

[Which benign breast disorders form a risk factor for breast carcinoma ?] Giard RW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1752–4 **(Dut)**

[Breast cancer and alcohol consumption in perspective] Vandenbroucke JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 7; 131(45):2007–9 **(Dut)**

[Post-traumatic breast cancer: 14 cases. Biological interpretation (letter)] Israel L, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):592 **(Fre)**

[A case of stromal sarcoma of the breast occurring after augmentation mammaplasty] Kobayashi S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stromal sarcoma of the breast following augmentation mammoplasty—a case report] Wada H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors in breast neoplasms] Urbanowicz Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jul;58(7):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histogenesis and oncogenes of breast cancer] Valladares Sánchez Y. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1988;105(1):97–136 (69 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Second tumors in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease] España P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prospects for detecting genotype X environment interactions in twins with breast cancer. Martin NG, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(1):5–20

Cytogenetic study of twelve human near-diploid breast cancers with chromosomal changes. Gerbault-Seureau M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):138–45

Recurrent HSR in the centromeric region of chromosome 8 in breast cancer. Gerbault-Seureau M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):146–51

Differentiated DNA analysis in relation to steroid receptor status, grading, and staging in human breast cancer. Meckenstock G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4B):749–54

Elevated expression of the myc gene in human benign and malignant breast lesions compared to normal tissue. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1299–304

Oncogene activation in malignant transformation: a study of H-ras in human breast cancer. Spandidos DA. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5B):991–6

RFLPs of the Ha-ras1 protooncogene in subjects with colon–rectal carcinomas. Maestri I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):305–10

Structure and expression of oncogenes in surgical specimens of human breast carcinomas. Biunno I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):464–8

Constitutional frequency of rare alleles of c-Ha-ras in breast cancer patients [letter] White GR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):526

Hereditary epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma associated with breast and ovarian cancer in a large kindred. Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):363–70

Importance of cellular DNA content in pre-malignant breast disease and pre-invasive carcinoma of the female breast. Carpenter R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):905–6

Familial and histological analyses of 138 breast cancer patients. Bürki N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Nov; 10(2):159–67

Distribution of Ha-RAS-1 proto-oncogene alleles in breast cancer patients and in a control population. Saglio G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May;11(2):147–53

Characterization of estrogen receptor messenger RNA in human breast cancer. Barrett-Lee PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6653–9

Correlation of c-erbB-2 gene amplification and protein expression in human breast carcinoma with nodal status and nuclear grading. Berger MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1238–43

Prognostic significance of the expression of a ras protein with a molecular weight of 21,000 by human breast cancer. Clair T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5290–3

Stimulation of c-myc oncogene expression associated with estrogen-induced proliferation of human breast cancer cells. Dubik D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6517–21

In situ c-myc expression and genomic status of the c-myc locus in infiltrating ductal carcinomas of the breast. Mariani-Costantini R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1; 48(1):199–205

Genetic instability and the development of steroid hormone insensitivity in cultured T 47D human breast cancer cells. Reddel RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4340–7

Amplified and overexpressed epidermal growth factor receptor gene in uncultured primary human breast carcinoma. Ro J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):161–4

DNA strand breaks produced by etoposide (VP-16,213) in sensitive and resistant human breast tumor cells: implications for the mechanism of action. Sinha BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5096–100

Cellular and molecular aspects of neoplastic progression in the mammary gland. Cardiff RD. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):15–20 (48 ref.)

Reduced DNA repair synthesis in healthy women having first degree relatives with breast cancer. Kovacs E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1051–7

Acetylator status and its relationship to breast cancer and other diseases of the breast. Philip PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1701–6

Amplification and over-expression of the neu oncogene in human breast carcinomas. van de Vijver MJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(2):111–4

Activation of c-Ki-ras coexists with c-myc amplification in cells from a nude mouse tumor induced by the human breast carcinoma cell line SW 613-S. Carloni G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):268–72

Possible heterogeneity in the segregation pattern of breast cancer in families with bilateral breast cancer. Goldstein AM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(2):121–33

Feulgen DNA content and mitotic activity in proliferative breast disease. A comparison with ductal carcinoma in situ. De Potter CR, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Dec; 11(12):1307–19

Comparison between the allelic frequency distribution of the Ha-ras 1 locus in normal individuals and patients with lymphoma, breast, and ovarian cancer. Corell B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):255–9

Chromosome localization and polymorphism of an oestrogen-inducible gene specifically expressed in some breast cancers. Moisan JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 79(2):168–71

Increased frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of breast cancer patients. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):394–8

Correlation of DNA flow cytometric results and other prognostic factors in primary breast cancer. Feichter GE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):823–8

Site-selective cyclic AMP analogues are antagonistic to estrogen stimulation of growth and proto-oncogene expression in human breast-cancer cells. Katsaros D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):863–7

Familial cancers. Freed N. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Feb; 88(2):231–3

Transcriptional regulation of c-myc oncogene expression by estrogen in hormone-responsive human breast cancer cells. Dubik D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12705–8

Identification and characterization of estrogen-regulated RNAs in human breast cancer cells. May FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12901–8

Estrogen-induced post-transcriptional modulation of c-myc proto-oncogene expression in human breast cancer cells. Santos GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9565–8

Cytogenetic diversity in primary human tumors. Wolman SR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):147–56 (18 ref.)

In vivo amplification and rearrangement of c-myc oncogene in human breast tumors. Bonilla M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 6;80(9):665–71

Expression of human sequences related to those of mouse mammary tumor virus. Franklin GC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1203–10

Cloning and sequencing of the 52K cathepsin D complementary deoxyribonucleic acid of MCF7 breast cancer cells and mapping on chromosome 11. Augereau P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):186–92

Ligand-modulated regulation of progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in human breast cancer cell lines. Read LD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):263–71

Insertional mutagenesis of the myc locus by a LINE-1 sequence in a human breast carcinoma. Morse B, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):87–90

Extremely early onset hereditary breast cancer (HBC): surveillance/management implications. Lynch HT, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Apr;73(4):97–100

Estrogens and growth factors induce the mRNA of the 52K-pro-cathepsin-D secreted by breast cancer cells. Cavailles V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):1903–19

A single point mutation responsible for c-mos polymorphism in cancer patients. Lidereau R, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May; 1(2):235–7

Somatic DNA variability in human breast carcinoma. Olszewska E, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):403–8

Alterations to either c-erbB-2(neu) or c-myc proto-oncogenes in breast carcinomas correlate with poor short-term prognosis. Varley JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 1(4):423–30

An unusual alteration in c-myc in tissue from a primary breast carcinoma. Varley JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):431–8

c-K-ras mutations in human carcinomas occur preferentially in codon 12. Yanez L, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):315–8

Amplification of human int-2 in breast cancers and squamous carcinomas. Zhou DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar; 2(3):279–82

Amplification of the int-2 gene in primary human breast tumors. Lidereau R, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb; 2(3):285–91

Two adjacent mutations at position 12 activate the K-ras2 oncogene of a human mammary tumor cell line. Prosperi MT, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):121–8

c-Ha-ras-1 polymorphism in human breast carcinomas: evidence for a normal distribution of alleles. Sheng ZM, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):245–50

Gene amplification and expression of the neu (c-erbB-2) sequence in human mammary carcinoma. Fontaine J, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(5):360–3

Inheritance of human breast cancer: evidence for autosomal dominant transmission in high-risk families. Newman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3044–8

Specific expression of the pS2 gene in subclasses of breast cancers in comparison with expression of the estrogen and progesterone receptors and the oncogene ERBB2. Rio MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9243–7

Reduction to homozygosity of genes on chromosome 11 in human breast neoplasia. Ali IU, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):185–8

Inactivation of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in human breast cancers. Lee EY, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 8; 241(4862):218–21

Eye cancer gene linked to new malignancies [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):293–4 (0 ref.)

Amplification of c-erbB-2 and aggressive human breast tumors? Slamon DJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 24; 240(4860):1795–8

[Comparison of nucleolar organizer regions (NORs) on chromosomes of cultured lymphocytes from cancer patients, high risk cancer family members and normal subjects] Wu YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May;9(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of familial breast cancer—identical twin sisters with a heterochronic bilateral breast cancer that developed at the same age] Sato Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov; 33(14):1821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amplification, rearrangement and expression of the c-myc and c-Ha-ras1 proto-oncogenes in patients with breast cancer] Nikiforova IF. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary aspects and heterogeneity of breast cancer] Garkavtseva RF, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):92–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The treatment of breast cancer: a study in evolution. Ellis H. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):212–5

IMMUNOLOGY

An apocrine membrane antigen with polarized distribution and hormonally regulated expression in human endometrial and mammary carcinoma cell lines. Forsman LM. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Nov; 95(6):315–23

Detection in the blood serum of breast cancer patients of circulating immune complexes containing antigens showing common epitopes with structural proteins of mouse mammary tumour virus (MMTV). Malivanova TF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar;32(2):129–37

Relation between circulating secretory component (SC) and liver metastasis of colonic or mammary carcinoma. Kvale D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1101–7

An antineuronal autoantibody in paraneoplastic opsoclonus. Budde-Steffen C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May;23(5):528–31

Genetically determined polymorphism of the circulating human breast cancer-associated DF3 antigen. Hayes DF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):436–40

HLA-DR antigens on differentiating human mammary gland epithelium and breast tumours. Bártek J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):727–33

Evaluation of immunoreactivity with monoclonal antibody NCRC 11 in breast carcinoma. Ellis IO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):295–9

Macrophages in human breast disease: a quantitative immunohistochemical study. Kelly PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):174–7

Measurement of a breast cancer associated antigen detected by monoclonal antibody SP-2 in sera of cancer patients. Iacobelli S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr; 11(1):19–30

Skin window reactivity to autologous breast cancer. An index of prognostically significant cell-mediated immunity. Black MM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):72–83

Interleukin-2 induces cytotoxic activity in lymphocytes from regional axillary nodes of breast cancer patients. Bonilla F, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):629–34

Exposure of cryptantigens on erythrocytes in patients with breast cancer. Buskila D, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;

61(12):2455–9
Peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with cancer lack interleukin–2 receptors. Hakim AA. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 61(4):689–701
Carcinoembryonic antigen estimation in nipple discharge as an adjunctive tool in the diagnosis of early breast cancer. Inaji H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3008–13
Effects of antiestrogen and progestin on immune functions in breast cancer patients. Scambia G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2214–8
Screening of hybridoma supernatants raised against membrane fractions from breast cancer using an immunodot assay. Heinsohn R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987; 1:235–9
CEA–containing immune complexes in sera of patients with colorectal and breast cancer—analysis of complexed immunoglobulin classes. Fuchs C, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1988;26(2):180–4
Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity using a murine monoclonal antibody against human colorectal cancer in cancer patients. Takamuku K, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1987;25(2):137–40
Development and characterization of breast cancer reactive monoclonal antibodies directed to the core protein of the human milk mucin. Burchell J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5476–82
Characterization and properties of two monoclonal antibodies specific for the Mr 52,000 precursor of cathepsin D in human breast cancer cells. Freiss G, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3709–15
Monoclonal antibody PR92 with restricted specificity for tumor–associated antigen of prostate and breast carcinoma. Kim YD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4543–8
Human–human hybridomas and human monoclonal antibodies obtained by fusion of lymph node lymphocytes from breast cancer patients. Kjeldsen TB, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3208–14
Correlation of vascular permeability and blood flow with monoclonal antibody uptake by human Clouser and renal cell xenografts. Sands H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1; 48(1):188–93
Characterization of n–butyl alcohol solubilized, breast tumor specific antigens recognized by a human autologous cytotoxic T–cell clone. Sato T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3892–7
An immunosorbent assay for blood group I antigens in breast carcinoma. Dube VE, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Nov;45(2):196–207
Characterization of immune complexes detected by the 125I–C1q binding assay in breast cancer. Krieger G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jan;46(1):14–23
Identification of a monoclonal antibody–defined breast carcinoma antigen in body fluids. Price MR, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1987 Aug;23(8):1169–76
Human monoclonal antibodies derived from pleural effusion lymphocytes of a patient with breast carcinoma react with human breast cancer–associated antigens and mouse mammary tumor virus polypeptides. Smorodinsky NI, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(5):237–49
Relationships between histology, monoclonal antibody reactivity, and prognosis in breast cancer. Yuan D, et al.
Hum Pathol 1987 Nov;18(11):1097–100
Affinity purification of a high molecular weight human breast cancer–associated antigen identified by the BCD–B4 monoclonal antibody. Mandeville R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Oct;6(5):441–51
Suppression of lymphocyte function with breast carcinoma I–active glycopeptides. Dube VE, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 Mar;17(1):19–24
Carcinoembryonic antigen expression & peanut agglutinin binding by breast lesions. Misra K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1987 Oct;86:485–92
Immunological status in breast cancer patients undergoing radiotherapy. Chander S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Dec; 41(12):269–74
Circulating CA 15.3 levels in breast cancer. Our present experience. Colomer R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 May–Aug;1(2):89–92
The role of a new monoclonal antibody assay in the detection of recurrent breast cancer. Tommasi M, et al.
Int J Biol Markers 1986 May–Aug;1(2):81–4
A prospective study of circulating immune complexes in patients with breast cancer. Bukh A, et al.
Int J Cancer 1988 Mar 15;41(3):364–70
Generation of monoclonal antibodies reactive with nuclear proteins of human primary breast tumors. Dinh BL, et al.
Int J Cancer 1988 Feb 15;41(2):201–5
Elevated serum HMFG antigen levels in breast and ovarian cancer patients measured with a sandwich ELISA. Ashorn P, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:28–33
An experimental and clinical study of immunocompetence and immunostimulation in breast cancer. Reynier J, et al.
Int Surg 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):10–5
Enhancement of the specific cytotoxicity of a breast cancer–associated antigen immunotoxin by the carboxylic ionophore monensin. Griffin TW, et al.
J Biol Response Mod 1987 Oct;6(5):537–45
Natural killer cell activities of patients with breast cancer against different target cells. Hamilton G, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1988;114(2):191–6
Immunohistochemical study of D5 antigen (an oestrogen receptor related protein) in normal breast, benign breast disease, and mammary carcinoma in situ. Girling A, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1988 Apr;41(4):448–53
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction in breast cancer patients. Jain P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jan; 86(1):5–7
Enhancement of surface antigen expression on human breast carcinoma cells by recombinant human interferons. Tran R, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Feb;8(1):75–88
Internal antigens accessible in breast cancer: implications for tumor targeting. Dairkee SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5;80(15):1216–20
The assessment of in vitro modulation of milk fat globule membrane expression by human breast carcinomas. Jones JL, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Sep;153(1):51–60
Structural distinctions among human breast epithelial cells revealed by the monclonal antikeratin antibodies AE1 and AE3. Sorenson SC, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):151–62
Immunohistochemical analysis of HLA antigens and mononuclear infiltrates of benign and malignant breast. Zuk JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Aug;152(4):275–85
Indomethacin enhancement of lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin in breast, stomach and colorectal cancer patients. Kurosu Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar; 18(2):152–7
Helix pomatia lectin–binding and predictive value in breast–cancer [letter] Grundbacher FJ. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1145
Evaluation of macrophage antiviral activity in patients affected by neoplasia. Merendino RA, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1988;5(3):191–7
Occurrence of carcinoembryonic antigen in tumor tissue and serum of breast cancer patients. Stratil P, et al.
Neoplasma 1988;35(1):69–76
Prognostic significance of circulating immune complexes in a long–term follow–up of breast cancer patients. Iaffaioli RV, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(5):337–43
Assay of the cell–mediated immunity in patients with malignant and non–malignant diseases. Coeugniet EG.
Onkologie 1987 Jun;10(3 Suppl):22–6
Breast carcinomas with protein S–100 immunoreactivity. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Lunde S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct;182(5):627–31
Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA coding for the human DF3 breast carcinoma–associated antigen. Siddiqui J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2320–3
Breast–cancer–associated antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Price MR. **Subcell Biochem** 1988;12:1–30 (58 ref.)
Increased expression of Thomsen–Friedenreich antigens during tumor progression in breast cancer patients. Wolf MF, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(4):190–4
[Immune complexes as markers in breast cancer and melanoma] Cappellari A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987; 66(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The immunohistochemical localization of CA 15–3 in human breasts and their tumors] Ishikawa T, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1988 Mar;34(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphocyte subsets and response of breast cancer and benign mammary disease to PHA] Nakao S, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1987 Oct;33(12):1453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Breast cancer–specific immunity evaluated by a new in vitro method—IL–2 enhanced MLTR] Kan N, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov;88(11):1624–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological signs of the blocking effect of immunoglobulins and immune complexes in breast cancer before and after radiotherapy] Dorosevich AE.
Arkh Patol 1988;50(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological manifestations of the immune response in breast cancer as indices of disorders of immune homeostasis, adequacy of treatment and evaluation of prognosis] Dorosevich AE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(7):83–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histamine–receptor sensitivity of lymphocytes in patients with early and advanced stage breast cancer] Kharkevich DD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of dopamine on the antitumor immunity of patients with breast cancer] Kharkevich DD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immune response during combined treatment of breast cancer] Nechushkin MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphocyte subpopulations in breast cancer] Aggenko AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Natural antitumor cytotoxicity of the whole blood of donors and cancer patients] Balashov KE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(12):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Local cellular immune reactions in cancer patients] Bilynskii BT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of oxygen diffusion distances in human breast cancer using cell line specific in vivo data: role of various pathogenetic mechanisms in the development of tumor hypoxia. Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:719–26
Comparative distribution of fibronectin and vitronectin in human breast and colon carcinomas. An immunofluorescence study. Loridon–Rosa B, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1988 Jul;90(1):7–16
Limited prognostic value of cellular DNA content to classical and morphometrical parameters in invasive ductal breast cancer. Uyterlinde AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar; 89(3):301–7
Multinuclear NMR study of the metabolism of drug–sensitive and drug–resistant human breast cancer cells. Cohen JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:216–28
Mechanisms of sex–steroid accumulation in the aetiology of human breast carcinoma: the role of intracellular sex hormone binding globulin. Iqbal MJ, et al.
Anticancer Res 1988 May–Jun;8(3):479–81
Evidence for a novel binding site for the synthetic progestogen, gestodene on oestrogen receptor in human malignant tissue. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):351–4
Estrogen–dependent release of serum proteins from MCF–7 breast carcinoma cells in vitro. Krøll J, et al.
Anticancer Res 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):89–91
The effect of ethynyloestradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate on the in vivo uptake and metabolism of 3H–oestradiol by breast tumour tissue in postmenopausal women. Reed MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1265–9
Estrogen receptor content in primary breast carcinomas and their metastases. Tani E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):169–71
Phorbol ester and epidermal growth factor receptors in human breast cancer. Wyss R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):721–7
Metaplastic breast carcinoma [letter] O'Keane JC.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1988 Jun;112(6):578
Endocrine aspects of breast cancer. O'Higgins N.
Aust N Z J Surg 1987 Oct;57(10):697–701
Secretion of a growth inhibitory factor by ZR–75–1 human breast cancer cells. Blumenthal R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Dec 16;149(2):642–8
Demonstration of insulin–like growth factor (IGF–I and –II) receptors and binding protein in human breast cancer cell lines. De Leon DD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Apr 15;152(1):398–405
Progestin regulation of EGF–receptor mRNA accumulation in T–47D human breast cancer cells. Murphy LC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jan 15;150(1):192–6
Characterization of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) receptors of human breast cancer cells. Pollak MN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jul 15;154(1):326–31
Glycosaminoglycan accumulation by normal and malignant human mammary epithelial cells in primary culture. Emerman JT, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 66(4):309–18
Immunologic analysis of human breast cancer progesterone receptors. 2. Structure, phosphorylation, and processing. Wei LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6262–72
Vimentin and p53 expression on epidermal growth factor receptor–positive, oestrogen receptor–negative breast carcinomas. Cattoretti G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr; 57(4):353–7
Stability of oestrogen receptor status in sequential biopsies from patients with breast cancer. Crawford DJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 1987 Aug;56(2):137–40
Tumour cyclic AMP binding proteins and endocrine responsiveness in patients with inoperable breast cancer. Watson DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):141–2
Specific cytoplasmic alpha–fetoprotein binding protein in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells and primary breast cancer tissue. Biddle W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Dec;10(3):279–86
Variations in lipoproteins during aminoglutethimide therapy. Bonneterre J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Nov; 10(2):197–200
Alternating tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate in postmenopausal advanced breast cancer patients—short and long term endocrine effects. Canobbio L, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1987 Nov;10(2):201–4
The DNA labelling index: a prognostic factor in node–negative breast cancer. Héry M, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1987;9(3):207–11
A cDNA for the estradiol–regulated 24K protein: control of mRNA levels in MCF–7 cells. Moretti–Rojas I, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1988 May;11(2):155–63
Oestrogen receptor activity in breast cancer detected at a prevalence screening examination. Roberts MM, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1987 Dec;10(3):267–72
Changes in estrogen and progesterone receptor content of primary breast carcinoma during the menstrual cycle. Weimer DA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Dec; 10(3):273–8
Value of urinary hydroxyproline and bone isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in the early detection and follow–up of bone metastasis in breast cancer patients. Frenay M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(6):533–9
Influence of estrogen receptor status on dietary risk factors for breast cancer. Hislop TG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1;138(5):424–30
Prognostic significance of DNA measurements in 409 consecutive breast cancer patients. Fallenius AG, et al.
Cancer 1988 Jul 15;62(2):331–41
Ornithine decarboxylase activity, prolactin blood levels, and estradiol and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Glikman P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2237–43

Ornithine decarboxylase activity, prolactin blood levels, and estradiol and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Glikman P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2237–43

Estrogen receptors in bilateral breast cancer. Holdaway IM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):109–13

Clinical pharmacology of aminoglutethimide in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Miller AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(4):337–41

Charge heterogeneity of human mammary tumor estrogen receptors. Relationship with a hormonal sensitivity tumor marker. Bailleul S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30; 40(3):299–307

Effect of tamoxifen and tamoxifen derivatives on the conversion of estrone sulfate to estradiol in the MCF-7 mammary cancer cell line. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):115–21

Multiparametric evaluation (SAMBA) of growth fraction (monoclonal Ki67) in breast carcinoma tissue sections. Charpin C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4368–74

Pharmacology, molecular identification and functional characteristics of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in human breast cancer cells. Gespach C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5079–83

Glucose metabolism in drug-sensitive and drug-resistant human breast cancer cells monitored by magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lyon RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):870–7

Epidermal growth factor gene expression in human breast cancer cells: regulation of expression by progestins. Murphy LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4555–60

Decreased progesterone binding and attenuated progesterone action in cultured human breast carcinoma cells treated with epidermal growth factor. Sarup JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5071–8

Estrogen receptor–binding affinity and cytotoxic activity of three new estrogen–nitrosourea conjugates in human breast cancer cell lines in vitro. Lam HY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):901–6

Induction of cytochrome P-450IA1 gene expression in human breast tumour cell lines. Pasanen M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(3–4):223–32

Microassay for nuclear binding of steroid receptors with use of intact cells from small samples of avian and human tissue. Colvard DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):363–9

Cytostructural localization of peanut lectin binding in fine-needle aspirates of benign and malignant breast lesions. Henry MJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Dec;3(4):310–3

Dual effects of calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide on intracellular cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate in a human breast cancer cell line. Barsony J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1218–23

Rapid turnover of the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in human target cells. Eisman JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1613–21

The hydrolysis of estrone sulfate and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate by MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. MacIndoe JH. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1281–7

Regulation of progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in MCF-7 cells by estradiol: analysis of estrogen's effect on progesterone receptor synthesis and degradation. Nardulli AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar; 122(3):935–44

Progesterone receptor regulation in T47D human breast cancer cells: analysis by density labeling of progesterone receptor synthesis and degradation and their modulation by progestin. Nardulli AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1532–40

Metabolism of estradiol by human breast cancer. Abul-Hajj YJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1171–8

Lack of beta-casein production by human breast tumours revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Bártková J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1557–63

Effects of serum type on steroid receptor binding sites and response to progestin of cultured human breast cancer cells. Braunsberg H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May; 23(5):573–6

Estramustine binding site in human breast cancer biopsy samples. Its relation to estrogen and progesterone receptor levels, age and menopausal status. Fernö M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1505–10

Alteration of EGF-receptor binding in human breast cancer cells by antineoplastic agents. Hanauske AR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):545–51

Biological and clinical relevance of Kd values for estradiol binding in primary breast cancer tumors. Thorpe SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1163–70

Action of calcitonin gene-related peptide at the calcitonin receptor of the T47D cell line. Raue F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):563–4

Correlation of immunocytochemically demonstrated estrogen receptor distribution and histopathologic features in primary breast cancer. Berger U, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1263–7

ras p21 expression in the progression of breast cancer. Fromowitz FB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1268–75

Mucins in breast carcinoma. Hanna WM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):11–4

Differences in polyamine metabolism between carcinomatous and uninvolved human breast tissues. Romano M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 May–Aug;1(2):77–80

Recombinant human leukocyte interferon-alpha 2b stimulates the synthesis and release of a 90K tumor-associated antigen in human breast cancer cells. Iacobelli S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):182–4

Tryptophan metabolism in women with breast cancer [letter] Lehrer S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):137

Estrogen control of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-5 in human breast cancer. Nagai MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):10–6

Plasminogen activator expression and steroid hormone receptors in female breast cancer: a multifactorial study. Pacheco MM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):798–804

Influence of pregnancy and lactation on serum and breast fluid estrogen levels: implications for breast cancer risk. Petrakis NL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):587–91

Evaluation of oxygen diffusion distances in human breast cancer xenografts using tumor-specific in vivo data: role of various mechanisms in the development of tumor hypoxia. Groebe K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):691–7

G-protein-mediated epidermal growth factor signal transduction in a human breast cancer cell line. Evidence for two intracellular pathways distinguishable by pertussis toxin. Church JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4242–6

Biosynthesis of high molecular weight breast carcinoma associated mucin glycoproteins. Linsley PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8390–7

Effects of tamoxifen and 4-hydroxytamoxifen on the pNR-1 and pNR-2 estrogen-regulated RNAs in human breast cancer cells. May FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15894–9

Resolution of high and low affinity progesterone receptors from human breast carcinoma T47D cells. Sarup JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5624–33

Growth regulation of human breast carcinoma occurs through regulated growth factor secretion. Lippman ME, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;35(1):1–16 (96 ref.)

Estrogen-induced lysosomal proteases secreted by breast cancer cells: a role in carcinogenesis? Rochefort H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;35(1):17–29 (67 ref.)

Defective estrogen receptors in human mammary cancers: their significance in defining hormone dependence. Raam S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 20;80(10):756–61

Helix pomatia and Ulex europeus lectin binding in human breast carcinoma. Fenlon S, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Jul; 152(3):169–76

Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen receptors (ER) using formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded breast cancer tissue: correlation with clinical endocrine response. Andersen J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):337–9

Enhanced phosphorylation of progesterone receptor by protein kinase C in human breast cancer cells. Boyle DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):239–44

Estrogen and antiestrogen interaction with estrogen receptor of MCF-7 cells--relationship between processing and estrogenicity. Gyling M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan; 29(1):1–8

The structure and function of progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Horwitz KB. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):447–57 (141 ref.)

Peroxidatic catecholestrogen production by human breast cancer tissue in vitro. Levin M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):513–20

Growth regulatory peptide production by human breast carcinoma cells. Lippman ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):53–61 (85 ref.)

A study on the correlation between estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor and tamoxifen binding sites in human breast cancer tissues. Imanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):487–92

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha and its messenger ribonucleic acid in human breast cancer: its regulation by estrogen and its possible functional significance. Bates SE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 2(6):543–55

Alterations in phosphoinositide metabolism associated with 17 beta-estradiol and growth factor treatment of MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Freter CE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):159–66

Multiple human progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acids and their autoregulation by progestin agonists and antagonists in breast cancer cells. Wei LL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):62–72

Prognostic significance of hormone receptors in breast cancer. Koenig K. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar; 55(2):207–10

Immunohistochemical detection of the neu protein in tissue sections of human breast tumors with amplified neu DNA. van de Vijver MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):175–8

Oestrogen receptor status and risk factors for breast cancer. GIVIO. Interdisciplinary Group for Cancer Care Evaluation (GIVIO), Italy. **Oncology** 1988;45(4):303–7

Lectin binding in human breast cancer: clinical and pathologic correlations with fluorescein-conjugated peanut, wheat germ and concanavalin A binding. Dansey R, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(4):300–2

Correlation between ERICA and DCC assay in hormone receptor assessment of human breast cancer. De Lena M, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(4):308–12

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors (EGFR) on breast carcinomas in relation to growth fractions, estrogen receptor status and morphological criteria. An immunohistochemical study. Wrba F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):25–9

Comparison of an estrogen receptor related protein, the ERD5 antigen, with estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer patients. Smyth CM, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):219–22

The bioavailability of Tamoplex (tamoxifen). Part 3. A steady-state study in breast cancer patients. Slee PH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Feb 19;10(1):22–5

Amphiregulin: a bifunctional growth-modulating glycoprotein produced by the phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-treated human breast adenocarcinoma cell line MCF-7. Shoyab M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6528–32

The cellular response of human breast cancer to estrogen. Wilding G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:181–96 (77 ref.)

Breast cancer-associated pS2 protein: synthesis and secretion by normal stomach mucosa. Rio MC, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):705–8

ORG-2058 as a ligand in the assay of progesterone receptor in breast cancer. Sharoni Y, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov–Dec; 48(5–6):419–26

Two-cycle cisplatin kinetics in patients with ovarian and mammary cancer. Leone R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):374–7

Immunohistochemical study of ten cases of argyrophilic carcinoma (carcinoid) of the breast. Andreola S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):295–302

Alteration of opioid peptide circadian rhythm in cancer patients. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):357–60

[Retinol, carotenes and nutritional status in metastatic breast cancer] Cantin L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25; 117(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in cancer of the breast. Frequency of presentation and prognostic significance] Expósito J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(3):471–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Retrovirus-like particles in monocytes of patients with breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):410–1

Retroviruses in monocytes from patients with breast cancer [letter] Baum M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):948–9

Particles with properties of retroviruses in monocytes from patients with breast cancer. Al-Sumidaie AM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):5–9

MORTALITY

Steroid receptors, cellular kinetics, and lymph node status as prognostic factors in breast cancer. Benner SE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;296(1):59–66 (92 ref.)

Does family history of breast cancer improve survival among patients with breast cancer? Ruder AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):963–8

Some aspects of breast cancer in Singapore--a review of 306 cases. Tan WT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):552–7

Charity Hospital experience with long-term survival and prognostic factors in patients with breast cancer with localized or regional disease. Sutherland CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):569–80

Validation of a prognostic index in breast cancer. Alexander AI, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Jun;57(6):399–403

Oral contraceptives and survival in breast cancer. Millard FC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):377–8

Meningeal carcinomatosis from breast cancer: spinal cord vs. brain involvement. Clamon G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(3):213–7

Survival experience in the Breast Cancer Detection Demonstration Project. Seidman H, et al. **CA** 1987 Sep–Oct;37(5):258–90

Lack of a significant independent effect of race on survival in breast cancer. Dansey RD, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1; 61(9):1908–12

Breast self-examination and survival from breast cancer. Huguley CM Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1389–96

A comparison of survival of black and white female breast cancer cases in Upstate New York. Polednak AP. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):245–9

Cancer mortality trends in Canada: breast cancer, 1925–1982. Vakil DV, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):251–7

Observations on the survival experience of the Delaware Breast Cancer Management Program: 1984 report. Whitney LW, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Dec;59(12):779–83

Changes in breast cancer mortality in Italy [letter] La Vecchia C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb; 24(2):275–6

Correlation between 5-year survival of T1-T2N0 breast cancer and some pathological parameters. Miccoli P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(3):217–9

Weight, height and body mass index in the prognosis of breast cancer: early results of a prospective study. Hebert JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):315–8

Time trends in characteristics at diagnosis and subsequent survival for Caucasian, Japanese and Hawaiian women with breast cancer in Hawaii. Le Marchand L, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(12):1099–110

The effect on survival of initial chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer: polychemotherapy versus single drug. Ahmann DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;5(12):1928–32

Oral contraceptive use and breast and ovarian cancer mortality in Switzerland [letter] Levi F, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Sep;41(3):267–8

Analysis of breast cancer mortality and stage distribution by age for the Health Insurance Plan clinical trial. Chu KC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 21;80(14):1125–32

The effect of prior adjuvant chemotherapy on survival in metastatic breast cancer. Ahmann FR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;37(2):116–22

Effect of axillary nodal status on the long-term survival following mastectomy for breast carcinoma: nodal metastases may not always suggest systemic disease. Yang JH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;36(4):243–8

Leads from the MMWR. Premature mortality due to breast cancer—United States, 1984. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11; 258(22):3229–31

Premature mortality due to breast cancer—United States, 1984. **MMWR** 1987 Nov 13;36(44):736–9

Decreased breast cancer mortality through mammographic screening: results of clinical trials. Feig SA. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):659–65 (51 ref.)

Trends and regional differences in breast cancer mortality. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1988 Jul–Sep;69(3):26–31

Evaluating the survival of cancer cases detected by screening. Walter SD, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Dec;6(8):885–900

Breast cancer in pregnancy and lactation. Chiedozi LC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan;40(1):26–30

[Survival of breast cancer patients in Finland and Estonia] Karjalainen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(8):476–83 **(Fin)**

[Evolution of breast cancer mortality in Spain] Senra A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(4):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the breast in elderly women] Valli M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1641–2 **(Ita)**

[Factors influencing on the prognosis in breast cancer] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul; 15(7):2043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Male breast carcinoma. I. A study of the total material reported to the Swedish Cancer Registry 1958–1967 with respect to clinical and histopathologic parameters. Hultborn R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):241–56

Breast cancer risk in relation to serum cholesterol, serum beta-lipoprotein, height, weight, and blood pressure. Törnberg SA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(1):31–7

Adjusting morbidity ratios in two communities using risk factor prevalence in cases. Dean AG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):654–62

Hysterectomy, tubal sterilization, and the risk of breast cancer. Irwin KL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 127(6):1192–201

Breast cancer screening in a private women's clinic. Tifft JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1402–7

Cross-cultural correlations of childhood growth and adult breast cancer. Micozzi MS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug;73(4):525–37

Long-term follow-up of patients with biopsy-proven benign breast disease. Ris HB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr; 207(4):404–9

Tumours in Iceland. 10. Malignant tumours of the female breast. A histological classification, laterality, survival and epidemiological considerations. Tulinius H, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Mar;96(3):229–38

An overview and critical analysis of breast cancer screening. Lung JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):833–8

Cystosarcoma phyllodes—Asian variations. Chua CL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):301–5

Breast cancer and month of birth [letter] Balkwill A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):243

The completeness of cancer registration in follow-up studies—a cautionary note. Hunt K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):357–9

Breast cancer and atypia among young and middle-aged women: a study of 110 medicolegal autopsies. Nielsen M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):814–9

Analysis of interval breast carcinomas in a randomized screening trial in Stockholm. Frisell J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(3):219–25

Association between season of first detection of breast cancer and disease progression. Mason BH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(3):227–32

Descriptive epidemiology of cancer of the breast and uterine cervix in Costa Rica. Bixby LR, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(3):250–61

A nationwide study of breast disease. Black MM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2547–51

Breast cancer risk assessed by anthropometry in the NHANES I epidemiological follow-up study. Swanson CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5363–7

Risk factors for breast cancer in Chinese women in Shanghai. Yuan JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1949–53

Hormone rhythms and breast cancer chronoepidemiology: salivary progesterone concentrations in pre- and post-menarchal girls and in normal premenopausal women. Wilson DW, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(2):159–65

Breast cancer experience, 1970–1985 in New Castle County, Delaware. Frelick R, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Dec; 59(12):773–7

Incidence of breast cancer in women: a reanalysis. Spencer RP. **Growth** 1987 Summer;51(2):224–8

Clinicopathologic correlations of eighty nonpalpable breast lesions. Mueller JH, et al. **IMJ** 1988 May;173(5):321–4

Trends in breast cancer incidence and mortality in Denmark, 1943–1982. Ewertz M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15; 41(1):46–51

Iowa Methodist Medical Center female breast cancer review: 1977–1985. Adams RW, et al. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jan; 78(1):21–3

Factors associated with the risk of second primary breast cancer: an analysis of data from the Connecticut Tumor Registry. Horn PL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(11):1003–11

Consistency and plausibility in epidemiologic analysis: application to breast cancer in relation to use of oral contraceptives. Schlesselman JJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(11):1033–9

Risk factors for breast cancer with applications to selection for the prevalence screen. Alexander FE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):101–6

Screening mammography in the elderly: a case-control study. Brown JT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 3(2):126–31

Breast masses in adolescents. Chamadol W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Sep;70(9):504–5

Changing incidence of breast cancer [letter] Glass A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 7;80(13):1076–7

Rising incidence of breast cancer [letter] Krieger N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 2;80(1):2–3

Cancer diagnosis in a "breast clinic": a 15 years retrospection. Ghys R. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):315–20

Primary breast cancer in patients with previous endometrial or ovarian cancer. Doberneck RC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;37(2):100–3

High frequency breast ultrasound. Hand-held versus automated units; examination for palpable mass versus screening. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Feb;7(2):77–81

Breast cancer in relation to early use of oral contraceptives. No evidence of a latent effect. Schlesselman JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1828–33

Breast cancer and colon cancer incidence in females in Scotland, 1960–84. Boyle P, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec; 79(6):1175–9

A case-control study of breast cancer and hormonal contraception in Costa Rica. Lee NC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1247–54

Second primary cancers following female breast cancer in Osaka, Japan—a population-based cohort study. Murakami R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;17(4):293–302

The mathematics of screening mammography. Forsyth RA. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May;26(1):21–4

The profile of breast cancer in Western Australia. Chleboun JO, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):331–4

Breast cancer and pregnancy. Kitchen PR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):337–9

Breast cancer in Australia: occurrence, risk factors, preventability and screening. McMichael AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):86–8

Breast cancer—fiction, facts and fashion [editorial] Tattersall MH. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):318–9

Mass screening for breast cancer: benefits, risks, costs. Valentin J, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988; 5(2):77–83

Breast cancer at medical centers in Israel, the West Bank, and the United States. Barak F, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(5):354–9

Incidence of female breast cancer among atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1950–1980. Tokunaga M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov;112(2):243–72

Breast cancer in black South Africans. Winters Z, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Jun;26(2):69–70

Malignant breast tumours at Coronation Hospital, Johannesburg. A 10-year review. Ostyn C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):528–9

Breast cancer incidence subsequent to surgical reduction of the female breast. Lund K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(2):209–12

Prospective epidemiological studies involving paired organs. Whitehead J, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 May;7(5):619–25

Screening for breast cancer saves lives [editorial] Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun;36(2):57–9

[Mass screening for breast cancer: remaining questions] Verbeek AL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12; 131(37):1602–4 **(Dut)**

[Basic principles of a breast cancer detection program] Renaud R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(5):565–77 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Swiss interregional epidemiologic study of the risk of cancer in the contralateral breast] Obradovic M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of breast cancer] Ebeling K, et al. **Arch Geschwuistforsch** 1988;58(3):197–212 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the male breast] Santangelo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1775–6 **(Ita)**

[Breast cancer in Oslo. Registration at the community hospitals in 1982] Amlie E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 10;107(31):2732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Breast cancer in young women] Kulakova AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The proportion of breast neoplasms in the morbidity rate among women employed in the area of Novi Sad in 1984] Stevanović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(1–2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Stereotaxic fine needle aspiration cytology of clinically occult malignant and premalignant breast lesions. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):193–201

Spindle cell and cartilaginous metaplasia in a breast carcinoma with osteoclastlike stromal cells. A difficult fine needle aspiration diagnosis. Boccato P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(1):75–8

A morphologic and morphometric study of cells from colloid carcinoma of the breast obtained by fine needle aspiration. Distinction from other breast lesions. Duane GB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):742–50

Fine needle aspiration of palpable breast lesions. Results obtained with cytocentrifuge preparation of aspirates. Dundas SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):202–6

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of the rare osteoclast-type carcinoma of the breast in a fine needle aspirate. Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 32(1):79–82

The value of the immunoperoxidase slide assay in the diagnosis of malignant pleural effusions in breast cancer. Guzman J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):188–92

Immunoperoxidase detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in fine needle aspirates of breast carcinoma. Correlation with studies in tissue sections. Murthy L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(1):60–2

Influence of prefixation and fixation times on cellular preservation and epithelial cellularity in filter imprints. Mygind H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):950–3

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of a granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of the breast. Pettinato G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(1):67–71

Fine needle aspiration in stromal sarcoma of the breast. Light and electron microscopic findings with histologic correlation. Rupp M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 32(1):72–4

The triage role of fine needle aspiration biopsy of palpable breast masses. Diagnostic accuracy and cost-effectiveness. Silverman JF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):731–6

Fine needle aspiration cytopathology of phyllodes tumor. Differential diagnosis with fibroadenoma. Simi U, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(1):63–6

Fine needle aspiration cytology presentation of bilateral mammary fibromatosis. Report of a case. Tani EM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug;32(4):555–8

Statistical approach to fine needle aspiration diagnosis of breast masses. Wolberg WH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):737–41

Prognostic factors in locally advanced breast cancer (T3, T4) with special reference to tumor cell DNA content. Arnerlöv C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):221–6

Phyllodes tumor (cystosarcoma phyllodes) of the breast. A clinicopathologic study of 45 cases. Inoshita S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jan;38(1):21–33

Angiosarcoma of the breast. A report of three cases. Gadaleanu V, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Nov; 95(6):333–8

Breast cancer in men. Spatz MW. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;38(1):187–9

Follow-up after stage II breast cancer: a comparative study of relapsed versus nonrelapsed patients. Muss HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):451–5

Salvage treatment with intermediate-dose methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in metastatic breast cancer. Swain SM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):445–7

The relationship between micrometastases in the bone marrow, histopathologic features of the primary tumor in breast cancer and prognosis. Berger U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):1–6

Cytologic criteria for fibroadenoma. A step-wise logistic regression analysis. Bottles K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):707–13

Thymidine labeling index, flow cytometric S-phase measurement, and DNA index in human tumors. Comparisons and correlations. Meyer JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):586–95

Invasive carcinoma of the breast with granulomatous response. Oberman HA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec; 88(6):718–21

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Young RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):308–14 (35 ref.)

Risk of contralateral breast cancer: associations with factors related to initial breast cancer. Horn PL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):309–23

Growth fractions and estrogen receptors in human breast cancers as determined in situ with monoclonal antibodies. Gerdes J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):486–92

Proliferative and secretory activity in human breast during natural and artificial menstrual cycles. Going JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):193–204

Needle localization breast biopsy: accuracy versus cost. Norton LW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 2):13B–15B (7 ref.)

Negative findings on fine-needle aspiration biopsy of solid breast masses: patient management. Painter RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):387–90

Final diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration biopsy for definitive operation in breast cancer. Sheikh FA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):470–4

Some questions concerning the routine use of aspiration cytologic study in the definitive diagnosis of breast lesions [editorial] Sparkman RS. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):474–5

Breast sarcoma [letter] Lamovec J. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Nov;11(11):905–6

Metaplastic carcinoma of the breast. A clinicopathologic study of 29 patients. Oberman HA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):918–29

Secretory breast carcinoma in a man. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Feb;12(2):150–4

Argyrophilic breast carcinoma [letter] Taxy JB. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Oct;11(10):824–5

Breast sarcoma with giant cells and osteoid [letter] Zirkin H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Oct;12(10):803

Early detection of occult breast cancer: the York experience with 678 needle localization biopsies. Graham NL, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr;54(4):234–9

A comparative morphometric and cytophotometric study of intraductal hyperplasia and intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Norris HJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):1–9

Retrospective DNa analysis of T3/T4 breast carcinoma using cytophotometry and flow cytometry. A comparative study with prognostic evaluation. Roos G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):189–94

Breast cancer in a patient with silicone breast implants after 13 years. Bingham HG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar; 20(3):236–7

Nonpalpable breast lesions at biopsy. A detailed analysis of radiographic features. Skinner MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):203–8

The clinical biology of breast cancer. Carlson RW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:453–64 (44 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies in the study of differentiation and malignancy in the human breast. Taylor-Papadimitriou J. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5B):1069–70

Involvement of cell surface transferrin receptor in the assessment of estradiol stimulating effect on cultured breast cancer cells. Vandewalle B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):495–8

Flow cytometry analysis of the growth inhibitory effect of 4-hydroxy-tamoxifen on a human breast carcinoma cell line. Vicard E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun; 8(3):375–9

Benign nevus cells in the lymph nodes. An immunohistochemical study. Bichel P, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):117–22

Human milk fat globule antigen III D 5, steroid receptors and histopathologic parameters in breast cancer. Helle M, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):415–20

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of mycosis fungoides presenting as an ulcerating breast mass. Schwartz JG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):409–13

Cystic hypersecretory duct carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case with fine-needle aspiration. Colandrea JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May;112(5):560–3

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast. Jabi M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):73–6

Histopathological and clinical correlations of cystosarcoma phyllodes. Murad TM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jul;112(7):752–6

Metaplastic breast carcinoma with epithelial phenotype of pseudosarcomatous components. Santeusanio G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):82–5

Cytologic diagnosis of occult breast lesions using stereotaxic needle aspiration. A preliminary report. Dowlatshahi K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1343–6

Clinicopathologic analysis of carcinoma of the breast in an African population. Kenda JF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug; 123(8):972–4

The current evaluation of nonpalpable breast lesions. Lang NP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1389–91

Breast cancer diagnosis [letter] Moore GE. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):1024

The complementary role of fine needle aspiration cytology and Tru-cut needle biopsy in the management of breast masses. Cheung PS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep; 57(9):615–20

An antibody to the receptor for insulin-like growth factor I inhibits the growth of MCF-7 cells in tissue culture. Rohlik QT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):276–81

Mitotic activity and chromosomal findings in lymph nodes from patients with carcinoma or non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ballaban K, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):153–7

Treatment of skeletal disease in breast cancer: a controlled clodronate trial. Elomaa I, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S53–6

Bone metastases in breast cancer, prostate cancer and myeloma. Paterson AH. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S17–22 (42 ref.)

Characterisation of VP-16-induced DNA cleavage in oestrogen-stimulated human breast cancer cells. Epstein RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):445–50

Clonogenic growth and hormone sensitivity of benign and malignant breast tissues. Hug V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):619–21

Immunocytochemical staining of proliferating cells in fine needle aspiration smears of primary and metastatic breast tumours. Kuenen-Boumeester V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):509–11

Confirmation of a prognostic index in primary breast cancer. Todd JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):489–92

Micrometastases to axillary lymph nodes from invasive lobular carcinoma of breast: detection by immunohistochemistry and prognostic significance. Trojani M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):838–9

Immunophenotype of the lymphoid cell infiltrates in breast carcinomas of low oestrogen receptor content. Underwood JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):744–6

Fine needle aspiration cytology: an in vitro study of cell yield. Hartley MN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):380–1

Micrometastases in bone marrow in patients with breast cancer [letter] Blamey RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1487

Self examination of the breast: is it beneficial? Meta-analysis of studies investigating breast self examination and extent of disease in patients with breast cancer. Hill D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23;297(6643):271–5

Micrometastases in bone marrow in patients with breast cancer [letter] Untch M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):290

Age as a confounding factor in the association of mammographic dysplasia and estrogen receptor concentration in breast cancer. Boyd NF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Oct;10(1):51–4

Difference between R5020 and the antiprogestin RU486 in antiproliferative effects on human breast cancer cells. Gill PG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Oct;10(1):37–45

Size of breast carcinomas at operation related to tumour growth rate. Hartveit F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Oct;10(1):47–50

Prognostic factors for recurrence and survival in human breast cancer. McGuire WL. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Oct;10(1):5–9

Relevance of cell kinetics to hormonal response of receptor-positive advanced breast cancer. Paradiso A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):31–6

Influence of the menstrual cycle on the concentrations of estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer biopsies. Smyth CM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):45–50

Stimulation of breast cancer cells in vitro by the environmental estrogen enterolactone and the phytoestrogen equol. Welshons WV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Nov;10(2):169–75

In vitro clonogenicity in relation to kinetic and clinicopathological features of breast cancer. Gioanni J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(3):285–90

Prevalence of benign, atypical, and malignant breast lesions in populations at different risk for breast cancer. A forensic autopsy study. Bartow SA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1; 60(11):2751–60

The response evaluation of bone metastases in mammary carcinoma. The value of radiology, scintigraphy, and biochemical markers of bone metabolism. Blomqvist C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2907–12

Cytological diagnosis by fine needle sampling without aspiration [letter] Briffod M. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15; 61(6):1282–3

Relationship between mammographic and histologic features of breast tissue in women with benign biopsies. Bright RA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):266–71

The value of bone marrow biopsy in breast cancer at the time of first relapse. A prospective study. Ceci G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1041–5

The value of bone marrow biopsy in breast cancer at time of diagnosis. A prospective study. Ceci G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):96–8

Preoperative staging of primary breast cancer. A multicentric study. Ciatto S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1038–40

Increased lymph node metastases at mastectomy for breast cancer associated with host obesity, cigarette smoking, age, and large tumor size. Danieli HW. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15; 62(2):429–35

Predictive value of nuclear DNA content in breast cancer in relation to clinical and morphologic factors. A retrospective study of 227 consecutive cases. Fallenius AG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):521–30

Unusual breast masses. The sequential development of mammary tuberculosis and Hodgkin's disease in a young woman. Graeme-Cook F, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1; 61(7):1457–9

Cystic hypersecretory hyperplasia and cystic hypersecretory duct carcinoma of the breast. Pathology, therapy, and follow-up of 39 patients. Guerry P, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1611–20

Characterization and frequency distribution of lymphoreticular infiltrates in axillary lymph node metastases of invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Horst HA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3001–7

Clinical and radiologic characteristics of bone metastases in breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 60(10):2524–31

Mucinous carcinoma of the breast in Japan. A prognostic analysis based on morphologic features. Komaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):989–96

Primary malignant lymphoma of the breast. Lymphoma of the mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Lamovec J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3033–41 (44 ref.)

X-ray guided fine-needle aspiration for the cytologic diagnosis of nonpalpable breast lesions. Löfgren M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1032–7

In vitro analysis of the cellular proliferative response to 17-beta-estradiol of human breast cancer. Podhajcer OL, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1807–12

Monoclonal antibody detection of carcinoma cells in bone marrow biopsy specimens from breast cancer patients. Porro G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2407–11

Medullary breast carcinoma. A reevaluation of 95 cases of breast cancer with inflammatory stroma. Rapin V, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2503–10

Histopathologic characterization of human breast cancer in correlation with estrogen receptor status. A comparison of immunocytochemical and biochemical analysis. Reiner A, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1149–54

DNA flow cytometry applied to fine needle sampling of human breast cancer. Remvikos Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1629–34

Proliferative disease and atypia in biopsies performed for nonpalpable lesions detected mammographically. Rubin E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2077–82

Effect of natural beta-interferon on cell proliferation and steroid receptor level in human breast cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2419–23

Pleomorphic adenoma of the human breast with local recurrence. Søreide JA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1; 61(5):997–1001

Breast cancer metastasizing to the uterine cervix. Yazigi R, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2558–60 (15 ref.)

Frequency distribution of lymphoreticular infiltrates in invasive carcinoma of the female breast. Horst HA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):297–301

Response of primary human mammary tumor cell cultures to a monoclonal antibody-recombinant ricin A chain immunotoxin. Bjorn MJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):121–4

Mode of estrogen action on cell proliferative kinetics in CAMA-1 cells. I. Effect of serum and estrogen. Leung BS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(3):187–94

Transforming growth factor beta: potential autocrine growth inhibitor of estrogen receptor-negative human breast cancer cells. Arteaga CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15; 48(14):3898–904

Estrogen conjugates and serum factors mediating the estrogenic trophic effect on MCF-7 cell growth. Devleeschouwer N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5883–7

Evaluation of a modeling system for S-phase estimation in breast cancer by flow cytometry. Dressler LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5294–302

Estrogen-induced potentiation of DNA damage and cytotoxicity in human breast cancer cells treated with topoisomerase II-interactive antitumor drugs. Epstein RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):297–303

Interaction of phenol red with estrogenic and antiestrogenic action on growth of human breast cancer cells ZR-75-1 and T-47-D. Glover JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3693–7

Contrasting actions of tamoxifen on endometrial and breast tumor growth in the athymic mouse. Gottardis MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):812–5

Development of tamoxifen-stimulated growth of MCF-7 tumors in athymic mice after long-term antiestrogen administration. Gottardis MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5183–7

Differential responsiveness of human breast cancer cell lines MCF-7 and T47D to growth factors and 17 beta-estradiol. Karey KP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4083–92

Effect of v-rasH oncogene transfection on estrogen-independent tumorigenicity of estrogen-dependent human breast cancer cells. Kasid A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5733–8

Presurgical determination of estrogen receptor status using immunocytochemically stained fine needle aspirate smears in patients with breast cancer. McClelland RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6118–22

31P magnetic resonance spectroscopic profiles of neoplastic human breast tissues. Merchant TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5112–8

Removal of breast cancer cells by soybean agglutinin in an experimental model for purging human marrow. Morecki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4573–7

Effects of pharmacological concentrations of estrogens on proliferation and cell cycle kinetics of human breast cancer cell lines in vitro. Reddel RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5323–9

Model for breast cancer survival: relative prognostic roles of axillary nodal status, TNM stage, estrogen receptor concentration, and tumor necrosis. Shek LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5565–9

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on proliferation and cell cycle kinetics of human mammary carcinoma cells. Sutherland RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15; 48(18):5084–91

Synergistic inhibition of growth of breast and colon human cancer cell lines by site-selective cyclic AMP analogues. Tagliaferri P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1642–50

Prognostic value of steroid hormone receptors: multivariate analysis of systemically untreated patients with node negative primary breast cancer. Thorpe SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6126–33

Association of multiple copies of the c-erbB-2 oncogene with spread of breast cancer. Zhou D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987

Nov 15;47(22):6123–5
Medullary carcinoma of the breast. Pedersen L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Mar;15(1):53–63 (48 ref.)
Generation of monoclonal antibodies against human carcinosarcoma cell line for identification of myoepithelium and basement membrane. Meenakshi A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jul;48(1):78–84
Factors associated with mammographic parenchymal patterns. Leinster SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):252–6
Staging workup of breast carcinoma in the community hospital. Hayes J, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Jun;52(6):335–8 (18 ref.)
Subpopulation analysis of drug–induced cell–cycle delay in human tumor cells using 90 degrees light scatter. Epstein RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):349–58
Fine–needle aspiration of an apocrine breast carcinoma with multivacuolated, lipid–rich, giant cells. Duggan MA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):62–6
Fine–needle aspiration of fibromatosis of the breast. el–Naggar A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Dec;3(4):320–2
Cytologic diagnosis of papillary carcinoma of the breast in needle aspirates. Naran S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar; 4(1):33–7
Aspiration biopsy cytology of secretory carcinoma of the breast. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep; 3(3):234–7
Aspiration biopsy cytology of mammary myoepithelioma. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Dec;3(4):335–8
The influence of the wet–fixed Papanicolaou and the air–dried Giemsa techniques on nuclear parameters in breast cancer cytology: a cytomorphometric study. Schulte E, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):256–61
Fine–needle aspiration cytology of mesenchymal tumors of the breast. Silverman JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar; 4(1):50–8
Endocrinology of the benign breast disease. Current views. Pitiş M. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;25(3):135–40
Actions of a progestogen on human breast cancer cells: mechanisms of growth stimulation and inhibition. Braunsberg H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May; 23(5):563–71
The correlation between the spread of metastases by level in the axillary nodes and disease–free survival in breast cancer. A multifactorial analysis. Gaglia P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):849–54
Lack of efficacy of lymphoscintigraphy in detecting axillary lymph node metastases from breast cancer. Gasparini M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):475–80
Cellular aspects of breast cancer: workshop report. Howell A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):21–8 (63 ref.)
Stage and pattern of metastases in patients with breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec; 23(12):1925–34
Repeated fine needle aspirations in the diagnosis of soft tissue metastases in breast cancer. Pedersen L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):1039–40
Cell kinetics, growth rate and the natural history of breast cancer. The Heuson Memorial Lecture. Tubiana M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):9–14
Breast cancer. A review of 144 cases. Cali V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):59–61
Pathological problems of intraoperative diagnosis in sclero–elastotic lesions of the breast. Dalla Palma P. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):94–7
Receptor levels in breast cancer. Nardelli GB, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):54–8
Surgical strategy management following lymph nodal positivity at the three levels (a retrospective and perspective study). Valli M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(6):585–9
MRI of the breast—histopathologic correlation. Heywang SH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Aug;7(3):175–82
The use of monoclonal antibodies for the histopathological detection of mammary axillary micrometastases. Byrne J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):409–11
Prognostic factors in breast cancer—a pathological and immunological study of patients with stage I breast cancer. Chaitchik S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec; 13(6):499–504
Rapidly progressing breast cancer in Nigeria. Chiedozi LC. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(6):505–9
Sarcomas of the breast: a clinico–pathological study of 67 patients with long term follow–up. Christensen L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(3):241–7
Prognosis in node negative breast cancer patients: the importance of tumour diameter and mean nuclear area. Maehle BO, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(1):21–6
Isolated nipple recurrence seventeen years after subcutaneous mastectomy for breast cancer—a case report. Srivastava A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):459–61
Role of thrombin in the proliferative response of T–47D mammary tumor cells. Mitogenic action and pleiotropic modifications induced together with epidermal growth factor and insulin. Medrano EE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):354–64
NCRC–11 immunoperoxidase staining patterns in breast cancer: interpretive and technical reproducibility. Muir IM, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov;11(11):1208–10
Elastosis in the male breast. Raju GC, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Feb;12(2):203–9
Apocrine cystic metaplasia and cancer risk [letter] Andelin JB. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):121–2
Differential diagnosis of benign epithelial proliferations and carcinomas of the breast using antibodies to cytokeratins. Jarasch ED, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar;19(3):276–89
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Ro JY, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1276–81 (18 ref.)
Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast. Rosen PP. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1232–7
Breast carcinoma in a young girl. Chander S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Dec;23(4):217–21
Assessment of cellular differentiation by ABO (H) isoantigens in breast lesions. Dev G, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Mar; 24(1):41–6
Sediment cytology of cervical & breast biopsies. Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Jun; 24(2):112–7
Correlation of estrogen receptor protein and histopathologic characteristics in 175 cases of breast carcinoma. Ahluwali CK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):299–305
A combined histological, immunocytochemical and biochemical approach in the evaluation of estrogen receptors in breast carcinomas. Pietribiasi F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Jan–Apr;1(1):9–14
Intermediate–sized filament proteins (keratin, vimentin, desmin) in metaplastic carcinomas, carcinosarcomas and stromal sarcomas of the breast. Santini D, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 May–Aug;2(2):83–6
Adhesion of human breast cancer cell line MCF–7 to human vascular endothelial cells in culture. Enhancement by activated platelets. Abecassis J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):525–31
Effects of retinoids and interferon–gamma on cultured breast cancer cells in comparison with tumor necrosis factor alpha. Marth C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):840–5
Smooth–muscle differentiation in stromal cells of malignant and non–malignant breast tissues. Sappino AP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):707–12
Cutaneous pigmented metastasis from breast carcinoma simulating malignant melanoma. Poiares–Baptista A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):124–5
Oestrogen receptor values and histologic type and grade in breast carcinoma—a three year review. Loftus BM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;157(2):49–51
Giant mammary hamartoma—case report and review of the literature. Amir G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr–May; 24(4–5):250–2 (16 ref.)
The value of bone marrow examination for tumor staging in breast cancer. Manegold C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(4):425–8
Antiproliferative effects of somatostatin and the somatostatin analog SMS 201–995 on three human breast cancer cell lines. Scambia G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(3):306–8
Establishment and characterization of a new cell line (VHB–1) derived from a primary breast carcinoma. Vandewalle B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(6):550–8
Sodium butyrate induces differentiation in breast cancer cell lines expressing the estrogen receptor. Graham KA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):63–71
Occult carcinoma of the breast masquerading as primary adenocarcinoma of the small intestine. A case report. Hansen RM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):213–7
Relative worth of estrogen or progesterone receptor and pathologic characteristics or differentiation as indicators of prognosis in node negative breast cancer patients: findings from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Protocol B–06. Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1076–87
Estrogen receptor versus nuclear grade as prognostic factors in axillary node negative breast cancer [editorial] McGuire WL. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1071–2
Histopathology of benign non–palpable breast lesions identified by mammography. Barnard NJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):26–30
Role of fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Champ CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):234
Topographical and histological presentation of mammographic pathology in breast cancer. Gibbs NM. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):3–11
Morphometric analysis of breast carcinoma: association with survival. Parham DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb; 41(2):173–7
Comparison of extent of disease and morphometric and DNA flow cytometric prognostic factors in invasive ductal breast cancer. Uyterlinde AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec; 40(12):1432–6
Paget's disease of the breast with underlying carcinoma arising in systemic scleroderma. Suster S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(6):648–50
Cutaneous metastasis of invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. Aizawa H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 14(3):270–3
Aspiration and imprint cytology as rapid diagnostic methods in breast cancer. Jain P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;85(12):355–7
Dietary fat in relation to prognostic indicators in breast cancer. Verreault R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 3;80(11):819–25
Characteristics of patients with short and long survivals after detection of intracranial metastases from breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988;6(1):37–45
The pathologist and breast cancer screening [editorial] Anderson TJ. **J Pathol** 1987 Dec;153(4):309–10
Proliferative index in breast carcinoma determined in situ by Ki67 immunostaining and its relationship to clinical and pathological variables. Barnard NJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Aug;152(4):287–95
Axillary lymph node status in carcinoma of the breast. Lewis V, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jul;155(3):221–4
Squamous cell carcinoma of the breast (a case report). Pandit AA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):87–90
The patient history: a source of prognostic data in breast cancer. Chiedozi LC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun; 32(3):142–4
Fibroadenoma of the breast: a clinical and pathological study. Foster ME, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Feb;33(1):16–9
Axillary lymph node metastases from clinically occult breast carcinoma. Griffith CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):237–8
Estradiol–stimulated growth of MCF–7 tumors implanted in athymic mice: a model to study the tumoristatic action of tamoxifen. Gottardis MM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):311–4
Estrogen and oncogene mediated growth regulation of human breast cancer cells. Kasid A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):465–70
Mechanisms of growth inhibition by nonsteroidal antioestrogens in human breast cancer cells. Sutherland RL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):891–7
Flow cytometric analysis for assessing the malignant potential of breast cancer. Abe R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec; 36(4):259–62
Estrogen inhibits the growth of MCF–7 cell variants resistant to transforming growth factor–beta. Hagino Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jan;79(1):74–81
Immunocytochemical study on the variation in estrogen receptors of primary and nodal metastases of breast cancer. Toi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):228–31
Infiltrating ductal carcinoma developing within cystosarcoma phyllodes—a case report. Yasumura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):326–9
Reduced morbidity from skeletal metastases in breast cancer patients during long–term bisphosphonate (APD) treatment. van Holten–Verzantvoort AT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):983–5
Outpatient breast biopsy [editorial] Abramson DJ. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov;152(11):594–5
Results of needle–directed biopsies of mammographically detected lesions in a community hospital. Holtz AS, et al. **Mo Med** 1988 Apr;85(4):197–200
Morphometrical investigations in benign lesions and diploid breast cancers. Olinici CD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):279–83
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9–1988. A 57–year–old woman with worsening opsoclonus. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 3;318(9):563–70
LHRH agonists and human breast cancer cells [letter] Wilding G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):770
Factors associated with prognosis in human breast cancer. VII. A comparison between a Cuban and a Swedish study. Skoog L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(5):587–94
Breast biopsy and the surgical treatment of early carcinoma of the breast. Isaacs JH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;14(3):711–32 (14 ref.)
Peanut agglutinin inhibits proliferation of cultured breast cancer cells. Marth C, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(1):47–50
Metastatic colloid carcinoma versus primary carcinoma of the ciliary epithelium. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1469–80
Evaluation of breast biopsy specimens in patients considered for treatment by conservative surgery and radiation therapy for early breast cancer. Connolly JL, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:1–23
Neuroendocrine differentiation in breast lesions. Nesland JM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Apr;183(2):214–21 (72 ref.)
Liposarcoma. Report of a case in the female breast with review of the literature. Tomasino RM, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul–Aug;79(1062):513–23
Fibroadenomatosis (fibroadenomatoid mastopathy): a benign breast lesion with composite pathologic features. Hanson CA, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):393–6
Malignant cysts of the male breast. Stebbings WS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov;63(745):985–7
Specificity of tumor necrosis factor toxicity for human mammary carcinomas relative to normal mammary epithelium and correlation with response to doxorubicin. Dollbaum C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4740–4
Phorbol esters induce multidrug resistance in human breast cancer cells. Fine RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):582–6
Subpopulations of MCF7 cells separated by Percoll gradient centrifugation: a model to analyze the heterogeneity of human breast cancer. Resnicoff M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7295–9
Micrometastatic cancer cells in bone marrow: in vitro detection with anti–cytokeratin and in vivo labeling with anti–17–1A monoclonal antibodies. Schlimok G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8672–6
Breast specimen radiography: evaluation of a compression

device. Chilcote WA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):425–7

The impact of tumor size and histology on local control after breast-conserving therapy. Bartelink H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):297–303

Anatomic markers of human mammary premalignancy and incipient breast cancer. Page DL. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;106:65–72 (22 ref.)

Angiosarcoma of the breast. A case report. Palexas GN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):30–1

Fine needle aspiration cytology: a personal experience with 800 cases. Lew WY. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):214–9

Metastatic breast adenocarcinoma--a case report. Ng KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug;28(4):369–74

Prognostic significance of exclusive skeletal metastases in stage IV primary carcinoma of the breast. Chiedozi LC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):303–6

Significance and staging of nonpalpable carcinomas of the breast. Schwartz GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan; 166(1):6–10

Recurrence patterns in a prospective study of patients with stage II breast cancer treated with endocrine-chemotherapy. Crowe JP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):622–7

Ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS): a revised concept. Gump FE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):790–5

Fine-needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of primary breast cancer. Smith C, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb; 103(2):178–83

Relationship between progesterone receptor and productive fibrosis as an index of tumor differentiation in breast cancer. Giani C, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):287–93

Metastases to the submaxillary gland from breast cancer: case report. Rosti G, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31;73(4):413–6 (21 ref.)

Prognosis in breast carcinoma utilizing plasma carcinoembryonic antigen and histologic characteristics of the primary tumor. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(5):233–40

Histopathology of tumour associated sarcoid-like stromal reaction in breast cancer. An analysis of 5 cases with immunohistochemical investigations. Bässler R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(3):231–9

Axillary lymph node morphology in women with in situ breast carcinoma. An autopsy study. Nielsen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):347–55

Scar and non-scar ductal cancer of the female breast. Observations on patient age, tumour size, and hormone receptors. Partanen S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(2):145–9

Immunohistochemical localization of myoepithelial cells and basement membrane in normal, benign and malignant human breast lesions. Tsubura A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(2):133–9

The immunohistochemical reactivity of a new anti-epithelial monoclonal antibody (MAb b-12) against breast carcinoma and other normal and neoplastic human tissues. Zenklusen HR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(1):3–10

[Basedow's disease in a female patient with breast cancer metastasizing to the thyroid] Koev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Differentiation and significance of mononuclear cells subsets in human breast cancer stroma] Huang JP. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;16(3):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fine needle aspiration cytological diagnosis of breast cancer--a summary of twelve years' experience] Kan X. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;16(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Flow cytometry of breast carcinoma] Zuo LF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;17(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic influence of incisional biopsy or excisional biopsy in breast cancer patients treated by radical mastectomy] Su Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 25(10):573–5, 612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comprehensive diagnostic approaches to tumor metastases in the skeleton. III. Scintigraphy of the skeleton in the diagnosis of stage II metastatic carcinoma of the breast] Bek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 14;126(33):1036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comprehensive diagnostic approaches to tumor metastases in the skeleton. IV. Cytomorphologic and biochemical diagnosis of bone metastases of stage II carcinoma of the breast] Bek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 14; 126(33):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comprehensive diagnostic approaches to tumor metastases in the skeleton. V. The relation of biochemical indicators to age in the diagnosis of bone metastases of stage II carcinoma of the breast. Analysis of additional diagnostic and prognostic parameters] Bek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 14;126(33):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phyllodes tumor of the breast with stromal metaplasia] Mazanec K. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Mar;24(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mammary duct ectasia with formation of cholesterol granulomas] Karkov J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4; 150(27):1683–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of the recurrence of soft tissue tumors in breast cancer. Comparison of clinical assessment, Tru-Cut biopsy and repeat fine needle aspiration] Pedersen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aspiration cytology in clinical and radiological suspicion of a breast tumor] Mastboom WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 30;132(5):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Linitis plastica of the colon secondary to breast cancer. Report of a case] Letessier E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(7):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of bone scintigraphy in small tumors of the breast (T less than 2-3 cm). Preliminary results (letter)] Lagrange JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):379–80 **(Fre)**

[Breast carcinomas and the extracellular matrix] Clavel C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(2):107–13 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiosarcoma of the breast associated with contralateral carcinoma. Apropos of a case report] Tranbaloc P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drilling biopsy of the breast. Sampling technic, indications and limitations] Zafrani B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the breast. Apropos of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Lesourd A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(5-6):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid cancer of the breast. Apropos of a new case] Matysiak L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow cytometry in the diagnosis and prognosis of breast cancers] Vago P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988; 36(1-2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by the morphologic demonstration of estrogen receptors] Mazabrey D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Sep;70(210):25–34 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound guided puncture of breast masses] Fornage B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(4):287–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nipple discharge without palpable tumor. Experience of the Institut Curie from 1970 to 1984] Foulot H, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 18;17(24):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated internal breast adenopathy. Late recurrence of breast cancer] Tredaniel J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988; 44(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limits of the early detection of breast cancer by mammography and other methods] Lohbeck HU. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1-4):276–80 **(Ger)**

[Contrast enhancement of the nipple in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the breast with Gd-DTPA] Beck R, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Dec;7(4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic contrast medium studies with flash sequences in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the breast] Heywang SH, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Mar;8(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local recurrence in breast cancer. Course of the disease with reference to morphologic parameters] Adam R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphologic differentiation of "radical scars" of the breast] Geppert MK. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in human breast cancer tissue] Kiesel L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria in the evaluation of breast sonography] Leucht W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Feb;48(2):78–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tumor marker CA 15-3 in breast cancer in serum and cell compartments as an additional prognostic criterion] Seitzer D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocytochemical detection of the estrogen receptor and lectin binding sites in tumor cell colonies growing in vitro] Werner A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical diagnosis in breast cancers] Czerwenka K. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(2):116–9 **(Ger)**

[Senology today] Spreng M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 1:3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic linitis plastica of the stomach] Dirschmid K, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 29;83(2):71–3 **(Ger)**

[Meningiosis neoplastica--clinical aspects and therapy. Experiences in 78 cases] Wiehler S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):260–6 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of prolactin, estrogen, progesterone and androgen receptor levels in human breast cancers] Holtkamp W, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Apr;11(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hormone receptors on the site of metastases in breast cancer] Stuller I, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Oct; 10(5):302–3 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of the estrogen receptor in benign tumors of the breast and in forms of mastopathy] Köhler G, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Nov;8(6):325–33 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic findings in 133 malignant breast tumors in relation to their connective tissue content] Sailer M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Sep;40(9):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of small and occult breast cancer] Fitzal P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical determination of estrogen receptors in breast tumors] Winzer KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(18):1155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatically-induced dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the breast] De Wilde R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(10):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal metastasis in breast cancer] Flachowsky S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(10):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone receptor status in breast cancer in comparison with histologic tumor type] Kasch R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(24):1493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The autocrine regulation of growth in breast cancer] Israeli E, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul;115(1-2):19–24 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Telangiectatic carcinoma of the Parkes-Weber type. Clinical, histologic and immunohistochemical study of a case] Innocenzi D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan-Feb;123(1-2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-clinical considerations on Paget's disease of breast] Festi N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1627–9 **(Ita)**

[Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the breast. Description of a case] D'Angelo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiosarcoma of the breast] Ranieri ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 30;78(18):1393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squamous carcinoma of the breast. Immunohistochemical study] Cattani MG, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul-Aug; 79(1062):457–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between histological parameters and receptor status of tumors of the breast: analysis of a homogeneous population from Mantua] Dina R, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059-1060):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Location of epi-myoepithelial markers (EMA, keratin, protein S-100) and connective tissue markers (vimentin) in carcinoma with pseudosarcomatous metaplasia of the human breast. A study of 3 cases using a dual color immunohistochemical technic] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul-Aug;79(1062):469–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An immunohistochemical analysis of extramammary Paget's disease compared with mammary Paget's disease] Hasebe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma of the breast: histopathological study of 9 cases] Hayashi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of adenolipoma of the breast] Ishihara A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov;33(14):1827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of plasmacytoma (IgD lambda) of the breast associated with multiple myeloma] Kato Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):473–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early invasive mucinous carcinoma of the breast] Komaki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):765–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare autopsy involving primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast showing a very rapid and aggressive clinical course] Misonou J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov; 33(14):1833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the breast] Nishimura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):803–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple primary malignant tumors of rhabdomyosarcoma in an upper arm and breast cancer] Shinjo K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Migration of nevus cells into the lymph nodes] Tajima Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov;33(14):1811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast] Takashima S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1718–25 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early breast cancer in terms of modes of growth and extension] Takashima S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov; 33(14):1771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a non-invasive carcinoma of the breast with unusual clinicopathological appearance] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(12):1475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear morphometry of cancer cells in stage III breast cancer with special reference to prognosis] Tamura G, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of lobular carcinoma of the breast] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep;33(11):1309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apocrine carcinoma of the breast--a morphologic comparison of the apocrine sweat glands and the apocrine metaplastic epithelia in mastopathy] Tsubura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun;34(7):901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormone independent murine carcinoma BX-1 spontaneously arising from nude mouse bearing Br-10, a hormone dependent human breast carcinoma strain] Kubota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul; 15(7):2081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the definition of early breast cancer] Asagoe T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;89(1):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between biopsy and prognosis of breast cancer] Fujimori M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 88(11):1619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of transforming growth factor–beta and epidermal growth factor on cell growth of human breast cancer] Murayama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 89(2):312 **(Jpn)**

[Malignancy grading in breast cancer as assessed by nuclear DNA content] Nishi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;89(4):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic detection of metastatic axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer] Nishida M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):791 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of estrogen and endocrine therapeutic agents on the estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor and DNA synthesis in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells using the whole cell uptake method] Kurebayashi J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 20; 63(11):1351–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of synchronous primary cancer of the liver and male breast] Hiranuma T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1471–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspiration cytology of mammary gland] Kakumu S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jan;36(1):107–12 **(Jpn)**

[MCF–7] Ogino Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 May; 33(6):1147–8 **(Jpn)**

[Aspiration cytology of the breast. Evaluation of 15–years case material] Engh V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 20;108(23):1765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Stages of morphological differentiation of breast cancer and levels of estrogen and progestagen receptors] Lasota J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1988 Jan–Mar;38(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphoma of the breast detected by cytological examination] Gorczyca W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 39(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of the primary site of malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in the breast] Gabryś K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 14;43(11):380–2 **(Pol)**

[Relationship between histopathological type and biochemical dosage of estradiol and progesterone receptors in women with primary carcinoma of the breast] Gebrim LH, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;105(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Adenoma of the nipple with malignant degeneration] Ermilova VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(12):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphogranulomatosis associated with cancer of the breast] Moroz GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the breast] Murasheva ZM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):56 **(Rus)**

[Survival and prognostic factors in radiation and combination therapy of bone metastases of breast cancer] Shcherbenko OI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;33(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Foliaceous fibroadenoma in an 18–year–old patient] Brytvin AA. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Morphological research on the regional lymph nodes in breast cancer] Konopatskova OM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (8):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Early stages of breast cancer] Letiagin VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):94–7 **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary synchronous–metachronous cancer of the large intestine, breasts and corpus uteri (a case report)] Bondar' GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(8):984–6 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the degree of edema in edematous–infiltrative breast cancer] Linchenko IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rate of growth of primary cancer of the breast] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant mesenchymoma of the breast (a case report)] Vorob'eva NK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(8):983–4 **(Rus)**

[Cytologic study of cystosarcoma phyllodes] Halbauer M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Mar–Apr;110(3–4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Meningeal carcinomatosis as the primary manifestation of breast cancer in a man] García–Girón C, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Routine scintigraphy of the skeleton in breast cancer in Sweden 1986–1987] Tejler G. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 9; 85(10):846, 848 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early oral contraceptive use as a prognostic factor in breast cancer. Olsson H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb; 8(1):29–32

Effects of human breast fibroblasts on growth and 17 beta–estradiol dehydrogenase activity of MCF–7 cells in culture. Adams EF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May;11(2):165–72

Levels of estrogen and progesterone receptor proteins in patients with breast cancer during various phases of the menses. Axelrod DM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):7–14

Digital dermatoglyphics in mammary cancer. Bierman HR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):15–27

Endocrine status of premenopausal node–positive breast cancer patients following adjuvant chemotherapy and long–term tamoxifen. Ravdin PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):1026–9

Circadian breast skin temperature rhythms: overt and occult benign and occult primary malignant breast disease. Wilson DW, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(2):167–72

Thyroid function in patients with breast cancer. Rasmusson B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):553–6

Characterization and hormonal regulation of casein kinase II activity in heterotransplanted human breast tumors in nude mice. McManaway ME, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;90(3):313–23

Dielectric properties of breast carcinoma and the surrounding tissues. Surowiec AJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;35(4):257–63

The estrogen–regulated 52K–cathepsin–D in breast cancer: from biology to clinical applications. Rochefort H, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):377–84

Measurement of the clinical status of patients with breast cancer: evidence for the validity of self assessment with linear analogue scales. Boyd NF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(3):243–50

Muscle electrophysiology in patients with advanced breast cancer. Bruera E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20; 80(4):282–5

Thermovascular changes associated with in situ and minimal breast cancers. Results of an ongoing prospective study after four years. Gautherie M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):833–42

Commentary on human mammary preneoplasia. The estrogen receptor–promotion hypothesis. Nenci I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):105–6

Treatment of menopausal symptoms in breast cancer patients [letter] Plowman PN. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):164

Endocrinology of breast cancer. Vorherr H. **Maturitas** 1987 Aug;9(2):113–22 (49 ref.)

Investigations on the nutritional status of advanced breast cancer patients. The influence of long–term treatment with megestrol acetate or tamoxifen. Schrijver J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(4):231–45

Independent molecular pathways in initiation and loss of hormone responsiveness of breast carcinomas. Sukumar S, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):524–6

[Current studies of the influence of hormones in the pathogenesis and prognosis of breast cancer] Deslypere JP. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(4):310–44 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pathophysiology of hyperprolactinemia in breast cancer] Holtkamp W, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Apr;11(2):86–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3d Seminar on the histochemical determination and clinical evaluation of receptors in the field of cancer. Milan, 13–15 November 1986] **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr; 79(1059–1060):1–240 **(Ita)**

[Breast cancer: the significance of parasternal node dissection, with reference to the lymph flow of the breast] Nakazawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo measurements of electrical bio–impedance of breast tumors] Mitsuyama N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progesterone receptors in breast cancer] Vitola GIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mammographic screening in women 40–49 years old. Hendee WR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):683–4 (5 ref.)

Wendell G. Scott memorial lecture. Breast cancer screening: all's well that ends well, or much ado about nothing? Moskowitz M. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):659–65 (42 ref.)

Recommendations for the prevention of chronic disease: the application for breast disease. Boyar AP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):896–900

Breast self–examination: the effects of prescribed frequency on adherence, accuracy, and detection ability. Kenney E, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):140–5

Psychosocial determinants of breast self–examination. Walker LR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):169–78

Who gets screened for cervical and breast cancer? Results from a new national survey. Hayward RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1177–81

Limitations of telediaphanography for breast cancer screening [letter] Langlands AO. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Sep; 38(3):266

Breast screening in China [letter] Hugh AE. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec;60(720):1237

Screening for breast cancer: some clinical aspects. Stockdale AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):697–9

A licence for breast cancer screening [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1197–8

Breast cancer screening [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1669

A licence for breast cancer screening? Witcombe JB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):909–11

Breast cancer screening, with particular reference to the concept of 'high risk' groups. De Waard F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May;11(2):125–32

Breast self–examination for the early detection of breast cancer: a USSR/WHO controlled trial in Leningrad. Semiglazov VF, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):391–6

A television–promoted mammography screening pilot project in the Chicago metropolitan area. Winchester DP, et al. **CA** 1988 Sep–Oct;38(5):291–309

American Cancer Society: Cost of screening mammography. Issues, recommendations, and solutions. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7 Suppl):1694–9

American Cancer Society Workshop on Strategies to Lower the Cost of Screening Mammography. July 16–18, 1986, Annapolis, Maryland. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7 Suppl):1669–701

A successful effort to lower costs in screening mammography. Bird RE. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7 Suppl):1684–7

The history and present status of radiographic screening for breast carcinoma. Dodd GD. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7 Suppl):1671–4

Addressing the needs and solutions to increase the use of low–cost screening mammography. Dodd GD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7 Suppl):1669–70

Legal aspects of mammography screening. Gebhard PG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7 Suppl):1692–3

The essentials of screening mammography. McLelland R. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7 Suppl):1678–9

Cost–benefit determinations in screening mammography. Moskowitz M. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7 Suppl):1680–3

Low cost mammography screening. Practical considerations with emphasis on mobile operation. Sickles EA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7 Suppl):1688–91

The role of the radiologist in mammography screening. Strax P. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7 Suppl):1675–7

Demographic, clinical, and financial factors relating to the completion rate of screening mammography. Johnson RA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):259–66

Statistical design of the Women's Health Trial. Self S, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun;9(2):119–36

Screening for breast cancer: workshop report. Day NE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):55–9

Screening for breast cancer: a review. Miller AB. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):49–53 (23 ref.)

Detection method, tumour size and node metastases in breast cancers diagnosed during a trial of breast cancer screening. Tabar L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul; 23(7):959–62

Cancer in the older woman: diagnosis and prevention. Gambrell RD Jr. **Geriatrics** 1988 Sep;43(9):27–32, 35–6 (23 ref.)

Mammobarography: a possible method of mass breast screening. Gentle CR. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):124–6

Breast cancer detection centers and case–control studies of the efficacy of screening. Dubin N, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(11):1041–50

Edinburgh breast education campaign on breast cancer and breast self–examination: was it worth while? Roberts MM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec;40(4):338–43

Is screening mammography routinely indicated for women between 40 and 50 years of age? An affirmative view. Dodd GD. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):313–6 (20 ref.)

Screening and early diagnosis of breast cancer. McLellan GL. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):561–8 (79 ref.)

Is screening mammography routinely indicated for women between 40 and 50 years of age? An opposing view. Taplin S. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):316–20 (40 ref.)

A study of women's awareness and use of mammograms. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;85(9):553–5

Issues raised by the Women's Health Trial. Greenwald P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 3;80(11):788–90

Aspects of the rationale for the Women's Health Trial. Prentice RL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 3; 80(11):802–14 (117 ref.)

St John Breast Cancer Screening Clinic: a twelve–year review. Yandell HR, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;80(8):581–4

Breast cancer screening. Ellman R. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Nov; 80(11):665–6

Leads from the MMWR. Screening for cervical and breast cancer—southeastern Kentucky. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26; 259(8):1141–2

Breast cancer detected by mass screening using physical examination alone. Morimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep;17(5):377–81

Early detection of breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17; 2(8612):685

First results on mortality reduction in the UK Trial of Early Detection of Breast Cancer. UK Trial of Early Detection of Breast Cancer Group. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):411–6

Breast cancer screening [letter] Fentiman IS. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1336

Risk factors as an indicator for breast cancer screening in asymptomatic patients. Bland KI. **Maturitas** 1987 Aug; 9(2):135–61 (101 ref.)

Mammography and breast–cancer screening [letter] Furnival CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):265–6

The detection of early breast cancer: three–year results from a diagnostic breast clinic. Hirst C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):328–30

Mammography at the crossroads [letter] Mitchell H. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):626

Mammography and breast–cancer screening [letter] Wright J. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):603–4

Screening for cervical and breast cancer—southeastern Kentucky. **MMWR** 1988 Jan 8;36(52):845–9

Use of mammography for breast cancer screening—Rhode Island, 1987. **MMWR** 1988 Jun 17;37(23):357–60

Breast cancer screening. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):396

Selling screening: findings from the Cancer Society/PHA workshop on cancer early detection. Chetwynd J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 13;101(843):176

Mammographic screening for breast cancer: prospects for New Zealand. Skegg D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24; 101(852):531–3

Breast cancer awareness program. Asking men to help fight breast cancer. American Academy of Family Physicians. **NC Med J** 1987 Nov;48(11):581–3

Factors influencing women's decision to undergo mammography. Kruse J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 70(5):744–8

The detection and cure of breast cancer. Potchen EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;14(3):667–84 (69 ref.)

"Mammography mania": is it sweeping the state? Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):123–5

Scheduling mammograms for asymptomatic women. Gohagan JK, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Mar;17(2):155–72

Frequency and adequacy of breast cancer screening among elderly Hispanic women. Richardson JL, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Nov;16(6):761–74

Free breast cancer screening utilization and results. Davis SW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:145–52

Toward effective application of efficacious cancer control interventions. Urban N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 248:39–51

A community-wide breast self-exam education program. Worden JK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:27–37

The technical quality of mammography in centers participating in a regional breast cancer awareness program. Galkin BM, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Jan; 8(1):133–45

Mobile mammography project. Krajewski D, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Mar–Apr;53(608):69–70

Induced costs of low-cost screening mammography. Cyrlak D. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):661–3

Underuse of screening mammography by family physicians. Fox SA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):431–3

Rhode Island women's awareness of breast cancer detection techniques: implications for the Rhode Island clinician. Mammography in Rhode Island is vastly underutilized. Scola FH, et al. **RI Med J** 1988 Jan;71(1):11–6

Mass screening for breast cancer: is it worthwhile? Vogel VG. **Tex Med** 1988 May;84(5):36–9

Inter-observer variability in the interpretation of mammograms. Vineis P, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30; 74(3):275–9

Screening for breast cancer in Virginia. de Paredes ES, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Sep;114(9):523–7

Screening mammography. Humphrey LL, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):95–7

Why isn't every woman over 40 in a breast cancer detection program? Robertson CL. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):111–2

Performance of breast self-examination by women at high risk for breast cancer. Alagna SW, et al. **Women Health** 1987;12(2):29–46

[Screening for breast cancer: effect on mortality] Ewerts M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2995–9 **(Dan)**

[Mass screening for breast cancer? (letter)] Mikkelsen SO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2745 **(Dan)**

[Screening for breast cancer] Hessler C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1988;25:72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early detection of breast cancer] Kessler M. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 30;106(9):165–70 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of breast cancer: a controversy over methods. Questionable value thermography--new image processing technics for mammography] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 30;106(9):82–3 **(Ger)**

[Clinical detection of 2,511 breast cancers 1977–1986. Efficiency of legal early cancer detection studies] Leonhardt A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Feb; 48(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of mammography study in the detection of 2,511 breast cancers 1977 to 1987] Leonhardt A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Feb;48(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current diagnosis of the female breast] Wolf G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(2):112–6 **(Ger)**

[Significance of mammography for preventive screening of breast cancer] Bahnsen J. **Gynakologe** 1987 Dec; 20(4):243–53 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mass mammography screening. A means of reducing mortality in breast cancer?] Bauer M, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Mar;28(3):95–102 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interval cancers of the breast in general practice--experiences in 10 years of observation] Lendvai-Viragh K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Nov; 40(11):376–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of breast palpation in gynecologic practice] Gredler B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 31;137(16):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mammographic screening for breast cancer in Israel] Israeli A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 15;114(10):515–6 **(Heb)**

[Digital mammo-radiography (DMR) in mass screening for breast cancer] Kido C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer detected by mass screening using physical examination alone] Morimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):944–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current problems in mass screening for breast cancer] Morimoto T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;40(3):391–6 **(Jpn)**

[Screening for cancer--a current health service? An updating of screening for breast cancer, cervix cancer and colorectal cancer] Hoff G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 20; 107(23):1864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Work experience of the WHO International Reference Center in assessing the effectiveness of self-examination for the early diagnosis of breast cancer (results of 2 years' research)] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(8):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators within the framework of a multiphase screening program for the prevention of malignant neoplasms in common sites] Burány B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(7–8):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The emotional impact of mastectomy. Dean C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jan;39(1):30–2, 36, 38–9 (34 ref.)

The "most-significant-other" in the care of the breast cancer patient. Gates CC. **CA** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):146–53

The sexual and intimate consequences of breast cancer treatment. Schain WS. **CA** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):154–61 (38 ref.)

Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory-rated depression and the incidence of breast cancer. Hahn RC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):845–8

Nonpharmacologic factors in the development of posttreatment nausea with adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Jacobsen PB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15; 61(2):379–85

Psychosocial outcome in a randomized surgical trial for treatment of primary breast cancer. Kemeny MM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1231–7

Factors that predict patients' functioning following treatment for cancer. Graydon JE. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(2):117–24

Breast self-examination practices and attitudes of women with and without a history of breast cancer. Strauss LM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Aug;10(4):337–50

Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory (MCMI) findings among breast clinic patients after initial evaluation and at 4- or 8-month follow-up. Malec J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):175–80

Psychosocial morbidity in patients awaiting breast biopsy. Hughson AV, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(2):173–80

Addressing the psychological needs of the conservatively treated breast cancer patient: discussion paper. Fallowfield LJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):696–700 (45 ref.)

Pensive women, painful vigils: consequences of delay in assessment of mammographic abnormalities. Fentiman IS. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1041–2

Aspects of the psychological management of breast cancer. Magarey CJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):239–42 (43 ref.)

Social support in patients' and husbands' adjustment to breast cancer. Northouse LL. **Nurs Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):91–5

Pattern of emotional control and psychological reactions to breast cancer: a preliminary report. Grassi L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):727–32

Offering patients a choice of surgery for early breast cancer: a reduction in anxiety and depression in patients and their husbands. Morris J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):583–5

Influence of one- and two-stage biopsy-mastectomy procedures on psychologic adaptation of patients. Catania S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):41–4

Psychologic aspects of patients participating in a phase I study with the synthetic retinoid 4-hydroxyphenyl retinamide. Filiberti A, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30; 74(3):353–6

Patterns of self-care in patients with breast cancer. Dodd MJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb;10(1):7–24

[Various aspects of 'quality of life' and the treatment of patients with breast cancer] Van Dam FS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 16;132(29):1323–6 **(Dut)**

[The kind and effectiveness of coping behavior of the female at the first threat of breast or cervix cancer] Lakomy DK. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality structure of the female when first threatened by breast or cervix cancer] Lakomy DK. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 15;137(23):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Transformation of the female breast during compression at mammography with special reference to the importance for localization of a lesion. Novak R. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1988;371:1–47

Efficacy of specimen radiography of clinically occult noncalcified breast lesions. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):43–7

The halo sign and malignant breast lesions. Swann CA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1145–7

Use of mammograms to detect breast cancer. Nightengale SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;37(3):415–6

Mammographic parenchymal pattern and breast cancer risk: a critical appraisal of the evidence. Goodwin PJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1097–108 (57 ref.)

Detection of localized breast cancer by prospective mammographic screening criteria. Knaus JV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):147–9

Mammary skin thickening as a prognostic sign in breast cancer. Leivonen MK. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(4):209–11

Complications of needle localization of foreign bodies and nonpalpable breast lesions. Bronstein AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):775–9

Modern mammography. Melville RP, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;16(10):1478, 1480, 1484

The predictive value of positive test results in screening for breast cancer by mammography in the Nijmegen programme. Peeters PH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov; 56(5):667–71

Breast mammography and tumour volume [letter] Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):902

A quantitative analysis of the spatial relationships of grouped microcalcifications demonstrated on xeromammography in benign and malignant breast disease. Hansell DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):21–5

The mammographic cancer [editorial] Boulter PS. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):401

The use of screening mammography. Frankl G. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8 Suppl):1979–83

The accuracy of mammography alone and in combination with clinical examination and cytology in the detection of breast cancer. Hansell DM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar; 39(2):150–3

Patterns of axillary lymphadenopathy demonstrated by mammography: implications for the asymptomatic woman in a breast screening programme. Hunter JV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):515–7

Benign chondrolipomatous tumour of the breast. Stark AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):328–9

A carcinoma of the breast behind a breast prosthesis [letter] de Waal JC, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):207–11

Mammographic parenchymal patterns and breast cancer risk. Saftlas AF, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1987;9:146–74 (85 ref.)

Intracystic tumour of the male breast. Case report. Göblyös P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):279–80

Image quality of mammographic systems. Karila KT. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Aug;7(3):194–8

Transsternal phlebography in breast cancer. Jaiswal TB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):127–31

Inadequacy of conventional computerized tomography scans for treatment planning of tangential breast (chest wall) fields. Kogelnik HD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):721–7

The role of computed tomography in the evaluation of post-mastectomy locally recurrent breast cancer. Rosenman J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan; 14(1):57–62

Breast lesions examined by digital angiography. Dean PB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):698–9

AUR memorial award--1987. The impact of focused instruction on learning mammography. Fajardo LL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec;22(12):990–3

Hyperdense pelvic and inguinal lymph nodes. Simpson EL, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan;12(1):45–8

Primary care equals primary responsibility. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;81(3):159

Digital subtraction angiography for breast cancer. Tsurumi K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jul;36(3):262–70

Delayed assessment of mammographic abnormalities [letter] **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1218–9

Open access mammography [letter] Banerjee AK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):336

Xeromammography. Buchanan JB. **Maturitas** 1987 Aug; 9(2):163–70

The misuse of mammography in the management of breast cancer [letter] Acheson M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):102

Mammography at the crossroads [letter] Baker CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 4;148(7):369–70

Contrast in diaphanography of the breast. Navarro GA, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):181–7

Current status of breast imaging. DiMarcangelo MT. **N J Med** 1988 Jun;85(6):523–4

Mammography and breast cancer [letter] Ewen KM. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):190

Mammography and breast cancer [letter] Jackson FI, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):429

A case of 'therapeutic' galactography. Schut JM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Apr;40(2):53–4

Nonpalpable breast lesions: accuracy of prebiopsy mammographic diagnosis [letter] **Radiology** 1988 Apr; 167(1):284–6

Nonpalpable lesions detected with mammography [letter] Freundlich IM. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):281

Mach bands in mammography. Gordenne WH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):55–8

Nonpalpable breast lesions: recommendations for biopsy based on suspicion of carcinoma at mammography. Hall FM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):353–8

Mammography in the diagnosis of in situ breast carcinoma [editorial] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):279–80

Second-screening mammography: one versus two views per breast. Ikeda DM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):651–6

Patient discomfort during screen-film mammography. Jackson VP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):421–3

A simple classification system for mammographic reporting.

Kemp KI, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):319–22

Predictive value, sensitivity, and specificity in breast cancer screening. Moskowitz M. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):576–8

Disappearing breast masses caused by compression during mammography. Pennes DR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):327–8

Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast: mammographic features. Pope TL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):63–6

Internal mammary lymphadenopathy in breast carcinoma: CT appraisal of anatomic distribution. Scatarige JC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):89–91

Advanced primary breast cancer: assessment at mammography of response to induction chemotherapy. Segel MC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):49–54

Impact of low-cost mammography screening on nearby mammography practices. Sickles EA. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):59–61

Xeroradiography of the breast: overview of 21,057 consecutive cases. Wolfe JN, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):305–11

Breast hamartoma: a mammographic diagnosis. Abbitt PL, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):167–70

Differentiation of postsurgical changes from carcinoma of the breast. Mitnick J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun; 166(6):549–50

Limitations of mammography in the identification of noninfiltrating carcinoma of the breast. Sener SF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;167(2):135–40

Chest x-ray survey in breast cancer follow-up—a contrary view. Andreoli C, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):463–5

The role of galactography in the detection of breast cancer. Ciatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):177–81

The role of mammography in the detection of bilateral primary breast cancer. Tinnemans JG, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):382–8

[Value of xeromammography in the diagnosis of microcarcinoma of breast] Hu YS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;25(10):564–8, 612, 49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[False positive mammography in edema of the breast (letter)] Skaane P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 14;150(11):688 **(Dan)**

[Preoperative location of deep subclinical breast lesions using the harpoon technic. Apropos of 149 cases] Cambier L, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Aug-Sep;68(8-9):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the occurrence of radiologically detected, nonpalpable breast changes] Brun del Re R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 1:11–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer. Diagnosis and prognosis—what is the status in 1987?] Hasert V. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(6):747–58 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk parenchyma in the mammogram and nulliparity] Wilhelm H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(5):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive osteolytic calotte destructions in primary breast cancer] Hornig K. **Radiologe** 1988 Mar;28(3):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of mammographic symptoms in clinically occult findings] de Waal JC, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct; 147(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linitis plastica of the stomach in breast cancer] Flentje M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Feb;41(2):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A small cancer of the breast—occult breast cancer] Wolf G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Nov;40(11):422–6 **(Ger)**

[3-D reconstruction of the breast implants from isocentric stereoscopic x-ray images for the application monitoring and irradiation planning of a remote-controlled interstitial afterloading method] Löffler E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jan;164(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of the hormone dependence of breast neoplasms using mammography. Prospectives and limitations] Frigerio A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mammographic diagnosis based on oblique projection. Personal experience] Gozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of radiological signs in galactography] Iwaszkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jul-Aug;51(4):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Skeletal scintigraphy and physical examination in the staging of early breast cancer. Piffer S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(1):21–4

Scintigraphy of the female breast with Tc-99m-DTPA: a prospective blind evaluation. Pauwels EK, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(2):91–5

The role of bone and liver scans in surveying patients with breast cancer for metastatic disease. Evans DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):603–5

Breast carcinomas detected by thallium-201 scintigraphy. Sluyser M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):161–8

Varied presentation of urinary extravasation detected on bone imaging. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 12(11):890–1

Fundamental considerations in the design of fluorine-18 labeled progestins and androgens as imaging agents for receptor-positive tumors of the breast and prostate. Brandes SJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988; 15(1):53–67 (99 ref.)

Effect of radioiodination on the binding of monoclonal antibody DF3 to breast carcinoma cells. Hayes DF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(3):235–41

Reappraisal of the baseline bone scan in breast cancer. Coleman RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;29(6):1045–9

Clinical significance of isolated scintigraphic sternal lesions in patients with breast cancer. Kwai AH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):324–8

Receptor localization and quantification with PET. Frost JJ. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):273–4

Breast cancer: PET imaging of estrogen receptors. Mintun MA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):45–8

Breast cancer imaging with In-111 human IgM monoclonal antibodies: preliminary studies. Ryan KP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):71–5

[Immunolymphoscintigraphy. A new procedure for noninvasive lymph node staging illustrated by the example of breast cancer] Pateisky N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 19;113(7):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Some methodological problems in estimating radiobiological parameters from clinical data. Alpha/beta ratios and electron RBE for cutaneous reactions in patients treated with postmastectomy radiotherapy. Bentzen SM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):105–16

Radiation injury in a patient with unusually high sensitivity to radiation. Matsubara S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(1):67–71

Spontaneous radiation-induced rib fractures in breast cancer patients treated with postmastectomy irradiation. A clinical radiobiological analysis of the influence of fraction size and dose-response relationships on late bone damage. Overgaard M. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):117–22

Incidence of infectious symptoms after radiation therapy for breast cancer. Long-term effects. Rotstein S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):197–201

An accurate method of 192Ir wire implantation for locally advanced carcinoma of breast. Teo P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):273–6

Accelerated versus conventional fractionation. The degree of incomplete repair in human skin with a four-hour-fraction interval studied after postmastectomy irradiation. Turesson I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):169–79

Breast conservation treatment with perioperative interstitial irradiation. Krishnan L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct; 10(5):383–6

The use of the latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap following recurrence of cancer in irradiated breasts. Salmon RJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):41–4

The 10-year results of a prospective trial of post-operative radiotherapy delivered in 3 fractions per week versus 2 fractions per week in breast carcinoma. Bates TD. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jul;61(727):625–30

Subclavian artery occlusion after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Hashmonai M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15; 61(10):2015–8 (18 ref.)

Postirradiation ulcer and topical metronidazole [letter] Khanna AK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):123–4

Is radiation therapy in conjunction with mastectomy indicated for the treatment of operable breast cancer? Lichter AS. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(3):243–61 (101 ref.)

Direct measurement of dose at depth in breast cancer using lithium fluoride. Dawes PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):301–4

Radiotherapy in the management of early breast cancer: a review. Bartelink H. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan; 24(1):77–82 (22 ref.)

Paget's disease of the nipple occurring after conservative management of early breast cancer. Markopoulos C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(1):77–8

Conservative treatment of early breast cancer. Baeza MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):669–76

Preoperative planning of breast implants using the breast implant planning device (BIPD). Bedwinek J. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):817–23

Effects of a sonographic technique for determining chest wall thickness in treatment planning for breast carcinoma. Cheung AY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul; 15(1):223–5

Three-field isocentric technique for breast irradiation using individualized shielding blocks. Conte G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1299–305

Conservative treatment of breast cancer—where should the booster dose go? [letter] Denham JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):399–400

International Clinical Trials in Radiation Oncology. Breast sites. Deutsch M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988;14 Suppl 1:S147–57 (19 ref.)

Does adjuvant radiotherapy have a role in the postmastectomy management of patients with operable breast cancer—revisited. Edland RW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):519–35 (64 ref.)

Lactation after breast radiation [letter] Findlay PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):511–2

The influence of lung density corrections on treatment planning for primary breast cancer. Fraass BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):179–90

Does parasternal irradiation reduce thoracic vertebral metastases in breast cancer? Grimard L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):565–9

Assessment of skin dose and its relation to cosmesis in the conservative treatment of early breast cancer. Habibollahi F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):291–6

Put the "hockey stick" on ice.Harris JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):497–9

Perioperative interstitial irradiation in the conservative management of early breast cancer. Krishnan L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1661–5

Applicator for optimum cobalt-60 primary breast treatments. Kutcher GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):511–9

Is there a role for post-operative adjuvant radiation in breast cancer? Beautiful hypothesis versus ugly facts: 1987 Gilbert H. Fletcher lecture. Levitt SH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):787–96 (114 ref.)

Assessing the role of adjuvant radiation therapy in the treatment of breast cancer. Levitt SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):787–90

Iridium-192 implants for primary breast cancer: experience with placement at the time of wide local excision. McCormick B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):745–8

Electron arc therapy: chest wall irradiation of breast cancer patients. McNeely LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1287–94

To boost or not to boost: decreasing radiation therapy in conservative breast cancer treatment when "inked" tumor resection margins are pathologically free of cancer. Pezner RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May; 14(5):873–7

Three-dimensional internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy: implications for radiation therapy treatment planning for breast carcinoma. Recht A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):477–81

The effect of young age on tumor recurrence in the treated breast after conservative surgery and radiotherapy. Recht A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):3–10

The efficacy of delayed radiotherapy for locoregionally recurrent postmastectomy breast cancer. Rodger A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):665–7

Failure of lactation following radiotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Rostom AY. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):511

Determination of depth for electron breast boosts. Solin LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1915–9

Definitive irradiation for early stage breast cancer: The University of Pennsylvania experience. Solin LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):235–42 (43 ref.)

Management of elderly patients with primary breast cancer. Toonkel LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):677–81

Identification of a subgroup of patients with breast cancer and histologically positive axillary nodes receiving adjuvant chemotherapy who may benefit from postoperative radiotherapy. Fowble B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1107–17

The 5-year results of a randomized trial of adjuvant radiation therapy after chemotherapy in breast cancer patients treated with mastectomy. Griem KL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1546–55

Adjuvant irradiation following mastectomy: where are we? [editorial] Muss HB. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1500–1

Conservative surgery and irradiation in the management of early breast cancer. Jose B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;85(10):595–9

Postradiation chondroblastic sarcoma of bone: case report and review of the literature. Silliman CC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Dec;139(12):31–5 (11 ref.)

Massive osteolysis of the right clavicle developing after radiation therapy. Skinner WL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15; 260(3):375–6

Comments on "dosimetric aspects of a rotating beam splitter used in tangential field breast treatment" [letter] Andrew JW, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):420–1

Dosimetric aspects of a rotating beam splitter used in tangential field breast treatment. Jani SK, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):879–83

A dose homogeneity index for evaluating 192Ir interstitial breast implants. Wu A, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Jan-Feb; 15(1):104–7

The current role of radiation in the management of breast cancer. Ferree C. **NC Med J** 1987 Oct;48(10):529–31 (14 ref.)

Breast size versus cosmesis and local control in stages I and II breast carcinoma. Liauw SH, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Oct; 84(10):706–10

Primary radiation therapy as an alternative to mastectomy for early-stage breast cancer. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;14(3):733–59 (63 ref.)

Spine-sparing postmastectomy irradiation. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;6(1):17–22

Changes in T-cell subsets after radiation therapy. Yang SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):537–40

Prognostic significance of residual disease after radiation therapy of stage III breast cancer. Fodor J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Sep;10(1):17–22

Medullary breast carcinoma: the role of radiotherapy as primary treatment. Fourquet A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Sep;10(1):1–6

First clinical experience with a remote afterloading system for low dose rate interstitial breast implants. Meertens H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):387–93

Plastic material used to optimize radiotherapy of head and neck tumors and the mammary carcinoma. Niewald M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jan;11(1):55–63

Influence of parasternal radiotherapy for breast carcinoma on thoracic vertebral metastases. Rees GJ. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Nov;10(3):183–6

Obliquely incident electron beams for irradiation of the internal mammary lymph nodes. Woudstra E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Nov;10(3):209–15

High dose rate afterloading in the treatment of cancer of the uterus, breast and rectum. Proceedings of an international symposium,. Giessen, 10–12 July 1986. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:1–294

Use of HDR afterloading method in the treatment of breast cancer. Hammer J, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:271–3

Experiences with interstitial HDR afterloading therapy in genital and breast cancer. Jacobs H. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:258–62

HDR interstitial afterloading therapy of mammary carcinoma: methods of localisation, planning and implantation. Lindner H. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:266–70

Current choices in treatment of primary breast cancer. Horsley JS 3d, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Sep;114(9):529–32, 539

[Interstitial curietherapy with iridium–192 in the conservative treatment of the breast] Burette R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Jan 1;43(1):21–7 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Radio–oncologic therapy of breast cancer] Lampret T, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 1:84–94 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, histopathologic and mammographic prerequisites of radiotherapy in breast–sparing management of breast cancer] Schreer I. **Gynakologe** 1987 Dec;20(4):254–61 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[3–dimensional irradiation planning in postoperative telecobalt irradiation of breast cancer and its clinical aspects] Bolck M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(6):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of target volume of intensive preoperative irradiation in combined therapy of patients with breast cancer] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in breast cancer. Consequences for radiotherapy] Ladner HA. **Radiologe** 1988 Mar;28(3):103–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of radiotherapy following ablative and breast–sparing treatment of breast cancer] von Fournier D, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Mar;28(3):109–20 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast–sparing therapy of breast cancer: on the combination of radiation therapy with adjuvant chemotherapy] Bauer M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jun;164(6):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supplementary treatment with Esberitox of female patients undergoing curative adjuvant irradiation following breast cancer] Bendel R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 May; 164(5):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy after plastic surgery of the breast] Novella V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin damage after postoperative tangential irradiation in breast cancer] Jingu K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 33(10):1134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis after postoperative tangential irradiation in breast cancer] Jingu K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 33(10):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rib fracture after postoperative tangential irradiation in breast cancer] Shimamura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on serum protein fractions of patients with breast cancer undergoing radiotherapy] Onizuka K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 25; 47(8):1064–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy in breast preservation] Kondo M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Nov;32(12):1479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation injuries of normal tissue. Tissue injuries in irradiation––experiences in radiotherapy of breast cancer] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10; 108(22):1584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Interstitial gamma irradiation of the parasternal area in breast cancer] Androsov NS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; 33(6):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Small–size betatron for electron therapy of surface tumors and its clinical evaluation] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;32(12):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of breast cancer] Nivinskaia MM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May;33(5):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of late radiation injuries of the lung appearing after radiotherapy of breast cancer] Zorina LA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):11–5 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in edema of the extremities following radiation or combination therapy of cancer of the breast and uterus] Bardychev MS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation needs and breast cancer: the first month after primary therapy. Ganz PA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Dec;10(3):243–53

[Current possibilities and problems in the rehabilitation of patients with breast cancer] Demin EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(5):522–30 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Plasmacytoma of the breast. An unusual case of recurrent myeloma. Ross JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 147(10):1838–40

Carcinoid metastatic to breast diagnosed by fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Landon G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):230–3

Carcinoma cervix presenting as primary breast malignancy. Nayar M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 30(3):283–6

Prostatic carcinoma with metastasis to the nipple [letter] Scherbenske JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):391–3

Breast lumps: rare presentation of oat cell carcinoma of lung. Kelly C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):171–2 (10 ref.)

Metastases of central nervous system neoplasms. Case report. Tally PW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):811–6 (56 ref.)

Metastases of prostate cancer to breast. A case report. Hesdorffer C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):504–5

Ileal carcinoid metastatic to the breast. Report of a case. Di Palma S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):321–7

Breast metastases of prostatic carcinoma: immunohistochemical case study. Fukutani K, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(5):395–7

[Breast metastasis of a solitary plasma cell tumor of bone] Kujat C, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):456–7 **(Ger)**

[Transmission electron microscopy in the diagnosis of metastases of malignant melanoma using specimens obtained by fine–needle puncture biopsy] Lubiński J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Jan–Mar;39(1):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Identification of a polypeptide secreted by human breast cancer cells (MCF–7) as the human estrogen–responsive gene (pS2) product. Mori K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):366–72

Characterization of the estrogen–induced pS2 protein secreted by the human breast cancer cell line MCF–7. Nunez AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1759–65

Two cases of lipid–secreting carcinoma of the breast: case reports with an electron microscopic study. Kurebayashi J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;18(3):249–54 (8 ref.)

Partial characterization of somatomedin C–like immunoreactivity secreted by breast cancer cells in vitro. Minuto F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 54(2–3):179–84

Multihormonal regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I–related protein in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Huff KK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):200–8

[Juvenile secretory carcinoma of the breast. Apropos of a case in a 4–year–old girl] Ben Romdhane K, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of a lipid–secreting carcinoma of the breast] Kurebayashi J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun;34(7):893–900 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Combined surgery–mammography conference: a way to optimize patients' care [letter] Hunter TB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1081–2

Breast conservation treatment with perioperative interstitial irradiation. Krishnan L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct; 10(5):383–6

Preoperative evaluation with radionuclide brain scanning and computerized axial tomography of the brain in patients with breast cancer. Khansur T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb; 155(2):232–4

An improved system for surgical excision of needle–localized nonpalpable breast lesions. Kwasnik EM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):476–7

Early discharge of the postmastectomy patient: unbundling of hospital services to improve profitability under DRGs. Litvak S, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):577–9

Total arm flap. Becker DW Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov; 19(5):466–8

Wide excision of primary breast cancer: the incidence of residual carcinoma at the site of excision. Umpleby HC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):246–8

The patient's appraisal of the cosmetic result of segmental mastectomy in benign and malignant breast disease. Holmberg L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):189–94

Results of salvage surgery for mammary recurrence following breast–conserving therapy. Kurtz JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar;207(3):347–51

Lumpectomy and radiation therapy: a question answered [letter] Evans R. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):782

The significance of local control in the primary treatment of breast cancer. Lucy Wortham James clinical research award. Hayward J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov; 122(11):1244–7

Does radical mastectomy still have a place in the treatment of primary operable breast cancer? Maddox WA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1317–20

Identification of patients at high risk for local recurrence after conservative surgery and radiation therapy for stage I or II breast cancer. Osteen RT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1248–52

The treatment of breast cancer: II. A 20–year follow–up and reappraisal of the en bloc principle. Peterson CG. **Arch Surg** 1988 Sep;123(9):1059–62

The conservative management of primary breast cancer. Chleboun JO, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Feb;58(2):105–9

The surgeon and breast cancer 1987. Forrest AP. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jan;58(1):3–12

Morbidity after surgery for breast cancer. Chiverton SG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1166

Microdochectomy for single–duct discharge from the nipple. Locker AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):700–1

Choice of surgery for early breast cancer: pre– and postoperative levels of clinical anxiety and depression in patients and their husbands. Morris J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1017–9

Multiple giant fibroadenomas [letter] Deschênes L. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):79

The case against the surgical concept of en bloc dissection for certain malignancies of the reproductive tract. DiSaia PJ. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8 Suppl):2025–34 (31 ref.)

Results of wide excision for mammary recurrence after breast–conserving therapy. Kurtz JM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):1969–72

Results of surgical treatment for sternal metastasis of breast cancer. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1397–401

Radiation–induced sarcoma of the breast in a female adolescent. Case report with histologic and therapeutic considerations. Squire R, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15; 61(12):2444–7

Elevated serum carcinoembryonic antigen and prognosis of breast cancer patients postmastectomy. Paulick R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):311–7

Management of breast cancer. Surgery and adjuvant therapy. Townsend CM Jr. **Clin Symp** 1987;39(4):1–32 (7 ref.)

Prognosis of breast cancer with axillary node metastases after surgical treatment only. Cascinelli N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):795–9

Surgery in the management of early breast cancer: a review. Fentiman IS. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):73–6 (24 ref.)

Still less extensive surgery for breast cancer [editorial] Mattheiem WH. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct; 23(10):1431–3

Bone metastases in primary operable breast cancer. The role of a yearly scintigraphy. Thomsen HS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):779–81

Management of early stage breast cancer––current status of treatment: workshop report. van der Schueren E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):88–93

Oophorectomy in breast cancer. Sarria JA. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):10–2

Evaluation of breast conserving therapy: clinical, methodological and psychosocial perspectives. Aaronson NK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(2):133–40

Quadrantic excision and axillary node dissection without radiation therapy: the long–term results of a selective policy in the treatment of stage I breast cancer. Greening WP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(3):221–5

Recurrence of breast carcinoma after breast conserving treatment. Peterse JL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr; 14(2):123–6

Chest wall resection in the treatment of local recurrence of breast cancer. Zoetmulder FA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(2):127–32

Contralateral breast cancer after limited surgery plus radiotherapy of early mammary tumors. Zucali R, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):413–7

Biological basis of treatment of stage III breast cancer. A pilot study. Sharma M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Sep; 24(3):180–90

Treatment of breast cancer among elderly women with segmental mastectomy or segmental mastectomy plus postoperative radiotherapy. Kantorowitz DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):263–70

Limited resection for breast cancer: a study of inked specimen margins before radiotherapy. McCormick B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1667–71

Prognostic implications of age in breast cancer patients treated with tumorectomy and irradiation or with mastectomy. Matthews RH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):659–63

Subcutaneous mastectomy. A review of 130 cases. Abbes M, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Apr–Jun;73(2):107–11

Influence of the timing of physiotherapy upon the lymphatic complications of axillary dissection for breast cancer. Rodier JF, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jul–Sep;72(3):166–9

Laser operation for breast cancer. Wang YH. **Int Surg** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):208–10

Conservative treatment in the clinical stage T1N0 of breast cancer. Giacchi R, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(3):201–8 (36 ref.)

Node–negative breast cancer treated by modified radical

mastectomy without adjuvant therapies: variables associated with disease recurrence and survivorship. Huseby RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):83–8

Lymphangiosarcoma in postmastectomy lymphedema (Stewart–Treves syndrome): ultrastructural and immunohistologic characteristics. Tomita K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):275–82 (17 ref.)

Changing treatment of breast cancer in New Mexico from 1969 through 1985. Mann BA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17; 259(23):3413–7

Tamoxifen versus surgery in elderly patients with breast cancer [letter] Plowman PN, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16; 1(8590):891–2

Impact of surgery on survival in locally advanced breast cancer [letter] Rainer H. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):295

Surgery in advanced breast cancer [letter] Valagussa P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):716–7

The surgical treatment of breast cancer. Marchant DJ. **Maturitas** 1987 Aug;9(2):183–92

A new use for lasers. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jul; 84(7):529

Volume calculation for breast augmentation and reconstruction with a soft-tissue expander [letter] Herson MR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):992–3

Long-term effect of internal mammary chain treatment. Results of a multivariate analysis of 1195 patients with operable breast cancer and positive axillary nodes. Arriagada R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar;11(3):213–22

Treatment aspects of minimal breast cancer. Beller FK, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;106:73–84 (45 ref.)

Interscapulo-mammothoracic amputation for advanced breast cancer. Ariel IM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(4):260–5

Tumor to fascia margin as a factor in local recurrence after modified radical mastectomy. Ahlborn TN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;166(6):523–6

Cryolumpectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Rand RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):392–6

The technique of segmental mastectomy (lumpectomy) and axillary dissection: A syllabus from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project workshops. Margolese R, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):828–34

Current choices in treatment of primary breast cancer. Horsley JS 3d, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Sep;114(9):529–32, 539

[Surgical treatment of stage 1 and 2 breast cancer] Shen ZZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;25(10):569–72, 612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modified radical mastectomy with preservation of the anterior thoracic nerve] Wu XD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;25(10):576–7, 612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Personal experience with the use of the carcinoembryonic antigen in surgical malignancies] Kliment J. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Dec;66(12):822–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Breast-preserving treatment in patients with stage I and II breast carcinoma] Bartelink H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 16;132(29):1326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical management and sequelae in breast cancer patients] Alanko A, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(2):116–23 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Results of a policy of conservative treatment of breast cancer (146 cases)] Desaive C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 88(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of a therapeutic strategy and role of surgery in breast cancer] Mattheiem W. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr;88(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of 181 breast reconstructions] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative axillary curettage in the treatment of operable breast cancers] Avril A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Dec; 124(12):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical technic for the excision of subclinical radiologic anomalies of the breast] Dauplat J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Aug–Sep;124(8–9):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcerated cancers of the breast: results of modified mastectomy. Apropos of 64 cases] Meurette J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar;125(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The female breast as an object of liability complaints. Analysis of relative jurisprudence] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stewart–Treves syndrome] Bos WH. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):53–4 **(Fre)**

[Does mastectomy still play a role in the treatment of cancer of the breast? (editorial)] Petit JY. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1179–80 **(Fre)**

[Mastectomy with immediate reconstruction by transversal rectus abdominalis musculocutaneous flaps] Dargent D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;82(12):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory breast carcinoma—possibilities and results of surgical treatment and adjuvant chemotherapy, especially when done preoperatively] Peek U. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(4):275–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Currently accepted methods of the surgical treatment of breast cancer] Schreiner WE. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 241 Suppl:S1–5 **(Ger)**

[Significance of primary radical surgery for survival following treatment of breast cancer. Problems of interpretation of treatment results of prospective, nonrandomized studies exemplified by the Southwest Germany Breast Cancer Study] Friedl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Oct;58(10):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue expander in breast reconstruction. Experiences and results with more than 300 expanders] Olbrisch RR, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Aug;58(8):553–8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of large thoracic wall recurrences in breast cancer] Schweiberer L, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Sep; 58(9):607–11 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the therapy of operable breast cancer. Treatment of small breast cancer and preinvasive stages] Thomsen K. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jul 30;105(22):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocutaneous latissimus dorsi flaps for covering defects in local recurrences of breast cancers or radiation ulcers] Amelung S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of postoperative lymphedema in breast cancer: lymph drainage] Heytmanek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with after care of patients with breast cancer] Umbach GE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of breast cancer] Dreher E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 1:27–35 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative therapy of breast cancer: saving the breast or breast removal?] Kubista E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988; 28(2):119–23 **(Ger)**

[Precancerous conditions of the breast] Rageth S. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 1:57–64 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the female breast following mastectomy] Tschopp H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28 Suppl 1:36–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast-preserving surgery in breast cancer. The experience and results with 276 patients] Laffer U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapeutic possibilities in extensive chest wall and rib metastases] Exner K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast-sparing therapy in operable breast carcinoma: errors in establishing indications and practical technic] Harder F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Jun;45(6):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone metastases of breast cancer] Bettermann A. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Dec;13(6):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of adequate postoperative prosthetic management following mastectomy] Kindler M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(5):300–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of cyto-reductive surgery in metastatic neoplasms: cancer of the breast] Alabiso O, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):1937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ambulatory oncologic surgery. Experience in a general hospital] Catania S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31; 42(20):1683–5 **(Ita)**

[Local neoplastic recurrence following quadrantectomy in cancer of the breast: what to do?] Latteri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):1933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the male breast] Mantellini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1647–9 **(Ita)**

[Prognostic significance and therapeutic strategy of the loco-regional recurrence of breast carcinoma] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1583–8 **(Ita)**

[Conservative surgery and radiotherapy of stage-I (T1 NO MO) carcinoma of the breast] Oliveri D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Update on the surgical treatment of cancer of the breast] Piat G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1697–700 (8 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the male breast. Presentation of 4 cases] Sorisio V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 15;42(17):1315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mammography, thermography and ultrasonics in the follow-up of breasts subjected to conservative treatment (quadrantectomy and radiotherapy)] De Felice C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Axillary exenteration in cancer of the breast. Notes on surgical technic] Molan M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Sep;39(9):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy after plastic surgery of the breast] Novella V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control study of bacterial infections in patients with carcinoma of the breast subjected to radical mastectomy] Quaranta M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Jun; 23(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of follow-up bone scans in the management of postoperative breast cancer—when should it be performed?] Suzuki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 33(11):1314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local forms of the treatment of recurrent breast cancer] Ishida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer surgery from the viewpoint of quality of life] Izuo M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the surgical treatment of breast cancer] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on lymph-node dissection using activated carbon particles (CH 44) in the modified radical mastectomy] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the possibility of permanent cure of patients with breast cancer without metastases to the lymph nodes] Kulakowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Apr–Jun;37(2):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organ-sparing operation in localized forms of cancer of the breast (T1–2N0M0)] Demidov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct results of ambulatory treatment of late surgical complications of breast cancer] Demin EV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):135–7 **(Rus)**

[The skin-adipose tissue flap on the rectus abdominis muscle in reconstructive surgery of the breast] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of mastectomy in the complex treatment of edematous-infiltrative cancer of the breast] Linchenko IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide evaluation of postoperative catabolism in breast cancer] Titov VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;33(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy in the evaluation of postoperative disorders of pulmonary circulation in cancer of the breast and genitalia] Tkachenko GI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; 33(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial wound contamination after surgical treatment of breast cancer] Letiagin VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Urgent cytologic examination of the lymph nodes during conservative surgery in cancer of the breast] Ostrovtsev LD, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating effect of interferon after its intra-tumor administration in patients with breast cancer] Polevaia EB, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in post-mastectomy edema of the arm] Levin AO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative surgery in the early stages of breast cancer] Dzhumakulieva SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):771–7 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Additions to the classification of edema of the upper extremity afer mastectomy] Grushina TI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Use of the latissimus dorsi flap in the reconstruction of defects after mastectomy in advanced and ulcerative breast carcinoma] Kostić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986; 33(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Post-quadrantectomy loco-regional recurrence in breast cancer] Biasutto SN, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1986;44(2):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Tolerance of radiotherapy combined with adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Hrafnkelsson J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):269–72

Male breast carcinoma. II. A study of the total material reported to the Swedish Cancer Registry 1958–1967 with respect to treatment, prognostic factors and survival. Hultborn R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(5):327–41 (72 ref.)

Stereotaxic hypophysectomy for breast cancer. Dvořák P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:177–80

Tumour blood flow following local ultrasound heating computed from thermal clearance curves. Braun RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:373–80

Breast cancer. Experiences with conservation therapy. Clark RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(6):461–8

Development and use of a natural history data base of breast cancer studies. Moon TE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):396–403

Black/white differences in type of initial breast cancer treatment and implications for survival. McWhorter WP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec;77(12):1515–7

Breast cancer: detection, prevention, and therapeutics. Lindley C. **Am Pharm** 1988 Jul;NS28(7):38–47 (17 ref.)

The treatment of breast cancer: a study in evolution [letter] Dickson GH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):57–8

Meta-analysis of cancer trials: a new approach to the assessment of treatment. A'Hern RP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5B):955–8

Combined modality therapy of locally advanced breast cancer. One institution's experience and a review of the literature. Hu E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4B):733–6 (29 ref.)

Inflammatory breast carcinoma. Effective multimodal approach. Burton GV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov; 122(11):1329–32

Natural killer cells and the Guy's Hospital trials [letter] Evans RA. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):913–4

Multimodality treatment of locally advanced breast carcinoma. Hobar PC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug; 123(8):951–5

Update on breast cancer. McCaffrey JF.

Aust Fam Physician 1987 Jul;16(7):939–44 (6 ref.)

Early breast cancer: cosmetic and functional results after treatment by conservative techniques. Boyages J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Feb;58(2):111–21

Survey of the management of primary breast cancer in Western Australia. Chleboun JO, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):609–13

Scleroderma--a possible contra-indication to lumpectomy and radiotherapy in breast carcinoma. Ransom DT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):317–8

Survey of treatment of primary breast cancer in Italy. GIVIO (Interdisciplinary Group for Cancer Care Evaluation). **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):630–4

Cancer: the failure of treatment [letter] Haybittle JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):173–4

Cancer: the failure of treatment. Thomlinson RH. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Aug;60(716):735–51

Radiation-induced brachial plexus neuropathy following breast conservation and radical radiotherapy. Barr LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):855–6

Case for conservative management of selected fibro-adenomas of the breast. Cant PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):857–9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in breast cancer. A panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):7–17

Effects of prednisolone on sex hormone binding globulin during primary endocrine treatment of advanced breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 Apr;11(1):67–70

Toxicity following protein A treatment of metastatic breast adenocarcinoma. Ainsworth SK, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1495–500

The prognostic value and relationships of patient characteristics, estrogen and progestin receptors, and site of relapse in primary breast cancer. Alexieva-Figusch J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):758–68

Patient compliance with aggressive multimodal therapy in locally advanced breast cancer. Berger D, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1453–6

Treatment of inflammatory breast cancer with combination chemotherapy and mastectomy versus breast conservation. Brun B, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1096–103

Combined antiestrogen and cytotoxic therapy with pseudomonas vaccine immunotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. A prospective, randomized trial. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2596–604

Results of a conservative treatment combining induction (neoadjuvant) and consolidation chemotherapy, hormonotherapy, and external and interstitial irradiation in 98 patients with locally advanced breast cancer (IIIA–IIIB). Jacquillat C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15; 61(10):1977–82

Selecting initial therapy for invasive breast cancer. Lippman ME. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8 Suppl):2050–3 (12 ref.)

Late intensification with high-dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow support in breast cancer patients responding to conventional chemotherapy. Vincent MD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):255–60

Collagen fiber formation and proliferation as a mechanism of cancer prevention and regression induced by extract from Mycobacterium tuberculosis: correlation between clinical observation and animal experiments. Kimoto T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):173–89

New trial ordered for cancer patient's malpractice suit. **Conn Med** 1988 May;52(5):305

Breast cancer. Advances in management. Brodie GN, et al. **Drugs** 1988 May;35(5):584–95 (48 ref.)

Comments on primary and adjuvant treatments of breast cancer. Cascinelli N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):487–91

Endocrine therapy of breast cancer. Harmsen HJ Jr, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1099–116 (0 ref.)

Activities of the EORTC Breast Cancer Co-operative Group: an overview. [European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer] Wildiers J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):3–8

A trial of human alpha interferon as an adjuvant agent in breast cancer after loco-regional recurrence. Fentiman IS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):425–8

The early results from a randomised study of radiotherapy versus Nolvadex (tamoxifen) as initial treatment for stage III breast cancer. Williams MR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(3):235–40

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in breast cancer: separation of clonogenic tumor cell colonies by gradient fractionation. Kies MS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Mar; 16(3):190–4

Limited surgery and radiation as primary local treatment for carcinoma of the breast. Harris JR, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1985;:243–53 (45 ref.)

Chemotherapy with estrogenic recruitment and surgery in locally advanced breast cancer: clinical and cytokinetic results. Conte PF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15; 40(4):490–4

Interstitial thermoradiotherapy for recurrent or persistent tumours. Lam K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 May–Jun; 4(3):259–66

The efficacy of combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in advanced non-metastatic breast cancer. Boyages J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):71–8

Radiotherapy for the prevention of local-regional recurrence in high risk patients post mastectomy receiving adjuvant chemotherapy. Fowble B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):627–31

Cosmetic results in early breast cancer treated with lumpectomy, peri-operative interstitial irradiation, and external beam radiation. Krishnan L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):205–11

Mammary recurrences in women younger than forty. Kurtz JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug; 15(2):271–6

Time-course of local recurrence following conservative surgery and radiotherapy for early stage breast cancer. Recht A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug; 15(2):255–61

Hyperthermia in combination with definitive radiation therapy: results of a Phase I/II RTOG Study. Scott R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):711–6

Lactation after conserving therapy of breast cancer? [letter] Ulmer HU. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug; 15(2):512–3

An experimental and clinical study of immunocompetence and immunostimulation in breast cancer. Reynier J, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):10–5

Adenocarcinoma of the breast with metastases to sternum and lungs. Ross SW, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1988 May; 84(12):523–5

Beneficial response of local immunotherapy with Propionibacterium granulosum KP-45 in combined treatment of inflammatory breast carcinoma. Pluzanska A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(4):432–7

Is adjuvant therapy justified for women with small breast cancers? [letter] Duggan DB. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep; 6(9):1520

Relapse of breast cancer after adjuvant treatment in premenopausal and perimenopausal women: patterns and prognoses. Goldhirsch A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan; 6(1):89–97

Chemotherapy and hormonal therapy in combination. Hug V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):173–7 (25 ref.)

Randomized trial of observation versus adjuvant therapy with cyclophosphamide, fluorouracil, prednisone with or without tamoxifen following mastectomy in postmenopausal women with node-positive breast cancer. Ingle JN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;6(9):1388–96

Effects of intralesional injections of interferons-alpha on xenografts of human mammary carcinoma cells (BT20 and MCF-7). Ozzello L, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Apr; 8(2):207–15

Locally advanced carcinoma of the breast. Randolph EG. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Dec;76(12):852–3

The management of early breast cancer (clinical stage I). Marks RD Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 May;84(5):231–3

Age-related breast cancer therapy [letter] Shocket E. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13;258(18):2526–7

Endocrine therapy of metastatic breast cancer. Nemoto T. **Keio J Med** 1987 Jul;36(3):256–61

Management of breast cancer in the elderly [letter] Ashby MA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):461–2

Treatment of stage-II carcinoma of the female breast. Brinkley D, et al. **Lancet** 1966 Aug 6;2(7458):291–5

Perioperative bromocriptine adjuvant treatment for operable breast cancer. Fentiman IS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19; 1(8586):609–10

Prospective randomised trial of tamoxifen versus surgery in elderly patients with breast cancer. Gazet JC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):679–81

Impact of surgery in locally advanced breast cancer [letter] Papaioannou AN, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):533

Breast cancer booklet: a backward step in therapy [letter] Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1988 Feb;37(2):97

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):443–6

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):869–70

Combination adjuvant chemotherapy for node-positive breast cancer. Inadequacy of a single perioperative cycle. The Ludwig Breast Cancer Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15;319(11):677–83

Integration of full-dose adjuvant chemotherapy with definitive radiotherapy for primary breast cancer: four-year update. Glick JH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):297–301

Breast cancer--evolving concepts of treatment. Frank AR. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Jul;73(7):196–205

An overview of contemporary management of breast carcinoma. Suhrland LG. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;14(3):783–96 (40 ref.)

The management of breast cancer in a community: the impact of the CCOP in Fresno, California. Lazovich D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:217–24

Women and breast cancer. Lippman ME. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;Suppl:97–9

Breast health [editorial] Herman AH. **R I Med J** 1988 Apr; 71(4):135–6

Chestwall recurrences of breast cancer: results of combined treatment with radiation and hyperthermia. Gonzalez Gonzalez D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jun;12(2):95–103

Comparative study of long-term effects of surgical excision and excision combined with radiotherapy or chemotherapy in breast cancer: an analysis of 192 cases. Zhou HN, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(4):258–9

Local management in primary breast cancer. Our experience of 331 cases. Appelqvist P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Oct;163(10):643–7

Monoclonal antibodies MBr1 and MBr8 as predictors of response to oophorectomy in advanced breast cancer. Cascinelli N, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):309–12

The treatment of metastatic pleural effusion in breast cancer: report of 25 cases. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31;73(6):611–6

Determinants of physicians' preferences for alternative treatments in women with early breast cancer. Liberati A, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31;73(6):601–9

Conservative treatment of breast cancer in Italy. A survey. Pacini P, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):281–5

[The influence of post-operative radiotherapy on adjuvant chemotherapy: an analysis of stage III breast cancer patients] Tang SG, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Mar 20;10(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of male breast cancer] Gu DZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apropos of 45 recurrences after conservative treatment for breast cancer] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative surgery after preoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer. Indications and results] Durand JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(6):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancers, apparently non-metastatic, treated by prior chemotherapy and radiotherapy, combined with or without excision surgery. Preliminary results] Touboul E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(6):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of breast cancer in women over 70. Is chemo-hormone-radiotherapy an alternative to surgery?] Jacquillat C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(4):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of inflammatory breast cancers at the Institut Gustave Roussy. Apropos of 230 cases] Lacour J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(3):237–42 **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer: prognostic factors. Apropos of 1000 conservative treatments] Hans D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Nov;124(11):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant treatment of breast cancer: past, present and future] Piccart MJ, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jun; 9(5):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical considerations in the treatment of breast cancer] Tagnon H. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):13–9 **(Fre)**

[Supportive therapy with xenogenous peptides in patients with metastatic breast cancer undergoing aggressive chemotherapy (modified AC-protocol): a prospective, randomized double-blind study] Lange OF. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3 Suppl):40–3 **(Ger)**

[Detection of a TAA-specific sensitization in patients with metastatic breast cancer following breast removal and upper and lower half-body irradiation] Brock A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(3):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen morphology of bone metastases of breast cancer as affected by antineoplastic therapy] Heller M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the serum level of female sex hormones following radiocastration using different total doses] Naujokat B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Apr;164(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant therapy following breast-sparing surgery of breast carcinoma: priority to chemo- or radiotherapy?] Goldhirsch A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Jun;45(6):383–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute isovolemic hemodilution in subcutaneous reduction mastectomy] De Wilde R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(10):632 **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and therapy of breast carcinoma: current status and future prospects] Saccani Jotti G. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1987;58(1–2):5–17 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Necessity of adjuvant therapy after radical mastectomy based on a study of patients with negative nodes, who have recurrent breast cancer] Asagoe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term follow-up after tumorectomy and irradiation for breast cancer] Uematsu M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb; 34(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial chemo-embolization with adriamycin containing albumin microspheres] Asaishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local treatment of locally recurrent breast cancers] Asaishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of the effective arterial infusion for advanced recurrence breast cancer with 5-FU, ADM, CDDP and OK-432] Tachibana K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of preoperative intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy and transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization in patients with locally advanced breast cancer] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the ATF (low dose adriamycin + tamoxifen + tegafur) therapy as adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer] Nishizawa Y, et al.

Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Mar 20;23(3):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survival following preoperative loco–regional chemotherapy of locally advanced breast cancer] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr 20;22(3):558–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment of radiotherapy and local hyperthermia using 8 MHz RF–wave for advanced carcinoma of the breast] Fuwa N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 25;48(1):45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast–conserving surgery and irradiation in early breast cancer—review of literature and our pilot study] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):41–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polychemotherapy, combined or not to oral BCG, in the treatment of advanced breast cancer: final results of a controlled clinical trial] Fontes CE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;105(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Results of treating patients with breast cancer] Ostrovtsev LD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of primary inoperable breast cancer] Letiagin VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic analysis of ferritin, carcinoembryonic antigen and prolactin for evaluating the prognosis and effectiveness of treating breast cancer] Skliar Slu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single preoperative radiation and short–wave treatment of breast cancer] Pavlov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern approaches to the treatment of breast carcinoma] Gudurić B. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11–12):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prolactin and cancer of the breast. II. Prediction of the response to hormone treatment. The Minton test] Cueto Ladrón de Guevara J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985; 32(3):459–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Computerized morphometric image analysis of cytologic nuclear parameters in breast cancer. Wittekind C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):480–4

Morphological alterations induced by prostaglandins E1, F2 alpha and A1 in MDA–MB–231 and MCF–7 human breast cancer cell lines. Chegini N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):189–97

Estrogen receptor distribution in enucleated breast cancer cell lines. Welshons WV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2379–86

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast with a distinctive type of apocrine adenosis. Eusebi V, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Mar;11(3):305–15

The nature of breast dense core granules: uranaffin reactivity. Hopkinson HE, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov; 11(11):1149–59

Antagonistic effects of laminin and fibronectin in cell–to–cell and cell–to–matrix interactions in MCF–7 cultures. Noel A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 May;24(5):373–80

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study of a case of invasive cribriform breast carcinoma. Wells CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):17–20

Interracial differences in sex–steroid receptor status of breast cancers. Johnson H Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Apr; 80(4):397–400

Breast carcinoma with stromal multinucleated giant cells [letter] McMahon RF, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Feb;154(2):193

Stromal changes in invasive breast carcinoma: an ultrastructural study. Tamimi SO, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct; 153(2):163–70

A rapid system for static cytofluorometry enabling the simultaneous determination of nuclear size and DNA content. Stål O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun; 183(3):329–35

[A histochemical electron microscopic staining of elastic fibers using tannic acid–uranyl acetate] Zhai YF. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;16(4):251–3, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of six modified nucleosides by patients with breast carcinoma. Vreken P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;24 (Pt 6):598–603

Urinary epidermal growth factor excretion and breast cancer risk. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 24(6):1049–53

[Initial experiences with the determination of neopterin in the urine of females with genital and breast tumors] Bartel U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(20):1226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BREATH TESTS

see related

RESPIRATION

Endogenous breath ethanol concentrations in abstinent alcohol abusers and normals. Phillips M, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May–Jun;5(3):263–5

Reductions in breath ethanol readings in normal male volunteers following mouth rinsing with water at differing temperatures. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; 22(2):113–6

The significance of random breath alcohol sampling in the accident and emergency department. Redmond AD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(4):341–3

Effect of age and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease on the Breathalyzer estimation of blood alcohol level. Wilson A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Oct;11(5):440–3

Particle concentration in exhaled breath. Fairchild CI, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Nov;48(11):948–9

Does the single–breath N2 test identify the smoker who will develop chronic airflow limitation? Buist AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):293–301

Ethanol monitoring of irrigating fluid absorption in transurethral prostatic surgery. Hahn RG. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):867–73

Towards a biological monitoring strategy for toluene. Campbell L, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(2):121–33

The origin of hydrogen cyanide in breath. Lundquist P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;61(4):270–4

The breath hydrogen test: an evaluation. Davidson GP. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Feb;24(1):1–2

Automated measurement of the concentration and 13C enrichment of carbon dioxide in breath and blood samples using the Finnigan MAT Breath Gas Analysis System. Scrimgeour CM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Apr 1;15(7):365–7

The effects of hypo– and hyperventilation on breath alcohol measurements. Mulder JA, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Sep; 24(5):341–7

Automated non–invasive measurement of cardiac output: comparison of electrical bioimpedance and carbon dioxide rebreathing techniques. Smith SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):292–8

Lactose malabsorption in Polynesian and white children in the south west Pacific studied by breath hydrogen technique. Seakins JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):876–8

Reliability of breath–alcohol measurements during the absorption phase [letter] Jones AW. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov; 33(11):2128–30

A computerized classification technique for screening for the presence of breath biomarkers in lung cancer. O'Neill HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1613–8

Triolein breath test of fat absorption in patients with chronic liver disease. Absalom SR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May; 33(5):565–9

Impact of age, sex, race, and functional complaints on hydrogen (H2) production. Saltzberg DM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):308–13

Effects of prolonged administration of two new alpha–glucosidase inhibitors on blood glucose control, insulin requirements and breath hydrogen excretion in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Dimitriadis G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):33–8

Effect of drugs on oro–caecal transit time assessed by the lactulose/breath hydrogen method. Staniforth DH. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):55–8

The effects of ageing on aminopyrine and caffeine breath tests in the rat. Feely J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 1(6):409–12

Storage of breath samples for H2 analyses. Ellis CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):822–4

Starch malabsorption and breath gas excretion in healthy humans consuming low– and high–starch diets. Flourié B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):356–63

Breath hydrogen testing in bacterial overgrowth of the small intestine. Kerlin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct; 95(4):982–8

Acidic colonic microclimate—possible reason for false negative hydrogen breath tests. Vogelsang H, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):21–6

The potential of a 13C–methacetin breath test for estimating ascorbic acid requirements. Powers HJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):455

Lactose breath hydrogen analysis in infants with congenital heart disease. Granot E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov; 23(11):1158–60

Breath acetone concentrations in fasting male volunteers: further studies and effect of alcohol administration. Jones AW. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):75–9

Detection of endogenous acetone in normal human breath. Phillips M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:235–8

Discussion of "Effect of hypothermia on breath–alcohol analysis" [letter] Hodgson BT. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):18–20

13CO2 breath test using naturally 13C–enriched lactose for detection of lactase deficiency in patients with gastrointestinal symptoms. Hiele M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):193–200

Test–retest reproducibility of hydrogen breath test for lactose maldigestion in preschool children. Barillas–Mury C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):281–5

Lactose malabsorption and intolerance in Uruguayan population by breath hydrogen test (H2). Maggi R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):373–6

Relationship between breath and total body hydrogen excretion rates in neonates. Modler S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):554–8

Breath hydrogen test in children with giardiasis. Vega–Franco L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):365–8

Impaired oxidation of carbon–labeled galactose by alcoholic or diabetic liver in vivo. Shreeve WW. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Aug;26(4):159–66

The cholesteryl octanoate breath test: a new procedure for detection of pancreatic insufficiency in the rat. Mundlos S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):257–61

Oxygen and carbon isotopic compositions of gases respired by humans. Epstein S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1727–31

Retention and variability of hydrogen (H2) samples stored in plastic syringes. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):627–9

Hydrogen (H2) breath excretion in peptic disease before and during treatment with ranitidine. Armbrecht U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1211–6

[Disturbed lactose resorption in Rotterdam school children of various ethnic groups (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Jeneeskd 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1792)] Moens GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 19;131(38):1671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of montmorillonite (beidellite) on the concentration of expired hydrogen] Frexinos J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Sep; 23(4):235–6 **(Fre)**

[Study of malabsorption of lactose by the hydrogen breath test in a population of 70 Tunisian adults] Filali A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep;11(8–9):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Belching (eructation) and breath alcohol concentration] Penners BM, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 May;24(3):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of propyphenazone on drug biotransformation in the liver. A comparison with phenylbutazone using the aminopyrine breath test] Reinicke C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Feb 15;43(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[14C–triolein breath test in the diagnosis of steatorrhea] Høeg V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10; 108(22):1602–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Origin of non–volatile substances in exhaled air] Dobrykh VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):1035–7 **(Rus)**

[Significance of exhaled air condensate in the evaluation of the fluid–secreting function of the lungs] Iakovleva OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrogen expiration test and urinary elimination of indican, 7 days after receiving tinidazole] Vega–Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jul;44(7):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

End–tidal CO2 excretion waveform and error with gas sampling line leak. Zupan J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):579–81

The applicability of evacuated serological tubes for the collection of breath for isotopic analysis of CO2 by isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Milne E, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 May 1;15(9):467–72

Breath alcohol analysis: interlaboratory evaluation of silica gel as trapping system. Chiarotti M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Sep;24(5):310–5

Measurement of ethanol by Alkomat breath analyzer. Chemical specificity and the influence of lung function, breath technique and environmental temperature. Normann PT, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1988 May;25(3):153–62

The laboratory testing of evidential breath–testing (EBT) machines. Frankvoort W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Sep; 35(1):27–43

Microanalysis of respiratory air samples, a simple device for undergraduate demonstration. Monteiro FS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):136–8

Capnometers. Mogue LR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Apr; 4(2):115–21

Breathalyzer accuracy in actual law enforcement practice: a comparison of blood– and breath–alcohol results in Wisconsin drivers. Harding P, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Sep;32(5):1235–40

Breath alcohol analysis [letter] Welch TP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):794

Microcomputer–controlled sampling capnometer. Taha SM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):201–6

Evaluation of a portable measure of expired–air carbon monoxide. Irving JM, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jan; 17(1):109–15

Direct sampling of organic solvents in expired breath with a new solid sorbent sampling device. Glaser RA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:63–5

[Possibilities and limits of the H2 breath test] Hay U, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(5):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Final study of the Alcotest 7310 instrument in forensic use in Düsseldorf] Huckenbeck W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Jan; 24(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of residual alcohol detection with the Alcomat breath alcohol instrument] Krämer M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Jan;24(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A new method of expired gas collection for the measurement of breath hydrogen (H2) in infants and small children.

Tadesse K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):55–9

Particle concentration in exhaled breath [letter] Ayer HE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Mar;49(3):A156, A158

A direct reading method for chlorinated hydrocarbons in breath. Droz PO, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jul; 49(7):319–24

Alveolar carbon monoxide: a comparison of methods of measurement and a study of the effect of change in body posture. Kirkham AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):23–8

Duplicate breath testing: some statistical analyses. Gullberg RG. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 May;37(3):205–13

Cholesteryl octanoate breath test. Preliminary studies on a new noninvasive test of human pancreatic exocrine function. Cole SG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec; 93(6):1372–80

The value of the hydrogen (H2) breath test for the diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth in gastric achlorhydria. Armbrecht U, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Oct;34(5):219–22

Optimising the value of C-14 breath test. Kachroo RL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:119–23

Lacquer fumes and the Intoxilyzer [letter] Giguiere W, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):168

Statistical evaluation of truncated breath-alcohol test measurements. Gullberg RG. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar; 33(2):507–10

Duplicate breath testing: statistical vs forensic significance of differences. Gullberg RG. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):315–9

Carbon-14 urea breath test for the diagnosis of Campylobacter pylori associated gastritis. Marshall BJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):11–6

Effects in premature infants of normalizing breath H2 concentrations with CO2: increased H2 concentration and reduced interaliquot variation. Kien CL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):286–9

Two-hour lactose breath hydrogen test [letter] Robb TA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun; 6(3):481–2

Hydrogen breath test with physiological dose of lactose in children and adolescents. Ting CW, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:170–1

Breath-by-breath measurement of alveolar gas exchange with a slow-response gas analyser. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):141–8

Methodological aspects of breath hydrogen (H2) analysis. Evaluation of a H2 monitor and interpretation of the breath H2 test. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):555–60

[Hydrogen (H2) exhalation tests--methods for general practice] Bornschein W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Apr; 18(2):69–77 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the oxidation rate of medium-chain triglycerides in newborn infants with the 13C trioctanoin breath test] Knoblach G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jan;136(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Concerning accuracy and precision of breath-alcohol measurements. Jones AW. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1701–6

BREATHALYZER TESTS see **BREATH TESTS**

BREATHING EXERCISES

The influence of hathayogic exercise Jalandhara bandha upon the cardiovascular system. Lepičovská V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):147–9

Resistive inspiratory muscle training and exercise performance in COPD patients. A comparative study with conventional breathing retraining. Noseda A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):457–63

Respiratory muscle training. Pardy RL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):287–96 (65 ref.)

Effect of respiratory exercises on asthma. The Pink City lung exerciser. Singh V. **J Asthma** 1987;24(6):355–9

Effect of Qigong therapy on plasma 18-OH-DOC level in hypertensives. Kuang AK, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):169–70

Neural mechanisms of qigong state: an experimental study by the method of auditory evoked responses. Liu GL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):123–6

Respiratory muscle training in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Smith PE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jul;11(7):784–5

The effect of positive expiratory pressure versus forced expiration technique on tracheobronchial clearance in chronic bronchitics. van Hengstum M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:114–8

[Research on the "anti-aging" effect of breathing exercises (qigong)] Kuang AK, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):455–8, 451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The breathing exercise (qigong) in the treatment of postoperative malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Liu DF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 7(8):465–6, 452 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study on the therapeutic effects of a breathing exercise (qigong), jogging and drug therapy on essential hypertension] Lu ZC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):462–4, 452 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of breathing exercises (qigong) on 22 aged patients based on the pneumatogram and impedance pulmonary rheogram] Tu JJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):459–61, 451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of postoperative lung complications (letter)] Gosselink HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28; 132(22):1025 **(Dut)**

[Inspiratory muscle training in patients with kyphoscoliosis] Lisboa C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun;115(6):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Ventilatory muscle training in kyphoscoliosis. Hornstein S, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):859–63

BREECH PRESENTATION

Ultrasound determination of nuchal cord in breech presentation [letter] Giacomello F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):531–2

Antepartum external cephalic version with tocolysis: a study of term singleton breech presentations. Marchick R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1339–46

How perinatologists manage the problem of the presenting breech. Amon E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):247–50

Low birthweight breech infant: short-term and long-term outcome by method of delivery. Weissman A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):289–92

Trend in breech delivery in Saudi Arabia. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May; 27(2):111–4

Breech delivery and mental handicap. Westgren LM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):187–94 (34 ref.)

Management of the mature selected breech presentation: an analysis based on the intended method of delivery. Bingham P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):746–52 (25 ref.)

Anesthesia for preterm delivery, breech presentation, and multiple gestation. Dewan DM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;30(3):566–78 (37 ref.)

Growth hormone deficiency: a hidden obstetrical trauma? Van den Broeck J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):329–34

The premature breech: caesarean section or trial of labour? Anderson G, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):18–24 (44 ref.)

Balancing the risks of planned cesarean section and trial of vaginal delivery for the mature, selected, singleton breech presentation. Songane FF, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(6):531–43

Effect of route of delivery on periventricular/intraventricular hemorrhage in the low-birth-weight fetus with a breech presentation. Tejani N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec; 32(12):911–4

Maternal and fetal factors affecting success of antepartum external cephalic version. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):722–5

External cephalic version at term: is a tocolytic necessary? Robertson AW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):896–9

External cephalic version at term with tocolysis. Its place in developing countries. Hofmeyr GJ. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul; 18(3):119–24

[Delivery in breech presentation] Hájek Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun;53(5):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Delivery in breech presentations. A retrospective review] Voigt S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 14;150(11):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Version by external maneuvers in breech presentations. Analysis of 6 years' practice in the maternity department of Foch Hospital] Cynober E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in breech delivery] Döring GK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal morbidity of breech children in relation to mode of delivery. A retrospective study] Mecke H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breech presentation--an obstetric problem] Mursch-Edlmayr G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987; 27(3):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mode of delivery and neonatal outcome in breech presentations less than 32 weeks' of gestation] Imai S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 40(7):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perinatal mortality of fetuses and newborn infants in breech presentation] Robaczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15; 40(24):1684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Breech birth] Delmiš J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Apr;28(1–2):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BREEDING

Derivation of recombinant inbred lines of the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis. Gervai J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3–4):287–90

Quantification of individual sensitivities to ethanol in selective breeding experiments: difference scores versus regression residuals. Crabbe JC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Dec;11(6):544–9

Effects of unilateral ovariectomy before and after mating on fetal and placental growth in rats. Rahima A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb;220(2):208–11

The relationships among palpator experience, milk progesterone concentration and estrus and fertility in cows with palpable corpora lutea treated with cloprostenol. Kelton DF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan;78(1):105–12

Our experiences with breeding of nine-banded armadillos (Dasypus novemcinctus) in captivity. Job CK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jul–Sep;59(3):239–46

The nude mouse--characteristics, breeding and husbandry. McDermott-Lancaster RD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Dec;55(4 Suppl):885–8

Four equivalent sets of mixed-model equations with relationship matrix for estimation of genetic parameters. Lin CY. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1627–35

Simulation of genetic control of reproduction in beef cows. IV. Within-herd breeding value estimation with pasture mating. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):280–6

Spontaneous familial systemic lupus erythematosus in a canine breeding colony. Hubert B, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):81–9

Refractoriness in quail leads to a reduction in the photoperiodic drive on LH secretion. Follett BK. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):363–6

Natural and induced ovulation rate in prolific and non-prolific breeds of sheep in Ireland, Morocco and New Zealand. Quirke JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):309–16

The genetic relationship between the Döhne- and the Walrich-merino. Osterhoff DR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):51–2

Engineering, mosquitoes and filariasis: a case report. Cairncross S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jun;91(3):101–6

Elimination of mouse hepatitis virus from a breeding colony by temporary cessation of breeding. Weir EC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;37(4):455–8

Further observations on the breeding and rearing of BALB/C nude (nu-nu) mice under normal laboratory conditions. Rungruang S. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Mar;59(1):25–30

Comparison of pedigreed and nonpedigreed randombred control systems for use with artificial selection in the Japanese quail. Havenstein GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 67(3):357–66

Control of the estrous cycle in the mare. Lofstedt RM. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Aug;4(2):177–96 (117 ref.)

Controlling breeding in exotic animals [letter] Cotton HN. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):371–2

Dr J. T. Edwards and breeding cattle for the tropics [letter] Francis J. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):139–40

Veterinary accomplices. Jackson F. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22; 121(8):161

Effects of age on breeding performance [letter] Jackson F. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4;122(23):567

Use of DNA fingerprint analysis in identification of the sire. Morton DB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26; 121(25–26):592–4

Controlling breeding in exotic animals [letter] Scott WA. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):448

Osteochondrosis [letter] Stephens MB. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9; 123(2):62

[Monitoring chromosome mutations in large-scale breeding operations] Rubeš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar; 33(3):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Breeding and managing of large-hindquarter cattle] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 1;112(19):1133–6 **(Dut)**

[Breeding and husbandry of cattle with big hindquarters (letter)] Boysen VH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 15;113(4):235 **(Dut)**

[Visit to an internationally operated English pig breeding group] van Nie GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 1; 113(11):643–5 **(Dut)**

[The cattle breeding program of the Republic of Cuba] Hanke R, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1988; 26(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of breeding precautions on the meat quality in swine] Simon D. **DTW** 1988 Jun;95(6):231–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breeding adaptation to avoid antagonisms between production and health in swine] Glodek P. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:11–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic aspects of systematic mineralization disorders] Wegner W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:36–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poultry breeding and feeding with respect to the incidence and control of parasitic diseases] **Wiad Parazytol** 1987; 33(3):277–399 **(Pol)**

[Breeding of Akodon arviculoides (Rodentia, Cricetidae) in the laboratory] Mello DA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1987 Aug; 47(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possibility of breeding of animals-producers of biologically active substances--by microinjection of cloned genes into the ovum] Vaĭsman BL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Feb; 33(2):154–8 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenetic analysis of the population structure of Duroc breed swine during acclimatization] Plakhotnikov AG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the breeding of free-living hamadryas baboons on the Black Sea coast of the Caucasus] Lapin BA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(10):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Use of monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunoassay of water buffalo milk progesterone. Capparelli R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Nov;54(4):471–7

Hormonal and behavioural detection of oestrus in blackbuck, Antilope cervicapra, and successful artificial insemination with fresh and frozen semen. Holt WV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):717–25

Oestrus detection in dairy cows by milk temperature measurement. Fordham DP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):366–74

Electric resistance of the vaginal mucus as an aid for heat detection in sheep. Abdel Rahim SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28;121(22):522

An evaluation of milk temperature measurement for detecting oestrus in dairy cattle. II. Variations in body and milk temperature associated with oestrus. Fordham DP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(4):381–91

An evaluation of milk temperature measurement for detecting oestrus in dairy cattle. I. Factors affecting measurement of milk temperature. Fordham DP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(4):367–79

VETERINARY

Comparative fertility in buffaloes with observed and timed insemination using two routes of PGF2 alpha administration. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 14; 121(20):475–6

BRENNER TUMOR

ANALYSIS

Selective expression of cytokeratin polypeptides in various epithelia of human Brenner tumor. Lifschitz-Mercer B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun;19(6):640–50

COMPLICATIONS

[Brenner tumor in association with arterial thrombosis] Dekeyzer S, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A Brenner tumor in combination with adenocarcinoma of the endometrium (case report)] Adamian RT. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(6):746–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proliferative and malignant Brenner tumours (BT) and their differentiation from metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a case report and review of the literature. van der Weiden RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):251–60 (55 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant Brenner tumor with peritoneal metastasis. Hayashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul;37(7):1199–206

Brenner tumours of the ovary: a study of the histology, immunohistochemistry and cellular DNA content in benign, borderline and malignant ovarian tumours. Trebeck CE, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):241–6

Brenner tumours--a clinicopathological study. van der Westhuizen NG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23; 73(2):98–101

Common epithelial tumors of the ovary: proliferating and of low malignant potential. Ulbright TM, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Feb;2(1):2–15

[Brenner tumor of the ovary—a clinicopathological report of 5 cases] Li AY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May;9(3):218–220, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS

The treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy with intravenous regional bretylium. Ford SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):137–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A method of facilitating intravenous regional bretylium [letter] Gargiulo RF. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):147–8

Clinical suppression of refractory ventricular tachycardia with oral bretylium not predicted by electrophysiologic drug testing. Grubb BP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):430–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antifibrillatory effects of high dose bretylium and a lidocaine–bretylium combination during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hanyok JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul; 16(7):691–4

Influence of antihypertensive treatment on renal and extrarenal lupus manifestations in MRL/l mice. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:65–70

[Treatment of refractory ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation by bretylium tosylate: a report of 4 cases] Li SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;15(4):203–4, 12 **(Chi)**

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE see under **BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS**

BREVIBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

A peptidoglycan monomer as an antitumor agent in mice: stimulation of phagocytosis by resident peritoneal macrophages with peptidoglycan monomer. Rakočević S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Feb;7(1):6–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonucleotide reductase of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes is a manganese enzyme. Willing A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):603–11

Nucleotide and thioredoxin specificity of the manganese ribonucleotide reductase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Willing A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):167–73

Active site organization of bacterial type I fatty acid synthetase. Morishima N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1451–7

BepI restriction endonuclease, a new isoschisomer of FnuDII. Venetianer P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):350

GENETICS

The expression of Cellulomonas fimi cellulase genes in Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Paradis FW, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(2):199–206

Identification of a promoter sequence in the plasmid pUL340 of Brevibacterium lactofermentum and construction of new cloning vectors for corynebacteria containing two selectable markers. Santamaria RI, et al. **Gene** 1987; 56(2–3):199–208

Two single-base-pair substitutions causing desensitization to tryptophan feedback inhibition of anthranilate synthase and enhanced expression of tryptophan genes of Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Matsui K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):5330–2

Sequence analysis of the Brevibacterium lactofermentum trp operon. Matsui K, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):299–305

Nucleotide sequence of the homoserine dehydrogenase (thr A) gene of Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Mateos LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10598

Nucleotide sequences of 5S ribosomal RNAs of Arthrobacter oxydans, Arthrobacter polychromogenes, Arthrobacter globiformis and 'Brevibacterium helvolum'. Saitoh-Kodama Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7716

METABOLISM

Pigmentation changes in brevibacteria induced by mutagenic treatment. Koníčková-Radochová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(1):10–4

Comparative susceptibility of a peptidoglycan monomer from Brevibacterium divaricatum and its anhydromuramyl analogue to hydrolysis with N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase. Isolation and characterization of anhydromuramyl-peptidoglycan monomer. Tomašić J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 25;440:405–14

BRIDGED COMPOUNDS

New approaches to synthetic receptors. Studies on the synthesis and properties of macrocyclic C-glycosyl compounds as chiral, water-soluble cyclophanes. Wilcox CS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Dec 31;171:141–60

Efficiency, Na+/K+ selectivity and temperature dependence of ion transport through lipid membranes by (221)C10-cryptand, an ionizable mobile carrier. Castaing M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(2):79–95

BLOOD

Maternal plasma bicycling PGE2 levels following vaginal administration of prostaglandin E2 pessaries in full term pregnancies. McLaren M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:199–203

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of (+)-7-ethyl-5-methyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-ene, an optically active form of the house mouse pheromone. Masaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar; 36(3):1241–4

Esters of N-methyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl or 3-hydroxypropyl)-1,3,3-trimethylbicyclo [2.2.1]heptan-2-endo-amine with hypotensive activity. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Mar;42(3):175–83

N-acyl-N'-methyl-N-(1,3,3-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl) benzamidines with hypotensive activity. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Dec;42(12):941–6

Esters of N-(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1] heptan-2-exo-amine with hypotensive activity. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Dec;42(12):947–53

Derivatives of 1,2,3,3-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo [2.2.2]-octan-5-trans-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. VII. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jul;42(7):491–7

Derivatives of 1,2,3,3-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-5-trans-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. VIII. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Sep;42(9):691–6

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 5,6-exo-epoxy-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane derivatives. Das J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):930–5

Analogues of aminoglutethimide based on 1-phenyl-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-2,4-dione: selective inhibition of aromatase activity. Rowlands MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):971–6

[Neuropsychotropic activity of bicyclo[2.2.1]-heptane dopamine analogs] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Oct;320(10):1042–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bicycloalkanol nitrates] Stoss P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jul;320(7):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Catalysis of concerted reactions by antibodies: the Claisen rearrangement. Hilvert D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):4953–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation and identification of the volatile oil of Patrinia heterophylla] Ma YM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun; 12(6):38–9 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Nonequilibrium modulation of 35S-TBPS binding by benzodiazepine agonists and antagonists. Maksay G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2195–200

Isotopically sensitive branching in the formation of cyclic monoterpenes: proof that (-)-alpha-pinene and (-)-beta-pinene are synthesized by the same monoterpene cyclase via deprotonation of a common intermediate. Croteau RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5383–9

Antagonist-type interaction of glucocorticoids with the GABA receptor-coupled chloride channel. Majewska MD. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):377–82

Antidepressants and metabolites that block GABAA receptors coupled to 35S-t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites in rat brain. Squires RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):15–22

Convulsant/barbiturate activity on the soluble gamma-aminobutyric acid-benzodiazepine receptor complex. King RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15; 169(3):555–62

[35S]TBPS binding to membranes of the female sex organs: modulation of chloride ionophore by GABA and pentobarbital. Erdö SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):279–82

Binding orientation of amphetamine and norfenfluramine analogues in the benzonorbornene and benzobicyclo[3.2.1]octane ring systems at the active site of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PNMT). Grunewald GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec; 30(12):2191–208

Enhancement of t-[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate and [3H]strychnine binding by monovalent anions reveals similarities between gamma-aminobutyric acid- and glycine-gated chloride channels. Marvizón JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1632–9

Two groups of amino acids interact with GABA-A receptors coupled to t-[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites: possible involvement with seizures associated with hereditary amino acidemias. Squires RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):837–42

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on (35S)t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in vitro and ex vivo. Pitkänen A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 61(2):103–6

Action of polychlorocycloalkane insecticides on binding of [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate to Torpedo electric organ membranes and stereospecificity of the binding site. Matsumoto K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15; 95(2):220–9

Oxidative metabolism of the GABAA receptor antagonist t-butylbicycloortho[3H]benzoate. Scott JG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Sep;17(9):1085–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ethanol-induced modulation of 35S-TBPS binding to brain membranes. Liljequist S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:653–6

Pharmacokinetics of a single dose of ramipril in patients with renal dysfunction: comparison with essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S145–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of HIV-1 replication by an antiviral xanthate compound in vitro. Mellert W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Feb;4(1):71–81

Inhibition of invasion activity in vitro by a novel class of antitumor agents: silatrane derivatives. Grna A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):249–53

The internal crosslinking of the S1 heavy chain from smooth muscle probed by dibromobimane. Bonet A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):1–8

Interruption of growth signal transduction by an antiviral and antitumoral xanthate compound. Müller-Decker K, et

al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):295–302
Different effects of two thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor ligands, U46619 and S–145, on rabbit platelets. Nakano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):309–12
Human intestinal brush border angiotensin–converting enzyme activity and its inhibition by antihypertensive Ramipril. Stevens BR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr; 94(4):942–7
CE inhibition and natriuresis with ramipril in conscious SHR: different modes of action of loop and thiazide diuretics. Becker RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S141–4
Influence of local converting enzyme inhibition on angiotensin and bradykinin effects in ischemic rat hearts. Linz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S75–82
Interference with the autonomic nervous system by the converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Moursi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S125–8
Inhibition of the phosphorylation of the regulatory non–structural protein of vesicular stomatitis virus by an antiviral xanthate compound. Müller–Decker K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3045–56
Synthesis and in vitro activity of various derivatives of a novel thromboxane receptor antagonist, (+/–)–(5Z)–7–[3–endo–[(phenylsulfonyl)= amino]bicyclo[2.2.1] hept–2–exo–yl]heptenoic acid. Narisada M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1847–54
2–Methyl–1,3–dioxaazaspiro[4.5]decanes as novel muscarinic cholinergic agonists. Saunders J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):486–91
Traditional medicinal plants of Thailand, IX. 10–Hydroxy–11–methoxydracaenone and 7,10–dihydroxy–11–methoxydracaenone from Dracaena loureiri. Meksuriyen D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov–Dec; 50(6):1118–25
Pharmacological properties of EXP 561, a potential antidepressant drug. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 70(1–2):81–97
Zacopride: anxiolytic profile in rodent and primate models of anxiety. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 40(4):302–5
The emetic activity of centrally administered cisplatin in cats and its antagonism by zacopride. Smith WL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):142–3
Zacopride, a potent 5–HT3 antagonist. Smith WW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):301–2
The pharmacological profile of Org 6906, a potential non–sedative antidepressant that combines monoamine uptake inhibition with alpha 2–adrenolytic activity. de Boer T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):251–60
Interaction of 3,8–diazabicyclo (3.2.1) octanes with mu and delta opioid receptors. Cignarella G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):383–94
Platelet aggregation inhibitory activity and vasodepressor activity of a series of bicyclo[3.2.0]hept–6–ylidene iminoxy alkanoic acids with modified lower side chains. O–Yang C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct;34(4):519–34
The selective dopamine antagonist properties of BRL 34778: a novel substituted benzamide. Brown F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):350–8
Characterization of a new compound, S–145, as a specific TXA2 receptor antagonist in platelets. Hanasaki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1;50(3):365–76
[Influence of acute administration of ramipril on the excretion of uric acid] Labeeuw M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(6):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of Na+–Ca2+–exchange and superoxide dismutase activity of copper–containing cryptand complexes] Vongai VG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;60(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Orally active prostacyclin–mimetic RS–93427: therapeutic potential in vascular occlusive disease associated with atherosclerosis. Willis AL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:254–65
First dose response and 24–hour antihypertensive efficacy of the new once–daily angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril. Heber ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):239–45
Amelioration of systemic hypertension by converting enzyme inhibition in the renal ablation model. Meggs LG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):190–2
[Effect of bornaprine in localized hyperhidrosis] Castells Rodellas A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Acute, subchronic and chronic toxicity of the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril. Donaubauer HH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan; 38(1):14–20

BRIGHT DISEASE see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

BRILL–SYMMERS DISEASE see **LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR**

BRILL'S DISEASE see under **TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE–BORNE**

BRINE SHRIMP see **ARTEMIA**

BRINOLASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

BRIQUET SYNDROME see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

BROAD BETA DISEASE see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III**

BROAD LIGAMENT see under **ADNEXA UTERI**

BROCA AREA see **FRONTAL LOBE**

BROCRESINE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMATES see under **BROMINE**

BROMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

BROMCHLORTRIFLUORETHANE see **HALOTHANE**

BROMCRESOL GREEN see under **CRESOLS**

BROMCRESOL PURPLE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMELAINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic bronchial asthma caused by bromelin] Gailhofer G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Sep–Oct;35(5):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of two cross–reactive idiotypes on mouse antibodies against bromelain–treated mouse erythrocytes. Kawaguchi S. **Immunology** 1987 Aug;61(4):391–6

METABOLISM

Isolation of the influenza C virus glycoprotein in a soluble form by bromelain digestion. Formanowski F, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 May;10(2–3):177–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of antibody response to bromelain–treated mouse erythrocytes by low–density lipoproteins from chicken egg yolk. Kawaguchi S. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep;115(2):429–36
Effect of bromelain on alkaline phosphatases of intestinal and non–intestinal tissues and serum. Kalimanovska V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2–3):219–25
Effect of bromelain on kaolin–induced inflammation in rats. Kumakura S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10; 150(3):295–301
Phospholipid epitopes for mouse antibodies against bromelain–treated mouse erythrocytes. Kawaguchi S. **Immunology** 1987 Sep;62(1):11–6
Reactivity of mouse antibodies against bromelain–treated mouse erythrocytes with various mouse cells before and after protease treatment. Kawaguchi S. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(4):458–61
Bromelain, the enzyme complex of pineapple (Ananas comosus) and its clinical application. An update. Taussig SJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Feb–Mar;22(2):191–203 (71 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modulation of pulmonary metastasis (Lewis lung carcinoma) by bromelain, an extract of the pineapple stem (Ananas comosus) [letter] Batkin S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988; 6(2):241–2

BROMELINS see **BROMELAINS**

BROMHEXINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bioavailability of ambroxol sustained release preparations. Part I: In vitro dissolution studies. Alighieri T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1):92–4
Influence of ambroxol on amoxicillin levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Gené R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug;37(8):967–8
Bioavailability of ambroxol sustained release preparations. Part II: Single and multiple oral dose studies in man. Janssen TJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1):95–7
Ambroxol plus amoxicillin in the treatment of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Peralta J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug;37(8):969–71
Influence of ambroxol on lung tissue penetration of amoxicillin. Spátola J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug;37(8):965–6
A controlled trial of ambroxol in chronic bronchitis. Guyatt GH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):618–20
Rigorous evaluation. Greater need than ever [editorial] Guyatt GH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):580–1
The pharmacology of ambroxol—review and new results. Disse BG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:255–62 (36 ref.)
Rapid and sensitive determination of ambroxol in human plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Botterblom MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 9;421(1):211–5
An alternative to steroids for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome (RDS): multicenter controlled study to compare ambroxol and betamethasone. Luerti M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):227–38
Ambroxol increases the choline but not fatty acid incorporation into lung phospholipids in experimental lung disorders. Wilke A, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):129–36
[Effect of a secretolytic and a combination of pinene, limonene and cineole on mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Dorow P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec;37(12):1378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the activity of ambroxol in children with aspecific bronchial hyperreactivity] Berni Canani M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of Lasolvan on the course of respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants] Bajorek J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jun;62(6):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of lasolvan on mucociliary transport in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Solopov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incorporation of a stimulant of the synthesis and secretion of pulmonary surfactant (ambroxol) in the medical treatment of serous otitis] Calero del Castillo JB, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(2):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[The stability of bromhexine and the structure of its degradation products] Göber B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan; 43(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

In–vitro and in–vivo formation of N–nitrosomethylcyclohexylamine from bromhexin and sodium nitrite, and DNA methylation in rats. Schlemmer KH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):355–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Deposition and clearance of monodisperse aerosols in the calf lung: effects of particle size and a mucolytic agent (bromhexine). Davies CP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 51(3):306–11
The effects of bromhexine hydrochloride and S–carboxymethyl–L–cysteine on guinea–pig uterine microflora. Malhi JS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):1025–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of bromhexine on Sjögren's syndrome accompanied by rheumatoid arthritis. Kawashima K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;55(2):191–200
The negative effects of mucolytics in otitis media with effusion. van der Merwe J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):625–6
Intratracheal treatment [letter] Hackett IJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30;122(5):119
[The effectiveness of bromhexine in the complex treatment of chronic subatrophic and atrophic pharyngitis] Sharifbaev AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BROMIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histologic features of thyroid gland in a patient with bromide–induced hypothyroidism. Mizukami Y, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):802–5
[Effect of working conditions on the health status of workers manufacturing bromine and its derivatives] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):81–2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of iodide and bromide by ion chromatography with post–column reaction detection. Buchberger W. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 6;439(1):129–35

BLOOD

Cord serum bromide concentration: variation and lack of association with pregnancy outcome. Miller ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):826–30
Positive interference with Ektachem chloride and carbon dioxide methods by bromide–containing drugs. Komaiko W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):429–30
[A simple determination method of bromide ion in plasma of methyl bromide workers by head space gas chromatography] Yamano Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 May; 29(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interactions of bromide, iodide, and fluoride with the pathways of chloride transport and diffusion in human neutrophils. Simchowitz L. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Jun; 91(6):835–60 (39 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Anion transport during maturation of erythroblastic cells. Kirk RG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(2):173–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Conversion of rat liver S-adenosyl-L-methionine synthetase from high-Mr form to low-Mr form by LiBr. Cabrero C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):277–81

POISONING

Ethylene glycol poisoning with a normal anion gap due to occult bromide intoxication. Heckerling PS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1384–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

A place for bromides? [letter] Howard S. **Br J Addict** 1988 Apr;83(4):446

[Effect of iodobromide sodium chloride baths on the kidney function in patients with podagra] Tsarfis PG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The toxicology of bromide ion. van Leeuwen FX, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1987;18(3):189–213 (166 ref.)

URINE

Asymptomatic hyperbromidaemia detected as pseudohyperchloridaemia measured with an ion selective electrode meter. Nagamine Y, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):177–82

BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED**

BROMINATED STEROIDS see **STEROIDS, BROMINATED**

BROMINE

Oral administration of the renal carcinogen, potassium bromate, specifically produces 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in rat target organ DNA. Kasai H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1959–61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical pneumonitis due to exposure to bromine compounds. Kraut A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):208–10

[Effect of working conditions on the health status of workers manufacturing bromine and its derivatives] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):81–2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of stable isotopes of bromine in biological fluids with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Janghorbani M, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Mar;113(3):405–11

Simultaneous determination of bromine and chlorine in cow's milk by radioactivation analysis. Ohno S, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Mar;113(3):515–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Efficacy of bromine biocide in cooling-water systems [letter] Kurtz JB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):304

POISONING

Bromate poisoning from ingestion of professional hair-care neutralizer. Lue JN, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;7(1):66–70

Accidental bromine exposure in an urban population: an acute epidemiological assessment. Morabia A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):148–52

Round up the usual suspects. Potassium bromate poisoning. Mack RB. **N C Med J** 1988 May;49(5):243–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of chronic dermatoses in children using Chartak iodine-bromine mineral water] Ulugkhodzhaev T, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(8):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BROMINE RADIOISOTOPES

Radiobrominated m-tyrosine analog as potential CNS L-dopa pet tracer. De Jesus OT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1027–31

DIAGNOSTIC USE

No-carrier-added radiobromination via cuprous chloride-assisted nucleophilic aromatic bromodeiodination. Moerlein SM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988; 39(5):369–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bromine-80m-labeled estrogens: Auger electron-emitting, estrogen receptor-directed ligands with potential for therapy of estrogen receptor-positive cancers. DeSombre ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):899–906

BROMISOVALUM see under **UREA**

8-BROMO-CAMP see **8-BROMO CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

8-BROMO CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective modulation of protein kinase isozymes by the site-selective analog 8-chloroadenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate provides a biological means for control of human colon cancer cell growth. Ally S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6319–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Apical membrane chloride channels in a colonic cell line activated by secretory agonists. Halm DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C505–11

8-BrcAMP does not affect Na-K-2Cl cotransport in winter flounder intestine. Rao MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug; 255(2 Pt 1):C246–51

The induction, desensitization and de-induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by 8-bromo-cyclic AMP in rat hepatoma cells. Smith JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):261–7

8-bromoadenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate rapidly increases 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA in human granulosa cells: role of cellular sterol balance in controlling the response to tropic stimulation. Golos TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3503–6

Cyclic AMP derivatives injected into the inferior colliculus induce audiogenic seizure-like phenomena in normal rats. Ludvig N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):193–6

Photoendocrine transduction in cultured chick pineal cells. II. Effects of forskolin, 8-bromocyclic AMP, and 8-bromocyclic GMP on the melatonin rhythm. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):51–62

hsp70 mRNA accumulates in LLC-PK1 pig kidney cells treated with calcitonin but not with 8-bromo-cyclic AMP. Andrus L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6183–7

A cyclic AMP analogue induces synthesis of a myelin-specific glycoprotein by cultured Schwann cells. Shuman S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):190–4

cAMP elevation modulates physiological activity of pyloric neurons in the lobster stomatogastric ganglion. Flamm RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;58(6):1370–86

Differences in the cyclic nucleotide mediation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone action on the rat and hamster anterior pituitary gland. Wun WS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2-3):173–82

CRF and cAMP regulation of POMC gene expression in corticotrophic tumor cells. Knight RM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):927–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on human chorionic gonadotropin and estradiol output by cultured human placental cells. Benoit J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):328–32

BROMOBENZENES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of bromobenzene-induced hepatotoxicity by the alpha-adrenergic blocking agents, phentolamine and idazoxan. Kerger BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;95(1):12–23

Antagonism of bromobenzene-induced hepatotoxicity by phentolamine: evidence for a metabolism-independent intervention. Kerger BD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;95(1):24–31

METABOLISM

Isozyme selective arylation of cytosolic glutathione S-transferase by [14C]bromobenzene metabolites. Aniya Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):251–7

Conversion of bromobenzene to 3-bromophenol. A route to 3- and 4-bromophenol through sulfur-series intermediates derived from the 3,4-oxide. Lertratanangkoon K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):857–67

In vitro metabolism and covalent binding among ortho-substituted bromobenzenes of varying hepatotoxicity. Weller PE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):232–7

Metabolism of bromobenzene. Analytical chemical and structural problems associated with studies of the metabolism of a model aromatic compound. Horning EC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 24;399:321–39

Effect of the antioxidant N,N1-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine (DPPD) on bromobenzene metabolism and toxicity in isolated hepatocytes. Jiang QG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Feb; 62(2):104–6

Effects of chemical and enzymic probes on microsomal covalent binding of bromobenzene and derivatives. Evidence for quinones as reactive metabolites. Buben JA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May;18(5):501–10

Microsomal metabolism and covalent binding of [3H/14C]-bromobenzene. Evidence for quinones as reactive metabolites. Narasimhan N, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 May;18(5):491–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of decabromobiphenyl ether in rats dosed intravenously or by feeding. el Dareer SM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):405–15

PHARMACOLOGY

Alterations of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by chlorinated organics. Elder GH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:141–7

The mechanism of inhibition of light-chain phosphorylation by purealin in chicken gizzard myosin. Takito J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13;142(2):189–95

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of brominated dibenzofurans from the photolysis of flame retardant decabromobiphenyl ether in hexane solution by UV and sun light. Watanabe I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):953–9

TOXICITY

Histochemical detection of lipid peroxidation in the liver of bromobenzene-poisoned mice. Pompella A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov;129(2):295–301

Lipid peroxidation, protein thiols and calcium homeostasis in bromobenzene-induced liver damage. Casini AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3689–95

The contribution of bromobenzene to our current understanding of chemically-induced toxicities. Lau SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(13):1259–69 (63 ref.)

The effect of long-term streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the hepatotoxicity of bromobenzene and carbon tetrachloride and hepatic biotransformation in rats. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):329–38

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro methods for assessing the effects of bromobenzene on the hepatic-metabolizing enzyme system. Chadwick RW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Nov;39(1):93–100

BROMOCRIPTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The rapid diagnosis of sensitivity or resistance to dopamine agonists with depot bromocriptine. Grossman A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):275–81

Primary treatment of macroprolactinomas with Parlodel LAR. van 't Verlaat JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep;119(1):51–5

Pregnancy following sequential bromocriptine therapy in a hyperprolactinemic subject. McKenna MJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(4):192–3

Dopaminergic regulation of fetal growth hormone (GH) secretion: study with maternal administration of bromocriptine. Robuschi G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(4):345–9

Early combination of dopamine agonist and levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):138–41

Chronic bromocriptine administration restores luteinizing hormone response to naloxone in postmenopausal women. Melis GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):159–63

Bromocriptine in an injectable retard form for puerperal lactation suppression: comparison with Estandron prolongatum. Defoort P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):866–9

Survival of pancreas allografts in rats treated with cyclosporine and bromocriptine. Ferrero ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3923–6

[Combined therapy with bromocriptine, clomiphene and gonadotropin for polycystic ovary syndrome patients failing to respond to clomiphene alone] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 40(3):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Akinetic mutism from recurrent hydrocephalus: successful treatment with levodopa, bromocriptine and trihexyphenidyl] Watahiki Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bromocriptine induced impotence in Parkinson's disease. Cleeves L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8; 295(6594):367–8

Cyclothymic disorder and bromocriptine: predisposing factors for postpartum mania? Lake CR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):693–4

Lack of pharmacokinetic influence on levodopa by bromocriptine. Bentué-Ferrer D, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(1):83–6

Contractures of the extremities in parkinsonian subjects: a report of three cases with a possible association with

bromocriptine treatment. Quinn NP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(3):268–77

Raynaud's phenomenon in infertile women treated with bromocriptine. Quagliarello J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov; 48(5):877–9

Pleuropulmonary and retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with bromocriptine treatment [letter] Ward CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1706–7

Bromocriptine in pregnancy: safety aspects. Krupp P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 1;65(17):823–7

Bromocriptine-induced trigeminal neuralgia attacks in a patient with a pituitary tumor. Ferrari MD, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1482–4

Postpartum psychosis induced by bromocriptine. Canterbury RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1463–4

[Pleuropulmonary changes during treatment with bromocriptine] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2;150(18):1124 **(Dan)**

[Neuropsychic side effects of bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease] Simonetta M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(8–9):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of behavioral effects of bromocriptine by prolactin in female cats. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jan;49(1):74–82

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of bromocriptine and metoclopramide on serum prolactin levels in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Szulc-Kuberska J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):643–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Growth hormone responses to the releasing hormones GHRH and GnRH and the inhibitors somatostatin and bromocriptine in TRH-responsive and non-responsive acromegalics. Smals AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):53–8

Effect of bromocriptine and ergometrine on striatal acetylcholine content in the rat. Mantovani P, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Jan;29(1):19–20

Interactions of bromocriptine with cocaine [letter] Gutierrez-Esteinou R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 145(9):1173

Feeding induced by ventricular bromocriptine and amphetamine: a possible excitatory role for dopamine in eating behavior. Evans KR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):591–3

Influence of bromocriptine on free amino acids in the kidneys and heart of the rat. Ageel AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4293–5

Role of cyclic AMP in the action of dopaminergic D2 receptors of some endocrine glands in rats. Abu-Jayyab A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Oct;7(10):751–5

Effects of bromocriptine on cyclic-GMP contents of some endocrine glands and liver in rats Abu-Jayyab A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):559–62

A comparison between the effects of SMS 201-995, bromocriptine and a combination of both drugs on hormone release by the cultured pituitary tumour cells of acromegalic patients. Lamberts SW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jul;27(1):11–23

The higher the growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone the lower the response to bromocriptine and thyrotrophin releasing hormone in acromegaly. Smals AE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jul;27(1):43–7

Plasma and pituitary prolactin and blood pressure in bromocriptine-treated spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Tan BK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Oct;14(10):797–803

Concomitant dopaminergic and glucocorticoid control of pituitary proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid and beta-endorphin levels. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1689–96

Dopaminergic regulation of the biosynthetic activity of individual melanotropes in the rat pituitary intermediate lobe: a morphometric analysis by light and electron microscopy and in situ hybridization. Chronwall BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1992–2002

Transient dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin release from hybrid cells derived by fusion of normal rat pituitary and GH4C1 tumor cells. Day RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2165–73

Metabolite involvement in the behavioral effects of bromocriptine in cats. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):109–15

The influence of dopamine receptor agonists and an antagonist on acute pancreatitis in rats. Sikirić P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):321–6

In vitro binding and utilization of lipoproteins by luteal cells from ferrets treated with dopaminergic drugs during pseudopregnancy. Rajkumar K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):282–91

Puerperal lactation, gonadotropin release and estradiol release: effects of metergoline and bromocriptine. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(3):179–84

Effects of bromocriptine on sweat gland function during heat acclimatization. Kaufman FL, et al. **Horm Res** 1988; 29(1):31–8

Bromocriptine is unable to suppress TRH-stimulated beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin and cortisol secretion in normal pregnant women after delivery. Lamberts SW, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(4):195–9

Effects of androgens, prolactin and bromocriptine on seminal vesicular enzymes of the pyruvate malate cycle involved in lipogenesis in castrated mature monkeys, Macaca radiata. Arunakaran J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Apr;11(2):133–9

Effects of physiologic and pharmacologic agents on serum prolactin concentrations in the nonpregnant mare. Johnson AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1292–7

Evidence for luteotrophic and antiluteolytic actions of prolactin in rats with 5-day oestrous cycles. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 117(3):455–60

Acute effects of L-dopa and bromocriptine on serum PRL, LH and FSH levels in patients with hyperprolactinemic and normoprolactinemic polycystic ovary syndrome. Prelević GM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug; 10(4):389–95

Dopamine-mediated behaviours produced in naive mice by bromocriptine plus SKF 38393. Jackson DM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;40(3):221–3

Suppression of luteal function in dogs by luteinizing hormone antiserum and by bromocriptine. Concannon PW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):175–80

Preliminary studies of the effects of bromocriptine on testicular regression and the spring moult in a seasonal breeder, the male blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Smith AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):517–24

Enhanced stereotypic behavior by chronic treatment with bromocriptine accompanies increase of D-1 receptor binding. Le WD, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1841–5

A comparison of the effects of bromocriptine and somatostatin on growth hormone gene expression in the rat anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Wood DF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;52(3):257–61

Bromocriptine does not accelerate skeletal maturation of tall boys. van der Werff ten Bosch JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Feb;32(1–2):15–9

Effects of bromocriptine and ectopic pituitary transplants on pituitary and hypothalamic nuclear androgen receptors in the male hamster. Prins GS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):236–40

Depletion of catecholamines reveals inhibitory effects of bromocryptine and lysuride on neostriatal neurones recorded intracellularly in vitro. Calabresi P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):579–87

Behavioral and biochemical evidence for a different effect of repeated administration of L-dopa and bromocriptine on denervated versus non-denervated striatal dopamine receptors. Rouillard C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov; 26(11):1601–6

Dopamine D1- and D2-receptor interaction in turning behaviour induced by dopamine agonists in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Karlsson G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):69–74

Prolactin stimulation tests: different response patterns after bromocriptine, lisuride, and metergoline treatment of puerperal women. Bohnet HG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):53–5

Hemodynamics, prolactin and catecholamine levels during hemorrhagic shock in dogs pretreated with a prolactin inhibitor (bromocriptine). Lanza V, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Apr;19(4):307–18

Bromocryptine prevents the decline in tuberoinfundibular neuronal release of dopamine after removal of chronic estrogen treatment. Gottschall PE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):150–6

Lysosomal enzymes in the rat harderian gland are altered by either bromocriptine treatment or hypophysectomy and hormone replacement therapy. Vaughan MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):469–73

The dopamine D2 receptor agonists, quinpirole and bromocriptine produce conditioned place preferences. Hoffman DC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):315–22

Further studies on the interaction between bromocriptine and SKF38393 in reserpine and alpha methyl-para-tyrosine-treated mice. Jackson DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):321–7

The mode of action of bromocriptine following pretreatment with reserpine and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine in rats. Ushijima I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 95(1):29–33

Effects of anti-rheumatic drugs on in vitro mitogenic stimulation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):253–8

[Effect of bromocriptine on cerebral blood flow in Parkinson's disease] Celsis P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of bromocriptine on estrogen-induced rat prolactinoma] Otsuka R. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of bromocriptine on endocrine environment in the polycystic ovary syndrome] Huang HJ, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr 20;64(4):265–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in neurons of the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus and nerve endings in the median eminence of the neurohypophysis of rats during prolonged administration of the dopamine agonist bromocriptine] Drozdovich II. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the dopamine agonist parlodel on steroid hormone secretion and their metabolism in the liver] Valueva GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypotensive effect of dopaminergic agonists in the rat] Prieto JC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul-Aug; 57(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Mairzy doats and dozy doats and a kiddle eat almost anything. Bromocriptine (Parlodel) overdose. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1988 Jan;49(1):17–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bromocriptine treatment in patients with late onset acne and idiopathic hyperprolactinemia. Peserico A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):83–4

Successful treatment with bromocriptine of hypertension associated with polycystic ovarian disease. Ito M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(3):279–82

Bromocriptine for treatment of benign breast disease. A double-blind clinical trial versus placebo. Parlati E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):483–8

Relief of sleep apnea in acromegaly by bromocriptine. Ziemer DC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):49–51

Hyperprolactinemia with prolonged amenorrhea reversed with bromocriptine in a menopausal woman. Goldman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):117–8

Effect of bromocriptine in hyperprolactinemia [letter] Fava GA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1044–5

Bromocriptine treatment of cocaine abuse in patients maintained on methadone [letter] Kosten TR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):381–2

Bromocriptine suppresses postpartum exacerbation of collagen-induced arthritis. Whyte A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):927–8

Bromocriptine in mild to moderate hypertension. Whitworth JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):457–8

Continued growth of a large pituitary prolactinoma despite high dose bromocriptine. Bannister P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Apr;41(4):712–3

The effect of bromocriptine in benign prostatic hypertrophy and vesicosphincteric dynamics. Matos-Ferreira A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):143–9

The efficacy of bromocriptine in benign prostatic hypertrophy. A double-blind study. Van Poppel H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug;60(2):150–2

Low-dose, slow-increase bromocriptine in patients with progressive Parkinson's disease and complications of levodopa therapy. Stern MB, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986; 51:52–6

Optimum symptomatic control of Parkinson's disease with dopaminergic therapy. Bouchard S. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):460–5

A comparison of bromocriptine (Parlodel) and levodopa-carbidopa (Sinemet) for treatment of "de novo" Parkinson's disease patients. Libman I, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):576–80

Bromocriptine and the clinical spectrum of Parkinson's disease. Riopelle RJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):455–9

Bromocriptine in the management of advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Emembolu JO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 May;33(5):117–9

Factors in the outcome of transsphenoidal surgery for prolactinoma and non-functioning pituitary tumour, including pre-operative bromocriptine therapy. Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 May;26(5):541–56

Effect of bromocriptine on LH pulsatility in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Chapman AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Nov;27(5):571–80

Normal growth and pubertal development during bromocriptine treatment for a prolactin-secreting pituitary macroadenoma. Dalzell GW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Feb;26(2):169–72

Rapid improvement in visual field defects following bromocriptine treatment of patients with non-functioning pituitary adenomas. D'Emden MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Dec;25(6):697–702

Visual field improvement induced by bromocriptine treatment [letter] Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 May;26(5):651

Response to neurotransmitter modulating drugs in patients with Cushing's disease. Koppeschaar HP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Dec;25(6):661–7

Bromocriptine treatment of women with clomiphene-resistant polycystic ovary syndrome. Polson DW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Feb;26(2):197–203

Long-term treatment of hyperprolactinaemia with bromocriptine: effect of drug withdrawal. Wang C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Sep;27(3):363–71

Effective management of a suprasellar extending prolactinoma during pregnancy. Pittini L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(3–4):152–4

The use of bromocriptine in parkinsonism after carbon monoxide poisoning. Tack E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(4):275–9

The role of prolactin in luteal inadequacy: treatment of

hyperprolactinaemia with bromocriptine. Atasü T, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(1):56–63
Decrease in serum prolactin during bromocriptine-induced pregnancy and subsequent restoration of reproductive function in some hyperprolactinemic women. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct;34(5):701–7
Bromocriptine treatment in anovulation with decreased ratio of follicle stimulating hormone to luteinizing hormone and with hyperandrogenism. Suginami H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):47–55
Use of bromocriptine for treatment of Cushing's disease caused by an adenoma originating from the intermediate lobe of the pituitary. Romer TE, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987;38(1):97–105
A nation-wide collaborative study on the long-term effects of bromocriptine in patients with Parkinson's disease. First interim report in Japan. Nakanishi T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28 Suppl 1:3–8
A double-blind study of bromocriptine and L-dopa in de novo Parkinson's disease. Short-term results. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28 Suppl 1:11–4
A progress report on the New Zealand Multicentre Parkinson's disease trial. A comparison of low-dose treatment with bromocriptine or L-dopa. Wallis WE. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28 Suppl 1:9–10
Successful treatment of infertility in a man with a bromocriptine-resistant prolactinoma. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):889–90
Prolactin secretion and menstrual function after long-term bromocriptine treatment. Rasmussen C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):550–4
Prolonged remission of Cushing's disease following bromocriptine therapy. McKenna MJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(4):188–91 (24 ref.)
Galactorrhea in a young teenage girl. Schindler AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):21, 25, 28
Bromocriptine-unresponsive prolactin macroadenoma in a prepubertal female. Cheyne KL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):331–4
Bromocriptine therapy in cocaine withdrawal. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;27(4):267–70
Bromocriptine-desipramine protocol in treatment of cocaine addiction. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 27(8):549–54
Serial plasma prolactin levels in neuroleptic-induced galactorrhea: a case report. Gioia P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;49(1):29–31
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome, bromocriptine, and anticholinergic drugs [letter] Schvehla TJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;49(7):283–4
Rapid decrease in amino acid metabolism in prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas after bromocriptine treatment: a PET study. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):815–9
Effectiveness of a single injectable dose of bromocriptine long acting in the treatment of macroprolactinomas. Schettini G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jan;11(1):47–51
Parkinson's disease: an open label trial of pergolide in patients failing bromocriptine therapy. Factor SA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):529–33
Bromocriptine therapy in striatonigral degeneration [letter] Van Leeuwen RB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):592
Short-term preoperative treatment of macroprolactinomas by dopamine agonists. Fahlbusch R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):807–15
Prolactin-secreting adenomas: the preoperative response to bromocriptine treatment and surgical outcome. Hubbard JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):816–21
Perioperative bromocriptine adjuvant treatment for operable breast cancer. Fentiman IS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19; 1(8586):609–10
Validation of the role of bromocriptine in the primary treatment of prolactinomas. Lamberts SW. **Neth J Med** 1988 Apr;32(3–4):107–11
Long-acting injectable bromocriptine treatment for macroprolactinomas. Van Cutsem EJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Apr;32(3–4):112–7
Hypothalamic syndrome due to macroprolactinoma; regression with bromocriptine treatment. Zelissen PM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Feb;32(1–2):79–83
Pharmacotherapy for aphasia. Albert ML, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):877–9
Dopamine agonist therapy for neglect in humans. Fleet WS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1765–70
Results of combined surgical and medical therapy in patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary macroadenomas. Candrina R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):894–7
Bromocriptine in polycystic ovarian disease: a controlled clinical trial. el Tabbakh GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):301–6
Effects of bromocriptine treatment in polycystic ovary syndrome. Surico N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec; 29(4):313–8
Immunohistochemical, electron microscopic, and morphometric studies of human prolactinomas after short-term bromocriptine treatment. Niwa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):339–44
13 trisomy born to a mother treated with bromocriptine: incidental or not? Imai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Nov;153(3):233–8
The effect of bromocriptine and cyclosporine on spontaneous diabetes in BB rats. Mahon JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):197–200
Therapy for human autoimmune uveitis with low-dose cyclosporine plus bromocriptine. Palestine AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):131–5
[Bromocriptine in chemotherapy-resistant, metastatic breast cancer. Results of the GO-MC-BROMO 2/82 AIO Study] Holtkamp W, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Jun;11(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bromocriptine for prolactin-secreting macroadenomas of the pituitary] Landman L, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Oct; 113(7–8):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Parlodel: a new therapeutic possibility in the management of Parkinson disease] Glaub T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Feb 21;129(8):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Update in the therapy of fibrocystic mastopathy] Zanoio L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):833–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Drug therapy of pituitary neoplasms] Kato Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 20; 63(12):1429–38 **(Jpn)**
[Prolactin levels and the hemodynamic effects of parlodel in patients with the initial stages of hypertension] Ziabreva EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):24–7 **(Rus)**
[Bromocriptine therapy in macroprolactinomas with extrasellar extension] Díaz de Greñu Martínez C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 30;90(4):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Reduction of tumor size and clinical normalization of a macroprolactinoma during chronic treatment with bromocriptine (letter)] García-Luna PP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):179–80 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The influence of dopamine agonists and antagonists on gastric lesions in mice. Sikirić P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):237–9

BROMOCRYPTIN see **BROMOCRIPTINE**

BROMODEOXYCYTIDINE see under **DEOXYCYTIDINE**

BROMODEOXYURIDINE

Evaluation of four methods of DNA distribution data analysis based on bromodeoxyuridine/DNA bivariate data. Lacombe F, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):245–53
Alteration of the Cloudman melanoma cell cycle by prostaglandins E1 and E2 determined by using a 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine method of DNA analysis. Abdel-Malek ZA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug; 136(2):247–56

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical evaluation by flow cytometry in the mechanism of action of CDDP with arterial injection of bromo deoxyuridine] Wada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2973–6 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potentiation of anticoagulant effect of coumadin by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine (BUDR) [letter] Oster SE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(2):181

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antiviral effects of dihydroxypropyladenine (RS)-DHPA) and bromovinyldeoxyuridine (BVDU) on plant viruses. De Fazio G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Nov;8(4):163–9
Incorporation of the carbocyclic analogue of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate into a synthetic DNA. Sági J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1105–12
Enhancing effect of bromovinyldeoxyuridine on antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil against adenocarcinoma 755 in mice. Increased therapeutic index and correlation with increased plasma 5-fluorouracil levels. Iigo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1609–13
Combined effects of bromovinyldeoxyuridine and fractionated or continuous administration of 5-fluorouracil in P388 leukemia-bearing mice. Keizer HJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar;39(2):217–23
Intentional reactivation of latent ocular herpes infection during BVDU therapy. Trousdale MD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1471–7
Evaluation of three methods for typing herpes simplex virus. Salmerón F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 6(6):664–7
(E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine not embryotoxic compared to related nucleoside analogues in chick embryos. Jelinek R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987; 35(4):374–80
Synthesis and antiviral properties of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxycytidine-related compounds. Jones AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan; 31(1):268–71
Therapeutic effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine, caffeic acid oxidation product, and trisodiumphosphonoformate on cutaneous herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in guinea pigs. Helbig B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Nov;23(3):303–9
Inhibitory activity of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine on the salmonid herpesviruses, Oncorhynchus masou virus (OMV) and Herpesvirus salmonis. Kimura T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):57–65
Thymidylate synthase is the principal target enzyme for the cytostatic activity of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine against murine mammary carcinoma (FM3A) cells transformed with the herpes simplex virus type 1 or type 2 thymidine kinase gene. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 32(3):410–6
The effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine on DNA repair and mutagenesis of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bubley GJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):242–4
[(E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-desoxyuridine--a new nucleoside analog with selective inhibitory action against herpesviruses. Studies in cell culture and animal experiments] Reefschläger J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun; 42(6):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of varicella-zoster virus infection] Shigeta S, et al. **Uirusu** 1987 Dec;37(2):179–91 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Application of an ELISA procedure for the quantitation of bromodeoxyuridine incorporated into cellular DNA. Cheitlin RA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):471–4
Flow cytometric analysis by bromodeoxyuridine/DNA assay of cell cycle perturbation of methotrexate-treated mouse L1210 leukemia cells. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4288–93
A new method for rapid and sensitive detection of bromodeoxyuridine in DNA-replicating cells. Crissman HA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):256–61
Effects of fixation time and enzymatic digestion on immunohistochemical demonstration of bromodeoxyuridine in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 May; 36(5):511–4
Localization and phenotype of cycling and post-cycling murine thymocytes studied by simultaneous detection of bromodeoxyuridine and surface antigens. Penit C. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 May;36(5):473–8
Effect of tissue fixation on anti-bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry. Schutte B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1343–5
A simple and rapid immunological technique for visualising chromosome-mediated gene transfer (CMGT). Pittman S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23;103(1):87–92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiviral properties of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxycytidine-related compounds. Jones AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan; 31(1):268–71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cell proliferation in human tumours measured by in-vivo labelling with bromodeoxyuridine. Wilson GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):419–22
The proliferative potential of human ependymomas measured by in situ bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Nagashima T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2433–8
Relationship between labeling indices of Ki-67 and BrdUrd in human malignant tumors. Sasaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):989–93
High-speed photodamage cell selection using bromodeoxyuridine/Hoechst 333^{4}2 photosensitized cell killing. Herweijer H, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):143–9
In vivo bromodeoxyuridine incorporation in human gastric cancer: a study on formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded sections. Danova M, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Mar; 20(3):125–30
Comparison of bromodeoxyuridine labeling indices obtained from tissue sections and flow cytometry of brain tumors. Nagashima T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):388–92
S phase fraction of human bladder tumor measured in situ with bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Nemoto R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):286–9
A new method for studying cell cycle characteristics in ANLL using double-labeling with BrdU and 3HTdr. Raza A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(12):1079–87
Immunocytochemical detection of S-phase cells in gynecologic malignancies using anti-BrdU monoclonal antibody. Fukuda K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;40(4):493–4
[Growth fraction of human central nervous system tumors measured by using bromodeoxyuridine] Yoshii Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):482–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cell kinetics in human anagen hair and hair follicles studied with bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) and anti-BrdU monoclonal antibody] Egawa K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;98(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody: an alternative tool for the identification of replicated DNA at the electron microscope level. Thiry M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(1):99–102
In vitro proliferation of human lymphocytes measured by

an enzyme immunoassay using an anti-5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine monoclonal antibody. Martinon F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jul;23(3):153-9

Cell kinetics studies of human brain tumors by in vitro labeling using anti-BUdR monoclonal antibody. Nishizaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):371-4

Enzyme immunoassay using a monoclonal antibody against 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine for the assessment of lymphoid cell proliferation. Ternynck T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:117-29

5-Bromodeoxyuridine in vivo labelling of M13 DNA, and its use as a non-radioactive probe for hybridization experiments. Sakamoto H, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Mar; 1(1):109-20

Determination by anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody of cells in S phase in the human Y79 retinoblastoma line maintained in an organ culture system: effects of butyric acid. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):205-12

[Cell kinetic analysis of gastric carcinomas using anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody and DNA ploidy] Yonemura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):1044 **(Jpn)**

[DNA synthetic cell analysis by monoclonal antibody of bromodeoxyuridine in patients with endometrial carcinoma] Izutsu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):217-8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Analysis of the chromosomal DNA replication pattern using the bromodeoxyuridine labeling method. Karube T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):219-22

A rapid and simple estimation of cell cycle parameters by continuous labeling with bromodeoxyuridine. Sasaki K, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):526-8

Effects of denaturation with HCl on the immunological staining of bromodeoxyuridine incorporated into DNA. Sasaki K, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):93-6

BrdU-Hoechst flow cytometry: a unique tool for quantitative cell cycle analysis. Rabinovitch PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):309-18

Gradient fractionation of cycling and resting cells monitored by BrdUrd incorporation. Papa S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(3):241-5

Sequential events in thymocyte differentiation and thymus regeneration revealed by a combination of bromodeoxyuridine DNA labeling and antimitotic drug treatment. Penit C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3315-23

Detection of human white cell proliferative responses by immunoenzymatic measurement of bromodeoxyuridine uptake. Magaud JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):95-100

Immunocytochemical detection of 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine incorporation in individual cells. Van Furth R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1-2):45-51

Patterns of epithelial proliferation revealed by continuous administration of bromodeoxyuridine during urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):879-82

A new immunocytochemical method to measure cell kinetics of human lymphocytes by using monoclonal antibody against bromodeoxyuridine. Karube T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):862-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasmid DNA mediated transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene to a new bromodeoxyuridine resistant variant of human primary lung carcinoma cells. Manjunath GS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):149-56

Synergistic cytotoxicity and DNA strand break formation by bromodeoxyuridine and bleomycin in human tumor cells. Ackland SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4244-9

Bromodeoxyuridine enhancement of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine metabolic activation and toxicity in HL-60 leukemic cells. Ross DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):517-21

Induction of S 100 protein by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Tsunamoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):170-4

Cytotoxic effect and induction of sister chromatid exchange in exponentially growing rat 9L gliosarcoma cells after brief exposure to BrdU. Zhang RX, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May;20(3):357-62

Bromodeoxyuridine amplifies the inhibitory effect of oxygen on cell proliferation. Poot M, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul; 9(4):332-8

The effect of bromodeoxyuridine on the segregation of the chicken-specific HPRT gene from Chinese hamster-chick red blood cell somatic hybrids. Raskó I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):339-43

A BrdU-requiring fragile site on chromosome 12. Voiculescu I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):183-5

Folate sensitive and BrdU dependent fragile sites on human chromosomes. Bamezai R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):214-6

2-Deoxy-D-glucose induced enhancement of radiation damage in 5-bromo-2'-deoxy-uridine sensitized mammalian cells. Kalia VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:580-3

Bromodeoxyuridine: a comparison of its photosensitizing and radiosensitizing properties. Raffel C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):410-5

Bromodeoxyuridine mutagenesis in mammalian cells is related to deoxyribonucleotide pool imbalance. Ashman CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;1(3):254-60

Effect of exogenous thymidine on sister-chromatid exchange frequency in Chinese hamster ovary cells with bromodeoxyuridine- and chlorodeoxyuridine-substituted chromosomes. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 192(4):277-82

Analysis of mutagenesis and sister-chromatid exchanges induced by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine in somatic hybrids derived from Syrian hamster melanoma cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kaufman ER. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 199(1):65-74

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary cells by the restriction endonuclease Dra I: dose-effect relationships and effect of substitution of chromosomal DNA with bromodeoxyuridine. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;192(4):263-9

Mutagenic effect of BUdR in diploid human fibroblasts. Stark RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1974 Mar;22(3):281-6

Disparate effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in Bloom syndrome fibroblasts. Tsuji H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):241-53

Population changes of human somatic cells in culture during short-term treatment with drugs. Vitek JA. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(5):573-80

DNA base sequence changes and sequence specificity of bromodeoxyuridine-induced mutations in mammalian cells. Davidson RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(12):4406-10

5-Bromo-2'-deoxyuridine induces S 100 protein in human neuroblastoma cells in culture. Tsunamoto K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:327-36

[Effect of 5-azacytidine on the frequency of polycentric chromosomes in cells with micronuclei during exposure to 5-bromodeoxyuridine] Stobetskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):479-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in the formation of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes exposed to gamma-irradiation at the presynthetic stage of the mitotic cycle] Kondrashova TV. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan-Feb; 28(1):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced intensity of polycentric chromosome formation in cells with micronuclei exposed to 5-bromodeoxyuridine under prolonged hyperthermia at 40 degrees C] Stobetskiĭ VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Halogenated pyrimidines as radiosensitizers in the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Jackson D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):437-43

Intra-arterial bromodeoxyuridine radiosensitization and radiation in treatment of malignant astrocytomas. Greenberg HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):500-5

Clinical trial of intravenous infusion of bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) for radiosensitization of malignant brain tumors. Matsutani M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;6(1):33-9

TOXICITY

Autoradiographic analysis of effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on neurogenesis in the chick embryo spinal cord. Bannigan JG. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):161-70

The role of deoxyribonucleotide metabolism in 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Kaufman ER. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;200(1-2):149-55

Cardiovascular malformations induced by bromodeoxyuridine in the chick embryo. Nishibatake M, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Aug;36(1):125-32

2-BROMOERGOCRYPTINE see **BROMOCRIPTINE**

2-BROMOLYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE see under **LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE**

BROMOSUCCINIMIDE see under **SUCCINIMIDES**

BROMOTRICHLOROMETHANE see under **CHLOROFORM**

BROMOURACIL

Synthesis of decadeoxyribonucleotides containing 5-modified uracils and their interactions with restriction endonucleases Bgl II, Sau 3AI and Mbo I (nucleosides and nucleotides 82). Hayakawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):4761-76

Photochemical coupling of 5-bromouracil to tryptophan, tyrosine and histidine, peptide-like derivatives in aqueous fluid solution. Dietz TM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec;46(6):971-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of bromacil, diuron and 3,4-dichloroaniline in contaminated well water, using a high-performance liquid chromatographic column-switching procedure. Goewie CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 20;410(1):211-6

METABOLISM

Effect of pH on the base-mispairing properties of 5-bromouracil during DNA synthesis. Driggers PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1729-35

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of three methods for curing hybridomas from mycoplasma contamination. Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Feb;7(1):79-86

Effects of monoenergetic X-rays with resonance energy of bromine K-absorption edge on bromouracil-labelled E. coli cells. Maezawa H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb; 53(2):301-8

[Weakening of type I restriction in E. coli: the effect of 2-aminopurine and 5-bromouracil] Belogurov AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BROMOURACIL DEOXYRIBOSIDE see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BROMPHENIRAMINE see under **PYRIDINES**

BROMPHENOL BLUE see under **PHENOLS**

BROMSULPHALEIN see **SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN**

BROMTHYMOL BLUE see under **THYMOL**

BRONCHI

Occult aspiration of a nut in an elderly patient: a case report. Pervez NK, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun; 9(2):163-5

Complications of nasoenteric feeding tubes. McWey RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):253-7

Selective blind endobronchial intubation in children and adults. Kubota H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct; 67(4):587-9

Hypodermic needles: an unusual tracheobronchial foreign body [letter] Coutras S. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May-Jun;97(3 Pt 1):330

Hypodermic needles: an unusual tracheobronchial foreign body. Nussbaum M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov-Dec;96(6):698-700

Foreign body aspiration in children. Causes, diagnosis, and prevention. Gatch G, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Nov;46(5):850-61

Serious hazard of plastic coding tape on surgical instruments. Kraayenbrink M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):696

Foreign body retrieval [letter] Atkinson AR. **Chest** 1988 Feb; 93(2):444

Transbronchial mediastinal cystography. Barzó P. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):431-2

Removal of foreign bodies in children [letter] Behera D, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1116

Pulmonary function in normal subjects after bronchoalveolar lavage. Lin CC, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1049-53

Plastic endobronchial tubes in the management of life-threatening hemoptysis. Shivaram U, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1108-10

The role of rigid endoscopy in foreign body management. Witt WJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Feb;64(2):70-4

Airway anaesthesia and breathing pattern during exercise [letter] Winning AJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):95

Foreign bodies in airways in children--five years experience. Yadav SP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):77-80

Whistling sign--a diagnostic feature of inhaled whistle. Beg MH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):791-2

Foreign bodies in the tracheo-bronchial tree in children: diagnostic problems and management. Lakshmanan K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):765-8

Inhaled foreign bodies. Beg MH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):583-5

Congenital esophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial cartilage. Liu YX, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Dec;14(2-3):95-100

Fractured tracheostomy tubes in the tracheo-bronchial tree: (a report of nine cases). Gupta SC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Aug;101(8):861-7

Long-term presence of a denture fragment in the airway (a report of two cases). Poukkula A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):190-3

The use of radiology in non opaque foreign body aspiration. Bennett JD, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun; 134(2):96-7

A new method for separate lung ventilation. Nazari S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):133-8

Tracheobronchial foreign bodies. McGuirt WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):615-8

Fracture, separation, and aspiration of tracheostomy tubes: management with a new technique. Slotnick DB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):423-7

Foreign body aspiration in childhood. Laks Y, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun;4(2):102-6

On risks of fiberoptic bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) [letter] Leong AB. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988; 4(2):128

Covert inhalation of tablet causing fatal pneumonia. Hill SN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):66–7

Inadvertent tracheobronchial placement of feeding tubes. Woodall BH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):727–9

[A migrating ear of barley: a curious story of an intrabronchial foreign body] Paillard S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(6):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alveolar proteinosis with persistent respiratory insufficiency after therapeutic broncho–alveolar lavage (clinical conference)] Dusser D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988; 44(1):48–53 **(Fre)**

[Does directed bronchoscopic bronchial cleansing have an advantage over conventional suctioning? A prospective study of hemodynamics, gas exchange and suction–induced mucosal lesions in long–term ventilated patients] Konrad F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jul;37(7):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency bronchoscopy in childhood. Report of 5 years' experience] Heydolph F, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Mar; 56(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchial lavage—a supplementary measure in the initial management of meconium aspiration syndrome] Rosegger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18; 99(24):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic problems of pediatric tracheobronchial foreign bodies] Hofmann U, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec; 42(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vagus death in foreign body bronchoscopy] Minnigerode B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic treatment of tracheal and bronchial foreign bodies] Izzo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of bronchiectasis caused by an undiagnosed endobronchial foreign body] Gugliantini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Apr;62(4):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late diagnosis of a foreign body in the bronchus] Polubiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 May;55(5):216–7 **(Pol)**

[Foreign body as a cause of pneumonia] Merzlikin LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):124–5 **(Rus)**

[Subcutaneous emphysema and pneumomediastinum—rare symptoms of foreign body aspiration] Fedorov AM. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of temporary obturation of the bronchi in the treatment of patients with complicated lung diseases] Dzhugostran VIa. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(11):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case report of foreign bodies in the respiratory tract] Dvoretskov AI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):75–6 **(Rus)**

[A large foreign body in the main bronchus] Ivanov VN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Unusual foreign body in the bronchus and the method for its removal] Zaitsev VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Rare cases of foreign bodies in the bronchi] Parashchak PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Undiagnosed foreign bodies remaining long term in the bronchi] Sapronenkov PM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar; (3):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Tracheobronchial foreign bodies in childhood] Villazón Ruiz LJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Demonstration of a tracheal bronchus by computed tomography. Morrison SC. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar; 39(2):208–9

Tracheobronchial abnormalities in bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):162

Tracheobronchial abnormalities in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Miller RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):779–82

A case report of segmental bronchial atresia: radiologic evaluation including computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Finck S, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jan;3(1):53–7

Simultaneous occurrence of anomalous cardiac and tracheal bronchi: a case study. Jackson GD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jan;3(1):59–60

Bridging bronchus and posterior left pulmonary artery: a unique association. Bertucci GM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(5–6):637–43

Ectopic right upper lobe bronchus as a cause of breathlessness. Hosker HS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun; 42(6):473–4

Congenital bronchopulmonary foregut malformations in two young Friesian cattle. Brown PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):208–9

[Traumatic pneumothorax in congenital pulmonary emphysema with bronchus atresia] Lacquet LK. **Acta Chir Belg** 1972;Suppl 2:23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical relevance of the tracheal bronchus] Herrmann N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;200(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Williams–Campbell syndrome] Schwaibold H, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jan;9(1):42–5 **(Ger)**

[A probable adult case of Williams–Campbell syndrome] Takao Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;25(12):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial defect resection and plastic surgery of the main bronchus using a periosteal–muscular autotransplant in a 4–year–old girl] Perel'man MI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Congenital defects of the bronchopulmonary system] Borisko AS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Use of bronchial brushings in the immunocytochemical assessment of human lung tumors [letter] Brown DC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):432

The sensitivity of detection of asbestos bodies in sputa and bronchial washings. Wheeler TM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep–Oct;32(5):647–50

Peptides of human bronchial mucus glycoproteins. Size determination by electron microscopy and by biosynthetic experiments. Marianne T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):189–95

Decreased bronchiolar epithelial beta–adrenoceptor densities in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Raaijmakers JA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(4):515–8

Association of lung cancer and airway particle concentration. Churg A, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Feb;45(1):58–63

Characteristics and distribution of specific binding sites for leukotriene C4 in human bronchi. Civelli M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1019–24

Autoradiographic visualization of muscarinic receptors in human bronchi. van Koppen CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):760–4

What to study on bronchial mucus samples for a proper analysis of muco–active drugs. Braga PC. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):I–VI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bronchial intubation in children: does the tube bevel determine the side of intubation? [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):869–70

The left medial basal segmental bronchus in human lung. Topol M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(4):257–61

Morphology of the terminal bronchiolar region of common laboratory mammals. Bal HS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan; 22(1):76–82

Basilar segmental bronchi: thin–section CT evaluation. Naidich DP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):11–6

[Intertracheobronchial lymph nodes: lymph inflow and outflow in lung segments from 200 adult subjects] Riquet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Dec;70(211):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glossary of thoracic radiography (letter)] Vidal B. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1–2):135 **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular actions of airway neuropeptides. Laitinen LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6 Pt 2):S59–64 (60 ref.)

Effects of various pharmacological agents on isolated human bronchial and pulmonary arterial and venous muscle preparations contracted by leukotriene D4. Bourdillat B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(6):433–44

Upstream pressure for systemic to pulmonary flow from bronchial circulation in dogs. Agostoni PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):485–91

Tracheobronchial and upper airway blood flow in dogs during thermally induced panting. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2240–6

Bronchial circulation and cyclooxygenase products in acute lung injury. Deffebach ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep; 63(3):1083–8

Increased bronchovascular permeability after allergen exposure in sensitive asthmatics. Fick RB Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1147–55

Modification of bronchial blood flow during allergic airway responses. Long WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):272–82

[Occlusion of the bronchi as a method of temporary arrest of massive pulmonary hemorrhage] Pétrenko TF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):56 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Development of bronchiolar epithelium: time course of response to oxygen and recovery. Massaro GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R755–60

Tracheobronchial epithelium of the sheep: III. Carbohydrate histochemical and cytochemical characterization of secretory epithelial cells. Mariassy AT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 May;221(1):540–9

Isolation of nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cells and alveolar type II cells from mouse lungs. Massey TE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;65(12):2368–72

Transformation of human bronchial epithelial cells by infection with SV40 or adenovirus–12 SV40 hybrid virus, or transfection via strontium phosphate coprecipitation with a plasmid containing SV40 early region genes. Reddel RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1904–9

Subpopulations of human bronchial epithelial cells in culture respond heterogeneously to 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA) and other modulators of differentiation. Hesterberg TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1511–5

Cellular content of secretions obtained by lavage from different levels of the equine respiratory tract. Mair TS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):458–62

Transition from normal to hypersecretory bronchial mucus in a canine model of bronchitis: changes in yield and composition. Bhaskar KR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988; 14(1):101–20

Quantitation of the secretory cells of the ferret tracheobronchial tree. Robinson NP, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:173–88

Comparison of inflammatory cells in bronchoalveolar fluid with those in the lumen and tissue peripheral airways and alveolar airspace. Wright JL, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(2):75–83

[Clearance mechanisms of the airways] Gehr P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 May;45(5):287–95 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and function of the secretory cells in the respiratory tract] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 19(12):926–32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of human bronchial epithelial cells to teleocidin in a two–stage carcinogenesis experiment. Teshima S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Dec;37(12):1859–65

Lipoxygenase metabolites mediate increased airways responsiveness to histamine after acute platelet activating factor exposure in the guinea–pig. Anderson GP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1–2):8–19

Increased airways responsiveness to histamine induced by platelet activating factor in the guinea–pig: possible role of lipoxygenase metabolites. Anderson GP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1–2):1–7

The relationship between exposure duration and sulfur dioxide–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Horstman DH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jan; 49(1):38–47

Effects of rilmenidine on bronchomotor responses in the guinea pig. Macquin–Mavier I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 24;61(7):45D–46D

Capsaicin challenge, reflex bronchoconstriction, and local action of substance P. Bergren DR. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R845–52

Symptomatic bronchoconstriction after short–term inhalation of sulfur dioxide. Balmes JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1117–21

Inhaled corticosteroids reduce the severity of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthma but oral theophylline does not. Dutoit JI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov; 136(5):1174–8

The roles of pH and ionic species in sulfur dioxide– and sulfite–induced bronchoconstriction. Fine JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1122–6

Inhibition of methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Greenspon LW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb; 137(2):281–5

The relationship between airway responsiveness to histamine and pulmonary function level in a random population sample. Rijcken B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr; 137(4):826–32

Substance P–induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Enhancement by inhibitors of neutral metalloendopeptidase and angiotensin–converting enzyme. Shore SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):331–6

Effect of beta–agonists and anticholinergic drugs on bronchial reactivity. Tattersfield AE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4 Pt 2):S64–8 (22 ref.)

Ergometrine and bronchospasm [letter] Hill H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1115–6

The role of suggestion in asthma. II. Effects of a bronchoconstrictor drug on bronchial reactivity under bronchoconstrictor or bronchodilator suggestion. Pastorello EA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5):339–40

Analysis of leukotriene receptor antagonists on isolated human intralobar airways. Buckner CK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;524:181–6

Comparative contractile responses to sulfidopeptide leukotrienes in normal and asthmatic human subjects. Drazen JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;524:289–97

Effect of inhaled leukotriene D4 on human airways. Smith LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;524:298–306

Airway responsiveness in low birthweight children and their mothers. Chan KN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug; 63(8):905–10

Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on bronchomotor tone in anaesthetized ponies. Watney GC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):1022–6

Comparison of the airway response to eye drops of timolol and its isomer L–714,465 in asthmatic subjects. Richards R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;24(4):485–91

Bronchial and vascular effects of Paf in the rat isolated lung are completely blocked by WEB 2086, a novel specific Paf antagonist. Casals–Stenzel J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):799–802

Differential effects of epithelium removal on the responsiveness of guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle to bronchoconstrictors. Hay DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):381–8

Inhibition by nedocromil sodium of early and late phase bronchoconstriction and airway cellular infiltration provoked by ovalbumin inhalation in conscious sensitized

guinea-pigs. Hutson PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 94(1):6–8

Airways hyperreactivity and bronchoconstriction induced by vanadate in the guinea-pig. Nayler RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):173–80

Bronchial hyperreactivity in patients who cough after receiving angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Bucknall CE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9; 296(6615):86–8

Day-to-day variation of bronchodilatory response to an inhaled beta-2-stimulant in asthmatics. Lindgren S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov-Dec;23(6):607–11

Pathogenesis of late asthmatic reactions induced by exposure to isocyanates. Mapp CE, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov-Dec;23(6):583–6 (23 ref.)

Active sensitization discriminates between groups of calcium antagonists in lung parenchyma strips. Perpiñá M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 May-Jun;23(3):255–60

Bronchial responsiveness to methacholine: relation to respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function. Sparrow D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul-Aug; 23(4):395–6

Pathobiological effects of acrolein in cultured human bronchial epithelial cells. Grafström RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1717–21

Inhibition of aflatoxin B1 mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium and DNA damage in cultured rat and human tracheobronchial tissues by ellagic acid. Mandal S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1651–6

The effect of bronchoalveolar lavage on bronchial responsiveness in patients with airflow obstruction. Kelly C, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):325–8

Influence of infused adenosine on bronchial tone and bronchial reactivity in asthma. Larsson K, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):280–4

Histamine responsiveness in sheep. Wanner A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1289–91

Bronchial hyper-responsiveness after human cardiopulmonary transplantation. Glanville AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep;73(3):299–303

Increased bronchial reactivity to histamine in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Rhind GB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct; 73(4):401–5

Characterization of nicotine-induced contraction in the canine bronchus. Takayanagi I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):11–3

Effects of xylazine and acepromazine on bronchomotor tone of anaesthetised ponies. Watney GC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 May;20(3):185–8

Ipratropium bromide potentiates bronchoconstriction induced by vagal nerve stimulation in the guinea-pig. Fryer AD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):187–91

Measurement of pharmacological antagonism produced by atropine in bronchi of normal and asthmatic subjects. Gillett MK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):27–33

The combined effects of histamine and methacholine on the maximal degree of airway narrowing in normal humans in vivo. Sterk PJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):34–40

Effects of inhalation of 0.25 ppm ozone on the terminal bronchioles of juvenile and adult rats. Barry BE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(2):225–45

Effects of short-term exposure to ambient nitrogen dioxide concentrations on human bronchial reactivity and lung function. Bylin G, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:227–30

Role of extracellular calcium in the effects of substance P and neurokinin A on guinea pig trachea and human bronchus. Matran R, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 2(1):47–55

Effects of noradrenaline on the isolated human bronchus. Comparison with the isolated guinea pig trachea. Naline E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(3):171–83

Airway cholinergic responsiveness in rabbits in relation to antigen sensitization and challenge. Bloom JW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):157–67

Bronchoconstriction induced by platelet-activating factor in the guinea pig and its inhibition by CV-3988, a PAF antagonist: serial changes in findings of lung histology and bronchoalveolar lavage cell population. Takizawa H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(4):375–82

Interaction between fenoterol, ipratropium, and acetylcholine on human isolated bronchus. Advenier C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):40–6

In vitro red tide toxin effects on human bronchial smooth muscle. Shimoda T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1187–91

Tracheal narrowing during histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Baier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1223–8

Toluene diisocyanate-induced airway hyperreactivity in guinea pigs depleted of granulocytes. Cibulas W Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1773–8

Effect of lung volume on interrupter resistance in cats challenged with methacholine. Sly PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):360–6

Alteration of pulmonary structure by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S. Woods DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):133–41

Pharmacologic profile of SK&F 104353: a novel, potent and selective peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonist in guinea pig and human airways. Hay DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):474–81

Acid particles and the tracheobronchial region of the respiratory system--an "irritation-signaling" model for possible health effects. Hattis D, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1060–6 (37 ref.)

Retinoids, growth factors, and the tracheobronchial epithelium. Floyd EE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul;59(1):1–4 (37 ref.)

Nebulisers and paradoxical bronchoconstriction [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):202

Influence of inhaled terbutaline on bronchial responsiveness [letter] Postma DS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1282

Analysis of bronchomotor tone in anesthetized guinea pigs by impedance plethysmography: a simple method for the evaluation of bronchodilator action. Akagi M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;10(3):143–50

Bronchoconstrictor and hypotensive effects in relation to pharmacokinetics of tachykinins in the guinea-pig--evidence for extraneuronal cleavage of neuropeptide K to neurokinin A. Martling CR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):183–9

Captopril and bronchial reactivity. Sala H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:76–7

Bromotrichloromethane-induced damage to bronchiolar Clara cells. Lungarella G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 57(2):213–28

The effect of non-isotonic solutions on human isolated airway smooth muscle. Finney MJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Sep; 69(3):277–86

Respiratory mechanics for assessment of histamine bronchopulmonary reactivity in guinea pigs. Lorino AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug;73(2):155–62

Comparative bronchial responses to hyperosmolar saline and methacholine in asthma. Boulet LP, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec; 42(12):953–8

Effects of a cyclo-oxygenase inhibitor, flurbiprofen, and an H1 histamine receptor antagonist, terfenadine, alone and in combination on allergen induced immediate bronchoconstriction in man. Curzen N, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec;42(12):946–52

Comparison of human bronchiolar smooth muscle responsiveness in vitro with histological signs of inflammation. de Jongste JC, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov; 42(11):870–6

Long term study of the effect of sodium cromoglycate on non-specific bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Jenkins CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Sep;42(9):664–9

Airway responsiveness in wheezy infants: evidence for functional beta adrenergic receptors. Prendiville A, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):100–4

Bronchial responsiveness to histamine in wheezy infants. Prendiville A, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):92–9

The toxic effect of an AChE-inhibitor on the cholinergic nervous system in airway smooth muscle. Aas P. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):91–7

Effects of inhaled cholinesterase inhibitors on bronchial tonus and on plasma and erythrocyte acetylcholine esterase activity in rats. Pauluhn J, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 30; 46(2):177–90

Lack of correlation between the grade of methacholine-induced bronchial hyperreactivity and ipratropium bronchodilation in asthmatics. Hedenström H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1988;93(1):71–80

[The effect of inhalation treatment with corticosteroids and beta-sympathicomimetics on bronchial responsiveness in children] van Essen-Zandvliet EE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 6;132(6):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of oral tulobuterol on bronchial obstruction in asthmatic patients] Vergeret J, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jan-Feb;43(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-blind study on the effects of famotidine on bronchial tone and on expectoration] Miravalle C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological evaluation of the contractile activity of neurokinin A and B in the guinea pig lung] Nomura A, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Nov;36(11):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial responsiveness to inhaled leukotriene D4 in bronchial asthma. Part. 1. Comparison of the bronchial responsiveness of asthmatic patients to leukotriene D4, acetylcholine and histamine] Yamai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Sep;36(9):838–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on long-term influence of polychlorinated dibenzofurans on respiratory and immune status (preliminary study)] Kanegae H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A selective inhibitor of thromboxane biosynthesis (OKY-046) reduces the airway response to inhaled leukotriene D4 and acetylcholine in patients with asthma] Yukawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;25(12):1309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective damage of pulmonary nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cells by trichloroethylene in rats] Kurasawa K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Mar;30(2):121–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytoarchitectonics of the tracheobronchial lymph nodes in rats exposed to carbon disulfide] Grigorenko DE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Mar;94(3):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cleansing of the bronchi and its effect on the outcome of the operations in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by bronchial pathology] Strel'tsov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endobronchial expectorant therapy of chronic bronchitis] Solopov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):83–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydralazine on bronchial patency and blood gas composition in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of human airway lysozyme on the in vitro growth of type I Streptococcus pneumoniae. Jacquot J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;71(4):295–305

Immunohistochemical demonstration of cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase in Clara cells throughout the tracheobronchial airways of the rabbit. Plopper CG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(1):59–68

Immunocytochemical evidence for the expression of GST1, GST2, and GST3 gene loci for glutathione S-transferase in human lung. Awasthi YC, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(6):323–32

[Acid phosphatase activity of the cylindrical epithelium of the respiratory tract in healthy children] Matveeva LA. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):107 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the bronchial tree in man. Horsfield K, et al. **Thorax** 1987 May;42(5):383–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to surfactant proteins SP28–36 label canine type II and nonciliated bronchiolar cells by immunofluorescence. Williams MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):399–405

Subpopulations of lymphoid and non-lymphoid cells in bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) of the mouse. Breel M, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):657–62

Membrane antigens of human bronchial epithelial cells identified by monoclonal antibodies. Bernal S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;24(2):117–25

The effect of ketotifen on bronchial beta-adrenergic tachyphylaxis in normal human volunteers. Pauwels R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Apr;81(4):674–80

Cells containing IgA subclasses in bronchi of subjects with and without chronic obstructive lung disease. Burnett D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1217–20

Induction of antigen-specific bronchial reactivity to trimellityl-human serum albumin by passive transfer of serum from humans to rhesus monkeys. Dykewicz MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr;111(4):459–65

Immunological regulation of the appearance of goblet cells in the mucosa. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988; 24:71–7

[Specific bronchial hyperreactivity and serum IgE antibodies in patients with bronchial asthma and household sensitization] Vŭlcheva T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathophysiology of allergic bronchial obstruction and bronchial hyperreactivity] Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41 Suppl 1:627–32 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in children with asthma--the significance of the parameters measured by methacholine inhalation challenge] Mochizuki H, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 May;36(5):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of a specific antagonist of PAF (CV-3988) on airway hyperresponsiveness induced by ozone exposure in beagles] Satoh H, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jun;36(6):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial sensitivity and the prognosis of asthma] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 26(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma related to the mechanism of allergy--2) Immediate asthmatic response and late asthmatic response] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;45(8):1747–53 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological reactions of the bronchial mucosa in the morphogenesis of chronic bronchitis] Kononov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(6):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Tracheobronchial rupture caused by blunt chest trauma: acute respiratory management. Shimazu T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):427–34

Endobronchial tube placement in repair of ruptured bronchus. MacGillivray RG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):459–62

Traumatic rupture of ascending aorta and left main bronchus. Sadow SH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):682–3

One-lung high-frequency ventilation in the management of traumatic tear of bronchus in a child. Pizov R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1160–1

Rupture of left bronchus--an unusual presentation. Beg MH, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun; 29(2):120–2

Intrathoracic tracheobronchial injuries in childhood. Nakayama DK, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Spring;

26(1):42–9 (48 ref.)
Acquired bronchial injury in neonates. Friedberg J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Dec;14(2–3):223–8
Tracheobronchial abnormalities complicating bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Bhutani VK. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):843–4
Tracheobronchial injury with high-frequency oscillatory ventilation [letter] Ophoven JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May; 112(5).845–6
Tracheal and bronchial injury in high-frequency oscillatory ventilation and high-frequency flow interruption compared with conventional positive-pressure ventilation. Wiswell TE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):249–56
Management of major tracheobronchial ruptures in patients with multiple system trauma. Ramzy AI, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1353–7
Hemoptysis in trauma. Wilson RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct; 27(10):1123–6
Rupture of the tracheobronchial tree. Roxburgh JC. **Thorax** 1987 Sep;42(9):681–8 (52 ref.)
[Tracheobronchial tears caused by Carlens' tube] Personne C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(6):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic tear of major airways] Milgalter E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Management of tracheobronchial disruption secondary to blunt chest trauma illustrated by two cases] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 35(9):1767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The analysis of errors and complications in traumatic injuries of the trachea and bronchi and results of reconstructive operations] Sardak GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Sensory nerves containing tachykinins and CGRP in the lower airways. Functional implications for bronchoconstriction, vasodilatation and protein extravasation. Martling CR. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;563:1–57
Neuropeptides in human airways: function and clinical implications. Barnes PJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6 Pt 2):S77–83 (90 ref.)
Cholinergic-mediated bronchoconstriction induced by prostaglandin D2, its initial metabolite 9 alpha,11 beta-PGF2, and PGF2 alpha in asthma. Beasley R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1140–4
Neurogenic inflammation in the respiratory tract: actions of sensory nerve mediators on blood vessels and epithelium of the airway mucosa. McDonald DM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6 Pt 2):S65–72 (48 ref.)
Neurohumoral regulation of airway contractile responses. Leff AR. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1285–7 (18 ref.)
Mu-opioid receptors modulate non-cholinergic constrictor nerves in guinea-pig airways. Frossard N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):519–22
Nonadrenergic bronchodilator mechanisms in normal human subjects in vivo. Lammers JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1817–22
Role of bronchopulmonary C-fiber afferents in the apneic response to cigarette smoke. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1366–73
Prejunctional inhibitory muscarinic receptors on cholinergic nerves in human and guinea pig airways. Minette PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2532–7
Cholinergic neuromodulation by prostaglandin D2 in canine airway smooth muscle. Tamaoki J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1396–400
Co-localization of vasoactive intestinal peptide- and substance P-containing nerves in cat bronchi. Dey RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):275–81
The effects of antagonists of vasoactive intestinal peptide on nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory responses in feline airways. Thompson DC, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):443–7
[The nonadrenergic, noncholinergic neuropeptide system and asthma] Devillier P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(1):7–20 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autonomic nervous system control of smooth muscles of the human airway--2) Sympathetic nervous system and distribution of adrenaline receptors] Mue S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;45(8):1680–6 **(Jpn)**
[Naso-bronchial reflex in patients with allergic rhinitis] Barliński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28; 43(12–13):407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Specific binding sites for sulfidopeptide leukotrienes in human airways. Oliva D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:501–4
Localization of keratin mRNA in human tracheobronchial epithelium and bronchogenic carcinomas by in situ hybridization. Obara T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun; 131(3):519–29
Changes in bombesin, calcitonin, and serotonin immunoreactive pulmonary neuroendocrine cells in cystic fibrosis and after prolonged mechanical ventilation. Johnson DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan; 137(1):123–31
Comparison of chrysene metabolism in epithelial human bronchial and Syrian hamster lung cells. Jacob J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):171–80
Carcinogen-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in xenotransplanted human tracheobronchial epithelium: comparison with rat tracheal epithelium. Hesterberg TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):467–72
ELISA of ceruloplasmin and alpha-2-macroglobulin in paired bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and serum samples. Out TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):277–88
Curschmann's spirals in sputum: histochemical evidence of bronchial gland ductal origin. Antonakopoulos GN, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Dec;3(4):291–4
Penetration of ofloxacin into bronchial secretions. Symonds J, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:33–6
A mathematical model of the penetration of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons through the bronchial lining layer. Gerde P, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec;44(2):321–34
Structure of sialyl-oligosaccharides isolated from bronchial mucus glycoproteins of patients (blood group O) suffering from cystic fibrosis. Breg J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):57–68
Mucociliary clearance in early simple chronic bronchitis. Dirksen H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:145–9
General review of tracheobronchial clearance. Pavia D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:123–9 (27 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of enoxacin and its penetration into bronchial secretions and lung tissue. Wijnands WJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21 Suppl B:67–77
Effects of metabolic inhibition on ion transport by dog bronchial epithelium. Stutts MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):253–8
Retinol-regulated gene expression in human tracheobronchial epithelial cells. Enhanced expression of elongation factor EF-1 alpha. Ann DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3546–9
Human bronchial epithelial cells synthesize cholesterol sulfate during squamous differentiation in vitro. Rearick JI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):573–8
Biochemical properties of tracheobronchial mucins from cystic fibrosis and non-cystic fibrosis individuals. Rose MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):545–51
Effect of sensitization on somatostatin concentration and binding in cytosol from guinea pig airways. Barrios V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Nov;19(3–4):161–8
[Diffusion of 5-fluorocytosine in bronchial secretions in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Brasseur P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(6):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffusion of ceftriaxone in bronchial secretions for 24 hours after a single injection] Gehanno P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):725–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Penetration and retention of horse radish peroxidase in the bronchial epithelium of guinea pigs] Kuwabara H, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Nov;36(11):991–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Concentration in bronchial tissue of LMOX (1 g) after intravenous injection] Ichitani M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 25(4):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alveolar macrophages, endobronchial fibrinolysis and acid-base equilibrium of the blood in chronic bronchitis] Bratchik AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):6–9 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

First isolation of Legionella gormanii from human disease. Griffith ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):380–1
Identification of contaminants during primary isolation of mycobacteria in the BACTEC system with the antimicrobial supplement PACT. Salfinger M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Apr; 268(2):209–12
[Diagnostic bronchoscopy--mycologic and bacteriologic findings] Mencl K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of anaerobic bacteria in bronchial secretions in pulmonary diseases] Wendel H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extrapulmonary isolation of Legionella pneumophila] Ferrer A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec;181(9):510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Megakaryocytes in bronchial brushings [letter] Chess Q. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(1):130–1
Bronchoalveolar lavage in the cytologic diagnosis of carcinoma of the lung. Linder J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):796–801
Cytologic study of tissue repair in human bronchial epithelium. Saito Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 32(5):622–8
Balloon dilatation of the left main bronchus in sarcoidosis. Brown KT, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):553–4
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy and bronchial mucosal biopsies in asthmatics undergoing long-term high-dose budesonide aerosol treatment. Laursen LC, et al. **Allergy** 1988 May; 43(4):284–8
Immunohistochemical characteristics of proliferative and metaplastic lesions in bronchial mucosa. Niimi T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;88(5):545–51
Depletion of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue associated with lung allograft rejection. Hruban RH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):6–11
Idiopathic small airways pathology in patients with graft-versus-host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Urbanski SJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):965–71
Effect of bronchial brush size on cell recovery. Hanson FN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1450–2
Airway epithelial damage in premature infants with respiratory failure. Lee RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):450–7
Ligneous tracheobronchitis: an unusual cause of airway obstruction. Babcock MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov; 67(5):819–21
Hidden foreign body as a cause of recurrent hemoptysis in a teenage girl. Pattison CW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):330–1
Role of oxygen radicals in 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced squamous differentiation of cultured normal human bronchial epithelial cells. Gabrielson EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):822–5
Bronchiolitis obliterans. Unilateral fibrous obliteration of the lumen of bronchi with atelectasis. Kargi HA, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1107–8
Acute histologic changes in the tracheobronchial tree associated with different suction catheter insertion techniques. Kleiber C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):10–4
The use of electron microscopy for the diagnosis of cancer in bronchial biopsies. Elema JD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar;19(3):304–8
Pathobiological effects of aldehydes in cultured human bronchial cells. Grafström RC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):443–5
Invasion of human lung carcinoma into cartilage of the bronchus. Kayser K, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987; 7(4):242–52
Effects of lung volume, bronchoconstriction, and cigarette smoke on morphometric airway dimensions. James AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):913–9
Unexpected expectoration [letter] Sundaresan M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):596
Bronchial pathology in chronic marijuana smokers: a light and electron microscopic study. Fligiel SE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Jan–Mar;20(1):33–42
Improvement in bronchial squamous metaplasia in smokers treated with folate and vitamin B12. Report of a preliminary randomized, double-blind intervention trial. Heimburger DC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1525–30
Resistance to serum-induced terminal differentiation in normal human tracheobronchial epithelial cells after in vivo exposure to 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Baba M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun;79(6):734–41
Neonatal viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia induces bronchiolar hypoplasia and alveolar dysplasia in rats. Castleman WL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;59(3):387–96
Airway inflammatory cells in upper and lower lobes in lungs of patients with and without emphysema. Wright JL. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):297–300
Regenerative atypical squamous metaplasia in fibreoptic bronchial biopsy sites--a lesion liable to misinterpretation as carcinoma on rebiopsy: report of 5 cases. Chandraratnam EA, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):419–24
Bronchiolar obstruction associated with repeated aspiration of vegetable material in two children with cerebral palsy. Gadol CL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 3(6):437–9
Bronchoscopic evaluation of airway obstruction in campomelic dysplasia. Grad R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):364–7
Airway damage and mechanical ventilation: a review and commentary. Mammel MC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):443–7 (38 ref.)
Corticosteroid treatment for pulmonary lymphoid hyperplasia in children with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rubinstein A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):13–7
A third case of bronchoscopic diagnosis of tracheobronchomalacia in campomelic dysplasia [letter] Shinwell ES, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(3):192
Ultrastructural studies of concentric lamellar bodies in the bronchus of patients with sarcoidosis. Mochizuki I, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4(2):111–5
Roentgenographically occult bronchogenic carcinoma of non-polypoid type: histological patterns of longitudinal growth within the bronchus. Nagamoto N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Mar;154(3):215–31
Histogenesis and characterization of minimal bronchogenic carcinoma observed in heavy smokers. Nagamoto N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Nov;153(3):265–84
[Textural changes in the bronchial mucosa of the horse. A contribution to the structure of the bronchial basement membrane] Brunner P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 1;101(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Condition of the tracheobronchial mucous membrane in patients with long-term tracheostomy. A scanning electron microscopy study] Roessler F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eosinophilic granulocytes in tracheobronchial secretions of horses: evidence of parasitic lung disease?] Hermann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Jan;130(1):19–28 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of parietal smear cytology (nose/bronchus) with bronchoalveolar lavage in children with asthma and chronic bronchitis] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of diffuse large cell type pulmonary lymphoma possibly arising within endobronchial mucosal lymphoid tissue] Sumiyoshi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 25(6):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bronchogenic carcinoma arising in the wall of saccular bronchiectasia] Itoh S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec; 32(13):1601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cytologic characteristics of bronchial epithelial dysplasia from the viewpoint of the early detection of lung cancer] Agamova KA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(7):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological evaluation of reconstructive operations on the bronchi using a microsurgical technic in an experiment] Zhavoronkov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytologic study of the bronchi in the differential diagnosis of active siderosilicotuberculosis and siderosilicosis] Krivonos AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the bronchi of workers in the asbestos industry] Tregubov ES. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):47–8 (Rus)
[Clinico-cytological characteristics of the bronchial lesion in chronic bronchitis] Kokosov AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of brush biopsy for the diagnosis of siderosilicotuberculosis and siderosilicosis] Krivonos AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(10):69–71 (Rus)
[Bronchial changes in children and adolescents with primary tuberculosis] Novikov VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(9):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tuberculosis of the wall of the segmentary and lesser bronchi as a guide to the localization of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Zhingel' IP. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Convection, diffusion and their interaction in the bronchial tree. Chang HK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:39–52 (18 ref.)
Mediators of C5a-induced bronchoconstriction. Regal JF. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):363–5
PAF and airway hyperreactivity; prospects for novel prophylactic anti-asthma drugs. Morley J. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;21:87–95 (27 ref.)
Comparison of ion transport by cultured secretory and absorptive canine airway epithelia. Boucher RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C535–47
Bronchial reactivity pattern in nonasthmatic parents of asthmatics. Hopp RJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Sep; 61(3):184–6
Regional differences in the mechanical properties of rabbit airway smooth muscle. Fujiwara T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):389–96
Statistical methods for the analysis of the association between bronchial responsiveness and pulmonary function changes. Muñoz A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):377–81
Afferent nerves in reflex bronchoconstriction. Sant'Ambrogio G. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:81s–88s (63 ref.)
Effect of cold air exposure and exercise on nonspecific bronchial reactivity. Ahmed T, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1132–6
The effect of epithelium removal on non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory responses in the isolated central airways of the cat and guinea pig. Thompson DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):231–7
Respiratory epithelial permeability is unrelated to bronchial reactivity and small airway function in young smokers and nonsmokers. Taylor RG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr; 1(4):319–23
Guinea pig bronchus as a model for icosanoid studies. Sirois P, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Dec;11(4):447–57
Bronchoalveolar cell activation after inhalation of a bronchoconstricting agent. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1615–23
Nonneural components in the response of fresh human airways to electric field stimulation. De Jongste JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1558–66
Tube law for the intrapulmonary airway. Elad D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):7–13
Axial dispersion in respiratory bronchioles and alveolar ducts. Federspiel WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2614–21
Pressure–volume and length–stress relationships in canine bronchi in vitro. Gunst SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun; 64(6):2522–31
Convective mixing in human respiratory tract: estimates with aerosol boli. Heyder J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar; 64(3):1273–8
In vivo estimation of tracheal distensibility and hysteresis in normal adults. Hoffstein V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2482–9
Heterogeneity in the effects of epithelium removal in the canine bronchial tree. Stuart-Smith K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2510–5
Relationship between smooth muscle volume and contractile response in airway tissue. Isometric versus isotonic measurement. Armour CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):687–91
Role of airway epithelial cells in the defense of airways. Nadel JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:331–9 (31 ref.)
Relaxation of isolated human pulmonary muscle preparations with prostacyclin (PGI2) and its analogs. Haye-Legrand I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):845–54
Role of airway epithelium on the reactivity of smooth muscle from guinea pigs sensitized to ovalbumin by inhalatory method. Montaño LM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988; 188(3):167–73
[Series distribution of airway collapsibility in situ in dogs] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;19(2):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autonomic nervous system control of smooth muscles of the human airway--1) Stimulation receptors and vagus nerve reflex] Baba K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 45(8):1673–9 (Jpn)
[Study of mucociliary clearance by a radioaerosol method] Gerasin VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of bronchial tone] Iashchenko LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(12):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of celiprolol on the bronchial reactivity in asthma. Bruschi C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 10;61(5):53C–54C
Early and late-phase bronchoconstriction after allergen challenge of nonanesthetized guinea pigs. I. The association of disordered airway physiology to leukocyte infiltration. Hutson PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):548–57
Dosage and time effects of inhaled budesonide on bronchial hyperreactivity. Kraan J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):44–8
Indomethacin blocks airway tolerance to repetitive exercise but not to eucapnic hyperpnea in asthmatic subjects. Margolskee DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr; 137(4):842–6
Association between nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity and superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in chronic air-flow obstruction. Postma DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):57–61
The bronchoconstrictor properties of platelet-activating factor in humans. Rubin AH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1145–51
Lower respiratory illness in early childhood and lung function and bronchial reactivity in adolescent males. Voter KZ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):302–7
Eosinophils and mast cells in bronchoalveolar lavage in subjects with mild asthma. Relationship to bronchial hyperreactivity. Wardlaw AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):62–9
Incorporation and analysis of ultrasonically nebulized distilled water challenges in an epidemiologic study of asthma and bronchial reactivity. Hopp RJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Feb;60(2):129–33
Bronchial hyperresponsiveness in younger children with asthma. Mochizuki H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Feb; 60(2):103–6
Changes in bronchial response after Sendai virus infection in guinea pigs. Ohashi Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Aug; 61(2):109–15
The role of suggestion in asthma. I. Effects of inactive solution on bronchial reactivity under bronchoconstrictor or bronchodilator suggestion. Pastorello EA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5):336–8
Lung function and bronchial responsiveness measured by forced oscillometry after bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Duiverman EJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):727–32
The mechanism of aerosol-induced bronchoconstriction. Higenbottam T. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:77s–80s
Evaluation of the end-expiratory lung volume as an indirect index of bronchial constriction in asthma. Mathieu M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):429–34
Cough and bronchoconstriction. Pounsford J. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:37s–40s (19 ref.)
Bronchial hyperresponsiveness as a risk factor for progressive airflow obstruction in smokers. Pride NB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):369–75 (59 ref.)
A model for experimental asthma: provocation in guinea-pigs immunized with Bordetella pertussis. Vertes C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:111s–113s
Effects of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection on bovine airway reactivity. Conlon PD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):345–9
The effect of nedocromil sodium and cromolyn sodium on antigen-induced responses in allergic sheep in vivo and in vitro. Abraham WM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):913–7
Distribution of bronchial nonspecific reactivity in the general population. Cerveri I, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):26–30
Methacholine bronchial reactivity testing in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Eichacker PQ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):336–8
Reversibility of airway obstruction in relation to prognosis in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kawakami Y, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):49–53
Airway responsiveness to inhaled histamine in chronic obstructive airways disease. Chronic bronchitis vs emphysema. Verma VK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):457–61
Bronchial hyperresponsiveness is not bronchial hyperresponsiveness is not bronchial asthma. Pauwels R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jul;18(4):317–21 (30 ref.)
Effect of therapy on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in the long-term management of asthma. Woolcock AJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Mar;18(2):165–76
Factors contributing to bronchial hyper-responsiveness in asthma. Snashall PD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb;74(2):113–8 (47 ref.)
In vitro responses of airways from an asthmatic patient. de Jongste JC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;71(1):23–9
Bronchoconstriction due to exercise combined with cold air inhalation does not generally influence bronchial responsiveness to inhaled histamine in asthmatic subjects. Tessier P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):133–8
Beta-adrenoceptor function in asthmatic bronchial smooth muscle. Lulich KM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):307–11 (23 ref.)
Influence of asthmatic and rhinitic symptomatology duration on bronchial responsiveness to histamine. Crimi N, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(6):515–20
The role of calcium antagonists in bronchial reactivity. Ahmed T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan; 81(1):133–44 (98 ref.)
Seasonal variation in bronchial reactivity in a community population. Britton J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):134–9
Twelve-hour bronchodilation in asthma with a single aerosol dose of the anticholinergic compound glycopyrrolate. Schroeckenstein DC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):115–9
Prolonged increased responsiveness of canine peripheral airways after exposure to O3. Beckett WS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):605–10
Hypoxia-induced enhancement of nonspecific bronchial reactivity: role of leukotrienes. D'Brot J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):194–9
Effect of habitual smoking of marijuana alone and with tobacco on nonspecific airways hyperreactivity. Tashkin DP, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Jan–Mar;20(1):21–5
Rebound increase in bronchial responsiveness after treatment with inhaled terbutaline. Vathenen AS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):554–8
Atopy and airways responsiveness in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Weiss ST. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 19;317(21):1345–7 (18 ref.)
Is airway hyperresponsiveness a smooth muscle abnormality? Black J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:267–80
Epithelial dysfunction and airway hyperreactivity in asthma. Goldie RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:317–29 (39 ref.)
Inhibition of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway with piriprost (U-60,257) protects normal primates from ozone-induced methacholine hyperresponsive small airways. Johnson HG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):459–66
Relation of perceived nasal and bronchial hyperresponsiveness to FEV1, basophil counts, and methacholine response. Kauffmann F, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):456–61
Cigarette smoke inhalation patterns and bronchial reactivity. Taylor DR, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):65–70
Peripheral blood eosinophil counts and bronchial responsiveness. Taylor KJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun; 42(6):452–6
[Modern diagnostic tests to determine nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity in bronchial asthma patients] Vülcheva T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):9–12 (29 ref.) (Bul)
[Bronchial hyperreactivity in bronchial asthma] Vülcheva T. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(2):22–6 (19 ref.) (Bul)
[Nonspecific bronchial reactivity] Savoy J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 25;118(25):966–71 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study on the changes in bronchial hyperresponsiveness in children with bronchial asthma] Kato M, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Nov;36(11):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interrelation of breathing patterns and indices of bronchial patency in normal subjects and patients with bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchial patency of patients with newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Shal'min AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(9):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchial asthma, elevated bronchial reactivity and physical loading] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in bronchial patency in patients with tracheobronchial dyskinesia before and after conservative treatment] Alimov AT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of exertion on the state of the bronchial tree in patients with acute pneumonia] Logunov OV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):64–7 (Rus)
[Factors increasing nonspecific reactivity in the bronchial tree in patients with bronchial asthma] Djukanović R, et

al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Bronchoscintigraphy in research on the effect of terbutaline on mucociliary clearance in health individuals] Mortensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 18;150(29):1790-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SECRETION

Sampling technique and rheology of human tracheobronchial mucus. Jeanneret-Grosjean A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):707-10

Structure of canine tracheobronchial mucin glycoprotein. Ringler NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5322-8

Sulbenicillin: pharmacokinetics and penetration into bronchial secretion in elderly patients. Ripa S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Aug;6(4):277-81

The rôle of proteases and antiproteases in bronchial secretions. Hutchison DC. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987; 153:78-85 (50 ref.)

Penetration of roxithromycin in bronchial secretions. De Rose V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(2):107-10

Imipenem penetration into bronchial secretions [letter] Muller-Serieys C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct; 20(4):618-9

[The virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from the sputum and bronchial secretion of patients with specific forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Szelerska-Twardosz H. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Mar;56(3):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycoproteins of bronchial tree secretions in health and selected diseases] Białek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21-28;43(12-13):389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

High frequency jet ventilation during bronchial surgery [letter] Gothard JW. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):511-2

Anaesthetic management for carbon dioxide laser surgery in tracheobronchial lesions. Hunton J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1222-5

A new technique for sleeve resection and major bronchial resection using twin catheters and high frequency jet ventilation. McKinney M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan; 43(1):25-6

Hazard associated with using CO2 as the cooling gas during endobronchial Nd: YAG laser therapy [letter] Gibbs NM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):966-7

Peritracheal membranous adipose tissue for early revascularization of the bronchial anastomosis. LeGal YM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):333-7

Influence of suture on bronchial anastomosis in growing puppies. Hsieh CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;95(6):998-1002

Lung function following upper sleeve lobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Brusasco V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):73-8

[Bronchoplasty--an important alternative for lung resection] Andersen UL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 23; 149(48):3259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bronchoplastic and angioplastic operations in bronchial carcinoma] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(2):85-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation of the bronchi using rotation anastomosis] Perelman MJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(2):126-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Review: tracheobronchoplasty] Maeda M. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Dec;40(13):1105-20 (199 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous combined sleeve resection of the trachea, main bronchus and descending aorta with esophagectomy in intrathoracic esophageal cancer] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jun;41(7):574-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fibrous histiocytoma in the left main bronchus of 8-year-old child treated by bronchial sleeve resection] Yamazaki K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;41(4):340-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on high frequency jet ventilation for tracheoplasty and bronchoplasty--hemodynamic effects of HFJV] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;35(6):769-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of carcinoid tumor of the right upper lobe bronchus treated by the bronchoplasty without lung resection] Nishimura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;35(7):1056-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Excellent growth in the bronchial anastomotic site after sleeve resection of the right main bronchus at 6 years of age] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;35(11):2078-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tracheobronchial tuberculosis with atelectasis of the right middle and lower lobes treated by bronchoplasty to preserve respiratory function] Nishimura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 25(11):1223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extirpation and resection of the bronchi as one of the methods of the surgical treatment of bronchiectasis] Isakov IuF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Foreign body of the right upper-lobe bronchus in a child] Kuksinskiĭ IE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):81-2 **(Rus)**

[Formation of the bronchial stump in pulmonectomy] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Non-small cell lung cancer in autogenous subcutaneous bronchial grafts in dogs. Derrick MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):562-71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the bronchial epithelium in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Gilljam H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;71(3):187-94

The ultrastructure of hamster bronchial epithelium. Christensen TG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(3):253-77

An ultrastructural study of the response of hamster bronchial epithelium to human neutrophil elastase. Christensen TG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(3):279-97

Ultrastructural aspects of bronchial epithelial dysplasias. Laba E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jan-Mar; 34(1):45-8

Ultrastructure of airway smooth muscle. Daniel EE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:179-203

Freeze-fracture analysis of the respiratory cilia from the bronchial mucosa of a patient with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Lessner U, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(1):44-9

Surface morphology of human airway mucosa: normal, carcinoma or cystic fibrosis. Jeffery PK, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):553-60

[Morphological changes in airways of mice due to passive smoking] Zhang DP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 10(4):224-5, 255, 13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histologic studies on guinea pig bronchi following inhaled antigen exposure. I. Single antigen challenge-induced eosinophilic infiltration and epithelial damage in passively sensitized models] Yukawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 May; 36(5):227-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in bronchial epithelial cilia in chronic pulmonary inflammation in children] Berezovskiĭ ME, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(11):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and radioautographic study of the bronchi in chronic inflammation as affected by helium-neon laser treatment] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):743-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHIAL ARTERIES

Treatment of lung cancer with bronchial artery infusion of cisplatin and intravenous sodium thiosulfate rescue. Uchiyama N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(1):57-61

Medical bronchial artery embolization [letter] Tsukamoto R. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1316

Massive haemoptysis caused by spontaneous rupture of a bronchial artery. Sheffield EA, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan; 43(1):71-2

[A case of peribronchial angiomatous malformation associated with massive hemoptysis] Ishikawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortitis syndrome associated with coronary-to-bronchial artery anastomosis, causing hemoptysis] Matsumura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial and non-bronchial systemic artery embolization in the management of hemoptysis: its immediate and long-term results] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar 25; 48(3):269-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of the bronchial arteries in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Strakhov SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May; 138(5):140-2 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Coronary-to-bronchial artery anastomosis complicated with myocardial infarction. Aupetit JF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):93-7

PATHOLOGY

Longterm histopathologic follow-up of bronchial arteries after therapeutic embolization with polyvinyl alcohol (Ivalon) in patients with cystic fibrosis. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):555-61

Evaluation of pulmonary blood supply by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in patients with pulmonary atresia. Kersting-Sommerhoff BA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):166-71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An experimental study on viability of the devascularized trachea. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):77-83

RADIOGRAPHY

Exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage in the horse: results of a detailed clinical, post mortem and imaging study. IV. Changes in the bronchial circulation demonstrated by C.T. scanning and microradiography. O'Callaghan MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):405-10

[Selective bronchial arteriography and embolization in the diagnosis and treatment of massive hemoptysis] He LX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;67(11):590-2, 34, 37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stereoangiography of the bronchial arteries: technic and indications] Georgi M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug; 149(2):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hemoptysis by transcatheter arterial embolization angiographic findings and long-term results] Kuribayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 25(9):959-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Special technics in bronchial arteriography] Ishihara T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978;23(11):1155-60 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Coronary artery to bronchial artery anastomosis in Takayasu's arteritis. Halon DA, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(5):387-91

BRONCHIAL ASTHMA see **ASTHMA**

BRONCHIAL CYST see **BRONCHOGENIC CYST**

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

Coughing up a stone. What to do about broncholithiasis. Haines JD Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 15;83(3):83-4, 91

[Current aspects of bronchial tuberculosis] Guillo F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):588-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A murine model of chronic bronchial infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mucoid strain] Tanaka E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;26(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localized tracheobronchial amyloidosis] Rutar-Zupančič M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chronic bronchopneumopathies. Round table] Martínez Valverde A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 29:15-26 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Functional activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in acute bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Tkachenko SK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):109-10 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of substance P on the bronchial reactivity of sensitized and nonsensitized guinea pigs in vivo. Schreiber J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):93-4

Drug-induced bronchopulmonary pleural disease. Rosenow EC 3d. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Dec;80(6):780-7 (41 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Endobronchial eosinophilic granuloma: a rare cause of total lung atelectasis. O'Donnell AE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1478-80

Conradi-Hunerman syndrome. Case report. Hochman M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep-Oct;96(5):565-8

Bronchocentric granulomatosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Bonafede RP, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Apr;81(2):197-201

Poor breath sounds with good voice sounds. A sign of bronchial stenosis. Jones FL Jr. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):312-3

Crohn's disease with respiratory tract involvement. Lemann M, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1669-72

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case n. 1-1988. Degradation of the respiratory function in a patient followed for severe sarcoidosis] Ziza JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(1):41-51 **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal and tracheobronchial amyloidosis, a rare cause of dyspnea. Apropos of 2 cases] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(5):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of the large bronchi as a manifestation of the reactivation process in the intrathoracic lymphatic nodes and its role in the development of specific and nonspecific pathology of the respiratory organs in adults] Freĭnate AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Localised amyloid--presenting as bronchial asthma. Rajan KG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;71(3):213-5

A fatal case of bronchopulmonary candidiasis with systemic manifestations. Khan ZU, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;29(3):165-70

[Bronchoscopy] Russi EW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 11;118(23):910-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the analysis of SIgA and SC levels in secretions from the lower respiratory tract] Białek E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;55(11-12):519-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The practical value of bronchoscopy] Biernacki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 20;42(29):892-6 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Identification of bronchodyskinetic syndrome in patients with dust-related respiratory diseases] Levitskaia VL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Dec;(12):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of pneumotachography in the diagnosis and assessment of treatment effectiveness in bronchial dystonia in

respiratory tract diseases of dust etiology] Levitskaia VL. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endobronchial tuberculosis appearing as a bronchial pseudotumor] Bekić A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Selective inhibition of arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase by novel acetohydroxamic acids: effects on bronchial anaphylaxis in anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Payne AN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):540–6

ETIOLOGY

Endobronchial telangiectasias and hemoptysis in scleroderma. Kim JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):173–4

Mycobacterium avium complex infection presenting as endobronchial lesions in immunosuppressed patients. Packer SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):389–93

Aspiration of solid food particles into lungs of patients with gastroesophageal reflux and chronic bronchial disease. Crausaz FM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):376–8

Surgical treatment of respiratory insufficiency due to tracheobronchial compression by aneurysms of the ascending aorta and innominate artery. Tominaga R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):413–7

Bronchial stricture due to endobronchial tuberculosis. Watanabe Y, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 36(1):27–32

[Bronchial stenosis of vascular origin in pulmonary arterial hypertension] Turetta F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988; 7(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A late manifestation of a granuloma on a bronchial suture (letter)] Mulliez P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 13;17(5):212 **(Fre)**

[Bronchopneumopathy caused by wheat flour: analysis of clinical cases] Rossi O, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 Mar; 8(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laryngotracheobronchial changes following long-term oro- or naso-tracheal intubation. II. Anatomopathological aspects] Buruiană M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;32(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression associated lymphocyte markers in lesions of sarcoidosis. Munro CS, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):471–4

METABOLISM

Epidemiology of bronchial hypersecretion: recent studies. Pride NB. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:13–8 (40 ref.)

Pathophysiology of bronchial hypersecretion. Reid LM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:19–25

Secondary release of thromboxane A2 in aerosol leukotriene C4-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Fujimura M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):427–35

Impaired mucus clearance in patients with chronic bronchial sepsis, sinusitis and dextrocardia. Pavia D, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(3):187–96

OCCURRENCE

A longitudinal study of the occurrence of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in western red cedar workers. Vedal S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):651–5

Symptoms of bronchial hyperreactivity and asthma in relation to environmental factors. Andrae S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):473–8

The association of airways responsiveness to respiratory symptom prevalence and to pulmonary function in a random population sample. Rijcken B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):391–4

Bronchial responsiveness to methacholine: relation to respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function. Sparrow D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 23(4):395–6

[Premorbid states of the bronchopulmonary system in miners] Levchenko GF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):36–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Small airways disease in patients without chronic air-flow limitation. Matsuba K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov; 136(5):1106–11

Endoscopic observation of peripheral airway lesions. Tanaka M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):228–33

Localized amyloidosis of central airways. Petermann W, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;71(3):210–2

Splendore-Hoeppli phenomenon in bronchocentric granulomatosis. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb; 43(2):157–8

[Cytological diagnosis of bronchoalveolar papillomatosis. Apropos of a case] Parsi B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988;36(1-2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchoscopic characteristics of sarcoidosis] Debeljak A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of dietary poly-unsaturated fatty acids on tracheal histaminergic and cholinergic responsiveness in experimental models of bronchial hypersensitivity and hyperreactivity. Loesberg C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3–4):223–30

Inhibition of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway with piriprost (U-60,257) protects normal primates from ozone-induced methacholine hyperresponsive small airways. Johnson HG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Mar;35(3):459–66

Pulmonary function in patients with sarcoidosis. A three year follow-up. Thunell M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep; 4(2):129–33

[Comparative study between spirometric tests in the evaluation of bronchial obstruction] Egred LD, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun; 42(3):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanics of breathing in patients with stenoses of the trachea and large bronchi] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(9):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in bronchial patency in patients with tracheobronchial dyskinesia before and after conservative treatment] Alimov AT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Ambulatory observation of patients with recurrent and chronic bronchopulmonary pathology and children at risk of development] Platonova VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (6):76–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in diagnosis of broncholithiasis. Adler O, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Aug;7(3):211–2

Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Diagnosis on conventional radiology and computed tomography. Verschakelen JA, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Nov;147(5):575–6

[Idiopathic laryngotracheobronchial calcifications in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Thollot F, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Mar;69(3):217–21 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Endobronchial electrocautery. Hooper RG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):595–8

Breakage of Nd-YAG laser sapphire contact probe inside the endobronchial tree [letter] Mehta AC, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1119

[Severe localized bronchial dyskinesis treated with an original plasty procedure. Apropos of a case] Bazelly B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the trachea and bronchi] Grillo HC. **Chirurg** 1987 Aug;58(8):511–20 **(Ger)**

[Primary tracheobronchial amyloidosis--endobronchial laser treatment with the neodymium-Yag laser] Tonn H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jan;42(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The CO2 laser in pathologic changes in the bronchial system] Filippow VP, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and operative endoscopy in organic stenoses of the trachea and large bronchi] Svetysheva ZhA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The treatment of endobronchial stenosis using balloon catheter dilatation. Carlin BW, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1148–51 (15 ref.)

[Peroral transluminal dilatation of malignant bronchial stenosis] Rauber K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of bronchopulmonary complications in patients after emergency operations on the abdominal organs] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Stages in the evolution of bronchopulmonary diseases as the basis for forming groups for dispensary observation and differentiated management of therapeutic, preventive and rehabilitative measures] Putintsev VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):22–6 **(Rus)**

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

[High frequency jet ventilation in experimental bronchopleural fistula: gas exchange] Dobashi PN, et al. **AMB** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(3–4):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory tract fistulae in recurrent aerodigestive cancers after chemotherapy. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):247–51

COMPLICATIONS

Craniotomy for tumor in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula: anesthetic considerations. Gutstein HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):804–6

Traumatic bronchopericardial fistula presenting as cardiac tamponade [letter] Ali I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):740

[Acute respiratory distress caused by pancreatico-bronchial fistula in acute pancreatitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Le Mée J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep; 11(8–9):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital esophagobronchial fistula in an adult. Lang SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):788–90

[Emergency thoracotomy in the newborn infant] Tóth T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(2):121–5 **(Ger)**

[An adult case of congenital esophagobronchial fistula complicated with pyothorax] Juhri M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;35(12):2184–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Broncho-pleuro-biliary fistula--a rare manifestation of pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis. Raj B, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):56–9

Benign esophagobronchial fistula--report of a case and review of the literature. Reed CE. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;83(10):539–41

ETIOLOGY

Bronchobiliary fistula in chronic pancreatitis. Case report. Genell SN, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul–Aug; 153(7–8):473–5

Aortobronchopulmonary fistula complicating aortic aneurysm: diagnosis in four cases. Coblentz CL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):535–8

Necrotic lung and bronchopleural fistula as complications of therapy in lung cancer. Frytak S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(2):139–43

Broncho-aortic fistula secondary to pulmonary tuberculosis. Masjedi MR, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):199–200

Automatic staplers and bronchopleural fistulas [letter] Moritz E. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):222–3

Bronchopleural fistulas after pneumonectomy. A problem with surgical stapling. Smiell J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):1056–60

Gastrobronchial fistula: an unusual complication of Nissen fundoplication. Gaensler EH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):6–8

An esophagobronchial fistula after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Development and successful nonsurgical management. Wilborn SL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):81–3

Hypopharyngeal carcinomatosis, large bowel obstruction and a gastrobronchial fistula. A case report with a review of the literature. Watkinson JC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):67–8 (4 ref.)

Venopulmonary fistula: a rare complication of central venous catheterization. Demey HE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):580–2

Mediastinal malignant lymphoma complicated with esophagobronchial fistula: successfully treated case. Tachimori Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;17(4):363–70

Bronchobiliary fistula due to acute cholecystitis in a suprahepatic gall bladder. Allison MC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr;63(738):291–4

Bilio-bronchial fistula. A rare complication to biliary endoprothesis. Joyce FS, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun; 148(6):723–4

[A case of bilateral multiple cervical tuberculous lymphadenitis with caseous hilar lymph nodes ruptured into bronchus in an advanced age male] Hirata S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Jan;63(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fate of patients after incomplete removal of tumors of the lungs] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; (6):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholecysto-bronchial fistula] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Hepato-bronchial fistula: a late complication of liver abscess. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Valls Martín A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Apr; 40(1):91–100 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The maintenance of total ventilatory requirements through a chronic bronchopleural cutaneous fistula. Prezant DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):1001–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of bronchial fistula and empyema after resection and removal of the lung] Polezhaev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Early post-pneumonectomy bronchial stump fistula. Pomerantz AH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):654–7

Benign, atraumatic, bronchoesophageal fistulae. Woods D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):68–71

Benign esophagorespiratory fistulas in adults. Vasquez RE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):93–6

[Fever, pain and cavities] Van Cutsem O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(1):81–3 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy of bronchi-biliary fluids] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct;32(10):1137–8 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The management of bronchopleural fistulas. De Maeseneer M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;87(4):269–74

One lung high frequency ventilation for peroral sealing of bronchial stump fistulae. Mallios C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):409–10

Bronchobiliary fistulas in adults. Gugenheim J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):90–4

Bronchopleural fistula. A novel type of window thoracostomy. Galvin IF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):433–5

[Successful closure of bronchopleural fistula by omental pedicle flap in a case of typhoid empyema 43 years after enteric fever] Tatsumi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with operative interventions on the bronchi] Shataliuk BP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myoplasty in thoracic surgery] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(7):58–65 (108 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the bypass anastomosis of the stomach in malignant esophagobronchial fistulae] Vrečer B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986;33(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

The use of combined high-frequency jet ventilation and intermittent positive pressure ventilation in bilateral bronchopleural fistulae. Poelaert J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(3):225–30

Endoscopic closure of bronchopleural fistulas using a tissue adhesive. Menard JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar; 155(3):415–6

Independent lung ventilation using high-frequency ventilation in the management of a bronchopleural fistula. Feeley TW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):420–2

A new cuffed oesophageal prosthesis for the management of malignant oesophago-respiratory fistula. Irving JD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):13–5

Ultra-high-frequency jet ventilation in a bronchopleural fistula model. Orlando R 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May; 123(5):591–3

Fiberoptic bronchial blockade in a small bronchopleural fistula. Lan RS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):944–6

Gas flow through a bronchopleural fistula. Measuring the effects of high-frequency jet ventilation and chest-tube suction. Roth MD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):210–3

The performance of four pleural drainage systems in an animal model of bronchopleural fistula. Rusch VW, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):859–63

Bronchobiliary fistula: complete percutaneous treatment with biliary drainage and stricture dilation. Schwartz ML, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):751–2

[Post-pneumonectomy pyothorax with and without broncho-pleural fistula] Azorin J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic fistula therapy using a fibrin glue] Jung M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 12;77(1–2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of temporary obturation of the bronchi in the treatment of patients with complicated lung diseases] Dzhugostran VIa. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(11):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHIAL LAVAGE FLUID see **BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE FLUID**

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

Metastasis in deep calf muscles as first manifestation of bronchus adenocarcinoma [letter] Alburquerque TL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):606–7

Symposium in honour of Prof. L.M. van Putten on "Preclinical Evaluation of Anti-cancer Drugs" and workshop on "Experimental Models for Non-small Cell Bronchial Cancers" on the occasion of his retirement from the Radiobiological Institute TNO at Rijswijk, The Netherlands. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 24(6):945–1074

Myoblastoma of the bronchus. Ossorio M, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;86(1):13–6 (30 ref.)

Metastatic bronchial carcinoid tumor of the soft palate: report of a case. Mintz SM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;46(6):516–8

Childhood tracheobronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Torres AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):367–70 (25 ref.)

[Surgery of intracranial metastases of bronchial origin] Meneses MS, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience on the subject of bronchial adenomas] Bruzzese A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1619–20 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Immunohistochemical study of a case of solitary benign squamous cell papilloma of the bronchus] Niimi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;25(6):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels in patients with bronchial cancer, pneumonia and pulmonary tuberculosis] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28; 43(12–13):404–6 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Augmentation of chemically induced pancreatic and bronchial cancers by epidermal growth factor. Malt RA, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:249–51

CLASSIFICATION

Bronchial carcinoma and image analysis. Differentiation between poorly differentiated epidermoid carcinoma and small-cell carcinoma. Maubon I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):499–504

Bronchial non-adenoma [letter] Weissberg D. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1317

COMPLICATIONS

Endobronchial granulocytic sarcoma causing acute respiratory failure in acute myelogenous leukemia. Dugdale DC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1248–50

Bullous pemphigoid with figurate erythema associated with carcinoma of the bronchus. Graham-Brown RA. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):385–8

Cushing's syndrome in a woman with a left perihilar mass. Murray RJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1249–50

Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica (Basex) in a patient with bronchial carcinoid tumor [letter] Brenner S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):517–8

Tumour induced hypophosphataemia associated with small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Banks J, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov;42(11):909–10

[Bronchial carcinoid tumor complicated by acute respiratory distress. Apropos of a case] Haas O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(4):300 **(Fre)**

[Garcin's syndrome in oncological practice] Likhachev SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):129–31 **(Rus)**

[Acute hemoptysis in infants] Torres Torres AR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):73–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchial carcinoid tumor mimicking acinic cell tumor. Miura K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Apr;38(4):523–30

Preclinical training in bronchoscopic diagnosis of cancer. Rayl JE, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):824–7

Ratioing fluorometer probe for localizing carcinoma in situ in bronchi of the lung. Balchum OJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):887–91

Nucleolar organiser regions in small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Crocker J, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec;42(12):972–5

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of bronchial adenoma] Wu X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 9(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis, surgical treatment and prognosis of primary tracheobronchial adenoid cystic carcinoma] Sun CF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;25(10):586–3, 613 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of endobronchial lipoma with peripheral organizing pneumonia] Kamei K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 25(5):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytological diagnosis of primary bronchopulmonary carcinomas] Dobrescu G. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;36(4):321–4 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative evaluation of the spreading of central lung cancer (data of tomography and bronchological examination)] Loviagin EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endobronchial tuberculosis appearing as a bronchial pseudotumor] Bekić A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase I/II study of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients receiving intensive chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Bronchud MH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):809–13

Activity of a new nitrosourea (TCNU) in human lung cancer xenografts. Fergusson RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr; 57(4):339–42

Photodynamic therapy of endobronchial malignancies. McCaughan JS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):691–701

HpD–PDT for cancer treatment in bronchology [letter] Andouin H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):767–8

Survival following an extremely high-dose of mitoxantrone in a 73-year-old female with small cell bronchial carcinoma [letter] Koppensteiner R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):324

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of bronchial cancer] Dautzenberg B. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 31;16(36):1781–2 **(Fre)**

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of bronchial cancer (letter)] Israel L, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 19;17(10):489 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and ultrastructural differences between muco-epidermoid and carcinoid tumors of the bronchus. Feldman JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):227–31

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic factors in the development of bronchial cancer. Apropos of a pair of identical twins] Nores JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Chromogranin A and B and secretogranin II in bronchial and intestinal carcinoids. Weiler R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(2):103–9

MORTALITY

Survival of operated bronchus carcinoma patients: a prospective study. Kayser KW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;36(2):84–92

[Survival of surgically treated bronchial cancer. Proposal for modifying the surgical TNM code and stages] Roeslin N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant neoplasm mortality among men occupationally exposed to asbestos dust] Szeszenia-Dąbrowska N, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Apr–Jun;37(2):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

The changing pattern of bronchial carcinoma. Belcher JR. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jan;81(1):87–95

[Bronchial stump tumor recurrence in resectable primary non-small cell lung Ca] Wang BW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;39(6):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration biopsy cytology of adenocarcinoid tumor of the bronchial tree. Nguyen GK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):726–30

Cytology of bronchial gland carcinoma. Nguyen GK. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(2):235–9

Cytologic study of tissue repair in human bronchial epithelium. Saito Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep-Oct; 32(5):622–8

Bronchopulmonary carcinoids and regional lymph node metastases. A quantitative pathologic investigation. Thunnissen FB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):119–22

The role of the fibreoptic bronchoscope in the diagnosis of bronchial neoplasm. Chan TB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):328–30

Bronchial granular cell tumor. Presentation of three cases with tissue culture and ultrastructural study. Alvarez-Fernandez E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Nov;111(11):1065–9

Bronchial carcinoid tumor with amyloid stroma. Al-Kaisi N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):211–4

Solitary condylomatous papilloma of the bronchus. Trillo A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jul;112(7):731–3

Carcinoma of the bronchus with unsuspected microscopic resection-line involvement. Whyte RI, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):1014–6

Thymoma displaying endobronchial polypoid growth. Asamura H, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):647–9

Invasion of pulmonary arteries by bronchial carcinomas. Kolin A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1165–71

Comparative histopathology of resected bronchial cancers of women in Hong Kong and Japan. Tsuchiya E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):661–5

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma presenting in the right mandibular alveolar ridge and left lung: report of a case. Severson GS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov; 45(11):955–8

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea and main-stem bronchus. A clinical, histopathologic, and immunohistochemical study. Nomori H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):271–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52–1987. A 20-year-old woman with Cushing's disease and a pulmonary nodule. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24;317(26):1648–58

Development and application of a rat tumor model for human bronchial carcinoma. Kal HB, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988; (6):111–4

Regenerative atypical squamous metaplasia in fibreoptic bronchial biopsy sites—a lesion liable to misinterpretation as carcinoma on rebiopsy: report of 5 cases. Chandraratnam EA, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):419–24

Endobronchial non-Hodgkin lymphoma: report of two cases. Schrijver M, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(3):228–31

Intrabronchial schwannoma. A case report. Malik SK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(3):281–2

Pituitary metastasis from malignant bronchial carcinoid. Rossi ML, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):101–5

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma primarily involving the bronchial tree. Verdiani P, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31;73(6):593–9

[Malignant glandular schwannoma] Desort K. **Cesk Patol** 1987 May;23(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Informations provided by x-ray computed tomography in the evaluation of the vascular extension of proximal cancers. Comparative radiosurgical study of 67 cases] Bonnette P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pure bronchial adenoma. Anatomico-clinical and ultrastructural study of a case] Courtin P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(4–5):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial carcinoid: anatomico-clinical study. Anatomico-clinical study apropos of 16 cases] Romdhane

KB, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(4–5):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Needle cytopuncture during fibroscopy in the diagnosis of bronchial tumors] Chrétien MF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial endoscopy in the diagnostic and developmental evaluation of small cell broncho-pulmonary cancer] Baldeyrou P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of magnetic resonance imaging and tomodensitometry in the diagnosis of locoregional extension in 61 patients with bronchial cancers] Blanc-Jouvan F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial adenocarcinoma in tuberculosis scars] Kelkel E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial cancer of several histological components: an additional argument for operating on small-cell cancers] de Charry E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic recurrent pneumonias in ossifying bronchial carcinoid tumor] Griese M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug;135(8):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and course of bronchial carcinoma] Dalquen P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 26;117(39):1439–47 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical staging of bronchial carcinoma] Russi EW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 26;117(39):1480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pure bronchial lipoma. Histogenetic and clinical considerations] Teutonico G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31;42(13–14):1111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary neoplasms of the mucous glands of the bronchi (data based on our experience)] Papla B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;38(3–4):240–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[3 cases of metastases of bronchial cancer to the heart] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 15;40(8):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytological diagnosis of mucoepidermoid tumors of the bronchi] Arzumanian GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(11):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial lipoma. Description of a pediatric case] Medina-Escobedo G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Oct;44(10):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lower extremity vasospasm associated with ischemic neuropathy, dermal fibrosis, and digital gangrene in a patient with carcinoid syndrome. Kucuk O, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):1026–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary solitary endobronchial neurofibroma [letter] Li C, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):832

Benign endotracheobronchial tumors (report of 20 cases). Sun CF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(3):176–9

[X-ray features of primary non-squamous cell carcinoma and other malignant neoplasms in the trachea and main bronchi--analysis of 23 cases] Shi ML, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May;9(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of malignant lymphomas at a supradiaphragmatic site] di Guglielmo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Jul-Aug;62(7–8):487–95 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unilateral hypoperfusion of the lung due to bronchial leiomyoma--a report of a case] Kusazima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;35(6):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

New technique for treating occlusive and stenosing tumours of the trachea and main bronchi: endobronchial irradiation by high dose iridium-192 combined with laser canalisation. Macha HN, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul;42(7):511–5

[Radiotherapy of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the trachea and main bronchus (a report of 6 cases)] Zhang BX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 21(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECONDARY

Endobronchial metastases from prostatic carcinoma. Kenny JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):223–4

Pulmonary leiomyomatosis showing endobronchial extension and giant cyst formation. Uyama T, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep; 94(3):644–6

[Metastasis of extrapulmonary malignancies to the bronchi] Debeljak A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan-Jun;39(1–2):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

Ectopic ACTH syndrome caused by a bronchial carcinoid tumor responsive to dexamethasone, metyrapone, and corticotropin-releasing factor. Malchoff CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):760–4

SURGERY

Endobronchial lipoma: report of three cases. Iannicello CM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):430–1

Nd:YAG laser bronchoscopy. A five-year experience with 1,396 applications in 1,000 patients. Cavaliere S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):15–21

Pulmonary hyperinflation following Nd-YAG laser resection of an obstructing mainstem tumor. Fairfax WR, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1302–4

Endobronchial electrosurgery. Gerasin VA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):270–4

Physiologic assessment of lung function in patients undergoing laser photoresection of tracheobronchial tumors. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):65–9

Pathogenesis of cerebral air embolism during neodymium-YAG laser photoresection. Ross DJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):660–2

Use of bronchoscopic CO2 laser in palliation of obstruction tracheobronchial malignancy. Oswal V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):159–62

Bronchial leiomyoma: report of a case successfully treated by endoscopic neodymium-yttrium aluminum garnet laser. Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):536–8

Fibrous histiocytoma of the bronchus: treatment by segmental resection [letter] Schilling JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):183–4

Endoscopic laser resection in inoperable tracheobronchial and oesophageal tumors [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1126–7

Surgical treatment of bronchial adenomas: results of 29 cases and review of the literature. Alp M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;35(5):290–4 (13 ref.)

Laser application in bronchology. Moosdorf R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36 Suppl 2:146–9 (15 ref.)

Laser treatment for tracheobronchial tumours: local or general anaesthesia? George PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Sep; 42(9):656–60

Laser treatment for tracheobronchial tumours: local or general anesthesia? [letter] Moghissi K, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar;43(3):218

Endobronchial surgery of trachea and bronchi. Gerasin VA, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(3):238–41

[Surgical treatment for bronchial adenoma] Lang JT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;39(3):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchoplasty--an important alternative for lung resection] Andersen UL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 23; 149(48):3259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Result of surgery of primary non-anaplastic bronchial cancer. Critical analysis of survival] Roeslin N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial carcinoid tumors in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Melon-David V, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jun; 35(6):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operable bronchial cancers: can we do better?] Taytard A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(2):87–8 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of primary bronchial cancer. Present status] Eschapasse H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb; 108(2):167–72 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Lung resection in benign pathology] Belcastro S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1769–73 **(Ita)**

[A case of fibrous histiocytoma in the left main bronchus of 8-year-old child treated by bronchial sleeve resection] Yamazaki K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;41(4):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of carcinoid tumor of the right upper lobe bronchus treated by the bronchoplasty without lung resection] Nishimura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;35(7):1056–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic laser therapy of tracheobronchial tumors] Lunde OC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 30; 107(24):2053–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bronchoscopic removal of neurinoma obstructing upper lobar and intermittent bronchi of the right lung using electrosurgical instruments and IAH laser] Gerasin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Experience with operative interventions on the bronchi] Shataliuk BP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of carcinoid tumor. Apropos of a case] Moral Turiel M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Sep-Oct; 34(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[A case of bronchial carcinoma showing regression upon intratumoral administration of OK-432] Onodera A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunohistochemical demonstration of phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated forms of human neurofilament subunits in human pulmonary carcinoids. Christen B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct;18(10):997–1001

Malignant melanotic schwannoma of the bronchus. Rowlands D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1449–55

BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS

Results of bronchial challenge after infantile obstructive bronchitis. Póder G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987; 28(3–4):201–7

Double-blind crossover trial to compare the activity of nedocromil sodium and placebo in antigen challenge. Bonifazi F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):151–3

Fixed ventilation during tidal volume breathing bronchial challenge may improve repeatability. Madsen F, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Oct;42(7):535–40

Maternal smoking and bronchial responsiveness in children [letter] Corbo GM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan; 137(1):245

Grading severity and treatment requirements to control symptoms in asthmatic children and their relationship with airway hyperreactivity to methacholine. Amaro-Galvez R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Oct;59(4):298–302

Late onset reactions in humans: correlation between skin and bronchial reactivity. Atkins PC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jan;60(1):27–30

Spinhaler specific bronchoprovocation challenges: short interval administration of micronized freeze-dried allergen in children with bronchial asthma. III. Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Sep;61(3):192–5

Natural killer cell activity in specific and non-specific bronchial challenge. Vesterinen E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):247–9

The contribution of histamine release to bronchoconstriction provoked by inhaled benzalkonium chloride in asthma. Miszkiel KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 25(2):157–63

A comparison of histamine and methacholine bronchial challenges using the DeVilbiss 646 nebulizer and the Rosenthal-French dosimeter. Bennett JB, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul;81(3):252–9

Increases in airway responsiveness following acute exposure to respiratory irritants. Reactive airway dysfunction syndrome or occupational asthma? Boulet LP. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):476–81

Airway responsiveness to histamine in patients refractory to repeated exercise. Carpentiere G, et al. **Chest** 1988 May; 93(5):933–6

Distribution of bronchial nonspecific reactivity in the general population. Cerveri I, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):26–30

Clinical prediction of airways hyperresponsiveness. Dales RE, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):984–6

Methacholine bronchial reactivity testing in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Eichacker PQ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):336–8

Provocation dose and discriminant analysis in histamine bronchoprovocation. Are the current predictive data satisfactory? Popa V, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):466–75

Usefulness and safety of pharmacologic bronchoprovocation challenge in evaluating patients with normal spirometric tests who are suspected of having asthma. Pratter MR, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):898–900

Measurement and interpretation of nonspecific bronchial reactivity [editorial] Townley RG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep; 94(3):452–4

Relationship between skin reactions to common allergens and non-specific bronchial reactivity in young healthy subjects. Charpin D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Sep;17(5):425–9

Failure to demonstrate complement activation during bronchial challenge test. Michel O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):168–70

Respiratory response to histamine- and methylcholine-induced bronchospasm in nonsmokers and asymptomatic smokers. Savoy J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):209–16

Bronchoconstriction due to exercise combined with cold air inhalation does not generally influence bronchial responsiveness to inhaled histamine in asthmatic subjects. Tessier P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):133–8

Effects of inhalation of 0.25 ppm ozone on the terminal bronchioles of juvenile and adult rats. Barry BE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(2):225–45

Ketotifen inhibits the cutaneous but not the airway responses to platelet-activating factor in man. Chung KF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1192–8

Interpretation of the results of methacholine inhalation challenge tests. Hopp RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Dec;80(6):821–30

The relationship between mast cell-mediator release and bronchial reactivity in allergic asthma. Howarth PH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;80(5):703–11 (41 ref.)

Allergen bronchial challenge tests: variability and reproducibility of the early response. Kopferschmitt-Kubler MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;80(5):730–40

Effect of exercise on nonspecific airway reactivity in asthmatics. Zawadski DK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb; 64(2):812–6

Nonspecific airway hyperreactivity in nonsmoking bituminous coal miners demonstrated by quantitative methacholine inhalation challenge. Hudgel DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):684–91

Bronchoalveolar lavage during inhalation provocation test in a case of farmer's lung disease. Aikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):87–90

Injection of low-dose antigen attenuates the response to subsequent bronchoprovocative challenge. Boris M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;98(6):539–45

Histamine-induced airway obstruction in infancy: changes

in oxygenation. Prendiville A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988; 4(3):164–8

Effect of BN 52063, a specific PAF-acether antagonist, on bronchial provocation test to allergens in asthmatic patients. A preliminary study. Guinot P, et al. **Prostagiandins** 1987 Nov;34(5):723–31

Bronchial responsiveness to histamine after repeated exercise-induced bronchospasm. Boulet LP, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(4):237–45

The preventive effect of prednisolone on leukotriene D4-inducing bronchospasm. Perng WC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;86(10):1036–41

[Bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma at high risk of sudden death] Jeannin L, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 19(3):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial provocation tests in the normal subject] Noirot C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;18(6):25–9 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial provocation tests in 59 asthmatic children. Comparison with skin tests and specific serum allergens] Souille B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of bronchial provocation tests in asthmatics] Bury T, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Jun 15;43(12):464–70 **(Fre)**

[Nonspecific bronchial reactivity] Savoy J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 25;118(25):966–71 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locally applied cardioselective beta blocker and histamine provocation in patients with obstructive airway disease] Bleckmann H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity--provocation tests and their standardization] Matthys H. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Apr; 16(2):56–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma caused by the preservative additive phenylhydrargum boras in eyedrops: detection using a specific bronchial inhalation test] Baumann UA. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Nov;41(11):974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies with butamirate citrate in bronchial asthma and following acetylcholine induction] Szük B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Nov;41(11):971–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal and bronchial respiratory pathology in a group of workers exposed to phthalic anhydride] Moscato G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 Mar;8(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the mechanism developing bronchial asthma due to Candida albicans. 4. Relationship of three different antibodies against Candida albicans (Candida), IgE antibody, precipitin and hemagglutinin to severity of Candida-induced asthma and to type of response after bronchial provocation test] Tsukioka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Oct;36(10):902–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial responsiveness to inhaled leukotriene D4 in bronchial asthma. Part 2. Influence of vagal reflex on the bronchoconstriction caused by inhaled leukotriene D4] Yamai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Oct;36(10):893–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in patients with sarcoidosis] Hoshino S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;25(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A selective inhibitor of thromboxane biosynthesis (OKY-046) reduces the airway response to inhaled leukotriene D4 and acetylcholine in patients with asthma] Yukawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;25(12):1309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The bronchial provocation test with histamine in the diagnosis and evaluation of the severity of asthma] Ninković M. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

An assessment of methacholine inhalation tests in elderly asthmatics. Connolly MJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Mar; 17(2):123–8

Bronchospasm induced in allergic patients by in vitro released mediators. II. Analysis of possible mechanisms. Lech B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun; 15(3):127–31

Bronchospasm and rhinitis induced in allergic patients by in vitro released mediators. I. Methodology. Lech B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun; 15(3):121–6

Summarizing methacholine bronchoprovocation data in epidemiological surveys. Enarson DA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):387–9

Epidemiological measurement of bronchial responsiveness in polyurethane workers. Hendrick DJ. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):555–9

Bronchial allergen challenge: comparison between two different methods of provocation. Frølund L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Sep;17(5):439–48

Cross-reaction between aromatic isocyanates (TDI and MDI): a specific bronchial provocation test study. Innocenti A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jul;18(4):323–9

Bronchial provocation tests in young children using tracheal auscultation. Avital A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 112(4):591–4

Inhalation challenge. Rosenthal RR. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):113–22

Oral challenges to detect aspirin and sulfite sensitivity in asthma. Stevenson DD. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):135–42

Determination of airway hyper-reactivity in asthmatic children: a comparison among exercise, nebulized water, and histamine challenge. Fourie PR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):2–7

Airway responsiveness to cold, dry air in normal infants. Geller DE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(2):90–7

Cold air challenge in children with asthma. Reisman J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):251–4

Inspiratory impedance during histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in patients with bronchial asthma. Spinelli A, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):137–43

[A simplified bronchial provocation test] Zhong NS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 10(5):293–5, 309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of methacholine challenge testing in the evaluation of chronic cough in adults] Lee HJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 3(6):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reproducibility of the histamine and acetylcholine inhalation provocation test] Mazáková H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 7;126(32):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bronchial provocation tests using hyperventilation] Lockhart A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):217–23 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testing bronchial reactivity with histamine] Wolf C. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Sep;41(9):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of bronchial reactivity by inhalation administration of cold air and pharmacologically active substances] Müller ST, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 170(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of specific bronchial provocation tests in the diagnosis of compensable occupational allergic pneumopathies] La Paglia G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 May–Jul;8(3–4):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The food bronchial stimulation test (FBST) is a new method for the diagnosis of food allergens. Study of 86 children with food allergy with respiratory manifestations] De Luca L. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical evaluation of Astograph in asthmatic children] Ichinose H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 54(6):669–72 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma and airway hypersensitivity--5) Test methods of airway hypersensitivity--reality and evaluation of bronchial provocation tests] Yamada G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;45(8):1721–8 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial reactivity. Method for nonspecific bronchial provocation] Godnić-Cvar J. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Dec;37(4):463–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The bronchoconstriction cold test--a proposed method] Papp I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 May;34(5):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BRONCHIAL SPASM

BLOOD

Serum theophylline concentration in 82 consecutive asthmatic children receiving preadmission theophylline preparation [letter] Bonadio WA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun;4(2):165

[Erythrocyte participation in catecholamine deposition and transport in the bronchial obstruction syndrome] Mardar' AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serum neutrophil chemotactic activity (NCA) during aspirin-induced bronchoconstriction. Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):99–103

Enhancing effect of dipyridamole inhalation on adenosine-induced bronchospasm in asthmatic patients. Crimi N, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Apr;43(3):179–83

Bronchospasm after neostigmine [letter] Pratt CI. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):248

Bronchoconstriction by nebulized metabisulfite solutions (SO2) and its modification by ipratropium bromide. Seale JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Sep;61(3):209–13

Fatal bronchospasm after topical lignocaine before bronchoscopy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 5; 295(6598):607–8

Neurokinin A-(4–10): a potent bronchospastic agent virtually devoid of sialologic properties in anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Manzini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):475–8

Effects of clonidine on bronchial responses to histamine in normal and asthmatic subjects. Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr;1(4):345–50

Mediators of C5a-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Regal JF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 84(4):414–23

Aerosolised pentamidine [letter] Paton WD. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1146

Bronchospasm induced by methacholine inhalation as a model for testing of bronchospasmolytics in healthy volunteers. Adamus WS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;10(2):135–9

Thromboxane A2 and airway responsiveness to acetylcholine aerosol in the conscious primate. Letts GL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:91–8

Effect of sodium cromoglycate and nifedipine on adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction. Crimi N, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(2):74–80

[Bronchospasm during open heart surgery] Takkunen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(2):134–7 **(Fin)**

[Changes in lung function following administration of eyedrops containing timolol, metipranolol, pindolol and pilocarpine in healthy probands and patients with mild bronchial asthma] Böhm E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;65(19):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Airway hyperresponsiveness and late asthmatic responses. Cockcroft DW. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):178–80 (10 ref.)

Basic mechanisms of asthma. Role of inflammation. Reed CE. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):175–7 (12 ref.)

[Gastroesophageal reflux and bronchospasm in adults] Depla AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30; 132(31):1424–7 (42 ref.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Munchausen's syndrome presenting as bronchospasm. Ng LL. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Apr;41(4):714–5

Inspiratory impedance during histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in patients with bronchial asthma. Spinelli A, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):137–43

[Bronchospasm in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Petrov D. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(4):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of terfenadine on the bronchoconstriction induced by ultrasonically nebulized distilled water. Hopp RJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jul;61(1):13–6

Attenuation of hyperventilation-induced bronchospasm by terfenadine: a new antihistamine. Badier M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):437–40

Protective effect of methylxanthines against carbachol-induced bronchoconstriction in normal subjects. Lopez-Vidriero MT, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(4):277–84

[Effect of airway instability and alveolar gas compression on bronchodilator-induced changes in flow-volume curves and airway resistance] Nicolai T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Feb;42(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of bronchodilating effectiveness of oxitropium and fenoterol aerosols in bronchospastic conditions] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21–28; 43(12–13):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchial hyper-reactivity: recent preclinical developments. Morley J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 18(10):33–4, 36 (17 ref.)

Refractory bronchospasm following 'Haemaccel' infusion and bupivacaine epidural anaesthesia. Barratt S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):208–11

Bronchospasm after cardiopulmonary bypass in a heart-lung transplant recipient. Casella ES, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):135–8

The contribution of viral respiratory infections to the pathogenesis of airway hyperreactivity. Busse WW. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1076–82 (26 ref.)

Airway hyperreactivity in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Chhabra SK, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1105–6

Involvement of PAF-acether in anaphylactic bronchoconstriction induced in guinea pigs by aerosolized antigen. Lagente V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):14–9

C5a-induced bronchoconstriction: absence of a role of circulating white blood cells and platelets. Regal JF. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):196–200

Cold-induced bronchoconstriction: role of cutaneous reflexes vs. direct airway effects. Berk JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):659–64

Respiratory arrest in the carcinoid syndrome due to severe bronchospasm. Silkoff PE, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(6):361–2

Exercise-induced Bronchospasm Symposium (Transpacific Allergy/Immunology Society--Tokyo). Proceedings. **N Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):191–235

A role for inflammatory mediators in airway hyper-responsiveness. Armour CL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:99–108

Effect of PAF-acether in non-human primates. Arnoux B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:81–90

The role of PAF in altered airway responsiveness. Page CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:71–80 (41 ref.)

Non-pharmacological modulators of airway responsiveness. Paré PD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:301–15

Bronchospasm during cardiopulmonary bypass--a potentially fatal complication of open-heart surgery. Kyösola K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):375–7

[Controversy in asthma. I. Staphylococcus aureus as the main factor responsible for bronchospasm] del Real Sánchez JH. **Alergia** 1987 Oct–Dec;34(4):89–97 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Climatic factors and bronchospasm crises in children in the

Maresme district (Barcelona)] González Svatetz A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The environment and the bronchospasm crisis] Tauler E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Sep;27(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suppression of bronchial response to platelet activating factor following taurine administration. Kurachi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:189–98

Leukotrienes, airway hyperresponsiveness, and asthma. O'Byrne PM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;524:282–8 (56 ref.)

Nocturnal events related to "morning dipping" in bronchial asthma. Kallenbach JM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):751–7

A biophysical approach to bronchospasm. Kirkpatrick CT. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;156(7):205–10 (49 ref.)

Dose response of inhaled gallopamil (D600), a calcium channel blocker, in attenuating airway reactivity to methacholine and exercise. Massey KL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):912–8

Is bronchial hyperresponsiveness in humans a smooth muscle abnormality? de Jongste JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 263:255–65 (28 ref.)

Epithelial dysfunction and airway hyperreactivity in asthma. Goldie RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:317–29 (39 ref.)

Neural transmission during ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness. O'Byrne PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:3–13 (23 ref.)

Interaction between SO2 and cold-induced bronchospasm in anesthetized rabbits. Barthélemy P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jan;71(1):1–10

Bronchial responsiveness to histamine after repeated exercise-induced bronchospasm. Boulet LP, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(4):237–45

[Nonspecific bronchial reactivity] Savoy J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 25;118(25):966–71 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity: pingpong between cells, nerves and mediators] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1988 Feb 26; 83(4):149–50 **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. Bronchial hyperreactivity] Ukena D, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Feb 26;83(4):142–8 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of non-specific bronchial hyperreactivity. Dose-dependent effect of sodium cromoglycate metered dose aerosol. Del Bufalo D, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):77–80

Cetirizine inhibition of histamine-induced bronchospasm. Tashkin DP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec;59(6 Pt 2):49–52

Inhibition of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction by a new calcium antagonist, gallopamil: comparison with cromolyn sodium. Ahmed T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May; 81(5 Pt 1):852–8

Effect of gallopamil, a calcium channel blocker, on carbachol- and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in sheep. Carpenter N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):859–66

Therapeutic range cromolyn dose-response inhibition and complete obliteration of SO2-induced bronchoconstriction in atopic adolescents. Koenig JQ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):897–901

Azelastine, a new antiallergic/antiasthmatic agent, inhibits PAF-acether-induced platelet aggregation, paw edema and bronchoconstriction. Achterrath-Tuckermann U, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(4):265–71

Relationship of serum theophylline concentrations to histamine-induced bronchospasm. Crimi N, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(3):189–94

[Effect of troxerutin on bronchial spasm induced by inhalation of a specific allergen and on the neutrophil activity in patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Sladek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 20;42(29):874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Tuberculin treatment of chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis with bronchospastic syndrome] Smirnov GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHIECTASIS

On follicular bronchitis/bronchiolitis without bronchiectasis [letter] Grandgeorge S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):282

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of Young's syndrome with medullary sponge kidney] Umeki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;25(9):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Williams-Campbell syndrome] Schwaibold H, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jan;9(1):42–5 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Role of diagnostic bronchoscopy in determining the surgical approach in bronchiectasis] Voronov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):98–100 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchiectasis--new therapeutic approaches based on pathogenesis. Stockley RA. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep; 8(3):481–94 (78 ref.)

Enoxacin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Philip-Joet F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21 Suppl B:125–9

[Use of miocamycin in respiratory tract diseases] Rimoldi R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Proteolytic enzymes and their natural inhibitors in patients with bronchiectasis] Plusa T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchiectasis with ulcerative colitis and myelopathy. Gibb WR, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):155–6

[2 cases of bronchiectasis caused by an undiagnosed endobronchial foreign body] Gugliantini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Apr;62(4):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cells containing IgA subclasses in bronchi of subjects with and without chronic obstructive lung disease. Burnett D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1217–20

METABOLISM

Primary structure of neutral oligosaccharides derived from respiratory-mucus glycoproteins of a patient suffering from bronchiectasis, determined by combination of 500-MHz 1H-NMR spectroscopy and quantitative sugar analysis. 2. Structure of 19 oligosaccharides having the GlcNAc beta(1----3)GalNAc-ol core (type 3) or the GlcNAc beta(1----3)[GlcNAc beta(1----6)]GalNAc-ol core (type 4). Breg J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):643–54

Primary structure of neutral oligosaccharides derived from respiratory-mucus glycoproteins of a patient suffering from bronchiectasis, determined by combination of 500-MHz 1H-NMR spectroscopy and quantitative sugar analysis. 1. Structure of 16 oligosaccharides having the Gal beta(1----3)GalNAc-ol core (type 1) or the Gal beta(1----3)[GlcNAc beta(1----6)]GalNac-ol core (type 2). Klein A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):631–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Simple method of monitoring colonising microbial load in chronic bronchial sepsis: pilot comparison of reduction in colonising microbial load with antibiotics given intermittently and continuously. Currie DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):830–6

PATHOLOGY

Immunobiochemical evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) in atopic bronchial asthma, chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis. Plusa T, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):209–13

Bronchiectasis: update of an orphan disease. Barker AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):969–78 (214 ref.)

[Acute respiratory failure in a patient with chronic lung disease (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15; 112(12):632–5 **(Heb)**

[Bronchogenic carcinoma arising in the wall of saccular bronchiectasia] Itoh S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec; 32(13):1601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neutrophil chemotaxis in bronchiectasis: a study of peripheral cells and lung secretions. Stockley RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jun;74(6):645–50

Measurement of nasal potential difference in adult cystic fibrosis, Young's syndrome, and bronchiectasis. Alton EW, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct;42(10):815–7

Impaired tracheobronchial clearance in bronchiectasis. Currie DC, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):126–30

[The cardiorespiratory system in patients with chronic suppurative lung diseases] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between hemodynamics and pulmonary ventilation in children after surgical treatment of bronchiectasis] Kadurina TI. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):108–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of medium-thickness CT in the diagnosis of bronchiectasis. Joharjy IA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec; 149(6):1133–7

Value of medium-thickness CT in the diagnosis of bronchiectasis [letter] Munro NC, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug; 151(2):411

[Assessment of chest CT in the diagnosis of bronchiectasis] Xia XR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;10(6):329–30, 363, 23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Millimetric-section x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis and evaluation of bronchiectasis. Comparison with bronchography apropos of 54 patients] Giron J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography of bronchiectasis] Reuter M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A probable adult case of Williams-Campbell syndrome] Takao Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;25(12):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Aerosol lung scintigraphy in the detection of bronchiectasis. Ashford NS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):29–32

SURGERY

Pulmonary resection for localized bronchiectasis in cystic fibrosis. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Steinkamp G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul; 77(4):569–75

Pneumonectomy in a patient with ventricular septal defect. MacGillivray RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):226–8

Resection of more than 10 lung segments. A 30-year survey of 30 bronchiectatic patients. Laros CD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):119–23

Lung resection for bronchiectasis in children. Zamir O, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Oct;42(5):282–5

[Surgery of dilatation of the bronchi in children] Gruner M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Dec;34(10):811–3 **(Fre)**

[Extirpation and resection of the bronchi as one of the methods of the surgical treatment of bronchiectasis] Isakov IuF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Use of nebulised saline and nebulised terbutaline as an adjunct to chest physiotherapy. Sutton PP, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan; 43(1):57–60

BRONCHIOLES see BRONCHI

BRONCHIOLITIS

[Obstructive bronchiolitis] Bignon J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):199–215 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchiolo-alveolitis with pulmonary basal lamina injury in a rheumatoid patient during gold treatment. Pääkkö P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):46–53

Comparison of daily and seasonal exposures of young monkeys to ozone. Tyler WS, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jul; 50(2):131–44

COMPLICATIONS

A multicomponent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine consisting of toxoids of protease, elastase, exotoxin A and a common protective antigen (OEP). Application in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Homma JY, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:215–21 (17 ref.)

[Bronchiolitis and rheumatic diseases] Hakala M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(6):328–34 **(Fin)**

[Non-Hodgkin lymphoma associated with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Mimura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 25(11):1211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of allergic granulomatous angiitis (Churg-Strauss) associated with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):445–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

On follicular bronchitis/bronchiolitis without bronchiectasis [letter] Grandgeorge S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):282

Bronchiolitis. Wright PF. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Jan;7(7):219–22 (8 ref.)

[Chronic bronchitis and bronchiolitis] Izumi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 25(5):526–30 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sweat chloride concentration and pancreatic function tests in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Koshobu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of secretory IgA (S-IgA) in sera and sputa from patients with chronic airway diseases] Noda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of diffuse panbronchiolitis and COPD] Tanimoto H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 25(5):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of ribavirin aerosol treatment for respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis in infants. Caramia G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):227–33

[Clinical effects of low-dose long-term erythromycin chemotherapy on diffuse panbronchiolitis] Kudoh S, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun; 25(6):632–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinico-bacteriological evaluation of the effectiveness of amikacin in chronic bronchopulmonary diseases and mucoviscidosis in children] Volkov IK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Bronchiolitis caused by graft versus host reaction after bone marrow allograft] Piperno D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987; 4(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paranasal sinuses and respiratory diseases. The pathogenesis of diffuse panbronchiolitis] Mikami R.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;76(9):1378–84 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Appearance of ATL cell and ATLA-related reactions in diffuse panbronchiolitis] Kimura I, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;25(2):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An immunohistochemical study on bronchiolitis] Sugiyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of HLA-DR antigens and complement polymorphism in diffuse panbronchiolitis] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 25(3):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Severe acute lower respiratory infections in Gunung Wenang General Hospital, Manado, Indonesia. Ongkie AS.
Paediatr Indones 1987 Sep–Oct;27(9–10):169–76

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocytic bronchiolitis associated with HIV infection. Ettensohn DB, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):201–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse panbronchiolitis: evaluation with high-resolution CT. Akira M, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):433–8
[X-ray diagnosis of acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis in children] Tokarev BG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):109–10 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The myth of mist therapy. Parmar M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):615–8

VETERINARY

Chronic small airway disease in the horse: immunohistochemical evaluation of lungs with mild, moderate and severe lesions. Winder NC, et al.
Vet Rec 1988 Feb 20;122(8):181–3

BRONCHIOLITIS, EXUDATIVE see **BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS**

BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1988 May;81(5):311–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Bronchiolitis obliterans] Camus P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988; 5(2):193–4 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Obstructive bronchiolitis] Cordier JF. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988; 5(2):191–2 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ultrastructural evidence of alveolar epithelial injury in idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia. Myers JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):102–9
Asymmetrical pulmonary oedema due to Swyer-James syndrome. Vanker EA. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov; 60(719):1126–8

DIAGNOSIS

Obliterative bronchiolitis in children. Hardy KA, et al.
Chest 1988 Mar;93(3):460–6
[A case of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia] Maeda N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;25(7):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Immunologically mediated disease of the airways after pulmonary transplantation. Griffith BP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Sep;208(3):371–8
Bronchiolitis obliterans in bone marrow transplantation and its relationship to chronic graft-v-host disease and low serum IgG. Holland HK, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):621–7
[A case of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Taniguchi H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep; 25(9):1027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility antigens in adult obliterative bronchiolitis with or without rheumatoid arthritis. Sweatman MC, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Jun;4(1–2):19–26

MICROBIOLOGY

Bronchiolitis obliterans and Nocardia asteroides infection of the lung. Camp M, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1107–8

PATHOLOGY

Xanthomatous bronchiolitis obliterans with cholesterol pneumonia. Heffelfinger SC, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1988 Jun;112(6):650–3
Bronchiolitis obliterans. Unilateral fibrous obliteration of the lumen of bronchi with atelectasis. Kargi HA, et al.
Chest 1988 May;93(5):1107–8
[Bronchiolitis obliterans with idiopathic organizing pneumonia] Peces-Barba Romero G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1988 Mar;182(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of bronchiolitis obliterans. Miki Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):512–4

BRONCHIOLITIS, PROLIFERATIVE see **BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS**

BRONCHIOLITIS, VIRAL

COMPLICATIONS

Viral "bronchitis" in childhood: relationship to asthma and obstructive lung disease. Schroeckenstein DC, et al.
Semin Respir Infect 1988 Mar;3(1):40–8 (36 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Simultaneous infection with respiratory syncytial virus and other respiratory pathogens. Tristram DA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1988 Aug;142(8):834–6
Bronchiolitis. Experience at Methodist Hospital of Indiana, 1981–1986. Jenison JE. **Indiana Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):223–7

DRUG THERAPY

Ribavirin administration to infants receiving mechanical ventilation. Outwater KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May; 142(5):512–5
Effect of ipratropium bromide on respiratory mechanics in infants with acute bronchiolitis. Seidenberg J, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 1987 Jun;23(3):169–72
Ribavirin [letter] Noble ME. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12; 2(8572):1407
[Ribavirin in viral bronchiolitis] Tal A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 15;113(10):307–8 (12 ref.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus-specific IgE antibody responses at the mucosal surface: predictive value for recurrent wheezing and suppression by ribavirin therapy. Welliver RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1701–8
The response of infants with bronchiolitis to the proteins of respiratory syncytial virus. Levine S, et al.
J Gen Virol 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1229–39
Cell-mediated cytotoxic response to respiratory syncytial virus in infants with bronchiolitis. Isaacs D, et al.
Lancet 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):769–71

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia induces bronchiolar hypoplasia and alveolar dysplasia in rats. Castleman WL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;59(3):387–96

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac function during respiratory syncytial virus infection. Pahl E, et al.
Pediatrics 1988 Jun;81(6):830–4
[Bronchiolitis in infants. Respiratory functional exploration in the acute phase] Amsallem F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Pilot study of recombinant interferon alpha-2a for treatment of infants with bronchiolitis induced by respiratory syncytial virus. Portnoy J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Apr;32(4):589–91
Bronchiolitis. Kumar L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:61–8 (38 ref.)
[The therapeutic approach to bronchiolitis--review of literature] Lerman-Sagie Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1; 113(9):260–2 (15 ref.) **(Heb)**

BRONCHITIS

Work-related respiratory diseases among Finnish farmers. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:1–225
Chronic bronchitis. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Mar;3(1):1–80

BLOOD

[Metabolic disorders in chronic bronchitis] Gel'fer LF, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes of healthy persons and chronic bronchitis patients] Petrukhin IS. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the kallikrein-kinin system after exposure to magnetic field in inflammatory processes in the respiratory organs] Iatsozhinskiĭ IuD, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythrocyte participation in catecholamine deposition and transport in the bronchial obstruction syndrome] Mardar' AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transition from normal to hypersecretory bronchial mucus in a canine model of bronchitis: changes in yield and composition. Bhaskar KR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988; 14(1):101–20
Pan masala [letter] **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct; 35(10):743
Thermal degradation products from an ethylene methacrylic acid copolymer-partial metal salt as the cause of industrial bronchitis. Burgess KR. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep;29(9):752–3
[Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease seen among the previous workers in Okunojima poison gas factory] Nishimoto Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;25(5):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Asthma as a link between chest illness in childhood and chronic cough and phlegm in young adults. Strachan DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):890–3
Basic mechanisms of asthma. Role of inflammation. Reed CE. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):175–7 (12 ref.)
Acute laryngeal obstruction in a patient with chronic bronchitis. Bell M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jul; 4(4):293–7
A case of plastic bronchitis. Muller AF, et al.
J R Soc Med 1988 Jun;81(6):360
Diffuse pulmonary ossification associated with chronic bronchitis. Kawakami Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug; 26(3):409–12
Acute viral laryngotracheitis complicated by herpes simplex virus infection. Harris JB, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Feb;96(2):190–3
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Reversing airflow obstruction from chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Kutty K, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 15;84(4):60–7, 70, 74 passim
Chronic bronchitis: significant infection or social annoyance? Kronenberg RS. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Mar;3(1):1–4
The role of chronic bronchitis in the pathogenesis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Niewoehner DE.
Semin Respir Infect 1988 Mar;3(1):14–26 (40 ref.)
Prophylactic treatment of chronic bronchitis. Ruben FL.
Semin Respir Infect 1988 Mar;3(1):72–80 (44 ref.)
Viral "bronchitis" in childhood: relationship to asthma and obstructive lung disease. Schroeckenstein DC, et al.
Semin Respir Infect 1988 Mar;3(1):40–8 (36 ref.)
Can pulmonary vasodilators improve survival in cor pulmonale due to hypoxic chronic bronchitis and emphysema? Whyte KF, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):1–8 (96 ref.)
[Is gastroesophageal reflux responsible for the episodes of nocturnal desaturation in chronic bronchitis patients? (letter)] Vandevenne A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 6; 17(4):165–6 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of infections in chronic bronchitis using vaccination and/or immunomodulation] Latil F, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1988;5(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reduction using an immunomodulator of the level of respiratory infections in chronic bronchitis] Rochemaure J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Information value of additional ECG leads in the diagnosis of cor pulmonale in dust-induced bronchitis] Vinogradova TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of Neisseria and the effect of antibacterial therapy in exacerbating infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Bukreeva EB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bronchial asthma caused by Staphylococci and Neisseria] Mukatova AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):43–7 **(Rus)**
[Respiratory disorders during night sleep in patients with chronic bronchitis] Nemerov EV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1987 Jul;65(7):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Respiratory syncytial virus infection in chronic bronchitis patients] Mikhalchenkova NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(7):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of active mass screening in the prevention of pulmonary hypertension in chronic bronchitis] Volkova LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic characteristics of congestive right-ventricular heart failure in chronic bronchitis under alpine conditions] Kudaĭberdiev ZM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (11):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary emphysema in dust-induced bronchitis in workers in the machine-building industry] Evtushenko

VV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yellow nail syndrome associated with sinusitis, rheumatoid arthritis, and chronic bronchitis] Díaz Sánchez F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lung function of farmers with respect to atopy and smoking. Terho EO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:183–7

Diagnosis and management of acute bronchitis and pneumonia in the ambulatory setting. Biller PL. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Oct;12(10):12–5, 18, 23 passim

On follicular bronchitis/bronchiolitis without bronchiectasis [letter] Grandgeorge S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):282

Idiopathic and symptomatic plastic bronchitis in childhood. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Müller W, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(3):214–20 (16 ref.)

[Ambulatory assessment of chronic bronchitis using a computerized questionnaire and pneumotachography with or without interruption of the air supply] Godelaine M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Apr 1;43(7):222–32 **(Fre)**

[Chronic bronchitis and bronchiolitis] Izumi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 25(5):526–30 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of secretory IgA (S-IgA) in sera and sputa from patients with chronic airway diseases] Noda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of detecting the preclinical stage of dust-induced bronchitis] Golovtsev IuM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Informative value of various methods of determining smoking in the detection of chronic bronchitis and prebronchitis] Zhiugzhda AIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of changes in the activity of LDH and MDH isoenzymes in acute bronchitis in children] Gordeeva GF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):110 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of large bronchi as a local or disseminated specific lesion of the bronchial system] Zhingel' IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(11):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of viral infections in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Iakovleva NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in pulmonary surfactants of patients with chronic bronchitis] Iudina LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of pneumotachometry in the diagnosis of chronic bronchitis and pneumoconiosis] Levitskaia VL. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):116–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chronic bronchitis] Torokhtin MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of acute and chronic respiratory tract infections. Ellner JJ. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep 16;85(3A):2–5 (12 ref.)

The epurox therapy in allergic bronchic asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis—clinical insights. Chirilă M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 46(3):267–75

Ambroxol plus amoxicillin in the treatment of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Peralta J, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 1987 Aug;37(8):969–71

High dose salbutamol in chronic bronchitis: comparison of 400 micrograms, 1 mg, 1.6 mg, 2 mg and placebo delivered by Rotahaler. Jenkins SC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul; 81(3):242–7

Oral Fabrol (oral N-acetyl-cysteine) in chronic bronchitis. Parr GD, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Oct;81(4):341–8

Should bronchodilators be combined in chronic bronchitis and emphysema? Flenley DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1160–1 (27 ref.)

A controlled trial of ambroxol in chronic bronchitis. Guyatt GH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):618–20

The effect of nebulized bronchodilator therapy on intraocular pressures in patients with glaucoma. Kalra L, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):739–41

Rheological modifications of mucus in chronic bronchitic patients after treatment with stepronine-lysine salt. Braga PC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(11):707–10

The pharmacology of ambroxol—review and new results. Disse BG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:255–62 (36 ref.)

Reduction in days of illness after long-term treatment with N-acetylcysteine controlled-release tablets in patients with chronic bronchitis. Rasmussen JB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr;1(4):351–5

Cefuroxime axetil in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Davies BI, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):253–6

Review on sobrerol as a muco-modifying drug: experimental data and clinical findings in hypersecretory bronchopulmonary diseases. Braga PC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(5):381–400 (40 ref.)

Comparison between sulbenicillin and piperacillin levels in serum and in bronchial secretions—a pharmacokinetic study. Fraschini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Nov;25(11):638–42

Terbutaline sustained-release treatment during one week 5 mg b.i.d. compared to one week placebo: terbutaline plasma levels, c-AMP plasma levels, lung function and tremor measurement. van der Vet AP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Nov;25(11):609–12

A randomized double blind controlled trial comparing two amoxycillin regimens in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Bennett JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21(2):225–32

Enoxacin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Philip-Joet F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21 Suppl B:125–9

Enoxacin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: a comparison with amoxycillin. Prigogine T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21 Suppl B:131–6

Doxycycline in acute bronchitis: a randomized double-blind trial. Scherl ER, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Sep; 85(9):539–41

Progress in the study on the medical effects of apocynum venetum (A. lancifolium). Wei JM. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):34–6 (24 ref.)

A dose response study comparing Duovent vs salbutamol. Stewart DE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Dec 9;100(837):742–4

Duovent inhaler v Inhalets in patients with asthma and chronic bronchitis [letter] Town I. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 25;100(836):726

Treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis with ciprofloxacin. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S60–3

Anticholinergic agents in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Gross NJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 1:29–34 (38 ref.)

Quinolones in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infections. Thys JP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10 Suppl 1:S212–7 (34 ref.)

Comparative trials of doxycycline versus amoxicillin, cephalexin and enoxacin in bacterial infections in chronic bronchitis and asthma. Chodosh S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:22–8

Newer oral antimicrobials and newer etiologic agents of acute bronchitis and acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Wallace RJ Jr. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Mar; 3(1):49–54 (27 ref.)

Efficacy of "mucoregulatory" agents in Young's syndrome. Currie DC, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):480–1

[Administration of RU 41740, a preventive anti-infective immunomodulator in an acute respiratory episode. Synthesis of 3 clinical trials] Lacaille F. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 27;17(28):1453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic bronchitis. Value of RU 41740] Piquet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 27;17(28):1441–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of miocamycin in respiratory tract diseases] Rimoldi R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A sulfadiazine-tetroxoprim combination (co-tetroxazine) in the treatment of the acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis] Gambaro MG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul; 79(7):563–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Favorable effect of passive inhalation (insufflation) of intal in obstructive bronchitis in children in the first few years of life] Zychowicz C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interactions of diprophylline with propranolol and procainamide] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 21–28;42(51–52):1628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of Berodual in patients with bronchospastic syndromes] Kowalski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15;40(16):1081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Almitrine dimesylate (vectarion)—the first representative of a new group of "synergetic" drugs—and its use in pulmonary pathology] Mihaltan F. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;36(3):209–19 (37 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of calcitrin on the course of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Namestnikov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Optimal methods of antibacterial therapy of the exacerbation of chronic bronchitis] Shteingardt IuN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indopamid on the hemodynamic indices of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis complicated by pulmonary heart failure] Butorov IV. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endobronchial expectorant therapy of chronic bronchitis] Solopov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):83–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intratracheal administration of gentamycin in exacerbations of suppurative bronchitis due to gram-negative bacteria and Staphylococcus] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of immunotropic preparations in chronic bronchitis] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydralazine on bronchial patency and blood gas composition in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive treatment of workers in coke-producing plants with diseases of the respiratory organs] Popova EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):123–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis with almitrine (letter)] Pilheu JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(4):442 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lysosomal enzymes and their natural inhibitors in the serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in chronic bronchitis and pneumonia] Plusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Mar; 56(3):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Childhood causes of adult diseases. Barker DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):867–9

Determinants of chronic bronchitis and lung dysfunction in Western Australian gold miners [letter] Gantt RC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jul;45(7):503

Determinants of chronic bronchitis and lung dysfunction in Western Australian gold miners. Holman CD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Dec;44(12):810–8

Respiratory disorders among tobacco workers. Lander F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jul;45(7):500–2

Bronchial stenosis after aspiration of an iron tablet. Tarkka M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):439–41

Rapid noninvasive techniques for determining etiology of bronchitis and pneumonia in infants and children. Florman AL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Dec;8(4):669–79 (50 ref.)

Pulmonary surfactant and chronic lung disease. Higenbottam T. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:222–8

Chipped wood as a source of mould exposure. Kolmodin-Hedman B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987; 154:44–51

The relation of respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function to moderate occupational exposure in a general population. Results from the French PAARC study of 16,000 adults. Krzyzanowski M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):397–406

Industrial bronchitis in a limestone quarry [published erratum appears in J Indian Med Assoc 1988 Jan;86(1):11] Dasgupta AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):344–6

Diffuse necrotizing tracheobronchitis: an acute and chronic disease. Rubin SZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May; 23(5):476–7

Necrotizing tracheobronchitis in intubated newborns: a complication of assisted ventilation. Metlay LA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(5–6):575–84

Necrotizing tracheobronchitis: a complication of high frequency jet ventilation. Delafosse C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(3):257–64

[The effect of risk factors in the onset and development of obstructive bronchitis in children] Hloušková Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Aug;42(8):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mucoviscidosis: what is the cause of bronchitis?] Bellon G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(1):5–10 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up documentation in chronic bronchitis] Worth G, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:127–34 **(Ger)**

[Acute laryngobronchitis by Moraxella subgenus Branhamella catarrhalis (infantile case report)] Nagasawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity and the degree of allergic sensitization to occupational factors in carpet factory workers] Liebhart J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Apr;55(4):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early pulmonary complications in patients operated on for acute peritonitis] Sadchikov DV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and hygienic working conditions and characteristics of chronic dust-induced bronchitis in miners in the coal shafts of the Podmoskva basin] Borisenkova RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of working conditions and the health status of workers in the sintering industry] Zeinalov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum IgE levels in acute inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs in young children] Tkachenko SK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):75 **(Rus)**

[Condition of the bronchi in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic opisthorchiasis] Kuz'michev MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(7):71–2 **(Rus)**

[The mucociliary system in patients with dust-induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenologic variants of infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Petrunina MP. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the causative agent of legionnaires' disease in the etiology of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis] Bukreeva EB, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New aspects in the pathogenesis of chronic bronchitis] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of viral and bacterial infectious processes in the etiology and pathogenesis of acute inflammatory diseases of the bronchi and lungs] Vishniakova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):105–9 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The role of hereditary factors in dust-induced bronchitis] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):24–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-genetic research in chronic bronchitis] Mostovoĭ IuM. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dermatoglyphics in patients with dust-induced bronchitis] Kleĭner AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of genetic blood markers in patients with chronic bronchitis] Mostovoĭ IuM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemotactic activity of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from children with recurrent obstructive bronchitis. Nagy B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(3–4):193–200
Oral immunization against influenza in children with asthma and chronic bronchitis. Bergmann KC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;216B:1685–90
Thymopentine treatment improves clinical and immunological functions in aged subjects with chronic bronchitis. Pavoni D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987; 66(4):308–15
Precipitins against microbes in mouldy hay in the sera of farmers with farmer's lung or chronic bronchitis and of healthy farmers. Husman K, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1987;152:122–7
Prevalence of serum precipitins against microbes in mouldy hay, and of chronic bronchitis and farmer's lung with respect to farmers' occupational health hazards. Vohlonen I, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:139–45
Cells containing IgA subclasses in bronchi of subjects with and without chronic obstructive lung disease. Burnett D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1217–20
Evaluation of systemic host defense mechanisms in chronic bronchitis. Fietta A, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(1):37–43
Leukocyte function and chronic bronchitis. McCusker KT, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Mar;3(1):5–13 (58 ref.)
[IGA concentration in serum, sputum and bronchoalveolar lavage in chronic bronchitis] Schultek T, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Oct 16;112(42):1611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of the atopy score in the diagnosis of obstructive bronchitis] Uhereczky G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 24; 129(17):877–81 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Evaluation of selected parameters of humoral and cellular immunity in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Krawczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 55(7–8):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacterial infections and the status of cellular immunity in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Krawczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;55(7–8):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with chronic bronchitis exposed to nitrous oxide] Misiewicz A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Mar;56(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunological reactions of the bronchial mucosa in the morphogenesis of chronic bronchitis] Kononov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(6):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological changes in bronchitis and pneumoconiosis in workers engaged in the production of graphite articles] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical approach to the evaluation of the immunological status of allergy patients] Ustinenko AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional correlations between the immune and fibrinolytic systems in chronic catarrhal and suppurative bronchitis] Khrenov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional activity of alveolar macrophages in patients with chronic bronchitis] Kuznetsov PO, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Mar;66(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of the reactivity of the body in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the lungs] Galalu VV, et al.
Lab Delo 1988;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a UHF electric field on the phagocytic activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in patients with chronic bronchitis] Shatrov BA. **Lab Delo** 1988;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical variants of chronic bronchitis and the possibilities of differential immunotherapy] Sokolov EI, et al.
Sov Med 1988;(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preasthma and bronchial asthma: problems of clinical immunology] Bakulin MP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the immunological reactivity of patients with chronic bronchitis working in the manufacture of proteolytic enzymes] Kuchik AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(3):45–8 (Rus)
[Immunological reactivity of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Pokhodzeĭ IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactivity of the blood phagocytes in patients with chronic bronchitis] Sidorova LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of cellular and humoral immunity in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Parashchak AP, et al.
Vrach Delo 1987 Nov;(11):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Airway mucosal permeability in chronic bronchitics and bronchial asthmatics with hypersecretion. Honda I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):866–71
Mucociliary clearance in early simple chronic bronchitis. Dirksen H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:145–9
Deposition and clearance of particles inhaled by beagle dogs previously exposed to SO2. Greene SA, et al.
Exp Lung Res 1987;13(4):417–25
Arachidonic acid metabolism in alveolar macrophages. A comparison of cells from healthy subjects, allergic asthmatics, and chronic bronchitis patients. Damon M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):291–309
[Alveolar macrophages, endobronchial fibrinolysis and acid–base equilibrium of the blood in chronic bronchitis] Bratchik AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):6–9 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpetic tracheobronchitis. Sherry MK, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1988 Aug 1;109(3):229–33
Neisseria meningitidis: occurrence in non-pneumonic pulmonary infections. Christensen JJ, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Mar;96(3):218–22
The incidence of Legionella pneumophila as the cause of acute ambulatory lower respiratory tract infection. Guthrie R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;26(6):633–5
Newer oral antimicrobials and newer etiologic agents of acute bronchitis and acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Wallace RJ Jr. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Mar; 3(1):49–54 (27 ref.)
[Microbiological examination of the sputum of patients with chronic bronchitis] Siurin SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr; (4):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Falling death rates from bronchitis [letter] Leck I. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):694
Will falling death rates from acute and chronic bronchitis continue? [letter] Wiggins J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30; 2(8605):286

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of byssinosis and respiratory symptoms among spinners in Sudanese cotton mills. Awad elKarim MA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(3):281–9
Role of environment in the development of chronic bronchitis. Husman K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987; 152:57–63
Prevalence and incidence of chronic bronchitis and farmer's lung with respect to age, sex, atopy, and smoking. Terho EO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:19–28
Prevalence and incidence of chronic bronchitis and farmer's lung with respect to socioeconomic factors. Terho EO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:29–36
Effects of respiratory morbidity on occupational activity among farmers. Tupi K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:206–11
Prevalence of chronic bronchitis in farmers according to smoking and atopic skin sensitization. Vohlonen I, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;152:175–80
Prevalence and incidence of chronic bronchitis and farmer's lung with respect to the geographical location of the farm and to the work of farmers. Vohlonen I, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1987;152:37–46
Asthma and wheezy bronchitis in a British national sample. Kaplan BA, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(5):289–96
Atopy, smoking, and chronic bronchitis. Terho EO, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Dec;41(4):300–5
[Prevalence of chronic bronchitis among the workers of textile manufacturing plants] Gamperis IuL, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1987;(10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of atmospheric changes on childhood bronchial pathology] Martín González M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Immunobiochemical evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) in atopic bronchial asthma, chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis. Plusa T, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):209–13
Atrophy of Leydig cells in the testes of men with longstanding chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Gosney JR. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):615–9
[Value of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and therapy of obstructive bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(21):1117–9 (Ger)
[Bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL)—a diagnostic method in chronic nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases in childhood. 1. Implementation and tolerance] Hein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of parietal smear cytology (nose/bronchus) with bronchoalveoiar lavage in children with asthma and chronic bronchitis] Wiersbitzky , et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1988;170(.):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the morphological status of the mucosa of the nasal cavity in dust bronchitis] Shlopov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(11):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-cytological characteristics of the bronchial lesion in chronic bronchitis] Kokosov AN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Mar;66(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of alveolar macrophage enzymes in the lavage from various forms of chronic bronchitis] Provotorov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Results of bronchial challenge after infantile obstructive bronchitis. Póder G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987; 28(3–4):201–7
Tussiphonogram in probands with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Sadloňová J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):171–5
Canine model of chronic bronchial injury. Lung mechanics and pathologic changes. Fujita M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1988 Feb;137(2):429–34
Contribution to the chronobiology of lung function: changes of baseline values of four lung function indices between 8 h and 17 h in patients with bronchitic complaints without asthmatic components. Minette A.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):541–3
Airway responsiveness to inhaled histamine in chronic obstructive airways disease. Chronic bronchitis vs emphysema. Verma VK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):457–61
Respiratory function measurements in clinical pharmacological studies including an assessment of the area under the MEFV curve as a new parameter in chronic bronchitic patients. Struthers AD, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1988;34(3):277–81
Lung function profiles in farmer's lung, asthma, chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Sovijärvi AR.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1987;154:94–100
The relationship of childhood asthma and wheezy bronchitis with height, weight and body mass index. Kaplan BA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Dec;59(6):921–31
Asthmatic bronchitis. Griffith DE, et al.
Semin Respir Infect 1988 Mar;3(1):27–39 (81 ref.)
Comparison of human bronchiolar smooth muscle responsiveness in vitro with histological signs of inflammation. de Jongste JC, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov; 42(11):870–6
[Is the theoretical blood volume the optimum for chronic respiratory insufficiency? Hemodynamic study of chronic bronchitis patients as a function of the hematocrit] Redondo J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Asthma. Current concepts] Dry J. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(5):454–8 (Fre)
[Double-blind study on the effects of famotidine on bronchial tone and on expectoration] Miravalle C, et al.
Minerva Med 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The cardiorespiratory system in patients with chronic suppurative lung diseases] Kubyshkin VF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Feb;66(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the clinico-functional and immunological indices of chronic obstructive bronchitis patients as affected by interferon and levamisole] Parashchak AP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1987;(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mucociliary transport in chronic bronchitis] Solopov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expiration of endogenous aerosol in chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma patients] Dobrykh VA. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial function and humoral pressor substances in chronic obstructive bronchitis and arterial hypertension] Fushteĭ IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory function and pulmonary blood flow in patients with chronic purulent bronchitis] Karpin VA.
Vrach Delo 1988 Jan;(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in electric welders with chronic bronchitis and pneumoconiosis] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with chronic diffuse bronchitis (review of the literature)] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):62–5 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Inflammation, hyperreactivity and therapeutic controversy of chronic asthma] Pérez Martín J. **Alergia** 1987 Oct–Dec; 34(4):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The paradox of immunization against Haemophilus influenzae-related endobronchitis: protection restricted to ingestion of 'non-adjuvenated' vaccine. Clancy R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1759–64
[Prevention of dust-induced bronchitis in bakeries] Golovtsev IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):44–6 (Rus)
[Prevention of chronic bronchitis in relation to the stage of development under current conditions of the organization of medical care] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(1):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-recurrence treatment of patients with chronic bronchitis] Golenitskiĭ AI. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Alexithymia in chronic bronchitis/emphysema: personality characteristics and illness attitudes. Feiguine RJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;47(2):95–100

RADIOGRAPHY

[3 cases of bronchial tuberculosis] Bruart J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Dec;8(10):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of lung hypoplasia in children] Zagorodskaja MM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (100). Patient: Mr. A.D., born 4–1–1961, construction worker] Meyer JL. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 22;76(52):1465–6 **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis in children] Tokarev BG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Mass in the posterior chest wall in a patient with chronic bronchitis] Alvarez Sala R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar; 182(4):220–1 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

The effect of positive expiratory pressure versus forced expiration technique on tracheobronchial clearance in chronic bronchitics. van Hengstum M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:114–8

[Immediate and late results of rehabilitation at the climatic health resorts on the southern coast of the Crimea with sunlight- and meteorolabile patients with chronic bronchitis] Logvionenko II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of pulmonological patients in a polyclinic] Skoropisov SI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Cleansing of the bronchi and its effect on the outcome of the operations in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by bronchial pathology] Strel'tsov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

How to improve breathing in chronic obstructive bronchitis. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;42(3):59, 63, 67

Respiratory physical therapy in the treatment of chronic bronchitis. Burford JG, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Mar; 3(1):55–60 (54 ref.)

Chronic bronchitis: when and how to treat. Nicotra MB, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Mar;3(1):61–71 (77 ref.)

[In vitro effect of thymic polypeptides on lymphocyte proliferation in children with asthma and asthmatic bronchitis] Wang ZS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;67(12):655–7, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ion generator and asthmatic bronchitis/bronchial asthma. Evaluation of an ion generator in the treatment of recurrent asthmatic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Daugbjerg P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11;150(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of active respiratory kinesitherapy on basic spirometric indicators in children with recurrent bronchitis treated in sea climate] Alkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 May 2–9;43(18–19):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic and radioautographic study of the bronchi in chronic inflammation as affected by helium–neon laser treatment] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with dust-induced bronchitis taking into consideration the state of the indices of reactivity] Volkova VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of stenosing laryngitis and laryngotracheobronchitis in acute respiratory viral infections in children] Cheshik SG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (10):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment experience in acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Kiselev VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological basis for the use of therapeutic gymnastics and aerophytotherapy in patients with chronic bronchitis] Ostapchuk IF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (12):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intratracheal instillation of a physiological solution on the mechanics of breathing in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Nemerov EV. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-functional basis for sinusoidal modulated current–mud therapy of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Simonenko TS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Sanatoria–preventoria of industrial enterprises in the treatment of patients with chronic bronchitis] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the system of fibrinolysis in patients with chronic bronchitis at the stage of health resort treatment] Zorin VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high- and low-frequency electromagnetic fields on the external respiratory function of chronic bronchitis patients] Eksareva TA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using therapeutic and rehabilitation complexes in recurrent bronchitis] Kurch TK. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a mathematical method in evaluating the efficacy of health resort treatment of patients with chronic bronchitis] Sokolov SB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Interactions between chemoprophylaxis and immunity to bovine parasitic gastroenteritis and bronchitis: pilot studies using an oxfendazole pulse release bolus. Jacobs DE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):273–5

Oxfendazole pulse release intraruminal devices and bovine parasitic bronchitis: comparison of two control strategies in a field experiment. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):221–4

Intratracheal treatment for kennel cough [letter] Turner T. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):182–3

Use of an oxfendazole pulse release bolus in the control of parasitic gastroenteritis and parasitic bronchitis in first-season grazing calves. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):297–300

BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE FLUID

see related

IRRIGATION

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus pulmonary infection by bronchoalveolar lavage and centrifugation culture. Crawford SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):180–5

Pulmonary function in normal subjects after bronchoalveolar lavage. Lin CC, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1049–53

Diagnosis of pulmonary strongyloidiasis by bronchoalveolar lavage. Williams J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):643–4

Ultrastructural morphology and staining characteristics of Pneumocystis carinii in situ and from bronchoalveolar lavage. Itatani CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):700–12

Bronchoalveolar lavage during inhalation provocation test in a case of farmer's lung disease. Aikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):87–90

Non-tuberculous mycobacteria in gastrointestinal biopsy specimens [letter] Duckworth G. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30; 2(8605):284

Diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage in children with AIDS. Bye MR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):425–8

Anatomical distribution of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid as assessed by digital subtraction radiography. Kelly CA, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):624–8

[Gallium scintigraphy as an indicator of sarcoidosis activity. Comparison with roentgenographic findings, functional pulmonary tests, cytologic examination of bronchoalveolar fluid and blood levels of angiotensin converting enzyme] Kolek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 19;127(8):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of lupus pneumonitis monitored by serial transbronchial lung biopsy and bronchoalveolar lavage] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 25(6):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of bronchoalveolar lavage in the early diagnosis of diffuse pulmonary involvement in the immunodepressed patient] de Gracia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21; 89(17):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunobiochemical evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) in atopic bronchial asthma, chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis. Plusa T, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):209–13

Alveolar fiber load in asbestos workers and in subjects with no occupational asbestos exposure: an electron microscopy study. Chiappino G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;14(1):37–46

Diagnostic value of asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. De Vuyst P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov; 136(5):1219–24

The adult respiratory distress syndrome. Cell populations and soluble mediators in the air spaces of patients at high risk. Fowler AA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov; 136(5):1225–31

Procoagulant activity in bronchoalveolar lavage in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Contribution of tissue factor associated with factor VII. Idell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1466–74

Lavage angiotensin-converting enzyme as a marker of lung injury. Kelley J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):531–4

Existence of leukotoxin 9,10-epoxy-12-octadecenoate in lung lavages from rats breathing pure oxygen and from patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ozawa T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):535–40

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Abnormalities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid phospholipids. Robinson PC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):585–91

Asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and in lung parenchyma. Sebastien P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):75–8

A study of the length and diameter of fibres, in lung and in broncho-alveolar lavage fluid, following exposure of rats to chrysotile asbestos. Kauffer E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(2):233–40

Comparison of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid recovered during bronchoscopy with local or general anesthesia. Kuylenstierna R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;114(4):443–5

Influence of ambroxol on amoxicillin levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Gené R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug;37(8):967–8

Detection of a rabbit uteroglobin-like protein in human neonatal tracheobronchial washings. Dhanireddy R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1447–54

Hyaluronate and type III procollagen peptide concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid as markers of disease activity in farmer's lung. Bjermer L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):803–6

The many uses of bronchoalveolar lavage. Morrison HM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1758 (19 ref.)

Bronchoalveolar lavage of cranial and caudal lung regions in selected normal calves: cellular, microbiological, immunoglobulin, serological and histological variables. Pringle JK, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):239–48

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the pneumoconioses. Who needs it? [editorial] Bégin RO. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):454

NK cells in sarcoidosis [letter] Brohee D, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1127–8

Elevated histamine and tryptase levels in smokers' bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Do lung mast cells contribute to smokers' emphysema? Kalenderian R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):119–23

Bronchial leukocyte proteinase inhibitor levels in bronchial washings in asthma patients. Ochnio JJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1008–12

Glucocorticoid receptors in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sarcoidosis. A preliminary report. Sharma SK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):577–9

C1q and C3 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Soda K, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):76–80

Lidocaine concentrations in bronchoscopic specimens. Strange C, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):547–9

Lymphocyte subpopulations in bronchoalveolar lavage in Sjögren's syndrome. Evidence for an expansion of cytotoxic/suppressor subset in patients with alveolar neutrophilia. Wallaert B, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):1025–31

Comparison of cellular and protein changes in bronchial lavage fluid of symptomatic and asymptomatic patients with red cedar asthma on follow-up examination. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Jul;18(4):359–65

Simultaneous determination of trace elements in lavage fluids from human bronchial alveoli by energy-dispersive x-ray fluorescence. 3. Routine analysis. Maier EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2234–9

Asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage reflect lung asbestos body concentration. De Vuyst P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr;1(4):362–7

Comparative study of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid: effect of species, age, and method of lavage. Henderson RF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(3):329–42

Cyclic nucleotides of lung lavage following acute antigen exposure in chronically exposed sheep. Bossé J, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Jun;12(3):245–50

Tumor markers and lung cancer: correlation between serum and bronchial secretion levels of CEA, TPA, CanAg CA-50, NSE and ferritin. Macchia V, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep–Dec;2(3):151–6

Changes in the broncho-alveolar lavage fluid in smokers and patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Terpstra GK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(5):357–61

Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: divergent responses of antigen-specific antibodies and total IgE. Greenberger PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):164–70

Role of transferrin and ceruloplasmin in antioxidant activity of lung epithelial lining fluid. Pacht ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2092–9

Hyperoxic lung damage in mice: appearance and bioconversion of peptide leukotrienes. Smith LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):944–51

Identification, cellular localization, isolation, and characterization of human Clara cell-specific 10 KD protein. Singh G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan; 36(1):73–80

Glutathione concentrations in rat lung bronchoalveolar lavage fluid: effects of hyperoxia. Jenkinson SG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):345–51

Presence of a partially acid-labile alpha-interferon in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with cytomegalovirus pneumonitis is associated with a poor prognosis. Lever AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan; 24(1):67–73

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity: biochemical evidence for a cellular phospholipidosis in the bronchoalveolar lavage of human subjects. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):774–9

Lung injury in guinea pigs caused by multiple exposures to

ultrafine zinc oxide: changes in pulmonary lavage fluid. Conner MW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 25(1):57–69

Study on polymorphonucleocytal elastase–alpha 1–protease inhibitor complex in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF). Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):60–3

Predictive value of gallium scan, angiotensin–converting enzyme level, and bronchoalveolar lavage in two–year follow–up of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Baughman RP, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(6):371–7

Mediator release after local osmolar challenge to the airways. Eschenbacher WL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 263:355–63

Increased leukotriene B4 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and plasma of endotoxemic pigs. Olson NC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 May; 32(2):57–62

Proteolytic activities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of interstitial lung diseases: correlation to stage and prognosis. Schmidt M, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):115–21

Induction of angiotensin converting enzyme in cultured human monocytes by a factor present in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of sarcoidosis patients. Rohrbach MS, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):17–23

Hyaluronic acid in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with sarcoidosis: relationship to lavage mast cells. Bjermer L, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec;42(12):933–8

Lipoprotein macroaggregates in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with diffuse interstitial lung disease: comparison with idiopathic alveolar lipoproteinosis. Haslam PL, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):140–6

Lipids in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with sarcoidosis. Low RB, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec;42(12):926–32

The role of surveillance bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage prior to heart transplantation. Stahl M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):747–50

[Hypersensitivity pneumopathies ("bird fancier's lung") in children. Diagnostic value of bronchoalveolar lavage] Guillot M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Feb;45(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mineralogical study of non–fibrous particles in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Gaudichet A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical comment on the quantitative analysis BAL fluid (short version)] Barth J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar;42(3):85 **(Ger)**

[Excess of proteases and functional deterioration in exogenous allergic alveolitis] Schmidt M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar;42(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin content in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sarcoidosis] Ferner S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 170(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of artificial mineral fibers using bronchoalveolar lavage in animals] Wiesner B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effects of beta–lactamase on the concentration of ampicillin in the bronchoalveolar spaces by bronchoalveolar lavage in rats] Kato M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of fibronectin and type III collagen in patients with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Oishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 25(9):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of age and smoking on the disaturated phosphatidylcholine content of broncho–alveolar lavage fluid] Yasuoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;25(7):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular immunity and cell composition of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with sarcoidosis] Solodkovskiĭ ML. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(12):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the concentration of immunoglobulins and other proteins in bronchoalveolar fluid of patients with various types of pulmonary pathology] Titanian AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchoalveolar lavage–induced pneumothorax. Krueger JJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):440–1

CYTOLOGY

The effects of cytocentrifugation on differential cell counts in samples obtained by bronchoalveolar lavage. Fleury–Feith J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep–Oct;31(5):606–10

Chemotactic activity of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from children with recurrent obstructive bronchitis. Nagy B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(3–4):193–200

Cytopathology of opportunistic infection in bronchoalveolar lavage. Linder J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct; 88(4):421–8

Profiles of type–II pneumocytes in rats inoculated intratracheally with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Lopez A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1534–9

Quantitation of cellular and extracellular constituents of the pulmonary lining in rats by using bronchoalveolar lavage. Effects of silica–induced pulmonary inflammation. Dethloff LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):899–907

Development of a prolonged eosinophil–rich inflammatory leukocyte infiltration in the guinea–pig asthmatic response to ovalbumin inhalation. Dunn CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):541–7

The adult respiratory distress syndrome. Cell populations and soluble mediators in the air spaces of patients at high risk. Fowler AA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov; 136(5):1225–31

Inflammatory events after fibrin microembolization. Alterations in alveolar macrophage and neutrophil function. Garcia JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):630–5

Bronchoalveolar lavage and histologic characterization of late asthmatic response in guinea pigs. Iijima H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):922–9

T–lymphocytes recovered by bronchoalveolar lavage from normal subjects and patients with sarcoidosis are refractory to proliferative signals. Lecossier D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):592–9

Mononuclear cells in human lung parenchyma. Characterization of a potent accessory cell not obtained by bronchoalveolar lavage. Nicod LP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):818–23

Uniformity of bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Peterson MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):79–84

Eosinophils and mast cells in bronchoalveolar lavage in subjects with mild asthma. Relationship to bronchial hyperreactivity. Wardlaw AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):62–9

Proliferative response of bronchoalveolar lymphocytes to beryllium. A test for chronic beryllium disease. Rossman MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):687–93

Subclinical lung inflammation in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Relationship between bronchoalveolar lavage cellular analysis findings and characteristics of the disease. Hatron PY, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1226–31

The role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of suspected opportunistic pneumonia. Abramson MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):407–12

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the normal volunteer subject. 2. Safety and results of repeated BAL, and use in the assessment of intrasubject variability. Ettensohn DB, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):281–5

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the normal volunteer subject. I. Technical aspects and intersubject variability. Ettensohn DB, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):275–80

Bronchoalveolar lavage in extrapulmonary sarcoidosis. Hoogsteden HC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):115–8

Diagnostic value of nonbronchoscopic bronchoalveolar lavage during mechanical ventilation [letter] Piperno D, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):223

Correlation of bronchoalveolar lavage cell populations with clinical severity of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Smith RL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):60–4

The clinical use of bronchoalveolar lavage [editorial] Springmeyer SC. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):771–2

The impact of bronchoalveolar lavage cell analysis on clinicians' diagnostic reasoning about interstitial lung disease. Stoller JK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):839–43

Plasma cells in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of a patient with eosinophilic pneumonia. Morphologic proof of local production of antibodies. Yamaguchi E, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):110–3

Interaction of nonactivated alveolar macrophages with Thermoactinomyces vulgaris in vitro. Xing Z. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Dec;100(12):977–82

Frequency of "blue bodies" in pulmonary cytology specimens. Kung IT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Dec;3(4):284–6

Cellular content of secretions obtained by lavage from different levels of the equine respiratory tract. Mair TS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):458–62

Compartmental origin of pulmonary macrophages harvested from mechanically disrupted lung tissue. Dethloff LA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(4):361–83

Bronchoalveolar lavage [editorial] Pande JN. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):73–5

Subpopulation of alveolar macrophages inhibits superoxide anion production by macrophages. Zeidler RB, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Sep;11(3):371–9

Comparative physiology of rodent pulmonary macrophages: in vitro functional responses. Warheit DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1953–9

Correlative analysis of longitudinal changes in bronchoalveolar lavage, 67gallium scanning, serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity, chest X–ray, and pulmonary function tests in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Okada M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug;26(3):360–7

Comparison of inflammatory cells in bronchoalveolar fluid with those in the lumen and tissue peripheral airways and alveolar airspace. Wright JL, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(2):75–83

Diagnosis of a case of lipoid pneumonia by bronchoalveolar lavage. Spatafora M, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):154–6

Bronchoalveolar lavage cellular analysis and gallium lung scan in the assessment of patients with amiodarone–induced pneumonitis. Xaubet A, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(4):272–80

Predictive value of bronchoalveolar lavage cell analysis in sarcoidosis. Bjermer L, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):284–8

Role of mast cells in the pathogenesis of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Soler P, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):565–72

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell populations in bleomycin lung toxicity. White DA, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul;42(7):551–2

Different methods of performing diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage in patients suffering from diffuse lung diseases. Ovchinnikov A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):245–9

[Cell, albumin and immunoglobulin component of broncho–alveolar lavage fluid in non–smokers and smokers] Lin CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 87(3):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical importance of the dynamics of the cytological findings in lavage fluid in patients with biopsy–proven cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis] Homolka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 6;127(19):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13; 149(29):1939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypereosinophilia in bronchoalveolar lavage. Diagnostic value and correlations with blood eosinophilia] Velay B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal values of cell distribution and function in the human alveolus. Bronchoalveolar lavage as a diagnostic tool in intensive care medicine] Obertacke U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct;22(5):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What does bronchoalveolar lavage accomplish?] Wiessmann KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 2;112(40):1523–5 **(Ger)**

[Broncho–alveolar lavage improves the diagnosis of pulmonary diseases] König G. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 30; 106(16):338 **(Ger)**

[German Society for Pneumology and Tuberculosis: meeting of the Working Group on Bronchoalveolar Lavage. Freiburg, 17 June 1987. Proceedings] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar;42(3):79–108 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines on diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Apr;42(4):119–22 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoreactivity of patients with pigeon breeder's lung. II] Costabel U. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Nov;41(11):984–5 **(Ger)**

[Results of a survey of methodological procedures in bronchoalveolar lavage] Costabel U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar;42(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell number, differential cytology and lymphocyte subpopulations of bronchoalveolar lavage under different storage conditions] Costabel U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar;42(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell differentiation in bronchoalveolar lavage in interstitial lung diseases––studies of sensitivity and specificity] Kanzow G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar;42(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of broncho–alveolar lavage on free lung cells] König G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar;42(3):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular and humoral components of bronchoalveolar lavage from various segments of the lung] Loos U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar;42(3):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocytic surface markers in bronchoalveolar lavage––how much time may elapse between lavage and preparation?] Petermann W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar;42(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential cytology of BAL in different storage modalities of cells] Stepling H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar; 42(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of pathogens in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with pneumonias] Worth H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Mar;42(3):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and indications for bronchoalveolar lavage combined with transbronchial lung biopsy] Popper H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18;99(24):848–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with sarcoidosis––methodologic aspects of the collection, immunologic characterization of lymphocytes and studies of immunoglobulin content] Ballin A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):108–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in assessing the activity of sarcoidosis] Christ R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell and fluid permeability of the alveolar wall in sarcoidosis] Fišer F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL)––a diagnostic method in chronic nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases in childhood. 1. Implementation and tolerance] Hein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell distribution and macrophage function in bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with sarcoidosis and lung tumors] Klein M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage––BAL] Schilling W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):97–9 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies of alveolar macrophages in some lung diseases] Szüle P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(3):260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of parietal smear cytology (nose/bronchus) with bronchoalveolar lavage in children with asthma and chronic bronchitis] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with bronchoalveolar lavage in disseminated and other lung diseases] Wiesner B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the production of reactive oxygen metabolites by stimulated alveolar macrophages] Winsel K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(3):250–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage] Itoh H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec;33(15):1901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IL-1 activity released from culture supernatants of alveolar macrophages in patients with sarcoidosis] Nagai S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids in patients with summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis—transient increase of polymorphonuclear cells (PMNs) in BAL fluids shortly after antigen exposure] Ohdama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 25(8):856–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional studies of BAL lymphocytes from patients with summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Soda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1096–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of alveolar hemorrhage in systemic lupus erythematosus diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage] Takabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;25(2):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage] Takiguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;25(3):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the diagnostic usefulness of bronchoalveolar lavage. Preliminary report] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 May;55(5):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological heterogeneity and functional status of the alveolar macrophages from bronchoalveolar lavage during the development of tuberculous inflammation in guinea pigs] Filippenko LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of preparing specimens of bronchoalveolar lavage for cytologic and cytochemical studies] Nikolaeva GM. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of bronchoalveolar lavage in various lung diseases] Wiesner B, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of studying the bronchoalveolar washing in the diagnosis of lung diseases] Iakovlev VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jul;(7):30–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage] **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (3):65–7 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of lavage sample interpretation [letter] Schiff MJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):448

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of hydrolases, peroxidase and protease inhibitors in bronchoalveolar fluid from Macacus cynomolgus and human controls. Hannothiaux MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):655–60

Increased serum placental-like alkaline phosphatase activity in smokers originates from the lungs. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;71(3):170–6

Demonstration of C5 cleaving activity in bronchoalveolar fluids and cells: a mechanism of acute and chronic alveolitis. Desai U, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Summer; 1(3):201–16

The elastase: anti-elastase profile in lung lavage from sarcoidosis patients. Smith SF, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar; 5(1):31–7

The role of proteases in 4-ipomeanol-induced enhancement of Sendai viral pneumonia in mice. Durham SK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):199–204

[Direct radioimmunoassay of angiotensin-converting enzyme in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with pulmonary diseases] Inoue Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in experimental pulmonary granulomatous disease] Mizuki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1072–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lysosomal enzymes and their natural inhibitors in the serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in chronic bronchitis and pneumonia] Płusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Mar; 56(3):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the proteinase-inhibitor balance in bronchoalveolar lavage in experimental inflammation of the lung] Kubyshkin AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The detection by immunoassay of antibody to mycobacterial antigens and mycobacterial antigens in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with tuberculosis and control subjects. Raja A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):133–7

Immunoglobulin profile of tracheal aspirate fluid in intubated children. Forsyth K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):357–61

Enhanced bronchoalveolar lavage mast cells histamine releasability in allergic dogs with and without airway hyperresponsiveness. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):829–35

Pulmonary leukocytic responses are linked to the acquired immunity of mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Aitken R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3573–9

Modulation of rat bronchoalveolar lavage cell function by the intratracheal delivery of interferon-gamma. Badger AM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Apr;8(2):251–60

Comparison of systemic and local respiratory tract cellular immunity in the neonatal foal. Fogarty U, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:593–8

Spontaneous hemolytic activity of rat alveolar lining material. Quesneau-Guilmont B, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(2):85–95

Immunocytologic characterization using monoclonal antibodies of lung lavage cell phenotype in infants who have died from sudden infant death syndrome. Forsyth KD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):187–90

[IGA concentration in serum, sputum and bronchoalveolar lavage in chronic bronchitis] Schultek T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 16;112(42):1611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of bronchoalveolar lavage in febrile patients with AIDS or AIDS-related syndrome] Serra P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun;78(6):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of mechanism of late asthmatic response using bronchoalveolar lavage] Namba K, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Feb; 37(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung defense mechanisms in alveolar regions] Sugimoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec; 19(12):956–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ia antigens on the cellular elements of bronchoalveolar washings from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Selitskaia RP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphology of respiratory organs in bronchial asthma] Tarasova LB, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pulmonary edema after Escherichia coli peritonitis correlates with thiobarbituric-acid-reactive materials in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Ishizaka A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):783–9

Elevated concentrations of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in serum samples and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids in active sarcoidosis. Lawrence EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):759–64

Bronchoalveolar lavage in primary pulmonary lymphoma with monoclonal gammopathy. Oka M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):957–9

Association of chlorphentermine with phospholipids in rat alveolar lavage materials, alveolar macrophages and type II cells. Ma JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4; 958(2):163–71

The elastase inhibitory capacity and the alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and bronchial inhibitor content of bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from healthy subjects. Boudier C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Aug; 368(8):981–90

Hyaluronate in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sarcoidosis and its relationship to alveolar cell populations. Eklund A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;71(1):30–6

Procoagulant and plasminogen activator activities of bronchoalveolar fluid in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hasday JD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988; 14(2):261–78

Oxidant production by control and inflammatory bronchoalveolar leukocyte populations treated with mineral dusts in vitro. Donaldson K, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Jun;12(3):231–43

Augmentation of lung antineutrophil elastase capacity with recombinant human alpha-1-antitrypsin. Casolaro MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2015–23

Comparison of elastolytic activity in lung lavage from current, ex- and non-smokers. Smith SF, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(5):459–64

Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids are increased in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of endotoxemic pigs. Olson NC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct;34(4):493–503

[Diffusion of theophylline in alveolar lavage fluid] Carles P, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Oct-Dec;42(6):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status of the interferon system in pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytologic manifestation of an unusual bacterial form, Simonsiella species. Greenebaum E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug;32(4):465–70

Detection of Candida antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Ness MJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun;32(3):347–52

Rapid diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii using dark-field microscopy on bronchoalveolar lavage. Brief report. Olling S. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):565–7

Human immunodeficiency virus recovery from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with AIDS. Dean NC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1176–9

Diagnostic value of bronchoalveolar lavage in suspected pulmonary tuberculosis. de Gracia J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb; 93(2):329–32

Mycoplasma and ureaplasma in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from immunocompromised hosts. Parides GC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;9(1):55–7

Bacteriology of bronchoalveolar lavage obtained from tropical pulmonary eosinophilia patients. Paramasivan CN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep; 29(3):138–43

Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage specimens from immunocompromised patients with a protocol applicable in the microbiology laboratory. Kahn FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1150–5

Separation of trophozoites of Pneumocystis carinii from lung of the inoculated nude rat. Watanabe J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Oct;57(5):295–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage for diagnosis of pneumonia in the immunocompromised child. Frankel LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):785–8

Bronchoalveolar lavage is better than gastric lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Norrman E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(1):77–80

Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in the management of severe acute pneumonia and interstitial pneumonitis in the immunocompromised child. de Blic J, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct;42(10):759–65

Role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the evaluation of interstitial pneumonitis in recipients of bone marrow transplants. Milburn HJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct; 42(10):766–72

[The role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of viral pneumopathies. Apropos of 76 cases] Wattre P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of prolonged atelectasis after pneumonia with Mycobacterium fortuitum isolated from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Asakura H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 Jul; 62(7):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and blood plasma of patients with sarcoidosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological research on fluid obtained during bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with circumscribed pulmonary tuberculosis] Karachunskiĭ MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: detection of parasites in sputum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by monoclonal antibodies. Elvin KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):381–4

Bronchoalveolar lavage for diagnosis of pneumonia in the immunocompromised child. Frankel LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):785–8

PATHOLOGY

A critical evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage. Criteria for identifying unsatisfactory specimens. Chamberlain DW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep-Oct;31(5):599–605

Interstitial and free lung cells in acute inflammation in the guinea-pig. Snella MC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec; 22(3-4):261–9

Platelets in bronchoalveolar lavage from asthmatic patients and allergic rabbits with allergen-induced late phase responses. Metzger WJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 21:151–9

Influence of common cold and of parenteral administration of influenza virus antigens on bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Demedts M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Apr; 18(4):5–8

Bronchoalveolar lavage in an animal model of acute lung injury. Relationship between enhanced membrane permeability and transvascular neutrophil flux. Glauser FL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):404–10

The ability of inflammatory bronchoalveolar leucocyte populations elicited with microbes or mineral dust to injure alveolar epithelial cells and degrade extracellular matrix in vitro. Donaldson K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun; 69(3):327–38

Asbestos exposure dose-bronchoalveolar milieu response in asbestos workers and the sheep model: evidences of a threshold for chrysotile-induced fibrosis. Bégin R, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987;10(1-2):87–107

Bronchoalveolar lavage in extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Haslam PL. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:120–35 (25 ref.)

Neutrophil chemotactic activity produced by normal and activated human bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Sibille Y,

et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):624–33

Multinuclear giant cells in bronchoalveolar lavage in interstitial lung diseases. Agustí C, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(4):307–11

Use of bronchoalveolar lavage in the evaluation of methotrexate lung disease. Akoun GM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Sep;42(9):652–5

Dynamics of bronchoalveolar lavage in the canine lung transplant. Herlan D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):832–5

[Clinical experience with bronchoalveolar lavage in diffuse interstitial pulmonary disease] Sherson DL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13;149(29):1942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[T lymphocyte subsets in alveolar lavage and peripheral blood in sarcoidosis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Desrues B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10):1301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respective frequency and radioclinical features of 150 lung diseases observed in 125 patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] De Truchis P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30;17(16):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of alveolitis by bronchoalveolar lavage in rheumatoid polyarthritis with or without interstitial pulmonary involvement] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Mar 15;55(4):277–83 **(Fre)**

[Data on cellular subpopulations in bronchoalveolar lavage in silicosis and asbestosis patients. Case contribution] Avolio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 15;78(19):1457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nuclear hypersegmentation of pulmonary eosinophils in eosinophilic pneumonia] Chihara J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;26(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of interstitial diseases of the lungs] Cynowska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15;40(24):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in interstitial lung diseases] de Carvalho CR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of bronchoalveolar lavage on bronchial responsiveness in patients with airflow obstruction. Kelly C, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):325–8

VETERINARY

Effect of transportation stress on bronchoalveolar lavage fluid analysis in female horses. Traub–Dargatz JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1026–9

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the newborn foal. Liu IK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:587–92

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

Bronchodilating effects of Berotec, Berodual and Atrovent in asthmatics. Salát D, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):219–21

Protective effect of Berotec, Berodual and Atrovent in asthmatics. Salátová V, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):215–7

Ketamine infusion. Its use as a sedative, inotrope and bronchodilator in a critically ill patient. Park GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):980–3

The role of suggestion in asthma. II. Effects of a bronchoconstrictor drug on bronchial reactivity under bronchoconstrictor or bronchodilator suggestion. Pastorello EA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5):339–40

The role of suggestion in asthma. I. Effects of inactive solution on bronchial reactivity under bronchoconstrictor or bronchodilator suggestion. Pastorello EA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Nov;59(5):336–8

Cetirizine inhibition of histamine-induced bronchospasm. Tashkin DP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec;59(6 Pt 2):49–52

Pharmacodynamic aspects of chlorpheniramine–induced bronchodilatation. Popa V. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):952–9

[Anticholinergics as bronchodilators. An action profile] Ulmer WT, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhaled bronchodilators in young pediatric asthmatic: a method of delivery [letter] Berman DA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):206

Asthma in primary schools. Storr J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):251–2

The utility of a long–acting sympathomimetic agent, procaterol, for nocturnal asthma. Baughman RP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):285–8

Bronchodilatation with a metered–dose inhaler plus an extension, using tidal breathing vs jet nebulization. Gervais A, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):822–4

Comparison of the effects of nebulized terbutaline with intravenous enprofylline in patients with acute asthma. Ruffin R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):510–4

Nebulisers in the treatment of asthma. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Dec 28;25(26):101–3 (22 ref.)

The drug treatment of asthma in children. Van Asperen PP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):665–72

Bronchial asthma in children: recent knowledge. Kumar L. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):533–6

Procaterol metered aerosol in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Baronti A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(5):363–8

Inhibition of antigen–induced bronchoconstriction by a new calcium antagonist, gallopamil: comparison with cromolyn sodium. Ahmed T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May; 81(5 Pt 1):852–8

Airflow limitation—reversible or irreversible? [letter] Cotes JE. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):247

Important changes in the emergency management of acute asthma in children. Mellis CM. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7; 148(5):215–7

Asthma drugs and the Drug Tariff [letter] Adams D. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 10;101(851):520

Duovent inhaler v Inhalets in patients with asthma and chronic bronchitis [letter] Town I. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 25;100(836):726

Effect of particle size of bronchodilator aerosols on lung distribution and pulmonary function in patients with chronic asthma [letter] Newman SP, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):159

Emergency use of nebulised bronchodilator drugs in British hospitals. O'Driscoll BR, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul;42(7):491–3

[Possibilities and limitations of using inhaled sympathomimetics in patients with bronchial asthma in older age groups] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(1):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: "Do pressurized bronchodilator aerosols cause death among asthmatics?" [letter] Esdaile JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):698

Nebulisers and paradoxical bronchoconstriction [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):202

BLOOD

Measurement of tulobuterol in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography and selected ion monitoring detection. Thienpont LM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):613–6

[EIA for low molecular compounds and its application to pharmacological studies] Yamamoto I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):136–45 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New potent antagonists of leukotrienes C4 and D4. 1. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships. Nakai H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):84–91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of vephylline—a new N–substituted theophylline derivative. Staneva D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(1):30–4

The pharmacokinetics and efficacy of slow–release theophylline with asymmetric dosing in asthmatic Chinese. Pang JA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):785–9

Pharmacokinetics of vasicine in healthy Indian volunteers. Amla V, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 8(2):190–2

Transfer of enprofylline into breast milk. Laursen LC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(2):150–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Bambuterol– a prodrug–prodrug with built–in hydrolysis brake. Svensson LA. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(6):333–41 (18 ref.)

Inhibition of allergen–induced bronchoconstriction in hyperreactive rats as a model for testing 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors and leukotriene D4 receptor antagonists. Piechuta H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Oct;22(1–2):69–74

Effects of an anticholinergic bronchodilator on arterial blood gases of hypoxemic patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Comparison with a beta–adrenergic agent. Gross NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov; 136(5):1091–4

Airway smooth muscle and disease workshop: theophylline. Svedmyr N. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4 Pt 2):S68–71 (17 ref.)

New pharmacological data on the bronchospasmolytic activity of bamifylline. Berti F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1):40–4

Pharmacological properties of a new antiasthmatic xanthine derivative devoid of central stimulatory activity. Duhault J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec;37(12):1353–62

Plasma levels, heart rate, and blood pressure after intravenous, oral, and aerosol administration of reproterol in man. Hageman RJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):301–14

Respiratory stimulant effects of adenosine in man after caffeine and enprofylline. Smits P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):816–9

Interference of the Paf antagonist Ro 19–3704 with Paf and antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea–pig. Lagente V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):27–36

Bitolterol. A preliminary review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in reversible obstructive airways disease. Friedel HA, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Jan; 35(1):22–41 (45 ref.)

Effect of prednisolone and ketotifen on beta 2–adrenoceptors in asthmatic patients receiving beta 2–bronchodilators. Brodde OE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):145–50

Respiratory function measurements in clinical pharmacological studies including an assessment of the area under the MEFV curve as a new parameter in chronic bronchitic patients. Struthers AD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):277–81

The effects of methylxanthines, ethymizol, ephedriné and papaverine on guinea pig and dog trachea. Bilčíková L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Apr;6(2):137–48

A bronchodilator action of glucagon. Sherman MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):908–11

Nonadrenergic bronchodilator mechanisms in normal human subjects in vivo. Lammers JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1817–22

Mechanisms of the antiallergic action of N–methylmequitazine (LG 30435). Subissi A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):247–51

Effect of 8–phenyltheophylline, enprofylline and hydrochlorothiazide on glycerol–induced acute renal failure in the rat. Yates MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;39(10):803–8

Simple, noninvasive method to measure the antibronchoconstrictor activity of drugs in conscious guinea pigs. Danko G, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Apr;19(2):165–73

Bronchospasm induced by methacholine inhalation as a model for testing of bronchospasmolytics in healthy volunteers. Adamus WS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;10(2):135–9

Analysis of bronchomotor tone in anesthetized guinea pigs by impedance plethysmography: a simple method for the evaluation of bronchodilator action. Akagi M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;10(3):143–50

Effects of enprofylline, theophylline and terbutaline on second inward currents in papillary muscles from ferrets and guinea–pigs. Arlock P. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):192–8

[Effects of oral tulobuterol on bronchial obstruction in asthmatic patients] Vergeret J, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of bronchodilator responsiveness in mechanically ventilated patients. Gay PC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):880–5

Double–blind crossover study comparing sodium cromoglycate, reproterol, reproterol plus sodium cromoglycate, and placebo in exercise–induced asthma. Debelić M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jul;61(1):25–9

Predicting response to bronchodilator therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Pratter MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):1909–10

Inhibition of artificially induced cough in man by bronchodilators. Lowry R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;24(4):503–10

Management of acute asthma: a survey of hospital practice and comparison between thoracic and general physicians in Birmingham and Manchester. Osman J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul;81(3):232–41

Treatment of bronchial obstruction in asthma. Kandus J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:103s–105s

Treatment of bronchial obstruction in asthmatic children. Spicak V, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:107s–109s

Acute postbronchodilator changes in pulmonary function parameters in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Berger R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):541–6

Antitussive properties of inhaled bronchodilators on induced cough. Lowry R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1186–9

A comparison of the bronchodilator effects of broxaterol and salbutamol. Casali L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):93–7

Evaluation of the addition of cromolyn sodium to bronchodilator maintenance therapy in the long–term management of asthma. Eigen H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct;80(4):612–21

Oral clenbuterol and procaterol. A double–blind comparison of bronchodilator effects in children with chronic asthma. Boner AL, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(6):347–53

Prevention of exercise–induced bronchospasm in asthmatic children. Effect of aerosol and oral procaterol hydrochloride. Morooka T, et al. **J Asthma** 1987; 24(6):335–46

Asthma management—a new dimension. Barnes PJ. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):397–400 (15 ref.)

Effect of bronchodilation on the deposition and clearance of radioaerosol in bronchial asthma in remission. Isawa T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Dec;28(12):1901–6

Airflow limitation—reversible or irreversible [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):26–7

Bronchodilator therapy in cystic fibrosis: for better or worse? Raeburn D. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May;26(1):59–62 (18 ref.)

Ipratropium bromide. Gross NJ. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):486–94 (110 ref.)

A dose response study comparing Duovent vs salbutamol. Stewart DE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Dec 9;100(837):742–4

In–patient treatment of bronchial asthma. Grieco MH. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):305–8

Emergency outpatient treatment of asthma. McFadden ER Jr. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):301–4
Use of nebulized bronchodilators in infants under 1 year of age: analysis of four forms of therapy. Mallol J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):298–303
Fixed dose combination therapy in the treatment of asthma—the case against it. Lindsay DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:421–5
Fixed dose combination therapy in asthma. The positive case for future therapy. Ruffin RE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 263:427–35
Whither beta-adrenoceptor agonists in the treatment of asthma. Seale JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:367–77 (36 ref.)
Bambuterol: clinical effects of different doses of a long-acting bronchodilator prodrug. Sandström T, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(1):31–6
Current concepts in pulmonary pharmacology. Papich MG. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):289–301 (108 ref.)
Short term variability in FEV1 and bronchodilator responsiveness in patients with obstructive ventilatory defects. Tweeddale PM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul;42(7):487–90
[Medical measures in status asthmaticus. Progressive airway obstruction can be therapeutically controlled today—bronchodilators] Höltmann B. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 30;106(9):18–20 **(Ger)**
[Effect of airway instability and alveolar gas compression on bronchodilator-induced changes in flow-volume curves and airway resistance] Nicolai T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Feb;42(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term drug therapy in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Herzog H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jun 1; 43(11):303–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and management of childhood asthma—update] Beck R. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 1;114(11):545–54 (67 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Comparison of the bronchodilating activity of procaterol and nicardipine in chronic forms of bronchial asthma] Ardizzi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 15;78(19):1433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of Berodual in patients with bronchospastic syndromes] Kowalski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15;40(16):1081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative evaluation of the cardiotropic effect of broncholytic agents] Orlov LL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current broncholytic and expectorant therapy of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Solopov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of extension of the tube in inhalers on the efficiency of bronchodilators] Rebić P, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

Identification in man of urinary metabolites of a new bronchodilator, MDL 257, using triple stage quadrupole mass spectrometry-mass spectrometry. Coutant JE, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jul;14(7):325–30

BRONCHOGENIC CYST

[Bronchogenic esophageal cysts in the adult. Four cases] Fékété F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 7;17(17):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Left atrial compression by a mediastinal bronchogenic cyst presenting with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Volpi A, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar;43(3):216–7
[Obstructive syndrome of the superior vena cava caused by bronchogenic cyst. A clinical case] Di Vona P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 15;42(17):1335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of combined esophago-bronchopulmonary cyst] Yoshii S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):551–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of peripheral congenital bronchial cyst. Beecham JE. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 32(5):663–6
Prenatal diagnosis of a bronchogenic cyst. Albright EB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Feb;7(2):90–5
Ultrasonic diagnosis of a bronchogenic cyst in a child with persistent stridor. Hendry PJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(4):338
Imaging of foregut duplication cysts. Fitch SJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar;6(2):189–201
[Pulmonary and mediastinal bronchogenic cysts] Doğan R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A bronchogenic cyst of the esophageal wall—a case report and differential diagnosis from an esophageal cyst] Murao T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(12):1464–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of bronchogenic cysts. Report of 11 cases] Saad Júnior R, et al. **AMB** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Subdiaphragmatic bronchogenic cyst with communication to the stomach: a case report. Keohane ME, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jul;19(7):868–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Bronchogenic cyst infected with Haemophilus influenzae. Rivero HJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):547–8
Use of computed tomography in evaluation of acute respiratory distress in a 4.5-month-old with bronchogenic cyst. Caudill JL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Nov; 26(11):601–4
Bronchogenic and enteric cysts presenting as asymptomatic mediastinal masses at routine chest radiography. Hogg JI. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Winter;72(3):153–9 (36 ref.)
[Intramural bronchogenic esophageal cyst: an uncommon event in esophageal surgery] Vancloosten P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A case of milk of calcium fluid in a mediastinal bronchogenic cyst] Tamura A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;25(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bronchogenic cyst causing a unilateral ventilation-perfusion defect on lung scan. Berkowitz KA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1292–3

SURGERY

Bronchogenic cysts above and below the diaphragm: report of eight cases. Coselli MP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):491–4
Infected intrapulmonary bronchial cyst. Milloy F, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Oct;172(4):231–2
Mediastinal carinal bronchogenic cyst: is its mere presence an indication for surgical excision? Estrera AS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1523–6
[Four cases of bronchogenic cyst] Negishi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(12):1028–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of unilateral pulmonary edema during surgery] Yokoyama M, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRONCHOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Bronchial compression and ventilatory dysfunction in scoliosis. Colin AA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):545–6
The visible wall of a main bronchus: a new radiological sign of pneumomediastinum. Beyers JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Sep;60(717):877–9
Unusual foreign bodies in airways. Yadav SP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):41–3
Foreign bodies in the tracheo-bronchial tree in children: diagnostic problems and management. Lakshmanan K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):765–8
A case report of segmental bronchial atresia: radiologic evaluation including computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Finck S, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jan;3(1):53–7
Simultaneous occurrence of anomalous cardiac and tracheal bronchi: a case study. Jackson GD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jan;3(1):59–60
Arterial oxygen saturation during bronchography via the fibreoptic bronchoscope. Goldman JM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Sep;42(9):694–5
[Millimetric-section x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis and evaluation of bronchiectasis. Comparison with bronchography apropos of 54 patients] Giron J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical relevance of the tracheal bronchus] Herrmann N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;200(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiographic and bronchographic aspects of idiopathic and secondary vanishing lung in childhood] De Filippi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Apr;62(4):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Comparison of bronchograms after instillation of contrast medium via fibreoptic bronchoscope and nasal catheter. Currie DC, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov;42(11):903–4
[Coated tracheobronchography using microcrystalline Visotrast acid—an animal experiment study] Strauss HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special technics in bronchography] Ono R. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978;23(11):1277–86 **(Jpn)**

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-bronchological comparisons in chronic inflammatory bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Kaukiainen AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Meningococcal resistance to conventional antibiotics. Malathi KE, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):253–6
Pefloxacin in the treatment of nosocomial lower respiratory tract infections in intensive care patients. Martin C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21(6):795–9
[Antimicrobial drugs in bronchopulmonary infections] Löwenberg A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5; 132(10):428–32 **(Dut)**
[Use of miocamycin in respiratory tract diseases] Rimoldi R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multicenter trial of an intravenous macrolide in lower respiratory tract infections in childhood] Barbero S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Feb;40(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of fatal enterotoxicosis complicated with acute bronchopneumonia caused by Staphylococcus aureus strains producing enterotoxin A. Duben J, et al. **Infection** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):183–5
[Pathogenesis and treatment of acute bronchopulmonary pneumonia] Klepikov II, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Schiller's disease and death from the pathologico-anatomic and clinical viewpoints] Jansen HH. **Pathologe** 1988 May; 9(3):187–91 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Legionella cincinnatiensis sp. nov. isolated from a patient with pneumonia. Thacker WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):418–20

OCCURRENCE

Severe acute lower respiratory infections in Gunung Wenang General Hospital, Manado, Indonesia. Ongkie AS. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(9–10):169–76

PATHOLOGY

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the retro-stenotic syndrome] Weiss T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Apr; 42(4):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute respiratory failure in a patient with chronic lung disease (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15; 112(12):632–5 **(Heb)**
[Cardiac insufficiency and rapidly progressing pneumonia in a patient operated on for pulmonary adenocarcinoma (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):264–73 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Community-acquired pneumonia—factors influencing intensive care admission. van Eeden SF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):77–81
[Secondary prevention of inflammatory lung diseases by physical factors (experimental study)] Ostapiak ZN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):28–30 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Examination for viruses of lung lavages from calves with bronchopneumonia: preliminary results. Haralambiev H, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):475–7
Necrobacillary bronchopneumonia in a steer. Bundza A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):531–2
[Haemophilus somnus as a cause of bronchopneumonia in calves] Svastová A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Apr; 33(4):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see **ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY**

BRONCHOPULMONARY DYSPLASIA

Observations of a support group for parents of children with severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Baley JE, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Feb;9(1):19–24
The effect of surfactant replacement therapy on conditions associated with respiratory distress syndrome: patent ductus arteriosus, intraventricular hemorrhage, and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kendig JW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):255–8 (18 ref.)

BLOOD

Dexamethasone in bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Evans JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):221
Pulse oximetry in children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] White MP. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):652
Pulmonary vascular extraction of circulating norepinephrine in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Abman SH,

et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(6):386-91

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: the outcome. Samuels MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1099-101
Treatment of pulmonary hypertension with diltiazem in a child with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kasian GF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 May;4(4):181-4
Neurologic aspects of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Campbell LR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jan;27(1):7-13
Long-term outcome of preterm infants with respiratory disease. Saigal S, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):635-50 (67 ref.)
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a longitudinal study of 20 cases. Zaramella P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987; 42(4):263-71
Tracheobronchial abnormalities in bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):162
Tracheobronchial abnormalities complicating bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Bhutani VK. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):843-4
Tracheobronchial abnormalities in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Miller RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):779-82
Clinically unsuspected hypoxia during sleep and feeding in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Garg M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):635-42
Respiratory syncytial virus infection in children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Groothuis JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):199-203
Growth failure in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: nutrition and elevated resting metabolic expenditure. Kurzner SI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):379-84

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary clearance of 99mTc-DTPA in infants who subsequently develop bronchopulmonary dysplasia. O'Brodovich H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan; 137(1):210-2

DRUG THERAPY

Dexamethasone therapy in severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bourchier D. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Feb; 24(1):41-4
Pharmacotherapy in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Blanchard PW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Dec;14(4):881-910 (166 ref.)
Improving pulmonary function does not decrease oxygen consumption in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kao LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):616-21
Furosemide pharmacokinetics in very low birth weight infants. Mirochnick MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 112(4):653-7

ETIOLOGY

Effect of retinol on fetal lamb tracheal epithelium, with and without epidermal growth factor. A model for the effect of retinol on the healing lung of human premature infants. Stahlman MT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul;59(1):25-35

IMMUNOLOGY

Alveolar macrophage status in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Clement A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):470-3

METABOLISM

Bone mineral content in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Ryan S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):889-94
Study of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic activity of almitrine bismesylate in infants during the recovery phase following bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Magny JF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(5):369-76
Effect of Intralipid infusion on transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide tension in sick neonates. Marks KH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19;72(6):389-91

OCCURRENCE

Chronic lung disease in a neonatal intensive care unit: 8 years experience. Lupton B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):254-7

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study on the pulmonary parenchyma of the neonates following prolonged mechanical ventilation. Takemura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul;37(7):1115-26
Asbestos bodies in children's lungs. An association with sudden infant death syndrome and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Haque AK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May;112(5):514-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung function and bronchial responsiveness measured by forced oscillometry after bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Duiverman EJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):727-32
Collateral vessels complicating bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Covert RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):617-8
Growth failure in bronchopulmonary dysplasia: elevated metabolic rates and pulmonary mechanics. Kurzner SI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):73-80
Effect of sleep state on chest wall movements and gas exchange in infants with resolving bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Rome ES, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 3(4):259-63
Control of water balance in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: role of endogenous vasopressin. Hazinski TA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):86-8
Hypoxic arousal responses in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Garg M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):59-63
[Cardiopulmonary performance of children surviving the respiratory distress syndrome] Abel HT, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(5):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New strategies for the prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Sinkin RA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep; 14(3):599-620 (216 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Flat chest in chronic bronchopulmonary dysplasia [published erratum appears in AJR 1988 Feb;150(2):375] Edwards DK 3d, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1213-6

SURGERY

Surgical implications of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Greenholz SK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1132-6

THERAPY

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Survival after prolonged mechanical ventilation. Gibson RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):721-5
Adrenocortical responsiveness in neonates weaned from the ventilator with dexamethasone. Arnold JD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Aug;23(4):227-9
The management of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Monin P, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):531-49 (107 ref.)
Pulmonary hypertension in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Goodman G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 112(1):67-72
Care practices and bronchopulmonary dysplasia debate [letter] Berry CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):968-70
[Home oxygen treatment of an infant with bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Astrup G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 16;150(20):1235-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION

[Systemic artery-pulmonary vein fistula. Apropos of a case] Pernot C, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jun-Jul;69(6-7):437-41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pulmonary sequestration and related congenital bronchopulmonary-vascular malformations: nomenclature and classification based on anatomical and embryological considerations. Clements BS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun; 42(6):401-8

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of intralobar pulmonary sequestration associated with ASD, dextrocardia, hypoplasia of the right lung and eventration of the diaphragm] Itoh M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Dec;40(13):1099-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A rare case of multiple intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Kharitonov VA. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):95-6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiological case of the month. Extralobar pulmonary sequestration. Tolkin JB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov; 141(11):1223-4
Real-time sonography of mediastinal and juxtamediastinal masses in infants and children. Liu P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):198-203
MRI demonstration of pulmonary sequestration. Pessar ML, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(3):229-31
Bronchopulmonary sequestration. Unusual cause of a lung mass in an adult. Ferenchick GS. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr; 83(5):195-6, 199-201, 203

PATHOLOGY

Prenatal sonographic depiction of intralobar pulmonary sequestration. Maulik D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec; 6(12):703-6
[A case of intralobar pulmonary sequestration complicated by anomaly of pulmonary artery return] Sone Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jun;41(7):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of intrapulmonary sequestration] Kharitonov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):85-6 **(Rus)**
[A case of lung sequestration] Marchuk IK. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):86-7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic imaging of intralobar bronchopulmonary sequestration. Chan CK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):189-92
Complex mass at right lung base. Lee RA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):397-9
Bolus dynamic computed tomography in the evaluation of pulmonary sequestration. Buckwalter KA, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct;11(4):335-40
Congenital bronchopulmonary vascular malformations: clinical application of a simple anatomical approach in 25 cases. Clements BS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jun;42(6):409-16
[Pulmonary sequestration] Jensen NM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 25;150(4):234 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Osther PJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 21;149(39):2606-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The radiologic picture of pulmonary sequestration. Evaluation of 11 of our own cases and 123 cases published in the literature] Grabenwöger F, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr; 148(4):353-8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography in pulmonary sequestration] Spinetta G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1987; 58(3-4):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intralobar pulmonary sequestration. Report of a case and review of the literature] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Aug;49(2):101-4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Diagnostic and treatment problems in pulmonary sequestration] Egorov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug; (8):53-5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pulmonary sequestration. Collin PP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug;22(8):750-3

BRONCHOSCOPY

see related
CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL

Nalbuphine combined with midazolam for outpatient sedation. An assessment in fibreoptic bronchoscopy patients. Sury MR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):285-8
Awareness during bronchoscopy [letter] Fraser GC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):248
Awareness during bronchoscopy [letter] Thomas DV. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):53
Bronchoscopy for aspirated foreign bodies in children. Experience in 131 cases. Vane DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):885-8
Bronchoscopy in childhood. Godfrey S. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul;81(3):225-31 (7 ref.)
Bronchoscopy in patients with haemoptysis and normal chest roentgenograms. Santiago SM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Apr;81(2):186-8
Fatal bronchospasm after topical lignocaine before bronchoscopy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 5; 295(6598):607-8
Infection control revisited: dilemma facing today's bronchoscopists. Hanson PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):185-7
Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities for fibreoptic bronchoscopy in inhalation injury. Schneider W, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):53-7
Nd:YAG laser bronchoscopy. A five-year experience with 1,396 applications in 1,000 patients. Cavaliere S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):15-21
Clinical role of bronchoscopy in adults with intrathoracic tuberculous lymphadenopathy. Chang SC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):314-7
Endobronchial electrosurgery. Gerasin VA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):270-4
Fiberoptic bronchial blockade in a small bronchopleural fistula. Lan RS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):944-6
Transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy following negative fiberoptic bronchoscopy in solitary pulmonary nodules. Levine MS, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1152-5
Solitary pulmonary nodules. CT-bronchoscopic correlation. Naidich DP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):595-8
Utility of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in patients with hemoptysis and a nonlocalizing chest roentgenogram. Poe RH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):70-5
The solitary pulmonary nodule. A new diagnostic agenda. Rohwedder JJ. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1124-5
Utility of airway endoscopy in the diagnosis of respiratory complications of cardiac transplantation. Schulman LL, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):960-7
Pulmonary aspergilloma diagnosed by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Smith RL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):948-9
Endoscopic observation of peripheral airway lesions. Tanaka M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):228-33
Bronchoscopy and nitrous oxide pollution. Sørensen BH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jul;4(4):281-5
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the neonatal intensive care unit. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 May;15(2):143-7
Pediatric bronchoscopy during a 17-year period. Puhakka H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Aug; 13(2):171-80
Use of the fiberoptic bronchoscope to change endotracheal tubes in patients with burned airways: case report. Lee KC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):348-50
Mycobacterial cross-contamination of bronchoscopy specimens [letter] Prigogine T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan;11(1):93-5
The role of the fibreoptic bronchoscope in otorhinolaryngological practice. Wei WI, et al.

J Laryngol Otol 1987 Dec;101(12):1263–70
Endoscopy of the airway in infants and children. Wood RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):1–6 (28 ref.)
Crucial bronchoscopic findings in esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Kosloske AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):466–70
Bronchoscopic findings in traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta [letter] Dosios TJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):342–3
Early bronchoscopy as a predictor of ventilatory support for burned patients. Bingham HG, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1286–8
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Indications, complications, contraindications. Van Gundy K, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;83(1):289–94 (57 ref.)
Should patients with haemoptysis and a normal chest X-ray be bronchoscoped? Heaton RW. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov; 63(745):947–9
The role of surveillance bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage prior to heart transplantation. Stahl M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):747–50
Transbronchial lung biopsy in diffuse pulmonary disease. Zajączkowska J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):132–9
[Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in respiratory emergencies] Tao ZW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;10(5):296–8 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of atelectasis. Therapeutic bronchoscopy or respiratory therapy?] Jespersen TW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2;150(18):1118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fiber optic bronchoscopy in a department of pulmonary medicine. Status after a year] Milman N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 1;150(31):1883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Value of transcutaneous blood gas monitoring in fiberoptic bronchoscopy in intensive care patients] Manchon J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Needle cytopuncture during fibroscopy in the diagnosis of bronchial tumors] Chrétien MF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia problems in diagnostic bronchoscopies] Benad G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(6):355–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endobronchial laser therapy] Steppling H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 29;113(30):1194–7 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchoscopic diagnosis of lung infiltrates in immunocompromised patients] von Eiff M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 29;113(17):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of inoperable and recurrent malignant tumors following primary treatment in the central bronchial system by endoscopic laser ablation and endobronchial brachytherapy] Schildge J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov; 54(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency bronchoscopy in childhood. Report of 5 years' experience] Heydolph F, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Mar; 56(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synopsis of computed tomography, scintigraphy and bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Beyer-Enke SA, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchoscopy] Russi EW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 11;118(23):910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and therapy of obstructive bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(21):1117–9 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of respiratory tract, esophagus and pulmonary artery pressure in bronchoscopies in normofrequent jet ventilation in comparison with Friedel's ventilation technics] Klein U, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988; 170(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vagus death in foreign body bronchoscopy] Minnigerode B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of diffuse pneumonitis in immunocompromised patients (editorial)] Breuer R. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul;115(1–2):42–4 **(Heb)**
[Endoscopic treatment of tracheal and bronchial foreign bodies] Izzo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The significance of bronchoscopic findings as a prognostic factor in inoperable adenocarcinoma of the lung] Nishio H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Management of the difficult endotracheal intubation; advantages of the Miller blade and a facilitated nasotracheal intubation with a fiberoptic bronchoscope] Arai T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of bronchofibroscopy in patients in a department of postoperative resuscitation and intensive therapy] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of bronchofibroscopy during surgery of the lungs, trachea, bronchi and mediastinal organs] Vyzhigina MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fiber optic bronchoscopy and transbronchial selective electroplethysmography in the differential diagnosis of peripheral cancer and focal inflammatory processes in the lungs] Ovchinnikov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraoperative preventive bronchoscopy in cancer patients] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fiber bronchoscopy in the treatment of pneumonia after operations for acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Prikupets VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of diagnostic bronchoscopy in determining the surgical approach in bronchiectasis] Voronov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):98–100 **(Rus)**
[Bronchoscopy in the outpatient examination of patients] Barchuk AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bronchoscopic characteristics of sarcoidosis] Debeljak A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Utility of fiber bronchoscopy in the rapid diagnosis of tuberculosis] Marco Jordán L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan;182(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Re-evaluation of the diagnostic efficacy of bronchofibroscopy in bronchial carcinoma] Romero Candeira S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metastatic Pseudomonas endophthalmitis following bronchoscopy. Boisjoly HM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;22(7):378–80
Serious complications of fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Sen RP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):222
On complications of flexible bronchoscopy [letter] **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):59–61
On risks of fiberoptic bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) [letter] Leong AB. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988; 4(2):128
[Diagnostic value and functional damage of fiber optic bronchoscopy] Petro W. **Med Klin** 1987 Aug 21; 82(17):582–6 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Complications in endoscopic and endoscopic biopsy studies—analysis of a 1-year patient sample] Strauss B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of endoscopic studies of the bronchi] Ismail HA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(2):69–71 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Preclinical training in bronchoscopic diagnosis of cancer. Rayl JE, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):824–7

HISTORY

Brünings' bronchoscopic mask. Condon HA. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):996–7
Bronchoscopy through the mask? A renaissance! [letter] Jantzen JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):650

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of bronchial brush size on cell recovery. Hanson FN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1450–2
Endobronchial tube placement in repair of ruptured bronchus. MacGillivray RG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):459–62
A thin fiberoptic bronchoscope as an aid to occlusion of the fistula in infants with tracheoesophageal fistula. Bloch EC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):791–3
Another way to skin the catheter [letter] Rosenblum S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):718
What is common to both golf and fiberoptic intubation? [letter] Todesco J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):486
Should a fiberoptic bronchoscope be routinely used to position a double-lumen tube? [letter] Burk WJ 3d. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):826
Misconceptions regarding double-lumen tubes and bronchoscopy [letter] Grum DF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):826–8
Another use for the fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter] Stone DJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):608
The ultra-thin bronchoscope in management of the difficult paediatric airway. Kleeman PP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):606–8
Application of the protected specimen brush during bronchoscopy in the management of patients with suspected pulmonary infection. Chiang YC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Sep 20;9(3):146–56
Removal of foreign bodies in children [letter] Behera D, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1116
Flexible fiberoptic endoscopy for airway problems in a pediatric intensive care unit. Fan LL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):556–60
Utility of immediate postlobectomy fiberoptic bronchoscopy in preventing atelectasis. Jaworski A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):38–43
Bronchoscopic protected catheter brush for the diagnosis of pulmonary infections. Marquette CH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):746–50
The addition of an air/water button to a flexible bronchoscope (provided with a suction button) for use as a slim operative panendoscope. Oselladore D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):73–4
A new rigid bronchoscope for laser fiber application. Shapshay SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb; 96(2):202–4
Fracture, separation, and aspiration of tracheostomy tubes: management with a new technique. Slotnick DB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):423–7
On rigid or flexible bronchoscopies in children [letter] Wood RE. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):61
A comparison of flexible and rigid endoscopy in evaluating esophageal cancer patients for surgery. Cheung HC, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):117–22
Endobronchial surgery of trachea and bronchi. Gerasin VA, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(3):238–41
[Endoscopic concept and fiberoptic technic in monitoring long-term intubation] Oberascher G. **HNO** 1988 Feb; 36(2):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The CO2 laser in pathologic changes in the bronchial system] Filippow VP, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental and clinical experiences with bronchologic lasers] Knoth E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new adapter for fiberoptic bronchoscopy for difficult intubation in a patient with Cockayne syndrome] Imai M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):2008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Contamination of bronchoendoscopes and endoscope washers by atypical mycobacterium] Sugahara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jan;36(1):29–34 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Diagnostic value of fiberbronchoscopy in immunocompromised, haematologic patients with pulmonary infiltrates. Langenaeken C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(5):323–9
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy and bronchial mucosal biopsies in asthmatics undergoing long-term high-dose budesonide aerosol treatment. Laursen LC, et al. **Allergy** 1988 May; 43(4):284–8
Flexible minibronchoscopy in children. Ward RF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;96(6):645–9
A simple maneuver for introduction of the rigid bronchoscope into the left bronchus [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):569–70
Vasoconstrictive properties of epinephrine [letter] Judson MA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan;20(1):41
Flexible fibreoptic bronchoscopy as a diagnostic and therapeutic tool. Shah AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb;35(2):121–3
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary lymphomas. Bellotti M, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(3):201–4
[Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in diagnosing the causes and sites of hemoptysis during the period of bleeding] Chen YP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(2):86–8, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fiber optic bronchoscopy. A review of indications and complications] Milman N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 1;150(31):1880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bronchoscopy using the fiber optic bronchoscope under local analgesia] Wisborg T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 16;149(47):3197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Serum levels of lidocaine as affected by high frequency jet ventilation during bronchoscopies under local anesthesia] Scieszka S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jul;37(7):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the diagnosis of lower respiratory tract infection using a double-sheathed brush catheter] Lagler U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 10; 117(41):1591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The practical value of bronchoscopy] Biernacki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 20;42(29):892–6 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Pediatric airway obstruction. Nursing care of the patient undergoing endoscopy. Minx SM, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Sep; 40(3):338–43
Pediatric bronchoscopy. Special considerations. Welsh S, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Nov;46(5):864–8

STANDARDS

Guidelines for fiberoptic bronchoscopy in adults. American Thoracic Society. Medical Section of the American Lung Association. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):1066
[German Society for Pneumology and Tuberculosis. Guidelines for quality assurance in bronchology] Nakhosteen JA. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jul;41(7):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic bronchofiberscopy in pulmonary diseases in the immunocompromised host] Oka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 25(5):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRONCHOSPASM see **BRONCHIAL SPASM**

BRONCHOSPIROMETRY

INSTRUMENTATION

[A transnasal catheter for individual bronchospirometry] Mereskin NA. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):65 **(Rus)**

BROWN FAT

ANALYSIS

Detection of brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein mRNA in adult patients by a human genomic probe. Bouillaud F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul;75(1):21–7

Biochemical characterization of brown adipose tissue beta-adrenergic receptor. Muzzin P, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(5):713–29

BLOOD SUPPLY

Centrally administered thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the regulation of regional blood flow to brown adipose tissue in rats. Uchida Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10; 149(3):257–65

Arteriovenous anastomoses in interscapular brown adipose tissue in the rat. Lever JD, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec; 143:207–10

Effect of ventromedial hypothalamic stimulation on blood flow of brown adipose tissue in rats. Iwai M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1–2):44–7

CYTOLOGY

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of brown adipocyte proliferation. Géloën A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C175–82

Noradrenergic stimulation of mitochondriogenesis in brown adipocytes differentiating in culture. Néchad M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C889–94

An improved procedure for the isolation of rat brown adipose tissue cells. Vendrell M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 May;16(1):49–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of E. coli endotoxin on temperature, oxygen consumption and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in rats and mice. Jennings G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jun; 7(6):517–23

Chronic inhibition of GABA transaminase results in activation of thermogenesis and brown fat in the rat. Horton R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):403–5

Suppression of brown adipose tissue metabolism following intraventricular bombesin in rats. Shido O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):573–83

Activation of brown fat thermogenesis in response to central injection of corticotropin releasing hormone in the rat. LeFeuvre RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1217–21

Nicotine increases thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue in rats. Lupien JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan; 29(1):33–7

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of rats. Weber LW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):241–8

Effect of a sublethal dose of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on interscapular brown adipose tissue of rats. Rozman K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(4):425–30

EMBRYOLOGY

Euthyroid status is essential for the perinatal increase in thermogenin mRNA in brown adipose tissue of rat pups. Obregon MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):9–14

ENZYMOLOGY

Phorbol esters, protein kinase C, and thyroxine 5'-deiodinase in brown adipocytes. Barge RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E323–7

Cold-induced beta-adrenergic recruitment of lipoprotein lipase in brown fat is due to increased transcription. Carneheim C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E155–61

Lipoprotein lipase in white and brown adipose tissues of exercised rats fed a high-fat diet. Deshaies Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R226–31

Significance of increase in glucose 6-phosphatase activity in brown adipose cells of cold-exposed and starved mice. Watanabe J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):39–44

Amino-acid-enzyme activities in brown and white adipose tissues and in the liver of cafeteria rats. Effects of 24 hours starving. Serra F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov; 95(4):263–8

Adenosine inhibits phenylephrine activation of phospholipase A in hamster brown adipocytes. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):886–92

Hormone-sensitive lipase in brown adipose tissue: identification and effect of cold exposure. Holm C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Nov;7(11):897–904

Thyroxine 5'-deiodination in brown adipose tissue and pineal gland: implications for thermogenic regulation and role of melatonin. Puig-Domingo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):677–80

A novel type of short- and medium-chain acyl-CoA hydrolases in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Alexson SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13564–71

Neural modulation of the stimulatory regulatory protein of adenylate cyclase in rat brown adipose tissue. Granneman JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1068–74

Norepinephrine infusions increase adenylate cyclase responsiveness in brown adipose tissue. Granneman JG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1075–80

INNERVATION

Is adrenergic innervation essential for maintenance of UCP in hamster BAT mitochondria? Desautels M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R1035–42

Lateral hypothalamus and sympathetic firing rate. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R507–12

METABOLISM

Adaptive changes in individual acyl-CoA esters from hamster BAT during cold acclimation. Donatello S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E181–6

Effect of hypophysectomy on energy balance and brown fat activity in obese Zucker rats. Holt S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E162–6

Glucocorticoids modulate beta-adrenoceptor subtypes and adenylate cyclase in brown fat. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E153–8

Modulation of receptors and adenylate cyclase activity during sucrose feeding, food deprivation, and cold exposure. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):E629–35

Control of norepinephrine turnover in brown adipose tissue of Syrian hamsters. Sigurdson SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R960–8

Sympathetic activity in brown adipose tissue in lactating mice. Trayhurn P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):E515–20

Stereological assessment of age-related changes in lipid droplet surface area and vascular volume in rat interscapular brown adipose tissue. Nnodim JO. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr;220(4):357–63

Attenuated cold-induced increase in mRNA for uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue of obese (ob/ob) mice. Reichling S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;66(3):193–8

Glucose metabolism "in vitro" in brown adipose tissue from pregnant and lactating rats. Villarroya F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun;14(6):1105–13

A tissue-specific increase in lipogenesis in rat brown adipose tissue in hypothyroidism. Baht HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):553–7

Induction of functional uncoupling protein in guinea pigs infused with noradrenaline. Studies with isolated brown adipocytes. Cunningham SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):485–91

A study of GDP binding to purified thermogenin protein from brown adipose tissue. French RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):385–9

Insulin modifies the properties of glucose transporters in rat brown adipose tissue. Greco-Perotto R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):63–8

Glucose metabolism in isolated brown adipocytes under beta-adrenergic stimulation. Quantitative contribution of glucose to total thermogenesis. Isler D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):789–93

Factors influencing the altered thermogenic response of rat brown adipose tissue in streptozotocin-diabetes. Jamal Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):415–21

Changes in brown-adipose-tissue mitochondrial processes in streptozotocin-diabetes. Jamal Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):293–6

Amino acid and glucose uptake by rat brown adipose tissue. Effect of cold-exposure and acclimation. López-Soriano FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):843–9

Hormonal regulation of rat foetal lipogenesis in brown-adipocyte primary cultures. Lorenzo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):617–20

Acute effects of a beta-adrenoceptor agonist (BRL 26830A) on rat brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria. Increased GDP binding and GDP-sensitive proton conductance without changes in the concentration of uncoupling protein. Milner RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):759–63

Regulation of GDP binding and uncoupling-protein concentration in brown-adi,ose-tissue mitochondria. The effects of cold-acclimation, warm-reacclimation and noradrenaline. Peachey T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15; 249(2):451–7

Alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic receptors in brown adipose tissue of lean (Fa/?) and obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Effects of cold-acclimation, sucrose feeding and adrenalectomy. Raasmaja A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):831–8

Lipogenesis in rat brown adipocytes. Effects of insulin and noradrenaline, contributions from glucose and lactate as precursors and comparisons with white adipocytes. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):701–9

The alpha 1-adrenergic transduction system in hamster brown adipocytes. Release of arachidonic acid accompanies activation of phospholipase C. Schimmel RJ. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):93–102

Functional atrophy of brown adipose tissue during lactation in mice. Effects of lactation and weaning on mitochondrial GDP binding and uncoupling protein. Trayhurn P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):273–6

Nucleotide binding to uncoupling protein. Mechanism of control by protonation. Klingenberg M. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):781–91

Alpha 1-adrenergic inositol trisphosphate production in brown adipocytes is Na+ dependent. Nånberg E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):438–45

In vitro glucose and 2-aminoisobutyric acid uptake by rat interscapular brown adipose tissue. Zamora F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):346–52

Effects of maternal hypocaloric diet feeding on neonatal rat brown adipose tissue. Felipe A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(2):105–12

Changes in thermogenesis and brown fat activity in response to tumour necrosis factor in the rat. Coombes RC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Oct;7(10):791–9

The influence of starvation and natural refeeding on the rate of triacylglycerol/fatty acid substrate cycling in brown adipose tissue and different white adipose sites of the rat in vivo. The role of insulin and the sympathetic nervous system. Mercer SW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):147–53

The effects of meal-feeding and the diurnal cycle on lipogenesis in brown adipose tissue of rats. Thompson MP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Nov;7(11):871–9

Metabolic integrity and stability of isolated rat brown adipocytes. Van Voorhis H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Aug; 7(8):659–66

Effect of heparin on membrane associated clathrin basketwork of cultured cells derived from the stromal-vascular fraction of mouse brown adipose tissue. Amende LM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Sep;11(9):637–44

Lipogenic activity and brown fat content of human perirenal adipose tissue. Chakrabarty K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Aug;21(4):249–54

Hyperinsulinemic yellow KK mice and norepinephrine turnover. Nishioka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 34(4):489–95

Cellular localization of angiotensinogen gene expression in brown adipose tissue and mesentery: quantification of messenger ribonucleic acid abundance using hybridization in situ. Campbell DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1616–26

Effects of insulin and norepinephrine on glucose transport and metabolism in rat brown adipocytes. Potentiation by insulin of norepinephrine-induced glucose oxidation. Ebner S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):469–74

Modulation by insulin and glucagon of noradrenaline-induced activation of isolated brown adipocytes from the rat. Howland RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):155–66

Cold-induced metabolism and brown fat GDP binding in young and old rats. McDonald RB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(6):409–20

Brown adipose tissue activity in hypophysectomized rats: involvement of sympathetic system. Goubern M, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):508–9

In the uncoupling protein from brown adipose tissue the C-terminus protrudes to the c-side of the membrane as shown by tryptic cleavage. Eckerskorn C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):166–70

Regulation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels in cold-acclimated brown adipose tissue of rat. Sobrino F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):91–4

Energy expenditure in normal and diabetic man: the role of brown adipose tissue. Jung RT, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Jan;46(1):55–62

Cold-acclimation increases insulin sensitivity of brown adipocytes. Howland RJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Oct; 19(10):503–4

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in brown adipose tissue of infant rats—II. Studies on function and regulation. Skala JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):15–22

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in brown adipose tissue of infant rats—I. Identification and characteristics of binding sites in isolated plasma membranes. Skala JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):7–13

Energetic efficiency and brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein of obese Zucker rats fed high-carbohydrate and high-fat diets: the effects of adrenalectomy. Allars J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(6):591–601

Immunological, histological and biochemical assessment of brown adipose tissue activity in neonatal, control and beta-stimulant-treated adult dogs. Ashwell M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(4):357–65

Beta-adrenergic modulation of Ca2+ uptake by isolated brown adipocytes. Possible involvement of mitochondria. Connolly E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10574–82

The mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene. Correlation of exon structure to transmembrane domains. Kozak LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12274–7

Topogenesis of mitochondrial inner membrane uncoupling protein. Rerouting transmembrane segments to the soluble matrix compartment. Liu XQ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 107(2):503–9

Age-associated decrease in beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in rat brown adipose tissue. Scarpace PJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 May;43(3):B65–70

Hypercorticism and manganese metabolism in brown adipose tissue of the obese mouse. Bégin-Heick N, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1708–14

Sympathetic activation of lipid synthesis in brown adipose tissue in the rat. Minokoshi Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:361–70

Effects of cold and immobilization stress on noradrenaline turnover in brown adipose tissue of rat. Murazumi K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):601–7

Muscle and brown adipose tissue fatty acid profiles in

cold-exposed rats. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987; 37(5):783-96

Cold-induced changes in glucagon of brown adipose tissue. Yahata T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(5):773-82

Evidence for a modulating effect of Na+/H+ exchange on the metabolic response of rat brown adipose tissue. Giovannini P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):273-7

Chronic alcohol intake induces the oxidative capacity of brown adipose tissue in the rat. Huttunen P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):53-7

The uncoupling protein from brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Rial E, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1987; 11:75-104 (118 ref.)

The biochemical mechanism of brown fat thermogenesis. Shrago E, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;53:171-217 (198 ref.)

[Mitochondrial respiration and guanosine diphosphate-binding in brown fat of glutamate obese rats] Remke H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(7):346-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy dissipation in the brown fatty tissue of warm-blooded animals] Kolesova GM. **Biol Nauki** 1987; (10):28-36 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Brown adipose tissue in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy. Ito M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May; 112(5):550-2

Changes in brown adipocyte morphology and cellularity in response to acute starvation. Dechamma PA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;25(9):627-31

Brown fat and sudden death [letter] Grist NR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):597-8

Visceral brown fat necrosis in postperinatal mortality. Stephenson TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):896-900

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on food intake and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in rats. Arase K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E255-9

Effects of repeated cycles of fasting-refeeding on brown adipose tissue composition in mice. Desautels M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E120-8

Nonshivering thermogenesis and the thermogenic capacity of brown fat in fasted and/or refed mice. Trayhurn P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R11-6

Selective loss of uncoupling protein mRNA in brown adipose tissue on deacclimation of cold-acclimated mice. Patel HV, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;65(11):955-9

Uncoupling protein in embryonic brown adipose tissue--existence of nonthermogenic and thermogenic mitochondria. Houštěk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 17;935(1):19-25

Decreased brown adipose tissue thermogenic activity following a reduction in brain serotonin by intraventricular p-chlorophenylalanine. Fuller NJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):121-7

Influence of environmental temperature on energy balance, diet-induced thermogenesis and brown fat activity in 'cafeteria'-fed rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):123-9

Sympathetic activity following paraventricular or ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Apr;20(4):461-5

Influence of adrenalectomy on age-related changes in energy balance, thermogenesis and brown fat activity in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(2):265-9

Great adaptability of brown adipose tissue mitochondria to extreme ambient temperatures in control and cold-acclimated gerbils as compared with mice. Oufara S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):209-14

Hepatic portal injection of glucose elevates efferent sympathetic discharges of interscapular brown adipose tissue. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep; 101(3):464-9

Physiological activation of brown adipose tissue destabilizes thermogenin mRNA. Jacobsson A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):353-6

Effect of high fat diets on energy balance and thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of lean and genetically obese ob/ob mice. Mercer SW, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2147-53 (41 ref.)

Effect of dietary linoleic acid and essential fatty acid deficiency on resting metabolism, nonshivering thermogenesis and brown adipose tissue in the rat. Rafael J, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):627-32

The effect of intermittent cold treatment on the adipose tissue of the cat. Apparent transformation from white to brown adipose tissue. Lončar D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Oct-Dec;97(1-3):119-29

Opposing effects of activation of central GABAA and GABAB receptors on brown fat thermogenesis in the rat. Horton RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr; 27(4):363-6

Prepontine knife cut-induced hyperthermia in the rat. Effect of chemical sympathectomy and surgical denervation of brown adipose tissue. Benzi RH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun;411(6):593-9

Exercise and brain catecholamine relationships with brown adipose tissue and whole-body oxygen consumption in rats. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):9-12

Nonshivering thermogenesis and brown fat in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hayashi S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):435-9

The role of brown adipose tissue in the development of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice. Trayhurn P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;265:69-85 (67 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brown fat thermogenesis in a rat model of dietary obesity. Fisler JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R756-62

Thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of genetically obese, diabetic (KKAY) mice. Ohta Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):83-92

Influence of carbohydrate and fat intake on diet-induced thermogenesis and brown fat activity in rats fed low protein diets. Rothwell NJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1721-6

Response of brown adipose tissue to electrical stimulation of hypothalamic centres in intact and adrenalectomized Zucker rats. Holt SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11; 84(1):63-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and ultrastructural features of brown adipocytes in culture. Cigolini M, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:207-16

Effects of noradrenaline exposure on rat brown adipocytes in cultures. An ultrastructural study. Cinti S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(6):809-15

BROXURIDINE see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BRUCELLA

ANALYSIS

Characterization of Brucella polysaccharide B. Bundle DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1101-6

CLASSIFICATION

The characteristics of a variant strain of Brucella melitensis Rev 1. Pieterson PM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;55(1):15-7

The use of meso-erythritol sensitivity discs in the typing of Brucella strains. Pieterson PM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):651-2

[A study of identification of two atypical strains of Brucella melitensis] Li YK. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 8(4):218-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies and characterization of epitopes of smooth Brucella lipopolysaccharides. Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;138(5):549-60

Antibodies to B. canis in dogs in Papua New Guinea. Patten BE. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Nov;64(11):355

Antibodies to B. canis in dogs in Papua New Guinea. Patten BE. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):260

Structural elucidation of the Brucella melitensis M antigen by high-resolution NMR at 500 MHz. Bundle DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8717-26

Influence of autoclaved Brucella melitensis on the proliferation of human lymphocytes. Tietz HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(5):413-8

Identification of the A and M antigens of Brucella as the O-polysaccharides of smooth lipopolysaccharides. Cherwonogrodzky JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 33(11):979-81

Synthesis of antigenic determinants of the Brucella A antigen, utilizing methyl 4-azido-4,6-dideoxy-alpha-D-mannopyranoside efficiently derived from D-mannose. Bundle DR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Mar 15;174:239-51

Characterization of a native polysaccharide hapten from Brucella melitensis. Moreno E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2850-3

Isolation and antigenic reactivity of Brucella ovis outer membrane proteins. Afzal M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2132-5

Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify the distribution of A and M epitopes on smooth Brucella species. Douglas JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1353-6

Serologic survey for evidence of exposure to vesicular stomatitis virus, pseudorabies virus, brucellosis and leptospirosis in collared peccaries from Arizona. Corn JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):551-7

[Serologic examination of women from the Břeclav District for tularemia and brucellosis] Hubálek Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 10;126(28):871-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Molecular nature of the Brucella polysaccharide antigen (poly-B)] L'vov VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug; 13(8):1070-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the antigens of the causative agent of brucellosis by an immunoenzyme method] Umnova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep; (9):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-leptospira and anti-brucella agglutinins in hares (Lepus europaeus) from Rio Cuarto Department, Province of Cordoba] Giraudo JA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985; 17(4):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Brucella suis biotype 1 from a horse. Cook DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):162-3

Rapid identification of smooth Brucella species with a monoclonal antibody. Roop RM 2d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2090-3

[Discovery of rams shedding Brucella ovis by immunochemical study of the seminal plasma] Gelev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(10):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by Brucella melitensis. Montag T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986; 11 Suppl:39-42

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

[Mechanisms of polyclonal tolerance induced by lipopolysaccharide and cyclophosphamide] Kondrat'eva TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):483-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[100 years of bacteriology: the history of the discovery of brucellosis. 2: Discovery of the etiology of infectious abortion in cattle by the Danish veterinary pathologist Bernhard Bang and proof of the relation of "Micrococcus melitensis" and and "Bacillus abortus" by the American microbiologist Alice Evans] Mochmann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(8):381-5 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of a gene coding for an immunogenic Brucella abortus protein. Mayfield JE, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):1-9

A 36-kilodalton Brucella abortus cell envelope protein is encoded by repeated sequences closely linked in the genomic DNA. Ficht TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug; 56(8):2036-46

Transposon Tn5 mutagenesis of Brucella abortus. Smith LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2774-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some aspects of experimental bovine brucellosis. Fensterbank R. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):421-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Physiological and supraphysiological supplements of triiodothyronine do not influence the primary in vitro antibody response to trinitrophenylated Brucella abortus by spleen cells in serum-containing media. Filteau SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):351-6

Opsonin-dependent stimulation of bovine neutrophil oxidative metabolism by Brucella abortus. Canning PC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):160-3

Brucella abortus-specific immunoglobulin in isotypes in serum and vaginal mucus from cattle vaccinated with strain 19 and challenge exposed with virulent strain 2308. Hall SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):840-6

Persistent serological titres following reduced dose Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccination. Beckett FW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Sep-Oct;143(5):477-9

Identification of the A and M antigens of Brucella as the O-polysaccharides of smooth lipopolysaccharides. Cherwonogrodzky JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 33(11):979-81

Determination of bovine lymphocyte responses to extracted proteins of Brucella abortus by using protein immunoblotting. Brooks-Alder B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2581-6

The effect of triiodothyronine on evanescent delayed hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells and on the primary antibody response to trinitrophenylated Brucella abortus in severely undernourished weanling mice. Filteau SM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(7):811-6

Brucella abortus 1119-3 O-chain polysaccharide to differentiate sera from B. abortus S-19-vaccinated and field-strain-infected cattle by agar gel immunodiffusion. Cherwonogrodzky JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):1120-3

Preparation by ultrafiltration and control by high-performance liquid chromatography of the native hapten of Brucella abortus for use in radial immunodiffusion diagnostic test. Zygmunt MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1860-3

The use of reduced-dose Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine in the control of bovine brucellosis. Erasmus JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(2):71-5

Clinical relevance of a serological cross-reaction between Escherichia coli O157 and Brucella abortus [letter] Notenboom RH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):745

An ELISA using an SDS extract of Brucella abortus strain 99 as antigen to detect B. abortus antibodies in cattle sera. Williamson CC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar; 55(1):1-3

A review of enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibody to Brucella abortus in cattle. Nielsen KH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jun;18(4):331-47 (105 ref.)

Comparative immune responses to native cell envelope antigens and the hot sodium dodecyl sulfate insoluble

fraction (PG) of Brucella abortus in cattle and mice. Winter AJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar; 18(2):149–63

Kinetic analysis of cattle anti-Brucella abortus S45/20 non-agglutinating antibodies in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Cerone SI, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Mar;13(3):273–9

Vaccination of cattle with chemically modified and unmodified salt-extractable proteins from Brucella abortus. Confer AW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Dec;15(4):325–39

Effect of bovine non-agglutinating antibodies on the blood clearance of 131I-labelled Brucella abortus strain 45/20. Parma AE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):121–8

Detection of brucella specific protein-A reactive antibodies in buffaloes by dot-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Chand P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):162–3

[The occurrence of bovine brucellosis in Turkey and estimation of the immunizing effects of two vaccines] Aydin N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;101(4):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of the complement fixation test (CFT) in brucellosis. II. The antigen] Królak M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):17–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of porcine anti-Brucella abortus immunoglobulins in the acid plate agglutination test (APAT)] Stryszak A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(1):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of gamma irradiation on the immunological properties of the brucellar protective antigen] Pronin AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection in bovine serum of non-agglutinating antibodies directed against occult antigens of Brucella abortus strain 19] Parma AE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Relationship of days in gestation at exposure and development of brucellosis in strain 19-vaccinated heifers. Crawford RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1037–9

Distribution of Brucella abortus in infected cattle. Corner LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):241–4

Pathogenesis of Brucella abortus in chicken embryos. Detilleux PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):138–46

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of Brucella: bacterial growth and decline in mice. Plommet M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(1):65–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of rough and smooth strains of Brucella abortus in bovine mammary gland macrophages. Harmon BG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1092–7

Bovine ileal dome lymphoepithelial cells: endocytosis and transport of Brucella abortus strain 19. Ackermann MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):28–35

BRUCELLA VACCINE

Relationship of days in gestation at exposure and development of brucellosis in strain 19-vaccinated heifers. Crawford RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1037–9

Brucella abortus-specific immunoglobulin in isotypes in serum and vaginal mucus from cattle vaccinated with strain 19 and challenge exposed with virulent strain 2308. Hall SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):840–6

Anti-Brucella cell-mediated immunity in mice vaccinated with a cell-wall fraction. Plommet M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):429–37

Immunization with Brucella melitensis Rev 1 against Brucella ovis infection of rams. Blasco JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Sep;14(4):381–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Conjunctival vaccination of young goats with Brucella melitensis strain Rev 1. Fensterbank R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):397–403

The use of reduced-dose Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine in the control of bovine brucellosis. Erasmus JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(2):71–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistent serological titres following reduced dose Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccination. Beckett FW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Sep-Oct;143(5):477–9

Correlation of field strain exposure with new cases of brucellosis in six beef herds vaccinated with strain 19. Crawford RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1; 192(11):1550–2

Brucella abortus 1119-3 O-chain polysaccharide to differentiate sera from B. abortus S-19-vaccinated and field-strain-infected cattle by agar gel immunodiffusion. Cherwonogrodzky JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):1120–3

Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in non-pregnant heifers following infection and vaccination with Brucella abortus. Wilkinson R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jun;18(4):379–83

Comparative immune responses to native cell envelope antigens and the hot sodium dodecyl sulfate insoluble fraction (PG) of Brucella abortus in cattle and mice. Winter AJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar; 18(2):149–63

Vaccination of cattle with chemically modified and unmodified salt-extractable proteins from Brucella abortus. Confer AW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Dec;15(4):325–39

[The occurrence of bovine brucellosis in Turkey and estimation of the immunizing effects of two vaccines] Aydin N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;101(4):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional evaluation of the immunogenicity of a live brucellosis vaccine] Solodun IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Efficacy of various methods of therapy of chronic brucellosis] Mukovozova LA. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRUCELLACEAE see under **GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

BRUCELLOSIS

Acute brucella ileitis. Petrella R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):80–2

Brucella endocarditis. Jeroudi MO, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):279–83 (32 ref.)

Brucellosis in children. Havaldar PV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Nov;24(11):995–8

The arthritis of brucellosis: a perspective one hundred years after Bruce's discovery. Alarcón GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;14(6):1083–5 (29 ref.)

Neurobrucellosis. Shakir RA. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec; 62(734):1077–9 (15 ref.)

Brucellar meningitis. Bouza E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;9(4):810–22 (114 ref.)

Infective aortitis due to Brucella melitensis. Aguado JM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(4):483–4

[Brucella endocarditis with favorable development after early heart valve replacement] Baudouy PY, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(4):427–9 **(Fre)**

[Infectious Brucella endocarditis in a case of corrected transposition of the great arteries] García Urruticoechea P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan-Feb;58(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brucellar pleuritis with a positive culture (letter)] Sirera Jiménez G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 14;89(16):708–9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Brucellosis of the sacro-iliac joint. Ferris BD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Sep;41(9):935–7

Genito-urinary complications of brucellosis. Ibrahim AI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):294–8

Transient T-cell abnormality in a selective IgM-immunodeficient patient with Brucella infection. Raziuddin S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar; 46(3):360–7

Recurrent epidermal cyst infection caused by Brucella melitensis in a diabetic patient. Dhar R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1040–1

Coxsackie or brucella [letter] Wilson MS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):318–9

Articular involvement in human brucellosis. Alarcón GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):379–80

Acute hepatitis and Brucella melitensis infection: clinicopathological findings. Talley NJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):587–8, 590

Brucella endocarditis causing acute renal failure. Abu Romeh SH, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):388–9

[Involvement of the organ of vision in chronic brucellosis] Nenycz-Grabiec Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological changes in chronic brucellosis] Nenycz-Grabiec Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(4):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemophagocytic syndrome associated with brucellosis] Andreo JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 26; 90(12):502–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythema nodosum and brucellosis (letter)] Pérez Arellano JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 30;90(4):181 **(Spa)**

[Transitory monoclonal gammapathy and acute infection] Sabriá Leal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24; 89(13):575–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

ELISA versus routine tests in the diagnosis of patients with systemic and neurobrucellosis. Araj GF, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):171–6

Assessment of Brucellosis Card test in screening patients for brucellosis. Araj GF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun; 100(3):389–98

Neonatal brucellosis. Lubani MM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):520–2

Comparison of serologic screening tests for brucellosis. Moyer NP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1969–72

Rapid identification of smooth Brucella species with a monoclonal antibody. Roop RM 2d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2090–3

Parkinsonism in neurobrucellosis [letter] Molins A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1707–8

Case report 469. Spondylitis (lumbar spine) due to Brucella abortus. Manaster BJ. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):144–7

[Serologic examination of women from the Břeclav District for tularemia and brucellosis] Hubálek Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 10;126(28):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary chronic neurobrucellosis] Omasits M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Oct;55(10):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningitis caused by Brucella. Apropos of a case] Galán Gómez E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct;27(4):313–4 **(Spa)**

[The indirect immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis of brucellosis] Mirabet E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan; 182(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brucellosis: clinical and laboratory findings and treatment in 40 patients] Colak H. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Apr; 21(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Our experience with a combination of rifampicin and minocycline in the therapy of brucellosis] Grasso E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Mar;79(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[295 cases of brucellosis treated with minocycline] Grasso E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 15;78(19):1443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brucellar arthritis: a study of 39 Peruvian families. Gotuzzo E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jul;46(7):506–9

[Brucellosis and familial C6 deficiency. Serum bactericidal activity and interleukin-2 production] Delâge JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988;117(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[100 years of bacteriology--history of the discovery of brucellosis. 1: Uncovering the etiology of Malta fever by the British military surgeon David Bruce and the Mediterranean Fever Commission] Mochmann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(6):287–90 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-Brucella cell-mediated immunity in mice vaccinated with a cell-wall fraction. Plommet M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):429–37

Serological response to the outer membrane lipoprotein in animal brucellosis. Gómez-Miguel MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):716–8

Cryoglobulinemia and cutaneous vasculitis in human brucellosis. Yrivarren JL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov; 7(6):471–4

Frequency of human lymphocyte antigens in patients with brucellosis [letter] Middleton D, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar; 16(2):207–8

Specific antibodies detected during relapse of human brucellosis. Pellicer T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May; 157(5):918–24

Longitudinal study of brucellosis in mice by immunoassay of lipopolysaccharide-related antigens in blood and urine. Limet JN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 May;26(1):37–45

[Use of dithiothreitol to detect specific IgG antibodies in brucellosis] Zheludkov MM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(11):870–1 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the humoral immunity indices in patients with subacute brucellosis being treated with levamisole] Mukovozova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic survey of brucellosis in the personnel of an abattoir in San Luis, Argentina] Martinéz de Cortínez Y, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphocyte population and T lymphocyte subsets in brucellosis analyzed by monoclonal antibodies] Koçoğlu T, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Oct;20(4):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Serological investigations in Nigeria for anthropozoonoses in human sera: brucellosis, echinococcosis, toxoplasmosis, chlamydial diseases, listeriosis, rickettsiosis (Coxiella burneti and Rickettsia conori). Sixl W, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4 Suppl):493–5

The nature of human brucellosis in Kuwait: study of 379 cases. Mousa AR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan-Feb; 10(1):211–7

[Brucella infection. An occupational medicine survey in the Flemish region] Peelman J, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987; 45(1–2):31–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Brucellosis 1985] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(1):117–21 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of acute brucellosis with membranous glomerulopathy [letter] Eugene M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Sep;28(3):158–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunity conferred upon mice by anti-LPS monoclonal antibodies in murine brucellosis. Limet J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 May-Jun;138(3):417-24

Serum- and cell-mediated immune protection of mouse placenta and fetus against a Brucella abortus challenge: expression of barrier effect of placenta. Bosseray N, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):65-79

RADIOGRAPHY

The chest radiograph in brucellosis. Patel PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):39-41

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Osteoarticular brucellosis: results of bone scintigraphy in 140 patients. Madkour MM, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1101-5

Brucellosis: appearance on skeletal imaging. Bahar RH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):102-6

THERAPY

Brucella infective endocarditis. Successful combined medical and surgical therapy. al-Kasab S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):862-7

[Efficacy of various methods of therapy of chronic brucellosis] Mukovozova LA. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of osteoarticular brucellosis (letter)] Padrino Martínez JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(6):343 **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Risk of infection by Brucella melitensis for people living near infected goats. Piffaretti JC, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Sep; 15(2):177-81

Interspecific transmission of Brucella abortus from experimentally infected coyotes (Canis latrans) to parturient cattle. Davis DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul; 24(3):533-7

Probable transmission of brucellosis from breast milk to a newborn. Lubani M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr; 40(2):151-2

[Experimental induction of spontaneous brucellosis infection in guinea pigs by contact with guinea pigs subcutaneously infected with Brucella suis, biovar 2] Stěrba F. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Apr;33(4):241-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Histopathologic findings in Brucella abortus-infected, pregnant goats. Meador VP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb; 49(2):274-80

Conjunctival vaccination of young goats with Brucella melitensis strain Rev 1. Fensterbank R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):397-403

Isolation of Brucella suis biotype 1 from a horse. Cook DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):162-3

Pathology of the accessory sex glands of rams infected with Brucella ovis. Foster RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug; 64(8):248-50

Immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin-containing cells in the reproductive tracts of rams naturally infected with Brucella ovis. Foster RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb;65(2):37-40

Antibodies to B. canis in dogs in Papua New Guinea. Patten BE. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Nov;64(11):355

Transmission of Brucella canis by contact exposure. Carmichael LE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan;78(1):63-73

Experimental infection of dogs with Brucella abortus. Pidgeon GL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):339-47

Brucella canis osteomyelitis in two dogs with total hip replacements. Smeak DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):986-90

Survey for certain zoonotic diseases in camels in Sudan. Abbas B, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987; 40(3):231-3

Immunization with Brucella melitensis Rev 1 against Brucella ovis infection of rams. Blasco JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Sep;14(4):381-92

Effect of bovine non-agglutinating antibodies on the blood clearance of 131I-labelled Brucella abortus strain 45/20. Parma AE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1-2):121-8

Experimental Brucella abortus infection in pigs. Stuart FA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Sep;14(4):365-79

Detection of brucella specific protein-A reactive antibodies in buffaloes by dot-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Chand P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):162-3

[Use of the rose bengal test in the diagnosis of brucellosis in hares] Stěrba F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jul; 32(7):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activity of porcine anti-Brucella abortus immunoglobulins in the acid plate agglutination test (APAT)] Stryszak A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(1):81-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

DIAGNOSIS

Bovine brucellosis in the Highveld Region. 1. Effect of delay in transit on rose bengal test results. Erasmus JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(2):81-4

An ELISA using an SDS extract of Brucella abortus strain 99 as antigen to detect B. abortus antibodies in cattle sera. Williamson CC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar; 55(1):1-3

[Comparative study of various serological tests in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. II. Use of the ELISA immunoenzymatic technic] Caporale VP, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;24(2):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Standardization of the complement fixation test (CFT) in brucellosis. III. The hemolytic system] Królak M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):33-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Standardization of the complement fixation test (CFT) in brucellosis. IV. Incubation conditions] Królak M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):49-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Brucella abortus in chicken embryos. Detilleux PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):138-46

HISTORY

[100 years of bacteriology: the history of the discovery of brucellosis. 2: Discovery of the etiology of infectious abortion in cattle by the Danish veterinary pathologist Bernhard Bang and proof of the relation of "Micrococcus melitensis" and and "Bacillus abortus" by the American microbiologist Alice Evans] Mochmann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(8):381-5 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Brucella abortus-specific immunoglobulin in isotypes in serum and vaginal mucus from cattle vaccinated with strain 19 and challenge exposed with virulent strain 2308. Hall SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):840-6

Brucella abortus 1119-3 O-chain polysaccharide to differentiate sera from B. abortus S-19-vaccinated and field-strain-infected cattle by agar gel immunodiffusion. Cherwonogrodzky JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):1120-3

Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in non-pregnant heifers following infection and vaccination with Brucella abortus. Wilkinson R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jun;18(4):379-83

[Standardization of the complement fixation test (CFT) in brucellosis. II. The antigen] Królak M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):17-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection in bovine serum of non-agglutinating antibodies directed against occult antigens of Brucella abortus strain 19] Parma AE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Some aspects of experimental bovine brucellosis. Fensterbank R. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):421-8

Distribution of Brucella abortus in infected cattle. Corner LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):241-4

Bovine ileal dome lymphoepithelial cells: endocytosis and transport of Brucella abortus strain 19. Ackermann MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):28-35

OCCURRENCE

A field outbreak of bovine brucellosis--comparison of CFT, ELISA and culture results. Larsen JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):30-1

Correlation of field strain exposure with new cases of brucellosis in six beef herds vaccinated with strain 19. Crawford RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1; 192(11):1550-2

Bovine brucellosis in the Highveld region: incidence in dairy herds. Erasmus JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar; 59(1):39-40

[The occurrence of bovine brucellosis in Turkey and estimation of the immunizing effects of two vaccines] Aydin N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;101(4):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Relationship of days in gestation at exposure and development of brucellosis in strain 19-vaccinated heifers. Crawford RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1037-9

Critical of Brucellosis Eradication Program [letter] Whitaker JO. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):4-5

The use of reduced-dose Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine in the control of bovine brucellosis. Erasmus JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(2):71-5

Vaccination of cattle with chemically modified and unmodified salt-extractable proteins from Brucella abortus. Confer AW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Dec;15(4):325-39

[Vigilance necessary in relation to Bang abortion] Dinkla ET. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 1;113(9):514-5 **(Dut)**

[The epizootiological situation with regard to animal brucellosis in Poland 1985] Królak M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(1):122-3 **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Bovine brucellosis: an investigation of latency in progeny of culture-positive cows. Ray WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):182-6

Interspecific transmission of Brucella abortus from experimentally infected coyotes (Canis latrans) to parturient cattle. Davis DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul; 24(3):533-7

BRUCINE see under **STRYCHNINE**

BRUGIA

ANALYSIS

Monoclonal antibody to a unique surface epitope of the human filaria Brugia malayi identifies infective larvae in mosquito vectors. Carlow CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6914-8

CLASSIFICATION

Periodicity studies of Brugia malayi in Indonesia: recent findings and a modified classification of the parasite. Partono F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(4):657-62

DRUG EFFECTS

Brugia pahangi: inhibition of protein synthesis. Komuniecki PR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):204-12

DEC-inhibited development of third-stage Brugia pahangi in vitro. Fujimaki Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(3):299-300

[Relationship between structure and in vitro antifilarial activity of twenty-four 3- and/or 4-substituted nitrofuran compounds] Nie JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Secretory acetylcholinesterases from Brugia malayi adult and microfilarial parasites. Rathaur S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(3):257-65

GENETICS

A multi-copy gene encodes a potentially protective antigen in Brugia malayi. Perrine KG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul;30(1):97-104

Cloning and characterization of a potentially protective antigen in lymphatic filariasis. Nilsen TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3604-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aedes (Finlaya) togoi Theobald 1907, Chanthaburi strain, a laboratory vector in studies of filariasis in Thailand. Choochote W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):259-60

Development of Brugia malayi in Mongolian gerbils previously exposed to Wuchereria bancrofti. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):183-5

Cryopreservation of infective-stage larvae of Brugia malayi. Wang SH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):488-90

[Longevity and periodicity of microfilariae of Brugia malayi transfused to various strains of laboratory mice] Liu RX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of immunosuppressive proteins of Brugia malayi microfilariae. Wadee AA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Sep;44(3):343-52

Protective immunity to Brugia malayi larvae in BALB/c mice: potential of this model for the identification of protective antigens. Carlow CK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):597-604

Bancroftian filariasis in Haiti: preliminary characterization of the immunological responsiveness of microfilaremic individuals. Lammie PJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):125-9

Identification of phosphorylcholine epitope-containing antigens in Brugia malayi and relation of serum epitope levels to infection status of jirds with brugian filariasis. Wenger JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan; 38(1):133-41

Brugia malayi: recombinant antigens expressed by genomic DNA clones. Arasu P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 64(3):281-91

Enhanced solubilization of immunoreactive proteins from Brugia malayi adult parasites using cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Freedman DO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Apr;65(2):244-50

Evaluation of specific humoral immune responses in human filariasis. Kumar H, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987; 34(3):249-54

IgE-dependent killing of Brugia malayi microfilariae by human platelets and its modulation by T cell products. Pancré V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(4):483-6

Characterization of stage-specific antigens of infective larvae of the filarial parasite Brugia malayi. Lal RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):2032-8

Monoclonal antibodies to parasite antigens: a rapid

immunization protocol requiring small numbers of parasites. Carlow CK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct; 73(5):1054–7

The biochemical and immunochemical characterisation of the 30 kilodalton surface antigen of Brugia pahangi. Devaney E. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 1;27(1):83–92

Detection of circulating and urinary antigens in Mastomys natalensis experimentally infected with Brugia malayi, Brugia pahangi, or Litomosoides carinii. Lutsch C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(2):191–5

[Studies on the diagnosis of human filariasis by indirect fluorescent antibody test and immunoenzymatic staining technic with homologous and heterologous adult filarial antigens] Li YH, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1988;6(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of serum antibodies in bancroftian filariasis patients with antigens from different developmental stages of Brugia malayi] Shi FT, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1987;5(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Basic studies on the laboratory assessment of macrofilaricides using Brugia malayi in the jird, Meriones unguiculatus. 1. Longevity and periodicity of microfilaremia. Maeda R, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1988 Feb;58(1):39–44

Species-specific oligonucleotide probes for the identification of human filarial parasites. Williams SA, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1988 Mar;28(2):163–9

Application of biotechnology in the identification of filarial larva in mosquitoes. Roberts DR.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1988 Mar; 19(1):87–9 (12 ref.)

Potential vectors of non-periodic form of Brugia malayi in East Kalimantan, Indonesia. Sudjadi FA, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Mar; 18(1):127–8

[Studies on criteria of transmission-interruption of filariasis due to Brugia malayi] Shen ZL, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1987;5(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Brugia malayi: arachidonic acid uptake into lipid bodies of adult parasites. Longworth DL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Apr;65(2):251–7

Synthetic pathways of glycerophospholipids in adult Brugia pahangi and Brugia patei. Srivastava AK, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1987 Oct;17(7):1321–8

Physicochemical characteristics of non-electrolytes and their uptake by Brugia pahangi and Dipetalonema viteae. Court JP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):101–8

Lectin binding studies on adult filariae, intrauterine developing stages and microfilariae of Brugia malayi and Litomosoides carinii. Schraermeyer U, et al.
Parasitol Res 1987;73(6):550–6

PATHOGENICITY

Laboratory transmission of lymphatic filariasis by vector mosquitoes. Ewert A, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Mar; 18(1):73–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Dipetalonema viteae and Brugia pahangi transplant infections in gerbils for use in antifilarial screening. Court JP, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):1–9

The effect of sera from cats infected with Brugia pahangi and subsequently treated with levamisole on the infectivity of third-stage larvae of B. pahangi. Denham DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):190–1

Nocturnal subperiodicity of inoculated microfilariae of Brugia malayi in BALB/c mice analysed by a trigonometric method (Aikat and Das). Tanaka M, et al.
Jpn J Exp Med 1987 Aug;57(4):247–9

Formation by the uterus of a peripheral layer of the sheath in microfilariae of Litomosoides carinii and Brugia malayi. Schraermeyer U, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(6):557–64

Exsheathment of microfilariae of Brugia pahangi in Anopheles quadrimaculatus and Culex quinquefasciatus. Shih CM, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Dec; 18(4):521–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic study of nocturnally subperiodic Brugia malayi (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae), Narathiwat, Southern Thailand. Choochote W, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Mar; 18(1):14–23

Scanning electron microscopic study of third-stage larva of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi in Thailand. Maleewong W, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Jun; 18(2):261–4

BRUNEOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

BRUNHILDE VIRUS see **POLIOVIRUS**

BRUNNER'S GLANDS see under **DUODENUM**

BRUSH BORDER see **MICROVILLI**

BRUXISM

COMPLICATIONS

Mandibular dysfunction and periodontitis. A comparative study of patients with periodontal disease and occlusal parafunctions. Houston F, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Aug;45(4):239–46

Nocturnal bruxism and temporomandibular disorders. Rugh JD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:329–41 (75 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[EEG studies in bruxism with headache patients] Wieselmann G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep;18(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical forms of parafunction of the masticatory muscles] Gavrilov EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 66(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tooth wear and bruxism: a sleep laboratory investigation. Dettmar DM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Dec;32(6):421–6

[Incidence and various causes of bruxism in children] Zaligian AP. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):107–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Destructive bruxism: sleep stage relationship. Ware JC, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Apr;11(2):172–81

[Bruxism: electrobiological research] Permann R, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1987;97(8):990–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

EMG-activated feedback alarms for the treatment of nocturnal bruxism: current status and future directions. Cassisi JE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Mar; 12(1):13–30 (58 ref.)

Use of a portable electromyogram integrator and biofeedback unit in the treatment of chronic nocturnal bruxism. Hudzinski LG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec; 58(6):698–701

A multidimensional approach to bruxism and TMD. Cannistraci AJ, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Oct;53(8):31–4

BUCCA see **CHEEK**

BUCOLOME see under **BARBITURATES**

BUCRYLATE see under **CYANOACRYLATES**

BUDD-CHIARI SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

BUDDHISM

Psychoanalysis and Tibetan Buddhism as psychological techniques of liberation. Cernovsky Z.
Am J Psychoanal 1988 Spring;48(1):56–71

A study of glucose handling by Buddhist monks. Aung T, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;42(4):329–32

Buddhist teachings on suffering and withholding care [letter] Lecso PA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Dec;35(12):1131

The concentration of serum lipids in Zen monks and control males in Japan. Kita T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb; 52(2):99–104

BUDGETS see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

BUDR see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BUERGER'S DISEASE see **THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS**

BUFANOLIDES

ANALYSIS

Studies on cardiac ingredients of plants. III. Structural confirmation and biological activity of reduced proscillaridins. Mori J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):1839–46

Studies on cardiac ingredients of plants. V. Chemical transformation of proscillaridin and biological activities of derivatives. Mori J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):48–59

Occurrence of bufogenin conjugates in the skin of Korean toad. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;35(12):4996–9

Structure and stereochemistry of bryophyllin-A, a novel potent cytotoxic bufadienolide orthoacetate from Bryophyllum pinnatum. Yamagishi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1988 Apr;36(4):1615–7

Experimental evidence that the active principle of the poisonous plant Thesium lineatum L.f. (Santalaceae) is a bufadienolide. Anderson LA, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1987 Dec;54(4):645–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of bufadienolides in toads. VI. Experiments with [1,2-3H]cholesterol, [21-14C]coprostanol, and 5 beta-[21-14 C]pregnanolone in the toad Bufo arenarum. Garraffo HM, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Sep–Oct;48(3–4):251–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of marinobufotoxin and telocinobufotoxin homologs in the skin of Bufo bankorensis BORBOUR. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 35(6):2300–4

METABOLISM

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of cinobufagin. Toma S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Oct;17(10):1195–202

PHARMACOKINETICS

The bioavailability of methylepoxyproscillaridin (P35): a new semisynthetic cardiac glycoside. Bonelli J, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1988 Jun;26(6):297–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Rhinovirus inhibition by bufadienolides. Kamano Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):326–32

Hemodynamic effect of methylepoxyproscillaridin (P35) in patients with congestive myocardiopathy. Bonelli J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):243–5

Cellular electrophysiologic effects of vertebrate digitalis-like substances. Kieval RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):637–43

Resibufogenin-induced delayed afterdepolarization in rabbit heart in situ. Xie JT, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1988 Jul;10(7):475–6

[Studies on cardiac ingredients of plants (IV). Effect of reduced proscillaridins on guinea-pig hearts] Sakakibara J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;90(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

The toxicity to cattle and bufadienolide content of six Bryophyllum species. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):298–301

Cardiac glycoside poisoning in sheep caused by Urginea physodes (Jacq.) Bak. and the isolated physodine A. Nel PW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):641–4

BUFEXAMAC see under **HYDROXAMIC ACIDS**

BUFFALOES

The use of the card agglutination test (Testryp CATT) for the detection of T. evansi infection: a comparison with other trypanosomiasis diagnostic tests under field conditions in Thailand. Bajyana Songa E, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1987;67(2):137–48

The bacteriological prevalence of leptospiral infection in cattle and buffaloes in West Malaysia. Bahaman AR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):239–46

Serratia marcescens infection associated with early abortion in cows and buffaloes. Das AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):143–9

Buffalo colostrum gels. Kulkarni PR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Feb;55(1):117–20

Rhinosporidiosis in bovines of Kanyakumari district, Tamil Nadu, India. Moses JS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Oct; 100(1):23–6

Aspergillus niger associated with mycotic abortion in a buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Pal M. **Mycoses** 1988 Jan; 31(1):17–9

The oxidant defence system in water-buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis) experimentally infected with Anaplasma marginale. Reddy GR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):245–9

Post mortem studies on infertile buffalo bulls: testicular histology. Ahmad M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5; 122(10):229–31

Evaluation of preserved homologous pericardium for hernioplasty in buffalo calves. Deokiouliyar UK, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1988 May;35(5):391–4

[Rotavirus enteritis in buffaloes] Muniiappa L, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1987;24(7):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence of lamina muscularis mucosae in rumen of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Taluja JS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Jun;16(2):150–2

Types of neurons in nucleus olivaris inferior of the European bison. Szteyn S. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(3):353–6

BLOOD

Remote controlled sampling of cattle and buffalo blood. Hattingh J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(2):231–5

The serum lipoprotein pattern of water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Mondola P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(2):395–8

Subacute toxicity of monocrotophos and its influence on circulating enzymes of Bubalus bubalis. Sandhu HS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):290–2

Interrelationships between thirteen parameters of blood in

apparently healthy buffalo-calves (Pakistan). Majeed MA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3-4):409-14
[Interrelation between 25 blood chemistry constants in the rabbit and Mediterranean buffalo] Zicarelli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31;63(7):613-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plant proteins in milk replacers for rearing buffalo calves. I. Effect of replacing half of the milk proteins by plant proteins on the preweaning performance of buffalo calves. el-Ashry MA, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1988;26(1):55-65

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of brucella specific protein-A reactive antibodies in buffaloes by dot-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Chand P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):162-3

METABOLISM

Study into phosphorylated intermediates in the bovine and bubaline bull spermatozoa. Arora N, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):546-9
Physico-chemical factors affecting glutathione concentration in bovine and bubaline semen. Jain MC, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):540-5
Ascorbic acid concentration in bovine and bubaline semen. Jain MC. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):550-5
Neurophysin in the large luteal cell of the nonpregnant water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis): immunohistochemical localization. Fields PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec; 37(5):1233-9
Pharmacokinetics of pralidoxime in Bubalus bubalis. Srivastava AK, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May-Jun;144(3):236-9
Glutathione concentration in the semen of cow and buffalo bulls. Jain MC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(2):127-33
Pharmacokinetics of streptomycin with particular reference to its distribution in plasma, milk and uterine fluid of she-buffaloes. Jayachandran C, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(4):353-8
Disposition of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole combination following intrauterine administration in buffaloes. Chaudhary SK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov; 34(9):703-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis of electrophoretypes of rotavirus from diarrhoeic faeces of neonatal buffalo calves in India. Singh A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar;32(2):156-9
The occurrence of infectious diseases in mixed farming of domesticated wild herbivores and livestock in Kenya. II. Bacterial diseases. Paling RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr; 24(2):308-16
Prevalence of dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi in soil and dried dung of the premises of buffalo sheds. Nooruddin M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec;30(12):589-93
Dermatophytosis in buffaloes, cattle and their attendants. Nooruddin M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec;30(12):594-600
Enterotoxaemia in water buffaloes caused by Clostridium perfringens type A. Worrall EE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):278-9

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructural and cytochemical observations on the tegument of three species of paramphistomes (Platyhelminthes:Digenea) from the Indian water buffalo, Bubalus bubalis. Dunn TS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 17(6):1153-61
Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the ventral pouch of Gastrothylax crumenifer (Digenea:Paramphistomidae). Dunn TS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;17(6):1163-73
Seasonal reproduction in Paramphistomum epiclitum and Gastrothylax crumenifer, rumen paramphistomes of the Indian water buffalo, and comparison with the biliary paramphistome Gigantocotyle explanatum. Hanna RE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):513-21
Prevalence of hydatid in buffaloes in India and report of a severe liver infection. Singh BP, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Jun;62(2):124-6
Immunization of cattle using varying infective doses of Theileria parva lawrencei sporozoites derived from an African buffalo (Syncerus caffer) and treatment with buparvaquone. Mutugi JJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Apr;96 (Pt 2):391-402
Metaphylactic deworming program for buffalo calves (Bubalis bubalis) in North-East Thailand. Srikitjakarn L, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Sep;38(3):191-3
Sporocyst output in dogs fed sarcocysts of Sarcocystis Levinei of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Ghosal SB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1-2):173-4
Development of sarcocysts of Sarcocystis levinei in water buffalo infected with sporocysts from dogs. Ghosal SB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1-2):165-7
Ticks parasitising the Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) and their possible role in disease transmission. Miranpuri GS. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3-4):357-62
Suspected congenital fasciola infection in a buffalo calf [letter] el-Azazy OM. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):520

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunoassay of water buffalo milk progesterone. Capparelli R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Nov;54(4):471-7
Comparative physiological responses of Bos taurus, Bos indicus and Bubalus bubalis animals: dissertation review II. Matthewman RW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Aug;19(3):153-7
Comparative fertility in buffaloes with observed and timed insemination using two routes of PGF2 alpha administration. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 14; 121(20):475-6
Bovine somatotrophin in buffaloes [letter] Ludri RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14;122(20):495

BUFFERS

Studies on the interference of selected substances with two modifications of the Lowry protein determination. Himmel HM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec; 25(12):909-13
Metal-buffered systems. Baker JO. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 158:33-55

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a new multielement buffer on production, ruminal environment, and blood minerals of lactating dairy cows. Staples CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1573-86

BUFO see **BUFONIDAE**

BUFO ARENARUM

The development of the vitelline envelope during Bufo arenarum oogenesis. de Bozzini MM, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Jun;11(1):35-45

BLOOD

The absence of DNA from the blood serum of Bufo arenarum. De Recondo ME, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Sep; 243(3):445-51

EMBRYOLOGY

A developmentally regulated lectin in Bufo arenarum embryos. Elola MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(6):749-53

METABOLISM

Con A-, PHA- and WGA-binding in Bufo arenarum embryos. Elolá MT, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun;34(2):119-23

PHYSIOLOGY

Short-term changes in natripheric and hydrosmotic water fluxes across the skin and in urine production due to increases in the osmolarity of the external environment in the toad. Reboreda JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):571-5

BUFO BUFO

[Eye injuries from toad poison] Van Tittelboom T, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural analysis and cholinesterase activity in the brain capillaries of Bufo bufo and Rana esculenta. Franceschini V, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):545-51
Morphology of the oral disc of Bufo bufo (Salientia: Bufonidae) tadpoles. Marinelli M, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Jan;195(1):71-81
Riesenzellen, goblet cells, Leydig cells and the large clear cells of Xenopus, in the amphibian larval epidermis: fine structure and a consideration of their homology. Fox H. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr;20(2):437-51
Fine structural relationships between astrocytes and the node of Ranvier in the amphibian and reptilian spinal cord. Bodega G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):7-10
[Identification of oviductus Ranae and its adulterants by the water test] He BZ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Oct; 12(10):7-9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Morphogenesis of the gonads and Bidder's organs in young specimens of Bufo bufo experimentally deprived of a large portion of their germ cells. I. Premetamorphic stages] Di Grande F. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Jul-Sep; 92(3):159-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphogenesis of the gonads and Bidder's organs in young specimens of Bufo bufo experimentally deprived of a large portion of their germ cells. II. Premetamorphic and postmetamorphic stages] Di Grande F, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Jul-Sep;92(3):179-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Changes in monoamine oxidase activity by mitochondria isolated from late embryos of Bufo bufo. Nicotra A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):5-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Nature of moulting control in amphibians: effects of cortisol implants in toads Bufo bufo. Jørgensen CB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):29-35
Stimulus-specific long-term habituation of visually guided orienting behavior toward prey in toads: a 14C-2DG study. Finkenstädt T, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May; 163(1):1-11
Orientation behaviour of toads (Bufo bufo) displaced from the breeding site. Sinsch U. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Oct; 161(5):715-27

BUFO MARINUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pathway-specific connections between peptide-containing preganglionic and postganglionic neurons in the vagus nerve of the toad (Bufo marinus). Gibbins IL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jul;20(1):43-55

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of the Bufo marinus mitochondrial genome. Palevsky PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1622

IMMUNOLOGY

Immediate hypersensitivity reaction to amphibian serum manifesting as hand eczema. Thomsen RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1436-7

METABOLISM

Factors affecting the regeneration of rhodopsin in the isolated amphibian retina. Cocozza JD, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(7):1085-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma cathepsin activity and the role of hypovolemic shock in dehydrational death in the toad, Bufo marinus. Kimmel PB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):127-33
The hemodynamic consequences of hemorrhage and hypernatremia in two amphibians. Hillman SS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;157(6):807-12
Acid-base regulation and blood gases in the anuran amphibian, Bufo marinus, during environmental hypercapnia. Boutilier RG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan; 134:79-98
Autonomic influences on heart rate and blood pressure in the toad, Bufo marinus, at rest and during exercise. Wahlqvist I, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:377-96
Optical quality of the eye of the cane toad Bufo marinus. Jagger WS. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):105-14

BUFONIDAE

Occurrence of marinobufotoxin and telocinobufotoxin homologs in the skin of Bufo bankorensis BORBOUR. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 35(6):2300-4
The induction of neoplastic lesions by aflatoxin-B1 in the Egyptian toad (Bufo regularis). el-Mofty MM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(1):55-9
Carcinogenicity testing of black pepper (Piper nigrum) using the Egyptian toad (Bufo regularis) as a quick biological test animal. el-Mofty MM, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):247-52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cyclic spermatogenesis in the testis of the Egyptian toad (Bufo regularis). Abdelmaguid N, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):381-6
13-cis-retinoic acid and its effect on the liver of the Egyptian toad. Sadek I. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(3):270-3
Direct contacts between glossopharyngeal afferent terminals and hypoglossal motoneurons revealed by double labeling with cobaltic-lysine and horseradish peroxidase in the Japanese toad. Matsushima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):241-5
Horseradish peroxidase study of the localization of motoneurons in the accessory nucleus (XI) of the Japanese toad. Takei K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):241-5
[Histological study of the tibial (or paracnemic) glands of Bufo paracnemis (Amphibia, Anura, Bufonidae)] de Toledo RC, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1987 Aug;47(3):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Molecular probes of phylogeny and biogeography in toads of the widespread genus Bufo. Maxson LR. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Jul;1(4):345-56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultimobranchial body of the developing toad, Bufo andersoni Boulenger, in calcium-rich environment. Pandey AK. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(3-4):161-4
Regeneration of orbitally transplanted hind limbs, after amputation at shank level, in stages of the Egyptian toad,

Bufo regularis Reuss. Michael MI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(2):179–87

IMMUNOLOGY

The primary immune response of the green toad (Bufo viridis) to challenge with Crithidia fasciculata. Al-Yaman F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(6):571–82

METABOLISM

Mitochondria-rich cells and carbonic anhydrase content of toad skin epithelium. Katz U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):425–31

Oxygen consumption of a terrestrial toad (Bufo viridis) and semi-aquatic frog (Rana ridibunda). Degani G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):347–9

Epithelial ion transport, water uptake and lipid composition: comparison between frog and toad. Naidu KA. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):37–40

A volatile, heat-stable anesthetic is not present in the skin of Bufo asper (Gravenhorst). Ratanabanangkoon K. **Toxicon** 1988;26(2):222–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Leptospires in the marine toad (Bufo marinus) on Barbados. Everard CO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):334–8

PARASITOLOGY

On two digenetic trematodes from Bufo regularis in Egypt. Hassan SH. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):221–30

Parasites of the Great Plains narrowmouth toad (Gastrophryne olivacea) from northern Texas. McAllister CT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):686–8

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo generation of 5-lipoxygenase products in frogs and toads. Green FA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1533–9

alpha-MSH (melanocyte stimulating hormone) and MCH (melanin concentrating hormone) actions in Bufo ictericus ictericus melanophores. Ferroni EN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):15–20

Effect of penicillin on metamorphosis of the tadpole of Bufo regularis Reuss. Aziz FK, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987; 35(2):206–10

Retinothalamic projections in the Egyptian toad Bufo regularis Reuss. A silver impregnation study. Khalil SH, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(2):151–3

Ventricular fibrillation-defibrillation in the toad Bufo paracnemis. Savino GV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 19(1):19–25

Visual optics in toads (Bufo americanus). Mathis U, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jun;163(2):201–13

The aerobic cost of saltatory locomotion in the fowler's toad (Bufo woodhousei fowleri). Walton M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 May;136:273–88

Bufo japonicus japonicus and Xenopus laevis laevis egg jellies contain structurally related antigens and cortical granule lectin ligands. Hedrick JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jan; 245(1):78–85

Induction of neoplasms in the Egyptian toad Bufo regularis by gibberellin A3. el-Mofty MM, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(1):61–4

Response of amphibian liver to external gamma irradiation. Gupta ML. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(3):381–4

[Ultrastructural aspects of fibroblasts during the regression of the tail in tadpoles] Mora OA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1987 Nov;47(4):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BUFORMIN see under **BIGUANIDES**

BUFOTENIN see under **SEROTONIN**

BUILDING CODES see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

BULBAR PALSY see **PARALYSIS, BULBAR**

BULBOCAPNINE see under **APORPHINES**

BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS

[Syringocele or cystic diagnosis of Cowper's gland ducts] Pavlica P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 75(1-2):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasonography of accessory sex glands in the stallion. Little TV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:87–94

CYTOLOGY

A new model system for studying androgen-induced growth and morphogenesis in vitro: the bulbourethral gland. Cooke PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2161–70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Androgen dependence of growth and epithelial morphogenesis in neonatal mouse bulbourethral glands. Cooke PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2153–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Cowper's glands and ducts in urethrography. Peh WC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec;42(4):320–2

SURGERY

Pronounced dilatation of Cowper's gland duct manifest as a perineal mass: a recommendation for management. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):87–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The human bulbo-urethral glands. A transmission electron microscopy and scanning electron microscopy study. Riva A, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):133–41

BULIMIA

Issues in the diagnosis and treatment of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Thurstin AH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Oct; 24(4):427–31 (19 ref.)

Bulimia: diagnosis and treatment. Humphries LL. **Compr Ther** 1987 Sep;13(9):12–5 (8 ref.)

Eating disorders and the athlete [editorial] Kramer JP. **Del Med J** 1987 Sep;59(9):608–9

Treatment for significant others of bulimic patients may be beneficial. Kapoor S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar; 88(3):349–50

Bulimia. Dippel NM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Sep;25(9):12–7 (21 ref.)

Bulimia nervosa. Uncovering a secret disorder. Fitzgerald BA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):119–23

Eating disorders. Levine MP. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 15; 82(7):102–4, 109

[Bulimia nervosa] Faltus F. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec; 83(6):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Feeding behavior disorders in man] Apfelbaum M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(2):146–52 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and catamnestic aspects of bulimia nervosa] Luka LP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Sep;107(9):739–46 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bulimia today] Cordero Villafáfila A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):189–97 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Gonadotropin response to LH-RH in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Kiriike N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr; 77(4):420–6

Biochemical abnormalities in anorexia nervosa and bulimia [letter] Fonseca V, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;24 (Pt 6):643–4

Pituitary response to TRH in bulimia. Levy AB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1;23(5):476–84

Therapeutic drug monitoring of amitriptyline: impact of age, smoking and contraceptives on drug and metabolite levels in bulimic women. Edelbroek PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2-3):177–87

The dexamethasone suppression test for Japanese with eating disorders. Fukata S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):59–64

Bingeing behavior and plasma amino acids: a possible involvement of brain serotonin in bulimia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):31–43

Effect of dexamethasone on cortisol and prolactin responses to meals in bulimic and normal women. Copeland PM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(3):273–8

Abnormal serum prolactin responses to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Tamai H, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):281–7

Hypomagnesemia in patients with eating disorders. Hall RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):264–72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF somatostatin in anorexia nervosa and bulimia: relationship to the hypothalamic pituitary-adrenal cortical axis. Kaye WH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988; 13(3):265–72

COMPLICATIONS

Parotidectomy for bulimia: a dissenting view. Rauch SD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):376–80

Depression in women with normal-weight bulimia [letter] Burket RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1375–6

A controlled study of lifetime prevalence of affective and other psychiatric disorders in bulimic outpatients. Hudson JI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1283–7

Intraoperative cardiac dysrhythmias in a patient with bulimic anorexia nervosa. Arnold DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):1003–5

Dermatologic signs in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Gupta MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1386–90 (52 ref.)

'Bilateral facial swelling in bulimia' [letter] Robertson JM. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):216

Bilateral facial swelling in bulimia. Taylor VE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 22;163(4):115–7

Bulimia nervosa. The impact of pregnancy on mother and baby. Lacey JH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:777–81

The possible occurrence of "alcoholic hepatitis" in a patient with bulimia in the absence of diagnosable alcoholism. Cuellar RE, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5):878–83

Two diagnostic correlates of dexamethasone nonsuppression in normal weight bulimia. Blinder BJ, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(2):211–6

Mediastinal emphysema in an adolescent with anorexia nervosa and self-induced emesis. Overby KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):134–6

Medical complications of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Mitchell JE. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Sep;1(3):229–55 (203 ref.)

[The bulimia syndrome in 2 groups of psychiatric patients] Archinard M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Sep; 107(9):735–8 **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in bulimia nervosa with chronic poisoning by laxatives] Fichter M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Apr;59(4):244–7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

DSM-III, draft DSM-III-R, and the diagnosis and prevalence of bulimia in Australia. Ben-Tovim DI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1000–2

Pattern of onset of bulimic symptoms in anorexia nervosa. Kassett JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1287–8

Perceptual and cognitive abnormalities in bulimia. Powers PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1456–60

Eating disorders in the adolescent. Young D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 May;17(5):334–6 (5 ref.)

A self-rating scale for bulimia. The 'BITE'. Henderson M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:18–24

BITE: self-rating scale for bulimia [letter] King M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:714–5

The dexamethasone suppression test in bulimia: nonsuppression associated with depression and suboptimal weight. Perez EL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 49(3):94–6

Bulimia presenting as tetany. Rooney PA. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Nov;139(11):41–4

Outcome in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. A review of the literature. Herzog DB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Mar;176(3):131–43 (46 ref.)

Bulimia in obese individuals. Relationship to normal-weight bulimia. Hudson JI, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Mar; 176(3):144–52

Chewing and spitting out food as a clinical feature of bulimia. Mitchell JE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter;29(1):81–4

[Anorexia, bulimia ... the forgotten body (letter)] Michaud PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):179–84 **(Fre)**

[Bulimia nervosa--the disease picture and problem of nosologic classification] Paul T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Aug; 58(8):461–70 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic management of eating disorders. Price WA. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 May;37(5):157–62 (53 ref.)

Bulimia, menstruation, and PMS: treatment implications [letter] Price WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 145(9):1178–9

Phenelzine vs placebo in 50 patients with bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May;45(5):471–5

Treating eating disorders with antidepressants. Herzog DB, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Jun;24(3):169–70

Naltrexone in organic bulimia: a preliminary report. Childs A. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(1):49–55

Treatment of bulimia with desipramine: a double-blind crossover study. Barlow J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;33(2):129–33

Fluoxetine as a treatment for bulimia nervosa. Freeman CP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:171–7

Treatment of bulimia with bupropion: a multicenter controlled trial. Horne RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;49(7):262–6

Naltrexone and bulimic symptoms [letter] Igoin-Apfelbaum L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1087–8

The use of opiate antagonists in treating bulimia: a study of low-dose versus high-dose naltrexone. Jonas JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May;24(2):195–9

Comparison of bulimic and non-bulimic anorexia nervosa patients during treatment. Eckert ED, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):891–8

Antidepressant medication in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20 Suppl 1:123–9 (33 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatment of eating disorders. Review of selected literature and recommendations. Wells LA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Sep;28(9):470–9 (42 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The relation between rapid-cycling cyclothymia and bulimia; case reports of two women. Leyba CM, et al. **S D J Med** 1988 Apr;41(4):21–2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Drug and alcohol abuse by bulimic women and their families. Bulik CM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1604–6

Familial contributions to the etiology and course of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Strober M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):654–9 (57 ref.)

Bulimia in a pair of monozygotic twins. Kaminer Y, et al.

J Nerv Ment Dis 1988 Apr;176(4):246–8
A controlled family history study of bulimia. Hudson JI, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):883–90

METABOLISM

Lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor modification in bulimia. Buckholtz NS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May;45(5):479–82
Chemical and physical oral findings in a case of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Jensen OE, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;16(8):399–402
Metabolism and endocrine secretion in response to a test meal in normal-weight bulimic women. Weingarten HP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 May–Jun;50(3):273–85

OCCURRENCE

Bulimia in college women: incidence and recovery rates. Drewnowski A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 145(6):753–5
The prevalence of bulimia nervosa in the US college student population. Drewnowski A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1322–5
The prevalence of bulimia nervosa. A replication study. Cooper PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:684–6
Bulimia in family practice [letter] Wells JE. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):495, 498
Eating disorder and socioeconomic class. Anorexia nervosa and bulimia in nine communities. Pope HG Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Oct;175(10):620–3
Bulimia: when is a binge a binge? [letter] Dilsaver SC. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):45
'Abnormal' eating attitudes and behaviours among women students. Shefer T. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19;72(6):419–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroidal axis alterations in bulimic patients. Kiyohara K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May; 47(5):805–9
Anorexia nervosa, bulimia, and pregnancy. Stewart DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1194–8
Premenstrual exacerbation of binge eating in bulimia [letter] Leon GR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1043–4
Gastric emptying time in anorexia nervosa and bulimia [letter] Humphries L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):783
Disturbances of the menstrual cycle in bulimia nervosa. Pirke KM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Aug;27(2):245–51
Appetite regulation in bulimia. Walsh BT. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1988;16:137–49 (46 ref.)
The endocrinology of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Newman MM, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;17(1):195–212 (154 ref.)
Determinants of delayed gastric emptying in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Robinson PH, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr; 29(4):458–64
Biological aspects of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Kaplan AS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct; 55(5):645–53 (81 ref.)
Slimming and serotonin [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19; 1(8586):629 (21 ref.)
Impaired cholecystokinin secretion in bulimia nervosa. Geracioti TD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15; 319(11):683–8
Bulimia nervosa—psyche and satiety. Herzog DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15;319(11):716–8
The endocrinology of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Newman MM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 Feb;6(1):195–212 (154 ref.)
Pregnancy in bulimic women. Willis DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):708–10
Taste and bulimia. Drewnowski A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(6):621–6
Clinical EEG correlates of anorexia and bulimia: historical review and current findings. Struve FA. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(3):331–54 (157 ref.)
Premenstrual exacerbation of bulimia. Price WA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jul;28(7):378–9
[Studies on bulimia in 30 cases: some characteristics of clinical symptoms] Kasahara T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 63(1):103–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive characteristics of bulimic and drug-abusing women. Butterfield PS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(2):131–8
Affective lability versus depression as determinants of bing eating. Greenberg BR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987; 12(4):357–61
Controlling laboratory binging among restrained eaters through self-monitoring and cognitive restructuring procedures. Pecsok EH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988; 13(1):37–44
Restraint, bulimia, and psychopathology. Ruderman AJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(3):249–55
Eating disorders in a nonclinical adolescent population: implications for treatment. Lachenmeyer JR, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):303–12
Alcohol use and depression in women with bulimia. Bulik CM. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987;13(3):343–55
Premenstrual exacerbation of binge eating in bulimia. Gladis MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1592–5
Depressive symptoms and substance use among adolescent binge eaters and purgers: a defined population study. Killen JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec;77(12):1539–41
Bulimia [letter] Hoffman K. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 May;59(5):462
Depression as a correlate of starvation in patients with eating disorders. Laessle RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1; 23(7):719–25
Prognostic factors in bulimia nervosa. Fairburn CG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;26 (Pt 3):223–4
Physical and psychological characteristics of five male bulimics. Turnbull JD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 150:25–9
Eating disorders: implications for the 1990's. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):624–31 (44 ref.)
Anorexia and bulimia nervosa in married patients: a review. Van den Broucke S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):165–73 (33 ref.)
The factor structure of the eating disorders inventory. Welch G, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):51–6
A naturalistic investigation of eating behavior in bulimia nervosa. Davis R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr; 56(2):273–9
Obese binge eaters: affect, cognitions, and response to behavioural weight control. Marcus MD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):433–9
High-risk situations for engaging in substance abuse and binge-eating behaviors. Filstead WJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Mar;49(2):136–41
Self-poisoning in eating disorders [letter] Jebbink RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1276
Anorexia and bulimia. Yates WR, et al. **Prim Care** 1987 Dec; 14(4):737–44
Characterization of the affective diathesis as it relates to bulimia. Wold PN. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Nov; 12(4):234–8
Short-term prospective study of recovery in bulimia nervosa. Herzog DB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):45–55
Eating her words. Food metaphor as transitional symptom in the recovery of a bulimic patient. Shahly V. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:403–21
Outcome prediction by MMPI in subtypes of anorexia nervosa. Edwin D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer; 29(3):273–82
Post-gastroplasty bulimia in a 40-year-old woman. Ringel M. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Mar;28(3):158–9
[Stealing in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa] Gerlinghoff M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Nov; 55(11):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa as syndromes of disturbed eating behavior in puberty and adolescence] Hennig H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Sep;55(9):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathologic aspects of disordered eating behavior in females. II—Self-assessed attractiveness, chronic self-control in eating and loss of control] Niebel G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathologic aspects of disordered eating behavior in females. I—On the significance and function of body image and its determinants] Niebel G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Naltrexone treatment of bulimia: clinical and theoretical findings linking eating disorders and substance abuse. Jonas JM, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987;7(1):29–37

THERAPY

An evaluation of family therapy in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Russell GF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;44(12):1047–56
Imaginal desensitization: a cost-effective treatment in two shop-lifters and a binge-eater resistant to previous therapy. McConaghy N, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 22(1):78–82
The role of perceived self-efficacy in recovery from bulimia: a preliminary examination. Schneider JA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(5):429–32
Controlled trial of psychotherapy for bulimia nervosa. Freeman CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20; 296(6621):521–5
Model for the group treatment of eating disorders. Hendren RL, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Oct;37(4):589–602
The use of group therapy in the treatment of bulimia. Sykes DK Jr, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(3):7–10
Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition intervention in the treatment of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jan;88(1):68–71
Successful self-management of severe bulimia: a case study. Posobiec K, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 19(1):63–8
Long-term course in 14 bulimic patients treated with psychotherapy. Brotman AW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49(4):157–60
The treatment of eating disorders. Yager J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49 Suppl:18–25 (61 ref.)
Symptom management of bulimia. Johnson C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):668–76
Bulimia nervosa in pregnancy: a case report. Feingold M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1025–7
A clinical review of developments in the diagnosis and treatment of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Webb WL Jr. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(2):24–39 (62 ref.)
[Anorexia nervosa and bulimia—a multidimensional inpatient psychotherapy] Gerlinghoff M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BULINUS

[Population dynamics of Bulinus truncatus in a focus of bilharziasis in Khemis-el-Khechna (Northern Algeria)] Kechemir N. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(5):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Laboratory selection for increased tolerance to niclosamide in Bulinus truncatus (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) from Iran. Jelnes JE. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81(2):125–7

METABOLISM

Schistosoma haematobium: evaluation of selected substances as chemical attractants for miracidia in excretion products of Bulinus africanus. Wolmarans CT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug;66(2):256–8

PARASITOLOGY

Seasonal patterns in the transmission of Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei and S. mansoni in the highveld region of Zimbabwe. Chandiwana SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Dec;44(4):433–44
Schistosoma bovis: variability of cercarial production as related to the snail hosts: Bulinus truncatus, B. wright and Planorbarius metidjensis. Mouahid A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(8):1431–4
The cercarial output from three Nigerian bulinids infected with two strains of Schistosoma haematobium. Fryer SE, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Jun;62(2):133–40
Transmission of Schistosoma bovis in Mkulwe (Mbozi District, Mbeya region, southern highlands of Tanzania). Mwambungu JA. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):29–32
The effect of light and darkness on the production of cercariae of Schistosoma haematobium from Bulinus globosus. Raymond KM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Dec; 61(4):291–6
[The malacological situation in Kinshasa and description of an aotochthonous focus of schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma intercalatum] De Clercq D. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Dec;67(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissemination of snail intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in Assir Province, Saudi Arabia. al-Madani AA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):35–45

BULLA see **BLISTER**

BULLFROG see **RANA CATESBEIANA**

BULLOUS SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

BUMETANIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

BUN see **BLOOD UREA NITROGEN**

BUNAFTINE see under **NAPHTHALENES**

BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK

Pacing in left bundle-branch block during Swan-Ganz catheterization. Lavie CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr; 148(4):981, 984

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Desipramine-induced conduction disorder [letter] Eliezer K. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul;84(1):47
[Bepridil and bundle of His block. Apropos of a case] Marchand X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Electrocardiographic detection of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of left anterior fascicular block. Gertsch M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1; 61(13):1098–101
ECG diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in patients with bundle branch block. Kuhn M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun; 17(6):633–9
Risk of developing complete heart block during bedside pulmonary artery catheterization in patients with left bundle-branch block. Morris D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):2005–10
Prophylactic permanent pacemaker implantation in patients with anterior wall myocardial infarction complicated by bundle branch block and transient complete AV block—a prospective long term study. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):22–5
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular

hypertrophy in the presence of left bundle branch block. Haskell RJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):227–32

Programmed stimulation after anterior myocardial infarction complicated by bundle branch block--late ventricular tachyarrhythmias and outcome. Twidale N, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):1024–31

[Simultaneous occurrence of left heart block and chest pain during exertion] Mora B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov; 80(12):1807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders in the fascicular block picture on the electrocardiogram] Pencz A, et al. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 18;70(16):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent left branch block as a complication in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Report of a case] Serrano Júnior CV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Nov;49(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Value of myocardial scintigraphy using T1-201 in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in patients with block of the left peduncle of the bundle of His] Sergienko VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angina, left bundle branch block and normal coronary vessels (letter)] Torres Romero J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):754 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the presence of complete left bundle branch block. Hands ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1,:23–31

Electrocardiographic criteria for ventricular tachycardia in wide complex left bundle branch block morphology tachycardias. Kindwall KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1279–83

Aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #18 [letter] Hawkins MF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):685

Recent advances in the diagnosis of fascicular blocks. Castellanos A, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):469–88 (63 ref.)

Unstable intraventricular conduction disorders. Castellanos A, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):489–97 (33 ref.)

The diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the presence of left bundle branch block. Wackers FJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):393–401

Identification of patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia by frequency analysis of signal-averaged electrocardiograms despite the presence of bundle branch block. Lindsay BD, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):122–30

Myocardial infarct, left bundle branch block, or both? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jun 15;23(6):61, 64–5

[Diagnostic electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic criteria of fascicular block alone or associated with an old lower myocardial infarct] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 1988 Jan-Jun;25(1–2):89–98 **(Fre)**

[ECG diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy associated with a left anterior fascicular block] Theler A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 3;117(40):1540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medrano and the Micheli's criteria in the diagnosis of anterior fascicular block of the left branch of the bundle of His in QRS axis deviation from 0 to -45 degrees] Antoniak T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(8):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic aspects of right ventricular repolarization in interauricular septal defect] Kuri Alfaro J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul-Aug;57(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Critical analysis of cineangiographic criteria for diagnosis of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Daubert C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):448–59

Influence of underlying coronary artery disease on the natural history and prognosis of exercise-induced left bundle branch block. Heinsimer JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1065–7

Clinical significance of exercise-induced bundle branch block. Williams MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1; 61(4):346–8

Right bundle branch block during insertion of an intravenous guidewire [letter] Galford R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):601

Multiple infarction pattern and fascicular block in prolapsed mitral valve syndrome. Case report. Aintablian A, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Nov;27(11):655–9

Short- and long-term prognostic importance of complete bundle-branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Dubois C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):292–6

A rare cause of advanced atrioventricular block. Hilton A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):454–5

Transient conduction disturbances and pericarditis due to non-penetrating cardiac injury. Goya AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 May-Jun;39(3):240–1

Rate dependent aberrancy. Pahlajani DB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):44–7

Sinus node dysfunction following cobra bite. Pahlajani DB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):48–9

[Left ventricular function and coronary morphology in intermittent bundle branch block] Somfay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 13;129(11):555–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of transient suppression of conduction in angina attack] Grabowski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 1; 40(15):1050–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Divisional blocks of the right branch in Chagas' cardiomyopathy] Tobias NM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Dec;47(6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intraventricular conduction disorders during tests with measured physical loading in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Makhmutkhodzhaev SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):96–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

An historical review of the electrocardiogram of right bundle branch block in the Royal Canadian Air Force. Manning GW. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(8):375–7

OCCURRENCE

Left bundle branch block: prevalence, incidence, follow-up and outcome. Hardarson T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1075–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of mechanical events and systolic function in dilated cardiomyopathy: comparison between patients with and without left bundle branch block. Rahko PS, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):179–84

A case of paroxysmal rate dependent intra-His bundle block. Tajima T, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(4):299–304

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of complete right bundle branch block. De Leonardis V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):590–3

Physiologic differences in rate-related versus exercise-induced left bundle branch block. Koito H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):316–9

Entrainment of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia of left ventricular origin with evidence for reentry with an area of slow conduction and effect of verapamil. Okumura K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):727–32

Complete right bundle branch block (CRBBB) with three different mean frontal plane QRS axes--a case report. Kanemoto N. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 1):631–4

Systolic time intervals and heart sounds in left bundle branch block. Macieira-Coelho E, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Jul-Aug; 27(7):447–54

"Quinidine syncope" without lengthening of Q-Tc interval in the presence of left bundle branch block. Role of programmed ventricular stimulation studies. Fields CD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):111–4

Effects of coronary occlusion on cardiac and body surface PQRST isoarea maps of dogs with abnormal activation simulating left bundle branch block. Hirai M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1414–23

Left bundle branch block--an elementary catechism. Burchell HB. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):125–30

Incidence of reentry with an excitable gap in ventricular tachycardia: a prospective evaluation utilizing transient entrainment. Kay GN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):530–8

Evaluation of patients with bundle branch block and "unexplained" syncope: a study based on comprehensive electrophysiologic testing and ajmaline stress. Kaul U, et al. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):289–97

Electrophysiologic demonstration of an atriofascicular accessory pathway. Kou WH, et al. **PACE** 1988 Feb; 11(2):166–73

[Study of myocardial perfusion by means of scintigraphy with thallium-210 in left bundle branch block induced by exertion] La Canna G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 17(6):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral component of the first heart sound in complete left bundle branch block: the mechanism of the decreased intensity] Mikawa T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec; 16(4):963–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of radionuclide ventriculography, ultrasonography and polycardiography in the evaluation of left ventricular contractility in a fixed block of the left branch of the bundle of His] Dosiak J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(7):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the myocardial blood supply in ischemic heart disease patients depending on the type of His bundle-branch block] Bykov II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acoustic changes produced by complete left bundle-branch block in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Juncos JC, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1986; 44(2):24, 27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Right bundle-branch block in coronary artery disease: a hemodynamic and angiographic study. Dabizzi RP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):412–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Application of dipole analysis for the diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the presence of left bundle branch block. Tsunakawa H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov; 10(5):1015–23

Thallium-201 SPECT in coronary artery disease patients with left bundle branch block. DePuey EG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1479–85

BUNDLE OF HIS see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

BUNDLE OF KENT see **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

BUNGAROTOXINS

Structural studies of alpha-bungarotoxin. 1. Sequence-specific 1H NMR resonance assignments. Basus VJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2763–71

Structural studies of alpha-bungarotoxin. 2. 1H NMR assignments via an improved relayed coherence transfer nuclear overhauser enhancement experiment. Basus VJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2772–5

Structural studies of alpha-bungarotoxin. 3. Corrections in the primary sequence and X-ray structure and characterization of an isotoxic alpha-bungarotoxin. Kosen PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2775–81

Primary structure of alpha-bungarotoxin. Six amino acid residues differ from the previously reported sequence. Ohta M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):79–82

ANALYSIS

Isolation of antigenically reactive peptide fragments and localization of antigenic regions of alpha-bungarotoxin. Chuang LY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):870–6

Comparative studies on the status of invariant tryptophan residue in alpha-bungarotoxin and cobrotoxin. Chang CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 2(10):639–53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of myasthenic immunoglobulins against the lethal toxicity of alpha bungarotoxin. Vernet-der Garabedian B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr; 68(1):130–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neurotoxins from Agkistrodon halys (pallas) and Bungarus fasciatus venom. Heilbronn E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:265–75

METABOLISM

Monoclonal antibodies specific for each of the two toxin-binding sites of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Dowding AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6372–81

Role of C-terminal tail of long neurotoxins from snake venoms in molecular conformation and acetylcholine receptor binding: proton nuclear magnetic resonance and competition binding studies. Endo T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4592–8

Reductive methylation as a tool for the identification of the amino groups in alpha-bungarotoxin interacting with nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Garcia-Borron JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4295–303

Synthetic peptides used to locate the alpha-bungarotoxin binding site and immunogenic regions on alpha subunits of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Ralston S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3261–6

Inhibition of beta-bungarotoxin binding to brain membranes by mast cell degranulating peptide, toxin I, and ethylene glycol bis (beta-aminoethyl ether)-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid. Schmidt RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9; 27(3):963–7

Autoradiographic localization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the suprachiasmatic region of rat brain. Pauly JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):105–12

Distribution of acceptors for beta-bungarotoxin in the central nervous system of the rat. Pelchen-Matthews A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):127–38

The development and distribution of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in rat tectal transplants. Tan MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):293–8

kappa-Bungarotoxin: binding of a neuronal nicotinic receptor antagonist to chick optic lobe and skeletal muscle. Wolf KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):249–58

Internalization of (125I) alpha-bungarotoxin into rat suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons and dendrites. Miller MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):429–37

Ultrastructural distribution of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Miller MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct; 250(1):13–20

Characterization of the binding of alpha-bungarotoxin to bacterially expressed cholinergic binding sites. Aronheim A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9933–7

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with alpha-bungarotoxin and (-)-nicotine binding sites in goldfish brain. Identification of putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes. Henley JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9686–91

Nicotinic agonists regulate alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites of TE671 human medulloblastoma cells. Siegel HN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1272–8

Immunological and pharmacological heterogeneity of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites extracted from TE671 cells. Walker R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug; 19(1–2):149–57

Regulation of the number of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in cultured chick myotubes by a 1,4 dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist. Smilowitz H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):321-5

Cholinergic function and alpha-bungarotoxin binding in PC12 cells. Kemp G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 32(3):356-63

PHARMACOLOGY

Acetylcholine receptor availability and transmission efficacy. Rochel S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):41-7

Acetylcholine sensitivity in myotubes of nerve-muscle co-culture cultured with anti-muscle antibodies, alpha-bungarotoxin and D-tubocurarine. Kimura M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):61-7

Neurotoxin-modulated uptake of sodium by highly purified preparations of the electroplax tetrodotoxin-binding glycopeptide reconstituted into lipid vesicles. Duch DS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(1):43-55

Selective antagonism of nicotine actions in the rat cerebellum with alpha-bungarotoxin. de la Garza R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):887-91

POISONING

Indian krait bite poisoning. Fernando P, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):39-41

TOXICITY

Effect of chloroquine on toxicity in mice of the venom and neurotoxins from the snake Bungarus multicinctus. Crosland RD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):992-5

BUNION see **HALLUX VALGUS**

BUNITROLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUNOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glaucoma treatment with once-daily levobunolol [letter] David R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):443-4

Ocular ketone reductase distribution and its role in the metabolism of ocularly applied levobunolol in the pigmented rabbit. Lee VH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):871-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of levobunolol after an ophthalmic dose to rabbits. Tang-Liu DD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct; 76(10):780-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Ocular levobunolol. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy. Gonzalez JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Dec;34(6):648-61 (33 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy of the beta-blockers for the prevention of increased intraocular pressure after cataract extraction. West DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15; 106(2):168-73

A combination of levobunolol and dipivefrin for the treatment of glaucoma. Allen RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):904-7

Long-term evaluation of 0.25% levobunolol and timolol for therapy for elevated intraocular pressure. Boozman FW 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):614-8

Efficacy of twice-daily levobunolol in the treatment of elevated intraocular pressure. Seamone C, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;23(4):168-70

Betaxolol and levobunolol: new beta-blocking antiglaucoma agents. Tierney DW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Sep; 58(9):722-7

Effect of changing medication regimens in glaucoma patients. Novack GD, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(1):23-8

BUNOSTOMIASIS

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reactions in guinea pigs due to somatic antigens from fourth-stage larvae of Bunostomum trigonocephalum. Kumar S. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):243-7

BUNOSTOMUM see **ANCYLOSTOMATOIDEA**

BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

BUNYAVIRIDAE

CLASSIFICATION

Cross-neutralization tests among Cache Valley virus isolates revealing the existence of multiple subtypes. Calisher CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):202-5

Biochemical and serological comparisons of Australian bunyaviruses belonging to the Simbu serogroup. McPhee DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 May;69 (Pt 5):1007-17

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo Phlebovirus inhibition by ribavirin. Sidwell RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar; 32(3):331-6

GENETICS

The translational requirement for La Crosse virus S-mRNA synthesis. Kolakofsky D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:373-9

The sequence of the M RNA of an isolate of La Crosse virus. Grady LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3057-71

Translational requirement for La Crosse virus S-mRNA synthesis: a possible mechanism. Bellocq C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3960-7

Rift Valley fever virus M segment: use of recombinant vaccinia viruses to study Phlebovirus gene expression. Kakach LT, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):826-33

LaCrosse virus gene expression in mammalian and mosquito cells. Rossier C, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):539-48

Rift Valley fever virus M segment: cell-free transcription and translation of virus-complementary RNA. Suzich JA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):478-86

The S segment of the Germiston virus RNA genome can code for three proteins. Gerbaud S, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jul;8(1):1-13

[Gene structure of the Bunyaviridae family] Akashi H. **Uirusu** 1987 Jun;37(1):89-102 (117 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interference to oral superinfection of Aedes triseriatus infected with La Crosse virus. Sundin DR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):428-32

Differentiation of a human monocytic cell line associated with increased production of Rift Valley fever virus by infected cells. Lewis RM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Nov; 23(3):207-15

Immunoelectron microscopy of Rift Valley fever viral morphogenesis in primary rat hepatocytes. Anderson GW Jr, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):91-100

[Mechanisms for the maintenance of Gamboa virus in the mosquito Aedeomyia squamipennis] Dutary BE, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Sep;12(3):182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of Hantaviruses using monoclonal antibodies. Van der Groen G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Nov;31(6):499-503

Evidence of human infection with a rat-associated Hantavirus in Baltimore, Maryland. Childs JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):875-8

Preparation and use of monoclonal antibodies for identifying Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus. Blackburn NK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):392-7

Human infections with Tensaw virus in south Florida: evidence that Tensaw virus subtypes stimulate the production of antibodies reactive with closely related Bunyamwera serogroup viruses. Calisher CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):117-22

Viral hemorrhagic fever antibodies in Nigerian populations. Tomori O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar; 38(2):407-10

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and reversed passive hemagglutination for detection of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus antigen. Shepherd AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):347-53

The possible presence of Tahyna (Bunyaviridae, California serogroup) virus in The People's Republic of China. Gu HX, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):693

Viral haemorrhagic fever survey in Chobe (Botswana). Tessier SF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(4):699-700

Neutralising antibodies to Akabane virus in free-living wild animals in Africa. Al-Busaidy S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Nov;19(4):197-202

Appearance of slow-reacting and complement-requiring neutralizing antibody in cattle infected with Akabane virus. Sato K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jun;14(2):183-9

Incidence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies for Bhanja virus in humans along the north-west border of Yugoslavia. Punda V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1-2):227-34

[Preparation of a Tahyna-virus specific antigen with a high hemagglutination titer] Juřicová Z. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Oct;36(5):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of 3 serological tests for the detection of antibodies to Bhanja virus in domestic ruminants] Halouzka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Apr;33(4):201-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First isolation of Soldado virus in southern France [letter] Chastel C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar;32(2):191

The distribution of Rift Valley fever virus in the mosquito Culex pipiens as revealed by viral titration of dissected organs and tissues. Faran ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):206-13

Ecology of viruses isolated from sand flies in Italy and characterized of a new Phlebovirus (Arabia virus). Verani P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):433-9

Isolation of Akabane virus from the biting midge Culicoides oxystoma in Japan. Kurogi H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Nov;15(3):243-8

[Rift Valley Fever and phleboviroses in the Central African Republic] Meunier DM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of Zaliv-Terpeniia, Uukuniemi and Tahyňa-like viruses from mosquitoes collected in the tundra, forest tundra and northern taiga of the Kola and Taimyr peninsulas and in the central taiga of Karelia] L'vov SD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a Tahyna-like virus (Bunyaviridae, Bunyavirus, California encephalitis complex) on northern Sakhalin Island] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 32(5):588-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recognition of natural foci of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever in Yugoslavia] Obradović M. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Selective inhibition of protein synthesis by hypertonic medium in Marituba (Bunyaviridae) virus-infected L-A9 cells. Frugulhetti IC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep; 17(3-4):219-27

Rift Valley fever virus M segment: cellular localization of M segment-encoded proteins. Wasmoen TL, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):275-80

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental Rift Valley fever in rhesus macaques. Peters CJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(1-2):31-44

Characterization of attenuated strains of Rift Valley fever virus. Rossi CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):817-23

Human disease in Ribeira Valley, Brazil caused by Caraparu, a group C arbovirus--report of a case. Iversson LB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Mar-Apr;29(2):112-7

Experimental pathogenicity of Bhanja virus. Hubálek Z. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1-2):284-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduced survival of adult Culex pipiens infected with Rift Valley fever virus. Faran ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):403-9

Vector potential of selected North American mosquito species for Rift Valley fever virus. Gargan TP 2d, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):440-6

Epidemiology and ecology of the California serogroup viruses. LeDuc JW. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):60S-68S (44 ref.)

Overwintering mechanisms of mosquito-borne arboviruses in temperate climates. Rosen L. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3 Suppl):69S-76S (62 ref.)

The genus Phlebovirus and its vectors. Tesh RB. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1988;33:169-81 (56 ref.)

Efficient export of secretory proteins through a vacuolized Golgi complex. Gahmberg N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jul;11(7):547-55

La Crosse virus infection of mammalian cells induces mRNA instability. Raju R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):27-32

Bunyavirus-vector interactions. Beaty BJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jun;10(4):289-301 (53 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology and development of Rift Valley fever virus in Vero cell cultures. Ellis DS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Feb; 24(2):161-74

BUNYAVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Human disease in Ribeira Valley, Brazil caused by Caraparu, a group C arbovirus--report of a case. Iversson LB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Mar-Apr;29(2):112-7

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro and in vivo Phlebovirus inhibition by ribavirin. Sidwell RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar; 32(3):331-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of human infection with a rat-associated Hantavirus in Baltimore, Maryland. Childs JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):875-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental pathogenicity of Bhanja virus. Hubálek Z. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1-2):284-91

OCCURRENCE

Human infections with Tensaw virus in south Florida: evidence that Tensaw virus subtypes stimulate the

production of antibodies reactive with closely related Bunyamwera serogroup viruses. Calisher CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):117–22

Incidence of hemagglutination–inhibiting antibodies for Bhanja virus in humans along the north–west border of Yugoslavia. Punda V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):227–34

VETERINARY

Akabane disease in sheep. Haughey KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):136–40

Akabane epizootics in New South Wales: evidence for long–distance dispersal of the biting midge Culicoides brevitarsis. Murray MD. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):305–8

Haemagglutination–inhibiting antibodies against arboviruses of the families Togaviridae and Bunyaviridae in birds caught in southern Moravia, Czechoslovakia. Juřicová Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):281–4

Mineral concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of calves affected with Akabane disease. Shiga A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1127–8

Neutralising antibodies to Akabane virus in free–living wild animals in Africa. Al–Busaidy S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Nov;19(4):197–202

Isolation of Akabane virus from the biting midge Culicoides oxystoma in Japan. Kurogi H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Nov;15(3):243–8

Appearance of slow–reacting and complement–requiring neutralizing antibody in cattle infected with Akabane virus. Sato K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jun;14(2):183–9

Myopathy and encephalopathy in chick embryos experimentally infected with Akabane virus. Konno S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):1–8

The development of Akabane virus–induced congenital abnormalities in cattle. Kirkland PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):582–6

BUPIVACAINE

The influence of high thoracic epidural analgesia on the cardiovascular system. Hasenbos M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(1):49–54

Spinal analgesia with hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine: effects of different patient positions. Povey HM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct;31(7):616–9

Epidural versus combined spinal epidural block for cesarean section. Rawal N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jan; 32(1):61–6

Ventilation and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during caudal anaesthesia with lidocaine or bupivacaine in sedated children. Takasaki M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 32(3):218–21

Epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section: a comparison of 0.5% bupivacaine and 2% lignocaine both with adrenaline. Paech MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):187–96

Subarachnoid block with hyperbaric lignocaine. A comparison with hyperbaric bupivacaine. Ewart MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1183–7

Comparison of bupivacaine and alkalinized bupivacaine in brachial plexus anesthesia. Bedder MD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):48–52

Tourniquet pain during spinal anesthesia: a comparison of plain solutions of tetracaine and bupivacaine. Concepcion MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):828–32

Neonatal neurobehavior after epidural anesthesia for cesarean section: a comparison of bupivacaine and chloroprocaine. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):64–8

Inadvertent subdural injection: a complication of an epidural block. Lubenow T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb; 67(2):175–9

Height, weight, and the spread of subarachnoid hyperbaric bupivacaine in the term parturient. Norris MC. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):555–8

Alkalinized bupivacaine in brachial plexus blocks [letter] Parnass SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):1017–8

Role of lumbar sympathectomy in the pediatric intensive care unit. Sanchez V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):794–7

Ventilatory responses to hypercapnia during bupivacaine spinal anesthesia. Steinbrook RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):247–52

Decreased incidence of tourniquet pain during spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine. A possible explanation. Stewart A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):833–7

The temperature of bupivacaine 0.5% affects the sensory level of spinal anesthesia. Stienstra R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):272–6

Improvement in blood flow during lower extremity microsurgical free tissue transfer associated with epidural anesthesia. Weber S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul; 67(7):703–5

Continuous infusion epidural analgesia during labor: a randomized, double–blind comparison of 0.0625% bupivacaine/0.0002% fentanyl versus 0.125% bupivacaine. Chestnut DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):754–9

Spinal anesthesia with isobaric bupivacaine in infants. Mahe V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):601–3

Improvement of diaphragmatic function by a thoracic extradural block after upper abdominal surgery. Manikian B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):379–86

Epidural sufentanil/bupivacaine combinations for analgesia during labor: effect of varying sufentanil doses. Phillips GH. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):835–8

Epidural analgesia with low–dose bupivacaine and fentanyl for labor and delivery in a parturient with severe pulmonary hypertension. Robinson DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):285–8

Bupivacaine for caudal analgesia in infants and children: the optimal effective concentration. Wolf AR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):102–6

Washout of local anesthetic during arthroscopy. Saunders B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(2):90–2

Knee arthroscopy using local anesthetic. Yoshiya S, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(2):86–9

Review: bupivacaine—a long–acting local anaesthetic. Chapman PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug;32(4):288–91 (22 ref.)

Extradural bupivacaine or lignocaine anaesthesia for elective caesarean section: the role of maternal posture. Reid JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):149–53

Extradural bupivacaine with sufentanil for vaginal delivery. A double–blind trial. Van Steenberge A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec;59(12):1518–22

Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine. Effects of age on neural blockade and pharmacokinetics. Veering BT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):187–94

Epidural fentanyl plus bupivacaine 0.125 per cent for labour: analgesic effects. Celleno D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul; 35(4):375–8

Epidural analgesia with a bupivacaine–fentanyl mixture in obstetrics: comparison of repeated injections and continuous infusion. D'Athis F, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;35(2):116–22

Femoral nerve block with bupivacaine 0.25 per cent for postoperative analgesia after open knee surgery. Tierney E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):455–8

Clinical comparison of isobaric bupivacaine and hyperbaric lignocaine for spinal analgesia. Ukponmwan SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Apr;64(4):253–7

Femoral nerve block for femoral shaft fractures in children: brief report. Denton JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):84

Interscalene block to the brachial plexus [letter] Jarvis AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1127–8

Plain bupivacaine 0.875%: a preliminary evaluation as a peridural anaesthesia. Chuang JY. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Dec;25(4):185–90

Difference in analgesia following epidural blockade in patients with postoperative or chronic low back pain. Raj PP, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jul;34(1):21–7

The practicality of lumbosacral epidural analgesia. Heath RB. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Aug;1(3):245–8 (14 ref.)

[Combination of bupivacaine and fentanyl in long–term epidural analgesia during labor] Dezeros G, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Jan;29(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bupivacaine 0.125% associated with fentanyl in obstetric analgesia. Apropos of 81 cases] Pradines B, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(5):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolongation of spinal anesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine by adrenaline and clonidine in the elderly] Racle JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The lidocaine–bupivacaine combination for crural nerve block] Petitcolin PB, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Nov; 35(7):545–7 **(Fre)**

[Spinal anesthesia with a 0.5% isobaric solution of bupivacaine in surgery of the lower limbs] Raclé JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Nov;35(7):523–8 **(Fre)**

[Unilateral spinal anesthesia with hyperbaric local anesthetic solutions] Palitzsch J, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987; 12(6):323–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural anesthesia in a patient with Friedreich's ataxia] Alon E, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Apr;11(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined sciatic/3–in–1 block in routine surgical care] Dennig L, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Oct;10(4):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous spinal anesthesia using bupivacaine. Report of experiences] Jöhr M. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Jul;11(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of circulatory and ECG–changes after supraclavicular plexus block with bupivacaine–HCl 0.5 per cent in patients with chronic kidney failure] Wald–Oboussier G, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jul;10(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of bupivacaine–HCl following supraclavicular plexus block in patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Wald–Oboussier G, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Jul;11(3):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of sympathetic block using various technics] Weissenberg W. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jul;10(3):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peridural administration of analgesics using an implanted Rickham reservoir] Steffen H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic spinal anesthesia in surgical interventions of the upper abdomen in patients at risk] Fregi V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spinal anesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine in a patient known to be susceptible to malignant hyperthermia] Lauri A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diffusion of spinal anesthesia with 1% hyperbaric bupivacaine] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Sep; 53(9):491–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of spinal anesthesia with 1% hyperbaric bupivacaine] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Sep; 53(9):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A mixture of bupivacaine and fentanyl in epidural block in orthopedic surgery: effects on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Rucci FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subarachnoid anesthesia and postoperative analgesia in orthopedic surgery: comparison of 3 technics] Settimi F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spinal anesthesia with isobaric bupivacaine for percutaneous nephro–ureterolithotomy] Terachi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2016–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal anesthesia with isobaric or hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine solution] Kawamoto M, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jan; 37(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subarachnoid block with heavy bupivacaine at 0.5%: effects of the addition of adrenaline] Braz JR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Continuous epidural anesthesia for renal transplants. Prospective study on 30 patients] Blanco E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrapleural infusion of bupivacaine [letter] Perlman D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):126

An epidural infusion technique for labour. Gaylard DG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1098–101

Continuous epidural infusion of 0.075% bupivacaine for pain relief in labour. A comparison with intermittent top–ups of 0.5% bupivacaine. Hicks JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):289–92

A single dose epidural technique for caesarean section. A comparison between 0.5% bupivacaine plain and 0.5% bupivacaine with adrenaline. Laishley RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):100–3

Prolonged femoral nerve block with 0.5% bupivacaine [letter] Madej TH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):607–8

Intercostal catheterisation. An alternative approach to the paravertebral space. Mowbray A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):958–61

Hazard of continuous epidural infusion of local anaesthetic [letter] Orr DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):707–8

Analgesia during labour by continuous infusion epidurals [letter] Russell IF. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):422–3

Combined intrathecal morphine and bupivacaine for cesarean section. Abouleish E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr; 67(4):370–4

Postcholecystectomy pain relief by intrapleural bupivacaine in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bruce DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1187–9

Interpleural regional analgesia [editorial] Covino BG. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):427–9

Interpleural catheter analgesia for pancreatic pain. Durrani Z, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):479–81

Comparison of continuous epidural infusion of fentanyl–bupivacaine and morphine–bupivacaine in management of postoperative pain. Fischer RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):559–63

The roles of acute and chronic pain in regression of sensory analgesia during continuous epidural bupivacaine infusion. Mogensen T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):737–40

Continuous infusion epidural analgesia in labor: the effect of adding sufentanil to 0.125% bupivacaine. Phillips G. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):462–5

Effect of adding sodium bicarbonate to bupivacaine for spinal anesthesia in elderly patients. Racle JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):570–3

Long–term bupivacaine infusion does not alter the acute seizure threshold to bupivacaine in rats. Skeie B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):61–3

Intrapleural administration of 0.25%, 0.375%, and 0.5% bupivacaine with epinephrine after cholecystectomy. Strömskag KE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):430–4

Extent of anesthesia and hemodynamic effects after subarachnoid administration of bupivacaine with epinephrine. Van Zundert AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):784–7

The effect of bupivacaine scalp infiltration on the hemodynamic response to craniotomy under general anesthesia. Hillman DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec; 67(6):1001–3

Continuous infusion of bupivacaine via intrapleural catheter for analgesia after thoracotomy in children. McIlvaine WB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):261–4

Continuous intrapleural infusion of bupivacaine for analgesia after thoracotomy. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):811–3

Bupivacaine squirting [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):53

Day case arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery of the knee [letter] Mowbray MJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May;70(3):185

Local anaesthetic [letter] Chapman PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Dec;32(6):462

Local anaesthetic technique [letter] Collins A.

Aust Dent J 1987 Oct;32(5):382

Postoperative analgesia by continuous extradural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine. Lee A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):845–50

Effects of posture and baricity on spinal anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine 5 ml. A double-blind study. Mitchell RW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):139–43

Continuous extradural infusion of 0.125% bupivacaine for pain relief after lower abdominal surgery. Mitchell RW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):851–3

Continuous extradural anaesthesia in children. Clinical and haemodynamic implications. Murat I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;59(11):1441–50

Cough and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Brown RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1741

Ventilation and breathlessness on maximal exercise in patients with interstitial lung disease after local anaesthetic aerosol inhalation. Winning AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar; 74(3):275–81

Postoperative pain relief using local anesthetic instillation. Bourne MH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Jun;8(6):350–1

Comparison of 1% lignocaine with 0.5% bupivacaine in digital ring blocks. Reichl M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):375–6

Caudal block for analgesia after paediatric inguinal surgery. Payne K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):629–30

Advantages of topical marcaine during spinal surgery. Technical note. Epstein NE, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jul–Aug; 12(6):618–9

Epidural bupivacaine and morphine plus systemic indomethacin eliminates pain but not systemic response and convalescence after cholecystectomy. Schulze S, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Mar;103(3):321–7

[Comparison of bupivacaine hydrochloride 0.5% and bupivacaine carbonate 0.5% in interscalene plexus anesthesia] Hendolin H, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Jan; 11(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bupivacaine–CO2 and bupivacaine–HCl at various injection temperatures in peridural anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Janik R, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jul;10(3):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of therapy in post-zoster neuralgia] Clausi-Schettini C. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis. Treatment with continuous infusion of marcaine] Christensen PA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 20;107(26):2231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Postoperative subcutaneous infiltration with bupivacaine] Tejada JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Sep–Oct; 34(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Refractory bronchospasm following 'Haemaccel' infusion and bupivacaine epidural anaesthesia. Barratt S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):208–11

Transient hearing loss following spinal anaesthesia. Wang LP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1258–63

Muscle atrophy following nerve block therapy [letter] Parris WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):289

Extradural bupivacaine: a neurological complication. McDonald NJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;156(10):288–9

Aerosol anesthesia increases hypercapnic ventilation and breathlessness in laryngectomized humans. Hamilton RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2286–92

Effect of epidural analgesia with bupivacaine hydrochloride on neonatal bilirubin production. Gale R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):692–5

Respiratory depression following retrobulbar bupivacaine [letter] **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):372, 374

Respiratory depression following retrobulbar bupivacaine: three case reports and literature review. Rodman DJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):768–71 (23 ref.)

[Cardiovascular collapse following intercostal blockade with bupivacaine] Simonsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2984–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mechanisms of the cardiac toxicity of bupivacaine] Eledjam JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(3):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral convulsion following peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine in cesarean section] Knitza R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical effectiveness and systemic toxicity of various mixtures of prilocaine and bupivacaine in axillary plexus block] Tryba M, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Apr;11(2):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible cardiotoxicity of bupivacaine in 2 cases of epidural block] de Andrés Ibáñez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Mar–Apr;35(2):104–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Does diazepam really reduce the cardiotoxic effects of intravenous bupivacaine? Gregg RV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):9–14

BLOOD

Plasma bupivacaine levels following single dose intraarticular instillation for arthroscopy. Meinig RP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):295–300

Plasma bupivacaine concentrations during postoperative continuous epidural analgesia. Schweitzer SA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):425–30

Plasma bupivacaine concentrations during caudal analgesia and ilioinguinal–iliohypogastric nerve block in children. Stow PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):650–3

Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine during extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section. The effect of adrenaline. Wilson CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):12–5

Spinal anesthesia with hyperbaric lidocaine and bupivacaine: effects of epinephrine on the plasma concentration profiles. Burm AG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1104–8

Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia and plasma bupivacaine concentrations during caesarean section. Laishley RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):180–6

Venous plasma (total) bupivacaine concentrations following lower abdominal field block. Martin J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;59(11):1425–30

Rapid gas–chromatographic assay of bupivacaine in plasma. Le Normand Y, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 1(6):471–8

Stereoselective high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for bupivacaine enantiomers. Lee EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):203–6

[Plasma levels of bupivacaine following locoregional anesthesia of various types and cardiac toxicity] Lakhal M, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of frostbite of the extremities by combined axillary plexus and peridural anesthesia: a case report including blood levels of bupivacaine] Köster U, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jul;10(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

H2 antagonists and bupivacaine clearance. O'Sullivan GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):93–5

The effect of age on plasma clearance of epidural lidocaine and bupivacaine [letter] Bowdle TA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):299

The pharmacokinetics of bupivacaine when injected intra-articularly after knee arthroscopy. Katz JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):872–5

Pharmacokinetics of bupivacaine after short and prolonged infusions in conscious dogs. Mazoit JX, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):961–6

Pharmacokinetics of bupivacaine following caudal anesthesia in infants. Mazoit JX, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar; 68(3):387–91

Intrapleural bupivacaine—a kinetic and dynamic evaluation. Seltzer JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):798–800

Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine and bupivacaine and stable isotope labelled analogues: a study in healthy volunteers. Burm AG, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):85–95

Bupivacaine with and without adrenaline in interscalene brachial plexus blockade. Studies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pihlajamäki KK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;59(11):1420–4

Pharmacokinetics of lignocaine and bupivacaine in surgical patients following epidural administration. Simultaneous investigation of absorption and disposition kinetics using stable isotopes. Burm AG, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Sep;13(3):191–203

Bupivacaine pharmacokinetics during epidural anaesthesia in children. Murat I, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 Mar; 5(2):113–20

[Pharmacokinetic study of bupivacaine in mice: proposal of a specific sensitive technic using gas chromatography] Prat M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;35(9):1271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of thoracic epidural analgesia with morphine or bupivacaine on lower oesophageal motility—an experimental study in man. Thorén T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):391–4

Low volume intercostal injection. A comparative study in patients and cadavers. Mowbray A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):633–4

Local anesthetics potentiate spinal morphine antinociception. Akerman B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):943–8

Functional and metabolic effects of bupivacaine and lidocaine in the perfused working rat heart. Cronau LH Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):929–35

The effects of bupivacaine on the umbilical circulation and placental gas exchange in the fetal lamb. Fleming JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1121–6

Epidural blood flow and regression of sensory analgesia during continuous postoperative epidural infusion of bupivacaine. Mogensen T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep; 67(9):809–13

Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of lidocaine and bupivacaine. Moller RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb; 67(2):107–14

Effects on gastric emptying of thoracic epidural analgesia with morphine or bupivacaine. Thorén T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):687–94

Electrophysiological effects of bupivacaine on transitional pacemaker cells of the frog heart. Guerrero S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jul;288(1):59–70

Bupivacaine is an effective potassium channel blocker in heart. Courtney KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):163–6

Spinal anaesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: effects of concentration and volume when administered in the sitting position. Alston RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug; 61(2):144–8

Effect of extradural bupivacaine or i.v. diamorphine on calf blood flow in patients after surgery. Bowler GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;59(11):1412–9

Effects of lignocaine and bupivacaine on regional myocardial function and coronary blood flow in anaesthetized dogs. Leone BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):671–9

Unpredictability of regression of analgesia during the continuous postoperative extradural infusion of bupivacaine. Mogensen T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Apr; 60(5):515–9

Spinal analgesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: influence of age. Racle JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Apr;60(5):508–14

No effect of continuous i.p. infusion of bupivacaine on postoperative analgesia, pulmonary function and the stress response to surgery. Scott NB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):165–8

Effect of epidural anaesthesia on intestinal blood flow. Johansson K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):73–6

Uncoupling effects of local anesthetics on rat liver mitochondria. Dabadie P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21; 226(1):77–82

Bupivacaine and lidocaine blockade of calcium-mediated slow action potentials in guinea pig ventricular muscle. Coyle DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):1001–5

[Bupivacaine and mepivacaine on artificial lipid membranes. A comparison of physicochemical parameters] Schlieper P. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Aug;36(8):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of marcaine and its derivative on the transmembrane potentials of the myocardial cells in the frog ventricle] Berdiaev Slu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 51(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of epidural bupivacaine on platelet aggregation and bleeding time] Fernández PJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jan–Feb;35(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Extraocular myotoxicity of the retrobulbar anesthetic bupivacaine hydrochloride. Porter JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):163–74

[Neonatal emergency: bupivacaine poisoning following maternal caudal anesthesia] Rose T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug;135(8):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epidural injection in the treatment of spinal stenosis. Hoogmartens M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(3):409–11

Bupivacaine versus lidocaine: which works best? [letter] Gaddis M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):870–1

Bupivacaine squirting [letter] Edwards PR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May;70(3):188

The effects of myofascial trigger point injections are naloxone reversible. Fine PG, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jan;32(1):15–20

TOXICITY

The influence of age on the cardiovascular toxicity of intravenous bupivacaine in young dogs. Riquelme CM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):436–9

The electrophysiologic actions of lidocaine and bupivacaine in the isolated, perfused canine heart. Wheeler DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):201–12

Bupivacaine accentuates the cardiovascular depressant effects of verapamil in conscious dogs. Edouard A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jul;4(4):249–59

Verapamil increases the toxicity of local anesthetics. Tallman RD Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;28(4):317–21

Regeneration of dystrophic muscle following multiple injections of bupivacaine. Martin H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jun;11(6):588–96

[Cardiac toxicity of bupivacaine and diazepam. Experimental study in the anesthetized dog] Eledjam JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotoxicity and cardiotoxicity of bupivacaine on the Papio papio baboon (letter)] Emperaire-Le Pouleuf N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):467 **(Fre)**

BUPRANOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUPRENORPHINE

Buprenorphine as premedication and as analgesic during and after light isoflurane–N2O–O2 anaesthesia. A comparison with oxycodone plus fentanyl. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):673–9

Use of simple tests to determine the residual effects of the analgesic component of balanced anaesthesia. Manner T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):978–82

Usefulness of buprenorphine in dispute [letter] Green DW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jan;39(1):84–5

Abuse liability assessment of buprenorphine–naloxone combinations. Bigelow GE, et al.

Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;76:145–9

[Quality of buprenorphine and morphine as components of combined anesthesia] Knoche E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The buprenorphine–droperidol combination in general anesthesia] Latis G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Mar; 53(3):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of modified NLA with flunitrazepam and buprenorphine and surgery on adrenocortical function in man] Hashimoto H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of modified NLA on thyroid functions in man] Matsuki A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1064–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Addiction to buprenorphine (letter)] San Molina L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):288–9 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Patient–controlled analgesia versus intermittent analgesia dosing. Lange MP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):495–8

Epidural administration of opiates by a new device. Ahlgren FI, et al. **Pain** 1987 Dec;31(3):353–7

[Postoperative on–demand analgesia with buprenorphine] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesia with sublingual buprenorphine in postoperative abdominal pain] Casali R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peridural fibrosis: possible mechanism of tolerance] Mariot G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative analgesia: peridural or intramuscular buprenorphine ?] Minoni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of intramuscular and sublingual administration in buprenorphine therapy of acute postoperative pain] Veneziani A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of sublingual and intramuscular buprenorphine for pain relief after upper abdominal surgery] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the analgesic effect of buprenorphine administered in the epidural space for postoperative pain relief by a pressure algesimeter] Inagaki Y, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jan;37(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimum dose of epidural buprenorphine for post–operative analgesia] Ochi G, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1093–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesic effect of epidural buprenorphine in volunteers] Tsubaki T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of pretreatment with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (phenelzine) on the effects of buprenorphine and pethidine in the conscious rabbit. Mackenzie JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):216–21

Near fatal auditory hallucinations after buprenorphine [letter] Paraskevaides EC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16; 296(6616):214

Prolonged respiratory depression caused by sublingual buprenorphine [letter] Thörn SE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):179–80

[Almitrine temporarily suppresses respiratory depression caused by buprenorphine (letter)] Kay B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):176–7 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[A highly sensitive method for the determination of buprenorphine in the human serum by high performance liquid chromatography] Naito H. **Masui** 1987 Aug; 36(8):1245–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Glucuronidation in vitro and in vivo. Comparison of intestinal and hepatic conjugation of morphine, naloxone, and buprenorphine. Mistry M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):710–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Low dose naloxone enhances buprenorphine in a tooth pulp antinociceptive assay. Bergman SA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb;291:229–37

Investigation of the antinociceptive activity of buprenorphine in sheep. Nolan A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 92(3):527–33

Buprenorphine. Lober C. **Conn Med** 1988 May;52(5):285–7 (20 ref.)

Progressive ratio performance maintained by buprenorphine, heroin and methadone in Macaque monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 May;21(2):81–97

Psychomotor, respiratory and neuroendocrinological effects of buprenorphine and amitriptyline in healthy volunteers. Saarialho–Kere U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 33(2):139–46

Evidence for a differential interaction of buprenorphine with opiate receptor subtypes controlling prolactin secretion. Amoroso S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19; 145(3):257–60

Partial agonists of the morphine type: facilitative effects on electrophysiologically recorded C–fiber reflexes in the cat. Bell JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):649–52

Buprenorphine has potent kappa opioid receptor antagonist activity. Leander JD. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1445–7

Tolerance to the effects of buprenorphine on schedule–controlled behavior and analgesia in rats. Berthold CW 3d, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):393–6

A comparison of the stimulus effects of codeine in rhesus monkeys under the contingencies of a two lever discrimination task and a cross self–administration paradigm: tests of generalization to pentazocine, buprenorphine, tilidine, and different doses of codeine. Hoffmeister F. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(3):315–20

Buprenorphine and naloxone alone and in combination in opioid–dependent humans. Preston KL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):484–90

Tripelennamine enhances buprenorphine–, but not pentazocine–induced hyperactivity in mice. Sansone M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):176–9

[Morphine antagonists (pentazocine, nalorphine, naloxone and buprenophine)] Fournier T, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1988 May;36(3):223–34 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antipsychotic effect of buprenorphine in schizophrenia. Schmauss C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1340–2

Intrathecal buprenorphine for postoperative analgesia in the elderly patient. Capogna G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb; 43(2):128–30

Epidural sufentanil versus intramuscular buprenorphine for postoperative analgesia. A double–blind comparative trial. Donadoni R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1171–5

Comparison of buprenorphine with morphine in the treatment of postoperative pain in children. Maunuksela EL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):233–9

Double–blind, multiple–dose comparison of buprenorphine and morphine in postoperative pain of children. Maunuksela EL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):48–55

Constant i.v. infusions of nalbuphine or buprenorphine for pain after abdominal surgery. Pugh GC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;59(11):1364–74

Comparison of extradural buprenorphine and extradural morphine after caesarean section. Simpson KH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):627–31

Pain in the jungle [letter] Hanks GW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):431

A clinical trial of buprenorphine: comparison with methadone in the detoxification of heroin addicts. Bickel WK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):72–8

Effects of buprenorphine in heroin addicts. Blom Y, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Sep;20(1):1–7

Influence of naloxone on the postoperative analgesic and respiratory effects of buprenorphine. Lehmann KA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):343–52

Epidural buprenorphine for pain relief after spinal decompression. Wilde GP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):448–50

Buprenorphine detoxification from opioid dependence: a pilot study. Kosten TR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):635–41

A clinical trial of buprenorphine: I. Comparison with methadone in the detoxification of heroin addicts. II. Examination of its opioid blocking properties. Bickel WK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:182–8

Sublingual buprenorphine for post–operative pain. Tan WT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug;28(4):355–7

[Failed pain control with sublingual application of buprenorphine] Overweg–van Kints J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 31;131(44):1973–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Buprenorphine: pharmacologic and clinical aspects] Lorenzo P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(4):230–3 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New analgesics (II). Buprenorphine as a postoperative analgesic: our experience] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BURIAL see under **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

BURIMAMIDE see under **THIOUREA**

BURKITT HERPESVIRUS see **EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS**

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA

Epstein–Barr virus infection: the expanded spectrum. Sumaya CV. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986;1:75–97 (107 ref.)

Burkitt's–like lymphoma presenting as a gynecologic tumor. Andrews SJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):131–6

[Establishment of a HAT selective medium–sensitive mutant human lymphoma cell line] Ikewaki N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;43(2):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma in children] Vuković I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Dec;115(12):1135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma] Krpan–Antonin N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 May;110(5):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Nuclear DNA content of non–endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Leminen T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1201–5

BLOOD

Elevated beta–2–microglobulin in Epstein–Barr virus lymphoproliferative disease after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Przepiorka D. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1202

CLASSIFICATION

The pathology of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of childhood: II. Reproducibility and relevance of the histologic classification of "undifferentiated" lymphomas (Burkitt's versus non–Burkitt's). Wilson JF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct;18(10):1008–14

COMPLICATIONS

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of high grade malignancy revealing acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of a case. De Caluwé JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988; 43(3):199–203

Burkitt's lymphoma in the mandible––a case report. Boon LC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;25(5):410–4

Spontaneous hyperuricemic acute renal failure. Ries F, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987; 124(1):57–60

Burkitt's lymphoma protruding through the anus. Report of an unusual case. Greif F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug;31(8):629–31

Burkitt lymphoma in a child with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kamani N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 112(2):241–4

Epstein–Barr virus related lymphoepithelioma–like carcinoma of lung. Bégin LR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;36(4):280–3

Solitary hepatic Burkitt lymphoma presenting as acute pancreatitis. Wan YL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(2):160

[Pulmonary and cerebral aspergillosis in Burkitt's lymphoma] Plantaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor lysis syndrome in a young patient with Burkitt–type lymphoblastic lymphoma] Kath R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 20;112(47):1823–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreatic Burkitt lymphoma in AIDS: sonographic appearance [letter] Graif M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec; 149(6):1290–1

Burkitt's lymphoma in an old patient with diarrhea: ileoscopic diagnosis. Wengrower D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):696–8

Immunologic markers for Epstein–Barr virus in the control of nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Burkitt lymphoma. Levine PH. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:217–23

Update: Epstein–Barr virus–related disease. Benson CA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Mar;14(3):58–64 (20 ref.)

The "starry sky" liver with Burkitt's lymphoma.Rak K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May;7(5):279–81

[Epstein–Barr virus in children] Seigneurin JM. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Sep;34(7):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma in a patient, a parenteral drug addict, with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Sanz E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 30;90(17):702–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recent advances in chemotherapy of the lymphomas: a review. Williams CK. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Dec; 16(4):163–9 (44 ref.)

Burkitt's lymphoma. Two cases in treatment. Shalhoub SY. **Ann Dent** 1987 Winter;46(2):59–62 (12 ref.)

[Prolonged remission of Burkitt's lymphoma stage IV secondary to Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Cahn JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 6;17(4):167 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Qualitative and quantitative differences between Burkitt lymphoma and lymphoblastoid cell lines in the expression of membrane ecto–nucleotidases and in the response to agonists of the A2–type adenosine receptor. Gutensohn W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):436–41

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Burkitt's lymphoma in children. Koten JW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):869

The many faces of Epstein–Barr virus. Englund JA. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 1;83(2):167–70, 173, 176–9

[Burkitt's lymphoma and acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome] Repáraz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 9; 90(14):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oncogene activation by chromosome translocation in human

malignancy. Haluska FG, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987; 21:321–45 (160 ref.)

Development of a second clonally discrete Burkitt's lymphoma in a human immunodeficiency virus–positive homosexual patient. Barriga F, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):792–5

Molecular analysis of Burkitt's leukemia in two hemophilic brothers with AIDS. Rechavi G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec; 70(6):1713–7

Cytogenetic studies of Burkitt lymphoma–leukemia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bernheim A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May; 32(1):67–74

Trisomy 12 in Burkitt–like lymphoma associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kosmo MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):245–51

Translocation t(4;11) and morphologically Burkitt–like blasts [letter] Raynaud SD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):89–90

Population analysis of karyotypic heterogeneity of the Raji Burkitt lymphoma cell line. Analysis of 100 karyotypes. Savelyeva L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug; 34(1):63–75

A non–AUG translational initiation in c–myc exon 1 generates an N–terminally distinct protein whose synthesis is disrupted in Burkitt's lymphomas. Hann SR, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):185–95

A human chromosome 8 region with abnormalities in B cell, HTLV–I+ T cell and c–myc amplified tumours. Mengle–Gaw L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1959–65

Truncation does not abrogate transcriptional downregulation of the c–myc gene by sodium butyrate in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Polack A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):2959–64

Rescue of Daudi cell HLA expression by transfection of the mouse beta 2–microglobulin gene. Seong RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):288–99

Cytogenetic evaluation of bone marrow involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma. Mark–Vendel E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(3):263–5

The chromosome 2 breakpoint in Burkitt lymphoma Ly66 lies between VK and JK. Adolph S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6242

The t(8;14) breakpoint of the EW 36 undifferentiated lymphoma cell line lies 5' of MYC in a region prone to involvement in endemic Burkitt's lymphomas. Haluska FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2077–85

Separation of episomal Epstein–Barr virus from Burkitt's lymphoma host cell DNA in pulse field gels. Harris A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4172

The mechanism of inactivation of the normal c–myc gene locus in human Burkitt lymphoma cells. Nishikura K, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):493–8

Different regions of the immunoglobulin heavy–chain locus are involved in chromosomal translocations in distinct pathogenetic forms of Burkitt lymphoma. Neri A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2748–52

The t(8;14) chromosome translocation of the Burkitt lymphoma cell line Daudi occurred during immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and involved the heavy chain diversity region. Haluska FG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6835–9

Mutations in the first exon are associated with altered transcription of c–myc in Burkitt lymphoma. Cesarman E, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 27;238(4831):1272–5

A point mutation in the c–myc locus of a Burkitt lymphoma abolishes binding of a nuclear protein. Zajac–Kaye M, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 24;240(4860):1776–80

[Chromosome translocation, Epstein–Barr virus and Burkitt lymphoma] Bornkamm GW. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):867–8 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome translocations and Epstein–Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma] Bornkamm GW, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Aug;10(4):196–204 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of chromosome 1, associated with t(8;14), in 2 cases of Burkitt's lymphoma and a case of ALL (L3)] Del Potro E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The Epstein–Barr virus and the immune system. Tosato G. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;49:75–125 (280 ref.)

Characterization and comparison of two newly established Epstein–Barr virus–negative lymphoma B–cell lines. Surface markers, growth characteristics, cytogenetics, and transplantability. Abe M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1; 61(3):483–90

Purification and characterization of decay–accelerating factor (DAF) from Raji cells. Fujita T, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):369–74

Paired Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–negative and EBV–converted Burkitt lymphoma lines: stimulatory capacity in allogeneic mixed lymphocyte cultures. Avila–Cariño J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):691–7

Monoclonal antibodies produced by immunization with neoglycoproteins containing Gal alpha 1–4Gal beta 1–4Glc beta–O and Gal alpha 1–4Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc beta–O residues: useful immunochemical and cytochemical reagents for blood group P antigens and a differentiation marker in Burkitt lymphoma and other B–cell malignancies. Brodin NT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):185–94

TPA induction of Epstein–Barr virus early antigens in Raji cells is blocked by selective protein kinase–C inhibitors. Lazdins J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):846–9

Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigens 1 and 2 in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines containing either 'A'– or 'B'–type virus. Sculley TB, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(2):77–85

Seroepidemiology of Epstein–Barr virus infections in a developing country. Hossain A. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 33(5):257–60

Adhesion molecules, immunosurveillance, and B–cell malignancies [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):248–9

LFA–1, LFA–3, and ICAM–1 expression in Burkitt's lymphoma [letter] Billaud M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5; 2(8571):1327–8

Differential expression of the major histocompatibility antigen complex (MHC) on a series of Burkitt's lymphoma lines. Yokochi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(12):1209–15

[A study on hematological and immunological disorders in 2 cases with chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection in childhood] Tomoda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1394–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Absence, or low expression, of leukocyte adhesion molecules CD11 and CD18 on Burkitt lymphoma cells. Patarroyo M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):901–7

Induction of annulate lamellae by alpha–difluoromethylornithine in P3J, a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Allen ED. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jan;98(1):19–31

[Effect of gangliosides Gm1 and Gm3 on the binding, internalization and cytotoxic activity of ricin] Tonevitskii AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):1694–1701 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Differences in B cell growth phenotype reflect novel patterns of Epstein–Barr virus latent gene expression in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Rowe M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):2743–51

New type B isolates of Epstein–Barr virus from Burkitt's lymphoma and from normal individuals in endemic areas. Young LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2853–62

Viruses and cancer risks: outgrowth of Epstein–Barr virus–positive Burkitt's lymphoma in the immune host. Rickinson AB, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987; 4(3–4):177–86

Size heterogeneity of EBV and mitochondrial DNAs in Burkitt's lymphoma lines. Kinchington D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10345–54

OCCURRENCE

[Burkitt's lymphoma in Cameroon. Anatomo–clinical and epidemiologic considerations of 66 cases seen from 1980 to 1986] Mouden JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Opposite effects of recombinant interferon–alpha A and deoxycoformycin on adenosine deaminase activity in the Daudi B lymphoblastoid cell line. Faltynek CR. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):59–64

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of high and intermediate grade in black Zimbabweans. Levy LM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Aug;33(8):187–96

Characteristics of Burkitt's lymphoma in India. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):859–62

Isolation of a normal B cell subset with a Burkitt–like phenotype and transformation in vitro with Epstein–Barr virus. Gregory CD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15; 42(2):213–20

Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines reveal different degrees of tumorigenicity in nude mice. Gurtsevitch VE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):87–95

Inhibition of homotypic aggregation of a human Burkitt–lymphoma cell line. Wolf MF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):788–91

Downregulation of cell adhesion molecules LFA–3 and ICAM–1 in Epstein–Barr virus–positive Burkitt's lymphoma underlies tumor cell escape from virus–specific T cell surveillance. Gregory CD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1;167(6):1811–24

CR2 is a complement activator and the covalent binding site for C3 during alternative pathway activation by Raji cells. Mold C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1923–9

Regulation of Fc receptor for IgE (CD23) and class II MHC antigen expression on Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines by human IL–4 and IFN–gamma. Rousset F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2625–32

Activity of a monoclonal antibody–saporin–6 conjugate against B–lymphoma cells. Bregni M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1;80(7):511–7

B–cell lymphoproliferation and lymphomagenesis are associated with clonotypic intracellular terminal regions of the Epstein–Barr virus. Brown NA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):962–9

Pulmonary hemorrhage and renal disease. King JW, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec;152(12):653–4

Protein A vectorized toxins—II. Preparation and "in vitro" cytotoxic effect of protein A–ricin A chain conjugate on antibody coated human tumour cells. Ghetie MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 May;25(5):473–7

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) induces expression of B–cell activation markers on in vitro infection of EBV–negative B–lymphoma cells. Calender A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8060–4

Case report of a Burkitt–like lymphoma in a bisexual HIV–positive man. Parrinello AE, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31;73(4):397–401

[Cell cultures in Burkitt's lymphoma. Detection of residual disease and application to autologous graft purging] Philip I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma of the ovary. Case report] Gerstner GJ. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):745–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasopharyngeal cancer in childhood] Goumas P, et al. **HNO** 1988 Apr;36(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Burkitt type malignant lymphoma of intestinal localization] Giordano M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30;42(18):1397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Burkitt cell leukemia with marked infiltration in psoas muscles presenting with an initial symptom of acute abdomen] Maekawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Acute kidney failure caused by hyperphosphoremia in tumor lysis] Macher MA, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 45(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Transfer factor in prevention of Burkitt's lymphoma relapses. Nkrumah FK, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):463–9

Prevention of Epstein–Barr (EB) virus–induced lymphoma in cottontop tamarins by vaccination with the EB virus envelope glycoprotein gp340 incorporated into immune–stimulating complexes. Morgan AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):2093–6

Recombinant vaccinia virus expressing Epstein–Barr virus glycoprotein gp340 protects cottontop tamarins against EB virus–induced malignant lymphomas. Morgan AJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jun;25(2):189–95

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV). IV. Studies on experimental inactivated vaccine against human EBV infection. Pătraşcu IV, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;39(1):29–33

RADIOGRAPHY

Importance of the jaw radiograph in diagnosis of Burkitt's lymphoma. Nzeh DA. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):519–22

THERAPY

Management of Epstein–Barr virus infections. Andersson J, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):107–15 (38 ref.)

Purging of bone marrow with a cocktail of monoclonal antibodies (VIB–pool) for autologous transplantation. Zintl F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:89–91

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in Burkitt's lymphoma] de Terlizzi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Oct 15;39(19):739–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for Burkitt's lymphoma (stage IV)] Miyamura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb;29(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunoglobulin inclusions in Burkitt's–like malignant lymphoma: a case report. Lee MH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun;19(6):745–8

Dissociation of annulate lamellae in P3J, a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Allen ED. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Feb;98(2):169–83

VETERINARY

A spontaneous lymphoblastic lymphoma in a guinea–pig. Debout C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;35(9):1249–52

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS**

BURKITT'S TUMOR see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

BURN UNITS see under **INTENSIVE CARE UNITS**

BURNING MOUTH SYNDROME see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

BURNISHING, DENTAL see **DENTAL POLISHING**

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL see under **STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

BURNS

An epidemic of suicide attempts by burning in a psychiatric hospital. Zemishlany Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May; 150:704–6

Workshop on scar management. Crewe, Cheshire, UK, 2 June 1987. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13 Suppl:S1–56

Occupational burn injuries. Lyngdorf P. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):294–7
The Frenchay Burns Chart. Mercer NS, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):58–9
Symposium on burns. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Mar;1(1):1–191
Epidemiology, classification, initial care, and administrative considerations for critically burned patients. Wachtel TL. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Mar;1(1):3–26
Minor burns: a review. Trilling JS. **Fam Pract** 1987 Sep; 4(3):235–9 (34 ref.)
Risk management in children with burn injuries. Carrigan L, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):75–8
The impact of thermal injury. Frank HA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):260–2
Maqua (therapeutic burn) as an indicator of underlying disease. Rosenberg L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug; 82(2):277–80

BLOOD

C-reactive protein in management of children's burns. Pruchniewski D, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(5):334–8
Abnormal rabbit heterophil chemotaxis following thermal injury. An in vivo model of an abnormality of the chemoattractant receptor for f-met-leu-phe. Davis JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):752–5
Neutrophil intracellular kill following thermal injury. Different bactericidal capability for patients' organisms and laboratory organisms. Moran KT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):686–8
Serum zinc response in thermal injury. Boosalis MG, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Feb;7(1):69–76 (42 ref.)
Pulse oximetry for vascular monitoring in burned upper extremities. Bardakjian VB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):63–5
Alterations in plasma copper, zinc, and ceruloplasmin levels in patients with thermal trauma. Shewmake KB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):13–7
Induction of hypertriglyceridemia in rabbits by thermal injury: I. Time course of elevated plasma triglyceride levels. Vega GL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun; 9(3):266–70
Levels of cofactors for lipoprotein lipase and lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase in plasma patients with severe thermal injury. Vega GL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):18–21
Arachidonic acid metabolites from polymorphonuclear leukocytes of healthy donors, severely burned patients and children with cystic fibrosis—routine monitoring by high-performance liquid chromatography. Knöller J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 3;427(2):199–208
Gas chromatographic determination for forensic purposes of petroleum fuel inhaled just before fatal burning. Matsubara K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22;424(1):49–59
T6 positive cells in the peripheral blood of burn patients: are they Langerhans cells precursors? Gothelf Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):142–8
Granulocyte contamination of Ficoll–Hypaque preparations of mononuclear cells following thermal injury may lead to substantial overestimation of lymphocyte recovery. Calvano SE, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):353–61
Generation of leukotrienes from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes of severely burned patients. Köller M, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):733–40
Elastase and suppressor active peptide activity following burn injury. Ozkan AN, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb; 28(2):207–10
Trauma induced increases in plasma vasopressin and angiotensin II. Hilton JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 9; 41(19):2195–200
Anti-curare effect of plasma from patients with thermal injury. Storella RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(1):35–40
The clinical value of acute phase reactant measurements in thermal injury. Barrett M. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):293–5
Phenylalanine: total amino acid ratio in 45 burn patients. Rath T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(3):297–300
Opioids modulate human neutrophil and lymphocyte function: thermal injury alters plasma beta-endorphin levels. Deitch EA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):41–8
[Ultrastructural changes in erythrocytes and thrombocytes in patients with severe thermal burns of the skin in the burn shock period] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Minimal and optimal number of laboratory studies in deep and extensive burns] Sologub VK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (10):756–61 **(Rus)**
[Activation of arachidonic acid metabolism—a protective reaction of the body during irradiation and combined radiation-thermal damage] Panosian AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Patient classification systems in burn care. Helmer FT. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):511–20
A method of estimating the extensiveness of lesions (burns and scalds) based on surface area proportions [letter] Mason AD Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1):127

COMPLICATIONS

Renal function in burns. Vanholder R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):367–71
Severe post burn flexion contracture of hand—a single stage method of management. Thind RS, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(1):31–8
Principles and procedures in female breast reconstruction in the young child's burn injury. Kunert P, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 May;12(2):101–6
Mechanisms of cimetidine protection following thermal injury. Boykin JV Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec 18; 83(6A):76–81 (41 ref.)
Effect of immunoglobulin G therapy on serum antibody titers to cytomegalovirus in burn patients. Moran KT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):294–7
A combined regimen for the prophylaxis of Curling's ulcer. Moran KT, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):575–6
Burn and trauma associated proteinuria: the role of lipid peroxidation, renin and myoglobin. Gosling P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;25 (Pt 1):53–9
Burn scar sarcoma. Gargan TJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 May;20(5):477–80
Surgery of postburn defects and deformities of the face. Kobus K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):162–72
Cardiomegaly following extensive burns. Mukherjee GD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;19(4):378–80
Therapy of experimental Pseudomonas burn wound sepsis with ciprofloxacin and Pseudomonas immune globulin. Collins MS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:222–32
Use of passive immunotherapy in the treatment of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in burns. Neely AN, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:26–40
Burn scar carcinoma of the head and neck. Mosborg DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep; 114(9):1038–40
Candida. A decreasing problem for the burned patient? Grube BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):194–6
Toxic-shock syndrome due to staphylococcal infection of a burn. Holt PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jan;41(1):582–3
Post-burn squamous cell cancers in Nigerians. Iregbulem LM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):488–93
Mechanisms leading to hypogonadism in men with burns injuries. Semple CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15;295(6595):403–7
Optimal conditions for injection of tobramycin and cefmenoxime into burn patients. Aoyama H, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):269–76
Early lymphopenia in burned children with and without the toxic shock syndrome. Brain AN, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):120–4
Fever in burned children. Childs C. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):1–6
Haematopoietic progenitor cells in an infant who developed pancytopenia following an extensive burn. Christensen RD, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):101–6
Burns and the toxic effects of a derivative of hydrazine. Dhennin C, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr; 14(2):130–4 (19 ref.)
The toxic shock syndrome in a burn victim. Egan WC, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):135–8 (30 ref.)
Ecthyma gangrenosum in a burned child. Eldridge JP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec;12(8):578–85
Staphylococcal toxins: screening of burn wound isolates and evidence for alpha-haemolysin production in the burn wound. Fader RC, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Dec; 13(6):462–8
Experimental study on topical antimicrobial agents in burns. Ge SD, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):277–80
Toxic epidermal necrolysis complicating a burn: a case report. Handfield-Jones S, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):318–21
Invited comment on acute renal failure in burned patients. Hauben DJ. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):113–4
A one-year psychological follow-up of the most severely burned victims of the Bradford fire. Khoosal DI, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):411–5
Current materials and techniques used in a burn scar management programme. Perkins K, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):406–10
Acalculous cholecystitis in association with major burns. Ross DC, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Dec;13(6):488–91
A study of renal damage in seriously burned patients. Schiavon M, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr; 14(2):107–12
Changes in the pattern of microsomal fatty acids in rat liver after thermal injury and therapeutic intervention. Schmidt KH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):25–30
The effect of topical agents on haematopoiesis following thermal injury: studies on an animal model. Wallner SF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):259–65
Surgical correction of burn scar contractures of the foot in children. Waymack JP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):156–60
Complications of the burn injury. Hammond JS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Mar;1(1):175–87
Restrictive pulmonary dysfunction caused by the grafted chest and abdominal burn. Demling RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):743–7
Central hypogonadism in burned men. Plymate SR, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(3):152–8
Bactericidal efficacy of mupirocin in multi-antibiotic resistant Staphylococcus aureus burn wound infection. Rode H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):589–95
Pruritus in burns: a descriptive study. Bell L, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):305–8
Burns in substance abusers and in neurologically and mentally impaired patients. Brezel BS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):169–71
Bacterial translocation from the gut: a mechanism of infection. Deitch EA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):475–82
The microstomia prevention appliance: 14 years of clinical experience. Heinle JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):90–1
Norfloxacin and silver-norfloxacin as topical antimicrobial agents: results of in vitro susceptibility testing against bacteria and Candida sp isolated from burn patients. Holder IA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):479–83
Immunologic monitoring of infection risk in trauma patients: research questions and an approach to the problem. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):549–53
Haloperidol complications in burn patients. Huang V, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):269–73
Cytomegalovirus infection in burn patients. Kealey GP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):543–5
Burn contractures: incidence, predisposing factors, and results of surgical therapy. Kraemer MD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):261–5
Fungal sepsis: an increasing problem in major thermal injuries. Pensler JM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):488–91
The value of culturing central-line catheter tips in burn patients. Sadowski DA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):66–8
Corneal perforations caused by multiple resistant Pseudomonas organisms: a case report. Saydjari R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):406–9
Physical and psychological outcome after burns. Sheffield CG 3d, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):172–7
Comparison of 1% silver sulfadiazine with and without 1% chlorhexidine digluconate for topical antibacterial effect in the burnt infected rat. Snelling CF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):35–40
In vivo comparison of two silver sulfadiazine antimicrobial agents on burn wound infection. Velanovich V, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):381–3
Growth disturbances in the hands following thermal injuries in children. 1. Flame burns. Mooney WR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):91–4
Hematuria in the burned child. Tweddell JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):899–903
Effects of fluid resuscitation on cardiac dysfunction following thermal injury. Mueller M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jun; 44(6):745–53
Reconstruction of axillary burn contractures with the latissimus dorsi fasciocutaneous flap. Achauer BM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):211–3
Candida infection in massively burned patients. Desai MH, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1186–8
Eradication of Candida burn wound septicemia in massively burned patients. Desai MH, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb; 28(2):140–5
Heterotopic bone formation in burned patients. Elledge ES, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):684–7
A clinical trial of i.v. tetravalent hyperimmune Pseudomonas globulin G in burned patients. Hunt JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):146–51
Pulmonary emboli in burned patients. Purdue GF, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):218–20
Multiple organ failure in surgical patients; etiology and role of infection. Aikawa N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:228–9
Septic complications in burned patients. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:73–5
Long-term airway sequelae in a pediatric burn population. Calhoun KH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):721–5
Role of pili in the pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn infection. Sato H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(2):131–9
Spinal cord compression from metastasizing cicatrial carcinoma: a case report. Gilling PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):553–7
Treatment of burn alopecia with tissue expanders in children. Buhrer DP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):512–5
A comparison of intramarginal and extramarginal excision of hypertrophic burn scars. Engrav LH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):40–5
Salvage of infected expanded scalp without loss of flap length. Geter RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov; 80(5):720–5
Suppurative chondritis: its incidence, prevention, and treatment in burn patients. Mills DC 2d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):267–76
The use of subcutaneous pedicle flaps in the treatment of postburn scar contractures. Suzuki S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):792–8
Sensory neuropeptides contribute to oedema formation in experimental burns. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):291–2
Ceftazidime treatment in severe burns. Serious infections in patients with severe burns treated with ceftazidime. Kunst MW. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(3):281–2
Selective intestinal decontamination of the digestive tract for

infection prophylaxis in severely burned patients. Manson WL, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(3):269–72

Management of fingernail deformities after thermal injury. Spauwen PH, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1987;21(3):253–5

Topical ibuprofen decreases early postburn edema. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):857–61

Endotoxemia in burn patients: levels of circulating endotoxins are related to burn size. Winchurch RA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):808–12

Treatment of burn shock. Boykin JV Jr, et al. **Va Med** 1988 May;115(5):232–3

[Acute gastrointestinal complications following burns] Ionov Ia. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):90–4 (28 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Classification of thermal shock] Krüstev A.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1987;40(5):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Burn scars of the lower extremities and chronic venous insufficiency] Lohfink HD, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(7):321–3 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of infectious complications in burn patients by using an immunoglobulin with normal antitissue antibodies] Murazian RI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 May; 33(5):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of post-burn scars] Dubiaga AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1988 Apr;(4):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T- and B lymphocytes in patients with post-burn infections] Vishnevskaia SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; (10):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological characteristics of destructive-reparative processes in postburn pathological scars of the skin after cryogenic therapy] Gribovod AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver involvement in burn patients] Koshil' OI.
Klin Khir 1988;(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare complications of critical burns in a child] Pus'kov NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in burns] Kuzin MI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Feb;66(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new approach to the treatment of post-burn contractures and deformities of the elbow joint] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antishock effectiveness of anabol in irradiated animals] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of post-burn contractures and deformities of the area of the knee joint] Grishkevich VM, et al.
Sov Med 1987;(9):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for the surgical treatment of postburn contractures of the shoulder joint] Miatiev KhB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of sequelae of hand and finger burns in children] Shavga NG. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amnion therapy of post-burn cicatrices in children] Shavga NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):120 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the liver using the blood enzyme spectrum after hemosorption for burn toxemia] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr; 34(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of mechanical injuries associated with burns] Popović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jul–Aug; 44(4):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Evolutionary sequence in the development of post-burn stress ulcers in the rat] Salinas Velasco VM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 Jan;73(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Burn depth evaluation with fluorometry: is it really definitive? Black KS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):313–7

Burnware: The Burn Unit Software Exchange. Miller SF. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):585

[A method for predicting the course and outcome of burn shock] Zolotukhin SE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional problems of the acute and chronic burn patient. Relevance to epidermolysis bullosa. Gamelli RL.
Arch Dermatol 1988 May;124(5):756–9 (17 ref.)

Is glutamine beneficial in postburn nutritional support? Inoue S, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr;45(2):110–3

DRUG THERAPY

Antibacterial creams for the treatment of burns in infants and toddlers. Kudláčková M. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988; 30(1):39–43

Omiderm--is it beneficial for burns? [letter] Kaufman T.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1987 Oct;13(5):421

Evaluation of topical therapy with silver-kaolin (Argostop) in an experimental model of burn wound sepsis. Linares HA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):281–5

The effect of drugs which affect the arachidonate cascade in burned rabbits. Ono I, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec;12(8):572–7

Comparison of standard and chlorhexidine-derivative topical antibacterial agents on the infected burned rat wound. Snelling CF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr; 14(2):91–100

Influence of enterally administered ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate on hormonal patterns in burn patients. Vaubourdolle M, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct; 13(5):349–56

Lack of effect of enteral antibiotics on the post-burn hypermetabolic response. Waymack JP, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1987 Oct;13(5):365–70

Individualized gentamicin dosing adjustment in burn patients—a simplified and practical method. Wu WJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Mar 20;11(1):36–40

Altered vancomycin dose vs. serum concentration relationship in burn patients. Garrelts JC, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1988 Jul;44(1):9–13

A new approach to the management of burn injuries using PVP + neosporin. Sinha R, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Apr–Jun; 73(2):126–9

Burn wound care: silver sulfadiazine application.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):429–33

The role of topical treatment as a determinant of infection in outpatient burns. Heinrich JJ, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1988 May–Jun;9(3):253–7

Immunomodulators for the prevention of infections in burned guinea pigs. Waymack JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):363–5

Effects of PSK ointment and OK-432 ointment of Pseudomonas burn wound infection in mice. Watanabe T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):346–51

[Treatment of 43 cases of small deep burn wounds with Chinese medicinal burn membrane] Mao HT.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;7(9):532–4, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effects of clonidine on burn shock in mice and rats] Shi J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 8(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 2,2'-[(4,8-bis(diethylamino)-pyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine-2,6-diyl) di-(2-methoxyethyl)imino]diethanol (RA 642) on experimental scald shock] Yin M, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1987 Nov;8(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of etofenamate on early scald-induced edema. An experimental ultrasound study] Sauer T, et al.
Unfallchirurg 1987 Aug;90(8):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hydrocolloids in ulcers of the legs and burns] Montagnani A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan–Feb;123(1–2):IX–XII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental morphological validation of the use of chlorooxycell in the local treatment of thermal lesions] Perekhrestenko PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immobilized proteases in preparing burn wounds for plastic closure] Potapskii IuP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the intracellular regeneration of cerebral cortex neurons in burns] Volkov KS, et al.
Klin Khir 1988;(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local treatment of burns in children using silver sulfathiazole] Geryk B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Oct; 66(10):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increase of sialyltransferase activity in the small intestine following thermal injury in rats. Ch SW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 May 31;153(1):377–81

Creatinine phosphokinase values in electrical and thermal burns. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug; 13(4):309–12

Plasma proteolytic activity following burns. Neely AN, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Mar;28(3):362–7

[The mono-oxygenase enzyme system of the liver in patients with thermal burns] Khakimov ZZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (3):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Serum amine oxidases and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in burns] Odnopozov AK, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Thermal injury associated with pulse oximetry [letter] Bannister J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):424–5

Burn, erosion, and "sun"tan with the use of pulse oximetry in infants. Miyasaka K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec; 67(6):1008–9

Babywalkers and infant burns. Birchall MA, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1641

Burns because of epilepsy. Hampton KK, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1659–60

Extensive scalds following accidental immersion in hot water pools. Ding YL, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug; 13(4):305–8

Changing patterns in the causes of scalds in young Dutch children. Klasen HJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec; 12(8):563–6

'The fire coral' (Millepora dichotoma) as a cause of burns: a case report. Sagi A, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):325–6

Carbamazepine-induced facial burns caused by a photocopier. Ward DJ. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug; 13(4):322–4

A comparison of thermal injury, healing patterns, and postoperative adhesion formation following CO2 laser and electromicrosurgery. Luciano AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1025–9

Gasoline explosions, gasoline sniffing: an epidemic in young adolescents. Cole M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):532–4

Self-inflicted burns. Hammond JS, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):178–9

Burned-and-battered adults. Krob MJ, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):529–31

Scalds from molten tar: an industrial hazard. Wachtel TL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):218–9

Multidisciplinary approach to working with burn victims of child abuse. Weimer CL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):79–82

Accidental hand burns caused by operating room lights. Rao VK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):50–2

Palatal burn due to bottle warming in a microwave oven. Hibbard RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):382–4

Thermal epiglottitis after swallowing hot beverages. Kulick RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):441–4

[Thermal injury produced by lying in fixed position on a hot brick-bed] Wang XZ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;25(9):534–5, 557 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Burns due to electric kettles with hanging flexes] Lind T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 25;150(4):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Burns of the hands in small children caused by windows in oven doors] Rosen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3577–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Subsets of blood mononuclear cells in severely burned patients. Jíra M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(3):180–5

Prostaglandin E-related impaired expression of interleukin-2 receptor in the burn patient. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:147–50

The response of immunoglobulins to infection after thermal and nonthermal injury. Hershman MJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jul;54(7):408–11

Lymphoid subpopulation changes after thermal injury and thermal injury with infection in an experimental model. Burleson DG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):208–12

Immature T lymphocytes after injury characterized by morphology and phenotypic markers. Wood JJ, et al.
Ann Surg 1987 Nov;206(5):564–71

Clinical and immune status of burn patients. Ninnemann JL.
Antibiot Chemother 1987;39:16–25 (40 ref.)

The effect of the immunomodulator RU 41,740 (biostim) on the specific and nonspecific immunosuppression induced by thermal injury or protein deprivation. Christou NV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):207–11

Mechanisms of altered monocyte prostaglandin E2 production in severely injured patients. Miller-Graziano CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):293–9

Decreased expression of the common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia antigen (CALLA/CD10) on neutrophils from patients with thermal injury. McCormack RT, et al.
Br J Haematol 1988 Jun;69(2):189–95

Autoantibodies in 16 patients with extensive burns and a review of the literature. Governa M, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1987 Dec;13(6):469–75 (33 ref.)

Anaphylotoxin levels following thermal injury. Moran KT, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):266–8

Immunoglobulin E (IgE) in patients with severe burns. Polacek V, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Dec; 13(6):458–61

Changes in the population of active rosette-forming cells: a sensitive index for mortality among thermal injury patients. Singh H, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr; 14(2):85–90

Impaired cell-mediated immunity in the first week after burn injury: investigation of spontaneous blastogenic transformation, PHA, IL-2 response and plasma suppressive activity. Zöch G, et al.
Burns Incl Therm Inj 1988 Feb;14(1):7–14

Depressed natural killer cell function in thermally injured adults: successful in vivo and in vitro immunomodulation and the role of endotoxin. Bender BS, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1988 Jan;71(1):120–5

The decrease in peripheral blood CD4+ T cells following thermal injury in humans can be accounted for by a concomitant decrease in suppressor-inducer CD4+ T cells as assessed using anti-CD45R. Calvano SE, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1988 May;47(2):164–73

Decreased reactivity of allosera against target lymphocytes obtained following thermal injury or long-term cyclosporine treatment. Hewitt CW, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Dec;45(3):395–404

Burns. Infection and immunology. Munster AM, et al.
Crit Care Clin 1985 Mar;1(1):119–27

Granulocyte kinetics in burns. Asko-Seljavaara S.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):492–5 (41 ref.)

Interleukin-1 and T cell function following injury. Baker CC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):503–8 (40 ref.)

A suppressor-inducer factor produced by burn trauma-associated T cells. Green DR, et al.

J Burn Care Rehabil 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):521–6
Immune response modulation after burn injury: T cells and antibodies. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):509–12
Effect of burn injury on the kinetics of in vivo polymorphonuclear neutrophil (PMN) chemotaxis to Staphylococcus aureus. Meyer AA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):465–8
Mechanisms of loss of human neutrophil chemotaxis following thermal injury. Nelson RD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):496–502
Trauma, sepsis, and the immune response. Ninnemann JL. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):462–8 (34 ref.)
Generation and activity of suppressor peptides following traumatic injury. Ozkan AN, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):527–30 (33 ref.)
Effect of topical applications of silver sulfadiazine on the natural killer cell activity in a rat model of thermal injury. Singh H, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):152–5
An evaluation of cyclophosphamide as an immunomodulator in multiple septic animal models. Waymack JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):271–4
Peripheral blood lymphocytes from thermal injury patients are defective in their ability to generate lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell activity. Klimpel GR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan;8(1):14–22
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs correct the bactericidal defect of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in a guinea pig model of thermal injury. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):959–67
Antibody formation after murine injury. Gadd MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jun;44(6):649–57
Effect of anti-PGE antibody on cell-mediated immune response in thermally injured mice. Freeman TR, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):190–4
Flow cytometric characterization of rat thymus cells in a radiation-dominated model of combined injury. Kaffenberger W, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):593–601
Effect of exchange transfusion on cell-mediated immune function following thermal injury. Merrell SW, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):184–9
Antibody response to xenogeneic proteins in burned patients receiving cultured keratinocyte grafts. Meyer AA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):1054–9
Altered leukocyte delivery to specific and nonspecific inflammatory skin lesions following burn injury. Tchervenkov JI, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):582–8
Effects of fish oil on postburn metabolism and immunity. Trocki O, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):521–8
High dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in burn patients: pharmacokinetics and effects on microbial opsonization and phagocytosis. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5 Suppl):S49–56
Evidence of local complement activation in cutaneous thermal injury in rats. Oldham KT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:421–4
Immunity of the burned patient. An overview. Echinard CE. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):317–21 (80 ref.)
IgG subclass levels in thermally injured children. Frame JD, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(3):323–6
Recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) improves immune response and host resistance to septic challenge in thermally injured mice. Gough DB, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug; 104(2):292–300
Activation of complement by hydroxyl radical in thermal injury. Oldham KT, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):272–9
[Changes in the function of macrophages after thermal injury and effect of Lactobacillus casei on the function of macrophages] Yamada Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;62(6):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Suppressor T-cells generated in mice late after thermal injury] Suzuki F, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 42(5):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disordered functions of the cellular immunity link in burn sepsis] Lozovoĭ VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of indicators of dermocytograms and reparative capacity of the body in burns] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Burn injury to rat increases nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the diaphragm. Kim C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar; 68(3):401–6
A kinetic study of leucine metabolism in severely burned patients. Comparison between a conventional and branched-chain amino acid-enriched nutritional therapy. Yu YM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):421–9
Experimental burn-induced changes in lipid peroxide levels, and activity of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in skin lesions, serum, and liver of mice. Kawai S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):171–5
Maximal activities of glutaminase and some enzymes of glycolysis and ketone body utilization and rates of utilization of glutamine, glucose and ketone bodies by intestinal mucosa after burn injury. Ardawi MS, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Dec;13(6):438–44
Modulation of leucocyte activation in the early phase of the rabbit burn injury. Lavaud P, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):15–20
Design of a burn dressing. Quinn KJ. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):377–81
Absorption of glucose from the intestine following experimental scald injury in rats. Yü CC, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Dec;13(6):445–53
Intestinal glucose absorption in experimental burns and alloxan diabetic rats. Qin ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Apr;100(4):319–22
Lorazepam conjugation is unimpaired in burn trauma. Martyn J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;43(3):250–5
Skeletal muscle glutamine production in thermally injured rats. Ardawi MS. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb;74(2):165–72
Metabolism and nutrition in the thermally injured patient. Goodwin CW. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Mar;1(1):97–117 (71 ref.)
Comparison of energy expenditure measurement techniques in severely burned patients. Schane J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):366–70
Metabolism of fat emulsions by thermally injured patients. Vega GL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):31–4
Distinction between two molecular species of type V collagen from human post-burn granulation tissues. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 91(3):238–42
Factors influencing energy expenditure in patients with burns. Allard JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):199–202
Interleukin-2 secretion and transmembrane signalling in burned patients. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):152–7
The effect of early feeding on postburn hypermetabolism. Wood RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):177–83
Studies on the energy expenditure following surgical stress--(I. The effects of the severity of stress and the administration of nutrients). Naruko M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):194–202
The effect of aging on cutaneous lipid peroxide levels and superoxide dismutase activity in guinea pigs and patients with burns. Niwa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):351–6
Enhanced skeletal muscle and liver protein synthesis with structured lipid in enterally fed burned rats. DeMichele SJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):787–95
Dynamics of the protein metabolic response to burn injury. Jahoor F, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Apr;37(4):330–7
Substrate cycling in severe burn injury [letter] D'Alecy LG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 11;318(6):384–5
Central pontine myelinolysis in severely burned patients: relationship to serum hyperosmolality. McKee AC, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1211–7
The contrasting mechanisms of colonic collagen damage between photodynamic therapy and thermal injury. Barr H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):795–800
Effect of various types of injury on proteolysis in normal muscle. Odessey R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:215–28
[The evaluation of caloric requirements of patients with major burns] Huang SL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Mar 20;11(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacokinetics of pefloxacin in burn patients] Potel G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of retabolyl and oxymetacyl on protein metabolism in experimental burns in immature rats] Davletov EG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the cyclic nucleotide system during experimental burns in immature rats] Davletov EG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The rate of synthesis of proteins, nucleic acids and peptides in experimental burn toxemia] Riabinin VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the metabolism of serotonin in the brain of rats caused by severe thermal injury: the effect of nalorphine] Bačić F, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Characteristics of local microbial flora in burn patients 1980–1985] Khlebarova I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(5):75–7 **(Bul)**
[Clinico-microbiological research on patients dying from thermal trauma] Leseva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(5):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Microbiological findings in patients with burns. An analysis of 253 patients admitted to the Copenhagen Burn Center in 1985] Laursen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 18; 150(29):1786–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparison of 4 methods of bacterial count determination in burn wounds] Winkler M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):82–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic studies of the microbial colonization of severely burned patients] Winkler M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3–4):304–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic sensitivity of microorganisms detected in burns] Litovchenko PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Increased survival after major thermal injury. A nine year review. Merrell SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec; 154(6):623–7
The influence of parental visiting on survival and recovery of extensively burned children. Benians RC. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):31–4
Alcohol as a risk factor for injuries or death due to fires and burns: review of the literature. Howland J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep–Oct;102(5):475–83

NURSING

Monitoring burn wounds for infection. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):568–72
Nursing burns on special beds. Practical note. Barker SM, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(3):331–2
Different sorts of beds in the treatment of burns. Practical note. Günnewig M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):327–30

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of burns requiring hospitalization in Finland in 1980. Hytönen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(4):218–21
A study of childhood scalds. Bradshaw C, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):21–4
Burns: epidemiology and the effect of a prevention programme. Elberg JJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):391–3
Flame burns disasters from kerosene appliance explosions in Lagos, Nigeria. Grange AO, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):147–50
The total number of burn injuries in a Scandinavian population--a prospective analysis. Lyngdorf P, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec;12(8):567–71
The problems and prevention of burns in developing countries. Onuba O, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct; 13(5):382–5
The nursing home patient--a burn-prone person. An epidemiological study. Trier H, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Dec;13(6):484–7
Hand burns in children under 5 years of age. Zamboni WA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Dec;13(6):476–83
Study of fatal burns cases in Kanpur (India). Gupta RK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Apr;37(2):81–9
Burn patient registries in the United States: a survey. Saffle JR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):96–101
Occupation-related burns: five-year experience of an urban burn center. Inancsi W, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep; 29(9):730–3
Child abuse by burning--an index of suspicion. Purdue GF, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):221–4
Accidental scalds and burns in infancy and childhood. Laditan AA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):199–202
Burns in the Malaysian population: two years of burns admissions for burns at the general hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Ghani AN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec;42(4):238–41
Hospitalizations due to tap water scalds, 1978–1985. Graitcer PL, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1988 Feb;37(1):35–8
Pattern of burns injury in Nigerian children. Onuba O. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul;18(3):106–8
[Epidemiology of burns] Kamburov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):94–9 (43 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Burns in epileptics] Kamburov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell polarity during wound healing in an insect epidermis. Nübler-Jung K, et al. **Development** 1987 May;100(1):163–70
Laser Doppler flowmetry for the early detection of hypertrophic burn scars. Hosoda G, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):496–7
Micronucleus frequency in peripheral lymphocytes for the differential diagnosis of radiation injuries combined with thermal burns. Kerekes J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):275–8
A new model for studying the development of human hypertrophic burn scar formation. Robb EC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):371–5
Transfers from emergency room to burn center: errors in burn size estimate. Hammond JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct; 27(10):1161–5
Burn area measurement by computerized planimetry. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):638–41
Cellular aspects of shock, sepsis and burns: mechanisms of cell injury. Mela-Riker L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:3–6 (13 ref.)
[Late changes in the structure of skin autografts of the lower extremities following burns] Khadzhiĭski O, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Infanticide as a sequel of long-term unusual parental abuse] Cremer U. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Jan–Feb;181(1–2):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Large droplet lipids in blood in the right ventricle] Pollak S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(2):109–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical demonstration for desmin type intermediate filament in the process of burn wound healing in the guinea pig skin--relationship between periendothelial

cells and myofibroblasts] Hirano S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;97(13):1531–7 **(Jpn)**

[An ultrastructural study on the changes in the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland induced by severe thermal burns] Baek JS. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;54(4):441–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics of the mucosa of the small intestine in the early period of burns] Pasechka NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation, thermal or combined radiation–thermal damage to a population of progenitor cells of the granulocyte–macrophage series in mouse bone marrow] Kaplan VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Barrier defense function of the small intestine: effect of ethanol and acute burn trauma. Carter EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:829–33

Biological evaluation of burn blister fluid. Uchinuma E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):225–30

Electromyographic responses to small doses of suxamethonium in children after burns. Brown TC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):1017–21

Evaluation of atracurium neuromuscular blockade in paediatric patients with burn injury. Mills AK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):450–5

Comparison of wick and fibreoptic catheters in measurement of interstitial pressures in burned extremities. Dominic WJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):125–9

Beach–fire burns in San Diego County. Field TO Jr, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):416–8

Effects of blockade of vasopressin V–1 receptors on post–burn myocardial depression. Hilton JG, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Dec;13(6):454–7

A new burn area assessment chart. Wilson GR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):401–5

Modulation of arteriolar blood flow by inhibitors of arachidonic acid oxidation after thermal injury: possible role for a novel class of vasodilator metabolites. Proctor KG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1185–96

Burns. Prostaglandins and thromboxane. Heggers JP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Mar;1(1):59–77 (54 ref.)

Pain management in the burn patient. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):309–18

Skeletal changes after burn injuries in an animal model. Bruno LP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):148–51

Thermal injury and gastrointestinal function. I. Small intestinal nutrient absorption and DNA synthesis. Carter EA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):469–74

Thermal injury and gastrointestinal function. II. Evidence for the production of hepatic dysfunction in the rat following acute burn injury. Carter EA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):475–8

Laser Doppler monitoring of microcirculatory changes in acute burn wounds. Green M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):57–62

Lack of immediate effects of wound excision on the hyperdynamic circulation of burned patients. Gregoretti S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):180–3

The effects of aging on the cardiac contractile response to unresuscitated thermal injury. Horton JW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–51

Aloe vera gel hindered wound healing of experimental second–degree burns: a quantitative controlled study. Kaufman T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):156–9

Hypnotherapy as a treatment for pain in patients with burns: research and clinical considerations. Patterson DR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):263–8 (33 ref.)

Effects of body surface thermal injury on apparent renal and cutaneous blood flow in goats. Sharar SR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):26–30

Neutrophil adhesive dysfunction in thermal injury: the role of fibronectin. Marino JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr; 157(4):674–81

Corticotropin–releasing factor inhibits thermal injury. Kiang JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):517–20

Candida albicans translocation across the gut mucosa following burn injury. Inoue S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May; 44(5):479–92

Sciatic nerve function following hindlimb thermal injury. Monafo WW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Oct;43(4):344–50

Identification of novel prognostic indicators in burned patients. Peterson VM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May; 28(5):632–7

Lung microvascular lesions with and without inhalation injury in thermally injured sheep. Herndon DN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:403–8

Early pulmonary and hemodynamic effects of a chest wall burn (effect of ibuprofen). Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):10–7

[The time period and extent of recovery of leg function following burns] Khadzhiiski O, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Correlation of the destructive and reparative processes in neurons of the cerebral cortex in rats after thermal injury] Sanovich Ela, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheovasography of the burned hand] Bizhko IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The conditioning function of the respiratory tract in burns] Boenko SK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the burned hand with the local use of sorbent SKN–3M] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of burning injury. Keswani MH. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec;12(8):533–9

'Baby–walker' frames: a preventable factor in infant burns. Meyer M. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):145–6

Burns in school–age children: demographics and burn prevention. Hammond JS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):330–2

The Fire and Burn Safety Alliance. Mieszala P. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):427–8

Project L.I.F.E.: Local Involvement in Fire Education. Mieszala P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):561–5

An effective burn prevention program initiated by a recovered burn patient group. Schmeer S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):535–6

Burned children: a socioeconomic profile for focused prevention programs. Slater SJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):566–7

International concepts of fire protection: ideas that could help US prevention. Stambaugh H, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):312–3

A one–hour burn prevention program for grade school children: its approach and success. Varas R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):69–71

Preventing burns and scalds [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13; 1(8581):338–9

PSYCHOLOGY

The trauma of burns [letter] Baruchin AM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):333

Complexities of family grief in a burns unit: some social work dilemmas. Taylor B. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb; 14(1):46–8

A psychological follow–up study of adult patients discharged from a British burn unit. Wallace LM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):39–45

Reverse liaison rounds with a burn unit case. Billowitz A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;10(1):67–73

Burned adolescents' descriptions of their coping strategies. Sutherland S. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):150–7

Stress and coping in relatives of burn patients: a longitudinal study. Cella DF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;39(2):159–66

Adult psychosocial adjustment following childhood injury: the effect of disfigurement. Love B, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):280–5

Patient self–reports three months after sustaining a major burn. Patterson DR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):274–9

A typology of spousal response to the crisis of severe burn. Reddish P, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):328–30

Preexisting psychiatric disorders in burn patients. Rockwell E, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):83–6

A school reentry program for burned children. Part I: Development and implementation of a school reentry program. Rosenstein DL. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):319–22

Psychological regression and marital status: determinants in psychiatric management of burn victims. Tempereau CE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):286–91

Sexual satisfaction in burn patients. Tudahl LA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):292–3

Prevalence of postburn depression following burn injury. Ward HW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):294–8

Depression and stress responses in parents of burned children. Cella DF, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Mar;13(1):87–99

Gender differences in variables associated with psychosocial adjustment to a burn injury. Brown B, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Feb;11(1):23–30

Impact of facial burns on the family. Adriaenssens P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):303–5

Psychological and social problems in burn patients after discharge. A follow–up study. Faber AW, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):307–9

Psychological aspects of burns. Königová R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):311–4

Adult burn patients: the role of religion in recovery. Sherrill KA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):821–5

[The role of hypnosis in the treatment of burns] Forster A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Sep;107(9):731–4 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Aftercare for the burned child and his family—do they need it? Forshaw A. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13 Suppl:S22–4

Patient and family perception of projected functioning after discharge from a burn unit. Shenkman B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep;16(5):490–6

The burn rehabilitation swimming program. Crawford C. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):290–1

A multi–disciplinary model for burn rehabilitation. Duncan CE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):191–2

Use of a pillow in exercises for burn patients. Duncan CE. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):293

Australian occupational therapy: current trends and future considerations in burn rehabilitation. Fowler D. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):415–7

Bio–Concepts. Johnson CL. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):325–9

Collaborative physical therapy for a 4–month–old infant with 80% full–thickness burns. McDonald K, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):193–5

Relating mental health and physical function at discharge to rehabilitation status at three months postburn. Questad KA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):87–9

Comparison of the effect of passive exercise v static wrapping on finger range of motion in the burned hand. Richard RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):576–8

Mechanical performance of exertubing for isotonic hand exercise. Tafel JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):333–5

Aggressive approach to physical therapy management of the burned hand. A clinical report. Kealey GP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 May;68(5):683–5

Treatment of exposed bilateral Achilles tendons with use of the Dynasplint. A case report. Richard RL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jun;68(6):989–91

[Physical methods of treating burn patients] Povstianoi NE. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):62–6 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The use of the Filatov tubular flap in removing the sequels of extensive burns in the lower part of the face. Khitrov FM, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(1):21–30

Dorsal hand injury repair with vascularized tendon graft using a radial forearm flap—case report. Podlewski J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(1):58–62

A new algorithm for calculation of blood loss in excisional burn surgery. Moran KT, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr; 54(4):207–8

Reconstruction of postburn female breast deformity. Guan WX, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):65–9

Restoration of finger extension and forearm contour utilizing a neurovascular latissimus dorsi free flap. Uhm KI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):74–6

Management of acute facial powder burns. Zamboni WA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):158–61

Loss of split thickness skin grafts due to non–group A beta–haemolytic streptococci. Wilson GR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4):217–9

Artificial dermis for major burns. A multi–center randomized clinical trial. Heimbach D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Sep; 208(3):313–20

Persistent subepidermal blistering in split–thickness skin graft sites. Ultrastructural and antigenic features simulating dystrophic or immunofluorescence–negative acquired epidermolysis bullosa. Epstein A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):244–9

The scalp as a donor site in burns. Zingaro EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):652–3

Homograft skin banking—current practices and future trends. Fielding GA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Feb;58(2):153–6

Venous skin flaps: an experimental study and report of two clinical distal island flaps. Amarante J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):132–7

Fasciocutaneous flaps for burn reconstruction: a report of 57 flaps. Roberts AH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar; 41(2):150–3

Surfasoft, a new graft dressing. Cullen KW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):71–6

Male genital trauma. Jordan GH, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;15(3):431–42 (38 ref.)

Wound pH as a predictor of skin graft survival. Sayegh N, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):23–4

Cyclosporine–induced long–term allograft survival and its potential in posttrauma tissue replacement. Black KS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):531–5

Partial excision of residual burn lesions. Engrav LH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):398–402

Comments from the University of South Alabama Burn Center. Fields CL. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):216–7

The parascapular fasciocutaneous flap for release of the axillary burn contracture. Hallock GG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):387–90

The radial forearm flap in burn reconstruction. Hallock GG. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):318–22

The optimal time for excision of scald burns in toddlers. Irei M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):508–10

Effect of graft bed on long–term functional results of extremity skin grafts. Jones T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):72–4

Comments from University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Burn Center. Kibbee–Cram E. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):215–6

Salvage of both lower extremities using simultaneous bilateral gastrocnemius and soleus muscle flaps: a case report. Klein HW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):184–6

Full–thickness skin grafting for contact burns of the palm in children. Merrell SW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):501–7

Temporary skin substitutes for burn patients: a nursing

perspective. Nowicki CR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):209-15 (23 ref.)

A prospective controlled trial of Biobrane versus scarlet red on skin graft donor areas. Prasad JK, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):384-6

Halo immobilization in the treatment of burns to the head, face, and neck. Schubert W, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):187-9

Keratinocyte grafting: a new means of transplantation for full-thickness wounds. Hunyadi J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;14(1):75-8

Surgical treatment of burns in elderly patients. Burdge JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):214-7

Tissue expansion for the reconstruction of burn defects. Cohen M, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):158-63

The effect of staged burn wound closure on the rates of heat production and heat loss of burned children and young adults. Cone JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):968-72

Preservation of the burned thumb. Dowling JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1968 Jan;8(1):2-8

Enhanced allograft survival in H-2 compatible cyclosporine-treated mice. Krob MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):225-7

Management of burned long bones [letter] Rosenthal RE. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1308-9

Microskin grafting in the treatment of extensive burns: a preliminary report. Zhang ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun; 28(6):804-7

Burn wounds resurfaced by cultured epidermal autografts show abnormal reconstitution of anchoring fibrils. Woodley DT, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2566-71

Burns: adding a little culture [editorial] Judson RT. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):473-4

Transplantation of cultured autologous epidermis to a patient with burns. Thompson CH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):507-10

Burns of the hand and wrist. Current concepts in diagnosis and treatment. Silver L. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jun;16(6):394-400

Composite autologous-allogeneic skin replacement: development and clinical application. Cuono CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):626-37

Polyvinylchloride for increasing take of skin grafts [letter] Hunsaker RH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):193

Clinical application of autologous cultured epithelia for the treatment of burn wounds and burn scars. Kumagai N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):99-110

The temporal island scalp flap for management of facial burn scars. Marks MW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug; 82(2):257-61

Reconstruction of the burned palm: full-thickness versus split-thickness skin grafts--long-term follow-up. Pensler JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):46-9

The use of free flaps in burn patients: experiences with 70 flaps in 65 patients. Shen TY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):352-7

Skin grafts for the burned palm in children [letter] Simpson RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):728

The inhibition of skeletal changes in a rat burn model with a local muscle flap. Wyrick JD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Feb;81(2):246-50

Microsurgery as an integrated part of the rehabilitation of severely burned patients. Case reports. Berger A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):261-4

Resurfacing full thickness burns of scalp: 'the cross-word technique'. Practical note. Craig P. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):257-9

The treatment of deep dermal burns by abrasion. Holmes JD, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(3):237-40

The surgical treatment of acute facial burns. Jonsson CE. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):235-6

Fixation of skin transplants in burns with SurfaSoft and staples. An analysis of the results. Kreis RW, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):249-51

The grafting of burns with cultured epidermis as autografts in man. Two case reports. Latarjet J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):241-4

Fibrin adhesive: its use in selected skin grafting. Practical note. Lilius P. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(3):245-8

The effect of complete burn wound excision and closure on postburn oxygen consumption. Lalonde C, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):862-8

Use of cultured keratinocytes in the treatment of severe burns. Bettex-Galland M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun; 43(3):224-8

Tissue expansion in children. Favarger N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):220-1

[Surgical and rehabilitative methods in treating the burned palm in children] Atanasov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Combined anesthesia with flunitrazepam-fentanyl and nitrous oxide in high-risk burn patients] Grigorov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):44-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Basic treatment principles in burns of the lower extremities] Khadzhiiski O, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Combined method of the surgical treatment of burns of the lower extremities] Khadzhiiski O. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(5):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of halothane anesthesia on the blood circulation of the skin in children with burns] Taneva E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Temperature control during halothane anesthesia in children with burns] Taneva E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Initial results of the introduction of tangential necrectomies into the treatment of deep burns] Vŭglenova E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[IC plasty for axillary retractions following burns] Baux S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(1):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of the laser knife for excision grafting of deep burns in children under 3] Lacheretz M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988; 29(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of burn treatment using an autograft of cultured epidermis] Déglise B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 12;117(37):1380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary measures in facial burns] Zellner PR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:705-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allogenic keratinocyte cultures as skin replacement in clinical use] Strittmatter B, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 4; 83(5):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal injuries in childhood--conclusions from local treatment in an East German study] Reuter G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1-2):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratinocyte transplantation: covering of skin defects with autologous keratinocytes] Hunyadi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 15;128(46):2409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of an insular forearm flap in the treatment of heat-press injury of the dorsum of the hand] Podlewski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(3):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transplantation of epidermis grown in vitro] Jędrzejczak WW. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 1;43(5):157-60 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Skin expansion in the restorative surgery of burns] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the laser therapy regimen in burn wounds] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair with composite vascular-pedicle flaps in deep burns of the axillary area and cicatricial contracture of the shoulder] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous skin transplantation in burns] Dubiaga AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):97-100 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of postburn deformities of the back of the hand] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun; 138(6):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restorative operations in the combined therapy of burn injuries of the face] Arzhantsev PZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):23-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Anesthesia for burns. Lauwers LF. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):363-6

Fluid resuscitation in burns. Neetens CG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):355-62

Outpatient treatment of burns. Dimick AR, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;25(2):183-6

Pediatric burns. Stuart JD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):139-46

Ionized hypocalcemia after fresh frozen plasma administration to thermally injured children: effects of infusion rate, duration, and treatment with calcium chloride. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb; 67(2):152-60

Theoretical and experimental prerequisites of fibrous activated carbon AUVM "Dnepr"MN applications in healing of wounds and burns. Eretskaya EV. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(1):257-70

Hemoperfusion and immunocorrection in acute stage of severely burned patients. Sosyura T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(3):611-6

The preclinical evaluation of the water vapour transmission rate through burn wound dressings. Queen D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):367-71

Management of blisters in minor burns. Swain AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):181

Perianal burns in children: a plan of management. Azmy AA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):419-20

Infection beneath Omiderm [letter] BenMeir P, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):160

Fluid requirements of severely burned children up to 3 years old: hypertonic lactated saline vs. Ringer's lactate-colloid. Bowser-Wallace BH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec; 12(8):549-55

The use of Omiderm, a new skin substitute, in a burn unit. Cristofoli C, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec; 12(8):587-91

Tangential excision of scalp burns: experience from the Bradford fire disaster. Dickson WA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):151-5

A case of perianal burn. Kim KH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):396-7

Morphological changes of intermingled skin transplants on rats. Kistler D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr; 14(2):115-9

Burn treatment in a new burn unit in Gizan, Saudi Arabia. Larsen J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):290-3

Treatment for severe burns of the chest wall with special reference to the involved ribs. Liu JH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):398-400

Childhood burns in Zaria, Nigeria. Mabogunje OA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):298-304

Plasticized polyvinyl chloride film as a primary burns dressing: a microbiological study. Milner RH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):62-5

Hospital management of massive burns in the developing countries. Onuba O, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct; 13(5):386-90

Full skin thickness burn injury of a knee joint in an 81-year-old patient. Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):142-4

Severe hyponatraemia in burn patients secondary to hydrotherapy. Said RA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):327-9

The Spencer Op-Site Applicator, a new technique for treating the burned hand. Spencer DS, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):330-3

The Wallace memorial lecture, 1986. Is it new? Sutherland AB. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Dec;13(6):429-37

Moisture-vapour-permeable film as an outpatient burn dressing. Waffle C, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb; 14(1):66-70

Microskin grafting. II. Clinical report. Zhang ML, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec;12(8):544-8

Resuscitation fluid composition and myocardial performance during burn shock. Conahan ST, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 23(1):37-49

Burn wound pathophysiology and care. Achauer BM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Mar;1(1):47-58

Burns. Fluid and electrolyte management. Demling RH. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Mar;1(1):27-45

Encouraging dialogue and autonomy in the burn intensive care unit. Imbus SH, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan; 2(1):53-60

Pain control during the intensive care phase of burn care. Marvin JA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Mar;1(1):147-57

Pediatric burns. Solomon JR. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Mar; 1(1):159-73

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of burns. Wiseman DH, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Mar;1(1):129-45 (70 ref.)

Optimal composition of burn resuscitation fluids. Carvajal HF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):695-700

Incidence and morbidity of extubation failure in surgical intensive care patients. Demling RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):573-7

Burns. Srivastava JL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:199-207

Pluronic F-127 gel preparation as an artificial skin in the treatment of third-degree burns in pigs. Nalbandian RM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):1135-48

Computer-drafted pressure support gloves. Apfel LM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):165-8

Prevention of pressure necrosis over the medial epicondyle: the use of eggcrate cuffs. Blumer KA. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):291-2

Lanolin and epidermal growth factor in healing of partial-thickness pig wounds. Chvapil M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):279-84

An effective method of positioning the burn patient. Cooper S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):288-9

Burn care protocols--nutritional support. University of Kansas-Burn Center. Cox K, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):355-6

Comparison of complications during rehabilitation between conservative and early surgical management in thermal burns involving the feet of children and adolescents. Gore D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):92-5

Pruritus in burns. Comments from the Vancouver General Hospital Burn Unit, Vancouver, British Columbia. Greenfield C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun; 9(3):310-1

Molten metal burns to the lower extremity. Grube BJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):403-5

Therapeutic hyperbaric oxygen: help or hindrance in burn patients with carbon monoxide poisoning? Grube BJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):249-52

The burn journal club: an effective multidisciplinary learning tool. Hammond JS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):410-1

Is tracheostomy warranted in the burn patient? Indications and complications. Hunt JL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):492-5

Biologic, biosynthetic and synthetic dressings as temporary wound covers [letter] Kaufman T. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):463-4

Managing the difficult airway in patients with burns of the head and neck. Larson SM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):55-6

Use of the fiberoptic bronchoscope to change endotracheal tubes in patients with burned airways: case report. Lee KC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):348-50

The triple-component neck splint. Leman CJ. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):357-60

A school reentry program for burned children. Part II: Physical therapy contribution to an existing school reentry program. Meyer DO, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):322-4

Whose life is this, anyway? Nineteenth annual presidential

address. American Burn Association. Moylan JA. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):255-9

Prophylactic intravenous immunoglobulin replacement in high-risk burn patients. Munster AM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):376-80

The trauma table as an alternative to the Hubbard tank in burn care. Neville C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):574-5

The Everett Idris Evans memorial lecture--1987: twenty-five years' experience treating burns. Ohura T. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):106-17

Burn care protocols--nutritional support. Cook County Hospital Burn Unit, Chicago. O'Neil C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):351-5

Controlled air suspension: an advantage in burn care. Peltier GL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):558-60

Pruritus in burns. Comments from Detroit Receiving Hospital, Detroit, Michigan. Phillips LG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):308-9

Vascular access through the femoral vessels: indications and complications. Purdue GF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):498-500

Measuring quality in burn treatment requires a burn registry. Rees JM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar-Apr; 9(2):220-1

Pruritus in burns. Comments from Brookside Hospital Burn Center, San Pablo, California. Smith S. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):309-10

Postburn delirium associated with use of intravenous lorazepam. Stanford GK, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):160-1

Biobrane is welcomed in China: reports on clinical applications [letter] Wang XW. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):6

A new porous cohesive support bandage. Wilder RP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):294-7

Effect of interferon-gamma treatment on the course of a burn wound infection. Hershman MJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Jun;8(3):367-73

Pediatric burn injury: self- versus therapist-mediated debridement. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Dec;12(4):567-79

The neurohumoral response to burn injury in patients resuscitated with hypertonic saline. Crum R, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1181-7

Biosynthetic skin substitute vs. 1% silver sulfadiazine for treatment of inpatient partial-thickness thermal burns. Gerding RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1265-9

Wound coverage with cultured autologous keratinocytes: use after burn wound excision, including biopsy followup. Herzog SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):195-8

Effect of fibronectin therapy and fibronectin deficiency on wound healing: a study in rats. Nagelschmidt M, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1267-71

Diarrhea in tube-fed burn patients: incidence, etiology, nutritional impact, and prevention. Gottschlich MM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):338-45

Human amniotic membrane as a versatile biological dressing--a preliminary report. Kasi N, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Nov;37(11):290-2

Thermal injury in children. Robinson MD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Dec;3(4):266-70 (22 ref.)

Survey of burn education in entry-level physical therapy programs. Johnson CL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr; 68(4):530-3

Comparative evaluation of aloe vera in the management of burn wounds in guinea pigs. Rodriguez-Bigas M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):386-9

DRG-driven change in burn wound management: a success story. Smith DJ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct; 82(4):710-2

HydroColloid dressing (Duoderm) for the treatment of superficial and deep partial thickness burns. Hermans MH. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):283-5

Different demand on temporary skin substitutes for different indications. Moserová J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):277-9

Group 'liaison' psychiatry as exclusive psychiatric therapeutic tool in a new burn centre. Parizot S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):315-6

The in vitro gaseous transmission of wound dressings. Queen D, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(3):287-9

Emergency department infraclavicular subclavian vein catheterization in patients with multiple injuries and burns. Ferguson M, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):433-5

Computer-assisted burn care. Nichter LS. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;68(4):877-86 (41 ref.)

Cyclosporine and skin allografts for the treatment of thermal injury. II. Development of an experimental massive third-degree burn model demonstrating extensive graft survival. Black KS, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan; 45(1):13-6

Cyclosporine and skin allografts for the treatment of thermal injury. I. Extensive graft survival with low-level long-term administration and prolongation in a rat burn model. Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):8-12

[Dentaflex compression plates in the treatment and prevention of hypertrophic scars and keloids following burns] Atanasov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Management of burns in newborn infants] Deng FM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;25(7):435-6, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A model for calculating fluid requirements in the acute stage of burns] Válka J. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 May;67(5):367-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of burn injuries. Is a new orientation indicated?] Kaiser W. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 30;106(16):348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First aid and infusion therapy in thermal injuries in children] Tischer W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Apr;56(4):165-70 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial treatment of burns] Vossmann H, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Feb;17(1):101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic aspects of the pathology of burn injuries] Novák J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(1):26-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of skin graft donor sites and second degree burns with epidermal cell suspension--initial experience] Sebök B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 3;129(14):725-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prevention of post-burn deformities of the hand] Strużyna J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(4):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Controlled epithelialization in thermal burns] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Sep-Oct;36(5):335-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Importance of correcting the microcirculatory disorders in the transfusion therapy of acute kidney failure in experimental burn shock] Levin GIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the acute period of burns in alcoholic intoxication] Maksimov PI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transfusions of plasma containing antibodies to enhance body resistance on the phagocytosing macrophage system in burn injury] Murashova NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of patients with burns] Orlov SD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of burn patients] Sologub VK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of severely burned children using fresh-stored heparinized blood with blood correctors] Dranko IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):71 **(Rus)**

[Use of a UHF field to accelerate the epithelialization of donor wounds in burn patients] Grechko BV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):75-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunotherapy on the immunological status of patients and the course of the wound process in burns] Kozinets GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of burns using aerotherapy units] Masharipov AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):70 **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of an elderly female patient with critical burns] Vasil'chuk IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in specialized care for burns in the RSFSR] Azolov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):3-6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of tubal hyperalimentation on the metabolic processes in patients with severe burns] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of polyamines in burn patients] Voronchikhina LD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov-Dec; 33(6):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BURNS, CHEMICAL

Chemical burns. A ten-year experience. Moran KD, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):652-3

Economic considerations in the management of patients with corrosive oesophageal stricture in Nigeria. Aghaji M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Dec;33(12):277-80

Inflammatory mediators in alkali-burned corneas: preliminary characterization. Elgebaly SA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1263-74

Increased cytochrome oxidase activity in alkali-burned corneas. Hayashi K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb; 7(2):131-8

Chemical burns: retrospective review. Sykes RA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):343-7 (61 ref.)

[Surgical treatment of caustic stricture of the esophagus] Du XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 25(8):460-1, 501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Eye burn caused by sulfur monochloride] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):429-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Citrate or ascorbate/citrate treatment of established corneal ulcers in the alkali-injured rabbit eye. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1110-5

Corrosive oesophageal stricture in Malaysian adults. Sudhakar Krishnan MM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Dec; 38(4):325-6

Acid ingestion causing pyloric obstruction. Carpenter R, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun;36(2):120-2

[Special implications of post-caustic esophageal stenosis] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jul-Sep; 32(3):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Total plastic surgery in post-burn strictures of the esophagus] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach burns (review of the literature)] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):151-6 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus and stomach after chemical burns in children] Novokreshchenov LB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare case of chemical burn of the ear] Bazanov VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):78-9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Esophagogastroduodenoscopy in chemical injuries of the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of early endoscopy in corrosive injuries of the esophagus and stomach] Joksović D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jul-Aug;44(4):284-6 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Alkali esophagitis and sucralfate [letter] Ehrenpreis ED. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1187-8

Sucralfate therapy for lye-induced esophagitis. Reddy AN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):71-3

Use of silver sulphadiazine cream for burns caused by cytotoxic-drug extravasation [letter] Shaw PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):657

Use of oral sodium polyacrylate in rat gastrointestinal alkali burns. Ehrenpreis ED, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 30(2):135-8

[Use of cyclosporin A eyedrops in the treatment of severe chemical burns] Zierhut M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrofluoric acid poisoning: a proposal for therapy] Davanzo F, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Jul-Aug;78(4):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Chemical burns secondary to elemental metal exposure: two case reports. Clare RA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul; 6(4):355-7

Lip burn from band seater. Moore RN, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Mar;93(3):183-5

Chemical burns to the eye [letter] Butler L. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):640

Ammonia burns of the eye: an old weapon in new hands [editorial] Beare JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):590

Ammonia burns of the eye. Wrong O. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1263

Tracheoesophageal fistula secondary to muriatic acid ingestion. Pense SC, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb; 14(1):35-8

Hydrofluoric acid burns. MacKinnon MA. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jan;6(1):67-74

The leaking battery. Barreras R. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Jan; 56(1):18

Chemistry of cement burns: pathogenesis and treatment. Pike J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):258-60

Death from pool chlorine--an unusual case. Rao VJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):812-5

Hydrofluoric acid burns of the hand: mechanism of injury and treatment. Anderson WJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):52-7

Garlic burns: a naturopathic remedy gone awry. Parish RA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Dec;3(4):258-60 (23 ref.)

Hazardous chemical exposure in children. Robinson MD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):179-83 (18 ref.)

[Burns caused by hydrofluoric acid. Apropos of a series of 32 cases] Julie R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987; 32(3):214-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esogastric lesions caused by ingestion of liquid chlorine bleach in adults] de Ferron P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical burns caused by wet concrete and cement mortar] Lück H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(10):623-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The accumulation of platelet activating factor in the injured cornea may be interrelated with the synthesis of lipoxygenase products. Bazan HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):915-20

Dry mass and water content in the corneal epithelium and superficial stroma during healing of corneal alkali wounds. Chung JH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):705-15

[Disorders of acid-base balance of the aqueous humor after experimental corneal burn with alkali] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

[Care of patients suffering from acute gasoline poisoning and chemical burns] Fan CZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;22(8):350 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Sulfuric acid poisoning. Mills SW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Sep;8(3):252–5

Goblet cell density in thermal and chemical injuries. Ohji M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1686–8

Stromal reaction and repair after corneal alkali wound in the rabbit: a quantitative microradiographic study. Chung JH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Aug;45(2):227–37

Sulfuric acid burns in a child: histologic examination as an indication of wound depth. Dominic WJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):395–7

Effects of carbamylcholine on cyclic nucleotide–dependent protein kinase activity in corneal epithelium during resurfacing. Colley AM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(3):73–5

[Langerhans cells and corneal neovascularization in experimental alkali burns] Tabatabay CA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(6–7):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal findings in the very severe thermal and chemical burns of the eyes] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrosive burns of the upper gastrointestinal tract in adults] Gögler H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(6):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the late outcome of chemical injuries of the stomach] Sapozhnikov MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(2):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endothelial healing in rabbit corneal alkali wounds. Chung JH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):648–56

RADIOGRAPHY

Progressive roentgenographic appearance of caustic esophagitis. Chen YM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun; 81(6):724–8, 744

SURGERY

A technique of repairing acid burns of the stomach. Gupta S. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Mar;70(2):74–5

Management of severe caustic stenosis of the hypopharynx and esophagus by ileocolic transposition via suprahyoid or transepiglottic approach. Analysis of 18 cases. Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):439–45

Early reconstruction of pharynx and esophagus following corrosive injury with radial forearm flap in preparation for colon interposition. Chen HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):39–42

Management of injuries from liquid lye ingestion. Meredith JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1173–80

Clinical results with a ceramic keratoprosthesis placed through the eyelid. Kozarsky AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):904–11

Treatment of acid burns of the stomach in children by pedicle pyloroplasty. Hall RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug; 167(2):152–4

[Treatment of severe burns of the upper digestive tract by closed–chest esophagogastrectomy. Evaluation of 32 operations] Gossot D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(8):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of experimental cryosurgery of the ciliary body on the healing of the cornea burned by alkali] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cryosurgery of the cornea on acid–base equilibrium of the aqueous humor after experimental alkali burn] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cryosurgery of the ciliary body on acid–base equilibrium of the aqueous humor after alkali burn of the rabbit cornea] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan; 90(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of extensive chemical burns of the large intestine in a child] Sheĭnkin LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul; 139(7):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of the medical glue MK–14i in emergency surgery and endoscopy] Sinĕv IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep; 139(9):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fluctuating PEEP (F–PEEP) versus conventional PEEP in dogs with asymmetrical lung injury. Inaba H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):374–8

Fluctuating PEEP versus conventional PEEP in diffuse and unilateral lung injury induced by oleic acid. Uchida H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jul;32(5):420–5

Hydrofluoric acid burns. Flood S. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;37(3):175–82

Use of split–thickness dermal graft in the surgical treatment of corneal and scleral defects. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):244–7

Alkaline chemical burn to the face requiring full–thickness skin grafting. Lorette JJ Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):739–41

Chemical burns of the eye: causes and management. Morgan SJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):854–7

Corrosive poisoning. Singh SD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:173–5

Corneal surgery following alkali burns. Mattax JB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Spring;28(1):76–82

Chemical burns of the oesophagus. Sellars SL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1211–3

Chemical burns. Mozingo DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May; 28(5):642–7

Corrosive esophageal injuries. II. An investigation of treatment methods and histochemical analysis of esophageal strictures in a new animal model. Thompson JN. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct;97(10):1191–202

Willie Peter. Bellamy RF. **Milit Med** 1988 Feb;153(2):76–9

Phosphorus and water [letter] Csongradi C. **West J Med** 1987 Nov;147(5):601

[Treatment of burns caused by voice and light–displaying agents] Fang DH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;25(4):233–4, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment guidelines in intestinal burns] Bartels H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Aug;17(4):274–6, 279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trial use of embryonal and early–fetal thymus extracts in the treatment of non–healing skin defects. I. Hydrobromic acid burns in mice] Czaplicki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Oct;74(4–5):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of low–energy radiation from a helium–neon laser on patients with chemical burns of the esophagus under fiber esophagoscopy] Sinev IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience using medicinal glue MK–141 in the local treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus] Sinev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus with applications of medical glue MK–8 through an endoscope] Sinev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Chemical burns of the oral cavity and esophagus in infants] Pulatov AT. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BURNS, ELECTRIC

Circumferential electric burns of the ring finger [letter] Manstein CM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):808

COMPLICATIONS

Early vascular grafting to prevent upper extremity necrosis after electrical burns: anastomotic false aneurysm, a severe complication. Bartle EJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):313–7

Paraplegia in an electrical burn: a case report. Kanitkar S, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):49–50

Myocardial injury after electrical burns: short and long term study. Guinard JP, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):301–2

DIAGNOSIS

Long–term disability following high–voltage electric hand injuries. Moran KT, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):526–8

DRUG THERAPY

Antibacterial creams for the treatment of burns in infants and toddlers. Kudláčková M. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988; 30(1):39–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatinine phosphokinase values in electrical and thermal burns. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug; 13(4):309–12

ETIOLOGY

Ureteral injury after laparoscopic tubal sterilization by bipolar electrocoagulation. Baumann H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):483–5

In vivo measurements of leakage current during transurethral resection. Kay L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(3):209–11

[Burns in children caused by electric hot plates] Christensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 20;149(30):2050–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

[Burns in workers in the electrical industry] Kamburov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Electrical injury of the eye. Al Rabiah SM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;11(1):31–40

[Bullous electric–current marks] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High–voltage electrical injury: acute pathophysiology. Daniel RK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):44–9

Electrical injury mechanisms: electrical breakdown of cell membranes. Lee RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov; 80(5):672–9

Electrical injury mechanisms: dynamics of the thermal response. Lee RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov; 80(5):663–71

PSYCHOLOGY

Posttraumatic stress disorder in electric burn patients. Mancusi–Ungaro HR Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):521–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The value of SPECT in identifying false–positive PYP myocardial imaging due to DC burn. A case report. Al–Sultan S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):755–6

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation concerns in electrical burn patients: a review of the literature. Rosenberg DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun; 28(6):808–12 (28 ref.)

SURGERY

Medial arm fasciocutaneous island flap coverage of an electrical burn of the upper extremity. Iwahira Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):120–3

The destiny of vessels in the area of electrical injury is not inestimable [letter] Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Dec;13(6):492–3

Early vascular grafting to prevent upper extremity necrosis after electric burns: additional commentary on indications for surgery. Wang XW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):391–4

Simultaneous bilateral foot reconstruction using a single radial forearm flap. Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):836–8

Deepithelialized turnover flaps in burns. Ramakrishnan KM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):262–6

Electrical burns. A clinical and experimental study with special reference to peripheral nerve injury. Ugland OM. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1967;2:1–74 (104 ref.)

[Care of electric burns with early flap repair] Xie BZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;22(6):259 **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Use of scalp arteries as donor vessels for free flap coverage of deep electrical burns [letter] Bartle EJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):161

A simplified prosthesis for the treatment of burns to the oral cavity. Ampil JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May; 59(5):608–10

BURNS, INHALATION

Pulmonary injury in burned patients. Herndon DN, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Mar;1(1):79–96 (129 ref.)

Inhalation injury: a review of the literature. Mosley S. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):3–9 (39 ref.)

BLOOD

Cyanide toxicity in burned patients. Silverman SH, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):171–6

CLASSIFICATION

[The course, prognosis and treatment of respiratory tract burns] Boenko SK. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Toxic smoke inhalation and aircraft fires [letter] Pane GA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):82

Effects of crystalloid on lung fluid balance after smoke inhalation. Clark WR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul; 208(1):56–64

Ibuprofen reduces the lung lymph flow changes associated with inhalation injury. Kimura R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Mar;24(3):183–91

Pulmonary barotrauma including orbital emphysema following inhalation of toxic gas. Shulman D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):241–3

Effect of high–dose cimetidine on pulmonary extravascular water after acute smoke inhalation injury. Stewart RJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):484–7

Cyanide and fire victims [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1; 2(8614):796

Airway acid injury following smoke inhalation. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:409–13

New developments in the pathogenesis of smoke inhalation–induced pulmonary edema. Witten ML, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):33–6 (40 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities for fibreoptic bronchoscopy in inhalation injury. Schneider W, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):53–7

Early bronchoscopy as a predictor of ventilatory support for burned patients. Bingham HG, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1286–8

DRUG THERAPY

Dimethylsulfoxide with heparin in the treatment of smoke inhalation injury. Brown M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):22–5

ETIOLOGY

Pneumothorax following inhalation of caustic soda fumes. Nash PE, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;5(1):45–7
[Acute paraffin oil pneumopathies. Apropos of a case in a fire-eater] Dominique S, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988; 44(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Blood gas studies in dogs with severe steam inhalation injury. Jiang KY, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):371–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increasing duration of smoke exposure induces more severe lung injury in sheep. Kimura R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1107–13
Cardiopulmonary responses after spontaneous inhalation of Douglas fir smoke in goats. Sharar SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):164–70
Lung function tests in survivors of the piper alpha oil-platform disaster [letter] Douglas RB. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):331
Lung microvascular lesions with and without inhalation injury in thermally injured sheep. Herndon DN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:403–8
The effect of leukocyte depletion on smoke inhalation injury in sheep. Basadre JO, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):208–15

RADIOGRAPHY

The plain chest radiograph after acute smoke inhalation. Lee MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):33–7
[Lung densitometry in radiologic follow-up diagnosis in burn patients] Majewski A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Apr; 41(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clearance of aerosolized 99mTc-diethylenetriaminepentacetate before and after smoke inhalation. Clark WR, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):22–7

SURGERY

Airway reconstruction following laryngotracheal thermal trauma. Miller RP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Aug; 98(8):826–9

THERAPY

Toxic smoke inhalation and cyanide poisoning [letter] Cohen MA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):203–5
Smoke inhalation injury [letter] **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):47,50
Clinical follow-up of burn patients after long-term mechanical ventilation. Bauer M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):265–7
[Follow-up of patients with burn injuries following long-term ventilation] Balogh D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Sep;19(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BURSA-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **B LYMPHOCYTES**

BURSA OF FABRICIUS

[Correction of immunity and hemostasis with peptides from the bursa of Fabricius and bone marrow in embryonically bursectomized chicks] Kuznik BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Effect of polypeptide factors from the bursa of Fabricius of birds on the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis in rats with fecal peritonitis] Stepanov AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of neonatal gonadectomy on structure of the bursa of fabricius in the chicken. A light histoquantitative study. Milićević Z, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Jun; 16(2):103–13

CYTOLOGY

Epitope-specific changes in chondroitin sulfate/dermatan sulfate proteoglycans as markers in the lymphopoietic and granulopoietic compartments of developing bursae of Fabricius. Sorrell JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15; 140(12):4263–70
'B' stands for bursa or its equivalent, bone [letter] Potterat JJ. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1811
Studies on the origin of the follicle associated epithelial cells of bursa Fabricii. Gao SD, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 May; 31(5):558–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of testosterone on distribution and epitope densities of surface markers of bursacytes. Kondo Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):833–40

EMBRYOLOGY

Diffusely infiltrated lymphoid areas of the bursa of Fabricius (DIA) and of the cloaca: an embryological study with morphological analogies. Dolfi A, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Feb; 156:17–26
Effects of the TCDD congeners 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl and 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene on lymphoid development in the bursa of Fabricius of the chick embryo. Nikolaidis E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 92(2):315–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of esterase activity at the level of the epithelium of the diffusely infiltrated area (DIA) and of the cloaca in the Gallus domesticus: an ultrastructural study. Dolfi A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 May;221(1):469–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the ovarian bursa of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus): its complete closure and morphogenesis of lymphatic stomata. Shinohara H, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Aug;179(4):385–402

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin diversification in embryonic chicken bursae and in individual bursal follicles. Lassila O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):943–9
Expression of B-L and Bu-1 antigens in chickens bursectomized at 60 h of incubation. Veromaa T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb;18(2):225–30
Ontogeny and tissue distribution of the chicken Bu-1a antigen. Houssaint E, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov; 62(3):463–70
Early embryonic bursectomy induces eosinophilia. Korpela R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):3915–7
Identification of B-L antigens on reticular epithelial cells of the bursa of Fabricius. Hoshi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):173–86
The chicken B cell compartment. Weill JC, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1094–8 (32 ref.)
Review of studies on the immunological capacity in the bursectomized chick. Moriya C. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;16(1-2):77–84 (31 ref.)
[Development of the immune system] Houssaint E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(1):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Electron immunocytochemistry of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins in the bursa of Fabricius in the pre- and early postnatal ontogeny of chickens] Inogamova RZ, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb;30(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of bursal cell number on the pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease in chickens. Ismail NM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):546–55

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of alterations in myc gene expression on B cell development in the bursa of Fabricius. Thompson CB, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):371–81

SURGERY

[Comparison of plasma ACTH and corticosterone levels after embryo bursectomy] Ramade F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(6):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bursal secretory cells: an electron microscope study. Olah I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov;219(3):268–74

BURSA, SYNOVIAL

Adventitious bursa of the lateral malleolus. Christie M. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Apr;33(4):111–3
[Misunderstandings concerning the bursae of the shoulder (letter)] Prakke PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 2;132(1):33 **(Dut)**
[Sonography of the Achilles tendon and its bursa] Kainberger F, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development of the olecranon bursa. An anatomic cadaver study. Chen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug; 58(4):408–9
[Misunderstandings concerning bursae of the shoulder] Vleeming A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 10; 131(41):1807–9 **(Dut)**

INJURIES

[Post-traumatic bursitis--histological expert assessment and insurance medicine aspects] Müller KM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Dec;13(6):331–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthropneumography in the diagnosis of injuries of the capsular-ligamentous system of the ankle joint] Mironov SP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Oct;(10):57–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[The comparability of synovial and bursal spaces (studies on the bursa sternalis subcutanea in fattening chickens after intrabursal india ink injection)] Dämmrich K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 May 1;101(5):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

MR diagnosis of a prosthesis pseudobursa [letter] Genez BM. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):837
Enlarged iliopsoas bursa. An unusual cause of thigh mass and hip pain. Binek R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov; (224):158–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure recording in the subacromial bursa. Sigholm G, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):123–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Incomplete thickness rotator cuff tears diagnosed by subacromial bursography. Fukuda H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):51–8

SURGERY

[Reconstructive operations on the burso-ligamentous system in chronic medial instability of the knee joint] Remizov VB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Oct;(10):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Interposition of the fascia, synovial bursa and other tissues in the treatment of dysfunction of the hip joint caused by cartilage damage] Zuk T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(4):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BURSINE see **CHOLINE**

BURSITIS

The chronically inflamed bursa. Reilly JP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1987 Apr;6(2):345–70 (21 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis in idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Martín-Santos JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan; 31(1):120–5 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[A trochanteric syndrome--trochanteric bursitis] Slot O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 29;150(9):525–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Misunderstandings concerning bursae of the shoulder] Vleeming A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 10; 131(41):1807–9 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Septic bursitis in immunocompromised patients. Roschmann RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):661–5
Cryptococcal bursitis [letter] Sepkowitz D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):154
Nocardia bursitis. Chowdhary G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):139–40
[Bursal degeneration of the serratus magnus muscle in a solitary exostosis of the scapula] Chiarelli GM, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct-Dec;72(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tendinosis calcarea--progression after NaF treatment of osteoporosis. Case report] Vojtaššák J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Feb;55(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neisseria mucosa bursitis. A rare cause of gas in soft tissue. Linquist PR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):222–4
[Cryptococcal hygroma of the elbow. Spontaneous mycological remission (letter)] Poirot JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 23;17(2):81–2 **(Fre)**
[Campylobacter fetus bursitis of the elbow (letter)] May-Martin A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jul-Sep;54(7-9):618 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Post-traumatic bursitis--histological expert assessment and insurance medicine aspects] Müller KM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Dec;13(6):331–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subacromial-subdeltoid bursitis of the shoulder. LeNoir JL. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Nov;15(11):730–2
[Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder] Compernolle P, et al.

Acta Belg Med Phys 1987 Apr-Jun;10(2):71-81 **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT imaging of the anserine bursa. Hall FM, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1107-8

[Arthrographic evaluation of the pathology of soft tissues in the complex examination of the shoulder joints with different degrees of motor dysfunction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Vershinin AE, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan-Mar;(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical relief for the painful shoulder. McQueen AK. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):766, 769-70

[Treatment of acute and chronic bursitis] Vorgul' VN. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):56 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic bursitis by a local cryogenic procedure] Goriachev AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Adhesive capsulitis of the wrist. Diagnosis and treatment. Hanson EC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):51-5

Septic bursitis: presentation, treatment and prognosis. Raddatz DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;14(6):1160-3

Management and outcome of infective prepatellar bursitis. Wilson-MacDonald J. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct; 63(744):851-3

VETERINARY

The pathology of infectious bursal disease in indigenous Nigerian chickens. Okoye JO. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):13-6

BURST-PROMOTING FACTOR, ERYTHROCYTE see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

BUSERELIN see **BUSERELIN ACETATE**

BUSERELIN ACETATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of a gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue in oligozoospermic infertile males. Badenoch DF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;117(2):265-7

Evaluation and significance of the degree of pituitary-gonadal inhibition during intranasal administration of buserelin. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;116(4):519-25

Comparison between IVF and GIFT using the GnRH agonist protocol. Cittadini E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan-Feb; 19(1):41-4

Endocrine and clinical evaluation of 107 patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma under long-term pernasal buserelin or intramuscular decapeptyl depot treatment. Jacobi GH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S36-43

Efficacy of intranasal or subcutaneous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist inhibition of ovarian function in the treatment of endometriosis. Lemay A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):233-6

Cyclic administration of an LHRH analogue and of progesterone in risk patients to oral contraceptives. Geisthoevel F, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Oct;36(4):459-69

Treatment of cryptorchidism with low doses of buserelin over a 6-months period. Hadziselimovic F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S56-8

Prevention of follicular maturation in endometriosis by subcutaneous infusion of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist started in the luteal phase. Lemay A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):410-7

Short term use of an LHRH agonist to treat poor responders entering an in-vitro fertilization programme. Howles CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):655-6

Pregnancies after IVF when high tonic LH is reduced by long-term treatment with GnRH agonists. Macnamee MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):569-71

A comparison of treatments with exogenous FSH to promote folliculogenesis in patients with quiescent ovaries due to the continued administration of an LH-RH agonist. Sharma V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):553-6

Serum inhibin levels in polycystic ovary syndrome: basal levels and response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist and exogenous gonadotropin administration. Buckler HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):798-803

Metastatic prostate cancer under long term pernasal buserelin or intramuscular decapeptyl depot treatment. Wenderoth UK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:207-20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ovarian cyst formation during the use of a GnRH analogue in an IVF programme. Waegemaekers CT, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):411

Pulmonary complications of hormone treatment in prostate carcinoma. Seigneur J, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1106

Effect of treatment with chronic gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist on human testis. Hadžiselimović F, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1048-50

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of LHRH agonist, Zoladex, on ovarian histology. Williamson K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):595-6

Phase II study of Zoladex depot in advanced prostatic cancer with special reference to criteria of response and survival. Emtage LA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):436-42

The role of prostate specific antigen in the baseline assessment of patients undergoing hormone therapy for advanced prostate cancer. Emtage LA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec; 60(6):572-7

Mental Health Commission defeated over paedophile. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1660-1

Suppression of ovarian activity by Zoladex depot (ICI 118630), a long-acting luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist analogue. West CP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Feb;26(2):213-20

Endocrinologic and clinical evaluation following a single administration of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist (Zoladex), in a depot formulation, to premenopausal women. Matta WH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):163-5

Effects of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist analog (ICI 118630) on endocrine functions of human testis in vivo and in vitro. Namiki M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec; 48(6):1012-7

Suppression of postmenopausal ovarian steroidogenesis with the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist goserelin. Dowsett M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):672-7

Induction of ovulation in anoestrous mares with a slow-release implant of a GnRH analogue (ICI 118 630). Allen WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:469-78

Treatment of patients with advanced cancer of the prostate: phase III trial, zoladex against castration; a study of the British Prostate Group. Turkes AO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):543-9

Long-term therapy with a depot luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (Zoladex) in patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma. Debruyne FM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):775-7

Voluntary chemical castration of a mental patient. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1291-2

LH-RH analogue treatment of advanced prostatic cancer. Alcini E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:243-4

Preliminary report on a phase II multicentric study on depot LH-RH analogue in advanced prostatic cancer. Bono AV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:251-3

Treatment of advanced prostatic cancer with LHRH-analogues. Prevention of "flare-up" phenomenon. Bouffioux C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:255-60

Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate by LHRH-agonists. Claes HI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:229-37

LHRH-analogues therapy for metastatic prostate cancer. Debruyne FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:27-39

Long term therapy with a depot LHRH analogue (Zoladex) in patients with advanced prostatic cancer. Denis L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:221-7

A comparison between surgical orchidectomy and LH-RH analogue ('Zoladex', ICI 118,630) in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma--a multi-centre clinical study. Kaisary AV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:89-100

Renewal timing of long-acting depot luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist (Zoladex) is critical in the treatment of hormone-dependent rat prostatic carcinoma (R3327-H). Geldof AA, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(3):281-90

Treatment of metastatic prostate carcinoma with the depot LRH analog Zoladex. Holdaway IM, et al. **Prostate** 1988; 12(2):119-27

Influence of continuous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist treatment on steroidogenic enzymes in the human testis. Petersson F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(4):267-71

Can combined DES and LHRH depot therapy (ICI 118630) prevent endocrinologic and clinical flare-up in metastatic prostate cancer? Fernandez del Moral P, et al. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):137-40

Effective long-term suppression of pituitary-gonadal axis in prostatic cancer by Zoladex (ICI 118,630). Murphy GP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):482-3

[Endocrine therapy of prostatic carcinoma with slow release (depot) formulation of the LH-RH analog ICI 118630 (Zoladex)] Usami M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb; 34(2):369-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of prostatic cancer with monthly injections of an LH-RH analog] Svensson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 7;84(41):3270-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of gonadrotropin releasing hormone agonist binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Jennes L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):156-64

Characterization and autoradiographic localization of LHRH receptors in the rat brain. Badr M, et al. **Synapse** 1987; 1(6):567-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Pregnancy following induction of ovulation with pure FSH after suppression of endogenous gonadotropins with subcutaneous buserelin. Albert PJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):53-6

Ovarian suppression in polycystic ovarian disease during 6 month administration of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) agonist. Faure N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Dec;27(6):703-13

Influence of experimental rhinitis on the gonadotropin response to intranasal administration of buserelin. Larsen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(2):155-9

A randomized comparative study of purified follicle stimulating hormone and human menopausal gonadotropin after pituitary desensitization with Buserelin for superovulation and in vitro fertilization. Bentick B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):79-84

Escape from the down-regulation of the pituitary-ovarian axis following decreased infusion of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist. Lemay A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):802-8

The effects of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on testicular histology. Waxman J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec; 48(6):1067-9

Effect of an LHRH-agonist on testicular microcirculation in hypophysectomized rats. Damber JE, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Dec;10(6):785-91

Interference in follicular maturation following acute intranasal LH-RH agonist administration during mid and late follicular phase. Lemay A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1):60-7

Morphological studies of human endometrium during continuous LH-RH agonist treatment. Lundkvist O, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986;30(4):65-70

Effect of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist-induced suppression of LH and FSH on follicle growth and corpus luteum function in the ewe. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):273-82

Reciprocal inhibition of the long-acting luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist Buserelin and human chorionic gonadotropin in stimulating Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Smals AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):743-7

Isolation and characterization of gonadotropin-rich secretory granules from rat: depletion by GnRH and by a high affinity agonist. Misro MM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2-3):131-40

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist activates protein kinase C in rat Leydig cells. Nikula H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):53-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of a Dutch trial with the LHRH agonist buserelin in patients with metastatic prostatic cancer and results of EORTC studies in prostatic cancer. Debruyne FM. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S33-5

Efficacy of buserelin in advanced prostate cancer and comparison with historical controls. Soloway MS. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S29-32

A review of the Hammersmith Hospital, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Institute of Urology studies of buserelin in advanced prostatic cancer. Waxman J. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S16-8

Combined gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog and exogenous gonadotropins for ovulation induction in infertile women: efficacy related to ovarian function assessment. Fleming R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):376-81

Dose-related inhibition of acute luteinizing hormone response during luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist treatment for uterine leiomyoma. Maheux R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):361-4

Response of the benign hypertrophied prostate to treatment with an LHRH analogue. Keane PF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):163-5

Improvement of in vitro fertilisation after treatment with buserelin, an agonist of luteinising hormone releasing hormone. Rutherford AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1765-8

Advanced male breast cancer treatment with the LH-RH analogue buserelin alone or in combination with the antiandrogen flutamide. Doberauer C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):474-8

The role of increased prolactin levels under GnRH analogue treatment in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Matzkin H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2187-91

Comparison of the actions of the antiprogestin mifepristone (RU486), the progestin megestrol acetate, the LHRH analog buserelin, and ovariectomy in treatment of rat mammary tumors. Bakker GH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1021-7

The use of an LHRH agonist, buserelin, in the long-term management of premenstrual syndromes. Bancroft J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Aug;27(2):171-82

LHRH analogue therapy in infertile women with luteal phase defects. Heasley RN, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jun; 5(3):133-9

LH-RH agonist treatment of endometriosis. Lemay A, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1987;16:247-53

A randomized double blind clinical trial of two GnRH analogs for the treatment of cystic ovaries in dairy cows. Dinsmore RP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jul;77(3):235-43

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs and prostatic cancer. Swanson LJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1988;8(1):1-26 (68 ref.)

Treatment of central precocious puberty with an intranasal analogue of GnRH (Buserelin). Bourguignon JP, et al.

Eur J Pediatr 1987 Nov;146(6):555–60

Screening for cryptorchid boys risking sterility and results of long-term buserelin treatment after successful orchiopexy. Hadziselimovic F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987; 146 Suppl 2:S59–62

Long-term treatment of central precocious puberty with an intranasal LHRH analogue: control of pituitary function by urinary gonadotropins. Rime JL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):263–9

A comparison of the effects of Buserelin versus danazol on plasma lipoproteins during treatment of pelvic endometriosis. Dlugi AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May; 49(5):913–6

Comparison between flare up and down regulation effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists in an in vitro fertilization program. Frydman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):471–5

Effects of danazol, gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, and estrogen/progestogen combination on experimental endometriosis in the ovariectomized rat. Henig I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):349–55

Endometrial histology during intermittent intranasal luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) agonist sequentially combined with an oral progestogen as an antiovulatory contraceptive approach. Lemay A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):775–82

Doppler assessment of uterine blood flow changes in patients with fibroids receiving the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist Buserelin. Matta WH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1083–5

Concomitant gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and menotropin treatment for the synchronized induction of multiple follicles. Palermo R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb; 49(2):290–5

Bone mineral density in women with endometriosis before and during ovarian suppression with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists or danazol. Tummon IS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):792–6

Buserelin suppression of endogenous gonadotropin secretion in infertile women with ovarian feedback disorders given human menopausal/human chorionic gonadotropin treatment. Weise HC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar; 49(3):399–403

Use of LHRH agonists in the treatment of anovulation in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Franks S, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):164–8

Treatment of central precocious puberty with an LHRH agonist (Buserelin): effect on growth and bone maturation after three years of treatment. Rappaport R, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):149–54

Comparison between long and short protocols of LHRH agonist in the treatment of polycystic ovary disease by in-vitro fertilization. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):535–9

Pituitary-testicular function of prostatic cancer patients during treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist analog. I. Circulating hormone levels. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):355–62

Pituitary-testicular function of prostatic cancer patients during treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist analog. II. Endocrinology and histology of the testis. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):363–73

Serum bioactive and immunoreactive follicle-stimulating hormone in prostatic cancer patients during gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment and after orchidectomy. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):308–13

Successful induction of ovulation and conception with combined gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist plus highly purified follicle-stimulating hormone in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Lanzone A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1253–8

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists are unsuccessful in reducing tumoral gonadotropin secretion in two patients with gonadotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Sassolas G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):180–5

Long-term effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (buserelin) on cryptorchid testes. Hadziselimović F, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1043–5

Increased bone pain after suspension of buserelin treatment in disseminated prostatic cancer [letter] Roila F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1173–4

Total androgen blockade vs orchiectomy in stage D2 prostate cancer. Béland G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:391–400

Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate by LHRH-agonists. Claes HI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:229–37

LHRH-analogues therapy for metastatic prostate cancer. Debruyne FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:27–39

Results of long term treatment of advanced prostatic cancer with the LHRH analogue buserelin. Fontana D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:239–41

Double-blind study of Anandron versus placebo in stage D2 prostate cancer patients receiving buserelin. Results on 49 cases from a multicentre study. Navratil H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:401–10

Endocrine and clinical effects of an LHRH analogue in pretreated advanced breast cancer. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):303–8

Retrospective analysis of the efficacy of different hormone treatments of cystic ovarian disease in cattle. Nanda AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):155–8

[Therapeutic use of LH-RH analogs] Boulieu D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Investigations of the carcinogenicity of the LH-RH analog buserelin (HOE 766) in rats using the subcutaneous route of administration. Donaubauer HH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):738–52

BUSH BABIES see **GALAGO**

BUSINESS see **COMMERCE**

BUSPIRONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single dose study on buspirone versus diazepam in volunteers. Monitoring psychomotor performance via oculomotor, choice reaction and electromyographic parameters. Schaffler K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):282–7

A study of buspirone co-presented with antihistamines in 68 anxious ambulatory patients [letter] Lader MH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):146–8

A dose range-finding study of buspirone in geriatric patients with symptoms of anxiety [letter] Singh AN, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb;8(1):67–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term treatment of anxiety and risk of withdrawal. Prospective comparison of clorazepate and buspirone. Rickels K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May; 45(5):444–50

Buspirone-induced jitteriness in three patients with panic disorder and one patient with generalized anxiety disorder. Liegghio NE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49(4):165–6

Acute generalized myoclonus following buspirone administration. Ritchie EC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;49(6):242–3

Oral dyskinesia associated with buspirone use in an elderly woman. Strauss A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49(8):322–3 (13 ref.)

Buspirone-induced hypomania: a case report [letter] Liegghio NE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun; 8(3):226–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Blockade of alpha 2-adrenoceptors by 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine (PmP) in vivo and its relation to the activity of buspirone. Bianchi G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):343–50

METABOLISM

[Interaction of the anxiolytic agent buspirone with serotonin and other synaptic receptors in the human brain] Korneev AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Buspirone pharmacokinetics in patients with cirrhosis. Dalhoff K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 24(4):547–50

Clinical pharmacokinetics of oral buspirone in patients with impaired renal function. Caccia S, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Mar;14(3):171–7

Pharmacokinetics of buspirone as determined by ex vivo (3H)-DPAT binding. Sethy VH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(10):1045–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Buspirone alters alcohol drinking induced in rats by tetrahydropapaveroline injected into brain monoaminergic pathways. Privette TH, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 5(2):147–52

Electrophysiological and microiontophoretic studies with buspirone: influence on the firing rate of central monoaminergic neurons and their responsiveness to dopamine, clonidine or GABA. Scuvée-Moreau J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Dec;95(5):439–46

Reversal of helpless behavior in rats by putative 5-HT1A agonists. Giral P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1; 23(3):237–42

Blockade of alpha 2-adrenoceptors by 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine (PmP) in vivo and its relation to the activity of buspirone. Bianchi G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):343–50

Buspirone blocks cisplatin-induced emesis in cats. Lucot JB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;27(10):817–8

Buspirone attenuates synaptic activation of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Mauk MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan; 8(1):1–11

Behavioral studies with anxiolytic drugs. IV. Serotonergic involvement in the effects of buspirone on punished behavior of pigeons. Witkin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):970–7

Buspirone enhances benzodiazepine receptor binding in vivo. Goeders NE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar; 27(3):275–80

Multiple and complex effects of buspirone on central dopaminergic system. Algeri S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):823–6

5-Hydroxytryptamine1A receptor-mediated effects of buspirone, gepirone and ipsapirone. Koenig JI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):711–5

Serotonin does not mediate anxiolytic effects of buspirone in the fear-potentiated startle paradigm: comparison with 8-OH-DPAT and ipsapirone. Davis M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):14–20

Effects of the novel anxiolytics gepirone, buspirone and ipsapirone on free feeding and on feeding induced by 8-OH-DPAT. Gilbert F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):349–52

Anxiolytic effects of buspirone and gepirone in the fear-potentiated startle paradigm. Kehne JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):8–13

[Buspirone: pharmacological and clinical properties of the first member of a new anxiolytic drug family] Bonvalot T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):97–103 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An open trial of buspirone in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Jenike MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1285–6

Alprazolam plus buspirone in treatment of anxiety [letter] Tollefson GD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 145(3):379–80

Buspirone blocks motion sickness and xylazine-induced emesis in the cat. Lucot JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):989–91

A clinical trial of buspirone and diazepam in the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder. Ross CA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):351–5

Buspirone, a new approach to the treatment of anxiety. Taylor DP. **FASEB J** 1988 Jun;2(9):2445–52 (43 ref.)

A study of buspirone coprescribed with histamine H2-receptor antagonists in anxious outpatients. Levine S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jan;3(1):83–6

Azaspirodecanediones in generalized anxiety disorder: buspirone. Ortiz A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Sep-Oct; 13(2):131–43 (104 ref.)

Buspirone in the long-term treatment of generalized anxiety disorder. Feighner JP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;48 Suppl:3–6 (28 ref.)

Buspirone--a radical advance in the treatment of anxiety? **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):804–6 (30 ref.)

Buspirone in treatment of agitated demented patient [letter] Colenda CC 3d. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1169

Short-term buspirone treatment in disinhibition with dementia [letter] Tiller JW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27; 2(8609):510

BuSpar is clarified [letter] **Ohio Med** 1988 May;83(5):286

Clinical notes on buspirone. De Maio D. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):821–2

The relative efficacy of buspirone, imipramine and placebo in panic disorder: a preliminary report. Sheehan DV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):815–7

Buspirone: an update on a unique anxiolytic agent. Jann MW. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988;8(2):100–16 (105 ref.)

[Use of buspirone in cardiac neurosis] da Cunha GP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul;49(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BUSULFAN

Concurrent activation of granulocytes and osteoclasts in busulfan-suppressed bone marrow in response to transplantation of a mammary carcinoma in mice. McCracken CH 3d, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May; 16(4):285–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia after busulphan and cyclophosphamide. Report on 88 cases. Galimberti M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:464–7

Bone marrow transplantation for leukemia following a new busulfan and cyclophosphamide regimen. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1382–8

Oesophageal varices associated with busulphan-thioguanine combination therapy for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Key NS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1050–2

Inadvertent administration of a greater-than-usual pre-marrow transplant dose of busulfan--report of a case. Petersen FB, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):821–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Busulfan-induced hepatitis. Morris LE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):682–3

Busulfan-induced sideroblastic anemia. Fernandez LA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul;28(3):199–200

Cellular immunological defects of chronic myelogenous leukaemics: partial dependence on busulphan therapy. Pawelec G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988; 27(1):89–94

Reversible busulfan-induced ovarian failure. Shalev O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):239–42

Retinal microaneurysms in a patient with drug-induced aplastic anemia. Furuse N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987; 195(4):188–91

Malignant melanoma of the glans penis in a chronic myeloid leukemia patient after busulfan therapy. Sparaventi G, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31;73(6):645–8

BLOOD

Determination of busulfan in human plasma by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Chen TL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 18;425(2):303–9

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion of a glutathione conjugate of busulfan and 1,4-diiodobutane in the rat. Marchand DH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):85–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of busulfan on ovarian folliculogenesis, steroidogenesis and anti-müllerian activity of rat neonates. Pelloux MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jun; 118(2):218–26

Recovery of contact hypersensitivity responses following murine bone marrow transplantation: comparison of gamma-irradiation and busulfan as preparative marrow-ablative agents. Samlowski WE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1910–20

Modification of regression of virally xenogenized tumor cells by cyclophosphamide and busulfan. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(1):18–22

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations by busulfan in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia and normal bone marrow. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3435–9

Potentiation of cytotoxicity by 3-aminobenzamide in DNA repair-deficient human tumor cell lines following exposure to methylating agents or anti-neoplastic drugs. Babich MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):541–6

Augmentation of fetal hemoglobin in anemic monkeys by myleran. Liang CC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 251:467–78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intensive combination chemotherapy and interferons in the management of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78 Suppl 1:70–4

Remission of chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis to busulfan treatment. Chang JC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 May; 295(5):472–6

Randomized study on the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) in chronic phase with busulfan versus hydroxyurea versus interferon-alpha. Hehlmann R, et al. **Blut** 1988 Feb;56(2):87–91

Clinical and pharmacologic effects of high dose single agent busulfan with autologous bone marrow support in the treatment of solid tumors. Peters WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6402–6

Cytophotometry of granulocytes in chronic granulocytic leukaemia patients. Part II. Effects of chemotherapy on cell kinetics and cytochemical parameters of granulocytes. Kotelnikov VM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(5):596–603

Recipient preparation for bone marrow transplantation. I. Efficacy of total-body irradiation and busulfan. Mauch P, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):205–10

[Chemotherapy of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Status of the German Multicenter Study on busulfan versus hydroxyurea versus alpha interferon, October 1897] Hehlmann R, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Feb;11(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes insipidus in chronic myeloid leukemia. Remission of hypophyseal infiltration during busulfan treatment] Eichhorn P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 27; 118(8):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Delayed effects of the short-term administration of cytostatic agents] Doubal S, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Sep; 36(7):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BUSULPHAN see **BUSULFAN**

BUTABARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

BUTACLAMOL see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

BUTADIENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality among workers at a butadiene facility. Downs TD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(3):311–29

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of AT-125 on the nephrotoxicity of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene in rats. Davis ME. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;95(1):44–52

Probenecid-induced protection against acute hexachloro-1,3-butadiene and methyl mercury toxicity to the mouse kidney. Ban M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan; 40(1):71–6

METABOLISM

Metabolism and excretion of S-conjugates derived from hexachlorobutadiene in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Schrenk D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):407–12

A mechanism of S-(1,2,3,4,4-pentachloro-1,3-butadienyl)-L-cysteine toxicity to rabbit renal proximal tubules. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):513–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

Species differences in the distribution of inhaled butadiene in tissues. Bond JA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Oct; 48(10):867–72

Species differences in butadiene metabolism between mouse and rat. Laib RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:663–70

Inhalation pharmacokinetics of 1,2-epoxybutene-3 reveal species differences between rats and mice sensitive to butadiene-induced carcinogenesis. Kreiling R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;61(1):7–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutagenicity of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene and its S-conjugates in the Ames test--role of activation by the mercapturic acid pathway in its nephrocarcinogenicity. Vamvakas S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):907–10

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity results and ongoing studies of 1,3-butadiene by the National Toxicology Program. Melnick RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:648–62 (42 ref.)

Toxicity of S-pentachlorobutadienyl-L-cysteine studied with isolated rat renal cortical mitochondria. Wallin A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):365–72

Chromosome aberrations in mouse bone marrow cells following in vivo exposure to 1,3-butadiene. Irons RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1711–4

Differential toxicity as a result of apical and basolateral treatment of LLC-PK1 monolayers with S-(1,2,3,4,4-pentachlorobutadienyl)glutathione and N-acetyl-S-(1,2,3,4,4-pentachlorobutadienyl)-L-cysteine. Mertens JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(3):283–93

In vivo sister chromatid exchange and micronucleus induction studies with 1,3-butadiene in B6C3F1 mice and Sprague-Dawley rats. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov;1(6):449–52

Chloroprene and isoprene: cytogenetic studies in mice. Tice RR, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Mar;3(2):141–6

Genotoxic properties of 1,3-butadiene. de Meester C. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;195(3):273–81 (80 ref.)

Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene: toxicology, metabolism, and mechanisms of toxicity. Yang RS. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988;101:121–37 (67 ref.)

A mechanism of S-(1,2,3,4,4-pentachloro-1,3-butadienyl)-L-cysteine toxicity to rabbit renal proximal tubules. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):513–21

Depletion of hepatic non-protein sulfhydryl content during exposure of rats and mice to butadiene. Kreiling R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jun;41(3):209–14

Primary cardiac hemangiosarcomas induced by 1,3-butadiene in B6C3F1 hybrid mice. Solleveld HA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(1):46–52

BUTALAMINE see under **OXADIAZOLES**

BUTANEDIOLS

BLOOD

The measurement of 1,2-propanediol, D, L-2,3-butanediol and meso-2,3-butanediol in controls and alcoholic cirrhotics. Casazza JP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:607–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Cryoprotection of red blood cells by 1,3-butanediol and 2,3-butanediol. Mehl P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Feb; 25(1):44–54

Protective action of 1,3-butanediol in cerebral ischemia. A neurologic, histologic, and metabolic study. Marie C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):794–800

URINE

Urinary excretion of 2-methyl-2,3-butanediol and 2,3-pentanediol in patients with disorders of propionate and methylmalonate metabolism. Duran M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2-3):197–204

BUTANES

Phenomenology of intoxication with toluene-based adhesives and butane gas. Evans AC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:769–73

Patterns of use and related harm with toluene-based adhesives and butane gas. Evans AC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:773–6

ANALYSIS

Capillary column isobutane chemical ionization mass spectrometry of mustard and related compounds. D'Agostino PA, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 May 15;15(10):553–64

BUTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, BUTYL**

BUTANONES

Preclinical overview of nabumetone. Pharmacology, bioavailability, metabolism, and toxicology. Mangan FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):6–10

Nabumetone. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in rheumatic diseases. Friedel HA, et al. **Drugs** 1988 May; 35(5):504–24 (78 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endoscopic studies of nabumetone in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A comparative endoscopic and histologic evaluation. Greb WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):19–24

Safety evaluation of nabumetone in United States clinical trials. Jackson RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30; 83(4B):115–20

Radiochromium (chromium-51) evaluation of gastrointestinal blood loss associated with placebo, aspirin, and nabumetone. Lussier A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30; 83(4B):15–8

ANALYSIS

[Modification of the Pack method for the microdetermination of diacetyl in mixed cultures] González FC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Oversynthesis of diacetyl and acetoin in a riboflavin deficient mutant of yeast. Nakajima K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):279–83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nabumetone pharmacokinetics in patients with varying degrees of renal impairment. Boelaert JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):107–9

Bioequivalence study of nabumetone: tablet versus suspension. Daigneault EA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30; 83(4B):11–4

Nabumetone kinetics in the young and elderly. McMahon FG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):92–5

Kinetics of methyl ethyl ketone in man: absorption, distribution and elimination in inhalation exposure. Liira J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(3):195–200

Blood and tissue fluid levels of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory preparation of nabumetone. Torre D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):368–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Carboxylesterases in guinea-pig plasma and liver. Tissue specific reactivation by diacetylmonoxime after soman inhibition in vitro. Sterri SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3937–42

Chemical modification of arginine residues in the lactose repressor. Whitson PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6; 26(20):6502–7

Inactivation of carbonyl reductase from human brain by phenylglyoxal and 2,3-butanedione: a comparison with aldehyde reductase and aldose reductase. Bohren KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 26;916(2):185–92

The presence of functional arginine residues in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Malebrán LP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15;915(3):385–92

Modification of the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor with the arginine reagent, 2,3-butanedione. Widdows KB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):125–8

Arginyl and histidyl groups are essential for organic anion exchange in renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Sokol PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7118–23

Mechanism of action of 2, 3-butanedione 2-monoxime on contraction of frog skeletal muscle fibres. Horiuti K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Apr;9(2):156–64

Comparison of the effects of nabumetone with indomethacin on rat gastric mucosal 6-keto-PGF1 alpha production and on bile salt-induced changes in gastric mucosal function. Melarange R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 39(9):717–20

Paralysis of skeletal muscle by butanedione monoxime, a chemical phosphatase. Fryer MW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan;411(1):76–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nabumetone, a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Criteria for therapeutic selection. Proceedings of a symposium. San Diego, California, December 11 to 14, 1986. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):1–122

Comparison of the safety and efficacy of nabumetone and aspirin in the treatment of osteoarthritis in adults. Appelrouth DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):78–81

Long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis comparing nabumetone with aspirin. Bernhard GC, et al.

Am J Med 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):44–9
Nabumetone therapy of osteoarthritis. A six-week, placebo-controlled study. Blechman WJ. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):70–3
Nabumetone in the treatment of active adult rheumatoid arthritis. Brobyn RD. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):50–4
Single-blind comparative study of nabumetone (Relafen) versus naproxen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Hazleman BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):60–4
Review of the experience with nabumetone in clinical trials outside of the United States. Jenner PN, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):110–4
Nabumetone in the treatment of skin and soft tissue injury. Jenner PN. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):101–6
Evaluation of nabumetone in the treatment of active adult rheumatoid arthritis. Lanier BG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):40–3
Results of a six-month study comparing the safety and efficacy of nabumetone and aspirin in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Mullen BJ. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30; 83(4B):74–7
Six-month multi-center study comparing nabumetone with naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Pisko EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):86–91
Nabumetone versus naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis. A six-month trial. Poiley JE. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):82–5
Endoscopy-controlled study of the safety of nabumetone compared with naproxen in arthritis therapy. Roth SH. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):25–30
Nabumetone: a single-center three-week comparison with placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Turner RA Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):36–9
Controlled evaluation of nabumetone in the treatment of active adult rheumatoid arthritis. Nabumetone versus naproxen double-blind parallel study. Vasey FB, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30;83(4B):55–9
Nabumetone (Relifex)--another NSAID. **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 May 31;26(11):41–3 (18 ref.)
A 6-month, double-blind study comparing nabumetone to naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Pisko EJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987;5(2):90–8
[Treatment of rheumatic diseases with nabumetone. Results of a study using the drug in 18,046 patients] Lemmel EM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 20;106(12):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical trials of nabumetone in therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Komatsubara Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Aug; 27(4):323–34 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The role of biotransformation-detoxication in acetone-, 2-butanone-, and 2-hexanone-potentiated chloroform-induced hepatotoxicity. Hewitt LA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2313–8

BUTIROSINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE**

BUTORPHANOL see under **MORPHINANS**

BUTOXAMINE see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUTTER

Comparison of a simple butterfat agar medium with other media used for isolation and enumeration of lipolytic bacteria from dairy products. Shelley AW, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Aug;54(3):413–20
Butter-enriched diets reduce arterial prostacyclin production in rats. O'Dea K, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):234–41

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modification of the fatty acid composition of rat heart sarcolemma with dietary cod liver oil, corn oil or butter. Benediktsdottir VE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 20(2):141–7

ANALYSIS

Determination of phytosterols in butter samples by using capillary column gas chromatography. Smith RL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):912–5
Continuous interlaboratory test program for monitoring the quality of analytical results in butter. Werdmuller GA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun;71(3):575–8
Precision and sensitivity of a test for vegetable fat adulteration of milk fat. Fox JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):574–81
Cholesterol in Indian ghee [letter] Nath BS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):39
Analysis of triazine herbicides residues in butter and pasteurized milk. Tekel' J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Apr;186(4):319–22

BUTTER YELLOW see **DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

BUTTERFLIES see under **LEPIDOPTERA**

BUTTOCKS

Osteolytic gluteal hematoma in hemophilia [letter] Goldner BD. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):833
Malignant lymphoma presenting in gluteal muscles: case report and brief review of the literature. Sonnino R, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(1):61–3 (8 ref.)
Tumoral calcinosis in a child. Heydemann JS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):474–7
Necrosis of the foot and the skin of buttock following intramuscular on site injection. Wahab AS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(3-4):79–84

BLOOD SUPPLY

The critical hypogastric circulation. Iliopoulos JI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):671–5
Gluteal artery aneurysms. Demetriades D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):494
Arteriovenous malformation of the gluteal artery during pregnancy. Jorion JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):66–7
Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of a superior gluteal artery pseudoaneurysm. Zirinsky K, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan;12(1):75–8
Buttock claudication from isolated bilateral internal iliac arterial stenoses. Hodgson KJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar; 7(3):446–8
Pulsatile gluteal mass revealed as a false aneurysm of a persistent sciatic artery. A case report. Hessling KH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 20;73(4):245–6
Thermography of gluteal regions after hypogastric artery ligation. Zábranský F. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(5):283–90
[Aneurysms of the gluteal artery (description of a clinical case and review of the literature)] Lievore R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Feb;40(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Perianal burns in children: a plan of management. Azmy AA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):419–20
A case of perianal burn. Kim KH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):396–7
Posttraumatic gluteal compartment syndrome. A case report. Petrik ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):127–9
[Lesions caused by suction from swimming-pool drains] Castejón Casado J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 27(4):315–6 **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Isolated superior gluteal neuropathy due to intramuscular injection. Kaufman MD. **NC Med J** 1988 Feb;49(2):85–6

PATHOLOGY

Post-injection contracture of gluteal muscles. Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct-Dec;19(4):284–6

SURGERY

Fasciocutaneous V-Y advancement flap for repair of sacral defects. Park C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):23–6
The nontypical gluteus maximus flap. Dirnberger F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):567–78

BUTYLAMINES

Covalent attachment of an alkylamine prevents the B to Z transition in poly(dG-dC). Chen C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8213–21
[DNA carrying aliphatic amino groups and the use of its fluorescent derivative as a probe in molecular hybridization] Adarichev VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug; 13(8):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical evaluation of long-term administration of terodiline hydrochloride for the treatment of patients with pollakisuria and incontinence] Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr;34(4):724–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of terodiline. III. Opposed stereoselectivity in the benzylic and aromatic hydroxylations in rat liver microsomes. Lindeke B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Nov;17(11):1269–78

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of terodiline, including a stable isotope technique for improvement of statistical evaluations. Hallén B, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):229–50
Single- and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of terodiline in geriatric patients. Hallén B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):291–7

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of terodiline hydrochloride in isolated rabbit detrusor] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 90(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Terodiline, emepronium bromide or placebo for treatment of female detrusor overactivity? A randomised, double-blind, cross-over study. Andersen JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):310–3
Terodiline and oxybutynin in detrusor instability. **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 May 16;26(10):37–8
A calcium blocking and anticholinergic agent (terodiline) in the treatment of detrusor hyperreflexia: a placebo-controlled, cross-over trial. Petersen T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1331–6
Terodiline in the treatment of diurnal enuresis in children. Elmér M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May; 6(2):119–24
[Clinical effects of terodiline hydrochloride for urinary frequency and sense of residual urine] Fujiwara E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr;34(4):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of long-term administration with terodiline hydrochloride for the treatment of patients with neurogenic bladder] Ishido T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr;34(4):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical effect of terodiline hydrochloride (TD-758) in patients with urinary disturbances] Nakano M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical effects of terodiline hydrochloride on urinary frequency and sense of residual urine--a double blind clinical trial using flavoxate hydrochloride as a control] Ogawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr;34(4):739–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effect of soybean feeding on experimental carcinogenesis—III. Carcinogenecity of nitrite and dibutylamine in mice: a histopathological study. Mokhtar NM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):403–11
Evaluation of the oesophago-irritant potential of terodiline hydrochloride tablets in three animal models. Johansson HE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):148–52

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE

Early lesions induced by DHPN in Syrian golden hamsters: influence of concomitant Opisthorchis infestation, dehydroepiandrosterone or butylated hydroxyanisole administration. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1185–9
Co-carcinogenic effect of retinyl acetate on forestomach carcinogenesis of male F344 rats induced with butylated hydroxyanisole. Hasegawa R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):320–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from butylated hydroxyanisole. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):257–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on glutathione S-transferase and catechol O-methyltransferase activities in Syrian golden hamsters. Lam LK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):3011–6
Cytotoxicity of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in isolated rat hepatocytes. Thompson D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2201–7
Differential effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in vitro by liver and lung microsomes. Allameh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 May; 40(1):49–57
Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole pretreatment on in vitro hepatic aflatoxin B1-DNA binding and aflatoxin B1-glutathione conjugation in rats. Jhee EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2688–92
Effects of sodium L-ascorbate, uracil, butylated hydroxyanisole and extracellular pH on junctional intercellular communication of BALB/c 3T3 cells. Masui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1143–6
Effect of short-term dietary administration of butylated hydroxyanisole on cell kinetic parameters in rat gastro-intestinal tract, assessed by immunocytochemistry and flow cytometry. Verhagen H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1107–9
Comparison of basal glutathione S-transferase activities and of the influence of phenobarbital, butylated hydroxy-anisole or 5,5'-diphenylhydantoin on enzyme activity in male rodents. Davies MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):91–3
In vivo protective role of antioxidants against genotoxicity of metronidazole and azanidazole. Hrelia P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(9):577–83
Effects of t-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole and other phenolic antioxidants on tumoral cells and Trypanosoma parasites. Ferreira J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):485–8
Comparative effects of BHA and ascorbic acid on the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in rats. Hassan MQ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(5):547–50
Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole on the metabolism of N-nitrosodi-n-butylamine and N-nitrosobutyl(4-hydroxybutyl)amine by rat hepatic S9 preparations in vitro. Pastorelli R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):183–4

Tissue-specific induction of murine glutathione transferase mRNAs by butylated hydroxyanisole. Pearson WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13324–32

Inhibition of murine malaria (Plasmodium chabaudi) in vivo by recombinant interferon–gamma or tumor necrosis factor, and its enhancement by butylated hydroxyanisole. Clark IA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3493–6

Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole on hepatic glucuronidation and biliary excretion of drugs in mice. Gregus Z, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):237–42

Evaluation of the cytotoxic potential of catechols and quinones structurally related to butylated hydroxyanisole. Lam LK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):393–5

An antioxidant protects against the clastogenic effects of benzo[a]–pyrene in the newt in vivo. Fernandez M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):293–6

Effects of dietary butylated hydroxyanisole and cysteine on toxicity of Lathyrus odoratus to broiler and Japanese quail chicks. Raharjo YC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):153–5

Comparative effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on hepatic in vivo DNA binding and in vitro biotransformation of aflatoxin B1 in the rat and mouse. Monroe DH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):401–9

Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole added in vitro or administered to rats on N,N–di?.tylnitrosamine and N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine metabolism by post–mitochondrial supernatant of liver homogenates. Pastorelli R, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jan;48(1):71–80

[Culture of Aspergillus parasiticus in apple juice. II. The effect of butylhydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylhydroxytoluol (BHT) on fungal growth and aflatoxin biosynthesis] Velikonja J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Sep;185(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Initiating potential of 2–(2–furyl)–3–(5–nitro–2–furyl)acrylamide (AF–2), butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA), butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) and 3,3',4',5,7–pentahydroxyflavone (quercetin) in two–stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Sato H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):49–56

Enhancement of BHA–induced proliferative rat forestomach lesion development by simultaneous treatment with other antioxidants. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov; 8(11):1731–5

Effects of simultaneous treatment with various chemicals on BHA–induced development of rat forestomach hyperplasia—complete inhibition by diethylmaleate in a 5–week feeding study. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1555–8

Differential tumorigenicity of 2(3)–tert–butyl–4–hydroxyanisole in the forestomach of Lakeview and Misaki Syrian golden hamsters. Lam LK. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1611–6

Effect of acute and chronic butylated hydroxyanisole administration on in vivo glucuronidation of N–nitrosobutyl(4–hydroxybutyl)amine in rats. Pastorelli R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):419–23

Butylated hydroxyanisole, but/lated hydroxytoluene and tert.–butylhydroquinone are not mutagenic in the Salmonella/microsome assay using new tester strains. Hageman GJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):207–11

Enhanced lung toxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene in mice by coadministration of butylated hydroxyanisole. Yamamoto K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 59(2):219–31

BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prevention of myocardial damage during reperfusion of the coronary artery in dogs using dibunol combined with verapamil] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul; 27(7):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Crystal and molecular structure of the antimalarial agent 4–(tert–butyl)–2–(tert–butylaminomethyl)–6–(4–chlorophenyl)phenol dihydrogen phosphate (WR 194,965 phosphate). Karle JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):540–6

ANALYSIS

Insecticide residues in wheat grains and straw arising from their storage in premises treated with BHC and DDT under malaria control program. Singh PP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):696–702

BLOOD

Determination of butylated hydroxytoluene in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Verhagen H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:288–93

METABOLISM

Oxidative metabolism of butylated hydroxytoluene by hepatic and pulmonary microsomes from rats and mice. Thompson JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov–Dec; 15(6):833–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Distribution of 2,2'–methylenebis (4–ethyl–6–tert–butylphenol) in rat tissues] Takagi A, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxicity of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in isolated rat hepatocytes. Thompson D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2201–7

In vivo protective role of antioxidants against genotoxicity of metronidazole and azanidazole. Hrelia P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(9):577–83

Reduction of 2–acetylaminofluorene–induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in human and rat hepatocytes by butylated hydroxytoluene. Chipman JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):193–8

Indirect evidence for the induction of a prooxidant state by cadmium chloride in cultured mammalian cells and a possible mechanism for the induction. Ochi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;180(2):257–66

[Culture of Aspergillus parasiticus in apple juice. II. The effect of butylhydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylhydroxytoluol (BHT) on fungal growth and aflatoxin biosynthesi?] Velikonja J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Sep;185(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of stress and the antioxidant ionol on the biosynthesis of catecholamines and the content of dopamine in the heart and adrenal glands] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of modifiers of microsomal enzymes on the enzymatic denitrosation of dialkyl–N–nitrosamines] Arshinov VIu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the antimutagenic action of dibunol] Bakhitova LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 28(1):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in skeletal muscles of rats during maximum physical exertion and its correction by ionol] Krasikov SI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibunol on lipid peroxidation and alpha–tocopherol levels in the rat liver in myocardial infarction] Davydov BV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Butylhydroxytoluene inhibition of the mutagenic activity of carcinogenic nitroso compounds and cyclophosphamide: the role of the glutathione conjugation reaction] Kalinina EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of dibunol and isoptin on the creatine kinase and myoglobin content of the blood serum in dogs undergoing postischemic coronary reperfusion] Golikov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiulcer activity of dibunol in experimental stomach and duodenal ulcers] Shatalov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of biochemical disorders in the lipid metabolism of atherosclerosis patients by using the antioxidant dibunol] Barsel' VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):75–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibunol on lipid peroxidation and the alpha–tocopherol level in the heart of rats with myocardial infarct] Davydov BV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibunol on the alpha–tocopherol levels in tissues, erythrocyte membranes and blood plasma of rats with myocardial infarct] Davydov BV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of the antioxidant dibunol on disordered deamination reactions of nitrogenous compounds in the heart muscle in experimental hyperthyroidism] Khuzhamberdiev M, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free–radical lipid oxidation and DNA synthesis in the heart in adriablastin–induced cardiomyopathy and the action of the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of post–resuscitation impairment of energy metabolism in the myocardium using sodium gamma–hydroxybutyrate, ionol and gutimine] Dolgikh VT. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation and dibunol on the morphological changes of the gastric mucosa in stomach ulcer] Zvershkhanovskii FA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct; (10):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene in phenobarbital–pretreated male rats. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Apr;61(5):359–65

Initiating potential of 2–(2–furyl)–3–(5–nitro–2–furyl)acrylamide (AF–2), butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA), butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) and 3,3',4',5,7–pentahydroxyflavone (quercetin) in two–stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Sato H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):49–56

Acute sensitivity of BHT–induced alveolar toxicity to a diquat challenge in murine lungs. Coulombe PA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Oct;47(2):241–61

Hepatocellular tumorigenicity of butylated hydroxytoluene administered orally to B6C3F1 mice. Inai K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jan;79(1):49–58

Butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene and tert.–butylhydroquinone are not mutagenic in the Salmonella/microsome assay using new tester strains. Hageman GJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):207–11

Enhanced lung toxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene in mice by coadministration of butylated hydroxyanisole. Yamamoto K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 59(2):219–31

BUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see **ENBUCRILATE**

BUTYLENE GLYCOLS see **BUTANEDIOLS**

BUTYLHYDROXYANISOLE see **BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE**

BUTYLHYDROXYBUTYLNITROSAMINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

BUTYLHYDROXYTOLUENE see **BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE**

BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE see under **SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES**

BUTYRATES

Fibroblast–like transformation and c–myc gene alteration of human hepatocytes induced by novobiocin and butyrate. Kaneko Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):305–10

ANALYSIS

Comparison of methods for the determination of butyric acid in food–stuffs by gas–liquid chromatography and high–performance liquid chromatography. Boley NP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 20;410(1):190–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and choleretic activity of 3–(2–aryl–5R–benzimidazol–1–yl) butanoic acids] Grella G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jul;42(7):475–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Transport of substrates and metabolites and their effect on cell metabolism (in butyric–acid and methylotrophic fermentations). Papoutsakis ET, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:24–50 (45 ref.)

Diet, butyric acid and differentiation of gastrointestinal tract tumours. Jass JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Oct;18(2):113–8 (25 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacology of sodium butyrate in patients with acute leukemia. Miller AA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1283–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of sodium butyrate on tyrosine aminotransferase induction in primary cultures of normal adult rat hepatocytes. Staecker JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):291–8

Immunopharmacological studies of new 3–benzoyl–4–mercaptobutyric acids. Immunomodulating effects. Takeshita K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr; 38(4):537–42

n–Butyrate increases c–erb A oncogene expression in human colon fibroblasts. Bahn RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):259–62

Sodium butyrate activates human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat—directed expression. Bohan C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):899–905

Butryic acid analogues augment gamma globin gene expression in neonatal erythroid progenitors. Perrine SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29; 148(2):694–700

Age–dependent effects of sodium butyrate and hydrocortisone on acetylation of high mobility group proteins of rat liver. Prasad S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb; 16(2):375–82

Butyrate stimulates tissue–type plasminogen–activator synthesis in cultured human endothelial cells [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1988 Mar 15;250(3):following 934] Kooistra T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):605–12

Control of placental alkaline phosphatase gene expression in HeLa cells: induction of synthesis by prednisolone and sodium butyrate. Chou JY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3596–602

Stereoselectivity in the 2-methylbutyrate incorporation into anteiso fatty acids in Bacillus subtilis mutants. Kaneda T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2;960(1):10–8

Effect of pyrimidine deoxynucleosides and sodium butyrate on expression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit and placental alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells. Tamura RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):151–9

Chemical inducers of differentiation, dimethylsulfoxide, butyric acid, and dimethylthiourea, induce selective ultrastructural patterns in B16 melanoma cells. Malik H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(1):33–9

Sodium butyrate and a T lymphocyte cell line-derived differentiation factor induce basophilic differentiation of the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Hutt-Taylor SR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):209–15

Restoration of adenylate cyclase responsiveness in murine myeloid leukemia permits inhibition of proliferation by hormone. Butyrate augments catalytic activity of adenylate cyclase. Inhorn L, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1003–11

Regulation of nerve growth factor gene expression in primary brain monolayer cultures: effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and sodium butyrate. Quarless SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;388(3):235–42

Effects of differentiation inducing chemicals on in vivo malignancy and NK susceptibility of metastatic lymphoma cells. Joshi SS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988; 11(3–6):405–17

The effect of sodium butyrate and retinoic acid on growth and CEA production in a series of human colorectal tumor cell lines representing different states of differentiation. Niles RM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):39–45

Analysis of transcripts homologous to acyl-CoA oxidase and enoyl-CoA hydratase/3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase induced in rat liver by methylclofenapate. McQuaid S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):115–21

Plasminogen activator and inhibitor activity in human glioma cells and modulation by sodium butyrate. Gross JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):291–6

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional modulation of calcitonin gene expression by sodium n-butyrate in cultured human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Nakagawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2096–100

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen by adenoma and carcinoma derived epithelial cell lines: possible marker of tumour progression and modulation of expression by sodium butyrate. Berry RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar; 9(3):447–50

Effect of butyric acid on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-(TPA) induced mouse skin ornithine decarboxylase (ODC). Gupta KP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1667–70

Induction of alkaline phosphatase activity by synergistic action of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate, prednisolone, butyrate and sodium chloride in cultured cells. Sorimachi K. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jan;6(1):25–9

Requirement of serum pretreatment for induction of alkaline phosphatase activity with prednisolone, butyrate, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and NaCl in human liver cells continuously cultured in serum-free medium. Sorimachi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb;13(1):1–11

Treatment with sodium butyrate inhibits the complete condensation of interphase chromatin. Annunziato AT, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(2):132–8

The impact of butyric acid on the cardiovascular system. Kristev A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(4):313–8

Sodium butyrate increases glucagon and insulin gene expression by recruiting immunocytochemically negative cells to produce hormone. Powers AC, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1405–10

Truncation does not abrogate transcriptional downregulation of the c-myc gene by sodium butyrate in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Polack A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):2959–64

Proenkephalin gene expression in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line: stimulation by sodium butyrate. Byrd JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1299–305

The effects of sodium butyrate on the retinoic acid-induced changes in 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in tumorigenic and nontumorigenic bone derived cell lines. Lee KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2399–406

Regulation of beta-adrenoceptor number and subtype in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes by sodium butyrate. Stadel JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):35–44

Differential effects of sodium butyrate and dimethylsulfoxide on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Wasserman L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(4):188–93

Butyrate effect on nuclear proteins of two Chinese hamster cell lines. Giancotti V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan; 174(1):34–40

Conformation of chromatin of the skeletal muscle of developing rats and its modulation by sodium butyrate. Pandey RS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun; 24(3):153–6

Pleiotropic effects of poxA regulatory mutations of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium, mutations conferring sulfometuron methyl and alpha-ketobutyrate hypersensitivity. Van Dyk TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4540–6

Modulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor binding and action by sodium butyrate in cultured pig kidney cells (LLC-PK1). Costa EM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr; 2(2):151–9

Sodium butyrate induces differentiation in breast cancer cell lines expressing the estrogen receptor. Graham KA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):63–71

Effect of sodium butyrate on S-100 protein levels and the cAMP response. Hirschfeld A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):158–62

Sodium butyrate preserves aspects of the differentiated phenotype of normal adult rat hepatocytes in culture. Staecker JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):367–76

Synthesis and hypolipidemic activity of 2-substituted isobutyric acid derivatives. Morishita S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1205–9

Effects of [(N-alkyl-1,3-dioxo-1H,3H-isoindolin-5-yl)oxy]alkanoic acids, [(N-alkyl-1-oxo-1H,3H-isoindolin-5-yl)oxy]butanoic acids, and related derivatives on chloride influx in primary astroglial cultures. Wyrick SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1798–806

Modification of the hypoxic fraction of a xenografted human colon tumor by differentiation-inducing agents. Leith JT. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 18;80(6):444–7

Differential regulation by butyrate and dibutyryl cyclic AMP of delta-opioid, alpha 2-adrenergic, and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in NCB-20 cells. Zhu XZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):17–26

Sodium butyrate stimulates cellular recovery from UV damage in xeroderma pigmentosum cells belonging to complementation group F. Nishigori C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):932–6

Activation of protein expression in clonal glioma cells by sodium butyrate. Hong SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 3(11):695–702

Effects of N,N-dimethylformamide and sodium butyrate on enzymes of pyrimidine metabolism in cultured human tumor cells. Naguib FN, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(10):855–61

Inhibition of thyroxine 5'-deiodination type II in cultured human placental cells by cortisol, insulin, 3', 5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and butyrate. Hidal JT, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jul;37(7):664–8

Butyrate-induced changes in nuclease sensitivity of chromatin cannot be correlated with transcriptional activation. Birren BW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3863–70

Effect of butyrate on thyroid hormone-mediated gene expression in rat pituitary tumour cells. Cattini PA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;56(3):263–70

Effects of short-chain fatty acids on a human colon carcinoma cell line. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jan;46(1):11–2

Determination by anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody of cells in S phase in the human Y79 retinoblastoma line maintained in an organ culture system: effects of butyric acid. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):205–12

LR16, a compound with potent effects on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin, on blood cholesterol, and on low density lipoprotein. Lalezari I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6117–21

Butyrate effects on growth, morphology, and fibronectin production in PC-3 prostatic carcinoma cells. Halgunset J, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(1):65–77

Effects of the differentiating agents sodium butyrate and N-methylformamide on the oxygen enhancement ratio of human colon tumor cells. Hallows KR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):191–8

Changes in X-ray sensitivity and glutathione content of human colon tumor cells after exposure to the differentiation-inducing agent sodium butyrate. Leith JT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):579–88

Effects of sodium butyrate and 3-aminobenzamide on survival of Chinese hamster HA-1 cells after X irradiation. Leith JT. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):186–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental biotherapy of malignant tumors. Trial therapeutic application] Chany C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

A species comparison of acute hyperplasia induced by the peroxisome proliferator methylclofenapate: involvement of the binucleated hepatocyte. Styles JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1647–55

BUTYRIBACTERIUM see **EUBACTERIUM**

BUTYRIC ACIDS see under **BUTYRATES**

4-BUTYROLACTONE see under **FURANS**

BUTYROPHENONE TRANQUILIZERS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-substituted tetralin derivatives as conformationally restricted butyrophenone analogs. Chan CC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun;42(6):369–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haloperidol decanoate: a depot antipsychotic. Hemstrom CA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):290–5 (51 ref.)

Zuclopenthixol and melperon in the treatment of elderly patients: a double-blind, controlled, multi-centre study. Nygaard H, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(3):152–8

BUTYROPHENONES

The use of neuroleptanaesthesia for experimental orthopaedic surgery in the rabbit. Mero M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):251–2

Azaperone and azaperone-ketamine as a neuroleptic sedative and anesthetic in rats and mice. Olson ME, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):299–304

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antiemetic effect of timiperone and methylprednisolone in cisplatin-induced emesis] Tsujii T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic screening method for the tranquillizers azaperone, propiopromazine and carazolol in pig tissues. Haagsma N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 29; 436(1):73–9

METABOLISM

In vitro evaluation of radioiodinated butyrophenones as radiotracer for dopamine receptor study. Nakatsuka I, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 26;41(17):1989–97

PHARMACOLOGY

Intravenous administration of lenperone and glycopyrrolate followed by continuous infusion of sufentanil in dogs: cardiovascular effects. Benson GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1372–5

Combined analgesic/neuroleptic activity in N-butyrophenone prodine-like compounds. Iorio MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1906–10

The suppression of electro-ejaculation in the chacma baboon (Papio ursinus) by azaperone. Meltzer DG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Zuclopenthixol and melperon in the treatment of elderly patients: a double-blind, controlled, multi-centre study. Nygaard H, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(3):152–8

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity evaluation of azaperone in the Salmonella/microsome test. Duverger-van Bogaert M, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987;10(3–4):329–38

URINE

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric study of urinary metabolism of melperone. Köppel C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 13;427(1):144–50

BUTYRYLCHOLINESTERASE see under **CHOLINESTERASES**

BUTYRYLTHIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

BW 284 C 51 see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

BYSSINOSIS

Byssinosis in the Far East. Proceedings of an international workshop. Hong Kong, November 12–14, 1986. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):655–804

COMPLICATIONS

[Information value of additional ECG leads in the diagnosis of cor pulmonale in dust-induced bronchitis] Vinogradova TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preliminary approach to the diagnosis of byssinosis. Li DH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):731–5

[Byssinosis—really a rarely diagnosed disease?] Schneider WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Current trends in research on the etiology and pathogenesis of byssinosis. Holt PG. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):711–6

(19 ref.)
The role of endotoxin for reactions after exposure to cotton dust. Rylander R. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):687–97 (49 ref.)
Respiratory disability in ex-cotton workers [letter] Schilling RS. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Aug;44(8):571–2
Enterobacter agglomerans lipopolysaccharide-induced changes in pulmonary surfactant as a factor in the pathogenesis of byssinosis. DeLucca AJ 2d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):778–80
[Cotton dust and byssinosis (review of the literature)] Zung ChV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):49–50 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in workers in the cotton-processing industry] Gafurov KG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(11):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Byssinosis in Belfast ropeworks: an historical note. Thomas HF, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(2):249–51

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of byssinosis and respiratory symptoms among spinners in Sudanese cotton mills. Awad elKarim MA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(3):281–9
Discrepancies in the study of byssinosis in China. Gu XQ. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):755–8
A study of byssinosis in Hong Kong and Jakarta: research methods and objectives. Lam TH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):767–71
The health investigation of cotton textile workers in Beijing. Liu MZ. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):759–64
The study of byssinosis in China: a comprehensive report. Lu PL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):743–53
Byssinosis and other respiratory problems in the cotton industry of Hong Kong. Ong SG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):773–7
Objectives for health monitoring and surveillance. Wegman DH. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):699–709 (12 ref.)
Evaluation of epidemiologic approaches to the study of lung disease related to cotton dust exposures. Wegman DH. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):661–75 (36 ref.)
Airborne dust in the personal breathing zone and the prevalence of byssinotic symptoms in the Lancashire textile industry. Cinkotai FF, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988; 32(1):103–13
Low prevalence of byssinotic symptoms in 12 flax scutching mills in Normandy, France. Cinkotai FF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 May;45(5):325–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some opinions on byssinosis in China. Xing GC. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):737–42 (18 ref.)
Pulmonary impairment in a cotton textile factory in Nigeria: is lifetime alcohol intake with low cigarette smoking a confounding factor? Oleru UG. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Jul-Aug;42(4):197–203
Cotton workers and the Manchester criteria [letter] Elwood PC. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jun;45(6):431–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies for prevention of byssinosis. Jacobs RR. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):717–28 (16 ref.)
Cotton dust standard endures 10 years. Pinkham J. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 May;57(5):24–30

C1 ESTERASE INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C1 INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C3B INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

C FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS**

C-ONC PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS, CELLULAR**

C-PEPTIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction of insulin clearance during hyperglycemic clamp. Dose-response study in normal humans. Tillil H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1351–7

ANALYSIS

Nontransferability of C-peptide measurements with various commercial radioimmunoassay reagents. Koskinen P. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1575–8
Isolation and amino acid sequence of insulins and C-peptides of European bison (Bison bonasus) and fox (Alopex lagopus). Majewski T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Sep;30(3):379–87
[Blood glycosylated hemoglobin and fructosamine and C-peptide in the amniotic fluid of diabetic pregnant patients: relation to fetal weight] Díez JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 26;90(12):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Stopping insulin treatment in middle-aged diabetic patients with high postglucagon plasma C-peptide. Effect on glycaemic control, serum lipids and lipoproteins. Laakso M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(1):61–8
Plasma insulin and C-peptide responses to oral glucose load after physical exercise in men with normal and impaired glucose tolerance. Nazar K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;38(6):458–66
Glucagon-C-peptide test as a measure of insulin requirement in type 2 diabetes: evaluation of stopping insulin therapy in eleven patients. Viikari J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(3):178–82
Residual beta-cell function in children with type 1 diabetes: measurement and impact on glycemic control. Daneman D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):484–7
Effects of heroin addiction on the responses of glucose, C-peptide and insulin to a standard meal. Zandomeneghi R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar;74(3):283–8
Insulin and C-peptide responses to oral glucose load in hypothyroid patients. Gardini E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):139–41
Correlation between minimal secretory capacity of pancreatic beta-cells and stability of diabetic control. Fukuda M, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):81–8
Day-long integrated serum insulin and C-peptide profiles in patients with NIDDM. Correlation with urinary C-peptide excretion. Garvey WT, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May; 37(5):590–9
Calculated pattern of intraportal insulin appearance without independent assessment of C-peptide kinetics. Vølund A, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1195–202
Reproducibility of beta-cell function estimates in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):558–62
Glucagon-stimulated and postprandial plasma C-peptide values as measures of insulin secretory capacity. Koskinen PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Apr;11(4):318–22
Proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide in cystic fibrosis after an oral glucose tolerance test. Hartling SG, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):165–9
Clinical correlates of basal hepatic glucose output and metabolic clearance rate of glucose using glucose-C-peptide-body mass indexes in ambulatory type 2 diabetic patients. Osei K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Aug; 5(4):181–7
Serum C-peptide after 6 months on glibenclamide remains higher than during insulin treatment. Peacock I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):57–9
Accuracy of C-peptide:insulin molar ratio as a measure of hepatic re..aoval of insulin. Berzins R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):37–43
Plasma C-peptide levels identify insulin-treated diabetic patients suitable for oral hypoglycaemic therapy. Grant PJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):284–6
Haemolysis affects insulin but not C-peptide immunoassay. O'Rahilly S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun;30(6):394–6
Postprandial oscillations of plasma glucose, insulin and C-peptide in man. Simon C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct; 30(10):769–73
Factors affecting and patterns of residual insulin secretion during the first year of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in children. Sochett EB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul;30(7):453–9
Insulin and C-peptide plasma levels in patients with severe chronic pancreatitis and fasting normoglycemia. Bonora E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):732–6
Pancreatic beta cell function in polycystic ovary syndrome: its relationship to body weight, serum testosterone and serum prolactin levels. Prelević GM, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):76–82
C-peptide during glucose loading in myxedema. Felt V. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun;20(6):375
C-peptide response to glycaemic stim..li. Samal KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):362–4
Stimulation by hCRF of C-peptide release in type 2 diabetics during concomitant opioid receptor blockade. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 15;66(4):175–80
[The effect of sex, body build and age with respect to C-peptide] Ho CJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;39(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[C-peptide, glucose tolerance and free fatty acids in hypothyroidism] Felt V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 12; 127(7):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[C-peptide and glucose tolerance in thyrotoxicosis] Felt V. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jun;34(6):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extracardiovascular effects of nifedipine in the treatment of hypertensive patients: glucose tolerance and behavior of immunoreactive insulin] Vulpis V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb;33(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quality control of radioimmunoassay for TSH, LH, FSH, C-peptide, prolactin based on NIH-computer program] Umezu Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Aug;36(8):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunoreactive insulin, C-peptide and insulin-containing erythrocytes in chronic pancreatitis] Dotsenko NIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Post-initial remission of diabetes in childhood] Michalková D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Biological significance of the endogenous secretion of insulin in response to breakfast in diabetic children] Gualda P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The intracellular handling of insulin-related peptides in isolated pancreatic islets. Evidence for differential rates of degradation of insulin and C-peptide. Rhodes CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):23–30
Metabolism and placental transfer of 125I-proinsulin and 125I-tyrosylated C-peptide in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Gruppuso PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1132–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Quantitative study of insulin secretion and clearance in normal and obese subjects. Polonsky KS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):435–41

SECRETION

Insulin/C-peptide response to intravenous glucagon. A dose-response study in normal and non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Snorgaard O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):109–15
Serum fructosamine level as a marker of glycemic control in diabetic patients with and without a residual C-peptide secretion. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov; 6(3):129–31
Pancreatic B-cell function during normal pregnancy. Nordlander E, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov;6(3):133–6
C-peptide kinetics following an intravenous glucose load in children undergoing regular hemodialysis. Bulla M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul-Sep;8(3):159–66
First-phase insulin response to glucose in nonobese or obese subjects with glucose intolerance: analysis by C-peptide secretion rate. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Sep; 37(9):878–84
The beta cell glucose stimulus-response curve in normal humans assessed by insulin and C-peptide secretion rates. Rudenski AS, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jun;37(6):526–34
[Characteristics of disorders of insulin and C-peptide secretion in chronic glomerulonephritis patients] Trusov VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion rate of C-peptide in fed and fasted obese humans. Pasquali R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May;118(1):38–44
Urinary C-peptide in the neonate correlates both to maternal glucose tolerance and to fetal size at birth. Lunell NO, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):144–5
Evaluation of B-cell function in diabetics by C-peptide determination in basal and postprandial urine. Fernandez-Castañer M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Sep-Oct; 13(5):538–42
Reevaluation of urine C-peptide as measure of insulin secretion. Tillil H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1195–201
Pancreatic B-cell function in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus during successive periods of sulfonylurea and insulin treatment: serum C-peptide response to glucagon and urine C-peptide excretion. Hsieh SD, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug;34(4):561–7
Residual beta-cell function and metabolic stability in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Nakamura H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 May;155(1):71–80

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN

Preliminary X-ray study of crystals of human C-reactive protein. DeLucas LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5; 196(3):741–2

ANALYSIS

C-reactive protein: an early marker for neonatal bacterial infection due to prolonged rupture of amniotic membranes and/or amnionitis. Salzer HR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):365–7
Stopping antibiotics in neutropenic patients [letter] Cheesbrough JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):908
Immunoglobulin A and C reactive protein levels in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Collado A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep;46(9):719–20
Effect of auranofin on plasma fibronectin, C reactive protein, and albumin levels in arthritic rats. Connolly KM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jun;47(6):515–21
Comparative studies of serum and synovial fluid C reactive protein concentrations. Rowe IF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):721–6
C reactive protein concentrations in cystic fibrosis. Moreton RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):958–60
The relationship between the complex of immunoglobulin A and alpha-1-antitrypsin, its constituent components and the acute-phase response as measured by C-reactive protein in rheumatoid arthritis treated with gold or D-penicillamine. Dawes PT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):351–3

Diagnostic significance of serum C-reactive protein, mucin and transferrin levels in leukemia patients complicated by infection. Wang ZS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May; 100(5):359–62

Fat agglutination slide test for increased concentrations of C-reactive protein in serum compared with results by laser nephelometry. Fuller M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec; 33(12):2301–2

Clinical evaluation of a fluorescence polarization immunoassay for quantifying C-reactive protein. González Buitrago JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):595–6

Immunoturbidimetric C-reactive protein kit adapted to the Technicon RA-1000. Harrison SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):172

Preliminary clinical studies of C-reactive protein quantified by enzyme-linked immunoassay. Martinez JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2185–90

Development and performance of a fully automated method for assay of C-reactive protein in the aca discrete clinical analyzer. Schwartz MW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug; 34(8):1646–9

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and C-reactive protein values in patients with total hip arthroplasty. Shih LY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec;(225):238–46

Granulocyte elastase compared to C-reactive protein for early diagnosis of septicemia in critically ill patients. Struelens M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):193–5

Serial study of C-reactive protein during fungal esophagitis and enterocolitis. Kostiala I, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov–Dec; 15(6):417–21

Clinical and laboratory indicators of extent of ulcerative colitis. Serum C-reactive protein helps the most. Prantera C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):41–5

Serum C reactive protein in infective endocarditis. McCartney AC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):44–8

The measurement of C-reactive protein and immune complexes in endocarditis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. McCartney AC, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov; 15(3):213–9

Serum C-reactive protein in assessment of pulmonary exacerbations and antimicrobial therapy in cystic fibrosis. Glass S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):76–9

Quantitative C-reactive protein (CRP) in pulmonary tuberculosis. Lin MS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 2(11):710–6

Neonatal sepsis screen [letter] Lembo RM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):77

C-reactive protein-immunoglobulin complexes in two patients with macroglobulinemia. Grützmeier S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;47(8):819–22

The relation of radiographic changes to serum acute-phase proteins and rheumatoid factor in 200 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Larsen A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988; 17(2):123–9

Serum C-reactive protein concentrations in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hind CR, et al. **Thorax** 1987 May; 42(5):332–5

Differentiation of presumed sepsis from acute graft-versus-host disease by C-reactive protein and serum total IgE in bone marrow transplant recipients. Saarinen UM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):540–6

New biochemistry tests [letter] Eckersall PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5;122(10):240

[Value of serum C-reactive protein and temperature in detecting postoperative infection] Song CH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;25(7):414–7, 445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical usefulness of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and C-reactive protein tests in the diagnosis of acute bacterial infections] Chiang W, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 2(11):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A reliable criterion of the severity of inflammatory disease due to infection--C-reactive protein] Palisa V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 4;126(35–36):1112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[C-reactive protein--a prognostic factor in the development of inflammation] Hájková H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jul; 66(7):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neonatal Caffey-Silverman disease with thrombocytosis, increase in C-reactive protein and immunoglobulins] Tabardel Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Apr;45(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of C-reactive protein assay in severe infectious purpura in children] Chenaud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple and fast enzyme immunoassay for the quantitative determination of C-reactive protein] Schössler VW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Feb;26(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of CRP (C-reactive protein) monitoring] Fehr J. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Feb;45(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid factors, C-reactive protein and circulating immunocomplexes: laser-nephelometric determination using the latex aggregation method. Preliminary evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis] Bartoloni C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[C-reactive protein in the differential diagnosis of infectious meningitis] Rizzo F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Mar; 23(1):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic usefulness in the measurement of CRP by LPIA-300] Ueda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun; 35(6):607–13 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of determining C-reactive protein levels for monitoring the patients with ovarian cancer] Markowska J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Apr-Jun;37(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the CRP test in the diagnosis of destructive processes in children with surgical forms of acute suppurative diseases] Riabinskaia GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):129–32 **(Rus)**

[Pseudoexfoliative syndrome. Possible role of C-reactive protein and autoantibodies in the pathogenesis of the disease] Dotsenko VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct; 33(5):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous determination of total and immature neutrophil C-reactive protein in normal, diseased, and infected newborn infants] Krauel J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 27(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of interleukin-1, interleukin-6 and its interrelationship on the synthesis of serum amyloid A and C-reactive protein in primary cultures of adult human hepatocytes. Moshage HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):112–7

BLOOD

Lumbar disc surgery and variations in C-reactive protein, erythrocyte sedimentation rate and the complement split product C 3 d. Kock-Jensen C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(1–2):42–4

C-reactive protein in management of children's burns. Pruchniewski D, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(5):334–8

Is C-reactive protein really useful in preterm premature rupture of the membranes? Fisk NM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;94(12):1159–64

Measurement of C-reactive protein to compare ceftizoxime versus cefoxitin/doxycycline therapy for septic pelvis: a preliminary report. Mercer LJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10 Suppl A:59–65

The clinical significance of serum C-reactive protein after renal transplantation. Lalla ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):402–4

Serum C-reactive protein concentrations in cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipients. Cohen DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):919–22

[Usefulness of C-reactive protein in the early diagnosis and follow-up of severe neonatal infections] Salvadó A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;58(2):174–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Use of cerebrospinal fluid C-reactive protein in laboratory diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Diaz V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1357

Cerebrospinal fluid C-reactive protein. Vanprapar N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Sep;70(9):519–22

Use of CSF C-reactive protein in differentiating bacterial and non-bacterial meningitis. Vaidya AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):58–60

[C-reactive protein, lactate and LDH isoenzymes in the cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis in childhood meningitis] Castro-Gago M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Acute-phase response of mRNAs for serum amyloid P component, C-reactive protein and prealbumin (transthyretin) in mouse liver. Murakami T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):554–60

Inducible and tissue-specific expression of human C-reactive protein in transgenic mice. Ciliberto G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4017–22

Identification of sequences responsible for acute-phase induction of human C-reactive protein. Arcone R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3195–207

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of a C-reactive protein neoantigen (neo-CRP) in inflamed rabbit liver and muscle. Rees RF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jul;48(1):95–107

Monoclonal antibodies to human C-reactive protein (CRP) that recognize epitopes in functional regions. Tseng JM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Apr;7(2):185–91

Decrease of natural antiphosphorylethanolamine antibodies by injection of C-reactive protein. Coll JM. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):57–60

C-reactive protein antigenicity on the surface of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Characterization of lymphocytes reactive with anti-neo-CRP. Bray RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4271–8

Expression, detection and assay of a neoantigen (Neo-CRP) associated with a free, human C-reactive protein subunit. Potempa LA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 May;24(5):531–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Single-step purification of rat C-reactive protein and generation of monospecific C-reactive protein antibody. Pruden DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 25;437(2):399–410

METABOLISM

Modulation of rat C-reactive protein serum level by dexamethasone and adrenaline--comparison with the response of alpha 2-acute phase globulin. Schade R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3–4):280–7

Individually disparate anti-inflammatory in-vivo susceptibility to corticosteroids in renal transplant recipients. Groth J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987; 33(2):111–6

C-reactive protein, leukocytes, and fever after central IL 1 and alpha-MSH in aged rabbits. Dao TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R401–9

Serum CRP in the diagnosis and treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Hemilä M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(3):177–82

Intravenous streptokinase treatment and serum C-reactive protein in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pietilä K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):225–9

Serum amyloid A protein compared with C-reactive protein, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein as a monitor of inflammatory bowel disease. Chambers RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;17(5):460–7

C-reactive protein in early detection of neonatal infection. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Nov;24(11):1039–41

Sensitivity of antiproteases, complement factors and C-reactive protein in detecting pancreatic necrosis. Results of a prospective clinical study. Büchler M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Oct;1(3–4):227–35

C-reactive protein levels in venous ulceration: an indication of infection? Goodfield MJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1048–52

The clinical significance of serum C reactive protein levels in Crohn's disease. Results of a prospective longitudinal study. Boirivant M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):401–5

Use of C-reactive protein to predict the outcome of medical management of tuboovarian abscesses. Mercer LJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1 Suppl):164–7

Serum and synovial fluid levels of serum amyloid A protein and C-reactive protein in inflammatory and noninflammatory arthritis. Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):942–5

Pathogenesis of non-traumatic fat embolism. Hulman G. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1366–7 (25 ref.)

Pre-albumin and C-reactive protein after acute myocardial infarction. Harrison SP. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Jan;44(1):15–9

CRP concentration in a patient with acute leukaemia and bone marrow infarction. Grützmeier S, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(3):199–200

The use of C-reactive protein in the diagnosis of renal allograft rejection. Chan MK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr;29(2):145–9

Temporal patterns of C-reactive protein and other acute phase proteins after kidney transplantation. Bruzzone P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3727–30

[Differential diagnostic significance of C-reactive protein in meningoencephalitis] Koppi S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 29;138(4):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentration of C-reactive protein in day-care children with acute respiratory diseases] Ritter E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of tuftsin-like synthetic peptides derived from C-reactive protein (CRP) on platelet behaviour. Fiedel BA. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):487–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Neutrophil chemiluminescence induced by platelet activating factor and suppressed by C-reactive protein. Tatsumi N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 29;172(1):85–92

Platelet response to aggregated C-reactive protein: fibrinogen-dependent and independent signals. Fiedel BA. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):169–70

Modulation of stimulus-dependent human platelet activation by C-reactive protein modified with active oxygen species. Miyazawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):570–4

C-reactive protein-mediated complement activation in polymyalgia rheumatica and other systemic inflammatory diseases. Vaith P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(2):71–80

[Pentaxins: their structure and function] Morkowski J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Jul–Oct;41(4–5):433–52 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Secretion of rabbit C-reactive protein by transfected human cell lines is more rapid than by cultured rabbit hepatocytes. Hu SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1500–4

C-TYPE VIRUSES

[Establishment and identification of a tumourigenic murine early T cell line with the existence of retrovirus-like particles] Chen WF, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;20(2):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

A single point mutation in the envelope gene is responsible for replication and XC fusion deficiency of the endogenous ecotropic C3H/He murine leukemia virus and for its repair in culture. Sithanandam G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):932–43

The long terminal repeat of feline endogenous RD-114 retroviral DNAs: analysis of transcription regulatory activity and nucleotide sequence. Spodick DA, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Feb;9(2–3):263–83

C4 COMPONENT COMPLEMENT PROTEINS see **COMPLEMENT 4**

CABBAGE see **BRASSICA**

CACAO see under **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

CACHECTIN see **TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR**

CACHEXIA

BLOOD

Pancreatic carcinoma and low serum testosterone; a correlation secondary to cancer cachexia? Todd BD. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(3):199–202

Tumor necrosis factor not detectable in patients with clinical cancer cachexia. Socher SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15;80(8):595–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor induces cachexia, anemia, and inflammation. Tracey KJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):1211–27

DRUG THERAPY

Impact of insulin on survival of cachectic tumor-bearing rats. Peacock JL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):260–4

Studies of high-dose megestrol acetate: potential applications in cachexia. Aisner J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 1):68–75 (24 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Cancer cachexia. Fearon KC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul; 208(1):1–5 (50 ref.)

Cachectin, cachexia, and shock. Beutler B, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:75–83 (48 ref.)

Cancer cachexia. Norton JA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987;7(4):289–327 (223 ref.)

Nutrition and quality of life in cancer patients. Body JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):127–9

Cachectin: a hormone that triggers acute shock and chronic cachexia. Tracey KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar; 157(3):413–20 (66 ref.)

Tumor–host wasting not explained by adrenal hyperfunction in tumor-bearing animals. Svaninger G, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):1135–41

Cancer cachexia. Kern KA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):286–98 (157 ref.)

Role of cytokines in compromised host. Ohsawa N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:35–9

Neuroleptic-withdrawal cachexia [letter] Mikkelsen EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):929

[Diagnosis and follow-up of Russel's diencephalic cachexia by echography, x-ray computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance] Dabadie A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(9):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cancer cachexia: influence of systemic ketosis on substrate levels and nitrogen metabolism. Fearon KC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):42–8

Weight loss in obese mice persistently infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus is not associated with elevated tumor necrosis factor/cachectin activity in peritoneal macrophages. Lathey JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):586–92

Production of lipolytic and proteolytic factors by a murine tumor-producing cachexia in the host. Beck SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5919–23

Body composition changes in rats with experimental cancer cachexia: improvement with exogenous insulin. Moley JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2784–7

The role of tumor necrosis factor (cachectin) in cachexia. Oliff A. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):141–2 (30 ref.)

Whole body lipid and energy metabolism in the cancer patient. Legaspi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Oct; 36(10):958–63

[The pathogenesis of cardiac cachexia—relationship between nutritional assessment and amino acid metabolism] Okamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;35(6):810–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of weight loss induced by recombinant tumour necrosis factor with that produced by a cachexia-inducing tumour. Mahony SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr; 57(4):385–9

Effect of cachexia on lipid saturation of erythrocyte membranes. Hershman MJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug; 44(4):292–4

Growth hormone and experimental cancer cachexia. Svaninger G, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1359–65

[The pathogenesis of cardiac cachexia—relationship between glucose metabolism and pathology of the liver] Okamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 35(7):1004–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cachexia and intravenously administered lidocaine on the hemodynamic reaction during bronchoscopy] Duda K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 May;55(5):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Tailoring nutritional support for specific tissues and organs. Warner BW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):2–6 (20 ref.)

Effect of total parenteral nutrition on whole body protein kinetics in cachectic patients with benign or malignant disease. Jeevanandam M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):229–36

VETERINARY

[Cachexia syndrome in a donkey mare caused by toxic infectious enteritis. 1. Primary symptomatology and pathology] Vanden Bossche G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;101(4):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cachexia syndrome in a donkey mare due to a toxic infectious enteritis. 3. Hyperlipemia as a secondary complication] Vanden Bossche G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1;101(6):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cachexia syndrome in a donkey mare caused by toxic infectious enteritis. 2. Anemia as a secondary symptom complex] Vanden Bossche G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;101(4):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CACODYLIC ACID see under **ARSENICALS**

CADAVER

Is smallpox a hazard in church crypts? Baxter PJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 May;45(5):359–60

The ethics of human cadaver organ transplantation: a biologist's viewpoint. Emson HE. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Sep; 13(3):124–6

The ethics of using newly dead patients for teaching and practicing intubation techniques. Orlowski JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):439–41

A clean technique for cadaver injection studies [letter] Anous MM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):199

Anatomic correlation of cadaver cryomicrotomy with magnetic resonance imaging. Lufkin R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(4):299–302

Long-term complications of cadaver renal transplantation. Mahony JF, et al. **Transplant Rev (Orlando)** 1987;1:47–58 (38 ref.)

[The legal status of the cadaver in West Germany] Schittek L. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(5):369–76 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procurement of kidneys from donor cadavers. Methodological and clinical aspects] Pegoraro M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):103–16 (43 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of blood transfusions on the survival of cadaveric kidney transplants] Rozental' RL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Apr;33(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation, detection and determination of fluorouracil in cadaveric material] Lavreshin AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CADAVERINE see under **DIAMINES**

CADMIUM

Marked synergism of dimethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in rats exposed to cadmium. Wade GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6606–13

A comparison of dressed crab and a cadmium salt ($CdCl_2$) as cadmium sources in rat diets. Maage A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):209–11

Crystal structure of Cd,Zn metallothionein. Furey WF, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:139–48

Three-dimensional structure of rabbit liver [Cd7]metallothionein-2a in aqueous solution determined by nuclear magnetic resonance. Arseniev A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jun 5;201(3):637–57

Metal co-ordination in rat liver metallothionein-2 prepared with or without reconstitution of the metal clusters, and comparison with rabbit liver metallothionein-2. Vašák M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):711–9

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate with a portable cadmium telluride detector. Fleming JS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Sep;8(9):751–7

Radionuclide cardiac monitoring system using dual cadmium telluride (CdTe) detectors: specification and some clinical applications. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jun; 8(6):431–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Deposition of cadmium in organ tissues and excretion through hair following oral administration of cadmium acetate to rats] Ebato K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;42(3):732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung cancer in a non-ferrous smelter: the role of cadmium. Ades AE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jul;45(7):435–42

Mortality from lung cancer among a cohort of nickel cadmium battery workers: 1946–84. Sorahan T. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Dec;44(12):803–9

Cadmium fume inhalation and emphysema. Davison AG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):663–7

ANALYSIS

The interaction of cadmium and selenium in horse kidney cortex in relation to histopathological changes. Junnila M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):201–8

Lead and cadmium concentrations in red crayfish (Procambarus clarkii, G.) in the Guadalquivir River marshes (Spain). Rincon-Leon F, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;17(2):251–6

Lead and cadmium concentrations in livestock bred in Campania, Italy. Amodio-Cocchieri R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):460–4

Cadmium and zinc concentrations in the potable water of the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. Mustafa HT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):462–7

Effectiveness of cigarette filter tips for reducing cadmium in relation to other mainstream smoke constituents. Bache CA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987;10(3–4):189–93

Spectroscopic studies on cadmium (II)- and cobalt(II)-substituted metallothionein from the crab Cancer pagurus. Evidence for one additional low-affinity metal-binding site. Overnell J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):171–7

Low molecular weight cadmium and selenium containing proteins unlike metallothionein in animals. Whanger PD, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:281–7

Lead and cadmium levels in commercial infant foods and dietary intake by infants 0–1 year old. Dabeka RW, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jul–Sep;5(3):333–42

Lead, chromium, tin, iron and cadmium in foods in welded cans. Jorhem L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul–Sep; 4(3):309–16

Exposure to cadmium from foods, estimated by analysis and calculation—comparison of the methods. Loukari K, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan–Mar;5(1):111–7

Autoradiographic demonstration of cadmium not bound to metallothionein using 14C-labeled thiazolylazo-naphthol. Sumi Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(4):327–9

Exposure to lead and cadmium of children living in different areas of north-west Germany: results of biological monitoring studies 1982–1986. Brockhaus A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(3):211–22

Variables influencing cadmium concentrations in hair of pre-school children living in different areas of the Federal Republic of Germany. Wilhelm M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(1):43–50

Interference by tin in AOAC dry-ash voltammetric method for determination of lead and cadmium in canned foods. Holak W, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):857–9

Screening method for determination of high levels of cadmium, lead, and copper in foods by polarized Zeeman atomic absorption spectrometry using discrete nebulization technique. Saito I, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul–Aug;71(4):829–32

Rapid purification of the isoforms of rat liver Cd,Zn-metallothionein by high-performance liquid chromatography. Turánek J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 11;410(2):470–3

Isolation and quantitation of cadmium-, zinc- and copper-metallothioneins by high-performance liquid chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry. Van Beek H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:345–52

Cadmium in lung tissue as marker for smoking [letter] Pääkkö P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):477

Lead and cadmium content in cocoa beans (short communication). Prugarová A, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(5–6):635–6

Associations between placental cadmium and zinc and age and parity in pregnant women who smoke. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):67–70

Cadmium in urban atmospheres. Barratt RS. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:211–5

Pattern of cadmium contamination in the liver and kidneys of moose and white-tailed deer in Québec. Crête M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:45–53

Cadmium levels in Ontario moose and deer in relation to soil sensitivity to acid precipitation. Glooschenko V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 May;71(2):173–86

Retrospective analysis of an archived soil collection. II. Cadmium. Jones KC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Nov; 67(1):75–89

The cadmium and lead content of suspended particulate matter emitted from a U.K. refuse incinerator. Wadge A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Nov;67(1):91–5

Cadmium and lead contents of cigarettes produced in various areas of the world. Watanabe T, et al.

Sci Total Environ 1987 Oct;66:29–37

Metallothionein, cadmium, copper and zinc levels of human and rat tissues. Heilmaier HE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct; 38(3):205–11

[Effects of quinamic acid on cadmium distribution and excretion in mice and rats] Yan XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metallic trace elements--A1, Cd, Cu, Fe--in solutions of 111InCl3: determination by flameless atomic absorption and results in 111In-radiolabeling of monoclonal antibodies] Legendre JM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(9):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cadmium burden of the population of West Germany] Ewers U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987; 74:137–54 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the sampling technic on the detection of the cadmium content in aerosols and its causes] Böcker W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simplified method for the determination of lead and cadmium in biological materials by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry using toluene extraction] Suna S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jul;29(4):292–3 **(Jpn)**

[Levels of various heavy metals (Pb, Cd) in selected vegetables and fruit from different regions of the Upper Silesian Industrial District] Chorąży W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heavy metal (Pb and Cd) levels in food served at nursery schools] Smigiel D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(6):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lead and cadmium intake with daily meals by children aged 1–3 years] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amphipathic dithiocarbamates as cadmium antagonists: N-cyclohexyl-N-sulfonatoalkyl derivatives. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):371–91

[Cloning of the gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts that determines resistance to the toxic action of cadmium ions] Ianushka AP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood cadmium level as affected by hypertension, smoking, occupation, and body mass. Fontana SA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):158S–160S

Lead and cadmium concentrations in mother and fetus [letter] Kuhnert BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 158(1):220–1

Equilibrium studies on the binding of cadmium(II) to human serum transferrin. Harris WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):284–8

Blood cadmium concentrations in the general population of British middle-aged men. Pocock SJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar;7(2):95–103

Cumulative blood-cadmium and tubular proteinuria: a dose-response relationship. Järup L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(3):223–9

Levels of lead, cadmium, zinc and copper in the blood of an urban population. Khandekar RN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:185–91

[Blood cadmium levels in mother and child] Krause C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;74:165–203 **(Ger)**

[The modification of different element levels in human blood by occupational cadmium exposure] Kraus G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 May; 186(2):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biological monitoring of ecologic cadmium exposure in the free state of Bavaria] Römer RC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jun; 186(3):189–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead and cadmium in blood and nutritional status of children, Bahia, Brazil] Carvalho FM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Feb;21(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactions to cadmium. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):183–4

METABOLISM

The relationship between cadmium, zinc, and birth weight in pregnant women who smoke. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1247–51

The effect of smoking on placental and fetal zinc status. Kuhnert PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1241–6

Isolation of mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe unable to synthesize cadystin, small cadmium-binding peptides. Mutoh N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):32–9

A cadmium-binding protein in rat liver identified as ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Aoki Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):735–42

Cadmium-thiolate clusters in metallothionein: spectrophotometric and spectropolarimetric features. Willner H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6287–92

Zinc and cadmium 5-aminolevulinate dehydratase. Metal-dependent pH profiles. Schlösser M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Nov;368(11):1469–77

The effect of wheat bran on the absorption and accumulation of cadmium in rats. Moberg A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 58(3):383–91

Binding of cadmium chloride and Cd-metallothionein to mucosal brush border membrane of the rat small intestinal tract. Sugawara N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):418–24

Interaction of cadmium ions with calcium hydroxyapatite crystals: a possible mechanism contributing to the pathogenesis of cadmium-induced bone diseases. Christoffersen J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May; 42(5):331–9

The uptake and loss of dissolved cadmium by the stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Oronsaye JA. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Aug;14(1):88–96

Unusually high intake and fecal output of cadmium, and fecal output of other trace elements in New Zealand adults consuming dredge oysters. McKenzie-Parnell JM, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Jun;46(1):1–14

Cadmium binding and metal cluster formation in metallothionein: a differential modification study. Bernhard WR, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:243–6

Probing the reactivity of the zinc and cadmium ions bound to rabbit liver metallothioneins with EDTA. Nicholson JK, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:191–201

Interprotein metal exchange reactions of metallothionein. Otvos JD, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:171–8

Cadmium-zinc interactions in the Ehrlich cell: metallothionein and other sites. Petering DH, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:573–80

Characterization of metal binding peptides from cadmium resistant plant cells. Robinson NJ, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:323–7

Comparison of cadmium-saturation assay and radioimmunoassay for the determination of metallothionein concentration in tissues. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:343–9

Information on metal binding properties of metallothioneins from optical spectroscopy. Stillman MJ, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:203–11

Influence of several chelating agents on the distribution and binding of cadmium in rats. Rau W, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Nov;6(6):451–8

In vitro assessment of target cell specificity in cadmium carcinogenesis: interactions of cadmium and zinc with isolated interstitial cells of the rat testes. Waalkes MP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;24(6):558–65

Cadmium, zinc, copper and metallothionein levels in human liver. Bem EM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(6):413–7

Assessment of cadmium, lead and vanadium status of large animals as related to the human food chain. Fox MR. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1744–52 (39 ref.)

Metal binding and metal-induced conformational change of frog bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein. Iwami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 102(1):75–82

Domain specificity in metal binding to metallothionein. A circular dichroism and magnetic circular dichroism study of cadmium and zinc binding at temperature extremes. Stillman MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6128–33

High-performance liquid chromatography-inductively coupled plasma profiles of cadmium, zinc, sulphur, and other elements in rat liver supernatants after cadmium injection. Suzuki KT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29; 400:233–40

Changes in 45Ca and 109Cd uptake, membrane potential and cell pH in Saccharomyces cerevisiae provoked by Cd2+. Kessels BG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):843–8

Amniotic fluid cadmium and thiocyanate in pregnant women who smoke. Chatterjee MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May; 33(5):417–20

Increased absorption of and sensitivity to cadmium during late pregnancy: is there a relationship between markedly decreased maternal cadmium binding protein (metallothionein) and pregnancy-induced hypertension? Chisolm JC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Dec;24(4):347–51

Hypertension: heavy metals, useful cations and melanin as a possible repository. Pfeiffer CC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun;26(2):125–30

Metal-dependent binding of a factor in vivo to the metal-responsive elements of the metallothionein 1 gene promoter. Andersen RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3574–81

The effect of wheat bran on the excretion of cadmium in rats. Beltrán Llerandi G, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(10):987–91

The function and structure of the metal coordination sites within the glucocorticoid receptor DNA binding domain. Freedman LP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):543–6

Cadmium, lead and copper concentrations in normal and senile cataractous human lenses. Rácz P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):10–3

Dimerization of the tat protein from human immunodeficiency virus: a cysteine-rich peptide mimics the normal metal-linked dimer interface. Frankel AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6297–300

Tat protein from human immunodeficiency virus forms a metal-linked dimer. Frankel AD, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):70–3

Mobilization of aged in vivo cadmium deposits by diethyl dimercaptosuccinate. Singh PK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jun;41(3):239–44

Modulatory effect of calcium on the influx and binding of cadmium in primary cultures of neonatal rat hepatocytes. Sorensen EM. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Apr;41(1):39–48

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of lead and cadmium in trophic levels of some marine organisms. Mesmar M. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987; 38(1):155–60

Cadmium kinetics in freshwater clams. IV. Histochemical localization of cadmium in Anodonta cygnea and Anodonta anatina, exposed to cadmium chloride. Hemelraad J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;17(3):333–43

Effects of environmental parameters on the elimination of cadmium by eastern oysters, Crassostrea virginica. Van Dolah FM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 16(6):733–43

Renal handling of cadmium and cadmium-metallothionein: studies on the isolated perfused rat kidney. Abel J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jul;60(5):370–5

The effect of L-cysteine on the portion-selective uptake of cadmium in the renal proximal tubule. Murakami M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jul;60(5):365–9

Stimulation of cadmium uptake by estradiol in the kidney of male rats treated with cadmium. Nishiyama S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3091–6

Cadmium accumulation and depuration in Anodonta anatina exposed to cadmium chloride or cadmium-EDTA complex. Holwerda DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):373–80

Mobilization of tissue cadmium in mice and calves and reversal of cadmium induced tissue damage in calves by zinc. Reddy CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):350–7

Studies on the influence of calcium on cadmium absorbed by rat liver and the resistivity against the toxicity of cadmium in rat. Tang DT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):453–9

Studies on poisonous metals. XVIII. Effects of several dithiocarbamates on tissue distribution and excretion of cadmium in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3838–44

Chronic effects of Cd on the reproduction of the guppy (Poecilia reticulata) through Cd-accumulated midge larvae (Chironomus yoshimatsui). Hatakeyama S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Dec;14(3):191–207

Role of metallothionein in metal detoxification and metal tolerance in protein calorie malnutrition and calcium deficient monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Nath R, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:631–8

Intestinal absorption of cadmium and inorganic mercury in the rat: no major involvement of metallothionein. Piotrowski JK, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:639–46

Cadmium uptake and toxicity via voltage-sensitive calcium channels. Hinkle PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16333–7

Effect of excess Fe on Cd or Pb absorption by rats. Sullivan MF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(2):131–9

Chronic cadmium exposure during pregnancy in the mouse: influence of exposure levels on fetal and maternal uptake. Webster WS. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(2):183–92

Retention and distribution of cadmium in the mouse brain: an autoradiographic and gamma counting study. Valois AA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):463–9

Warning against the indiscriminate use of a biological half-time model in deriving the critical concentration of metals. Sugita M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun 1;10(2):179–88

Fetal toxicity of cadmium chloride: the pharmacokinetics in the pregnant Wistar rat. Levin AA, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Oct;36(2):163–70

Fate of cadmium in rat renal tubules: a microinjection study. Felley-Bosco E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 91(2):204–11

The dose-dependent deposition of cadmium into organs of Japanese quail following oral administration. Scheuhammer AM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;95(1):153–61

Synergistic enhancement of the biliary excretion of cadmium by the simultaneous administration of two dithiocarbamates. Bláha K Jr, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug; 42(2):207–13

Oral Zn-DTPA treatment reduces cadmium absorption and retention in rats. Kostial K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Nov; 39(1):71–5

Oral cadmium chloride intoxication in mice: effects of dose on tissue damage, intestinal absorption and relative organ distribution. Andersen O, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Mar; 48(3):225–36

The choroid plexus and cerebral vasculature as target sites for cadmium following acute exposure in neonatal and adult mice: an autoradiographic and gamma counting study. Valois AA, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 12;46(1):43–55

Interacting effects of zinc and cadmium on the cadmium distribution in the mouse. Ueda F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Oct;29(5):367–72

[Kinetics of cadmium in the human body] Cumbrowski J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deposition of cadmium in organ tissues and excretion through hair following oral administration of cadmium acetate to rats] Ebato K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;42(3):732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cadmium exposure results in decreased responsiveness to ethanol. Nation JR, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 5(2):99–102

Effect of cadmium on 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in toad testis. Ghosh PK, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Mar–Apr; 19(2):143–7

Calmodulin and its activation by cadmium ion. Cheung WY. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:74–87 (36 ref.)

Measurement of the effects of cadmium stress on protozoan grazing of bacteria (bacterivory) in activated sludge by fluorescence microscopy. Hoffman RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2440–4

Effects of cadmium on human platelet reactions. Pezzi L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Dec;61(2):120–5

Functional alpha 2-macroglobulin half-molecules induced by cadmium. Pochon F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):488–92

Effect of combined exposure to cadmium and ethanol on regional brain biogenic amine levels in the rat. Flora SJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):863–71

Metal constitution of metallothionein influences inhibition of delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase (porphobilinogen synthase) by lead. Goering PL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):339–45

Accumulation of newly synthesized serum proteins by cadmium in cultured rat liver parenchymal cells. Mitane Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3657–61

Evidence of a regulatory role of the level of poly (ADP-ribose) in chromosomal proteins in metallothionein gene expression by glucocorticoids but not by heavy metals. Tanuma S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):197–201

Influence of cadmium on the chain dynamics of collagen in rat tail tendon. Fauran-Clavel MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):187–91

Effect of cadmium ions on dioxygen affinity and polyphosphate activity of human red blood cells. Arkowitz R, et al. **Blut** 1988 Apr;56(4):185–90

Effects of cadmium on the slow inward current of frog heart muscle in relation to a lowering of pH in external solution. Pater C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):469–74

Morphological differentiation of cultured astrocytes is blocked by cadmium or cobalt. MacVicar BA. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):175–7

Multiple actions of cadmium on transmitter release at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Guan YY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2131–6

Humoral immunity in aged mice exposed to cadmium. Blakley BR. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):291–2

Effects of cadmium on succinate dehydrogenase and ultrastructure of the cellular constituents of the rat placental labyrinth. Cho YS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(1):97–106

Glutathione and metallothioneins as cellular defense against cadmium toxicity in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Ochi T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(1):1–14

Cadmium-induced synthesis of metallothioneins in human lymphocytes and monocytes. Sone T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):61–70

Enhancement of Ca2+-sensitive myosin ATPase activity by cadmium. Nimura E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Oct;14(2):184–9

Comparative activity of gill ATPase in three freshwater teleosts exposed to cadmium. Watson CF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Dec;14(3):252–9

Cd2+ tolerance in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium [published erratum appears in Environ Mol Mutagen 1987;10(4):following 440] Hartman PE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(1):89–95

Effects of low-level cadmium in rats: influence of pretreatment with thiol-modulating agents. Muller L, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Apr;45(2):204–12

Cadmium chloride induces contractions of the rat isolated urinary bladder by activation of capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerves. Patacchini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13; 148(3):449–52

Effects of cadmium on in vitro and in vivo erythropoiesis: erythroid progenitor cells (CFU-E), iron, and erythropoietin in cadmium-induced iron deficiency anemia. Sakata S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug;16(7):581–7

Metallothionein induction by cadmium and zinc in rat secretory organs. Wormser U, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):754–5

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of cadmium resistance in cultured cells. Grady DL, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 52:447–56 (34 ref.)

Role of metallothionein in detoxification and tolerance to transition metals. Huang PC, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 52:439–46

Cadmium resistance in Drosophila: a small cadmium binding substance. Jacobson KB, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 52:293–300

Heavy metal induced protein synthesis in fish cell lines. Price-Haughey J, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:465–9

Synthesis and degradation of erythrocyte metallothionein in cadmium-administered mice. Tanaka K, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:525–32

Resistance of KP and CBA mice to cadmium chloride assessed on the basis of the bone marrow stromal cell growth in vitro. Godowicz B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(1):19–23

Elimination of mercury, cadmium and antibiotic resistance from Acinetobacter lwoffi and Micrococcus sp. at high temperature. Bhattacharyya G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(3):213–8

Metallothionein gene duplications and metal tolerance in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Maroni G, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):739–44

Response of Campylobacter jejuni to combinations of ferrous sulphate and cadmium chloride. Stern NJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;64(3):247–55

Conjugative transfer of cadmium resistance plasmids in Rhodococcus fascians strains. Desomer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2401–5

Cloning of plasmid genes encoding resistance to cadmium, zinc, and cobalt in Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34. Nies D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4865–8

Cadmium-substituted skeletal troponin C metal binding investigations and sequence assignment of the cadmium-113 resonances. Ellis PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10284–8

Regulation of expression of an auxin-induced soybean sequence by cadmium. Hagen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6442–6

Biochemical and ultrastructural data on Tetrahymena pyriformis treated with copper and cadmium. Piccinni E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):283–93

The effect of CdCl2 and AgNO3 pretreatment on the distribution of 110mAg+ in rat liver. Havrdová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):245–50

Interactions of spin-labeled calmodulin with trifluoperazine and phosphodiesterase in the presence of Ca(II), Cd(II), La(III), Tb(III), and Lu(III). Buccigross JM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jun;33(2):139–47

Cadmium inhibits plasma membrane calcium transport. Verbost PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 May;102(2):97–104

Effect of Mg deficiency on blood pressure in rats treated with cadmium. Nishiyama S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;33(5):347–58

Reversible inhibition of acetylcholine contracture of molluscan smooth muscle by heavy metals: correlation to Ca++ and metal content. Raffa RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):200–4

Influence of cadmium chloride, mercuric chloride, and sodium vanadate on the glutathione-conjugating enzyme system in liver, kidney, and brain of mice. Siegers CP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(2):141–8

The effect of cadmium administration on the biogenic amine distributions and amounts in the mouse brain. Sutoo D, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Dec;60(4):157–66

In vivo depression of reserve albumin binding capacity by cadmium: a preliminary evaluation. Roberts CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(14):1369–73

Characterization of Gmhsp26-A, a stress gene encoding a divergent heat shock protein of soybean: heavy-metal-induced inhibition of intron processing. Czarnecka E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1113–22

Analysis of mouse metaphase II oocytes as an assay for chemically induced aneuploidy. Mailhes JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):145–52

Effects of gadolinium and cadmium on the electrically evoked release of 45calcium from the isolated rat neurohypophysis. Racké K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):301–7

Resistance to acute nephrotoxicity induced by cadmium-metallothionein dependence on pretreatment with cadmium chloride. Jin T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):89–93

Glycogen content of placenta and of fetal and maternal liver of cadmium-exposed rats. II: A quantitative histochemical study. Hazelhoff Roelfzema W, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):39–45

Poly(gamma-glutamylcysteinyl)glycine: its role in cadmium resistance in plant cells. Jackson PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6619–23

Amplification of metallothionein-1 genes in mouse liver cells in situ: extra copies are transcriptionally active. Koropatnick J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul; 188(3):287–300

Effects of cadmium treatment in vitro on the antioxidant protection mechanism and activation of human blood platelets. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1;50(3):419–27

Ion transport and cadmium-induced inhibition of ciliary activity and induction of swelling of epithelial cells in mouse trachea organ culture. Låg M, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 14;47(3):247–58

TOXICITY

Effect of cadmium on the spermatogenesis of Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Kasinathan S, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(3–4):183–7

Respiratory function in cadmium battery workers--a follow-up study. Chan OY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Apr;17(2):283–7

Modifying effects of supplemental selenium and sulfur on cadmium toxicity in rats. Christensen MJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;16(6):717–22

Mitochondrial effects of low-level cadmium in rats: interaction with zinc. Muller L, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;17(2):245–50

Cadmium and zinc interactions in fish: effects of zinc on the uptake, organ distribution, and elimination of 109Cd in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Wicklund A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;17(3):345–54

The mechanism of cadmium-induced lysozyme enhancement in rabbit kidney. Nishimura N. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 61(2):105–15

Increased urinary excretion of collagen metabolites in cadmium-metallothionein nephropathy. Sato M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Dec;61(2):116–9

Calmodulin inhibitors protect against cadmium-induced testicular damage in mice. Niewenhuis RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):127–33

Metabolic alterations in liver and testes of adult and newborn rats following cadmium administration. Agarwal AK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):569–75

Resistance of temperature tolerance ability of green sunfish to cadmium exposure. Carrier R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):475–80

Cadmium induced inhibition of Na+/K+ ATPase activity in tissues of crab Scylla serrata (Forskal). Dhavale DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):759–63

Acute toxicity of cadmium to eight species of marine amphipod and isopod crustaceans from southern California. Hong JS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 39(5):884–8

Studies of cadmium tolerance in two populations of grass shrimp, Palaemonetes pugio. Khan AT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):30–4

Effect of cadmium intoxication on collagen and elastin content in tissues of the rat. Kucharz EJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):273–9

Dose response of rat liver to low level cadmium. Muller L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):301–8

Effect of cadmium chloride on thyroid activity of the female Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Shrivastava VK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):268–72

Effect of co-exposure to ethanol and cadmium in rats. Tandon SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 39(4):633–40

Effects of cadmium on some clinical and biochemical measurements in heifers. Wentink GH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):131–8

Chronic effects on single and multiple oral and subcutaneous cadmium administrations on the testes of Wistar rats. Bomhard E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):307–15

Cadmium carcinogenesis in male Wistar [Crl:(WI)BR] rats: dose-response analysis of tumor induction in the prostate and testes and at the injection site. Waalkes MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4656–63

Increased metallothionein gene expression in 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine-induced resistance to cadmium cytotoxicity. Waalkes MP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 66(3–4):189–204

Glutathione content and GSH S-transferase activity in midgut gland of Procambarus clarkii. Sex differences, the effect of fasting, and their implications in cadmium toxicity. Almar MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(2):433–5

Responses of trout fry (Salmo gairdneri) and Xenopus laevis tadpoles to cadmium and zinc. Woodall C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):93–9

Age-dependent variation for inducibility of metallothionein genes in mouse liver by cadmium. Thomas DJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(1):13–22

A flowthrough fecundity test with Nitocra spinipes (Harpacticoidea Crustacea) for aquatic toxicity. Bengtsson BE, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Dec;14(3):260–8

The effects of long-term exposure to cadmium on the small blood vessels in the rat uterus: a light microscopic study. Copius Peereboom-Stegeman JH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Dec;14(3):288–97

Branchial pathogenesis in a freshwater fish, Puntius conchonius Ham., chronically exposed to sublethal concentrations of cadmium. Gill TS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Apr;15(2):153–61

Chronic exposure to cadmium did not impair vitamin D metabolism in monkeys. Kawashima H, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Jun;46(1):48–58

Effects of cadmium on natural killer and killer cell functions in vivo. Stacey NH, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Feb;45(1):71–7

Cadmium-induced changes in avian renal morphology. Whitehead CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):193–8

Cadmium, zinc and copper in rabbit kidney metallothionein--relation to kidney toxicity. Elinder CG, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:677–80

Role of metallothionein in induced resistance to cadmium toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Frazier JM, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:619–26

Metallothionein gene expression and cadmium toxicity in freshwater fish. Kay J, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 52:627–30

Injection of the mouse MT-1 gene into rainbow trout eggs and assay of trout fry for resistance to cadmium and zinc toxicity. Maclean N, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 52:471–5

On the role of metallothionein in cadmium induced renal

toxicity. Nordberg M, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 52:669–75

Toxicological significance of metallothionein. Webb M. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:109–34 (218 ref.)

Cadmium induced ultrastructural changes in the cerebellum of weaned and adult rats. Murthy RC, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(3):159–62

Glutathione metabolism in liver, kidney and testis of rats exposed to cadmium. Shukla GS, et al. **Ind Health** 1987; 25(3):139–45

Effect of cadmium administration on enzymes of intestinal epithelial cells in rats. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug;24(4):234–7

Effect of cadmium on protein-ascorbate metabolism in the protein restricted rat. Pharikal K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):79–83

Electron microscopic results on the ventral prostate of the rat after CdCl2 administration. A contribution towards etiology of the cancer of the prostate. Hoffmann L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):273–8

Cadmium-induced immunopathology is prevented by zinc administration in mice. Chowdhury BA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1788–94

A preliminary study of the mechanisms of cadmium teratogenicity in chick embryo after direct action. Menoud PA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):77–84

Chelating-agent suppression of cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity. Basinger MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(3):261–71

Toxicity of inhaled cadmium chloride: early responses of the antioxidant and surfactant systems in rat lungs. Boudreau J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(2):241–56

Glutathione redox status of control and cadmium oxide-exposed rat lungs during oxidant stress. Buckley BJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(3):287–99

Critical concentration of cadmium for renal toxicity in rats. Tohyama C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 22(3):255–9

Female reproduction and pup survival and growth for mice fed a cadmium-containing purified diet through six consecutive rounds of gestation and lactation. Whelton BD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(3):321–43

Possible role of regional superoxide dismutase activity and lipid peroxide levels in cadmium neurotoxicity: in vivo and in vitro studies in growing rats. Shukla GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 9;41(19):2215–21

Plasmid-borne resistance to arsenate, arsenite, cadmium, and chloramphenicol in a Rhodococcus species. Dabbs ER, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):148–54

Indirect evidence for the induction of a prooxidant state by cadmium chloride in cultured mammalian cells and a possible mechanism for the induction. Ochi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;180(2):257–66

Cadmium exposure in infancy: effects on activity and social behaviors of juvenile rats. Holloway WR Jr, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):135–42

Ethanol self-administration in rats following exposure to dietary cadmium. Nation JR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):339–44

Effects of copper, cadmium and chromium cations on the freshwater fish Clarias batrachus L. Jana S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(1):79–82

Dithiocarbamate inhibition of cadmium-induced changes in spermatozoan acetyltransferases. Dwivedi C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):355–70

The effect of cadmium on the development of the facial prominences: surface area measurements of day 10–8 a.m. hamster embryos. Gale TF, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec; 36(3):379–87

Zinc amelioration of cadmium toxicity on preimplantation mouse zygotes in vitro. Yu HS, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jan; 37(1):13–9

Kidney synthesizes less metallothionein than liver in response to cadmium chloride and cadmium-metallothionein. Sendelbach LE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 92(1):95–102

Strain dependence in mice of resistance and susceptibility to the testicular effects of cadmium: assessment of the role of testicular cadmium-binding proteins. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30;93(1):47–61

Effect of repeated exposure to lindane and cadmium on lindane metabolism in rats. Khanna RN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug;42(2):177–82

Effect of selenium on cadmium-induced chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow cells of mice. Mukherjee A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Apr;41(1):23–9

Cadmium chloride-induced changes in hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and dopamine levels in the Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Shrivastava VK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 May;41(2):93–6

Skeletal changes in multiparous mice fed a nutrient-sufficient diet containing cadmium. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jul;50(2):193–204

Kidney changes in multiparous mice fed a nutrient-sufficient diet containing cadmium. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jul;50(2):205–15

Methylation status and organization of the metallothionein-I gene in livers and testes of strains of mice resistant and susceptible to cadmium. Bhave MR, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Aug;50(3):231–45

The effects of cadmium, copper or zinc on formation of embryonic chick bone in tissue culture. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Aug;50(3):303–16

Glutathione is involved in the early cadmium cytotoxic response in human lung carcinoma cells. Kang YJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jan;48(1):93–101

Morphology and release of lysozyme following exposure of rabbit lung macrophages to nickel or cadmium in vitro. Lungborg M, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 30;46(2):191–203

Differences in immunological susceptibility to cadmium toxicity between two rat strains as demonstrated with cell biological methods. Effect of cadmium on DNA synthesis of thymus lymphocytes. Morselt AF, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Feb;48(2):127–39

Subcellular toxicity of low level cadmium in rats: effect on cytochrome c oxidase. Müller L, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Sep;51(1):25–34

Ontogenic variation in acute lethality of cadmium in C57BL/6J mice. Thomas DJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 14;47(3):317–23

Cadmium toxicity on mouse pre-implantation zygotes in vitro: interactions of cadmium with manganese, zinc and calcium ions. Yu HS, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Mar; 48(3):261–72

Mixed Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor and rete testis adenocarcinoma in rats treated with CdCl2. Rehm S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):163–6

[The effects of cadmium on blood pressure and renal sympathetic nerve discharges in rabbits] Nishijo M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;42(4):874–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of long-term exposure to environmental levels of cadmium on arterial strips in rabbits] Nishijo M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;42(5):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenic action of cadmium chloride in mammals] Kozachenko VI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(11):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of inorganic cadmium compounds on the embryogenesis of animals after their repeated administration] Khalilov SZ. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diesel fuel hydrocarbons and cadmium on the development of sea urchin progeny] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of cadmium on the elemental composition and cellular morphology of the hepatopancreas, kidneys and gonads of the mussel Mytilus edulis and scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis] Burovina IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic effects of cadmium on the epithelium of the first segment of the epididymis after preliminary treatment with nicotine] Hrnjičević M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Sep;38(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

Urinary cadmium, NAG activity and beta 2-microglobulin of cadmium pigment workers. Kawada T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 May;29(3):214–5

[Determination of lead, cadmium and copper in urine by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry] Lin SM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 1(7):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CADMIUM POISONING

Changes in 45Ca and 109Cd uptake, membrane potential and cell pH in Saccharomyces cerevisiae provoked by Cd2+. Kessels BG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):843–8

[Substantiation of daily permissible levels of cadmium intake with food] Karpliuk IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies on the increase in serum concentrations of urea cycle amino acids among subjects exposed to cadmium. Nishino H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 40(4):553–60

Effects of in vivo cadmium administration to rats on certain functional parameters of isolated erythrocytes. Das M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Apr;25(4):244–8

[Blood cadmium levels in mother and child] Krause C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;74:165–203 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severity of tubular brush border damage in cadmium-polluted area (Jinzu river basin): clinical role of urinary trehalase. Nakano M, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec; 44(2):161–8

Occupational exposure to cadmium and kidney dysfunction. Jakubowski M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987; 59(6):567–77

Common symptoms of cadmium workers in the Taoyuan area--a demonstration of dose response. Twu SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 3(9):605–11

Cadmium and hypertension. Spieker C, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47 Suppl 1:34–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Uric acid clearance in inhabitants of a cadmium-polluted area] Aoshima K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 May;29(3):220–1 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mobilization of tissue cadmium in mice and calves and reversal of cadmium induced tissue damage in calves by zinc. Reddy CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):350–7

Antagonists for acute oral cadmium chloride intoxication. Basinger MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 23(1):77–89

The effect of zinc on the dithiocarbamate-induced mobilization of cadmium deposits in mice. Jones SG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(1):91–101

Influence of glibenclamide on the efficacy of calcium trisodium pentetat as an antidote for cadmium toxicity. Tewari PC, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1988 Mar;4(1):39–47

[Effects of quinamic acid on cadmium distribution and excretion in mice and rats] Yan XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhancement of renal lysozyme activity in cadmium-treated rabbit. Nishimura N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 May; 29(3):210–1

METABOLISM

Effects of a testicotoxic dose of cadmium on the liver and drug metabolism in the rat. Pak RC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):305–9

Oral cadmium chloride intoxication in mice: effects of dose on tissue damage, intestinal absorption and relative organ distribution. Andersen O, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Mar; 48(3):225–36

[Kinetics of cadmium in the human body] Cumbrowski J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cadmium-induced ovarian toxicity in hamsters, mice, and rats. Rehm S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May; 10(4):635–47

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decrease of erythrocyte and glomerular membrane negative charges in chronic cadmium poisoning. Bernard AM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Feb;45(2):112–5

Assessment of the toxicity of chemical mixtures with isolated rat hepatocytes: cadmium and chloroform. Stacey NH. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):616–22

URINE

Progress of renal dysfunction in inhabitants environmentally exposed to cadmium. Kido T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 May–Jun;43(3):213–7

The relationships of urinary metallothionein with other indicators of renal dysfunction in people living in a cadmium-polluted area in Japan. Tohyama C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;8(1):15–21

[Renal handling of beta 2-microglobulin and creatinine among residents in a cadmium-polluted area] Iwata K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;42(4):827–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological study on renal dysfunction of inhabitants in Cd-exposed areas in the Kakehashi River basin in Ishikawa Prefecture] Kido T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;42(5):964–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CADMIUM RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cationic radioisotope delivery to loose connective tissue in vivo using ion-exchange resin beads. Ellender G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jun;9(6):403–9

METABOLISM

Uptake of cadmium-109, a metallothionein-binding radiometal, by tumors in mice as a function of the transformed phenotype. Morton KA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):200–4

CADUCEUS see EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

CAENORHABDITIS

The nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Kenyon C. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1448–53 (77 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The primary structure of histone H4 from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Vanfleteren JR, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;87(4):847–9

CYTOLOGY

A cell that dies during wild-type C. elegans development can function as a neuron in a ced-3 mutant. Avery L, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1071–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vitamin E on lifespan and reproduction in Caenorhabditis elegans. Harrington LA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Apr;43(1):71–8

Screening test for neurotoxins using Caenorhabditis elegans. Williams PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:163–70

EMBRYOLOGY

Early embryogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans: the cytoskeleton and spatial organization of the zygote. Strome S, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 May;8(5):145–9 (17 ref.)

Determination of cell division axes in the early embryogenesis of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hyman AA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2123–35

Developmental decisions and pattern formation [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):494–5

Lateral inhibition during vulval induction in Caenorhabditis elegans. Sternberg PW. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):551–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteases of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Sarkis GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):80–90

Purification and characterization of a carboxylesterase from the intestine of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. McGhee JD. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4101–7

GENETICS

The effect of two genes on anesthetic response in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Morgan PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):246–51

Expression of sperm-specific genes during nematode spermatogenesis. Ward S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 513:128–33

Sex determination and dosage compensation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hodgkin J. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987; 21:133–54 (58 ref.)

Genetic and environmental manipulation of aging in Caenorhabditis elegans. Russell RL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:35–48

Vertebrate and nematode genes coding for yolk proteins are derived from a common ancestor. Nardelli D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6397–402

glp-1 is required in the germ line for regulation of the decision between mitosis and meiosis in C. elegans. Austin J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):589–99

DNA synthesis and the control of embryonic gene expression in C. elegans. Edgar LG, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20; 53(4):589–99

Identification of genes required for cytoplasmic localization in early C. elegans embryos. Kemphues KJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):311–20

The glp-1 locus and cellular interactions in early C. elegans embryos. Priess JR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):601–11

mab-3, a gene required for sex-specific yolk protein expression and a male-specific lineage in C. elegans. Shen MM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):1019–31

The C. elegans trans-spliced leader RNA is bound to Sm and has a trimethylguanosine cap. Thomas JD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):533–9

mec-3, a homeobox-containing gene that specifies differentiation of the touch receptor neurons in C. elegans. Way JC, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):5–16

Mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans that form dauer-like larvae. Albert PS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;126(2):270–93

Genetics of cell and axon migrations in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hedgecock EM, et al. **Development** 1987 Jul; 100(3):365–82 (44 ref.)

A potential role for U1 RNA genes in gene duplication and conversion events. Latchman DS. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):5–8

The Caenorhabditis elegans hsp70 gene family: a molecular genetic characterization. Snutch TP, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29;64(2):241–55

The lin-14 locus of Caenorhabditis elegans controls the time of expression of specific postembryonic developmental events. Ambros V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jun;1(4):398–414

A genetic analysis of the sex-determining gene, tra-1, in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hodgkin J. **Genes Dev** 1987 Sep;1(7):731–45

Identification and intracellular localization of the unc-22 gene product of Caenorhabditis elegans. Moerman DG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jan;2(1):93–105

Molecular cloning and transcript analysis of fem-3, a sex-determination gene in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rosenquist TA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):606–16

The unc-22(IV) region of Caenorhabditis elegans: genetic analysis of lethal mutations. Clark DV, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):345–53

Assessment of X chromosome dosage compensation in Caenorhabditis elegans by phenotypic analysis of lin-14. DeLong L, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):657–70

Identification of a putative structural gene for cathepsin D in Caenorhabditis elegans. Jacobson LA, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):355–63

Genetic analysis of X-chromosome dosage compensation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Meneely PM, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):25–41

X chromosome duplications affect a region of the chromosome they do not duplicate in Caenorhabditis elegans. Meneely PM, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun; 119(2):365–75

Genetic analysis of adult-specific surface antigenic differences between varieties of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Politz SM, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):467–76

fog-2, a germ-line-specific sex determination gene required for hermaphrodite spermatogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Schedl T, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):43–61

Maturation of the major ubiquitin gene transcript in Caenorhabditis elegans involves the acquisition of a trans-spliced leader. Graham RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10415–9

Conditional absence of mitosis-specific antigens in a temperature-sensitive embryonic-arrest mutant of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hecht RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):305–14

Three mutants that extend both mean and maximum life span of the nematode, Caenorhabditis elegans, define the age-1 gene. Friedman DB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul;43(4):B102–9

Conservation in the 5' flanking sequences of transcribed members of the Caenorhabditis elegans major sperm protein gene family. Klass M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5; 199(1):15–22

Molecular characterization of the histone gene family of Caenorhabditis elegans. Roberts SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 5;196(1):27–38

Genomic organization of major sperm protein genes and pseudogenes in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Ward S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5;199(1):1–13

Structure and evolution of a family of interspersed repetitive DNA sequences in Caenorhabditis elegans. Felsenstein KM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(3):230–40

Mutations affecting acetylcholine levels in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hosono R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1820–3

Cholinergic receptor mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Lewis JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3059–71

Insertion and excision of Caenorhabditis elegans transposable element Tc1. Eide D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):737–46

Nematode repetitive DNA with ARS and segregation function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Felsenstein KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):875–83

Formaldehyde mutagenesis of the eT1 balanced region in Caenorhabditis elegans: dose-response curve and the analysis of mutational events. Johnsen RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):137–47

Genome linking with yeast artificial chromosomes. Coulson A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):184–6

Transposon-induced deletions in unc-22 of C. elegans associated with almost normal gene activity. Kiff JE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):631–3

Trans-spliced leader RNA exists as small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in Caenorhabditis elegans. Van Doren K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):556–9

The Caenorhabditis elegans lin-12 gene encodes a transmembrane protein with overall similarity to Drosophila Notch. Yochem J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6; 335(6190):547–50

C. elegans mRNAs acquire a spliced leader through a trans-splicing mechanism. Bektesh SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5692

Sequence identity between an inverted repeat family of transposable elements in Drosophila and Caenorhabditis. Harris LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):5991–8

Related transposons in C.elegans and D.melanogaster. Henikoff S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6234

Structure, evolution and properties of a novel repetitive DNA family in Caenorhabditis elegans. La Volpe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8213–31

Differences between Tc1 elements from the C. elegans strain Bergerac. Plasterk RH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):10050

Precise and imprecise somatic excision of the transposon Tc1 in the nematode C. elegans. Ruan KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6875–81

Molecular analysis of X chromosome dosage compensation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Donahue LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7600–4

Transposable element Tc1 of Caenorhabditis elegans recognizes specific target sequences for integration. Mori I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):861–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mutant genes that extend life span. Johnson TE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1987;42:91–100

Mechanisms of C. elegans development. Emmons SW. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):881–3 (30 ref.)

Caenorhabditis elegans: occurrence and metabolism of ecdysteroids in adults and dauer larvae. Mercer JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):261–7

Immunochemical localization of myosin heavy chain isoforms and paramyosin in developmentally and structurally diverse muscle cell types of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Ardizzi JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2763–70

Age-related changes in the meiotic chromosomes of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Goldstein P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 30;40(2):115–30

METABOLISM

Age-specific nuclear proteins in the nematode worm Caenorhabditis elegans. Meheus LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):257–61

Muscle-bound bacteria and weak worms [news] Sheetz MP. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):212–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a microtubule-based cytoplasmic motor in the nematode C. elegans. Lye RJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23; 51(2):309–18

Radiation sensitivity and DNA repair in Caenorhabditis elegans strains with different mean life spans. Hartman PS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;208(2):77–82

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effects on life span in Caenorhabditis elegans. Johnson TE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep;43(5):B137–41

UV photobiology of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans: action spectra, absence of photoreactivation and effects of caffeine. Keller CI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Oct; 46(4):483–8

Comparative ultraviolet action spectra (254–320 nm) of five "wild-type" eukaryotic microorganisms and Escherichia coli. Calkins J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):307–18

ULTRASTRUCTURE

'Metamorphosis': computer-assisted rotational analysis and interspatial distribution of nuclear structures from serial ultrathin sections. Voight M, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 51(206–207):193–207

An analysis of the role of microfilaments in the establishment and maintenance of asymmetry in Caenorhabditis elegans zygotes. Hill DP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):75–84

Mutations affecting microtubule structure in Caenorhabditis elegans. Chalfie M, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:257–71

Assemblages of multiple thick filaments in nematode mutants. Epstein HF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Dec; 8(6):527–36

CAERULEIN

Intracellular transport of pancreatic zymogens during caerulein supramaximal stimulation. Saito I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G517–26

Subcellular redistribution of lysosomal enzymes during caerulein-induced pancreatitis. Saluja A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G508–16

Ceruletide-induced acute pancreatitis in the dog and its amelioration by exogenous secretin. Renner IG, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 May;1(1):39–49

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Non-invasive treatment for retained common bile duct stones in patients with T tube in situ: saline washout after intravenous ceruletide. Tritapepe R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):144–6

[Randomized double-blind study of the analgesic effect of caerulein and morphine in chronic tumor pain] Meyer-Lindau F, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Apr;11(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Allopurinol attenuates caerulein induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Wisner JR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):926–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bile duct measurements after ceruletide as an aid to the ultrasound diagnosis of choledocholithiasis. Mendelson RM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):41–4

A model for the comparison of pharmacologic agents influencing gallbladder contraction. Schlauch D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):15–9

Metoclopramide-ceruletide assisted small bowel examination. Grumbach K, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):47–51

[Diagnosis of common bile duct obstruction in ultrasonography using ceruletide (letter)] Witz-Gandin MO, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 17;16(34):1703 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic study of gallbladder contraction with ceruletide (letter)] Witz-Gandin MO, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26;17(11):540 **(Fre)**

[Use of ceruletide in oral cholecystography] Romagnoli U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Mar;62(3):202–15 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Conserved exon-intron organization in two different caerulein precursor genes of Xenopus laevis. Additional detection of an exon potentially coding for a new peptide. Vlasak R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):53–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Caerulein in supramaximal doses fails to stimulate pancreatic

growth, but it forces secretory granulopoiesis. Varga G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(1):99–106

Caerulein causes translocation of protein kinase C in rat acini without increasing cytosolic free Ca2+. Bruzzone R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G33–9

Bombesin and ceruletide–induced grooming and inhibition of ingestion in the rat. Kulkosky PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:201–18 (79 ref.)

Effects of cholecystokinin peptides on digestive enzymes in killifish in vivo. Honkanen RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):655–60

Effects of secretin and caerulein on luminal feedback regulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion in rats. Kataoka K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Apr;23(2):174–82

Antagonistic effect of dibutyryl cyclic GMP on caerulein induced insulin secretion in isolated perifused rat islets. Lee W, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Jun;23(3):299–303

CCK–related peptides stimulation of the Na+/H+ antiport in pancreatic acinar cells leads to cytoplasmic alkalinisation. Bastie MJ, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:85–8

Pathogenesis of the impaired gall bladder contraction of coeliac disease. Brown AM, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1426–32

Caerulein stimulates pancreatic growth and somatic growth in suckling rats. Papp M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Jun; 2(3):171–81

Effect of ceruletide on discriminated avoidance behavior in rats. Hagino Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov–Dec; 10(4):335–42

Gallbladder filling and post–ceruletide emptying in prairie dogs and rabbits. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 May;9(5):382–8

Glucagon inhibition of cerulein–induced hypertrophy of the exocrine pancreas. Kash FF, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(1):11–7

Influence of secretagogues on asynchronous secretion of newly synthesized pancreatic proteins in the conscious rat. Keim V, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(5):562–7

Ineffectiveness of ceruletide to reduce food intake and body weight in obese women hospitalized for weight reduction and treated with a restricted diet. A double–blind study. Cavagnini F, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):455–9

Translational control of anionic trypsinogen and amylase synthesis in rat pancreas in response to caerulein stimulation. Steinhilber W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6597–601

Comparative effect of chronic bombesin, gastrin–releasing peptide and caerulein on the rat pancreas. Damgé C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Feb;20(2):141–50

Inhibition by the antilipogenic antibiotic cerulenin of thrombin–induced activation of human platelets. Matsushima Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):79–90

[Effect of loperamide on the emptying of the gallbladder induced by caerulein] Velardi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31;63(10):903–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic exocrine secretion in response to subcutaneous injection of caerulein in rats] Tani S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;85(4):918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antagonism of caerulein, a CCK–8 receptor agonist, to the behavioral effects of ketamine in mice and rats] Vasar EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species differences in the behavioral effects of cerulein—an agonist of the receptors of the octapeptide cholecystokinin—in white mice and rats] Vasar EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the behavioral and biochemical effects of cerulein, an analog of cholecystokinin octapeptide, after prolonged administration of haloperidol] Vasar EE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of ceruletide controlled saline infusion for retained ductal stones after cholecystectomy and exploration of the common bile duct. Sadek S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Dec; 5(3):288–91

Ceruletide to treat neonatal cholestasis [letter] Schwartz JB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1219–20

The effect of ceruletide on tardive dyskinesia: a double–blind placebo–controlled study. Matsunaga T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):533–9

Effects of ceruletide on clinical symptoms and EEGS in schizophrenia. Mizuki Y, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):511–22

TOXICITY

Histologic and biochemical alterations in experimental acute pancreatitis induced by supramaximal caerulein stimulation. Tani S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(5–6):337–48

CAERULEIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CAFFEA see **COFFEE**

CAFFEIC ACIDS see under **CINNAMATES**

CAFFEINE

The concurrent use of alcohol, cigarettes and caffeine in British benzodiazepine users as measured by a general population survey. Dunbar GC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jun;83(6):689–94

Direct spectrophotometry of bilirubin in serum of the newborn, with use of caffeine reagent. Vink KL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):67–70

Variability in caffeine consumption from coffee and tea: possible significance for epidemiological studies. Stavric B, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):111–8

Biochemical validation of self–reported caffeine consumption during caffeine fading. James JE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):15–30

Determination of partial and total cohesion parameters of caffeine, theophylline, and methyl p–hydroxybenzoate by gas–solid chromatography. Nguyen HP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 May;76(5):406–10

Mechanism of contracture on cooling of caffeine–treated frog skeletal muscle fibres. Horiuti K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:131–48

Measurement of coffee and caffeine intake: implications for epidemiologic research. Schreiber GB, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):280–94

Caffeine physical dependence: a review of human and laboratory animal studies. Griffiths RR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):437–51 (132 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reasons for consumption and heavy caffeine use: generalization of a model based on alcohol research. Graham K. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(2):209–14

Treatment of postural hypotension with aerosol ergotamine. Siminoski K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):51–2

Influence of age and consumption of tobacco, alcohol and caffeine on antipyrine clearance. Loft S, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 May;7(3):277–80

Effect of sucrose and caffeine ingestion on performance of prolonged strenuous running. Sasaki H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):261–5

Caffeine intakes of children from a biracial population: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Arbeit ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):466–71

Multiple components of the A1 adenosine receptor–adenylate cyclase system are regulated in rat cerebral cortex by chronic caffeine ingestion. Ramkumar V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):242–7

Will population decreases in caffeine consumption unveil attention deficit disorders in adults? Dalby JT. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Oct;18(2):163–7

Mortality patterns among hypertensives by reported level of caffeine consumption. Martin JB, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):310–20

Chronic caffeine consumption and the dexamethasone suppression test in depression. Lee MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):61–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychotropic effects of caffeine. Clementz GL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 May;37(5):167–72 (42 ref.)

Adverse reaction to use of caffeine in ECT [letter] Acevedo AG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):529–30

Anxiogenic effects of caffeine on panic and depressed patients. Lee MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 145(5):632–5

Urticaria caused by caffeine. Pola J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):207–8

What do we know about the risks of caffeine consumption in pregnancy? Heller J. **Br J Addict** 1987 Aug;82(8):885–9 (22 ref.)

Caffeine and panic attacks [letter] Rowlands MW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:720

Caffeine and health. Ashton CH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1293–4 (78 ref.)

Caffeine ingestion and breast cancer. A negative correlation. Phelps HM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1051–4 (23 ref.)

Caffeine and cardiac arrhythmias [editorial] Myers MG. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):4–5

A controlled clinical trial of the cardiovascular and psychological effects of phenylpropanolamine and caffeine. Noble R. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):296–9

Methylxanthines and breast cancer. Rohan TE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):390–3

Caffeine consumption and blood pressure: an epidemiological study. Shirlow MJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar; 17(1):90–7

Effects of caffeine withdrawal on motor performance and heart rate changes. Rizzo AA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Mar;6(1):9–14

Caffeine and health risk [letter] Boecklin GE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):366–7, 370, 372

Caffeine withdrawal headache. Smith R. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Feb;12(1):53–7

Lithium tremor and caffeine intake: two cases of drinking less and shaking more. Jefferson JW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):72–3

Coffee and hypokalemia. Rudy DR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;26(6):679–80

Birth defects following maternal exposure to ergotamine, beta blockers, and caffeine. Hughes HE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):396–9

Caffeine consumption and the risk of reproductive hazards. Leviton A. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):175–8 (20 ref.)

Caffeine cubes [letter] Renwick JH. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9; 1(8589):821–2

Neonatal abstinence syndrome [letter] Thomas DB. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):598

Enhanced synergism between caffeine and mitomycin C in the induction of cytogenetic aberrations in thymidine kinase–deficient Friend murine erythroleukaemia cells. McKelvey VJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 May;1(3):173–8

Contributions of maternal alcohol, caffeine, and cigarette use to neonatal status. Lancaster JS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:275

A comparison of the effects of prenatal exposure to tobacco, alcohol, cannabis and caffeine on birth size and subsequent growth. Fried PA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):79–85

Perceived consequences of drinking caffeinated beverages. Page RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):765–6

Reinforcing properties of caffeine: studies in humans and laboratory animals. Griffiths RR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):419–27 (53 ref.)

Confounders contributing to the reported associations of coffee or caffeine with disease. Schreiber GB, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):295–309

Neonatal withdrawal symptoms after chronic maternal ingestion of caffeine. McGowan JD, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1092–4

Caffeine and reduction of fetal ossification in the rat: fact or artifact? Muther TF. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):239–47

[Effects of nicotine, alcohol and caffeine on the incidence, healing and recurrence rate of peptic ulcer] Holstege A. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:33–40 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clouding of consciousness on the withdrawal of caffeine and sodium benzoate] Akita I, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1988 Mar;23(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coffee, caffeine and the heart—heart disease] Fredholm BB. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 25;85(21):1869–73 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Caffeine and theophylline analogues: correlation of behavioral effects with activity as adenosine receptor antagonists and as phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Choi OH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(5):387–98

ANALYSIS

Indirect voltammetric and atomic absorption spectrometric determination of caffeine. Bazzi A, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan; 113(1):121–4

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of caffeine concentrations in plasma and saliva. Alkaysi HN, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Apr;13(2):109–15

Determination of aspirin by pre–column transacetylation reaction of 3–aminophenol and reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography: simultaneous determination of aspirin, acetaminophen, and caffeine. Verma KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jul;76(7):551–3

First–derivative spectrophotometric and gas–liquid chromatographic determination of caffeine in foods and pharmaceuticals. I. Rapid determination of caffeine in coffee, tea and soft drinks. Abdel–Moety EM. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 May;186(5):412–6

[HPLC determination of caffeine in food and dietetic products] Martelli A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Feb; 126(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition by dantrolene of caffeine–induced catecholamine release from perfused dog adrenals. Sumikawa K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;57(1):45–53

BLOOD

Study of deuterium isotope effects on protein binding by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Caffeine and deuterated isotopomers. Cherrah Y, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):653–7

Influence of smoking on caffeine elimination in healthy volunteers and in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Joeres R, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):575–9

Caffeine intake, fasting plasma caffeine and caffeine clearance in patients with liver diseases. Marchesini G, et al. **Liver** 1988 Aug;8(4):241–6

Isocratic liquid chromatographic determination of theophylline, acetaminophen, chloramphenicol, caffeine, anticonvulsants, and barbiturates in serum. Meatherall R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):101–15

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and malignant hyperthermia. In vitro comparison with halothane and caffeine contracture tests. Krivosic–Horber R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec;59(12):1554–6

[Evaluation of a caffeine test for determining the phenotype of N–acetyltransferase] Gascon MP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 5;117(49):1974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of caffeine from the gorgonian Paramuricea chamaeleon. Imre S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov-Dec; 50(6):1187

METABOLISM

Caffeine interaction with the Ca-release channels of heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum. Evidence that 170 kD Ca-binding protein is a caffeine receptor of the Ca-channels. Rubtsov AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):462-8

Study of deutero-isotopomer-induced inhibition of caffeine and phenobarbitone binding to human serum albumin. Cherrah Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1; 37(7):1311-5

Changes in rate and pattern of caffeine metabolism after cigarette abstinence. Brown CR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 May;43(5):488-91

Maturation of caffeine metabolic pathways in infancy. Carrier O, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):145-51

Interindividual and intraindividual variability in acetylation: characterization with caffeine. Hardy BG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):152-7

The effects of ageing on aminopyrine and caffeine breath tests in the rat. Feely J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 1(6):409-12

Maturation of caffeine N-demethylation in infancy: a study using the 13CO2 breath test. Pons G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):632-6

[Stagnation of weight in infants caused by caffeine in breast milk?] Michaëlsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 5; 84(32-33):2502 **(Swe)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of caffeine in breast milk and plasma after single oral administration of caffeine to lactating mothers. Stavchansky S, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 May-Jun; 9(3):285-99

Methoxsalen is a potent inhibitor of the metabolism of caffeine in humans. Mays DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):621-6

Caffeine clearance and biotransformation in patients with chronic liver disease. Scott NR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr; 74(4):377-84

Caffeine disposition in the pregnant rabbit. I. Pharmacokinetics following administration by intravenous bolus and continuous zero-order infusion. Dorrbecker SH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(2):109-17

Caffeine disposition in the pregnant rabbit. II. Fetal distribution of caffeine and paraxanthine during chronic maternal caffeine administration. Dorrbecker SH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(2):118-24

Interaction between quinolones and caffeine. Staib AH, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:170-4

Decrease of caffeine elimination in man during co-administration of 4-quinolones. Stille W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):729-34

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous caffeine: comparison of high-performance liquid chromatographic and gas chromatographic methods. Kennedy JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:274-80

Caffeine as a potential indicator for acetylator status. Rankin RB, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Feb;12(1):47-51

Inhibition and induction of drug biotransformation in vivo by 8-methoxypsoralen: studies of caffeine, phenytoin and hexobarbital metabolism in the rat. Mays DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):227-33

Effect of altered gastric emptying on caffeine absorption. Brachtel D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 May;26(5):245-51

[Elimination of caffeine and metamizole in the menstrual cycle of the fertile female] Balogh A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(18):1135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics of drugs in experimental splenectomy] Krakovskiĭ ME, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):98-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Animal model of depression: drug induced changes independent of changes in exploratory activity. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):114-5

Effects of caffeine on monoaminergic systems in mouse brain. Reith ME, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987; 22(2-3):149-63

Effect of behavior state on caffeine's ability to alter blood pressure. Pincomb GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1; 61(10):798-802

Influence of caffeine on force and EMG in rested and fatigued muscle. Williams JH, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Aug;66(4):169-83

Caffeine suppresses length dependency of Ca2+ sensitivity of skinned striated muscle. de Beer EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C491-7

An EEG and behavioural study on the excitatory properties of caffeine in rabbits. Popoli P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Nov;290(1):5-15

Effects of caffeine on blood pressure. Myers MG. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1189-93 (38 ref.)

Effects of caffeine on simple reaction time and movement time. Jacobson BH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Dec;58(12):1153-6

Effects of caffeine on energy output of rabbit heart muscle. Bonazzola P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 82(5):428-36

Time- and use-dependent inhibition by ryanodine of caffeine-induced contraction of guinea-pig aortic smooth muscle. Aoki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):219-26

Does the hydrolysis of inositol phospholipids lead to the opening of voltage operated Ca2+ channels in guinea-pig ileum? Studies with fluoride ions and caffeine. Watson SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31; 153(1):14-20

Stimulation of glycogenolysis in isolated hepatocytes by adenosine and one of its analogues is inhibited by caffeine. Stanley JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):779-83

Effect of protein malnutrition and maternal caffeine intake on the growth of fetal rat brain. Yazdani M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(2):86-92

Preferential effects of caffeine on limbic and cortical dopamine systems. Stoner GR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 15;23(8):761-8

Effects of fluoride and caffeine on the metabolism and motility of ejaculated bovine spermatozoa. Schoff PK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):1037-46

State-dependent retrieval effects with social drugs. Lowe G. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jan;83(1):99-103

Respiratory stimulant effects of adenosine in man after caffeine and enprofylline. Smits P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):816-9

Inhibitory effects of caffeine on contractions and calcium movement in vascular and intestinal smooth muscle. Ahn HY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):267-74

Pro-convulsant actions of theophylline and caffeine in the hippocampus: implications for the management of temporal lobe epilepsy. Ault B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17; 426(1):93-102

Caffeine inhibits post-tetanic potentiation but does not alter long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampal slice. Lee WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):250-6

Effects of caffeine and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on adenosine triphosphate-dependent calcium uptake by lysed brain synaptosomes. Mekhail-Ishak K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):62-8

Caffeine-diazepam interaction and local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Nehlig A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1-2):272-8

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis by caffeine in Clostridium perfringens. Labbe RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jul;33(7):589-92

Enhancement of cytogenetic damage and of antineoplastic effect by caffeine in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells treated with cyclophosphamide in vivo. Mourelatos D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1129-31

Induction of overdrive excitation in the sinoatrial node in the presence of caffeine. Vassalle M, et al. **Cardiology** 1988; 75(3):206-13

Chemically induced changes in the morphology, dynamic activity and cytoskeletal organization of Physarum cell fragments. Brix K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Nov; 11(11):803-11

The effect of caffeine on normal and denervated gastrocnemius muscles of Uromastix hardwickii. Javed MH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1987;30(1):1-13

Effects of amphetamine and caffeine on jumping behavior and brain NADH in rats. Shen Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):97-100

Ryanodine and caffeine prevent ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in rat heart. Thandroyen FT, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb; 62(2):306-14

Pharmacotherapy of respiratory muscles. Aubier M. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):311-24 (63 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of caffeine and nifedipine. van Nguyen P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;44(3):315-9

Caffeine effects on buccal muscles of Aplysia. Gole D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(2):313-8

Chronic caffeine intake alters the composition of various parts of the brain in young growing rats. Yazdani M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(2):102-8

Caffeine does not contract skinned uterine fibers with a functional Ca store. Savineau JP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1-2):187-90

Objective assessment of the effect of caffeine on sperm motility and velocity. Ruzich JV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):891-3

Effects of procaine and caffeine on the contractility of enzymatically isolated myocytes and intact cardiac tissue. Vornanen M. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(6):599-604

Ryanodine in low concentrations is a Ca-release stimulator rather than inhibitor in rat myocardium. Saxon ME, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Feb;7(1):39-49

Effects of caffeine and tetracaine on outer hair cell shortening suggest intracellular calcium involvement. Slepecky N, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jan;32(1):11-21

Fragile sites induced by FUdR, caffeine, and aphidicolin. Their frequency, distribution, and analysis. Rao PN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):21-6

Effect of caffeine in Fanconi anemia. I. Restoration of a normal duration of G2 phase. Sabatier L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):242-4

Prenatal caffeine causes long lasting behavioral and neurochemical changes. Grimm VE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1-2):15-28

G2 arrest in mouse zygotes after X-irradiation: reversion by caffeine and influence of chromosome abnormalities. Grinfeld S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):257-68

Effects of caffeine on classroom behavior, sustained attention, and a memory task in preschool children. Baer RA. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Fall;20(3):225-34

The effects of caffeine and aspirin on mood and performance. Lieberman HR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct; 7(5):315-20

Effects of caffeine and 3-isobutyl 1-methyl xanthine on caprine milk secretion. Brown DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):513-7

Mechanisms contributing to the cardiac inotropic effect of Na pump inhibition and reduction of extracellular Na. Bers DM. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Oct;90(4):479-504

Caffeine effects upon contraction and calcium exchange in rabbit myocardium. Shine KI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1971 Dec;3(3):255-70

A case of "myopathy with tubular aggregates" with increased muscle fibre sensitivity to caffeine. Orimo S, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug;234(6):424-6

The effects of fructose 1,6-diphosphate, caffeine and dantrolene sodium on suxamethonium-induced contractures in denervated rat skeletal muscle. Andrews MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May;40(5):350-7

Reinforcing effects of caffeine in humans. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):21-9

Effects of caffeine on intracellular calcium concentrations in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Konishi M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:269-83

Effects of caffeine on gluconeogenesis and urea synthesis induced by alpha-adrenergic stimulation in suspensions of rat hepatocytes. Kashiwagura T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987; 37(6):979-93

Caffeine-induced inactivation of the M-current in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Tokimasa T. **Kurume Med J** 1987; 34(4):207-11

Effects of caffeine, fructose, and glucose ingestion on muscle glycogen utilization during exercise. Erickson MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):579-83

Mechanism of caffeine repression of mitomycin C induced reversion in Salmonella typhimurium strain TA94. Kim J, et al. **Microbios** 1988;53(216-217):181-90

Chronic caffeine or theophylline exposure reduces gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor site interactions. Roca DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 33(5):481-5

Halothane-caffeine contracture testing in neuromuscular diseases. Heiman-Patterson TD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 May;11(5):453-7

Staircase, fatigue, and caffeine in skeletal muscle in situ. MacIntosh BR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Oct;10(8):717-22

Effect of post-treatments with caffeine during G2 on the frequencies of chromosome-type aberrations produced by X-rays in human lymphocytes during G0 and G1. Tanzarella C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jan;1(1):41-4

Effects of caffeine and inhibitors of DNA synthesis on chromatid-type aberrations induced by acetaldehyde in root-tip cells. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct; 180(2):183-8

Activation of a well-behaved cell cycle in araC-treated V79 cells by caffeine. Das SK. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr; 207(3-4):171-7

Studies on chromosome aberrations induced by incorporated tritium: effect of post-treatment with hydroxyurea and caffeine in G2. Pelliccia F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 199(1):139-44

Fanconi's anemia lymphocytes: effect of caffeine, adenosine and niacinamide during G2 prophase. Pincheira J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):159-65

Caffeine interactions with methyl methanesulphonate, hycanthone, benlate, and cadmium chloride in chromosomal meiotic segregation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):9-16

Characterization of the enhancing effect of caffeine on sister-chromatid exchanges induced by ultraviolet radiation in excision-proficient xeroderma pigmentosum lymphoblastoid cells. Tohda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 201(1):1-8

Effects of methylxanthines on cell-cycle redistribution and sensitization to killing by low-dose-rate radiation. Dillehay LE, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):173-6

Modification by caffeine of acute cytotoxic response of cultured L5178Y cells to hydroxyurea treatment. Sawecka J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(4):369-77

Intracellular Ca2+ antagonist TMB-8 blocks catecholamine secretion evoked by caffeine and acetylcholine from perfused cat adrenal glands in the absence of extracellular Ca2+. Yamada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1; 90(3):338-42

Dietary caffeine and calcium excretion. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jun; 46(6):232-4

Developmental hemodynamic changes in rat embryos at 11 to 15 days of gestation: normal data of blood pressure and the effect of caffeine compared to data from chick embryo. Nakazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):200-5

Mechanisms of ryanodine-induced depression of caffeine-induced tension transients in skinned striated rabbit muscle fibers. Su JY. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr;411(4):371-7

Effects of caffeine and L-phenylisopropyladenosine on

locomotor activity of mice. Buckholtz NS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):179–85
Effects of adenosine analogs alone and in combination with caffeine in the squirrel monkey. Katz JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):429–32
Different genes specify hyporesponsiveness to seizures induced by caffeine and the benzodiazepine inverse agonist, DMCM. Seale TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):451–6
Behavioral interactions between nicotine and caffeine. White JM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):63–6
Potentiation of the anti-lipolytic effect of 2-chloroadenosine after chronic caffeine treatment. Cheung WT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(5):331–9
UV photobiology of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans: action spectra, absence of photoreactivation and effects of caffeine. Keller CI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Oct; 46(4):483–8
The effects of caffeine, impulsivity, and sex on memory for word lists. Arnold ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(1):25–30
Endogenous adenosine and hemorrhagic shock: effects of caffeine administration or caffeine withdrawal. Conlay LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4483–5
The pharmacology of caffeine. Arnaud MJ. **Prog Drug Res** 1987;31:273–313 (445 ref.)
Attentional effects of caffeine in man: comparison with drugs acting upon performance. Pons L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):329–33
Psychophysiological aspects of caffeine consumption. Murray JB. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):575–87 (91 ref.)
Salivary caffeine and neonatal behavior: assay modification and functional significance. Emory EK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):64–8
Pharmacologic specificity of tolerance to caffeine-induced stimulation of locomotor activity. Finn IB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):428–34
Caffeine produces contralateral rotation in rats with unilateral dopamine denervation: comparisons with apomorphine-induced responses. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):38–45
The effects of age on the response to caffeine. Swift CG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):29–31
Caffeine, mental stress, and risk for hypertension: a cross-cultural replication. Greenstadt L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;50(1):15–22
Caffeine-induced modulation of the lethal action of X rays on Chinese hamster V79 cells. Labanowska J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):176–86
Interaction of caffeine with acetaminophen in mice: schedule dependency of the antagonism by caffeine of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity and the effects of caffeine metabolites, allopurinol, and diethyl ether. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):305–20
Effects of caffeine on biotransformation and elimination kinetics of acetaminophen in mice. Price VF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 57(2):249–60
Ethanol and caffeine effects on daytime sleepiness/alertness. Lumley M, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Aug;10(4):306–12
Effect of caffein ingestion on plasma fibrinolytic potential [letter] Wojta J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8; 59(2):337–8
Effect of caffeine on the hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system during phenobarbital and benzo[a]pyrene treatment in rats. Govindwar SP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug;42(2):109–15
Psychomotor performance tests using a microcomputer: evaluation of effects of caffeine and chlorpheniramine in healthy human subjects. Uematsu T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Dec;7(4):427–32
[Peroperative disclosure of a case of malignant hyperthermia. Elements of suspicion of the diagnosis, in vitro study of the sensitivity of muscle fibers] Brasdefer D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;36(2):149–51 **(Fre)**
[Effect of caffeine on the contractility of the fetal heart muscle] Resch BA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(15):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The combined effect of cisplatin and caffeine on human sarcoma cells in vitro] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The combined effect of anti-tumor agents with caffeine or calcium channel blockers on sarcoma cells by clonogenic assay] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun 20;22(5):1003–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological comparison of the CNS effects of propentofylline and caffeine] Sakurai M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;91(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

The association between low birth weight and caffeine consumption during pregnancy. Martin TR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):813–21
Caffeine toxicity: a case of child abuse by drug ingestion. Morrow PL. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1801–5 (17 ref.)
Near-fatal caffeine intoxication treated with peritoneal dialysis. Walsh I, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Dec; 3(4):244–9 (43 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of caffeine in the control of post-anesthetic apnea in former premature infants. Welborn LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):796–8
Symptomatic treatment of chronically recurring tension headache: a placebo-controlled, multicenter investigation of Fioricet and acetaminophen with codeine. Friedman AP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10(1):69–81
Does caffeine prevent hypoxaemic episodes in premature infants? A randomized controlled trial. Bucher HU, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):288–91
[Vasobral and stabilized cerebral vascular complication: hemodynamic and psychometric study] Poncin-Lafitte M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Caffeine induces cardiac and other malformations in the rat. Matsuoka R, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:433–43
Caffeine–cigarette interaction on fetal growth. Beaulac-Baillargeon L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1236–40
Studies on the embryotoxic risk of exposure to caffeine and ethanol during the preimplantation period in the mouse. Spielmann H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul; 37(7):819–22
Influence of caffeine consumption on carcinomatous and normal mammary gland development in mice. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2078–82
Influence of caffeine and/or coffee consumption on the initiation and promotion phases of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary gland tumorigenesis. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2068–73
Influence of caffeine consumption on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary gland tumorigenesis in female rats fed a chemically defined diet containing standard and high levels of unsaturated fat. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2074–7
High-dose caffeine and cardiac rate and rhythm in normal subjects. Newcombe PF, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):90–4
Precancerous mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodules in four strains of virgin mice with different mammary tumor potentials: influence of chronic caffeine ingestion. Nagasawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul; 23(7):1019–23
Stimulation by caffeine of spontaneous mammary tumorigenesis in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):803–5
Potential reversibility of skeletal effects in rats exposed in utero to caffeine. Collins TF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Sep;25(9):647–62
Genotoxicity and carcinogenicity assessments of caffeine and theobromine [letter] Grice HC. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):795–6
The effects of caffeine on the ultrastructure and mitochondrial function of the embryonic chick heart. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;8(1):9–13
Adverse pregnancy outcome in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis) after chronic caffeine exposure. Gilbert SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1048–53
Caffeine post-treatment causes a shift in the chromosome aberration types induced by mitomycin C, suggesting a caffeine-sensitive mechanism of DNA repair in G2. Ceccherini I, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan;3(1):39–44
Further evidence for a different mode of action of caffeine and benzamide on mammalian cells. Das SK. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;192(1):69–74
Coffee and the human cardiovascular system. Smits P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Aug;31(1-2):36–45 (46 ref.)
Testing for behavioral effects of agents. Dews PB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:119–27
Tolerance to behavioral effects of caffeine in rats. Holtzman SG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):411–8
Rapid development of functional tolerance to caffeine-induced seizures in rats. Yasuhara M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):185–90
Effects of caffeine on chromosomes in cells of higher eukaryotic organisms. Kihlman BA, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1987 Jul-Dec;7(3-4):279–382 (210 ref.)
Interactions between caffeine and adenosine agonists in producing embryo resorptions and malformations in mice. Clark RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 91(3):371–85
[Comutagenic action of sodium selenite and caffeine on S. typhimurium TA 1535 with its subsequent treatment by N-nitrosomethylurea] Balanski RM. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The influence of diuretics on the excretion and metabolism of doping agents. Part IV—Caffeine. Delbeke FT, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):137–45
An alternative test for acetylator phenotyping with caffeine. Tang BK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Nov; 42(5):509–13
Caffeine in sport. Urinary excretion of caffeine in healthy volunteers after intake of common caffeine-containing beverages. van der Merwe PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4):163–4

CAFFEINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

CAFFEY-DE TONI-SILVERMANN SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL**

CAISSON DISEASE see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

CALABASH CURARE see **TOXIFERINE**

CALCANEUS

An unusual case of cystic chondroblastoma of the calcaneus: a case report. Barbera C, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Spring;48(1):88–92
Calcaneal involvement in inflammatory disease. Reinherz RP, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jan;5(1):77–88
Transfer of half the calcaneal tendon to the dorsum of the foot for paralytic equinus deformity. Fernández-Palazzi F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):57–9
Sinus tarsi syndrome and its relationship to hallux abducto valgus. Borrelli AH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;77(9):495–9
Steroid injection of a unicameral bone cyst of the calcaneus: literature review and two case reports. Frankel SL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan-Feb;27(1):60–5

ABNORMALITIES

Osebold-Remondini syndrome vs chondrodysplasia punctata [letter] Sheffield LJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):507, 509

ANALYSIS

Bone mineral content in the calcaneus after ankle fracture. Ahl T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):173–5

EMBRYOLOGY

The participation of cartilage canals in the ossification of the human fetal calcaneum. Agrawal P, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug;147:135–42

INJURIES

Calcaneus fracture in the child. Schantz K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):507–9
Calcaneal fracture with compartment syndrome of the foot. Starosta D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):856–8
Fractures of the calcaneum: when and how to operate. Lanfranco G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep; 13(3):333–44
Nail-gun injury of the calcaneus. A case report. Feldman KA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;77(12):664–7
Intra-articular comminuted calcaneal fractures. A brief review and case presentation. Nahmias MC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;78(2):87–91
Computerised tomographic assessment of the subtalar joint in calcaneal fractures. Lowrie IG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):247–50
Fractured anterior calcaneal process. Marcinko DE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan-Feb;27(1):43–6
Diagnostic imaging approach to calcaneal fractures. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov-Dec;26(6):524–9
Essex-Lopresti type II joint depression calcaneal fracture from a fall of eighteen inches. Sidlow CJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May-Jun;27(3):206–10
Operative treatment of displaced intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus. Sclamberg EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr; 28(4):510–6
[Avulsion fracture of the calcaneus resulting from pull of the extensor digitorum brevis] Wang ZB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;25(10):591–2, 614, 51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of heel bone fractures using osteosynthesis] Klein A. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Oct;54(5):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cre)**
[The tongue-type fracture of calcaneus. A method of reposition and fixation] Hammer A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 6;149(28):1880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Advantages in the diagnosis and classification of intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus using computed tomography] Heuchemer T, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul; 149(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of fracture of the calcaneus with involvement of the lower ankle joint] Zocholl G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Apr;41(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in the diagnosis of intra-articular calcaneus fractures by computerized tomography] Bauer G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Nov;90(11):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinicopathological studies of fractures of the calcaneus with special reference to findings of CT and prescale] Tajima W. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 61(11):1203–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of fractures of the calcaneus] Iakimov AL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr;(4):43–4 **(Rus)**
[A method of treating fractures of the calcaneus] L'vov BM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):78 **(Rus)**
[Triple arthrodesis in the treatment of inveterate intra-articular calcaneus fractures] Popović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Nov-Dec;44(6):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Scr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic anatomy of the calcaneus. Part III: Superior surface. Christman RA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Dec; 77(12):633–7

Radiographic anatomy of the calcaneus. Part I: Inferior surface. Christman RA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Oct; 77(10):549–53

Radiographic anatomy of the calcaneus. Part IV: Lateral and medial surfaces. Christman RA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;78(1):11–4

Radiographic anatomy of the calcaneus. Part II: Posterior surface. Christman RA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Nov; 77(11):581–5

Anterior axial projection of the foot [letter] Kirby KA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;78(7):380

Computerised tomographic assessment of the subtalar joint in calcaneal fractures. Lowrie IG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):247–50

The "anteater nose": a direct sign of calcaneonavicular coalition on the lateral radiograph. Oestreich AE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):709–11

Osteoid osteoma of os calcis. Diagnosis is made by computerized tomography. Goranson K, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Feb;15(2):98–102

Case report 443. Florid cortical and periosteal reactions due to stress fractures of the right femur and left calcaneus in a "break dancer".Ihmeidan IH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(7):581–3

Case report 454: Chondromyxoid fibroma of the calcaneus. Tang J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(8):675–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Early detection of diseases of the osteo–articular system in children by the radioisotope method] Gerber R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jul;62(7):506–10 (Pol)

SURGERY

Calcaneal fractures: three–dimensional treatment. Romash MM. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Feb;8(4):180–97

Dwyer osteotomy: a retrospective study. Ayres MJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):322–8

Foot complaints attributed to heel pain [editorial] Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;26(5):369–70

Reconstruction of Achilles tendon and calcaneus defects with skin–aponeurosis–bone composite free tissue from the groin region. Wei FC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr; 81(4):579–89

[Dermatoplasty of the bone cavity of the calcaneus] Izmaĭlov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):128–34 (Rus)

[Use of a radial flap of the forearm in plastic and reconstructive surgery of the extremities] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A distraction–surgical method of treatment of congenital clubfoot] Kovalev EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar; 140(3):94–5 (Rus)

CALCIFEDIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Photoaffinity labeling of serum vitamin D binding protein by 3–deoxy–3–azido–25–hydroxyvitamin D3. Link RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3957–64

Biological activity of 19–nor, 10–keto, 25–hydroxyvitamin D3. Gray TK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):413–9

The synthesis and biological activity of 25–hydroxy–26,27–dimethylvitamin D3 and 1,25–dihydroxy–26,27–dimethylvitamin D3: highly potent novel analogs of vitamin D3. Gill HS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):147–60

ANALYSIS

25–Hydroxyvitamin D and vitamin D in human milk: effects of supplementation and season. Ala–Houhala M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1057–60

Vitamin D3 metabolites in amniotic fluid in relation with maternal and fetal sera in term pregnancies. Ron M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):282–90

Recent developments in the measurement of vitamin D and its metabolites in human body fluids. Porteous CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):785–801 (146 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metabolic inactivation of vitamin D is enhanced in primary hyperparathyroidism. Clements MR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec;73(6):659–64

BLOOD

Serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D levels in congenital craniotabes. Reif S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):167–8

Blood 25–OH–D levels in children. Critical remarks on current prophylaxis of rachitis. Otto–Buczkowska E, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):327–31

Effect of heavy alcohol consumption on serum concentrations of fat–soluble vitamins and selenium. Bjørneboe GA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:533–7

Vitamin D metabolism in preterm infants: effect of a calcium load. Delvin EE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(6):321–6

Analysis of 25–hydroxyvitamin D in plasma using solid phase extraction. Shephard GS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 14;167(2):231–6

Lack of effects of an increased pool of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 on urinary excretion of calcium in healthy subjects. Berlin T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:143–7

Effect of calcium intake on serum levels of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3. Berlin T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):52–5

Serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin in chronic renal failure. Franck H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):202–6

Plasma calcemic hormones in mature female reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Baksi SN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):262–6

Serum 25–OHD, vitamin A and vitamin E concentrations in healthy Finnish and Floridian women. Punnonen R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):37–9

Serial ultraviolet B exposure and serum 25 hydroxyvitamin D response in young adult American blacks and whites: no racial differences. Brazerol WF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Apr;7(2):111–8

Evidence that calcium modulates circulating 25–hydroxyvitamin D in man. Bell NH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun;2(3):211–4

Improvements in the simultaneous determination of calcidiol and calcitriol in human serum or plasma. Jongen MJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;26(1):25–8

Serum vitamin D metabolites do not change in response to intravenous injection of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and growth hormone releasing factor (GHRF 1–44) in children. Rosskamp R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jan;11(1):27–30

Serum concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in Cayo Santiago rhesus macaques. Vieth R, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(6):349–57

Vitamin D metabolism in biliary atresia: intestinal absorptions of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kimura S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):341–6

Vitamin D metabolism in human pregnancy. Concentrations of free and sulphated 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in maternal and fetal plasma at term. Axelson M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):35–9

Study of 25–hydroxy vitamin D3, calcium, phosphorus in normal subjects and patients with calculi. Niazi MK, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Aug;37(8):198–9

The increase in skin 7–dehydrocholesterol induced by an hypocholesterolemic agent is associated with elevated 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 plasma level. Bonjour JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1–2):165–8

Vitamin D and parathyroid hormone and bone mineralisation in adults with cystic fibrosis. Stead RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar;43(3):190–4

[Clinical usefulness of determining vitamin D metabolites in the blood] Marcinowska–Suchowierska E. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15;40(14):1001–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Values of active metabolites of vitamin D in the serum of uremic patients on long–term hemodialysis] Stefanović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Determination of blood levels of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in newborn infants with and without hypocalcemia. Preliminary report] Larracilla–Alegre J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Apr;45(4):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Levels of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in human serum in all ages: seasonal differences] Martínez ME, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

Vitamin D deficiency and hyperparathyroidism with severe bone disease. Ingemansson SG, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):517–21

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of cholecalciferol and 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in chronic cholestatic liver disease. Sitrin MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec; 46(6):1011–5

Calcium–dependent metabolism of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in silver eel tissues. Bailly du Bois M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):1–9

Bile salt deficiency and the absorption of vitamin D metabolites. In vivo study in the rat. Maislos M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;23(11):1114–7

Isolation, identification, and chemical synthesis of 8 alpha,25–dihydroxy–9,10–seco–4,6,10(19)–cholestatrien–3–one. A new metabolite of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 produced by mouse myeloid leukemia cells (M1). Yamada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12939–44

Effect of dietary acid and calcium on 25–hydroxyvitamin D metabolism by chick kidney. Cunningham J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug;2(4):289–96

Ring hydroxylation of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol by rat renal microsomes. Thierry–Palmer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):623–8

Study of the 1 alpha–hydroxylation of 25–hydroxyvitamin D in phosphate diabetes. Jaeger P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:387–9

[Effect of ascorbic acid on 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in the kidneys and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 reception in the small intestine mucosa of guinea pigs] Sergeev IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov;52(11):1867–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolism of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in the kidney and nuclear receptors of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in small intestine mucosa of rats with vitamin B2 deficiency] Sergeev IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec; 33(6):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of intravenously administered 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in sheep and the effect of exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Hidiroglou M. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):808–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of vitamin D3 and 25 hydroxyvitamin D3 on glycosaminoglycans in micro high density culture. Földes I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988;23(1):49–61

Calcifediol antagonizes PTH action on water and phosphate absorption in rabbit pars recta. Peraino RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F45–50

The phospholipid and fatty acid composition of skeletal muscle cells during culture in the presence of vitamin D–3 metabolites. Bellido T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):162–9

Suppression of rat hepatic vitamin D–25–hydroxylase by cholecalciferol, but not by 25–hydroxy– or 1,25–dihydroxymetabolites. Bolt MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):273–8

Responses of rachitic cartilage cells to metabolites of vitamin D3. Blaugrund E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 May; 12(5):373–81

Hormonal regulation of calcium in rat eye lens. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 May;25(5):345–6

Effects of vitamin D3 metabolites on cytosolic free calcium in confluent mouse osteoblasts. Lieberherr M. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13168–73

Colchicine does not interfere with the antiphosphaturic effect of 25(OH) vitamin D3 in the rat. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(2–3):103–9

CALCIFEROL see **ERGOCALCIFEROL**

CALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see **CALCINOSIS**

CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

The thickness of the calcified layer in different joints of a single individual. Müller–Gerbl M, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(1):41–9

The distribution of extracellular matrix vesicles in healing of rat tibial bone three days after intramedullary injury. Amir D, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(1):1–6

Hydrogen bonds between protein side chains and phosphates and their role in biological calcification. Carmona P, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Nov;28(2):161–7

Changes in the distribution of extracellular matrix vesicles during healing of rat tibial bone (computerized morphometry and electron microscopy). Sela J, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(4):245–50

Calcium in mineralized tissues and pathological calcification. Russell RG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):435–46 (59 ref.)

XX European Symposium on Calcified Tissues. Sirmione, Italy, October 4–8, 1987. Including satellite workshop on molecular and cell biology and satellite workshop on biology and regulation of bone metabolism: clinical significance. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987;41 Suppl 2:1–96

The relationship between extracellular matrix vesicles and the calcifying front on the 21st day after injury to rat tibial bone. Amir D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):289–95

The nature of the mineral component of bone and the mechanism of calcification. Glimcher MJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:49–69 (106 ref.)

The thickness of the calcified layer of articular cartilage: a function of the load supported? Müller–Gerbl M, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:103–11

Is there a calcification factor common to all calcifying matrices? Bonucci E. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep; 1(3):1089–102 (68 ref.)

[Potential role of phosphoprotein in collagen mineralization--an experimental study in vitro] Endo A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):563–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acidic proteins involved in calcification of tooth or shell] Fujisawa R, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Oct;59(10):1134–8 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

[Physico–chemical studies on the interaction of hydroxyapatite with biologically significant ions] Shimabayashi S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 May;107(5):323–37 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

A synthetic polypentapeptide of elastin for initiating calcification. Hollinger JO, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):231–6

[Calcification–promoting action of vitamin D metabolites on

the growth plate cartilage of rats with 1-hydroxyethylidene-1, 1-bisphosphonate (HEBP)-induced rickets] Wada F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):503-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CALCINOSIS

see related

CHONDROCALCINOSIS

Solid and papillary neoplasm of the pancreas: a report of an unusual pattern of calcification. Sheen IS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):789-91 (15 ref.)

Cervical intervertebral disc calcification in children. Hahn YS, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(5):274-7

Tumoral calcinosis in a child. Heydemann JS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):474-7

Tumoral calcinosis. Ali T, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Apr;33(2):75-7

Calcified chronic subdural hematoma: a case report. Howng SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;2(7):465-71

On the prevention and treatment of calcification disorders of old age. Driessens FC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Mar; 25(3):131-7 (85 ref.)

[The CREST syndrome] Koch B, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 May; 28(5):228-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total calcification of left-atrial endocardium] Petrenko IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):100 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Correlations of serum concentrations of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, phosphorus, and parathyroid hormone in tumoral calcinosis. Lyles KW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):88-92

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Do diuretics cause mitral annular calcium? [letter] Weinberger MH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1216

Calcifying arthropathy of the hips and diffuse hyperostosis associated with etretinate. Cerio R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):129-31

Anesthetic-induced corneal lesions in developmentally sensitive rats. Guillet R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):949-54

Periarticular calcification in immunosuppressed cardiac transplant patients. Kubota RT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):113-7

Periarticular hand hydroxyapatite deposition after corticosteroid injections. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;14(6):1156-9

Bladder wall calcification after topical mitomycin C. Alter AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1239-40

Calcification and ossification of the spinal arachnoid after intrathecal administration of Depo-Medrol. Carta F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(3):256-61

[Simple calcergy: an experimental model for the study of heterotropic calcification in connective tissue] Oprisiu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Jul-Sep;25(3):211-5 **(Ger)**

[Skeletal changes following long-term treatment with retinoids] Montag M, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jul;28(7):320-5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral subcortical calcinosis following long-term exposure to lead] Brückmann H, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan; 148(1):95-6 **(Ger)**

[Histopathological study of the effect of a poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogel with collagen on calcifying and osteoplastic processes after subcutaneous application in rats] Kvasnička J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Hailey-Hailey disease (letter)] Bosco G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul-Aug;122(7-8):403 **(Ita)**

[Metastatic calcification as a side effect of treatment with a vitamin D metabolite] Ranhoff AH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 10;107(22):1772-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Correlation of prevalence and severity of mitral regurgitation and mitral stenosis determined by Doppler echocardiography with physical signs of mitral regurgitation and mitral stenosis in 100 patients aged 62 to 100 years with mitral anular calcium. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1189-90

Calcific valvular aortic stenosis with and without mitral anular calcium. Nair CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):865-70

Limited value of balloon dilatation in calcified aortic stenosis in adults: direct observations during open heart surgery. Robicsek F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):857-64

Celiac disease associated with epilepsy and intracranial calcifications: report of two patients. Molteni N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):992-4

Pseudohypertension masquerading as malignant hypertension. Case report and review of the literature. Littenberg B, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):539-42 (17 ref.)

Three cases of untreated classical PKU: a report on cataracts and brain calcification. Kawashima H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):89-93

Calcification of the coracoacromial ligament. A case report of the shoulder impingement syndrome. Morimoto K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):80-1

Basal ganglion calcification in paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis [letter] Yamamoto K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):556

Conradi-Hunerman syndrome. Case report. Hochman M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep-Oct;96(5):565-8

Balloon valvuloplasty in calcified aortic stenosis: a cause for caution and alarm. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):515-25

Band keratopathy and calcific lid lesions in tumoral calcinosis. Case reports. Bruns DE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):725-6

Retrotendinous calcification of the infrapatellar tendon: unusual cause of anterior knee pain syndrome. Voto SJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(2):81-4

Cervical myelopathy due to calcification of the ligamentum flavum. Hankey GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar; 58(3):247-9

Lymph-node calcification in Lennert's lymphoma. Williams MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1131-2

Diffuse calcification in scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach--a case report. Chen CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;39(1):56-9

Accessory atrioventricular pathway, supra-, and infrahisian conduction impaired due to mitral annulus calcification. Kriwisky M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(12):818-20

Association of coronary calcification with obstructive disease in coronary arteries in Indian patients. Wasir HS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jul;11(7):461-5 (34 ref.)

Cutaneous calcinosis in erythromelanosis follicularis faciei et colli. Lee CW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 12(1):31-2

Cardiac calcification causing arrhythmia detected by technetium-99m MDP and SPECT. Breitz HB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):153-4

Medial arterial calcification and its association with mortality and complications of diabetes. Everhart JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jan;31(1):16-23

Calcified mitral valve: a clinico--pathological study. Gobisankar S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):61-4

Mitral annular calcification--a rare cause of acquired mitral valve stenosis. Turakhi DP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):65-6

Calcification in caval membrane causing primary Budd-Chiari syndrome: CT demonstration. Kobayashi A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):401-4

Siblings with a progressive neurodegenerative condition associated with basal ganglia calcifications, retinitis pigmentosa and decreased levels of fucosidase--a new presentation? Portoian-Shuhaiber S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(4):397-8

Acute calcific deposits in dorsal spine causing myelopathy (a case report). Nadkarni DV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):50B, 54-6

Polymyositis associated apatite arthritis. Kazmers IS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1019-21

Serum magnesium level and arterial calcification in end-stage renal disease. Meema HE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Sep; 32(3):388-94

Calcific aortic stenosis: a complication of chronic uraemia. Maher ER, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(2):119-22

Epilepsy with bilateral occipital calcifications: a benign onset with progressive severity. Gobbi G, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):913-20

[Calcinosis associated with collagenoses] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jun;55(3):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tight mitral stenosis caused by calcifications of the ring extending to the valves] Dessault O, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;37(6):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brown-Séquard syndrome caused by foramen and calcified disk herniation, responsible for direct compression of Adamkiewicz's artery] Mansour H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(6):478-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute inflammatory spondylitis caused by spontaneous lysis of calcifying nucleopathy] Arlaud J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):63-6 **(Fre)**

[Calcifying pericarditis and chondrocalcinosis] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Nov;54(11):759-62 **(Fre)**

[Calcified disk hernia in an adolescent (letter)] Lesoin F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Feb;55(2):153 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral occipital calcifications, optic atrophy and juvenile maculopathy: retrograde transsynaptic degeneration?] Boltshauser E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb; 192(2):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic torticollis] Rimondi E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jan-Mar;72(1):69-72 **(Ita)**

[Hailey-Hailey disease. Evidence of ectopic calcifications in 3 cases] Bosco G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with CREST syndrome (calcinosis, Raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactyly and telangiectasia). Effect of cytostatic therapy in a case of our observation] Amoroso A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortocoronary bypass surgery in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus and calcified aorta] Masaki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb;41(2):142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of basic calcium phosphate crystal deposition disease with Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis] Maeda S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;76(7):1058-63 **(Jpn)**

[A case of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus with intracerebral calcification] Ohno M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan; 20(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Male pseudohermaphroditism associated with post-ductal aortic coarctation, aneurysm of the ascending aorta and calcified pseudoaneurysm compressing the right cavities] Ortiz de Murúa JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 40(4):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Multiple gastrointestinal atresias with intraluminal calcifications. Zamir O, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul; 5(3):293-4

Solitary congenital nodule of the ear. Solitary congenital calcified nodule of the ear. Mallory SB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):771, 773-4

DIAGNOSIS

Calcified hemangioma of the spinal canal: unusual CT and MR presentation. Salamon O, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug; 9(4):799-802

Calcified intracranial lesions: detection with gradient-echo-acquisition rapid MR imaging. Atlas SW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1383-9

Idiopathic basal ganglia calcification and organic mood disorder. Trautner RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 145(3):350-3

Dermatology diagnosis. Idiopathic calcinosis cutis. Ortiz LJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Dec;79(12):491-2

Coronary artery calcification among Indian patients. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Sep-Oct;39(5):329-35

A preliminary study of MRI quantification of simulated calcified pulmonary nodules. Gamsu G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):853-8

Right upper quadrant renal milk of calcium mimicking limy bile. Dyer R, et al. **JCU** 1987 Feb;15(2):140-4

Calcification of the tricuspid annulus. Case report and review of the relevant literature. Kouvaras G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jul;28(4):561-6 (16 ref.)

Renal calcification incidence in very low birth weight infants. Jacinto JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):31-5

Ultrasound case of the day. Inferior vena cava calcification (calcified thrombus). Sandler MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 May;6(3):512-4

Yolk sac calcification: a sonographic finding associated with intrauterine embryonic demise in the first trimester. Harris RD, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):109-10

Two cases of calcified cysts of the spleen. Matsukuma H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar 1;10(1):115-22 (19 ref.)

[Calcified mitral ring. Incidence and complications] Jespersen CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 7;149(50):3394-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intra-hepatic calcifications diagnosed prenatally (letter)] Sanyas P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):374 **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral form of calcified hematoma] Jorgensen C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):67-9 **(Fre)**

[A case of calcified intracranial tuberculoma presenting unique MRI findings] Kinjo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple myeloma associated with diffuse pulmonary calcification. Diagnosis and clinical characteristics] Ohno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct;28(10):1795-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The magnetic resonance imaging and X ray CT in familial intracranial calcification] Horikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Feb;28(2):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drusen of the optic disk in children in computerized tomography] Sadowska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May; 89(5):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of idiopathic calcinosis of the aortic valve (Mönckeberg's defect)] Shestakov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):113-4 **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic nonatherosclerotic symmetrical calcification of the cerebral vessels] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1330-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of warfarin in treatment of calcinosis universalis. Lassoued K, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):795-6

Treatment of calcinosis universalis with low-dose warfarin [letter] Patrone NA. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):1003

[Extraosseous calcification in juvenile dermatomyositis. The ineffectiveness of EHDP] Schneider HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 19;113(33):1279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of the therapeutic use of complexones in various diseases of the extrapyramidal system in children] Skvortsov IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(10):1457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

In utero sonographic findings in fetal renal vein thrombosis with calcifications. Patel RB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):349–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Suppression of active collagenase from calcified lapine synovium by Arteparon. Halverson PB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1013–7

Basal ganglia calcifications in a case of biotinidase deficiency. Schulz PE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1326–8

ETIOLOGY

Bioprostheses in tricuspid and mitral valve positions for 100 months with heavier calcific deposits on the left-sided valve followed by new bioprostheses in both positions for 95 months with heavier calcific deposits on the right-sided valve. Potkin BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15; 61(11):947–9

Fatal cardiac calcifications secondary to primary hyperparathyroidism. Katz JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul; 85(1):12–3

Corneal metastatic calcification in Werner's syndrome. Kremer I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):221–6

Progressive pulmonary calcification complicating successful renal transplantation. Breitz HB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1480–2

Calcinosis cutis following extravasation of calcium chloride. Goldminz D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):922–5

Initiation and growth of calcification in a polyurethane-coated blood pump. Harasaki H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):643–9

Calciphylaxis in a renal dialysis patient with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Ramakrishna B, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;28(2):68–71

Calcium in mineralized tissues and pathological calcification. Russell RG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):435–46 (59 ref.)

Aortic calcifications and their relationship to coronary heart disease and cardiovascular risk factors in patients with newly diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetes and in nondiabetic subjects. Siitonen O, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(5):335–43

Tremolite whitewashing and pleural calcifications. Constantopoulos SH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):709–12

Ring-calcification of coronary artery aneurysms in an adolescent. Doi YL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1118–20

Lung uptake of technetium-99m phosphate compounds after liver transplantation. Raisis IP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):188–9

Calcinosis as the presenting sign of juvenile dermatomyositis in a 14-month-old boy. Martini A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct;42(2–3):181–4

Calcific pancreatitis and goitre in cassava toxicity. Narendranathan M. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul; 7(3):169–70

Etiology of chronic calcifying pancreatitis in Brazil: a report of 329 consecutive cases. Dani R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Dec;1(5–6):399–406

Breast calcifications in renal hyperparathyroidism. Wang Y. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr;23(4):331–2

Pelvic calcification and autoamputation of the uterine adnexa in an adolescent. Henry LM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 May;9(3):225–8

A case of subcutaneous calcification. Jose J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):375–6

Biomaterial-associated calcification: pathology, mechanisms, and strategies for prevention. Schoen FJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Apr;22(A1 Suppl):11–36 (77 ref.)

Scrotal calcinosis: origin from dystrophic calcification of eccrine duct milia. Dare AJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Jun;15(3):142–9

Valvular calcification in the elderly: possible pathogenic factors. Pomerance A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1978 Sep; 33(5):672–5

Extensive breast calcification in renal failure. Cooper RA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Apr;3(2):81–2

Endemic pleural calcification and mesothelioma [letter] Langer AM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):339–40

Sarcoidosis with multiple calcification. Ishizaki T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):191–4

Rapidly progressive aortic stenosis associated with hyperparathyroidism in renal failure [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):246–7

Aortic and mitral valve calcification in patients with end-stage renal disease. Maher ER, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):875–7

In vitro computerized evaluation of biological cardiac prosthesis calcification. Gatti AM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:177–80

Evaluation of vascular calcinosis risk factors in patients on chronic hemodialysis: lack of influence of calcium carbonate. Renaud H, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):28–32

Premature placental calcification in maternal cigarette smokers. Brown HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):914–7

Ovarian torsion: an unusual cause of bilateral pelvic calcifications. Fletcher RM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(2):172–3

Calcification in the adrenal glands associated with disseminated herpes simplex infection. Morrison SC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(3):240–1

Tissue calcification and alkaline phosphatase activity in uraemic rats. Krog M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988; 22(1):45–51

Response of the cubital vein to occlusion and calcification of the abdominal aorta in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis. Deguchi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):69–77

[Geographical distribution and pathogenesis of chronic calcifying pancreatitis in tropical zones. Results of a multicenter survey in French-speaking Black Africa] Aubry P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May; 12(5):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic pancreatitis in the tropics and tropical chronic pancreatitis (editorial)] Laugier R. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May;12(5):413–5 **(Fre)**

[Calcifying muscular metastases of colonic origin. Apropos of a case localized in the psoas muscle] Belloir A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Oct;68(10):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucagonoma disclosed by pancreatic calcifications (letter)] Vaillant G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 26;16(31):1544 **(Fre)**

[Calcification in the chest wall and breast as a result of multiple needle stab wounds] Langkowski JH. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):225–6 **(Ger)**

[Mitral annular calcification in dialysis patients] Ritschard T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 12; 117(37):1363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic dystrophic calcification of the muscles with tumorous calcinosis of soft tissues] Szendröi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 27;129(13):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of pulmonary metastatic calcification due to cryptogenic hypercalcemia] Arai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 25(11):1249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of basal ganglia calcification caused by anoxia] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar;33(3):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the parathyroid glands in the pathogenesis of intracerebral calcifications] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tendinosis in the area of the greater trochanter of the femur] Talantov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Nov; (11):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of residual changes in children cured of primary tuberculosis] Ivan'kova VS. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tendinosis calcarea—progression after NaF treatment of osteoporosis. Case report] Vojtaššák J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Feb;55(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Fetal alcohol syndrome and epiphyseal calcification. Apropos of 2 cases] González Rivera F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):471–3 **(Spa)**

[Cardiac and pulmonary calcifications caused by massive intake of milk, aluminum hydroxide and calcium polystyrene sulfonate in a patient on hemodialysis] Gómez-Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 16; 90(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcification of auricular cartilages in 2 patients with Addison's disease (letter)] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):118 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Calcification of the central nervous system in a new hereditary neurological syndrome. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):590–6

Berry aneurysms, cirrhosis, pulmonary emphysema, and bilateral symmetrical cerebral calcifications: a new syndrome. Kahn E, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987; 3:343–56

Tumoral calcinosis revisited—common and uncommon features. Report of ten cases and review. Metzker A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):128–32

A familial syndrome with coats' reaction retinal angiomas, hair and nail defects and intracranial calcification. Tolmie JL, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):297–303

Pseudohypoparathyroidism, parkinsonism syndrome, with no basal ganglia calcification. Evans BK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):709–13

Infantile familial encephalopathy with cerebral calcifications and leukodystrophy. Razavi-Encha F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 May;19(2):72–9 (11 ref.)

Tumoral calcinosis: clinical and metabolic response to phosphorus deprivation. Davies M, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jun;63(242):493–503

[Two siblings of myotonic muscular dystrophy associated with basal ganglia calcification] Kusunose Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct;27(10):1276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial case of Fahr's disease] Iakhno NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Differential diagnosis of Osler's telangiectasia and the CREST syndrome: significance of centromere antibodies] Stolz W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Tumour calcification following repeated hepatic de-arterialization in patients: a preliminary communication. Bengmark S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):525–6

Crystallochemical characteristics of the inorganic phase of human calcific aortic valvar stenosis. Foreman DW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):761–5

Aluminum in foci of pelvic calcification in neoplastic and nonneoplastic conditions. Bargeron CB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):181–5

Intrarenal distribution of exchangeable calcium in HgCl2-induced acute tubular necrosis. Wedeen RP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep;36(9):1103–8

Tumoral calcinosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12; 2(8572):1373–4

[Physico-chemical studies on the interaction of hydroxyapatite with biologically significant ions] Shimabayashi S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 May;107(5):323–37 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

The high rate of prevalence of CT-detected basal ganglia calcification in neuropsychiatric (CNS) brucellosis. Mousa AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):448–56

Chronic calcific pancreatitis: clinical profile in northern India. Rai RR, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Apr; 23(2):195–200

Chronic calcific pancreatitis (C.C.P.) in western Maharashtra (experience of 55 cases). Pipalia DH, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;33(4):201–5

Endemic pleural calcification and mesothelioma [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):520

Tumoral calcinosis: case reports from Saudi Arabia with a review of the literature. Hawass N el-D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan;40(1):58–63 (21 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cartilage calcification in the human thoracic column. Dhem A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(3):227–30

Light and electron microscopic observation on the process of tissue calcification in a case of parathyroid adenoma. Monma N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct;37(10):1621–35

Pathological calcifications and ossifications in experiment and clinical picture. Hampel F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):367–72

Calcified brain metastases from ovarian cancer. Burt TB, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):613

Isolated frontal lobe calcification in Sturge-Weber syndrome. Hatfield M, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):203–4

MR detection of intracranial calcification: a phantom study. Tsuruda JS, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1049–55

Calcification in hepatocellular carcinomas [letter] Friedman AC. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):838–9

Calcification of the mural endocardium of the left ventricle complicating the myxomatous mitral valve. Chesler E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1196–8

Frequency and significance of mitral anular calcium in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: analysis of 200 necropsy patients. Motamed HE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1; 60(10):877–84

Calcifying pancreatitis of a congenital short pancreas: a case report with successful endoscopic papillotomy. Bretagne JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1314–7

Localization of experimental calcification in rabbit blood vessels with particular reference to hemodynamics. Stehbens WE. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 1):597–608

Tumoral calcinosis. An ultrastructural analysis and consideration of pathogenesis. Kindblom LG, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Apr;96(4):368–76

Cardiac calcifications and yellow papules in a young man. Pseudoxanthoma elasticum (PXE). Fang ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1560–1, 1563–4

Juvenile nephronophthisis with calcification of basal ganglia and pancreatic insufficiency. Raafat F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):630–3

Physiochemical characterization of cardiovascular calcified deposits. I. Isolation, purification and instrumental analysis. Tomazic BB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jan;69(1):5–19

Calcification of osteoblastlike rat osteosarcoma cells in agarose suspension cultures. Nishimoto SK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Nov;41(5):274–80

Calcium deposits on CSF shunts. Clinical observations and ultrastructural analysis. Griebel RW, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):180–2

Endomyocardial fibrosis with massive endocardial calcific deposits [letter] Topaz O. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):62

The ultrastructure of the organic phase associated with the inorganic substance in calcified tissues. Bonucci E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):243–61 (83 ref.)

The spontaneous disappearance of breast calcification. Fewins HE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):257–61

Calcium deposition in a corneal graft. Duffey RJ, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):212–5

Idiopathic vulvar calcinosis: the counterpart of idiopathic scrotal calcinosis. Jamaleddine FN, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Apr; 41(4):273–5

Fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes in Papua New Guinea. Patel MS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):97–101

Mitral calcification in aortic stenosis. Michel PL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl E:77–82

Arrested tubal pregnancy. Gomel V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987

Dec;48(6):1043–7
Ectopic soft tissue calcium deposition following liver transplantation. Munoz SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):476–83
Calcified mobile papillary fibroelastoma of the tricuspid valve: a case report. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):237–9
Obstructive calcification of the thoracic aorta revealed by dilated cardiomyopathy. Marchand X, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):371–4
Intracardiac calcification in patients under chronic haemodialysis. Makó J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987; 19(4):441–6
Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome. A review. Alfonso I, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;7(3):170–7
A new decalcifying technique for immunohistochemical studies of calcified tissue, especially applicable to cell surface marker demonstration. Mori S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):111–4
Rapid development of basal ganglia calcification caused by anoxia [letter] Iwaski Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):449–50
Bilateral calcified chronic subdural hematoma. Further pathogenetic and clinical consideration on the so–called "armored brain".Spadaro A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):49–52
Metastatic calcification: an unusual cause of lower intestinal hemorrhage. Cooper MM. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul; 88(7):389–90
Perineurial calcification. King RH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):105–23
Pigmentation of human peripheral nerves associated with calcification. Yokoi Y. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Mar; 64(6):291–305
Recurrent subepidermal calcified nodule of the nose. Plott T, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):107–11
Tumoral calcinosis causing acute carpal tunnel syndrome. Case report. Weiber H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(2):229–30
Calcification of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt tube. Case report. Shimotake K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug; 30(2):156–8
Renal cell carcinoma with heterotopic bone formation. Case report and review of the Japanese literature. Fukuoka T, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(6):458–60 (11 ref.)
Stony testicle: case of calcific granulomatous orchitis. Heyderman E, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):346–8
[Metastatic calcinosis in patients on long–term dialysis] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Dec;23(4):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tight calcified aortic valve stenosis in adults aged from 50 to 69. Anatomical study of 50 cases] Penther P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Feb;81(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Winer's cutaneous calcinosis. Apropos of a case with eyelid localization] Sterkers M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary calcinosis] Carles P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987; 4(6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wall calcifications of the left heart atrium] Diem P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 5;113(5):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural morphologic and mineral analytic studies of the pancreas of uremic rats] Lerch MM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of calcium in mitral valve diseases using computer–assisted 2–dimensional echocardiography] Nowak B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May;77(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scrotal enlargement following healed meconium peritonitis] Rumlova E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):216–7 **(Ger)**
[Bilateral and symmetrical calcifications of the basal ganglia: Fahr's syndrome? Description of a case of early onset] Ravera G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jan;40(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum: a case report] Kumagai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fine structural study of the mineralization process in craniopharyngioma] Sato K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fulminant pulmonary calcification in the case of chronic renal failure] Shimomura A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;76(6):849–54 **(Jpn)**
[Calcified prolactinoma. Histological, ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study] Sarmiento J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Benign calcified insulinoma of the pancreas (letter)] Estopiñán V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 20;90(7):307–8 **(Spa)**
[Anatomo–clinical study of chronic pancreatitis: apropos of 22 cases] López Rubio F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar;73(3):277–81 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Densely calcified adrenals with preserved cortical function. Georgitis WJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;296(1):67–8
Conduction disturbances associated with mitral anular calcification. Takamoto T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1987 Sep;34(3):61–8
Biochemical differences between dystrophic calcification of cross–linked collagen implants and mineralization during bone induction. Nimni ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):313–20
Extensibility changes of calcified soft tissue strips from human aorta. Sherebrin MH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1878–83
Evolution and regression of pancreatic calcification in chronic pancreatitis. A prospective long–term study of 107 patients. Ammann RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct; 95(4):1018–28
Pancreatic calcification: new lessons from an old observation [editorial] Toskes PP. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1144
Doppler echocardiographic observations during percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty. Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1219–26
Migratory abdominal calcifications in subserosal leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum [letter] Ehara S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):232–3
Osler's Maneuver in outpatient veterans. Prochazka AV, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):554–8
[Measurement of blood pressure in a patient with advanced mediacalcosis. Value of oscillometry (letter)] Bocquentin JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(3):269 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of bioprosthetic heart valve calcification with aminodiphosphonate covalently bound to residual aldehyde groups. Webb CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep; 46(3):309–16
Inhibition of bioprosthetic heart valve calcification with covalently bound aminopropanehydroxydiphosphonate. Webb CL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):592–5
Prevention of leaflet calcification of bioprosthetic heart valves with diphosphonate injection therapy. Experimental studies of optimal dosages and therapeutic durations. Levy RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):551–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Pathological calcifications and ossifications in elbow region. Hampel F, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986; 32(5–6):393–8
Cerebellar calcification in central neurofibromatosis: CT in two cases. Van Tassel P, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(5):913–5
Calcific tendinitis in unusual sites associated with cortical bone erosion. Hayes CW, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov; 149(5):967–70
Mammographic demonstration of pectoral muscle microcalcifications. Ikeda DM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep; 151(3):475–6
Three idiopathic calcified aortoiliac aneurysms in a 2–year–old boy [letter] Lachaux AG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep; 151(3):610
Nephrogenic adenoma presenting as a calcified mass. Patel PS, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1071–2
Plain chest radiograph with computed radiography: improved sensitivity for the detection of coronary artery calcification. Sakuma H, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):27–30
Metastatic calcification of the heart and lungs in end–stage renal disease: detection and quantification by dual–energy digital chest radiography. Sanders C, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov; 149(5):881–7
Calcification in hepatocellular carcinoma: not always an indication of fibrolamellar histology. Teefey SA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1173–4
CT of aortic aneurysms: the distinction between mural and thrombus calcification. Torres WE, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun; 150(6):1317–9
Computed tomographic demonstration of calcification of the ligamenta flava of the lumbosacral spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Avrahami E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jan; 47(1):62–4
The disappearing "osteochondroma": simulation by reformated computed tomography. Davies RP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):131–3
Disc calcification in childhood. A case report with C.T. findings. Hatfield KD. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov; 31(4):397–9
Computed tomography of calcified gastric carcinoma. A case report. Wise AG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug; 31(3):267–8
A quantitative analysis of the spatial relationships of grouped microcalcifications demonstrated on xeromammography in benign and malignant breast disease. Hansell DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):21–5
Ring calcification of coronary artery aneurysms [letter] Pearl WR, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):223–4
Calcified cerebellopontine angle hematoma mimicking recurrent acoustic neurinoma. Ito M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(1):65–70
Massive solitary tophus containing calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals at the acromioclavicular joint. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:305–9
Intermittent torticollis. Grissom LE. **Del Med J** 1988 Apr; 60(4):241–2
Nonmediastinal nodal calcific opacities: unusual appearance of Castleman's disease in two patients [letter] Pozzato G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Mar–Apr;73(2):159–60
Intramammary lymph node gold deposits simulating microcalcifications on mammogram. Carter TR. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug;19(8):992–4
Intracerebral calcification in a child [clinical conference] Christensen R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):694–7
CT detection of calcified nodal metastases of lung adenocarcinoma. Austin JH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):314–6
Computed tomography of calcified synovial sarcoma of the hypopharynx. Fanney D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):687–9
Calcified postinflammatory pseudotumor of the lung: CT features. Kaufman RA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):653–5
Pontine calcification following radiotherapy: CT demonstration. Price DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):45–6
CT demonstration of interlobar fissure calcification due to asbestos exposure. Rockoff SD. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1066–8
A calcified carcinoma of the lung and intracerebral metastasis. Kelly RB, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct; 11(4):389–91
Neonatal abdominal calcification: is it always meconium peritonitis? Miller JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jun; 23(6):555–6
Selective destruction of the calcified zone in a patient with seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Zschäbitz A. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1009–11
Dystrophic penile calcification in Peyronie's disease. Gelbard MK. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):738–40
Reversible submandibular gland calcifications in a hemodialyzed woman with systemic lupus erythematosus. Grateau G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):367–9
Solitary paraventricular calcification in cerebral lupus erythematosus: a report of two cases. Daud AB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):84–5
A lung cancer case with numerous calcified metastatic nodules of the brain. Fukuda Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(3):265–8
Dystrophic intracranial calcification: CT evidence of 'cerebral steal' from arteriovenous malformation. Yu YL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):519–22
Massive calcification following tuberculosis. Wright SM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):262–4
Acute calcific tendonitis in the hand. Shaw JA. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jul;15(7):482–5
Answer please. Disk space calcification. Hayes M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Mar;11(3):501–3
Cerebro–costo–mandibular syndrome with stippled epiphysis and cystic fibrosis. Burton EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(4):365–7
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in pediatric patients—review of the world literature and two new observations. Volle E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(6):439–42 (37 ref.)
Computed tomography of basal ganglia calcifications in pseudo– and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Fukunaga M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):187–90
Calcifications of the palatine tonsillary region: CT demonstration. Aspestrand F, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):479–80
"Idiopathic" cerebellar calcifications: association with hypothyroidism? Burke JW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May; 167(2):533–6
Calcified transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Dinsmore BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):401–4
Comparison of two screen–film combinations in contact and magnification mammography: detectability of microcalcifications. Oestmann JW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):657–9
Calcification in untreated mediastinal lymphoma. Panicek DM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):735–6
Fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes in Papua New Guinea. Richens JE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr;40(2):84–7
[Limy bile syndrome. Study of a case with double localization in the gallbladder and common bile duct] Sava G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb;12(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calcifications of the breast] Gordenne W. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calcified thrombus of the inferior vena cava. Apropos of 2 cases and review of the literature] Du Lac P, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Nov;68(11):719–25 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calcified masses of the kidney. Apropos of 58 cases] Lhospitel S, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 May;69(5):365–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tuberculous calcifications of the bladder wall in children] Mkaouar R, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 May;69(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic laryngotracheobronchial calcifications in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Thollot F, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Mar;69(3):217–21 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of microradiography in search of calcifications of valvular bioprostheses] Marotel M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;36(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual, tumor–like calcinosis in scleroderma. Thibièrge–Weissenbach syndrome] Meyer E, et al.

Radiologe 1987 Dec;27(12):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography of the soft tissues of the shoulder. 3. Periarthropathia calcificans humeroscapularis] Dihlmann W, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advanced pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis] Triebel HJ, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Sep;40(9):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcinosis of intervertebral disks—relatively rare, heterogenous and mostly benign] Seipelt H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(12):603–5 **(Ger)**
[Calcification and occlusion of the leg arteries in a 14-year-old boy] Nagano Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Mar;36(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of pineal calcification in children—using both CT and plain radiographs] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 25; 47(7):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coronary calcifications in MCLS (Kawasaki disease) on the chest roentgenogram] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Aug;32(8):909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of thyroid nodules—a comparative study of soft-tissue radiography, ultrasonography and aspiration biopsy cytology] Higashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec;32(13):1555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of thyroid carcinoma in Graves' disease by thyroid calcification] Higashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar; 33(3):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CT evaluation of coronary artery calcification—comparison with coronary arteriography] Kobayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Nov;32(12):1467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Drusen of the optic nerve papilla. Diagnosis by orbital CT] Elsås T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 20; 107(23):1885–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Tonsillar calcifications] Kolbenstvedt A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 30;108(3):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Radiologic picture of multi-organ calcification of soft tissues in patients with hemodialysis-treated renal failure] Drop A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 51(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Significance of microcalcifications in mammography] Ostrovskaia IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):74–6 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Calcinosis of childhood dermatomyositis with glucoheptonate angiogram. Czarnecki DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):675–6
Non-skeletal accumulation of bone seeking agents: pelvis. Goldfarb CR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;18(2):159–61
Increased uptake in the lower neck on bone images. Lin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;18(2):167–8
Splenic uptake in bone imaging. Shukla LW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;18(1):71–3
Calcified uterine leiomyoma simulating metastatic disease on bone scan. Rohrer DG, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May; 81(5):651–2

SURGERY

Closure of the calcified patent ductus in the elderly: avoidance of ductal clamps and shunts. Johnson AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):572–3
Calcified aortic stenosis: operative risk. Cabrol C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl E:105–7
Bilateral calcified chronic subdural hematoma. Case report. Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec; 25(4):257–8
Removal of a large asymptomatic calcified chronic subdural hematoma. Niwa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(2):135–9
[False subaortic aneurysm after surgery of calcified aortic stenosis. Apropos of a case treated with success] Elkouby A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case report of surgical treatment of Marfan's syndrome with mitral annular calcification at a young age] Yasuura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec;35(12):1321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcified chronic subdural hematoma in a young child] Shimizu Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 28(2):190–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic calcified subdural hematoma—report of a case] Anegawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov; 15(11):1249–54 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Clinical and hemodynamic follow-up after percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty in the elderly. Block PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):760–3
Mechanism of aortic balloon valvuloplasty: fracture of valvular calcific deposits. Isner JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):377–80
Percutaneous balloon dilatation of calcific aortic valve stenosis: anatomical and haemodynamic evaluation. Commeau P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb;59(2):227–38
Percutaneous aortic balloon dilatation for calcific aortic stenosis in elderly patients: immediate haemodynamic results and short-term follow up. Di Mario C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):644–52
Percutaneous retrieval of foreign body from the left ventricular cavity. Keltai M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):405–6
Treatment of calcified aortic stenosis: surgery or percutaneous transluminal aortic valvuloplasty? Acar J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl E:163–8
Assessment of percutaneous catheter valvuloplasty for calcified aortic stenosis [letter] Drobinski G. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8(11):1264–5
Balloon valvoplasty in calcific aortic stenosis: a therapeutic alternative. Büchler JR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):263–70
Coronary angioplasty and balloon aortic valvuloplasty in a high risk group of patients: a promising approach [letter] Büchler JR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1172
Electrohydraulic shock wave decalcification of stenotic aortic valves: postmortem and intraoperative studies. Worley SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):458–62
Palliative balloon valvuloplasty for calcific aortic stenosis in the elderly. Hill JA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jun; 74(6):402–4
Mitral and aortic valve decalcification by ultrasonic energy. Experimental report. Eguaras MG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;95(6):1038–40
Balloon dilatation therapy for calcific aortic stenosis in the elderly. Duick GF, et al. **Kans Med** 1988 Feb;89(2):49–50
Ultrasonic restoration of severely calcified aortic valve [letter] Sternlieb JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):446
Percutaneous aortic valve dilatation: indications and results in adult acquired calcified aortic stenosis. Cribier A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:99–103
[Percutaneous endoluminal dilatation of calcified aortic valve stenoses. Immediate results (55 patients)] Clermont A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of percutaneous valvuloplasty in calcified aortic stenosis in the adult] Drobinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Aug;80(9):1351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aortic valvuloplasties: treatment of calcified aortic stenosis in elderly subjects] Juliard JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous valvuloplasty in calcified aortic stenosis] Stoupel E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Nov;8(9):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Balloon dilatation of calcified aortic stenosis] Scherer HE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 30;112(44):1694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of transluminal valvuloplasty in calcified aortic valve stenosis] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 20;113(20):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for calcific aortic stenosis in the elderly] Di Segni E, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 15;114(6):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Percutaneous valvuloplasty with balloon in stenotic valve bioprosthesis: initial results] Calvo Orbe L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Mar;41(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Abolished phosphaturic response to parathormone in adult patients with Fahr disease and its restoration after propranolol administration. Pronicka E, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan;235(3):185–7

VETERINARY

Calcinosis circumscripta in a domestic short-haired cat. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):348–50
The activity of alkaline phosphatase in the sera of DBA/2NCrj and CBA/BrA mice with calcified tongue lesions. Matsushima Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct; 36(4):395–8
Observations on soft tissue calcification in DBA/2NCrj mice in comparison with CRJ:CD-1 mice. Yamate J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):289–98
X-ray microanalysis of mineralization in the thalamus of aged mice. Yanai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 49(5):920–2
High mortality with severe dystrophic cardiac calcinosis in C3H/OUJ mice fed high fat purified diets. Everitt JI, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):113–8

CALCIPHYLAXIS see under **CALCINOSIS**

CALCITONIN

[Clinical use of calcitonin] Rozhinskaia LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):79–85 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subarachnoid lidocaine and calcitonin for postoperative analgesia [letter] Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):298–9
Comparison of the acute effect of the intranasal and intramuscular administration of salmon calcitonin in Paget's disease. González D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec; 41(6):313–5
Intranasal salmon calcitonin treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Results in nine patients. D'Agostino HR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):223–8
Effectiveness of salmon calcitonin nasal spray preparation in migraine treatment. Micieli G, et al. **Headache** 1988 Apr; 28(3):196–200
1-Year controlled randomised trial of prevention of early postmenopausal bone loss by intranasal calcitonin. Reginster JY, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1481–3
Vagal nerve contribution to the calcitonin-induced changes in intrapyloric pressure in anesthetized rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):322–7
[Absence of hypocalcemic response to calcitonin in patients with chronic liver diseases] Millán J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar;73(3):249–52 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biologically active calcitonin analogs which have minimal interactions with phospholipids. Epand RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):203–7
Biologically active, derivatizable salmon calcitonin analog: design, synthesis, and applications. D'Santos CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1483–8
A short-term trial of an analogue of eel-calcitonin in headache. Patti F, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jun;27(6):334–9
Formation of neutralizing antibodies during intranasal synthetic salmon calcitonin treatment of Paget's disease. Levy F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep; 67(3):541–5
Deletion sequences of salmon calcitonin that retain the essential biological and conformational features of the intact molecule. Epand RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug; 31(8):1595–8
Evidence for different classes of calcitonin binding sites in rat CNS: an autoradiographic study with carbo-calcitonin. Guidobono F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18; 79(1–2):91–6
Analgesic activity of a synthetic analogue of eel-calcitonin and its effect on the spontaneous activity of brainstem neurons in the rat. Prato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):303–8
[Carbocalcitonin, a new synthetic calcitonin: clinical evaluation] Pessina R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Jun;39(3):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical hormone content in medullary and undifferentiated thyroid carcinoma and prognosis after surgery. Henninger S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988; 83(1):51–6
Visualisation of CGRP and ChAT-like immunoreactivity in identified trigeminal neurones by combined peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase enzymatic reactions. Batten TF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):314–24
Molecular forms of katacalcin, calcitonin gene-related peptide and gastrin-releasing peptide, in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Conlon JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2412–6
Immunoreactivity to calcitonin gene-related peptide in the superior olivary complex and cochlea of cat and rat. Lu SM, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec;31(2):137–46
Different mechanisms of calcitonin, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and somatostatin regulation by glucocorticoids in a cell culture of human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Cote GJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2–3):149–52
Localization of a radiolabeled monoclonal antibody to calcitonin in rat medullary thyroid carcinoma allografts. Samaan NA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987; 35(2–3):153–6
Monoclonal antibodies against calcitonin. Characterization and application in light and electron microscopy immunocytochemistry. Scopsi L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):113–25
Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in relation to the rat central somatosensory projection. Kruger L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8;273(2):149–62
Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunostained axons provide evidence for fine primary afferent fibers in the dorsal and dorsolateral funiculi of the rat spinal cord. McNeill DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):303–8
Calcitonin and chromogranin A localization in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid by immunoelectron microscopy. Silver MM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug; 36(8):1031–6
Calcitonin determination by a fast and highly sensitive enzyme amplified immunoassay. Lynch C, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1988;9(2):179–92
A highly specific and sensitive enzyme-immunometric assay for calcitonin gene-related peptide based on enzyme amplification. Seth R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28;111(1):11–6
Substance P- and CGRP-immunoreactive nerves in bone. Bjurholm A, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):165–71
Immunoextracted calcitonin in human gastric secretion. Bucht E, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):295–9
Comparative studies of hamster calcitonin from pulmonary endocrine cells in vitro. Nylen ES, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):977–82
Evidence for precursors of calcitonin/PDN 21 in human milk. Bucht E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Oct;19(1–2):65–71
Calcitonin-like immunoreactivity of amyloid fibrils in medullary thyroid carcinomas. An immunoelectron

microscope study. Berger G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 412(6):543–51

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hormonal regulation of biliary calcium excretion in rats: inhibition of calcitonin action by alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr;20(4):221–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inclusion bodies in recombinant E. coli producing human calcitonin tetramer, as visualized by immuno-gold electron microscopy. Petrov P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1–2):1–4

Ectopic production of calcitonin and hypocalcaemia in acute leukaemia [letter] Rico H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Oct; 67(2):252

[Effect of ethanol on the synthesis of calcitonin in the brain] Balabanova S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The effect of hypermagnesaemia on serum immunoreactive calcitonin levels in normal human subjects. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):282–6

Calcium status and calcium-regulating hormones in alcoholics. Bjørneboe GE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr; 12(2):229–32

Plasma calcitonin in rats with renal failure. Onishi T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Mar;42(3):181–4

Reference interval for basal calcitonin and calcitonin concentrations after pentagastrin infusion. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1931–2

Construction and clinical validation of a sensitive and specific assay for serum mature calcitonin using monoclonal anti-peptide antibodies. Motté P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 13;174(1):35–54

Does testosterone influence the post-stimulatory levels of calcitonin in normal men? Garcia-Ameijeiras A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Nov;27(5):545–52

Plasma immunoreactive calcitonin in the frog (Rana pipiens). Robertson DR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(4):701–5

Calcitonin and prolactin serum levels in heroin addicts: study on a methadone treated group. Spagnolli W, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Nov;20(2):143–8

The role of calcitonin in the development and treatment of osteoporosis. McDermott MT, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 Nov; 8(4):377–90 (274 ref.)

Calcitonin-related peptides in patients with acute leukemia: association of human calcitonin with poor prognosis. Pflüger KH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 May;40(5):442–8

The effect of high parathyroid hormone concentration on calcitonin in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Kübler N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;90(3):324–30

Fasting and post-calcium load serum calcium, parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, in male idiopathic calcium urolithiasis--evidence for a basic disturbance in calcium metabolism. Schwille PO, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):71–5

Calcitonin gene peptides: the diagnostic value of measurement in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Girgis SI, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2-3):118–9

Clinical value of calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigen doubling times in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Jackson CE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2-3):120–1

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin in MEN-2 and sporadic pheochromocytomas: an immunohistochemical study. Johannsen L, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2-3):115–7

A two-site immunoradiometric assay for serum calcitonin using monoclonal anti-peptide antibodies. Motte P, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2-3):129–32

Utilization of synthetic peptides for the study of calcitonin and biosynthetic precursors for calcitonin. Motté P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):289–94

Calcitonin levels in a thyroidectomy patient [letter] Prudden JF. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Dec;6(6):571–3

The influence of sex steroid hormones on plasma calcitonin response to the calcium clamp in normal subjects. Tørring O, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):407–11

Cosecretion of calcitonin gene products: studies with a C18 cartridge extraction method for human plasma PDN-21 (katacalcin). Hurley DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):640–4

A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism type 1 associated with gonadotropin resistance and hypercalcitoninaemia. Kageyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):207–10

Relationship between the serum levels of calcitonin, calcium, phosphorus and red blood cell Ca-ATPase during calcium infusion to healthy volunteers. Shainkin-Kestenbaum R, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(2):69–71

Measurement of thyroglobulin and calcitonin in thyroid oncology--some problems and outlooks. Bednář J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):661–3

Influence of the nature of calcium salts on serum calcium, phosphorus, calcitonin, growth hormone, and somatomedin C. Reginster JY, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988; 188(2):131–7

Imaging studies and the prognostic value of serum calcitonin in staging small-cell lung cancer. Samuels T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(4):211–7

[Changes in serum calcium, phosphorus, calcitonin and parathormone with age and sex in normal Chinese] Mi ZZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;67(8):444–7, 30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of endogenous calcitonin in postmenopausal osteoporosis] Body JJ, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jun-Sep; 8(6-7):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Main indicators of hormonal status in lung diseases] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug; 33(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of therapy on the levels of immunoreactive calcitonin and parathormone in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis] Danis IuK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr; 34(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium-regulating hormones of the blood in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Gidaiatov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in calcitonin in hepatic cirrhosis (letter)] Sánchez Navarro JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 23;90(3):133–4 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photoaffinity labeling of the calcitonin receptor. Moseley JM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(1):51–8

DEFICIENCY

Calcitonin deficiency after radioactive iodine treatment. Body JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 1;109(7):590–1

Calcitropic hormones in childhood. Culler FL. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Dec;16(12):966–73 (17 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Calcitonin-induced hypocalcaemia as a possible index of osteoclastic activity in patients with chronic renal failure. Del Río A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(4):241–5

Improved differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia by hypocalcemic stimulation of parathyroid hormone secretion. Ljunghall S, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug; 12(4):496–502

[Multiple myeloma: test of hypocalcemia induced by calcitonin] Bettini R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jul-Aug; 78(7-8):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Ontogeny of immunoreactive calcitonin gene-related peptide in thyroid C cells from dogs, rabbits, and guinea pigs. Kameda Y. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan;220(1):76–86

The effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 treatment on calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNA levels in cultured human thyroid C-cells. Cote GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):239–43

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional modulation of calcitonin gene expression by sodium n-butyrate in cultured human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Nakagawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2096–100

The coregulation of secretion and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid of chromogranin-A and calcitonin by phorbol ester in cells that produce both substances. Murray SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):495–9

Induction of c-fos, calcitonin gene expression, and acidic fibroblast growth factor production in a multipeptide-secreting neuroendocrine cell line. Zeytin FN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1114–20

A third human CALC (pseudo)gene on chromosome 11. Höppener JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):57–63

Sequence and expression of the chicken calcitonin gene. Minvielle S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):63–8

The structure of procalcitonin of the salmon as deduced from its cDNA sequence. Pöschl E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):96–100

Chemical synthesis and expression of the human calcitonin gene. Ivanov I, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2-3):223–30

Differential regulation of the coexpressed calcitonin/alpha-CGRP and beta-CGRP neuroendocrine genes. Russo AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):5–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide is a stimulator of renin secretion. Kurtz A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug; 82(2):538–43

Regulation of calcitonin gene transcription by vitamin D metabolites in vivo in the rat. Naveh-Many T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):270–3

Pharmacokinetics and organ-specific metabolism of calcitonin gene-related peptide in sheep. Braslis KG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):25–31

Localization of calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNAs in rat parafollicular cells by hybridocytochemistry. Zabel M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 May; 36(5):543–6

Exclusion of calcitonin as a candidate gene for the basic defect in a family with autosomal dominant supravalvular aortic stenosis. Bennett CP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 May; 25(5):311–2

Evolutionary pathways of the calcitonin genes. Lips CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May;57(1-2):1–6 (7 ref.)

Model for tissue specific Calcitonin/CGRP-I RNA processing from in vitro experiments. Bovenberg RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7867–83

Chemoenzymatic synthesis of genes encoding medium-sized polypeptides by use of only one synthetic oligonucleotide. Uhlmann E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):237–40

Simultaneous localization of calcitonin mRNA and peptide in a medullary thyroid carcinoma. Höfler H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;54(3):144–51

Developmentally regulated expression of the calcitonin gene related peptide (CGRP) in rat lung endocrine cells. Wada C, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(4):217–23

[Tumor markers of medullary cancer of the thyroid body. Basic and endocrine aspects] Guliana JM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(1):34–50 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of a gene for hybrid protein containing the [Val8] amino acid sequence of calcitonin in yeast cells] Batchikova NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Retrograde tracing shows that CGRP-immunoreactive nerves of rat trachea and lung originate from vagal and dorsal root ganglia. Springall DR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Aug;20(2):155–66

Production of monoclonal antibodies to calcitonin and development of a two-site enzyme immunoassay. Racchetti G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Nov;24(11):1169–76

[Homeostatic role of calcitonin antibodies in calcium metabolism in experimental diabetes mellitus] Kulikova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial characterization and amino acid composition of a high molecular weight peptide with salmon calcitonin immunoreactivity in a crustacean: Nephrops norvegicus. Van Wormhoudt A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):463–70

METABOLISM

Characterization of receptors for calcitonin gene-related peptide on gastric smooth muscle cells. Maton PN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G789–94

Renal metabolism of calcitonin. Simmons RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F593–600

Changes in bombesin, calcitonin, and serotonin immunoreactive pulmonary neuroendocrine cells in cystic fibrosis and after prolonged mechanical ventilation. Johnson DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan; 137(1):123–31

Prenatal development of the cat thyroid: immunohistochemical demonstration of calcitonin in the "C" cells.Titlbach M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 177(1):51–4

Localization of calbindin-D28K in calcitonin containing cells of chick ultimobranchial glands. Taylor AN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):86–90

Ultrastructural-immunocytochemical localization of endogenous calcitonin in osteoblasts of silicon-treated rats. Boivin G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987;48(6):481–3

Positive inotropic effects and receptors of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in porcine ventricular muscles. Miyauchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):289–94

Human placental calcitonin receptors. Nicholson GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):877–82

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Schifter S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Dec;25(6):703–10

Induction of calcitonin receptors by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in osteoclast-like multinucleated cells formed from mouse bone marrow cells. Takahashi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1504–10

Lack of release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and calcitonin gene-related peptide during electrical stimulation of enteric nerves in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Belai A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1034–40

Calcitonin levels in normal women of various ages evaluated with a new sensitive radioimmunoassay. Pedrazzoni M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Feb;20(2):118–9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and its specific binding sites in the cardiovascular system of rat. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):29–37

Identification of calcitonin receptors in human spermatozoa. Silvestroni L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct; 65(4):742–6

Mechanism of dietary modulation of calcitonin levels in Fischer rats. Kalu DN, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep; 43(5):B125–31

Increased intracellular levels of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in pulmonary endocrine cells of hypoxic rats. Springall DR, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jul;155(3):259–67

Ectopic calcitonin in adrenocortical carcinoma: a new tumor marker. Pegoli W Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec; 22(12):1183–4

Voltage-gated sodium and potassium currents and their variation in calcitonin-secreting cells of the chick. Kawa K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:93–113

Calcium and calcitonin responses to calcium infusion in type I diabetes mellitus. Amado JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr;63(738):249–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intranasal absorption of salmon calcitonin. Kurose H, et al.

Calcif Tissue Int 1987 Nov;41(5):249–51

Prominent circadian absorption of intranasal salmon calcitonin (SCT) in healthy subjects. Tarquini B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):149–52

No effect of verapamil on calcium stimulated calcitonin release. Amado JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan; 63(735):23–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Diabetogenic action of calcitonin in acute experiment in healthy humans. Zofková I. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):319–25

Cardiovascular effects of central calcitonin gene-related peptide in conscious rats. Lappe RW, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):47–9

Calcitonin and CGRP inhibit gastrointestinal transit via distinct neuronal pathways. Jürgen Lenz H. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G920–4

Effects of neuropeptides on heart rate in dogs: comparison of VIP, PHI, NPY, CGRP, and NT. Rigel DF. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H311–7

Inhibition of mitogen-stimulated T lymphocyte proliferation by calcitonin gene-related peptide. Umeda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):227–35

Long-term stimulation of cAMP production in LLC-PK1 pig kidney epithelial cells by salmon calcitonin or a photoactivatable analogue of vasopressin. Jans DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):392–400

Effect of salmon calcitonin on symptoms and urinary excretion of 5 hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the carcinoid syndrome. Antonelli A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17;295(6604):961

The effect of rectal and nasal administration of salmon calcitonin in normal subjects. Buclin T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Nov;41(5):252–8

In vitro evidence that local and systemic skeletal effectors can regulate 3[H]-thymidine incorporation in chick calvarial cell cultures and modulate the stimulatory actions(s) of embryonic chick bone extract. Farley JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):23–33

The effect of intravenous sodium fluoride and synthetic salmon calcitonin on plasma total calcium, inorganic phosphate, and ionic fluoride. Monsour PA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug;41(2):105–11

Bone loss and bone blood flow in paraplegic rats treated with calcitonin, diphosphonate, and indomethacin. Schoutens A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb;42(2):136–43

Calcitonin increases succinate dehydrogenase activity dependently on calcium in the hepatic mitochondria of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 35(10):4235–40

Calcitonin stimulates adenosine-5'-triphosphate synthesis calcium-dependently in the hepatic mitochondria of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 35(10):4215–20

Effects of eel calcitonin on plasma beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity levels in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Jun;22(2):107–12

Dual effects of calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide on intracellular cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate in a human breast cancer cell line. Barsony J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1218–23

The anti-bone-resorptive agent calcitonin also acts in vitro to directly increase bone formation and bone cell proliferation. Farley JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):159–67

Stimulation and homologous desensitization of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in cultured beating rat heart cells. Fisher RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):106–12

Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P on regional blood flow in the cat eye. Oksala O. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):283–9

Calcitonin gene-related peptides I and II and calcitonin: distinct effects on gastric acid secretion in humans. Beglinger C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):958–65

Inhibitory effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin on opossum esophageal smooth muscle. Rattan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):284–93

Effects of calcitonin on plasma calcium and phosphate in the mudskipper, Periophthalmodon schlosseri (Teleostei), in water and during exposure to air. Fenwick JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May;70(2):224–30

Hormone studies in Myxine glutinosa: failure of calcitonin to influence urine flow or plasma and urine electrolyte balance. Wales NA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul; 71(1):80–4

Effect of calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide on pancreatic functions in man. Beglinger C, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):243–8

Effect of calcitonin on the prolactin surge of proestrus. Cressent M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):364–6

Basolaterally-localized hormone responsiveness of reconstructed monolayer from cultured kidney cells. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):393–4

Comparison of metabolic and hormonal effects of calcitonin and somatostatin (SRIF) in the course of oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT). Zofková I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec;19(12):656–60

Rat epiphyseal cells in culture: responsiveness to bone-seeking hormones. Levy J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):620–4

Hormonal regulation of calcium in rat eye lens. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 May;25(5):345–6

hsp70 mRNA accumulates in LLC-PK1 pig kidney cells treated with calcitonin but not with 8-bromo-cyclic AMP. Andrus L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6183–7

Effect of age on renal responsiveness to parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in rats. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):173–8

Ovarian steroids modulate the action of calcitonin in women. Pansini F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):155–9

Calcitonin inhibition of prolactin secretion in isolated rat pituitary cells. Shah GV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb; 116(2):279–86

Human melanoma cells: functional modulation by calciotropic hormones. Mason RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):834–40

Pertussis toxin blocks the inhibitory effects of calcitonin on cyclic AMP accumulation in stimulated cultured human monocytes. Stock JL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov; 42(5):504–9

Deletion sequences of salmon calcitonin that retain the essential biological and conformational features of the intact molecule. Epand RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug; 31(8):1595–8

Salmon calcitonin induced head twitch in the rat. Gaggi R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May;47(1):87–90

Calcitonin stimulates adenylate cyclase activity, the accumulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and the release of prostaglandin E2 in rat intestinal mucosa. Nakhla AM. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2155–9

Calcitonin stimulates cAMP accumulation in chicken osteoclasts. Rifkin BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):799–804

Acute effects of salmon calcitonin in man include stimulation of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Malatino LS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(5):316–22

A new genetic approach for studying hormonal regulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene expression in LLC-PK1 cells. Hofstetter P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4535–41

Calcitonin induces ornithine decarboxylase in various rat tissues. Nakhla AM. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 52(3):263–5

Neuronal membrane sensitivity to a salmon calcitonin analogue with negligible ability to lower serum calcium. Twery MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):82–8

The effect of galanin, CGRP and ANP on spontaneous smooth muscle activity of rat uterus. Bek T, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):497–500

Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on neuromuscular transmission in the isolated rat diaphragm. Ohhashi T, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):613–7

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: antinociceptive activity in rats, comparison with calcitonin. Pecile A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 17;18(3–4):189–99

Calcitonin and granulation tissue formation in the rat. An experimental study. Paavolainen P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(1):41–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibits gallbladder contractility. Hashimoto T, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug; 104(2):419–23

[Effect of calcium-regulating hormones on the secretory activity of basophils of the thyroid and parathyroid glands] Pavlov AV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatostatin and calcitonin modulate gastropod internal defense mechanisms. Grimm-Jørgensen Y. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):487–99

Evidence that calcitonin plays a role in the postnatal increase of serum 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Nishioka T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):148–52

Calcium-regulating hormones and the kidney [clinical conference] Kurokawa K. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov; 32(5):760–71

Biological and physical properties of a model calcitonin containing a glutamate residue interrupting the hydrophobic face of the idealized amphiphilic alpha-helical region. Green FR 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8340–4

Biology of peptides from the calcitonin genes. Zaidi M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):371–408 (252 ref.)

An interpretation of dental innervation based upon the pattern of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-immunoreactive thin sensory axons. Silverman JD, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987;5(2):157–75

[Current hypotheses on the role of calcitonin] Garabedian M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec;44(10):827–31 **(Fre)**

[Calcium-regulating hormones] Fujita T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):267–77 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium-regulating hormones and the cardiovascular system: pathophysiological and clinical aspects of their interaction] Merzon KA. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov; 27(11):122–8 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of somatostatin and serotonin on calcitonin secretion from cultured rat parafollicular cells. Endo T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;117(2):214–8

Calcitonin secretion by human placental tissue. Balabanova S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):323–6

Ectopic production of calcitonin and hypocalcaemia in acute leukaemia [letter] Oscier DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):265

Thyrotrophin releasing hormone induced calcitonin secretion in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Nakamura H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jul; 27(1):69–74

Changes in calcitonin secretion and in serum magnesium following adrenalectomy in rats. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;26(1):21–6

Role of cytosolic free calcium concentration in the secretion of calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin from medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Haller-Brem S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1272–7

Enhanced calcitonin secretion in the rat after parathyroidectomy and during chronic calcium deprivation. Raue F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 18(3):284–9

Comparison of calcium effect on in vitro calcitonin and parathyroid hormone release by young and aged thyroparathyroid glands. Wongsurawat N, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(4):263–9

In vitro secretion of peptides of the calcitonin family: calcitonin, katacalcin, and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Raue F, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2–3):143–6

The involvement of calmodulin in the secretion of calcitonin from the porcine thyroid gland. Abbas SK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 May;20(5):264–6

The adenylate cyclase system and calcitonin secretion from perfused dog thyroid lobes. Laurberg P. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 May;20(5):261–3

Stimulation of calcitonin secretory capacity by increased serum levels of testosterone in men treated with tamoxifen. Schopman W, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Dec;10(6):747–51

Cholecystokinin peptides as local modulators of thyroidal calcitonin secretion in the dog? Laurberg P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):77–82

Evidence for cigarette smoke-induced calcitonin secretion from lungs of man and hamster. Tabassian AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(23):2323–9

Studies of short-term secretion of peptides produced by alternative RNA processing. Cote GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):211–9

The role of magnesium in neonatal calcium homeostasis: effects of magnesium infusion on calciotropic hormones and calcium. Shaul PW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep; 22(3):319–23

Cholecystokinins but not gastrin-17 release calcitonin from thyroid C-cells in the rat. Persson P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):45–56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salmon calcitonin in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Fatourechi V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):923–5 (21 ref.)

Gallium nitrate for acute treatment of cancer-related hypercalcemia. A randomized, double-blind comparison to calcitonin. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):669–74

Stabilization of hearing loss in Paget's disease with calcitonin and etidronate. Lando M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Aug;114(8):891–4

Evaluation of salmon calcitonin treatment in bone metastases from breast cancer--a controlled trial. Blomqvist C, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(1):45–51

Comparative effects of calcitonin and clodronate in hypercalcaemia. Ljunghall S, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S79–83

Biochemical response to combination of disodium etidronate with calcitonin in Paget's disease. O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(4):219–25

Biochemical assessment of acute and chronic treatment of Paget's bone disease with calcitonin and calcium with and without biphosphonate. Rico H, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(1):63–6

Effect of calcitonin in patients with malignant metastatic islet cell tumors [letter] Wynick D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1346

Intrahypothalamic microinjection of calcitonin prevents stress-induced gastric lesions in rats. Ishikawa T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):415–9

Effects of a one-year administration of phosphate and intermittent calcitonin on bone-forming and bone-resorbing cells in involutional osteoporosis: a histomorphometric study. Alexandre C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jun;42(6):345–50

The response evaluation of bone metastases in mammary carcinoma. The value of radiology, scintigraphy, and biochemical markers of bone metabolism. Blomqvist C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2907–12

Evaluation of mineral metabolism and bone turnover in osteoporotic females treated with phosphorus and salmon calcitonin. Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec; 6(4):504–9

Salmon calcitonin in the therapy of corticoid-induced osteoporosis. Ringe JD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 33(1):35–9

Central nervous system action of calcitonin to alter experimental gastric ulcers in rats. Taché Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):145–50

Medical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism: effects on parathormone and vitamin D metabolites. Foldes J, et

al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;23(11):1148–51

Densitometric analysis in in vivo evaluation of synthetic salmon calcitonin activity. Gnudi S, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Apr;13(2):125–30

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia with increased bone turnover and secondary hyperparathyroidism: therapeutic effect of calcitonin. Fanconi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 112(4):587–91

Calcitonin for prevention of postmenopausal bone loss. MacIntyre I, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):900–2

Calcitonin for postmenopausal bone loss [letter] Studd JW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1277–8

Intranasal calcitonin and prevention of postmenopausal bone loss [letter] Thamsborg G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20; 1(8582):413

[Narrow pagetic lumbar canal: efficacy of treatment with calcitonin. Apropos of a case] Goupille P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):294–6 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative treatment of phantom pain and causalgias with calcitonin] Jaeger H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Sudeck's syndrome of the lower extremities] Bossányi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 1;128(44):2301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Update on paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Our experience in the treatment of hypercalcemic states of patients with advanced breast carcinoma] Grottolo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jul;79(7):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of calcitonin in giant cell tumor of the bones] Umeda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb; 15(2):365–7 **(Jpn)**

[Analgesic effect of calcitonin in patients with metastatic bone lesions from urogenital cancer] Ohnishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May;33(5):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with involutional osteoporosis with the Soviet preparation calcitrin] Kotova SM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcitrin on the course of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Namestnikov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of peptic ulcer with calcitrin] Chernin VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of calcitonin in progressive myopia] Smelovskiĭ AS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Demonstrating safety of subarachnoid calcitonin: patients or animals? [letter] Eisenach JC. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar; 67(3):298

CALCITRIOL

Long-term intracaval calcium infusion therapy in end-organ resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Weisman Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):984–90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Side-chain oxidation of vitamin D3 in mouse kidney mitochondria: effect of the Hyp mutation and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 treatment. Jones G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65(10):853–9

Effects of 1 alpha,25- and 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on aluminum-induced rickets in growing uremic rats. Vukičević S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):533–45

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Treatment of Hailey-Hailey disease (letter)] Bosco G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):403 **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biological activity of fluorinated vitamin D analogs at C-26 and C-27 on human promyelocytic leukemia cells, HL-60. Inaba M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1; 258(2):421–5

Biological activity of 26,26,26,27,27,27-hexafluorinated analogs of vitamin D3 in inhibiting interleukin-2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Yukioka K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):45–50

Effects of a novel vitamin D analogue MC903 on cell proliferation and differentiation in vitro and on calcium metabolism in vivo. Binderup L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):889–95

26,27-Diethyl-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,24-difluoro-24-homo-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: highly potent inducer for differentiation of human leukemia cells HL-60. Ikekawa N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4362–5

1 alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3[1 alpha,25-(OH)2D3]-26,23-lactone inhibits 1,25-(OH)2D3-mediated fusion of mouse bone marrow mononuclear cells. Ishizuka S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):781–6

1 alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and a novel vitamin D analogue MC 903 are potent inhibitors of human interleukin 1 in vitro. Muller K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Apr; 17(4):361–5

Fat soluble vitamins and cancer localization associated to an abnormal ketone derivative of D3 vitamin: carcinomedin. Rougereau A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):367–73

Induction of monocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D analogs. Ostrem VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14164–71

Use of 24-F-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 to prevent parturient paresis in dairy cows. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1211–9

The synthesis and biological activity of 25-hydroxy-26,27-dimethylvitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxy-26,27-dimethylvitamin D3: highly potent novel analogs of vitamin D3. Gill HS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):147–60

Effects of diastereoisomers of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-26,23-lactone on alkaline phosphatase and collagen synthesis in osteoblastic cells. Ishizuka S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):77–86

Analogs of the hormonal form of vitamin D and their possible use in leukemia. DeLuca HF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:41–55 (44 ref.)

[Oksidevit in the combined prevention of rickets in premature children] Strukov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):76–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Metabolic kinetics and quantitative analysis by isotope dilution thermospray LC/MS. Yergey AL, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):623–5

Vitamin D3 metabolites in amniotic fluid in relation with maternal and fetal sera in term pregnancies. Ron M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):282–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enhanced suppression of 1,25(OH)2D3 and intact parathyroid hormone in Graves' disease as compared to toxic nodular goiter. Czernobilsky H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):5–12

Calcium and inorganic phosphate secretion of rat ileum in vitro. Influence of uremia and 1,25 (OH)2D3 inhibition. Peters J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(2):139–49

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol by calvarial cells. Characterization of the enzyme systems. Puzas JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):333–8

Simulated acidosis does not impair 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 production by cultured kidney cells. Cunningham J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec;41(6):342–5

The role of insulin in the stimulation of renal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D synthesis by parathyroid hormone in rats. Ikeda K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1721–6

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D production and receptor binding in human keratinocytes varies with differentiation. Pillai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5390–5

Evidence that stimulation of 1,25(OH)2D3 production in primary cultures of mouse kidney cells by cyclic AMP requires new protein synthesis. Korkor AB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):517–24

Regulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 production by cultured alveolar macrophages from normal human donors and from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Reichel H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1201–9

Dietary intake of phosphorus modulates the circadian rhythm in serum concentration of phosphorus. Implications for the renal production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Portale AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1147–54

Production and metabolic clearance of calcitriol in acute renal failure. Hsu CH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb; 33(2):530–5

BLOOD

Circulating levels of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D, alkaline phosphatase, hydroxyproline, and osteocalcin associated with antler growth in white-tailed deer. Van der Eems KL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):407–14

Relationship between 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and blood pressure in a geographically defined population. Sowers MF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1053–6

Normocalcemic patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism: effect of parathyroid hormone and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol formation [letter] Goji K. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):815–7

Hypercalcemia and abnormal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in leprosy. Ryzen E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):325–9

Parathyroid hormone-independent regulation of 1,25(OH)2D in response to inhibition of bone resorption. Bonjour JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E260–4

Hypercalcemia and elevated serum calcitriol in a patient with seminoma. Grote TH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2212–3

Application of the rat thymus receptor in a specific, sensitive and simplified assay of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in blood serum. Grądzka I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;965(1):52–9

Vitamin D metabolism in preterm infants: effect of a calcium load. Delvin EE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(6):321–6

Elevated 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and normocalcaemia in presumed familial Williams syndrome. Knudtzon J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec;32(6):369–74

Increased plasma concentrations of total and free 1,25-(OH)2D3 in calcium stone formers with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Bataille P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 58:137–42

Dietary phosphorus and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D metabolism: influence of insulin-like growth factor I. Halloran BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1225–9

Administration of pharmacological amounts of 25(s),26-dihydroxyvitamin D3 reduces serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 levels in rats. Zerwekh JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1671–7

Evidence that calcitonin plays a role in the postnatal increase of serum 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Nishioka T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):148–52

Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin in chronic renal failure. Franck H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):202–6

Plasma calcemic hormones in mature female reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Baksi SN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):262–6

Evidence that low plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D causes intestinal malabsorption of calcium and phosphate in juvenile X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Feb;2(1):67–82

1,25(OH)2D levels in dihydrotachysterol-treated patients: influence on 1,25(OH)2D assays. Taylor A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):567–70

Improvements in the simultaneous determination of calcidiol and calcitriol in human serum or plasma. Jongen MJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;26(1):25–8

Ketoconazole-induced reduction in serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and total serum calcium in hypercalcemic patients. Glass AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):934–8

Enhanced production rate of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in sarcoidosis. Insogna KL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):72–5

Correlations of serum concentrations of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, phosphorus, and parathyroid hormone in tumoral calcinosis. Lyles KW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):88–92

Plasma vitamin D-binding protein and free 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 index in pregnant ewes and their fetuses in the last month of gestation. Abbas SK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):7–12

Thyroid and parathyroid-independent increase in plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D during late pregnancy in the rat. Nguyen TM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):381–5

Evidence for an interaction of insulin and sex steroids in the regulation of vitamin D metabolism in the rat. Nyomba BL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):295–301

Serum vitamin D metabolites do not change in response to intravenous injection of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and growth hormone releasing factor (GHRF 1–44) in children. Rosskamp R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jan;11(1):27–30

Serum concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in Cayo Santiago rhesus macaques. Vieth R, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(6):349–57

Increased serum level of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 after parathyroid hormone in the normocalcemic phase of idiopathic hypercalcemia. Pronicka E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):930–3

Bone turnover and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol during treatment with phosphate binders. Turner C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 May;33(5):989–95

The effects of dietary calcium deprivation on serum calcitriol levels in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Prince R, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):727–31

Elevated serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in siblings with primary Fanconi's syndrome. Tieder M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):845–9

Hypercalcemia and elevated 1,25(OH)2D3 levels in a dialysis patient with disseminated tuberculosis. Peces R, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):377–9

Effect of vegetarian diet on serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations during lactation. Specker BL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):870–4

Phosphate transport adaptation in intestinal brush border membrane vesicles (BBMV) and plasma levels of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Danisi G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:65–6

Comparisons between two receptor assays for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Hartwell D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):109–14

Miliary tuberculosis with hypercalcaemia and raised vitamin D concentrations. Isaacs RD, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul; 42(7):555–6

[Clinical usefulness of determining vitamin D metabolites in the blood] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15;40(14):1001–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Values of active metabolites of vitamin D in the serum of uremic patients on long-term hemodialysis] Stefanović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparison of HPLC competitive protein binding methods in the quantification of calcitriol (letter)] Ballester I, et al.

Rev Esp Fisiol 1987 Sep;43(3):385-6 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Legislation on vitamin D patent makes waves [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):192

DEFICIENCY

Calcitriol deficiency with retained synthetic reserve in chronic renal failure. Prince RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Mar;33(3):722-8

1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 deficiency and renal osteodystrophy: should its well-accepted pathogenetic role in secondary hyperparathyroidism lead to its systematic preventive therapeutic use? Fournier A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):498-503 (48 ref.)

Calcitropic hormones in childhood. Culler FL. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Dec;16(12):966-73 (17 ref.)

Vitamin D deficiency and hyperparathyroidism with severe bone disease. Ingemansson SG, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):517-21

IMMUNOLOGY

Production, purification and characterization of antibodies to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D raised in chicken egg yolk. Bauwens RM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30; 170(1):37-44

METABOLISM

Production and degradation of calcitriol in renal failure rats. Hsu CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F1015-9

1,25(OH)2D3 and Ca-binding protein in fetal rats: relationship to the maternal vitamin D status. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E505-12

1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 sites of action in spinal cord and sensory ganglion. Stumpf WE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(4):307-10

Effect of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in calcium-deficient rats. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15; 250(3):671-7

Effect of ketoconazole on metabolism and binding of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3 by intact rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Pols HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):115-9

Evidence that the self-induced metabolism of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3 limits the homologous up-regulation of its receptor in rat osteosarcoma cells. Pols HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):122-9

Lung as a possible additional target organ for vitamin D during fetal life in the rat. Nguyen M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(4):232-40

Demonstration of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptors and actions in vascular smooth muscle cells in vitro. Merke J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug;41(2):112-4

Vitamin D metabolism in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats: identification of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase in decidual tissue. Nanes MS. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jun; 42(6):369-74

Nuclear receptors for 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 in thymus reticular cells studied by autoradiography. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(4):367-9

Vitamin D--soltriol the heliogenic steroid hormone: somatotrophic activator and modulator. Discoveries from histochemical studies lead to new concepts. Stumpf WE. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(3):209-19 (101 ref.)

Bile salt deficiency and the absorption of vitamin D metabolites. In vivo study in the rat. Maislos M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;23(11):1114-7

Increased renal catabolism of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in murine X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):461-5

Persistence of antibody to Haemophilus influenzae type b at 4 years of age in children previously immunized with polysaccharide antigen alone or conjugated with diphtheria toxoid. Lepow ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):741-2

Binding and action of aldosterone, dexamethasone, 1-25(OH)2D3, and estradiol along the nephron. Bonvalet JP. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):953-61 (50 ref.)

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 binds specifically to rat vascular smooth muscle cells and stimulates their proliferation in vitro. Koh E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(2):215-23

The effects of short-term, high-dose treatment with prednisone on the nuclear uptake of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in monocytes from normal human subjects. Nielsen HK, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2):109-14

Partial amino acid sequence of porcine 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor isolated by immunoaffinity chromatography. Brown TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2454-8

Isolation and expression of rat 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor cDNA. Burmester JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1005-9

Reduced duodenal enterocyte calcium fluxes, decreased 1,25(OH)2D3 and abnormal brush border membrane in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lucas PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:365-9

The skin: the site of vitamin D3 synthesis and a target tissue for its metabolite 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Smith EL, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jan-Mar;49(1-3):103-31 (64 ref.)

[Decreased production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in patients with chronic kidney failure] Wilczek H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 17;127(25):780-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Phosphocalcium metabolism in granulomatous diseases] Fuss M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jun-Sep;8(6-7):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of the administration of phosphate on nuclear 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 uptake by duodenal mucosal cells of Hyp mice. Yamamoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):576-80

1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 sites of action in the brain. An autoradiographic study. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(5):393-406

Effect of dietary calcium, phosphate and vitamin D deprivation on the pharmacokinetics of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the rat. Jongen MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Oct;19(10):481-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on rat pituitary prolactin release. Törnquist K. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec; 116(4):459-64

Biological activity of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2 and 24-epi-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2. DeLuca HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E402-6

Opposite effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 on synthesis and release of PTH compared with secretory protein I. Ridgeway RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E279-86

Electron microscopic cytochemical localization of a basolateral calcium adenosine triphosphatase in vitamin D replete chick enterocytes. Davis WL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Dec;219(4):384-93

The role of vitamin D3 in the proliferation of a human colon cancer cell line in vitro. Lointier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4B):817-21

Differential effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 upon intestinal vitamin D3-dependent calbindin (a 28,000-dalton calcium binding protein) and its mRNA in D-replete and D-deficient chickens. Hall AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):645-52

Biological activity of fluorinated vitamin D analogs at C-26 and C-27 on human promyelocytic leukemia cells, HL-60. Inaba M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1; 258(2):421-5

Biological activity of 26,26,26,27,27,27-hexafluorinated analogs of vitamin D3 in inhibiting interleukin-2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Yukioka K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):45-50

Vitamin D and retinoblastoma. The presence of receptors and inhibition of growth in vitro. Saulenas AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):533-5

The effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 treatment on calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNA levels in cultured human thyroid C-cells. Cote GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):239-43

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhancement of concanavalin-A induced bovine lymphocyte proliferation: requirement of monocytes. Hustmyer FG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):545-51

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates 45Ca2+-uptake by cultured vascular smooth muscle cells derived from rat aorta. Inoue T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1388-94

Possible involvement of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in proliferation and differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells. Ishida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1122-7

Cooperative effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on growth inhibition, differentiation, and c-myc reduction in human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Katakami Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1151-7

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates Ca-ATPase in a vascular smooth muscle cell line. Kawashima H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1138-43

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulates tubulin expression in chick intestine. Nemere I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1270-6

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D stimulates sodium-dependent phosphate transport by renal outer cortical brush-border membrane vesicles by directly affecting membrane fluidity. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1193-8

Degradation of type I collagen films by mouse osteoblasts is stimulated by 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and inhibited by human recombinant TIMP (tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases). Thomson BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):596-602

Assay and properties of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 23-hydroxylase. Evidence that 23,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 is a major metabolite in 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-treated or fasted guinea pigs. Pedersen JI, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):527-32

Induction of monocytic differentiation by calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3) in the human promyelocytic leukemic cell line (HL-60) in serum-free medium. Lee Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3893-901

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors 1(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl)-2-methylpiperazine dihydrochloride (H-7) and N-[2-guanidinoethyl]-5-isoquinolinesulfonamide hydrochloride (HA1004) on calcitriol-induced differentiation of HL-60 cells. Martell RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):635-40

Purification and properties of an 18-kilodalton, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulated protein from embryonic chick intestine. Finlay JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3381-7

Immunoselection of cDNAs to avian intestinal calcium binding protein 28K and a novel calmodulin-like protein: assessment of mRNA regulation by the vitamin D hormone. Mangelsdorf DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8332-8

The phospholipid and fatty acid composition of skeletal muscle cells during culture in the presence of vitamin D-3 metabolites. Bellido T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):162-9

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3 on phospholipid metabolism in chick myoblasts. Drittanti L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):1-7

The metabolite 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances lymphokine-mediated activation of the oxidative metabolism of the U937 cell line and phosphorylation of a 48-kD respiratory burst-associated protein. Snipes RG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1639-44

Receptor-mediated monocytoid differentiation of human promyelocytic cells by tumor necrosis factor: synergistic actions with interferon-gamma and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 [published erratum appears in Blood 1988 Jan;71(1):272] Weinberg JB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):994-1002

Synergistic effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the differentiation of the human monocytic cell line U937. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):619-24

Cytotoxic function in the differentiated HL60 cell line. Chini L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(3):222-7

Myeloid progenitors from the bone marrow of patients with vitamin D resistant rickets (type II) fail to respond to 1,25(OH)2D3. Nagler A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov; 67(3):267-71

Suppression of rat hepatic vitamin D-25-hydroxylase by cholecalciferol, but not by 25-hydroxy- or 1,25-dihydroxymetabolites. Bolt MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):273-8

Early manifestations of vitamin D effects in rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Kim YS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct; 41(4):223-7

Cell density-dependent vitamin D effects on calcium accumulation in rat osteogenic sarcoma cells (ROS 17/2). Kim YS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct;41(4):218-22

Effects of increased doses of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on matrix and DNA synthesis in condylar cartilage of suckling mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug; 41(2):95-104

Bisphosphonates inhibit 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced increase of osteocalcin in plasma of rats in vivo and in culture medium of rat calvaria in vitro. Stronski SA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):248-54

The effects of parathyroid hormone or 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on monocyte-osteoclast fusion. Teti A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):302-8

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor levels by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human breast cancer cells. Koga M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2734-9

Requirement of differentiative signals of both interferon-gamma and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 for induction and secretion of interleukin-1 by HL-60 cells. Spear GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1740-4

Responses of rachitic cartilage cells to metabolites of vitamin D3. Blaugrund E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 May; 12(5):373-81

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3-mediated inhibition of human B cell differentiation. Chen WC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):639-46

Interactions between 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and vitamin D2: effects of pharmacologic doses in normal individuals. Hui R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):641-5

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulates the biosynthesis of osteopontin, a bone-derived cell attachment protein, in clonal osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells. Prince CW, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep;7(4):305-13

Lysophosphatidylinositol: a potential mediator of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-induced increments in hepatocyte cytosolic calcium. Baran DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):930-4

Rapid (10-minute) stimulation of rat duodenal alkaline phosphatase activity by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Ben Nasr L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1778-82

The effects of vitamin D metabolites on the plasma and matrix vesicle membranes of growth and resting cartilage cells in vitro. Boyan BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2851-60

1 alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3[1 alpha,25-(OH)2D3]-26,23-lactone inhibits 1,25-(OH)2D3-mediated fusion of mouse bone marrow mononuclear cells. Ishizuka S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):781-6

1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 corrects bone loss but suppresses bone remodeling in ovariohysterectomized beagle dogs.

Malluche HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):1998–2006

1,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol–dependent calcium uptake by mouse mammary gland in culture. Mezzetti G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):389–94

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3–mediated vesicular transport of calcium in intestine: time–course studies. Nemere I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2962–9

The effects of vitamin D metabolites on phospholipase A2 activity of growth zone and resting zone cartilage cells in vitro. Schwartz Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2191–8

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on phospholipid metabolism in cultured bovine parathyroid cells. Sugimoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2387–92

Induction of calcitonin receptors by 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in osteoclast–like multinucleated cells formed from mouse bone marrow cells. Takahashi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1504–10

Differential effects of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24R,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on the proliferation and the differentiated phenotype of rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Takigawa M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):831–9

Glucocorticoids and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulate parathyroid hormone stimulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in rat osteosarcoma cells. Titus L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1526–34

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances phorbol ester–stimulated differentiation and protein kinase C–dependent substrate phosphorylation activity in the U937 human monoblastoid cell. Ways DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1654–61

Calcium transport across the colon ascendens and the influence of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dexamethasone. Karbach U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;17(4):368–74

Effect of 1.25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 (calcitriol) on TRH–induced thyrotropin secretion in man. Zofková I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):7–12

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 (calcitriol) on prolactin secretion at rest and TRH–stimulated secretion in humans. Zofková I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May; 91(2):207–11

The involvement of calcium ions in the effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on HL–60 cells. Levy R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):290–4

Ongoing protein synthesis needed for 1,25–(OH)2D3–mediated rapid increase of cyclic GMP in human skin fibroblasts. Barsony J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):207–10

1,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol induces an increase in PGE1– and forskolin–stimulated cyclic–AMP production in T47D human breast cancer cell line. de Cremoux P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(5):347–55

Vitamin D sites of action in the pituitary studied by combined autoradiography–immunohistochemistry. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):11–6

Comparative effects of the ionophore A23187 and vitamin D metabolites on 45Ca desaturation curves derived from bone cells: interaction of a calcium channel channel inhibitor diltiazem. Ly SY, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Feb;20(2):103–6

Calcium–transport in quiescent and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol–stimulated human osteosarcoma cells. Role in 24 hydroxylase enhancement. Rebut–Bonneton C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun; 20(6):339–43

1 alpha,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and a novel vitamin D analogue MC 903 are potent inhibitors of human interleukin 1 in vitro. Muller K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Apr; 17(4):361–5

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on interferon gamma production in vitro. Muscettola M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Feb;17(2):121–4

Induction of a beta–1,3–D–glucan receptor in P388D1 cells treated with retinoic acid or 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Goldman R. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):319–24

The role of gamma–interferon, vitamin D3 metabolites and tumour necrosis factor in the pathogenesis of tuberculosis. Rook GA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Oct;62(2):229–34

Inhibition by 1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 of the multiplication of virulent tubercle bacilli in cultured human macrophages. Crowle AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):2945–50

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D–induced suppressor cells in uremic versus normal lymphocytes. Modai D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(4):407–11

1 alpha,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits proliferative response of T– and B–lymphocytes in a serum–free culture. Shiozawa S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(6):719–23

Zinc tolerance test in uremia: effect of calcitriol supplementation. Abu–Hamdan DK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Jun;7(3):235–40

Induction of cytosolic activation factor for NADPH oxidase in differentiated HL–60 leukemia cells. Nozawa R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):43–7

Tissue–specific regulation of avian vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein 28–kDa mRNA by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Clemens TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13112–6

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates bone marrow macrophage precursor proliferation and differentiation. Up–regulation of the mannose receptor. Clohisy DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15922–9

Transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein gene expression in the rat duodenum by 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Dupret JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16553–7

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates the synthesis of matrix gamma–carboxyglutamic acid protein by osteosarcoma cells. Mutually exclusive expression of vitamin K–dependent bone proteins by clonal osteoblastic cell lines. Fraser JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):911–6

Effects of vitamin D3 metabolites on cytosolic free calcium in confluent mouse osteoblasts. Lieberherr M. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13168–73

Induction of monocytic differentiation of HL–60 cells by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D analogs. Ostrem VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14164–71

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases epidermal growth factor receptors and transforming growth factor beta–like activity in a bone–derived cell line. Petkovich PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13424–8

Localization of vitamin D3–responsive alkaline phosphatase in cultured chondrocytes. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6023–6

An ultrastructural study on the multinucleation process of mouse alveolar macrophages induced by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Ejiri S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):547–57

Rapid action of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium transport in perfused chick duodenum: effect of inhibitors. Nemere I, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr;2(2):99–107

Retinoic acid and glucocorticoids enhance the effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone gamma–carboxyglutamic acid protein synthesis by rat osteosarcoma cells. Nishimoto SK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):571–7

The effect of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 on the mineralization defect in disodium etidronate–treated Paget's disease—a double–blind randomized clinical study. Ralston SH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Feb;2(1):5–12

Osteoclast–like cell formation in fetal and newborn long–term baboon marrow cultures is more sensitive to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 than adult long–term marrow cultures. Takahashi N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug; 2(4):311–7

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases the toxicity of hydrogen peroxide in the human monocytic line U937: the role of calcium and heat shock. Polla BS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):373–80

Lack of effect of exogenous calcitriol on the cutaneous production of vitamin D3. Matsuoka LY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):451–3

Mononuclear cells from human neonates are partially resistant to the action of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Ravid A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):755–9

Modulation by 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol of the acute change in cytosolic free calcium induced by thyrotropin–releasing hormone in GH4C1 pituitary cells. Chisholm JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):661–8

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces collagen binding to the human monocyte line U937. Polla BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):962–9

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates the expression of a lymphokine (granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor) posttranscriptionally. Tobler A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1819–23

Regulation of calf renal 25–hydroxyvitamin D–hydroxylase activities by calcium–regulating hormones. Engstrom GW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2266–71

Action of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on phospholipid metabolism of human bone cells in culture. Haining SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):435–41

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on plasma concentrations of calcium–binding protein in normal and rachitic (vitamin D–dependent rickets type I) pigs. Maunder EM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):129–34

Vitamin D–induction of secretory responses in rat pituitary tumour (GH4C1) cells. Wark JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May;117(2):293–8

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 decreases expression of HLA class II molecules in a melanoma cell line. Carrington MN, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4013–8

Human melanoma cells: functional modulation by calciotropic hormones. Mason RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):834–40

Up–regulation of gamma interferon receptors on the human monocytic cell line U937 by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor. Zuckerman SH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Sep;44(3):187–91

1 alpha,25 Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and mononuclear phagocytes: enhancement of mouse macrophage and human monocyte hydrogen peroxide production without alteration of tumor cytolysis. Gluck WL, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov;42(5):498–503

Human colon cell line HT–29: characterisation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor and induction of differentiation by the hormone. Brehier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):265–70

Regulation of 24–hydroxylase activity in mouse skin fibroblast by cholecalciferol derivatives, triamcinolone acetonide and a calcium modulating agent, nicardipine. Cancela L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):479–84

1 alpha,25(OH)2 vitamin D3: a steroid hormone capable of producing pleiotropic receptor–mediated biological responses by both genomic and nongenomic mechanisms. Cancela L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):33–9 (45 ref.)

A permissive role for extracellular Ca2+ in regulation of prolactin production by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in GH3 pituitary cells. Haug E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct; 28(4):385–91

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on human cancer cells in vitro. Niendorf A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4–6):825–8

The effect of vitamin D analogs and of vitamin D–binding protein on lymphocyte proliferation. Vanham G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Apr;29(4):381–6

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cytosolic calcium in dispersed parathyroid cells. Sugimoto T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Apr;33(4):850–4

Changes in the activities of cytidine deaminase during differentiation of HL60 cells induced by 1,25 dihydroxy D3. Mejer J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(5):405–9

Calcitriol–dependent, paracellular sodium transport in the embryonic chick intestine. Cross HS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1–2):53–8

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D attenuates cAMP accumulation in cultured human lymphocytes. Rubin JE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;52(3):213–8

Aluminum metabolism in rats: effects of vitamin D, dihydrotachysterol, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and phosphate binders. Chan JC, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):61–4

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 affects growth factors in bone cells. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jul;46(7):265–7 (17 ref.)

Lack of response of bone mineralization of chicks fed egg yolks from hens on dietary 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol. Ameenuddin S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1829–34

Activation of the fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase gene by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 during monocytic differentiation. Solomon DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6904–8

Receptor–mediated rapid action of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol: increase of intracellular cGMP in human skin fibroblasts. Barsony J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1223–6

Regulation of metallothionein gene expression by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in cultured cells and in mice. Karasawa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8810–3

Cooperative effect of thyroid hormones and vitamin D on intestinal calcium and phosphate transport. Cross HS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:331–6

In vivo effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and minerals on synthesis of leukotriene B4 and 5–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by rat peritoneal neutrophils. Tanaka Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Apr; 32(1):9–14

The effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and high calcium on transcription of the pre–proparathyroid hormone gene are direct. Russell J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987; 100:256–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine control and disturbances of calcium and phosphate metabolism in children. Kruse K. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 146(4):346–53 (86 ref.)

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 transcriptionally regulates tumour necrosis factor mRNA during HL–60 cell differentiation. Steffen M, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan; 63(1):43–6

5'–flanking region of the parathyroid hormone gene mediates negative regulation by 1,25–(OH)2 vitamin D3. Okazaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2202–8

Absent intestinal response to calciferols in hereditary resistance to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D: documentation and effective therapy with high dose intravenous calcium infusions. Bliziotes M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):294–300

Calcemic response to parathyroid hormone in spontaneously hypertensive rats: role of calcitriol. Hsu CH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):682–9

Parathyroid hormone and 1,25(OH)2D3 in chronic renal failure. Feinfeld DA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun; 33(6):1049–58 (101 ref.)

Expression of calbindin–D28K mRNA as a function of altered serum calcium and phosphorus levels in vitamin D–replete chick intestine. Theofan G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;54(2–3):135–40

Emerging concepts on the biologic role and mechanism of action of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Pike JW. **Steroids** 1987 Jan–Mar;49(1–3):3–27 (127 ref.)

[Receptors of steroid hormones in the kidney] Farman N. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(6):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dihydrotachysterol and calcitriol in long–term dialyzed patients with renal bone disease. Wilczek H, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):339–43

Calcitriol in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):401–8

Premenopausal osteoporosis associated with vitamin D-responsive calcium malabsorption. A case report. Glauber HS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):593–5
The approach to the treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in early renal failure. Fournier A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(2):170–2
Skin as the site of vitamin D synthesis and target tissue for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Use of calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3) for treatment of psoriasis. Holick MF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1677–1683a (49 ref.)
Further studies of the effect of vitamin D on retinoblastoma. Inhibition with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Cohen SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):541–3
Effects of 25(OH)-vitamin D3 in hypocalcemic patients on chronic hemodialysis. Kronfol NO, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):289–92
Assessment of calcitriol and inorganic phosphate therapy before cure of oncogenous osteomalacia by resection of a mixed mesenchymal tumor. Taylor HC, et al. **Bone** 1988; 9(1):37–43
1,25 Dihydroxy-vitamin D3 (1,25 (OH)2 vit D3) in the treatment of idiopathic myelofibrosis [letter] Duncombe AS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Aug;66(4):579–80
Periodic courses of human 1–34 parathyroid peptide alternating with calcitriol paradoxically reduce bone remodelling in spinal osteoporosis. Reeve J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;17(5):421–8
Calcium homeostasis in premature infants and treatment of early hypocalcaemia by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Lin CY, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):383–6
1-25 (OH)2 D3 in idiopathic myelofibrosis: a preliminary report. Petrini M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6):567–9
Treatment of craniometaphyseal dysplasia with calcitriol. Key LL Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):583–7
1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 deficiency and renal osteodystrophy: should its well-accepted pathogenetic role in secondary hyperparathyroidism lead to its systematic preventive therapeutic use? Fournier A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):498–503 (48 ref.)
[Treatment of patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis and steroid-induced osteoporosis with the preparation Rocaltrol (1,25/OH/2 vitamin D3)] Koev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Familial hypophosphatemic rickets. Effects of treatment with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol at supraphysiologic doses] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 31; 39(10):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of treatment with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Rey Galaán C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CALCIUM

see related
HYPERCALCEMIA
HYPOCALCEMIA

Diabetes and low Ca-P diet have opposite effects on adult and fetal bone mineral metabolism. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E496–504
Calcium-induced associations of the caseins: a thermodynamic linkage approach to precipitation and resolubilization. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):146–58
A calcium-insoluble 6.4 S protein derived from sea urchin cortical granule exudate. Justice RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):136–45
Photoaffinity labeling of the calcium channel antagonist receptor in the heart of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Kuo TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):926–33
Effect of calcium on kinetic and structural aspects of dilution-induced micellar to lamellar phase transformation in phosphatidylcholine-cholate mixtures. Almog S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):873–80
Infrared studies of fully hydrated unsaturated phosphatidylserine bilayers. Effect of Li+ and Ca2+. Casal HL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7395–401
Infrared studies of fully hydrated saturated phosphatidylserine bilayers. Effect of Li+ and Ca2+. Casal HL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4408–16
Ca2+-induced lateral phase separation in phosphatidic acid/phosphatidylcholine monolayers as revealed by fluorescence microscopy. Eklund KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3433–7
Calcium binding to mixed cardiolipin-phosphatidylcholine bilayers as studied by deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance. Macdonald PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6292–8
Calcium-induced phase separation phenomena in multicomponent unsaturated lipid mixtures. Tilcock CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1415–20
Calcium-induced condensation-reorganization phenomena in multilamellar vesicles of phosphatidic acid. pH potentiometric and 31P-NMR, Raman and ESR spectroscopic studies. Boughriet A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):523–32
Analysis of the binding of Ca2+ to gramicidin A in ethanol in terms of the dimer-monomer conformational equilibrium. Braco L, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 May; 30(1):93–103
Origin of calcium-induced minimum in bulk compressional modulus of lipid membranes. Configurational entropy of adsorbed Ca2+. Suezaki Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Oct; 28(1):13–9
Ca2+ binding kinetics of fura-2 and azo-1 from temperature-jump relaxation measurements. Kao JP, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Apr;53(4):635–9
Verapamil and calcium-free cardioplegia [letter] Tyers GF. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):VI, VIII
A relationship between 13C-chemical-shift displacements and counterion-condensation theory, in the binding of calcium ion by heparin. Dais P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Nov 1;168(2):163–79
Hydrolysis of diphosphate ion to orthophosphate ion in the presence of calcium ion. Fundamental study of the development of the mixed crystal deposition disease. Shimabayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 35(6):2163–70
More on citric acid and calcium nephrolithiasis [letter] Chalmers AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):793
Calcium does not interfere with measurement of magnesium in the Dupont "aca-III".Drehner DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1936
EGTA. Stockbridge N. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(5):299–304
The disaggregation of calcium-depleted casein micelles. Griffin MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):339–43
Effects of Ca(II) ions on Cu(II) ion-phytic acid interactions. Champagne ET. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Sep;31(1):29–42
Metal ion-tetracycline interactions in biological fluids. Part 8. Potentiometric and spectroscopic studies on the formation of Ca(II) and Mg(II) complexes with 4-dedimethylamino-tetracycline and 6-desoxy-6-demethyl-tetracycline. Lambs L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jul;33(3):193–210
Plasma osteocalcin levels in stone disease. A potential aid in the differential diagnosis of calcium nephrolithiasis. Urivetzky M, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):12–4
Neutron scattering cross sections and partial kerma values for oxygen, nitrogen and calcium at 18 less than En less than 60 MeV. Islam MS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Mar; 33(3):315–28
Photoluminescent thermometry based on europium-activated calcium sulphide. Samulski TV, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Jan;27(1):107–14
Photolabile chelators for the rapid photorelease of divalent cations. Kaplan JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6571–5
[Acute arsenic poisoning as contamination of commercial calcium carbide (letter)] Bello F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):357–8 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Monitoring calcium intake in osteoporosis by assay of nephrogenous cyclic AMP. Licata A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1022–4
Calcium and magnesium dietary intakes and plasma and milk concentrations of Nepalese lactating women. Moser PB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):735–9
Long-term intracaval calcium infusion therapy in end-organ resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Weisman Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):984–90
Heart injury in the calcium paradox: the effect of manganese. Tutterová M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):57–64
Magnesium hydroxide is a useful complementary aluminum-free phosphate binder to moderate doses of oral calcium in uremic patients on chronic hemodialysis [letter] Fournier A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jun;29(6):319
The effect of low levels of dietary protein and calcium on growth rate, growth hormone, and vitamin D metabolism in the chick. Sommerville BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):93–6
Oral calcium treatment lowers blood pressure in renovascular hypertensive rats by suppressing the renin-angiotensin system. Kageyama Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Oct; 10(4):375–82
Effect of dietary acid and calcium on 25-hydroxyvitamin D metabolism by chick kidney. Cunningham J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug;2(4):289–96
Increase in serum parathyroid hormone concentration in the lactating rat: effects of dietary calcium and lactational intensity. Garner SC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug; 2(4):347–52
Theory about interrelationships between macromineral nutrients and growth rate during recovery from undernutrition. Portela ML, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Oct;18(2):129–34
Calcium supplementation and postmenopausal bone loss [letter] Pacifici R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15; 317(16):1025–6
Neonatal maintenance solution--is neonatalyte safe? Ellis JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):457–8
[New therapeutic possibilities in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome relapse] Liška J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Dec;88(6):641–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An increase in the oral calcium provision--a benefit or a risk?] Ringe JD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 26; 113(34):1329–34 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The need for supplementing vitamin D and calcium in chronic diseases of the digestive system] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(11):767–71 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer with increased doses of methotrexate and orally administered calcium folate] Pawlicki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15; 40(14):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Supplementation of maternal milk with calcium and phosphorus for the feeding of premature neonates weighing 1500 g or less. How long should it be continued?] Martín Vargas L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct;27(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does calcium aggravate and cause hypertension? Singh RB, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(6):445–67 (136 ref.)
Alert to users of calcium supplements as antihypertensive agents due to trace metal contaminants. Boulos FM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):137S–142S
Effects of calcium oxide (quicklime) on non-target organisms in mussel beds. Shumway SE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):503–9
Calcium supplements and arthritis [letter] Cameron HU. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1;138(3):208
Cardiotoxicity studies on interaction of lead, digoxin & calcium. Krishnamoorthy MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:792–6
Industrial bronchitis in a limestone quarry [published erratum appears in J Indian Med Assoc 1988 Jan;86(1):11] Dasgupta AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):344–6
Lipid deposition in parenteral infusion lines [letter] Rattenbury JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):701
Incompatibility between fat emulsion and calcium plus heparin in parenteral nutrition of premature babies [letter] Raupp P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):700
[Pulmonary function tests in workers exposed to quicklime dust] Lahaye D, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(3-4):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of calcium ir. matrix vesicles and preodontoblasts of developing rat molar tooth germs during initial dentinogenesis. Kogaya Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(2):100–8
Distribution of Ca in different regions of heart muscle cell. Kállay M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987; 22(1):107–12
The calcium and magnesium content of the human lens and aqueous humour. A study in patients with hypocalcemic and senile cataract. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):153–6
X-ray microanalytic studies on developing otoconia. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 104(3-4):285–9
Qualitative characteristics of the mechanical response in rat papillary muscles to increase in extracellular calcium concentration. Skomedal T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):347–53
Mineral content of bone: measurement by energy subtraction digital chest radiography. Friedman SE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1199–202
Zinc, calcium, and magnesium concentrations in milk from American and Egyptian women throughout the first 6 months of lactation. Karra MV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):642–8
Calcium and phosphate solubility in neonatal parenteral nutrient solutions containing Aminosyn PF or TrophAmine [letter] Mikrut BA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Dec; 44(12):2702–4
Photobleaching of fura-2 and its effect on determination of calcium concentrations. Becker PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C613–8
Simultaneous measurement of calcium transients and motion in cultured heart cells. Peeters GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1400–8
Calcium content of frog sciatic nerve during chronic hypocalcemia and hypercalcemia. Wadhwani KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R655–60
Quantitation of stable isotopic tracers of calcium by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Jiang XY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Nov 1;59(21):2570–4
Determination of calcium and magnesium in milk by complexometric titration using protein precipitation and complexation with palladiazo or other indicators. Alvarez Jiménez MD, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Apr;113(4):633–5
Multiwavelength method for measuring concentration of free cytosolic calcium using the fluorescent probe indo-1. Popov EG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15; 261(1):91–6
Calcium and phosphate in human dental plaque and their concentrations after overnight fasting and after ingestion of a boiled sweet [published erratum appears in Arch Oral Biol 1987;32(8):following xiviii] Tatevossian A. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(3):201–5
Current techniques and applications of body composition analysis at Toronto General Hospital. McNeill KG. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;11(1):15–20
Extracellular ATP elevates intracellular free calcium in rat parotid acinar cells. McMillian MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):523–30
Spectroscopic evidence of two melittin molecules bound to Ca2+-calmodulin. Follenius-Wund A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):823–33
The influence of calcium ions on the adsorption of glycolytic

enzymes to cellular structure. Nanhua C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):835–42

Fluorescence and bioluminescence measurement of cytoplasmic free calcium. Cobbold PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):313–28 (122 ref.)

Semi-synthetic aequorin. An improved tool for the measurement of calcium ion concentration. Shimomura O, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):405–10

The calcium, copper and zinc content of some annelid extracellular haemoglobins. Standley PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):915–6

Effects of energy deprivation and hydrogen peroxide on contraction and myoplasmic free calcium concentrations in isolated myocardial muscle cells. Shepherd M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):195–204

Inhibitory effect of ionized free intracellular calcium enhanced by ruthenium red and m-chloro-carbonylcyanide phenyl hydrazon on the evoked release of acetylcholine. Bernath S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1; 36(21):3683–7

Platelet storage: changes in cytosolic Ca2+ actin polymerization and shape. Feinberg H, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):766–9

Effect of two randomised exercise programmes on bone mass of healthy postmenopausal women. Chow R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1441–4

Design of an imaging spectrophotometer for use with voltage-sensitive and calcium-indicator dyes. Stockbridge N. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):611–8

Spinal bone mineral after 5 weeks of bed rest. LeBlanc A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Nov;41(5):259–61

Effects of verapamil, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and extracellular calcium on intracellular free calcium concentrations in myocytes isolated from rat ventricles. Auld AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):772–8

Abstracts for a meeting on calcium detection and measurement. W. Sussex, 14th November, 1987. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jan;12(1):65–70

Simultaneous determination of intracellular free calcium and aldosterone production in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. Apfeldorf WJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Apr;9(2):71–80

Measurement of cytoplasmic calcium in aleurone protoplasts using indo-1 and fura-2. Bush DS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Dec;8(6):455–72

Quantitation of lymphocyte intracellular free calcium signals using indo-1. Owen CS. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Jun;9(3):141–7

On the solubility of calcium deoxycholate: kinetics of precipitation and the effect of conjugated bile salts and lecithin. Lichtenberg D, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Apr; 46(4):279–91

Chemically determined mineral content of explanted porcine aortic valve bioprostheses: correlation with radiographic assessment of calcification and clinical data. Schoen FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1061–6

Citric acid and calcium nephrolithiasis [letter] Minisola S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):211–2

Calcium carbonate is an effective phosphate binder when dialysate calcium concentration is adjusted to control hypercalcemia. Mactier RA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Nov; 28(5):222–6

Effects of chronic sympathectomy on muscle fibre composition ISO-myosin patterns, protein synthesis and calcium content in canine gracilis muscle. Karlsson J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Apr;8(2):181–91

Levels of calcium and soluble collagen in turkey egg shell membranes. Robel EJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 90(3):421–4

X-ray microanalysis of the rat bone. Pawlicki R, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(3–4):217–20

X-ray microanalysis of fossil dinosaur bone: age differences in the calcium and phosphorus content of Gallimimus bullatus bones. Pawlicki R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(3–4):241–4

Changes in mineral distribution and concentration during enamel development in the deciduous human maxillary and mandibular teeth. Deutsch D, et al. **Growth** 1987 Autumn; 51(3):334–41

Membrane-bound Ca2+ distribution visualized by chlorotetracycline fluorescence during morphogenesis of soredia in a lichen. Raineri M, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Feb;20(2):81–7

Quantitative X-ray microanalysis of calcium with the Camebax-TEM system in frozen, freeze-substituted and resin-embedded tissue sections. Application to molluscan glio-interstitial granules [published erratum appears in Histochemistry 1988;88(2):200] Blaineau S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(6):545–55

Ultrastructural distribution of Ca++ within neurons. An oxalate pyroantimonate study. Mata M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(4):339–49

The possible pitfalls of the measurement of intracellular calcium concentration of lymphocytes with the fluorescent indicator quin2. Csermely P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Aug;174(4–5):380–94

Free calcium and calmodulin levels in acinar carcinoma and normal acinar cells of rat pancreas. Chien JL, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar;3(2–3):113–27

The existence of an optimal range of cytosolic free calcium for insulin-stimulated glucose transport in rat adipocytes. Draznin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14385–8

A simple spectrophotometric assay for micromolar amounts of lanthanum in the presence of calcium and phosphate. Fernandez-Gavarron F, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct; 2(5):421–5

Protein does not interfere with the ion-selective electrode determination of calcium, sodium or potassium ions. Saris NE. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Feb;26(2):101–4

In vitro root caries progression measured by 125I absorptiometry: comparison with chemical analysis. Almqvist H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1217–20

The ionic content of parasitic cysts in man, camel and sheep in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Bolbol AS. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):63–8

Relationship between external and cytoplasmic calcium concentrations, parathyroid hormone release and weight of parathyroid glands in human hyperparathyroidism. Wallfelt C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):457–64

Localization of cations by pyroantimonate. I. Influence of fixation on distribution of calcium and sodium. An approach by analytical ion microscopy. Mentré P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):49–54

Localization of cations by pyroantimonate. II. Electron probe microanalysis of calcium and sodium in skeletal muscle of mouse. Mentré P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan; 36(1):55–64

Intrarenal distribution of exchangeable calcium in HgCl2-induced acute tubular necrosis. Wedeen RP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep;36(9):1103–8

Effects of ouabain on cytosolic calcium in lymphocytes, platelets and adrenomedullary cells. Zimlichman R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct;5(5):605–9

Measurement of intracellular calcium concentration in intact monolayers of human endothelial cells. Wickham NW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):157–67

Measurement of free intracellular calcium in the brain by 19F-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bachelard HS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1311–3

Calcium concentrations in dental plaque of patients with juvenile and adult periodontitis. Sewon LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Sep;58(9):611–3

Effects of ethanol on neurotransmitter release and intracellular free calcium in PC12 cells. Rabe CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):417–22

Resolution of the sperm motility-stimulating principle of fowl seminal plasma into Ca2+ and an unidentified low molecular weight factor. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):495–9

Calcium distribution in aortic smooth muscle cells of deoxycorticosterone-hypertensive rats. A quantitative cytochemical study. Nickerson PA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr;20(2):317–24

An electron microscopic and spectroscopic study of murine epiphyseal cartilage: analysis of fine structure and matrix vesicles preserved by slam freezing and freeze substitution. Arsenault AL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jan;98(1):32–47

Intracellular free calcium concentration, Ca++ channel and calmodulin level in experimental hypertension in rats. Baba A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1216–22

Intralymphocytic sodium and free calcium concentration in relation to salt sensitivity in patients with essential hypertension. Oshima T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct; 51(10):1184–90

Arsenazo III Ca2+-transients of Xenopus skeletal muscle during repetitive stimulation in hypertonic solution. Ochi K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):533–7

Ultrastructure and electron microanalysis at the core of human gallstones. II: Calcium bilirubinate stones. Ker CG, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 1(12):744–53

Mechanism of calcium and magnesium translocation in acute pancreatitis: a temporal correlation between hypocalcemia and membrane-mediated excessive intracellular calcium accumulation in soft tissues. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Magnesium** 1988;7(2):91–102

Greenland, a soft-water area with a low incidence of ischemic heart death. Jeppesen BB. **Magnesium** 1987; 6(6):307–13

Measurement of total calcium in biological fluids: flame atomic absorption spectrometry. Bowers GN Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:302–19

Measurement of ionized calcium in biological fluids: ion-selective electrode method. Sena SF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:320–34

Effect of ethanol on intracellular ionized calcium concentrations in synaptosomes and hepatocytes. Daniell LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;32(6):831–7

Elevation of cytoplasmic calcium concentration stimulates hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate in chick heart cells: effect of sodium channel activators. McDonough PM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 33(3):310–5

Oxytocin induces a transient increase in cytosolic free [Ca2+] in renal tubular epithelial cells: evidence for oxytocin receptors on LLC-PK1 cells. Stassen FL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):218–24

Fluorometric calcium measurement. Hall JS, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):729

Spectrophotometric determination of cation concentrations in olfactory mucus. Joshi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):321–6

Fura-2 detected myoplasmic calcium and its correlation with contracture force in skeletal muscle from normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible pigs. Iaizzo PA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun;411(6):648–53

Atrial-specific granules in situ have high calcium content, are acidic, and maintain anion gradients. Somlyo AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6222–6

Heart as a target organ in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin toxicity: decreased beta-adrenergic responsiveness and evidence of increased intracellular calcium. Canga L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):905–9

Secretory ameloblasts and calcium distribution during normal and experimentally altered mineralization. Ashrafi SH, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1949–62

X-ray microanaiysis of calcium in ischemic skeletal muscle cells. Zhong CS, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Apr;30(4):395–403

Skeletal changes in multiparous mice fed a nutrient-sufficient diet containing cadmium. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jul;50(2):193–204

[Analysis on the rate of F-/Ca++ in drinking water and its toxic effect in inhabitants] Luo ZD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;21(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osteoporosis and minimal gradient of calcium content in the verification of fractures. Data obtained using gadolinium 153 dual photon beam densitometry] Gentili G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jul-Sep;72(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of the recurrence of urinary lithiasis: mineral waters with high or low calcium content?] Sommariva M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 31;78(24):1823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracellular calcium measurement using X-ray microprobe analysis] Koike R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1145–50 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatolithiasis. Hepatolithiasis in the Japanese from the point of view of the analysis of the calculi] Tanimura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1564–72 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of different concentrations of fluorine, calcium and magnesium in drinking water on the incidence of diseases of the teeth and periodontal tissues] Skliar VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of technological processes and supplementation on the mineral content and iron availability in vitro in vegetable mixtures] Armada de Romano M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of verapamil on platelet surface ultrastructure and calcium content. Djaldetti M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(1):41–3

Calcium antagonists. Pharmacology and clinical research. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:1–802

The anti-oestrogen tamoxifen is a calcium antagonist in perfused rat mesentery. Lipton A. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(2):125–7

Influence of calcium-entry blockade on vasoconstrictor responses in feline mesenteric vascular bed. Lippton HL, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):570–80

Do calcium antagonists affect platelets? Schachter M. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl K:75–82 (56 ref.)

Effects of calcium antagonists, calmodulin antagonists, and methylated xanthines on polar lobe formation and cytokinesis in fertilized eggs of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Conrad GW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Aug;243(2):245–58

Is verapamil a better magnesium agonist rather than a calcium antagonist? A hypothesis? Singh RB. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep;24(1):1–9 (37 ref.)

Effects of calcium antagonism on the resting and exercise-stimulated renin-aldosterone axis. Hespel P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;9(7):461–7

Treatment with polyamine synthesis inhibitors reduces the positive inotropic effect of ouabain, noradrenaline and calcium. Bazzani C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jan;20(1):23–35

No effect of verapamil on calcium stimulated calcitonin release. Amado JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan; 63(735):23–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol of the acute change in cytosolic free calcium induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in GH4C1 pituitary cells. Chisholm JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):661–8

BLOOD

Calcium and hypertension. De Plaen JF. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;29:21–7 (45 ref.)

Calcaemic responses in the yellow monitor, varanus flavescens to vitamin D3 administration. Swarup K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(4):375–7

At low extracellular calcium concentration platelet activating factor induces beta-thromboglobulin release from human platelets through thromboxane-endoperoxides formation. Zatta A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Oct;22(1–2):151–8

Calcium status and calcium-regulating hormones in alcoholics. Bjørneboe GE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr; 12(2):229–32

Acute effects of oral phosphate-salt ingestion on serum phosphorus, serum ionized calcium, and parathyroid hormone in young adults. Calvo MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1025–9

Intermittent high-dose vitamin D prophylaxis during infancy: effect on vitamin D metabolites, calcium, and phosphorus. Markestad T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):652–8

Normocalcemic patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism: effect of parathyroid hormone and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol formation [letter] Goji K. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):815–7

In vitro effects of magnesium on ionized calcium concentration in serum. Liu CL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):837–8

Serum ionized calcium concentrations in normal neonates. Loughead JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):516–8

Parathyroid hormone and calcium. A relationship in hypertension. Zachariah PK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):79S–82S

Blood Ca2+ modulates responsiveness of renal 25(OH)D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase to PTH in rats. Matsumoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):E503–7

Diamide stimulates calcium-sodium exchange in dog red blood cells. Parker JC. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C580–7

Measurement of ionized calcium in normal human blood platelets. Rao GH. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):400–4

Fluorimetric determination of calcium in serum with calcein blue. Matsoukas KA, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Feb;113(2):251–3

An in vitro evaluation of ionized calcium levels and clotting in red blood cells diluted with lactated Ringer's solution. King WH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):115–21

Serum ionized calcium—a predictor of therapeutic response to slow calcium channel blockade in essential hypertension. Midtbø K, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Nov;38(11):841–6

A new colorimetric method for the measurement of serum calcium using a zinc-zincon indicator [published erratum appears in Ann Clin Biochem 1988 Jan;25 (Pt 1):118] Corns CM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;24 (Pt 6):591–7

The clinical value of ionised calcium assays. Gray TA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):210–9 (108 ref.)

Artefactual elevation of plasma calcium results due to contamination of lithium heparin tubes. Hallworth MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Sep;24 (Pt 5):525–6

Comparison of serum calcium fractions during haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Kelly PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;24 (Pt 6):585–90

Changes in plasma ionised calcium concentration during paediatric cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Mann SW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):226–7

Protein interferes with ionised calcium measurement at the reference electrode liquid junction. Payne RB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;24 (Pt 4):400–7

An isotonic potassium chloride liquid junction minimises the effects of ionic strength, protein and haematocrit on ionised calcium measurement. Payne RB. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):228–32

Left ventricular contractility varies directly with blood ionized calcium. Lang RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):524–9

Cardiac arrest and blood ionized calcium levels. Urban P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):110–3

Homo- and heterodimer formation with prothrombin and prothrombin fragment 1 in the presence of calcium ions. Tarvers RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep; 257(2):439–43

Calcium and phosphate metabolism in uranyl nitrate-induced acute renal failure. Stefanović V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Sep;95(3):223–8

Clinical evaluation of calcium metabolism in adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Fukumoto S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):921–5

Calcium antagonists improve ultrafiltration in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Lamperi S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):657–63

Effect of hypertensive plasma on Ca2+ transport in human neutrophils. Zidek W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Feb; 69(2–3):185–90

Temporal association of calcium mobilization, inositol trisphosphate generation, and superoxide anion release by human neutrophils activated by serum opsonized and nonopsonized particulate stimuli. Meshulam T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):532–9

5-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoate promotes Ca2+ and protein kinase C mobilization in neutrophils. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):575–81

Influence of calmodulin antagonist (stelazine) on agonist-induced calcium mobilization and platelet activation. Rao GH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):768–75

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium release from platelet plasma membrane vesicles. Rengasamy A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1021–6

Effect of GPIIb-IIIa complex ligands on calcium ion movement and cytoskeleton organization in activated platelets. Sinigaglia F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):258–64

Calcium release associated with discharge of specific granule contents from human neutrophils. Styrt B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1308–13

Fura-2 used as a probe to show elevated intracellular free calcium in platelets of Dahl-sensitive rats fed a high salt diet. Vasdev S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):380–6

High concentrations of exogenous arachidonate inhibit calcium mobilization in platelets by stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Kowalska MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1; 253(1):255–62

Inhibition of agonist-induced platelet aggregation, Ca2+ mobilization and granule secretion by guanosine 5'-[beta-thio]diphosphate and GDP in intact platelets. Evidence for an inhibitory mechanism unrelated to the inhibition of G-protein-GTP interaction. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):209–14

Modulation of platelet-activating-factor-induced calcium influx and intracellular calcium release in platelets by phorbol esters. Valone FH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):669–74

Comparison of the effects of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and prostaglandin E1 on calcium regulation in human platelets. Yoshida K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15; 249(2):487–93

PCP and analogs prevent the proliferative response of T lymphocytes by lowering IL2 production. An effect related to the blockade of mitogen-triggered enhancement of free cytosolic calcium concentration. Dornand J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3929–36

Effect of PCR 4099 on ADP-induced calcium movements and phosphatidic acid production in rat platelets. Feliste R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2559–64

Human neutrophil activation with interleukin-1. A role for intracellular calcium and arachidonic acid lipoxygenation. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15; 36(22):3851–8

Regulation of human platelet membrane Ca2+ transport by cAMP- and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation. Adunyah SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1; 930(3):401–9

Elevated intracellular Ca2+ affects Lii-Nao countertransport in human red blood cells. Agam G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):207–15

The effect of ATP, intracellular calcium and the anion exchange inhibitor DIDS on conductive anion fluxes across the human red cell membrane. Bennekou P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):179–85

Calcium signals in neutrophils can be divided into three distinct phases. Chandler DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):175–9

Red blood cells Ca2+ pump is not altered in essential hypertension of humans and Kyoto rats. Dagher G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):218–28

Role of Na+/H+ exchange in thrombin- and arachidonic acid-induced Ca2+ influx in platelets. Ghigo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):141–8

Modulation of Ca2+ fluxes in isolated platelet vesicles: effects of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase inhibitor on Ca2+ sequestration and release. Hettasch JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22; 931(1):49–58

Transport and control of Ca2+ by pigeon erythrocytes. III. A 'paradoxical' expulsion of Ca2+ induced by a low dose of A23187 at 0 degrees C. Lee JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 2;903(2):257–64

Thrombin-induced changes of intracellular [Ca2+] and pH in human platelets. Cytoplasmic alkalinization is not a prerequisite for calcium mobilization. Sanchez A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):497–500

Magnitude of calcium influx required to induce dehydration of normal human red cells. Tiffert T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):157–65

Changes in both calcium pool size and morphology of human platelets incubated in various concentrations of calcium ion. Calcium-specific bleb formation on platelet-membrane surface. Tsai WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):105–20

Relationship between cAMP and Ca2+ fluxes in human platelet membranes. Enouf J, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr; 69(4):297–304

Calcium function in affective disorders and healthy controls. Bowden CL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15; 23(4):367–76

Diminished mitogen-induced calcium uptake by lymphocytes from Alzheimer patients. Gibson GE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;22(9):1079–86

Subsecond calcium dynamics in ADP- and thrombin-stimulated platelets: a continuous-flow approach using indo-1. Jones GD, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun; 71(6):1539–43

Endogenous and exogenous adenosine inhibit granulocyte aggregation without altering the associated rise in intracellular calcium concentration. Skubitz KM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):29–33

Calcium, vitamin D-endocrine system, and parathyroid hormone in black and white males. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug;41(2):70–4

The effect of intravenous sodium fluoride and synthetic salmon calcitonin on plasma total calcium, inorganic phosphate, and ionic fluoride. Monsour PA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug;41(2):105–11

Adrenal responses to subtotal parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Pacifici R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep;41(3):119–23

Nifedipine is an antagonist to cyclotron resonance enhancement of 45Ca incorporation in human lymphocytes. Rozek RJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Dec;8(6):413–27

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte locomotion is insensitive to lowered cytoplasmic calcium levels. Zigmond SH, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(2):184–9

Endotoxin-induced hypocalcemia results in defective calcium mobilization in rats. Zaloga GP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Feb;24(2):143–8

QT intervals as an index of high serum calcium in hypercalcemia. Saikawa T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 11(2):75–8

Sex-related correlation between zinc and calcium in serum [letter] Abu-Farsakh FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb; 34(2):467–8

More on the correlation between calcium and total cholesterol in human serum [letter] Abu-Farsakh FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):465

Stability of total calcium as determined by using Kodak Ektachem dry-film methodology. Goodman DB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):600–1

Optimized atomic absorption spectrophotometry of calcium in erythrocytes. Nomoto S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov; 33(11):2004–7

Protein interference with measurement of ionized calcium [letter] Payne RB. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):465–6

Relations between total cholesterol, calcium, and zinc in human subjects: importance of area-related factors [letter] Speich M. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1519–20

Activity measurements of calcium, sodium, potassium, and chloride after equilibrium dialysis used to show lack of evidence for protein interference with calcium electrodes. Thode J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1811–3

Ca2+ influx in normal and spherocytic red cells. Johnsson R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 31;174(2):141–8

In vivo and in vitro ionized calcium variations induced by acute respiratory acid base disturbances. Kancir CB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29;175(3):307–13

Changes in magnesium, zinc and calcium in men and women after an acute myocardial infarction. Speich M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 15;168(1):19–26

Two factors associated with increased uptake of calcium in platelets from essential hypertensive patients. Baños G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(10):1515–30

Relationship between platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration and plasma renin activity. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):187–9

Elevated 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and normocalcaemia in presumed familial Williams syndrome. Knudtzon J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec;32(6):369–74

Effects of propranolol and verapamil on plasma ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone in short-term intense isokinetic leg exercise. Joborn H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):1–7

Exercise and platelet intracellular free calcium concentration. Barr SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):221–4

Fluoride therapy in osteoporosis: acute effects on parathyroid and mineral homoeostasis. Stamp TC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):143–6

Heparinization of samples for plasma ionized calcium measurement. Heining MP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan; 16(1):67–8

Flow cytometric measurements of cytoplasmic calcium changes in human platelets. Davies TA, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):138–42

The effects of estrogen, progesterone, and ionized calcium on seizures during the menstrual cycle of epileptic women. Jacono JJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):571–7

Ionized calcium levels during liver transplantation. Ickx B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Nov;4(6):421–7

Studies on calcium exchange in platelets in human diabetes. Bergh CH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):92–7

Prevalence of hypercalcaemia in a health survey: a 14-year follow-up study of serum calcium values. Palmér M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):39–46 (36 ref.)

Serum magnesium, calcium, phosphate and PTH following long-term beta-blockade in ischaemic heart disease. Perrild H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):299–301

Serum calcium and magnesium in diabetes control [letter] Károlyi G. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):621–2

Calcium homeostasis in premature infants and treatment of early hypocalcaemia by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Lin CY, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):383–6

Cytosolic calcium in platelet activation. Rink TJ. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):97–100 (28 ref.)

Ca2+ uptake and IP3-induced Ca2+ release in permeabilized human lymphocytes. Eberl G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):349–52

Activation of sodium-proton exchange is not a prerequisite for Ca2+ mobilization and aggregation in human platelets. Hunyady L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):72–6

Elevation of pHi is not an essential step in calcium mobilisation in fura-2-loaded human platelets. Simpson AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):144–8

Human T lymphocyte mitogenesis in response to the B oligomer of pertussis toxin is associated with an early elevation in cytosolic calcium concentrations. Strnad CF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):16–20

Ca2+ influx mediated through the GPIIb/IIIa complex during platelet activation. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):228–32

The role of Ca2+-dependent biochemical changes in the ageing process in normal red cells and in the development of irreversibly sickled cells. Allan D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):499–503

Serum calcium and protein in haemoglobin-SS patients.

Nduke N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):508–11
Changes in platelet free Ca2+ concentration after chronic digoxin treatment. Le Quan-Sang KH, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(2):125–34
Effects of calcitonin on plasma calcium and phosphate in the mudskipper, Periophthalmodon schlosseri (Teleostei), in water and during exposure to air. Fenwick JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May;70(2):224–30
Intralymphocytic sodium and free calcium and plasma renin in essential hypertension. Oshima T, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jul;12(1):26–31
A study of circadian periodicity of serum in pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh RP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):187–91
Effect of parathyroidectomy on calcium and phosphorus regulation in the garden lizard Calotes versicolor (Daud.). Pathan KM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;25(3):151–3
Interrelationships between blood pressure, serum calcium and other biochemical variables. Green MS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):532–6
Calcium, potassium, and creatine kinase after acute myocardial infarction: additional findings on their relations. Speich M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Jun;7(3):251–3
Low plasma concentrations of ionized calcium in patients with asthma. Gugger M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1354–8
Different sensitivity to trypsin of the human platelet plasma and intracellular membrane Ca2+ pumps. Enouf J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13922–9
Spontaneous and chemoattractant-induced oscillations of cytosolic free calcium in single adherent human neutrophils. Jaconi ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10557–60
Activation of the neutrophil by calcium-mobilizing ligands. I. A chemotactic peptide and the lectin concanavalin A stimulate superoxide anion generation but elicit different calcium movements and phosphoinositide remodeling. Korchak HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11090–7
Activation of the human neutrophil by calcium-mobilizing ligands. II. Correlation of calcium, diacyl glycerol, and phosphatidic acid generation with superoxide anion generation. Korchak HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11098–105
Sphinganine effects on chemoattractant-induced diacylglycerol generation, calcium fluxes, superoxide production, and on cell viability in the human neutrophil. Delivery of sphinganine with bovine serum albumin minimizes cytotoxicity without affecting inhibition of the respiratory burst. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3818–22
Phorbol ester-induced changes in cytoplasmic Ca2+ in human neutrophils. Involvement of a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Nasmith PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13558–66
The kinetics of changes in intracellular calcium concentration in fura-2-loaded human platelets. Sage SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16364–9
Protein kinase C enhances Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets by activating Na+/H+ exchange. Siffert W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4223–7
Phorbol ester stimulates calcium sequestration in saponized human platelets. Yoshida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16048–54
Ca2+ mobilization can occur independent of acceleration of Na+/H+ exchange in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Zavoico GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 263(20):9635–9
Effect of epidermal growth factor infusion on serum and urine calcium in mice. Shevrin DH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug;2(4):297–301
Propionic acid-induced calcium mobilization in human neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul; 136(1):118–24
Lysosomotropic amines modulate neutrophil calcium homeostasis. Styrt B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May; 135(2):309–16
Ketoconazole-induced reduction in serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and total serum calcium in hypercalcemic patients. Glass AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):934–8
Distribution of serum calcium values in patients with familial benign hypercalcemia (hypocalciuric hypercalcemia): evidence for a discrete genetic defect. Rajala MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):1039–41
Ionized serum calcium in black hypertensives: absence of a relationship with blood pressure. Cooper RS, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):514–9
Use of 24-F-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 to prevent parturient paresis in dairy cows. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1211–9
Use of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in the prevention of bovine parturient paresis. IX. Early and late effects of a single injection. Sachs M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug; 70(8):1671–5
Cytosolic free calcium in platelets: relationships to blood pressure and indices of systemic calcium metabolism. Hvarfner A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;6(1):71–7
Effect of low versus conventional dose cyclopenthiazide on platelet intracellular calcium in mild essential hypertension. McVeigh GE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;6(4):337–41
Serum ionized calcium and pH: effects of blood storage, some physiological influences and a comparison between normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Shore AC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):499–505
Membrane handling of calcium in essential hypertension. Bing RF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S29–35 (56 ref.)
Platelet cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration and plasma cholesterol in untreated hypertensives. Le Quan-Sang KH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S251–4
Calcemic response to parathyroid hormone in spontaneously hypertensive rats: role of calcitriol. Hsu CH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):682–9
Different calcium and oxidative metabolic responses in human blood monocytes during exposure to various agonists. Kemmerich B, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Feb; 43(2):125–32
Diacylglycerols modulate human polymorphonuclear neutrophil responsiveness: effects on intracellular calcium mobilization, granule exocytosis, and superoxide anion production. Smith RJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 May; 43(5):411–9
Intracellular calcium content of human erythrocytes: relation to sodium transport systems. Engelmann B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(1):79–87
Electrogenic behavior of the human red cell Ca2+ pump revealed by disulfonic stilbenes. Romero PJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Mar;101(3):237–46
Plasma calcium in active pulmonary tuberculosis. Bandele EO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):981–3
Serum calcium and phosphate disturbances during rehydration in acute dehydrating gastroenteritis. Mohanlal D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 6(2):252–6
Lowered serum Ca, blood ionized Ca, and unresponsive serum parathyroid hormone with oral glucose ingestion in infants of diabetic mothers. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):931–5
Differential release of calcium, magnesium and serotonin by rabbit and human platelets. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Apr;11(4):268–76
Stimulated calcium efflux from fura-2-loaded human platelets. Rink TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 393:513–24
The pathophysiological role of blood ionized calcium in essential hypertension. Shibata S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1223–5
Effects of combined changes in serum calcium and potassium on QT interval. A study by Holter electrocardiographic monitoring during hemodialysis. Ahmed R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov;28(6):813–28
Alterations in calcium-handling of erythrocytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Calcium-induced changes in the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov;28(6):923–31
Altered calcium metabolism in red blood cells of hypertensives: persistent marker or sequel of essential hypertension? Wehling M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 17;65(16):769–72
Intranasal calcitonin and prevention of postmenopausal bone loss [letter] Thamsborg G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20; 1(8582):413
Calcium mobilization, actin polymerization and right-angle light scatter responses to leukotriene B4, 12(R)- and 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in human neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):727–33
Variations of zinc, calcium and magnesium in normal subjects and in patients with neoplasias. Chirulescu Z, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Oct–Dec;25(4):257–61
Measurement of plasma ionised calcium: comparison of calcium-titrated sodium heparin and lithium heparin as anticoagulants. Burns J, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Apr; 44(2):187–9
Expression of calbindin-D28K mRNA as a function of altered serum calcium and phosphorus levels in vitamin D-replete chick intestine. Theofan G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;54(2–3):135–40
Calcium channels in thrombin-activated human platelet membrane. Zschauer A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25; 334(6184):703–5
The effects of zero magnesium dialysate and magnesium supplements on ionised calcium concentration in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Breuer J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(5):347–50
Red-cell calcium in patients with renal failure. Barton IK, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(2):123–4
Calcitonin-induced hypocalcaemia as a possible index of osteoclastic activity in patients with chronic renal failure. Del Río A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(4):241–5
Ionized and total calcium variations induced by haemodialysis. Kancir CB, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):319–23
Intact parathyroid hormone, ionized calcium and calcium infusion test in the evaluation of hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Pietilä K, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(4):284–9
Intracellular calcium in secondary hypertension. Spieker C, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:146–8
Calcium and primary hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:13–20 (92 ref.)
Neuronal membrane sensitivity to a salmon calcitonin analogue with negligible ability to lower serum calcium. Twery MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):82–8
Calcemic responses to photic and pharmacologic manipulation of serum melatonin. Hakanson DO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):414–6
The role of magnesium in neonatal calcium homeostasis: effects of magnesium infusion on calciotropic hormones and calcium. Shaul PW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep; 22(3):319–23
Plasma angiotensin II: interdependence on sodium and calcium homeostasis. Doris PA. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):243–8
Inhibition of erythrocyte calcium transport by cetiedil. Levine SN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(1):44–51
Tetany despite normocalcaemia and normomagnesaemia following parathyroidectomy. Fonseca VA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct;63(744):885–6
Disappearing hypercalcaemia. Wood GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):741–4
An endogenous activator of the Ca2+-dependent proteinase of human neutrophils that increases its affinity for Ca2+. Pontremoli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(6):1740–3
Influence of the nature of calcium salts on serum calcium, phosphorus, calcitonin, growth hormone, and somatomedin C. Reginster JY, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988; 188(2):131–7
Sickle cell anemia. Pathophysiological role of increased intracorpuscular calcium and changes during treatment with pentoxifylline. Manrique R. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Oct–Dec;17(4):355–62
Comparison of two commercial calcium analysers [letter] Kuyl JM. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):888–9
Serum calcium ion concentrations in eclampsia. Moodley J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19;72(6):382–5
Ionized calcium and acid-base status in arterial and venous whole blood during general anaesthesia. Wandrup J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):115–22
Age-related reference values for ionized calcium in the first week of life in premature and full-term neonates. Wandrup J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May;48(3):255–60
Milk-alkali syndrome with a serum calcium level of 22 mg/dl and J waves on the ECG. Jenkins JK, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1444–9
The role of pH in altering serum ionized calcium concentration. Peoples JB. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):370–4
Can the volume of abnormal parathyroid tissue be predicted by preoperative biochemical measurement? Saxe AW, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):840–5
The effect of the intracellular calcium chelator Quin-2 on the platelet phosphoinositide metabolism, protein phosphorylation and morphology. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28; 58(3):927–31
Potentiation by adrenaline of Ca2+ influx and mobilization in stimulated human platelets: dissociation from thromboxane generation and aggregation. Powling MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):212–5
Correlation of increased serum calcium fractions with the onset of cyclosporine-associated hypertension in renal transplant patients. Buscemi G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4003–4
Optimal discrimination of mild hyperparathyroidism with total serum calcium, ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone measurements. Benson L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(2):147–76
Degree of saturation of blood plasma in vertebrates with octocalcium phosphate. Driessens FC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):74–6
Ionized calcium, total calcium and acid–base values of blood in healthy and acidotic dogs. Szenci O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb;35(2):125–8
[Changes in serum calcium, phosphorus, calcitonin and parathormone with age and sex in normal Chinese] Mi ZZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;67(8):444–7, 30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study of serum ionized calcium and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in patients with renal disorders] Chen HJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;1(3):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The levels of serum Zn, Cu, Fe, Ca, Mg of school-age children in Kaohsiung and the off-shore Island of Penghu] Chiou CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 2(9):596–600 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of calcium, magnesium, iron, copper and zinc in serum by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry] Lin SM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan; 2(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of calcium, magnesium, iron and copper in serum by flame atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Lin SM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;2(8):486–94 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Potassium and calcium in hypertension] de Leeuw PW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 26;131(39):1710–4 (27 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Effect of thiopental Na on the concentration of calcium ions in blood] Astrup G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Aug; 36(8):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracellular free calcium and plasma calcium in patients with essential hypertension. Is there a correlation between extracellular and intracellular disorders of calcium regulation in essential hypertension?] Haller H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 16;66(10):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Blood levels of calcium and alkaline phosphatase in tympanosclerosis. Statistical findings] Barocci R, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1973;39(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multiple myeloma: test of hypocalcemia induced by calcitonin] Bettini R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 78(7–8):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infusion of EDTA in the study of increased parathyroid function] Bigi F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Sep; 78(9):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of cardiac arrhythmia during hemodialysis. The first report: a case of calcium involvement in occurrence of ventricular premature beats] Nishimura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Erythrocyte calcium and pH levels during postoperative tetany following radical operations for thyroid cancer] Fujimoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 88(7):864–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study on the influences of sex hormones on the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine and serum components] Ikeda M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):377–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The study in the relationship between serum calcium and serum parathyroid hormone (PTH) by employing the various kits of PTH assay] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Oct;36(10):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of the correction of serum calcium] Kawakubo A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1129–32 **(Jpn)**
[Cytoplasm free calcium ions as a second messenger] Matsuno K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:25–37 **(Jpn)**
[The relation of calcium biorhythms to helio–geophysical factors] Avramenko MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Homeostatic role of calcitonin antibodies in calcium metabolism in experimental diabetes mellitus] Kulikova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium metabolism in arterial hypertension. II. Changes in thrombocyte sensitivity to verapamil] Atakhanov ShE, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypotensive therapy on a receptor–dependent increase in Ca2+ in the thrombocytes of patients with hypertension] Kravchenko AN, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium metabolism in arterial hypertension. I. Myocardial hypertrophy and hormone–dependent increase in Ca2+ levels in the thrombocytes of patients with arterial hypertension] Tkhostov EB, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synergistic effect of hormones on the level of intracellular Ca2+ in human platelets] Baldenkov GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(4):1015–7 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism and regulation of calcium influx into erythrocytes] Orlov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 298(3):753–6 **(Rus)**
[Ionized calcium level in the blood in relation to the rate of administration and composition of infusion media during therapeutic plasmapheresis] Marchuk AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Receptor–dependent regulation of the concentration of Ca2+ in the cytoplasm of thrombocytes in hypertensive patients] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May; 28(5):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium–regulating hormones of the blood in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Gidaiatov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possibility of targeted pharmacological action on the intravascular binding of calcium ions: a new aspect of pharmacodynamics?] Kolomiets VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of tetracaine on thrombocyte aggregation and mobilization of the intracellular calcium] Borin ML, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium–binding ability of integral protein 3 from erythrocyte membranes of rats with experimental hypovitaminosis D] Nikiforova TN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;59(6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The state of calcium homeostasis in the blood in patients with psoriasis during a period of enhanced epidermopoiesis] Goncharenko MS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of a calcium antagonist (nifedipine) in hypertensive and normotensive subjects] MacCarthy GB, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;58(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Absence of hypocalcemic response to calcitonin in patients with chronic liver diseases] Millán J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar;73(3):249–52 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of tamoxifen on blood calcium and bone structure of normal and ovariectomized rats] Manso G, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(3):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pelvic bone cysts and normocalcemia in severe hyperparathyroidism] Rudberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 21;84(43):3501–2 **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Potassium–calcium index (K/Ca) of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in neuroinfections in children] Górnicka G. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jan;63(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

The calcium deficiency hypothesis of hypertension. McCarron DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 107(6):919–22 (56 ref.)
Effect of 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in calcium–deficient rats. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15; 250(3):671–7
Calcium deficiency during lactation and in the first two weeks after weaning: decreased ash and increased magnesium in bone of rat pups. Krukowski M. **Bone** 1987; 8(4):251–7
Role of metallothionein in metal detoxification and metal tolerance in protein calorie malnutrition and calcium deficient monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Nath R, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:631–8
Effect of dietary calcium, phosphate and vitamin D deprivation on the pharmacokinetics of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the rat. Jongen MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Oct;19(10):481–5
Sensory Chvostek symptoms, apparently owing to dietary fibre [letter] Marks J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan; 37(294):40–1
Osteoporosis: the role of calcium intake and supplementation. Angus RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):630–3 (45 ref.)
The calcium debate [editorial] Nordin BE. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):608–9
Endurance training and bone loss in calcium–deficient and ovariectomized rats. Donahue HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):741–4
Renal responses to calcium deprivation in young rabbits. Bourdeau JE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988; 14(2–3):150–7
[Dietary calcium deprivation in the pregnant rat: evaluation of the repercussions on the maternal and fetal skeleton] Vento Torres M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 28(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Screening for early post–gastrectomy osteomalacia. Tovey FI, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Jun;231(1431):817, 822
Biochemical changes before and during oral calcium tolerance test in calcium stone formers. Kitamura T, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(3):149–55
[Parathyroid function in recurrent calcium nephrolithiasis and chronic kidney failure before and after oral calcium loading] Ivanov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Disorders of calcium metabolism in diseases of the thyroid evaluated by the calcium tolerance test] Blahoš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 8;127(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Calcium in hippocampus following lidocaine induced seizures: an electron cytochemical study. Dux E, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(2):213–24
Cellular mechanisms of hypertension. Meyer P. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(4):243–7
[Ca2+]i in chronically stimulated skeletal muscle. López JR, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(6):699–700
Calcium metabolism disturbances in sarcoidosis. Fuss M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(6):421–30
Immediate and time–dependent effects of glucose on insulin release: differential calcium requirements. Nesher R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Mar;117(3):409–16
The effect of vitamin D deficiency on the cochlear potentials and the perilymphatic ionized calcium concentration of rats. Ikeda K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 435:64–72
Calcium shifts accompanying rest–dependent phenomena in atrial muscle of guinea–pig heart. Prokopczuk A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;38(6):506–15
Possible reflection of intracellular calcium binding in the divergent pattern of relaxation in rat and rabbit uterus. Batra S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):309–14
Effect of betamethasone and calcium and phosphorus deficient diets on the intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphate. Blahoš J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):429–33
Treatment of disturbed calcium homeostasis in malabsorption. Hrba J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986; 32(5–6):487–9
Regulatory mechanisms of calcium metabolism in gastrointestinal disorders. Pacovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):413–8
Optimization of measuring the activity of 45Ca in biological material. Pilecká N, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(7–8):539–48
Comparison of calcium and iron utilization when administrated in the forms of their inorganic salts and salts of phosphatidic acids. Rauch P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(1–2):75–9
Stimulation of intracellular free Ca2+ by luteinizing hormone in isolated bovine luteal cells. Davis JS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:671–5
From heart to hypothesis: a mechanism for the calcium modulatory actions of taurine. Huxtable RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:371–87 (51 ref.)
An analysis of the effects of taurine on cellular and extracellular calcium mobilization in rabbit ear artery. Manzini S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:181–8
Possible involvement of brain calcium metabolism in the action of taurine in mammalian thermoregulation. Palmi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:237–44
Further observation on the interaction of taurine and calmodulin on the central adrenergic neuron. Segawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:341–6
Biochemical and functional interactions of a selective kappa opioid agonist with calcium. VonVoigtlander PF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:345–55
The inorganic component of otosclerotic footplates. Oscar S, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:18–20
Abstracts volume: Sixth International Conference on Cyclic Nucleotides, Calcium and Protein Phosphorylation. Bethesda, Maryland, September 2–7, 1986. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21A:288 abstracts
Sixth International Conference on Cyclic Nucleotides, Calcium and Protein Phosphorylation. Bethesda, Maryland, September 2–7, 1986. Proceedings. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:1–222
The plasma membrane calcium transporting systems in the regulation of cell calcium. Carafoli E. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:147–55 (18 ref.)
Involvement of the guanine nucleotide–binding protein, No, in the inhibitory regulation of neuronal calcium channels. Hescheler J, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:165–74
Effect of TMB–8 on calcium transport in mast cells in relation to histamine secretion. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3–4):191–3
Valinomycin, a degranulating agent in rat mast cells which inhibits calcium–uptake. Eleno N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3–4):189–96
Nimodipine's effect on alcohol disposition in mice. Gilliam DM, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May–Jun;5(3):259–61
Effect of chronic ethanol treatment and selective breeding for hypnotic sensitivity to ethanol on intracellular ionized calcium concentrations in synaptosomes. Daniell LC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):179–83
Variability of calcium absorption. Heaney RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):262–4
Calcium absorbability from spinach. Heaney RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):707–9
Mineral loss in the parenteral nutrition patient. Lipkin EW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):515–23
Calcium absorbability from milk products, an imitation milk, and calcium carbonate. Recker RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):93–5
Potassium, magnesium, and calcium balance in obese adolescents on a protein–sparing modified fast. Stallings VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):220–4
Effects of glucose and glucose polymers on calcium absorption in healthy subjects. Wood RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):699–701
Effect of phosphorus on endogenous calcium losses during total parenteral nutrition. Wood RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):632–6
Fluoride–induced hyperkalemia: the role of Ca2+–dependent K+ channels. Cummings CC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):1–3
Platelet membrane and calcium control abnormalities in essential hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):42–6 (46 ref.)
Premenopausal osteoporosis associated with vitamin D–responsive calcium malabsorption. A case report. Glauber HS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):593–5
Transmembrane ionic transport systems and hypertension. Lazdunski M. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):3–9 (20 ref.)
Indapamide–induced inhibition of calcium movement in smooth muscles. Mironneau J. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29; 84(1B):10–4
Cell membrane in hypertension. Meyer P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):396–9 (35 ref.)
Plasma membrane and its abnormalities in hypertension. Rinaldi G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):389–95 (55 ref.)
Implications of hypervitaminosis A on the calcium–phosphate metabolism and on blood lipids in hemodialysis. Praga M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(4):281–6
Calcium entry modulation and renal hemodynamics in the hypertensive kidney. Steele TH. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7 Suppl 1:17–23 (32 ref.)
Optic atrophy in primary oxalosis. Small KW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):96–7
Calcium gain during postischemic reperfusion. The effect of 2,4–dinitrophenol. Elz JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr; 131(1):137–45
Bradykinin increases cytosolic free [Ca2+] in proximal tubule cells. Aboolian A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):F486–93

Ion transport mediated by copolymers composed of polyoxyethylene and polyoxypropylene. Atkinson TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C20–6
PAF and PDGF increase cytosolic [Ca2+] and phospholipase activity in mesangial cells. Bonventre JV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F87–94
Parathyroid hormone effects on skeletal exchangeable calcium and bone blood flow. Brindley GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H94–100
CaBPr facilitates intracellular diffusion for Ca pumping in distal convoluted tubule. Bronner F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):F558–62
Caerulein causes translocation of protein kinase C in rat acini without increasing cytosolic free Ca2+. Bruzzone R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G33–9
Effect of extracellular acidosis on 45Ca uptake in isolated hypoxic proximal tubules. Burnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):C839–46
Block of intercellular communication: interaction of intracellular H+ and Ca2+. Burt JM. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C607–12
Mechanism of proton-induced bone calcium release: calcium carbonate-dissolution. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F998–1005
Glucose enhancement of transcellular calcium transport in the intestine. Carroll KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 1):G339–45
Isoproterenol and cyclic AMP increase intracellular free [Ca] in MDCK cells. Chase HS Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):F374–84
Biological activity of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2 and 24-epi-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2. DeLuca HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E402–6
Parathyroid hormone mediates changes in calcium transport in uremic rat brain synaptosomes. Fraser CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):F837–44
Basal and hormone-activated calcium absorption in mouse renal thick ascending limbs. Friedman PA. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F62–70
Calcium-calmodulin-stimulated protein kinase in developing pancreas. Gorelick FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G469–76
Conversion of esterified fura-2 and indo-1 to Ca2+-sensitive forms by mitochondria. Gunter TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C304–10
Extracellular Ca2+, force, and energy state in cardiac tissue of rainbow trout. Hansen SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R838–47
Atriopeptins decrease resting and hormone-elevated cytosolic Ca in cultured mesangial cells. Hassid A. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1077–82
Effects of serotonin on Na+-H+ exchange and intracellular calcium in isolated chicken enterocytes. Hirose R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G891–7
Evidence for a force-dependent component of calcium binding to cardiac troponin C. Hofmann PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C541–6
Calcium and vitamin D metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hsu CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct; 253(4 Pt 2):F712–8
Na+-H+ and Na+-Ca2+ exchange in glomerulosa cells: possible role in control of aldosterone production. Hunyady L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):C744–50
Kinetics of high-affinity Ca2+ sequestration in permeabilized rat pancreatic acini. Hurley TW. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C621–7
Intracellular calcium levels in phorbol ester-induced contractions of vascular muscle. Jiang MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1365–71
Calmodulin antagonists depress calcium and potassium currents in ventricular and vascular myocytes. Klöckner U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1601–11
Histamine-induced calcium release and phorbol antagonism in cultured airway smooth muscle cells. Kotlikoff MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C561–6
Calcium currents in isolated canine airway smooth muscle cells. Kotlikoff MI. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):C793–801
Hypocalcin from Stannius corpuscles inhibits gill calcium uptake in trout. Lafeber FP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 2):R891–6
Myocyte deenergization and intracellular free calcium dynamics. Li QA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):C162–8
Assessment of transport capacity of plasmalemmal Ca2+ pump in smooth muscle. Lucchesi PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):C226–36
Effect of diltiazem on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in hepatocytes during endotoxic shock. Maitra SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R545–8
Protein kinase activator 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol inhibits two types of calcium currents in GH3 cells. Marchetti C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C206–10
Na+-Ca2+ exchange in sarcolemmal membrane vesicles of dog mesenteric artery. Matlib MA. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 1):C323–30
Expression of single calcium channels in Xenopus oocytes after injection of mRNA from rat heart. Moorman JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H985–91
Relation between cytosolic free calcium and respiratory rates in cardiac myocytes. Moreno-Sánchez R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H347–57
Agonist-sensitive calcium pool in the pancreatic acinar cell. II. Characterization of reloading. Muallem S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G229–35
Agonist-sensitive calcium pool in the pancreatic acinar cell. I. Permeability properties. Muallem S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G221–8
Mechanisms of reoxygenation-induced calcium overload in cultured chick embryo heart cells. Murphy JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1133–41
Dissociation of hypoxia-induced calcium gain and rise in resting tension in isolated rat hearts. Nayler WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H678–85
Intracellular Ca regulation during secretagogue stimulation of the parietal cell. Negulescu PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C130–40
Release and reloading of intracellular Ca stores after cholinergic stimulation of the parietal cell. Negulescu PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C498–504
Characterization of branchial transepithelial calcium fluxes in freshwater trout, Salmo gairdneri. Perry SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R491–8
Age-related changes in composition and Ca2+-binding capacity of canine cortical bone extracts. Pinto MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H101–10
Two components of coupling calcium in single ventricular cell of rabbits and rats. Rich TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H937–46
Calcium transport in turtle bladder. Sabatini S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R917–21
Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned fast- and slow-twitch muscle fibers. Salviati G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C459–65
Effect of secretagogues on cytoplasmic free calcium in alveolar type II epithelial cells. Sano K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C679–86
Relationship between quin2-determined cytosolic [Ca2+] and sweat secretion. Sato K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb; 254(2 Pt 1):C310–7
Effect of diltiazem on altered cellular calcium regulation during endotoxic shock. Sayeed MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R549–54
Bradykinin-stimulated calcium influx in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Schilling WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H219–27
GRF elevates cytosolic free calcium concentration in rat anterior pituitary cells. Schöfl C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):E591–4
Sources of calcium for contraction of distal circular muscle or taenia coli in the rabbit. Sevy N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G808–13
Pharmacological characterization of two calcium currents in GH3 cells. Simasko SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar; 254(3 Pt 1):E328–36
Na+-Ca2+ exchange in human neutrophils. Simchowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C150–64
Na+-Ca2+ exchange in regulation of contractility in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Sonn JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C278–90
Calcium metabolism in the rat: a temporal self-organized model. Staub JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R134–49
Effect of angiotensin II on Ca2+ kinetics and contraction in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Takeda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F254–66
Measurement of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in bovine tracheal smooth muscle using aequorin. Takuwa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C817–27
Cholestasis and the interactions of sulfated glyco- and taurolithocholate with calcium. van der Meer R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):G644–9
Calcium diffusion through perineurium of frog sciatic nerve. Wadhwani KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C141–9
Two types of calcium channels and hormone release in human pituitary tumor cells. Yamashita N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E137–45
Effects of dihydropyridine calcium channel modulators on cardiac sodium channels. Yatani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H140–7
Increased biliary calcium in cholesterol gallstone formation. Strichartz SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan;155(1):131–7
Thiopental does not alter Ca2+ uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Blanck TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):346–8
Ionized hypocalcemia after fresh frozen plasma administration to thermally injured children: effects of infusion rate, duration, and treatment with calcium chloride. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb; 67(2):152–60
Calcium channel blockade does not offer adequate protection from perioperative myocardial ischemia. Chung F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):343–7
Restriction by nitrendipine of excessive concentration of free intracellular calcium ions in ventricular myocardium of hypertensive rats. Gasser R, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Mar;39(3 Pt 1):246–52
The interdependence of hypertension, calcium overload, and coronary spasm in the development of myocardial infarction. Gasser RN. **Angiology** 1988 Aug;39(8):761–72 (57 ref.)
Effects of blood and crystalloid cardioplegia on cardiac function at organ and cellular levels during hypothermic cardiac arrest. Prasad K, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 1):23–33
Pharmacological basis for use of calcium channel antagonists in hypertension. Scriabine A, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 2):94–9 (31 ref.)
Some observations on the nature of the calcium-cresolphthalein complexone reaction and its relevance to the clinical laboratory. Corns CM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;24 (Pt 4):345–51
Voltage-dependent calcium channel in intestinal and vascular smooth muscle cells. Bolton TB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:32–42
Historical overview. The calcium channel of the heart. Fleckenstein A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:1–15 (32 ref.)
Purification and reconstitution of calcium channel drug-receptor sites. Glossmann H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:150–61
Calcium channels in smooth muscle. Godfraind T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:312–27 (36 ref.)
Plasticity of neuronal L-type calcium channels. Govoni S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:187–98
Presence in brain of an endogenous ligand for nitrendipine-binding sites that modulates Ca2+ channel activity. Hanbauer I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:96–105 (29 ref.)
Calcium channel modulation by dihydropyridines in vascular smooth muscle. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:25–31 (14 ref.)
Molecular properties of structure and regulation of the calcium channel. Lazdunski M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:134–49 (29 ref.)
Calcium entry and activation of endocrine cells. Malaisse WJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:284–95 (81 ref.)
Calcium transients in smooth muscle. Morgan KG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:328–37 (37 ref.)
Calcium channels in the heart. Properties and modulation by dihydropyridine enantiomers. Reuter H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:16–24 (16 ref.)
Mechanisms of altered hormone and neurotransmitter action during aging: the role of impaired calcium mobilization. Roth GS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;521:170–6 (80 ref.)
Calcium and activation of the release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Rubanyi GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:226–33 (37 ref.)
Molecular properties of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels. Seagar MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:162–75 (51 ref.)
Historical overview. Calcium, ischemia, and death of brain cells. Siesjö BK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:638–61 (176 ref.)
Antagonists and activators at calcium channels. Effects in the gastrointestinal tract. Spedding M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:248–58 (54 ref.)
Cyclic nucleotides and calcium regulation in heart and smooth muscle cells. Stoclet JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:106–15 (66 ref.)
Do dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels play a role in neurosecretion in the central nervous system? Turner TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:278–83 (31 ref.)
Mechanism of action of calcium channel modulator drugs. Identification of a unique, labile, drug-binding polypeptide in a purified calcium channel preparation. Vaghy PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:176–86
Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome: evidence for calcium channel blockade. Kim YI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 505:377–9
Interference with calcium channels by Lambert Eaton myasthenic syndrome antibody. Wray DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:368–76
Calcium uptake, respiration, and ultrastructure of sperm exposed to ionophore A23187. Simpson AM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(1):5–18
Oxidation induced by phthalocyanine dyes causes rapid calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Abramson JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun; 263(2):245–55
Further observations on the effect of calcium ionophores on ascites tumor cells. Calviello G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):38–45
Calcium modulation of phosphoinositide kinases in transverse tubule vesicles from frog skeletal muscle. Carrasco MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):360–6
The rate and capacity of calcium uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum in fast, slow, and cardiac muscle: effects of ryanodine and ruthenium red. Feher JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):171–82
Accelerating effect of ATP on calcium binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Fernandez-Belda F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):118–24
Hydroperoxide-induced damage to alveolar macrophage function and membrane integrity: alterations in intracellular-free Ca2+ and membrane potential. Forman HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):457–65
Calcium regulation by lens plasma membrane vesicles. Galvan A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1; 264(2):472–81
Binding of calcium to glycosaminoglycans: an equilibrium dialysis study. Hunter GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):161–7
The mechanism of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine toxicity:

role of intracellular calcium. Kass GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):789–97

Interaction of atrial natriuretic peptide–stimulated guanylate cyclase and vasopressin–stimulated calcium signaling pathways in the glomerular mesangial cell. Kremer S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):763–70

Quinone toxicity in hepatocytes: studies on mitochondrial Ca2+ release induced by benzoquinone derivatives. Moore GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):283–95

Effects of hypophysectomy and administration of growth and thyroid hormones on the hydroperoxide–induced calcium release process and glutathione levels in rat liver mitochondria. Rapuano BE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):359–76

Sites of action of glucagon and other Ca2+ mobilizing hormones on the malate aspartate cycle. Strzelecki T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):310–20

Adenine nucleotides stimulate oxidation–induced calcium efflux from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Stuart J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):125–34

Effect of guanosine triphosphate on the release of Ca2+ from intracellular store sites of saponin–treated human peripheral lymphocytes. Suematsu E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):315–20

Defective calcium uptake in keratinocyte cell cultures from vitiliginous skin. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):137–9

Effect of agents that alter cell calcium and microfilaments on CO2 stimulated H+ secretion in the turtle bladder. Arruda JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:273–83

Effects of ifenprodil tartrate on alpha–adrenoceptors and Ca2+ movement in isolated canine saphenous veins. Honda H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr; 292:112–21

Influence of chlorpromazine on motility and calcium uptake of boar sperm. Namyniuk MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr;292:286–304

Interaction between extracellular magnesium and the passage of calcium through the sarcolemma during depolarization of isolated feline coronary and femoral arteries. Sjögren A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Sep; 289(1):129–39

Phosphate metabolism and foetal growth in the rat. IV. Effects of massive doses of ergocalciferol on inorganic phosphate and calcium transfer from maternal plasma to placenta, foetus and placenta after foetectomy. Putative role of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in normal pregnancy. van Bogaert EC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Sep; 95(3):229–42

Light and transmission electron microscopy of the effects of calcium, magnesium and phosphate on dentine and enamel formed by rat molars in vitro. Ameloot PC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(6):381–9

Uptake of 45Ca from a topically–applied monofluorophosphate sodium fluoride calcium hydroxide dentifrice by rat enamel. Aponte–Merced L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(1):17–20

Calcium distribution in true odontoblasts of the fish Hoplognathus fasciatus at dentine mineralization stage. Kogaya Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(9):665–9

Regulation of free Ca2+ by subcellular fractions of rat incisor odontoblasts. Lundgren T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(7):463–8

A radioautographic study of the effects of vinblastine on the fate of injected 45calcium and [125I]–insulin in the rat incisor. Uchida T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(6):433–7

Comparisons of processing with and without potassium pyroantimonate in quantitative autoradiography of calcium in developing teeth of the frog Rana pipiens. el–Zainy MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(2):143–9

Assessment of intracellular sodium and calcium in essential hypertension during diuretic treatment. Spieker C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1A):188–90

A new aspect in pathogenesis of experimental hydrops: role of calcium. Meyer zum Gottesberge AM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A240–6

Femur–bending properties as influenced by gravity: V. Strength vs. calcium and gravity in rats exposed for 2 weeks. Wunder CC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):977–82

The effect of calcium concentration on spontaneous ventricular defibrillation and VF threshold. Arad M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;82(4):405–10

A constraint on possible stoichiometries of myocardial sodium–calcium exchange. Axelsen PH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun;83(3):314–26

Influence of intracellular Ca2+–overload in eicosanoid synthesis of the myocardium. Engels W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:245–51

New aspects of excitation–contraction coupling in cardiac muscle: two types of Ca++ entry promotion with and without involvement of cyclic AMP and Mg++ ions. Fleckenstein A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:233–50

Heart failure and Ca++ activation of the cardiac contractile system: hereditary cardiomyopathy in hamsters (BIO 14.6), isoprenaline overload and the effect of APP 201–533. Herzig JW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 82(4):326–40

Effects of ouabain and low–Na+ perfusion on rest–decay and post–rest recovery of cellular Ca content in ventricular muscle of guinea–pig heart. Pytkowski B. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;83(2):213–21

Voltage–dependent calcium release in guinea–pig cardiac ventricular muscle as antagonized by magnesium and calcium. Vierling W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 82(5):415–27

Exposure to depolarizing concentrations of K+ inhibits hormonally–induced calcium influx in rat liver. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30; 153(3):1282–9

Voltage–dependence of nitrendipine provides direct evidence for dihydropyridine receptor coupling to calcium channels in intact cat adrenals. Artalejo CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):912–8

Properties of structure and interaction of the receptor for omega–conotoxin, a polypeptide active on Ca2+ channels. Barhanin J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1051–62

The inhibition of calcium efflux from rat liver mitochondria by halogenated anesthetics. Branca D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):978–83

Response of human platelets exposed to arachidonate upon stimulation with other agonists: possible role of Ca2+i movement. Chen ZM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1193–9

Inhibition of rapid Ca–release from isolated skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum (SR) membranes. Chiesi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):1–8

No direct correlation between Ca2+ mobilization and dissociation of Gi during platelet phospholipase A2 activation. Crouch MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):21–30

Comparison of binding affinities and calcium current inhibitory effects of a 1,4–dihydropyridine derivative (PN 200–110) in vascular smooth muscle. Dacquet C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1165–72

Estimation of intramitochondrial pCa and pH by fura–2 and 2,7 biscarboxyethyl–5(6)–carboxyfluorescein (BCECF) fluorescence. Davis MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):40–5

The phosphorylation of Sorghum leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase is a Ca++–calmodulin dependent process. Echevarría C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):835–40

Desensitization to norepinephrine includes refractoriness of calcium release in myocardial cells. Erne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):333–8

Dual effect of glucose on cytoplasmic Ca2+ in single pancreatic beta–cells. Grapengiesser E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):419–25

Protein kinase C differentially inhibits muscarinic receptor operated Ca2+ release and entry in human salivary cells. He XJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1062–9

Transient increase of cytosolic free calcium in cultured human vascular endothelial cells by platelet–activating factor. Hirafuji M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):910–7

Effect of superoxide and lipid peroxide on cytosolic free calcium concentration in cultured pig aortic endothelial cells. Hirosumi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):301–7

Use of ryanodine for functional removal of the calcium store in smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig. Iino M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):417–22

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates 45Ca2+–uptake by cultured vascular smooth muscle cells derived from rat aorta. Inoue T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1388–94

Interferon–gamma activates the voltage–gated calcium channel in RPMI 4788 cells. Iwagaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1276–81

Nifedipine and BAY K inhibit contraction independently from their action on calcium channels. Jacquemond V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1002–7

Structural analysis of the calcium channel by photoaffinity labelling and limited proteolysis. Johnson DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):455–61

Synaptosomal calcium influx is activated by sodium fluoride. Jope RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):774–80

Calcium efflux through cardiac calcium channels reconstituted into liposomes–flux measurement with fura–2. Kameyama A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1067–74

Angiotensin II induces expression of the c–fos gene through protein kinase C activation and calcium ion mobilization in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kawahara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):52–9

Inhibitor of anion transport, DIDS, releases Ca2+ from hepatic microsomes. Kimura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):396–401

Biochemical and immunological evidence for a calcium pump in chromaffin granules. King SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):656–63

Heparin inhibits the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–dependent, but not the independent, calcium release induced by guanine nucleotide in vascular smooth muscle. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):625–31

Polyamines are intracellular messengers in the beta–adrenergic regulation of Ca2+ fluxes, [Ca2+]i and membrane transport in rat heart myocytes. Koenig H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30; 153(3):1179–85

Evidence that type II insulin–like growth factor receptor is coupled to calcium gating system. Kojima I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):9–19

Evidence for a Ca2+ channel within the ryanodine receptor complex from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lai FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):441–9

Conformational change on calcium binding by the lipopeptide antibiotic amphomycin. A C.D. and monolayer study. Lakey JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):384–90

Dopaminergic reduction of intracellular calcium: the role of calcium influx. Login IS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):913–8

Rapid desensitization of substance P– but not carbachol–induced increases in inositol trisphosphate and intracellular Ca++ in rat parotid acinar cells. McMillian MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1017–24

Stimulation of heart sarcolemmal Na+–Ca2+ exchange by concanavalin A. Makino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):245–51

Involvement of Ca2+ influx in F(–)–stimulated pepsinogen release from guinea pig gastric chief cells. Matozaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):161–8

Carbachol partially inhibits the plasma–membrane Ca2+–pump in microsomes from pig stomach smooth muscle. Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):681–6

Paradoxical augmentation of (–)Bay K 8644–induced calcium influx by nitrendipine. Miwa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):1–8

Intracellular calcium rise produced by platelet–activating factor is deactivated by fMet–Leu–Phe and this requires uninterrupted activation sequence: role of protein kinase C. Molski TF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):836–43

Activation of the endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump of pancreatic acini by Ca2+ mobilizing hormones. Muallem S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30; 149(1):213–20

Dual effect of glucose on cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration and insulin release reflects the beta–cell being deprived of fuel. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):984–91

Pertussis toxin inhibits the action of insulin–like growth factor–I. Nishimoto I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):403–11

Alpha–blocker, bunazosinhydrochloride decreases cytosolic Ca++ of cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Orimo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1282–6

Protein kinase C–mediated feed back inhibition of the Ca2+ response at the EGF receptor. Pandiella A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):145–51

Histamine stimulated synaptosomal Ca2+ uptake through activation of calcium channels. Rodriguez R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1136–43

Caffeine interaction with the Ca–release channels of heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum. Evidence that 170 kD Ca–binding protein is a caffeine receptor of the Ca–channels. Rubtsov AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):462–8

Pertussis toxin pretreatment abolishes dihydropyridine inhibition of calcium flux in the 235–1 pituitary cell line. Schettini G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):361–9

Substrate specificity of Ca2+/CaM–dependent multifunctional protein kinases: comparison of isoenzymes from brain, liver and skeletal muscle. Shenolikar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1332–8

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) produces inositol phosphates and increases cytoplasmic free calcium in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):530–4

Hydrogen peroxide generation in whole rat pancreatic islets; synergistic regulation by cytoplasmic free calcium and protein kinase–C. Takasu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):569–75

Biphasic activation of cytosolic free calcium and LH responses by gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Tasaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):398–403

DL–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphorothioate mobilizes intracellular calcium in Swiss 3T3 cells and Xenopus oocytes. Taylor CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):626–32

Vasopressin increases 45Ca2+ influx in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Wallnöfer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):273–8

Does the hydrolysis of inositol phospholipids lead to the opening of voltage operated Ca2+ channels in guinea–pig ileum? Studies with fluoride ions and caffeine. Watson SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31; 153(1):14–20

Effect of calcium channel modulators on isolated endothelial cells. Whitmer KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):591–605

A novel human plasma factor(s) capable of mobilizing intracellular Ca2+ in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Yoshimi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1068–75

Vasopressor peptides and depolarization stimulated Ca2+–entry into cultured vascular smooth muscle. Zschauer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):225–31

Intracellular Ca2+ shift and signal transduction from the tubulovesicular portion of gastric parietal cells during gastrin stimulation or Ca2+ ionophore treatment: comparison between luminescent and fluorescent probes, and electron probe X-ray microanalyzer. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;66(4):279–87

Nutritional effects on mitochondrial bioenergetics. Alterations in calcium uptake by rat liver mitochondria. Ferreira J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):95–109

Cytosolic free Ca2+ in single rat heart cells during anoxia and reoxygenation. Allshire A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):381–5

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and the thromboxane A2 analogue ONO–11113 stimulate Ca2+ fluxes and other physiological responses in rat liver. Further evidence that prostanoids may be involved in the action of arachidonic acid and platelet-activating factor. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):677–85

Phosphatidic acid and arachidonic acid each interact synergistically with glucagon to stimulate Ca2+ influx in the perfused rat liver. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):613–9

Evidence that Ca2+ fluxes and respiratory, glycogenolytic and vasoconstrictive effects induced by the action of platelet-activating factor and L-alpha-lysophosphatidylcholine in the perfused rat liver are mediated by products of the cyclo-oxygenase pathway. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):145–50

The role of protein kinase C in the inactivation of hepatic glycogen synthase by calcium-mobilizing agonists. Bouscarel B, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):47–53

Quantitative analysis of the cytosolic-free-Ca2+-dependency of aldosterone production in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Different requirements for angiotensin II and K+. Capponi AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):335–40

The mechanism of action of GTP on Ca2+ efflux from rat liver microsomal vesicles. Measurement of vesicle fusion by fluorescence energy transfer. Comerford JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):89–93

The mechanism of action of GTP on Ca2+ efflux from rat liver microsomal vesicles. Dawson AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):87–92

GTP- and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced release of 45Ca2+ from a membrane store co-localized with pancreatic-islet-cell plasma membrane. Dunlop ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):67–72

A model for the uptake and release of Ca2+ by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Gould GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1; 245(3):739–49

A monoclonal antibody (PL/IM 430) to human platelet intracellular membranes which inhibits the uptake of Ca2+ without affecting the Ca2+ +Mg2+-ATPase. Hack N, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):355–61

Thrombin-stimulated elevation of human endothelial-cell cytoplasmic free calcium concentration causes prostacyclin production. Hallam TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1; 251(1):243–9

The effects of Mg2+ and adenine nucleotides on the sensitivity of the heart mitochondrial Na+–Ca2+ carrier to extramitochondrial Ca2+. A study using arsenazo III-loaded mitochondria. Hayat LH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):533–8

Evidence that a pertussis-toxin-sensitive substrate is involved in the stimulation by epidermal growth factor and vasopressin of plasma-membrane Ca2+ inflow in hepatocytes. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15; 248(3):911–8

The stimulation by sodium fluoride of plasma-membrane Ca2+ inflow in isolated hepatocytes. Evidence that a GTP-binding regulatory protein is involved in the hormonal stimulation of Ca2+ inflow. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):41–7

The T-cell antigen receptor regulates sustained increases in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ through extracellular Ca2+ influx and ongoing intracellular Ca2+ mobilization. Imboden JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):695–700

A novel tumour promoter, thapsigargin, transiently increases cytoplasmic free Ca2+ without generation of inositol phosphates in NG115-401L neuronal cells. Jackson TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):81–6

Possible physiological role of guanosine triphosphate and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in Ca2+ release in macrophages stimulated with chemotactic peptide. Kimura Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):531–6

Mitogenic stimulation transiently increases the exchangeable mitochondrial calcium pool in rat thymocytes. Lakin-Thomas PL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15; 246(1) 173–7

Measurement of the matrix free Ca2+ concentration in heart mitochondria by entrapped fura-2 and quin2. Lukács GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):609–13

Calcium-mobilizing hormones and phorbol myristate acetate mediate heterologous desensitization of the hormone-sensitive hepatic Na+/K+ pump. Lynch CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):807–13

Desensitization and recovery of muscarinic and histaminergic Ca2+ mobilization in 1321N1 astrocytoma cells. McDonough PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):135–41

Characterization of Ca2+ uptake and release by vesicles of skeletal-muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. McWhirter JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):731–8

A kinetic model for Ca2+ efflux mediated by the Ca2+ + Mg2+-activated ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. McWhirter JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):713–21

Mechanisms involved in intracellular calcium mobilization in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Morgan NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):669–74

GTP-mediated Ca2+ release in rough endoplasmic reticulum. Correlation with a GTP-sensitive increase in membrane permeability. Nicchitta CV, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):741–7

Characterization of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release in pancreatic beta-cells. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):329–36

Cyclosporin A augments angiotensin II-stimulated rise in intracellular free calcium in vascular smooth muscle cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):883–7

Pathways for Ca2+ efflux in heart and liver mitochondria. Rizzuto R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):271–7

Does a calmodulin-dependent Ca2+-regulated Mg2+-dependent ATPase contribute to hepatic microsomal calcium uptake? Schütze S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):729–37

Effect of perchlorate on calcium uptake and insulin secretion in mouse pancreatic islets. Sehlin J. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):109–15

Potassium-channel blockers inhibit inositol trisphosphate-induced calcium release in the microsomal fractions isolated from the rat brain. Shah J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):617–20

Stimulation of Ca2+ efflux from sarcoplasmic reticulum by preincubation with ATP and inorganic phosphate. Shoshan-Barmatz V. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):497–504

Binding of inositol phosphates and induction of Ca2+ release from pituitary microsomal fractions. Spät A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):493–6

The biphasic stimulation of insulin secretion by bombesin involves both cytosolic free calcium and protein kinase C. Swope SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):193–202

Phosphoinositide metabolism and the calcium response to concanavalin A in S49 T-lymphoma cells. A comparison with thymocytes. Taylor MV, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):847–55

Inositol phosphate metabolism in bradykinin-stimulated human A431 carcinoma cells. Relationship to calcium signalling. Tilly BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15; 244(1):129–35

Erythrocyte membrane ATPase and calcium pumping activities in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Thatte HS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Dec;38(3):355–65

Calcium compartmentation in isolated renal tubules in suspension. Weinberg JM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Apr;39(2):234–45

Effects of quinacrine on vasopressin-induced changes in glycogen phosphorylase activity, Ca2+ transport and phosphoinositide metabolism in isolated hepatocytes. Barritt GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15; 37(2):161–7

Palmitoyl carnitine: an endogenous promotor of calcium efflux from rat heart mitochondria. Baydoun AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3103–7

Effects of a novel vitamin D analogue MC903 on cell proliferation and differentiation in vitro and on calcium metabolism in vivo. Binderup L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):889–95

Lipid peroxidation, protein thiols and calcium homeostasis in bromobenzene-induced liver damage. Casini AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3689–95

Veratridine elicits histamine release and promotes calcium uptake in mast cells. Elenu N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3523–5

Regulation by chronic drug administration of neuronal and cardiac calcium channel, beta-adrenoceptor and muscarinic receptor levels. Gengo P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):627–33

Possible role of intracellular Ca2+ in the toxicity of phenformin. Gettings SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):281–9

Toxins that affect voltage-dependent calcium channels. Hamilton SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15; 36(20):3325–9 (67 ref.)

Interactions of cardiac glycosides with cells and membranes. Therapeutic and toxic doses of ouabain acting on sodium and calcium pumps in plasma membranes. Heller M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2293–7

Evidence that neomycin inhibits plasma membrane Ca2+ inflow in isolated hepatocytes. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1357–61

Effects of aminocycloalkanesulfonic acid analogs of taurine on ATP-dependent calcium ion uptake and protein phosphorylation. Liebowitz SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1303–9

Action of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent, flufenamic acid, on calcium movements in isolated mitochondria. McDougall P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1327–30

Dantrolene-induced inhibition of insulin release. A mechanism independent of effects on calcium fluxes. Metz SA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2237–45

H1-histaminergic activation of catecholamine release by chromaffin cells. Noble EP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):221–8

Ethanol-induced stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover and calcium influx in isolated hepatocytes. Rubin R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2461–6

Effects of islet-activating protein on the catecholamine release, Ca2+ mobilization and inositol trisphosphate formation in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2485–7

Effect of a stimulant of guanylate cyclase, sin 1, on calcium movements and phospholipase C activation in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Simon MF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1263–9

Regional distribution of calcium channel ligand (1,4-dihydropyridine) binding sites and 45Ca2+ uptake processes in rat brain. Skattebøl A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4163–6

Na+-independent release of Ca2+ from rat heart mitochondria. Induction by adriamycin aglycone. Sokolove PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):803–12

Na+-independent, pyridine nucleotide-linked efflux of Ca2+ from preloaded rat heart mitochondria: induction by chlortetracycline. Sokolove PM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):4020–4

pH-dependent influence of membrane-incorporated flunarizine on Ca-binding to phosphatidylserine monolayer membranes. Vogelgesang R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1597–600

Stoichiometry of the sodium-calcium exchanger in nerve terminals. Barzilai A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22; 26(19):6113–8

IgE receptor-activated calcium permeability pathway in rat basophilic leukemia cells: measurement of the unidirectional influx of calcium using quin2-buffered cells. Fewtrell C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3; 26(22):6995–7003

Inhibition of sodium-calcium exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal membrane vesicles. 2. Mechanism of inhibition by bepridil. Garcia ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5; 27(7):2410–5

Antibodies to the N-terminus of calpactin II (p35) affect Ca2+ binding and phosphorylation by the epidermal growth factor receptor in vitro. Glenney J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2069–76

Use of consensus oligonucleotides for detecting and isolating nucleic acids encoding calcium binding domains of the troponin C superfamily. Hardin SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3518–23

Heavy chain of human high molecular weight and low molecular weight kininogens binds calcium ion. Higashiyama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17; 26(23):7450–8

Time-resolved europium(III) luminescence excitation spectroscopy: characterization of calcium-binding sites of calmodulin. Horrocks WD Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):413–9

Two-step internalization of Ca2+ from a single E approximately P.Ca2 species by the Ca2+-ATPase. Khananshvili D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2943–52

Structure-function relationships in EF-hand Ca2+-binding proteins. Protein engineering and biophysical studies of calbindin D9k. Linse S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6723–35

Clotting of bovine fibrinogen. Calcium binding to fibrin during clotting and its dependence on release of fibrinopeptide B. Mihalyi E. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9; 27(3):967–76

Clotting of bovine fibrinogen. Kinetic analysis of the release of fibrinopeptides by thrombin and of the calcium uptake upon clotting at high fibrinogen concentrations. Mihalyi E. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):976–82

Kinetics of nucleotide and metal ion interaction with G-actin. Nowak E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1785–92

1H Fourier transform NMR studies of insulin: coordination of Ca2+ to the Glu(B13) site drives hexamer assembly and induces a conformation change. Palmieri R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3387–97

A synthetic 33-residue analogue of bovine brain calmodulin calcium binding site III: synthesis, purification, and calcium binding. Reid RE. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6070–3

Sodium ions selectively eliminate the fast component of guanosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate induced Ca2+ release from bovine rod outer segment disks. Schnetkamp PP. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3249–53

Biphasic stimulation of cellular calcium concentration by 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in rat thymocytes. Segal J. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2586–90

Inhibition of sodium-calcium exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal membrane vesicles. 1. Mechanism of inhibition by amiloride analogues. Slaughter RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2403–9

Reactions of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium adenosinetriphosphatase with adenosine 5'-triphosphate and Ca2+ that are not satisfactorily described by an E1-E2 model. Stahl N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):7654–67

Dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in cardiac and skeletal muscle membranes: studies with antibodies against the alpha subunits. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5518-26

Heat capacity and entropy changes of the two major isotypes of bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) parvalbumins induced by calcium binding. Tanokura M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7668-74

Kinetic mechanism of calcium binding to whiting parvalbumin. White HD. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3; 27(9):3357-65

Divalent cation binding to the high- and low-affinity sites on G-actin. Zimmerle CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6545-52

Modulation of ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport in rat parotid basolateral membrane vesicles by K+ + Cl- flux. Ambudkar IS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22; 941(2):198-208

Mobilization of intracellular calcium by extracellular ATP and by calcium ionophores in the Ehrlich ascites-tumour cell. Artalejo AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 7;941(1):48-54

Human platelet phospholipase A2 activity is responsive in vitro to pH and Ca2+ variations which parallel those occurring after platelet activation in vivo. Baron BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 19;971(1):103-11

Effect of thyroid state on cytosolic free calcium in resting and electrically stimulated cardiac myocytes. Beekman RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):18-27

Induction of acrosomal reaction and calcium uptake in ram spermatozoa by ionophores. Ben-Av P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):214-22

A high-affinity plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase in Dictyostelium discoideum: its relation to cAMP-induced Ca2+ fluxes. Böhme R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):125-30

Effects of platelet activating factor on calcium-lipid interactions and lateral phase separations in phospholipid vesicles. Bratton DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):211-9

Impairment of microsomal calcium sequestration activity upon superoxide dismutase depletion in rat liver. Calviello G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):289-92

Calcium diphosphatidate membrane traversal is inhibited by common phospholipids and cholesterol but not by plasmalogen. Chauhan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):353-60

Effects of acute sodium omission on insulin release, ionic flux and membrane potential in mouse pancreatic B-cells. de Miguel R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 25; 969(2):198-207

Interaction of parvalbumin of pike II with calcium and terbium ions. Eberspach I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 4;952(1):67-76

ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake and Ca2+-dependent protein phosphorylation in basolateral liver plasma membranes. Evers C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22; 939(3):542-50

Effect of the calcium-channel blockers on calcium accumulation in sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Fernández-Belda F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):473-9

Calcium binding to tubulin. Fong KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 4;952(1):13-9

Calcium and voltage dependence of single Ca2+-activated K+ channels from cultured hippocampal neurons of rat. Franciolini F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1; 943(3):419-27

Calcium transport in basolateral plasma membranes from kidney cortex of Milan hypertensive rats. Gmaj P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):187-97

Uptake of Ca2+ mediated by the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in reconstituted vesicles. Gould GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):36-44

A fast passive Ca2+ efflux mediated by the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in reconstituted vesicles. Gould GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):45-54

Neomycin inhibits the calcium current of Paramecium. Gustin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9; 940(1):99-104

Age-related impairment in rat parotid cell alpha 1-adrenergic action at the level of inositol trisphosphate responsiveness. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22; 968(2):203-10

Calcium ionophore enhances the electron spin resonance signal from isolated skeletal muscle. Johnson KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):285-8

Lack of effects of calcium X calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation on Ca2+ release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kim HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 2;903(2):333-40

Lipoxygenase-induced lipid peroxidation of isolated cardiac microsomes modulates their calcium-transporting function. Kim RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 22; 961(2):270-7

Inhibitory effects of long-chain alkyltrimethylammonium ions on aggregation of bovine platelets and the relation of their effects to Ca2+ mobilization. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):75-80

Mitochondrial boundary membrane contact sites in brain: points of hexokinase and creatine kinase location, and control of Ca2+ transport. Kottke M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 17;935(1):87-102

The membrane potential modulates the ATP-dependent Ca2+ pump of cardiac sarcolemma. Kuwayama H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 24;940(2):295-9

Changes in the surface charge properties of isolated cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles measured by light scattering. I. Characteristics of rat and canine preparations. Leonards KS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 18;938(2):293-309

Blood coagulation and bone metabolism: some characteristics of the bone resorptive effect of thrombin in mouse calvarial bones in vitro. Lerner UH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 17;964(3):309-18

The effect of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and GTP on calcium release from rat liver microsomes. Lukács GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):251-4

The Na+-Ca2+ exchange system in vascular smooth muscle cell membrane vesicles isolated from cultured cells and from tissue is similar. Matlib MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):173-7

Solubilization and reconstitution of the sarcolemmal Na+-Ca2+ exchange system of vascular smooth muscle. Matlib MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2; 904(1):145-8

Intracellular Ca2+ does not activate the SITS-sensitive anion transporter in barnacle muscle. Matsumoto P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):123-9

Mobilization of cellular Ca2+ by lysophospholipids in rat islets of Langerhans. Metz SA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):239-52

Ryanodine binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane; comparison between cardiac and skeletal muscle. Michalak M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):587-94

Evidence of cyclic AMP-independent action of glucagon on calcium mobilization in rat hepatocytes. Mine T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):166-71

Stimulation of leucine transport by a mitogen through intracellular Ca2+ increase in human peripheral lymphocytes. Mitsumoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):353-8

Modulation of the Ca2+-sensing function of parathyroid cells in vitro and in hyperparathyroidism. Nygren P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):253-60

Bile salt-induced calcium fluxes in artificial phospholipid vesicles. Oelberg DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):289-99

Intracellular Ca2+ concentration and the antidiuretic hormone-induced increase in water permeability: effects of ionophore A23187 and quinidine. Parisi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):399-408

Stimulation of calcium-sodium exchange in dog red blood cells by hemolysis and resealing. Parker JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):463-70

Positive correlation between cytosolic free calcium and surfactant secretion in cultured rat alveolar type II cells. Pian MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2; 960(1):43-53

Inhibition of calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by calmodulin. Plank B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):79-88

Characterization of membrane calcium pumps by simultaneous immunoblotting and 32P radiography. Sarkadi B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22; 939(1):40-6

(Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity associated with the maintenance of a Ca2+ gradient by sarcoplasmic reticulum at submicromolar external [Ca2+]. The effect of hypothyroidism. Simonides WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):349-59

Sodium-calcium exchange in sarcolemmal vesicles from tracheal smooth muscle. Slaughter RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):92-104

HgCl2-induced changes in cytosolic Ca2+ of cultured rabbit renal tubular cells. Smith MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):130-42

Porcine ileal polypeptide causes an increase in cytoplasmic Ca2+ in both parietal and chief cells resulting in acid and pepsinogen secretion. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):118-24

Protein methylation inhibits Na+-Ca2+ exchange activity in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Vemuri R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):503-8

Phospholipid composition modulates the Na+-Ca2+ exchange activity of cardiac sarcolemma in reconstituted vesicles. Vemuri R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):258-68

Frequency-domain fluorescence studies of an extracellular metalloproteinase of Staphylococcus aureus. Wasylewski Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15;915(3):331-41

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium release from canine aortic sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Watras J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):354-63

Drug-induced calcium release from heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Wyskovsky W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):89-96

Prostaglandin responses in isolated perfused rat liver: Ca2+ and K+ fluxes, hemodynamic and metabolic effects. Häussinger D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Nov; 368(11):1509-13

The real kinetics of the mitochondrial calcium uniporter of the liver and its role in cell calcium regulation. Kröner H. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Mar;369(3):149-55

Renal aspects of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in preterm infants. Senterre J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(4):220-9 (26 ref.)

Characterization of Ca2+ uptake by guinea pig epididymal spermatozoa. Coronel CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec; 37(5):1097-107

Characterization of Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of myocardium and vascular smooth muscle. Benevolensky DS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8-9):S393-8

Inhibition of calcium channels in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells by verapamil, D600, diltiazem and nisoldipine. Bodewei R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8-9):S688-90

Calcium channels, the sodium-calcium exchange and intracellular sodium in the predisposition of the heart to the calcium paradox. Chapman RA. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S512-6 (28 ref.)

Irreversible damage to sarcolemmal Ca2+ transport in myocardial ischemia. Dhalla NS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S505-11

Purified L-type calcium channels: only one single polypeptide (alpha 1-subunit) carries the drug receptor domains and is regulated by protein kinases. Glossmann H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S351-6

Possible relationship between mechanical response, action potential repolarization and Na/Ca exchange in myocardium of normotensive (NWR) and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Hopp HH. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S407-10

Monoclonal antibodies to dog heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Application of the mAbs for studies of the structure and function of Ca2+-pumps. Levitsky DO, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S382-7

On the subcellular localisation of calcium fraction correlating with contractile force of guinea-pig ventricular myocardium. Lewartowski B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S345-50

The role of Ca2+ in the regulation of intramitochondrial energy production in heart. McCormack JG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S487-92 (24 ref.)

Voltage-dependent cooperative interactions of calcium channel ligands in intact cardiac cells. Porzig H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S370-4

Sarcolemmal Na+-Ca2+ exchange and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ uptake in several cardiac preparations. Vetter R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S375-81

Ca-dependent ADPase--the possible regulator of calcium channel during the deficiency of ATP. Vrbjar N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S399-402

Direct measurement of dietary fractional absorption using calcium isotopic tracers. Yergey AL, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):603-7

The 'Ca-voltage' hypothesis for neurotransmitter release. Parnas I, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Feb;29(1-2):85-93 (16 ref.)

Stopped-flow kinetic studies of Ca(II) and Mg(II) dissociation in cod parvalbumin and bovine alpha-lactalbumin. Permyakov EA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Dec;28(3):225-33

Simultaneous recording of calcium transients in skeletal muscle using high- and low-affinity calcium indicators. Klein MG, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jun;53(6):971-88

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration of single normal human and bovine parathyroid cells measured by dual wavelength microfluorometry. Johansson H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Sep; 7(9):705-12

Cytosolic calcium, oxygen consumption and the intracellular pH of stimulated neutrophils. Nasmith PE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Feb;8(1):65-76

Inhibition of cell movement and associated changes by hexachlorocyclohexanes due to unregulated intracellular calcium increases. Kaplan SS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar; 71(3):677-83

Platelet glycoproteins IIb and IIIa as a calcium channel in liposomes. Rybak ME, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):714-20

A longitudinal study of pre- and postmenopausal changes in calcium metabolism. Falch JA, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(1):15-9

Different roles for calcium and cyclic AMP in the action of PTH: studies in bone explants and isolated bone cells. Herrmann-Erlee MP, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(2):93-100

Bone and plasma calcium homeostasis. Parfitt AM. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S1-8 (65 ref.)

Effect of PUVA on intestinal calcium absorption [published erratum appears in Br J Dermatol 1988 May;118(5):736] Virvidakis KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):219-21

Comparative effects of wheat bran and barley husk on nutrient utilization in rats. 2. Zinc, calcium and phosphorus. Donangelo CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):269-80

Effects of vitamin D on calcium regulation in vitamin-D-deficient pigs given a phytate-phosphorus diet. Pointillart A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):661-9

Inhibitory effects of caffeine on contractions and calcium movement in vascular and intestinal smooth muscle. Ahn HY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):267-74

Increase by oestrogen of calcium entry and calcium channel density in uterine smooth muscle. Batra S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):389-92

Na/Ca exchange and tension development in vascular smooth muscle: effect of amiloride. Bova S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):601-8

Effects of calcium channel blockade in canine saphenous veins after storage at -190 degrees C. Ebeigbe AB, et al.

Br J Pharmacol 1988 Jun;94(2):381–8

Effects of amiodarone and thyroid dysfunction on myocardial calcium, serum calcium and thyroid hormones in the rat. Gammage MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 92(2):363–70

Maitotoxin-activated single calcium channels in guinea-pig cardiac cells. Kobayashi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):665–71

Biphasic inotropic effects of a Ca2+ channel activator CGP28392 in rat myocardium: possible relation to intracellular Ca2+ release. Kobrinsky E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):499–504

Morphine withdrawal in cortical slices: suppression by Ca2+-channel inhibitors of abstinence-induced [3H]-noradrenaline release. Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):535–40

P2Y-purinoceptor regulation of surfactant secretion from rat isolated alveolar type II cells is associated with mobilization of intracellular calcium. Rice WR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):833–8

Antagonism of the platelet activating factor-induced rise of the intracellular calcium ion concentration of U937 cells. Ward SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):769–74

Calcium-activated potassium conductance. An alternative to the dopamine hypothesis of neuroleptic action? Dinan TG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:455–9

Acute changes in calcium and bone metabolism during methylprednisolone pulse therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):215–9

Calcium metabolism in vascular smooth muscle. Bolton TB. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):421–9 (121 ref.)

Calcium transients: mobilization of intracellular Ca2+. Irvine RF. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):369–74 (50 ref.)

The hormonal regulation of extracellular calcium. MacIntyre I. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):343–52 (46 ref.)

Intracellular calcium homeostasis. Nicholls DG. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):353–8 (42 ref.)

Cellular interactions between lead and calcium. Simons TJ. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):431–4 (40 ref.)

Voltage-dependent calcium channels of excitable membranes. Stanfield PR. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct; 42(4):359–67 (59 ref.)

Dextromethorphan and dextrorphan as calcium channel antagonists. Carpenter CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1–2):372–5

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate induces bursts of calcium release inside Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Corson DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):343–6

ATP-dependent and ATP-independent calcium buffers determined in isolated squid axoplasm by axoplasmic dilution using calcium-selective electrodes. Fong CN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):229–33

Human retinal pigment epithelial cells possess muscarinic receptors coupled to calcium mobilization. Friedman Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):11–6

Extracellular K+ and Ca2+ changes during epileptiform discharges in the immature rat neocortex. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):299–303

Reduced Ca2+ flux in synaptosomes from cats with GM1 gangliosidosis. Koenig ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20; 424(1):169–76

Morphine activates calcium channels in cloned mouse neuroblastoma cell lines. Lorentz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):157–9

Reciprocal modulation of calcium current by serotonin and dopamine in the identified Aplysia neuron R15. Lotshaw DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):64–76

Differential effects of age on the pathways of calcium influx into nerve terminals. Martínez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):249–57

Increased transfer of 45Ca into brain and cerebrospinal fluid from plasma during chronic hypocalcemia in rats. Murphy VA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):315–20

Some properties of inhibitory action of lidocaine on the Ca2+ current of single isolated frog sensory neurons. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):223–8

Excess release of substance P from the spinal cord of mice during morphine withdrawal and involvement of the enhancement of presynaptic Ca2+ entry. Ueda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):101–5

Quinolinic acid-induced seizures, but not nerve cell death, are associated with extracellular Ca2+ decrease assessed in the hippocampus by brain dialysis. Vezzani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):289–97

Calcium changes in isolated peptidergic neurons during activation by a cAMP analog. Woolum JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):1–9

Effects of cold stress on brain regional calcium content in rats and mice. Watanabe HK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):407–9

The Na+-Ca2+ exchange mechanism as a regulator of post rest contractions in cardiac muscle. Abreu GR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):817–20

The mechanism and biological role of calcium transport by plant mitochondria. Carnieri EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):635–8

Amiloride inhibition of guinea pig contractile responses to acetylcholine. Shimuta SI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(2):251–9

Effect of ethionine on hepatic mitochondrial and microsomal calcium uptake. Agarwal AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):287–93

Theoretical study of a two-dimensional autocatalytic model for calcium dynamics at the extracellular fluid-bone interface. Tracqui P, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987; 49(5):597–613

XX European Symposium on Calcified Tissues. Sirmione, Italy, October 4–8, 1987. Including satellite workshop on molecular and cell biology and satellite workshop on biology and regulation of bone metabolism: clinical significance. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987;41 Suppl 2:1–96

Effects of one-year treatment with estrogens on bone mass, intestinal calcium absorption, and 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1 alpha-hydroxylase reserve in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Civitelli R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb;42(2):77–86

Glycosaminoglycan stimulation of calcium release from mouse calvariae. Specificity for hyaluronic acid and dermatan sulfate. Cochran DL. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug; 41(2):79–85

Cell density-dependent vitamin D effects on calcium accumulation in rat osteogenic sarcoma cells (ROS 17/2). Kim YS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct;41(4):218–22

Early manifestations of vitamin D effects in rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Kim YS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct; 41(4):223–7

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ transport and long chain acylcarnitines in hyperthyroidism. Black SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;66(2):159–65

Agonist interactions at the calcium pools in skinned and unskinned canine tracheal smooth muscle. Kannan MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1780–7

Bradykinin stimulates a rise in cytosolic calcium in renal glomerular mesangial cells via a pertussis toxin insensitive pathway. Kremer S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;66(1):43–8

Anoxia reversibly suppresses neuronal calcium currents in rat hippocampal slices. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2157–61

In vitro inhibition of calcium binding by alloxan and of calcium transport by isolated vascular smooth muscle microsomes. Kwan CY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2346–9

An endogenous peptide that stimulates lanthanum-resistant calcium uptake in vascular tissue. McCumbee WD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1991–5

Ca2+ channel ligand activities in uterine smooth muscle: influence of hormonal status. Ruzycky AL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2085–92

Calcium handling in vasoconstriction to stimulation of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Timmermans PB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1649–57 (48 ref.)

Antagonism of voltage-gated calcium channels in small cell carcinomas of patients with and without Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome by autoantibodies omega-conotoxin and adenosine. De Aizpurua HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4719–24

Inhibition of the chemotactic peptide-induced elevation of intracellular calcium in differentiated human leukemic (HL-60) cells by the phorbol ester phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Thompson M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15; 48(10):2707–10

Effect of histamine on cardiac sarcolemmal calcium binding as indicated by use of ionic lanthanum. Barman SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):569–75

Histamine induced alteration of calcium binding to microvascular endothelium as indicated by use of ionic lanthanum. Barman SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Aug; 21(8):576–81

On the possible role of long chain fatty acylcarnitine accumulation in producing functional and calcium permeability changes in membranes during myocardial ischaemia. Lamers JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May; 21(5):313–22

Calcium uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Limas CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):601–5

A role in transmembrane signaling for the cytoplasmic domain of the CD2 T lymphocyte surface antigen. He Q, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):979–84

Detection of ligand-activated conductive Ca2+ channels in human B lymphocytes. MacDougall SL, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):229–34

Study of a temperature-sensitive mutant of the ras-related YPT1 gene product in yeast suggests a role in the regulation of intracellular calcium. Schmitt HD, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):635–47

Secretogranin II is a Ca2+-binding protein. Cozzi MG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jun;12(6):493

Intracellular calcium changes in Balanus photoreceptor. A study with calcium ion-selective electrodes and Arsenazo III. Brown HM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Jun;9(3):105–19

Calcium content in liver and heart and its intracellular distribution in liver during endotoxicosis and sepsis in rats. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Oct;8(5):365–76

Effects of calcium chelators, divalent cations and sulfhydryl reagents on calcium uptake and motility of bovine spermatozoa. Deana R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Jun; 9(3):121–8

Free diffusion coefficient of ionic calcium in cytoplasm. Donahue BS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Dec;8(6):437–48

A comparison of cytosolic free Ca2+ in resting feline and rat ventricular myocytes. duBell WH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Aug;8(4):259–68

Dependence of the red blood cell calcium pump on the membrane potential. Gassner B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Apr;9(2):95–103

Failure of leukotriene B4 to translocate calcium across phosphatidylcholine membranes. Holmes RP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Dec;8(6):449–54

Differential effects of chronic reserpine exposure on Ca2+ sequestering mechanisms in rat submandibular gland vesicles. Hurley TW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Oct; 8(5):353–63

Persistent inhibition by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate of oxalate-dependent 45calcium accumulation in permeable guinea-pig hepatocytes. Leslie BA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Feb;9(1):9–16

Dopamine inhibits calcium flux in the 7315a prolactin-secreting pituitary tumour. Login IS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Feb;9(1):27–31

Dantrolene prevents the malignant hyperthermic syndrome by reducing free intracellular calcium concentration in skeletal muscle of susceptible swine. Lopez JR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Oct;8(5):385–96

Quantitative analysis of the free energy coupling in the system calmodulin, calcium, smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Mamar-Bachi A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Dec; 8(6):473–82

The use of fura-2 to determine the relationship between cytoplasmic free Ca2+ and oxidase activation in rat neutrophils. Al-Mohanna FA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Feb; 9(1):17–26

Ryanodine sensitivity of the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nagasaki K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Feb;9(1):1–7

A Ca2+ influx in response to hypo-osmotic stress may alter osmolyte permeability by a phenothiazine-sensitive mechanism. Pierce SK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Jun; 9(3):129–40

Calcium uptake into guinea-pig trachealis: the effect of epithelium removal. Raeburn D, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Dec;8(6):429–36

Measurement and manipulation of cytoplasmic free calcium of ram and boar spermatozoa using quin 2. Simpson AM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Feb;9(1):45–56

Angiotensin II increases cytosolic calcium and stimulates catecholamine release in cultured bovine adrenomedullary cells. Zimlichman R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Aug; 8(4):315–25

Interaction of S-100b protein with cardiolipin vesicles as monitored by electron spin resonance, pyrene fluorescence and circular dichroism. Zolese G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Jun;9(3):149–57

Cell to cell adhesion systems in Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. II: Monoclonal antibody against a novel Ca2+-dependent cell-cell adhesion glycoprotein on amphibian cells. Nomura K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr; 23(3):207–12

Expression of the Ca2+ mobilizing muscarinic system in the chick embryo correlates with morphogenesis. Oettling G, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):77–86

Two episodes of calcium uptake associated with T-lymphocyte activation. Kimball PM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;113(1):107–16

Wave of free calcium at fertilization in the sea urchin egg visualized with fura-2. Hafner M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(3):271–7

A cation channel for K+ and Ca2+ from Tetrahymena cilia in planar lipid bilayers. Oosawa Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb;13(1):51–60

In vitro senescence of human keratinocyte cultures. Rockwell GA, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Dec;12(6):539–48

Developmental appearance of the Ca2+-binding proteins parvalbumin, calbindin D-28K, S-100 proteins and calmodulin during testicular development in the rat. Kägi U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):359–65

Effects of the peptide toxin from Microcystis aeruginosa on intracellular calcium, pH and membrane integrity in mammalian cells. Falconer IR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(3):215–25

Competitive ion binding to low density lipoproteins: an electron spin resonance study. Pifat G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Feb;46(2):99–105

Angiotensin II increases spontaneous contractile frequency and stimulates calcium current in cultured neonatal rat heart myocytes: insights into the underlying biochemical mechanisms. Allen IS, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar; 62(3):524–34

Two types of calcium channels in single smooth muscle cells from rabbit ear artery studied with whole-cell and single-channel recordings. Benham CD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I10–6

Neurotoxins that act selectively on voltage-dependent cardiac calcium channels. Brown AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I6–9

Synchronous occurrence of spontaneous localized calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum generates action potentials in rat cardiac ventricular myocytes at normal resting membrane potential. Capogrossi MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):498–503

Bradykinin-induced increases in cytosolic calcium and ionic currents in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Colden-Stanfield M, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5):632–40

Planar bilayer reconstitution of calcium channels: lipid effects on single-channel kinetics. Coronado R. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;

61(4 Pt 2):146–52
Contracture and the calcium paradox in the rat heart. Daly MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):560–9
Phorbol ester increases calcium current and simulates the effects of angiotensin II on cultured neonatal rat heart myocytes. Dösemeci A, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb; 62(2):347–57
Ca2+-transport ATPases of vascular smooth muscle. Eggermont JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):266–78
Phorbol ester increases the dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium conductance in a vascular smooth muscle cell line. Fish RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):1049–54
Atrial natriuretic factor regulates the calcium current in frog isolated cardiac cells. Gisbert MP, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):660–7
Interaction between calcium channel ligands and calcium channels. Glossmann H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):130–6
Reconstitution and characterization of a calcium-activated channel from heart. Hill JA Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb; 62(2):411–5
Comparison of molecular properties of the voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channel from longitudinal smooth muscle of rabbit ileum with the channel purified from transverse tubules of rabbit skeletal muscle. Ice KS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct; 61(4 Pt 2):124–9
Quin2 microfluorometry and effects of verapamil and diltiazem on calcium release from rat aorta smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Kanaide H, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):16–26
Voltage-dependent modulation of cardiac calcium channel current by optical isomers of Bay K 8644: implications for channel gating. Kass RS. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):11–5
Stimulation of muscarinic receptors raises free intracellular Ca2+ concentration in rat ventricular myocytes. Korth M, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1080–7
Calcium oscillations in digitalis-induced ventricular fibrillation: pathogenetic role and metabolic consequences in isolated ferret hearts. Kusuoka H, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):609–19
Stretch-dependent calcium uptake associated with myogenic tone in rabbit facial vein. Laher I, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):669–72
Cytosolic calcium staircase in cultured myocardial cells. Lee HC, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):934–9
Defects in sarcolemmal Ca2+ transport in hearts due to induction of calcium paradox. Makino N, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):313–21
Ca2+ transients in perfused hearts revealed by gated 19F NMR spectroscopy. Marban E, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep; 63(3):673–8
Na+-Ca2+ exchange in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Nabel EG, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):486–93
Regulation of calcium current by intracellular calcium in smooth muscle cells of rabbit portal vein. Ohya Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):375–83
Trans-sarcolemmal Ca2+ movements associated with contraction of the rabbit right ventricular wall. Pierce GN, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):805–14
Myoplasmic [Ca2+] determines myosin phosphorylation in agonist-stimulated swine arterial smooth muscle. Rembold CM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):593–603
Effects of metabolic blockade on intracellular calcium concentration in isolated ferret ventricular muscle. Smith GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1223–36
Evidence for increased aortic plasma membrane calcium transport caused by experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Strickberger SA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):75–80
Modulation of calcium channel function by phosphorylation in guinea pig ventricular cells and phospholipid bilayer membranes. Trautwein W, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):117–23
Calcium current restitution in mammalian ventricular myocytes is modulated by intracellular calcium. Tseng GN. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):468–82
Cyclic guanosine monophosphate-enhanced sequestration of Ca2+ by sarcoplasmic reticulum in vascular smooth muscle. Twort CH, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):961–4
Calcium transport properties of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum from cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters (BIO 53.58 and 14.6): evidence for a quantitative defect in dilated myopathic hearts not evident in hypertrophic hearts. Whitmer JT, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):81–5
Alterations in bidirectional transmembrane calcium flux occur without changes in protein kinase C levels in rat aorta during sepsis. Litten RZ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jun; 25(2):123–30
Modulation of conduction slowing in ischemic rabbit myocardium by calcium-channel activation and blockade. Kabell G. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1385–94
Effect of elastin peptides and N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl phenylalanine on cytosolic free calcium in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of healthy middle-aged and elderly subjects. Varga Z, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr; 21(2):127–30
Comparison of intestinal calcium absorption and circulating 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels in malignancy-associated hypercalcaemia and primary hyperparathyroidism. Ralston SH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Mar;26(3):281–91
Effect of plasma from hypertensive subjects on Ca2+ transport in permeabilized human neutrophils. Zidek W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):53–6
Calcium coordination and the calmodulin fold: divergent versus convergent evolution. Kretsinger RH. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:499–510
The influence of dissolved calcium salts on the degradation of hard-tissue collagens by lysosomal cathepsins. Etherington DJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Aug;7(3):185–99
Cytoskeletal control of calcium absorption across the rat small intestine. Nassar CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(2):197–201
High K+ elevates cytosolic free Ca concentration due to mobilization from internal storage sites in rat parotid cells. Takemura H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(2):173–8
Effects of synthetic omega-conotoxin GVIA (omega-CgTX GVIA) on the membrane calcium current of an identifiable giant neurone, d-RPLN, of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Ferussac), measured under the voltage clamp condition. Sun XP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(2):363–6
Effects of Ca2+ agonist and antagonists on cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration: studies on Ca2+ channels in rat parotid cells. Takemura H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):219–24
Slow sodium-free contractures in the frog heart mediated by the sodium-calcium exchange. Volkmann R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):71–5
Calcium channel modulation by the dihydropyridine derivative Bay K 8644 in mammalian visceral smooth muscle cells. Yoshino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):39–43
Calcium and hypertension. Walczyk MH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Nov;13(11):10–6 (15 ref.)
Pathogenesis and treatment of nephrolithiasis. 3rd International Symposium on Recent Advances and Treatment of Nephrolithiasis. Turin, March 21–22, 1986. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:1–298
Renal handling of calcium and magnesium in idiopathic stone disease. Sutton RA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:93–100 (25 ref.)
Cyclosporin A does not inhibit the PHA-stimulated increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration but inhibits the increase in E-rosette receptor (CD2) expression and appearance of interleukin-2 receptors (CD25). Redelman D. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):156–63
Mechanism of Ca2+ release in medaka eggs microinjected with inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and Ca2+. Iwamatsu T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):191–7
Calcium-dependent events at fertilization of the frog egg: injection of a calcium buffer blocks ion channel opening, exocytosis, and formation of pronuclei. Kline D. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;126(2):346–61
Increase in intracellular calcium induced by the polycation-coated latex bead, a stimulus that causes postsynaptic-type differentiation in cultured Xenopus muscle cells. Zhu DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar; 126(1):63–70
Mathematical modelling of stimulus-secretion coupling in the pancreatic B-cell. V. Threshold phenomenon for the response to cyclic AMP. Owen A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):514–9
Quin 2 and manganese define multiple alterations in cellular calcium homeostasis in diabetic rat pancreas. Korc M, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):13–20
Epinephrine impairs insulin release by a mechanism distal to calcium mobilization. Similarity to lipoxygenase inhibitors. Metz SA. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):65–73
Measurement of cytosolic free calcium concentration in relation to insulin release in normal rat pancreatic islets. Draznin B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Sep-Oct; 3(5):291–5
A patch-clamp study of the effects of cicletanine on whole-cell calcium current in ventricular myocytes. Gisbert MP, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):109–15
Inhibition of histamine-induced Ca2+ efflux in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells by an antihypertensive drug, cicletanine. Lonchampt MO, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):155–8
Sequential activation and lethal hit measured by [Ca2+]i in individual cytolytic T cells and targets. Poenie M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2223–32
Calcium homeostasis and osteoporosis. Eastell R, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;16(4):829–42 (88 ref.)
Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits the stimulation of aldosterone secretion but not the transient increase in intracellular free calcium concentration induced by angiotensin II addition. Apfeldorf WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1460–5
Lysophosphatidylinositol: a potential mediator of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-induced increments in hepatocyte cytosolic calcium. Baran DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):930–4
Alpha 1-adrenergic potentiation of vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulation of rat pinealocyte adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate: evidence for a role of calcium and protein kinase-C. Chik CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):702–8
Relationship between cytosolic free calcium concentration and 2-deoxyglucose uptake in adipocytes isolated from 2- and 12-month-old rats. Draznin B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2578–83
Benzodiazepines modulate voltage-sensitive calcium channels in GH3 pituitary cells at sites distinct from thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptors. Gershengorn MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):541–4
Role of cytosolic free calcium concentration in the secretion of calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin from medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Haller-Brem S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1272–7
Muscarinic control of pancreatic B cell function involves sodium-dependent depolarization and calcium influx. Henquin JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2134–42
Intracellular calcium concentration and growth hormone secretion in individual somatotropes: effects of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin. Holl RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2927–32
Arginine vasopressin increases cellular free calcium concentration and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1376–84
Hyperparathyroidism is associated with reduced expression of a parathyroid calcium receptor mechanism defined by monoclonal antiparathyroid antibodies. Juhlin C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2999–3001
Calcium currents and fura-2 signals in fluorescence-activated cell sorted lactotrophs and somatotrophs of rat anterior pituitary. Lewis DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):611–21
Potassium depolarization elevates cytosolic free calcium concentration in rat anterior pituitary cells through 1,4-dihydropyridine-sensitive, omega-conotoxin-insensitive calcium channels. Meier K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2764–70
1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol-dependent calcium uptake by mouse mammary gland in culture. Mezzetti G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):389–94
Somatostatin blocks Ca2+ action potential activity in prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor cells through coordinate actions on K+ and Ca2+ conductances. Mollard P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):721–32
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3-mediated vesicular transport of calcium in intestine: time-course studies. Nemere I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2962–9
Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of in vitro growth hormone release and cytosolic free Ca2+ in rat somatotrophs. Pandiella A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1419–25
Chelation of intracellular calcium prevents stimulation of glucose transport by insulin and insulinomimetic agents in the adipocyte. Evidence for a common mechanism. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1727–32
Mobilization of Ca2+ from intracellular stores of pancreatic beta-cells by the calcium store blocker TMB-8. Pian-Smith MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1984–91
Tamoxifen reduces calcium currents in a clonal pituitary cell line. Sartor P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):534–40
Adrenergic inhibition of the stimulatory effect of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine on calcium accumulation and cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in rat thymocytes. Further evidence in support of the concept that calcium serves as the first messenger for the prompt action of thyroid hormone. Segal J. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2240–6
Fluoride stimulates the accumulation of inositol phosphates, increases intracellular free calcium, and inhibits parathyroid hormone release in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Shoback DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2833–9
Single cell monitoring of cytosolic calcium reveals subtypes of rat lactotrophs with distinct responses to dopamine and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Winiger BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2222–8
Semisynthetic derivatives of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate substituted at the 1-phosphate group. Effects on calcium release from permeabilized guinea-pig parotid acinar cells and comparison with binding to aldolase A. Henne V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):95–101
Postnatal development of Ca2+-sequestration by the sarcoplasmic reticulum of fast and slow muscles in normal and dystrophic mice. Leberer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):247–53
Activation of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Temporal identification of the signal calcium influx mediated by the receptor-operated channel pathway. Ran S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):693–701
Evidence for a delta pH-driven Ca2+ uptake in EGTA-treated bovine spermatozoa. Rigoni F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):417–22
Rate of calcium release and ATP synthesis in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Sande-Lemos MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):273–8
The regulation of the cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in aortic smooth muscle cells (A7r5 line) after stimulation by vasopressin and bombesin. Vigne P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):47–52
Ligand-triggered conformational perturbations elicit changes at the single cysteinyl residue of spinach calmodulin. Yuan SX, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):119–24
Effect of low-dose doxorubicin on calcium content and norepinephrine response in rat aorta. Dalske HF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):979–83
Microtubules and Ca2+-sequestering membranes in the mitotic apparatus, isolated by a new method. Petzelt C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):268–73

Calcium transport across the colon ascendens and the influence of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dexamethasone. Karbach U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;17(4):368–74

Guar delays intestinal calcium absorption in man. Gulliford MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;42(5):451–4

The T 11 (CD 2) cDNA encodes a transmembrane protein which expresses T 11(1), T 11(2) and T 11(3) epitopes but which does not independently mediate calcium influx: analysis by gene transfer in a baculovirus system. Alcover A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):363–7

The cytosolic free calcium in anti-mu-stimulated human B cells is derived partly from extracellular medium and partly from intracellular stores. Dugas B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Sep;17(9):1323–8

Uptake of extracellular Ca2+ and not recruitment from internal stores is essential for T lymphocyte proliferation. Gelfand EW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):917–22

Endocrine control and disturbances of calcium and phosphate metabolism in children. Kruse K. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 146(4):346–53 (86 ref.)

Synaptosomal free [Ca2+] is reduced by clonidine and dynorphin A-(1–13) and increased by idazoxan. Adamson P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13;142(2):261–6

Effect of serotonin on cytosolic free calcium in adrenal glomerulosa and vascular smooth muscle cells. Capponi AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):53–60

Inhibitory effects of noradrenaline and dopamine on calcium influx and neurotransmitter glutamate release in mammalian brain slices. Crowder JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 17;143(3):343–52

Effects of isosorbide dinitrate and diltiazem on Ca2+ flux and contraction in artery. Dubé GP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):39–47

Adrenoreceptor mobilization of calcium in rat submandibular cells. Helman J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3; 143(1):65–72

Extracellular and intracellular calcium sources mediating contractile responses of smooth muscle in bovine ovarian follicle and ovarian artery. Kannisto P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):299–308

Effects of a phorbol ester on rat aortic contraction and calcium influx in the presence and absence of BAY k 8644. Litten RZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):185–91

Muscarinic receptor binding and Ca2+ influx in the all-or-none response to acetylcholine of isolated smooth muscle cells. Mita M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):9–17

Effect of azelastine on the intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Nakamura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):35–41

Receptors for diphenylbutylpiperidine neuroleptics in brain, cardiac, and smooth muscle membranes. Relationship with receptors for 1,4-dihydropyridines and phenylalkylamines and with Ca2+ channel blockade. Qar J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):261–8

The mode of vasoinhibitory action of a pyridazione derivative (MCI-154), a new cardiotonic agent, on contractile responses induced by alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and 45Ca influx in isolated vascular smooth muscles. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12; 145(2):113–21

Effect of milrinone on contractility and 45Ca movements in the isolated rabbit aorta. Tejerina T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):239–46

Ryanodine in mammalian heart ventricular muscle: indication for the induction of calcium leakage from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vierling W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19; 145(3):329–34

Modulation of calcium uptake and D-aspartate release by GABAB receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Zhu XZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):401–8

Pre- and postsynaptic K+ and Ca2+ fluxes in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus in vitro: effects of Ni2+, TEA and 4-AP. Jones RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(1):205–9

Fasting and post-calcium load serum calcium, parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, in male idiopathic calcium urolithiasis--evidence for a basic disturbance in calcium metabolism. Schwille PO, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):71–5

Epileptiform discharges induced by altering extracellular potassium and calcium in the rat hippocampal slice. Stringer JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;101(1):147–57

In vitro effects of extracellular calcium concentrations on hippocampal pyramidal cell responses. Stringer JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;101(1):132–46

Sodium/calcium exchange in ventricular muscle. McGuigan JA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11-12):1140–5 (49 ref.)

Experimental and theoretical work on excitation and excitation-contraction coupling in the heart. Noble D. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11-12):1146–50 (32 ref.)

Calcium channel modulation by beta-adrenergic neurotransmitters in the heart. Reuter H. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11-12):1173–5 (24 ref.)

Cardiac calcium currents at the level of single channels. Tsien RW, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11-12):1169–72 (39 ref.)

Mechanism of cadmium-metallothionein-induced nephrotoxicity: relationship to altered renal calcium metabolism. Fowler BA, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 52:661–8

Mechanisms of action of calcium-mobilizing agonists: some variations on a young theme. Exton JH. **FASEB J** 1988 Aug;2(11):2670–6 (44 ref.)

Control of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels by G protein-coupled receptors. Rosenthal W, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Sep;2(12):2784–90 (49 ref.)

Regulation of one type of Ca2+ current in smooth muscle cells by diacylglycerol and acetylcholine. Vivaudou MB, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jun;2(9):2497–504

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on cytosolic free calcium in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Appel RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):396–400

Ca2+-mobilizing hormones elicit phosphatidylethanol accumulation via phospholipase D activation. Bocckino SB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):201–4

Influence of Mg2+ and Ca2+ bound to 1,5-IAEDANS-labeled phosphorylated and dephosphorylated heavy meromyosin complexed with F-actin on polarized fluorescence of the fluorophore. Borovikov YuS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):409–12

Calcium-dependent KEX2-like protease found in hepatic secretory vesicles converts proalbumin to albumin. Brennan SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):167–70

Dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channel in aneurally cultured human muscles. Relationship between high-affinity binding site and inhibition of calcium uptake. Desnuelle C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):95–100

1,4-Dihydropyridine receptor associated with Ca2+ channels in human embryonic fibroblasts. Dudkin SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):352–4

Epidermal growth factor-induced increases in inositol trisphosphates, inositol tetrakisphosphates, and cytosolic Ca2+ in a human hepatocellular carcinoma-derived cell line. Gilligan A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):41–6

P2-purinoceptor-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in chick myotubes. Calcium mobilization and the role of guanyl nucleotide-binding proteins. Häggblad J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):133–6

Rat cardiac hypertrophy. Altered sodium-calcium exchange activity in sarcolemmal vesicles. Hanf R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):145–9

Parallel measurement of oxoglutarate dehydrogenase activity and matrix free Ca2+ in fura-2-loaded heart mitochondria. Lukács GL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):219–23

Short-chain alkanols and the functional efficiency of the Ca pump in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscles. Melgunov VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25; 227(2):157–60

2,5-Di(tert-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone--a novel inhibitor of liver microsomal Ca2+ sequestration. Moore GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):331–6

C-fos gene activation in murine thymocytes by a mechanism independent of protein kinase C or a Ca2+ signal. Moore JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):64–8

Dissociation between intracellular calcium mobilization and insulin secretion in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Morgan NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):153–6

Heparin inhibits IP3-induced Ca2+ release in permeabilized pancreatic beta-cells. Nilsson T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):211–4

The calcium-binding property of equine lysozyme. Nitta K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):405–8

Differentiation-associated changes of cation-transport activities in myeloid leukemic cell lines. Rephaeli A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):401–5

Evidence that muscarinic potentiation of insulin release is initiated by an early transient calcium entry. Sánchez-Andrés JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):143–7

Inositol trisphosphate accumulation by high K+ stimulation in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):413–6

Muscarinic receptor-mediated intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in embryonic chick heart cells. Schmidt H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):35–7

Omega-conotoxin binding and effects on calcium channel function in human neuroblastoma and rat pheochromocytoma cell lines. Sher E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):178–82

Conformational change in thrombospondin induced by removal of bound Ca2+. A spin label approach. Slane JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):363–6

The initial phase of GnRH-stimulated LH release from pituitary cells is independent of calcium entry through voltage-gated channels. Smith CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):247–50

Epidermal growth factor (EGF), tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate (TPA) and calcium ionophore A23187 increase cytoplasmic free calcium and stimulate arachidonic acid release and PGE2/6-keto PGF1 alpha production in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):43–7

Phorbol ester modulates serotonin receptor-mediated increases in inositol phosphate production and calcium mobilization in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Takata S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):228–30

Initial and sustained calcium mobilizations in the parietal cell during stimulations with gastrin, inositol trisphosphate, phorbol ester and exogenous diacylglycerol. Tsunoda Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):83–90

Fluorescence digital image analysis of the inositol trisphosphate-mediated calcium transient in single permeabilized parietal cells. Tsunoda Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):29–35

Guanine nucleotide-induced Ca2+ release in permeabilized murine thymocytes. Ueda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):272–4

Frictional resistance to motions of bimane-labelled spinach calmodulin in response to ligand binding. Yuan SX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):218–22

Ca2+ release from mitochondria induced by prooxidants. Richter C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(6):365–75 (78 ref.)

Effects of inaktin on calcium metabolism in the rat. Heitz C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(3):185–93

Calcium-dependent metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in silver eel tissues. Bailly du Bois M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):1–9

Sr2+ may differentiate high and low affinity Ca2+ stores in guinea-pig trachealis. Raeburn D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(6):605–8

Effects of amino acids, hormones and drugs on insulin release and 45Ca uptake by transplantable rat insulinoma cells maintained in tissue culture. Swanston-Flatt SK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):239–42

Effects of cationic modification on 45Ca uptake and insulin release by transplantable rat insulinoma cells maintained in tissue culture. Swanston-Flatt SK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):471–4

Generation of twitch tension in frog atrial fibers by Na/Ca exchange. Filippov AK, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Feb;7(1):29–38

Evidence for voltage-dependent inactivation of slow currents through calcium channels in frog muscle membrane. Gyorke S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Apr;6(2):185–8

Enzyme distribution and transport activities in electrophoretically isolated fractions of the muscle sarcotubular system. Lehotský J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Oct;6(5):513–21

Dependence of Ca outflow and depression of frog myocardium contraction on ryodipine concentration. Naruševičius E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Feb; 7(1):51–7

Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on Na+-Ca2+ exchange in rat brain microsomal membranes. Orlický J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Apr;6(2):155–62

Na+-Ca2+ exchange in plasma membranes of crayfish striated muscle. Ruščák M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Oct;6(5):469–78

Reconstitution and partial purification of Na+-Ca2+ exchanger from crayfish striated muscle plasma membranes. Ruščák M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Oct;6(5):523–7

Ultrastructural organisation and the sites of calcium localisation in the lamprey striated muscle. Samosudova NV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Oct;6(5):479–89

Ryanodine in low concentrations is a Ca-release stimulator rather than inhibitor in rat myocardium. Saxon ME, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Feb;7(1):39–49

Calcium channels in crayfish muscle fibre fragments studied by means of the Vaseline gap technique. Zahradnik I, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Apr;6(2):113–25

Contractile function and Ca2+ transport system of myocardium in ageing. Frolkis VV, et al. **Gerontology** 1988; 34(1-2):64–74

Effects of caffeine and tetracaine on outer hair cell shortening suggest intracellular calcium involvement. Slepecky N, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jan;32(1):11–21

Calcium metabolism and myeloma and the treatment of hypercalcemia. Kanis JA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Apr-Jun;6(2):115–7

Influence of 70 percent pancreatic resection on serum and bone calcium in the rat--a preliminary report. Schmidtler J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Dec;34(6):275–9

Hepatotoxic bile acids increase cytosolic Ca++ activity of isolated rat hepatocytes. Anwer MS, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):887–91

Early disturbance of calcium translocation across the plasma membrane in toxic liver injury. Lauterburg BH. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1179–83

Programmed cell death: cytochemical and X-ray microanalytical characterization of calcium compartments in neuromuscular junctions during the normal breakdown of the intersegmental muscles in the giant silkmoth Antheraea polyphemus. Beaulaton J. **Histochem J** 1988 Mar;20(3):131–8

Cytochemical investigation into the Ca-dependence of positive and negative hormonal imprinting in Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(6):619–22

Strontium as a tracer to study the transport of calcium in the epiphyseal growth plate (electronprobe microanalysis). Krefting ER, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3-6):321–6

Carbonic anhydrase activity in a calcium-mobilizing epithelium of the crustacean Orchestia cavimana during molting. Meyran JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(5):419–29

32P, 86Rb+ and 45Ca2+ handling by tumoral insulin-secreting cells (RINm5F line). Leclerq-Meyer V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):526–33

Comparative effects of the ionophore A23187 and vitamin D metabolites on 45Ca desaturation curves derived from bone cells: interaction of a calcium channel channel inhibitor diltiazem. Ly SY, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Feb;20(2):103–6

Calcium-transport in quiescent and

1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol-stimulated human osteosarcoma cells. Role in 24 hydroxylase enhancement. Rebut-Bonneton C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun; 20(6):339–43

Hormonal regulation of biliary calcium excretion in rats: inhibition of calcitonin action by alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr;20(4):221–4

Regulation of insulin release by ionic and electrical events in B cells. Henquin JC. **Horm Res** 1987;27(3):168–78 (56 ref.)

Evidence for decreased tubular reabsorption of calcium in glucocorticoid-treated asthmatics. Reid IR, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(4):200–4

The squid axon as a model for studying plasma membrane mechanisms for calcium regulation. DiPolo R, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I15–9 (35 ref.)

Vascular muscle membrane cation mechanisms and total peripheral resistance. Hermsmeyer RK. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I20–2 (28 ref.)

Calcium in the regulation of aldosterone secretion and vascular smooth muscle contraction. Rasmussen H, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I23–6

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on calcium fluxes in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Takagi M, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 May; 11(5):433–9

Lipoxygenase inhibitors suppress IL-2 synthesis: relationship with rise of [Ca++]i and the events dependent on protein kinase C activation. Dornand J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Nov;16(2):101–6

Effect of radiation on cellular function: study on calcium uptake. Kale RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):816–21

Fluoride supplementation and skeletal calcium turnover in rats. Kanwar KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):238–9

Hormonal regulation of calcium in rat eye lens. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 May;25(5):345–6

FMLP-induced arachidonic acid release, phospholipid metabolism, and calcium mobilization in human monocytes. Regulation by cyclic AMP. Godfrey RW, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Jun;12(3):223–30

The effects of calmodulin antagonist drugs on isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum from malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible swine. Collins SP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(9):819–26

The effects of chlorbutol on skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum function in porcine malignant hyperpyrexia. Sim AT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(9):827–30

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on calcium transport and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wei JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(11):1113–7

The reversal of doxorubicin resistance by verapamil is not due to an effect on calcium channels. Huet S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):283–6

Differential immunoreactivity and Ca2+-dependent degradation of vimentin in human fibroblasts and fibrosarcoma cells. Virtanen I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):256–60

Effects of taurine on the influx and efflux of calcium in brain slices of adult and developing mice. Kontro P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1-2):103–9

Total sequential solid phase synthesis of rabbit skeletal troponin C calcium binding site III. Reid RE. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Nov;30(5):613–21

Penetration and uncoating of rotaviruses in cultured cells. Ludert JE, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(2):95–101

Regional distribution of free calcium in selenite cataract: relation to calpain II. Hightower KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1702–6

Effect of disodium cromoglycate on neutrophil movement and intracellular calcium mobilization. Skedinger MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct;80(4):573–7

Starling's law of the heart is explained by an intimate interaction of muscle length and myofilament calcium activation. Lakatta EG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov; 10(5):1157–64 (43 ref.)

Effect of calcium-binding additives on ventricular fibrillation and repolarization changes during coronary angiography. Zukerman LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):1249–53

Calcium urolithiasis in two dogs with parathyroid adenomas. Klausner JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1; 191(11):1423–6

Characterization of acid-base disturbances and effects on calcium and phosphorus balances of dietary fixed ions in pregnant or lactating does. Fredeen AH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):159–73

Effects of acid-base disturbances caused by differences in dietary fixed ion balance on kinetics of calcium metabolism in ruminants with high calcium demand. Fredeen AH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):174–84

Interactions of calcium, phosphorus, magnesium and vitamin D that influence their status in domestic meat animals. Littledike ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1727–43 (93 ref.)

Ca2+-stabilized oligomeric protein complexes are major components of the cell envelope of "Thermus thermophilus" HB8. Berenguer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2441–7

Transport of Ca2+ by Yersinia pestis. Perry RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4861–4

Calcium binding to troponin C. II. A Ca2+ ion titration study with a Ca2+ ion sensitive electrode. Iida S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):482–6

Kinetics of the conformational change of skeletal troponin C induced by Ca2+-Mg2+ exchange at the high-affinity Ca2+-binding sites. Iio T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep; 102(3):465–70

Metal binding and metal-induced conformational change of frog bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein. Iwami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 102(1):75–82

Calcium influx in a single rat basophilic leukemia cell as revealed with a digital imaging fluorescence microscope. Kato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):1–4

Reactive sulfhydryl groups of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. III. Identification of cysteine residues whose modification with N-ethylmaleimide leads to loss of the Ca2+-transporting activity. Kawakita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):103–9

A possible role of protein phosphorylation in the inactivation of a Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Morii H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):263–71

Involvement of the Na+/H+ antiporter in activation of rat platelets by collagen. Nakano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):677–80

Calcium-permeable channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. Sekiguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):307–12

Potentiation of thyrotropin releasing hormone-induced inositol phospholipid metabolism and Ca2+ mobilization by cyclic AMP-increasing agents. Suzuki R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):447–50

ATP-induced calcium transient in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Tawada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1499–509

Control of mitochondrial Ca2+ retention by ADP-stimulated glutamic dehydrogenase. Chávez E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Oct;19(5):571–80

Inhibition of the Na+/Ca2+ antiport of heart mitochondria by diethylpyrocarbonate. Davis MH, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Oct;19(5):515–24

Agonist-stimulated oscillations and cycling of intracellular free calcium in individual cultured muscle cells. Ambler SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1952–9

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide interaction with sarcoplasmic reticulum. Inhibition of Ca2+ efflux. Argaman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6315–21

Independent elevation of cytosolic [Ca2+] and pH of mammalian sperm by voltage-dependent and pH-sensitive mechanisms. Babcock DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15041–7

MgATP-dependent glucose 6-phosphate-stimulated Ca2+ accumulation in liver microsomal fractions. Effects of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and GTP. Benedetti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3466–73

Subcellular calcium and magnesium mobilization in rat liver stimulated in vivo with vasopressin and glucagon. Bond M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15630–6

Molecular properties of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in skeletal muscle. Catterall WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3535–8 (50 ref.)

Identification and purification of a transverse tubule coupling protein which binds to the ryanodine receptor of terminal cisternae at the triad junction in skeletal muscle. Chadwick CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10872–7

Mitochondrial calcium release as induced by Hg2+. Chávez E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3582–7

Calcium-dependent regulation of protein synthesis at translational initiation in eukaryotic cells. Chin KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16509–14

GTP- and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-activated intracellular calcium movements in neuronal and smooth muscle cell lines. Chueh SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13857–64

Release of calcium from the endoplasmic reticulum by bile acids in rat liver cells. Combettes L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2299–303

Beta-adrenergic modulation of Ca2+ uptake by isolated brown adipocytes. Possible involvement of mitochondria. Connolly E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10574–82

Regulation of steady-state free Ca2+ levels by the ATP/ADP ratio and orthophosphate in permeabilized RINm5F insulinoma cells. Corkey BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4247–53

Linked oscillations of free Ca2+ and the ATP/ADP ratio in permeabilized RINm5F insulinoma cells supplemented with a glycolyzing cell-free muscle extract. Corkey BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4254–8

Differential effects of parathyroid hormone and its analogues on cytosolic calcium ion and cAMP levels in cultured rat osteoblast-like cells. Donahue HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13522–7

Cadmium-substituted skeletal troponin C metal binding investigations and sequence assignment of the cadmium-113 resonances. Ellis PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10284–8

Rapid release of 45Ca from an occluded state of the Na,K-pump. Forbush B 3d. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):7970–8

The effects of adrenalectomy on the alpha-adrenergic regulation of cytosolic free calcium in hepatocytes. Freudenrich CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8604–10

Regulation of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump by cyclic nucleotides in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Furukawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8058–65

Competitive, reversible, and potent antagonism of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-activated calcium release by heparin. Ghosh TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11075–9

Extracellular nucleotides mediate Ca2+ fluxes in J774 macrophages by two distinct mechanisms. Greenberg S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10337–43

Receptor-mediated activation of electropermeabilized neutrophils. Evidence for a Ca2+- and protein kinase C-independent signaling pathway. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1779–83

Mechanism of activation of lymphocyte Na+/H+ exchange by concanavalin A. A calcium- and protein kinase C-independent pathway. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15277–84

Phenylalkylamine-sensitive calcium channels in osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells. Characterization by ligand binding and single channel recordings. Guggino SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10155–61

Characterization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors and calcium mobilization in a hepatic plasma membrane fraction. Guillemette G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4541–8

Effect of rigor and cycling cross-bridges on the structure of troponin C and on the Ca2+ affinity of the Ca2+-specific regulatory sites in skinned rabbit psoas fibers. Güth K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13627–35

Nutrient secretagogues induce bimodal early changes in cytoplasmic calcium of insulin-releasing ob/ob mouse beta-cells. Gylfe E. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13750–4

Glucose-induced early changes in cytoplasmic calcium of pancreatic beta-cells studied with time-sharing dual-wavelength fluorometry. Gylfe E. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5044–8

Bombesin-related peptides induce calcium mobilization in a subset of human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Heikkila R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16456–60

Ca2+ and pH responses to sequential additions of mitogens in single 3T3 fibroblasts: correlations with DNA synthesis. Hesketh TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11879–86

Cadmium uptake and toxicity via voltage-sensitive calcium channels. Hinkle PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16333–7

Spontaneous oscillations of intracellular calcium and growth hormone secretion. Holl RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9682–5

Beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation induces inositol trisphosphate production and Ca2+ mobilization in rat parotid acinar cells. Horn VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12454–60

Activation of a Ca2+-inhibitable protein kinase that phosphorylates microtubule-associated protein 2 in vitro by growth factors, phorbol esters, and serum in quiescent cultured human fibroblasts. Hoshi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5396–401

EGTA inhibits reverse uniport-dependent Ca2+ release from uncoupled mitochondria. Possible regulation of the Ca2+ uniporter by a Ca2+ binding site on the cytoplasmic side of the inner membrane. Igbavboa U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1405–12

Purified ryanodine receptor from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum is the Ca2+-permeable pore of the calcium release channel. Imagawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16636–43

Sequential mechanism of calcium binding and translocation in sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Inesi G. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16338–42

Muscarinic stimulation of calcium influx and norepinephrine release in PC12 cells. Inoue K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8157–61

Interaction of tetrandrine with slowly inactivating calcium channels. Characterization of calcium channel modulation by an alkaloid of Chinese medicinal herb origin. King VF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2238–44

Amino acid sequence of the calcium-binding light chain of myosin from the lower eukaryote, Physarum polycephalum. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):305–13

Characterization of the cyclic AMP-independent actions of somatostatin in GH cells. I. An increase in potassium conductance is responsible for both the hyperpolarization and the decrease in intracellular free calcium produced by somatostatin. Koch BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):216–25

Oligopeptide inhibitors of metalloendoprotease activity inhibit catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by modulating intracellular calcium homeostasis. Lelkes PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15496–505

Studies on Ca(II) binding to gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Use of thermal decarboxylation to probe metal ion/gamma-carboxyglutamic acid interactions. Lewis MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1358–63

Effects of vitamin D3 metabolites on cytosolic free calcium in confluent mouse osteoblasts. Lieberherr M. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13168–73

Two Ca2+–dependent ATPases in rat liver plasma membrane. The previously purified (Ca2+–Mg2+)-ATPase is not a Ca2+–pump but an ecto–ATPase. Lin SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12253–8

Kinetic analysis of the Ca2+–dependent, membrane–bound, macrophage phospholipase A2 and the effects of arachidonic acid. Lister MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7506–13

Dopamine inhibits cytosolic Ca2+ increases in rat lactotroph cells. Evidence of a dual mechanism of action. Malgaroli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13920–7

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and muscarine mobilize intracellular Ca2+ through breakdown of phosphoinositides to induce catecholamine secretion. Role of IP3 in exocytosis. Malhotra RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2123–6

The effects of substance P and carbachol on inositol tris– and tetrakisphosphate formation and cytosolic free calcium in rat parotid acinar cells. A correlation between inositol phosphate levels and calcium entry. Merritt JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14912–6

Regulation of cytosolic free calcium in fura–2–loaded rat parotid acinar cells. Merritt JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17362–9

Ca2+ binding effects on protein conformation and protein interactions of canine cardiac calsequestrin. Mitchell RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1376–81

Novel kinetics of single cell Ca2+ transients in stimulated hepatocytes and A10 cells measured using fura–2 and fluorescent videomicroscopy. Monck JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4569–75

Monoclonal antibody to the alpha 1–subunit of the dihydropyridine–binding complex inhibits calcium currents in BC3H1 myocytes. Morton ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):613–6

Transforming growth factor beta modulates epidermal growth factor–induced phosphoinositide metabolism and intracellular calcium levels. Muldoon LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5030–3

Intracellular calcium uptake activated by GTP. Evidence for a possible guanine nucleotide–induced transmembrane conveyance of intracellular calcium. Mullaney JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13865–72

Calcium–dependent calcium occlusion in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase. Its enhancement by phosphorylation of the enzyme. Nakamura J. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14492–7

Inhibition of glucose–stimulated insulin release by alpha 2–adrenoceptor activation is parallelled by both a repolarization and a reduction in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration. Nilsson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):1855–60

Calcium–dependent interaction between the epidermal growth factor precursor–like region of human protein C and a monoclonal antibody. Ohlin AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13798–804

Calcium binding to the epidermal growth factor homology region of bovine protein C. Ohlin AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7411–7

Utilization of arylazido–ATP by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase in the absence of calcium. Oliveira RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1861–7

Phorbol ester (12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate) partially inhibits rapid intracellular free calcium transients triggered by anti–immunoglobulin in murine lymphocytes. Owen CS. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2732–7

The agonist–sensitive calcium pool in the pancreatic acinar cell. Activation of plasma membrane Ca2+ influx mechanism. Pandol SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15; 262(35):16963–8

The role of Ca2+ binding in the self–aggregation of laminin–nidogen complexes. Paulsson M. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5425–30

Involvement of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and calcium in the action of adenine nucleotides on aortic endothelial cells. Pirotton S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17461–6

Cell–specific patterns of oscillating free Ca2+ in carbamylcholine–stimulated insulinoma cells. Prentki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11044–7

Voltage–regulated calcium channels involved in the regulation of enkephalin synthesis are blocked by phorbol ester treatment. Pruss RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13173–8

Potentiation by glucose metabolites of inositol trisphosphate–induced calcium mobilization in permeabilized rat pancreatic islets. Rana RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13567–70

Glucagon–stimulated calcium efflux in the isolated perfused rat liver is dependent on cellular redox potential. Rashed HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15953–8

Calmidazolium, a calmodulin antagonist, stimulates calcium–troponin C and calcium–calmodulin–dependent activation of striated muscle myofilaments. el–Saleh SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17240–6

Troponin I enhances acidic pH–induced depression of Ca2+ binding to the regulatory sites in skeletal troponin C. el–Saleh SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3274–8

Refined structure of chicken skeletal muscle troponin C in the two–calcium state at 2–A resolution. Satyshur KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1628–47

Platelet–activating factor–induced homologous and heterologous desensitization in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Schwertschlag US, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13791–6

Islet activating protein inhibits kinin–stimulated inositol phosphate production, calcium mobilization, and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in renal papillary collecting tubule cells independent of cyclic AMP. Shayman JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17083–7

Extracellular Na+ dependence of changes in free Ca2+, 45Ca2+ efflux, and total cell Ca2+ produced by angiotensin II in cultured arterial muscle cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5490] Smith JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17455–60

Inositol trisphosphate isomers, but not inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate, induce calcium influx in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Snyder PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11048–51

The interaction of a Ca2+–dependent monoclonal antibody with the protein C activation peptide region. Evidence for obligatory Ca2+ binding to both antigen and antibody. Stearns DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):826–32

Participation of voltage–sensitive calcium channels in pituitary hormone release. Stojilković SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13054–61

The effects of isoproterenol on intracellular calcium concentration. Takuwa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15; 263(2):762–8

Characterization of calcium–binding sites in development–specific protein S of Myxococcus xanthus using site–specific mutagenesis. Teintze M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1199–203

Enhancement of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–releasable Ca2+ pool by GTP in permeabilized hepatocytes. Thomas AP. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2704–11

Inhibition of inositol phosphate production is a late, Ca2+–dependent effect of D2 dopaminergic receptor activation in rat lactotroph cells. Vallar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10127–34

First cysteine–rich repeat in ligand–binding domain of low density lipoprotein receptor binds Ca2+ and monoclonal antibodies, but not lipoproteins. van Driel IR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17443–9

The Na+/Ca2+ antiporter in aortic smooth muscle cells. Characterization and demonstration of an activation by phorbol esters. Vigne P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8078–83

Isolation of terminal cisternae of frog skeletal muscle. Calcium storage and release properties. Volpe P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9901–7

The calcium–binding ATPase inhibitor protein from bovine heart mitochondria. Purification and properties. Yamada EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11498–503

Relationship of cAMP and calcium messenger systems in prostaglandin–stimulated UMR–106 cells. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10745–53

Protein kinase C–activated calcium channel in the osteoblast–like clonal osteosarcoma cell line UMR–106. Yamaguchi DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):14967–73

Solubilization of the omega–conotoxin receptor associated with voltage–sensitive calcium channels from bovine brain. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9491–8

The stimulatory G protein of adenylyl cyclase, Gs, also stimulates dihydropyridine–sensitive Ca2+ channels. Evidence for direct regulation independent of phosphorylation by cAMP–dependent protein kinase or stimulation by a dihydropyridine agonist. Yatani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9887–95

Mineralization and calcium fixation within a porous apatitic ceramic material after implantation in the femur of rabbits. Krajewski A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jun; 22(6):445–57

Effects of extracellular calcium and magnesium on cytosolic calcium concentration in Fura–2–loaded bovine parathyroid cells. Chen CJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug;2(4):319–27

Actions of rat growth hormone–releasing factor and norepinephrine on cytosolic free calcium and inositol trisphosphate in rat C–cells. Fried RM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):579–85

Total bone calcium in normal women: effect of age and menopause status. Gallagher JC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):491–6

Modifications of the mouse calvarial technique improve the responsiveness to stimulators of bone resorption. Lerner UH. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):375–83

Evidence that low plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D causes intestinal malabsorption of calcium and phosphate in juvenile X–linked hypophosphatemic mice. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Feb;2(1):67–82

Rapid action of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium transport in perfused chick duodenum: effect of inhibitors. Nemere I, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Apr;2(2):99–107

The rapid, hormonally stimulated transport of calcium (transcaltachia) [editorial] Nemere I, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun;2(3):167–9 (26 ref.)

Control of contractility and the role of Na/Ca exchange in arterial smooth muscle. Ashida T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S65–7

Effects of nicardipine on blood pressure and platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration in SHR. Baba A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S70–1

Changes in sensitivity to angiotensin II in platelets. Haller H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S44–7

Ca mobilization from the intracellular Ca store in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hano T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S72–3

Effects of nicorandil on receptor–mediated Ca2+ release and Ca2+ entry in vascular smooth muscle. Hester RK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 8:S44–8

Interaction of the cardiotonic agent DPI 201–106 with cardiac Ca2+ channels. Holck M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):478–82

Effects of nitrendipine and tiapamil on 45Ca2+ influx and on platelet aggregation. Kribben A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S68–9

Effect of nicorandil on the cytosolic free calcium concentration and microsomal (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase activity of vascular smooth muscle cells. Morimoto S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 8:S31–7

Nicotine–induced calcium overload during postischemic reperfusion. Panagiotopoulos S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):683–91

Effects of gallopamil, nifedipine, Ni2+, and La3+ in guinea pig atria after a sudden increase in extracellular Ca2+ concentration. Ravens U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):462–73

Vascular smooth muscle calcium channels. van Breemen C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S10–6 (26 ref.)

Physiological and pharmacological correlates of calcium antagonist receptors. Wagner JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S1–9

Synergistic signals in the mechanism of antigen–induced exocytosis in 2H3 cells: evidence for an unidentified signal required for histamine release. Beaven MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1129–36

Fc receptor–mediated phagocytosis occurs in macrophages at exceedingly low cytosolic Ca2+ levels. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):657–66

Transmembrane signaling by the B subunit of cholera toxin: increased cytoplasmic free calcium in rat lymphocytes. Dixon SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1153–61

Organization of desmosomal plaque proteins in cells growing at low calcium concentrations. Duden R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1049–63

The control of chick myoblast fusion by ion channels operated by prostaglandins and acetylcholine. Entwistle A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1693–702

Free calcium increases during anaphase in stamen hair cells of Tradescantia. Hepler PK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2137–43

Cytosolic free calcium increases before and oscillates during frustrated phagocytosis in macrophages. Kruskal BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2685–93

Fura–2 measurement of cytosolic free Ca2+ in monolayers and suspensions of various types of animal cells. Malgaroli A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2145–55

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases the toxicity of hydrogen peroxide in the human monocytic line U937: the role of calcium and heat shock. Polla BS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):373–80

Long–lasting and rapid calcium changes during mitosis. Ratan RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):993–9

Ultrastructure of the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Saito A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):211–9

Time dependence of transmembrane potential changes and intracellular calcium flux in stimulated human monocytes. Bernardo J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):131–6

Retinoic acid inhibits Ca2+ currents and cell proliferation in a B–lymphocyte cell line. Bosma M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):317–23

Stimulation of mono (ADP–ribosyl)ation by reduced extracellular calcium levels in human fibroblasts. Duncan MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):161–5

Changes in inositol polyphosphate–sensitive calcium exchange in aortic smooth muscle cells in vitro. Fittingoff M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb;134(2):297–301

Studies on the increase in cytosolic free calcium induced by epidermal growth factor, serum, and nucleotides in individual A431 cells. Gonzalez FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):269–76

Requirement for extracellular calcium or magnesium in mitogen–induced activation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Modiano JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun; 135(3):451–8

Direct effects of wheat germ agglutinin on inositol phosphate formation and cytosolic–free calcium level in intestine 407 cells. Sjölander A. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):473–8

Involvement of cAMP and calcium in the induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in an osteoblast cell line. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun; 135(3):488–94

Early postischemic 45Ca accumulation in rat dentate hilus. Benveniste H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct; 8(5):713–9

Ischemia–induced neuronal cell death, calcium accumulation, and glial response in the hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil and protection by propentofylline (HWA 285). DeLeo J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec; 7(6):745–51

L-type calcium channels are modified in rat hippocampus by short-term experimental ischemia. Magnoni MS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Fe⅋;8(1):96–9
Accumulation of calcium and loss of potassium in the hippocampus following transient cerebral ischemia: a proton microprobe study. Martins E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):531–8
In vivo fluorometric measurement of changes in cytosolic free calcium from the cat cortex during anoxia. Uematsu D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):367–74
Relationship of animal protein-rich diet to kidney stone formation and calcium metabolism. Breslau NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):140–6
Effect of lowering dietary calcium intake on fractional whole body calcium retention. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):62–8
Effects of endogenous and exogenous parathyroid hormone on tubular reabsorption of calcium in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):618–25
Hyperparathyroidism in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Yoshida H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep; 67(3):488–92
Stimulation by leukotriene D4 of increases in the cytosolic concentration of calcium in dimethylsulfoxide-differentiated HL-60 cells. Baud L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):983–91
Bicarbonate absorption stimulates active calcium absorption in the rat proximal tubule. Bomsztyk K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1455–61
Evidence that parathyroid hormone-mediated calcium transport in rat brain synaptosomes is independent of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Fraser CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):982–8
Decrease in the transmembrane sodium activity gradient in ferret papillary muscle as a prerequisite to the calcium paradox. Guarnieri T. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1938–44
Erythropoietin stimulates a rise in intracellular free calcium concentration in single early human erythroid precursors. Miller BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):309–15
Clostridium difficile toxin A stimulates intracellular calcium release and chemotactic response in human granulocytes. Pothoulakis C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1741–5
Calcium and cyclic adenosine monophosphate as second messengers for vasopressin in the rat inner medullary collecting duct. Star RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):1879–88
Differential effects of 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers: therapeutic implications. Katz AM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;27(11):825–34 (7⅋ ref.)
Fluoride redeposition and retention during bone turnover in lactating rats. Nopakun J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep; 67(9):1213–6
The influence of vanadate on calcium uptake in maturing enamel of the rat incisor. Takano Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1702–7
Significance of the calcium content of mouse beta cells in the preservation of glucose-induced insulin release during culture. Bergsten P. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):27–34
Studies of the rapid effects of parathyroid hormone and prostaglandins on 45Ca uptake into chick and rat bone in vivo. Dacke CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 115(3):369–77
Vasoactive intestinal peptide increases intracellular free calcium in rat and human pituitary tumour cells in vitro. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 114(1):119–23
Ca2+ ionophore A23187-induced rise in cytoplasmic free calcium and iodide discharge in porcine thyroid cells: measurement of cytoplasmic free calcium by aequorin. Takasu N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):477–80
Calcium metabolism in thyroid disease. Benker G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jan;11(1):61–9 (122 ref.)
The effects of microenvironment on the redifferentiation of regenerating neurones: neurite architecture, acetylcholine receptors and Ca2+ channel distribution. Spira ME, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;132:111–31
Calcium ion concentrations and DNA fragmentation in target cell destruction by murine cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Allbritton NL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):514–27
Involvement of thiol-disulfide groups in the sensitivity of fully grown mouse oocytes to calcium-free medium. De Felici M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Aug;243(2):283–7
Sources of calcium and the involvement of calmodulin during steroidogenesis and oocyte maturation in follicles of Rana pipiens. Kleis-San Francisco S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Oct; 244(1):133–43
Uptake of Ca2+ driven by the membrane potential in energy-depleted yeast cells. Eilam Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1641–9
Changes in 45Ca and 109Cd uptake, membrane potential and cell pH in Saccharomyces cerevisiae provoked by Cd2+. Kessels BG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):843–8
Characterization of a Ca2+ uniporter from Bacillus subtilis by partial purification and reconstitution into phospholipid vesicles. Kusaka I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 May;133 (Pt 5):1337–42
Effect of postnatal development on calcium currents and slow charge movement in mammalian skeletal muscle. Beam KG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Jun;91(6):799–815 (69 ref.)
Calcium currents in embryonic and neonatal mammalian skeletal muscle. Beam KG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Jun; 91(6):781–98 (51 ref.)
Mechanisms contributing to the cardiac inotropic effect of Na pump inhibition and reduction of extracellular Na. Bers DM. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Oct;90(4):479–504
Spontaneous Ca2+ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum limits Ca2+-dependent twitch potentiation in individual cardiac myocytes. A mechanism for maximum inotropy in the myocardium. Capogrossi MC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Jan;91(1):133–55
Effects of lowering extracellular and cytosolic pH on calcium fluxes, cytosolic calcium levels, and transmitter release in presynaptic nerve terminals isolated from rat brain. Drapeau P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Feb;91(2):305–15
Extra calcium on shortening in barnacle muscle. Is the decrease in calcium binding related to decreased cross-bridge attachment, force, or length? Gordon AM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Sep;90(3):321–40
Effects of hydrostatic pressure on membrane processes. Sodium channels, calcium channels, and exocytosis. Heinemann SH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Dec;90(6):765–78
Na channels and two types of Ca channels in rat pancreatic B cells identified with the reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Hiriart M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 May;91(5):617–39
Hydrogen ion modulation of Ca channel current in cardiac ventricular cells. Evidence for multiple mechanisms. Krafte DS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 May;91(5):641–57
Kinetics of light-dependent Ca fluxes across the plasma membrane of rod outer segments. A dynamic model of the regulation of the cytoplasmic Ca concentration. Miller DL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Sep;90(3):397–425
Selective block of calcium current by lanthanum in single bullfrog atrial cells. Nathan RD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Apr;91(4):549–72
45Ca uptake and the actions of Bay K 8644 on aortic strips from rabbits with perinephritis hypertension. Dong Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec;5(6):711–4
Relationships between calcium metabolic indices and blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension as compared with a healthy population. Hvarfner A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):451–6
Mechanism of calcium activation in vascular smooth muscle. Khalil R, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S5–15 (77 ref.)
Increased intracellular calcium: from hypertension to cancer. Meyer P. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S3–4
Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 induces inositol phospholipid turnover, protein kinase C translocation, and calcium mobilization in human T cells. Chatila T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1250–5
Fura-2 secretion and sequestration in macrophages. A blocker of organic anion transport reveals that these processes occur via a membrane transport system for organic anions. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):915–20
Effects of influenza A virus on human neutrophil calcium metabolism. Hartshorn KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1295–301
Cyclic AMP concentrations modulate both calcium flux and hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol phosphates in mouse T lymphocytes. Lerner A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1; 140(3):936–40
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor modulates the excitation-response coupling sequence in human neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3541–6
Mechanism involved in the mobilization of neutrophil calcium by 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoate. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4323–8
N-formylpeptide-receptor dynamics, cytoskeletal activation, and intracellular calcium response in human neutrophil cytoplasts. Omann GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15; 139(10):3447–55
Aluminum fluoride induces phosphatidylinositol turnover, elevation of cytoplasmic free calcium, and phosphorylation of the T cell antigen receptor in murine T cells. O'Shea JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3463–9
Pertussis toxin triggers rapid second messenger production in human T lymphocytes. Rosoff PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2419–23
Antibody to a novel 95-kDa surface glycoprotein on human B cells induces calcium mobilization and B cell activation. Valentine MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4071–8
Unopsonized Candida albicans hyphae stimulate a neutrophil respiratory burst and a cytosolic calcium flux without membrane depolarization. Lyman CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):770–6
Relationship between membrane depolarization and extracellular calcium influx during neutrophil activation. Berger M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr;111(4):384–92
Changes in intracellular calcium in response to humoral agents. Fisher JW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):3–4
Erythropoietin induces rapid increases in intracellular free calcium in human bone marrow cells. Mladenovic J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):23–7
The odyssey of a calcium ion: life in the biliary tract [editorial] Palmer RH. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct; 110(4):375–6
Is skeletal response to parathyroid hormone abnormal in experimental renal failure? Patel S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):387–93
Absorption of biliary calcium from the canine gallbladder: protection against the formation of calcium-containing gallstones. Rege RV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct; 110(4):381–6
An abnormal calcium uptake pump in Chediak-Higashi neutrophil lysosomes. Styrt B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Aug;44(2):130–5
ATP-dependent calcium transport in rat parotid basolateral membrane vesicles is modulated by membrane potential. Ambudkar IS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Apr;102(1):59–69
Voltage dependence of sodium-calcium exchange: predictions from kinetic models. Läuger P. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):1–11
Role of Na+/Ca2+ exchange and the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump in hormone-mediated Ca2+ efflux from pancreatic acini. Muallem S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 May; 102(2):153–62
Cadmium inhibits plasma membrane calcium transport. Verbost PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 May;102(2):97–104
Proposed role of energy supply in the genesis of delayed afterdepolarizations--implications for ischemic or reperfusion arrhythmias. Coetzee WA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct;19 Suppl 5:13–21
Alterations in heart membrane calcium transport during the development of ischemia-reperfusion injury. Dhalla NS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20 Suppl 2:3–13
Free radicals and calcium: simultaneous interacting triggers as determinants of vulnerability to reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in the rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20(3):213–23
The effect of linoleic and arachidonic acid derivatives on calcium transport in vesicles from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kim RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 20(2):119–30
Calcium compartments. Langer GA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jan;20(1):83–6
Caffeine effects upon contraction and calcium exchange in rabbit myocardium. Shine KI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1971 Dec;3(3):255–70
Abstracts of the International symposium on localization and movement of cytoplasmic calcium in living muscle. Tokyo, May 18–20, 1987. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Oct; 8(5):461–72
The effects of quinine on the calcium and magnesium content of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the temperature-dependence of quinine contractures. Yoshioka T, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Aug;8(4):322–8
Leptinotarsin-D, a neurotoxic protein, evokes neurotransmitter release from, and calcium flux into, isolated electric organ nerve terminals. Miljanich GP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;19(4):373–86
Mutual antagonism of kappa-opiate and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist effects on intrasynaptosomal free [Ca2+]i. Adamson P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):65–8
Cyclic AMP analogues potentiate kappa-opiate and attenuate alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist effects on intrasynaptosomal free calcium. Adamson P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug; 51(2):542–7
Dopamine receptors on adrenal chromaffin cells modulate calcium uptake and catecholamine release. Bigornia L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):999–1006
In vivo microdialysis studies on the effects of decortication and excitotoxic lesions on kainic acid-induced calcium fluxes, and endogenous amino acid release, in the rat striatum. Butcher SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1355–60
Dihydropyridine binding sites regulate calcium influx through specific voltage-sensitive calcium channels in cerebellar granule cells. Carboni E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1279–86
Imaging of the degeneration of neurons and their processes in rat or cat brain by 45CaCl2 autoradiography or 55CoCl2 positron emission tomography. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1798–807
Calcium homeostasis in digitonin-permeabilized bovine chromaffin cells. Kao LS. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):221–7
Effects of taurine and mitochondrial metabolic inhibitors on ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake in synaptosomal and mitochondrial subcellular fractions of rat retina. Lombardini JB. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):200–5
Protein kinase C of sympathetic neuronal membrane is activated by phorbol ester--correlation between transmitter release, 45Ca2+ uptake, and the enzyme activity. Malhotra RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):967–74
Prostaglandin induces Ca2+ influx and cyclic GMP formation in mouse neuroblastoma X rat glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells in culture. Miwa N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1418–24
Voltage-sensitive calcium channels in differentiated neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid (NG108-15) cells: characterization by quin 2 fluorescence. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1381–90
Maitotoxin-evoked gamma-aminobutyric acid release is due not only to the opening of calcium channels. Pin JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1227–32
Intracellular calcium homeostasis in a human neuroblastoma cell line: modulation by depolarization, cholinergic receptors, and alpha-latrotoxin. Sher E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1708–13

Effect of taurine on calcium accumulation in resting and depolarised insect synaptosomes. Whitton PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1743–6

Electrically and chemically mediated increases in intracellular calcium in neuronal growth cones. Cohan CS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3588–99

Agonist- and voltage-gated calcium entry in cultured mouse spinal cord neurons under voltage clamp measured using arsenazo III. Mayer ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3230–44

The effects of excitatory amino acids on intracellular calcium in single mouse striatal neurons in vitro. Murphy SN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4145–58

Effects of Ca2+ entry blockers on kainate-induced changes in extracellular amino acids and Ca2+ in vivo. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):341–4

Dietary lactose improves endochondral growth and bone development and mineralization in rats fed a vitamin D-deficient diet. Miller SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 118(1):72–7

Do protein and phosphorus cause calcium loss? Spencer H, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):657–60 (50 ref.)

Nutritive utilization of Ca and Mg in Mg-deficient rats: a recovery study. Aranda P, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;33(6):451–9

Differentiation of the organic matrix in bone repair. Bruce RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov;45(11):939–44

Calcium incorporation in cultured chondroblasts perturbed by an electromagnetic field. Norton LA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):559–66

Improved mineral balance in very low birth weight infants fed fortified human milk. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):452–6

Alternate day infusion of calcium and phosphate in very low birth weight infants: wasting of the infused mineral. Hoehn GJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct; 6(5):752–7

Variation in zinc, calcium, and magnesium concentrations of human milk within a 24-hour period from 1 to 6 months of lactation. Karra MV, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1):100–6

The effects of the calcium channel agonist, Bay K-8644, on guinea-pig ileum and rat uterine horn. Conte-Camerino D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):954–7

Hepatic lipid peroxidation and intracellular calcium accumulation in ethanol potentiated aflatoxin B1 toxicity. Toskulkao C, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Mar;11(3):191–7

Effects of antibiotics on uptake of calcium into isolated nerve terminals. Atchison WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):394–401

Influence of a receptor reserve on the inhibition by calcium channel blockers of alpha adrenoceptor-mediated responses in rat isolated vascular tissues. Bognar IT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):673–81

Alpha-1 adrenoceptor-induced Ca++ movements in rat aorta: antagonism by phenoxybenzamine and N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline. Chiu AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):577–83

Ca++ utilization in the constriction of rat aorta to stimulation of protein kinase C by phorbol dibutyrate. Chiu AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):934–9

Bupivacaine and lidocaine blockade of calcium-mediated slow action potentials in guinea pig ventricular muscle. Coyle DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):1001–5

Neuronal intracellular calcium concentrations are altered by anesthetics: relationship to membrane fluidization. Daniell LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):1–7

Mechanism of norepinephrine release elicited by Na+-K+ adenosine triphosphatase inhibition in the isolated rat kidney: involvement of voltage-dependent Ca++ channels. el-Din MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):436–43

Effects of prolonged phenylephrine infusion on cardiac adrenoceptors and calcium channels. Gengo PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):100–5

Contraction mediated by Ca++ release in circular and Ca++ influx in longitudinal intestinal muscle cells. Grider JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):432–7

Sustained contraction of vascular smooth muscle: calcium influx or C-kinase activation? Khalil RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):537–42

Norepinephrine and potassium induced calcium translocation in rat vas deferens. Khoyi MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):917–23

Histamine modulates calcium current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Levi RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):377–83

Effect of sodium and calcium channel blockade on the increase in spontaneous transmitter release produced by the mitochondrial inhibitor, dinitrophenol. Moffatt EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):613–8

Leukotriene D4 receptor-mediated hydrolysis of phosphoinositide and mobilization of calcium in sheep tracheal smooth muscle cells. Mong S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):508–15

Bradykinin-induced contraction is inhibited by tiaramide, an anti-inflammatory drug, with an inhibition of increase in intracellular free calcium. Nakahata N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):635–40

Selective and long-lasting inhibitory actions of the dihydropyridine derivative, CV-4093, on calcium currents in smooth muscle cells of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Okabe K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov; 243(2):703–10

Somatostatin inhibits cAMP-dependent and cAMP-independent calcium influx in the clonal pituitary tumor cell line AtT-20 through the same receptor population. Reisine T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):225–31

Changes in cytosolic calcium level in vascular smooth muscle strip measured simultaneously with contraction using fluorescent calcium indicator fura 2. Sato K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):294–300

5-Hydroxytryptamine antagonist ICS 205-930 blocks cardiac potassium, sodium and calcium currents. Scholtysik G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):773–8

Effects of anagrelide on platelet cAMP levels, cAMP-dependent protein kinase and thrombin-induced Ca++ fluxes. Seiler S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):767–74

Specific actions of gallium on norepinephrine-induced tension and associated 45Ca movements in rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Shetty SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):614–7

Membrane events and ionic processes involved in dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular neurons. I. Effect of the inhibition of the Na+,K+-adenosine triphosphatase pump by ouabain. Taglialatela M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):682–8

Membrane events and ionic processes involved in dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular neurons. II. Effect of the inhibition of the Na+-Ca++ exchange by amiloride. Taglialatela M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug; 246(2):689–94

New 1,4-dihydropyridines with vasoconstrictor action through activation of Ca++-channels. Takenaka T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):699–708

Adverse effect of amphotericin B administration on renal hemodynamics in the rat. Neurohumoral mechanisms and influence of calcium channel blockade. Tolins JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):594–9

Mechanisms of calcium channel block by phenytoin. Twombly DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul; 246(1):189–95

Leukotriene D4-induced homologous desensitization of calcium mobilization in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Winkler JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb; 244(2):449–55

Leukotriene B4-induced homologous desensitization of calcium mobilization and phosphoinositide metabolism in U-937 cells. Winkler JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):204–10

A specific radioreceptor assay for leukotriene C4 and the measurement of calcium ionophore-induced leukotriene C4 production from human leukocytes. Tamura N, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Dec;18(4):327–33

A superfusion method for the study of calcium fluxes from pituitary cells. Valerio A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 May;19(3):263–6

A comparison of the lanthanum and EGTA methods for measuring calcium influx into vascular smooth muscle cells. Weir SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 May; 19(3):243–52

Activation and blockage of a calcium-sensitive cation-selective pathway in the apical membrane of toad urinary bladder. Aelvoet I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:555–74

The effects of hypertonicity on tension and intracellular calcium concentration in ferret ventricular muscle. Allen DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:425–39

Role of calcium-activated potassium channels in transmitter release at the squid giant synapse. Augustine GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:149–64

Calcium buffering in axons and axoplasm of Loligo. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:369–94

Voltage sensors of the frog skeletal muscle membrane require calcium to function in excitation-contraction coupling. Brum G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:475–505

Effects of extracellular calcium on calcium movements of excitation-contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Brum G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:441–73

Gestational changes in the utilization of intracellularly stored calcium in the myometrium of guinea-pigs. Coleman HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:13–32

Effects of extracellular calcium concentration and dihydropyridines on contraction in mammalian skeletal muscle. Dulhunty AF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May; 399:63–80

Calcium in dark-adapted toad rods: evidence for pooling and cyclic-guanosine-3'-5'-monophosphate-dependent release. Fain GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:361–84

Single-channel recordings of three types of calcium channels in chick sensory neurones. Fox AP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:173–200

The receptor-regulated calcium influx in mouse submandibular acinar cells is sodium dependent: a patch-clamp study. Gallacher DV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:119–30 (46 ref.)

Quinine blockade of currents through Ca2+-activated K+ channels in bovine chromaffin cells. Glavinović MI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:139–52

Ryanodine releases calcium from sarcoplasmic reticulum in calcium-tolerant rat cardiac myocytes. Hansford RG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep;390:453–67

Mechanism of contracture on cooling of caffeine-treated frog skeletal muscle fibres. Horiuti K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:131–48

Calcium conductance and firing properties of spinal motoneurones in the turtle. Hounsgaard J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:591–603

Effects of a phorbol ester on acetylcholine-induced Ca2+ mobilization and contraction in the porcine coronary artery. Itoh T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:401–19

Electrogenic sodium-calcium exchange in cultured embryonic chick heart cells. Jacob R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:567–88

Selectivity of calcium channels in rat uterine smooth muscle: interactions between sodium, calcium and barium ions. Jmari K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:247–61

An investigation into the neural regulation of calcium excretion by the rat kidney. Johns EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:745–55

Transmural calcium fluxes and role of mucins as cellular calcium-transport vehicles in chicken trachea in vitro. Kent PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:121–40

Cellular mechanisms underlying calcium-proton interactions in cultured chick ventricular cells. Kim D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:391–410

Identification of sodium-calcium exchange current in single ventricular cells of guinea-pig. Kimura J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:199–222 (60 ref.)

Effects of caffeine on intracellular calcium concentrations in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Konishi M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:269–83

[3H]noradrenaline release from rabbit pulmonary artery: sodium-pump-dependent sodium-calcium exchange. Magyar K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:29–42

Modulation of calcium channel currents in guinea-pig single ventricular heart cells by the dihydropyridine Bay K 8644. Markwardt F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:559–75

Permeation and block of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor channels by divalent cations in mouse cultured central neurones. Mayer ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 394:501–27

Co-operative action of calcium ions in dopamine release from rat brain synaptosomes. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:415–23

Characterization of two types of calcium channels in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Narahashi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:231–49

Calcium block of guinea-pig heart sodium channels with and without modification by the piperazinylindole DPI 201-106. Nilius B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:537–58

Mechanical stimulation and Fura-2 fluorescence in the hair bundle of dissociated hair cells of the chick. Ohmori H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:115–37

Regulation of ion permeability in frog brain venules. Significance of calcium, cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase C. Olesen SP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:59–68

Effects of hypertonic solutions on calcium transients in frog twitch muscle fibres. Parker I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:615–27

Calcium metabolism and osteoporotic ridge resorption: a protein connection. Blank RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):590–5 (66 ref.)

Effects of danazol on mineral homeostasis in normal postmenopausal women: preliminary communication. Purdie DW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):681–2

Single cell measurements in research on calcium-mobilising purinoceptors. Cobbold P, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1-4):481–91

Monitoring receptor mediated regulation of cytosolic calcium in single pituitary cells by dual excitation microfluorimetry. Schlegel W, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1-4):493–507

Grasping for calcium binding sites in sodium channels with an EF hand. Babitch JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Aug 21;127(4):451–9

Network formation in negative charged membranes by two divalent cations and the catastrophe. Shirane K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jan 21;130(2):223–7

Impairment of calcium homeostasis by hexachlorobenzene (HCB) exposure in Fischer 344 rats. Andrews JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(3):311–20

Calcium transport, thiol status, and hepatotoxicity following N-nitrosodimethylamine exposure in mice. Reitman FA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(3):321–31

Study of 25-hydroxy vitamin D3, calcium, phosphorus in normal subjects and patients with calculi. Niazi MK, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Aug;37(8):198–9

Ventricular pressure-heart rate product before induction of ischemia as a determinant of the reperfusion-induced accumulation of calcium within myocardium. Shiga T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;45(3):379–87

Calmodulin-dependent calcium signal transduction. Tanaka T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):101–7 (49 ref.)

Comparison of the action of epinephrine and a respiratory chain uncoupler, 2,4-dinitrophenol, on Ca2+-mobilization in isolated hepatocytes and perfused livers. Tohkin M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):61–9

Contribution of Ca2+-influx to generation of the transient inward current in guinea-pig ventricular muscles. Hiraoka M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):479–96

Modulation of the gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated chloride current by intracellular calcium in frog sensory neurones. Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):379–91

Parathyroid hormone and 1,25(OH)2D3 in chronic renal failure. Feinfeld DA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun; 33(6):1049–58 (101 ref.)
Cellular calcium in ischemic acute renal failure: role of calcium entry blockers. Schrier RW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Sep;32(3):313–21 (67 ref.)
Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cytosolic calcium in dispersed parathyroid cells. Sugimoto T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Apr;33(4):850–4
Ca2+ defects in experimental hypertension: SHR's renal response to chronic infusion of human PTH (1–34). McCarron DA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct; 22:S249–53
Contractile activity and reperfusion-induced calcium gain after ischemia in the isolated rat heart. Elz JS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;58(6):653–9
ATP induces transient elevations of [Ca2+]i in human neutrophils and primes these cells for enhanced O2- generation. Kuhns DB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Apr; 58(4):448–53
Calcium and chronic liver disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1065–6
Increase in cytoplasmic free calcium concentration initiated by T3 antigen stimulation is imparied in adult T-cell leukemia cells. Tamori S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(4):357–63
Cyclosporine increases calcium in kidney medulla. Borowitz JL. **Life Sci** 1988;42(12):1215–22
Ca2+ releasing effect of perezone on adrenal cortex mitochondria. Cuéllar A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 26; 41(17):2047–54
The calcium-mobilizing action of low concentrations of sodium fluoride in single fibroblasts. Kawase T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(12):1253–7
Parathyroid hormone and calcium entry blockade in a vascular tissue. Pang PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(14):1395–400
Decreased insulin secretory response of pancreatic islets during culture in the presence of low glucose is associated with diminished 45Ca2+ net uptake, NADPH/NADP+ and GSH/GSSG ratios. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(3):209–19
Calcium transport during hypertonic CAPD exchanges. Binswanger U, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:137–41
Bile canalicular contraction in the isolated hepatocyte doublet is related to an increase in cytosolic free calcium ion concentration. Watanabe S, et al. **Liver** 1988 Jun; 8(3):178–83
Modification of ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport in rat parotid basolateral membranes during aging. Ambudkar IS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Apr;43(1):45–60
Effects of aging on parathyroid hormone stimulated ionic fluxes in rat parotid cell aggregates. Shiraki M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 30;40(2):215–22
Arterial plasma [K+] increases produced by angiotensin II: a marker for intracellular shifts of Ca2+ ions? Fearn LM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Nov;24(3):241–2
Mechanism of the stimulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump by calmodulin. Gupta RC, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987–88;7(2):73–86
Bone turnover and balance evaluated by a combined calcium balance and 47calcium kinetic study and dynamic histomorphometry. Charles P, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1118–24
Glyburide increases cytosolic-free calcium concentrations in normal rat pancreatic islet cells. Draznin B, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jul;37(7):660–3
The effectiveness of a soluble calcium preparation as a gut phosphate binder. Dunstan CR, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Sep; 37(9):815–9
Functional model for calcium mobilization in the depolarized isolated guinea-pig taenia coli. Pavan CG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;9(11):739–47
Changes in insulin secretion and calcium distribution within B cells induced by gliclazide. Semino MC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;9(12):787–91
Hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and increase in cytosolic free Ca2+-concentration induced in a human T cell leukemia line, JURKAT, by monoclonal antibodies against the T3 complex. Sasaki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(6):583–95
Effect of parathyroid and antidiuretic hormone on water and calcium permeability in the rat collecting duct. Carney SL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(2–3):142–5
Calcium transport mechanisms in epithelial cell membranes. Gmaj P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):22–30 (83 ref.)
Hormonal modulation of cytoplasmic calcium concentration in renal tubular epithelium. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):58–70 (74 ref.)
Binding of calcium to the proteolipid phosphorin. Kessler RJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(2–3):135–41
Stimulation and inhibition of elastase release from human neutrophils dependent on the calcium messenger system. Kokot K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(2):133–40
Intestinal calcium absorption in man during lithium therapy. Kvinesdal BB. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(2–3):110–3
Measurement of cytosolic calcium: ion selective microelecirodes. Lee CO. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988; 14(1):15–21 (32 ref.)
Measurement of cytosolic calcium: fluorescent calcium indicators. Rink TJ. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988; 14(1):7–14 (41 ref.)
Role of calcium in chloride-secreting epithelia. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):78–85 (54 ref.)
Alterations in intracellular calcium following infection of human endothelial cells with Trypanosoma cruzi. Morris SA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jun;29(2–3):213–21
Decreased Ca2+-binding and Ca2+-ATPase activities in heart sarcolemma upon phospholipid methylation. Panagia V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;78(1):65–71
Stimulation of inositol phosphate formation in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells by catecholamines and its relationship to changes in 45Ca2+ efflux and cyclic AMP accumulation. Berman MI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 54(2–3):151–63
In vitro interaction of estradiol receptor with Ca2+-calmodulin. Castoria G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):167–74
Dual pathways of calcium entry in spike and plateau phases of luteinizing hormone release from chicken pituitary cells: sequential activation of receptor-operated and voltage-sensitive calcium channels by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Davidson JS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):382–90
Hormone binding and coupled response relationships in systems dependent on the generation of secondary mediators. Loeb JN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan; 1(1):75–82
Molecular structure of the chicken vitamin D-induced calbindin-D28K gene reveals eleven exons, six Ca2+-binding domains, and numerous promoter regulatory elements. Minghetti PP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):355–67
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced rise in cytosolic free Ca2+ levels: mobilization of cellular and extracellular Ca2+ pools and relationship to gonadotropin secretion. Naor Z, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;2(6):512–20
Receptor-mediated inositol phosphate formation in relation to calcium mobilization: a comparison of two cell lines. Ambler SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):376–83
Phenothiazines and haloperidol block Ca-activated K channels in rat forebrain synaptosomes. Benishin CG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):195–201
Effect of forskolin and acetylcholine on calcium current in single isolated cardiac myocytes. Hartzell HC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):639–45
The effect of oxygen free radicals on calcium permeability and calcium loading at steady state in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Okabe E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep; 34(3):388–94
Role of phosphodiesterase in regulation of calcium current in isolated cardiac myocytes. Simmons MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):664–71
Distribution of multiple types of Ca2+ channels in rat sympathetic neurons in vitro. Thayer SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):579–86
Liver membrane calcium transport in diquat-induced oxidative stress in vivo. Tsokos-Kuhn JO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):209–14
Staurosporine inhibits protein kinase C and prevents phorbol ester-mediated leukotriene D4 receptor desensitization in RBL-1 cells. Vegesna RV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 33(5):537–42
Dihydropyridine Bay K 8644 activates T lymphocyte calcium-permeable channels. Young W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):239–44
Myoplasmic free [Ca2+] during a malignant hyperthermia episode in swine. López JR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jan; 11(1):82–8
Staircase, fatigue, and caffeine in skeletal muscle in situ. MacIntosh BR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Oct;10(8):717–22
Electronmicroscopic observation on protoplastization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (uvarum) and Candida albicans under calcium deficiency. Berdicevsky I, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Nov;30(11):520–7
Aminoglycoside effects on voltage-sensitive calcium channels and neurotoxicity [letter] Wagner JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24;317(26):1669
"Calcium metabolism and teeth".Walker FA. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Jun-Aug;58(4):128
Influence of hydrocortison acetate on the evolution of the nutritive utilization of calcium and phosphorus and their contents on the longissimus dorsi muscle during gestation in the rat. Aranda P, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(9):845–54
Comparative study of the influence of an inhibitor of monoaminooxidase (nialamide) on the calcium and phosphorus metabolism in slow and fast-growing rats. Campos MS, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(9):869–77
Membrane currents that govern smooth muscle contraction in a ctenophore. Bilbaut A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11; 331(6156):533–5
Mediation of cell volume regulation by Ca2+ influx through stretch-activated channels. Christensen O. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11;330(6143):66–8
Activation of mitochondrial oxidative metabolism by calcium ions in Limulus ventral photoreceptor. Fein A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 4;331(6155):437–40
Both immature and mature T cells mobilize Ca2+ in response to antigen receptor crosslinking. Finkel TH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 12–18;330(6144):179–81
Inhibition of mitosis by an antibody to the mitotic calcium transport system. Hafner M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 19–25; 330(6145):264–6
Repetitive spikes in cytoplasmic calcium evoked by histamine in human endothelial cells. Jacob R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):40–5
Effects of protein kinase C activators on cardiac Ca2+ channels. Lacerda AE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15; 335(6187):249–51
Regulation of calcium influx by second messengers in rat mast cells. Penner R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11; 334(6182):499–504
Conformational changes associated with ion permeation in L-type calcium channels. Pietrobon D, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 26;333(6171):373–6
A real receptor-operated calcium channel? [news] Rink TJ. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):649–50
Dissociation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis and Ca2+ fluxes from the biological responses of a T-cell hybridoma. Sussman JJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):625–8
Sensory transmitters regulate intracellular calcium in dorsal horn neurons. Womack MD, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 28; 334(6180):351–3
Membrane potential has no direct role in evoking neurotransmitter release. Zucker RS, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):360–2
Calcium channel involvement in magnetic field inhibition of morphine-induced analgesia. Kavaliers M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):308–15
Intracellular free calcium concentration in rat anterior pituitary cells as indicated by fura-2: effect of arginine-vasopressin. Knepel W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):321–6
Involvement of Ca2+ mobilization in the amplifying effect of serotonin on responses of rabbit isolated ear artery to exogenous noradrenaline. Meehan AG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):500–3
Multiple voltage-sensitive calcium channels are probably involved in endogenous GABA release from striatal neurones differentiated in primary culture. Pin JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):190–6
Effects of gadolinium and cadmium on the electrically evoked release of 45calcium from the isolated rat neurohypophysis. Racké K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):301–7
Effect of endothelium and carbachol on alpha-adrenoceptor agonist stimulated uptake and efflux of 45Ca in rat isolated aorta. Schini V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):287–94
Altered response of fibroblasts from aged and Alzheimer donors to drugs that elevate cytosolic free calcium. Peterson C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):261–6
Neurohormonal regulation of calcium in the cell. Galoyan AA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):493–8
Histrionicotoxins: effects on binding of radioligands for sodium, potassium, and calcium channels in brain membranes. Lovenberg T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov; 11(11):1609–21
Conformational and hydrophobic properties of rat and bovine S-100 proteins. Moore BW. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun; 13(6):539–45
The role of calcium in parenchymal cell injury in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hubschmann OR. **Neurol Res** 1987 Dec;9(4):265–9
Barbiturates and nifedipine have different and selective effects on calcium currents of mouse DRG neurons in culture: a possible basis for differing clinical actions. The 1987 S. Weir Mitchell award. Gross RA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):443–51
Free cytoplasmic Ca++ at rest and after cholinergic stimulus is increased in cultured muscle cells from Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Mongini T, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):476–80
Inhibition of [3H]kainic acid receptor binding by divalent cations correlates with ion affinity for the calcium channel. Braitman DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1247–51
Isolation from rat brain tissue of an inhibiting activity for dihydropyridine binding sites and voltage-dependent CA2+ uptake. Sanna E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1811–4
Prevention of an increase in susceptibility to calcium in a neuroblastoma cell line. Abe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):327–32
Separation of current- and voltage-dependent inactivation of calcium current in frog sensory neuron. Akaike N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):46–50
Omega-conotoxin does not block the verapamil-sensitive calcium channels at mouse motor nerve terminals. Anderson AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):177–80
Ethanol increases synaptosomal free calcium concentration. Davidson M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):165–9
Effects of kainic acid lesions on calcium uptake and dopamine release in nerve endings isolated from rat striata. Drapeau P. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):233–8
Reduction of the same calcium current component by A and C kinases: differential pertussis toxin sensitivity. Gross RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):50–6
Cyclic AMP facilitates slow-inactivating Ca2+ channel

currents expressed by Xenopus oocyte after injection of rat brain mRNA. Kaneko S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1-2):123-7

Stimulation of muscarinic receptor in hippocampal neuron induces characteristic increase in cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration. Kudo Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10; 85(3):345-50

Cytosolic free calcium levels increase with age in rat brain synaptosomes. Martinez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):336-42

Exposure to calcium-free medium protects sensory fibers by capsaicin desensitization. Santicioli P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):167-72

Voltage-activated currents through calcium channels in normal bovine lactotrophs. Cobbett P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):661-77

Distribution and calcium-sequestering ability of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in olfactory axon terminals of frog brain. Hartter DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct; 23(1):371-86

Potassium outward current dependent on extracellular calcium in snail neuronal membrane. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):1081-7

Effects of in vitro and in vivo lead exposure on voltage-dependent calcium channels in central neurons of Lymnaea stagnalis. Audesirk G. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Winter;8(4):579-92

Effects of sodium vanadate on smooth muscles of guinea-pig ureter and their relation to extracellular Ca. Sunano S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;23(2):55-66

Effects of calcium carbonate supplementation on Ca, Mg and P metabolism in ewes. Shiga A. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):175-82

Metabolic bone disorders. Imbalances of calcium and phosphorus. Chambers JK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Dec; 22(4):861-72 (21 ref.)

Effect of physical activity on skeletal integrity and its implications for calcium requirement studies. Westrich BJ. **Nutr Health** 1987;5(1-2):53-60 (38 ref.)

Antitumor and other effects of 24R,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in Lewis lung carcinoma causing abnormal calcium metabolism in tumor-bearing mice. Maeda Y, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):202-5

Biomphalaria glabrata: changes in calcium reserves following parasitism by larval Schistosoma mansoni. Shaw MK, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):267-76

Developmental maturation of calcium transport by rat brush border membrane vesicles. Ghishan FK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):173-6

Cell calcium levels of normal and cystic fibrosis nasal epithelium. Murphy E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul; 24(1):79-84

"Run-down" of the Ca current during long whole-cell recordings in guinea pig heart cells: role of phosphorylation and intracellular calcium. Belles B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr;411(4):353-60

Ca2+ transport in diluting segment of frog kidney. Dietl P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1-2):63-8

Photoactivation of intracellular guanosine triphosphate analogues reduces the amplitude and slows the kinetics of voltage-activated calcium channel currents in sensory neurones. Dolphin AC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun; 411(6):628-36

On the mechanism of histamine induced enhancement of the cardiac Ca2+ current. Hescheler J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1-2):23-9

Effects of chronic diabetes mellitus on the electrical and contractile activities, 45Ca2+ transport, fatty acid profiles and ultrastructure of isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Horackova M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May;411(5):564-72

Divalent cation dependent inactivation of the high-voltage-activated Ca-channel current in chick sensory neurons. Kasai H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun; 411(6):695-7

Three types of calcium channels in the membrane of mouse sensory neurons. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun;411(6):661-9

Large and small conductance calcium-activated potassium channels in the GH3 anterior pituitary cell line. Lang DG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Dec;410(6):614-22

Effects of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum on membrane currents in guinea pig atrial cardioballs. Lipp P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1-2):121-31

Intracellular N-methyl-D-glucamine modifies the kinetics and voltage-dependence of the calcium current in guinea pig ventricular heart cells. Malécot CO, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):235-42

On the relationship between V max of slow responses and Ca-current availability in whole-cell clamped guinea pig heart cells. Malécot CO, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep; 410(1-2):15-22

Fast and slowly inactivating components of Ca-channel current and their sensitivities to nicardipine in isolated smooth muscle cells from rat vas deferens. Nakazawa K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):289-95

Evidence for Na+/Ca2+ exchange in isolated smooth muscle cells: a fura-2 study. Pritchard K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4-5):401-7

Evidence for two calcium currents in insulin-secreting cells. Satin LS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr;411(4):401-9

Currents carried by sodium ions through transient calcium channels in clonal GH3 pituitary cells. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):345-7

The T-type Ca channel in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes is insensitive to isoproterenol. Tytgat J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun;411(6):704-6

Ca2+ channels in the apical membrane of the toad urinary bladder. Van Driessche W. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct; 410(3):243-9

Beta-adrenergic modulation in the heart. Independent regulation of K and Ca channels. Walsh KB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb;411(2):232-4

Whole-cell and unitary Ca channel currents in mammalian intestinal smooth muscle cells: evidence for the existence of two types of Ca channels. Yoshino M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb;411(2):229-31

Effect of calcium inhibitors and calcium mobilizers on doxorubicin accumulation in rat myocardial tissue. Monti E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):369-76

Prostacyclin-enhanced calcium sequestration by microsomes isolated from rat left ventricle. Nasser MG, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jun;20(6):485-97

Effects of bepridil on calcium release from rat heart mitochondria. Schneider JM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Mar;20(3):183-94

Calcium uptake in brain synaptosomes from rats exposed to daily toluene for up to 80 weeks. Edelfors S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Nov;61(5):305-7

Exposure to carbachol induces several changes in muscarinic cholinergic parameters in N1E-115 mouse neuroblastoma cells. Hedlund B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 62(1):12-6

Effects of 1,1,1-trichloroethane on synaptosomal calcium accumulation in mouse brain. Nilsson KB. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Oct;61(4):215-9

The influence of magnesium on the release of calcium from intracellular depots in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sjögren A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan;62(1):17-21

Voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels in rat brain neocortical noradrenergic nerve terminals. Different sensitivity to inorganic and organic Ca2+ channel antagonists. Reimann W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(4):249-57

Measurement of slowly exchanging 45Ca in rat aorta without using EGTA or lanthanum and its application to quantify the effects of the calcium entry blockers nifedipine and verapamil. Wermelskirchen D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(2):84-90

On the role of calcium in the mechanism of ADH action. Shakhmatova EI. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(1):91-4

ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake in brush border membranes of human term placenta. Treinen KA, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):477-86

Calcium and calcitonin responses to calcium infusion in type I diabetes mellitus. Amado JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr;63(738):249-52

NIH-3T3 cells transformed by the EJ-ras oncogene exhibit reduced platelet-derived growth factor-mediated Ca2+ mobilization. Benjamin CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4345-9

Osteonectin cDNA sequence reveals potential binding regions for calcium and hydroxyapatite and shows homologies with both a basement membrane protein (SPARC) and a serine proteinase inhibitor (ovomucoid). Bolander ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):2919-23

Ligand-induced desensitization of B-cell membrane immunoglobulin-mediated Ca2+ mobilization and protein kinase C translocation. Cambier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6493-7

Relaxation of muscle fibers with adenosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate (ATP[gamma S]) and by laser photolysis of caged ATP[gamma S]: evidence for Ca2+-dependent affinity of rapidly detaching zero-force cross-bridges. Dantzig JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6716-20

Voltage dependence of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release in peeled skeletal muscle fibers. Donaldson SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(15):5749-53

Paramecium calcium channels are blocked by a family of calmodulin antagonists. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5718-22

Guanine nucleotide-binding protein Go-induced coupling of neuropeptide Y receptors to Ca2+ channels in sensory neurons. Ewald DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3633-7

Purified skeletal muscle 1,4-dihydropyridine receptor forms phosphorylation-dependent oligomeric calcium channels in planar bilayers. Hymel L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4290-4

Ion transport by the Na-Ca exchange in isolated rod outer segments. Lagnado L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4548-52

Activation of type B gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in the intact mammalian spinal cord mimics the effects of reduced presynaptic Ca2+ influx. Lev-Tov A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5330-4

Spatial distribution of calcium channels and cytosolic calcium transients in growth cones and cell bodies of sympathetic neurons. Lipscombe D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2398-402

Mutation of aspartic acid-351, lysine-352, and lysine-515 alters the Ca2+ transport activity of the Ca2+-ATPase expressed in COS-1 cells. Maruyama K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3314-8

Molecular model for receptor-stimulated calcium spiking. Meyer T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5051-5

Ca2+-activated synexin forms highly selective, voltage-gated Ca2+ channels in phosphatidylserine bilayer membranes. Pollard HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2974-8

Calcium oscillations in single adrenal glomerulosa cells stimulated by angiotensin II. Quinn SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5754-8

Thy-1-mediated regulation of a low-threshold transient calcium current in cultured sensory neurons. Saleh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4543-7

Activation of protein kinase C differentially modulates neuronal Na+, Ca2+, and gamma-aminobutyrate type A channels. Sigel E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6192-6

Anoxic contractile failure in rat heart myocytes is caused by failure of intracellular calcium release due to alteration of the action potential. Stern MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6954-8

Expression of receptors for cholecystokinin and other Ca2+-mobilizing hormones in Xenopus oocytes. Williams JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4939-43

Epinephrine enhances Ca2+ current-regulated Ca2+ release and Ca2+ reuptake in rat ventricular myocytes. Callewaert G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):2009-13

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binds to a specific receptor and releases microsomal calcium in the anterior pituitary gland. Guillemette G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8195-9

Antigen-independent regulation of cytoplasmic calcium in B cells with a 12-kDa B-cell growth factor and anti-CD19. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(6):1897-901

Cytosolic calcium transients from the beating mammalian heart. Lee HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7793-7

Imaging asynchronous changes in intracellular Ca2+ in individual stimulated tumor mast cells. Millard PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1854-8

Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump: a model for Ca2+ binding and Ca2+-coupled phosphorylation. Tanford C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7094-8

"Calciosome," a cytoplasmic organelle: the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ store of nonmuscle cells? Volpe P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1091-5

Tension reactivation and potentiation in guinea pig atrium: the effects of isoprenaline, calcium and rate changes. Meirow D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Feb 23; 233(1270):33-43

Role of a guanine nucleotide-binding protein in alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated Ca2+ mobilization in DDT1 MF-2 cells. Cornett LE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):157-64

Calcium metabolism in experimental hypertension. Young EW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;187(2):123-41 (129 ref.)

The role of inositol phosphates in intracellular calcium mobilization. Eichberg J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 69:15-28 (105 ref.)

Modulation of ion channels by Ca2+-activated protein phosphorylation: a biochemical mechanism for associative learning. Neary JT. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:91-106 (100 ref.)

Cellular calcium and phosphate transport in health and disease. Proceedings of the Third International Workshop on Calcium and Phosphate Transport across Biomembranes. Vienna, Austria, March 1-4, 1987. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:1-426

Phosphate and calcium homeostasis in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bindels RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:93-8

Na+-Ca2+ exchange as a Ca2+ influx pathway in kidney cells. Borle AB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:53-8

Influence of bile on intestinal calcium absorption in pigs. Braun F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:353-8

Non-saturable Ca transport in the rat intestine is via the paracellular pathway. Bronner F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:277-83

Dependence of stress and velocity on Ca2+ and myosin phosphorylation in the skinned swine carotid media. Chatterjee M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;245:399-410

Regulation of calcium uptake/efflux from the islet-cell endoplasmic reticulum with regard to the secretion of insulin. Colca JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;265:117-32

Cooperative effect of thyroid hormones and vitamin D on intestinal calcium and phosphate transport. Cross HS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:331-6

Calcium transport systems in renal epithelial established cell lines. De Smedt H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 252:255-60

Paracellular Ca2+ transport in diluting segment of frog kidney. Dietl P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:285-92

Effect of diltiazem on cellular calcium alterations in skeletal muscle during endotoxic shock. Dudley CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:373-8

Ca2+ regulation in smooth muscle; dissociation of myosin light chain kinase activity from activation of actin-myosin interaction. Ebashi S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;

245:109–17
Calcium transport in plasma membrane subfractions of rat liver. Evers C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:231–6
Facilitated diffusion of calcium by calcium-binding protein: its role in intestinal calcium absorption. Feher JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:121–6
The role of passive efflux pathways in determining steady-state loading in canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Feher JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 252:149–54
Control of parathyroid (PTH) secretion is mediated through calcium channels. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:47–52
Fura-2 measurements of intracellular [Ca2+] in Escherichia coli. Gangola P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:215–20
Cellular mechanisms of synaptic plasticity: perspectives of studying the role of calcium. Ghijsen WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:209–14
Abnormal regulation of calcium transport in renal basolateral plasma membranes of Milan hypertensive rats. Gmaj P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:371–7
A consensus structure for cation pumps. Green NM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:15–24
Regulation of calcium in tumor cells. Heizmann CW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:391–4
Rapid kinetics measurements of Mg2+ and Ca2+ ions release from CF1-ATPase. Hiller R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:307–14
Block of cardiac sodium-calcium exchange by mechanism-based inhibitors. Kaczorowski GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:261–6
Role of a rapidly dischargeable pool of calcium in the transition of isolated mitochondria. Krell H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:171–6
Calcium in the regulation of hormonal effects in cultured renal epitheliod (MDCK) cells. Lang F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:191–6
Reduced duodenal enterocyte calcium fluxes, decreased 1,25(OH)2D3 and abnormal brush border membrane in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lucas PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:365–9
Binding of calcium to the vanadate complex of FITC-labelled Ca-ATPase. Markus S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:171–6
The Ca2+ pump of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Martonosi AN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:7–14
Effect of dietary vitamin B-6 deficiency on calcium fluxes in rat enterocytes. Matyaszczyk M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:395–8
The control of intracellular membrane traffic: implications for Ca++ and phosphate transport. Mellman I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:101–8 (17 ref.)
Inositol phosphate levels during Ca2+ reloading of internal Ca2+ stores in the exocrine pancreas. Muallem S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:183–9
Contributions of cellular and paracellular pathways to transepithelial intestinal calcium transport. Nellans HN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:269–76
Theophylline inhibits active Ca transport in rat intestine by inhibiting Ca binding by CaBP. Pansu D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:115–20
Regulation of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle by calmodulin. Plank B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:155–9
Mechanism of calcium uptake by brush border membrane vesicles. Schedl HP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:15–8
Single Ca2+-channel recording from isolated smooth muscle cells. Schreibmayer W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 252:19–27
Trifluoperazine and phencyclidine inhibit synergistically carbamylcholine-induced cation influx in muscle cultures. Shainberg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:287–301
Regulation of the peptide region of the calcium and ATP sites of the calcium pump protein. Shamoo AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:141–8
Characterization of the drug receptors of the purified skeletal muscle calcium channel. Striessnig J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:35–40
Calcium dissociation from mastoparan complexes of calmodulin and its tryptic fragments measured with Quin 2. Suko J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:161–4
Vitamin D mediated intestinal calcium transport: ultrastructural distribution of calbindin-D28 K following calcitriol. Taylor AN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 252:109–14
Characterization of intracellular Ca2+-stores in rat duodenal epithelium. van Corven EJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 252:127–32
Effects of vitamin D-deficiency and cell isolation methods on ATP-dependent Ca2+-transport in rat intestinal basolateral membranes. van Corven EJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:243–8
Molecular basis of calcium and phosphate extrusion in renal and intestinal epithelium. van Os CH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:223–9 (37 ref.)
Regulatory effects of Ca-binding proteins on the Ca-pump of rat intestinal basolateral membranes. Walters JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:237–42
Calcium and phosphate entry into cells: a brief overview. Wasserman RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:3–13 (45 ref.)
Alterations of calcium and phosphate transport in disease. Weiser MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:301–9 (26 ref.)
Measurements of aiCa, aiNa and membrane potential and patch clamp studies of the effect of changes in aiCa on Na channel activity in renal tubules. Windhager EE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:203–7
Effect of glucose on calcium transport in rat duodenum. Wood RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:347–51
Drug-induced calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Wyskovsky W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:165–9
Phosphatidylinositol turnover as a functional probe for neuronal Ca2+ channels. Zernig G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:41–5
Hydrocortisone inhibits antigen-induced rise in intracellular free calcium concentration and abolishes leukotriene C4 production in leukemic basophils. Zor U, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul;34(1):29–40
Single-channel currents from zona-free mouse eggs. Bountra C, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):483–92
Effects of heat on cell calcium and inositol lipid metabolism. Calderwood SK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Mar;113(3):414–25
Effect of acidosis and alkalosis on divalent ion transport across the proximal straight tubule of the rabbit. Wong NL, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(5):242–8
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) induced perturbation of calcium distribution in the rat. al-Bayati ZA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 60(1):47–56
Early sustained rise in total liver calcium during acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in mice. Corcoran GB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):291–305
Effects of calcium antagonist diltiazem on liver calcium content and necrosis of hepatocytes in rats following treatment with CCL4. Itoh S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;60(1):133–6
Changes in liver calcium content in relation to serum triiodothyronine (T3), thyroxine (T4) and T3/T4 ratio in rats treated with CCL4. Itoh S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):417–20
An improved method for isolating Ca2+-resistant myocytes from the adult rat heart. Khetarpal VK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 60(1):117–20
Influence of calcium on aluminum accumulation by the rat jejunal slice. Provan SD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;59(1):79–92
Calcium and inorganic phosphate secretion of rat ileum in vitro. Influence of uremia and 1,25 (OH)2D3 inhibition. Peters J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(2):139–49
Changes of intracellular calcium homeostasis in brain cortical structures during anoxia in vivo and in vitro. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Dec;15(4):245–55
Tumor products and the hypercalcemia of malignancy. Mundy GR. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Jun-Sep;8(6-7):353–7
Mechanism of action of the calcium pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Berman MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):777–80 (41 ref.)
The association between calcium and acetoacetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, pyruvate and lactate as determined by potentiometry. Determination of concentrational complexity constants in watery solutions at physiological conditions. Hallas J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct; 47(6):581–5
A possible site of calcium regulation in rat exocrine pancreas cells: an X-ray microanalytical study. Roos N. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):323–9
Role of calcium in electron-acupuncture analgesia and the developments of analgesic tolerance to electro-acupuncture and morphine. Zhang ZX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Sep;30(9):974–85
Sodium-calcium exchange in heart: membrane currents and changes in [Ca2+]i. Barcenas-Ruiz L, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1720–2
Effect of membrane potential changes on the calcium transient in single rat cardiac muscle cells. Cannell MB, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1419–23
Voltage-sensitive calcium channels in normal and transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Chen CF, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26;239(4843):1024–6
Sustained dendritic gradients of Ca2+ induced by excitatory amino acids in CA1 hippocampal neurons. Connor JA, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):649–53
Sequence and expression of mRNAs encoding the alpha 1 and alpha 2 subunits of a DHP-sensitive calcium channel. Ellis SB, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1661–4
IgG from patients with Lambert-Eaton syndrome blocks voltage-dependent calcium channels. Kim YI, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):405–8
Highly cooperative opening of calcium channels by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Meyer T, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 29; 240(4852):653–6
Effects of intracellular free magnesium on calcium current in isolated cardiac myocytes. White RE, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 1):778–80
Role of cellular sodium and calcium metabolism in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Bianchi G, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Jun;8(2):110–9 (136 ref.)
Changes in calcium and magnesium metabolism in essential arterial hypertension. Garcia Zozaya JL, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):350–3
Nicardipine reduces calcium accumulation and electrolyte derangements in regional cerebral ischemia in rats. Hadani M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1125–32
Increased total and free ionized calcium in a canine model of pigment gallstones. Dawes LG, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul; 104(1):86–90
Regulation of arachidonic acid-dependent Ca++ influx in human platelets. Bosia A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):86–92
Identity of saturable calcium-binding sites on blood platelets and their involvement in platelet aggregation. Johnston GI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):54–61
Platelet Ca2+ homeostasis: Na+-Ca2+ exchange in plasma membrane vesicles. Rengasamy A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):337–40
Effect of ticlopidine ex vivo on platelet intracellular calcium mobilization. Derian CK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1; 50(1):65–76
A role of diacylglycerol kinase in stimulus-secretion coupling of human platelets. Dissociation of serotonin secretion from Ca2+ mobilization. Tohmatsu T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(1):25–35
Calcium entry through receptor-operated channels in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Johns A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(6):733–45
Effect of alteration of nerve terminal Ca2+ regulation on increased spontaneous quantal release of acetylcholine by methyl mercury. Levesque PC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;94(1):55–65
Cellular Ca2+ homeostasis and Ca2+-mediated cell processes as critical targets for toxicant action: conceptual and methodological pitfalls. Pounds JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):331–41 (38 ref.)
Effect of cisplatin on calcium uptake by rat kidney cortical mitochondria. Gemba M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct; 38(3):291–7
Intracellular calcium as an index of neurotoxic damage. Bondy SC, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):35–41
Immediate rise in intracellular calcium and glycogen phosphorylase a activities upon acetaminophen covalent binding leading to hepatotoxicity in mice. Corcoran GB, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jul;50(2):157–67
The effect of sodium aurothiomalate (myochrysin) on the distribution of calcium, magnesium, copper, zinc and iron in the rat. Taylor A, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 14; 47(3):339–50
The effects of maitotoxin on phosphoinositides and calcium metabolism in a primary culture of aortic smooth muscle cells. Berta P, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(2):133–41
Stimulation of cytosolic free calcium and contraction by immune complexes in cultured rat mesangial cells. Menè P, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:179–86
In vivo cyclosporine A treatment inhibits spleen cell mitogen-triggered free [Ca2+] increase. Chatenoud L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):170–2
Calcium, hyperparathyroidism, and vitamin D metabolism after kidney transplantation. de Francisco AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3721–3
Cyclosporine ischemia effects in the rat kidney: further biochemical observations with emphasis on calcium handling. Khauli RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):551–5
Effect of cyclosporine A on cultured human kidney cells: lipid peroxidation and cytosolic calcium. Trifillis AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):717–21
The effect of anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy on vitamin D and calcium metabolism. Davies PD, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Dec;68(4):261–6
Etiopathogenetic defect of malignant hyperthermia: hypersensitive calcium-release channel of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. O'Brien PJ. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(6):527–59 (240 ref.)
Oxygen derived radicals related injury in the heart during calcium paradox. Ashraf M. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 54(1):27–37
Effects of dantrolene on the interaction of calcium and erythrocyte membrane. Kang BS. **Yonsei Med J** 1987; 28(4):249–54
Interaction of ryanodine with the calcium releasing system of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Jan-Feb;43(1-2):140–8
[Parathyroid function in recurrent calcium nephrolithiasis and chronic kidney failure before and after oral calcium loading] Ivanov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The dynamic observation on the "zusanli" acupoint during acupuncture on the different channel using the K+ and Ca++ acupuncture electrodes] Cheng BH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of the kidney yin tonic on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rickets in chickens] Yin YS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;7(7):423–5, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transplantation of neurotransmitter receptors and ion channels] Wang JP, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):131–5 (34 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Research on receptors of calcium antagonists and the calcium channel] Zhang HL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Apr;19(2):155–60 (42 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Single ion channel recording of biomembranes and some new advances in the study of calcium channels] Zhou XL,

et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):127–30 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Review of the comparative endocrinology of calcium and calciotropic effects] Poršová I, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987; 36(4):277–85 (24 ref.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of calcium in the pathogenesis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Zofková I. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Feb;34(2):196–202 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disorders of calcium metabolism after partial resection of the stomach. An overlooked clinical problem?] Frølich A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 11;150(15):904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The relationship between Ca++ ions and a protein specific to cromolyn in the degranulation of mast cells and basophils in the rat] Geller-Bernstein C, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1987 Feb;19(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the rat aorta. Its role in the mobilization of calcium at the cellular level] Kokkas V, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between calcium metabolism and carbohydrate metabolism] Blahos J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Apr;171(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The calcium channel in the various elements making up the myocardium] Faucon G, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1988 Jan;172(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of the action of DOTA and DTPA-gadolinium complexes on platelet functions: aggregation and calcium excretion] Corot C, et al.
J Radiol 1988 Jan;69(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of weightlessness on phospho-calcium metabolism and its hormonal regulation in man during the 51 G Franco-American space flight] Alexandre C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1988 Feb;36(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of alkaline phosphatase inhibitors on intestinal transfer of calcium] Fournier P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1988 Jun;36(6):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of magnesium in calcium lithiasis] Bataille P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27;17(7):301–3 **(Fre)**

[Yogurt stimulates the intestinal absorption of calcium (letter)] Jaisser F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 17;16(34):1705 **(Fre)**

[Calcium channel blocking agents: evaluation and perspectives] Lebrun P. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jun;9(5):280–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphocalcium metabolism in the elderly. Study of 101 subjects living in an institution] Roucou-Defrance T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric studies of the dog femur] Hartung K, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1988 Jan 1;101(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Material selective imaging and density measurement with the dual energy method. III. Determination of bone mineral of the spine with CT] Kalender W, et al.
Digitale Bilddiagn 1987 Dec;7(4):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of calcium metabolism in sheep under the influence of Trisetum flavescens (yellow oats)] Berg D, et al.
DTW 1987 Oct;94(9):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium and phosphorus levels in fecal water as a possible parameter for calcium and phosphorus intake in dairy cows and fattening bulls] Boehncke E, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jan; 95(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does bone metabolic activity determined scintigraphically correlate with calcium and phosphorus measurements by x-ray microanalysis?] Wahl G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Feb;27(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural morphologic and mineral analytic studies of the pancreas of uremic rats] Lerch MM, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1987;71:96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various forms of therapy of peptic ulcer on calcium metabolism] Fink-Eriksen E. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of calcium in brain trauma and ischemia] Shapira Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15;114(12):606–9 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Role of the Ca and K currents on the afferent synaptic transmission of the isolated labyrinth of the frog] Rossi ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31;63(10):931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of the effect of anticancer drugs on the membrane potential and cytoplasmic free calcium ion mobilization in cancer cells as a drug sensitivity test] Iwagaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep; 15(9):2725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on the disturbances in calcium and bone disease: renal osteodystrophy in patients with chronic renal failure] Yoshidome E. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 May; 57(2):83–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation and calcification of human osteosarcoma cell line HOS] Ikeda T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 55(1):106–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on bone density in women during pregnancy and postpartum] Ohara N, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1988 May 20;64(5):375–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium metabolism in pregnancy-induced hypertension and its treatment] Mochizuki M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb;40(2):238–43 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium-regulating hormones] Fujita T.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Mar;62(3):267–77 **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of serum human parathyroid hormone (h-PTH53–84) and effect of exercise on calcium metabolism] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Sep; 36(9):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of calcium ion mobilizing receptor activation: signal transduction via membrane phospholipids] Nozawa Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 107(12):921–35 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on toxins from marine organisms that act on ion channels] Ohizumi Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;107(7):471–84 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in various indicators of calcium-phosphate metabolism in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism and non-toxic nodular goiter] Karczewska E, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 1987;38(2):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pentobarbital and calcium homeostasis in synaptosomes of the rat brain: the effect of chronic dosage and administration in vitro] Lazarewicz JW, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 1987;25(4):489–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of diseases of the digestive system on vitamin D and calcium metabolism] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E.
Pol Tyg Lek 1987 Sep 21;42(38):1202–7 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on calcium-phosphate metabolism and vitamin D and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol levels in patients with chronic diseases of the digestive system] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E, et al.
Przegl Lek 1988;45(2):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allosteric regulation of Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase activity from the bovine brain] Bobruskin ID, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca2+ on the motility of myosin head in the F-actin-HMM complex] Borovikov IuS, et al.
Biokhimiia 1988 Jan;53(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential-independent Na+-stimulated transport of Ca2+ into a smooth muscle sarcoiemma fraction] Kosterin SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Mar;53(3):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[cAMP-dependent regulation of the active transport of Ca2+ in plasma membranes of the swine myometrium] Kurskii MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the membrane potential on the passive transport of Ca2+ in fractions of vesicles of the myometrium sarcolemma] Kurskii MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jun; 52(6):900–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dual effect of ethanol and other aliphatic alcohols on the effectiveness of the Ca-pump and Ca-ATPase activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles] Mel'gunov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1688–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An antioxidant prevents and reverses calcium-induced uncoupling of rat liver mitochondria] Novgorodov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jun;52(6):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage to the Ca2+-transport function and the lipid component of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane in total ischemia of the rat myocardium] Brovkovich VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the calcium metabolism of cerebral cortical structures in anoxia in vitro] Lazarevich EV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Mar;105(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the stimulating effect of brain antibodies on the Ca2 current in the neuron membrane] Solntseva EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[45Ca2+ and 3H-GABA transport in nerve endings separated from the cerebral cortex of rats with hypoparathyroidism] Ter-Markosian AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Oct;104(10):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of epidermocytes cultured on media with a standard concentration of calcium ions and on hypocalcic media] Tumanov VP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1988 Aug;106(8):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonists: the mechanism of their action and aspects of their clinical use in cardiac insufficiency] Mareev VIu, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1988;11(1):118–25 (159 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 2-(alpha-hydrotetrafluoroethyl)benzimidazole on the intracellular level of free Ca2+ ions and membrane potential in rat thymocytes] Astashkin EI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1988 May-Jun;300(1):249–52 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscope cytochemical detection of calcium during various phases of the action potential] Mashanskii VF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(6):1492–3 **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation and stability to proteolysis of calcium transport in the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum] Skvortsova GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Mar-Apr; 299(1):243–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of decrease in calcium ion concentration and pH in mitogen-stimulated thymocytes during treatment with synthetic cycloamidophosphates of glucofuranoses] Zinchenko VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 297(6):1482–5 **(Rus)**

[The contractile function and calcium-transport system of the myocardium in aging] Frol'kis VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1988 Feb;74(2):224–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disordered ion-transport processes in the cardiomyocyte membranes in the immune action on the heart] Moibenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Feb;74(2):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification by cycloheximide of the effects of insulin on the transport of calcium by sarcolemma of the myocardium] Nakipova OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of magnesium, calcium and 226Ra uptake from soils into agricultural plants] Askinazi EI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jan;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature dependencies of the calcium channel in mollusk neurons] Alekseev SI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in total myocardial ischemia and the protective effect of quercetin] Brovkovich VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of disorders of calcium homeostasis in the development of ischemic contracture of the heart] Kyrge PK, et al.
Kardiologiia 1987 Jul;27(7):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unstable stenocardia: functional activity and free cytoplasmic calcium of thrombocytes and vaso- and thrombocytoactive prostanoids] Panchenko EP, et al.
Kardiologiia 1987 Oct;27(10):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy-related disorders of myocardial contractility in calcium overload of the cardiomyocytes] Seppet EK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the kidneys in maintaining calcium homeostasis in hyperparathyroidism after allogeneic kidney transplantation] Ermakova IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of dissociation of parvalbumin complexes with calcium and magnesium ions] Permiakov EA, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the intracellular concentration of calcium ions in isolated neurons of the edible snail detected by chlortetracycline fluorescence] Belan VP, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(5):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of forskolin on the calcium current in the membrane of nerve cells in mollusks] Doroshenko PA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1988;20(1):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potential dependence of calcium current deactivation via the somatic membrane of sensory neurons in the mouse] Shirokov RE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the lipoxygenase blockader BW755C on calcium currents in the nerve cell membrane of the snail and on the contractile responses of the ureteral smooth-muscle fibers in the guinea pig] Skryma RN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(6):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium and calcium-activated potassium currents of motor nerve endings in the frog] Zefirov AL, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the thyroid and calcium-regulating functions in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Karetnikov IuP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium-regulating hormones on the secretory activity of basophils of the thyroid and parathyroid glands] Pavlov AV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb; 34(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP-dependent Ca2+-transporting system in the rat brain during an early period of acute radiation injury] Matyshevskaia OP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct; 27(5):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical methods of detecting the ultrastructural localization of calcium] Petruniaka VV. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug;29(8):875–83 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition with tetracaine of passive Ca2+ flux through the membrane of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles] Diadiusha GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May-Jun;60(3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP-dependent calcium transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the myocardium during vitamin E deficiency in the rat diet] Gubskii IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May-Jun;60(3):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gradients of monovalent cations on active transport of Ca2+ in the sarcoplasmic reticulum and proteoliposomes] Tugai VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;60(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of Na+-Ca2+-exchange and superoxide dismutase activity of copper-containing cryptand complexes] Vongai VG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;60(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of uterine contraction stimulants on active and passive transport of Ca2+ in the fraction of myometrium sarcolemma] Kurskii MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism and dietetic correction of

its disorders in chronic kidney diseases in children] Ladodo KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the effect of deafferentation of the mandible on the metabolism of sulfate, citrate, phosphorus and calcium in the bones] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul-Aug;23(4):550-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the activity of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase, Mg2+-APase and Ca2+-ATPase with low calcium affinity in myocardial sarcolemma using ribose-5-phosphate] Monošíková R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jul;88(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Activation of contraction and changes in the optic properties of muscle cells] Poledna J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug; 88(2):230-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Relation of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents and reserpine to calcium homeostasis] Neuschl J. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Sep;36(7):312-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Isolated cardiomyocytes and the calcium paradox] Simko F, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(4):299-312 (70 ref.) **(Slo)**

[Ionic basis of the cholinergic action in the cardiac cells] Sosa HJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(6):612-21 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Glucose stimulates the entry of Ca2+ into the insulin-producing beta cells but not into the glucagon-producing alpha 2 cells. Wesslén N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):230-4

Calcium absorption: effect of meal and glucose polymer. Sheikh MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):312-5

Absorption and transport of milk calcium by infant rats. Blake HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G12-9

Active calcium transport by intestinal endoplasmic reticulum during maturation. Ghishan FK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G74-80

Effects of bradykinin and angiotensin II on intracellular Ca2+ dynamics in endothelial cells. Morgan-Boyd R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C588-98

AVP-induced Ca fluxes and contraction of rat glomerular mesangial cells. Takeda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul; 255(1 Pt 2):F142-50

Status of calcium influx in cell cycle of S. cerevisiae. Anand S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May;14(5):963-70

Characterisation of an ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport system in a plasma membrane enriched fraction from rat parotid. Low KG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May; 14(5):921-32

Characteristics of the Ca2+ pump and Ca2+-ATPase in the plasma membrane of rat myometrium. Enyedi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):215-20

Isolation and characterization of a plasma membrane calcium pump from Dictyostelium discoideum. Milne JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):223-30

Phorbol-ester-induced alterations of free calcium ion transients in single rat hepatocytes. Woods NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):619-23

Effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas on catecholamine secretion and calcium uptake in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):983-5

Sea urchin sperm head plasma membranes: characteristics and egg jelly induced Ca2+ and Na+ uptake. García-Soto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 15;944(1):1-12

Intestinal absorption of calcium in newborn piglets. Role of vitamin D. Lachenmaier-Currle U, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(6):327-35

Calcium bioavailability. Heaney RP. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Jan;79(1):27-9

Effect of verapamil on Ca2+ influx to rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Wali FA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec;59(12):1571-8

Defective regulation of insulin release and transmembrane Ca2+ fluxes by human islet cell tumours. Flatt PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):459-64

Calcium absorption and excretion in patients treated with verapamil. Sjödén G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 24(3):367-71

The effect of 'fibre-filler' (F-plan diet) on iron, zinc and calcium absorption in rats. Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):585-92

Simple test of intestinal calcium absorption measured by stable strontium. Milsom S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):231-4

The calcium channel antagonist, omega-conotoxin, and electric organ nerve terminals: binding and inhibition of transmitter release and calcium influx. Ahmad SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):247-56

Effects of caffeine and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on adenosine triphosphate-dependent calcium uptake by lysed brain synaptosomes. Mekhail-Ishak K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):62-8

Inositol trisphosphate-induced calcium release in brain microsomes. Shah J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1-2):1-6

A Met-enkephalin releaser (kyotorphin)-induced release of plasma membrane-bound Ca2+ from rat brain synaptosomes. Ueda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1-2):197-200

The influence of citrate on the duodenal absorption of calcium in the rat. Rümenapf G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):326-30

Measurement of 47calcium retention with a whole-body counter. Shipp CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec; 41(6):307-12

Calcium absorption from a new calcium delivery system (CCM). Smith KT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec; 41(6):351-2

Amino acids modulate calcium permeability of the plasma membrane of human neuroblastoma cells. Pastuszko A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1988 May;9(4):359-66

Calcium and magnesium transport by in situ mitochondria: electron probe analysis of vascular smooth muscle. Broderick R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):523-30

Calcium retention and increased vascular reactivity caused by a hypothalamic sodium transport inhibitor. Mir MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):197-202

Heparin inhibits the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release from rat liver microsomes. Cullen PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):57-9

Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha induced calcium transport across lipid bilayers. Hianik T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Jun;7(3):317-23 (15 ref.)

Role of calcium in phorbol-ester-induced contractions of the canine saphenous vein. Jim KF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):24-8

Enhanced calcium bioavailability from a solubilized form of calcium citrate. Pak CY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):801-5

Human immunodeficiency virus-associated changes in signal transduction. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov; 7(6):486-9

Influence of a wide range of calcium intakes on tissue distribution of macroelements and microelements in dairy calves. Alfaro E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1295-300

Effects of epinephrine on branchial and renal calcium handling in the rainbow trout. Perry SF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):1-9

Characterization of the reverse Na/Ca exchange in squid axons and its modulation by Cai and ATP. Cai-dependent Nai/Cao and Nai/Nao exchange modes. DiPolo R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Oct;90(4):505-25

Calcium and sodium transport in the duodenum of the Dahl salt sensitive and salt resistant rat. Schedl HP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May;6(5):423-30

Calcium transport, blood pressure regulation and treatment of hypertension. Satellite symposium of the Third European Meeting on Hypertension. 12 June 1987, Milan, Italy. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S1-145

Experimental suprabasal bulla formation in organ cultured human skin with low calcium medium. Hashimoto T. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):501-4

Calcium binding and fluorescence measurements of dansylaziridine-labelled troponin C in reconstituted thin filaments. Zot HG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Oct;8(5):428-36

Oxalic acid decreases calcium absorption in rats. Weaver CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1903-6

Bioavailability of calcium and phosphorus in human milk fortifiers and formula for very low birth weight infants. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):95-100

An investigation of the antinociceptive activity of calcitonin gene-related peptide alone and in combination with morphine: correlation to 45Ca++ uptake by synaptosomes. Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):28-33

Calcium and magnesium fluxes across the plasma membrane of the toad rod outer segment. Nakatani K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:695-729

Thiazides stimulate calcium absorption in the turtle bladder. Sabatini S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 May;33(5):954-8

Beta-endorphin modulation of mitogen-stimulated calcium uptake by rat thymocytes. Hemmick LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 19;41(16):1971-8

Calcium uptake into renal brush border membranes in vitamin B6 deficient rats. Tsubouchi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(16):1565-70

Changes in intestinal calcium transport and binding in magnesium-deficient chicks. Wright S, et al. **Magnesium** 1988;7(1):16-22

Fractionation and reconstitution of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump solubilized and stabilized by CHAPS/lipid micelles. Helmke SM, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987;7(1):1-22

Lysophospholipid-mediated alterations in the calcium transport systems of skeletal and cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ambudkar IS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;79(1):81-9

Ca2+ uptake by rat brain region synaptosomes following in vivo administration of ovarian steroids. Nikezić G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May;57(1-2):77-80

Morphological changes in cultured astrocytes following exposure to calcium ionophores. Fawthrop DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):250-6

Functional dihydropyridine binding site associated with slow calcium channel in rat cultured neurones. Maloteaux JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1-2):168-72

Muscarinic stimulation of guinea pig adrenal chromaffin cells stimulates catecholamine secretion without significant increase in Ca2+ uptake. Misbahuddin M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):266-70

Cysteine sulfinate modulated calcium permeability in synaptosomes from rat brain. Pastuszko A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):71-6

Calcium dependent gating of the L-glutamate activated, excitatory synaptic channel on crayfish muscle. Hatt H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan;411(1):17-26

Zinc competitively inhibits calcium-dependent release of transmitter at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Nishimura M. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Dec;410(6):623-6

The ion binding by dark adapted rhodopsin. Chirieri-Kovács E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:327-30

Ca2+ uptake and affinity of the Ca2+ pump during single cycle catalysis of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Davidson GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:189-94

Modulation by free ATP of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase dephosphorylation. Guillain F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:183-8

Evidence for activation of the ER-Ca2+ pump in intact and permeabilized cells by Ca2+ mobilizing hormones. Muallem S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:349-54

"Uncoupling" of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase? Shoshan-Barmatz V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 273:155-64

Inhibition of Ca++-ATPase by limited proteolysis. Török K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:165-9

Ca2+ occlusion in monomeric sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase. Vilsen B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 273:147-54

Effect of the somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 on ATP-dependent calcium transport of basolateral vesicles from human duodenum. Stoll R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1200-4

Acrylonitrile depletes glutathione without changing calcium sequestration in hepatic microsomes and mitochondria. Haškovec C, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jan;48(1):87-92

[Effects of tetrandrine on 45Ca influx in tracheal smooth muscles] Zhou HL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 22(6):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the bioavailability of fluoride after the administration of sodium fluoride alone or combined with calcium] Briancon D, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar-Apr; 43(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Contraction and relaxation of human uterine and placental smooth muscle. Endogenous control and calcium activation mechanisms. Maigaard S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;143:1-39

Bacterial agglutinins in rat salivary glands: effect of glandular stimulation and calcium dependency. Berg T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Jun;46(3):141-9

Calcium overload-induced myocardial damage caused by isoproterenol and by adriamycin: possible role of taurine in its prevention. Azuma J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 217:167-79

Mechanism of Ca2+ and phospholipid-independent protein phosphorylation by protein kinase C: protamines and related peptides as substrates and inhibitors. Ferrari S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:427-32

Myofibrillar calcium sensitivity modulation: influence of light chain phosphorylation and positive inotropic drugs on skinned frog skeletal muscle. Morano I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;226:129-37

The effects of sarcomere length and Ca++ on force and velocity of shortening in cardiac muscle. ter Keurs HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;226:581-93

Ca-independent regulation of cardiac myosin. Winegrad S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;226:139-48

Ca2+, phospholipid and Ca2+, calmodulin-dependent myosin light chain phosphorylation of smooth muscle and nonmuscle cells. Hidaka H, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:95-100

Ethanol effect on the ionic transfer through isolated human amnion. I. Preventive and antagonistic actions of some nutrients and of their synthetic congeners. Guiet-Bara A, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Jan-Feb;5(1):63-71

Effects of ethanol and calcium on lipid order of membranes from mice selected for genetic differences in ethanol intoxication. Harris RA, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May-Jun; 5(3):251-7

Calcium differentially alters behavioral and electrophysiological responses to ethanol in selectively bred mouse lines. Palmer MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Oct; 11(5):457-63

Calcium supplementation: effect on blood pressure and urinary mineral excretion in normotensive male lactoovovegetarians and omnivores. Aalberts JS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):131-8

Dietary calcium intake and bone loss from the spine in healthy postmenopausal women. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):685-7

Metabolic differences between subjects whose blood pressure did or did not respond to oral calcium supplementation. Lyle RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1030-5

Calcium and cholecalciferol: effects of small supplements in normal men. Orwoll ES, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul; 48(1):127-30

Divalent cations induce protofibril gelation. Marx G. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Feb;27(2):104-9

Ca dependence of Na influx during treatment of rabbit aorta with NE and high K solutions. Aaronson PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C75-83

Regulation of twitch tension in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers during calcium overload. Berlin JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1540–7

Ca2+ inhibits outward current through single K+ channels in canine atrial myocyte sarcoiemma. Bubien JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C397–403

Influence of calcium on phosphate transport in cultured kidney epithelium. Caverzasio J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F217–22

Caffeine suppresses length dependency of Ca2+ sensitivity of skinned striated muscle. de Beer EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C491–7

Effect of peritubular [Ca] or ionomycin on hydrosmotic response of CCTs to ADH or cAMP [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):preceding F451] Jones SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F240–53

Effect of Ca2+ on Cl- transport in thin ascending limb of Henle's loop. Kondo Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F232–9

Effects of calcium on synthesis and secretion of parathyroid hormone and secretory protein I. MacGregor RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E299–305

Ca-activated K channel in cultured smooth muscle cells of rat aortic media. Sadoshima J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H410–8

Intracellular Ca2+ and protein kinase C modulate K+ current in guinea pig heart cells. Tohse N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1321–4

Separation of calmodulin from calcium-activated protein kinase using calcium-dependent hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Battey NH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr; 170(1):116–22

An enzymatic colorimetric assay of calcium-dependent phospholipases A. Kasurinen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):96–101

Temperature dependency of calcium-induced reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart. Hamasaki T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):306–10

Properties of mitochondria from Penicillium cyclopium and their response to calcium and other divalent cations. Ugalde UO, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(3):221–8

Inactivation of Legionella pneumophila by hypochlorite and an organic chloramine. Swango LJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2983–6

Effects of anions, Ca2+, Mg2+, and aliphatic alcohols on the reaction of hemocyanin with cyanide. Beltramini M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):149–58

Stabilizing influence of calcium and magnesium ions on the decameric structure of chiton hemocyanins. Herskovits TT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):607–14

Differential expression of ectoMg2+-ATPase and ectoCa2+-ATPase activities in human hepatoma cells. Knowles AF. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun; 263(2):264–71

Involvement of the ADP/ATP carrier in calcium-induced perturbations of the mitochondrial inner membrane permeability: importance of the orientation of the nucleotide binding site. Lê Quôc K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):249–57

Ca2+-dependent proteolysis of the Ah receptor. Poland A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):103–11

Effects of Ca2+ on phytoalexin induction by fungal elicitor in soybean cells. Stäb MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):416–23

Involvement of postsynaptic adrenergic mechanism(s) in the ATP-contractions of the rat anococcygeus muscle and the effect of extracellular Ca2+. Thorat SN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan-Feb;291:104–12

Effect of different combinations of calcium, magnesium and phosphate on the inorganic composition of rat molars in vitro. Ameloot PC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(9):631–6

Effects of cadralazine on contractions induced by Ca2+ and norepinephrine in isolated rabbit aortic strips. Higashio T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3):346–9

Ca-independent regulation of cardiac myosin. Winegrad S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:183–9

Constitutive activity of membrane-inserted protein kinase C. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):336–43

Fluoride can activate the respiratory burst independently of Ca2+, stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover and protein kinase C translocation in primed human neutrophils. Della Bianca V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):955–64

Thyroid hormones inhibit the Ca2+ calmodulin-induced activation of myosin light chain kinase. Hagiwara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):270–6

Calcium-mediated hemagglutination by serum amyloid P component and the inhibition by specific glycosaminoglycans. Hamazaki H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):212–8

Use of GTP to distinguish calcium transporting ATPase activity from other calcium dependent nucleotide phosphatases in human placental basal plasma membrane. Kelley LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):126–32

Serum amyloid P component is the major calcium-dependent specific DNA binding protein of the serum. Pepys MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):308–13

The Ca2+ sensitivity of liver gelactin. Thérien HM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65(6):543–6

A possible role for calmodulin in Ca2+-induced swelling of mitochondria. Hatase O, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct; 15(4):793–9

Ornithine uptake by rat liver mitochondria: effect of calcium and arginine. Saavedra-Molina A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):81–6

Effects of Ca2+, Mg2+ and calmodulin on the formation and decomposition of the phosphorylated intermediate of the erythrocyte Ca2+-stimulated ATPase. Allen BG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):617–23

Use of calcium dependence as a means to study the interaction between growth hormones and their binding proteins in rabbit liver. Barnard R, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):533–8

Evidence for the presence of a reversible Ca2+-dependent pore activated by oxidative stress in heart mitochondria [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1987 Sep 15;246(3):following 806] Crompton M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):915–8

Activation of sea urchin eggs by inositol phosphates is independent of external calcium. Crossley I, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):257–62

Liver mitochondrial pyrophosphate concentration is increased by Ca2+ and regulates the intramitochondrial volume and adenine nucleotide content. Davidson AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):715–23

Regulation of ciliary adenylate cyclase by Ca2+ in Paramecium [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1987 Dec 15;248(3):999] Gustin MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):337–45

Thrombin and C-kinase activators potentiate calcium-stimulated arachidonic acid release in human platelets. Halenda SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1; 248(2):471–5

The regulation of the oxidation of fatty acids and other substrates in rat heart mitochondria by changes in the matrix volume induced by osmotic strength, valinomycin and Ca2+. Halestrap AP. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15; 244(1):159–64

Influence of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the turnover of the phosphomonoester group of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate in human erythrocyte membranes. Hegewald H, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):183–90

Stimulation of the respiration rate of rat liver mitochondria by sub-micromolar concentrations of extramitochondrial Ca2+. Johnston JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1; 245(1):217–22

A rapid assay for measuring the activity and the Mg2+ and Ca2+ requirements of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in cytosolic and microsomal fractions of rat liver [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1987 Nov 1;247(3):following 806] Martin A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):347–55

Turkey erythrocytes possess a membrane-associated inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase that is activated by Ca2+ in the presence of calmodulin. Morris AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):489–93

Regulation of NAD+-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase and 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase by Ca2+ ions within toluene-permeabilized rat heart mitochondria. Interactions with regulation by adenine nucleotides and NADH/NAD+ ratios. Rutter GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):181–9

Ca2+ regulation of 1-(3-sn-phosphatidyl)-1D-myo-inositol 4-phosphate formation and hydrolysis on sarcoplasmic-reticular Ca2+-transport ATPase. A new principle of phospholipid turnover regulation. Schäfer M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):579–87

The opposite effect of bivalent cations on cytochrome b5 reduction by NADH:cytochrome b5 reductase and NADPH:cytochrome c reductase. Tamura M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):711–5

The influence of nanomolar calcium ions and physiological levels of thyroid hormone on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. A possible signal amplification control mechanism. Thomas WE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):315–20

Diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor, R59022, potentiates neutrophil oxidase activation by Ca2+-dependent stimuli. Evidence for two separate but convergent pathways. Cooke E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15; 36(20):3459–62

Cationic environment and secretin secretion in canine duodenal mucosa in vitro. Murthy SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1027–31

Action of di- and tri-valent cations on calcium-activated K+-efflux in rat erythrocytes. Sneddon J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3723–30

Increase in calcium sensitivity of cardiac myofibrils contributes to the cardiotonic action of sulmazole. van Meel JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):213–20

Taurine prevention of calcium paradox-related damage in cardiac muscle. Its regulatory action on intracellular cation contents. Yamauchi-Takihara K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2651–8

Ca2+-stimulated catecholamine release from alpha-toxin-permeabilized PC12 cells: biochemical evidence for exocytosis and its modulation by protein kinase C and G proteins. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7842–8

Calcium-sensitive thermal transitions and domain structure of human complement subcomponent C1r. Busby TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5564–71

Calcium binding domains and calcium-induced conformational transition of SPARC/BM-40/osteonectin, an extracellular glycoprotein expressed in mineralized and nonmineralized tissues. Engel J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):6958–65

Allostery in Callinectes sapidus hemocyanin: cooperative oxygen binding and interactions with L-lactate, calcium, and protons. Johnson BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1995–2001

Presence of a Ca2+-sensitive CDPdiglyceride-inositol transferase in canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kasinathan C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2834–9

Calcium-promoted DNA cleavage by eukaryotic topoisomerase II: trapping the covalent enzyme-DNA complex in an active form. Osheroff N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4303–9

Role of calcium ions and the heavy chain of factor XIa in the activation of human coagulation factor IX. Sinha D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3768–75

Fluorescence anisotropy decay demonstrates calcium-dependent shape changes in photo-cross-linked calmodulin. Small EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):419–28

Nuclear magnetic resonance study on rabbit skeletal troponin C: calcium-induced conformational change. Tsuda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4120–6

An estimate of the number of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in the human red cell. Alvarez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):543–6

Ca2+-induced phosphatidylcholine vesicle aggregation in the presence of ferricyanide. Bakás LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):295–304

Human neutrophil protein kinase C: calcium-induced changes in the solubility of the enzyme do not always correlate with enzymatic activity. Balazovich KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29;970(3):305–17

Rat platelet arachidonate metabolism in the presence of Ca2+, Sr2+ and Ba2+: studies using intact platelets and semi-purified phospholipase A2. Blache D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):541–51

Leakage from egg phosphatidylcholine vesicles induced by Ca2+ and alcohols. Disalvo EA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):9–16

Effect of cell shape, membrane deformability and phospholipid organization on phosphate-calcium-induced fusion of erythrocytes. Farooqui SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):239–50

Electron microscopic study of the calcium phosphate-induced aggregation and membrane destabilization of cytoskeleton-free erythrocyte vesicles. Fassel TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18; 943(2):267–76

Calcium-dependent inactivation of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel of rat ventricular myocytes. Findlay I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):297–304

Phosphatidylinositol kinase of bovine adrenal chromaffin granules: kinetic properties and inhibition by low concentrations of Ca2+. Husebye ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):261–5

Lack of some Ca2+-mediated processes in goat erythrocytes. Khan MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):165–9

DNA damage induced by ascorbate in the presence of Cu2+. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25; 949(1):143–7

Regulatory aspects of mitochondrial phospholipase A2 from rat liver: effects of proteins, phospholipids and calcium ions. Lenting HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1; 961(1):129–38

Characterization of the effects of Ca2+ on the intramitochondrial Ca2+-sensitive dehydrogenases within intact rat-kidney mitochondria. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 27;934(3):282–92

Modulation of glucagon effects by changes in extracellular pH and calcium. Morand C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):192–202

Demonstration of the simultaneous activation of Ca2+-independent and Ca2+-dependent ATPases from rat skeletal muscle microsomes. Obejero Paz CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):409–15

Regulation of the human leukocyte 5-lipoxygenase: stimulation by micromolar Ca2+ levels and phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Puustinen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):261–7

Furosemide and Ca2+ affect 86Rb+ efflux from pancreatic beta-cells by different mechanisms. Sandström PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 4;943(1):28–34

Effect of divalent cation chelation on dihydropyridine binding in isolated cardiac sarcolemma vesicles. Schilling WP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):220–30

Effects of intracellular Ca2+ and proteolytic digestion of the membrane skeleton on the mechanical properties of the red blood cell membrane. Shields M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):181–94

Effects of cholesterol on the divalent cation-mediated interactions of vesicles containing amino and choline phospholipids. Stamatotos L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):81–90

Sodium-pump activity and its inhibition by extracellular calcium in cardiac myocytes of guinea pigs. Stemmer P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 24;940(2):188–96

A Ca2-activated cation-selective channel in the basolateral membrane of the cortical thick ascending limb of Henle's loop of the mouse. Teulon J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):125-32

Regulation of axonemal Mg2+-ATPase from Paramecium cilia: effects of Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotides. Travis SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):84-93

Possible regulation of the myometrial Na+/K+-ATPase activity by Ca2+ and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Turi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9; 940(1):77-84

Gelsolin: calcium- and polyphosphoinositide-regulated actin-modulating protein. Yin HL. **Bioessays** 1987 Oct; 7(4):176-9 (27 ref.)

Model of oscillatory activity in thalamic neurons: role of voltage- and calcium-dependent ionic conductances. McMullen TA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(4):243-59

Mechanisms of Cs+ blockade in a Ca2+-activated K+ channel from smooth muscle. Cecchi X, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov;52(5):707-16

Multiple types of voltage-dependent Ca2+-activated K+ channels of large conductance in rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Farley J, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jun;53(6):919-34

Spin label study of erythrocyte deformability. Ca2+-induced loss of deformability and the effects of stomatocytogenic reagents on the deformability loss in human erythrocytes in shear flow. Noji S, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Aug;52(2):221-7

Effect of calcium and F-actin on the rate of SH2 modification in skeletal myosin. Kameyama T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):543-51

Immunocytochemical localization of fibrinogen on washed human platelets. Lack of requirement for fibrinogen during adenosine diphosphate-induced responses and enhanced fibrinogen binding in a medium with low calcium levels. Suzuki H, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):850-60

Effects of calcium and A23187 on deformability and volume of human red blood cells. Dodson RA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(3):555-64

Facilitation of hippocampal long-term potentiation in slices perfused with high concentrations of calcium. Huang YY, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):88-94

Goldfish retinotectal transmission in vitro: component current sink-source pairs isolated by varying calcium and magnesium levels. Langdon RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):299-308

The effects of external calcium on long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampal slice. Mulkeen D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):234-8

Calcium-dependent glutamate cytotoxicity in a neuronal cell line. Murphy TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22; 444(2):325-32

Synthetic omega-conotoxin: a potent calcium channel blocking neurotoxin. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):58-64

Extracellular calcium alters frequency modulation of [3H]acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal slices. Pohorecki R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):199-203

Effects of calcium ions on glucose utilization in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):332-8

Dopamine-releasing action of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) in the neostriatum of the rat as demonstrated in vivo by the push-pull perfusion technique: dependence on sodium but not calcium ions. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):101-16

Intracellular injection of a Ca2+ chelator inhibits spike repolarization in hippocampal neurons. Storm JF. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):387-92

Effects of sodium and calcium concentration on the barium chloride-induced electrical and contractile responses of the guinea pig vas deferens. Breuing EP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(2):231-41

Studies on the influence of calcium on cadmium absorbed by rat liver and the resistivity against the toxicity of cadmium in rat. Tang DT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):453-9

Cytochrome C, a potent oxygen free radical scavenger against the calcium paradox injury in the myocardium. Ashraf M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;4(3):156-64

Hypersensitivity to calcium associated with an increased sarcolemmal Ca2+-ATPase activity in diabetic rat heart. Borda E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):97-101

Alterations in cardiac lysosomal hydrolases following induction of the calcium paradox. Kutryk MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2175-81

Biphasic effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the cell morphology of low calcium-grown human epidermal carcinoma cells: involvement of translocation and down regulation of protein kinase C. Kitajima Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):964-70

Early signals for keratinocyte differentiation: role of Ca2+-mediated inositol lipid metabolism in normal and neoplastic epidermal cells. Jaken S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1033-8

Inhibition of dietary fat-promoted colon carcinogenesis in rats by supplemental calcium or vitamin D3. Pence BC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):187-90

Calcium sensitivity of cytoplasmic actomyosin from Physarum polycephalum following different purification procedures. Hartsiotis A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jul; 11(7):509-14

Effect of magnesium on the contractile behavior of actomyosin aggregates isolated from Physarum plasmodia. Hartsiotis A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):245-51

Calcium sensitivity of microtubules changes during the cell cycle of Xenopus laevis tadpole endothelial cells. Stolz B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):313-20

Increase of cytosolic calcium results in formation of F-actin aggregates in endothelial cells. Stolz B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):321-9

Calcium regulation by and buffer capacity of molluscan neurons during calcium transients. Ahmed Z, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Apr;9(2):57-69

Characteristics of the effect of S-100 proteins on the assembly-disassembly of brain microtubule proteins at alkaline pH in vitro. Donato R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Aug;8(4):299-313

Ethanol-induced reduction of neuronal calcium currents in Aplysia: an examination of possible mechanisms. Camacho-Nasi P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Jun; 7(2):191-207

Effects of trypsin on secretion stimulated by micromolar Ca2+ and phorbol ester in digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Holz RW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Mar;8(1):115-28

Activation of protein kinase C by fatty acids and its dependency on Ca2+ and phospholipid. Morimoto YM, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb;13(1):45-9

The role of phospholipase A2 in calcium-induced damage in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Duncan CJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):457-62

Electron-microscopic studies on the threshold value of calcium concentration for the release of storage granules and the acceleration of their degradation in the rat parathyroid gland. Setoguti T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):531-9

Divalent cation requirements for mounting a respiratory burst in response to phorbol diesters by macrophages from SENCAR and C57BL/6 mice. Lewis JG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1-2):1-11

Effect of diethyl maleate and sodium salicylate on cefmetazole transport in the in vitro rat everted intestinal sac: influence of Ca2+ and vanadate in the media. Suzuka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1619-23

Reversible effect of calcium-binding protein on the Ca2+-induced activation of succinate dehydrogenase in rat liver mitochondria. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3766-700

Effect of Ca2+ and Zn2+ on 5'-nucleotidase activity in rat liver plasma membranes: hepatic calcium-binding protein (regucalcin) reverses the Ca2+ effect. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):321-5

Effect of calcium-binding protein on the activation of phosphorylase a in rat hepatic particulate glycogen by Ca2+. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2581-4

Calcium-induced aggregation of phosphatidylcholine vesicles containing free oleic acid. Ortiz A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Apr;46(4):259-66

Ionic sensitivity of baroreceptors. Andresen MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I66-71

Reversibly injured, postischemic canine myocardium retains normal contractile reserve. Ito BR, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):834-46

Adrenergic modulation of the transient outward current in isolated canine Purkinje cells. Nakayama T, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):162-72

Neuronal sodium homoeostatis and axoplasmic amine concentration determine calcium-independent noradrenaline release in normoxic and ischemic rat heart. Schömig A, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):214-26

Stimulating effects of calcium and magnesium on serum pseudocholinesterase activity. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):173-4

In vivo arteriolar reactivity to norepinephrine and calcium in one-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Joshua IG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(11):1691-711

Specific binding of atrial natriuretic peptide to rat mesenteric artery: effect of calcium and 5-guanylylimidodiphosphate. Lyall F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec;73(6):573-9

The effect of alkaline earth cations and of ionic strength on the dissociation of earthworm hemoglobin at alkaline pH. Polidori G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(4):541-5

Gluconeogenesis in goat hepatocytes is affected by calcium, ammonia and other key metabolites but not primarily through cytosolic redox state. Aiello RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):193-201

Myocardial responsiveness to isoproterenol and calcium: a comparison of SD and F344 rats. Zorbas M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):333-6

Decreased magnesium effects of echinocytes formed by calcium plus A23187 in cryopreservation. Shimizu T. **Cryobiology** 1988 Feb;25(1):38-43

Extracellular calcium protects cultured rat hepatocytes from injury caused by hypothermic preservation. Umeshita K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Apr;25(2):102-9

Calcium-induced opacification is dependent upon lens pH. Hightower KR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1415-20

Mitogenic stimulation of thymocytes results in the calcium-dependent phosphorylation of c-ets-1 proteins. Pognonec P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):977-83

The structure of cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin. Insights into the molecular mechanism of Ca2+-dependent cell adhesion. Ringwald M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1; 6(12):3647-53

Evidence for the presence of active and inactive forms of cytosolic triiodothyronine binding protein in rat kidney: cooperative action of Ca2+ in NADPH activation. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug;34(4):479-87

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulates luteinizing hormone secretion by extracellular calcium-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Chang JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):87-97

Ca+2 is an inhibitor of adenylate cyclase in MA-10 Leydig tumor cells. Pereira ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2232-9

High calcium and other divalent cations increase inositol trisphosphate in bovine parathyroid cells. Shoback DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):382-9

Angiotensin II-stimulated phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells has a complex dependence on calcium. Woodcock EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar; 122(3):1053-9

Ca2+ and Mg2+ as modulators of mitochondrial L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Beleznai Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):631-6

Effect of isomazole on the responsiveness to calcium of the contractile elements in skinned cardiac muscle fibres of various species. Lues I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):145-53

Opposite effects of Bay k 8644 and nicardipine on the inhibitory effect of Ca2+ on rat myometrium. Matsuo K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21;140(3):295-301

Primary and secondary messengers in the activation of ascidian eggs. Dale B. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):205-11

Calcium-induced changes in cytoskeleton and motility of cultured human keratinocytes. Magee AI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):43-53

Catalytic properties of inositol trisphosphate kinase: activation by Ca2+ and calmodulin. Ryu SH, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):388-93

Pertussis toxin stimulates delayed-onset, Ca2+-dependent catecholamine release and the ADP-ribosylation of a 40 kDa protein in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Brocklehurst KW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18; 234(2):439-45

Effect of the bile acid taurolithocholate on cell calcium in saponin-treated rat hepatocytes. Combettes L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):161-6

Ca2+ regulation of thyroid NADPH-dependent H2O2 generation. Dupuy C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6; 233(1):74-8

Calcium ions induce glutamate transport into rat brain membrane vesicles in the absence of sodium and chloride. Evidence for a novel uptake site? Hollmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):74-8

The effect of troponin C removal on the Ca2+-sensitive binding of Mg2+ AMPPNP to myofibrils. Johnson RE. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):289-92

The cleavage of beta-chain in bovine fibrinogen DH fragment (95 kDa) leads to a significant increase in its anticlotting activity. Medved LV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):56-60

Separation of the pore-forming and cytotoxic activities from natural killer cell cytotoxic factor. Sashchenko LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):261-4

Effect of calcium and temperature on mixed lipid-valinomycin monolayers. A comparison of glycosphingolipids (ganglioside GT1b, sulphatides) and phosphatidylcholine. Schifferer F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):158-62

Polymyxin B, a novel inhibitor of red cell Ca2+-activated K+ channel. Varečka L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10; 225(1-2):173-7

Effect of calcium ionophore A23187 and of leukotrienes B4 and C4 on the adherence of mononuclear leucocytes in multiple sclerosis. Mayer M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988; 34(1):10-7

Role of extracellular calcium in the effects of substance P and neurokinin A on guinea pig trachea and human bronchus. Matran R, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 2(1):47-55

Inhibition by mefloquine of Ca2+ stimulated phospholipid dependent protein kinase from rat spleen. Agarwal A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):219-21

Influence of steroid ovarian hormones and calcium on drug-induced contractions of the isolated immature uterine muscle of mouse. An analysis of histamine receptor system. Aucélio JG. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):483-7

Effects of low extracellular Ca2+ on prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 action in longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig caecum. Radomirov R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):83-6

Calcium-induced and voltage-dependent inactivation of calcium channels in crab muscle fibres. Mounier Y, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Apr;7(2):113-34

The role of calcium in the generation of membrane potential oscillations in Nitella cells. Vuletić M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Apr;6(2):203-7

In vitro stimulation of pancreatic enzyme discharge by calcium. Layer P, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1215-20

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical characterization of submandibular duct cells in culture and modification of outgrowth differentiation by manipulation of calcium ion

concentration. Kurth BE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;24(6):593–600

Calcium dependent effects of dimethyl sulphoxide on isolated frog heart and skeletal muscle. Hegde SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 May;25(5):311–4

Evidence for in vitro regulation of IgE receptors on the human basophil membrane by their removal and reexpression: effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, some metabolic inhibitors and fetal calf serum. Pruzansky JJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):368–73

Effect of calcium on the binding in vitro of [3H]cAMP to synaptosomal membranes from rat brain. Papaphilis AD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(12):1157–63

Effects of increasing cyclic AMP or calcium on feline erythroid progenitors in vitro: normal cells are stimulated while cells from retrovirus-infected cats are suppressed. Zack PM, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 May;6(3):192–208

Effect of calcium (II) and magnesium (II) ions on the 18–23 gamma-carboxyglutamic acid containing cyclic peptide loop of bovine prothrombin. An AMBER molecular mechanics study. Maynard AT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Feb;31(2):137–49

Effects of Ca2+ withdrawal on diaphragmatic fiber tension generation. Viirès N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):26–30

Increased outer membrane ornithine-containing lipid and lysozyme penetrability of Paracoccus denitrificans grown in a complex medium deficient in divalent cations. Wee S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3283–6

Influence of Ca2+ and temperature on the interaction of gangliosides with valinomycin in mixed monolayers at the air/water interface. Beitinger H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):963–6

Effect of N-ethylmaleimide on Ca-inhibition of Physarum myosin. Kohama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 102(1):17–23

Activation by ATP of calcium-dependent NADPH-oxidase generating hydrogen peroxide in thyroid plasma membranes. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1121–32

Phosphorylation sites of bovine brain myelin basic protein phosphorylated with Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase from rat brain. Shoji S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1113–20

Calcium dependence during single-cycle catalysis of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Davidson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11786–91

Calcium-independent, pH-regulated effects of S-100 proteins on assembly-disassembly of brain microtubule protein in vitro. Donato R. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):106–10

The multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase mediates Ca2+-dependent phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase. Griffith LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9542–9

The major lung surfactant protein, SP 28–36, is a calcium-dependent, carbohydrate-binding protein. Haagsman HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):13877–80

Protein kinase C: subcellular redistribution by increased Ca2+ influx. Evidence that Ca2+-dependent subcellular redistribution of protein kinase C is involved in potentiation of beta-adrenergic stimulation of pineal cAMP and cGMP by K+ and A23187. Ho AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9292–7

Thrombin activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger in vascular smooth muscle cells. Evidence for a kinase C-independent pathway which is Ca2+-dependent and pertussis toxin-sensitive. Huang CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14134–40

Regulation of intestinal apolipoprotein B synthesis and secretion by Caco-2 cells. Lack of fatty acid effects and control by intracellular calcium ion. Hughes TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3425–31

Inositol polyphosphate 1-phosphatase from calf brain. Purification and inhibition by Li+, Ca2+, and Mn2+. Inhorn RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15946–52

Evidence for self-association of prothrombin fragment 1 in the absence of calcium ions. Implications for the interpretation of cooperativity of calcium binding. Jackson CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13472–5

Conformational changes in the chicken receptor for endocytosis of glycoproteins. Modulation of ligand-binding activity by Ca2+ and pH. Loeb JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9752–60

Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent pathways for release of arachidonic acid from phosphatidylinositol in endothelial cells. Martin TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13086–92

The interaction of Ca2+ with the calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from Bordetella pertussis. Masure HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6933–40

Rapid filtration studies of Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release from skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. Role of monovalent ions. Moutin MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4228–35

Regulation of protein kinase C activity by cooperative interaction of Zn2+ and Ca2+. Murakami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13902–6

Free and protein-conjugated polyamines in mouse epidermal cells. Effect of high calcium and retinoic acid. Piacentini M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3790–4

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Identification of a regulatory autophosphorylation site adjacent to the inhibitory and calmodulin-binding domains. Schworer CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13486–9

Regulation of epidermal growth factor-stimulated formation of inositol phosphates in A-431 cells by calcium and protein kinase C. Wahl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7581–90

Complement C5b-9-stimulated platelet secretion is associated with a Ca2+-initiated activation of cellular protein kinases. Wiedmer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13674–81

Studies of the Ca2+ requirements for glucose- and carbachol-induced augmentation of inositol trisphosphate and inositol tetrakisphosphate accumulation in digitonin-permeabilized islets. Evidence for a glucose recognition site in insulin secretion. Wolf BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3565–75

Partial resolution and reconstitution of the subunits of the clathrin-coated vesicle proton ATPase responsible for Ca2+-activated ATP hydrolysis. Xie XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9859–67

Calcium-activated neutral proteases (calpains) are carbohydrate binding proteins. Zimmerman UJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11609–12

Calcium/phosphatidylserine-stimulated protein phosphorylation in bone: effect of parathyroid hormone. Stewart PJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug;2(4):281–7

The influence of sex steroid hormones on plasma calcitonin response to the calcium clamp in normal subjects. Tørring O, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):407–11

The effect of extracellular Ca2+ and related ions on the cardiac action of milrinone. Farah AE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May;11(5):591–600

Dietary lipid modulation of myocardial beta-adrenergic mechanisms, Ca2+-dependent automaticity, and arrhythmogenesis in the marmoset. McLennan PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):293–300

In vitro investigations on a new positive inotropic and vasodilating agent (BM 14.478) that increases myocardial cyclic AMP content and myofibrillar calcium sensitivity. Müller-Beckmann B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):8–16

Calcium-dependent cell-cell adhesion molecules (cadherins): subclass specificities and possible involvement of actin bundles. Hirano S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2501–10

Immunocytochemical evidence for translocation of protein kinase C in human megakaryoblastic leukemic cells: synergistic effects of Ca2+ and activators of protein kinase C on the plasma membrane association. Ito T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):929–37

Accelerated sliding of pollen tube organelles along Characeae actin bundles regulated by Ca2+. Kohno T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1539–43

Regulation of agrin-induced acetylcholine receptor aggregation by Ca++ and phorbol ester. Wallace BG. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):267–78

Commitment to differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells involves a modulated plasma membrane depolarization through Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Arcangeli A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):387–400

Membrane blebbing is associated with Ca2+-activated hyperpolarizations induced by serum and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Dixon SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep; 132(3):473–82

Superoxide dismutase activity and glutathione concentration during the calcium-induced differentiation of Physarum polycephalum microplasmodia. Nations C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):181–6

Osmotic forces are not critical for Ca2+-induced secretion from permeabilized human neutrophils. Stoehr SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):169–78

Calcium control of macrophage cytoplasmic gelation: evidence for the involvement of the 70,000 Mr actin-bundling protein. Pacaud M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Aug;88 (Pt 1):81–94

Modulation of erythrocyte membrane material properties by Ca2+ and calmodulin. Implications for their role in regulation of skeletal protein interactions. Takakuwa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):394–400

Calcium requirement for syncytium formation in HEp-2 cells by respiratory syncytial virus. Shahrabadi MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):139–41

Spheroplast induction in clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens in the presence of Ca2+ or Mg2+. Tada Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2154–8

Calcium activation of macrocilia in the ctenophore Beroë. Tamm SL. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May;163(1):23–31

Diacylglycerol mimics phorbol ester induction of morphological changes in low Ca2+ regulated epidermal cells. Inohara S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 15(1):87–90

Actions of calcium ions and a calcium-influx blocker on basal and TRH- and GnRH-stimulated hormone release in patients with pituitary adenomas. Davis M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Oct;10(5):427–33

Calcium-induced serum bone Gla protein variations in preterm newborns. Fiore CE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Oct;10(5):443–6

Calcium dependence of human sperm fertilizing ability. Mortimer D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):194–201

Charybdotoxin block of single Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Effects of channel gating, voltage, and ionic strength. Anderson CS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Mar; 91(3):317–33

Mechanism of charybdotoxin block of the high-conductance, Ca2+-activated K+ channel. MacKinnon R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Mar;91(3):335–49

Maximal Ca2+-activated force and myofilament Ca2+ sensitivity in intact mammalian hearts. Differential effects of inorganic phosphate and hydrogen ions. Marban E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Nov;90(5):609–23

Molecular mechanisms involved in T cell activation. III. The role of extracellular calcium in antigen-induced lymphokine production and interleukin 2-induced proliferation of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Harris DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):921–7

Interactions of spin-labeled calmodulin with trifluoperazine and phosphodiesterase in the presence of Ca(II), Cd(II), La(III), Tb(III), and Lu(III). Buccigross JM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jun;33(2):139–47

Differential effects of retinoids on DNA synthesis in calcium-regulated murine epidermal keratinocyte cultures. Tong PS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):861–8

Modification of Ca2+-activated K+ channels in cultured medullary thick ascending limb cells by N-bromoacetamide. Cornejo M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 99(2):147–55

Single nonselective cation channels and Ca2+-activated K+ channels in aortic endothelial cells. Fichtner H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(2):125–33

Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: stimulation by angiotensin II and calcium ionophores, inhibition by cyclic AMP and calmodulin antagonists. Smith JB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):51–63

A retinal calmodulin-dependent kinase: calcium/calmodulin-stimulated and -inhibited states. Bronstein JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1438–46

Calcium-independent release of acetylcholine from electric organ synaptosomes and its changes by depolarization and cholinergic drugs. Doležal V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb; 50(2):406–13

Immunohistochemical localization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in rat brain and various tissues. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1070–8

Differential regulation of phosphoinositide phosphodiesterase activity in brain membranes by guanine nucleotides and calcium. Gonzales RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May; 50(5):1522–8

Regulation of norepinephrine uptake by adenine nucleotides and divalent cations: role for extracellular protein phosphorylation. Hendley ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):263–73

Relationship of dihydropyridine binding sites with calcium-dependent neurotransmitter release in synaptosomes. Massieu L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct; 51(4):1184–9

Dose-dependent, K+-stimulated efflux of endogenous taurine from primary astrocyte cultures is Ca2+-dependent. Philibert RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):122–6

Affinity shifts induced by cations do not reliably predict the agonistic or antagonistic nature of ligands at brain dopamine receptors. Urwyler S. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1415–20

Levels and distribution of the calcium-modulated proteins S100 and calmodulin in rat C6 glioma cells. Zimmer DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):572–9

Voltage-clamp analysis of the ionic conductances in a leech neuron with a purely calcium-dependent action potential. Johansen J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;58(6):1468–84

Patch-clamp study of the calcium-dependent chloride current in AtT-20 pituitary cells. Korn SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;58(6):1431–51

A slow calcium-dependent chloride conductance in clonal anterior pituitary cells. Rogawski MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;59(6):1854–70

Calcium-dependent inactivation of a potassium current in the Aplysia neuron R15. Kramer RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1796–803

Ultrastructure of single smooth muscle cells contracted by carbachol and calcium ion. Maruyama I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Aug;10(8):396–403

Effects of milrinone on Ca++-sensitivity of myofibrillar Mg-adenosine triphosphatase isolated from normal human and canine hearts. Alousi AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):30–7

Increase in Ca++ sensitivity of the contractile system by MCI-154, a novel cardiotonic agent, in chemically skinned fibers from the guinea pig papillary muscles. Kitada Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):633–8

Interaction of morphine with intrathecally administered calcium and calcium antagonists: evidence for supraspinal endogenous opioid mediation of intrathecal calcium-induced antinociception in mice. Lux F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):500–7

Calcium-independent phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin light chain by okadaic acid isolated from black sponge (Halichondria okadai). Ozaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1167–73

Calcium dependence of phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate-induced force and myosin light chain phosphorylation in arterial smooth muscle. Singer HA, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Dec;243(3):814–21

Effect of extracellular Ca++ omission on isolated hepatocytes. II. Loss of mitochondrial membrane potential and protection by inhibitors of uniport Ca++ transduction. Thomas CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):501–7

Effect of extracellular Ca++ omission on isolated hepatocytes. I. Induction of oxidative stress and cell injury. Thomas CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May; 245(2):493–500

Differential control of azurophilic and specific granule exocytosis in Sendai-virus-permeabilized rabbit neutrophils. Barrowman MM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:115–24

Transient calcium-dependent potassium current in magnocellular neurosecretory cells of the rat supraoptic nucleus. Bourque CW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar; 397:331–47

Voltage- and calcium-activated potassium currents in mouse neuroblastoma x rat glioma hybrid cells. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:149–65

Calcium-dependent potassium conductance in guinea-pig olfactory cortex neurones in vitro. Constanti A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:173–94

The effects of calcium on potassium transport in ferret red cells. Flatman PW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:407–23

Calcium dependence of voltage sensitivity in adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate-stimulated sodium current in Pleurobranchaea. Gillette R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:233–45

The involvement of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and calcium in the two-component response to acetylcholine in Xenopus oocytes. Gillo B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:349–61

Ouabain augments calcium-dependent potassium conductance in visceral primary afferent neurones of the rabbit. Higashi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug; 389:629–45

Iodide transport in rat small intestine: dependence on calcium. Ilundain A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 393:19–27

Calcium-stimulated sodium efflux from rabbit vascular smooth muscle. Kaplan JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:245–60

Properties of two calcium-activated hyperpolarizations in rat hippocampal neurones. Lancaster B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:187–203

Calcium-activated inward spike after-currents in bursting neurone R15 of Aplysia. Lewis DV. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:285–302

Cations that alter surface potentials of lipid bilayers increase the calcium requirement for exocytosis in sea urchin eggs. McLaughlin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb; 396:189–204

Calcium-activated inward current and contraction in rat and guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Mitchell MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:545–60

Persistent calcium-sensitive potassium current and the resting properties of guinea-pig myenteric neurones. North RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:333–53

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates a calcium-activated potassium current in a rat anterior pituitary cell line. Ritchie AK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr; 385:611–25

Two distinct calcium-activated potassium currents in a rat anterior pituitary cell line. Ritchie AK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:591–609

Single calcium-activated potassium channels recorded from cultured rat sympathetic neurones. Smart TG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:337–60

Minimum and maximum extracellular Ca2+ requirements during mouse sperm capacitation and fertilization in vitro. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):77–89

Regulation of the motility of fowl spermatozoa by calcium and cAMP. Wishart GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):607–11

Trifluoperazine inhibits ovarian mitochondrial side-chain cleavage enzyme activity in the absence of calcium. Asem EK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):353–5

A permissive role for extracellular Ca2+ in regulation of prolactin production by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in GH3 pituitary cells. Haug E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Oct; 28(4):385–91

Existence of endogenous substrate proteins for Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent and Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent protein kinases in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kigoshi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):277–83

Oxygenation of cardioplegic solutions. Potential for the calcium paradox. Hendren WG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):614–25

Calcium-induced ventricular contraction during cardioplegic arrest. Torchiana DF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):606–13

Mucosal-free ruminal circular smooth muscle response to transmural electrical stimulation. Arruebo MP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(4):349–50

Effects of calcium loading in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Kageyama Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Nov;51(11):1315–24

Protein phosphatase-2B from rabbit skeletal muscle: a Ca2+-dependent, calmodulin-stimulated enzyme. Stewart AA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:409–16

Protection of Escherichia coli K12 structural integrity by Ca2+ and Mg2+ in bactericidal and bacteriolytic tests. Galdiero F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan;11(1):21–7

Relationship between the serum levels of calcitonin, calcium, phosphorus and red blood cell Ca-ATPase during calcium infusion to healthy volunteers. Shainkin-Kestenbaum R, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(2):69–71

Influence of praziquantel and Ca2+ on the bilayer-isotropic-hexagonal transition of model membranes. Harder A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 May;29(1):55–9

The relationship of calcium and parathyroid hormone in their effect on heart cells. Bogin E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;77(1):29–35

Solubilization of a divalent cation dependent ATPase from dog heart sarcolemma. Tuana BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;77(1):79–87

The calcium signal for BALB/MK keratinocyte terminal differentiation counteracts epidermal growth factor (EGF) very early in the EGF-induced proliferative pathway. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):557–63

Modulation of vasopressin-sensitive cyclic AMP levels by calcium in papillary collecting tubules. Jackson BA. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;57(3):199–204

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated inositol trisphosphate formation is liable to thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced desensitization by a calcium-dependent mechanism. Torjesen PA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1-2):107–14

Regulation of sterol carrier protein2 (SCP2) levels in the soluble fraction of rat Leydig cells. Kinetics and the possible role of calcium influx. van Noort M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1-2):133–40

Evidence for a role of topoisomerase II in the Ca2+-dependent basal level expression of the rat prolactin gene. White BA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):40–6

The plasmid-encoded Yop2b protein of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis is a virulence determinant regulated by calcium and temperature at the level of transcription. Bölin I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):237–45

The virulence protein Yop5 of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis is regulated at transcriptional level by plasmid-pIB1-encoded trans-acting elements controlled by temperature and calcium. Forsberg A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):121–33

Comparison of the effects of calcium concentration on mu and kappa agonist actions in the guinea pig ileum. Johnson MA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:69–72

Multiple sites of divalent cation modulation of delta opioid receptor binding. Szücs M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:113–6

Aggregation of chromaffin granules by calpactin at micromolar levels of calcium. Drust DS, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):88–91

Intracellular free calcium rise triggers nuclear envelope breakdown in the sea urchin embryo. Steinhardt RA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24;332(6162):364–6

Translational control of InsP3-induced chromatin condensation during the early cell cycles of sea urchin embryos. Twigg J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24; 332(6162):366–9

Calcium ions in the presence of exogenous phosphatidylserine interfere with GABA diffusion through the Deiters' neuron membrane. Hydén H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov; 11(11):1557–63

Ca2+-dependent phosphorylation by endogenous kinases of Mr 95 K and 50 K-55 K proteins in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Okumura-Noji K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov;11(11):1583–95

Ca2+-mediated suppression of the GABA-response through modulation of chloride channel gating in frog sensory neurones. Behrends JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12; 86(3):311–6

Increase in K+-stimulated, Ca2+-dependent release of [3H]glutamate from rat dentate gyrus three days after induction of long-term potentiation. Bliss TV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1-2):107–12

Low-threshold calcium electrogenesis in neocortical neurons. Friedman A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16; 81(1-2):117–22

Somatostatin blocks a calcium current in acutely isolated adult rat superior cervical ganglion neurons. Ikeda SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):123–8

Lowering extracellular calcium reverses paired pulse habituation into facilitation in dentate granule cells and removes a late IPSP. Rausche G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):275–80

Induction but not maintenance of calcium-induced long-term potentiation in dentate gyrus and area CA1 of the hippocampal slice is blocked by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Williams JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):81–5

Effects of external calcium on horizontal cells in the superfused goldfish retina. Rowe JS. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S147–63

Structural aspects, potassium stimulation and calcium dependence of nonsynaptic neuropeptide release by the egg laying controlling caudodorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Schmidt ED, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):327–35

L-alanine evokes opening of single Ca2+-activated K+ channels in rat liver cells. Bear CE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):342–4

Activation of K+ and Cl- channels by Ca2+ and cyclic AMP in dissociated kidney epithelial (MDCK) cells. Breuer WV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr;411(4):450–5

Changes in cyclic nucleotides during the calcium paradox in the isolated rat heart. Karakullukçu YE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Dec;410(6):657–63

Tension activation and relaxation in frog atrial fibres. Evidence for direct effects of divalent cations (Ca2+, Sr2+, Ba2+) on contractile proteins and Na-Ca exchange. Potreau D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):326–34

Calcium and secretagogues-induced conductances in rat exocrine pancreas. Randriamampita C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan;411(1):53–7

The Ca2+-sensitive K+-currents underlying the slow afterhyperpolarization of bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Tanaka K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):234–42

Sodium and calcium dependence of purine release from rat cerebral cortical slices. Di Iorio P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jun;20(6):511–25

Altered responses to calcium and trifluoperazine in K+-depolarized duodenum from alloxan diabetic rats. Oztürk Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Sep; 19(9):597–608

Stimulation-induced changes in cyclic nucleotide content by isolated rat parotid acini: effects of calcium. Glenert U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):282–9

Oral verapamil and calcium infusion in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Midtbø K. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 61(5):293–6

Effect of Ca2+ on cross-bridge turnover kinetics in skinned single rabbit psoas fibers: implications for regulation of muscle contraction. Brenner B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3265–9

Central mammalian neurons normally resistant to glutamate toxicity are made sensitive by elevated extracellular Ca2+: toxicity is blocked by the N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist MK-801. Hahn JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6556–60

Active site-directed inhibition of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase type II by a bifunctional calmodulin-binding peptide. Kelly PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):4991–5

Regulation of protein kinase C by extracellular calcium in bovine parathyroid cells. Kobayashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4857–60

Feasibility of long-term storage of graded information by the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase molecules of the postsynaptic density. Lisman JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5320–4

Inhibition of protein synthesis prolongs Ca2+-mediated reduction of K+ currents in molluscan neurons. Alkon DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6948–52

Purified ryanodine receptor of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum forms Ca2+-activated oligomeric Ca2+ channels in planar bilayers. Hymel L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):441–5

Reversible, calcium-dependent membrane association of human leukocyte 5-lipoxygenase. Rouzer CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7393–7

Calcium and calmodulin antagonists inhibit human malaria parasites (Plasmodium falciparum): implications for drug design. Scheibel LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7310–4

Effects of Ca in the presence and absence of Mg on the cytoplasmic aspect of the Na/K pump in high K sheep red cells. Fujise H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 268A:511–7

The calcium dependence of the biphasic inotropic response to ouabain in the isolated rat heart. Hickerson TW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;258:223–34

Non-Ca2+-activated contraction in smooth muscle. Kerrick WG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;245:437–48

Purification of Ca2+-activated K+ channel and its role in regulation of active NaCl transport. Klaerke DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:417–22

The effects of calcium on smooth muscle mechanics and energetics. Paul RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 245:319–32 (43 ref.)

Changes in the levels of acetylcholine receptors mediated by calcium concentration in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shainberg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:303–14

Calcium/calmodulin activation of gizzard skinned fibers at low levels of myosin phosphorylation. Wagner J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;245:427–36

Regulation of protein kinase C by activators, Ca2+, and phosphorylation. Woodgett JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:237–47

A comparison of uterine contraction induced by PGE1 and oxytocin in Ca-free solution. Anselmi E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Sep;34(3):351–8

In vivo effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and minerals on synthesis of leukotriene B4 and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by rat peritoneal neutrophils. Tanaka Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Apr; 32(1):9–14

VIP release from enteric nerves is independent of extracellular calcium. Belai A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Oct; 19(1-2):79–89

Effect of different calcium modulators on motilin-induced contractions of the rabbit duodenum. Comparison with acetylcholine. Matthijs G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jun;

21(3-4):321-30

Mechanisms of the effect of lead on brain neurotransmission: a calcium mediated action. Rius RA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):441-8

Calcium and the Fc receptor on human platelets. Clark WF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):298-301

Fibrinogen Haifa: fibrinogen variant with absence of protective effect of calcium on plasmin degradation of gamma chains. Soria J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):310-3

Role of calcium in suppression of glucagon release from isolated diabetic rat pancreata. Fujita Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Feb;154(2):185-93

Modulatory effect of calcium on the influx and binding of cadmium in primary cultures of neonatal rat hepatocytes. Sorensen EM. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Apr;41(1):39-48

Cadmium toxicity on mouse pre-implantation zygotes in vitro: interactions of cadmium with manganese, zinc and calcium ions. Yu HS, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Mar; 48(3):261-72

The effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and high calcium on transcription of the pre-proparathyroid hormone gene are direct. Russell J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987; 100:256-62

Production of iota toxin by Clostridium spiroforme: a requirement for divalent cations. Carman RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1-2):115-20

[Effects of stimulation frequency, calcium concentration and temperature on the force-velocity relations of bullfrog atrial muscle] Chen XL. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 39(2):146-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of calcium on L-triiodothyronine binding to membrane receptors on human leukocytes] Sterzl I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Jul;36(6):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modifications in the urinary excretion of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid induced by vitamin K] Werlen D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 13; 118(6):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of Ca2+ on left ventricular contraction and relaxation during acute hypoxia in dogs] Kasuda H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan;36(1):71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of Ca2+ on left ventricular contraction and relaxation during acute respiratory alkalosis and acidosis in dogs] Kasuda H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec; 35(12):1289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biphasic changes in isometric tension after a temperature jump in skinned Ca-activated skeletal muscles of the frog] Bershitskiĭ SIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca ions on the transmembrane electric potential, synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP in brain mitochondria] Karadzhov IuS, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium ions on potassium conductivity of latrotoxin channels] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):368-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca2+ ions on the rate of RNA and protein synthesis in heart and liver cell-free systems] Iavits MP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of protein kinase C in the blocking of intercellular contacts by calcium] Mittel'man LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(4):1014-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium ions on the activity of a soluble cytotoxic factor of natural killers] Sashchenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(5):1278-80 **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in contractile proteins of muscle fibers studied by polarization ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy. X. The effect of ATP, Ca2+, pH change and ionic strength of the washing solution on the structural state of thick filaments] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov;29(11):1270-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the calcium sensitivity of the skinned smooth muscle of the subclavian vein in the frog Rana temporaria (letter)] Sysoev VV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul-Aug;23(4):560-1 **(Rus)**

[Influence of various ions in sporulation and the formation of delta-endotoxin in Bacillus thuringiensis cultures] Faloci MM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(2):53-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of A 23187 on protein synthesis in isolated murine hepatocytes. Kalapos MP, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(1):59-66

The role of intracellular calcium in the ischemic myocardial damage. Lewartowski B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;38(6):493-505

Ca-inhibitory myosins: their structure and function. Kohama K. **Adv Biophys** 1987;23:149-82 (119 ref.)

Transmission of the Ca2+-regulatory signal in skeletal muscle thin filaments. Gergely J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;226:155-64

Muscle cross-bridge attachment: effects on calcium binding and calcium activation. Gordon AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;226:89-99

Temporal and spatial events in the calcium messenger system. Rasmussen H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:19-31

The role of Ca2+ in the hormonal control of intramitochondrial metabolism in heart, liver, and adipose tissue. Denton RM, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:157-64 (19 ref.)

Significance of domain structure of calmodulin on the activation of Ca2+-calmodulin-regulated enzymes. Yagi K, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988; 21:189-92

Interaction of calcium ion and atrial natriuretic peptide on blood pressure, natriuresis and the renal kallikrein-kinin system in anesthetized rabbits. Seino M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:239-46

A new look at uterine muscle contraction. Carsten ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1303-15 (157 ref.)

Inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone- and adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-induced progesterone production by calcium and protein kinase C in the rat ovary. Leung PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):350-6

Contraction mediated by Ca2+ influx in esophageal muscle and by Ca2+ release in the LES. Biancani P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):G760-6

Myoplasmic Ca2+-force relationship studied with fura-2 during stimulation of rat aortic smooth muscle. Bruschi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H840-54

Ca2+ signals obtained with multiple indicators in mammalian vascular muscle cells. DeFeo TT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1456-61

Quantification of calcium paradox in neonatal rat hearts. Elz JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1358-64

Hormonal regulation of gluconeogenesis in cultured proximal tubular cells: role of cytosolic calcium. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F802-9

Role of Ca2+ in response of aldosterone to stimulation by angiotensin II in vivo. Johnson EI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E566-71

Hyperosmotic inhibition of calcium signals and exocytosis in rabbit neutrophils. Kazilek CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C709-18

Role of calcium and protein kinase C in ANP secretion by cultured rat cardiocytes. Matsubara H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H405-9

Effects of low calcium levels on erythropoietin production by human renal carcinoma cells in culture. Nagakura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C797-801

Relationship of myocardial metabolism and coronary flow: dependence on extracellular calcium. Rumsey WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1098-105

Twitch contractions during low Na+-induced [Ca2+]i overload in rat ventricular muscle. Watanabe H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H737-44

Regulation of Ca2+ homeostasis by islet endoplasmic reticulum and its role in insulin secretion. Wolf BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E121-36 (164 ref.)

Ca2+ is essential for the motility of plasma membrane-intact, but not of demembranated, hamster spermatozoa. Feng B, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Mar-Apr;20(2):155-62

Actions of calcium on smooth muscle. Historical overview. Bohr DF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:210-5 (40 ref.)

Interaction of calcium with receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in brain and liver. Crews FT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:88-95 (13 ref.)

Historical overview. Calcium ion and contractile proteins. Ebashi S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:51-9 (58 ref.)

Calcium and vascular myogenic tone. Laher I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:216-25 (48 ref.)

A potential role of calcium ions in early ischemic and reperfusion arrhythmias. Opie LH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:464-77 (70 ref.)

Modulation of the Na,K-ATPase by Ca and intracellular proteins. Yingst DR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:291-303 (63 ref.)

Regulation of hormone secretion and cytosolic Ca2+ by extracellular Ca2+ in parathyroid cells and C-cells: role of voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels. Muff R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):128-35

Role of calcium in synaptosomal substrate oxidation. Patel TB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):368-75

Ca2+-dependent activation of the malate-aspartate shuttle by norepinephrine and vasopressin in perfused rat liver. Sugano T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul; 264(1):144-54

Calcium and the skin. Fairley JA. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 124(3):443-4

Involvement of calcium and cyclic AMP in the K+-induced rhythmic contraction of isolated rat vas deferens. Morishita H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Sep; 289(1):118-28

Photoaffinity labelling and phosphorylation of a 165 kilodalton peptide associated with dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine-sensitive calcium channels. Hosey MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30; 147(3):1137-45

Carbachol and KCl-induced changes in intracellular free calcium concentration in isolated, fura-2 loaded smooth-muscle cells from the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Ishii N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):683-9

Calcium-independent activation of two plant leaf calcium-regulated protein kinases by unsaturated fatty acids. Klucis E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1041-7

Mode of inhibitory action of cholecystokinin in amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acini--inhibition of secretory process post to protein kinase C-calcium ion systems. Nakanishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1314-22

Lack of a central role for calcium in the induction and release of human interleukin-1. Newton RC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1027-33

Extracellular Ca2+ induces a rapid increase in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in pancreatic beta-cells. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):152-8

A calmodulin dependent protein kinase in parietal cells. Oddsdottir M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1390-7

Gelsolin is Ca2+-sensitive regulator of actomyosin system in platelet. Onji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):91-9

Signal transduction in plants: evidence for the involvement of calcium and turnover of inositol phospholipids. Reddy AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):334-9

Role of calcium in stabilizing the structure of hyalin, a major protein component of the sea urchin extraembryonic hyaline layer. Robinson JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):830-6

Possible participation of calmodulin in stimulation of leucine transport by concanavalin A in human lymphocytes. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):570-5

Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of bovine cardiac C-protein by phosphorylase kinase. Schlender KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):45-51

Generation of H2O2 is regulated by cytoplasmic free calcium in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1527-32

Ca2+/calmodulin-sensitive inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase in rat and bovine brain tissues. Takazawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):632-41

Differing calcium requirements for regulatory effects of ATP, ATP gamma S and adenosine on O2.- responses of human neutrophils. Ward PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):746-51

The determination of a calcium-dependent binding constant of the bovine prothrombin Gla domain (residues 1-45) to phospholipid vesicles. Weber DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):230-5

Role of Ca2+/calmodulin in the regulation of sugar uptake in Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin induced diarrhoea in mice. Goyal J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct; 15(4):745-52

Effect of daunorubicin on dihydropyridine-sensitive binding sites in cardiac sarcolemma. Banning J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4362-6

Studies on the calcium dependence of human NK cell killing. Ng J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3943-9

Molecular mechanisms involved in the control of glycogenolysis in skeletal muscle by calcium ions and cyclic AMP. Cohen P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct; 15(5):999-1001

Phorbol ester translocation of protein kinase C in guinea-pig synaptosomes and the potentiation of calcium-dependent glutamate release. Díaz-Guerra MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):157-65

Proteinase-induced formation of focal tight junctions in HT 29 adenocarcinoma cells does not require extracellular calcium. Faff O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):48-56

Release of fatty acid-binding protein from isolated rat heart subjected to ischemia and reperfusion or to the calcium paradox. Glatz JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1;961(1):148-52

Comparison of the active calcium extrusion, calcium buffering capacity and ATPase activity in rabbit reticulocytes and mature red cells. Lucas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):65-72

A role for Ca2+ in mediating hormone-induced biphasic pepsinogen secretion from the chief cell determined by luminescent and fluorescent probes and X-ray microprobe. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 7; 941(1):83-101

Kinetic evidence for cytoplasmic calcium as an inhibitory messenger in parathyroid hormone release. Wallfelt C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 13;969(3):257-62

Phospholipidic second messengers and calcium. Combettes L, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):281-6 (37 ref.)

Calcium cyclotron resonance and diatom mobility. Smith SD, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(3):215-27

Ca2+ in contractile processes. Ebashi S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Feb;29(1-2):137-43 (31 ref.)

Activity-dependent calcium transients in central nervous system myelinated axons revealed by the calcium indicator Fura-2. Lev-Ram V, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct;52(4):571-6

Heterogeneity of conductance states in calcium channels of skeletal muscle. Ma J, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Mar; 53(3):387-95

The calcium hypothesis and modulation of transmitter release by hyperpolarizing pulses. Zucker RS. **Biophys J** 1987 Aug; 52(2):347-50

Intracellular Ca2+ in pancreatic acinar cells: regulation and role in stimulation of enzyme secretion. Dormer RL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Apr;7(4):333-44 (89 ref.)

The dual effector system for exocytosis in mast cells: obligatory requirement for both Ca2+ and GTP. Gomperts

BD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 May;7(5):369–81 (74 ref.)
Calcium and diacylglycerol control of secretion. Knight DE. **Biosci Rep** 1987 May;7(5):355–67 (55 ref.)
A novel form of host defence: membrane protection by Ca2+ and Zn2+. Pasternak CA. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):81–91
On the involvement of cyclic AMP and extracellular Ca2+ in the regulation of hormone release from rat pituitary tumour (GH3) cells in culture. Sletholt K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):93–105
How calcium may cause exocytosis in sea urchin eggs. Whitaker M. **Biosci Rep** 1987 May;7(5):383–97 (66 ref.)
Regulation of exocytosis in electrically permeabilized insulin–secreting cells. Evidence for Ca2+ dependent and independent secretion. Wollheim CB, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 May;7(5):443–54
The role of calcium in the age–related decline of neutrophil function. Lipschitz DA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):659–65
Calcium dependent adhesion structures in osteoclasts. Teti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31;63(7):589–96
Effects of calcium entry blockers on calcium–dependent contractions of rat portal vein. Dacquet C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):203–11
Pharmacological analysis of the calcium–dependence of mu–receptor agonism. Dougall IG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):723–31
Calcium and the activation of the alpha 1–adrenoceptors in the guinea–pig taenia caeci. Rusko J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):557–65
Exocytosis: control by calcium and other factors. Baker PF, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):399–404 (65 ref.)
Calcium and the cytoskeleton. Bennett J, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):385–90 (38 ref.)
Calcium and membrane permeability. Matthews EK. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):391–7 (71 ref.)
Calcium and cell proliferation. Metcalfe JC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):405–12 (49 ref.)
Excitation and contraction in heart: the role of calcium. Vaughan–Jones RD. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):413–20 (82 ref.)
Effect of D890 on membrane properties of neocortical neurons. Deisz RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29; 422(1):63–73
Quantitative correlation between tetanus–induced decreases in extracellular calcium and LTP. Melchers BP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):1–10
Measurement of intracellular Ca2+ in the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells using fura–2 fluorescence. Nohmi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):175–81
Prostaglandin E2 releases luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone from the female juvenile hypothalamus through a Ca2+–dependent, calmodulin–independent mechanism. Ojeda SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):339–51
Regulation of adipokinetic hormone release from locust neuroendocrine tissue: participation of calcium and cyclic AMP. Pannabecker T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1–2):13–22
Calcium action potential in ON–OFF transient amacrine cell of the carp retina. Takahashi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):29–37
In situ patch–clamp recording of calcium–activated potassium channels from an identified leech neuron. Yang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):324–8
A calcium–activated, nonselective cationic conductance in Aplysia silent neurons. Jones LS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):607–9
Low–threshold calcium spikes in hypothalamic neurons recorded near the paraventricular nucleus in vitro. Poulain P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):453–60
Low potassium and high calcium thresholds for spontaneous ventricular fibrillation in Langendorff–perfused rabbit hearts. MacConaill M. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 4(1):49–55
Bethanidine increased Na+ and Ca2+ currents and caused a positive inotropic effect in heart cells. Bkaily G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;66(3):190–6
The ex–vivo effects of thyroid status and extracellular calcium concentration on rat atrial and ventricular electrophysiology. Gristwood RW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;66(2):90–4
Calcium and contractions of isolated smooth muscle cells from rat myometrium. Kyozuka M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1966–75
Alteration of human lymphokine–activated killer cell activity by manipulation of protein kinase C and cytosolic Ca2+. McCrady CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):635–40
Mechanisms of induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in tracheal epithelial cells by asbestiform minerals. Marsh JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):709–14
Mitogenic activity of chloroform and carbon tetrachloride in serum–deficient or calcium–deficient cultures of human embryonic lung fibroblasts. Brunius G. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1645–9
Phenobarbital reduces EGF receptors and the ability of physiological concentrations of calcium to suppress hepatocyte proliferation. Eckl PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):479–83
The effect of inactivation of calcium channels by intracellular Ca2+ ions in the bursting pancreatic beta–cells. Chay TR. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:77–90
Ca2+– and voltage–dependent K+ conductance in dispersed parathyroid cells. Castellano A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Oct;8(5):377–83
The involvement of intracellular calcium ion concentration and calmodulin in the 25–hydroxylation of cholecalciferol in ovine and rat liver. Corlett SC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Aug;8(4):247–58
Effects of TMB–8 and dantrolene on ACTH– and angiotensin–induced steroidogenesis by frog interrenal gland: evidence for a role of intracellular calcium in angiotensin action. Lihrmann I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Aug;8(4):269–82
Enhancement of B–cell stimulation by muramyl dipeptide through a mechanism not involving interleukin 1 or increased Ca2+ mobilization or protein kinase C activation. Dziarski R. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan;111(1):10–27
Intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in immature and more mature U937 induced to differentiate by dimethyl sulfoxide or phorbol myristate acetate. Sakano T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Feb;111(2):390–7
Differential effect on fresh and cultured T cells of PHA–induced changes in free cytoplasmic calcium: relation to IL–2 receptor expression, IL–2 production, and proliferation. Watman NP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan; 111(1):158–66
Regulation of activation state and flagellar wave form in epididymal rat sperm: evidence for the involvement of both Ca2+ and cAMP. Lindemann CB, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(4):324–32
Hypothetical interpretation of the calcium paradox in renin secretion. Taugner R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun; 252(3):687–90
Calcitonin increases succinate dehydrogenase activity dependently on calcium in the hepatic mitochondria of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 35(10):4235–40
Calcitonin stimulates adenosine–5'–triphosphate synthesis calcium–dependently in the hepatic mitochondria of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 35(10):4215–20
Role of calcium in receptor–mediated endothelial cell responses. Ryan US, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):105S–109S
Role of changes in [Ca2+]i in energy deprivation contracture. Barry WH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov; 61(5):726–34
Actions of sympathomimetic amines on the Ca2+ transients and contractions of rabbit myocardium: reciprocal changes in myofibrillar responsiveness to Ca2+ mediated through alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors. Endoh M, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):247–65
Hearts from diabetic rats are more resistant to in vitro ischemia: possible role of altered Ca2+ metabolism. Tani M, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):931–40
An axonal spike in an identified fast crab motor neuron has sodium and calcium components. Stephens PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):455–60
Calcium dependence of rhythmic contractions of the Oryzias latipes blastoderm. Sguigna C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):369–74
Calcium does not act as a second messenger for adrenergic and cholinergic agonists in corneal epithelial cells. Cork RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1309–17
Reperfusion of the ischaemic myocardium: the role of calcium and perfusion pressure. Mosinger B. **Czech Med** 1987;10(3):130–41
Induction of memory in rat pancreatic islets by tolbutamide. Dependence on ambient glucose level, calcium, and phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Zawalich WS, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):816–23
Control of blastema cell proliferation by possible interplay of calcium and cyclic nucleotides during newt limb regeneration. Globus M, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 35(2):94–9
Enhancement of Ca2+–sensitive myosin ATPase activity by cadmium. Nimura E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Oct;14(2):184–9
Angiotensin II–induced stimulation of voltage–dependent Ca2+ currents in an adrenal cortical cell line. Hescheler J, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):619–24
The response of cultured gonadotrophs to inhibin: the role of calcium mobilization. Simpson WG, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987;13(3):267–84
Preferential role of calcium in the regulation of prolactin gene transcription by thyrotropin–releasing hormone in GH3 pituitary cells. Laverriere JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):333–40
Role of calcium in prolactin–stimulated c–myc gene expression and mitogenesis in Nb2 lymphoma cells. Murphy PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2476–85
The enzymatic activity of proteinase K is controlled by calcium. Bajorath J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15; 176(2):441–7
Calcium–dependent inactivation of the Ca2+–ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by chemically reactive adenosine triphosphate. Bill E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1; 176(1):119–24
Purification and partial characterization of a calcium–stimulated protease from the cyanobacterium, Anabaena variabilis. Lockau W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):433–8
Parathyroid hormone directly inhibits tubular reabsorption of bicarbonate in normocalcaemic rats with chronic hyperparathyroidism. Jaeger P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;17(5):415–20
4 beta–PDBu contracts parenchymal strip and synergizes with raised cytosolic calcium. Dale MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):23–32
Effect of calcium agonists and antagonists on cerebellar granule cells. Kingsbury A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21;140(3):275–83
Calcitonin gene–related peptide relaxed rat tail artery helical strips in vitro in an intracellular calcium–dependent manner. Kline L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10; 150(3):233–8
Caffeine does not contract skinned uterine fibers with a functional Ca store. Savineau JP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):187–90
The effect of activity on calcium–mediated events in striated muscle. Klug GA, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1988;16:1–59 (258 ref.)
Adenosine antagonists combined with 4–aminopyridine cause partial recovery of synaptic transmission in low Ca media. Schubert P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):539–49
Calcium agonist (BayK 8644) augments voltage–sensitive calcium currents but not synaptic transmission in cultured mouse spinal cord neurons. Yu C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):467–74
Proliferation of human carcinoma cells in calcium–deficient culture medium may depend on autocrine growth factor(s). Swierenga SH, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(4):183–8
Fertilization channels in ascidian eggs are not activated by Ca. Dale B. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):474–80
Cytoplasmic pH is differently regulated in the monoblastic U–937 and erythroleukemic K–562 cell lines. Forsbeck K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):96–106
Low Ca2+ stripping of differentiating cell layers in human epidermal cultures: an in vitro model of epidermal regeneration. Jensen PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar; 175(1):63–73
Aggregation of sponge cells. XIV. Possible substitution of calcium ions by polycations. Müller WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):409–14
Participation of calcium in flagellar shortening and regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Quader H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):295–301
The involvement of calcium in the activation of mammalian oocytes. Whittingham DG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May; 113(2):311–7
Vasoactive intestinal peptide synergistically stimulates DNA synthesis in mouse 3T3 cells: role of cAMP, Ca2+, and protein kinase C. Zurier RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May; 176(1):155–61
Comparison of calcium effect on in vitro calcitonin and parathyroid hormone release by young and aged thyroparathyroid glands. Wongsurawat N, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(4):263–9
The involvement of calcium ions in the effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on HL–60 cells. Levy R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):290–4
Effects of pCai and pHi on cell–to–cell coupling. Pressler ML. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15;43(10):1084–91 (73 ref.)
Regulation of protein kinase C activity by lipids. Rando RR. **FASEB J** 1988 May;2(8):2348–55 (40 ref.)
Extracellular ATP induces Ca2+ transients in cardiac myocytes which are potentiated by norepinephrine. De Young MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):53–8
Effect of troponin C on the cooperativity in Ca2+ activation of cardiac muscle. Gulati J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):441–4
Secretory responses of rat peritoneal mast cells to high intracellular calcium. Penner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):307–13
Insulin like growth factor–I, protein kinase–C, calcium and cyclic AMP: partners in the regulation of chondrocyte mitogenesis and metabolism. Taylor AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):33–8
Calcium–activated membrane depolarization via modulation of chloride efflux from parietal cells during gastrin stimulation. Tsunoda Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28; 222(1):149–53
The effect of nifedipine on spontaneous, drug–induced and reflexly–activated contractions of the rat urinary bladder: evidence for the participation of an intracellular calcium store to micturition contraction. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):73–81
Effect of Ca2+ deprivation on short–term desensitization of isolated smooth muscle cells showing an all–or–none response to acetylcholine. Mita M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):441–5
Effect of calcium entry blockade on the actions of phenylephrine on the taenia of the guinea pig caecum. Rusko J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Jun;7(3):263–79
Antagonistic effects of perilymphatic calcium and magnesium on the activity of single cochlear afferent neurons. Siegel JH, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;28(2–3):131–47
Role of phosphoinositides in the regulation of liver function. Exton JH. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):152–66 (197 ref.)
Role of cellular calcium in salt sensitivity of patients with essential hypertension. Oshima T, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):703–7
Calcium and calcium channel blockers: basic and clinical considerations. Seth SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):729–41 (106 ref.)
Regulation of hemolysin expression in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1 by Ca2+. Frey J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2570–5

Cytosolic calcium changes in individual neutrophils stimulated by opsonized and unopsonized Candida albicans hyphae. Levitz SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov; 55(11):2783–8

Relationship of free intracellular calcium to the cytolytic activity of Entamoeba histolytica. Ravdin JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1505–?

Defibrotide in vitro inhibits neutrophil activation by a Ca++-involving mechanism. Di Perri T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(5):399–406

Calcium and sedative-hypnotic drug actions. Carlen PL, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1988;29:161–89 (174 ref.)

Effect of chlorpromazine (CPZ) on cholecystokinin-induced gallbladder contraction: the role of calcium. Pomeranz IS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):275–81

The role of calcium antagonists in bronchial reactivity. Ahmed T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan; 81(1):133–44 (98 ref.)

Role of the vagus in modulation by Ca2+ of the depressant action of adenosine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate on the canine sinus node in vivo. Pelleg A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):127–34

Quantitative determination of the calcium involved in the regulation of the Ca2+-ATPase activity in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Dulon D, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Oct;19(5):505–14

Kinetics of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol cyclic 1:2,4,5-trisphosphate metabolism in intact rat parotid acinar cells. Relationship to calcium signalling. Hughes AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10314–9

Intracellular Ca2+ requirement for activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger in vascular smooth muscle cells. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8790–5

Evidence that calcium modulates circulating 25-hydroxyvitamin D in man. Bell NH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun;2(3):211–4

The calcium-buffering phase of bone mineral: some clues to its form and formation. Neuman MW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun;2(3):171–81

Relationship between steady-state depression of calcium-dependent action potentials and competition for binding sites by nifedipine, nitrendipine, and PY 108–068. Bagwell EE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):707–15

Regulation of sperm flagellar motility by calcium and cAMP-dependent phosphorylation. Brokaw CJ. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;35(3):175–84 (74 ref.)

Isolation of a calcium-sensitive, 35,000-dalton microfilament- and liposome-binding protein from ascites tumor cell microvilli: identification as monomeric calpactin. Liu Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;35(3):185–204

Calcium regulation of pigment transport in vitro. McNiven MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):111–25

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium release and guanine nucleotide-binding protein-mediated periodic calcium rises in golden hamster eggs. Miyazaki S. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):345–53

Electric field-directed cell shape changes, displacement, and cytoskeletal reorganization are calcium dependent. Onuma EK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2067–75

Role of calcium in triggering rapid ultrastructural damage in muscle: a study with chemically skinned fibres. Duncan CJ. **J Cell Sci** 1987 May;87 (Pt 4):581–94

A major difference between serum and fibronectin in the divalent cation requirement for adhesion and spreading of BHK21 cells. Edwards JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):657–65

The renal vasodilating effect of dopamine is mediated by calcium flux and prostacyclin release in man. Manoogian C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):678–83

Calcium dependency of prostaglandin E2 production in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Evidence that protein kinase C modulates the Ca2+-dependent activation of phospholipase A2. Bonventre JV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):168–76

Smooth muscle calcium and endothelium-derived relaxing factor in the abnormal vascular responses of acute renal failure. Conger JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug; 82(2):532–7

Activation of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels in human B lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin. MacDougall SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):449–54

Regulation of the rabbit ileal brush-border Na+/H+ exchanger by an ATP-requiring Ca++/calmodulin-mediated process. Rood RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1091–7

Effects of a synthetic peptide of a parathyroid hormone-related protein on calcium homeostasis, renal tubular calcium reabsorption, and bone metabolism in vivo and in vitro in rodents. Yates AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):932–8

What is the possible contribution of Ca2+-stimulated adenylate cyclase to acquisition, consolidation and retention of an associative olfactory memory in Drosophila. Dudai Y, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jan;162(1):101–9

Calcium and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of kappa-casein by a bovine mammary casein kinase. Brooks CL. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2226–32

The role of calcium and calmodulin in mediating release of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone by cultured hypothalamic cells. Lewis MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 115(2):255–62

Role of calcium in the secretomotor response of the thyroid: effects of calcium ionophore A23187 on radioiodine turnover, membrane potential and fluid transport in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Manley SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):373–80

A calcium- and perforin-independent pathway of killing mediated by murine cytolytic lymphocytes. Young JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1894–9

Regulation of goby intestinal ion absorption by the calcium messenger system. Loretz CA. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Oct; 244(1):67–78

Coupling of voltage-dependent gating and Ba++ block in the high-conductance, Ca++-activated K+ channel. Miller C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Sep;90(3):427–49

Voltage-activated currents in guinea pig pancreatic alpha 2 cells. Evidence for Ca2+-dependent action potentials. Rorsman P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Feb;91(2):223–42

Two types of Ca2+ currents with different sensitivities to organic Ca2+ channel antagonists in guinea pig pancreatic alpha 2 cells. Rorsman P. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Feb; 91(2):243–54

Role of calcium in the activation of smooth muscle. Lüllmann H, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S17–9

Mitogenic and non-mitogenic ligands trigger a calcium-dependent cytosolic acidification in human T lymphocytes. Cheung RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1; 141(5):1648–51

Glucocorticoids suppress calcium mobilization and phospholipid hydrolysis in anti-Ig antibody-stimulated B cells. Dennis G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 139(8):2516–23

Calcium-dependent intracellular acidification dominates the pH response to mitogen in human T cells. Gelfand EW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):246–52

Stepwise activation of T cells. Role of the calcium ionophore A23187. Geller RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15; 139(12):3930–4

Dual stimulation of phospholipase activity in human monocytes. Role of calcium-dependent and calcium-independent pathways in arachidonic acid release and eicosanoid formation. Hoffman T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3912–8

Low calcium concentrations support killing by some but not all cytolytic T lymphocytes, and reveal inhibition of a postconjugation step by calcium antagonists. Howell DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1982–8

The role of Ca2+ in activation of mature cytotoxic T lymphocytes for lysis. Ostergaard H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3573–9

Increased plasma membrane permeability to Ca2+ in anti-Ig-stimulated B lymphocytes is dependent on activation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Ransom JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3150–5

Early steps in interferon-gamma production: possible involvement of Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent enzymes. Antonelli G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Apr;8(2):193–200

The immunoglobulin E- and calcium-dependent release of histamine and eicosanoids from human dispersed mastocytosis spleen cells. Robinson C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):359–65

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits angiotensin II-induced contraction of isolated glomeruli and cultured glomerular mesangial cells of rats: the role of calcium. de Arriba G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr;111(4):466–74

Ca2+, vitamin D, parathyroid hormone, and blood pressure: why should it matter? [editorial] McCarron DA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):663–4

Calmodulin acts as an intermediary for the effects of calcium on gap junctions from crayfish lateral axons. Arellano RO, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(2):119–31

Electrophysiological evidence suggests a defective Ca2+ control mechanism in a new Paramecium mutant. Evans TC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(3):275–83

A calcium-dependent potassium current is increased by a single-gene mutation in Paramecium. Hennessey TM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(2):145–55

Involvement of calcium in calcium-current inactivation in smooth muscle cells from rat vas deferens. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;100(1):13–9

Ca2+-activated K+ conductance of human red cell membranes exhibits two different types of voltage dependence. Stampe P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988; 101(2):165–72

Calcium-mediated damage during post-ischaemic reperfusion. Nayler WG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20 Suppl 2:41–54

Interaction between calcium and hydrogen ions in canine coronary arteries. Rinaldi GJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Aug;19(8):773–84

Arrhythmogenic action of alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation in normoxic rat ventricular myocardium: influence of nisoldipine, reduced extracellular Ca2+ and ryanodine. Thandroyen FT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 19(9):841–51

The role of calcium ions in the activation of rabbit psoas muscle. Farrow AJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Jun;9(3):261–74

Regulation of cAMP-stimulated ion current by intracellular pH, Ca2+, and calmodulin blockers. Green DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;59(1):248–58

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate alters bursting pacemaker activity in Aplysia neurons: voltage-clamp analysis of effects on calcium currents. Scholz KP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):86–104

Muscle-specific decrease in presynaptic calcium dependence and clearance during neuromuscular transmission in aged rats. Smith DO. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr;59(4):1069–82

Modulation of calcium current and diverse K+ currents in identified Hermissenda neurons by small cardioactive peptide B. Acosta-Urquidi J. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1694–703

Calcium-promoted translocation of protein kinase C to synaptic membranes: relation to the phosphorylation of an endogenous substrate (protein F1) involved in synaptic plasticity. Akers RF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec; 7(12):3976–83

Mechanism of calcium-dependent inactivation of a potassium current in Aplysia neuron R15: interaction between calcium and cyclic AMP. Kramer RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1804–13

Calcium regulation of neurite elongation and growth cone motility. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4034–43

Neurite outgrowth in individual neurons of a neuronal population is differentially regulated by calcium and cyclic AMP. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1704–11

Development of voltage-dependent calcium, sodium, and potassium currents in Xenopus spinal neurons. O'Dowd DK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):792–805

Optical recording of calcium and voltage transients following impulses in cell bodies and processes of identified leech neurons in culture. Ross WN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec; 7(12):3877–87

Spatial distribution of Ca currents in molluscan neuron cell bodies and regional differences in the strength of inactivation. Thompson S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun; 8(6):1929–39

Protein phosphorylation in nerve terminals: comparison of calcium/calmodulin-dependent and calcium/diacylglycerol-dependent systems. Wang JK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):281–8

Neuropeptide Y stimulates renal prostaglandin synthesis in the isolated rat kidney: contribution of Ca++ and calmodulin. el Din MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):479–84

Sources of activator calcium for extrinsic vascular tone and nimodipine inhibition of that tone in proximal vs. distal rabbit ear arteries. Owen MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):27–34

Reversible inhibition of acetylcholine contracture of molluscan smooth muscle by heavy metals: correlation to Ca++ and metal content. Raffa RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):200–4

Pharmacology of the alkaloid pumiliotoxin-B. II. Possible involvement of calcium and sodium-dependent processes in nerve and skeletal muscle. Rao KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):775–83

An investigation of sodium-calcium exchange in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig ureter. Aickin CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:325–46

A transient calcium-dependent potassium component of the epileptiform burst after-hyperpolarization in rat hippocampus. Alger BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May; 399:191–205

The calcium channel current of pregnant rat single myometrial cells in short-term primary culture. Amédée T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:253–72

Endogenous bursting by rat supraoptic neuroendocrine cells is calcium dependent. Andrew RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:451–65

Modulation of calcium channels of twitch skeletal muscle fibres of the frog by adrenaline and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Arreola J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:307–30

The role of divalent cations in the N-methyl-D-aspartate responses of mouse central neurones in culture. Ascher P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:247–66

Regulation of cell calcium and contractility in mammalian arterial smooth muscle: the role of sodium-calcium exchange. Ashida T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov; 392:617–35

Calcium-activated chloride current in cultured sensory and parasympathetic quail neurones. Bader CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:125–48

Changes in sodium, calcium and potassium currents during early embryonic development of the ascidian Boltenia villosa. Block ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 393:619–34

Alterations in cytoplasmic calcium sensitivity during porcine coronary artery contractions as detected by aequorin. Bradley AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:437–48

Suppression of calcium current by an endogenous neuropeptide in neurones of Aplysia californica. Brezina V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:565–95

Kinetics and selectivity of a low-voltage-activated calcium current in chick and rat sensory neurones. Carbone E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:547–70

Single low-voltage-activated calcium channels in chick and rat sensory neurones. Carbone E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:571–601

Two calcium-activated potassium conductances in a subpopulation of coeliac neurones of guinea-pig and rabbit. Cassell JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:331–49

Voltage-gated sodium and calcium currents in rat osteoblasts. Chesnoy-Marchais D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr; 398:291-311

Nimodipine block of calcium channels in rat anterior pituitary cells. Cohen CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun; 387:195-225

Calcium current in isolated neonatal rat ventricular myocytes. Cohen NM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:169-91

Calcium channel currents and their inhibition by (-)-baclofen in rat sensory neurones: modulation by guanine nucleotides. Dolphin AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:1-17

Tonic contraction of canine gastric muscle during long-lasting calcium removal and its dependence on magnesium. Filipponi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 393:375-97

Cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulates the calcium current in single cells from frog ventricle. Fischmeister R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:453-72

Kinetic and pharmacological properties distinguishing three types of calcium currents in chick sensory neurones. Fox AP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:149-72

Calcium-dependent inactivation of potential-dependent calcium inward current in an isolated guinea-pig smooth muscle cell. Ganitkevich VYa, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:431-49

Saturation of calcium channels in single isolated smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig taenia caeci. Ganitkevich VYa, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May;399:419-36

Intracellular sodium-calcium dissociation in early contractile failure in hypoxic ferret papillary muscles. Guarnieri T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:449-65

An intrinsic potential-dependent inactivation mechanism associated with calcium channels in guinea-pig myocytes. Hadley RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:205-22

Contribution of two types of calcium currents to the pacemaker potentials of rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Hagiwara N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:233-53

Comparison of effects of acetylcholine on calcium and potassium currents in frog atrium and ventricle. Hartzell HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:411-22

Free-calcium and force transients during depolarization and pharmacomechanical coupling in guinea-pig smooth muscle. Himpens B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan; 395:507-30

Measurement of sodium-calcium exchange in salamander rods. Hodgkin AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:347-70

The effect of ions on sodium-calcium exchange in salamander rods. Hodgkin AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:371-98

Existence of calcium channels and intercellular couplings in the testosterone-secreting cells of the mouse. Kawa K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:647-66

Calcium current activation kinetics in isolated pyramidal neurones of the Ca1 region of the mature guinea-pig hippocampus. Kay AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov; 392:603-16

Proton-induced transformation of calcium channel in chick dorsal root ganglion cells. Konnerth A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:603-33

Calcium currents, charge movement and dihydropyridine binding in fast- and slow-twitch muscles of rat and rabbit. Lamb GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:595-617

The effect of myasthenic syndrome antibody on presynaptic calcium channels in the mouse. Lang B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep;390:257-70

Calcium current and calcium-activated inward current in the oocyte of the starfish Leptasterias hexactis. Lansman JB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep;390:397-413

Transient inward current in guinea-pig atrial myocytes reflects a change of sodium-calcium exchange current. Lipp P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:601-30

Thin filament regulation of shortening velocity in rat skinned skeletal muscle: effects of osmotic compression. Metzger JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:165-75

Calcium action potential and its use for measurement of reversal potentials of horizontal cell responses in carp retina. Murakami M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May; 386:165-80

The influence of intracellular calcium concentration on degranulation of dialysed mast cells from rat peritoneum. Neher E. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:193-214

The role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the response of ferret and rat heart muscle to acidosis. Orchard CH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:431-49

The calcium current of mouse egg measured in physiological calcium and temperature conditions. Peres A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:573-88

Mapping calcium transients in the dendrites of Purkinje cells from the guinea-pig cerebellum in vitro. Ross WN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:319-36

Depletion of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum during calcium release in frog skeletal muscle. Schneider MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:167-92

Inhibition of calcium-dependent spike after-hyperpolarization increases excitability of rabbit visceral sensory neurones. Weinreich D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:415-27

Role of calcium ion in acth-induced steroidogenesis in humans. Fukuda N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep; 31(3):337-44

Calcium-dependent protein kinase activity and protein phosphorylation in zones of the adrenal cortex. Kubo M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Apr;29(4):407-13

Control of bovine placental progesterone synthesis: roles of cholesterol availability and calcium-activated systems. Shemesh M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):21-5

Effect of class I antiarrhythmic agents on slow Ca2+ channels of myocardial cells. Kotake H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Mar;52(3):238-42

External Ca2+-dependent Ca2+ release in directly stimulated diaphragm muscles of mice. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):510-4

Simultaneous recordings of calcium signals and mechanical activity using fluorescent dye fura 2 in isolated strips of vascular smooth muscle. Ozaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;45(3):429-33

The mechanical response of rat myometrium to adenosine triphosphate in Ca-free solution. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):515-31

Calcium signalling in cells--molecular mechanisms. Exton JH. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;23:S68-81 (31 ref.)

Preservation of the secretory response of peritoneal mast cells in the absence of extracellular calcium. Bronner C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 7;41(23):2555-62

Calcium release in smooth muscle. Karaki H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(2):111-22 (94 ref.)

A role of calcium in altered sodium ion transport of hypertensives? Shiffman FH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(17):1573-81 (80 ref.)

Role of calcium in the activation of neutrophils by leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF). Borish L, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Fall;6(4):341-9

Cytosolic calcium management, regulation and biologic significance in epithelial tissue. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):1-94

Calcium and epithelial cell proliferation. Boynton AL. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):86-94 (52 ref.)

Potential role of cytoplasmic calcium ions in the regulation of sodium transport in renal tubules. Frindt G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):40-7 (47 ref.)

Calcium-activated epithelial potassium channels. Hunter M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):48-57 (35 ref.)

The effects of calcium on water transport. Levine SD. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):31-9 (72 ref.)

Role of calcium in pancreatic acinar cell secretion. Sung CK, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):71-7 (42 ref.)

Role of complement C9 and calcium in the generation of arachidonic acid and its metabolites from rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Imagawa DK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(12):1263-71

Synergism between histamine H1- and H2-receptors in the cAMP response in guinea pig brain slices: effects of phorbol esters and calcium. Garbarg M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):38-43

Calcium-dependent regulation of phosphorylase activation in a fast-twitch oxidative-glycolytic skeletal muscle. Garetto LP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):212-7

Activators of protein kinase C and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase regulate intracellular calcium levels through distinct mechanisms in mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Reisine T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;32(4):488-96

Intraorganellar calcium and pH control proinsulin cleavage in the pancreatic beta cell via two distinct site-specific endopeptidases. Davidson HW, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5; 333(6168):93-6

Highly cooperative feedback control of retinal rod guanylate cyclase by calcium ions. Koch KW, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):64-6

Photoreceptor light adaptation is mediated by cytoplasmic calcium concentration. Matthews HR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):67-9

Synergism of inositol trisphosphate and tetrakisphosphate in activating Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Morris AP, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17-23;330(6149):653-5

Calcium and light adaptation in retinal rods and cones. Nakatani K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):69-71

Facilitation of a dendritic calcium conductance by 5-hydroxytryptamine in the substantia nigra. Nedergaard S, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 12;333(6169):174-7

Phototransduction. A role for calcium in adaptation [news] Pugh E, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):16-7

Oscillations of cytosolic Ca2+ in pituitary cells due to action potentials. Schlegel W, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22-28; 329(6141):719-21

The inhibitory effects of the novel calcium antagonist Goe 5438 on calcium-dependent processes of excitation and contraction of single cardiomyocytes. Koidl B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):447-53

The significance of extracellular calcium for the release of dopamine, acetylcholine and amino acids in conscious rats, evaluated by brain microdialysis. Westerink BH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):373-8

The multimolecular cascade of spinal cord injury. Studies on prostanoids, calcium, and proteinases. Banik NL, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Aug;7(1):57-77 (80 ref.)

The protein kinase C activator 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol inhibits voltage-dependent Ca2+ current in the pituitary cell line AtT-20. Lewis DL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb;47(2):169-75

Influence of calcium ions on proopiomelanocortin mRNA levels in clonal anterior pituitary cells. von Dreden G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):32-7

Underlying mechanisms of facilitation and depression of transmitter release. The role of calcium in synaptic transmission. Sarrazin C. **Neurol Res** 1987 Dec;9(4):249-58

Modulation by Ca ions of short-term plasticity of the cholinoreceptive membrane in molluscan neurons. Pivovarov AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 17(4):288-96

Bursting of calcium-activated cation-selective channels is associated with neurite regeneration in a mammalian central neuron. Lipton SA. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):21-8

Enhancement of long-term potentiation by the calcium channel agonist Bayer K8644 in CA1 of the rat hippocampus in vitro. Mulkeen D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):351-5

Calcitonin gene-related peptide enhances calcium current of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons and spinal excitatory synaptic transmission. Ryu PD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):305-12

Hippocampal slices from kindled rats show an increased sensitivity for induction of epileptiform activity by changes in extracellular ion concentrations. Stringer JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):43-8

Intracellular Ca2+ antagonist TMB-8 blocks catecholamine secretion evoked by caffeine and acetylcholine from perfused cat adrenal glands in the absence of extracellular Ca2+. Yamada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1; 90(3):338-42

Ca and Na homeostasis in horizontal cells of the cyprinid fish retina: evidence for Na-Ca exchanger and Na-K pump. Yasui S. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S133-46

Study of the roles of calcium and cyclic GMP in visual transduction. Yau KW, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987; 6:S45-53

Transient increase of calcium in pre- and postsynaptic organelles of rat superior cervical ganglion after tetanizing stimulation. Párducz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):1057-61

Examination of the role of calcium in the adrenaline-induced hyperpolarization of bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Rafuse PE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):671-8

Calcium-sensitive uptake of amino acids by human placental slices. Karl PI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):9-13

The role of calcium in MSH stimulated melanosome dispersion. Lucas AM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):955-60

MgADP- increases maximum tension and Ca2+ sensitivity in skinned rabbit soleus fibers. Hoar PE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1-2):30-6

Veratridine-induced high-frequency asynchronous release of inhibitory transmitter quanta in crayfish nerve-muscle synapses superfused with normal and low-calcium saline. Martin C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May;411(5):469-77

Single Ca-activated cation channels in bursting neurons of Helix. Partridge LD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Dec; 410(6):627-31

A voltage-dependent calcium current in mouse Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Peres A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May; 411(5):554-7

Contractile properties of chemically skinned fibers from pregnant rat myometrium: existence of an internal Ca-store. Savineau JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):296-303

Sodium and calcium currents of acutely isolated adult rat superior cervical ganglion neurons. Schofield GG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May;411(5):481-90

A low-voltage activated, transient calcium current is responsible for the time-dependent depolarizing inward rectification of rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Sutor B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1-2):102-11

Effect of low extracellular calcium on shortening velocity in isolated single smooth muscle cells. Warshaw DM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1-2):185-91

Studies on the role of calcium and phospholipase C in the morphine withdrawal syndrome. Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):413-4

Ca2+, cAMP, and phospholipid-derived messengers in coupling mechanisms of insulin secretion. Prentki M, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Oct;67(4):1185-248 (342 ref.)

Functional reconstitution of skeletal muscle Ca2+ channels: separation of regulatory and channel components. Horne WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3718-22

K+ efflux in NIH mouse 3T3 cells and transformed derivatives: dependence on extracellular Ca2+ and phorbol esters. Lubin M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5097-101

Calcium entry into the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-releasable calcium pool is mediated by a GTP-regulatory mechanism. Mullaney JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2499-503

Influence of substrate on the distribution of calcium channels in identified leech neurons in culture. Ross WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4075-8

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced Ca2+ transients in single identified gonadotropes require both intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and Ca2+ influx. Shangold GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6566-70

Relationship between force and Ca2+ concentration in smooth muscle as revealed by measurements on single cells. Yagi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):4109-13

Activity-dependent accumulation of calcium in Purkinje cell dendritic spines. Andrews SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1682-5

Calbindin-D in peripheral nerve cells is vitamin D and calcium dependent. Lee YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7344-8

Calcium influx stimulates a second pathway for sustained diacylglycerol production in leukocytes activated by chemoattractants. Truett AP 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1549-53

Injection of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate into Xenopus oocytes generates a chloride current dependent upon intracellular calcium. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Oct 22;232(1266):59-70

Pharmacological investigations on the lipolytic and antilipolytic effects of growth hormone (GH) in chicken adipose tissue in vitro: evidence for involvement of calcium and polyamines. Campbell RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):177-84

The differential effects of calcium starvation on Duchenne muscular dystrophy fibroblasts. Mone J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;187(3):267-72

The calcium paradox of the heart. Chapman RA, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1987;50(2):67-96 (206 ref.)

Regulation of muscle contraction and relaxation in heart. Fleischer S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:435-50 (30 ref.)

Signal transduction and insulin secretion: role of intracellular Ca2+, inositoltrisphosphate, and arachidonic acid. McDaniel ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;265:99-116

The role of phospholipid-derived mediators including arachidonic acid, its metabolites, and inositoltrisphosphate and of intracellular Ca2+ in glucose-induced insulin secretion by pancreatic islets. Turk J, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1987;26(2):125-81 (478 ref.)

Heat shock protein synthesis and cytoskeletal rearrangements occur independently of intracellular free calcium increases in Drosophila cells and tissues. Drummond IA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Mar;113(3):402-13

Activation of Ca2+-dependent processes during heat shock: role in cell thermoresistance. Landry J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Mar;113(3):426-36 (35 ref.)

Role of extracellular calcium in the hyperthermic killing of CHL V79 cells. Malhotra A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec; 112(3):478-89

The calcium dependence of vesicle exocytosis. Neher E, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1987;65:103-10 (21 ref.)

Extracellular calcium and human isolated airway muscle: ionophore A23187 induced contraction. Marthan R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Feb;71(2):157-68

Role of Na+ and Ca++ in guinea pig trachealis contraction induced by cooling. Santacana G, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 53(1):24-30

A spatial-temporal model of cell activation. Alkon DL, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26;239(4843):998-1005 (73 ref.)

Dominant role of N-type Ca2+ channels in evoked release of norepinephrine from sympathetic neurons. Hirning LD, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 1;239(4835):57-61

Neuroregulatory and neuropathological actions of the ether-phospholipid platelet-activating factor. Kornecki E, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 24;240(4860):1792-4

Inactivation and block of calcium channels by photo-released Ca2+ in dorsal root ganglion neurons. Morad M, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 12;241(4867):842-4

Depolarization without calcium can release gamma-aminobutyric acid from a retinal neuron. Schwartz EA. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):350-5

Amiloride selectively blocks the low threshold (T) calcium channel. Tang CM, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 8; 240(4849):213-5

Juvenile hormone action mediated in male accessory glands of Drosophila by calcium and kinase C. Yamamoto K, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):916-9

Pacemaker potentials of serotonergic dorsal raphe neurons: contribution of a low-threshold Ca2+ conductance. Burlhis TM, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(6):582-8

Calcium-insensitive miniature endplate potentials at the neuromuscular junction. Lupa MT. **Synapse** 1987; 1(4):281-92 (96 ref.)

Extracellular Ca2+-dependent elevation in cytosolic Ca2+ potentiates HgCl2-induced renal proximal tubular cell damage. Ambudkar IS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1988 Mar; 4(1):107-23

Role of stress in the initial injury stages of cell killing by altered intracellular calcium. Shier WT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2-3):283-93

Potentiation of evoked adrenal catecholamine release by cyanide: possible role of calcium. Borowitz JL, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jun;50(1):37-45

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of some compounds present in crude oils on rat platelet aggregation: role of intra- and extra- cellular calcium. Chaudhury S, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Sep;51(1):35-46

[Amicrobial pustulosis and calcium] Schmutz JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(6-7):901-4 **(Fre)**

[Calcium and the vestibular system. 28-29 April 1988, Beerse, Belgium. Abstracts] **HNO** 1988 Aug;36(8 Suppl):1-20 **(Ger)**

[Calcium regulation of muscle contraction: the molecular regulation mechanisms of contracility] Rüegg JC. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Dec;74(12):579-84 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium, phospholipase C and protein kinase C stimulate prostaglandin secretion of isolated gastric mucosa cells of the human] Schepp W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of Ca ion in regulating the contraction of smooth muscle cells] **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 23(3):187-98 **(Jpn)**

[The role of calcium in LH release from the pituitary by phorbol ester] Iwashita M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 20;64(2):128-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endothelial injury as an initiating factor: Ca and atherosclerosis] Orimo H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar; 46(3):528-36 **(Jpn)**

[The role of Ca2+ in metabolisms and functions of neutrophils] Kang D, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Feb;27(1):47-57 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of oxidative phosphorylation, K+ ions transport and the volume of mitochondrial matrix by cytoplasmic glycopeptide and Ca2+ ions] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):196-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potassium and anion transport and activity of the Na+-pump in the erythrocyte membrane: 3 different mechanisms of regulation by intracellular calcium] Orlov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1373-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Ca-calmodulin- and cAMP-dependent reactions in forming the cardiac cycle] Laptev BI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(10):63-72 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abolition of the inhibitory effect of antibodies against S-100 proteins on the calcium current of molluscan neurons after intracellular injection of EGTA] Solntseva EI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):646-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca2+-dependent K+ transport in erythrocytes of hypertensive rats] Gusev GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Nov-Dec;297(1):244-7 **(Rus)**

[The role of calcium ions in the contraction and relaxation of the heart muscle] Miroshnichenko NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(4):1001-4 **(Rus)**

[Calcium, calcium antagonists and cerebral circulation] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 51(2):103-7 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intracellular calcium ions in the development of smooth muscle contraction of the coronary arteries as affected by acetylcholine] Verkhogliadov SV. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium-regulating hormones and the cardiovascular system: pathophysiological and clinical aspects of their interaction] Merzon KA. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov; 27(11):122-8 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of calcium ions and impulse activity for neurotrophic control of the membrane potential of muscle fibers in the rat] Urazaev AKh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(4):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of opioid peptides and the calcium-regulating glands in stress] Argintaev ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium homeostasis and the kidneys] Natochin IuV. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(8):7-14 **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium on the contraction induced by potassium and norepinephrine in the sheep rumen] Arruebo MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Regulation of the activity of Ca2+-phospholipid-dependent protein kinases of the rat brain in acute radiation lesions] Ostapchenko LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug; 28(4):464-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Vascular smooth muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Function and mechanisms of Ca2+ release. van Breemen C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:60-73 (44 ref.)

Heparin inhibits inositol trisphosphate-induced calcium release from permeabilized rat liver cells. Hill TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):897-901

Inhibitors of inositol trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release from isolated platelet membrane vesicles. Seiler SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3331-7

Relationship between biliary calcium and bile acid secretion in the regenerating liver of the rat. Pérez-Barriocanal F, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Dec;68(6):787-91

Impairment of Ca release from mammalian ventricular sarcoplasmic reticulum by the calcium channel agonist Bay K 8644. Hryshko LV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 94(2):291-2

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ release induced by microinjection of Ca2+ and effects of microinjected divalent cations on Ca2+ sequestration and exocytosis of cortical alveoli in the medaka egg. Iwamatsu T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 125(2):451-7

Biliary calcium and bile acid secretion in intact and TPTX rats with varying plasma calcium concentration. Limlomwongse L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):685-91

Determination of Ca2+-release from the isolated smooth muscle cells in suspension from the guinea-pig ileum. Uruno T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;23(2):103-14

Calcium efflux and neurotransmitter release from rat hippocampal synaptosomes exposed to lead. Minnema DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):351-7

[Antioxidant-induced release of calcium in biological membranes] Muranov KO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Osteoporosis and calcium: to supplement or not to supplement. Dubovsky J. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Oct; 24(4):431-5 (26 ref.)

Intravenous verapamil for treatment of multifocal atrial tachycardia with and without calcium pretreatment. Salerno DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):623-8

Biochemical assessment of acute and chronic treatment of Paget's bone disease with calcitonin and calcium with and without biphosphonate. Rico H, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(1):63-6

Use of calcium salts during cardiopulmonary resuscitation for reversing verapamil-associated hypotension [letter] Oszko MA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;6(6):448-9

Verapamil preceded by calcium in supraventricular tachycardia. Stringer KA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(7-8):575-6

99mTc-MDP retention in osteoporosis: relationship to other indices of bone cell activity and response to calcium and vitamin D therapy. Davie MW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(9):462-6

Calcium and magnesium status in pregnant women. A comparison between treatment with calcium and vitamin C in pregnant women with leg cramps. Hammar M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(2):179-83

Should we still administer calcium during cardiopulmonary resuscitation? [editorial] Vincent JL. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(6):369-70

Lead-induced toxicosis in two domestic rabbits. Swartout MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):717-9

Intravenous calcium in infusion induced pyrogenic reaction [letter] Gupta AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):806-7

The effect of low calcium diet, mithramycin, and dichlorodimethylene bisphosphonate on humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy in nude mice transplanted with the canine adenocarcinoma tumor line (CAC-8). Rosol TJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):395-405

Absent intestinal response to calciferols in hereditary resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D: documentation and effective therapy with high dose intravenous calcium infusions. Bliziotes M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):294-300

Double-blind randomized, crossover trial of calcium supplementation in essential hypertension. Zoccali C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jun;6(6):451-5

Effect of calcium supplementation on forearm bone mineral content in postmenopausal women: a prospective, sequential controlled trial. Polley KJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1929-35

Biochemical effects of a calcium supplement in osteoporotic postmenopausal women with normal absorption and malabsorption of calcium. Need AG, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(2):112-6

Calcium supplements and osteoporosis [letter] Fay DJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):666

Terminal arrhythmia due to hyperkalemia corrected by intravenous calcium infusion [letter] Campieri C, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(4):312

Calcium and potassium in the treatment of essential hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Jun; 8(2):176-84 (67 ref.)

An alternative regimen for calcium treatment of parturient paresis based on clinical signs. Kvart C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):684-9

[Death of a cow with parturient paresis after repeated calcium infusions (expert veterinary opinion)] Ahlers D, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov-Dec;94(10):552-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the effect of natural water containing magnesium and calcium on changes in selected indicators of lipid metabolism in the serum of normo- and hyperlipemic persons] Wysocki J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(9):650-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Recovery from calcium-induced damage in a neuroblastoma cell line. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1-2):221-8

Contractile dysfunction and ATP depletion after transient calcium overload in perfused ferret hearts. Kitakaze M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):685-95

Polyamines mediate uncontrolled calcium entry and cell damage in rat heart in the calcium paradox. Koenig H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1322-31

Calcium antagonism and protection of tissues from calcium damage. Kazda S, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec; 5(4):S37-42

Protective effects of bepridil on calcium injury of anoxic myocytes isolated from adult rat heart ventricular muscle. Cruz C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):1126-32

URINE

Idiopathic hypercalciuria. Diagnosis and treatment. Kocián J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(7–8):609–64 (142 ref.)

Hypercalciuria in the premature infant: influence of diuretic therapy and phosphate depletion [letter] el-Dahr S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):256–7

Acute effects of nifedipine on renal electrolyte excretion in normal and hypertensive subjects. Graves J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):114–8

Dietary factors and medullary sponge kidneys as causes of the so-called idiopathic renal leak of calcium. Jaeger P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(4):257–63

Hypercalciuria as a cause of persistent or recurrent haematuria. Stark H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar; 63(3):312–3

Urinary risk factors in calcium oxalate stone disease: comparison of men and women. Ryall RL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):480–8

The diagnosis of hypercalciuria in children. Voskaki I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):385–91

The comparative effects of feeding ammonium carbonate, ammonium sulfate, and ammonium chloride on urinary calcium excretion in the rat. Whiting SJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2202–4

Effect of a single injection of two new, bisphosphonates on the hypercalcemia and hypercalciuria induced by Walker carcinosarcoma 256/B in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Kozak S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6193–7

Seasonal variation in urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and phosphate in manic–melancholic patients. Mellerup B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):81–6

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia. III: Bone mineral metabolism. Kristiansen JH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jun;26(6):713–6

Fasting calcium excretion and parathyroid hormone together distinguish familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia from primary hyperparathyroidism. Stuckey BG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Nov;27(5):525–33

Magnesiuric and calciuric effects of terbutaline in man. Bos WJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jun;74(6):595–7

Crystallization in gel matrices: a new experimental model of calcium stone formation. Achilles W. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:59–64

Increased plasma concentrations of total and free 1,25-(OH)2D3 in calcium stone formers with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Bataille P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 58:137–42

Lack of effects of an increased pool of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 on urinary excretion of calcium in healthy subjects. Berlin T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:143–7

Concerning the pathogenesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria. Broadus AE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:127–36

Hyperphosphaturia associated with hypercalciuria in renal calcium stone patients. Copercini B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:152–5

Renal excretion of calcium, oxalate and magnesium between 3 and 16 years: the value of overnight urine. The Cimitile Study. De Santo NG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:8–15

About a primitive osseous origin of the so-called 'renal hypercalciuria'. Messa P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 58:106–10

Altered calcium handling in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Nunziata V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:101–5

Is urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion correlated to urinary excretion of calcium, sodium and potassium? Pfab R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:118–21

Magnesium excretion in recurrent calcium urolithiasis. Evaluation of 46 hypercalciuric patients. Piana P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:115–7

Plasma membrane Ca-ATPase in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Vezzoli G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:148–51

Urinary excretion rates of calcium and magnesium in normal and complicated pregnancies. Roelofsen JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):227–36

A simple and rapid turbidimetric method for determining urinary calcium. Sharma DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Dec;25(12):856–8

In vivo effect of tamarind (Tamarindus indicus L.) on urolith inhibitory activity in urine. Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Dec;25(12):863–5

Effect of thiazide on urinary calcium excretion and hematuria in children with postglomerular hematuria. Reusz GS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul-Sep;8(3):147–51

Effect of tricarballylic acid, a nonmetabolizable rumen fermentation product of trans-aconitic acid, on Mg, Ca and Zn utilization of rats. Schwartz R, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):183–8

Hypophosphatemic rickets with hypercalciuria and microglobulinuria. Carey DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 111(6 Pt 1):860–3

Thiazide diuretics for the treatment of children with idiopathic hypercalciuria and hematuria. Hymes LC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1217–9

Benign familial hematuria [letter] Zelikovic I, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1241–2

Chlorthalidone promotes mineral retention in patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Coe FL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun;33(6):1140–6

Reduced glomerular filtration rate and hypercalciuria in primary struvite nephrolithiasis. Kristensen C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov;32(5):749–53

Modulation by calcium of the inhibitor activity of naturally occurring urinary inhibitors. Zerwekh JE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 May;33(5):1005–8

Effect of renal formic acid excretion on urinary calcium and ammonia concentrations. Liesivuori J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15;65(18):860–3

The mechanism of hypercalciuria in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Guruprakash GH, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Apr; 37(4):306–11

Abnormal red-cell calcium pump in patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Bianchi G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 6;319(14):897–901

Renal handling of calcium and phosphate during mineralocorticoid administration in normal subjects. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):280–3

Certain neuroleptics reduce bone mineralization in schizophrenic patients. Higuchi T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(4):185–8

Dietary caffeine and calcium excretion. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jun; 46(6):232–4

Urolithiasis in children: the role of hypercalciuria. Stapleton FB, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Dec;16(12):980–1,984–92 (37 ref.)

Acute effect of indapamide on urine calcium excretion in nephrolithiasis and human essential hypertension. Borghi L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(5):348–55

Low urinary calcium excretion in Bartter's syndrome. Rudin A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):35–9

Significance of the calcium to creatinine concentration ratio of a single-voided urine specimen in patients with hypercalciuric urolithiasis. Matsushita K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Sep;12(3):167–71

Renal hypercalciuria and metabolic acidosis associated with medullary sponge kidney: effect of alkali therapy. Higashihara E, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(2):95–100

[So-called "renal" idiopathic hypercalciuria most often has a dietary origin] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 9;118(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical variants of idiopathic hypercalciuria in children] Kohout I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Dec; 135(12):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of calcium and bone metabolism in glucocorticoid treatment] Kruse K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May;136(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the calcium-creatinine ratio in diagnosis and therapy] Ring E, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal phosphate leak, rickets and hypercalciuria--a new hereditary syndrome] Samuel R, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1;114(3):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effects of hypothiazide in hematuria and hypercalciuria in children] Reusz G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 8; 128(45):2359–60, 2363 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dietary food fiber supplements in the treatment of absorptive calciuria] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul-Sep;39(3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on recurrence of urolithiasis. (2) Hypercalciuria and recurrence of urolithiasis] Murayama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: primary hyperparathyroidism--comparison before and after parathyroidectomy by oral calcium tolerance test] Sakamoto W, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypercalciuria as a possible cause of recurrent hematuria in childhood] González Sanz A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):357–8 **(Spa)**

[Osteocalcin in normo- and hypercalciuric renal lithiasis: no evidence of change] Rico H, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jul-Aug;40(6):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CALCIUM-ACTIVATED NEUTRAL PROTEASE see **CALPAIN**

CALCIUM-ACTIVATED PHOSPHOLIPID-DEPENDENT KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

CALCIUM ANTAGONISTS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM**

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN D-DEPENDENT

Rat brain calbindin D28: six domain structure and extensive amino acid homology with chicken calbindin D28. Hunziker W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 May;2(5):465–73

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical identification of neuron-specific enolase and calbindin in the vestibular receptors of human fetuses. Dechesne CJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;436:69–75

A quantitative immunobinding assay for vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein (calbindin-D28k) using nitrocellulose filters. Varghese S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):183–9

Calbindin D-27 kDa: preferential localization in non-B islet cells of the rat pancreas. Pochet R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 61(3):155–61

Calcium binding protein in the basal ganglia system of a non-mammalian vertebrate: an immunohistochemical study in the reptile Caiman crocodilus. Brauth SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):367–72

The comparative immunocytochemical distribution of 28 kDa cholecalcin (CaBP) in the hippocampus of rat, guinea pig and hedgehog. Rami A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29; 422(1):149–53

Pineal-retinal molecular relationships; immunocytochemical evidence of calbindin-27 kDa in pineal transducers. Roman A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):33–42

Immuno-electronmicroscopic localization of 'vitamin D-dependent' calcium-binding protein (CaBP-28k) in the vestibular hair cells of the cat. Sans A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):293–304

Epithelial and neuronal calbindin in avian intestine. An immunohistochemical study. Résibois A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):611–20

Site-site interactions in EF-hand calcium-binding proteins. Laser-excited europium luminescence studies of 9-kDa calbindin, the pig intestinal calcium-binding protein. Hofmann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):307–13

Effect of amino acid substitutions and deletions on the thermal stability, the pH stability and unfolding by urea of bovine calbindin D9k. Wendt B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):439–45

Calcium binding protein in squid brain: biochemical similarity to the 28,000-Mr vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein (calbindin-D28k). Christakos S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1427–37

Distribution and co-localization of calbindin D28k with VIP and neuropeptide Y but not somatostatin, galanin and substance P in the enteric nervous system of the rat. Buchan AM, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):333–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationship between the levels of calbindin synthesis and calbindin mRNA in chick intestine. Quantitation of calbindin mRNA. Mayel-Afshar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4355–61

BLOOD

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on plasma concentrations of calcium-binding protein in normal and rachitic (vitamin D-dependent rickets type I) pigs. Maunder EM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):129–34

Endocrine control of plasma concentrations of calcium-binding protein in the pig. Maunder EM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):121–8

GENETICS

Structure-function relationships in EF-hand Ca2+-binding proteins. Protein engineering and biophysical studies of calbindin D9k. Linse S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6723–35

Human 27-kDa calbindin complementary DNA sequence. Evolutionary and functional implications. Parmentier M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):207–15

The rat vitamin-D-dependent calcium-binding protein (9-kDa CaBP) gene. Complete nucleotide sequence and structural organization. Perret C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):43–51

Tissue-specific regulation of avian vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein 28-kDa mRNA by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Clemens TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13112–6

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein gene expression in the rat duodenum by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Dupret JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16553–7

Analysis of rat vitamin D-dependent calbindin-D28k gene expression. Varghese S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 263(20):9776–84

Calretinin: a gene for a novel calcium-binding protein expressed principally in neurons. Rogers JH. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1343–53

Structure of chick chromosomal genes for calbindin and calretinin. Wilson PW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20; 200(4):615–25

Expression of calbindin-D28K mRNA as a function of altered serum calcium and phosphorus levels in vitamin D-replete chick intestine. Theofan G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;54(2–3):135–40

Molecular structure of the chicken vitamin D-induced calbindin-D28K gene reveals eleven exons, six Ca2+-binding domains, and numerous promoter regulatory elements. Minghetti PP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;2(4):355–67

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of the gene encoding chicken calbindin D28K. Ferrari S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):353

Multihormonal regulation of the vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein gene. Corradino RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:323–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of calbindin D-28K immunoreactivity in

superficial pineal bodies of mongolian gerbil and rat. Krstić R. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(4):349–52

Expression of calbindin immunoreactivity by subpopulations of primary sensory neurons in chick embryo dorsal root ganglion cells grown in coculture or conditioned medium. Bossart E, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(2):81–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The 28-kDa calbindin-D is a major calcium-binding protein in the basilar papilla of the chick. Oberholtzer JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3387–90

METABOLISM

Calmodulin and calbindin D28K in Alzheimer disease. McLachlan DR, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987; 1(3):171–9

Ontogeny of the calcium binding protein calbindin D-28k in the rat nervous system. Enderlin S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;177(1):15–28

Localization of calbindin-D28K in calcitonin containing cells of chick ultimobranchial glands. Taylor AN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):86–90

Differential effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 upon intestinal vitamin D3-dependent calbindin (a 28,000-dalton calcium binding protein) and its mRNA in D-replete and D-deficient chickens. Hall AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):645–52

Calcium-dependent translocation of calbindin-D28k from intestine to blood. Lee YS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):27–34

Calbindin (CaBP 28 kDa) appearance and distribution during development of the mouse inner ear. Dechesne CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):233–42

Appearance and distribution of neuron-specific enolase and calbindin (CaBP 28 kDa) in the developing human inner ear. Dechesne CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1; 469(1–2):221–30

Cholecalcin (28-kDa CaBP) in the rat cochlea. Development in normal and hypothyroid animals. An immunocytochemical study. Legrand C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1;466(1):121–9

Immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of calcium-binding proteins in enteric neurons. Furness JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):79–87

Developmental appearance of the Ca2+-binding proteins parvalbumin, calbindin D-28K, S-100 proteins and calmodulin during testicular development in the rat. Kägi U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):359–65

Cholecalcin (28-kDa calcium-binding protein) in the rat hippocampus: development in normal animals and in altered thyroid states. An immunocytochemical study. Rami A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):228–38

Vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein in rat uterus: differential effects of estrogen, tamoxifen, progesterone, and pregnancy on accumulation and cellular localization. Bruns ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2371–8

Elevated levels of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein (calbindin-D9k) in the osteosclerotic (oc) mouse. Seifert MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1067–73

Calbindin (CaBP 28 kDa) localization in the peripheral vestibular system of various vertebrates. Dechesne CJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jun;33(3):273–8

Immunohistochemical localization of calcium-binding proteins, parvalbumin and calbindin-D 28k, in the adult and developing visual cortex of cats: a light and electron microscopic study. Stichel CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):563–77

Localization of calbindin D28 mRNA in rat tissues by in situ hybridization. Séquier JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):155–60

Calbindin D-28k-immunoreactive neurons in chick dorsal root ganglion: ontogenesis and cytological characteristics of the immunoreactive sensory neurons. Philippe E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):215–24

Influence of peripheral and central targets on subpopulations of sensory neurons expressing calbindin immunoreactivity in the dorsal root ganglion of the chick embryo. Philippe E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):225–32

Calbindin-D in peripheral nerve cells is vitamin D and calcium dependent. Lee YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7344–8

Facilitated diffusion of calcium by calcium-binding protein: its role in intestinal calcium absorption. Feher JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:121–6

Theophylline inhibits active Ca transport in rat intestine by inhibiting Ca binding by CaBP. Pansu D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:115–20

Vitamin D mediated intestinal calcium transport: ultrastructural distribution of calbindin-D28 K following calcitriol. Taylor AN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 252:109–14

[Lipids and proteolipids in membranes of the smooth endoplasmic reticulum of rat enterocytes. Vitamin D-dependent calcium binding] Morozova RP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May-Jun;60(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS

The amino acid sequence of Emu osteocalcin: gas phase sequencing of Gla-containing proteins. Huq NL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):271–7

Purification and properties of a novel Ca2+-binding protein (10.5 kDa) from Ehrlich-ascites-tumour cells. Kuźnicki J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):663–7

Homology of human pancreatic stone protein with animal lectins [letter] Patthy L. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):309–11

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data for oncomodulin [letter] Przybylska M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 20;199(2):393–4

Sequence similarities in calcium-binding proteins [letter] Cox JA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):491

ANALYSIS

Specific radioimmunoassay for ovine bone gla-protein (osteocalcin). Pastoureau P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep;119(1):152–60

Routine detection of calcium-binding proteins following their adsorption to nitrocellulose membrane filters. Hincke MT. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):256–63

Localization and structure of novel calcium-regulated phospholipid-binding proteins. Geisow MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):800–2

1H-NMR studies of synthetic peptide analogues of calcium-binding site III of rabbit skeletal troponin C: effect on the lanthanum affinity of the interchange of aspartic acid and asparagine residues at the metal ion coordinating positions. Marsden BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31; 27(11):4198–206

Two proteins with gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in frog bone: isolation and comparative characterization. Dohi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15;915(3):378–84

Calcium-dependant binding proteins associated with human placental syncytiotrophoblast microvillous cytoskeleton. Webb PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18; 916(3):288–97

Annexins--new family of Ca2+-regulated-phospholipid binding protein. Geisow MJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Apr; 7(4):289–98 (40 ref.)

GABAergic neurons containing the Ca2+-binding protein parvalbumin in the rat hippocampus and dentate gyrus. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):119–30

The comparative immunocytochemical distribution of 28 kDa cholecalcin (CaBP) in the hippocampus of rat, guinea pig and hedgehog. Rami A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29; 422(1):149–53

Osteocalcin and bone morphometric parameters in adults without bone disease. Garcia-Carrasco M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):13–7

Calcium-binding protein in human duodenal biopsies. Staun M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):205–9

Physicochemical properties of calcium-binding protein isolated from rat liver cytosol: Ca2+-induced conformational changes. Yamaguchi M. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):286–90

Collagen and non-collagenous protein content (osteocalcin, sialoprotein, proteoglycan) in the iliac crest bone and serum osteocalcin in women with and without hand osteoarthritis. Gevers G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Dec;7(6):435–42

Developmental expression of 44-kDa bone phosphoprotein (osteopontin) and bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid (Gla)-containing protein (osteocalcin) in calcifying tissues of rat. Mark MP, et al. **Differentiation** 1988;37(2):123–36

Site-site interactions in EF-hand calcium-binding proteins. Laser-excited europium luminescence studies of 9-kDa calbindin, the pig intestinal calcium-binding protein. Hofmann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):307–13

Amino acid sequence of a calcium-binding protein (TCBP-10) from Tetrahymena. Kobayashi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):579–84

The disulfide bridges of the immunoreactive forms of human pancreatic stone protein isolated from pancreatic juice. Rouimi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):171–4

Distribution of the 10,000 molecular weight calcium binding protein along the small and large intestine of man. Staun M. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):878–82

Severin, gelsolin, and villin share a homologous sequence in regions presumed to contain F-actin severing domains. André E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):722–7

The identification of matrix Gla protein in cartilage. Hale JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5820–4

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a highly conserved, putative calcium binding protein, identified by an anti-prolactin receptor antiserum. Murphy LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2397–401

A comparative immunocytochemical study on the subcellular distributions of 44 kDa bone phosphoprotein and bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid (Gla)-containing protein in osteoblasts. Mark MP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Aug; 2(4):337–46

Isolation of a calcium-sensitive, 35,000-dalton microfilament- and liposome-binding protein from ascites tumor cell microvilli: identification as monomeric calpactin. Liu Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;35(3):185–204

Localization and mobility of gelsolin in cells. Cooper JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1229–40

Localization of phospholamban in smooth muscle using immunogold electron microscopy. Ferguson DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):555–62

An enzyme immunoassay for phospholamban. Holtzhauer M. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;25(11):799–804

Calcium binding protein in squid brain: biochemical similarity to the 28,000-Mr vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein (calbindin-D28k). Christakos S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1427–37

Identification of a developmentally regulated calcium-binding protein in Trypanosoma brucei. Ruben L. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):367–70

Differential distribution of immunoreactive S100-alpha and S100-beta proteins in normal nonnervous human tissues. Haimoto H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;57(5):489–98

Loss of matrix calcium-binding protein-containing neurons in Huntington's disease. Seto-Ohshima A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1252–5

Detection of oncomodulin, an oncodevelopmental protein in human placenta and choriocarcinoma cell lines. Brewer LM, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):351–63

Calcium-binding parvalbumin in Drosophila testis in connection with in vivo irradiation. Fritz-Niggli H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(1):59–65

[Pancreatic stone protein, a new marker for chronic pancreatitis] Montalto G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Feb; 79(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of the osteocalcin RIA kit] Kousaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jun;24(6):891–7 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of calcium on synthesis and secretion of parathyroid hormone and secretory protein I. MacGregor RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E299–305

Stage-specific polypeptides and villin expression during the intestinal epithelium substitution of the metamorphosing amphibian. Figiel A, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(2):116–24

Rabbit articular chondrocytes: an in vitro model for studying the effect of sodium aurothiopropanol sulfonate on proliferation kinetics, type II collagen phenotype and mitochondrial activity. Ronot X, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(1):57–67

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates the synthesis of matrix gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein by osteosarcoma cells. Mutually exclusive expression of vitamin K-dependent bone proteins by clonal osteoblastic cell lines. Fraser JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):911–6

Predominant induction of gelsolin and actin-binding protein during myeloid differentiation. Kwiatkowski DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13857–62

The expression of the 35- and 67-kDa calcimedins is dependent on thyroid hormone. Rainteau DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12844–8

Nerve growth factor induces the genes for two proteins related to a family of calcium-binding proteins in PC12 cells. Masiakowski P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1277–81

BLOOD

Circulating levels of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D, alkaline phosphatase, hydroxyproline, and osteocalcin associated with antler growth in white-tailed deer. Van der Eems KL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):407–14

Circulating actin-gelsolin complexes following oleic acid-induced lung injury. Smith DB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):261–7

Circulating osteocalcin in rats is inversely responsive to changes in corticosterone. Patterson-Buckendahl PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R828–33

An evaluation of serum osteocalcin in Paget's disease of bone and its response to diphosphonate treatment. Coulton LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1142–7

Distribution of calpains and calpastatin in human blood cells. Takano E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):391–5

Differential expression of erythrocyte calpain and calpastatin activities in beta 0-thalassemia/Hb E disease. Macotpet G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):257–61

The platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Phillips DR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):831–43 (135 ref.)

Decreased plasma gelsolin levels in patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria: a consequence of hemolysis? Smith DB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):214–8

Bone turnover and trabecular plate survival after artificial menopause [letter] Thompson PW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1064

Postoophorectomy bone loss is associated with reduced bone Gla protein serum levels: a possible effect of osteoblastic insufficiency. Fiore CE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec; 41(6):303–6

The metabolic clearance rate of osteocalcin in sheep. Melick RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Mar;42(3):185–90

Bisphosphonates inhibit 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced increase of osteocalcin in plasma of rats in vivo and in culture medium of rat calvaria in vitro. Stronski SA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):248–54

Serum concentrations of a granulocyte-derived calcium-binding protein in cystic fibrosis patients and heterozygotes. Hayward C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30;170(1):45–55

Influence of thyroid function on serum bone Gla protein. Yoneda M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):121–9

Effect of parathyroid function on serum bone Gla protein. Yoneda M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):39–45

The serum osteocalcin levels in patients with thyroid diseases. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Jan-Mar; 26(1):27–33

Bone mineral metabolism in experimental diabetes mellitus:

osteocalcin as a measure of bone remodeling. Glajchen N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):290–5
Serum bone gla protein and the vitamin D endocrine system in the oophorectomized rat. Ismail F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):624–30
Osteocalcin: a potential marker of metastatic bone disease and response to treatment. Coleman RE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1211–7
Plasma BGP: an indicator of spontaneous bone loss and of the effect of oestrogen treatment in postmenopausal women. Johansen JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr; 18(2):191–5
The binary complex of pig plasma gelsolin with Mg2+–G–actin in ATP and ADP. Harris HE. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):359–62
Plasma calcemic hormones in mature female reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Baksi SN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):262–6
Osteocalcin levels in Cushing's disease before and after treatment. Sartorio A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan; 20(1):70
Muscle is the major source of plasma gelsolin. Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8239–43
Gelsolin is expressed in early erythroid progenitor cells and negatively regulated during erythropoiesis. Hinssen H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1425–33
Concurrent assays of circulating bone Gla–protein and bone alkaline phosphatase: effects of sex, age, and metabolic bone disease. Duda RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):951–7
Serum bone Gla–protein as a marker of bone growth in children and adolescents: correlation with age, height, serum insulin–like growth factor I, and serum testosterone. Johansen JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug; 67(2):273–8
Decreased serum osteocalcin levels in phenprocoumon–treated patients. Pietschmann P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):1071–4
Effects of active vitamin D3 and parathyroid hormone on the serum osteocalcin in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Mizunashi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):861–5
Vitamin D deficiency and low osteocalcin concentrations in anorexia nervosa. Fonseca VA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):195–7
Calcium–induced serum bone Gla protein variations in preterm newborns. Fiore CE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Oct;10(5):443–6
Osteocalcin levels in osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Rico H. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):634
Plasma osteocalcin levels in stone disease. A potential aid in the differential diagnosis of calcium nephrolithiasis. Urivetzky M, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):12–4
The acute effect of high dose corticosteroid treatment on serum osteocalcin. Ekenstam E, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb; 37(2):141–4
Development of a new radioimmunoassay for human osteocalcin: evidence for a midmolecule epitope. Taylor AK, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Sep;37(9):872–7
Changes in serum osteocalcin following treatment of mild hyperthyroidism. Naafs MA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Aug; 31(1–2):52–7
Serum osteocalcin levels in normal humans of different sex and age. An epidemiological study. Cantatore FP, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):23–5
The effects of reduced dietary phosphate intake on plasma osteocalcin levels in sheep. Corlett SC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):443–5
Osteocalcin and urinary hydroxyproline/creatinine ratio in the differential diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism and hypercalcaemia of malignancy. de la Piedra C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):587–92
[Serum osteocalcin. A new biochemical marker for bone formation] Nielsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 29; 150(9):522–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Osteocalcin in children of short stature and its nocturnal variations] Colle M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 44(10):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteocalcin: an index of development of acromegaly? (letter)] Oberlin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 6;17(4):166 **(Fre)**
[Osteocalcin and bone histology in osteoporosis] Stracke H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 16;65(22):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of osteocalcin in sera of the patients with neoplasms of bone] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 May;37(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The study of parathyroid hormone and osteocalcin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ueyoshi A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Aug;27(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcium–binding ability of integral protein 3 from erythrocyte membranes of rats with experimental hypovitaminosis D] Nikiforova TN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;59(6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dose–dependent reduction of serum osteocalcin by corticoids] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 9; 90(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Osteocalcin. Biochemistry, physiology, normal levels and in different pathologies] de la Piedra C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep;181(4):213–22 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total sequential solid phase synthesis of rabbit skeletal troponin C calcium binding site III. Reid RE. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Nov;30(5):613–21
[Synthesis of tetracontapeptide––a hypothetical evolutionary precursor of calcium–binding proteins. I. Synthesis of (1–9), (10–14), (15–20), (21–26), (29–33), (34–40) fragments] Grechishko VS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1465–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of tetracontapeptide––a hypothetical evolutionary precursor of calcium–binding proteins. II. Condensation of fragments] Jung R, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Localization of gelsolin proximal to ABL on chromosome 9. Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 42(4):565–72
Use of consensus oligonucleotides for detecting and isolating nucleic acids encoding calcium binding domains of the troponin C superfamily. Hardin SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3518–23
Immunoselection of cDNAs to avian intestinal calcium binding protein 28K and a novel calmodulin–like protein: assessment of mRNA regulation by the vitamin D hormone. Mangelsdorf DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8332–8
Pig heart calpastatin: identification of repetitive domain structures and anomalous behavior in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Takano E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1964–72
Varying oncomodulin mRNA abundance in developing placenta and solid tumors. Gillen MF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):151–60
Homology of a conserved sequence in the tail domain of intermediate filament proteins with the loop region of calcium binding proteins. Franke WW. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Nov;11(11):831
Cell free translation of rat epidermal calcium–binding protein (EP–12) messenger RNA. Rizk–Rabin M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Oct;8(5):345–52
Mouse placental 57–kDa calcium–binding protein: I. Cloning of cDNA and characterization of developmental expression. Tuan RS, et al. **Differentiation** 1988; 37(2):98–103
The F–actin capping proteins of Physarum polycephalum: cap42(a) is very similar, if not identical, to fragmin and is structurally and functionally very homologous to gelsolin; cap42(b) is Physarum actin. Ampe C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4149–57
Primary structure of the human, membrane–associated Ca2+–binding protein p68 a novel member of a protein family. Crompton MR, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):21–7
Isolation of placental cadherin cDNA: identification of a novel gene family of cell–cell adhesion molecules. Nose A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3655–61
The structure of cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin. Insights into the molecular mechanism of Ca2+–dependent cell adhesion. Ringwald M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1; 6(12):3647–53
Rabbit cardiac and slow–twitch muscle express the same phospholamban gene. Fujii J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 18;227(1):51–5
The amino–terminal domain of thrombomodulin and pancreatic stone protein are homologous with lectins. Petersen TE. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):51–3
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the cDNA coding for rat lipocortin I (calpactin II). Shimizu Y, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):141–7
Cloning of the sequences expressed abundantly in established cell lines: identification of a cDNA clone highly homologous to S–100, a calcium binding protein. Goto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):48–53
All four repeating domains of the endogenous inhibitor for calcium–dependent protease independently retain inhibitory activity. Expression of the cDNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Emori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2364–70
Lung, heart, and kidney express high levels of mRNA for the vitamin K–dependent matrix Gla protein. Implications for the possible functions of matrix Gla protein and for the tissue distribution of the gamma–carboxylase. Fraser JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11033–6
Growth factor regulation of the promoter for calcyclin, a growth–regulated gene. Ghezzo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4758–63
Cloning and expression of cDNA for human endonexin II, a Ca2+ and phospholipid binding protein. Kaplan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8037–43
Analysis of structure–function relationship of pig calpastatin by expression of mutated cDNAs in Escherichia coli. Maki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10254–61
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a highly conserved, putative calcium binding protein, identified by an anti–prolactin receptor antiserum. Murphy LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2397–401
Five distinct calcium and phospholipid binding proteins share homology with lipocortin I. Pepinsky RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10799–811
Synthesis and expression of a gene coding for the calcium–modulated protein S100 beta and designed for cassette–based, site–directed mutagenesis. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7830–7
Molecular cloning of cDNA for caltractin, a basal body–associated Ca2+–binding protein: homology in its protein sequence with calmodulin and the yeast CDC31 gene product. Huang B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 107(1):133–40
Genomic organization and biosynthesis of secreted and cytoplasmic forms of gelsolin. Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):375–84
Calretinin: a gene for a novel calcium–binding protein expressed principally in neurons. Rogers JH. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1343–53
Cloning and expression of two human genes encoding calcium–binding proteins that are regulated during myeloid differentiation. Lagasse E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2402–10
The cDNA and derived amino acid sequences for human and bovine matrix Gla protein. Kiefer MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5213
Chromosomal mapping of the structural gene coding for the mouse cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin. Eistetter HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3489–93
Molecular cloning of matrix Gla protein: implications for substrate recognition by the vitamin K–dependent gamma–carboxylase. Price PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8335–9
Human 67–kDa calelectrin contains a duplication of four repeats found in 35–kDa lipocortins. Südhof TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):664–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Electrophysiology of guinea–pig myenteric neurons correlated with immunoreactivity for calcium binding proteins. Iyer V, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Mar; 22(2):141–50
Isolation and purification of an antibody to 67–KD calcimedin. Moore PB. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Feb; 36(2):185–92
Antibodies to calcium/phospholipid binding protein (calelectrin) recognize neurons, astrocytes and Schwann cells in the nervous system of rat. Stoll G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):27–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Calcium binding proteins in different human tissues. Mašek Z, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):435–47
Calcium binding proteins of junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum: detection by 45Ca ligand overlay. Zorzato F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):324–9
Extraction of osteocalcin from fossil bones and teeth. Ulrich MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):712–9
Isolation of two isoforms of a 21,000–dalton Ca2+–binding protein of bovine brain. McDonald JR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):587–97
The 48 kDa Ca2+–binding protein of bovine brain. Tokuda M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):67–74
Differences in phosphorylation of isolated phospholamban in dependence on the preparation procedure. Grunow G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S465–7
Purification of the Mr 22,000 calcium–binding protein (sorcin) associated with multidrug resistance and its detection with monoclonal antibodies. Hamada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3173–8
Characterization of villin from the intestinal brush border of the rat, and comparative analysis with avian villin. Alicea HA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(1):60–72
Calcium–binding protein isolated from rat liver cytosol reverses activation of pyruvate kinase by Ca2+. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 35(5):2025–9
Characterization of calpains and calpastatins from hamster skeletal muscle. Johnson P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):715–24
Complete amino acid sequence of an immunoreactive form of human pancreatic stone protein isolated from pancreatic juice. De Caro AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1; 168(1):201–7
S100a0 (alpha alpha) protein in cardiac muscle. Isolation from human cardiac muscle and ultrastructural localization. Haimoto H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1–2):409–15
Vascular smooth muscle calponin. A novel troponin T–like protein. Takahashi K, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):620–6
Purification of a novel 30,000 Da calcium–binding protein from bovine cerebellum. Kurokawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):8–10
Purification and characterization of a basal body–associated Ca2+–binding protein. Huang B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):121–31
Two calcium–binding proteins in infiltrate macrophages of rheumatoid arthritis. Odink K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11; 330(6143):80–2
An improved purification procedure for calpastatin, the inhibitor protein specific for the intracellular calcium–dependent proteinases, calpains. Mellgren RL, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(2):183–97

METABOLISM

Calcium-binding proteins and insulin release. Differential effects of phenothiazines on first- and second-phase secretion and on islet cAMP response to glucose. Krausz Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):241–6

Opposite effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 on synthesis and release of PTH compared with secretory protein I. Ridgeway RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E279–86

1,25(OH)2D3 and Ca-binding protein in fetal rats: relationship to the maternal vitamin D status. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):E505–12

Dissociation between contraction and relaxation: the possible role of phospholamban phosphorylation. Mundiña de Weilenmann C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 82(6):507–16

Interactions of adriamycin with a calcium binding site. Canada RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):679–85

On the mechanism of binding of calpastatin, the protein inhibitor of calpains, to biologic membranes. Mellgren RL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):170–6

Caffeine interaction with the Ca-release channels of heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum. Evidence that 170 kD Ca-binding protein is a caffeine receptor of the Ca-channels. Rubtsov AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):462–8

Antigenic probes locate a serum-gelsolin-interaction site on the C-terminal part of actin. Boyer M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):359–64

Activity of a gelsolin-like actin modulator in rat skeletal muscle under protein catabolic conditions. D'Haese J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):397–402

Phosphorylation of C-protein, troponin I and phospholamban in isolated rabbit hearts. Garvey JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):709–14

A 36 kDa monomeric protein and its complex with a 10 kDa protein both isolated from bovine aorta are calpactin-like proteins that differ in their Ca2+-dependent calmodulin-binding and actin-severing properties. Martin F, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):777–85

67 k calcimedin (67 kDa) is distinct from p67 calelectrin and lymphocyte 68 kDa Ca2+-binding protein. Morse SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):171–4

Regulation of calpactin I phospholipid binding by calpactin I light-chain binding and phosphorylation by p60v-src. Powell MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):321–8

Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylates phospholamban in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum from cardiac and smooth muscle. Raeymaekers L, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):269–73

Purification and characterization of the 27,000 Da calcium-binding protein of bovine brain. Tokuda M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):401–8

Antibodies to the N-terminus of calpactin II (p35) affect Ca2+ binding and phosphorylation by the epidermal growth factor receptor in vitro. Glenney J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2069–76

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of purified phospholamban and associated phosphatidylinositides. Jakab G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3799–806

Microtubule-associated protein, MAP2, is a calcium-binding protein. Hernández MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2–3):195–201

The real kinetics of the mitochondrial calcium uniporter of the liver and its role in cell calcium regulation. Kröner H. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Mar;369(3):149–55

Reconstitution of phospholamban—an approach to its function. Holtzhauer M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S388–92

Isoproterenol induces both cAMP- and calcium-dependent phosphorylation of phospholamban in canine heart in vivo. Karczewski P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S433–9

Changes in the activity of skeletal muscle calcium-activated neutral proteinase (EC 3.4.22.17) and its specific inhibitor in chickens grown at different rates in response to graded levels of dietary protein. Ballard R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):141–7

Cholecalcin (28-kDa CaBP) in the rat cochlea. Development in normal and hypothyroid animals. An immunocytochemical study. Legrand C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1;466(1):121–9

Secretogranin II is a Ca2+-binding protein. Cozzi MG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jun;12(6):493

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the calcium binding protein parvalbumin. Celio MR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Apr;9(2):81–6

Effect of Ca2+ and Zn2+ on 5'-nucleotidase activity in rat liver plasma membranes: hepatic calcium-binding protein (regucalcin) reverses the Ca2+ effect. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):321–5

The crypt-villus distribution of the 10,000 Mr intestinal calcium binding protein in human jejunum. Staun M. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 30;167(1):31–6

Osteocalcin. Biochemical considerations and clinical applications. Lian JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan; (226):267–91 (181 ref.)

Atomic protein structures reveal basic features of binding of sugars and ionic substrates, and calcium cation. Quiocho FA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:453–63

Circulating levels and bone contents of bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein are decreased in streptozocin-induced diabetes. Possible marker for diabetic osteopenia. Ishida H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun;37(6):702–6

Mouse placental 57-kDa calcium-binding protein: II. Localization of mRNA in mouse and human placentae by in situ cDNA hybridization. Tuan RS, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 May;37(3):198–204

Immunological and biochemical studies on the relationship between two actin-binding proteins, phosphofructokinase and gelsolin. Buss F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1; 175(2):251–7

pH-dependent rate of formation of the gelsolin-actin complex from gelsolin and monomeric actin. Selve N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):111–5

Organization of stress fibers in cultured fibroblasts after extraction of actin with bovine brain gelsolin-like protein. Verkhovsky AB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov; 173(1):244–55

Analysis of the Ca2+-binding parvalbumin in rat skeletal muscles of different thyroid states. Müntener M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Dec;98(3):529–41

Spasmin-like proteins in various ciliates revealed by antibody to purified spasmins of Carchesium polypinum. Ochiai T, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):768–71

Remarks on the article 'Cleavage of the Arg-Ile bond in the polypeptide chain of human pancreatic stone protein' by P. Rouimi, J. Bonicel, M. Rovery and A. De Caro [letter] Figarella C. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 18;227(1):81–4

A discontinuous epitope on p36, the major substrate of src tyrosine-protein-kinase, brings the phosphorylation site into the neighbourhood of a consensus sequence for Ca2+/lipid-binding proteins. Johnsson N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):201–4

The calcium-binding property of equine lysozyme. Nitta K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):405–8

Interactions of calcium binding proteins, parvalbumin and alpha-lactalbumin, with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Permyakov EA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Feb;7(1):95–107

Metal binding and metal-induced conformational change of frog bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein. Iwami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 102(1):75–82

Oncomodulin and parvalbumin. A comparison of their interactions with europium ion. Henzl MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10674–80

EGTA inhibits reverse uniport-dependent Ca2+ release from uncoupled mitochondria. Possible regulation of the Ca2+ uniporter by a Ca2+ binding site on the cytoplasmic side of the inner membrane. Igbavboa U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1405–12

Human complement protein C9 is a calcium binding protein. Structural and functional implications. Thielens NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6665–70

Gelsolin has three actin-binding sites. Bryan J. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1553–62

Identification of a polyphosphoinositide-modulated domain in gelsolin which binds to the sides of actin filaments. Yin HL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):805–12

The calpactin light chain is tightly linked to the cytoskeletal form of calpactin I: studies using monoclonal antibodies to calpactin subunits. Zokas L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2111–21

Mammary gland Ca2+-binding (-dependent) proteins: identification as calelectrins and calpactin I/p36. Hom YK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):435–42

Immunohistochemical localization of calcium-binding proteins, parvalbumin and calbindin-D 28k, in the adult and developing visual cortex of cats: a light and electron microscopic study. Stichel CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):563–77

Identification and quantification of calcium-binding proteins in squid axoplasm. Krinks MH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2172–82

Vitamin D metabolism and calbindin (calcium-binding protein) in aged laying hens. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1775–9

A regulation of the level of phosphorylated phospholamban by inhibitor-1 in rat heart preparations in vitro. Iyer RB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):1–6

Cobalamin and osteoblast-specific proteins. Carmel R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14;319(2):70–5

Phospholamban stoichiometry in canine cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Louis CF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct;12(10):937–41

Severe mitochondrial anomaly in dystrophic mouse skeletal muscle. Lucas-Heron B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19; 90(1–2):147–51

Effect of variations in dietary calcium on renal and intestinal calcium-binding proteins. Jacob M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):518–23

Calcium-binding proteins in carcinoma, neuroblastoma and glioma cell lines. Pfyffer GE, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(2):135–44

[Molecular mechanism of calcium ion mobilizing receptor activation: signal transduction via membrane phospholipids] Nozawa Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 107(12):921–35 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium antagonists in cerebral resuscitation] Santaló Bel M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12;89(20):877–82 (92 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Potential anticoagulant activity of lipocortins and other calcium/phospholipid binding proteins. Chap H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):972–8

Effect of calcium-binding protein on the activation of phosphorylase a in rat hepatic particulate glycogen by Ca2+. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2581–4

Reversible effect of calcium-binding protein on the Ca2+-induced activation of succinate dehydrogenase in rat liver mitochondria. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3766–700

All four internally repetitive domains of pig calpastatin possess inhibitory activities against calpains I and II. Maki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):174–80

Modulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of p36 and other substrates by the S-100 protein. Hagiwara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6438–41

Cloning and expression of cDNA for human endonexin II, a Ca2+ and phospholipid binding protein. Kaplan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8037–43

Calpactin in exocytosis [news] Burgoyne RD. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):20

Aggregation of chromaffin granules by calpactin at micromolar levels of calcium. Drust DS, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):88–91

Regulatory effects of Ca-binding proteins on the Ca-pump of rat intestinal basolateral membranes. Walters JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:237–42

[Lipocortin—a Ca2+-binding protein which has anti-phospholipase A2 activity] Tokuda M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1988 Jan;60(1):26–31 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Warfarin and bone: implications for rational strategies to selectively antagonize the action of vitamin K in target tissues. Price PA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:55–66

CaBPr facilitates intracellular diffusion for Ca pumping in distal convoluted tubule. Bronner F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):F558–62

Gelsolin is Ca2+-sensitive regulator of actomyosin system in platelet. Onji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):91–9

Calpactins: calcium-regulated membrane-skeletal proteins. Glenney JR Jr. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):798–800

Structural and functional comparison of a 22 kDa protein from internal human platelet membranes with cardiac phospholamban. Adunyah SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 7;941(1):63–70

Calpactins: calcium-regulated membrane-skeletal proteins. Glenney JR Jr. **Bioessays** 1987 Oct;7(4):173–5 (28 ref.)

Gelsolin: calcium- and polyphosphoinositide-regulated actin-modulating protein. Yin HL. **Bioessays** 1987 Oct; 7(4):176–9 (27 ref.)

Intracellular calcium receptor mechanisms. England PJ. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):375–83 (62 ref.)

Activation of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Temporal identification of the signal calcium influx mediated by the receptor-operated channel pathway. Ran S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):693–701

Activation of myosin ATPase by actin isolated from cultured BHK cells and the effect of gelsolin. Koffer A, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Dec;8(6):541–7

Inhibition of mitosis by an antibody to the mitotic calcium transport system. Hafner M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 19–25; 330(6145):264–6

Microfilament dynamics: few answers but many questions [news] Harris H. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2; 330(6146):310–1

[Calcium-binding protein] Bao JX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Oct;18(4):318–21 (36 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular structure and function of platelet calcium binding protein] Tanaka T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;Spec No 73:14–24 **(Jpn)**

URINE

[Osteocalcin in normo- and hypercalciuric renal lithiasis: no evidence of change] Rico H, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(6):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CALCIUM BLOCKADERS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Milk of calcium in breast microcysts: manifestation as a solitary focal disease. Homer MJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr; 150(4):789–90

Improved bone formation in dialysis patients after substitution of calcium carbonate for aluminum gels. Hercz G, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:139–46

[Limy bile syndrome. Study of a case with double localization in the gallbladder and common bile duct] Sava G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb;12(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dolomite and the possibilities of its use] Tabak J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Feb;89(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calcium absorption from a new calcium delivery system (CCM). Smith KT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec; 41(6):351–2

Calcium carbonate tablets [letter] Nordin BE. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):544

Effects of calcium carbonate supplementation on Ca, Mg and P metabolism in ewes. Shiga A. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):175–82

[Aluminum-free phosphate binder in renal failure. Effectiveness and side effects] Schulz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 30;106(13):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of large doses of calcium carbonate for the control of serum level of phosphorus in children with terminal renal failure] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 11; 43(15):475–7 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The chemical death of Lot's wife: discussion paper. Klotz IM. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):397–8

Evaluation of vascular calcinosis risk factors in patients on chronic hemodialysis: lack of influence of calcium carbonate. Renaud H, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):28–32

ANALYSIS

Limy 'milky' bile: without apparent gall-bladder obstruction by a gallstone. Vitetta L, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Jun; 57(6):405–8

Growth aspects of calcium carbonate crystals of the endolymphatic sac in the tree frog (Hyla arborea japonica): a pulse-chase study. Kawamata S. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987;36(6):392–7

Calcium carbonate in cholesterol gallstones. Ruiz de Aguiar A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Feb;6(1):71–9

[A case of milk of calcium fluid in a mediastinal bronchogenic cyst] Tamura A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;25(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of proton-induced bone calcium release: calcium carbonate-dissolution. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F998–1005

Effects of calcium preloading on the growth of calcium carbonate crystals in the endolymphatic sac of the tree frog, Hyla arborea japonica. Kawamata S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):679–82

Milk of calcium hydronephrosis. Sevük M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(3):243–4

[Pathogenesis of black stones—a study on the mechanism of polymerization of black pigment and precipitation of calcium carbonate] Niitsuma Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;84(6):1295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Calcium absorbability from milk products, an imitation milk, and calcium carbonate. Recker RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):93–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium carbonate is an effective phosphate binder when dialysate calcium concentration is adjusted to control hypercalcemia. Mactier RA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Nov; 28(5):222–6

Effect of calcium carbonate and aluminum hydroxide on human intestinal function. Saunders D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):409–13

Effects of limestone on starch digestion in Holstein steers. Tissera GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):754–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of aluminum-related bone disease after substituting calcium carbonate for aluminum hydroxide. Hercz G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jan;11(1):70–5

The inconsistent effects of calcium supplements upon blood pressure in primary hypertension. Meese RB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;294(4):219–24

The approach to the treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in early renal failure. Fournier A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1988;8(2):170–2

Calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder. One year's experience. Kobrin SM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):518–20

Calcium carbonate: a suitable alternative to aluminum hydroxide as phosphate binder. Malberti F, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1988 Mar;24:S184–5

Calcium carbonate as phosphate binder in dialysis [letter] Almirall J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):799–800

[High doses of calcium carbonate or the combination of 1 alpha hydroxylated derivatives of vitamin D and aluminum compounds bound to phosphorus in the preventive treatment of renal osteodystrophy] Fournier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30;17(16):777–80 **(Fre)**

CALCIUM CHANNEL ACTIVATORS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS**

CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of Ca2+ antagonists on isolated rat and rabbit mesenteric resistance vessels. What determines the sensitivity of agonist-activated vessels to Ca2+ antagonists? Cauvin C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:338–50

Antagonists and activators at calcium channels. Effects in the gastrointestinal tract. Spedding M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:248–58 (54 ref.)

Stimulation of prostaglandin release by Ca2+-mobilizing agents from the perfused rat liver. A comparative study on the action of ATP, UTP, phenylephrine, vasopressin and nerve stimulation. Tran-Thi TA, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jan;369(1):65–8

Effects of the calcium channel activator Bay K 8644 on general anaesthetic potency in mice. Dolin SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):413–22

Impairment of Ca release from mammalian ventricular sarcoplasmic reticulum by the calcium channel agonist Bay K 8644. Hryshko LV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 94(2):291–2

Biphasic inotropic effects of a Ca2+ channel activator CGP28392 in rat myocardium: possible relation to intracellular Ca2+ release. Kobrinsky E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):499–504

Interactions between calcium channel compounds and adenosine systems in brain of rat. Morgan PF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1693–9

Influence of endothelium on the response to calcium agonists, calcium, potassium and noradrenaline in rat aorta. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan;62(1):22–8

CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS**

CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

see related
ION CHANNELS

Monotherapy with the calcium channel antagonist nisoldipine for systemic hypertension and comparison with diuretic drugs. Daniels AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15; 60(8):703–7

Indapamide-induced inhibition of calcium movement in smooth muscles. Mironneau J. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29; 84(1B):10–4

Calcium antagonists. Pharmacology and clinical research. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:1–802

Spironolactone inhibition of contraction and calcium channels in rat portal vein. Dacquet C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):535–44

Dextromethorphan and dextrorphan as calcium channel antagonists. Carpenter CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1-2):372–5

Synthetic omega-conotoxin: a potent calcium channel blocking neurotoxin. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):58–64

Pharmacokinetics and hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine and its interaction with cimetidine. van Harten J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;43(3):332–41

Calcium antagonists—a decade of progress and future prospects. 9–10 July 1986, London, U.K. Proceedings. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl K:1–91

Calcium antagonists. Satellite to the 11th International Society of Hypertension meeting, 1986. Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany. September 4, 1986. Proceedings. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S1–212

Studies directed toward ascertaining the active conformation of 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium entry blockers. Rovnyak G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):936–44

Electrophysiologic and biochemical studies on the putative Ca++ channel blocker MDL 12,330A in an endocrine cell. Rampe D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct; 243(1):402–7

Calcium antagonistic action of saponins from Panax notoginseng (sanqi-ginseng). Rao MR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):127–30

Hole for the mint [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 May 21; 1(8595):1144–5

A novel CaCl2 continuous infusion screening method for antiarrhythmic and/or calcium antagonist drugs in rat. Vaille A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;10(6):381–5

Amphipathic dithiocarbamates as cadmium antagonists: N-cyclohexyl-N-sulfonatoalkyl derivatives. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):371–91

[Effect of rhynchophylline on the contraction of rabbit aorta] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 8(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium antagonists in obstetrics] Tanganelli E. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):89–108 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regression and therapy of atherosclerosis: trends in the development of new therapeutic agents for arteriosclerosis in Japan and foreign countries] Numano F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):717–24 **(Jpn)**

[Screening test for calcium antagonists in natural products. The active principles of Boenninghausenia albiflora var. japonica] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 107(10):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of calcium antagonists in the treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Vereshchagina GN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; 66(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition with tetracaine of passive Ca2+ flux through the membrane of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles] Diadiusha GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May-Jun;60(3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does chronic treatment with calcium entry blocking drugs reduce perioperative myocardial ischemia? Slogoff S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):676–80

Status of injectable calcium antagonists [letter] Angaran DM. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul;7(7):497

Low-dose fentanyl analgesia modified by calcium channel blockers in cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Nov;4(6):387–94

Hormonal and renal responses to oral once-daily calcium entry blocker in normotensive and hypertensive persons. Fuji Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 11(4):438–43

A stability and compatibility evaluation of a novel calcium entry blocker in admixture preparations. Kishnani NS, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Mar-Apr;42(2):68–71

Effect of calcium channel blockers on serum lipid profile. Verma RB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):65–8

Interaction of calcium blockers and cyclosporine. Wagner K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):561–8

[Clinical evaluation of long-term administration of terodiline hydrochloride for the treatment of patients with pollakisuria and incontinence] Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr;34(4):724–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the hypotensive effects of finoptin and corinfar after their sublingual administration] Kolesova MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient myocardial ischemia after abrupt withdrawal of antianginal therapy in chronic stable angina. Egstrup K. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1219–22

Gynecomastia associated with calcium channel blocker therapy. Tanner LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb; 148(2):379–80

Side effects of calcium channel blockers. Russell RP. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):II42–4 (13 ref.)

Fiunarizine-induced parkinsonism: clinical report. Moretti A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(3):295–7

Effects of beta-adrenergic and calcium antagonists on the development of anaphylactoid reactions from radiographic contrast media during cardiac angiography. Greenberger PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;80(5):698–702

[Bepridil and bundle of His block. Apropos of a case] Marchand X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Crystal structure of a 1,4-dihydropyridine with enantiomers showing opposite effects on calcium channels: structural features of calcium channel agonists and antagonists. Fossheim R. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Sep;41(8):581–8

Negative ion mass spectra of dihydropyridine calcium-channel blockers. Ehrhardt JD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 May 15;15(10):525–8

Monoclonal antiparathyroid antibodies revealing defect expression of a calcium receptor mechanism in hyperparathyroidism. Juhlin C, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):552–8

BLOOD

Analysis of amlodipine in human plasma by gas chromatography. Beresford AP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):178–83

Gas chromatographic determination of nisoldipine and one of its metabolites in plasma. Van Harten J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:327–33

Comparative binding of two closely related dihydropyridines (isradipine and darodipine) to serum proteins and erythrocytes. Pinquier JL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(5):305–12

Plasma levels of (+)- and (-)-nilvadipine after oral dosing with racemic (+)-nilvadipine in man. Tokuma Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 57(2):229–37

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chromosome and xanthone derivatives related to Fostedil. Chiarini A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(5):257–62

Synthesis and calcium-antagonist activity of some phosphonates. Corsano S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Nov;320(11):1118–23

Synthesis of some N-benzhydrylpiperazine derivatives as calcium antagonists. Gubert S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1103–7

Novel phenoxyalkylamine derivatives. III. Quantitative

structure-activity relationships of Ca2+-antagonistic alpha-alkyl-alpha-[(phenoxypropylamino)propyl]-3,4,5-trimethoxy- benzeneacetonitrile derivatives. Mitani K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):776–83

Novel phenoxyalkylamine derivatives. I. Synthesis and pharmacological activities of alpha-isopropyl-alpha-[(phenoxyalkylamino)= alkyl]benzeneaceton itrile derivatives. Mitani K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):367–72

Novel phenoxyalkylamine derivatives. II. Synthesis and Ca2+-antagonistic activities of alpha-alkyl-alpha-[(phenoxypropylamino)= propyl]benzeneacetonit rile derivatives. Mitani K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):373–85

Synthesis and antihypertensive activities of 1,4-dihydropyridine-5-phosphonate derivatives. I. Morita I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3898–904

Synthesis and calcium antagonistic activity of a new class of 1,4-dihydropyridines having an alkoxyimino group in position 3. Favara D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Oct; 42(10):697–708

2-Ethynylbenzenealkanamines. A new class of calcium entry blockers. Carson JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar; 31(3):630–6

Dimeric 1,4-dihydropyridines as calcium channel antagonists. Joslyn AF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug; 31(8):1489–92

2-(2-Aryl-2-oxoethylidene)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines. Novel isomers of 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. Taylor MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug; 31(8):1659–64

Novel calcium antagonists. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship studies of benzothiazoline derivatives. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):919–30

CLASSIFICATION

Calcium antagonist [letter] Chhangani K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):669–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Affinity purification of antibodies specific for 1,4-dihydropyridine Ca2+ channel blockers. Sharp AH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I37–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, sequence, and model structure of charybdotoxin, a potent selective inhibitor of calcium-activated potassium channels. Gimenez-Gallego G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3329–33

METABOLISM

Antimigraine drug interactions with serotonin receptor subtypes in human brain. Peroutka SJ. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May;23(5):500–4

Striatal calcium channel antagonist receptors in Huntington's disease and Parkinson's disease. Watson DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):303–5

Structural analysis of the calcium channel by photoaffinity labelling and limited proteolysis. Johnson DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):455–61

Photoaffinity labeling of the calcium channel antagonist receptor in the heart of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Kuo TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):926–33

Photoaffinity-labelling of the calcium-channel-associated 1,4-dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine receptor in guinea-pig hippocampus. A 195 kDa polypeptide carries both drug receptors and has similarities to the alpha 1 subunit of the purified skeletal-muscle calcium channel. Striessnig J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):39–47

Purification and characterization of an endogenous protein modulator of radioligand binding to "peripheral-type" benzodiazepine receptors and dihydropyridine Ca2+-channel antagonist binding sites. Mantione CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):339–47

Identification and affinity labeling of very high affinity binding sites for the phenylalkylamine series of Ca+ channel blockers in the Drosophila nervous system. Pauron D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6311–5

Characterization of calcium antagonist receptors in highly purified porcine cardiac sarcolemma. Haase H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S363–9

Reconstitution of the purified receptor for calcium channel blockers. Sieber M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8-9):S357–62

The calcium channel antagonist, omega-conotoxin, and electric organ nerve terminals: binding and inhibition of transmitter release and calcium influx. Ahmad SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):247–56

Comparative aspects and temperature dependence of [3H]1,4-dihydropyridine Ca2+ channel antagonist and activator binding to neuronal and muscle membranes. Rampe D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 65(7):1452–60

The bovine cardiac receptor for calcium channel blockers is a 195-kDa protein. Schneider T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):369–75

Inhibitory effects of some cyclohexylaralkylamines related to perhexiline on sodium influx, binding of [3H]batrachotoxinin A 20-alpha-benzoate and [3H]nitrendipine and on guinea pig left atria contractions. Grima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):173–85

Binding of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists to membranes from human skeletal muscle. Križanová O, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Jun;7(3):324–7

Binding of [3H]isradipine (PN 200-110) on smooth muscle cell membranes from different bovine arteries. Pinquier JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):402–6

Comparison of binding affinities and negative inotropic potencies of the 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers in rabbit myocardium. Boyd RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):118–25

Subcellular distribution and isolation of the Ca2+ antagonist receptor associated with the voltage regulated Ca2+ channel from rabbit heart muscle. Tuana BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;76(2):173–84

Depolarization of chick myotubes triggers the appearance of (+)-[3H]PN 200-110-binding sites. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;32(6):785–91

Evidence for a distinct Ca2+ antagonist receptor for the novel benzothiazinone compound HOE 166. Striessnig J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):331–40

Stereoselective oxidation and plasma protein binding of nilvadipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, in man. Niwa T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 60(2):161–72

Biotransformation of terodiline. III. Opposed stereoselectivity in the benzylic and aromatic hydroxylations in rat liver microsomes. Lindeke B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Nov;17(11):1269–78

Oxidation of nilvadipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, to the corresponding pyridine by rat liver microsomes. Niwa T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Feb; 18(2):217–24

Metabolism of nilvadipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, in rats and dogs. Terashita S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Dec;17(12):1415–25

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of terodiline, including a stable isotope technique for improvement of statistical evaluations. Hallén B, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):229–50

Newer cardiac agents: antiarrhythmics and antianginal agents. Kelner MJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):567–85 (169 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of calcium antagonists under development. Abernethy DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jul; 15(1):1–14 (67 ref.)

Plasma concentration-response relationships for some cardiovascular effects of dihydropyridines in healthy subjects. Graefe KH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan; 43(1):16–22

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between nisoldipine and propranolol. Levine MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):39–48

Pharmacokinetics of nisoldipine in renal dysfunction. Boelaert J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):207–9

Single- and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of terodiline in geriatric patients. Hallén B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):291–7

Nisoldipine: kinetics and effects on blood pressure and heart rate in patients with liver cirrhosis after intravenous and oral administration. van Harten J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):387–94

Physiological, pharmacological and pathological factors affecting the pharmacokinetics of calcium entry blockers. Padrini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(9):786–90

Clinical pharmacology of calcium antagonists. Satellite symposium on calcium antagonists. Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I222–4 (34 ref.)

The pharmacokinetics of oral isradipine in normal volunteers. Clifton GD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;28(1):36–42

Pharmacokinetics of nilvadipine in healthy volunteers. Terakawa M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;27(2):111–7

Effect of two different meals on bioavailability of nilvadipine in healthy volunteers. Terakawa M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;27(4):293–6

High performance liquid chromatography of a new 1,4-dihydropyridine: applications to pharmacokinetic study in dogs. Greiner PO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May; 77(5):387–9

Pharmacokinetics of nilvadipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, in mice, rats, rabbits and dogs. Tokuma Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18(1):21–8

Absorption, distribution and excretion of nilvadipine, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, in rats and dogs. Tokuma Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Nov;17(11):1341–9

[The possibility of targeted pharmacological action on the intravascular binding of calcium ions: a new aspect of pharmacodynamics?] Kolomiets VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Low potency of Ca antagonists in smooth muscle from different levels of the respiratory tract. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):249–56

Modulation of anaphylactic histamine release by calcium channel agonists and antagonists. Giannella E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3-4):185–7

Tolerance to ethanol in the rat vas deferens. Effect of a calcium channel antagonist. DeTurck KH, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Sep-Oct;4(5):355–65

Comparison of the action of calcium antagonists on basophil histamine release. Bindslev Jensen C, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug;42(6):441–6

The effect of calcium antagonists on allergic pulmonary distress in actively sensitized rats. Korach ES, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Nov;42(8):576–82

Combined effects of calcium antagonists and nitroglycerin on large coronary artery diameter. Schwartz JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):964–9

Acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous isradipine. van den Berg EK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1102–5

Hormonal and metabolic effects of calcium channel antagonists in man. Schoen RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar; 84(3 Pt 1):492–504 (108 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and intrarenal regulation of glomerular filtration rate. Bell PD. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7 Suppl 1:24–31 (31 ref.)

Calcium channel antagonists and renin release. Churchill PC. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7 Suppl 1:32–8 (80 ref.)

Modification of the renal hemodynamic response to vasoconstrictors by calcium antagonists. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7 Suppl 1:7–16

Calcium-channel-blocking drugs and renal sodium excretion. Luft FC. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7 Suppl 1:39–43 (35 ref.)

Do calcium channel blockers protect against renal ischemia? Puschett JB. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7 Suppl 1:49–56 (19 ref.)

Calcium antagonists preferentially dilate preglomerular vessels of hydronephrotic kidney. Fleming JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1157–63

Ca2+ channel blockers interact with alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in rabbit ileum. Homaidan FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G586–94

Calcium antagonists inhibit the motility of washed human spermatozoa. Placzek R, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Nov-Dec; 19(6):640–3

Potentiation of neuromuscular blocking agents by calcium channel blockers in rats. Bikhazi GB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):1–8

Adrenaline-induced changes in serum electrolytes, ECG, and blood pressure, with Ca-blockade pretreatment. Johansson BW, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr;39(4):345–54

Pharmacological basis for use of calcium channel antagonists in hypertension. Scriabine A, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 2):94–9 (31 ref.)

Codeine-induced mast cell degranulation in human skin: effect of calcium channel blockers. Shalit M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec;59(6):461–3

Calcium antagonists and dysmenorrhea. Andersson KE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:747–56 (71 ref.)

Effects of calcium antagonists on renal function. Bauer JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:785–92 (44 ref.)

The effect of calcium antagonists on intimal cell proliferation in atherogenesis. Betz E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:399–410

The effects of Ca2+ antagonists on isolated rat and rabbit mesenteric resistance vessels. What determines the sensitivity of agonist-activated vessels to Ca2+ antagonists? Cauvin C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:338–50

Myocardial protection. Flameng W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:600–10

Protection of arterial and arteriolar wall structure by specific calcium antagonists. Frey M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:420–32

Effects of calcium "antagonists" on vertebrate skeletal muscle cells. Helland LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:259–68

Calcium antagonists as antiatherogenic agents. Henry PD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:411–9 (59 ref.)

Calcium channel modulation by dihydropyridines in vascular smooth muscle. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:25–31 (14 ref.)

Calcium antagonists in heart failure. Kubo SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:553–64 (44 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and the renal hemodynamic response to vasoconstrictors. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:771–84

The effect of calcium channel antagonists on peripheral neurones. Miller RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:269–77 (31 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and low density lipoprotein receptors. Paoletti R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:390–8

Calcium channels in the heart. Properties and modulation by dihydropyridine enantiomers. Reuter H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:16–24 (16 ref.)

The relationship of receptor reserve and agonist efficacy to the sensitivity of alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated vasopressor responses to inhibition by calcium channel antagonists. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:361–76 (24 ref.)

Antagonists and activators at calcium channels. Effects in the gastrointestinal tract. Spedding M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:248–58 (54 ref.)

Protection of liver by calcium entry blockers. Thurman RG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:757–70 (28 ref.)

Ca2+ antagonists and vascular disease. Vanhoutte PM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:380–9 (23 ref.)

Calcium antagonism and vascular smooth muscle. van Nueten JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:234–47 (81 ref.)

Receptor subtypes involved in the action of calcium entry blockers. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:351–60 (37 ref.)

Brain ischemia as a target for Ca2+ entry blockers. Wauquier A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:478–90 (61 ref.)

Effects of DMDP, a tiapamil analogue, on adriamycin efflux in adriamycin-resistant and -sensitive P388 cells. Radel S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1105–8

Effects of felodipine and verapamil on transmission in the isolated superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Alkadhi KA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jul;288(1):50–8

A comparison of the cardiac and vasodilatory effects of some calcium entry blockers in perfused isolated guinea-pig hearts. Boddeke HW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug;288(2):175–85

Simultaneous assessment of effects of calmodulin antagonists and Ca++ channel blockers on the electrophysiological and mechanical characteristics in excised guinea-pig papillary muscles. Koyama K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr;292:141–56

Hemodynamic effects of a dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, NB-818 (NPK-1886) in anesthetized dogs. Nishikibe M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb;291:7–20

Effects of calcium antagonist nimodipine on pentylenetetrazole-induced seizures in rats and rabbits. Popoli P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr; 292:58–67

Differential blockade of potassium and carbachol contractures of toad isolated rectus abdominis muscle by calcium entry blockers, ketamine and hydrallazine. Savage AO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb; 291:175–84

Comparative effects of oxodipine and nifedipine in the isolated guinea-pig heart. Tejerina T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug;288(2):186–99

Comparative effects of verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine on aortic compliance in anesthetized dogs. Watkins RW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun; 293:134–42

CaM-inhibitory actions of Ca antagonists. Mannhold R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Aug;320(8):683–92

Cardiovascular effects of three calcium entry blockers in conscious dogs. Eigenmann R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Sep;37(9):1020–5

Effects of the new dihydropyridine derivative 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid methyl 6-(5-phenyl-3-pyrazolyloxy)hexyl ester on the cardiohemodynamics and the energy metabolism of ischemic myocardium. Imai H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec;37(12):1348–52

Effects of the new calcium antagonist 2-nitratopropyl 3-nitratopropyl 2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate on cerebral circulation in cats. Kawamura J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):221–4

Calcium antagonistic and spasmolytic activities of a new 1,5-benzothiazepine derivative in isolated canine and monkey arteries. Kikkawa K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4):526–31

Cardiovascular effects of a new 1,5-benzothiazepine calcium antagonist in anesthetized dogs. Murata S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4):521–5

Long-lasting hypotensive and antihypertensive effects of a new 1,5-benzothiazepine calcium antagonist in hypertensive rats and renal hypertensive dogs. Narita H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4):515–20

Effects of the new calcium antagonist 2-nitratopropyl-3-nitratopropyl-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophe nyl)- 1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate on cerebral circulation in dogs. Tsuchida K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Nov;37(11):1239–43

Inhibitory effect of calcium antagonists on balloon catheter-induced arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation and lesion size. Jackson CL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Feb; 69(2-3):115–22

Floridipine, a calcium channel blocker, which does not influence lipidemia or atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jan; 69(1):89–92

Calcium antagonists do not inhibit vascular smooth muscle cell chemotaxis caused by platelet-derived growth factor [letter] Naito M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Apr;70(3):273–4

Different sensitivities of Ca2+, calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from rabbit aorta and brain to dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. Matsushima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1468–74

Felodipine-induced inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions. Elferink JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):503–9

Effects of 8-N,N-diethylamino-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate (TMB-8) HCl and verapamil on the metabolism of free fatty acid by hepatocytes. Olubadewo JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1453–71

Effects of felodipine (a dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker) and analogues on calmodulin-dependent enzymes. Walsh MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15; 37(8):1569–80

Inhibition of sodium-calcium exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal membrane vesicles. 2. Mechanism of inhibition by bepridil. Garcia ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5; 27(7):2410–5

Effect of the calcium-channel blockers on calcium accumulation in sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Fernández-Belda F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):473–9

Is calmodulin inhibition involved in shape transformations induced by amphiphiles in erythrocytes? Isomaa B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):121–6

Effects of TMB-8, a calcium antagonist, on transport properties of the isolated canine tracheal epithelium. Rangachari PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11; 905(2):311–9

Drug-induced calcium release from heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Wyskovsky W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):89–96

The calcium antagonist nisoldipine and the calmodulin antagonist W-7 synergistically inhibit initiation of DNA synthesis in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Thyberg J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(2):125–32

Inhibition of calcium channels in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells by verapamil, D600, diltiazem and nisoldipine. Bodewei R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S688–90

Differential effects of calcium channel blocking agents on pancuronium- and suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade. Salvador A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Apr; 60(5):495–9

Counter-regulatory effects of combined ACE inhibition and calcium antagonism [letter] Donnelly R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;25(4):525–6

Effect of oral administration of a new calcium channel blocking agent, bepridil on antipyrine clearance in man. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 24(4):559–60

Comparative protective effects of nicardipine, flunarizine, lidoflazine and nimodipine against ischaemic injury in the hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil. Alps BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):877–83

Cardiovascular effects of two new calcium antagonists, PY 108-068 and PN 200-110, in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Barrès C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):176–84

Effects of calcium entry blockers on calcium-dependent contractions of rat portal vein. Dacquet C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):203–11

Anticonvulsant effects of some calcium entry blockers in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):247–56

The Ca2+ -antagonist and binding properties of the phenylalkylamine, anipamil. Dillon JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):253–63

Differential effect of omega-conotoxin on release of the adrenergic transmitter and the vasoconstrictor response to noradrenaline in the rat isolated kidney. el-Din MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):355–62

Nisoldipine and perfusion of post-stenotic myocardium in conscious pigs with different degrees of concentric stenosis. Duncker DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):219–27

A study of the renal actions of amlodipine in the normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat. Johns EJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):311–8

A study of the action of amlodipine on adrenergically regulated sodium handling by the kidney in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Johns EJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 93(3):561–8

Action of the 1,4-dihydropyridine derivative, KW-3049, on the smooth muscle membrane of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Terada K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 92(3):615–25

Neuromuscular block by verapamil and diltiazem and inhibition of acetylcholine release. Chang CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):332–9

Effects of calcium antagonists on muscarinic receptor subtypes in the rat brain. Katayama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):168–71

Morphological differentiation of cultured astrocytes is blocked by cadmium or cobalt. MacVicar BA. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):175–7

Prostaglandin E2 releases luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from the female juvenile hypothalamus through a Ca2+-dependent, calmodulin-independent mechanism. Ojeda SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):339–51

Active sensitization discriminates between groups of calcium antagonists in lung parenchyma strips. Perpiñá M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 May-Jun;23(3):255–60

The site of calcium antagonistic action of a benzodiazepine derivative, flurazepam, in guinea-pig isolated atrium. Makino M, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1986 Jul;32(1):1–8

In vitro and in vivo characterization of 2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dicarbomethoxy-4-(2-isothiocyano)= phenyl-1,4- dihydropy ridine as a Ca2+ channel antagonist. Gengo P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;65(12):2472–82

Calcium handling in vasoconstriction to stimulation of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Timmermans PB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1649–57 (48 ref.)

The effects of verapamil and a tiapamil analogue, DMDP, on adriamycin-induced cytotoxicity in P388 adriamycin-resistant and -sensitive leukemia in vitro and in vivo. Radel S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 21(1):25–30

Calmodulin antagonism: a pharmacological approach for the inhibition of mediator release from mast cells. Gigl G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Oct;8(5):327–44

Effects of nitrates and calcium channel blockers on Ca2+-ATPase in the microsomal fraction of porcine coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Koh E, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Oct;8(5):397–410

Calcium channel antagonist properties of Bay K 8644 in single guinea pig ventricular cells. Hadley RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):97–104

Effects of calcium channel blocker on responses of blood flow, function, arrhythmias, and extent of infarction following reperfusion in conscious baboons. Vatner SF, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):105–15

Renal hemodynamics, converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in atheromatous renovascular hypertension [letter] Hannedouche T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Nov;28(5):261–2

Calcium channel blocker drugs and diabetic control. Collins WC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;42(4):420–3

Plasma concentration-response relationships for some cardiovascular effects of dihydropyridines in healthy subjects. Graefe KH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan; 43(1):16–22

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between nisoldipine and propranolol. Levine MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):39–48

Effects of calcium antagonists on serotonin and noradrenaline venoconstriction in humans. Panconesi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;43(4):442–8

Comparative effects of verapamil and isradipine on steady-state digoxin kinetics. Rodin SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;43(6):668–72

Comparative hemodynamic dose-response effects of five slow calcium channel-blocking agents in coronary artery disease. Silke B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct; 42(4):381–7

Effect of calcium channel blockers on theophylline disposition. Sirmans SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jul;44(1):29–34

Effects of Ca2+ agonist and antagonists on cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration: studies on Ca2+ channels in rat parotid cells. Takemura H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):219–24

'Second generation' dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Greater vascular selectivity and some unique applications. Freedman DD, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Nov;34(5):578–98 (209 ref.)

Mobilization of Ca2+ from intracellular stores of pancreatic beta-cells by the calcium store blocker TMB-8. Pian-Smith MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1984–91

Regulation of relaxin release from monodispersed porcine luteal cells: effect of calcium ionophore A23187 and calcium channel blockers. Taylor MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1893–901

The effects of nisoldipine alone and in combination with beta-adrenoceptor blockade on systemic haemodynamics and myocardial performance in conscious pigs. Duncker DJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8(12):1332–9

Effects of nisoldipine on left ventricular function during exercise or cold pressor stress. Dymond DS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl K:27–33

Do calcium antagonists affect platelets? Schachter M. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl K:75–82 (56 ref.)

The effects of calcium-blocking agents on sympathetic responses to acute haemorrhagic shock in dogs. Pollard BJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Sep;4(5):369–74

A comparison of nine calcium ion antagonists and propranolol: exercise tolerance, heart rate and ST-segment changes in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(6):539–48

Effect of the calcium antagonist nilvadipine on haemodynamics at rest and during cold stimulation in essential hypertension. Takabatake T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):215–9

Central and peripheral cardiovascular effects of the enantiomers of the calcium antagonist PN 200-110. Briand V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1-2):43–50

Calcium channel antagonists increase morphine-induced analgesia and antagonize morphine tolerance. Contreras E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):463–6

Effect of different Ca2+ entry blockers on dopamine-induced inhibition of in vitro prolactin secretion. Di Renzo G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9; 146(2-3):201–6

Omega-conotoxin GVIA and pharmacological modulation of hippocampal noradrenaline release. Dooley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):261–7

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor reserve and effects of a Ca2+ entry blocker (Ro 18-3981) on aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Holck MI. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):9–15

Effect of calcium agonists and antagonists on cerebellar granule cells. Kingsbury A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21;140(3):275–83

Effects of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists on rabbit renal Na,K-ATPase activity in vitro. Kloke HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):119–23

Neuropeptide Y receptor in pig spleen: binding characteristics, reduction of cyclic AMP formation and calcium antagonist inhibition of vasoconstriction. Lundberg

JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):21–9
The tripeptide aldehyde, Boc–DPhe–Phe–Lysinal, is a novel Ca2+ channel inhibitor in pituitary cells. Makara GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):147–9
Cardiac versus vascular effects of a new dihydropyridine derivative, CV–4093. In vitro comparison with other calcium antagonists. Nakaya H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):35–43
Effects of adenosine and calcium entry blockers on 3,4–diaminopyridine–induced rhythmic contractions in dog coronary artery. Nakazawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):345–9
Differential effects of pharmacological modulators of cardiac myofibrillar ATPase activity in normal and myopathic (BIO 14.6) hamsters. Silver PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):335–42
Sites of action of dihydropyridine drugs in the mouse hemidiaphragm muscle. Singh YN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):247–55
Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of AHR 5360C. Viamonte VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):215–22
Calcium channel blockers inhibit bacterial chemotaxis. Matsushita T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):437–40
Electrophysiological analysis of the action of nifedipine and nicardipine on myocardial fibers. Charnet P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(6):413–31
Calcium antagonists, a new class of antihypertensive agents. Schwartz J. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(2):103–20 (59 ref.)
Sensitivity of pancreatic beta cell to calcium channel blockers. An electrophysiologic study of verapamil and nifedipine. Vasseur M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 1(2):95–113
Effects of calcium antagonists on (Na+ + K+)–ATPase, Mg2+–ATPase and Ca2+–ATPase activities of rat cortical synaptosomes. Chiang DH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(5):563–7
Different peripheral vasodilator effects of isradipine in sodium–loaded and sodium–depleted rabbits. Hof RP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):243–7
Calcium antagonists, vasoconstrictors and the peripheral circulation. Hof RP. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(5):459–66 (94 ref.)
Vascular effects of calcium antagonists. Uses in some cerebrovascular disorders. Marin J. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(3):295–306 (121 ref.)
Dependence of Ca outflow and depression of frog myocardium contraction on ryodipine concentration. Naruševičius E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Feb; 7(1):51–7
Effect of calcium entry blockade on the actions of phenylephrine on the taenia of the guinea pig caecum. Rusko J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Jun;7(3):263–79
Role of the sympathetic nervous system in blood pressure maintenance and in the antihypertensive effects of calcium antagonists in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lefèvre–Borg F, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Apr;11(4):360–70
Inhibition of phospholipase A2 (PLA2) activity by nifedipine and nisoldipine is independent of their calcium–channel–blocking activity. Chang J, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Sep;11(3):353–64
Inhibition of antigen–induced contraction of guinea pig isolated tracheal muscle with 2–n–butyl–3–dimethylamino–5,6–methylenedioxy indene (MDI–A), indane (MDI–B) and 8–(diethylamino)octyl–3,4,5–trimethoxy benzoate hydrochloride (TMB–8). Nagai H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(4):390–5
The effects of calmodulin antagonist drugs on isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum from malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible swine. Collins SP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(9):819–26
Comparative effects of verapamil, tiapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine on systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics in man. Gasic S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Sep;25(9):498–503
The role of calcium antagonists in bronchial reactivity. Ahmed T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan; 81(1):133–44 (98 ref.)
Identification of macrotetrolide antibiotics in a screen to detect calcium channel blocking agents. Biskupiak JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;40(11):1653–6
Phenylalkylamine–sensitive calcium channels in osteoblast–like osteosarcoma cells. Characterization by ligand binding and single channel recordings. Guggino SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10155–61
Investigation of the mechanism of negative inotropic activity of some calcium antagonists. Boddeke HW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;11(3):321–5
A method for in vivo assessment of calcium slow channel blocking drugs. Clapham JC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):55–60
Antihypertensive effects of niguldipine–HCl (B 844–39), a new calcium antagonist in dogs. Fischer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):268–73
Effects of the novel calcium channel blocker, McN–5691, on cardiocirculatory dynamics and cardiac output distribution in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Flaim SF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 11(4):489–500
Prolonged inhibitory effects of nilvadipine (FR34235) following washout in isolated rabbit aorta and mesenteric artery. Furuta T. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 11(2):134–8
Effects of salt loading and nitrendipine on dihydropyridine receptors in hypertensive rats. Garthoff B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S36–9
Cardiovascular profile of FPL 62129, a novel dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker, in anaesthetised dogs: a comparison with nifedipine. Humphries RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;11(3):332–8
Mechanisms of action of calcium antagonists in hypertension. Kiowski W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S23–8 (51 ref.)
Electrophysiological effects of KT–362, a new antiarrhythmic agent with vasodilating action, on isolated guinea pig ventricular muscle. Kodama I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(6):687–93
Effects of nitrendipine and tiapamil on 45Ca2+ influx and on platelet aggregation. Kribben A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S68–9
Effects of calcium antagonists and adrenergic antihypertensive drugs on plasma lipids and cellular cholesterol metabolism. Krone W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S199–202 (22 ref.)
Effects of Bay k 8644 on the coronary vascular selectivity of the dihydropyridine Ca antagonists in the canine isolated, blood–perfused papillary muscle preparation. Motomura S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):627–35
Different interaction of bepridil and diltiazem with BAY K 8644 in the abolition of autoregulation of renal blood flow. Ogawa N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 11(2):147–50
Effects of gallopamil, nifedipine, Ni2+, and La3+ in guinea pig atria after a sudden increase in extracellular Ca2+ concentration. Ravens U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):462–73
Structural variants of verapamil and W–7 with combined Ca2+ entry blockade/myosin phosphorylation inhibitory mechanisms. Silver PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;11(3):299–307
The natriuretic effect of the dihydropyridine calcium antagonist felodipine: a placebo–controlled study involving intravenous angiotensin II in normotensive volunteers. Sluiter HE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S154–61
Pharmacology of BMY 20064, a potent Ca2+ entry blocker and selective alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonist. Stanton HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):387–95
Renal actions of calcium antagonists. Sterzel RB. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S17–22 (38 ref.)
Effect of DHP–218, a novel dihydropyridine phosphonate, on atrioventricular nodal conductivity compared with its vascular effect in dogs. Taira N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):274–9
Physiological and pharmacological correlates of calcium antagonist receptors. Wagner JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S1–9
Effects of calcium antagonists on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase induction in Dictyostelium discoideum. Coukell MB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):379–88
Effects of calcium antagonists, calmodulin antagonists, and methylated xanthines on polar lobe formation and cytokinesis in fertilized eggs of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Conrad GW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Aug;243(2):245–58
Two types of Ca2+ currents with different sensitivities to organic Ca2+ channel antagonists in guinea pig pancreatic alpha 2 cells. Rorsman P. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Feb; 91(2):243–54
Ouabain–induced elevation in forearm vascular resistance, calcium entry and alpha–adrenoceptor blockade, and release and removal of noradrenaline. Schulte KL, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S215–8
Receptor subtypes involved in the action of calcium antagonists. van Zwieten PA, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S21–8 (52 ref.)
Low calcium concentrations support killing by some but not all cytolytic T lymphocytes, and reveal inhibition of a postconjugation step by calcium antagonists. Howell DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1982–8
Crystal structures and pharmacologic activities of 1,4–dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists of the isobutyl methyl 2,6–dimethyl–4–(substituted phenyl)–1,4–dihydropyridine–3,5–dicarboxylate (nisoldipine) series. Fossheim R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):300–5
Cardioactivity and solid–state structure of two 4–isoxazolyldihydropyridines related to the 4–aryldihydropyridine calcium–channel blockers. McKenna JI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):473–6
Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: stimulation by angiotensin II and calcium ionophores, inhibition by cyclic AMP and calmodulin antagonists. Smith JB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):51–63
Arrhythmogenic action of alpha 1–adrenoceptor stimulation in normoxic rat ventricular myocardium: influence of nisoldipine, reduced extracellular Ca2+ and ryanodine. Thandroyen FT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 19(9):841–51
Effects of Ca2+ entry blockers on kainate–induced changes in extracellular amino acids and Ca2+ in vivo. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):341–4
Protective action of calcium channel blockers on Na+,K+–ATPase in gerbil cerebral cortex following ischemia. Palmer GC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb; 19(2):252–7
Regulation of the number of alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites in cultured chick myotubes by a 1,4 dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist. Smilowitz H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):321–5
Effects of calcium antagonists on intracerebral penetrating arterioles in rats. Takayasu M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul; 69(1):104–9
Cardiovascular and renal actions of calcium channel blocker chemical subgroups: a search for renal specificity. Barrett RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;40(6):408–14
Inhibition of glucose–induced insulin secretion by calcium channel blocking drugs in–vitro but not in–vivo in the rat. Semple CG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):22–6
Protective effects of bepridil on calcium injury of anoxic myocytes isolated from adult rat heart ventricular muscle. Cruz C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):1126–32
Mechanism of norepinephrine release elicited by Na+–K+ adenosine triphosphatase inhibition in the isolated rat kidney: involvement of voltage–dependent Ca++ channels. el–Din MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):436–43
Inhibition of tracheal smooth muscle contraction and myosin phosphorylation by ryanodine. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):585–90
MCI–176, a novel calcium channel blocker, attenuates the ischemic myocardial acidosis induced by coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Hara Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):305–10
Differential effects of calcium channel blockers on leukotriene C4– and D4–induced contractions in guinea pig pulmonary parenchymal strips. Israel E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):424–9
Effect of sodium and calcium channel blockade on the increase in spontaneous transmitter release produced by the mitochondrial inhibitor, dinitrophenol. Moffatt EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):613–8
Prolonged depolarization increases the pharmacological effect of dihydropyridines and their binding affinity for calcium channels of vascular smooth muscle. Morel N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):711–5
Effect of the calcium entry blocker NB–818 on cerebral blood flow after unilateral carotid occlusion in the Mongolian gerbil. Nishikibe M. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug; 246(2):719–25
Gadolinium selectively blocks a component of calcium current in rodent neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG108–15) cells. Docherty RJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr; 398:33–47
Effect of Ca2+ channel blockers on K+ contractures in twitch fibres of the frog (Rana pipiens). Gamboa–Aldeco R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:389–99
The effect of calcium channel blockade on basal– and substance P–induced intestinal secretion. Couse NF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May;44(5):609–16
Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: XIV. Influence of tetrandrine and verapamil on hemodynamic action of ouabain in guinea pigs. Yao WX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(2):80–3
Effects of some calcium channel blockers on isolated human penile erectile tissues. Fovaeus M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov; 138(5):1267–72
Calcium antagonists and potassium balance [letter] Sugarman A, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):519–20
Effects of KW–3049, a newly developed calcium antagonist, on rabbit sinus nodes and guinea pig ventricular muscles. Kodama I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Nov;51(11):1325–34
Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and calcium channel blocker on normoxic and hypoxic pulmonary vascular tone in unanesthetized sheep. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1138–46 (30 ref.)
Comparison of the effects of calcium channel blockers and antiarrhythmic drugs on digitalis–induced oscillatory afterpotentials on canine Purkinje fiber. Endou K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):719–35
Effects of calcium–channel blockers on picrotoxin–induced centrogenic arrhythmias in cats. Hou ZY, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar;29(2):223–32
Voltage– and use–dependent block of the inward calcium current by MCI–176, a new non–dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, in canine ventricular muscles and single ventricular cells of the guinea–pig. Iijima T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):155–64
Calcium antagonistic effects and the in vitro duration of actions of KW–3049, a new 1,4–dihydropyridine derivative, in isolated canine coronary arteries. Karasawa A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May;47(1):35–44
Effect of calcium channel blockers on experimental epileptiform potentials in the rat hippocampal slices. Chujo T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):505–7
Cellular calcium in ischemic acute renal failure: role of calcium entry blockers. Schrier RW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Sep;32(3):313–21 (67 ref.)
The effects of calcium channel blockers on isoproterenol induced cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate generation in intact human lymphocytes. Hui KK, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(20):2037–45
Calcium entry blocking drugs: their classification and sites of action in smooth muscle cells. Raeburn D. **Med Biol**

1987;65(4):175–80 (43 ref.)
A novel high affinity class of Ca2+ channel blockers. Qar J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;33(4):363–9
Calcium entry blockers and human platelet aggregation. Gotta AW, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Mar;88(3):132–3
Effects of Ca2+ channel antagonists and ryanodine on H1-receptor mediated electromechanical response to histamine in guinea-pig left atria. Hattori Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):323–30
Compared effects of calcium entry blockers on calcium-induced tension in rat isolated cerebral and peripheral resistance vessels. Julou-Schaeffer G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 336(6):670–6
The inhibitory effects of the novel calcium antagonist Goe 5438 on calcium-dependent processes of excitation and contraction of single cardiomyocytes. Koidl B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):447–53
Inhibition of vasoconstriction to cirazoline by calcium-entry blockade after phenoxybenzamine in rat perfused hindquarters. Korstanje C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):409–14
Restoration of renal and mesenteric hemodynamics by felodipine in a canine model of hemorrhagic shock. Sabouni M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):465–70
Stereoisomers of calcium antagonists discriminate between coronary vascular and myocardial sites. van Amsterdam FT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):213–9
Interactions between calcium channel compounds and adenosine systems in brain of rat. Morgan PF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1693–9
Effect of various calcium channel blockers on three different models of limbic seizures in rats. Vezzani A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):451–8
Effect of chronic calcium antagonist treatment on dopamine recognition sites in rat striatum. Govoni S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):173–7
Effects of calcium channel antagonists on the depolarization-evoked release of norepinephrine in the rabbit iris-ciliary body. Jumblatt JE. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):286–90
Enhancement of long-term potentiation by the calcium channel agonist Bayer K8644 in CA1 of the rat hippocampus in vitro. Mulkeen D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):351–5
Protection by the calcium antagonist Wy-47,037 against stress ulceration in the rat. Nielsen ST, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):129–32
Effect of calcium inhibitors and calcium mobilizers on doxorubicin accumulation in rat myocardial tissue. Monti E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):369–76
Effects of bepridil on calcium release from rat heart mitochondria. Schneider JM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Mar;20(3):183–94
The influence of calcium channel blockers on superoxide anions. Shridi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jan; 20(1):13–21
Interactions between calcium channel blockers and non-cardiovascular drugs: interactions with anticancer drugs. Baeyens JM. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jul;63(1):1–7 (54 ref.)
Interactions between calcium channel blockers and non-cardiovascular drugs: interactions with drugs acting at the neuromuscular or the CNS level. Baeyens JM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Feb;62(2):59–63 (49 ref.)
Hemodynamic effects of different calcium antagonists in the heart-lung preparation of the guinea pig. Jap TJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(6):371–9
Age-related changes in responsiveness of the rat aorta to depolarizing and receptor-mediated contractile stimuli and to calcium antagonism. Olah ME, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 35(3):163–73
Voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels in rat brain neocortical noradrenergic nerve terminals. Different sensitivity to inorganic and organic Ca2+ channel antagonists. Reimann W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(4):249–57
Effect of nisoldipine on de-endothelialized large coronary artery in isolated working rabbit hearts. Saeed M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(5):256–63
Effects of phenylalkylamine calcium entry blockers on postischemic energy metabolism in the isolated perfused rat brain: stereoselective action of emopamil. Weber J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(1):38–49
The effect of a calcium antagonist on the retention of simple associational learning. Isaacson RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(5):447–52
Calcium and calmodulin antagonists inhibit human malaria parasites (Plasmodium falciparum): implications for drug design. Scheibel LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7310–4
Effect of different calcium modulators on motilin-induced contractions of the rabbit duodenum. Comparison with acetylcholine. Matthijs G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jun; 21(3–4):321–30
Structure specificities of yohimbine and indoloquinolizidine derivatives in blocking alpha-adrenoceptor and calcium channel. Horiuchi H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):407–10
The effects of tetramethylpyrazine on the human platelet alpha 2 adrenergic receptor adenylate cyclase system. Hui KK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 58(1):3–14
Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin antagonists on the Na+ pump activity induced by pilocarpine in dog submandibular gland. Komabayashi T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;57(2):273–6
Studies on the mechanism of cortisol inhibition of human natural killer cell activity: effects of calcium entry blockers and calmodulin antagonists. Gatti G, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jun;49(6):601–16
The antithrombogenic in vivo effects of calcium channel blockers in experimental thrombosis in mice. Ortega MP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):283–5
Calcium antagonists and heat-induced hepatic injury. Bowers W Jr, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(4):235–42
[Calcium-channel blockers and the digestive system] Yang J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;26(10):610–2 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibitory effect of ligustrazine on acute and chronic pulmonary hypertension in rats] Yuan XJ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb; 10(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemodynamic effects of tetrandrine in conscious rats] Hu GX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibition of the function of rat peritoneal mast cells by tetrandrine] Li W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of tetrandrine on ovum transport in rabbit oviduct] Li YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov; 8(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of 3,6-dimethamidodibenzopyriodonium citrate (I-65) on contractions of rat aortic strips and cat papillary muscles] Tan DX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of tetrandrine on positive staircase phenomena and post-rest potentiation of contraction of isolated guinea pig left atrium] Wang G, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of tetrandrine on release of calcium-dependent endothelium-derived relaxant factor] Zheng XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative studies on the antihypertensive effects of m-nifedipine, nifedipine and nitrendipine in conscious rats and rabbits] Rao MR. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 22(8):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of tetrandrine on 45Ca influx in tracheal smooth muscles] Zhou HL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 22(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Calcium channel blocking agents: evaluation and perspectives] Lebrun P. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jun;9(5):280–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of calcium channel blockers and some reference substance on the effectiveness of anticonvulsants in maximal electroshock in the mouse] Fischer W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun;42(6):420–1 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the protective effects of calcium antagonists and barbiturates on cerebral energy metabolites and cyclic AMP during and after forebrain ischemia in gerbils] Murakami N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 27(5):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The combined effect of anti-tumor agents with caffeine or calcium channel blockers on sarcoma cells by clonogenic assay] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun 20;22(5):1003–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of calcium antagonists on hemodynamic responses to upright posture and isometric exercise in elderly hypertensives] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;25(2):160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of terodiline hydrochloride in isolated rabbit detrusor] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 90(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of TMB-8, an intracellular Ca2+ antagonist, on impaired left ventricular relaxation by global ischemia in dog] Sonoki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;91(3):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Screening test for calcium antagonist in natural products. The active principles of Uncariae ramulus et uncus] Yamahara J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 90(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcium antagonists. Effect on blood platelets and atherosclerosis] Eritsland J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 10;108(10):736–8 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pharmacological aspects of calcium channel blockers: therapeutic implications] Mill JG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Apr;48(4):255–65 (89 ref.) **(Por)**
[Calcium antagonists: the mechanism of their action and aspects of their clinical use in cardiac insufficiency] Mareev VIu, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):118–25 (159 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium, calcium antagonists and cerebral circulation] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 51(2):103–7 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of the immunotropic activity of calcium antagonists] Iampol'skii VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 50(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of calcium antagonists on thrombocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 50(5):78–88 (143 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical effects of ryodipine (foridon)—a new calcium antagonist and derivative of 1,4-dihydopyridine] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun; 51(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucoregulatory hormone response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia following long-term calcium antagonism with felodipine in patients with essential hypertension. Katzman PL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec; 116(4):473–8
Calcium antagonism with felodipine in essential hypertension. Effects on cardiovascular and renal function, the sympathetic and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone systems, glucose tolerance and glucoregulatory hormones. Katzman PL. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;720:1–62
The effects of an intracellular calcium antagonist HA 1077 on delayed cerebral vasospasm in dogs. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(1–2):53–9
Calcium-channel blockers in experimental and human acute renal failure. Schrier RW, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1988; 17:287–99 (32 ref.)
The role of nitrates, beta blockers, and calcium antagonists in stable angina pectoris. Chan PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):838–48 (127 ref.)
Combination of calcium channel blocker and thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Erbel R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):529–38
Effect of the second-generation calcium channel blocker nisoldipine on left ventricular contractility in cardiac failure. Lewis BS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun; 115(6):1238–44
Cardioprotective actions of nisoldipine in postreperfusion myocardial ischemia. Mentley RK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):948–54
Role of calcium antagonists as initial pharmacologic monotherapy for systemic hypertension in patients over 60 years of age. Giles TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 15;61(16):13H–17H (42 ref.)
Treatment of systemic hypertension. MacGregor GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 18;60(9):9E–12E
Calcium antagonists in acute myocardial infarction. Pearle DL. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 29;61(3):22B–25B (28 ref.)
Acute effects of felodipine in exertional angina pectoris. Scardi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):691–5
Long-term bepridil monotherapy for angina pectoris. Sharma MK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1210–3
Effect of intravenous and oral calcium antagonists (diltiazem and verapamil) on sustenance of atrial fibrillation. Shenasa M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):403–7
The absence of long-term therapeutic effect of calcium channel blockade in the primary aldosteronism of adrenal adenomas. Bursztyn M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul; 1(3 Pt 3):88S–90S
Calcium channel blockade with verapamil. Effects on blood pressure, renal, and myocardial adrenergic, cholinergic, and calcium channel receptors in inbred Dahl hypertension-sensitive (S/JR) and hypertension-resistant (R/JR) rats. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):255S–262S
Amlodipine therapy corrects renal abnormalities encountered in the hypertensive state. Reams GP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Dec;10(6):446–51
Calcium channel blockers in systemic hypertension. Frishman WH. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7 Suppl 1:57–66 (73 ref.)
The effects of calcium channel blocking drugs on halothane initiation of malignant hyperthermia in MHS swine and on the established syndrome. Harrison GG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):197–201
Effects of preoperative calcium entry blocker therapy on alpha-adrenergic responsiveness in patients undergoing coronary revascularization. Massagee JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):485–91
Calcium antagonists as a new treatment modality in hypertension. Laragh JH. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 2):100–5 (16 ref.)
Calcium antagonists: use in hypertension evaluation of calcium antagonists in combination with diuretics. Schoenberger JA. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 2):87–93 (12 ref.)
Combined use of calcium-channel and beta-adrenergic blockers for the treatment of chronic stable angina. Rationale, efficacy, and adverse effects. Strauss WE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 1;109(7):570–81 (77 ref.)
Use of a calcium antagonist in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Brandt L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:667–75 (48 ref.)
Calcium antagonists and their potential for antihypertensive therapy. Bühler FR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:584–99 (88 ref.)
Clinical use of calcium antagonists in peripheral circulatory disease. Dormandy J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:611–20
Calcium antagonists for angina pectoris. Hugenholtz PG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:565–83 (43 ref.)
Control of cardiac arrhythmias by calcium antagonism.

Nademanee K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:536–52 (53 ref.)
Calcium entry blockers in the treatment of vertigo. Olesen J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:690–7
Clinical and experimental evidence for a role of calcium entry blockers in the treatment of migraine. Spierings EL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:676–89 (38 ref.)
The role of calcium channel blockers in reactive airway disease. Townley RG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:732–46 (70 ref.)
Protective effect of the new calcium antagonist anipamil against isoprenaline-induced cardionecrosis in rats. Ciplea AG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):215–21
Efficacy of felodipine in chronic congestive heart failure: a placebo controlled haemodynamic study at rest and during exercise and orthostatic stress. Kassis E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov;58(5):505–11
Factors affecting the clinical response to treatment with digoxin and two calcium antagonists in patients with atrial fibrillation. Lewis RV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):603–6
Once daily amlodipine in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Webster J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):713–9
Terodiline, emepronium bromide or placebo for treatment of female detrusor overactivity? A randomised, double-blind, cross-over study. Andersen JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):310–3
Thrombolytic treatment and new calcium antagonists. Feely J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):705–8 (31 ref.)
Potentiation of doxorubicin cytotoxicity by the calcium antagonist bepridil in anthracycline-resistant and -sensitive cell lines. A comparison with verapamil. Schuurhuis GJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(4):285–90
Are all anti-anginal agents the same? Comparative evaluation of seven calcium channel blockers with placebo and propranolol in patients with chronic stable angina. Subramanian B. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1269–79
Haemodynamic effects of tiapamil and verapamil in conscious rats following chronic myocardial infarction. Clozel JP. **Cardiology** 1988;75(3):161–9
Calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension. An overview. Ram CV, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1251–3 (0 ref.)
The use of beta-adrenergic blocking agents, i.v. nitrates and calcium channel blocking agents following acute myocardial infarction. Yusuf S. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1 Suppl):25S–28S
Calcium channel blockers in the management of arterial hypertension. Thomas T, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):529–36 (51 ref.)
Monotherapy of hypertension with darodipine: a new calcium-channel blocker. Chrysant SG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jul;11(7):467–72
Nisoldipine: a replacement therapy for nifedipine in the treatment of severe hypertension. Grossman E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):325–8
Anti-atherosclerotic effects of calcium antagonists: a brief review. Henry PD. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov;10(6):601–5 (59 ref.)
Approaches to treatment-resistant bipolar affectively ill patients. Post RM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Apr; 11(2):93–104 (100 ref.)
Nicardipine, nitrendipine, and bepridil: new calcium antagonists for cardiovascular disorders. Hasegawa GR. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;7(2):97–108 (155 ref.)
Evaluation of isradipine (PN 200–110) in mild to moderate hypertension. Winer N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;42(4):442–8
Calcium-channel blockers in systemic hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1987 May; 12(5):1–346 (219 ref.)
Calcium-channel blocking agents and chest pain. Gaginella TS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug; 22(7–8):623–5 (20 ref.)
The role of calcium channel blocking agents in the prevention of migraine. Schuler ME, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Mar;22(3):187–91 (40 ref.)
Terodiline and oxybutynin in detrusor instability. **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 May 16;26(10):37–8
Felodipine, a new calcium antagonist, as monotherapy in mild or moderate hypertension. Cooperative study group. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 3:139–48
Beta-blockers and calcium antagonists in angina pectoris. The potential role of combination therapy. Dargie HJ. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 4:44–50 (27 ref.)
The potential for added benefits with beta-blockers and calcium antagonists in treating cardiovascular disorders. Nayler WG. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 4:1–8 (26 ref.)
Calcium antagonist induced vasodilation in peripheral, coronary and cerebral vasculature as important factors in the treatment of elderly hypertensives. Erne P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl K:49–56 (59 ref.)
Comparative investigations on the antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of various calcium antagonists (diltiazem, verapamil, gallopamil, nifedipine) following acute transient coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Haverkamp W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:117–28
Pharmacological control of serum lipid levels: currently available drugs. Paoletti R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug; 8 Suppl E:87–91 (47 ref.)
Nisoldipine in primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Challenor VF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):27–30
Effect of bepridil on metabolic control and insulin secretion in diabetics. Husted SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(3):221–6
The anti-ischaemic activity of the novel compound, CERM 11956, compared with that of bepridil and nifedipine in isolated guinea-pig hearts. Boddeke EW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):195–203
Variable results of calcium blockade in post-ischaemic renal failure. Leahy AL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(3):222–5
Effects of calcium entry blockers on blood pressure and heart rate in neurogenic hypertensive dogs. Montastruc P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(2):85–94
Geriatric hypertension: the growing use of calcium-channel blockers. Busse JC, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 Feb;43(2):51–4, 57–8 (21 ref.)
The role of calcium channel blockers in the management of cerebral ischemia. Schaefer MK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Dec;46(12):473, 476, 478–9
Efficacy, side effects and tolerance compared during headache treatment with three different calcium blockers. Jónsdóttir M, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jul;27(7):364–9
Unchanged insulin secretion and glucose tolerance but increased insulin clearance during long-term calcium antagonism with felodipine in essential hypertension. Katzman PL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep;19(9):426–9
Individual responses to converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists. Bidiville J, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2):166–73
Clinical pharmacology of calcium antagonists. Satellite symposium on calcium antagonists. Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I222–4 (34 ref.)
Repetitive natriuresis and blood pressure. Long-term calcium entry blockade with isradipine. Krusell LR, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Dec;10(6):577–81
Review of salt restriction and the response to antihypertensive drugs. Satellite symposium on calcium antagonists. Luft FC, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I229–32 (39 ref.)
Calcium and calcium channel blockers: basic and clinical considerations. Seth SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):729–41 (106 ref.)
Comparison of isradipine and nifedipine in chronic stable angina. Handler CE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 18(1):15–26
Antihypertensive properties of tiapamil (RO 11-1781)--a new calcium antagonist--in patients with mild and moderate essential hypertension. Velasco M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(6):443–54
Non-invasive electrophysiological evaluation of calcium antagonist long-term therapy. Adinolfi L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Dec;25(12):670–2
Endurance testing for evaluation of antianginal therapy with amlodipine, a calcium channel blocking agent. Kinnard DR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):791–6
Protective effect of pretreatment with the calcium antagonist anipamil on the ischemic-reperfused rat myocardium: a phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Kirkels JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1087–93
Comparison of nifedipine with a new calcium channel blocker, flordipine, in exercise-induced asthma. Gordon EH, et al. **J Asthma** 1987;24(5):261–5
Addition of the calcium antagonist PN 200–110 to pindolol markedly augments the antihypertensive effect in essential hypertension. Dahlöf B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 10:S102–4
Should we treat silent ischaemia? Fox KM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S34–7
Disparate effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and calcium blocker treatment on the preservation of renal structure and function following subtotal nephrectomy or streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the rat. Jackson B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S167–9
Catecholamines, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone, and cardiovascular response during exercise following acute and long-term calcium antagonism with felodipine in essential hypertension. Katzman PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):439–44
Clinical use of calcium antagonists in hypertension: update 1986. Lund-Johansen P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S29–35 (49 ref.)
Central hemodynamic effects at rest and during exercise of acute and chronic treatment with nisoldipine in essential hypertension. Omvik P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 10:S182–4
Effect of calcium antagonists on hypertension and diabetes in new hypertensive diabetic models. Sato T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S192–4
The central nervous system and effective antihypertensive effects of a calcium channel blocker. Takahashi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S129–33 (48 ref.)
Prevention of ischemic and postischemic brain edema by a novel calcium antagonist (PN200–110). Abe K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):436–9
Antihypertensive and hormonal effects of PN 200–110, a new calcium-channel blocker, in essential hypertension. Swartz SL. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):463–9
Differential effects of 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers: therapeutic implications. Katz AM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;27(11):825–34 (70 ref.)
Tiapamil and hydrochlorothiazide: a double-blind comparison of two antihypertensive agents. Storm TL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;27(1):18–21
Calcium channel blockade in experimental aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Watson AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;27(8):625–7
The effect of drugs on the portal circulation. Reichen J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Oct;5(2):235–40 (44 ref.)
The contribution of systemic hypertension to progression of chronic renal failure in the rat remnant kidney: effect of treatment with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor or a calcium inhibitor. Jackson B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jun;6(6):495–501
Nisoldipine. Central haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension: acute and chronic studies. Omvik P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):95–103
Calcium antagonists in hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;5(3):S3–10 (88 ref.)
Age and antihypertensive response to calcium antagonists. Bühler FR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S111–4 (46 ref.)
Effects of calcium channel antagonists and other antihypertensive drugs on atherogenesis. Chobanian A. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S43–8 (47 ref.)
Cerebral blood flow and calcium antagonists in hypertension. Conen D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S75–80 (31 ref.)
The long-term effect of isradipine in pindolol-treated patients. Dahlöf B, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec; 5(5):S567–70
Calcium antagonists: a review of the recent comparative trials. Fitzsimons TJ. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Aug; 5(3):S11–5 (27 ref.)
Regression of structural alterations of hypertension with calcium antagonists--vascular hypertrophy. Hansson L. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S71–4
Calcium antagonism and protection of tissues from calcium damage. Kazda S, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec; 5(4):S37–42
Calcium antagonists and responsiveness of the adrenal glands to aldosterone-releasing stimuli in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec; 5(4):S119–22
Calcium antagonists and neural control of circulation in essential hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S49–55
The use of calcium antagonists in patients with renal failure. Rahn KH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S67–9
Calcium antagonists as antihypertensive agents are effective in all age groups. Ram CV. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec; 5(4):S115–8 (40 ref.)
Calcium antagonists and diuretics as combined therapy. Sever PS, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S123–6 (11 ref.)
Effects of calcium antagonists on glucose homeostasis and serum lipids in non-diabetic and diabetic subjects: a review. Trost BN, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S81–104 (141 ref.)
Calcium channel blockers in black patients with angina pectoris [editorial] Curry CL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 May;80(5):503
A calcium blocking and anticholinergic agent (terodiline) in the treatment of detrusor hyperreflexia: a placebo-controlled, cross-over trial. Petersen T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1331–6
Treatment of myotonia [letter] Bretag AH. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):791–2
Calcium channel blockers in systemic hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;72(2):449–99 (226 ref.)
Calcium channel blockers. Weiner DA. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;72(1):83–115 (214 ref.)
The control of hypertension and its effect on renal function in rat remnant kidney. Eliahou HE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(1):38–44
Experimental spinal cord injury: effect of a calcium channel antagonist (nicardipine). Black P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):61–6
Preventing recurrent myocardial infarction. Use of calcium-channel blockers. Roberts R. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;83(1):249–56 (26 ref.)
Calcium channel blockers cannot prevent pure vasospastic myocardial infarction. Depelchin P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan;63(735):41–4
Calcium channel blockers in psychiatry. Pollack MH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jul;28(7):356–60, 369 (58 ref.)
Current and potential indications for Ca2+ antagonists. Scriabine A. **Ration Drug Ther** 1987 Nov;21(11):1–7 (20 ref.)
Terodiline in the treatment of diurnal enuresis in children. Elmér M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May; 6(2):119–24
Effects of felodipine in patients with refractory hypertension and progressive renal disease. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:31–4
Efficacy and mechanism of action of a calcium channel blocker after global cerebral ischemia in rats. Grotta JC, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):447–54
Prevention of delayed neuronal death in gerbil hippocampus by ion channel blockers. Izumiyama K, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1003–7
Effects of calcium channel blockers on neurologic outcome

after focal ischemia in rabbits. Lyden PD, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1020–6

Effects of a new Ca2+ antagonist, KB–2796, on the regional cerebral blood flow and somatosensory evoked potentials in the ischemic brain in cats. Harada K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(2):89–96

Ca2+ antagonist and protection of the brain against ischemia. Effects of nicardipine on free fatty acid liberation in the ischemic brain in rats. Kidooka M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Dec;28(6):437–40

10-year results and survival of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy treated with calcium antagonists. Hopf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:137–44

[Calcium inhibitors in asthma] Pradalier A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 May;19(5):198–204 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon] Lazareth I. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):1035–8 **(Fre)**

[Primary acrosyndrome. Treatment combining an alpha-blocked and a calcium blocker] Stamm D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug–Sep;44(7):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Krzesinski JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 May 1;43(9):310–20 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of a new calcium antagonist, bepridil, in patients with coronary artery disease] Haerer VW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of perioperative sinus tachycardia with the new calcium antagonist falipamil] Tryba M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Nov;37(11):1298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of high blood pressure] Spieker C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 4; 112(49):1908–9 **(Ger)**

[Heart rate determination of oxygen consumption (interview)] Heusch G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 10; 105(35):74–5 **(Ger)**

[Acute treatment of arterial hypertension using calcium antagonists: comparison between diltiazem and nifedipine] Arigoni C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 25; 117(30):1152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of calcium antagonists in the treatment of ocular circulation symptoms in the framework of a vasospastic syndrome] Gasser P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 13;118(6):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the acute hemodynamic effect of nisoldipine (Bay k 5552) and nifedipine in patients with ischemia-induced left ventricular impaired function] Aschenberg W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bepridil—electrophysiologic properties of a new calcium antagonist with an anti-arrhythmia effect] Zehender M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists in bronchial asthma (editorial)] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):418–22 **(Heb)**

[Calcium channel blockers in nervous system disorders] Yarnitsky D, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 15;114(6):282–5 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Anti-angina activity of nifedipine and P0285 in the anesthetized rat] Luca C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jul; 32(7):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-hypertensive activity of P0285 and nifedipine in conscious normotensive rats and in rats with spontaneous, renal and desoxycorticosterone acetate-induced hypertension] Marchini F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jul; 32(7):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bepridil in stable angina of effort: a double-blind comparison with verapamil] Matteoli S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr; 33(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of calcium antagonist drugs on stable angina caused by exertion] Marchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):902 **(Ita)**

[Clinical effects of terodiline hydrochloride for urinary frequency and sense of residual urine] Fujiwara E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr;34(4):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of long-term administration with terodiline hydrochloride for the treatment of patients with neurogenic bladder] Ishido T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr;34(4):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of terodiline hydrochloride (TD-758) in patients with urinary disturbances] Nakano M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of terodiline hydrochloride on urinary frequency and sense of residual urine—a double blind clinical trial using flavoxate hydrochloride as a control] Ogawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr;34(4):739–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral protective effects by continuous administration of a calcium antagonist after canine global brain ischemia—change in cerebral blood flow and metabolism] Ono K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jan;37(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of calcium antagonists on hemodynamics in elderly hypertensives] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;24(5):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium metabolism in pregnancy-induced hypertension and its treatment] Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):238–43 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium channel blockers in circulatory system diseases. Proceedings of a conference of the Polish Society of Cardiology. Bydgoszcz, 17 May 1986] **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30 Suppl:1–105 **(Pol)**

[Calcium antagonists in primary and secondary pulmonary hypertension and bronchial asthma] Pączkowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30 Suppl:76–82 **(Pol)**

[Calcium antagonists in ischemic heart disease] Sadowski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30 Suppl:44–9 **(Pol)**

[Possible use of calcium channel blockers in psychiatry] Chimiak-Drożdżowska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):518–24 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Selection and combination of anti-angina drugs (editorial)] Batlouni M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Feb;48(2):67–9 **(Por)**

[Effect of dibunol and isoptin on the creatine kinase and myoglobin content of the blood serum in dogs undergoing postischemic coronary reperfusion] Golikov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the calcium antagonists foridon and nifedipine on systemic hemodynamics and myocardial blood flow in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia] Glukhovtsev EV. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of calcium antagonists in heart rhythm disorders] Dzhishambaev ED. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):109–16 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corinfar on serum digoxin levels in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Sukhorukova ES, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Exercise-induced asthma and calcium ion antagonists] Didkovskiĭ NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; 65(12):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of calcium antagonists (sublingually) in the treatment of hypertensive crises] Shcherban' NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial asthma and calcium antagonists] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;65(12):19–24 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corinfar and finoptin on lipid peroxidation] Zhuravlev AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibilities and prospects in using the calcium antagonist korinfar in patients with bronchial asthma] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Sensit on central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kliuka GR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium blockers and malignant hyperthermia (letter)] Campos Suárez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Mar–Apr;35(2):108–10 **(Spa)**

[Calcium channel blockers and anesthesia] Salazar García F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Sep–Oct; 34(5):378–86 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of the anti-angina effect of the calcium antagonists diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil with each other and with propranolol] Ferrero JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(4):249–55 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Calcium antagonists and the developing heart. Oštádal B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S522–6

Evaluation of the oesophago-irritant potential of terodiline hydrochloride tablets in three animal models. Johansson HE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):148–52

[Atracurium and vecuronium: interaction with three orally administered calcium antagonists in animal experiments] Ilias WK, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Sep;36(9):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALCIUM CHANNELS see **ION CHANNELS**

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ionized hypocalcemia after fresh frozen plasma administration to thermally injured children: effects of infusion rate, duration, and treatment with calcium chloride. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb; 67(2):152–60

Intraperitoneal calcium for resistant symptomatic hypocalcaemia after parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure. Thompson TJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):896–7

Aneurysm of the rabbit common carotid artery induced by periarterial application of calcium chloride in vivo. Gertz SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):649–56

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcinosis cutis following extravasation of calcium chloride. Goldminz D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):922–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A novel CaCl2 continuous infusion screening method for antiarrhythmic and/or calcium antagonist drugs in rat. Vaille A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;10(6):381–5

METABOLISM

Chondroitin sulfate-derivatized agarose beads: a new system for studying cation binding to glycosaminoglycans. Hunter GK. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):435–41

Effects of calcium preloading on the growth of calcium carbonate crystals in the endolymphatic sac of the tree frog, Hyla arborea japonica. Kawamata S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):679–82

PHARMACOLOGY

The response of dog intradental nerves to hypertonic solutions of CaCl2 and NaCl, and other stimuli, applied to exposed dentine. Närhi MV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(11):781–6

Ca2+-dependent NAD(P)+-induced alterations of rat liver and hepatoma mitochondrial membrane permeability. Vercesi AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):934–41

The effect of divalent cations on the interaction between calf spleen profilin and different actins. Larsson H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 2;953(1):95–105

Calcium-sensitive recovery of extracellular potassium and synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices exposed to brief anoxia. Roberts EL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19; 456(1):113–9

Effects of cyclic nucleotides and calcium on transduction and encoding processes in frog muscle spindle. Sokabe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):254–60

Thermoregulatory responses of laying hens under cyclic environmental temperature to intraventricular calcium and sodium. Maki AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(3):475–9

Effects of intravenous calcium on release of serotonin into jejunal lumen and portal circulation. Money SR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):977–81

Protective role of calcium in lead toxicity during development of chick embryo. Anwer J, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987;10(3–4):357–67

Ultimobranchial body of the developing toad, Bufo andersoni Boulenger, in calcium-rich environment. Pandey AK. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(3–4):161–4

L-arginine methylester reduces Ca2+/Cl(-)-dependent L-[3H]glutamate binding and Ca2+-activated neutral protease activity in rat hippocampal membranes. Bernardini F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 1(5):297–306

Effect of calcium chloride on the conformation of proteins. Thermodynamic studies of some model compounds. Bhat R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Aug;30(2):145–52

Influence of dietary calcium chloride on adaptive changes in acid–base status and mineral metabolism in lactating dairy cows fed a diet high in sodium bicarbonate. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1587–97

An experimental in vivo study of the canine internal mammary artery and its response to vasoactive drugs. Beavis RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun; 95(6):1059–66

Calcium requirements for barium stimulation of enkephalin and vasoactive intestinal peptide biosynthesis in adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Waschek JA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jan;11(1):39–45

Effect of intraventricular administration of calcium and calmodulin antagonist on the blood pressure in the rat. Sutoo D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):297–302

Ionostatic control of food intake in the domestic fowl. Denbow DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1229–35

[Effect of calcium chloride on interferon production and the biosynthesis of cellular macromolecules] Askarkhodzhaev NA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jun;33(6):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acidification and alkalization on hippuran excretion] Spustová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 May; 89(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is calcium beneficial or deleterious in patients with cardiac arrest? [editorial] Katz AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15; 109(2):91–2

Treatment of severe left ventricular dysfunction with calcium chloride in patients receiving verapamil. Guadagnino V, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May–Jun;27(5):407–9

[Efficacy of intravenous administration of calcium on sinus dysfunction developed under diltiazem. Apropos of 4 cases] Andrivet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CALMODULIN**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT NEUTRAL PROTEINASE see **CALPAIN**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT REGULATOR see **CALMODULIN**

CALCIUM, DIETARY

Dietary calcium. A method of lowering blood pressure.

Bierenbaum ML, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):149S–152S

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of two food frequency methods of measuring dietary calcium intake. Cummings SR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):796–802

Re: "Evaluation of two food frequency methods of measuring dietary calcium intake" [letter] Mackerras D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):679–81

The relationship between calcium intake and pregnancy-induced hypertension: up-to-date evidence. Belizán JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 158(4):898–902 (21 ref.)

Calcium bioavailability. Heaney RP. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Jan;79(1):27–9

The role of nutrition in prevention and management of osteoporosis. Heaney RP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 30(4):833–46 (11 ref.)

Calcium and hypertension. Walczyk MH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Nov;13(11):10–6 (15 ref.)

Enhanced calcitonin secretion in the rat after parathyroidectomy and during chronic calcium deprivation. Raue F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 18(3):284–9

Sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus intakes of infants and children: Bogalusa Heart Study. Frank GC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jul;88(7):801–7

Elevated secretion and action of serum parathyroid hormone in young adults consuming high phosphorus, low calcium diets assembled from common foods. Calvo MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):823–9

Effect of lowering dietary calcium intake on fractional whole body calcium retention. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):62–8

Dietary calcium intake and rates of bone loss in women. Riggs BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):979–82

Calcium in dairy products. Tunick MH. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2429–38 (135 ref.)

Controlled trial of low calcium versus high calcium intake in mild hypertension. Siani A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Mar; 6(3):253–6

Adaptation to low dietary calcium in magnesium-deficient rats. Welsh JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):729–34

The effect of high calcium and/or high protein diet on bone growth in growing rats kept at high ambient temperature. Kawashima T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):47–54

Calcium intake in young adult women: implications for osteoporosis risk assessment. Carter LW. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;16(5):301–8 (39 ref.)

Calcium and phosphorus requirements in bone mineralization of preterm infants. Chan GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 2):225–9

Osteoporosis: the role of calcium intake and supplementation. Angus RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):630–3 (45 ref.)

The effects of dietary calcium deprivation on serum calcitriol levels in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Prince R, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):727–31

The cost of calcium supplements [letter] Hegarty V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 18;319(7):449

Calcium and colon cancer: a review. Sorenson AW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(3):135–45 (61 ref.)

Calcium intake and bone loss. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Mar;46(3):123–5

Influence of feeding a high calcium diet for various durations in prelaying period on growth and subsequent performance of White Leghorn pullets. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1576–82

Effect of high calcium diet on magnesium, catecholamines, and blood pressure of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Luft FC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):474–81

Type-A behavior and calcium consumption by college students. Mohan PJ. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):161–2

Osteoporosis: nutrition. Rivlin RS. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;Suppl:131–5

Effect of dietary calcium and magnesium on experimental renal tubular deposition of calcium oxalate crystal induced by ethylene glycol administration and its prevention with phytin and citrate. Ebisuno S, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(5):330–7

Correlation of biochemical and morphological findings in rats fed on low and high calcium diets. Velický J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(6):1039–51

[Relationship between bone mineral contents, calcium intake and physical activity in the Japanese elderly] Shichita K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;24(6):544–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dietary calcium deprivation in the pregnant rat: evaluation of the repercussions on the maternal and fetal skeleton] Vento Torres M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 28(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The variability and dietary dependence of urinary oxalate excretion in recurrent calcium stone formers. Brown JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;24 (Pt 4):385–90

Influence of dietary sodium and calcium on uromucoid and crystalluria. Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):692–4

Dietary sodium, potassium, and calcium in black hypertensive subjects. Langford HC. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3 Suppl):36S–42S

Complications of excessive amounts of calcium in feeding premature infants [editorial] Harrison HE. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):484–5

Intestinal milk-bolus obstruction in formula-fed premature infants given high doses of calcium. Koletzko B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):548–53

ANALYSIS

Accuracy of methods estimating calcium and phosphorus intake in daily diets. Oenning LL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1076–80

METABOLISM

Calcium utilization: effect of varying level and source of dietary protein. Zemel MB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):880–3

Dietary intake of calcium and postmenopausal bone loss. Stevenson JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2; 297(6640):15–7

Effect on shell strength of feeding supplemental sources of calcium to adult laying hens given insoluble grit during the rearing period. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):381–6

About a primitive osseous origin of the so-called 'renal hypercalciuria'. Messa P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 58:106–10

Interactions between sodium and calcium intake and blood pressure responses to norepinephrine and parathyroid hormone. Doris PA. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar; 20(3):163–7

Utilization of calcium from cereal-legume-potato diets supplemented with milk. Kochhar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep;86:315–20

Evidence for in vivo upregulation of the intestinal vitamin D receptor during dietary calcium restriction in the rat. Favus MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):218–24

Role of vitamin D-dependent and vitamin D-independent mechanisms in absorption of food calcium. Sheikh MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):126–32

Effect of variations in dietary calcium on renal and intestinal calcium-binding proteins. Jacob M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):518–23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Estimating true fractional calcium absorption [letter] Heaney RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):905–6

Influence of the disaccharide lactitol on intestinal absorption and body retention of calcium in rats. Ammann P, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):793–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary calcium intake as a mitigating factor in colon cancer. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):504–14

Calcium-rich foods and blood pressure: findings from the Italian National Research Council Study (the Nine Communities Study). Trevisan M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1155–63

Modification of total body fat in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats by dietary calcium and sodium. Metz JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):58–60

Reductions in total and extracellular water associated with calcium-induced natriuresis and the antihypertensive effect of calcium in blacks. Zemel MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):70–2

The influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus on tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):771–5

Effect of dietary calcium supplementation with lactose on bone in vitamin D-deficient rats. Schaafsma G, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(6):357–62

The effect of dietary milk and calcium on experimental colorectal carcinogenesis. Nelson RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec;30(12):947–9

Effect of calcium intake on serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Berlin T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):52–5

Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus level sequences on performance, structural soundness and bone characteristics of growing-finishing swine. Cera KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1598–605

Influence of a wide range of calcium intakes on tissue distribution of macroelements and microelements in dairy calves. Alfaro E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1295–300

Influence of prilled fat and calcium salt of palm oil fatty acids on ruminal fermentation and nutrient digestibility. Grummer RR. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):117–23

Dietary calcium and metacarpal growth in ewes. Oberbauer AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):976–81

Calcium and vitamin D in bone metabolism: analyses of their effects with a short-term in vivo bone model in rats. Sinha R, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):99–106

Effect of milk and lactose on zinc absorption in lactose-intolerant postmenopausal women. Wood RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):982–6

Digoxin-like immunoreactive factor in rat plasma: effect of sodium and calcium intake. Doris PA. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(7):783–90

Genetic variability in response to dietary calcium. Huie PE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 9;41(19):2185–93

Dietary calcium and phosphorus and seizure susceptibility of magnesium deficient rats. Chaistitwanich R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):443–9

Interaction of dietary calcium and chloride and the influence of monovalent minerals on eggshell quality. Austic RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):750–9

Effect of dietary calcium levels near the time of sexual maturity on water intake and excreta moisture content. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1918–23

Influence of dietary calcium on phosphorus absorption and excretion and on phosphorus-33 distribution in laying hens. Scheideler SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):440–4

Influence of different phosphorus phase-feeding programs and dietary calcium level on performance and body phosphorus of laying hens. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1524–30

Increases of serum phosphorus concentration and duodenal, renal and femur alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) activities of normal rats fed 2000 ppm aluminum diets. Sugawara C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jul;42(1):39–46

[Calcium intake and hypertension] Møller EJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2519–22 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beliefs about osteoporosis [letter] Jackson GL. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1845

Dietary calcium and hypertension. Resnick LM. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1806–8 (12 ref.)

CALCIUM DOBESILATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

[Modern views on transplantation of bone tissue and bone derivatives. II. Derivatives of bone tissue] Janovec M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jul;54(4):289–97 (129 ref.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Factors influencing the bioavailability of fluoride from calcium-rich, health-food products and CaF2 in man. Trautner K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(6):401–6

CALCIUM GLUCONATE see under **GLUCONATES**

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Uptake of 45Ca from a topically-applied monofluorophosphate sodium fluoride calcium hydroxide dentifrice by rat enamel. Aponte-Merced L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(1):17–20

Syringe technique for placement of visible light-curing bases in conservative cavity preparations. Schulein TM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):385–6

The tissue reactions after capping of dog teeth with calcium hydroxide experimentally crammed into the pulp space. Tziafas D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):604–8

PHARMACOLOGY

[Does calcium hydroxide promote the survivability of antibiotically active streptomycetes on the hard cavity floor?] Kneist VS, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(1):56–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of wheat straw with urea, calcium hydroxide or ammonium sulfate] Núñez Muñoz M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of the soft laser on the neoformation of a dentin bridge following direct pulp capping of human teeth with calcium hydroxide. I. Histological study with the scanning electron microscope] Paschoud Y, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(4):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a new calcium hydroxide-based cement in the pulpotomy technic] Amato M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CALCIUM INHIBITORS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM ISOTOPES

METABOLISM

Measurement of true calcium absorption in premature infants using intravenous 46Ca and oral 44Ca. Hillman LS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):589–94

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of thiazide on urinary calcium excretion and hematuria in children with postglomerular hematuria. Reusz GS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul-Sep;8(3):147-51

DIAGNOSIS

Two-site assay of intact parathyroid hormone in the investigation of primary hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of calcium metabolism compared with a midregion assay. Blind E, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Aug;67(2):353-60

[Disorders of calcium metabolism in diseases of the thyroid evaluated by the calcium tolerance test] Blahoš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 8;127(2):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intact serum parathormone (PTH 1-84). A suitable parameter for the diagnosis of calcium metabolism disorders] Kruse K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 26;113(8):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma membrane Ca-ATPase in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Vezzoli G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:148-51

ETIOLOGY

Concerning the pathogenesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria. Broadus AE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:127-36

[The role of vitamin D metabolites in the pathology of phosphorus-calcium metabolism] Volozhin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):86-91 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Renal phosphate leak, rickets and hypercalciuria--a new hereditary syndrome] Samuel R, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1;114(3):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Altered calcium handling in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Nunziata V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:101-5

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism and dietetic correction of its disorders in chronic kidney diseases in children] Ladodo KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCIUM OXALATE

The composition of four-hour urine samples from patients with calcium oxalate stone disease. Berg C, et al.
Br J Urol 1987 Oct;60(4):301-6

The role of magnesium in calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Kohri K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):107-15

ANALYSIS

Comparison of epidemiological data between uric acid and calcium oxalate stone formers in the south of Portugal. Reis-Santos JM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:1-7

Inhibition by citrate of spontaneous precipitation of calcium oxalate in vitro. Nicar MJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun;2(3):215-20

Hydration properties of urinary compounds obtained from normal and stone former individuals. An NMR study. Azoury R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1111-4

Chlorthalidone reduces calcium oxalate calculous recurrence but magnesium hydroxide does not. Ettinger B, et al.
J Urol 1988 Apr;139(4):679-84

In vitro precipitation of calcium oxalate in the presence of whole matrix or lipid components of the urinary stones. Khan SR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):418-22

Chlorthalidone promotes mineral retention in patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Coe FL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun;33(6):1140-6

Presence of calcium oxalate crystals in the mammalian thyroid gland. Hackett RL, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):241-6

[Experimental oxalic lithiasis. Crystallographic study] Mijan Ortiz JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(6):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermal methods applied to the study of calcium oxalate lithiasis] López López C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Sep; 40(7):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Presence of amino acids in calculi of calcium oxalate] Lozano Ortega JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 41(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Urinary inhibitory activity of calcium oxalate monohydrate crystal growth in stone-formers & non stone-formers. Sidhu H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:500-5

Growth inhibitor of calcium oxalate monohydrate crystal in vitamin B6-deficient rat urine and kidney. Tsubouchi R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):79-84

The influence of urinary macromolecules on calcium oxalate monohydrate crystal growth. Lanzalaco AC, et al.
J Urol 1988 Jan;139(1):190-5

[Use of magnesium oxide and vitamin B6 for the prevention of oxalate urolithiasis] Konstantinova OV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Simple method for the study of heterogeneous nucleation in calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Grases F, et al.
Br J Urol 1988 Jun;61(6):468-73

In vitro system for calcium stone formation: the constant composition model. Nancollas GH, et al.
Contrib Nephrol 1987;58:49-58

Arthritis associated with calcium oxalate crystals in an anephric patient treated with peritoneal dialysis. Rosenthal A, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1280-2

Oxalosis: cause of degenerative spinal stenosis. A case report and review of the literature. Knight RQ, et al.
Orthopedics 1988 Jun;11(6):955-8 (7 ref.)

Calcium oxalate-loaded sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles from developing skeletal muscle are highly differentiated. Zubrzycka-Gaarn E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 252:133-9

[Cerebrorenal oxalate formation--a metabolic abnormality following parenteral infusions of carbohydrate exchange substances] Frýdl V. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(4):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental calcium oxalate nephrocalcinosis. Study of the crystal precipitations in its initial stages] Mián Ortiz JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):652-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mode of activation of the metabolic burst in polymorphonuclear leukocytes by calcium oxalate crystals. Elferink JG. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3-4):295-301

The mechanism of calcium oxalate crystal-induced haemolysis of human erythrocytes. Elferink JG.
Br J Exp Pathol 1987 Aug;68(4):551-7

URINE

Crystal-matrix relationships in experimentally induced urinary calcium oxalate monohydrate crystals, an ultrastructural study. Khan SR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep;41(3):157-63

Assessment of urine saturation and inhibitory index in patients with calcium oxalate kidney stone and normals. Sun CT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Dec;100(12):935-9

Effect of inhibitors on the crystal growth of calcium oxalate. Minero C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:65-72

Effects of sodium citrate, potassium citrate, and citric acid in preventing experimental calcium oxalate urolithiasis in rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov; 33(11):1772-7

A new approach to the study of urinary macromolecules as a participant in calcium oxalate crystallization. Morse RM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):869-73

The role of oxalate and calcium oxalate activity and formation product ratio in patients with renal stones before and during treatment. Peña JC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov; 138(5):1137-40

Piridoxilate-associated nephrocalcinosis: a new form of chronic oxalate nephropathy. Vigeral P, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1987;2(4):275-8

Surface studies of calcium oxalate dihydrate single crystals during dissolution in the presence of urine. Akbarieh M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1397-403

Effect of dietary calcium and magnesium on experimental renal tubular deposition of calcium oxalate crystal induced by ethylene glycol administration and its prevention with phytin and citrate. Ebisuno S, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(5):330-7

Calcium oxalate precipitation in urine following T.U.R. with glycine as irrigation fluid. Arvieux CC, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(4):229-33

Crystalluria in marathon runners. II. Ultra-marathon--males and females. Rodgers AL, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(2):89-93

[Spontaneous crystalluria in calcium oxalate stone-formers (letter)] Cottet J. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(5):273 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of hyperoxalurias and calcium oxalate calculi in intestinal diseases] Müller G, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1987;47(3):105-12 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on tryptophan metabolism in calcium oxalate urolithiasis] Grimm U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 May; 81(5):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorption of oxalic acid in calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis] Müller G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jul;80(7):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal variation in plasma oxalate concentration and oxalate clearance in calcium oxalate stone formers with special reference to the effect of oxalate loading] Kinoshita N. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1331-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of the oxalate precursors on the experimental calcium oxalate urolithiasis] Morozumi M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;78(6):1025-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary low molecular promoter of calcium oxalate monohydrate crystal aggregation, preliminary report] Shirane Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;78(7):1149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on the formation, growth and aggregation of calcium oxalate crystals in vitro] Suzuki K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Aug;78(8):1306-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of citrate metabolism in urolithiasis. 2--Influences of citrate compound administration on sequential excretion of urinary citrate and other substances related to stone formation in healthy controls] Yasukawa S, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;78(4):626-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on calcium oxalate crystallization propensity in human urine. 1. Basal studies for measurement using an aggregometer] Yoshida T.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Oct;78(10):1693-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on calcium oxalate crystallization propensity in human urine. 2. Clinical studies using an aggregometer] Yoshida T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 78(10):1701-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

Effect of beta-tricalcium phosphate in surgically created subchondral bone defects in male horses. Rose PL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Mar;49(3):417-24

Efficacy of plasma-sprayed tricalcium phosphate in enhancing the fixation of smooth titanium intramedullary rods. Chae JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:81-90

Significance of the porosity and physical chemistry of calcium phosphate ceramics. Dental and other head and neck uses. de Groot K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 523:272-7

Effect of porosity and physicochemical properties on the stability, resorption, and strength of calcium phosphate ceramics. De Groot K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:227-33

Physiology of hard tissues in comparison with the solubility of synthetic calcium phosphates. Driessens FC.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;523:131-6 (19 ref.)

Significance of the porosity and physical chemistry of calcium phosphate ceramics.
Biodegradation-bioresorption. LeGeros RZ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;523:268-71

Significance of the porosity and physical chemistry of calcium phosphate ceramics. Orthopedic uses. Lemons JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:278-82

An investigation of the theoretical background for the stability of the calcium-phosphate salts and their mutual conversion in aqueous solutions. Larsen MJ.
Arch Oral Biol 1986;31(11):757-61

A plastic composite of alginate with calcium phosphate granulate as implant material: an in vivo study. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):308-10

Subsurface demineralization in porous apatite-gel suspensions. Featherstone JD, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(6):494-501

Production of calcification inhibitors by rat calvaria and bone cells in culture. Ohya K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul; (232):119-26

The effects of two calcium phosphate subperiosteal implants on the fracture strength of rat mandibular bone. McCord JF. **J Dent** 1987 Oct;15(5):198-203

Effect of hydroxylapatite, tricalcium phosphate, and collagen on the healing of defects in the rat mandible. Bell R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(7):589-94

Effect of calcium phosphate ceramic implants on tooth eruption. Feinberg SE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):124-7

Bone ingrowth into porous calcium phosphate ceramics: influence of pulsing electromagnetic field. Shimizu T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):248-58 (36 ref.)

The effect of supracrestal tricalcium phosphate ceramic-microfibrillar collagen grafting on postsurgical soft tissue levels. Blumenthal NM. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jan; 59(1):18-22

Modulation of the release of naproxen from calcium phosphate monoliths. Rodriguez L, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Nov-Dec;42(6):364-70

Comparison of bone reactions to coated tricalcium phosphate and pure titanium dental implants in the canine iliac crest. Gerner BT, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):143-8

[Desensitization for 4 successive years using calcium phosphate-adsorbed pollen extracts: study of sera with RAST and PRIST immunoimprints] Donat N, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1986 Sep;18(7):24-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term tolerance of specific hyposensitization with the aid of calcium phosphate-adsorbed mite extracts] Lelong M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;18(9):15-6, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How do I process artificial bone?] Walter C.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Oct;66(10):562 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The compatibility of calcium phosphate in paediatric TPN infusions. Allwood MC. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Oct; 12(5):293-301

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcium phosphate crystal occlusion of central venous catheters used for total parenteral nutrition in infants and

children: prevention and treatment. Breaux CW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):829–32

ANALYSIS

Comments on AOAC dry ash method for digestion of mineral–mix feeds. Latimer GW Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul–Aug;71(4):854

Precipitate analysis from an indwelling total parenteral nutrition catheter. Stennett DJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):88–92

Scanning electron microscopy and electron probe microanalyses of the crystalline components of human and animal dental calculi. LeGeros RZ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):345–56

[The effect of biphosphonates on the formation of calcium phosphate in an in vitro matrix system] Börnig H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(7):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of inorganic components in Japanese serow horn (Capricornis crispus crispus), bovine bone and human dental enamel] Hashiguchi K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brushite lithiasis. A challenge to intraurologic treatment?] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 41(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Degree of saturation of blood plasma in vertebrates with octocalcium phosphate. Driessens FC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):74–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Apatitic calcium orthophosphates and related compounds for biomaterials preparation. Bonel G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:115–30

METABOLISM

Brushite in fibrous dysplasia of the jaw bone. Yamamoto H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct;37(10):1699–705

Intestinal absorption of $Ca(H_2PO_4)_2$ and Ca citrate compared by two methods. Schuette SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):884–8

Synovial fluid inorganic pyrophosphate concentration and nucleotide pyrophosphohydrolase activity in basic calcium phosphate deposition arthropathy and Milwaukee shoulder syndrome. Rachow JW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar; 31(3):408–13

An ultrastructural study of calcium phosphate formation in multilamellar liposome suspensions. Heywood BR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct;41(4):192–201

Porous hydroxyapatite and tricalcium phosphate cylinders with two different pore size ranges implanted in the cancellous bone of rabbits. A comparative histomorphometric and histologic study of bony ingrowth and implant substitution. Eggli PS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):127–38

Chemical synthesis of phosphoseryl–phosphoserine, a partial analogue of human salivary statherin, a protein inhibitor of calcium phosphate precipitation in human saliva. Schlesinger DH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Aug; 30(2):257–62

In vivo cell interactions with calcium phosphate bioceramics. Daculsi G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 20(2):379–84

Idiopathic calcium phosphate nephrolithiasis. Gault MH, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):265–73 (64 ref.)

Putative structure and functions of a poly–beta–hydroxybutyrate/calcium polyphosphate channel in bacterial plasma membranes. Reusch RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4176–80

[Spontaneous intra–antral rhinolith. A case study] Poll A, et al. **HNO** 1987 Dec;35(12):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of basic calcium phosphate crystal deposition disease with Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis] Maeda S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;76(7):1058–63 **(Jpn)**

[Micro–organisms solubilizing insoluble phosphate mineral compounds in the rhizosphere of the rape plant (Brassica campestris)] Amor Asunción MJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of flushings with an acidic calcium phosphate solution on fluoride binding and caries in rat teeth. Shern RJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):435–44

Immunoferon (AM3) enhances the activities of early–type interferon inducers and natural killer cells. Moya P, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1987;9(2–3):243–56

Transcriptional stimulation by CaPO4–DNA precipitates. Pine R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1371–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of DCPD/APF application and prolonged exposure to fluoride on caries–like lesion formation in vitro. Crall JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;16(10):488–91

Safety of osteoporosis treatment with sodium fluoride, calcium phosphate and vitamin D. Hasling C, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(2):96–103

[Rehabilitation of the hollow cavities using bone reconstruction and biomaterials] Gersdorff MC, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Urine composition and stone formation during treatment with acetazolamide. Ahlstrand C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(3):225–8

CALCIUM–PHOSPHOLIPID DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE see under **PYROPHOSPHATES**

CALCIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cytogenetic research on the blood lymphocytes of rats exposed separately and jointly to 45Ca and 131I] Monakhov AS. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of 47calcium retention with a whole–body counter. Shipp CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec; 41(6):307–12

Early postischemic 45Ca accumulation in rat dentate hilus. Benveniste H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct; 8(5):713–9

CALCIUM SULFATE

Osteoconductive composite grouts for orthopedic use. Parsons JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:190–207 (47 ref.)

Response of the mouse femoral muscle to an implant of a composite of bone morphogenetic protein and plaster of Paris. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):240–9

Use of gypsum drywall as shielding material for mammography. Nickoloff EL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr; 54(4):465–8

Photon transmission of monoenergetic broad beams through gypsum wallboard. Simpkin DJ. **Health Phys** 1988 May; 54(5):561–3

Ridge augmentation using solid and porous hydroxylapatite particles with and without autogenous bone or plaster. Frame JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep; 45(9):771–8

The dimensional accuracy of improved dental stone, silverplated, and epoxy resin die materials. Bailey JH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):307–10

Boxing the altered cast impression for the dentate obturator by using plaster and pumice. Martin JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):382–4

Using a syringe to make void–free casts from elastomeric impressions. Schelb E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):121–2

Gypsum mixtures for compensator construction. Weeks KJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):410–4

[Electron microscopy study of the surface structure of alabaster gypsum before and after the addition of 5% superplasticizer] Starčević L. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(1–2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Airborne crystals of anhydrous calcium sulphate—a new air pollutant. Brown HM, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 51:261–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation in cats of a new material for cranioplasty: a composite of plaster of Paris and hydroxylapatite. Rawlings CE 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):269–75

CALCIUM TRANSPORT PROTEINS see **CALCIUM–BINDING PROTEINS**

CALCULATORS, PROGRAMMABLE see **COMPUTERS**

CALCULI

see related **LITHOTRIPSY**

Rhinolithiasis. Jones HS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Apr; 67(4):248, 250–1

Vas deferens stones. Wishahi MM. **Urology** 1988 Mar; 31(3):251–2

[A case of large diverticular stone of the anterior urethra] Hara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrascrotal lithiasis: clinical and crystallographic considerations] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Nov–Dec;40(9):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

DC plasma emission spectroscopic analysis of pancreatic calculi. Pitchumoni CS, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Jun; 2(3):149–58

Organic matrix of pancreatic stones associated with nutritional pancreatitis. Montalto G, et al. **Pancreas** 1988; 3(3):263–8

[Analysis of a dacrolith] Daxecker F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic stone protein, a new marker for chronic pancreatitis] Montalto G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Feb; 79(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatolithiasis. Hepatolithiasis in the Japanese from the point of view of the analysis of the calculi] Tanimura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1564–72 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of ionic components, proteins and lipids in calculi containing porphyrins] Traba ML, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Hepatolithiasis. Classification of hepatolithiasis and its statistical distribution in Japan] Nakayama F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1560–3 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute obstruction by enterolith complicating jejunal diverticulosis. Case report. Mortensen PB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov–Dec;153(11–12):705–6

An unusual cause of small bowel obstruction. Jones DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov;38(5):462

Tonsilloliths [letter] Vyas KJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May; 24(5):448

Duodenal diverticular enterolith. A rare cause of small bowel obstruction. Roshkow J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):88–91

Chronic halitosis from tonsilloliths: a common etiology. Fletcher SM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Jun;140(6):7–9

Nasal regurgitation as the presenting symptom of rhinolithiasis. Wickham MH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):59–61

Enterolith ileus. Crane PW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May; 81(5):292–4

CONGENITAL

Enterolithiasis with imperforate anus. Report of two cases with sonographic demonstration and occurrence in a female. Anderson S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(2):130–3 (9 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Enterolithiasis. Lantsberg L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):165–8

Displaced tooth mimicking a tonsillolith. Von Arx D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):652–3

Transrectal US of the seminal vesicles and ejaculatory ducts: clinical correlation. Littrup PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):625–8

[A case of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in which diffuse micronodulations on chest roentgenogram has been noticed 26 years before] Nagata M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;76(10):1554–8 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatolithiasis. Progress of diagnosis of hepatolithiasis] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1578–83 **(Jpn)**

[A case of alveolar microlithiasis] Ovcharenko SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Enteroliths in a continent ileostomy. Fox ER, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):105–6

A late calculus as a sequela of transposing the parotid duct in cerebral palsy [letter] Ortiz Monasterio F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):361

Multiple enteroliths in a chronically obstructed duodenal loop after Roux–en–Y biliary diversion. Geroulakos G, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):883–5

[Congenital vesicovaginal fistula associated with vaginal lithiasis] Benchekroun A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987; 55(4):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe band keratopathy following cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation] Laflamme MY. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;22(6):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous passage of residual biliary calculi into the duodenum. Apropos of 2 cases] Tritapepe R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatolithiasis. Etiology of hepatolithiasis: cholestasis and bacterial infections] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1573–7 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute appendicitis due to a calcified appendicular faecolith in a child under 2 years of age. Cooke D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Apr;39(4):330–1

Blue rubber–bleb naevus syndrome. Crosher RF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;26(2):160–4

Crystals and calcification patterns in two lymph node calcifications. Sakae T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct; 16(9):456–62

Buccal hemangioma with phleboliths. Report of two cases. Sano K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb; 65(2):151–6

[Spontaneous intra-antral rhinolith. A case study] Poll A, et al. **HNO** 1987 Dec;35(12):515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary sonographic diagnosis of pancreatic duct calculi: the non-uniform aspect] Glaser J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Dec;8(6):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of "thoracolithiasis"—an unusual isolated calcified lesion in the intrathoracic space] Takiguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;25(7):776-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcification in a recent cerebral infarct--radiologic and pathologic correlation. Parisi J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;15(2):152-5
Computed tomography in diagnosis of broncholithiasis. Adler O, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Aug;7(3):211-2
Rhinolithiasis: a review. Appleton SS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):693-8
Tonsillolith. Westmore B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):783
[Rectosigmoid hemangioma: diagnostic value of associated phleboliths. Apropos of a case] Davy-Miallou C, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Aug-Sep;68(8-9):545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary role of the standard chest examination in the diagnosis of pulmonary microlithiasis in its initial phase. Apropos of 2 cases] Muto R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug;76(1-2):97-9 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Salivary surgical pathology in children. Apropos of 2 case reports] Scheye T, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(3):187-90 **(Fre)**
[Hepatolithiasis. Hepatectomy of hepatolithiasis] Hanyu F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1597-603 **(Jpn)**
[Hepatolithiasis. Biliary drainage of hepatolithiasis--with special reference to the efficacy of hepatic portojejunostomy] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1590-6 **(Jpn)**
[Internal drainage of the pancreatic duct] Fedorov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):70 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Extracorporeal shock wave lithrotripsy of intrahepatic stones. Case presentation and review of the literature. Martin LG, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 May;54(5):311-4
Endoscopic sphincterotomy and removal of pancreatic duct stones. Ponsky JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):613-6
Disintegration of a pancreatic duct stone with extracorporeal shock waves in a patient with chronic pancreatitis. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):207-8
Dissolution of pancreatic stones by oral trimethadione in a dog experimental model. Noda A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1002-8
[Choledochoscopic electrohydraulic shock wave for treatment of residual intrahepatic stones] Ker CG, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 1(7):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Developments in the treatment of calculi] De Voogt HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 19;131(51):2344-5 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of cupulolithiasis: critical observations on the Semont maneuver] De Vito F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):589-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatolithiasis. Endoscopic therapy of hepatolithiasis and prognosis] Hirata N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1584-9 **(Jpn)**
[Rhinoliths--calculi of the antrum] Ene F, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Oct-Dec;32(4):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Venous hemangioma with phleboliths--a case study using immunohistochemistry, scanning electron microscopy and x-ray microdiffraction. Gunge M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Sep;29(3):211-20 (41 ref.)
Fictitious calculi and human calculi with foreign nuclei. Cheng PT, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):2025-32

CALDESMON see **CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALIBRATION see under **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

CALICIVIRIDAE

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Serial propagation of porcine enteric calicivirus-like virus in primary porcine kidney cell cultures. Flynn WT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):206-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic skin reaction to a combined feline rhinotracheitis virus (herpesvirus) and calicivirus vaccine. Stanley RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Apr;65(4):128-30
Antigenic relationships between human caliciviruses and Norwalk virus. Cubitt WD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov; 156(5):806-14
Antibody and cell-mediated immune responses to feline calicivirus following inactivated vaccine and challenge. Tham KM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Nov; 34(9):640-54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of caliciviruses from dogs with vesicular genital disease. Crandell RA. **Arch Virol** 1988; 98(1-2):65-71
Vesicular exanthema of swine virus: isolation and serotyping of field samples. Edwards JF, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):358-62
First isolation of a calicivirus from the Steller sea lion (Eumetopias jubatus). Skilling DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):534-8
Isolation of feline calicivirus from cats in Brazil [letter] Weiblen R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):94-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Virus of enterically transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Bradley DW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):819

CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

CALIFORNIUM

Monte Carlo calculations of doses to tiles irradiated by 60Co and 252Cf simulating atomic bomb gamma-ray fluences. Uehara S, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):249-56
Sperm shape abnormalities in mice exposed to californium-252 radiation. Goud SN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):755-60
Measurement of depth doses in rat and mouse phantoms exposed to 252Cf mixed neutron and gamma radiations. Chen D, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;29(1):119-29
Reversed dose-rate effect and RBE of 252-californium radiation in the induction of 6-thioguanine-resistant mutations in mouse L5178Y cells. Nakamura N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):65-71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Principles of dosimetric planning in contact therapy with highly active Cf-252 sources] Chekhonadskij VN, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Nov;163(11):742-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry of a polycyclic peptide antibiotic, nisin. Roepstorff P, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Mar 15;15(6):305-10
A clinical instrument for multi-element in vivo analysis by prompt, delayed and cyclic neutron activation using 252Cf. Ryde SJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Oct;32(10):1257-71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased 252Cf therapeutic advantage for an advanced murine lymphoma (LSA) growing in vivo. Maruyama Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):312-6
Feasibility study of Californium-252 for the therapy of stage IV cervical cancer. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2448-52
Efficacy of brachytherapy with californium-252 neutrons versus cesium-137 photons for eradication of bulky localized cervical cancer: single-institution study. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1; 80(7):501-6
Neutron interstitial brachytherapy for malignant gliomas: a pilot study. Patchell RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan; 68(1):67-72
Problems and results of remote controlled afterloading therapy with high dose rate 252Cf in uterine cancer. Yamashita H. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:180-6
A technical equipment for workroom with californium-252 used for the gamma-neutron brachytherapy. Tačev T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 May;164(5):296-9
[A facility for gamma-neutron brachytherapy with 252-californium] Tačev T, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Dec; 41(6):362-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contact neutron therapy of tumors with 252Cf irradiation] Vtiurin BM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALISTHENICS see **GYMNASTICS**

CALLIMICO see **CALLITHRICIDAE**

CALLITHRICIDAE

Gender differences in caring for infant Cebuella pygmaea: the role of infant age and relatedness. Wamboldt MZ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Mar;21(2):187-202
Effect of various biological factors on spontaneous marmoset and tamarin colitis. A retrospective histopathologic study. Clapp NK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1013-9
Field observation of snake-mobbing in a group of saddle-back tamarins, Saguinus fuscicollis nigrifrons. Bartecki U, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987; 48(3-4):199-202
Food transfer in a wild marmoset group. Ferrari SF. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;48(3-4):203-6
Intestinal carcinomas in two tamarins (Saguinus fuscicollis, Saguinus oedipus) of the German Primate Centre. Brack M. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):144-7
A restraint system for the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). O'Byrne KT, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr; 22(2):148-50
The apparent reversal of a wasting syndrome by nutritional intervention in Saguinus mystax. Barnard D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):282-8
IgM-mesangial nephropathy in callithricids. Brack M. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):270-6
Chronic colitis in common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) and cotton-top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus). Sainsbury AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):329-30
Diseases of wild-caught moustached tamarins (Saguinus mystax) in captivity. Poleshchuk VP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(2):69-75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological significance of the pectineal ligament of the eye. Costa-Vila J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(3):247-50
Ultrastructure of the meninges at the site of penetration of veins through the dura mater, with particular reference to Pacchionian granulations. Investigations in the rat and two species of New-World monkeys (Cebus apella, Callitrix jacchus). Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar; 251(3):621-31
Distribution and some projections of cholinergic neurons in the brain of the common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Everitt BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 22;271(4):533-58
Postnatal development of dendrites of relay neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus): a quantitative Golgi study. Fritschy JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 8;268(2):234-47
Ultrastructural changes in the frontal cortex and hippocampus in the ageing marmoset. Honavar M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Nov;41(1-2):161-75

BLOOD

Difference in serum ascorbate in two species of Callithricidae. Flurer CI, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):297-8
Long-term blood sampling technique in the marmoset. O'Byrne KT. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):151-3
[Canonical discriminant analysis for pregnancy-related changes in hematological and serum biochemical values in tamarins (Saguinus spp.] Suzaki Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Marmoset red blood cell receptor for membrane-associated complement components is not related to human CR1: partial characterization of the C3-binding proteins responsible for the spontaneous rosette formation between marmoset red blood cells and human leukocytes. Goujet-Zalc C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 109(2):282-94
Colon cancer cells in peripheral blood of cancerous tamarins. Lawless BD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep; 48(3):338-42
[Lymphocyte heterogeneity of the T system: characterization of an allotypic antiserum recognizing a sub-species antigenic determinant in non-human primates] Schudel A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982 Jan-Mar;14(1):17-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A comparison of the properties of the cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor adenylyl cyclase system in the rat and the marmoset monkey. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):989-98
Histochemistry of mucosubstances in Brunner's-gland cells and duodenal goblet cells of two New World monkey species (Saimiri sciureus and Saguinus fuscicollis). Posel P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3-6):327-32
Alpha-tocopherol and beta-carotene do not protect marmosets against the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2-3):321-31
Partial purification and characterization of chorionic gonadotrophin in plasma and in culture medium of trophoblast cells from the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Saunders PT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):463-72
Endogenous N-excretion and minimal protein requirement for maintenance of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Flurer CI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 38(2):183-6
Monoamine oxidase activity and distribution in marmoset brain: implications for MPTP toxicity. Willoughby J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1-2):100-6
An immunohistochemical study of the acute and long-term effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in the marmoset. Waters CM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):1025-39
A comparative study of the biodistribution of meta-iodobenzylguanidine (mIBG) and the monoclonal antibody UJ13A in patients and animal models. Lashford LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:643-54
Repeated exposure of non-human primates to monoclonal

antibody and fragments: pharmacokinetic studies and their implications for targeted therapy. Lashford LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:605–17

PARASITOLOGY

Refractoriness of Callithrix penicillata red blood cells to Plasmodium falciparum in vivo and in vitro. Rocha EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):514–5

Plasmodium vivax malaria in the common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus: adaptation and host response to infection. Mitchell GH, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Apr;96 (Pt 2):241–50

PHYSIOLOGY

The endocrinology of puberty and reproductive functioning in female cotton-top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus) under varying social conditions. Ziegler TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):618–27

Generalized seizures deplete brain energy reserves in normoxemic newborn monkeys. Fujikawa DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):51–9

Births following the transfer of cultured embryos obtained by in vitro and in vivo fertilization in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Lopata A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):503–9

Color discrimination by the cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus oedipus) and its relation to fruit coloration. Savage A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;49(2):57–69

Cellular aspects of pre-ovulatory folliculogenesis in primate ovaries. Hillier SG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May; 3(4):507–11 (22 ref.)

Connections of the primary auditory cortex in the common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus jacchus. Aitkin LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 8;269(2):235–48

Serotoninergic system in the brainstem of the marmoset: a combined immunocytochemical and three-dimensional reconstruction study. Hornung JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22;270(4):471–87

Social status controls LH secretion and ovulation in female marmoset monkeys (Callithrix jacchus). Abbott DH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):329–39

Induction of luteal regression in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus) by a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist and the effects on subsequent follicular development. Hodges JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):743–52

Bladder hyperreflexia induced in marmosets by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Albanese A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):46–50

An endogenous substance of the brain, tetrahydroisoquinoline, produces parkinsonism in primates with decreased dopamine, tyrosine hydroxylase and biopterin in the nigrostriatal regions. Nagatsu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):178–82

Post-partum changes in hormones and sexual behaviour in captive groups of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Dixson AF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):577–83

Color vision polymorphism and its photopigment basis in a callitrichid monkey (Saguinus fuscicollis). Jacobs GH, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2089–100

URINE

Identification of the main gestagen metabolite in marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) urine by NMR and MS spectroscopy. Heger W, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(1):19–29

Urinary oestrogen and progesterone excretion before and during pregnancy in a pied bare-face tamarin (Saguinus bicolor bicolor). Heistermann M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):635–40

CALLITHRIX see under **CALLITHRICIDAE**

CALLOSITIES

ETIOLOGY

Knuckle pads in live-chicken hangers. Richards TB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):13–6

Sucking pads (sucking calluses) of the lips in neonates: a manifestation of transient leukoedema. Heyl T, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Aug;4(2):123–8

CALLUS

Interphalangeal callus formation [editorial] Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov-Dec;26(6):463–4

[Value of the anterior approach to the pedicle of lower cervical spine. Anterior osteosynthesis with isthmopedicle screwing. Reduction-contention of various mal-unions] Lozes G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Directional osteotomy of the knee using hemicallotasis] Turi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jul-Sep;72(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Accelerated callous formation with phenytoin sodium [letter] Mirza RA. **JPMA** 1987 Nov;37(11):310

[Animal experiment studies of callus formation by hydroxyapatite injection] Heisel J. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Aug;13(4):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Drug test chamber: a titanium implant for administration of biochemical agents to a standardized bone callus in situ. Aspenberg P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;10(1):70–3

Evolution of substance P immunofluorescent nerves in callus tissue during fracture healing. Rusanen M, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec;27(12):1340–3

[Total mineral analysis of fracture callus in fracture healing--an animal experiment study] Klug W. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Late brachial plexus lesion following clavicular fracture] Karwasz RR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jan;91(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone lengthening in rabbits by callus distraction. The role of periosteum and endosteum. Kojimoto H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):543–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The implantation of demineralized fracture matrix yields more new bone formation than does intact matrix. Hulth A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):235–9

[Study of the biomechanical characteristics of fracture callus] Kobayashi A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 61(11):1273–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Lengthening of the extremities and treatment of segmental defects by callus distraction] Giebel G. **Chirurg** 1987 Sep; 58(9):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALMETTE-GUERIN BACILLUS see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

CALMETTE GUERIN BACILLUS VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

CALMODULIN

Identification of the multifunctional calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the cytosol, sarcoplasmic reticulum, and sarcolemma of rabbit skeletal muscle. Sato H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):443–51

Comparison of the crystal and solution structures of calmodulin and troponin C. Heidorn DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):909–15

Electron spin resonance of calmodulin-vanadyl complexes. Nieves J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4523–7

Frequency-domain measurements of the rotational dynamics of the tyrosine groups of calmodulin. Gryczynski I, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 May;30(1):49–59

1H-nmr studies of the 20-31 fragment of calmodulin and of its cyclic analogue. Motta A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 May;27(5):789–803

Ligand-triggered conformational perturbations elicit changes at the single cysteinyl residue of spinach calmodulin. Yuan SX, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):119–24

The central helix of calmodulin functions as a flexible tether. Persechini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12175–8

Functional significance of the central helix in calmodulin. Putkey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11242–9

[Methylation and carboxymethylation of rat brain calmodulin in the early stages of acute radiation injury] Parkhomets TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Differential inhibition of calmodulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase and Ca++-adenosine triphosphatase by chlorpromazine-linked calmodulin. Prozialeck WC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):171–9

ANALYSIS

Determination of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. Alajoutsijärvi A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15; 165(1):128–32

Spectroscopic evidence of two melittin molecules bound to Ca2+-calmodulin. Follenius-Wund A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):823–33

Purification and properties of the age-related protein (ARPB) detected in human brain: comparison with human brain calmodulin. Yasuda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):107–16

Spectrin and calmodulin in spreading mouse blastomeres. Sobel JS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):47–56

Calmodulin in normal and cystic fibrosis human intestine at different developmental stages. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):571–9

Free calcium and calmodulin levels in acinar carcinoma and normal acinar cells of rat pancreas. Chien JL, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar;3(2–3):113–27

The sequence of chick alpha-actinin reveals homologies to spectrin and calmodulin. Baron MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17623–9

Association of calmodulin with lysosomes. Nielsen TB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):327–36

Melittin-silica, a high-pressure affinity chromatography resin for calmodulin. Foster WS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:99–107

Epidermal calmodulin levels and reference variables [letter] van Erp PE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):536–7

Intracellular free calcium concentration, Ca++ channel and calmodulin level in experimental hypertension in rats. Baba A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1216–22

Calmodulin content in human prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma: an inverse relationship to serum prolactin levels. Bridges AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):224–8

Calmodulin distribution in Hymenolepis diminuta. Hipkiss JB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(5):481–2

[Effect of the mosquito iridovirus on the calmodulin content of the larval tissues of the honeycomb moth] Buchatskii LP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Further observation on the interaction of taurine and calmodulin on the central adrenergic neuron. Segawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:341–6

Calmodulin antagonist effects on GnRH and secretogogue-induced release of bovine LH. Kile JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):E59–64

Calmodulin antagonists depress calcium and potassium currents in ventricular and vascular myocytes. Klöckner U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1601–11

Targeting calmodulin for the development of novel cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Hait WN. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Oct;2(2):139–49 (36 ref.)

Simultaneous assessment of effects of calmodulin antagonists and Ca++ channel blockers on the electrophysiological and mechanical characteristics in excised guinea-pig papillary muscles. Koyama K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar-Apr;292:141–56

CaM-inhibitory actions of Ca antagonists. Mannhold R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Aug;320(8):683–92

Calmodulin antagonistic action of the cerebral circulation improver 6,7-dimethoxy-1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-4-([4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]methyl)isoquinoline. Nakajima T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun; 37(6):674–9

Metofenazate as a more selective calmodulin inhibitor than trifluoperazine. Tkachuk VA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Sep;37(9):1013–7

Influence of calmodulin antagonist (stelazine) on agonist-induced calcium mobilization and platelet activation. Rao GH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):768–75

Calmodulin inhibitors, W-7 and TFP, block the calmodulin-independent activation of NADPH-oxidase by arachidonate in a cell-free system. Sakata A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):112–9

Inhibition of calcium and calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase activity in rats by capsaicin. Salimath BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):292–9

Inhibition of human neutrophil activation by the allergic mediator release inhibitor, CI-922: mechanism of inhibitory activity. Wright CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1110–7

Calmodulin antagonists increase the amount of mRNA for the low-density-lipoprotein receptor in skin fibroblasts. Eckardt H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):889–92

Calmodulin antagonist inhibition of polyamine transport in prostatic cancer cells in vitro. Heston WD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2511–4

Calmodulin antagonists of improved potency and specificity for use in the study of calmodulin biochemistry. MacNeil S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1717–23

Inhibition of calmodulin function by CV-159, a novel dihydropyridine compound. Umekawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3377–81

Is calmodulin inhibition involved in shape transformations induced by amphiphiles in erythrocytes? Isomaa B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):121–6

The calcium antagonist nisoldipine and the calmodulin antagonist W-7 synergistically inhibit initiation of DNA synthesis in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Thyberg J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(2):125–32

Effects of calcium ionophore, A23187 and calmodulin inhibitors on intercellular communication in the rat myometrium. Cole WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb; 38(1):55–62

Calmodulin inhibitors protect against cadmium-induced testicular damage in mice. Niewenhuis RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):127–33

Enhancement of antineoplastic effects of cisplatin by calmodulin antagonists in nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6459–61

Increased growth inhibition and DNA lesions in human colon adenocarcinoma cells treated with methotrexate or 5-fluorodeoxyuridine followed by calmodulin inhibitors. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3319–23

Calmodulin antagonism: a pharmacological approach for the inhibition of mediator release from mast cells. Gigl G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Oct;8(5):327–44

Effects of the anti-calmodulin drugs calmidazolium and

trifluoperazine on 45Ca transport in plasmalemmal vesicles from gastric smooth muscle. Lucchesi PA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Apr;9(2):87–94

Involvement of cAMP in initiating maturation of the brittle-star Amphipholis kochii oocytes: induction of oocyte maturation by inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and activators of adenylate cyclase. Yamashita M. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):109–14

Involvement of calmodulin and calmodulin binding site in the TSH receptor of thyroid. Nakajima Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug;34(4):505–11

Interaction of calmodulin antagonists with alpha-adrenergic responses in pithed rats and in the perfused hindquarters of the rat. Korstanje C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):59–67

W-7 at calmodulin-antagonistic concentrations facilitates noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex slices. Reimann W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):481–5

Calmodulin antagonist W 13 prevents DNA repair after bleomycin treatment of human urological tumor cells growing on extracellular matrix. Pavelić K. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(11):1091–5

K-259-2, a new inhibitor of Ca2+ and calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Micromonospora olivasterospora. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;40(8):1092–100

Calmodulin antagonists inhibit the mitochondrial pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Miernyk JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15338–40

Clinical modulation of doxorubicin resistance by the calmodulin-inhibitor, trifluoperazine: a phase I/II trial. Miller RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May;6(5):880–8

Effect of anticalmodulin drugs on testosterone synthesis in hCG stimulated mouse Leydig cells. Fatima N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Jan;11(1):1–6

In vitro effects of calmodulin antagonists on macrophage function in the posterior necrotic zone of the chick wing. Brewton RG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):103–7

Effects of calcium antagonists, calmodulin antagonists, and methylated xanthines on polar lobe formation and cytokinesis in fertilized eggs of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Conrad GW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Aug;243(2):245–58

Antitumor and toxic effects of combination chemotherapy with bleomycin and a phenothiazine anticalmodulin agent. Hait WN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20; 80(4):246–50

Inhibitory effects of calmodulin antagonists on isoproterenol- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-stimulated amylase release from rat parotid acinar cells. Tojyo Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):487–91

Calmodulin antagonists inhibit the phagocytic activity of cultured Kupffer cells. Watanabe S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Aug;59(2):214–8

A calmodulin antagonist (W-7) and a protein kinase C inhibitor (H-7) have no effect on atrial natriuretic peptide release induced by atrial stretch. Ishida A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(17):1659–67

Selective inhibitors of calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase and other enzymes. Hidaka H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:652–60

Pharmacological properties of fluphenazine-mustard, an irreversible calmodulin antagonist. Hait WN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):404–9

Functional in vitro test of calmodulin antagonism: effect of drugs on interaction between calmodulin and glycolytic enzymes. Orosz F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 33(6):678–82

Modulation of beta-endorphin secretion from mouse pituitary tumor cells by calmodulin inhibitor W7. Beaubien BC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:414–7

Fendiline and calmidazolium enhance the release of endothelium-derived relaxant factor and of prostacyclin from cultured endothelial cells. Busse R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):79–84

Penfluridol, chlorprothixene and haloperidol block fast axonal transport in an order of potency consistent with a mechanism related to inhibition of calmodulin. Lavoie PA. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1359–65

Effect of intraventricular administration of calcium and calmodulin antagonist on the blood pressure in the rat. Sutoo D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):297–302

Paramecium calcium channels are blocked by a family of calmodulin antagonists. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5718–22

Calcium and calmodulin antagonists inhibit human malaria parasites (Plasmodium falciparum): implications for drug design. Scheibel LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7310–4

Effects of calmodulin inhibitors on rabbit synoviocyte phospholipase A2. Rothenberg RJ. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep;29(1):61–9

Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin antagonists on the Na+ pump activity induced by pilocarpine in dog submandibular gland. Komabayashi T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;57(2):273–6

Studies on the mechanism of cortisol inhibition of human natural killer cell activity: effects of calcium entry blockers and calmodulin antagonists. Gatti G, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jun;49(6):601–16

Effect of Sensit (fendiline) in the light of new data. Szám L, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(1):19–22 (25 ref.)

Augmentation of procoagulant activity in monokine stimulated human endothelial cells by calmodulin/protein kinase C inhibitors. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):205–14

Potentiation of DNA damage and cytotoxicity by calmodulin antagonists. Rosenthal SA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;61(1):39–49 (54 ref.)

Calmodulin inhibitors induce wallerian degeneration of mammalian peripheral nerves. Tajti J. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(1):118–22

[Effect of calmodulin inhibitor on proliferation and doxorubicin-sensitivity in cultured cancer cells] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20; 23(3):734–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calmodulin antagonists (W-5 and W-7) on antitumor activity of Tegafur and UFT (Tegafur plus uracil)] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;40(4):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potentiation of the antitumor effect of cisplatin by calmodulin antagonists (W-7 and W-5) in nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of ischemic and reperfusion arrhythmias using the calmodulin blocker trifluoperazine] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased calmodulin synthesis in the pre-replicative phase of rat liver regeneration. Pišl MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):445–50

BLOOD

Identification and primary structure of a calmodulin binding domain of the Ca2+ pump of human erythrocytes. James P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2905–10

Calmodulin content in rabbit reticulocyte and the influence of opioid peptides on calmodulin activity in its membrane. Liu JS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:125–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A synthetic 33-residue analogue of bovine brain calmodulin calcium binding site III: synthesis, purification, and calcium binding. Reid RE. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6070–3

GENETICS

Enzymatic N-methylation of calmodulin. Siegel FL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:341–51

Early abnormal development of calmodulin gene expression and calmodulin-resistant Ca2+-ATPase activity in avian dystrophic muscle. Thacore HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1434–40

Immunoselection of cDNAs to avian intestinal calcium binding protein 28K and a novel calmodulin-like protein: assessment of mRNA regulation by the vitamin D hormone. Mangelsdorf DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8332–8

Developmental regulation of calmodulin, actin, and tubulin RNAs during rat testis differentiation. Slaughter GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1259–70

Calcium coordination and the calmodulin fold: divergent versus convergent evolution. Kretsinger RH. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:499–510

Polygene transcripts are precursors to calmodulin mRNAs in trypanosomes. Tschudi C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb; 7(2):455–63

The abundance of calmodulin mRNAs is regulated in phosphorylase kinase-deficient skeletal muscle. Bender PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9733–7

Affinity-based chromatography utilizing genetically engineered proteins. Interaction of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase with calmodulin. Haiech J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4259–62

Molecular analysis of human and rat calmodulin complementary DNA clones. Evidence for additional active genes in these species. SenGupta B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16663–70

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA clone for rabbit fast skeletal muscle troponin C. Homology with calmodulin and parvalbumin. Zot AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15418–21

mRNAs for alpha- and beta-tubulin and flagellar calmodulin are among those coordinately regulated when Naegleria gruberi amebae differentiate into flagellates. Shea DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1303–9

Two calmodulin genes are expressed in Arbacia punctulata. An ancient gene duplication is indicated. Hardy DO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5;199(1):223–7

Structure and sequence of the Drosophila melanogaster calmodulin gene. Smith VL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):471–85

The early adaptive evolution of calmodulin. Baba ML, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Nov;1(6):442–55

The calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis: cloning and expression in Escherichia coli. Glaser P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):19–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-calmodulin autoantibody in the sera of patients with malignancies of the urogenital tract: a new antibody against a cytoskeleton-related protein. Umeda T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(4):507–13

Characteristics of antibodies to calmodulin in patients with Graves' disease. Nakajima Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug;34(4):513–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of calmodulin from Leishmania braziliensis and Leishmania mexicana. Benaim G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(2):289–91

Separation of calmodulin from calcium-activated protein kinase using calcium-dependent hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Battey NH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr; 170(1):116–22

Linear multidimensional liquid chromatography in the preparative scale purification of calmodulin from brain extract. Berkowitz SA. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul; 164(1):254–60

Direct interaction between the catalytic subunit of the calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine brain with 125I-labeled wheat germ agglutinin and 125I-labeled calmodulin. Minocherhomjee M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4444–8

Purification and biochemical properties of calmodulin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohya Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):13–9

Purification and characterization of wheat germ 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase. Tyc K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12994–3000

Manipulation of the mobile phase to achieve multiple step protein (calmodulin) purification using the same chromatographic material (a weak anion exchanger). Berkowitz SA. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:288–93

Isolation and characterization of bovine mammary calmodulin. Thompson MP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug; 70(8):1551–6

METABOLISM

The role of a Ca2+/calmodulin dependent plasma membrane Ca2+ channel during concanavalin A activation of MC9 mast cells. Gulbenkian A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Oct; 22(1-2):16–23

Calmodulin and calbindin D28K in Alzheimer disease. McLachlan DR, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987; 1(3):171–9

Calcium-calmodulin-stimulated protein kinase in developing pancreas. Gorelick FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G469–76

The in vitro phosphorylation of calmodulin by the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Laurino JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):8–21

The phosphorylation of Sorghum leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase is a Ca++-calmodulin dependent process. Echevarría C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):835–40

Mapping of calmodulin-binding domain of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from rat brain. Hanley RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):122–8

Rearrangement of nuclear calmodulin during proliferative liver cell activation. Serratosa J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1162–9

Substrate specificity of Ca2+/CaM-dependent multifunctional protein kinases: comparison of isoenzymes from brain, liver and skeletal muscle. Shenolikar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1332–8

Calmodulin and troponin C: affinity chromatographic study of divalent cation requirements for troponin I inhibitory peptide (residues 104–115), mastoparan and fluphenazine binding. Van Eyk JE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 65(11):982–8

Role of Ca2+/calmodulin in the regulation of sugar uptake in Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin induced diarrhoea in mice. Goyal J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct; 15(4):745–52

Interaction of calmodulin with the particulate fraction of cardiac muscle. Rhoads AR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep; 15(3):579–85

Interactive properties of calmodulin. Cox JA. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):621–9 (77 ref.)

High-affinity formation of a 2:1 complex between gramicidin S and calmodulin. Cox JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1; 246(2):495–502

A 36 kDa monomeric protein and its complex with a 10 kDa protein both isolated from bovine aorta are calpactin-like proteins that differ in their Ca2+-dependent calmodulin-binding and actin-severing properties. Martin F, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):777–85

Gastric mucosal calmodulin changes in different experimental ulcer models of rat. Balint GA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug;38(1):32–5

Characteristics of the binding of phenoxybenzamine to calmodulin. Cimino M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2739–45

Verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine interactions with calmodulin stimulated (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Kim HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):917–20

Characterization of [3H]Ro 5-4864 binding to calmodulin

using a rapid filtration technique. Morgan PF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4257–62

Time-resolved europium(III) luminescence excitation spectroscopy: characterization of calcium–binding sites of calmodulin. Horrocks WD Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):413–9

Peptide cross–linking to calmodulin: attachment of [Tyr8]substance P. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):944–50

Biologically active fluorescent derivatives of spinach calmodulin that report calmodulin target protein binding. Mills JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):991–6

Properties of a monoclonal antibody directed to the calmodulin–binding domain of rabbit skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase. Nunnally MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5885–90

Fluorescence anisotropy decay demonstrates calcium–dependent shape changes in photo–cross–linked calmodulin. Small EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):419–28

Is the binding of magnesium (II) to calmodulin significant? An investigation by magnesium–25 nuclear magnetic resonance. Tsai MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16; 26(12):3635–43

Calmodulin and troponin C as targets for drug action. Herzig JW, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S440–3

Fast activation of Ca2+–ATPases in plasma membranes from cardiac muscle and from ascites carcinoma cells: a possible function of endogenous calmodulin. Wetzker R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S403–6

Energy transfer as a probe of protein dynamics in the proteins transferrin and calmodulin. O'Hara PB, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jun;53(6):1007–13

Quantitative analysis of the free energy coupling in the system calmodulin, calcium, smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Mamar–Bachi A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Dec; 8(6):473–82

Dynamics of a fluorescent calmodulin analog in the mammalian mitotic spindle at metaphase. Stemple DL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(3):231–42

Developmental appearance of the Ca2+–binding proteins parvalbumin, calbindin D–28K, S–100 proteins and calmodulin during testicular development in the rat. Kägi U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):359–65

Altered calmodulin activity in buccal epithelial cells from cystic fibrosis patients. McPherson MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2–3):135–42

Characteristics of calmodulin phosphorylation by the insulin receptor kinase. Wong EC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):1830–6

Target molecules of calmodulin on microtubules of Tetrahymena cilia. Hirano–Ohnishi J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):18–24

ATPase activity of the microvillar 110 kDa polypeptide–calmodulin complex is activated in Mg2+ and inhibited in K+–EDTA by F–actin. Krizek J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):269–72

Calmodulin– and protein phosphorylation–independent release of catecholamines from PC–12 cells. Matthies HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):238–42

Calmodulin–binding profiles for nebulin and dystrophin in human skeletal muscle. Patel K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):267–71

Activation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by a monosaccharide precursor of Escherichia coli lipid A. Walters JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):312–4

Frictional resistance to motions of bimane–labelled spinach calmodulin in response to ligand binding. Yuan SX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):218–22

Effects of clofibrate on malic enzyme and phosphodiesterase activities. Lehotay DC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec; 19(12):663–4

Yeast calmodulin: structural and functional differences compared with vertebrate calmodulin. Luan Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1531–7

Isolation and characterization of a calmodulin binding fragment of chicken gizzard caldesmon. Yazawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1065–73

Identification and characterization of the calmodulin–binding domain of neuromodulin, a neurospecific calmodulin–binding protein. Alexander KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7544–9

The growth cone cytoskeleton. Glycoprotein association, calmodulin binding, and tyrosine/serine phosphorylation of tubulin. Cheng N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15; 263(8):3935–42

A synthetic analog of the calmodulin–binding domain of myosin light chain kinase inhibits melanotropin receptor function and activation of adenylate cyclase. Gerst JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7073–8

Calmodulin binding by calcineurin. Ligand–induced renaturation of protein immobilized on nitrocellulose. Hubbard MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15062–70

Interaction of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase with calmodulin. Identification of two separated calmodulin–binding domains. Ladant D. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2612–8

Modification of calmodulin on Lys–75 by carbamoylating nitrosoureas. Mann DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11284–90

Microcalorimetric investigation of the interaction of calmodulin with seminalplasmin and myosin light chain kinase. Milos M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9218–22

Identification of the major Mr 100,000 substrate for calmodulin–dependent protein kinase III in mammalian cells as elongation factor–2. Nairn AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17299–303

Calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Characterization of distinct calmodulin binding and inhibitory domains. Payne ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7190–5

Insulin–stimulated phosphorylation of calmodulin by rat liver insulin receptor preparations. Sacks DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2377–83

Site–specific derivatives of wheat germ calmodulin. Interactions with troponin and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Strasburg GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):542–8

Differential reactivities of lysines in calmodulin complexed to phosphatase. Winkler MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15466–71

Mapping of the microvillar 110K–calmodulin complex: calmodulin–associated or –free fragments of the 110–kD polypeptide bind F–actin and retain ATPase activity. Coluccio LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):367–73

Possible cyclic AMP–dependence of the prereplicative surge of cytosolic calmodulin in proliferatively activated rat liver cells. Soriano M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May; 135(2):345–9

Thyrotrophin and prostaglandin E2 increase calmodulin levels and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;117(1):109–14

Interactions of spin–labeled calmodulin with trifluoperazine and phosphodiesterase in the presence of Ca(II), Cd(II), La(III), Tb(III), and Lu(III). Buccigross JM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jun;33(2):139–47

Carboxylmethylation of calmodulin in cultured pituitary cells. Vincent PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1613–22

Levels and distribution of the calcium–modulated proteins S100 and calmodulin in rat C6 glioma cells. Zimmer DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):572–9

Ontogeny of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activities and of calmodulin levels in guinea pig ureter. Cho YH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1095–8

Purification of the multifunctional calmodulin–dependent protein kinases from lung and liver, and the comparison to the brain enzyme. Nishimura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):173–82

In vivo effects of zinc deficiency on calmodulin concentrations in selected rat tissues. Law JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14;41(24):2597–606

Estimating the association of phosphodiesterase with calmodulin in intact cells. Miller JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:594–604

Preparation and use of iodinated calmodulin for studies of calmodulin–binding proteins. Van Eldik LJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:667–75

Interaction of calmodulin with iodothyronines: effect of iodothyronines on the calmodulin activation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Rao GS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1–2):45–52

In vitro interaction of estradiol receptor with Ca2+–calmodulin. Castoria G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):167–74

Calmodulin content in rabbit reticulocyte and the influence of opioid peptides on calmodulin activity in its membrane. Liu JS, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(1):28–32

The changes of calmodulin and cAMP contents in tissues of renal hypertensive rats. Wen YY, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(1):22–7

A C–terminal, calmodulin–like regulatory domain from the plasma membrane Ca2+–pumping ATPase. Brandt P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2914–8

Calcium influx and the Ca2+–calmodulin complex are involved in interferon–gamma–induced expression of HLA class II molecules on HL–60 cells. Koide Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3120–4

Calcium dissociation from mastoparan complexes of calmodulin and its tryptic fragments measured with Quin 2. Suko J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:161–4

Predicted calmodulin–binding sequence in the gamma subunit of phosphorylase b kinase [published erratum appears in Proteins 1987;2(3):260–1] DeGrado WF, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(1):20–33

Association of calmodulin and smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase: application of a label selection technique with trace acetylated calmodulin. Jackson AE, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(3):202–9

Two trifluoperazine–binding sites on calmodulin predicted from comparative molecular modeling with troponin–C. Strynadka NC, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(1):1–17

Autoregulation of enzymes by pseudosubstrate prototopes: myosin light chain kinase. Pearson RB, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 19;241(4868):970–3

A comparison of cyclosporine binding by cyclophilin and calmodulin and the identification of a novel 45 KD cyclosporine–binding phosphoprotein in Jurkat cells. Foxwell BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):35S–40S

Correlation of activity of chlorpromazine and respective hydroxy, dimethoxy and sulphoxide analogues on dopamine, muscarinic, histamine and calmodulin sites of action. Palmer GC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Mar; 18(3):277–89

[Calmodulin content in the rabbit reticulocyte and influence of opioid peptides on calmodulin activity in its membrane] Liu JS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 9(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calmodulin and psoriasis] Humbert P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(10):1253–5 **(Fre)**

[Allosteric regulation of Ca2+–calmodulin–dependent phosphodiesterase activity from the bovine brain] Bobruskin ID, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation and carboxymethylation of rat brain calmodulin in the early stages of acute radiation injury] Parkhomets TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ca2+, phospholipid and Ca2+, calmodulin–dependent myosin light chain phosphorylation of smooth muscle and nonmuscle cells. Hidaka H, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:95–100

Calmodulin–stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in plasma membranes of bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Chaudhry PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1; 262(2):439–44

Mechanism of calmodulin inhibition of cAMP–dependent protein kinase activation of phosphorylation kinase. Cox DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):350–62

Thyroid hormones inhibit the Ca2+ calmodulin–induced activation of myosin light chain kinase. Hagiwara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):270–6

Effects of Ca2+, Mg2+ and calmodulin on the formation and decomposition of the phosphorylated intermediate of the erythrocyte Ca2+–stimulated ATPase. Allen BG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):617–23

Effect of ovarian steroids on membrane ATPase activities in microsomes (microsomal fractions) from rat myometrium. Inhibition of a component of the Mg2+–activated ATPase by Ca2+–calmodulin and by oxytocin. Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1; 250(2):571–7

Turkey erythrocytes possess a membrane–associated inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase that is activated by Ca2+ in the presence of calmodulin. Morris AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):489–93

Does a calmodulin–dependent Ca2+–regulated Mg2+–dependent ATPase contribute to hepatic microsomal calcium uptake? Schütze S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):729–37

Calmodulin activates inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase activity in pig aortic smooth muscle. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):787–91

Inhibition of calmodulin stimulation of phosphodiesterase and Ca2+, Mg2+–ATPase activities and shape change of erythrocyte ghosts by chloroquine. Nagai F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3433–7

Influence of calmodulin on the human red cell membrane skeleton. Strömqvist M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23; 27(4):1104–10

Phosphorylation of troponin I by protein kinase C: mechanism of inhibition by calmodulin and troponin C. Bazzi MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10; 931(3):339–46

Lack of effects of calcium X calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation on Ca2+ release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kim HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 2;903(2):333–40

Inhibition of calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by calmodulin. Plank B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):79–88

Evidence for the involvement of calmodulin in natural cytotoxicity using a range of calmodulin antagonists of varying potency and improved specificity. Rees RC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Oct;7(10):771–5

Calmodulin dependence of somatostatin release stimulated by growth hormone–releasing factor. Aguila MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):305–9

Stimulation of the erythrocyte Ca2+–ATPase and of bovine brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by chemically modified calmodulin. Guerini D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):35–42

Catalytic properties of inositol trisphosphate kinase: activation by Ca2+ and calmodulin. Ryu SH, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):388–93

Isolation of the calmodulin–dependent protein kinase system from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tuana BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):219–23

Activation of a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and of a protein kinase by chemically modified calmodulin. Tertrin–Clary C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(10):949–55

Calmodulin fragments can not activate target enzymes. Minowa O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):531–6

Phosphorylation sites of bovine brain myelin basic protein phosphorylated with Ca2+–calmodulin–dependent protein kinase from rat brain. Shoji S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1113–20

Modulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of p36 and other substrates by the S-100 protein. Hagiwara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6438–41

Proteolysis of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Formation of inactive and calmodulin-independent fragments. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13828–34

The interaction of Ca2+ with the calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from Bordetella pertussis. Masure HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6933–40

Purification and characterization of a calmodulin-dependent myosin heavy chain kinase from intestinal brush border. Rieker JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15262–8

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Identification of a regulatory autophosphorylation site adjacent to the inhibitory and calmodulin-binding domains. Schworer CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13486–9

Modulation of erythrocyte membrane material properties by Ca2+ and calmodulin. Implications for their role in regulation of skeletal protein interactions. Takakuwa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):394–400

Calmodulin acts as an intermediary for the effects of calcium on gap junctions from crayfish lateral axons. Arellano RO, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(2):119–31

A retinal calmodulin-dependent kinase: calcium/calmodulin-stimulated and -inhibited states. Bronstein JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1438–46

Distribution of calmodulin- and cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinases in synaptosomes. Dunkley PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):57–68

Immunohistochemical localization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in rat brain and various tissues. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1070–8

Differential regulation by calmodulin of basal, GTP-, and dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activities in bovine striatum. Harrison JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug; 51(2):345–52

Increment of calmodulin in proportion to enhancement of non-nicotinic responses after preganglionic stimulation of the dog cardiac sympathetic ganglia. Kushiku K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):311–8

Existence of endogenous substrate proteins for Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent and Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent protein kinases in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kigoshi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):277–83

Calmodulin modulates prolactin secretion in vitro: studies with calmodulin containing liposomes. Schettini G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 30;41(22):2437–44

Mechanism of the stimulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump by calmodulin. Gupta RC, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987–88;7(2):73–86

Preparation of fluorescent, cross-linking, and biotinylated calmodulin derivatives and their use in studies of calmodulin-activated phosphodiesterase and protein phosphatase. Kincaid RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 159:605–26

Protein phosphatase-2B from rabbit skeletal muscle: a Ca2+-dependent, calmodulin-stimulated enzyme. Stewart AA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:409–16

A calmodulin dependent protein kinase activity associated with rabbit heart sarcolemma. Tuana BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;78(1):47–54

Calmodulin activates adenylate cyclase from rat anterior pituitary. Greenlee DV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 32(6):743–8

Active site-directed inhibition of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase type II by a bifunctional calmodulin-binding peptide. Kelly PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):4991–5

Feasibility of long-term storage of graded information by the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase molecules of the postsynaptic density. Lisman JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5320–4

Regulation of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle by calmodulin. Plank B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:155–9

Calcium/calmodulin activation of gizzard skinned fibers at low levels of myosin phosphorylation. Wagner J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;245:427–36

Does calmodulin participate as an intermediate in the process of glycogenolysis in rat submandibular gland? Komabayashi T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;58(3):401–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Significance of domain structure of calmodulin on the activation of Ca2+-calmodulin-regulated enzymes. Yagi K, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988; 21:189–92

Calmodulin and its activation by cadmium ion. Cheung WY. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:74–87 (36 ref.)

Modulation of the Na,K-ATPase by Ca and intracellular proteins. Yingst DR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:291–303 (63 ref.)

Activation by calmodulin of inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase in guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Kimura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):363–9

A calmodulin dependent protein kinase in parietal cells. Oddsdottir M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1390–7

Possible participation of calmodulin in stimulation of leucine transport by concanavalin A in human lymphocytes. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):570–5

Ca2+/calmodulin-sensitive inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase in rat and bovine brain tissues. Takazawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):632–41

A possible role for calmodulin in Ca2+-induced swelling of mitochondria. Hatase O, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct; 15(4):793–9

Cytotoxicity, calmodulin and DNA lesions in cells treated with streptozotocin. Lönn U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3441–6

Inhibition of human platelet secretion and of Ca2+, calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation by the antiallergic agent GMCHA. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2537–42

Effects of felodipine (a dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker) and analogues on calmodulin-dependent enzymes. Walsh MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15; 37(8):1569–80

Prostaglandin E2 releases luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from the female juvenile hypothalamus through a Ca2+-dependent, calmodulin-independent mechanism. Ojeda SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):339–51

New synthesis of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases during liver regeneration. Pujol MJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jul;6(3):203–8

The involvement of intracellular calcium ion concentration and calmodulin in the 25-hydroxylation of cholecalciferol in ovine and rat liver. Corlett SC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Aug;8(4):247–58

Calmodulin involvement in TPA and DDT induced inhibition of intercellular communication. Wärngård L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(1):41–9

An altered calmodulin binding protein in cystic fibrosis--a clue to the biochemical defect. Shori DK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):283–9

Calmodulin is involved in regulation of cell proliferation. Rasmussen CD, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3961–8

Characterization of a soluble Mr-30,000 catalytic fragment of the neuronal calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Levine H 3d, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1[illegible]7 Nov 2;168(3):481–6

Role of calmodulin in Plasmodium falciparum: implications for erythrocyte invasion by the merozoite. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;45(1):36–43

Different developmental functions for calmodulin in Dictyostelium: trifluoperazine and R24571 both inhibit cell and pronuclear fusion but enhance gamete formation. Lydan MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):51–63

Phosphorylation of brush border myosin by brush border calmodulin-dependent myosin heavy and light chain kinases. Rieker JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2; 223(2):262–6

Calmodulin-mediated effects of loperamide on chloride transport by brush border membrane vesicles from human ileum. Stoll R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):69–76

The involvement of calmodulin in the secretion of calcitonin from the porcine thyroid gland. Abbas SK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 May;[illegible](5):264–6

Calmodulin plays a dominant role in determining neurotransmitter regulation of neuronal adenylate cyclase. Cooper DM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):417–27

Abnormality of calmodulin activity in hypertension. Evidence of the presence of an activator. Huang SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):276–81

Regulation of the rabbit ileal brush-border Na+/H+ exchanger by an ATP-requiring Ca++/calmodulin-mediated process. Rood RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1091–7

Calcium and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of kappa-casein by a bovine mammary casein kinase. Brooks CL. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2226–32

The role of calcium and calmodulin in mediating release of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone by cultured hypothalamic cells. Lewis MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 115(2):255–62

Sources of calcium and the involvement of calmodulin during steroidogenesis and oocyte maturation in follicles of Rana pipiens. Kleis-San Francisco S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Oct; 244(1):133–43

Early steps in interferon-gamma production: possible involvement of Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent enzymes. Antonelli G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Apr;8(2):193–200

Regulation of cAMP-stimulated ion current by intracellular pH, Ca2+, and calmodulin blockers. Green DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;59(1):248–58

Protein phosphorylation in nerve terminals: comparison of calcium/calmodulin-dependent and calcium/diacylglycerol-dependent systems. Wang JK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):281–8

Neuropeptide Y stimulates renal prostaglandin synthesis in the isolated rat kidney: contribution of Ca++ and calmodulin. el Din MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):479–84

Calmodulin-dependent calcium signal transduction. Tanaka T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):101–7 (49 ref.)

The effects of felodipine and bepridil on calcium-stimulated calmodulin binding and calcium pumping ATPase of cardiac sarcolemma before and after removal of endogenous calmodulin. Lamers JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec;78(2):169–76

The effect of thyroxine on the activity of calmodulin-dependent Ca-ATPase in skeletal muscle sarcolemma. Famulski KS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 273:355–60

[Role of Ca-calmodulin- and cAMP-dependent reactions in forming the cardiac cycle] Laptev BI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(10):63–72 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calmodulin: its physiological and pharmacological properties] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May-Jun;51(3):110–5 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS

Calcineurin. Klee CB, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1988;61:149–200 (153 ref.)

Amino acid sequence of P-57, a neurospecific calmodulin-binding protein. Wakim BT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7466–70

ANALYSIS

A 35-kilodalton fragment from gizzard smooth muscle caldesmon that induces F-actin bundles. Mornet D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):808–15

An immunocytochemical demonstration of calcineurin in human nerve cell tumors. A comparison with neuron-specific enolase and glial fibrillary acidic protein. Goto S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2948–57

Isolation and characterization of a calmodulin binding fragment of chicken gizzard caldesmon. Yazawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1065–73

Identification, characterization, and functional correlation of calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase in sperm. Tash JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1625–33

Biochemical characterization of isolated CHO cell mitotic spindles: identification of calmodulin-binding proteins. Brady RC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):643–9

Postnatal development of immunohistochemically localized spectrin-like protein (calspectin or fodrin) in the rat visual cortex: its excessive expression in developing cortical neurons. Kimura F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct; 16(5):649–65

Quantitative subcellular localization of calmodulin-dependent phosphatase in chick forebrain. Anthony FA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1245–53

Characterization of calmodulin-binding components in the pituitary gonadotrope. Wooge CH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1-2):41–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential expression of calmodulin-binding proteins in B, T lymphocytes and thymocytes. Kincaid RL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 12–18;330(6144):176–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovine brain calcineurin. Lam HY. **Hybridoma** 1987 Feb; 6(1):77–85

Monoclonal antibodies against caldesmon, a Ca++/calmodulin- and actin-binding protein of smooth muscle and nonmuscle cells. Lin JJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Jun;7(3):273–88

Preparation, characterization, and properties of affinity-purified antibodies to calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and the protein phosphatase calcineurin. Kincaid RL. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 159:627–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[An apparatus to extract proteins from polyacrylamide gel] Yamamoto K. **Seikagaku** 1987 Nov;59(11):1251–2 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Application of 19F nuclear magnetic resonance to examine covalent modification reactions of tyrosyl derivatives: a study of calcineurin catalysis. Martin BL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):152–60

Identification of a 15 kilodalton actin binding region on gizzard caldesmon probed by chemical cross-linking. Mornet D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):564–71

Phosphorylation of calcineurin by glycogen synthase (casein) kinase-1. Singh TJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 65(10):917–21

The effects of phosphorylation of smooth-muscle caldesmon. Ngai PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):417–25

Autophosphorylation of smooth-muscle caldesmon. Scott-Woo GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):463–72

Biologically active fluorescent derivatives of spinach calmodulin that report calmodulin target protein binding. Mills JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):991–6

Activation of a calmodulin-dependent phosphatase by a Ca2+-dependent protease. Tallant EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2205–11

An altered calmodulin binding protein in cystic fibrosis--a clue to the biochemical defect. Shori DK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):283–9

Developmental pattern of calmodulin-binding proteins in rat jejunal epithelial cells. Rochette-Egly C, et al.

Differentiation 1987;35(3):219–27

A comparative immunohistochemical study of calcineurin and S-100 protein in mammalian and avian brains. Goto S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):645–50

Target molecules of calmodulin on microtubules of Tetrahymena cilia. Hirano-Ohnishi J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):18–24

Phosphorylation of smooth muscle caldesmon by three protein kinases: implication for domain mapping. Vorotnikov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):321–4

Identification and characterization of the calmodulin-binding domain of neuromodulin, a neurospecific calmodulin-binding protein. Alexander KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7544–9

Brain adducin: a protein kinase C substrate that may mediate site-directed assembly at the spectrin-actin junction. Bennett V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5860–9

Calmodulin binding by calcineurin. Ligand-induced renaturation of protein immobilized on nitrocellulose. Hubbard MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15062–70

Binding of caldesmon to smooth muscle myosin. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3055–8

Affinity labeling of calmodulin-binding proteins in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vale MG. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12872–7

Differential reactivities of lysines in calmodulin complexed to phosphatase. Winkler MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15466–71

Caldesmon: a common actin-linked regulatory protein in the smooth muscle and nonmuscle contractile system. Sobue K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul;37(3):317–25

Mapping of the microvillar 110K-calmodulin complex: calmodulin-associated or -free fragments of the 110-kD polypeptide bind F-actin and retain ATPase activity. Coluccio LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):367–73

A similar calmodulin-binding protein expressed in chromaffin, synaptic, and neurohypophyseal secretory vesicles. Fournier S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):27–37

Calmodulin-binding proteins in human Y-79 retinoblastoma and HTB-14 glioma cell lines. Pennypacker KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1648–54

Preparation and use of iodinated calmodulin for studies of calmodulin-binding proteins. Van Eldik LJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:667–75

Regulatory interactions of calmodulin-binding proteins: phosphorylation of calcineurin by autophosphorylated Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):7001–5

Tumor promoter induces reorganization of actin filaments and calspectin (fodrin or nonerythroid spectrin) in 3T3 cells. Sobue K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):482–6

Expression of high and low molecular weight caldesmons during phenotypic modulation of smooth muscle cells. Ueki N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9049–53

Caldesmon, a major actin- and calmodulin-binding protein of smooth muscle. Walsh MP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 245:119–41 (66 ref.)

[Effect of caldesmon on the type of conformation changes in F-actin induced by the binding of myosin 1 subfragment] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of caldesmon on actin-myosin interaction in skeletal muscle fibers. Gałązkiewicz B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):368–75

Effect of caldesmon on the ATPase activity and the binding of smooth and skeletal myosin subfragments to actin. Hemric ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1878–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Reversal of caldesmon function by anti-caldesmon antibodies confirms its role in the calcium regulation of vascular smooth muscle thin filaments. Marston SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):197–202

Caldesmon and thin-filament regulation of muscle contraction. Chalovich JM. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan-Jun; 12:73–85 (68 ref.)

Erythrocyte adducin: a calmodulin-regulated actin-bundling protein that stimulates spectrin-actin binding. Mische SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2837–45

Characterization of 83-kilodalton nonmuscle caldesmon from cultured rat cells: stimulation of actin binding of nonmuscle tropomyosin and periodic localization along microfilaments like tropomyosin. Yamashiro-Matsumura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1973–83

CALORIC INTAKE

Insulinotropic effect of different formula of very low calorie protein supplemented diets in obesity. Rillaerts EG, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(3):181–7

Food preferences, nutrient intake and nutritional status in cancer patients. Enig B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):301–5

The application of redissolved human milk lyophilisate for nutrition of very low birth weight infants. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(3–4):267–72

Protein and energy intake during weaning. III. Effects on plasma amino acids. Axelsson I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):42–8

Why are Alzheimer patients thin? Singh S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jan;17(1):21–8

Resistance weight training during caloric restriction enhances lean body weight maintenance. Ballor DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):19–25

Effects of exercise training on resting energy expenditure during caloric restriction. Henson LC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):893–9

Relative importance of calorie intake needed to gain weight and level of physical activity in anorexia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):989–94

Impact of variation in carbohydrate intake on mineral utilization by vegetarians. Kelsay JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):875–9

Energy intake, energy expenditure, and smoking in relation to body fatness: the Zutphen Study. Kromhout D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):668–74

Dietary fat and the regulation of energy intake in human subjects. Lissner L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec; 46(6):886–92

Variation in energy intake during the menstrual cycle: implications for food-intake research. Lissner L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):956–62

Short-term changes in energy intake and serum insulin, neutral amino acids, and urinary catecholamine excretion in women. McCargar LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun; 47(6):932–41

Daily caloric intake of normal-weight adults: response to changes in dietary energy density of a luncheon meal. Mattes RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):214–9

A reappraisal of the caloric requirements of men. Owen OE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec;46(6):875–85

Familial resemblance in energy intake: contribution of genetic and environmental factors. Pérusse L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):629–35

Effect of acute caloric restriction on work efficiency. Poole DC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):15–8

Energy intake and other determinants of relative weight. Romieu I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):406–12

Effect of different caloric loads in human jejunum on meal-stimulated and nonstimulated biliopancreatic secretion. Vidon N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar; 47(3):400–5

Gastrointestinal and cardiac response to low-calorie semistarvation diets. Young EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):981–8

Re: "Total energy intake implications for epidemiologic analyses" [letter] **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):980–3

Counting calories: partitioning energy intake estimates from a food frequency questionnaire. Flegal KM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):749–60

Early and long-term effects of acute caloric deprivation in obese diabetic patients. Bauman WA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):38–46

Iatrogenic caloric restriction in pregnancy and birthweight. Gregory PB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):365–71

Calories, fat and cholesterol: intake patterns in the US population by race, sex and age. Block G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1150–5

Growth hormone stimulates protein synthesis during hypocaloric parenteral nutrition. Role of hormonal-substrate environment. Manson JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):136–42

Compensation for caloric dilution in humans given unrestricted access to food in a residential laboratory. Foltin RW, et al. **Appetite** 1988 Feb;10(1):13–24

Dietary variation in diabetics. Hackett AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):794–8

Breast-feeding, dietary intake and weight-for-age of children in rural Burma. Frerichs RR, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(1):16–21

Nutrient intake of women in rural and urban areas in Japan. Ikeda M, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(1):28–32

Food intake at age 8. 1. Energy, macro- and micronutrients. Magarey A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Jun;23(3):173–8

Effects of maternal hypocaloric diet feeding on neonatal rat brown adipose tissue. Felipe A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(2):105–12

Relationship of clinical factors to caloric requirements in subtypes of eating disorders [published erratum appears in Biol Psychiatry 1988 Mar 15;23(6):650] Newman MM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1253–63

Energy intake, expenditure and pattern of daily activity of Nigerian male students. Cole AH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):357–67

Evidence that adverse effects of zinc deficiency on essential fatty acid composition in rats are independent of food intake. Cunnane SC. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):273–8

Comparative effects of wheat bran and barley husk on nutrient utilization in rats. 1. Protein and energy. Donangelo CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):741–51

Nitrogen balance in relation to energy intake in entire male pigs weighing 75 kg. Dunkin AC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):201–7

The effect of provision of the first-limiting amino acid, gastrointestinal microbial activity and the level of nitrogen intake on protein utilization and energy digestibility in rats. Eggum BO, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):727–39

Effects of supplemental dietary energy on leucine metabolism in sheep. Nissen S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):705–12

Adiposity and food intake in young children: the environmental challenge to individual susceptibility. Rolland-Cachera MF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1037–8

Effect of food intake on oxygen consumption in cold-acclimated rats. Luz J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):619–22

Influence of dietary fat, caloric restriction, and voluntary exercise on N-nitrosomethylurea-induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats. Cohen LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4276–83

The effect of dietary protein-calorie restriction on the renal elimination of cimetidine. Gersema LM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;42(4):471–5

The Victorian Nutrition Survey: a profile of the energy, macronutrient and sodium intakes of the population. Baghurst KI, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988; 12(1):42–54

Energy expenditure, energy intake and body composition in geriatric long-stay patients. Elmståhl S. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Sep;1(3):118–25

Caloric requirement of the critically ill septic patient. Shizgal HM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):312–7

Effects of nutrients on gastrointestinal motility and gastric emptying after Billroth-I gastrectomy in dogs. Bühner S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):784–94

Postoperative nasogastric tube feeding in patients with head and neck cancer: a prospective assessment of nutritional status and well-being. Bruning PF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):181–8

Quantification of dietary intake in long-stay geriatric patients: do we need seven days observation? Barnes KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;42(6):527–30

Food intake and patterns of feeding of Norwegian infants. Kjaernes U, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;42(3):249–59

Feeding mode and anthropometric changes in primiparas. Bradshaw MK, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Apr;60(2):251–61

Some evidence for short-term caloric compensation in normal weight human subjects: the effects of high- and low-energy meals on hunger, food preference and food intake. Hill AJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Aug; 41(4):244–57

Oral protein and energy supplements in cancer patients. Parkinson SA, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Aug; 41(4):233–43

Energy intake in children at high and low risk of obesity. Griffiths M, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov; 41(6):425–30

Early growth of term SFD infants in relation to caloric intake. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct; 54(5):695–701

Monitoring nutrient intakes in India. Rao NP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul-Aug;54(4):495–501

Role of mid-dorsal caudate nucleus in maintenance of body weight in rats on administration of foods with different caloric densities. Sahakari SD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):84–90

Improvement of the nutritional condition with hypocaloric peripheral parenteral nutrition (HPPN) in the immediate postoperative period of elective abdominal surgery. Culebras-Fernandez JM, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14(5):202–8

Caloric supply in parenteral nutrition in the stress phase. Palacios Rubio V, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14(5):196–201

Influence of the qualitative caloric composition of enteral diets on liver protein synthesis in normal and operated rats. Schwartz S, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:59–61

An eight-year experience with a very-low-calorie formula diet for control of major obesity. Kirschner MA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(1):69–80

Metabolic effects of isoenergetic nutrient exchange over 24 hours in relation to obesity in women. Lean ME, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(1):15–27

Energy metabolism during exercise at different time intervals following a meal. Willcutts KF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):240–3

Weight-control approaches: very-low-calorie diets [letter] **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):904–5, 982–4

Assessment of dietary intake of lysine and arginine in patients with herpes simplex. Algert SJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):1560–1

Trends in fatty acid intakes of 10-year-old children, 1973 to 1982. Cresanta JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb; 88(2):178–84

Comparison of nutrient intakes by male vs. female heads of households. Enns CW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1551–3

Acceptability of a 7-day higher-carbohydrate, lower-fat menu: the Beltsville Diet study. Hallfrisch J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):163–8, 171

Caloric and selected nutrient intakes and estimated energy expenditures for adult women: identification of non-sedentary women with lower energy intakes. Marable NL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):687–93

Two-year follow-up of patients treated with a very-low-calorie diet and exercise training. Sikand G, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):487–8

Does dietary fiber affect food intake and body weight? Stevens J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug;88(8):939–42, 945 (34 ref.)

Sources of sodium, potassium, and energy in the diets of adolescents. Witschi JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1651–5

Effects of a chronic wasting infection on skeletal muscle size and contractile properties. Drew JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):460–5

Monodeiodination of triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine during low and high calorie diets. Burger AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):829–35

Thermic effect of food in lean and obese men. D'Alessio DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1781–9

Effect of dietary manipulations (fasting, hypocaloric feeding, and subsequent refeeding) on rat muscle energetics as assessed by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pichard C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):895–901

Immunoglobulins A and G2a in milks of protein- and calorie-restricted dams. Elitsur Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2322–6

Rodents' (Rattus, Mesocricetus, and Meriones) use of learned caloric information in diet selection. Arbour KJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun;102(2):177–81

Food restriction in rodents: an evaluation of its role in the study of aging. Masoro EJ. **J Gerontol** 1988 May; 43(3):B59–64 (54 ref.)

Are cell number and cell proliferation risk factors for cancer? Albanes D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 20; 80(10):772–4

Voluntary food intake of lean and obese Zucker rats in relation to dietary energy and nitrogen content. Harris RB, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr;118(4):503–14

Value of serum transthyretin measurements in the assessment of marginal protein–energy malnutrition in rats. Wade S, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1002–10

Dietary restriction and aging: historical phases, mechanisms and current directions. Walford RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1650–4 (51 ref.)

Effects of restricted diet on protein metabolism measured by [15N]glycine in high-fat-diet-induced obese rats. Oi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 33(4):255–62

Nutritional requirements in cystic fibrosis: a review. Dodge JA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988;7 Suppl 1:S8–11 (19 ref.)

Sorghum in a mixed diet for preschool children. I. Good acceptability with and without simple reduction of dietary bulk. Svanberg US, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 33(4):181–5

Do obese persons mirror thin counterparts in calorie intake, recall of food consumed? [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):314

Nutritional intake of gut failure patients on home parenteral nutrition. DiCecco S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):529–32

Resting energy expenditure and energy intake in cystic fibrosis [letter] Buchdahl RM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):737–8

Energy requirements of pregnancy. An integrated study in five countries: background and methods. Durnin JV. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):895–6

Energy requirements of pregnancy in Scotland. Durnin JV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):897–900

Total body water and very-low-calorie diets [letter] Kreitzman SN. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):111

Total body water and very-low-calorie diets [letter] Kreitzman SN. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):581

Energy intake from birth to 2 years [letter] Leung SS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1161

Predictive equations for basal caloric requirement derived from the data of Boothby, Berkson, and Dunn. Staats BA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):409–10

Nutritional cancer risks derived from energy and fat. Simopoulos AP. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987; 4(3–4):227–39 (51 ref.)

Erythrocyte Na-K-ATPase membrane activity in obese patients fed over a long-term period with a very-low-calorie diet. Pasquali R, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan;37(1):86–90

Regulation of bile acid pool size and plasma lipid levels in the SHR/N-corpulent rat: influence of the level of caloric intake. Turley SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan;37(1):22–7

Medical operational problems in cold environment, the role of dehydration, caloric intake, and clothing. Milroy WC. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):397–8

Insulin resistance and very low energy diets [letter] Scott RS. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):91–2

The anorexia of aging: a problem not restricted to calorie intake. Wurtman JJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):22–3

Effects of low-caloric diet in puerperium on prolactin, TSH estradiol and milk secretion. Okamura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2059–65

Hunger and satiety: a multidimensional assessment of responses to caloric loads. Wardle J. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(5):577–82

Very low-calorie diets. How successful? Friedman RB. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 1;83(6):153–4, 157, 160–1

Hyperplastic response of adipose tissue to caloric overconsumption in sexually mature chickens. Robey WW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):800–8

Nutrient intake, lipids, and lipoprotein cholesterols in black and white children: the Lipid Research Clinics Prevalence Study. Prewitt TE, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):247–62

Spontaneous resolution of gallstones in infants: role of hypocaloric oral feeding [letter] Math MV. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):283

Food intake in patients with cystic fibrosis on an ordinary diet. Kindstedt-Arfwidson K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:160–2

Calorie–nitrogen interactions in the parenterally fed primate. Dempsey DT, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):94–8

A prospective randomized study of the optimal source of nonprotein calories in total parenteral nutrition. Paluzzi M, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):711–7

High-energy feeding for protein-calorie malnutrition. Results in a rural hospital in Zambia. Hone NM, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Oct;17(4):179–81

Population surveys in Brazil: data on energy and protein intakes and on anthropometric measurements of adult people. Campana AO, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987; 52:209–34

Effects of total energy and individual nutrient intakes on energy balance. Djazayery A. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987; 52:143–208 (289 ref.)

[The evaluation of caloric requirements of patients with major burns] Huang SL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Mar 20;11(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of low-energy protein diets in the treatment of obesity] Hainer V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Apr;34(4):384–92 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protein-calorie intake in patients admitted to an internal medical department. Assessed by anthropometric measurements and serum proteins] Gyldendorf B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20;150(25):1540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dietary study in an internal medical ward. Energy, protein and zinc intake of 56 patients during hospitalization] Stellfeld M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20; 150(25):1537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Micro-diets in obesity] Deurenberg P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21;132(9):379–80 **(Dut)**

[Aspartame, a sweet alternative] Drenth JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 16;132(16):712–5 **(Dut)**

[Obese children and their treatment] Wit JM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Oct;55(5):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effects of cholestyramine and low-calorie diet on biological parameter values in rhesus monkeys in experimental PCB poisoning] Akagi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the indices of human basal metabolism during prolonged low-calorie nutrition] Tsyganov EP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):694–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the type of nutrition on the dynamics and stages of morphological changes in the liver during experimental N-nitrosodiethylamine carcinogenesis] Krystev LP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nomogram for calculating the caloric intake for newborn infants] Cervantes Sánchez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Zinc nutrition in young Chilean adults] Gattás Zaror V, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):239–49 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence and etiological factors of obesity in female adolescents] Mardones A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;58(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A method for recognizing specific effects on ethanol intake by experimental animals. Mardones J, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Jan–Feb;5(1):15–9

Effect of psyllium gum and wheat bran on spontaneous energy intake. Stevens J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov; 46(5):812–7

Nutritive expectancies mediate cholecystokinin's suppression-of-intake effect. Fedorchak PM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):451–5

Effects of dietary excesses of the branched-chain amino acids on growth, food intake and plasma amino acid concentrations of kittens. Hargrove DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):311–20

CALORIC TESTS see under **VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS**

CALORIMETRY

Thermal analysis. Dollimore D. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 60(12):274R–279R (212 ref.)

Protein–ligand interaction. A calorimetric study of the interaction of oligosaccharides and hen ovalbumin glycopeptides with concanavalin A. Ambrosino R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3971–5

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the thermal unfolding of Taka-amylase A from Aspergillus oryzae. Fukada H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4063–8

Thermotropic phase behavior of model membranes composed of phosphatidylcholines containing dl-methyl anteisobranched fatty acids. 1. Differential scanning calorimetric and 31P NMR spectroscopic studies. Lewis RN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4036–44

Intra-individual variability and measurement noise in estimates of energy expenditure by whole body indirect calorimetry. Murgatroyd PR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 58(3):347–56

Metabolic effects of isoenergetic nutrient exchange over 24 hours in relation to obesity in women. Lean ME, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(1):15–27

Effect of bovine somatotropin on metabolism of lactating dairy cows: energy and nitrogen utilization as determined by respiration calorimetry. Tyrrell HF, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1024–30

Indirect calorimetry in malnutrition: nutritional assessment or therapeutic reference? Kinney JM. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5 Suppl):90S–94S (37 ref.)

A model of heat production and transport in a water calorimeter. Nath R, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun; 15(3):370–4

The theoretical bases of indirect calorimetry: a review. Ferrannini E. **Metabolism** 1988 Mar;37(3):287–301 (83 ref.)

[Energy expenditure after orthopedic operations determined by indirect calorimetry] Dastych M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jul;54(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of energy expenditure using the indirect calorimetry method (practical experience)] Dastych M. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Nov;33(11):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Introduction to biological calorimetry] Kodama T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(4):309–19 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermal methods applied to the study of calcium oxalate lithiasis] López López C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Sep; 40(7):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Interface design for indirect calorimetry in children with cerebral palsy. McClenaghan B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):548–51

Description of a human direct calorimeter, with a note on the energy cost of clerical work. Webster JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan;55(1):1–6

A water-sealed indirect calorimeter for measurement of oxygen consumption (VO2), carbon dioxide production (VCO2), and energy expenditure in infants. Dechert RE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun; 12(3):256–9

METHODS

Indirect calorimetry. Jéquier E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;1(4):911–35 (44 ref.)

A stopped-flow calorimeter for biochemical applications. Howarth JV, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):677–82

Computer acquisition and analysis of thermal profiles from differential scanning calorimeter. Diaspro A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jul–Aug; 27(1):75–8

Calculation of substrate and energy balance in indirect calorimetry [letter] Garby L. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun; 42(6):541

An iterative method for the deconvolution of microcalorimeter thermograms. Schuette WH, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jun;14(3):167–75

Comparison of energy expenditure measurement techniques in severely burned patients. Schane J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):366–70

Time-resolved photoacoustic calorimetry: probing the energetics and dynamics of fast chemical and biochemical reactions. Peters KS, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26; 241(4869):1053–7 (40 ref.)

[Fatty liver in indirect calorimetry controlled total parenteral nutrition (published erratum appears in Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1987 Dec;14(6):272)] Aprili Z, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14(5):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of energy and substrate metabolism using indirect calorimetry] Steiniger J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time-resolved calorimetry of intermediate steps of enzyme reactions] Kometani K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(4):320–7 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CALORIMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL SCANNING see under **CALORIMETRY**

CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT see under **CALORIMETRY**

CALPAIN

ANALYSIS

Colocalization of calcium-dependent protease II and one of its substrates at sites of cell adhesion. Beckerle MC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):569–77

The ultrastructural localization of calcium-activated protease "calpain" in rat brain.Perlmutter LS, et al. **Synapse** 1988; 2(1):79–88

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of chicken calpain II by proteins of the cystatin superfamily and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Crawford C. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):589–94

A sarcolemma-associated inhibitor is capable of modulating calcium-dependent proteinase activity. Mellgren RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):370–7

Myocardial calpain 2 is inhibited by monoclonal antibodies specific for the small, noncatalytic subunit. Mellgren RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):154–60

Chronic administration of a thiol-proteinase inhibitor blocks long-term potentiation of synaptic responses. Staubli U, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):153–8

Tissue distribution of an endogenous inhibitor of calcium-activated neutral protease and age-related changes in its activity in rats. Nakamura M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(2):381–4

All four internally repetitive domains of pig calpastatin possess inhibitory activities against calpains I and II. Maki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):174–80

Inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet activation by leupeptin. Implications for the participation of calpain in the initiation of platelet activation. Brass LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5210–6

All four repeating domains of the endogenous inhibitor for calcium-dependent protease independently retain inhibitory activity. Expression of the cDNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Emori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2364–70

Analysis of structure-function relationship of pig calpastatin by expression of mutated cDNAs in Escherichia coli. Maki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10254–61

An improved purification procedure for calpastatin, the inhibitor protein specific for the intracellular calcium-dependent proteinases, calpains. Mellgren RL, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(2):183–97

[Proteinaceous inhibitor specific for calcium-dependent protease] Emori Y. **Seikagaku** 1988 Apr;60(4):266–72 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of a novel Ca2+-dependent protease in preneoplastic and neoplastic liver tissues during rat liver carcinogenesis. Enomoto K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1933–4

BLOOD

Distribution of calpains and calpastatin in human blood cells. Takano E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):391–5

Calpain I remains intact and intracellular during platelet activation. Immunochemical measurements with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Samis JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):481–8

Molecular and catalytic characterization of intact heterodimeric and derived monomeric calpains isolated under different conditions from pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fukui I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3; 27(9):3260–7

Activation of a calmodulin-dependent phosphatase by a Ca2+-dependent protease. Tallant EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2205–11

Fluoride-dependent calcium-induced platelet procoagulant activity shows that calpain is involved in increased phospholipid transbilayer movement. Verhallen PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):150–8

Correlation between calpain-mediated cytoskeletal degradation and expression of platelet procoagulant activity. A role for the platelet membrane-skeleton in the regulation of membrane lipid asymmetry? Verhallen PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):206–17

Differential expression of erythrocyte calpain and calpastatin activities in beta 0-thalassemia/Hb E disease. Macotpet G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):257–61

Calcium-dependent cysteine protease activity in the sera of patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Murphy WG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1683–7

Purification and characterization of calpain from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Legendre JL, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Feb;12(1):51–65

Identification of both calpains I and II in nucleated chicken erythrocytes. Murakami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):168–71

An endogenous activator of the Ca2+-dependent proteinase of human neutrophils that increases its affinity for Ca2+. Pontremoli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(6):1740–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of a monoclonal anti-calpain antibody on responses of stimulated human neutrophils. Evidence for a role for proteolytically modified protein kinase C. Pontremoli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1915–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Third form of calcium-activated neutral proteinase from calf brain: purification, partial characterization and comparison of properties with other forms. Malik MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 5;916(1):135–44

Characterization of calpains and calpastatins from hamster skeletal muscle. Johnson P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):715–24

Purification and characterization of calpains from pig epidermis and their action on epidermal keratin. Ando Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):26–30

Purification of calcium-activated neutral proteinase (CANP) from purified myelin of bovine brain white matter. Chakrabarti AK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Feb; 13(2):127–34

METABOLISM

Preferential localization of calcium-activated neutral protease in epithelial tissues. Hayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):567–74

Isovalerylcarnitine is a specific activator of calpain of human neutrophils. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1189–95

Calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP), a putative processing enzyme of the neuropeptide, kyotorphin, in the brain. Yoshihara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):546–53

Elucidation of calpain dependent phosphorylation of myosin light chain in human platelets. Kajiwara Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):935–44

The effects of autolysis on the structure of chicken calpain II. Crawford C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):579–88

Tissue distribution of calcium-activated neutral proteinases in rat. Kawashima S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2–3):130–5

Factor V is activated and cleaved by platelet calpain: comparison with thrombin proteolysis. Bradford HN, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):388–94

Changes in the activity of skeletal muscle calcium-activated neutral proteinase (EC 3.4.22.17) and its specific inhibitor in chickens grown at different rates in response to graded levels of dietary protein. Ballard R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):141–7

Distribution of calcium-activated neutral proteinase activity in quaking mouse brain: a subcellular study. Banik NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):57–62

Proteolysis of tubulin and microtubule-associated proteins 1 and 2 by calpain I and II. Difference in sensitivity of assembled and disassembled microtubules. Billger M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Feb;9(1):33–44

Localization and inhibition of calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP) in primate skeletal muscle and peripheral nerve. Badalamente MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov; 98(2):357–69

Evidence for a Ca2+-independent association between calpain II and phospholipid vesicles. Garret C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):209–14

Novel Ca2+-activated neutral protease from an aquatic fungus, Allomyces arbuscula. Ojha M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1254–60

Calcium-activated neutral proteases (calpains) are carbohydrate binding proteins. Zimmerman UJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11609–12

Myelin-associated calpain II. Yanagisawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):803–7

[High molecular-weight proteases of animal tissues] Kordowska J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(4):599–604 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Regional distribution of free calcium in selenite cataract: relation to calpain II. Hightower KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1702–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of the Ca2+-ATPase of human erythrocyte membrane by an endogenous Ca2+-dependent neutral protease. Wang KK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):696–704

Activation of erythrocyte membrane Ca2+-ATPase by calpain. Au KS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11; 905(2):273–8

Evidence that calpains and elastase do not produce the von Willebrand factor fragments present in normal plasma and IIA von Willebrand disease. Berkowitz SD, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):721–7

[Effect of neutral muscle proteases on parameters of the contraction of isolated myocardial strips from albino rats during overload and during the period of readaptation] Barinian SB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of calpain in the selective increased phosphorylation of the anion-transport protein in red cell of hypertensive subjects. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):590–7

Calpain II involvement in mitosis. Schollmeyer JE. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):911–3

CALSEQUESTRIN see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

CALSPECTIN see **CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALUSTERONE see under **METHYLTESTOSTERONE**

CAMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

CAMBENDAZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD see under **ARTIODACTYLA**

CAMELLIA see **TEA**

CAMELS

Suspected cutaneous actinobacillosis in camels. Purohit NR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):31–2

Microsporum gypseum infection in a gray wolf (Canis lupus) and a camel (Camelus bactrianus) in a zoological garden. Fischman O, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jul;30(7):295–7

Survey for certain zoonotic diseases in camels in Sudan. Abbas B, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987; 40(3):231–3

Beware of watered camels [letter] Waitumbi JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):407

Infection rates, cyst fertility and larval viability of hydatid disease in camels, sheep and cattle in Gassim, Saudi Arabia. Farah MO. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(5):493–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of the renal vein in the kidney of the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius). Saber AS. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(3):173–85

Contribution to a knowledge of the morphogenesis of the nasal apparatus of the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius L.). Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):400–9

A histochemical study on the innervation of the pancreas of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Qayyum MA, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:117–23

Ultrastructure of the sebaceous glands of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Taha AA. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:157–68

A study of the genital organs of the female dromedary (Camelus dromedarius). elWishy AB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):587–93

Beware of watered camels [letter] Clatworthy R. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7;121(19):455

Scanning electron microscopic studies on the morphogenesis of the lingual gustatory papillae of camel (Camel dromedarius). I. Morphogenesis of the fungiform papillae. Dougbag A el-S. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(5):881–92

Scanning electron microscopy of the skin and skin appendages of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Dougbag A el-S. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):723–34

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the morphogenesis of the lingual lentiform and coniform papillae in camel (Camel dromedarius). Dougbag A el-S. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(5):893–903

BLOOD

Multiplicity of different stable quaternary conformations in ferric hemoglobin from Camelus dromedarius. Modulation by small anions. Santucci R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Apr;369(4):251–6

The Arabian race camel normal parameters—I. Haemogram, enzymes and minerals. Abdalla OM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(2):237–9

A comprehensive biochemical analysis of the blood of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Al-Ali AK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):35–7

Effect of polyanions on the spectroscopic properties of the nitric oxide derivative of ferrous dromedary (Camelus dromedarius) hemoglobin. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Apr;32(4):225–32

Plasma concentrations of progesterone, oestrogens, testosterone and LH-like activity during the oestrous cycle of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Homeida AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):593–8

[Preliminary study of common blood parameters of the Mauritanian dromedary (Camelus dromedarius)] Chartier C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of the renal corpuscle of dromedary camel as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Dougbag A el-S. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988; 102(1):89–100

The mesonephric corpuscle of dromedary camel as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Dougbag A el-S. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(2):251–8

Electron microscopic studies on the morphogenesis of the lingual gustatory papillae of camel (Camelus dromedarius). II. Morphogenesis of the circumvallate papillae. Dougbag A el-S. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(2):259–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to some viral pathogens, Brucella abortus and Toxoplasma gondii in serum from camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Sudan. Bornstein S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):364–70

METABOLISM

Interaction of organic azides with purified camel glutathione S-transferase. Hunaiti AA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Apr;39(2):140–7

Estimation of progesterone level in camels' (Camelus dromedarius) milk and its application in pregnancy diagnosis. Abdel Rahim SE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;

143(6):555–9
Purification and comparison of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from the liver and kidney of the Arabian camel (Camelus dromedarius). Al-Ali AK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(2):335–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of camel pox virus in India. Chauhan RS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):581–2
The occurrence of infectious diseases in mixed farming of domesticated wild herbivores and livestock in Kenya. II. Bacterial diseases. Paling RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr; 24(2):308–16

PARASITOLOGY

The ionic content of parasitic cysts in man, camel and sheep in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Bolbol AS. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):63–8
Hydatidosis in camels in Kuwait. Abdul-Salam JM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(3):267–70
Isoenzyme characterisation of 15 stocks of Trypanosoma evansi isolated from camels in the Sudan. Boid R. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar;39(1):45–50
Seasonal fluctuations of gastrointestinal helminths of camels in Kuwait. Abdul-Salam JM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr; 28(1–2):93–102
Prevalence of toxoplasmosis in Saudi Arabian camels (Camelus dromedarius). Hussein MF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):175–8
[Results of experimentation with ivermectin (Ivomec) on parasites of camels in Niger] Tager-Kagan P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Purification and characterization of luteinizing hormone from the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius). Anouassi A, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul;69(6–7):647–54
Respiration in heat stressed camels. Schroter RC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):97–112

CAMPHANES see **BORNANES**

CAMPHOR

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The action of arginine-specific reagents on ionic and gating currents in frog myelinated nerve. Meves H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 4;943(1):1–12
Theoretical study of the product specificity in the hydroxylation of camphor, norcamphor, 5,5-difluorocamphor, and pericyclocamphanone by cytochrome P-450cam. Collins JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3164–70
[D-camphor-beta-sulfonic acid as an ion-pair reagent for the determination of biogenic amines and their metabolites in the rat brain by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography] Xu XR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of cavinton and sulfocamphocain on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with early forms of cerebrovascular diseases] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of monoterpenes: specificity of the dehydrogenases responsible for the biosynthesis of camphor, 3-thujone, and 3-isothujone. Dehal SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):287–91
Theoretical study of the product specificity in the hydroxylation of camphor, norcamphor, 5,5-difluorocamphor, and pericyclocamphanone by cytochrome P-450cam. Collins JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3164–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Mode of antifungal action of essential oil components citral and camphor. Moleyar V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;25(11):781–4
Conditioned enhancement of natural killer cell activity, but not interferon, with camphor or saccharin-LiCl conditioned stimulus. Ghanta VK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):10–5

POISONING

Hemoperfusion in acute camphor poisoning. Köppel C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):431–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and laboratory assessments of camphorated monochlorophenol in endodontic therapy. Koontongkaew S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun; 65(6):757–62

TOXICITY

[Actions of essential oils of rosemary and certain of its constituents (eucalyptol and camphor) on the cerebral cortex of the rat in vitro] Steinmetz MD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):259–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CAMPIMETRY see **PERIMETRY**

CAMPING

Giardiasis. A crimp in the life-style of campers, travelers, and others. Holtan NR. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;83(5):54–6, 59–61
Cystic fibrosis, independence, and tae kwon do. If you dream it, you can do it. Sontag SJ. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 1; 83(2):235–6, 238
[Recreational-educational camps for children with diabetes] Vavřinec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jan;43(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Organization of the hygienic control of the work of school children in work and recreational camps] Morgacheva VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Organization of summertime therapeutic, diagnostic and sanitary measures for children with vision disorders] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):120–1 **(Rus)**

CAMPTOTHECIN

[A method for determining the encapsulation ratio of camptothecin in polyphase liposome and studies on its leakage property] Zhang QM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;22(12):918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of spontaneous and experimental metastasis by a new derivative of camptothecin, CPT-11, in mice. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 21(4):308–12
Antitumor effect of CPT-11, a new derivative of camptothecin, against pleiotropic drug-resistant tumors in vitro and in vivo. Tsuruo T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):71–4
Antitumor activity of 7-ethyl-10-[4-(1-piperidino)-1-piperidino]carbonyloxy-camptothec in, a novel water-soluble derivative of camptothecin, against murine tumors. Kunimoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5944–7
Plant antitumor agents. 25. Total synthesis and antileukemic activity of ring A substituted camptothecin analogues. Structure-activity correlations. Wani MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1774–9
[A new alkaloid--18-hydroxycamptothecin] Lin LZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;23(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antitumor activity of CPT-11 against rat Walker 256 carcinoma] Furuta T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Plant antitumor agents. 28. Resolution of a key tricyclic synthon, 5'(RS)-1,5-dioxo-5'-ethyl-5'-hydroxy-2'H,5'H,6'H-6'-oxopyrano[3',4'-f]delta 6,8-tetrahydro-indolizine: total synthesis and antitumor activity of 20(S)- and 20(R)-camptothecin. Wani MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Dec;30(12):2317–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Topoisomerase inhibitors induce irreversible fragmentation of replicated DNA in concanavalin A stimulated splenocytes. Jaxel C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):95–9
Identification of mammalian DNA topoisomerase I as an intracellular target of the anticancer drug camptothecin. Hsiang YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1722–6
Characterization of a camptothecin-resistant human DNA topoisomerase I. Kjeldsen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3912–6
Topoisomerase I is preferentially associated with isolated replicating simian virus 40 molecules after treatment of infected cells with camptothecin. Champoux JJ. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3675–83

CAMPYLOBACTER

Long term freeze storage of Campylobacter pyloridis [letter] Ribeiro CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1265
[Campylobacter pylori,a commensal, opportunistic or primary pathogenic bacterium. An international discussion by experts on the occasion of the 42d meeting of the German Society for Digestive and Metabolic Diseases. Salzburg, 9–12 September 1987. Proceedings] **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:1–46 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of Campylobacter flagellins. Logan SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5072–7

CLASSIFICATION

Serogroups of thermophilic campylobacters from humans and from non-human sources, Israel 1982–1985. Rogol M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):275–82
Serogroups and biotypes of human strains of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated in France. Mégraud F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):641–5
Serovars and biovars of Campylobacter strains isolated from humans and slaughterhouse animals in northern Germany. Wokatsch R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;64(2):135–40
Influence of strain characteristics and immunity on the epidemiology of Campylobacter infections in Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):863–8
Species and serotypes of Campylobacter from domestic animals in Nigeria. Elegbe IA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):97–101
Campylobacter jejuni/coli in commercially reared beagles: prevalence and serotypes. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):262–5
Classification of Campylobacter strains using DNA probes. Ng LK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Sep;1(3):233–43
Immunoblot and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays of Campylobacter major outer-membrane protein and application to the differentiation of Campylobacter species. Taylor DE, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Sep;1(3):261–74
Lectin agglutination of thermophilic Campylobacter species. Corbel MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):163–73
Occurrence, serotypes and biotypes of thermophilic Campylobacters isolated in Vienna. Hirschl AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):94–103
[Campylobacter pylori--microbiological aspects] Warrelmann M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:14–9 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Novel characteristic of the genus Campylobacter: Campylobacter-like organisms] Passone G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1986 Jul-Dec;79(7–12):216–27 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Cryopreservation studies of Campylobacter. Mills CK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Apr;25(2):148–52
Rapid staining of Campylobacter pyloridis [letter] Potters HV, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov;11(11):1223

DRUG EFFECTS

Acquisition by a Campylobacter-like strain of aphA-1, a kanamycin resistance determinant from members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Ouellette M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1021–6
In vitro synergistic activity between bismuth subcitrate and various antimicrobial agents against Campylobacter pyloridis (C. pylori). Van Caekenberghe DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1429–30
Antimicrobial susceptibilities of diarrhoeagenic Campylobacter jejuni and Yersinia enterocolitica isolated in Nigeria. Agbonlahor DE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Jun;33(6):149–53
In vitro antibacterial activity of rifaximin against Clostridium difficile, Campylobacter jejunii and Yersinia spp. Ripa S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(8):483–8
Susceptibility of clinical isolates of Campylobacter pylori to 24 antimicrobial and anti-ulcer agents. Glupczynski Y, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):154–7
Antacids reduce Campylobacter pylori colonization without healing the gastritis in patients with nonulcer dyspepsia and erosive prepyloric changes. Berstad A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):619–24
Susceptibility of Campylobacter species to metronidazole, its bioactive metabolites and tinidazole. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):457–8
Prevention of nitroimidazole resistance in Campylobacter pylori by coadministration of colloidal bismuth subcitrate: clinical and in vitro studies. Goodwin CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):207–10
Comparative sensitivities to antimicrobial agents of Campylobacter pylori and the gastric campylobacter like organism from the ferret [letter] Jeffries L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1265–7
Campylobacter pylori, acid, and bile [letter] Tompkins DS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;40(11):1387
Response of Campylobacter pyloridis to antibiotics, bismuth and an acid-reducing agent in vitro--an ultrastructural study. Armstrong JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 24(4):343–50
Juliflorine susceptibility of animal and human isolates of Campylobacter. Ahmad A, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jan; 38(1):20–4
Effect of acid inhibition on Campylobacter pylori. Blanco M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:107–9
Chronic erosive gastritis--a therapeutic approach with bismuth. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:87–92
In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin compared to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole against Campylobacter spp., Shigella spp. and Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli causing travellers' diarrhea in Egypt. Mikhail IA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(4):479–81
Rarity of tylosin resistance in human pathogenic bacteria. Lacey RW. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):438–9
[Susceptibility of Campylobacter pyloridis to antibiotics] Freland C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the composition of the nutrient media and culture conditions on the growth of strains of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli] Gericke B, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes induced by ampicillin in Campylobacter] Hernández F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1986 Jun;34(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of urease from Campylobacter pylori. Mobley HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):831–6

Evaluation of a rapid urease test to detect Campylobacter pylori infection. Westblom TU, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1393–4

Urease activity of Campylobacter pylori [letter] Taylor M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):112

Campylobacter pylori urease: a new serological test [letter] Dent JC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1002

Evidence for proteolytic disruption of gastric mucus coat by Campylobacter pylori. Slomiany BL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74 Suppl:40–1

GENETICS

DNA probes for identification of tetracycline resistance genes in Campylobacter species isolated from swine and cattle. Ng LK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov; 31(11):1669–74

Dispersal in Campylobacter spp. of aphA-3, a kanamycin resistance determinant from gram-positive cocci. Papadopoulou B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):945–8

Genomic rearrangements associated with antigenic variation in Campylobacter coli. Guerry P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):316–9

Gene transfer from Escherichia coli to Campylobacter species: development of shuttle vectors for genetic analysis of Campylobacter jejuni. Labigne-Roussel A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5320–3

Restriction endonuclease analysis of the genome of Campylobacter pylori with a rapid extraction method: evidence for considerable genomic variation. Majewski SI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):465–71

Demonstration of plasmids in Campylobacter pylori [letter] Penfold SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):850–1

Detection of Campylobacter pylori DNA by hybridisation with non-radioactive probes in comparison with a 32P-labelled probe. Wetherall BL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(4):257–63

Small-scale DNA preparation for rapid genetic identification of Campylobacter species without radioisotope. Ezaki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):141–50

Molecular cloning of a species-specific DNA probe for Campylobacter jejuni. Picken RN, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Sep;1(3):245–59

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of thermophilic campylobacters on fingertips and their elimination by washing and disinfection. Coates D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):265–74

Yoghurt: an unlikely source of Campylobacter jejuni/coli. Cuk Z, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;63(3):201–5

Growth of Campylobacter pylori in liquid media. Morgan DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2123–5

Characterization of freshly isolated Campylobacter coli strains and suitability of selective media for their growth. Ng LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):518–23

Naturally occurring auxotrophs of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1659–61

Failure of Campylobacter pylori to grow in commercial blood culture systems. Westblom TU, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1029–30

Histological aspects of Campylobacter pylori colonisation and infection of gastric and duodenal mucosa. Price AB. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:21–4

[Campylobacter pyloridis: bacteriological study and sensitivity to antibiotics] Freland C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;35(7):1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter pylori colonization of the antrum mucosa in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Brunner H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:20–3 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic, culture and breath test detection methods and therapy of Campylobacter pylori colonization of the stomach] Rauws EA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:24–8 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative and qualitative studies of Campylobacter in the sewage of a large city] Höller C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4–5):307–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative and qualitative studies of Campylobacter in a sewage treatment plant] Höller C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4–5):326–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of basic media for the culture of thermophilic strains of the genus Campylobacter] Kuboňová K. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Mar;37(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Single and multiple acid extract antigens in Campylobacter serology. Rautelin H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):277–81

Campylobacter pylori antibodies in humans. Perez-Perez GI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):11–7

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis compared with complement fixation and passive haemagglutination tests in the evaluation of the immune response in Campylobacter infections. Bänffer JR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(3):183–90

Antibody titres to Campylobacter pylori after treatment for gastritis. Vaira D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):397

Antibody response to Campylobacter coli in children during intestinal infection and carriage. Martin PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1421–4

Identification of an antigen common to different species of the genus Campylobacter. Mills SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1411–3

Campylobacter etiology in human gastroenteritis demonstrated by antibodies to acid extract antigen. Rautelin HI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1944–51

Immunoblot analysis of immune response to Campylobacter pylori and its clinical associations. von Wulffen H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):653–9

Identification of the outer membrane proteins of Campylobacter pyloridis and antigenic cross-reactivity between C. pyloridis and C. jejuni. Newell DG. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jan;133 (Pt 1):163–70

Campylobacter-like omega intracellular antigen in proliferative colitis of ferrets. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):34–6

Origin of spiral organisms in human gastric antrum [letter] Lee A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):300–1

Heterogeneity of Campylobacter pylori as demonstrated by co-agglutination testing with rabbit antibodies. Danielsson D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:58–63

Immune response of the gastric mucosa to Campylobacter pylori. Wyatt JI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 142:44–9

Antibody response to Campylobacter pylori in diverse ethnic groups. Dwyer B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(3):349–50

Antibody response to Campylobacter pylori in an ethnic group lacking peptic ulceration. Dwyer B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(1):63–8

Serological diagnosis of the porcine proliferative enteropathies: implications for aetiology and epidemiology. Lawson GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4;122(23):554–7

Monoclonal antibodies to intracellular campylobacter-like organisms of the porcine proliferative enteropathies. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):421–2

Antibody response of patients against a 120 kDa surface protein of Campylobacter pylori. Apel I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Apr; 268(2):271–6

Frequency of occurrence of Campylobacter pylori and analysis of the systemic and local immune response. Hirschl AM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):526–42

The reaction of Campylobacter species on the chemiluminescence, chemotaxis and hemagglutination. Ullmann U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):178–90

[Titration of anti-Campylobacter pylori by ELISA (letter)] Rabbé MP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun-Jul; 12(6–7):587–8 **(Fre)**

[Serologic diagnosis of Campylobacter pylori colonization] Wulffen H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:29–33 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of ELISA for Campylobacter pylori] Asaka M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;85(4):950 **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of anti-Campylobacter pylori monoclonal antibodies] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;85(5):1128 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alterations in the gastric mucosal immunoglobulin-producing cell population in the presence of Campylobacter-like organisms. Rollason TP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):583–7

Foods as a source of enteropathogens causing childhood diarrhea in Thailand. Rasrinaul L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):97–102

The clinical significance of Campylobacter pylori. Dooley CP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):70–9 (175 ref.)

Campylobacter pylori detected by indirect immunohistochemical technique. Andersen LP, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):559–64

Campylobacter pylori in Swedish patients referred for gastroscopy. Gnarpe H, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb; 96(2):128–32

Campylobacter pylori is associated with chronic gastritis but not with active peptic ulcer disease. Sipponen P, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jan;96(1):84–8

Isolation of Campylobacter spp. and Yersinia enterocolitica from domestic animals and human patients in Kenya. Turkson PK, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):141–6

Campylobacter pylori gastritis. Mahony MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):654–5

Gastritis and Campylobacter pylori in healthy, asymptomatic volunteers. Barthel JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May; 148(5):1149–51

Immunocytochemical identification of Campylobacter pylori in gastritis and correlation with culture. Barbosa AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May;112(5):523–5

Campylobacter pyloridis in the upper gastrointestinal tract: a Brazilian study. Coelho LG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):5–9

Persistence of Campylobacter pyloridis despite healing of duodenal ulcer and improvement of accompanying duodenitis and gastritis. Hui WM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov;32(11):1255–60

High incidence of Campylobacter-like organisms in endoscopic biopsies from patients with gastritis, with or without peptic ulcer. Fiocca R, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 38(4):234–44

The relationship between intestinal Campylobacter species isolated from animals and humans as determined by BRENDA. Kakoyiannis CK, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):379–87

High prevalence of campylobacter excretors among Liberian children related to environmental conditions. Mølbak K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):227–37

Enteric pathogens in tropical aquaria. Sanyal D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec;99(3):635–40

High frequency of isolation of Campylobacter coli from poultry meat in France [letter] Marinescu M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):693–5

Reassessment of selective agars and filtration techniques for isolation of Campylobacter species from faeces. Bolton FJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):155–60

Campylobacter pylori: fact or fancy? Bartlett JG. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):229–32

Gastric and esophageal Campylobacter pylori in patients with Barrett's esophagus. Paull G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):216–8

Campylobacter pylori and gastric antral intestinal metaplasia [letter] Steadman C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul; 95(1):258–60

Campylobacter pylori in a sample of Finnish population: relations to morphology and functions of the gastric mucosa. Siurala M, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):909–15

Comparison of biopsy urease test and histologic examination for detection of campylobacter pylori in duodenal, antral and fundic biopsies. Börsch G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Oct;34(5):236–41

Campylobacter pylori—acridine orange stain and ultraviolet fluorescence [letter] Haqqani MT, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Apr;12(4):456–7

Isolation of Campylobacter spp from the river Ganga in Varanasi. Shukla BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar; 87:216–20

The isolation of salmonellas and campylobacters. Fricker CR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;63(2):99–116 (188 ref.)

Evaluation of the campyslide agglutination test for confirmatory identification of selected Campylobacter species. Hodinka RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan; 26(1):47–9

Rapid identification of Campylobacter pylori (C. pyloridis) by preformed enzymes. McNulty CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1683–6

Urease-positive thermophilic Campylobacter (Campylobacter laridis variant) isolated from an appendix and from human feces. Mégraud F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1050–1

Simple microbiologic detection of Campylobacter pylori. Parsonnet J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):948–9

Indicator medium for isolation of Campylobacter pylori. Queiroz DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2378–9

Comparison of different procedures, transport media, and enrichment media for isolation of Campylobacter species from healthy laying hens and humans with diarrhea. Sjögren E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1966–8

Four hour rapid urease test (RUT) for detecting Campylobacter pylori: is it reliable enough to start treatment? [letter] Vaira D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar; 41(3):355–6

Urease tests for Campylobacter pylori: care in interpretation [letter] Vaira D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):812–3

Improved visualisation of mucus penetration by Campylobacter pylori using a Brown-Hopps stain [letter] Westblom TU, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):232

A new method for identifying Campylobacter spp. [letter] Chevrier D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1097–8

Recovery of Campylobacter species from homosexual men. Laughon BE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):464–7

Lymphocytic gastritis—relationship to Campylobacter pylori infection. Dixon MF, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Feb;154(?):125–32

Campylobacter-like organisms in the gastric mucosa of rhesus monkeys. Reed KD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 38(3):329–31

A decade of Campylobacter pylori [letter] Bedossa P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):417–8

Campylobacter pylori in patients with gastritis, peptic ulcer, and carcinoma of the stomach in Lanzhou, China [letter] Feng YY, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1055

Campylobacter-like organisms in patient with Ménétrier's disease [letter] Lepore MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27; 1(8583):466

Isolation of Campylobacter pyloridis from human gastric mucosa and characterization of the isolates. Itoh T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(7):603–14

Campylobacter isolates in the United States, 1982–1986. Tauxe RV, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1988 Jun; 37(2):1–13

Campylobacter pylori--a simple answer to a complex problem? Schlup M. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13; 101(849):449–50

Thermophilic campylobacters in seagulls and DNA–DNA hybridization test of isolates. Kaneuchi C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):787–94

The isolation of Campylobacter hyointestinalis from a pig in South Africa. van der Walt ML, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;55(2):85–7

A simple procedure for the isolation and identification of Campylobacter pyloridis [letter] Teo C, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):317–8

Gastritis and gastric campylobacter-like organisms in patients without peptic ulcer. Sethi P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul;63(741):543–5

Campylobacter pylori. Simjee AE. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74 Suppl:38–40 (27 ref.)

Campylobacter pylori and the gastric mucosa. Wright JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74 Suppl:37–8

Distribution of Campylobacter pylori in the human stomach obtained at postmortem. Morris A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):257–64

Evidence for weakening of gastric mucus integrity by Campylobacter pylori. Sarosiek J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;23(5):585–90

Monoclonal antibodies for detection of Campylobacter pylori in biopsy smears and frozen sections. Engstrand L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:50–2

Culture of the organisms and histochemical identification. Humphreys H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 142:16–20

Prevalence of Campylobacter pylori in duodenal and gastric mucosa--relationship to inflammation. Johnston BJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:69–75

Comparison of different tests for Campylobacter pylori. Mégraud F. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:64–8

Comparative investigations about three different identification systems for Campylobacter pyloridis from human antrum mucosa. Warrelmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):212–7

[Campylobacter pyloridis in active chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Huang WK, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;20(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The investigation on the diagnosis and pathogenesis of Campylobacter-like organisms in gastric mucosal biopsy] Gao C. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 16(3):216–8, 35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Campylobacter pylori in gastric biopsies. Comparison of biochemical and histological evidence and relation to chronic gastritis activity] Huslarová A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 6;127(19):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Initial experience with the detection of Campylobacter pylori] Bielaszewská M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Feb;37(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis and gastroduodenal pathology] Thomas CM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of per-endoscopic cytology in the identification of Campylobacter pylori on gastric mucosa] Debongnie JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An original method of bacteriological sampling for studying Campylobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer] Delmée M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep;11(8–9):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter pylori and gastric mucosa: histological and bacteriological study and preliminary results of an epidemiological survey in the area of Nantes] Le Bodic MF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep; 11(8–9):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter pylori and gastric acidity (letter)] Vincent P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb;12(2):179 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of Campylobacter pylori from antropyloric biopsies. A year of systematic research (letter)] Morvan J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26;17(11):536 **(Fre)**

[The occurrence of thermophilic Campylobacter spp. in primates of the species Macaca mulatta and Macaca arctoides in a laboratory animal facility] Rakotozandrindraini R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1; 101(6):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different Campylobacter-selective media in the study of feces samples of domestic animals] Treschnak E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 1; 100(11):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Campylobacter pylori in gastric mucosa biopsies (letter)] Grouls V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;113(31–32):1256 **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pylori, gastritis and ulcer disease. Microbiological, histological and serological studies] Schaub N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 5; 118(9):293–301 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of Yersinia enterocolitica and thermophilic Campylobacter for water hygiene] Weber G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Aug; 184(6):501–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli in waste water] Stelzer W. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1988;143(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Campylobacter pyloridis from gastric mucosa of patients with gastric complaints and susceptibility of the isolates on antibiotics] Ishii E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):668–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis--a possible etiologic agent in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Kalenić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jul;109(7):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis and socioeconomic levels] Ramírez Ramos A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987; 17(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Organisms of the Campylobacter type in Barrett esophagus] Trakal E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987; 17(2):85–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Variants for the histological demonstration of pyloric Campylobacter with optical microscopy] Zárate JO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;16(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter pyloric, chronic gastritis, gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer] Ramírez-Ramos A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The microaerophilic respiration of Campylobacter mucosalis. Goodhew CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 30; 933(1):114–23

Binding of bismuth to cell components: clue to mode of action and side effects [letter] Benyon JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15;138(12):1091

Rapid and improved gas–liquid chromatography technique for detection of hippurate hydrolysis by Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Bär W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1776–8

Improved toluidine blue–DNA agar for detection of DNA hydrolysis by campylobacters. Lior H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):2030–1

Determination of hippurate hydrolysis by gas–liquid chromatography. Wallace PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1766–8

[Detection of hippurate hydrolysis by thermophilic strains of Campylobacter species using the conventional method and the high performance liquid chromatography method] Kuboňová K, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Dec;36(6):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOGENICITY

Lack of invasiveness of Campylobacter pylori [letter] Katchaki JN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):500

Cytopathic effects of Campylobacter pylori urease [letter] Barer MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):597

Cytotoxic activity in broth-culture filtrates of Campylobacter pylori. Leunk RD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(2):93–9

Virulence of Campylobacter strains and degree of gastritis [letter] Burnie J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):302

Mannose-resistant haemagglutination by Campylobacter pylori. Emödy L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(3):353–4

In search of an animal model for experimental Campylobacter pylori infection: administration of Campylobacter pylori to rodents. Ehlers S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):341–6

[Campylobacter pylori: toward the recognition of a new pathogen?] Mégraud F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep;11(8–9):539–42 **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis--pathogenic? To what extent?] Pontes JF. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):1–4 **(Por)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis in peptic ulcer] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis and its role in the development and clinical course of peptic ulcer and chronic erosive gastritis] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Campylobacter jejuni/coli. Kaijser B. **APMIS** 1988 Apr; 96(4):283–8 (64 ref.)

Adherence of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli to porcine intestinal brush border membranes. Naess V, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):681–7

Campylobacter pyloridis: a new organism to explain an old problem? Waghorn DJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul; 63(741):533–7 (49 ref.)

Natural sources and microbiological characteristics of Campylobacter pylori. Kasper GF. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:14–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Campylobacter jejuni in gamma-irradiated mouse jejunum. Sosula L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr; 131(1):125–31

Antigenic variation of Campylobacter flagella. Harris LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5066–71

Epithelial morphology of duodenal bulb and Campylobacter-like organisms. Caselli M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):237–42

[Electron microscopy studies of the significance of colonization of the gastric mucosa with Campylobacter-like organisms] Grosse G, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 May;9(3):143–52 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic findings during treatment of Campylobacter pylori-positive gastritis with bismuth salts] Rauws EA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:41–3 **(Ger)**

CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS

The effect of campylobacter lipopolysaccharide on fetal development in the mouse. O'Sullivan AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):101–5

A comparative study of the growth of Campylobacter fetus strains in liquid media. van der Walt ML. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):553–6

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of a family of high molecular weight surface-array proteins from Campylobacter fetus. Pei Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6416–20

CLASSIFICATION

Serogroups and biotypes of human strains of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated in France. Mégraud F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):641–5

Prevalence and characterization of hippurate-negative Campylobacter jejuni in King County, Washington. Totten PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1747–52

Serotypes of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from patients attending a diarrhoeal disease hospital in urban Bangladesh. Neogi PK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec;24(4):303–7

Characterization of Campylobacter strains isolated in Bangladesh from different sources. Akhtar SQ. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;91(4):189–91

Campylobacter jejuni/coli in commercially reared beagles: prevalence and serotypes. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):262–5

The demonstration of the K-antigen of Campylobacter fetus venerealis using a microtitre agglutination test. van der Walt ML. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):613–5

Occurrence, serotypes and biotypes of thermophilic Campylobacters isolated in Vienna. Hirschl AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):94–103

[Biotyping and plasmid analysis of Campylobacter jejuni/coli and their preliminary application in epidemiological studies] Lu DS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 9(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the epidemiological features and serotype distribution of Campylobacter jejuni enteritis in children] Mao M. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;8(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biotyping and serotyping and plasmid analysis of Campylobacter jejuni/coli] Lü DS, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sub-inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on adhesion of Campylobacter jejuni in vitro. Cinco M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):106–9

Response of Campylobacter jejuni to combinations of ferrous sulphate and cadmium chloride. Stern NJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;64(3):247–55

[Modification of intestinal colonization and translocation of Campylobacter jejuni by erythromycin and an extract of Lactobacillus acidophilus in axenic mice] Moyen EN, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 137A(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative in vitro activity of 10 new 4-quinolones against enteropathogenic bacteria] Habiyaremye I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect of ciprofloxacin and others quinolone derivatives on Campylobacter jejuni] Vanhoof R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;36(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity, resistance and tolerance of 16 strains of thermophilic Campylobacter to 12 antibiotic drugs] Moretti MV, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(6):456–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the components of preservative mixtures on the growth of Campylobacter jejuni] Dąbrowski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(6):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the composition of the nutrient media and culture conditions on the growth of strains of Campylobacter jejuni

and C. coli] Gericke B, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1988 Jan;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of disinfectants on Campylobacter jejuni] Diker KS, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Apr;21(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a tetracycline resistance determinant from Campylobacter jejuni in Escherichia coli. Tenover FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep; 31(9):1301–6
Nucleotide sequence analysis and expression of a tetracycline-resistance gene from Campylobacter jejuni. Manavathu EK, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(1):17–26
Gene transfer from Escherichia coli to Campylobacter species: development of shuttle vectors for genetic analysis of Campylobacter jejuni. Labigne-Roussel A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5320–3
Gene disruption and replacement as a feasible approach for mutagenesis of Campylobacter jejuni. Labigne-Roussel A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1704–8
High-voltage electroporation of bacteria: genetic transformation of Campylobacter jejuni with plasmid DNA. Miller JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(3):856–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colonization characteristics of Campylobacter jejuni in chick ceca. Stern NJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):330–4
Survival of thermophilic campylobacters on fingertips and their elimination by washing and disinfection. Coates D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):265–74
Experimental colonization of broiler chicks with Campylobacter jejuni. Shanker S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):27–34
Yoghurt: an unlikely source of Campylobacter jejuni/coli. Cuk Z, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;63(3):201–5
Salmonella and Campylobacter contamination of broiler chicken carcasses and scald tank water: the influence of water pH. Humphrey TJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):21–5
Naturally occurring auxotrophs of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Tenover FC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Sep;25(9):1659–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Single and multiple acid extract antigens in Campylobacter serology. Rautelin H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Oct; 95(5):277–81
Studies on intestinal mucosal immunity in mice orally immunized with killed Campylobacter jejuni. Jian-Xin G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1863–75
Vaccination of pregnant guinea pigs with Campylobacter fetus: effects of antigen dose, Campylobacter strain, and adjuvant type. Bryner JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr; 49(4):449–55
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis compared with complement fixation and passive haemagglutination tests in the evaluation of the immune response in Campylobacter infections. Bänffer JR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(3):183–90
Human serum antibody response in Campylobacter jejuni enteritis as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Herbrink P, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Jun;7(3):388–93
Mucosal and systemic immunity to Campylobacter jejuni in rabbits after gastric inoculation. Burr DH, et al.
Infect Immun 1988 Jan;56(1):99–105
Pathogenesis of Campylobacter fetus infections. Failure of encapsulated Campylobacter fetus to bind C3b explains serum and phagocytosis resistance. Blaser MJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 1988 May;81(5):1434–44
Campylobacter jejuni antibodies in Nigerian children [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1988 Jun;26(6):1252] Ani EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):605–6
Identification of the outer membrane proteins of Campylobacter pyloridis and antigenic cross-reactivity between C. pyloridis and C. jejuni. Newell DG.
J Gen Microbiol 1987 Jan;133 (Pt 1):163–70
Cross-protection of infant mice against intestinal colonisation by Campylobacter jejuni: importance of heat-labile serotyping (Lior) antigens. Abimiku AG, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1988 Aug;26(4):265–8
The immune system response to Campylobacter infection. Melamed A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):75–82
Antibody response in patients infected with Campylobacter jejuni/coli assayed with a complement fixation test and a DIGELISA method. Melby K. **NIPH Ann** 1987 Dec; 10(2):29–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Paper-disc method for Campylobacter hippurate-hydrolysis test. A note. Kotsis IH, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987; 34(2):173–7
Should we now, routinely, be examining gastric biopsies for Campylobacter pylori? Gastric mucosal biopsy: an essential investigation in patients with dyspepsia. Marshall BJ.
Am J Gastroenterol 1988 May;83(5):479–81
Evaluation of a commercial selective enrichment broth for campylobacters. Maini P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987; 66(4):329–31
Migratory birds of central Washington as reservoirs of Campylobacter jejuni. Pacha RE, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1988 Jan;34(1):80–2
The extent of surface contamination of retailed chickens with Campylobacter jejuni serogroups. Hood AM, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1988 Feb;100(1):17–25
Problems in identification of Campylobacter jejuni associated with acquisition of resistance to nalidixic acid. Altwegg M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1807–8
Laboratory and clinical evaluation of isolation media for Campylobacter jejuni. Gun-Munro J, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Dec;25(12):2274–7
Evaluation of the campyslide agglutination test for confirmatory identification of selected Campylobacter species. Hodinka RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan; 26(1):47–9
Improved blood free selective medium for isolating Campylobacter jejuni from faecal specimens [letter] Griffiths A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):704–5
Campylobacter jejuni and Yersinia enterocolitica in urban and rural Nigerian school children. Olusanya O, et al.
J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1987 Jun;5(2):102–6
Isolating Campylobacter jejuni in an atmosphere made oxygen deficient using pyrogallol in a candle jar. Wang RZ. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):107–9
Occurrence of Campylobacter jejuni in free-living wild birds from Japan. Ito K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):467–70
Detection of Campylobacter jejuni with a synthetic oligonucleotide probe. Harasawa R, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Feb;50(1):243–6
Prevalence of Campylobacter jejuni in eggs and poultry meat in New York State. Baker RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1766–70
[Campylobacter jejuni in poultry processed in slaughterhouses] Mičková V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Sep; 32(9):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Campylobacter jejuni and its incidence in meat packaged under warm conditions] Tomancová I, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1987 Sep;32(9):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Survey for the contamination of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli among raw meat and the environment of poultry processing plants] Itoh T, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1988 Jan;62(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and Campylobacter jejuni in acute diarrheic syndrome in Chilean infants] Prado Jiménez V, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1988 Jan;104(1):51–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Campylobacter jejuni in patients with diarrhea] Aktaş O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Apr;21(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Production of a unique cytotoxin by Campylobacter jejuni. Guerrant RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2526–30
Rapid and improved gas-liquid chromatography technique for detection of hippurate hydrolysis by Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Bär W, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Sep;25(9):1776–8
Determination of hippurate hydrolysis by gas-liquid chromatography. Wallace PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1766–8

PATHOGENICITY

Expression of Campylobacter jejuni invasiveness in cell cultures coinfected with other bacteria. Bukholm G, et al.
Infect Immun 1987 Nov;55(11):2816–21
Experimental Campylobacter jejuni infection in humans. Black RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):472–9
Enterotoxigenicity of chicken isolates of Campylobacter jejuni in ligated ileal loops of rats. Saha SK, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1988 Jun;26(2):87–91
Skin-reactive properties of different cellular fractions of animal-passed C. jejuni/coli. Kazmi SU, et al. **JPMA** 1987 May;37(5):132–6
[The characteristics of thermophilic microorganisms of the genus Campylobacter isolated from various sources. I. The role of the microorganisms of the genus Campylobacter in human and animal pathology] Dąbrowski J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1988;39(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Campylobacter jejuni/coli. Kaijser B. **APMIS** 1988 Apr; 96(4):283–8 (64 ref.)
Adherence of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli to porcine intestinal brush border membranes. Naess V, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):681–7
Chemotactic behavior of Campylobacter jejuni. Hugdahl MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1560–6
Factors affecting the survival of Campylobacter jejuni in relation to immersion scalding of poultry. Hudson WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):225–7
[Optimal conditions and affecting factors on adhesion of Campylobacter jejuni to HeLa cells] Liu DX, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Sep;18(3):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the adhesion of Campylobacter jejuni/coli to HeLa cells] Liu DX, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Dec;18(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of NaCl on the survival of Campylobacter jejuni at a temperature of 20 degrees Centigrade] Dąbrowski J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1987;38(4–5):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Survival of Campylobacter jejuni in water with added potassium nitrate] Dąbrowski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4–5):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural and biochemical analyses of a surface array protein of Campylobacter fetus. Dubreuil JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4165–73
Purification and antigenic analysis of flagella of Campylobacter jejuni. Ueki Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):327–37

CAMPYLOBACTER INFECTIONS

Campylobacter pylori and antral gastritis in children [letter] De Giacomo C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 83(2):202–3
Campylobacter pylori gastritis not related to periodontal disease [letter] Rosenthal LE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):202
The clinical significance of Campylobacter pylori. Dooley CP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):70–9 (175 ref.)
Varioliform gastritis and campylobacter-like organisms [letter] De Giacomo C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep; 62(9):978–9
Type B gastritis, aging, and Campylobacter pylori. Blaser MJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1021–2
Guillain-Barré syndrome following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Sovilla JY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):739–41 (25 ref.)
Campylobacter pylori in central Africa [letter] Lachlan GW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):66
Campylobacter pylori: fact or fancy? Bartlett JG.
Gastroenterology 1988 Jan;94(1):229–32
Gastro-duodenitis: bits and bugs. Naik SR.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1988 Jul;7(3):135–7 (30 ref.)
Association of Campylobacter pylori with gastritis, duodenal ulcer and gastric ulcer--a preliminary report of dyspeptic patients. Nanivadekar SA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;7(3):141–2
Campylobacter jejuni infection with acute self limiting colitis and polyarthritis. Pipalia DH, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1988 Jan;7(1):47–8
Campylobacter jejuni infection in a general hospital. Bichile LS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):731–2
Camp Ylobacter--Colorado 1987 [editorial] Spiro H.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1988 Feb;10(1):7–9
Campylobacter: a synopsis. Rahman M, et al.
J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1987 Jun;5(2):91–3
Campylobacter jejuni infection as a hospital problem: an overview. Butzler JP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:374–7
An outbreak of Campylobacter jejuni infection in a neonatal intensive care unit [letter] van Dijk WC, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1988 Jan;11(1):91–2
Infection with Campylobacter pylori. Rokkas T, et al.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1988 Apr;22(2):97–100 (59 ref.)
Clinical characteristics of Campylobacter jejuni and C coli enteritis [letter] Figura N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23; 1(8591):942–3
Campylobacter enteritis during doxycycline prophylaxis for malaria in Thailand [letter] Taylor DN, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):578–9
Campylobacter pylori and antral gastritis in children [letter] Doube A. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26;317(22):1416
Campylobacter enteritis. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun; 88(6):335–6
Campylobacter-associated gastritis. McNulty CA.
Practitioner 1987 Feb;231(1424):176–8, 181
Campylobacter pylori in gastroduodenal diseases: current views--future directions. Proceedings of an international workshop. Copenhagen, 15 and 16 October 1987.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1988;142:1–116
Campylobacter fetus endocarditis on a prosthetic heart valve. Caramelli B, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):802–3 (12 ref.)
Campylobacter gastritis and associated disorders. Hendrix TR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):859–62 (31 ref.)
Campylobacter pyloridis: the rediscovery of a forgotten bacterium. Pattyn SR, et al.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1987;49(5):392–411 (65 ref.)
[Campylobacter pylori and gastroduodenal pathology] Mainguet P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Nov-Dec; 49(6):577–82 **(Fre)**
[Campylobacter fetus bursitis of the elbow (letter)] May-Martin A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jul-Sep;54(7–9):618 **(Fre)**
[Campylobacter pylori. Current aspect in gastritis and ulcer disease] Schmidt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 27;112(48):1875–8 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Campylobacter pylori: cause of gastritis and ulcer disease?] Gebbers JO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 23;

118(16):577–83 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter jejuni: sepsis and meningitis in an adult without risk factors] Ruef C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 5;118(9):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (108). Patient: L.H., 48-year-old mechanic] Lavanchy JD. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 24;77(21):596–7 **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pylori,a commensal, opportunistic or primary pathogenic bacterium. An international discussion by experts on the occasion of the 42d meeting of the German Society for Digestive and Metabolic Diseases. Salzburg, 9–12 September 1987. Proceedings] **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:1–46 **(Ger)**

[Acute Campylobacter enterocolitis. Clinical case] Di Piazza V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Dec;68(12):695–7 **(Ita)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis: a new pathogenetic hypothesis and new guidelines in the therapy of gastritis and peptic ulcer] D'Amore V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):13–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Campylobacter pylori and gastroduodenal pathology in children] Oderda G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jan–Feb; 10(1):19–23 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Campylobacter pylori and dyspeptic symptomatology] Basso O, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Mar;79(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis—pathogenic? To what extent?] Pontes JF. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):1–4 **(Por)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis: the etiologic agent of gastritis and peptic ulcer?] Zeitune JM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Mar–Apr; 42(2):35–8 (49 ref.) **(Por)**

[A case of campylobacteriosis] Sapronenkov PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):129–30 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal campylobacter enteritis with secondary lactose intolerance. McShane MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):603

Campylobacter pylori. Infectious cause of ulcers. Cobbs CG. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;25(1):81–3 (15 ref.)

Histological gastritis in duodenal ulcer: relationship to Campylobacter pylori and effect of ulcer therapy. Dooley CP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):278–82

Iatrogenic Campylobacter pylori infection is a cause of epidemic achlorhydria. Graham DY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):974–80

Are dyspeptic symptoms in patients with Campylobacter pylori–associated type B gastritis linked to delayed gastric emptying? Wegener M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul; 83(7):737–40

Transient protein losing enteropathy associated with acute gastritis and campylobacter pylori. Hill ID, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1215–9

Guillain–Barré syndrome following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Goldblatt D. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun; 45(6):604

Guillain–Barré syndrome following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Kohler PC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec; 44(12):1219

Campylobacter pylori associated gastritis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis taking nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Upadhyay R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr; 27(2):113–6

Campylobacter pylori, gastritis, and peptic ulcer disease in central Africa. Rouvroy D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1174

Frequency of Campylobacter jejuni and other agents of acute diarrhea in Venezuelan children. Urrestarazu MI, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(3):240–9

Fisher's syndrome associated with Campylobacter jejuni infection. Kohler A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(3):150–1

Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate on unhealed duodenal ulcers [letter] Konikoff F. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):551–2

Campylobacter pylori: new and renewed insights into gastritis–associated ulcer disease (GAUD). Börsch G. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Oct;34(5):191–3 (53 ref.)

Campylobacter pylori–associated gastritis. Is antibiotic therapy now justified? Talley NJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):10–2

Successive bacteremias with "Campylobacter cinaedi" and "Campylobacter fennelliae" in a bisexual maleNg VL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):2008–9

Campylobacter associated gastritis in patients with non–ulcer dyspepsia. Loffeld RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan; 41(1):85–8

Campylobacter pyloridis and acid induced gastric metaplasia in the pathogenesis of duodenitis. Wyatt JI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):841–8

The Miller Fischer syndrome following campylobacter enteritis: a report of two cases [letter] Roberts T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1557–8

Campylobacter pylori and protein losing enteropathy in children [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):865–6

Campylobacter pylori and ulcer recurrence [letter] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):593

Virulence of Campylobacter strains and degree of gastritis [letter] Burnie J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):302

Campylobacter pylori and recurrence of duodenal ulcers—a 12–month follow–up study. Coghlan JG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1109–11

Bismuth, Campylobacter, and ulcer relapse [letter] de Wal J. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):824

Campylobacter pylori and pernicious anaemia [letter] Gonzalez Juan D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):57

Campylobacter pylori and duodenogastric reflux in peptic ulcer disease and gastritis [letter] Karttunen T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):118

Naturally occurring gastritis associated with Campylobacter pylori infection in the rhesus monkey [letter] Newell DG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1338

Campylobacter pylori and development of duodenal ulcer [letter] Wyatt JI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):118–9

Campylobacter pyloridis in patients with gastric carcinoma [letter] Cheng SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17; 147(4):202–3

Acute diarrhoea in adults: a prospective study. Pryor WM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):490–3

Gastritis. Bringing this enigma into sharper focus. Michaletz PA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 15;83(3):98–100, 103–6

Cytoprotective agents and C. pylori associated acid peptic diseases. Andersen LP. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 142:110–3

The role of antibiotics in Campylobacter pylori associated peptic ulcer disease. Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:93–100 (63 ref.)

Pathogenetic implications of ultrastructural findings in Campylobacter pylori related gastroduodenal disease. Bode G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:25–39

Monotherapy or polychemotherapy in the treatment of Campylobacter pylori–related gastroduodenal disease. Börsch G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:101–6

The efficacy of antimicrobial treatment in Campylobacter pylori–associated gastritis and duodenal ulcer. Hirschl AM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:76–81

Role of infection in gastroduodenal pathology. Malfertheiner P. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:7–8

Possible pathogenetic pathways of Campylobacter pylori in gastro–duodenal disease. Rathbone BJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:40–3

[Campylobacter pylori, gastritis and gastroduodenal ulcer: more than just a combination] Stalder H, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):173–8 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter pylori and peptic ulcer] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 May;11(5):165 **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis in peptic ulcer] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Campylobacter pyloridis in the etiology of gastritis and peptic ulcer] Loginov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):20–5 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Should I search for Campylobacter pylori in my patients? Much ado about not much? Graham DY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):481–3

Should we now, routinely, be examining gastric biopsies for Campylobacter pylori? Gastric mucosal biopsy: an essential investigation in patients with dyspepsia. Marshall BJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):479–81

Rapid urease test (CLO–Test) for early detection of Campylobacter pylori infection in children [letter] Oderda G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):792

Campylobacter pylori antibodies in humans. Perez–Perez GI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):11–7

Aetiology and clinical features of acute childhood diarrhoea in an outpatient clinic in Vellore, India. Mohandas V, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):167–72

Campylobacter pylori—acridine orange stain and ultraviolet fluorescence [letter] Haqqani MT, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Apr;12(4):456–7

Simple microbiologic detection of Campylobacter pylori. Parsonnet J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):948–9

Campylobacter etiology in human gastroenteritis demonstrated by antibodies to acid extract antigen. Rautelin HI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1944–51

Evaluation of a rapid urease test to detect Campylobacter pylori infection. Westblom TU, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1393–4

Failure of Campylobacter pylori to grow in commercial blood culture systems. Westblom TU, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1029–30

Campylobacter pylori infection in children. Eastham EJ, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jan;16(1):77–9

Carbon–14 urea breath test for the diagnosis of Campylobacter pylori associated gastritis. Marshall BJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):11–6

One–minute endoscopy room test for Campylobacter pylori [letter] Arvind AS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):704

Neonatal Campylobacter meningitis. Mahajan AB, et al. **Pa Med** 1988 Jan;91(1):58, 60–1

Campylobacter ileocolitis mimicking acute appendicitis: differentiation with graded–compression US. Puylaert JB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):737–40

Campylobacter pylori in peptic ulcer disease. III. Symptoms and paraclinical and epidemiologic findings. Andersen LP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):347–50

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the serodiagnosis of Campylobacter pylori–associated gastritis. Newell DG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 142:53–7

[Campylobacter pyloridis in active chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Huang WK, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;20(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The occurrence of Campylobacter pyloridis in patients with upper gastrointestinal dyspepsia] Raskov H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ammonia determination in gastric juice. A new simple rapid test for Campylobacter pylori (letter)] Goldmann FL. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 16;112(42):1643–4 **(Ger)**

[Serologic diagnosis of Campylobacter pylori colonization] Wulffen H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:29–33 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pyloric, chronic gastritis, gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer] Ramírez–Ramos A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Campylobacter pylori–associated gastritis: a double–blind placebo–controlled trial with amoxycillin. Głupczynski Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):365–72

Effect of treatment on Campylobacter pylori in peptic disease: a randomised prospective trial. Humphreys H, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):279–83

Non–ulcer dyspepsia and Campylobacter pylori gastritis: to treat or not to treat? [letter] Talley NJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):471–2

Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical aspects on the use of doxycycline in patients with active duodenal ulcer associated with Campylobacter pylori. Unge P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:70–3

[Bismuth subsalicylate treatment in chronic Campylobacter pylori–associated erosive gastritis] Malfertheiner P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 10;113(23):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of Campylobacter pylori infection] Börsch G. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Feb;18(1):38–45 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bismuth subsalicylate versus cimetidine on Campylobacter pylori, ulcer healing and rate of recurrence] Eberhardt R, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 27;83(12):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ofloxacin in therapy of "resistant" duodenal ulcer. A pilot study] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose–effect studies with bismuth salts for the elimination of Campylobacter pylori] Menge H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:44–6 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic findings during treatment of Campylobacter pylori–positive gastritis with bismuth salts] Rauws EA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:41–3 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis with bismuth salts] Rösch W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Epidemiology of Campylobacter pylori infection: ethnic considerations. Graham DY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:9–13

ETIOLOGY

Meningitis due to Campylobacter fetus intestinalis in a kidney transplant recipient. A case report. Rao KV, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(5):402–3

Persistent Campylobacter jejuni infections in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Perlman DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):540–6

Campylobacter diarrhea and Guillain–Barré syndrome. Ropper AH. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):655–6

Campylobacter pylori: prospective analysis of clinical and histological factors associated with colonization of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Börsch G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):133–8

Pathogenesis of Campylobacter fetus infections. Failure of encapsulated Campylobacter fetus to bind C3b explains serum and phagocytosis resistance. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1434–44

Chronic asymptomatic Campylobacter bacteremia in a boy with X–linked hypogammaglobulinemia. Chusid MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):943–4

[The characteristics of thermophilic microorganisms of the genus Campylobacter isolated from various sources. I. The role of the microorganisms of the genus Campylobacter in human and animal pathology] Dąbrowski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Single and multiple acid extract antigens in Campylobacter serology. Rautelin H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):277–81

Enteropathogen infections with Campylobacter or Salmonella: molecular size of antibacterial IgA antibodies in serum. Mascart–Lemone F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:973–6

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis compared with complement fixation and passive haemagglutination tests in the

evaluation of the immune response in Campylobacter infections. Bänffer JR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(3):183–90

Antibodies against Yersinia, Campylobacter, Salmonella, and Chlamydia in patients with Behçet's disease [letter] Toivanen A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1315–7

Human serum antibody response in Campylobacter jejuni enteritis as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Herbrink P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):388–93

Mucosal and systemic immunity to Campylobacter jejuni in rabbits after gastric inoculation. Burr DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):99–105

Antibody response to Campylobacter coli in children during intestinal infection and carriage. Martin PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1421–4

Immunoblot analysis of immune response to Campylobacter pylori and its clinical associations. von Wulffen H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):653–9

Role of murine macrophages and complement in experimental Campylobacter infection. Bär W. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 May;26(1):55–9

Campylobacter pylori in abattoir workers: is it a zoonosis? Vaira D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):725–6

The immune system response to Campylobacter infection. Melamed A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):75–82

Antibody response in patients infected with Campylobacter jejuni/coli assayed with a complement fixation test and a DIGELISA method. Melby K. **NIPH Ann** 1987 Dec; 10(2):29–31

Antibody response of patients against a 120 kDa surface protein of Campylobacter pylori. Apel I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Apr; 268(2):271–6

Frequency of occurrence of Campylobacter pylori and analysis of the systemic and local immune response. Hirschl AM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):526–42

[Immunology and the immunodiagnosis of campylobacteriosis] Chaĭka NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):105–14 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter pyloridis. Tytgat CN. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987; 42(3):146–52 (20 ref.)

Acute presentation of Campylobacter pylori gastritis. Frommer DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 83(10):1168–71

Campylobacter pylori and non-ulcer dyspepsia. Rokkas T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1149–52

Campylobacter pylori in Swedish patients referred for gastroscopy. Gnarpe H, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb; 96(2):128–32

Campylobacter jejuni/coli. Kaijser B. **APMIS** 1988 Apr; 96(4):283–8 (64 ref.)

Immunocytochemical identification of Campylobacter pylori in gastritis and correlation with culture. Barbosa AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May;112(5):523–5

Campylobacter enteritis in Sri Lanka. Palasuntheram C, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Jun;27(2):80–4

Serogroups of thermophilic campylobacters from humans and from non-human sources, Israel 1982–1985. Rogol M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):275–82

Serogroups and biotypes of human strains of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated in France. Mégraud F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):641–5

Symptoms due to Campylobacter pylori [letter] de Wal J. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1161–2

Campylobacter isolation [letter] Singh SP. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;6(4):249

Expression of Campylobacter jejuni invasiveness in cell cultures coinfected with other bacteria. Bukholm G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2816–21

Establishment of gastric Campylobacter pylori infection in the neonatal gnotobiotic piglet. Krakowka S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2789–96

Serovars and biovars of Campylobacter strains isolated from humans and slaughterhouse animals in northern Germany. Wokatsch R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;64(2):135–40

Problems in identification of Campylobacter jejuni associated with acquisition of resistance to nalidixic acid. Altwegg M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1807–8

Comparison of different procedures, transport media, and enrichment media for isolation of Campylobacter species from healthy laying hens and humans with diarrhea. Sjögren E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1966–8

Experimental Campylobacter jejuni infection in humans. Black RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):472–9

Serotypes of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from patients attending a diarrhoeal disease hospital in urban Bangladesh. Neogi PK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec;24(4):303–7

Campylobacter pylori urease: a new serological test [letter] Dent JC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1002

Campylobacter pylori and gastric manipulation for morbid obesity [letter] Flejou JF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17; 2(8564):917–8

Clinical comparison of Campylobacter jejuni and C coli diarrhoea [letter] Popović-Uroić T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):176–7

Isolation of Campylobacter pyloridis from human gastric mucosa and characterization of the isolates. Itoh T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(7):603–14

Campylobacter pylori—a simple answer to a complex problem? Schlup M. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13; 101(849):449–50

Campylobacter pyloridis: a new organism to explain an old problem? Waghorn DJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul; 63(741):533–7 (49 ref.)

In search of an animal model for experimental Campylobacter pylori infection: administration of Campylobacter pylori to rodents. Ehlers S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):341–6

[Campylobacter pyloridis and diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Spasova Z, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):20–2 (39 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Campylobacter pylori-associated chronic gastritis: a new entity in gastroduodenal diseases?] Börsch G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Feb;18(1):9–16 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiology of Campylobacter pylori] Mai U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Feb;18(1):31–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies of the significance of colonization of the gastric mucosa with Campylobacter-like organisms] Grosse G, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 May;9(3):143–52 **(Ger)**

[Long-term studies of colonization of the gastric mucosa by Campylobacter pyloridis] Grosse G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;25(10):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer—a concomitant phenomenon or causal association?] Malfertheiner P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic, culture and breath test detection methods and therapy of Campylobacter pylori colonization of the stomach] Rauws EA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25 Suppl 4:24–8 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of Yersinia enterocolitica and thermophilic Campylobacter for water hygiene] Weber G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Aug; 184(6):501–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis and gastritis: endoscopic, histological and microbiological correlations] Manso E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(5):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Campylobacter pylori in gastric diseases] Matsui K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;84(9):1864 **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal infections of Campylobacter jejuni etiology in infants in the first trimester of life] Stafiej-Modrowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 1;40(19):1308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis and its role in the development and clinical course of peptic ulcer and chronic erosive gastritis] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of Campylobacter jejuni/coli in infants acute diarrhoeal disease. Constantiniu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 46(2):105–10

Campylobacter pyloridis in the upper gastrointestinal tract: a Brazilian study. Coelho LG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):5–9

Prevalence of Campylobacter pylori and association with antral mucosal histology in subjects with and without upper gastrointestinal symptoms. Pettross CW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):649–53

High prevalence of campylobacter excretors among Liberian children related to environmental conditions. Mølbak K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):227–37

A demographic survey of campylobacter, salmonella and shigella infections in England. A Public Health Laboratory Service Survey. Skirrow MB. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec; 99(3):647–57

Campylobacter pyloridis-associated chronic active antral gastritis. A prospective study of its prevalence and the effects of antibacterial and antiulcer treatment. Rauws EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):33–40

Campylobacter jejuni: a common cause of gastroenteritis in rural Ireland [published erratum appears in Ir Med J 1987 Nov;80(11):331] Foley-Nolan D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Sep; 80(9):258–9

Campylobacter jejuni antibodies in Nigerian children [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1988 Jun;26(6):1252] Ani EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):605–6

Influence of strain characteristics and immunity on the epidemiology of Campylobacter infections in Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):863–8

A multiple-strain outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis due to consumption of inadequately pasteurized milk. Birkhead G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1095–7

Effect of age on the frequency of active Campylobacter pylori infection diagnosed by the [13C]urea breath test in normal subjects and patients with peptic ulcer disease. Graham DY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):777–80

Follow-up study of individuals with untreated Campylobacter pylori-associated gastritis and of noninfected persons with non-ulcer dyspepsia. Langenberg W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1245–9

Serological study of Campylobacter jejuni infection in slaughterhouse workers [letter] Mancinelli S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):856

Prevalence and clinical aspects of Campylobacter associated diarrhoea (a preliminary report). Soepriadi M, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:165–9

Acute diarrhea in children in Shanghai. Duan SC, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:105–14

Milk—with care. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1086–7

A decade of Campylobacter pylori [letter] Bedossa P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):417–8

Cohort study of intestinal infection with campylobacter in Mexican children. Calva JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5; 1(8584):503–6

Intestinal infection with Campylobacter in children [letter] Riordan T. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):992

Campylobacter isolates in the United States, 1982–1986. Tauxe RV, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1988 Jun; 37(2):1–13

Campylobacter pylori infection in patients undergoing endoscopy in Fiji. Beg F, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 23;101(842):140–1

Town water supply as the cause of an outbreak of Campylobacter infection. Brieseman MA. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 8;100(821):212–3

Campylobacter pylori infection in patients undergoing endoscopy in Tonga [letter] Nicholson G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 9;101(841):124

Prevalence of Campylobacter pylori in an unselected Swedish population of patients referred for gastroscopy. Blomberg B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 23(3):358–62

Campylobacter jejuni enteritis in a premature neonate. Sartor O, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1593–4

Epidemiological studies on Salmonella and Campylobacter jejuni. Oosterom J. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):348–55 (16 ref.)

Occurrence, serotypes and biotypes of thermophilic Campylobacters isolated in Vienna. Hirschl AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):94–103

[A study on the epidemiological features and serotype distribution of Campylobacter jejuni enteritis in children] Mao M. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;8(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Campylobacter pylori and gastric mucosa: histological and bacteriological study and preliminary results of an epidemiological survey in the area of Nantes] Le Bodic MF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep; 11(8–9):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological and epidemiological aspects of bacterial enteric infections in northern Israel] Shmilovitz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug;113(3–4):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Randomized epidemiologic assay of Campylobacter infections in various areas of central-south Italy] Zardi O, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1986 Jan–Jun;79(1–6):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent findings on pathology caused by Campylobacter and Yersinia. Preliminary results of an epidemiologic study on a pediatric population in Florence] Calandi C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroenteritis caused by Campylobacter jejuni in childhood. Study of 100 cases] Aristegui J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct;27(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Campylobacter pylori: a newly recognized infectious agent in the gastrointestinal tract. Yardley JH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988;12 Suppl 1:89–99 (105 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced dyspepsia—is Campylobacter pyloridis implicated? Doube A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;27(2):110–2

Campylobacter pylori gastritis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Meiselman MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):209–12

Rapid staining of Campylobacter pyloridis [letter] Potters HV, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov;11(11):1223

Histological aspects of Campylobacter pylori colonisation and infection of gastric and duodenal mucosa. Price AB. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;142:21–4

[Campylobacter colitis with light microscopy demonstration of bacteria in colon biopsy] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):610–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of Campylobacter pylori gastritis. Results of bacteriology and scanning electron microscopy] de Korwin JD, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):124–6 **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter pylori—status of knowledge from the morphologic viewpoint] Rühl GH, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Feb;18(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acid secretion and serum gastrin levels in individuals with Campylobacter pylori. Brady CE 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):923–7

Campylobacters and impaired fetal development in mice. O Sullivan AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan;25(1):7–12

[Campylobacter pylori: significance, diagnosis and treatment] von Wulffen H. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Apr;16(2):49–55 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against Campylobacter jejuni infection in suckling mice by anti-flagellar antibody. Ueki Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(12):1161–71

TRANSMISSION

Campylobacter enteritis acquired from cattle. Dilworth CR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):60–2

VETERINARY

Campylobacter jejuni infections in gnotobiotic pigs. Boosinger TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):456–8

Vaccination of pregnant guinea pigs with Campylobacter fetus: effects of antigen dose, Campylobacter strain, and adjuvant type. Bryner JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr; 49(4):449–55

Small rodents and other mammals associated with mountain meadows as reservoirs of Giardia spp. and Campylobacter spp. Pacha RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 53(7):1574–9

Dual infection of bulls with campylobacteriosis and trichomoniasis: treatment with dimetridazole chlorhydrate. Campero CM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):320–1

Bovine abortion due to Campylobacter fetus. Hum S. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):319–20

Prevalence of bovine venereal disease in the Victoria River District of the Northern Territory: likely economic effects and practicable control measures. McCool CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):153–6

Infertility in cattle in south-west Scotland caused by an 'intermediate' strain of Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus (formerly Campylobacter fetus intestinalis). MacLaren AP, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb;144(1):29–44

Naturally occurring chronic gastritis and C pylori infection in the rhesus monkey: a potential model for gastritis in man. Baskerville A, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):465–72

Campylobacteriosis. Williams LP Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):52–3

Campylobacter hyointestinalis-associated enteritis in Moluccan rusa deer (Cervus timorensis subsp. Moluccensis). Hill BD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Nov; 97(6):687–94

Species and serotypes of Campylobacter from domestic animals in Nigeria. Elegbe IA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Jun;5(2):97–101

Campylobacter jejuni/coli in commercially reared beagles: prevalence and serotypes. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;38(3):262–5

Campylobacter-like omega intracellular antigen in proliferative colitis of ferrets. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):34–6

Campylobacter-like organisms in the gastric mucosa of rhesus monkeys. Reed KD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 38(3):329–31

Failure to detect gastric campylobacter-like organisms in a group of ferrets in New Zealand [letter] Tasman-Jones C. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846):275

Intestinal colonization of Campylobacter jejuni in chickens. Kaino K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):489–94

Intestinal colonization of Campylobacter jejuni in young Japanese quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Maruyama S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):569–72

Campylobacter enteritis in animals in Ile-Ife, Oyo State, Nigeria. Adetosoye AI, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):39–40

Control of venereal disease in infected herds. Ball L, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):561–74 (44 ref.)

Possible relationship of proliferative enteritis in pigs and hamsters. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 15(4):293–302

Pathology of Campylobacter jejuni abortion in sheep. Hedstrom OR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):419–26

Ovine abortion associated with Campylobacter coli. Diker KS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):87

Concurrent bovine virus diarrhoea virus and Campylobacter fetus infection in an aborted bovine fetus. Jeffrey M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):89–90

Serological diagnosis of the porcine proliferative enteropathies: implications for aetiology and epidemiology. Lawson GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4;122(23):554–7

Experimental infection of dogs with Campylobacter jejuni. Macartney L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 12;122(11):245–9

Monoclonal antibodies to intracellular campylobacter-like organisms of the porcine proliferative enteropathies. McOrist S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):421–2

Experimental reproduction of porcine proliferative enteritis. Mapother ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 5;121(23):533–6

Campylobacter infection in a closed dog breeding colony. Newton CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6;123(6):152–4

Campylobacter in the dog: a clinical and experimental study. Olson P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):99–101

The mode of spread of Campylobacter jejuni/coli to broiler flocks. Annan-Prah A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan;35(1):11–8

[Animal experiments with Campylobacter coli using suckling pigs] Köhler B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar; 42(2):238–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of thermophilic Campylobacter spp. in primates of the species Macaca mulatta and Macaca arctoides in a laboratory animal facility] Rakotozandrindraini R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1; 101(6):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different Campylobacter-selective media in the study of feces samples of domestic animals] Treschnak E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 1; 100(11):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAMPYLOBACTER JEJUNI see **CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS**

CANARIES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody reveals radial glia in adult avian brain. Alvarez-Buylla A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 8; 264(2):159–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia in a bird breeder: a case history with pulmonary involvement and antibody activity of the monoclonal IgM to canary's droppings. James JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):397–401

Organization of vasotocin-immunoreactive cells and fibers in the canary brain. Kiss JZ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 15;263(3):347–64

PARASITOLOGY

[The first case of Sternostoma tracheacolum infection (Sternostoma tracheacolum, Lawrence 1948) in decorative and song birds in Poland] Szeleszczuk P, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Small sex differences in song control dendrites are associated with minimal differences in song capacity. DeVoogd TJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Apr;19(3):199–209

CANAVANINE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of canavanine and canaline by high performance liquid chromatography. van Balgooy JN. **Experientia** 1987 Sep 15;43(9):1034–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of L-[guanidinooxy-14C]canavanine in the rat. Thomas DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 91(3):406–14

TOXICITY

Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of the nonprotein amino acid L-canavanine in the rat. Thomas DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):395–405

CANCER see **NEOPLASMS**

CANCER CARE FACILITIES see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

CANCER CARE UNITS see **HOSPITAL UNITS**

CANCER GENES see **ONCOGENES**

CANCER STAGING see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

CANCER SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY see **NEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY**

CANDICIDIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CANDIDA

Candida and candidosis. Proceedings of a symposium. 14th International Congress of Microbiology. Manchester, England, September 1986. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987; 15(1):1–115

In vitro effect of Mycobacterium leprae suspensions on the polymorphonuclear neutrophils function of hanseniasis patients to Candida albicans and Candida pseudotropicalis. Fliess EL, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1984 Jun–Dec;9(1–2):3–9

ANALYSIS

Structural studies of mannans from the cell walls of the pathogenic yeasts Candida albicans serotypes A and B and Candida parapsilosis. Kogan G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 1;172(2):243–53

Analysis of fatty acid composition of Candida species by gas–liquid chromatography using a polar column. Kobayashi K, et al. **Microbios** 1987;51(206):37–42

[Study of the structure of mannans from Candida maltosa and Candida tropicalis using 13C-NMR spectroscopy] Bovina EV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 24(2):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Candida amidevorans sp. nov., a new ascomycetous anamorph yeast from soil. Balloni W, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(2):99–106

Candida lyxosophila sp. nov., a new D-xylose fermenting yeast from southern Africa. van der Walt JP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(2):93–7

Association of electrophoretic karyotype of Candida stellatoidea with virulence for mice. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1814–9

Catheter-associated Candida utilis fungemia in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: species verification with a molecular probe. Alsina A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):621–4

Do germ-tube positive Candida tropicalis occur? Chin CS, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1983 Aug;6:51–3

[Cutaneous and mucosal candidiasis. Incidence and identification of isolated species in selected case material] Cervetti O, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep; 122(9):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Adhesion of Candida species to epithelial surfaces. Douglas LJ. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;15(1):27–43 (94 ref.)

Storage of Candida albicans, C. tropicalis and related species in liquid nitrogen. Breierová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(5):426–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance to clinically important antimycotic drugs in Candida spp. Kerridge D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987; 23(4):827–33 (33 ref.)

Comparison of relative susceptibilities of Candida species to three antifungal agents as determined by unstandardized methods. Galgiani JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1343–7

Phototoxicity of skin microorganisms tested with a new model. Faergemann J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(3):168–70

Inhibition of human neutrophil phagocytosis and intracellular killing of yeast cells by fluoride. Gabler WL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(5):363–6

Comparative activity in different media of ketoconazole, miconazole and amphotericin B against Candida lusitaniae and sucrose-negative Candida tropicalis. Mignini F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Feb;7(1):38–41

A study of the antifungal activity of LY121019, a new echinocandin derivative. Strippoli V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Feb;7(1):33–7

Anti-Candida drugs—the biochemical basis for their activity. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987; 15(1):57–72 (81 ref.)

In-vitro activity of antifungal agents in combination with four quinolones. Petrou MA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(1):9–18

Itraconazole: increased activity by chlorhexidine. Simonetti N, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(1):19–23

Evaluation of in vitro antifungal activity of LY121019. Hobbs M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb; 7(1):77–80

In vitro activity of LY121019 against Candida species and Torulopsis glabrata. Picard M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):432–3

Comparative in vitro activity of LY121019 and amphotericin B against clinical isolates of Candida species. Spitzer ED, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):80–1

Norfloxacin and silver-norfloxacin as topical antimicrobial agents: results of in vitro susceptibility testing against bacteria and Candida sp isolated from burn patients. Holder IA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):479–83

Polyamine depletion and growth inhibition in Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis by alpha-difluoromethylornithine and cyclohexylamine. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Apr;26(2):119–26

Model system for the in vitro testing of a synthetic histidine peptide against Candida species grown directly on the denture surface of patients with denture stomatitis. Santarpia RP 3d, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):62–70

Studies on the in vitro-sensitivity of yeast strains isolated from clinical specimens to LY 121019, a new antifungal agent. Melchinger W, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec; 30(12):605–8

[Effect of the hydrogen ion concentration on the maximum relative growth rate of Candida utilis] Mutafov S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1987;20:3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anti-Candida activity of azoles] Van Cutsem J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(6):661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicenter study of the standardization of sensitivity testing of fungi to 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B] Polak A. **Mykosen** 1987 Jul;30(7):306–8, 311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial activity of transferrin] Orsi N, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ulcer microflora and its antibiotic sensitivity in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Veselov AIa, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Oct;32(10):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of excess ethanol on the growth of yeasts of the genus Candida during continuous cultivation] Shkidchenko AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;57(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative studies on the glycolytic and hexose monophosphate pathways in Candida parapsilosis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Caubet R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;149(4):324–9

Characterization of a soluble carnitine acetyltransferase from Candida tropicalis. Kozulić B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):245–50

Occurrence and possible roles of acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase and 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase in peroxisomes of an n-alkane-grown yeast, Candida tropicalis. Kurihara T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):215–8

Expression of extracellular acid proteinase by proteolytic Candida spp. during experimental infection of oral mucosa. Borg M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):626–31

The cytochrome c oxidase from the yeast Candida parapsilosis. Camougrand N, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Oct;19(5):495–503

Extracellular acid and alkaline proteases from Candida olea. Nelson G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1461–9

GENETICS

Isolation of mutants of Candida glabrata resistant to miconazole. Nicholas RO, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;15(1):103–10

The genetic basis of resistance to 5-fluorocytosine in Candida species and Cryptococcus neoformans. Whelan WL. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;15(1):45–56 (56 ref.)

Discrimination between different groups of Candida parapsilosis by mitochondrial DNA restriction analysis. Camougrand N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May;13(5):445–9

Physical mapping and genome organization of mitochondrial DNA from Candida maltosa. Kunze G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(7):527–30

Identification of a lys2 mutant of Candida maltosa by means of transformation. Kunze G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 11(5):385–91

Transformation of Candida maltosa and Pichia guilliermondii by a plasmid containing Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARG4 DNA. Kunze G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(3):205–9

Defective karyogamy in meiotic segregants of a Candida utilis–Saccharomyces cerevisiae hybrid. Pérez C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(8):639–42

Nucleotide sequencing analysis of a LEU gene of Candida maltosa which complements leuB mutation of Escherichia coli and leu2 mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Takagi M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):451–7

Structural and putative regulatory sequences of the gene encoding ribosomal protein L25 in Candida utilis. Woudt LP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(3):193–8

Cloning of a Candida utilis gene which complements leu2 mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhang YZ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(8):573–8

Acyl-CoA oxidase contains two targeting sequences each of which can mediate protein import into peroxisomes. Small GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1167–73

Catalase gene of the yeast Candida tropicalis. Sequence analysis and comparison with peroxisomal and cytosolic catalases from other sources. Okada H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):105–10

The nucleotide sequence of complementary DNA and the deduced amino acid sequence of peroxisomal catalase of the yeast Candida tropicalis pK233. Murray WW, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):401–13

Peroxisomal acyl-coenzyme A oxidase multigene family of the yeast Candida tropicalis; nucleotide sequence of a third gene and its protein product. Okazaki K, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(1):37–44

Ploidy and DNA content of Candida stellatoidea cells. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):3207–8

Parasexual genetics of Torulopsis glabrata. Whelan WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4991–4

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene of Candida utilis. Hamasawa K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):1089–97

Electrophoretic karyotypes and chromosome numbers in Candida species. Magee BB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):425–30

Complete nucleotide sequence of the peroxisomal acyl CoA oxidase from the alkane-utilizing yeast Candida maltosa. Hill DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):365–6

[Recent advances in the biology of Candida] Odds FC. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):553–7 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of mutations in the asporogenic yeast Candida tropicalis using intrageneric fusion of protoplasts] Golovina GI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan;(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The use of the Prompt Inoculation System in preparing a standardized yeast inoculum. Pfaller MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;88(6):743–5

The energetic growth yields of the yeast Candida parapsilosis. Camougrand N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 61(3):171–5

The role of zinc in Candida dimorphism. Soll DR. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1985;1:258–85 (76 ref.)

Changes of respiration and of specific growth rate during cell cycle of yeast cells of different genealogical age. Vrana D. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):129–36

The activity against yeasts of human cerumen. Megarry S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):671–2

The inhibitory effect of serum on the growth of Torulopsis glabrata. Petrou MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 25(3):213–20

Selective bowel decontamination to decrease gram-negative aerobic bacterial and Candida colonization and prevent infection after orthotopic liver transplantation. Wiesner RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):570–4

[Growth of a mixed population of yeasts on a complex nutrient medium containing whey] Kostov V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1987;20:13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on gaseous fermentation of sweetened condensed milk caused by hyperglycophilic torulopsis] Zhang TZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;21(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Candida antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Ness MJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):347–52

The effect of growth conditions on production and excretion of extracellular antigens by three ascomycetous yeasts. Middelhoven WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988; 54(3):235–44

Cross-reactivity of pathogenic Candida mannans studied by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and precipitin methods. Pavliak V, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Jan; 31(1):34–9

A synoptical approach to the diagnosis of candidosis, relying on serological antigen and antibody tests, on culture, and on evaluation of clinical data. Rüchel R, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Feb;31(2):87–106

A series of serological tests for the detection of antigens and specific antibodies in deep-seated candidosis: experimental aspects. Haun U, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Oct;30(10):472–82

[Predictive potential of positive values in the latex agglutination test for Candida antigen (Cand-Tec)] Hafner R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 16;118(2):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Candida urinary tract infections with reference to serum levels of anti-Candida antibody and D-arabinitol] Tokunaga S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec; 33(12):1988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intradermal administration of antigens on the dynamics of sensitizing persons in contact with years] Litovskaia AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of surface antigens of Candida maltosa responsible for Candida-sensitization and their immunochemical characteristics] Ermolaev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the coagglutination reaction of yeast-like Candida maltosa fungi for detecting fimbriae in intestinal bacteria] Kulinich LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the human immune response to exposure to protein-producing microorganisms] Litovskaia AV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Salivary secretion rate, pH, lactobacilli and yeast counts in diabetic women. Bánóczy J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):223–8

Vaginal colonization by bacteria and yeast. Galask RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):993–5

Transient fungemia and Candida arthritis due to Candida zeylanoides. Bisbe J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 6(6):668–9

Predictive value of surveillance cultures for systemic infection due to Candida species. Pfaller M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):628–33

Isolation of yeasts from male contacts of women with vaginal candidosis [letter] Ogunbanjo BO. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr;64(2):135–6

Candida (Torulopsis) glabrata. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Aug;8(8):334–6 (40 ref.)

Carriage of Candida species in the oral cavity in diabetic patients: relationship to glycaemic control. Fisher BM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 May;16(5):282–4

Candida lusitaniae: an emerging human pathogen. Christenson JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):755–7 (15 ref.)

Candida lusitaniae: sepsis and meningitis in a neonate. Sanchez PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):758–9 (17 ref.)

Mycoses caused by Candida lusitaniae. Hadfield TL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):1006–12 (13 ref.)

[Significance of the presence of Candida sp. in bronchopulmonary secretions. Contribution of pulmonary biopsy] Roux P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(5):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[NK activity and lymphocyte-subpopulation in patients with Candida isolation] Fukayama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;62(6):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of Candida species as an etiological factor of sexually transmitted diseases in men] Ohkawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;78(6):1032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-experimental study of a dried selective medium for isolating fungi in the genus Candida] Milikhina AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of IgA1, IgA2, and S-IgA by Candida and Torulopsis species. Reinholdt J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Dec; 95(6):265–74

Oxygen limitation induces indirectly the synthesis of cytochrome P-450 mRNA in alkane-growing Candida maltosa. Wiedmann B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):859–65

Reaction of fungal products with amebocyte lysates of the Japanese horseshoe crab, Tachypleus tridentatus. Hodes DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1701–4

Carbon assimilation tests: substrates assimilation profiles. Mary C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Apr;102(1):3–8

Influence of selected sugars and temperature on fatty acids composition in Candida tropicalis. Tahoun MK, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(4):327–33

PATHOGENICITY

Scanning electron microscopy of epidermal adherence and cavitation in murine candidiasis: a role for Candida acid proteinase. Ray TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug; 56(8):1942–9

[Toxicologic and hygienic characteristics of yeast-like fungi—industrial producers of dietary proteins] Bodienkova GM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors in the pathogenicity of yeast-like fungi in the genus Candida] Bogomolova TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jul;(7):92–6 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A hemocoelic Candida parasite of the American cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattidae). Verrett JM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Dec;80(6):1205–12

Adherence of Candida species to fibrin clots in vitro. Samaranayake LP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 May; 102(2):135–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Resistance of polyploid cultures of Candida utilis to the action of ultraviolet rays] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;56(5):879–81 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and UV-induced variations in the activities of biomass synthesis in haploid and diploid strains of Candida utilis] Kondrat'eva TF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 57(2):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

High resolution, low voltage scanning electron microscopy of uncoated yeast cells fixed by the freeze-substitution method. Osumi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988; 37(1):17–30

CANDIDA ALBICANS

Candida and candidosis. Proceedings of a symposium. 14th International Congress of Microbiology. Manchester, England, September 1986. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987; 15(1):1–115

In vitro effect of Mycobacterium leprae suspensions on the polymorphonuclear neutrophils function of hanseniasis patients to Candida albicans and Candida pseudotropicalis. Fliess EL, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1984 Jun–Dec;9(1–2):3–9

[Cytohistologic and ultrastructural characteristics of the early stages of the interaction of Candida with epitheliocytes] Bykov VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 104(12):752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Structural studies of mannans from the cell walls of the pathogenic yeasts Candida albicans serotypes A and B and Candida parapsilosis. Kogan G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Feb 1;172(2):243–53

Participation of peptide moieties in adhesive behavior of antigenic mannans of Candida albicans to the plastic microtiter plate in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tojo M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1925–8

Isolation and partial characterization of an adhesin from Candida albicans. Critchley IA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):629–36

An iC3b receptor on Candida albicans: structure, function, and correlates for pathogenicity. Gilmore BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):38–46

Correlation between the sterol composition of membranes and morphology in Candida albicans. Cannon RD, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Feb;26(1):57–65

[Confirmative analysis for digitoxose in the alkali extract of Candida albicans cells] Iizima H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 May;42(3):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Strain differentiation of Candida albicans by morphotyping. Phongpaichit S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct; 99(2):421–8

Use of modified resistogram to type Candida albicans isolated from cases of vaginitis and from faeces in the same geographical area. Hunter PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1159–61

A new simple method for biotyping Candida albicans. Williamson MI, et al. **Microbios** 1987;51(208–209):159–67

[Differentiation of Candida albicans isolates using biotyping] Mencl K, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jul; 36(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The correlation between biotype and antifungal sensitivity of Candida albicans] Korting HC, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Nov; 30(11):512–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Storage of Candida albicans, C. tropicalis and related species in liquid nitrogen. Breierová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(5):426–30

Unique phenotype of opaque cells in the white–opaque transition of Candida albicans. Anderson JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5579–88

Opaque–white phenotype transition: a programmed morphological transition in Candida albicans. Rikkerink EH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):895–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Is it morphologic type or physiologic state that governs susceptibility of Candida albicans to clotrimazole kill? [letter] Beggs WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1864–5

Interference with effects of amphotericin B on Candida albicans cells by 2–chloroethyl–1–nitrosoureas. Brajtburg J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar; 32(3):327–30

Activities of fluconazole (UK 49,858) and ketoconazole against ketoconazole–susceptible and –resistant Candida albicans. Hughes CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):209–12

Role of cell defense against oxidative damage in the resistance of Candida albicans to the killing effect of amphotericin B. Sokol–Anderson M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):702–5

Candidacidal activity of myeloperoxidase: characterization of myeloperoxidase–yeast complex formation. Wright CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29; 154(2):809–17

5–Azacytidine accelerates yeast–mycelium conversion in Candida albicans. Pancaldi S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jan;12(1):35–40

Itraconazole: increased activity by chlorhexidine. Simonetti N, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(1):19–23

Antagonism of the direct fungicidal action of miconazole by miconazole fungistasis. Beggs WH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):413–4

Evaluation of in vitro antifungal activity of LY121019. Hobbs M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb; 7(1):77–80

Comparative in vitro activity of LY121019 and amphotericin B against clinical isolates of Candida species. Spitzer ED, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):80–1

New heterocyclic derivatives of benzimi`azole with germicidal activity. IV—In vivo anticandida activity of 5–fluoro–2–(5'–nitro–2'–furyl) benzimidazole (F–O–NO2). Pedini M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jul;42(7):541–7

Selective inhibition of 14 alpha–desmethyl sterol synthesis in Candida albicans by terconazole, a new triazole antimycotic. Isaacson DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Mar;21(3):333–43

Histatins, a novel family of histidine–rich proteins in human parotid secretion. Isolation, characterization, primary structure, and fungistatic effects on Candida albicans. Oppenheim FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7472–7

Anticandidal activity of plants used for the treatment of vaginitis in Guatemala and clinical trial of a Solanum nigrescens preparation. Girón LM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Apr;22(3):307–13

Formation of a new cell wall by protoplasts of Candida albicans: effect of papulacandin B, tunicamycin and Nikkomycin. Elorza MV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 133 (Pt 8):2315–25

Synthesis and anticandidal properties of polyoxin L analogues containing alpha–amino fatty acids. Khare RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar;31(3):650–6

Aspects of the effect of bile salts on Candida albicans. Marshall SE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Oct;25(5):307–18

Polyamine depletion and growth inhibition in Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis by alpha–difluoromethylornithine and cyclohexylamine. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Apr;26(2):119–26

The effects of azole and polyene antifungals on the plasma membrane enzymes of Candida albicans. Surarit R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Dec;25(6):403–13

Anticandidal activity of eupolauridine and onychine, alkaloids from Cleistopholis patens. Hufford CD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):961–4

Effect of intralipid on the phagocytic and microbicidal capacity of human monocytes in culture. Padeh S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):575–80

Effect of aculeacin A on reverting protoplasts of Candida albicans. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(7):625–38

Action of chlorhexidine on budding Candida albicans: scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Bobichon H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Oct;100(1):27–35

Regulation of the direct fungicidal action of miconazole against Candida albicans ATCC 26790. Beggs WH. **Mycoses** 1988 Apr;31(4):226–8

A more sophisticated method of determining the fungicidal effect of water–insoluble preparations with a cell harvester, using miconazole as an example. Hänel H, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Mar;31(3):148–54

Transmission and scanning electronmicroscopy study of the action of sage and rosemary essential oils and eucalyptol on Candida albicans. Steinmetz MD, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Jan;31(1):40–51

The effect of the morpholine derivate amorolfin (Roche 14–4767/002) on the ultrastructure of Candida albicans. Müller J, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Nov;30(11):528–40

Role of specific cellular targets in the hematoporphyrin–sensitized photoinactivation of microbial cells. Bertoloni G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov; 46(5):695–8

An adaptation of the Candida albicans phototoxicity test to demonstrate photosensitizer action spectra. Gibbs NK. **Photodermatol** 1987 Dec;4(6):312–6

[Sensitivity of Candida albicans to antimycotic antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Pospíšil J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Sep;88(3):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Optimization of sensitivity tests to ketoconazole. Value of experience planning in the choice of a medium] Mary C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(6):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative action of 8 azole derivatives against Candida albicans: fungistatic action and cytologic study by scanning electron microscopy] Mallie M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimycotic sensitivity of yeasts from the intestinal tract. Comparative studies with the serial dilution test and disk diffusion test] Gehse M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 30; 106(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on using choline salt of N–glucosylpolyfungine as an antifungal preparation for cell culture] Wawrzkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):571–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the extracellular proteinase activity produced by a low–virulence mutant of Candida albicans and its wild–type parent. Edison AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1388–90

Segregation of proteinase–negative mutants from heterozygous Candida albicans. Crandall M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2817–24

A mutant of Candida albicans deficient in beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase (chitobiase). Jenkinson HF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2097–106

Exo–1,3–beta–glucanase activity in Candida albicans: effect of the yeast–to–mycelium transition. Molina M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):609–17

Evidence for a correlation between proteinase secretion and vulvovaginal candidosis. Cassone A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):777–83

Inhibition of 14 alpha–sterol demethylase activity in Candida albicans Darlington does not correlate with resistance to azole. Hitchcock CA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Oct; 25(5):329–33

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against secretory proteinase of Candida albicans CBS 2730. Borg M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Mar;268(1):62–73

GENETICS

High–frequency switching in Candida albicans and its relations to vaginal candidiasis. Soll DR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):997–1001

Methods for DNA extraction from Candida albicans. Glee PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):207–13

Sterols in Candida albicans mutants resistant to polyene or azole antifungals, and of a double mutant C. albicans 6.4. Hitchcock CA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987; 15(1):111–5 (20 ref.)

Protoplasts fusion hybrids from Candida albicans morphological mutants. Nombela C, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;15(1):79–85 (24 ref.)

Natural auxotrophic heterozygosity in Candida albicans. Poulter RT. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;15(1):97–101 (18 ref.)

Segregant–defective heterokaryons of Candida albicans. Sarachek A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(9):685–93

Isolation and characterization of a beta–tubulin gene from Candida albicans. Smith HA, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):53–63

Variation of electrophoretic karyotypes among clinical isolates of Candida albicans. Merz WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):842–5

Induction of petite mutation with acriflavine and elevated temperature in Candida albicans. Aoki S, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Aug;25(4):269–77

An electrophoretic karyotype for Candida albicans reveals large chromosomes in multiples. Lott TJ, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):170–4

The DNA content of nongerminative variants of Candida albicans. Fleischmann J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):765

A Candida albicans dispersed, repeated gene family and its epidemiologic applications. Scherer S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1452–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationship of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity to nasopharyngeal and intestinal growth of Candida albicans in allergic subjects. Koivikko A, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Apr; 43(3):201–5

Anti–Candida albicans activity of Pichia anomala as determined by a growth rate reduction assay. Sawant AD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1099–103

Survival of Candida albicans in tropical marine and fresh waters. Valdes–Collazo L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1762–7

Cytological aspects of dimorphism in Candida albicans. Gow NA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;15(1):73–8 (22 ref.)

Dynamic expression of cell surface hydrophobicity during initial yeast cell growth and before germ tube formation of Candida albicans. Hazen BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2521–5

High–frequency switching in Candida strains isolated from vaginitis patients. Soll DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1611–22

Proline–induced germ–tube formation in Candida albicans: role of proline uptake and nitrogen metabolism. Holmes AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3219–28

The role of glucose in the pH regulation of germ–tube formation in Candida albicans. Pollack JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):415–24

Influence of growth conditions on Candida albicans adhesion, hydrophobicity and cell wall ultrastructure. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Apr;26(2):79–92

Induction of germ–tube formation by Candida albicans in amino acid liquid synthetic medium at 25 degrees C. Sabie F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Feb;101(2):77–83

Growth of Candida albicans in a minimal synthetic medium without biotin. Vidotto V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Oct; 100(1):7–15

[Influence of media and proteinase (CAPP) on the growth of Candida albicans: mechanism of changes in pH in media] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 98(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of a lyophilized culture medium used for growing Trichomonas vaginalis in the diagnosis of vaginal candidiasis] Grys E. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov; 58(11):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of a coagglutination (COA) technic to detect Candida antigenemia. I. COA versus Candida isolation. Koshi G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):429–35

A manno–protein antigen of Candida albicans cell wall induces generation of anti–tumor cytotoxicity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. A comparative study between healthy donors and glioma bearing patients. Ausiello C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):835–40

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies reactive with beta–1,2–linked oligomannosyl residues in the phosphomannan–protein complex of Candida albicans NIH B–792 strain. Tojo M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar; 34(3):539–43

Immunoglobulin A1 and A2 subclass of salivary antibodies to Candida albicans in patients with oral candidosis. Jeganathan S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov; 70(2):316–21

Variable expression of a surface determinant during proliferation of Candida albicans. Chaffin WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):302–9

Enhancement of non–Candida antibody responses by Candida albicans cell wall glycoprotein. Domer JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2619–24

Stimulation of neutrophil actin polymerization and degranulation by opsonized and unopsonized Candida albicans hyphae and zymosan. Kolotila MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2016–22

Cytosolic calcium changes in individual neutrophils stimulated by opsonized and unopsonized Candida albicans hyphae. Levitz SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov; 55(11):2783–8

Candida albicans C3d receptor, isolated by using a monoclonal antibody. Linehan L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):1981–6

Antigenic differences in the surface mannoproteins of Candida albicans as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Sundstrom PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):601–6

Interactions between human natural killer (NK) lymphocytes and yeast cells: human NK cells do not kill Candida

albicans, although C. albicans blocks NK lysis of K562 cells. Zunino SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):564–9
Serologic response to Candida albicans and Aspergillus fumigatus in cystic fibrosis. Przyklenk B, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):308–10
In vivo augmentation of natural killer cell activity by Candida albicans. Wojdani A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(7):827–32
A novel Candida albicans skin test antigen: efficacy and safety in man. Esch RE, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Jan;16(1):33–43
Modulation of the in vitro candidacidal activity of human neutrophil defensins by target cell metabolism and divalent cations. Lehrer RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):1829–35
Comparison of antibody, antigen, and metabolite assays in rat models of systemic and gastrointestinal candidiasis. Greenfield RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):409–17
Diagnosis of systemic candidiasis by an enzyme-linked dot immunobinding assay for a circulating immunodominant 47-kilodalton antigen. Matthews R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):459–63
Regulation of human polymorphonuclear neutrophil (PMN) activity against Candida albicans by large granular lymphocytes via release of a PMN-activating factor. Djeu JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2761–7
Measurement of antibodies to Candida albicans as a screening test for humoral immunodeficiency. Phillips DI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):127–31
Intragastric colonization of infant mice with Candida albicans induces systemic immunity demonstrable upon challenge as adults. Domer JE. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):950–8
Candidacidal activity of macrophages from three mouse strains as demonstrated by a new method: neutral red staining. Kolotila MP, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Oct; 25(5):283–90
Induction of protection against candidiasis in tumor-bearing mice by vaccination with Candida albicans ribosomes. Segal E, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Dec;25(6):355–63
The pathogenesis of experimental arteritis induced by Candida alkali-extract in mice. Murata H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;57(6):305–13
Candida and AIDS: evidence for protective antibody. Matthews R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):263–6 (43 ref.)
Development of amphotericin B liposomes bearing antibody specific to Candida albicans. Hospenthal DR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Jan;101(1):37–45
Studies of experimental candidiasis in T-cell-deficient mice. Sinha BK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun;265(1–2):203–9
Studies of the role of B-cells in the resistance of mice to experimental candidiasis. Sinha BK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):316–22
[Cytologic analysis of the expression of an epitope carried by glycoproteins excreted by Candida albicans] Cailliez JC, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 139(2):171–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the mechanism of developing bronchial asthma due to Candida albicans. 5. A comparative study of the mechanisms producing bronchial asthma among Candida, other molds and house dust-induced asthma] Tsukioka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Dec;36(12):1047–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the mechanism developing bronchial asthma due to Candida albicans. 4. Relationship of three different antibodies against Candida albicans (Candida), IgE antibody, precipitin and hemagglutinin to severity of Candida-induced asthma and to type of response after bronchial provocation test] Tsukioka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Oct;36(10):902–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in spontaneous rosette formation following incubation of lymphocytes with a specific antigen in candidiasis] Karaev ZO, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti-adhesive properties of saliva in healthy children] Maianskaia IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of Candida albicans with macrophages] Karaev ZO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb; (2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of serum factors in phagocytosis of Candida albicans by rabbit macrophages] Kotulová D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jun;89(6):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in parenteral drug addicts by detection of antimycelial antibodies] Quindós G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 19;90(11):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Umbelliferyl-labeled galactosaminide as an aid in identification of Candida albicans. Perry JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2424–5
Oral carriage of Candida albicans, ABO blood group and secretor status in healthy subjects. Burford-Mason AP, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Feb;26(1):49–56
[Infectious balanoposthitis and "erythroplastic" balanoposthitis. Review of cases for the years 1983–1984] Annunziata M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Nov; 122(11):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

In vitro adherence of Candida albicans to human corneocytes. Inhibition by chitin-soluble extract. Kahana M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):98–101
The electrochemical gradient of H+ in Candida albicans and its relevance to the uptake of nutrients. Prasad R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):617–26
Interaction of Candida albicans with genital mucosa: effect of sex hormones on adherence of yeasts in vitro. Kalo A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar;34(3):224–8
Peptide transport in Candida albicans: implications for the development of antifungal agents. Naider F, et al. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1988;2:170–98 (87 ref.)
Reaction of Bacillus subtilis products with amebocyte lysates of the Japanese horseshoe crab, Tachypleus tridentatus. Hodes DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):890–2
Characterization of binding of human fibrinogen to the surface of germ-tubes and mycelium of candida albicans. Bouali A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):545–51
Interaction of Candida albicans with genital mucosal surfaces: involvement of fibronectin in adherence. Kalo A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1253–6
A bioemulsifier produced by Candida albicans enhances yeast adherence to intestinal cells. Klotz SA. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):636–9
Hydrophobicity of Candida albicans related to their adherence to mucosal epithelial cells. Macura AB. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):491–6
[Does the fibrinogen-fixing factor of Candida albicans play a role in the physiopathology of candidiasis? (letter)] Robert R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(6):644–5 **(Fre)**
[Resistance to amphotericin B and genotypic resistance to 5-fluorocytosine of serotypes A and B of Candida albicans (letter)] Marcelou-Kinti O, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):121–2 **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Racial differences in experimental skin infection with Candida albicans. Rebora A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):165–8
Cell wall of Candida albicans and host response. Cassone A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;15(1):87–95 (25 ref.)
Factors influencing the interaction of Candida albicans with fibroblast cell cultures. Merkel GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):792–801
Role of glycosides as epithelial cell receptors for Candida albicans. Critchley IA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 133 (Pt 3):637–43
Proteinase production and pathogenicity of Candida albicans. II. Virulence for mice of C. albicans strains of different proteinase activity. Kondoh Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(11):1061–9
Proteinase production and pathogenicity of Candida albicans. I. Invasion into chorioallantoic membrane by C. albicans strains of different proteinase activity. Shimizu K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(11):1045–60
Role of fibronectin in the pathogenesis of candidal infections. Calderone RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;9 Suppl 4:S400–3 (17 ref.)
Renal pathology and spleen cell chemiluminescence of mice infected with a wild-type and a low-virulence mutant of Candida albicans. Fromtling RA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):405–15
[Changes in the adhesion of Candida fungi to the epithelium during the menstrual cycle] Bykov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug;(8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion and association mechanisms of Candida albicans. Kennedy MJ. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1988;2:73–169 (323 ref.)
Endothelial cell contraction increases Candida adherence to exposed extracellular matrix. Klotz SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2495–8
Adherence of Candida albicans germ tubes to plastic: ultrastructural and molecular studies of fibrillar adhesins. Tronchin G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):1987–93
Inhibition of adherence of Candida albicans by conventional and experimental antifungal drugs. Vuddhakul V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21(6):755–63
A novel natural inhibitor from Candida albicans hyphae causing dissociation of the neutrophil respiratory burst response to chemotactic peptides from other post-activation events. Smail EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3893–9
Modification and application of a simple, surface hydrophobicity detection method to immune cells. Hazen BW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Mar 16;107(2):157–63
Unopsonized Candida albicans hyphae stimulate a neutrophil respiratory burst and a cytosolic calcium flux without membrane depolarization. Lyman CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):770–6
Mechanisms of association of Candida albicans with intestinal mucosa. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 24(4):333–41
Studies on cell adhesion and concanavalin A-induced agglutination of Candida albicans after mannan extraction. Sandin RL. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep;24(2):145–50
Variations in affinity to Candida albicans in vitro among human buccal epithelial cells. Sandin RL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep;24(2):151–5
Nutritional factors determine germ tube formation in Candida albicans. Holmes AR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Apr; 26(2):127–31
Adhesion of Candida albicans to buccal epithelial cells exposed to chlorhexidine gluconate. Tobgi RS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Oct;25(5):335–8
Candida albicans translocation across the gut mucosa following burn injury. Inoue S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May; 44(5):479–92
Temperature-modulated physiological characteristics of Candida albicans. Hazen KC, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(6):497–508
Effect of Candida albicans cell wall components on the adhesion of the fungus to human and murine vaginal mucosa. Lehrer N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 May; 102(2):115–21
The effect of the supernatants obtained from Sporothrix schenkii and Candida albicans culture on the generation of reactive oxygen species by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yoshioka A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Oct; 100(1):43–8
Blocking adherence of Candida albicans to buccal epithelial cells by yeast glycolipids, yeast wall lipids and lipids from epithelial cells. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Aug; 30(8):371–8
[Experimental study regarding the persistence of the yeast Candida albicans in river water] Péter M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;32(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-induced instability in Candida albicans hybrids. Whelan WL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(2):175–7
Microwave sterilization of Candida on underwear fabric. A preliminary report. Friedrich EG Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):421–2
Influence of radiation therapy on oral Candida albicans colonization: a quantitative assessment. Rossie KM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):698–701

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Regeneration of the cell wall in protoplasts of Candida albicans. A cytochemical study using wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A. Miragall F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;149(4):286–90
Cell envelope of Candida albicans. Shepherd MG. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;15(1):7–25 (118 ref.)
Intracytoplasmic membrane configurations, vesicles and vesicular inclusions in Candida albicans. Rajasingham KC, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;53(212):7–17
Electronmicroscopic observation on protoplastization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (uvarum) and Candida albicans under calcium deficiency. Berdicevsky I, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Nov;30(11):520–7

CANDIDIASIS

Spectrum of gas within the kidney: emphysematous pyelonephritis and emphysematous pyelitis [letter] Johnson JR. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):800
Intraamniotic infection with Candida albicans associated with a retained intrauterine contraceptive device: a case report. Smith CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):123–4
Candida hepatitis. Histopathologic diagnosis. Johnson TL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Sep;12(9):716–20
Systemic candidiasis and pneumonia in preterm infants. Loke HL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Apr;24(2):138–42
Candida albicans and infantile seborrhoeic dermatitis. Ilchyshyn A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jan;41(1):557–9
Infection with Candida albicans of a total knee arthroplasty. Case report and review of the literature. Levine M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):235–9 (23 ref.)
Candida and candidosis. Proceedings of a symposium. 14th International Congress of Microbiology. Manchester, England, September 1986. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987; 15(1):1–115
Candida infections: an overview. Odds FC. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;15(1):1–5 (41 ref.)
Animal models for candidiasis. Guentzel MN, et al. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1985;1:57–116 (315 ref.)
Disseminated candidiasis and gangrenous cholecystitis due to Candida spp. [letter] Gomez-Mateos JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):653–4
Torulopsis glabrata urinary infections: a review. Frye KR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1245–9 (40 ref.)
Candidiasis hypersensitivity syndrome theory questioned [letter] Heller S. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jun;13(6):6
Acute mycotic sinusitis with bacterial sepsis in orotracheal intubation and nasogastric tubing: a case report and review of the literature. Wolf M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;98(6):615–7 (10 ref.)
Candida: an increasingly important pathogen in the nursery. Butler KM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun; 35(3):543–63 (110 ref.)
Myeloperoxidase deficiency with extensive candidal osteomyelitis of the base of the skull. Weber ML, et al.

Pediatrics 1987 Dec;80(6):876–9

Esophageal candidiasis. Managing an increasingly prevalent infection. Walsh TJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug; 84(2):193–6, 201–5 (34 ref.)

Experimental Candida-induced arteritis in mice--relation to arteritis in Kawasaki disease. Murata H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:523

Torulopsis glabrata vertebral osteomyelitis. Case report and review of the literature. Liudahl KJ, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(6):593–5 (24 ref.)

Catheter-related thrombophlebitis of the superior vena cava caused by Candida glabrata. Paige C, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Sep;147(3):333–5

[Systemic neonatal candidiasis] Bottineau MC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr;35(4):235–43 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candida chorioretinitis and vitrectomy] Boisdequin D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;219:91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal candidiasis, XLII, 24, 1987] Hatjigeorgiou M. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):950–4 **(Fre)**

[Mycotic aneurysms. Description of a case of pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta in systemic candidiasis] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Sep;35(9):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare cause of urologic emergency in childhood: obstruction of the urinary tract caused by Candida] Lo Cascio M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Mar–Apr; 9(2):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic Candida infections] Esque Ruiz MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Aug;27(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ear infections caused by Candida albicans] Doñamayor Hernández C. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988; 15(2):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serial study of C-reactive protein during fungal esophagitis and enterocolitis. Kostiala I, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov–Dec; 15(6):417–21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Esophageal candidiasis associated with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol therapy. Kesten S, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):568–9

Candidiasis after cimetidine therapy [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):283–4

COMPLICATIONS

Candida esophagitis in patients infected by human immune deficiency virus: treatment and prognostic significance [letter] Clotet B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep; 83(9):1008

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to Candida esophagitis [letter] Kaplan D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):463–4

Chronic asthma and rhinitis due to Candida albicans [letter] Hosen H. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Mar;60(3):272–3

Mycotic intracranial abscesses during induction treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Foreman NK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):436–8

Candida pericarditis and tamponade in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kaufman LD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):715–7 (24 ref.)

Infection of modified Blalock shunts. Carvalho JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):287–90

Candida pyelonephritis complicated by fungaemia in obstructive uropathy. Beilke MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):7–10

Choledochal fungal ball. An unusual cause of biliary obstruction. Ho F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1030–4 (17 ref.)

Aortic rupture caused by fungal aortitis: successful management after heart transplantation. Oaks TE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):162–4

Disseminated herpes simplex type 2 and systemic Candida infection in a patient with previous asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. Zimmerli W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):597–8

Chronic muco-cutaneous candidiasis and oral neoplasia. McGurk M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):643–5

Intradermal bullous dermatitis due to candidiasis in an immunocompromised patient. Suster S, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16;258(15):2106–7

Solution may be diet and antifungal therapy [letter] Crook WG. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Oct;12(10):10

Candida albicans vertebral osteomyelitis in chronic renal failure. Neale TJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug; 63(742):695–8

Ureteral obstruction of a renal allograft secondary to Candida krusei. Thomalla JV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):551–4

[Anuria in an infant caused by an intrapyelic mycelial bezoar in a solitary kidney] Burguet A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratomycoses. Elements of prognosis] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torulopsis glabrata endocarditis after cardiac surgery for heart valve replacement (letter)] Alaya M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):962–3 **(Fre)**

[Clinical course and risk factors in patients with generalized mycoses] von Eiff M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 23;118(16):584–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bowel perforation due to disseminated candidiasis at initial remission induction in an infant with acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Morimoto A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jun; 29(6):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenic interferences between Candida infections and several endocrine diseases] Russu G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun;91(2):395–8 **(Rum)**

[Esophageal lesions in chronic candidiasis of the skin and mucous membranes] Karaev ZO, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (10):110–3 **(Rus)**

[Endocrine dysfunction in chronic candidiasis of the skin and mucous membranes] Karaev ZO, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ureteral obstruction by a fungus ball in a HTLV-III positive patient] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systemic candidiasis in a kidney transplant patient. Ureteral obstruction caused by an accumulation of fungi] Gutiérrez del Pozo R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Oct;40(8):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal perforation caused by Candida albicans] Escobedo-Chávez E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Sep;44(9):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Osteoarticular disorder of the hip in a heroin addict with systemic candidiasis (letter)] Marin JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 26;90(12):516–7 **(Spa)**

[Streaky pulmonary images and esophageal candidiasis in a leukemia patient (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):94–103 **(Spa)**

[Candida albicans endometritis as a cause of reproductive dysfunction. Report of a case] Austin KL, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 May;12(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Candida antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Ness MJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun;32(3):347–52

Two-dimensional echocardiographic imaging of left ventricular mural vegetations. Herzog CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):684–6

Echocardiography and digital subtraction angiography in detection of mycotic false aneurysm complicating coarctation of the aorta. López de Sá E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):898–900

Rapid diagnosis of Candida sepsis in surgical patients. DeLozier JB 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):600–2

Infectious causes of esophagitis. Goff JS. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:163–9 (38 ref.)

Infective endocarditis in neonates. O'Callaghan C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):53–7

Candida sepsis manifested by recurrent diabetic ketoacidosis. Piziak VK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):784–5

Predictive value of surveillance cultures for systemic infection due to Candida species. Pfaller M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):628–33

Role of individual serum pentitol concentrations in the diagnosis of disseminated visceral candidiasis. Roboz J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):708–14

A fatal case of bronchopulmonary candidiasis with systemic manifestations. Khan ZU, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):165–70

Candidemia, look at the eyes. Piek JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):173–5

Allergic bronchopulmonary candidiasis: case report and suggested diagnostic criteria. Lee TM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Dec;80(6):816–20

Comparison of antibody, antigen, and metabolite assays in rat models of systemic and gastrointestinal candidiasis. Greenfield RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):409–17

SIGNAL blood culture system in clinical practice [letter] Kaczmarski EB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1434

Diagnosis of systemic candidiasis by an enzyme-linked dot immunobinding assay for a circulating immunodominant 47-kilodalton antigen. Matthews R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):459–63

Diagnosis of invasive candidiasis in patients with and without signs of immune deficiency: a comparison of six detection methods in human serum. Platenkamp GJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1162–7

Early diagnosis of invasive candidiasis and rapid evaluation of antifungal therapy by combined use of conventional chromogenic limulus test and a newly developed endotoxin specific assay. Ikegami K, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug; 28(8):1118–26

Emphysematous prostatitis and cystitis secondary to Candida albicans. Bartkowski DP, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1063–5

A synoptical approach to the diagnosis of candidosis, relying on serological antigen and antibody tests, on culture, and on evaluation of clinical data. Rüchel R, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Feb;31(2):87–106

A series of serological tests for the detection of antigens and specific antibodies in deep-seated candidosis: experimental aspects. Haun U, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Oct;30(10):472–82

Systemic and disseminated candidiasis complicating acute renal failure. Stevens PE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(1):84–6

Bladder fungus ball: a reversible cause of neonatal obstructive uropathy. Baetz-Greenwalt B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun; 81(6):826–9 (16 ref.)

Systemic candidiasis: cutaneous manifestations in low birth weight infants. Baley JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug; 82(2):211–5

Hepatosplenic candidiasis: wheels within wheels. Pastakia B, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):417–21

Purulent pericarditis caused by Candida: report of three cases and identification of high-risk populations as an aid to early diagnosis. Kraus WE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb; 10(1):34–41

[Advances in research on the serodiagnosis of candidiasis] Li RL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;9(2):116–9 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Biological diagnosis of candidiasis] Mackenzie DW. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):573–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candida infection with tricuspid valve endocarditis and glomerulonephritis] Wojatschek C, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 4;82(18):627–9, 634 **(Ger)**

[Endogenous candida endophthalmitis] Deutsch D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 15;113(10):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Echographic diagnosis of mycosis (fungus ball) in a kidney transplant] Chiesa GM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Oct;74(4):355–6 **(Ita)**

[Detection of mannan from sera of cancer patients with and without candidiasis by biotin-streptavidin enzyme immunoassay] Fujita S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;61(11):1239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on urinary tract Candida infection with special reference to the diagnosis and treatment] Ohkawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 78(3):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[D-arabinitol concentrations and D-arabinitol/creatinine ratios in serum obtained from the patients with invasive candidiasis] Soyama K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep; 35(9):1039–42 **(Jpn)**

[Imaging of liver and spleen candidiasis in patients with acute leukemia] Seino Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan; 33(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory aspergillosis, candidiasis and blastomycosis] Streinu-Cercel A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;36(4):295–311 (58 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of intradermal administration of antigens on the dynamics of sensitizing persons in contact with years] Litovskaia AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Candidal lesions of the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Methods of laboratory diagnosis of otomycosis in children] Kunel'skaia VIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious endocarditis caused by Candida. Presentation of 3 cases and review of the literature] Palacios Hernández HJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 May–Jun; 57(3):229–33 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in parenteral drug addicts by detection of antimycelial antibodies] Quindós G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 19;90(11):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neonatal systemic candidiasis] Kunstmann G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;58(3):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of candida esophagitis in AIDS patients. Deschamps MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan; 83(1):20–1

Intraperitoneal flucytosine in the management of fungal peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Eisenberg ES. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jun; 11(6):465–7

Amphotericin B-resistant yeast infection in severely immunocompromised patients. Powderly WG, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):826–32

Antifungal therapy in the management of chronic candidiasis. Horowitz BJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):996

Activities of fluconazole (UK 49,858) and ketoconazole against ketoconazole-susceptible and -resistant Candida albicans. Hughes CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):209–12

Toxicity and therapeutic effects in mice of liposome-encapsulated nystatin for systemic fungal infections. Mehta RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1901–3

Formulation, toxicity, and antifungal activity in vitro of liposome-encapsulated nystatin as therapeutic agent for systemic candidiasis. Mehta RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1897–900

Fluconazole in the treatment of candidal prosthetic valve endocarditis. Isalska BJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):178–9

Combination therapy of experimental candidiasis, cryptococcosis, aspergillosis and wangiellosis in mice. Polak A. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(5):381–95

Candida vertebral osteomyelitis: report of three cases and a review of the literature. Friedman BC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;8(1):31–6 (14 ref.)

Protective effect of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on microbial infection in neutropenic mice.

Matsumoto M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov; 55(11):2715–20

Use of the chitin–synthesis inhibitor nikkomycin to treat disseminated candidiasis in mice [letter] Becker JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):212–4

Evaluation of single–drug and combination antifungal therapy in an experimental model of candidiasis in rabbits with prolonged neutropenia. Thaler M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):80–8

Fluconazole in the management of oropharyngeal candidosis in a predominantly HIV antibody–positive group of patients. Dupont B, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Feb; 26(1):67–71

Miconazole: a cost–effective antifungal genitourinary irrigant. Wise GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1413–5

Studies on the in vitro–sensitivity of yeast strains isolated from clinical specimens to LY 121019, a new antifungal agent. Melchinger W, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec; 30(12):605–8

Treatment of Candida albicans meningitis with intravenous and intrathecal miconazole. A case report. Morison A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 3;74(5):235–6

Treatment of blastomycetes induced chronic prostatitis with ketoconazole (Nizoral). Korányi E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987; 35(4):218–21

Use of ketoconazole in urogenital blastomycetic processes. Ruszinkó B. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(3):143–6

[Prevention of nephrotoxicity of amphotericin B during the treatment of deep candidiasis] Jacqz E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(6):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5–Fluorocytosine and combinations] Polak A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(6):669–72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–Candida activity of azoles] Van Cutsem J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(6):661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin poisoning during treatment with 5–fluorocytosine] Thyss A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1131–2 **(Fre)**

[In vitro antifungal activity of nitroxoline. Preliminary clinical results] Cancet B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various antibiotics on granulopoiesis, in mice treated with cyclophosphamide, in an in vivo model of experimental C. albicans infection] Escande MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10 Pt 2):1431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of an immunomodulator, RU 41740, on experimental infections] Joly V. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 27;17(28):1430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of local therapy of Candida keratomycosis with amphotericin B] Behrens–Baumann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of corticosteroids in antimycotic therapy of Candida keratitis] Behrens–Baumann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal mycotic involvement: results of 10–day therapy with nystatin] Gehse M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec; 30(12):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Candida urinary tract infections with reference to serum levels of anti–Candida antibody and D–arabinitol] Tokunaga S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec; 33(12):1988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute myeloblastic leukemia (M2) complicated with multiple liver abscesses due to fungus infection treated with miconazole] Ueba H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov; 28(11):2034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current methods of specific therapy of candidiasis of the urogenital system in women] Fedotov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):9–12 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Combined chemotherapy of experimental generalized candidiasis] Potyl'chanskaia OL, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Oct;32(10):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of ketoconazole in the treatment of systemic candidiasis with pulmonary involvement (letter)] Arrieta Blanco FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):114 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of extracellular acid proteinase by proteolytic Candida spp. during experimental infection of oral mucosa. Borg M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):626–31

ETIOLOGY

Haematogenous candida endophthalmitis after abdominal surgery. Airas KA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):450–4

Endogenous candida endophthalmitis. Report of two cases. Håskjold E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec; 65(6):741–4

Invasive candidiasis following cimetidine therapy [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):102–3

Spontaneous Candida albicans meningitis in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Ehni WF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):806–7

Candida krusei infectious arthritis. A rare complication of neutropenia. Nguyen VQ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov; 83(5):963–5

Rupture of a pulmonary artery mycotic aneurysm associated with candidal endocarditis. Roush K, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):142–4

Endometriosis: a comparison of associated disease histories. Lamb K, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):324–9

Hepatosplenic candidiasis and fungal infection [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):768–9

Hepatic candidiasis in cancer patients: the evolving picture of the syndrome. Thaler M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):88–100 (38 ref.)

Intervertebral infection due to Candida albicans in an intravenous heroin abuser. Rowe IF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jun;47(6):522–5

Nosocomial fungemia in a large community teaching hospital. Harvey RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2117–20

Candida. A decreasing problem for the burned patient? Grube BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):194–6

Costochondral involvement in systemic candidiasis in heroin addicts: clinical, scintigraphic, and histologic features in 26 patients. Miro JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun; 31(6):793–7

Neutropenia and infections in Felty's syndrome. Breedveld FC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):191–7

Candida albicans endocarditis possibly related to systemic candidiasis in a heroin addict. Bisbe J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):657–8

Unusual presentation of candida albicans peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Sep;10(5):301–3

Catheter–associated Candida utilis fungemia in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: species verification with a molecular probe. Alsina A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):621–4

Risk factors for candidemia in cancer patients: a case–control study. Karabinis A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):429–32

Unusual pathogens in neutropenic patients [letter] Wilson AP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):398–400

Bottled lemon juice—a cryptic source of invasive Candida infections in the immunocompromised host [letter] Berger C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):654–5

The effect of inhaled steroids on the upper respiratory tract. Babu S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):592–4

Candida septicaemia and abscess formation following multiple injuries with blunt rupture of the stomach. Howell GP, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun;134(2):74–5

Candida parapsilosis in a patient receiving chronic hemodialysis. De Clerck L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):372–4

Candida albicans infection of a prosthetic knee replacement: a report and review of the literature. Koch AE. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):362–5 (15 ref.)

Candida infection in massively burned patients. Desai MH, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1186–8

Esophageal candidiasis in the diagnosis of HIV–infected patients [letter] Podzamczer D, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4; 259(9):1328–9

Experimental candidiasis in liver injury. Abe F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Oct;100(1):37–42

Candida pneumonia secondary to an acquired tracheoesophageal fistula in a patient with AIDS. Klapholz A, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 May;88(5):279–80

Postneurosurgical Candida lusitaniae meningitis [letter] Leggiadro RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May; 7(5):368–9

Candidal endophthalmitis: a manifestation of systemic candidiasis. Patel BC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul; 63(741):563–5

Fungal endocarditis complicating treatment of prosthetic valve bacterial endocarditis: value of prophylactic oral nystatin. Gregg CR, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):1407–9

Modulation of host defenses by cyclosporine. Influence of the route of administration on the course of infection. Findon G, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):815–7

[Deep candidiasis in agranulocytic patients: mycological and serological surveillance in 91 febrile episodes and management of an antifungal and antibacterial protocol] Lebeau B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candida retinitis following gastrectomy] Arocker–Mettinger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opportunistic mycotic infections in AIDS. Brief review and presentation of 2 clinical cases] Michelone G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 May–Dec;33(2–3):75–82 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematological malignancies complicated with invasive candidiasis, and D–arabinitol levels in serum, particularly the relation between D–arabinitol values and neutrophil count] Soyama K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Source and chain of infections with yeast–like fungi in the vagina–rectum–urinary tract system] Grys E. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Oct;58(10):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The course of hospital infections in newborn infants treated at the Observation–Infections Disease Department of the J. Bogdanowicz Hospital in Warsaw 1978–1985] Mazurowska–Magdzik W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(3):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary meningeal candidiasis in premature infants] Minsker OB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):51–5 **(Rus)**

[Systemic candidiasis in chronic lympholeukemia] Karaev ZO, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):119–21 **(Rus)**

[Complications caused by fungi of the genus Candida in patients with glomerulonephritis during pathogenetic therapy] Kudriavskaia VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun; (6):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal candidiasis: criteria for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):436–7 **(Spa)**

[Pathogenesis of disseminated candidiasis in heroin addicts (letter)] Podzamczer D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 16;90(2):90–1 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of a coagglutination (COA) technic to detect Candida antigenemia. I. COA versus Candida isolation. Koshi G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):429–35

Immunopotentiating effect of amphotericin B on resistance to experimental Candida infection in mice. Bistoni F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):929–33

Assessment of immunoblotting in the investigation of specific immune responses during infection. Reen DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):132–4

Role of PMN's candidicidal activity in the pathogenesis of AIDS–related systemic candidiases. Uberti Foppa C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(6):471–8

Immunological analysis of the aqueous humour in candida endophthalmitis. I: Experimental study. Malecaze F, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;72(4):309–12

Immunological analysis of the aqueous humour in candida endophthalmitis. II: Clinical study. Mathis A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;72(4):313–6

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a saxophone player [letter] Lodha S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1322

Cell wall of Candida albicans and host response. Cassone A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;15(1):87–95 (25 ref.)

Mannan–specific and mannan–induced T–cell suppressive activity in patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Durandy A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep; 7(5):400–9

Role of activated macrophages in resistance to systemic candidosis. Baghian A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Sep; 44(3):166–71

Effect of nucleotide restriction and supplementation on resistance to experimental murine candidiasis. Fanslow WC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):49–52

A rapid enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgG antibodies to Candida albicans: preliminary studies in duodenal ulcer patients. Sinclair AL, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Apr;44(2):137–40

Studies of experimental candidiasis in T–cell–deficient mice. Sinha BK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun;265(1–2):203–9

Studies of the role of B–cells in the resistance of mice to experimental candidiasis. Sinha BK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):316–22

[Local production of specific antibodies in the aqueous humor in experimental Candida endophthalmia in rabbits] Bessières MH, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(6):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Values and limitations of the detection of circulating Candida antigen (Cand–Tec) in the diagnosis of deep candidiasis] Piens MA, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(5):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of an antigen related to systemic Candida infection using a monoclonal antibody conjugated to colloidal gold] Poulain D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Defects in killer T–lymphocytes as a cause of endogenous Candida albicans endophthalmitis] Weickert C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in spontaneous rosette formation following incubation of lymphocytes with a specific antigen in candidiasis] Karaev ZO, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune system function in candidiasis patients] Karaev ZO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov; (11):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Role of fibronectin in the pathogenesis of candidal infections. Calderone RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;9 Suppl 4:S400–3 (17 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Candida onychomycosis—an evaluation of the role of Candida species in nail disease. Hay RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):47–58

Pulmonary infection due to Torulopsis glabrata. Oldfield FS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Jan 20;98(3):165–8

Adhesion and association mechanisms of Candida albicans. Kennedy MJ. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1988;2:73–169 (323 ref.)

Transient fungemia and Candida arthritis due to Candida zeylanoides. Bisbe J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 6(6):668–9

Gastric candida counts following gastric surgery: a prospective study. Talwar P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;6(4):221–3

Candida (Torulopsis) glabrata. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Aug;8(8):334–6 (40 ref.)

Candida lusitaniae: an emerging human pathogen. Christenson JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):755–7 (15 ref.)

Candida lusitaniae: sepsis and meningitis in a neonate. Sanchez PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):758–9 (17 ref.)

Mycoses caused by Candida lusitaniae. Hadfield TL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):1006–12 (13 ref.)

Renal pathology and spleen cell chemiluminescence of mice infected with a wild-type and a low-virulence mutant of Candida albicans. Fromtling RA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):405–15

[Septicemias caused by Candida and other yeasts. Study of cases observed for 5 years at the University Hospital Center in Strasbourg] Koenig H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(5):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of invasive candidiasis in hospital pathology] Minozzi C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fungal involvement of the intestinal tract in HIV-positive males] Gallenkemper G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15; 63(4):336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial flora of the respiratory system of newborn infants with acute respiratory tract infections 1973–1974 and 1983–1984] Torbicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 May; 62(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological examination of the sputum of patients with chronic bronchitis] Siurin SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr; (4):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and treatment of candida esophagitis in patients undergoing renal transplantation. Data from the Minnesota prospective randomized trial of cyclosporine versus antilymphocyte globulin-azathioprine. Frick T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):311–3

Microbiological study of urethritis in males with special reference to Candida urethritis. Dabke K, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;33(4):198–200

[A Candida krusei epidemic in a hematology department] Berger C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 16; 118(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of mycotic infections in children with acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML)] Garavelli PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of candidal infection] Karaev ZO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):94–9 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of epidermal adherence and cavitation in murine candidiasis: a role for Candida acid proteinase. Ray TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug; 56(8):1942–9

Juvenile juxtavermilion candidiasis: yet another form of an old disease? Bouquot JE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb; 116(2):187–92

Renal infarction with fatal bleeding—an unusual complication of Candida albicans endocarditis. Mügge A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 15;65(24):1169–72

[Ultrastructure of ascending Candida pyelonephritis in rats] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;78(10):1717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kidney function in experimental systemic candidosis of mice. Ryley JF, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Apr;31(4):203–7

[Does the fibrinogen-fixing factor of Candida albicans play a role in the physiopathology of candidiasis? (letter)] Robert R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(6):644–5 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral candidiasis (disseminated microabcess) with periodic synchronous discharge on EEG] Yokota T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

RU-41740 (K. pneumoniae glycoprotein) enhances resistance to experimental candidiasis and stimulates phagocytic functions. Smets P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 May–Jun;138(3):425–36

Recent developments in prophylaxis and therapy of invasive fungal infections in granulocytopenic cancer patients. Meunier F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):539–44

Protection of neutropenic mice from lethal Candida albicans infection by recombinant interleukin 1. Van't Wout JW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jul;18(7):1143–6

Induction of protection against candidiasis in tumor-bearing mice by vaccination with Candida albicans ribosomes. Segal E, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Dec;25(6):355–63

Eradication of Candida burn wound septicemia in massively burned patients. Desai MH, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb; 28(2):140–5

Candida and AIDS: evidence for protective antibody. Matthews R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):263–6 (43 ref.)

Selective bowel decontamination to decrease gram-negative aerobic bacterial and Candida colonization and prevent infection after orthotopic liver transplantation. Wiesner RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):570–4

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in hepatosplenic and renal candidiasis. Shirkhoda A. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):795–8

Hepatic scar in a case of healed candidiasis showing prolonged enhancement on CT. Itai Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):101–3

Adult esophageal candidiasis: a radiographic spectrum. Roberts L Jr, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Mar;7(2):289–307

Opportunistic esophagitis in AIDS: radiographic diagnosis. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):815–20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy in the diagnosis of visceral candidiasis] Ythier H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(6):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous extraction of renal fungus ball. Doemeny JM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1331–2

[Current methods of treatment of corneal mycoses] Glasner L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Candidal suppurative thrombophlebitis in a premature infant [letter] Cotton MF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar; 142(3):254–5

Fungal peritonitis in CAPD—which treatment is best? Rodriguez-Pérez JC. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;57:114–21

Hepatic abscesses and fungemia from Torulopsis glabrata. Successful treatment with percutaneous drainage and amphotericin B. Friedman E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):711–5

The role of percutaneous nephrostomy in the management of obstructing candidiasis of the urinary tract in infants. Bartone FF, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):338–41

[Significance of clinically used gnotobiotechnics in the prophylaxis and during therapy of granulocytopenic infections] Günther I, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5–6):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumopyopericardium—a rare complication following surgical correction of an "upside-down stomach"] Peters W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Systemic candidiasis in Spanish heroin addicts: a possible source of infection [letter] Miró JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):857–8

URINE

Urinary ethanol and diabetes mellitus. Alexander WD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;5(5):463–4

[Mycological examination of urine in children with various diseases] Szajner-Milart I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Aug; 62(8):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Candida abortion in cattle. Foley GL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):532–6

CANDIDIASIS, CHRONIC MUCOCUTANEOUS see under **CANDIDIASIS**

CANDIDIASIS, CUTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Candida folliculitis associated with hypothyroidism [letter] Dekio S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):663–4

[Tumor-like variant of Pringle-Bourneville disease complicated by secondary candidal granuloma] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cutaneous candidiasis diagnosed in cytologic scrapings. Drut R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 32(4):489–90

Congenital cutaneous candidiasis. Tubman TR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):85–7

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous manifestations of candidiasis. McKay M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):991–3

DRUG THERAPY

Topical ketoconazole treatment of cutaneous candidiasis [letter] Greer D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):748–50

[Intestinal mycotic involvement: results of 10-day therapy with nystatin] Gehse M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec; 30(12):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Racial differences in experimental skin infection with Candida albicans. Rebora A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):165–8

ETIOLOGY

Skin rash associated with Candida guilliermondii. Booth LV, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(4):295–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil accumulation and cutaneous responses in experimental cutaneous candidiasis of genetically complement-deficient mice. Wilson BD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;46(2):284–93

[Functions of polymorphonuclear granulocytes in recurrent dermatomycoses] Halmy K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(7):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characteristics of dermal invasion in experimental cutaneous candidiasis of leucopenic mice. Hahn BL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):233–7

[Cutaneous and mucosal candidiasis. Incidence and identification of isolated species in selected case material] Cervetti O, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep; 122(9):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of the mycotic carrier state in the development of manifest forms of fungal foot infection] Svirid SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Candida folliculitis in heroin addicts. Histological study] Cristobal Rodriguez P, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(5):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Skin biopsy in fungal sepsis—a short-cut to diagnosis] AlObaidy A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 2; 84(49):4147–8 **(Swe)**

CANDIDIASIS, ORAL

Oral candidiasis. Ray TL. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Oct; 5(4):651–62 (76 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oropharyngeal candidiasis in patients treated with beclomethasone dipropionate delivered by metered-dose inhaler alone and with Aerochamber. Salzman GA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):424–8

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic erythematous skin rash and thrush in a 16-month-old child [clinical conference] Burks AW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jan;60(1):25, 61–3

Possible mycological etiology of oral mucosal cancer: catalytic potential of infecting Candida albicans and other yeasts in production of N-nitrosobenzylmethylamine. Krogh P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1543–8

DIAGNOSIS

A simplified culture for the diagnosis of denture stomatitis. Hamada T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 36(3):289–94

Oral candidal infection as a sign of HIV infection in homosexual men. Syrjänen S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):36–40

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized trial comparing ketoconazole and nystatin prophylactic therapy in neutropenic patients. Vogler WR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(4):267–73

Treatment of oral candidiasis with amphotericin B solution. Brandell R, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;7(1):70–2

Fluconazole in the management of oropharyngeal candidosis in a predominantly HIV antibody-positive group of patients. Dupont B, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Feb; 26(1):67–71

Model system for the in vitro testing of a synthetic histidine peptide against Candida species grown directly on the denture surface of patients with denture stomatitis. Santarpia RP 3d, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):62–70

Clotrimazole troches vs oral nystatin for oropharyngeal candidiasis [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1497

Treatment of thrush [letter] Grossman ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):303

Gentian violet in the treatment of oral candidiasis [letter] Leung AK. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):304–5

Use of ketoconazole (Nizoral) in fungal oral diseases. Balogh G. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):98–102

ETIOLOGY

Oral candidiasis and AIDS [letter] Chaudhry AP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):818, 820

Clinical Candida supraglottitis in an infant with AIDS-related complex. Bye MR, et al.

Pediatr Pulmonol 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):280-1
Acute atrophic glossitis after open-heart surgery. Bengtsson L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):143-4
[Acute fungal stomatitis in an immunocompromised host. Causative agents, serological findings, topical treatment] Kostiala I. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(4):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Candidiasis of the mucous membranes after local administration of corticosteroids] Bykov VL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin A1 and A2 subclass of salivary antibodies to Candida albicans in patients with oral candidosis. Jeganathan S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov; 70(2):316-21
Immunoglobulin A1 and A2 subclass of salivary antibodies to Candida albicans in patients with oral candidosis [letter] Kelly LP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):350

OCCURRENCE

Oral candidiasis in patients with diabetes mellitus: a thorough analysis. Bartholomew GA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct;10(5):607-12

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral white corrugated lesions on the lateral tongue surface. Wescott WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr; 116(4):544-6
Dentinal candidiasis in cancer patients. Damm DD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):56-60
[Experimental histological study of candidal stomatitis in newborn animals] Bykov VL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;66(6):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral candidiasis in terminal illness. Clarke JM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Sep;45(5):268-71
A comparative trial of clotrimazole troches and oral nystatin suspension in recipients of renal transplants. Use in prophylaxis of oropharyngeal candidiasis. Gombert ME, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13;258(18):2553-5

CANDIDIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL

Papers selected from presentations given at the symposium "Vulvovaginal Candidiasis: Current Views". January 10-11, 1987. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):985-1013
Current perspectives in candidal vulvovaginitis. Friedrich EG Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):985-6
Clinical characteristics correlated with different fungi causing vulvovaginal mycosis. Higashide K, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Apr;31(4):213-8, 223-5
[Personal experience in the diagnosis and therapy of mycotic colpitis] Soukup K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 May; 89(5):363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intrauterine inoculation of Candida parapsilosis to induce embryonic loss in pony mares. Ball BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:505-6
[Source and chain of infections with yeast-like fungi in the vagina-rectum-urinary tract system] Grys E. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Oct;58(10):666-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Establishing a correct diagnosis of vulvovaginal infection. Kaufman RH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):986-8
Cutaneous manifestations of candidiasis. McKay M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):991-3
Evaluation of a new slide latex agglutination test for diagnosis of vaginal candidosis. Hopwood V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):392-4
Use of slide latex agglutination test for rapid diagnosis of vaginal candidosis [letter] Lewis DH. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr;64(2):136
Use of slide latex agglutination test for rapid diagnosis of vaginal candidosis [letter] Sulaiman MZ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Oct;63(5):344-5
[Evaluation of the usefulness of a lyophilized culture medium used for growing Trichomonas vaginalis in the diagnosis of vaginal candidiasis] Grys E. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov; 58(11):714-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Three-day treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis. Adamson GD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):1002-5
Patient acceptance of prefilled disposable vaginal applicator. LePage ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 158(4):1006-8
The treatment of vaginitis: Trichomonas, yeast, and bacterial vaginosis. Landers DV. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun; 31(2):473-9 (32 ref.)
"Treatment of vaginal candidiasis in pregnant women," [letter] Hagler L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(5):559-61
Management of vaginal candidosis (thrush). **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 Jun 27;26(13):51-2
Treatment of vaginal candidiasis with a single oral dose of fluconazole. Multicentre Study Group. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):364-7
Anticandidal activity of plants used for the treatment of vaginitis in Guatemala and clinical trial of a Solanum nigrescens preparation. Girón LM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Apr;22(3):307-13
Short-term treatment of vaginal candidiasis with fenticonazole ovules: a three-dose schedule comparative trial. Wiest W, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Sep-Oct; 15(5):319-25
One-day management of vulvovaginal candidiasis. Wolfson N, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Dec;139(12):27-9
Three-day therapy of vulvovaginal candidosis with econazole. Chaisilwattana P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Sep;70(9):497-500
Miconazole in the treatment of vaginal candidosis. A multicenter study. Gummerus M, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Mar; 31(3):159-62
An open assessment of three different treatment regimens of itraconazole for the management of vaginal candidosis. Silva Cruz A, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(3):189-92
Itraconazole in the treatment of acute vaginal candidiasis. Bloch B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):172-3
Importance of oral ketoconazole in family planning especially in women using intra-uterine device. Garamvölgyi G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(1):20-4
New therapeutic means (Nizoral) in the treatment of vaginal mycoses. Karsay K. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(1):28-31
Comparative study of local and oral treatment of vaginal candidiasis (Canesten-Nizoral). Verö T. **Ther Hung** 1987; 35(4):208-12
[Our experience in treating women with vaginal candidal mycotic infection using a 0.25% riodoksol ointment] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Incidence of Candida infections during pregnancy and their treatment with ketoconazole-ovula] Lüscher KP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 10;76(46):1285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[One-day trial therapy with 500 mg clotrimazole vaginal tablets and 150 mg econazole nitrate-depot ovules in vaginal mycoses: results of an open comparative study] Pavić N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 12; 77(15):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brief treatment of vaginal mycosis with isoconazole nitrate] Lazer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):553-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Systemic treatment with ketoconazole in vulvovaginal candidiasis] Baraggino E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Oct; 39(10):711-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Factors determining the effectiveness of treatment of vaginal mycosis] Grys E. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jun;58(6):368-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gyno-Trosyd (tioconazole) in the treatment of mycotic vaginitis in women] Janucik-Gacuta M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Dec;58(12):774-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the incidence of recurrence in vaginal mycoses] Stożek K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):623-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current methods of specific therapy of candidiasis of the urogenital system in women] Fedotov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):9-12 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Current methods for the specific therapy of urogenital candidiasis] Leshchenko VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(8):25-31 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with urogenital trichomoniasis and candidiasis using Klion D] Rodin IuA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(9):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis with a single dose of Canesten (500 mg) in young girls 10 years of age and older, with an intact hymen] Grčić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(9-10):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for acute and recurrent vaginal candidiasis in Singapore. Ratnam KV, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun; 28(3):241-3
[Genital mycosis and pregnancy] Kundisch C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(23):1438-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of mucosal candidiasis (an ultrastructural study)] Bykov VL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (8):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of Candida-specific serum IgE in recurrent vaginal candidiasis. Ratnam KV, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):306-9
A localized vaginal allergic response in women with recurrent vaginitis. Witkin SS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):412-6
[Immunological indicators in Candida-induced colpitis] Litovskaia AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (10):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycology of vulvovaginitis. Robertson WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):989-91
High-frequency switching in Candida albicans and its relations to vaginal candidiasis. Soll DR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):997-1001
High-frequency switching in Candida strains isolated from vaginitis patients. Soll DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1611-22
Use of modified resistogram to type Candida albicans isolated from cases of vaginitis and from faeces in the same geographical area. Hunter PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1159-61
Evidence for a correlation between proteinase secretion and vulvovaginal candidosis. Cassone A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):777-83
Interaction of Candida albicans with genital mucosal surfaces: involvement of fibronectin in adherence. Kalo A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1253-6
[A case of vaginitis from which Candida albicans were isolated with anaerobic motile curved rods, Mobiluncus curtisii subsp. holmesii] Watanabe K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;61(12):1443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vaginal biocenosis before and after the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis and trichomonas vaginitis] Grys E. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jun;58(6):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Microbiological studies for detection of gonorrhea, Chlamydia infection, Trichomonas vaginitis and candidiasis in drug addicts. Preliminary report] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Candidiasis in women fitted with an intrauterine contraceptive device. Parewijck W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):408-10
The incidence of candidiasis amongst the asymptomatic female students of the University of Jos, Nigeria. Enweani IB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Sep;99(3):135-41
[Incidence of Trichomonas vaginitis and vulvovaginal candidiasis in women] Grys E. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug; 58(8):526-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathohistological characteristics of vaginal candidiasis in women of reproductive age] Bykov VL. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(2):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recurrent vaginal candidosis: prospective study of effectiveness of maintenance miconazole treatment. Balsdon MJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr;64(2):124-7

THERAPY

[Oral or vaginal yoghurt? The effect of yoghurt in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis (letter)] Intveld AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 1;131(31):1361-2 **(Dut)**

CANDY

A trial of lactitol in sweets and its effects on human dental plaque. Grenby TH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):383-7
Candy as a scapegoat in the prevention of food aversions in children receiving chemotherapy. Broberg DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2344-7
Candy as a scapegoat in the prevention of food aversions in children receiving chemotherapy. Broberg DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2344-7
Confectionery composition and rat caries. Reynolds EC, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):538-45
Marshmallow swallow [letter] Gelfand DW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):309

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of L-ascorbic acid in candies and soft drinks. Maeda Y, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun;71(3):502-4

POISONING

Should we X-ray Halloween candy? Revisited. Calvanese J. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):165-9

CANES see under **ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT**

CANINE TOOTH see **CUSPID**

CANINE TRACHEOBRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

CANKER SORE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

CANNABIDIOL see under **CANNABINOIDS**

CANNABINOIDS

Enantiomeric cannabinoids: stereospecificity of psychotropic activity. Mechoulam R, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15; 44(9):762-4
Molecular determinants for cannabinoid activity: refinement of a molecular reactivity template. Reggio PH.

Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;79:82–95

[Intracorporeal concealment of narcotics. Experience of medicolegal emergencies at the Hôtel-Dieu Hospital in Paris: 100 cases] Diamant-Berger O, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30;17(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Marijuana and immunity. Hollister LE.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):3–8 (42 ref.)

Review of the effects of cannabis on mental and physiological functions. Justification for an intensive and comprehensive programme for the health of the Caribbean people. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Dec;36(4):197–201

ANALYSIS

Our experience with identification and separation of compounds from marijuana (Cannabis sativa L.) by thin layer chromatography. Hanuš L.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1987;116:15–24

Laboratory detection of cannabinoids. King DL, et al.
Clin Lab Med 1987 Sep;7(3):641–53 (78 ref.)

[Psychotropic drugs. V. Variability of cannabinoid liberation from Cannabis plants grown in Switzerland in relation to genetic and ecologic factors] Brenneisen R, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 1987;62(5–6):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biogenesis of cannabinoid substances in the plant. Hanuš L.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1987;116:47–53

BLOOD

Selected ion monitoring analysis of CP-55,940, a cannabinoid derived analgetic agent. Fouda HG, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1987 Nov;14(11):599–602

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of propylcannabinoids from Soviet variety of hemp grown in Mississippi. Hanuš L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:25–30

Capillary gas chromatography of natural substances from Cannabis sativa L. III. Content of cannabinoids in dried roots. Hanuš L, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1987;116:31–5

Chromatographic study of the effect of higher temperatures on changes in the content of some cannabinoid substances in Cannabis samples. Hanuš L, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1987;116:37–46

METABOLISM

Self-catalyzed inactivation of cytochrome P-450 during microsomal metabolism of cannabidiol. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3371–7

Myelin basic protein is an endogenous inhibitor of the high-affinity cannabinoid binding site in brain. Nye JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1170–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single-dose kinetics of deuterium-labelled cannabinol in man after intravenous administration and smoking. Johansson E, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Sep; 14(9):495–9

Pharmacokinetics of cannabidiol in dogs. Samara E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):469–72

Pharmacokinetics and disposition of cannabinoids. Chiang CN, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987; 79:173–88 (66 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of cannabinoids and cannabispiro compounds on Escherichia coli adhesion to tissue culture cells and on leukocyte functions in vitro. Molnár J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1987;34(3–4):233–40

The pharmacological activity of cannabinol and its major metabolite, 11-hydroxycannabinol. Yamamoto I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1987 May;35(5):2144–7

Change in hypothermia and catalepsy induced by cannabinoids or morphine in mice tolerant to these substances. Narimatsu S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):437–43

Inhibition of the cataleptic effect of tetrahydrocannabinol by other constituents of Cannabis sativa L. Formukong EA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):132–4

Nonclassical cannabinoid analgetics inhibit adenylate cyclase: development of a cannabinoid receptor model. Howlett AC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):297–302

Structure-activity relationships of the cannabinoids.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;79:1–210

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of cannabinoids on eicosanoid synthesis. Burstein SH.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;79:158–72 (42 ref.)

Regulation of adenylate cyclase in a cultured neuronal cell line by marijuana constituents, metabolites of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol, and synthetic analogs having psychoactivity. Howlett AC.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;79:148–57 (34 ref.)

Different cannabinoids exhibit different pharmacological and toxicological properties. Karler R, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;79:96–107

The medicinal chemistry of cannabinoids: an overview. Makriyannis A, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;79:204–10 (4 ref.)

Structure-anticonvulsant activity relationships of cannabidiol analogs. Martin AR, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;79:48–58

Pharmacological evaluation of agonistic and antagonistic activity of cannabinoids. Martin BR, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;79:108–22

Stereochemical requirements for cannabimimetic activity. Mechoulam R, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;79:15–30 (30 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships of tricyclic and nonclassical bicyclic cannabinoids. Melvin LS, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;79:31–47 (35 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships in cannabinoids: an overview. Razdan RK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987; 79:3–14 (28 ref.)

Different cannabinoids exhibit different electrophysiological properties. Turkanis SA, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;79:67–81

Changes in neurotransmitter release at a neuromuscular junction of the lobster caused by cannabinoids. Turkanis SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):737–42

The central neuropharmacology of psychotropic cannabinoids. Pertwee RG. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 36(2–3):189–261 (293 ref.)

Suppression by cannabinoids of a cloned cell line with natural killer cell activity. Kawakami Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1988 Mar;187(3):355–9

POISONING

[Cannabis poisoning in a 13-month-old girl (letter)] Debray H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 31;16(36):1807 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Perinatal exposure to cannabinoids alters neurochemical development in rat brain. Walters DE, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1988 Jan;29(1):213–6

URINE

Fluoroimmunoassays for cannabinoids in urine. Colbert DL, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Nov;112(11):1483–6

Specificity of the cannabinoid metabolite and phencyclidine EMIT d.a.u. assays. Allen LV Jr, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):45–7

Confirmation of marijuana, cocaine, morphine, codeine, amphetamine, methamphetamine, phencyclidine by GC/MS in urine following immunoassay screening. Mulé SJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):102–7

Active and realistic passive marijuana exposure tested by three immunoassays and GC/MS in urine. Mulé SJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):113–6

Marijuana metabolism in the context of urine testing for cannabinoid metabolite. Morgan JP.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):107–15 (23 ref.)

Dagga-smoker's hand--a new physical sign? Lamont DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19;73(6):356–8

CANNABINOL see under **CANNABINOIDS**

CANNABIS

see related
CANNABINOIDS

What's happened to the cannabis debate? Negrete JC.
Br J Addict 1988 Apr;83(4):359–72 (65 ref.)

Cannabis psychosis in young psychiatric patients [letter] Spencer J. **Br J Addict** 1987 Oct;82(10):1155

Drug of abuse profile: cannabis. Jones RT. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(11 Suppl):72B–81B (80 ref.)

View from the Nation's Capital. DEA considers relaxing restrictions on medical use of marijuana. Appler WD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):133–4

Prevalence of PCP use among adolescent marijuana users. Silber TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):827–9

Marijuana--an update. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Jan-Mar; 20(1):1–137

Two decades of marijuana attitudes: the more it changes, the more it is the same. Sommer R.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):67–70

Cannabis and schizophrenia [letter] Andréasson S, et al.
Lancet 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1000–1

Immunomodulation by morphine and marijuana. Yahya MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 7;41(23):2503–10 (63 ref.)

Effects of passive exposure to marijuana smoke. Cone EJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:150–6

Behavioral concomitants of ethanol and drug reinforcement. Lukas S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988; 81:422–7

[Cannabis poisoning in a 13-month-old girl (letter)] Debray H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 31;16(36):1807 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic study of the effect of higher temperatures on changes in the content of some cannabinoid substances in Cannabis samples. Hanuš L, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1987;116:37–46

Capillary gas chromatography of natural substances from Cannabis sativa L. III. Content of cannabinoids in dried roots. Hanuš L, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1987;116:31–5

Isolation and identification of propylcannabinoids from Soviet variety of hemp grown in Mississippi. Hanuš L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:25–30

Our experience with identification and separation of compounds from marijuana (Cannabis sativa L.) by thin layer chromatography. Hanuš L.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1987;116:15–24

Ingestion of megadoses of ascorbic acid will not produce 'clean' urine from marijuana smokers [letter] Schwartz RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Aug;112(8):769

Inhibition of the cataleptic effect of tetrahydrocannabinol by other constituents of Cannabis sativa L. Formukong EA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):132–4

Cannabis 1988. Old drug, new dangers. The potency question. Mikuriya TH, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Jan-Mar; 20(1):47–55 (98 ref.)

Influence of marijuana potency and amount of cigarette consumed on marijuana smoking pattern. Wu TC, et al.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):43–6

Marijuana test: no ibuprofen interference [letter] Gorsky J. **Science** 1988 Aug 19;241(4868):888

[The Duquenois reaction for hashish and marihuana] Kovar KA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 May;321(5):249–52 **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drugs. V. Variability of cannabinoid liberation from Cannabis plants grown in Switzerland in relation to genetic and ecologic factors] Brenneisen R, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 1987;62(5–6):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biogenesis of cannabinoid substances in the plant. Hanuš L.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1987;116:47–53

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal aspergillosis associated with smoking contaminated marijuana, in a marrow transplant recipient. Hamadeh R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):432–3

CANNABIS ABUSE

Further examination of the association between heavy marijuana use and crime among youths entering a juvenile detention center. Dembo R, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Oct-Dec;19(4):361–73

Marijuana and immunity. Hollister LE.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):3–8 (42 ref.)

BLOOD

Prolonged apparent half-life of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol in plasma of chronic marijuana users. Johansson E, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1988 May;40(5):374–5

COMPLICATIONS

Cannabis and schizophrenia. A longitudinal study of Swedish conscripts. Andréasson S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26; 2(8574):1483–6

Cannabis and schizophrenia [letter] Johnson BA, et al.
Lancet 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):592–3

Stroke after heavy cannabis smoking [letter] Cooles P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):511

Medical problems associated with marijuana abuse. Bloodworth RC. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(3):173–84 (30 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

The Marihuana Perception Inventory: stage 1--development. Gabany S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(4):357–64

Heavy marijuana users not in treatment: the continuing search for the "pure" marijuana user.Rainone GA, et al.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1987 Oct-Dec;19(4):353–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Comment on the APA position statement on psychoactive substance use [letter] Milman DH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Nov;144(11):1515

Cannabis and cognitive functions: a prospective study. Varma VK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 May;21(2):147–52

THERAPY

A marijuana smoking cessation clinical trial utilizing THC-free marijuana, aversion therapy, and self-management counseling. Smith JW, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1988;5(2):89–98

CANNABIS SMOKING see **MARIJUANA SMOKING**

CANNIBALISM

Female prairie deer mice prefer conspecific flesh over contraspecific flesh. Wuensch KL. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jul; 115(3):273–6

Werewolves, vampires and cannibals. Fahy T, et al.
Med Sci Law 1988 Apr;28(2):145–9 (38 ref.)

[Biochemical and radioimmunological research on

cannibalism in pigs raised under commercial conditions] Petkov PI, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(8):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CANNULATION see **CATHETERIZATION**

CANRENOATE POTASSIUM see under **PREGNADIENES**

CANRENONE see under **PREGNADIENES**

CANTHARIDES see **CANTHARIDIN**

CANTHARIDIN

Cantharide acantholysis: endogenous protease activation leading to desmosomal plaque dissolution. Bertaux B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):157–65

METABOLISM

Partial characterization of specific cantharidin binding sites in mouse tissues. Graziano MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):706–12

POISONING

Blister beetles: "Spanish fly".Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jul;40(1):22

[Cantharidin poisoning. Transitory impairment of kidney function and hemorrhagic cystitis] Tenschert W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 10;105(35):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Cantharidin poisoning associated with specific binding site in liver. Graziano MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):79–85

CAOUTCHOUC see **RUBBER**

CAPGRAS SYNDROME see under **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

CAPILLARIA see under **TRICHUROIDEA**

CAPILLARIES

A novel whole blood capillary technic for measuring the prothrombin time. Lucas FV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):442–6

Capillary and venous bilirubin values. Are they really different? Leslie GI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov; 141(11):1199–200

[Conjunctival and peri-ungual angioscopy in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Informational value of observed anomalies] Lagrue G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capillaroscopy of the nail fold in Raynaud's phenomenon and scleroderma] Knobel H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24;89(13):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Desmin immunoreactivity in pericapillary cells of rat [letter] Verhoeven D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug; 36(8):1079–80

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of sparse capillary networks. Egginton S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:1–12

Microvasculature of the pineal organ of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ali SS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov; 250(2):425–9

Scanning electron microscopy of vascular architecture in the gastric mucosa of the golden hamster. Imada M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov;250(2):287–93

The superficial vascular hyaloid system in the eye of the frogs, Rana temporaria and Rana esculenta. Scanning electron-microscopic study of vascular corrosion casts. Miodoński AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov; 250(2):465–73

Visualization of vascular channels in the mandibular cortex. Scheffer MK, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Dec;15(4):235–8

CYTOLOGY

Heterogeneity in endothelial cells from large vessels and microvessels. Kumar S, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 36(1):57–70

Megakaryocytes in rabbit pulmonary blood vessels. Rešl M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Aug;6(4):383–6

Culture of mouse brain capillary endothelial cell lines that express factor VIII, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, and form junctional complexes in vitro. Dropulić B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;23(11):775–81

A monoclonal antibody (3G5)-defined ganglioside antigen is expressed on the cell surface of microvascular pericytes. Nayak RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):1003–15

Vasoactive hormones and cAMP affect pericyte contraction and stress fibres in vitro. Kelley C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Apr;9(2):184–94

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute inflammation and a Shwartzman-like reaction induced by interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Synergistic action of the cytokines in the induction of inflammation and microvascular injury [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1988 Mar;130(3):642] Movat HZ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):463–76

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in the vascular extracellular matrix during embryonic vasculogenesis and angiogenesis. Risau W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):441–50

The fine structure of the developing human choriocapillaris during the first trimester. Sellheyer K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):65–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Estimating diffusion distances in muscle. Snyder GK. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2154–8

[Neuro-capillary interrelations at the level of the sympathetic ganglia. Histogenetic aspects] Frîncu DL, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan-Mar;91(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Freeze-fracture cytochemistry of rat glomerular capillary tuft. Determination of wheat germ agglutinin binding sites and localization of anionic charges. Chevalier J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Dec;35(12):1389–99

METABOLISM

Myocardial serotonin exchange: negligible uptake by capillary endothelium. Moffett TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H570–7

Prostaglandin formation in feline cerebral microvessels: effect of endotoxin and interleukin-1. Bishai I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2225–30

Uptake of propranolol by microvessels isolated from bovine brain. Kurihara A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct; 76(10):759–64

Interaction of plasma colloid osmotic pressure and joint fluid pressure across the endothelium-synovium layer: significance of extravascular resistance. Levick JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):109–21

Expression of Thy-1 antigen in reactive endoneurial capillaries of the rat following peripheral nerve damage. Beuche W. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 14(1):45–51

[The theory of pinocytosis. Factors determining the dynamics of pinocytosis in capillary endothelium] Orlov VS. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pericyte response during choriocapillaris atrophy in the rabbit. Korte GE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(3):200–6

Capillary structure in elastase-induced emphysema [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1988 Apr;131(1):182] Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):126–35

In vivo capillary microscopy findings and ophthalmoscopy findings in scleroderma. Ranft J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Oct;30(10):1173–5

Improved diabetes control reduces skeletal muscle capillary basement membrane width in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Rosenstock J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Feb 19;4(3):167–75

Plasma fibronectin and microvascular damage in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Toschi V, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(5):213–6

Capillary density and oxygen supply in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Figulla HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:152–4

[Capillary sclerosis in the mucous membrane of the urinary tract: a reliable histological marker for analgesic abuse] Palvio DH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Method of video capillary microscopy: determination of geometric and dynamic measuring parameters] Jung F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Sep;32(9):204–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple capillary aneurysms] Pokorný M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Sep;38(9):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capillary microscopy in connective tissue diseases] Schmidt KU, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[6th joint annual meeting of the Angiology Societies of West Germany, Switzerland and Austria. Satellite symposium on intravital microscopy. Vienna, 11–14 October 1987. Abstracts] **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;65(19):937–47 **(Ger)**

[Capillaroscopic changes in diffuse diseases of the connective tissue] Campanale G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Sep; 78(9):424–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of high flow capillary channels in the local oxygen supply to skeletal muscle. Harrison DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:623–30

Effects of physiological factors on oxygen transport in an in vitro capillary system. Lemon DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:37–44

Perfused microvascular morphometry during middle cerebral artery occlusion. Buchweitz-Milton E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H623–8

Microvascular control of capillary pressure during increases in local arterial and venous pressure. Davis MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H772–84

Capillary refill: new concerns about an old bedside test [editorial] Knopp RK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep; 17(9):990–1

Defining normal capillary refill: variation with age, sex, and temperature. Schriger DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep; 17(9):932–5

Approximate solution for capillary exchange models with and without axial mixing. Landahl HD. **Bull Math Biol** 1987;49(6):719–27

Neural modulation of transcapillary exchange of fluid and solutes in whole-organ preparations. Diana JN, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II12–9

Dynamic measurement of human capillary blood pressure. Williams SA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May;74(5):507–12

Are physiological changes in capillary tube hematocrit related to alterations in capillary perfusion heterogeneity? Damon DH, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Dec; 6(4):309–19

Does capillary recruitment exist in young rabbit skeletal muscle? Oude Vrielink HH, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Dec;6(4):321–32

Cessation and onset of muscle capillary flow at simultaneously reduced perfusion and transmural pressure. Slaaf DW, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Aug; 6(3):215–24

Effects of changes in systemic hematocrit on the microcirculation in rat cremaster muscle. Vicaut E, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Aug;6(3):225–35

Venous occlusion measurement of pulmonary capillary pressure: effects of embolization. Roselli RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2340–2

Absorptive-mediated endocytosis of cationized albumin and a beta-endorphin-cationized albumin chimeric peptide by isolated brain capillaries. Model system of blood-brain barrier transport. Kumagai AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15214–9

Heterogeneity in basement membranes of skin—electrostatic properties of basal lamina-associated anionic sites. Kazama T. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):207–11

A numerical study of the nonsteady transport of gases in the pulmonary capillaries. Sharan M, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(4):433–52

Effect of albumin on the osmotic pressure exerted by myoglobin across capillary walls in frog mesentery. Curry FE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:69–82

Steady-state fluid filtration at different capillary pressures in perfused frog mesenteric capillaries. Michel CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:421–35

Assay of capillary endothelial cell migration. Zetter BR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:135–44

The effects of hydropenia, volume expansion, interstitial pressures, excluded volumes, and venous pressures on the robustness of capillary filtration coefficient determination. Katz MA. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986–87; 3(3–4):219–29

Capillary video red blood cell velocimetry by cross-correlation and spatial filtering. Intaglietta M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul;34(1):108–15

Flow-dependent rheological properties of blood in capillaries. Secomb TW. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul; 34(1):46–58

Vascular physiology. A family of angiogenic peptides [news] Folkman J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28;329(6141):671–2

A mode' of capillary networks for the exchange of substances. Zhao GL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1043–51

[Hemorheological/hemodynamic study on miniaturized capillary filters in the concept of an implantable artificial kidney] Dörp E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hematocrit in the conical capillaries of skeletal muscle] Golub' AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte obstruction (plugging) of the capillaries in vivo] Bagge U, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(2):27–31 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tissue PO2 and functional capillary density in chronically ischemic skeletal muscle. Menger MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:631–6

Role of altered capillary hemodynamics in the initiation and progression of diabetic microangiopathy. Anderson S, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Apr–Jun;2(2):59–61 (24 ref.)

Effect of blood coagulation and platelet aggregation on perfusable capillaries and arterioles in ischemic and nonischemic myocardium. Rosolowsky M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul;34(1):69–83

Aging modifies the asymmetry in brain microvascular regulation. Magnoni MS, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):38–41

Lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cell-mediated endothelial injury: a mechanism for capillary leak syndrome

in patients treated with LAK cells and interleukin-2. Kotasek D, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:21-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Capillary microscopy as preventive medicine in subjects exposed to ionising radiation. Pennarola R. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:86-8

Dose-dependent radiation effect on microvasculature and repair. Krishnan EC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1321-5

SURGERY

Enhancement of CO2 laser microvascular anastomoses by fibrin glue. Grubbs PE Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul; 45(1):112-9

Low power CO2 laser-assisted microvascular anastomosis: an experimental study. Guo J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):540-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of the alveolar-capillary membrane and the tubular endoplasmic reticulum in alveolar type I cells of the caprine lung. Atwal OS. **Am J Anat** 1988 May; 182(1):42-58

Structure and development of the glomerular capillary wall and basement membrane. Abrahamson DR. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F783-94 (73 ref.)

The laminate capillary and its wall of multiple basement membranes. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 118(3):327-31

A rapid reproducible method for determination of basement membrane thickness in biological structures. McEwen TA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(3):193-7

Sulfonylurea-induced decrease of muscle capillary basement membrane thickness in diabetes. Camerini-Davalos RA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jul 13;5(2):113-23

Pancreatic islet allograft prevents basement membrane thickening in the diabetic rat retina. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):175-81

SEM studies on the functional morphology of the rabbit ciliary process vasculature. Funk R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):579-95

Intraocular microendoscopy of the ciliary-process vasculature in albino rabbits: effects of vasoactive agents. Funk R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):597-606

A quantitative study of the exchange microvasculature of muscles from the human foot and hand. Clough G. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Aug;6(3):237-43

Fine structure of the human skeletal muscle capillary. A morphometric analysis. Gidlöf A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Jan;7(1):43-66

The effect of prolonged total ischemia on the ultrastructure of human skeletal muscle capillaries. A morphometric analysis. Gidlöf A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Jan;7(1):67-86

Ultrastructural evidence for morphological specificity in isolated bovine retinal capillary basement membranes. Carlson EC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Feb; 98(2):184-98

Assessing the deformation of pulmonary capillaries produced by ventilation. Lee JS. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):48-62

Dense deposit disease: a subgroup of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, identified by electron microscopy. MacDonald MK. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 1973;1 Pt 1:515-30

[Ultrastructure of cerebral capillaries of rabbits in the perinatal period] Iwanowski L. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(2):163-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CAPILLARITY

Capillary electrophoresis: anticipating the state of the art at an early stage [news] **Science** 1988 Mar 18;239(4846):1377-8

CAPILLARY ENDOTHELIUM see **ENDOTHELIUM, VASCULAR**

CAPILLARY FRAGILITY

Microvascular fragility at high altitude [letter] Forster PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):1004-5

Microvascular fragility and acute mountain sickness. Milledge JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27; 296(6622):610

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY

Hydroxyethyl starch 120, dextran 70 and acetated Ringer's solution: hemodilution, albumin, colloid osmotic pressure and fluid balance following replacement of blood loss in pigs. Linko K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr; 32(3):228-33

Vascular permeability and cell kinetics of ethylnitrosourea (ENU)-induced rat brain tumours. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(1-2):67-72

Cerebromicrovascular endothelial permeability. In-vitro studies. Kempski O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(4):329-34

Simultaneous visualization of vascular permeability change and leukocyte egress in the central nervous system during autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Simmons RD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(2):191-3

Effects of ischaemia on leakage of albumin in rabbit kidneys. Folmerz P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):103-7

Blood-to-tissue transport of albumin in rat fibrosarcomas at two different implantation sites. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):93-101

Fluid and protein fluxes across small and large pores in the microvasculature. Application of two-pore equations. Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):411-28 (41 ref.)

Capillary blood pressure. Tooke JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:209-14

Functional maturation of the capillary wall in the fetal and neonatal rat heart: permeability characteristics of developing myocardial capillaries. Porter GA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Dec;180(4):323-31

The blood-aqueous and blood-brain barriers to permeability. Novack GD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15; 105(4):412-6

Bronchoalveolar lavage in an animal model of acute lung injury. Relationship between enhanced membrane permeability and transvascular neutrophil flux. Glauser FL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):404-10

Single capillary permeability to proteins having similar size but different charge. Adamson RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H304-12

Role of platelets in maintenance of pulmonary vascular permeability to protein. Lo SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H763-71

Thromboxane synthesis inhibitors and postprandial jejunal capillary exchange capacity. Mangino MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):G695-701

Effect of pathological blood histamine levels on canine coronary vascular permeability. Pilati CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H912-8

O2 modulation of single-vessel hydraulic conductance. Tucker VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H317-23

Protein leak from normal vasculature due to human malignant ascites. Heuser LS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jun; 155(6):765-9

Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a specific manifestation of a general permeability defect in trauma patients. Kreuzfelder E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):95-9

Arachidonic acid lipoxygenase pathways and increased vascular permeability in isolated rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):964-72

Capillary permeability function in malaria. Migasena P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Oct;81(5):549-60 (97 ref.)

The significance of female sex steroids on the vascular permeability of the traumatised uterine serosa of rats. Gouveia MA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(2):121-6

Vascular permeability of the middle ear mucosa in otitis media with effusion. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(4):218-21

The Hageman factor-dependent system in the vascular permeability reaction. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 11;966(2):196-206

Blood-brain barrier permeability to horseradish peroxidase in twitcher and cuprizone-intoxicated mice. Kondo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):186-90

Electrical resistance and macromolecular permeability of brain endothelial monolayer cultures. Rutten MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):301-10

Patterns of change in endoneurial capillary permeability and vascular space during Wallerian degeneration. Weerasuriya A. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):181-7

Effect of alloxan diabetes and adrenalectomy on carrageenin-induced pleurisy in the rat. Moraes FR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(1):47-53

Correlation of vascular permeability and blood flow with monoclonal antibody uptake by human Clouser and renal cell xenografts. Sands H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1; 48(1):188-93

Effect of dobutamine on lung microvascular fluid flux in sheep with "sepsis syndrome"Gnidec AG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):180-6

Role of abnormally high transmural pressure in the permselectivity defect of glomerular capillary wall: a study in early passive Heymann nephritis. Yoshioka T, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):531-8

Neurogenic plasma extravasation in response to mechanical, chemical and thermal stimuli. Andrews PV, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:95-100

Cystic changes and vascular permeability in meningiomas. Schober R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1):16-21

Regulation of vascular permeability in cell culture. King GL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1460-7

Reduced venous compliance and increased transcapillary escape of protein in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Bell D, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;5(5):454-8

Blood-brain barrier (BBB) permeability [letter] Mullen KD, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):440-1

IL-1 and IFN-gamma increase vascular permeability. Martin S, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jun;64(2):301-5

A quantitative study of the exchange microvasculature of muscles from the human foot and hand. Clough G. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Aug;6(3):237-43

Functional microangiopathy in alloxan-treated Syrian hamsters. Colantuoni A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1988 Mar;7(2):105-22

Macromolecular permeability increase following incomplete ischemia in the hamster cheek pouch and its inhibition by terbutaline. Erlansson M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Aug;6(3):265-71

The effect of the gradient of vascular permeability on fluid and plasma protein exchange in the mesenteric microcirculation. Papenfuss HD, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Aug;6(3):203-13

Pulmonary microvascular permeability to fluid and macromolecules. Drake RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb; 64(2):487-501 (69 ref.)

Increased bronchovascular permeability after allergen exposure in sensitive asthmatics. Fick RB Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1147-55

Venous occlusion pressure and vascular permeability in the dog lung after air embolization. Hall JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):34-40

Myocardial capillarity and maximal capillary diffusion capacity in exercise-trained dogs. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1481-6

Positron emission tomographic measurement of cerebral blood flow and permeability-surface area product of water using [15O]water and [11C]butanol. Herscovitch P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):527-42

Role of cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis and Haemophilus influenzae type b capsule on blood brain barrier permeability during experimental meningitis in the rat. Lesse AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):102-9

Desensitization. IV: Permeability changes during active and passive desensitization. Baba T, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Summer;1(3):175-82

Neurogenic inflammation, vascular permeability, and mast cells. Kowalski ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1; 140(11):3905-11

Measurements of pulmonary vascular permeability with PET and gallium-68 transferrin. Mintun MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1704-16

Role of bradykinin generating and degrading systems in the vascular permeability response induced with kaolin in rats. Kumakura S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec; 243(3):1067-73

Filtration coefficient and osmotic reflection coefficient to albumin in rabbit submandibular gland capillaries. Gamble J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:15-32

Steady-state fluid filtration at different capillary pressures in perfused frog mesenteric capillaries. Michel CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:421-35

Uterine vascular permeability, blood flow and extracellular fluid space during implantation in rats. McRae AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):617-25

Changes in endometrial vascular permeability during the periimplantation period in the ferret (Mustela putorius). Mead RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):293-8

Transvascular protein movement in the intact ischemic hindlimb. Burke PE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Oct;43(4):351-9

Experimental and clinical assessment of lung injury by measurement of extravascular lung water and transcapillary protein flux in ARDS: a review of current techniques. Byrne K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb;44(2):185-203 (72 ref.)

Hypothermia prevents increased capillary permeability following ischemia-reperfusion injury. Jurkovich GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May;44(5):514-21

Monitoring pulmonary vascular permeability using radiolabeled transferrin. Basran GS, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul;3(3):28-35

Reperfusion of ischemic lower limbs increases pulmonary microvascular permeability. Anner H, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):607-10

The effect of cigarette smoke, nicotine, and carbon monoxide on the permeability of the arterial wall. Allen DR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):139-52

Changes in heparan sulfate correlate with increased glomerular permeability. Groggel GC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb;33(2):517-23

Eicosanoids are involved in the permeability changes but not the pulmonary hypertension after systemic activation of complement. Morganroth ML, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar; 58(3):316-23

Oxygen radicals are not a prerequisite for neutrophil-mediated increased vascular permeability. Rosengren S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 May;58(5):559-64

Increased permeability of hamster microcirculation to glycosylated albumin. Sampietro T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):994-6

Differences in lymphatic and blood capillary permeability: ultrastructural-functional correlations. O'Morchoe CC, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec;20(4):205-9 (16 ref.)

Functional implications of structural differences between consecutive segments of microvascular endothelium. Bundgaard M. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Apr;4(2):113-42 (83 ref.)

Changes in macromolecular permeability of microvessels in rat small intestine after total occlusion ischemia/reperfusion. Carati CJ, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Feb;4(1):69-86

The role of venular endothelial cells in the regulation of macromolecular permeability. Grega GJ, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Apr;4(2):143-67 (88 ref.)

The role of the capillary wall in restricting diffusion of macromolecules. A study of peritoneal clearance of dextrans. Hirszel P, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(1):58-61

Systemic capillary leak syndrome. Preventive treatment with

terbutaline. Doorenbos CJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Apr; 32(3–4):178–84

Vascular permeability in transplantable murine gliomas: morphological correlation with tracer studies. Pires MM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 13(4):251–62

Capillary permeability and boron distribution in ethylnitrosourea–induced rat glioma. Abe M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):23–31

Barrier disruption in the major cerebral arteries after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Zuccarello M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):515–22

Lung vascular permeability in patients with acute pancreatitis. Robertson CS, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(2):162–5

Effect of high voltage pulsed electrical stimulation on microvascular permeability to plasma proteins. A possible mechanism in minimizing edema. Reed BV. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr;68(4):491–5

The origin of proteinuria at high altitude. Winterborn MH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar;63(737):179–81

Alteration in microvascular permeability induced by products released during inflammation. Williams TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:55–69 (49 ref.)

DHF characterized by acute type DIC with increased vascular permeability. Funahara Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):346–50

Pulmonary vascular permeability to transferrin in the pulmonary oedema of renal failure. Rocker GM, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):620–3

Foot transcapillary filtration in patients with severe chronic venous insufficiency. Kolari PJ, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(2):92–7

[Relation between cerebral microvascular permeability and fibronectin in rats with hypoxic hypercapnia] Chen DX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endothelial cell–mediated regulation of microvascular permeability] Li SH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Apr;19(2):170–2 (28 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic capillary hyperpermeability and monoclonal gammopathy (letter)] Lagrue G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):558–9 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of capillary permeability in chronic venous insufficiency using sodium fluorescein video–densitometry] Ginestet MC, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;40(4):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Edematous syndromes caused by capillary hyperpermeability. Diffuse angioedema] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 18;17(24):1234, 1237–8 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic hypereosinophilia with an edematous syndrome due to capillary overpatency (letter)] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2031 **(Fre)**

[Physiologic and pathophysiologic principles of glomerular permeability to plasma proteins] Schurek HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:466–72 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic pulmonary scintigraphy with Tc99m radioaerosol for the evaluation of the permeability of the alveolo–capillary barrier] Maini CL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An ultrastructural study on the formation of the glomerular basement membrane and the permeability of the glomerular capillary wall in the chicken embryo mesonephros] Tokuyama K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan; 30(1):33–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and functions of the kidney glomerulus. Permeability to macromolecular substances in the kidney glomerulus] Honda N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jun; 46(6):1201–5 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of capillary permeability in human brain tumor—Part 6: Metastatic brain tumor with brain edema] Jinnouchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in capillary permeability in experimental brain tumor] Tamura A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb; 40(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in capillary wall permeability and their correction in children with suppurative septic diseases] Neĭkov GN. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microhemodynamics and microvascular permeability under stress] Gorizontova MP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (2):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evidence for the regulation of macromolecular permeability in the postcapillary venules by mediation of the endothelial cells] Svensjö E. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and capillary permeability in patients with urticaria] Kozulin EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects of studying the permeability of the blood–retina barrier by a fluorophotometry method] Rozenfel'd IA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized capillary hyperpermeability syndrome: a rare cause of hypovolemic shock and cyclic generalized edemas. Contribution of 2 cases] García–Bragado F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):426–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of antihistamines and indomethacin on microvascular permeability changes due to repeated pressure–induced local ischemia. Ehira T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):13–7

Effects of FPL 55712 on leukotriene C4/leukotriene D4–induced vasoconstriction and macromolecular permeability. Goetz A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:651–6

The effects of membrane permeability and binding by human serum proteins on steroid influx into the rabbit uterus. Steingold KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1543–9

Modulation of macromolecular permeability by immune–complexes and a beta–adrenoceptor stimulant. Adamski SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1586–95

Perilla ketone: a model of increased pulmonary microvascular permeability pulmonary edema in sheep. Coggeshall JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1453–8

Pulmonary effects of crystalloid and colloid resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock in the presence of oleic acid–induced pulmonary capillary injury in the dog. Pearl RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):12–20

The quantitative effect of 0.5% ketorolac tromethamine solution and 0.1% dexamethasone sodium phosphate solution on postsurgical blood–aqueous barrier. Flach AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):480–3

Long–term effects of topically applied epinephrine on the blood–ocular barrier in humans. Miyake K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1360–3

Prostaglandin–independent inhibition of ocular vascular permeability by a platelet–activating factor antagonist. Rubin RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 106(8):1116–20

Effect of a Paf antagonist, WEB 2086, on airway microvascular leakage in the guinea–pig and platelet aggregation in man. Evans TW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):164–8

Role of bradykinin in the vascular permeability response induced by carrageenin in rats. Kumakura S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):739–46

OKT3 and pulmonary capillary permeability. Rowe PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1099–100

Cerebral vessels cryofixed after hyperosmosis or cold injury in normothermic and hypothermic frogs. Nagy Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):315–27

Neurogenically mediated plasma extravasation in dura mater: effect of ergot alkaloids. A possible mechanism of action in vascular headache. Markowitz S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Jun;8(2):83–91

Effect of platelet–activating factor on microvascular permselectivity: dose–response relations and pathways of action in the hamster cheek pouch microcirculation. Dillon PK, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):732–40

Hemorrhagic shock prevents lung microvascular permeability and hypoxemia associated with complement activation in the awake sheep. Krausz MM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(1):7–26

Endothelial permeability to iodine–125–labeled albumin predicts skeletal muscle injury after ischemia reperfusion. Wright JG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):25–7

Ethanol–induced gastric mucosal blood flow and vascular permeability changes in the rat. Ohya Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):883–8

Vasoactive drugs, microvascular permeability, and hemorrhagic pancreatitis in cats. Harvey MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1296–300

16,16–Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 aggravates gastric mucosal injury induced by histamine in rats. Possible role of the increased mucosal vascular permeability. Takeuchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1276–86

Effects of arginine vasopressin on the sequestration of albumin in extravascular space in the rat. Werber I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):381–6

The indium–113m–transferrin complex as an indicator of serotonin–induced vascular changes in the golden hamster lung. Hultkvist U, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Dec;6(4):333–41

The dorsal skin–fold preparation of awake Syrian golden hamsters for assessment of microvascular permeability and microhaemodynamics with leukotriene C4. Conzen PF, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(6):485–91

Characterization of the conjunctival vasopermeability response to leukotrienes and their involvement in immediate hypersensitivity. Gary RK Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):119–26

Lung endothelial and epithelial permeability after platelet–activating factor. Bolin RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1770–5

Effects of endotoxemia on the sheep lung microvascular membrane: a two–pore theory. Bradley JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2675–83

Effect of platelet–activating factor on airway vascular permeability: possible mechanisms. Evans TW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):479–84

Catalase prevents increased lung vascular permeability during air emboli in unanesthetized sheep. Flick MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):929–35

Monokine–induced acute lung injury in rabbits. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2093–100

Injurious effects of lysophosphatidylcholine on barrier properties of alveolar epithelium. Niewoehner DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1979–86

Antiarrhythmic agents diminish thiourea–induced pulmonary vascular protein leak in rats. Stelzner TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1877–83

Effects of protamine, heparinase, and hyaluronidase on endothelial permeability and surface charge. Sunnergren KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1987–92

Fluid filtration coefficient of isolated goat lungs was unchanged by endotoxin. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2463–7

Transvascular flux and tissue accrual of Evans blue: effects of endotoxin and histamine. Green TP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Feb;111(2):173–83

Tubular profiles do not form transendothelial channels through the blood–brain barrier. Balin BJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):721–35

Vascular permeability induced by protein product of malignant brain tumors: inhibition by dexamethasone. Bruce JN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):880–4

Corticotropin–releasing factor inhibits thermal injury. Kiang JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):517–20

The effects of chemical fixation on the permeability of frog mesenteric capillaries. Clough G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:463–74

Regulation of ion permeability in frog brain venules. Significance of calcium, cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase C. Olesen SP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:59–68

Terbutaline treatment inhibits the hCG–induced increase in venular permeability in the rat testis. Bergh A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):623–7

Inhibition of cholesterol–induced increases in arterial wall permeability by propranolol. Sasaki K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Dec;43(6):565–70

Characterization of the activity of a platelet activating factor antagonist, CV–3988. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):127–34

Inhibitory effects of glucocorticoids on increased vascular permeability caused by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and some chemical mediators in rats. Inagaki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):189–92

Effects of photosensitizer (hematoporphyrin derivative–HPD) and light dose on vascular targets in the albino mouse ear. Davis RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan; 98(1):1–4

Neuropharmacologic control of cerebral capillary permeability: current implications for therapy of vasogenic brain edema. Weinand ME. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May; 26(1):51–3

Vascular permeability and interstitial diffusion of macromolecules in the hamster cheek pouch: effects of vasoactive drugs. Baxter LT, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Nov;34(3):336–48

Diapedesis and the permeability of venous microvessels to protein macromolecules: the impact of leukotriene B4 (LTB4). Lewis RE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan; 35(1):27–47

Human malignant ascites and histamine–induced protein leakage from the normal microcirculation. White MJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):63–72

Analysis of the receptors mediating vascular actions of bradykinin. Whalley ET, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):430–3

Carrier drugs. Presidential address American Academy of Neurology, 1987. Greer M. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):628–32

Capillary filtration in idiopathic cyclic edema—effects of Daflon 500 mg. Behar A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Jun; 27(3):105–7

A pharmacological and histological examination of the microcirculation of the rat subcutaneous air–pouch: microcirculation of the rat air–pouch. Takagi T, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):294–8

Influence of some inhibitors and activators of fibrinolysis on transcapillary transport of macromolecules. Don F, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;24(3):153–60

Protection against marked plasma leakage in dengue haemorrhagic fever by infusion of carbazochrome sodium sulfonate (AC–17). Funahara Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):356–61

In vivo studies of pial vascular permeability to sodium fluorescein: absence of alterations by bradykinin, histamine, serotonin, or arachidonic acid. Watanabe M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1157–9

Effect of OKY 046, a thromboxane synthase inhibitor, on lung vascular permeability after pulmonary embolism in sheep. Lelcuk S, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Sep;42(9):676–80

Characteristics of inflammation induced by fusarenon–X, a trichothecene mycotoxin from Fusarium species. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):333–40

Some properties of a proteolytic enzyme from the venom of Agkistrodon caliginosus (kankoku–mamushi) which increases capillary permeability. Ohtani Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(2):181–90

The influence of cyclosporin A on the vascular permeability of the pancreatic islets and on diabetes induced by multiple low doses of streptozotocin in the mouse. Jansson L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(3):225–30

[Effect on capillary permeability of some natural and

half-synthetic flavonoids in mice] Gábor M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1987 Nov;57(6):275-82 **(Hun)**
[Anti-inflammatory activity of the dry distillation tar of delipidated soybean (Glyteer) (2)] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;91(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immediate effect of irradiation on microvasculature. Krishnan L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul; 15(1):147-50
Dose-dependent radiation effect on microvasculature and repair. Krishnan EC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1321-5
[Breakdown of the blood-aqueous barrier with argon laser trabeculoplasty (ALT): a fluorophotometric study] Tsuru T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):166-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE see under **VASCULAR RESISTANCE**

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE, HEMATOLOGIC see **CAPILLARY FRAGILITY**

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES see under **ECONOMICS**

CAPITAL FINANCING see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Neuropsychiatric, psychoeducational, and family characteristics of 14 juveniles condemned to death in the United States. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 145(5):584-9
Doctors and the death penalty [letter] Staunton M. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1151
The death penalty: dilemmas for physicians and society--a panel discussion. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):23-7
Predicting execution rates in the USA. Yang B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):305-6
Physicians and the death penalty [letter] **West J Med** 1987 Aug;147(2):207

HISTORY

A jury of matrons. Forbes TR. **Med Hist** 1988 Jan; 32(1):23-33
[Skeletal findings in historical beheadings in the Bern canton] Ulrich-Bochsler S. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 181(3-4):76-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAPITATION FEE see under **FEES AND CHARGES**

CAPLAN'S SYNDROME see under **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

CAPNOCYTOPHAGA see under **CYTOPHAGACEAE**

CAPPING, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING**

CAPPING, RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR AGGREGATION**

CAPRIC ACIDS see **DECANOIC ACIDS**

CAPROATES

ANALYSIS

Stool caproic acid for screening of Clostridium difficile. Madan E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):525-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

6-Methyl-1,2,4-benzenetriol, a new intermediate in penicillic acid biosynthesis in Penicillium cyclopium. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1531-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thromboxane synthase inhibitors. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of (R)-, (S)-, and (+/-)-2,2-dimethyl-6-[2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-1-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)- methoxy]methyl]ethoxy]hexanoic acids. Manley PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1812-8

METABOLISM

Continuous enzymatically catalyzed production of L-leucine from the corresponding racemic hydroxy acid. Bossow B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:325-36
Complex between carboxypeptidase A and a hydrated ketomethylene substrate analogue. Shoham G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):684-8

TOXICITY

Penicillic acid action on erythrocytes. Pandiyan V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):551-2

URINE

Urinary D-4-hydroxyphenyllactate, D-phenyllactate and D-2-hydroxyisocaproate, abnormalities of bacterial origin. Spaapen LJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(4):383-90

CAPROLACTAM see under **AZEPINES**

CAPRYLATES

Effect of sodium octanoate and sodium perfluorooctanoate on gel-to-liquid-crystalline phase transition of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicle membrane. Inoue T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Jan;46(1):25-30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of the oxidation rate of medium-chain triglycerides in newborn infants with the 13C trioctanoin breath test] Knoblach G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jan;136(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic contact dermatitis from methyl heptine and methyl octine carbonates. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):174-5

METABOLISM

Effects of heroin and cocaine on brain activity in rats using [1-14C]octanoate as a fast functional tracer. Trusk TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):61-6
Medium-chain triglyceride feeding over the long term: the metabolic fate of [14C]octanoate and [14C]oleate in isolated rat hepatocytes. Crozier GL. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar; 118(3):297-304
The oxidation of octanoic acid by cultured amniotic fluid cells: the effect of cell type and passage number. Allison F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):383-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of inhibitors of diacylglycerol metabolism on protein kinase C-mediated responses in hepatocytes. Chataway TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8;970(1):68-74
An increase in cerebral benzodiazepine receptors induced by a subacute administration of ammonia, mercaptans and short-chain fatty acids in rats. Baraldi M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec;73(6):669-71
Effect of pyruvate, octanoate and glucose on leucine degradation in skeletal muscle from fed and fasted chicks. Wu G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(5):521-6
Hepatic failure toxins depress liver regenerative enzymes after periportal injury with allyl alcohol in the rat. Zieve L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):725-30
Fluorescence study of the membrane-perturbing action of sodium caprylate as related to promotion of drug absorption. Kajii H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May; 77(5):390-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiatherosclerotic and antihyperlipidemic effects of octimibate sodium in rabbits. Rücker W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Feb;69(2-3):155-60

TOXICITY

Increase in mouse liver weight following feeding of ammonium perfluorooctanoate and related fluorochemicals. Kennedy GL Jr. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec; 39(2-3):295-300

CAPSAICIN

Substance P content of the skin, neurogenic inflammation and numbers of C-fibres following capsaicin application to a cutaneous nerve in the rabbit. Lynn B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):769-75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Responses to antidromic trigeminal nerve stimulation, substance P, NKA, CGRP and capsaicin in the rat eye. Andersson SE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):371-6
Hyperalgesia to heat after intradermal injection of capsaicin. Simone DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):201-3
Effect of capsaicin pretreatment on capsaicin-induced catecholamine secretion from the adrenal medulla in rats. Watanabe T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 187(3):370-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Capsicum and capsaicin--a review: case report of the use of hot peppers in child abuse. Tominack RL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(7):591-601 (31 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

NE-19550: a novel, orally active anti-inflammatory analgesic. Brand L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(5):259-65
Long-lasting agonist activity produced by a capsaicin-like photoaffinity probe. James IF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):643-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of substance P on the regional lymph node antibody response to antigenic stimulation in capsaicin-pretreated rats. Helme RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3470-3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diminished flare response in neuropathic diabetic patients. Comparison of effects of substance P, histamine, and capsaicin. Aronin N, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct; 36(10):1139-43

HISTORY

Columbus, Capsicum and capsaicin: past, present and future. Lembeck F. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):265-73

PHARMACOLOGY

50th Jubilee Congress and IUPS sponsored symposia of the Hungarian Physiological Society. July 1-7, 1985, Budapest. Symposium 5. Capsaicin and the sensory system. Proceedings. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):263-532
The acute effects of capsaicin on the cardiovascular system. Chahl LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):413-9
Intracellular and voltage clamp studies of capsaicin induced effects on a sensory neuron model. Erdélyi L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):481-92
Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons in gastrointestinal function. Holzer P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):403-11 (42 ref.)
Evidence for the involvement of a capsaicin-sensitive innervation in the afferent branch of micturition reflex in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 69(3-4):425-35
Capsaicin and its effects on olfaction and trigeminal chemoreception. Mason JR, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 69(3-4):469-79
Differences in the mechanisms of the thermoregulatory impairment induced by capsaicin in newborn and adult rats. Obál F Jr, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):437-45
Effect of a substance P antagonist on capsaicin-induced nociceptive reflex in the isolated spinal cord-tail preparation of the rat. Otsuka M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):363-6
Distribution, origin and sensitivity to capsaicin of primary afferent substance P-immunoreactive nerves in the heart. Papka RE, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):459-68
Responsiveness of microcirculation and local cold vasodilation to capsaicin in the intact and chronically denervated canine tongue. Pleschka K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):367-73
Slow excitatory transmission in rat spinal dorsal horn and the effects of capsaicin. Randić M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):375-92
Coexisting peptides in capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons: release and actions in the respiratory tract of the guinea-pig. Saria A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 69(3-4):421-4
The organization of capsaicin-sensitive visceral afferent systems. Sharkey KA. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 69(3-4):447-58 (84 ref.)
Capsaicin and nociception. Szolcsányi J. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):323-32
The central consequences of the application of capsaicin to one peripheral nerve in adult rat. Wall PD. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):275-86 (22 ref.)
Capsaicin challenge, reflex bronchoconstriction, and local action of substance P. Bergren DR. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R845-52
Cholecystokinin inhibits gastric motility and emptying via a capsaicin-sensitive vagal pathway in rats. Raybould HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G242-6
Adrenal sympathetic efferent nerve and catecholamine secretion excitation caused by capsaicin in rats. Watanabe T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):E23-7
Capsaicin sensitive afferents contribute to acute airway edema following tracheal instillation of hydrochloric acid or gastric juice in the rat. Martling CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):350-6
Inhibition of calcium and calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase activity in rats by capsaicin. Salimath BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):292-9
Secretion, pain and sneezing induced by the application of capsaicin to the nasal mucosa in man. Geppetti P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):509-14
Simultaneous release by bradykinin of substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivities from capsaicin-sensitive structures in guinea-pig heart. Geppetti P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):288-90
Capsaicin enhances the non-adrenergic twitch response of rat vas deferens. Moritoki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):469-75
Distribution of capsaicin-sensitive urinary bladder afferents in the rat spinal cord. Jancsó G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):371-6
Cardiovascular effects of substance P and capsaicin microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Luković L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):312-8
Involvement of a peripheral site of action in the early phase of neuropeptide depletion following capsaicin desensitization. Maggi CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 436(2):402-6
The effect of 4-aminopyridine on micturition reflex in normal or capsaicin-desensitized rats. Maggi CA, et al.

Brain Res 1988 May 24;449(1-2):61-70
Selective excitation by capsaicin of mechano-heat sensitive nociceptors in rat skin. Szolcsanyi J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):262-8
Well-maintained reflex responses of sympathetic nerve activity to stimulation of baroreceptor, chemoreceptor and cutaneous mechanoreceptors in neonatal capsaicin-treated rats. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):188-92
Lack of influence of capsaicin-sensitive sensory fibers on adaptive cytoprotection in rat stomach [letter] Evangelista S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1050-1
Calcitonin gene-related peptide but not substance P mimics capsaicin-induced coronary vasodilation in the pig. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13; 142(2):235-43
Effects of capsaicin on release of substance P-like immunoreactivity and physiological parameters in isolated perfused guinea-pig heart. Hoover DB.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Sep 23;141(3):489-92
Several neuropeptides determine the visceromotor response to capsaicin in the guinea-pig isolated ileal longitudinal muscle. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22; 148(1):43-9
Prostanoids modulate reflex micturition by acting through capsaicin-sensitive afferents. Maggi CA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Jan 12;145(2):105-12
Specific motor effects of capsaicin on human jejunum. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):393-5
Visceromotor responses to calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the rat lower urinary tract: evidence for a transmitter role in the capsaicin-sensitive nerves of the ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3; 143(1):73-82
Vascular effects of capsaicin in isolated perfused rat mesenteric bed. Manzini S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):153-9
Cadmium chloride induces contractions of the rat isolated urinary bladder by activation of capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerves. Patacchini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13; 148(3):449-52
Propagated motor activity in the small intestine of urethane-anaesthetized rats: inhibitory action of sympathetic and capsaicin-sensitive nerves. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):525-32
The sensory-efferent function of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):1-43 (440 ref.)
Nonadrenergic bronchodilator mechanisms in normal human subjects in vivo. Lammers JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1817-22
Cardiorespiratory responses to chemical activation of right ventricular receptors. Waldrop TG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Aug;63(2):733-9
Capsaicin-induced inhibition of motility of the rat isolated vas deferens: do multiple neuropeptides mediate the visceromotor effects of capsaicin? Maggi CA, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1987 Sep;7(3):243-55
Effects of capsaicin on nonadrenergic noncholinergic nerves in the guinea pig atria: role of calcitonin gene-related peptide as cardiac neurotransmitter. Miyauchi T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987 Dec;10(6):675-82
Capsaicin-induced neuronal degeneration: silver impregnation of cell bodies, axons, and terminals in the central nervous system of the adult rat. Ritter S, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1988 May 1;271(1):79-90
Quantitative assay of capsaicin-sensitive thiamine monophosphatase and beta-glycerophosphatase activity in rodent spinal cord. Bucsics A, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1988 Jun;24(2):155-62
Enhancement of capsaicin-induced contraction of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle by vanadate. Nayler RA.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1988 Jun;40(6):443-5
Selective responsiveness of polymodal nociceptors of the rabbit ear to capsaicin, bradykinin and ultra-violet irradiation. Szolcsányi J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:9-23
Capsaicin-induced corneal changes associated with sensory denervation in neonatal rat. Fujita S, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1987;31(3):412-24
The contribution of capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerves to xylene-induced visceral pain in conscious, freely moving rats. Abelli L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 May; 337(5):545-51
Peripheral effects of opioid drugs on capsaicin-sensitive neurones of the guinea-pig bronchus and rabbit ear. Barthó L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):316-20
Species-related variations in the effects of capsaicin on urinary bladder functions: relation to bladder content of substance P-like immunoreactivity. Maggi CA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Nov; 336(5):546-55
Responses of anterior hypothalamic-preoptic thermosensitive neurons to locally applied capsaicin. Hori T, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1988 Feb;27(2):135-42
Responses of anterior hypothalamic-preoptic thermosensitive neurons to substance P and capsaicin. Shibata M, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1988 Feb;27(2):143-8
Two types of relaxation due to capsaicin in the guinea pig isolated ileum. Barthó L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16; 81(1-2):146-50
Simultaneous release of substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-like immunoreactivity from isolated muscle of the guinea pig urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1-2):163-7
Protective action of ruthenium red toward capsaicin desensitization of sensory fibers. Maggi CA, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1988 May 26;88(2):201-5
Collateral sprouting of nociceptive C-fibers after cut or capsaicin treatment of the sciatic nerve in adult rats. Pertovaara A. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):248-53
Capsaicin and blood-brain barrier permeability. Reid J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):165-70
Exposure to calcium-free medium protects sensory fibers by capsaicin desensitization. Santicioli P, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1987 Sep 23;80(2):167-72
Characterization of capsaicin-sensitive neurones in adult rat dorsal root ganglion cultures. Winter J. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):134-40
Evidence for release of calcitonin gene-related peptide and neurokinin A from sensory nerve endings in vivo. Diez Guerra FJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):839-46
Local effector functions of capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerve endings: involvement of tachykinins, calcitonin gene-related peptide and other neuropeptides. Holzer P.
Neuroscience 1988 Mar;24(3):739-68 (410 ref.)
Co-localization of tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide in capsaicin-sensitive afferents in relation to motility effects on the human ureter in vitro. Hua XY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):693-703
Tachykinin-like immunoreactivity in the mammalian urinary bladder: correlation with the functions of the capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerves. Maggi CA, et al.
Neuroscience 1988 Jul;26(1):233-42
The mechanism of action of capsaicin on sensory C-type neurons and their axons in vitro. Marsh SJ, et al.
Neuroscience 1987 Oct;23(1):275-89
Effects of subacute capsaicin treatment on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Szikszay M, et al.
Neuroscience 1988 Jun;25(3):917-23
Participation of capsaicin-sensitive neurons in the cardiovascular effects of neurotensin in guinea pigs. Bachelard H, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1079-87
Capsaicin application to central or peripheral vagal fibers attenuates CCK satiety. South EH, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):601-12
Effects of intrathecal capsaicin on autonomic and behavioral heat loss responses in the rat. Dib B.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Sep;28(1):65-70
Capsaicin and its effects upon meal patterns, and glucagon and epinephrine suppression of food intake. Castonguay TW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):337-42
Some pungent principles of spices cause the adrenal medulla to secrete catecholamine in anesthetized rats. Kawada T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):229-33
Substance P-like immunoreactivity in capsaicin-sensitive structures of the rat thymus. Geppetti P, et al.
Regul Pept 1987 Sep;18(5-6):321-9
Calcitonin gene-related peptide and the lung: neuronal coexistence with substance P, release by capsaicin and vasodilatory effect. Martling CR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Feb;20(2):125-39
Epicardial application of capsaicin causes tachycardia and pressor effect in guinea pigs. Bachelard H, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Jul;57(1):33-44
[Changes in nasal volume flow following local administration of neuropeptide substance P and capsaicin] Wolf G, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Aug;66(8):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Varicella-zoster virus infection [letter] Sugar SJ.
Ann Intern Med 1988 Jun;108(6):907
Treatment of oral postherpetic neuralgia with topical capsaicin. Hawk RJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 27(5):336
Topical capsaicin for treatment of neuralgia associated with herpes zoster infection [letter] Don PC.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1135-6
Post-herpetic neuralgia and topical capsaicin. Watson CP, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jun;33(3):333-40

TOXICITY

Spinal cord sensory systems after neonatal capsaicin. Cervero F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):393-401
Neurotoxic effect of capsaicin in mammals. Jancsó G, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1987;69(3-4):295-313 (123 ref.)
The morphological consequences of neonatal treatment with capsaicin on primary afferent neurones in adult rats. Lawson SN. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3-4):315-21 (29 ref.)
The immediate and long-term effects of applying capsaicin to cutaneous nerves. Lynn B. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 69(3-4):287-94
Capsaicin-induced corneal lesions in mice and the effects of chemical sympathectomy. Shimizu T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Nov;243(2):690-5
Cutaneous lesions in capsaicin-pretreated rats. A trophic role of capsaicin-sensitive afferents? Maggi CA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Nov; 336(5):538-45

CAPSICUM see under **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

CAPSID

Backbone dynamics of a model membrane protein: measurement of individual amide hydrogen-exchange rates in detergent-solubilized M13 coat protein using 13C NMR hydrogen/deuterium isotope shifts. Henry GD, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3626-34
Backbone dynamics of a model membrane protein: assignment of the carbonyl carbon 13C NMR resonances in detergent-solubilized M13 coat protein. Henry GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3619-26
Characterization of the indole triplet excited state in proteins utilizing laser flash photolysis. Ghiron C, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1988 Apr;15(6):337-48
Organization of the Sindbis virus nucleocapsid as revealed by bifunctional cross-linking agents. Coombs K, et al.
J Mol Biol 1987 May 20;195(2):359-71
Secondary structure of filamentous bacteriophage coat protein is preserved in lipid environments. Schiksnis RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):741-3
Conformation of the coat protein of filamentous bacteriophage Pf1 determined by neutron diffraction from magnetically oriented gels of specifically deuterated virions. Stark W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5;199(1):171-82
Three-dimensional model of the capsid proteins of two biologically different Theiler virus strains: clustering of amino acid difference identifies possible locations of immunogenic sites on the virion. Pevear DC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jun;85(12):4496-500
The amino acid sequence of crystalline sheets: a proteolytic fragment of the major head protein (gP23) of bacteriophage T4. Tsugita A, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1987; 1(2):99-102
Topography of the simian rotavirus nonstructural glycoprotein (NS28) in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Chan WK, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun; 164(2):435-42
Chemical crosslinking of bacteriophage phi 6 nucleocapsid proteins. Hantula J, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):482-8
In vitro assembly of the outer shell of bacteriophage phi 6 nucleocapsid. Ktistakis NT, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep; 166(1):91-102
Evidence that the mature form of the flavivirus nonstructural protein NS1 is a dimer. Winkler G, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):187-96
[Ultrastructure of rotavirus] Hernández F, et al.
Rev Biol Trop 1986 Jun;34(1):89-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A mutant SV40 large T antigen interferes with nuclear localization of a heterologous protein. Schneider J, et al.
Cell 1988 Jul 1;54(1):117-25
A model for the hepatitis B virus core protein: prediction of antigenic sites and relationship to RNA virus capsid proteins. Argos P, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):819-24
Purification of adenovirus hexon protein by high-performance liquid chromatography. Waris M, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 Jun 26;397:321-5
Semliki Forest virus-specific non-structural protein nsP3 is a phosphoprotein. Peränen J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep; 69 (Pt 9):2165-78
A double-label method detects both early (T-antigen) and late (capsid) proteins of JC virus in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy brain tissue from AIDS and non-AIDS patients. Stoner GL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Sep;19(3):222-36
Involvement of nucleoli and dense bodies in the intranuclear distribution of some capsid polypeptides in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Mar;98(3):229-42
Cell surface expression and orientation in membranes of the 44-amino-acid SH protein of simian virus 5. Hiebert SW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2347-57
The intranuclear location of simian virus 40 polypeptides VP2 and VP3 depends on a specific amino acid sequence. Wychowski C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3862-9
Prediction and comparison of secondary structures of poliovirus capsid proteins. Yang XF, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1986; 1(2):109-13
Capsid protein VP4 of poliovirus is N-myristoylated. Paul AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):7827-31
Crystallization, enzymatic cleavage, and the polarity of the adenovirus type 2 fiber. Devaux C, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):121-8
Tobacco mosaic virus particles contain ubiquitinated coat protein subunits. Dunigan DD, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):310-2
Antibodies against Sendai virus L protein: distribution of the protein in nucleocapsids revealed by immunoelectron microscopy. Portner A, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar; 163(1):236-9
[Electron microscopy study of the nucleocapsid structure of the measles virus isolated from cell cultures with primary and chronic infections] Lotte VD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):206-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of the mRNA of the nucleocapsid proteins of pathogenic arenaviruses] Stel'makh TA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Poliovirus protein 3CD is the active protease for processing of the precursor protein P1 in vitro. Jore J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1627–36

Encapsidation of Sendai virus genome RNAs by purified NP protein during in vitro replication. Baker SC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):834–8

Alternate mRNA splicing is required for synthesis of adeno-associated virus VP1 capsid protein. Trempe JP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3356–63

Quantitative studies on the maturation process of herpes simplex virus type 1 in Vero cells. Koyama AH, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 May;10(2–3):281–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral agents targeted to interact with viral capsid proteins and a possible application to human immunodeficiency virus. Rossmann MG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4625–7

GENETICS

Are differences in biological properties of MHV associated with differences in specific regions of their nucleocapsid mRNA? Kooi C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:265–6

Mechanisms of membrane assembly: general lessons from the study of M13 coat protein and Escherichia coli leader peptidase. Wickner W. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23; 27(4):1081–6 (89 ref.)

Expression of coxsackievirus B3 capsid proteins in Escherichia coli and generation of virus-specific antisera. Werner S, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jun;7(5):307–16

Expression of Lassa virus nucleocapsid protein segments in bacteria: purification of high-level expression products and their application in antibody detection. Barber GN, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(1):137–44

Expression of rubella virus cDNA coding for the structural proteins. Clarke DM, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):23–30

Reovirus major capsid protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Giantini M, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(1):153–60

Genetic and immunogenic variations among closely related isolates of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Martinez MA, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(1):75–84

Construction of expression plasmids for Saccharomyces cerevisiae: application for synthesis of poliovirus protein VP2. Verbakel JM, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(2):207–15

Identification of messenger RNA for nucleocapsid protein of Lassa virus in infected cells. Lukashevich IS, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(2):120–4

Site-directed mutagenesis of the avian retrovirus nucleocapsid protein, pp 12, at Serine 40, the primary site of phosphorylation in vivo. Fu XD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2134–9

Site-directed mutagenesis of the avian retrovirus nucleocapsid protein, pp 12. Mutation which affects RNA binding in vitro blocks viral replication. Fu XD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2140–5

Translational regulation of B19 parvovirus capsid protein production by multiple upstream AUG triplets. Ozawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10922–6

Nucleotide sequence of the capsid protein gene and 3' non-coding region of papaya mosaic virus RNA. Abouhaidar MG. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):219–26

Expression of human papillomavirus type 6 and type 16 capsid proteins in bacteria and their antigenic characterization. Banks L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3081–9

Variation in the bluetongue virus neutralization protein VP2. Fukusho A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2967–73

Comparative sequence analysis of the genomic segment 6 of four rotaviruses each with a different subgroup specificity. Gorziglia M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1659–69

Nucleotide sequence of the rubella virus capsid protein gene reveals an unusually high G/C content. Takkinen K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):603–12

DNA sequence of the adenovirus type 41 hexon gene and predicted structure of the protein. Toogood CI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2291–301

Lysis gene of bacteriophage MS2 is activated by translation termination at the overlapping coat gene. Berkhout B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):517–24

Synthesis of adeno-associated virus structural proteins requires both alternative mRNA splicing and alternative initiations from a single transcript. Becerra SP, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2745–54

Characterization of adenovirus particles made by deletion mutants lacking the fiber gene. Falgout B, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):622–5

Sequence of the fourth gene of human rotaviruses recovered from asymptomatic or symptomatic infections. Gorziglia M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2978–84

Mutations in Rous sarcoma virus nucleocapsid protein p12 (NC): deletions of Cys-His boxes. Méric C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3328–33

Nucleotide sequence of the large double-stranded RNA segment of bacteriophage phi 6: genes specifying the viral replicase and transcriptase. Mindich L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1180–5

Expression of hepatitis A virus cDNA in Escherichia coli: antigenic VP1 recombinant protein. Ostermayr R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3645–7

The gene encoding the nonstructural protein of B19 (human) parvovirus may be lethal in transfected cells. Ozawa K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2884–9

A viable mutation in cauliflower mosaic virus, a retroviruslike plant virus, separates its capsid protein and polymerase genes. Penswick J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1460–3

VP1 of serotype C foot-and-mouth disease viruses: long-term conservation of sequences. Piccone ME, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1469–73

Generation and characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutation in the NS-1 gene of the autonomous parvovirus minute virus of mice. Tullis GE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug; 62(8):2736–44

Nucleotide sequence from bacteriophage phi 80 with high homology to the major coat protein gene of lambda. Kitao S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):764

Complete sequence of VP2 gene of the bluetongue virus serotype 1 (BTV-1). Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2725

Nucleotide sequence of the genome region encoding the structural proteins and the NS1 protein of the tick borne encephalitis virus. Yamshchikov VF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7750

Gene encoding capsid protein VP1 of foot-and-mouth disease virus: a quasispecies model of molecular evolution. Dopazo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(18):6811–5

The rhesus rotavirus gene encoding protein VP3: location of amino acids involved in homologous and heterologous rotavirus neutralization and identification of a putative fusion region. Mackow ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):645–9

The sequence of adenovirus fiber: similarities and differences between serotypes 2 and 5. Chroboczek J, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):549–54

Amino acid differences in capsid protein, VP1, between diabetogenic and nondiabetogenic variants of encephalomyocarditis virus. Eun HM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):369–73

Morphogenesis of a bluetongue virus variant with an amino acid alteration at a neutralization site in the outer coat protein, VP2. Gould AR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):23–32

Pathogen-derived resistance to viral infection using a negative regulatory molecule. Grumet R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):561–9

Organization and interviral homologies of the coat protein gene of white clover mosaic virus. Harbison SA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):459–65

Complete nucleotide sequence of the M2 gene segment of reovirus type 3 dearing and analysis of its protein product mu 1. Jayasuriya AK, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr; 163(2):591–602

Sequence and identification of the barley yellow dwarf virus coat protein gene. Miller WA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):306–9

Characterization of a nonhemagglutinating mutant of canine parvovirus. Parrish CR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar; 163(1):230–2

Transgenic tobacco expressing tobacco streak virus or mutated alfalfa mosaic virus coat protein does not cross-protect against alfalfa mosaic virus infection. van Dun CM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):383–9

Evolution of reovirus genes: a comparison of serotype 1, 2, and 3 M2 genome segments, which encode the major structural capsid protein mu 1C. Wiener JR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):603–13

The complete nucleotide sequence of the outer coat protein, VP5, of the Australian bluetongue virus (BTV) serotype 1 reveals conserved and non-conserved sequences. Gould AR, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar;9(4):285–92

Conserved and non-conserved regions of the outer coat protein, VP2, of the Australian bluetongue serotype 1 virus, revealed by sequence comparison to the VP2 of North American BTV serotype 10. Gould AR. **Virus Res** 1988 Feb;9(2–3):145–58

Expression of hepatitis A virus capsid sequences in insect cells. Harmon SA, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 May; 10(2–3):273–80

Nucleic acid sequence of the VP1 region of attenuated MS-1 hepatitis A virus. Robertson BH, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Nov; 8(4):309–16

Translation mapping with the flavivirus Kunjin: gene order and anomalies in translation of Ns5. Schrader AP, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar;9(4):323–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution pattern of adenovirus hexon epitopes in infected cells determined with monoclonal antibodies by immunofluorescence analysis. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(3–4):247–54

Antigenic relationship between human and animal adenovirus hexons determined by means of monoclonal antibodies directed against bovine adenovirus type 2 hexon. Adám E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(1–2):9–15

Glycosylation, an important modifier of rotavirus antigenicity. Caust J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):123–34

Antibody response to wild rubella virus structural proteins following immunization with RA 27/3 live attenuated vaccine. Cusi MG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;101(1–2):25–33

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using monoclonal antibodies for the detection of respiratory syncytial virus in clinical specimens. Obert G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(1–2):37–49

Cellular immunity to nucleocapsid and pre-S determinants in asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B virus. Vento S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec;62(4):593–8

Characterization and specificity of humoral immune responses to Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus capsid proteins. Clatch RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec; 68 (Pt 12):3191–6

Immunization against foot-and-mouth disease with synthetic peptides representing the C-terminal region of VP1. Doel TR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Sep;69 (Pt 9):2403–6

The outer capsid glycoprotein VP7 of simian rotavirus SA11 contains two distinct neutralization epitopes. Gerna G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):937–44

Antiviral activity of monoclonal antibodies specific for the internal proteins N and NS of rabies virus. Lafon M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3113–23

Baculovirus expression of the small genome segment of Hantaan virus and potential use of the expressed nucleocapsid protein as a diagnostic antigen. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):777–86

An antigenic analysis of the adenovirus type 2 fibre polypeptide. Watson G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):525–35

Antigenic and immunogenic properties of a hepatitis A virus capsid protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Johnston JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1203–11

Infection immunity of piglets to either VP3 or VP7 outer capsid protein confers resistance to challenge with a virulent rotavirus bearing the corresponding antigen. Hoshino Y, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):744–8

Serotypic analysis of VP3 and VP7 neutralization escape mutants of rhesus rotavirus. Shaw RD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3509–12

Identification of cross-reactive and serotype 2-specific neutralization epitopes on VP3 of human rotavirus. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2421–6

Relative concentrations of serum neutralizing antibody to VP3 and VP7 proteins in adults infected with a human rotavirus. Ward RL, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1543–9

Neutralization of adenoviruses: kinetics, stoichiometry, and mechanisms. Wohlfart C. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2321–8

Immunization of mice with dengue structural proteins and nonstructural protein NS1 expressed by baculovirus recombinant induces resistance to dengue virus encephalitis. Zhang YM, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug; 62(8):3027–31

Antibody production to the nucleocapsid and envelope of the hepatitis B virus primed by a single synthetic T cell site. Milich DR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 8–14; 329(6139):547–9

Hepatitis B synthetic immunogen comprised of nucleocapsid T-cell sites and an envelope B-cell epitope. Milich DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1610–4

Detection of human papillomavirus capsid antigens in various squamous epithelial lesions using antibodies directed against the L1 and L2 open reading frames. Firzlaff JM, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):467–77

Characterization of homotypic and heterotypic VP7 neutralization sites of rhesus rotavirus. Mackow ER, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):511–7

Deletion mapping analyses indicate that epitopes for monoclonal antibodies to the NS phosphoprotein of VSV are linear and clustered. Williams PM, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):176–81

Localization and immunological characterization of antigenic domains of the rabies virus internal N and NS proteins. Dietzschold B, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Aug;8(2):103–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of nucleocapsid forms from cells infected with human cytomegalovirus strains AD169 and Towne. Sedarati F, et al. **Intervirology** 1988; 29(2):86–100

Purification of adenovirus hexon by high performance liquid chromatography. Siegel SA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Sep;17(3–4):211–7

The isolation of the two electrophoretic forms of cowpea mosaic virus using fast protein liquid chromatography. Smith TJ. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jul;16(4):263–9

METABOLISM

The host origin of influenza A viruses can be assessed by the intracellular cleavage of the viral nucleocapsid protein. Brief report. Zhirnov OP. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(3–4):277–84

Interaction between the gene 5 protein, gene 5 protein/single stranded fd DNA complex and gene 8 protein of the filamentous phage fd. Boehler-Kohler BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):13–20

Assembly of M13 and M13am8H1R1 procoat protein into microsomes is stimulated by rabbit reticulocyte lysate and ATP. Sagstetter M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):498–501

Structure and dynamics of a detergent-solubilized membrane protein: measurement of amide hydrogen exchange rates in M13 coat protein by 1H NMR spectroscopy. O'Neil JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2753–62

In situ structural organization of encapsidated and unencapsidated Ectromelia virus DNA. Derenzini M, et

al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(1):25–32
Transfection of a DNA/protein complex into nuclei of mammalian cells using polyoma capsids and electroporation. Bertling W. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb; 7(2):107–12
Cleavage site between VP1 and P2A of human rhinovirus is different in serotypes 2 and 14. Kowalski H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3197–200
Role of VP3 in human rotavirus internalization after target cell attachment via VP7. Fukuhara N, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2209–18
Altered replicase specificity is responsible for resistance to defective interfering particle interference of an Sdi– mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus. Giachetti C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3614–21
Two nuclear location signals in the influenza virus NS1 nonstructural protein. Greenspan D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):3020–6
Detection of phosphorylated forms of Moloney murine leukemia virus major capsid protein p30 by immunoprecipitation and two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Ikuta K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):40–6
Complex formation with vesicular stomatitis virus phosphoprotein NS prevents binding of nucleocapsid protein N to nonspecific RNA. Masters PS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2658–64
DNA–binding activity of hepatitis B e antigen polypeptide lacking the protaminelike sequence of nucleocapsid protein of human hepatitis B virus. Matsuda K, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3517–21
Site–specific mutations at a picornavirus VP3/VP1 cleavage site disrupt in vitro processing and assembly of capsid precursors. Parks GD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3680–7
Cleavage of VP1 and modification of antigenic site 1 of type 2 polioviruses by intestinal trypsin. Roivainen M, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3536–9
Distinct binding sites for zinc and double–stranded RNA in the reovirus outer capsid protein sigma 3. Schiff LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):273–83
Characterization of the TMV encapsidation initiation site on 18S rRNA. Gaddipati JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7303–13
An RNA mutation that increases the affinity of an RNA–protein interaction. Lowary PT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10483–93
A comparison of two phage coat protein–RNA interactions. Wu HN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):5055–66
Binding site for human immunodeficiency virus coat protein gp120 is located in the NH2–terminal region of T4 (CD4) and requires the intact variable–region–like domain. Richardson NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6102–6
Bacteriophage M13 procoat protein inserts into the plasma membrane as a loop structure. Kuhn A. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1413–5
Characterization of a polypeptide–dependent membrane protein kinase that specifically phosphorylates NS protein of vesicular stomatitis virus in vitro. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 May;155(1):41–56
The 5'-terminal sequence of VSV(NJ) (Ogden): is the interaction of the NS protein with the NS binding site responsible for heterotypic interference activity? Rud EW, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):551–5
Characterization of intranuclear capsids made by ts morphogenic mutants of HSV–1. Sherman G, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):471–80
Autographa californica MNPV nucleocapsid assembly: inhibition by cytochalasin D. Volkman LE. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):547–53
Capsid protein VP1 (p85) of Aleutian disease virus is a major DNA–binding protein. Willwand K, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):52–7
Protein 3CD is the major poliovirus proteinase responsible for cleavage of the P1 capsid precursor. Ypma–Wong MF, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):265–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Two forms of VP7 are involved in assembly of SA11 rotavirus in endoplasmic reticulum. Kabcenell AK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2929–41
Resolution of multiple complexes of phosphoprotein NS with nucleocapsid protein N of vesicular stomatitis virus. Masters PS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2651–7
Kinetic, quantitative, and functional analysis of multiple forms of the vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsid protein in infected cells. Peluso RW. **J Virol** 1988 Aug; 62(8):2799–807
Two separate domains within vesicular stomatitis virus phosphoprotein support transcription when added in trans. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8932–6
Viral proteins required for the in vitro replication of vesicular stomatitis virus defective interfering particle genome RNA. Peluso RW, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):369–76
Functional and antigenic domains of the dengue–2 virus nonstructural glycoprotein NS–1. Putnak JR, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):93–103

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alteration of vesicular stomatitis virus L and NS proteins by uv irradiation: implications for the mechanism of host cell shut–off. Whitaker–Dowling P, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):171–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural distribution of the major capsid proteins within bluetongue virus and infected cells. Hyatt AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):805–15
Refined structure of southern bean mosaic virus at 2.9 A resolution. Silva AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 5; 197(1):69–87
The structure of the adenovirus capsid. III. Hexon packing determined from electron micrographs of capsid fragments. van Oostrum J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):73–89
Early steps in the assembly of vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsids in infected cells. Dillon PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1582–9
Computer emulation of thin section electron microscopy predicts an envelope–associated icosadeltahedral capsid for human immunodeficiency virus. Marx PA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):112–8

CAPSID PROTEINS see **CAPSID**

CAPSULES

Liquid–filled capsules not reliable sources of pediatric doses [letter] Dupuis LL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Sep;44(9):2029
Transmucosal passage of polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanocapsules as a new drug carrier in the small intestine. Aprahamian M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1–2):69–76
Coating of pharmaceutical powders by fluidized bed process. II. Microcapsules produced by layering of fine powder on coarse particles and subsequent aqueous enteric coating. Fukumori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr; 36(4):1491–501
The effect of capsule size and density on transit through the proximal colon. Parker G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May;40(5):376–7
Time–dependent distribution and excretion of radiolabelled, semipermeable, stable magnetic microcapsules. Povey AC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;40(6):431–3
[Microcapsules prepared by interfacial crosslinking with milk proteins] Lévy MC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987; 62(8):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biodegradable microspheres. VII: Alterations in mouse liver morphology after intravenous administration of polyacryl starch microparticles with different biodegradability. Laakso T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Feb;77(2):138–44

ANALYSIS

[Drug liberation from floating capsules in the rotating–flask solubility tester] Koch HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May; 42(5):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAPTAN

ANALYSIS

Degradation of captan under laboratory conditions. Buyanovsky GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):689–95
Residues of captan and folpet on greenhouse tomatoes with emphasis on the effect of storing, washing, and cooking on their removal. el–Zemaity MS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):74–9
Degradation behavior of captan and folpet on greenhouse tomatoes. el–Zemaity MS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):80–5

TOXICITY

Involvement of glutathione in the reduction of captan–induced in vivo inhibition of monooxygenases and liver toxicity in the rat. Dalvi RR. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Apr;23(2):171–8

CAPTOPRIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A study of the use of captopril in elderly hypertensive patients. Baker SL. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jan;17(1):17–20
ACE inhibitors as initial therapy for hypertension [correction] [letter] Schoenberger JA. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Aug;38(2):65
Contrasting acute effects of captopril and nifedipine on renal function in renovascular hypertension. Ribstein J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):239–44
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the elderly [letter] Milnes JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1209
Re–examination of the effect of either a lateral or third ventricular cannula on captopril–induced salt appetite in rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct; 19(4):461–4
Double–blind, randomised, cross–over comparison of oral captopril and enoximone added to diuretic treatment in patients with severe heart failure. Scriven AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):45–50
Captopril in patients with ileus [letter] McMurray JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):471
Double–blind comparison of captopril alone against frusemide plus amiloride in mild heart failure. Richardson A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):709–11
Dosing regimens of captopril and enalapril in elderly patients and those with renal insufficiency [letter] Begg EJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 11;100(835):695
Arrhythmias during concurrent therapy with captopril and frusemide [letter] Daniels AR. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 11; 100(835):695
Sublingual captopril in hypertensive attacks in patients on hemodialysis. Coronel F, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(4):339–40
Long–term treatment with captopril in paediatric patients with severe hypertension and chronic renal failure. Callis L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:106–7
[Effect of a single dose of intravenous captopril in hypertensive subjects] Franchi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Captopril and hypertensive crisis (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 16;90(2):91 **(Spa)**
[Sublingual captopril in hypertensive crises (letter)] Monmany J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):222–3 **(Spa)**
[Sublingual hypotensive treatment. Does it compare homogeneous groups of hypertensive patients? (letter)] Bonet Sol J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(7):403–4 **(Spa)**
[Sublingual nifedipine or captopril as treatment of hypertensive crisis (letter)] Tiberio G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):178–9 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Captopril–related (and –induced?) asthma. Popa V. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):999–1000
Captopril and vasculitis [letter] Miralles R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):514
Enalapril, captopril, and cough [letter] Andrejak M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):249
Intermittent cough, sulfur–tasting sputum, and hypersalivation associated with captopril [letter] Biron P. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):245, 249
A.C.E. inhibitors and cough. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;17(4):275–6
Lack of cross sensitivity between captopril and enalapril. Jackson B, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):21–7
Post marketing surveillance of captopril (for hypertension): a preliminary report. Chalmers D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):343–9
Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors during pregnancy: a survey of 22 patients given captopril and nine given enalapril. Kreft–Jais C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):420–2
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and diuretics [letter] Cook B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21; 295(6609):1351–2
Chest pain after captopril [letter] Davis JB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):214
Does captopril exacerbate psoriasis? [letter] Hamlet NW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1352
Gynaecomastia associated with captopril. Markusse HM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1262–3
Cough associated with captopril and enalapril [letter] Webb DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):272
Cough associated with captopril and enalapril [letter] Winning AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18; 295(6591):215
Captopril–induced cough. Stoller JK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar; 93(3):659–61 (16 ref.)
In vitro acantholysis by captopril and thiopronine. Ruocco V, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(3):115–23
Captopril–induced oesophagitis. Al Mahdy H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):95
Suppression of in vitro granulocytopoiesis by captopril and penicillamine. Hammond WP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep; 16(8):674–80
Renal failure in sick hypertensive premature infants receiving captopril therapy. Tack ED, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May; 112(5):805–10
Selective IgA deficiency developed during treatment of scleroderma kidney with captopril [letter] Suzuki T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):716–7
Renal failure due to enalapril and captopril in bilateral renal artery stenosis: greater awareness needed. O'Donnell D. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):525–7
Angiotensin converting–enzyme inhibitor agents and respiratory symptoms [letter] Tugwell S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):263–4
Steroid–responsive nephrotic syndrome due to minimal change nephropathy occurring while on captopril [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):187
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and cough. Town GI, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):161–3
Captopril and transplant renal artery stenosis [letter] Ogborn MR, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):333–4
Guillain–Barré neuropathy during treatment with captopril. Chakraborty TK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar; 63(737):221–2
[Pemphigus induced by captopril] Arnoux D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(10):1241–2 **(Fre)**
[Photosensitivity after treatment with captopril] Mauduit G,

et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(2):167–9 **(Fre)**
[Leukocytoclasic vasculitis during treatment with low-dose captopril (letter)] Guillevin L, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1987;138(8):658–9 **(Fre)**
[Reversible acute renal insufficiency caused by converting enzyme inhibitors in a patient with mesangial glomerulonephritis] Guérin C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(6):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cough induced by converting enzyme inhibitors. 15 cases (letter)] Benchimol H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12; 16(29):1432–3 **(Fre)**
[Thrombocytopenia caused by drugs: new molecules as the cause] Petrella V. **G Clin Med** 1987 Nov;68(11):599–601 **(Ita)**
[Captopril-induced agranulocytosis (letter)] López Aldeguer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):218–9 **(Spa)**
[Captopril-induced cough: a not unusual adverse effect (letter)] Pérez Villarroya JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):220–1 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Mercaptan, carboxyalkyl dipeptide, and phosphinic acid inhibitors incorporating 4-substituted prolines. Krapcho J, et al.
J Med Chem 1988 Jun;31(6):1148–60

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of spectrophotometric methods for the determination of captopril in pharmaceutical formulations. Raggi MA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988;63(1):19–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cough and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Brown RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1741
Inhibition of captopril-induced renin release by angiotensin II. Mersey JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 10(5):575–9
[Inhibition of the antihypertensive activity of intravenous captopril by pretreatment with indomethacin] Puccetti F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Simplified determination of captopril in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Pereira CM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 4;425(1):208–13

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Captopril renography for the detection of renovascular hypertension. A preliminary report. Nally JV Jr, et al.
Cleve Clin J Med 1988 Jul-Aug;55(4):311–8
Captopril renography in Goldblatt hypertension [letter] Kletter K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):575–6
Comparison of different radioactive agents for the detection of renovascular hypertension with captopril in a rat model. McAfee JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):509–15
Diagnosis of unilateral renovascular hypertension: comparative effect of intravenous enalaprilat and oral captopril. Tunny TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):713–5
Diagnostic value of peripheral plasma renin response to a single dose of captopril in suspected renal transplant artery stenosis. Holdaas H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):423–4
[Captopril-stimulated plasma renin activity in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Kutkuhn B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 May 6;113(18):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of primary aldosteronism using the captopril test] Pirich K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11; 99(17):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertrophy and left ventricular function following angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in hypertensive patients. Echocardiographic analysis] Sarica G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1987 Nov;35(11):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alteration of split renal function during captopril treatment: diagnostic significance in renovascular hypertension] Aburano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jul;24(7):975–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severe arterial hypertension. Use of the discriminant function to establish the differential diagnosis] Franco RJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Feb;48(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of captopril in arterial hypertension in the terminal stage of chronic renal failure in recipients of a cadaveric kidney] Akopian AS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of captopril in healthy subjects and in patients with cardiovascular diseases. Duchin KL, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1988 Apr;14(4):241–59 (72 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Low urinary excretion of active and total kallikrein in developing spontaneously hypertensive rats and effect of long term converting enzyme inhibition. Ader JL, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1987;22:329–38
Lack of a role of circulating bradykinin in the blood pressure response to acute angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in rats. Aubert JF, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987; 22:349–54
Diminution by captopril of the diuretic, natriuretic and kallikrein stimulating action of furosemide by reduction in its renal secretion. Bönner G, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1987;22:309–19
Separation of captopril effects on salt and water intake by subfornical organ lesions [letter] Bennett T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R799–800
Effect of a converting-enzyme inhibitor on vasa recta blood flow in rat kidney. Hansell P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F492–9
Comparative cardiovascular effects of a novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor altiopril calcium (MC-838) and captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Akima M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar-Apr; 292:223–36
Antihypertensive action of a novel orally active angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor altiopril calcium (MC-838) in several hypertensive models of rats: comparison with captopril. Aono J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar-Apr;292:203–22
Captopril as an antidepressant: lack of effect in animal models of serotonergic function. Goodwin GM, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 Oct;22(10):1274–6
Autoregulation of glomerular blood flow during converting-enzyme inhibition by captopril. Steinhausen M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):1005–9
Captopril versus enalapril: a comparison of 24 h humoral and hypotensive effects. Cottone S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1987 Sep 30;63(9):803–10
The effect of acute and chronic captopril therapy on baroreflex function in man. Kondowe GB, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1988 Mar;25(3):315–21
Cerebroventricular dilation in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRs) is not attenuated by reduction of blood pressure. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1-2):354–9
Haemodynamics at rest and during isometric exercise under long-term treatment with captopril in dilated and ischaemic cardiomyopathy. Greminger P, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(5):352–61
Reduction of left ventricular mass in normal rats by captopril. Freeman GL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May;21(5):323–7
Does captopril attenuate reperfusion-induced myocardial dysfunction by scavenging free radicals? Westlin W, et al.
Circulation 1988 Jun;77(6 Pt 2):I30–9
Effect of captopril and other inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme on plasma prolidase activity. Myara I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):172–3
Effects of captopril on sympathetic control of the heart and vasculature in dogs. Vollmer RR, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1987;9(12):2095–111
Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors captopril and enalapril on cAMP content of specific brain areas in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Geiger H, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1987 Apr;14(4):327–32
Captopril enhances insulin responsiveness of forearm muscle tissue in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Jauch KW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;17(5):448–54
Effect of captopril on renin and blood pressure in cirrhosis. Stanek B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):249–54
Lack of effect of captopril on preglomerular renal microvascular prostanoid biosynthesis. Kirschenbaum MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):335–41
Enhancement of water intake by captopril (SQ14225), an angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Okawara Y, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1988 Jan;69(1):114–8
The effect of captopril on renal blood flow in renal artery stenosis assessed by positron tomography with rubidium-82. Tamaki N, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar; 11(3):217–22
Functional infarct expansion, left ventricular dilation and isovolumic relaxation time after coronary occlusion: a two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Mehta PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):630–6
The effects of nifedipine and captopril on renal function in patients with essential hypertension: comparison with sodium nitroprusside. Hara A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;10 Suppl 10:S164–6
Intrarenal converting enzyme inhibition in rabbit. Li TC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S133–6
Effects of angiotensin II blockade on the responses of the pituitary-adrenal axis to corticotropin-releasing factor in humans. Morganti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 7:S167–9
Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE)-related substances on prostacyclin generation and ACE activity of human vascular endothelial cells and rat aortic rings. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S113–5
Plasma angiotensin-(1-8) octapeptide measurement to assess acute angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with captopril administered parenterally to normal subjects. Nussberger J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):716–21
Comparison of the effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a calcium channel blocker on blood pressure and respiratory function in patients with hypertension and asthma. Riska H, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;10 Suppl 10:S79–81
Acute effect of captopril on aldosterone secretory responses to endogenous or exogenous adrenocorticotropin. Ramirez G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):46–50
Role of renal kallikrein in modulating the antihypertensive effect of a single oral dose of captopril in normal- and low-renin essential hypertensives. Madeddu P, et al.
J Hypertens 1987 Dec;5(6):645–8
Presynaptic angiotensin II receptors and captopril-induced adrenergic transmission failure probably not via converting enzyme inhibition in guinea-pig pulmonary arteries. Yasuda G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Jul;5(2):S39–45
Prostaglandins mediate the increased sensitivity of left ventricular reflexes after captopril treatment in conscious dogs. Panzenbeck MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):384–90
Regional blood flow and hemodynamics in the rabbit with adriamycin cardiomyopathy: effects of isosorbide dinitrate, dobutamine and captopril. Wanless RB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Dec;243(3):1101–6
Effect of captopril treatment on proteinuria in NZB/NZW F1 hybrid mice. Kurakata S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):86–9
Captopril inhibits the hydroosmotic effect of ADH in the cortical collecting tubule. Rouse D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Dec;32(6):845–50
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with quinapril (CI-906) and captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats with suppressed renin-angiotensin system. Säynävälammi P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):325–31
Influence of vasoactive substances on early toxic acute renal failure in the dog. Vanholder R, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1987;2(5):332–40
Effect of captopril on renal function during exercise in a patient with unilateral renal agenesis [letter] Hotta O, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):331–2
Effects of indomethacin on hormonal and blood pressure responses to captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Säynävälammi P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Sep; 61(3):195–8
The effect of captopril on blood pressure and glucose tolerance in hypertensive non-insulin dependent diabetics. Matthews DW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:73–5
Effects of captopril once daily on blood pressure and angiotensin converting enzyme in hypertensive patients. Rodriguez FJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:94–6
Captopril and bronchial reactivity. Sala H, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1986;62 Suppl 1:76–7
Effects of PGE2 infusion on renal function in normal man before and after angiotensin II inhibition by captopril. Usberti M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(5):289–96
The effect of chronic administration of indomethacin in captopril-treated renal hypertensive rats. Ng CF, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1988 Mar; 59(3):321–38
[The effect of a single administration of captopril on portal flow as measured by the Doppler method] Tesař V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1988 Mar 25;127(13):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of a single administration of captopril on portal hemodynamic values] Petrtýl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 May; 34(5):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Captopril potentiation of the hypotension induced by halothane] Briot D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988; 7(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the effect of captopril and minoxidil on left ventricular mass. Results of a 6-month comparative double-blind test] Prasquier R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):911–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on erythrocyte sodium ion transport systems in patients with essential hypertension] Fujito K, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1987 Jun;29(6):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme on uric acid metabolism] Hosoya T, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1987 Oct;29(10):1271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of captopril on plasma renin activity and blood aldosterone in patients with chronic pyelonephritis and urinary tract infection] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15;40(16):1084–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Captopril overdose resulting in hypotension. Augenstein WL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 10;259(22):3302–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of captopril effect in congestive cardiomyopathy by a computerized noninvasive method. Simonyi J, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1988;43(3):341–3
Additive effects of moderate dietary salt reduction and captopril in hypertension. Kristinsson A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1988;223(2):133–7
Urinary kallikrein excretion can predict the blood pressure response to a single oral dose of captopril. Madeddu P, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1987;22:321–8
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: animal experiments suggest a new pharmacological treatment for

alcohol abuse in humans. Spinosa G, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):65–70

ACE inhibition for the failing heart: experience with captopril. Faxon DP. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1085–93 (63 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure: postural changes and reset with chronic captopril therapy. Rouleau JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1060–7

Dissociation of the prostaglandin and renin angiotensin systems during captopril therapy for chronic congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Dzau VJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1101–5

Age and antihypertensive drugs (hydrochlorothiazide, bendroflumethiazide, nadolol and captopril). Freis ED. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):117–21

When and how to use angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure. Rydén L. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 11;62(2):75A–80A (39 ref.)

Short-term hemodynamic effects of captopril in infants with congestive heart failure. Shaddy RE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):100–5

Taste acuity and zinc metabolism in captopril–treated hypertensive male patients. Abu-Hamdan DK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):303S–308S

Use of captopril to reduce serum lipids in hypertensive patients with hyperlipidemia. Costa FV, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):221S–223S

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Disparities in the mechanism of their antihypertensive effect. Garavaglia GE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):214S–216S

Treating black hypertensives with capozide. Katz LA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):224S–226S

Treatment of mild hypertension with urapidil or captopril. Rosenthal J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):233S–236S

Long-term captopril therapy with no effect on glucose metabolism in patients with essential hypertension. Takasaki I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):217S–220S

Lisinopril and captopril in the treatment of heart failure in older patients. Comparison of a long- and short-acting angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor. Giles TD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep 23;85(3B):44–7

Analysis of well-being and 24-hour blood pressure recording in a comparative study between indapamide and captopril. Lacourciere Y. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):47–52

Captopril in patients with type II diabetes and renal insufficiency: systemic and renal hemodynamic alterations. Valvo E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):344–8

Captopril in heart failure secondary to a left to right shunt. Shaw NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):360–3

Control of nephroblastoma: associated hypertension and polydipsia by captopril. Suthers GK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Aug;23(4):245–6

Treatment of recurrent unipolar major depression with captopril. Germain L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15; 23(6):637–41

The effect of captopril on cutaneous blood flow in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Rustin MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;117(6):751–8

Converting enzyme inhibition and kidney function in normotensive diabetic patients with persistent microalbuminuria [letter] Winocour PH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):391

Effect of preoperative renin–angiotensin system blockade on hypertension following coronary surgery. Colson P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1156–8

Short-term treatment with captopril in hypertension due to acute glomerulonephritis. Parra G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Feb;29(2):58–62

Serum potassium concentration after initiation of captopril therapy [letter] Burnakis TG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar; 6(3):194–5

Pharmacological and dietary intervention in experimental models of chronic renal disease. Beukers JJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:101–15

Efficacy of urapidil in the management of essential hypertension. A comparison with captopril. Rosenthal J, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 6:147–55

Captopril versus placebo in congestive heart failure: effects on oxygen delivery to exercising skeletal muscle. Timmis AD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8(12):1295–304

Captopril in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Di Bianco R. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12 Suppl 1:27–37 (57 ref.)

Captopril and the response to stress in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Berecek KH, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I144–7

Effect of captopril and hydralazine on arterial pressure–urinary output relationships in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kline RL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Dec; 10(6):590–4

Role of thromboxane A2 in the hypotensive effect of captopril in essential hypertension. Kudo K, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2):147–52

Long-term captopril treatment. Angiotensin II receptors and responses. Wilson KM, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I148–52

Captopril in hypertension a multicentric study. Kapur A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):3–8

Beneficial effect of captopril on systemic lupus erythematosus–like disease in MRL lpr/lpr mice. Herlitz H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):272–7

Captopril in treatment of infant heart failure: a preliminary report. Scammell AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):295–301

Enalapril versus captopril: a double-blind multicentre comparison in essential hypertension. Rumboldt Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(3):181–8

Radiation–induced pulmonary endothelial dysfunction in rats: modification by an inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme. Ward WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):135–40

Captopril and proteinuria in diabetes mellitus. Kisch ES. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;23(7):833–4

Dependence of enhanced maximal exercise performance on increased peak skeletal muscle perfusion during long–term captopril therapy in heart failure. Mancini DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):845–50

A comparative study of captopril & propranolol in essential hypertension. Singhal K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):636–9

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy after antihypertensive therapy with nifedipine and captopril. Sheiban I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S187–91

Acute hemodynamic action of captopril in congestive heart failure: contrasts between refractory and untreated patients. Ferreira SR, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):685–94

Kalemia during combined therapy with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a potassium–sparing diuretic. Mooser V, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec; 3(4):510–3

Serum zinc is unaffected by effective captopril treatment of hypertension. O'Connor DT, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):405–8

Comparison of nifedipine and captopril as third–line agents in hypertensive patients uncontrolled with beta-blocker and diuretic therapy. Potter JF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May–Jun;27(5):410–4

Captopril in the treatment of recurrent major depression [letter] Cohen BM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr; 8(2):143–4

Antihypertensive efficacy and tolerability of captopril in the elderly: comparison with hydrochlorothiazide and placebo in a multicentre, double-blind study. Muiesan G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S599–602

Captopril and nifedipine interactions in the treatment of essential hypertensives: a crossover study. Salvetti A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S139–42

Consequences of reversal of hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy by captopril on left ventricular pumping ability and performance. Saragoça MA, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S403–6

Protective effects of captopril and enalapril on myocardial ischemia and reperfusion damage of rat. Li K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Sep;19(9):909–15

Treatment of neonatal hypertension with captopril. O'Dea RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):403–6

Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor therapy on proteinuria in children with renal disease. Trachtman H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):295–8

Comparative effects of therapy with captopril and digoxin in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. The Captopril–Digoxin Multicenter Research Group. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):539–44

Captopril and digoxin in mild to moderate heart failure [letter] Zatuchni J. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3557–8

Intravenous captopril in acute heart failure [letter] Flynn K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):173–4

Treatment of patients with symptomless left ventricular dysfunction after myocardial infarction. Sharpe N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):255–9

Effect of captopril on progressive ventricular dilatation after anterior myocardial infarction. Pfeffer MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14;319(2):80–6

Comparative efficacy of captopril and atenolol in moderately severe essential hypertension. Carey M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:111–2

Cross-over comparison between captopril and nifedipine. Klein WW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:108–10

Comparison of the efficacy of an ACE-inhibitor and a calcium channel blocker in hypertensive asthmatics. A preliminiary report. Riska H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986; 62 Suppl 1:52–3

Captopril as a replacement therapy in hypertension improving quality of life—a multicentre study. Rosenthal T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:114–5

Captopril and common carotid blood flow in patients with essential hypertension—a review. Safar ME, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:31–3

High scores for ACE inhibitor in US trial. **Practitioner** 1986 Nov;230(1421):947–8, 950

Inhibition of PG synthesis by indomethacin does not influence the exercise induced stimulation of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensives treated with captopril. Novo S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:387–92

Effects of captopril on psychosis and disturbed water regulation. Lawson WB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(1):176–8

ACE inhibitors—state of the art. An overview. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4 Suppl):1–6 (7 ref.)

Refractory hypertension in childhood—efficacy of captopril therapy. Yamagishi M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec 1;9(4):401–10

Influence of age, sodium status and ACE-inhibition on glomerular binding and responsiveness to angiotensin II in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aber GM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:61–4

Influence of antihypertensive treatment on renal and extrarenal lupus manifestations in MRL/l mice. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;108:65–70

Do local hemodynamic alterations mediate injury in IgA nephropathy? Woodroffe AJ, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;7(4):341–3

Captopril in the treatment of essential hypertension. Vas A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(1):11–5

Renal xenograft rejection: prolonging effect of captopril, ACE-inhibitors, prostacyclin, and cobra venom factor. Kemp E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4471–4

[Clinical significance of using captopril compounds treating primary hypertension] Zhu YC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 15(3):139–41 **(Chi)**

[Captopril in the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure] Toman J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 18; 126(38):1176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Captopril and rheumatoid arthritis] la Cour Petersen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2921 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Captopril treatment of severe arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improved insulin action by ACE inhibition in type-2 diabetics] Rett K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 19;113(7):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attenuation of exercise–induced heart rhythm disorders by captopril (letter)] Toussaint C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 2;113(35):1377–8 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic experiences of hypertensive physicians (interview)] Lösler A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 10; 105(35):26, 28 **(Ger)**

[Captopril in hypertensive patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Dietze GJ, et al. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12 Suppl 1:16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of captopril on the life expectancy of patients with chronic heart failure] Kleber FX. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12 Suppl 1:38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lack of effect of ACE inhibition on severe proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy—a 6-month-long study] Hay U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 6;118(5):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease in arterial PO2 with captopril administration in secondary pulmonary hypertension and right heart failure] Borkenstein J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 15; 137(14–15):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central and regional vascular hemodynamics of milrinone in experimental heart failure: comparison with captopril and dobutamine] Drexler H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Aug; 76(8):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the acetylcholinesterase inhibitors enalapril and captopril on exercise tolerance in hypertensive patients] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb;33(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[When and how to use angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in heart failure] Muiesan G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1227–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of captopril in the treatment of severe myocardial insufficiency in childhood] de Leva F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of combination therapy of low protein diet and captopril on proteinuria of diabetic nephropathy (DN)] Yamato E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan; 30(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Captopril in intermittent claudication. Case reports from general practice (letter)] Miljeteig H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2667 **(Nor)**

[Effect of the treatment with captopril and verapamil on left–ventricular function in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Trojnar R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 29; 43(9):284–7 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of hypertension using converting enzyme inhibitors] Kolber–Postępska B. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15; 40(16):1104–10 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of captopril on insulin secretion and blood glucose in patients with arterial hypertension] Krutikova EV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of captopril on hemodynamics and physical exertion tolerance in patients with arterial hypertension] Bakhshaliev AB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of captopril on arterial pressure, systemic hemodynamics and renin activity in the blood plasma of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Pinelis VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertensive crisis, hypertensive emergencies and severe arterial hypertension (letter)] Alijotas Reig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 23;90(3):134 **(Spa)**

[Effect of the angiotensin I–converting enzyme inhibitor captopril in hypertensive diabetics without nephropathy] Gómez Reyes D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 2; 90(13):531–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Combination of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors

and calcium antagonists: an effective therapeutic regimen in hypertensive crisis] Martinez-Amenós A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 14;89(16):681-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Captopril in the treatment of essential hypertension in old age] Nieto J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 16;90(2):50-2 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of diabetic nephropathy] Romero R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 26;90(12):494-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension in the elderly with low-dose captopril and hydrochlorothiazide. Long-term study] Aranda-Lara P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep;181(4):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARBACHOL

Effect of gallopamil, a calcium channel blocker, on carbachol- and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in sheep. Carpenter N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):859-66

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Brainstem experimental seizures produced by microinjections of carbachol. Elazar Z, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep-Oct; 28(5):463-70

Effects of topical carbamylcholine on corneal epithelial resurfacing. Colley AM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(3):71-2

Effects of carbamylcholine on cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase activity in corneal epithelium during resurfacing. Colley AM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(3):73-5

The effect of carbachol combined with intraoperative viscoelastic substances on postoperative IOP response [letter] Hesse RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar;19(3):224

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[3H]N-methyl-carbamylcholine, a new radioligand specific for nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in brain. Boksa P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):323-33

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XL. N-(tert-aminoalkynyl)-substituted 3-isothiazolidinone-1,1-dioxides and tetrahydro-1,2-thiazin-3-one-1,1-dioxides. Lindeke B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(4):161-8

Interaction of himbacine with carbachol at muscarinic receptors of heart and smooth muscle. Gilani SA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Nov;290(1):46-53

Differential blockade of potassium and carbachol contractures of toad isolated rectus abdominis muscle by calcium entry blockers, ketamine and hydrallazine. Savage AO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan-Feb; 291:175-84

5-HT1A receptor agonists inhibit carbachol-induced stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover in the rat hippocampus. Claustre Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1-2):149-53

Reversal of inhibition of prolactin secretion in cultured pituitary cells by muscarinic antagonists. Beach JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):548-52

METABOLISM

Measuring relative acetylcholine receptor agonist binding by selective proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation experiments. Behling RW, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jun; 53(6):947-54

Binding of specific ligands to muscarinic receptors alters the fluidity of membrane fragments from rat brain. A fluorescence polarization study with lipid-specific probes. Manevich EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):43-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Carbamoylcholine and gastrin induce inositol lipid turnover in canine gastric parietal cells. Chiba T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G99-105

Intracellular Ca regulation during secretagogue stimulation of the parietal cell. Negulescu PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C130-40

Release and reloading of intracellular Ca stores after cholinergic stimulation of the parietal cell. Negulescu PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C498-504

Effects of beta- and alpha-adrenergic agonists, adenosine, and carbachol in heart muscle isolated from malignant hyperthermia susceptible swine. Böhm M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1).38-43

A histological study of the effects of different alpha-adrenergic and cholinergic agonists on the rat submandibular gland. Norberg LE, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(4):209-14

Muscarinic receptor-mediated increase in cAMP levels in SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells. Baumgold J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1137-43

Inositol 1,2-cyclic 4,5-trisphosphate is formed in the rat parotid gland on muscarinic stimulation. Dixon JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1208-13

Sialic acid is selectively involved in the interaction of agonists with M2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Gies JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):673-80

Carbachol and KCl-induced changes in intracellular free calcium concentration in isolated, fura-2 loaded smooth-muscle cells from the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Ishii N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):683-9

Rapid desensitization of substance P- but not carbachol-induced increases in inositol trisphosphate and intracellular Ca++ in rat parotid acinar cells. McMillian MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1017-24

Carbachol partially inhibits the plasma-membrane Ca2+-pump in microsomes from pig stomach smooth muscle. Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):681-6

Long-term atropine treatment lowers the efficacy of carbachol to stimulate phosphatidylinositol breakdown in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of rats. Goobar L, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):727-34

Desensitization and recovery of muscarinic and histaminergic Ca2+ mobilization in 1321N1 astrocytoma cells. McDonough PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):135-41

Effects of alpha 2-adrenergic agonists on carbachol-stimulated catecholamine synthesis in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Yanagihara N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3823-8

Regulation of protein phosphorylation in pancreatic acini by cyclic AMP-mediated secretagogues: interaction with carbamylcholine. Burnham DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):33-9

Secretagogue-induced changes in system A amino acid transport in the rat exocrine pancreas: stimulation of 2-methylaminoisobutyric acid efflux by carbachol. Norman PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):541-6

Redistribution of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors on human fibroblasts induced by regulatory ligands. Raposo G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(2):117-23

Influence of carbachol and isoproterenol on myoelectrical activity of the uterus, vagina, and duodenum in the conscious domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1108-13

Central inhibition by gamma-aminobutyric acid of the release of vasopressin by carbachol in the rat. Chowdrey HS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):349-56

External ATP mimics carbachol in initiating calcium mobilization from pancreatic beta-cells conditioned by previous exposure to glucose. Gylfe E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):281-9

Positive inotropic effects induced by carbachol in rat atria treated with islet-activating protein (IAP)--association with phosphatidylinositol breakdown. Imai S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):347-54

The effect of cholinergic stimulation in the nucleus accumbens on locomotor behavior. Austin MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):209-14

Intracellular records of carbachol-induced theta rhythm in hippocampal slices. Bland BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):364-8

Responses of phasic and tonic hippocampal theta-on cells to cholinergics: differential effects of muscarinic and nicotinic activation. Bland BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):167-71

Serotonergic and cholinergic stimulation of inositol phosphate formation in the rabbit retina. Evidence for the presence of serotonin and muscarinic receptors. Cutcliffe N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):95-104

Phorbol esters inhibit agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in neuronal primary cultures. Gonzales RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1-2):59-66

Cholinergic regulation of impulse frequency in peripheral nerve. Kendig JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):24-8

The development of carbachol-induced EEG 'theta' examined in hippocampal formation slices. Konopacki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):229-32

Stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in myelin by muscarinic agonist and potassium. Larocca JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):357-62

Basal forebrain carbachol injection reduces cortical acetylcholine turnover and disrupts memory. Robinson SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):160-4

Competitive inhibition of phosphoinositide hydrolysis by the muscarinic receptor antagonist AF-DX 116 is of low affinity in mouse cerebral cortex. Smith TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):362-4

A cholinergic antagonist blocks cold stress-induced alterations in rat adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA. Stachowiak M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):193-5

Somatostatin antiserum blocks carbachol-induced increase of paradoxical sleep in the rat. Danguir J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jan;20(1):9-12

Adrenergic-cholinergic interactions in left atria. II. Comparison of the antagonism of inotropic responses to alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation and BAY K 8644 by carbachol, D-600, and nifedipine. MacLeod KM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2059-64

Diabetes-induced rat tracheal segment supersensitivity to carbachol. Mongold JJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):660-2

Positive vs. negative inotropic effects of carbachol in avian atrial muscle: role of Ni-like protein. Tajima T, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I105-11

Effects of thyrotropin, carbachol, and protein kinase-C stimulators on glucose transport and glucose oxidation by primary cultures of dog thyroid cells. Haraguchi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1288-95

Comparison of effects of thyrotropin, phorbol esters, norepinephrine, and carbachol on iodide organification in dog thyroid slices, follicles, and cultured cells. Rani CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1915-22

Effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone, carbachol, norepinephrine, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on polyphosphatidylinositol phosphate hydrolysis in dog thyroid slices. Taguchi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):2019-26

Dual action of protein kinase C activation in the regulation of insulin release by muscarinic agonist from rat insulinoma cell line (RINr). Yamatani T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2826-32

Sigma receptors negatively modulate agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain. Bowen WD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):399-400

Chronic electroconvulsive shock and desimipramine reduce the degree of inhibition by 5-HT and carbachol of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat hippocampal membranes. Newman ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):257-60

Restoration of analgesic response of C57BL/6J-bgJ (beige-J) mice to morphine by carbachol. Raffa RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):507-10

Evidence that muscarinic potentiation of insulin release is initiated by an early transient calcium entry. Sánchez-Andrés JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):143-7

Muscarinic cholinergic induced subsensitivity in rabbit iris-ciliary body. Effects on myo-inositol triphosphate accumulation, arachidonate release, prostaglandin synthesis, and contraction. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1631-8

Cholinergic responsiveness of respiratory and vascular tissues in two different rat strains. Badier M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):323-8

Relationships among airway reactivity, pupillary alpha-adrenergic and cholinergic responsiveness, and age. Davis PB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):200-4

Inositol 1,2-cyclic 4,5-trisphosphate concentration relative to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in pancreatic minilobules on stimulation with carbamylcholine in the absence of lithium. Possible role as a second messenger in long- but not short-term responses. Dixon JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13892-5

The effects of substance P and carbachol on inositol tris- and tetrakisphosphate formation and cytosolic free calcium in rat parotid acinar cells. A correlation between inositol phosphate levels and calcium entry. Merritt JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14912-6

Cell-specific patterns of oscillating free Ca2+ in carbamylcholine-stimulated insulinoma cells. Prentki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11044-7

Studies of the Ca2+ requirements for glucose- and carbachol-induced augmentation of inositol trisphosphate and inositol tetrakisphosphate accumulation in digitonin-permeabilized islets. Evidence for a glucose recognition site in insulin secretion. Wolf BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3565-75

Positive inotropic effect of DPI 201-106 in spontaneously hypertensive rats: lack of inhibition by adenosine and cholinergic agents. Böhm M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):461-7

Induction of phosphorylation and cell surface redistribution of acetylcholine receptors by phorbol ester and carbamylcholine in cultured chick muscle cells. Ross A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1139-45

Effect of the muscarinic agonist carbachol on pial arteries in vivo after endothelial damage by air embolism. Haller C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):605-11

Glucose and carbachol generate 1,2-diacylglycerols by different mechanisms in pancreatic islets. Peter-Riesch B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1154-61

Is inositol bisphosphate the product of A23187 and carbachol-mediated polyphosphoinositide breakdown in synaptosomes? Brammer MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug; 51(2):514-21

Stimulation of formation of inositol phosphates in primary cultures of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by angiotensin II, histamine, bradykinin, and carbachol. Plevin R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):634-41

Stimulation by bradykinin, angiotensin I' and carbachol of the accumulation of inositol phosphates in PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells: differential effects of lithium ions on inositol mono- and polyphosphates. van Calker D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1379-85

Investigation into the effects in-vitro of the 5-hydroxytryptamine reuptake inhibitor, alaproclate, on carbachol-stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown in the rat cerebral cortex. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39(12):1015-8

Ultrastructure of single smooth muscle cells contracted by carbachol and calcium ion. Maruyama I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Aug;10(8):396-403

Blocking effects of alinidine on negative chronotropic and inotropic responses to vagal stimulation and injected acetylcholine and carbachol in dogs. Ogiwara Y, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Dec;243(3):1113–20

Prostaglandin E2 and [14C]arachidonic acid release by carbachol in the isolated canine parietal cell. Payne NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):511–6

Acceleration of desensitization by agonist pre-treatment in the snake. Fiekers JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:109–24

Dependence of acetylcholine receptor channel kinetics on agonist concentration in cultured mouse muscle fibres. Jackson MB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:555–83

Differential effects of isoproterenol on the canine atrial action potential in the presence of carbachol or nicorandil. Iijima T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):218–21

Dual action of excitatory amino acids on the metabolism of inositol phosphates in striatal neurons. Schmidt BH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):364–8

Pertussis toxin treatment results in tolerance to the depressant effects of opioid, monoaminergic, and muscarinic agonists on dorsal-horn network responses in mouse spinal cord-ganglion cultures. Crain SM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:137–40

Forskolin blocks carbachol-mediated ion-permeability of chick myotube nicotinic receptors and inhibits binding of 3H-phencyclidine to Torpedo microsac nicotinic receptors. Häggblad J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):381–6

Effects of pentagastrin and carbachol on the gastric histamine level in alpha-fluoromethylhistidine-treated mice and rats. Koyama S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):387–90

Effect of endothelium and carbachol on alpha-adrenoceptor agonist stimulated uptake and efflux of 45Ca in rat isolated aorta. Schini V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):287–94

Cholinergic excitation of supraoptic neurons in hypothalamic slices of rat. Gribkoff VK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):721–7

Autoradiographic localization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in visual areas of cat brain: variations in sensitivity of N-[3H]methylscopolamine binding sites to carbachol and pirenzepine. Cymerman U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):13–8

Non-specific secretory supersensitivity in rat parotid gland following neonatal sympathetic denervation. Danielsson A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):328–32

Renshaw cells are inactive during motor inhibition elicited by the pontine microinjection of carbachol. Morales FR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):289–95

Electrical and chemical stimulations of the pontine micturition center. Sugaya K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):197–201

Binding of [3H]phencyclidine to adrenal medullary cells: inhibition of 22Na influx, 45Ca influx, 86Rb efflux and catecholamine secretion caused by carbachol and veratridine. Wada A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May; 25(2):687–96

Potassium channels in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells: effects of high K, veratridine and carbachol on 86rubidium efflux. Wada A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep; 22(3):1085–92

Influence of secretagogues on asynchronous secretion of newly synthesized pancreatic proteins in the conscious rat. Keim V, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(5):562–7

Interaction of VIPergic and cholinergic receptors in human thyroid cell. Brandi ML, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct; 8(5):893–7

Comparison of adrenergic and cholinergic receptor-mediated stimulation of gastrin release from rat antral fragments. Harty RF, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):463–8

Exposure to carbachol induces several changes in muscarinic cholinergic parameters in N1E-115 mouse neuroblastoma cells. Hedlund B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 62(1):12–6

The influence of injection of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine to the dorsal raphe nucleus on carbachol-induced defensive behavior and regional brain amine content in the cat. Romaniuk A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan-Feb; 39(1):17–25

Evidence for activation of the ER-Ca2+ pump in intact and permeabilized cells by Ca2+ mobilizing hormones. Muallem S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:349–54

Trifluoperazine and phencyclidine inhibit synergistically carbamylcholine-induced cation influx in muscle cultures. Shainberg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:287–301

Possible role of a GTP-binding protein in the activation of phospholipase C by carbamylcholine in tumoral insulin-producing cells. Blachier F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 58(2):237–55

Effects of prazosin and carbachol in patients with benign prostatic obstruction. Hedlund H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):19–22

A monoclonal antibody to the alpha subunit of Gk blocks muscarinic activation of atrial K+ channels. Yatani A, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 12;241(4867):828–31

[Infusing drug concentration- and speed-response curves] Zhou YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep; 8(5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increased cholinergic stimulating gastric secretion after truncal vagotomy in rats] Albrecht R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane depolarization and carbamoylcholine stimulate phosphatidylinositol turnover in intact nerve terminals. Audigier SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2859–63

SECRETION

Effects of cholecystokinin peptides on digestive enzymes in killifish in vivo. Honkanen RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):655–60

CARBADOX see under **QUINOXALINES**

CARBAMATES

Carbon-13 isotope effects on reactions involving carbamate and carbamoyl phosphate. Tipton PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):273–6

An evaluation of bendiocarb and deltametrin applications in the same Mexican village and their impact on populations of Anopheles albimanus. Bown DN, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(2):121–35

Effects of synergists on bendiocarb and pyrethrins resistance in the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Cochran DG. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Aug;80(4):728–32

Crystal structures of the complex of porcine pancreatic elastase with two valine-derived benzoxazinone inhibitors. Radhakrishnan R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5; 198(3):417–24

[Validation of the maximum allowable concentration of boletin in reservoir waters taking into account the complex hygienic standardization] Galushka AI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):86–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A method to determine the carbamoylating potential of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosoureas. Stahl W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):191–3

Spectrophotometric method for the microdetermination of bendiocarb standard residues in water. Handa SK. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jan-Feb;71(1):51–2

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of benomyl and thiabendazole in some foods. Newsome WH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov-Dec;70(6):1025–7

Pre-column clean-up and liquid chromatographic determination of residues of N-methylcarbamate pesticides in extracts of total diet. Goewie CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 11;404(2):352–8

Optical resolution of enantiomeric amino acid derivatives on a naphthylethylurea multiple-bonded chiral stationary phase prepared via an activated carbamate intermediate. Iwaki K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28;404(1):117–22

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of aryl N-methylcarbamate residues using post-column hydrolysis electrochemical detection. Krause RT. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:333–43

Studies on fungicidal activity of N-phenylcarbamates. IV. Determination of the hydrophobicity of N-phenylcarbamates by high-performance liquid chromatography. Takahashi J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 5;436(2):316–22

Titrimetric determination of acetylenic hyponotics using organic brominating agents. el-Brashy A, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Apr 22;10(2):90–2

Pentacaine hydrochloride, carbisocaine hydrochloride and heptacaine hydrochloride--long-time and short-time tests in study of stability. Bezáková Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Sep;42(9):633

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of bis-pyridinium compounds on the rat brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition by carbamate in vitro. Patočka J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(6):455–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibitory effect of 2-(E-2-alkenoylamino)ethyl alkyl sulfides on gastric ulceration in rats. I. Effect of 2-(E-2-alkenoylamino)ethyl carbamoylmethyl sulfides on gastric secretion and various ulceration models in rats. Iwai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 35(11):4616–25

Inhibitory effect of bis[2-(E-2-alkenoylaminoethyl] disulfides and 2-(E-octenoylamino)ethyl carbamoylmethyl sulfides on carrageenin-induced paw edema in rats. Mimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 35(11):4579–84

(Acyloxy)alkyl carbamates as novel bioreversible prodrugs for amines: increased permeation through biological membranes. Alexander J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb; 31(2):318–22

Synthesis, chemical reactivity, and antileukemic activity of 5-substituted 6,7-bis(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolo[1,2-c]thiazole biscarbamates and the corresponding sulfoxides and sulfones. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov; 30(11):2109–15

Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of 5-aryl-2,3-dihydropyrrolo[2,1-b]thiazole-6,7-dimethanol 6,7-bis(isopropylcarbamates). Lalezari I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1427–9

Carbamate ester derivatives as potential prodrugs of the presynaptic dopamine autoreceptor agonist (-)-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N-propylpiperidine. Thorberg SO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2008–12

[Synthesis of 3-(alkylamino) alkoxy-4(5)-t-butylphenyl N,N-dimethylcarbamates as reversible cholinesterase inhibitors] Wang L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar; 23(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vivo- and in vitro study of synthetic reference materials as metabolic products of 4-oxa-5-exo-(N-methylcarbamoyloxy)-tricyclo [5.2.1.0 (2,6endo)]dec-8-en-3-on in the rat] Neidlein R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Mar;321(3):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local anesthetics. 91. Morpholinoethylester of alkoxyphenylcarbamidic acid] Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct;42(10):702–3 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Phenyldichlorophosphate as an aid in studies of decarbamylation of carbamylated acetylcholinesterase. Dawson RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):451–5

In situ behavior of the pyrimidine pathway enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 3. Catalytic and regulatory properties of carbamylphosphate synthetase: channeling of carbamylphosphate to aspartate transcarbamylase. Belkaïd M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):171–80

Methyl carbamate. Species-dependent variations in metabolism and clearance in rats and mice. Ioannou YM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):435–40

Modification of calmodulin on Lys-75 by carbamoylating nitrosoureas. Mann DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11284–90

Three-dimensional structure of carbamoyl phosphate and succinate bound to aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Gouaux JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4205–8

[Biotransformation of 4-oxa-5-exo-(N-methylcarbamoyloxy)-tricyclo-[5.2.1.0-2, 6endo] dec-8-en-3one in the rat] Neidlein R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of carbisocaine in rats and mice. Bezek S, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jan-Mar; 13(1):27–34

[Pharmacokinetics and anti-Dicrocoelium activity of thiophanate and its major metabolite in ruminants] Delatour P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of 4-oxa-5-exo-(N-methylcarbamoyloxy)-tricyclo- [5.2.1.0. 2,6-endo] dec-8-en-3-one in the rat] Neidlein R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Action of pentacaine on gastric acid secretion. Babulová A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3-4):286–8

Gastroprotective effect of pentacaine: role of mast cells. Nosálová V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3-4):283–5

Inhibitory effect of bis[2-(E-2-octenoylamino)ethyl] disulfide and 2-(E-octenoylamino)ethyl carbamoylmethyl sulfide on various inflammation models. Mimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;35(11):4585–91

Activity of the insect growth regulator fenoxycarb (RO-13-5223) on Triatoma infestans (Hemiptera). Picollo de Villar MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(2):367–73

Induction of multiple germ tubes in Neurospora crassa by antitubulin agents. That TC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):68–79

Carbamate analogues of (-)-physostigmine: in vitro inhibition of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase. Yu QS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):127–30

Comparison of the effects of carbisocaine and other local anesthetics on 32P incorporation into individual and total phospholipids in synaptosomes. Horáková L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Feb;7(1):81–93

Speed of action of methyl 5(6)-[4-(2-pyridyl)]piperazinocarbamoylbenzimidazole-2-carbamate, mebendazole and thiabendazole against experimental hookworm infections. Visen PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Oct;25(10):695–9

Interaction between salicylic acid and repeatedly administered pyridinolcarbamate in rabbits. Suenaga A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(8):221–5

Serotonin efflux-inducing effects on human blood platelets by carbamoylpiperidine and nipecotoylpiperazine aggregation inhibitors. Lasslo A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 58(1):129–37

Enantiomer (+)physostigmine prevents organophosphate-induced subjunctional damage at the neuromuscular synapse by a mechanism not related to cholinesterase carbamylation. Kawabuchi M, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(2):139–47

Kinetic constants for the inhibition of eel and rabbit brain acetylcholinesterase by some organophosphates and carbamates of military significance. Gray PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;91(1):140–4

[Study of local anesthetics. LXXXIX. Study of the effect of changes in the connecting chains on biological activity on a group of basic phenylcarbamates] Búčiová L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Oct;36(8):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Accidental poisoning with agricultural chemicals [letter] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):288

[Acute poisoning by the anticholinesterase carbamate. Role of competitive acetylcholine curare-like agents] Poirier T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiparasitic agents. Part 7—Antimalarial activity of alkyl 5(6)-(4-aminophenyl) sulphonobenzimidazole-2-carbamates. Chandra S, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Jun;24(1):17–9

TOXICITY

Mortality and developmental abnormalities induced by two juvenile hormone analogs on nymphal German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). King JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Feb;81(1):225–7

Virus–pesticide interactions with murine cellular immunity after sublethal exposure to dieldrin and aminocarb. Fournier M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 25(1):103–18

[Structural-functional changes in different sections of the brain and spinal cord exposed to dioxacarb] Kokshareva NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The micronucleus test of the local anesthetic pentacaine on human fibroblastoid cells in vitro] Chalupa I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Oct;88(4):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CARBAMAZEPINE

Carbamazepine's place in antiepileptic drug therapy. Proceedings of a symposium. St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands, May 22 and 23, 1987. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S1–87

[Dissolution behaviour of carbamazepine polymorphs] Kaneniwa N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 107(10):808–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Psychological issues in the use of generic drugs [letter] Kofoed L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1315–6

Exaggerated corticotrophic cell response to human corticotropin-releasing hormone in two patients during long-term carbamazepine treatment. von Bardeleben U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):331–5

Carbamazepine and benzodiazepines in combination—a possibility to improve the efficacy of treatment of patients with 'intractable' infantile spasms? Tatzer E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(4):415–7

Controlled release carbamazepine: cognitive side effects in patients with epilepsy. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):507–14

Combined administration of carbamazepine and phenobarbital: effect on anticonvulsant activity and neurotoxicity. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):482–7

Increased valproate serum concentrations upon carbamazepine cessation. Jann MW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):578–81

Carbamazepine plus stiripentol: is polytherapy by design possible? Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):476–81

Clinical monitoring during carbamazepine slow-release, once-daily monotherapy. Stefan H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):571–7

Influence of lithium on the anticonvulsant activity of carbamazepine. Kadlimatti SH, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):35–41

Carbamazepine: single versus multiple dosing [letter] McKnelly WV Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;49(6):245

Carbamazepine and physostigmine eyedrops in the treatment of early alcohol withdrawal and alcohol-related hypertension. Stojek A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 21(5):369–75

[A clinical study on combined lithium and carbamazepine treatment of major affective disorders] Chen CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 3(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carbamazepine therapy of manic depressive psychosis and schizo-affective psychosis] Lykke J, et al. **Nord Med** 1987; 102(12):352–3, 353 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Loading-doses of carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin: use in high-risk patients] Leite PJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dilutional hyponatremia during carbamazepine treatment [letter] van der Loos TL. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(5):393

Anticonvulsant-induced marrow suppression and immune thrombocytopenia. Schweiger FJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(1):54–8

Dermatopathic lymphadenopathy associated with carbamazepine: a case mimicking a lymphoid malignancy [letter] Severson GS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):597–9

Carbamazepine-induced isolated thrombocytopenia [letter] Drury I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1034

Exacerbation of psychosis after discontinuation of carbamazepine treatment. Heh CW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):878–9

Interaction of danazol and carbamazepine [letter] Nelson MV. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):768–9

Carbamazepine-associated asterixis and hyperammonemia [letter] Rivelli M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 145(2):269–70

Lithium therapy in carbamazepine-induced agranulocytosis [letter] Servant D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 145(3):381

Carbamazepine and hyponatremia [letter] Vieweg WV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1323–4

Carbamazepine and hyponatremia in patients with affective disorder. Yassa R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 145(3):339–42

Carbamazepine and cardiac conduction disturbances. Benassi E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Aug;22(2):280–1

Toxic pustuloderma following carbamazepine therapy [letter] Commens CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):178–9

Unfavorable response to pink Tegretol tablets [letter] Login IS. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):831–2

Impaired visual contrast sensitivity in epileptic patients treated with carbamazepine. Tomson T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):897–900

An interaction between haloperidol and carbamazepine in a patient with cerebral palsy. Brayley J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):605–7

Psychiatric symptoms associated with carbamazepine. Mathew G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1071

Carbamazepine-induced facial burns caused by a photocopier. Ward DJ. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug; 13(4):322–4

Carbamazepine-induced nonepileptic myoclonus in a child with benign epilepsy. Aguglia U, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):515–8

Fatal aplastic anemia in a patient treated with carbamazepine. Franceschi M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):582–3

Hepatotoxic reactions associated with carbamazepine therapy. Horowitz S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):149–54 (13 ref.)

Carbamazepine side effects in children and adults. Pellock JM. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S64–70 (35 ref.)

Verapamil-induced carbamazepine neurotoxicity. A report of two cases. Beattie B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):104–5

Prevalence of cardiac conduction disturbances during carbamazepine treatment: preliminary data. Spina E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):563–7

Endocrine function changes in young males during long-term antiepileptic therapy with phenobarbitone and carbamazepine. Rozza L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug; 8(4):331–6

In vitro lymphocyte proliferation by carbamazepine, carbamazepine-10, 11-epoxide, and oxcarbazepine in the diagnosis of drug-induced hypersensitivity. Zakrzewska JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):110–5

Erythema multiforme major in a patient treated with carbamazepine. Fawcett RG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 48(10):416–7

Carbamazepine and erythema multiforme major [letter] McDanal CE Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;49(9):369–70

Verapamil–carbamazepine neurotoxicity [letter] Price WA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):80

Carbamazepine induced vasculitis [letter] Harats N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1241–3

Syncope and sudden death attributed to carbamazepine [letter] Jacome DE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1245

Kawasaki-like syndrome caused by carbamazepine. Hicks RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):525–6

[Enzyme induction and anticonvulsants] Mapelli G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(4):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension caused by carbamazepine] Bo GP, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Nov–Dec;57(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dry eye syndrome induced by carbamazepine (letter)] García Martín M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec;181(9):544 **(Spa)**

[Dermatitis exfoliativa caused by carbamazepine (letter)] Giménez García RM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec; 181(9):542–3 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rapid measurement of anticonvulsant drug concentrations in the out-patient clinic, using HPLC with direct injection of plasma. Berg JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Sep;24 (Pt 5):488–93

Investigations on the intraindividual constancy of the ratio of carbamazepine to carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in man. Fröscher W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May; 38(5):724–6

Inhibition by erythromycin of the conversion of carbamazepine to its active 10,11-epoxide metabolite. Barzaghi N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 24(6):836–8

Effect of valpromide on the pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine-10, 11-epoxide. Pisani F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):611–3

Simultaneous determination of carbamazepine and its epoxide and transdiol metabolites in plasma by microbore liquid chromatography. Riad LE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1863–6

Carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide inhibit amygdala-kindled seizures in the rat but do not block their development. Weiss SR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Ju ;10(3):272–9

Oxcarbazepine (GP 47.680): a possible alternative to carbamazepine? Houtkooper MA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):693–8

Pharmacokinetics of oxcarbazepine and 10-hydroxy-carbazepine in the newborn child of an oxcarbazepine-treated mother. Bülau P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):311–3

Effect of flurithromycin, a new macrolide antibiotic, on carbamazepine disposition in normal subjects. Barzaghi N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(2):101–5

In vitro lymphocyte proliferation by carbamazepine, carbamazepine-10, 11-epoxide, and oxcarbazepine in the diagnosis of drug-induced hypersensitivity. Zakrzewska JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;82(1):110–5

Liquid chromatographic methods for assay of carbamazepine, 10,11-dihydrocarbamazepine, and related compounds in carbamazepine drug substance and tablets. Cyr TD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep–Oct;70(5):836–40

Pharmacokinetic study of carbamazepine and its epoxide metabolite in humans. Sumi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Nov;10(11):652–61

Effect of denzimol on carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide concentrations in serum, liver, spleen and different brain regions of the rat: an inhibitory metabolic interaction. Patsalos PN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):111–4

Serum concentrations of carbamazepine and its epoxide and diol metabolites in epileptic patients: the influence of dose and comedication. Rambeck B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):298–303

Induction of microsomal enzymes in rat liver by oxcarbazepine, 10,11-dihydro-10-hydroxy-carbamazepine and carbamazepine. Wagner J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Aug; 17(8):951–6

[Combined recurrence-preventive treatment of manic-depressive disease with lithium and carbamazepine or oxcarbazepine] Seidel M. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Apr; 59(4):248–9 **(Ger)**

[Influence of phenobarbital on pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine and its epoxide metabolite in the rabbit] Sumi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;107(12):984–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic methods for assay of carbamazepine, 10,11-dihydrocarbamazepine, and related compounds in carbamazepine drug substance and tablets. Cyr TD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep–Oct;70(5):836–40

Liquid chromatographic determination of carbamazepine in tablets. Walker ES. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):523–5

Relations between several polymorphic forms and the dihydrate of carbamazepine. Krahn FU, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(9):247–54

[Rate of dissolution and polymorphism of carbamazepine: different prescriptions] Lefebvre C, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(12):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The crystallography behavior of carbamazepine under compression pressure] Kala H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Aug; 42(8):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of carbamazepine and phenytoin metabolism by nafimidone, a new antiepileptic drug. Treiman DM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):699–705

BLOOD

Rapid measurement of anticonvulsant drug concentrations in the out-patient clinic, using HPLC with direct injection of plasma. Berg JD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Sep;24 (Pt 5):488–93

Investigations on the intraindividual constancy of the ratio of carbamazepine to carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in man. Fröscher W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May; 38(5):724–6

A dry-reagent strip for quantifying carbamazepine evaluated. Croci D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):388–92

Simultaneous determination of carbamazepine and its epoxide and transdiol metabolites in plasma by microbore liquid chromatography. Riad LE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1863–6

Effect of progabide on serum phenytoin and carbamazepine concentrations. Brundage RC, et al.

Clin Neuropharmacol 1987 Dec;10(6):545–54

An interaction between cytostatic and anticonvulsant drugs. Neef C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;43(4):372–5

Felbamate increases phenytoin but decreases carbamazepine concentrations. Fuerst RH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):488–91

Serum concentrations of carbamazepine and its epoxide and diol metabolites in epileptic patients: the influence of dose and comedication. Rambeck B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):298–303

METABOLISM

Inhibition by erythromycin of the conversion of carbamazepine to its active 10,11-epoxide metabolite. Barzaghi N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 24(6):836–8

Use of erythromycin to inhibit carbamazepine metabolism in children with partial complex seizures [letter] Curatolo P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):206

Effect of flurithromycin, a new macrolide antibiotic, on carbamazepine disposition in normal subjects. Barzaghi N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(2):101–5

Effect of four-day treatment with carbamazepine at different dose levels on microsomal enzyme induction, drug metabolism and drug toxicity. Regnaud L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan;62(1):3–6

Inhibitory and inducing effects of denzimol on carbamazepine metabolism in the rat. Conti I, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 35(5):241–8

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of carbamazepine and its principal metabolites in human plasma and urine. Chelberg RD, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(2):188–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

Impact of a pharmacokinetics consultation service on clinical outcomes in an ambulatory-care epilepsy clinic. Ioannides-Demos LL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul; 45(7):1549–51

Effect of sodium valproate on carbamazepine disposition and psychomotor profile in man. Macphee GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;25(1):59–66

Bioavailability of rectally administered carbamazepine mixture. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):839–41

Effects of resins and activated charcoal on the absorption of digoxin, carbamazepine and frusemide. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;25(2):229–33

Clinical pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine. Tomson T. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Dec;7(4):219–23 (26 ref.)

Application of pharmacokinetics in the diagnosis of chemical abuse in Münchausen syndrome by proxy. Mahesh VK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May;27(5):243–6

Palatability and relative bioavailability of an extemporaneous carbamazepine oral suspension. Bloomer D, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Aug;6(8):646–9

A study of the interaction of roxithromycin with theophylline and carbamazepine. Saint-Salvi B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20 Suppl B:121–9

Clinical pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine. Levy RH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49 Suppl:58–62 (32 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic study of carbamazepine and its epoxide metabolite in humans. Sumi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Nov;10(11):652–61

Metabolic interaction between imipramine and carbamazepine in vivo and in vitro in rats. Daniel W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):105–10

Effect of denzimol on carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide concentrations in serum, liver, spleen and different brain regions of the rat: an inhibitory metabolic interaction. Patsalos PN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):111–4

Concurrent monitoring of central carbamazepine and transmitter amine metabolism and motor activity in individual unrestrained rats using repetitive withdrawal of cerebrospinal fluid. Sokomba EN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):409–15

Carbamazepine malabsorption: a case report. Gilman JT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):518–9

[Influence of phenobarbital on pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine and its epoxide metabolite in the rabbit] Sumi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;107(12):984–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the pharmacokinetic parameters of carbamazepine in optimizing epilepsy treatment] Okudzhava VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Carbamazepine inhibits electroconvulsive shock-induced inositol trisphosphate (IP3) accumulation in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Vadnal RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):128–34

Carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide inhibit amygdala-kindled seizures in the rat but do not block their development. Weiss SR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Jun;10(3):272–9

The effects of carbamazepine and sodium valproate on SEPs and BAEPs. Mervaala E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;68(6):475–8

Carbamazepine (Tegretol) inhibits in vivo iodide uptake and hormone synthesis in rat thyroid glands. Villa SM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987;13(4):385–97

Carbamazepine does not affect short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials: a longitudinal study in newly diagnosed epilepsy. Carenini L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):145–8

Clinically significant carbamazepine drug interactions: an overview. Pippenger CE. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S71–6 (32 ref.)

Carbamazepine up-regulates the binding of [3H]PK 11195 to platelets of epileptic patients. Weizman A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):471–4

Interactions of carbamazepine, chlormethiazole and pentobarbitone with adenosine on hippocampal slices. Stone TW. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):67–72

Interaction of carbamazepine with digoxin. An experimental observation in dogs. Shah PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):707–8

Time course of clinical effects of carbamazepine: implications for mechanisms of action. Post RM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49 Suppl:35–48 (116 ref.)

Carbamazepine and mood: evidence from patients with seizure disorders. Trimble MR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 49 Suppl:7–12 (25 ref.)

Effects of chronic treatment with trihexyphenidyl and carbamazepine alone or in combination with haloperidol on substance P content in rat brain: a possible implication of substance P in affective disorders. Mitsushio H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):982–9

Carbamazepine increases phenytoin serum concentration and reduces phenytoin clearance. Browne TR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1146–50

Effects of thyroid alterations and carbamazepine on cortical beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat. Joffe RT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):171–4

The effect of carbamazepine on the post-tetanic twitch tension in the diaphragm of the mouse. Tsai MC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1409–17

Anticonvulsant activity of carbamazepine and N6-L-phenylisopropyladenosine in rabbits. Relationship to adenosine receptors in central nervous system. Popoli P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):533–9

Induction of microsomal enzymes in rat liver by oxcarbazepine, 10,11-dihydro-10-hydroxy-carbamazepine and carbamazepine. Wagner J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Aug; 17(8):951–6

POISONING

Flumazenil (Anexate) in severe intoxication with carbamazepine (Tegretol). Zuber M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988; 28(3):161–3

Muscle enzyme elevation in carbamazepine intoxication. Bursztyn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):905

Massive carbamazepine overdose: clinical and pharmacologic observations in five episodes. Weaver DF, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):755–9

Heart block secondary to erythromycin-induced carbamazepine toxicity. Macnab AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):951–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

A case of organic brain syndrome following head injury successfully treated with carbamazepine. Bouvy PF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):361–3

Treatment of periodic depression with carbamazepine. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(3):364–7

PTSD and carbamazepine [letter] Lipper S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1322–3

Carbamazepine in the treatment of catatonia. Rankel HW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):361–2

A carbamazepine trial in chronic, treatment-refractory schizophrenia. Sramek J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 145(6):748–50

Lack of efficacy of carbamazepine in the treatment of panic disorder. Uhde TW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 145(9):1104–9

Neuropathic beriberi and carbamazepine [letter] Skelton WP 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 1;109(7):598–9

Pharmacotherapy of borderline personality disorder. Alprazolam, carbamazepine, trifluoperazine, and tranylcypromine. Cowdry RW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;45(2):111–9

Carbamazepine and phenytoin. Comparison of cognitive effects in epileptic patients during monotherapy and withdrawal. Gallassi R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug; 45(8):892–4

Carbamazepine in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Joffe RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;22(9):1169–71

Psychopathological changes in a patient with rhythmic midtemporal discharges after antiepileptic medication. Müller N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):741–5

Posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans clinical and EEG findings; possible therapeutic effects of carbamazepine. Wolf ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):642–4

Treatment of glossopharyngeal neuralgia by carbamazepine. Saviolo R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):291–2

The effect of carbamazepine and lithium on remission from affective illness. Watkins SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:180–2

Short-term treatment of atypical spells with carbamazepine. Neppe VM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Jun; 11(3):287–9

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis: paroxysmal discharge in sleep and successful treatment with carbamazepine. Wada Y, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):568–72

Indications for carbamazepine in mental illness: atypical psychiatric disorder or temporal lobe syndrome? Blumer D, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):108–22

Time-dependent autoinduction of carbamazepine in schizophrenia [letter] Tran-Johnson T, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Oct;21(10):835

Carbamazepine efficacy and utilization in children. Dodson WE. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S17–24 (51 ref.)

Carbamazepine: effect on IgG subclasses in epileptic patients. Gilhus NE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):317–20

Oxcarbazepine (GP 47.680): a possible alternative to carbamazepine? Houtkooper MA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):693–8

How to initiate and maintain carbamazepine therapy in children and adults. Porter RJ. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S59–63

Polytherapy, monotherapy, and carbamazepine. Reynolds EH. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S77–80 (32 ref.)

Results of a nationwide Veterans Administration Cooperative Study comparing the efficacy and toxicity of carbamazepine, phenobarbital, phenytoin, and primidone. Smith DB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S50–8

Carbamazepine efficacy in adults with partial and generalized tonic-clonic seizures. Wilder BJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S25–8 (8 ref.)

Hematological effects of lithium potentiation of carbamazepine in patients with affective illness. Joffe RT. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jan;3(1):53–7

Carbamazepine in rapid cycling bipolar affective disorder. Joyce PR. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;3(2):123–9

A long-lasting CBZ controlled case of hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia. Tartara A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;9(1):73–6

A child with right hemisphere deficit syndrome responsive to carbamazepine treatment. Ternes J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):586–8

Zinc concentrations in leucocytes of patients receiving antiepileptic drugs. Yuen WC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):553–5

Carbamazepine use in neuropsychiatry. Seattle, Washington, October 30, 1987. Proceedings. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 49 Suppl:1–62

The clinical use of carbamazepine in affective disorders. Ballenger JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49 Suppl:13–21 (72 ref.)

Carbamazepine for intermittent explosive disorder in a Prader-Willi syndrome patient [letter] Gupta BK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48(10):423

Carbamazepine in frontal lobe syndrome: two more cases [letter] McQuistion HL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 48(11):456

Carbamazepine in nonresponsive psychosis. Neppe VM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49 Suppl:22–30 (51 ref.)

Fundamentals of carbamazepine use in neuropsychiatry. Neppe VM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49 Suppl:4–6 (11 ref.)

Carbamazepine treatment for stuttering [letter] Rosenfield DB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;49(1):38

Bipolar illness following traumatic brain injury: treatment with lithium and carbamazepine. Stewart JT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):74–5

Long-term response to carbamazepine: a retrospective study. Frankenburg FR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr; 8(2):130–2

Ear-clicking "tinnitus" responding to carbamazepine [letter] Mardini MK. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1542

Phenytoin and carbamazepine [letter] Fromm GH. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):171

Carbamazepine: an alternative drug for the treatment of nonhereditary chorea. Roig M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep; 82(3 Pt 2):492–5

The use of carbamazepine and lithium in controlling a case of chronic rapid cycling. Laird LK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(4):130–2

Carbamazepine as an adjunct of antipsychotic therapy. Dose M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec;22(4):303–10

Differential time course of antidepressant effects after sleep deprivation, ECT, and carbamazepine: clinical and theoretical implications. Post RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep;22(1):11–9

Carbamazepine vs. propranolol for rage outbursts. Mattes JA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):179–82

Carbamazepine use in assaultive patients [letter] Leong GB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):367

Carbamazepine for assaultive patients with organic brain disease. Patterson JF. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Nov; 28(11):579–81

Hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia with panic attacks responsive to drug therapy. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 May;28(5):280–1

Carbamazepine in the treatment of phantom limb pain. Patterson JF. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1100–2 (31 ref.)

Carbamazepine as therapy for psychiatric sequelae of herpes

simplex encephalitis. Vallini AD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1590–2

[Care of mania patients treated by carbamazepine] Xu ZJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;22(10):442–3 **(Chi)**

[Use of carbamazepine in the treatment and prevention of affective psychoses] Svestka J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Jun;84(3):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carbamazepine in monotherapy in manic states; a series of 15 patients] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 May;145(5):439–46 **(Fre)**

[Organization of sleep in recent temporal lobe epilepsy before and after treatment with carbamazepine] Touchon J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of pre-delirium alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Results of a comparative study of carbamazepine and clomethiazole] Schulte RM. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30; 105(25):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbamazepine in the treatment of psychiatric diseases. Review of the current status of research] Schmidt S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Dec;58(12):719–36 (208 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Combined recurrence-preventive treatment of manic-depressive disease with lithium and carbamazepine or oxcarbazepine] Seidel M. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Apr; 59(4):248–9 **(Ger)**

[Neurotraumatology and post-traumatic epilepsy. Prevention, treatment and long-term follow-up. Barbexaclone + phenobarbital (maliasin) versus diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital, primidone, carbamazepine] Borromei A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 30;78(22):1687–705 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of finlepsin in the prophylactic therapy of phasic affective psychoses] Vovin RIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBAMAZINE see **DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE see under **CARBAMATES**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (AMMONIA) see under **LIGASES**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (GLUTAMINE) see under **LIGASES**

CARBAMYLCHOLINE see **CARBACHOL**

CARBANILIDES

ANALYSIS

Rapid procedure for determination of nicarbazin residues in chicken tissues. Parks OW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):778–80

[The determination of the coccidiostat nicarbazin in animal tissue and eggs. I. Determination by pulse polarography and high pressure fluid chromatography with electrochemical detection] Knupp G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Dec;185(6):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differentiation of Kluyvera cryocrescens from Kluyvera ascorbata by irgasan susceptibility testing. Altwegg M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 137A(2):159–68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Imidocarb and parvaquone in the treatment of piroplasmosis (Babesia equi) in equids. Kuttler KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1613–6

Anticoccidial activity of combinations of narasin and nicarbazin. Long PL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):248–52

Processing yields and meat flavor of broilers fed a mixture of narasin and nicarbazin as an anticoccidial agent. Peng IC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1341–5

[Coccidiosis in broiler chicks: the prevalence of oocysts in feces in relation to necropsy findings in (sub)clinical coccidiosis and the effect of nicarbazin on these findings] Braunius WW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 1; 113(3):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CARBARYL see **SEVIN**

CARBAZILQUINONE see under **AZIRINES**

CARBAZOCHROME see under **ADRENOCHROME**

CARBAZOLES

Relationship between the size and position of substituents on 7H-pyrido[4,3-c]carbazole monomers and dimers and their DNA binding and anti-tumor properties. Léon P, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Jun;3(1):1–13

Study of the bisintercalation of the antitumor drug ditercalinium by 31P-NMR. Delepierre M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jun;27(6):957–68

Thermochemical investigations of associated solutions: 4. Calculation of carbazole-dibutyl ether association constants from measured solubility in binary solvent mixtures. McCargar JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jul;76(7):572–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum concentration and dose-response relationships for carprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Furst DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):186–94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of the risk for drug-induced postural hypotension in an experimental model: investigations with carvedilol, prazosin, labetalol, and guanethidine. Bartsch W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S49–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antitumor agents. II. Lappin intramolecular cyclization of diethyl 3-carbazolylaminomethylenemalonate: a structure assignment. Corelli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Sep; 42(9):641–7

Studies on isoquinoline derivatives. IV. Synthesis and evaluation of the antimicrobial and antifungal activities of N2-arylidene-substituted 3-carbazoyl-isoquinolines. Vittorio F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1988 Mar;43(3):239–50

Asymmetrical bisintercalators as potential antitumor agents. Léon P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):1021–6

METABOLISM

N-methylation reduces the DNA-binding activity of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole approximately 300-fold in mouse liver but only approximately 2-fold in skin: possible correlation with carcinogenic activity. Schurdak ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1405–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of carvedilol, a vasodilating beta-blocker. von Möllendorff E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(5):511–3

A new molecule with vasodilating and beta-adrenoceptor blocking properties. Abshagen U. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S23–32 (24 ref.)

A pharmacokinetic study of carvedilol (BM 14.190) in elderly subjects: preliminary report. Louis WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S89–93

Pharmacokinetics and disposition of carvedilol in humans. Neugebauer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S85–8

PHARMACOLOGY

DNA bis-intercalators as new anti-tumour agents: modulation of the anti-tumour activity by the linking chain rigidity in the ditercalinium series. Garbay-Jaureguiberry C, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Apr;1(4):323–35

Effects of a protein kinase C inhibitor, K-252a, on human polymorphonuclear neutrophil responsiveness. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1497–503

Irreversible inhibition of rat hepatic transacetylase activity by N-arylhydroxamic acids. Wick MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1225–31

Parallel inhibition of platelet-activating factor-induced protein phosphorylation and serotonin release by K-252a, a new inhibitor of protein kinases, in rabbit platelets. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 37(6):1161–6

Selective loss of mitochondrial DNA after treatment of cells with ditercalinium (NSC 335153), an antitumor bis-intercalating agent. Segal-Bendirdjian E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4982–92

K-252a, a novel microbial product, inhibits smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6215–9

Mechanism of the vasodilatory effect of carvedilol in normal volunteers: a comparison with labetalol. Cubeddu LX, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S81–4

Effect of carvedilol on ambulatory blood pressure, renal hemodynamics, and cardiac function in essential hypertension. Dupont AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S130–6

Acute and long-term hemodynamic effects of carvedilol, a combined beta-adrenoceptor blocking and precapillary vasodilating agent, in hypertensive patients. Eggertsen R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S97–100

Resting and postexercise hemodynamic effects of carvedilol, a beta-adrenergic blocker and precapillary vasodilator in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S94–6

Effect of carvedilol and metoprolol on blood pressure, blood flow, and vascular resistance. Morgan T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S124–9

Studies on the mode of vasodilating action of carvedilol. Sponer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S42–8

Pharmacological profile of carvedilol, a compound with beta-blocking and vasodilating properties. Strein K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S33–41

Vasodilatory effects of carvedilol and pindolol. Sundberg S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S76–80

Haemodynamics of carvedilol in normal subjects compared with propranolol, pindolol, and labetalol. Tomlinson B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S69–75

Acute hemodynamic effects of the vasodilating and beta-blocking agent carvedilol in comparison to propranolol. Wendt T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 11:S147–50

Modulation of the antitumor activity by methyl substitutions in the series of 7H-pyridocarbazole monomers and dimers. Léon P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2074–80

K-252a: a specific inhibitor of the action of nerve growth factor on PC 12 cells. Koizumi S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):715–21

Alpha and beta adrenoceptor blocking action of carvedilol in the canine mesenteric artery and vein. Seki N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1116–22

Organ-specific, carcinogenic dibenzo[c,g]carbazole derivatives: discriminative response in S. typhimurium TA100 mutagenesis modulated by subcellular fractions of mouse liver. Périn F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 198(1):15–26

Inhibition by K-252a, a new inhibitor of protein kinase, of nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth of chick embryo dorsal root ganglion cells. Matsuda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):11–7

Induction of an abortive and futile DNA repair process in E. coli by the antitumor DNA bifunctional intercalator, ditercalinium: role in polA in death induction. Lambert B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1063–78

[Mechanism of the qualitative modification of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity by pyrazidol] Baumanis EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carvedilol for systemic hypertension. Heber ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S113–8

Antianginal efficacy of carvedilol, a new beta-blocker with vasodilating action. Jamal SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S141–6

Efficacy of carvedilol in exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Kaski JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S137–40

Circadian antihypertensive profile of carvedilol (BM 14190). Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S119–23

The effect of low dose carvedilol on circadian variation of blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Ogihara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S108–12

Efficacy and safety of carvedilol in the treatment of hypertension. Schnurr E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S101–7

Studies on the antihypertensive properties of carvedilol, a compound with beta-blocking and vasodilating effects. Tanaka M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S52–7

Cytokinetic effects of bifunctional antitumor intercalator ditercalinium on Friend erythroleukemia cells. Traganos F, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 May;1(5):411–6

Follow-up of a method of twenty-four-hour indirect blood pressure monitoring: evaluation of carvedilol, a new antihypertensive agent. Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:42–6

[Results of comparative studies of the effects of antidepressants pyrazidole and amitriptyline on stenocardia] Shubina TI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; 66(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative carcinogenic potencies of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole, dibenz[a,j]acridine and benzo[a]pyrene in mouse skin. Warshawsky D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):337–44

Effects of phenobarbital and carbazole on carcinogenesis of the lung, thyroid, kidney, and bladder of rats pretreated with N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine. Shirai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Apr;79(4):460–5

CARBENICILLIN

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Antibiotic pharmacokinetics in rats with an infected inflammation] Agapitova IV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jul;32(7):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhaled ceftazidime compared with gentamicin and carbenicillin in older patients with cystic fibrosis infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stead RJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul;81(3):272–9

Deposition of carbenicillin aerosols in cystic fibrosis: effects of nebuliser system and breathing pattern. Newman SP, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):318–22

CARBENOXOLONE see under **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

CARBETHOXYDICOUMAROL see **ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE**

CARBIDOPA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chronic Parkinson's disease with controlled-release carbidopa/levodopa. Hutton JT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):861-4

Prolonged serum levodopa levels with controlled-release carbidopa-levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Hutton JT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):55-7

Cerebrospinal fluid amino compounds in Parkinson's disease. Alterations due to carbidopa/levodopa. Manyam BV, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):48-50

Controlled-release Sinemet (CR-4): a double-blind crossover study in patients with fluctuating Parkinson's disease. Ahlskog JE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep;63(9):876-86

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced alzheimerism. Kurlan R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):356-7

False positive diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma in a patient with Parkinson's disease receiving levodopa [letter] Quinn N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May; 51(5):728-9

Mood swings associated with the 'on-off' phenomenon in Parkinson's disease. Nissenbaum H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):899-904

[Cholestasis caused by Nakom] Bukhanov VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):126-8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of levodopa and levodopa-carbidopa in solid dosage forms: collaborative study. Ting S. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov-Dec; 70(6):987-90

Optical rotation enhancement of L-carbidopa by reaction with aromatic aldehydes. Ceccarini G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct;76(10):851-2

[HPLC determination of L-dopa and carbidopa in Isicom tablets] Förster I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan;43(1):47 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Peripheral pharmacokinetic parameters of levodopa/carbidopa and the on-off phenomenon in parkinsonian patients. Rainero I, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(3):255-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetics of in vitro decarboxylation and the in vivo metabolism of 2-18F- and 6-18F-fluorodopa in the hooded rat. Cumming P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15; 37(2):247-50

The effect of carbidopa and indomethacin on the renal response to gamma-L-glutamyl-L-dopa in normal man. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 25(2):195-201

Involvement of dopamine in development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rat: effect of carbidopa, inhibitor of peripheral dopa decarboxylase. Yoshimura M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(10):1585-99

The effect of intravenous frusemide on urine dopamine in normal volunteers: studies with indomethacin and carbidopa. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug;73(2):151-7

Increased release of brain serotonin reduces vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation in the cat. Lehnert H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):389-97

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbidopa-levodopa therapy for movement disorders [letter] Sohn DG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Oct; 68(10):745-6

A comparison of bromocriptine (Parlodel) and levodopa-carbidopa (Sinemet) for treatment of "de novo" Parkinson's disease patients. Libman I, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):576-80

Controlled-release levodopa/carbidopa. III: Sinemet CR5 treatment of response fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Apr; 11(2):168-73

Comparison of controlled-release Sinemet (CR4) and standard Sinemet (25 mg/100 mg) in advanced Parkinson's disease: a double-blind, crossover study. Sage JI, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(2):174-9

Inhibition of decarboxylase and levels of dopa and 3-O-methyldopa: a comparative study of benserazide versus carbidopa in rodents and of Madopar standard versus Madopar HBS in volunteers. Da Prada M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27 Suppl 1:9-20

L-dopa in uremic patients with the restless legs syndrome. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3-4):233-5

Controlled-release levodopa/carbidopa. II. Sinemet CR4 treatment of response fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1607-12

Controlled-release carbidopa/levodopa (CR4-Sinemet) in Parkinson's disease patients with and without motor fluctuations. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul; 38(7):1143-6

Parkinson's disease: recent advances in therapy. Jankovic J. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1021-7 (46 ref.)

CARBIMAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbimazole-induced immune haemolytic anaemia: role of drug-red blood cell complexes for immunization. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):479-82

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies of HLA-DR expression on cultured human thyrocytes: effect of antithyroid drugs and other agents on interferon-gamma-induced HLA-DR expression. Aguayo J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May; 66(5):903-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thyroid stimulating antibody: an index of thyroid stimulation in Graves' disease? Baldet L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):7-12

Studies of autoimmunity in Graves' disease before and after treatment with carbimazole. Zosin I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Jan-Mar;26(1):49-53

Radioprotective action of carbimazole in radioiodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis--influence of the drug on iodine kinetics. Connell JM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(7):358-61

Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulin bioactivity during carbimazole therapy as measured by the cytochemical bioassay. Prentice MG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Oct; 10(5):483-9

Can thyroid stimulating hormone levels by TSH (IRMA) predict relapse of thyrotoxicosis following carbimazole treatment? Wilson R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep; 63(743):755-6

Neomercazole protection against radiation induced changes in bioamines and testicular metabolism of rats during starvation stress. Hasan SS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(4):483-97

Radioprotective effect of neo-mercazole on the rats during starvation stress. Hasan SS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(3):367-79

[Improvement of the prognosis of Basedow's disease by using high doses of carbimazole] Duprey J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 4;17(22):1124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone-induced hyperthyroidism resistant to treatment with thiol derivatives (letter)] Sanmartí A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 30;90(4):178-9 **(Spa)**

CARBOCAINE see **MEPIVACAINE**

CARBOCYANINES see under **QUINOLINES**

CARBOCYSTEINE see under **CYSTEINE**

CARBODIIMIDES

Interaction between photosystem I and ferredoxin. Identification by chemical cross-linking of the polypeptide which binds ferredoxin. Zanetti G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):143-6

Demonstration of epidermal growth factor-induced receptor dimerization in living cells using a chemical covalent cross-linking agent. Cochet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3290-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact allergy to dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and N-hydroxyphthalimide] Lang MH, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Nov-Dec;35(6):212-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Degradation reactions of oral antidiabetics. 3. On the reactions of arylsulfonylureas with carbodiimides] Egg H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Aug;320(8):673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Carbodiimide as a tissue fixative in histamine immunohistochemistry and its application in developmental neurobiology. Panula P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):259-69

METABOLISM

Binding of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide to a native F1-ATPase-inhibitor protein complex isolated from bovine heart mitochondria. Beltrán C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):867-73

Patterns of proteolytic cleavage and carbodiimide derivatization in sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase. de Ancos JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1793-803

N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding proteolipid of the vacuolar H+-ATPase from oat roots. Kaestner KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1282-7

Purification of the N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding proteolipid of a higher plant tonoplast H+-ATPase. Rea PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14745-52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Proton NMR and electrophoretic studies of the covalent complex formed by cross-linking yeast cytochrome c peroxidase and horse cytochrome c with a water-soluble carbodiimide. Moench SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3821-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Directed mutagenesis of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-reactive carboxyl residues in beta-subunit of F1-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Parsonage D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):222-5

Inactivation of bovine thrombin by water-soluble carbodiimides: the essential carboxyl group has a pKa of 5.51. Chan VW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):709-16

Modification of carboxyl groups on NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase involved in binding of cytochromes c and P-450 LM2. Bernhardt R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May; 14(5):823-32

Amino acid sequence of the NAD (H)--binding region of the mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase modified by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):667-75

NN'-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide-sensitivity of bovine heart mitochondrial NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Inhibition of activity and binding to subunits. Vuokila PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):339-44

Inhibition of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Toner-Webb J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7371-8

Altered protein-chromophore interaction in dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-modified purple membrane sheets. Renthal R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 14;935(2):109-14

The mechanisms of inhibition of anion exchange in human erythrocytes by 1-ethyl-3-[3-(trimethylammonio)propyl]carbodiimide. Werner PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7; 942(1):19-32

DCCD inhibits protein translocation into plasma membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli at two different steps. Müller M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3855-61

A light-dependent dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive Ca-ATPase activity in chloroplasts which is not coupled to proton translocation. Pick U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):623-8

Characteristics of polyester arterial grafts coated with albumin: the role and importance of the cross-linking chemicals. Ben Slimane S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988; 20(1):18-28

In vivo evaluation of polyester arterial grafts coated with albumin: the role and importance of cross-linking agents. Ben Slimane S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(1):66-74

DCCD-sensitive Na+-transport in the membrane vesicles of Halobacterium halobium. Murakami N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):231-6

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide interaction with sarcoplasmic reticulum. Inhibition of Ca2+ efflux. Argaman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6315-21

Inhibition of the mitochondrial inner membrane anion channel by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Evidence for a specific transport pathway. Beavis AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7574-80

Isolation and reconstitution of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive proton pore of the clathrin-coated vesicle proton translocating complex. Sun SZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14790-4

N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide inactivates organic cation transport in renal brush border membranes. Sokol PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):455-9

Effect of carbodiimide donor-specific blood transfusion on cardiac allografts in rats. Pepino P, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):669-70

CARBOFURAN see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION

Proton spin-lattice relaxation rates in the structural analysis of carbohydrate molecules in solution. Dais P, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1987;45:125-68 (91 ref.)

The circular dichroism of carbohydrates. Johnson WC Jr. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1987;45:73-124 (98 ref.)

Reevaluation of rotamer populations for 1,6 linkages: reconciliation with potential energy calculations. Cumming DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6676-83

Solution conformation of the branch points of N-linked glycans: synthetic model compounds for tri'-antennary and tetraantennary glycans. Cumming DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6655-63

Virtual and solution conformations of oligosaccharides. Cumming DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6664-76

Solution conformations of N-linked oligosaccharides. Homans SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6571-8 (36 ref.)

Adhesive properties of the carbohydrate-modified von Willebrand factor (CHO-vWF). Federici AB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):947-52

Determination of binding positions in oligosaccharides and glycosphingolipids by fast-atom-bombardment mass spectrometry. Angel AS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Oct 15;168(1):15-31

Synthetic receptor analogues: the conformation of methyl 4-O-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside (methyl beta-D-galabioside) and related derivatives, determined by n.m.r. and computational methods. Bock K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 15; 176(2):253-70

Synthetic receptor analogues: preparation and calculated conformations of the 2-deoxy, 6-O-methyl, 6-deoxy, and 6-deoxy-6-fluoro derivatives of methyl 4-O-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside (methyl beta-D-galabioside). Kihlberg J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 15;176(2):271-86

A semiempirical theory of the optical activity of saccharides. Stevens ES, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 1;166(2):181-93

A model of two conformational forms of heparins/heparans suggested by infrared spectroscopy. Grant D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Oct;24(2):131-6

CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES

Enzymatic determination of pyrroloquinoline quinone using crude membranes from Escherichia coli. Geiger O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):418-23

Errors in blood glucose determinations in hemolysates by the glucose dehydrogenase method on the Cobas Mira analyzer. Raabo E. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):173

ANALYSIS

Glucose dehydrogenase of bovine heart: activity, purification and properties of the enzyme. Brzęk K. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(4):431-40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Diethyl pyrocarbonate inactivation of human placental aldehyde reductase II. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 26;916(2):179-84

GENETICS

Cloning of the gene encoding quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: evidence for the presence of a second enzyme. Cleton-Jansen AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2121-5

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Cleton-Jansen AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):6228

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of L-3-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase from rat liver mitochondria. Beleznai Z, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):55-63

Identification and isolation of glucose dehydrogenase genes of Bacillus megaterium M1286 and their expression in Escherichia coli. Heilmann HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):485-90

Affinity chromatography of glucose dehydrogenase. Carper WR, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):29-32

An improved method for the purification of Bacillus subtilis glucose dehydrogenase cloned in Escherichia coli. Smith EP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1988;18(2):165-82

METABOLISM

The kinetic mechanism of human placental aldose reductase and aldehyde reductase II. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):264-74

Conversion of ammonia or urea into L-leucine, L-valine, and L-isoleucine using artificial cells containing an immobilized multienzyme system and dextran-NAD+. Glucose dehydrogenase for co-factor recycling. Gu KF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan-Mar;34(1):24-8

Glucose metabolism via the Embden-Meyerhof pathway is not involved in ATP production during spore germination of bacillus megaterium QM B1551. A study with a mutant lacking hexokinase. Sano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):48-52

The levels of nicotinamide nucleotides in liver microsomes and their possible significance to the function of hexose phosphate dehydrogenase. Bublitz C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):263-7

Enhancement of UDP-glucuronyltransferase, UDP-glucose dehydrogenase, and glutathione S-transferase activities in rat liver by dietary administration of eugenol. Yokota H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):799-802

The use of glucose dehydrogenase to monitor the integrity of microsomes. Bublitz C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;965(1):90-2

Quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase and its application in an amperometric glucose sensor. D'Costa EJ, et al. **Biosensors** 1986;2(2):71-87

Role of prolactin on neural and glial cellular enzymes involved in carbohydrate metabolism. I. Studies on immature male bonnet monkeys. Kumaran B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):325-33

The kinetics of glucose-fructose oxidoreductase from Zymomonas mobilis. Hardman MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):203-9

Involvement of lactaldehyde dehydrogenase in several metabolic pathways of Escherichia coli K12. Baldomà L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13991-6

A novel dehydrogenase reaction mechanism for hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isolated from the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus. Ropson IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11697-703

Alterations in the activities of rat tissue hexose monophosphate dehydrogenases in response to premature weaning and dietary restriction at mid-lactation. Martins RN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;76(2):133-40

Reversible pH-induced dissociation of glucose dehydrogenase from Bacillus megaterium. II. Kinetics and mechanism. Maurer E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jul-Aug;42(7-8):907-15

CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES

The structure of proteins in aqueous solutions: an assessment of triose phosphate isomerase structure by Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy. Castresana J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):69-75

Molecular dynamics simulations of "loop closing" in the enzyme triose phosphate isomerase. Brown FK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):533-46

Structure determination of the glycosomal triosephosphate isomerase from Trypanosoma brucei brucei at 2.4 A resolution. Wierenga RK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5; 198(1):109-21

X-ray Laue diffraction from crystals of xylose isomerase. Farber GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(1):112-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cultural stability of Streptomyces fradiae in the production of xylose isomerase: studies in shake flasks. Thakur MS, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(1):21-8

[Kinetics of the assimilation of labelled carbon substrates in Streptomyces thermovulgaris strain 127 in connection with the inductive biosynthesis of glucose isomerase] Dzhezheva G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1987;20:48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

Regional assignments of NP and MPI on chromosome 7 in pig, Sus scrofa. Ryttman H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988; 19(2):197-200

Expression of the Escherichia coli xylose isomerase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sarthy AV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):1996-2000

Interpretation of triose phosphate isomerase isozymes in the cherimoya (Annona cherimola Mill.). Patty LR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1-2):123-30

Crystallography and site-directed mutagenesis of yeast triosephosphate isomerase: what can we learn about catalysis from a "simple" enzyme?Alber TC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:603-13

Protein architecture and the origin of introns. Go M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:915-24

Isolation of the DNA sequence coding indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthetase and phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase of Schizophyllum commune. Muñoz-Rivas AM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(12):909-13

Nucleotide sequences of the Escherichia coli nagE and nagB genes: the structural genes for the N-acetylglucosamine transport protein of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system and for glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase. Rogers MJ, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):197-207

An allele at the triose phosphate isomerase, Tpi-1 locus on chromosome 6 recovered from feral mice. Bulfield G, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Dec;50(3):239-43

Deletion 2q31.3——2q33.3: gene dosage effect of ribulose 5-phosphate 3-epimerase. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):92

Expression of the Bacillus subtilis xyl operon is repressed at the level of transcription and is induced by xylose. Gärtner D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3102-9

The role of the TRP1 gene in yeast tryptophan biosynthesis. Braus GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7868-75

Mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa are devoid of mannuronan C-5 epimerase. Singh S, et al. **Microbios** 1987; 51(206):7-13

Premature translation termination mediates triosephosphate isomerase mRNA degradation. Daar IO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):802-13

Phycomyces blakesleeanus TRP1 gene: organization and functional complementation in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1987 Dec;7(12):4603] Revuelta JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2664-70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Location and purification of enzymes on polyacrylamide gels using dialyzable fluorescent markers. Bodhe AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):39-43

Purification and characterisation of glucose (xylose) isomerase from Chainia sp. (NCL 82-5-1). Pawar HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):411-7

METABOLISM

Evidence for the essential histidine residue at the active site of glucose/xylose isomerase from Streptomyces. Gaikwad SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):270-7

Metal ion binding to D-xylose isomerase from Streptomyces violaceoruber. Callens M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15; 250(1):285-90

Evidence for an essential histidine residue in D-xylose isomerases. Vangrysperre W, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):153-60

Triosephosphate isomerase catalysis is diffusion controlled. Appendix: Analysis of triose phosphate equilibria in aqueous solution by 31P NMR. Backlow SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1158-67

Enzyme relaxation in the reaction catalyzed by triosephosphate isomerase: detection and kinetic characterization of two unliganded forms of the enzyme. Raines RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7014-20

Kinetic properties of triose-phosphate isomerase from Trypanosoma brucei brucei. A comparison with the rabbit muscle and yeast enzymes. Lambeir AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):69-74

Uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase. pH dependence of the reduction of NAD+ by a substrate analog. Arabshahi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2638-43

An epimerase-reductase in L-fucose synthesis. Chang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1693-7

CARBOHYDRATE LINKAGE see **CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION**

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute liver and kidney failure following sorbitol infusion in a 28-year-old patient with undiagnosed fructose intolerance] Locher S. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Aug;22(4):194-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myopathies caused by defects of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism] Angelini C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 58(1):15-25 (33 ref.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

[Vitamin C deficiency in a girl with fructosemia] Rosenbach Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1;113(9):235-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Complex carbohydrate intolerance: diagnostic pitfalls and approach to management. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):709-13

[1H-NMR urinalysis: simultaneous screening of inborn errors of metabolism of amino acid and organic acid disorders] Yamamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):182-90 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparative study of the accumulated sialic acid-containing oligosaccharides from cultured human galactosialidosis and sialidosis fibroblasts. van Pelt J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):325-35

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inborn errors of complex carbohydrate metabolism. Spranger J. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):489-99 (62 ref.)

Catalytic deficiency of human aldolase B in hereditary fructose intolerance caused by a common missense mutation. Cross NC, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17;53(6):881-5

Biochemical characterization of patients and prenatal diagnosis of sialic acid storage disease for three families. Clements PR, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(1):30-44

Lysosomal alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase deficiency: a new inherited metabolic disease [letter] van Diggelen OP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):804

METABOLISM

Impaired proteolytic processing of lysosomal N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase in cultured fibroblasts from patients with infantile generalized N-acetylneuraminic acid storage disease. Hancock LW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):83-92

Defective lysosomal release of glycoprotein-derived sialic acid in fibroblasts from patients with sialic acid storage disease. Mendla K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15; 250(1):261-7

Study of hereditary fructose intolerance by use of 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Oberhaensli RD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):931-4

MORTALITY

[Fatal consequences of fructose infusion in undiagnosed fructose intolerance] Rey M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 10;113(23):945-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of Salia disease. Autio-Harmainen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):481-90 (25 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of physical training on glucose tolerance, insulin sensitivity, and lipid and lipoprotein concentrations in middle-aged hypertriglyceridaemic, carbohydrate intolerant men. Lampman RM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun; 30(6):380-5

CARBOHYDRATE OXIDOREDUCTASES see **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

CARBOHYDRATES

Proton spin-lattice relaxation rates in the structural analysis of carbohydrate molecules in solution. Dais P, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1987;45:125-68 (91 ref.)

F.A.B.-mass spectrometry of carbohydrates. Dell A. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1987;45:19-72 (134 ref.)

The circular dichroism of carbohydrates. Johnson WC Jr. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1987;45:73-124 (98 ref.)

The chemistry and biochemistry of the sweetness of sugars. Lee CK. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1987;45:199-351 (364 ref.)

Hemoglobin binding to deglycosylated haptoglobin. Kaartinen V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14; 953(3):345-52

Streaming potential--a general affinity sensor. Glad C, et al. **Biosensors** 1986;2(2):89-100

A semiempirical theory of the optical activity of saccharides. Stevens ES, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 1;166(2):181-93

Carbohydrate as covalent crosslink in human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor: a novel plasma protein structure. Jessen TE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1-2):195-200

Influences of solvent on group transfer potentials and biochemical recognition of carbohydrates. Anomalous solvation of the anomeric hydroxyl group. Wolfenden R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8022-6

Biodistribution of antibodies after intraperitoneal or intravenous injection and effect of carbohydrate modifications. Mattes MJ. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):855-63

The carbohydrate moieties of suppressor IgG-binding factor released by murine T cells. Blank U, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Oct;24(10):1061-8

The equiratio taste mixture model successfully predicts the sensory response to the sweetness intensity of complex mixtures of sugars and sugar alcohols. Frijters JE, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(5):615-28

[Application of radioisotopes in the studies of glucoconjugates] Kobata A. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Dec; 36(12):661-70 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthetic studies of polyene macrolide antibiotics. 1. Synthesis of C1-C6- and C7-C12 fragments of amphotericin B from carbohydrate precursors] Sviridov AF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Dec;13(12):1665-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Carbohydrate intolerance. Instructions and pamphlet of the Preparation Commission B 10 (infusion solutions) of the Federal Board of Health] **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Dec;22(6):298-9 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic complications in long-term parenteral nutrition. I] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 4; 82(18):619-23 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of postoperative carbohydrate overfeeding. Vo NM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):632-5

ANALYSIS

Spatial map of salts and saccharides on dog tongue. Garvin JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R117-22

Biocytin hydrazide--a selective label for sialic acids, galactose, and other sugars in glycoconjugates using avidin-biotin technology. Bayer EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):271-81

Preparation of neoglycoprotein-enzyme conjugate using a heterobifunctional reagent and its use in solid-phase assays and histochemistry. Gabius HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):349-55

Detection of polyols and sugars by cuprammonium ion in the presence of strong base. McKay DB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Sep;165(2):392-8

Stable isotope dilution thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry method for determination of sugars and sugar alcohols in humans. Esteban NV, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 1;59(13):1674-7

Improved method for the determination of sugars using capillary gas chromatography with flame-ionisation and nitrogen-selective detection. Burke KJ, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Oct;112(10):1427-31

Determination of reducing sugars in wine by flow injection analysis. Maquieira A, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Nov; 112(11):1569-72

Alterations in carbohydrate composition of serum IgG from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and from pregnant women. Pekelharing JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb; 47(2):91-5

Neutral sugar composition of extracellular polysaccharides produced by strains of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Stack RJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Apr;54(4):878-83

Recombinant human erythropoietin: purification and analysis of carbohydrate linkage. Broudy VC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):329-36

Carbohydrate analysis of chicken heart glycolipids. Jennemann R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct; 258(1):240-7

Distance between the propylbenzilylcholine mustard attachment site and carbohydrates and thiol groups in muscarinic acetylcholine receptor protein from rat cerebral cortex. Alperin DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1; 251(3):657-65

Role of carbohydrate in the function of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Kaushansky K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28; 26(15):4861-7

Immunogenicity and antigenicity of immunoglobulins: detection of human immunoglobulin light-chain carbohydrate, using concanavalin A. Walker MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24;915(2):314-20

Structural relationship of an apolipoprotein (a) phenotype (570 kDa) to plasminogen: homologous kringle domains are linked by carbohydrate-rich regions. Kratzin H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Dec;368(12):1533-44

Direct stereochemical assignment of sugar subunits in naturally occurring glycosides by low energy collision induced dissociation. Application to papulacandin antibiotics. Mueller DR, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Apr 15;15(8):441-6

The carbohydrate moiety of mineral-bound proteins from fetal enamel: a basis for enamelins heterogeneity. Menanteau J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Mar; 42(3):196-200

The use of 125I-lectin probes in defining plasma membrane carbohydrate moieties in 3 subpopulations of human colonic carcinoma cells. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):99-108

The application of lectins to the characterization and isolation of mammalian cell populations. McCoy JP Jr. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(4):595-613 (130 ref.)

Association between expression of a tumor-associated carbohydrate epitope and the proliferative and tumorigenic activity of a human squamous lung cancer cell line and epitope-positive and -negative sublines. Due C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6697-704

A carbohydrate epitope associated with human squamous lung cancer. Mårtensson S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2125-31

Inhibition of mannosidase in hybridomas yields monoclonal antibodies with greater capacity for carbohydrate labeling. Simonson RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1713-6

Similarity of the sugar moiety of human alkaline phosphatases between the kidney cortex and duodenum, or medulla and ileum. Koyama I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 15; 173(2):139-46

Chemical composition of blood and seminal plasma of Barbus aeneus (Cyprinidae). Vlok W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):49-51

Studies on the carbohydrate content of milk of the crabeater seal (Lobodon carcinophagus). Messer M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):367-70

Immunocytological localization of the major peripheral nervous system glycoprotein P0 and the L2/HNK-1 and L3 carbohydrate structures in developing and adult mouse sciatic nerve. Martini R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct; 129(2):330-8

Structural variability of the neutral carbohydrate moiety of cow colostrum kappa-casein as a function of time after parturition. Identification of a tetrasaccharide with blood group I specificity. Fiat AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):253-9

Primary structure of neutral oligosaccharides derived from respiratory-mucus glycoproteins of a patient suffering from bronchiectasis, determined by combination of 500-MHz 1H-NMR spectroscopy and quantitative sugar analysis. 1. Structure of 16 oligosaccharides having the Gal beta(1----3)GalNAc-ol core (type 1) or the Gal beta(1----3)[GlcNAc beta(1----6)]GalNac-ol core (type 2). Klein A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):631-42

Biochemical characterization of polypeptide components involved in neurite fasciculation and elongation. Wolff JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):551-61

Carbohydrate profiling of bacteria by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: chemical derivatization and analytical pyrolysis. Gilbart J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):715-23

Identification of a tetrasialylated monofucosylated tetraantennary N-linked carbohydrate chain in human platelet glycocalicin. Korrel SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):321-6

The amino acid composition and quantitative sugar-amino acid relationships in sequential Smith-degradation products from gum talha (Acacia seyal Del.). Anderson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jan-Mar;5(1):1-8

Characterization by lectin binding of the sugar moiety of glycocompounds stored in inherited diseases. Lageron A. **Histochem J** 1987 Aug;19(8):419-25

Enzyme binding to detect carbohydrate expression in tissue sections. 1. Native and cross-linked glucose oxidase. Leathem A, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Aug;19(8):405-12

Histochemical demonstration of sugar residues by lectin and immunocytochemical techniques for blood group antigens in human colon. Nakayama J, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Aug; 19(8):454-64

Purification and immunochemical studies of type b carbohydrate antigen of oral Streptococcus milleri. Yakushiji T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2264-9

Cell-surface laminin-like molecules and alpha-D-galactopyranosyl end-groups of cloned strongly and weakly metastatic murine fibrosarcoma cells. Grimstad IA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):505-10

Ultrastructural visualisation of carbohydrate groups in the surface coating of hamster alveolar macrophages and pneumonocytes. Meban C. **J Anat** 1986 Jun;146:131-9

Apple juice composition: sugar, nonvolatile acid, and phenolic profiles. Lee HS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):789-94

Stable isotopic carbon composition of apples and their subfractions--juice, seeds, sugars, and nonvolatile acids. Lee HS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug; 71(4):795-7

Structures of the sugar chains of recombinant human granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor produced by Chinese hamster ovary cells. Oheda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):544-6

Carbohydrate moieties of peanut agglutinin receptors isolated from human gastric cancer cells. Shimoda N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):657-64

Rabbit secretory components of different allotypes vary in their carbohydrate content and their sites of N-linked glycosylation. Frutiger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8120-5

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein is secreted by Hep G2 cells and contains asparagine-linked carbohydrate and sialic acid. Swenson TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16271-4

Analysis of the amino acid and sugar composition of streptococcal cell walls by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Gilbart J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 10; 441(2):323-33

Identification of carbohydrate gums in dental cream by thin-layer chromatography. Mann B. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 16;407:369-76

Capillary column gas chromatographic identification of sugars in honey as trimethylsilyl derivatives. Mateo R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 11;410(2):319-28

Sensitive method for carbohydrate composition analysis of glycoproteins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29;400:207-13

Sulfate and phosphate analysis in glycoproteins and other biologic compounds using ion chromatography. Application to glycoprotein hormones and sugar esters. Ward DN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:255-64

Carbohydrate heterogeneity of fibronectins. Synovial fluid fibronectin resembles the form secreted by cultured synoviocytes but differs from the plasma form. Carsons S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1342-9

A simple method for labelling the carbohydrate moieties of antibodies with fluorochromes [letter] Duijndam WA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 9;109(2):289-90

Complex carbohydrate composition of large dense-cored vesicles from sympathetic nerve. Margolis RU, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1839-44

A synapse-specific carbohydrate at the neuromuscular junction: association with both acetylcholinesterase and a glycolipid. Scott LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):932-44

Neural-specific carbohydrate moiety shared by many surface glycoproteins in Drosophila and grasshopper embryos. Snow PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4137-44

Microfilarial surface carbohydrates as a function of developmental stage and ensheathment status in six species of filariids. Paulson CW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct; 74(5):743-7

Further characterization of carbohydrate-containing fractions from Trypanosoma mega. Dos Santos RL, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):298-302

Chromatography of carbohydrates. Townsend RR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):379-80

Detection of surface carbohydrates on Pneumocystis carinii by fluorescein-conjugated lectins. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):43-9

Carbohydrate reserves and infectivity in Trichinella spiralis isolated from carrion. Raines KM, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Jun;96 (Pt 3):533-41

Human monoclonal cryoimmunoglobulins. II. Comparative studies on the carbohydrate contents and compositions of cryoglobulins and myeloma proteins. Sakai H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep 1;9(3):267-77

Microheterogeneity of plasma glycoproteins heparin cofactor II and antithrombin III and their carbohydrate analysis. Kim YS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 1;51(1):97-104

[Analysis of nutrient constituents in Dioscorea opposita] Tang SR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):36-8 **(Chi)**

[Application of spectral analysis to the determination of structures of saccharide moiety in glycosides] Xu WH. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;22(11):869-80 (40 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Study of carbohydrates in cells and tissues using labeled lectins] Jelínek F. **Cesk Patol** 1988 May;24(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The analysis of caramel colors. 1. Differentiation of classes of caramel coloring agents with Curie-point pyrolysis-capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry] Hardt R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Oct;185(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lectin histochemistry of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat colonic neoplasia and human colorectal neoplasia] Kotake K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;89(4):534–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A histochemical study of experimental pyelonephritis in rabbit by use of labeled lectins] Kakinoki T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):586–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and distribution of carbohydrate chains in cleavage-stage mouse embryos carrying the t12 lethal mutation. Iwakura Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):474–6

The LEC11 Chinese hamster ovary mutant synthesizes N-linked carbohydrates containing sialylated, fucosylated lactosamine units. Analysis by one- and two-dimensional 1H NMR spectroscopy. Stanley P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11374–81

Growth of Paracoccus denitrificans on [2,3-13C]succinate and [1,4-13C]succinate. III. Biosynthetic pathways. Dunstan RH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Feb 23; 233(1270):1–15

BLOOD

Hyperglycemia stimulates carbohydrate oxidation in humans. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E376–82

The carbohydrate composition of human serum amyloid P component. Hess D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 29; 173(3):331–5

Flow cytometric determination of carbohydrates in human erythrocytes. Duijndam WA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 88(3–6):263–5

An apparent homozygous X-linked disorder with carbohydrate-deficient serum glycoproteins [letter] Jaeken J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1398

[Hemoglobin A1 as an indicator of the compensation of carbohydrate metabolism in diabetes and pregnancy] Chernev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of vinpocetine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in experimental animals] Marev R. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987; 26(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic disorders in porphyria cutanea tarda] Naidenov E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of anaprilin on the clinical course of stenocardia and the carbohydrate metabolic indices of ischemic heart disease patients in relation to the nature of their glucose tolerance] Trigulova RKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec; 27(12):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pectin on indices of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Meshcheriakova VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Special issue in honour of Professor Hans Paulsen. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Mar 15;174:x–xiv, 1–374

GENETICS

Sugar permeases of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system: sequence comparisons. Saier MH Jr, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Mar 1;2(3):199–208 (53 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural and conformational studies of carbohydrate oncodevelopmental antigens. Hounsell EF. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):863–7

Carbohydrates as antigenic determinants of glycoproteins. Feizi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):1–11 (26 ref.)

Molecular mimicry of carbohydrate and protein structures by hybridoma antibodies. Olsson L. **Bioessays** 1987 Sep; 7(3):116–9 (27 ref.)

T cell recognition of a tumor-associated glycoprotein and its synthetic carbohydrate epitopes: stimulation of anticancer T cell immunity in vivo. Henningsson CM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(3):231–41

The chicken macrophage response to carbohydrate-based irritants: temporal changes in peritoneal cell populations. Chu Y, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):109–19

Human IgG subclasses and their relation to carbohydrate antigen immunocompetence. Scott MG, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988;5(5):241–8 (49 ref.)

Inhibition of adhesion of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells to substratum by a novel monoclonal antibody, TEC-05, reactive with a developmentally regulated carbohydrate epitope. Dráber P, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 May; 37(3):205–14

Carbohydrate-specific human heterophile antibodies in normal human sera that react with xenogeneic cells. Laus R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(2):201–7

Soluble Plasmodium falciparum antigens contain carbohydrate moieties important for immune reactivity. Jakobsen PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):2075–9

Monoclonal antibodies specific for T cell-associated carbohydrate determinants react with human blood group antigens CAD and SDA. Conzelmann A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):119–31

Human sperm carbohydrate antigens defined by an antisperm human monoclonal antibody derived from an infertile woman bearing antisperm antibodies in her serum. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):343–56

Antigen-induced rheumatoid factors. Protein and carbohydrate antigens induce different rheumatoid factor responses. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1; 139(9):2936–41

An immunoglobulin M monoclonal antibody, recognizing a subset of acetylcholinesterase molecules from electric organs of Electrophorus and Torpedo, belongs to the HNK-1 anti-carbohydrate family. Bon S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1720–31

Monoclonal IgM in two patients with motor neuron disease bind to the carbohydrate antigens Gal(beta 1-3)GalNAc and Gal(beta 1-3)GlcNAc. Ito H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Sep;19(3):245–53

Antibody response to haptenic sugar antigen: immunodominancy of protein-bound lactose formed by amino-carbonyl reaction. Matsuda T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 May;24(5):421–5

Antigen induced rheumatoid factors: characteristics of monoclonal rheumatoid factors produced after protein and carbohydrate immunization. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):285–94

Monoclonal antibody B72.3 reacts with a core region structure of O-linked carbohydrates. Gold DV, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(2–3):137–44

[Evaluation of monoclonal antibody to tumor-associated carbohydrate antigen for diagnosis of human cancer] Ishii M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 May;33(6):1139–44 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies of lectin–carbohydrate interactions by quantitative affinity chromatography: systems with galactose and ovalbumin as saccharidic ligand. Hogg PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):331–8

A chemical method for the deglycosylation of proteins. Sojar HT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):52–7

Preparative liquid chromatography of carbohydrates: mono- and di-saccharides, uronic acids, and related derivatives. Hicks KB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Oct 15;168(1):33–45

Purification and carbohydrate structure of natural murine interferon-beta. Civas A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):311–6

Characterization of N-linked gluco-oligomannose type of carbohydrate chains of glycoproteins from the ovary of the starfish Asterias rubens (L.). De Waard P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):679–85

METABOLISM

Triiodothyronine effect on some parameters of carbohydrate metabolism in rat blood and liver. I. In vivo effect of triiodothyronine on liver glycogen content, blood metabolites and serum glycogenolytic activity. Torlińska T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;38(4):353–60

Passive and active carbohydrate absorption by the ageing gut. Beaumont DM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep; 16(5):294–300

Is carbohydrate metabolism genetically related to alcohol drinking? Forsander OA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:357–9

Ultrastructure of complex carbohydrates of rodent and monkey ependymal glycocalyx and meninges. Rhodes RH. **Am J Anat** 1987 Aug;179(4):369–84

Insulin response of components of whole-body and muscle carbohydrate metabolism in humans. Young AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E231–6

Biochemical and genetic characterization of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Songer JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):223–6

The effect of piperazine adipate and parbendazole on the carbohydrate metabolism of Ascaridia galli and Heterakis gallinae. Sharma RK, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 28(4):207–10

The effect of ethanol and its metabolites on carbohydrate, protein, and lipid metabolism. Forman DT. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 May–Jun;18(3):181–9 (29 ref.)

Adverse metabolic effect of omega-3 fatty acids in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Glauber H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):663–8

Saccharide determinants in selective drug delivery. Shen TY. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:272–80

Bioreactor operating strategies for microbial lipids from carbohydrates. Ghose TK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 506:459–67

Respiration activity and carbohydrate-lipid content during growth and starvation of Mycobacterium sp. 279. Szumiło T. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:9–12

Compartmentation of carbohydrate metabolism in trypanosomes. Opperdoes FR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987; 41:127–51 (94 ref.)

Selection of Lactobacillus acidophilus strains for use in "acidophilus products" Johnson MC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(4):215–31

Effect of orally administered secondary autoxidation products of linoleic acid on carbohydrate metabolism in rat liver. Ashida H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):114–23

Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the ischaemic heart. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:149–53 (34 ref.)

The sugar-specific adhesion/deadhesion apparatus of the marine bacterium Vibrio furnissii is a sensorium that continuously monitors nutrient levels in the environment. Yu C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30; 149(1):86–92

Role of Ca2+/calmodulin in the regulation of sugar uptake in Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin induced diarrhoea in mice. Goyal J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct; 15(4):745–52

Carbohydrate recognition systems in amphibians: primitive alpha 2-macroglobulin receptors. Pizzo SV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1197–204

Sugar uptake by fluid-phase pinocytosis and diffusion in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gordon PB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):655–60

The disposition of carbohydrate between glycogenesis, lipogenesis and oxidation in liver during the starved-to-fed transition. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1; 252(2):325–30

Potential intercellular futile cycling of carbohydrates in diabetes. Kleckner NW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1; 246(2):417–23

Hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in rats bred for alcohol preference. Forsander OA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2209–13

Assay and characterization of carbohydrate binding by the lectin discoidin I immobilized on nitrocellulose. Kohnken RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3949–57

NMR study of the effect of sugar-phosphate backbone ethylation on the stability and conformation of DNA double helix. Pramanik P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3807–12

Interactions of sugars with membranes. Crowe JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 9;947(2):367–84 (102 ref.)

Subcellular organization of glycosylation in mammalian cells. Roth J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 5;906(3):405–36 (259 ref.)

The influence of ATP on sugar uptake mediated by the constitutive glucose carrier of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schuddemat J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 13; 937(1):81–7

Sugar and polysaccharide fermentation by rumen anaerobic fungi from Australia, Britain and New Zealand. Phillips MW, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):377–83

Absence of effects of dietary wheat bran on the activities of some key enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in mouse liver and adipose tissue. Stanley JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):287–94

Effects of technical and commercial grade phosphamidon on the carbohydrate metabolism in selected tissues of penaeid prawn, Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius). Reddy MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):389–95

Endogenous sugar-binding proteins in human breast tissue and benign and malignant breast lesions. Gabius HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1125–31

Penetration of substances into tumour tissue. Model studies using saccharides, thymidine and thymidine-5'-triphosphate in cellular spheroids. Nederman T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):21–5

Profiles of carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes in human hepatocellular carcinomas and preneoplastic livers. Taketa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):467–74

Effect of serial administration of ginsenoside-Rb2 in diabetic rats: in terms of carbohydrate and lipid metabolites. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 35(12):4872–7

Localization of specific carbohydrate configurations in the hemophilic synovial membrane. Itokazu M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):284–8

Acute effects of surgery on carbohydrate production and utilization in the fed rat. French TJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):107–12

Metabolic utilization of nutrients and the effects of insulin in fish. Christiansen DC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):701–11 (166 ref.)

Changes in milk carbohydrates during lactation in the eastern quoll, Dasyurus viverrinus (Marsupialia). Messer M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(4):1083–6

Long-term use of an injectable contraceptive: effect of depot-norethisterone oenanthate on carbohydrate metabolism. Griffin M, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jan; 37(1):53–60

Effects of glucocorticoids on carbohydrate metabolism. McMahon M, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Feb; 4(1):17–30 (125 ref.)

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of skeletal muscle in type 2 diabetic patients. Falholt K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):27–31

Peripheral nerve concentrations of glucose, fructose, sorbitol and myoinositol in diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Hale

PJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jul;30(7):464–7

Antipyrine metabolism not influenced by level of carbohydrate intake. Pantuck EJ, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(3):153–6

Modulation of carbohydrate metabolism in the selected tissues of marine prawn, Penaeus indicus (H. Milne Edwards), under phosphamidon-induced stress. Reddy MS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Apr;15(2):212–20

Metabolic labeling of human thyroglobulin with [35S]sulfate: incorporation into chondroitin 6-sulfate and endoglycosidase-F-susceptible carbohydrate units. Schneider AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2428–35

Effect of nifedipine on carbohydrate metabolism and serum lipoproteins in hypertensive patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Benaim ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov; 8 Suppl K:15–20

Increased insulin receptors in carbohydrate-sensitive subjects: a mechanism for hyperlipaemia in these subjects? Bhathena SJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;42(6):465–72

Adrenergic system and carbohydrate metabolism. Effects of beta-receptor blockade on insulin secretion and peripheral insulin sensitivity in normoglycaemic patients. Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):273–7

Protein chemical characterization of Mucor pusillus aspartic proteinase. Amino acid sequence homology with the other aspartic proteinases, disulfide bond arrangement and site of carbohydrate attachment. Baudyš M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):271–4

Metabolic consequences of hypercapnia in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri: beta-adrenergic effects. Perry SF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):439–47

Variation among extracted lines of Drosophila melanogaster in triacylglycerol and carbohydrate storage. Clark AG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):595–607

Interleukin 1: regulation of hepatic carbohydrate metabolism by insulin or insulinomimesis. Owen OE. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1379–80

A study of cryptorchidism. III: The histochemistry of complex carbohydrates in the testes of cryptorchid patients. Gotoh M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):905–14

Enhancement of the periodic acid—Schiff (PAS) and periodic acid—thiocarbohydrazide—silver proteinate (PA-TCH-SP) reaction in LR white sections. Neiss WF. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3-6):603–12

Surface sugar binding components of bovine spermatozoa as evidence by fluorescent neoglycoproteins. Sinowatz F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3-6):395–9

Effects of spermine and IAA on carbohydrate metabolism during rhizogenesis in Phaseolus vulgaris L. hypocotyl cuttings. Kakkar RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):476–8

Synthesis of erythromycin by resting cells of Streptomyces erythreus. Mandal SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan; 26(1):25–7

Disseminated intravascular coagulation & disturbances in carbohydrate & fat metabolism in acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom. Murthy KR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:318–25

Developmental changes in the surface carbohydrates of filariae. Rao UR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:9–14

Variety and microheterogeneity in the carbohydrate chains of glycoproteins. Iwase H. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(5):479–91 (141 ref.)

Progestins and carbohydrate metabolism. Rabe T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:31–45 (87 ref.)

Lipid, carbohydrate, and androgen metabolism in women using a triphasic oral contraceptive containing norethindrone for one year. Rabe T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986; 31 Suppl:46–52

Carbohydrate metabolism in Onchocerca gutturosa and Onchocerca lienalis (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Dunn TS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;18(1):21–6

Dietary cholesterol-fat type combinations and carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats and mice. Meijer GW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):319–26

Dietary sugars and carbohydrate metabolism in type II diabetes. Hallfrisch J. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Oct;6(5):385–96 (99 ref.)

Permissive role of n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on carbohydrate oxidation in human infant skin fibroblasts: one possible mechanism of their intervention on coronary heart disease and diabetes. Loriette C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Oct;6(5):375–84

Carbohydrate metabolism in human skeletal muscle during exercise is not regulated by G-1,6-P2. Katz A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):487–9

Regulation of sugar utilization in Saccharomyces species. Carlson M. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4873–7 (70 ref.)

A new pleiotropic mutation causing defective carbohydrate uptake in Escherichia coli K-12: isolation, mapping, and preliminary characterization. Mahajan SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2568–74

Lack of carbon substrate repression of uptake hydrogenase activity in Bradyrhizobium japonicum SR. van Berkum P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1962–4

Two distinct classes of carbohydrate-recognition domains in animal lectins. Drickamer K. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 263(20):9557–60 (61 ref.)

Binding properties of a mannose-specific lectin from the snowdrop (Galanthus nivalis) bulb. Shibuya N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):728–34

Differential carbohydrate processing and secretion of thyrotropin and free alpha subunit. Effects of 1-deoxynojirimycin. Stannard BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8309–17

Calcium-activated neutral proteases (calpains) are carbohydrate binding proteins. Zimmerman UJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11609–12

Effect of nifedipine and verapamil on carbohydrate metabolism in hypertensive patients with impaired glucose tolerance. Dessi-Fulgheri P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S195–8

Impaired carbohydrate metabolism of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in glycogen storage disease Ib. Bashan N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1317–22

Ethanol causes acute inhibition of carbohydrate, fat, and protein oxidation and insulin resistance. Shelmet JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1137–45

Fluorescent monoclonal antibody compared with carbohydrate utilization for rapid identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Welch WD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 26(2):293–6

A study of the age-related acceleration of glycation of tissue proteins in rats. Oimomi M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul; 43(4):B98–101

Caloric determinations of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Mar;25(2):127–30

Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in Turner syndrome: effect of therapy with growth hormone, oxandrolone, and a combination of both. Wilson DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):210–7

Time course of the response of carbohydrate metabolism to unloading of the soleus. Henriksen EJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Mar;37(3):201–8

Gene expression of carbohydrate metabolism in cellular senescence and aging. Tollefsbol TO. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Oct;4(5):251–63 (52 ref.)

Inhibition of glucokinase by alloxan through interaction with SH groups in the sugar-binding site of the enzyme. Lenzen S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):395–400

Carbon assimilation tests: substrates assimilation profiles. Mary C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Apr;102(1):3–8

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of agonal carbohydrate metabolism in rabbit brain. Petroff OA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1569–74

Praziquantel impairs the ability of exogenous serotonin to stimulate carbohydrate metabolism in intact Schistosoma mansoni. Harder A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(5):442–5

Carbohydrate metabolism in intact golden hamsters infected with plerocercoids of Spirometra erinacei (Cestoda: Diphyllobothriidae). Hirai K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 74(2):183–7

Differences in binding of lectin-gold conjugates by Trypanosoma cruzi and Blastocrithidia triatomae (Trypanosomatidae) in the intestine of Triatoma infestans (Reduviidae). Zimmermann D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 74(1):5–10

Carbohydrate malabsorption following fruit juice ingestion in young children. Hyams JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul; 82(1):64–8

Many pulmonary pathogenic bacteria bind specifically to the carbohydrate sequence GalNAc beta 1–4Gal found in some glycolipids. Krivan HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6157–61

Membrane-transport of sugars in diabetes mellitus. Csaky TZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;258:37–42

Glucoregulatory effects of interleukin-1: implications to the carbohydrate dyshomeostasis of septic shock. Sacco-Gibson N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:355–60

Cypermethrin toxicity: effect on the carbohydrate metabolism of the Indian catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Ansari BA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:161–6

Hexavalent chromium: toxicity and its impact on certain aspects of carbohydrate metabolism of the freshwater teleost, Colisa fasciatus. Nath K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:175–81

Carbohydrate oxidation: do we eat ourselves or our food? Melville S, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb;33(1):203–4

Effect of high dose inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in normal subjects. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov;42(11):881–4

[Study of amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism of porcine strains of Haemophilus by thin layer chromatography] Balke E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Mar;267(4):495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated micromethod for the determination of the utilization of carbon sources by clinically significant Pseudomonas species] Kämpfer P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1-2):62–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood and serum values of Göttingen miniature pigs. 6. The influence of endogenous and exogenous factors on the characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism, acid-base balance and blood sedimentation] Oldigs B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Sep;34(8):627–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism after major resection of the pancreas, with special reference to the fibrotic pancreas caused by ligation of the pancreatic duct] Kitamura J. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 89(1):72–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of simultaneous major resection of the liver and pancreas, with special reference to carbohydrate metabolism] Nakase I, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Mar 1;57(2):152–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent problems related to nutrition and metabolism in obstetrics and gynecology] Hamada H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 39(8):1247–53 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of environmental conditions on diabetes mellitus risk for the population of an highly industrialized region] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 7;43(10):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of insulin-glucose therapy for the correction of carbohydrate metabolism during open-heart surgery] Meshcheriakov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surface-active substances on carbohydrate metabolism in the producer of oleandomycin] Rudakova AV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Dec;32(12):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between glycoprotein synthesis and carbohydrate metabolism in the small intestine mucosa. Effect of cholera enterotoxin] Vengrov PR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov; 52(11):1914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic disorder in experimental secretory diarrhea induced by cholera toxin] Vengrov PR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cavinton on the indices of carbohydrate metabolism in the blood vessel wall] Turkova LA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and their hormonal regulation during repeated performance of maximum high-intensity work] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):256–62 **(Rus)**

[The role of glucagon, somatostatin and somatotropin in the physiological regulation of carbohydrate balance] Kostiuk EP. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):109–18 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of para-nitrochlorobenzene and 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene on carbohydrate and energy metabolism in rats] Kashkalda DA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and correction of carbohydrate metabolism in patients after total pancreatectomy] Pomelov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of a nutritional factor in the changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in a human under neuro-emotional stress] Bychkov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between the morphofunctional state of biological membranes and enteral assimilation of carbohydrates in children with acute pneumonia] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of propranolol on the indicators of carbohydrate metabolism and lipid transport in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Filatova NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of carbohydrate metabolism and levels of HDL2 and HDL3 cholesterol in the blood plasma of males] Suntsov IuI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct; 33(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticotropin and hydrocortisone on carbohydrate metabolism in skeletal muscles] Korkach VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;60(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism during experimental alcoholic liver disease] Gil'miiarova FN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of trypsin on sugar uptake in rat thymocytes. Modulation of cellular cyclic AMP concentration and the sugar-transport system. Segal J. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15; 246(3):561–6

Changes in jejunal permeability and passive permeation of sugars in intestinal biopsies in coeliac disease and Crohn's disease. Dawson DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr;74(4):427–31

Permeability of the rat small intestine to carbohydrate probe molecules. Hamilton I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug; 73(2):189–96

Developmental change of interrelationship between sugar-, amino acid- or peptide-evoked potential and influx across the mucosal border in the small intestine. Ohkohchi N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Dec;22(6):716–21

Investigation of intestine function during acute viral hepatitis using combined sugar oral loads. Parrilli G, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1439–44

High-frequency attenuation measurements using an acoustic microscope. Gracewski SM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jun;83(6):2405–9

Biomolecular absorption of ultrasound. III. Solvent interactions. Kremkau FW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jun; 83(6):2410–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Carbohydrate-electrolyte drinks: effects on endurance

cycling in the heat. Davis JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1023–30

Normalization of carbohydrate–induced thermogenesis by fructose in insulin–resistant states. Simonson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E201–7

Glycogen synthase activation by sugars in isolated hepatocytes. Ciudad CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):30–9

Inhibition of cyclic AMP–dependent induction of ornithine aminotransferase by simple carbohydrates in cultured hepatocytes. Merrill MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):250–61

Inactivation of pig muscle enolase by carbohydrate metabolites. Niemczuk M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug; 15(2):339–47

Some nutritional properties of unrefined sugar and its promotion of the survival of new–born rats. Eisa OA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):593–603

Comparative effects of sugars on the hemolytic activity of Schistosoma mansoni and other hemolytic agents. Kasschau MR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):453–8

Differential effects of sugars and the alpha–glucosidase inhibitor acarbose (Bay g 5421) on satiety in the Zucker obese rat. Maggio CA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 3:53–6

Receptor current fluctuation analysis in the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Kijima H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Jan;91(1):29–47

Influence of selected sugars and temperature on fatty acids composition in Candida tropicalis. Tahoun MK, et al. **Nahrung** 1988;32(4):327–33

Inhibition of the adhesion of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites to human erythrocytes by carbohydrates. Cano–Mancera R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):18–22

Effect of xylitol–containing carbohydrate mixtures on acid and ammonia production in suspensions of salivary sediment. Söderling E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Oct; 95(5):405–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbohydrate moieties of the basal lamina: their role in attachment and spreading of basal corneal epithelial cells. Trinkaus–Randall V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb; 251(2):315–23

Selective inhibition of WSN influenza virus haemolysis by pea lectin. Krah DL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):717–22

CARBOLINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in GABAergic transmission induced by stress, anxiogenic and anxiolytic beta–carbolines. Biggio G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):301–8

Bidirectional changes in the consumption of food produced by beta–carbolines. Cooper SJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep; 19(3):347–58 (109 ref.)

Enhanced sensitivity to beta–carboline inverse agonists in rats chronically treated with FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):379–85

Bidirectional effects of beta–carbolines and benzodiazepines on cognitive processes. Jensen LH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):359–64

Bidirectional effects of chronic treatment with agonists and inverse agonists at the benzodiazepine receptor. Little HJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):371–8

Lorazepam and FG 7142 induce tolerance to the DMCM antagonistic effect of benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Petersen EN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):387–91

Enhancement of performance by methyl beta–carboline–3–carboxylate, in learning and memory tasks. Venault P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):365–70

Chronic treatment with imipramine does not reverse the effects of 3 anxiogenic compounds in a test of anxiety in the rat. File SE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 17(4):187–92

Decreased sensitivity to diazepam induced by chronic administration of FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):219–24

ANALYSIS

Tetrahydro–beta–carbolines in alcoholic beverages: quantitation, neurochemical and ethanol drinking effects. Bosin TR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:323–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

beta–Carbolines from Japanese sake and soy sauce: synthesis and biological activity of flazin and yellow substance YS (perlolyrine). Gessner WP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Feb;321(2):95–8

Octahydroindolo[2,3–a]quinolizines and 3,4–dihydro–beta–carbolines as new inhibitors of human platelet aggregation. Blaskó G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun;37(6):667–9

Fluorescent Koshland reagent with chelating ability: application to selective isolation of tryptophan–containing peptide fragments from enzymatic protein digest. Hagiwara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3750–6

Syntheses and sleeping–time–prolonging effect of nitramarine and related compounds. Hibino S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2261–5

Synthesis of 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline derivatives as hepatoprotective agents. I. Dithiocarbamates of several alpha–amino acids. Saiga Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2840–3

Synthesis of 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline derivatives as hepatoprotective agents. III. Introduction of substituents onto methyl 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline–2–carbodithioate. Saiga Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3284–91

Synthesis of novel 3–substituted beta–carbolines as benzodiazepine receptor ligands: probing the benzodiazepine receptor pharmacophore. Allen MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1854–61

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some 2–substituted 1–(3–pyridyl)–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carbolines. Misztal S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):97–103

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of beta–carbolines in animal models of anxiety. File SE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):293–9 (41 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metabolites of microorganisms. 242 pyridindolol glucosides from Streptomyces parvulus. Hagmann L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;41(3):289–95

Isolation, structure, and properties of the beta–carboline formed from 5–hydroxytryptamine by the superoxide anion–generating system. Uemura T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):710–7

METABOLISM

Serotonin condensation product 5–hydroxymethtryptoline: evidence for in vivo formation from acetaldehyde during intoxication using deuterium labelled ethanol. Beck O, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:743–7

Modulation of anxiety by beta–carbolines and other benzodiazepine receptor ligands: relationship of pharmacological to biochemical measures of efficacy. Stephens DN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):309–18 (27 ref.)

In vitro study of the aromatic hydroxylation of 1–methyltetrahydro–beta–carboline (methtryptoline) in rat. Beck O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(1):97–106

Anion regulation of agonist and inverse agonist binding to benzodiazepine receptors. Evoniuk G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1169–75

Kinetic modulation by GABAergic agents of high– and low–affinity binding of [3H]methyl beta–carboline–3–carboxylate. Maksay G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1859–64

Heterogeneity of gamma–aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine/beta–carboline receptor complex in rat spinal cord. Santi MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1080–6

In vivo binding of beta–carbolines in mice: regional differences and correlation of occupancy to pharmacological effects. Potier MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):124–8

Formation of 1–methyl–beta–carbolines in rats from their possible carboxylic acid precursor. Susilo R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):566–71

Biotransformation of 1–methyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline–1–carboxylic acid to harmalan, tetrahydroharman and harman in rats. Susilo R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):325–30

[The 9–NH group––an essential structure element for the high affinity of beta–carboline esters to the benzodiazepine receptor] Huth A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 May; 321(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Microbial transformation of azacarbazoles. IV. Conversion of chloro–substituted alpha–carbolines by Kitasatosporia setae strain. Peczyńska–Czoch W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(2):109–15

Microbial transformation of azacarbazoles. V. Studies on N–1 methylation of 4–methyl–alpha–carboline by Kitasatosporia setae strain. Peczyńska–Czoch W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(2):117–24

Microbial transformation of azacarbazoles. VI. Conversion of 6–hydroxy– and 6–amino–alpha–carbolines with copper oxidases. Peczyńska–Czoch W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(2):125–8

Microbial transformation of azacarbazoles. VII. Antitumor properties of benzo–alpha–iso–carbolines formed by Kitasatosporia setae strain from corresponding benzo–alpha–carbolines. Peczyńska–Czoch W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(2):129–37

Microbial transformation of azacarbazoles. VIII. Production of 14C–labelled benzo–alpha–iso–carbolines by permeabilized cells of Kitasatosporia setae strain. Peczyńska–Czoch W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(2):139–42

Microbial transformation of azacarbazoles. IX. Preliminary studies on hydroxylation of 2,3–benzo–1,4–dimethyl–alpha–iso–carboline by Paecilomyces flavinosus. Peczyńska–Czoch W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(2):143–6

Microbial transformation of azacarbazoles. III. Conversion of methoxy– and phenyl– substituted alpha–carbolines to corresponding alpha–iso–carbolines by Kitasatosporia setae strain. Peczyńska–Czoch W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(2):103–7

Microbial transformation of azacarbazoles. I. N–methylation of alpha–, beta–, and gamma–carbolines by Kitasatosporia setae strain. Peczyńska–Czoch W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(2):89–95

Microbial transformation of azacarbazoles. II. Conversion of methyl–substituted alpha–carbolines to corresponding alpha–iso–carbolines by Kitasatosporia setae strain. Peczyńska–Czoch W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(2):97–101

Biotransformation of stobadine, a gamma–carboline antiarrhythmic and cardioprotective agent, in rat liver microsomes. Stefek M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Sep; 17(9):1067–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of stobadine on stimulated isolated mast cells. Drábiková K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr; 23(3–4):188–90

Antihistaminic activity of stobadine in the peripheral and central nervous system. Lukovič L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3–4):257–9

Antineoplastic activity of azacarbazoles. II. Effect of alpha–carboline and its derivatives on transplantable animal neoplasms. Fiszer–Maliszewska L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(2):221–4

The relationship between schedule–induced polydipsia and pituitary–adrenal activity: pharmacological and behavioral manipulations. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun;28(3):315–24

Modulation of GABA–stimulated chloride influx by beta–carbolines in rat brain membrane vesicles. Malatynska E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):395–7

Bidirectional effects of beta–carbolines in behavioral pharmacology. Proceedings of a workshop from the Sixth European Winter Conference on Brain Research. Avoriaz, France, March 9–15, 1986. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep; 19(3):291–400

Clinical perspectives of beta–carbolines from first studies in humans. Dorow R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep; 19(3):319–26 (48 ref.)

Grossularine–1 and grossularine–2, alpha carbolines from Dendrodoa grossularia, as possible intercalative agents. Helbecque N, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep; 9(3):271–9

Hepatic cytochrome P–450 isozyme(s) induced by dietary carcinogenic aromatic amines preferentially in female mice of DBA/2 and other strains. Degawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):567–71

Synthesis of 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline derivatives as hepatoprotective agents. II. Alkyl 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline–2–carbodithioates. Saiga Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3262–9

Effect of oral administration of mutagens found in food on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in the colonic epithelium of mice. Couch DB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):205–9

Anticonvulsant efficacy of clonazepam and the beta–carboline ZK 93423 during chronic treatment in amygdala–kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 17;143(3):403–14

Behavioural and electrocortical power spectrum effects of 5–methoxytryptoline and other analogs after intraventricular administration in rats. Nistico G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):121–8

Chronic desipramine treatment prevents the upregulation of cortical beta–receptors caused by a single dose of the benzodiazepine inverse agonist FG7142. Stanford SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):225–32

Inhibitory effects of tryptophan pyrolysis products on human platelet aggregation through inhibition of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Ishikawa S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Nov;25(11):829–35

Antipsychotic activity of substituted gamma–carbolines. Abou–Gharbia M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1818–23

Selective agonists and antagonists for 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes, and interactions with yohimbine and FG 7142 using the elevated plus–maze test in the rat. Pellow S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):917–28

Effects of methyl (+)(3S)–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–3–hydroxymethyl–beta–carboline–2– carbodithioate(THC), a new hepatoprotective agent, on protein synthesis and chronic liver injury induced by carbon tetrachroride in rats. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Dec;10(12):689–96

Effects of methyl (+)(3S)–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–3–hydroxy–methyl–beta–carboline–2– carbodithioate (THC), a new hepatoprotective agent, on acute liver injuries induced by various hepatotoxic substances in mice and rats. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Nov;10(11):599–607

Benzodiazepines, but not beta carbolines, limit high frequency repetitive firing of action potentials of spinal cord neurons in cell culture. McLean MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):789–95

Beta–carbolines as antagonists of the discriminative stimulus

effects of diazepam in rats. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):275–81

Actions of benzodiazepine and beta-carboline derivatives on gamma-aminobutyric acid-activated Cl- channels recorded from membrane patches of neonatal rat cortical neurons in culture. Vicini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1195–201

Generation of intracellular active oxygens in mouse FM3A cells by 3-hydroxyamino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole, the activated Trp-P-2. Wataya Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May;79(5):576–9

Cholecystokinin antagonism by beta-carboline esters in the central nervous system in mice. Itonaga M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;46(4):319–24

The effect of agonists at the GABA-benzodiazepine-receptor-complex on the proconflict effect induced by beta-CCM and pentetrazol in rats. Nagatani T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 46(3):267–74

The benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists beta-CCM and RO 15-3505 both reverse the anxiolytic effects of ethanol in mice. Belzung C, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(18):1765–72

Time relationships and reversal by two indoleamines of the pinealectomy-inhibited thyrotropin secretion in male rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(5–6):267–72

Chronic benzodiazepine treatment increases the effects of the inverse agonist FG7142. Little HJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Apr;27(4):383–9

Differential effects of an anxiogenic beta-carboline on single unit activity in the locus coeruleus and substantia nigra of the rat brain. Stoner GR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1185–90

The abstinence syndrome in diazepam-dependent cats is precipitated by Ro 15-1788 and Ro 15-4513 but not by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist ZK 93426. Giorgi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):206–10

Anxiogenic effects of methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate in a light/dark choice situation. Belzung C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):29–33

Tetrahydro-beta-carboline may produce its stimulus effects via 5HT1B receptors. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):1–6

Different genes specify hyporesponsiveness to seizures induced by caffeine and the benzodiazepine inverse agonist, DMCM. Seale TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):451–6

Partial agonists acting at benzodiazepine receptors can be differentiated in tests of ingestional behaviour. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(3):247–55 (93 ref.)

Modulatory actions of benzodiazepine receptor ligands on agonistic behaviour. Mos J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(3):265–78

Effects of diazepam, FG 7142, and RO 15-1788 on schedule-induced polydipsia and the temporal control of behavior. Mittleman G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):103–9

Strain differences in response to a benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist (FG 7142) in mice. Nutt DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):335–6

Attenuation of scopolamine-induced impairment of spontaneous alteration behaviour by antagonist but not inverse agonist and agonist beta-carbolines. Sarter M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):491–5

Anxiogenic properties of beta-CCE and FG 7142: a review of promises and pitfalls. Thiébot MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):452–63 (109 ref.)

[Comparative study of the effect of 3-carboxy-beta-carboline methylamide and diazepam on rat behavior] Barsegian GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbidine, sulpiride and haloperidol on levels of monoamines and their metabolites in the brain structures of rats] Miroshnichenko II, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bidirectional effects of beta-carbolines in reflex epilepsy. Chapman AG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):337–46

Bidirectional effects of beta-carbolines in rats with spontaneous petit mal-like seizures. Marescaux C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):327–35

TOXICITY

Tumor induction in mice administered neonatally with 3-amino-1,4-dimethyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole or 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole. Fujii K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1721–3

CARBOMONOXYHEMOGLOBIN see **CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN**

CARBOMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

CARBON

Strength of implanted carbon fibers. Studies of the lumbar spine in goats. Olesen HP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):53–5

A cross-sectional study of pulmonary function in carbon black workers in the United States. Robertson JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Apr;49(4):161–6

Calculation of the performance of activated carbon at high relative humidities. Underhill DW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Nov;48(11):909–13

Enhanced therapeutic efficacy on lymph node metastasis by the use of peplomycin adsorbed on small activated carbon particles. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Mar-Apr; 8(2):287–9

Linear Fe-C-O configuration in carbonyl 1-methylimidazole iron(II) porphyrin detected by XANES in dispersive mode. Ascone I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24; 915(2):168–71

Theoretical and experimental prerequisites of fibrous activated carbon AUVM "Dnepr"MN applications in healing of wounds and burns. Eretskaya EV. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(1):257–70

Towards the commercialization of hemoperfusion column. Part II. Coating of activated carbon. Erturk E, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(3):633–54

Theoretical aspects of carbon adsorbent applications for detoxification. Nikolaev VG, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(1):59–77

Evaluation of efficiency of carbon fibrous haemosorbents (CFH). Portnoy O, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(3):585–94

Tissue reaction to fabrics coated with turbostratic carbon: subcutaneous versus vascular implants. Aebischer P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):80–5

Carbon fibre reinforced epoxy implants for bridging large osteoperiosteal gaps. Prakash R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):198–202

Maturation of composite ligament. Mendes DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):291–5

Carbon fiber reinforced plastic (CFRP) plates versus stainless steel dynamic compression plates in the treatment of fractures of the tibiae in dogs. Skirving AP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):117–24

A model for the formation of airborne particulate matter based on the gas-phase adsorption on amorphous carbon blacks. Risby TH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr; 77:131–40

A model for the release of adsorbed molecules from the surfaces of airborne particulate matter based on liquid-phase desorption from amorphous carbon blacks. Risby TH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr; 77:141–9

Carbon fibre used in the late reconstruction of rupture of the extensor mechanism of the knee. Evans PD, et al. **Injury** 1987 Jan;18(1):57–60

EPR properties of the Ni-Fe-C center in an enzyme complex with carbon monoxide dehydrogenase activity from acetate-grown Methanosarcina thermophila. Evidence that acetyl-CoA is a physiological substrate. Terlesky KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15392–5

Characterization of the tissue proliferated at the blood interface of carbon/ceramic composites. Chignier E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):1415–33

Carbon/graphite fiber reinforced poly(methyl methacrylate): properties under dry and wet conditions. Ekstrand K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):1065–80

Adsorption techniques in drinking water treatment. Papers and discussion from a NATO/CCMS (Committee on the Challenges of Modern Society) symposium. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Sep-Dec;7(7–8):1–435

Prediction of breakthrough patterns of organics from laboratory tests. Baldauf G. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Sep-Dec;7(7–8):191–8

Removal of purgeable organic chlorine compounds by activated carbon adsorption. Fokken B, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Sep-Dec; 7(7–8):351–61

Operational experiences with activated carbon adsorbers at Water Factory 21. McCarty PL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Sep-Dec; 7(7–8):319–38

Prediction of multicomponent adsorption behavior in activated carbon adsorbers: kinetic aspects. Merk W. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Sep-Dec; 7(7–8):153–68

US experience with granular activated carbon adsorption. Moser RH. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Sep-Dec; 7(7–8):33–53

Operational experiences with the carbon adsorption plant at Church Wilne. Osborne DJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Sep-Dec; 7(7–8):227–39

An evolutionary approach to activated carbon treatment in France. Schulhof P. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Sep-Dec;7(7–8):55–75

Removal of higher molecular weight organic compounds by the granular activated carbon adsorption unit process. Stevens AA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Sep-Dec;7(7–8):363–72

National Academy of Sciences report--an evaluation of activated carbon for drinking water treatment. Suffet IH. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Sep-Dec;7(7–8):9–32 (88 ref.)

Electrocoating carbon fiber microelectrodes with Nafion improves selectivity for electroactive neurotransmitters. Brazell MP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec; 22(2):167–72

Carbon absorption of palladium-enriched ceramic alloys. van der Zel JM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Mar;15(2):163–6

Experimental study of the fibroblastic reaction induced by carbon fiber. Gerosa RM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(4):355–9

Phosphate removal by adsorption to activated carbon. Boki K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;42(3):710–20

A composite hip implant. Mendes DG, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Apr;17(4):402–7

Soft tissue augmentation as a method of reducing the liability to pressure sores in spinal injured patients. Sutton RA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Dec;25(6):454–65

[Modern views on transplantation of bone tissue and bone derivatives. II. Derivatives of bone tissue] Janovec M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jul;54(4):289–97 (129 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Compatibility of glass-carbon implants in the middle ear--animal experiment studies] Krummel FJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of thermal desorption efficiencies from activated carbon for determination of adsorbed organic solvents] Hori H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Jan;30(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic assessment of working conditions in the manufacture of carbon fibers based on polyacrylonitrile] Troitskaia NA. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of diamond detectors of ionizing radiation] Khrunov VS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 May-Jun;(3):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of experimental parietal diaphyseal defects of long bones with carbonic implants] Shevchenko SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul;(7):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the state of graphite surfaces on the activity of immobilized glucose oxidase] Chechot MI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(5):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Activated carbon particles as anti-cancer drug carrier into regional lymph nodes. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Apr;1(4):313–21

Cement composite delivery system. Convery FR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Sep;15(9):581–5

[Targeting chemotherapy with activated carbon particles adsorbing anti-cancer drugs] Hagiwara A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):1038–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course of beta 2-microglobulin in the plasma of patients suffering from chronic renal failure under conservative therapy in relation to oral adsorbent therapy] Koide K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Nov; 29(11):1421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of silicotic lesions in the lungs of rats pre-exposed to coal fly ash. Kaw JL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 May;45(5):312–9

[Graphite pneumoconiosis] Vogt P, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Mar;9(2):82–7 **(Ger)**

[Immunological changes in bronchitis and pneumoconiosis in workers engaged in the production of graphite articles] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbon fibers as a cause of occupational dermatoconioses] Lok SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ecology of a southern Ohio stream receiving fly ash pond discharge: changes from acid mine drainage conditions. Reash RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul; 17(4):543–54

Bromo- and bromochloro-polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, dioxins and dibenzofurans in municipal incinerator fly ash. Sovocool GW, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jun 15;15(12):669–76

A rapid method for determining soot content of lungs in diesel-exposed rodents. Henderson RF, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Dec;7(6):357–60

Release of corrosion products by F-75 cobalt base alloy in the rat. III: Effects of a carbon surface coating. Black J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):1213–30

Carbon absorption of palladium-enriched ceramic alloys. van der Zel JM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Mar;15(2):163–6

A rapid method for the quantification of C, N and O in biomedical samples by proton-induced gamma-ray emission analysis applied to human placental samples. Lapatto R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 Jan;33(1):75–81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A study on lymph-node dissection using activated carbon particles (CH 44) in the modified radical mastectomy] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between alveolar-arterial PO2 and PCO2 differences and the contact time in the lung capillary. Mochizuki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:497–504

Non-cyclic photoreductive carbon fixation in photosynthesis. Light and dark transients of the glycerate-3-P special pair. Fong FK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):399-404

Carbon and nitrogen metabolism in ectomycorrhizal fungi and ectomycorrhizas. Martin F, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul;69(6-7):569-81 (116 ref.)

Biochemical aspect of photoassimilated carbon partitioning at late kernel fill in maize under climatic stress. Moutot F, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul;69(6-7):563-7

Carbon recycling in materially closed ecological life support systems. Obenhuber DC, et al. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(2):165-73

Nitrogen and carbon flows between the caecum, blood and rumen in sheep given chopped lucerne (Medicago sativa) hay. Dixon RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):313-32

Poor sulphoxidation ability in patients with food sensitivity. Scadding GK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9; 297(6641):105-7

Spin trapping of oxygen and carbon-centered free radicals in ischemic canine myocardium. Arroyo CM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(5):313-6

Regulation of carbon and electron flow in Propionispira arboris: relationship of catabolic enzyme levels to carbon substrates fermented during propionate formation via the methylmalonyl coenzyme A pathway. Thompson TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3996-4000

Mass spectrometric determination of the inorganic carbon species assimilated by photoautotrophic cells of Euphorbia characias L. Rebeille F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12373-7

Quantification of carbon fluxes through the tricarboxylic acid cycle in early germinating lettuce embryos. Salon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12278-87

Determination of Krebs cycle metabolic carbon exchange in vivo and its use to estimate the individual contributions of gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis to overall glucose output in man. Consoli A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov; 80(5):1303-10

Proteolysis of hexokinase PII is not the triggering signal of carbon catabolite derepression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fernández MT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 133 (Pt 9):2509-16

Coordinated regulation of ammonium assimilation and carbon catabolism by glyoxylate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. González A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2497-501

Regulation of carbon and nitrogen flow by glutamate synthase in Neurospora crassa. Mora Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1667-74

Effects of prostaglandin E1 and dipyridamole on disposal of colloidal carbon via glomerular mesangial channels. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):1-6

Derangement of one-carbon metabolism in episodic schizoaffective psychoses. Bruinvels J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;21(1):28-32

Utilization of [1-14C]carbon of glycine of high glycine diet fed young and old rats. Petzke KJ, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Nov-Dec;42(6):323-8

[Kinetics of the assimilation of labelled carbon substrates in Streptomyces thermovulgaris strain 127 in connection with the inductive biosynthesis of glucose isomerase] Dzhezheva G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1987;20:48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of carbon sources on the biosynthesis of ergot alkaloids and the activity of carbon metabolism enzymes in Penicillium sizovae] Kozlovskiĭ AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug;56(4):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes by coal fly ash in rats. Srivastava PK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec; 44(2):228-37

Effect of activated carbon beads on serum lipid levels and fecal bile acid excretion in rats. Honda Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Oct;10(10):557-63

STANDARDS

Laboratory activated carbon test methods for water utilities. Hölzel G. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Sep-Dec; 7(7-8):181-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbon fibers and conserved dura. Results in ligament repair. Friedebold G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(3):348-52

Therapeutic effects of oral sorbent in undialyzed uremia. Sanaka T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Aug;12(2):97-103

The effect of oral adsorbent on surgically induced hepatic failure. Hiraishi M. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):517-27

[Use of carbon fibers in surgery of recent and old lesions of the antero-external cruciate ligament of the knee. Experimental studies in sheep and initial results in human practice] Goutallier D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987; 53(3):342-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical use of carbon fibers] Lemaire M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(3):338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of an oral sorbent (AST-120) on the clinical course of uremic peak 2a in chronic renal failure] Koide K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug;29(8):1003-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of activated carbon and sodium mefenaminate on the course of experimental wound healing] Khomiv TM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Long-term carcinogenicity study in Syrian golden hamster of particulate emissions from coal- and oil-fired power plants. Persson SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:109-20

[Morphological studies of the rat liver after experimental administration of carbon ashes and coal dust] Królikowska-Prasal I. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988; 134(2):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphogenetic behavior of in-vitro cells on the intermetallic compound SbSn, a component of the Ag-Sn-Cu-Sb amalgam, compared to tin, glass and vitreous carbon] Neupert G, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(4):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBON DIOXIDE

see related
HYPERCAPNIA

Desorption characteristics of four polyimide sorbent materials using supercritical carbon dioxide and thermal methods. Raymer JH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 1; 59(17):2069-73

Velocity of CO2 exchanges in the lungs. Bidani A, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:639-52 (50 ref.)

Carbon dioxide-induced anxiety. Behavioral, physiologic, and biochemical effects of carbon dioxide in patients with panic disorders and healthy subjects. Woods SW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):43-52

Augmentation of CO2 transfer in membrane lungs by the infusion of a metabolizable organic acid. Snider MT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):345-51

The significance of carbon dioxide and methane measurements in the estimation of heat production in cattle. McLean JA. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):631-3

A carbon dioxide trap for prolonged sampling of Ixodes ricinus L. populations. Gray JS. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1985 Mar; 1(1):35-44

Carbon dioxide laser laparoscopy by means of a 3.0-mm diameter rigid wave guide. Baggish MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):419-24

A minichamber device for maintaining a constant carbon dioxide in air atmosphere during prolonged culture of cells on the stage of an inverted microscope. Bavister BD. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;24(8):759-63

Numerical and experimental study of steady-state CO2 and inert gas washout. Scherer PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1022-9

Lung mechanics and neuromuscular output during CO2 inhalation after airway anesthesia. Sullivan TY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2542-8

Cardiopulmonary effects of direct venous CO2 insufflation in ewes. A model for CO2 hysteroscopy. Corson SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):440-4

Cholesterol aggregation and interaction with cholesterol oxidase in supercritical carbon dioxide. Randolph TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2979-83

An assessment of carbon dioxide stunning in pigs. Gregory NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28;121(22):517-8

[Combined ischiatic/3-in-1-block. II. 1 percent mepivacaine HCl versus 1 percent CO2 mepivacaine] Taeger L, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Apr;11(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of hypocapnia on coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in dogs under droperidol-fentanyl anesthesia] Sakata S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):287-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbon monoxide and fume on the CO2-arc welding process] Tsuchihana Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Jan; 30(1):48-9 **(Jpn)**

[Preservation of the blood of slaughter animals by the non-diaphragmatic use of solidified carbon dioxide. III. Effect of blood preservation. Practical blood stability] Jerzykowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;25(2-3):201-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

["Dry" carbon dioxide baths in the treatment of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Olefirenko VT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship between cough due to hypotonic aerosol and the ventilatory response to CO2 in normal subjects. Banner AS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):647-50

[Bupivacaine-CO2 and bupivacaine-HCl at various injection temperatures in peridural anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Janik R, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Jul;10(3):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined sciatic nerve/3-in-1 block. I. Dose determination for CO2-lidocaine 1.1%] Wagner F, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Jan;11(1):2-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO2 gas injection--indications and results] Grosshans A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(12):613-4 **(Ger)**

[CO2 gas injection--indications and results] Grosshans A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 1;42(23):667-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of carbon dioxide therapy in the recuperative treatment of arteritis] Carasevici V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct-Dec;91(4):755-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazard associated with using CO2 as the cooling gas during endobronchial Nd: YAG laser therapy [letter] Gibbs NM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):966-7

Pneumoperitoneum and acidosis during arthroscopy with CO2. Lotman DB. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(3):185-6

A paired analysis of in vitro fertilization and cleavage rates of first- versus last-recovered preovulatory human oocytes exposed to varying intervals of 100% CO2 pneumoperitoneum and general anesthesia. Boyers SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):969-74

Effect on fertilization of intra-peritoneal exposure of oocytes to carbon dioxide. Daya S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct; 2(7):603-6

[Experimental induction of anxiety. The case of carbon dioxide] Griez E. **Encephale** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):335-9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the functional status of hepatic microsomal enzymes in workers exposed to carbon dioxide and vinyl chloride by using the antipyrine test] Lutz W, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(3):157-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The capnograph, a reliable non-invasive monitor for the detection of pulmonary embolism of various origin. Smelt WL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(3):217-24

Effects of high-dose oxytocin augmentation on umbilical cord blood gas values in primigravid women. Thorp JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):670-5

Analysis of PCO2 variations in the renal cortex. I. Single nephron. Atherton LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F349-60

Mechanism for high PCO2 in gastric juice: roles of bicarbonate secretion and CO2 diffusion. Stevens MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G527-30

Carbon dioxide monitoring. Lillie PE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):41-4

Circuit disconnections [letter] Seow LT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):242

Capnography [letter] Cooper CM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov; 42(11):1238-9

Leak detection with a capnograph [letter] Martin DG. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):1025

Arterial to end tidal carbon dioxide tension difference during anaesthesia for tubal ligation [letter] Puri GD. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1338-9

Carbon dioxide detection and esophageal intubation [letter] **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):195-6

Arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide gradients [letter] Sosis M. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):486-8

End-tidal CO2 excretion waveform and error with gas sampling line leak. Zupan J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):579-81

Accuracy of expired carbon dioxide partial pressure sampled from a nasal cannula [letter] **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun; 68(6):959-62

Monitoring of end tidal CO2 in neonatal intensive care. Watkins AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):837-9

Measurement of 13C-glucose oxidation rate using mass spectrometric determination of the CO2: Ar ratio and spirometry. Ghoos Y, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Apr 15;15(8):447-51

The applicability of evacuated serological tubes for the collection of breath for isotopic analysis of CO2 by isotope ratio mass spectrometry. Milne E, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 May 1;15(9):467-72

Automated measurement of the concentration and 13C enrichment of carbon dioxide in breath and blood samples using the Finnigan MAT Breath Gas Analysis System. Scrimgeour CM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Apr 1;15(7):365-7

Automated measurement of 13C enrichment in carbon dioxide derived from submicromole quantities of L-(1-13C)-leucine. Scrimgeour CM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Apr 1;15(7):369-74

Expired carbon dioxide: a noninvasive monitor of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gudipati CV, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):234-9

Measurement of oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressures in synovial fluid after tonometry. Geborek P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Aug;8(4):427-32

Capnography in mechanically ventilated patients. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):550-6 (15 ref.)

Noninvasive measurement of tissue carbon dioxide tension using a fiberoptic conjunctival sensor: effects of respiratory and metabolic alkalosis and acidosis. Kram HB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):280-4

End-tidal carbon dioxide as a noninvasive monitor of circulatory status during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a preliminary clinical study. Lepilin MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):958-9

Efficacy of pulse oximetry and capnometry in postoperative ventilatory weaning. Niehoff J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):701-5

Environmental distribution and long-term dispersion of reactor 14CO2 around two German nuclear power plants. Levin I, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):149-56

Pitfall of a blood gas analyzer IL 1312 in measuring mean

expired PCO2 [letter] Raurich DJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):442–3

Monitoring differential CO2 excretion during differential lung ventilation in asymmetric pulmonary contusion. Clinical implications. Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):106–9

Capnometers. Mogue LR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Apr; 4(2):115–21

A simple analyser for gases in mixed samples. Kozacik JJ. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;135:499–502

Effects in premature infants of normalizing breath H2 concentrations with CO2: increased H2 concentration and reduced interaliquot variation. Kien CL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):286–9

Microcomputer–controlled sampling capnometer. Taha SM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):201–6

Striated muscle tissue oxygenation and lactate levels during normo–, hyper– and hypocapnia. A study in the rabbit. Thorborg P, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Jun;4(3):205–29

End–tidal carbon dioxide concentration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):579–80

End–tidal carbon dioxide concentration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Falk JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 10;318(10):607–11

Maturation of caffeine N–demethylation in infancy: a study using the 13CO2 breath test. Pons G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):632–6

A multi–anode proportional counter for measuring [11C]carbon dioxide in exhaled air. Heselius SJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Nov;32(11):1495–500

Effect of Intralipid infusion on transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide tension in sick neonates. Marks KH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19;72(6):389–91

[The dynamics of PO2 and PCO2 in arterial blood and the cerebrospinal fluid] Hou S. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(2):77–9, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Capnography] Nivoche Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(6):534–6 **(Fre)**

[Peroperative gas embolism. Importance of end–tidal CO2 in neurosurgery] Pozzobon V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of pulsatile blood flow in low flow perfusion at deep hypothermia—analysis of brain tissue pH, PCO2 and PO2] Watanabe T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Periodic cell cycle changes in the rate of CO2 production in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe persist after a block to protein synthesis. Novak B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):323–5

Change in the rate of CO2 production in synchronous cultures of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a periodic cell cycle event that persists after the DNA–division cycle has been blocked. Novak B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:191–206

A theoretical approach to excessive CO2 expiration due to lactate production in exercise. Yano T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987; 37(5):937–40

An in vitro model of anoxic–induced damage in mouse brain. Gibson GE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan;13(1):9–20

Micromeasurement of total and regional CO2 productions in the one–day–old chick embryo. Raddatz E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):1–11

CO2 production of the chick embryo during the first day of post–laying development. Raddatz E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Feb;71(2):133–45

BLOOD

Changes in arterial blood gases associated with gastrointestinal endoscopies. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(2):127–31

Lung mechanics and blood gases in pregnant guinea pigs. Oddoy A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2–3):311–5

Effect of hypoxia and hypercapina on the airways defence reflexes. Tatár M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2–3):195–200

Effect of arterial pH and PCO2 on biliary HCO3– secretion in the pig. Grotmol T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct; 131(2):183–93

Combined transcutaneous oxygen, carbon dioxide tensions and end–expired CO2 levels in severely ill newborns. Geven WB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:115–20

Effects of differences of oxygen affinity on circulatory response to hypoxia. Kamada A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:323–9

Effects of ritodrine hydrochloride on arteriovenous blood gas and shunt in healthy pregnant yellow baboons. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):658–63

Analysis of PCO2 variations in the renal cortex. II. Countercurrent exchange. Atherton LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F361–71

Regional neurohypophysial and hypothalamic blood flow in rats during hypercapnia. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R295–302

Hypocarbia and muscle relaxant plasma levels [letter] Lamont AS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug;15(3):354–5

Hypoxaemia following sustained low–volume venous air embolism in sheep. Pfitzner J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):164–70

Hypocarbia and eye surgery [letter] Yate BH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):65

The effects of bupivacaine on the umbilical circulation and placental gas exchange in the fetal lamb. Fleming JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1121–6

End–tidal, transcutaneous, and arterial pCO2 measurements in critically ill neonates: a comparative study. McEvedy BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):112–6

The non–invasive determination of cardiac output in children: a three–breath technique. Morton WD. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):223–6

Development of acidosis in human beings during closed–chest and open–chest CPR. Henneman PL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):672–5

Velocity of CO2 exchange in blood. Klocke RA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:625–37 (53 ref.)

Comparison of capillary and arterial blood gas measurements in neonates. McLain BI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):743–7

Blood gas changes and hypophosphatemia in lactate–induced panic [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;45(1):95–6

Extracorporeal CO2 removal (ECCO2R) improves oxygenation in a lung lavage model of acute respiratory failure. Dorrington KL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):574–8

Extracorporeal CO2 removal by hemodialysis in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Matsunobe S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):441–5

Respiratory gas exchange using hemodialysis and an O2 carrier. Mizuno H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):436–40

A controlled clinical trial of a new 3–step therapy that includes extracorporeal CO2 removal for ARDS. Morris AH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):48–53

An intravenacaval blood gas exchange (IVCBGE) device. A preliminary report. Mortensen JD. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):570–3

Long–term extracorporeal CO2 removal in sheep for up to 7 days using capillary fiber membrane oxygenators. Mottaghy K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):565–9

Modification of an ECCO2R system to improve CO2 removal at very low blood flow rates. Ohtani M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):453–5

An in vitro model for chemical extraction of carbon dioxide via modified peritoneal dialysis. Shah BS. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):112–5

Yawning: no effect of 3–5% CO2, 100% O2, and exercise. Provine RR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Nov; 48(3):382–93

Effect of distal endotracheal bias flow on PaCO2 during high frequency oscillatory ventilation. Bancalari A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(2):61–7

Arterial oxygenation after major head and neck surgery involving tracheotomy. Campbell IT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1121–6

Vaiue of measuring end tidal partial pressure of carbon dioxide as an adjunct to treadmill exercise testing. Chambers JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7; 296(6632):1281–5

Changes in blood gas levels after nebuhaler and nebulizer administration of terbutaline in severe chronic airway obstruction. Higgins RM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):261–4

Short–acting barbiturate sedation: effect on arterial pH and PaCO2 in children. Lynn AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):76–9

Arterial blood gases obtained from arteriovenous fistulae in patients with chronic uremia. Liao KY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Dec 20;10(4):302–6

Etiology of carbon dioxide retention at rest and during exercise in chronic airflow obstruction. Light RW, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):61–7

Interference by organic acids in CO2 measurement in the Kodak Ektachem 400. Jack RM. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1361

Positive interference with Ektachem chloride and carbon dioxide methods by bromide–containing drugs. Komaiko W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):429–30

Indications for measurement of total carbon dioxide in arterial blood. Kost GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1650–2

Independent control of blood gas PO2 and PCO2 in a bubble oxygenator. Sutherland KM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 May;9(2):97–105

Microprocessor–controlled mixing system for rebreathing equilibration. Haffor AS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Apr;21(2):101–9

Driving pressure and arterial carbon dioxide tension during high–frequency jet ventilation in postoperative patients. Bayly R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):58–61

Noninvasive PtcO2 initial slope index and invasive PtcO2 arterial index as diagnostic criterion of the state of peripheral circulation. Lemke R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):353–7

Effect of cardiopulmonary resuscitation compression rate on end–tidal carbon dioxide concentration and arterial pressure in man. Ornato JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar; 16(3):241–5 (29 ref.)

Changes in transcutaneous PCO2 with sleep in normal subjects and in patients with chronic respiratory diseases. Midgren B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):388–94

A one year double blind follow–up of blood gas tensions and haemodynamics in almitrine bismesylate therapy. Préfaut C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):41–50

Metabolic consequences of hypercapnia in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri: beta–adrenergic effects. Perry SF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):439–47

Effect of some recent analgesics on labor pain and maternal and fetal blood gases and pH. Wahab SA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):75–80

Accuracy of an indirect carbon dioxide Fick method in determination of the cardiac output in critically ill mechanically ventilated patients. Blanch L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):131–5

Lung extravascular volume during venovenous bypass with extracorporeal CO2–removal in dogs. Peters J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):123–30

Blood gas pH and pulmonary response to the inhalation of low osmolar contrast media iopamidol and ioxaglate. Isdale JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):908–11

Improvement in clinical asthma score and PaCO2 in children with severe asthma treated with continuously nebulized terbutaline. Moler FW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1101–9

Is the hyperpnea of muscular contractions critically dependent on spinal afferents? Brice AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):226–33

Ventilatory and PaCO2 responses to voluntary and electrically induced leg exercise. Brice AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):218–25

Effects of voluntary constraining of thoracic displacement during hypercapnia. Chonan T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1822–8

Calculation of whole blood CO2 content. Douglas AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):473–7

Hypocapnia–induced constriction of the canine peripheral airways exhibits tachyphylaxis. Kolbe J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):497–504

Human whole–blood O2 affinity: effect of CO2. Kwant G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2400–9

Breath holding during intense exercise: arterial blood gases, pH, and lactate. Matheson GO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1947–52

Ventilatory responses to lung inflation and arterial CO2 in halothane–anesthetized dogs. Mitchell GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1433–8

Validation of a maskless CO2–response test for sleep and infant studies. Naifeh KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):391–6

Time–dependent variations of transcutaneous PCO2 level in normal subjects. Pilsbury D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1858–63

Effect of increased arterial CO2 on fetal breathing and behavior in sheep. Rigatto H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):982–7

Effect of pulmonary arterial PCO2 on breathing pattern. Schertel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1844–50

Interaction of fatigue and hypercapnia in the canine diaphragm. Schnader J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1636–43

Change in time course of posthyperventilation hyperpnea during menstrual cycle. Takano N. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2631–5

Reduction of cerebrospinal fluid pressure by hypocapnia: changes in cerebral blood volume, cerebrospinal fluid volume and brain tissue water and electrolytes. II. Effects of anesthetics. Artru AA. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):750–6

High blood CO2 levels in rainbow trout exposed to hypercapnia in bicarbonate–rich hard fresh water—a methodological verification. Dimberg K. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:463–6

Serial blood–pleural fluid glucose and pleural fluid pH and PCO2 relationship: the mechanisms of low pleural fluid glucose in acidotic fluid and pleural fluid to blood glucose ratios. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jan; 71(1):47–53

Resting and hypercapnic rCBF in patients with unilateral occlusive disease of the internal carotid artery. Keyeux A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):311–9

Effect of pH and PCO2 on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics after surgery in children with congenital heart disease and pulmonary hypertension. Morray JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):474–9

Dynamics of medullary hydrogen ion and respiratory responses to square–wave change of arterial carbon dioxide in cats [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Dec;393:777] Eldridge FL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:627–42

Control of blood–gas and acid–base status during isometric exercise in humans. Poole DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:365–77

Oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production and progestagen secretion in the intact ovary of the day–16 pregnant rat. Swann RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):599–605

Anaerobic threshold and relation of ventilation to CO2 output during exercise in 11 year olds. Haffor AA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):74–8

Carbon dioxide, brain damage, and cardiac surgery [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):353

Evidence for involvement of hypocapnia and hypoperfusion in aetiology of neurological deficit after cardiopulmonary bypass. Nevin M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1493–5

Separate effects of low carbon dioxide and low oxygen content on rat brain monoamine metabolism during hypoxemia. Olson EB Jr. **Life Sci** 1988;42(15):1469–76

Online pH, pCO2 and pO2 monitoring system using two-way cyclic pumping of lactate Ringer as a baseline solution. Nakamura M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan; 25(1):45–50

Brain death sans frontières [letter] [published erratum appears in N Eng J Med 1988 Jun 9;318(23):1549] Levin SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31;318(13):852–3

The influence of abnormal blood gases on cerebral blood flow velocity in the preterm newborn. van Bel F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Feb;19(1):27–32

Rapid assessment of ventilation by measurement of carbon dioxide elimination during high-frequency ventilation of kittens. Smith DW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 3(6):406–12

Marked reduction of forearm carbon dioxide production during states of decreased metabolism. Wilson AF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):347–52

Arterial–end tidal PCO2 equilibration in the cat during acute hypercapnia. Fordyce WE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug; 73(2):257–72

Regulation of ventilation and acid–base status in the elasmobranch Scyliorhinus stellaris during hyperoxia-induced hypercapnia. Heisler N, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Feb;71(2):227–46

A blood-gas nomogram of the chick fetus: blood flow distribution between the chorioallantois and fetus. Olszowka AJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Mar;71(3):315–30

Absence of CO2-sensitive venous chemoreceptors in the cat. Orr JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug;73(2):211–24

Adenosine modifies canine myocardial blood flow response to hypocapnia and hypercapnia, while aminophylline and verapamil do not. Wexels JC. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;47(7):691–9

Failure of the serum CO2 determined by automation to estimate the plasma bicarbonate. Mohler JG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;188:61–7

Vascular response to carbon dioxide in areas with and without diaschisis in patients with small, deep hemispheric infarction. Takano T, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):840–5

Comparison of the effects of inhaled ipratropium bromide and salbutamol on the bronchoconstrictor response to hypocapnic hyperventilation in normal subjects. Jamison JP, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct;42(10):809–14

Comparison between a low molecular weight and standard heparin for anticoagulation during extracorporeal CO2 removal in the dog. Reber G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):157–68

Retinopathy of prematurity (1) birth weight, gestational age and maximum PaCO2. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Mar;12(1):39–42

Carbon dioxide response and breath-hold times in underwater hockey players. Davis FM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Nov;14(6):527–34

A comparison of respiratory function in divers breathing with a mouthpiece or a full face mask. Norfleet WT, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Nov;14(6):503–26

[Comparison of the effects of intravenous diltiazem and a placebo on hemodynamics and blood gases in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Renard M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;36(9):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The most important reflexive respiratory and cardiovascular effects of peripheral arterial chemoreceptors] Honig A. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(2):79–85 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood gases in patients with craniocerebral trauma at the accident site and at the time of admission to the clinic] Pfenninger E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct; 36(10):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy and amino acid metabolism in the human brain under Disoprivan anesthesia with various paCO2 values] Stephan H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May;37(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separator membranes for blood gas mass spectrometry: gas permeability with reference to measuring indicator gases for the determination of organ blood flow] Meyer BU, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;33(4):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute refractory respiratory insufficiency caused by drowning using extracorporeal extraction of CO2] Enrichens F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jun; 53(6):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of arterial carbon dioxide tension on an increase in cerebrospinal fluid pressure induced by nicardipine] Nishikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb;37(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in arterial blood gas tensions and pH at the start of exercise and ventilatory and gas exchange kinetics in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (COPD)] Suda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 25(8):864–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular overloading evaluated by thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with chronic lung diseases—correlation with arterial blood gas analysis and electrocardiogram] Yokoyama A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 25(3):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advances in studies of blood gases] Müller J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Oct;55(10):439–43 **(Pol)**

[Limits of the fluctuations in the acid–base state and blood gas composition during standard physical loading of healthy untrained men] Khanlarova TA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):611–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of tests of the total pressure of gases (O2 and CO2) in blood plasma in studying gaseous homeostasis in man] Gebel' GIa, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficiency of membrane oxygenators of various designs under standard conditions] Vlasov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):50–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of blood gas composition and the acid–base state in cats under etaminal sodium anesthesia] Oblyvach AV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydralazine on bronchial patency and blood gas composition in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte elasticity and gas metabolism in ischemic stroke patients] Kuzin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(7):1002–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte carboanhydrase and gas metabolism in patients with ischemic stroke] Kuzin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acute respiratory failure on blood gases and acid–base equilibrium in rabbits] Tkáčová R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 May;89(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Blood gas levels and the acid–base equilibrium in patients before and after treatment of decreased patency of the nasal cavity] Hajtman A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Sep; 36(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of [11C]carbon dioxide from [11C]cyanide. Boothe TE, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988; 39(1):81–2

DEFICIENCY

Carbon dioxide, brain damage, and cardiac surgery [letter] Nevin M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):949

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and relative CO2 reactivity during neurolept anaesthesia in patients subjected to craniotomy for supratentorial cerebral tumours. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):310–5

Analgesia and ventilatory response to CO2 following epidural sufentanil in children. Benlabed M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):948–51

Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography with carbon dioxide: superior detectability of arteriovenous shunting. Takeda T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr; 11(2):101–7

Cerebral blood flow changes induced by CO2 in anxiety. Mathew RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):285–94

A review of behavioral and pharmacologic studies relevant to the application of CO2 as a human subject model of anxiety. Woods SW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(1):149–53 (32 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of CO2-induced cerebral vasomotor response in normal individuals and patients with internal carotid artery occlusions. Ringelstein EB, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):963–9

[Evaluation of intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography using carbon dioxide in liver tumors] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25; 47(11):1445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in schizophrenia. Verma R, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(1):34–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Absorption of CO2: principles and use] Benhamou D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):375–7 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Aldosterone and PCO2 enhance rubidium absorption in rat distal colon. Perrone RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 1):G898–906

Carbon dioxide elimination during total cardiopulmonary bypass in infants and children. Larach DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):185–91

Physiology and biochemistry of autotrophic bacteria. Codd GA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(1):3–14 (86 ref.)

Carbon dioxide storage capacity of endurance and sprint-trained athletes in exercise. Haffor AS, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun;95(2):81–90

Analysis of tricarboxylic acid–cycle metabolism of hepatoma cells by comparison of 14CO2 ratios. Kelleher JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):633–9

Hydration of carbon dioxide by carbonic anhydrase: internal proton transfer of Zn2+-bound HCO3-. Liang JY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5293–301

Molecular basis of ionic strength effects: interaction of enzyme and sulfate ion in CO2 hydration and HCO3- dehydration reactions catalyzed by carbonic anhydrase II. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8481–6

14CO2 fixation in incubated rat diaphragms. Schadewaldt P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Mar;369(3):181–92

Automated non-invasive measurement of cardiac output: comparison of electrical bioimpedance and carbon dioxide rebreathing techniques. Smith SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):292–8

Effect of local vibration on ventilatory response to hypercapnia in normal subjects. Hida W, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):227–32

The effects of shivering on oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production in patients rewarming from hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Ralley FE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):332–7

Subchondral pO2, pCO2, pressure, pH, and lactate in human osteoarthritis of the hip. Kiaer T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):149–55

Metabolic and ventilatory responses during very low level exercise. Goldstein SA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct; 73(4):417–24

Carbon dioxide elimination during circulatory arrest. Dohi S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):944–6

Effects of vasopressors on renal tissue gas tensions during hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Murakawa K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):789–92

Hydrogel contact lenses impede carbon dioxide efflux from the human cornea. Holden BA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1283–90

Proton-motive-force-driven formation of CO from CO2 and H2 in methanogenic bacteria. Bott M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):407–12

Theoretical and practical considerations in the doubly-labelled water (2H2(18)O) method for the measurement of carbon dioxide production rate in man. Coward WA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;42(3):207–12

Histidine 64 is not required for high CO2 hydration activity of human carbonic anhydrase II. Forsman C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):360–2

Exchange of labeled bicarbonate and carbon dioxide with erythrocytes suspended in an elutriator. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):569–76

A steady-state model of maximal oxygen and carbon dioxide transport in anuran amphibians. Withers PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):860–8

Localization and mapping of CO2 fixation genes within two gene clusters in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Gibson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2153–8

A comparison of the mechanisms of CO2 hydration by native and Co2+-substituted carbonic anhydrase II. Kogut KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16417–24

Hydralazine-dependent carbon dioxide free radical formation by metabolizing mitochondria. Wong PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11296–301

Effect of burst swimming and adrenaline infusion on O2 consumption and CO2 excretion in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Steffensen JF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep; 131:427–34

Determination of the effect of aluminium sulphate on natural microbial coenoses in experiment. Panasenkov YuV. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):279–86

Carbon dioxide and oxygen linkage in human hemoglobin tetramers. Doyle ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20; 196(4):927–34

Studies on arterial chemoreceptors in man. Cunningham DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:1–26 (96 ref.)

Calculation of CO2 production in doubly-labelled water studies. Speakman JR. **J Theor Biol** 1987 May 7; 126(1):101–4

A water-sealed indirect calorimeter for measurement of oxygen consumption (VO2), carbon dioxide production (VCO2), and energy expenditure in infants. Dechert RE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun; 12(3):256–9

Molecular and cellular regulation of autotrophic carbon dioxide fixation in microorganisms. Tabita FR. **Microbiol Rev** 1988 Jun;52(2):155–89 (375 ref.)

Cloning and CO2-dependent expression of the genetic region for encapsulation from Bacillus anthracis. Makino S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):371–6

The carbon dioxide anion radical adduct in the perfused rat liver: relationship to halocarbon-induced toxicity. LaCagnin LB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):351–7

Altered cerebral autoregulation and CO2 reactivity after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Dernbach PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):822–6

Reduced CO2/O2 specificity of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in a temperature-sensitive chloroplast mutant of Chlamydomonas. Chen ZX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4696–9

Physiological importance of the heterodisulfide of coenzyme M and 7-mercaptoheptanoylthreonine phosphate in the reduction of carbon dioxide to methane in Methanobacterium. Bobik TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):60–3

Temperature effects on CO2-sensitive intrapulmonary chemoreceptors in the lizard, Tupinambis nigropunctatus.

Douse MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):327–41

Regional differences in diffusive conductance/perfusion ratio in the shell of the hen's egg. Paganelli CV, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jan;71(1):45–55

[Measurement of skin conductance to gas in adults] Itoh S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Sep;25(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetic analysis of myocardial tissue PCO2 and evaluation of cardiac functional recovery in experimental heart transplantation] Orita H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;35(7):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nasal breathing and blockade of the trigeminal nerves on the CO2 concentration in alveolar air in decerebrated cats] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of acetyl-CoA carboxylase from the rat liver with analogs of activated carbon dioxide and ATP] Amontov SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in aqueous humor gas exchange during adaptation of the eye to soft and hard contact lenses] Lapina LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of CO2 exchange in the kidney. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:653–67 (56 ref.)

Velocity of CO2 exchange in muscle and liver. Gros G, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:669–94 (135 ref.)

[Transport of carbon dioxide in membrane oxygenators] Vlasov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of carbon-dioxide tension and medium buffer concentration on medium pH and MIC values of erythromycin for Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 and Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923 in a micro-aerobic atmosphere. Andreasen JJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):253–5

Carbon dioxide chemosensitivity in panic disorder. Lousberg H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):214–8

Elevation of tissue PO2 with improvement of tissue perfusion by topically applied CO2. Komoto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:637–45

Osmolality, NaCl dietary intake, and regulation of ventilation by CO2. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R105–12

Effect of induced hypercapnia on anaerobic metabolic rate of anoxic musk turtles. Jackson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R944–8

Analgesia and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide after intramuscular and epidural alfentanil. Penon C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):313–7

Regional cerebral blood flow and response to carbon dioxide during controlled hypotension with isoflurane anesthesia in the rat. Ringaert KR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr; 67(4):383–8

Ventilatory responses to hypercapnia during bupivacaine spinal anesthesia. Steinbrook RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):247–52

Inhibition of T-2 toxin production on high-moisture corn kernels by modified atmospheres. Paster N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):540–3

Iron release from ferritin and lipid peroxidation by radiolytically generated reducing radicals. Reif DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):238–43

Effect of agents that alter cell calcium and microfilaments on CO2 stimulated H+ secretion in the turtle bladder. Arruda JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:273–83

Functional properties of glutaraldehyde cross-linked Hb in the presence of CO2 and/or inositolhexaphosphate (IHP). Agostoni A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):372–3

Sciatic nerve blood flow response to carbon dioxide. Rechthand E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):61–6

Effect on ventilation of carbon dioxide delivered in early inspiration in man. Cummin AR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):335–8

Effects of caudal block with mepivacaine on resting ventilation and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in sedated children. Takasaki M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):354–8

Effect of fluosol-DA/carbogen on etoposide/alkylating agent antitumor activity. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(4):281–5

The effect of fluosol-DA and oxygenation status on the activity of cyclophosphamide in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(4):286–91

Modification of photodynamic therapy-induced hypoxia by fluosol-DA (20%) and carbogen breathing in mice. Fingar VH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3350–4

Modification of pH of normal and malignant mouse tissue by hydralazine and glucose, with and without breathing of 5% CO2 and 95% air. Tobari C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1543–7

Induction of the heat-shock response by carbon dioxide in Chironomus thummi. Barettino D, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):27–36

Ventilatory responses to inhaled carbon dioxide at rest and during exercise in man. Jacobi MS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug;73(2):177–82

Body fluids after CO2 inhalation: insight into panic mechanisms? Griez E, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(6):369–71

Ventilatory CO2 response, respiratory drive and timing in children anaesthetized with halothane, enflurane or isoflurane. Lindahl SG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Sep; 4(5):313–26

Field sampling of unfed nymphs of Amblyomma hebraeum. Norval RA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1988 Mar;4(2):173–7

Respiratory properties of blood and arterial blood gases in the tegu lizard: effects of temperature and hypercapnia. Wood SC, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;47(1):27–31

Induction of abnormal ventilatory responses to CO2 and evaluation of agents given to prevent or reverse these responses. Schaper M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;10(3):506–16

Interactive effects of catecholamines and hypercapnia on glucose production in isolated trout hepatocytes. Mommsen TP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):63–73

Determination of rat brain buffering in vivo by 31P-NMR. Adler S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1829–36

Carbon dioxide effects on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia. Easton PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1451–6

Interaction of hypercapnia and phasic volume feedback on motor control of the upper airway. Kuna ST. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1744–9

Single breath of CO2 as a clinical test of the peripheral chemoreflex. McClean PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):84–9

DIDS decreases CSF HCO3- and increases breathing in response to CO2 in awake rabbits. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):397–403

Rib cage and abdominal expiratory muscle responses to CO2 and esophageal distension. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):846–53

Interaction between upper airway negative pressure pulses and CO2 on breathing pattern. Woodall DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):205–9

Upper airway CO2 receptors in tegu lizards: localization and ventilatory sensitivity. Coates EL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(4):483–9

Carbonic anhydrase activity in the blood and the gills of rainbow trout during long-term hypercapnia in hard, bicarbonate-rich freshwater. Dimberg K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(4):405–12

Acid-base regulation and blood gases in the anuran amphibian, Bufo marinus, during environmental hypercapnia. Boutilier RG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan; 134:79–98

Dependence of cell membrane conductances on bathing solution HCO3-/CO2 in Necturus gallbladder. Stoddard JS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 May;102(2):163–74

Effect of various oxygenation conditions and fluosol-DA on cytotoxicity and antitumor activity of bleomycin in mice. Teicher BA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15; 80(8):599–603

Cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity after carotid artery occlusion. Clifton GL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul; 69(1):24–8

Effect of carbon dioxide on heat production of frog skeletal muscles. Kitano T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:643–55

An orbivirus of mosquitoes which induces CO2 sensitivity in mosquitoes and is lethal for rabbits. Vazeille MC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3484–7

Delayed ventilatory response to CO2 after carbonic anhydrase inhibition with acetazolamide administration in the anesthetized rat. Tojima H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988; 38(1):55–65

Repeated exposure to rapidly developing hypoxemia influences the interaction between oxygen and carbon dioxide in initiating arousal from sleep in lambs. Fewell JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):28–33

Interactions between CO2 oral pungency and taste. Cometto-Muñiz JE, et al. **Perception** 19[illegible];16(5):629–40

Effects of the dopamine antagonists haloperidol and domperidone on the normoxic ventilatory response to CO2 in cats. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar; 411(3):278–82

The effect of gravity on the response of ventilation to abrupt change in FICO2. Arieli R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):247–57

Differential effects of CO2 and hypoxia on bronchomotor tone in the newborn dog. Waldron MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):271–82

Acid-base balance and the control of respiration during anoxic and anoxic-hypercapnic gas breathing in turtles. Wasser JS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Feb;71(2):213–26

[Effects of the addition of carbon dioxide on manifestations of acute hypoxia in rats] Lagneaux D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(6):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction and genetic analysis of mutations modifying phenotypic suppression at increased levels of carbon dioxide in yeasts] Mikhailova NP, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1574–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the respiratory regulatory apparatus to CO2 under simulated space flight conditions] Iseev LR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of carbon dioxide in the correction of coagulation hemostasis during hypoxia] Pak GD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanoreceptor sensitivity of the frog lung to carbon dioxide] Serbeniuk TsV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory gas pressures in the spine. Measurements in goats. Kofoed H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):415–8

The role of carbon dioxide in the generation of human fetal breathing movements. Connors G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):322–7

Ventilatory frequency influences accuracy of end-tidal CO2 measurements. Analysis of seven capnometers. From RP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):884–6

Cardiovascular effects of fentanyl reversal by naloxone at varying arterial carbon dioxide tensions in dogs. Mills CA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):730–6

A simple method of measuring ETCO2 during MAC and major regional anesthesia [letter] Pressman MA. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):905–6

The effects of PaCO2 on the cerebrovascular response to nitrous oxide in the halothane-anesthetized rabbit. Todd MM. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1090–5

Carbon dioxide exchange across the walls of arterioles: implication for the location of the medullary chemoreceptors. Adams JM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988; 16(3):311–22

Inter-relations of the volume and timing components of ventilation during carbon dioxide rebreathing in awake and anaesthetized subjects. Goodman NW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec;59(12):1504–13

Flow requirements and rebreathing during mechanically controlled ventilation in a T-piece (Mapleson E) system. Hatch DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec;59(12):1533–40

Reduced response of cerebral blood flow to hypercapnia: restoration by extracranial-intracranial bypass. Bishop CC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):802–4

Effect of carotid endarterectomy on cerebral blood flow and its response to hypercapnia. Bishop CC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):994–6

A system for continuous long-term measurement of respiratory gas exchange in ventilated patients. Guttmann J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 23(4):339–45

Evaluation of gaseous transmission (O2 and CO2) through burn wound dressings. Queen D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):357–64

Measurement of cardiac output by CO2 rebreathing in unsteady state exercise. McKelvie RS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):777–82

Comparison of arterial-end-tidal PCO2 difference and dead space/tidal volume ratio in respiratory failure. Yamanaka MK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):832–5

Mechanism of CO2 response in cerebral arteries of the newborn pig: role of phospholipase, cyclooxygenase, and lipoxygenase pathways. Wagerle LC, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):1019–26

Is hypercapnia necessary for the ventilatory response to exercise in man? Murphy K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec; 73(6):617–25

Effects of carbon dioxide and pH on myocardial function in dogs with acute left ventricular failure. Wexels JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1116–20

Effects of acute hypoxia and CO2 inhalation on systemic and peripheral oxygen uptake and circulatory responses during moderate exercise. Schibye B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):519–25

Influence of exercise and CO2 on breathing pattern in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease (COLD). Scano G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):139–44

Organic claustrophobia: an association between panic and carbon dioxide? Freinhar JP, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987; 34(2):18–9

Dynamic response of peripheral chemoreflex loop to changes in end-tidal CO2. Berkenbosch A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1779–85

Aerosol anesthesia increases hypercapnic ventilation and breathlessness in laryngectomized humans. Hamilton RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2286–92

Differential effects of oligomycin on carotid chemoreceptor responses to O2 and CO2 in the cat. Shirahata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2084–92

Regulation of cell pH by ambient bicarbonate, carbon dioxide tension, and pH in the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Krapf R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):381–9

Basolateral membrane Na/base cotransport is dependent on CO2/HCO3 in the proximal convoluted tubule. Krapf R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Dec;90(6):833–53

The influence of the sympathetic outflow on aortic chemoreceptors of the cat during hypoxia and hypercapnia. Anand A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:215–31

Concentration of carbon dioxide, interstitial pH and synaptic transmission in hippocampal formation of the rat. Balestrino M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:247–66

A dynamic analysis of the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide inhalation in man. Bertholon JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:423–40

Isosorbide dinitrate blocks thromboxane synthesis caused by CO2 in dog heart-lung preparation. Ishikawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):159-67

The differences in CO2 kinetics during incremental exercise among sprinters, middle, and long distance runners. Yano T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):369-78

Intraoperative measurement of cortical blood flow and its CO2 response in childhood moyamoya disease. Nakao K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):509-14

Can eucapnic hyperventilation prolong a subsequent breath-hold? Norfleet WT, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Dec; 70(3):369-76

Air cell gas tensions of the chick embryo at sea level and altitude: the contribution of Aggazzotti, 1914. Rahn H. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):343-6

Cerebral perfusion reserve indexes determined by fluoromethane positron emission scanning. Levine RL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):19-27

[Gas washout curves in respiration in healthy persons] Smejkal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 18;126(38):1192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Efficacy of carbon dioxide as an attractant for Glossina tachinoides in the humid savannah in western Africa] Galey JB, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3-4):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbon dioxide slush for skin lesions. McKain P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;17(7):582

Effect of carbon dioxide in acute mountain sickness: a rediscovery. Harvey TC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17; 2(8612):639-41

Potentiation of rat brain tumor therapy by fluosol and carbogen. Martin DF, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):119-22

The use of the carbon dioxide laser during laparoscopic surgery. Goldfarb HA. **NJ Med** 1988 Jan;85(1):27-8

Effects of Fluosol DA 20% and carbogen on the radioresponse of SCK tumors and skin of A/J mice. Lee I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):173-82

[Effect of "dry" and water carbon dioxide baths on regional blood circulation in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Rau IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):49-50 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological interactions between carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Levin BC, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 1; 47(1-2):135-64

[Evaluation of the effect of enterosorption on the human body in a changed gaseous medium] Goncharov IB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of psychomotor reactions in humans exposed to the combined effects of 18-hour day schedule and increased levels of carbon dioxide] Koreshkov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May-Jun;22(3):88-91 **(Rus)**

[Interaction between chemical substances contaminating a gaseous medium of hermetically sealed compartments] Mikos KN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May-Jun; 22(3):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Assessment of collecting tubule hydrogen ion secretion in acute respiratory alkalosis using the urinary pCO2. Batlle DC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun;411(6):692-4

CARBON DIOXIDE PARTIAL PRESSURE DETERMINATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

CARBON DIOXIDE SNOW see **DRY ICE**

CARBON DISULFIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extrapyramidal and other neurologic manifestations associated with carbon disulfide fumigant exposure. Peters HA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):537-40

Application of the Minnesota Code in evaluating electrocardiographic features of ischemic heart disease in patients exposed to carbon disulphide. Knapikowa D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(5):351-3

ANALYSIS

[Usefulness of passive dosimeters of carbon disulfide made in the East Germany for evaluating individual occupational exposure to this compound] Rogaczewska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(6):460-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The possible role of the ethanol-inducible isozyme of cytochrome P450 in the metabolism and distribution of carbon disulfide. Snyderwine EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30;93(1):11-21

PHARMACOLOGY

Carbon disulfide axonopathy. Another experimental model characterized by acceleration of neurofilament transport and distinct changes of axonal size. Pappolla M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):272-80

Carbon disulfide effects on the visual system. II. Retinogeniculate degeneration. Eskin TA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):519-27

Carbon disulfide effects on the visual system. I. Visual thresholds and ophthalmoscopy. Merigan WH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):512-8

Reduction of cyclophosphamide-induced toxicity by diethyldithiocarbamate and carbon disulfide and its possible mechanism. Furusawa S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Apr; 11(4):284-7

Carbon disulfide: a semiochemical mediating socially-induced diet choice in rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):119-24

POISONING

Changes of zinc and copper in occupational exposure and chronic intoxication by carbon disulphide. Niculescu T, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):329-36

TOXICITY

Cytochrome P-450-dependent covalent binding of carbon disulfide to rat liver microsomal protein in vitro and its prevention by reduced glutathione. Dalvi RR. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Dec;61(2):155-7

Effect of exposure to carbon disulfide on tryptophan metabolism and the tissue vitamin B6 contents of rats. Okayama A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Aug;60(6):450-3

Loss of 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible form of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes following administration of carbon disulfide in C57BL/6 Cr mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2363-71

Enzymatic studies on tryptophan metabolism disorder in rats chronically exposed to carbon disulfide. Okayama A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):356-61

Neurological examination, computerized tomography, cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological examination in workers with long-term exposure to carbon disulfide. Aaserud O, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2-3):277-82

[Biochemical and histological research on lung tissue in experimental carbon disulfide exposure] Mikhailova A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytoarchitectonics of the tracheobronchial lymph nodes in rats exposed to carbon disulfide] Grigorenko DE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Mar;94(3):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid methods of predicting the late effects of chemical compounds on the cardiovascular system] Grodetskaia NS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the monooxidase system of the liver after exposure to chemical compounds] Tkacheva TA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBON ISOTOPES

Carbon isotope effects on the decarboxylation of carboxylic acids. Comparison of the lactate oxidase reaction and the degradation of pyruvate by H2O2. Melzer E, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):913-5

Determination of ester carbonyl 18O/16O ratios in phospholipids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Schmid PC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Mar;46(3):165-70

The preparation of a carbon-11 labelled neurohormone--[11C]melatonin. Le Bars D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(12):1073-7

Use of 13C-labeled glucose for estimating glucose oxidation: some design considerations. Robert JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1725-32

[Use of the natural abundance of stable isotopes in animal physiology] Koyama T. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Nov; 36(11):603-11 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of the heavy isotope of carbon (13C) in biological systems] Varshavskiĭ IaM. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Oxygen and carbon isotopic compositions of gases respired by humans. Epstein S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1727-31

[Fractionation of carbon isotopes in human atherosclerotic tissues] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):295-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Carbon-13 isotope effects on reactions involving carbamate and carbamoyl phosphate. Tipton PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):273-6

CARBON MONOXIDE

The dissociation of carbon monoxide from the alpha and the beta subunits of human carbonmonoxy hemoglobin. Samaja M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1196-201

Predicting CO diffusing capacity [letter] Miller A. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1317-8

Measurement technique influences the response of transfer factor (TICO) to salbutamol in patients with airflow limitation. Chinn DJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):15-21

Iron-carbonyl bond geometries of carboxymyoglobin and carboxyhemoglobin in solution determined by picosecond time-resolved infrared spectroscopy. Moore JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5062-6

[Carbon monoxide and fume on the CO2-arc welding process] Tsuchihana Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Jan; 30(1):48-9 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary hazards of smoking marijuana as compared with tobacco. Wu TC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 11; 318(6):347-51

Effect of nicotine on human fetal blood flow. Lindblad A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):371-82

[Modification of the upper respiratory tract by carbonized gas exposure in relation to rhinologic function tests] Reiche K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term action of high carbon monoxide concentrations on the psychophysiological functions of a human operator] Iastrebov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atmospheric air pollution on children's health] Datsenko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):112-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Carbon monoxide exposure in mountaineers on Denali. Turner WA, et al. **Alaska Med** 1988 May-Jun;30(3):85-90

Heme oxygenase activity as measured by carbon monoxide production. Vreman HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan; 168(1):31-8

Is alveolar carbon monoxide an unreliable index of carboxyhaemoglobin changes during smoking in man? Guyatt AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):29-36

Alveolar carbon monoxide: a comparison of methods of measurement and a study of the effect of change in body posture. Kirkham AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):23-8

Time course of end-expired carbon monoxide concentration is important in studies of cigarette smoking. Woodman G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Nov;73(5):553-5

Relationship of type A behavior pattern in smokers to carbon monoxide exposure and smoking topography. Lombardo T, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(5):445-52

Determination of carbon monoxide in sidestream tobacco smoke. Adams JD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):185-90

Determination of carbon monoxide in indoor air with a direct-reading detector. Mage DT. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (81):191-201

Correlation of carbon monoxide and bilirubin production by tissue homogenates. Vreman HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 3;427(2):315-9

As nation's long, hot summer drags on, so does war against forms of air pollution [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):603-607

Indirect source impact analysis--carbon monoxide modeling. Cooper CD. **JAPCA** 1987 Nov;37(11):1308-13

Carbon monoxide exposures of Washington commuters. Flachsbart PG, et al. **JAPCA** 1987 Feb;37(2):135-42

Evaluation of a portable measure of expired-air carbon monoxide. Irving JM, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jan; 17(1):109-15

[Effect of lipids on CO recombination with ferrocytochrome P-450] Khanina OIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul-Aug; 32(4):686-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tin-protoporphyrin inhibits carbon monoxide production in adult male Wistar rats with common bile duct ligation. McMillan JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):795-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hemolysis in sickle cell disease as measured by endogenous carbon monoxide production. A preliminary report. Solanki DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;89(2):221-5

Inhibition of carbon monoxide production by tin-protoporphyrin. Sassa S. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):167-71

BLOOD

Estimation of the transfer coefficients of oxygen and carbon monoxide in the boundary of human and chicken red blood cells by a microphotometric method. Shibuya I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:219-29

Carbon monoxide binding to human hemoglobin A0. Di Cera E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6494-502

Photodissociation of CO and O2 from alpha and beta hemoglobin chains studied by using picosecond absorption spectroscopy. Guest CR, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov; 52(5):885-9

Analysis of expired air samples for determination of carbon monoxide in blood. Saloojee Y. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (81):339-43

Quantification of pulmonary vascular occlusion in dogs by use of the diffusing capacity. Chappell TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1229-38

Rapid information processing and concomitant event-related brain potentials in smokers differing in CO absorption.

Michel C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(3):161–8
[A simple procedure for CO detection in blood using micro–headspace gas chromatography] Wolf M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Single breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity (transfer factor). Recommendations for a standard technique. Statement of the American Thoracic Society. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1299–307

METABOLISM

Pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide and nitric oxide. Piiper J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:491–5
Carbon monoxide–dependent chemolithotrophic growth of Clostridium thermoautotrophicum. Savage MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1902–6
Carbon monoxide production in ventilated premature infants weighing less than 1500 g. Fischer AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1070–2
Carbon monoxide generation from tin– and zinc–protoporphyrin by tissue homogenates. Vreman HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):417–21
Reactive line–shape narrowing in low–temperature inhomogeneous geminate recombination of CO to myoglobin. Agmon N. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3; 27(9):3507–11
Thermodynamics of carbon monoxide binding to monomeric cytochrome c'. Doyle ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8055–8
A time–resolved photoacoustic calorimetry study of the dynamics of enthalpy and volume changes produced in the photodissociation of carbon monoxide from sperm whale carboxymyoglobin. Westrick JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8313–8
In vitro carbon monoxide production by the small intestine of suckling and adult Wistar rats: effect of parenteral tin–protoporphyrin. Kim CB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1988;11(3):166–72
Proton–motive–force–driven formation of CO from CO2 and H2 in methanogenic bacteria. Bott M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):407–12
Estimation of amount of stationary pulmonary blood from carbon monoxide uptake measurements. Prisk GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1303–8
Membrane topography of anaerobic carbon monoxide oxidation in Rhodocyclus gelatinosus. Champine JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4784–9
Carbon monoxide–driven electron transport in Clostridium thermoautotrophicum membranes. Hugenholtz J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5845–7
The mechanisms of H2 activation and CO binding by hydrogenase I and hydrogenase II of Clostridium pasteurianum. Adams MW. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15054–61
Microsomal preparation from an animal tissue catalyzes release of carbon monoxide from a fatty aldehyde to generate an alkane. Cheesbrough TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2738–43
Recovery of exogenous heme as carbon monoxide and biliary heme in adult rats after tin protoporphyrin treatment. Hintz SR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 6(2):302–6
The effect of quaternary structure on the kinetics of conformational changes and nanosecond geminate rebinding of carbon monoxide to hemoglobin. Murray LP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2151–5
Metabolism of dichloromethane and the subsequent binding of its product, carbon monoxide, to cytochrome P–450 in perfused rat liver. Takano T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan; 40(1):93–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of cigarette smoke, nicotine, and carbon monoxide on the permeability of the arterial wall. Allen DR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):139–52
Determination of lung capillary blood volume and membrane diffusing capacity in man by the measurements of NO and CO transfer. Guenard H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct; 70(1):113–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Influences of carbon monoxide on the binding of oxygen, carbon dioxide, proton and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate to human hemoglobin. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:299–307
Circulatory and metabolic responses to carbon monoxide hypoxia during beta–adrenergic blockade. Melinyshyn MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H77–84
Effects of carbon monoxide on cardiac muscle cells in culture. Nag AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C291–6
Mechanism of azoreduction of dimethylaminoazobenzene by rat liver NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase and partially purified cytochrome P–450. Oxygen and carbon monoxide sensitivity and stimulation by FAD and FMN. Levine WG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May–Jun; 16(3):441–8
The relationship between activity and the axial g = 2.06 EPR signal induced by CO in the periplasmic (Fe) hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Patil DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):85–8
Potentiation of noise induced threshold shifts and hair cell loss by carbon monoxide. Fechter LD, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 1;34(1):39–47
Response of newborn lambs to CO–induced hypoxia. Bureau MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1870–7
Percent carboxyhemoglobin in resting humans exposed repeatedly to 1,500 and 7,500 ppm CO. Tikuisis P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):820–7
Response of cytochrome a,a3 to carbon monoxide in canine hearts with prior infarcts. Snow TR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(8):927–31
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by carbon monoxide is mediated by activation of guanylate cyclase. Brüne B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;32(4):497–504
The effect of low CO concentrations on the organism. Tušl M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(4–5):489–541 (236 ref.)
[The effects of nicotine and carbon monoxide on peripheral tissue function and wound healing] Siana JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1650–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in asthmatic patients with mild airflow limitation. Stewart RI. **Chest** 1988 Aug; 94(2):332–6
The alveolar carbon monoxide uptake fraction: a simple, alternative measure of carbon monoxide transfer. Ameratunga R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):115–8
The transfer factor and its subdivisions in patients with pulmonary emboli. Fennerty AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):98–101
Effect of chronic airways obstruction on measurement of the single–breath carbon–monoxide–diffusing capacity. Lennon PF, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(3):171–80

TOXICITY

Animal model of cardiotoxicity: carbon monoxide induced ECG hypoxia masked in light narcosis. Mikisková H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):274–8
Body and organ weights of rats exposed to carbon monoxide at high altitude. McGrath JJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(3):303–10
Complex maze performance during carbon monoxide exposure in rats. Annau Z. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):151–5
Age and survival of an acute carbon monoxide intoxication: an animal model. Demaria Pesce VH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Sep;65:41–51
Changes in discrimination learning and brain activity (ERP's) due to combined exposure to NO and CO in rats. Groll–Knapp E, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):441–7
Toxicological interactions between carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Levin BC, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 1; 47(1–2):135–64
[Level of harmful substances in Polish cigarettes 1985] Zatoński W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 55(7–8):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Harmful substances in the tobacco smoke of Polish and Finnish cigarettes in 1983. Comparative analysis] Przewoźniak K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 20;42(29):886–8 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the effect of enterosorption on the human body in a changed gaseous medium] Goncharov IB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

Acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Krantz T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):278–82
Suicidal carbon monoxide inhalation of exhaust fumes. Investigation of cases. Tsunenari S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):233–9
Deaths caused by carbon monoxide poisoning in an open environment (outdoors). DiMaio VJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1794–5
A comment on Fort and Grigg's article (Carbon monoxide poisoning in North Carolina)[letter] Mebane GY. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):481–2

BLOOD

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in children with nonspecific flu–like symptoms. Baker MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):501–4
Absence of symptoms with carboxyhemoglobin levels of 16–23%. Benignus VA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):345–8
[A simple procedure for CO detection in blood using micro–headspace gas chromatography] Wolf M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythropoietic–stimulating activity of plasma produced by carbon monoxide in anephric mice] Scaro JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal toxicity associated with maternal carbon monoxide poisoning. Caravati EM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul; 17(7):714–7
Carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):787–8
Hyperbaric oxygenation, carbon monoxide, and cerebral edema [letter] James PB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):500–1
Memory training combined with the use of oral physostigmine. McLean A Jr, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(2):145–59
The use of bromocriptine in parkinsonism after carbon monoxide poisoning. Tack E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(4):275–9
Kluver–Bucy syndrome associated with delayed post–anoxic leucoencephalopathy following carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Sandson TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):156–7
Clinical study on carbon monoxide intoxication in children. Kim JK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(4):266–73
Myoclonus, delayed sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning, piracetam trial. Kim JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987; 28(3):231–3
[Asymmetrical cerebral lesions and subcortical aphasia in carbon monoxide poisoning] Sovilla JY, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jan;108(1):33–40 **(Fre)**
[Late neurologic sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning. Study of a case using nuclear magnetic resonance] Azofra JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(8):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occult carbon monoxide poisoning: validation of a prediction model. Heckerling PS, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb; 84(2):251–6
Carboxyhemoglobin levels in patients with flu–like symptoms [letter] Leikin JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr; 17(4):383–4
Occult carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Nardone DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):150–1
Carbon monoxide poisoning. Mitchell PR. **N C Med J** 1988 Jun;49(6):292–4
Carbon monoxide poisoning presenting as polycythemia [letter] DiMarco AT. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29; 319(13):874

DRUG THERAPY

Dantrolene sodium for treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning. ten Holter JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1772–3

ETIOLOGY

Intoxication at home due to carbon monoxide production from gas water heaters. Thomsen JL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):69–72
Cyanide and fire victims [letter] Jones GR. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):457
Carbon monoxide poisoning: an unusual hazard of a slow–combustion fire [letter] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15;148(4):212
Carbon monoxide poisoning: an unusual hazard of a slow combustion fire [letter] Wallace PF. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):622–3

METABOLISM

Metabolic predictors of carbon monoxide poisoning. Leikin JB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb;30(1):40–2

NURSING

[Care of patients with carbon monoxide poisoning with skin injuries and limb compartment syndrome] Lu AL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(3):139–40 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Emergency department screening for unsuspected carbon monoxide exposure. Turnbull TL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):478–83
Carbon monoxide exposure in the home: source and epidemiology. Spiller HA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 29(5):383–6
[Carbon monoxide poisoning in indoor arenas: problems and methods of intervention] André D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Carbon monoxide poisoning: optics and histology of skin and blood. Findlay GH. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):45–51
Myonecrosis in carbon monoxide poisoning. Herman GD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb;30(1):28–30
[Clinico–pathological conference at the Salpêtrière. January 1987. A confusional state with progressive development] Dordain G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(1):49–55 **(Fre)**
[An unusual case of suicidal carbon monoxide poisoning] Wehr K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 180(5–6):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of beta-adrenergic receptors in the cardiac output response during carbon monoxide hypoxia. Chapler CK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:145-50

Occult carbon monoxide poisoning: validation of a prediction model. Lustman F. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):462-3

Time course of blood volume change with carbon monoxide inhalation and its contribution to the overall cardiovascular response. Davidson SB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988; 61(4):306-13

Hemodynamic response to carbon monoxide. Penney DG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:121-30 (101 ref.)

Disruption of neostriatal development in rats following perinatal exposure to mild, but chronic carbon monoxide. Fechter LD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 9(4):277-81

The effects of low-level carbon monoxide exposure upon evoked cortical potentials in young and elderly men. Harbin TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 10(2):93-100

RADIOGRAPHY

Role of contrast enhancement in cerebral CT of carbon monoxide poisoning. Zeiss J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):341-3

[CT of the brain in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Ohno M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 25;48(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential CT changes in the globus pallidus in acute carbon monoxide poisoning--report of 3 cases] Abe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Three patients with carbon monoxide poisoning treated with hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Ekert P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Jun;24(3):194-6

Carbon monoxide poisoning: forgotten not gone! Broome JR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Apr;39(4):298-300, 302, 304-5 (49 ref.)

Carbon monoxide poisoning. Meredith T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):77-9 (52 ref.)

Therapeutic hyperbaric oxygen: help or hindrance in burn patients with carbon monoxide poisoning? Grube BJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):249-52

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for the treatment of acute carbon monoxide poisoning in pregnancy. A case report. Hollander DI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):615-7

CARBON RADIOISOTOPES

Comparison of OECD and radiolabeled substrate methods for measuring biodegradation in marine environments. Shimp RJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Dec; 14(3):223-30

Influence of the Chernobyl accident on the natural levels of tritium and radiocarbon. Florkowski T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(1):77-9

Syntheses of [11C]methyl esters of prostaglandins D2 and E2. Gullberg P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(8):647-9

Increased amounts of D-enantiomer dependent on alkaline concentration in the synthesis of L-[methyl-11C]methionine. Ishiwata K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(4):311-4

Routine synthesis of carbon-11-carboxyl-labeled L-dopa. Adam MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;28(10):1599-603

Synthesis of "no-carrier-added" alpha-[11C]methyl-L-tryptophan. Chaly T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):370-4

Synthesis and radiopharmaceutical preparation of (ethylenediamine) (1-carbon-11-malonate) platinum(II) for PET studies. De Spiegeleer B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun; 29(6):1107-13

15O and 11C production in neutron radiotherapy patients. Mellenberg DE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1559-67

14C-labeling of bromobutide, 2-bromo-3,3-dimethyl-N-(alpha, alpha-dimethylbenzyl)butyramide. Kanamaru H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jan;37(1):1-6

[Standardization of the release of 14C with the effluent of atomic power stations into the surrounding medium and the human body] Rublevskiĭ VP. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug; (8):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological consequences of the decay of 3H and 14C incorporated into the influenza virus] Prokudina EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):800-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of radiation dose resulting from the ingestion of [3H]- and [14C]thymidine in the rat. Takeda H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec;52(6):957-64

ANALYSIS

Environmental distribution and long-term dispersion of reactor 14CO2 around two German nuclear power plants. Levin I, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):149-56

[Tritium and carbon-14 concentrations around an incinerator for radioactive liquid scintillator waste] Kaji T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Nov;36(11):597-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of a kinetic model on the methionine accumulation in intracranial tumours studied with positron emission tomography. Ericson K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):505-9

Positron emission tomography with 11C-methionine and computed tomography of intracranial tumours compared with histopathologic examination of multiple biopsies. Mosskin M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):673-81

Scintillation counting of 14C-labeled soluble and insoluble compounds in plant tissue. Sun D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):424-7

The metabolism and pharmacokinetics of 14C-cetirizine in humans. Wood SG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec;59(6 Pt 2):31-4

The comparative tissues distribution of platinum and 14C in mice receiving 14C-labelled carboplatin. Dible SE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):11-6

Metabolism of [14C]2-aminobiphenyl in vivo by different species. Kajbaf M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Oct-Dec; 12(4):285-90

The Bücherer-Strecker synthesis of D- and L-(1-11C)tyrosine and the in vivo study of L-(1-11C)tyrosine in human brain using positron emission tomography. Halldin C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(6):288-91

The frequency organization of the inferior colliculus of the guinea pig: A [14C]-2-deoxyglucose study. Martin RL, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jun;33(3):245-55

Optimising the value of C-14 breath test. Kachroo RL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:119-23

11C-labelled glycine: synthesis and preliminary report on its use in the investigation of intracranial tumours using positron emission tomography. Johnström P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(9):729-34

Routine synthesis of N-[11C-methyl]scopolamine by phosphite mediated reductive methylation with [11C]formaldehyde. Mulholland GK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(5):373-9

A captive solvent method for rapid N-[11C]methylation of secondary amides: application to the benzodiazepine, 4'-chlorodiazepam (RO5-4864). Watkins GL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(5):441-4

Metabolic studies with L-[1-14C]tyrosine for the investigation of a kinetic model to measure protein synthesis rates with PET. Ishiwata K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):524-9

Comparison of L-[1-11C]methionine and L-methyl-[11C]methionine for measuring in vivo protein synthesis rates with PET. Ishiwata K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1419-27

Synthesis and biologic evaluation of 1-[11C]-3,3-dimethylheptadecanoic acid. Jones GS Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):68-72

The use of 14C-labeled tissue paste standards for the calibration of 125I-labeled ligands in quantitative autoradiography. Miller JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):345-50

[Cerebral 11C-glucose metabolism during human sleep] Uchida K. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec;39(12):1131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

14C-labeling of synthetic peptides. Chersi A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):271-3

[Degradation of the insecticide parathion in soil] Hirata R, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1986 Dec;58(4):561-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Kupffer cell depletion associated with capillarization of liver sinusoids in carbon tetrachloride-induced rat liver cirrhosis. Lough J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Oct;5(2):190-8

Effect of branched-chain amino acid on 15N incorporation into liver and skeletal muscle proteins following [15N]-ammonium chloride administration to carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats. Okita M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):85-96

Effect of rioprostil and colchicine on CCl4-acute liver damage in rats. Relationship with plasma membrane lipids. Mourelle M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):869-77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of CCl4-induced liver injury by ketonic and ketogenic compounds: role of the CCl4 dose. Pilon D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30;94(2):183-90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic protection from chemical injury by isoflurane. Gil F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):860-7

Modulation of collagen synthesis by fat-storing cells, isolated from CCl4- or vitamin A-treated rats. Shiratori Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov;32(11):1281-9

[Hepatic lesions induced by drugs. Report of 26 cases] Olmos M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Volatile organochlorine compounds in human tissue] Alles G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jun; 186(3):233-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of CCl4 metabolism by oxygen varies between isoenzymes of cytochrome P-450. Burk RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1463-7

Free-radical metabolism of carbon tetrachloride in rat liver mitochondria. A study of the mechanism of activation. Tomasi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):313-7

Formation of glutathione adducts of carbon tetrachloride metabolites in a rat liver microsomal incubation system. Reiter R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15; 37(2):327-31

Distribution of carbon tetrachloride-metabolite(s) to DNase I-sensitive and -resistant chromatin. Oruambo IF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):311-6

In vivo metabolism of CCl4 by rats pretreated with chlordecone, mirex, or phenobarbital. Mehendale HM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):247-56

PHARMACOKINETICS

A linear systems approach to analyzing the pharmacokinetics of carbon tetrachloride in the rat following repeated exposures of 8 and 11.5 h/day. Veng-Pedersen P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jul;60(5):355-64

The influence of CCl4 biotransformation on the activation of rat liver phospholipase C in vitro. Coleman JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;95(2):200-7

The role of CCl4 biotransformation in the activation of hepatocyte phospholipase C in vivo and in vitro. Coleman JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;95(2):208-19

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo selection of a low spin form of cytochrome P-448 from 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat cytochrome P-450 isozymes by carbon tetrachloride. Degawa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3315-7

Effects of an inducer and an inhibitor of hepatic metabolism on the antitumor action of dimethyltriazenes. Sava G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):241-5

Mitogenic activity of chloroform and carbon tetrachloride in serum-deficient or calcium-deficient cultures of human embryonic lung fibroblasts. Brunius G. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1645-9

Comparison of the effects of carbon tetrachloride and of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on the disposition of linoleic acid in rat liver in vitro. Albro PW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(3-4):267-85

Carbon tetrachloride toxicity on Escherichia coli exacerbated by superoxide. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12224-7

Liver blood flow and volatile fatty acid utilization in sheep before and after carbon tetrachloride treatment. Kisauzi DN, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):471-80

Monohydroperoxides of linoleic acid in endoplasmic lipids of rats exposed to tetrachloromethane. Frank H, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Oct;22(10):689-97

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the cytoprotective effect of natural and synthetic prostaglandins in CCl4-induced liver cell damage. Marinovich M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1094-7

Lipid peroxidation and cell viability in isolated hepatocytes in a redesigned oxystat system: evaluation of the hypothesis that lipid peroxidation, preferentially induced at low oxygen partial pressures, is decisive for CCl4 liver cell injury. De Groot H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):591-9

The mechanism of the suicidal, reductive inactivation of microsomal cytochrome P-450 by carbon tetrachloride. Manno M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15; 37(10):1981-90

In vivo protection by protein A of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system of CCl4-administered rats. Srivastava SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1; 36(23):4055-8

Fatty acids in liver microsomal lipids of rats exposed to hypoxia, tetrachloromethane, or both. Frank H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 31;922(1):54-61

Compared promoting potential of D-galactosamine, carbon tetrachloride and partial hepatectomy in rapid induction of preneoplastic liver lesions in the rat. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):163-71

A light microscopic and biochemical study of carbon tetrachloride-induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats: the preventive effect of malotilate. Pääkkö P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;17(4):340-6

Assessment of the minimal effective dose of acetone for potentiation of the hepatotoxicity induced by trichloroethylene-carbon tetrachloride mixtures. Charbonneau M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 10(3):431-8

Effects of methyl (+)

(3S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-hydroxymethyl-beta-carboline-2- carbodithioate(THC), a new hepatoprotective agent, on protein synthesis and chronic liver injury induced by carbon tetrachroride in rats. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Dec;10(12):689–96

The carbon dioxide anion radical adduct in the perfused rat liver: relationship to halocarbon-induced toxicity. LaCagnin LB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):351–7

Structural and functional changes after the administration of tetrachlormethane in the liver of rats fed on diets with different protein contents. Cervinková Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(4):349–59

Enhancement of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury by glucagon and insulin treatment. Masaki N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(1):27–33

Detection of CCl4-induced oxidation of hepatic tissue in vivo by oxygen-18 tracing. Hatch GE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30;93(1):81–8

Biochemical evaluation of rat hepatocyte primary cultures as a model for carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity: comparative studies in vivo and in vitro. Long RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;92(2):295–306

The effect of long-term streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the hepatotoxicity of bromobenzene and carbon tetrachloride and hepatic biotransformation in rats. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):329–38

Blood ammonia levels and hepatic encephalopathy induced by CCl4 in rats. Yamamoto H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):461–8

Hepatic ATP content and hyperammonemia induced by CCl4 in rats. Yamamoto HA, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Sep; 51(1):111–7

[Studies on the co-operative effects of organic pollutants and bacterial endotoxin (LPS) on mouse liver [1]. On the simultaneous administration of carbon tetrachloride tris (2-chloroethyl) phosphate or polychlorinated biphenyls with LPS] Hasegawa R, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987; (105):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the co-operative effects of organic pollutants and bacterial endotoxin (LPS) on mouse liver [2]. On the hepatic lysosomal labilization induced by co-administration of carbon tetrachloride and LPS] Hasegawa R, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antioxidative effect of o-benzoquinone derivatives during CCl4-induced lipid peroxidation in the rat liver] Potapovich AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a food ration with a low-protein content on the processes of liver parenchyma recovery in rats after tetrachloromethane damage] Shorina GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

BLOOD

[Effect of proliferation-stimulating factors on cholesterol esterification in the serum of rats with acute tetrachloromethane poisoning] Chirkin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Free and small peptide-bound [14C]hydroxyproline synthesis in rat liver in vitro in CCl4-induced hepatic fibrosis. Koda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1128–35

Effect of iron and liver injury on the pathogenesis of Vibrio vulnificus. Brennaman B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Dec; 43(6):527–31

[Clinical manifestations and laboratory findings of cases in an outbreak of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic injury at a printing factory] Huang YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;86(7):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carbon tetrachloride (CCl4)-induced tubulo-interstitial renal lesions in mice] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug;29(8):981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental combined use of galvanization and internal intake of drugs in chronic toxic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Synchuk AN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Further studies on the late preventive effects of the anticalmodulin trifluoperazine on carbon tetrachloride-induced liver necrosis. Bernacchi AS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Jun;48(3):286–300

Enhancement of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury by glucagon and insulin treatment. Masaki N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(1):27–33

[Use of phospholipids to repair rat liver membranes during carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Dobrynina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver-protective action of silybinine in experimental CCl4 poisoning] Vengerovskiĭ AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of biotic doses of manganese on the course of experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning in white rats] Verigin Am, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):72–3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbon tetrachloride-induced inhibition of protein kinase C in isolated rat hepatocytes. Poli G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):591–7

Collagenolytic activity in experimental cirrhosis of the liver. Perez-Tamayo R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Dec; 47(3):300–8

Plasma glutathione S-transferase in carbon tetrachloride treated rats and its association to hepatic cytosolic isozymes. Igarashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 46(3):211–6

ETIOLOGY

[DDT and ethanol potentiation of the hepatotoxicity of CCl4] Tang N. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 21(4):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunostimulating blood factors in experimental liver cirrhosis] Konoplia AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophages as inducers of hepatocyte resistance to CCl4] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical detection of the in vivo produced cellular aldehydes by means of direct Schiff's reaction in CCl4 intoxicated rat liver. Taper HS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Apr;61(5):406–10

Criteria for determination of lipid peroxidation in tissues: estimation in liver of mice intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride. Kim RS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1503–6

Lipid peroxidation in purified plasma membrane fractions of rat liver in relation to the hepatoxicity of carbon tetrachloride. Le Page RN, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Apr;6(2):87–99

Aspirin disposition in rats acutely intoxicated with CCl4. Favari L, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Dec;7(6):361–5

Changes in liver calcium content in relation to serum triiodothyronine (T3), thyroxine (T4) and T3/T4 ratio in rats treated with CCL4. Itoh S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 58(3):417–20

Effects of calcium antagonist diltiazem on liver calcium content and necrosis of hepatocytes in rats following treatment with CCL4. Itoh S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;60(1):133–6

PATHOLOGY

Relation between liver necrosis and intrahepatic cholestasis in rats poisoned with CCl4. Carini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):273–80

Protective effect of colchicine on acute liver damage induced by carbon tetrachloride. Mourelle M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):337–42

Detection of free radical formation in various tissues after acute carbon tetrachloride administration in gerbil. Ahmad FF, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 30;41(22):2469–75

Potentiation of CCl4-induced liver injury by ketonic and ketogenic compounds: role of the CCl4 dose. Pilon D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30;94(2):183–90

Short-term effects of carbon tetrachloride on the lipoprotein secretion in isolated rat hepatocytes. Franke H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(6):357–65

[Radiation absorption and proton relaxation times of the liver in vitro following carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Schmitt WG, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Sep;7(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical modifications of the rat liver during cirrhotic development due to treatment with CCl4 and steroid hormones: correlation with plasma fibronectin] Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul-Aug;79(1062):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of anticancer drugs on hepatic fibrosis in the rats with carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic injury] Ono J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jul 20; 22(6):1240–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of TJN-101, a lignan compound isolated from Schisandra fruits, on liver fibrosis and on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats with chronic liver injury induced by CCl4] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;90(1):51–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lysozyme on hepatocyte resistance] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Feb;33(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

NMR spin-lattice relaxation times of intracellular Na-23 on rat livers and related lipid peroxidation following CCl4 intoxication. Banni S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987; 63(3):207–14

[Acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Domnişoru L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul-Sep;91(3):563–4 **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of chlordecone-potentiated carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity and lethality by partial hepatectomy. Bell AN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Apr;61(5):392–405

Intervention in free radical mediated hepatotoxicity and lipid peroxidation by indole-3-carbinol. Shertzer HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):333–8

Effect of 'Arogyavardhini' against carbon tetrachloride induced hepatic damage in albino rats. Dange SV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):25–9

Hepatoprotective activity of polyphenolic compounds from Cynara scolymus against CCl4 toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Adzet T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul-Aug; 50(4):612–7

VETERINARY

Alterations in selected serum biochemical constituents in equids after induced hepatic disease. Hoffmann WE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1343–7

CARBONATED BEVERAGES see under **BEVERAGES**

CARBONATES

Crystallographic structure and surface morphology of sintered carbonated apatites. Ellies LG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):541–53

[Experimental study on SrCO3 preparation by double decomposition at room temperature] Liu PX, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Constancy of blood carbonic acid pK' in patients during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kruse JA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1221–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Simple rapid test with carbonate/nitroprusside for the semiquantitative determination of cysteine in the urine--possible use for control of ascorbic acid therapy in cystine urolithiasis] Berg W, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(4):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Bioenergetic properties of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain C-59 on an alkaline medium containing K2CO3. Kitada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5761–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The comparative effects of feeding ammonium carbonate, ammonium sulfate, and ammonium chloride on urinary calcium excretion in the rat. Whiting SJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2202–4

Sodium sesquicarbonate for early lactation dairy cows fed corn silage-based diets. Cassida KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):381–7

[The virus-inactivating effect of inorganic peroxy compounds] Sporkenback-Höffler J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3-4):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbonic acid on glutamate dehydrogenase interaction with NADH] Rogovskiĭ SP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;60(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Arzni carbonate mineral baths on the adrenoreactive systems of the myocardium] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul-Aug; (4):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improved hemodynamic function during hypoxia with Carbicarb, a new agent for the management of acidosis. Bersin RM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):227–33

Ceftazidime sodium carbonate versus ceftazidime arginine as empirical monotherapy in febrile neutropenic patients. Verhagen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):178–82

Risk factors for healing of duodenal ulcer under antacid treatment: do ulcer patients need individual treatment? Massarrat S, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):291–7

Carbicarb: an effective substitute for NaHCO3 for the treatment of acidosis. Sun JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov; 102(5):835–9

[Experience in the care of 712 patients with naevus haemangiomatosus] Cseplák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 5;129(23):1195–6, 1199 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CARBONIC ACID see under **CARBONATES**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE

Complete amino acid sequence of ovine salivary carbonic anhydrase. Fernley RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2815–20

Origin of viscosity effects in carbonic anhydrase catalysis. Kinetic studies with bulky buffers at limiting concentrations. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4114–20

Sequential mechanism of refolding of carbonic anhydrase B. Semisotnov GV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):9–13

ANALYSIS

Carbonic anhydrase and horseradish peroxidase: double labelling of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons innervating motor and sensory peripheral nerves. Peyronnard JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(4):353–9

Carbonic anhydrase activity in axon terminals of sensory corpuscles. Tohyama K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Jul; 50(3):325–33

Immunocytochemistry of ion transport mediators in the genital tract of female rodents. Ge ZH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):439–52

Androgen regulation of carbonic anhydrase II, a major soluble protein in rat lateral prostate tissue. Härkönen PL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):377–84

Identifying motor and sensory myelinated axons in rabbit peripheral nerves by histochemical staining for carbonic anhydrase and cholinesterase activities. Riley DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):79–88

Carbonic anhydrase enzyme histochemistry of cranial nerve primary sensory afferent neurons in the rat. Aldskogius H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):151–4

Immunohistochemical study of carbonic anhydrase in mixed tumours and adenomas of sweat and sebaceous glands. Noda Y, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Oct;14(5):285–90

Carbonic anhydrase immunostaining in astrocytes in the rat cerebral cortex. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):319–22

Transferrin, carbonic anhydrase C and ferritin in dissociated murine brain cell cultures. Griot C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jul;18(4):333–40

Evidence for the blood–urine barrier depending on urothelium and carbonic anhydrase positive fibroblasts. Spicer SS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;57(5):535–45

Histochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in normal and diseased human muscle. Peyronnard JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Feb;11(2):108–13

Brain but not retinal glial cells have carbonic anhydrase activity in the honeybee drone. Walz B. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):47–50

Carbonic anhydrase–II messenger RNA in neurons and glia of chick brain: mapping by in situ hybridization. Rogers JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):343–61

Ultrastructural localization of carbonic anhydrase and its possible role in the endolymphatic sac. Takumida M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(3):170–5

[Histochemical studies on the presence of carbonic anhydrase in the lacrimal glands of cynomolgus monkeys and in the orbital glands of rabbits] Eichhorn M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Liver carbonic anhydrase and urea synthesis [letter] Häussinger D, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):435

BLOOD

Interaction of the unique competitive inhibitor imidazole and related compounds with the active site metal of carbonic anhydrase: linkage between pH effects on the inhibitor binding affinity and pH effects on the visible spectra of inhibitor complexes with the cobali–substituted enzyme. Khalifah RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3; 26(22):7057–63

Molecular basis of ionic strength effects: interaction of enzyme and sulfate ion in CO2 hydration and HCO3– dehydration reactions catalyzed by carbonic anhydrase II. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8481–6

Interaction of amide inhibitors with the active site of carbonic anhydrase: metal–induced deprotonation of the bound amide group is indicated by slow binding kinetics, by visible spectra of complexes with cobalt enzyme, and by pH effects on binding affinity. Rogers JI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5672–9

[Action of hexenal and ethyl alcohol on hemoglobin and carboanhydrase] Irzhak LI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improved method of determining the carbonic anhydrase activity of erythrocytes] Kuzin VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte carboanhydrase and gas metabolism in patients with ischemic stroke] Kuzin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea–induced null mutation at the mouse Car–2 locus: an animal model for human carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome. Lewis SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1962–6

GENETICS

The gene for human muscle specific carbonic anhydrase (CAIII) is assigned to chromosome 8. Edwards YH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;50 (Pt 1):41–7

Assignment of the gene determining human carbonic anhydrase, CAI, to chromosome 8. Edwards YH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 May;50 (Pt 2):123–9

Human muscle carbonic anhydrase: gene structure and DNA methylation patterns in fetal and adult tissues. Lloyd J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug;1(6):594–602

Cloning, expression, and sequence homologies of cDNA for human carbonic anhydrase II. Murakami H, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct;1(2):159–66

Molecular analysis of G+C–rich upstream sequences regulating transcription of the human carbonic anhydrase II gene. Shapiro LH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4589–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a high–Mr carbonic anhydrase from sheep parotid gland. Fernley RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):201–7

Isolation of avian carbonic anhydrase and its immunohistochemical demonstration in medullary bone. Kadoya Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1987 Dec;33(2):111–9

Isolation of a novel carbonic anhydrase from human saliva and immunohistochemical demonstration of its related isozymes in salivary gland. Kadoya Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1987 Jul;33(1):99–109

METABOLISM

Carbonic anhydrase activity of chick osteoclasts is increased by parathyroid hormone. Silverton SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):E670–4

Rat kidney mitochondrial carbonic anhydrase. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):334–41

Immunohistochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase I and II in submandibular salivary glands of the mouse, rat, hamster and guinea pig. Noda Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):795–800

Towards a biomarker of mammalian senescence: carbonic anhydrase III. Wohlrab H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1130–6

Regulation of carbonic anhydrase III by thyroid hormone: opposite modulation in slow– and fast–twitch skeletal muscle. Frémont P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 65(9):790–7

The effects of aging on carbonic anhydrase concentrations in rat liver and skeletal muscle. Jeffery S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):303–5

Hydration of carbon dioxide by carbonic anhydrase: internal proton transfer of Zn2+–bound HCO3–. Liang JY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5293–301

A comparison of the kinetic properties of native bovine muscle carbonic anhydrase and an activated derivative with modified thiol groups. Ren X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 2;953(1):79–85

Mitochondria–rich cells and carbonic anhydrase content of toad skin epithelium. Katz U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):425–31

Carbonic anhydrase. Bundy HF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(1):1–7 (62 ref.)

Carbonic anhydrase in primary sensory neurons of dorsal root ganglia. Droz B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(3):713–7 (28 ref.)

The presence and properties of Mg2+–HCO3(–)–stimulated and SCN(–)–inhibited ATPase in mouse kidney and some relationships between ATPase and carbonic anhydrase. Suzuki S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(1):27–36

Carbonic anhydrase: the first marker of glial development. Giacobini E. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;21:207–15 (44 ref.)

Kinetics, anion binding and mechanism of Co(II)–substituted bovine muscle carbonic anhydrase. Ren X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):73–8

Differential effects of distal and proximal nerve lesions on carbonic anhydrase activity in rat primary sensory neurons, ventral and dorsal root axons. Peyronnard JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):550–60

Histochemical demonstration of carbonic anhydrase and Na+/K+–ATPase in the pecten oculi of the fowl. Eichhorn M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):147–53

Histidine 64 is not required for high CO2 hydration activity of human carbonic anhydrase II. Forsman C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):360–2

Possible CO2 concentrating mechanism in chloroplasts of C3 plants. Role of carbonic anhydrase. Fridlyand LE, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Dec;6(6):617–36

Early effects of acetazolamide on anionic activities of the guinea pig endolymph: evidence for active function of carbonic anhydrase in the cochlea. Ikeda K, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31;31(3):211–6

The presence of carbonic anhydrase in orbital glands. An enzyme–histochemical study in cynomolgus monkeys and rabbits. Eichhorn M. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):475–9

Carbonic anhydrase activity in a calcium–mobilizing epithelium of the crustacean Orchestia cavimana during molting. Meyran JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(5):419–29

A modified semipermeable membrane technique for carbonic anhydrase histochemistry of the nervous system. Mihály A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):485–7

Carbonic anhydrase—a marker for particles shed from the epithelium to the lymphoid follicles of the ileal Peyer's patch in goat kids and lambs. Landsverk T, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65 Pt 5:425–9

Exchange of labeled bicarbonate and carbon dioxide with erythrocytes suspended in an elutriator. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):569–76

A comparison of the mechanisms of CO2 hydration by native and Co2+–substituted carbonic anhydrase II. Kogut KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16417–24

Differential modification of specificity in carbonic anhydrase catalysis. Pocker Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6169–76

Carbonic anhydrase activity in the blood and the gills of rainbow trout during long–term hypercapnia in hard, bicarbonate–rich freshwater. Dimberg K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(4):405–12

Carbonic anhydrase III in skeletal muscle fibers: an immunocytochemical and biochemical study. Frémont P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul;36(7):775–82

Localization of glial cell antigens in the brains of young normal mice and the dysmyelinating mutant mice, jimpy and shiverer. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May; 20(1):23–31

Changes in carbonic anhydrase activity in rat skeletal muscles due to aerobic treadmill exercise. Tokuda S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):380–4

Ontogeny of cell type–specific enzyme reactivities in kidney collecting ducts. Holthöfer H. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov; 22(5):504–8

[Localization of carbonic anhydrase activity in the cultured ciliary epithelia from chick embryos] Sakuma O. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;91(9):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

H+ secretion in distal tubules: the effect of carbonic anhydrase in luminal perfusates. Rebouças NA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(2):277–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulative effects of prostaglandin E2 on bone repair are mediated by carbonic anhydrase in osteoclasts. Sakai T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1987 Jul;33(1):71–80

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Preisig PA, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(3–4):136–59 (141 ref.)

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Preisig PA, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(3–4):136–59 (141 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: an underrecognized cause of psychiatric symptoms. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Sep;1(3):353–5

ANALYSIS

Errors in measurement of the activity of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors [letter] Maren TH. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1464–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and physicochemical properties of thiadiazolo[3,2–a]pyrimidinesulfonamides and thiadiazolo[3,2–a]triazinesulfonamides as candidates for topically effective carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Katritzky AR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):2058–62

METABOLISM

The distribution of branchial carbonic anhydrase and the effects of gill and erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase inhibition in the channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus. Henry RP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:201–18

PHARMACOKINETICS

Permeability of human cornea and sclera to sulfonamide carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Edelhauser HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1110–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of the unique competitive inhibitor imidazole and related compounds with the active site metal of carbonic anhydrase: linkage between pH effects on the inhibitor binding affinity and pH effects on the visible spectra of inhibitor complexes with the cobalt–substituted enzyme. Khalifah RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3; 26(22):7057–63

Effect of a topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, 6–hydroxybenzo[b]thiophene–2–sulfonamide, on intraocular pressure in normotensive subjects. Werner EB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;22(6):316–9

Gastric mucosal protection by acetazolamide derivatives: role of carbonic anhydrase and sulfhydryls. Kusterer K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):7–13

Fluorophotometric study of intravenous carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in rabbits. Yablonski ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2076–82

Delayed ventilatory response to CO2 after carbonic anhydrase inhibition with acetazolamide administration in

the anesthetized rat. Tojima H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988; 38(1):55–65
Carbonic anhydrase inhibition affects contraction of directly stimulated rat soleus. Geers C, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(1):37–45

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of acute mountain sickness [editorial] Wright AD. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Oct;12(5):267–8

CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE see **CARBON DIOXIDE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBONYL CYANIDE P-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBOPROST see under **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

CARBOXIN see under **ANILIDES**

CARBOXY-LYASES

ANALYSIS

A general coupled spectrophotometric assay for decarboxylases. Burns DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun; 171(2):339–45
A continual spectrophotometric assay for amino acid decarboxylases. Scriven F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):367–71
Structural characterization of Escherichia coli phosphatidylserine decarboxylase. Li QX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11516–22
Ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activity in the accessory sex organs of intact, castrated, and androgen-stimulated castrated rats. Fjösne HE, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(4):309–20
Detection of histidine decarboxylase (HDC) in paraffin sections of formalin fixed rat stomach using avidin-biotin-peroxidase-complex method. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Sep;12(3):197–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Long-term depletion of histamine in guinea-pigs by administration of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine, a specific inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase; effect on the sensitivity of histamine receptors. Fukuda H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1-2):56–64
The effect of a histamine synthesis inhibitor on the immediate nasal allergic reaction. Pipkorn U, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Oct; 42(7):496–501
Inactivation of mevalonate 5-diphosphate decarboxylase by phosphorothioate analogues of ATP. Jabalquinto AM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):791–7
Increase in S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in SV-3T3 cells treated with S-methyl-5'-methylthioadenosine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):49–54
Chemically-induced formation of an inhibitor of hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in inbred mice with iron overload. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15; 246(1):221–6
Methylglyoxal bis(cyclohexylamidinohydrazone), a novel inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis that simultaneously inhibits S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and spermidine synthase. Hibasami H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):364–5
Xenobiotic mediated inhibition of hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in 17-day-old chick embryo liver cells in culture. Lyon ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1123–9
Reaction of Lactobacillus histidine decarboxylase with L-histidine methyl ester. Alston TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4082–5
Mechanism of substrate inactivation of Escherichia coli S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Anton DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6444–7
Effect of inhibitors of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase on polyamine content and growth of L1210 cells. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1408–15
Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by fluorinated mevalonate analogues. Reardon JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4717–22
Antitumor effect of methylglyoxal bis(3-aminopropylamidinohydrazone), a new inhibitor of S-adenosylmethionine and ornithine decarboxylases, on human erythroid leukemia K562 cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(3):187–90
Diethylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone): a novel highly potent inhibitor of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase with promising properties for potential chemotherapeutic use. Elo H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jul;41(1):21–30
Difluoro-phenyl-ethyl(4-aminopropylamidinohydrazone): an irreversible inhibitor for both ornithine and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylases and its effect on human lymphoid leukemia Molt 4B cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar;39(2):121–7
Proximity between fluorescent probes attached to four essential lysyl residues in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. A resonance energy transfer study. Wagner R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):561–8
Oxidation of uroporphyrinogens by hydroxyl radicals. Evidence for nonporphyrin products as potential inhibitors of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Francis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):311–4
Combined use of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and an inhibitor of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in mice bearing P388 leukemia or Lewis lung carcinoma. Nakaike S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Apr;79(4):501–8
Effect of clofibrate on brain mevalonate-5-pyrophosphate decarboxylase. Zafra MF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep; 12(9):787–90
Inhibitors of histidine decarboxylase decrease basal gastric acid secretion in the rat. Westerberg VS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):419–22
Enhancement by alpha-fluoromethylhistidine of the thiopental sleep-prolonging action of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Oishi R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):77–81
[Controlled release levodopa-benserazide and changes in efficacy during treatment of Parkinson's disease] Rondot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(11):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of histidine decarboxylase of rat basophilic leukemia (2H3) cells stimulated by higher oligomeric IgE or phorbol myristate acetate. Maeyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1402–7
Adjustment of polyamine contents in Escherichia coli. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3131–5
Induction of histidine decarboxylase in non-mast cells in the spleen of mice by injection of staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Kawaguchi-Nagata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):551–7
Histamine-producing cell-stimulating activity. Interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induce de novo synthesis of histidine decarboxylase in hemopoietic progenitor cells. Schneider E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3710–7
Further studies on the induction of omicron-pyrocatechuic acid carboxylyase in aging cultures of Aspergillus ornatus. Wilson PH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 14;40(1):31–40

BLOOD

Defective human erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in familial porphyria cutanea tarda: the metabolic lesion or the result of endogenous porphyrinemia? Mukerji SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):39–46
Characterization of UMP synthase in dairy cattle heterozygous for a lethal recessive trait. Harden KK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Aug;25(7-8):465–75
Synergistic stimulation of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activity by Ca2+ ionophore A23187, cholera toxin and 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol. Otani S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):509–13

DEFICIENCY

Steady-state levels of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase mRNA in lymphoblastoid cell lines from patients with familial porphyria cutanea tarda and their relatives. Hansen JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):847–53
Analysis of UMP synthase gene and mRNA structure in hereditary orotic aciduria fibroblasts. Winkler JK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):86–94
Is mild deficiency of mitochondrial malonyl CoA decarboxylase a risk factor for hyperlipidemia? Halliday JL, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Jun;39(3):279–83
Incidence and inheritance of deficiency for uridine monophosphate synthase in Holstein bulls. Shanks RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1893–7
Deficiency of UMP synthase in dairy cattle: a model for hereditary orotic aciduria. Harden KK, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):201–9
Prenatal diagnosis of propionic acidemia in chorionic villi by direct assay of propionyl CoA carboxylase. Chadefaux B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):161–4
[Porphyria cutanea tarda] Perrot H. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):1023–6 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of an alpha-acetolactate decarboxylase gene from Streptococcus lactis subsp. diacetylactis in Escherichia coli. Goelling D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1889–91
Nucleotide sequence and expression of the Enterobacter aerogenes alpha-acetolactate decarboxylase gene in brewer's yeast. Sone H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):38–42
Developmental control of the expression of the dihydroorotate dehydrogenase and UMP synthase genes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Faure M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jan;22(2):159–64
Cloning and expression of the OMP decarboxylase gene URA4 from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bach ML. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):527–34
Transformation of Aspergillus niger using the homologous orotidine-5'-phosphate-decarboxylase gene. Goosen T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6-7):499–503
Cloning of the orotidine 5'-phosphate decarboxylase (ODC) gene of Schwanniomyces occidentalis by complementation of the ura3 mutation in S. cerevisiae. Klein RD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988;13(1):29–35
Isolation of the DNA sequence coding indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthetase and phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase of Schizophyllum commune. Muñoz-Rivas AM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(12):909–13
Effect of aging on AXC/SSh rat ventral and dorsolateral prostate S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase and L-ornithine decarboxylase messenger ribonucleic acid content. Schultz JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan; 122(1):120–6
Further analysis of cDNA clones for maize phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase involved in C4 photosynthesis. Nucleotide sequence of entire open reading frame and evidence for polyadenylation of mRNA at multiple sites in vivo. Yanagisawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):107–10
Cloning, mapping and molecular analysis of the pyrG (orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase) gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Oakley BR, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):385–99
Cloning and expression of two genes of Streptomyces pilosus involved in the biosynthesis of the siderophore desferrioxamine B. Schupp T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29; 64(2):179–88
A new allele of the testosterone-responsive gene, Hdc-a, in the histidine decarboxylase gene complex of the mouse. Middleton RJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Dec;50(3):213–7
A new type of fusion analysis applicable to many organisms: protein fusions to the URA3 gene of yeast. Alani E, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):5–12
Prevalence of the 281 (Gly——Glu) mutation in hepatoerythropoietic porphyria and porphyria cutanea tarda. de Verneuil H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):101–2
Abnormal induction of heat shock proteins in an Escherichia coli mutant deficient in adenosylmethionine synthetase activity. Matthews RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1582–8
Comparison of the structural genes for pyruvate decarboxylase in different Zymomonas mobilis strains. Reynen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3310–3
Study of the kinetic and physical properties of the orotidine-5'-monophosphate decarboxylase domain from mouse UMP synthase produced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Langdon SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13359–65
The sodium ion translocating oxalacetate decarboxylase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Sequence of the biotin-containing alpha-subunit and relationship to other biotin-containing enzymes. Schwarz E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 263(20):9640–5
The speEspeD operon of Escherichia coli. Formation and processing of a proenzyme form of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Tabor CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16037–40
Site-directed alteration of serine 82 causes nonproductive chain cleavage in prohistidine decarboxylase. Vanderslice P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10583–6
Messenger RNAs coding for enzymes of polyamine biosynthesis are induced during the G0-G1 transition but not during traverse of the normal G1 phase. Stimac E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):590–4
Molecular genetic analysis of the pyr-4 gene of Neurospora crassa. Glazebrook JA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep; 209(2):399–402
Sequence analysis of the DdPYR5-6 gene coding for UMP synthase in Dictyostelium discoideum and comparison with orotate phosphoribosyl transferases and OMP decarboxylases. Jacquet M, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar; 211(3):441–5
Transformation of Aspergillus oryzae using the A. niger pyrG gene. Mattern IE, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):460–1
Nucleotide sequence of the lysA gene of Corynebacterium glutamicum and possible mechanisms for modulation of its expression. Yeh P, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):112–9
Phycomyces blakesleeanus TRP1 gene: organization and functional complementation in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1987 Dec;7(12):4603] Revuelta JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2664–70
Nucleotide sequence of the Penicillium chrysogenum pyrG (orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase) gene. Cantoral JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8177
Rat uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase cDNA: nucleotide sequence and comparison to human uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Romana M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7211
Structure of the gene for human uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Romana M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7343–56
Sequence of the Kluyveromyces lactis URA3 gene. Shuster JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8573
Two PstI RFLPs in the PCCB gene on the long arm of chromosome 3. Waye JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2362
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence for the complete coding region of human UMP synthase. Suttle DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1754–8
[Cloning of the ADE2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae

and localization of the ARS-sequence] Sasnauskas KV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jul;23(7):1141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. Ishijima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 102(5):1231-40

Morphological analysis of the tuberomammillary nucleus in the rat brain: delineation of subgroups with antibody against L-histidine decarboxylase as a marker. Ericson H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):1-24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histidine decarboxylase from rat gastric mucosa: heterogeneity and enzyme forms modification. Savany A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):559-70

Histidine decarboxylase from rat mast cells. Enhanced recovery in cell-free extracts and isotopic labelling. Feldberg RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):297-300

Purification and properties of Escherichia coli 4'-phosphopantothenoylcysteine decarboxylase: presence of covalently bound pyruvate. Yang H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4076-81

The purification and preliminary characterization of UMP synthase from human placenta. Livingstone LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15726-33

Gas chromatographic assay for cysteine sulphinate decarboxylase activity in animal tissues. Kataoka H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):135-40

Cysteinesulfinate decarboxylase. Weinstein CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:404-10

METABOLISM

Increased histidine decarboxylase (HDC) activity in human colorectal cancer: results of a study on ten patients. Garcia-Caballero M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr; 23(3-4):357-60

Distribution of polyamines and their biosynthetic enzymes in intestinal adaptation. Luk GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G194-200

Effects of chlorinated organics on intermediates in the heme pathway and on uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Cantoni L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:128-40

Alterations of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by chlorinated organics. Elder GH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:141-7

Inhibitory effect of tetrachloro-p-hydroquinone and other metabolites of hexachlorobenzene on hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity with reference to the role of glutathione. Koss G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:148-59

Metal alteration of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase and coproporphyrinogen oxidase. Woods JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:55-64 (21 ref.)

Light/dark regulation of maize leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by in vivo phosphorylation. Jiao JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):409-17

The phosphorylation of Sorghum leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase is a Ca++-calmodulin dependent process. Echevarría C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):835-40

Detection of proenzyme form of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in extracts from rat prostate. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):788-93

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase, mevalonate-5-pyrophosphate decarboxylase and acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyl-transferase from mucosa scrapings and isolated enterocytes from chick duodenum, jejunum and ileum. Iglesias J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep; 15(3):517-23

Analysis of enzyme kinetics by using integrated rate equations. Arginine decarboxylase. Cox TT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):59-65

Carboxylation and dephosphorylation of phosphoenol-3-fluoropyruvate by maize leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Gonzalez DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):217-22

The effects in vivo of mutationally modified uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in different hem12 mutants of baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Kurlandzka A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):109-16

Hepatic uroporphyrin accumulation and uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in cultured chick-embryo hepatocytes and in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) and mice treated with polyhalogenated aromatic compounds. Lambrecht RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1; 253(1):131-8

Does the bifunctional uridylate synthase channel orotidine 5'-phosphate? Kinetics of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidylate decarboxylase activities fit a noninteracting sites model. McClard RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3378-84

Synthesis and study of phosphoenolthiopyruvate. Sikkema KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1342-7

Kinetics and mechanism of benzoylformate decarboxylase using 13C and solvent deuterium isotope effects on benzoylformate and benzoylformate analogues. Weiss PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2197-205

(Z)-3-(fluoromethyl)phosphoenolpyruvate: synthesis and enzymatic studies. Wirsching P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1348-55

1-Carboxyallenyl phosphate, an allenic analogue of phosphoenolpyruvate. Wirsching P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1355-60

Studies on pig liver mevalonate-5-diphosphate decarboxylase. Chiew YE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):271-8

Kinetic effects of ATP, divalent metal ions and pH on chicken liver mevalonate 5-diphosphate decarboxylase. Jabalquinto AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 26;916(2):172-8

The functional role of thiol groups of pyruvate decarboxylase from brewer's yeast. Hübner G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):9-18

Histaminergic nerve fibers in the median eminence and hypophysis of rats demonstrated immunocytochemically with antibodies against histidine decarboxylase and histamine. Inagaki N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1-2):402-5

Innervation of histaminergic neurons in the posterior hypothalamic region by medial preoptic neurons. Anterograde tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin combined with immunocytochemistry of histidine decarboxylase in the rat. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):170-6

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and histidine decarboxylase activities in rat colon mucosa after application of 12-o-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA), sodium deoxycholate and indole. Sun Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb;39(1):77-84

Steroid regulation of kidney histidine decarboxylase and ornithine decarboxylase levels in mouse kidney: effects of the mutation testicular feminization, Tfm. Middleton RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):221-5

Effects of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) and two phenylated analogues on S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activity from Eimeria stiedai (Apicomplexa). San-Martín Núñez B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):863-6

Influence of cholestyramine feeding on mevalonate-activating enzymes. Gonzalez-Pacanowska D, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(2):90-4

Dissociation of the sodium-ion-translocating oxaloacetate decarboxylase of Klebsiella pneumoniae and reconstitution of the active complex from the isolated subunits. Dimroth P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):175-80

Stereoselectivity of the interaction of E- and Z-2-phosphoenolbutyrate with maize leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Gonzalez DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):339-43

Ascaris suum and Onchocerca volvulus: S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Rathaur S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Apr;65(2):277-81

31P NMR investigations on free and enzyme bound thiamine pyrophosphate. Flatau S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20; 233(2):379-82

Functional residues at the active site of horse liver phosphopantothenoylcysteine decarboxylase. Scandurra R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):192-6

Immunocytochemical colocalization of histamine, histidine decarboxylase, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyrosine hydroxylase in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Päivärinta H, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jun-Jul; 19(6-7):319-26

Polyamines and enzymes of polyamines metabolism in the cartilage during embryonic development. Bargoni N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):317-9

In vitro increase of histidine decarboxylase activity and release of histamine by peritoneal resident cells of mast cell-deficient W/Wv mice; possible involvement of macrophages. Kawaguchi-Nagata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):24-30

Reevaluation of taurine levels and distribution of cysteic acid decarboxylase in developing human fetal brain regions. Datta SC. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):999-1002

Mevalonate 5-pyrophosphate decarboxylase in isolated villus and crypt cells of chick intestine. Iglesias J, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):291-4

Sodium ion transport decarboxylases and other aspects of sodium ion cycling in bacteria. Dimroth P. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Sep;51(3):320-40 (225 ref.)

Inhibition of brain and liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and mevalonate-5-pyrophosphate decarboxylase in experimental hyperphenylalaninemia. Castillo M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):551-5

[Role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in plants] Marczewski W. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(1):29-43 (126 ref.) **(Pol)**

CARBOXYBENZYL PENICILLIN see **CARBENICILLIN**

CARBOXYDISMUTASE see **RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE**

1-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID

Total synthesis and further characterization of the gamma-carboxyglutamate-containing "sleeper" peptide from Conus geographus venom. Rivier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8508-12

Metal binding and metal-induced conformational change of frog bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein. Iwami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 102(1):75-82

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Behaviour of L-gamma-glutamyl-4-nitroanilide and L-gamma-glutamyl-3-carboxy-4-nitroanilide with respect to gamma-glutamyltransferases of different origin. Verhoeff PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 15; 175(2):129-34

ANALYSIS

Two proteins with gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in frog bone: isolation and comparative characterization. Dohi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 15;915(3):378-84

BLOOD

Postoophorectomy bone loss is associated with reduced bone Gla protein serum levels: a possible effect of osteoblastic insufficiency. Fiore CE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec; 41(6):303-6

Vitamin D deficiency and low osteocalcin concentrations in anorexia nervosa. Fonseca VA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):195-7

METABOLISM

The determination of a calcium-dependent binding constant of the bovine prothrombin Gla domain (residues 1-45) to phospholipid vesicles. Weber DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):230-5

Metal ion blockage of tritium incorporation into gamma-carboxyglutamic acid of prothrombin. Stoichiometry of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid to Gd3+ for the high affinity sites. Bajaj SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9725-32

Studies on Ca(II) binding to gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Use of thermal decarboxylation to probe metal ion/gamma-carboxyglutamic acid interactions. Lewis MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1358-63

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. Stoichiometry of vitamin K epoxide formation, gamma-carboxyglutamyl formation, and gamma-glutamyl-3H cleavage. Wood GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3234-9

Retinoic acid and glucocorticoids enhance the effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein synthesis by rat osteosarcoma cells. Nishimoto SK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):571-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Warfarin and the biochemistry of the vitamin K dependent proteins. Bovill EG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 214:17-46 (93 ref.)

URINE

Isotachophoretic analysis for the determination of urinary gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Ageta T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:334-8

[Modifications in the urinary excretion of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid induced by vitamin K] Werlen D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 13; 118(6):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN

Carboxyhemoglobin and pulse oximetry [letter] Eisenkraft JB. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):300-1

The dissociation of carbon monoxide from the alpha and the beta subunits of human carbonmonoxy hemoglobin. Samaja M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1196-201

Linear Fe-C-O configuration in carbonyl 1-methylimidazole iron(II) porphyrin detected by XANES in dispersive mode. Ascone I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24; 915(2):168-71

Time-resolved optical spectroscopy and structural dynamics following photodissociation of carbonmonoxyhemoglobin. Murray LP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Feb;29(1-2):63-76 (93 ref.)

Assignment of proton resonances in the NMR spectrum of carbonmonoxy hemoglobin beta subunit tetramers. Craescu CT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):171-8

Histidine proton resonances of carbonmonoxyhaemoglobins A and Cowtown in chloride-free buffer. Shih DT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):453-5

Iron-carbonyl bond geometries of carboxymyoglobin and carboxyhemoglobin in solution determined by picosecond time-resolved infrared spectroscopy. Moore JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5062-6

ANALYSIS

Effect of preeclampsia on carboxyhemoglobin levels: a mechanism for a decrease in P50. Kambam JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):433-4

Reduction of neonatal blood eliminates the error induced by oxygen saturation in the spectrophotometric measurement of carboxyhaemoglobin. Nicholson NA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):237-41

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in patients with flu-like symptoms [letter] Leikin JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr; 17(4):383-4

Occult carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Nardone DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):150-1

Veracity of disability claimants' self-reports of current smoking status. Comparison of carboxyhemoglobin levels from disability claimant and reference population. Harber P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):561-4

Improvement in lower carboxyhemoglobin range determination by second-derivative spectroscopy. Panzali A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2311-2

Interference of fetal hemoglobin with the spectrophotometric measurement of carboxyhemoglobin. Vreman HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):975-7

Is alveolar carbon monoxide an unreliable index of carboxyhaemoglobin changes during smoking in man? Guyatt AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):29-36

Acute elevation of blood carboxyhemoglobin to 6% impairs exercise performance and aggravates symptoms in patients with ischemic heart disease. Adams KF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):900-9

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in children with nonspecific flu-like symptoms. Baker MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):501-4

Carboxyhemoglobin concentration as an index of bilirubin production in neonates with birth weights less than 1,500 grams: a randomized double-blind comparison of supplemental oral vitamin E and placebo. Fischer AF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):748-51

Fibrinogen and carboxyhaemoglobin in peripheral arterial disease [letter] Powell JT, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16; 1(8577):121

[Picosecond processes of carboxy-leghemoglobin dissociation] Gulbinas V, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(3):721-4 **(Rus)**

[Determination of carboxyhemoglobin in the bone marrow] Babakhanian RV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep; 30(3):50-1 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Gas-chromatographic measurement of carboxyhemoglobin in blood from mothers and newborns. Fogh-Andersen N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):24-6

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the tetramer-dimer equilibrium of carbon monoxide hemoglobin in dilute solution. Correlation between sedimentation and kinetic behavior. Gray RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15890-3

METABOLISM

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cerebral hemoglobin oxygenation and dissociation rate of carboxyhemoglobin in anesthetized rats: spectroscopic approach. Araki R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:375-81

Errors in the measurement of CO-hemoglobin in fetal blood by automated multicomponent analysis. Tuchschmid P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:195-200

Influences of carbon monoxide on the binding of oxygen, carbon dioxide, proton and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate to human hemoglobin. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:299-307

Interaction of dichloromethane and ethanol in rats: toxicokinetics and nerve conduction velocity. Glatzel W, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Oct;11(5):450-2

Prolonged carboxyhemoglobin clearance in a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Ko BH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;5(6):503-8

Blood carbonmonoxyhaemoglobin levels are chronically elevated in alcoholics treated for detoxification. Williamson PA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct;67(2-3):245-50

Carbon monoxide binding to human hemoglobin A0. Di Cera E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6494-502

Photodissociation of CO and O2 from alpha and beta hemoglobin chains studied by using picosecond absorption spectroscopy. Guest CR, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov; 52(5):885-9

Dynamic properties of oxy- and carbonmonoxyhemoglobin probed by optical spectroscopy in the temperature range of 300-20 K. Leone M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct; 26(10):1769-79

Hb-CO in normal adults and newborns. Scaroina F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31;63(10):939-46

Carboxyhemoglobinemia, polycythemia, cardiomegaly, and cardiovascular function in the anesthetized rat. Penney DG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2205-11

Percent carboxyhemoglobin in resting humans exposed repeatedly to 1,500 and 7,500 ppm CO. Tikuisis P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):820-7

Kinetic studies on partially liganded species of carboxyhemoglobin: alpha 2 CO beta 2 and alpha 2 beta 2CO. Sharma VS. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2292-8

Acute and chronic effects of marijuana smoking compared with tobacco smoking on blood carboxyhemoglobin levels. Tashkin DP, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Jan-Mar; 20(1):27-31

Absence of symptoms with carboxyhemoglobin levels of 16-23%. Benignus VA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Sep-Oct;9(5):345-8

The effect of quaternary structure on the kinetics of conformational changes and nanosecond geminate rebinding of carbon monoxide to hemoglobin. Murray LP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2151-5

[Effect of dyshemoglobinemia (methemoglobinemia and carboxyhemoglobinemia) on accuracy of measurement in pulse oximetry in operations of long duration] Michaelis G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Apr; 23(2):102-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple procedure for CO detection in blood using micro-headspace gas chromatography] Wolf M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Time-resolved Raman spectroscopy with subpicosecond resolution: vibrational cooling and delocalization of strain energy in photodissociated (carbonmonoxy)hemoglobin. Petrich JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7914-23

CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY**

CARBOXYLESTERASES see **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Use of weak acids to determine the bulk diffusion limitation of H+ ion conductance through the gramicidin channel. Decker ER, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jan;53(1):25-32

Excessive lead absorption resulting from exposure to lead naphthenate. Goldberg R, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep; 29(9):750-1

Peptide and ester synthesis in organic solvents catalyzed by seryl proteases linked to alumina. Pugnière M, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Oct;1(2):134-8

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of sulfate esters and glucuronides by enzymatic means. Roy AB. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):1-12 (104 ref.)

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric investigation of phenoxypropanoic acid derivatives possessing herbicidal activity. Hajšlová J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 1; 438(1):55-60

Simultaneous determination of the acid chloride S-benzoyl-3-mercapto-2-methylpropanoyl chloride and residual carboxylic acid by capillary gas chromatography. Jemal M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6;408:360-4

Analytical method for urinary glutarylcarnitine, acetylcarnitine and propionylcarnitine with a carboxylic acid analyser and a reversed-phase column. Kidouchi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:297-303

1-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-, 1-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)- and 1-(2,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-bromoethanones: new labels for determination of carboxylic acids by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical and ultraviolet detection. Munns RK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:209-18

Benzyl esters of C2-C20 fatty acids and metabolically relevant carboxylic acids. Preparation and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Schatowitz B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:43-54

Simultaneous determination of C2-C22 non-esterified fatty acids and other metabolically relevant carboxylic acids in biological material by gas chromatography of their benzyl esters. Schatowitz B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 18; 425(2):257-68

Chromogenic reactions of tertiary amines with polycarboxylic acids and acetic anhydride: carbon suboxide as the reactive species in the malonic acid reagent. Connors KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct;76(10):834-8

Analysis and processing of Chinese herbal drugs; VI. The study of Angelicae radix. Sheu SJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Aug;53(4):377-8

[Micromethods and gas chromatography analysis of carboxylic acids produced from the fermentation of glucose in the identification of Corynebacteria] Estrangin E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxygenation mechanism in the oxidation of xenobiotic aldehyde to carboxylic acid by mouse hepatic microsomes. Yamamoto I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):779-82

Formation of fatty acid ethyl esters during chronic ethanol treatment in mice. Hungund BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):3001-4

BLOOD

Interference by organic acids in CO2 measurement in the Kodak Ektachem 400. Jack RM. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1361

New diagnostic techniques for the detection of organic acidemias. Sweetman L, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1-4):124-31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on prodrugs. VIII. Preparation and characterization of (5-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl)methyl esters of sulbactam and its analogs. Ikeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):218-26

Total synthesis of esters of AK-toxin II and AF-toxin IIc starting from vitamin C as a chiral material. Irie H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2598-601

Synthesis and biological activity of some esters of the N-acetylglucosaminyl aglycone and of the aglycone of teicoplanin. Malabarba A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;40(11):1572-87

1-Substituted 7-[3-[(ethylamino)methyl]-1-pyrrolidinyl]-6,8-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acids. New quantitative structure-activity relationships at N1 for the quinolone antibacterials. Domagala JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):991-1001

Design, synthesis, and testing of potential antisickling agents. 10. (2,2-Dimethylchroman-6-yl)alkanoic acids. Fatope MO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):1973-7

Quinolone antibacterial agents. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 8-substituted quinoline-3-carboxylic acids and 1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids. Sanchez JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):983-91

Synthesis and antimicrobial investigation of benzimidazole-2-thiol and benzothiazole-2-thiol esters. Ghoneim KM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Mar-Apr; 43(2):88-92

[Synthesis of various amides of benzofuran-2-carboxylic acid and benzofuran-3-carboxylic acid with potential antidepressive effect] Kossakowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(6):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of enantiomeric acids using immobilized acetylquinine as a chiral stationary phase. Pettersson C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:247-54

METABOLISM

Adaptive changes in individual acyl-CoA esters from hamster BAT during cold acclimation. Donatello S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E181-6

The disposition of primaquine in the isolated perfused rat liver. Stereoselective formation of the carboxylic acid metabolite. Nicholl DD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3365-9

Role of monocarboxylic acid transport in intracellular pH regulation of isolated proximal cells. Bidet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 18;938(2):257-69

Formation of ester-forms of riboflavin in the nervous tissues of rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(4):453

Characteristics of a ugp-encoded and phoB-dependent glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase which is physically dependent on the ugp transport system of Escherichia coli. Brzoska P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4125-35

The inhibition by valproic acid of the mitochondrial oxidation of monocarboxylic and omega-hydroxymonocarboxylic acids: possible implications for the metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Draye JP, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 102(1):235-42

Interactions between the omega- and beta-oxidations of fatty acids. Vamecq J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 102(1):225-34

Cytochrome P-450-catalyzed hydroxylation and carboxylic acid ester cleavage of Hantzsch pyridine esters. Guengerich FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8176-83

Improvement of the oral bioavailability of naltrexone in dogs: a prodrug approach. Hussain MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 May;76(5):356-8

Glycolamide esters as biolabile prodrugs of carboxylic acid agents: synthesis, stability, bioconversion, and physicochemical properties. Nielsen NM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):285-98

Carbon assimilation tests: substrates assimilation profiles. Mary C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Apr;102(1):3-8

Formation of 1-methyl-beta-carbolines in rats from their possible carboxylic acid precursor. Susilo R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):566-71

[Automated micromethod for the determination of the utilization of carbon sources by clinically significant Pseudomonas species] Kämpfer P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1-2):62-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic substrate utilization by rabbit proximal tubule. An NADH fluorescence study. Balaban RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):F407-16

Lead absorption resulting from exposure to lead naphthenate [letter] Bawden G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):458

PHARMACOLOGY

Flow microcalorimetry investigation of the influence of surfactants on a heterogeneous aerobic culture. Beaubien A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2567-73

Enhancement of local anaesthesia action by organic acid salts. (I): Possible change of excitability in nerve fibre membrane.

Hiji Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun; 95(2):113–20

Enhancement of local anaesthesia action by organic acid salts. (II): Aspect of kinetics in the claw nerve membrane of crayfish. Ichikawa O. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun; 95(2):121–31

Inhibition of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal formation: effects of carboxylate ions. Cheng PT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):46–52

Schistosoma haematobium: evaluation of selected substances as chemical attractants for miracidia in excretion products of Bulinus africanus. Wolmarans CT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug;66(2):256–8

Mechanism of inhibition of beta-hexosaminidase B from human liver by short- and medium-chain monocarboxylic acids. Hardy M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(5):533–8

Progress and future prospect of pyridonecarboxylic acids. Shimizu M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:192–201

Quantitative structure–anticonvulsant activity relationships of valproic acid, related carboxylic acids and tetrazoles. Abbott FS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar; 27(3):287–94

Platelet aggregation inhibitory activity and vasodepressor activity of a series of bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-6-ylidene iminoxy alkanoic acids with modified lower side chains. O-Yang C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Oct;34(4):519–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Surface carboxyls as a collecting antenna for protons. Yam R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:279–82

Free radical–mediated damage during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion and protection by carnitine esters. Subramanian R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:41–5

URINE

Routine gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of urinary organic acids. Results over a three-year period. Divry P, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov; 14(11):663–8

Solid-phase extraction with strong anion–exchange columns for selective isolation and concentration of urinary organic acids. Verhaeghe BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1077–83

Chemical diagnosis of inherited defects of fatty acid metabolism and ketogenesis. Duran M, et al. **Enzyme** 1987; 38(1–4):115–23 (31 ref.)

Urinary organic acids in succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency: evidence of alpha-oxidation of 4-hydroxybutyric acid, interaction of succinic semialdehyde with pyruvate dehydrogenase and possible secondary inhibition of mitochondrial beta-oxidation. Brown GK, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(4):367–75

CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Which salt of erythromycin is most hepatotoxic? [letter] Avila P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1104

ANALYSIS

A partition assay for the simultaneous determination of insect juvenile hormone esterase and epoxide hydrolase activity. Share MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):81–8

Immunocytochemical localization of a kallikrein–like serine protease (esterase A) in rat salivary glands. Simson JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 May;221(1):475–81

Esterase-25 (Es-25): identification and characterization of a new kidney arylesterase of the house mouse, genetically linked to Ly-18 on chromosome 12. von Deimling OH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Oct;25(9–10):639–46

Relationship between age of mice, enzymes such as acetylcholinesterase and aliesterase, and toxicity of soman (pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate). Peet S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3777–9

Kinetics of heat inactivation of phenyl valerate hydrolases from hen and rat brain. Reiner E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3181–5

Fatty acid specificity of the lysosomal acid cholesterol esterase in intact human arterial smooth muscle cells. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):308–12

Regional variations in cholesterol–esterase activity in rat adipocytes. Raison J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan; 20(1):66

Rapid identification of Branhamella catarrhalis with 4-methylumbelliferyl butyrate. Vaneechoutte M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1227–8

Comparison of the distribution of tissue kallikrein and esterase A, a kallikrein-like enzyme, in rat kidney using specific monoclonal antibodies. Simson JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1251–4

A double staining method for the detection of a macrophage surface marker and nonspecific esterase activity. Leyva-Cobián F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28; 111(1):147–51

Factors influencing the level and interanimal variability of retinyl ester hydrolase activity in rat liver. Cooper DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2066–71

Cytochemical, electrophoretic and chromatographic studies of non-specific esterases in acute myeloid leukemia. Scott CS, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Jan;44(1):20–32

Beta-glucuronidase and chloroacetate-esterase staining discriminates rat liver sinusoidal endothelial cells from Kupffer cells in primary culture. Schlayer HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(4):225–32

[Acid lipases and acid cholesterol esterases: Wolman's disease and cholesteryl ester storage disease] Nègre A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;36(2):167–81 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Haloketone transition state analog inhibitors of cholesterol esterase. Sohl J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):554–60

The inhibition of a tumour cell surface protease in vivo and its re-activation by oxidation. Steven FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):160–4

Quinidine–induced inhibition of leukocyte esterases. Markovic OT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):518–24

Quinidine–induced decrease of intracellular esterase activity in a hepatoma cell line. Markovic OT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):512–7

The toxic oil syndrome in Spain. Was it due to a combined action of trichothecene mycotoxins and of inhibitors of carboxyesterase? [letter] Schoental R. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul;7(4):365–6

Species differences in brain acetylcholinesterase and neuropathic target esterase response to monocrotophos. Siddiqui MK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Jun; 23(3):291–9

Effect of carboxylesterase inhibition on carbamate protection against soman toxicity. Maxwell DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):986–91

Cupric ion–dependent inhibition of lysosomal acid cholesteryl ester hydrolase in the presence of hydroxylamine. Tanaka M, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Feb; 23(2):126–30

Phenyl di-n-pentylphosphinate: a convenient reactivatible inhibitor for studies on neuropathy target esterase (NTE) and protection against organophosphate–induced delayed polyneuropathy. Johnson MK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Feb; 40(2):133–40

The effect of carboxylesterase inhibition on interspecies differences in soman toxicity. Maxwell DM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Nov;39(1):35–42

Effects of fenthion, fenitrothion and desbromoleptophos on gait, acetylcholinesterase, and neurotoxic esterase in young chicks after in ovo exposure. Farage-Elawar M, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):253–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of rat liver pI–6.1 esterase, a carboxylesterase of the cisternal space of the endoplasmic reticulum. Robbi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):545–50

Differences in the induction of carboxylesterase isozymes in rat liver microsomes by xenobiotics. Hosokawa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2708–11

Biosynthesis and localization of rat liver microsomal carboxyesterase E1. Harano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):149–55

BLOOD

Variation of transferrin and esterase in sera of dogs. Braend M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):435–44

The human serum paraoxonase/arylesterase polymorphism. La Du BN. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;43(3):227–9 (23 ref.)

Multiple forms of sheep serum A–esterase activity associated with the high-density lipoprotein. Mackness MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):539–45

Metabolism of T-2 toxin by blood cell carboxylesterases. Johnsen H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15; 37(16):3193–7

Relationship between the covalent binding of N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to DNA and a steroidal esterase activity in human mononuclear leukocytes. Lund-Pero M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;66(1–2):13–25

A simple assay for serum arylesterase using a specific substrate. Tanaka H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30; 170(1):105–9

Discussion of "The simultaneous separation of the enzymes glyoxalase I, esterase D, and phosphoglucomutase" [letter] Murch RS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1498–500

Serum enzymes in head and neck cancer. II. Aliesterase. Lal H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Aug;101(8):819–22

Carboxylic ester hydrolase: a serum marker of acute pancreatitis. Blind PJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(5):597–603

Genetic variation in paraoxonase activity and sensitivity to diisopropylphosphofluoridate in inbred mice. Wehner JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):317–20

Effect of peroxisome proliferating hypolipidemic agents on serum activity levels of arylesterase and cholinesterase in rats and mice. Butler EG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;60(1):125–8

[Polymorphism of human serum paraoxonase] Róna K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 22;128(47):2469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

Distinction between 'A'-esterases and arylesterases. Implications for esterase classification. Mackness MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):293–6

Correlation between electrophoretic types B1 and B2 of carboxylesterase B and host-dependent factors in Escherichia coli septicaemia. Picard B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):51–61

A hybrid ampholyte focusing technique for esterase D subtyping of evidentiary material. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):738–43

DEFICIENCY

Association of autism, retinoblastoma, and reduced esterase D activity [letter] Ritvo ER, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):600

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[alpha-Naphthylbutyrate esterase as a marker of immunologic variants of lymphocytes] Khait SE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(8):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Role of genetic polymorphism of human plasma paraoxonase/arylesterase in hydrolysis of the insecticide metabolites chlorpyrifos oxon and paraoxon. Furlong CE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;43(3):230–8

cDNA cloning of esterase 1, the major esterase activity in mouse plasma. Genetta TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1364–70

Genetics of esterases in Drosophila. IX. Characterization of the JH-esterase in D. virilis. Rauschenbach IYu, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Oct;25(9–10):687–704

Esterase D: evaluation of a potential derived gene marker for hereditary retinoblastoma. van der Heiden C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 31;173(1):81–7

Identification and sequence determination of a cDNA clone for tomato pectin esterase. Ray J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):119–24

Nucleotide sequence of the androgen-dependent arginine esterase mRNA of canine prostate. Chapdelaine P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):187–92

High resolution electrophoretic variation at the esterase-6 locus in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster. Cooke PH, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Oct;59 (Pt 2):259–64

A "new" allele of esterase D in a retinoblastoma family. Munier F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):289–90

Human esterase D gene: complete cDNA sequence, genomic structure, and application in the genetic diagnosis of human retinoblastoma. Young LJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 79(2):137–41

Esterase D polymorphism in Serbia (Yugoslavia). Lemić Z, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(1):59–61

AcP and EsD polymorphisms in Central Sardinia. Lunesu M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(6):387–8

Studies of esterase 6 in Drosophila melanogaster. XVIII. Biochemical differences between the slow and fast allozymes. White MM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan; 5(1):41–62

Androgen regulation of canine prostatic arginine esterase mRNA using cloned cDNA. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1–2):63–70

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the pectin methyl esterase gene of Erwinia chrysanthemi B374. Plastow GS. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):247–54

Distribution of serum paraoxon hydrolyzing activity in family and population samples. Ishimoto G, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):347–50

Selection affecting enzyme polymorphisms in enclosed Drosophila populations maintained in a natural environment. Oakeshott JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):293–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular and catalytic properties of a butyrylesterase from human red cells and brain. Højring N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):351–8

Purification and characterization of cutinase from a fluorescent Pseudomonas putida bacterial strain isolated from phyllosphere. Sebastian J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):77–85

Purification of carboxyl ester lipase from human pancreas and the amino acid sequence of the N-terminal region. Wang CS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):950–5

Purification and characterization of a carboxylesterase from the intestine of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. McGhee JD. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):4101–7

Purification of pancreatic carboxylic-ester hydrolase by immunoaffinity and its application to the human bile-salt-stimulated lipase. Abouakil N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 12;961(3):299–308

Purification of rat kidney carboxylesterase and its comparison with other tissue esterases. Tsujita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):327–31

The glycoprotein of influenza C virus is the haemagglutinin, esterase and fusion factor. Herrler G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):839–46

[Isolation and various properties of immobilized cholesterol esterase] Kovaleva GG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A comparison between activities for non-specific esterases and esterproteases. Kirkeby S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(1):11-9

Cytochemical localization of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase, and nonspecific esterase in perivascular cells of cartilage canals in the developing mouse epiphysis. Cole AA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Nov; 180(3):237-42

Lysosomal enzymes in human endometrium. A histochemical study of acid phosphatase, nonspecific esterase, and E-600 resistant esterase. Garcia-Bunuel R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1045-55

Stimulation of lipolytic enzymes in Alzheimer's disease. Farooqui AA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):306-8

Hydrolysis of cis and trans isomers of retinyl palmitate by retinyl ester hydrolase of pig liver. Cooper DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):705-11

Isolation and characterization of horridum toxin with arginine ester hydrolase activity from Heloderma horridum (beaded lizard) venom. Nikai T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):270-80

The sequential demonstration of non-specific esterase reactivity Ia antigen and Thy-1 antigen in murine epidermal sheets. Howells GL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(9):679-83

Kinetic properties from bass liver 6-phosphogluconolactonase. Medina-Puerta MM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):571-7

Hydrolysis of retinyl esters by non-specific carboxylesterases from rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Mentlein R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):863-7

Carboxylesterases in guinea-pig plasma and liver. Tissue specific reactivation by diacetylmonoxime after soman inhibition in vitro. Sterri SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3937-42

Regulation of carboxylester lipase adsorption to surfaces. 2. Physical state specificity. Tsujita T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8430-4

Regulation of carboxylester lipase adsorption to surfaces. 1. Chemical specificity. Tsujita T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8423-9

Effect of limited tryptic modification of a bacterial poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase on its catalytic activity. Fukui T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29;952(2):164-71

Concerted action of human carboxyl ester lipase and pancreatic lipase during lipid digestion in vitro: importance of the physicochemical state of the substrate. Lindström MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 25;959(2):178-84

Subcellular localization of non-specific carboxylesterases, acylcarnitine hydrolase, monoacylglycerol lipase and palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase in rat liver. Mentlein R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 17;964(3):319-28

Diacylglycerol breakdown in plasma membranes of bovine chromaffin cells is a two-step mechanism mediated by a diacylglycerol lipase and a monoacylglycerol lipase. Rindlisbacher B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):349-57

Biochemical and immunological properties of different electrophoretic forms of juvenile hormone esterase from Trichoplusia ni (Hübner). Wozniak M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 8;926(1):26-39

Hydrolysis of stereoisomeric alpha-tocopheryl acetates catalyzed by bovine cholesterol esterase. Zahalka HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):481-5

Nonspecific esterase reaction in hyperplastic urinary bladder epithelium induced by administration of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, freezing and formalin instillation in rats. Akagi A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun;69(3):367-77

A case of acute promyelocytic leukaemia with 'faggot cells' exhibiting strong alpha-naphthylbutyrate esterase activity. Lemež P. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):138-9

Effects of substrate composition on the esterification and hydrolysis activity of lysosomal acid sterol ester hydrolase. Ekman S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Oct;45(1):13-25

Acyl-coenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesterol ester hydrolase in the outer and inner cortices of the guinea pig adrenal: effects of adrenocorticotropin and dexamethasone. Brody RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1722-31

Functional differences in cholesterol ester hydrolase and acyl-coenzyme-A/cholesterol acyltransferase between the outer and inner zones of the guinea pig adrenal cortex. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):877-83

Light and temperature affect retinyl ester hydrolase activity and visual pigment composition. Tsin AT, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):20-1

Genetic variation as a tool for histochemical localization of a nonspecific esterase. von Deimling OH. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3-6):641-3

Characterization of affinity-purified juvenile hormone esterase from Trichoplusia ni. Hanzlik TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13584-91

Neuropathy target esterase: rates of turnover in vivo following covalent inhibition with phenyl di-n-pentylphosphinate. Meredith C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1097-101

Effect of zinc deficiency on hepatic enzymes regulating vitamin A status. Boron B, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug; 118(8):995-1001

Properties of monoacylglycerol lipase in rabbit aorta. Hee-Cheong M, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):999-1004

The activity and properties of a hepatic acid cholesteryl ester hydrolase obtained from rats of different age groups. Tanaka M, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Sep;22(9):677-9

Cholesterol ester hydrolase(s) in mammalian brain: is there a myelin-specific cholesterol ester hydrolase? Johnson RC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov;11(11):1571-82

Kinetic properties and solubilization of microsomal cholesterol ester hydrolase from rat liver. Gandarias JM, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Apr-May;49(4-5):403-17

High doses of soman protect against organophosphorus-induced delayed polyneuropathy but tabun does not. Johnson MK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;92(1):34-41

Sciatic nerve neuropathy target esterase. Methods of assay, proximo-distal distribution and regeneration. Barril JB, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):107-14

Low non-neuropathic tri-o-cresyl phosphate (TOCP) doses inhibit neuropathy target esterase near the neuropathic threshold in n-hexane pretreated hens. Pellin MC, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):99-105

Substrate specificity for formation of cholesterol ester conjugates from fenvalerate analogues and for granuloma formation. Kaneko H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18(1):11-9

Semipermeable membranes for histochemical demonstration of enzyme activities in tissue sections. Bilińska B. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(1):111-7

[A preliminary survey on the action mechanism of carboxylesterase in the dipterex-resistance of Periplaneta americana (L.)] Yuan JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of cholesterol esterase activity using the fluorogenic substrate cholesteryl-o-coumarate] Planutis KS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):672-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of inhibition and activation of ali-esterase on the acute toxicity of organophosphates in rats] Jokanović M. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible physiological roles of carboxylic ester hydrolases. Leinweber FJ. **Drug Metab Rev** 1988;18(4):379-439 (376 ref.)

The role of rat liver microsomal enzymes in the metabolism of the fungal metabolite fusarin C. Gelderblom WC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jan;26(1):31-6

URINE

Purification and characterization of a non-kallikrein arginine esterase from dog urine. Murthy KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):276-84

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE see under **METHYLCELLULOSE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE

The active-site-serine penicillin-recognizing enzymes as members of the Streptomyces R61 DD-peptidase family. Joris B, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):313-24

Properties and crystallization of a genetically engineered, water-soluble derivative of penicillin-binding protein 5 of Escherichia coli K12. Ferreira LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):11-6

ANALYSIS

Unequal distribution of penicillin-binding proteins among inner membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Jacoby GH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3660-7

Penicillin-binding proteins of bdellovibrios. Park JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3750-1

Characterization of mesosomes of Micrococcus luteus: isolation and properties of mesosomal ribosomes, and localization of penicillin-binding proteins in mesosomal membranes. Nakasone N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(5):403-15

Beta-lactam resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains emerging during therapy: synergistic resistance mechanisms. Pagani L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan; 11(1):47-53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of NaCl and nafcillin on penicillin-binding protein 2a and heterogeneous expression of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Chambers HF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1982-8

Coagulase-negative staphylococci resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics in vivo produce penicillin-binding protein 2a. Chambers HF. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec; 31(12):1919-24

Effects of temperature, NaCl, and methicillin on penicillin-binding proteins, growth, peptidoglycan synthesis, and autolysis in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Madiraju MV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1727-33

Changes in peptidoglycan composition and penicillin-binding proteins in slowly growing Escherichia coli. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5308-10

DEFICIENCY

Increased susceptibility to cephamycin-type antibiotics of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus defective in penicillin-binding protein 2. Murakami K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1423-5

GENETICS

A water-soluble form of penicillin-binding protein 2 of Escherichia coli constructed by site-directed mutagenesis. Adachi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):150-4

Absence of penicillin-binding protein 4 from an apparently normal strain of Bacillus subtilis. Buchanan CE. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5301-3

Mutant isolation and molecular cloning of mre genes, which determine cell shape, sensitivity to mecillinam, and amount of penicillin-binding proteins in Escherichia coli. Wachi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4935-40

Site-directed mutants of a soluble form of penicillin-binding protein 5 from Escherichia coli and their catalytic properties. Nicholas RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):2034-40

Use of a beta-lactamase fusion vector to investigate the organization of penicillin-binding protein 1B in the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Edelman A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):101-6

An 18 amino acid amphiphilic helix forms the membrane-anchoring domain of the Escherichia coli penicillin-binding protein 5. Jackson ME, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):23-8

Penicillin-binding proteins in beta-lactam-resistant laboratory mutants of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Laible G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):355-63

Nucleotide sequences of the penicillin-binding protein 5 and 6 genes of Escherichia coli. Broome-Smith JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1617

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Treponema pallidum penicillin-binding proteins. Cunningham TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):5298-300

METABOLISM

Interaction of (2,3)-methylenepenams with penicillin-binding proteins. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1069-74

Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of beta-lactams against Streptococcus (Enterococcus) faecium are associated with saturation of different penicillin-binding proteins. Lleó MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1618-26

Relative penicillin G resistance in Neisseria meningitidis and reduced affinity of penicillin-binding protein 3. Mendelman PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May; 32(5):706-9

Production of low-affinity penicillin-binding protein by low- and high-resistance groups of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Murakami K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1307-11

Kinetics and mechanism of the serine beta-lactamase catalyzed hydrolysis of depsipeptides. Govardhan CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3385-95

Penicillin-degrading activities of peptides from pneumococcal penicillin-binding proteins. Ellerbrok H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):219-24

Interaction of the novel penem CGP 31 608 and its enantiomer with type Id beta-lactamase and penicillin-binding proteins. Mett H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):674-8

[Comparative characteristics of penicillin-binding proteins of representatives of the genus Streptomyces] Griaznova NS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of two new cell division genes that affect a high-molecular-weight penicillin-binding protein in Caulobacter crescentus. Nathan P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2319-27

Penicillin-binding protein 7 and its relationship to lysis of nongrowing Escherichia coli. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4912-5

Serious infections due to penicillin-resistant strains of viridans streptococci with altered penicillin-binding proteins. Quinn JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr; 157(4):764-9

CARBOXYPEPTIDASES

Amino acid sequence of the N-terminus and selected tryptic peptides of the active subunit of human plasma carboxypeptidase N: comparison with other carboxypeptidases. Skidgel RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1323-9

19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy study of the complex of 2-benzyl-4-oxo-5,5,5-trifluoropentanoic acid and carboxypeptidase A. Teater C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):773-8

Conformational predictive studies on the activation segment of pancreatic procarboxypeptidases. Vilanova M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):729-34

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic quantitation of carboxypeptidase activity secreted by human hep G2 cells. Grimwood BG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):264–8

Subunit III of bovine procarboxypeptidase A: its relationship to human pancreatic elastase 1. Sziegoleit A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Dec;368(12):1613–8

Analysis of the thermal unfolding of porcine procarboxypeptidase A and its functional pieces by differential scanning calorimetry. Sanchez-Ruiz JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):225–30

The A- and B-chains of carboxypeptidase I from germinated barley originate from a single precursor polypeptide. Doan NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11106–10

Detection and partial characterization of a human mast cell carboxypeptidase. Goldstein SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2724–9

Carboxypeptidase A in mouse mast cells. Identification, characterization, and use as a differentiation marker. Serafin WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3771–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Three-dimensional structure of potato carboxypeptidase inhibitor in solution. A study using nuclear magnetic resonance, distance geometry, and restrained molecular dynamics. Clore GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):8012–23

Excess zinc ions are a competitive inhibitor for carboxypeptidase A. Hirose J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6561–5

Carboxypeptidase digestion in the presence of detergents. Kamo M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):243–6

13C NMR studies of carboxylate inhibitor binding to cobalt(II) carboxypeptidase A. Bertini I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jan;32(1):13–20

[Effects of some carboxypeptidase A inhibitors on dental caries in mice] Harada A, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Carboxypeptidase N: colorimetric assay using a new substrate. Hendriks D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul; 164(1):90–5

Identification of the carboxypeptidase responsible for the post-synthetic modification of creatine kinase in human serum. Hendriks D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 15; 172(2–3):253–60

Characterization of the regulation of complement-derived chemotactic factors in blunt trauma. Maderazo EG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):364–7

Conversion of MM creatine kinase isoforms in human plasma by carboxypeptidase N. Abendschein DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):798–806

[State of the kinin system of the blood and immunologic reactivity of children with initial manifestations and minor forms of tuberculosis of the intrathoracic lymph nodes] Kryzhanovskii DG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum kininase I activity in experimental diabetes] Huskić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Nov;115(11):1023–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

GENETICS

Post-translational translocation of polypeptides across the mammalian endoplasmic reticulum membrane is size and ribosome dependent. Roitsch T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):699–705

A gibberellin responsive wheat gene has homology to yeast carboxypeptidase Y. Baulcombe DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13726–35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of carboxypeptidase A and B from longitudinal muscle layer of bovine small intestine: their properties regarding hydrolysis of enkephalins and enkephalin-analogs. Kase R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 May; 14(5):889–96

Comparison of a carboxypeptidase E-like enzyme in human, bovine, mouse, Xenopus, shark and Aplysia neural tissue. Fricker LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):281–6

Purification and characterization of an arginine-specific carboxypeptidase from Mycoplasma salivarium. Shibata K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1795–9

[Isolation and properties of carboxypeptidase from Streptomyces spheroides, strain 35] Rudenskaia GN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):2002–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Limited proteolysis of inactive tetrameric chloroplast NADP-malate dehydrogenase produces active dimers. Fickenscher K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1; 260(2):771–9

Kinetic studies of modifier effects on the carboxypeptidase A catalyzed hydrolyses of peptides. Sebastian JF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65(8):717–25

The insulin-secretory-granule carboxypeptidase H. Purification and demonstration of involvement in proinsulin processing. Davidson HW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15; 245(2):575–82

Nucleophilic re-activation of the PC1 beta-lactamase of Staphylococcus aureus and of the DD-peptidase of Streptomyces R61 after their inactivation by cephalosporins and cephamycins. Faraci WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):651–8

Analysis of the conformation and ligand-binding properties of the activation segment of pig procarboxypeptidase A. Vilanova M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):901–5

Interaction of anions with the active site of carboxypeptidase A. Bicknell R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):1050–7

Primary structure of the activation peptide from bovine pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A. Foglizzo E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):183–8

Carboxypeptidase Y digestion of band 3, the anion transport protein of human erythrocyte membranes. Lieberman DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):37–47

Enkephalin convertase: characterization and localization using [3H]guanidinoethylmercaptosuccinic acid. Lynch DR, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):57–64

Regulation of carboxypeptidase H by inhibitory and stimulatory mechanisms during neuropeptide precursor processing. Hook VY. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Mar; 8(1):49–55 (24 ref.)

Maturation of vacuolar (lysosomal) enzymes in yeast: proteinase yscA and proteinase yscB are catalysts of the processing and activation event of carboxypeptidase yscY. Mechler B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2157–63

Enkephalin convertase in the heart: similar disposition to atrial natriuretic factor. Lynch DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2683–91

Nature of kininase activity in the exudate in kaolin-induced inflammation of the air pouch type in rats. Kumakura S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):267–75

The importance of the negative charge of beta-lactam compounds for the inactivation of the active-site serine DD-peptidase of Streptomyces R61. Varetto L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):218–22

Evidence for suggested mechanism of goat carboxypeptidase A catalyzed hydrolysis of acylpeptides. Dua RD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;24(2):74–80

pK values for active site residues of carboxypeptidase A. Mock WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8635–41

Translocation in yeast and mammalian cells: not all signal sequences are functionally equivalent. Bird P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2905–14

Prepro-carboxypeptidase Y and a truncated form of pre-invertase, but not full-length pre-invertase, can be posttranslationally translocated across microsomal vesicle membranes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hansen W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1075–81

Digestion and assimilation of proline-containing peptides by rat intestinal brush border membrane carboxypeptidases. Role of the combined action of angiotensin-converting enzyme and carboxypeptidase P. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1090–5

13C NMR studies of D- and L-phenylalanine binding to cobalt(II) carboxypeptidase A. Luchinat C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jan;32(1):1–6

Coupling products of amino acids to penicillin V and cephalothin: synthesis and susceptibility to carboxypeptidases and lysosomal enzymes. Bounkhala Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):976–83

Intestinal zinc and carboxypeptidase A and B activity in response to consumption of test meals containing various proteins by rats. Berger J, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun; 118(6):723–8

Using X-ray diffraction results and computer graphics to design beta-lactams. Kelly JA, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:182–91

Methods for metal substitution. Auld DS. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:71–9

Deblocking in peptide synthesis with immobilized carboxypeptidase Y. Royer GP. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 136:157–62

Complex between carboxypeptidase A and a hydrated ketomethylene substrate analogue. Shoham G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):684–8

Carboxypeptidase H-like immunoreactivity in the striatum of cats and monkeys. Chesselet MF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Feb;20(2):151–9

[Substrates for enkephalin-forming carboxypeptidase in the rat brain and adrenals] Rostovtsev AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The inhibitory activity of a brain extract on synaptosomal Na+, K+-ATPase is sensitive to carboxypeptidase A and to chelating agents. Antonelli de Gómez de Lima M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar;13(3):237–41

[Effect of the proteinase isolated from a fungus on the kallikrein-kinin system] Loginov AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jun;33(6):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carboxypeptidase E. Fricker LD. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988; 50:309–21 (37 ref.)

Presence of immunoreactive alpha-bag cell peptide[1–8] in bag cell neurons of Aplysia suggests novel carboxypeptidase processing of neuropeptides. Pulst SM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct;10(3):249–59

CARBUNCLE

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of cured staphylococcal septicemia with an unusually severe and complicated course] Jeżyna C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carbuncle—a conservative approach. Shah AM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):55–7

MICROBIOLOGY

[Quantitative study of wound microflora in patients with suppurative-inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Mukhsinov ME, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Active surgical treatment of local suppurative diseases in patients with diabetes mellitus] Pogozheva EE. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):75–7 **(Rus)**

CARCINOEMBRYONIC ANTIGEN

Kinetics of carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigen 19-9 production in a human pancreatic cancer cell line (SUIT-2). Iwamura T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Oct;22(5):640–6

Cyclic-AMP-stimulated synthesis and release of carcinoembryonic antigen by pancreatic cancer cells. Sack TL, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar;3(2–3):171–84

Evidence for carboxyl-terminal processing and glycolipid-anchoring of human carcinoembryonic antigen. Takami N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12716–20

[Value of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in assessing therapeutic success in small cell bronchial cancer] Anger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 1;42(19):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposomal incorporation and immunogenicity of carcinoembryonic antigen. Phillips NC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Dec;6(6):581–6

ANALYSIS

Immunoperoxidase detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in fine needle aspirates of breast carcinoma. Correlation with studies in tissue sections. Murthy L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(1):60–2

The combined use of CA 19-9 and carcino-embryonic antigen (CEA) in malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract. Staab HJ. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):29–35

Tumor markers in mammary carcinoma. An evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, placental alkaline phosphatase, pseudouridine and CA-50. Rasmuson T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):261–7

Carcinoembryonic antigen, alphafetoprotein and alpha and beta subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin in plasma of children with acute leukaemia. Wysocki M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(2):119–25

Role of carcinoembryonic antigen assay in the management of cancer. Sugarbaker PH. **Adv Immun Cancer Ther** 1985; 1:167–93 (111 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry of CEA in the human pancreas during development, in the adult, chronic pancreatitis, and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Albers GH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):17–22

Comparison of two lymphokines (macrophage migration inhibition, leukocyte adherence inhibition factors) and carcinoembryonic antigen, in colorectal cancer and colonic premalignant lesions. Shkolnik T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1275–8

Reoperation directed by carcinoembryonic antigen level: the importance of a thorough preoperative evaluation. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):227–31

Parafollicular C-cells do contain carcinoembryonic antigen [letter] Chan JK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Mar; 12(3):247–8

Thyroid antibodies [letter] Sobrinho-Simões M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Oct;11(10):821–4

Serum CEA in the management of recurrent colorectal cancer. Allen-Mersh TG. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):449–51

Colorectal cancer. Dukes' stage, tumor site, preoperative plasma CEA level, and patient prognosis related to tumor DNA ploidy pattern. Scott NA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec; 122(12):1375–9

Cell membrane, but not circulating, carcinoembryonic antigen is linked to a phosphatidylinositol-containing hydrophobic domain. Jean F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):794–800

Characterization of cell types in human breast tumor primary cultures. Muller D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1–2):91–9

Tumour-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in human ovarian cyst fluid. Comparison with CA 125 and CEA. Halila H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):153–6

Evaluation of MSA as a serum marker in breast cancer: a comparison with CEA. Stacker SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):298–303

CEA MARIA serum levels in gastrointestinal pathologies. Ruibal A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(2):225–7

Melanoma cell heterogeneity. A study of two monoclonal antibodies compared with S–100 protein in paraffin sections. Duray PH, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2460–8

Analysis of the levels of CA125, carcinoembryonic antigen, and CA19–9 in the cervical mucus for a detection of cervical adenocarcinoma. Fujii S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):541–7

Immunohistochemical localization of CA 19–9 and CEA in pancreatic carcinoma and associated diseases. Ichihara T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):324–33

Carcinoembryonic antigen estimation in nipple discharge as an adjunctive tool in the diagnosis of early breast cancer. Inaji H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3008–13

Prognostic value of pretreatment carcinoembryonic antigen, neuron–specific enolase, and creatine kinase–BB levels in sera of patients with small cell lung cancer. Jaques G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):125–34

Is there any clinical relevance of serial determinations of serum carcinoembryonic antigen in small cell lung cancer patients? Krischke W, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1; 62(7):1348–54

Prognostic value of immunohistochemically identified CEA, SC, AFP, and S–100 protein–positive cells in gastric carcinoma. Mori M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):534–40

Cancer antigen 125, tissue polypeptide antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen, and beta–chain human chorionic gonadotropin as serum markers of epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Panza N, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):76–83

Carcinoembryonic antigen, CA 19–9, and CA 125 in normal and carcinomatous human colorectal tissue. Quentmeier A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2261–6

Carcinoembryonic antigen, CA 19–9, and CA 125 in normal and carcinomatous human colorectal tissue. Quentmeier A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2261–6

A multivariate analysis of pathologic prognostic indicators in large bowel cancer. Wiggers T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):386–95

A primary lung carcinoma producing alpha–fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and human chorionic gonadotropin. Immunohistochemical and biochemical studies. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1; 60(11):2744–50

Elevated serum carcinoembryonic antigen and prognosis of breast cancer patients postmastectomy. Paulick R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):311–7

Biochemical detection of recurrent breast cancer. Smith RE. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):303–9 (41 ref.)

Comparison between tissue antigen analysis and plasma determinations for TPA and CEA in transitional cell carcinomas and in tumorfree urothelium of the urinary bladder. Vogel J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988; 11(3–6):389–96

Comparison of CEA polyclonal antibodies, CEA monoclonal antibodies, tissue polypeptide antigen in the sera of supposedly healthy individuals. Pluygers EP, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:231–4

CEA–containing immune complexes in sera of patients with colorectal and breast cancer—analysis of complexed immunoglobulin classes. Fuchs C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):180–4

The effect of sodium butyrate and retinoic acid on growth and CEA production in a series of human colorectal tumor cell lines representing different states of differentiation. Niles RM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):39–45

Tumor markers carbohydrate antigens CA 19–9 and CA–50 and carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatic cancer and benign diseases of the pancreatobiliary tract. Harmenberg U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1985–8

Growth potential of human colorectal carcinomas in nude mice: association with the preoperative serum concentration of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients. Jessup JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1689–92

Expression of an unusual isozyme of lactate dehydrogenase in the serum of cancer patients and comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen. Manly KF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6156–60

Comparison of CA15–3 and carcinoembryonic antigen in monitoring the clinical course of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Tondini C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15; 48(14):4107–12

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen by adenoma and carcinoma derived epithelial cell lines: possible marker of tumour progression and modulation of expression by sodium butyrate. Berry RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar; 9(3):447–50

Comparative measurement of ovarian carcinoma antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in the serum of ovarian cancer. Yuan CC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;20(3):190–7

Increased diagnostic potential of a monoclonal assay of carcinoembryonic antigen [letter] Lawson N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2131–2

Comparison of Roche RIA, Roche EIA, Hybritech EIA, and Abbott EIA methods for measuring carcinoembryonic antigen. Nisselbaum JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr; 34(4):761–4

"Sandwich"–type immunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients receiving murine monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis and therapy. Primus FJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):261–4

Individual variations of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in serum of healthy subjects. Riesen W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2123

Improved specificity of the CA 125 enzyme immunoassay for ovarian carcinomas by use of the ratio of CA 125 to carcinoembryonic antigen. Wu JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1853–7

The expression of carcinoma–associated antigens and blood–group–related antigens in rectal carcinoids. Enblad P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):450–3

The value of tissue mucin changes and CEA content in evaluation of benign colonic adenomas. Turani H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):123–5

Prognostic value of CEA and ferritin assay in breast cancer: a multivariate analysis. Gaglia P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1151–5

Value of CEA determination in biological fluids and tissues. Sculier JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 23(8):1091–3 (15 ref.)

Faecal carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with large bowel cancer. Stubbs RS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):433–6

Modulation of carcinoembryonic antigen release by HT–29 colon carcinoma line in the presence of different agents. Friedman J, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15;43(10):1121–2

Differential expression carcinoembryonic antigen and secretory component during colonic epithelial cell differentiation and in colonic carcinomas. Ahnen DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1330–8

Significance of a fall in serum CEA concentration in patients treated with cytotoxic chemotherapy for disseminated colorectal cancer. Allen–Mersh TG, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1625–9

Carcinoembryonic antigen in primary and metastatic ovarian tumors. Fleuren GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jul; 30(3):407–15

Combination assay of CA125, TPA, IAP, CEA, and ferritin in serum for ovarian cancer. Yabushita H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan;29(1):66–75

Clinical value of calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigen doubling times in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Jackson CE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2–3):120–1

Carcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary tract: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study. Davis RI, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun;12(6):623–31

Carcinoembryonic antigen expression & peanut agglutinin binding by breast lesions. Misra K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:485–92

Carcinoembryonic antigen as a prognostic and monitoring test in colorectal carcinoma. Chatterji A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;30(1):81–7

CEA levels in gastric juice in precancerous conditions and cancer. Amadori D, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 May–Aug;2(2):101–4

Carcinoembryonic antigen, ferritin, tissue polypeptide antigen, and CA15/3 in breast cancer: relationship between carcinoma and normal breast tissue. Gion M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Jan–Apr;1(1):33–8

CEA– monoclonal antibody as a marker of myeloid tissue in bone marrow biopsies. Navone R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep–Dec;2(3):209–10

Serum levels of carcinoembryonic antigen, gastrointestinal cancer–associated antigen and alphafetoprotein in staging and management of patients with advanced carcinoma of the stomach. Szymendera JJ, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Jan–Apr;2(1):19–24

The clinical value of the tumor markers CA 19/9 and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in colorectal carcinomas: a critical comparison. von Kleist S. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Jan–Apr;1(1):3–8

Antibody–guided diagnosis: an Italian experience on CEA–expressing tumours. Riva P, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:114–20

Carcinoembryonic antigen activity in human seminal plasma. Asseo PP, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986;30(4):53–6

The distribution of mucins, carcinoembryonic antigen, and mucus–associated antigens in endocervical and endometrial adenocarcinomas. Maes G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988; 7(2):112–22

Tissue CEA as prognostic indicator in a series of 44 cases of colorectal cancer. Barillari P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987; 17(4):301–4

Glycoprotein tumour markers in head and neck neoplasms—a consecutive study on CA–50, CA 19–9, and CEA. Gustafsson H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(4):394–8

Ulex europeus type I agglutinin detects carcinoembryonic antigen in extracts of human colorectal carcinoma. Jessup JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun;37(2):193–202

Initial results with a commercial luminescence enhanced enzyme immunoassay for the determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in body fluids. Wood WG. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct;25(10):699–703

Release of carcinoembryonic antigen from human colon cancer cells by phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C. Sack TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):586–93

Immunocytological staining reactions of anti–carcinoembryonic antigen, Ca, and anti–human milk fat globule monoclonal antibodies on benign and malignant exfoliated mesothelial cells. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1424–7

Expression of CEA, CA125, CA19–9 and human milk fat globule membrane antigen in ovarian tumours. Macdonald F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):260–4

Two cases of clear cell acanthoma: an immunohistochemical study. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Feb; 15(1):27–30

A comparison of three immunoperoxidase techniques for antigen detection in colorectal carcinoma tissues. Shi ZR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):317–22

Imaging of colon carcinoma with 111–indium–labeled anti–CEA monoclonal antibodies (Indacea) prior to surgery. Beatty JD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct; 36(2):98–104

The value of tumour marker kinetics in the management of patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Buamah PK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar;37(3):161–4

Evaluation of N–acetylneuraminic acid, carcinoembryonic antigen, and alpha–fetoprotein as markers for advanced carcinoma. Khanderia U, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr; 37(4):264–8

Correlation of estrogen receptor protein and carcinoembryonic antigen with lymphnodal metastasis in breast carcinoma. Khemani AK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):239–41

Tumor markers carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, and carbohydrate antigen 19/9 in liver diseases. Putzki H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;37(2):133–5

Immunohistochemical study of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gastric tumors: correlation with preoperative serum levels, histologic type, and grade of anaplasia of the tumor. Santeusanio G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan; 37(1):13–9

Evaluation of a new monoclonal radioimmunoassay system for carcinoembryonic antigen. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;18(2):97–103

The usefulness of CEA as an indicator for early detection and a guide to the treatment of recurrent gastric cancer. Kano T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul;17(4):269–75

The clinical usefulness of preoperative CEA determination in gastric cancer. Koga T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep; 17(5):342–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of estrogen, progesterone, CEA and ferritin in breast cancer and their clinical value for the prediction of early postoperative recurrence. Majima T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul; 17(4):243–7

Carcinoembryonic antigen [letter] Seth J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1399

Significance of CEA, AFP, SP1 and HCG as tumor markers in ovarian carcinoma. Pulay T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(5):595–600

Occurrence of carcinoembryonic antigen in tumor tissue and serum of breast cancer patients. Stratil P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(1):69–76

CA–19–9 and CEA in the differential diagnosis of isolated liver metastases compared to clinical laboratory tests. Lorenz M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Oct;8(10):787–96

Specificity of carcinoembryonic antigen, gastrointestinal cancer–associated antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, fibrinopeptide A and gamma–glutamyltransferase in the diagnosis and follow–up of gastric cancer. Abbasciano V, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):159–61

Value of gastric juice carcinoembryonic antigen in identifying high–risk patients for gastric cancer. Tatsuta M, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(1):30–4

CEA and HMFG in hyperplastic and malignant lesions of the breast. De Potter CR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):271–6

Immunohistochemical analysis of CEA in colorectal adenomas with and without early cancer. Gloghini A, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul–Aug;79(1062):437–46

Immunohistochemical studies of colorectal carcinoma with a monoclonal antibody against carcinoembryonic antigen. Tsai LC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Oct;11(4):347–53

Critical–laboratoristic correlation of the diagnostic importance of prostate specific antigen compared with prostatic acid phosphatase and carcinoembryonic antigen in the prostatic cancer. Milani M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Dec;22(4):428–32

Tissue concentrations of CEA and CA 19–9 in the carcinogenesis of colorectal carcinoma exemplified by the adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Fischbach W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(2):101–14

Immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in cholangiocarcinoma and intrahepatic stones. Chen RC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 86(11):1187–92

Levels of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and carbohydrate antigen (CA 19–9) in sera and pancreatic juice in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Lin JT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;86(8):823–8

Prognosis in breast carcinoma utilizing plasma carcinoembryonic antigen and histologic characteristics of the primary tumor. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(5):233–40

Immunohistochemistry of carcino–embryonic antigen in the embryo, fetus and adult. Nap M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988; 9(2–3):145–53

Has the carcinoembryonic antigen been a valuable discovery? [editorial] Neville AM. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(2–3):61–2

Biochemical and immunologic diagnosis of cancer. Colorectal cancer. von Kleist S. **Tumour Biol** 1987; 8(2–3):78–83 (26 ref.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen and lectin binding in the bile canalicular structures of hepatocellular carcinoma. Machinami R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(2):111–8

Cancer of the extrahepatic bile duct: a clinicopathologic study of immunohistochemistry for CEA, CA19–9, and p21. Yamaguchi K, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):11–7

[Functional change of colorectal adenoma and its relation with colorectal adenocarcinoma—application of mucin histochemical and immunohistochemical techniques] Wang LP, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 9(6):424–6, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The diagnostic value of serum TPA and CEA in lung cancer] Chen CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;39(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the gastrointestinal cancerous tissue—a qualitative analysis by immunohistochemical method] Huang YS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 2(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantification of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gastric juice in patients with gastric cancer and peptic ulcer] Huang YS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 2(9):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) content in the resected tissue with the serum CEA levels in patients with colorectal carcinoma] Huang YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;86(7):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) content in resected tissue with serum CEA levels in patients with gastric carcinoma] Huang YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;87(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The importance of determining immunoglobulins, C3 and C4 complement fractions, carcinoembryonic antigen and beta 2 microglobulin in patients with pleural effusion] Marel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 10;127(24):742–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with the use of the carcinoembryonic antigen in surgical malignancies] Kliment J. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Dec;66(12):822–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heterogeneity of cellular subpopulations in intestinal epithelial tumors] Capek P. **Sb Lek** 1988 Feb–Mar; 90(2–3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen measurement used routinely in the control of patients subjected to surgical treatment for colorectal cancer] Werner C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 15;150(7):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prognostic value of tumor markers in cases of colorectal cancer: CEA and CA 19–9] Desaive C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):65–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological rhythms and tumor markers in man. With special reference to the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alpha fetoprotein (AFP) in digestive system tumors] Focan C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CA 19–9 in neoplasms. Comparison with CEA] Nakad A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the carcinoembryonic antigen and endoscopic sphincterectomy in papillomatosis of the bile ducts] Boyer J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Something new on the carcinoembryonic antigen (editorial)] Burtin P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(3):243–5 **(Fre)**

[Assay of serum elastase 1 in adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: diagnostic value, compared and combined study with serum CEA and CA 19–9] Charneau J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun–Jul;12(6–7):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High concentrations of carcinoembryonic antigen and CA 19–9 antigen in pancreatic pseudocysts (letter)] Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun–Jul; 12(6–7):584–5 **(Fre)**

[Comparative analysis of serum levels of CA–50, CA–125, CA–19.9, enolase and CEA in bronchopulmonary cancer] Maréchal F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(5):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical studies with monoclonal antibodies in human mammary carcinoma tissues] Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;35:199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In suspected bronchial cancer are the tumor markers neuron-specific enolase, carcinoembryonic antigen and squamous cell carcinoma antigen, of diagnostic help?] Jany B, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Feb 26;83(4):121–4, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CEA determination in the follow-up of colorectal cancers] Lauterbach M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(15):968–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the ovary: reliability of its markers] Moggian G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Course of the serum determination of 4 tumor markers in viral hepatitis] Coda C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15; 78(21):1577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ca 19–9 and Ca 50 in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma: comparison with CEA] Pecchio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Mar;79(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphologic and immunohistochemical aspects of Barrett esophagus] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 May–Jun; 79(1061):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CEA and CA 19.9: an evaluation by new statistical technics on a group of elderly patients] Gardini SL, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Mar;23(1):32–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha-fetoprotein and hepatoma alkaline phosphatase in gastric carcinoma] Iwamoto I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):208–12 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of a gastric cancer associated with elevated AFP, CEA and CA19–9] Nakamura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of alpha-fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen and human chorionic gonadotropin producing renal cell carcinoma] Takakura N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 33(11):1385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of tumor markers in breast cancer patients] Ito T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portal blood level of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in colorectal cancer: correlation between tumor CEA content and immunohistochemical staining] Shimoyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor markers in human breast cancer] Takami H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):2998–3003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical tissue localization of TA-4 and CEA in uterine carcinomas] Kimura A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jul 20;22(6):1159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric cancer with bone metastasis from the viewpoint on oncodevelopmental gene products] Ohyama S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun 20;22(5):1013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between serum carcinoembryonic antigens (CEA) and response to chemotherapy in patients with advanced gastric cancer] Saito D, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun 20;22(5):948–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New diagnostic method for the detection of non-palpable (T0) breast cancer] Yayoi E, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study between carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in breast cancer tissue and histologic findings] Asagoe T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 89(5):789 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological and immunohistochemical studies on the elevation mechanism of cancer associated antigens, CEA and CA19–9, in patients with colorectal cancer] Deguchi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):671–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of a case of solitary benign squamous cell papilloma of the bronchus] Niimi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;25(6):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on CEA, TPA, ADA, ferritin, beta 2 microglobulin and sialic acid levels in pleural effusion] Reshad K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;25(11):1174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colonic cancer; problems of early diagnosis. 3. Neoplasm makers] Shimano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb; 46(2):387–91 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the levels of CA125, CA19–9, and CEA in the cervical mucus helps a diagnosis of cervical adenocarcinomas] Fujii S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2193–4 **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical analysis of uterine cervical adenocarcinoma with reference to mucosubstances and distribution of CEA, CA125 and CA19–9] Maruyama C, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 40(4):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of beta 2-microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in intracranial tumors] Suzuki Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen, Ca 19–9 and Ca 125 antigen levels in the sera of patients with cancer of the stomach] Bukowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 1;43(5):136–9 **(Pol)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha fetoprotein in kidney diseases] Kowalski D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15; 40(10):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combination of cancer markers in the detection and prognosis of digestive system tumors] de Mello Júnior JP, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of the carcinoembryonic antigen in ORL neoplasms] Mârțu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;32(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Localization of the antigenic determinants in carcinoembryonic antigen: the role of the carbohydrate component] Pavlenko AF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jun; 13(6):814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical study of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in normal and embryonic human tissues using a CEA-specific oncoprecipitin, krustacin] Pugachev KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in human tumors using the CEA-specific oncoprecipitin crustacin] Pugachev KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tests for occult blood and carcinoembryonic antigen in the preventive screening of the population] Tkacheva GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and prognostic value of determining the carcinoembryonic antigen] Vlakhov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Rhythmic fluctuations of CEA serum levels in breast cancer patients. Jäger W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4B):711–5

[Radioimmunologic analysis of ferritin, carcinoembryonic antigen and prolactin for evaluating the prognosis and effectiveness of treating breast cancer] Skliar SIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid carcinoembryonic antigen and alphafetoprotein in patients with central nervous system neoplasia. Rombos A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):440–4

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), alphafetoprotein (AFP) alpha and beta subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in cerebrospinal fluid of children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Domaniewski J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(2):113–7

GENETICS

The human pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (PS beta G) and the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)-related proteins are members of the same multigene family. Streydio C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):130–7

Human pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein: a new member of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family. Watanabe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):762–8

Transcription of genes of the carcinoembryonic antigen family in malignant and nonmalignant human tissues. Cournoyer D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3153–7

Chromosomal localization of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family and differential expression in various tumors. Zimmermann W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2550–4

Characterization of a cDNA clone for the nonspecific cross-reacting antigen (NCA) and a comparison of NCA and carcinoembryonic antigen. Neumaier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3202–7

Differential expression of carcinoembryonic antigen and nonspecific crossreacting antigen genes in human colon adenocarcinomas and normal colon mucosa. Sato C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Apr;79(4):433–7

Isolation and characterization of full-length functional cDNA clones for human carcinoembryonic antigen. Beauchemin N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3221–30

The carcinoembryonic antigen gene family: structure, expression and evolution. Thompson J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(2–3):63–83 (101 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical differentiation of malignant mesothelioma, mesothelial hyperplasia and metastatic adenocarcinoma in serous effusions, utilizing staining for carcinoembryonic antigen, keratin and vimentin. Duggan MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):807–14

Enhanced uptake of intra-arterially injected anti-CEA monoclonal antibodies in human colonic cancer after mannitol infusion in an experimental model. Ahlström H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):453–8

Natural antibodies against the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and a related antigen, NCA, in human sera. Frénoy N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1229–33

Therapy of peritoneal carcinomatosis of human colon cancer xenografts with yttrium 90-labeled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody ZCE025. Hyams DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1333–7

Epitopes of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) defined by monoclonal antibodies. Price MR. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb; 57(2):165–9

Evaluation of chimpanzee antiserum to human carcinoembryonic antigen. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5606–11

Radioimmunotherapy of human colonic cancer xenografts with 90Y-labeled monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Sharkey RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3270–5

Comparison of tumor targeting of mouse monoclonal and goat polyclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen in

the GW-39 human tumor-hamster host model. Sharkey RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1823-8
Radioimmunotherapy of the GW-39 human colonic tumor xenograft with 131I-labeled murine monoclonal antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen. Sharkey RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5672-7
Antiidiotype antibodies in cancer patients receiving monoclonal antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen. Traub UC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4002-6
The epitope of mouse embryonic antigen(s) recognized by monoclonal antibody TEC-02 is a carbohydrate carried by high-molecular-weight glycoconjugates. Dráber P. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jul;21(2):119-30
Radioimmunodetection of cancers containing carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha-fetoprotein. Wang XH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar;101(3):175-80
A comparison of iodine and indium labelled anti CEA intact antibody, F(ab)2 and Fab fragments by imaging tumour xenografts. Andrew SM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 13(11):598-604
Comparative tumour localization properties of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody preparations of defined immunoreactivities. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(7):348-52
Comparative biodistributions and rates of catabolism of radiolabelled anti-CEA monoclonal antibody and control immunoglobulin in nude mice with human tumour xenografts showing specific antibody localization. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(5):258-63
Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen, T-antigen, and oncogene products as markers of neoplastic and preneoplastic colonic mucosa. McKenzie KJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1282-6
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): production of immunoprecipitating monoclonal antibodies and development of an enzyme immunoassay. Carneiro CR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Dec;6(6):689-92
Monoclonal rat antibodies to rat carcinoembryonic antigen. Kim JG, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 Mar;17(1):41-8
Radioimmunotherapy of human colon carcinoma by 131I-labelled monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies in a nude mouse model. Buchegger F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):127-34
Complementation of anti-CEA and anti-TAG-72 monoclonal antibodies in reactivity to human gastric adenocarcinomas. Ohuchi N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):726-33
Tumour therapy with Vinca alkaloids targeted by a hybrid-hybrid monoclonal antibody recognising both CEA and Vinca alkaloids. Corvalan JR, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:22-5
Tumor imaging of colo-rectal carcinoma with an anti-CEA monoclonal antibody. Gasparini M, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:81-4
Potentiation of anti-carcinoembryonic antigen immunotoxin cytotoxicity by monoclonal antibodies reacting with co-expressed carcinoembryonic antigen epitopes. Byers VS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4050-5
Anti-antibody enhancement of iodine-131 anti-CEA radioimmunodetection in experimental and clinical studies. Goldenberg DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1604-10
Enhancement of the cytotoxic effect of anti-carcinoembryonic antigen immunotoxins by adenovirus and carboxylic ionophores. Griffin TW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):679-85
Tumor imaging with anti-CEA antibody labeled 19F emulsion. Shimizu M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Sep; 5(3):290-5
Monoclonal antibody against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) identifies two new forms of crossreacting antigens of molecular weight 90,000 and 160,000 in normal granulocytes. Audette M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Nov; 24(11):1177-86
Determination of intrinsic affinity constants of monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen. Larsson A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun;24(6):569-76
Antibody-guided irradiation of hepatic metastases using intrahepatically administered radiolabelled anti-CEA antibodies with simultaneous and reversible hepatic blood flow stasis using biodegradable starch microspheres. Epenetos AA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1047-58
Molecular cloning of a cDNA coding biliary glycoprotein I: primary structure of a glycoprotein immunologically crossreactive with carcinoembryonic antigen. Hinoda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6959-63
Scintigraphy with In-111-labeled monoclonal antitumor antibodies: kinetics, biodistribution, and tumor detection. Halpern SE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):529-36
[Immunoscintigraphy, an aid to the oncologist--the Rennes experience in using anti-CEA, anti-CA 19.9 monoclonal antibodies and radiolabelled OC-125] Herry JY, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 May;19(5):180-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumor markers in digestive oncology: present status of the topic and prospects for the future] Desaive C. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Nov 15;42(22):881-7 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study on immune serum therapy of cancer] Tsukada Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physico-chemical and immunochemical characteristics of oncoprecipitins of crustacin and cyprein specifically reacting with carcinoembryonic antigen] Pavlenko AF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immuno-scanning of human colon cancer xenografts using a labeled monoclonal antibody to the carcinoembryonic antigen] Ivanov PK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; 33(2):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preoperative elevation of CEA, CA 19-9 and CA 50 in the inoperable stages of colorectal cancer (letter)] Lamiquiz Vallejo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar; 73(3):323-4 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gel filtration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and non-specific crossreacting antigen (NCA) on the Superose 12HR column: effect of guanidine hydrochloride. Sedlaczek P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987; 35(3):249-55
Immunoadsorbent purification of carcinoembryonic antigen using a monoclonal antibody: a direct comparison with a conventional method. Ford CH, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987; 8(5):241-50
Purification and characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen from GW-39, a xenografted human colonic tumor system. Tu YY, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(4):212-20

METABOLISM

Ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis oncologic transformation to colon carcinoma: changes in carcinoembryonic antigen release. Hakim AA. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):963-72
Carcinoembryonic antigen is anchored to membranes by covalent attachment to a glycosylphosphatidylinositol moiety: identification of the ethanolamine linkage site. Hefta SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4648-52
[CA 15-3 and CEA as tumor markers in the diagnosis of the recurrence of breast cancer] Engel K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical demonstration of CA 125, CA 19-9 and CEA in normal and pathologically changed adnexa] Neunteufel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intermediate filaments and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in cancers of the head of the pancreas and Vater's ampulla and their precursors (a semiquantitative immunohistochemical study)] Lobeck H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein studies in cystic and peritoneal fluids of ovarian tumors with special reference to CEA] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(5):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical value of CEA studies in patients with benign and malignant breast diseases with special reference to oncologic after care] Kunze M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(24):1517-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Induction of carcinoembryonic antigen secretion and modulation of protein secretion/expression and fibronectin/laminin expression in human colon carcinoma cells by transforming growth factor-beta. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4059-64

URINE

Tumor markers (CEA, TPA and CA 19-9) in urine of bladder cancer patients. Tizzani A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 May-Aug;2(2):121-4

CARCINOGEN MARKERS see **TUMOR MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL**

CARCINOGENICITY TESTS see **MUTAGENICITY TESTS**

CARCINOGENS

see related
AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS
COCARCINOGENESIS
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

Liver carcinogenesis--a short review. Pontén JA. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;541:10-2
New classes of tumor promoters: teleocidin, aplysiatoxin, and palytoxin. Fujiki H, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;49:223-64 (160 ref.)
Carcinogen risk assessment. Hazelwood RN. **Adv Food Res** 1987;31:1-51 (64 ref.)
Comparison of regulations on occupational carcinogens in several industrialized countries. Carnevale F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(5):453-73
4,4'-Methylenebis (2-chloroaniline): an unregulated carcinogen. Ward E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(5):537-49 (51 ref.)
Histogenesis of subcutaneous malignant tumors resulting from nickel subsulfide implantation. Lumb GD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct;17(5):286-99
Living in a chemical world. Occupational and environmental significance of industrial carcinogens. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:1-1045
Control of exposure to chemicals. Scientific basis and social compromise. Henschler D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 534:55-61 (11 ref.)
Carcinogenesis studies: results of 398 experiments on 104 chemicals from the U.S. National Toxicology Program. Huff JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:1-30 (56 ref.)
Adequacy of current governmental monitoring. Pocchiari F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:890-2
Chemoprevention of indirect and direct chemical carcinogenesis by carotenoids as oxygen radical quenchers. Santamaria L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:584-96
Are there thresholds for carcinogenesis? The thorny problem of low-level exposure. Upton AC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 534:863-84 (109 ref.)
Direct-acting alkylating and acylating agents. DNA adduct formation, structure-activity, and carcinogenesis. Van Duuren BL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:620-34 (49 ref.)
Clinical chemical carcinogens and bureaucratic intransigence. Yodaiken RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:762-75
Inhalation and injection experiments in rats to test the carcinogenicity of MMMF. Muhle H, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):755-64
Problems in defining carcinogenic fibres. Pott F. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4B):799-802
The epidemiology of lung cancer in Xuan Wei, China: current progress, issues, and research strategies. Chapman RS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):180-5
Genotoxicity assessment of the plasmacytomagenic agent pristane (2.6.10.14-tetramethylpentadecane) and four related alkanes by the SOS chromotest. Janz S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(2):73-8
Studies on protein kinase C and colon carcinogenesis. Guillem JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1475-8
Fragile sites, mutagens and genomic rearrangements in cancer. Yunis JJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:11-21 (30 ref.)
Evidence for the involvement of hydroxyl radicals in nickel mediated enhancement of lipid peroxidation: implications for nickel carcinogenesis. Athar M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1276-81
Carcinogenic and anticarcinogenic substances and nucleic acid constituents: their interaction mechanism by Raman, IR, and NMR spectroscopy. Bertoluzza A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1851-2
Base pair mismatches and carcinogen-modified bases in DNA: an NMR study of A.C and A.O4meT pairing in dodecanucleotide duplexes. Kalnik MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):100-8
Base pair mismatches and carcinogen-modified bases in DNA: an NMR study of G.T and G.O4meT pairing in dodecanucleotide duplexes. Kalnik MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):108-15
A simple approximation for calculating sample sizes for detecting linear trend in proportions. Nam JM. **Biometrics** 1987 Sep;43(3):701-5
Infrared radiation as a carcinogenic agent [letter] Schwartz RA. **Br J Dermatol** 1978 Oct;99(4):460-1
The oncogenicity of chlorambucil in rheumatoid arthritis. Patapanian H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;27(1):44-7
Occupational bladder cancer: a guide for clinicians. The BAUS Subcommittee on Industrial Bladder Cancer. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar;61(3):183-91
Evaluation of the dermal carcinogenic potential of liquids produced from the Cold Lake heavy oil deposits of northeast Alberta. McKee RH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1793-7
Quantitative carcinogenesis in relation to human exposures. Berenblum I. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3-6):135-7
5-Azacytidine carcinogenesis in BALB/c mice. Cavaliere A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):51-8
Comparative carcinogenicity of the food pyrolysis product, 2-amino-5-phenylpyridine, and the known human carcinogen, 4-aminobiphenyl, in the neonatal B6C3F1 mouse. Dooley KL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jul;41(1):99-103
Tumorigenic activity of the tobacco-specific nitrosamines 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK), 4-(methylnitrosamino)-4-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanol (iso-NNAL) and N'-nitrosonornicotine (NNN) on topical application to Sencar mice. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):277-83
Tumour initiating activity of mancozeb--a carbamate fungicide in mouse skin. Mehrotra NK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):283-7
Initiation, promotion and complete carcinogenesis by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine or ethylnitrosourea in the Sencar mouse skin tumorigenesis model. O'Connell JF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov; 37(3):301-10
A new way to carcinogenicity of azo dyes: the benzenediazonium ion formed from a non-aminoazo dye, 1-phenylazo-2-hydroxynaphthalene(Sudan I) by microsomal enzymes binds to deoxyguanosine residues of DNA. Stiborová M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30; 40(3):327-33
Rapid development of hepatocellular neoplasms in aging male C3H/HeNCr mice given phenobarbital. Ward JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb;39(1):9-18
Comparative carcinogenic potencies of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole, dibenz[a,j]acridine and benzo[a]pyrene in mouse skin. Warshawsky D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):337-44
Molecular dosimetry of DNA adduct formation and cell

toxicity in rat nasal mucosa following exposure to the tobacco specific nitrosamine 4-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and their relationship to induction of neoplasia. Belinsky SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6058-65

Pleiotropic drug resistance in hepatocytes induced by carcinogens administered to rats. Carr BI. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5577-83

American Cancer Society workshop on tumor promotion and antipromotion. Colburn NH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5509-13

L-arabinose resistance test with Salmonella typhimurium as a primary tool for carcinogen screening. Dorado G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):907-12

Enhancing effect of a bay region methyl group on tumorigenicity in newborn mice and mouse skin of enantiomeric bay region diol epoxides formed stereoselectively from methylchrysenes in mouse epidermis. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5310-5

Variation in tumor yield in the prostate and other target organs of the rat in response to varied dosage and duration of administration of 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. Ito N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4629-32

Dose-response study with N-nitrosomorpholine in drinking water of F-344 rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2089-95

Comparative activity of dietary or topical exposure to three retinoids in the promotion of skin tumor induction in mice. McCormick DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5989-93

Accumulation of 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole and 2-aminodipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole, carcinogenic glutamic acid pyrolysis products, in plasma of patients with uremia. Manabe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):6150-5

Murine epidermal xanthine oxidase activity: correlation with degree of hyperplasia induced by tumor promoters. Pence BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6388-92

Induction of prostatic carcinomas and lower urinary tract neoplasms by combined treatment of intact and castrated rats with testosterone propionate and N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Pour PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5699-706

Carcinogenicity of deuterium-labeled 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in mice. Turusov VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15; 48(8):2162-7

The protein kinase C activator L-alpha-dioctanoylglycerol: a potent stage II mouse skin tumor promoter. Verma AK. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1736-9

Synthesis and biological activity of some further cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes. Bhatt TS. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1669-72

Target tissue DNA damage in inbred mouse strains with different susceptibility to the colon carcinogen 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Bolognesi C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1347-50

Dose-response relationships of the tumorigenicity of cyclopenta[cd]pyrene, benzo[a]pyrene and 6-nitrochrysene in a newborn mouse lung adenoma bioassay. Busby WF Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):741-6

Response modification creates promotability in multistage carcinogenesis. Cerutti PA. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr; 9(4):519-26 (125 ref.)

Modulation of chrysarobin skin tumor promotion. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1445-50

Reversal by ribo- and deoxyribonucleosides of dehydroepiandrosterone-induced inhibition of enzyme altered foci in the liver of rats subjected to the initiation--selection process of experimental carcinogenesis. Garcea R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun; 9(6):931-8

32P-adduct assay: comparative recoveries of structurally diverse DNA adducts in the various enhancement procedures. Gupta RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep; 9(9):1687-93

Diversity of the promoting action of cyclosporine on the induction of murine lymphoid tumors. Hattori A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1091-4

Mutation site specificity of N-nitroso-N-methyl-N-alpha-acetoxybenzylamine: a model derivative of an esophageal carcinogen. Horsfall MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1529-32

The initiator tRNA acceptance assay as a short-term test for carcinogens. 3. Results with 69 N-nitroso compounds. Hradec J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):847-51

Stimulation of the growth of azaserine-induced nodules in the rat pancreas by dietary camostate (FOY-305). Lhoste EF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):901-6

Morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells induced by mineral fibres and the alleged enhancement of benzo[a]pyrene. Mikalsen SO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):891-9

Modulation of N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine-induced carcinogenesis by clofibrate in hamsters. Mizumoto K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1421-5

Potential carcinogenicity of 5,6-dimethoxysterigmatocystin in rats. Mori H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1039-42

Active oxygen induced DNA strand breakage and poly ADP-ribosylation in promotable and non-promotable JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Muehlematter D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):239-45

Role of oncogenes in metastases. Muschel R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):705-10 (48 ref.)

Repair of alkylated purines in the hepatic DNA of mitochondria and nuclei in the rat. Myers KA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):285-92

Cytogenetic effects caused by phorbol ester tumor promoters in primary mouse keratinocyte cultures: correlation with the convertogenic activity of TPA in multistage skin carcinogenesis. Petruševska RT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1207-15

Effects of SO2 or NOx on toxic and genotoxic properties of chemical carcinogens. I. In vitro studies. Pool BL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1237-45

Effects of SO2 or NOx on toxic and genotoxic properties of chemical carcinogens. II. Short term in vivo studies. Pool BL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1247-52

The role of testosterone in the nasal cavity tumors induced by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in rats. Pour PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1417-20

Clastogenic effects induced in mice and rats by 1,4-bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]-benzene, a phenobarbital-like enzyme inducer and liver tumour promoter. Rossi AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1147-51

Reaction of N-hydroxylamine and N-acetoxy derivatives of 2-amino-3-methylimidazolo[4,5-f]quinoline with DNA. Synthesis and identification of N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-IQ. Snyderwine EG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1061-5

Examination of genotoxicity, toxicity and morphologic alterations in hepatocytes following in vivo or in vitro exposure to methapyrilene. Steinmetz KL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):959-63

A spectroscopic study of the conformation of poly d(G-C).poly d(G-C) modified with the carcinogenic 2-aminofluorene. van Houte LP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1017-27

HRP-catalyzed bioactivation of carcinogenic hydroxamic acids. The greater reactivity of glycolyl- versus acetyl-derived hydroxamic acids. Corbett MD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(3):249-64

Characterization of directly acting mutagens produced from N-nitroso-N-(formylmethyl)alkylamines: their possible involvement in the carcinogenesis of N-nitrosamines having a 2-hydroxyethyl group. Suzuki E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4022-30

Secondary products of lipid oxidation. Frankel EN. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jul-Sep;44(2-4):73-85 (75 ref.)

Biosynthesis and biotransformation of glutathione S-conjugates to toxic metabolites. Anders MW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1988;18(4):311-41 (177 ref.)

Roles of etheno-DNA adducts in tumorigenicity of olefins. Bolt HM. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1988;18(4):299-309 (61 ref.)

Carcinogenic property of JBO(P) variety of jute batching oil. Mehrotra NK, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988 Jun; 11(2):181-93

A new method for examining the interdependence among toxic endpoints. Schaeffer DJ. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Dec;14(3):231-8

Issues in biochemical applications to risk assessment: how do we predict toxicity of complex mixtures? Albert RE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:185-6

Chemical and toxicological characterization of residential oil burner emissions: II. Mutagenic, tumorigenic, and potential teratogenic activity. Braun AG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:235-46

Possible etiologic mechanisms in chemical carcinogenesis. Farber E. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:64-70 (31 ref.)

Second chronological supplement to the Carcinogenic Potency Database: standardized results of animal bioassays published through December 1984 and by the National Toxicology Program through May 1986. Gold LS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:237-329

Mesovarian leiomyomas in the rat. Gopinath C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:107-13

Experimental induction of ovarian Sertoli cell tumors in rats by N-nitrosoureas. Maekawa A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:115-23

The nature of the mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of nitrated, aromatic compounds in the environment. Tokiwa H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:191-9

Workshop on the relationship between short-term information and carcinogenicity; Williamsburg, Virginia, January 20-23, 1987. Auletta A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(1):135-45

Utility of short-term tests for genetic toxicity in the aftermath of the NTP's analysis of 73 chemicals. Brockman HE, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(4):421-35 (63 ref.)

Comments and perspective on the EPA workshop on "The relationship between short-term test information and carcinogenicity". Kier LD. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 11(1):147-57

Commentary on the status of short-term tests for chemical carcinogens. Shelby MD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 11(4):437-41 (13 ref.)

Fluorocarbon-enhanced mutagenesis of polyaromatic hydrocarbons. Mahurin RG, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Feb; 45(1):101-7

Significance of mass and number of fibers in the correlation of V79 cytotoxicity with tumorigenic potential of mineral fibers. Palekar LD, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Aug; 46(2):142-52

Changes in lung activity of superoxide dismutase and copper concentration during lung tumorigenesis by hydralazine in Swiss mice. Drożdż M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;32(2):119-22

Carcinogenicity studies on fibres, metal compounds, and some other dusts in rats. Pott F, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987; 32(3):129-52

Mutagenic and carcinogenic effects of airborne particulate matter from polluted areas on human and rodent tissue cultures. Seemayer NH, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 51:231-4

Chronic toxicity/carcinogenicity studies of FD & C Yellow No. 5 (tartrazine) in rats. Borzelleca JF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):179-87

Lifetime toxicity/carcinogenicity study of FD & C Red No. 3 (erythrosine) in rats. Borzelleca JF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):723-33

A chronic toxicity/carcinogenicity study of FD & C Yellow No. 5 (tartrazine) in mice. Borzelleca JF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):189-94

Lifetime toxicity/carcinogenicity study of FD & C Red No. 3 (erythrosine) in mice. Borzelleca JF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):735-7

Genotoxicity and carcinogenicity assessments of caffeine and theobromine [letter] Grice HC. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):795-6

Comparative toxicity and carcinogenicity of two chlorinated paraffins in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. Bucher JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):454-68

Investigations of the carcinogenicity of the LH-RH analog buserelin (HOE 766) in rats using the subcutaneous route of administration. Donaubauer HH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):738-52

A guide to the statistical analysis of long-term carcinogenicity assays. McKnight B. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):355-64

Correlation of mutagenic and dermal carcinogenic activities of mineral oils with polycyclic aromatic compound content. Roy TA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;10(3):466-76

Chronic dietary oncogenicity studies of indecainide in rats and mice. Sandusky GE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):436-47

Skin tumorigenic potential of crude and refined coal liquids and analogous petroleum products. Witschi HP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;9(2):297-303

Silica and some silicates. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1987; 42:1-239

Wollastonite. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1987; 42:145-58 (35 ref.)

Attapulgite. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1987; 42:159-73 (49 ref.)

Sepiolite. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1987; 42:175-83 (26 ref.)

Talc. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1987; 42:185-224 (182 ref.)

Erionite. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1987; 42:225-39 (54 ref.)

Silica. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1987; 42:39-143 (490 ref.)

Overall evaluations of carcinogenicity: an updating of IARC Monographs volumes 1 to 42. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1987; 7:1-440

Significance of exposure to sidestream tobacco smoke. Hoffmann D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):3-10 (36 ref.)

Molecular dosimetry of DNA alkylation during chronic exposure to carcinogens. Swenberg JA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):59-63

Biological studies on carcinogenicity of chillies in Balb/c mice. Agrawal RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep; 86:391-6

Effect of X-ray dose protraction and a tumor promoter on transformation induction in vitro. Balcer-Kubiczek EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):81-9

Involvement of ras oncogenes in the initiation of carcinogen-induced tumors. Barbacid M. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:43-53 (32 ref.)

Physicochemical-viral synergism during Epstein-Barr virus infection: a review. Henderson EE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1;80(7):476-83 (98 ref.)

Regulatory science. A commentary [editorial] Shindell S. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jul;30(7):568-9

Odontogenic tumors in Fischer rats. Cullen JM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;16(9):469-73

Effects of sperm protamine on human cervical epithelial cells and BHK 21 cells in vitro. French PW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):434-7

Effects of sodium cholate on experimental carcinogenesis and cell proliferation in an excluded colonic segment. Tempero MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;36(4):253-8

DNA methylation, gene expression and chemical carcinogenesis. Dirheimer G. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):399-410 (85 ref.)

Anchored cell analysis/sorting coupled with the scrape-loading/dye-transfer technique to quantify inhibition of gap-junctional intercellular communication in

WB-F344 cells by 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexabromobiphenyl. Evans MG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(2):261-71

Mammalian cell transformation induced by chromium(VI) compounds in the presence of nitrilotriacetic acid. Lanfranchi G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 24(2):251-60

Lack of carcinogenicity of phenytoin in (C57BL/6 x C3H)F1 mice. Maeda T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 24(1):111-9

Induction of tumors in ACI rats given a diet containing ptaquiloside, a bracken carcinogen. Hirono I, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):1143-9

Dinitrotoluene isomer-specific hepatocarcinogenesis in F344 rats. Leonard TB, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1313-9

Enhancement of esophageal carcinogenesis induced in rats by N-amyl-N-methylnitrosamine in the presence of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Matsufuji H, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):1123-9

Hepatocarcinogenic activities of hydroxymethyl derivatives of 4-(N,N-dimethylamino)azobenzene in ACI/N rats. Mori H, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):1159-61

Preliminary observation on pancreatic duct adenocarcinoma induced by intraductal administration of N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in dogs. Kamano T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jan;79(1):1-4

Carcinogenesis by nitrosohydroxyethylurea and nitrosomethoxyethylurea in F344 rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):181-6

Promoting effect of 5 beta-chol-3-en-24-oic acid on N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced colonic tumorigenesis in rats. Sawada K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep; 78(9):908-14

Genotoxicity of a variety of nitroarenes in DNA repair tests with human hepatocytes. Yoshimi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):807-13

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XIX. Embryonic genes. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jul;26(3):177-82

Which rules for assembling short-term test batteries to predict carcinogenicity? Benigni R, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Apr-Sep;1(2-3):143-66

Carcinogenicity prediction and battery selection procedure: an in-depth analysis of cyclamate and its major metabolite cyclohexylamine. Haimes YY, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):49-60

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of N-nitroso compounds. Lijinsky W. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):107-19

Halogenated hydrocarbon epoxides: some predictive methods for carcinogenic activity based on electronic mechanisms. Politzer P, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):1-15

Nitrosamine carcinogen activation pathway determined by quantum chemical methods. Poulsen M, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):35-47

Inhibition of gap junctional-mediated intercellular communication in vitro by aldrin, dieldrin, and toxaphene: a possible cellular mechanism for their tumor-promoting and neurotoxic effects. Trosko JE, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):83-93

The prospects for a simplified and internationally harmonized approach to the detection of possible human carcinogens and mutagens. Ashby J. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jan;1(1):3-16

Mutagenicity testing [letter] Benigni R. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):411-2

Benzidine and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine (DCB) induce micronuclei in the bone marrow and the fetal liver of mice after gavage. Cihák R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul; 2(4):267-9

Studies upon the genetic effects of environmental chemicals: the coordinated research programme of the European Economic Community. Parry JM. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Mar; 3(2):105-36 (145 ref.)

Gesellschaft für Umwelt-Mutationforschung e.V. (GUM). A German- speaking section of the European Environmental Mutagen Society (EEMS). Abstracts of papers and posters presented at the 10th meeting. 25-27 March 1987, Erlangen (F.R.G.). **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct; 182(5):275-93

Strategies for the deployment of batteries of short-term tests. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):1-423

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC publication No. 16. Testing for mutagens and carcinogens; the role of short-term genotoxicity assays. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):3-12 (35 ref.)

Comparison of techniques for monitoring human exposure to genotoxic chemicals. Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 204(3):543-51

Chemical structure, Salmonella mutagenicity and extent of carcinogenicity as indicators of genotoxic carcinogenesis among 222 chemicals tested in rodents by the U.S. NCI/NTP. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan; 204(1):17-115 (36 ref.)

Reflections on the declining ability of the Salmonella assay to detect rodent carcinogens as positive. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):51-8 (9 ref.)

Predicting carcinogenicity with short-term tests: biological models and operational approaches. Benigni R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):227-36 (25 ref.)

Genetic toxicology at the crossroads--a personal view on the deployment of short-term tests for predicting carcinogenicity. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug; 205(1-4):25-31

Evolution of testing strategies for genetic toxicity. Brusick D. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):69-78 (29 ref.)

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC publication no. 14. Considerations for population monitoring using cytogenetic techniques. Carrano AV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):379-406

An analysis by chemical class of Salmonella mutagenicity tests as predictors of animal carcinogenicity. Claxton LD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):197-225 (27 ref.)

Genetic toxicology: can we design predictive in vivo assays? Clive D. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):313-30 (61 ref.)

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by procarcinogens in metabolically competent Chinese hamster epithelial liver cells. De Salvia R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;207(2):69-75

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC working paper No. 5. Genotoxicity tests as predictors of carcinogens: an analysis. Douglas GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;196(1):83-93 (58 ref.)

The ability of plant genotoxicity assays to predict carcinogenicity. Ennever FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):99-105 (37 ref.)

Epidemiology in protection and prevention against environmental mutagens/carcinogens. Examples from occupational medicine. Forni A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 181(2):289-97 (61 ref.)

A proposed battery of tests for the initial evaluation of the mutagenic potential of medicinal and industrial chemicals. Ishidate M Jr. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):397-407

Statistical analysis of Salmonella test data and comparison to results of animal cancer tests. McCann J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):183-95

Towards an understanding of the malignant transformation of diploid human fibroblasts. McCormick JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):273-91 (96 ref.)

Advantages of a combined testing protocol (CTP) with multiple endpoints: the reverse tier approach. Moslen MT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):91-7

SOS-inducing activity of chemical carcinogens and mutagens in Salmonella typhimurium TA1535/pSK1002: examination with 151 chemicals [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1988 Mar-Apr;207(3-4):213] Nakamura SI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;192(4):239-46

An analysis of the Gene-Tox Carcinogen Data Base. Nesnow S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):237-53 (19 ref.)

Scientific and cost-effectiveness criteria in selecting batteries of short-term tests. Omenn GS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):41-9

Utilization of the quantitative component of positive and negative results of short-term tests. Parodi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):283-94

The significance of DNA and protein adducts in human biomonitoring studies. Perera FP. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):255-69 (113 ref.)

Monitoring occupational exposure to carcinogens: detection by 32P-postlabelling of aromatic DNA adducts in white blood cells from iron foundry workers. Phillips DH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):531-41

Carcinogenic potency in rodents versus genotoxic potency in E. coli: a correlation analysis for bifunctional alkylating agents. Quinto I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;181(2):235-42

Short-term testing--are we looking at wrong endpoints? Ramel C. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):13-24 (50 ref.)

Quantifying genotoxicity and non-genotoxicity. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):59-67

Application of new techniques for the detection of carcinogen adducts to human population monitoring. Santella RM. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):271-82 (99 ref.)

Relationships between structure and mutagenic activity of environmental chemicals. Shahin MM. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;181(2):243-56 (59 ref.)

The genetic toxicity of human carcinogens and its implications. Shelby MD. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;204(1):3-15 (62 ref.)

Role of carcinogen-modified deoxynucleotide precursors in mutagenesis. Snow ET, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul-Aug; 200(1-2):157-64

Successful use of short-term tests for academic purposes: their use in identification of new environmental carcinogens with possible risk for humans. Sugimura T. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):33-9

Use of computerized data listings and activity profiles of genetic and related effects in the review of 195 compounds. Waters MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug; 205(1-4):295-312

Genetic activity profiles and pattern recognition in test battery selection. Waters MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):119-38

The genetic toxicology of Gene-Tox non-carcinogens. Waters MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug; 205(1-4):139-82 (408 ref.)

Application of a cellular test battery in the decision point approach to carcinogen identification. Williams GM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):79-90 (89 ref.)

New rules for carcinogens [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):650

How to identify a carcinogen [news] Hay A. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):782-3

Transnitrosating activity of N-nitroso-N-methyl-p-toluenesulfonamide in rats and human gastric juice. Börzsönyi M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988; 35(3):257-62

Cooking methods, carcinogens, and diet-cancer studies. Archer VE. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(2):75-9 (42 ref.)

Fragile sites are targets of diverse mutagens and carcinogens. Yunis JJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):59-69

Pancreatic tumor antigen in transplantable adenocarcinomas induced by N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in hamsters. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(5):545-50

Tumour promotion related effects by the cyclodiene insecticide endosulfan studied in vitro and in vivo. Flodström S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr;62(4):230-5

A receptor model for tumor promoters: rational superposition of teleocidins and phorbol esters. Itai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3688-92

Formation and biological effects of fecapentaenes. Krepinsky JJ. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1988;22:35-47 (56 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolism by human urothelial cells: implication in aromatic amine-induced bladder cancer. Zenser TV, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988; 31(3):199-207 (48 ref.)

Cellular toxicology. Enger MD. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988;102:79-115 (180 ref.)

Review of occupational epidemiology of chromium chemicals and respiratory cancer. Hayes RB. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):331-9 (48 ref.)

Chromium carcinogenicity; a review of experimental animal data. Langård S. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):341-50 (32 ref.)

More on chemical carcinogenesis [letter] **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1493

Risk assessment reappraisals [letter] **Science** 1988 May 27; 240(4856):1125-6

Paleolithic diet, evolution, and carcinogens [letter] Davis DL. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1633-4

Carcinogenic risk estimation. Epstein SS, et al. **Science** 1988 May 20;240(4855):1043-7

Proposition 65: implementation [letter] Gardner S. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):450-1

The carcinogenic potential of selected petroleum-derived products. Rothman N, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Jul-Sep;3(3):475-94 (113 ref.)

Critical molecular determinant of carcinogenesis. Proceedings of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston's Thirty-ninth Symposium on Fundamental Cancer Research. 16-19 September 1986, Houston, Texas. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:1-196

The molecular determinants of carcinogenesis. Pitot HC. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:187-96

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of carcinogenesis in lining epithelia. Yuspa SH. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986; 39:3-15 (68 ref.)

Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity studies of homemade "rust-proof cutting fluid".Wang D, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(1):35-43

Role of cyclic AMP in the inhibition of mouse hepatocyte intercellular communication by liver tumor promoters. Klaunig JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 91(2):159-70

Risk assessment and oncodynamics of ethylene oxide as related to occupational exposure. Beliles RP, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Sep;3(3):371-82

Chronic carcinogenesis studies of acrolein and related compounds. Lijinsky W, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Sep;3(3):337-45

Methotrexate: assessment of in vivo clastogenicity and carcinogenicity. Hall C, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988; 16(1):10-21

Respiratory tract lesions in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice after inhalation exposure to 1,2-epoxybutane. Dunnick JK, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jun;50(1):69-82

Interspecies extrapolations in risk analysis. Travis CC. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 1;47(1-2):3-13

Periodic response difference in mouse epidermis chronically exposed to crude-oils or BaP: males vs. females. Wilson JS, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jun;50(1):83-94

Ozone, nitrogen dioxide and lung cancer: a review of some recent issues and problems. Witschi H. **Toxicology** 1988 Jan;48(1):1-20 (83 ref.)

[Cultured human peripheral lymphocyte chromosome aberration induced by fusarium T-2 toxin] Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The promotive effect of diethylstilbestrol on the growth of transplanted preneoplastic liver cells] Tan XD. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):100-2, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oncogenes, AIDS, carcinogens and carcinostatic agents] Hanč O. **Cesk Farm** 1988 May;37(4):184-92 (132 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Risk of sterilization using ethylene oxide] van Asten JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 1;131(31):1331-2 **(Dut)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of acute myeloid leukemia in 2 chemical workers of the same industry] Jehn U, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Oct;10(5):312, 315 **(Ger)**

[Health and occupational protection in dealing with chemical carcinogens in the laboratory] Pötzsch J, et al.

Z Gesamte Hyg 1988 Feb;34(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduced expression of class I MHC antigens in NIH3T3 cells transformed with activated ras oncogenes] Matsushima S. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1987 Sep;62(5):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Possibility of identifying tumor promoters by their inhibitory action on the intercellular exchange of lucifer yellow] Budunova IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Dec; 104(12):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine on the level of specific binding and ligand affinity to the estradiol receptor in the cytosol of uterine tissue in CBA mice] Morozova OV, et al. Eksp Onkol 1987;9(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Approaches to ecological monitoring of chemical carcinogens] Rubenchik BL, et al. Eksp Onkol 1987; 9(5):3–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Discussion on the article by Belitskiĭ and Khudolei, "Short–term tests in the detection of human chemical carcinogens"] Vopr Onkol 1987;33(10):91–4 (Rus)
[Stimulating effects of 3% acetic acid on the induction of esophageal tumors in rats] Aleksandrov VA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1988;34(5):580–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dose–effect relationship in connection with the study of the interaction of chemical carcinogens] Katul'skiĭ IuN. Vopr Onkol 1988;34(3):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutagenic and carcinogenic effects of polychlorobiphenyls] Kalina I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1988 Apr 1;127(14):426–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination experiments with very low doses of three genotoxic N–nitrosamines with similar organotropic carcinogenicity in rats. Berger MR, et al. Carcinogenesis 1987 Nov;8(11):1635–43
Issues in biochemical applications to risk assessment: how do we evaluate individual components of multistage models? Anderson MW. Environ Health Perspect 1987 Dec; 76:175–9
DNA adducts as a dosimeter for risk estimation. Belinsky SA, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1987 Dec;76:3–8
Ranking the potential carcinogenic hazards to workers from exposures to chemicals that are tumorigenic in rodents. Gold LS, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1987 Dec;76:211–9
Issues of biochemical applications to risk assessment: how should the MTD be selected for chronic bioassays? Kociba RJ. Environ Health Perspect 1987 Dec;76:169–74
Effects of time–variant exposure on toxic substance response. Morrison PF. Environ Health Perspect 1987 Dec;76:133–9
High– to low–dose extrapolation: critical determinants involved in the dose response of carcinogenic substances. Swenberg JA, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1987 Dec; 76:57–63
Localized hepatocarcinogenesis: the response of the liver and kidney to implanted carcinogens. Aterman K. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1987;113(6):507–38
Carcinogenic effect of the simultaneous administration of five heterocyclic amines to F344 rats. Takayama S, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1987 Oct;78(10):1068–72
Genotoxic effects of a sub–acute low–level inhalation exposure to a mixture of carcinogenic chemicals. Au WW, et al. Mutat Res 1988 Apr;203(2):103–15
Gliosarcoma with chromosome abnormalities in a neonate exposed to heptachlor. Chadduck WM, et al. Neurosurgery 1987 Oct;21(4):557–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of the risks associated with the use of chemical carcinogens in biomedical research. Sansone EB. Cancer Metastasis Rev 1987;6(4):481–8 (58 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Interaction of potent muta–carcinogenic 2–aminodipyrido–[1,2–a: 3',2'–d]–imidazoles with some target macromolecules by 1H–NMR spectroscopy. Aboul–Enein HY. Acta Pharm Suec 1988;25(1):53–60
Use of exposure registration in the prevention of occupational cancer in Finland. Alho J, et al. Am J Ind Med 1988; 13(5):581–92
Quantitation of ethyl carbamate in whiskey, sherry, port, and wine by gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry using a triple quadrupole mass spectrometer. Brumley WC, et al. Anal Chem 1988 May 15;60(10):975–8
A chemical analysis of dust in the leather industry with reference to the presence of possible oncogenic agents. Lahiri VL, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;534:792–807
'Revised' mass spectral identification of 2–amino–4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)thiazole metabolites. Mattammal MB, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1988 May 1;15(9):495–9
The first identification of the benzenediazonium ion formation from a non–aminoazo dye, 1–phenylazo–2–hydroxynaphthalene (Sudan I) by microsomes of rat livers. Stiborová M, et al. Cancer Lett 1988 Jun 30;40(3):319–26
Lack of acetylaminofluorene—DNA adduct formation in enzyme–altered foci of rat liver. Huitfeldt HS, et al. Carcinogenesis 1988 Apr;9(4):647–52
Voltammetric and spectroscopic studies on the carcinogen 4–(hydroxyamino)quinoline N–oxide and its analogues. Kano K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1987 May; 35(5):1702–14
Detection of carcinogenic glutamic acid pyrolysis products in Worcestershire sauce by high–performance liquid chromatography. Manabe S, et al. Environ Mol Mutagen 1988;11(3):379–88
Predicting the carcinogenic potential of environmental nitropyrenes. Rosenkranz HS. Environ Mol Mutagen 1987; 10(2):149–56
The role of N–(nitrosomethylamino)propionitrile in betel–quid carcinogenesis. Prokopczyk B, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1987;(84):470–3
Carcinogenic and cocarcinogenic constituents of masheri, a pyrolysed tobacco product. Nair UJ, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1987 Oct;24(5):257–9
Immunoassay procedures to detect exposure to aflatoxin B1 and benzo(a)pyrene in animals and man at the DNA level. Garner RC, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1988; 60(3):145–50
Determination by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection of cysteamine and cysteine, possible precursors of N–nitrosothiazolidine. Pensabene JW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1987 Nov–Dec; 70(6):1033–5
Bioassay techniques for evaluating the possible carcinogenicity of adsorber effluents. Bull RJ, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1987 Sep–Dec; 7(7–8):403–16
The conceptual framework of monitoring mutagens/carcinogens: a critical appraisal. Benigni R, et al. J Theor Biol 1987 Apr 21;125(4):465–73
Toxic and carcinogenic agents in dry and moist snuff. Hoffmann D, et al. JNCI 1987 Dec;79(6):1281–6
A new medium–term bioassay system for detection of environmental carcinogens using diethylnitrosamine–initiated rat liver followed by D–galactosamine treatment and partial hepatectomy. Ito N, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1988 May;79(5):573–5
Screening for colon carcinogens—a new strategy. Heddle JA, et al. Mol Toxicol 1987 Apr–Sep;1(2–3):235–45
Further studies on the detection of mutagenic and genotoxic activity in human faeces: aerobic and anaerobic fluctuation tests with S. typhimurium and E. coli, and the SOS Chromotest. Venitt S, et al. Mutagenesis 1986 Jan; 1(1):49–64
[Phthalate esters: chemical carcinogens existing in the water from a well in a blackfoot disease endemic area] Lu FJ, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1987 Jul;86(7):734–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Carcinogenic compounds in combustion products, grass meal and granules in relation to the conditions of drying plant raw materials] Baranova LN, et al. Gig Sanit 1987 Sep;(9):82–4 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anticarcinogens from fried ground beef: heat–altered derivatives of linoleic acid. Ha YL, et al. Carcinogenesis 1987 Dec;8(12):1881–7
Repression by sustained–release beta–glucuronidase inhibitors of chemical carcinogen–mediated induction of a marker oncofetal protein in rodents. Walaszek Z, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1988;23(1):15–27
In search of new cancer chemopreventative agents. Wargovich MJ. Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;248:313–20
[Effect of glucuronic acid on the carcinogenic action of urethane, dibutylnitrosamine and 7,12–dimethyl[A]anthracene] Dzhioev FK. Vopr Onkol 1988;34(4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nitrate as a precursor of the in–vivo formation of N–nitrosomorpholine in the stomach of guinea–pigs. García Roché MO, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1987;(84):319–21
Model risk analysis of nitrosatable compounds in the diet as precursors of potential endogenous carcinogens. Shephard SE, et al. IARC Sci Publ 1987;(84):328–32

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biologically active dihydrodiol metabolites of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons structurally related to the potent carcinogenic hydrocarbon 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Harvey RG, et al. J Med Chem 1988 Jan;31(1):154–9

CLASSIFICATION

Sound science in the implementation of public policy. A case report on California's Proposition 65. Kizer KW, et al. JAMA 1988 Aug 19;260(7):951–5

METABOLISM

Re: "Epidemiology of fecal mutagenicity" [letter] Caldararo N. Am J Epidemiol 1988 Feb;127(2):415–6
Metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens in animal and human tissues. DNA binding. Autrup H. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;534:89–94 (20 ref.)
Aerobic biomineralization of alpha–hexachlorocyclohexane in contaminated soil. Bachmann A, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Feb;54(2):548–54
Influences of 7–alkyl substitution on the reversible binding of the proximate carcinogen trans–3,4–dihydroxy–3,4–dihydrobenz[a]anthracene to DNA. Urano S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jul 29;154(2):789–95
The cytochromes P–448—a unique family of enzymes involved in chemical toxicity and carcinogenesis. Ioannides C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4197–207 (126 ref.)
Properties of cutaneous acetyltransferase catalyzing N– and O–acetylation of carcinogenic arylamines and N–hydroxyarylamine. Kawakubo Y, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Jan 15;37(2):265–70
Activation of the carcinogen, 5–hydroxymethylchrysene, to the mutagenic sulphate ester by mouse skin sulphotransferase. Okuda H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Mar 1;37(5):970–3
Metabolic activation of environmental carcinogens and mutagens by human liver microsomes. Role of cytochrome P–450 homologous to a 3–methylcholanthrene–inducible isozyme in rat liver. Shimada T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Feb 1;37(3):459–65
Enhancement by alloxan–induced diabetes of the rate of metabolic activation of three pyrolysate carcinogens via increase in the P–448–H content in rat liver. Yamazoe Y, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2503–6
Oxene transfer, electron abstraction, and cooxidation in the epoxidation of stilbene and 7,8–dihydroxy–7,8–dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene by hemoglobin. Catalano CE, et al. Biochemistry 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8373–80
Acetylator genotype and arylamine–induced carcinogenesis. Hein DW. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Aug 3;948(1):37–66 (171 ref.)
Effect of biphenyl ether herbicides on the formation of mutagenic intermediates from procarcinogens by rainbow trout. Miyauchi M, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Aug;39(2):175–81
DNA adduct formation of the carcinogen 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]–quinoline in target tissues of the F–344 rat. Schut HA, et al. Cancer Lett 1988 Aug 30;41(3):345–52
32P–postlabeling analysis of DNA adducts from non–alternant PAH using thin–layer and high performance liquid chromatography. Weyand EH, et al. Cancer Lett 1987 Nov;37(3):257–66
Metabolism of the Z and E isomers of N–nitroso–N–methyl–(2–oxopropyl)amine by rat hepatocytes. Farrelly JG, et al. Cancer Res 1988 Jun 15; 48(12):3347–9
Possible mechanism of Sudan III–induced prevention of chemical carcinogenesis in rats. Fujita S, et al. Cancer Res 1988 Jan 15;48(2):254–9
Roles of cytochrome P–450 enzymes in chemical carcinogenesis and cancer chemotherapy. Guengerich FP. Cancer Res 1988 Jun 1;48(11):2946–54 (132 ref.)
Alkylation of DNA in rats by N–nitrosomethyl–(2–hydroxyethyl)amine: dose response and persistence of the alkylated lesions in vivo. Koepke SR, et al. Cancer Res 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1537–42
Identification of tumorigenic metabolites of benzo[j]fluoranthene formed in vivo in mouse skin. Rice JE, et al. Cancer Res 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6166–70
Effect of peroxidase inhibitors on an in vivo metabolite of the urinary bladder carcinogen N–[4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl]formamide in rats. Rice JR, et al. Cancer Res 1988 Jan 15;48(2):304–9
Structural characterization of the major adducts obtained after reaction of an ultimate carcinogen aflatoxin B1–dichloride with calf thymus DNA in vitro. Wood ML, et al. Cancer Res 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5391–6
Identification of C8–modified deoxyinosine and N2– and C8–modified deoxyguanosine as major products of the in vitro reaction of N–hydroxy–6–aminochrysene with DNA and the formation of these adducts in isolated rat hepatocytes treated with 6–nitrochrysene and 6–aminochrysene. Delclos KB, et al. Carcinogenesis 1987 Nov;8(11):1703–9
Distribution and metabolism of N'–nitrosonornicotine in the miniature pig. Domellöf L, et al. Carcinogenesis 1987 Nov; 8(11):1741–7
Role of the 4–5S binding protein in the induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in the rat. Harris M, et al. Carcinogenesis 1988 Aug;9(8):1475–9
The initiator tRNA acceptance assay as a short–term test for carcinogens. 2. Results with ten compounds selected by the International Programme on Chemical Safety for the evaluation of short–term tests for carcinogens. Hradec J, et al. Carcinogenesis 1988 May;9(5):843–6
The initiator tRNA acceptance assay as a short–term test for carcinogens. 1. A standardized procedure. Hradec J. Carcinogenesis 1988 May;9(5):837–42
Comparative metabolism and DNA binding of aflatoxin B1, aflatoxin M1, aflatoxicol and aflatoxicol–M1 in hepatocytes from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Loveland PM, et al. Carcinogenesis 1988 Mar;9(3):441–6
Hepatocarcinogens induce gene mutations in rats in fibroblast–like cells from a subcutaneous granulation tissue. Maier P, et al. Carcinogenesis 1988 Aug;9(8):1363–8
Alkylation of DNA in F344 rat thymus following administration of 1–n–propyl–1–nitrosourea in vivo and comparison of O6–alkylguanine DNA alkyltransferase activity in thymus from F344 and Long–Evans rats in vitro. Morimoto K, et al. Carcinogenesis 1988 May;9(5):853–6
Metabolism of 4,4'–methylene–bis–2–chloroaniline (MOCA) by rats in vivo and formation of N–hydroxy MOCA by

rat and human liver microsomes. Morton KC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):731–9

Intestinal first-pass metabolism of nitrosamines. 2. Metabolism of N-nitrosodibutylamine in isolated perfused rat small intestinal segments. Richter E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):499–506

Intestinal first-pass metabolism of nitrosamines. 3. Identification of metabolites of N-nitrosodiamylamine. Richter E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):507–9

DNA adduct formation of aristolochic acid I and II in vitro and in vivo. Schmeiser HH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb; 9(2):297–303

Correlation studies between the binding of aflatoxin B1 to chromatin components and the inhibition of RNA synthesis. Yu FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr; 9(4):527–32

The binding of aflatoxin B1 to rat liver nuclear proteins and its effect on DNA-dependent RNA synthesis. Yu FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):533–40

Identification of metabolites of benzo[j]fluoranthene formed in vitro in rat liver homogenate. Rice JE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(3):227–37

Metabolism of 1-chloro-2-methylpropene. Evidence for reactive chloroaldehyde intermediates. Srinivas P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):449–54

32P-postlabeling assay for carcinogen-DNA adducts: nuclease P1-mediated enhancement of its sensitivity and applications. Reddy MV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:41–7

Assessing the effects of metabolism of environmental agents on cancer tumor development by a two-stage model of carcinogenesis. Tan WY, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:203–10

High plasma free tryptophan levels as a possible promoter of cancer growth [letter] Menna-Perper M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1239–40

Radical formation during the peroxidase catalyzed metabolism of carcinogens and xenobiotics: the reactivity of these radicals with GSH, DNA, and unsaturated lipid. O'Brien PJ. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(3):169–83 (95 ref.)

Organ specificity, metabolism and reaction with DNA of aliphatic nitrosomethylalkylamines. Kleihues P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):49–54

The role of various food products in the formation of N-nitroso compounds under acidic conditions. van Broekhoven LW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):360–3

Role of glutathione (GSH) and GSH S-transferases in conjugation of reactive metabolites of chemical carcinogens. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;24(5):suppl 36–43 (41 ref.)

Oxidative metabolism of the carcinogen 6-fluorobenzo[c]phenanthrene. Effect of a K-region fluoro substituent on the regioselectivity of cytochromes P-450 in liver microsomes from control and induced rats. Prasad GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3676–83

Spectroscopic identification of ortho-quinones as the products of polycyclic aromatic trans-dihydrodiol oxidation catalyzed by dihydrodiol dehydrogenase. A potential route of proximate carcinogen metabolism. Smithgall TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1814–20

Cigarette smoking and its fingerprint on DNA [editorial] Weinstein IB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15;80(8):548–9

Mutagenicity, clastogenicity and cytotoxicity of procarcinogens in a rat hepatoma cell line competent for xenobiotic metabolism. Roscher E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 May;3(3):269–76

DNA-binding studies with 6BT and 5I: implications for DNA-binding/carcinogenicity and DNA-binding/mutagenicity correlations. Dashwood RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):61–8

Presence of carcinogenic glutamic-acid pyrolysis products in human cataractous lens. Manabe S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):20–6

Use of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to measure DNA binding capacity of chemical carcinogens. Gupta RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3513–7

N-methylation: potential mechanism for metabolic activation of carcinogenic primary arylamines. Ziegler DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2514–7

Metabolic effects of ethanol and its interaction with other drugs, hepatotoxic agents, vitamins, and carcinogens: a 1988 update. Lieber CS. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Feb; 8(1):47–68 (266 ref.)

Excretion of N-mononitrosopiperazine after low level exposure to piperazine in air: effects of dietary nitrate and ascorbate. Bellander T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):281–7

The 4–5S carcinogen binding protein binds 1-aminopyrene, 1-nitropyrene and (+)-benzo[a]pyrenediolepoxide and is found in 12 tissues of the DBA/2J mouse. Zytkovicz TH. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):147–57

[Th role of human intestinal flora on the metabolic activation of pyrolysis products] Patiny J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens by cytochrome P-450] Kawajiri K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Feb;33(2):167–73 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal absorption of carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Laher JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:565–74

Inhalation pharmacokinetics of 1,2-epoxybutene-3 reveal species differences between rats and mice sensitive to butadiene-induced carcinogenesis. Kreiling R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;61(1):7–11

Changes in phase I and phase II biotransformation with age in male Fischer 344 rat colon: relationship to colon carcinogenesis. McMahon TF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep; 36(3):273–82

Acetylator genotype-dependent metabolic activation of carcinogenic N-hydroxyarylamines by S-acetyl coenzyme A-dependent enzymes of inbred hamster tissue cytosols: relationship to arylamine N-acetyltransferase. Hein DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1767–74

Metabolism of the carcinogenic air pollutant 2-nitrofluorene in the isolated perfused rat lung and liver. Möller L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1847–52

Major routes of metabolism of the food-borne carcinogen 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline in the rat. Turesky RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1043–8

Stabilization of a reactive, electrophilic carcinogen, benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide, by mammalian cells. MacLeod MC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(3):279–89

The metabolism of 7-ethylbenz[a]anthracene by rat liver microsomal preparations. McKay S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct;15(5):682–94

Metabolite profile in milk of lactating rats after treatment with a carcinogen, N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Malejka-Giganti D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):760–6

Implications of pharmacokinetic modeling in risk assessment analysis. Lutz RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec; 76:97–106

Absorption and distribution of xenobiotics. Standaert FG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:63–71 (44 ref.)

Experimental model for investigating bladder carcinogen metabolism using the isolated rat urinary bladder. Airoldi L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):159–61

Investigation into the pharmacodynamics of the carcinogen N-nitrodimethylamine. Hassel M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):150–2

Endogenous nitrosation in the oral cavity of chewers while chewing betel quid with or without tobacco. Nair J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):465–9

Localization of bound metabolites in the respiratory tissues and oesophagus by high-resolution microautoradiography in Fischer 344 rats treated with N'-nitrosonornicotine. Tjälve H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):434–7

Reactions of N-nitrosoureas with cell membranes. Yano K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):202–5

A GC/MS method for the determination of 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane and substituted analogues in urine. Cocker J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):9–14

Disposition and metabolism of pristane in rat. Le Bon AM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May;23(5):424–9

[Age-related changes in the activity of enzymes metabolizing carcinogens] Anisimov VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(3):259–69 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens by rat tissues in the perinatal period] Mizgirev IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(8):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Resistance of human bronchial epithelial cells to teleocidin in a two-stage carcinogenesis experiment. Teshima S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Dec;37(12):1859–65

Lysis of human immunodeficiency virus infected cells by TPA-type and non-TPA type tumor promoters. Harada S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Apr;4(2):99–105

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters induce angiogenesis in vivo. Morris PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):C318–22

Tumor promoters enhance v-myc-induced focus formation in mammalian cell lines. Bignami M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:343–9

Yeast-mating-type switching: a model system for the study of genome rearrangements induced by carcinogens. Wintersberger U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:513–20

Major discrepancies between results obtained with two different methods for evaluating DNA damage: alkaline elution and alkaline unwinding. Possible explanations. Taningher M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4B):669–80

Differential effects of phorbol ester and diacylglycerols on inositol phosphate formation in C62B glioma cells. Brooks RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29; 148(2):701–8

Production of ethane by rats treated with the colon carcinogen, 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Kang JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):2967–71

Tumour promoters but not initiators deplete Langerhans cells from murine epidermis. Halliday GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):328–30

Acute leukaemia with t(4;11) in patients previously exposed to carcinogens. Archimbaud E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):467–70

The effects of tumor promoters on HTLV-1 expression in a low-virus producer and a non-virus producer cell line. Carter LJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):329–38

Inhibition by bryostatin 1 of the phorbol ester-induced blockage of differentiation in hexamethylene bisacetamide-treated Friend erythroleukemia cells. Dell'Aquila ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):6006–9

Factors regulating activation and DNA alkylation by 4-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and nitrosodimethylamine in rat lung and isolated lung cells, and the relationship to carcinogenicity. Devereux TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4215–21

Alteration of cholesterol biosynthetic pathways in the skin of mice administered polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Fukao K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2555–60

Induction of repair synthesis of DNA in mammary and urinary bladder epithelial cells by N-hydroxy derivatives of carcinogenic arylamines. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4227–32

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat and mouse liver by various tumor promoters. Büsser MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1433–7

Hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozyme(s) induced by dietary carcinogenic aromatic amines preferentially in female mice of DBA/2 and other strains. Degawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):567–71

Carcinogen-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in xenotransplanted human tracheobronchial epithelium: comparison with rat tracheal epithelium. Hesterberg TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):467–72

Use of monoclonal antibodies to characterize the induction response of the cytochrome P-450-dependent mixed function oxidase system to nitrofluoranthenes. Khan WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1679–84

Tumor promoters induce a transient expression of tumor-associated genes in both basal and differentiated cells of the mouse epidermis. Krieg P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):95–100

Comparison of the histological changes in the skin of DBA/2 and C57BL/6 mice following exposure to various promoting agents. Naito M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1807–15

Further characterization of the ability of hepatocarcinogens to lower rat liver aryl sulfotransferase activity. Ringer DP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1749–52

Altered growth control of rat hepatocytes after treatment with 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in vivo and in vitro. Wölfle D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):919–24

Ultrastructural changes in acinar cells of hamster pancreas in chemically induced carcinogenesis. Carre-Llopis A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Sep;11(9):665–70

Induction of mitotic chromosome loss in the diploid yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae D61.M by genotoxic carcinogens and tumor promoters. Albertini S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(4):497–508

Interlaboratory studies with the Chinese hamster V79 cell metabolic cooperation assay to detect tumor-promoting agents. Bohrman JS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 12(1):33–51

Mechanisms of tumor promotion: possible role of inhibited intercellular communication. Trosko JE. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):599–601

Phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate-induced contraction of isolated rabbit vascular smooth muscle. Wagner B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11;140(2):227–32

Activation of the human c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene by in-vitro reaction with N-nitrosomethyl(acetoxymethyl)amine. Hirani-Hojatti S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):26–9

Differential stimulation of mononuclear phagocyte IL 1 production and oxidative burst by tumor-promoting and non-tumor-promoting agents. Apte RN, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Nov;175(5):470–81

Albumin-negative hepatocytes in Sprague-Dawley x analbuminemic F1 rats treated with hepatic carcinogens. Ogawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):727–31

The development of contact hypersensitivity in mouse skin is suppressed by tumor promoters. Czerniecki B, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;8(1):1–8

Protein kinase C and its substrates in tumor promoter-sensitive and -resistant cells. Smith BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6424–31

Inductions of ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis in rat stomach mucosa by glandular stomach carcinogens. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec;78(12):1363–9

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XVII. Heterochromatin mechanisms. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug;23(4):363–9

Carcinogen-induced trans activation of gene expression. Kleinberger T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1366–70

Carcinogens can induce homologous recombination between duplicated chromosomal sequences in mouse L cells. Wang YY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):196–202

Multiple-endpoint mutagenesis with Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells: evaluation with eight carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic compounds. Hsie AW, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Apr–Sep;1(2–3):217–34

Interaction of aflatoxin B1 and cyclopiazonic acid toxicities. Yates IE, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Mar;1(1):95–106

Induction of the hepatic mixed-function oxidases by Aroclor 1254 in the hamster: comparison of Aroclor-induced rat and hamster preparations in the activation of pre-carcinogens in the Ames test. Hyde R, et al.

Mutagenesis 1987 Nov;2(6):477–82

Assay of ptaquiloside, the carcinogenic principle of bracken, Pteridium aquilinum, by mutagenicity testing in Salmonella typhimurium. Matoba M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov; 2(6):419–23

DNA repair synthesis in primary culture of bovine bile duct epithelial cells induced by chemical agents in relation to bile duct cancer. De Lü M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul; 194(1):73–9

The influence of the proportion of carcinogens on the cost–effectiveness of short–term tests. Ennever FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):1–13

The screening, diagnosis and evaluation of genotoxic agents with batteries of bacterial tests. Quillardet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May–Aug;205(1–4):107–18 (69 ref.)

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary cultures of rat, mouse, hamster, monkey, and human hepatocytes. Steinmetz KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;206(1):91–102

Methapyrilene is a genotoxic carcinogen: studies on methapyrilene and pyrilamine in the L5178Y/TK +/– mouse lymphoma assay. Turner NT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):285–97

Somatic cell mutagenicity in Drosophila melanogaster in comparison with genetic damage in early germ–cell stages. Vogel EW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;180(2):189–200

Cell membranes: the electromagnetic environment and cancer promotion. Adey WR. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul; 13(7):671–7 (32 ref.)

Circular dichroism of poly(dG–dC) modified by the carcinogens N–methyl–4–aminoazobenzene or 4–aminobiphenyl. Abuaf PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7125–36

Differential synthesis and replication of DNA in the Neurospora crassa slime mutant versus normal cells: role of carcinogens. Beljanski M, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(5):327–30

Cocarcinogenic activity of bile acids in the chemical transformation of C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts in vitro. Kawasumi H, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):192–6

Phorbol esters induce multidrug resistance in human breast cancer cells. Fine RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):582–6

Tumor promoter–induced membrane–bound protein kinase C regulates hematogenous metastasis. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):612–6

Morphometric study of alterations of extrafocal hepatocytes of rat liver treated with N–nitrosomorpholine. Enzmann H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(4):218–26

Effects of 1,2–dibromoethane on isolated hepatocytes: functional alterations and induction of lipid peroxidation. van Iersel AA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jun;18(6):675–83

[Further comment on the terminology of carcinogenesis and mechanism of action of chemical carcinogens] Khudolei VV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(3):70–3 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of the interaction of carcinogenic and cytostatic agents with the elements of the genome at different levels of its organization] S'iakste NI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(2):3–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase in the study of the effects of toxic and carcinogenic substances] Hrabač B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Dec;37(4):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Textural modifications in hepatocytes as a result of the action of N–nitrosomorpholine] Pellín A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):501–5 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tumor promotion and signal transduction mechanisms. Zani BM, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(1):179–98 (197 ref.)

POISONING

Biochemical and molecular epidemiology of human cancer: indicators of carcinogen exposure, DNA damage, and genetic predisposition. Harris CC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:109–19 (109 ref.)

TOXICITY

Diisopropanolnitrosamine (DIPN) induced rat thyroid lesions. II. An electron microscopic study. Kawaoi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Sep;37(9):1441–53

Diisopropanolnitrosamine (DIPN) induced rat thyroid lesions. III. An immunohistochemical study on their functional aspects. Kawaoi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Sep;37(9):1455–63

Free–radical–mediated chemical carcinogenesis. O'Brien PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:552–64 (68 ref.)

Epidemiologic approaches to evaluation. Discussion paper. Rogan WJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:394

7–Ethoxyresorufin–O–deethylase activity in human hair roots: a potential marker for toxifying species of cytochrome P–450 isozymes. Merk HF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):755–61

A stabilized moment estimator for the beta–binomial distribution. Tamura RN, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec; 43(4):813–24

Carcinogenesis by nitroso–2–hydroxyethylurea in splenectomized hamsters. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15;41(2):199–202

Activity of the anorectic agent 1,3–bis[2–cyano–5–(trifluoromethyl)–phenyl]triazene in in vitro and in vivo liver promoting assays. Maruyama H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 May;40(1):13–21

Induction of hyperplastic liver nodules in Wistar and MRC–Wistar rats by phenobarbital and the liver carcinogens acetoxime, 1–nitroso–5,6–dihydrouracil and 3–nitroso–2–oxazolidinone. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15;41(2):211–6

Strain comparison of systemic N–nitrosohexamethyleneimine carcinogenesis in BALB/c, SENCAR and CD–1 mice. Strickland PT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15;41(2):139–46

Hepatocyte initiation during continuous administration of diethylnitrosamine and 1,2–sym–dimethylhydrazine. Richardson FC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):988–92

The production and repair of DNA damage by N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine and azaserine in hamster and rat pancreas acinar and duct cells. Lawson T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1007–10

Effect of cholecystokinin on pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. Pour PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr; 9(4):597–601

Enzyme histochemical and morphological phenotype of amphophilic foci and amphophilic/tigroid cell adenomas in rat liver after combined treatment with dehydroepiandrosterone and N–nitrosomorpholine. Weber E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):1049–54

Dose–time relationship of the development of preneoplastic liver lesions induced in rats with low doses of N–nitrosodiethanolamine. Zerban H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):607–10

Characterization of tannic acid metabolites formed in vitro by rat liver microsomes and assay of their carcinogenicity by the microsomal degranulation technique. Gupta MM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(1):39–45

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of multistep carcinogenesis: relevance to carcinogen risk assessment. Barrett JC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec; 76:65–70

Comparative biology of test species. Calabrese EJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:55–62 (42 ref.)

Needs for biological risk assessment in interspecies extrapolation. Clayson DB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:93–7 (33 ref.)

Opportunities for improving techniques for interspecies extrapolation in the risk assessment process. Gibson JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:99–105 (62 ref.)

Comparative results of 327 chemical carcinogenicity studies. Haseman JK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct; 74:229–35

Issues in biochemical applications to risk assessment: when can lymphocytes be used as surrogate markers? Lucier GW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:187–91

Ovarian toxicity and carcinogenicity in eight recent National Toxicology Program studies. Maronpot RR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:125–30

In vitro analysis of multistage carcinogenesis. Nettesheim P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:71–9 (15 ref.)

The potential usefulness of biological markers in risk assessment. Perera F. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec; 76:141–5

An approach to the determination of the relative potencies of chemical agents during the stages of initiation and promotion in multistage hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Pitot HC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:49–56

Interspecies comparisons of tissue DNA damage, repair, fixation, and replication. Slaga TJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:73–82 (52 ref.)

The role of oncogenes in chemical carcinogenesis. Stowers SJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:81–6 (38 ref.)

Issues in biochemical applications to risk assessment: can in vitro studies assist us in species extrapolation? Strom SC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:181–4

Comparative evaluation of genetic toxicity patterns of carcinogens and noncarcinogens: strategies for predictive use of short–term assays. Tennant RW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:87–95

Issues and current applications of interspecies extrapolation of carcinogenic potency as a component of risk assessment. Visek WJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1988 Apr;77:49–54 (22 ref.)

Dose–response relationships for carcinogens: a review. Zeise L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug;73:259–306 (210 ref.)

Comparative inhalation toxicity of nickel subsulfide to F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice exposed for 12 days. Benson JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;9(2):251–65

Dermal oncogenicity studies on various ethyleneamines in male C3H mice. DePass LR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):807–11

Mouse strains for chemical carcinogenicity studies: overview of a workshop. Rao GN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;10(3):385–94 (0 ref.)

Cellular proliferation in proximal and distal rat colon during 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced carcinogenesis. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):343–8

Tumor promoters in human carcinogenesis. Boutwell RK. **Important Adv Oncol** 1985;:16–27 (85 ref.)

Mechanistic considerations in carcinogenic risk estimation. Watanabe PG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Jan–Feb; 8(1):11–9

A theory of carcinogenesis based on an analysis of the effects of carcinogens. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Nov; 24(3):265–86 (165 ref.)

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen–induced embryonic proteins: XVIII. Biomethylation and differentiation. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Sep; 24(1):95–102 (35 ref.)

Enhancement of copper resistance and CupI amplification in carcinogen–treated yeast cells. Aladjem MI, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):88–94

Species–specific response to the rodent carcinogens 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane in rodent bone–marrow micronucleus assays. Albanese R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan;3(1):35–8

Positive and negative control observations for the in vivo/in vitro rat liver assay for unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS). Ashby J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov;2(6):489–90

UDS activity in the rat liver of the human carcinogens benzidine and 4–aminobiphenyl, and the rodent carcinogens 3,3'–dichlorobenzidine and direct black 38. Ashby J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan;3(1):69–71

A non–invasive micronucleus assay in the rat liver. Braithwaite I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;203(1):23–32

Exploring relationships between mutagenic and carcinogenic potencies. Piegorsch WW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 196(2):161–75

Risk assessment problems in chemical oncogenesis. Hottendorf GH. **Prog Drug Res** 1987;31:257–72 (51 ref.)

Chemical toxicity, cytochrome P–450, and computer graphics [editorial] Parke DV. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;7(3):220–1

Chemical Health Effects Assessment Methodology for airborne contaminants. Brown HS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Sep;7(3):389 402

Using average lifetime dose rate for intermittent exposures to carcinogens. Kodell RL, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Sep; 7(3):339–45

Issues concerning the estimation of the TD50. Portier CJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Dec;7(4):437–47

Evaluating the potential for genotoxic carcinogenicity of methyl isocyanate. Ennever FK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):502–5

In vivo–in vitro systems in multistage carcinogenesis. Borek C, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Sep;3(3):347–56

Morphometric and cytophotometric nuclear analysis of altered hepatocyte foci induced by N–nitrosomorpholine (NNM) and aflatoxin B1 (AFB1) in liver of Wistar rats. Gil R, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(6):341–9

Altered enzyme expression in propylnitrosamine–induced Syrian hamster lung lesions. Moore MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(5):272–8

[Preventive implications of cancer multistaging] Zamfir G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):9–13 **(Rum)**

[Choice of an adequate prognostic model for establishing the MPEL of chemical carcinogens] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conclusion of the Editorial Board on the discussion of the role of short–term tests in detecting carcinogenic compounds] **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(8):997–1000 **(Rus)**

[Further comment on the problems of screening human carcinogens: a reply to opponents] Khudolei VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(8):993–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of the data of quantitative analysis of organo–systemic distribution of tumors in the evaluation of real hazards of chemical carcinogens] Kurliandskii BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(5):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The need for using short–term tests for detecting the carcinogenic activity of chemical compounds] Revazova IuA. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(8):991–2 **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of metabolites (including thioethers) of mutagens and/or carcinogens as exposure indicators. Ikeda M. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):32–8 (44 ref.)

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Scientific risk assessment and the regulation of human cancer risks: background and new directions. Barnard RC. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Sep;48(9):798–803

Carcinogenicity of occupational nickel exposures: an evaluation of the epidemiological evidence. Grandjean P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(2):193–209 (64 ref.)

A retrospective cohort study of lung cancer and diesel exhaust exposure in railroad workers. Garshick E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):820–5

Multistage carcinogenesis: implications for risk estimation. Yamasaki H. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1988 Apr;7(1):5–18 (85 ref.)

Genotoxicity of complex mixtures: strategies for the identification and comparative assessment of airborne mutagens and carcinogens from combustion sources. Lewtas J. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May;10(4):571–89 (52 ref.)

Proceedings of the British Toxicology Society. York, 24–25 March 1988. Joint British Toxicology Society, United Kingdom Environmental Mutagen Society Symposium. Abstracts. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul;7(4):367–84

Detection and characterization of human serum antibodies to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon diol–epoxide DNA adducts. Newman MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul; 82(1):145–53

Risk management for hazardous chemicals. Adverse health consequences of their use and the limitations of traditional

control standards. Oleinick A, et al. **J Leg Med (Chic)** 1988 Mar;9(1):1–103 (291 ref.)

Issues in assessing the carcinogenic hazards of ethylene oxide. Austin SG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Mar;30(3):236–45 (22 ref.)

Quantitative risk assessment and cost–benefit analysis for carcinogens at EPA: a critique. Perera FP. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Summer;8(2):202–21

Management of carcinogenic air emissions: a case study of a power plant. Brown HS. **JAPCA** 1988 Jan;38(1):15–21 (41 ref.)

Bracken carcinogenicity. Evans IA. **Rev Environ Health** 1987 Jul–Dec;7(3–4):161–99 (86 ref.)

Dioxin: are we safer now than before? Finkel AM. **Risk Anal** 1988 Jun;8(2):161–5

Alachlor: health advisory. Marcus WL. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Sep;3(3):383–96

16th Conference on Environmental Toxicology. Proceedings. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 1;47(1–2):1–234

[Pathogenicity and environmental carcinogenesis of chronic interstitial nephropathies with urothelial cancer] Markovic B. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(1):53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of the biological purification of sewage for removing carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Dikun PP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of the study of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds] Bogovskiĭ PA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):58–63 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The status of the hygienic regulation of chemical environmental carcinogens in the USSR and abroad] Litvinov NN. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):50–3 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of carcinogenic factors in the external environment in the development of a hereditary predisposition to tumor growth (experimental data)] Loktionov AS. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(4):392–400 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of trace elements in the etiology and pathogenesis of tumor growth] Volkotrub LP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(4):400–4 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case–control study of brain gliomas and occupational exposure to chemical carcinogens: the risk to farmers. Musicco M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):778–85

Risk assessment: short–term exposure at various ages. Gaylor DW. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:173–6

Fear, fiat, and fiasco: causation in cancer risk assessment. Ricci PF, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:285–93

[The role of air pollution in the etiology of lung cancer] Zaridze DG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):7–13 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–epidemiological significance of environmental carcinogenic factors in the emergence of a hereditary disposition to tumor growth] Loktionov AS. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(8):899–907 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sample accountability quality assurance for the "Integrated Air Cancer Project" research program of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Watts RR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec;70(6):1069–72

An epidemiological study on cancer in certified arsenic poisoning patients in Toroku. Tsuda T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Nov;29(6):496–7

[Effect of purified sewage on the composition of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the soil and vegetation] Khesina AIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Detection of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in white blood cells of foundry workers. Perera FP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2288–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fumonisins--novel mycotoxins with cancer–promoting activity produced by Fusarium moniliforme. Gelderblom WC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1806–11

Simultaneous clean–up of nitroarenes and polycyclic aromatic ketones from soil and particulate matter on XAD–2. Spitzer T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 15; 435(3):489–95

Discovering carcinogens in the occupational environment. Methods of data collection and analysis of a large case–referent monitoring system. Siemiatycki J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Dec;13(6):486–92

METABOLISM

Formation of DNA adducts in mouse tissues after intratracheal instillation of 1–nitropyrene. Mitchell CE. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):857–60

The role of the intestinal microflora in the formation of mutagenic metabolites from the carcinogenic air pollutant 2–nitrofluorene. Möller L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May; 9(5):823–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Modifying effect of environmental chemical factors on the metabolic activation of carcinogens] Maiorova IG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(3):9–14 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Potential carcinogens are under–regulated says OTA report [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Nov 19–25;330(6145):200

TOXICITY

Changing concepts in cancer prevention: limitations and implications for future research in environmental carcinogenesis. Higginson J. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15; 48(6):1381–9 (86 ref.)

Catechol strongly enhances rat stomach carcinogenesis: a possible new environmental stomach carcinogen. Hirose M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1144–9

Wide–spectrum initiation models: possible applications to medium–term multiple organ bioassays for carcinogenesis modifiers. Ito N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Apr; 79(4):413–7

The contribution of nitrofluoranthenes and nitropyrenes to the mutagenic activity of ambient particulate organic matter collected in southern California. Arey J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;207(2):45–51

CARCINOID HEART DISEASE see under **MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME**

CARCINOID TUMOR

Carcinoid and other metabolically active tumors in the elderly. Feldman JM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Nov; 3(4):743–64 (98 ref.)

Atypical gastroesophageal carcinoid: a case report and review of the literature. Oz MC, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Dec;59(12):785–8

Gastric carcinoid tumour and parathyroid adenoma. Nores JM, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):689–90 (5 ref.)

Carcinoid of the cervix: natural history and implications for therapy. Seidel R Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May; 30(1):114–9 (24 ref.)

Rectal carcinoid tumors. Report of two cases. Cirino E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(1):83–6

Gastric carcinoid: a rare malignant tumour of the stomach (a case report). Mathur SK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):50B–53

Appendiceal malignancies. Lyss AP. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 15(2):129–37 (35 ref.)

Primary carcinoid tumor of the testis. Walker AN, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):269–71

[Carcinoid tumor of the rectum] Lai CR, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Mar 20;10(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the ileum] Brezhnev VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):63 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid of the appendix in children] Zhalelov EZh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):100–1 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Argyrophil, non–argentaffin carcinoids of the appendix vermiformis. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Iwafuchi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1237–47

Glucagon and glucagon–like immunoreactive cells in mid– and hindgut carcinoids. el–Salhy M, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):537–42

Hypercalcaemia of malignancy [letter] Heath DA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):308–9

COMPLICATIONS

Ileal carcinoid tumor complicated by retroperitoneal fibrosis and a prolactinoma. Nelson DR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):129–33

Inhibitory effects of ranitidine on flushing and serum serotonin concentrations in carcinoid syndrome. Noppen M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):682–3

Cushing's syndrome in a woman with a left perihilar mass. Murray RJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1249–50

Concurrent collagenous colitis and multiple ileal carcinoids. Nussinson E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1040–4 (28 ref.)

Chronic pancreatitis and pseudocyst formation secondary to carcinoid tumor of the pancreas. Gettenberg G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1222–4

Carcinoid tumor of the ampulla of Vater presenting with biliary obstruction: report of four cases. Mulder CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):385–7

Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica (Basex) in a patient with bronchial carcinoid tumor [letter] Brenner S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):517–8

Medical management of acromegaly due to ectopic production of growth hormone–releasing hormone by a carcinoid tumor. Melmed S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):395–9

The association of neurofibromatosis, psammomatous ampullary carcinoid tumor, and extrahepatic biliary obstruction [letter] Simmons TC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):490–2

Gastric carcinoid presenting with massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Purcell R, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Feb;88(2):80–1

Carcinoid tumor in a presacral teratoma associated with an anterior sacral meningocele: case report and review of the literature. Fiandaca MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar; 22(3):581–8

Ectopic Cushing's syndrome with periodic hormonogenesis--a case suggesting a pathogenetic mechanism. Estopiñán V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct; 63(744):887–9

A rectal carcinoid in a patient with intestinal schistosomiasis: an unusual association. Satti MB, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;9(1):18–22

[Bronchial carcinoid tumor complicated by acute respiratory distress. Apropos of a case] Haas O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(4):300 **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea (clinical conference)] Lehnert H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 23;77(8):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive jaundice caused by a carcinoid tumor of the hepatocholedochal duct] Gastinger I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(18):1170–5 **(Ger)**

[Gastric carcinoid tumor associated with pernicious anemia and Von Recklinghausen's disease] D'Alessandro A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):369–72 (24 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the ileum with intestinal tuberculosis--report of a case] Iso A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric carcinoid associated with duodenal diverticulum] Dalavurak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):65 **(Rus)**

[Gastric carcinoid tumor associated with pernicious anemia (letter)] Domínguez Ortiz JP, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):467–8 **(Spa)**

[Gastric carcinoid and duodenal perforation] Gutiérrez Calvo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchial carcinoid tumor mimicking acinic cell tumor. Miura K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Apr;38(4):523–30

Effect of interferon on T1 relaxation times of liver metastases from endocrine gastrointestinal tumours. Andersson T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):21–5

Magnetic resonance imaging with maximum contrast between two selected tissues composed of recordings with three repetition times. Jung B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):140–2

Primary duodenal carcinoid. Wengrower D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1069–70

Carcinoid tumors of the terminal ileum simulating Crohn's disease. Mir–Madjlessi SH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 May–Jun;55(3):257–62

Gastroscopic screening for gastric carcinoids and carcinoma in pernicious anemia. Sjöblom SM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):52–6

Carcinoid tumour of the ampulla of Vater presenting as acute pancreatitis. Dixon JM, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1296–7

Detection and treatment of carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):219–26, 233–6

Primary malignant gastric carcinoid tumour. Nagi B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Sep;24(3):172–5

Comparison of immunological detection of 5–hydroxytryptamine by monoclonal antibodies with standard silver stains as an aid to diagnosing carcinoid tumours. Shaw PA. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):265–72

MR imaging of a carcinoid tumor metastatic to the orbit. Braffman BH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):891–4

Diagnosis of lung carcinoid with cutaneous hyperpigmentation eight years after bilateral adrenalectomy. Rodriguez Vaca MD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Dec;10(6):537–40

The pentagastrin test as an indicator of a cure in surgically treated patients with advanced carcinoid disease. Ahlman H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 May;38(1):52–6

Adenocarcinoid tumor of appendix presenting as unilateral Krukenberg tumor. Miller RT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;37(1):65–71

Biochemical and immunologic diagnosis of cancer. Neuroendocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas. Boström H, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(2–3):139–42

[Carcinoid of the cecum diagnosed following the histological study of liver metastases discovered during surgery for acute calculous cholecystitis] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):65–6 **(Bul)**

[Prostatic carcinoid and neuroendocrine tumors--a case report] Li JX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinoid tumors of the thymus. 2 cases (letter)] Chambon M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2129 **(Fre)**

[A case of carcinoid tumor of the ileocecal valve diagnosed before operation] Kawamoto K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;85(3):734–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of preoperative diagnosis of hormonally inactive malignant carcinoid of the ileum] Deeva IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):111 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cytotoxic treatment in patients with malignant carcinoid tumors. Response to streptozocin--alone or in combination with 5–FU. Oberg K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):429–32

A phase II trial of combination chemotherapy in patients with metastatic carcinoid tumors. A Southwest Oncology

Group Study. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15; 60(12):2891–5
Tumor regression of an ileal carcinoid under the treatment with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995. Wiedenmann B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 15;66(2):75–7
DTIC therapy in patients with malignant intra-abdominal neuroendocrine tumors. Altimari AF, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):1009–17

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and ultrastructural differences between muco-epidermoid and carcinoid tumors of the bronchus. Feldman JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):227–31

ETIOLOGY

The achlorhydria-carcinoid sequence: role of gastrin. Creutzfeldt W. **Digestion** 1988;39(2):61–79 (59 ref.)
Achlorhydria: hypergastrinaemia: carcinoids—a flawed hypothesis. Bordi C, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1189–92

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neuroendocrine (carcinoid) tumor of the lung and type I multiple endocrine neoplasia. Farhangi M, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1459–62
DNA ploidy in bronchopulmonary carcinoid tumours. Jones DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Mar;43(3):195–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoid tumors of the thymus. An immunohistochemical study. Herbst WM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 60(10):2465–70
The expression of carcinoma-associated antigens and blood-group-related antigens in rectal carcinoids. Enblad P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):450–3

METABOLISM

Tachykinin production by carcinoid tumours in culture. Norheim I, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 23(6):689–95
A case of ovarian strumal carcinoid. A histochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Myohga H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;36(2):205–9
Lectin expression in carcinoid tumours of the gastrointestinal tract. Raju GC, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Mar;154(3):263–8
Motilin in plasma and tumor tissues from patients with the carcinoid syndrome. Possible involvement in the increased frequency of bowel movements. Oberg K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1041–8
Immunohistochemical study of ten cases of argyrophilic carcinoma (carcinoid) of the breast. Andreola S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):295–302
Chromogranin A and B and secretogranin II in bronchial and intestinal carcinoids. Weiler R, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1987;412(2):103–9

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors for gastrointestinal and bronchopulmonary carcinoid tumors. Greenberg RS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2476–83 (24 ref.)
The carcinoid of the intestine. Hesp WL, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Aug;39(4):125–8

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration biopsy cytology of adenocarcinoid tumor of the bronchial tree. Nguyen GK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):726–30
Minute carcinoid tumor of the uterine cervix associated with microinvasive adenocarcinoma, with reference to its histogenesis. Muraoka S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1183–98
Multiple carcinoid tumor combined with mucosal carcinoma in the stomach. A case report. Yoshino T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct;37(10):1669–78
Bronchopulmonary carcinoids and regional lymph node metastases. A quantitative pathologic investigation. Thunnissen FB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):119–22
Gastric endocrine cell hyperplasia and carcinoid tumors in atrophic gastritis type A. Müller J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):909–17
Percutaneous ultrasonography-guided cutting biopsy from liver metastases of endocrine gastrointestinal tumors. Andersson T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):728–32
A comparison of paraganglioma, carcinoid tumor, and small-cell carcinoma of the larynx. Googe PB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Aug;112(8):809–15
A carcinoid tumor of the stomach with features of a midgut tumor. Quinonez G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Aug; 112(8):838–41
Composite gastric carcinoma. Report of a tumor of the carcinoma-carcinoid spectrum. Ulich TR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):91–3
Inverted papilloma of the ureter lying within an ileal carcinoid. Moss JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):272
Multiple malignant rectal carcinoid tumors with immunocytochemical demonstration of multiple hormonal substances. Kanter M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15; 60(8):1782–6
A flow cytometric analysis of 23 carcinoid tumors. Kujari H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2517–20
A case of multiple carcinoid tumors of the rectum with extraglandular endocrine cell proliferation. Maruyama M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):131–6
Ectopic insulin production by a primary ovarian carcinoid. Morgello S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):800–5
Atypical carcinoid of the lung. A distinct clinicopathologic entity. Grote TH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):370–5
Malignant carcinoid of the pancreas: a cytologic, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical study of a case diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration of a supraclavicular node metastasis. Khorsand J, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):222–7
Carcinoid metastatic to breast diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Landon G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):230–3
Commentary on the rapid microwave Grimelius stain for aspiration biopsy cytology [letter] Najjar D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):86
Carcinoids, atypical carcinoids, and small-cell carcinomas of the lung: differential diagnosis of fine-needle aspiration biopsy specimens. Szyfelbein WM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):1–8
Adenocarcinoid of the vermiform appendix. A clinicopathologic study of 20 cases. Bak M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug;31(8):605–12
Small intestinal adenocarcinoma, duodenal carcinoid tumour, and von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis [letter] Williams GT, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):553
Synchronous duodenal neuroendocrine tumours in von Recklinghausen's disease—a case report of co-existing gangliocytic paraganglioma and somatostatin-rich glandular carcinoid. Stephens M, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Dec;11(12):1331–40
Cervical neuroendocrine carcinoma: a clinical and light microscopic study of 14 cases. Walker AN, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):64–74
Ipsilateral adenocarcinoma and carcinoid tumor of the lung: report of a case. Gordon CI. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):829–32 (8 ref.)
Karnofsky memorial lecture. An odyssey in the land of small tumors. Moertel CG. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1502–22
Retroperitoneal fibrosis and nonmalignant ileal carcinoid. Scott J, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1435 (5 ref.)
Pure primary testicular carcinoid: a case report and discussion. Terhune DW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan; 139(1):132–3 (6 ref.)
Poorly differentiated ("insular") thyroid carcinoma of the ovary. Olinici CD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun;34(2):135–7
Primary carcinoid tumour of the larynx. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(3):129–49 (54 ref.)
Neuroendocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Chejfec G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Apr;183(2):143–54 (123 ref.)
Mixed adenocarcinoma and carcinoid tumour of the colon. A report of 4 cases with postulates on histogenesis. Knight BK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21;72(10):708–10
Goblet cell carcinoids of the appendix. Berardi RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul;167(1):81–6 (43 ref.)
Atypical carcinoid of the larynx: case report. Brisigotti M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31;73(4):417–21
Primary carcinoid tumor of kidney. Light and electron microscopy, and immunohistochemical study. Acconcia A, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jun;31(6):517–20
Immunohistochemical study of chromogranin in 100 cases of pheochromocytoma, carotid body tumour, medullary thyroid carcinoma and carcinoid tumour. Kimura N, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1988;413(1):33–8
Mixed crypt cell carcinoma. A clinicopathological study of the so-called 'goblet cell carcinoid'. Watson PH, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1987;412(2):175–82 (51 ref.)
[Carcinoid and pancreas tissue in a macroscopically normal Meckel's diverticulum] Rasmussen OO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2538 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Primary carcinoid tumor of the ovary] Svare J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 9;150(19):1172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mixed carcinoid tumor-adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Review of the literature, apropos of a case] Burtin P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;23(5):251–6 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial carcinoid: anatomico-clinical study. Anatomico-clinical study apropos of 16 cases] Romdhane KB, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(4–5):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinoid tumor of the breast. Apropos of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Lesourd A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(5–6):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cushing syndrome—a leading symptom in bronchial carcinoid] Bier B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1; 66(7):314–22 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic upper abdominal pain with iron-deficiency anemia and analgesic-induced hemorrhaging stomach ulcers: duodenal wall carcinoid without flush symptoms (clinical conference)] Lehnert H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 18; 82(19):660–5, 677 **(Ger)**
[Chronic recurrent pneumonias in ossifying bronchial carcinoid tumor] Griese M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug;135(8):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary liver carcinoid tumor confirmed by autopsy] Sautner D, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Mar;9(2):115–8 **(Ger)**
[Value of various neuroendocrine cell markers in the immunohistochemical diagnosis of neuroendocrine tumors of the gastroenteropancreatic system] Wirnsberger G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary carcinoid in benign cystic teratoma of the ovary] Zahradka M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An autopsy case of triple primary cancers consisting of glioblastoma multiforme of the pons, colon cancer and rectal carcinoid—a statistical analysis of cases of brain tumor combined with other primary cancers in Japan autopsy annuals] Hayashi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov;33(14):1846–53 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of carcinoid of the rectum coexisting with adenocarcinoma in a single lesion] Karaki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A minute, solitary carcinoid of the stomach with a lymph node metastasis—a case report] Naitoh H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun;34(7):908–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of multiple gastric carcinoids with argyrophil cell hyperplasia] Tanaka I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 33(15):1933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ovarian carcinoid tumors—review of the literature and case reports] Kupryjańczyk J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jan-Mar; 38(1):93–102 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphological characteristics of carcinoid angio- and cardiopathies] Derizhanova IS. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carcinoid tumor of the breast] Murasheva ZM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):56 **(Rus)**
[Aberrant pancreas in the gastric wall associated with carcinoid tumor of the small intestine] Volkov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Primary carcinoid of the testis (1 case)] Smirnov OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):93–5 **(Rus)**
[Carcinoid of the thymus: presentation of a case (letter)] Gregori Colomé J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12; 89(7):305–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuroendocrine tumours of the upper gastrointestinal tract and pancreas. Oberg K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988; 541:76–85 (40 ref.)
Lower extremity vasospasm associated with ischemic neuropathy, dermal fibrosis, and digital gangrene in a patient with carcinoid syndrome. Kucuk O, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):1026–9
Spontaneous resolution of multifocal gastric enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid tumours [letter] Harvey RF. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):821

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoid of the kidney: radiologic findings. McKeown DK, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):143–4
[X-ray features of primary non-squamous cell carcinoma and other malignant neoplasms in the trachea and main bronchi—analysis of 23 cases] Shi ML, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May;9(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Angiography in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant liver tumors] Ryzhkov VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of carcinoid tumors with iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Bomanji J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Dec;28(12):1907–10
[Iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine and carcinoid tumors (letter)] Siproudhis L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug-Sep;11(8–9):612–4 **(Fre)**
[Role of 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in the diagnosis of intestinal carcinoids] Bihl H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Dec;26(6):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Therapy of carcinoid tumors with [131I] meta-iodo-benzyl-guanidine. Adolph J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:281–5

SECONDARY

Metastatic carcinoid of bone. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Powell JM. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May; (230):266–72 (23 ref.)
Metastatic bronchial carcinoid tumor of the soft palate: report of a case. Mintz SM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;46(6):516–8
Co-secretion of calcitonin gene-related peptide, gastrin-releasing peptide and ACTH by a carcinoid tumour metastasizing to the cerebellum. Ghatei MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Feb;63(736):123–30
Ileal carcinoid metastatic to the breast. Report of a case. Di Palma S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):321–7
Pituitary metastasis from malignant bronchial carcinoid.

Rossi ML, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):101–5
[Umbilical metastasis of a carcinoid tumor of the digestive tract] Lopez-Soto A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(2):171–3 **(Fre)**
[Bone metastases disclosing carcinoid tumor of the pancreas (letter)] Troussier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 9–16; 17(27):1411 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of metastasized carcinoid tumor of the ileum and cecum with recombinant alpha-2b interferon] Doberauer C, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Dec;10(6):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Total suppression of cortisol excretion by ketoconazole in the therapy of the ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone syndrome. Farwell AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun; 84(6):1063–6
Ectopic ACTH syndrome caused by a bronchial carcinoid tumor responsive to dexamethasone, metyrapone, and corticotropin-releasing factor. Malchoff CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):760–4
Oncocytic carcinoid of the kidney associated with periodic Cushing's syndrome. Hannah J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2136–40 (21 ref.)
Ectopic ACTH production by a thymic carcinoid tumour. McCaughey ES, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):590–1
Ectopic ACTH syndrome. Del Gaudio A. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):44–9
[Evidence of the production, by a pulmonary carcinoid tumor, of growth hormone releasing factor causing acromegaly] Gilsanz Peral A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 28;89(18):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of lung cancer with solitary cerebral metastasis. Hankins JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul; 46(1):24–8 (20 ref.)
Pathogenesis of cerebral air embolism during neodymium-YAG laser photoresection. Ross DJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):660–2
Pancreatitis and neurofibromatosis [letter] Kahrilas PJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov;32(11):1326
Superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula: case report and literature review. Benedetto JC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):517–20 (18 ref.)
Should gastric carcinoid tumors associated with pernicious anemia be treated aggressively? Stalnikowicz R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):521–5
Primary malignant tumors of the small bowel. Hilbun BM, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;28(7):169–71
Carcinoid tumor of the appendix: treatment and prognosis. Moertel CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31; 317(27):1699–701
Surgical treatment of bronchial adenomas: results of 29 cases and review of the literature. Alp M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;35(5):290–4 (13 ref.)
[Bronchoplasty—an important alternative for lung resection] Andersen UL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 23; 149(48):3259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. Apropos of 2 cases with metastases] Audebert M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Sep; 23(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial carcinoid tumors in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Melon-David V, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jun; 35(6):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenocarcinoid of the appendix. A case (letter)] Bugnon PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 9–16;17(27):1411–2 **(Fre)**
[A case of Merkel's cell tumor] Speciale G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1985 Apr;33(2):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Atypical bronchial carcinoid tumor of the left pulmonary hilus resected by cardiopulmonary bypass—a case report] Hata H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug;40(9):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A resected case of thymic carcinoid with lymph node metastasis] Mitani N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of carcinoid tumor of the right upper lobe bronchus treated by the bronchoplasty without lung resection] Nishimura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;35(7):1056–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Appendiceal cancer. Clinico-therapeutic aspects] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):121–7 **(Rum)**
[Results of combined operations in lung cancer and sarcoma] Utkin VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of carcinoid tumor. Apropos of a case] Moral Turiel M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Sep–Oct; 34(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Digestive carcinoid tumors. Presentation of 22 cases] Martínez de Haro LF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Phase II trial of rDNA alfa 2b interferon in patients with malignant carcinoid tumor. Smith DB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1265–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary carcinoid tumor of the liver. Miura K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):561–4
Composite glandular-carcinoid tumors of the colon and rectum. Report of two cases. Moyana TN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Aug;12(8):607–11
Gastric carcinoid with unusual ultrastructural features. Lombardi L, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):247–50
[Gastric carcinoid (apudoma) associated with pernicious anemia] Fazekas T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 12; 129(24):1269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Ultrastructure of carcinoid of the lung] Iagubov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of salmon calcitonin on symptoms and urinary excretion of 5 hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the carcinoid syndrome. Antonelli A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17;295(6604):961

VETERINARY

Intestinal carcinoid in a mare: an etiologic consideration for chronic colic in horses. Orsini JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):87–8

CARCINOMA

Monoclonal antibodies detect occult breast carcinoma metastases in the bone marrow of patients with early stage disease. Cote RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 May; 12(5):333–40
Diagnosis and preoperative staging of oesophageal malignancies. Reeders JW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):869–92 (72 ref.)
Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. A clinical, histologic, and immunohistochemical study. Shvero J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):319–25
Carcinoma of the splenic flexure. Steffen C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):872–4
Secretory (juvenile) carcinoma of the breast in an adult woman. Betta PG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988; 9(2):181–4
Association between breast and colorectal cancer in a sample of surgical patients. Toma S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):429–32
Establishment and characterization of a human ovarian anaplastic carcinoma cell line. Ishiwata I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):35–43
A case of primary carcinoma of the epididymis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1139–42
Carcinoma of the cervix: a series from Saint Luke's Hospital, Dublin, 1977–1983. Dowling M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):317–8
Multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIb—a case report. Varon D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;24(3):180–2
Carcinoma arising in previously partially excised congenital choledochal dilatation. Case report and review of literature. Valabrega S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(3):257–9
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma in a minor salivary gland in childhood. Gustafsson H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec; 101(12):1320–3 (16 ref.)
Scintigraphy and treatment of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Clarke SE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Dec;28(12):1820–5
Childhood tracheobronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Torres AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):367–70 (25 ref.)
Metastatic tumor of the pituitary gland. Nelson PB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):941–4
Experiences in diagnostics and treatment of medullary carcinoma. Deckart H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):714–9
Epithelial tumors of the ovary in women less than 40 years old. Gallup DG, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):10–4
Effect of lectins on KK-47 bladder cancer cell line. Bazeed MA, et al. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):133–5
[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the tongue] Kasík P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 May;36(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Carcinoma of the prostate (editorial)] Livne PM, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 1;113(11):374–6 **(Heb)**
[A case of synchronous tumor of the colon] Nania P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1653–4 **(Ita)**
[A case of secretory carcinoma of the breast in an adult] Yamashita T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):342–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The T1 stage in prostatic carcinoma: incidence, morphologic characteristics, therapy and prognosis] Kliment J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jan;89(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Non-functioning corticoadrenal carcinoma: contribution of a case and review of the literature] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Sep;40(7):527–32 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Estrogen receptor determination in fine needle aspirates of the breast. Correlation with histologic grade and comparison with biochemical analysis. Lozowski MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep–Oct;31(5):557–62
Immunohistochemical hormone content in medullary and undifferentiated thyroid carcinoma and prognosis after surgery. Henninger S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988; 83(1):51–6
The expression of subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) by nontrophoblastic, nonendocrine, and endocrine tumors. Heitz PU, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct; 88(4):467–72
Immunostaining of estrogen receptor in paraffin sections of breast carcinomas using monoclonal antibody D75P3 gamma: effects of fixation. De Rosa CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):943–50
The nuclear DNA content of human breast carcinoma. Associations with clinical stage, axillary lymph node status, estrogen receptor status and outcome. Berryman IL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):429–34
Polyamine levels and gastrin receptors in colon cancers. Upp JR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):662–9
An immunohistochemical study in thyroid cancer. Beltrami CA, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(4):229–45
DNA cytofluorometry in micro-dissected paraffin embedded breast tissue: description of a method. Foschini MP, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(4):493–500
Characterization of cell types in human breast tumor primary cultures. Muller D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1-2):91–9
Common epithelial ovarian tumors. Immunohistochemical intermediate filament profiles. Dabbs DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):368–74
Carcinoembryonic antigen, CA 19-9, and CA 125 in normal and carcinomatous human colorectal tissue. Quentmeier A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2261–6
A primary lung carcinoma producing alpha-fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and human chorionic gonadotropin. Immunohistochemical and biochemical studies. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1; 60(11):2744–50
Molecular forms of katacalcin, calcitonin gene-related peptide and gastrin-releasing peptide, in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Conlon JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2412–6
Estrogen receptor and hormone responsiveness of medullary thyroid carcinoma cells in continuous culture. Yang K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2760–3
Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in human gastric and colonic carcinomas. Yasui W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):137–41
Immunohistochemical study of calcitonin gene-related peptide in human medullary carcinoma and C cell hyperplasia. Williams ED, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jul;27(1):107–14
Epithelial tumor markers: oncofetal antigens (carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha fetoprotein) and epithelial membrane antigen. Klöppel G, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1987;77:103–32 (166 ref.)
Biochemical tissue markers of human colorectal carcinoma. Aviram R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):176–80
Identification and localization of 7B2 protein in human, porcine, and rat thyroid gland and in human medullary carcinoma. Marcinkiewicz M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):866–73
Correlation between steroid hormone receptors, histological and clinical parameters in ovarian carcinoma. Anderl P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):135–40
Cytosolic estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic parameters in stage IB cervical carcinoma. Twiggs LB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):156–60
The distribution and prognostic implications of steroid receptors in endometrial carcinomas. Utaaker E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):89–100
Different mechanisms of calcitonin, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and somatostatin regulation by glucocorticoids in a cell culture of human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Cote GJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2–3):149–52
Plasma and tumor levels of somatostatin (SRIF) and somatostatin immunochemistry in medullary thyroid carcinoma: apparently discrepant preliminary results. Franc B, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2–3):147–8
Localization of a radiolabeled monoclonal antibody to calcitonin in rat medullary thyroid carcinoma allografts. Samaan NA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987; 35(2–3):153–6
S-100 protein positivity in breast carcinomas: a potential pitfall in diagnostic immunohistochemistry. Dwarakanath S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1144–8
S-100 immunoreactivity in primary and metastatic carcinoma of the breast: a potential source of error in immunodiagnosis. Stroup RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug; 19(8):949–53
Ferritin immunohistochemical localization in normal and neoplastic colonic mucosa. Campo E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep–Dec;2(3):177–83
Simultaneous presence of herpes simplex and human papilloma virus sequences in human genital tumors. Di Luca D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):763–8
Free calcium and calmodulin levels in acinar carcinoma and normal acinar cells of rat pancreas. Chien JL, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar;3(2–3):113–27
Visualization of c-Ki-ras-2 oncogene sequences in human pancreas, a chemically induced transplantable carcinoma, and carcinomas of pancreas by in situ hybridization. Parsa I, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Dec;1(5–6):299–308
Merkel cell carcinoma. Penneys NS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;14(1):24–6

Isolation and structural characterization of thymosin-beta 4 from a human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Conlon JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):155–9

Calcitonin and chromogranin A localization in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid by immunoelectron microscopy. Silver MM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug; 36(8):1031–6

Immunocytochemical investigation of intermediate filament proteins and epithelial membrane antigen in spindle cell tumours of the breast. Ellis IO, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Feb; 154(2):157–65

Progesterone receptor quantification with radiolabeled promegestone (R 5020) in frozen sections of endometrium and breast cancer tissue. De Goeij AF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):465–74

Correlation of estrogen receptor protein and carcinoembryonic antigen with lymphnodal metastasis in breast carcinoma. Khemani AK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):239–41

Transcriptional differences of the human papillomavirus type 16 genome between precancerous lesions and invasive carcinomas. Shirasawa H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):1022–7

Human bladder carcinoma cell line HTB9, which secretes a factor to stimulate clonogenic leukemic blast growth, expresses the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene. Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov; 78(11):1224–8

Bone mineral density in medullary thyroid cancer [letter] Chen JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):517–8

Factor X-activating activity from Guerin epithelioma. Mielicki W, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(3):279–84

Mucopolysaccharides in gastric cancer. Tichá V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(1):91–102

DNA distributions in human normal, precancerous and cancerous breast tissue. II. Differences in heparin mediated changes in DNA distributions. Weiss H, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):214–23

Prognostic significance of immunohistochemical parameters in breast carcinomas. Wrba F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):277–83

Peptide hormones, serotonin, and other cell differentiation markers in benign hyperplasia and in carcinoma of the prostate. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:489–502

Flow cytometry as a tool for the prognostic assessment of patients with lung and ovarian carcinomas. Volm M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):791–4

A comparative study of cytologic smears and frozen-tissue sections in the determination of sex steroid receptor status of breast carcinomas. Johnson H Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):628–34

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: possible tumor marker for medullary thyroid cancer. Poston GJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):1049–54

Calcitonin-like immunoreactivity of amyloid fibrils in medullary thyroid carcinomas. An immunoelectron microscope study. Berger G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 412(6):543–51

Coexpression of cytokeratins and vimentin in common epithelial tumours of the ovary: an immunocytochemical study of eighty-three cases. Viale G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(2):91–101

Simultaneous localization of calcitonin mRNA and peptide in a medullary thyroid carcinoma. Höfler H, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;54(3):144–51

[Carcinoma of the male breast and hormone receptors] Bottero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of histopathology and application of CA 19/9 monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of Vater's ampulla epithelial neoplasms] Chimicata S, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul-Aug;79(1062):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of DNA content during the induction of epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in rats] Zhuravlev PA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Normal serum proteins in female breast carcinomas and fibroadenomas. An immunohistochemical study. Vercelli-Retta J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):209–15

Serum copper in ovarian carcinoma. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1015–7

Cancer antigen 125, tissue polypeptide antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen, and beta-chain human chorionic gonadotropin as serum markers of epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Panza N, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):76–83

Modification of transferrin by polysaccharides in cancer patients. Narita K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30; 170(1):85–8

Preoperative serum markers in carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. I. Prediction of tumour stage. Ståhle E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(4):277–86

Preoperative serum markers in carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. II. Prediction of prognosis. Ståhle E, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(4):287–96

Plasma level of estradiol in patients with ovarian malignant tumors. Mählck CG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jul; 30(3):313–20

Elevated plasma glutamate levels in colorectal carcinoma patients and in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Dröge W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Aug;174(4–5):473–9

Serum prostate-specific antigen determination in prostatic carcinoma. Tizzani A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep-Dec;2(3):184–6

The biological tumor markers' myopia: a model with CA 125 and second-look in ovarian cancer. Zanaboni F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 May-Aug;2(2):105–8

Serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) in patients with prostatic cancer. Marczyńska A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(2):123–9

Plasma melatonin levels in patients suffering from colorectal carcinoma. Khoory R, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(3):251–8

Steroid hormone concentrations in relation to patient prognosis and prostate tumour grade. Harper ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):521–4

Thyroglobulin level helps to predict recurrence after lobo-isthmusectomy in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma [letter] de Vathaire F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):52–3

Serum hormone levels among patients with prostatic carcinoma or benign prostatic hyperplasia and clinic controls. Hulka BS, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(2):171–82

[Serum cholesterol in patients with carcinoma of the lungs] Rosolová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 15;127(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radioimmunoassay of the calcitonin gene-related peptide and its measurement in the plasma of patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma and in the cerebrospinal fluid of normal subjects] Kim S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 20;63(7):884–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hypoglycorrhachia in leptomeningeal carcinomatosis. A pathophysiological study. Jann S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;9(1):83–8

Meningeal carcinomatosis: origin of local IgG production in the CSF. Schipper HI, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar; 38(3):413–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of prostatic carcinomas and lower urinary tract neoplasms by combined treatment of intact and castrated rats with testosterone propionate and N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Pour PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5699–706

Synthesis and biological activity of some further cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes. Bhatt TS. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1669–72

Effect of exogenous glutathione on tumor progression in the murine skin multistage carcinogenesis model. Rotstein JB, , et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1547–51

Presence of benz(a)pyrene in soil, room dust & in water samples of Azarbaijan Province of Iran & the carcinogenic activity on back skin of NMRI mice. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Mar;24(1):30–5

Carcinomas of the urinary bladder in a 4-chloro-o-toluidine cohort. Stasik MJ. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(1):21–4

Transplacental induction of a specific mutation in fetal Ha-ras and its critical role in post-natal carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):818–22

Differential effects of phorbol ester tumor promoters on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced epithelial and mesenchymal skin tumorigenesis. Bhisey RA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):279–82

Tamoxifen as risk factor for carcinoma of corpus uteri [letter] Hardell L. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):563

Expression of c-erbB proto-oncogene during dimethylbenzanthracene-induced tumorigenesis in hamster cheek pouch. Wong DT, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):67–72

CLASSIFICATION

Modified histologic classification for carcinoma of the breast. Prognostic value and relation to effect of adjuvant oophorectomy. Linell F, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(5):343–8

Nodular thyroid disease and cancer. Depondt M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(5):746–64 (36 ref.)

Intestinal and diffuse types of gastric carcinoma: retrospective study. Tichá V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:193–9

Incidental versus manifest prostatic carcinoma. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(2):175–8

[Classification problems in breast carcinoma] **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059-1060):5–24 **(Ita)**

[Epithelial neoplasms of the external auditory meatus] Olszak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 1;41(1):44–8 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Macroscopic analysis of 100 gastrectomies for carcinoma, according to the Ming classification] Hernández Barceló JE, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration in a patient with ovarian carcinoma [letter] Wang AM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):216–7

Isolated clinical syndrome of primary aldosteronism in four patients with adrenocortical carcinoma. Farge D, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):635–40

Unilateral asterixis due to ipsilateral lesions in the pons and medulla. Peterson DI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov; 22(5):661–3

Carotid sinus syndrome associated with an occult primary nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tulchinsky M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1217–9

Facial paralysis and occult parotid cancer. A characteristic syndrome. Broderick JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):195–7

Extension of nasopharyngeal carcinoma and otitis media with effusion. Sato H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Aug;114(8):866–7

Coexisting renal carcinoma and primary hyperparathyroidism. Read JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul; 62(1):88

Bullous pemphigoid associated with renal carcinoma. Van Poppel H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):361

Pathophysiological study of diarrhoea in a patient with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Evidence against a secretory mechanism and for the role of shortened colonic transit time. Rambaud JC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):537–43

Ovarian yolk sac tumor arising from an endometrioid carcinoma. Rutgers JL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec; 18(12):1296–9

Choriocarcinomatous transformation in metastases of an anaplastic lung carcinoma--a case report. Deshpande JR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Sep;24(3):161–6

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction and orofacial pain caused by parotid gland malignancy: report of case. Grace EG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):348–50

Acute Budd-Chiari syndrome as first manifestation of adrenocortical carcinoma. Carbonnel F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):441–4 (13 ref.)

Animal pharmacological effects of 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 one of the endogenous substances regulating calcium metabolism. Maeda Y, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Mar-Apr; 16(2):125–33

A model for quantitation of peritumoral brain edema. Weissman DE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Apr; 23(3):207–10

Mesenteric artery embolization by an unsuspected aortic tumor: diagnostic evaluation and operative management. Guyton DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;36(3):183–7 (19 ref.)

Steroid content of the peripheral and adrenal vein in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma and carcinoma. Levine AC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):11–5

Visual loss and deafness associated with meningeal carcinoma. Garofalo M Jr, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Nov;87(11):616–7

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in nasopharyngeal carcinoma of a child. Ladeb MF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):339

Recurrent hyperparathyroidism: a study of 3 cases with evaluation of some pathogenetic and clinical aspects. Mazzuoli G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar;63(737):201–4

Carcinoma of the colon presenting with dyspepsia. O'Reilly D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar;63(737):215–6

Autoimmune conditions induced by epithelial solid tumors. Bataille R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(6):231–3 (25 ref.)

Breast cancer, chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and mucormycosis. McAlpine LG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct; 32(5):150–1

Neoplastic obstruction of the trachea complicating pseudobulbar palsy. Aumentado DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1062–4

Resolution of malignant ascites after intraperitoneal chemotherapy in women with carcinoma of the ovary. Lind SE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;166(6):519–22

Malignant epithelioid peripheral nerve sheath tumor arising in a benign schwannoma. Robey SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Dec;28(6):441–6

Hashimoto's thyroiditis revisited: the association with thyroid cancer remains obscure. McLeod MK, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):509–16

[Hyperthyroidism and thyroid carcinoma] Sechanov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adrenal forms of Cushing syndrome. Problems in preoperative differential diagnosis and application of therapeutic methods] Tenschert W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 15;76(51):1423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortical blindness and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia with pulmonary malignancy] Katz E, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15;114(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of primary hyperparathyroidism] Borrè A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of parathyroid carcinoma with primary hyperparathyroidism] Ishigaki H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):1007–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of carcinomatous sensory neuropathy with mediastinal malignant tumor] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul;27(7):877–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malacoplakia of the mediastinum: report of a case (letter)] Lomelino SM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jan-Feb; 105(1):63–4 **(Por)**

[Dermatomyositis and nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Cánovas E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(6):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Unsuspected adrenal masses in the neonate: adrenal cortical carcinoma and neuroblastoma. A report of two cases. Butler H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(3):237–9

DIAGNOSIS

Problems of cancer diagnosis in thyroid nodules. Järvi K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb;154(2):93–6

Applications of monoclonal antibodies in clinical cytology as exemplified by studies with monoclonal antibody B72.3. The George N. Papanicolaou award lecture. Johnston WW. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep–Oct;31(5):537–56 (67 ref.)

Gadolinium–DTPA enhancement of VX–2 carcinoma of the rabbit kidney on T1 weighted magnetic resonance images. Yancey JM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):479–82

Current concepts in the management of prostatic cancer. Schröder FH. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S1–5

Colposcopic evaluation of abnormal Papanicolaou smears in pregnancy. Benedet JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):932–7

Diagnostic and prognostic problems in early gastric cancer. Traynor OJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):516–9

Serum CEA in the management of recurrent colorectal cancer. Allen–Mersh TG. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):449–51

Frequency and diagnostic reliability of subvisual morphologic markers for malignancy in the cervical epithelium. Haroske G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988; 58(3):159–68

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of sinonasal melanoma, carcinoma, and neuroblastoma with monoclonal antibodies HMB–45 and anti–synaptophysin. Wick MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):616–20

Improved screening for colorectal cancer by immunological detection of occult blood. Frommer DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1092–4

Adrenocortical carcinoma. Brennan MF. **CA** 1987 Nov–Dec; 37(6):348–65 (54 ref.)

Colonoscopy in the follow–up of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Vasilevsky CA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May; 31(3):188–90

Giant cell arteritis of the breast. Cook DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):513–5

Keratin and involucrin immunohistochemistry of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kamino H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1142–8

Closed flexible intramedullary biopsy of metastatic carcinoma. Smith DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr; (229):162–4

Modifications of relaxation times induced by radiation therapy in cervical carcinoma: preliminary results. Santoni R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):569–73

Experimental investigations into the possibility of differentiating early from invasive carcinoma of the stomach by means of ultrasound. Heyder N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):228–32

Magnetic resonance (MR) imaging of prostatic tumours, a comparison with X–ray CT and transrectal sonography (TRS). Bockisch A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):54–9

Rectal endosonography, a new technique for the preoperative staging of rectal carcinoma. Beynon J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(4):297–309 (68 ref.)

Sonographic appearance of Krukenberg tumor from gastric carcinoma. Choi BI, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988; 13(1):15–8

Ultrasonic evaluation of fallopian tube carcinoma. Yamamoto K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(3):202–8

Endoluminal ultrasonic scanning in the staging of cervical carcinomas. Dragsted J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep; 28(1):1–7

Carcinoembryonic antigen in primary and metastatic ovarian tumors. Fleuren GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jul; 30(3):407–15

Experience with pelvic washings in stage I and II endometrial carcinoma. Kennedy AW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep; 28(1):50–60

Importance of ultrasound examination for the follow–up of medullary thyroid carcinoma: comparison with other localization methods. Frank K, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2–3):122–3

Calcitonin gene peptides: the diagnostic value of measurement in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Girgis SI, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2–3):118–9

Clinical value of calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigen doubling times in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Jackson CE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2–3):120–1

A case of virilizing adrenocortical carcinoma. Takiuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2090–4

The value of tumour marker CA 125 in surgical pathology. Koelma IA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Mar;11(3):287–94

Significance of tumour markers in ovarian cancer. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Mar;24(1):1–8

A double determinant radioimmunoassay Mov2–MOv8 for monitoring ovarian carcinomas: definition of the methodology. Diotti A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep–Dec;2(3):161–8

Metalloporphyrin contrast enhancement of tumors in magnetic resonance imaging. A study of human carcinoma, lymphoma, and fibrosarcoma in mice. Ogan MD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Oct;22(10):822–8

Ovarian carcinoma: increase in clinical validity by simultaneous determination of SRA and CA 125. Schleich HG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(6):603–7

Clinical significance of immunosuppressive substance as a marker for colorectal carcinoma [letter] Suzuki H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):488

MR imaging of uterine cervical carcinoma. Waggenspack GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun; 12(3):409–14

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: the diagnostic value of the antibody–dependent, cellular cytotoxicity test and of EBV serology. Faggioni A, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer; 3(4):471–7

Bombesin–stimulated serum immunoreactive trypsin in the differential diagnosis between endocrine and exocrine tumors of the pancreas. Bonora G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):327–30

Toluidine blue staining for detection of oral premalignant lesions and carcinomas. Miller RL, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;17(2):73–8

Abdominal actinomycosis mimicking carcinomatosis. Cameron AE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):231–2

Multiple myeloma presenting as anaplastic carcinoma. The role of electron microscopy in the diagnosis. Djaldetti M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Oct;19(4):669–75

Feminizing adrenocortical tumors in male patients: adenoma versus carcinoma. Desai MB, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan; 139(1):101–3

Differences in values obtained with 2 assays of prostate specific antigen. Hortin GL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr; 139(4):762–5

Adenomatoid tumor of testicular tunica albuginea mimicking testicular carcinoma. Manson AL. **J Urol** 1988 Apr; 139(4):819–20

Paraneoplastic syndromes associated with prostatic carcinoma. Matzkin H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov; 138(5):1129–33 (87 ref.)

Adrenal tumors: involvement of the inferior vena cava. Ritchey ML, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1134–6

Carcinoma of nasopharynx in early childhood. Jan A. **JPMA** 1988 Feb;38(2):57–8

The clinical outcome of prospective screening for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2a. An 18–year experience. Gagel RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 25;318(8):478–84

Primary invasive carcinoma of the vagina. Manetta A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):77–81

The U.S.A. experience: diagnosis and follow–up of prostate malignancy by transrectal ultrasound. Huben RP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:153–9

Transrectal ultrasound in the diagnosis, staging, guided needle biopsy, and screening for prostate cancer. Lee F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:73–109

The United Kingdom experience: clinical trials for carcinoma of the prostate monitored by ultrasound. Peeling WB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;237:161–76

The Japanese experience: use of transrectal ultrasound in the evaluation of tumor response to various treatment modalities. Watanabe H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 237:195–208

Familial and sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma: clinical and immunohistological findings. Ekblom M, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Nov;65(247):899–910

Medullary thyroid cancer—diagnosis and active screening. Neradilova M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(5):719–22

Ultrasound as a preliminary investigation in tumour diagnosis. Kendall C. **Radiography** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(610):187–9

Recurrent thyroid carcinoma: characteristics on MR images. Auffermann W, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):753–7

Primary gastric lymphoma versus gastric carcinoma: endoscopic US evaluation. Bolondi L, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):821–6

Vagina: evaluation with MR imaging. Part II. Neoplasms. Chang YC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):175–9

Meningeal carcinomatosis in the VX2 rabbit tumor model: detection with Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Frank JA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):825–9

Metastatic colon cancer: correlation of oxygen levels with I–131 F(ab')2 uptake. Gatenby RA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):757–9

Invasive cervical carcinoma: comparison of MR imaging and surgical findings. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar; 166(3):623–31

Recurrent rectal cancer: diagnosis with MR imaging versus CT. Krestin GP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):307–11

Accuracy of CT in detection of persistent or recurrent ovarian carcinoma: correlation with second–look laparotomy. Megibow AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):341–5

Mammographic and histopathologic correlation of nonpalpable lesions of the breast and the reliability of frozen section diagnosis. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):523–9

Cytokeratin immunocytochemistry in the practice of diagnostic histopathology. Viale G. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988;12(4):iii–vii (21 ref.)

Relative merits of MRI, transrectal endosonography and CT in diagnosis and staging of carcinoma of prostate. Friedman AC, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jun;31(6):530–7

[Laser fluorescence diagnosis and laser photodynamic therapy of a patient with endometrial carcinoma] Grashev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):80–2 **(Bul)**

[Carcinoma of the penis] Tsankov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Giant cell carcinoma of the lung (report of 3 cases)] Zhang JY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 10(4):202–3, 253–4, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non–functioning adrenocortical carcinoma: report of 3 cases] Cheng JY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;25(9):542–3, 557 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of CA 125 antigen in the blood of women with ovarian carcinoma] Tošner J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Nov; 52(9):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pleomorphic pseudosarcomatous carcinoma of larynx] Charabi S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6;150(23):1421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Atypical pseudo–ovarian peritoneal carcinosis. A new case (letter)] Clot JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 May;125(5):376–7 **(Fre)**

[Malignant non–functioning adrenal cortex carcinoma. Apropos of a case] Furbetta A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988; 94(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies—new probes for diagnosis and therapy. Their use as an example of the micrometastasizing of solid tumors] Schlimok G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3A):435–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal tumor—an initial manifestation of malignant histiocytosis] Kneba M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;113(15):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are stomach polyps an indicator of colonic carcinoma and colonic polyps an indicator of stomach carcinoma?] Seifert E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18; 112(51–52):1967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid—epidemiologic, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Groth P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(2):191–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of non–palpable lesions of the breast. Preliminary results] Amato C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29; 43(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical colposcopic and cytobacteriological study. II] Panazzolo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Nov 11; 39(11):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[MR tomography in adrenal pathology. Preliminary report on 25 histologically controlled cases] Juliani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May;75(5):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical review of 222 cases of neoplastic pathology of the colon. Our experience using a computer] Parrella RE, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of thermography in the diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Viganotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Jun; 62(6):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytological diagnosis of primary bronchopulmonary carcinomas] Dobrescu G. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;36(4):321–4 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Benign granular cell tumor of the esophagus: apropos of a case] Deza H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987; 17(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of locally advanced prostatic carcinoma with LHRH analogues: cytological, DNA–cytophotometrical, and clinical results. Borgmann V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S19–28

Curative combination chemotherapy for patients with advanced poorly differentiated carcinoma of unknown primary site. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):138–45

Treatment of advanced epithelial ovarian cancer with a cis–dichloro–diammine platinum, cyclophosphamide, and bleomycin combination. Israël L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):7–11

Excellent response to cis–platinum–based chemotherapy in patients with recurrent or previously untreated advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Al–Kourainy K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):427–30

Pharmacological studies on androgen suppression in therapy of prostate carcinoma. Sandow J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988;11 Suppl 1:S6–10 (18 ref.)

Advanced ovarian cancer: long–term results of treatment with intensive cisplatin–based chemotherapy of brief duration. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb; 108(2):165–70

Antitumor effect and cardiotoxicity of a doxorubicin–lecithin association. Bellelli A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb; 8(1):177–86

Chemotherapy for metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma. Review of the M.D. Anderson Hospital's experience. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):683–5 (10 ref.)

Treatment of advanced ovarian cancer with sequential combination chemotherapy. Griffin TW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2150–5

Management of inflammatory carcinoma of the breast with combined modality therapy including intraarterial infusion chemotherapy as an induction therapy. Long–term follow–up results of 28 patients. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1483–91

5–Fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cisplatin regimen in adrenal cortical carcinoma. Schlumberger M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1492–4

Sequential instillation therapy with mitomycin C and adriamycin for superficial bladder tumors. Fukui I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S52–5

Phase I and pharmacokinetic studies with the pentacyclic pyrroloquinone mitoquidone. Speth PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(4):343–6

Cisplatin and nifedipine: synergistic antitumor effects against an inherently cisplatin-resistant tumor. Onoda JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 May;40(1):39–47

Cytogenetic and phenotypic analysis of a human colon carcinoma cell line resistant to mitoxantrone. Dalton WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1882–8

Effect of retinoids on xenotransplanted human mammary carcinoma cells in athymic mice. Halter SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3733–6

In situ hybridization analysis of acquisition and loss of the human multidrug-resistance gene. Shen DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4334–9

Phase II evaluation of orally administered idarubicin in patients with advanced breast cancer. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1289–90

Phase II study of fludarabine phosphate in previously untreated patients with colorectal carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Harvey WH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1319–20

Cisplatin as a first-line treatment in T2 and T3 bladder carcinoma. Havsteen H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec; 71(12):1285–7

Phase II study of iproplatin in metastatic breast carcinoma. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec; 71(12):1193–6

European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) phase II study of low-dose weekly epirubicin in metastatic prostate cancer. Jones WG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1317–8

Phase I study of echinomycin. Pazdur R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1217–9

Phase II study on oral N-methylformamide in metastatic colorectal cancer. Planting AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1293–4

Doxorubicin distribution in human breast cancer. Rossi C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1221–6

Phase II trial of combined 5-fluorouracil plus doxorubicin plus cisplatin (FAP regimen) in advanced gastric carcinoma. Rougier P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec; 71(12):1301–2

Multicenter study of trilostane: a new hormonal agent in advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Williams CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1197–201

Cisplatin and cyclophosphamide in early epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Chiara S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct; 6(5):380–3

Infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast: response to endocrine therapy and survival. Smith DB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):979–82

Polyadenylic–polyuridylic acid as adjuvant in the treatment of operable breast cancer: recent results. Lacour J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(4):311–6

Cytostatic intravesical instillation in patients with superficial bladder carcinoma for the prevention of recurrent tumors. Huland H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(3):202–6

Continuous, high-dose progestogen treatment of endometrial cancer. Szarvas Z, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987; 24(4):262–6

Randomized trial of megestrol acetate vs. megestrol acetate/tamoxifen for the management of progressive or recurrent epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):151–5

A randomized study of cyclophosphamide and cis-platinum with or without doxorubicin in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Bertelsen K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct; 28(2):161–9

Complications of Tenckhoff catheter implantation in patients with multiple previous intraabdominal procedures for ovarian carcinoma. de Graaf PW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan;29(1):43–9

Randomized phase II studies of cisplatin and a combination of cyclophosphamide–doxorubicin–cisplatin (CAP) in patients with progestin-refractory advanced endometrial carcinoma. Edmonson JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep; 28(1):20–4

In vitro response of cervical cancer cell lines CaSki, HeLa, and ME-180 to the antiestrogen tamoxifen. Grenman S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):228–38

In vitro growth regulation of endometrial carcinoma cells by tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Grenman SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):239–50

Cisplatin plus VP 16-213 in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Harnett PR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):159–62

Phase II trial of vinblastine in previously treated patients with ovarian cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Surwit EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):14–9

The influence of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) on hormone parameters in prostatic carcinoma patients. Flamm J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(2):131–7

Mitoxantrone in the treatment of advanced non-squamous carcinoma of the cervix (a phase II trial of the gynecologic oncology group). Muss HB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987; 5(2):199–202

Antitumor synergism between recombinant human tumor necrosis factor and recombinant human interferon-r. Watanabe N, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Feb; 7(1):24–31

Adjuvant chemotherapy with vincristine, cyclophosphamide, and doxorubicin after radiotherapy in local-regional nasopharyngeal cancer: results of a 4-year multicenter randomized study. Rossi A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep; 6(9):1401–10

In vivo effects of recombinant IL-2. I. Isolation of circulating Leu-19+ lymphokine-activated killer effector cells from cancer patients receiving recombinant IL-2. McMannis JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1335–40

Effect of mopidamol on survival in carcinoma of the lung and colon: final report of Veterans Administration Cooperative Study No. 188. Zacharski LR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 16;80(2):90–7

Randomized clinical trial of preoperative and postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy with cisplatin, vindesine, and bleomycin for carcinoma of the esophagus. Roth JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):242–8

Long-term therapy with a depot luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (Zoladex) in patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma. Debruyne FM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):775–7

Phase I trial of the thioether phospholipid analogue BM 41.440 in cancer patients [published erratum appears in Lipids 1988 Jan;23(1):76] Herrmann DB, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov;22(11):962–6

A phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil and high-dose leucovorin in gastric carcinoma and a phase I trial of intraperitoneal 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin. Arbuck SG, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):203–5

Comparison of unique leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil "escalating" and "maximum" dosage strategies Bruckner HW, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):179–84

Cisplatin and dichloromethotrexate: a pharmacologically rational combination. Natale RB, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (5):219–23

Clinical studies of biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil by leucovorin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer by the North Central Cancer Treatment Group and Mayo Clinic. O'Connell MJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):185–8

A Northern California Oncology Group randomized trial of leucovorin plus 5-fluorouracil versus sequential methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer who failed treatment with 5-fluorouracil or 5-fluorodeoxyuridine alone. Valone FH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):175–7

Chemotherapy with doxorubicin and CCNU in advanced undifferentiated carcinoma of the nasopharynx. A retrospective report on five patients. de Graeff A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Oct;31(3–4):111–6

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radical surgery in locally advanced cervical carcinoma: a pilot study. Benedetti Panici P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):344–8

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy as treatment of ovarian carcinoma: why, how, and when? Markman M. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Sep;42(9):533–9 (86 ref.)

Factors influencing the toxicity of diethylaminoethylreserpine to tumor cells: studies with four transplantable tumors. Lehnert S. **Oncology** 1987; 44(6):386–91

Antitumor and other effects of 24R,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in Lewis lung carcinoma causing abnormal calcium metabolism in tumor-bearing mice. Maeda Y, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):202–5

Clinical laser photodynamic therapy in the treatment of bladder carcinoma. Shumaker BP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):899–901

Induction chemotherapy in association with preoperative radiotherapy and cystectomy in bladder carcinoma--a preliminary report. Andersson L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:621–3

LHRH-analogues therapy for metastatic prostate cancer. Debruyne FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:27–39

Lessons from phase III-trials on the hormonal treatment of prostatic cancer. I: Results of EORTC-trials 30761 and 30762. de Voogt HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:111–7

Long-term results with a long-acting formulation of D-TRP-6 LH-RH in patients with prostate cancer: an Italian prostatic cancer project (P.O.N.CA.P.) study. Boccardo F, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(3):243–55

Chemotherapy for thyroid cancer. Hoskin PJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Nov;10(3):187–94

Intraperitoneal mitomycin C in the treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis following second-look surgery. Monk BJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Jun;15(3 Suppl 4):27–31

Ovarian carcinoma: the role of chemotherapy. Thigpen JT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Jun;15(3 Suppl 3):16–23 (34 ref.)

Adjunctive chemotherapy as an alternative to ovarian ablation in premenopausal women with carcinoma of the breast. Wolberg WH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec; 165(6):563–6 (18 ref.)

Nerve growth factor (NGF) sensitizes human medullary thyroid carcinoma (hMTC) cells for cytostatic therapy in vitro. Goretzki PE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):1035–42

Influence of tumor growth kinetics on response to doxorubicin treatment of C3H mammary carcinoma. Demicheli R, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):269–74

Comparison of flutamide and Emcyt in hormone-refractory metastatic prostatic cancer. de Kernion JN, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):312–7

Megestrol acetate and minidose estrogen in prostatic carcinoma [letter] Geller J. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):281–3

[Drostanolone propionate (masteril) in disseminated breast cancer in women. Immediate results] Marinov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Postoperative surveillance of differentiated thyroid epithelioma. Contribution of the ultrasensitive determination of TSH] Schlumberger M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 31;16(36):1791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of stage III and IV cancers of the ovary. Combined experiences of Saint Anthony's Hospital and the Hôtel-Dieu de Québec] de Gramont A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):248 **(Fre)**

[Induction chemotherapy of carcinomas of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Feasibility study, levels and factors of response to treatment. Apropos of 135 cases] Calais G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial regional chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer] de Dycker RP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;113(31–32):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug distribution to lymph and blood in adjuvant chemotherapy with combined preparation of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil and uracil after surgery in gastric cancer patients] Hanaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities in the prediction of effective chemotherapy of malignant ovarian tumors by using tissue culture] Schindler KH, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(8):987–9 **(Rus)**

[A combination of cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and platinum (CAP) in the treatment of stage III and IV ovarian cancer] Chylak V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Apr;28(1–2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gelatinases of metastatic cell lines of murine colonic carcinoma as detected by substrate-gel electrophoresis. Yamagata S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):158–62

Expression of the cytosolic and particulate forms of transglutaminase during chemically induced rat liver carcinogenesis. Hand D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):137–45

Expression of alpha-amylase in human lung cancers. Tomita N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3292–6

Elevated creatine phosphokinase MB in a patient with neuroendocrine carcinoma of the colon—evidence for a tumor marker. Report of a case. Rizk SL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):318–22

Subunit-specific phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase in medullary thyroid carcinomas of the rat. Rijksen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):69–73

Circulating neuron-specific enolase in medullary thyroid cancer. Pacini F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 May–Aug; 1(2):85–8

Tumor-host interactions in the rabbit V2 carcinoma: stimulation of cathepsin B in host fibroblasts by a tumor-derived cytokine. Baici A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(3):143–58

Neuron-specific enolase in medullary thyroid carcinoma: immunohistochemical demonstration, but no significance as serum tumor marker. Grauer A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(6):599–602

Steroid modulation of aromatase activity in human cultured breast carcinoma cells. Perel E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Apr;29(4):393–9

Biochemical and ultrastructural differences between muco-epidermoid and carcinoid tumors of the bronchus. Feldman JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):227–31

Investigation of the procoagulant activity present in ascitic fluid and serum of mice bearing the Landschütz ascites carcinoma. Morrice LM, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(6):378–82

Protein phosphorylation and tyrosine kinase activity in medullary thyroid carcinomas of the rat. Oskam R, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(4):186–202

ETHNOLOGY

Laryngeal carcinoma in black patients. Wasfie T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):167–72

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx in Northern Israel: epidemiology and treatment results. Stein M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;37(2):84–8

ETIOLOGY

Excreto-urinary renal tumor by thorotrast. Radiation and histologic analysis. Jurascheck FJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(1):13–23

Lung cancer in Florida. Risks associated with residence in the central Florida phosphate mining region. Stockwell HG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):78–84

Development of neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma mixed with squamous cell carcinoma in erythema ab igne. Jones CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):110–3

Mammary carcinoma developing after radiotherapy and chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Janjan NA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):252–4

Tobacco, alcohol, diet, occupation, and carcinoma of the esophagus. Yu MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3843–8

Spindle cell carcinoma of bile duct origin. Ng CS, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Mar;12(3):329–31

Lack of peptide YY immunoreactivity in adenomatous colonic polyps: evidence in favor of an adenoma-carcinoma

sequence. Adrian TE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May; 44(5):561–5

Dietary factors and the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):663–9

[Primary liver cancer in a case of well-treated primary (hereditary) hemochromatosis] Dalhøj J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 16;150(20):1230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colonic cancer after ureterosigmoidostomy] Nerstrøm H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1051 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medullary cancer of the thyroid] Milhaud G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(1):1–3 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Management of medullary thyroid carcinomas. Hamoir M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(5):782–92 (51 ref.)

DNA aneuploidy in anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Klemi PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb; 89(2):154–9

Chromosome 18 allele loss at the D18S6 locus in human colorectal carcinomas. Bowman BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):463–9

Chromosome 1 abnormalities in cervical carcinoma. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1317–24

A single chromosome rearrangement in one carcinoma of the cervix uteri [letter] Bello MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):295–6

Cytogenetic findings in a case of anaplastic carcinoma of the pancreas. Casalone R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):253–9

Heterochromatic variants and their association with neoplasias: IV. Colon adenomas and carcinomas. Labal de Vinuesa M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr; 31(2):171–4

Transcriptional activation of the glutathione S-transferase pi gene in human ureteric and bladder carcinomas. McQuaid S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar;39(2):209–16

Amplified and overexpressed epidermal growth factor receptor gene in uncultured primary human breast carcinoma. Ro J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):161–4

Epidermal papillomas and carcinomas induced in uninitiated mouse skin by tumor promoters alone contain a point mutation in the 61st codon of the Ha-ras oncogene. Pelling JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):665–7

Identification of Alu transposition in human lung carcinoma cells. Lin CS, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):153–9

Spontaneous and induced chromosome damage in lymphocytes of medullary thyroid carcinoma patients and their family members. Tsioupra K, et al. **Dis Markers** 1988 Jun;6(2):127–32

Characteristics of a family with the MEN-2A syndrome. Haak HR, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987; 35(2–3):104–6

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A: a Northern Ireland and Australian family. Hadden DR, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2–3):107–9

Thyroid C-cell hyperplasia and micronodules in close relatives of MEN-2A patients: pitfalls in early diagnosis and reevaluation of criteria for surgery. Lips CJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2–3):133–8

Cytogenetical observations in five human anaplastic thyroid carcinomas. Mark J, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;107(2):163–74

In situ hybridization as a tool to study numerical chromosome aberrations in solid bladder tumors. Hopman AH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(4):307–16

Molecular analysis of deficient class I H-2 antigen expression by mouse lung carcinoma cells. Bahler DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4003–12

The occurrence of multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIb, in two children of an affected mother. Sciubba JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;16(6):310–6

Pediatric implications of multiple endocrine neoplasia. Girvan DP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):806–8

Duplication of noncoding sequences in polyomavirus specifically augments the development of thymic tumors in mice. Freund R, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3896–9

Loss of genes on the short arm of chromosome 11 in human lung carcinomas. Shiraishi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec;78(12):1302–8

Risk estimation and screening in families of patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Ponder BA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):397–401

Specificity of proto-oncogene amplification in human malignant diseases. Masuda H, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Aug;4(4):213–27

Loss of constitutional heterozygosity in colon carcinoma from patients with familial polyposis coli. Okamoto M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):273–7

Enhancement of lymphocytic SCE frequencies in patients with ovarian cancer. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988; 35(1):103–8

The c-fos proto-oncogene in murine 3LL carcinoma clones controls the expression of MHC genes. Kushtai G, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):119–27

Detection of activated ras oncogenes in human thyroid carcinomas. Suárez HG, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr; 2(4):403–6

ras oncogene activation in human ovarian carcinoma. van 't Veer LJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):157–65

Alterations to either c-erbB-2(neu) or c-myc proto-oncogenes in breast carcinomas correlate with poor short-term prognosis. Varley JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 1(4):423–30

An unusual alteration in c-myc in tissue from a primary breast carcinoma. Varley JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):431–8

c-K-ras mutations in human carcinomas occur preferentially in codon 12. Yanez L, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):315–8

c-Ha-ras-1 polymorphism in human breast carcinomas: evidence for a normal distribution of alleles. Sheng ZM, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):245–50

Human HST1 (HSTF1) gene maps to chromosome band 11q13 and coamplifies with the INT2 gene in human cancer. Yoshida MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4861–4

Oncogene expression in a medullary thyroid carcinoma. Klimpfinger M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(4):256–9

[Endocrine polyadenomatosis of 2a type (MEN 2a). Clinical and genetic study of a family] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The genetics of medullary cancer of the thyroid] Ponder BA, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(1):4–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic factors in the development of bronchial cancer. Apropos of a pair of identical twins] Nores JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of familial breast cancer--identical twin sisters with a heterochronic bilateral breast cancer that developed at the same age] Sato Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov; 33(14):1821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial occurrence of differentiated, non-medullary thyroid carcinoma] Ozaki O, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20;22(4):809–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of adrenal medullary diseases in patients with sporadic or hereditary medullary thyroid carcinoma. A report of 37 cases with 8-year follow-up study] Miyauchi A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 88(10):1423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The adenoma-carcinoma sequence in rectal adenomas. Support by the expression of blood group substances and carcinoma antigens. Enblad P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):121–30

Deletion of antigens of the Lewis a/b blood group family in human prostatic carcinoma. Young WW Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):578–86

Tumour infiltrating lymphocytes in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chong PY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Apr;17(2):238–42

An antineuronal autoantibody in paraneoplastic opsoclonus. Budde-Steffen C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May;23(5):528–31

Quantification of polyethylene glycol precipitable circulating immune complex from carcinoma of cervix patients. Das S. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(4):283–6

DR antigen expression on ovarian carcinoma cells does not correlate with their capacity to elicit an autologous proliferative response. Di Bello M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(1):63–8

A monoclonal antibody to the carbohydrate chain on human hepatocellular carcinoma-associated antigen which suppressed tumor growth in nude mice. Fukuda Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(1):26–32

Parameters involved in the enhancement of monoclonal antibody targeting in vivo with recombinant interferon. Guadagni F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988; 26(3):222–30

Evidence for the role of natural immunity in the control of metastatic spread of head and neck cancer. Schantz SP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(2):141–8

Distribution and immunochemical characterization of a keratin-like antigen in epithelial tumors using mouse and human monoclonal antibodies. Ho MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4969–75

Hormonal regulation of CA125 tumor marker expression in human ovarian carcinoma cells: inhibition by glucocorticoids. Karlan BY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3502–6

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen by adenoma and carcinoma derived epithelial cell lines: possible marker of tumour progression and modulation of expression by sodium butyrate. Berry RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar; 9(3):447–50

Inhibition of adhesion of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells to substratum by a novel monoclonal antibody, TEC-05, reactive with a developmentally regulated carbohydrate epitope. Dráber P, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 May; 37(3):205–14

The role of cancer antigen 125 (CA 125) in the management of ovarian epithelial carcinomas. Altaras MM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):26–34

Tumor antigen CA 125 as a marker of ovarian epithelial carcinoma. Zanaboni F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep; 28(1):61–7

Immunohistochemistry in medullary thyroid carcinoma: prognosis and distinction between hereditary and sporadic tumors. Franc B, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987; 35(2–3):139–42

Expression of intestinal mucin antigens in the gastric epithelium and its relationship with malignancy. Filipe MI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):19–26

Blood-group antigen expression during pancreatic cancer induction in hamsters. Pour PM, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Dec;1(5–6):327–40

Comparative studies on expression of CA 19-9 and DU-PAN-2 in pancreatic cancer tissue. Takasaki H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(5–6):349–60

Plasma levels of secretory IgA in patients with gastric cancer. Ohshio G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(6):573–5

Leu-M1 immunoreactivity and prognosis in medullary carcinomas of the thyroid gland. Schröder S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):291–6

Activated killer cell activity of spleen cells from patients with gastric carcinoma. Akiyoshi T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Aug;23(4):197–201

Natural killer cell activity in the perigastric lymph nodes from patients with gastric carcinoma or benign lesions. Koba F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Aug;23(4):191–5

Immunological reaction to bilharzial carcinoma of urinary bladder. Aly MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 18(2):697–703

A comparison of three immunoperoxidase techniques for antigen detection in colorectal carcinoma tissues. Shi ZR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):317–22

Lysis of a lung carcinoma by poly I:C-induced natural killer cells is independent of the expression of class I histocompatibility antigens. Dennert G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2472–5

Production of monoclonal antibodies to serum antigens in colorectal carcinoma. Teh JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):101–9

Evidence of cross-reactivity of 'carcinoma-specific' KC4 monoclonal antibody with activated mesothelial cells and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Neubauer A, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(5):380–3

Breast carcinomas with protein S-100 immunoreactivity. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Lunde S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct;182(5):627–31

Tissue concentrations of CEA and CA 19-9 in the carcinogenesis of colorectal carcinoma exemplified by the adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Fischbach W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(2):101–14

Study of the monoclonal antibodies against blood group B and A + B (group 2) of the First International Workshop. Pattern of reaction with colon carcinomas. Cañadas E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):609–11

Study of the monoclonal antibodies against blood group A (group N. 1) of the First International Workshop. Pattern of reaction with normal colon mucosa and colon carcinomas. de Andres M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):485–8

Enumeration of lymphocyte subsets before and after concanavalin A stimulation by using flow cytometry in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu MM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;86(7):712–7

Differential expression of HLA-DR, HLA-DP, HLA-DQ and associated invariant chain (Ii) in normal colorectal mucosa, adenoma and carcinoma. Degener T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):315–22

Immunohistochemical study of meduliary thyroid carcinoma: relationship of clinical features to prognostic factors in 36 patients. Takami H, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug; 12(4):572–9

[Clinical significance of HLA monitoring in carcinoma of the nasopharynx] Sibl O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul; 36(4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of cimetidine and PSK on interleukin-2 production by PBL in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma during the course of chemotherapy] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):1987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Lack of desensitization of 3',5'-cyclic AMP response to thyrotropin stimulation in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Hamada N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct; 116(2):260–6

Receptors for epidermal growth factor and thyrotropin in thyroid carcinoma. Mäkinen T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):45–50

Lectin binding by liver and lung metastasizing variants of the murine Lewis lung carcinoma. Kahn HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):180–5

Cytokeratins in normal and malignant transitional epithelium. Maintenance of expression of urothelial differentiation features in transitional cell carcinomas and bladder carcinoma cell culture lines. Moll R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):123–44

Osteonectin/SPARC/BM-40 in human decidua and carcinoma, tissues characterized by de novo formation of basement membrane. Wewer UM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):345–55

Metabolic epidemiology of colorectal cancer. Hill MJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):402–7

Receptors for epidermal growth factor and estrogen as predictors of relapse in patients with mammary carcinoma. Ríos MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):173–6

Distribution of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in normal mucosa, in colitis ulcerosa, in adenomas and in carcinomas of the human colorectum. An immunohistochemical study. Nathrath WB, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):509–18

Metaplastic breast carcinoma [letter] O'Keane JC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):578

Laminin expression in colorectal carcinomas varying in

degree of differentiation. Daneker GW Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1470–4

The effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 treatment on calcitonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide mRNA levels in cultured human thyroid C–cells. Cote GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):239–43

Effects of reactive oxygen metabolites on erythropoietin production in renal carcinoma cells. Ueno M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):773–80

Tin–protoporphyrin inhibits heme oxygenase and prevents the decline in hepatic heme and cytochrome P–450 contents produced in nude mice by tumor transplantation. Wissel PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):822–7

Microsomal fatty acid desaturation and elongation in a human lung carcinoma grown in nude mice. de Antueno RJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):413–20

Myosin from pancreatic acinar carcinoma cells. Isolation, characterization and demonstration of heavy– and light–chain phosphorylation. Watanabe TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):513–8

A human teratocarcinoma which expresses a rare neuronal cell surface antigen. Kushner PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;388(3):271–5

cis–Diamminedichloroplatinum(II) accumulation in sensitive and resistant human ovarian carcinoma cells. Andrews PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):68–73

Fibrinogen influx and accumulation of cross–linked fibrin in mouse carcinomas. Brown LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1920–5

Testosterone–mediated increase in 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone content, nuclear androgen receptor levels, and cell division in an androgen–independent prostate carcinoma of Noble rats. Ho SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):609–14

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional modulation of calcitonin gene expression by sodium n–butyrate in cultured human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Nakagawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2096–100

Constitutive production of platelet–derived growth factor–like proteins by human prostate carcinoma cell lines. Sitaras NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1930–5

Glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes in human lung tumors. Singh SV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1681–5

Calcitonin gene–related peptide and calcitonin in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Schifter S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Dec;25(6):703–10

Serum levels and urinary excretion of beta–2–microglobulin in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. Engström W. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(3):218–21

Coexistence of somatostatin–immunoreactivity in an adrenal pheochromocytoma and a thyroid medullary carcinoma (Sipple syndrome). Bethge N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):217–22

Steroid biosynthesis in human adrenal tumors. D'Agata R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):386–8

c–myc expression in the thyroid. I: Normal, adenomatous, and cancerous thyroid tissue. Burman KD, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:63–5

In vivo and in vitro 31P–NMR preliminary studies of the VX–2 carcinoma in rabbits. Mills P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):584–91

Actions of rat growth hormone–releasing factor and norepinephrine on cytosolic free calcium and inositol trisphosphate in rat C–cells. Fried RM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):579–85

Epstein–Barr virus gene expression in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Young LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 May;69 (Pt 5):1051–65

Ectopic calcitonin in adrenocortical carcinoma: a new tumor marker. Pegoli W Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec; 22(12):1183–4

Nude mouse system in the study of tumor biology, treatment strategies and progesterone receptor physiology in human endometrial carcinoma. Satyaswaroop PG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):431–8

Immunohistochemical study of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gastric tumors: correlation with preoperative serum levels, histologic type, and grade of anaplasia of the tumor. Santeusanio G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan; 37(1):13–9

Epidermal growth factor in the normal and neoplastic kidney and bladder. Lau JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):170–5

Endogenous tumor necrosis factor induction with Bordetella pertussis vaccine as a triggering agent and its therapeutic effect on MM46 carcinoma–bearing mice. Minagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):384–9

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors (EGFR) on breast carcinomas in relation to growth fractions, estrogen receptor status and morphological criteria. An immunohistochemical study. Wrba F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):25–9

Photodynamic therapy in the treatment of pancreatic carcinoma: dihematoporphyrin ether uptake and photobleaching kinetics. Mang TS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):853–8

Transplantable human prostatic carcinoma (PC–82) in athymic nude mice. II. Tumor growth and androgen receptors. van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **Prostate** 1988; 12(2):145–56

Bile acid receptors and large bowel cancer. Berry CL. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(1):1–2

Calcium–binding proteins in carcinoma, neuroblastoma and glioma cell lines. Pfyffer GE, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(2):135–44

[Gastric cancers and tumor markers. Immunocytochemical study] Hustin J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immuno–histochemical study of medullary thyroid carcinoma] Bessho T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;88(7):872–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical study of adenocarcinomatous components in carcinoma of the esophagus] Mafune K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 in bowenoid papulosis and invasive carcinoma occurring in the same patient with a history of cervical carcinoma. Kato T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):851–2

Correlation of modified human papilloma virus early gene expression with altered growth properties in C4–1 cervical carcinoma cells. von Knebel Doeberitz M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3780–6

Expression of Epstein–Barr virus–encoded proteins in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Fåhraeus R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):329–38

Anti–EBV antibody titers in Italian patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pirodda E, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):479–83

EBV associated malignancies. Raab–Traub N, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):449–56

Transformation of rat 3Y1 cells by a deletion DNA of human papillomavirus type 16 molecularly cloned from genomic DNA of a cervical carcinoma. Watanabe S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1431–5

Detection of antigens associated with Epstein–Barr virus replication in extracts from biopsy specimens of nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Luka J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 21;80(14):1164–7

Epstein–Barr virus and epithelial cells: implications for the otolaryngologist. Clark DR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb; 17(1):1–3 (30 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of a papillomavirus associated with papillomas and carcinomas in the European harvest mouse (Micromys minutus). O'Banion MK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):226–33

Amplification of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) DNA by superinfection with a strain of EBV derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sato H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3288–94

[Transfection of human nasopharyngeal epithelial cells with Epstein–Barr virus DNA derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Takimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Sep;90(9):1334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Advanced colorectal carcinoma—5 year survival of 76 cases treated at the Department of Therapeutic Radiology, Singapore General Hospital. Sethi VK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):441–3

Prognostic significance of lymphatic permeation in Dukes' B colorectal cancer. Agrez MV, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jan;58(1):39–42

Cervical carcinoma: prognosis in younger patients. Russell JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1;295(6593):300–3

Prognostic factors in colorectal carcinoma of young adults. Taylor MC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):150–3

Ovarian cancer: the prognostic value of the serum half–life of CA125 during induction chemotherapy. van der Burg ME, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jul;30(3):307–12

Determinants of survival of patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma following whole abdomen irradiation (WAR). Weiser EB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):201–8

Prognostic factors in renal cell carcinoma. Ljungberg B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(2):115–21

Carcinoma of the rectum: 508 patients with failure analysis and implication for adjuvant therapy. Bethune WA. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):209–14

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: prognosis of familial versus sporadic disease and the role of radiotherapy. Samaan NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):801–5

Factors influencing survival in 242 cases of primary gastric carcinoma. Secco GB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 May; 38(1):10–3

Failure of second–look laparotomy to influence survival in epithelial ovarian cancer. Luesley D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):599–603

The prognostic value of pathological factors in carcinoma of the prostate. Bittard M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 243A:517–28

Prognostic significance of nodal involvement in locally advanced (stage C) carcinoma of prostate--RTOG experience. Pilepich MV, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec; 30(6):535–40

[Late results of the surgical treatment of complicated forms of colorectal carcinoma] Mikhailov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prognosis in stomach carcinoma] Braun L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 29;113(17):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in carcinoma of the stomach (clinico–statistical contribution)] Vigoni A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Jun;39(3):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Nodular thyroid disease in children and adolescents: a high incidence of carcinoma. McHenry C, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jul;54(7):444–7

Tumours in Iceland. 10. Malignant tumours of the female breast. A histological classification, laterality, survival and epidemiological considerations. Tulinius H, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Mar;96(3):229–38

Carcinomas in children. Clinical and demographic characteristics. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1; 61(5):1046–50

Increasing incidence and changing histopathology of primary lung cancer in Japan. A review of 282 autopsied cases. Tanaka I, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):1035–9

Cancer of the gastric stump in Italy, 1979–1986. Gandolfi L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):242–6

Tobacco smoking, occupational exposure and bladder cancer in Argentina. Iscovich J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15; 40(6):734–40

Factors associated with the risk of second primary breast cancer: an analysis of data from the Connecticut Tumor Registry. Horn PL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(11):1003–11

The epidemiology of EBV–associated malignant diseases. Levine PH. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):437–9 (7 ref.)

Leukoplakia and carcinoma in situ synchronously associated with invasive oral/oropharyngeal carcinoma in Rochester, Minn., 1935–1984. Bouquot JE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):199–207

Thyroid carcinoma: a follow–up study of 11 years. Ritzl F, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(4):283–8

Initial mass screening for colorectal cancer with fecal occult blood test. A prospective randomized study at Funen in Denmark. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):677–86

[Medullary cancer of the thyroid. Apropos of 20 years' experience in France] Calmettes C. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary linitis plastica of the small bowel. Case report. Andrup H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Apr;154(4):319–21

Carcinomatous features of cervical chordoma in a fine needle aspirate. Apaja–Sarkkinen M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):769–73

Use of tartaric acid resistance of beta–glucuronidase for the characterization of cancer cells in pleural effusions. Apibal S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep–Oct;31(5):611–4

Cytology of amyloidosis in smears of nasopharyngeal carcinoma [letter] Chan MK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):429–30

Clinical and cytologic aspects of primary fallopian tube carcinoma. A report of ten cases. Hirai Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):834–40

Diagnostic pitfalls in the fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules. A study of 555 cases in Chinese patients. Hsu C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):699–704

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the cytologic diagnosis of carcinoma of the lung. Linder J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):796–801

Cytology of bronchial gland carcinoma. Nguyen GK. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):235–9

Psammoma bodies in neuroendocrine carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Russin VL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 31(6):791–5

Transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Review of 233 cases. Simpson RW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jan–Feb;32(1):101–4

Head and neck cancer. Reliability of American Joint Committee's staging system as prognostic indicator. Ahmad K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):173–4

DNA cytophotometry of acinic cell carcinoma and its relation to prognosis. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct;104(3–4):370–6

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Common and uncommon morphological features. Rahier J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(5):710–26 (59 ref.)

Adrenal cortical carcinoma. A clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of 91 autopsy cases. Nakano M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Feb;38(2):163–80

Electron microscopic study of mucoepidermoid carcinoma in the pancreas. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul;37(7):1175–82

Computed tomography of invasive bladder carcinoma after diagnostic transurethral resection. Sager EM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):435–9

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content in Hürthle cell adenomas and carcinomas of the thyroid. Bronner MP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):764–9

Benign glandular inclusions in parotid nerve. Cramer SF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):220–2

The prognostic value of DNA ploidy combined with histologic substaging for incidental carcinoma of the prostate gland. McIntire TL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):370–3

Fine–needle aspiration biopsy of pleomorphic (giant cell) carcinoma of the pancreas. Cytologic, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural findings.

Silverman JF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):714–20

Columnar-cell carcinoma. Another variant of poorly differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. Sobrinho-Simões M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;89(2):264–7

Localized pseudomembranous colitis simulating carcinoma of the cecum. Arber N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1193–5

Metaplastic carcinoma of the breast. A clinicopathologic study of 29 patients. Oberman HA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):918–29

Secretory breast carcinoma in a man. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Feb;12(2):150–4

Spindle-cell proliferations of the urinary tract. An immunohistochemical study. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 May;12(5):379–89 (65 ref.)

Evaluation of the prognostic value of morphometric features and cellular DNA content in FIGO I ovarian cancer patients. Baak JP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):287–90

Nonpalpable breast lesions at biopsy. A detailed analysis of radiographic features. Skinner MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):203–8

Effects of interferons alpha,beta,gamma alone or in combination on the phenotype of human colon carcinoma cells. Brouty-Boyé D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb; 8(1):197–203

Ultrastructural study on the invasion of the basal lamina of retinal inner limiting membrane by esophageal carcinoma cells. Chew EC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):517–24

The inhibitory effects of teniposide and homoharringtonine on the growth of pancreatic carcinoma cells in vitro. Fountzilas G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):343–6

Prognostic value of flow cytometrical DNA measurements in stage I–II endometrial carcinoma: correlations with steroid receptor concentration, tumor myometrial invasion, and degree of differentiation. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):791–7

The role of vitamin D3 in the proliferation of a human colon cancer cell line in vitro. Lointier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):817–21

S-phase rate as a predictor of early recurrences in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Strang P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):807–10

Flow cytometry analysis of the growth inhibitory effect of 4-hydroxy-tamoxifen on a human breast carcinoma cell line. Vicard E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):375–9

Human milk fat globule antigen III D 5, steroid receptors and histopathologic parameters in breast cancer. Helle M, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):415–20

Mucoepidermoid tumors of salivary glands. A long term follow-up study. Jensen OJ, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May; 96(5):421–7

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the lacrimal gland. An oxyphilic variant. Pulitzer DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1406–9

Pathologic quiz case 1. Merkel's cell carcinoma. Kemberling PL. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Aug; 114(8):920–2

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. Association with differentiated thyroid cancer. Spires JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;114(1):40–4

Metaplastic breast carcinoma with epithelial phenotype of pseudosarcomatous components. Santeusanio G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):82–5

Clinicopathologic analysis of carcinoma of the breast in an African population. Kenda JF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug; 123(8):972–4

Mitotic activity and chromosomal findings in lymph nodes from patients with carcinoma or non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ballaban K, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):153–7

Micrometastases to axillary lymph nodes from invasive lobular carcinoma of breast: detection by immunohistochemistry and prognostic significance. Trojani M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):838–9

Neuroendocrine features in poorly differentiated and undifferentiated carcinomas of the cervix. Barrett RJ 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2325–30

Follow-up of patients with colonic polyps containing severe atypia and invasive carcinoma. Compliance, recurrence, and survival. Eckardt VF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15; 61(12):2552–7

Esophageal carcinoma with prominent spindle cells. Gal AA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2244–50

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the gallbladder. A clinicopathologic, histochemical, and immunohistochemical study of 21 patients with a poor prognosis. Guo KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1872–9

DNA distribution pattern of the so-called severe dysplasias and small carcinomas of the colon and rectum and its possible significance in the tumor progression. Hamada S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1555–62

Hepatoid carcinoma of the ovary. A newly described tumor. Ishikura H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2775–84

Incidence, sites of origin, and immunohistochemical and histochemical characteristics of atypical epithelium and minute carcinoma of the papilla of Vater. Kimura W, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1394–402

Background mucosal changes in colorectal carcinomas. Lee YS. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1563–70

Primary carcinoma of the small intestine. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Lien GS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):316–23

Characteristics of cell lines established from a mixed mesodermal tumor of the human ovary. Carcinomatous cells are changeable to sarcomatous cells. Masuda A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2696–703

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of cold thyroid nodules. Nathan AR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1337–42 (35 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody detection of carcinoma cells in bone marrow biopsy specimens from breast cancer patients. Porro G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2407–11

Medullary breast carcinoma. A reevaluation of 95 cases of breast cancer with inflammatory stroma. Rapin V, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2503–10

Proliferative disease and atypia in biopsies performed for nonpalpable lesions detected mammographically. Rubin E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2077–82

Feulgen cytometry in simultaneous endometrial and ovarian carcinoma. Symonds DA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15; 61(12):2511–6

Atypical and neoplastic acinar cell lesions of the pancreas in an autopsy study of Japanese patients. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2278–85

Carcinoma of the bronchus with unsuspected microscopic resection-line involvement. Whyte RI, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):1014–6

Development of resistance and characteristics of a human colon carcinoma subline resistant to mitoxantrone in vitro. Wallace RE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(5):417–28

Alterations of the biological characteristics of a colon carcinoma cell line by colon-derived substrata material. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2825–31

Cytokeratins in different types of human lung cancer as monitored by chain-specific monoclonal antibodies. Broers JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3221–9

UM-EC-1, a new hypodiploid human cell line derived from a poorly differentiated endometrial cancer. Grenman SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1864–73

Antiinvasive activity of estramustine on malignant MO4 mouse cells and on DU-145 human prostate carcinoma cells in vitro. Mareel MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1; 48(7):1842–9

In vivo selection of highly metastatic cells from surgical specimens of different primary human colon carcinomas implanted into nude mice. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1943–8

Transcriptional control of high molecular weight keratin gene expression in multistage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Roop DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3245–52

Conversion from low grade to high grade of rat urinary bladder carcinomas. Samma S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1265–9

Response of primary human lung carcinomas to autocrine growth factors produced by a lung carcinoma cell line. Siegfried JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4976–81

Medullary carcinoma of the breast. Pedersen L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Mar;15(1):53–63 (48 ref.)

Ultrasonographic evaluation of pleural and chest wall invasion of lung cancer. Sugama Y, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb; 93(2):275–9

Temperature-dependent malignant invasion in vitro by frog renal carcinoma-derived PNKT-4B cells. McKinnell RG, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):49–59

Metastatic dissemination of 3LL variants after treatment with monoclonal antibody to a tumor-associated antigen. Sacchi A, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Sep;5(3):245–57

Staging workup of breast carcinoma in the community hospital. Hayes J, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Jun;52(6):335–8 (18 ref.)

The influence of the wet-fixed Papanicolaou and the air-dried Giemsa techniques on nuclear parameters in breast cancer cytology: a cytomorphometric study. Schulte E, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):256–61

Flat adenoma and flat mucosal carcinoma (IIb type)—a new precursor of colorectal carcinoma? Report of two cases. Adachi M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):236–43

A review of prognostic factors in early-stage carcinoma of the cervix (FIGO I B and II A) and implications for treatment strategy. van Bommel PF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep;26(1):69–84 (139 ref.)

Proliferation of human carcinoma cells in calcium-deficient culture medium may depend on autocrine growth factor(s). Swierenga SH, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(4):183–8

Uterine body invasion of carcinoma of the uterine cervix as seen from surgical specimens. Noguchi H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):173–82

Recurrent disease after negative second-look laparotomy in stages III and IV ovarian carcinoma. Podratz KC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):274–82

Liver look-alike: hepatoid ovarian carcinoma. Lefkowitch JH. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):1168–9

Carcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary tract: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study. Davis RI, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun;12(6):623–31

Pulmonary carcinomas with a sarcomatoid element: an immunocytochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Humphrey PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb;19(2):155–65

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the parotid gland: a report of two cases with ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies. Huntrakoon M. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec; 18(12):1212–7

Merkel cell tumor of the skin [letter] Kaplan GP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):615–6

Invasion of pulmonary arteries by bronchial carcinomas. Kolin A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1165–71

Cellular heterogeneity in human epithelial neoplasms. Mackillop WJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 May; 6(3):161–78 (106 ref.)

Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma of the parotid gland associated with a primary carcinoma of the lung. Makek M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;17(2):134–7

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the larynx in a child. Mitchell DB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 May; 15(2):211–5

Gastric carcinoma after surgical treatment for benign ulcer disease: some pathologic-anatomic aspects. Sons HU, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):222–6

Tumor burden impairment of murine natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Boom M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988; 8(2):118–32

Lewis lung carcinoma variants with differing metastatic specificities adhere preferentially to different defined extracellular matrix molecules. Chung DC, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(2):103–17

MRI of periprostatic venous plexus in staging of early prostatic carcinoma. Poon PY, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):111–4

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression, proliferation, and colony stimulating activity production in the urinary bladder carcinoma cell line 5637. Häder M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(6):579–85

Association of macrophages detected with monoclonal antibody 25 F 9 with progression and pathobiological classification of gastric carcinoma. Heidl G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(6):567–72

Staging of carcinoma of the palatine tonsils by computed tomography. Aspestrand F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):434–7

Stump the experts. Kouskoukis CE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):388, 439

Merkel cell tumor of the thigh. Lindae ML, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):413–7

Paget's disease of the breast with underlying carcinoma arising in systemic scleroderma. Suster S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(6):648–50

Cutaneous metastasis of invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. Aizawa H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 14(3):270–3

Staging in the treatment of maxillary carcinoma revisited. Liu FC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):224–6

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the trachea (a case report). Said H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):83–6

Two cystic lesions with features of both the botryoid odontogenic cyst and the central mucoepidermoid tumour: sialo-odontogenic cyst? Padayachee A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;16(10):499–504

Vulvar intra-epithelial neoplasia associated with other genital tract neoplasia. Four case reports and discussion. McCullough AM. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Feb; 134(1):31–6

Merkel tumor of the lower lip: a case report and updated review of the literature work performed at the University of Illinois. Dolezal RF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb; 37(2):123–7

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma arising from a preexisting cyst of the liver. Hayashi I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct; 36(2):122–5 (12 ref.)

Hepatocellular and gastric carcinoma associated with familial polyposis coli. Laferla G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 May; 38(1):19–21

Establishment and characterization of a human urinary bladder carcinoma cell line (TSGH-8301). Yeh MY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar;37(3):177–84

Nutritional modulation of tumor growth. Grube BJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul;45(1):120–7

Transrectal ultrasonography in the diagnosis and staging of carcinoma of the prostate. Andriole GL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):758–60

Morphometric and clinical studies on 68 consecutive radical prostatectomies. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1235–41

Establishment of a parathyroid hormone-like factor-producing esophageal carcinoma cell line (EC-GI). Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1044–8

p53 increases experimental metastatic capacity of murine carcinoma cells. Pohl J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):2078–81

Morphometrical investigations in benign lesions and diploid breast cancers. Olinici CD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):279–83

Effects of short-chain fatty acids on a human colon carcinoma cell line. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jan;46(1):11–2

The significance of müllerian inclusions found at second-look laparotomy in patients with epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Copeland LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):763–70

Breast biopsy and the surgical treatment of early carcinoma of the breast. Isaacs JH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;14(3):711–32 (14 ref.)

Oncocytic carcinoma of the plica semilunaris with orbital extension. Gonnering RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug; 18(8):604–7

An epithelioma of the ciliary body. Takagi T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(1):13–20

Oncocytic adenocarcinoma of salivary glands. Goode RK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):61–6

Simultaneous mucoepidermoid carcinoma and Paget's disease of the maxillary sinus. McKee DF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):339–40

Dedifferentiated acinic cell (acinous) carcinoma of the parotid gland. Stanley RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;98(2):155–61

Evaluation of breast biopsy specimens in patients considered for treatment by conservative surgery and radiation therapy for early breast cancer. Connolly JL, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:1–23

Prognostic factors in borderline and invasive ovarian tumors of the common epithelial type. Baak JP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Dec;182(6):755–74 (164 ref.)

Elevated expression of thymidylate synthase cycle genes in cisplatin–resistant human ovarian carcinoma A2780 cells. Scanlon KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(3):650–3

Lymphography and percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy in the staging of bladder carcinoma. Boccon–Gibod L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:283–9

Effects of oestrogen on growth and morphology of the Dunning R3327H prostatic carcinoma. Damber JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:513–6

Are nuclear shape factors good predictors of the disease course in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Eichenberger T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:533–7

Progress in pathology of carcinoma of prostate. Mostofi FK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:445–75 (37 ref.)

Transurethral ultrasonography, CT scan, nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) imaging and pathological control in staging and follow up of invasive bladder carcinoma. Pavone C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:251–63

Transplantable human prostatic carcinoma (PC–82) in athymic nude mice. III. Effects of estrogens on the growth of the tumor tissue. van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(2):157–71

Medullary thyroid carcinoma—problems in conventional histological diagnostics. Peschel HG. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):618–21

The role of MR imaging in staging of cervical carcinoma [editorial] Lee JK. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):895–6

Minimal endometrial carcinoma. Stoddard LD. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;106:28–38 (16 ref.)

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Weidner N. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 May;4(2):157–68 (76 ref.)

Pathology of renal neoplasms. Davis CJ Jr. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Oct;22(4):233–40 (20 ref.)

Tissue culture model of adenoma invasion. Friedman EA. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(3):171–3

Prognosis in breast carcinoma utilizing plasma carcinoembryonic antigen and histologic characteristics of the primary tumor. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(5):233–40

Cytologic diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma by fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Community hospital experience. Dejter SW Jr, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):255–9

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in detecting and staging prostatic cancer. Houston ST, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb; 31(2):171–5

Histopathology of tumour associated sarcoid–like stromal reaction in breast cancer. An analysis of 5 cases with immunohistochemical investigations. Bässler R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(3):231–9

Establishment of a new human thyroid medullary carcinoma cell line. Morphological studies. Nakamura A, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(6):332–5

[Determination of the stages of pancreatic carcinoma] Baev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):82–3 **(Bul)**

[Microcarcinoma of the thyroid—its morphological and biological characteristics and surgical treatment] Mikhailov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Basedow's disease in a female patient with breast cancer metastasizing to the thyroid] Koev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Establishment of a human colonic carcinoma xenograft in nude mice and its chief biological characteristics] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 9(5):339–41, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A survey and study of low potential malignancy of ovarian epithelial tumors] Yu HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;39(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraepidermal epithelioma of the conjunctiva and cornea] Li JH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;23(4):200–1, 15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Benign epithelioma of the ciliary body] Shi ZR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;23(4):198–9, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early carcinoma of the stomach] Tichá V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Sep;23(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Linitis plastica carcinoma of the intestine] Andrup H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 15;150(33):1983–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medullary cancer of the thyroid: morphological and immunohistochemical definitions. The pathologist's role in 1987] Franc B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988; 49(1):22–33 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiosarcoma of the breast associated with contralateral carcinoma. Apropos of a case report] Tranbaloc P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal carcinoma. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Satge D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(4):373–84 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epithelioma of the conjunctiva (apropos of a case)] Soyeux A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1421–2 **(Fre)**

[Small–cell anaplastic neuroendocrine carcinoma of the rectum] Molas G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec; 11(12):904–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granular cell tumors of the esophagus. Apropos of a case combined with an epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus] Letessier E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 May;125(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An uncommon aspect of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland: 2 cases (letter)] Mey P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 2;17(26):1364 **(Fre)**

[Micro–invasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Brémond A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Invasive carcinoma of the ovary] Giorgi H. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):237–40 **(Fre)**

[Pigmented spindle cell tumor] Kolde G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Dec;38(12):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solid cystic acinar cell tumor of the pancreas. Immunohistologic studies of histogenesis] Lüchtrath H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles in prevention, early detection, treatment and after care of endometrial cancer] Ebeling K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(16):985–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anasarca, hyponatremia and hypokalemia (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 15;113(10):323–8 **(Heb)**

[Anaplastic carcinoma of thyroid without toxic adenoma] Shechner C, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1;114(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Role of peritoneal cytology in the treatment of ovarian tumors: culdocentesis and closed peritoneal washing] Carcione R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Sep–Oct;108(5):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epithelial neoplasms of Vater's ampulla: anatomico–clinical and immunohistochemical study] Caruso R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Dec;39(6):533–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histo–epidemiological observations on advanced gastric carcinoma] Caruso R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Dec;39(6):582–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Telangiectatic carcinoma of the Parkes–Weber type. Clinical, histologic and immunohistochemical study of a case] Innocenzi D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan–Feb;123(1–2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solid and cystic acinar cell tumor of the pancreas. A neoplasm with favorable prognosis] Cacopardo E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):1987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Location of epi–myoepithelial markers (EMA, keratin, protein S–100) and connective tissue markers (vimentin) in carcinoma with pseudosarcomatous metaplasia of the human breast. A study of 3 cases using a dual color immunohistochemical technic] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul–Aug;79(1062):469–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High–resolution echography of the neck. Preoperative evaluation of lymph node metastases in patients with thyroid carcinoma] Tomasella G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid cancer induced by radiotherapy. Clinico–anatomopathological comparison with spontaneously occurring cancer] Turrin A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echostructural polymorphism of prostatic carcinoma. Anatomo–pathologic correlations in various developmental stages] Veneziano S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Oct; 74(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterogeneity of gastrin–containing G–cells and its expression in gastric adenocarcinomas and endocrine tumors] Ito H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 33(10):1266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of an exogastric developing–type carcinoma of the stomach and a review of thirty nine cases reported in Japan] Kanno A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun;34(7):914–22 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a solid and cystic tumor of the pancreas in a 33–year–old woman] Ohyama M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of lobular carcinoma of the breast] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep;33(11):1309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apocrine carcinoma of the breast—a morphologic comparison of the apocrine sweat glands and the apocrine metaplastic epithelia in mastopathy] Tsubura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun;34(7):901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical survey of metastasis of bladder tumors—from the annual of pathological autopsy cases in Japan] Pak K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1835–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study on the carcinoma of the papilla of Vater] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb; 36(2):217–20 **(Jpn)**

[Primary neoplasms of the mucous glands of the bronchi (data based on our experience)] Papla B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):240–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An unusual form of gastric neoplasm (undifferentiated carcinoma with lymphoid stroma) in a 16–year–old youngster] Bancu VE, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jul–Aug; 36(4):311–5 **(Rum)**

[Comparative characteristics of the stroma of renal adenomas and cancer] Shlopov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(7):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of mucoepidermoid tumors of the bronchi] Arzumanian GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(11):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Small cell anaplastic carcinoma (oat cell–like) of the esophagus. Presentation of a clinical case] Charco Torra R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric carcinoma in Cantabria: II. Histopathological aspects] Blanco García C, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985; 32(3):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the skin, a new entity: Merkel cell carcinoma] Arraztoa J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Meningeal carcinomatosis as the primary manifestation of breast cancer in a man] García–Girón C, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of growth factors in renal cell carcinoma. Nakamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):818–24

Basal and stimulated release of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Mason RT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Dec;25(6):675–85

[Recurrence of cervical carcinoma (bibliographic review)] Franchi M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jul–Aug;108(4):226–38 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimetastatic effect of the delta–sleep peptide during stress in mice with Lewis' lung carcinoma] Shmal'ko IuP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of carcinoma formation and of vascular invasion in grafts of radiation–initiated thyroid clonogens by unirradiated thyroid cells. Watanabe H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1329–35

Screening in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Calmettes C. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2–3):99–100

Impact of prospective screening for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Gagel RF, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2–3):94–8

MEN–2 syndrome: the value of screening and central registration; a study of six kindreds in The Netherlands. Vasen HF, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987; 35(2–3):101–3

[Retinoids and the prevention of cutaneous epitheliomas: 1977–1987] Schnitzler L. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(12):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of endoscopic polypectomy in the prevention of cancer of the colon] Tognoli S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Feb; 40(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with screening for carcinoma of the uterine cervix and the possibilities for its optimal detection] Halko I. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Nov;52(9):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The secondary pulmonary lobule: normal and abnormal CT appearances. Bergin C, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):21–5

CT–pathologic correlation in small peripheral lung cancers. Kuriyama K, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1139–43

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Tumors missed by radiologic examination in 61 patients. Bolin S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):1999–2008

Computed tomography and lymphography in the presurgical staging of early carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Vercamer R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1745–50

An unusual appearance of a left adrenal mass on computed tomography. Pombo Felipe F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan; 39(1):99–100

CT of adult adrenal cortical carcinoma: six years experience. Cranston PE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):115–21

Staging cecal and ascending colon carcinoma with computed tomography. Solomon A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988; 13(2):152–4

Predictive value of computerized tomography in the presurgical evaluation of primary carcinoma of the cervix. Camilien L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):209–15

CT appearance of liver metastases from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Bankoff MS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1102–3

Carcinoma of the esophagus simulating "downhill" varices. Itoh H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):83–5

Pediatric case of the day. Adrenocortical carcinoma.

Kaufman RA, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Sep;7(5):1021–4

Colonic lymphoid follicles associated with colonic neoplasms. Glick SN, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):603–7

Nonpalpable breast lesions: recommendations for biopsy based on suspicion of carcinoma at mammography. Hall FM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):353–8

Pulmonary lymphangitic carcinomatosis: CT and pathologic findings. Munk PL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):705–9

Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast: mammographic features. Pope TL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):63–6

Radiation therapy combined with or without chemotherapy for limited extent of non-small cell lung carcinoma. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jun;164(6):330–6

Limitations of mammography in the identification of noninfiltrating carcinoma of the breast. Sener SF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;167(2):135–40

[X-ray features of primary non-squamous cell carcinoma and other malignant neoplasms in the trachea and main bronchi--analysis of 23 cases] Shi ML, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May;9(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of xeromammography in the diagnosis of microcarcinoma of breast] Hu YS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;25(10):564–8, 612, 49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of technetium-99m pentavalent DMSA in the management of patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Clarke SE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov; 60(719):1089–92

Radioiodinated meta-iodobenzylguanidine uptake in medullary thyroid cancer. A French cooperative study. Baulieu JL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2189–94

Massive extracardiac thallium accumulation in pulmonary carcinoma [letter] Klier S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):672

Metastatic liver disease visualized in a bone scan [letter] Berná L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):218

New radionuclide tracers for the diagnosis and therapy of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):159–65

Clinical evaluation of 99mTc(V)-dimercapto succinic acid (DMSA) for imaging medullary carcinoma of thyroid and its metastasis. Patel MC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 13(10):507–10

Radioimmunoscintigraphy using monoclonal antibodies before second-look surgery in patients suffering from ovarian cancer. Pateisky N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(3):211–6

Radionuclide imaging in medullary thyroid carcinoma: evaluation of two new radiopharmaceuticals. Clarke SE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2-3):124–6

In vivo visualization of rat anaplastic carcinoma with 131I-antiferritin antibodies. Lukač J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(5):445–50

Thallium-201 imaging in the follow-up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Brendel AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1515–20

Pentavalent [99mTc]DMSA, [131I]MIBG, and [99mTc]MDP--an evaluation of three imaging techniques in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Clarke SE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):33–8

Tc-99m DMSA scintigraphy on patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Groth P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):642–4

Positive scintigraphy of medullary thyroid cancer using 201Tl and alkalized 99mTc-DMSA. Holub V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):640–2

Misleading renal stasis on bone scintigraphy in diffuse symmetrical skeletal metastases of prostatic carcinoma. Kalin B, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):465–6

[Radiopharmacology of M-ligand complexes] Schomäcker K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):835–9 **(Ger)**

[Use of combined radionuclide tests in the differential diagnosis of different forms of thyroid cancer] Anokhin BM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun; 33(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Adjuvant treatment of thyroid cancer. Beauduin M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(5):944–5

Endoscopic implantation of iridium wire for treatment of carcinoma of the bile duct. Wieman TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr;155(4):616–8

Correlation of tumor volume with local control in laryngeal carcinoma treated by radiotherapy. Gilbert RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep-Oct;96(5):514–8

Intraoperative radiotherapy for patients with carcinoma of the pancreas. The Howard University Hospital experience, 1978–1986. Tuckson WB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun; 207(6):648–54

Computed tomography in radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma. Allain YM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987; 74(4):407–13

Radiotherapy for locally recurrent infantile pancreatic carcinoma (pancreatoblastoma). Griffin BR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1734–6

Clinical diagnosis of late temporal lobe necrosis following radiation therapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lee AW, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1535–42

Swallowing performance after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. O'Rourke IC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2022–6

Analysis of 1379 patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma treated by radiation. Qin DX, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15; 61(6):1117–24

Intraperitoneal chromic phosphate therapy after second-look laparotomy for ovarian cancer. Varia M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):919–27

Long-term survival of 1035 cases of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Wang DC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1; 61(11):2338–41

Preoperative radioactive therapy for esophageal carcinoma. Randomized evaluation trial in eight institutions. Iizuka T, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1054–8

Treatment of malignant biliary obstruction by endoscopic implantation of iridium 192 using a new double lumen endoprosthesis. Siegel JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):301–6

Salvage radiotherapy for carcinoma of the ovary following chemotherapy. Cheung AY. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May; 30(1):15–20

Preoperative radiotherapy for early endometrial carcinoma. Delmore JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):34–40

Therapy of ovarian carcinoma: the relationship of dose level and treatment intensity to survival. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):233–47

Whole abdominal radiotherapy following cytoreductive surgery and chemotherapy in ovarian carcinoma. Kersh CR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):113–21

Hyperfractionation of whole-abdomen radiation therapy: salvage treatment of persistent ovarian carcinoma following chemotherapy. Morgan L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep; 31(1):122–36

Adjunctive hysterectomy following radiation therapy for bulky carcinoma of the uterine cervix: prognostic implications of tumor persistence. Russell AH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):220–4

Pelvic irradiation for stage II ovarian carcinoma. Terada KY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan;29(1):26–31

Radiation therapy for advanced (T3T4N0-N3M0) laryngeal carcinoma: the need for a change of strategy: a radiotherapeutic viewpoint. Karim AB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1625–33

Mini-colpostats in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kuske RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):899–906

Our experience of conservative treatment of anal canal carcinoma combining external irradiation and interstitial implant: 32 cases treated between 1973 and 1982. Ng Ying Kin NY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb; 14(2):253–9

Radiation therapy alone in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: review of experience at Tokyo Women's Medical College (1969–1983). Okawa T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1845–9

Radiation therapy and conservation surgery for primary and recurrent carcinoma of the vulva: report of 40 patients and a review of the literature. Pao WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1123–32 (32 ref.)

An endocavitary rectal irradiation technique. Podgorsak EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1937–41

CT guided interstitial therapy of pancreatic carcinoma. Haaga JR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1077–8

Acute myelocytic leukemia following radiation and chemotherapy for esophageal carcinoma. Mendoza EA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Nov;139(11):30–2

The transmandibular implant for reconstruction following radiotherapy and hemimandibulectomy: report of a case. Sindet-Pedersen S. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb; 46(2):158–60

Radiation carrier for treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Rosenstein HE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):617–9

Carcinoma of the cervical esophagus treated with radiation therapy. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul; 98(7):769–71

The significance of residual tumor after preoperative pelvic irradiation for stage II endometrial carcinoma. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):916–9

Toxicity of abdominopelvic radiation in advanced ovarian carcinoma patients after cisplatin/cyclophosphamide therapy and second-look laparotomy. Shelley WE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):327–32

Primary radiation therapy as an alternative to mastectomy for early-stage breast cancer. Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;14(3):733–59 (63 ref.)

Review of factors predicting improved tumor control and survival from invasive bladder carcinoma following external beam radiation therapy. Shipley WU. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:437–46 (17 ref.)

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder category T2, T3, NX, MO treated by interstitial radium implant. van der Werf-Messing BH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:511–24

The effect of radiotherapy on dysphagia and survival in patients with esophageal cancer. Caspers RJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 May;12(1):15–23

Medullary breast carcinoma: the role of radiotherapy as primary treatment. Fourquet A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Sep;10(1):1–6

Flow cytometric DNA measurements in paraffin-embedded bladder carcinoma tissue before and after precystectomy radiotherapy. Jacobsen AB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):149–55

Dose determination in bladder and rectum during intracavitary irradiation of cervix carcinoma. Mak AC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):97–100

Total abdominal irradiation in stage I and II carcinoma of the ovary. van Bunningen B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):305–10

Principia of cancer therapy. XIX. Effects of per rectum carmofur on radiotherapeutic efficacy of rectal carcinomas. Mishina H, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1987 Dec;34(1-4):1–5

A Cs-137 afterloading device. Preliminary results of cell kinetic effects of low dose-rate irradiation in an experimental tumour. Rutgers DH. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Feb;164(2):105–7

Post mortem consequences of head and neck surgery. Holmes WF, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987; 39(1):641–2

[Radiotherapy for 159 patients with carcinoma of the tonsils] Xiang QC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinomas of the nasopharynx in adults] Pontvert D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(4):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma (letter)] Borchard F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 22;113(16):660–1 **(Ger)**

[Results of radiotherapy in advanced oropharyngeal carcinomas. Primary and postoperative radiotherapy versus radiotherapy following polychemotherapy] Flentje M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Feb;164(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified HDR-afterloading and high-voltage therapy of cervical carcinoma] Hetzel H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):774–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma--the results at Essen with 173 patients] Müller RD, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):755–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of early glottic carcinoma] Stein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 15;113(10):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the maxillary sinus: a study of 94 cases] Baroncelli G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of radiotherapy alone or combined with surgery and chemotherapy in the treatment of carcinomas of the oral cavity in an advanced stage] Ozzello F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Mar;37(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Result of radiation therapy of carcinoma of the nasopharynx: an analysis of the patterns of relapse] Fuwa N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec;33(15):1867–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the MR imaging for radiotherapy of uterine carcinoma] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep 25; 47(9):1181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of different variants of hyperfractionated irradiation in cancer of the naso- and oropharynx and of the oral mucosa] Aliev BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracavity gamma therapy of microcarcinoma of the cervix uteri] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; 33(9):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Hepatic resections: an eight year experience at a community hospital. Augelli NV, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun;54(6):373–5

Poorly differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma of unknown primary site. A newly recognized clinicopathologic entity. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1; 109(5):364–71

Metastatic spindle cell carcinoma: a complete response induced by cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil. Colozza M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):457–8

Breast carcinoma presenting as acute appendicitis. Halliday A. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jun;41(6):804–5

Orbital metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Harnett PR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun;59(6):591–2

Metastases to the penis from carcinoma of the stomach. Karanjia ND, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):368

Proliferative potential of brain metastases. Cho KG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):512–5

Central nervous system metastases in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Dauplat J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 60(10):2559–62 (25 ref.)

Bone marrow biopsies in patients with undifferentiated carcinoma of the nasopharyngeal type. Micheau C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2459–64

Antimetastatic effect of immunomodulators from Nocardia opaca in mice and rats activation of peritoneal macrophages by these fractions. Barot-Ciorbaru R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(2):111–8

Inhibition of tumor metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma in

C57BL/6 mice by intrapleural administration of Lactobacillus casei. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(2):100–4

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the lung with intracranial metastases. Wolf KM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):435–8

Growth stimulating activity of lung extract on lung-colonizing colon 26 clones and its partial characterization. Yamori T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):131–9

Iodine-131 MIBG uptake in metastatic medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. A patient treated with somatostatin. Keeling CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;13(4):260–3 (27 ref.)

Closed flexible intramedullary biopsy of metastatic carcinoma. Smith DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr; (229):162–4

Colonic metastases from lobular carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case. Rabau MY, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):401–2

Carcinoembryonic antigen in primary and metastatic ovarian tumors. Fleuren GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jul; 30(3):407–15

Influence of age on the metastatic behavior of breast carcinoma. de la Monte SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May; 19(5):529–34

Metastases to the skin. Tharakaram S. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):240–2

Bone scintigraphy, radiographic survey and prostatic acid phosphatase in patients with prostatic carcinoma. A comparison of sensitivity. Reikerås O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(1):51–4

Prostatic carcinoma with metastasis to the nipple [letter] Scherbenske JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):391–3

Distant metastases in differentiated thyroid carcinoma: a multivariate analysis of prognostic variables. Ruegemer JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):501–8

Isolated metastasis to small bowel from anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. With a review of extra-abdominal malignancies that spread to the bowel. Phillips DL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):563–7

CT appearance of liver metastases from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Bankoff MS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1102–3

A case of metastatic carcinoma in association with Paget's disease of bone. Holcombe DJ. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Jan;140(1):37–9

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the tonsil. Hadar T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep;101(9):953–6

Suppressor alveolar macrophages in mice bearing metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma tumors. Young MR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Dec;42(6):682–8

Pathological characteristics of metastatic carcinoma in the human mandible. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;16(7):362–7

Axillary lymph node metastases from clinically occult breast carcinoma. Griffith CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):237–8

Resection of fixed pelvic tumors using the Nd:YAG laser. Brand E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):246–51

Evaluation of N-acetylneuraminic acid, carcinoembryonic antigen, and alpha-fetoprotein as markers for advanced carcinoma. Khanderia U, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr; 37(4):264–8

Detection of carcinoma in the post-cystectomy urethral remnant by flow cytometric analysis. Hermansen DK, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):304–7

A case of prostatic carcinoma metastatic to the orbit diagnosed by fine needle aspiration and immunoperoxidase staining for prostatic specific antigen. Kopelman JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug;18(8):599–603

Thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the orbit. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):1004–7

Roentgen rounds #86. Metastatic Hürthle cell carcinoma. Rames R, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jan;16(1):60–3

Metastatic adeno or undifferentiated carcinoma from an unknown primary site--natural history and guidelines for identification of treatable subsets. Kirsten F, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Feb;62(238):143–61

Radiation therapy of periaortic node metastases in cancer of the uterine cervix and endometrium. Potish RA. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):567–70

Prognostic significance of exclusive skeletal metastases in stage IV primary carcinoma of the breast. Chiedozi LC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):303–6

Meningeal carcinomatosis from a clinically undiagnosed signet-ring cell primary in the gallbladder. Naylor AR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):315–8

Distribution of plasma fibronectin in the metastatic lesion of cancer: experimental study by autoradiography. Aoyagi Y. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):265–75

Characterization of secretion pattern of human prostatic acid phosphatase: a reassessment. Dejter SW Jr, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2):125–8

Ketoconazole therapy for hormonally refractive metastatic prostate cancer. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb; 31(2):132–4

[Comprehensive diagnostic approaches to tumor metastases in the skeleton. III. Scintigraphy of the skeleton in the diagnosis of stage II metastatic carcinoma of the breast] Bek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 14;126(33):1036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comprehensive diagnostic approaches to tumor metastases in the skeleton. IV. Cytomorphologic and biochemical diagnosis of bone metastases of stage II carcinoma of the breast] Bek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 14; 126(33):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comprehensive diagnostic approaches to tumor metastases in the skeleton. V. The relation of biochemical indicators to age in the diagnosis of bone metastases of stage II carcinoma of the breast. Analysis of additional diagnostic and prognostic parameters] Bek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 14;126(33):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ileal metastasis of cancer of the amygdaloid body (letter)] Lesur G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar; 12(3):292–3 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of intracranial metastases of bronchial origin] Meneses MS, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotope-storing metastases of a medullary thyroid carcinoma (letter)] Becker W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 20;112(47):1841 **(Ger)**

[Metastatic linitis plastica of the stomach] Dirschmid K, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 29;83(2):71–3 **(Ger)**

[The value of computed tomography in the search for an unknown primary tumor] Görich J, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep; 149(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linitis plastica of the stomach in breast cancer] Flentje M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Feb;41(2):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penile metastasis of bladder heteroplasia] Altomare GF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Sep;122(9):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perianal skin metastasis in a case of lung cancer] Uemura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):1054–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basal skull metastasis of stomach cancer presenting with Garcin's syndrome--a case report] Harada S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synchronous multiple neoplasms of the eyeball and latent tumor of the lung in the dissemination phase] Lalowicz I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 15;40(12):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of secondary renal tumors] Franić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Mar–Apr;110(3–4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bilateral renal carcinoma disclosed by pulmonary metastasis] Larrinaga JR, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 40(6):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebrovascular disease secondary to disseminated intravascular coagulation as a form of presentation of carcinomatosis of unknown origin. Clinicopathological study] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 21; 90(20):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Comparative analysis of cellular and extracellular proteins secreted by two human tumor cell lines. Grimmond HE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(4):321–7

Thyrotrophin releasing hormone induced calcitonin secretion in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Nakamura H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jul; 27(1):69–74

Plasminogen activator secretion by established lines of human ovarian carcinoma cells in vitro. Karlan BY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):103–12

In vitro secretion of peptides of the calcitonin family: calcitonin, katacalcin, and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Raue F, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(2–3):143–6

Pathophysiology of deoxycorticosterone-secreting adrenal tumors. Irony I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov; 65(5):836–40

Two cases of lipid-secreting carcinoma of the breast: case reports with an electron microscopic study. Kurebayashi J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;18(3):249–54 (8 ref.)

[The effect of etomidate infusion on cortisol hypersecretion in an ACTH-producing tumor] Wanscher MC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10;149(33):2214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tumor markers of medullary cancer of the thyroid body. Basic and endocrine aspects] Guliana JM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(1):34–50 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cushing's syndrome caused by ectopic production of CRF by a medullary carcinoma of the thyroid body] Tourniaire J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 surgically treated cases of adrenocortical carcinoma producing steroid hormones without endocrinological symptoms--case report and a review of cases in the Japanese literature] Kamiya T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):97–106 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of a lipid-secreting carcinoma of the breast] Kurebayashi J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun;34(7):893–900 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Feminizing multi-secreting corticoadrenal carcinoma (letter)] Montaña E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 30; 90(4):178 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Thyroglobulin radioimmunoassay and 131I scintigraphy in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Lindegaard MW, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb;154(2):141–5

Subtemporal-infratemporal and basal subfrontal approach to extensive cranial base tumours. Sekhar LN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):83–92

Cancer of the thyroid body: indications for surgery (with the exclusion of medullary carcinomas). Guerrier B. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(5):765–81 (57 ref.)

Total thyroidectomy for carcinoma. Guerrier B. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(5):858–62

Extended thyroidectomies. Laccourreye H. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(5):881–92

Attitude to cervical lymphatic nodes in thyroid-cancer surgery. Pech A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987; 41(5):793–803 (44 ref.)

Palliative laser therapy of advanced esophageal carcinoma: an alternative perspective. Murray FE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):816–9 (22 ref.)

Carcinoma of the cardia and proximal third of the stomach. Results of surgical treatment in 91 consecutive patients. de Calan L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):481–5

Near-total gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Salo JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):486–9

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Nishino H, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Aug;54(8):487–91

Transanal resection in the palliation of rectal cancer. Campbell WB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul; 16(3):466–8

Transsacral approach to the rectum. Nambiar R. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):462–5

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma: an unpredictable aggressive neoplasm. Hamm JC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug; 19(2):173–80

Is total pelvic exenteration reasonable primary treatment for rectal carcinoma? Williams LF Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):670–8 (70 ref.)

Surgical management of lung cancer with solitary cerebral metastasis. Hankins JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul; 46(1):24–8 (20 ref.)

Gastrectomy for stomach carcinoma. Perioperative patient care. Feickert DM, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Jun;47(6):1396–406

Salvage surgery for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tu GY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar; 114(3):328–9

Will Rogers and gastric carcinoma [letter] Bodner BE. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):1023–4

CA125 serum levels and secondary laparotomy in epithelial ovarian tumours. Rome RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):142–5

Anastomotic recurrence with distortion and disruption of the staple ring--a plea for routine plain X-ray after circular stapled large bowel anastomosis. Waxman BP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):639–42

Surgery for adrenal tumours: is operation for the small incidental tumour appropriate? Wood DE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Oct;57(10):739–42

Surgical possibilities of oesophageal cancer. Launois B. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):893–904 (42 ref.)

A critical assessment of the role of second-look surgery in ovarian carcinoma. Runowicz CD. **Cancer Invest** 1987; 5(5):479–85

Early colorectal cancer--follow-up after endoscopic polypectomy. Speroni AH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan; 20(1):18–20

Optimal version of I and II stages vulvar carcinoma--surgical treatment. Charkviani LI, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988; 9(1):5–9

The treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma (II): interval reassessment operations during chemotherapy. Heintz AP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jul;30(3):359–71

The role of second-look laparotomy in treatment of epithelial ovarian cancer. McCusker MC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):83–8

Use of second-look laparotomy in the management of patients with ovarian epithelial malignancies. Podczaski ES, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):205–14

Limited resection for breast cancer: a study of inked specimen margins before radiotherapy. McCormick B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1667–71

The surgical management of lip cancer. Langdon JD, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;15(5):281–7 (43 ref.)

Re: Modified inguinal lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the penis with preservation of saphenous veins: technique and preliminary results [letter] Catalona WJ. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):836

Radical prostatectomy for carcinoma in men more than 69 years old. Middleton AW Jr. **J Urol** 1987 Nov; 138(5):1185–8

Necrotizing fasciitis as a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Martindale R, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):583–5

Segmental autotransplantation of the pancreas after total pancreatectomy for advanced periampullary carcinoma--a case report. Mitsuno M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May; 18(3):363–8

The surgical treatment for carcinoma of the gallbladder--rationale of the second-look operation for inapparent carcinoma. Tsunoda T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):478–86

Evaluation of the role of second-look surgery in ovarian cancer. Chambers SK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):404–8

Internal urinary diversion following radical cystectomy for bladder cancer. Brosman SA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;

260:359–73
Cystectomy + diversion for carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Ghoneim MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:315–9
Lymphadenectomy during radical cystectomy for bladder cancer. Giuliani L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:329–39
Exenteration for carcinoma of the pelvis and perineum. Newling DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:341–5
Our experiences in standardization of surgical therapy for carcinomas of thyroid gland. Protze J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):676–9
Therapeutic procedure for minimal endometrial cancer. Baltzer J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;106:39–46 (36 ref.)
The step technique for the reconstruction of lower lip defects after cancer resection. A follow-up study of 165 cases. Blomgren I, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(1):103–11
Surgical adjuvant therapy of rectal cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2):138–45 (32 ref.)
Current surgical strategies in ovarian carcinoma—a review. Singh P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec;28(6):491–8 (32 ref.)
Healing of esophageal fistulas after surgical treatment for carcinoma of the esophagus and the upper part of the stomach. Fan ST, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 166(4):307–10
Epithelial thymus tumors--therapy and prognosis. Elert O, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;36(2):109–13
Malignant neoplasms of the sphenoid sinus. Rosenfeld DJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987; 39(1):618–21
Radical prostatectomy. Patterns of local failure and survival in 67 patients. Schellhammer PF. **Urology** 1988 Mar; 31(3):191–7
Recent results of reoperative surgery in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Tisell LE, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 27;100(11):347–8
The use of operative sonography in carcinoma of the pancreas. Plainfosse MC, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Oct; 11(5):654–8
[Acute surgical abdomen as an atypical metastatic manifestation of primary lung carcinoma] Gavrilov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Recurrent carcinomas of the bladder—treatment problems] Patrashkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Surgical treatment of advanced ovarian epithelial carcinoma and recurrent carcinoma] Sun AD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):344–6, 374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Modified radical mastectomy with preservation of the anterior thoracic nerve] Wu XD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;25(10):576–7, 612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Nov;52(9):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgery of secondary bronchopulmonary cancers. Apropos of 53 cases] Viard H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial surgery of epithelioma of the glottic area] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Salivary surgical pathology in children. Apropos of 2 case reports] Scheye T, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(3):187–90 **(Fre)**
[190 cancers of the thyroid with a follow-up of more than 5 years] Rodier D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Apr; 125(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory breast carcinoma—possibilities and results of surgical treatment and adjuvant chemotherapy, especially when done preoperatively] Peek U. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(4):275–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subtotal distal gastrectomy in antral carcinoma: following Billroth I or II?] Slisów W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palliative laser therapy of advanced rectal carcinoma] Riemann JF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1; 113(26):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of preoperative risk factors in patients with resectable esophageal cancers] Müller JM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of metastases of differentiated thyroid cancers] Röher HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 371(2):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reintervention in C-cell carcinoma] Wahl RA, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 27;100(11):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative surgery and radiotherapy of stage-I (T1 NO MO) carcinoma of the breast] Oliveri D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Identification and autotransplantation of parathyroid glands in the surgery of thyroid carcinoma] Riggi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic efficiency relative to survival in hormone therapy plus cryotherapy versus hormone therapy alone in stage D2 prostatic carcinoma] Fioccardi R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 39(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metachronous lesions in patients operated on for carcinoma of the colon: results 3 years after the diagnosis] Morini S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Dec;78(12):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of surgical results and prediction of prognosis by analysis of serum tumor marker levels: proposal of a theory tested on patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma] Miyauchi A. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May; 34(6):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An operated case of multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIb and review of the Japanese literature] Takami H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):1017–23 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma] Almdahl SM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 20;107(23):1875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Medullary cancer of the thyroid gland] Ol'shanskiĭ VO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Complex treatment and care of prostatic carcinoma patients. Frang D, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(3):167–75
Male breast carcinoma. II. A study of the total material reported to the Swedish Cancer Registry 1958–1967 with respect to treatment, prognostic factors and survival. Hultborn R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(5):327–41 (72 ref.)
Changes in the antitumour effect of some cytostatic agents applied under conditions of morphine-induced hyperthermia. Ovtcharov R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(4):55–9
Intraarterial doxorubicin infusion treatment with and without occlusion of the renal artery in rabbit renal VX-2 carcinoma. Establishing an animal model. Gadeholt G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):467–71
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute experience with 24 patients treated with induction chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Clark JR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep–Oct;96(5):608–14
Synthetic factor for evaluation of the effectiveness of the therapy in ovarian carcinoma. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(5):623–9
Immunotherapy using the streptococcal preparation OK-432 for the treatment of uterine cervical cancer. Cervical Cancer Immunotherapy Study Group. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2394–402
Treatment of inflammatory breast cancer with combination chemotherapy and mastectomy versus breast conservation. Brun B, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1096–103
Treatment of locally advanced thyroid carcinoma with combination doxorubicin and radiation therapy. Kim JH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2372–5
Stage II endometrial carcinoma. Results and complications of a combined radiotherapeutic-surgical approach. Larson DM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1528–34
Preoperative hyperthermia combined with radiotherapy and chemotherapy for patients with incompletely resected carcinoma of the esophagus. Matsufuji H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):889–94
Antibody delivery and effector cell activation in a phase II trial of recombinant gamma-interferon and the murine monoclonal antibody CO17-1A in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Weiner LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1; 48(9):2568–73
Reversible central nervous system toxicity associated with high-dose chlorambucil in autologous bone marrow transplantation for ovarian carcinoma [letter] Ciobanu N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1324–5
Is there a role for simple hysterectomy after irradiation for bulky cervical carcinoma? Tinga DJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(3):191–5
A trial of human alpha interferon as an adjuvant agent in breast cancer after loco-regional recurrence. Fentiman IS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):425–8
Viral oncolysates in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Freedman RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):337–47
The treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma (I): clinical variables associated with prognosis. Heintz AP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jul;30(3):347–58
Evaluation of treatment and survival after positive second-look laparotomy. Podratz KC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):9–24
Eradication of palpable intradermal murine bladder tumors by systemic interleukin-2 and cyclophosphamide in C3H mice. Lee K, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Feb; 7(1):32–42
Chemotherapeutic and surgical induction of pathological complete remission and whole abdominal irradiation for consolidation does not enhance the cure of stage III ovarian carcinoma. Fuks Z, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar; 6(3):509–16
Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy in stage T3 and T4 nasopharyngeal carcinoma in children. Gasparini M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):491–4
Locally advanced carcinoma of the breast. Randolph EG. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Dec;76(12):852–3
The value of testosterone deprivation in stage D1 carcinoma of the prostate. Kramolowsky EV. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1242–4
Treatment of locally advanced, high-grade, malignant tumors of major salivary glands. Reddy SP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):450–4
Carcinoma of the anal canal. Pillay SP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):438–41
Clinical experience with high-dose cisplatin and radiation for treatment of epithelial malignancies. Coughlin CT. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):365–7
Cytoreduction of ovarian cancer with the Cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator. Adelson MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):140–3
An overview of contemporary management of breast carcinoma. Suhrland LG. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;14(3):783–96 (40 ref.)
A comparison between surgical orchidectomy and LH-RH analogue ('Zoladex', ICI 118,630) in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma—a multi-centre clinical study. Kaisary AV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:89–100
Phase III trials. Medical Research Council. Kirk D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:77–87
Alternated pre-cystectomy chemo-radiotherapeutic treatment in patients with locally advanced bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Martorana G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:591–8
Analysis of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. Ortaldo JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:197–206
Current concepts in the management of prostatic cancer. Schroeder FH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:3–12
Carcinoma of the urinary bladder category T3 NX MO treated by preoperative irradiation followed by simple cystectomy. van der Werf-Messing BH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:453–60
Terminal care of patients with prostatic carcinoma. Whelan P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:127–34
Therapeutic requirements for the successful treatment of murine renal carcinoma by adoptive chemoimmunotherapy. Wiltrout RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;244:17–25
Combined treatment of medullary cancer and the fate of patients. Neradilova M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):722–4
Local management in primary breast cancer. Our experience of 331 cases. Appelqvist P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Oct;163(10):643–7
[Immunotherapy of bladder carcinoma] Damianov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):35–41 (31 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment of male breast cancer] Gu DZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of hypopharyngeal carcinoma in the South Bohemia Region 1961–1980. Retrospective study] Starý J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Sep;36(5):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnostic circumstances, therapeutic measures and long-term surveillance of medullary cancers of the thyroid] Delisle MJ. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(1):51–60 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast cancers, apparently non-metastatic, treated by prior chemotherapy and radiotherapy, combined with or without excision surgery. Preliminary results] Touboul E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(6):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells on cell cultures and on transplanted tumors (nude mouse) of human pancreatic carcinomas] Kühl JS, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:261–5 **(Ger)**
[Immunotherapy of advanced pancreatic carcinoma with the monoclonal antibody BW 494] Büchler M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 11;113(10):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[After care of differentiated thyroid gland carcinoma with special reference to serum thyroglobulin level] Kanitz W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined treatment of hypopharyngeal carcinoma] Düring A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):764–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Administration of hemolytic streptococcus preparation OK-432 on recurrent gastric carcinoma] Hanaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined treatment of radiotherapy and local hyperthermia using 8 MHz RF-wave for advanced carcinoma of the breast] Fuwa N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 25;48(1):45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of the therapeutic measures in lung cancer] Berëzkin DP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(8):936–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP modulation of gap junctions in SW-13 human adrenal cortical tumor cells. Murray SA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Feb;181(2):141–8
Large intracytoplasmic body in lung cancer compared with Clara cell granule. Nakanishi K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):472–7
Tuft (caveolated) cells in two human colon carcinoma cell lines. Barkla DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):521–5
Recurrent and metastatic cutaneous neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma mimicking angiosarcoma. Tyring SK, et

al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1368–70

The significance of nuclear diameter in the biologic behavior of thyroid carcinomas: a retrospective study of 127 cases. Lee TK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1252–6

Intraluminal crystalloids in malignant salivary gland tumors (electron microscopic and X-ray microanalytic studies). Ro JY, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1175–81

Giant cell carcinoma of the lung—immunohistochemical and ultrastructural evidence of dedifferentiation. Addis BJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jul;155(3):231–40

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the pancreas presenting as gastric carcinoma: clinicopathologic and ultrastructural findings. Cresson DH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;36(4):268–74

Nuclear roundness factor measurement for assessment of prognosis of patients with prostatic carcinoma. I. Testing of a digitization system. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1080–4

Nuclear roundness factor measurement for assessment of prognosis of patients with prostatic carcinoma. II. Standardization of methodology for histologic sections. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1085–90

An assessment of pathologic features and treatment modalities in ovarian tumors of low malignant potential. Hopkins MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):923–9

Hurthle cell variant of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Hill JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):338–41

Comparative light, scanning, and transmission electron microscopic study of chemically induced premalignant lesions in hamster's cheek pouch. Hassanin MB, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):341–50

Thyroid medullary carcinoma of the Djungarian hamster Phodopus sungorus. Ultrastructural evidence for the production of normal and atypical intracellular granules. Nunez EA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(5):284–94

[Renal cell carcinoma with a spindle-cell element—sarcomatous or sarcomatoid?] Rudman AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19;73(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Differential diagnosis of cancer by fine-needle aspirates using transmission electron microscopy. III. Undifferentiated cancer (anaplastic)] Lubiński J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):176–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Radiographic features of canine hyperadrenocorticism caused by autonomously functioning adrenocortical tumors: 23 cases (1978–1986). Penninck DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1604–8

Tracheal carcinoma in a dog. Hill JE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Nov;97(6):705–7

Uterine and cervical carcinomas in five dogs. Vos JH. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 May;35(5):385–90

[What is your diagnosis? What treatment do you suggest? Thyroid carcinoma] Aebersold A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Apr;130(4):211–2 **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA 256, WALKER

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of soluble suppressor factors in rat malignant ascites. Cohen R, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):230–5

BLOOD

Role of platelet membrane in enhancement of tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cell extracellular matrix. Menter DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6751–62

BLOOD SUPPLY

Increased capillary flow in intrahepatic tumors due to alpha-adrenergic effects of catecholamines. Ackerman NB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1550–4

Blood flow and venous pH of tissue-isolated Walker 256 carcinoma during hyperglycemia. Sevick EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1201–7

Attempts to increase intratumoral blood flow in the rat solid Walker 256 tumor by the use of the perfluorocarbon emulsion fluosol-DA. Klubes P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;23(12):1859–67

Detection of neovascular signals in a 3 day Walker 256 rat carcinoma by CW Doppler ultrasound. Ramos I, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(2):123–6

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of a single injection of two new bisphosphonates on the hypercalcemia and hypercalciuria induced by Walker carcinosarcoma 256/B in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Kozak S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6193–7

Nocturnal depletion of hypothalamic dynorphin in anorexic Walker-256 tumor-bearing rats. Steele TD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):541–5

Facilitation of cancer-associated anorexia by cholecystokinin. Willis GL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Feb; 20(2):119–24

DRUG THERAPY

Protective effects of a prophylactic treatment with the bisphosphonate 3-amino-1-hydroxypropane-1,1-bisphosphonic acid on the development of tumor osteopathies in the rat: experimental studies with the Walker carcinosarcoma 256. Krempien B, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(1):41–6

[Antitumor activity of CPT-11 against rat Walker 256 carcinoma] Furuta T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Efficient malignant transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts by genomic DNA from Walker carcinoma cells. Arvelo F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):459–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor growth promoting activity of an immunosuppressive substance and its modulation by protein-bound polysaccharide PSK. Fujii M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Aug;15(4):347–51

METABOLISM

Fluorescence immunohistochemical detection of hypoxic cells in spheroids and tumours. Raleigh JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):395–400

Alterations in plasma pharmacokinetics of cisplatin in tumor-bearing rats. Litterst CL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):1–4

Lectin-binding proteins in nuclear preparations from rat liver and malignant tumors. Burrus GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):551–5

Diminished hepatic L-triiodothyronine nuclear receptor concentration in rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinoma is not due to a generalized decrease in nonhistone protein synthesis. Starosta Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):1172–7

Effect of methotrexate on perfusion and nitrogen-13 glutamate uptake in the Walker-256 carcinosarcoma. Knapp WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):208–16

Effects of anorectic agents in rats bearing the Walker-256 tumor. Maickel RP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;58(3):421–4

[Effects of trauma and tumor growth on the cicatrization process and nutritional status of the host. Experimental study] Lima-Gonçalves E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul–Aug; 42(4):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Iron, zinc, chromium and selenium in chromatin and various fractions of nonhistone proteins in normal conditions and in malignant growth] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(6):1484–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of transcortin on the corticosterone-transforming activity of cytosol from the rat liver] Ulinskaĭte AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;60(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Tissue-specific effects of rapid tumour growth on lipid metabolism in the rat during lactation and on litter removal. Evans RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):65–72

[Effect of immunosuppressants on the subrenal capsule (SRC) assay as a chemosensitivity test] Irimajiri N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth activity of meningeal carcinomatosis—immunohistochemical study using anti-BrdU monoclonal antibody] Izumoto S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb;40(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumor cell-platelet-endothelial cell interactions and prostaglandin metabolism. Honn KV, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:981–5

The Walker 256/B carcinosarcoma in thyroparathyroidectomized rats: a model to evaluate inhibitors of bone resorption. Rizzoli R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct;41(4):202–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Polarography of Walker tumor submitted to radiotherapy. Sakate M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31;73(6):555–8

SECONDARY

Enhancement of tumor blood flow and tumoricidal effect of doxorubicin by intraportal epinephrine in experimental liver metastasis. Bloom ND, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov; 122(11):1269–72

The effects of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on uptake of Evans blue in experimental metastasis. Ackerman NB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):1–7

Changes in the hepatic perfusion index during the growth and development of experimental hepatic micrometastases. Nott DM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Dec; 8(12):995–1000

THERAPY

Comparison of photodynamic inactivation of experimental stomach tumors sensitized by acridine orange or hematoporphyrin derivatives. Tatsuta M, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(1):35–40

[Superoxide dismutase and lipoperoxidation activity after hyperthermia in tumors] Kovářová H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(1–2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enhancement of antitumor effect of MMC on Walker 256 by intra-arterial administration of noradrenaline in hyperthermia] Sato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of Walker-256 antitumor effect by intra-arterial administration of TNF before using mitomycin C] Sato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of cancer therapy through the augmented foreign body reaction] Kanemura M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):56–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Desmin-positive stellate cells associated with angiogenesis in a tumour and non-tumour system. Verhoeven D, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(5):263–72

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

The basal cell naevus syndrome. Woolgar JA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):344–6, 350

Basal cell carcinoma: response to systemic chemotherapy for lung carcinoma. Kaufman D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):306–10

Transplantation of human basal cell carcinoma to C57/BALB/C bgJ/bgJ-nu/nu (beige-nude) mouse. Grimwood RE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan; 14(1):59–62

ANALYSIS

Determination of sex steroid receptor in human basal cell carcinoma. Rogers GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1039–43

BLOOD

The nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome: sensitivity to ultraviolet and x-ray irradiation. Frentz G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):637–43

[Morphofunctional characteristics of erythrocytes in patients with basaliomas] Teodor IL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(11):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Basal cell carcinoma mimicking rhinophyma. Case report and literature review. Keefe M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 124(7):1077–9 (12 ref.)

Normal sensitivity to mutagens, spontaneous chromosome breakage, and mutation frequency in nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Stefanini M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280 Suppl:S19–23

The Gorlin syndrome: a genetically determined disorder associated with cardiac tumor [letter] Lacro RV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;94(6):919–20

[A case of basal cell nevus syndrome with gastrointestinal polyposis accompanying the various endocrinological abnormalities] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;76(6):844–8 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Basal cell carcinoma masquerading as ectropion. Case report. Beyer TL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):170–1

Basal cell carcinoma arising in a leishmania scar. Suster S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):175–6

Use of a monoclonal antibody (VM-2) plus the immunogold-silver technique to stain basal cell carcinoma cells. Morhenn VB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 17(5 Pt 1):765–9

Ocular hypertelorism, facial basal cell carcinomas, and multiple odontogenic keratocysts of the jaws. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jun;116(7):887–9

Diagnosis of skin cancer in the general population: clinical accuracy in the Nambour survey. Green A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):447–50

DRUG THERAPY

Topical 5-fluorouracil in treatment of carcinoma of nasal floor and nasal alae. Ryan RF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;20(1):48–54

Basal cell carcinoma of the skin responding completely to chemotherapy [letter] Dickie GJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr;124(4):494

Long-term retinoid therapy is needed for maintenance of cancer chemopreventive effect. Peck GL. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:138–44

Etretinate treatment of the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Therapeutic and chemopreventive effect. Hodak E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;26(9):606–9

Clinical response and tissue effects of etretinate treatment of patients with solar keratoses and basal cell carcinoma. Hughes BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 18(3):522–9

Treatment and prevention of basal cell carcinoma with oral isotretinoin. Peck GL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 2):176–85

Retinoids and control of cutaneous malignancy. **Lancet** 1988

Sep 3;2(8610):545–6 (15 ref.)
Photodynamic therapy for treatment of malignant cutaneous lesions. Waldow SM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987; 7(6):451–6
The results of topical application of 13-cis-retinoic acid on basal cell carcinoma. A correlation of the clinical effect with histopathological examination and serum retinol level. Sankowski A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(4):485–9
[Retinoids and the prevention of cutaneous epitheliomas: 1977–1987] Schnitzler L. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(12):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of proteinase activities in squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell epithelioma, and seborrheic keratosis. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):869–72
[Relationship between tumor cell invasion, metastasis and proteinases activities in squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell epithelioma and seborrheic keratosis] Tsuboi R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;97(7):813–20 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Carcinomas following Grenz ray treatment of benign dermatoses. Mortensen AC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):523–5
Increased number of circulating suppressor T-lymphocytes in sun-induced multiple skin cancers. Frentz G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):294–7
Basal cell carcinomas arising in chronic lymphedema. Benson PM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;14(7):781–3
Xeroderma pigmentosum. Defective DNA repair causes skin cancer and neurodegeneration [clinical conference] Robbins JH. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):384–8
An unusual case of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome involving treatment with radiotherapy. Smith BJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(4):291–3
[Ecogenetics of basaloma] Bosshard R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 23;77(8):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythematosis--cancer] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Selectively enhanced procollagen gene expression in sclerosing (morphea-like) basal cell carcinoma as reflected by elevated pro alpha 1(I) and pro alpha 1(III) procollagen messenger RNA steady-state levels. Moy RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):634–8
Multiple abnormalities in the ultraviolet light response of cultured fibroblasts derived from patients with the basal cell nevus syndrome. Nagasawa H, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(1):25–33
[Familial basal cell nevus syndrome] Ghetti P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA and multiple skin carcinomas. Cerimele D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(4):176–81
Characterization of the mononuclear infiltrate in basal cell carcinoma: a predominantly T cell-mediated immune response with minor participation of Leu-7+ (natural killer) cells and Leu-14+ (B) cells. Habets JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):289–92

METABOLISM

Anti-keratin monoclonal antibody against basal cell epithelioma keratin: BKN-1. Shimizu N, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):359–63

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus type 2-associated basal cell carcinoma in two immunosuppressed patients. Obalek S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):930–4

MORTALITY

Mortality from nonmelanotic skin cancer [letter] Gormley DE. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):67

OCCURRENCE

The relationship of basal cell carcinomas and squamous cell carcinomas to solar keratoses. Marks R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1039–42
Incidence of non-melanocytic skin cancer treated in Australia. Giles GG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):13–7
The ratio of basal cell carcinoma to squamous cell carcinoma in Houston, Texas. Yiannias JA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(8):886–9
Occurrence and recurrence of basal cell carcinoma of the head and neck in Negroid and albinoid Africans. Ademiluyi SA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec;101(12):1324–8
Analysis of the risk of skin cancer from sunlight and solaria in subjects living in northern Europe. Diffey BL. **Photodermatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):118–26

PATHOLOGY

The detection of basal cell determinants in human basal cell carcinomas using two different monoclonal antibodies. Habets JM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(5):391–8
Abnormal lymphocytic response to UV-radiation and X-ray in multiple skin cancer. Waersted A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:49–52
Perturbation of epidermal Langerhans cells in basal cell carcinomas. Azizi E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec; 9(6):465–73
Basal cell carcinoma with follicular differentiation. Tozawa T, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Dec;9(6):474–82
Multiple metastases from basal cell naevus syndrome. Winkler PA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):528–31
Basal cell tumour with eccrine differentiation (eccrine epithelioma)--a histochemical and immunocytochemical analysis of a case. Sequeira J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):58–60
Basal cell carcinoma of penis: case report. Sulaiman MZ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr;64(2):128–9
Basal cell carcinoma of the vulva with inguinal lymph node metastases. Hoffman MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan; 29(1):113–9
Extensive morphea-form basal cell carcinoma invasion of the iris and the orbital contents. Barsky D, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(1):71–3
Basal cell epithelioma arising in a patient with Hailey-Hailey's disease. Furue M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):461–2
Vulvar basal cell carcinoma: an infrequently metastasizing neoplasm. Perrone T, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987; 6(2):152–65
Basal cell epithelioma in black patients. Altman A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):741–5
Immunolocalization of collagenase inhibitor in normal skin and basal cell carcinoma. Childers JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1025–32
Basal cell carcinoma arising in a sebaceous nevus during childhood. Goldstein GD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):429–30
Primary nodular endophytic basal cell carcinoma [letter] Long W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):382–3
Subungual basal cell carcinoma versus acral lentiginous melanoma [letter] Mehregan AH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):511–3
Signet-ring clear-cell basal cell carcinoma. Cohen RE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Jun;15(3):183–7
Acanthoma fissuratum. Cerroni L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;14(9):1003–5
False-negative tumor-free margins following Mohs surgery. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(6):600–2
Morpheaform basal cell carcinoma in a young black woman. Lesher JL Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb; 14(2):200–3
Comparative study of keratocysts, associated and non-associated with nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Dominguez FV, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;17(1):39–42
Advances in the biology and carcinogenesis of basal cell carcinoma. Novick NL, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul; 88(7):367–70 (56 ref.)
The odontogenic keratocyst and its occurrence in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Woolgar JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec;64(6):727–30
[Epitheliomas of the nose with an unfavourable course] Beziat JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radical surgery in basaliomas using histologic excision edge control of excised tumor tissue] Breuninger H, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 May;9(3):153–7 **(Ger)**
[Immunophenotyping and morphometry of inflammatory infiltrates in variants of basalioma] Ernst TM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 1;62(15):1134, 1137–40, 1143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytodiagnosis of benign, precancerous and malignant skin changes] Nauth HF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15; 63(5):430–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basal cell nevus syndrome with squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx] Stieler W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15; 63(2):113–4, 117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of basal cell carcinoma of head and neck skin] Prikhod'ko SG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):98–9 **(Rus)**
[Polyradiculoneuritis and monoclonal gammopathy as a manifestation of a Merkel cell tumor (letter)] Alvarez Sabin J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 19;89(8):352–3 **(Spa)**
[Langerhans cell population in basal cell epitheliomas] Valcuende Cavero F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(6):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ameloblastoma associated with basal cell nevus (Gorlin) syndrome: CT findings. Schultz SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):901–4
[Rib anomaly seen in basal cell nevus syndrome] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of carcinoma of the skin with bone and/or cartilage involvement. Petrovich Z, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):110–3
Radiotherapy of periocular basal cell carcinomas: recurrence rates and treatment with special attention to the medical canthus. Rodriguez-Sains RS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;72(2):134–8
Non-melanomatous skin cancer: the Queensland experience [editorial] Kearsley JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):798

SURGERY

Cluster headache after orbital exenteration. Bord JB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;19(11):438
One-stage arm-preserving shoulder resection with latissimus dorsi flap for basal cell carcinoma. Craig DM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):158–62
Basal cell carcinoma of the cheek, malar region, and lower eyelid: the role of large cheek-neck flaps. Guerrerosantos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):304–12
Cutaneous leiomyosarcoma. Iacobucci JJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):552–4
Basal cell carcinoma covering 4% of total body surface area. Murrah RL Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):292–7
Mohs micrographic surgery as only means of optimal patient outcome? [letter] Sherwin WK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1269–70
Therapy of basal cell carcinoma--treatment in 1980–81 compared with 1985–86 and advantages of shave excision for smaller tumours. Harrison PV. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 117(3):349–57
Procedures in dermatology [letter] Ashall G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1069
Basic principles in management of basal cell epithelioma. McKinney P, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Feb;173(2):105–11
Mohs micrographic surgery for difficult skin cancers. Hanke CW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):326–9
Multifocal recurrent basal cell carcinoma following primary tumor treatment by electrodesiccation and curettage. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 17(6):1047–9
An interdisciplinary approach to the management of basal cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Baker SR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(10):1095–106
Management considerations for cutaneous neurophilic tumors. Birkby CS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul; 14(7):731–7
International dermatosurgery: glabellar flap with geometric measurements--similarity to the Limberg and Dufourmentel flaps. Camacho-Martínez F. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(10):1066–8
Lower eyelid reconstruction. Rodriguez-Sains R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):515–9
Palmar basal cell carcinoma [letter] Schnall SB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1125–7
The nasolabial musculocutaneous flap: clinical and anatomical correlations. Hagan WE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):341–6
Mohs' micrographic surgery. Roenigk RK. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):175–83 (25 ref.)
Basal-cell carcinoma of the lower lid in a 27-month-old child. Keramidas DC, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug; 42(4):250–1
[Removal of eyelid basal cell carcinomas with the CO2 laser] Liu HM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;23(4):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cryotherapy for eyelid basal cell carcinoma: a case report] Wang HZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 2(6):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cryogenic treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid] Tuppurainen K. **Duodecim** 1987;103(13):824–8 **(Fin)**
[Transient vision loss caused by scandicaine with added arterenol in the excision of basaliома of the side of the nose] Fischer H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Sep;38(9):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basal cell epithelioma of the nose: long-term results of surgical treatment] Caramanico L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of CO2 laser in the excision of carcinomas of the skin] Santos ID, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;105(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Laser radiation treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the skin of the nose and the auricular concha] Chubarov GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potentials for increasing the effectiveness of cryogenic treatment of eyelid tumors using a device based on an adjustable balloon throttle microcryogenic system] Buiko AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Need for specialist follow-up of patients with basal cell carcinoma [letter] Burnett TS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):129–31
Use of a combination of chemotherapy and radiation therapy in the management of advanced basal cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Robinson JK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):770–4
Fleeting wisdom [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13;258(18):2527
Treatment of large basal-cell carcinomas with intralesional

interferon-alpha-2a [letter] Grob JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):878-9

Preoperative radio-chemotherapy in anal carcinoma. Denecke H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 110:134-9

[Therapeutic treatment of extensive cutaneous epitheliomas] Basso-Ricci S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Local microwave hyperthermia in the combined treatment of malignant tumors of the eyelids and orbit] Bulko AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neuroendocrine changes in basal cell carcinoma [letter] Aneiros-Cachaza J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun; 32(3):431-2

Distribution of actin filaments in human malignant keratinocytes. Kitano Y. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Mar; 12(3):189-94

Clear cell basal cell epithelioma: light and electron microscopic study of an unusual variant. Barnadas MA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Feb;15(1):1-7

Warthin's tumor: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of basilar epithelium. Dardick I, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988;12(4):419-32 (40 ref.)

[Oculopalpebral basocellular epithelioma with metatypical cells] Mathys B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986; 219:21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARCINOMA, BASOSQUAMOUS

PATHOLOGY

Basosquamous cell carcinoma of the skin with metastases. Lopes de Faria J, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan;12(1):85-94

Vulvar basal cell carcinoma: an infrequently metastasizing neoplasm. Perrone T, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987; 6(2):152-65

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIAL see **CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR

[Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma--review of 25 cases] Wang WJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Dec 20;9(4):243-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Bronchioloalveolar cancer] Mazur GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (11):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Bronchiolo-alveolar cell carcinoma of the lung: pathologic, roentgenologic diagnosis and clinical analysis] Huang XM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;25(4):240-2, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage] Itoh H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec;33(15):1901-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties in diagnosing diffuse forms of pulmonary adenomatosis] Shkuratova NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (1):67-9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of low-yield cigarette smoking on lung cancer risk. Wynder EL, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1223-30 (25 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic influence on alveolar cell carcinoma. Paul SM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;36(4):249-52

PATHOLOGY

Type I bronchioloalveolar carcinoma in a fine needle aspirate [letter] Finkle HI. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep-Oct;32(5):733-5

Cytology and immunocytochemistry of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Lozowski W, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 31(6):717-25

[Establishment of a human lung alveolar cancer cell strain and its characteristics] Liang MD, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):336-8, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchoalveolar carcinoma] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Mar;24(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute respiratory failure in a patient with chronic lung disease (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15; 112(12):632-5 **(Heb)**

[Pathologo-anatomical characteristics of lung cancer (analysis of 2000 autopsy records 1981-1985)] Samsonov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Uninodular bronchiolo-alveolar cancer. Apropos of 5 cases with a prolonged course] Brolly F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(6):271-81 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary bronchioloalveolar carcinoma: CT criteria. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):379-82

[A case report of bronchiolo-alveolar cell carcinoma involving the entire right lung asymptomatically] Shimamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct; 32(10):1149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple cavitary pulmonary nodules] Lafuente J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(5):283-5 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of bronchoalveolar cancer] Shulutko ML, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Sheep bronchoalveolar carcinoma: tissue associated protein complex (TAPC) in normal lung tissue and in the tumor differed quantitatively. Livneh O, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3-6):287-96

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

Bronchogenic carcinoma--histological diagnosis and roentgenographic relationship. Jain NK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;29(4):192-7

[Bronchogenic carcinoma in young persons] Vukov N, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Usefulness of tissue polypeptide antigen in staging, monitoring, and prognosis of lung cancer. Buccheri G, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):565-70

[Significance of alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-2-pregnancy-associated glycoprotein in the serum of patients with bronchial carcinoma] Homolka J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(1):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte fatty acid profiles in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Taylor A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov; 24 (Pt 6):604-7

Circulating levels of immunoreactive peptides and steroid hormones in bronchogenic carcinoma. Francini G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 May-Aug;1(2):93-100

Low serum testosterone as an indicator of metastatic bronchial carcinoma [letter] Moore-Gillon J. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):159-50

Low serum testosterone as an indicator of metastatic bronchial carcinoma. Taggart DP, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Sep; 42(9):661-3

[Blood protein electrophoresis in bronchogenic carcinoma and tuberculosis] Romeiro-Neto M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May-Jun; 42(3):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Induction of bronchial carcinoma by a single dose of a chemical carcinogen intratracheally in rats] He MC. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):133-5, 29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Carcinoma of the lung, stage III. Experience with the new TNM-AJCC classification. Plaja S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):139-41

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchial cancer and hypereosinophilia. Remacle P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):191-2

Cerebellar dysfunction in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma: clinical and posturographic findings. Wessel K, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May;235(5):290-6

Bronchogenic carcinoma with subacute cerebellar degeneration and Eaton-Lambert syndrome; an autopsy case. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):203-6

Effects of laser treatment on respiratory function in malignant narrowing of the central airways. Gilmartin JJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):578-82

[An enigmatic occlusive syndrome] Lescut D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 May-Jun; 24(3):115-6 **(Fre)**

[A case of downhill esophageal varices with bronchogenic carcinoma] Ishikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct; 32(10):1153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary cancer of the lungs coexistent with tuberculosis] Parafiniuk W. **Patol Pol** 1988 Jan-Mar;39(1):26-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoma of the bronchi and secondary inflammatory changes in the lungs] Radosavljević G, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):194-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pneumopericardium and cardiac tamponade: a frequent association] O'Connor LF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;40(4):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa associated with malignancy. Hovenden AL. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov; 147(11):2013-8 (43 ref.)

Routine clinical application of the lymphocyte fluorescence polarization test for malignant disease. Bater AJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3-6):163-71

A new versatile transbronchial cytology needle for the staging and diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma. Gittlen SD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):561-5

Endobronchial tuberculosis resembles bronchogenic carcinoma: a case report. Charoenratanakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Dec;70(12):689-92

Adenocarcinoma of the lung presenting as hematemesis secondary to jejunal metastasis: a case report and review of the literature. Regan JR, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jan; 153(1):30-2 (16 ref.)

Should patients with haemoptysis and a normal chest X-ray be bronchoscoped? Heaton RW. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov; 63(745):947-9

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis mimicking bronchial carcinoma. Paramsothy Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May; 63(739):381-4

[Diagnosis of lung cancer by fiberoptic bronchoscopy: analysis of the results of 966 cases] Zhou HY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 10(6):313-6, 362 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Organizing pneumonia resembling bronchogenic carcinoma] Chen CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 39(6):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fiber optic bronchoscopy in bronchogenic carcinoma] Greisen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 16; 149(47):3195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current value of mediastinoscopy] Stampfli M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(2):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In suspected bronchial cancer are the tumor markers neuron-specific enolase, carcinoembryonic antigen and squamous cell carcinoma antigen, of diagnostic help?] Jany B, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Feb 26;83(4):121-4, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synopsis of computed tomography, scintigraphy and bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Beyer-Enke SA, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of intrathoracic tumors] Weiss T, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Nov;147(5):486-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ca 19-9 and Ca 50 in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma: comparison with CEA] Pecchio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Mar;79(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of findings by tomography with a compensation filter and those by bronchofiberscopy in the hilar and mediastinal region] Okita I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 25; 47(5):722-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the mediastinum in bronchogenic carcinoma (letter)] Molins L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 9;90(14):595 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neoadjuvant therapy of stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Einhorn LH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):362-5 (11 ref.)

A randomized study of radiation treatment in small cell bronchial carcinoma treated with two types of four-drug chemotherapy regimens. Nōu E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1079-90

Comparison of chemosensitivity of transplantable non-small cell bronchial tumours of rats in syngeneic hosts and in nude rodents. Kal HB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):999-1003

A randomized comparative study of the safety and efficacy of photodynamic therapy using Photofrin II combined with palliative radiotherapy versus palliative radiotherapy alone in patients with inoperable obstructive non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Lam S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):893-7

Laser photodynamic therapy for inoperable bronchogenic squamous carcinoma. Hugh-Jones P, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jul;64(243):565-81

[Possibilities of chemotherapy in patients with bronchial cancer] Hossfeld DK, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Mar; 41(3):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A phase II study of carboplatin to bronchogenic carcinoma of the lung. Carboplatin Cooperative Study Group for Lung Carcinoma] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul; 15(7):2139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benefits of cisplatin-based polychemotherapy in non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Kyushu Lung Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group] Ohta M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1901-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of benzopyrene-hydroxylase (cytochrome P-450) activity in patients with lung cancer] Ostashevskii VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lung natural killer and interleukin-2 activity in lung cancer. A pulmonary compartment of augmented natural killer activity occurs in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Pitchenik AE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec; 136(6):1327–32

Cerebellar dysfunction in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma: immunological investigations. Wessel K, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May;235(5):297–9

[HLA-A, B antigens and bronchogenic pulmonary carcinoma] Pražák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 21; 126(34):1081–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Localization of keratin mRNA in human tracheobronchial epithelium and bronchogenic carcinomas by in situ hybridization. Obara T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun; 131(3):519–29

An endothelial cell growth factor derived from human lung carcinoma cells grown in serum-free medium. Walker C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):739–47

NMR relaxation times T1 and T2 of water in plasma from patients with lung carcinoma: correlation of T2 with blood sedimentation rate. Schuhmacher JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Dec;5(6):537–47

[Role of preoperative estimation of unilateral extravascular lung water volume and measurements of those following pneumonectomy in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Sakuma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Survival rate of 2636 patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Liao ML. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 10(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic results in small-cell bronchial carcinoma after ACO II chemotherapy and adjuvant radiation] Leipner N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Oct;163(10):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin reactions with ubiquitous multiple antigens as a test of survival in patients with inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma] Giorgis GE, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jun; 79(6):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

[Bronchial small-cell carcinoma in twin brothers (letter)] Nores JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1214 **(Fre)**

[Bronchogenic carcinoma in young and elderly patients] Barbas CS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Flow-cytometric assessment of DNA index and percent S phase cells in bronchogenic epidermoid carcinoma. Leoncini L, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(1):28–34

An improved method of cell recovery following bronchial brushing. Eells TP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):727–9

Bronchial adenocarcinoma presenting as a lingual tonsillar metastasis. Monforte R, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1122–3

Invasion of pulmonary arteries by bronchial carcinomas [letter] Kay JM. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun;19(6):748

Extended cervical mediastinoscopy. A single staging procedure for bronchogenic carcinoma of the left upper lobe. Ginsberg RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):673–8

A prospective evaluation of magnetic resonance imaging, computed tomography, and mediastinoscopy in the preoperative assessment of mediastinal node status in bronchogenic carcinoma. Patterson GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):679–84

Bronchogenic carcinoma metastatic to the mandible--report of a case. Huang YL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 2(7):478–85

Stromal composition in bronchogenic carcinomas--morphometric structure analysis. Fisseler-Eckhoff A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;35 Spec No 2:160–3

Histogenesis and characterization of minimal bronchogenic carcinoma observed in heavy smokers. Nagamoto N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Nov;153(3):265–84

Roentgenographically occult bronchogenic carcinoma of non-polypoid type: histological patterns of longitudinal growth within the bronchus. Nagamoto N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Mar;154(3):215–31

[Comparison of the classification of primary bronchogenic carcinoma by light and electron microscopy] Huang SF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 10(5):289–91, 309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mediastinal lymph node extension in primary bronchial cancer: correlation of x-ray computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging and mediastinoscopy. Apropos of 50 cases] Coulomb M, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Aug-Sep; 68(8-9):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anamnesis, symptoms and prognosis of 767 bronchial cancers of different histologic types] Bloedner CD, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jan;42(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the retro-stenotic syndrome] Weiss T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Apr; 42(4):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical staging of malignant lung and bronchial tumors] Wahlers B. **Radiologe** 1987 Aug;27(8):349–54 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) in bronchial cancer] Felix R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Mar; 41(3):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An appraisal of bronchial cancer] Im Hof V, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1988 May;45(5):301–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the argon laser on bronchial tumor tissue] Knoth E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchogenic carcinoma arising in the wall of saccular bronchiectasia] Itoh S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec; 32(13):1601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transthoracic pulmonary puncture biopsy] Barbas Filho JV, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May-Jun; 42(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Scintigraphic and x-ray bronchologic evaluation of the spread of bronchogenic cancer] Loviagin EV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphologic differentiation of small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Harambačić H. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988; 42(1):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Computerized tomography of the chest and pulmonary gammagraphy using gallium-67 in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma] Callejas MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 14;89(16):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma: CT evaluation. Pearlberg JL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):265–8

Asymptomatic left apical mass in an elderly man [clinical conference] Winer-Muram H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec;22(12):982–5

Computed tomography of mediastinal lymph nodes in nonsmall cell lung cancer. A new approach based on the lymphatic pathway of tumor spread. Buy JN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):545–52

Prospective computed tomographic scanning in the staging of bronchogenic cancer. Whittlesey D. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):876–82

An unusual presentation of bronchial carcinoma. Furlonger BJ. **Radiography** 1987 Jul-Aug;53(610):176

Central lung masses: prediction with CT of need for pneumonectomy versus lobectomy. Quint LE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):735–8

Mediastinal nodes in bronchogenic carcinoma: comparison between CT and mediastinoscopy. Staples CA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):367–72

Mediastinal infiltration of lung carcinoma (T4N0-1): the positive predictive value of computed tomography. Würsten HU, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec; 35(6):355–60

Significance of tomographic signs in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. Turner MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov; 42(11):849–52

[Diagnostic value of pleural shrinking in peripheral bronchogenic carcinoma] Xu JZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(2):96–8, 124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of roentgenographic screening for therapy and survival in bronchogenic carcinoma (experience in Holland)] Broulik I. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Dec;41(6):412–4 **(Cze)**

[Stereoangiography of the bronchial arteries: technic and indications] Georgi M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug; 149(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential computed tomographic diagnosis of cavity-forming space-occupying lesions of the lung] Görich J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Nov;147(5):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of conventional tomography and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of tumors of the bronchial system] Mayr B, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in bronchial cancers] Friedmann G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Mar;41(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional roentgen diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Lange S. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Mar;41(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic control of therapy and after care in bronchial cancer] Lange S. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Mar;41(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma: demands on the clinician and radiologist] Magnussen H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Mar; 41(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized axial tomography in the preoperative evaluation of mediastinal lymph nodes (N2) of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Ricci C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31;42(13-14):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Re-evaluation of the diagnostic efficacy of bronchofibroscopy in bronchial carcinoma] Romero Candeira S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 scintigraphy and non-small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma: a quantitative in-vivo predictive assay? Lentle BC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):815–7

RADIOTHERAPY

An evaluation of the palliative role of radiotherapy in inoperable carcinoma of the bronchus. Collins TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):284–6

Cytomorphologic changes in split-course radiation-treated bronchogenic carcinomas. Albright CD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):9–13

Therapeutic ratio and fractionation in cancer of the lung. Cox JD, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:121–6 (15 ref.)

[Inoperable bronchial cancer. 1. Effect of histological tumor type on survival following intensive radiotherapy] Oehler W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of bronchial cancer] Frommhold H. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Mar;41(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraluminal irradiation in endobronchial carcinoma using an 192iridium thin wire] Fuwa N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 25; 48(2):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of additional postoperative radiotherapy on survival time in patients with non-small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Dangubić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan-Jun; 39(1-2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Irradiation of the head in the treatment of small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jan-Feb;45(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECONDARY

Incidence of mediastinal node involvement in clinical T1 bronchogenic carcinomas. Vallières E, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):341–2

The prognostic significance of preoperative assessment of mediastinal lymph nodes in patients with lung cancer. Ratto GB, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):807–13

Bronchogenic carcinoma metastatic to normal-sized lymph nodes: frequency and significance. Gross BH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):71–4

[Clinical features of bone metastases in bronchogenic carcinoma patients with regard to histological type] Kusumoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 25; 47(5):708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of brain tumors metastatic from bronchogenic carcinoma] Sasai K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 25; 48(5):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on CT diagnosis of mediastinal lymph node metastases from bronchogenic carcinoma] Suzuki M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar 25;48(3):308–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis to the brain in bronchial carcinoma] Mijušković B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of brain metastasis in primary bronchogenic carcinoma] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jul-Aug;44(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Tracheal sleeve pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma: report of 55 cases. Dartevelle PG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):68–72

Surgical treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma: a retrospective study of 720 thoracotomies. Deneffe G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):380–3

Limited resection of bronchogenic carcinoma in the patient with marked impairment of pulmonary function. Miller JI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):340–3

Simultaneous resection of synchronous bilateral bronchogenic carcinoma using median sternotomy. Dalton M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;94(6):916–8

Lung function following upper sleeve lobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Brusasco V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):73–8

Endoscopic laser treatment for bronchogenic carcinoma. Goldberg M. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;68(3):635–44

Temporary intraluminal bypass for superior vena cava reconstruction after cancer invasion. Nazari S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;36(1):5–9

[Surgical treatment of the second primary lung cancer] Zuo DL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 10(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the effect of surgical therapy in 2,048 cases of primary bronchogenic lung cancer] Ding JA. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;68(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anesthesia for bronchial carcinoma in a multiple injured patient] Charve P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988; 7(1):86–7 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of inoperable and recurrent malignant tumors following primary treatment in the central bronchial system by endoscopic laser ablation and endobronchial brachytherapy] Schildge J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;

54(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchoplastic and angioplastic operations in bronchial carcinoma] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(2):85–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery of bronchial cancer and demands on radiology] Pichlmaier H. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Mar;41(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of locally-advanced bronchus carcinoma (stage III)] Schamaun M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 26;117(39):1498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental and clinical experiences with bronchologic lasers] Knoth E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sleeve lobectomy and carina reconstruction for bronchogenic carcinoma] Fujimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jan;41(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of lung cancer involving the left atrium with long-term survival following extended surgery] Takeuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(12):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Repeated operation on a solitary lung in metachronous multiple primary bronchogenic cancer] Dorfman MV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):85–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The benefit of adjuvant treatment for resected locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. The Lung Cancer Study Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):9–17
Phase II trial of therapy with etoposide, 5-fluorouracil by continuous infusion, cisplatin, and simultaneous split-course radiation in stage III non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bonomi P, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):331–4
Continuous infusion of etoposide, bolus administration of cisplatin, and simultaneous radiation therapy in previously treated patients with small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Rowland KM Jr, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):323–5
[Current and alternative therapeutic methods in bronchial carcinoma] Dold U. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41 Suppl 1:730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[After care in bronchial carcinoma] Morr H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41 Suppl 1:781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined therapy of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Dangubić V, et al. **Pluc ne Bolesti** 1987 Jan-Jun; 39(1-2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CARCINOMA, COLLOID see **CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS**

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL

Paget's disease of the nipple occurring after conservative management of early breast cancer. Markopoulos C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(1):77–8
A case of Paget's disease of the male breast. Ishii N, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;31(4):77–9
Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast in a 12-year-old Thai girl. Chamadol W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Sep; 70(9):543–8 (28 ref.)
Ductal carcinoma in situ (intraductal carcinoma) of the breast. Schnitt SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7; 318(14):898–903 (38 ref.)
Carcinoma of the breast in men. Lefor AT, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):293–6
Paget's disease of the breast. du Toit RS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):95–7

ANALYSIS

Comparison of histochemical and biochemical methods in the evaluation of estrogen and progesterone receptor level in human breast cancer. A study of 118 cases. Mohácsy J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1988;29(1):95–105
Quantitation of estrogen receptor content and Ki-67 staining in breast carcinoma by the microTICAS image analysis system. Franklin WA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug;9(4):279–86
Human chorionic gonadotropin expression in lung, breast, and renal carcinomas. Kuida CA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):282–5
Isolation of a myofibroblast growth factor from human breast carcinoma cell lines. Barsky SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1125–31
Prognostic significance of immunohistochemical parameters in breast carcinomas. Wrba F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):277–83
[Hormonal receptors and breast cancer. Review of the literature and personal experience] Gallo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Normal serum proteins in female breast carcinomas and fibroadenomas. An immunohistochemical study. Vercelli-Retta J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):209–15

BLOOD SUPPLY

A study on the vascular proliferation in tissues around the tumor in breast cancer. Samejima N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):235–42

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of cholecystokinin on pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. Pour PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr; 9(4):597–601
Establishment and characterization of a cultured cell line derived from nitrosamine-induced pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma in Syrian golden hamsters. Saito S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Apr;23(2):183–94

COMPLICATIONS

Acute systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) that mimicked treatment-related complications in a breast cancer patient [clinical conference] Fraschini G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):77–83
The treatment of hypercalcemia associated with metastases to bone from primary breast cancer. Ariel IM, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Spring;48(1):82–7
Sequential appearance of breast carcinoma, multiple myeloma and Gaucher's disease. Gal R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Jan-Feb;73(1):63–5
Breast cancer, chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and mucormycosis. McAlpine LG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Oct; 32(5):150–1
Maffucci's syndrome complicated by carcinoma of the breast, pituitary adenoma, and mediastinal hemangioma. Marymont JV, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1429–31
Paget's disease in gynecomastia: immunohistochemical study of a case. Muretto P, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):183–90
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and cancer of the pancreas (letter)] Martínez Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(6):343–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunohistochemical distinction of Paget's disease from Bowen's disease and superficial spreading melanoma with the use of monoclonal cytokeratin antibodies. Shah KD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;88(6):689–95
Breast cancer in women after augmentation mammoplasty. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):681–5
The clinical presentation of intraduct carcinoma of the breast. Gibbons CP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Apr;41(4):694–5
Paget's disease of the male breast. Serour F, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):601–5 (27 ref.)
Pancreatic cancer: imaging sensitivity and survival. Greer SD, et al. **Dig Dis** 1988;6(2):87–90
Role of needle localization in the diagnosis of occult breast cancer. Amin EA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 May; 86(5):229–34
Is there "early diagnostics" of pancreatic carcinoma? [editorial] Dzieniszewski J. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Jul-Sep; 19(3):147
Breast cancer associated with pregnancy. Parente JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):861–4 (14 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of the human female breast. Current status and pathologic correlations. Powell DE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:159–94 (43 ref.)
Breast neoplasms: duplex sonographic imaging as an adjunct in diagnosis. Schoenberger SG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):665–8
Ultrasonography of the breast [letter] Cooper M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):646–7
Mammographic and histopathologic correlation of nonpalpable lesions of the breast and the reliability of frozen section diagnosis. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):523–9
[Role of thermography in the diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Viganotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Jun; 62(6):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Roentgenologic and ultrasonic appearance of benign bloody nipple discharge] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec;32(13):1567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Agranulocytosis induced by aminoglutethimide. Mathijs R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(2):146–8
MXT mammary tumor treated by low dose chemotherapy. A 31P-NMR and 1H-MRI study. Scheiber C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):403–7
Veno-occlusive disease of the liver following chemotherapy with mitomycin C and doxorubicin. Craft PS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):449–51
Bombesin inhibits growth of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma in nude mice. Alexander RW, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(3):297–302
Endocrine and clinical effects of an LHRH analogue in pretreated advanced breast cancer. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):303–8
[Drostanolone propionate (masteril) in disseminated breast cancer in women. Immediate results] Marinov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ECONOMICS

Nonoperative versus operative treatment of obstructive jaundice in pancreatic cancer: cost and survival analysis. Brandabur JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 83(10):1132–9

ENZYMOLOGY

High activities of protein kinases C and M in fresh human stomach and breast tumors. Lim IK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(4):255–60
[Hybrid forms of the enzyme pyruvate kinase in human carcinomas] López Alarcón L. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(4):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Breast cancer in a male-to-female transsexual. A case report. Pritchard TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2278–80
Enhancement of BOP-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in selenium-fed Syrian golden hamsters under specific dietary conditions. Birt DF, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(1):21–33
Sclerosing adenosis cancerized by intraductal carcinoma. Chan JK, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):425–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

In situ c-myc expression and genomic status of the c-myc locus in infiltrating ductal carcinomas of the breast. Mariani-Costantini R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1; 48(1):199–205
Most human carcinomas of the exocrine pancreas contain mutant c-K-ras genes. Almoguera C, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):549–54
Feulgen DNA content and mitotic activity in proliferative breast disease. A comparison with ductal carcinoma in situ. De Potter CR, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Dec; 11(12):1307–19
Extremely early onset hereditary breast cancer (HBC): surveillance/management implications. Lynch HT, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Apr;73(4):97–100

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationships between histology, monoclonal antibody reactivity, and prognosis in breast cancer. Yuan D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1097–100
Immunological status in breast cancer patients undergoing radiotherapy. Chander S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Dec; 41(12):269–74
Breast carcinomas with protein S-100 immunoreactivity. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Lunde S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct;182(5):627–31

METABOLISM

Comparative distribution of fibronectin and vitronectin in human breast and colon carcinomas. An immunofluorescence study. Loridon-Rosa B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):7–16
Limited prognostic value of cellular DNA content to classical and morphometrical parameters in invasive ductal breast cancer. Uyterlinde AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar; 89(3):301–7
Estrogen control of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-5 in human breast cancer. Nagai MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):10–6

MORTALITY

Ploidy as prognostic determinant in pancreatic cancer [letter] Weger AR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1031

OCCURRENCE

Male breast carcinoma. I. A study of the total material reported to the Swedish Cancer Registry 1958–1967 with respect to clinical and histopathologic parameters. Hultborn R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):241–56
Clinicopathologic correlations of eighty nonpalpable breast lesions. Mueller JH, et al. **IMJ** 1988 May;173(5):321–4
Iowa Methodist Medical Center female breast cancer review: 1977–1985. Adams RW, et al. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jan; 78(1):21–3
[Carcinoma of the male breast] Santangelo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1775–6 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic criteria for fibroadenoma. A step-wise logistic regression analysis. Bottles K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):707–13
Invasive carcinoma of the breast with granulomatous response. Oberman HA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec; 88(6):718–21
A comparative morphometric and cytophotometric study of intraductal hyperplasia and intraductal carcinoma of the breast. Norris HJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):1–9
Breast cancer in a patient with silicone breast implants after 13 years. Bingham HG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar; 20(3):236–7
The clinical biology of breast cancer. Carlson RW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:453–64 (44 ref.)
Human milk fat globule antigen III D 5, steroid receptors and histopathologic parameters in breast cancer. Helle M, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):415–20
Cystic hypersecretory duct carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case with fine-needle aspiration. Colandrea JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May;112(5):560–3
Cystic hypersecretory hyperplasia and cystic hypersecretory duct carcinoma of the breast. Pathology, therapy, and follow-up of 39 patients. Guerry P, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1611–20
Characterization and frequency distribution of lymphoreticular infiltrates in axillary lymph node

metastases of invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Horst HA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3001–7

Medullary breast carcinoma. A reevaluation of 95 cases of breast cancer with inflammatory stroma. Rapin V, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2503–10

Frequency distribution of lymphoreticular infiltrates in invasive carcinoma of the female breast. Horst HA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):297–301

Generation of monoclonal antibodies against human carcinosarcoma cell line for identification of myoepithelium and basement membrane. Meenakshi A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jul;48(1):78–84

Aspiration biopsy cytology of secretory carcinoma of the breast. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep; 3(3):234–7

The influence of the wet-fixed Papanicolaou and the air-dried Giemsa techniques on nuclear parameters in breast cancer cytology: a cytomorphometric study. Schulte E, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):256–61

Isolated nipple recurrence seventeen years after subcutaneous mastectomy for breast cancer—a case report. Srivastava A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):459–61

Establishment and characterization of a new cell line (VHB-1) derived from a primary breast carcinoma. Vandewalle B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(6):550–8

Morphometric analysis of breast carcinoma: association with survival. Parham DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb; 41(2):173–7

Comparison of extent of disease and morphometric and DNA flow cytometric prognostic factors in invasive ductal breast cancer. Uyterlinde AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec; 40(12):1432–6

Low-grade adenocarcinoma of the oral cavity. A comparison between the terminal duct and the papillary type. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;15(6):359–64

Paget's disease of the breast with underlying carcinoma arising in systemic scleroderma. Suster S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(6):648–50

Flow cytometric analysis of comedocarcinoma of the prostate: an uncommon histopathological variant of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Currin SM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):96–100

Infiltrating ductal carcinoma developing within cystosarcoma phyllodes—a case report. Yasumura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):326–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9–1988. A 57-year-old woman with worsening opsoclonus. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 3;318(9):563–70

Evaluation of breast biopsy specimens in patients considered for treatment by conservative surgery and radiation therapy for early breast cancer. Connolly JL, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:1–23

Malignant cysts of the male breast. Stebbings WS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov;63(745):985–7

The impact of tumor size and histology on local control after breast-conserving therapy. Bartelink H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):297–303

Significance and staging of nonpalpable carcinomas of the breast. Schwartz GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan; 166(1):6–10

Ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS): a revised concept. Gump FE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):790–5

Relationship between progesterone receptor and productive fibrosis as an index of tumor differentiation in breast cancer. Giani C, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):287–93

Histopathology of tumour associated sarcoid-like stromal reaction in breast cancer. An analysis of 5 cases with immunohistochemical investigations. Bässler R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(3):231–9

Scar and non-scar ductal cancer of the female breast. Observations on patient age, tumour size, and hormone receptors. Partanen S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(2):145–9

[Prognostic influence of incisional biopsy or excisional biopsy in breast cancer patients treated by radical mastectomy] Su Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 25(10):573–5, 612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemistry in pancreatic cancer with new monoclonal antibodies] Kübel R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(4):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative DNA measurements of ductal pancreatic cancers: comparison of the DNA content with histology, rate of survival, grading and staging] Weger AR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomo-clinical considerations on Paget's disease of breast] Festi N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1627–9 **(Ita)**

[An immunohistochemical analysis of extramammary Paget's disease compared with mammary Paget's disease] Hasebe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a non-invasive carcinoma of the breast with unusual clinicopathological appearance] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(12):1475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of synchronous primary cancer of the liver and male breast] Hiranuma T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1471–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of ductuloinsular tumor] Kawai M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1695–8 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A quantitative analysis of the spatial relationships of grouped microcalcifications demonstrated on xeromammography in benign and malignant breast disease. Hansell DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):21–5

A carcinoma of the breast behind a breast prosthesis [letter] de Waal JC, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):207–11

Open access mammography [letter] Banerjee AK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):336

Pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma: diagnosis and staging with dynamic CT. Freeny PC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan; 166(1 Pt 1):125–33

[Value of xeromammography in the diagnosis of microcarcinoma of breast] Hu YS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;25(10):564–8, 612, 49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of radiological signs in galactography] Iwaszkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jul–Aug;51(4):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Paget's disease of the nipple occurring after conservative management of early breast cancer. Markopoulos C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(1):77–8

SECONDARY

Occult carcinoma of the breast masquerading as primary adenocarcinoma of the small intestine. A case report. Hansen RM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):213–7

Metastasis within a pituitary adenoma presenting with bilateral abducens palsies: case report and review of the literature. Zager EL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep; 21(3):383–6 (33 ref.)

Temporal bone metastases—pathophysiology and imaging. Morton AL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec; 97(6):583–7

[Therapeutic problems posed by hemiballism of metastatic origin] Thevenet JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(10):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepar lobatum carcinomatosum] Klinge O, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Mar;9(2):97–102 **(Ger)**

[Extensive osteolytic calotte destructions in primary breast cancer] Hornig K. **Radiologe** 1988 Mar;28(3):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

[Juvenile secretory carcinoma of the breast. Apropos of a case in a 4-year-old girl] Ben Romdhane K, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Practical usefulness of lymphatic and connective tissue clearance for the carcinoma of the pancreas head. Ishikawa O, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):215–20

Identification of patients at high risk for local recurrence after conservative surgery and radiation therapy for stage I or II breast cancer. Osteen RT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1248–52

Microdochectomy for single-duct discharge from the nipple. Locker AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):700–1

Lymphangiosarcoma in postmastectomy lymphedema (Stewart-Treves syndrome): ultrastructural and immunohistologic characteristics. Tomita K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):275–82 (17 ref.)

Cryolumpectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Rand RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):392–6

[Carcinoma of the male breast] Mantellini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1647–9 **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the male breast. Presentation of 4 cases] Sorisio V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 15;42(17):1315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-quadrantectomy loco-regional recurrence in breast cancer] Biasutto SN, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1986;44(2):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):869–70

[Clinicopathological study of combined preoperative radiotherapy with intracavitary hyperthermia in rectal cancer] You QS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Paget's disease of the nipple without any associated mammary tumor clinically or radiologically detectable. Apropos of 51 cases treated at the Curie Institute] Campana F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(8):1069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Computerized morphometric image analysis of cytologic nuclear parameters in breast cancer. Wittekind C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):480–4

CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR

ANALYSIS

Lipids as integral constituents of nuclear and chromatin fractions in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bálint ZS. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):365–76

Photoaffinity labeling of plasma membrane receptors for cytochalasins in Ehrlich tumor cells. Bogyo D, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):187–91

Ultrastructural localization of cisplatin in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Rodilla V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar; 39(2):179–83

Immunocytochemical localization of polyamines in normal and neoplastic cells. Comparisons to the formaldehyde-fluorescamine and o-phthalaldehyde methods. Hougaard DM, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Dec; 19(12):643–50

Molecular species of glycerolipids of Ehrlich ascites cells and of their fat granules. Myher JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May; 23(5):398–404

[Distribution of fibronectin in murine transplanted tumours] Zhou XJ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 17(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Contribution by host tissues to circulating glutamine in mice inoculated with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Quesada AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1551–3

DIAGNOSIS

Oncolysis by Clostridium oncolyticum M55 and subsequent enzymatic determination of sialic acid in serum. Marth E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):33–44

DRUG THERAPY

Synergistic effect of 3'-deoxyadenosine N1-oxide and adenosine deaminase inhibitors on growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Svendsen KR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):35–9

Response of transplantable tumors in mice and of macromolecular synthesis to 17 beta-acetamido-3-aza-A-homo-4 alpha-androsten-4-one. Athanasiou C, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(4):301–7

Enhancement by cyclosporin A of daunorubicin efficacy in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and murine hepatoma 129. Meador J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6216–9

Bactericidal and antineoplastic effect of combination of norfloxacin and adriamycin. Castelli M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(5):355–60

Potentiation of the cytotoxicity of peplomycin against Ehrlich ascites carcinoma by bleomycin hydrolase inhibitors. Nishimura C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 40(12):1794–5

Preventive effects of several chemicals against lethality of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Satomi N, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Feb;7(1):54–64

Effect of a rice-rich diet on the therapeutic efficacy of cyclophosphamide with special reference to the enhancement of transplantation immunity. Kodama M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May;79(5):608–17

Effect of several d-morphinans on ascites tumors in mice. Kigoshi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):293–302

The effect of epirubicin-loaded albumin microspheres on the Ehrlich ascites tumor development. Daicoviciu D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):291–5

The antitumor effect of bleomycin combined with bestatin against Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Kaya G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;187(3):292–5

[Thermal effects of argon laser and hematoporphyrin derivatives on subcutaneous tumor tissue in mice] Hsu HY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 3(6):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of oxymatrine on the antitumor activity and toxicity of cyclophosphamide in mice] Yuan C, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;22(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor activity of shi-quan-da-bu-tang and its effects on interferon-gamma and interleukin 2 production] Sakagami Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1988 Jan;37(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in chromatin extracts of Ehrlich ascites tumour, Morris hepatoma 7777 and normal mouse and rat livers. Gumińska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 11;966(2):207–13

Effect of hyperthermia on spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase activity in Ehrlich ascites cells. Matsui-Yuasa I, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):201–4

Altered 5'-nucleotidase specific activity and distribution between two plasma membrane domains of ascites tumor cells with modified lipid composition. Haeffner EW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):55–60

Stimulation of the de novo pathway for the biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor (PAF) via cytidylyltransferase activation in cells with minimal endogenous PAF

production. Blank ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5656–61

Ehrlich ascites tumor cell
UDP-Gal:N-acetyl-D-glucosamine beta(1,4)-galactosyltransferase. Purification, characterization, and topography of the acceptor-binding site. Elices MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3354–62

The activities of the NAD-dependent methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase from ascites tumor cells are kinetically independent. Rios-Orlandi EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4662–7

[Effect of UHF and ionizing radiation on the Na-K-ATPase activity of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Smirnov RV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increased tumorigenicity of polyploid Ehrlich variants during growth in vivo is associated with karyotypic changes. Matsuya Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):675–82

Functional role of a highly repetitive DNA sequence in anchorage of the mouse genome. Neuer-Nitsche B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8351–60

[Circular variants of long dispersed repeats in the mouse genome. The role of reverse transcriptase in their formation] Tul'chinskiĭ EM, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM response and resistance to ascites tumor growth. Subiza JL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(2):87–92

Changes in plasma gangliosides in relation to tumor growth and their tumor-enhancing effect. Saha S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):432–5

The effect of bearing tumours on the ability of mice to reject bone marrow transplants. Miller SC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Apr;27(4):427–32

[Effect of the tumor-bearing host serum on the leukocyte adherence inhibition reaction mediated by immune RNA] Wang XM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;9(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of radix Hadysari polysaccharide on immunological function and transplanted tumors in mice] Lan ZF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ginseng polysaccharides on tumor and immunological function in tumor-bearing mice] Qian BC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Augmentation of murine organ-associated natural immune responses by cepharanthin] Ono M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The course of mammary carcinoma. New immunopathologic parameters of evaluation. Experimental study in mice (MuMT). IV. Correlation of blood picture, splenogram and ascitic fluid cells] Behmer OA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Mar-Apr; 42(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Effect of methoxy-p-benzoquinones and methoxy-p-hydroquinones on DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Esterbauer H, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(2-3):195–204

Kinetics of erythromycin uptake into Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells. Dette GA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):799–802

Glutamine and glucose as energy substrates for Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Medina MA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):339–47

Inorganic phosphate and energy charge compartmentation in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in the presence of glucose and/or glutamine. Medina MA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):713–8

The role of glutamine oxidation and the purine nucleotide cycle for adaptation of tumour energetics to the transition from the anaerobic to the aerobic state. Kovačević Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):381–6

Interaction of metabolism of aspartate and inosine and energy state of malignant cells. Kovačević Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):47–51

Purification and properties of a novel Ca2+-binding protein (10.5 kDa) from Ehrlich-ascites-tumour cells. Kuźnicki J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):663–7

Uptake of ferrous iron histidinate, a promoter of lipid peroxidation, by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sharaf El Din M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):37–41

Metabolism of ether glycolipids with potentially antineoplastic activity by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Weber N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 4; 959(1):91–4

Hepatocellular uptake of cyclosporin A by simple diffusion. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8; 938(1):44–50

Malate-citrate cycle during glycolysis and glutaminolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pérez-Rodríguez J, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):469–74

Fast activation of Ca2+-ATPases in plasma membranes from cardiac muscle and from ascites carcinoma cells: a possible function of endogenous calmodulin. Wetzker R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S403–6

Zinc metabolism in Ehrlich cells: properties of a metallothionein-like zinc-binding protein. Kraker AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3381–8

Oxygen dependent regulation of DNA synthesis and growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Probst H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2053–60

Physiological stresses inhibit guanine-nucleotide-exchange factor in Ehrlich cells. Rowlands AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):93–9

Release of malignancy-related fucopeptides from ascites tumour cells in association with membrane vesicles. Walsh E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;23(12):1851–7

Study of RNA distribution in the nucleolar components of Ehrlich cell using RNase-gold method. Thiry M. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(3):231–6

Volume enlargement and recovery of Na+-dependent amino acid transport in proteoliposomes derived from Ehrlich ascites cell membranes. McCormick JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8111–9

ESR studies of molecular interactions of copper(II) nirvanol and copper(II) diisopropylsalicylate with Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pezeshk A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Dec; 31(4):283–91

Na+/H+ exchange in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: activation by cytoplasmic acidification and by treatment with cupric sulphate. Kramhøft B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Apr; 102(1):35–48

[Effect of oridonin on metabolism of thymine nucleotides in tumor cells in mice] Li Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation of 125I-labeled D- and L-p-iodophenylglycines and their tumor accumulation] Goto R, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;108(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmembrane transfer of sodium ions in cell membranes of normal and tumor cells] Mtskhvetadze AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of nitrogen in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: role of glutamine and ammonium] Carrascosa JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites cancer cells] del Pozo AM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):539–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transport systems and lactate metabolism in lines of Ehrlich ascites tumor] Olavarría JS, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(4):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of cell population kinetics in the efficacy of penicillin--an experimental analysis and stochastic modeling of the tumour tetanus and wound tetanus of the mouse. Schneeweiss U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3-4):506–21

[Combined effect of glycosylation inhibitors on the Newcastle disease virus in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Pancheva S. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1987;20:88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Interaction among two subpopulations of Ehrlich ascites tumor in vivo: evidence of a contact mediated immune response. Aabo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Nov; 95(6):325–32

Binucleate cells in the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Action of 5-fluorouracil. Pellicer JA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(3):255–7

Protection of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells against the antiproliferative effect of mechlorethamine (nitrogen mustard) by 5-N,N-dimethylamiloride. Doppler W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2454–7

Ehrlich ascites tumour cells become refractory to alpha-difluoromethylornithine at a certain stage of growth. Anehus S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Apr;6(2):115–21

Cell cycle related [3H]thymidine uptake and its significance for the incorporation into DNA. Naito K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jul;20(4):447–57

Growth phase-dependent proteins of the Ehrlich ascites tumor analyzed by one- and two-dimensional electrophoresis. Benndorf R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan; 174(1):130–8

Synchronization of replicons in Ehrlich ascites cells. Gekeler V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):97–108

Cell cycle phase-specific cDNA libraries reflecting phase-specific gene expression of Ehrlich ascites cells growing in vivo. Lu X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan; 174(1):199–214

Interferon induces cell fusion and the formation of multinuclear cells in a culture of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Tominaga S. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):350–4

High yield of micronuclei and micronuclei premature chromosome condensation in a mouse tumor cell line cultured in vivo with prearrested mitotic metaphases. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(5):557–62

Lethal effect of glucose load on malignant cells. Shmakova NL, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(6):727–34

Mathematical model of Ehrlich ascites tumor growth from in vitro treated cells. Shmakova NL, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(6):671–83

Reduced tumorigenicity by addition in vitro of herpes virus or neuraminidase. Matsuya Y. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1987 Dec;34(1-4):6–15

Histological examination of combined effects of chemotherapeutical agents and differently fractionated irradiations in transplanted solid Ehrlich carcinoma of mice. III. Observations after vincristine treatment. Unger E. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):803–6

Lectin staining patterns of plasma membranes of daunorubicin and vincristine resistant Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Sehested M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 54(6):366–70

Growth kinetics of the G2-phase of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells, separated from anaerobically treated asynchronous cultures. Kroll C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jul-Aug; 42(7-8):991–8

[Certain factors relating to the enhancement of the effect of hyperthermia on tumors] Zhao XG. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;17(1):69–71 **(Chi)**

[Hematoporphyrin derivative-induced tumor fluorescence] Knoth E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of mammary carcinoma. New immunopathological parameters of evaluation. Experimental study in mice (MuMT). III--Ascitic fluid] Behmer OA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan-Feb;42(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of different fractions obtained by gel filtration of a chalone-containing preparation from Ehrlich ascites tumor on mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in this tumor] Matsak NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of laser irradiation on peritoneal macrophages and Ehrlich tumor and sarcoma 37 cells] Faĭzullaev KhS. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a new synthetic cyclic-nucleoside on cell proliferation] Fernández MM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(4):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of arachidonic acid, fatty acids, prostaglandins, and leukotrienes on volume regulation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lambert IH. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(3):207–21

Role of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in volume regulation by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lambert IH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(3):247–56

Volume regulatory activity of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell and its relationship to ion transport. Levinson C. **J Membr Biol** 1987;100(2):183–91

Sodium-coupled glycine uptake by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells results in an increase in cell volume and plasma membrane channel activities. Hudson RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):279–83

[Systemic arterial pressure and characteristics of its changes in response to hypertensive agents in tumor-bearing animals] Natadze TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the mitosis-inhibiting action of a chalone-containing preparation in Ehrlich ascites tumor] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Viral oncolysis in the A2G mouse revisited: monoclonal antibody-mediated tumor rejection. Klein PA. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):583–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An experimental study on differential diagnosis of tumor from inflammation by using 125I labeled Pisum sativum agglutinin. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(9):474–7

Increased delivery of gallium-67 to tumors using serum-stable liposomes. Ogihara-Umeda I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):516–23

RADIOTHERAPY

[Fractionated irradiation of Ehrlich carcinoma using fast neutrons] Averin SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; 33(3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of a decrease in pH in enhancing the antitumor action of ionizing radiation with the aid of hyperglycemia] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the efficacy of radiation damage to transplantable tumors using postradiation hypoxia] Kublik LN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;33(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Enhancement of antitumor effects of 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil combined with hyperthermia on Ehrlich ascites tumor in vivo and Nakahara-Fukuoka sarcoma cell in vitro. Tsumura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3977–80

The effectiveness of intravenously administered immune

lymphoid cells against intraperitoneally growing tumor correlates with their homing in the recipients' lymphoid organs. Vukić R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb; 24(2):151–9

Antitumor activity of combination therapy with traditional Chinese medicine and OK432 or MMC. Haranaka R, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Feb;7(1):77–90

In vivo effects of hyperthermia on the cellular uptake of adriamycin. Nagaoka S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;28(4):262–7

Influence of methoxamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and physically induced low pH on thermal sensitivity and thermotolerance. Molla MR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(4):397–407

[The relationship between the levels of trace elements in the serum of mice bearing subcutaneous tumors and the use of laser, hematoporphyrin derivatives, gamma-ray and hyperthermia treatment] Hau DM, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Apr; 3(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synchronization of tumor cells with 5-fluorouracil plus uracil and with vinblastine and irradiation of the synchronized cultures. A contribution to combined radio-chemotherapy] Severin E, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1988 Mar;164(3):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of griseofulvin and nocodazole on the accumulation of autophagic vacuoles in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Reunanen H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Feb;48(1):97–102

Filipin labelling and intramembrane particles on the membranes of early and later autophagic vacuoles in Ehrlich ascites cells. Punnonen EL, et al.
Virchows Arch [B] 1988;54(5):317–26

CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID see **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

CARCINOMA, HYPERNEPHROID see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

CARCINOMA IN SITU

Adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix. Clinicopathologic observations of 11 cases. Tobón H, et al.
Int J Gynecol Pathol 1988;7(2):139–51

Ductal carcinoma in situ (intraductal carcinoma) of the breast. Schnitt SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7; 318(14):898–903 (38 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ of the vulva: 24 years' experience in southwest Florida. Fiorica JV, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):589–93

[A case of carcinoma in situ of the renal pelvis] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Estrogen receptor immunocytochemistry for preoperative determination of estrogen receptor status on fine-needle aspirates of breast cancer. Reiner A, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1987 Oct;88(4):399–404

Detection of sequences that hybridize to human cytomegalovirus DNA in cervical neoplastic tissue. Fletcher K, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Oct;4(3):219–29

Transcriptional differences of the human papillomavirus type 16 genome between precancerous lesions and invasive carcinomas. Shirasawa H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):1022–7

An immunoperoxidase study of laminin and type IV collagen distribution in carcinoma of the cervix and vulva. Ehrmann RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):257–62

CEA and HMFG in hyperplastic and malignant lesions of the breast. De Potter CR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):271–6

BLOOD

Proteinase-inhibitor activity in sera of patients with carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul–Sep;18(3):187–92

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical evaluation of urethral tumors based on a simple classification system. Akaza H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 14(2):107–10

Carcinoma-in-situ of the testis [letter] Logothetis CJ.
Lancet 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):977

COMPLICATIONS

Immunohistochemical identification of human papillomavirus infection in tissues from cervical precancerous and early cancerous lesions among Indian women. Sharma BK, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(2):113–5

Carcinoma in situ with previous trachoma. Case report. Dresner MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1636

Frequency of cervico-vaginal infections (Trichomonas vaginalis; Chlamydia trachomatis –CHL–; herpes simplex virus –HSV–; human papilloma virus –HPV–) in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Alberico S, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1988;9(3):252–7

The incidence of carcinoma in situ in postpubertal undescended testis. Horňák M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987; 19(3):321–5

[Cancer in situ of the gallbladder with an anomaly of the choledochopancreatic junction associated with left unilobar Caroli's disease] Guntz M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(6):579–92 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The cytologic diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri and related lesions. II. Microinvasive adenocarcinoma. Ayer B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun; 32(3):318–24

False-positive diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix [letter] Lee KR. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 32(2):276–7

The cytologic diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri and related lesions. III. Pitfalls in diagnosis. Pacey F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):325–30

Carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Long term prognosis. Ragnarsson B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):277–80

The impact of colonoscopy on the early detection of colonic neoplasms in patients with rectal bleeding. Guillem JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):606–11

A monoclonal antibody as a marker for carcinoma in situ germ cells of the human adult testis. Giwercman A, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):667–70

Delay times to definitive diagnosis after an abnormal Pap smear. Mitchell H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;27(4):283–6

The clinical presentation of intraduct carcinoma of the breast. Gibbons CP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Apr;41(4):694–5

Carcinoma in situ of the testis: aneuploid cells in semen. Giwercman A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25; 296(6639):1762–4

The toluidine blue test: an aid in the diagnosis and treatment of early squamous cell carcinomas of mucous membranes. Eliezri YD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1339–49

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: the predictability of residual disease in the uterus from microscopic study of cone biopsy margins. Linasmita V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:102–5

Positive urinary cytology after tumor resection: an indicator for concomitant carcinoma in situ. Harving N, et al.
J Urol 1988 Sep;140(3):495–7

Carcinoma-in-situ of testis in patients with assumed extragonadal germ-cell tumours [letter] Dieckmann KP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1265

Carcinoma-in-situ germ-cells exfoliated from seminiferous epithelium into seminal fluid [letter] Giwercman A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):530

Diagnosis of skin cancer in the general population: clinical accuracy in the Nambour survey. Green A, et al.
Med J Aust 1988 May 2;148(9):447–50

Ratioing fluorometer probe for localizing carcinoma in situ in bronchi of the lung. Balchum OJ, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1987 Nov;46(5):887–91

Follow-up in general practice of patients treated for precancer of the cervix uteri. Sørensen HT, et al.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1988 Feb;6(1):39–41

Mammographic and histopathologic correlation of nonpalpable lesions of the breast and the reliability of frozen section diagnosis. Tinnemans JG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1987 Dec;165(6):523–9

[Statistical colposcopic and cytobacteriological study. II] Panazzolo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Nov 11; 39(11):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of the Gynaegnost test in the diagnosis of carcinoma in situ and invasive cancer of the uterus] Madej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Jenkins BJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):326–9

5-year experience with intravesical therapy of carcinoma in situ: an inquiry into the risks of "conservative" management. Stanisic TH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1158–61

Topical mitomycin C therapy for carcinoma of the bladder. Stricker PD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1164–6

Residual carcinoma-in-situ of contralateral testis after chemotherapy [letter] Dieckmann KP. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):765

Methaemoglobinaemia produced by phenazopyridine (Pyridium) in a man with chronic obstructive airways disease. Chakraborty TK, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec; 32(6):185–6

Mitomycin C resorption following repeated intravesical instillations using different instillation times. van Helsdingen PJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(1):42–6

Treatment of bladder cancer with hematoporphyrin derivatives and laser light. Benson RC Jr. **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2 Suppl):13–7 (9 ref.)

BCG (RIVM) versus mitomycin intravesical therapy in superficial bladder cancer. First results of randomized prospective trial. DeBruyne FM, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar; 31(3 Suppl):20–5

Introduction and overview of intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Urology** 1988 Mar; 31(3 Suppl):5–16 (36 ref.)

[Local treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with a 5 percent fluorouracil ointment] Barten G.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1987;109(24):1510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential instillation therapy with mitomycin-C and adriamycin in superficial bladder tumor with special reference to fate of 43 patients achieving complete response] Fukui I, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;78(9):1539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Splenectomy and the induction of murine colon cancer. Hull CC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):462–4

Causes and management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Richart RM. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8 Suppl):1951–9 (48 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and cervical carcinoma in situ in Chile. Molina R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):1011–5

Dietary vitamin A and the risk of intraepithelial and invasive cervical neoplasia. La Vecchia C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):187–95

Nutrients in diet and plasma and risk of in situ cervical cancer. Brock KE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15; 80(8):580–5

Carcinogenetic action of the implant of acrylic tabs in ozena. Rodriguez-Adrados F, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Sep; 25(3):213–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome 1 abnormalities in cervical carcinoma. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1317–24

Cytogenetic findings in two cases of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uterus. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Nov;28(3):337–41

HISTORY

Carcinoma of the vulva then and now. The 1987 ISSVD presidential address. Kneale BL. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun; 33(6):496–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Class-specific herpes simplex virus antibodies in sera and cervical secretions from patients with cervical neoplasia: a multi-group comparison. Dale GE, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1988 Jun;100(3):445–65

Immunohistochemical study of D5 antigen (an oestrogen receptor related protein) in normal breast, benign breast disease, and mammary carcinoma in situ. Girling A, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1988 Apr;41(4):448–53

Expression of epithelial membrane and 3-fucosyl-N-acetyllactosamine antigens in cervix uteri with particular reference to adenocarcinoma in situ. Rollason TP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):547–52

METABOLISM

Lectin binding to carcinoma-in situ cells of the testis. A comparative study of CIS germ cells and seminoma cells. Malmi R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(1):69–75

[A study of tissue distribution of hematoporphyrin derivatives in cystectomy specimens] Misaki T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;78(9):1496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus and herpes simplex virus in vulvar squamous cell carcinoma in situ. Kaufman RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Apr;158(4):862–71

Immunocytological demonstration of HSV-II antigen on exfoliated cells from precancerous and cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Gupta MM, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1988 Mar;4(1):48–9

Human papillomavirus type 16 in multifocal neoplasia of the female genital tract. Beckmann AM, et al.
Int J Gynecol Pathol 1988;7(1):39–47

Human papillomavirus standardization and DNA cytophotometry in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Göppinger A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):609–13

Human papillomavirus infections in women with and without abnormal cervical cytology. de Villiers EM, et al.
Lancet 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):703–6

[Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural identification of the papilloma virus in a case of carcinoma in situ of the vulva] Rognoni MT, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Sep; 39(9):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Ascertainment bias of cervical carcinoma in situ [letter] Sun RK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):985

Down's syndrome and maternal cancer. A preliminary study. Källén B. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):168–70

Epidemiology of carcinoma in situ of the upper aerodigestive tract. Bouquot JE, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1685–90

Carcinoma in situ of the upper aerodigestive tract. Incidence, time trends, and follow-up in Rochester, Minnesota, 1935–1984. Bouquot JE, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15; 61(8):1691–8

Ashley's hypothesis revisited. Cianci S, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1988;9(4):313–9

Cervical cancer in nuns and prostitutes: a plea for scientific

continence. Skrabanek P. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(6):577–82 (47 ref.)
Papanicolaou smears in Victoria: are the wrong women being screened? Mitchell H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):559–60
Leukoplakia and carcinoma in situ synchronously associated with invasive oral/oropharyngeal carcinoma in Rochester, Minn., 1935–1984. Bouquot JE, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1988 Feb;65(2):199–207
Screening for cervical cancers in prostitutes. Lim KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug;28(4):300–3
[Increase of in-situ cervix uteri carcinoma in women under 35; data analysis from family practice 1974–1986] Boon ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 2;132(27):1240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Incidence of cervix carcinoma in Curaçao in the period 1973–1982] Wildschut HI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 16;132(16):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Vulvar intra-epithelial neoplasms. Development of ideas and facts] Dargent D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May; 83(5):325–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Standardized model for diagnosing cervical carcinoma in situ based on the cytologic signs. de Somer ML, et al.
Acta Cytol 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):878–82
A case of leiomyoma of the lamina muscularis mucosae of the esophagus with a complication of carcinoma in situ of the overlying mucosa. Watanabe M, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1987 Nov;37(11):1845–51
Noninvasive carcinoma of the gallbladder arising in localized type adenomyomatosis. Katoh T, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Jun;83(6):670–4
The clinical biology of breast cancer. Carlson RW, et al.
Annu Rev Med 1988;39:453–64 (44 ref.)
Carcinoma in situ and microinvasive squamous carcinoma of the laryngeal glottis. Crissman JD, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Mar;114(3):299–307
Multifocal invasive carcinoma of the vulva in a 25-year-old woman with Bowenoid papulosis. Planner RS, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Nov;27(4):291–5
The natural history of human papillomavirus (HPV) atypia of the cervix. Rome RM, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Nov;27(4):287–90
The histologic diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ and related lesions of the cervix uteri. Adenocarcinoma in situ. Jaworski RC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1171–81
Serial histologic evaluation of multiple primary squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus. Kuwano H, et al.
Cancer 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1635–8
Detection of proliferative cells in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ, and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix by monoclonal antibody against DNA polymerase alpha. Mushika M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1182–6
Fine-needle aspiration of an apocrine breast carcinoma with multivacuolated, lipid-rich, giant cells. Duggan MA, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1988 Mar;4(1):62–6
Early malignant lesions of the colorectum at autopsy. Lee YS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):291–7
Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. Report of 14 cases. Ruiz-Moreno JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Oct; 25(5):359–62
Pigmented Bowen's disease and review of 420 Bowen's disease lesions. Ragi G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;14(7):765–9 (24 ref.)
Carcinoma in situ of the testis. Anderson CK. **J Pathol** 1988 May;155(1):3–5 (17 ref.)
Epithelial alterations adjacent to 111 vulvar carcinomas. Borgno G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6):500–2
Simultaneously occurring condylomata acuminata, carcinoma in situ and verrucous carcinoma of the vulva and carcinoma in situ of the cervix in a young woman. A case report. Dinh TV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun; 33(6):510–3
Intraepithelial and invasive neoplasia of the vulva in association with human papillomavirus infection. Planner RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6):503–9
The role of magnetic resonance imaging in the staging of bladder carcinoma. Wood DP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct; 140(4):741–4
Residual carcinoma-in-situ of contralateral testis after chemotherapy [letter] von der Maase H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):477–8
Cervical adenocarcinoma in situ. Hopkins MP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):842–4 (12 ref.)
Histologic prognosticators in stage I squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Ross MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 70(5):774–84
A critical evaluation of the endocervical curettage. Spirtos NM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):729–33
The impact of tumor size and histology on local control after breast-conserving therapy. Bartelink H, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1988 Apr;11(4):297–303
Anatomic markers of human mammary premalignancy and incipient breast cancer. Page DL.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1988;106:65–72 (22 ref.)
Significance and staging of nonpalpable carcinomas of the breast. Schwartz GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan; 166(1):6–10
Ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS): a revised concept. Gump FE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):790–5
Risk of recurrence after treatment of severe intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix. A follow-up of 896 patients. Robertson JH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):90–4
Axillary lymph node morphology in women with in situ breast carcinoma. An autopsy study. Nielsen M, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1988;412(4):347–55
[Papillomavirus, Bowenoid papulosis, dysplasia and cancer of the uterine cervix] Guillet G.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988;115(4):515–7 **(Fre)**
[Laryngitis and precancerous conditions] Demard F.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1987;108 Spec No:405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinoma in situ of the conjunctiva bulbi. Clinical and histopathologic findings] Pham Duy T, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1987 Oct;191(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the pancreatic duct epithelium] Schulz HJ. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988; 134(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toilet of the portio: a reliable technic for the diagnosis and treatment of cervical lesions] Blanda A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1987 Oct;39(10):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the mode of progression of invasive bladder cancer. A study of 133 surgically removed bladders by mapping] Kuroda M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Aug;78(8):1311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multifocal pigmented Bowen's disease of the vulva (vulvar carcinoma in situ in young women)] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov;58(11):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Accompanying histological changes in the cervix uteri in carcinoma in situ and early invasive carcinoma] Križanac S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Nov–Dec;109(11–12):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix in our conization material] Krivoš V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Mar; 89(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[At-random biopsies in patients with cancer of the bladder] de Campos Freire G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 41(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Superficial gastric carcinoma with multiple localizations: analysis of a case] Marchena Gómez J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammography in the diagnosis of in situ breast carcinoma [editorial] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):279–80
Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast: mammographic features. Pope TL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):63–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Second primary cancer after treatment for cervical cancer. Late effects after radiotherapy. Storm HH. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):679–88
Carcinoma in situ of the vocal cords: a retrospective study. Shvero J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun;13(3):235–7
[Intracavitary whole bladder mucosal irradiation using a remote controlled afterloading system in bladder tumors. Treatment procedure and preliminary report] Harada T.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov;78(11):1907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Medical and vocational rehabilitation of patients with microinvasive cancer of the cervix uteri after organ-sparing surgery] Tomich NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(5):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Combination of surgical excision and carbon dioxide laser vaporization for multifocal vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Bornstein J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):459–64
Laser vaporization of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. Stuart GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):240–3
The treatment of perineal and perianal intraepidermal carcinoma with radical exstirpation and mesh skin graft. Case report. Salmi T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987; 202:54–6
Surgery of intraepithelial neoplasia, CIN, VAIN, and VIN. McCartney AJ. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun; 1(2):447–84 (115 ref.)
Microdochectomy for single-duct discharge from the nipple. Locker AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):700–1
A study of cryosurgery and the CO2 laser in treatment of carcinoma in situ (CIN III) of the uterine cervix [letter] Gough HM. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):133–4
The outcome of conservative treatment of carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Prout GR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):766–70
Importance of early treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of prostatic ducts. Wishnow KI, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jul; 32(1):11–2
[Peroperative colposcopic examination of conization tissue. Determination of the complete or incomplete nature of the cone] Beuret T, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1988;17(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Follow-up care in colorectal adenoma] Dauer U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Nov 27;112(48):1860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic therapy of colorectal carcinoma in situ] Bátovský M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Mar;34(3):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Local immune responses after intravesical BCG treatment for carcinoma in situ. el-Demiry MI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):543–8
Bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy alters the progression of superficial bladder cancer. Herr HW, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1988 Sep;6(9):1450–5
Alpha-interferon in superficial bladder cancer: a Northern California Oncology Group Study. Torti FM, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1988 Mar;6(3):476–83
Results of 6 weekly intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin instillations on the treatment of superficial bladder tumors. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):935–40
Prognostic factors in patients treated with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin for superficial bladder cancer. Torrence RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):941–4
Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast [letter]
N Engl J Med 1988 Sep 29;319(13):869–70
Flow cytometry correlates of response to intravesical interferon. Bonney WW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:203–14
BCG-RIVM intravesical immunoprophylaxis for superficial bladder cancer. Debruyne FM, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;269:511–24
Ongoing trials in bladder cancer conducted by the EORTC Genito-Urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. De Pauw M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:215–23
BCG in carcinoma in situ and superficial bladder tumors. Lamm DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:497–510 (21 ref.)
Evaluation and management of patients with superficial bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;14(4):771–80 (36 ref.)
Treatment of superficial bladder tumors with intravesical recombinant interferon alpha-2a. Ackermann D, et al.
Urol Int 1988;43(2):85–8
BCG in management of superficial bladder cancer. Guinan P, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):515–9 (32 ref.)
[Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) in the treatment of carcinoma in situ of the bladder--a preliminary report] Hagiwara M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Oct;78(10):1803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy for superficial bladder tumors] Hirano A, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Oct;78(10):1769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stereological estimates of nuclear volume in normal mucosa and carcinoma in situ of the human urinary bladder. Nielsen K. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(4):233–6

URINE

Flat in situ carcinoma of the bladder: cytological examination of urine in diagnosis, follow up, and assessment of response to chemotherapy. Highman WJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May; 41(5):540–6

CARCINOMA, KREBS 2

METABOLISM

[4,5-S-RNAI in virus-specific polyribosomes from ascitic Krebs 2 carcinoma cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus] Kalinina NO, et al.
Biokhimiia 1987 Dec;52(12):2045–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An inhibitor of translation in cellular mRNA containing the 100S structure from Krebs II ascites carcinoma cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus] Kalinina NO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan;53(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resolution and purification of three distinct factors produced by Krebs ascites cells which have differentiation-inducing activity on murine myeloid leukemic cell lines. Hilton DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9238–43

CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

Ovarian malignancies in pregnancies complicated by colonic perforation. Dgani R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr–May; 24(4–5):241–4
Establishment of xenograft tumor line (XHCn/w) and observations on its biological characteristics. Wang J, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(4):223–6
Meningeal carcinomatosis from a clinically undiagnosed signet-ring cell primary in the gallbladder. Naylor AR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):315–8
The establishment and characterization of two new cell lines derived from a single human colonic adenocarcinoma. Verstijnen CP, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(4):191–7
[A case of signet ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder]

Saiki S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):940–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Mucinous thyroid carcinomas [letter] Harach HR. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):234–5

Pure and mixed mucinous breast carcinomas: DNA stemline and prognosis. Toikkanen S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar; 41(3):300–3

Prognostic significance of immunohistochemical parameters in breast carcinomas. Wrba F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):277–83

[Immunohistochemical study of 4 cases of mucoid and argyrophilic carcinoma of the breast] Aillet G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(4–5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Correlation between serum immunosuppressive substance and clinico-pathological findings in patients with gastric carcinoma. Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May; 18(3):369–72

COMPLICATIONS

A case of perianal mucinous adenocarcinoma arising in a fistula-in-ano. A clue to the early pathologic diagnosis. Onerheim RM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):809–12

The sign of Leser–Trélat associated with carcinoma of the stomach. Kameya S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun; 83(6):664–6

Carcinoma developing in bladder exstrophy. Case report. Facchini V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug; 94(8):795–7

Diffuse calcification in scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach--a case report. Chen CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;39(1):56–9

Obstructive jaundice caused by mucus secretion adenocarcinoma of major intrahepatic bile ducts. Sheen PC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;2(7):472–7

Chemotherapy influencing the course of nephrotic syndrome in colonic carcinoma. Goldstein D, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(2):101–5

Glossodynia, iron deficiency anemia, and gastrointestinal malignancy. Report of a case. Gallager FJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):130–3

Mondor's disease associated with breast cancer. Chiedozi LC, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):438–9

[Perianal colloid adenocarcinoma. A misleading anal fistula (letter)] Cougard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30;17(3):125 **(Fre)**

[A case report of the surgical treatment in thoracic empyema due to metastatic lung cancer] Tada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR of a melanoma simulating ocular neoplasm. Spencer G, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):921–2

Percutaneous sonographic needle aspiration biopsy of endoscopically negative gastric carcinoma. Green J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1150–3

Adenocarcinoma of the appendix: a radioendoscopic diagnosis [letter] Dinh Hy Trinh, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):155–6

Intraperitoneal administration of an I125 labelled monoclonal antibody for localization of human colorectal cancer in the nude mouse. Shihab F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(7):783–92

Ultrasound presentation of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Meyer JS, et al. **JCU** 1987 Feb;15(2):132–4

Early gastric carcinoma diagnoses in Japan: radiologic, endoscopic, and pathologic alert. Rybak BJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jun;54(5):413–6

[Follow-up in ulcerative colitis] Mulder CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1601–2 **(Dut)**

[The primary mucinous adenocarcinoma of renal pelvis: a case report] Takada H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar; 34(3):482–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucinous carcinoma of the prostate] Rodríguez Alvarez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Apr;41(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Biological features and chemosensitivity of human colorectal cancer xenografted in nude mice. Yamada K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Oct;22(5):591–8

[Mediastinal carcinomas in young men without primary tumors. A chemosensitive entity?] Marin I, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(4):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A gastric cancer showing marked improvement (stage IV) with lentinan immunotherapy and 5-FU, MMC-chemotherapy] Horiguchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Colorectal cancer in young black patients. Nagel S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;80(1):37–40

ETIOLOGY

The malignant potential of colorectal Crohn's disease. Wyatt MG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):196–8

Cholecystectomy and carcinoma of the colon. Agarwal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):799–800

[A case of carcinoma arising from an anal fistula] Takashima S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep;33(11):1391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cancer family syndrome of Lynch. Abusamra H, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):981–3

An analysis of the DNA ploidy patterns of gastric cancer. Sowa M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1325–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Three novel mouse monoclonal antibodies, OM-A, OM-B, and OM-C, reactive with mucinous type ovarian tumors. Sakakibara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4639–45

[A study of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the gastrointestinal cancerous tissue--a qualitative analysis by immunohistochemical method] Huang YS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 2(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Mucous cell carcinoma of the stomach. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study of 50 cases. Jiang YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Apr;101(4):241–4

In vivo bromodeoxyuridine incorporation in human gastric cancer: a study on formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded sections. Danova M, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Mar; 20(3):125–30

[Evaluation of mucosal energy substrates in patients with cancer of the stomach. III. Histological form of the neoplasm] Namiot Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1; 40(17):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Long-term survival with metastatic signet ring cell bladder cancer [letter] Sagalowsky AI. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):283

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the colon in children: report of a case and review of the literature. Takai S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):341–5 (32 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

A morphologic and morphometric study of cells from colloid carcinoma of the breast obtained by fine needle aspiration. Distinction from other breast lesions. Duane GB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):742–50

Signet ring cell carcinoma in a polyp of the colon. A case report of a six-year-old boy. Hamazaki M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct;37(10):1679–84 (14 ref.)

Histochemical demonstration of colonic type mucin in glandular metaplasia and adenocarcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Hasegawa R, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul;37(7):1097–103

Primary mucin-producing adenosquamous carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Mizukami Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul;37(7):1157–64

Signet-ring-cell carcinoma of the prostate. Electron-microscopic and immunohistochemical studies of eight cases. Ro JY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jun; 12(6):453–60

The pathological classification of colorectal cancer. Jass JR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):469–73

Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of the ureter. A case report. Ekfors TO, et al. **APMIS** 1988 May;96(5):471–4

Primary mucin-secreting adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Grignon DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Aug; 112(8):847–9

Carcinoma of the urachus. Curran FT, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov;38(5):463

Pathological prognostic indicators in cervical cancer with particular reference to patients under the age of 40 years. Buckley CH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan; 95(1):47–56

Mucinous eccrine sweat gland adenocarcinoma of the eyelid. Liszauer AD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;23(1):17–21

Mucinous carcinoma of the breast in Japan. A prognostic analysis based on morphologic features. Komaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):989–96

Colloid carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3103–12

Cell culture of the mucinous variant of human colorectal carcinoma. Tibbetts LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3751–9

Colorectal carcinoma in the young. A case report and review of the literature. Rose RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Feb;27(2):105–8 (16 ref.)

Malignant pseudomyxoma peritonei of colonic origin. Natural history and presentation of a curative approach to treatment. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):772–9

Mucinous carcinoma of the rectum. Sasaki O, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Mar;11(3):259–72

Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of the prostate. Remmele W, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):478–80

The prognostic significance of grading in borderline mucinous tumors of the ovary. Sumithran E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):15–8

DNA ploidy level and cell cycle distribution in ovarian cancer: relation to histopathological features of the tumor. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):1–11

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: a clinico-pathological review of 18 cases. Melhem MF, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(4):347–55 (18 ref.)

Ovarian carcinoma with extracellular mucin production: reassessment of "pseudomyxoma ovarii et peritonei" Michael H, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(4):298–312

Mucinous ovarian tumors associated with mucinous adenocarcinomas of the cervix. A clinicopathological analysis of 16 cases. Young RH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(2):99–111

Mucinous carcinoma. Balin AK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):521–4

Primary mucinous carcinoma. Weber PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(2):170–2

Mucinous (adenocystic) sweat gland carcinoma of the great toe. Geraci TL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec; 26(6):520–3

Colorectal signet ring cell carcinoma in young people [editorial] Kirkham N. **J Pathol** 1988 Jun;155(2):93–4 (12 ref.)

A clinicopathological study of 107 ovarian tumours. Muzaffar M, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Aug;37(8):194–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41-1988. A 35-year-old woman with a productive cough and a pelvic mass. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):1004–9

Malignant ulcer of the pyloric channel. Toet AE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Jun;32(5–6):285–8

Neoplastic transformation in longstanding fistula-in-ano. Welch GH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):503–4

Common epithelial tumors of the ovary: proliferating and of low malignant potential. Ulbright TM, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Feb;2(1):2–15

Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Bernstein SA, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;31(5):432–6 (15 ref.)

[Preliminary study on differentiating colon carcinoma from adenoma by monoclonal antibody Hb3] Cheng ZC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental chemotherapy of human gastric cancer cell lines in vitro and in nude mice] Pan XY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a human colonic carcinoma xenograft in nude mice and its chief biological characteristics] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 9(5):339–41, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histo-epidemiological observations on advanced gastric carcinoma] Caruso R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Dec;39(6):582–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of three malignant tumors of the duodenal bulb and large intestine] Ikeda F, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov; 33(14):1854–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early combined carcinoma and malignant lymphoma in the stomach associated with tonsillar malignant lymphoma--report of a case] Kitahara S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep;33(11):1379–84 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early invasive mucinous carcinoma of the breast] Komaki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):765–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extramammary Paget's disease with an underlying mucinous adenocarcinoma of the buttocks] Taniyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early gastric cancer associated with ectopic gastric mucosa (submucosal cysts)] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):1024–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[APUD cells in gastric cancer] Nogueira AM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphologic characteristics of tumor cells from signet ring cell rectal cancer in ascitic fluid] Ronin VS. **Lab Delo** 1987; (11):869–70 **(Rus)**

[Primary mucinous adenocarcinoma of the skin] Udeh FN. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(1):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Early adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Report of 15 cases] Olavarría R, et al. **GEN** 1986 Jul–Sep;40(3):110–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of calcified gastric carcinoma. A case report. Wise AG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug; 31(3):267–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A prospective imaging study of 131I-B72.3 monoclonal antibody in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer: preliminary report. Lastoria S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 May;9(5):347–56

RADIOTHERAPY

Radioimmunotherapy of athymic mice bearing human colon

carcinomas with monoclonal antibody B72.3: histological and autoradiographic study of effects on tumors and normal organs. Esteban JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):643–55

SECONDARY

Central nervous system metastases in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Dauplat J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 60(10):2559–62 (25 ref.)

Colon carcinoma metastatic to the thigh—an unusual site of metastasis. Report of a case. Torosian MH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):805–8

Metastatic colloid carcinoma versus primary carcinoma of the ciliary epithelium. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1469–80

Mucinous carcinoma of the breast: recurrence 30 years after mastectomy. Scharnhorst D, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May; 81(5):656–7

[Colon cancer in a 12-year-old girl] Gräf KD, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Sep;58(9):619–20 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Ovarian carcinoma in adolescents. Iachello R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(3–4):167–8

Potentially curative surgery of colon cancer: patterns of failure and survival. Minsky BD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):106–18

Potentially curative surgery of colon cancer: the influence of blood vessel invasion. Minsky BD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):119–27

Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Conte CC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):451–3

Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of bladder. Horne DW, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):574–8

[Perianal colloid adenocarcinoma. Apropos of a case] Cougard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Apr;125(4):276–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic duct occlusion in resection treatment of chronic pancreatitis and cancer of the head of the pancreas. A 3-year follow-up study] Lorenz D, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Feb; 59(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of CT following surgery for rectal cancer (a prospective study)] Fezoulidis I, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Dec;7(4):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloid carcinoma of the ethmoid] Laudadio P, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1974;39(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Does care exclude cure in palliative care? O'Connor JA, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1986 Aug;2(1):9–15

[Clinicopathological study of combined preoperative radiotherapy with intracavitary hyperthermia in rectal cancer] You QS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An unexpectedly protracted course in 'abandoned' patients with cancer] Hoekstra GR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 16;132(3):97–8 **(Dut)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Signet ring stomach cancer: morphological characterization and antigenic profile of a newly established cell line (Mz-Sto-1). Dippold WG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):697–706

VETERINARY

Intestinal carcinomas in two tamarins (Saguinus fuscicollis, Saguinus oedipus) of the German Primate Centre. Brack M. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):144–7

CARCINOMA, NON-SMALL CELL LUNG

The biology of lung cancer. Carney DN. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):495–500 (16 ref.)

Non-small cell lung cancer. Haskell CM, et al. **Dis Mon** 1988 Feb;34(2):53–108 (159 ref.)

Symposium in honour of Prof. L.M. van Putten on "Preclinical Evaluation of Anti-cancer Drugs" and workshop on "Experimental Models for Non-small Cell Bronchial Cancers" on the occasion of his retirement from the Radiobiological Institute TNO at Rijswijk, The Netherlands. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 24(6):945–1074

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy level in paraffin-embedded tissue of non-small-cell lung cancer. ten Velde GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):455–60

Changes in pulmonary surfactant composition following MACC chemotherapy for lung carcinoma. Rossi GA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):400–9

BLOOD

Serial determination of platinum, protein content and free sulfhydryl levels in plasma of patients treated with cisplatin or carboplatin. Tosetti F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):381–6

Prognostic and diagnostic usefulness of serum markers in lung cancer. Stahel RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):893–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Non-small cell lung cancer in autogenous subcutaneous bronchial grafts in dogs. Derrick MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):562–71

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to lung neoplasms. Departmental experience at the Mestre Hospital] Nascimben O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May; 75(5):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase I–II study of cisplatin, VP-16, MGBG, mitomycin, and vinblastine with radiation therapy for non-small-cell lung cancer. Christian ES, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):502–5

A phase II trial of chlorambucil in non-small cell lung cancer. Gentile PS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(6):515–6

Concurrent chemotherapy and radiation therapy for limited unresectable non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. A phase I study. Gordon W Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 11(2):119–21

Phase II pilot study with cisplatin, etoposide, and continuous-infusion 5-fluorouracil in metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):512–4

Toxicity of FED chemotherapy in non-small-cell lung cancer. Sridhar KS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):499–506

Supplemental fosfomycin and/or steroids that reduce cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity. Umeki S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):6–10

Lung cancer. Chemotherapy. Engelking C. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov;87(11):1438–9, 1440–1

The effects of preoperative chemotherapy on the resectability of non-small cell lung carcinoma with mediastinal lymph node metastases (N2 M0). Martini N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):370–9

Chemosensitivity testing of human lung cancer cell lines using the MTT assay. Carmichael J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):540–7

Mitomycin C, vinblastine and cis-platin. An active regimen for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Giaccone G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):475–8

Circumvention of drug resistance in human non-small cell lung cancer in vitro by verapamil. Merry S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):401–5

Mitomycin C, vinblastine and cisplatin combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Nomura F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(4):324–6

Enhancement of the clinical activity of melphalan by the hypoxic cell sensitizer misonidazole. Coleman CN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3528–32

Etoposide, ifosfamide, and cisplatin in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1311–2

Phase II study of caracemide in advanced or recurrent non-small cell lung cancer. Belani CP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1099–100

Pilot study of induction therapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (CAP) and chest irradiation prior to thoracotomy in initially inoperable stage III M0 non-small cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):895–900

Phase II study of isotretinoin in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Grunberg SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1097–8

Carboplatin or iproplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Kreisman H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1049–52

Cisplatin and carboplatin in combination with etoposide as a treatment for non-small cell lung cancer: the experience of the EORTC Lung Cancer Working Party. Klastersky J. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Jun;15 Suppl B:33–40 (39 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide, vindesine and oral VP-16 in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): an outpatient regimen. Weitberg AB. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(2):155–7

Lung cancer: when to give chemotherapy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 Apr 18;26(8):29–30 (21 ref.)

A randomized trial comparing vindesine and cisplatinum to vindesine and methotrexate in advanced non small cell lung carcinoma. Harvey VJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1615–9

Negative phase II trial of menogaril in advanced squamous, adeno- and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Joss RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):263–5

Phase II study of high dose ifosfamide plus mesna in inoperable non small cell lung carcinoma. Pastran Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):1073–4

Phase II evaluation of trans-N3P3Az2(NHMe)4 (AZP) in non-small cell lung cancer. Postmus PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1207–8

Cisplatin and cytarabine combination chemotherapy of advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a pilot study. ten Velde GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May; 23(5):581–2

Subrenal capsule assay for fresh human tumors in immunocompetent mice; an inappropriate technique for non-small cell lung cancer. Tueni EA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1163–7

Phase II trial of combined radiotherapy and daily low-dose cisplatin for inoperable, locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). van Harskamp G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1735–8

High-dose cisplatin and vinblastine infusion with or without radiation therapy in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Blumenreich MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1725–30

A randomized comparative trial of sequential versus alternating cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin and mitomycin, lomustine, and methotrexate in metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):5–8

Chemotherapy can prolong survival in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer--report of a Canadian multicenter randomized trial. Rapp E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):633–41

Phase II study of 10-ethyl-10-deaza-aminopterin in patients with stage III and IV non-small-cell lung cancer. Shum KY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):446–50

Mopidamol [letter] **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1;80(7):532–4

Mopidamol in non-small cell lung cancer: anti-oncogene or accident? [editorial] Livingston RB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 16;80(2):77–8

Phase II trial of 4'-deoxydoxorubicin (DxDx) in non-small cell lung cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Trial. Ringenberg QS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(1):27–9

A randomized comparative study of the safety and efficacy of photodynamic therapy using Photofrin II combined with palliative radiotherapy versus palliative radiotherapy alone in patients with inoperable obstructive non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Lam S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):893–7

The role of chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer: the community perspective. Folman RS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Jun;15(3 Suppl 4):16–21

Chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer: results of recent trials. Gralla RJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Jun;15(3 Suppl 4):2–5 (22 ref.)

Clinical response to trimetrexate as sole therapy for nonsmall cell lung cancer. Maroun J. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):17–21

Trimetrexate combined with cisplatin or etoposide in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: a pilot study. Maroun JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):38–40

Trimetrexate and cyclophosphamide for metastatic inoperable nonsmall cell lung cancer. Mattson K, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):32–7

The importance of dose and dose intensity in lung cancer chemotherapy. Murray N. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Dec;14(4 Suppl 4):20–8

Neoadjuvant mitomycin C, cisplatin, and infusion vinblastine in locally and regionally advanced non-small cell lung cancer: problems and progress from the perspective of long-term follow-up. Spain RC. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 15(3 Suppl 4):6–15

[Evaluation of combined chemotherapy including high-dose cisplatin in the treatment of malignant tumors] Zhou JC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;9(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Furtulon (doxifluridine) in the treatment of non-small cell bronchial carcinoma] Drings P, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Dec; 10(6):376–7 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of 2 doses of cisplatin combined with etoposide in the treatment of non-small cell carcinoma of the lung] Farris A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 May-Dec; 33(2-3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination chemotherapy with cis-platinum, vinblastine and adriamycin for non-small cell lung cancer] Ito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of a three-drug combination of ifosfamide, cisplatin and vindesine in non-small-cell lung cancer] Ohnoshi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan; 15(1):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benefits of cisplatin-based polychemotherapy in non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Kyushu Lung Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group] Ohta M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II studies of a single agent and a cis-platinum-based two-drug combination in patients with non-small cell lung cancer] Yamamoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of non-small cell bronchopulmonary carcinoma with the combination of cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and cisplatin] Donnay Candil O, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(4):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in serum of patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Rotenberg Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):668–70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Involvement of chromosome 7 in primary lung tumor and nonmalignant normal lung tissue. Lee JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6349–52

Differential expression of platelet-derived growth factor and transforming growth factor genes in small- and non-small-cell human lung carcinoma lines. Söderdahl G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):636–41

Molecular analysis of the short arm of chromosome 3 in small-cell and non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Brauch H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1109–13

The relationship of clinical classification to ras p21 expression in human non-small cell lung cancer. Dosaka H, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(5):396–400

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody 123C3 in lung tumour classification. Immunohistology of 358 resected lung tumours. Mooi WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar;2(1):31–7

METABOLISM

Lack of clinical significance of gallium-67 uptake in non-small cell lung cancer. Buccheri G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):356–61

MORTALITY

Five-year follow-up study of independent clinical and flow cytometric prognostic factors for the survival of patients with non-small cell lung carcinoma. Volm M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2923–8

Overall survival results of non-small cell lung cancer patients: chemotherapy alone versus chemotherapy with combined immunomodulation. Serdengeçti S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):122–6

Postsurgical long-term survival [letter] Shetty MR. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):184

Importance of biologic status to the postoperative prognosis of patients with stage III nonsmall cell lung cancer. Nakahara K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;36(3):155–60

[Prognostic factors in unresectable lung cancer] Urata A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Antitumor activity of a new platinum compound (glycolate-o,o') diammineplatinum (II) (254–S), against non-small cell lung carcinoma grown in a human tumor clonogenic assay system. Kanzawa F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):323–7

Diameter, cell type, and survival in stage I primary non-small-cell lung cancer. Read RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):446–9

The growth-inhibitory effect of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide against human non-small cell lung carcinoma is enhanced by low-dose difluoromethylornithine. Tsai DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):36–40

Characterization of the state of differentiation of six newly established human non-small-cell lung cancer cell lines. Bepler G, et al. **Differentiation** 1988;37(2):158–71

A new antitumor antibiotic FR66973: clonogenic in vitro assessment of activity against human non-small cell lung carcinoma. Kanzawa F, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987 Dec; 5(4):339–43

Should subcarinal lymph nodes be routinely examined in patients with non-small cell lung cancer? The Lung Cancer Study Group. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May; 95(5):883–7

Mediastinal lymph node evaluation by computed tomography in lung cancer. An analysis of 345 patients grouped by TNM staging, tumor size, and tumor location. Daly BD Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):664–72

Preoperative CT examination for staging of mediastinal lymph-nodes in patients with (operable) non-small cell lung cancer. Verschakelen J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Mar;41(3):106–7

Use and prognostic value of staging mediastinoscopy in non-small-cell lung cancer. Albertucci M, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):652–9

[Developments in the pathologico-anatomical classification of non-small cell lung neoplasms] Mooi WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 16;132(29):1333–8 **(Dut)**

[Anamnesis, symptoms and prognosis of 767 bronchial cancers of different histologic types] Bloedner CD, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jan;42(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of computerized tomography of the chest in the staging of bronchial carcinoma] Mordasini C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 26;117(39):1495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical staging of bronchial carcinoma] Russi EW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 26;117(39):1480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of the chest and pulmonary gammagraphy using gallium-67 in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma] Callejas MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 14;89(16):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metastasis to the muscle as the first manifestation of pulmonary carcinoma (letter)] Pérez-Villa F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):290 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognostic factors in non-small cell lung cancer: multiregression analysis in the National Cancer Center Hospital (Japan). Sakurai M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(6):563–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of mediastinal lymph nodes in nonsmall cell lung cancer. A new approach based on the lymphatic pathway of tumor spread. Buy JN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):545–52

The role of mediastinal and multi-organ CT scans in staging presumable surgical candidates with non-small-cell lung cancer. Osada H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep;17(5):362–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 scintigraphy and non-small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma: a quantitative in-vivo predictive assay? Lentle BC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):815–7

Antibody guided targeting of non-small cell lung cancer using 111In-labeled HMFG1 F(ab')2 fragments. Kalofonos HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1977–84

RADIOTHERAPY

Prophylactic cranial irradiation for limited non-small cell lung cancer. Griffin BR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):36–9

Inoperable non-small cell lung cancer: radiation with or without chemotherapy. Mattson K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):477–82

Postoperative radiation therapy in the treatment of lung cancer: a retrospective study. Givens SS, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1062–5

Preoperative and postoperative radiation therapy in non-small-cell lung cancer. Montebello JF. **Indiana Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):123–6 (18 ref.)

Split-course and palliative radiation therapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Montebello JF. **Indiana Med** 1987 Oct; 80(10):921–4 (14 ref.)

Results of radical radiation therapy in clinical stage I, technically operable non-small cell lung cancer. Haffty BG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):69–73

Once-a-week vs conventional daily radiation treatment for lung cancer: final report. Slawson RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):61–8

A randomized study on palliative radiation therapy for inoperable non small cell carcinoma of the lung. Teo P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):867–71

Phase II trial of combined radiotherapy and daily low-dose cisplatin for inoperable, locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). van Harskamp G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1735–8

Non-small-cell lung cancer: should unresectable stage III patients routinely receive high-dose radiation therapy? Payne DG. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):552–8 (47 ref.)

Palliative retreatment of locally-recurrent lung cancer after radical radiotherapy. Jackson MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):391–4

Effective palliation of advanced non-small cell lung cancer by short duration irradiation [published erratum appears in Radiother Oncol 1987 Nov;10(3):265] Papavasiliou C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Aug;9(4):269–72

[Inoperable bronchial cancer. 1. Effect of histological tumor type on survival following intensive radiotherapy] Oehler W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy and integrated treatment in carcinoma of the lung] Bottero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An analysis of the prognostic factors of stage I non-small cell lung cancer treated with radiation therapy] Fuwa N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20; 22(9):2218–24 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of additional postoperative radiotherapy on survival time in patients with non-small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Dangubić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan-Jun; 39(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECONDARY

DNA and S-phase distribution and incidence of metastasis in human primary lung carcinoma. Volm M, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):183–8

Five years experience with treatment of lung cancer. The role of mediastinoscopy. Vejlsted H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;34(5):275–6

Synchronous brain metastasis from lung cancer. Result of surgical treatment in combined resection. Torre M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;95(6):994–7

Intracranial recurrence of carcinoma after complete surgical resection of stage I, II, and III non-small-cell lung cancer. Figlin RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 19;318(20):1300–5

SURGERY

Limited resection of bronchogenic carcinoma in the patient with marked impairment of pulmonary function. Miller JI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):340–3

Results of surgical treatment of patients with T3 non-small cell lung cancer. Nakahashi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):178–81

Combined modality treatment for resected advanced non-small cell lung cancer: local control and local recurrence. Sadeghi A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):89–97

Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Holmes EC. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Jun;15(3):255–60

Late results after sleeve or wedge lobectomies for non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Cataldo I, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):71–3

[Bronchial stump tumor recurrence in resectable primary non-small cell lung Ca] Wang BW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;39(6):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic factors in operated non-small cell cancer of the lung. Study from a randomized therapeutic trial] Bénichou J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(6):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchoplastic and angioplastic operations in bronchial carcinoma] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(2):85–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the surgical treatment for advanced lung cancer] Koizumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;35(9):1705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Adjuvant therapy of stage III non-small cell lung cancer [editorial] Benfield JR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):356

Effect of the mixed bacterial vaccine on the immune response of patients with non-small cell lung cancer and refractory malignancies. Axelrod RS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1; 61(11):2219–30

Treatment of "limited" stage III non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Frytak S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(2):193–207 (50 ref.)

Current status of adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Holmes EC. **Important Adv Oncol** 1988;:259–72 (37 ref.)

Preoperative combined modality therapy for stage III M0 non-small cell lung carcinoma. Pincus M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):189–95

A pilot study of whole body hyperthermia and local irradiation for advanced non-small cell lung cancer confined to the thorax. Robins HI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):427–31

Toxicity of adjuvant therapy for resected locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer [letter] Corn BW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1355

Advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: to treat or not to treat? [editorial] Hansen HH. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov; 5(11):1711–2

Combined treatment with chemotherapy and neutron irradiation for limited non-small-cell lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Livingston RB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1716–24

Transfer factor adjuvant therapy in nonsmall-cell lung carcinoma. (NSCLC) after surgery and radiotherapy. Busutti L, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):565–8

Multimodality treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: response to cisplatin, VP-16, and 5-FU chemotherapy and to surgery and radiation therapy. Sridhar KS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;38(3):193–215

Progress in lung cancer: non-oat cell (non-small cell lung cancer). Beattie EJ, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep;17(5):313–22 (19 ref.)

Phase II study of recombinant beta interferon in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Ettinger DS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(1):30–2

Influence of nonmedical factors in the choice of lung cancer treatment [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8;319(10):652–3

Social and economic factors in the choice of lung cancer treatment. A population-based study in two rural states. Greenberg ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 10; 318(10):612–7

Phase II trial of therapy with etoposide, 5-fluorouracil by continuous infusion, cisplatin, and simultaneous split-course radiation in stage III non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bonomi P, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):331–4

Concomitant therapy with infusion of cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil plus radiation in stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):327–9

A randomized study evaluating radiotherapy versus chemotherapy in patients with inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Kaasa S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jan; 11(1):7–13

Summary of recent clinical experience in whole-body hyperthermia combined with chemotherapy. Engelhardt R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:200–4

[The treatment of non-small cell lung carcinoma] van Zandwijk N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 16; 132(29):1338–42 **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to lung neoplasms. Departmental experience at the Mestre Hospital] Nascimben O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May; 75(5):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy modalities in the treatment of lung cancer] Furuse K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial arterial infusion chemotherapy (BAI) and BAI with radiotherapy in advanced non-small cell lung cancer]

Sato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):719–22 **(Jpn)**

[Non-small cell carcinoma of the lung—with special reference to a radiotherapy-chemotherapy combination] Mitsuhashi N. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Nov;32(12):1507–8 **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, OAT CELL

Hepatocellular carcinoma after spontaneous regression of extensive small cell lung cancer [letter] Nakano T, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):178–9

The biology of lung cancer. Carney DN. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):495–500 (16 ref.)

Extrapulmonary small-cell carcinoma. A review of the literature with emphasis on therapy and outcome. Remick SC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Nov;66(6):457–71 (168 ref.)

[Small cell bronchial carcinoma. 11th Gustave-Roussy Institute Seminar on Chemotherapy. 3 November 1986] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):489–595 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors of small cell bronchial carcinomas] Depierre A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):517–22 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial clinical and paraclinical findings in 304 small cell broncho-pulmonary cancers of the 01 PC 83 trial] Lebeau B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology and biology of small cell lung cancer] Shimosato Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):952–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of ultrasonography and scintigraphy in the diagnosis of metastases of undifferentiated small cell lung cancer to the liver and in the evaluation o f their response to cytostatic therapy] Roszkowski K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;55(11-12):504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Nuclear DNA content as an indicator of chemosensitivity in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Abe S, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):425–8

Biochemical and immunochemical analysis of gangliosides of human small cell lung carcinoma: production of monoclonal antibodies against a unique marker of small cell lung carcinoma, ganglioside Fuc GM1. Fuchs BB, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Jun;10(3):273–86

Demonstration of Chromogranin A in human neuroendocrine cell lines by immunohistology and immunoassay. Deftos LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):92–7

Keratin subtypes of small cell lung cancer. Elias AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2724–9

Tumor-associated membrane sialoglycoprotein on human small cell lung carcinoma identified by the IgG2a monoclonal antibody SWA20. Waibel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4318–23

Autocrine growth factors in human small cell lung cancer. Cuttitta F, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(4):707–27 (140 ref.)

Dry mass, DNA and non-histone protein determinations in lung cancer cells. Schieck R, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Sep; 19(9):504–8

BN/GRP-like peptides and receptors in small cell lung cancer. Moody TW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 May; 40(1-2):141–8

Biochemical characterization of a sulfated phosphoglycoprotein antigen expressed on human small cell lung carcinoma. Koyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):806–11

Gastrin-releasing peptide gene-associated peptides are expressed in normal human fetal lung and small cell lung cancer: a novel peptide family found in man. Cuttitta F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):576–83

Lambert-Eaton syndrome antibodies: reaction with membranes from a small cell lung cancer xenograft. Chester KA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 May;18(2):97–104

High affinity binding of VIP to human lung cancer cell lines. Shaffer MM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1101–6

Activation of the protein-tyrosine kinase associated with the bombesin receptor complex in small cell lung carcinomas. Gaudino G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(7):2166–70

BLOOD

Thyroid hormone turnover in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Faber J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):460–4

Prognostic value of pretreatment carcinoembryonic antigen, neuron-specific enolase, and creatine kinase-BB levels in sera of patients with small cell lung cancer. Jaques G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):125–34

Neurophysins as tumor markers for small cell carcinoma of the lung. A cancer and Leukemia Group B evaluation. North WG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1343–7

Occurrence of blood coagulation factors in situ in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Zacharski LR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2675–81

Early detection of response in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma by changes in serum concentrations of creatine kinase, neuron specific enolase, calcitonin, ACTH, serotonin and gastrin releasing peptide. Bork E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):1033–8

Serum insulin-like growth factor-I levels in patients with small cell lung cancer [letter] Macaulay VM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1241–2

Prognostic and diagnostic usefulness of serum markers in lung cancer. Stahel RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):893–4

Increased plasma motilin concentrations in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Noseda A, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct; 42(10):784–9

Imaging studies and the prognostic value of serum calcitonin in staging small-cell lung cancer. Samuels T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(4):211–7

[Evaluation of tumor markers in the management of small cell lung cancer] Ariyoshi Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):959–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Histopathologic classification of small cell lung cancer. Changing concepts and terminology. Hirsch FR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):973–7

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuresis in small-cell lung cancer. Classification and effect of tumor regression. Sørensen JB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(2):155–61

Hepatic rupture due to metastatic lung carcinoma. Mittleman RE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):506–9

Hemolytic uremic syndrome in a patient with small cell lung cancer. Avvento L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Mar; 27(3):221–3 (10 ref.)

Superior vena cava obstruction from Merkel cell carcinoma [letter] Walsh MY. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):21

Superior vena cava obstruction from Merkel cell carcinoma [letter] Walsh MY. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1433

Lung cancer and scleroderma. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280 Suppl:S15–8

Finger clubbing and carcinoma [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):386

Omnipause neurons in two cases of opsoclonus associated with oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Ridley A, et al. **Brain** 1987 Dec;110 (Pt 6):1699–709

Neurologic disorders in patients with small cell lung cancer. Sculier JP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2275–83

Atypical diabetes insipidus in small cell lung cancer. Paraneoplastic syndrome or metastatic disease? Wassermann K, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):753–5

A non-metastatic remote effect of lung carcinoma. van der Pol BA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;67(1-2):89–94

Paraneoplastic intestinal pseudo-obstruction as the presenting feature of small-cell lung cancer. Colombel JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):394–6

Neuronal anti-nuclear antibody in paraneoplastic sensory neuronopathy. Dick DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 May; 85(1):1–8

Autonomic dysfunction in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Khurana RK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 May; 85(1):77–86

Lung cancer, tuberculin reactivity, and isoniazid. Alhashimi MM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):337–40

Tumour induced hypophosphataemia associated with small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Banks J, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov;42(11):909–10

[Fanconi syndrome and small cell anaplastic bronchial cancer (letter)] Breton JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(7):554 **(Fre)**

[Lambert-Eaton and Schwartz-Bartter syndromes and peripheral neuropathies associated with bronchial carcinoma: apropos of a case] Tannier C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Jun;18(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in the scintigraphic examination of the skeleton] Kozłowicz-Gudzińska I, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Oct-Dec;37(4):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary embolism of undifferentiated carcinoma (oat cell carcinoma) (letter)] Soares FA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep-Oct;105(5):294–5 **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Poorly differentiated, neuron-specific enolase positive round cell tumor with two translocations t(11;22) and t(21;22). Haas OA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2219–23

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration biopsy versus sputum and bronchial material in the diagnosis of lung cancer. A comparative study of 168 patients. Johnston WW. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep-Oct;32(5):641–6

The potential usefulness of monoclonal antibodies in the determination of histologic types of lung cancer in cytologic preparations. Koprowska I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep-Oct;32(5):675–9

Primary and secondary oat cell carcinoma of the esophagus: possible diagnosis during esophagoscopy [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):103

Bronchial carcinoma and image analysis. Differentiation between poorly differentiated epidermoid carcinoma and small-cell carcinoma. Maubon I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):499–504

Transtracheal needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of lung cancer with Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Lee CH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Jun 20;10(2):176–84

Tumor markers in small cell lung cancer. Hansen HH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1585–7

Localization of radiolabeled SM1 monoclonal antibody to small-cell lung cancer tumors in mice. Dreyfuss AI, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Feb;7(1):1–6

The detection of bone marrow involvement in small-cell lung cancer using magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Trillet V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):397–8

Staging, prognostic factors, and special considerations in small cell lung cancer. Abrams J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Jun;15(3):261–77 (95 ref.)

Nucleolar organiser regions in small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Crocker J, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec;42(12):972–5

[Endomyocardial biopsy diagnosis of a pulmonary microcytoma metastasized to the atrium] Morrone A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr;33(4):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ca 19-9 and Ca 50 in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma: comparison with CEA] Pecchio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Mar;79(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to lung neoplasms. Departmental experience at the Mestre Hospital] Nascimben O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May; 75(5):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of T1 relaxation time in normal and neoplastic pulmonary tissue. An in vitro study] Tregnaghi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study on neuron specific enolase (NSE) as a tumor marker in primary lung cancer] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 25(6):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum neuron-specific enolase as a tumor marker in lung cancer] Yonei T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum NSE (neuron specific enolase) levels in cases of small cell lung cancer] Moriya H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Doxorubicin and 4'-epidoxorubicin in combination chemotherapy of extensive small cell lung cancer. Nikkanen TA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(1):75–6

Etoposide (VP-16) and cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of relapsed small-cell lung cancer. Margolin K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):499–501

Vincristine-cyclophosphamide, the classical two-drug regimen for small-cell lung cancer, evaluated in a randomized study with vindesine. Niiranen A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(6):507–11

Phase I trial of aggressive weekly chemotherapy in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Williamson SK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(6):496–8

Lung cancer. Chemotherapy. Engelking C. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov;87(11):1438–9, 1440–1

A sustained release anticancer device. Sugitachi A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):626–30

Chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer: induction and reinduction with VOCA. Stuart-Harris R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):279–82

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following etoposide and cisplatin combination chemotherapy for advanced non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Ratain MJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1412–7

Phase I/II study of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients receiving intensive chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Bronchud MH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):809–13

Chemosensitivity testing of human lung cancer cell lines using the MTT assay. Carmichael J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):540–7

Modification of cytotoxic drug resistance by non-immuno-suppressive cyclosporins. Twentyman PR. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):254–8

Phase II study of oral VP-16-213 in small cell lung cancer. Matsui Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2882–5

A randomized study of radiation treatment in small cell bronchial carcinoma treated with two types of four-drug chemotherapy regimens. Nōu E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1079–90

Effective chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Tanabe G, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1; 60(11):2613–6

Ifosfamide, etoposide, and thoracic irradiation therapy in 163 patients with unresectable small cell lung cancer. Thatcher N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2382–7

First-line chemotherapy rechallenge after relapse in small cell lung cancer. Vincent M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):45–8

Cisplatin and etoposide as second-line chemotherapy in patients with small cell lung cancer. Figoli F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):1–5

Serum pseudouridine as a biochemical marker in small cell lung cancer. Tamura S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):6138–41

Identification of new drugs in small cell lung cancer: phase II agents first? Aisner J. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec; 71(12):1131–3

Testing new drugs in untreated small cell lung cancer may prejudice the results of standard treatment: a phase II study

of oral idarubicin in extensive disease. Cullen MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1227–30

Phase II trial of mitoxantrone as first–line chemotherapy for extensive small cell lung cancer. Malik ST, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1291–2

Phase II study of lonidamine in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Murray N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1283–4

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and vincristine in etoposide– and cisplatin–resistant small cell lung cancer. Shepherd FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct; 71(10):941–4

Two carboplatin–containing regimens for small cell lung cancer: preliminary results of a randomized phase II trial. Postmus PE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Jun;15 Suppl B:41–4

Flare responses in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Cosolo W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;13(1):13–6

Lung cancer: when to give chemotherapy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 Apr 18;26(8):29–30 (21 ref.)

Cyclic alternating polychemotherapy with or without upper and lower half–body irradiation in small cell anaplastic lung cancer. A randomized study. Brincker H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):205–11

The multidrug resistant phenotype in clinical practice; evaluation of cross resistance to ifosfamide and mesna after VP16–213, doxorubicin and vincristine (VPAV) for small cell lung cancer. Cantwell BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):123–9

4'–Deoxydoxorubicin, an inactive drug in small cell lung cancer. Giaccone G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1407–8

Teniposide (VM26): an effective treatment for brain metastases of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Giaccone G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):629–31

Reinduction chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Giaccone G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov; 23(11):1697–9

Treatment of small cell lung cancer: another study on alternating chemotherapy. Johnson DH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1577–9

Brain metastases from small cell lung cancer treated with combination chemotherapy. Kristjansen PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):545–9

Phase II study of 1,2,4–triglycidylurazol (TGU) in previously untreated and treated patients with small cell lung cancer. Lund B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul; 23(7):1031–3

Vincristine and etoposide: an effective chemotherapy regimen with reduced toxicity in extensive small–cell lung cancer. Morgan DA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):619–21

Retreatment with the induction regimen in small cell lung cancer relapsing after an initial response to short term chemotherapy. Postmus PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1409–11

The cytotoxic activity of cisplatin, carboplatin and teniposide alone and combined determined on four human small cell lung cancer cell lines by the clonogenic assay. Roed H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):247–53

Inter–experiment variation and dependence on culture conditions in assaying the chemosensitivity of human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Roed H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):177–86

Phase II study of an intensive combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, adriamycin, etoposide and cyclophosphamide (CAVE) in small cell lung cancer. Sculier JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):519–26

The prognostic value of response to the first cycle of chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Results of a multicenter German trial. Wolf M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1197–205

Evaluation of fludarabine phosphate in small cell carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Rainey JM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Apr;6(1):45–6

Survival following an extremely high–dose of mitoxantrone in a 73–year–old female with small cell bronchial carcinoma [letter] Koppensteiner R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):324

Carboplatin (CBDCA, JM–8) and VP–16–213 in previously untreated patients with small–cell lung cancer. Bishop JF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1574–8

Evaluating new drugs as first treatment in patients with small–cell carcinoma: guidelines for an ethical approach with implications for other chemotherapy–sensitive tumors [letter] Cullen MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug; 6(8):1356–7

Cisplatin plus etoposide consolidation following cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and vincristine in limited small–cell lung cancer. Einhorn LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):451–6

Teniposide in the treatment of small–cell lung cancer: the influence of prior chemotherapy. Giaccone G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1264–70

A mathematical model of drug resistance applied to treatment for small–cell lung cancer. Gregory WM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):457–61

Improvement of long–term survival in extensive small–cell lung cancer. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul; 6(7):1161–9

A randomized comparison of high–dose versus conventional–dose cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and vincristine for extensive–stage small–cell lung cancer: a phase III trial of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Johnson DH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1731–8

A phase II trial of cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and cisplatin with combined chest and brain radiotherapy in limited small–cell lung cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec; 5(12):1874–9

Adjuvant chemotherapy following surgical resection for small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Shepherd FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May;6(5):832–8

Cisplatin/etoposide versus ifosfamide/etoposide combination chemotherapy in small–cell lung cancer: a multicenter German randomized trial. Wolf M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;5(12):1880–9

Phase II study of carboplatin in small cell lung cancer. Tamura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;18(1):27–32

Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus: report of a case treated with chemotherapy. Takiyama W, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):330–5

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: interaction with the blood coagulation mechanism and treatment with anticoagulants. Zacharski LR. **Onkologie** 1987 Aug;10(4):264–70 (70 ref.)

[D–Arg1,D–Phe5,D–Trp7,9,Leu11]substance P, a potent bombesin antagonist in murine Swiss 3T3 cells, inhibits the growth of human small cell lung cancer cells in vitro. Woll PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1859–63

Chemotherapy of small cell carcinoma: a review. Hansen HH. **Q J Med** 1987 Apr;63(240):275–82 (21 ref.)

Cisplatin plus etoposide in small cell lung cancer. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Jun;15(3 Suppl 3):2–8 (35 ref.)

The importance of dose and dose intensity in lung cancer chemotherapy. Murray N. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Dec;14(4 Suppl 4):20–8

[Chemotherapy combined with surgery in small cell lung cancer] Liao ML. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(3):129–32, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[COMVp regimen in the treatment of small cell lung cancer––report of 106 patients] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Global approach to the treatment of small cell bronchial cancers] Lebeau B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in small cell bronchial carcinoma] Ruffié P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):531–40 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic results in the treatment of small cell bronchial cancer: experience of the EORTC Lung Cancer Working Party (Belgium)] Sculier JP. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987; 74(5):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of recurrence and long–term survival in small cell bronchial carcinoma] Wolf M, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Dec; 10(6):357–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in assessing therapeutic success in small cell bronchial cancer] Anger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 1;42(19):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of large cell carcinoma of the lung responding to cisplatin–based polychemotherapy] Kajiki A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of small cell lung cancer] Fukuoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–1):966–72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and vincristine (CAV) in the treatment of small cell lung cancer] Kawahara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized comparative study of CE (CDDP plus etoposide) and CE–AVN (ACNU, VCR plus procarbazine) as combined anticancer chemotherapy in small cell cancer of the lung] Kinoshita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II study of carboplatin in small cell lung cancer] Komatsu H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug; 15(8):2313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, vincristine and methotrexate combination chemotherapy of small cell lung cancer] Saito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun; 15(6):1909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combination chemotherapy of cisplatin and etoposide in small cell lung cancer] Saito R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20;23(3):744–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro chemosensitivity tests of human lung small cell carcinomas––with reference to combination cancer chemotherapy] Inada T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):256–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of 2 regimens of chemotherapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung: modified Hansen method and the ACOM method] Jassem J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Apr; 56(4):142–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[VP–16, vincristine, adriamycin and cyclophosphamide (EVAC) in patients with small–cell lung cancer] Abad–Esteve A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 9; 90(14):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes in human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Awasthi YC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):89–93

Enzymatic determination of serum neuron–specific enolase in small cell lung cancers. Utility of the serum neuron–specific enolase/serum nonneuronal enolase ratio. Viallard JL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1225–33

Characterization of a connective tissue degrading metalloproteinase from human small cell lung cancer cells. Zucker S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Sep–Oct; 6(5):363–75

Neuron–specific enolase as a guide to the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Splinter TA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):171–6

Serum neuron–specific enolase levels in lung pathologies. Our experience. Mur E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep–Dec; 2(3):211–2

Elevation of true creatine kinase–MB in a patient with small–cell lung cancer [letter] McGing PG, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):844

Levels of glutathione S transferase pi mRNA in human lung cancer cell lines correlate with the resistance to cisplatin and carboplatin. Nakagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):301–4

[Neuron–specific enolase in bronchial anaplastic small–cell cancer: a clinical case and review of the literature] Alamé T, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Apr;9(3):155–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The changes in serum neuron–specific enolase in patients with small cell lung cancer] Taitou H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3046–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Re: "Passive smoking and lung cancer in Swedish women" [letter] Mantel N. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1215–7

Dietary habits and lung cancer risk among Chinese females in Hong Kong who never smoked. Koo LC. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(3):155–72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A study of myc–related gene expression in small cell lung cancer by in situ hybridization. Gu J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):13–7

Cytogenetic abnormalities in human small cell lung carcinoma: cell lines characterized for myc gene amplification. Waters JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):213–23

erbA–related sequence coding for DNA–binding hormone receptor localized to chromosome 3p21–3p25 and deleted in small cell lung carcinoma. Dobrovic A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):682–5

myc family DNA amplification in small cell lung cancer patients' tumors and corresponding cell lines. Johnson BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5163–6

Amplification and expression of protooncogenes in human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Kiefer PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6236–42

Differential expression of platelet–derived growth factor and transforming growth factor genes in small– and non–small–cell human lung carcinoma lines. Söderdahl G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):636–41

Restriction fragment length polymorphism studies show consistent loss of chromosome 3p alleles in small cell lung cancer patients' tumors. Johnson BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):502–7

fur gene expression as a discriminating marker for small cell and nonsmall cell lung carcinomas. Schalken JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1545–9

Deletion of 3(p14p23) in secondary erythroleukemia arising in long–term survivors of small cell lung cancer. Whang–Peng J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5; 80(15):1253–5

Expression of c–src in cultured human neuroblastoma and small–cell lung carcinoma cell lines correlates with neurocrine differentiation. Mellström K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4178–84

Molecular analysis of the short arm of chromosome 3 in small–cell and non–small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Brauch H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1109–13

Deletion of a DNA sequence at the chromosomal region 3p21 in all major types of lung cancer. Kok K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16;330(6148):578–81

Loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 3p markers in small–cell lung cancer. Naylor SL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7;329(6138):451–4

Expression of the L–myc gene is under positive control by short–lived proteins. Saksela K. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):291–6

Expression of the lck tyrosine kinase gene in human colon carcinoma and other non–lymphoid human tumor cell lines. Veillette A, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(4):357–74

v–Ha–ras oncogene insertion: a model for tumor progression of human small cell lung cancer. Mabry M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6523–7

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosomes 3, 13, and 17 in small–cell carcinoma and on chromosome 3 in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Yokota J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9252–6

Abnormalities in structure and expression of the human retinoblastoma gene in SCLC. Harbour JW, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):353–7

[G–banded chromosome analysis of bone marrow and

peripheral blood cells from small cell lung cancer (SCLC) patients] Su Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of cellular DNA–RNA content using flow cytometry in primary lung carcinomas and its relationship to malignant intensity] Yamaoka N. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2252–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antineuronal antibodies in small cell lung carcinoma—a significance for paraneoplastic syndromes? Grisold W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(2):199–202

Prognosis in small cell carcinoma of the lung—relationship to human milk fat globule 2 (HMFG2) antigen and other small cell associated antigens. Allan SG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):485–8

Is there any clinical relevance of serial determinations of serum carcinoembryonic antigen in small cell lung cancer patients? Krischke W, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1; 62(7):1348–54

Expression of antigens associated with small cell carcinoma of the lung on hematopoietic progenitor cells. Ball ED, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6556–9

Expression of an antigen in small cell lung carcinoma lines detected by antibodies from patients with paraneoplastic dorsal root ganglionpathy. Budde-Steffen C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):430–4

Antigenic phenotype and biological characteristics of two distinct sublines derived from a small cell lung carcinoma cell line. Watanabe H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1; 48(9):2544–9

Rapid screening with indirect immunotoxin for monoclonal antibodies against human small cell lung cancer. Weltman JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5552–6

Monoclonal antibody 123C3, identifying small cell carcinoma phenotype in lung tumours, recognizes mainly, but not exclusively, endocrine and neuron-supporting normal tissues. Schol DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:34–40

Immunohistochemical markers of small cell carcinoma and related neuroendocrine tumours of the lung. Addis BJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):137–50

Subacute sensory neuronopathy associated with small cell lung carcinoma: diagnosis aided by autoimmune serology. Kimmel DW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):29–32

Monoclonal antibody 123C3 in lung tumour classification. Immunohistology of 358 resected lung tumours. Mooi WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1988 Mar;2(1):31–7

Autoantibodies in paraneoplastic syndromes associated with small-cell lung cancer. Anderson NE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1391–8

Immunohistochemical studies on the expression of pulmonary surfactant apoproteins in human lung carcinomas using monoclonal antibodies. Dempo K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Oct;182(5):669–75

Recognition of galactosylgloboside by monoclonal antibodies derived from patients with primary lung cancer. Schrump DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4441–5

[Application of monoclonal antibodies to diagnosis and treatment of small cell lung cancers] Fujisawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):984–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of two patients with primary lung cancer secreting CA19–9] Nagami H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A high molecular weight non-bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide growth factor in small cell lung cancer. Macaulay V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):791–4

Somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor-I is a mitogen for human small cell lung cancer. Macauly VM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):91–3

Thrombin-specific sites of fibrinogen in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Zacharski LR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15; 62(2):299–302

Antagonism of voltage-gated calcium channels in small cell carcinomas of patients with and without Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome by autoantibodies omega-conotoxin and adenosine. De Aizpurua HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4719–24

Unchanged pharmacokinetics of VP-16-213 (etoposide, NSC 141540) during concomitant administration of doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. van Hoogenhuijze J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):807–11

Production of immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor I and response to exogenous IGF-I in small cell lung cancer cell lines. Jaques G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun; 176(2):336–43

Bombesin-related peptides induce calcium mobilization in a subset of human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Heikkila R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16456–60

Peptides and growth factors in small cell lung cancer: production, binding sites, and growth effects. Bepler G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):235–44

Transferrin synthesis by small cell lung cancer cells acts as an autocrine regulator of cellular proliferation. Vostrejs M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):331–9

High affinity binding of [125I-Tyr11]somatostatin-14 to human small cell lung carcinoma (NCI-H69). Taylor JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(5):421–7

[Human lung cancer producing colony-stimulating factor and differentiation-inducing factor in human leukemic cell line cells] Shiode J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;76(7):1109–13 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Female patients with small cell lung cancer live longer than male patients. Johnson BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug; 85(2):194–6

Long-term survival in small cell lung carcinoma. Hitchins RN, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):3–7

Survival analysis of patients with small cell lung cancer. Serdengeçti S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):117–21

Long-term survival in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Niiranen A. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):749–52

Long-term survival in small cell carcinoma of the lung [published erratum appears in Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1987 Aug;23(8):1256] Pallares C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):541–4

Prognostic factors in small cell lung cancer: a simple prognostic index is better than conventional staging. Vincent MD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov; 23(11):1589–99

Natural history of adenocarcinoma-large cell carcinoma of the lung: conclusions from screening programs in New York and Baltimore. Flehinger BJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 4;80(5):337–44

Survival of lung cancer in East London: a prospective survey. Festenstein F, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):84–6

Limited stage small cell lung cancer: analysis of clinical prognostic factors. Hainsworth JD, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1518–22

[Long-term survival of patients treated for small cell bronchial cancers] Le Chevalier T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):581–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic results in small-cell bronchial carcinoma after ACO II chemotherapy and adjuvant radiation] Leipner N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Oct;163(10):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in unresectable lung cancer] Urata A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Lung cancer in males and type of dwelling. An epidemiologic pilot study. Damber LA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):211–5

Lung cancer among Chinese women. Gao YT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):604–9

Lung cancer and smoking in Shanghai. Gao YT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):277–80

[Small cell bronchial cancer: epidemiology] Flamant R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial small-cell carcinoma in twin brothers (letter)] Nores JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1214 **(Fre)**

[The effects of passive smoking in the development of female lung cancer in the Nara district] Katada H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal cortical nodule mimicking small round cell malignancy on fine needle aspiration. Min KW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug;32(4):543–6

Primary cytodiagnosis of dually differentiated lung cancer by transthoracic fine needle aspiration. Rollins SD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(2):231–4

Bone marrow evaluation in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Giaccone G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):185–8

Inter- and intra-pathologist variability in histologic diagnoses of lung cancer. Haratake J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul;37(7):1053–60

Early gastric cancer of the small cell type. Fukuda T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1176–9 (18 ref.)

Small-cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the cervix. A clinicopathologic, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical study of 15 cases. Gersell DJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Sep;12(9):684–98

A comparison of paraganglioma, carcinoid tumor, and small-cell carcinoma of the larynx. Googe PB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Aug;112(8):809–15

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of human small cell lung carcinoma (NCI-H69) growth by a somatostatin analogue. Taylor JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):81–6

Bombesin and bombesin antagonists: studies in Swiss 3T3 cells and human small cell lung cancer. Woll PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):579–86

Altered metastatic behavior of small cell carcinoma of the lung after chemotherapy and radiation. de la Monte SM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2176–82

Peripheral small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung. Clinicopathologic features of 17 cases. Gephardt GN, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1002–8

The development of small cell lung cancer in the contralateral lung of a patient surviving 8 years after the original diagnosis of small cell lung cancer. Howard JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):436–9

Effects of bombesin on growth of human small cell lung carcinoma in vivo. Alexander RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1439–41

Effects of bombesin antagonists on the growth of small cell lung cancer cells in vitro. Layton JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4783–9

Paraneoplastic Sjögren's syndrome. Janssens L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):449–52

Carcinoids, atypical carcinoids, and small-cell carcinomas of the lung: differential diagnosis of fine-needle aspiration biopsy specimens. Szyfelbein WM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):1–8

Small-cell carcinoma of the larynx [letter] Khansur T, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Feb;67(2):126–8

Prognostic factors for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Feld R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):353–5

Two small cell lung cancer cell lines established from rigid bronchoscope biopsies. Postmus PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):753–63

Influence of docosahexaenoic acid in vitro on intracellular adriamycin concentration in lymphocytes and human adriamycin-sensitive and -resistant small-cell lung cancer cell lines, and on cytotoxicity in the tumor cell lines. Zijlstra JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):850–6

Clinical applications of immunocytochemistry in the monitoring of the bone marrow in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Hay FG, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:8–10

Cervical neuroendocrine carcinoma: a clinical and light microscopic study of 14 cases. Walker AN, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):64–74

Small cell anaplastic carcinoma: cytological-histological correlations from percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Weisbrod GL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep; 38(3):204–8

Insulin-like growth factor-I can mediate autocrine proliferation of human small cell lung cancer cell lines in vitro. Nakanishi Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):354–9

Synchronous small cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: case report and review of embryogenesis. Martin R, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):288–90

Detection of the mediastinal lymph nodes metastasis in lung cancer by endoscopic ultrasonography. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):17–22

Simultaneous oat cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Cosby WN, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Apr;153(4):196–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1988. A 56-year-old man with diffuse pulmonary disease and the superior-vena-cava syndrome. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21; 318(3):168–77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39–1988. A 76-year-old man with confusion, agitation, and a gait disorder. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):849–60

Tumor cell type versus staging in the prognosis of carcinoma of the lung. Greenberg SD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 2:387–405

Detection of small cell lung cancer bone marrow metastases by immunofluorescence. Humblet Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):25–8

Detection of small cell lung cancer bone marrow metastases by tumor stem cell assay. Humblet Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):83–5

Xenografted small cell undifferentiated cancer of prostate: possible common origin with prostatic adenocarcinoma. van Haaften-Day C, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(3):271–9

Small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: pathologic analysis of 9 cases. Huang SF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):297–303

Studying lung cancer in the laboratory: 3—Use of cell lines to investigate the biology of lung cancer. Fergusson RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec;42(12):922–5 (34 ref.)

Small cell and squamous cell lung carcinomas: sequential occurrence at a single site. Kelly CP, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct;42(10):821–2

Synchronous triple carcinoma of the lung in one patient. Badiali P, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):525–9

Well differentiated and small cell neuroendocrine carcinomas of the lung. Two related but distinct clinicopathologic entities. Warren WH, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 55(5):299–310

[Pathological findings and prognosis in 202 patients with small cell lung cancer] Huang ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transplantation model of human lung oat cell carcinoma in nude mice] Zhang SY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):333–5, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stimulation of the motility of a human pulmonary giant cell carcinoma cell line by laminin] Rui ST. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;16(3):195–8, 37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchial endoscopy in the diagnostic and developmental evaluation of small cell broncho-pulmonary cancer] Baldeyrou P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[So-called small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the bronchi: optic and ultrastructure microscopy] Roland J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):491–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary metastasis of a small cell bronchial carcinoma responsible for diabetes insipidus and disclosed by

corticosteroid therapy] Clavier H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(4):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial cancer of several histological components: an additional argument for operating on small-cell cancers] de Charry E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-ocular, malignant secondary tumor following spontaneous healing of a retinoblastoma ("retinoma", "retinocytoma")]Messmer EP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anamnesis, symptoms and prognosis of 767 bronchial cancers of different histologic types] Bloedner CD, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jan;42(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical staging of bronchial carcinoma] Russi EW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 26;117(39):1480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary cancer of the trachea] Ernst M. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;169(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of small cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Toyono M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemosensitivity test of a human lung small cell carcinoma in vitro and in vivo] Inada T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of synchronous rectum cancer and primary oat cell cancer of the esophagus] Sugano C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;85(5):1103–9 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-cell type) associated with small cell lung cancer] Nagai M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep;28(9):1634–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular infiltrates in lung cancer. II. Evaluation of the composition of cellular infiltrates in adenocarcinoma and small cell- and large cell carcinoma] Lipińska R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Apr;55(4):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case with 3 forms of neoplasm] Mihăltan F, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;36(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathologo-anatomical characteristics of lung cancer (analysis of 2000 autopsy records 1981–1985)] Samsonov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of multiple biopsies using the fiber bronchoscope in the morphological diagnosis of central cancer of the lung] Nurguzhaev KS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(5):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphologic differentiation of small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Harambačić H. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988; 42(1):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Small cell anaplastic carcinoma (oat cell-like) of the esophagus. Presentation of a clinical case] Charco Torra R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small cell cancer of the lung. The role of unphysiological pulmonary oxygen levels. Schuller HM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1645–9 (42 ref.)

[Improvement of pulmonary function during intensive combined chemotherapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung] Sørensen PG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13; 149(29):1951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic brain irradiation in small cell bronchial carcinomas] Arriagada R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987; 74(5):569–73 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mania associated with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Collins C, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):207–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma: CT evaluation. Pearlberg JL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):265–8

Problems in radiographic estimation of response to chemotherapy and radiotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Quoix E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):489–93

A calcified carcinoma of the lung and intracerebral metastasis. Kelly RB, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct; 11(4):389–91

Pneumonia carcinomatosa from small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung presenting as "reverse radiation pneumonitis".Adelstein DJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(4):280–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Serendipitous detection of lung cancer on hepatic imaging. Rapoport GM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):638–40

Gallium scintigraphy in small cell lung cancer. Milroy R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(2):57–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Prophylactic cranial irradiation and small cell lung cancer. Pedersen AG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Jun; 15(2):85–103 (69 ref.)

An evaluation of the palliative role of radiotherapy in inoperable carcinoma of the bronchus. Collins TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):284–6

Neurotoxicity of prophylactic cranial irradiation in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Twijnstra A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):983–6

The effect of dose of thoracic irradiation on recurrence in patients with limited stage small cell lung cancer. Initial results of a Canadian Multicenter Randomized Trial. Coy P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):219–26

Post-operative thoracic irradiation with or without levamisole in non-small cell lung cancer: results of a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study. Herskovic A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):37–42

Outcome of prophylactic and therapeutic cranial irradiation in disseminated small cell lung carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Mira JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):861–5

[Value of prophylactic irradiation to supraclavicular areas in small cell lung carcinoma—analysis of 104 patients] Wang M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 9(6):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of thoracic radiotherapy in small cell bronchial carcinomas] Martin M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987; 74(5):527–30 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inoperable bronchial cancer. 1. Effect of histological tumor type on survival following intensive radiotherapy] Oehler W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy and integrated treatment in carcinoma of the lung] Bottero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Apr;79(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of radiotherapy in small cell lung cancer] Tsujii H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–1):990–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoradiation treatment of the superior vena cava compression syndrome in small-cell lung cancer] Mikhina ZP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of death after the first sessions of irradiation of the brain in metastatic involvement] Motorina LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Irradiation of the head in the treatment of small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECONDARY

Lung cancer metastasis to adrenocortical adenomas. A chance occurrence or a predilected phenomenon? Moriya T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):286–9

Bowel haemorrhage and perforation from metastatic lung cancer. Report of three cases and a review of the literature. Pang JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Oct;57(10):779–83 (13 ref.)

Failure of a short course of prophylactic cranial irradiation to reduce the incidence of cerebral relapse in small cell lung cancer. Ball DL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov; 31(4):361–4

Neurologic disorders in patients with small cell lung cancer. Sculier JP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2275–83

Immunodetection of small cell lung cancer metastases in bone marrow using three monoclonal antibodies. Canon JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):147–50

Monoclonal antibodies for the in vitro detection of small cell lung cancer metastases in human bone marrow. Lebacq-Verheyden AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):137–45

Carcinoma cervix presenting as primary breast malignancy. Nayar M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 30(3):283–6

Hobson's choice in the CNS radioprophylaxis of small cell lung cancer. Bleyer WA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):783–5

Results of therapeutic cranial irradiation in small cell lung cancer. Carmichael J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):455–9

Detection of small cell lung cancer metastases in bone marrow aspirates using monoclonal antibody directed against neuroendocrine differentiation antigen. Berendsen HH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):273–6

Breast lumps: rare presentation of oat cell carcinoma of lung. Kelly C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):171–2 (10 ref.)

Metastatic carcinoma to glioma: a report of three cases with a critical review of the literature. Mörk SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):256–9

Uptake of technetium-99m diphosphonate by metastatic large cell carcinoma of the lung [letter] Marsh JI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5):726–8

Parotid metastasis of small cell carcinoma of the lung causing facial nerve paralysis. Shalowitz JI, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):404–6

Eaton-Lambert syndrome as a harbinger of recurrent small-cell carcinoma of the cervix with improvement after combination chemotherapy. Sutton GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):516–8

[Echographic findings in metastization in an extraocular muscle] Hasenfratz G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical features of bone metastases in bronchogenic carcinoma patients with regard to histological type] Kusumoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 25; 47(5):708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Potentiation of small cell lung cancer-related SIADH by trifluoperazine. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):450–4

Ectopic hormone production by a prostatic small cell carcinoma xenograft line. Jelbart ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2–3):167–72

SURGERY

Surgery in small cell lung cancer. Graham BL Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):687–92 (69 ref.)

Selective surgical resection in the management of small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Ratto GB, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(3):209–12

Surgical excision in stage I–II small-cell lung cancer [letter] Sivarajan KM. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1704–5

The combined neurosurgical-thoracic management of superior sulcus tumors. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1739–45

Surgery after initial chemotherapy for localized small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Williams CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1579–88

Surgical management of small cell lung cancer: a case report. Graham B Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Jun; 29(6):169–71

Surgically treated, early-stage neuroendocrine small-cell cervical carcinoma. Sheets EE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):10–4

[Surgery in small cell anaplastic cancer of the lung] Levasseur P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):523–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax as a complication of lung resection] Naber M, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):294–6 **(Ger)**

[Bronchoplastic and angioplastic operations in bronchial carcinoma] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(2):85–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the surgical treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung] Forrai I. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 27; 129(13):651–6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of surgery in the management of patients with small cell lung cancer] Tsuchiya R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–1):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Overview of current studies on the role of surgery of small-cell carcinoma of the lung] Eguchi K. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Mar;41(3):205–10 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multimodality therapy of small carcinoma of the lung—the role of surgical treatment] Hara N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Mar;41(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of surgery in the treatment for small cell lung cancer] Kobayashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Mar; 41(3):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of surgical resection and the effect of neo-adjuvant therapy in the management of small cell lung cancer (SCLC)] Namikawa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Mar; 41(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of surgery in the management of small cell carcinoma of the lung] Watanabe Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Mar;41(3):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of surgical treatment in the combination therapy of small cell lung cancer (SCLC)] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Mar;41(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with small cell carcinoma of the lungs followed by chemotherapy] Lukiański M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Feb;56(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Small cell lung carcinoma. A phase II evaluation of r-interferon-gamma. Newman HF, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2938–40

Randomized trial of combined modality therapy with and without thymosin fraction V in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Scher HI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15; 48(6):1663–70

Therapy of small cell lung cancer: anything new? Klastersky J. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):107–12 (50 ref.)

Recombinant interferon A (IFL-rA) therapy of small cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. A phase II study. Olesen BK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul; 23(7):987–9

Treatment for small cell lung cancer—present status and future prospects. Saijo N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–1):977–83 (0 ref.)

Small-cell carcinoma of the ovary: an aggressive epithelial cancer occurring in young patients. Pruett KM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):365–9

Dose-response in small cell carcinoma [editorial] Cox JD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):393–4

The role of prophylactic brain irradiation in limited stage small cell lung cancer: clinical, neuropsychologic, and CT sequelae. Laukkanen E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1109–17

Simultaneous chemotherapy-radiotherapy with prophylactic

cranial irradiation for inoperable adeno and large cell lung carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Mira JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):757–61

The light at the end of the tunnel for limited stage small cell lung cancer? [editorial] Seydel HG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):243–4

A preliminary report: concurrent twice-daily radiotherapy plus platinum-etoposide chemotherapy for limited small cell lung cancer. Turrisi AT 3d, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):183–7

Small cell carcinoma of the lung. Giglia AR, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Oct;84(5):206–7

Late intensification chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in selected small-cell carcinoma of the lung: a randomized study. Humblet Y, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;5(12):1864–73

Use of hemibody irradiation as a non-cross-resistant agent in combination with systematic chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Belch AR, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):271–4

Patterns of failure in combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for limited small cell lung cancer: Southeastern Cancer Study Group experience. Birch R, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):265–70

Combination of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in limited small cell lung carcinoma: results of alternating schedule in 109 patients. Le Chevalier T, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):335–8

Continuous infusion of etoposide, bolus administration of cisplatin, and simultaneous radiation therapy in previously treated patients with small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Rowland KM Jr, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):323–5

Carboplatin (JM8), etoposide (VP16) and thoracic irradiation for small cell lung cancer (S.C.L.C.): an evaluation of lung toxicity. Glaholm J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 May; 12(1):31–7

Summary of recent clinical experience in whole-body hyperthermia combined with chemotherapy. Engelhardt R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:200–4

Changes of plasma acetate levels in whole-body hyperthermia. Neumann HA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:27–31

Innovative and future approaches to small cell lung cancer treatment. Beck LK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 15(3):300–14 (120 ref.)

Therapy of small cell lung cancer: a perspective on two decades of clinical research. Seifter EJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Jun;15(3):278–99 (195 ref.)

Results of a combined chemo-radiotherapeutic program in 61 patients affected by small cell lung cancer. Tummarello D, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):207–11

[Respiratory sequellae after alternated chemotherapy and radiotherapy for small cell anaplastic cancer] de Cremoux H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemo-radiotherapy combination in small cell bronchial carcinomas. Limitations and results in 109 patients treated with an alternating protocol] Le Chevalier T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-doses chemotherapy followed by bone marrow autograft in the treatment of small cell bronchial cancer] Pico JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(5):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to lung neoplasms. Departmental experience at the Mestre Hospital] Nascimben O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May; 75(5):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy modalities in the treatment of lung cancer] Furuse K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-3):1628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Means of improving the chemoradiotherapy of small cell cancer of the lung] Monakhov BV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(6):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined therapy of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Dangubić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan-Jun; 39(1-2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of a panel of monoclonal antibodies in ultrastructurally characterized small cell carcinomas of the lung. Tabatowski K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 32(5):667–74

Nuclear DNA content, cytomorphologic features and clinical characteristics of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Abe S, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):495–8

Small-cell carcinoma of the parotid gland with neuroendocrine features. Scher RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;114(3):319–21

Small cell carcinoma of the kidney. A clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Têtu B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1809–14

Immunohistochemical demonstration of phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated forms of human neurofilament subunits in human pulmonary carcinoids. Christen B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct;18(10):997–1001

Small-cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the colorectum. Orenstein JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):781–6

[Cytological features of small cell lung cancer—relation between nuclear chromatin change and chemotherapeutic effect] Fu WL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;9(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Carcinoma of the pancreas and periampullary area, Part II. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1988 Jun;37(6):445

Verrucous carcinoma of the female genital tract: a review. Crowther ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 May; 43(5):263–80 (111 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Prognostic value of computerized DNA analysis in noninvasive papillary carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Montironi R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31;73(6):567–74

COMPLICATIONS

A case of von Recklinghausen's disease associated with pheochromocytoma and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Nakamura H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 34(4):545–51

Papillary thyroid carcinoma and characteristic pigmented ocular fundus lesions in a patient with Gardner's syndrome. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Apr; 32(3–4):136–42

[2 cases of thyroid carcinoma in thyrotoxicosis] Ardito G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(5–6):253–7 **(Ita)**

[A case of sigmoidovesical and ileovesical fistula with bladder papilloma complicating colonic diverticulitis] Mishina T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):168–74 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of Graves-Basedow disease with thyroid papillary carcinoma: a pathogenic relationship? (letter)] Lucas Martín A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 7; 89(15):664–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of metastatic renal cell and thyroid carcinomas by intermediate filament typing and cytology of tumor cells in fine needle aspirates. Domagala W, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):415–21

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Analysis of 94 cases with preoperative fine needle aspiration cytologic examination. Schmid KW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 31(5):591–4

Ultrasonic diagnosis of a metastatic cystic lymph node. Tovi F, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 96(6):716–7

Is pseudoepitheliomatous, micaceous and keratotic balanitis synonymous with verrucous carcinoma? Beljaards RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Nov;117(5):641–6

Optically clear and vacuolated nuclei. Two useful signs for the transoperative diagnosis of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Dominguez-Malagon HR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):105–8

Nuclear crease as a cytodiagnostic feature of papillary thyroid carcinoma in fine-needle aspiration biopsies. Deligeorgi-Politi H. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Dec; 3(4):307–10

Intraluminal papillary carcinoma of the gallbladder: prognostic value of computed tomography and sonography. Araki T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul; 13(3):261–5

Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the breast: mammographic, sonographic, and MR appearance with pathologic correlation. Knelson MH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1074–6

Thyroid masses: MR imaging and pathologic correlation. Noma S, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):759–64

Frozen section diagnosis and the thyroid. Kraemer BB. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 May;4(2):169–89 (55 ref.)

[Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the breast assessed preoperatively with magnetic resonance] Beomonte Zobel B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):673–5 **(Ita)**

[Verrucous carcinoma of the penis] Sanz Jaka JP, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Doxorubicin plus mitomycin C regimen in the prophylactic treatment of superficial bladder tumors. Ferraris V. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1055–60

Sequential instillation therapy with mitomycin C and adriamycin for superficial bladder tumors. Fukui I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S52–5

Intravesical chemotherapy. Obama T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S60–2

Prophylactic intravesical instillation therapy with adriamycin and mitomycin C in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Tsushima T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S72–6

A second opinion about thyroid hormone treatment [letter] Crile G Jr. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):268–9

Intractable bladder hemorrhage requiring cystectomy after use of intravesical thiotepa. Treible DP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):568–70

ETIOLOGY

The association of post-radiation thyroid nodular disease with compensated hypothyroidism. Doniach I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec;60(720):1223–6

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid arising from dyshormonogenetic goiter. Yashiro T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):955–64

[A case of Buschke-Löwenshtein syndrome as a complication of condylomata acuminata of the anal area] Plachta H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 7;42(49):1548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Papillary thyroid carcinoma in Danish patients with familial adenomatous poiyposis. Bülow S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):29–31

Thyroid papillary carcinoma in identical twins [letter] Austoni M. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1115

Prognostic value of nuclear DNA content in papillary and follicular thyroid cancer. Hamming JF, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):503–8

Familial occurrence of differentiated, nonmedullary thyroid carcinoma. Ozaki O, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug; 12(4):565–71 (26 ref.)

[Familial occurrence of differentiated, non-medullary thyroid carcinoma] Ozaki O, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20;22(4):809–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against NIH 3T3 cells transformed by human thyroid carcinoma DNA. Alzani R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Feb;7(1):7–18

Polymorphic expression of a human superficial bladder tumor antigen defined by mouse monoclonal antibodies. Fradet Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7227–31

Prognostic significance of Leu-M1 immunostaining in papillary carcinomas of the thyroid gland. Schröder S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(5):435–9

METABOLISM

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. A histochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study with special reference to the follicular variant. Eimoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct;37(10):1563–79

Mucin production in metastatic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Chan JK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb; 19(2):195–200

Histochemical demonstration of thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and thyroglobulin in the primary lesion of thyroid carcinoma, and its predictability for radioiodine uptake by metastatic lesions. Kodama T, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):439–44

MORTALITY

Papillary and follicular thyroid cancer. Prognostic factors in 1,578 patients. Simpson WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep; 83(3):479–88

Mortality from papillary thyroid carcinoma. A case-control study of 56 lethal cases. Smith SA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1381–8

Multivariate analysis of survival in differentiated thyroid cancer: the prognostic significance of the age factor. Schelfhout LJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb; 24(2):331–7

Papillary and follicular thyroid cancer: impact of treatment in 1578 patients. Simpson WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1063–75

OCCURRENCE

Thyroid cancer in Iceland 1955–1984. Hrafnkelsson J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Aug;118(4):566–72

Nodular thyroid disease in children and adolescents: a high incidence of carcinoma. McHenry C, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jul;54(7):444–7

Thyroid carcinoma: a follow-up study of 11 years. Ritzl F, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(4):283–8

PATHOLOGY

Papillary-cystic tumour of the pancreas. Case report. De Toma G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Apr;154(4):311–3

Papillary carcinoma of the common bile duct. Diagnosis by bile drainage cytology. Ahsan N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug;32(4):471–4

Papillary carcinoma in fine needle aspiration smears of a thyroglossal duct lesion [letter] Pitts WC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug;32(4):599–601

Dendritic/Langerhans cells and prognosis in patients with papillary thyroid carcinomas. Immunocytochemical study of 106 thyroid neoplasms correlated to follow-up data. Schröder S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):295–300

Prognostic implications of the tall cell variant of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Johnson TL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jan;12(1):22–7

Thyroglossal duct cyst carcinoma (report of two cases). Katergiannakis V, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 May;54(5):315–7

Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx—a misnomer. Glanz H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(2):108–11

Morphological and functional differentiation of human thyroid cells in collagen gel culture. Thomas-Morvan C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(3):247–54

Papillary endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate. Cueva C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan;61(1):98–9

Grading in superficial bladder cancer. (1). Morphological criteria. Pauwels RP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):129–34

Distant metastases in papillary thyroid cancer. A review of

91 patients. Hoie J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):1–6
New subgrouping of small thyroid carcinomas. Kasai N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1767–70
Relationship between papillary and nodular transitional cell carcinoma in the human urinary bladder. Kakizoe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2299–303
Mouse papillary lung tumors transplacentally induced by N-nitrosoethylurea: evidence for alveolar type II cell origin by comparative light microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical studies. Rehm S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):148–60
Thyroglossal cyst carcinoma. A case report. Lei JY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Feb;101(2):141–2
Pathomorphological analysis of proliferative cystitis and its associated tumors. Zhang JZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May; 100(5):388–91
Intermediate filaments in cytological specimens of thyroid tumors. Altmannsberger M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):210–4
Cytologic diagnosis of papillary carcinoma of the breast in needle aspirates. Naran S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar; 4(1):33–7
Verrucous carcinoma of the female genital tract: report of a case and review of the literature. Andersen ES, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jul;30(3):427–34 (41 ref.)
Unrecognized invasive carcinoma in vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia (VIN). Chafe W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep; 31(1):154–65
Pseudoepitheliomatous, keratotic, micaceous balanitis. A clinical lesion with two histologic subsets: hyperplastic dystrophy and verrucous carcinoma. Jenkins D Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 2):419–22
Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the foot. A Report of five cases. Horn L, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 May;78(5):227–32
Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx: problems of diagnosis and treatment. Ibekwe AO, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):79–82
Differential diagnosis of verrucous carcinoma in the oral cavity and larynx. Schrader M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):700–3
Invasive squamous cell carcinoma within verrucous carcinoma. Niparko JK, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb; 17(1):38–40
Simultaneously occurring condylomata acuminata, carcinoma in situ and verrucous carcinoma of the vulva and carcinoma in situ of the cervix in a young woman. A case report. Dinh TV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun; 33(6):510–3
Papillary thyroid cancer in identical twins. Chandler JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar;37(3):175–6
Inverted papillary carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Kawabe K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;17(4):353–5
US-guided biopsy of neck masses in postoperative management of patients with thyroid cancer. Sutton RT, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):769–72
Minimal thyroid neoplasia. Böcker W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;106:131–8 (36 ref.)
Verrucous carcinoma of the oral cavity. Bagan JV, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(2):92–6 (21 ref.)
Primary serous papillary carcinoma of the peritoneum. A case report. Cooper K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 6; 74(3):131–3
Cytologic presentation and its correlation with clinical stage in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;86(9):941–6
Histologic observations on oral cancer lesions after adjuvant chemotherapy. Liu BY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;87(2):164–71
[Clinicopathologic analysis of 487 thyroid tumors] Cao XX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):362–4, 19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A clinical and histopathological study of oral verrucous carcinoma] Wey PY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 4(3):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid] Eriksen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the thyroglossal duct] Carly B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;87(4):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Verrucous carcinoma of the penis. 2 cases and review of the literature] Graziotti P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 May; 125(5):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudo-ovarian primary peritoneal carcinosis. Apropos of a case] Steiner E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Aug–Sep; 124(8–9):485–6 **(Fre)**
[Prognostic criteria of papillary thyroid cancer. Morphologic clinical analysis of 202 cases of tumor] Schröder S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(4):263–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thyroglossal duct and thyroid carcinoma] Modigliani U, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Jul–Sep;92(3):209–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Verrucous carcinoma. 2 clinical cases] Testa NF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Mar;37(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[High-resolution echography of the neck. Preoperative evaluation of lymph node metastases in patients with thyroid carcinoma] Tomasella G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thyroid cancer induced by radiotherapy. Clinico-anatomopathological comparison with spontaneously occurring cancer] Turrin A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Growth and progression patterns of papillary superficial bladder cancer] Kakizoe T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;78(6):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of clinicopathology of verrucous carcinoma of the oral cavity] Kim SJ, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jan;91(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serous papillary cancer of the endometrium] Karseladze AI. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(8):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Papillary tumors of the kidneys in children] Sokolova IN. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(9):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of continuous intravesical infusion of low-concentrated mitomycin-C on bladder carcinogenesis in rats treated with N-butyl-N-4-hydroxybutyl-nitrosamine. Kawano S, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1343–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Two cases of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid associated with psychosis and violence. Stedman TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):203–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracystic tumour of the male breast. Case report. Göblyös P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):279–80
Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasms of the pancreas: CT findings. Choi BI, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):413–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An unusual case of a false-positive iodine-131 whole body scan in a patient with papillary thyroid cancer. Ceccarelli C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):192–3
Thyroid carcinoma masquerading as a solitary benign hyperfunctioning nodule. Sandler MP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;13(6):410–5
Thyroglobulin and 131I uptake of remaining tissue in patients with differentiated carcinoma after thyroidectomy. Moser E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Apr;9(4):262–6
[Iodine scintigraphy of differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Nakata K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):589–90 **(Jpn)**
[Use of combined radionuclide tests in the differential diagnosis of different forms of thyroid cancer] Anokhin BM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; 33(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Oral verrucous carcinoma. Treatment with radiotherapy. Nair MK, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):458–61
The use of radioactive iodine in thyroid carcinoma. Goolden AW. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):339–43 (21 ref.)
Late response of verrucous carcinoma of the larynx to radiotherapy. Barr GS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar; 102(3):276–9
Transcystoscopic intracavitary irradiation for carcinoma of the bladder: technique and preliminary clinical results. Harada T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):771–4
Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx: evidence for increased metastatic potential after irradiation. Edström S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):381–4

SECONDARY

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma presenting as distal spinal cord compression. Goldstein SI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul–Aug;97(4 Pt 1):393–6
Thyroid carcinoma presenting as a parapharyngeal mass. Robbins KT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 May–Jun; 7(5):434–6
[Radioiodide therapy in pulmonary metastasis of differentiated thyroid cancer—factors affecting the success of I-131 therapy] Takada Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 25; 47(7):962–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Treatment of intrathyroidal papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Vickery AL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1; 60(11):2587–95
Surgery for thyroid cancer: recommendations versus reality. Kozol RA, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Oct;51(10):643–4
Use of carbon dioxide laser for the treatment of premalignant lesions of the oral mucosa. Flynn MB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):232–4
Surgery in papillary thyroid carcinoma: a review of 730 patients. Høie J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar;37(3):147–51
Indications for bilateral neck dissection in well-differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. Noguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):439–44
Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. Lee RJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;98(6):593–5
Eighteen years experience in the management of the differentiated cancer of the thyroid gland. Musafija A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):698–702
Ipsilateral lobectomy versus bilateral lobar resection in papillary thyroid carcinoma: a retrospective analysis of surgical outcome using a novel prognostic scoring system. Hay ID, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):1088–95
Local recurrence of papillary thyroid carcinoma after unilateral or bilateral thyroidectomy. Grant CS, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 27;100(11):342–6
[Late results of organ-sparing surgical treatment of patients with Balkan endemic nephropathy and tumors of the upper urinary tract] Tsvetkov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(6):15–7 **(Bul)**
[Surgery of metastases of differentiated thyroid cancers] Röher HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 371(2):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification and autotransplantation of parathyroid glands in the surgery of thyroid carcinoma] Riggi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prognostic index in cancer of the thyroid gland] Lukomskii GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Surgically incurable well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Prognostic factors and results of therapy. Rossi RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):569–74
Ongoing trials in bladder cancer conducted by the EORTC Genito-Urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. De Pauw M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:215–23
The results of treatment of 1,475 patients with bladder carcinoma in the region of Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Rasker FM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:347–56
Treatment of superficial bladder tumors with intravesical recombinant interferon alpha-2a. Ackermann D, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(2):85–8
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of inoperable bladder tumors] Kovács J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 17;129(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Treatment of differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Molinatti GM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Mar;79(3):173–81 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hurthle cell variant of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Hill JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):338–41

URINE

DNA cytophotometry of voided urine sediment. Comparison with results of cytologic diagnosis and image analysis. Koss LG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):398–404

VETERINARY

Papillary squamous cell carcinoma in three young dogs. Ogilvie GK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1; 192(7):933–6

CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL

Renal cell carcinoma in patients undergoing hemodialysis [letter] Toussaint C, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):128
Tonsillar metastases from hypernephroma. Hussain SS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Feb;67(2):117–8, 121
Renal cell carcinoma [editorial] Linehan WM. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):340–1
Renal cell carcinoma with vena cava extension: diagnostic and surgical features of 41 cases. Henriksson C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(4):291–6
In vitro chemosensitivity testing of renal cell cancer. Short-term culture technique. Bazeed MA, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):240–4
[Report of two cases of advanced renal cell carcinoma and our experience at Mito Saiseikai General Hospital] Iwata S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Incidentally detected renal cell carcinoma: report of two early small cases] Terai A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1096–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nephrocarcinoma in the practice of a therapeutist] Shcherban' NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; 65(10):95–7 **(Rus)**
[Angiographic signs of bone metastases of cancer of the kidneys] Riabinskii VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of renal-cell carcinoma. A study of fine needle aspiration biopsies in comparison with multiple surgical samples. Ljungberg B, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):505–8
Human chorionic gonadotropin expression in lung, breast, and renal carcinomas. Kuida CA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):282–5
An immunochemical and immunohistochemical study of S100 protein in renal cell carcinoma. Takashi M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):889–95

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor measurement in primary renal cell carcinomas and autologous normal kidney tissue. Trydal T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2458–61

Intermediate filament polypeptide patterns of renal cell carcinoma. Suzuki A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(4):495–506

Parathyroid hormonelike protein from human renal carcinoma cells. Structural and functional homology with parathyroid hormone. Strewler GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1803–7

[Immunofluorescent distribution of basement membrane components and intermediate filament proteins in 10 cases of renal cell carcinoma] Shen YY.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Mar;17(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical investigation of tumor markers for renal cell carcinoma--a comparison among TPA, ferritin and immunosuppressive substance] Yamazaki K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jan;79(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Elevated serum alpha subunit levels in patients with cancer; a consequence of gonadotrophin secretion and age. Chapman AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):493–4

Renin and inactive renin (prorenin) in the plasma of patients with malignant renal tumours. Leckie BJ, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1987;9(8–9):1325–32

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor vascular signals in renal masses: detection with Doppler US. Ramos IM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):633–7

Neovascularity in venous extension of renal cell carcinoma: CT and arteriographic evaluation. Quinn SF, et al.
South Med J 1988 Aug;81(8):1010–2

Venous invasion in renal cell carcinoma: a correlative clinical and radiologic study. Hietala SO, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988; 9(4):210–6

[Pathological evaluation of 7 cases of hypovascular renal cell carcinoma] Ibukuro K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Aug; 32(8):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diuretics and renal cell cancer [letter] McLaughlin JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 4;80(5):378

COMPLICATIONS

Erythropoietin-induced secondary polycythemia in a patient with a renal cell carcinoma. A case report. Nielsen OJ, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):688–94

Spontaneous perirenal hematoma due to a small perihilar renal cell carcinoma. el Seweifi A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 14(2):163–5

Sonographic detection of inferior venacaval tumour thrombus from renal cell carcinoma--a case report. Shetty NM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Mar;24(1):62–5

Resection of large inferior vena caval thrombi from renal cell carcinoma with the use of circulatory arrest. Montie JE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):25–8

Renal cell carcinoma in a polycystic kidney. Lee MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jun;54(5):433–5

Renal cell carcinoma in patients with tuberous sclerosis. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):898–903 (38 ref.)

Intracerebral hemorrhage from a metastatic brain tumor. Importance of differential diagnosis preceding stereotaxic hematoma aspiration. Niizuma H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar;29(3):232–6

[Spontaneous rupture of a kidney with hypernephroid cancer] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):57–8 **(Bul)**

[Renal carcinoma and renal cysts in a patient with end-stage renal disease--a case report] Tsai HJ, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh 1987 Jun 20;10(2):189–94 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Goiter caused by metastasizing hypernephroma] Holtveg H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 8;150(6):365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cancer of the kidney manifested by stercoral peritonitis] Bittard H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral kidney cancer in a patient with Von Hippel-Lindau disease] Conquy S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(5):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperthyroidism associated with clear cell nephroepithelioma (letter)] Hassler P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1215–6 **(Fre)**

[Bullous pemphigoid in hypernephroma] van Poppel H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Feb;39(2):121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplastic thrombosis of the great central veins. Analysis of a series of 45 cases] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1987 Oct;40(8):559–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypernephroma in mastic kidney] Sánchez Chapado M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jan–Feb;41(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of metastatic renal cell and thyroid carcinomas by intermediate filament typing and cytology of tumor cells in fine needle aspirates. Domagala W, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):415–21

Monoclonal antibody ERY-1 identifies an antigen in erythroid cells, hepatocellular and renal cell carcinomas. Nadji M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(2):68–71

Magnetic resonance imaging of renal masses at 0.02 tesla. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):61–4

Renal hypernephroma complicated with a large subcapsular hematoma. Smits J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):570–1

The diagnosis of neoplasia in patients with asymptomatic microscopic hematuria: a decision analysis. Corwin HL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1002–6

Intraoperative sonography: application in renal cell carcinoma. Gilbert BR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):582–4

Immunodiagnosis and immunoimaging. Fair WR.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;269:289–311 (47 ref.)

Small renal cell carcinomas: resolving a diagnostic dilemma. Amendola MA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):637–41

Biochemical and immunologic diagnosis of cancer. Renal and transitional carcinomas. Cordon-Cardo C. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(2–3):94–102 (60 ref.)

[Renal cell carcinoma in young adults. Fifteen cases reports] Zhang SX, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clear cell epithelioma of the kidney in a child. Apropos of a case] Boujnah H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrasts in the healthy kidney as well as in hypernephroma in the nuclear spin tomography image using different measuring sequences in comparison with computerized tomography] Uhlenbrock D, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Apr; 41(4):127–35 **(Ger)**

[Neoplasms in horseshoe kidney] Beltrani B, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 1985 Jun;33(3):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of renal cancer detected by ultrasonic scan during mass screening and subsequent MRI] Mikata N, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1988 Jul;34(8):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of computed tomography and ultrasonography for the early detection of renal cell carcinoma] Horii Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):998–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of serum tissue polypeptide antigen as a tumor marker for urogenital carcinomas--a comparison with other tumor markers in patients with renal cell carcinoma and prostatic carcinoma] Yamazaki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral renal cell carcinoma with intracaval tumor thrombus in a chronic hemodialysis patient] Ando M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;78(7):1260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the staging of renal cell carcinoma] Kishi H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;78(7):1141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum placental leucine aminopeptidase (P-LAP) activity in renal cell carcinoma] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;78(7):1220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on 25 cases of renal cell carcinoma discovered by ultrasonography] Mugiya S, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov;78(11):1933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on renal cell carcinoma as an incidental finding] Onishi T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov;78(11):1895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of flow cytometry in urology. 4. The role of the flow cytometric DNA-histogram as a prognostic factor of renal cell carcinomas] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic masks of renal cell carcinoma] Makolkin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):133–6 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of hypernephroid renal cancer in a therapeutic clinic] Malanchuk TA. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan; (1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fever and Stoffer's syndrome in tumors of the kidneys and adrenals] Mazin VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):87–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mitomycin-C and metronidazole in the treatment of advanced renal-cell carcinoma. Stewart DJ, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1987 Dec;10(6):520–2

Phase II trial of recombinant alpha-2b-interferon and low-dose cyclophosphamide in advanced melanoma and renal cell carcinoma. Wadler S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):55–9

Do phenothiazines contribute to tumour regressions in lymphokine-activated killer cell/interleukin-2 treatments of renal cell cancer? [letter] Sauter C. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):241–2

Chemosensitivity study of urological malignancies using a novel dye-exclusion method. Naito K, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1987;20 Suppl:S1–5

Teniposide in metastatic renal and bladder cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Oishi N, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Dec;71(12):1307–8

Tetracycline in the treatment of malignant effusions: evidence for a cytostatic action of the decomposed drug. Sauter C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):973–7

Treatment of advanced renal cell cancer with recombinant interferon alpha as a single agent and in combination with medroxyprogesterone acetate. A randomized multicenter trial. Porzsolt F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(1):95–100

Antitumor effects of human lymphoblastoid interferon on advanced renal cell carcinoma. Fujita T, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):256–8

Phase I/II study of recombinant interferon gamma in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Garnick MB, et al.
J Urol 1988 Feb;139(2):251–5

Adjuvant medroxyprogesterone acetate to radical nephrectomy in renal cancer: 5-year results of a prospective randomized study. Pizzocaro G, et al.
J Urol 1987 Dec;138(6):1379–81

Phase II trial with high-dose elliptinium acetate in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Piot G, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(5):371–2

Hormonal effects of high dose medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment in males with renal or prostatic adenocarcinoma. Tomić R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):15–8

In vivo and in vitro chemotherapy sensitivity testing for human kidney tumor lines: a comparative study. Kurth KH, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(2):103–9

[Clinical study of UFT in far-advanced renal cell carcinoma] Matsuyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar; 15(3):527–30 **(Jpn)**

[Collaborative study of UFT in far-advanced renal cell carcinoma. Urological Cooperative UFT Study Group] Niijima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan; 15(1):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tumour effect of UFT on human renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted into nude mice] Onishi T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 May;15(5):1721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neocarzinostatin therapy of advanced renal cell carcinoma] Tari K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of UFT in advanced renal cell carcinoma] Hoshino M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of tegafur-uracil (UFT) against bladder cancer and renal cell carcinoma] Nakagami Y, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1987 Oct;33(10):1728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete remission of lung metastasis of renal cell carcinoma by (UFT) therapy] Sugawara T, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1987 Aug;33(8):1232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on the effects of chemotherapy as treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Onishi T, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Jan 20;23(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combined chemo-endocrine therapy of advanced renal cell carcinoma] Wada T, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A preliminary study of combination therapy of vinblastine and nicardipine in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma] Masuda M.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov;78(11):1890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of arterial infusion therapy of metastatic lesions of renal cell carcinoma] Tobisu K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;78(7):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Macroamylasemia with a markedly increased amylase clearance ratio in a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):435–8

Superoxide dismutase activity in renal cell carcinoma. Nakada T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(1):50–5

Cytoplasmic enzyme activities in human hypernephroma compared with normal renal cortical tissue. González Buitrago JM, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(1):32–4

ETIOLOGY

A case-control study of renal cell carcinoma in relation to occupation, smoking, and alcohol consumption. Brownson RC. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 May–Jun;43(3):238–41

Risk factors in renal cell carcinoma: I. Methodology, demographics, tobacco, beverage use, and obesity. Asal NR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):359–77

[Bilateral renal cell carcinoma: report of two cases] Iwamura M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):930–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of acquired cystic disease of the kidney complicated with renal cell carcinoma in long-term hemodialysis] Hida M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jan;79(1):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

3p involvement in a renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Region of tumor breakpoint clustering on 3p? Decker HJ, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Jul 1;33(1):59–65

Cytogenetics of 12 cases of renal adenocarcinoma. de Jong

B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):53–61

Translocation t(3;8)(p14.2;q24.1) in renal cell carcinoma affects expression of the common fragile site at 3p14(FRA3B) in lymphocytes. Glover TW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):69–73

Binucleated cells in a human renal cell carcinoma with 34 chromosomes. Kovacs G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):211–5

Chromosome analysis of a newly established renal carcinoma cell line. Kristoffersson U, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):133–8

Genomic defects in nonfamilial renal cell carcinoma. Possible specific chromosome change. Miles J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):135–42

Chromosomes in renal carcinoma with reference to intratumor heterogeneity. Nordenson I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):35–41

Loss of common 3p14 fragile site expression in renal cell carcinoma with deletion breakpoint at 3p14. Tajara EH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):75–82

Direct molecular analysis of a deletion of 3p in tumors from patients with sporadic renal cell carcinoma. van der Hout AH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):281–5

Cytogenetic analysis in renal cell carcinoma: correlation with tumor aggressiveness. Weaver DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2887–9

Cytogenetic, flow cytometric, and ultrastructural studies of twenty-nine nonfamilial human renal carcinomas. Wolman SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2890–7

Recurrent genomic rearrangements are not at the fragile sites on chromosomes 3 and 5 in human renal cell carcinomas. Kovacs G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):99–101

Loss of der(3) in renal carcinoma cells of a patient with constitutional t(3;12). Kovacs G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):148–50

Cytogenetic diversity in primary human tumors. Wolman SR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):147–56 (18 ref.)

Measurement of multidrug-resistance messenger RNA in urogenital cancers; elevated expression in renal cell carcinoma is associated with intrinsic drug resistance. Kakehi Y, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):862–5

Rearrangements of chromosome 3 in nonfamilial renal cell carcinomas from Japanese patients. Yoshida MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May;79(5):600–7

Von Hippel-Lindau disease maps to the region of chromosome 3 associated with renal cell carcinoma. Seizinger BR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):268–9

Human renal carcinoma expresses two messages encoding a parathyroid hormone-like peptide: evidence for the alternative splicing of a single-copy gene. Thiede MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4605–9

Consistent chromosome 3p deletion and loss of heterozygosity in renal cell carcinoma. Kovacs G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1571–5

Expression of proto-oncogenes in xenografts of human renal cell carcinomas. Karthaus HF, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(6):349–53

Loss of DNA sequences on chromosome 3 in renal cell carcinoma [letter] Linehan WM, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct; 30(4):404

Multifocal renal cell carcinoma: a cytogenetic study. Kovacs G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(1):79–82

[Familial cerebellar hemangioblastoma associated with renal cell carcinoma] Kubo Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Karyological characteristics of a new continuous cell line of human hypernephroma] Alimov EG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of histocompatibility antigens and characterisation of mononuclear cell infiltrates in human renal cell carcinomas. Heinemann D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):433–7

Interleukin 2 expanded tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in human renal cell cancer: isolation, characterization, and antitumor activity. Belldegrun A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):206–14

Correlation of vascular permeability and blood flow with monoclonal antibody uptake by human Clouser and renal cell xenografts. Sands H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1; 48(1):188–93

Mouse monoclonal antibodies with restricted specificity for human renal cell carcinoma and ability to modulate the tumor cell growth in vitro. Tokuyama H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Apr;7(2):155–65

Augmentation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity against renal carcinoma cells by recombinant interleukin 2. Marumo K, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):327–32

[Immunohistochemical study of renal cell carcinoma with monoclonal anti Leu-M1 antibody] Senga Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;78(7):1246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Osteoclast-mediated osteolysis in bone metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Aoki J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):98–104

Alpha-fetoprotein-producing renal cell carcinoma. Morimoto H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):84–8

Inhibitory effects of tetradecanoylphorbol acetate and diacylglycerol on erythropoietin production in human renal carcinoma cell cultures. Hagiwara M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):129–36

Immunohistochemical distribution of vitamin B12 R-binder in renal cell carcinoma. Ogawa K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(1):23–6

[Tissue concentration of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin in renal cell carcinoma and urinary bladder tumor (second report)] Masuda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2912–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of erythropoietin-producing renal cell carcinoma] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 77(3):449–50 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Percutaneous transluminal embolization for improved prognosis of renal cell carcinoma--dependence on tumor stages. Stoesslein F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):91–6

Metastatic renal cell cancer and radical nephrectomy: identification of prognostic factors and patient survival. Neves RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1173–6

Improvement in survival of patients with renal cell carcinoma--the role of the serendipitously detected tumor. Thompson IM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):487–90

Prognostic factors in renal adenocarcinoma. Paulson DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:359–80 (28 ref.)

[Prognosis factors in renal cell carcinoma] Tan LB, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 3(12):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Adenocarcinoma of the kidney in chronic hemodialysis patients [letter] Ishikawa I. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jan; 11(1):61–2

Renal cell carcinoma: a rural experience. Varma KT. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;81(6):346–8

Incidental renal neoplasms: incidence in Los Angeles County, treatment and prognosis. Ritchie AW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:347–57

[A clinical and statistical study of 333 cases of renal cell carcinoma. I. Incidence, symptoms and laboratory findings] Satomi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 78(8):1379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma. Colt HG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 May;37(5):121–5

A new chest mass in a 49-year-old man with a transplanted kidney [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1988 Jan; 84(1):121–8

Skin metastasis from renal carcinoma presenting as an inflammatory lesion. Jevtic AP. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;28(1):18–20

Cytostatic activity of oxidized tetracycline in vitro: relevance for the treatment of malignant effusions? Sauter C. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):514–5

Renal cell carcinoma. Prognostic significance of morphologic parameters in 121 cases. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1639–51

Renal carcinoma. Reevaluation of prognostic factors. Reis M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1192–9

Tumor spread and DNA content in human renal cell carcinoma. Ljungberg B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1; 48(11):3165–7

Erythropoietin-induced polycythemia in athymic mice following transplantation of a human renal carcinoma cell line. Shouval D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15; 48(12):3430–4

Staging of the abdominal extent of renal carcinoma by computed tomography. McKinstry CS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Aug;7(3):165–8

Renal hamartoma associated with renal cell (Grawitz) tumor: another indication that Grawitz tumors are carcinosarcomas. Govaerts JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(4):276–80 (21 ref.)

Immunoperoxidase staining of fine-needle aspiration biopsies of renal cell carcinoma using tumor-specific monoclonal antibody. Schärfe T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(5):331–3

An immunoperoxidase study of renal cell carcinomas: correlation with nuclear grade, cell type, and histologic pattern. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug; 19(8):980–7

Establishment and characterization of a new human renal cell carcinoma cell line (KRC/Y). Yano H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;24(1):9–16

Bilateral renal masses in a pregnant patient with tuberous sclerosis [clinical conference] Lipman JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):912–5

Sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma in a young male. Suryanarayana KM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb;35(2):163–4

Incidental small renal tumors accompanying clinically overt renal cell carcinoma. Mukamel E, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):22–4

A kidney transplant recipient with renal cell carcinoma derived from a native kidney. Yoshimura N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):208–12

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1988. A 76-year-old man with confusion, agitation, and a gait disorder. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):849–60

Renal cell carcinoma. II. Histological indicators of prognosis. Delahunt B, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):258–63

Magnetic resonance imaging in staging of renal cell carcinoma. Patel SK, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Jul; 7(4):703–28

Detection and staging of renal neoplasms: a reassessment of MR imaging. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar; 166(3):643–9

Seminoma testis and concomitant ipsilateral renal cell carcinoma. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(1):49–52

Renal cell carcinoma with heterotopic bone formation. Case report and review of the Japanese literature. Fukuoka T, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(6):458–60 (11 ref.)

Analysis of papillary renal adenocarcinoma. Mydlo JH, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):529–34

[Relationship between pathology and prognosis in renal cell carcinoma] Xu HM, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;17(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clear cell epithelioma of the kidney in children. Apropos of a case] Boujnah H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jun; 35(6):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relaxation times and proton density of the healthy kidney and its lesions and graphic view of T2 decay] Uhlenbrock D, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Sep;7(3):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual size and growth rate of a hypernephroma] Sehlen S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Apr;41(4):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Grawitz tumor in pregnancy] Wiltschová M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(16):1042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of von Hippel-Lindau disease with multiple abdominal disorders and renal cell carcinoma] Funahashi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(12):1488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral renal cell carcinoma] Fujisawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral renal cell carcinoma associated with von Hippel-Lindau disease] Fukuda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of synchronous bilateral renal tumors] Kawamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1862–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative stage diagnosis by ultrasonography and evaluation of the echo pattern of renal cell carcinoma] Masuda H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 78(10):1675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancing cytotoxicity of vinblastine by nicardipine in renal cell carcinoma: study with the human tumor clonogenic assay] Masuda M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):1884–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective renal biopsy for renal tumor] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;78(8):1417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subrenal capsule assay--histological evaluation of chemotherapy responsiveness] Nemoto R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of cytotoxicity of anticancer drugs by verapamil--effects on established human renal tumor cell line] Watanabe Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological observation on spindle cell type of renal cell carcinoma] Yoneda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staging of renal cell carcinoma by magnetic resonance imaging] Yashiro N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr; 33(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clear cell carcinoma of the kidney in a man with chronic acquired porphyria cutanea tarda] Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jul-Dec;38(3–4):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal cell cancer in a polycystic kidney] Kogan EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(6):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrathecal morphine and clonidine for control of intractable cancer pain. A case report. van Essen EJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(2):109–12

Analysis of growth factors in renal cell carcinoma. Nakamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):818–24

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of renal cell carcinoma in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Siegel SC, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):583–5

Radiological case of the month. Renal cell carcinoma in a child with hemoglobin SA disease. Kawanami T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):783–4

Medical pattern recognition pitfalls in a clinical setting: renal cell carcinoma survival prediction. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):401–6

Computed tomography of renal masses: pitfalls and anatomic variants. Zeman RK, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 May; 6(3):351–72

Renal cell carcinoma: dynamic thin-section CT assessment of vascular invasion and tumor vascularity. Zeman RK, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):393–6

Spontaneous gas formation in a sterile renal cell carcinoma. Wolf S, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988;9(4):222–4

Renal adenocarcinoma in benign hyperdense mass. Baum RD, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):57–9

CT diagnosis of unsuspected von Hippel–Lindau disease. Kuhlman JK, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):505–8

[Renal cell carcinoma in a 19-year-old female manifested during pregnancy] Steiner H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct; 147(4):457–9 **(Ger)**

[A clinical and statistical study of 333 cases of renal cell carcinoma. II. Radiographic appearance] Satomi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;78(8):1388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma with osteoid metaplasia] Ibukuro K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar;33(3):417–20 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma: a case report] Takada K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Perfusion of tumor-bearing kidneys as a model for scintigraphic screening of monoclonal antibodies. van Dijk J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;29(6):1078–82

RADIOTHERAPY

Monoclonal antibody-targeted radiotherapy of renal cell carcinoma using a nude mouse model. Chiou RK, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1766–75

Management of primary and metastatic renal cell carcinoma by transcatheter embolization with iodine 125. Lang EK, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):274–82

A randomized trial of postoperative radiotherapy versus observation in stage II and III renal adenocarcinoma. A study by the Copenhagen Renal Cancer Study Group. Kjaer M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(4):285–9

[The role of postoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of hypernephroid carcinoma] Scherer E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jul;164(7):371–85 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-actinic focal liver lesions] Sparenberg A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 May;164(5):289–91 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Nguyen GK. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun; 32(3):409–14

Bilateral adrenal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. A case report. Tasca A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(3):369–72

Metastatic hypernephroma to the head and neck. Som PM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1103–6

Pathologic quiz case 2. Clear cell carcinoma, consistent with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Madison JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May;114(5):570–1, 573

Pancreatic late recurrence of bilateral renal cell carcinoma after conservative surgery. Carini M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 14(3):258–60

Pleural effusion in renal cell carcinoma—a rare presenting feature. Singla R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):29–35

Metastasis to the larynx revealing a renal cell carcinoma. Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Aug;101(8):843–50

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma in the gingiva of the maxilla and mandible: report of a case. Tsianos EB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov;45(11):975–7

Results of surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma with solitary metastasis. Dineen MK, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug; 140(2):277–9

Spontaneous regression of liver metastasis from renal carcinoma. Ritchie AW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):596–7

Progressive metastatic renal cell carcinoma controlled by continuous 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine infusion. von Roemeling R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):259–62

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the hypophysis—case report. Horikoshi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):78–82 (12 ref.)

Ifosfamide chemotherapy of metastatic renal cell cancer. Bodrogi I, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(2):95–6

Twelve-year experience with chemotherapy in adult metastatic renal cell carcinoma at the Institut Gustave-Roussy. Droz JP, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988; 4(2):97–9

Urological aspects of surgical management for metastatic renal cell cancer. Hienert G, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988; 4(2):137–8

Circadian-based infusional chrono-chemotherapy controls progressive metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(2):110–5

Orthopaedic management of bony metastases of renal cancer. Pongracz N, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(2):139–42

Radiotherapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Seitz W, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(2):100–2

Surgery of metastatic renal cell carcinoma and use of renal infarction. Swanson DA, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988; 4(2):124–8 (15 ref.)

Pathology of renal cancer and its metastases. Ulrich W, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(2):143–8

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma mimicking pleural mesothelioma. Taylor DR, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov; 42(11):901–2

Unusual metastases of renal cell carcinoma. Akdaş A, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(4):316–7

Local bone resorption induced by serially transplantable human renal cell carcinoma in nude mice. Nemoto R, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(5):326–9

Renal cell carcinoma with solitary contralateral adrenal metastasis. Hasegawa J, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jul;32(1):52–3

[A case of metastasis of renal cell carcinoma to the abdominal wall 13 years after nephrectomy] Yanagie H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec;33(15):1950–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for metastatic lesions from renal cell carcinoma] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr; 34(4):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of pulmonary resection for metastatic renal cell carcinoma] Fukuda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul; 33(7):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A renal cell carcinoma with metastasis to the tongue] Inai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1240–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic tumor of the spermatic cord from renal cell carcinoma] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar; 34(3):524–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of solitary metastasis of renal cell carcinoma to the thyroid gland] Kitamura M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):147–50 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete regression of pulmonary metastasis from renal cell carcinoma following treatment with UFT] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;78(7):1266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Solitary metastatic tumors of the lung] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):852–4 **(Rus)**

[Ureteral metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma: review of the literature and contribution of a new case] Martínez Gómez FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Oct;40(8):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Combined carotid endarterectomy, coronary revascularization, and hypernephroma excision with hypothermic circulatory arrest. Wickey GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):473–6

Vena caval involvement with renal tumors: surgical considerations. Tribble CG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):36–9

Resection of retrohepatic inferior vena caval tumours: a new technique using the Biomedicus pump. David IB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):219–20

Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in excision of renal cell carcinoma invading the vena cava. Theman TE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):153–5

Ex situ study of the effectiveness of enucleation in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Blackley SK, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):6–10

Conservative surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma: clinical experience and reappraisal of indications. Carini M, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):725–31

Renal cell carcinoma in a solitary kidney: late nephrectomy after 35 years and analysis of tumor deoxyribonucleic acid content. Ljungberg B, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):350–2

Surgical management of renal cell carcinoma with intracaval neoplastic extension above the hepatic veins. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1166–72

Partial nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma [editorial] Montie JE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):129–30

Surgical treatment of localized renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel–Lindau's disease. Spencer WF, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):507–9

Experience with extracorporeal surgery and autotransplantation for renal cell and transitional cell cancer of the kidney. Zincke H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):25–7

Surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma involving the inferior vena cava. Bintz M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec; 6(6):566–71

Progressive renal failure in a patient after one and two-thirds nephrectomy. Stahl RA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1;66(11):508–10

Organ-preserving surgery for renal cell carcinoma in patients with a solitary kidney or bilateral tumors. Hubmer G, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(2):133–6

Renal cell carcinoma: surgical management of regional lymph nodes and inferior vena-caval tumor thrombus. Marshall FF. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(2):129–32 (13 ref.)

Caval tumor thrombus complicating renal cell carcinoma: a surgical challenge. Hedderich GS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):614–21

Nephrectomy in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fowler JE Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;14(4):749–56 (53 ref.)

Caval extension of renal cell carcinoma. Results of surgical treatment. Selli C, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):448–52

[Surgical enucleation of renal cell carcinoma] Li YT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;25(12):702–3, 734 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extracorporeal renal surgery. Current indications. 4 case reports] Clement J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(3):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Febrile diarrheal disease following extensive retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy] Sauter G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;29(4):288–91 **(Ger)**

[Status of surgery in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18;99(24):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary metastasized hypernephroma: therapy and follow-up] Hienert VG, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Dec; 80(12):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative prevention of pulmonary embolism from neoplastic caval thrombosis secondary to renal tumors] Feliciotti F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Feb;40(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enucleation and hypothermia of a synchronous renal carcinoma in a subject with a single kidney after previous nephrectomy for adenocarcinoma] Massaioli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1545–52 **(Ita)**

[A case of bilateral synchronous renal cell carcinoma managed with radical nephrectomy and ex-vivo tumor enucleation] Aoyagi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May; 33(5):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma in the solitary kidney] Kagawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr;34(4):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left side renal cell carcinoma removed with the spleen, pancreas body, pancreas tail, and about one third of the left diaphragm: a case report] Kubota M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on renal cell carcinoma metastasis occurring over 5 years after nephrectomy] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Dec 20;22(10):2394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management in bilateral renal cell carcinoma: role of organ-preserving surgery] Fujisawa Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):912–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical and statistical study of 333 cases of renal cell carcinoma. III. Operations, operative findings and results] Satomi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 78(8):1394–402 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma--operative approach] Yamasaki A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):634–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of retroperitoneal lymph node dissection associated with radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma] Yamauchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma. Nephrectomy 7 years after diagnosis] Ferreira RL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Recurrence of kidney cancer invading the colon] Pereverzev AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Preoperative renal tumor embolization. A useful procedure? Fischedick AR, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun; 28(3):303–6

Metastatic renal cancer treated with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells. A phase II clinical trial. Fisher RI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):518–23

An evaluation of recombinant leukocyte A interferon with aspirin in patients with metastatic renal cell cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1787–91

Improved subjective tolerability of interferon by combination with prednisolone [letter] Fossa SD. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):875–6

Embolization and postinfarction nephrectomy in patients with primary metastatic renal adenocarcinoma. Kurth KH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(4):251–5

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma and its treatment. Nakatsu H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;36(2):179–82 (11 ref.)

Interferon-gamma for the treatment of metastatic renal cancer: dose-dependent stimulation and downregulation of beta-2 microglobulin and neopterin responses. Aulitzky W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Dec;176(1–2):85–95

Active specific immunotherapy of renal cell carcinoma patients: a prospective randomized study of hormono-immuno-versus hormonotherapy. Preliminary report of immunological and clinical aspects. Adler A, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Dec;6(6):610–24

Recombinant interferon alpha and gamma in combination as treatment for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Quesada JR, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Jun;7(3):234–9

Acute immunologic effects of interleukin-2 therapy in cancer patients: decreased delayed type hypersensitivity response and decreased proliferative response to soluble antigens. Wiebke EA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;6(9):1440–9

Immune ribonucleic acid (I-RNA) in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. De Vinci C, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):515–23

Treatment of renal cell carcinoma and melanoma patients with immune RNA. Pilch YH. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer; 3(4):501–14

Update in cancer chemotherapy: genitourinary tract cancer, Part 1. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Dec; 79(12):1249–58 (66 ref.)

Anti-tumor reactivity of human lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells against fresh and cultured preparations of renal cell cancer. Belldegrun A, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan; 139(1):150–5

In vitro induction of endogenous tumor necrosis factor

(TNF) and its cytotoxicity against renal cell carcinoma (RCC). Nakashima J. **Kelo J Med** 1988 Mar;37(1):72–84

Clinical uses for interferon in the treatment of cancer. A critical review. Ringenberg QS, et al. **Mo Med** 1988 Jan; 85(1):21–6 (65 ref.)

Biologic response modifiers in the therapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Quesada JR. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Aug; 15(4):396–407 (81 ref.)

The failure of infarction and/or nephrectomy in stage IV renal cell cancer to influence survival or metastatic regression. Flanigan RC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 14(4):757–62 (21 ref.)

Complete regression of skeletal metastases from hypernephroma after angioinfarction and medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy. Amin R. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):254–8

[Embolization of the renal artery without subsequent nephrectomy. A retrospective study of patients with metastasizing renal cell carcinoma] Berg JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 11;150(15):926–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medical treatment of metastatic cancer of the kidney with a combination of vinblastine and recombinant interferon alpha IIa. Result of a phase I–II trial] Jacqmin D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(8):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chinese medicine rhizoma Bletillae used as an embolization material in animal experiments and for clinical application] Fen GS, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of combined surgical and radiologic treatment of hypernephroid carcinoma] Alheit HD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(4):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of embolization treatment for the prognosis of renal cell carcinoma] Basche S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Sonntag RW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 17;77(20):565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in the prognosis of renal cell carcinoma by percutaneous transvascular embolization] Stösslein F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Oct;80(10):577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent management of renal cell carcinoma] Nishio Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of UFT and interferon–alpha against human renal cell carcinoma in athymic nude mice] Yanase I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selective intra–arterial infusion of OK–432 against renal cell cancers] Fujioka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete remission of advanced renal cell carcinoma by chemotherapy and surgical treatment: a case report] Goto A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1846–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outcome of patients in metastatic renal cell carcinoma with or without embolization] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combined treatment of interferon–alpha, 8 MHz radiofrequency hyperthermia and/or irradiation in a patient with advanced renal cancer] Nakajima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of renal cell carcinoma with interferon] Kogawa T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20;23(3):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of interferon–beta (MR–21) in renal cell carcinoma and cancer of the bladder] Niijima T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun 20;22(5):928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of established human renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted to nude mice—experimental treatment with interferon] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Dec 20;22(10):2370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with human lymphoblastoid interferon] Ryu S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun 20;22(5):996–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological effect of SMANCS/LPD therapy in renal cell carcinoma] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on anticancer chemotherapy of human renal cell carcinoma. The combined effect of interferon and other anticancer drugs] Gohji K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;78(6):982–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the antitumor effects of human interferon (2). Effects of massive pulsatile administration of rIFN–gamma on advanced renal cell carcinoma] Hayakawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;78(10):1784–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of postoperative adjuvant therapies in renal cell carcinoma] Igarashi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;78(3):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical study of a new embolic material in the treatment of malignant tumor—gelatin sponge containing carboquone] Kobayashi N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep 25; 47(9):1127–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization of bilateral renal cell carcinoma: a case report] Shimanuki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar;33(3):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myelinoid lamellated cytoplasmic inclusions in human renal adenocarcinomas: an ultrastructural study. Hull MT, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):41–8

The ultrastructure and immunocytochemistry of renal cell carcinoma. Mackay B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987; 11(5–6):483–502 (32 ref.)

Cytoplasmic microvesicles in chromophobe cell renal carcinoma demonstrated by freeze fracture. Thoenes W, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;54(2):127–30

[Renal cell carcinoma with a spindle–cell element—sarcomatous or sarcomatoid?] Rudman AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19;73(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Ultrastructural immunocytochemical studies on erythropoietin–producing cells in a human renal carcinoma grown in athymic nude mice and primary monolayer cultures] Hagiwara M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):834–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

[A tumor marker for renal cell carcinoma: evaluation of urinary S100–alpha protein] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2051–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, RESERVE CELL see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumour desmoplasia inhibits angiogenesis [letter] Talbot IC. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):646

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse calcification in scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach—a case report. Chen CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;39(1):56–9

[A case of a perforated duodenal ulcer coincident with a gastric carcinoma] Tsuno K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun;34(7):927–31 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with scirrhous gastric carcinoma] Ohwada M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;76(6):837–43 **(Jpn)**

[Garcin's syndrome in oncological practice] Likhachev SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):129–31 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Histological diagnosis of scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach using monoclonal antibody S202. Yokota T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Feb;23(1):9–12

[Clinical experiences with ultrasound–reflection computerized tomography of the breast] Friedrich M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Drostanolone propionate (masteril) in disseminated breast cancer in women. Immediate results] Marinov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The role of thymidylate synthetase in sequential dose of MTX and 5–FU in the advanced scirrhous type gastric cancer] Akazawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr; 15(4 Pt 2–2):1273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer chemotherapy of scirrhous type gastric cancer and evaluation of chemotherapeutic efficacy] Izumi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoendocrine therapy of gastric "scirrhous" carcinoma] Ohkura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic treatment of Borrmann type 4 (scirrhous) gastric cancer–chemotherapy and histopathological studies] Suga S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Sarcoidosis as a cause of linitis plastica. Bellan L, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):72–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against human scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach. Yokota T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Oct;22(5):565–70

Localization of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody S74 in human scirrhous type gastric cancer xenografts in nude mice. Yokota T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Dec; 22(6):698–702

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical identification of type I procollagen in tumour cells of scirrhous adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Niitsu Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):79–82

[Property of scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach defined by collagen metabolism] Niitsu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ulcerative colitis, primary sclerosing cholangitis, bile duct carcinoma, and generalized sarcoidosis. Report of a unique association. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):574–9

A rapid immunostaining method for scirrhous gastric cancer during surgery using a monoclonal antibody. Yokota T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):232–4

Cell growth regulation of scirrhous gastric carcinoma] Kuki K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;55(1):94–6

[Linitis plastica extending through the entire digestive tract. A case report] Letessier E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 125(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic linitis plastica of the stomach] Dirschmid K, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 29;83(2):71–3 **(Ger)**

[Gastric scirrhous carcinoma and growth factors] Tahara E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of scirrhous cancer of the stomach; a speculation from clinical materials obtained] Yoshida S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple primary synchronous–metachronous cancer of the large intestine, breasts and corpus uteri (a case report)] Bondar' GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(8):984–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mach bands in mammography. Gordenne WH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):55–8

[Linitis plastica of the stomach in breast cancer] Flentje M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Feb;41(2):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant liver tumors] Ryzhkov VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

[Linitis plastica of the colon secondary to breast cancer. Report of a case] Letessier E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(7):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segmental colonic stenosis in intestinal metastasis of breast carcinoma. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of colitis] Koop H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 8;113(27):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone metastases of breast cancer] Bettermann A. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Dec;13(6):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Lymphangiosarcoma in postmastectomy lymphedema (Stewart–Treves syndrome): ultrastructural and immunohistologic characteristics. Tomita K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):275–82 (17 ref.)

Surgical treatment of scirrhous gastric cancer: with special reference to prognostic factors. Chao SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):623–7

[Surgical results of scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach] Kito T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment methods for scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach—with special reference to total gastrectomy and chemotherapy in early postoperative period] Nyumura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Hyperthermia adjunct to surgery in the treatment of scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach] Kaibara N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological changes in a human scirrhous gastric carcinoma cell line (KATO–III) when cultured in collagen–coated dishes. Yamamoto R, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(4):247–53

CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

Oral squamous cell carcinoma in children. Earle AS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):148–52

Squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva: case presentation and treatment. Coop HV. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):321–4

Changing nature of anal cancer. Talbot RW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23;297(6643):239–40 (21 ref.)

Multiple primary cancer risk in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Shibuya H, et al. **Cancer** 1987

Dec 15;60(12):3083–6
Squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Silver L. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):346–7
Involvement of the spleen in ovarian adenosquamous carcinoma. Glezerman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May; 30(1):143–8
Carcinoma of the larynx in a child. Zalzal GH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Aug;13(2):219–25
Primary carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. A collective review. Uysal Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988; 20(1):23–8
Bowen's disease and internal malignancy. A matched case–control study. Chuang TY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jul;19(1 Pt 1):47–51
Squamous cell carcinoma of the hand: fifty–five case reports. Schiavon M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):401–4
Carcinoma cuniculatum of the hand. Neilson D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):218–20
Spinal cord compression from metastasizing cicatrial carcinoma: a case report. Gilling PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):553–7
Squamous cell carcinoma of the external ear: a review of 75 cases. Shockley WW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):308–12 (15 ref.)
Phase II double–blind randomized study of lonidamine and radiotherapy in epidermoid carcinoma of the lung. Privitera G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(4):285–90
Accelerated split–course radiotherapy and simultaneous cis–dichlorodiammine–platinum and 5–fluorouracil chemotherapy with folinic acid enhancement for unresectable carcinoma of the head and neck. Wendt TG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(4):277–84
Bilateral middle–ear squamous cell carcinoma. A case report. Snyman J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):31–2
Carcinoma of the anal region. Mitchell EP. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2):146–53 (67 ref.)
[Multicentric carcinoma of the esophagus and double primary malignant neoplasm of the upper alimentary tract––report on 44 patients] Wang DZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cancers of the upper face. The experience of the Gustave Roussy Institute. Apropos of 162 cases (1965–1980)] Schwaab G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the penis in the Ivory Coast: epidemiological and clinical aspects, prophylactic measures. Apropos of 99 cases observed during the 20 years from 1965 to 1984] Kebe M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Squamous cell skin carcinoma of the head and neck] Abraham A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 15;113(10):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Cancer of the facial mass] Calearo C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987;7 Suppl 14:1–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary carcinoma of the male urethra: a case report] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):945–50 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[KB] Akiyama S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 May; 33(6):1151 **(Jpn)**
[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the cornea] Mariak Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary carcinosis, the final stage of a rare primary neoplastic localization] Didilescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;36(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitivity of in situ detection with biotinylated probes of human papilloma virus type 16 DNA in frozen tissue sections of squamous cell carcinomas of the cervix. Walboomers JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):587–94
DNA profiles in dysplasia and carcinoma of the human esophagus. Rubio CA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):207–10
Blood group antigen staining pattern during experimental carcinogenesis in rat palate. Reibel J, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):161–7
Keratin and involucrin in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions. Distribution in the nasal mucosa of nickel workers. Klein–Szanto AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Nov; 111(11):1057–61
Polyamines in relation to human breast, rectal and squamous cell carcinoma. Chanda R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr; 39(3):311–8
Characterization of the Ah receptor and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and benz(a)anthracene in the human A431 squamous cell carcinoma line. Harper PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2388–95
Changes in glycosphingolipids accompanying the differentiation of human squamous SQCC/Y1 cells. Tatsumura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2121–4
Solid tumor preparation for flow cytometry using a standard murine model. Ensley JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep; 8(5):479–87
Cytosolic estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic parameters in stage IB cervical carcinoma. Twiggs LB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):156–60
Dry mass, DNA and non–histone protein determinations in lung cancer cells. Schieck R, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Sep; 19(9):504–8
Quantitation and localization of cellular retinol–binding protein in squamous–cell carcinomas of the cervix uteri and of the oral cavity. Wahlberg P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):771–6
Two forms of parathyroid hormone–like adenylate cyclase–stimulating protein derived from tumors associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Stewart AF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):587–93
Flow cytometry: DNA analysis of squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Lampe HB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;16(6):371–6
Keratin protein profile in squamous cell carcinoma as induced in the hamster cheek pouch with DMBA (preliminary report). Lin LM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 2(9):575–80
DNA analysis cervical and vaginal cancer cells during radiotherapy by rapid high–resolution cytometry. Izutsu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):621–6
Human papillomavirus DNA in adenosquamous carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Carson LF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):63–7
Condylomatous carcinoma of the vulva with special reference to human papillomavirus DNA. Downey GO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):68–73
An immunoperoxidase study of laminin and type IV collagen distribution in carcinoma of the cervix and vulva. Ehrmann RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):257–62
The prognostic importance of steroid receptors in endometrial carcinoma. Palmer DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):388–93
HPV DNA detection in tumours of the head and neck: a comparative light microscopy and DNA hybridization study. Löning T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(5):259–69
Tumorigenic human squamous lung cancer cells have defined cell surface carbohydrates that are absent from nontumorigenic cells. Pettijohn DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):802–6
Immunohistochemistry (S 100, KL 1) and human papillomavirus DNA hybridization on morbus Bowen and bowenoid papulosis. Hahn A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 413(2):113–22
[Detection of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA sequence in biopsy samples of cervical cancer] Wang SF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prognostic value of estrogen and progesterone receptors in epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Gougeon E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dependency on sex hormone in human esophageal cancer––measurement of the androgen receptor in resected specimens] Yamashita Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 33(11):1303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of cell surface protein in normal and abnormal cultured keratinocytes] Kakinuma H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;97(10):1075–80 **(Jpn)**
[Demonstration of an intact complex of epidermal growth factor and its receptor in the endosomes of A–431 cells] Kornilova ES, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The surface structure of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with laryngeal carcinoma evaluated by scanning electron microscopy. Pilch J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1988;15(1):43–9
Pretreatment tumour–antigen Ta–4 in serum of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kenter G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):157–8
Orosomucoid:prealbumin ratio––a marker of the host–tumor relationship in head and neck cancer. Caldani C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):653–7
Squamous cell carcinoma antigen in the serum of oromaxillary cancer. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;17(1):49–53
Diagnosis of head and neck carcinomas by means of immunological tumour markers (Beta–2–microglobulin, immunoglobulin E, ferritin, N–acetyl–neuraminic acid, phosphohexose–isomerase). Vinzenz K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;15(5):270–7
Plasma thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin concentrations in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Slotman GJ. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 May;38(1):33–7
Increased plasma–6–oxo–PGF1–alpha but normal PGI2 half–life in patients with maxillo–facial tumors. Porteder H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:123–9
Low serum testosterone as an indicator of metastatic bronchial carcinoma. Taggart DP, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Sep; 42(9):661–3
[Correlation between histological type and blood group in pulmonary carcinoma] Valguarnera G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Aug 31;63(8):745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tumor markers and hormonal homeostasis in laryngeal cancer] Filippov KG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; 33(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Experimental neovascularization in vivo: the early changes in a stable adult vasculature responding to angiogenic stimulation by a syngeneic neoplasm. Garbett PK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct;68(5):625–35
Prognostic significance of vascular density and a malignancy grading in radiation treated uterine cervix carcinoma. Siracky J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(3):289–96

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nasal tumours in rats after short–term exposure to a cytotoxic concentration of formaldehyde. Feron VJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb;39(1):101–11
Benign and malignant tumor stages in a mouse keratinocyte line treated with 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in vitro. Kulesz–Martin MF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan; 9(1):171–4
Carcinogenicity of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in the Syrian golden hamster. Rao MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1677–9
Light and electron microscopic and autoradiographic studies on N–methyl–N–amylnitrosamine–induced rat esophageal carcinogenesis. Kuwayama H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):83–91
The effect of inhaled sulfur dioxide and systemic sulfite on the induction of lung carcinoma in rats by benzo[a]pyrene. Gunnison AF, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Jun;46(1):59–73
Multiple Bowen's disease associated with squamous cell carcinoma––a report of a case. Ismail R, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):65–7
Nasal squamous carcinoma in an undertaker––does formaldehyde play a role? Brandwein M, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Dec;25(4):279–84 (18 ref.)
[Promoting effect of the Chinese medicinal herb, wikstroemia chamaedaphne and tung oil extracts on carcinoma of the uterine cervix induced by HSV–2 or methylcholanthrene (MCA) in mice] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):345–7, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Induction of bronchial carcinoma by a single dose of a chemical carcinogen intratracheally in rats] He MC. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):133–5, 29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Induction of canine gastric and esophageal cancers by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine (ENNG)] Hasegawa H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 54(5):540–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stimulating effects of 3% acetic acid on the induction of esophageal tumors in rats] Aleksandrov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(5):580–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Hyperplasia of the squamous cell epithelium of the larynx; the importance of classification] Olde Kalter P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical carcinoma complicated by malignant pericarditis. Vesterinen E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(6):569–71
Bowen's disease and internal malignant disease. Callen JP. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):675–6
Squamous cell carcinoma of the sole in a patient with chronic graft–vs–host disease. Howe NR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1244–5
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. A case associated with primary lymphatic dysplasia, depressed cell–mediated immunity, and Bowen's disease containing human papillomavirus 16 DNA. Ostrow RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1511–6
Bowen's disease and internal malignant diseases. A study of 581 patients. Reymann F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May; 124(5):677–9
Bullous pemphigoid with figurate erythema associated with carcinoma of the bronchus. Graham–Brown RA. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):385–8
Carcinoma of the cervix with massive eosinophilia. Lowe DG. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):393–401
Ectopic nasal dentition associated with squamous cell carcinoma of palate in a 12–year–old boy. Ogisi FO, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;26(1):58–61
Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and hypercalcaemia. Jacqmin D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec; 60(6):593–4
Primary tracheal carcinoma presenting with acute respiratory failure. Shiue ST, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Feb;52(2):76–7
Adenosquamous–cell carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Michelassi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr; 31(4):323–6 (9 ref.)
Anorexia in oesophageal carcinoma. Belghiti J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):405–7
Oesophageal carcinoma and hypercalcaemia: a clinical study. McMahon AJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):399–403 (30 ref.)
Intussusception secondary to squamous carcinoma of the lung. Listrom MB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul; 13(3):224–6 (12 ref.)
TB and its fellow travelers. Sutton FD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 30;22(10A):75–80, 82–5, 89–93

Galactorrhoea with gynecomastia in a male with lung cancer. Behera D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun; 29(2):112–4

Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica with esophageal squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Grimwood RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):685–6

Disseminated warts and evolving squamous cell carcinoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Milburn PB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):401–5

Gout, phlebitis, and carcinoma in a post-surgical podiatry patient [letter] DiNovis JP. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;78(6):328

Ichthyosis associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Schiraldi FG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;77(11):607–10

Metastases of a lingual epidermoid carcinoma in a femur affected by Paget disease. Report of a case. Roblot P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1440–1

Intracardiac extension of lung cancer via pulmonary veins: CT diagnosis. Dore R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):565–8

Hyperplastic acral keratoses—association with invasive squamous cell carcinoma. Rabkin MS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;13(11):1223–8

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma complicated by pseudohypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Chan XM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):184–6

Chronic muco-cutaneous candidiasis and oral neoplasia. McGurk M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):643–5

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis due to laryngeal carcinoma in Parkinson's disease. Takayama H, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(3–4):251–8

Hypercalcaemia in primary squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach. Raju GC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Sep;80(9):587–8

Frequency of active ras oncogenes in human bladder cancers associated with schistosomiasis. Fujita J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):915–20

Chylothorax and chylous ascites in a patient with uterine cancer. Tani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 18(2):175–82 (16 ref.)

Pulmonary reaction to an aspirated balanced liquid diet in a cancer patient. Yamashina M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;17(4):371–5

Myasthenia gravis and primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus: a case report. DiMario FJ Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):580–2

Recurrent giant condylomas in a black South African woman [letter] [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1987 Dec 19;72(12):890] Palexas GN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21;72(10):721–2

Effects of laser treatment on respiratory function in malignant narrowing of the central airways. Gilmartin JJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):578–82

Humoral hypercalcemia due to squamous cell carcinoma of renal pelvis. Lee M, et al. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):250–3 (11 ref.)

Lung cancer growing around a silicotic nodule. Pešek M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(3):260–4

[A case of superficial carcinoma of the esophagus on esophageal varices] Kobori O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May;12(5):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramural diverticulosis and cancer of the gallbladder] Paraf F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Bowen's disease of the anus associated with condylomata acuminata having developed into an epidermoid carcinoma] Ribière O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):830–1 **(Fre)**

[Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis with Bowen's disease] Besenhard HM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 May; 39(5):286–90 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superior vena cava syndrome associated with carcinoma of the uterine cervix—report of two cases] Inoue Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ATL associated with monoclonal gammopathy preceded with laryngeal cancer] Hige S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):2050–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late neurologic manifestations in malignant pathology of the nasal sinus and nasopharynx] Ionescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;32(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Spontaneous rupture of nephrocarcinoma in full-term pregnancy] Podluzhnyĭ GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Acanthosis palmaris or acquired paraneoplastic pachydermatoglyphia (letter)] Pujol RM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 27;90(8):353 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration biopsy versus sputum and bronchial material in the diagnosis of lung cancer. A comparative study of 168 patients. Johnston WW. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep–Oct;32(5):641–6

Asymptomatic esophageal squamous cell carcinoma masquerading as a rare primary pancreatic carcinoma. Diagnosis by percutaneous fine needle aspiration. Kolbusz R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):399–402

The potential usefulness of monoclonal antibodies in the determination of histologic types of lung cancer in cytologic preparations. Koprowska I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep–Oct;32(5):675–9

A monoclonal antibody that binds to tumor-associated antigens of exfoliated cells in the smears of patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Koprowska I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):293–7

Cytologic diagnosis of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma in sputum. Matsuda M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep–Oct;32(5):655–7

Quality control measures for cervical cytology laboratories. Mitchell H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):288–92

Morbus Bowen. A description of the disease in 617 patients. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):236–9

Transanorectal ultrasonography in anal carcinoma. A prospective study of 21 patients. Goldman S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):337–41

Immunohistochemical distinction of Paget's disease from Bowen's disease and superficial spreading melanoma with the use of monoclonal cytokeratin antibodies. Shah KD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;88(6):689–95

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix after recent negative cytologic test results—a distinct subgroup? Peters RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):926–35

Bronchial carcinoma and image analysis. Differentiation between poorly differentiated epidermoid carcinoma and small-cell carcinoma. Maubon I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):499–504

Lugol-combined endoscopic detection of minute malignant lesions of the thoracic esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):179–83

Acquired diffuse keratoderma of the palms and soles with bronchial carcinoma: report of a case and review of the literature [letter] Murata Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Apr; 124(4):497–8 (5 ref.)

Bowen's disease of the feet. Presence of human papillomavirus 16 DNA in tumor tissue. Stone MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1517–20

Squamous cell carcinoma presenting as a painful scar following a single injury. Rao GS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):197–9

Schistosomiasis-associated squamous lesions of the bladder. Expression of low molecular weight cytokeratin proteins. Tungekar MF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):423–7

Keratin and involucrin immunohistochemistry of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kamino H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1142–8

The value of the Cytobrush for obtaining cells from the uterine cervix. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):262–7

An unusual presentation of metastatic squamous carcinoma of tongue. Stone LD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun; 14(3):253–5

Carcinoma or tissue repair? [letter] Gallup JD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):16

The toluidine blue test: an aid in the diagnosis and treatment of early squamous cell carcinomas of mucous membranes. Eliezri YD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1339–49

Magnetic resonance imaging appearance of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast. Dash N, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct;11(4):359–63 (14 ref.)

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: the diagnostic value of the antibody-dependent, cellular cytotoxicity test and of EBV serology. Faggioni A, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer; 3(4):471–7

Evaluation and management of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Breen DL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Feb;140(2):16–7, 21

Squamous cell carcinoma of the toe masquerading as osteomyelitis. Patel A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul; 81(7):418–20

Preoperative fiber-optic lung cancer detection. A case report. Kainuma M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug;26(3):368–9

Panendoscopy in screening for synchronous primary malignancies. Parker JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Feb; 98(2):147–9

Endogenous porphyrin fluorescence in tumors. Harris DM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):467–72

Diagnosis of skin cancer in the general population: clinical accuracy in the Nambour survey. Green A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):447–50

Invasion of laryngeal cartilage by cancer: comparison of CT and MR imaging. Castelijns JA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr; 167(1):199–206

Lung cancer: differentiation of tumor, necrosis, and atelectasis by means of T1 and T2 values measured in vitro. Shioya S, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):105–9

Neoplasms of the renal collecting system. Goldman SM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Oct;22(4):284–91 (24 ref.)

Multiple slice MR imaging as an aid in radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. A case report. Wijrdeman HK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jan;164(1):44–7

Assessment of resectability of esophageal cancer by computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Lehr L, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Mar;103(3):344–50

A comparison of flexible and rigid endoscopy in evaluating esophageal cancer patients for surgery. Cheung HC, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):117–22

[Diagnosis of lung cancer by fiberoptic bronchoscopy: analysis of the results of 966 cases] Zhou HY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 10(6):313–6, 362 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Production of polyclonal antibody against ovarian epithelial carcinoma and its use in tumor localization] Hu XF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):31–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cutaneous metastases of visceral neoplasms. Review of the literature apropos of 2 anatomo-clinical reports] Mazy V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Jun 1;43(11):435–9 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[SCC antigen: a sensitive and specific tumor marker for squamous cell carcinoma?] Fischbach W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 26;113(8):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing lipogranuloma (paraffin-induced granuloma) of the penis with a clinical picture of carcinoma] Soyer HP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Mar;39(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ca 19–9 and Ca 50 in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma: comparison with CEA] Pecchio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Mar;79(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to lung neoplasms. Departmental experience at the Mestre Hospital] Nascimben O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May; 75(5):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of T1 relaxation time in normal and neoplastic pulmonary tissue. An in vitro study] Tregnaghi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of renal pelvis: a case report and review of the Japanese literature] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2103–10 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic tumor of the heart from gall bladder cancer detected by echocardiography: a case report] Ishiko R, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of "SCC RIABEAD" kit for immunoradiometric assay of squamous cell carcinoma related antigen] Koizumi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov;24(11):1693–700 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical usefulness of serum SCC antigen level determinations in patients with malignant tumor] Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2182–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum SCC-antigen in urothelial malignancies] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;78(9):1491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung mimicking malignant mesothelioma] Miyazaki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 25(11):1229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on neuron specific enolase (NSE) as a tumor marker in primary lung cancer] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 25(6):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the levels of CA125, CA19–9, and CEA in the cervical mucus helps a diagnosis of cervical adenocarcinomas] Fujii S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2193–4 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor markers] Negishi Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 39(8):1267–73 **(Jpn)**

[Sonographic analysis of the diaphragmatic echo] Niizawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of pure squamous cell carcinoma of the breast] Suzuki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul;32(7):853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomorphological (light and electron microscopic) diagnosis of human squamous cell cancer using monoclonal antibodies] Silagadze DG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(8):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cisplatin as second line chemotherapy in advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck region. Keldsen N. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(5):357–9

Activity of differentiation-inducing agents and conventional drugs in head and neck cancer xenografts. van Dongen G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun; 105(5–6):488–93

Phase I trial of cisplatin and razoxane (ICRF-159) (NSC #119875) in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Pilot Study. Bonomi P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):1–2

Simultaneous radiation therapy and cisplatin chemotherapy in advanced cancer of the head and neck. A pilot study at Tygerberg Hospital, Parowvallei, South Africa. McDonald S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):410–6

Concurrent chemotherapy and radiation therapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Shankar Giri PG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):417–21

A phase II trial of vinblastine in patients with advanced or recurrent endometrial carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):429–31

Simultaneous chemotherapy and radiotherapy for squamous cell lung cancer. Wadleigh RG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):122–5

Topical 5-fluorouracil in treatment of carcinoma of nasal floor and nasal alae. Ryan RF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;20(1):48–54

Effect of interferon-alpha (IFN alpha) on various human tumor xenografts. Nagy P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):467-9

Effects of cisplatin plus fluorouracil vs cisplatin plus cytarabine on head and neck squamous multicellular tumor spheroids. Kohno N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):157-61

Interferon gamma induced oncolysis. An effect on head and neck squamous carcinoma cultures. Richtsmeier WJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;114(4):432-7

The effect of cisplatin and fluorouracil on xenografted human squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wennerberg J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb; 114(2):162-7

Photodynamic therapy: a better treatment for widespread Bowen's disease. Robinson PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):59-61

Cisplatin, vincristine, methotrexate and bleomycin (POMB) as initial or palliative chemotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Rustin GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1205-11

Continuous cisplatin (24-hour) and 5-fluorouracil (120-hour) infusion in recurrent head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Choksi AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1; 61(5):909-12

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in previously untreated patients with advanced head and neck squamous cell cancer. Cognetti F, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):251-61

Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in the primary management of squamous esophageal cancer. Kies MS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2156-60

Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in the primary management of squamous esophageal cancer. Kies MS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2156-60

Chemotherapy for paranasal sinus carcinoma. A 10-year experience at Wayne State University. LoRusso P, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):1-5

Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy in advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Mercier RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2609-12

Treatment of advanced and recurrent squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix with constant intraarterial infusion of cisplatin. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1; 61(7):1301-3

Respiratory tract fistulae in recurrent aerodigestive cancers after chemotherapy. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):247-51

Evaluation of the pharmacological benefit and determination of the influencing factors of intraarterial cis-diamminedichloroplatinum administration in patients with uterine cervical cancer. Hecquet B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6134-7

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and mitoguazone in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Chapman R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec; 71(12):1185-7

Phase II trial of dichloromethotrexate in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Roberts JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1295-6

Phase II trial of fludarabine phosphate in patients with head and neck cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Weiss GB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1313-4

Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in recurrent head and neck cancer: results of an outpatient schedule. Airoldi M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):127-9

Comparison of methotrexate and sequential methotrexate-5-fluorouracil for patients with recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Airoldi M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Dec;6(6):390-2

Cisplatin, high dose folinic acid and 5-fluorouracil in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. A pilot study. Zaniboni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Dec;6(6):387-9

HpD-PDT for cancer treatment in bronchology [letter] Andouin H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):767-8

Clinical use of hematoporphyrin derivative and photoradiation therapy in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zhao SP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Feb;101(2):86-91

Is adjuvant treatment with vinblastine effective in reducing the occurrence of distant metastasis in limited squamous cell lung cancer? A randomized study. Schallier DC, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Jan-Feb;6(1):39-48

Phase II trial of VP16-213 in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Clerico M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):577

Preoperative adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of cervical cancer stage Ib, IIa, and IIb with bulky tumor. Kim DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):321-32

Evaluation of bolus cis-platinum and continuous 5-fluorouracil infusion for metastatic and recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Rotmensch J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan;29(1):76-81

A phase II trial of mitomycin, vincristine, bleomycin, and cisplatin (MOBP) as neoadjuvant therapy in high-risk cervical carcinoma. Weiner SA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):1-6

Phase II clinical trial of the combination VP-16, bleomycin, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in patients with advanced upper aerodigestive squamous cell carcinoma. Creagan ET, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr; 9(4):223-6

Induction chemotherapy as initial treatment for advanced head and neck cancer: a model for the multidisciplinary treatment of solid tumors. Clark JR, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1987;:175-95 (134 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of intra-oral squamous cell carcinoma. Chander S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Jun;24(2):67-72

5-Fluorouracil infusions and fractionated doses of radiation: studies with a murine squamous cell carcinoma. Weinberg MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1691-9

Effects of anticancer agents on the shedding of cells from human multicellular tumor spheroids. Kohno N, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(5):264-74

Phase II study of esorubicin (4'-deoxydoxorubicin) in locally advanced or metastatic head and neck carcinoma. Frustaci S, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5(3):307-9

Treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with isotretinoin: a phase II randomized trial. Lippman SM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Apr;6(1):51-6

Phase II trial of N-methylformamide in advanced head and neck cancer. Vogel WC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987; 5(2):203-6

Phase II randomized trial of cisplatin chemotherapy regimens in the treatment of recurrent or metastatic squamous cell cancer of the cervix: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Alberts DS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1791-5

Methotrexate/fluorouracil scheduling influences normal tissue toxicity but not antitumor effects in patients with squamous cell head and neck cancer: results from a randomized trial. Browman GP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):963-8

Nonsurgical management of esophageal cancer: report of a study of combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Coia LR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1783-90

An intensive, five course, alternating combination chemotherapy induction regimen used in patients with advanced, unresectable head and neck cancer. Ensley J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1147-53

Very-high-dose cisplatin with bleomycin infusion as initial treatment of advanced head and neck cancer. Haines I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1594-600

Prospective randomized trial of high-dose cisplatin and fluorouracil infusion with or without sodium diethyldithiocarbamate in recurrent and/or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Paredes J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):955-62

Cisplatin, fluorouracil, and high-dose leucovorin for recurrent or metastatic head and neck cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):618-26

Adjuvant chemotherapy in stage III and IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Klima A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):337-40

Anal submucosal injection: a new route for drug administration in pelvic malignancies. II. Methotrexate anal injection in the treatment of advanced bladder cancer. Preliminary study. Shafik A, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep; 140(3):501-5

A massive dose of vincristine. Maeda K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;17(3):247-53

Clinical evaluation of combination chemotherapy using cis-platinum and bleomycin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Chen CH. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 2(4):248-55

Photodynamic therapy for treatment of malignant cutaneous lesions. Waldow SM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987; 7(6):451-6

The application of a two-stage design for clinical trials in patients with recurrent head and neck cancer. Eisenberger MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(3):162-8 (48 ref.)

Role of levamisole immunotherapy as an adjuvant to radiotherapy in oral cancer. I. A three-year clinical follow up. Padmanabhan TK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(5):627-32

Combined treatment including postoperative chemotherapy in lung cancer patients. Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(3):351-8

Regression of experimental oral carcinomas by local injection of beta-carotene and canthaxanthin. Schwartz J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(1):35-40

Alternating regimens in recurrent and metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Cognetti F, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(5):270-2

Combined cis-platinum plus radiation antitumor activity in locoregionally advanced squamous cell esophageal cancer. Kolarić K, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(4):276-80

Chemotherapeutic response of squamous cell carcinoma xenografts (subcutaneous and subrenal capsule assay). Rajnay J, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(5):307-11

The therapeutic effect of an aromatic retinoid (RO-109359) on hamster buccal pouch carcinomas. Tsiklakis K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):327-32

Phototherapy with argon lasers and Rhodamine-123 for tumor eradication. Castro DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;98(6):581-8

Multiparametric flow cytometry of human squamous cell carcinoma lines from the head and neck. Wustrow TP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;98(6):552-7

Photodynamic therapy of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: optical dosimetry and clinical trial. Grossweiner LI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):911-7

Laser photodynamic therapy for inoperable bronchogenic squamous carcinoma. Hugh-Jones P, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jul;64(243):565-81

Concurrent daily cisplatin and radiotherapy in locally advanced squamous carcinoma of the head-and-neck and bronchus. Tobias JS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):263-8

Systemic chemotherapy with cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil and allopurinol in the management of advanced epidermoid esophageal cancer. De Besi P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:196-7

Controlled clinical trial for the treatment of patients with inoperable esophageal carcinoma: a study of the EORTC Gastrointestinal Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Roussel A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:21-9

Preoperative (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy in squamous cell cancer of the esophagus. Schlag P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:14-20

Multiple oral cancers: report of 2 cases. Kuo YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;86(6):688-92

Anal squamous cell carcinoma arising on radio-dermatitis cured with chemotherapy alone: case report. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31;73(4):423-4

[Central squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and its management by transbronchoscopic topochemotherapy and combination radiotherapy] Chen P. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(3):133-5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical efficacy of combined treatment in a late-stage malignant tumor of the head and neck] Jin BL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 22(3):162-3 **(Chi)**

[Personal experience with the local administration of bleomycin in malignant tumors] Veselý J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 Mar;37(2):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A randomized study comparing cisplatin alone or combined in the palliative treatment of carcinoma of the head and neck. Analysis of a series of 209 patients] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(1):9-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inoperable cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Value of chemotherapy: 185 cases] Brasnu D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1067-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal carcinomas in young men without primary tumors. A chemosensitive entity?] Marin I, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(4):187-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical remarks on the chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinomas of the oropharynx] Arnhold-Schneider M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Nov;35(11):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative chemotherapy in squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus] Fink U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined therapy of locally advanced squamous epithelial cancers in the area of the head and neck] Fountzilas G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;67(4):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pretherapeutic testing of cytostatic drugs in head and neck cancers] Wustrow TP, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;66(9):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the simultaneous radiation and polychemotherapy in advanced head and neck carcinoma] Wustrow TP, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul; 66(7):366-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intratumoral administration of 57Co-bleomycin--results of animal experiment studies and a small pilot study] Henke E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(2):140-3 **(Ger)**

[Radiochemotherapy of inoperable esophageal cancer with 5-FU infusions] Köhler AH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(18):1160-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with a 5 percent fluorouracil ointment] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(24):1510-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of magnetic resonance in the staging and post-chemotherapeutic follow-up of malignant maxillo-facial tumors] Mascicocchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1-2):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A complete response in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung to combination chemotherapy by cisplatin and vindesine] Atsumi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec;33(15):1911-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remarkable effect of vindesine sulfate (VDS) in the treatment of metachronous lung metastasis of esophageal cancer--a case report] Hasegawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[UFT in esophageal cancer: a report of two cases] Kagami Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical and histological effect of preoperative combination chemotherapy with low dose MTX.5-FU in oral cancer] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1811-3 **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial cis-platinum in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix] Okamoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2448-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent epipharyngeal cancer showing complete disappearance following suppository administration of

tegafur (Sunfural rectal capsules)] Samezima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary, intra-arterial chemotherapy (IAC) with CDDP and 5-FU against cervical cancer] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the activity of a combination of carboplatin and peplomycin against transplantable human squamous cell carcinomas in nude mice] Tanaka J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):541–3 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the anti-tumor effects of CDDP derivatives on head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines] Tsukuda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep; 15(9):2811–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of invasive squamous carcinoma of the urinary bladder perforated intraperitoneally after intra-arterial chemotherapy] Takiuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of esophageal cancer of superficial depressive type in an advanced age successfully treated with HCFU] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20; 22(4):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of peplomycin given by continuous infusion from the vagina or cervix in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local injection of OK-432 and mitomycin C into vulvar cancer responding poorly to bleomycin and linac irradiation] Yakabe A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20;22(4):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial infusion of oncostasis in patients with recurrent cervical cancer] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;40(4):511–4 **(Jpn)**

[Pneumothorax induced by bronchial artery infusion therapy—a case report] Moriya H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec;32(13):1597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antineoplastic antibiotics in the combined chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma] Kupchan DZ. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 May;33(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monochemotherapy of epidermoid lung cancer] Dudareva LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):93 **(Rus)**

[Polychemotherapy using platidiam in disseminated squamous cell cancer of the head and neck] Mishin IuB. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Is routine triple endoscopy cost-effective in head and neck cancer? Shaha A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jun;155(6):750–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of human squamous cell carcinoma ornithine decarboxylase activity by guanosine triphosphate. Hietala O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1252–7

Cysteine protease and its inhibitor in experimentally produced squamous cell carcinomas in hairless mouse skin. Alidina R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Aug;49(1):118–27

Comparison of proteinase activities in squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell epithelioma, and seborrheic keratosis. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):869–72

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive cells in esophageal abrasive balloon cytology and their clinical significance] Chen YF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 9(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histochemistry observation on the activity of deoxyribonucleases (DNase), glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G 6P DH) and acidic alpha-naphthol acetate esterase (ANAE) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Xie ZX, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 17(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between tumor cell invasion, metastasis and proteinases activities in squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell epithelioma and seborrheic keratosis] Tsuboi R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;97(7):813–20 **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx in Northern Israel: epidemiology and treatment results. Stein M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;37(2):84–8

ETIOLOGY

Carcinomas following Grenz ray treatment of benign dermatoses. Mortensen AC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):523–5

Carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Long term prognosis. Ragnarsson B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):277–80

Re: "Passive smoking and lung cancer in Swedish women" [letter] Mantel N. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1215–7

Development of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Bochna GS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):564–8

Role of herpes simplex virus type-2 and human papilloma virus in penile cancers in Singapore. Raju GC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):550–1

Tissue stress and tumor promotion. Possible relevance to epidermolysis bullosa. Goldberg GI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):737–41 (32 ref.)

Development of neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma mixed with squamous cell carcinoma in erythema ab igne. Jones CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):110–3

Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections and their associations with squamous cell neoplasia. Syrjänen KJ. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(6):417–44 (153 ref.)

Burn scar carcinoma of the head and neck. Mosborg DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep; 114(9):1038–40

Malignant change (squamous carcinoma) in chronic chromoblastomycosis. Foster HM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Oct;57(10):775–7

Squamous carcinomas developing in bilateral lesions of necrobiosis lipoidica. Kossard S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;28(1):14–7

Solar keratosis: fallacies in measuring remission rate and conversion rate to squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Commens C. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug;117(2):261–2

Post-burn squamous cell cancers in Nigerians. Iregbulem LM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):488–93

Radiation induction of cancer of the skin. Fry RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:58–60

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder associated with intrapelvic foreign bodies. Wyman A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):460

Increased number of circulating suppressor T-lymphocytes in sun-induced multiple skin cancers. Frentz G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):294–7

The implication of tobacco use in the young adult with head and neck cancer. Schantz SP, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1; 62(7):1374–80

Squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. A case comparison analysis. Spitz MR, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):203–8

Cancer in the respiratory organs of Swedish farmers. Wiklund K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1055–8

Epidermolysis bullosa with squamous cell carcinoma. Monk BE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):373–4

Failure of PUVA in lichen myxoedematosus: acceleration of associated multiple keratoacanthomas with development of squamous carcinoma. Penmetcha M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):220–3

Bladder cancer following low or high dose pelvic irradiation. Quilty PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):583–5

Type of alcoholic beverage and cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tract. Leclerc A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):529–34

Sex and cervical cancer. Oriel JD. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr; 64(2):81–9 (96 ref.)

Squamous carcinoma arising in a giant peri-anal condyloma associated with human papillomavirus types 6 and 11. Wells M, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Mar;12(3):319–23

Carcinoma of the cervix uteri in Zaria: etiological factors. Emembolu JO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 26(2):265–9

Squamous cell carcinoma on the dorsum of the tongue arising in a long-standing lesion of erosive lichen planus. Fowler CB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):707–10

Verrucous carcinoma arising in ulcerative lichen planus of the soles. Mayron R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):547–51

Non-melanoma skin cancer occurring in patients treated with PUVA five to ten years after first treatment. Stern RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):120–4

Development of carcinoma in retro-pharyngeal diverticulae. Chaurasia MK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec; 32(6):380–2

Malignant vesical tumors following spinal cord injury. Bejany DE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1390–2

Tobacco and cancer of the tongue in young adults [letter] Schantz SP, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1;259(13):1943–4

Asbestos exposure and carcinoma of penis [letter] Raffn E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1394

Head and neck cancer associated with Bloom's syndrome. Berkower AS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):746–8 (8 ref.)

Alcohol and tobacco consumption in cancer of the mouth, pharynx, and larynx: a study of 316 female patients. Luce D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):313–6

Dietary habits and lung cancer risk among Chinese females in Hong Kong who never smoked. Koo LC. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(3):155–72

Cosmetic solaria and malignancies of the skin. Diffey BL. **Photodermatol** 1987 Dec;4(6):273–6 (29 ref.)

Intranasal squamous cell carcinoma in a renal transplant recipient on long term immunosuppression. Pace-Balzan A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov;63(745):989–91

An unusual case of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome involving treatment with radiotherapy. Smith BJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(4):291–3

Carcinogenetic action of the implant of acrylic tabs in ozena. Rodriguez-Adrados F, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Sep; 25(3):213–5

Radiation induced carcinoma of the anus [letter] Palmer JG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Apr;33(2):254

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus in association with long-term immunosuppressive therapy. Scobey MW, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1587–9

Vesical diverticula: etiology, diagnosis, tumorigenesis, and treatment. Analysis of 74 cases. Melekos MD, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):453–7

[Human papillomavirus infection and carcinogenesis of cancer of uterine cervix. II. Immunoperoxidase localization of papilloma-virus antigen in tissues of the uterine cervix] Shu LL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 9(6):430–2, 23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic osteocutaneous fistula, not an innocent affair] Brink PR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 2;132(27):1225–7 **(Dut)**

[Disseminated Bowen's disease 20 years after the handling of radioactive products in the clock manufacture] Paris B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(1):43–6 **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the lacrimal sac after acute post-traumatic dacryocystitis] George JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(8–9):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary malignant degeneration of a postphlebitic ulcer] Blin G. **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;41(2):283–6 **(Fre)**

[Photocarcinogenicity of 8-methoxypsoralen and aflatoxin B1] Nagayo K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 97(9):1025–32 **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung cancer associated with chronic arsenic poisoning caused by neighborhood exposure of As2O3 from Toroku mine] Tsuda T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 May; 29(3):222–3 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant degeneration of ulcers and osteomyelitic fistulae of gunshot origin] Grinev MV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Bowenoid papulosis in a patient with AIDS] Diaz-Perez JL, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1988;16(1):61–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic study of a cell line of human penile cancer. Gentile G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):164–9

A comparison of flow cytometric DNA analyses of fresh and fixed squamous cell carcinomas. Berlinger NT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;113(12):1301–6

In vitro hyperdiploidy in head and neck cancer. A genetic predisposition? Loury MC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 113(11):1230–3

Fatal squamous cell carcinoma associated with acne conglobata in a father and daughter. Whipp MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):389–92 (12 ref.)

Jumping translocation of chromosome 14 in a skin squamous cell carcinoma from a xeroderma pigmentosum patient. Aledo R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1; 33(1):29–33

Multiple apparently unrelated clonal chromosome abnormalities in a squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Jin YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May; 32(1):93–100

Unique karyotypic abnormalities in a squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Jin YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):177–9

t(6;7)(q23;p22) as the sole chromosomal anomaly in a vocal cord carcinoma [letter] Jin YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):305–7

Mechanism of H-ras oncogene activation in mouse squamous carcinoma induced by an alkylating agent. Hochwalt AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):556–8

Telomeric association: another characteristic of cancer chromosomes? Pathak S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(4):227–9

Hyperdiploidy of cultured dermal fibroblasts from patients with aerodigestive squamous carcinoma. Danes BS, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):584–9

Simultaneous transfer of tumorigenic and metastatic phenotypes by transfection with genomic DNA from a human cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):137–46

fur gene expression as a discriminating marker for small cell and nonsmall cell lung carcinomas. Schalken JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1545–9

Amplification of human int-2 in breast cancers and squamous carcinomas. Zhou DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar; 2(3):279–82

[chromosomal study and management of ascites in malignant ovarian tumors: analysis of 81 cases] Gao YL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(5):285–7, 311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oncogenes in squamous epithelial cancers in the area of the head and neck] Volling P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;67(4):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cellular DNA-RNA content using flow cytometry in primary lung carcinomas and its relationship to malignant intensity] Yamaoka N. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2252–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on epidermal growth factor receptor and the myc oncogene product in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Yamasaki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasminogen activators in human xenografted oro-pharyngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Björlin G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov-Dec;

104(5–6):568–72

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) structural antigens and DNA types in inverted papillomas and squamous cell carcinomas of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses. Syrjänen S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 Sep–Oct;104(3–4):334–41

Natural cytotoxicity and serum blocking in malignant cervical neoplasia. Pillai MR, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1988 Apr;16(4):159–62

Depressed natural killer cell activity in cervical lymph nodes containing focal metastatic squamous cell carcinoma. Kessler DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;114(3):313–8

Alterations in T-lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with head and neck cancer. Correlations with prognosis. Wolf GT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 113(11):1200–6

An immunohistologic study of the distribution and status of activation of head and neck tumor infiltrating leukocytes. Böheim K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(2):127–32

SCC tumour marker and its relationship to clinical stage in squamous cervical cancer. Henry RJ, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Nov;27(4):338–40

Beta 2 microglobulin expression in keratoacanthomas and squamous cell carcinoma. Graham RM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1987 Oct;117(4):441–9

Availability of tumor-antigen 4 as a marker of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and other organs. Mino N, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):730–4

Monoclonal antibodies against human oral squamous cell carcinoma reacting with keratin proteins. Myoken Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2927–37

Evidence for the role of natural immunity in the control of metastatic spread of head and neck cancer. Schantz SP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(2):141–8

Association between expression of a tumor-associated carbohydrate epitope and the proliferative and tumorigenic activity of a human squamous lung cancer cell line and epitope-positive and -negative sublines. Due C, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6697–704

A carbohydrate epitope associated with human squamous lung cancer. Mårtensson S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2125–31

Natural killer cell cytotoxicity in the peripheral blood, cervical lymph nodes, and tumor of head and neck cancer patients. Mickel RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1; 48(17):5017–22

Reactivity of monoclonal antibody 17.13. with human squamous cell carcinoma and its application to tumor diagnosis. Ranken R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1; 47(21):5684–90

HLA and multiple skin carcinomas. Cerimele D, et al.
Dermatologica 1988;176(4):176–81

Class-specific herpes simplex virus antibodies in sera and cervical secretions from patients with cervical neoplasia: a multi-group comparison. Dale GE, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1988 Jun;100(3):445–65

Cervical carcinoma antigen: distribution in neoplastic lesions of the uterine cervix and comparison to other tumor markers. Flint A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May; 30(1):63–70

In vitro immune modulation by thymosin alpha 1 in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Wolf GT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 May–Jun;7(5):350–6

Circulating immune complexes in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Abraham T, et al.
Indian J Cancer 1987 Sep;24(3):133–40

Autologous mixed lymphocyte-tumor reaction and autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. II. Generation of specific and non-specific killer T cells capable of lysing autologous tumor. Uchida A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):651–6

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen as a marker for squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Petrelli NJ, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1988 May;6(5):782–5

Two cases of clear cell acanthoma: an immunohistochemical study. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Feb; 15(1):27–30

Monoclonal antibodies against epithelial antigens in laryngeal carcinomas (an immunocytochemical and clinico-pathological investigation). Cortesina G, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1988 Aug;102(8):709–12

Evaluation of the Ca 1 monoclonal antibody in distinguishing oral squamous cell carcinoma from non-malignant or premalignant oral lesions. Masouredis CM, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1987 Jul;16(6):307–9

Expression of the 3-fucosyl N-acetyllactosamine (CD 15) antigen in normal, metaplastic, dysplastic, and neoplastic squamous epithelia. Sanders DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Mar; 154(3):255–62

Heterogeneous distribution of acidic TA-4 in cervical squamous cell carcinoma: immunohistochemical demonstration with monoclonal antibodies. Kato H, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1987 Nov;78(11):1246–50

Induction of HLA-DR antigen on human squamous carcinoma by recombinant interferon gamma. Koch WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):511–5

The relationship of circulating IgA to cellular immunity in head and neck cancer patients. Schantz SP, et al.
Laryngoscope 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):671–8

Clinical significance of assay of squamous cell carcinoma related antigen in tumors of the reproductive organs. Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1304–12

Evidence of existence of low dose radiation induced tumor immunity. Ogawa Y, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun 25; 47(6):845–8

Monoclonal antibodies to HSV-infection-related antigens cross-react with tumor cell lines and tumor tissue sections. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar;65(3):308–15

Epithelial membrane antigen expression in benign and malignant squamous epithelium of the head and neck. Fernandez B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep; 97(3):288–93

Immunohistochemical studies on the expression of pulmonary surfactant apoproteins in human lung carcinomas using monoclonal antibodies. Dempo K, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1987 Oct;182(5):669–75

Expansion of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human solid tumors in interleukin-2. Whiteside TL, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;244:213–22

Humoral leukocyte adherence inhibition response in patients with oral cancer. Becher R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;96(4):347–52

Ultraviolet carcinogenesis in athymic nude mice. Hoover TL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov;44(5):693–5

[Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies ALT-01 and ALT-04 and identification of lung cancer-associated antigens] Fan MZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 9(3):161–4, 9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antigen-specific detection of circulating immune complexes in sera from patients with lung cancer] Fan NS.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Dec;16(4):281–4, 55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of the assay of squamous cell carcinoma in cancer of the uterine cervix] Gosselin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 17;16(34):1677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comment on the article "Immunologic aspects of invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri"] Fuith LC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):466–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of thymostimulin on chemotherapy-induced changes in lymphocyte subset distribution. A longitudinal study in patients with primary inoperable oropharyngeal cancers] Schuff-Werner P, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3 Suppl):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with cancer of the larynx: observations on the potential for its prognostic use. Preliminary study of 16 cases] Gallina E, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of transfer factor on the number of circulating lymphocytes in patients with spinocellular carcinoma of the cervicofacial area] Mastromatteo V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1987 Nov 30;63(11):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An immunoradiometric assay of serum SCC antigen using a monoclonal antibody—a comparison with the conventional double antibody method] Mino N, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1988 Mar;34(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An expression of an SCC antigen in oral cancer] Tsuji T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec;33(15):1875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum levels of SCC antigen in patients with esophageal squamous cell carcinoma] Ikeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of a cross-reactive antigen on the surface of human epidermoid carcinomas overproducing EGF-receptor shared with RSV-induced tumors] Yamagiwa S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;62(4):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical tissue localization of TA-4 and CEA in uterine carcinomas] Kimura A, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1987 Jul 20;22(6):1159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical observation of infiltrated lymphocytes in squamous cell carcinoma] Sai Y, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;97(10):1117–28 **(Jpn)**

[An immunohistochemical study of a papillomavirus antigen in bowenoid papulosis and Bowen's disease] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;97(11):1193–200 **(Jpn)**

[SCC antigen to squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region] Kida A, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Aug;90(8):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen (T-Ag) in gynecologic cancer tissues] Sakamoto Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Nov; 39(11):1980–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of a new assay procedure "SCC RIABEAD" for estimation of squamous cell carcinoma related antigen] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Oct; 36(10):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of monoclonal antibodies A 6/1 with the antigen determinant of ultrastructures of tumor cells in epidermal-type tegmental tissues] Silagadze DG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Oct;104(10):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Polyamine metabolism in carcinoma of the oral cavity compared with adjacent and normal oral mucosa. Dimery IW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):429–33

Sex steroid receptor distribution in the human larynx and laryngeal carcinoma. Ferguson BJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Dec;113(12):1311–5

The beta 2-adrenergic receptors of human epidermoid carcinoma cells bear two different types of oligosaccharides which influence expression on the cell surface. Cervantes-Olivier P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15; 250(1):133–43

Studies on the cellular location, physical properties and endogenously attached lipids of acylated proteins in human squamous-carcinoma cell lines. McIlhinney RA, et al.
Biochem J 1987 May 15;244(1):109–15

Amino acid metabolism in tumour-bearing mice. Rivera S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):443–9

Inositol phosphate metabolism in bradykinin-stimulated human A431 carcinoma cells. Relationship to calcium signalling. Tilly BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15; 244(1):129–35

Human squamous cell carcinoma lines express oncofetal 44-kD polypeptide defined by monoclonal antibody to mouse fetus. Gussack GS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15; 62(2):283–90

Comparison of glutathione levels in rodent and human tumor cells grown in vitro and in vivo. Allalunis-Turner MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3657–60

Epidermal growth factor-induced stimulation of epidermal growth factor-receptor synthesis in human cytotrophoblasts and A431 carcinoma cells. DePalo L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1105–9

Biosynthesis and secretion of laminin and laminin-associated glycoproteins by nonmalignant and malignant human keratinocytes: comparison of cell lines from primary and secondary tumors in the same patient. Frenette GP, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5193–202

Production of interleukin 1 alpha-like factor and colony-stimulating factor by a squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid (T3M-5) derived from a patient with hypercalcemia and leukocytosis. Sato K, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6474–80

Transforming growth factor alpha in chemically transformed hamster oral keratinocytes. Wong DT, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3130–4

Biosynthesis of the epidermal growth factor receptor in human squamous cell carcinoma lines: secretion of the truncated receptor is not common to epidermal growth factor receptor-hyperproducing cells. Gamou S, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 1988 Feb;13(1):25–38

An evaluation of the uptake of technetium-99m (v) dimercaptosuccinic acid in patients with squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Watkinson JC, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1987 Dec;12(6):405–11

Expression of chorionic gonadotropin by schistosomiasis-associated squamous carcinomas of bladder. Tungekar MF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(1):30–3

Thrombospondin binding by human squamous carcinoma and melanoma cells: relationship to biological activity. Riser BL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):319–29

Stimulation by EGF of the growth of EGF receptor-hyperproducing tumor cells in athymic mice. Ozawa S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):706–10

Regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation state by sphingosine in A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells. Faucher M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5319–27

Effect of epidermal growth factor infusion on serum and urine calcium in mice. Shevrin DH, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1987 Aug;2(4):297–301

Induction of reversible changes in cell-surface glycoconjugates and lung colonization potential by 13-cis retinoic acid. Couch MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun; 37(2):213–23

Effect of transforming growth factor-alpha on inositol phospholipid metabolism in human epidermoid carcinoma cells. Kato M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Aug;37(4):339–45

Production of interleukin-1 alpha and a parathyroid hormone-like factor by a squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus (EC-GI) derived from a patient with hypercalcemia. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):592–601

Prostaglandin synthesis by squamous carcinoma cells of head and neck, and its inhibition by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. el Attar TM, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1987 Nov;16(10):483–7

Hypercalcemia in primary squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach [letter] Fisken RA. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr; 81(4):243

Oxic and hypoxic cells in a murine squamous cell carcinoma. Takai Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Apr;79(4):523–8

Variability of the thymidine labeling index in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Greenberg B, et al.
Laryngoscope 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):668–70

Induction of HLA-DR antigen [letter] Koch WM, et al.
Laryngoscope 1988 Sep;98(9):1030

Differential effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and epidermal growth factor on the synthesis and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits by trophoblastic and non-trophoblastic cells. Futamura K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;39(9):1641–8

[Kinetic observation and analysis of the radioactivity distribution of 125I-labelled F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibody against human lung cancer cells in normal mice] Yang SL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May;9(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stimulation of fibroblast collagen metabolism by an oral squamous cell carcinoma-derived factor] Araida T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between G2 accumulation and RNA content of PC 1 cells in unbalanced growth induced by antitumor agents] Tagawa Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr 20;22(3):590–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compartmentalization dynamics of the epidermal growth factor in A431 cells] Kornilova ES, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug;29(8):904–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of quantitative histochemical studies of epidermoid cancer of the lung] Ermilov VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gangliosides in planocellular carcinoma of the lung] Kračun I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug–Sep;109(8–9):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus and herpes simplex virus in vulvar squamous cell carcinoma in situ. Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):862–71

Analysis of individual human papillomavirus types in cervical neoplasia: a possible role for type 18 in rapid progression. Kurman RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):293–6

Continuity of human papillomavirus (HPV) type between neoplastic precursors and invasive cervical carcinoma. An in situ hybridization study. Wilbur DC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Mar;12(3):182–6

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 in bowenoid papulosis and invasive carcinoma occurring in the same patient with a history of cervical carcinoma. Kato T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):851–2

Verrucous carcinoma of the vulva containing human papillomavirus–11. Case report. Crowther ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):414–8

Association of the Epstein–Barr virus with lymphoepithelioma of the thymus. Dimery IW, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2475–80

Detection of human papillomavirus–6 in primary carcinoma of the urethra in men. Grussendorf–Conen EI, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1832–5

Human papillomavirus types and localization in adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a study by in situ DNA hybridization. Tase T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):993–8

Presence of human papillomavirus DNA in benign and precancerous oral leukoplakias and squamous cell carcinomas. Gassenmaier A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 176(5):224–33

Cancer of the cervix and the papilloma viruses. Knox EG, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):83–92

Human papillomavirus type 16 in multifocal neoplasia of the female genital tract. Beckmann AM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):39–47

A clinical, histopathologic, and molecular biologic investigation of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Twiggs LB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):48–55

Detection of human papilloma virus in paraffin–embedded tissue using the polymerase chain reaction. Shibata DK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):225–30

A clinician's reflections on the EBV story. Pirodda E, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):457–62 (10 ref.)

EBV associated malignancies. Raab–Traub N, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):449–56

Search for human papillomaviruses in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic endometria. Bergeron C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):383–7

Herpes simplex virus type 1 proteins in human oral squamous cell carcinoma. Kassim KH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr;65(4):445–8

Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 into cellular DNA of cervical carcinoma: preferential deletion of the E2 gene and invariable retention of the long control region and the E6/E7 open reading frames. Choo KB, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):259–61

Characterization of human papillomavirus type 6b DNA isolated from an invasive squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Kasher MS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):225–33

MORTALITY

Presurgical prognostic factors in carcinoma of the cervix, stages IB and IIA. O'Brien DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):250–4

10–year survival of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A report of 1,302 cases. Zhang EP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May; 100(5):419–24

Discriminant analysis in predicting survival of patients with cancer of the larynx or hypopharynx. Gavilán J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;12(5):331–5

Long–term prognosis after radical treatment for squamous–cell carcinoma of the anal canal and anal margin. Jensen SL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):273–8

NED survival in head and neck cancer (post–mortem correlations). Narula AA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb; 102(2):194–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck in patients 40 years of age and younger. Benninger MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):531–4

[Factors influencing 5–year survival and 6–month mortality after resection of lung cancer] Zhang YF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;25(10):583–5, 613 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary tumors of the lung in patients with squamous cell carcinoma in the head–neck area: a challenge (letter)] Stalpers LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 19; 131(51):2381–3 **(Dut)**

[Long–term survival in inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Ono R, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parametric analysis of the survival of cancer patients based on the results of radiation therapy of cervical cancer patients] Kamynina TV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Lung cancer in males and type of dwelling. An epidemiologic pilot study. Damber LA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):211–5

A case–control study of nasal cancers. An occupational survey. Takasaka T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;435:136–42

The relationship of basal cell carcinomas and squamous cell carcinomas to solar keratoses. Marks R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul;124(7):1039–42

Management of squamous atypia (borderline nuclear abnormalities): repeat cytology or colposcopy? Tay SK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):140–1

Incidence of non–melanocytic skin cancer treated in Australia. Giles GG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):13–7

Laryngeal carcinoma in patients 40 years of age and younger. Shvero J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3092–5

Incidence of cancer of the esophagus in the US by histologic type. Yang PC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):612–7

Epidemiological characteristics of squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Kantor AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3853–5

Squamous–cell carcinoma of the colon. Experience at the University of Chicago, review of the literature, report of two cases. Michelassi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar; 31(3):228–35 (49 ref.)

Esophageal cancer in Canada [letter] Frei JV. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):577

Recurrent cervical carcinoma after radical hysterectomy. Larson DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jul;30(3):381–7

Recurrent and persistent squamous cell cervical carcinoma in women under age 35. Stuart GC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):163–72

Lung cancer among Chinese women. Gao YT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):604–9

Lung cancer and smoking in Shanghai. Gao YT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):277–80

Cancer of the skin in blacks. V. A review of 175 black patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Hubbell CR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):292–8

The ratio of basal cell carcinoma to squamous cell carcinoma in Houston, Texas. Yiannias JA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(8):886–9

The epidemiology of EBV–associated malignant diseases. Levine PH. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):437–9 (7 ref.)

Early oral and oropharyngeal cancer in nontobacco users. Tabah RJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 May;38(1):22–5

Squamous cell cancers and cigarette smoke: a matter of exposure. Neugut AI. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May; 26(1):9–10

Development of cervical and vaginal squamous cell neoplasia as a late consequence of in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Bornstein J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Jan;43(1):15–21 (52 ref.)

Analysis of the risk of skin cancer from sunlight and solaria in subjects living in northern Europe. Diffey BL. **Photodermatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):118–26

Screening for cervical cancers in prostitutes. Lim KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug;28(4):300–3

[Cancer of the oral cavity and cancer of the oropharynx. A retrospective study of 390 patients] Wildt J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 9;149(46):3099–3103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Esophageal carcinoma in patients treated for epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck region] Amichetti M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of passive smoking in the development of female lung cancer in the Nara district] Katada H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical study of penile cancer] Matsuo Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on lung cancer detected by radiological mass screening for pulmonary tuberculosis] Hara H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 Dec;62(12):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the penis] Estébanez Zarranz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):451–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Differences in cytomorphologic features between central and peripheral squamous cell carcinomas of the lung [letter] Miyamoto H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep–Oct;32(5):731–3

Primary cytodiagnosis of dually differentiated lung cancer by transthoracic fine needle aspiration. Rollins SD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):231–4

Cytologic study of tissue repair in human bronchial epithelium. Saito Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 32(5):622–8

Abnormal lymphocytic response to UV–radiation and X–ray in multiple skin cancer. Waersted A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:49–52

S–phase fractions and DNA–ploidy of oropharyngeal squamous epithelium carcinomas compared with histologic grade, stage, response to chemotherapy and survival. Feichter GE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct;104(3–4):377–84

Evaluation of phenotype of mononuclear host cells isolated from primary tumour and peripheral blood of patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Zeromski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):149–54

Inter– and intra–pathologist variability in histologic diagnoses of lung cancer. Haratake J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul;37(7):1053–60

Stage (Ia) cervical cancer recurring 13 years after hysterectomy and causing small intestinal perforation. A case report with a review of the literature. Misonou J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Feb;38(2):225–34 (23 ref.)

Primary mucin–producing adenosquamous carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Mizukami Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul;37(7):1157–64

Bowenoid papulosis. Rogozinski TT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;38(1):161–4 (19 ref.)

Squamous cell cancer of the liver arising from a solitary benign nonparasitic hepatic cyst. Lynch MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):426–31 (19 ref.)

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the liver. Tomioka T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1203–6 (23 ref.)

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix in women less than 35 years old: recurrent versus nonrecurrent disease. Fedorkow DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):307–11

Squamous cell carcinoma of the buccal mucosa: analysis of prognostic factors. Urist MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct; 154(4):411–4

Multiple thymic squamous cell carcinomas associated with mixed type thymoma. Morinaga S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):982–8

Nuclear DNA changes during pathogenesis of squamous carcinoma of the cervix in 3,4–benzopyrene–treated mice. Näslund I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):411–8

Adenosquamous carcinoma and the biology of lung cancer [editorial] Holmes EC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov; 44(5):449

Adenosquamous lung carcinoma: clinical characteristics, treatment, and prognosis. Naunheim KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):462–6

Characterization of a new permanent squamous carcinoma line from human lung B 109. Stark M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):263–8

S–phase rate as a predictor of early recurrences in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Strang P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):807–10

Flow cytometry of epidermoid lung carcinomas: relationship of ploidy and cell cycle phases to survival. A five–year follow up study. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):105–12

Flow–cytometric assessment of DNA index and percent S phase cells in bronchogenic epidermoid carcinoma. Leoncini L, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(1):28–34

Malignant disseminated porokeratosis. Brodkin RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1521–6

Microvascular invasion in cancer of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Close LG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 113(11):1191–5

Carcinoma in situ and microinvasive squamous carcinoma of the laryngeal glottis. Crissman JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;114(3):299–307

Malignant transformation of nasal polyp. Case report. Hasegawa M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;114(3):336–7

Changes in histology and cell kinetics during the growth course of xenografted squamous cell carcinoma. Wennerberg J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;114(7):781–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the ovary [letter] Chen KT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):114–5

Multifocal invasive carcinoma of the vulva in a 25–year–old woman with Bowenoid papulosis. Planner RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;27(4):291–5

Thirteen–year retrospective study of Bowen's disease in Northern Ireland. Eedy DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 117(6):715–20

Flow cytometric comparison of keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Stephenson TJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;118(4):582–3

Pathological prognostic indicators in cervical cancer with particular reference to patients under the age of 40 years. Buckley CH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan;

95(1):47–56
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in an odontogenic keratocyst. MacLeod RI, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;26(1):52–7 (16 ref.)
Thickness of uninvolved fibromuscular stroma and extrauterine spread of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kishi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2331–6
Serial histologic evaluation of multiple primary squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus. Kuwano H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1635–8
Synergistic cytotoxicity and DNA strand break formation by bromodeoxyuridine and bleomycin in human tumor cells. Ackland SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4244–9
Long-term interleukin 2-dependent growth and cytotoxic activity of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Heo DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6353–62
Effect of hyperthermia on cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (rhodamine 123)2[tetrachloroplatinum(II)] in a human squamous cell carcinoma line and a cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-resistant subline. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5101–5
Biphasic effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the cell morphology of low calcium-grown human epidermal carcinoma cells: involvement of translocation and down regulation of protein kinase C. Kitajima Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):964–70
Enhancement of the activity of immunotoxins made with either ricin A chain or Pseudomonas exotoxin in human ovarian and epidermoid carcinoma cell lines. Pirker R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3919–23
Collateral methotrexate resistance in cultured human head and neck carcinoma cells selected for resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Rosowsky A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5913–8
Establishment and characterization of two new squamous cell carcinoma cell lines derived from tumors of the head and neck. Sacks PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15; 48(10):2858–66
X-ray and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) cross-resistance in human tumor cell lines. Schwartz JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5133–5
In vivo and in vitro characteristics of early carcinogen-induced premalignant phenotypes in cultured rat tracheal epithelial cells. Steele VE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1121–7
Lymph node response and its relationship to prognosis in carcinomas of the head and neck. Soto Ortega I, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug;12(4):241–7
Solid tumor preparation for clinical application of flow cytometry. Ensley JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep; 8(5):488–93
Perianal Bowen's disease. Beck DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):419–22 (20 ref.)
Perianal Bowen's disease and associated malignancies. Results of a survey. Marfing TE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):782–5
Primary squamous-cell carcinoma [letter] Englender M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Oct;66(10):422–4
Natural history of early esophageal squamous carcinoma and early adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia in the People's Republic of China. Guanrei Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May; 20(3):95–8
Primary squamous carcinoma of the endometrium. Case report. Cortés J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988; 9(3):246–9
Low stage invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix stage I-IIA morphological prognostic factors. Kenter GG, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(2):187–92
Squamous cell carcinoma of the rectum arising in an area of squamous metaplasia. Woods WG. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):455–8
Reciprocal effects of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor beta on the anchorage-dependent and -independent growth of A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Lee K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):156–62
Endoscopic fine needle aspiration biopsy of gastroesophageal malignancies. Kochhar R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):321–3
Pure primary ovarian squamous cell carcinoma. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Feb;29(2):257–62 (25 ref.)
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the management of cervical carcinoma following primary therapy. Bottles K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):68–73
Unrecognized invasive carcinoma in vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia (VIN). Chafe W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep; 31(1):154–65
Peritoneal cytology in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Imachi M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):76–86
Comparative morphometric study on the depth of invasion in vulvar carcinoma. Kürzl R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan;29(1):12–25
Uterine body invasion of carcinoma of the uterine cervix as seen from surgical specimens. Noguchi H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):173–82
Squamous carcinoma arising in dermoid cysts and associated with hypercalcemia: a clinicopathologic study of six cases. Ribeiro G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Feb;29(2):222–30 (27 ref.)
Prognostic factors in early vulvar cancer. Rowley KC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):43–9
A case of penile tumor: combination of leiomyosarcoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Koizumi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1489–91 (4 ref.)
The 'swimming-pool granuloma' that wouldn't heal. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):82–4
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the colon arising in a villous adenoma. Lundquest DE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar;19(3):362–4 (25 ref.)
Distribution of basement membrane in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Sakr WA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct;18(10):1043–50
Proliferation and differentiation of human squamous carcinoma cell lines and normal keratinocytes: effects of epidermal growth factor, retinoids, and hydrocortisone. Ponec M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 24(8):764–70
Differentiation of normal and tumoral human keratinocytes cultured on dermis: reconstruction of either normal or tumoral architecture. Regnier M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):625–32
Bowen's disease (a case report). Ramanan C, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;32(2):45–7
Sex chromatin incidence in carcinoma of uterine cervix and its relationship with histological subtypes and clinical staging. Dhingra N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):291–8
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the rectum (a case report and review of the literature). Singh R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;30(1):45–50 (31 ref.)
Anal epidermoid carcinoma: a population-based clinico-pathological study of 164 patients. Goldman S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):109–18
DNA patterns and aggressive histopathologic features in 159 patients with cervical carcinoma. Strang P, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):56–63
Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma of the parotid gland associated with a primary carcinoma of the lung. Makek M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;17(2):134–7
Experimental studies on the incidence of metastases after failure of radiation treatment and the effect of salvage surgery. Ramsay J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1165–8
Longitudinal melanonychia: a symptom of Bowen's disease [letter] Baran R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 18(6):1359–60
The association of carcinoma, tuberculosis, asbestosis, and fibrosing alveolitis of the lung: report of a case and review of the literature. Gordon CI. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Oct;87(10):677–80
Squamous cell carcinoma in situ (Bowen's disease). A case report. Techner LM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;77(12):662–4
Cervical lymph node metastasis in carcinoma of the tongue. Correlation between clinical and histopathological findings and metastasis. Okamoto M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):31–4
Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma with mucinous metaplasia. Friedman KJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Jun; 15(3):176–82
Quantitation of S100 protein-positive cells in inflamed and non-inflamed keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Korenberg R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr; 15(2):104–8
Stump the experts: Bowen's disease of the penis. Kouskoukis CE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(6):597, 673
Pigmented Bowen's disease and review of 420 Bowen's disease lesions. Ragi G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;14(7):765–9 (24 ref.)
Cutaneous metastases from laryngeal carcinoma. Veraldi S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 May;14(5):562–4
Multiple Bowen's disease associated with squamous cell carcinoma—a report of a case. Ismail R, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):65–7
Tumorigenicity and metastatic behavior in nude mice of two human squamous cell carcinoma lines that differ in production of the cytokine ETAF/IL-1. Price JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):258–62
Role of fine needle aspiration biopsy in head and neck tumours. Raju G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar; 102(3):248–51
Growth of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma in nude mice: potentiation of laryngeal carcinoma by 17 beta-estradiol. Somers KD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 6;80(9):688–91
Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix metastatic to the umbilicus. Chapman GW Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;79(12):1293, 1296–7
Oral melanoma with oral squamous carcinoma: report of a case. Kippax JB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul; 46(7):620–5 (20 ref.)
Primary intraosseous carcinoma: report of two cases. Ruskin JD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):425–32 (11 ref.)
Early invasion of squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue: pathology of 31 cases. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;17(2):49–54
Angiogenic activity of malignant oral epithelial cells: a preliminary study. Herwagen D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;16(10):522–5
Ia+ epithelial dendritic cells during oral carcinogenesis in the rat. Pitigala-Arachchi A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar; 17(3):138–44
Effect of macrophage depletion on growth and neovascularization of hamster buccal pouch carcinomas. Polverini PJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;16(9):436–41
Carcinoma arising from reduced enamel epithelium. Slootweg PJ. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;16(10):479–82
The malignant lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary glands. Bosch JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun;17(4):187–90 (27 ref.)
Invasive squamous cell carcinoma within verrucous carcinoma. Niparko JK, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb; 17(1):38–40
Squamous cell carcinoma of the breast (a case report). Pandit AA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):87–90
Malignant potential of mixed vulvar dystrophy (lichen sclerosus associated with squamous cell hyperplasia). Rodke G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6):545–50
Epstein-Barr virus related lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of lung. Bégin LR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;36(4):280–3
Ectopic decidua and metastatic squamous carcinoma: presentation in a single pelvic lymph node. Cobb CJ. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):126–9
Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis with sarcomalike stroma: a light and electron microscopic study with immunohistochemical analysis. Goldstein J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;36(3):188–92
Carcinoma of possible thymic origin presenting as a thyroid mass: a new subgroup of squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Kakudo K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul; 38(3):187–92
Clinicopathologic study of esophageal cancer associated with simultaneous metastatic lesions in the stomach. Maeta M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul;38(3):143–6
Synchronous small cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: case report and review of embryogenesis. Martin R, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 May;81(5):288–90
Progression of leukoplakia of the bladder to squamous cell carcinoma 19 years after complete urinary diversion. Roehrborn CG, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):603–4
Squamous cell carcinoma in a young circumcised man. Rogus BJ. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):861–2
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the male urethra: nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy studied by flow cytometry. Winkler HZ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb; 139(2):298–303
Detection of the mediastinal lymph nodes metastasis in lung cancer by endoscopic ultrasonography. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):17–22
Metastatic oesophageal squamous carcinoma in a small bowel neurofibroma. Williams DJ. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan; 18(1):110–3
Tumor induction through varying lengths of carcinogen exposure. Lin LM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 2(6):394–400
Diurnal variation in cell population kinetics of normal hamster cheek pouch and hamsters with squamous cell carcinoma. Lin LM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 2(12):745–53
"Bowenoid" leukoplakia in the anal region.Riedler L. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;66(6):271–3
Malignant transformation of solar keratoses to squamous cell carcinoma. Marks R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):795–7
Biostimulation of human carcinoma cells with the argon laser: a previously unreported potential iatrogenic effect of lasers. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan;98(1):109–16
Carcinoma ex-papilloma: histologic and virologic studies in whole-organ sections of the larynx. Kashima H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):619–24
Topical vital staining of human squamous cell carcinoma xenografts in nude mice. Porter WC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):734–9
Evaluation of malignant invasion of the carotid artery by CT scan and ultrasound. Rothstein SG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):321–4
Esophageal cancer in a young woman after treatment for osteosarcoma. Dewar JM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(4):287–9
In vitro growth of A431 human epidermoid carcinoma. Barnes D. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:88–92
Simultaneous oat cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Cosby WN, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Apr;153(4):196–8
Development and application of a rat tumor model for human bronchial carcinoma. Kal HB, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988; (6):111–4
Malignant scalp tumors in the young—report of two cases. Hasegawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 28(1):74–7
Glandular cell properties of cell line (HKUS) derived from small cell non-keratinizing squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ishiwata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):616–20
Superficially invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Maiman MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):399–403
Histologic prognosticators in stage I squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Ross MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 70(5):774–84
Glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix redefined. Tamimi HK,

et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):837–41

Infiltration of Leu-3a+3b-positive lymphocytes and expression of human leukocyte antigen DR on tumor tissue induced by radiation therapy. Ogawa Y, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(1):18–20

Evaluation of proliferative activity in human head and neck tumors using the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Lörz M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(3):183–7

Cytotoxic effects of recombinant human biological response modifiers on head and neck carcinoma cells. Zenner HP, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(3):150–5

Computerized nuclear morphometry: a reproducible cytopathologic marker of head and neck cancer. Davis RK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):15–21

An organ culture system designed to study interaction of fetal rat calvaria with human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Wenig BL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;98(3):235–41

Tumor cell type versus staging in the prognosis of carcinoma of the lung. Greenberg SD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 2:387–405

Regenerative atypical squamous metaplasia in fibreoptic bronchial biopsy sites—a lesion liable to misinterpretation as carcinoma on rebiopsy: report of 5 cases. Chandraratnam EA, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):419–24

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lip. Cruse CW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):787–91

Human tumour cell kinetics using a monoclonal antibody against iododeoxyuridine: intratumour sampling variations. Begg AC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):337–47

Squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx in young adults. Lee SS, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 May;4(2):150–2

Squamous differentiation in carcinoma of the endometrium: a critical appraisal of adenoacanthoma and adenosquamous carcinoma. Zaino RJ, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1988 May; 5(2):154–71 (97 ref.)

The surgical pathology of head and neck cancer. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Feb;15(1):10–9 (59 ref.)

Biopsy of the scalene fat pad in carcinoma of the cervix uteri metastatic to the periaortic lymph nodes. Stehman FB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):503–6

Histologic observations on oral cancer lesions after adjuvant chemotherapy. Liu BY, et al. **Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;87(2):164–71

Small cell and squamous cell lung carcinomas: sequential occurrence at a single site. Kelly CP, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Oct;42(10):821–2

Histogenesis and characterization of minimal bronchogenic carcinoma observed in heavy smokers. Nagamoto N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Nov;153(3):265–84

Synchronous triple carcinoma of the lung in one patient. Badiali P, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):525–9

Features of squamous and adenocarcinoma in the same cell in a xenografted human transitional cell carcinoma: evidence of a common histogenesis? Russell PJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(2):79–84

[Comparison of the classification of primary bronchogenic carcinoma by light and electron microscopy] Huang SF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 10(5):289–91, 309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetics of the thermotolerance of human tongue squamous cell carcinoma cells (Tca 8113) in vitro] Ning SC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histamine and lung cancer. II. Human lung cancer cell line and histamine] Xue LF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stage I and II carcinoma of the uterine cervix: histologic variables associated with lymph node metastasis and survival] Li L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):347–9, 375 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cell kinetic studies on normal and pericancerous oral mucosa] Liu DX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):1–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a model of human tongue squamous cell carcinoma in nude mice] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 23(1):17–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis between non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and undifferentiated or poorly differentiated squamous carcinoma in Waldeyer's tonsillar ring] Lu QL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):150–2 **(Chi)**

[Study on the accuracy of the cytologic typing of pulmonary cancer in fine needle aspiration specimens] Zhou B. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;16(3):181–3, 33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant glandular schwannoma] Desort K. **Cesk Patol** 1987 May;23(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognosis in Bowen's disease localized to the ano-genital region. A histological evaluation and a clinical follow-up of 38 patients] Reymann F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 22;150(34):2036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary tumors of the lung in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region: a challenge] de Vries N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 19; 131(38):1655–7 **(Dut)**

[Spinocellular degeneration of an HPV 6 Buschke-Loewenstein tumor. Discussion of the concept of verrucous carcinoma] Guillet G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):339–43 **(Fre)**

[Papillomavirus, Bowenoid papulosis, dysplasia and cancer of the uterine cervix] Guillet G. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):515–7 **(Fre)**

[Squamous cell epithelioma on a leg ulcer in Werner's syndrome] Revuz J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(6–7):841–3 **(Fre)**

[Acute squamous cell carcinoma of the penis and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):979–81 **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the bladder. Apropos of 46 cases] Zerbib M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid cancer of the breast. Apropos of a new case] Matysiak L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual aspect of limbic epithelioma] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):827–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granular cell tumors of the esophagus. Apropos of a case combined with an epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus] Letessier E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 May;125(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epitheliomas of the nose with an unfavourable course] Beziat JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immuno-oncologic aspects in invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Buchholz F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of cancer (vulvar cancer) in the Netherton syndrome (ichthyosis, hair anomalies, atopic diathesis)] Kübler HC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct; 47(10):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Explosive growth of a cervical cancer with unusual metastases] Scharl A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun; 48(6):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otogenic brain abscess and middle ear cancer] Enders P. **HNO** 1988 Jan;36(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasopharyngeal cancer in childhood] Goumas P, et al. **HNO** 1988 Apr;36(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of computerized tomography and sonography in the staging (TNM classification) of cancers of the tongue and floor of the mouth] Heidtler W, et al. **HNO** 1988 Jan; 36(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis: Bazex disease. A tumor-specific dermatosis in squamous cell cancers in the area of the head and neck] Milewski C, et al. **HNO** 1988 Apr;36(4):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasis of cancer of the external ear] Schrader B, et al. **HNO** 1988 Feb;36(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the conjunctiva bulbi. Clinical and histopathologic findings] Pham Duy T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular reaction in tumors in the area of the head and neck] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;66(9):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral carotid artery aneurysms in extensive cancer of the base of the tongue. A rare differential diagnosis in cervical swellings] Grevers G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the scalp and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratin expression in normal and malignant transformed squamous epithelium of the digestive mucosa of the head] Wild GA, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec; 66(12):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathohistologic serial section studies in patients with complete tumor remissions after completed cytostatic induction therapy] Klima A, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Jun; 11(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endobronchial granular cell myoblastoma] de Wall N, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Nov;41(11):981–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[31-P-spectroscopy as a method for studying biochemical changes in skin tumors: exemplified by malignant melanoma and squamous cell carcinoma] Kiricuta IC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15;63(2):108, 111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytodiagnosis of benign, precancerous and malignant skin changes] Nauth HF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15; 63(5):430–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basal cell nevus syndrome with squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx] Stieler W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15; 63(2):113–4, 117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of anti-keratin antibodies in the definition of the grading of laryngeal carcinoma and the study of micro-metastases of the lymph nodes] Lapertosa G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methodological criteria in the diagnosis of benign and malignant pathology of the vulva] Facchini V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Sep–Oct; 108(5):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of penile horn: spinocellular epithelioma] Pardo GB, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Nov;122(11):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphoepithelioma. Histomorphological and clinical observations in 3 cases] Balli R, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1975;39(6):411–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squamous carcinoma of the breast. Immunohistochemical study] Cattani MG, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul–Aug; 79(1062):457–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of triple cancer—gastric, esophageal and hepatocellular carcinoma] Hiratsuka J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):807–13 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytophotometric analysis of the nuclear DNA content in oral squamous cell carcinoma—relation between nuclear DNA content and clinico-pathologic findings] Iwai M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of small squamous cell carcinoma with a grading of IIa + IIc, an early gastric cancer type] Johzaki H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma and adenosquamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Kishimoto S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep;33(11):1353–60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Triple primary malignancies (malignant melanoma, laryngeal cancer and hepatoma)] Kunieda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec;33(15):1923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary ileal adenocarcinoma, showing squamous differentiation and ossification] Lien GS, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun;34(7):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare autopsy involving primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast showing a very rapid and aggressive clinical course] Misonou J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov; 33(14):1833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the correlation of histopathological findings with prognostic factors in maxillary antrum carcinoma] Nakamura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun;34(7):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of ovarian squamous cell carcinoma developing into a dermoid cyst with malignant transformation—immunohistochemical study] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov;33(14):1860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the breast] Nishimura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):803–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histology and prognosis of endometrial carcinoma] Sakamoto A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 33(15):1897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of a so-called carcinosarcoma of the pancreas] Takahashi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(12):1481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of para-aortic lymph node metastases in patients with cervical cancer] Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of adenosquamous-carcinoma of the lung] Urabe N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of rest stomach cancer accompanied by tongue cancer] Yao WF, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr; 34(4):462–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium coexistent with synchronous adenocarcinoma of the cervix] Yasui Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec;33(15):1954–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of antineoplastic agents in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix xenografted into nude mice] Kawabata M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov; 14(11):3058–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the urachus with variable pathological findings: report of a case and review of literature] Kitami K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1459–64 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical survey of metastasis of bladder tumors—from the annual of pathological autopsy cases in Japan] Pak K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1835–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinico-statistical analysis of the prognostic factors in uterine cervical cancer] Arimatsu T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 Dec;57(7):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inverted papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses with transdural intracerebral extension accompanied by brain abscess. Case report] Uchida K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of supraglottic carcinoma—analysis of biopsied materials] Tsutsumi K. **Nippon Jibinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Apr;91(4):570–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary carcinosarcoma with multiple carcinomatous components] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;35(10):1900–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cloacogenic carcinoma originating from the anal gland and presenting as a rectal submucosal mass] Naito Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 85(2):281–6 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant changes in a craniopharyngioma] Akachi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Aug;15(8):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary intracranial epidermoid carcinoma accompanied with epidermoid cyst in the cerebellopontine angle—a case report] Matsuno A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Aug;

15(8):851–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multifocal pigmented Bowen's disease of the vulva (vulvar carcinoma in situ in young women)] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov;58(11):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The directions of spread of laryngeal cancer and their clinical significance] Hassmann-Poznańska E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(1–2):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular infiltrates in lung cancer. I. Evaluation of the composition of cellular infiltrates in squamous cell carcinoma] Lipińska R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Apr; 55(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of spinocellular carcinoma of the skin] Krysiak H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;74(2):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case with 3 forms of neoplasm] Mihăiţan F, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;36(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphological diagnosis of early cancer of the lung] Ermolova TP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(4):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologo-anatomical characteristics of lung cancer (analysis of 2000 autopsy records 1981–1985)] Samsonov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of the cells and clinico-morphological characteristics of cancer of the larynx] Solov'eva LP. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(12):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human cervical cancer transplantable to athymic mice] Kopyl'tsov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastases of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Dorfman MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of laryngeal cancer and possible morphologic prognostic factors] Polonskaia NIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple skin cancer in a patient with psoriasis and lymphogranulomatosis] Golovchenko DIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of cultured cancer and normal epithelial cells from human laryngeal mucosa] Belousova AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of multiple biopsies using the fiber bronchoscope in the morphological diagnosis of central cancer of the lung] Nurguzhaev KS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(5):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of epidermoid carcinoma of the prostate] Asuero Mantero M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 40(9):681–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Distribution of Langerhans cells in spinocellular epitheliomas] Valcuende F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric squamous carcinoma (letter)] Mur M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jan;73(1):92–3 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recombinant gamma interferon increases the binding of peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes and a Leu-3+ T lymphocyte clone to cultured keratinocytes and to a malignant cutaneous squamous carcinoma cell line that is blocked by antibody against the LFA-1 molecule. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):17–22

Neck tumour with syncope due to paroxysmal sympathetic withdrawal. Onrot J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1063–6

Interferon-gamma induces altered oncogene expression and terminal differentiation in A431 cells. Chang EH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;186(3):319–26

[Multicenter research on tumors of the nose and paranasal sinuses and occupational activities in Italy, 1983–1985] Vetrugno T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thioridazine: a radiation enhancer in advanced cervical cancer? [letter] Hercbergs A. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):737

Prevention of experimental oral cancer by extracts of Spirulina-Dunaliella algae. Schwartz J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(2):127–34

PSYCHOLOGY

[Terminal care in patients with lung cancer] Teshima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 25(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumour or infection? Misleading spinal radiographs. Dreghorn CR. **Paraplegia** 1988 Feb;26(1):52–5

[Value of x-ray computed tomography in cancer of the esophagus. Prospective and blind study] Gayet B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT in the diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Narumi Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 25; 48(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of esophageal cancer with meningeal carcinomatosis] Yonetani A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul;32(7):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tomography of the mediastinum in lung cancer] Krivenko SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Role of bone and liver scans in the initial metastatic survey of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tzen KY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Jun 20;10(2):133–40

Thallium-201 chloride uptake in a lung tumor during a routine stress thallium examination. Eisenberg B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):214–5

Gallium-67 imaging of undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Solfanelli S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct; 12(10):829–30

Radioisotope bone scanning for the detection of occult bony metastases in invasive cervical carcinoma. du Toit JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):215–9

Lymph drainage originating from the lower esophagus and gastric cardia as measured by radioisotope uptake in the regional lymph nodes following lymphoscintigraphy. Aikou T, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Sep;20(3):145–51

[Radioimmunodetection of human lung cancer xenografts by isotope labeling monoclonal antibody ALT-04 in nude mice] Yu YB, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May;9(3):165–8, 9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Preoperative irradiation in oral cavity carcinoma. A study with special reference to DNA pattern, histological response and prognosis. Franzén G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(5):349–55

Supraglottic larynx cancer, T1–4 N0, treated by radical radiation therapy. Problem of neck relapse. Levendag PC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):253–60

Early results of radiotherapy for advanced laryngeal cancer using three small fractions per day. Morgan DA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):437–40

Comparison of conventional and split-course radiotherapy as primary treatment in carcinoma of the larynx. Overgaard J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(2):147–52

Treatment of malignant head and neck tumors during pregnancy--a report of 3 cases [letter] Shibuya H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):237–8

The place of radiation therapy in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal vestibule. A review. Wong CS, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):203–8 (30 ref.)

Simultaneous radiation therapy and cisplatin chemotherapy in advanced cancer of the head and neck. A pilot study at Tygerberg Hospital, Parowvallei, South Africa. McDonald S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):410–6

Treatment of carcinoma of the skin with bone and/or cartilage involvement. Petrovich Z, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):110–3

Concurrent chemotherapy and radiation therapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Shankar Giri PG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):417–21

A randomized trial of hydroxyurea versus misonidazole adjunct to radiation therapy in carcinoma of the cervix. A preliminary report of a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Stehman FB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):87–94

Intraoperative radiation therapy in biliary tract cancer. Deziel DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jul;54(7):402–7

Influence of preoperative intracavitary high (Co60, Cathetron) and low dose-rate (radium) irradiation on surgical difficulties and postsurgical morbidity in patients with uterine carcinoma. Taina E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:72–5

Postradiation complications in jaws after recurrent nasopharyngeal tumor. Shalhoub SY. **Ann Dent** 1987 Winter;46(2):55–8

Atherosclerosis, hypertension, and coronary artery disease [letter] Pedro-Botet M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2217

Radiosensitivity of head and neck cancer cells in vitro. A 96-well plate clonogenic cell assay for squamous cell carcinoma. Grenman R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;114(4):427–31

Carcinoma of the subglottis. Results of initial radical radiation. Warde P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 113(11):1228–9

Characterization of radiation sensitivity of human squamous carcinoma A431 cells. Ng CE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):301–7

Is postoperative radiotherapy or maintenance chemotherapy necessary for carcinoma of the uterine cervix? Shiromizu K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):503–6

Monitoring of bladder neoplasia by low-field magnetic resonance imaging. Smith FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb; 61(722):166–9

Non-melanomatous skin cancer: the Queensland experience [editorial] Kearsley JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):798

Heavy water delays growth of human carcinoma in nude mice. Altermatt HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):462–6

Radiotherapy in the management of endometrial carcinoma with cervical involvement. Greven K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1737–40

Analysis of results of radiation therapy for stage IB carcinoma of the cervix. Montana GS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2195–200

Analysis of results of radiation therapy for stage IB carcinoma of the cervix. Montana GS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2195–200

Evaluation of the role of radiotherapy in the management of carcinoma of the buccal mucosa. Nair MK, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1326–31

Analysis of 1379 patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma treated by radiation. Qin DX, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15; 61(6):1117–24

Results of the radiotherapeutic management of carcinoma of the cervix with emphasis on the influence of histologic classification. Randall ME, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1; 62(1):48–53

Postirradiation ulcer and topical metronidazole [letter] Khanna AK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):123–4

Schedule-dependent therapeutic gain from the combination of fractionated irradiation and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in C3H/Km mouse model systems. Kanazawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3158–64

Radiation therapy of nasopharyngeal cancer. Leung WM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Sep 20;10(3):195–201

Management of malignant airway compromise with laser and low dose rate brachytherapy. The Mayo Clinic experience. Schray MF, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):264–9

An evaluation of the palliative role of radiotherapy in inoperable carcinoma of the bronchus. Collins TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):284–6

A randomised clinical trial to contrast radiotherapy with radiotherapy and methotrexate given synchronously in head and neck cancer. Gupta NK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):575–81

Vocal quality 10 years after radiotherapy for early glottic cancer. Morgan DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):295–6

Interstitial misonidazole: clinical experience in advanced mouth cancer. Sealy R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar; 39(2):182–5

The University of Florida experience with two fractions per day for head and neck cancer. Million RR, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:79–92

Twice-daily radiation therapy for head and neck carcinomas. Wang CC. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:93–8

Accelerated repopulation in head and neck cancer. Withers HR, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988;22:105–10

Preliminary results of concomitant radiotherapy and chemotherapy in advanced cervical carcinoma. John M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):101–10

Adjunctive hysterectomy following radiation therapy for bulky carcinoma of the uterine cervix: prognostic implications of tumor persistence. Russell AH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):220–4

Cancer of the trachea. Yoon HJ, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Nov; 172(5):370–2

Serum immunoglobulins in head & neck cancer: effect of radiotherapy. Kohli GS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Mar; 24(1):9–14

Histopathologic prognostic factors in stage II and III squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. An evaluation of 91 patients treated primarily with radiation therapy. Crissman JD, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987; 6(2):97–103

Primary radiotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the oropharynx and pharyngolarynx: tentative multivariate modelling system to predict the radiocurability of neck nodes. Bataini JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):635–42

Combined external irradiation and interstitial implantation for T1 and T2 epidermoid carcinomas of base of tongue: the Creteil experience (1971–1981). Crook J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):105–14

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina treated by radiotherapy: a failures analysis--the M. D. Anderson Hospital experience 1955–1982. Dancuart F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):745–9

An evaluation of fast neutron irradiation in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma in cervical lymph nodes. Duncan W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec; 13(12):1793–6

Interstitial and external radiotherapy in carcinoma of the soft palate and uvula. Esche BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):619–25

Response of canine oral carcinomas to heat and radiation. Gillette EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec; 13(12):1861–7

Hypofractionation reduces the therapeutic ratio in early glottic carcinoma. Harrison D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):365–72

Adjunctive radiotherapy with strontium-90 in the treatment of conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma. Kearsley JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):435–43

The problem of neck relapse in early stage supraglottic cancer--results of different treatment modalities for the clinically negative neck. Levendag P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1621–4

Definitive radiation treatment for early stage carcinoma of the soft palate and uvula: the indications for iridium 192

implantation. Mazeron JJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Dec;13(12):1829–37

Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck treated with radiation therapy: the impact of neck stage on local control. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):249–52

Elective lower neck irradiation: 5000 cGy/25 fractions versus 4050 cGy/15 fractions. Mendenhall WM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Aug;15(2):439–40

Analysis of late complications after rapid hyperfractionated radiotherapy in advanced head and neck cancers. Nguyen TD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):23–5

Hyperfractionation for head and neck cancer. Parsons JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr;14(4):649–58

Acute and late toxicity associated with sequential bleomycin–containing chemotherapy regimens and radiation therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Peters LJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Apr;14(4):623–33

Safety of adjunctive transvaginal beam therapy in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Seider MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Apr; 14(4):729–35

Preoperative radiation and chemotherapy for localized squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: a RTOG Study. Seydel HG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan; 14(1):33–5

Radiation therapy in early carcinoma of the true vocal cords (stage I and II). Sinha PP.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Nov;13(11):1635–40

High dose rate 60Co remote afterloading irradiation in cancer of the cervix in Haiti, 1977–1984. Streeter OE Jr, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Jun;14(6):1159–63

Regression after 50 Gy as a selection for therapy in advanced laryngeal cancer. Terhaard CH, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):591–7

Local control of oropharyngeal carcinoma after two accelerated hyperfractionation radiation therapy schemes. Wang CC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun; 14(6):1143–6

Radioresistant tumor cells are present in head and neck carcinomas that recur after radiotherapy. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep; 15(3):575–9

Heterogeneity of radiation response of a parent human epidermoid carcinoma cell line and four clones. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):907–12

5–Fluorouracil infusions and fractionated doses of radiation: studies with a murine squamous cell carcinoma. Weinberg MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1691–9

Nonsurgical management of esophageal cancer: report of a study of combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Coia LR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1783–90

Sequential versus alternating chemotherapy and radiotherapy in stage III–IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a phase III study. Merlano M, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1988 Apr;6(4):627–32

CT–guided placement of iodine–125 seeds for unresectable carcinoma of the lung. Sider L, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 May–Jun;12(3):515–7

Concurrent combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy in gastrointestinal cancers. Brickner TJ Jr, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1987 Dec;80(12):853–9

Radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Harrison LB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan; 37(1):40–3

External beam and intraluminal radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. Hyden EC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Aug;96(2):237–41

Effect of acupuncture on 44 cases of radiation rectitis following radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Zhang ZH. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):139–40

Carcinoma of the female urethra: a review of results with radiation therapy. Sailer SL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):1–5 (18 ref.)

Carcinoma of the cervical esophagus treated with radiation therapy. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul; 98(7):769–71

Radiotherapy of the resected mandible following stainless steel plate fixation. Scher N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May; 98(5):561–3

Interstitial irradiation in the management of recurrent carcinoma of the cervix after previous radiation therapy. Randall ME, et al. **N C Med J** 1988 Jun;49(6):306–8 (18 ref.)

Retrospective DNA analysis by rapid high resolution cytometry in cases with cervical cancer before and after radiotherapy. Izutsu T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;40(7):909–14

Radiation therapy for carcinoma of the nasal vestibule. Chobe R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;98(1):67–71

An objective assessment of voice production after radiation therapy for stage I squamous cell carcinoma of the glottis. Lehman JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb; 98(2):121–9

Effect of irradiation on thromboxane and platelet sensitivity in–vivo in patients with cervical cancer. Reichel R, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;242:205–13

The effect of radiotherapy on dysphagia and survival in patients with esophageal cancer. Caspers RJ, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1988 May;12(1):15–23

Results of irradiation in squamous cell carcinoma of the soft palate and uvula. Keus RB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):311–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pharyngeal wall treated with irradiation. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar;11(3):205–12

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsillar area treated with radical irradiation. Mendenhall WM, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1987 Sep;10(1):23–30

Radiation therapy of cancer of paranasal sinuses: a report on 86 patients. Cellini N, et al. **Rays** 1987 May–Aug; 12(2):71–9, 109–10 (78 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Combined modality treatment of anal carcinoma. Dobrowsky W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:140–5

Radical radiation therapy of the thoracic esophageal carcinoma supplemented with or without salvage surgery. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Sep; 163(9):579–82

Volumetrical and morphological responses of human laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma xenografts treated with fractionated irradiation. Hoogenhout J, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1988 May;164(5):300–6

New technique for treating occlusive and stenosing tumours of the trachea and main bronchi: endobronchial irradiation by high dose iridium–192 combined with laser canalisation. Macha HN, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul;42(7):511–5

Radiation therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix in Northern Ireland. Houston RF. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):124–9

[Report on 114 primary vaginal carcinomas] Sun JH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;9(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiotherapy for 159 patients with carcinoma of the tonsils] Xiang QC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on nasopharyngeal cancer treated by radiotherapy and oral levamisole] Du RS.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Feb;22(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiotherapy of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the trachea and main bronchus (a report of 6 cases)] Zhang BX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 21(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apparently superficial epidermoid cancer of the esophagus: value of radiotherapy and electrocoagulation] Maroy B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 23(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salvage irradiation of epidermoid carcinoma of the oropharynx by iridium 192] Mazeron JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1987;104(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a parenteral ozone–oxygen mixture on the concentration of immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, IgM), of vitamin A and lysozyme activity in patients with cervical cancer] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Dec;47(12):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Kärcher KH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of the radiosensitizer cisplatin. A pilot study] Klima A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep; 66(9):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the simultaneous radiation and polychemotherapy in advanced head and neck carcinoma] Wustrow TP, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul; 66(7):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous corneal rupture after strontium irradiation of a conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma] Philipp W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperfractionated radiotherapy of early vocal cord cancer—adverse radiogenic reactions] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(3):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of anal cancer. Retrospective results—radiotherapy] Dobrowsky W.
Strahlenther Onkol 1987 Sep;163(9):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High–dose preoperative radiotherapy of primary inoperable oropharyngeal cancer] Fassbender T, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1987 Sep;163(9):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre–irradiation and surgery of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx: the results of a 1973–1984 study] Knöbber D, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1987 Nov;163(11):706–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiosensitivity of squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity] Lolli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec; 36(12):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of pelvic recurrences of carcinoma of the cervix uteri by radiotherapy alone] Bignardi M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1988 May;75(5):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy in T1 epidermoid carcinomas of the vocal cords] Bonetti B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr; 75(4):376–80 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of radiotherapy of carcinomas of the retromolar trigone observed at the Varese Regional Hospital] Cosentino D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 76(1–2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinomas of the base of the tongue. Analysis of the literature and personal experience] Sannazzari GL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):370–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of radiation therapy in metastatic bone tumors] Hiratsuka J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of the field–within–a–field technic in radiation treatment] Kita M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(13):1639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–tumor effect of total body irradiation of low doses on WHT/Ht mice] Miyamoto M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Oguchi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(12):1407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal cancer developing 13 years after radiotherapy of lung cancer] Okazaki A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May; 34(6):787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma: analysis of annual cases in multi–institutes] Hishikawa Y, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1987 Jul 20;22(6):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of uterine cervix carcinoma] Konoeda K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20; 22(9):2246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of radiation therapy in the management of esophageal cancer: an analysis on surgically resected cases] Okazaki A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20;23(3):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of oral cavity region cancer with special reference to intraoral electron therapy] Shiina T, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental validation and the initial experience of the use of intravenous laser irradiation of the blood in oncology] Gamaleia NF, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of the proliferative activity in in vivo tissue culture of esophageal and stomach tumor cells during preoperative irradiation] Zinchenko VA, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1988;10(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of different variants of hyperfractionated irradiation in cancer of the naso– and oropharynx and of the oral mucosa] Aliev BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;33(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of combined radiotherapy of patients with stage IB cervical cancer using gamma therapy with an AGAT–B catheter device] Vishnevskaia EE, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1988 Aug;33(8):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoradiotherapy of rectal squamous cell cancer] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstitial gamma–therapy of patients with cancer of the mucous membrane of the mouth] Vazhenin AV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1988;34(2):228–3[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Cardiovascular collapse and death in a 55–year–old woman with cervical cancer [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):463–74

Isolated hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism due to carcinoma metastatic to the adrenal gland. Taylor HC, et al.
Am J Med 1988 Sep;85(3):441–4

Metastatic patterns in squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Kotwall C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):439–42

One–stage abdominal wall reconstruction with oblique abdominal fasciocutaneous flaps. Iwahira Y, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1987 Nov;19(5):475–7

Lung cancer metastasis to adrenocortical adenomas. A chance occurrence or a predilected phenomenon? Moriya T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):286–9

Bowel haemorrhage and perforation from metastatic lung cancer. Report of three cases and a review of the literature. Pang JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Oct;57(10):779–83 (13 ref.)

Metastatic carcinoma in the hand presenting as an acute paronychia. Henderson JJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jun; 41(6):805–6

Lymphangitis carcinomatosa of the lungs. An unusual complication of oral cancer. Lindqvist C, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Jun;26(3):228–31

Single nodule on the glans penis: metastatic lesion from an unusual carcinoma of the prostate. Berbis P, et al.
Dermatologica 1987;175(3):152–5

The place of irradiation in the management of metastatic neck disease. Fletcher GH. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1988; 22:111–20

Perforation of gastric squamous carcinoma metachronous to laryngeal carcinoma: metastatic in origin? Whalen GF, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):534–6

Evaluation of the scalene lymph nodes in primary and recurrent cervical carcinoma. Burke TW, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1987 Nov;28(3):312–7

Incidence of ovarian metastasis in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Tabata M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Nov;28(3):255–61

Oxygen distribution in squamous cell carcinoma metastases and its relationship to outcome of radiation therapy. Gatenby RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):831–8

Radical radiation alone versus radical radiation plus microwave hyperthermia for N3 (TNM–UICC) neck

nodes: a prospective randomized clinical trial. Valdagni R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):13–24
Growth of a human carcinoma (HEp3) in nude mice: rapid and efficient metastasis. Ossowski L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):288–96
Lower lip carcinoma. Infiltration of the mandible along the mental nerve. Hell B, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;16(2):76–9
Cervico-occipital flap for replacement of neck skin. Tiwari R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):341–3
Parotid lymph node metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Shimm DS. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan; 37(1):56–9
Synchronous brain metastasis from lung cancer. Result of surgical treatment in combined resection. Torre M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;95(6):994–7
Malignant epidermal cyst: a case report. Arianayagam S, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1987 Aug;9:89–91
Secondary and metastatic tumors of the orbit. Otto RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):328–34
Analysis of results in neck node metastases from tumors of the head and neck. Arcangeli G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:118–22
Two versus six hyperthermia treatments in combination with radical irradiation for fixed metastatic neck nodes: progress report. Valdagni R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 107:123–8
Bone imaging—"cold rib" sign in bone destruction with adjacent soft tissue mass. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;18(2):162–4
Cutaneous secondary in carcinoma oesophagus. Jalleh RP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):276–8
[Establishment of a mouse forestomach carcinoma cell line (MFC) with spontaneous hematogenous metastasis and preliminary study of its biological characteristics] Qian SS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cervical adenopathies of unknown primary site. Apropos of 190 cases] Lefebvre JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(7):513–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ileal metastasis of epidermoid carcinoma of the epiglottis. A case (letter)] Bresler L, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 26; 17(11):536–7 **(Fre)**
[Surgery of intracranial metastases of bronchial origin] Meneses MS, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synovial metastases of a squamous cell carcinoma of the upper lip] Zwaan M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):99–100 **(Ger)**
[Metastasis of cervical cancer to the end phalanx of the small finger] Dalicho FH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metastatic inflammatory carcinoma. Apropos of a case secondary to vulvar squamous cell carcinoma] Crippa D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An autopsy case of esophageal cancer with brain metastasis] Ebihara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):777–82 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined use of lentinan with X-ray therapy in an experimental mouse tumor system (Part 3). Combined effect on metastatic tumors] Shiio T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metastatic renal tumor originating from esophageal carcinoma: a case report] Kitami K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1221–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metastatic penile tumor from lung cancer: a case report] Takenawa J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1281–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of advanced lung cancer involving pleural carcinomatosis—from the viewpoint of panpleuropneumonectomy] Namikawa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug;40(9):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of surgery of solitary brain metastasis from lung cancer] Kitaoka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical features, diagnosis and treatment of metastatic pituitary tumors. Report of four cases] Morita A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cystic cervical metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma prior to the detection of primary lesion in tonsil] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20; 23(3):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinicopathological study on bone metastases of cervical carcinoma] Nobunaga T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 May 20;23(5):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical features of bone metastases in bronchogenic carcinoma patients with regard to histological type] Kusumoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 25; 47(5):708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of metastatic carcinoma of the lung with multiple cavitating nodular shadows from a primary carcinoma of the cervix] Yoshioka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonic study of the liver in the diagnosis of lung cancer metastases] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gingival and ocular metastasis as initial manifestation of a neoplasm of the lung: apropos of a case (letter)] Tapiz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 13;90(6):267 **(Spa)**
[Abdominal metastasis of cancer of the lung. Clinical case] Albiach M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Granulocyte-activating mediators (GRAM). II. Generation by human epidermal cells—relation to GM-CSF. Kapp A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):470–7
Secretion of antileucoprotease from a human lung tumor cell line. Appelhans B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16; 224(1):14–8
A biologically active parathyroid hormone-like substance secreted by an adenosquamous carcinoma of the transverse colon. Moll UM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec; 18(12):1287–90
The syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion with carcinoma of the tongue. Abdi EA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(3):210–5
[A case of antidiuretic hormone producing squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Owada A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;76(10):1585–9 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Palliative laser therapy of advanced esophageal carcinoma: an alternative perspective. Murray FE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):816–9 (22 ref.)
The modified radical vulvectomy with groin dissection: an eight-year experience. Burrell MO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):715–22
Radical vulvectomy and "sneak" superficial inguinal lymphadenectomy with a single elliptic incision. Patsner B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):464–9
Rim mandibulectomy for cancer of the oral cavity. Barttelbort SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):423–8
Radical neck dissection: is it enough? Farrar WB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 1):173–6
Total glossectomy. Rodriguez R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct; 154(4):415–8
Treatment of bowel obstruction after operation for colorectal carcinoma. Spears H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar; 155(3):383–6
Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus: a twenty-five year retrospective. Brown DK, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun; 54(6):337–42
Combined unilateral high frequency jet ventilation and contralateral intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Morgan BA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):975–9
The treatment of perineal and perianal intraepidermal carcinoma with radical exstirpation and mesh skin graft. Case report. Salmi T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987; 202:54–6
Surgical margins in squamous cell carcinomas. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar-Apr;97(2 Pt 1):213–4
Motor function in the excluded esophagus and its implications in the management of patients with unresectable carcinoma of the esophagus. Duranceau AC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):787–90
Limited esophagogastrectomy for carcinoma of the cardia. Indications, technique, and results. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Sep;208(3):354–61
Surgical management of lung cancer with solitary cerebral metastasis. Hankins JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul; 46(1):24–8 (20 ref.)
Bilobectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Keller SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):62–5
Transthoracic esophagectomy: a safe approach to carcinoma of the esophagus. Mathisen DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):137–43
The Le Fort I osteotomy approach for nasopharyngeal and nasal fossa tumors. Belmont JR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;114(7):751–4
Segmentectomies in the management of liver tumors. Franco D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):519–22
Marginal resection of the mandible in treatment of cancer of the floor of the mouth. Fleming WB. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Aug;57(8):521–5
Current status of neck dissection in the management of squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Aug;57(8):501–9 (63 ref.)
The results of 31 patients of supraglottic-vertical hemilaryngectomy. Zhu SC. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar; 58(3):213–5
Bipaddled, retrograde radial extended forearm flap with microarterial anastomosis for reconstruction in oral cancer. Bhathena HM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):354–7
Squamous cell carcinoma of skin developing in a skin graft donor site. Neilson D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul; 41(4):417–9
Bypass surgery for unresectable oesophageal cancer: early and late results in 124 cases. Mannell A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):283–6
Left-sided subtotal oesophagectomy for carcinoma. Matthews HR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1115–7
Treatment of 'inoperable' neck nodes using surgical clearance and postoperative interstitial irradiation. Stafford N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):62–4
Laser treatment of patients with condylomata and squamous carcinoma precursors of the lower female genital tract [published erratum appears in CA 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):126] Ferenczy A. **CA** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(6):334–47
Microscopically oriented histologic surgery for head and neck mucosal cancer. Davidson TM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1856–61
Adenocarcinoma arising in a colonic interposition following resection of squamous cell esophageal cancer. Haerr RW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2304–7
Adenocarcinoma arising in a colonic interposition following resection of squamous cell esophageal cancer. Haerr RW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2304–7
Tumor clearance at resection margins in total laryngectomy. A clinicopathologic study. Lam KH, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2260–72
A combined treatment for advanced oral cavity cancers. Olasz L, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1267–74
An evaluation of various resections in the surgical treatment of lung cancer. Huang GJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun;100(6):482–6
Combined treatment of cancer of the posterior oral cavity and oropharynx. Geoffray B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;12(6):429–39
Supraglottic laryngectomy: short- and long-term functional results. Strijbos M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug; 12(4):265–70
Optimal version of I and II stages vulvar carcinoma—surgical treatment. Charkviani LI, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988; 9(1):5–9
Advanced gallbladder carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Athlin LE, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):449–53 (29 ref.)
The Ernest Miles memorial lecture. Adventures on a surgical Everest. McKeown KC. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct; 13(5):375–98
Comparison of low-power YAG laser and BICAP tumor probe for palliation of esophageal cancer strictures. Jensen DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1263–70
Radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for stage IB carcinoma of the cervix: 21 years experience. Artman LE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):8–13
Anterior pelvic exenteration. Hatch KD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):205–16
Pelvic lymphocyst—a 10-year experience. Ilancheran A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):333–6
Wertheim hysterectomy in the geriatric population. Kinney WK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):227–32
Vertical partial laryngectomy for recurrent glottic carcinoma after irradiation. Croll GA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 May-Jun;7(5):390–3
The versatility of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Joseph CA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 May-Jun;7(5):365–8
Squamous cell carcinoma of salivary gland origin. Shemen LJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr;9(4):235–40
Marginal mandibulectomy in the management of squamous cancer of the oral cavity. Pradhan SA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Sep;24(3):167–71
Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy for squamous cancer of esophagus. Swaroop VS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;6(4):217–8
Mohs micrographic surgery for difficult skin cancers. Hanke CW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):326–9
Radical vulvectomy for squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Ayhan A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb; 26(1):105–8
The problem of neck relapse in early stage supraglottic cancer—results of different treatment modalities for the clinically negative neck. Levendag P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1621–4
The combined neurosurgical-thoracic management of superior sulcus tumors. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1739–45
Management considerations for cutaneous neurophilic tumors. Birkby CS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul; 14(7):731–7
Penile tumors: their management by Mohs micrographic surgery. Brown MD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;13(11):1163–7
Flap elevation and mobilization by blunt liposuction cannula dissection to repair temple defect. Field LM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(12):1302–5
Advanced laryngeal cancer: a management perspective. Meredith AP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Oct; 101(10):1046–54
Surgical salvage for squamous cancer involving the supraglottic larynx. Shaw HJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug; 102(8):704–8 (13 ref.)
Laryngeal carcinoma in a six year old with a review of the literature. Singh W, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep; 101(9):957–8 (6 ref.)
Hypopharyngeal carcinomatosis, large bowel obstruction and a gastrobronchial fistula. A case report with a review of the literature. Watkinson JC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):67–8 (4 ref.)
Squamous cell carcinoma of the scrotum. Ariyaprakai W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Feb;71(2):83–6
Reconstruction of the mandibular denture bearing area and freeing of the tongue after tumor surgery. Ewers R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;46(4):272–5
Postoperative radiation as adjuvant treatment for carcinoma

of the oral cavity, larynx, and pharynx: preliminary report of a prospective randomized trial. Kokal WA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):71–6

Improved results of surgical treatment for esophageal and gastroesophageal junction carcinomas after preoperative combined chemotherapy and radiation. MacFarlane SD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):415–22

Modified inguinal lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the penis with preservation of saphenous veins: technique and preliminary results. Catalona WJ. **J Urol** 1988 Aug; 140(2):306–10

Bowenoid papulosis of the penis: successful management with neodymium:YAG laser. Knoll LD, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1307–9

A rationale for bilateral neck dissection in hypopharyngeal cancer surgery—a histological analysis of metastatic nodes in the neck. Murakami Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Oct; 36(4):399–406

Hemilaryngectomy rescue surgery for radiation failure in early glottic carcinoma. Strauss M. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar; 98(3):317–20

Anatomic reconstruction and functional rehabilitation of oromandibular defects with rigid internal fixation. Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Feb;98(2):154–9

Endoscopic laser therapy for the treatment of malignant esophageal obstruction. Pietrafitta JJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):487–90

Endoscopic laser palliation of malignant dysphagia: a prospective study. Ahlquist DA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct;62(10):867–74

Mohs' micrographic surgery. Roenigk RK. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Feb;63(2):175–83 (25 ref.)

Carcinoma of the esophagus: surgical treatment with low operative mortality and low rate of anastomotic leakage. Sakurai H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jun;54(5):401–8

The radial forearm flap. Hovius SE, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Jun;40(3):69–75

Free jejunal autograft reconstruction of the pharyngoesophagus: review of a 10-year experience. Biel MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 97(4):369–75

Excision of selected intraoral cancers by use of sagittal inner table mandibulectomy. Collins SL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;97(6):558–66

Total temporal bone resection for squamous cell carcinoma. Sataloff RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 96(1):4–14

Reconstruction of the maxilla with a double musculoperiosteal flap in connection with a composite calvarial bone graft. Ewers R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):431–6

Clinical results of 664 patients with carcinoma of esophagus or cardia after resection. Xu LT, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(1):41–4

Endoscopic laser treatment of superficial esophageal cancer. Fujimaki M, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(4):248–56

Modified and complete neck dissection in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. DeSanto LW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):259–69 (68 ref.)

Encephalitis following radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer with latent pelvic tuberculosis as an incidental finding: report of a case. Huang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):112–5

Unusual endobronchial extension of bronchial carcinoma treated by YAG laser and surgery. Torre M, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov;42(11):899–900

Squamous cell carcinoma of the submandibular gland. Griffiths CF, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987;39(1):606–9 (18 ref.)

Malignant neoplasms of the sphenoid sinus. Rosenfeld DJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987; 39(1):618–21

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the ascending colon—a case report and review of literature] Shao YF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):315–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tracheo–bronchoplastic procedures in lung cancer] Ding JA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 25(12):695–7, 734 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resection and reconstruction of the carina] Li XJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;25(5):293–4, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 53 cases of pneumonectomy in lung cancer] Lu GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;25(5):295–6, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retrosternal gastric transplantation after resection for upper and midthoracic esophageal carcinoma] Zhao CW, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):458–9, 500–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endolaryngeal repair after vertical hemilaryngectomy. A clinical and experimental observation] Lin DC, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preoperative evaluation and surgical treatment of epidermoid cancer of the esophagus. Apropos of 81 resections] Collard JM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):588–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of primary cancer of the trachea] Moreau P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1988;42(1):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of surgical treatment of cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Fékété F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right anterior thoracotomy in surgery of cancer of the esophagus] Moreno Gonzáles E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(7):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bowen's disease of the anus] Allegra G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;23(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagectomy and pharyngectomy in cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts and the esophagus. Results apropos of 16 cases] Bonfils P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary transmaxillary buccopharyngectomy and recovery transmaxillary buccopharyngectomy in giant cancers of the tonsilar region. Apropos of 120 cases] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(5):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recovery surgery in cancer of the tongue. Apropos of 101 cases] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(5):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study and role of partial vertical reconstructive laryngectomies with epiglottoplasty by the Tucker method. Apropos of 18 cases] Lelièvre G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers of the soft palate. Results of repeat surgery] Point D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(6):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive laryngectomies. Technical and functional aspects] Prades JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrence after partial laryngeal or pharyngeal surgery. Management and outcome] Trotoux J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax as a complication of lung resection] Naber M, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):294–6 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal and cardial cancers: closed abdomino–cervical or thoraco–abdominal resection?] Kuhrmeier A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of preoperative risk factors in patients with resectable esophageal cancers] Müller JM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus—limited radical intervention] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical therapy of esophageal cancer] Saeger HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus—expanded radical intervention] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharynx–esophagus replacement by synthetic skin] Matzker J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free small intestine transplantation in plastic reconstruction of the oral cavity, pharynx and cervical esophagus. Report of experiences following 3 years of use] Meyer HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;67(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of radiation–injured skin and tumors of radiation–injured skin at the Hornheide Specialty Clinic] Drepper H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;28:150–4 **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the piriform sinus: evaluation of long–term therapeutic results] de Campora E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of 42 excisions of cancer of the lung] Maggi G. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23–24):2010 **(Ita)**

[Spinocellular carcinoma of the lung. Results of surgical treatment] Santangelo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1781–3 **(Ita)**

[Results of surgical treatment of tongue cancer] Amagasa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of triple cancer (lung, stomach & liver cancer)—with special reference to operable cases reported in the literature] Uetsuji S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 33(15):1915–22 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of cancer of the esophago–gastric junction with special reference to dissection of the lymphatic system] Nishi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):580–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Type–oriented surgery of oral cancer based on its clinical staging and histological grading] Yamamoto E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of metachronous cancer of the lung and trachea] Hatta T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(5):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior mediastinal tracheostomy for tracheal carcinoma—report of a case] Tamura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jan;41(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative functional abilities of the patients with total glossectomy] Ono I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jul 20;22(6):1135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Individualization of YAG–laser treatment of early neoplasia of the uterine cervix] Ueki M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr 20;22(3):638–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the surgical treatment for advanced lung cancer] Koizumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;35(9):1705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of sleeve resection and double–barreled reconstruction of early lung cancer] Sakakibara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;35(10):1934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of contralateral pneumothorax after resection for lung cancer] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;35(10):1925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary infiltrates after lobectomy in lung cancer] Iuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 25(8):912–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful pregnancy in a patient treated after radical vulvectomy; a case report] Kishioka S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2221–4 **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of vulvar cancer by the methods of electroresection and electrocoagulation] Urbański K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Nov;58(11):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of CO_2 laser in the excision of carcinomas of the skin] Santos ID, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;105(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the proximal stomach in middle–aged and elderly patients] Pirogov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trends in the surgical treatment of patients with lung cancer] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep; (9):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Procedure for surgical intervention on the regional areas in locally disseminated cancer of the oral mucosa and oropharynx with regional metastases] Liubaev VL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryogenic treatment of multiple primary tumors of the organs of the oral cavity] Shental' VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous surgical intervention on the lung and larynx for different tumors] Arzamastsev SIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Antitumor activities of human recombinant interferon–gamma against cervical tumor transplanted into nude mice. Iwasaka T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):501–5

Combined modality therapy for oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Pedersen H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):175–8

Changing aspects in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral tongue. Vermund H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):163–72

Combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy for advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Lipsztein R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(6):527–30

Predicting the need for prolonged enteral supplementation in the patient with head and neck cancer. Gardine RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul;156(1):63–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Simpson WJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul;156(1):44–6

Individually modified treatment of invasive squamous cell vulvar cancer: 10-year experience. Mäkinen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:68–71

Evaluation of therapeutic potential of interleukin 2–expanded tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Boscia R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul–Aug;97(4 Pt 1):414–21

Association of laryngeal and pulmonary malignancies: a continuing challenge. Strigenz MA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;96(6):621–4

Preoperative chemotherapy, surgical resection, and selective postoperative therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Hilgenberg AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):357–63

Combined therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus: panacea or puzzle? [editorial] Mountain CF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):353–4

Cancer in the oesophagus—palliation with laser or endoprosthesis. Lambert R. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):905–15 (34 ref.)

The effect of radiation on the growth of normal and malignant human oesophageal explant cultures pre–treated with bleomycin. Seymour CB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May; 61(725):383–7

Oesophageal carcinoma: combined chemo– and radiotherapy [letter] Dehn TC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):621

Treatment policy for the management of carcinoma of the oesophagus. Desa L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):275–8

Prognostic factors influencing survival in combined radiotherapy and surgery of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus with special reference to a histopathologic

grading system. Hambraeus GM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):895–904

Simultaneous treatment with carboplatin (NSC–241–240) and radiotherapy in advanced unresectable squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Eisenberger M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Jun;15 Suppl B:3–7

Self–healing epitheliomata of Ferguson–Smith: cytogenetic and histological studies, and the therapeutic effect of etretinate. Wright AL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 176(1):22–8

Recombinant interferon A (IFL–rA) therapy of small cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. A phase II study. Olesen BK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul; 23(7):987–9

Management problems associated with carcinoma of the cervix diagnosed in the second trimester of pregnancy. Saunders N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):120–2

Combined radiation therapy and surgery in the management of advanced head and neck cancer: final report of study 73–03 of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Kramer S, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(1):19–30

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pyriform sinus: retrospective study of 351 cases treated at the Institut Gustave–Roussy. Vandenbrouck C, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct; 10(1):4–13

Failure at primary & regional sites following combined treatment in advanced head & neck cancer. Behadur S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Mar;24(1):36–40

Myonecrosis following deep pelvic hyperthermia. Sapozink MD, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):251–8

Microwave hyperthermia in the treatment of spontaneous canine tumours: an analysis of treatment parameters and tumour response. Thompson JM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Jul–Aug;4(4):383–99

Intracavitary hyperthermia: construction and heat patterns of individualized vaginal prototype applicators. Valdagni R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Sep–Oct;4(5):457–66

Chemo/radiation with and without surgery in the thoracic esophagus: the Wayne State experience. Herskovic A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):655–62

Comparison of three treatment strategies for esophageal cancer within a single institution. Richmond J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1617–20

Hyperthermia in combination with definitive radiation therapy: results of a Phase I/II RTOG Study. Scott R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):711–6

Combined modality therapy in esophageal cancer [letter] Neitlich HW. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1852

Treatment of cancer patients with autologous lymphocytes pre–incubated with T.F. from long survivors. Fazio M, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):569–77

Metastatic spread of floor of the mouth squamous cell carcinoma via pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Badellino F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 May;38(1):45–7

A new treatment for invasive squamous cell bladder cancer: the Nigro regimen: preoperative chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Patterson JM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug; 140(2):379–80

Primary carcinoma of the distal male urethra: a case treated with lymphadenectomy and interstitial radiation therapy. Ticho BH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1302–3

Treatment results for simultaneous primary squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. McCollough WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan;98(1):79–82

Combined treatment in carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Souhami L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Aug;98(8):881–3

Preliminary experience with a combined–modality approach to the management of oesophageal cancer. Denham JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):9–13

Simultaneous radiotherapy and chemotherapy with 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin for locally confined squamous cell head and neck cancer. Adelstein DJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):347–51

Chemotherapy with low doses of radiation followed by definitive radiotherapy for advanced unresectable carcinoma of the head and neck. Bolla M, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(5):357–9

Ten–year results of randomized trial comparing radiotherapy and concomitant bleomycin to radiotherapy alone in epidermoid carcinomas of the oropharynx: experience of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Eschwege F, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):275–8

Clinical potential of synchronous radiotherapy and chemotherapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma. John MJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):375–8

Simultaneous therapy with high–dose cisplatin and radiation for unresectable squamous cell cancer of the head and neck: a phase I–II study. Wheeler R, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988; (6):339–41

Role of levamisole immunotherapy as an adjuvant to radiotherapy in oral cancer. II. Lymphocyte subpopulations. Balaram P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988; 35(2):235–42

Advanced head and neck cancer: response to and toxicity of multimodality therapy. Chang H, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):863–7

Neurologic complications of pelvic intraarterial chemoembolization performed with collagen material and cisplatin. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):55–7

Preoperative radio–chemotherapy in anal carcinoma. Denecke H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 110:134–9

Oesophageal carcinoma. Third–World modification of a First–World treatment programme. Werner D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):77–8

Long–term effects of hyperthermia combined with chemotherapy and irradiation for the treatment of patients with carcinoma of the esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):319–23

Carcinoma of penis treated with neodymium YAG laser. Malloy TR, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jan;31(1):26–9

[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma treated by radiation therapy combined with a tongqiaohuoxue decoction] Liao YP, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;7(4):214–5, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Conservative treatment of bladder epitheliomas by partial cystectomy and iridium–192 curietherapy] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid cancers of the esophagus: combined chemotherapy, surgery and radiotherapy. Preliminary results in 50 cases] Elias D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988; 75(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consumption and value of regular after care by patients with squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx, mouth cavity and pharynx] Wolfensberger M. **HNO** 1988 Jan;36(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous radio– and chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Tosch U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Apr;164(4):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic treatment of extensive cutaneous epitheliomas] Basso–Ricci S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sequential or alternate chemo–radiotherapy in the treatment of advanced head and neck tumors. Results of a randomized study] Corvò R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun; 75(6):653–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to lung neoplasms. Departmental experience at the Mestre Hospital] Nascimben O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May; 75(5):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The roles of surgery and radiotherapy on the control of maxillary cancer] Asakura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial arterial infusion of lympl.okine–activated killer cells stimulated by autologous tumor cells] Kimura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results and prospects of hyperthermia in the treatment of patients with esophageal carcinoma] Matsuda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchial carcinoma showing regression upon intratumoral administration of OK–432] Onodera A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experiences with FT+BrdU+radiation therapy of esophageal cancer] Takasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on 34 cases of urothelial cancer of upper urinary tract] Kyakuno M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec; 33(12):1995–2000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of head and neck cancer made resectable by hyperthermo–chemo–radiotherapy] Fujimura T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluating effect of oral–adjuvant chemotherapy of uterine cervical cancer after surgical treatment and estimating prognostic curves] Okamura S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20;22(4):838–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[22 years treatment of a case of heterochronous triple cancer at the gingiva of the mandible, maxilla and stomach] Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative local thermo–chemotherapy in control of residual pleural diseases after resection of primary lung carcinoma—regulation of dissemination] Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined cisplatin and radiation therapy in patients with invasive bladder cancer] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;78(8):1345–53 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of intra–arterial hypertensive chemotherapy with cisplatin and peplomycin in advanced cancer of the uterine cervix—suitable dose of angiotensin II determined by intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography] Iwanari O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 40(7):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Procedure for impact on the pathways of lymph outflow in cancer of the tongue] Matiakin EG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the therapeutic measures in lung cancer] Berëzkin DP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(8):936–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of lung cancer] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(10):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Concurrent squamous cell carcinoma of vulva and penis in a married couple. Nally C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr; 81(4):235–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the fallopian tube. A clinicopathologic case report with verification of the diagnosis by immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Moore DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct; 157(4 Pt 1):903–5

Characterization of plasma membranes from A431 cells, isolated by self–generating Percoll gradient: a rapid isolation procedure to obtain plasma membranes with functional epidermal growth factor receptors. Payrastre B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):355–65

Intranuclear rod–shaped actin filament bundles in poorly differentiated axillary adenosquamous cell carcinoma. Fukuda Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2979–84

Ultrastructural characterization of isolated human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. Assessment of isopycnic centrifugation. King MV, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988; 6(1):55–65

Distribution of actin filaments in human malignant keratinocytes. Kitano Y. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Mar; 12(3):189–94

Immune surveillance cells in larynx cancer: a scanning electron microscopic study. Kuś J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):114–7

[Gene molecular and ultrastructural studies on the relationship between human squamous epithelial carcinoma of the uterine cervix and the human papilloma virus] Si JY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 9(4):266–70, 9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the plasma membrane of A–431 cells exposed to epidermal growth factor] Romanov VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jan;30(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the histogenesis of dimorphous adenosquamous cell cancer of the esophagus] Fedotovskikh GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(4):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of dark cells and desmosomes in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Smirnova EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(10):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Gastric squamous cell carcinoma and fascioliasis in a llama. Cornick JL. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jul;78(3):235–41

Dermal squamous cell carcinoma in a laying hen. Sugiyama M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1129–30

Cutaneous neoplasms in dogs associated with canine oral papillomavirus vaccine. Bregman CL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):477–87

Solar elastosis with squamous cell carcinoma in two horses. Campbell GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):463–4

Intracranial invasion by bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma via cranial nerves. Samuel JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):424–5

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL

Prognostic indices in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Abel PD. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):103–9 (69 ref.)

Distal nephron carcinoma: a rare kidney tumor. Becht E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(3):253–4

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in children under ten years of age. A case report. Madgar I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(3):216–7 (9 ref.)

Primary carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. A collective review. Uysal Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988; 20(1):23–8

Participant survey to monitor conference progress. Bonney WW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:633–9

[A case of carcinoma in situ of the renal pelvis] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of epidermal growth factor receptors in bladder tumours. Berger MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov; 56(5):533–7

Interinstitutional variability in DNA flow cytometric analysis of tumors. The National Cancer Institute's Flow Cytometry Network Experience. Coon JS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1; 61(1):126–30

Dual–parameter flow cytometry of transitional cell carcinomas. Quantitation of DNA content and binding of carbohydrate ligands in cellular subpopulations. Orntoft TF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):963–70

[Presence of binding sites for steroid hormones in urothelial tumors] Zaroli A, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr; 79(1059–1060):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Comparison between tissue antigen analysis and plasma determinations for TPA and CEA in transitional cell carcinomas and in tumorfree urothelium of the urinary bladder. Vogel J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988; 11(3–6):389–96

Blood groups and transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Kirkali Z, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(1):22–3

Correlation of urine cytology with ABO(H) antigenicity in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Das G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):538–9

Relationship of blood groups and bladder cancer. A retrospective study. Danielli L, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov; 30(5):458–63

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization and curability of stage III and IV nasopharyngeal tumors. Delides GS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):321–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclophosphamide and ureteric carcinoma. Shetty SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):274

Patterns of epithelial proliferation revealed by continuous administration of bromodeoxyuridine during urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):879–82

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder after treatment with cyclophosphamide for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21; 318(16):1028–32

Does paracetamol cause urothelial cancer or renal papillary necrosis? McCredie M, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(4):296–300

Identification of inhibitory growth factors from a N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide-induced murine bladder cancer cell line. Heckl W, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(4):271–6

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical evaluation of urethral tumors based on a simple classification system. Akaza H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988; 14(2):107–10

COMPLICATIONS

The cobra raises its head--transitional cell tumour progressing as acquired ureterocele. Gordon NS. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):271–2

Haematuria in an adolescent due to bladder carcinoma. Rayner RJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):328–9

Bone resorption induced by transplanted bladder tumor (MBT-2) in mice. Nemoto R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar; 139(3):650–2

Detection of active bleeding from a transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder by ultrasonography. Bisset RA, et al. **JCU** 1987 May;15(4):269–72

Ureteral pseudodiverticulosis associated with carcinoma of renal pelvis. Kenney PJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987;9(3):161–3

The use of computed tomography in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the renal pelvis causing ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Schwartz JM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988; 9(4):204–9

Bladder carcinoma with Werner syndrome. Saeki H, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):494–5

[A case of multiple urothelial tumors with chronic renal failure] Kiriyama I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep; 33(9):1423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral ureteral tumors associated with chronic renal failure: a case report] Nakashima T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1248–52 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant vesical diverticulum with malignant neoplasm] Takaba H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov; 33(11):1894–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder: MR imaging with a double surface coil. Barentsz JO, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):107–12

Serial transabdominal sonography of bladder cancer. Dershaw DD, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1055–9

Diagnostic efficacy of the combination of urine cytology, urine analysis and history in the follow-up of bladder carcinoma. Meuleman EJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug; 62(2):150–3

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in a young man. A multidisciplinary approach. Migliari R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):32–5

Inverted papilloma and papillary transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Phillips DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb; 61(2):162–3

In vivo localisation of human urinary bladder carcinoma xenograft in nude mice using radiolabelled monoclonal antibody. Yü DS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun;59(6):540–6

Diagnosis of urothelial tumor by ureteroreneoscopy. Papadopoulos I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(5):296–9

Choriocarcinoma arising in transitional cell carcinoma of bladder: a case report. Morton KD, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Mar;12(3):325–8

DNA cytometry and cytology by quantitative fluorescence image analysis in symptomatic bladder cancer patients. Bass RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):698–705

MR imaging of urinary bladder neoplasms. Koelbel G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):98–103

Renal transitional cell carcinoma mimicking stone echoes. Janetschek G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Feb;7(2):83–6

The predictive value of flow cytometric information in the clinical management of stage O (Ta) bladder cancer. deVere White RW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):279–82

Long-term follow-up of the upper urinary tract for transitional cell carcinoma: how much is enough?[editorial] Pollack HM. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):871–2

Biochemical and immunologic diagnosis of cancer. Renal and transitional carcinomas. Cordon-Cardo C. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(2–3):94–102 (60 ref.)

[Diagnosis of primary ureteral tumor] Wang GY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;25(6):360–2, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reliability of urinary cytology for follow-up of bladder cancer] Ginesin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Sep;113(5–6):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnosis of bladder cancer by cytogenetic method] Mitsuhashi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;78(8):1409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum SCC-antigen in urothelial malignancies] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;78(9):1491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Developmental characteristics of a papillary transitional cell carcinoma with pyelo-ureteral localization] Vexler L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan-Mar; 92(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pre-emptive (neo-adjuvant) intravenous chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Raghavan D. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jan; 61(1):1–8 (43 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy in the management of resistant lower urinary tract carcinoma. Nseyo UO, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3113–9

The development of Lhermitte's sign during cisplatin chemotherapy. Possible drug-induced toxicity causing spinal cord demyelination. Walther PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2170–2

Prophylactic treatment for superficial bladder cancer following transurethral resection. Hirao Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S85–90

Postoperative systemic adjuvant chemotherapy for bladder cancer. Kiyohara H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S34–8

Preoperative doxorubicin instillation in recurrent superficial bladder cancer. Kubota Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S56–9

Adjuvant chemotherapy for uroepithelial transitional cell carcinoma. Kuriyama M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S29–33

Phase III trial of the Japanese Urological Cancer Research Group for Adriamycin: cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and cisplatinum versus cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Maru A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S44–8

Chemosensitivity study of urological malignancies using a novel dye-exclusion method. Naito K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S1–5

The chemotherapy of advanced bladder cancer. Newling DW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S39–43

Three-drug combination chemotherapy for advanced urothelial tract carcinoma. Ohshima S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S20–3

Early intravesical instillation of adriamycin with oral administration of 5-fluorouracil after transurethral resection for superficial bladder cancer: preliminary results. Ueda T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S81–4

Adjuvant chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Uekado Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S24–8

Experimental studies on the response of nude mouse-grown human urothelial cancer to high dose of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(2):145–9

High-dose intensity, circadian-timed doxorubicin and cisplatin adjuvant chemotherapy for bladder cancer. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct; 71(10):915–9

Teniposide in metastatic renal and bladder cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Oishi N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1307–8

Absorption of epi-doxorubicin after intravesical administration in patients with in situ transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Mross K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):505–8

Intravesical chemoresection with 4'-epi-doxorubicin in patients with superficial bladder tumors. Calais da Silva F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(3):207–9

The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of penile metastases from carcinoma of the bladder. Matthewman PJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(5):310–2

The efficacy of chemotherapeutic agents against murine bladder metastasis. Klaunig JE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec; 138(6):1471–3

Adjuvant chemotherapy of bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1207–11

Neoadjuvant M-VAC (methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin) effect on the primary bladder lesion. Scher HI, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):470–4

Anal submucosal injection: a new route for drug administration in pelvic malignancies. II. Methotrexate anal injection in the treatment of advanced bladder cancer. Preliminary study. Shafik A, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep; 140(3):501–5

M-VAC chemotherapy in the management of locally advanced bladder cancer [editorial] Skinner DG. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):570

Treatment of superficial papillary transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter by vesicoureteral reflux of mitomycin C. Smith AY, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1231–3

M-VAC (methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin) for advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urothelium. Sternberg CN, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar; 139(3):461–9

Nephrogenic adenoma in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder receiving intravesical thiotepa. Wood DP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):130–1

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for invasive bladder carcinoma [editorial] Fair WR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):86–7 (0 ref.)

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for locally advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: do local findings suggest a potential for salvage of the bladder? Zincke H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):16–22

Effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on neutropenia and associated morbidity due to chemotherapy for transitional-cell carcinoma of the urothelium. Gabrilove JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 2; 318(22):1414–22

Photodynamic therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative in the treatment of superficial transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder. Prout GR Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 12;317(20):1251–5

Preoperative chemotherapy in T3-T4 Nx Mo bladder cancer with cisplatinum and methotrexate. Denis L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:571–7

Pre surgery chemotherapy in bladder cancer. Francini M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:585–9

Adjuvant chemotherapy of bladder cancer. Freiha FS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:545–9

Pre-cystectomy chemotherapy with sequentially administered cisplatin, cyclophosphamide and adriamycin in invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder (preliminary report). Guazzieri S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:599–602

The cisplatin-methotrexate neo-adjuvant protocol as first-line therapy of bladder cancer. Present experience in Palermo. Ingargiola GB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:579–83

Is there an optimal treatment scheme for adjuvant intravesical therapy? Preliminary analysis of an EORTC protocol comparing early and delayed instillation with and without maintenance of either adriamycin or mitomycin-C in patients with superficial transitional carcinoma of the bladder. Kurth KH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 269:525–37

Neoadjuvant intravenous cisplatin for T2-4NxMo bladder cancer. Raghavan D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:561–70

Assessment of quality of life in long-term survivors treated by first-line intravenous cisplatin for invasive bladder cancer. Raghavan D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:625–31

Applications of the xenograft as a model of invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Russell PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:167–81

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in T3-4 N0-X M0 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Problems of clinical and pathological evaluation of response. Splinter TA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:579–90

Neo-adjuvant M-VAC chemotherapy trials in transitional cell carcinoma: perspectives for first line chemotherapy. Sternberg CN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:551–5 (14 ref.)

M-VAC: methotrexate (MTX), vinblastine (VLB), adriamycin (ADM), and cisplatin (DDP) for metastatic and node positive carcinoma of the urothelium. Sternberg CN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:481–5

Chemotherapy for metastatic bladder cancer; the EORTC experience. Stoter G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:471–9

Analysis of trials using chemotherapy for metastatic bladder cancer. Tannock IF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:487–98 (7 ref.)

Advanced transitional cell bladder cancer: a treatable disease. Roemeling RV, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(2):76–89 (82 ref.)

Mitomycin C resorption following repeated intravesical instillations using different instillation times. van Helsdingen PJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1988;43(1):42–6

Effects of single chemotherapeutic agents on development of urinary bladder tumor induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine (BBN) in rats. Babaya K, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(6):329–34

Urologic considerations in treating superficial bladder cancer. Symposium. October 17, 1987, Bermuda. Proceedings. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3 Suppl):1–36

Comparative investigation on use of (2''R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyl-adriamycin and adriamycin as intravesical chemotherapy for superficial bladder tumors. Akaza H, et al. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):141–5

Severe bladder contracture in patient receiving intravesical mitomycin C for superficial bladder cancer. Baker WC, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):357–8

BCG (RIVM) versus mitomycin intravesical therapy in superficial bladder cancer. First results of randomized prospective trial. DeBruyne FM, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;

31(3 Suppl):20–5
Intravesical chemotherapy: how effective is it? Heney NM. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3 Suppl):17–9 (24 ref.)
Comparison of single agent cisplatin and cisplatin containing combinations in treatment of murine bladder cancer. Hickey DP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):484–7
Introduction and overview of intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Urology** 1988 Mar; 31(3 Suppl):5–16 (36 ref.)
Treatment schedule of intravesical chemotherapy with mitomycin C in superficial bladder cancer: short-term courses or maintenance therapy. van der Meijden AP, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3 Suppl):26–9 (19 ref.)
[[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy (cisplatin, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide) in the treatment of invasive urothelial tumors of the bladder. Preliminary results of a prospective study concerning 22 patients] Trifard F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reactions of tumorous urinary bladders following local and systemic therapy with cytostatic drugs] Theuring F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Apr;81(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful chemotherapy with adriamycin and methotrexate in a case of advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter—a clinical application of subrenal capsule assay] Kobashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec; 14(12):3359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination chemotherapy of cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and cisplatin in advanced urothelial cancer] Nakagawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov; 14(11):3071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of carcinoma in the lower abdomen treated successfully with oral administration of bestrabucil] Tsujitani S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2960–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy of advanced urinary epithelial cancer] Aota Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of advanced bladder cancer with intra-arterial infusion of cisplatinum (CDDP) and aclacinomycin (ACR), combined with angiotensin II] Asahi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of the use of methotrexate, vincristine, cis-platinum, cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, bleomycin (MVP-CAB) in metastatic transitional cell carcinoma] Fujii A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May;33(5):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic ethanol injection treatment for bladder cancer] Hata M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience of tegafur-uracil (UFT) against bladder cancer and renal cell carcinoma] Nakagami Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Instillation chemotherapy with peplomycin in superficial bladder cancer: clinical study on the effects of the direct antitumor activity and of the prophylaxis of recurrence] Sonoda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Our experience with combined intravesical instillation therapy of superficial bladder tumor using Aclacinomycin-A (ACM) and cytosine arabinoside (CA)] Tsugaya M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of VM-26 as a single agent in the treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract] Aso Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 May 20; 23(5):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinicopathological study of bladder tumor. 2. The effect of balloon-occluded arterial infusion method] Hori N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 78(11):2011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oral cytostatic agents in the prevention of urothelial carcinoma. Our experience] Gelabert Mas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Mar;41(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma associated with augmentation cystoplasty. Stone AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):236–8
Bladder cancer following low or high dose pelvic irradiation. Quilty PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):583–5
Malignant vesical tumors following spinal cord injury. Bejany DE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Dec;138(6):1390–2
Long-term survival and late development of bladder cancer in renal transplant patient with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Embrey JR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar; 139(3):580–1
Triple urogenital cancer in a patient with a history of heavy smoking who had been exposed to the Hiroshima atomic bomb explosion. Hashimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;18(1):65–8
Risk factors of bladder cancer in Spain. Bravo MP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(5):633–7
Bladder cancer and asbestos in Spain. Bravo MP, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(1):10–4
Vesical diverticula: etiology, diagnosis, tumorigenesis, and treatment. Analysis of 74 cases. Melekos MD, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):453–7
[Adult polycystic kidneys associated with transitional cell carcinoma—a case report] Tsai HJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Sep 20;10(3):257–62 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pelvio-ureteral tumor 5 years after uretero-cutaneostomy] Asakawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):487–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary carcinoma in a diverticulum of the bladder: a report of two cases] Go M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May; 33(5):779–85 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urothelial neoplasm on the site of a ureterosigmoidostomy] Pleguezuelo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov; 72(5 Pt 2):627–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal analysis of bladder cancer. III. Nonrandom alterations. Smeets W, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):29–41 (32 ref.)
Tumor behavior in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in relation to chromosomal markers and histopathology. Babu VR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6800–5
Activation of H-ras oncogene in rat bladder tumors induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Fujita J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 2;80(1):37–43
The importance of marker chromosomes in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: 50 patients followed up to 17 years. Falor WH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):929–32
Enhanced expression of Harvey-ras oncogene in FANFT-induced transitional cell carcinoma. Sawczuk IS, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(5):321–5
ABH isoantigens, histology and DNA ploidy in 36 consecutive patients with transitional cell bladder cancer. Status of tumor and biopsies taken from visually normal urothelium. Borgström E, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(4):199–202
Correlation of heterogeneity index score (HIS) of DNA content in bladder cancer recurrence. Nakamura K, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):498–500
[Cytogenetic analysis of human urinary bladder cancer] Moriyama M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 78(8):1295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human bladder cancer associated antigens: evaluation of antigenicity in TCC tissues of different grades and in normal urothelium. Ben-Aïssa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):443–9
A grading system for the immunostaining of A, B and H blood group isoantigens in bladder carcinoma. Busch C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):81–7
Radioimmunolocalisation of bladder tumors xenotransplanted in nude mice. Hansson Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):435–41
T-antigen. A prognostic indicator of high recurrence index in transitional carcinoma of the bladder. Blasco E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1091–5
A follow-up study of urinary bladder patients tested for tumour-related lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Larsson A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982; 14(2):82–5
Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in bladder cancer tissues detected by monoclonal antibody. Yokoyama M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):255–8
Defect in lectin-induced interleukin 2 production by peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with invasive urinary bladder carcinoma. Bubeník J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jun;18(2):115–8
In vitro production of human antibodies against bladder cancer: characterization and diagnostic implications. Pizza G, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):335–46
Influence of blood group type on the natural history of superficial bladder cancer. Orihuela E, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):758–9
Immunocompetence of tissue infiltrating lymphocytes in bladder tumors. Tsujihashi H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct; 140(4):890–4
Phagocytic and natural killer cytotoxic responses of murine transitional cell carcinoma to postsurgical immunochemotherapy. Woolley JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep; 140(3):660–3
Induction and analysis of tumor immunity using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Hellström KE, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;22:212–21
[Blood groups and bladder cancer] Tan LB, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 2(11):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Contribution of monoclonal antibodies within the framework of urothelial tumors of the bladder] Chopin DK. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;36(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in bladder tumors] Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb; 34(2):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The study of mouse monoclonal antibody to human transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 78(5):791–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prognostic evaluation of patients with cancer of the bladder by detection of ABH surface antigens] Srougi M, et al. **AMB** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Cytokeratins in normal and malignant transitional epithelium. Maintenance of expression of urothelial differentiation features in transitional cell carcinomas and bladder carcinoma cell culture lines. Moll R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):123–44
The cell surface hyaluronate binding sites of invasive human bladder carcinoma cells. Nemec RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):249–57
Production of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin by prostatic adenocarcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Shah VM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Dec;68(6):871–8
Histochemical study of lectin binding in neoplastic and non-neoplastic urothelium. Neal DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):399–404

MORTALITY

A comparative study of transitional cell tumors of the bladder and upper urinary tract. Kvist E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):2109–12
Prognostic variables in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and proximal ureter. Reitelman C, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1144–5
Unexpected 10-year survival after removal of a huge bladder tumor. Kawamura N, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Nov;11(5):339–44
[Statistical analysis of clinicopathological findings affecting prognosis of superficial papillary bladder tumor] Kitahara S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 78(11):1965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ten years survival rate of patients with bladder tumors] Obata K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 78(6):1038–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Transitional cell carcinoma in patients under forty years of age. Stokes MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun;59(6):536–9
Bladder cancer and the consumption of alcoholic beverages in Spain. Bravo MP, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 3(4):365–9
Long-term followup of patients less than 30 years old with transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Madgar I, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):933–4
[Bladder cancer. Epidemiological, clinical and histological aspects in the Republic of Niger] Docquier J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(3):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A clinical survey on malignant tumors of upper urinary tract in a 10-year period] Oheda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2001–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary choriocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Ishikawa J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jan;38(1):113–20
Transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder with pseudosarcomatous stroma. Young RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):216–9
Seminal vesicle involvement by in situ and invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Ro JY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):951–8
Cellular heterogeneity in normal and neoplastic human urothelium: a study using murine monoclonal antibodies. Dotsikas G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):439–44
Transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder in patients under 40 years of age. Chang SY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):343–4
Grading in superficial bladder cancer. (1). Morphological criteria. Pauwels RP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):129–34
Grading in superficial bladder cancer. (2). Cytogenetic classification. Pauwels RP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb; 61(2):135–9
Transitional cell neoplasms of the urinary bladder. Can biologic potential be predicted from histologic grading? Jordan AM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2766–74
Acridine-orange flow cytometry of urinary bladder washings for the detection of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. The influence of prior local therapy. Têtu B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1815–22
Changing expression of ABH blood group and cryptic T-antigens of noninvasive and superficially invasive papillary transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder from initial occurrence to malignant progression. Yamada T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):721–6
A new in vivo model to study invasion and metastasis of human bladder carcinoma. Ahlering TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6660–5
Relationship between papillary and nodular transitional cell carcinoma in the human urinary bladder. Kakizoe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2299–303
Normal and malignant human urothelium: in vitro response to blockade of polyamine synthesis and interconversion. Messing EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):357–61
Transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney with extension into the inferior vena cava. Chang SY, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(4):287–8
Common characteristics of primary cell cultures originated from invasive urothelial carcinoma. Logothetou-Rella H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(1):61–4
Morphological and immunohistochemical characteristics of a cell line originated from noninvasive human bladder transitional-cell carcinoma. Logothetou-Rella H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(1):65–71
Prognosis of bladder cancer. II. The fate of patients with

T1b transitional cell bladder cancer. Pagano F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(5):305–9

Establishment and characterization of a new human bladder cancer cell line showing features of squamous and glandular differentiation. Russell PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15; 41(1):74–82

Anal epidermoid carcinoma: a population–based clinico–pathological study of 164 patients. Goldman S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):109–18

Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate following intravesical therapy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Hardeman SW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug; 140(2):289–92

Interleukin 2 suppression of a murine bladder cancer implanted into kidney, bladder and skin; its organ specificity. Lee KE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):840–3

S phase fraction of human bladder tumor measured in situ with bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Nemoto R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):286–9

Primary tumors of the renal pelvis: evaluation of clinical and pathological features in a consecutive series of 10 years. Nielsen K, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):19–21

Primary epithelial tumors of the bladder in children. Paduano L, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):794–5

The role of magnetic resonance imaging in the staging of bladder carcinoma. Wood DP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct; 140(4):741–4

Primary choriocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Masui T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;18(1):59–64

Human tumour cell kinetics using a monoclonal antibody against iododeoxyuridine: intratumour sampling variations. Begg AC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):337–47

Recurrence, progression and survival in bladder cancer. A retrospective analysis of 232 patients with greater than or equal to 5–year follow–up. Malmström PU, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(3):185–95

Flow cytometry of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: influence of prior local therapy. Têtu B, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 Aug;4(3):243–50

Ureteroscopic management of transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Huffman JL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):419–24

Staging of bladder carcinoma by magnetic resonance imaging. A preliminary report. Namiki M, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(4):277–9

Characterization of a newly established human urinary bladder cancer cell line (BT–1). Heckl W, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(1):23–9

Role of the implantation site on metastatic ability of the murine MBT–2 transitional cell carcinoma. Klaunig JE, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(1):19–21

Features of squamous and adenocarcinoma in the same cell in a xenografted human transitional cell carcinoma: evidence of a common histogenesis? Russell PJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(2):79–84

Transferrin receptor expression by human bladder transitional cell carcinomas. Seymour GJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(6):341–4

Transitional cell carcinoma of fossa navicularis. Fourth reported case. Leonard SA, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct; 30(4):393–4

[Case of Balkan endemic nephropathy and papillary tumor combined with nephrolithiasis, hypospadias and urethral stricture] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988; 41(2):63–4 **(Bul)**

[Establishment of epithelial cell line TBC–27 from a human bladder transitional cell carcinoma and its biological characteristics] Liu CJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;9(6):427–9, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histological study of experimental bladder tumors] Shi BY. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;16(4):295–7, 53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in the staging of tumors of the urinary bladder] Schmidt H, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Sep;7(3):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic tumor cell implantation in bladder cancer] Mack D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Mar;27(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA profile, recurrence rate and progression of superficial G2 cancer of the urinary bladder] Maier G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 May;27(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of dysplastic urothelial changes for the rate of recurrence in superficial urinary bladder cancer] Flamm J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Nov;80(11):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of the surface structure of benign and differentiated, tumorous papillary urothelial lesions] Kiss F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Apr; 81(4):227–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study of the ABH isoantigen of bladder tumors] Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on heterotransplantation of human malignant urogenital tumors in nude mice: establishment of the tumor line in nude mice from human primary ureteral tumor and its characteristics] Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):1943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of transitional cell carcinoma in the left pelvis and ureter, and ileal conduit after total cystectomy: a case report] Hashimoto J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep; 33(9):1450–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quadruple cancers (gastric adenocarcinoma, multiple myeloma, transitional cell carcinoma and leiomyosarcoma of the bladder] Hashimoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of tumor of the renal pelvis and ureter] Kawashima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar; 34(3):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review of ureteral carcinoma as seen in mapping of the cystectomized bladder] Kim CG, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May;33(5):692–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the urachus with variable pathological findings: report of a case and review of literature] Kitami K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1459–64 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical survey of metastasis of bladder tumors—from the annual of pathological autopsy cases in Japan] Pak K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1835–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of untreated bladder cancer] Pak K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of inverted papilloma of the ureter with malignant findings] Yajima M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep; 33(9):1427–31 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of attachment to collagen, utilizing an established cell line of human urinary bladder cancer (T24)] Hirano K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;78(10):1754–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary adenocarcinoma of renal pelvis] Iigaya T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 78(9):1621–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the mode of progression of invasive bladder cancer. A study of 133 surgically removed bladders by mapping] Kuroda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;78(8):1311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological analysis of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder in 131 patients] Moriyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 78(11):1940–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the cases of transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate and prostatic involvement of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. I) Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate] Takai K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 78(8):1365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathology of urachal carcinoma—investigation of our 11 cases] Tanigawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):828–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignancy in nasal and paranasal transitional' papilloma] Ishibashi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Dec;90(12):1927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cloacogenic carcinoma originating from the anal gland and presenting as a rectal submucosal mass] Naito Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 85(2):281–6 **(Jpn)**

[Primary urothelial carcinoma and systemic spread] Ponz E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[At–random biopsies in patients with cancer of the bladder] de Campos Freire G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 41(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A 62–year–old man with a hypogastric tumor and hypercalcemia (clinical conference)] Fernández–Cruz L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 12;90(10):426–31 **(Spa)**

[Patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Future perspectives] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug;181(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of intravesical mitomycin C on recurrence of newly diagnosed superficial bladder cancer: interim report from the Medical Research Council Subgroup on Superficial Bladder Cancer (Urological Cancer Working Party). Tolley DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25; 296(6639):1759–61

Prophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer with instillation of adriamycin or mitomycin C. Isaka S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S77–80

Effect of continuous intravesical infusion of low–concentrated mitomycin–C on bladder carcinogenesis in rats treated with N–butyl–N–4–hydroxybutyl–nitrosamine. Kawano S, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1343–6

Sucralfate inhibition of tumor cell implantation in the murine urinary bladder. Van Every MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):188–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast–enhanced computed tomography to show perivesical extension in bladder carcinoma. Sager EM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):307–11

Multiple simultaneous bilateral urothelial tumours of the renal pelvis. Anselmo G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):312–5

Bilateral ureteric carcinoma. Daly BD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):330–2

Inverted papilloma of renal pelvis associated with contralateral ureteral malignancy and bladder recurrence. Schultz RE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):111–3 (12 ref.)

General case of the day. Analgesic nephropathy with bilateral transitional cell carcinomas. Hattery RR, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Nov;6(6):1091–5

Calcified transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Dinsmore BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):401–4

Synchronous and metachronous transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract: prevalence, incidence, and radiographic detection. Yousem DM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):613–8

[Urothelial carcinoma in bladder diverticulum. Case contribution] Bighi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1–2):123–5 **(Ita)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of inferior gluteal artery through the infusion catheter of chemotherapy in bladder cancer] Ishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20;22(4):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone formation in metastatic transitional cell carcinoma: detection with technetium–99m methylene diphosphonate [letter] Roth JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1462–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Monitoring of bladder neoplasia by low–field magnetic resonance imaging. Smith FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb; 61(722):166–9

Invasive bladder cancer. Should patients who respond to radiotherapy be treated by cystectomy? Langemeyer TN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):248–51

Transcystoscopic intracavitary irradiation for carcinoma of the bladder: technique and preliminary clinical results. Harada T, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):771–4

Carcinoma of the female urethra: a review of results with radiation therapy. Sailer SL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):1–5 (18 ref.)

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: histologic clearance with combined 5–FU chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Preliminary results of a bladder–preservation study. Russell KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):845–8

Preoperative radiation therapy in the treatment of bladder cancer. Crawford ED, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 14(4):781–7 (25 ref.)

Radiation therapy for transitional cell bladder carcinoma. A ten–year experience. Chougule P, et al. **Urology** 1988 Aug; 32(2):91–5

[New technic of transcystoscopic intracavitary irradiation in carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Harada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):1900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracavitary whole bladder mucosal irradiation using a remote controlled afterloading system in bladder tumors. Treatment procedure and preliminary report] Harada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):1907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Solitary cutaneous metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Wyldes MP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb; 61(2):164

Transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract presented as a solitary testicular mass. A case report. Wu CJ, et al. **Chung Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Sep 20;9(3):221–6

Proliferative and malignant Brenner tumours (BT) and their differentiation from metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a case report and review of the literature. van der Weiden RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Nov;26(3):251–60 (55 ref.)

Mixed carcinoma of the prostate with penile metastases and priapism. Savion M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(5):351–2 (9 ref.)

Time–related recurrence rates in patients with upper tract transitional cell carcinoma. Hatch TR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):40–1

Brain metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Kabalin JN, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):820–4

Influence of transplantation site on metastatic ability of mouse bladder carcinoma sublines. Klaunig JE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):844–7

Right iliac metastasis occurring eight years after resection of invasive bladder cancer: a case report. Matsuda T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;18(2):183–7

Cutaneous metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Palmerola JJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):488–9

CNS drug sanctuary effect. Spinal cord metastasis in transitional cell carcinoma. Roy EP 3d, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Sep;83(9):430–1

[Extension to the upper urinary tract of excreto–urinary carcinoma of the bladder. Apropos of 6 cases] Viville C. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(8):495–500 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osseous metastasis of bladder cancer. Apropos of 15 cases] Bourgeois P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Feb; 55(2):135–7 **(Fre)**

[Urinary bladder tumor manifesting multiple bone metastases similar to prostatic carcinoma—a case report] Ajima J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of secondary ureteral tumors occurring in 4 cases of bladder tumors] Mishina T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the cases of transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate and prostatic involvement of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. II) Prostatic involvement of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Takai K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;78(8):1372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous metastasis of a cloacogenic tumor] Peppe H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder during transurethral resection of transitional cell carcinoma. Murshidi MS. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(1):68–73

Vena caval involvement with renal tumors: surgical considerations. Tribble CG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):36–9

Modified nephro–ureterectomy. Long–term follow–up with particular reference to subsequent bladder tumours. Abercrombie GF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar;61(3):198–200

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urethra in men after radical cystectomy for bladder cancer. Is prophylactic urethrectomy indicated? Lopez–Almansa M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun;61(6):507–9

Primary neoplasm of the ureter: a review of twenty–eight cases. Witters S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(4):256–8

Indication of radical cystectomy in patients with carcinoma of the bladder. de Riese W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987; 19(4):393–8

Monitoring endoscopic treatment of superficial bladder carcinoma by postoperative urinary cytology. Badalament RA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):760–2

Neodymium:YAG laser therapy for infiltrating bladder cancer. McPhee MS, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):44–6

Nephroureterectomy after radical cystectomy. Mufti GR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):588–9

Unsuspected prostatic adenocarcinoma in patients who have undergone radical cystoprostatectomy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Pritchett TR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1214–6

The outcome of conservative treatment of carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Prout GR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):766–70

Pelvic recurrence after radical cystectomy without preoperative radiation. Wishnow KI, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):42–3

Conservative surgery for transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Ziegelbaum M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov; 138(5):1146–9

Experience with extracorporeal surgery and autotransplantation for renal cell and transitional cell cancer of the kidney. Zincke H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):25–7

Major urologic surgery in the patient with hemophilia A. Snyder AB, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Dec;84(12):881–3

Retrospective analysis of 246 patients after radical cystectomy for treatment of bladder cancer without preoperative radiotherapy. Stöckle M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:461–7

Transurethral surgery in the treatment of invasive bladder cancer (T1 and T2). Wolf H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:127–32

Percutaneous endourologic approach for transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Nolan RL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1988;9(4):217–9

Mortality associated with feeding catheter jejunostomy after radical cystectomy. Brenner DW, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct; 30(4):337–40

Radical cystectomy for historical and pathologic T1, N0, M0 (stage A) transitional cell cancer. Need for adjuvant systemic chemotherapy? Siref LE, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr; 31(4):309–11

Importance of early treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of prostatic ducts. Wishnow KI, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jul; 32(1):11–2

[1–stage operation in urothelial carcinoma of the right kidney, calculous cholecystitis and choledocholithiasis] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):54–6 **(Bul)**

[Transurethral surgical treatment of invasive bladder tumors (T1 and T2)] Wolf H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 23; 149(48):3247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous approach to urothelial tumors of the kidney] Andrianne R. **Acta Urol Belg** 1988;56(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrence of a urothelial carcinoma in an ileal neo–bladder. Apropos of a case] Ucla E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein–sparing peripheral parenteral nutrition in urologic surgery] Malossini G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Oct;39(5):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ureterosigmoidostomy—clinical review of 18 cases] Ida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2038–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic intravesical chemotherapy in bladder tumors after surgery of upper tract urothelial carcinoma] Tari K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The application of microwave surgical treatment to urological diseases. Microwave coagulation procedure for urinary bladder tumors] Harada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial cystectomy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder—analysis of 55 cases] Homma Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;78(10):1723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of PN1 ureteral tumor with special reference to the significance of lymphadenectomy] Takihana Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;78(9):1618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic ureterectomy in renal urothelioma] Isorna S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radical cystectomy with preservation of sexual function] Llorente C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The urethra of the patient cystectomized for bladder carcinoma: role of total urethrectomy] Virseda JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Nov–Dec;40(9):657–63 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Immunochemotherapy of bladder carcinoma with glucan and cyclophosphamide. Thompson IM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;294(5):294–300

Intravesical BCG therapy in the management of multiple superficial bladder carcinoma. Comparison between Glaxo and Pasteur strains. Kaisary AV. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun; 59(6):554–8

Approaches to the treatment of bladder cancer at Stanford. Torti FM. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20 Suppl:S63–6

Experience with bacillus Calmette–Guérin in patients with superficial bladder tumors. Value of monocyte activation in intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(4):246–50

Intravesical and intradermal Bacillus Calmette–Guérin application. A phase I study to the toxicity of a Dutch Bacillus Calmette–Guérin preparation in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Schreinemachers LM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(1):15–21

Treatment of invasive grade 3 transitional cell bladder cancer. A retrospective study of 10 years' experience with external irradiation, and preoperative irradiation and cystectomy. Wijkström H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(5):300–4

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [editorial] Duff FA. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Sep;156(9):i

Ineffectiveness of adoptive chemoimmunotherapy with lymphokine–activated killer cells, interleukin–2, and cyclophosphamide on palpable intradermal murine bladder cancer. Lee K, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Feb; 7(1):43–53

Bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy alters the progression of superficial bladder cancer. Herr HW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;6(9):1450–5

Alpha–interferon in superficial bladder cancer: a Northern California Oncology Group Study. Torti FM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):476–83

In vitro produced human antibodies in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Corrado F, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):347–58

Interleukin–2 in the treatment of infiltrating bladder cancer. Pizza G, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):525–31

Monitoring intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin treatment of superficial bladder carcinoma by postoperative urinary cytology. Badalament RA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):763–5

Treatment of experimental bladder cancer with hyperthermia and phase transition liposomes containing methotrexate. Bassett JB, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):634–6

Superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder associated with mucosal involvement of the prostatic urethra: results of treatment with intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin. Hillyard RW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb; 139(2):290–3

Prophylactic maltose tetrapalmitate and bacillus Calmette–Guerin immunotherapy of recurrent superficial bladder tumors: preliminary report. Ibrahiem EH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):498–500

Anti–tumor effect of tumor necrosis factor and its induction of tumor variant of MBT–2 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Kadhim SA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1091–4

Results of 6 weekly intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin instillations on the treatment of superficial bladder tumors. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):935–40

Granulomatous prostatitis following bacillus Calmette–Guerin immunotherapy of bladder cancer. Oates RD, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):751–4

Tumor–specific immunotherapy of murine bladder cancer with butanol–extracted antigens and ethylchlorformate polymerized tumor protein. Rochester MG, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):647–50

Prognostic factors in patients treated with intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin for superficial bladder cancer. Torrence RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):941–4

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. BCG immunotherapy in bladder cancer: a reassessment. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 8;259(14):2153–5

Radical radiotherapy and salvage cystectomy for T2/3 cancer of the bladder. Blandy JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:447–51

Flow cytometry correlates of response to intravesical interferon. Bonney WW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:203–14

BCG–RIVM intravesical immunoprophylaxis for superficial bladder cancer. Debruyne FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:511–24

In vitro synergism of irradiation and chemotherapy. Jakse G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:183–8

Combined radiotherapy, chemotherapy and surgery in the management of invasive bladder cancer. Jakse G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:591–600

Treatment of locally advanced bladder cancer by hyperfractionated radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Jakse G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:431–6

BCG in carcinoma in situ and superficial bladder tumors. Lamm DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:497–510 (21 ref.)

The results of treatment of 1,475 patients with bladder carcinoma in the region of Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Rasker FM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:347–56

Combined treatment of advanced bladder carcinoma. Bichler KH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:222–5

Percutaneous treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Orihuela E, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):425–31

BCG in management of superficial bladder cancer. Guinan P, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):515–9 (32 ref.)

Does bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy accelerate growth and cause metastatic spread of second primary malignancy? Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jun; 31(6):459–68

Superficial bladder cancer treated by intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin or adriamycin: multicenter study interim report. Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):520–8

[Current status of the treatment of urothelial tumors] Akaza H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on 34 cases of urothelial cancer of upper urinary tract] Kyakuno M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec; 33(12):1995–2000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[BCG–instillation therapy in superficial bladder tumor—host immune response elicited by local application of BCG] Hayakawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):1972–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined cisplatin and radiation therapy in patients with invasive bladder cancer] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;78(8):1345–53 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of immunotherapy on bladder cancer] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 78(6):1092–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with combined cisplatin and radiation therapy for advanced urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma] Yoshioka T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;78(3):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results and long–term course of superficial bladder carcinomas treated with local adriamycin. Apropos of 69 cases] Iborra I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Sep;40(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Basement membranes in urothelial carcinoma. Conn IG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):536–42

Correlation of histopathological, cytological and flow cytometric findings in neoplastic and nonneoplastic lesions of the bladder. Cowan DF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):753–7

The ultrastructure of transitional cell carcinomas of the human urinary bladder treated with ethoglucid or mitomycin. Stewart RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1355–8

[Nonradiopaque ureteral obstruction with special reference to electron microscopic study of transitional cell carcinoma] Chou YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 3(9):575–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Detection of autocrine motility factor in urine as a marker of bladder cancer. Guirguis R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5;80(15):1203–11

Markers of bladder cancer [editorial] Mostofi FK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5;80(15):1184

Quantitative analysis of keratin 18 in the urine of patients with bladder cancer. Baker WC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug; 140(2):436–9

Urine: a suitable sample for deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry studies in patients with bladder cancer. deVere White RW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):926–8

Our experience with a new method of urinary cytology during cystoscopy. Defidio L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:275–81

Lewis blood group antigens in urine sediments from patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. Mårtensson S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(3):197–201

CARCINOSARCOMA

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of injectable or inhalational anesthetics and of neuroleptic, neuroleptanalgesic, and sedative agents on tumor blood flow. Menke H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr; 114(1):64–76

COMPLICATIONS

[Chylous ascites: apropos of a case of endometrial adenocarcinoma associated with homologous carcinosarcoma of a fallopian tube] Delaloye JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of a case of pulmonary carcinosarcoma by detection of rhabdomyosarcoma cells in sputum. Ishizuka T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Sep–Oct;32(5):658–62

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characterization of pulmonary blastoma. Berean K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun; 89(6):773–7

Thyroid carcinosarcoma. Donnell CA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Dec;111(12):1169–72 (20 ref.)

Carcinosarcoma of the uterine cervix. A case report. Chen TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 39(4):297–300

Generation of monoclonal antibodies against human carcinosarcoma cell line for identification of myoepithelium and basement membrane. Meenakshi A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jul;48(1):78–84

Carcinosarcoma of the bladder diverticulum: a case report and review of literature. Koizumi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1447–9 (5 ref.)

Carcinosarcoma of the uterine cervix initially interpreted as high grade sarcoma. Young N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):605–8

Malignant mixed Müllerian tumors of the uterus. An immunohistochemical study. Auerbach HE, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(2):123–30

Carcinosarcoma of the skin. Tschen JA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Feb;15(1):31–5 (5 ref.)

Carcinosarcoma (mixed mesodermal tumor) of the ureter. Fleming S. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1234–5

Postirradiation carcinosarcoma of the nasal cavity [published erratum appears in Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Dec;97(6):590] Hafiz MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):319–21

[Polypoid tumors of the esophagus. Pseudosarcoma and carcinosarcoma] Römer T, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Sep; 27(9):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the kidney. Distribution of intermediate filaments of cytokeratin and vimentin in carcinomatous and sarcomatous cells] Lanzafame S. **Pathologica** 1987 May–Jun;79(1061):323–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pulmonary carcinosarcoma with multiple carcinomatous components] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;35(10):1900–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of huge carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder] Hasegawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 84(8):1690–4 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcomatoid renal carcinoma. Cytological study using fine-needle puncture-aspiration, optical microscopy and immunohistochemistry] Sáenz de Santamaría Morales FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Mar;41(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of carcinosarcoma of the peripapillary duodenum] Mundinger A, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug; 149(2):212–3 **(Ger)**

[Two cases of so-called carcinosarcoma of the esophagus] Katsuragi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun;32(6):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder: a case report and review of the literature. Lumsden AB, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Aug; 54(8):492–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the pancreas presenting as gastric carcinoma: clinicopathologic and ultrastructural findings. Cresson DH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;36(4):268–74

[Renal cell carcinoma with a spindle-cell element--sarcomatous or sarcomatoid?] Rudman AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19;73(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

VETERINARY

Nasal cavity carcinosarcoma in a bonnet macaque (Macaca radiata). Slayter MV. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(1):49–56

CARCINOSARCOMA 256, WALKER see **CARCINOMA 256, WALKER**

CARDENOLIDES

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of the cardiotonic steroids gomphogenin and calactin. Mutlib AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):135–43

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The radioimmunoassay and the pharmacokinetics of peruvoside and neriifolin] Liu SG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;22(10):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Oleandrin distribution in a fatality from rectal and oral Nerium oleander extract administration. Blum LM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):219–21

CARDIA

Laser and endoluminal 192-iridium radiation. Hagenmüller F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:16–8

Endoscopic insertion of 248 prostheses in inoperable carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia: short-term and long-term results. Gasparri G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):354–6

[Clinical course and diagnosis of perforated ulcers of the cardial portion of the stomach] Neĭmark II. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Do the cardiac glands exist? 2. The swine. Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 May;65(1):19–27

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Dieulafoy disease: a rare cause of upper digestive hemorrhage] Tejero Cebrián E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug;72(2):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the peritrophic membrane-secreting cells in the cardia of the blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Binnington KC. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(2):269–81

INNERVATION

Sensory vagal innervation of the rat esophagus and cardia: a light and electron microscopic anterograde tracing study. Neuhuber WL. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Oct;20(3):243–55

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of selective proximal vagotomy with seromyotomy in parasympathetic denervation of the secretory part of the stomach] Groĭsman SD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does measurement of yield pressure at the cardia during endoscopy provide information on the function of the lower oesophageal sphincter mechanism? McGouran RC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):275–8

[A method of evaluating functional insufficiency of the cardial sphincter] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Study of the lymph flow of the cardia by endoscopic RI-lymphography with SPECT. Hiraki Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):107–11

SURGERY

The right approach to carcinoma of the cardia and lower oesophagus. Wastell C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):216–9

Use of pedicled omentum in oesophagogastric anastomosis: analysis of 100 cases. Zhang K, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):209–11

[Cardioplasty: indications and results. 243 cases] Vankemmel M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(6):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modalities of surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux and technical deductions: cardioplasty] Vankemmel M. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(6):599–606 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal and cardial cancers: closed abdomino-cervical or thoraco-abdominal resection?] Kuhrmeier A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the proximal part of the stomach in hiatal hernia and shortened esophagus] Pirogov AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cardial achalasia] Borovyĭ EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creating an esophagogastric anastomosis in proximal resection of the stomach] Zherlov GK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction of stomach size in the surgical treatment of alimentary constitutional obesity] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):108–11 **(Rus)**

CARDIAC ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIAC ARREST, INDUCED see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIAC CARE FACILITIES see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

CARDIAC DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity, endogenous cardiac glycoside-like factor(s) and natriuretic hormone: more than a hypothesis. Clerico A. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):341–56 (91 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiac glycosides encapsulated into phosphatidylcholine liposomes: incorporation ratio and membrane localization. Guzmán M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(5–6):163–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of some cardiac glycosides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sener B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):188–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-(3-(p-azido-m-[125I]iodophenyl)propionyl)-succinimide--a heterobifunctional reagent for the synthesis of radioactive photoaffinity ligands: synthesis of a carrier-free 125I-labeled cardiac glycoside photoaffinity label. Lowndes JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan; 168(1):39–47

Na+/K+-transporting ATPase as a tool in the synthetic further development of cardioactive steroids. Repke KR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jun;20(6):425–50 (59 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Maquiroside A, a new cytotoxic cardiac glycoside from Maquira calophylla. Rovinski JM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):211–6

METABOLISM

Human cell mutants affected in the interaction of the 12 beta-OH group of cardiac glycosides with the digitalis receptor. Gupta RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3829–33

Demonstration and characterization of two classes of cardiac glycoside binding sites to rat heart membrane preparations using quantitative computer modeling. Lutz RA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):679–94

In vitro metabolism of the cardiotonic steroids gomphogenin and calactin. Mutlib AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):135–43

Affinity labeling of the digitalis-binding site. Rossi B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;156:323–33

Interaction of cardiac glycosides with Na+,K+-ATPase. Wallick ET, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;156:201–13

[Na+,K+-ATPase as a receptor of exogenous and endogenous cardiac glycosides] Mikhailov IB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):116–8 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of basic drugs on the hepatic transport of cardiac glycosides in rats. Okudaira K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):2949–55

How fast do cardioactive steroids act independently of diffusion in guinea-pig myocardium? Ebner F. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):763–71

Distribution of SC-4453, a new semi-synthetic derivative of digoxin, following an infusion preceded by an i.v. loading dose in the guinea-pig. Binding to plasma proteins. Randimbivololona F. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jan–Mar;13(1):19–22

The bioavailability of methylepoxyproscillaridin (P35): a new semisynthetic cardiac glycoside. Bonelli J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jun;26(6):297–9

[Experimental study of binding and effects of cardiac glycosides in the coronary circulation of the intact and ischemic heart] Sótonyi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 15; 128(46):2403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Na+,K+-ATPase as a receptor of exogenous and endogenous cardiac glycosides] Mikhaĭlov IB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):116–8 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of targeted pharmacological action on the intravascular binding of calcium ions: a new aspect of pharmacodynamics?] Kolomiets VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Experimental investigation of the effect of cardiac glycosides on the ischemic coronary circulation. Sótonyi P, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(3-4):91-104

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade prevents cardiac glycoside-evoked neurotransmitter release from sympathetic nerves in dog saphenous vein. Powis DA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):213-20

High sensitivity of the Na+, K+-pump of human red blood cells to genins of cardiac glycosides. Senn N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):803-10

Hemodynamic effect of methylepoxyproscillaridin (P35) in patients with congestive myocardiopathy. Bonelli J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):243-5

Absence of gene amplification in human cell mutants resistant to cardiac glycosides. Dudani AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;78(1):73-9

Augmentation of the indirect sympathomimetic action of tyramine by cardioactive steroids is a consequence of elevated intracellular sodium. Powis DA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 337(3):273-8

POISONING

The toxicity to cattle and bufadienolide content of six Bryophyllum species. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):298-301

Cardiac glycoside poisoning in sheep caused by Urginea physodes (Jacq.) Bak. and the isolated physodine A. Nel PW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):641-4

[Mechanisms of development of cardiac glycoside poisoning and its drug prevention in circulatory failure] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):107-11 (75 ref.) (Rus)

[Treatment of cardiac glycoside poisoning (review of the literature)] Mikhailov IB. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):39-41 (31 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardiac glycosides in traditional Chinese medicine. Lu FH. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(4):195-201 (29 ref.)

[Possibilities of combination drug correction of circulatory disorders in children with surgical diseases] Doletskii AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pathogenetic treatment on uric acid metabolism in chronic cardiac insufficiency] Bakhtiiarov ZA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):86-8 (Rus)

[Use of nitrosorbide and digoxin in chronic cor pulmonale] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glycoside therapy of cardiac insufficiency in different variants of hemodynamic disorders in children] Doletskii AS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):106-7 (Rus)

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A model of "blind" selection in the evaluation of comparative effectiveness of methods of treatment in clinical practice] Karp VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(4):90-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics and side effects of cardiac glycosides] Sivkov II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(9):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment with cardiac glycosides and metabolically active preparations of patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Novikova VT. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARDIAC NEUROSIS see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

CARDIAC OUTPUT

Radionuclide assessment of cardiac function in diabetic patients after myocardial infarction. Lomuscio A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(1):31-5

The measurement of cardia output by the thoracic impedance method. Adamicza A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(3):395-408

Cardiac output determination during intravenous cardioangiography using x-ray fluorescence analysis. Boijsen M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):419-22

Timing of cardiac output measurements during mechanical ventilation. Daper A, et al. **Acute Care** 1986;12(2):113-6

A clinical comparison between cardiac output measured by thermodilution versus noninvasive thoracic electrical bioimpedance. Mattar JA, et al. **Acute Care** 1986; 12(1):58-60

The role of beta-adrenergic receptors in the cardiac output response during carbon monoxide hypoxia. Chapler CK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;227:145-50

A practical, cost-effective, noninvasive system for cardiac output and hemodynamic analysis. Buell JC. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 2):657-64 (58 ref.)

Application of noninvasive techniques for measuring cardiac output in hypertensive patients. Franciosa JA. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 2):650-6 (37 ref.)

Transition from high cardiac output to elevated vascular resistance in hypertension. Julius S. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug; 116(2 Pt 2):600-6 (35 ref.)

Use of dopexamine hydrochloride in intensive care patients with low-output left ventricular heart failure. Colardyn FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):68C-72C

Simplified method for estimation of Doppler cardiac output in the great arteries. Donnerstein RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):155-6

Calculating cardiac output from transmitral volume flow using Doppler and M-mode echocardiography. Hoit BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):131-5

Effects of supine and lateral positions on cardiac output and intracardiac pressures. Lange RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):330-3

Accuracy of electrical impedance cardiography for measuring cardiac output in children with congenital heart defects. Miles DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1; 61(8):612-6

Echo Doppler assessment of cardiac output and its relation to growth in normal infants [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1988 Apr 1;61(10):872] Sholler GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1112-6

Echo Doppler assessment of cardiac output and its relation to growth in normal infants [correction] [letter] Sholler GF. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):872

Comparison between measured and fick-derived values of hemodynamic and oxymetric variables in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pomés Iparraguirre H, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):349-52

Noninvasive maternal stroke volume and cardiac output determinations by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Lee W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):505-10

Cardiac output in adult and neonatal rats utilizing impedance cardiography. Gotshall RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov; 253(5 Pt 2):H1298-304

Cardiac output distribution in thermally dehydrated rodents. Horowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R109-16

Evaluation of whole body autoregulation in conscious dogs. Metting PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H44-52

Cardiac output and oxygen consumption in exercising Thoroughbred horses. Weber JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R890-5

Determination of cardiac output by ultrafast computed tomography. Wolfkiel CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986; 1(3):117-23

The reason for cardiac output reduction after aortic cross-clamping. Gelman S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr; 155(4):578-86

Cardiac output during an anaphylactoid reaction [letter] Alston RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):892-3

The effect of incremental positive end-expiratory pressure on right ventricular hemodynamics and ejection fraction. Biondi JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):144-51 (46 ref.)

Hemodynamic changes associated with electroconvulsive therapy. Wells DG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1193-5

The non-invasive determination of cardiac output in children: a three-breath technique. Morton WD. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):223-6

Mechanism for slowing of heart rate and associated changes in pulmonary circulation elicited by cold injectate during thermodilution cardiac output determination in dogs. Nishikawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):221-5

Artifactually low cardiac outputs resulting from a communication between the proximal and distal lumens of an Edwards pacing thermodilution Swan-Ganz catheter [letter] Paulsen AW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb; 68(2):308-9

High-output congestive failure due to arteriovenous fistula resulting from lumbar disc surgery--a case report. Bialy T, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 1):616-9

High cardiac output hypertensions. Frohlich ED. **Angiology** 1976 Jul-Aug;27(7):475-85 (52 ref.)

Investigation of a continuous heating/cooling technique for cardiac output measurement. Ehlers KC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(6):551-65

Changes of phasic pleural pressure in awake dogs during exercise: potential effects on cardiac output. Jayaweera AR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(3-4):311-8

Signal processing strategies for enhancement of signal-to-noise ratio of thermodilution measurements. Johnson RW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(3):265-78

Coronary flow characteristics of left coronary artery in aortic regurgitation before and after aortic valve replacement. Fujiwara T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):79-84

Mixed venous oxygen saturation as a predictor of cardiac output [letter] Kennedy JH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun; 45(6):694

Comparison of bioimpedance and thermodilution methods for determining cardiac output: experimental and clinical studies. Spinale FG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr; 45(4):421-5

The Valsalva maneuver as an indirect, non-invasive indicator of central blood volume shift. Stegemann J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 May;59(5):422-7

Feasibility and variability of six methods for the echocardiographic and Doppler determination of cardiac output. Nicolosi GL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar; 59(3):299-303

Reproducibility of cardiac output measurement by cross sectional and Doppler echocardiography. Robson SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jun;59(6):680-4

Automated non-invasive measurement of cardiac output: comparison of electrical bioimpedance and carbon dioxide rebreathing techniques. Smith SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):292-8

Effects of the pattern of ventilation and of an increase in cardiac output on the distribution of blood flow to a hypoxic lung lobe. Cannon D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):81-90

Effects of increased cardiac output on pulmonary blood flow distribution during lobar ventilation hypoxia and collapse. Cannon D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):430-8

Effects of altered patterns of ventilation and of increased cardiac output on blood flow to a collapsed lung in anaesthetized, closed-chest dogs. Niblett DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):198-206

High frequency jet ventilation: the influence of gas flow, inspiration time and ventilatory frequency on gas transport in healthy anaesthetized dogs. Spoelstra AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1298-308

Is the measurement of cardiac output useful in clinical practice? Taylor SH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988;60(8 Suppl 1):90S-98S (4 ref.)

Doppler assessment of the cardiac and uteroplacental circulations in normal and complicated pregnancies. Al-Ghazali W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):575-80

Combined Doppler and echocardiographic measurement of cardiac output: theory and application in pregnancy. Robson SC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov; 94(11):1014-27

Cardiac output during labour. Robson SC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1169-72

Induced hypocalcaemia in ruminants: changes in some parameters of circulatory function. Barzanji AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May-Jun;144(3):229-35

Doppler estimates of cardiac output during pregnancy. Caton D, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Sep;63(7):727-31

Noninvasive cardiac output monitoring during exercise stress test. Nanna M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 May;4(4):165-8

Iliac and mesenteric blood flow on release of efferent cervical vagal stimulation. Cevese A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jul; 32(7):667-70

Pulsed Doppler ultrasound compared with thermodilution for monitoring cardiac output responses to changing left ventricular function. Bojanowski LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):260-8

Validation of beat by beat pulsed Doppler measurements of ascending aortic blood velocity in man. Innes JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):72-80

Factors that predict improvement in left ventricular ejection fraction after coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Brodie BR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):372-80

The simplified formula for the calculation of aortic valve area: potential inaccuracies in patients with bradycardia or tachycardia. Hillis LD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):301-3

In vivo comparison of two thermodilution systems. Combs DT, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):926-8

Progressive heart failure secondary to a high output state. Ingram CW, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1117-8

Measurement of cardiac output by CO2 rebreathing in unsteady state exercise. McKelvie RS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):777-82

The effects of hypoxemia on cardiac output. A dose-response curve. Phillips BA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):471-5

Relative importance of cardiac output and arterial pressure in determining myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary blood flow. Abel FL. **Circ Shock** 1988 Feb; 24(2):85-97

Differing mechanisms of exercise flow augmentation at the mitral and aortic valves. Rassi A Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):543-51

Cardiac output-changes during hemodialysis with ultrafiltration. Vandenbogaerde JF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Feb;29(2):88-92

Cardiovascular effects of positive end-expiratory pressure during acute left ventricular failure in dogs. Hevrøy O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Jun;8(3):287-301

Determination of cardiac output and other reference physiology parameters in lightly anesthetized dogs. Cissik JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):89-93

A program in Quickbasic for the estimation of cardiac output. De Meersman RE. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(4):241-3

Computerized stripping method for multiple nuclide microsphere studies. Irion GL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Feb;21(1):27-37

Determination of arterial impedance by non-invasive measurements. Karpman VL, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(2):146-52

High output circulatory failure in acute adrenal insufficiency. Dorin RI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):296-7

Slow versus rapid closed-chest cardiac compression during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in puppies. Fleisher G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):939-43

Comparison of thermodilution cardiac output measured by different computers [letter] Matthew EB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):989

Multicomponent noninvasive physiologic monitoring of circulatory function. Shoemaker WC, et al.

Crit Care Med 1988 May;16(5):482–90

Cardiac output changes and continuous mixed venous oxygen saturation measurement in the critically ill. Vaughn S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):495–8

The use of positive end expiratory pressure to alter systemic–pulmonary shunt flow using conventional and high frequency jet ventilators. Clevenger FW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):212–4

Linear regional Frank–Starling relationships. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;44(5):385–7

Interpretation of nitrate plasma concentrations. Effect of cardiac output on nitroglycerin pharmacokinetics in experimental animals. Fung HL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:39–43

Direct Fick cardiac output: are assumed values of oxygen consumption acceptable? Kendrick AH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):337–42

Doppler echocardiographic estimation of cardiac output: analysis of temporal variability. Robson SC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):313–8

Redistribution of cardiac output after hypothalamic lesions and hemorrhage. Bealer SL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 69(1):107–12

Accuracy of the closed injectate delivery system in measuring thermodilution cardiac output. Gardner PE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep;16(5):552–61

Sterility and efficiency of two methods of cardiac output determination: closed loop and capped syringe methods. Yonkman CA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):121–8

Prolonged PR interval associated with an abnormal frontal plane QRS axis as an electrocardiographic criterion of left ventricular function. Aron L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 19(3):327–34

Myocardial function in alcoholic cardiac beriberi. Webster MW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):213–5

Limb growth and cardiac complications of fistulas in children. Guzzetta PC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul–Sep;8(3):167–70

Accuracy of an indirect carbon dioxide Fick method in determination of the cardiac output in critically ill mechanically ventilated patients. Blanch L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):131–5

Influence of cardiac output on thermal–dye extravascular lung water (EVLW) in cardiac patients. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):310–4

Non–invasive methods of measuring cardiac output. Dobb GJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):304–9 (56 ref.)

Preliminary pulsatile flow bench validation of a thermodilution right ventricular ejection fraction system. Eaton S. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14 Suppl 2:458–60

Thermodilution for measurement of cardiac output during artificial ventilation [letter] Vincent JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):253

Cardiac output and regional myocardial contraction in anorexia nervosa. Goldberg SJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan;9(1):15–21

Comparison of the cardiac output and stroke volume response to upright exercise in children with valvular and subvalvular aortic stenosis. Cyran SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):651–8

Doppler echocardiographic measurement of mitral flow volume: validation of a new method in adult patients. de Zuttere D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):343–50

Influence of sampling site and flow area on cardiac output measurements by Doppler echocardiography. Dittmann H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):818–23

Cardiac output and O2 consumption during inspiratory threshold loaded breathing. Coast JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1624–8

Baroreflex participation in redistribution of cardiac output at onset of exercise. Hales JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):627–34

Extrapolation of thermodilution curves obtained during a pause in artificial ventilation. Jansen JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1551–7

Autonomic nervous control of postprandial hemodynamic changes at rest and upright exercise. Kelbaek H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1862–5

Single–breath DLCO maneuver causes cardiac output to fall during and after cycling. Miles DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):41–5

A surface counting method cardiac output computer. Vogt FB, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jul;3(4):139–44

Doppler two–dimensional echocardiographic determinations of right ventricular output and diastolic filling. Kolev N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):659–67

Comparison of cardiac output measured by suprasternal Doppler echocardiography and thermodilution in cardiac care unit. Sahasakul Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Feb; 71(2):112–4

First–pass radionuclide determination of cardiac output: an improved gamma camera method [letter] Glass EC. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;29(6):1154–5

Effects of left–to–right ductus shunting on left ventricular output and cerebral blood flow velocity in 3–day–old preterm infants with and without severe lung disease. Mellander M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):101–9

The early circulatory and ventilatory response to voluntary and electrically induced exercise in man. Adams L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:19–30

In utero right ventricular output in the fetal lamb: the effect of heart rate. Anderson PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:297–316

Effect of cardiac index and hematocrit changes on oxygen consumption in resuscitated patients. McCormick M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May;44(5):499–505

Effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on alveolar capillary perfusion. Nieman GF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):712–6

Longitudinal trends in left ventricular cardiac output in healthy infants in the first year of life. Alverson DC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Sep;6(9):519–24

Cardiac output determinations in the newborn. Reproducibility of the pulsed Doppler velocity measurement. Claflin KS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):311–5

Relationship between late potentials and left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Konta T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):105–10

Neurogenic factors affecting ventilatory and circulatory responses to static and dynamic exercise in man. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):435–46

Effect of hypoxia and hyperoxia on cardiorespiratory responses during exercise in man. Nakazono Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(3):447–57

Measurement of cardiac output. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30; 2(8605):257–8 (10 ref.)

Measurement of cardiac output [letter] Nightingale P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):635

Measurement of cardiac output [letter] Rawles J. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):515

Measuring cardiac output [letter] Singer M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):687

Online measurement of cardiac indices from frequency transformed TAV Doppler ultrasound signals. Lydon M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov;24(6):625–9

Comparison of ventricular volumes in normal and post–myocardial infarction subjects. Thompson WR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):430–5

Renal fraction of cardiac output cleared of radioactive indicator in 99Tcm–DTPA gamma camera renography. Carlsen O, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):489–97

Evaluation of radiocardiographic methods for determination of cardiac output and right and left ventricular ejection fractions using a cardiac phantom. Kelbaek H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Oct;8(10):815–21

Comparisons of cardiac output in supine and lateral positions. Doering L, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):114–8

Cardiac output versus pacing rate at rest and with exercise in dogs with AV block. Wessale JL, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):575–82

Doppler–derived cardiac output in healthy newborn infants in relation to physiological patency of the ductus arteriosus. Hirsimäki H, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(2):79–83

Doppler determination of cardiac output in infants and children: comparison with simultaneous thermodilution. Mellander M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(4):241–6

Effect of heart rate increase on dorsal aortic flow in the stage 24 chick embryo. Dunnigan A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct; 22(4):442–4

Impairment of hemodynamics with increasing mean airway pressure during high–frequency oscillatory ventilation. Traverse JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun;23(6):628–31

Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to submaximal exercise training in the thoroughbred horse. Evans DL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):316–21

Influence of changes in cardiac output on the acid–base status of arterial and mixed venous blood. Hoogeveen YL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):257–62

Determination of cardiac output with a modified Fick method using estimated instead of measured oxygen consumption. Dale J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;47(8):759–63

Determination of cardiac output by first passage radiocardiography: theoretical considerations and phantom studies. Kelbaek H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):469–74

Cardiorespiratory responses to endurance training in children. Vaccaro P, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 4(5):352–63 (73 ref.)

High Doppler–derived cardiac output in the cerebral arteriovenous fistula measured by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Hirsimäki H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb; 43(1):42–3

[Determination of cardiac output with pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Oral I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Feb; 34(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement of cardiac output by thoracic electrical bioimpedance or thermodilution] Jacob F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(3):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of aortic to pulmonary blood flow ratio by Doppler echocardiography in septal defects] Dequeker JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measure of cardiac output using a non–invasive method] Gamain J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 May;36(3):235–6 **(Fre)**

[Thermodilution overestimates low cardiac output] Muchada R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jul;35(4):287–9 **(Fre)**

[Is it necessary to correct increase of cardiac output in Klippel–Trenaunay disease?] Koopman R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):67–8 **(Fre)**

[Non–invasive Doppler–ultrasound determination of cardiac output. Results and experiences with the ACCUCOM] Seyde WC, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Sep;36(9):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of cardiac output in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Ritter M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of Doppler echocardiographic methods of determining cardiac minute volume] Dittmann H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jul;76(7):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac function in sclerodermic myocardiopathy] Suglia F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Noninvasive measurement of cardiac output using two–dimensional Doppler echocardiography and analysis of sources of error] Fusejima K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of fractional distribution of cardiac output by whole–body thallium–201 scintigraphy during supine and sitting ergometer stress testing in normal subjects] Kato Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Dec;24(12):1749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac output measured by Doppler echocardiography] Ihlen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 30; 108(19–21):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of long–term reperfusion on cardiac activity in patients after temporary exclusion of coronary circulation during multivalve surgery] Andres J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of cardiac output and pulmonary and systemic blood flow ratio by an ultrasonic method] Hoffman P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(12):773–82 **(Pol)**

[Comparison between biothoracic impedance and thermodilution for the determination of cardiac output in patients with heart diseases] Lage SG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Oct;49(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The concept of cardiac insufficiency] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Oct;49(4):197–8 **(Por)**

[The ratio of systemic and coronary fractions of left ventricular output in reflex pressor reactions] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diastolic pressure in the pulmonary artery and cardiac output in patients with ischemic heart disease during physical load] Berzak NV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Productivity and rhythm–dependent characteristics of the cardiac output of newborn infants] Tsyv'an PB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):797–803 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac output and systemic pressor reactions] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Feb;74(2):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–invasive evaluation of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography] Ali SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr; 28(4):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the size of the necrotic mass on the pumping and contractile function of the left ventricle in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Aretinskiĭ VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated measurement of cardiac output during physical exercise using a rheographic method] Bol'shov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of cardiac output in newborn infants by Doppler study] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (2):71–6 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the cardiac index and the functional state of the right heart ventricle in cardiosurgical patients in the early postoperative period] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(12):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular function and intracardiac blood flow in acute myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(12):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increase of cardiac output by afterload reduction in patients with severe congestive heart failure using nitroglycerin discs. A double–blind placebo–controlled haemodynamic study. Heikkilä J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(3):203–7

Effects of enalapril on changes in cardiac output and organ vascular resistances induced by alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists in pithed normotensive rats. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):449–62

Intrathecal dynorphin A1–13 and dynorphin A3–13 reduce rat spinal cord blood flow by non–opioid mechanisms. Long JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):374–9

Comparative effects of rauwolscine, prazosin, and phentolamine on blood pressure and cardiac output in anesthetized rats. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1421–7

Cardiovascular effect of intravenous lipid A in rabbits. Ali KH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(4):285–93

Amrinone administration in endotoxin shock. Vincent JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 Jun;25(2):75–83

Effects of a specific antidiuretic agonist on cardiac output and its distribution in intact and anephric dogs. Liard JF. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar;74(3):293–9

Monitoring effects of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide (alpha–hANP) on left ventricular function in

patients with essential hypertension with a cardiac probe. Liu XJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(7):335–7

Regional distribution of cardiac output at rest and during exercise in patients with exertional angina pectoris before and after nifedipine therapy. Thomson A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):837–42

Effects of thyroxine and growth hormone treatment of dairy cows on milk yield, cardiac output and mammary blood flow. Davis SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):70–9

Effects of bepridil hydrochloride on cardiocirculatory dynamics, coronary vascular resistance, and cardiac output distribution in normal, conscious rats. Flaim SF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;11(3):363–72

Effects of the novel calcium channel blocker, McN-5691, on cardiocirculatory dynamics and cardiac output distribution in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Flaim SF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 11(4):489–500

Bipyridine derivatives lower arteriolar resistance and improve left ventricular function in newborn lambs. Coe JY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):422–8

Effect of insulin on the distribution of cardiac output in the fetal lamb. Milley JR. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):168–72

Augmentation of cardiac output with intravenous catecholamines in unanesthetized hypoxemic newborn lambs. O'Laughlin MP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec; 22(6):667–74

Atrial natriuretic peptide decreases cardiac output independent of coronary vasoconstriction. Burnett JC Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;186(3):313–8

Time- and dose-related modifications in cardiac function in rats after single intravenous doses of epirubicin. Yeung TK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar;11(3):263–9

The effect of beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade on cardiac output and organ blood flow in conscious rats. Risberg J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):521–7

[Relation of systemic and coronary fractions of left ventricle output during administration of vasoactive substances] Osadchii LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Oct;73(10):1331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIAC OUTPUT, LOW

[Postoperative low cardiac output syndrome] Suter PM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jun;107(6):495–500 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The cardio-renal syndrome [letter] Al-Khader AA. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):86

[Cerebral infarction caused by low output in a 30-year-old marathon runner (letter)] von Wichmann de Miguel MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):285 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic prediction of postoperative low cardiac output syndrome in patients with mitral stenosis. Sano S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Oct;41(5):215–22

Relationship between nurses' assessments of perfusion and toe temperature in pediatric patients with cardiovascular disease. Fagan MJ. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):157–65

DRUG THERAPY

Improved efficacy of intra-aortic balloon pumping by pharmacological myocardial protection for postoperative pump failure after coronary revascularization. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):61–7

Preliminary results with amrinone in perioperative low cardiac output syndrome. Günnicker M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;35(4):219–25

Dobutamine for myocardial depression in meningococcemia. Farr RW, et al. **W V Med J** 1988 May;84(5):181–2

[Beta adrenergic receptor agonists in hospital practice] Enrico JF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jun; 107(6):501–16 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Erroneous determination of arterial blood pressure depending on the site of measurement, in excessive catecholamine therapy in low cardiac output syndrome] Kulka PJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct; 22(5):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Endogenous opioids do not mediate HCl-induced myocardial dysfunction. Fisher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun; 23(6):643–6

[Obstacle to left ventricle ejection after mitral valvular replacement with a Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis. Apropos of 2 cases] Christides C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;37(6):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of the dicrotic pulse. Smith D, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):251–2

Cardiovascular pharmacology of dopexamine in low output congestive heart failure. Leier CV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):94–9

Beneficial haemodynamic effects of intravenous dopexamine in patients with low-output heart failure. Tan LB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):280–6

[Cardiac deficit in chronic alcoholics] Warembourg H, et al. **Actual Cardiol Angeiol Int (Paris)** 1967;16(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty: a new approach to assist chronic myocardial failure. Chachques JC, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Oct-Dec;5(4):323–7

THERAPY

A rapid method for determining the need for mechanical support of the right ventricle. O'Neill MJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):106–7

High frequency, high volume ventilation for right ventricular assist. Serra J, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1035–7

Left heart and biventricular bypass. Jorge E, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Apr;2(2):267–75

[Sternal reopening and deferred closure as a treatment of the postsurgical cardiac compression syndrome] Igual A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Mar;41(3):192–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARDIAC PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL see **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

see related **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**

All dual-chamber pacemakers function in the DDD mode. Barold SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1353–62

Augmented preexcitation assessed by scintigraphic phase analysis during atrial pacing. Botvinick E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):738–45

Clinical utility of exercise, pacing, and pharmacologic stress testing for the noninvasive determination of myocardial contractility and reserve. David D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):235–47 (99 ref.)

The hemodynamic effects of ventricular pacing with and without atrioventricular synchrony in patients with normal and diminished left ventricular function. DiCarlo LA Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):746–52

Atrial natriuretic factor release is enhanced by incremental atrial pacing. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug; 116(2 Pt 1):489–96

Reproducible termination of ventricular tachycardia by a single extrastimulus within the reentry circuit during the ventricular effective refractory period. Garan H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):546–50

Factors determining programmed stimulation responses and long-term arrhythmic outcome in survivors of ventricular fibrillation with ischemic heart disease. Kehoe R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):355–63

Comparative electrocardiographic and myocardial blood flow effects of rapid atrial pacing and dipyridamole infusion in dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Mirvis DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):984–92

Clinical and hemodynamic characteristics of patients with inducible pulsus alternans. Schaefer S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1251–7

Complicated atherosclerotic lesions: a potential cause of ischemic ventricular arrhythmias in cardiac arrest survivors who do not have inducible ventricular tachycardia? Stevenson WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):1–6

Effects of electrophysiologic studies resulting in electrical countershock or burst pacing on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):364–70

Influence of the cycle length of basic drive on induction of sustained ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease. Breithardt G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1306–10

Sensitivity of an automatic external defibrillator for ventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients undergoing electrophysiologic studies. Carlson MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):787–90

Characteristics of entrainment during autodecremental atrial and ventricular stimulation. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):781–6

Prognostic significance of arrhythmia inducibility or noninducibility at initial electrophysiologic study in survivors of cardiac arrest. Freedman RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):578–82

Temporary pacemaker use during coronary arteriography. Gilchrist IC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1051–4

Use of the esophageal pill electrode for pacing inhibition of bipolar VVI pacemakers. Huang SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1124–7

Termination of sustained ventricular tachycardia by transesophageal atrial pacing. Kerr CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):463–4

Limited value of programmed electrical stimulation from multiple right ventricular pacing sites in clinically sustained ventricular fibrillation or ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease. Kudenchuk PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):303–8

Termination of sustained ventricular tachycardia by external noninvasive pacing. Luck JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):574–7

Electrically induced ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic agents. McComb JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):186–91

Value of programmed ventricular stimulation in presumed carotid sinus syndrome. Nelson SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1073–7

Entrainment of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia of left ventricular origin with evidence for reentry with an area of slow conduction and effect of verapamil. Okumura K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):727–32

Termination of ventricular tachycardia with transcutaneous cardiac pacing [letter] Rosengarten MD. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):958

Coupling intervals of ventricular extrastimuli causing resetting of sustained ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease: relation to subsequent termination. Rosenthal ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):770–4

Effect of increasing heart rate on left ventricular performance in patients with normal cardiac function. Schaefer S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):617–20

Usefulness of electrophysiologic studies in predicting drug efficacy in patients receiving amiodarone [letter] Somberg JC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1218

Altered global myocardial substrate preference at rest and during pacing in coronary artery disease with stable angina pectoris. Thomassen A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1; 62(10 Pt 1):686–93

Correlation of minimum coronary lumen diameter with left ventricular functional impairment induced by atrial pacing. Tobis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):697–703

Value of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram as a predictor of the results of programmed stimulation in nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Turitto G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1272–8

Functional characteristics of nonischemic region during pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in angina pectoris. Yamanishi K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1214–8

Termination of ventricular tachycardia by chest wall stimulation during DDD pacing. A report of two cases. Barold SS, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):549–54

Hemodynamic responses to noninvasive external cardiac pacing. Feldman MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):395–400

Atrial pacing during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: results and comparison with exercise treadmill testing. Stratmann H, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Sep; 38(9):663–71

Atrial pacing and thallium 201 scintigraphy: combined use for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Stratmann HG, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Nov;38(11):807–14

Successful resuscitation using external cardiac pacing in beta adrenergic antagonist-induced bradyasystolic arrest. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):711–3

External cardiac pacing in right ventricular infarction. Little T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):640–2

Paced latissimus dorsi used for dynamic cardiomyoplasty of left ventricular aneurysms. Magovern GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):379–88

Pacing in left bundle-branch block during Swan-Ganz catheterization. Lavie CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr; 148(4):981, 984

Continuous recording of coronary sinus oxygen saturation during atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease or with syndrome X. Crake T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan; 59(1):31–8

Effect of dual chamber pacing on raised plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in complete atrioventricular block. Vardas PE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):94

Tachycardia cycle length and maximum capacity of anterograde and retrograde atrioventricular conduction in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Sadr-Ameli MA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;4(3):134–9

Transient increase in release of adenosine during rapid cardiac pacing; transient effects on overdrive suppression of ventricular automaticity. Heller LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):391–8

Failure of ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring to predict results of programmed electrical stimulation. Studies in patients with clinical ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Allen BJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):699–704

"Quinidine syncope" without lengthening of Q-Tc interval in the presence of left bundle branch block. Role of programmed ventricular stimulation studies. Fields CD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):111–4

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Role of programmed electrical stimulation and Holter monitoring in predicting those at risk of sudden death. Kron J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):85–90

Temporary transvenous cardiac pacing in the critical care setting. Silver MD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):607–13 (50 ref.)

Systolic and diastolic dysfunction during atrial pacing in conscious dogs with left ventricular hypertrophy. Fujii AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):462–70

Effect of pressure-controlled intermittent coronary sinus occlusion on pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in domestic swine. Fedele FA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun; 77(6):1403–13

Prehospital trial of emergency transcutaneous cardiac pacing. Hedges JR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1337–43

The response to overdrive pacing of triggered atrial and ventricular arrhythmias in the canine heart. Malfatto G,

et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1139–48

Reentrant ventricular rhythms in the late myocardial infarction period: prevention of reentry by dual stimulation during basic rhythm. Restivo M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):429–44

Resetting of ventricular tachycardia with electrocardiographic fusion: incidence and significance. Rosenthal ME, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):581–8

Beat-to-beat changes in atrioventricular nodal excitability and its modulation by concealed conduction during functional 2:1 block in man. Steinman RT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):759–67

Minimum energy for cardiac pacing. Hill WE, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Feb;9(1):41–6

Decline of atrial natriuretic peptide release in dogs during sustained rapid cardiac pacing. Walsh KP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jun;74(6):567–70

Atrial natriuretic peptide released by rapid ventricular pacing in dogs does not cause a natriuresis. Walsh KP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jun;74(6):571–6

Ventricular tachycardia controlled by cardiac pacing [letter] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):302–3

Relative value of exercise electrocardiography, long-term electrocardiographic monitoring and programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Brugada P. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:3–5

Pacemaker inhibition by myopotentials associated with motion and exercise. Gialafos J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:149–54

Sotalol-induced torsades de pointes in a patient with pre-existent normal response to programmed ventricular stimulation. Gössinger HD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1351–3

Programmed electrical stimulation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Results in patients with and without cardiac arrest or syncope. Kuck KH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):177–85 (37 ref.)

Effect of aortocoronary bypass surgery on coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism during atrial pacing. Nakata S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(4):195–204

Prophylactic permanent pacemaker implantation in patients with anterior wall myocardial infarction complicated by bundle branch block and transient complete AV block--a prospective long term study. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):22–5

Detection of left ventricular ischemia during atrial pacing: simultaneous assessment by echocardiography and invasive hemodynamic measurements. Andersen K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):173–85

Use of rapid atrial pacing to induce 2:1 atrioventricular block with marked improvement in hemodynamics. Baciewicz FA Jr, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):327–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide during pacing in controls and patients with coronary arterial disease. Thomassen AR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):267–79

Reappraisal of criteria for assessing drug efficacy in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias: complete versus partial suppression of inducible arrhythmias. Borggrefe M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):140–9

Effect of repetition of extrastimuli on sensitivity and reproducibility of mode of induction of ventricular tachycardia by programmed stimulation. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1260–7

Quantitation of day to day variability in mode of induction of ventricular tachyarrhythmias by programmed stimulation. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 11(1):101–8

Conduction disturbances after correction of tetralogy of Fallot: are electrophysiologic studies of prognostic value? Friedli B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):162–5

Amiodarone therapy: role of early and late electrophysiologic studies. Greenspon AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 11(1):117–23

Use of procainamide with rapid atrial pacing for successful conversion of atrial flutter to sinus rhythm. Olshansky B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):359–64

Proarrhythmic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmias evaluated by electrophysiologic testing. Rae AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):131–9

Resetting of ventricular tachycardia: implications for localizing the area of slow conduction. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):522–9

Central venous blood temperature for rate control of physiological pacemakers. Alt E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):80–8

Cycle length dependence of human action potential duration in vivo. Effects of single extrastimuli, sudden sustained rate acceleration and deceleration, and different steady-state frequencies. Franz MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep; 82(3):972–9

Modulation of conduction and refractoriness in atrioventricular junctional reentrant circuit. Effect on reentry initiated by atrial extrastimulus. Mahmud R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):39–46

Computer processing of the electrocardiogram during transesophageal atrial pacing-induced stress. Jadvar H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:106–7

Early experience with esophageal pill electrode atrial pacing in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease--a trend toward improved specificity compared to treadmill exercise. Matthews RV, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:157–62

The effects of cycle length on the fragmented atrial activity zone in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Ohe T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):364–8

Cardiac pacing in the accident and emergency department: a review. Heyworth J. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jul;81(7):407–10 (24 ref.)

Effects of procainamide and lidocaine on electrically inducible ventricular tachycardia studied with programmed ventricular stimulation in post myocardial infarction. Iesaka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Mar;52(3):262–71

Observations on rapid ventricular pacing during reentrant ventricular tachycardia in canine myocardial infarction--the use of epicardial mapping in demonstrating the modes of resetting, concealed perpetuation and termination of reentry. Ogawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Apr;52(4):357–68

Pacemaker policy [letter] Sutton R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1289

The North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology, 9th annual scientific session. May 13, 13 & 14, 1988, Los Angeles, California. Program and abstracts. **PACE** 1988 Apr;11(4):475–534

Cumulative 10-year index, volumes 1–10, 1978–1987. **PACE** 1988 Jan;11(1 Suppl):1–44

International Congress on Rate Responsive Cardiac Pacing: Hemodynamic, Clinical and Technical Implications. October 8–10, 1987, Munich, West Germany. Abstracts. **PACE** 1987 Sep;10(5):1203–34

6th International Congress, Cardiostim 88. Monaco, June 15–18, 1988. Abstracts. **PACE** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):790–985

Nonlinear relationship between pacing and evoked QT intervals. Baig MW, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):753–9

Noninvasive transcutaneous cardiac pacing in children. Béland MJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1262–70

Report of the policy conference on computer communications in pacing sponsored by the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. October 13, 1987. Bernstein AD, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jun; 11(6 Pt 1):784–8

Decrease in canine endocardial and epicardial electrogram voltages with exercise: implications for pacemaker sensing. Bricker JT, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr;11(4):460–4

The ventricular intracardiac unipolar paced-evoked potential in an isolated animal heart. Economides AP, et al. **PACE** 1988 Feb;11(2):203–13

Triggered activity induced by pacing during digitalis intoxication: observations during programmed electrical stimulation in the conscious dog with chronic complete atrioventricular block. Gorgels AP, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov; 10(6):1309–21

A microcomputer system for on-line study of atrioventricular node accommodation. Jenkins JR, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov; 10(6):1301–8

Cumulative effects of amiodarone on inducibility of ventricular tachycardia: implications for electrophysiological testing. Krafchek J, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr;11(4):434–44

Ventricular fibrillation survivors in whom tachyarrhythmia cannot be induced: outcome related to selected therapy. Kron J, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov;10(6):1291–300

Termination of sustained tachycardia by external noninvasive pacing. Luck JC, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep;10(5):1125–9

Electrophysiologic-electropharmacologic testing in patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Prystowsky EN. **PACE** 1988 Feb;11(2):225–51 (121 ref.)

Nonpharmacologic therapy for tachyarrhythmias: the tower of Babel revisited? Saksena S. **PACE** 1988 Jan;11(1):93–7

Modulation of atrioventricular junctional parasystole during atrial pacing. Schweitzer P, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jan; 11(1):114–9

Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator/permanent pacemaker interaction: loss of pacemaker capture following AICD discharge. Slepian M, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep; 10(5):1194–7

Programmed stimulation after anterior myocardial infarction complicated by bundle branch block--late ventricular tachyarrhythmias and outcome. Twidale N, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):1024–31

Cardiac output versus pacing rate at rest and with exercise in dogs with AV block. Wessale JL, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):575–82

Atrial pacing to estimate total sinoatrial conduction time in children. Campbell RM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988; 9(2):85–9

The effects of propranolol and pindolol on the left ventricular dP/dtmax. of the paced and the non-paced heart in rabbits in vivo. Geršl V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1987;30(1):119–26

Ischemic stroke after cardiac pacemaker implantation in sick sinus syndrome. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun; 19(6):712–5

Safety precautions in the management of patients with pacemakers when electrocautery operations are performed. Erdman S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):311–4

Programmed electrical stimulation in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kuck KH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:131–6

[Clinical use of antitachycardia pacemakers in 6 cases] Sun RL, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;15(5):262–5, 310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Artificial pacemaker in the treatment of tachycardia] Liu J, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;22(12):536, 538 **(Chi)**

[Biodegradation of polymers. II. Changes in the mechanical properties and network density of silicone insulation in cardiostimulation electrodes after long-term implantation in the human body] Doležal B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep; 66(8–9):556–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atrial stimulation at the patient's bedside] Rozsíval V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(1–2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of thresholds of external cardiac pacing during anesthesia] Delhumeau A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac stimulation in children. 20 years' experience] Dodinot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81(5):673–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex ventricular extrasystole. Value of technics of programmed electric stimulation] Metge M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80(13):1893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the good use of cardiac pacemaker programming] Lascault G, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 4;17(22):1117–9 **(Fre)**

[Non-pharmacologic treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Stoupel E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):4–12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous and stimulus-induced arrhythmia behavior in dilated cardiomyopathy] Gonska BD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Sep;76(9):546–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of programmed ventricular stimulation in patients with ventricular salvos] Podczeck A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jul;76(7):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blocking of arrhythmia by properly timed stimulation. The role of pacemaker annihilation] Tenczer J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):925–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dynamic electrocardiography and electrophysiological study] Chiariello M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1579–88 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden death during Holter monitoring: heart rupture in a patient with a pacemaker] Lanna P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar;33(3):325–8 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of permanent cardiac pacing and cardiac pacing on demand in mixed carotid sinus syndrome. Acute- and medium-term follow-up study] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in sinus function at rest and during physical exertion after permanent atrial electrostimulation in patients with sick sinus syndrome] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug;17(8):642–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thallium myocardial perfusion defects and wall motion abnormalities during right ventricular pacing in patients with normal coronary arteries] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jul;24(7):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic response to right atrial pacing in a patient with cor triatriatum--pre- and post-operative studies] Nezuo S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of prolonged QT interval and syncopal attacks treated with ventricular pacemaker] Tsuji M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jul;35(7):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on cardiac pacing in infants and children] Atsumi N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug;40(9):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diltiazem-induced bradycardia treated by intraoperative temporary ventricular pacing] Yamada T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of indication of pacemaker implantation in congenital complete atrioventricular block--especially in children] Kuwabara M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of atrial pacing on early postoperative care following coronary artery bypass surgery] Miyagi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1956–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up of 991 patients with multiprogrammable artificial cardiac pacemaker] Greco OT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Dec;49(6):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic consequences of ventricular stimulation with retrograde conduction. Experimental study in dogs] Moreira LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Nov;47(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Recent angina pectoris: the first experience using programmed stimulation of the heart for the detection of the electrical instability of the heart ventricles] Areshev GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the electric stimulation of the heart in sick sinus syndrome (achievements and disputable problems)] Grigorov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric atrial stimulation in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Karpov RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov; 27(11):119–22 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of individual anti-anginal therapy for patients with stenocardia using transesophageal electric stimulation of the heart] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;

28(2):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Regional contractility of the left ventricle during the performance of an atrial stimulation test in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pomerantsev EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous administration of trimepranol—clinical electrophysiology] Pella J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Dec; 33(12):1054–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Response of subsidiary A–V junction automaticity to programmed electrical stimulation. Experimental and clinical study] Cosin J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 40(5):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Time changes in the QT interval in patients with fixed-frequency ventricular pacemakers] Ruiz Granell R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Magnet unresponsive pacemaker endless loop tachycardia. Barold SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):726–32

Catecholamine metabolism during pacing–induced angina pectoris and the effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec; 114(6):1360–6

Ventricular tachycardia related to transcutaneous pacing. Béland MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):279–81

Ventricular fibrillation induced by transesophageal atrial pacing in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Favale S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8(8):912–6

Programmed stimulation and ventricular fibrillation [letter] Goodwin JF. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):343

Management of patients with pacemaker syndrome. Erdman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):325–7

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of the effect of atrial pacing–induced ischemia on left ventricular filling in patients with coronary artery disease. Iliceto S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):953–61

Detection of pacing–induced myocardial ischemia by endocardial electrograms recorded during cardiac catheterization. Nabel EG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):983–92

[Ventricular electric stimulation: its effect on the variations of arterial pressure over a 24–hour period] Cicogna R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular fibrillation induced by transesophageal stimulation performed for the treatment of atrial flutter] Guaragna RF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tricuspid regurgitation induced by transvenous right ventricular pacing: echocardiographic and pathological observations] Sakai M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 17(2):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The early history of cardiac pacing in Colombia. Reynolds J. **PACE** 1988 Mar;11(3):355–61

METHODS

Systolic time interval. Heart rate relationship during atrial or ventricular pacing. Buch J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987; 42(3):167–78

Sequential transvenous pacing and shock therapy for termination of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Calvo RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):569–75

Changes in cycle length at the onset of sustained tachycardias—importance for antitachycardiac pacing. Geibel A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):588–92

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of the effect of varying atrioventricular delay and pacemaker mode on left ventricular filling. Pearson AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):611–21 (27 ref.)

Facilitating influence of disopyramide on atrial flutter termination by overdrive pacing. Della Bella P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1046–9

Acute termination of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias in children by transesophageal atrial pacing. Dick M 2d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):925–7

Value of programmed electrical stimulation using a standardized ventricular stimulation protocol in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Geibel A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):738–9

Modulation of atrioventricular nodal conduction using radiofrequency current. Kunze KP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):657–8

Role of transesophageal pacing in evaluation of palpitations in children and adolescents. Pongiglione G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):566–70

Clinical and hemodynamic comparison of VVI versus DDD pacing in patients with DDD pacemakers. Rediker DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):323–9

M–mode echocardiograms for determination of optimal left atrial timing in patients with dual chamber pacemakers. Wish M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):317–22

Pacing hazards in helicopter aeromedical transport. Sumchai A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):236–40

Treatment of torsades de pointes with esophageal atrial pacing. Smith MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):971–2

Transesophageal atrial pacing for the treatment of dysrhythmias in pediatric surgical patients. Greeley WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):282–5

Sensor–triggered, rate–variable cardiac pacing. Current technologies and clinical implications. Benditt DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):714–24 (57 ref.)

Randomised crossover trial of rate responsive Activitrax and conventional fixed rate ventricular pacing. Lipkin DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):613–6

Temporary A–V sequential pacing using transluminal pacing electrodes. McNulty SE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May; 35(3 (Pt 1)):309–11

The diagnosis and management of supraventricular tachycardia by transesophageal cardiac stimulation and recording. Harte MT, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):339–44

A fourth criterion for transient entrainment: the electrogram equivalent of progressive fusion. Henthorn RW, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1003–12

Summation and inhibition by ultrarapid train pacing in the human ventricle. Swerdlow CD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1101–9

Sensitivity and specificity of programmed atrial stimulation for induction of supraventricular tachycardias. Manolis AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):307–10

Cardiac pacing. Syverud S. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 May;6(2):197–215 (96 ref.)

Comparative study in exercise tolerance between VVI and activity–sensing rate–responsive pacing. Koliopoulos N. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:159–61

Exercise testing in the indication and evaluation of pacemaker treatment. Sowton E. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:155–8 (23 ref.)

Rate–responsive pacing as compared to fixed–rate VVI pacing in patients after ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system. Trappe HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):642–8

Pacemaker—past present and future. Kar CC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):198–201

Haemodynamic advantage of AV sequential pacing—a comparison with ventricular pacing. Maity AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):18–21

Effect of ventricular function on the exercise hemodynamics of variable rate pacing. Buckingham TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1269–77

Effects of distant potentials on unipolar electrograms in an animal model utilizing the right ventricular isolation procedure. Damiano RJ Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1100–9

Subthreshold atrial pacing in patients with a left–sided accessory pathway: an effective new method for terminating reciprocating tachycardia. Gang ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):515–21

Incidence of reentry with an excitable gap in ventricular tachycardia: a prospective evaluation utilizing transient entrainment. Kay GN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):530–8

Automatic methods for detection of tachyarrhythmias by antitachycardia devices. Pannizzo F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):308–16 (39 ref.)

Effect of right ventricular pacing on ventricular rhythm during atrial fibrillation. Wittkampf FH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):539–45 (45 ref.)

Hemodynamic benefit of atrio–ventricular sequential pacing in patients with right ventricular myocardial infarction. Kaul U, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug; 35(8):553–6

A new intraoperative approach for endocardial mapping of ventricular tachycardia. Mickleborough LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):271–80

Physiologic pacing in the elderly. Effects on exercise capacity and exercise–induced arrhythmias. Jordaens L, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jan;29(1):35–44

Noninvasive conversion of a fixed–rate demand pacemaker to activity mode: a method for assessing the clinical effect of rate–responsiveness. McGoon MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct;62(10):882–5

Dual–chamber pacing in the cardiomyopathy of primary amyloidosis. Clugston RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):256–8

Temporary unipolar pacing with exteriorized units [letter] Agarwal AK, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep;10(5):1198–9

Comparison of the effects of right atrial, right ventricular apex and atrioventricular sequential pacing on myocardial oxygen consumption and cardiac efficiency: a laboratory investigation. Baller D, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr;11(4):394–403

Transesophageal versus intracardiac atrial stimulation in assessing electrophysiologic parameters of the sinus and AV nodes and of the atrial myocardium. Blomström–Lundqvist C, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep; 10(5):1081–95

Termination of spontaneous atrial flutter by transesophageal pacing. Chung DC, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep;10(5):1147–53

The automatic implantable cardioverter/defibrillator: transesophageal atrial pacing discloses the potential for erroneous discharges. Critelli G, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr; 11(4):419–22

Electrocardiographic characteristics of pacing from the right atrial appendage during atrioventricular sequential pacing. Hardebeck CJ. **PACE** 1988 Feb;11(2):193–202

Comparison of unipolar and bipolar active fixation atrial pacing leads. Kay GN, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):544–9

Long–term pacing in VVI–modes elicit similar sympathetic drive [letter] Myreng Y, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul;11(7):1114–5

Myocardial demands of atrial–triggered versus fixed–rate ventricular pacing in patients with complete heart block. Nordlander R, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep;10(5):1154–9

Contribution of atrioventricular synchrony to left ventricular systolic function in a closed–chest canine model of complete heart block: implications for single–chamber rate–variable cardiac pacing. O'Connor Allen MJ, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr;11(4):404–12

The importance of different atrioventricular intervals for exercise capacity. Rydén L, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul; 11(7):1051–62

Discrimination of anterograde from retrograde atrial electrograms for physiologic pacing. Timmis GC, et al. **PACE** 1988 Feb;11(2):130–40

Temporary sequential atrioventricular pacing in myocardial infarction. Sheron N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Feb; 63(736):121–2

Successful resuscitation using transcutaneous cardiac pacing. Barthell E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Sep;15(3):209–16

[Clinical applications of transesophageal ventricular pacing] Zhou DL, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 15(5):271–4, 310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of esophageal stimulation for decreasing auricular flutter] Moquet B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;37(2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transthoracic cardiac pacer: a gadget or an alternative to temporary intracavitary stimulation? (letter)] Pinaud M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):177 **(Fre)**

[Ventricular stimulation by esothoracic route (letter)] Artigou JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2129–30 **(Fre)**

[Differential modifiability of a usual and unusual type of atrial flutter by high frequency atrial stimulation] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of electrophysiological studies in the treatment of ventricular tachycardias with amiodarone alone or in combination with class–I anti–arrhythmia drugs] Bellocci F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr;33(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of permanent cardiac pacing and cardiac pacing on demand in mixed carotid sinus syndrome. Acute– and medium–term follow–up study] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiologic limitations of dual chamber stimulators during physical activity] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two children with ventricular tachycardia initiated by transesophageal atrial pacing] Fujiseki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for placing a temporary atrial pacing electrode in open heart surgery] Suzuki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(5):392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effects of atrial–ventricular sequential systole and physiological intra–ventricular contraction at various pacing rates] Kosakai Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;35(6):776–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroablation, a new "semi–invasive" method of treating cardiac rhythm disorders] Krysiak Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(2):123–32 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Unique chamber pacemaker with a biosensor for automatic adjustment of frequency: a multicenter study] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul;49(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[20–year experience with continuous endocardial stimulation of the heart] Grigorov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov; 27(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the treatment of electrical instability of the myocardium in a patient with ischemic heart disease (data of programmed electric stimulation of the ventricles)] Kaik IuL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of the heart conduction system in Leningrad: experience with 3000 operations] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transesophageal electrical stimulation of the left atrium in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):19–21 **(Rus)**

[Differentiated ECG and transesophageal electrocardiostimulation in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Malinovskaia IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep; (9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for pacemaker implantation and for the method of stimulation. The Pacemaker Task Force of the Electrocardiography and Arrhythmia Section of the Spanish Society of Cardiology] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;40(5):307–10 **(Spa)**

[Intracoronary electric stimulation during coronary transluminal angioplasty] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(4):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical experience with multiprogrammable pacemakers] Dubernet J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Apr;115(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cardiac pacing and the patient. Zaidi A, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(3):235–43

STANDARDS

Long–term efficacy of antitachycardia pacing for

supraventricular and ventricular tachycardias. Fisher JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1311–6

TRENDS

Twenty years of programmed stimulation of the heart: where to go from here? Barold SS. **PACE** 1988 Jan;11(1):120–2

CARDIAC RUPTURE see **HEART RUPTURE**

CARDIAC RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see **HEART INJURIES**

CARDIAC STIMULANTS see **CARDIOTONIC AGENTS**

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

Cardiac tamponade as a presentation of malignant thymoma. Venegas RJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):257–62

Absence of pulsus paradoxus in a patient with cardiac tamponade and coexisting pulmonary artery obstruction [letter] ChenG TO. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):459

An unusual case of cardiac tamponade. Ware DL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):108–11

BLOOD

Mixed venous blood gases are superior to arterial blood gases in assessing acid–base status and oxygenation during acute cardiac tamponade in dogs. Mathias DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):833–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac tamponade and constrictive pericarditis complicating endoscopic sclerotherapy. Brown DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2169–70

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac tamponade [letter] Hayllar JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1137

Early diagnosis of shock due to pericardial tamponade using transcutaneous oxygen monitoring. Waxman K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1156–7

Ulcerative colitis with pericarditis and tamponade [letter] Fernando VT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 10;101(839):61–2

Tamponade due to hemopericardium after streptokinase therapy for pulmonary embolism. Giles PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):912–4

DIAGNOSIS

Intracardiac right–to–left shunting following cardiac surgery. Klepper JI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):189–92

Echocardiographic diagnosis of acute pericardial effusion in penetrating chest trauma. Whye D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):21–3

Absence of pulsus paradoxus in a patient with cardiac tamponade and coexisting pulmonary artery obstruction. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):973–6

Cardiac tamponade [editorial] Horgan JH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 5;295(6598):563–4

Echocardiographically revealed collapse of the right ventricle and prolonged inversion of both atria without clinical cardiac tamponade. Alfonso F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8(10):1141–5

Cardiac tamponade [letter] Spodick DH. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1332

[Value of right ventricular and atrial collapse in identifying cardiac tamponade] Shono H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep; 16(3):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An interventricular communication caused by a stab wound. Diagnosis using the two–dimensional Doppler echocardiogram (letter)] O'Connor F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;40(5):384 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Late localized tamponade causing superior vena cava syndrome: an unusual complication of aortic valve replacement. Aebischer N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May; 115(5):1130–2

Air pericardial tamponade. Costa IV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1421–2

Cutaneous and pericardial extramedullary hematopoiesis with cardiac tamponade in chronic myeloid leukemia. Shih LY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):693–7 (29 ref.)

Fatal cardiac tamponade in a young man with group C streptococcal endocarditis. Raizes EG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;294(5):353–6

Candida pericarditis and tamponade in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kaufman LD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):715–7 (24 ref.)

Cardiac tamponade from misplaced central venous line in pericardiophrenic vein. van Haeften TW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1649–50

Wegener's granulomatosis with acute pericardial tamponade [letter] Meryhew NL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb; 31(2):300–2

Acute cardiac tamponade due to cardiac actinomycosis. Orloff JJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):661–3

Extracardiac mass causing cardiac tamponade in a patient with disseminated lymphoma. Ghazi F, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):311–3

Fatal cardiac tamponade complicating anticoagulant therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Cotton DW, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):367–9

Myopericarditis with cardiac tamponade caused by Neisseria meningitidis serogroup W135. Ejlertsen T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):403–4

Delayed tamponade following open heart surgery experience with eleven patients. Bashi VV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):206–11

Cardiac tamponade following varicella. Kirk R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):221–3

Fatal pericardial tamponade complicating total parenteral nutrition via a silastic central vein catheter [letter] Leibovitz E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):306–7

Traumatic bronchopericardial fistula presenting as cardiac tamponade [letter] Ali I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):740

Cardiac tamponade caused by influenza B. Voets AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Jun;32(5–6):243–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting with cardiac tamponade due to a haemorrhagic pericardial effusion. Rudra T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul;63(741):567–8

Cardiac tamponade in systemic lupus erythematosus. Omdal R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(1):55–7

Cardiac tamponade and endoscopic sclerotherapy (letter) Luchi RJ. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):608

Late pericardial tamponade after aortic and mitral valve replacement. Huwer H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;36(1):54–6

Cardiac tamponade due to pneumopericardium. Johnston SL, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):482–3

[Systemic lupus erythematosus with threatened cardiac tamponade] Vachtenheim J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 May; 34(5):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac complications of an emphysema bulla (letter)] Cohen Solal A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(8):674–6 **(Fre)**

[A case of post–traumatic intrapericardial hernia in a child] Bellakhdar A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pericarditis with tamponade after endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices (letter)] Mal F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):910–1 **(Fre)**

[Late pericardial effusion and heart tamponade following heart surgery] Fehér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6; 129(10):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Two cases of malignant thymoma complicated with cardiac tamponade] Kitano M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jul; 40(8):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant thymoma associated with cardiac tamponade] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):548–52 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of left hilar T–cell lymphoma with initial symptom of cardiac tamponade due to pericardial infiltration—report of a case] Murakami M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jun;28(6):902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent cardiac tamponade in pancreatic cancer] Fijałkowska A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac tamponade caused by rupture of a dissecting aortic aneurysm to the pericardial sac in a patient with Marfan syndrome] Wujec K. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15; 40(22):1558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thoracic injury with cardiac tamponade] Spasiuk MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):55 **(Rus)**

[Acute pericarditis and cardiac tamponade as the initial manifestation of ulcerative colitis] Bardají JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Apr;41(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumopericardium and cardiac tamponade: a frequent association] O'Connor LF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Atrial natriuretic hormone, cardiac tamponade and true filling (transmural) pressures [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):200

[Effect of tamponade on the nucleotide composition and cytosine methylation level of DNA in the heart muscle of dogs] Kliasheva RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(12):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Care of patients with pericardial effusion under the guide of ultrasonocardiographic monitoring] Li SH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(3):160 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Iatrogenic cardiac tamponade after central venous catheter. Chabanier A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):91–9

[Kaposi's sarcoma with pericardial tamponade in AIDS] Langer E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 29; 113(30):1187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the coronary arteries following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with hemopericardium] Jungbluth A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diastolic collapse of the left and right ventricles in cardiac tamponade. Conrad SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb; 115(2):475–8

Pulsus paradoxus: definition and relation to the severity of cardiac tamponade. Curtiss EI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):391–8

Extracardiac causes of paradoxical motion of the left ventricular wall. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb; 115(2):473–5

Regional myocardial blood flow during cardiac tamponade in hearts with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Watanabe N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):530–6

Hormonal responses to cardiac tamponade: inhibition of release of atrial natriuretic factor despite elevation of atrial pressures. Mancini GB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct; 76(4):884–90

Cardiac tamponade resulting from pneumopericardium [letter] Spodick DH. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):106–7

Cardiac tamponade and pericardial effusion: respiratory variation in transvalvular flow velocities studied by Doppler echocardiography. Appleton CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1020–30 (33 ref.)

Cardiac tamponade: a comparison of right versus left heart compression. Fowler NO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):187–93

The significance of echocardiographic–Doppler studies in cardiac tamponade [editorial] Fowler NO. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1031–3

Doppler echocardiography in cardiac tamponade: exaggerated respiratory variation in transvalvular blood flow velocity integrals. Leeman DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):572–8

Changing concepts of cardiac tamponade [editorial] Shabetai R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):194–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[2 cases of administration of cytostatics into the pericardial sac in patients with threatened cardiac tamponade in neoplasms] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1987 Oct–Dec; 37(4):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Extrathoracic cannulation for urgent cardiopulmonary bypass in cardiac tamponade. Use of the internal jugular vein. Westaby S. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):103–5

[A case of acute myocardial infarction without significant stenosis which was operated because of cardiac tamponade] Takanashi A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Apr;36(4):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[17 cases of late cardiac tamponade requiring surgical drainage following open heart surgery] Soneda J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Sep 1;56(5):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Volume expansion versus pericardiocentesis in low–pressure cardiac tamponade [letter] Boltwood CM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):1007–8

Efficacy of intravascular volume resuscitation in dogs with acute cardiac tamponade. Johnston WE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):667–73

Pericardiocentesis and systemic cytotoxic chemotherapy in the management of cardiac tamponade secondary to disseminated breast carcinoma. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Aug;60(2):162–4

Catheter drainage of the pericardium. Practical method to maintain long–term patency. Patel AK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1018–21

Pericardiocentesis for patients with late tamponade after cardiac surgery and other pericardial effusions [letter] Safadi T, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):880

The conservative management of amoebic liver abscess complicated by thoracic extension. Maharaj B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul;39(3):299–302

[Exudative and purulent pericarditis with cardiac tamponade—a case report] Moldenhauer U, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for the release of acute pericardial tamponade] Horibe M, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Idiopathic effusive pericarditis with tamponade in the horse. Freestone JF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):38–42

Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac tamponade in dogs before and after pericardiocentesis: four cases (1984–1986). Berry CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1; 192(11):1597–603

CARDIAC VOLUME

Mechanics and energetics of overstretch: the relationship of altered left ventricular volume to the Frank–Starling mechanism and phosphorylation potential. Abe H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):447–54

Electrocardiographic estimate of left ventricular mass versus radiographic cardiac size and the risk of cardiovascular

disease mortality in the epidemiologic follow-up study of the First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1; 62(1):59–66

The effect of incremental positive end-expiratory pressure on right ventricular hemodynamics and ejection fraction. Biondi JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):144–51 (46 ref.)

Heart volume during short-term head-down tilt (–6 degrees) in comparison with horizontal body position. Knitelius H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A61–3

Inconsistency of the slope and the volume intercept of the end-systolic pressure-volume relationship as individual indexes of inotropic state in conscious dogs: presentation of an index combining both variables. Crottogini AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1115–26

Automatic ventricular edge detection for determination of left ventricular volumes, ejection fraction and regional ejection fractions from first pass radioisotope angiography. Yang KT, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):147–58

Left atrial volume changes in mitral valve disease: a cross-sectional echocardiographic study. Chandran CB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8(8):888–94

Normal diastolic filling patterns of the left ventricle. Van Dam I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):165–71

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of the effect of atrial pacing-induced ischemia on left ventricular filling in patients with coronary artery disease. Iliceto S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):953–61

Prolonged decrease in cardiac volumes after maximal upright bicycle exercise. Renlund DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1947–55

The effect of variations of ventricular volume on the electrocardiogram. A comparison of two model simulations. Amoore JN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr; 21(2):154–60

Intact chordae tendineae increase ventricular volume measurement error by the balloon method. Tanaka N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):757–63

Comparison of ventricular volumes in normal and post-myocardial infarction subjects. Thompson WR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):430–5

Left-ventricular cavity dimensions in children with normal and dilated hearts. Regen DM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988; 9(1):17–24

Studies of left ventricular volume estimation from gated blood pool scan with the use of regression equations. Hiraki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Oct;36(10):512–8

[Regression equations for calculating the volume of the left heart ventricle in children] Kokštein Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Frequency adaptation of an artificial pacemaker by a volume-control loop] Boheim G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 May;33(5):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New echocardiographic para-apical technic for determining the size and thickness of the wall of the right ventricle in probands and patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Dyczynski J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec;76(12):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in electrocardiographic potentials after intervention for the closure of Botallo's duct. Influenza of intracardiac blood volume] Alitto F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ECG-gated magnetic resonance imaging of the left ventricle: visualization of anatomical characteristics and quantification of wall thickness and ventricular volume in left ventricular hypertrophy] Yoshida S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):21–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of absolute left ventricular volume by gated equilibrium blood pool scintigraphy using count-based method: phantom study] Anno H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Dec;24(12):1717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of absolute left ventricular volume by gated equilibrium blood pool scintigraphy using count-based method: clinical study] Anno H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Dec;24(12):1723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular volumes calculated from the single plane area length method by radionuclide angiography using a 30 degrees slant hole collimator] Shimokata T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May;36(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the right ventricular volume and ejection fraction by echocardiography (a comparison with angiographic data)] Sobol' IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the input and output volume of the right ventricle based on cineangiocardiography data] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Left ventricular filling pattern in hypertensive patients after reversal of myocardial hypertrophy. Agati L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):177–85

CARDIOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE see under **PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

CARDIOLIPINS

Calcium binding to mixed cardiolipin-phosphatidylcholine bilayers as studied by deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance. Macdonald PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6292–8

Interaction of S-100b protein with cardiolipin vesicles as monitored by electron spin resonance, pyrene fluorescence and circular dichroism. Zolese G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Jun;9(3):149–57

ANALYSIS

Complications of oral contraceptives and antiphospholipid antibodies: reply to the letter by Bruneau et al. [letter] Asherson RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr;31(4):575–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Disruption of the Escherichia coli cls gene responsible for cardiolipin synthesis. Nishijima S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):775–80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a phosphono analogue of cardiolipin and study of its silicic acid column chromatographic behaviour. Moschidis MC. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Apr;46(4):253–7

[Study of complex lipids. Synthesis of diphosphatidylglycerol (cardiolipin) with unsaturated fatty acid residues] Mishina IM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chlorpromazine-induced anticardiolipin antibodies and lupus anticoagulant: absence of thrombosis. Canoso RT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Apr;27(4):272–5

Anticardiolipin antibodies and habitual abortion [letter] Ming CH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):441–2

Anticardiolipin antibody quantitation [letter] Cheng Hwee Ming. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):941–2

Anticardiolipin antibodies, livedo reticularis, and cerebrovascular accidents in SLE [letter] Baguley E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug;47(8):702–3

Coagulation screen is more specific than the anticardiolipin antibody ELISA in defining a thrombotic subset of lupus patients. Derksen RH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 May; 47(5):364–71

IgG subclass and light chain distribution of anticardiolipin and anti-DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gharavi AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Apr;47(4):286–90

Chorea in systemic lupus erythematosus: association with antiphospholipid antibodies. Khamashta MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug;47(8):681–3

Anticardiolipin antibodies, livedo reticularis, and major cerebrovascular and renal disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. McHugh NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):110–5

Anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with primary immunodeficiency diseases. Pascual-Salcedo D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 May;47(5):410–3

False-positive test result for IgM anticardiolipin antibody due to IgM rheumatoid factor [letter] Agopian MS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1212–3

Anticardiolipin antibody and complement [letter] Cheng HM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1211–2

An unusual syndrome of a devastating noninflammatory vasculopathy associated with anticardiolipin antibodies: report of two cases. Ingram SB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Oct;30(10):1167–72

Anticardiolipin antibodies in Lyme disease. Mackworth-Young CG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):1052–6

Antineurofilament antibody evaluation in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Combination with anticardiolipin antibody assay and magnetic resonance imaging. Robbins ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May; 31(5):623–31

Separation of anticardiolipin antibodies from lupus anticoagulant on a phospholipid-coated polystyrene column. Exner T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):1001–7

Anticardiolipin antibodies in HIV infected patients with or without immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Intrator L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):269–70

Recurrent arterial thrombosis in a patient with giant-cell arteritis and raised anticardiolipin antibody levels [letter] Cid MC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;27(2):164–6

Syndrome of the black swan. Harris EN. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):324–6

Anticardiolipin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Keane A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):346–50

Management of retinal vein occlusion [letter] Merry P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):294

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies in neurological disorders: cross-reaction with anti-single stranded DNA activity. Colaço CB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):313–9

Evaluation of the anti-cardiolipin antibody test: report of an international workshop held 4 April 1986. Harris EN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):215–22

High prevalence of anti-cardiolipin and other autoantibodies in a healthy elderly population. Manoussakis MN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):557–65

Anti-mitochondrial type 5 antibodies and anti-cardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and auto-immune diseases. Meyer O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):485–92

Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify shared idiotypes on anticardiolipin and anti-DNA antibodies in human sera. Valesini G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct;70(1):18–25

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) [letter] Bamberga P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct-Dec;5(4):387–8

Abnormal gallium uptake in anticardiolipin syndrome: an unexplained phenomenon. Drane WE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):356–8

Enhancement of anti-phospholipid antibody activity by Tween 20. Ming CH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 9;109(2):253–5

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and of inhibition studies to distinguish between antibodies to cardiolipin from patients with syphilis or autoimmune disorders. Harris EN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan; 157(1):23–31

Severe Guillain-Barré syndrome: an association with IgA anti-cardiolipin antibody in a series of 92 patients. Frampton G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug; 19(1–2):133–9

Recurrent cerebral ischemia and mitral valve vegetation in a patient with antiphospholipid antibodies. Anderson D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):839–41

Antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: evidence of an association with positive Coombs' and hypocomplementemia. Hazeltine M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):80–6

Cerebral systemic lupus erythematosus with apnea in a patient with cardiolipin antibodies and oligoclonal bands. Herkes GK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):523–4

Significance of false positive syphilis reactions and anticardiolipin antibodies in a nationwide series of pregnant women. Koskela P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):70–3

Anticardiolipin antibodies: smoking gun or smoke screen? Laskin CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):7–9

High incidence of anticardiolipin antibodies in relatives of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Mackworth-Young C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):723–6

Lupus anticoagulants and antibodies to phospholipids [letter] **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):2996–7

Epitopes in medicine: the example of the lupus anticoagulant [editorial] Bessman JD. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):573

Anticardiolipin antibodies and occlusion of coronary artery bypass grafts [letter] Gavaghan TP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):977–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37–1988. A 35-year-old woman with recurrent strokes, an intracardiac lesion, anemia, and thrombocytopenia. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15;319(11):699–712

Anticardiolipin antibodies--clinical associations. Asherson RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec;62(734):1081–7 (73 ref.)

Infection, anticardiolipin and thrombosis. Vaarala O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987;67:36–8

Recurrent cerebral infarction and antibodies to cardiolipin: a case report [letter] Babikian VL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan; 19(1):124

Multiple cerebral infarctions and dementia associated with anticardiolipin antibodies. Coull BM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1107–12

Ischemic stroke associated with anticardiolipin antibodies. Levine SR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1101–6

Sneddon's syndrome and anticardiolipin antibodies [letter] Montalbán J, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):785–6

[The anti-cardiolipin syndrome] Alušik S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 May;34(5):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anti-cardiolipin antibodies] Mouritsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1268–71 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relapsing polychondritis: a case with anticartilage, anticardiolipin and anticentromere antibodies] Brandimarte C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Feb;79(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-phospholipid immunity in a patient with glomerular nephropathy, mitro-aortic valve disease and multiple cerebral infarctions] Corvetta A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Oct;78(10):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and their association with thrombocytopenia] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1988 Apr;28(2):80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-cardiolipin antibodies: a method of their detection and clinical significance] Nasonov EL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anticardiolipin syndrome and its relation to cardiovascular disorders] Amigo MC. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Sep-Oct;57(5):349–50 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific extraction of bacterial cardiolipin from sporulating Bacillus subtilis. Lacombe C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 22;961(2):183–7

METABOLISM

Antibody-independent activation of the complement system by mitochondria is mediated by cardiolipin. Peitsch MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):495–500

Spin-label studies on the specificity of interaction of cardiolipin with beef heart cytochrome oxidase. Powell GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8138–45

Melittin induces HII phase formation in cardiolipin model membranes. Batenburg AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):142–54

Large decreases in membrane phosphatidylethanolamine and diphosphatidylglycerol upon mutation to duramycin resistance do not change the protonophore resistance of Bacillus subtilis. Dunkley EA Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 4;943(1):13–8

Spin label studies on the selectivity of lipid-protein interaction of cardiolipin analogues with the Na+/K+-ATPase. Esmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):287–92

Identification and primary structure of the cardiolipin-binding domain of mitochondrial creatine kinase. Cheneval D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1-2):1–9

Binding affinity of serum immunoglobulin G to cardiolipin and other phospholipids in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and syphilis. Costello PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1738–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic stimulation of pregnenolone synthesis in rat adrenal mitochondria by n-hexane and cardiolipin. McNamara BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1; 260(2):780–8

Regulatory aspects of mitochondrial phospholipase A2 from rat liver: effects of proteins, phospholipids and calcium ions. Lenting HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1; 961(1):129–38

Cardiolipin activation of dnaA protein, the initiation protein of replication in Escherichia coli. Sekimizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7131–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiolipin from ethanol-fed rats confers tolerance to ethanol in liver mitochondrial membranes. Ellingson JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3353–7

CARDIOLOGY

see related
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
HEART DISEASES
VASCULAR DISEASES

Interpretation of conflicting clinical information by cardiologists. Bobbio M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):313–5

Some good cardiologic books published in 1987. Rberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1423–4

The Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, oil, money and cardiology. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):410–2

Argentina and Argentine cardiology. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):167–9

Pediatric preventive cardiology clinics. Bricker JT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):953–6

Presentation of the Founder's Medal of the Southern Society for Clinical Investigation to Dr. Gerald S. Berenson. Eisenberg S. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):134–5

The farmer and the cowman should be friends: emergency physicians and cardiologists must work together to ensure rapid initiation of thrombolytic therapy [editorial] Eisenberg MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):653–4

Cardiology in the district hospital. Report of a working group of the British Cardiac Society. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov; 58(5):537–46

Cardiology: a transatlantic view (1). Shine KI. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):552–5

Cardiology: a transatlantic view (2). Swan HJ. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):556–8

Clinical research: needs, priorities and possibilities in the European community. Brochier M. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep; 8 Suppl F:9–10

Science or pursuit of creativity. Pannenborg AE. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:14–6

The social and economic consequences of cardiovascular disease and the need for heart foundations to promote research. Shillingford JP. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:11–3

Adverse drug reactions and drug non-compliance as primary causes of admission to a cardiology department. Davidsen F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):83–6

Do cardiologists have higher thresholds for recommending coronary arteriography than family physicians? Young MJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Dec;22(5):623–35

Medical history and the cardiologist. Callahan JA. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):1–4

The need for an international nomenclature [letter] Fiorista F. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 May;19(2):273

The problem of deception within medical science. Frye RL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):123–4

Peripheral vascular disease and the cardiovascular specialist. DeMaria AN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):869–70

Ethical activism [news] DeMaria AN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1146–7

The rationing and rationalization of cardiac care--American or Canadian style? Wigle ED. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 12(2):572–6

The purpose of the Journal of Electrocardiology [editorial] Zao ZZ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr;21(2):100

At the heart of Minnesota's cardiovascular industry [interview] Van Tassel R. **Minn Med** 1988 Feb;71(2):69–73

Encouraging physician interest in preventive cardiology. Nash DT. **NY State J Med** 1988 Jan;88(1):3–5

Who should or can peer review subspecialty programs? [letter] Moller JH. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):172–3

Subspecialty differences in responding to patient death--comparing cardiologists with oncologists. Bates DW, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):471–3

[Mexico, the Mexicans and their National Cardiology Institute] Stejfa M. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jun;34(6):586–93 **(Cze)**

[Mexico, the Mexicans and their National Cardiology Institute] Stejfa M. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Apr;34(4):397–402 **(Cze)**

[Testing for HIV infection in cardiology] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30;132(31):1445–6 **(Dut)**

[The French Federation of Cardiology at the heart of a daily struggle] Brochier M. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:47–51 **(Fre)**

[The French Society of Cardiology in the year 2000] Broustet JP. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:53 **(Fre)**

[Position of the College of the Hungarian National Institute of Cardiology on the requirements and organization of state of the art echocardiographic services] **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 11;128(41):2159–60 **(Hun)**

[Reflections after the National Congress of Cardiology (editorial)] Piccoio E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):383–4 **(Ita)**

[Possibilities for the polyclinic cardiologist in treating hyperlipoproteinemias in men with risk factors for ischemic heart disease] Kolodin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep; 27(9):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational aspects of the prevention and treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Almazov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(12):35–9 **(Rus)**

[Report of the Nuclear Cardiology Working Group of the Spanish Society of Cardiology and Spanish Society of Nuclear Medicine] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 16; 90(15):627–33 **(Spa)**

[The Revista Española de Cardiología in 1988: its monthly publication (editorial)] Marín-Huerta E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jan;41(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cardiology by the numbers and cost-containment. Knoebel SB. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1112–5

Listening to consultants: Dr K the cardiologist [interview by Tony Smith] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2; 296(6614):45–7

Mainz 1986: the European Society of Cardiology changes its course. Hugenholtz PG. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:1–7

Support of clinical research by foundations: the German view. Kocksiek K. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:13–4

Economic trends affecting adult cardiology. Russell RO Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):847–53

EDUCATION

Training programs in the United States in adult cardiology, pediatric cardiology and cardiothoracic surgery. The American College of Cardiology. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1122–45

A standardized examination in the interpretation of electrocardiograms. Hancock EW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):882–6

Changing perspectives: the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute programs for research training and career development. Packard B. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 12(3):827–8

A criterion-referenced examination in cardiovascular disease. Norcini JJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):32–9

["Decision without regret." Intensive cardiologic education in the hospital--report of experiences of an internist] Naser V. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 30;106(13):102–3 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Franz Groedel, Bruno Kisch and the founding of the American College of Cardiology [letter] Schlepper M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):577–8

[The research work of Jan Evangelista Purkinje in cardiology] Ulrich J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 18; 126(51):1607–8 **(Cze)**

[European pioneers of modern cardiology] Lequime J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;37(6):325–30 **(Fre)**

[1937-1987: 50 years of French contributions to cardiology] Barrillon A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:55–61 **(Fre)**

[Highlights of French cardiology information] Barrillon A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:35–7 **(Fre)**

[50 years' history of the French Society of Cardiology] Degeorges M. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:15–9 **(Fre)**

[Milestones in French cardiology] Faivre G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:11–4 **(Fre)**

[50 years of cardiology research] Komajda M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:21–6 **(Fre)**

[A double anniversary....] Roux-Dessarps G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:39–45 **(Fre)**

[From Heberden to Pawiński and Biegański] Stembrowicz W. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):33–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of present-day cardiological science in Poland at the turn of the 19th century] Ruciński Z. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1643–50 **(Pol)**

[Contribution of Poles to European cardiological science (to the end of the 19th century)] Ruciński Z. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 1;41(3):213–5 **(Pol)**

[Brief outline of the development of cardiological surgery in the Ukraine] Knyshov GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (11):5–10 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The Cardiocomplex-05] Baranovskiĭ AL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):54–6 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

The specialized physician assistant: an alternative to the clinical cardiology trainee [editorial] O'Rourke RA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):901–2

19th Bethesda Conference. Trends in the practice of adult cardiology: implications for manpower. October 15–16, 1987, Bethesda, Maryland. Proceedings. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):821–68

Report of the 1985 American College of Cardiology Survey of Cardiovascular Medicine Manpower. Abelmann WH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1361–4

Adult cardiology and the expanding supply of physicians. Leonard JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):858–62

Data bases and methods for adult cardiology manpower analysis--a critical review. Moore FI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):836–40

The definition and role of adult cardiologists in the changing scene of cardiology. Ronan JA Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):833–6

Public policy and health care. Sundwall DN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):829–31

METHODS

The measurement of cardia output by the thoracic impedance method. Adamicza A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(3):395–408

Low osmolar contrast media--a challenge for cardiology. Hobbs BB. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;3 Suppl A:3A–5A

Possibilities of invasive cardiological diagnosis and therapy in West Germany: a comparison with other European countries and the USA. Dörr R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:62–6

Cascades, collusions, and conflicts in cardiology [editorial] James TN. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 22–29;259(16):2454–5

[Current and future application of the microcomputer in cardiology] Fillette F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Apr; 81(4):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abstracts of the autumn meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 1–3 October 1987, Freiburg. Sudden cardiac death. Lysis therapy in acute myocardial infarct. Improved technics in cardiology] **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct;76 Suppl 2:1–85 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Advance of medical technology and consequences for the medical community, industry and governments in the growing regulatory environment of Europe. Howard AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:16–20

Structure and process standards of medical care: cardiology's Maginot Line?[editorial] Knoebel SB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):526–8

Evaluation of clinical competence in cardiovascular disease. Popp RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1365–7

TRENDS

Interventional cardiology--an overview. Baim DS. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):1G–2G

Current therapeutic principles in the acute management of severe congestive heart failure. Poole-Wilson PA. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):4C–8C (34 ref.)

Interventional cardiology. A new frontier for pathology [editorial] Ratliff NB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Dec;111(12):1148–9

On future directions for cardiology. The Paul D. White lecture. Braunwald E. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):13–32 (130 ref.)

Fifty years of progress in cardiology: a personal perspective. Selzer A. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):955–63 (75 ref.)

A 40-year prospective of pediatric cardiology: from Powers to Pearson. Whittemore R. **Conn Med** 1987 Oct; 51(10):655–8

Expected developments in cardiology 1986–2000. Scientific, clinical and economical aspects. 27–29 April 1986, Mainz, F.R.G. Proceedings. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:1–87

The future of the European Society of Cardiology. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):6–7

ESC and ECCO: adventure or joint venture? Reale A. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):2–5

The proliferation of medical papers in several countries after

discoveries in cardiology. Horner SM. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):5–11

The impact of current health policy trends on adult cardiology. DeMaria AN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):853–8

Major demographic and epidemiologic trends affecting adult cardiology. Frye RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 12(3):840–6

[French cardiology. Its structure. Its men] Gérard R. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:33–4 **(Fre)**

[Clinical cardiology today] Grosgogeat Y. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80(13):1847–51 **(Fre)**

[Cardiology] Lüderitz B. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):612–3 **(Ger)**

[Progress in clinical cardiology. 1. Coronary angiography] Wollschläger H, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Jan; 11(1):2–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Soviet cardiology: science and practice] Eliseev OM. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Current trends in the development of non-invasive methods of examining the heart and blood vessels] Belenkov IuN. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):5–9 **(Rus)**

[Recent advances and future directions in pediatric cardiology] Bargeron LM. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):265–71 **(Spa)**

CARDIOMYOPATHIES see **MYOCARDIAL DISEASES**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC

[Cardiomyopathy and alcoholism] Leroy F. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(4):396–401 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic heart disease] Skvortsov IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Agranat VM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):86–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol attacks the liver but spares the heart [letter] Cheng TO. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2077

COMPLICATIONS

Alcohol and dilated cardiomyopathy: incidence and correlation with clinical outcome. Wang R, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(3–4):209–13

[Bundle branch reentry tachycardia: a possible mechanism of flecainide proarrhythmia effect] Saoudi N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Apr;81(4):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy—an etiological factor in cardiomegaly generating heart failure] Avram R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic value of diurnal ECG monitoring, the bicycle exercise test and intracardiac electrophysiological study in the detection of arrhythmia in patients with alcoholic lesions of the heart] Smetnev AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myocardial function in alcoholic cardiac beriberi. Webster MW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):213–5

[Clinical and morphological considerations on alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar;91(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Correlations between various cardiometric and functional parameters in dilated cardiomyopathy and alcoholic lesion of the heart (data of roentgenological and echocardiographic studies)] Adamian KG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of the initial stage of alcoholic lesion of the heart in periodic and systematic forms of alcohol consumption] Grudtsyn GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec; 27(12):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of alcoholism markers in the diagnosis of alcoholic heart lesions] Zharkov OB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical criteria of alcoholic myocardiodystrophy] Linevskii IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of alcohol. Lange LG, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Spring;6(3):47–52

Alcohol and the cardiovascular system. McCall D. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1987 Jun;12(6):1–414 (140 ref.)

[Alcoholic lesion of the heart] Grudtsyn GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):106–10 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac lesions in alcoholism] Nikitin IuP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(3):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of peroxisomal enzymes and lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(7):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigens A and B of the HLA system in dilated cardiomyopathies related to alcohol] Fischbein L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(7):1171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-immunologic indicators in alcoholic lesions of the heart] Tereshchenko SE, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):61–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal muscle biopsy studies of cardiac patients. Fekete G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(4):363–74

[Morphologic research on heart changes in ethyl poisoning] Popescu E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun; 91(2):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of chronic alcoholism on the state of the microcirculatory bed of the myocardium] Tsyplenkova VG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental models for studying the effects of ethanol on the myocardium. Regan TJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;717:107–13 (36 ref.)

Response to exercise after withdrawal from chronic alcoholism. Moskowitz RM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1190–5

Cardiac function at rest and during exercise in early and late alcohol intoxication. Kelbaek H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):383–90

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy in rats: inotropic responses to phenylephrine, glucagon, ouabain, and dobutamine. Segel LD. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Nov;19(11):1061–72

[Myocardial contractile function of the left ventricle in the early stage of alcoholic heart lesion] Abdullin RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volumetric load in the diagnosis of early right-ventricular heart failure in patients with alcoholic heart damage] Batyraliev TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Favorabie therapeutic results in a patient with alcoholic cardiopathy] Draganov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(6):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CHAGAS see **CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE

Pharmacologic approaches to management of arrhythmias in patients with cardiomyopathy and heart failure. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1273–9 (23 ref.)

Dilated cardiomyopathy and myocarditis: natural history, etiology, clinical manifestations, and management. Kopecky SL, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 12(10):569–647 (352 ref.)

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: a case report. Beebe DK, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;29(3):67–9

Symposium on current status of dilated cardiomyopathy. 50th annual scientific session of the Japanese Circulation Society, March 27, 1986, Kyoto. Proceedings. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):651–707

BLOOD

Serum selenium deficiency in myocardial infarction and congestive cardiomyopathy. Auzepy P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(3):161–6

Arrhythmias, catecholamines and electrolytes. Cleland JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 11;62(2):55A–59A (26 ref.)

Role of right and left atrial dimensions for release of atrial natriuretic peptide in left-sided valvular heart disease and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Haass M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):764–70

Profile of random serum digoxin levels in out-patients receiving long-term oral therapy. Lore W, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jul;64(7):435–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic cocaine abuse and dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Duell PB. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):601

A case of mitozantrone-associated cardiomyopathy without prior anthracycline therapy. Pai GR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1125–6

Myocardiotoxicity of 5 fluorouracil. Coronel B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):429–30

Drug overdose—a hidden hazard of obesity. Cox J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):708–9

Peripartum congestive cardiomyopathy and endocardial fibroelastosis associated with ritodrine treatment. A case report. Edoute Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct; 32(10):793–7

Cardiac effects of cocaine: a review. Gradman AH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;61(2):137–47 (34 ref.)

[Cardiological monitoring of patients treated with doxorubicin] Mahaux V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Jun 15;43(12):449–55 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy in bronchial asthma treated with corticosteroids] Krasnowska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(7):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiotoxic effect of adriamycin] Shkhvatsabaia LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):110–4 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mild hypertension in patients with suspected dilated cardiomyopathy: cause or consequence? Lawal SO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Jun;17(2):101–12

Cardiomyopathy with arrhythmias and ectodermal dysplasia: a previously unreported association. Hammill WW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):373–7

Noninvasive quantification of mitral regurgitation in dilated cardiomyopathy: correlation of two Doppler echocardiographic methods. Keren G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):758–64

Late onset dilated cardiomyopathy in a unique familial syndrome of hypogonadism and metabolic abnormalities. Warren SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1522–4

Differential effects of milrinone and dobutamine on right ventricular preload, afterload and systolic performance in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Eichhorn EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1329–33

Axillary vein thrombosis complicating peripartum congestive cardiomyopathy. Neill P. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Dec; 33(12):292–4

Cardiomyopathy with a multiple infarct pattern. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 15;22(10):67, 70

Peripartal cardiomyopathy with biventricular thrombi presenting as—acute saddle embolism—a case report. Bhat PS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):486–8

Dilated cardiomyopathy with neutropenia, short stature, and abnormal carnitine metabolism. Ino T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):511–4

[Dilated cardiomyopathy in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. A case report] Retief JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 3;74(5):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Right biventricular and atrial thrombi: echocardiographic diagnosis and peroperative verification] Slama MA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80(13):1921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular insufficiency in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies. A cause to look for: dilated cardiomyopathy] Herer B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 5; 16(41):2051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucolipidosis type II (I-cell disease) with unusually severe heart involvement] Schulz R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Oct;135(10):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of coronary circulation in left ventricular hypertrophy secondary to aortic valve disease and dilated cardiomyopathy] Barsotti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb; 33(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pheochromocytoma with normal blood pressure and dilated cardiomyopathy: a case report] Imaoka C, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):735–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of anticoagulant therapy in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy] Polić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jan–Feb;110(1–2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Arrhythmias in dilated myocardiopathy] Tórtora DS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(6):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dilated myocardiopathy in a woman with Duchenne de Boulogne disease (letter)] Ucio Mingo P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(8):468 **(Spa)**

[Left ventricular thrombosis detected by two-dimensional echocardiography in dilated cardiomyopathy] Díaz RA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 May;115(5):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peripartum cardiomyopathy. Rex S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):667–8

Relation of left ventricular function and Na,K-pump concentration in suspected idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Nørgaard A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1312–5

Ritodrine-induced pulmonary edema unmasking underlying peripartum cardiomyopathy. Blickstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):332–3

Value of electrocardiography and echocardiography for diagnosing ventricular enlargement in dilated cardiomyopathy. Rizykina GV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(4):278–84

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: diagnosis and management. Roth RF, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Sep;70(9):517–20

[Value of nuclear magnetic resonance in dilated cardiomyopathy. Approach to intraventricular hemodynamics] Germain P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov;80(12):1753–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of MR examinations of the heart with first-pass radionuclide ventriculography] Baumgartl FW, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and limitations of echocardiography in the diagnosis of primary and secondary dilated cardiomyopathies] Martinelli MM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Sep; 35(9):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of multiple lesions of the coronary arteries in patients after myocardial infarction. Data of two-dimensional stress echocardiography during the test

of transesophageal atrial electric stimulation] Chikvashvili DI, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1987;10(2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective evaluation of differential diagnostic criteria in rheumatic heart defects and dilated cardiomyopathy in determining the indications and contraindications for the surgical treatment] Amosova EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between various cardiometric and functional parameters in dilated cardiomyopathy and alcoholic lesion of the heart (data of roentgenological and echocardiographic studies)] Adamian KG, et al.
Kardiologiia 1987 Nov;27(11):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy using the UZKAR-3 echocardiograph] Bashchinskaia EF, et al.
Kardiologiia 1987 Dec;27(12):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Relation between left-ventricular insufficiency and necrotic mass in myocardial infarction, determined by analysis of the QRS complex] Iosava KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr; 28(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of rheumatic heart defects and dilated cardiomyopathy in evaluating the indications for surgical treatment] Amosova EN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy and rheumatic heart defects] Gritsiuk AI, et al.
Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1987 Oct–Dec;(4):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of functional myocardial insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease during loading tests] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):23–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of captopril effect in congestive cardiomyopathy by a computerized noninvasive method. Simonyi J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):341–3

Evaluation of a new inotropic agent, OPC-8212, in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and heart failure. Feldman AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):771–7

Vasodilator therapy in chronic congestive heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 11; 62(2):46A–54A (37 ref.)

Physiologic mechanisms governing hemodynamic responses to positive inotropic therapy in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Borow KM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar; 77(3):625–37

Improvement in myocardial performance without a decrease in high-energy phosphate metabolites after isoproterenol in Syrian cardiomyopathic hamsters. Camacho SA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):712–9

Efficacy of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in heart failure unresponsive to catecholamines. Matsui S, et al.
Clin Ther 1987;9(5):488–99

Echocardiographic evaluation of right heart responses to sublingual nifedipine in dilated cardiomyopathy. Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):966–74

Congestive cardiomyopathy due to chronic tachycardia: resolution of cardiomyopathy with antiarrhythmic drugs. Rao PS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):216–20

Effects of dopamine on left ventricular afterload and contractile state in heart failure: relation to the activation of beta 1-adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors. Rajfer SI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):498–506

Possible proarrhythmic effects of tocainide in dilated cardiomyopathy. Brownstein SL, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jul; 11(7):1032–5

[Hemodynamics and ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathies following administration of the new beta-blocker ridazolol] Haerer W, et al. **Herz** 1988 Feb; 13(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the stimulation of H2 receptors by impromidine in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Zoni A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Sep;32(9):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of captopril in the treatment of severe myocardial insufficiency in childhood] de Leva F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of pathogenetic treatment on uric acid metabolism in chronic cardiac insufficiency] Bakhtiiarov ZA, et al.
Kardiologiia 1988 Mar;28(3):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of peripheral vasodilators in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency in the acute period of myocardial infarction in elderly patients] Ruksin VV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct; (10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human myocardial adenosine triphosphatase activities in health and heart failure. Unverferth DV, et al.
Am Heart J 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):139–46

ETIOLOGY

Congestive cardiomyopathy in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Feldman AM, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1988 Jan;11(1):76–9

Severe cardiomyopathy due to chronic rapidly conducted atrial fibrillation: complete recovery after restoration of sinus rhythm. Peters KG, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug; 85(2):242–4

Congestive cardiomyopathy and illness related to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) associated with isolation of retrovirus from myocardium. Calabrese LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):691–2

Cardiac abnormalities in primary hemochromatosis. Dabestani A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:234–44

Congestive cardiomyopathy and spasm of coronary microvascularisation in man. Electron microscopic evidence. Toussaint M, et al. **Am. Pathol** 1987;7(3):223–6

Alcohol-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in adult turkeys: effects on myocardial antioxidant defence systems. Edes I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;82(6):551–6

Cardiomyopathy in the Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Channer KS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Apr;59(4):486–90

Viral myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy in early childhood [letter] Menahem S. **Br Heart J** 1987 Oct; 58(4):420–1

An infant with dilated cardiomyopathy confirmed as myocarditis by endomyocardial biopsy. Nishikawa T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(2):108–10

Echocardiographic tests in chronically haemodialysed patients. Lócsey L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(2):193–9

Alcohol and dilated cardiomyopathy: incidence and correlation with clinical outcome. Wang R, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1987;4(3–4):209–13

Dilated cardiomyopathy: clinical significance of possible related factors. Koga Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun; 51(6):689–98

Pathogenesis and preventive and therapeutic trials in an animal model of dilated cardiomyopathy induced by a virus. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):661–4

AIDS and cardiomyopathy. Colt HG, et al. **Pa Med** 1988 Feb;91(2):42, 44–5

Selenium-related endemic diseases and the daily selenium requirement of humans. Yang GQ, et al.
World Rev Nutr Diet 1988;55:98–152 (119 ref.)

[Dilated cardiomyopathies and cytomegalovirus] Lanfranchi J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apparently idiopathic primary myocardiopathies in children. The role of metabolic etiology] Lombes A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1987 Oct;44(8):569–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum myocardiopathy. Clinical and echographic evaluations of the response to treatment. 30 cases observed in the Sudan-sahelian area] Cénac A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):940–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of prognostic criteria of dilated cardiomyopathies associated with chronic alcoholism. 22 cases] Sachs RN, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 18; 17(24):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of dilated cardiomyopathy: a study based on comparison of the clinical features with other related conditions] Takarada A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar; 17(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of dilated cardiomyopathy from hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: a case report] Kawana A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(2):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiomyopathy in primary hemochromatosis] Brenna E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 20;107(32):2839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[An infectious-immunologic theory of the etiology of congestive cardiomyopathy] Tomaszewski R. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 15;40(12):802–5 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Morphogenetic problems of dilated cardiomyopathy] Tereshchenko VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of diastolic-systolic coefficients of the tetrapolar chest rheogram in patients with ischemic heart disease] Elizarova NA, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1987;10(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of cardiac failure in acute myocardial infarction and the possibilities of its correction] Adamian KG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):31–5 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of compensation of left ventricular function in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Smolenskii VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Vincenzo Fragola P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):912–4

Familial right ventricular dilated cardiomyopathy associated with supraventricular arrhythmias. Klein LW, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1988 Sep 1;62(7):482–3

Ultrastructural features of familial cardiomyopathy. Urie PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):325–7

Familial dilated cardiomyopathy and human leucocyte antigen. A report of two family cases. Koike S, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1987 Nov;28(6):941–5

Familial idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy in three generations: a family study with eight affected members. MacLennan BA, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Apr;63(240):335–47

[Familial idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Description of 2 cases] Pelliccia F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Aug;32(8):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case reports of right ventricular dilated cardiomyopathy in 2 male siblings] Endo N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Jan; 36(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA investigations in cardiomyopathies. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(2):107–12

Dilated cardiomyopathy associated with natural killer cell deficiency. Itagaki T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun; 115(6):1326–8

Suppressor T lymphocyte function in patients with idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb; 59(2):273–4

Immune cytotoxic mechanism of myocardial lesion in non-specific myocarditis and idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Zimin YuI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(2):127–34

In situ analysis with monoclonal antibodies of lymphocyte subsets in myocardial biopsies from patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and idiopathic (viral) myocarditis. Deguchi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1365–72

Study of immunological mechanism in dilated cardiomyopathy. Yamakawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun; 51(6):665–75

[Antigens A and B of the HLA system in dilated cardiomyopathies related to alcohol] Fischbein L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(7):1171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA A–B and DR in dilated myocardiopathies] Komajda M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jul;80(8):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic aspects of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Emmi L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(4):259–64 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is dilated cardiomyopathy an autoimmune disease?] Dąbrowski M. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(4):226–32 **(Pol)**

[Value of immunological studies in various forms of cardiomyopathy] Iurenev AP, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1987;10(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immune response to myelin basic proteins in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Aleksandrova LZ, et al.
Ter Arkh 1987;59(12):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity indices of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and ischemic heart] Gritsiuk AI, et al.
Vrach Delo 1988 Mar;(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) in human ventricle. Increased gene expression of ANP in dilated cardiomyopathy. Saito Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Oct 14;148(1):211–7

Calcium uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Limas CJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1987 Aug;21(8):601–5

Increase of the 40,000-mol wt pertussis toxin substrate (G protein) in the failing human heart. Feldman AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):189–97

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic effects of digoxin in dilated cardiomyopathies. Influence of nicardipine] Scanu P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov;80(12):1773–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart failure in dilated cardiomyopathy and coronary heart disease. The contribution of biochemical parameters to assessing the prognosis] Regitz V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1988 May 13;113(19):781–6 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy metal and trace element deviations. A comparison of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and coronary heart disease] Smetana R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 15;137(23):553–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carnitine metabolism—changes in the end stage of dilated cardiomyopathy and ischemic heart muscle disease.] Regitz V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Timing of cardiac transplantation in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Keogh AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):418–22

Long-term prognostic significance of ventricular arrhythmias in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Olshausen KV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):146–51

Poor survival of patients with idiopathic cardiomyopathy considered too well for transplantation. Stevenson LW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):871–6

Prediction of outcome in dilated cardiomyopathy. Diaz RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Oct;58(4):393–9

Dilated cardiomyopathy in children [editorial] Taliercio CP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):145–6

Prognosis of dilated cardiomyopathy: from a retrospective to a prospective study employing multivariate analysis. Ogasawara S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):699–706

OCCURRENCE

Congenital heart malformations associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. Areias JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 17(1):83–8

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal muscle biopsy studies of cardiac patients. Fekete G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(4):363–74

Predictive value of immunofluorescence and electron microscopic evaluation of endomyocardial biopsies in the

diagnosis and prognosis of myocarditis and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Hammond EH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1055–65

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: analysis of 152 necropsy patients. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1; 60(16):1340–55

Myocarditis and endomyocardial biopsy in unexplained heart failure: a diagnosis in search of a disease. Lie JT. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 1;109(7):525–8 (56 ref.)

Myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy: different stages of the same disease? Fallon JT. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 18(2):155–62

Relationship between myocardial norepinephrine content and left ventricular function—an endomyocardial biopsy study. Schofer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):748–53

Dilated cardiomyopathy in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a pathologic study of five cases. Joshi VV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):69–73

Obstructive calcification of the thoracic aorta revealed by dilated cardiomyopathy. Marchand X, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):371–4

Alterations in fine structures of myofibrils and structural proteins in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy—studies with biopsied heart tissues. Katagiri T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):682–8

A histopathological study of dilated cardiomyopathy—with special reference to clinical and pathological comparisons of the degeneration-predominant type and fibrosis-predominant type. Kawai S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):654–60

Current status of dilated cardiomyopathy. Toshima H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):652–3

Capillary density and oxygen supply in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Figulla HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:152–4

Myocardial structure and left ventricular function in hypertrophic and dilative cardiomyopathy and aortic valve disease. Kunkel B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:9–13

[Determination of wall thickness (by echocardiography and autopsy) in the diagnosis of heart hypertrophy] Staiger J, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 May;9(3):158–63 **(Ger)**

[New echocardiographic para-apical technic for determining the size and thickness of the wall of the right ventricle in probands and patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Dyczynski J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec;76(12):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, hemodynamic and morphologic findings in dilated cardiomyopathy] Mühlberger V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May; 77(5):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volume and left ventricular mass in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Dodi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Dec;35(12):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of hypertrophied and dilated heart] Kawai S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jul;35(7):703–14 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of polymyositis with severe cardiac involvement preceding skeletal muscular lesions] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):375–80 **(Jpn)**

[A male autopsy case of primary biliary cirrhosis associated with polymyositis and congestive cardiomyopathy] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 85(2):287–91 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic amplitude histography in the evaluation of hepatic, renal and splenic structures in patients with post-infarction cardiosclerosis] Arkhipov SN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenetic characteristics of dilated cardiomyopathy] Tereshchenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic steady state via combined infusion of dobutamine and dopamine in the pretransplant phase. Pedersen JE, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(4):295–8

Evaluation of mechanical events and systolic function in dilated cardiomyopathy: comparison between patients with and without left bundle branch block. Rahko PS, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):179–84

Inotropic response in CHF: myocarditis vs dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Meyer W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1346–8

Influence of enoximone and UDCG-115 on coronary hemodynamics in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Holubarsch C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9; 62(8):104E–107E

Value of electropharmacologic testing in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Liem LB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):611–6

Serial electrocardiographic changes in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy confirmed at necropsy. Wilensky RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):276–83

Profound elevation of ventricular and pulmonary atriopeptin in a model of heart failure. Currie MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1158–64

Occurrence and clinical significance of endocardial late potentials and fractionations in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Gonska BD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan; 59(1):39–46

Anaesthetic management and non-invasive monitoring for caesarean section in a patient with cardiomyopathy. Gambling DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):505–8

Haemodynamics at rest and during isometric exercise under long-term treatment with captopril in dilated and ischaemic cardiomyopathy. Greminger P, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(5):352–61

Pulsus alternans induced by inferior vena caval occlusion in man. Bashore TM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(1):24–32

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Role of programmed electrical stimulation and Holter monitoring in predicting those at risk of sudden death. Kron J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):85–90

Direct myocardial and coronary effects of enalaprilat in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: assessment by a bilateral intracoronary infusion technique. Foult JM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):337–44

Mitral anulus motion. Relation to pulmonary venous and transmitral flows in normal subjects and in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Keren G, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):621–9

Quantitative ultrasonic tissue characterization with real-time integrated backscatter imaging in normal human subjects and in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Vered Z, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1067–73

"A-wave" liver.George DS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):349–50

Presentation of dilated cardiomyopathy as seen at Kenyatta National Hospital. Ogola EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1988 Feb;65(2):108–13

Comparison of acute haemodynamic effects of dopexamine hydrochloride, dobutamine and sodium nitroprusside in chronic heart failure. Baumann G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):503–12

Changes in transmitral flow velocity pattern with diuretic therapy. Ettles DF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):561–2

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study of left ventricular filling pattern on dilated congestive cardiomyopathy. Das JP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):34–7

Dynamic limitation of coronary vasodilator reserve in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and chest pain. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):1190–200

Hemodynamic, renal and endocrine effects of atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in severe heart failure. Molina CR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):175–86

Acute hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of pindolol: a beta-adrenoceptor antagonist with high intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Majid PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):309–14

R-wave amplitude changes during exercise stress testing: patients with dilative cardiomyopathy compared to patients with coronary artery disease. Frass M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):260–71

Aeolus versus cavitation [letter] Rytand DA. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):473

Electrophysiological evaluation of sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Milner PG, et al. **PACE** 1988 May;11(5):562–8

Left ventricular responses to dopamine in dilated cardiomyopathy as assessed by two-dimensional echocardiography and compared with findings of thallium-201 scintigraphy. Oda H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Nov;153(3):217–26

Diastolic filling properties in different forms of left ventricular hypertrophy, assessed by 2-D echocardiography. Ruffmann K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:78–81

[Relation between myocardial hypertrophy, wall stress and left ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathy] Shen WF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 26(12):695–7, 742 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mitral E point septal separation in infants and young children: a rapid echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function] Wu JR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 3(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the contractility of the left ventricle in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Chaloupka V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jul;33(7):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognostic value of the hemodynamic study at rest and during the exercise test in 103 cases of primary dilated cardiomyopathies] Goldrach S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Aug;80(9):1333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous and stimulus-induced arrhythmia behavior in dilated cardiomyopathy] Gonska BD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Sep;76(9):546–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic contractility reserve and invasive hemodynamics in physical stress in probands with healthy hearts and patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Staiger J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct;76(10):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between segmental left ventricular wall motion abnormalities and pathological findings in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Maehashi N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(2):273–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular response to exercise in patients with primary dilated cardiomyopathy: assessment with radionuclide ventriculography] Konishi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov; 24(11):1633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy. Study of initial forms] Piva e Mattos B, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Dec;47(6):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography] Ali SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr; 28(4):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular diastolic function of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec; 27(12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segmental left-ventricular contractility in patients with hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathies] Shevliagin SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensation and decompensation mechanisms in dilated cardiomyopathy] Amosova EH. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):75–80 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of intracardiac hemodynamic disorders in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Grishchiuk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):112–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological characteristics of the personality in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of myocarditis during the first year after discovery of a dilated cardiomyopathy by endomyocardial biopsy and gallium-67 myocardial scintigraphy: prospective multicentre French study of 91 patients. Bouhour JB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):520–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The last surviving wall. Boykin M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):751–4

The clinical and prognostic significance of dipyridamole Tl-201 emission computed tomography in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Shiotani H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Sep;51(9):1016–21

[Dilated cardiomyopathy. Role of radioisotope technics] Cuocolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May; 75(5):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of regional wall motion and myocardial flow in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy using Tl-201 SPECT during dobutamine infusion] Kanoh Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy assessed by dipyridamole thallium single photon emission computed tomography: comparisons with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with a dilated heart] Mori T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac scintigraphy with gallium 67: an alternative in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy] Amuchástegui M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Cardiac transplantation in the infant and young child. Preliminary results] Le Bidois J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81(5):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthotopic heart transplantation in childhood and adolescence] Herrmann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jun;136(6):327–30 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Dilated cardiomyopathy in infants and children. Griffin ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):139–44

VETERINARY

Furazolidone-associated cardiomyopathy in two Indiana flocks of ducklings. Reed WM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):666–72

Canine idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy—breed incidence from a series of 17 cases. Thomas RE. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):423–4

CARDIOMYOPATHY, DILATED see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: current views on etiology, pathophysiology, and management. Lawson JW. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Sep;294(3):191–210 (128 ref.)

Epidural anesthesia for vaginal delivery in a patient with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Minnich ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):590–2

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Brigden W. **Br Heart J** 1987 Oct;58(4):299–302 (14 ref.)

New aspects of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Morphology, mechanisms and therapy. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:1–167

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac hypertrophy associated with ACTH therapy for childhood seizure disorder. Young RS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):311–2

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy induced by ACTH] Koeda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan;20(1):54–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mechanism of isoproterenol-induced angina pectoris in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and normal coronary arteries. Cuccurullo F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):667–73

Relation between extent of left ventricular hypertrophy and occurrence of ventricular tachycardia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Spirito P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1137–42

Doppler echocardiographic study of the frequency and severity of aortic regurgitation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Theard MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1143–7

Congenital cardiomyopathy and cataracts with lactic acidosis. Valsson J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1; 61(1):193–4

Idiopathic cardiomyopathy and panic disorder in cardiac transplant candidates [letter] Magni G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):902–3

Hypertensive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy of the elderly. Northridge DB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Dec;38(6):567

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a case of refractory recurrent pulmonary edema. Krouse JR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;3(6):263–6

Combined apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and coronary artery–left ventricular fistula [letter] Chia BL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):219

Acute myocardial ischemia with prolonged left ventricular dyskinesia and mural thrombus formation in asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Sagie A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):888–90

Myocardial bridging of the left anterior descending coronary artery without relation to the site of hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Doi YL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):793–5

Ventricular fibrillation induced by transesophageal atrial pacing in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Favale S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8(8):912–6

Programmed stimulation and ventricular fibrillation [letter] Goodwin JF. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):343

Programmed electrical stimulation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Results in patients with and without cardiac arrest or syncope. Kuck KH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):177–85 (37 ref.)

Cardiac manifestations in disorders of fat and carnitine metabolism in infancy. Ino T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1301–8

Arrhythmia and prognosis in infants, children and adolescents with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McKenna WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):147–53

Supraventricular tachycardia in a patient with Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome associated with apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hayano M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar;29(2):249–56

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and sudden death. Nicod P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 12;318(19):1255–7

Pulmonary valve stenosis associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Heydarian M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987; 8(3):201–4

Myocardial ischemia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cannon RO 3d. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:101–4

Morphologic evidence for "small vessel disease" in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:91–100

[Non-obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and systolic compression of 3 coronary arteries. Long-term improvement with verapamil] Juliard JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and neonatal encephalopathy associated with 3-methylglutaconic aciduria] Netter JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Nov;34(9):741–2 **(Fre)**

[Apical bilateral hypertrophic myocardiopathy with mitral and greater tricuspid valve insufficiency] Friart A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jul;80(8):1308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructions to pulmonary ejection and restrictive interventricular septal defects] Mauran P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81(5):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Subvalvular pulmonary stenosis or hypertrophic cardiomyopathy?] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct; 76(10):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with Noonan's syndrome and membranous aortic subvalvular stenosis associated with Turner's syndrome. Report of 2 clinical cases] Perrotta Scaravilli E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 17(9):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of dilated cardiomyopathy from hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: a case report] Kawana A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(2):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features and significance of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with atrial fibrillation] Samukawa M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with gastric cancer complicated by hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)] Yorozuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec; 36(12):2012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful aorto-coronary bypass grafting in a patient with coronary artery disease associated with hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy] Itoh T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;36(1):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subaortic stenosis associated with recurrent digestive hemorrhage. A case report] de Couto AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 May;48(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative aspects of the structural and functional status of the myocardium in left-ventricular asymmetrical myocardial hypertrophy in patients with hypertension and cardiomyopathy] Iurenev AP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute myocardial infarction and exertion-induced stenocardia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with obstruction of outflow passages] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):99–100 **(Rus)**

[A case of Pickwickian syndrome associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic hypertrophic subvalvular stenosis associated with Weber-Christian disease] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Left atrial thrombus in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and sudden death] Goicolea Ruigómez FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;40(6):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: changing concepts over the last two decades. Needleman L, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun; 150(6):1219–22

Localized septal hypertrophy: part of the spectrum of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy or an incidental echocardiographic finding? Belenkie I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):385–90

Noninvasive evaluation of mid–left ventricular obstruction by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography and color flow Doppler echocardiography. Blazer D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1162–8

Doppler evaluation of diastolic flow in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Abinader EG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):874

Correlation of Doppler and cardiac catheterization gradients in children with ventricular outflow obstruction. Díaz R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 May;80(5):160–3

Spotting heart disease: Leopard syndrome. Goldstein G, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):935–6

Increased intensity of the murmur of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with carotid sinus pressure. Klein HO, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):814–20

Cardiac amyloidosis mimicking the echocardiographic appearance of obstructive hypertrophic myopathy. Presti CF, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):881–3

Valvular aortic stenosis and asymmetric septal hypertrophy: diagnostic considerations and clinical and therapeutic implications. Panza JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl E:71–6 (23 ref.)

The value of electrocardiography in patients with right ventricular endocardial pacemakers in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy: a correlative study of pace electrocardiography and left ventricular mass derived from M-mode echocardiography. Maisuls E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):137–44

Electrocardiographic findings in patients with IHSS [letter] Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov; 35(11):809–10

Symptomatology in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy--HOCM. Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):435–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with abnormal thallium perfusion and cardiac enzymes. Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 May;52(5):395–400

[Can ECG changes precede the development of myocardial hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy?] Gregor P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jun;34(6):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dynamics of cardiac output in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Ritter M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscular obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Subvalvular pulmonary stenosis or hypertrophic cardiomyopathy?] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct; 76(10):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy manifesting different modes of illness: report of three cases] Shida M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):187–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SAM sound studied by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Tanigawa N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):1013–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic and angiographic follow-up of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Horita Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(2):259–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of combined myocardial ventricular hypertrophy using precordial mapping. I. Selection of the most informative cartogram leads in the diagnosis of combined myocardial hypertrophy] Riabykina GV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrovectorcardiographic characteristics of shifting repolarization phase curves in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ischemic heart disease with arterial hypertension] Davydova IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr; 28(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):123–6 **(Rus)**

[A new approach to the evaluation of the prevalence of electrocardiographic high-amplitude R and S waves in population studies] Gundarov IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(1):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Importance of current ultrasonic study methods for the diagnosis, follow-up of treatment effectiveness and prognosis of patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Pal L, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relation between serum nifedipine concentration and hemodynamic effects in nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Betocchi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):830–5

Effects of verapamil on left ventricular diastolic filling in children with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shaffer EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):413–7

Haemodynamic effects of short term intravenous amiodarone for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Branzi A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Apr;59(4):446–52

Danger of use of disopyramide in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. An electrophysiologic study. Miyajima S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jan;29(1):115–9

Effects of nifedipine and propranolol combined therapy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hopf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:105–12

10-year results and survival of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy treated with calcium antagonists. Hopf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:137–44

Long-term treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with verapamil or propranolol in matched pairs of patients: results of a multicenter study. Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:113–8

Radionuclide ventriculography: acute and chronic response to verapamil in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maul FD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:39–45

[Treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with nifedipine and propranolol in combination] Hopf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Aug;76(8):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis therapy] Dalla Volta S. **G Clin Med** 1987 Dec; 68(12):627–33, 635–41, 643–8 passim (98 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Acute and chronic effects of verapamil on indices of systolic and diastolic function of the left ventricle in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] La Canna G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(9):744–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of long-term treatment with verapamil on the clinical picture and exertion tolerance in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Nowalany-Kozielska E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(7):409–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous verapamil in patients with obstructive myocardiopathy] Picó-Aracil F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jan;41(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy caused by hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case and review of the literature. Janssens S, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987; 42(4):287–93 (22 ref.)

Multicore myopathy: not always a benign entity. Shuaib A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;15(1):10–4

Blood pressure and uremic cardiomyopathy. Rambausek M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;60:230–5 (18 ref.)

Pathogenetic role of myocardial fiber disarray in the progression of cardiac fibrosis in normal hearts, hypertensive hearts and hearts with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun; 51(6):624–30

Is regional wall stress a stimulus for myocardial hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy? Blanksma PK. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:57–60

[Apparently idiopathic primary myocardiopathies in children. The role of metabolic etiology] Lombes A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct;44(8):569–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular involvement in acromegaly. Apropos of 3 cases] Cosnay P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct; 80(11):1643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of secondary cardiomyopathy with pulmonary hypertension due to hyperthyroidism] Miyamae M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jul;35(7):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with left ventricular dilatation and conduction disturbances. Chino M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):484–6

Familial apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Penas M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):821–2

Neonatal hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a case report and family study. Weintraub RG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Aug;23(4):249–51

Inheritance of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a cross sectional and M mode echocardiographic study of 50 families. Greaves SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;

58(3):259–66

Presumed congenital rubella syndrome: virus embryopathy or hereditary disease? [letter] Cruysberg JR. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):529

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with hereditary spherocytosis in three generations of one family [letter] Moiseyev VS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):853–4

Hereditary mitochondrial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with mitochondrial myopathy of skeletal muscle, congenital cataract and lactic acidosis. van Ekeren GJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(1):47–52

[Cardiomuscular lysosomal glycogenosis in adults without known enzyme deficiency. A cause of familial myocardiopathy and lysosomal glycogen overload with normal acid maltase] Bru P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of the gene for the atrial natriuretic factor: a marker for ventricular hypertrophy] Drouin J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Heinze W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 11;113(10):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic aspects of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (familial studies and relation of HLA to obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy)] Moiseev VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(8):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. By Irwin M. Freundlich, J.Thomas McMurray, J. Stauffer Lehman, 1967 [classical article] Freundlich IM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun; 150(6):1213–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antimitochondrial autoantibodies in myocardial hypertrophy: comparison between hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, hypertensive heart disease, and athlete's heart. Autore C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):496–500

Autoantibodies in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and their clinical significance. Gregor P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):773–8

[Autoantibodies in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. II. Relation to the clinical manifestations of the disease] Gregor P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Nov;33(11):947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autoantibodies in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. I. Incidence of antibodies against actin] Jira M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Oct;33(10):904–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of immunological studies in various forms of cardiomyopathy] Iurenev AP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Uhl's anomaly as a result of progression to ventricular dilation from hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Yutani C, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Sep;37(9):1477–88

Histopathological study of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with progression to left ventricular dilatation. Yutani C, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul;37(7):1041–52

Frequency and significance of mitral anular calcium in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: analysis of 200 necropsy patients. Motamed HE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1; 60(10):877–84

Increased left atrial size relative to left ventricular size in young women with insulin-dependent diabetes; a pre-clinical sign of the specific heart disease of diabetes? Airaksinen KE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Sep;6(1):37–41

The effects of short-term hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy on intracellular pH and intracellular electrolytes in rats. Oldershaw PJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):131–41

The effects of long-standing hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy on intracellular pH and intracellular electrolytes in rats. Oldershaw PJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):143–9

Echocardiographic measurement of right ventricular wall thickness in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: relation to clinical and prognostic features. McKenna WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):351–8

Myocardial bridging of coronary artery in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Pahlajani DB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):312–5

Light microscopical, ultrastructural and histochemical aspects of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (subaortic stenosis). Snijder J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1971 Sep;3(1):81–92

A newborn infant with respiratory distress and persistent stridulous breathing [clinical conference] Hart Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):150–5

Subaortic stenosis and sudden death. James TN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):247–54

Morphological features of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with congestive heart failure and a small left ventricular cavity. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):647–50

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1988. A 17-year-old African girl with dyspnea, chest pain, and signs of valvular heart disease. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14;319(2):101–8

Relationship between the high-energy phosphate content and various left ventricular functional parameters of the normal and hypertrophied heart after global ischemia and reperfusion. Fenchel G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;36(2):75–9

Evidence of myocyte hyperplasia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and other disorders with myocardial hypertrophy? Ferrans VJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:20–5 (42 ref.)

Evidence for muscle fiber hyperplasia in the septum of patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM). Quantitative examination of endomyocardial biopsies (EMCB) and myectomy specimens. Frenzel H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:14–9

Myocardial biopsy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: correlations between morphologic and clinical parameters and development of myocardial hypertrophy under medical therapy. Kunkel B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:33–8

Myocardial structure and left ventricular function in hypertrophic and dilative cardiomyopathy and aortic valve disease. Kunkel B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:9–13

Variability and reproducibility of morphologic findings in endomyocardial biopsies of patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Schwartzkopff B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:26–32

[Determination of wall thickness (by echocardiography and autopsy) in the diagnosis of heart hypertrophy] Staiger J, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 May;9(3):158–63 **(Ger)**

[Asymmetric septum hypertrophy in the pressure-overloaded heart] Gujer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Sep;76(9):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the myocardium in different types of hypertrophy. I. Spatial arrangement of the muscle fibers in the left-ventricular wall] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(8):508–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninvasive follow-up study in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Cserhalmi L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):323–7

Diastolic left ventricular function after nifedipine in healthy subjects and hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (CAPS) patients. Papadopoulos CL, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):395–401

Digitized M-mode echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular filling and wall dynamics in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Szabóki F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):185–90

Severe bradycardia following epidural anesthesia in a patient with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1337–8

Diastolic function of the heart in clinical cardiology. Harizi RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):99–109 (99 ref.)

Apical hypertrophic nonobstructive cardiomyopathy in a pilot. Neutel JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct; 58(10):1005–8

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Raum WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):469–70

Myocardial perfusion abnormalities in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment with thallium-201 emission computed tomography. O'Gara PT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1214–23

Clinical findings in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and their relationship to the disease severity. Gregor P, et al. **Czech Med** 1988;11(2):94–100

Genesis of systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an anatomical or dynamic event? Moro E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8(12):1312–21

Observations on the capability of the electrocardiogram to detect left ventricular function in chronic severe aortic regurgitation. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan; 9(1):54–60

Clinical relevance of the electrocardiogram in relatives of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Fragola PV, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):52–4

Reproducibility and persistence of abnormal transmitral flow velocity patterns detected by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Ettles DF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):399–404

Prevalence of systolic anterior motion of the mural (posterior) leaflet of the mitral valve in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an echocardiographic study. Moro E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):197–205

Coronary flow reserve and diastolic dysfunction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ten Cate FJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(1):25–36

Comparison of the cardiac output and stroke volume response to upright exercise in children with valvular and subvalvular aortic stenosis. Cyran SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):651–8

Retrograde left ventricular flow during early relaxation [letter] Marie R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):672–4

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular diastolic function by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):733–42

Systolic and diastolic flow abnormalities in elderly patients with hypertensive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Pearson AC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):989–95

Doppler echocardiographic determination of the pressure gradient in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sasson Z, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):752–6

Inducible polymorphic ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation in a subgroup of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy at high risk for sudden death. Watson RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):761–74

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a view from the U. S. A. Maron BJ, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):513–7 (39 ref.)

Clinical study of late potentials--comparison of late potentials in myocardial infarction, cardiomyopathy and idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):21–9

Clinical significance of dipyridamole Tl-201 emission computed tomography perfusion abnormality for evaluating pathophysiological and pathological aspects in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Mori T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):111–8

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in Noonan's syndrome--a case report. Woo YC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct; 28(5):462–7

Effects of therapeutic interventions on minimal cardiac transit times and volume parameters in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:46–52

Dynamic obstruction to left ventricular outflow: the case for its existence in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:69–77 (75 ref.)

Diastolic filling properties in different forms of left ventricular hypertrophy, assessed by 2-D echocardiography. Ruffmann K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:78–81

Evidence for true obstruction to left ventricular outflow in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (muscular or hypertrophic subaortic stenosis). Wigle ED, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:61–8

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in old age] Gregor P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 26;127(9):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic effects on intravenous propafenone in hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Funck F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Apr;81(4):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy. Advantages and disadvantages] Cohen Solal A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1912–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echocardiography analysis of left ventricular inflow patterns in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy pre- and postoperatively] Curtius JM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May; 77(5):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between systolic and diastolic elastic muscle properties and the morphology of the hypertrophic pressure-loaded left ventricle] Ritter M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Nov;76(11):706–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diastolic function and dynamics of the interventricular septum and lateral wall in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Szabóki F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 26;129(26):1357–60 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Left ventricular systolic performance during exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Kitamura H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):597–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mode of left ventricular diastolic filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy as studied by pulsed Doppler echocardiography and multigated blood pool scan] Okushi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):585–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time constant of the left ventricular pressure fall, and onset and rate of expansion of the left ventricular segment in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Osato S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of hemodynamics by thoracic epidural anesthesia in a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Asano S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug; 36(8):1299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of myocardial mass and 201Tl perfusion defect on left ventricular function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):326–31 **(Jpn)**

[Doppler analysis of left-ventricular filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Preliminary report] Michalak E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(12):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Segmental left-ventricular contractility in patients with hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathies] Shevliagin SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do echocardiographic differences exist in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients with hypertrophic myocardiopathy?] Alvarez Auñón A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Mar;41(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systolic sounds in hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Bardaji A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Mar:41(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acoustic changes produced by complete left bundle-branch block in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Juncos JC, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1986; 44(2):24, 27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathies by non-ECG-gated cardiac computed tomography (CCT). Kuhn H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:53-6

[Computerized tomography in the assessment of myocardial function--possibilities, limits and indications for the method] Huppert P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 1;43(7):165-71 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Right ventricular thallium-201 visualization in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nishimura T, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jan;9(1):37-42

[Washout rate in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy assessed by exercise myocardial scintigraphy] Genda A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):893-905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy assessed by dipyridamole thallium single photon emission computed tomography: comparisons with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with a dilated heart] Mori T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):35-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of positron emission tomography in the assessment of the effect of dipyridamole on regional myocardial blood flow] Himi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 May;25(5):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal thallium myocardial perfusion in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: comparison with echocardiographic, hemodynamic, and serum enzyme findings] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Sep;24(9):1365-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Operation for hypertrophic subaortic stenosis in the aged. Cooper MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):370-8

Surgical management of patients with interrupted aortic arch and severe subaortic stenosis. Ilbawi MN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):174-80

Mitral valve replacement and septal myomectomy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ten-year follow-up in 80 patients. Krajcer Z, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I35-43

Current operative treatment of obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McIntosh CL, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep; 78(3):487-95

Results of surgery for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Williams WG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V104-8

A new instrument to facilitate myectomy in subaortic hypertrophic stenosis. Robicsek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):533-4

The perioperative fate of residual gradients after repair of discrete subaortic stenosis and time-related blood levels of catecholamines. Ziskind Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):423-6

Hemodynamic long-term results after medical and surgical therapy of hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:119-30

Techniques and complications of transaortic subvalvular myectomy in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM). Schulte HD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:145-51

[Aortic subvalvular obstructions. Anatomical forms and surgical treatment of 82 consecutive cases] Bloch G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81(5):635-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of myomectomy in obstructive cardiomyopathy. Apropos of 28 cases] Delahaye F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Feb;81(2):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary fistula of the right ventricular outflow tract as a complication of combined transaortic-trans-right ventricular myectomy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Buchwald A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan; 77(1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of lung cancer associated with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Tobe M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Mar;41(3):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Value of programmed electrical stimulation using a standardized ventricular stimulation protocol in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Geibel A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):738-9

Programmed electrical stimulation in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kuck KH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:131-6

[Percutaneous transluminal balloon dilatation of discrete membranous subvalvular aortic stenosis] Alyousef S, et al. **Herz** 1988 Feb;13(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Incomplete subaortic stenotic rings in domestic animals--a newly described congenital anomaly. King JM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jul;78(3):263-71

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC OBSTRUCTIVE see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, RESTRICTIVE

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome with restrictive cardiomyopathy--a case report. Sakhuja V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):82-4

Dual-chamber pacing in the cardiomyopathy of primary amyloidosis. Clugston RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):256-8

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic and differential diagnostic characteristics of restrictive cardiomyopathy] Amossova EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):98-9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe constrictive pericarditis as an unsuspected cause of death in a patient with idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome and restrictive cardiomyopathy. Lui CY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jul;11(7):502-4

Restrictive-type hemodynamics following valve surgery for rheumatic heart disease. Sherman W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):257-66

[Restrictive myocardiopathy with good response to treatment as a presenting form of idiopathic hemochromatosis (letter)] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar; 182(5):288-9 **(Spa)**

[Restrictive cardiomyopathy secondary to cardiac amyloidosis as the unique manifestation of multiple myeloma] Correa-Rotter R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr-Jun;39(2):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA investigations in cardiomyopathies. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(2):107-12

PATHOLOGY

Restrictive cardiomyopathy in children. Ultrastructural findings. Toussaint M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(1):27-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Demonstration of restrictive ventricular physiology by Doppler echocardiography. Appleton CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):757-68

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of restrictive cardiomyopathy in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Challenor VF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb;59(2):266-9

THERAPY

[Therapy of a hypereosinophilic syndrome with cardiac involvement] Wildhagen K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan; 77(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIONATRIN I see **NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES, ATRIAL**

CARDIOPLEGIA see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIOPLEGIC SOLUTIONS

Myocardial preservation during ischemia and reperfusion. Ip JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1094-104 (130 ref.)

Protection of the neonatal heart following normothermic ischemia: a comparison of oxygenated saline and oxygenated versus nonoxygenated cardioplegia. Lynch MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):650-5

Recovery of the conduction system from ischemic arrest and cardioplegia in perfused rat heart. Jabr RI, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):90-6

Verapamil and calcium-free cardioplegia [letter] Tyers GF. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):VI, VIII

The effect of cardioplegic oxygenation on the correlation between the linearized Frank-Starling relationship and myocardial energetics in the ejecting postischemic heart. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V122-8

Decreased postoperative myocardial fatty acid oxidation. Teoh KH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan;44(1):36-44

Long-term neonatal heart preservation. Davtyan HG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):44-53

Three solutions for preservation of the rabbit heart at 0 degree C. A comparison with phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. English TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):54-61

Enhancement of crystalloid cardioplegic protection against global normothermic ischemia by superoxide dismutase plus catalase but not diltiazem in the isolated, working rat heart. Greenfield DT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):799-813

Effects of left ventricular venting and distention during heterogenous distribution of cardioplegic solution. Lazar HL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):501-7

Enhanced myocardial preservation by nicotinic acid, an antilipolytic compound. Improved cardiac performance after hypothermic cardioplegic arrest. Otani H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):81-7

Protection of ischemic myocardium by exogenous phosphocreatine. II. Clinical, ultrastructural, and biochemical evaluations. Semenovsky ML, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):762-9

Protection of ischemic myocardium by exogenous phosphocreatine. I. Morphologic and phosphorus 31-nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Sharov VG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):749-61

Influence of sodium concentrations in potassium cardioplegic solution on myocardial protection. Tsai CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;87(2):123-32

The role of the priming fluid in the metabolic response to cardiopulmonary bypass in children of less than 15 kg body weight undergoing open-heart surgery. Ratcliffe JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;36(2):65-74

[Clinical use of the Bretschneider HTK cardioplegic solution for in situ protection of the kidney] Blech M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Jan;27(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of cardioplegia with the modified Krebs solution for the open heart surgery in neonates and infants] Sakai K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jul;40(8):627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimal myocardial temperature during long-time ischemic cardiac arrest induced by GIK-cardioplegia--an experimental study] Kimura H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 35(11):2014-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of superficial cooling of the heart and St. Thomas cardioplegia in the light of ultrastructural studies in patients with mitral valve disease] Dyszkiewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(5):291-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of glutamic acid in preserving ATP in the human myocardium during cardioplegia] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antegrade cardioplegia, retrograde cardioplegia, or both? [editorial] Buckberg GD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun; 45(6):589-90

Comparison of single versus multidose blood cardioplegia in arterial switch procedures. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):548-53

Preservation of myocardial high-energy phosphates during cardioplegic arrest with nifedipine. Kadowaki MH, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug;44(4):298-9

Maintenance of cardiac glutathione levels after cold ischemia. Magovern JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jan-Feb;45(1):31-3

Reducing intraoperative myocardial acidosis by continuous cardioplegic perfusion via the coronary sinus. Johnson DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jun;44(6):625-30

Myocardial preservation in the neonate. Beneficial effects of cardioplegia and systemic hypothermia on piglets undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass and myocardial ischemia. Ganzel BL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):414-22

Protection of the immature myocardium. An experimental evaluation of topical cooling, single-dose, and multiple-dose administration of St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. Magovern JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):408-13

The role of the priming fluid in the metabolic response to cardiopulmonary bypass in children of less than 15 kg body weight undergoing open-heart surgery. Ratcliffe JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;36(2):65-74

[A new approach to infusion of cardioplegic solutions in Cabrol technic] Horikoshi S. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct; 40(11):900-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new catheter for direct coronary artery perfusion] Matsuura A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):902-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experimental studies on the myocardial preservation during the reperfusion period--the recovery of the myocardial temperature and the effectiveness of coronary reperfusion using the glucose-insulin solution] Yokokawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 36(4):484-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of nifedipine on myocardial mitochondria during the surgical treatment of mitral valve defects] Dyszkiewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30 Suppl:83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phrenic nerve function and its relationship to atelectasis after coronary artery bypass surgery. Wilcox P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):693-8

Reduced saphenous vein prostacyclin production in the absence of endothelial detachment: a marker of functional damage by high potassium cardioplegic solutions to saphenous vein bypass grafts. De Caterina R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):17-26

PHARMACOLOGY

Regional changes in myocardial acid production during ischemic arrest: a comparison of sanguineous and asanguineous cardioplegia. Warner KG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):75-81

Glutamate-blood cardioplegia improves ATP preservation in human myocardium. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(6):499-504

Effect of crystalloid cardioplegia and verapamil on cardiac

function and cellular biochemistry during hypothermic cardiac arrest. Prasad K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 3(6):293–9

Ultramicroscopic morphometric, biochemical and histophotometric investigations of myocardial biopsies taken from Fallot patients before and after cardioplegia with cold Kirsch's solution. Welt K, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988; 33(1):37–45

Effect of addition of magnesium to potassium–containing fluorocarbon cardioplegic preparations. An experimental study. Harjula A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):566–70

The effect of oxygen free radical scavengers on the recovery of regional myocardial function after acute coronary occlusion and surgical reperfusion. Gharagozloo F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):631–6

Oxygenation of cardioplegic solutions. Potential for the calcium paradox. Hendren WG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):614–25

The immature and the mature myocardium. Responses to multidose crystalloid cardioplegia. Magovern JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):618–24

Effects of diltiazem cardioplegia on global function, segmental contractility, and the area of necrosis after acute coronary artery occlusion and surgical reperfusion. Melendez FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 95(4):613–7

The effect of temperature and hematocrit level of oxygenated cardioplegic solutions on myocardial preservation. Rousou JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):625–30

Is there any effect of methylprednisolone in cardioplegic solution on myocardial protection? Tsai CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):49–54

Steroids and cardioplegia: effects of glucocorticoids upon vascular resistance during cardioplegic perfusion. Sellevold OF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;35(5):307–11

[Myocardial protection by oxygenated perfusion] Zhang YY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 15(3):178–80 **(Chi)**

[Potential benefit of calcium antagonist (diltiazem) added to blood cardioplegia] Sasaki A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):508–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the alkalosis blood cardioplegia on ischemic myocardium] Tamura F. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 35(12):2136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of nifedipine for myocardial protection in the surgical treatment of heart valve defects] Dyszkiewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Potentiation of the anti–ischemic effect of cardioplegic solutions by phosphorylated metabolites] Onishchenko NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of experimental cardioplegia methods on normal and hypertrophied rat hearts. Hochhauser E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):208–13

Enhancement of crystalloid cardioplegic protection against global normothermic ischemia by superoxide dismutase plus catalase but not diltiazem in isolated, working hearts of rats. Greenfield DT, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec; 44(6):494–8

Ischemic myocardial protection. Comparison of nonoxygenated crystalloid, oxygenated crystalloid, and oxygenated fluorocarbon cardioplegic solutions. Tabayashi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):239–46

CARDIOPULMONARY ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

see related
HEART, MECHANICAL

Binding of fentanyl and alfentanil to the extracorporeal circuit. Hynynen M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov; 31(8):706–10

Resuscitation of the hypothermic patient. Cohen DJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;6(5):475–8

Nitrous oxide and cerebrospinal fluid markers of ischaemia following cardiopulmonary bypass. Wells DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):431–5

Bladder temperature as an estimate of body temperature during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bone ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):181–5

Fixed dilated pupils following cardiac surgery [letter] Carter CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov;42(11):1231–2

Hypothermia and the action of neuromuscular blocking agents [letter] Mazala M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb; 43(2):162

Antihypertensive mechanism of ketanserin in postoperative hypertension after cardiopulmonary bypass. Anger C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):99–106 (43 ref.)

In vitro effect of fresh frozen plasma on the activated coagulation time in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Barnette RE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan; 67(1):57–60

In vitro anesthetic washin and washout via bubble oxygenators: influence of anesthetic solubility and rates of carrier gas inflow and pump blood flow. Nussmeier NA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):982–7

Cardiopulmonary bypass and myocardial protection: management problems in cardiac surgical patients with cold autoimmune disease. Park JV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan; 67(1):75–8 (28 ref.)

Ventilatory management assisted by cardiopulmonary bypass for distal tracheal reconstruction in a neonate. Benca JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):270–1

Heparin management for cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Janda A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):252–3

Carbon dioxide elimination during total cardiopulmonary bypass in infants and children. Larach DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):185–91

Failure of prophylaxis with fresh frozen plasma after cardiopulmonary bypass. Roy RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):254–7

High 2,3–DPG blood cardioplegia and myocardial preservation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Card RT, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Feb;39(2):123–31

Changes in plasma ionised calcium concentration during paediatric cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Mann SW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):226–7

Rapid autotransfusion during complicated aortic decannulation [letter] Elami A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):696

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass and cold cardioplegia on coronary flow velocity and the reactive hyperemic response in patients and dogs. Hiratzka LF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):474–81

Inotropic effect of triiodothyronine following myocardial ischemia and cardiopulmonary bypass: an experimental study in pigs. Novitzky D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):50–5

A venous reservoir for cardiopulmonary bypass in newborns and small infants. Ochsner JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):686

Cardiopulmonary bypass in leukemic patients [letter] Paccagnella A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):588

The effect of arterial filtration on reduction of gaseous microemboli in the middle cerebral artery during cardiopulmonary bypass. Padayachee TS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):647–9

Complement activation in cardiopulmonary bypass, with special reference to anaphylatoxin production in membrane and bubble oxygenators. Tamiya T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):47–57

Effects of aprotinin on hemostatic mechanisms during cardiopulmonary bypass. van Oeveren W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):640–5

Loss of the somatosensory evoked response as an indicator of reversible cerebral ischemia during hypothermic, low–flow cardiopulmonary bypass. Wilson GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):206–9

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on vancomycin and netilmicin disposition. Klamerus KJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):631–5

Effect of right ventricular bypass peak flow–rate on intrapulmonary shunt ratio. Hashimoto S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Feb;12(1):67–77

Physiologic role of enhanced fibrinolytic activity during cardiopulmonary bypass in open heart surgery. Tanaka K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):505–9

Effects of vasodilators on rates of change of nasopharyngeal temperature and systemic vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass in anaesthetized dogs. Li DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):327–33

Changes in von Willebrand factor during cardiac surgery: effect of desmopressin acetate. Weinstein M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1648–55

Use of cardiopulmonary bypass in studies of the circulation. Levy JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988;60(8 Suppl 1):35S–37S (16 ref.)

Sufentanil disposition during cardiopulmonary bypass. Flezzani P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):566–9

The effects of shivering on oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production in patients rewarming from hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Ralley FE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):332–7

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass and profound hypothermic circulatory arrest on anterior fontanel pressure in infants. Stow PJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):450–4

Venous admixture to radial artery blood samples during cardiopulmonary bypass. Aronson S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov; 92(5):836–8

Influence of PEEP ventilation immediately after cardiopulmonary bypass on right ventricular function. Boldt J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):566–71

Does desmopressin acetate reduce blood loss after surgery in patients on cardiopulmonary bypass? Rocha E, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1319–23

Monophasic action potentials at discontinuation of cardiopulmonary bypass: evidence for contraction–excitation feedback in man. Taggart P, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1266–75

Metocurine kinetics in patients undergoing operations requiring cardiopulmonary bypass. Avram MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Nov;42(5):576–81

Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Meri S, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(1):46–54

Hypermetabolic response after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Chiara O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):995–1000

Platelet utilization in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Robblee JA. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1988; (54):101–6

Hetastarch–induced hyperkalemia [letter] Schmidt RE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):922

Serum and plasma measurements of neutrophil granule proteins during cardiopulmonary bypass: a model to estimate human turnover of lactoferrin and myeloperoxidase. Venge P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Oct; 39(4):339–45

The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass and antimicrobial prophylaxis on the bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Wilson AP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):923–7

Left ventricular function and coronary morphology with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Kawachi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):650–3

Surgery of extracranial carotid artery aneurysm using cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Thelin S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):332–4

Extrathoracic cannulation for urgent cardiopulmonary bypass in cardiac tamponade. Use of the internal jugular vein. Westaby S. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):103–5

Autoperfused working heart–lung preparation versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary preservation for transplantation. Adachi H, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):253–60

Peripheral vascular effects of ketanserin and nifedipine during cardiopulmonary bypass. van der Starre PJ, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S205–8

Comparison of two protocols for heparin neutralization by protamine after cardiopulmonary bypass. Arén C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):539–41

Brain microvascular function [letter] Blauth C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):489

The impact of distal aortic perfusion and somatosensory evoked potential monitoring on prevention of paraplegia after aortic aneurysm operation. Crawford ES, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):357–67

Management of discrepancy between radial arterial and aortic pressures after cardiac operation [letter] Deuvaert FE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):739–40

Myocardial preservation in the neonate. Beneficial effects of cardioplegia and systemic hypothermia on piglets undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass and myocardial ischemia. Ganzel BL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):414–22

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on eicosanoid metabolism during pediatric cardiovascular surgery. Greeley WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):842–9

The protein C system in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Knöbl PN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):600–5

Reversal of reperfusion injury after ischemic arrest with pressure–controlled intermittent coronary sinus occlusion. Lazar HL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 95(4):637–42

Cardiopulmonary bypass and cold agglutinin [letter] Paccagnella A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar; 95(3):543

Plasma levels of main granulocyte components during cardiopulmonary bypass. Riegel W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;95(6):1014–9

Brain microvascular function during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sørensen HR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):727–32

Cerebral autoregulation during deep hypothermic nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass with selective cerebral perfusion in dogs. Tanaka J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):124–32

Dipyridamole preserved platelets and reduced blood loss after cardiopulmonary bypass. Teoh KH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):332–41

Ultrafiltration in control of hematocrit and blood volume during cardiopulmonary bypass. Zhou JL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(3):153–6

Prognostic factors in severe accidental hypothermia: experience from the Mt. Hood tragedy. Hauty MG, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1107–12

Complement conversion and leukocyte kinetics in open heart surgery. Utoh J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):259–67

Carbon dioxide, brain damage, and cardiac surgery [letter] Nevin M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):949

Platelet preservation by aprotinin during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] van Oeveren W, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19; 1(8586):644

Cell metabolism response to cardiopulmonary bypass in patients undergoing aorto–coronary grafting. Del Canale S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):159–64

Effects of methylprednisolone on complement activation and leukocyte counts during cardiopulmonary bypass. Fosse E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(3):255–61

Association between bleeding and reduced red cell deformability following cardiopulmonary bypass. Hirayama T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(2):171–4

Association between pulmonary dysfunction and reduced red cell deformability following cardiopulmonary bypass.

Hirayama T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(2):175–7

Association between arrhythmias and reduced red cell deformability following cardiopulmonary bypass. Hirayama T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(2):179–80

Cutaneous microcirculation and blood rheology following cardiopulmonary bypass. Laser Doppler flowmetric and blood cell rheologic studies. al-Khaja N, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):149–53

Optimal perfusion during extra-corporeal circulation. Koning HM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987; 21(3):207–13

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography during cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with severe carotid stenosis or occlusion. von Reutern GM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):674–80

Prevention of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia during open heart surgery with iloprost (ZK36374). Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):796–807

Cardiac transplantation without cardiopulmonary bypass: experimental model to study growth of the transplanted heart. McKeown PP, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):489–93

Decreased platelet number and function and increased fibrinolysis contribute to postoperative bleeding in cardiopulmonary bypass patients. Holloway DS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):62–7

[The renin-angiotensin system and hemodynamic changes during cardiopulmonary bypass] Liu GM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;67(11):600–2 **(Chi)**

[Bronchospasm during open heart surgery] Takkunen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1988;104(2):134–7 **(Fin)**

[Atypical bronchial carcinoid tumor of the left pulmonary hilus resected by cardiopulmonary bypass--a case report] Hata H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Aug;40(9):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum activities of granulocyte elastase, pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) and beta glucuronidase in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass] Doi H, et al. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative body weight measurements in patients for cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass] Fujigaki T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes in FPA and FPB beta 15–42 during surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass] Gando S, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma concentrations of leukotrienes during and after cardiopulmonary bypass] Iwao Y, et al. **Masui** 1988 May; 37(5):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of tracheal stenosis using a cardiopulmonary bypass] Kitamura S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jan;37(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of forehead and sole deep temperature during cardiopulmonary bypass for the treatment of congenital heart diseases] Ohe Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the assessment of left ventricular function during cardiopulmonary bypass utilizing pressure-dimension relationships] Matsuwaka R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;89(4):629 **(Jpn)**

[Immune response following open-heart surgery under cardiopulmonary bypass] Okabayashi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Nov 1;56(6):620–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell mediated immune response following open heart surgery--the effect of cardiopulmonary bypass time] Hisatomi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;35(8):1112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on T-cells and their subpopulations--changes in their proportion in peripheral blood] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;35(8):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the ultrafiltration during and after cardiopulmonary bypass] Nakada I. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;36(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum beta 2 microglobulin for the early recognition of acute renal dysfunction after cardiac surgery] Onitsuka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 35(8):1158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of delayed sternal closure] Ozawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time course of elastase alpha-1 protease inhibitor complex and white blood cell count in cardiac surgery with cardio-pulmonary bypass] Shimanuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;36(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous return below the age of three months without aortic cross-clamping] Yokota M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of cardiopulmonary by-pass on tubular function--the renal handling of alpha 1-microglobulin and beta 2-microglobulin] Murakami A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov;35(11):1257–63 **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between the factors of general anesthesia and angiotensin converting enzyme activity of the blood during surgery under artificial circulation] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of intraocular pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass. Larkin DF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;65(5):591–3

Effects of prostacyclin on cardiopulmonary bypass-mediated lung damage using extravascular lung water measurements. Starling MB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:1091–3

Plasma histamine profiles in paediatric cardiopulmonary bypass. Marath A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr; 23(3-4):339–42

Arrhythmias after repair of secundum atrial septal defect: the influence of surgical modification. Bink-Boelkens MT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):629–33

The effect of ketanserin on blood pressure and platelets during cardiopulmonary bypass. Lichtenthal PR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1151–4

Bronchospasm after cardiopulmonary bypass in a heart-lung transplant recipient. Casella ES, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):135–8

The effects of complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Attenuation by hypothermia, heparin, and hemodilution. Moore FD Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):95–103

Coronary artery spasm following coronary artery surgery. Lemmer JH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul; 46(1):108–15 (56 ref.)

Right ventricular failure following cardiopulmonary bypass: inadequate myocardial protection or incomplete revascularization? [letter] Rich JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):693–4

Trendelenburg position with air embolism [letter] Roe BB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):369–70

Bubble oxygenation and cardiotomy suction impair the host defense during cardiopulmonary bypass: a study in dogs. van Oeveren W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov; 44(5):523–8

Pulmonary structure and extravascular lung water after cardiopulmonary bypass. Auler-Junior JO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(6):707–14

Effect of preoperative renin-angiotensin system blockade on hypertension following coronary surgery. Colson P, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1156–8

Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison between the use of large volumes of plasma and dextran 70. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988; 20(2):101–9

Characterization of the anaphylatoxin inactivator and chemotactic factor inactivator activities during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kreutzer DL, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Summer;1(3):183–7

Cerebral microembolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Retinal microvascular studies in vivo with fluorescein angiography. Blauth CI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):668–76

Carbon dioxide, brain damage, and cardiac surgery [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):353

Evidence for involvement of hypocapnia and hypoperfusion in aetiology of neurological deficit after cardiopulmonary bypass. Nevin M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1493–5

Hemolytic effect of aortic cannula in pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Fumero R, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:254–8

Deposition of terminal C5b-9 complement complexes on erythrocytes and leukocytes during cardiopulmonary bypass. Salama A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 18; 318(7):408–14

Fibronectin levels during cardiopulmonary bypass. Gotta AW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Sep;87(9):493–6

Fibronectin deficiency following cardiopulmonary bypass. Saba TM. **NY State J Med** 1987 Sep;87(9):487–90

Activation of inflammatory systems during cardiopulmonary bypass. Nilsson L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):51–3

Bronchospasm during cardiopulmonary bypass--a potentially fatal complication of open-heart surgery. Kyösola K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):375–7

[Hemodialysis for acute renal failure after open heart surgery] Fukumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Venous cannula for cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Phillips SJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):113

METHODS

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation support in cardiorespiratory failure. Hirschl RB, et al. **Adv Surg** 1987; 21:189–211 (108 ref.)

Initial experience with coronary angioplasty and aortic valvuloplasty using elective semipercutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Vogel RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):811–3

Effect of hypothermic hemodilutional cardiopulmonary bypass on plasma sufentanil and catecholamine concentrations in humans. Okutani R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):667–70

Vented ECMO for biventricular failure. Eugene J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):579–83

Renal insufficiency and volume overload in neonatal ECMO managed by continuous ultrafiltration. Heiss KF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):557–60

A bridge to heart and lung transplantation. PA to LA shunting with an interposed recirculation circuit for oxygenation. Kawamura T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):433–5

Augmentation of CO2 transfer in membrane lungs by the infusion of a metabolizable organic acid. Snider MT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):345–51

Adrenocortical hormone concentrations in children during cardiopulmonary bypass with and without pulsatile flow. Pollock EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Apr;60(5):536–41

Percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass and innovations in clinical counterpulsation. Phillips SJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Apr;2(2):297–318 (36 ref.)

Clear prime for infant cardiopulmonary bypass: a miniaturized circuit. Wabeke E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):117–22

Partial cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermic circulatory arrest, and posterolateral exposure for thoracic aortic aneurysm operation. Crawford ES, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;94(6):824–7

A no-flush, core-cooling technique for successful cardiopulmonary preservation in heart-lung transplantation. Kontos GJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;94(6):836–42

High-risk aortic aneurysm repair with partial cardiopulmonary bypass. Fiore WM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):563–5

Automatic data collection and feed-back processing during cardiopulmonary bypass: a more physiologic approach of a patient under artificial ventilation and circulation. Cham B, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:218–22

The role of the priming fluid in the metabolic response to cardiopulmonary bypass in children of less than 15 kg body weight undergoing open-heart surgery. Ratcliffe JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;36(2):65–74

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of transverse aortic arch using cardiopulmonary bypass with selective cerebral perfusion] Nakao M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov; 40(12):992–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracardiac surgery in infants under 3 months: technic of cardiopulmonary bypass and myocardial protection] Yokota M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jul;40(8):638–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrafiltration during cardiopulmonary bypass without donor blood] Igari T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;35(10):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiopulmonary bypass using thawed red blood cell concentrates--experimental and clinical research] Irisawa A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 35(6):846–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on a method of eliminating free hemoglobin during cardiopulmonary bypass] Maeda H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of pulsatile blood flow in low flow perfusion at deep hypothermia--analysis of brain tissue pH, PCO2 and PO2] Watanabe T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of metabolism in pulsatile and non-pulsatile artificial circulation] Dementseva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of artificial circulation with pulsatile and non-pulsatile flow on indicators of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with acquired heart defects] Nisnevich ED, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION see **RESUSCITATION**

CARDIOSPASM see **ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA**

CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

Ketamine infusion. Its use as a sedative, inotrope and bronchodilator in a critically ill patient. Park GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):980–3

Amide proton exchange rates in cardioactive sea anemone polypeptides. Torda AE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep; 15(3):659–66

Cardiotonic activities of pumiliotoxin B, pyrethroids and a phorbol ester and their relationships with phosphatidylinositol turnover. Daly JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):470–4

Problem of measuring the positive inotropic property of a vasodilating drug: an illustration using felodipine. Drake-Holland AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep; 21(9):631–6

Effect of a new phosphodiesterase type III inhibitor as a coronary vasodilator and positive inotropic agent. Hartmann A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):593–600

Cardiotonic action of [8]-gingerol, an activator of the Ca++-pumping adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum, in guinea pig atrial muscle. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):667–73

Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide as cardiotonic neurotransmitter in guinea pig left atria. Saito A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):731–6

Phorbol ester potentiates alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated positive inotropic effect in rat papillary muscle. Otani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;45(3):425–8

Cardiotonic agents. 3. A topographical model of the cardiac cAMP phosphodiesterase receptor. Erhardt PW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):1–13

Mechanism of action and cardiotonic activity of a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor, the benzimidazole derivative adibendan (BM 14.478), in guinea-pig hearts. Bethke T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):576–82

Class III antiarrhythmic action linked with positive inotropy: effects of the d- and l-isomer of sotalol on isolated rat atria at threshold and suprathreshold stimulation. Tande PM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):272–7

On the conformational structure of bipyridine cardiotonics. Hofmann HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun;42(6):414–5

[In vitro study of cardiotonic and vasodilator actions of Chinese-made amrinone] Hei YJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pimobendane (UD-CG 115 BS) in the treatment of severe congestive heart failure. An acute haemodynamic cross-over and double-blind study with two different doses. Walter M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 25(3):323–9

RO 13-6438 in congestive heart failure: dose-response relationship after 3 single doses. Komajda M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(6):459–70

Hemodynamic effect of oral TA-064 after dobutamine in congestive heart failure. Takatsu Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jun;51(6):611–6

[Non-digitalis cardiac inotropic compounds for parenteral and oral use] Popiliev I. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):28–33 (154 ref.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on cardiac ingredients of plants. V. Chemical transformation of proscillaridin and biological activities of derivatives. Mori J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):48–59

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of adibendan in plasma and urine. Reiff K. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:346–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel positive inotropic series. 2nd communication: in vivo studies of 5- and 6-pyridyl-2(1H)-quinolone derivatives. Decker N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Nov; 37(11):1233–8

Synthesis of 2-phenylthiazolidine derivatives as cardiotonic agents. V. Modification of the thiazolidine moiety of 2-(phenylpiperazinylalkoxyphenyl)thiazolidine-3-thiocarboxami des and the corresponding carboxamides. Nate H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 35(8):3253–61

Synthesis of 2-phenylthiazolidine derivatives as cardiotonic agents. III. Optically active isomers of N-methyl-2-(2-(2-(4-phenylpiperazino)ethoxy)phenyl)= thiazolidine -3-carboxamides. Nate H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2412–8

Synthesis of 2-phenylthiazolidine derivatives as cardiotonic agents. IV. Modification of the phenylpiperazino moiety of 2-(phenylpiperazinoalkoxyphenyl)thiazolidine-3-carboth ioamides and the corresponding carboxamides. Nate H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2825–39

Synthesis of 2-phenylthiazolidine derivatives as cardiotonic agents. II. 2-(Phenylpiperazinoalkoxyphenyl)thiazolidine-3-thiocarboxamid es and the corresponding carboxamides. Nate H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 35(6):2394–411

Synthesis of 2-phenylthiazolidine derivatives as cardiotonic agents. I. 2-Phenylthiazolidine-3-thiocarboxamides. Nate H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):1953–68

Studies on positive inotropic agents. IV. Synthesis of 5-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropoxy)-3,4-dihydro-8-hydroxy-2(1H)-quinolinone derivatives. Tominaga M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3699–704

Cardiotonic agents. 6. Synthesis and inotropic activity of 2,4-dihydro-5-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)phenyl]-3H-pyrazol-3-ones: ring-contracted analogues of imazodan (CI-914). Sircar I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1724–8

Imidazo[1,2-a]pyrimidines and imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazines: the role of nitrogen position in inotropic activity. Spitzer WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Aug;31(8):1590–5

Studies in the field of pyridazine compounds. Part 21. Structural studies on 6-H-pyrimido[1,2-b]-1,2,4-triazolopyridazines. Kosary J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):304–5

Synthesis of thiazole derivatives with positive inotropic effect. Kosáry J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun;42(6):373–5

[Synthesis and cardiotonic activities of 5-substituted-4-methyl-1,3-dihydro-2H-imidazol-2-ones] Chen YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Jan;23(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of positive intropic substances: aryloxyalkylguanidines] Buschauer A. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 May;321(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on positive inotropic agents. III. Synthesis of 6-(substituted 1-oxoalkyl)-2(1H)-quinolinone derivatives] Tominaga M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;107(6):420–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Competition of milrinone, a non-iodinated cardiac inotropic agent, with thyroid hormone for binding sites on human serum prealbumin (TBPA). Davis PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3635–40

Lymphocyte-induced stimulation of the contractile response of the heart. Fink SB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988; 10(1):53–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oral enoximone pharmacokinetics in patients with congestive heart failure. Lima JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 27(9):654–60

Pharmacokinetics of a new inotropic catecholamine in dog plasma using solid phase extraction technology. Dixon R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):395–8

Biotransformation of stobadine, a gamma-carboline antiarrhythmic and cardioprotective agent, in rat liver microsomes. Stefek M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Sep; 17(9):1067–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Myofibrillar calcium sensitivity modulation: influence of light chain phosphorylation and positive inotropic drugs on skinned frog skeletal muscle. Morano I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;226:129–37

Regional blood flow responses to vasodilators and inotropes in congestive heart failure. Leier CV. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9;62(8):86E–93E

Inotropic agents modulate gap junctional conductance between cardiac myocytes. Burt JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1206–10

Is milrinone equivalent to amrinone during enflurane anesthesia in the dog? Makela VH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):349–55

Evaluation of the vasodilator vs inotropic effect of milrinone using an animal model of left ventricular failure: reversal of disopyramide depression of the myocardium with milrinone. Goldberg E, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Sep; 38(9):657–62

A novel positive inotropic series. 1st communication: in vitro studies of 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- and 8-pyridyl-2(1H)-quinolone derivatives. Decker N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1108–12

Effects of a N(6)-disubstituted adenosine derivative on myocardial metabolism and ischemic stress following coronary occlusion. Kahles H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1137–40

Effect of sulmazole and pimobendan on contractility of skinned fibres from frog skeletal muscle. Piazzesi G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1141–3

Effects of some cardiotonic agents on contractility of skinned fibers from mammalian heart. van Meel JC. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun;37(6):679–82

Energetic aspects of inotropic interventions in rat myocardium. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987; 82 Suppl 2:251–9

Tenebrosin-A, a new cardiostimulant protein from the Australian sea anemone Actinia tenebrosa. Thomson M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):711–8

Selective inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from various human tissues by milrinone, a potent cardiac bipyridine. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15; 37(10):2041–4

Proteolysis of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase-II attenuates its ability to be inhibited by compounds which exert positive inotropic actions in cardiac tissue. Price B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4047–54

Effect of denopamine on the phosphorylation of cardiac muscle proteins in the perfused guinea-pig heart. Comparison with isoproterenol. Sasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):679–86

3-(2,2,2-Trimethylhydrazinium)propionate (THP)--a novel gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase inhibitor with cardioprotective properties. Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):195–202

Increase in calcium sensitivity of cardiac myofibrils contributes to the cardiotonic action of sulmazole. van Meel JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):213–20

Early cardiovascular changes with ibopamine: evidence for a biphasic haemodynamic action. Hogg KJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;24(4):435–42

Lipophilicity and pharmacodynamics of cardiotonic steroids in guinea-pig isolated heart muscle preparations. Dzimiri N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):281–8

In vivo pharmacological studies with SK&F 94836, a potent inotrope/vasodilator with a sustained duration of action. Gristwood RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 93(4):893–901

Positive inotropic effects induced by carbachol in rat atria treated with islet-activating protein (IAP)--association with phosphatidylinositol breakdown. Imai S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):347–54

An analytical method to separate inotropic and vasodilatory drug effects in patients with heart failure. Tan LB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):625–30

Subcellular distribution of high-affinity type IV cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in rabbit ventricular myocardium: relations to the effects of cardiotonic drugs. Kithas PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):782–9

Comparative influence of load versus inotropic states on indexes of ventricular contractility: experimental and theoretical analysis based on pressure-volume relationships [published erratum appears in Circulation 1988 Mar;77(3):559] Kass DA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec; 76(6):1422–36

Use of inotropic and chronotropic agents in neonates. Driscoll DJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Dec;14(4):931–49 (53 ref.)

Are pre-ejection period changes specific for inotropic effects? [letter] Joubert PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):335–6

The mode of vasoinhibitory action of a pyridazione derivative (MCI-154), a new cardiotonic agent, on contractile responses induced by alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and 45Ca influx in isolated vascular smooth muscles. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12; 145(2):113–21

Beneficial effects of milrinone and enalapril on long-term survival of rats with healed myocardial infarction. Sweet CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 16;147(1):29–37

Effect of milrinone on contractility and 45Ca movements in the isolated rabbit aorta. Tejerina T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):239–46

Alifedrine, a positive inotropic agent that moderately reduces the severity of ischaemia and reperfusion-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Wainwright CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):373–80

The effects of enoximone (MDL-17043) on forearm venous circulation in healthy volunteers and patients with heart failure. Branzi A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(3):146–51

Cardiac and coronary vasodilator profile of pimobendan, a new cardiotonic drug, revealed by use of isolated, blood-perfused dog heart preparations. Imagawa J, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(4):182–9

Effect of milrinone (Corotrope) on the contractility of isolated dog ventricular muscle. Farah AE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):607–15

Interaction of the cardiotonic agent DPI 201-106 with cardiac Ca2+ channels. Holck M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):478–82

Cardiac and coronary vasodilator effects of the novel cardiotonic agent, MCI-154, assessed in isolated, blood-perfused dog heart preparations. Hosono M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):692–8

A method to assess concomitant cardiac phosphodiesterase inhibition and positive inotropy. Kenakin TP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):658–66

Effects of milrinone on systemic hemodynamics and regional circulations in dogs with congestive heart failure: comparison with dobutamine. Liang CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):509–16

Hemodynamic profile of BM 14.478: a new positive inotropic and vasodilating agent. Müller-Beckmann B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):1–7

Short-term assessment of left ventricular function, coronary hemodynamics, and catecholamine balance in severe congestive heart failure after a single oral dose of milrinone. Piscione F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):258–69

Effects of pimobendan (UD-CG 115) on the contractile function of the normal and "postischemic" canine myocardium. Pouleur H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):100–6

Positive inotropic and vasodilating effects of amrinone and milrinone in isolated canine heart. Sys SU, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):445–9

Is phosphodiesterase inhibition arrhythmogenic? Electrophysiologic effects in pithed rats and in normoxic and hypoxic rabbit atria of enoximone, a new cardiotonic agent. Vaughan Williams EM. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 27(2):91–100

Pumiliotoxin alkaloids: relationship of cardiotonic activity to sodium channel activity and phosphatidylinositol turnover. Daly JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb; 31(2):477–80

Cardiotonic agents. 8. Selective inhibitors of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate phosphodiesterase III. Elaboration of a five-point model for positive inotropic activity. Moos WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;30(11):1963–72

Imidazole-pyridine bioisosterism: comparison of the inotropic activities of pyridine- and imidazole-substituted 6-phenyldihydropyridazinone cardiotonics. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):461–5

Cardiotonic agents. 7. Inhibition of separated forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from guinea pig cardiac muscle by 4,5-dihydro-6-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)phenyl]-3(2H)-pyridazinones and related compounds. Structure-activity relationships and correlation with in vivo positive inotropic activity. Sircar I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Nov;

30(11):1955–62

Potentiation of the inotropic effects of norepinephrine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP by theophylline. Skelton CL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1971 Dec;3(3):243–53

In vitro vascular relaxation by new inotropic agents: relationship to phosphodiesterase inhibition and cyclic nucleotides. Kauffman RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):864–72

Increase in Ca+ + sensitivity of the contractile system by MCI–154, a novel cardiotonic agent, in chemically skinned fibers from the guinea pig papillary muscles. Kitada Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):633–8

Does the positive inotropic action of a novel cardiotonic agent, MCI–154, involve mechanisms other than cyclic AMP? Kitada Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov; 243(2):639–45

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic actions of the novel inotropic agent, ibopamine, and the de–esterified metabolite and active form, epinine: relationship to left ventricular performance in the dog. Kopia GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):434–40

Effects of ethylene glycol–bis–(beta–aminoethyl ether)–N,N'–tetraacetic acid on rabbit sinoatrial node cells treated with cardiotonic steroids. Miyamae SI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):706–17

Young domestic pigs for the cardiovascular assessment of inotropic drugs. Comparison with dogs. Stroman F, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Jul;19(4):355–63

Effect of OPC–8212 (2(1H)–quinolinone), a new inotropic agent, on myocardial energy metabolism in patients with coronary heart disease. Nanto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):155–61

Changes in membrane potentials and currents of ventricular cells of the guinea pig heart by a new cardiotonic drug, MCI–154. Katayama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 44(4):481–8

The effectiveness of inotropic agents in isolated cardiac preparations from the human heart. Erdmann E. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 4;66(1):1–6 (19 ref.)

Resibufogenin–induced delayed afterdepolarization in rabbit heart in situ. Xie JT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;10(7):475–6

Selective updates on mechanisms of action of positive inotropic agents. Grupp G. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug; 76(2):97–112 (156 ref.)

The new cardiotonic agent sulmazole is an A1 adenosine receptor antagonist and functionally blocks the inhibitory regulator, Gi. Parsons WJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 33(4):441–8

Bipyridine derivatives lower arteriolar resistance and improve left ventricular function in newborn lambs. Coe JY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):422–8

Effect of milrinone on myocardial mechanical function and cyclic AMP content in the fetal rabbit. Ogawa S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):282–5

Treatment with polyamine synthesis inhibitors reduces the positive inotropic effect of ouabain, noradrenaline and calcium. Bazzani C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jan;20(1):23–35

Cardiovascular effects of the novel cardiotonic agent DPI 201–106 in the anaesthetized rat. Fraser M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):334–6

Comparison of the renal and pulmonary hemodynamic effects of fenoldopam, dobutamine, dopamine and norepinephrine in the anesthetized dog. Shebuski RJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(1):35–43

Comparative effects of inotropic agents on coronary and systemic hemodynamics of conscious dogs: actions of milrinone, dopamine, ouabain and MCI–154. Al–Wathiqui MH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(4):217–27

[Amrinone (Wincoram)—a new positive inotropic and vasodilator agent] Hess W. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jul; 37(7):400–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of ibopamine: pharmacological effects of epinine and other metabolites] Ferrini R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison of effects on renal sympathetic nerve responses to RA642 and catecholamines during hemorrhagic shock in anesthetized rabbits] Aibiki M, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current data regarding new positive inotropic drugs] Popescu P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):211–26 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of the effect of cardiotropic agents using a mathematical model of electromechanical coupling] Pratusevich VR, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the contractility of the myocardium under various supplies of oxygen] Bezus'ko AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of ARL 115 BS on parameters of left ventricular contractility in an experimental model of the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Cosin J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Mar;41(3):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Positive inotropic effects and receptors of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) in porcine ventricular muscles. Miyauchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):289–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of positive inotropic agents in chronic left ventricular failure: time for reflection. Papapietro SE. **Ala Med** 1987 Oct;57(4):29–32 (23 ref.)

Evaluation of a new inotropic agent, OPC–8212, in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and heart failure. Feldman AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):771–7

Piroximone (MDL 19,205) in the treatment of unstable and stable chronic cardiac failure. Weber KT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):805–13

Effect of oral milrinone on end–systolic relations in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Miller WP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):842–6

Ibopamine post–marketing surveillance. First report from a parallel–cohorts survey ongoing since April 1st, 1985. Sher D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7A):873–900

Influence of phosphodiesterase inhibition on myocardial energetics in dilative cardiomyopathy. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:403–9

Pimobendane (UD–CG 115 BS) in chronic congestive heart failure. Short–term and one–month effects of a new inotropic vasodilating agent. Renard M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1159–64

Inotropic therapy for cardiac failure associated with acute myocardial infarction. Roberts R. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1 Suppl):22S–24S

Double–blind crossover comparison of enoximone and placebo in patients with congestive heart failure. Choraria SK, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1307–11

Clinicopharmacological studies of a newly synthesized cardiotonic agent (TA–064) in patients with congestive heart failure. Bito K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):334–9

Effect of ibopamine on the failing heart at rest and during isometric exercise: a noninvasive study. Partanen J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):15–22

Do positive inotropic agents adversely affect the survival of patients with chronic congestive heart failure? I. Introduction. Cody RJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 12(2):559–61

Do positive inotropic agents adversely affect the survival of patients with chronic congestive heart failure? III. Antagonist's viewpoint. Colucci WS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):566–9

Do positive inotropic agents adversely affect the survival of patients with chronic congestive heart failure? II. Protagonist's viewpoint. Packer M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):562–6

Effect of a single oral dose of milrinone on left ventricular diastolic performance in the failing human heart. Piscione F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1294–302

Effects of long–term therapy with oral piroximone on resting hemodynamics, peak aerobic capacity, and the anaerobic threshold in patients with heart failure. Nemanich JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):580–8

Pharmacological treatments of congestive heart failure: a look at yesterday, today and tomorrow. Akera T. **Keio J Med** 1987 Apr;36(2):168–78 (32 ref.)

Enoximone. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1085–6 (19 ref.)

[Effects of 2,2'–[(4,8–bis(diethylamino)–pyrimido[5,4–d]pyrimidine–2,6–diyl) di–(2–methoxyethyl)imino]diethanol (RA 642) on experimental scald shock] Yin M, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New inotropic drugs in chronic cardiac insufficiency: progress or wrong track] Asseman P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;37(3):153–61 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of new inotropic agents in the treatment of acute heart failure] Dhainaut JF. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2 Pt 2):97–104 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of new inotropic agents in the treatment of acute cardiac failure] Dhainaut JF. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988; 7(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative inotropic treatment in heart surgery of neonates and infants] Durandy Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2 Pt 2):105–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative inotropic treatment in cardiac surgery of the newborn infant and infant] Durandy Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for inotropic agents in heart surgery] Estanove S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2 Pt 2):117–24 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for inotropic agents in cardiac surgery] Estanove S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of cardiac insufficiency. Advances and controversies] Garnier LF. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Apr; 81(4):551–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First–line treatment of cardiac insufficiency: digitalis glycosides, diuretics, vasodilator agents or new cardiotonic agents?] Komajda M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23; 17(15):747–50 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug treatment of left ventricular insufficiency. Current aspects] Jaeger P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(6):287–94 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal treatment of fetal heart diseases] Ulmer HE, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):138–47 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New inotropic agents in the treatment of refractory congestive heart failure] Hertzeanu H, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 15;114(6):290–3 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinico–hemodynamic evaluation of the efficacy of vasoactive and cardiotonic agents in the combined treatment of arteriosclerosis patients with chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIOTONIC STEROIDS see **CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES**

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

Pharmacological characterization of epinine 3–O–sulphate and 4–O–sulphate. Ferrini R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Sep;289(1):37–45

Pharmacodynamic basis for altered drug action in the elderly. Roberts J, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Feb;4(1):127–49 (112 ref.)

[Comparative evaluation of the cardiotropic effect of broncholytic agents] Orlov LL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of anginine [letter] Fraser A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;17(2):73

Pharmacologic principles of cardiovascular drug administration to the critically ill. Campbell S. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):471–90 (76 ref.)

Specific cardiovascular drugs utilized in the critically ill. Teich S, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):491–505 (151 ref.)

A formula for calculating the dosages of drugs in emergencies [letter] Chen D. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13;258(18):2528–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[18 months' tracking of a drug surveillance survey in dermatology. Methodological evaluation at 30 months] Allain H, et al. **Therapie** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced vital disorders] Erdmann E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Feb;28(2):116–22 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmological manifestations of the side effects of cardiovascular drugs] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):58–60 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Investigation of selective [3H]iloprost binding sites on human platelet membranes. Steurer G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:25–34

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cardiovascular activity of 1,2,4–benzothiadiazine–1,1–dioxide derivatives. Part 10(3): Dialkylamino–, pyrrolidyl– and morpholyl–alkyl–derivatives of 3–amino–1,2,4–benzothiadiazine–1,1–dioxide, 7– or 5,7–halogen substituted. Parenti C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan;43(1):37–9

METABOLISM

Binding of two specific bradycardic agents, alinidine and AQ–A 39, to muscarinic receptors of guinea pig atria and ventricle. Brunner F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(2):222–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Renal considerations in cardiovascular drug therapy. Feinfeld DA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Nov;5(4):675–88 (124 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Specific bradycardic agents, a new therapeutic modality for anesthesiology: hemodynamic effects of UL–FS 49 and propranolol in conscious and isoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Riley DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):707–16

Bradycardic effect of alinidine on in situ and on isolated, blood–perfused heart preparations of dogs. Ogiwara Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb;291:41–54

Interaction of drugs and the adenosine–uptake system of endothelial cells may influence the regulation of the heart by adenosine. Melzig M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S650–2

Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of the selective bradycardic agent UL–FS 49, with those of propranolol during treadmill exercise in dogs. Krumpl G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):55–64

Effects of iloprost, a prostacyclin analog derivative, on renal plasma flow, renal function, and renin–aldosterone system in humans. Angeli P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug; 44(2):211–6

Cholestyramine treatment of type IIa hypercholesterolaemia normalizes platelet reactivity against prostacyclin. Löbel P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;18(3):256–60

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of single oral doses of ibopamine, quinidine and their combination in normal man. de Mey C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(4):415–8

Desensitization of platelets to iloprost. Loss of specific binding sites and heterologous desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Jaschonek K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):187–96

The effect of extracellular Ca2+ and related ions on the cardiac action of milrinone. Farah AE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May;11(5):591–600

The stable prostacyclin–analogue, iloprost, unlike prostanoids and leukotrienes, potently stimulates cyclic adenosine monophosphate synthesis of primary astroglial cell cultures. Seregi A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;40(6):437–8

Blocking effects of alinidine on negative chronotropic and inotropic responses to vagal stimulation and injected acetylcholine and carbachol in dogs. Ogiwara Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1113–20

Changes in vascular responsiveness to vasoactive agents in the hindlimb of DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Sogabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):502–5

Comparison of the antagonistic effects of yohimbine and 4–aminopyridine in dogs under xylazine–ketamine anesthesia. Takase K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Sep;60(3):87–94

Pharmacological profiling of cardiovascular agents in healthy volunteers by means of non–invasive methods. Imhof PR, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 9(12):829–32

Multiple potassium conductances at the mammalian motor nerve terminal. Saint DA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov; 410(4–5):408–12

Alinidine modifies the pacemaker current in sheep Purkinje fibers. Snyders DJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep; 410(1–2):83–91

Pharmacologic and pharmacokinetic comparison of antianginal agents. Angaran D. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(5 Pt 2):62S–71S (35 ref.)

Hemodynamic profiles of antianginal agents. Tonkon M. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(5 Pt 2):72S–75S (16 ref.)

Hydroxyl radical scavenging action of cardioactive drugs compared to standard antioxidants: an ESR–spin trap study. Blasig IE, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb;43(2):139–40

Effects of iloprost (ZK 36374), a prostacyclin derivative, on platelet function after ischaemic exercise in patients with stable angina pectoris. Grauso F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15;48(2):131–43

[Thromboxane A2 antagonistic effect of antiangina drugs, with special reference to trapidil and trapidil derivatives] Mentz P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Sep;42(9):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Iloprost (ZK 36 374) on hemodynamic parameters during kidney donor conditioning in animal experiments] Rebmann U, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of iloprost: experimental study] Marzilli M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Sep;32(9):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardio– and hemodynamic effects of a crown ether derivative and an analysis of its cardiotropic action in an experiment] Kovalev GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction in infarct size by the prostacyclin analogue iloprost (ZK 36374) after experimental coronary artery occlusion–reperfusion. Chiariello M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):499–504

Advances in cardiac cellular electrophysiology: implications for automaticity and therapeutics. Gintant GA, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:61–81 (53 ref.)

Preventive effects of the cerebral circulation improver 6,7–dimethoxy–1–(3,4–dimethoxybenzyl)–4–([4–(2–methoxyphenyl)– 1–piperazinyl]methyl)isoquinoline on stroke symptoms in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuwahara T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):778–82

Prostacyclin and iloprost: equal efficiency in preserving high energy phosphates in the dog heart following coronary artery ligation. Pissarek M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;82(6):566–75

The clinical pharmacology of agents used to manage cardiovascular instability during general anaesthesia in small animals. Norman WM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb; 144(1):5–20

Cardiovascular drugs in pregnancy. Widerhorn J, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Nov;5(4):651–74 (255 ref.)

Advances in drug therapy of cardiopulmonary arrest [published erratum appears in Clin Pharm 1987 May;6(5):369] Raehl CL. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;6(2):118–39 (189 ref.)

Drug treatment of stroke. Current status and future prospects. Sila CA, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Apr;35(4):468–76 (95 ref.)

Myocardial salvage: pharmacologic treatment. Sanders AB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 May;6(2):361–72 (58 ref.)

Prescription drug use in 1984 and changes over time. Baum C, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Feb;26(2):105–14

Prolonged increase in digital blood flow following iloprost infusion in patients with systemic sclerosis. Rademaker M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):617–20

Iloprost in peripheral vascular disease––platelet function and clinical outcome. Fitscha P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:463–8

Prevention of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia during open heart surgery with iloprost (ZK36374). Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov;102(5):796–807

[Drugs in angina pectoris (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Dec 19;131(51):2392)] Koster RW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2174–7 **(Dut)**

[Drugs for the treatment of arterial blood flow disorders (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Feb 13;132(7):328)] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 9;132(2):51–3 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of anti–ischemia treatment in man] Dupuis B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:73–6 **(Fre)**

[Methods of evaluating the treatment of unstable angina] Weber S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of studying an anti–ischemia agent in chronic stable angina] Zannad F. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:77–80 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of acute cardiac insufficiency: toward a physiopathological approach] Perret C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;118(17):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy in acute heart and circulatory failure] Follath F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;118(17):611 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mild to moderately severe heart insufficiency] Kaufmann G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 10; 77(19):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current management of left heart failure] Rothlin ME. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 1;76(49):1363–6 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of myocardial occlusion–reperfusion necrosis by the administration of a stable prostacyclin analog in the rabbit] Golino P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr;33(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe chronic heart insufficiency. NYHA (New York Heart Association) stage III–IV. Aspects of treatment] Torvik D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 30; 107(27):2297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of surgical and drug therapy of chronic ischemic heart disease] Kirichenko AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzofurocaine on the course of acute experimental myocardial infarction] Stepaniuk GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (SPECIALTY) see **CARDIOLOGY**

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

Abstracts from the 60th scientific sessions. American Heart Association. Anaheim, November 16–19, 1987. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):IV1–IV655

The Second United Kingdom Workshop in Aviation Cardiology. 7–9 May 1987, Kent. Proceedings. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:1–179

A risk orientated approach to the problems of cardiovascular certification in aircrew: summary of principal conclusions of the Second U.K. Workshop in Aviation Cardiology. Joy M. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:1–8

Hypertension and peripheral vascular disease in aircrew. Introduction. Ledingham JG. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:37–9

Acceptable cardiovascular risk in aircrew. Introduction. Tunstall–Pedoe H. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:9–11

Acceptable cardiovascular risk in aircrew. The concept of risk. Tunstall–Pedoe H. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:13–5

Pulmonary embolism, valvular heart disease, restrictive and obliterative cardiomyopathy and pericarditis. Introduction. Webb–Peploe MM. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:145–6

Proceedings of the 51st annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 1987, Tokyo. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jul;51(7):709–838

Proceedings of the 51st annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 1987, Tokyo. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Aug;51(8):839–999

Future directions of cardiovascular research. King K. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 18;149(2):84–5, 88–93

[Anxiety, stress and cardiovascular pathology. Round table. Paris, 1 October 1986. Proceedings] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80 Spec No:9–62 **(Fre)**

[Knowledge, behavior and attitude with respect to cardio–vascular diseases] Bon N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional meetings of area branches of the Japanese Circulation Society. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1987;51 Suppl 2:203–430 **(Jpn)**

[Regional meetings of area branches of the Japanese Circulation Society. 1985. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1987;51 Suppl 1:1–201 **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory diseases of people over 65 years in Nishi–ku, Yokohama––a cross–sectional observation] Yamaoka S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;24(3):252–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Soviet cardiology: science and practice] Eliseev OM. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):3–6 **(Rus)**

[The problems of cardiovascular pathology in adolescents] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):115–20 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A 9% decrease in cholesterol levels led to a 19% reduction in cardiovascular disease [letter] Knopp RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1669

The Tromsø Heart Study: serum selenium in a low–risk population for cardiovascular disease and cancer and matched controls. Ringstad J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(5):351–4

The lipid risk factor in hypertension and cardiovascular disease. Castelli WD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;24 Suppl 1:59S–60S

Blood lipid concentrations and other cardiovascular risk factors: distribution, prevalence, and detection in Britain. Mann JI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18; 296(6638):1702–6

Endogenous sex hormones and cardiovascular disease in men. A prospective population–based study. Barrett–Connor E, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):539–45

Relationship between elevated fibrinopeptide A levels and alpha–2–antiplasmin. Marongiu F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(5):301–4

Atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin in human plasma. Sakamoto M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):187–91

Cardiovascular risk in parents of children with extreme lipoprotein cholesterol levels: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Croft JB, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):341–9, 353 (47 ref.)

Confirmation of thyrotropin decrease in nonthyroidal illness by sensitive immunoradiometric assay for thyrotropin. Shin SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 86(8):811–7

[A rheoscopic method in the evaluation of the rheological properties of the blood in cardiovascular diseases] Kitaeva ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

On the ability of blood pressure effects to explain the relation between oral contraceptives and cardiovascular disease. Prentice RL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):213–9

Acute neurologic and psychiatric complications associated with cocaine abuse [letter] Cregler LL. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):978–9

Acute vascular toxicity after combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin for testicular cancer. Stefenelli T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):552–6

Mortality among personnel exposed to diesel exhaust. Edling C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(6):559–65

Cardiovascular death and manic–depressive psychosis. Weeke A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(3):287–92

Cardiovascular complications of TCA overdose [letter] **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):453–7

Oestrogens: are they really dangerous? Groupe Coopératif d'étude sur le Cancer de la Prostate. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:437–8

Toxicity of nicotine: implications with regard to nicotine replacement therapy. Benowitz NL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;261:187–217 (88 ref.)

[Circulatory insufficiency during prevention of thrombosis with heparin/dihydroergotamine. Effect or side–effect?] Borris LC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1682–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiovascular manifestations in acute poisoning by antidepressive agents. Discussion and review of the literature] Nores JM, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Oct–Dec; 42(6):555–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of hormonal contraceptives for coronary heart disease] Gohlke–Bärwolf C. **Herz** 1987 Aug;12(4):263–75 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug–induced vital disorders] Erdmann E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Feb;28(2):116–22 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular side effects of drugs] Follath F. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Dec;44(12):955–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives––risk factors for cardiovascular events––chance association or causal relation?] Marmot M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(2):57–63 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Functional status of the cardiovascular system in female workers in the rubber footwear industry] Gridiaeva VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency of systemic hypertension in various cardiovascular diseases. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 18;60(9):1E–8E (129 ref.)

Diabetic retinopathy and cardiovascular disease in type II diabetics. The Framingham Heart Study and the Framingham Eye Study. Hiller R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):402–9

Electroconvulsive therapy in the medically ill: experience and guidelines. Gabriel AN, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Sep;63(7):713–26

Lower extremity vasospasm associated with ischemic neuropathy, dermal fibrosis, and digital gangrene in a patient with carcinoid syndrome. Kucuk O, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):1026–9

Detection of the cardiac patient at risk using the event–related slow potential. Skinner JE, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987;40:543–8
Electrolyte imbalances in cardiovascular disease: the forgotten factor. Valle GA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May; 17(3):324–9
Perioperative care of the hemodynamically unstable geriatric patient. Hanowell LH, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Summer;26(2):156–68 (70 ref.)
Choice of ESRD treatment strategy according to cardiac status. Wizemann V, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1988 Mar; 24:S191–5 (8 ref.)
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy (CSII) influences cardiovascular responses to graded exercise in patients with autonomic diabetic neuropathy of the cardiovascular system (ADNCS). Sachse G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:530–4
Funny turns and cardiovascular disease. Starkey IR. **Practitioner** 1987 May 8;231(1429):679–80, 682, 684–5
Role of coronary angiography and heart surgery in care of kidney transplant recipients. Albert FW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3689–90
[Use of a psychoemotional test for detecting heart rhythm disorders in patients with various cardiovascular diseases] Rizhinashvili ZA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognosis of complications in cardiovascular diseases in flight personnel] Strongin GL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical course and echocardiographic features of Marfan's syndrome in childhood. Geva T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1179–82
Significance of electrocardiographic isolated abnormal terminal P-wave force (left atrial abnormality). An echocardiographic and clinical correlation. Jin L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1545–9
Oesophageal echocardiography. Roelandt JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):1–3 (24 ref.)
Diagnostic technology in cardiovascular disease: review of noninvasive methods for population studies. Gillum RF. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(2):249–58 (75 ref.)
Properties and pharmacology of intravascular radiocontrast media. Morris TW. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;3 Suppl A:6A–10A
Further steps toward a neonatal chronocardiology. Halberg J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jul–Sep;14(3):297–9
Noninvasive assessment of cardiopulmonary function in critically ill infants and children. Fripp RR, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Dec;8(4):619–33 (9 ref.)
Results of screening a large group of intercollegiate competitive athletes for cardiovascular disease. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1214–21
Magnetic resonance imaging of the cardiovascular system. Present state of the art and future potential. Council on Scientific Affairs. Report of the Magnetic Resonance Imaging Panel. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):253–9 (33 ref.)
Spectroscopic characterization of cardiovascular tissue. Clarke RH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(1):45–59 (20 ref.)
Transesophageal echocardiography: technique, anatomic correlations, implementation, and clinical applications. Seward JB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul;63(7):649–80 (107 ref.)
Morphological M-mode and real-time echocardiographic changes in liver cirrhosis. Dumitrașcu DL, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Jul–Sep;25(3):175–9
Cardiovascular MRI: current role in patient management. Reed JD Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 May; 26(3):589–606 (88 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease: evaluation with MR phase imaging. Rumancik WM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):63–8
[Diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases using electron spin resonance tomography (letter)] de Roos A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 5;131(36):1569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Clinical cardiology today] Grosgogeat Y. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80(13):1847–51 **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular changes caused by obesity in flight personnel] Popescu TC, et al. **Physiologie** 1988 Jan–Jun; 25(1–2):29–33 **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular radiology] Essinger A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1988;25:38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation of pathologic laboratory values in patients with cardiovascular diseases—consequences for diagnosis in general practice] Gerhard W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 1;42(23):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The hemodynamics laboratory: definition and operative characteristics] Specchia G. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current trends in the development of non-invasive methods of examining the heart and blood vessels] Belenkov IuN. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):5–9 **(Rus)**
[Results using a new method of rapid electrocardiographic diagnosis] Kalvelis AD. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of emergency states] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):22–4 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

The diet–heart question: how good is the evidence? McNamara DJ. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep–Oct; 54(5):349–52
Nutrient intakes and dietary compliance in cardiac patients: 6-year follow-up. Reid V, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):311–8

DRUG THERAPY

Ibopamine post-marketing surveillance. First report from a parallel-cohorts survey ongoing since April 1st, 1985. Sher D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7A):873–900
Thrombolytic treatment and new calcium antagonists. Feely J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):705–8 (31 ref.)
Special topics in cardiovascular pharmacotherapy. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Nov;5(4):545–716
Nicardipine, nitrendipine, and bepridil: new calcium antagonists for cardiovascular disorders. Hasegawa GR. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;7(2):97–108 (155 ref.)
'Second generation' dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Greater vascular selectivity and some unique applications. Freedman DD, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Nov;34(5):578–98 (209 ref.)
The potential for added benefits with beta-blockers and calcium antagonists in treating cardiovascular disorders. Nayler WG. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 4:1–8 (26 ref.)
Pentoxifylline. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and its therapeutic efficacy. Ward A, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jul;34(1):50–97 (465 ref.)
Physiological differences in the elderly. Are they clinically important? Moser M. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9 Suppl D:55–61 (13 ref.)
Differential effects of 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers: therapeutic implications. Katz AM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;27(11):825–34 (70 ref.)
Nitrates. Abrams J. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;72(1):1–35 (108 ref.)
Ultra-short-acting beta-adrenergic blockers. Frishman WH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;72(2):359–72 (83 ref.)
Beta-adrenergic blockers. Frishman WH. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;72(1):37–81 (212 ref.)
Alpha-adrenergic blockers. Frishman WH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;72(2):427–40 (99 ref.)
Coenzyme Q10: a new drug for myocardial ischemia? Greenberg SM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 72(1):243–58 (105 ref.)
Calcium channel blockers. Weiner DA. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;72(1):83–115 (214 ref.)
Enalapril: a long-acting angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Borek M, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(5):133–48 (154 ref.)
Beta-blockage therapy and cardiovascular disease. Past, present, and future. Prichard BN. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:8–18 (102 ref.)
Garlic (Allium sativum) and onion (Allium cepa): a review of their relationship to cardiovascular disease. Kendler BS. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):670–85 (116 ref.)
Beneficial effects of thromboxane receptor antagonists in acute cardiovascular crises. Lefer AM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:221–8 (28 ref.)
[Calcium channel blocking agents: evaluation and perspectives] Lebrun P. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jun;9(5):280–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Advantages and disadvantages of drug combinations in cardiovascular therapy] Schelling JL. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Aug;44(8):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug therapy in acute heart and circulatory failure] Follath F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;118(17):611 **(Ger)**
[Calcium channel blockers in circulatory system diseases. Proceedings of a conference of the Polish Society of Cardiology. Bydgoszcz, 17 May 1986] **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30 Suppl:1–105 **(Pol)**
[Use of buspirone in cardiac neurosis] da Cunha GP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul;49(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ophthalmological manifestations of the side effects of cardiovascular drugs] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):58–60 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanism of the action of trental] Remennik OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):50–4 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Health care utilization and costs for diseases of the circulatory system in a corporate setting. Tsai SP, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):1–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Allylamine-induced vascular toxicity in vitro: prevention by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase inhibitors. Ramos K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;95(1):61–71
[Serum alcohol dehydrogenase activity in patients with cardiovascular pathology] Sokolovskaia NE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):112–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiovascular risk factors in the Northern Sweden MONICA Study. Huhtasaari F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 224(2):99–108
Comparison of the levels of cardiovascular risk factors between eastern and south-western Finland in 1982. Nissinen A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(5):389–400
Cardiovascular risk factors in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with and without proteinuria. Valdorf-Hansen F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(5):439–4
The Third International Magnus Huss Symposium. Alcohol, brain damage and cardiovascular disease. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;717:1–113
The roles of alcohol in the epidemiology of cardiovascular diseases. Criqui MH. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 717:73–85
Hazards of obesity—the Framingham experience. Higgins M, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;723:23–36
Smoking: a risk factor for cardiovascular disease. Official satellite to the Third European Meeting on Hypertension. June 19, 1987, Milan, Italy. Proceedings. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 2):239–96
Cigarette smoking and hemostatic function. FitzGerald GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 2):267–71 (34 ref.)
Strategies to reduce risk factors in hypertensive patients who smoke. Kaplan NM. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 2):288–94
The need to manage risk factors of coronary heart disease. Mancia G. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 2):240–2
Ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure as a predictor of cardiovascular risk. Pickering TG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 2):925–8
The hypertensive patient with concomitant cardiovascular disease. Tifft CP. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 2):280–7 (119 ref.)
A symposium: Hypertension—the preventable cardiovascular risk factor. June 23–27, 1986, Jakarta, Indonesia, and November 22–25, Seoul, Korea. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 18;60(9):1E–37E
Medical evaluation and treatment of the obese patient with cardiovascular disease. Blackburn GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 30;60(12):55G–58G (46 ref.)
Cardiac symptoms and anxiety disorders: contributing factors and pharmacologic treatment. Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28;60(18):68J–73J (65 ref.)
Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on factors related to cardiovascular disease. Kinsella JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 30;60(12):23G–32G (87 ref.)
Relation of cardiovascular fitness and physical activity to cardiovascular disease risk factors in children and adults. Sallis JF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May;127(5):933–41
Cardiovascular effects of endogenous and exogenous sex hormones over a woman's lifetime. Knopp RH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1630–43 (85 ref.)
The varying effects of progestins on lipid levels and cardiovascular disease. La Rosa JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1621–9
Lipids, clotting factors, and diabetes: endogenous risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Lobo RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1584–91 (41 ref.)
Risks and mechanisms of cardiovascular events in users of oral contraceptives. Meade TW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1646–52 (19 ref.)
Beliefs among black and white adults about causes and prevention of cardiovascular disease: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Folsom AR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 May–Jun; 4(3):121–7
Job strain, work place social support, and cardiovascular disease: a cross-sectional study of a random sample of the Swedish working population. Johnson JV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1336–42
Cardiac alterations in ankylosing spondylitis. Alves MG, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 1):567–71
Minerals, trace elements and cardiovascular disease. An overview. Virtamo J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988; 20(1–2):102–13 (146 ref.)
Dietary factors relate to cardiovascular risk factors in early life. Bogalusa Heart Study. Nicklas TA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):193–9
Mouse lethal cardiovascular disease: induction by human leucocyte intracellular Mollicutes. Johnson L, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Apr;69(2):265–79
Arrhythmogenic properties of disordered breathing during sleep in patients with cardiovascular disorders. Otsuka K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(12):771–82
Cardiovascular risk factors in children and early prevention of heart disease. Berenson GS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988; 34(8B):B115–22 (57 ref.)
Snoring and cardiovascular disease. Telakivi T, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Nov;13(11):53–7
Symposium on cardiovascular crises in the critically ill. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):433–717
Adipose tissue distribution, plasma insulin, and cardiovascular disease. Björntorp P. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):381–5
Cardiac events after myocardial infarction: possible effect of relaxation therapy. van Dixhoorn J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8(11):1210–4
Serotonin in cardiovascular regulation. Satellite symposium to the 11th International Society of Hypertension meeting. Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, September 6, 1986. Proceedings. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S1–S137

The role of serotonin in cardiovascular disease. Frohlich ED. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S1–2

Body composition, not body weight, is related to cardiovascular disease risk factors and sex hormone levels in men. Segal KR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1050–5

Dietary risk factors and their modification in cardiovascular disease. Jeffery RW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun; 56(3):350–7 (79 ref.)

Clinic visits following patient newsletter discussing cardiovascular risks. Eggertsen SC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):85–6

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin to platelet factor 4 ratios as indices of vascular complications in essential hypertension. Gomi T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May;6(5):389–92

Cardiovascular disease, cancer, and cause of death in patients with psoriasis: 10 years prospective experience in a cohort of 1,380 patients. Stern RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):197–201

Hypertension, blood viscosity, and cardiovascular morbidity in renal failure: implications of erythropoietin therapy. Raine AE. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):97–100 (45 ref.)

Inaugural George Entwisle lecture in hypertension: the comparative impact of diastolic and systolic blood pressure on cardiovascular risk. Stamler J. **Md Med J** 1987 Sep; 36(9):732–4

Stress and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Freeman Z. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):489–91 (16 ref.)

Stress and cardiovascular disease [letter] Nikolic G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):288

Hyperinsulinemia, upper body adiposity, and cardiovascular risk factors in non-diabetics. Haffner SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Apr;37(4):338–45

Passive smoking [letter] Witorsch P. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):258–9

Cardiovascular risk factors from birth to 7 years of age: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Blood pressure. Burke GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):784–8

Cardiovascular risk factors from birth to 7 years of age: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Serum lipids and lipoproteins. Freedman DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):789–96

Cardiovascular risk factors from birth to 7 years of age: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Tracking of body composition variables. Harsha DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):779–83

Cardiovascular risk factors from birth to 7 years of age: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Dietary intakes. Nicklas TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):797–806

Cardiovascular risk factors from birth to 7 years of age: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Predictive value of parental measures in determining cardiovascular risk factor variables in early life. Rosenbaum PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov; 80(5 Pt 2):807–16

Cardiovascular risk factors from birth to 7 years of age: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Design and participation. Webber LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):767–78

Physical fitness, physical activity, and cardiovascular disease risk factors in adolescents: the Oslo Youth Study. Tell GS, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):12–24

Cardiovascular involvement in Kawasaki disease: evaluation and natural history. Kato H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 250:277–86

Occupational health problems among transit workers. Guidotti TL, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1987;15(1–2):29–44 (72 ref.)

[Screening for risk of cardiovascular diseases at the Arhus Town Hall] Gerdes LU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 11;150(15):906–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiovascular complications in minor endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Study of 235 cases] Bruckert E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The biological effect of selenium compounds and the pathology of its deficiency and excess in humans and animals] Górski M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abnormalities of emotional development in children with functional disorders during puberty] Szewczyk L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jul;62(7):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions of workers in coal-processing and present-day coke-producing plants] Rudnev AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic disorders in children in the late residual period of perinatal encephalopathy] Chalabian ZhA. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several features and mechanisms of lesions of the cardiovascular system in a severe course of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Figurnov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(8):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and course of lesions of the visceral organs in chronic alcoholism] Makolkin VI. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(12):3–6 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The cardiovascular manifestations of genetic disorders of collagen metabolism. Thomas IT, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Nov–Dec;17(6):377–82 (36 ref.)

Recruitment of members of high-risk Utah pedigrees. Williams RR, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):105S–114S

Association between polymorphic blood markers and risk factors for cardiovascular disease in a large pedigree. George VT, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(4):267–75

[Polymorphism of familial cardiovascular changes] Bochkova DN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic aspects of vessel injury and thrombosis. Becker CG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:131–47 (108 ref.)

Immunologic aspects of cardiovascular disease. Ledford DK, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 27;258(20):2974–82 (36 ref.)

[The anticardiolipin syndrome and its relation to cardiovascular disorders] Amigo MC. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;57(5):349–50 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Magnesium, essential fatty acids and cardiovascular diseases [letter] Das UN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Feb; 35(2):171

Molecular forms of atrial natriuretic peptide in the atrium of patients with cardiovascular disease. Akimoto K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):93–7

[Endogenous digitalis-like substance and Na-K-ATPase inhibitor in cardiovascular and renal disease] Okamoto S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 20;64(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interpretation of maximum load tests in cardiological practice] Setrakian SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar; 28(3):116–9 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Electrocardiographic estimate of left ventricular mass versus radiographic cardiac size and the risk of cardiovascular disease mortality in the epidemiologic follow-up study of the First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1; 62(1):59–66

Social connections and mortality from all causes and from cardiovascular disease: prospective evidence from eastern Finland. Kaplan GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug; 128(2):370–80

Serum copper and zinc and the risk of death from cancer and cardiovascular disease. Kok FJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):352–9

Physical fitness and cardiovascular disease mortality. The US Railroad Study. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):571–80

Cardiovascular risk factors, premature heart disease, and all-cause mortality in a cohort of northern California women. Perlman JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun; 158(6 Pt 2):1568–74

Electrocardiographic findings and 5-year cardiovascular mortality in very old people. Rajala S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(5):324–7

Cardiovascular research: a luxury in tropical Africa? Pobee JO. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jun;64(6):396–410

International trends in cardiovascular diseases in the elderly. Uemura K. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9 Suppl D:1–8

Cardiovascular risk factors and mortality in women. Kesteloot H. **Herz** 1987 Aug;12(4):248–54

Body weight, blood pressure and the risk of total and cardiovascular mortality in an obese population. Crews DE. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun;60(3):417–33

Adult male all-cause, cardiovascular and cerebrovascular mortality in relation to ethnic group, systolic blood pressure and blood glucose concentration in Trinidad, West Indies. Miller GJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):62–9

Major risk factors for cardiovascular disease mortality in adults: results from the Nutrition Canada Survey cohort. Semenciw RM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):317–24

Non-participation and mortality in a prospective study of cardiovascular disease. Walker M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Dec;41(4):295–9

Changes in autopsy profile--1975 and 1984. Hartveit F, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):91–8

Obesity and hypertension [letter] Elliott P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):995

Cardiovascular risk factors and mortality [editorial] Tonkin AM. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):57–8

Cardiovascular disease mortality trends in the western Pacific, 1968–1984. Beaglehole R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13;101(849):441–3

Cardiovascular mortality rates in western Pacific countries [letter] Stehbens WE. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24;101(852):548

Sex differentials in cardiovascular mortality: spatial variations in the United States. Park KA, et al. **Soc Biol** 1987 Fall-Winter;34(3–4):153–65

Trends in mortality from cerebrovascular disease in France from 1968 to 1978. With reference to cardiovascular and all causes of death. Doyon B, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar; 19(3):330–4

[A 3-year study of morbidity, retirement rate, and mortality in an industrial plant] Filipovský J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Sep;35(8–9):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the pattern of fatal disease among outpatients at a clinic during varying sociomedical structures--study of clinical records and death certificates of the past five decades at a local clinic in a commuters town of Yokohama city] Imai N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 24(5):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health policies with regard to decreasing cardiovascular disease mortality rate] Sterkowicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 29;42(26):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Improvement in the diagnosis of the causes of death from the main cardiovascular diseases] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):61–4 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular diseases as a cause of death in diabetics] Vlajinac H, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jan;116(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The role of chronic vitamin C deficiency on cardiovascular mortality] Ginter E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 24; 127(26):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Cardiovascular risks: new insights from Framingham. Levy D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 2):266–72

Long-term pacing in sinus node disease: effects of stimulation mode on cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. Rosenqvist M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):16–22

Emergence of cardiovascular diseases in developing countries. Dodu SR. **Cardiology** 1988;75(1):56–64

Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Wenger NK. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;134:106–28 (77 ref.)

The athlete's heart syndrome. Cantwell JD. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(1):1–6 (39 ref.)

Excess risk of sickness and disease in bus drivers: a review and synthesis of epidemiological studies. Winkleby MA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):255–62 (52 ref.)

Major demographic and epidemiologic trends affecting adult cardiology. Frye RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 12(3):840–6

The World Health Organization MONICA Project (monitoring trends and determinants in cardiovascular disease): a major international collaboration. WHO MONICA Project Principal Investigators. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(2):105–14

Prevalence of cardiovascular diseases in the Kingdom of Tonga. Sawata S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jan;29(1):11–8

Infant nutrition and cardiovascular disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):568–9

Aspects of the use of relative risk models in the design and analysis of cohort studies and prevention trials. Prentice RL, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1–2):275–87

[Locomotor and cardiorespiratory impairments after retirement in relation to certain occupational exposures during working life] Derriennic F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(3–4):263–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular diseases: we start with children] Ose L. **Nord Med** 1987;102(10):265–6 **(Nor)**

[Cardiology and public health: considerations on the approach of cardiovascular diseases in public health] Achutti A. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 May;48(5):271–4 **(Por)**

[Morbidity with temporary disability among the staff of a medical institute] Bazhan EV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors for the occurrence of cardiovascular diseases] Oleĭnik MM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular and cancer diseases in the population of the developing countries of Africa] Rozov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):46–50 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The American Journal of Cardiovascular Pathology: editor's perspective [editorial] Bloor CM. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan;1(1):1–2

Two-dimensional echocardiographic features of echinococcosis of the heart and great blood vessels. Clinical and surgical implications. Oliver JM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):327–37

Sites of origin of ventricular premature beats in patients with and without cardiovascular disease evaluated by body surface mapping. Hayashi H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Apr;21(2):137–46

Cardiovascular disease in the aged: overview of an autopsy series. Matsushita S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 May;52(5):442–8

Pathology of the senescent heart: anatomic observations on 237 autopsy studies of patients 90 to 105 years old. Lie JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jun;63(6):552–64

[Treatise of Pathologic Anatomy for Physicians and Medical Students by Prof. Pio Foà (1920–1924)] Thiene G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):897–901 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the activities of pathology departments in Obninsk during the past 20 years (1966–1985)] Neborak IuT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Therapeutic implications of Swan-Ganz monitoring. Dalos NP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan; 45(1):115–7

Blood rheology in general medicine and surgery. Lowe GD. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Sep;1(3):827–61 (256 ref.)

The University of Manitoba Follow-up Study--an investigation of cardiovascular disease with 35 years of follow-up (1948–1983). Mathewson FA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(8):378–82

Circadian influence on coronary events. Valle GA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):586–93

Pathophysiological relevance of serotonin. van Zwieten PA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S19–25 (61 ref.)
Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function as predictors of 10-year mortality from respiratory disease, cardiovascular disease, and all causes in the Whitehall Study. Ebi-Kryston KL. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(3):251–60
Blood pressure reactivity in children. Sallis JF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(1):1–12 (83 ref.)
Catecholamine-induced cardiovascular disease in the spontaneously hypertensive and atherosclerotic turkey. Pauletto P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;10(6):357–62 (35 ref.)
Digoxin cannot account for the reported association of EKG abnormalities and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Frambach DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb; 19(2):98–100
Cardiovascular conditions and worker fitness and risk. Temte JV. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Apr–Jun;3(2):241–54 (86 ref.)
[The renin-angiotensin system in hypertension and heart insufficiency: current aspects in the use of ACE inhibitors] Greminger P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 14;77(24):673–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Left ventricular diastolic function: physiological and pathophysiological significance] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 14;77(24):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The vascular endothelium as mediator and target organ of cardiovascular diseases] Lüscher TF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 14;77(24):657–63 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The heart as an endocrine organ—occurrence and significance of atrial natriuretic polypeptide] Scholze J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(20):1051–5 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Maintaining competence by physical activity and sports—circulatory physiologic and sports medicine prerequisites] Lang E, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 20(6):331–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart rhythm in cardiovascular disorders of neurotic origin] Veln AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathophysiological aspects of organic and systemic blood circulation] Tkachenko BI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):13–26 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mass prevention: population-directed approach. Rose G. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;29:131–9
Use of aspirin for prevention of cardiovascular disease—1981–82 to 1985–86: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Folsom AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):827–30
What are we trying to prevent by controlling hypertension? Oliver MF. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 2):1011–3
Prevention of cardiovascular disease in women: role of the obstetrician-gynecologist. Grimes DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1662–8
Effects of hormone replacement therapy on cardiovascular disease: an interview. Whitehead MI. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1658–9
Public policy and dietary recommendations to reduce population levels of blood cholesterol. Blackburn H. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):3–11
Cardiovascular risk factor knowledge and belief in prevention among adults in Chicago. Dolecek TA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):262–7
Evaluation of a community-based health information service. Dracup K, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):6–13
Characteristics of participants and nonparticipants in a community cardiovascular disease risk factor screening: the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Pirie PL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):20–5
Maximally reducing cardiovascular risk in the treatment of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1; 109(1):36–40 (33 ref.)
Aspirin all round? [letter] Henriksson P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):1003
Aspirin all round? [editorial] Orme M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):307–8
Prevention of cardiovascular disease among the elderly. Karvonen MJ. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(1):7–14
Dietary fish oils containing eicosapentaenoic acid and the prevention of atherosclerosis and thrombosis. Holub BJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):377–81 (41 ref.)
Aspirin in cardiovascular disease. Reilly IA, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Feb;35(2):154–76 (181 ref.)
Prevention of cardiovascular disease in airmen. Chamberlain DA. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:73–81
The social and economic consequences of cardiovascular disease and the need for heart foundations to promote research. Shillingford JP. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:11–3
Risk factor modification trials: implications for the elderly. Stamler J. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9 Suppl D:9–53 (128 ref.)
Heart Smart: a school health program meeting the 1990 Objectives for the Nation. Butcher AH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Spring;15(1):17–34
The role of linoleic acid and its metabolites in the lowering of plasma cholesterol and the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Horrobin DF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(3):241–55 (100 ref.)
Why, what, and how to implement reduction of cardiovascular risk factors by diet. Feldman EB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):475–84 (37 ref.)
Lean meats make the grade—a collaborative nutrition intervention program. Mullis RM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):191–5
A longitudinal study of the impact of a school heart health curriculum. Petchers MK, et al. **J Community Health** 1988 Summer;13(2):85–94
Occupational health promotion programs to reduce cardiovascular risk. Glasgow RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):365–73 (57 ref.)
Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease: communitywide strategies for youth. Perry CL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):358–64 (56 ref.)
The relationship among attitudes, behaviors, and biomedical measures of adolescents "at risk" for cardiovascular disease. Adeyanju M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Oct;57(8):326–31
The checkerboard cardiovascular curriculum: a culturally oriented program. Harris MB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Mar;58(3):104–7
Cardiovascular disease risk reduction for tenth graders. A multiple-factor school-based approach. Killen JD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30;260(12):1728–33
Cardiovascular risk factors and the adolescent [letter] Remington P, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):44–5
Estrogens and cardiovascular risk [letter] Stampfer M, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):518
Primary prevention with metoprolol in patients with hypertension. Mortality results from the MAPHY study. Wikstrand J, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1;259(13):1976–82
Heart Rx: a new tool for physicians. Claudy FR. **Md Med J** 1988 Feb;37(2):113–4
Family oriented cardiovascular risk screening and intervention. Meyerson DA, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 May; 37(5):395–8
Modification of platelet adhesion by antiplatelet drugs helps prevent cardiovascular complications of diabetes mellitus. Zingg W, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Oct;18(2):119–27 (38 ref.)
Time to lower cholesterol: the potential effect of cholesterol reduction on the incidence of cardiovascular disease. Plant AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):627–9
Findings from the aspirin component of the ongoing Physicians' Health Study. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28; 318(4):262–4
Foods, fads, and fats in under fives. Taitz LS. **Nutr Health** 1987;5(3–4):203–9 (26 ref.)
Nutrition and the occurrence and prevention of cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Kannel WB. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Feb;46(2):68–78 (35 ref.)
Prevention in practice—an MOT for men. McEwan SR. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 8;231(1434):1143–5
Dietary changes in the North Karelia Project (1972–1982). Pietinen P, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Mar;17(2):183–93
Assessing knowledge of cardiovascular health-related diet and exercise behaviors in Anglo- and Mexican-Americans. Vega WA, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):696–709
WHO's activities in the field of prevention of cardiovascular diseases. Böthig S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:15–25 (17 ref.)
The role of physicians in a community-wide program for prevention of cardiovascular disease: the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Mittelmark MB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul–Aug;103(4):360–5
The Pawtucket Heart Health Program: II. Evaluation strategies. Assaf AR, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Dec;70(12):541–6
The Pawtucket Heart Health Program: I. An experiment in population-based disease prevention. Carleton RA, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Dec;70(12):533–8
The Pawtucket Heart Health Program: a community and a national asset [editorial] Scott HD. **RI Med J** 1987 Dec; 70(12):529–30
Some organization problems concerning the prophylaxis of cardiovascular diseases among the workers in the metallurgical industry. Pushin SG, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):155–60
The changing role and legitimate boundaries of epidemiology: community-based prevention programmes. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):589–98
Preventive cardiology: what is the value of antiplatelet agents and fish oils? Lavie CJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep; 81(9):1145–50 (72 ref.)
[A cardiovascular program and its implementation under the specific conditions of the railway health care service] Alušíková M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jan;36(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and their possible role in the prevention of diseases] Dyerberg J. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(5):161–5, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Physical activity of adolescents] Schlegel V, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(2):108–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mild hypertension. What have the extensive intervention studies accomplished?] Bock KD, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Sep 1;39(5):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of sports for health from the internal medicine and cardiologic viewpoints] Kindermann W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[23d scientific meeting of the German Society for Social Medicine and Prevention. Augsburg, September 1987. Proceedings] **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(1):1–70 **(Ger)**
[Community prevention by the "Turning Aarau into a Healthy City Foundation". 10 years' activity 1977–1987. Retrospect and prospect] Gamp R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular diseases: a medical and social problem] Gutzwiller F. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(1):6–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Berne Härz-As (Ace of Hearts) Project: goals, study plan and initial results] Noack H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the "Munster Prospective Cardiovascular" study] Schulte H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases—value of the combined use of a standardized anamnesis and blood pressure measurement] Bohm R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(19):1003–5 **(Ger)**
[Physical activity as primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Spadaccini L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):1–4 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**
[To be in good trim. A campaign for the promotion of physical activity in Sogn and Fjordane 1983–84] Aarø LE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 10;107(28):2417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cardiovascular program in Oppland County and Sogn and Fjordane. A summary of ideas and organization] Aarø LE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 10;107(28):2410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Attitude of the population to mailed health information. Evaluation of a health education effort under the cardiovascular project in Sogn and Fjordane] Karlsen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 10;107(28):2414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The cardiovascular project in Oppland County 1982–84. A quasi-experimental study] Vaa T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 10;107(28):2406–9, 2428 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Screening medicine] Sterkowicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 4;43(1):7–10 **(Pol)**
[Is it worth treating mild hypertension with drugs?] Francischetti EA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jun;48(6):335–43 (94 ref.) **(Por)**
[Publications in the press on the problem of risk factors in the major cardiovascular diseases] Dmitrieva NV. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of cardiovascular diseases from childhood—a new approach in preventive cardiology] Aleksandrov AA. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):5–10 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Development of the program for prevention of cardiovascular and other non-infectious diseases in industrial collectives] Glazunov IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):117–9 **(Rus)**
[Methodological problems in analyzing the dynamics of temporary loss of work capacity by assessing the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Lisitsyn VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):103–5 **(Rus)**
[Primary preventive cardiologic screening of the population at a rural feldsher station] Arlamatskaia TN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Methods of early diagnosis and prevention of cardiovascular diseases in persons of working age] Burtsev EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):52–5 **(Rus)**
[Play as an active method of health promotion] Dmitrieva NV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Experience and outlook in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases in the USA] Friedewald WT. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):94–7 **(Rus)**
[Study of the knowledge and the attitudes of the population and district physicians to the prevention of the major cardiovascular and other non-infectious diseases] Gafarov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):42–4 **(Rus)**
[Physicians' knowledge on the questions of primary prevention of cardiovascular and other chronic noninfectious diseases] Misiavichene IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Platelet antiaggregants in cardiovascular pathology] Merino A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):191–4, 197–202 (112 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress and cardiovascular disease: mechanisms and measurement. Eliot RS. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(2):88–95
The psychosocial impact of mass screening for cardiovascular risk factors. Tymstra T, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 4(4):287–90
Health and health behavior of persons with chronic cardiovascular disease. Laffrey SC, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(1):41–52
Health-related quality of life in cardiovascular disease. Kaplan RM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):382–92 (56 ref.)
Psychophysiological assessment of cardiovascular risk factors. Derevenco P, et al. **Physiologie** 1988 Jan–Jun; 25(1–2):15–21
A brief type-A scale and the occurrence of cardiovascular symptoms. Järvikoski A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987; 19(3):115–20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Clinical aspects of the quantitative evaluation of the accumulation of Tl-201 in the myocardium] Sergienko VB, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Outpatient rehabilitative training in patients with cardiovascular disease: emphasis on training method. Fletcher BJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):199–205

[Characteristics of the effect exercise therapy on the patients with long-term hypokinesia] Muravov IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The overstated risk of preoperative hypokalemia. Hirsch IA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):131–6

Cardiovascular surgery 1986. Council on Cardiovascular Surgery, American Heart Association. Scientific sessions. Dallas, TX, November 17–20, 1986. **Circulation** 1987 Nov; 76(5 Pt 2):V1–185

Mortality and results after cardiac surgery in patients with end-stage renal disease. Peper WA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):63–7

Laser therapy for cardiovascular disease. Sakallaris BR. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep;16(5):465–71 (29 ref.)

XVIII World Congress of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. September 20–25, 1987, Sydney, Australia. Abstracts. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5 Suppl):1–165

The status of cardiovascular surgery in West Africa. Adebonojo SA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;79(10):1077–87 (23 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery. Geroulanos S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 35(4):199–205

Fundamentals of laser light interaction with human tissue, especially in the cardiovascular system. Haina D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36 Suppl 2:118–25 (19 ref.)

[Peroperative antibioprevention with cefuroxime in cardiovascular surgery] de Riberolles C, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(5):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with a new reusable pressure transducer] Brandt L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Aug; 36(8):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular operations in patients with perioperative reduced kidney function] Fraedrich G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory arrest as a complication in the immediate postoperative period] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthetic tactics in surgical interventions in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Lepilin MG. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lasers in cardiology surgery] Petrosian IuS. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):14–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A symposium: new approaches to cardiovascular therapy. March 5–8, 1987, Palm Beach, Florida. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 30;60(12):1G–93G

The care of elderly patients with cardiovascular disease. Wenger NK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):425–8 (17 ref.)

Symposium on Ten Years Balloon Dilatation in Cardiovascular Disease. 5–10 September, 1987, Santiago de Compostela, Spain. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep; 8 Suppl 2:207–53

Integrated reporting of quality and length of life—a statistician's perspective. Gore SM. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb; 9(2):228–34

Cardiologists and molecular biology. Frye RL. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):289–91

Physicians as advocates in the 1980s and 1990s. Klocke FJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):286–7

51th annual scientific session of the Japanese Circulation Society. April 1, 1987, Tokyo. Panel discussion on problems in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases in the elderly. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 May;52(5):441–93

New developments in laser cardiology. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(1):1–94

EDTA chelation therapy [letter] Platts-Mills A. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13;101(849):465–6

Comparative study of different laser systems with special regard to angioplasty. Wollenek G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36 Suppl 2:126–32

[Cardiology] Lüderitz B. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):612–3 **(Ger)**

[Considerations from the air health viewpoint on the responsibilities of emergency health services exemplified by diseases of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Marcinkowski JT, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of prognosis with Markov chains in chronic cardiovascular diseases in relation to various therapies] Grimm J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 15; 43(8):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related changes of PWC 170 (physical working capacity 170) in the course of a 4-week training program at a health resort] Israel S, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Sep–Oct; 42(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory of hemodynamics today: current status and perspectives in Italy] Vincenzi M. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1503–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress in emergency cardiology] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):10–4 **(Rus)**

[Plasma- and cytapheresis equipment for extracorporeal regulation of the aggregative status of the blood in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Gavrilov AO, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial experiences with home care services at a non-categorized polyclinic] Baryshev IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):110–3 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the treatment of patients in a sanatorium-dispensary] Kuzik NM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):58–60 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The clinical pharmacology of agents used to manage cardiovascular instability during general anaesthesia in small animals. Norman WM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb; 144(1):5–20

Use of clinical pathology in evaluation of horses with colic. Parry BW. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Dec; 3(3):529–42 (32 ref.)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Harvey: the impact of a cardiovascular teaching simulator on student skill acquisition. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):53–7

Duke, NSF reach accord [news] Basgall M. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):873

Duke's Heart Center in bureaucratic jam [news] Basgall M. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):882–3

ABNORMALITIES

Cardiovascular lesions associated with congenital rubella. Hastreiter AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):59–65

ANALYSIS

Identification and characterization of dopamine receptors in the cardiovascular system. Goldberg LI, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec;32(12):1603–7

Autoradiographic localization of receptors in the mammalian cardiovascular system. Summers RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):437–47

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cardiovascular asymmetries and cardiac perception. Katkin ES, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):45–52

The physical dimensions of the human neonatal cardiovascular system. Lofthus RM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Nov;109(4):336–9

[The arterial system and branchiocardiac veins of Chasmagnatus granulata Dana, 1851 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Grapsidae)] Fontoura NF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1987 Aug; 47(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The acute effects of capsaicin on the cardiovascular system. Chahl LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(3–4):413–9

Cardiovascular effects of alcohol. Lange LG, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Spring;6(3):47–52

Cyclo-oxygenase products mediate down regulation of beta 2-adrenoceptor function in the guinea pig coronary vascular system by endotoxin. van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:913–7

Cardiovascular response to beta-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor stimulation deteriorates in Bordetella pertussis-vaccinated pigs. van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):89–90

The cardiovascular effects of alcohol. Klatsky AL. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:117–24 (106 ref.)

Smoking and mechanisms of cardiovascular control. Robertson D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 2):258–63 (49 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide in healthy subjects. Frase LL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1356–61

Relative significance of dopamine receptors, beta adrenoceptors and norepinephrine uptake inhibition in the cardiovascular actions of dopexamine hydrochloride. Goldberg LI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11; 62(5):37C–40C

Cardiovascular effects of neuropeptide Y. Waeber B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):193–9 (85 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of indapamide in hypertensive patients with or without renal failure. A dose-response curve. Leenen FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):76–85

Cardiovascular and fluid responses to atrial natriuretic factor in sheep fetus. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct; 253(4 Pt 2):R561–7

Chloralose alters circulatory response to alpha-receptor stimulation and blockade. Covert RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H419–25

Central interactions between aldosterone and vasopressin on cardiovascular system. Janiak P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R166–73

Use of acetylcholine to measure total vascular pressure-volume relationship in dogs. Lee RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H115–9

Cardiovascular responses to microinjection of ANF into dorsal medulla of rats. McKitrick DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R182–7

Intravenous administration of lenperone and glycopyrrolate followed by continuous infusion of sufentanil in dogs: cardiovascular effects. Benson GJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1372–5

Oxymorphone: cardiovascular, pulmonary, and behavioral effects in dogs. Copland VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1626–30

Cardiovascular responses to acute loading with nifedipine alone and nifedipine plus propranolol during inhalation anesthesia in monkeys. DeWolf AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1096–103

Cardiovascular effects of I653 in swine. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):303–9

Cardiovascular toxicity and tricyclic antidepressants. Jackson WK, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(7):377–82 (66 ref.)

Ocular and cardiovascular response to topical carteolol 2% and timolol 0.5% in healthy volunteers. Brazier DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;72(2):101–3

Cardiovascular significance of neuropeptide Y in the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Macrae IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):1–8

Guaifenesin alone or in combination with ketamine or sodium pentobarbital as an anesthetic in rabbits. Olson ME, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):383–6

Cardiopulmonary effects of enprofylline. A xanthine with weak adenosine receptor antagonism in patients with severe chronic lung disease. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug; 94(2):354–9

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of adenosine in conscious man. Evidence for chemoreceptor activation. Biaggioni I, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):779–86

Hemodynamic and neural mechanisms of action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat. Sirén AL, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):139–54

Cardiovascular effects of the standard tricyclic antidepressants. Glassman AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May; 34(5):856–8 (21 ref.)

Different pharmacological interaction of clonidine and guanabenz with antidepressive drugs. Gutkind JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(10):1531–47

Cardiovascular effects of verapamil in essential hypertension. Städler P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Nov;42(5):485–92

Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of infusions of low doses of isoprenaline in man. Mansell PI, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Sep;75(3):285–91

Human cardiovascular reactions to simulated hypovolaemia, modified by the opiate antagonist naloxone. Foldager N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(4):507–13

Antagonism by E. coli endotoxin of some cardiovascular effects induced in the rat by two alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists. Auclair MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):283–90

Effects of chronic smoke exposure on the cardiovascular responses to acute nicotine infusion in the rat. Barron KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2-3):237–45

Central cardiovascular effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide: interaction with noradrenaline in the nucleus tractus solitarius of rats. Vallejo M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):221–4

Effects of ketanserin on cardiovascular, sympatho-adrenal and endocrine systems during physical exercise in man. Defer G, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(2):135–43

Clinical evaluation of the cardiovascular effects and the pharmacokinetics of benalfocin and its metabolite in healthy subjects during repeated dosing. Kerth P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(3):215–22

Effects of ergotamine on cardiovascular catecholamine receptors in the pithed rat. Badia A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):475–81

Effects of digoxin on the vascular reactivity to infused norepinephrine in normotensive subjects. Fujii H. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;36(2):233–44

Evaluation of dimethyl sulfoxide as a solvent in pharmacological experiments. Varma RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;25(11):758–60

Cardiovascular effects of ketanserin during cold pressure and during isometric and dynamic exercise in hypertensive patients. Hedner T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S73–7

Cardiovascular effects of serotonin. Vanhoutte PM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S8–11 (15 ref.)

Cardiovascular function is altered by picomole injections of glutamate into rat medulla. Nelson DO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1684–93

A comparison of the pupillary and cardiovascular effects of various mydriatic agents in preterm infants. Sindel BD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Nov–Dec; 23(6):273–6

Cardiovascular actions of the primate-selective renin

inhibitor, A-62198. Kleinert HD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):975-9

Evidence for a digitalis-like substance in the hypothalamopituitary axis in rats: implications in the central cardiovascular regulation associated with an excess intake of sodium. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct; 51(10):1199-207

Cardiovascular effects of intravenous and intracoronary administration of atrial natriuretic peptide in halothane anesthetized dogs. Iwanaga R, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(13):1279-86

Lack of cardiovascular tolerance during intravenous cocaine infusions in human volunteers. Kumor K, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2063-71

Cardiovascular effect of intravenously administered thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its concentration in push-pull perfusion of the fourth ventricle in conscious and pentobarbital-anesthetized rats. Okuda C, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(11):1181-8

Interactions of adrenaline and magnesium on the cardiovascular system of the baboon. James MF, et al. **Magnesium** 1988;7(1):37-43

Cardiovascular effects of n-3 fatty acids [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):580-1

Cardiovascular effects of n-3 fatty acids. Leaf A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 3;318(9):549-57 (86 ref.)

Coffee and the human cardiovascular system. Smits P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Aug;31(1-2):36-45 (46 ref.)

Dissociation of the cardiovascular and prolactin-releasing activities of norvaline2-TRH. Labroo VM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jul;10(1):29-36

Cardiovascular effects of chronic high-dose atriopeptin III infusion in normotensive rats. Spokas EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):305-14

[Complications in the cardiovascular system from neuroleptic treatment] Petrov A. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pharmacology of anxiolytic agents in the cardio-vascular domain] Danion JM. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80 Spec No:57-62 **(Fre)**

[Effects of systemic blockade of beta-blockers eyedrops] Sirbat D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug-Sep; 87(7-8):873-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of salbutamol in rabbits anesthetized with sodium pentobarbital] Girin E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;35(7):1043-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement of cardiovascular performance during exertion by beta-blockers in mitral stenosis (letter)] Aupetit JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1862 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of beta-blockers taken by the mother in newborn infants] Brosset P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 19;17(10):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative oral clonidine improves the cardiovascular stability of hypertensive and coronary patients undergoing surgery (letter)] Quintin L, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10; 16(33):1655-6 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of salbutamol (Ventolin)] Rechavia E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jul;113(1-2):15-7 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Dopamine receptors in the cardiocirculatory system: an autoradiographic study] Amenta F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec;32(12):1609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dopaminergic stimulation in cardiology: its current status and future strategies] Cherchi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec;32(12):1631-9 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2-Deoxyglucose as a tool for analyzing the humoral component of the cardiovascular reaction to stress] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb; 105(2):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the cardiovascular system] Stepaniuk GI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):89-93 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Action of trace elements in the drinking water on the cardiovascular system] Anan'ev NI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct; (10):75 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using load tests to study the cardiovasotoxic action of harmful chemical substances] Verich GE. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):57-60 **(Rus)**

[Rapid assessment of the action of water-soluble chemical compounds on the cardiovascular system in an experiment] Verich GE. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):38-40 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ovine fetal adrenal gland and cardiovascular function. Ray ND, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R706-10

Cardiovascular status during ketamine anesthesia in the fetal lamb. Lafond JS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(5):279-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune proteins, cell interactions and immunoregulatory hormones: lymph versus blood. Olszewski WL. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec;20(4):239-43

INNERVATION

Striatal dopamine release and metabolism in sinoaortic-denervated rats by in vivo microdialysis. Alexander N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R396-9

Attenuation of baroreceptive mechanisms by cardiovascular sympathetic afferent fibers. Gnecchi Ruscone T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H787-91

Effects of putative neurotransmitters on sympathetic preganglionic neurons. McCall RB. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988; 50:553-64 (104 ref.)

Electrophysiological properties of sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Polosa C, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:541-51 (49 ref.)

Peripheral sympathetic neural activity in conscious humans. Wallin BG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:565-76 (68 ref.)

Involvement of cholinergic mechanisms in the central cardiovascular actions of nicardipine in dogs. Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Oct;289(2):212-6

Cardiovascular afferent and fastigial nucleus inputs to paramedian reticulospinal neurons. Elisevich K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):141-8

3H-2-deoxyglucose uptake after electrical stimulation of cardioactive sites in insular cortex and mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus in rabbits. Buchanan SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):439-52

Conference on Mechanisms of Autonomic Cardiovascular Control. Keystone Colorado, February 26-March 2, 1986. Proceedings. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II1-129

Influence of long-term aldose reductase inhibitor therapy on autonomic dysfunction of urinary bladder, stomach and cardiovascular systems in diabetic patients. Green A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):67-75

Central catecholamine-neuropeptide Y interactions at the pre- and postsynaptic level in cardiovascular centers. Fuxe K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S1-13

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on sympathetic vascular control in relation to neuropeptide Y. Lundberg JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S51-68 (64 ref.)

An intracellular study of time-dependent cardiovascular afferent interactions in nucleus tractus solitarius. Mifflin SW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;59(6):1798-813

The organisation of cardiovascular neurons in the spinal cord. Coote JH. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1988; 110:147-285 (800 ref.)

[Participation of the cardiovascular neurons of the bulbar cardiovascular center in the adaptive reactions of the circulatory system during changes in the composition of inspired air] Mikhailova SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):272-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and its specific binding sites in the cardiovascular system of rat. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):29-37

Identification and characterization of postsynaptic D1- and D2-dopamine receptors in the cardiovascular system. Missale C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):643-50

Effects of triiodo-L-thyronine (T3)-induced hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular alpha-adrenoceptor system in young and older rats. Tsujimoto G, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):437-45

[Adenosine, magnesium and the cardiovascular system] Kamp-Jensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6; 150(23):1395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dopaminergic receptors in the cardiovascular system: their biochemical characterization and pharmacological importance] Missale C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1613-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of typhoid endotoxin on cardiovascular system of some animals. Sen P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):181-6

Cardiovascular pathology in osteogenesis imperfecta type IIA with a review of the literature. Wheeler VR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(1):55-64 (39 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Abstracts of the symposium on hypertension and the ageing cardiovascular system: the role of serotonin. Brussels, February 7, 1987. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(5):321-75

Cardiovascular pharmacology and experimental therapeutics of taurine and related compounds. Giotti A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:3-22 (59 ref.)

Cardiovascular reactivity as behavior. Engel BT. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28;60(18):3J-8J (45 ref.)

Physiologic response and clinical implications of nutrition support. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 30; 60(12):75G-81G (20 ref.)

Interaction between cardiac chambers and thoracic pressure in intact circulation. Beyar R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1240-52

Subfornical organ and cardiovascular influences on identified septal neurons. Donevan SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar; 254(3 Pt 2):R544-51

Cardiovascular responses to chemical and electrical stimulation of amygdala in rats. Gelsema AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R712-8

Osmotically released vasopressin augments cardiopulmonary reflex inhibition of the circulation. Hasser EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R815-20

Computer analysis of cardiovascular changes during sleep-wake cycle in Sprague-Dawley rats. Lacombe J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H217-22

Renal nerve and cardiovascular responses to cardiac receptor stimulation in rabbits. Niitani S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R192-6

Stimulating intestinal afferents reflexly activates cardiovascular system in cats. Ordway GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H354-60

Area postrema and cardiovascular regulation in rats. Skoog KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H963-9

Interaction between high frequency jet ventilation and cardiovascular function. Mitzner W, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(3-4):319-29

Central coordination of respiratory and cardiovascular control in mammals. Feldman JL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:593-606 (120 ref.)

Short-term cardiovascular adaptations to vertical head-down suspension. Haennel RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 May;69(5):352-7

Cardiovascular responses to stress: the role of opioid peptides. Bouloux PM. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May; 1(2):439-65 (156 ref.)

Interviewer style, type A behavior, and cardiovascular response. Houston BK, et al. **Behav Med** 1988 Summer; 14(2):90-5

Contrasting effects of social stress and foot-shock on acute cardiovascular response in salt-sensitive rats. Adams N, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Nov;48(3):368-81

Age differences in the consistency of cardiovascular response patterns in healthy women. Ditto B, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Aug;25(1):23-31

Cardiovascular effects of training for a marathon run in unfit middle aged men. Findlay IN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):521-4

Cardiovascular responses elicited by electrical and chemical stimulation of the rostral medullary raphe of the rabbit. Haselton JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):167-75

Cardiovascular responses elicited by stimulation of neurons in the central amygdaloid nucleus in awake but not anesthetized rats resemble conditioned emotional responses. Iwata J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):183-8

Effects of physiological manipulations on locus coeruleus neuronal activity in freely moving cats. II. Cardiovascular challenge. Morilak DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29; 422(1):24-31

Peripheral opiate receptors are not involved in the naloxone-sensitive cardiovascular effects of clonidine in rats. Mosqueda-Garcia R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23; 442(1):119-23

Angiotensin receptors at the spinal cardiovascular loci. Pant KK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):400-3

Convergence of thermal, osmotic and cardiovascular signals on preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons in the rat. Hori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):879-85 (47 ref.)

Cardiovascular input to hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons. Renaud LP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun; 20(6):771-7 (53 ref.)

Vasomotor control by subretrofacial neurones in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Dampney RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1572-9 (59 ref.)

Role of area postrema pressor mechanisms in the regulation of arterial pressure. Ferrario CM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1591-7 (53 ref.)

Modulation of cardiovascular reflexes by arginine vasopressin. Floras JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1717-23

Endorphinergic mechanism in the central cardiovascular and analgesic effects of clonidine. Kunos G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1624-32

Central cardiovascular actions of vasopressin in the rat. Lebrun C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 65(8):1712-6

Abstracts from the 60th scientific sessions. American Heart Association. Anaheim, November 16-19, 1987. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):IV1-IV655

Circulating versus local renin-angiotensin system in cardiovascular homeostasis. Dzau VJ. **Circulation** 1988 Jun; 77(6 Pt 2):I4-13 (95 ref.)

New approaches to the study of the cellular biology of the cardiovascular system. Re R, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun; 77(6 Pt 2):I14-7 (25 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of afferent renal nerve stimulation. Stella A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9 Suppl 1:97-111 (15 ref.)

Human cardiovascular adjustments to acute hypoxaemia. Rowell LB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Oct;7(5):349-76 (76 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to upright tilting in healthy subjects. Hainsworth R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):17-22

The role of histamine in the cardiovascular system. Cabanié M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2-3):141-7 (72 ref.)

Catecholamines and cardiovascular function in aging. Lakatta EG. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Dec; 16(4):877-91 (61 ref.)

Changes of the cardiovascular system during the perinatal period. Stopfkuchen H. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 146(6):545-9 (84 ref.)

Cardiovascular aging in Syrian hamsters: similarities between normal aging and disease. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Spring-Summer;13(1-2):73-84

Platelets and cardiovascular research: an introduction. Lüscher EF. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):93-4

Chemical sympathectomy reveals pre- and postsynaptic effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the cardiovascular system. Mabe Y, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Sep 15; 43(9):1018–20

Physiology for general practitioners. 2: Cardiovascular and renal systems. Wright M. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):145–53

Effects of stellate ganglionectomy on the cat cardiovascular function. Chuang KS, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 2(1):37–46

Integrative neurovegetative and motor control: phenomena and theory. Koepchen HP, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):389–406

Postural stress tests for the clinico-physiological evaluation of cardiovascular reflexes. Dikshit MB.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):1–11 (52 ref.)

Cardio respiratory responses in factory workers of north Delhi belonging to varying nutritional background. Gupta P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 31(4):255–62

CADCS simulation of the closed-loop cardiovascular system. Avanzolini G, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Jan; 22(1):39–49

Thermoregulation during prolonged exercise in heat: alterations with beta-adrenergic blockade. Freund BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):930–6

Cardiovascular and hormonal responses to swimming and running in the rat. Geenen D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):116–23

Thermoregulatory, cardiovascular, and muscular factors related to exercise after precooling. Olschewski H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):803–11

Physiological responses of aged men to head-up tilt during heat exposure. Shiraki K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug; 63(2):576–81

Cardiovascular effects of physical exercise. Wasir HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):713–8 (28 ref.)

Evidence for a cardiovascular role of central galanin neurons: focus on interactions with alpha 2-adrenergic and neuropeptide Y mechanisms. Härfstrand A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;10 Suppl 12:S199–204

Amygdala neurons influence cardiovascular reactions preceding psychomotor behavior. Schulz G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987;10 Suppl 12:S177–9

The endocrinology of cardiovascular control. Harris MC. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):325–8 (46 ref.)

Cardiovascular and respiratory responses in Thoroughbred horses during treadmill exercise. Evans DL, et al.
J Exp Biol 1988 Jan;134:397–408

Ganglionic circulation and its effects on neurons controlling cardiovascular functions in Aplysia californica. Furgal SM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Dec;244(3):347–63

Heart rate response to oronasal versus oral breathing during incremental muscular work. Al-Hazzaa HM.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1987 Jun;16(1):95–8

Anticipatory cardiac responses to two running events. Inui N. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;16(1):19–29

Relation of subjective sensations to electromyogram and heart rate in sustained isometric shoulder abductions at 5–50% MVC. Ohashi J, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;16(1):3–17

Proceedings of the 51st annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 1987, Tokyo. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jul;51(7):709–838

Proceedings of the 51st annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 1987, Tokyo. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Aug;51(8):839–999

Auscultatory and phonocardiographic studies on the cardiovascular system of the newborn thoroughbred foal. Machida N, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;35(4):235–50

Correlation of adenosine receptor affinities and cardiovascular activity. Hamilton HW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 16;41(20):2295–302

Investigations of cardiovascular 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes in the rat. Docherty JR.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Jan;337(1):1–8

The N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist MK-801, attenuates the Bezold-Jarisch reflex in the anaesthetized rat. Verberne AJ, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1987 Aug;26(8):1243–6

Excitation of neurones in a restricted portion of the midbrain periaqueductal grey elicits both behavioural and cardiovascular components of the defence reaction in the unanaesthetised decerebrate cat. Carrive P, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1987 Oct 29;81(3):273–8

Regional haemodynamic responses to intracerebroventricular administration of rat calcitonin gene-related peptide in conscious, Long-Evans and Brattleboro rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):343–6

Cardiovascular actions of neuropeptide Y in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of conscious Long Evans and Brattleboro rats. Harland D, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1988 Feb 29;85(2):239–43

Reduction in baroreceptor reflex response by angiotension III and its modification by Ile7-angiotensin III and bestatin in the rat. Lin KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19; 90(1–2):172–6

Type A behavior and cardiovascular responsivity in preschoolers. Brown MS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 May–Jun; 37(3):152–5, 191

Static exercise--physiologic dangers and proper training techniques. Stopford JL. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Apr;13(4):7, 10–8 (60 ref.)

Quantification of cardiovascular instability in premature infants using spectral analysis of waveforms. Bignall S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4):398–401

Cardiovascular–CNS interactions during a self-paced, intentional attentive state: elite marksmanship performance. Hatfield BD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Sep;24(5):542–9

The increased expiratory muscle use in upright dogs: role of cardiovascular receptors. Baer RE, et al.
Respir Physiol 1987 Dec;70(3):359–68

Analysis of intracardiac shunting in the lizard, Varanus niloticus: a new model based on blood oxygen levels and microsphere distribution. Ishimatsu A, et al.
Respir Physiol 1988 Jan;71(1):83–100

Fetal and neonatal cardiac assessment with Doppler. Reed KL. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Oct;11(4):347–56 (95 ref.)

Rebounding exercise. Are the training effects sufficient for cardiorespiratory fitness? Smith JF, et al. **Sports Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):6–10 (25 ref.)

Seadragon VI: a 7-day saturation dive at 31 ATA. V. Cardiovascular responses to a 90 degree body tilt. Arita H, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):425–36

[Reactivity of the cardiovascular system of pupils from grades 1 to 3 to the new unified secondary vocational school] Semova N. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electrolyte volume homeostasis, the sympathetic nervous system and circulatory reactions in swimmers. Comparison of highly-trained and untrained swimmers] Weiss M, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Sep;35(3):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of opioid peptides in the peripheral regulation of cardiovascular function] Mantelli L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Aug;32(8):691–4 (53 ref.) **(Ita)**

[DA2-type dopamine receptors: the physiological and clinical implications in cardiology] Mercuro G, et al.
Cardiologia 1987 Dec;32(12):1623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiorespiratory parameters and indices of renal function during a maximal exertion test] De Zotti R, et al.
Med Lav 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):322–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regional meetings of area branches of the Japanese Circulation Society. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1987;51 Suppl 2:203–430 **(Jpn)**

[Regional meetings of area branches of the Japanese Circulation Society. 1985. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1987;51 Suppl 1:1–201 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental research on the effect of acupuncture on the gastrointestinal and electrocardiographic changes produced during forced immobilization] Sneer A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Functional and morphological characteristics of disorders of the activity of the cardiovascular system under prolonged hyperthermia] Moĭbenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory and executive mechanisms of adaptation to hypovolemia] Tiukavin AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep; 73(9):1190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of formation of hemostatic potentials in different parts of the circulatory system (experimental research)] Romanova EP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan;33(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the cardiovascular system of schoolchildren in the preparatory grades in different types of organization of the recreation periods] Borisov IuK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Various physiological indicators in vocational school students] Myrzakanova ZhT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec; (12):86 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the function of the cardiovascular system in adolescents mastering the basic agricultural professions in special vocational and technical schools] Nagornaia AM. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):79–82 **(Rus)**

[Functional indices of the cardiovascular system of adolescent girls studying at vocational and technical schools] Shimkunene B. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different motor regimens on the function of the locomotor apparatus and cardiovascular system of preschool children] Shlyk NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep; (9):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Calcium-regulating hormones and the cardiovascular system: pathophysiological and clinical aspects of their interaction] Merzon KA. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov; 27(11):122–8 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of medical research carried out in 1985 on prolonged space flights] Egorov AD, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the hypercapnic-hypoxic test on cardiovascular parameters in individuals with neurocirculatory dystonia] Nekhaev AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anthropophysiological basis of the species stereotype of cardiovascular system reactivity in primates] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(10):52–60 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cardiovascular system due to aging] Kolesár J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jan;89(1):44–58 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Markers of aging in the cardiovascular system detected by noninvasive methods] Mičuda J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Oct; 33(10):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Behavior of the cardiovascular system in outer space] Iglesias Leal R. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 May–Jun; 57(3):241–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular reactivity: from the isolated organ to the human being] Pérez-Olea J. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Mar; 115(3):270–7 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relations between neurovegetative and psychodiagnostic parameters in neurotics at rest and during mental and psychic load. Glaser S, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):133–5

Autonomic cardiovascular responses in antecedent poliomyelitis. Borg K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 May; 77(5):402–8

Effects of moxibusting Point Kuan-Yuan on cardiovascular and renal responses to histamine-induced shock. Chen HC.
Am J Chin Med 1987;15(1–2):77–82

Improved techniques for cardiovascular monitoring in rats as applied during endotoxemia. Biber B, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H181–6

Cardiovascular and hormonal response to hemorrhage in conscious rats. Fejes-Tóth G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H947–53

Circulatory and metabolic responses to carbon monoxide hypoxia during beta-adrenergic blockade. Melinyshyn MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H77–84

Cardiovascular performance with E. coli challenges in a canine model of human sepsis. Natanson C, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H558–69

Cardiovascular effects of AVP and ANG in experimental pulmonic stenosis in rats. Riegger GA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H438–42

Central organization of sympathetic cardiovascular response to pain. Foreman RD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988; 50:607–22 (99 ref.)

Cardiovascular control in spinal man. Mathias CJ, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 1988;50:577–92 (37 ref.)

A controlled study of the effects of a supervised cardiovascular fitness training program on the manifestations of primary fibromyalgia. McCain GA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1135–41

Time course of endotoxemia and cardiovascular changes in heat-stressed primates. Gathiram P, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Nov;58(11):1071–4

Changes in cardiovascular adrenoceptor response in rats subsequent to myocardial infarction. Türck D, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1987;82 Suppl 2:317–23

Effect of moderate magnesium deficiency on serum lipids, blood pressure and cardiovascular reactivity in normotensive rats. Luthringer C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):243–50

The cardiovascular amplifiers in human primary hypertension and their role in a strategy for detecting the underlying causes. Korner PI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1730–8 (59 ref.)

Science marches on--to what end? Altschule MD. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):639

Effects of hyperinsulinaemia on the cardiovascular responses to graded hypovolaemia in normal and diabetic subjects. Scott AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul;75(1):85–92

The influence of positive-pressure ventilation on cardiovascular function in the critically ill. Pinsky MR.
Crit Care Clin 1985 Nov;1(3):699–717 (90 ref.)

Noninvasive clinical investigation of the cardiovascular system in the critically ill. Sharpe M, et al.
Crit Care Clin 1985 Nov;1(3):507–32 (74 ref.)

Clinical investigation of the cardiovascular system in the critically ill. Invasive techniques. Sprung CL, et al.
Crit Care Clin 1985 Nov;1(3):533–46 (60 ref.)

Blood flow to organs: parameters for function and survival in critical illness. Bryan-Brown CW. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):170–8 (126 ref.)

RR-variation: the autonomic test of choice in diabetes. Genovely H, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 May; 4(3):255–71 (75 ref.)

Cardiovascular fitness and selected adrenal hormone responses to cognitive stress. Sothmann MS, et al.
Endocr Res 1988;14(1):59–69

Cardiovascular reflex responses in cluster headache patients: basal autonomic alterations. Boiardi A, et al.
Funct Neurol 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):569–74

Nutritional status and autonomic nervous system function. Idiaquez J. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr–Jun;3(2):205–9

Men at high risk for alcoholism: the effect of alcohol on cardiovascular response to unavoidable shock. Finn PR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):230–6

Autonomic disturbances and cardiovascular reflexes in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Ludin SM, et al.
J Neurol 1987 Oct;235(1):10–5

Acute cardiovascular effects of experimental spinal cord injury. Guha A, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr;28(4):481–90

Cardiovascular instability during hemodialysis. Campese VM. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1988 Mar;24:S186–90 (68 ref.)

Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy: disease spectrum and differential diagnosis. Voit T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 May;19(2):62–71

Clinical-physiological and biochemical aspects of artificial stable functional connections in the human brain. Smirnov VM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 18(2):170–7

Assessment of animal models for investigating the cardiovascular adaptations to obesity. Crandall DL, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987;6(4):284–300 (47 ref.)
Cardiovascular reflex function after injury. Little RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:191–200 (27 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary response of the elderly to traumatic and septic shock. Schlag G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:233–42
Cardiovascular function at rest and on exercise in patients with cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Bush A, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):276–83
Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to cold stress following repeated cold water immersion. Muza SR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May;15(3):165–78
[Physiopathological observations concerning shock] Lacroix E. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970;Suppl 1:30–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The treatment of infectious toxic shock] Stubbé LT. **Acta Chir Belg** 1970;Suppl 1:42–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Autonomic cardiovascular regulation and permanent catheterization in normotensive conscious (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats] Midol-Monnet M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(5):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiocirculatory changes in various forms of shock] Larsen R. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:1–18 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The heart as an endocrine organ—occurrence and significance of atrial natriuretic polypeptide] Scholze J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(20):1051–5 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular stimulation tests in the evaluation of autonomic neuropathy] Segalini G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional indices of the cardiovascular system in pronounced neuro-emotional tension] Obelianis VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tolerance of the cardiovascular system of hypothyroidism patients for physical loading] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the stability of cardiovascular functions in experimental emotional stress] Sudakov KV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):73–7 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Function of the cardiovascular system of children with enterocolitis and a malabsorption syndrome] Safonov AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):111 **(Rus)**
[Cardiovascular function and reserve potentials in chronic alcoholism patients] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Function of the cardiovascular system in patients with chronic alcoholism] Gembitskii EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):52–4 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The production of short-lived free radicals accompanying laser photoablation of cardiovascular tissue. Clarke RH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(4):209–13
Microwave effects on the cardiovascular system: a model for studying the responsivity of the autonomic nervous system to microwaves. McRee DI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:153–77
Fundamentals of laser light interaction with human tissue, especially in the cardiovascular system. Haina D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36 Suppl 2:118–25 (19 ref.)
[Effect of an electromagnetic field on the function of the cardiovascular system] Matiushin IF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast nephropathy, cardiology and the newer radiocontrast agents. Taliercio CP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 May;19(2):145–51 (49 ref.)
Interventional radiology. Part 2: Vascular procedures. Hogg JI. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1987 Summer;73(2):95–103 (32 ref.)
[Complications of x-ray endovascular recanalization and their role in thanatogenesis] Galankina IE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

XVIII World Congress of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. September 20–25, 1987, Sydney, Australia. Abstracts. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5 Suppl):1–165
Microporous polyurethane (Mitrathane) in cardiovascular surgery. Mestres CA, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:486–9
[Treatment of the complications of atherosclerosis using lasers] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 19; 126(25):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New trends in international invasive cardiology] Golf S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 10;108(13):1041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CARDIOVERSION see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

CAREER CHOICE

Preparing for vocational choice. Mitchell CE. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):331–4
Turning students on to family practice [editorial] Siwek J. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):90, 93–4
The southeast: an AJN JobFocus. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May;88(5):693, 695–711
West by Southwest: AJN JobFocus. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov;87(11):1479–84, 1486, 1488
Midwest jobfocus. Midwest surprises. Ballman CS. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar;88(3):343–50, 352–6
West Coast jobfocus. West Coast wonders. Shannon SB. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jul;88(7):1005–6, 1008, 1010 passim
Decide to manage your career. Sharkey CJ. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jan;88(1):105–6
The recruitment of occupational therapy students: a national survey. Wyrick JM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Mar; 41(3):173–8
Specialties chosen by medical students who participated in a student-run, community-based free clinic. Campos-Outcalt DE. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 1(4):50–1
Senior medical students' attitudes toward choosing residency programs in primary care. Franklin RR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):38–43
Choice of a residency program [letter] Pitt E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):389–90
Biomedical research as a career. Green CJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):539–42
Where we've been, where we are, and where we're going: emergency medicine—past, present, and future. Anderson GV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):982–9
What becomes of junior surgical trainees? A review of Cardiff registrars 1973–1983. Pritchard GA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jul;70(4 Suppl):13–6
Careers in academic medicine. Triple threat or double fake [editorial] Alpert JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep; 148(9):1906–7
Alternative career selections of speech-language pathologists and audiologists: a retrospective and prospective approach. Hyman CS, et al. **ASHA** 1987 Sep;29(9):33–4
Where have all the young men gone? Rees NS. **ASHA** 1988 Jun–Jul;30(6–7):40–1
Some characteristics of career development in the speech-language-hearing profession. Shewan CM. **ASHA** 1987 Sep;29(9):27–9
Their chosen field: challenges, satisfactions, problems, rewards. Signer MB. **ASHA** 1987 Sep;29(9):38–43
There is joy in Mudville. Career satisfaction. Wisniewski AT, et al. **ASHA** 1987 Sep;29(9):30–1
"Dr Kildare let me down" [editorial]Lowry S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1686–7
Reasons for doctors' career choice and change of choice. Parkhouse J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11; 296(6637):1651–3
A nursing career for people with diabetes. Robinson N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1506–7
Wondering whether to join the brain drain. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):844–5
Psychological factors in the choice of psychiatry as a career [letter] Gupta MA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):737–8
Career and practice profiles of Alberta medical graduates (1973–85) practising in Alberta. Jennett P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1;139(7):625–8
Career and family dilemmas in doctor's lives. Gerber LA. **Fam Med** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):109–12
Concerning articles on obstetrics... [letter] Potash J. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):417, 473
The relationship between medical student career choice and a required third-year family practice clerkship. Rabinowitz HK. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;20(2):118–21
Relationship between US medical school admission policy and graduates entering family practice. Rabinowitz HK. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):142–4
Medical student outlook on practice in nursing homes. Murden RA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Winter; 7(2):29–37
Medical students' specialty choices: the case of internal medicine. Tudor CG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988;7(2 Suppl):168–72
A survey of first-year pathology residents: factors in career choice. Smith RD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov; 18(11):1089–96
A survey of first-year pathology residents: factors in career choice [letter] Tchertkoff V. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun; 19(6):748–9
The Dermatology Foundation. Its fellowship program and the career patterns of fellowship awardees. Malkinson FD. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):650–2
A follow-up of the graduates of the Cardiff Bachelor of Nursing degree course. Bircumshaw D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Mar;13(2):273–9
Graduates in nursing: a report of a longitudinal study at the University of Hull. Kemp J. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Mar; 13(2):281–7
Gender and psychosocial factors associated with specialty choice. Calkins EV, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):170–2
Career pathways in veterinary medicine. The world of association management. Albers JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):944–5
One profession—many career choices. Kingrey BW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1;192(9):1172–5
Gender trends in the career patterns of recent dental graduates. Dolan TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Nov; 51(11):639–45
Traditional "one size fits all" dental education: no longer adequate. Gerhardt DE. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):310–2
Select progress report. Harman DW. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Feb; 52(2):95–7
Career options and practice patterns of surgical specialists following residency training: national trends in fellowship training and subspecialty education. Bland KI, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;74(6):420–4
Physician supply and employment choices [editorial] Tarlov AR. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):93–4
Career development among residents completing primary care and traditional residencies in medicine at the Boston City Hospital, 1974–1983. Witzburg RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):48–53
Effect of early exposure to family medicine on students' attitudes toward the specialty. Allen SS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):911–7
New results relating the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator and medical specialty choice. Friedman CP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):325–7
Geriatrics as a career [letter] Galanos AN. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):868
Career preferences, career decision-making, and orientation toward medicine among third-year students. Nieman LZ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):474–6
Effects of stress and social phobia on medical students' specialty choices. Onady AA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Mar; 63(3):162–70
Career plans and debt levels of graduating U.S. medical students, 1981–1986. Tudor C. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr; 63(4):271–5
Parental educational background and residency training selection of minority and nonminority medical students. Boucree MC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;80(1):23–33
An emerging professional: the quality assurance nurse. Kibbee P. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Apr;18(4):30–3
The McMaster University BScN graduate: manpower distribution and characteristics for graduating classes. English J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Apr;22(4):171–5
Need for achievement and women's careers over 14 years: evidence for occupational structure effects. Jenkins SR. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Nov;53(5):922–32
A follow-up study of the RN graduates of allied health education and administration doctoral programs. Holcomb JD. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):131–5
Student recruitment: a report of significant gains through systematic construction of a persuasive communication. Strader MK, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):354–61
Analyzing the health professions. McMahon JD. **J Sch Health** 1987 Oct;57(8):342–3
Stability of specialty preferences among medical school graduates [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):638–40
The stability of early specialty preferences among US medical school graduates in 1983. Babbott D, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1;259(13):1970–5
Influences on the choice of primary care. Today's gatekeepers to the medical care delivery system. Taggart MP, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jul;25(7):671–4
The effect of personal illness experience on career preference in medical students. Crimlisk HL, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Nov;21(6):464–7
Determination in rejected medical school applicants: a 10-year follow-up. Notzer N, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep; 21(5):405–9
Career preferences and career outcomes of Australian medical students. Shapiro MC, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 May; 22(3):214–21
The flight from medical academe [editorial] Brooks PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):426–7
Career choice of final-year female medical students at Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia (UKM). Shahabuddin SH. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Dec;41(4):327–30
Factors influencing parents' vocational aspirations for their children with mental retardation. Seyfarth J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Dec;25(6):357–62
Why are today's medical students choosing high-technology specialties over internal medicine? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 18;318(7):453–6
Medical-specialties matching program, 1988–1989 [letter] Mann NS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26;317(22):1416–7
If new graduates went to the community first. Masson V. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(4):172–3
Sleigh bells ringing: an introduction into medicine. Feigen GM. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):11–3
Career profile of and feedback from graduates of a midwest curriculum. Hageman PA. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan;68(1):79–83
How did you get into it? Medicine, that is [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;82(5):13–4, 16
Symposium: Studies of physician graduates for the evaluation of medical education programs. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:259–66 (29 ref.)
Learning preferences in academic medicine, practice and research career paths. Jewett LS, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:34–9
A tale of two cities. A cohort study of students in two contrasting medical schools and the development of their attitudes towards family medicine and their interest in a

career in the specialty. Wakeford R. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:151–6

The impending crisis at the bedside. Allyn KJ. **R I Med J** 1988 Jun;71(6):218

Smoking and the female professions: pre-occupational influences on the behaviour of recruits to nursing and teaching. Elkind AK. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(2):243–51

Values and vocational choice: a study of value differences in medical, nursing and psychology students. Furnham A. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):613–8

College freshman aspiring to nursing careers. Trends from the 1960s to the 1980s. Williams RP. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb;10(1):94–7

Why medical students become medical students. Siverston SE. **Wis Med J** 1988 Jun;87(6):23, 25

[Career choice and entry in the job market by basic physicians from Maastricht] de Graaff E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 19;131(38):1677–8 **(Dut)**

[Career choice of adolescents with impaired health from the social health viewpoint] Meyer B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of various personality characteristics in medical students] Kurova EG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAREER MOBILITY

Career patterns of pioneer clinical pharmacists. Angaran DM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jan;45(1):101–8

A baccalaureate program for RNs. Questions and answers. Armenaki DW, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Apr;47(4):990–3

Taking turns, making moves, facing choices. Chabon SS. **ASHA** 1988 Jun–Jul;30(6–7):46–7

Medical apartheid in Canada [letter] Whitehead T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):373

Medical staffing in the National Health Service in Scotland and junior hospital doctors' 'promotion prospects'. Ferguson JB. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Nov;45(6):329–41

Using managerial role motivation theory to predict career success. Holland MG, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Fall;12(4):57–64

Women CEOs: nursing is not the way to the top. Vergara GH. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):88

The career paths of nursing graduates from Chelsea College, University of London. Howard JM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(3):181–9

Graduate nurses in Northern Ireland: their career paths, aspirations and problems. Reid NG, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(3):215–25

A study of the movement of nurses and nursing skills between the NHS and the private sector in England and Wales. Thomas KJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(1):1–10

Mentoring: implications for career development. Bunjes M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):705–7

On-the-job training of clinical nutrition personnel to promote career mobility within the department. Hauptschein-Raphael M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep; 88(9):1098–9

A professional recognition system using peer review. Davis SE. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Nov;17(11):34–8

The dynamics of holding an acting position. Geach B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jun;18(6):33–9

Using an executive search firm [editorial] Golightly CK. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):4, 33

Motivating and rewarding the staff nurse. Warren JG. **J Nurs Adm** 1978 Oct;8(10):4–7

The balancing act. Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct; 3(5):265, 320

The perceived role of mentoring in the career development and success of academic nurse-administrators. White JF. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;4(3):178–85

Career development of the nurse-scientist: the new doctorate faces a postdoctoral. Williams CA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):73

Academic promotion at a medical school. Experience at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. Batshaw ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 24;318(12):741–7

Social workers in health care management: the move to leadership. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Spring;12(3):1–159

Social workers in health care management: the move to leadership. Reflections on a journey. Bailis SS. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Spring;12(3):5–15

Social workers in health care management: the move to leadership. Pathway to administration. Flower M. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Spring;12(3):27–35

Social worker to hospital administrator. Goe SJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Spring;12(3):17–25

Social work and hospital administration. Light HL. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Spring;12(3):53–8

The social worker as manager in health care settings: an experiential view. Rosenberg G. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Spring;12(3):71–84

Social workers in health care management: the move to leadership. Findings and implications. Rosenberg G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Spring;12(3):143–59

Social workers in health care management: the move to leadership. The study: purpose and method. Rosenberg G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Spring;12(3):1–4

Alternatives and options: the transition from social work director to hospital administrator. Volland PJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Spring;12(3):117–27

Social work as a preparation for health care administration. Zeichner S. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Spring; 12(3):129–42

The difference between a job and a career [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb;10(1):5–6

CARFECILLIN see under **CARBENICILLIN**

CARIBOU see under **REINDEER**

CARICATURES

Adrien Barrère and his caricatures of the medical faculty of the University of Paris: "A Vivid Grouping" [published erratum appears in J Child Neurol 1988 Apr;3(2):146] Knisely WH. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;3(2):124

Superimposition of a cartoon program as an aid in recording pattern visual evoked potentials in children. Shors TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep–Oct; 24(5):224–7

The joy of smoking. Vierthaler B. **N J Med** 1988 Feb; 85(2):147–8

[Medical and surgical practice in paintings, sculpture and caricature. II. The iconography] Pankiewicz Z. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(1):141–52 **(Pol)**

CARIOGENIC AGENTS

see related
DIET, CARIOGENIC

Sugar in crisps, nuts and savoury snacks [letter] Rugg-Gunn AJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):271

Confectionery composition and rat caries. Reynolds EC, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(6):538–45

Reduction of cholate's cariogenicity by supplementation with sodium caseinate. Reynolds EC, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(5):445–51

CARIOSTATIC AGENTS

see related
FLUORIDATION

Reduction of cholate's cariogenicity by supplementation with sodium caseinate. Reynolds EC, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(5):445–51

[Topical caries-preventing action of food products] Pilat TL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan Feb;(1):9–13 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of various organic compounds and fluoride on dental plaque and caries in rats. Shern RJ. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(3):181–6

[Effects of some carboxypeptidase A inhibitors on dental caries in mice] Harada A, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARISOPRODATE see **CARISOPRODOL**

CARISOPRODOL

ANALYSIS

A rapid and sensitive gas chromatographic analysis of meprobamate or carisoprodol in urine and plasma. Kintz P, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):73–4

CARMINE see under **ANTHRAQUINONES**

CARMUSTINE

Formation of covalent complexes between human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase and BCNU-treated defined length synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides. Brent TP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6779–88

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic changes in cerebral gliomas within hours of treatment with intra-arterial BCNU demonstrated by phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Arnold DL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):570–5

Superselective cerebral arterial infusion of BCNU in high-grade glioma: the radiologist's point of view. Fontaine S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):178–81

Pre-irradiation internal carotid artery BCNU in treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Bashir R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):917–9

Intracarotid BCNU for glioma [letter] Wolpert SM. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):270

Selective delivery of chemotherapeutic agents with a new catheter system. Wolpert SM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):547–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral necrosis after radiotherapy and/or intraarterial chemotherapy for brain tumors: PET and neuropathologic studies. Di Chiro G, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):189–97

Testicular damage after chemotherapy for childhood brain tumors. Clayton PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):922–6

Visual system toxicity following intra-arterial chemotherapy. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):284–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The cytotoxicity of sarcosinamide chloroethylnitrosourea (SarCNU) and BCNU in primary gliomas and glioma cell lines: analysis of data in reference to theoretical peak plasma concentrations in man. Skalski V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(2):137–40

ANALYSIS

Room temperature stability guidelines for carmustine [letter] Arbus MH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):531

METABOLISM

Preferential alkylation by 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) of guanines with guanines as neighboring bases in DNA. Briscoe WT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1061–6

Effect of thymidine on uptake, DNA alkylation, and DNA repair in L1210 cells treated with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea or 3'-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-3'-deoxythymidine. August EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4272–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Interference with effects of amphotericin B on Candida albicans cells by 2-chloroethyl-1-nitrosoureas. Brajtburg J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar; 32(3):327–30

Lethal injury by diquat redox cycling in an isolated hepatocyte model. Tsokos-Kuhn JO. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):415–24

Characterization of the inhibition of glutathione reductase and the recovery of enzyme activity in exponentially growing murine leukemia (L1210) cells treated with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Cohen MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3317–20

Novel dynamic flow cytoenzymological determination of intracellular esterase inhibition by BCNU and related isocyanates. Dive C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3731–8

Modulation of nitrosourea resistance in myeloid leukemias. Gerson SL, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1487–94

The oncogenic potential of a combination of hyperthermia and chemotherapy agents. Komatsu K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):59–63

Response to BCNU of spheroids grown from mixtures of drug-sensitive and drug-resistant cells. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(2):89–95

DNA methylating activity in murine lymphoma cells treated with xenogenizing chemicals. Puccetti P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:311–6

Differential effects of BCNU on T cell, macrophage, natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell activities in mice bearing a syngeneic tumor. Nagarkatti M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(1):38–46

Interactions of BCNU, low pH, glucose and hyperthermia in cultured RIF cells. Neilan BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Apr;39(3):275–80

Characterization of a novel reaction by human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea-treated DNA. Brent TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6185–8

In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of subcutaneous 9L gliosarcoma: effects of tumor growth and treatment with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on tumor bioenergetics and histology [letter] Sijens PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5610–1

Inhibition of human glutathione reductase by the nitrosourea drugs 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-nitrosourea. A crystallographic analysis. Karplus PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):193–8

BCNU-induced increase in sulfated glycosaminoglycan production by human bone marrow stromal cells. Ogle KM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug;16(7):636–40

Cell-cycle, phase-specific cell killing by carmustine in sensitive and resistant cells. Linfoot PA, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):183–6

In vivo DNA damage and resistance to 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea in L1210 leukemia cells. Gorbacheva LB, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(1):3–14

Failure to produce greater than additive sister chromatid exchange induction with X rays and BCNU. Selby CP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):187–91

[Mechanisms of cellular resistance to chloroethylnitrosourea in cell lines derived from human brain tumors] Aida T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May;63(3):348–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of N-nitrosourea-induced changes in the nucleoid structure and activity of repair enzymes in the development of drug resistance in mice with leukemia L1210] Durdyeva ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The cytotoxicity of sarcosinamide chloroethylnitrosourea

(SarCNU) and BCNU in primary gliomas and glioma cell lines: analysis of data in reference to theoretical peak plasma concentrations in man. Skalski V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(2):137–40

Characteristics of reovirus–mediated chemoimmunotherapy of murine L1210 leukemia. Bryson JS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):132–8

Chemotherapy of mice bearing syngeneic tumors with 1,3–bis (2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea is effective only in normal, but not in irradiated or nude, mice: role of L3T4+ (CD4+) and Lyt–2+ (CD8+) T cells. Nagarkatti M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep;115(2):383–92

Patterns of recurrence in glioma patients after interstitial irradiation and chemotherapy: report of three cases. Heros DO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):474–8

Preliminary experimental results with the nitrosourea derivative ACNU in the treatment of malignant gliomas. Bamberg M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 May;12(1):25–9

Pilot studies of microwave–induced brain hyperthermia and systemic BCNU in a rat glioblastoma model. Mella O, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:188–92

[Experimental study of the effect of the association of hyperthermia and BCNU on solid sarcoma 180 in C3H mice. Development of tumor volume, survival and rate of cure] Ruiz Garrido JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985; 32(3):419–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Glutathione monoethyl ester can selectively protect liver from high dose BCNU or cyclophosphamide. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1275–81

The effect of porphyrin photosensitizers on the toxicity of 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea in C57BL/6J mice. Muller PJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov; 46(5):729–32

CARNITINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral carnitine therapy in children with cystinosis and renal Fanconi syndrome. Gahl WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):549–60

Effects of L–carnitine on sodium transport in erythrocytes from dialyzed uremic patients. Labonia WD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov;32(5):754–9

Studies concerning some acute biological changes after endovenous administration of 1 g l–carnitine, in elite athletes. Drăgan AM, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Oct–Dec; 24(4):231–4

[Status of carnitine in clinical nutrition. An explanatory trial] Böhles H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Sep;14 Suppl 3:33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ketogenic effects of carnitine in patients with muscular dystrophy and cytochrome oxidase deficiency. Paulson DJ, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):40–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of L–propionylcarnitine on mechanical recovery during reflow in intact hearts. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H169–76

The effects of ischaemia, lysophosphatidylcholine and palmitoylcarnitine on rat heart phospholipase A2 activity. Bentham JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:127–35

Effects of (+)–octanoylcarnitine in intact myocardium. DeMaison L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 83(1):77–86

Isovalerylcarnitine is a specific activator of calpain of human neutrophils. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1189–95

Methionine metabolism by rat muscle and other tissues. Occurrence of a new carnitine intermediate. Scislowski PW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):35–40

Palmitoyl carnitine: an endogenous promotor of calcium efflux from rat heart mitochondria. Baydoun AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3103–7

Pivampicillin–promoted excretion of pivaloylcarnitine in humans. Melegh B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3405–9

Carnitine and acetylcarnitine in red blood cells. Cooper MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 25;959(2):100–5

Uptake, metabolism and release of carnitine and acylcarnitines in the perfused rat liver. Hokland BM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 22;961(2):234–41

Formation and excretion of branched–chain acylcarnitines and branched–chain hydroxy acids in the perfused rat kidney. Hokland BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1;961(1):30–7

Relationship between the electrochemical proton gradient and respiration: pyruvate and l–palmitoylcarnitine as hydrogen donors for rat heart mitochondria. Schönfeld P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S549–52

Direct activation of Ca2+ channels by palmitoyl carnitine, a putative endogenous ligand. Spedding M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):457–68

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ transport and long chain acylcarnitines in hyperthyroidism. Black SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;66(2):159–65

Modulation by palmitoylcarnitine of protein kinase C activation. Nakadate T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6537–42

Palmitoylcarnitine reverses 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced refractory state for the TPA–caused ornithine decarboxylase induction in mouse epidermis. Aizu E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):309–13

Inhibition of gap junctional blockage by palmitoyl carnitine and TMB–8 in a rat liver epithelial cell line. Oh SY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):135–9

On the possible role of long chain fatty acylcarnitine accumulation in producing functional and calcium permeability changes in membranes during myocardial ischaemia. Lamers JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May; 21(5):313–22

Influence of acylcarnitines of different chain length on pure and mixed phospholipid vesicles and on sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Haeyaert P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Oct;45(1):49–63

Long–chain acylcarnitines mediate the hypoxia–induced increase in alpha 1–adrenergic receptors on adult canine myocytes. Heathers GP, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov; 61(5):735–46

Urinary acylcarnitines in a patient with neonatal multiple acyl–CoA dehydrogenation deficiency, quantified by a carboxylic acid analyzer with a reversed–phase column. Kidouchi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 29; 173(3):263–72

Effects of L–acetylcarnitine treatment and its interruption on dentate gyrus synapses in ageing rat hippocampus. Badiali De Giorgi L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(1):71–2

Effect of levo–acetylcarnitine on P300–like potentials of the normal monkey. Onofrj M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(7):407–15

Protective action of acetylcarnitine on NADPH–induced lipid peroxidation of cardiac microsomes. Schinetti ML, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(8):509–15

L–acetylcarnitine in depressed elderly subjects. A cross–over study vs placebo. Tempesta E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(7):417–23

Formation of acetylcarnitine in muscle of horse during high intensity exercise. Foster CV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):639–42

Ester composition of carnitine in the perfusate of liver and in the plasma of donor rats. Sandor A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):443–5

Analytical method for urinary glutarylcarnitine, acetylcarnitine and propionylcarnitine with a carboxylic acid analyser and a reversed–phase column. Kidouchi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:297–303

Differential effects of L–propionylcarnitine on the electrical and mechanical properties of guinea pig ventricular muscle in normal and acidic conditions. Aomine M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):287–96

Amniotic fluid propionylcarnitine in methylmalonic aciduria. Penn D, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(4):376–82

The effects of propionylcarnitine taurine on cardiac performance in aerobic and ischemic myocardium. Molaparast–Saless F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 20(1):63–74

Phospholipid composition and amphiphile content of isolated sarcolemma from normal and autolytic rat myocardium. Suyatna FD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jan;20(1):47–62

Systemic acetyl–L–carnitine elevates nigral levels of glutathione and GABA. Fariello RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(3):289–92

Differences between carnitine derivatives and coenzyme Q10 in preventing in vitro doxorubicin–related cardiac damages. Neri B, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):242–6

Protection of the ischemic myocardium by propionylcarnitine taurine amide. Comparison with other carnitine derivatives. Regitz V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:53–8

Transport and function of L–carnitine and L–propionylcarnitine: relevance to some cardiomyopathies and cardiac ischemia. Siliprandi N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987; 76 Suppl 5:34–40 (31 ref.)

[Changes in plasma levels of free carnitine and its acyl derivatives in patients subjected to extracorporeal circulation] De Ritis G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar; 33(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Ethanol lowers heart carnitine in the methionine and choline deficient rat. Dodd H, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 4(5):395–9

Carnitine concentrations in the milk of different species and infant formulas. Penn D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(2):70–9

Epididymal markers in human infertility. Cooper TG, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):91–101 (49 ref.)

Infantile muscle glycogen storage disease: phosphoglucomutase deficiency with decreased muscle and serum carnitine levels. Sugie H, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):602–5

Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia and a low muscle carnitine. Bye AM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):340

[Biochemical diagnosis of occlusions of the epididymal head. Value of the determination of seminal L–carnitine (letter)] Szerman–Joly E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2027 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The Journal of Biological Chemistry. Volume 248, 1973: Role of lysine and epsilon–n–trimethyllysine in carnitine biosynthesis. II. Studies in the rat. By Vichai Tanphaichitr and Harry P. Broquist [classical article] Tanphaichitr V, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Apr;46(4):164–6

BLOOD

Carnitine in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes, mononuclear cells, and platelets. Katrib K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):734–5

Serum carnitine in children with kwashiorkor. Hammond KD, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep;7(3):214–6

Lipoprotein lipase, hepatic lipase, and carnitine in premature infants. Rovamo LM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb; 63(2):140–7

Carnitine and acetylcarnitine in red blood cells. Cooper MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 25;959(2):100–5

Changes in carnitine in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, mononuclear cells, and plasma from patients with inflammatory disorders. Adlouni HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):40–3

Reappraisal of carnitine concentrations in blood [letter] Fürst P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1956–7

A simple fluorometric method for the determination of serum free carnitine. Maehara M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15;171(2–3):311–6

Carnitine plasma concentrations in 353 metabolically healthy children. Schmidt–Sommerfeld E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):356–60

Ketosis, serum carnitine and its precursor amino acids in normal and diabetic ethiopians. Peters WH, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;90(1):83–92

L–carnitine therapy in home parenteral nutrition patients with abnormal liver tests and low plasma carnitine concentrations. Bowyer BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):434–8

Carnitine in lactic acidosis [letter] Vici CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):678

The effects of post–exercise glucose and alanine ingestion on plasma carnitine and ketosis in humans. Carlin JI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep;390:295–303

Serum carnitine levels in normal individuals. Lambert ME, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):143–6

Plasma carnitine alterations in premature infants receiving various nutritional regimes. Smith RB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):37–42

Serum carnitine levels and carnitine esters of patients after kidney transplantation: role of immunosuppression. Wanner C, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Mar;37(3):263–7

Carnitine levels and hypertriglyceridemia in undialyzed patients [letter] Novoa D, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(3):231

Carnitine metabolism in valproate–treated rats: the effect of L–carnitine supplementation. Nishida N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):500–3

[Changes in plasma levels of free carnitine and its acyl derivatives in patients subjected to extracorporeal circulation] De Ritis G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar; 33(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Carnitine depletion during chronic hemodialysis: effect of substitution on free carnitine plasma levels. Broquet PE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;223:287–90

Assay of acyl–CoA dehydrogenases in muscle and liver and identification of four new cases of medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency associated with systemic carnitine deficiency. Zierz S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 48:231–7

New genetic defects in mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation and carnitine deficiency. Stanley CA. **Adv Pediatr** 1987; 34:59–88 (100 ref.)

Carnitine deficiency. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;38(1):243–51 (63 ref.)

Muscle carnitine deficiency presenting as familial fatal cardiomyopathy. Colin AA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov; 62(11):1170–2

Dicarboxylicaciduria and secondary carnitine deficiency in glycogenosis type IV. Maaswinkel–Mooy PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1066–7

Bicycle ergometer and echocardiographic study in healthy subjects and patients with angina pectoris after administration of L–carnitine: semiautomatic computerized analysis of M–mode tracing. Canale C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Apr;26(4):221–4

Cardiac manifestations in disorders of fat and carnitine metabolism in infancy. Ino T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1301–8

Familial carnitine deficiency: further evidence for autosomal recessive transmission with variable expression. Shahar E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 51(2):298–300

Carnitine deficiency revisited. Carroll JE, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1501–3 (22 ref.)

Secondary carnitine deficiency in hyperammonemic attacks of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Ohtani Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):409–14

Decreased fasting free fatty acids with L–carnitine in children with carnitine deficiency. Schwenk WF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):491–4

Carnitine deficiency in lysinuric protein intolerance: lysine-sparing effect of carnitine. Takada G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;153(4):331-4
[Carnitine deficiency] Przyrembel H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 4;132(23):1047-51 **(Dut)**
[Carnitine deficiency and carnitine therapy] Künnert B. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Jan 1;43(1):1-5 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperammonemias of childhood. III. Acquired diseases] Kopieczna-Grzebieniak E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Mar; 63(3):190-6 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Decreased L-carnitine transport in mechanically overloaded rat hearts. el Alaoui-Talibi Z, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987; 82 Suppl 2:223-31
Lysophospholipids, long chain acylcarnitines and membrane dysfunction in the ischaemic heart. Corr PB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:199-208 (56 ref.)
Effects of (+)-octanoylcarnitine in intact myocardium. DeMaison L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 83(1):77-86
The role of the carnitine system in myocardial fatty acid oxidation: carnitine deficiency, failing mitochondria and cardiomyopathy. Scholte HR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987; 82 Suppl 1:63-73 (94 ref.)
Myocardial carnitine transport. Siliprandi N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:53-62 (31 ref.)
Formation and excretion of branched-chain acylcarnitines and branched-chain hydroxy acids in the perfused rat kidney. Hokland BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1;961(1):30-7
Uptake, metabolism and release of carnitine and acylcarnitines in the perfused rat liver. Hokland BM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 22;961(2):234-41
Development of intestinal carnitine transport in rats. Leichter J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(6):367-70
Carnitine and the premature. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52 Suppl 1:65-77 (50 ref.)
Ketogenesis in hypoglycemic neonates. Carnitine and dicarboxylic acids in neonatal hypoglycemia. Sann L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(2):80-5
Carnitine and carnitine esters in rat bile and human duodenal fluid. Hamilton JJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1816-20
Changes in tissue levels of carnitine during E. coli sepsis in the rat. Lanza-Jacoby S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988; 24(1):29-34
The influence of kidney transplantation on carnitine metabolism. Kohse KP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Apr; 29(4):199-205
Effects of prolactin and growth hormone on tissue and serum carnitine in the rat. Goodman AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1955-61
Hyperammonemia related to carnitine metabolism with particular emphasis on ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Matsuda I, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1-4):251-5
Ester composition of carnitine in the perfusate of liver and in the plasma of donor rats. Sandor A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):443-5
Influence of carnitine supplementation on muscle substrate and carnitine metabolism during exercise. Soop M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2394-9
Inhibition of mitochondrial carnitine acylcarnitine translocase-mediated uptake of carnitine by 2-(3-methyl-cinnamyl-hydrazono)-propionate. Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of hypoglycaemic substances, VI. Beneking M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Aug;25(8):467-71
Systemic triglyceride storage disease with normal carnitine: a putative defect in long-chain fatty acid metabolism. Ibayashi H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;85(2):149-59
Dilated cardiomyopathy with neutropenia, short stature, and abnormal carnitine metabolism. Ino T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):511-4
Carnitine metabolism in chronic renal failure. Guarnieri G, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S116-27 (136 ref.)
Carnitine metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure: effect of L-carnitine supplementation. Wanner C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;22:S132-5
L-carnitine uptake by mouse brain synaptosomal preparations: competitive inhibition by GABA. Hannuniemi R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr;13(4):317-23
Carnitine metabolism. Role in acute ischemia and chronic myocardial disease. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:1-58
[Carnitine metabolism--changes in the end stage of dilated cardiomyopathy and ischemic heart muscle disease.] Regitz V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of ischemic myocardial damage by reducing the intracellular free carnitine level] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

l-Carnitine. A preliminary review of its pharmacokinetics, and its therapeutic use in ischaemic cardiac disease and primary and secondary carnitine deficiencies in relationship to its role in fatty acid metabolism. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jul;34(1):1-24 (173 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics and safety of l-carnitine infused i.v. in healthy subjects. Uematsu T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):213-6
A factor in human seminal plasma which affects carnitine accumulation in bovine epididymal sperm. Carter AL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):893-9

PHARMACOLOGY

L-carnitine decreases the recovery time following halothane anesthesia in rats. Vincenti E, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 May; 28(6):631-2
Intravenously infused carnitine: influence on protein and branched-chain amino acid metabolism in starved and parenterally fed rats. Vazquez JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):570-4
Carnitine and experimental carbohydrate-induced hyperlipoproteinemia. Richter V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Nov;290(1):138-44
Effects of long-chain fatty-acyl esters of coenzyme A and carnitine on cell-free rat heart preparations. Varela A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun;95(2):91-5
The effect of exogenous L-carnitine on biochemical parameters in serum and in heart of the hyperlipidaemic rat. Maccari F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:75-81
The influence of i.v. MCT and carnitine on the excretion of dicarboxylic acids. Böhles H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988;20:69-74
Effects of propionate and carnitine on the hepatic oxidation of short- and medium-chain-length fatty acids. Brass EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):819-25
Failure of L-carnitine to protect mice against ammonia toxicity. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):126-30
In vivo and in vitro intervention with L-carnitine prevents abnormal energy metabolism in isolated diabetic rat heart: chemical and phosphorus-31 NMR evidence. Pieper GM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug;38(1):111-20
Effect of L-carnitine on ketone bodies, redox state and free amino acids in the liver of hyperammonemic mice. O'Connor JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1; 36(19):3169-73
Protective effect of D,L-carnitine on valproate-induced hyperammonemia and hypoketonemia in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Takeuchi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2255-8
Influence of acylcarnitines of different chain length on pure and mixed phospholipid vesicles and on sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Haeyaert P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Oct;45(1):49-63
The effect of oral l-carnitine on lipoprotein composition in the Watanabe Heritable Hyperlipidemic Rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Raymond TL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):503-6
The effect of L-carnitine on the apolipoprotein pattern of rats fed a cholesterol-rich diet. Mondola P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):69-73
Effect of L-carnitine treatment on lipid metabolism and cardiac performance in chronically diabetic rats. Rodrigues B, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1358-64
Quantitation of the effect of L-carnitine on the levels of acid-soluble short-chain acyl-CoA and CoASH in rat heart and liver mitochondria. Lysiak W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1151-6
Effects of L-carnitine infusion on intralipid clearance and utilization. Study carried out in septic patients of an intensive care unit. Gibault JP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):29-34
L-carnitine effect on plasma lipoproteins of hyperlipidemic fat-loaded rats. Maccari F, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec; 22(12):1005-8
Carnitine stimulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex (PDHC) in isolated human skeletal muscle mitochondria. Uziel G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jul;11(7):720-4
Differences between carnitine derivatives and coenzyme Q10 in preventing in vitro doxorubicin-related cardiac damages. Neri B, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):242-6
Effect of L-carnitine derivatives on heart mitochondrial damage induced by lipid peroxidation. Ferrari R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Feb;20(2):125-32
[Experimental study of the cholinomimetic effects of carnitine on isolated preparations of the aortic and masseteric arteries] Bettini V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Sep; 32(9):1039-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-chain acylcarnitines mediate the hypoxia-induced increase in alpha 1-adrenergic receptors on adult canine myocytes. Heathers GP, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov; 61(5):735-46
Role of carnitine in human nutrition. Feller AG, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):541-7 (59 ref.)
Role of carnitine-dependent metabolic pathways in heart disease without primary ischemia. Bremer J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:9-13 (39 ref.)
Transport and function of L-carnitine and L-propionylcarnitine: relevance to some cardiomyopathies and cardiac ischemia. Siliprandi N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987; 76 Suppl 5:34-40 (31 ref.)
Free radical-mediated damage during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion and protection by carnitine esters. Subramanian R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:41-5
[The function of carnitine and clinical signs of its deficiency] Svatý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):550-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Carnitine and intermediary metabolism] Pande SV. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The physiological role of L-carnitine in the human body: causes and effects of its deficiency] Lysiak-Szydłowska W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 7;43(10):337-41 (51 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increases in walking distance in patients with peripheral vascular disease treated with L-carnitine: a double-blind, cross-over study. Brevetti G, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr; 77(4):767-73
Whole body fat oxidation before and after carnitine supplementation in uremic patients on chronic haemodialysis. Lundholm K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Aug; 8(4):417-26
Effects of L-carnitine on physical performance in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Dal Negro R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):269-72
Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of L-carnitine in congestive heart failure. Ghidini O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Apr;26(4):217-20
3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria: response to carnitine therapy and fat and leucine restriction. Dasouki M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(2):142-6
A case of glutaric acidemia type I: effect of riboflavin and carnitine. Lipkin PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):62-5
L-carnitine supplementation of a soybean-based formula in early infancy: plasma and urine levels of carnitine and acylcarnitines. Novak M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):220-4
Valproate-associated hyperammonemia and DL-carnitine supplement. Komatsu M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 33(3):81-7
Carnitine and gangliosides [letter] Del Favero A. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):337
L-carnitine treatment in the hyperlipidemic rabbit. Seccombe DW, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Dec;36(12):1192-6
Decreased fasting free fatty acids with L-carnitine in children with carnitine deficiency. Schwenk WF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):491-4
Protection against acute hyperammonemia: the role of quaternary amines. Kloiber O, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr; 49(1):83-90
The effect of preoperative L-carnitine supplementation on myocardial metabolism during aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Böhles H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:14-8
Protection from adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Shug AL. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:46-52

URINE

Effect of chronic valproic acid treatment on plasma and urine carnitine levels in children: decreased urinary excretion. Melegh B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(2):137-42
Determination of total carnitine in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Minkler PE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25;420(2):385-93
Changes of plasma free amino acids and renal clearances of carnitines in premature infants during L-carnitine-supplemented human milk feeding. Melegh B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May-Jun; 7(3):424-9
Carnitine excretion: a catabolic index of injury. Iapichino G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb; 12(1):35-6

CARNITINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNITINE ACYLTRANSFERASES see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNITINE PALMITOYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNIVORA

Human injury from bear attacks in Alaska, 1900-1985. Middaugh JP. **Alaska Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;29(4):121-6
Minimum alveolar concentrations (MAC) of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in ferrets. Murat I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):783-6
Oestrogen toxicity in the ferret. Hart J. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Aug;68(4):601-2
Studies of ERA/BHK-21 rabies vaccine in skunks and mice. Tolson ND, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):58-62
Selected dermatoses of marine mammals. Migaki G. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Sep;5(3):155-64 (71 ref.)
Experimental rabies in skunks: immune response and salivary gland infection. Charlton KM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(3-4):227-35
Hyperadrenocorticism in a ferret. Fox JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 1;191(3):343-4
Glaucoma associated with a high number of mast cells in the uveal tract of an African lion cub. Gerding PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):1013-4
Ferrets as pets [letter] Marshall KR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):160-1
Chordoma in two ferrets. Allison N, et al.

J Comp Pathol 1988 Apr;98(3):371–4

Effects of induced thrombocytopenia on viral invasion of the central nervous system in canine distemper virus infection. Krakowka S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul; 97(4):441–50

Cystic mucinous hyperplasia in the gallbladder of a ferret. Reindel JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep;97(5):601–4

A case with bear facts. Murad TA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1819–26

Lupus: early history of the wolf. Evans PR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jul;22(3):139

Inco-ordination and paresis in a captive lion (Panthera leo). Burroughs RE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Jun;59(2):81–2

Nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in a lion cub. van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Jun;59(2):83–6

Scoliosis and uterine torsion in a pregnant sea otter (Enhydra lutris) from California. Rennie CJ 3d, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):582–4

Severe facial injuries to infants due to unprovoked attacks by pet ferrets. Paisley JW, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1; 259(13):2005–6

Campylobacter-like omega intracellular antigen in proliferative colitis of ferrets. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):34–6

A bony growth of the skull in a ferret. Jensen WA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):780–1

Experimental rabies in skunks and foxes. Pathogenesis of the spongiform lesions. Charlton KM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):634–45

Microsporum gypseum infection in a gray wolf (Canis lupus) and a camel (Camelus bactrianus) in a zoological garden. Fischman O, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jul;30(7):295–7

Malassezia pachydermatis in small animals. Kocková-Kratochvílová A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Nov; 30(11):541–3

Failure to detect gastric campylobacter-like organisms in a group of ferrets in New Zealand [letter] Tasman-Jones C. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846):275

Syphilis in a Pleistocene bear? [letter] Neiburger EJ. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):603

Grass-eating leopards: wolves turned into sheep? Hoppe-Dominik B. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Jan; 75(1):49–50

Lessons for human influenza from pathogenicity studies with ferrets. Smith H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb; 10(1):56–75 (115 ref.)

Biology and medicine of the ferret. Besch-Williford CL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Sep; 17(5):1155–83 (101 ref.)

Characterization of biological and antigenic properties of raccoon dog and blue fox parvoviruses: a monoclonal antibody study. Veijalainen P. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 16(3):219–30

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver in captive cheetah. Gosselin SJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):48–57

Pheochromocytomas in two raccoon dogs. Sills RC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):178–9

An outbreak of rabies in north-western Zimbabwe 1980 to 1983. Kennedy DJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):129–33

Pathological changes and organochlorine residues in tissues of wild otters (Lutra lutra). Keymer IF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):153–5

[Aplastic anemia in ferrets] Baumgärtner W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple ocular coloboma (MOC) with persistent pupillary membrane in the snow leopard (Panthera uncia)] Schäffer E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The wolf, Canis lupus L., as a rabies vector in the 16th and 17th centuries] Butzeck S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec; 33(12):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of bites of humans by wolves with rabies] Shcherbak IuN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):121–3 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Renal microvasculature of the black bear (Ursus americanus). Anderson BG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(2):124–31

Microvasculature of the bear heart demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy. Anderson WD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(4):305–13

Morphological significance of the pectineal ligament of the eye. Costa-Vila J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(3):247–50

Periapical innervation of the ferret canine and the local retrograde neural changes after pulpectomy. Holland GR. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar;220(3):318–27

Connections of a vagal communicating branch in the ferret. II. Central projections. Fitzakerley JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Apr;20(4):479–86

A Golgi study of the sixth layer of the cerebral cortex. II. The gyrencephalic brain of Carnivora, Artiodactyla and Primates. Ferrer I, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Jun;146:87–104

Ultrastructure of the ferret parotid gland. Jacob S, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Jun;152:37–45

Ultrastructure of the ferret submandibular gland. Jacob S, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:39–46

Variation of the ferret skull (Mustela putorius furo L.) in relation to stereotaxic landmarks. Lawes IN, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:157–71

Quantitation of the secretory cells of the ferret tracheobronchial tree. Robinson NP, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:173–88

Overlap in the distribution of cholinergic and catecholaminergic neurons in the upper brainstem of the ferret. Henderson Z. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 22; 265(4):581–92

Development of ganglion cell topography in ferret retina. Henderson Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1194–205

Cellular substrate of the histochemically defined striosome/matrix system of the caudate nucleus: a combined Golgi and immunocytochemical study in cat and ferret. Bolam JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):853–75

[Bile pigments in bear gall] Zhang NR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(7):11–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphology and development of the cranium of Felis silvestris f. catus Linné 1758--a contribution to the comparative anatomy of the Carnivora. II. Orbitotemporal region] Timm S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(4):605–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The primary structure of the hemoglobins of the adult jaguar (Panthera onco, Carnivora). Ahmed A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Oct;368(10):1385–90

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of spectacled bear (Tremarctos ornatus, Carnivora). Hofmann O, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Aug;368(8):949–54

Subfractionation of 1.006–1.063 g/ml components of badger plasma lipoproteins by using heparin–Sepharose affinity chromatography: relevance to the endocrine regulation of lipoprotein metabolism. Laplaud PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):900–12

The effects of magnesium on potassium transport in ferret red cells. Flatman PW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar; 397:471–87

Serum concentrations of oestradiol and progesterone, and sexual behaviour during the normal oestrous cycle in the leopard (Panthera pardus). Schmidt AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):43–9

Hematology, intestinal parasites, and selected disease antibodies from a population of bobcats (Felis rufus) in central Arkansas. Heidt GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan; 24(1):180–3

Opioids and hibernation. I. Effects of naloxone on bear HIT'S depression of guinea pig ileum contractility and on induction of summer hibernation in the ground squirrel. Bruce DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2107–13

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell production gradients in the developing ferret isocortex. McSherry GM, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Feb;144:1–14

Changing glial organization relates to changing fiber order in the developing optic nerve of ferrets. Guillery RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 8;265(2):203–17

Early uncrossed component of the developing optic nerve with a short extracerebral course: a light and electron microscopic study of fetal ferrets. Guillery RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 8;265(2):218–23

GENETICS

Polymorphism of transferrin and esterase in Alaskan wolves: evidence of close molecular homology with the dog. Braend M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(2):143–8

A comparative chromosome banding analysis of the Ursidae and their relationship to other carnivores. Nash WG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):206–12

Comparative cytogenetics of Chinese and Japanese raccoon dogs, Nyctereutes procyonoides. Ward OG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):177–86

Protein sequence evidence for monophyly of the carnivore families Procyonidae and Mustelidae. de Jong WW. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 May;3(3):276–81

The ancestry of the giant panda. O'Brien SJ. **Sci Am** 1987 Nov;257(5):102–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Features of developing ferret tracheal epithelium: ultrastructural observations of in vivo and in vitro differentiation of ciliated cells. Curtis LN, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(2):223–40

Gyrus formation in the cerebral cortex in the ferret. I. Description of the external changes. Smart IH, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Jun;146:141–52

Gyrus formation in the cerebral cortex of the ferret. II. Description of the internal histological changes. Smart IH, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug;147:27–43

Developmental plasticity in the visual and auditory representations in the mammalian superior colliculus. King AJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):73–6

Effect of cage size on growth, feed intake, fur quality and activity pattern of farmed raccoon dogs. Korhonen H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(2):49–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response in skunks to a vaccinia virus recombinant expressing the rabies virus glycoprotein. Tolson ND, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):363–6

Use of a subunit feline leukemia virus vaccine in exotic cats. Citino SB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):957–9

Role of milk-derived IgG in passive maternal protection of neonatal ferrets against influenza. Sweet C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2681–6

Measurement of rabies-specific antibodies in carnivores by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Barton LD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):246–58

The immune response in two populations of wild badgers naturally infected with bovine tubercle bacilli. Mahmood KH, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Jun;68(2):119–25

[Rabies antibodies in ferrets after a single rabies vaccination] Mainka C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan; 35(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Some possible effects on lipid biochemistry of differences in the distribution on glycerol of long-chain n-3 fatty acids in the fats of marine fish and marine mammals. Ackman RG. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):171–3

Differential release of vasopressin and oxytocin in response to abdominal vagal afferent stimulation or apomorphine in the ferret. Hawthorn J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1–2):193–8

Immunocytochemical localization of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in male ferrets. Sisk CL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):157–61

Organochlorine residues in northeastern Alberta otters. Somers JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 39(5):783–90

In vitro binding and utilization of lipoproteins by luteal cells from ferrets treated with dopaminergic drugs during pseudopregnancy. Rajkumar K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):282–91

The ferret as a model for endogenous synthesis and metabolism of N-nitrosamines. Wishnok JS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):135–7

Tissue fluoroacetate residues in prairie dogs dosed with low-level sodium monofluoroacetate. Hugghins EJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun;71(3):579–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparisons of feline panleukopenia virus, canine parvovirus, raccoon parvovirus, and mink enteritis virus and their pathogenicity for mink and ferrets. Parrish CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1429–35

Characterization of canine adenovirus type 1 isolated from American black bears. Whetstone CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):778–80

Comparison of a cheetah herpesvirus isolate to feline herpesvirus type 1. Scherba G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(1–2):89–97

A study of predominant aerobic microflora of black bears (Ursus americanus) and grizzly bears (Ursus arctos) in northwestern Alberta. Goatcher LJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Nov;33(11):949–54

Growth characteristics in cell culture and pathogenicity in mice of two terrestrial rabies strains indigenous to Canada. Webster WA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):19–23

The global spread and replacement of canine parvovirus strains. Parrish CR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 May;69 (Pt 5):1111–6

Interspecific transmission of Brucella abortus from experimentally infected coyotes (Canis latrans) to parturient cattle. Davis DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul; 24(3):533–7

Klebsiella pneumoniae as a cause of pneumonia and septicemia in a civet kitten (Civettictis civetta) in the Jos Zoo, Nigeria. Enurah LU, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul; 24(3):585–6

Borreliosis in free-ranging black bears from Wisconsin. Kazmierczak JJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):366–8

Susceptibility of the gray wolf (Canis lupus) to infection with the Lyme disease agent, Borrelia burgdorferi. Kazmierczak JJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):522–7

Detection of parvoviruses in wolf feces by electron microscopy. Muneer MA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan; 24(1):170–2

Rabies and rabies control in striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis) in three prairie regions of western North America. Pybus MJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):434–49 (49 ref.)

Canine distemper in black-footed ferrets (Mustela nigripes) from Wyoming. Williams ES, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul; 24(3):385–98

Bovine TB and drought [letter] Hancox M. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):214

PARASITOLOGY

Evaluation of praziquantel against induced Nanophyetus salmincola infections in coyotes and dogs. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):563–5

Pedal Sarcoptes scabiei infestation in ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Phillips PH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):289–90

Ixodid ticks on the coyote and gray fox at land between the lakes, Kentucky-Tennessee, and implications for tick dispersal. Bloemer SR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):5–8

Two human cases of gnathostomiasis and discovery of a second intermediate host of Gnathostoma nipponicum in Japan. Ando K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):623–7

Strongyloides stercoralis infection in the ferret [published erratum appears in J Parasitol 1988 Feb;74(1):177] Davidson RA. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):177–9

Hepatozoon sp. in wild carnivores in Texas. Mercer SH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):574–6

Transmission of Ancylostoma caninum and Alaria marcianae in coyotes (Canis latrans). Pence DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):560–3

Cryptosporidiosis in ferrets. Rehg JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):155–8

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XXII. Ixodid ticks on domestic dogs and on wild carnivores. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec; 54(4):573–80

Detection of anticytauxzoon antibodies in cats infected with a Cytauxzoon organism from bobcats. Cowell RL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):43–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in the course of and histopathologic response to influenza virus infections produced by enflurane, halothane, and diethyl ether anesthesia in ferrets. Tait AR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):671–6

Localization of noise, use of binaural cues, and a description of the superior olivary complex in the smallest carnivore, the least weasel (Mustela nivalis). Heffner RS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):701–8, 744–5

Pinealectomy or superior cervical ganglionectomy do not alter reproduction in the wolf (Canis lupus). Asa CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):14–21

Annual changes in serum sex steroids in male and female black (Ursus americanus) and polar (Ursus maritimus) bears. Palmer SS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1044–50

A comparative analysis of ejaculate and hormonal characteristics of the captive male cheetah, tiger, leopard, and puma. Wildt DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar; 38(2):245–55

Vasodilator response to dopamine in the ferret pulmonary circulation. Gorman P. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 94(1):212–8

Primary auditory cortex in the ferret (Mustela putorius): neural response properties and topographic organization. Phillips DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):281–94

Connections of a vagal communicating branch in the ferret. I. Pathways and cell body location. Fitzakerley JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):189–96

Peptidergic neurohormonal systems in the basal hypothalamus of the ferret and the mink: immunocytochemical study of variations during the annual reproductive cycle. Boissin-Agasse L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):153–9

Effect of almitrine bismesylate on breathing pattern during hypoxia/hypercapnia in rats and ferrets. Austin CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 14(11–12):837–50

Voluntary regulation of energy balance in farmed raccoon dogs. Korhonen H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(2):219–22

Sex difference in the effect of mating on the pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in a reflex ovulator, the ferret. Carroll RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1349–59

Effect of birth on plasma testosterone, brain aromatase activity, and hypothalamic estradiol in male and female ferrets. Erskine MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):524–30

Sexual maturation in the female ferret: circumventing the gonadostat. Ryan KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1201–7

Spatial properties of neurones in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the pigmented ferret. Price DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(1):28–36

Role for prenatal estrogen in the development of masculine sexual behavior in the male ferret. Tobet SA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec;21(4):419–29

Inhalation toxicity of ribavirin in suckling ferrets. Hoffmann SH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;7(5):343–51

Auditory brainstem of the ferret: sources of projections to the inferior colliculus. Moore DR. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 15;269(3):342–54

Auditory brainstem of the ferret: effects of unilateral cochlear lesions on cochlear nucleus volume and projections to the inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):503–15

Differential effects of testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol-17 beta on plasma concentrations of LH in castrated ferrets. Tang YP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):461–6

Segregation of ON and OFF afferents to ferret visual cortex. Zahs KR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 May;59(5):1410–29

Vagally mediated gastric motor and emetic reflexes evoked by stimulation of the antral mucosa in anaesthetized ferrets. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:1–16

Modulation of the vagal drive to the intramural cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurones in the ferret stomach by baclofen. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul; 388:25–39

The contribution of intracellular acidosis to the decline of developed pressure in ferret hearts exposed to cyanide. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:99–108

Intracellular sodium-calcium dissociation in early contractile failure in hypoxic ferret papillary muscles. Guarnieri T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:449–65

Evaluation of the pituitary-gonadal response to GnRH, and adrenal status, in the leopard (Panthera pardus japonensis) and tiger (Panthera tigris). Brown JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):227–36

Changes in endometrial vascular permeability during the periimplantation period in the ferret (Mustela putorius). Mead RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):293–8

Oestrus and the vaginal smear cycle of the river otter, Lutra canadensis. Stenson GB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):605–10

An alternate method of descenting skunks. Eastland WG. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):713–4

Blood chemistry of black bears from Pennsylvania during winter dormancy. Storm GL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul; 24(3):515–21

Reproductive state and motor activity in female ferrets. Donovan BT. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):717–24

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic salivary secretion in the ferret. Ekström J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Mar; 73(2):163–73

The role of the abdominal visceral innervation and 5-hydroxytryptamine M-receptors in vomiting induced by the cytotoxic drugs cyclophosphamide and cis-platin in the ferret. Hawthorn J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan; 73(1):7–21

The brain stem localization of vagal preganglionic neurones in the ferret, Mustela putorius furo. Withington-Wray DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):439–41

Characterization of radiation-induced emesis in the ferret. King GL. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):599–612

Emesis, radiation exposure, and local cerebral blood flow in the ferret. Tuor UI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun; 114(3):537–49

Anaesthesia in the European otter (Lutra lutra). Kuiken T. **Vet R.c** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):59

[The practice of training and animal husbandry in the circus] Siemoneit-Barum G. **DTW** 1988 Feb;95(2):77–9 **(Ger)**

[Ethological ground rules for the training of animals] Zeeb K. **DTW** 1988 Feb;95(2):75–7 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A simple technique for chronic jugular catheterization in ferrets. Mesina JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):89–90

[Halothane intubation anesthesia during controlled respiration in ferrets] Küpper W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(5–6):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Food intake and struvite crystalluria in ferrets. Palmore WP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(6):519–26

CARNOSINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

CAROTENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carotenodermia in men with elevated carotenoid intake from foods and beta-carotene supplements. Micozzi MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1061–4

The effect of "Ferrodex", vitamin A and "Rovimix beta-carotene" on the iron and copper levels in blood plasma of calves. Falkowska A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):87–97

Influence of beta-carotene supplementation on carotene content of ovaries of heifers. Kirsche B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov;37(11):995–9

Dietary beta-carotene and cancer of the prostate: a case-control study in Kyoto, Japan. Ohno Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1331–6

Vitamin A, beta-carotene, and the risk of cancer [letter] Graham S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 16;80(2):76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Retinal crystals and oral tanning agents. White GL Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;37(3):125–6

Static perimetry in canthaxanthin maculopathy. Harnois C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):58–60

Canthaxanthin retinopathy. Lonn LI. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1590–1

Comparison of the effects of inserted C40- and C50-terminally dihydroxylated carotenoids on the mechanical properties of various phospholipid vesicles [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jan 22;937(2):427] Lazrak T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):132–41

Beta-carotene and canthaxanthin inhibit chemically- and physically-induced neoplastic transformation in 10T1/2 cells. Pung A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1533–9

Concurrent liquid-chromatographic assay of retinol, alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene, alpha-carotene, lycopene, and beta-cryptoxanthin in plasma, with tocopherol acetate as internal standard. Thurnham DI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):377–81

Canthaxanthine-induced retinal pigment epithelial changes in the cat. Scallon LJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jul; 7(7):687–93

Experimental carotenoid retinopathy. II. Functional and morphological alterations of the rabbit retina after acute canthaxanthin application with small unilamellar phospholipid liposomes. Weber U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(5):346–50

Analysis of the macular pigment by HPLC: retinal distribution and age study. Bone RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):843–9

Carotenoids in the human macula and whole retina. Handelman GJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(6):850–5

Surface-enhanced resonance Raman scattering spectroscopy of bacterial photosynthetic membranes. The carotenoid of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Picorel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4374–80

Regression of experimental oral carcinomas by local injection of beta-carotene and canthaxanthin. Schwartz J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(1):35–40

Carotenoids affect development of UV-B induced skin cancer. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Oct;46(4):507–9

Metabolism of canthaxanthin, a red diketocarotenoid, by chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):787–93

[Pseudoretinopathy caused by canthaxanthine] Maille M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Colostral beta-carotene and immunoglobulin G levels of cows in the early postpartum period. Pethes G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):449–56

Beta-carotene content of Tanzanian foodstuffs. Schultink JW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jun;64(6):368–71

Concentrations of vitamin A, beta-carotene and vitamin E in individual bovine follicles of different quality. Schweigert FJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):575–9

Vitamin A and beta-carotene concentrations at different depths of the epidermis: a preliminary study in the cow snout. Vahlquist A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(3):253–7

BLOOD

Carotenemia. Leung AK. **Adv Pediatr** 1987;34:223–48 (190 ref.)

Serum beta-carotene, retinol, and alpha-tocopherol levels during mineral oil therapy for constipation. Clark JH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1210–2

Serum levels of retinol, beta-carotene, and alpha-tocopherol in older adults. Comstock GW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):114–23 (41 ref.)

Association of food frequency questionnaire estimates of vitamin A intake with serum vitamin A levels. Roidt L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):645–54

Serologic precursors of cancer. I. Prediagnostic serum nutrients and colon cancer risk. Schober SE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1033–41

The relation of diet, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption to plasma beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol levels. Stryker WS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):283–96

Diurnal variation in plasma levels of retinol, tocopherol, and beta-carotene. Nierenberg DW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Sep;294(3):187–90

Serum vitamins A and E and carotene in patients with gynecologic cancer. Heinonen PK, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(3):151–6

Plasma retinol, beta-carotene and vitamin E levels in relation to the future risk of breast cancer [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):235

Serum beta-carotene and subsequent risk of cancer: results from the BUPA Study. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr;57(4):428–33

The relationship of dietary intake and serum levels of retinol and beta-carotene with breast cancer. Results of a case-control study. Marubini E, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1; 61(1):173–80

Concurrent liquid-chromatographic assay of retinol, alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene, alpha-carotene, lycopene, and beta-cryptoxanthin in plasma, with tocopherol acetate as internal standard. Thurnham DI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):377–81

Reference ranges of retinol, tocopherols, lycopene and alpha- and beta-carotene in plasma by simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis. Kaplan LA, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(6):297–304

Vitamin A status in 137 patients with Crohn's disease. Imes S, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(3):166–70

Fat soluble vitamins and cancer localization associated to an abnormal ketone derivative of D3 vitamin: carcinomedin. Rougereau A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):367–73

Determinants of total serum carotene concentrations in institutionalized elderly. Kergoat MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May;36(5):430–6

Decreased plasma beta-carotene levels in women with uterine cervical dysplasias and cancer [letter] Palan PR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 18;80(6):454–5

Arthralgia associated with hypercarotenemia [letter] Sperber AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):151–2

Micronutrient assay for cancer prevention clinical trials: serum retinol, retinyl palmitate, alpha-carotene, and beta-carotene with the use of high-performance liquid chromatography. Kalman DA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov; 79(5):975–82

Plasma vitamin 'A' and carotene levels in Karachi population. Ibrahim K, et al. **JPMA** 1987 May;37(5):117–26

Serum vitamin C, vitamin A and carotene values in infants

in SWA/Namibia. Heese HD. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21; 73(10):600–2

[Blood studies of the vitamin A and beta–carotene content of the blood plasma of infertile cows] Gül Y, et al. **DTW** 1988 May;95(5):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between ovarian cysts and the concentration of beta–carotene, vitamin E and vitamin A in the serum of dairy cows] Ozpinar H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 May;130(5):263–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study on serum carotene concentrations in inhabitants living in rural areas in Japan and China] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(6):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interrelation between changes in the mucous membrane of the esophagus in precancerous esophageal diseases and blood levels of vitamin A, beta–carotene and riboflavin] Khodzhaeva MKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Vitamin A deficiency and pulmonary oxygen toxicity: morphometric studies in the murine lung. Cohen–Addad N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):76–80

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of beta–carotene in humans. Dimitrov NV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2):298–304

The vitamin A activity of beta–carotene in growing pigs. 1. Effect of a supplementation of a grain soya bean meal diet with vitamin A or beta–carotene on the liver vitamin A storage. Schoene F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar; 38(3):193–205

Retinal is not formed in vitro by enzymatic central cleavage of beta–carotene. Hansen S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):200–6

The beta–carotene–rich alga Dunaliella bardawil as a source of retinol in a rat diet. Ben–Amotz A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):443–9

Uptake and metabolism of beta–carotene and retinal by C3H/10T1/2 cells. Rundhaug JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1541–5

[Retinol, carotenes and nutritional status in metastatic breast cancer] Cantin L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25; 117(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Increased preferential absorption in human atherosclerotic plaque with oral beta carotene. Implications for laser endarterectomy. Prince MR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug; 78(2):338–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Beta–carotene and canthaxanthin inhibit chemically– and physically–induced neoplastic transformation in 10T1/2 cells. Pung A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1533–9

Effect of beta–carotene and vitamin A on progesterone production by bovine luteal cells. Graves–Hoagland RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1058–62

Effect of beta–carotene supplementation on reproductive performance of lactating Holstein cows. Wang JY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):181–6

Effect of supplemental beta–carotene on luteinizing hormone released in response to gonadotropin–releasing hormone challenge in ovariectomized Holstein cows. Wang JY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):498–504

Alpha–tocopherol and beta–carotene do not protect marmosets against the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2–3):321–31

Effects of beta–carotene and retinyl palmitate on corn oil–induced superoxide dismutase and catalase in rats. Blakely SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):152–8

Comparative role of retinol, retinoic acid and beta–carotene on progesterone secretion by pig corpus luteum in vitro. Talavera F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):611–5

Effects of beta–carotene and vitamin A on progesterone production by cultured bovine granulosa cells. Inaba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1021–5

The effect of beta–carotene on BP–induced respiratory tract tumors in hamsters. Beems RB. **Nutr Cancer** 1987; 10(4):197–204

[The effect of beta–carotene on changes in thyroxin, glucose and insulin levels in pregnant heifers during parturition] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jun;33(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of beta–carotene on thyroxine and cholesterol levels in pregnant heifers before and after parturition] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Aug;32(8):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retinol, beta–carotene and cancer. Wald N. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(4):635–51 (65 ref.)

Immune function: relationship of nutrition and disease control. Vitamin A and beta–carotene on host defense. Chew BP. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2732–43 (123 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The modifying effect of beta–carotene on radiation and chemotherapy induced oral mucositis. Mills EE. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr;57(4):416–7

Vitamin A analogues in cancer chemoprevention. Hennekens CH. **Important Adv Oncol** 1986;:23–35 (157 ref.)

Remission of oral leukoplakias and micronuclei in tobacco/betel quid chewers treated with beta–carotene and with beta–carotene plus vitamin A. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):195–9

The effect of glutathione and vitamins A, C, and E on acute skin flap survival. Hayden RE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct;97(10):1176–9

Regression of experimental oral carcinomas by local injection of beta–carotene and canthaxanthin. Schwartz J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(1):35–40

Carotenoids affect development of UV–B induced skin cancer. Mathews–Roth MM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Oct;46(4):507–9

Vitamin A, beta–carotene and cancer. Basu TK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:217–28 (29 ref.)

[Radioprotective action of natural carotene–containing preparations: research on karotinil in white rats] Vilenchik MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Lack of genotoxicity with beta–carotene. Mathews–Roth MM. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jun;41(3):185–91 (21 ref.)

CAROTENOIDS

Intermolecular interactions in lipid/carotenoid monolayers. Tomoaia–Cotişel M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15; 248(3):877–82

Legume carotenoids. Sri Kantha S, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1987;26(2):137–55 (162 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Do oral carotenoids protect human skin against ultraviolet erythema, psoralen phototoxicity, and ultraviolet–induced DNA damage? Wolf C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan; 90(1):55–7

ANALYSIS

Carotenoid and tocopherol composition of human adipose tissue. Parker RS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):33–6

Liquid chromatographic artifacts and peak distortion: sample–solvent interactions in the separation of carotenoids. Khachik F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 60(8):807–11

Separation and quantitative analysis of some carotenoid fatty acid esters of fruits by liquid chromatography. Philip T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 1;435(1):113–26

Liquid chromatographic profiles of major carotenoid esters in commercially processed California Navel and Valencia orange juice concentrates. Philip T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:249–65

High–performance liquid chromatography of carotenoids from some marine shellfish. Stancher B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 25;440:37–46

Simultaneous high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of free carotenoids and carotenoid esters. Zonta F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:207–15

Physiological responses of chicken gut tissue to coccidial infection: comparative effects of Eimeria acervulina and Eimeria mitis on mucosal mass, carotenoid content, and brush border enzyme activity. Allen PC. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1306–15

Carotenoid composition of serum and egg yolks of hens fed diets varying in carotenoid composition. Schaeffer JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):608–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of carotenoid biosynthesis. Bramley PM, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1988;29:291–343 (374 ref.)

Roles of bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoid synthesis in formation of intracytoplasmic membrane systems and pigment–protein complexes in an aerobic photosynthetic bacterium, Erythrobacter sp. strain OCh114. Iba K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1843–7

BLOOD

Carotenodermia in men with elevated carotenoid intake from foods and beta–carotene supplements. Micozzi MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1061–4

Ultraviolet light–induced reductions in plasma carotenoid levels. White WS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May; 47(5):879–83

Separation of serum retinol from carotenoids using normal phase disposable cyano columns. Kozub J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;25 (Pt 1):114–5

Effects of storage and handling conditions on concentrations of individual carotenoids, retinol, and tocopherol in plasma. Craft NE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):44–8

Stability of individual carotenoids, retinol, and tocopherol in stored plasma [letter] Thurnham DI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1947

Quantitation of serum carotenoid concentrations in healthy inhabitants by high–performance liquid chromatography. Ito Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 16;169(2–3):197–207

Low serum levels of carotenoids in sickle cell anemia. Natta C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Aug;41(2):131–5

Plasma carotenoid profiles in normals and patients with cancer. Meguid MM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):147–51

Smoking, alcohol drinking and serum carotenoids levels. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1049–56

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of carotenoids involving the ylidenebutenolide structure. Ito M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;33(4):313–8

METABOLISM

Comparison of the effects of inserted C40– and C50–terminally dihydroxylated carotenoids on the mechanical properties of various phospholipid vesicles [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jan 22;937(2):427] Lazrak T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):132–41

Carotenoids in the human macula and whole retina. Handelman GJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(6):850–5

Qualitative and quantitative changes in the carotenoids during development of the brine shrimp Artemia. Nelis HJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Apr;29(4):491–9

Aflatoxin–impaired ability to accumulate oxycarotenoid pigments during restoration in young chickens. Schaeffer JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):619–25

Altered metabolism of carotenoids during aflatoxicosis in young chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1184–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Experimental carotenoid retinopathy. II. Functional and morphological alterations of the rabbit retina after acute canthaxanthin application with small unilamellar phospholipid liposomes. Weber U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(5):346–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprevention of indirect and direct chemical carcinogenesis by carotenoids as oxygen radical quenchers. Santamaria L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:584–96

Cancer chemoprevention by carotenoids. Experimental evidence and human interventions after radical surgery. Santamaria L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:177–200 (40 ref.)

CAROTID ARTERIES

Inadvertent common carotid artery cannulation? [letter] Thomas DG. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):710–1

The carotid endarterectomy study. Cusimano MD. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):3–4

Interposed abdominal compressions and carotid blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Support for a thoracoabdominal unit. Einagle V, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1206–12

Radiotherapy of spontaneous carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas. Yasunaga T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1909–13

Arterial assessment before carotid endarterectomy: current practice in Great Britain and Ireland. Murie JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):516–9

Focal brain ischemia in the rat: methods for reproducible neocortical infarction using tandem occlusion of the distal middle cerebral and ipsilateral common carotid arteries. Brint S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug; 8(4):474–85

Intravascular streaming and variable delivery to brain following carotid artery infusions in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Saris SC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb; 8(1):116–20

Carotid control for intracranial aneurysms. Technical note. Heifetz MD. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):142

Uniformity of intracarotid drug distribution with diastole–phased pulsed infusion. Shook DR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):726–31

[Diagnostic imaging and dural fistula of the sphenoidal region: complementarity of magnetic resonance imaging and selective arteriography (1 case)] Lopez A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):325–30, 333–4 **(Fre)**

[Study of the circle of Willis with digital angiography. Contribution to the detection of high–risk carotid clamping] Fermand M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 14; 17(18):910–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniofacial growth under the influence of blood supply. 9. Skull and mandibular growth after carotid ligation] Köster D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniofacial growth under the influence of blood supply. 10. Arthrosis of the temporomandibular joint] Mierzwa J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(5):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High–resolution echotomography in the study of supra–aortic branches. Our experience] Buonaiuto L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):729–30 **(Ita)**

[Effect of intracisternal 6–hydroxydopamine on the cardiovascular response induced by carotid occlusion and asphyxia in rats] Romero Vecchione E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomaly of the sella turcica secondary to a displacement of the carotid artery. Longtain F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):556–7

The hemodynamic significance of carotid coiling. Eikelboom BC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):437–40

[Kinking and coiling of the carotid vessels in relation to ischemic cerebrovascular pathology] Buonaiuto L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):723–4 **(Ita)**

[An abnormal location of the common carotid artery] Prilepo VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):117 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of isolated collagen fibrils from normal and atherosclerotic human carotid arteries: an immunocytochemical approach. Cenacchi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(4):445–52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR angiography of peripheral, carotid, and coronary arteries. Alfidi RJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1097–109

[Individual variability of the projection line of the common carotid artery] Semenov GM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec;93(12):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The volume of the carotid body and periadventitial type 1 and type 2 cells in the carotid bifurcation regions of the pregnant and lactating cat. Clarke JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 165(1):35–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic beta-aminoproprionitrile treatment on rat carotid artery. Cox RH, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988; 25(2):53–62

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects on carotid chemoreceptor resetting of pulmonary ventilation in the fetal lamb in utero. Blanco CE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):167–74

IMMUNOLOGY

[T8-positive lymphocytes in inflammatory infiltrates of the vascular wall in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Peklo MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Duplex sonography in embolotherapy of external carotid artery traumatic aneurysms. Giyanani VL, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1131–3

Seat-belt injuries to the left common carotid artery and left internal carotid artery. Baik S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):38–9

Analysis of 18 recent cases of penetrating injuries to the common and internal carotid arteries. Meyer JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug;156(2):96–9

Basic considerations in the diagnosis and management of carotid artery injuries [editorial] Perry MO. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;8(2):193–4

Early myointimal hyperplasia after balloon catheter embolectomy: effect of shear forces and multiple withdrawals. Schwarcz TH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 7(4):495–9

Cyclosporin A inhibits smooth muscle proliferation in the vascular response to injury. Jonasson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2303–6

Carotid and vertebral arterial injuries. Pearce WH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;68(4):705–23 (62 ref.)

Special problems after iatrogenic vascular injuries. Wiedeman JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):323–6

[Injuries of the large arteries of the brain and vital reactions. An electron microscopy study] Krauland W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(1):1–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous injury of the common carotid artery] Shtil' AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):79–80 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Endothelium inhibits norepinephrine release from adrenergic nerves of rabbit carotid artery. Cohen RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H871–8

Carotid baroreceptor–muscle sympathetic relation in humans. Rea RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R929–34

Endothelium inhibits responses of rabbit carotid artery to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H792–8

The sympathetic nervous system and atherosclerosis. Lichtor T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):906–14

[Sympathetic control of the common carotid artery in the dog] Gerová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jul;88(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

The biochemical composition of haemodynamically stressed vascular tissue. III. The collagen composition of experimental arteriovenous fistulae. Ryan PA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun;71(2–3):157–63

The effect of pentoxifylline on endothelial permeability of rabbit carotid artery wall. Strohschneider T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):287–93

Immunohistochemical localization of apolipoproteins A-I and B in human carotid arteries. Carter RS, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Sep;153(1):31–6

Enhancement of pentose phosphate pathway in vascular intima from diabetic rabbit. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 May;155(1):97–100

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonographic measurement of the common carotid artery wall thickness in hypercholesterolemic patients. A new model for the quantitation and follow-up of preclinical atherosclerosis in living human subjects. Poli A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Apr;70(3):253–61

Extracoronary atherosclerosis in familial hypercholesterolemia. Rubba P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun;71(2–3):205–13

Histopathological characterization of carotid plaques echotomography. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):75–80

Accuracy of duplex scanning in estimating carotid luminal diameter. Leahy A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):289–90

Common carotid velocity waveform patterns [letter] Goetting MG. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):954

The identification of ulcerative plaque with high resolution duplex carotid scanning. Bluth EI, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Feb;7(2):73–6

Carotid intraplaque hemorrhage: the significance of neovascularity. Fryer JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 6(4):341–9

Accuracy of B-mode scanning of the carotid bifurcation. Sumner DS. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):622–3

Carotid duplex sonography: a multicenter recommendation for standardized imaging and Doppler criteria. Bluth EI, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 May;8(3):487–506

Carotid bifurcation: MR imaging. Work in progress. Masaryk TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):461–6

Multicenter validation study of real-time ultrasonography, arteriography, and pathology: pathologic evaluation of carotid endarterectomy specimens. Schenk EA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):289–96

[Sonographic determination of the position of the carotid bifurcation as a diagnostic aid in cerebral catheter angiography] Vogl G, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep;149(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of oxygen tension on membrane potential and tone of canine carotid artery smooth muscle. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:481–7

Progressive attenuation of the carotid baroreflex control of blood pressure and heart rate during exercise. Staessen J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):765–72

Constriction of lymphatics by catecholamines, carotid occlusion, or hemorrhage. Dabney JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H514–24

Hemodynamic significance of the carotid rete during changes in arterial blood pressure. Diéguez G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R770–5

Sr2+ activates cross-bridge phosphorylation and latch state in smooth muscle. Hai CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 1):C401–7

Carotid bifurcation sympathectomy and deafferentation: respiration during hypercapnia. Jennings DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R252–8

Dependence of force, velocity, and O2 consumption on [Ca2+]o in porcine carotid artery. Krisanda JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C393–400

Pulsed Doppler ascending aortic, carotid, brachial, and femoral artery blood flows during caudal anesthesia in infants. Payen D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov; 67(5):681–5

Common carotid artery flow velocity measurements in the newborn period with pulsed Doppler technique. Raju TN, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(5):241–9

Morphology and contractile properties of smooth muscle cells isolated from the dog carotid artery. Wadsworth RM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988;25(4):166–84

Peripheral vascular responses during carotid baroreceptor stimulation in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Duprez D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec;73(6):635–40

Influence of the anteroventral third ventricle region and sinoaortic denervation on the pressor response to carotid occlusion. Menani JV, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I178–81

Quantitative evaluation of carotid blood flow before and after surgery. Dalla Costa F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 6(4):371–3

Effect of variations in pressure and flow on the geometry of isolated canine carotid arteries. Brant AM, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(9):831–8

Biomechanics of the arterial wall under simulated flow conditions. Brant AM, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(2):107–13

Carotid artery mixing with diastole-phased pulsed drug infusion. Saris SC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):721–5

Creation of a carotid-jugular fistula for repeated hemoaccess in a canine model. Effeney DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 May;19(3):205–11

In vitro endothelialization of an aldehyde-stabilized native vessel. Hoch J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May;44(5):545–54

The effect of varying albumin concentration of the hydraulic conductivity of the rabbit common carotid artery. Tarbell JM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Mar;35(2):204–20

Flow reversal in the normal carotid bifurcation: color Doppler flow imaging analysis. Middleton WD, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):207–10

Effect of denervation of carotid labyrinths on breathing in unrestrained Xenopus laevis. Jones DR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug;73(2):243–55

[Experimental research on the adaptation of the cranial blood supply following unilateral carotid ligation. 1. Anastomosis formations] Köster D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(5):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cranial scoliosis after unilateral carotid ligation] Köster VD, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental research on the adaptation of the cranial blood supply following unilateral carotid ligation. 2. The compensation mechanisms in deficient arterial supply] Schumacher GH, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(6):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging change of carotid blood flow] Kodama H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Mar;36(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of common carotid blood flow volume in elders studied with a two-dimensional echographically guided ultrasonic blood flow-meter] Sekimoto H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;25(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synchronous blood flow changes in the 2 common carotid arteries of the cat during systemic pressor reaction to catecholamine administration] Nogina SP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):134–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemodynamics in the right and left common carotid arteries in the cat] Nogina SP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new approach to the evaluation of hemodynamics in the carotid arteries of humans using the ultrasonic Doppler method] Grabev ID. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of suspensions of human thrombocytes and erythrocytes on the tonus of a perfused carotid artery in the cat] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May; 28(5):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obzidan modification of the reaction of the cerebral arterioles to bilateral occlusion of the common carotid arteries] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Removal and regeneration of the endothelium of the left common carotid artery of rats with induced hypercholesterolemia compared with normocholesterolemic animals. Experimental model to quantify the endothelial layer. Pellegreffi L, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(5):248–65

Interactions between haemodynamic and biochemical factors causing transient ischaemic attacks and strokes. Born GV. **Biorheology** 1986;23(6):613–20

Balloon occlusion of the carotid artery for the angiographic visualization of Blalock-Taussig shunts and pulmonary arteries. Marino B, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):267–9

Hemodynamic characteristic of the common carotid arteries in diabetic atherosclerotic patients. Ley JA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(2):135–9

Converting enzyme inhibition and the common carotid circulation in older patients with sustained essential hypertension. Safar M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9 Suppl D:75–8

Hemodynamics of the carotid artery after vasodilation in essential hypertension. Laurent S, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2):134–40

Endothelium-dependent responses in carotid and renal arteries of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Lüscher TF, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):573–8

Right common carotid artery ligation in extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Campbell LR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):110–3

Dynamic axial brain stem distortion as a mechanism in the production of brain stem hemorrhages: role of the carotid arteries. Thompson RK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr; 22(4):629–32

Captopril and common carotid blood flow in patients with essential hypertension--a review. Safar ME, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:31–3

Use of diastolic velocity ratios to predict significant carotid artery stenosis. Friedman SG, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul; 19(7):910–2

Effects of aging and hypertension on endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in rat carotid artery. Hongo K, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):892–7

[Examination of cervical segments of the carotid and vertebral arteries by color-coded continuous real-time Doppler echoflowmeter] Cao QL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):30–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathophysiologic and clinical aspects of measuring blood

flow in utero-placental vessels, the umbilical artery, the fetal aorta and the fetal common carotid artery] Arabin B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparison of the thrombogenic properties of vascular wall after exposure to different lasers] Ragimov SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of ECG gating for selective intraarterial carotid DSA. Foley WD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1265–7

Direct and indirect evaluation of lesions obstructing the carotid bifurcation. A comparison of Doppler spectrum analysis with angiography. Floriani M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;6(4):375–82

Comparison of iohexol and ioxaglate for intravenous digital subtraction angiography of the neck and head. Delcour C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Oct;22(10):811–3

Relative carotid blood flow measurements in dogs by high-speed CT. A preliminary study. Ringertz HG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Dec;22(12):960–4

Clinical presentation of suspected carotid artery disease. Screening of candidates for arteriography with the assistance of the vascular laboratory. Walden R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1181–5

Late patency of the carotid artery after endarterectomy. Problems of definition, follow-up methodology, and data analysis. Civil ID, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):79–85

Can carotid duplex scanning supplant arteriography in patients with focal carotid territory symptoms? [letter] Smith DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):424–5

Carotid angiography in patients with lacunar infarction. A prospective study. Kappelle LJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep; 19(9):1093–6

[Use of selected carotid angiography through the femoral artery in oral and maxillofacial surgery] Wu YT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):218–21, 255, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Digital subtraction angiography in the cervico-cranial area] Bohutová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Jan;42(1):2–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reliability of Doppler ultrasonography in relation to computerized digital angiography in patients with carotid bruit] Zorzon M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 57(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concordance of carotid bruit and positivity of computerized digital angiography of the epiaortic vessels in carotid stenotico-occlusive pathology] Zorzon M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Nov–Dec;57(6):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the patency of extracranial segments of the carotid arteries. Diagnostic accuracy of presently used methods] Gołębiowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar–Apr;51(2–3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ectopic thyroid in the right carotid triangle. Rubenfeld S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Aug; 114(8):913–5

SURGERY

Pitfalls during carotid endarterectomy. Diaz FG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):87–94

Prognostic value of early somatosensory evoked potentials during carotid surgery: relationship with electroencephalogram, stump pressure and clinical outcome. Pozzessere G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 89(1–2):28–33

The value of continuous intra-operative EEG monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. van Alphen HA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):95–9

Benefit of external carotid endarterectomy in patients with advanced cerebrovascular disease. Belkin M, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Aug;54(8):500–5

Prevention of stroke during carotid endarterectomy. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):125–8

One hundred consecutive carotid endarterectomies without a death or a stroke. Lawhorne TW Jr. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar; 54(3):153–5

Arterial closure during carotid endarterectomy. Tribble CG, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr;54(4):243–4

Hypotension during carotid endarterectomy [letter] Perry DX. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1200

Combined carotid endarterectomy, coronary revascularization, and hypernephroma excision with hypothermic circulatory arrest. Wickey GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 May;67(5):473–6

Hypocalcemia and prolonged QT interval following carotid artery surgery. Zane EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec; 67(6):998–1000

The value of intraoperative monitoring during carotid endarterectomy: a comment [letter] **Ann Neurol** 1987 Aug; 22(2):283–4

A prospective study of vein patch angioplasty during carotid endarterectomy. Three-year results for 801 patients and 917 operations. Hertzer NR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov; 206(5):628–35

Vein cuff interposition prevents juxta-anastomotic neointimal hyperplasia. Suggs WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun; 207(6):717–23

Upper extremity claudication 10 years after a Blalock-Taussig shunt treated with a carotid-to-subclavian graft. Watkins MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr; 45(4):445–6

Can carotid endarterectomy be justified? [letter] **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):714–5

Shunting during carotid endarterectomy [letter] Ferguson GG. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):15

Venous patch grafts and carotid endarterectomy. A critical appraisal. Hans SS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct; 122(10):1134–8

Incidence and mechanism of post-carotid endarterectomy hypertension. Skydell JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct; 122(10):1153–5

Prospective assessment of carotid endarterectomy by clinical and ultrasonic methods. Aldoori MI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):926–9

Effect of carotid endarterectomy on cerebral blood flow and its response to hypercapnia. Bishop CC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):994–6

Long-term effect of carotid endarterectomy on carotid sinus baroreceptor function and blood pressure control. Dehn TC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):997–1000

Neuropsychological improvement following endarterectomy as a function of outcome measure and reconstructed vessel. Greiffenstein MF, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Jun;24(2):223–30

Monitoring of subcortical and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials during carotid endarterectomy: comparison with stump pressure levels. Gigli GL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 68(6):424–32

Selective shunting based on somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Amantini A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;6(4):387–90

Carotid surgery under local anesthesia in the elderly. Mashiah A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):545–7

Experimental determination of mechanical shear stress about an anastomotic junction. Rodgers VG, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(8):795–803

Hydrophilic microporous polyurethane versus expanded PTFE grafts as substitutes in the carotid arteries of dogs. A limited study. Martz H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):63–9

Indications and complications of carotid endarterectomy as performed by four different surgical specialty groups. AbuRahma AF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):277–82

Endothelialization of polyurethane vascular prostheses implanted in the dog carotid and femoral artery. Hess F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):458–63

Continuous electroencephalographic monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. McFarland HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):12–8

Does non-invasive carotid testing influence the selection of patients for carotid surgery? Madras PN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):8–11

Arterial assessment before carotid endarterectomy: current practice in Great Britain and Ireland. Murie JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):516–9

Electroencephalographic monitoring for ischemia during carotid endarterectomy: visual versus computer analysis. Young WL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Apr;4(2):78–85

Low morbidity and mortality of carotid endarterectomy performed with regional anesthesia. Lee KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):483–7

Intracerebral hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy. Piepgras DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):532–6

Utility of carotid endarterectomy [letter] Scheinberg P. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):953–4

Laser-assisted end-to-side anastomosis. Quigley MR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jul;3(4):277–9

Early and late healing responses of normal canine artery to excimer laser irradiation. Prevosti LG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):150–6

Turbulence occurring after carotid bifurcation endarterectomy: a harbinger of residual and recurrent carotid stenosis. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 7(2):261–74

Late results after carotid endarterectomy for amaurosis fugax. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):333–40

Early healing after carotid endarterectomy: effect of high- and low-dose aspirin on thrombosis and early neointimal hyperplasia in a nonhuman primate model. Bush HL Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):275–83

Recurrent carotid stenosis after autologous tissue patching. Curley S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):350–4

Benefits of carotid patching: a randomized study. Eikelboom BC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):240–7

Carotid endarterectomy with local anesthesia: results and advantages. Hafner CD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 7(2):232–9

Carotid endarterectomy—a crisis in confidence. Hertzer NR. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):611–9

The role of patch angioplasty after carotid endarterectomy [editorial] Imparato AM. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):715–6

Carotid endarterectomy, siphon stenosis, collateral hemispheric pressure, and perioperative cerebral infarction. Lord RS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):391–7

Intracranial hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy. Pomposelli FB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):248–55

Carotid endarterectomy in a metropolitan community: the early results after 8535 operations. Rubin JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):256–60

Intraoperative duplex scanning after carotid artery reconstruction: a valuable tool. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):620–4

Does inappropriate use explain geographic variations in the use of health care services? A study of three procedures. Chassin MR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13;258(18):2533–7

Carotid endarterectomy trial: word of caution [letter] Del Campo C. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1101–2

Surgical audit and carotid endarterectomy [letter] Michaels JA. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):110–1

Carotid artery resection and bypass for neck carcinoma. Biller HF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Feb;98(2):181–3

The prevention of carotid artery rupture with isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Costantino PD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):377–81

Pathology of laser-induced experimental aneurysms. Ammirati M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(3):308–17

Appropriateness of carotid endarterectomy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15;319(11):724–5

The appropriateness of carotid endarterectomy [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1988 Jul 14;319(2):124] Winslow CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 24; 318(12):721–7 (44 ref.)

Cervical carotid artery dissection secondary to malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Kaplan BJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):571–4

Technical note: in vitro evaluation of an in-line Doppler flow-metering system for carotid artery shunts. Miller BV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):608–12

Carotid endarterectomy. Current indications for elective and emergency surgery. Loftus CM. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct; 82(5):241–4, 246–8 (46 ref.)

Carotid reconstruction without hypothermia and shunt (report of 21 consecutive cases). Wang ZG, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(1):33–6

The effect of cyclo-oxygenase inhibition on thrombogenicity following carotid endarterectomy. Meek AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:399–402

Cranial nerve injuries after carotid artery endarterectomy. Rogers W, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1006–9

Proposed method for analyzing carotid endarterectomy results [letter] Lamy AL. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1180–1

Carotid endarterectomy in a general surgical training program. Bloom RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct; 167(4):307–10

Replacement of the carotid artery using nonreversed saphenous vein. Citrin P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;167(2):155–7

Carotid endarterectomy in octogenarians and nonagenarians. Schultz RD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar; 166(3):245–51

Mast cell infiltration: a possible mechanism for vein graft vasospasm. Cross KS, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):171–7

Seeding of ePTFE carotid interposition grafts in sheep and dogs: species-dependent results. Ortenwall P, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):199–205

TIAs and carotid endarterectomy: a word of caution. Brick JF, et al. **W Va Med J** 1988 Feb;84(2):13–5

[Indications of intraluminal shunt. In carotid surgery] Jausseran JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Aug–Sep; 124(8–9):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral protection in carotid artery surgery. The role of the intraluminal shunt. Results of a national survey] Jausseran JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 12;17(9):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of approach to the supra-aortic vessels] Bajardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of an intraoperative shunt in carotid endarterectomy] Bajardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid surgery associated with coronary pathology: diagnostic screening and surgical timing] Pisacreta M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 30;42(22):1847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous EEG monitoring in carotid surgery] Deriu GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jan;79(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sparkling substances of ocular fundi in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) fed on high-fat-cholesterol diet after uniligation of common carotid artery] Fujii M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):619–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carotid endarterectomies for cerebral ischemia: a follow up study of surgical results and late neurologic complications] Sakurai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 89(3):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of vessel-anastomosis for the gastric roll following resection in cancer of the pharynx and cervical esophagus] Shimomatsuya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Nov 1;56(6):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collateral circulation after occlusion of the cervical external or internal carotid artery] Mashiyama S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Aug;32(8):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of elastic networks from the bifurcation region of guinea pig carotid arteries. Shin HS, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988;25(2):63–74

[Ultrastructural study of arterial endothelial cells after temporary clipping] Tani K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAROTID ARTERY DISEASES

Bilateral aneurysms of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Zampella EJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;25(1):67–70

Spontaneous dissection of the common carotid artery. Case report and review of the literature. Graham JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):811–3 (25 ref.)

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage and spontaneous closure in idiopathic carotid–cavernous fistula. Case report] Kawakami K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 27(10):990–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aneurysm of the rabbit common carotid artery induced by periarterial application of calcium chloride in vivo. Gertz SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):649–56

Cerebral vasculitis associated with cocaine abuse. Kaye BR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16;258(15):2104–6

CLASSIFICATION

Proposed new classification of postendarterectomy carotid duplex scans [letter] Aldoori MI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;8(2):200–1

COMPLICATIONS

Pulsatile cervical swelling (dilated carotid artery) associated with persistent primitive trigeminal artery. Case report. Knudtzon J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul–Aug; 153(7–8):467–70

Treatment of carotid cavernous fistulae or cavernous aneurysms associated with a persistent trigeminal artery: report of three cases. Debrun GM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):749–55

Horner's syndrome associated with carotid artery atherosclerosis. Monteiro ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):93–4

The study of cerebral ischemic reversibility: Part II. Preliminary preoperative results of fluoromethane positron emission tomographic determination of perfusion reserve in patients with carotid TIA and stroke. Levine RL, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(2):104–14

Are strokes more likely to result from severe carotid atherosclerotic stenoses? If not, why not? Schoenfeld MR, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Aug;39(8):720–4

Borderzone ischemia. Leblanc R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec; 22(6):707–13

Increased intraocular pressure following endarterectomy. Melamed S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;19(8):304–6

The association of central retinal artery occlusion and extracranial carotid artery disease. Douglas DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):85–90

Noninvasive evaluation of the extracranial carotid arteries in patients with cerebrovascular events and atrial fibrillations. Weinberger J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1785–8

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity and complete heart block in Reiter's syndrome. Shetty HG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):321–3

Acute transcortical mixed aphasia. A carotid occlusion syndrome with pial and watershed infarcts. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):631–41

Carotid artery obliteration and pharyngoesophageal reconstruction by free jejunal autograft. Icard P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(3):257–60

Asymptomatic carotid bruits [letter] Schoen RE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 15;23(3):24

Ocular manifestations of internal carotid artery insufficiency. Nath R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):4–6

One year follow-up of patients clinically preselected for excessive risk of stroke. Fieschi C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(3):231–6

Coexistent carotid and coronary arterial disease. Outcome in 50 cases and method of management. Newman DC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):599–606

Rupture of cavernous carotid artery aneurysm causing subdural hematoma and death. Case report. Hodes JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):617–9

Treatment of epistaxis of carotid aneurysm [letter] Mayfield FH. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):644–5

Unusual intercarotid anastomosis associated with anterior communicating artery aneurysm. Case report. Tracy PT. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):765–7

Ear bleeding as the initial presentation of an internal carotid artery aneurysm (a case report). Jadhav VS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):40B–42

Late results after carotid endarterectomy for amaurosis fugax. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):333–40

The significance of cerebral infarction and atrophy in patients with amaurosis fugax and transient ischemic attacks in relation to internal carotid artery stenosis: a preliminary report. Grigg MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):215–22

The natural history of asymptomatic carotid artery occlusive lesions. Meissner I, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20; 258(19):2704–7

Carotid artery disease presenting as cough headache [letter] Britton TC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1406–7

A case of vagal palsy due to dissecting aneurysm of the carotid artery. Davies L. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5; 147(7):352–3

Atherosclerotic carotid artery disease in patients with retinal ischemic syndromes. Chawluk JB, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):858–63

Internal carotid artery occlusion in a young female with mitral valve prolapse. Saadah MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec;62(734):1121–3

Prognosis of high-risk patients with nonoperated symptomatic extracranial carotid tight stenosis. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):108–11

Relation between carotid plaque hematoma and ischemic cerebrovascular symptoms [letter] Hughes RL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):534

Prediction of stroke before and after unilateral occlusion of the common carotid artery in gerbils. Matsumoto M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):490–7

Monocular ischemia—the influence of carotid atherosclerosis versus primary ocular disease on prognosis. Jorgensen R, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):507–11

[Incidence of extracranial carotid occlusive disease in cerebrovascular accidents in older persons] Ščudlová M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Oct;41(5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Can symptoms in cerebrovascular attacks in patients with internal carotid artery stenosis predict the extent to which cerebral circulation is compromised?] Schroeder T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20;150(25):1550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bilateral carotid artery occlusion. Analysis of 9 cases] Milandre L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 88(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanner and carotid artery surgery] Battino J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paresthesia of the fifth cranial nerve and homolateral carotid dissection (letter)] Roullet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24;16(35):1763 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of carotid cerebrovascular accidents in an elderly cohort. Study of 62 patients more than 75 years old] Ferrazzini M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 2;118(13):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage associated with main artery occlusion] Kawamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 28(2):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Massive epistaxis due to traumatic intracavernous carotid aneurysm associated with carotid–cavernous fistula. Case report] Nakao S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 27(5):456–62 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurofibromatosis with occlusion of internal carotid artery and malignant astrocytoma. Case report] Okimura Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1208–13 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular compression neuropathy of the optic nerve by sclerotic internal carotid artery] Nonaka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Aug;15(8):861–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial hypertension in patients with arteriosclerosis of the aorta and major arteries] Dudkin VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):45–50 **(Rus)**

[Stenosis of the internal carotid artery with unusual ophthalmologic symptoms] Ivashina AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;103(4):72–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Amaurosis fugax: clinical, Doppler and angiographic findings. Aasen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):450–5

Role of the intimal flap in arterial dissection: sonographic demonstration. Kotval PS, et al. **AJR** 1988 May; 150(5):1181–2

Color-flow Doppler imaging of carotid artery abnormalities. Middleton WD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):419–25

Duplex scanning for carotid artery disease: is angiographic confirmation required? Sanders R. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep; 156(3 Pt 2):2B–4B (8 ref.)

Comparison of auscultation, continuous wave Doppler imaging, intravenous digital subtraction angiography and conventional angiography in diagnosis of carotid artery disease. Caes F, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Nov;38(11):799–806

Extracranial carotid atherosclerosis evaluation and stroke occurrence: role of the echotomographic analysis. Parnetti L, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Aug;39(8):705–13

Evolutionary trends in carotid atherosclerotic plaques: results of a two-year follow-up study using an ultrasound imaging system. Senin U, et al. **Angiology** 1988 May;39(5):429–36

The limitations of diagnosis of carotid occlusion by Doppler ultrasound. Bornstein NM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar; 207(3):315–7

Can clinical evaluation and noninvasive testing substitute for arteriography in the evaluation of carotid artery disease? Moore WS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):91–4

Doppler flow measurements in the assessment of carotid artery stenosis. Hassam RM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):365–70

Carotid endarterectomy based on duplex scanning without preoperative arteriography. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I1–5

Pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment of stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Archie JP Jr. **Compr Ther** 1987 Nov; 13(11):38–42

Evaluation of the carotid bifurcation by duplex ultrasound, intravenous and intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Boné G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):73–6

Carotid artery insufficiency [editorial] Natchiar G. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):2–3

Slit lamp ophthalmodynamometry in internal carotid artery insufficiency. Nath R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):7–10

Direct and indirect evaluation of lesions obstructing the carotid bifurcation. A comparison of Doppler spectrum analysis with angiography. Floriani M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;6(4):375–82

Cervical artery exploration: choice and need for a non-invasive technique. Reggi M. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;6(2):139–45

Histopathological characterization of carotid plaques echotomography. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):75–80

Patients with reversible ischemic neurological deficit (RIND) have less severe carotid artery lesions than those with transient ischemic attack (TIA) evaluated by duplex ultrasound. Stavenow L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 7(1):32–6

Accuracy of duplex scanning in estimating carotid luminal diameter. Leahy A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):289–90

Clinical presentation of suspected carotid artery disease. Screening of candidates for arteriography with the assistance of the vascular laboratory. Walden R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1181–5

Does non-invasive carotid testing influence the selection of patients for carotid surgery? Madras PN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):8–11

Carotid siphon stenosis. Raju S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):671–7

Evaluation of the color coded Doppler ultrasound in detecting carotid bifurcation disease. Satiani B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):196–200

The neurologist's perspective of stroke. Goldberg GS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):855–9

Radiologic diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease. Quisling RG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):846–54 (40 ref.)

Noninvasive testing for cerebrovascular disease. Schwartz JA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):840–5 (30 ref.)

Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery presenting as a parapharyngeal mass. Dhingra PL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):654–5

Multicenter validation study of real-time (B-mode) ultrasound, arteriography, and pathologic examination. Ricotta JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):512–20

Can carotid duplex scanning supplant arteriography in patients with focal carotid territory symptoms? [letter] Smith DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):424–5

Accuracy of B-mode scanning of the carotid bifurcation. Sumner DS. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):622–3

Carotid artery duplex scanning. Taylor DC, et al. **JCU** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(9):635–44 (37 ref.)

When a thyroid cold nodule is not a thyroid cold nodule: a case report. Durr-e-Sabih, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jun; 38(6):173–4

Evaluation of malignant invasion of the carotid artery by CT scan and ultrasound. Rothstein SG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):321–4

Clinical correlates and diagnostics in carotid vascular disease. Bazewicz RA, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Jun;85(6):497–501

A misleading cervical bruit in carotid occlusion. Mullally WJ, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Jun;85(6):519–21

Carotid duplex sonography: a multicenter recommendation for standardized imaging and Doppler criteria. Bluth EI, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 May;8(3):487–506

Carotid bifurcation: MR imaging. Work in progress. Masaryk TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):461–6

Comparison of duplex Doppler scanning with contrast angiography in carotid artery disease. Barry R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):851–2

Use of diastolic velocity ratios to predict significant carotid artery stenosis. Friedman SG, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul; 19(7):910–2

Spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection presenting as hypoglossal nerve palsy. Lieschke GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1151–5

Measurement variability of carotid atherosclerosis: real-time (B-mode) ultrasonography and angiography. O'Leary DH, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1011–7

Cerebral blood flow asymmetry in the detection of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Robertson WM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):813–9

Pulsed multigated Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of carotid artery disease. Sillesen H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul; 19(7):846–51

Duplex scanner study of carotid artery dissection following surgical treatment of aortic dissection type A. Zurbrügg HR, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):970–6

The effect of contralateral disease on carotid Doppler frequency. Hayes AC, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):19–23

Duplex scanning versus conventional arteriography for the evaluation of carotid artery plaque morphology. Rubin JR, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):749–55

Variability in measurement of specific parameters for carotid duplex examination. Kohler TR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Oct;13(10):637–42

Factors affecting the continuous wave Doppler spectrum for the diagnosis of carotid arterial disease. Morin JF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(3):175–89

Spectrum analysis in carotid sonography. Zwiebel WJ. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Oct;13(10):625–36 (39 ref.)

Some ultrasonic values of carotid arteries. Fagul'a J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(1):42–5

[Initial experience in the examination of the carotid circulation in cardiac surgery patients in our department] Mand'ák J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 May;41(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carotido–vertebral study with ultrasonics] Ancri D. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;36(10):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the emboligenic potential of carotid plaques. Apropos of 113 echographic and macroscopic comparisons] Baud JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jul–Sep; 36(7):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibility of errors in conventional Doppler sonography of the carotid arteries] Nichtweiss M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 20;112(47):1807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the carotid compression test for the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Zoltay G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of vascular–induced diseases of the neck using Doppler and B–mode sonography] Westhofen M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of carotid stenosis using radionuclide angiography and ultrasonic tomography] Kirsch G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):232–4 **(Ger)**

[Color–coded Doppler sonography of the carotid arteries] Hübsch P, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of duplex sonography and CW Doppler in diseases of the carotid arteries] Zwicker C, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Oct;40(10):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the diagnostic value of various parameters of Doppler frequency spectral analysis of the carotid artery] Fischer M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct; 8(5):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler of the supra–aortic and intracranial vessels] Borgatti E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1391–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebrovascular pathology. Comparison of high resolution echography and digital angiography] Sturbini S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):659–60 **(Ita)**

[Reliability of Doppler ultrasonography in relation to computerized digital angiography in patients with carotid bruit] Zorzon M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 57(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of ultrasonography and ophthalmodynamometry in the diagnosis of stenosis and occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Barańska–Gieruszczak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical symptoms of stenosis and occlusion of the carotid arteries] Kuczyńska–Zardzewiały A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical symptoms and the results of Doppler ultrasonography in stenosis and occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Kuczyńska–Zardzewiały A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arteriosclerosis risk factors and the evaluation of Doppler recording of carotid blood flow in patients with a history of ischemic stroke] Nikiel M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Compression spectral analysis of the EEG of patients with occlusive diseases of the main vessels of the head] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial dilemmas and cerebrovascular disease. Kuller LH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:271–7

Carotid and coronary artery involvement in infantile periarteritis nodosa possibly induced by Coxsackie B4 infection. Favourable course under corticosteroid treatment. Corbeel L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 146(4):441–2

Local intra–arterial fibrinolytic therapy in acute carotid territory stroke. A pilot study. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):307–13

ETIOLOGY

Intermittent occlusion of internal carotid artery by hypoglossal nerve. Henne M, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):791–3

Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis: I: Role of the nervous system. Yao JS, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Aug;39(8):714–9

Atherosclerosis, hypertension, and coronary artery disease [letter] Pedro–Botet M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2217

Localized isolated angiitis of the central nervous system associated with primary intracerebral lymphoma. Borenstein D, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):375–80

TIA in an anticoagulated patient a dozen years after a stroke. Stroh JA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15;23(7):113–4, 116

Infected false aneurysm following carotid endarterectomy with vein patch angioplasty. Motte S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):734–6

Traumatic dissections of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Mokri B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):189–97

Association of bilateral extracranial internal carotid artery occlusion and midline brain tumour. Moraci A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;30(6):190–2

Carotid–cavernous fistula caused by BB air rifle [letter] Rahimizadeh A. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):160

Bacterial aneurysm of the intracavernous carotid artery secondary to suppurative otitis media. A case report. du Plessis JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):185–6

Risk factors for extracranial carotid artery atherosclerosis. Crouse JR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):990–6

[Two cases of spontaneous occlusion of the internal carotid artery due to a giant intracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm] Sato K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Feb; 16(2):211–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Egas Moniz and internal carotid occlusion. Ferro JM. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):563–4

Carotid atherosclerosis and stroke: a historical note. Nunn DB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):839

METABOLISM

Prostacyclin, thromboxane A2, and prostaglandin E2 formation in atherosclerotic human carotid artery. Rush DS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):73–8

Increased preferential absorption in human atherosclerotic plaque with oral beta carotene. Implications for laser endarterectomy. Prince MR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug; 78(2):338–44

MORTALITY

Early and late results in patients with carotid disease undergoing myocardial revascularization. Schultz RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):603–9

Learning curve for carotid endarterectomy. Archie JP Jr. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):707–10

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of atherosclerotic involvement of the internal carotid artery in hypertensive patients. Lusiani L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(1):51–6

Is screening for vascular disease a valuable proposition? Walsh JJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):306–9

Prevalence of asymptomatic internal carotid artery stenosis. Josse MO, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(3):150–2

[Incidence of carotid pathology in patients with chronic arterial insufficiency of the extremities] Maliakova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypoglossal–sympathetic–carotid syndrome produced by internal carotid arteritis. Case report. de Falco Fa, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Apr;10(2):126–31

Angiographic and angioscopic observations of the arterial luminal changes induced by vasospasm. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1096–101

Natural history of asymptomatic carotid plaque. Five year follow–up study. O'Holleran LW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):659–62

Importance of carotid artery plaque distribution and hemorrhage [letter] Bluth E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun; 45(6):602

Individual variation in susceptibility to extracranial carotid atherosclerosis. Rubens J, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):389–97

Usefulness of angioscopy in stenotic processes of the carotid—a comparison with morphological findings. Schwartz A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):107–10

Ophthalmoscopic findings in spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula: an analysis of 20 patients. Jørgensen JS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):34–6

Relation between histological age–changes in the carotid body and atherosclerosis in the carotid arteries. Lowe P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec;101(12):1271–5

Carotid intraplaque hemorrhage: the significance of neovascularity. Fryer JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 6(4):341–9

Carotid endarterectomy, siphon stenosis, collateral hemispheric pressure, and perioperative cerebral infarction. Lord RS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):391–7

Changes of atherosclerosis of the carotid arteries due to severe familial hypercholesterolemia following long–term plasmapheresis, assessed by duplex scan. Keller C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 15;66(4):149–52

Atherosclerosis of the carotid arteries in young patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Spengel FA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 15;66(2):65–8

Pathology of laser–induced experimental aneurysms. Ammirati M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(3):308–17

Clinical and angiographic comparison of asymptomatic occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Gorelick PB, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):852–8

Fusiform aneurysm of basilar artery and ectatic internal carotid arteries associated with glycogenosis type 2 (Pompe's disease). Braunsdorf WE. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):748–9

Correlation of continuous–wave Doppler spectral flow analysis with gross pathology in carotid stenosis. Call GK, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):584–8

Ulceration and carotid artery disease. Wechsler LR. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):650–3

[Atherosclerotic lesions of the extracranial portion of the carotid artery system in transient cerebral ischemia patients] Wang XD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 20(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Doppler ultrasonic evaluation of the embolism–causing potential of carotid artery plaques. Apropos of 113 macroscopic findings] Baud JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988; 13(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral carotid artery aneurysms in extensive cancer of the base of the tongue. A rare differential diagnosis in cervical swellings] Grevers G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and clinical value of plaques of the carotid artery in a healthy and ill patient sample] Vogl G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov;58(11):685–8 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic assessment of tumorous infiltrations of the extracranial carotid artery] Gritzmann N, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid artery lesion, concomitant diseases and risk factors in patients with coronary heart disease and peripheral arterial occlusive disease in Japan] Matsubara J, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and biochemical parameters of the regression of carotid artery lesions] Hennerici M, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:77–84 **(Ger)**

[B–mode echography in carotid pathology: correlation with morphology] Buttinelli C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug; 79(8):665–7 **(Ita)**

[Bilateral fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid arteries treated surgically: description of a case] Vidal Conde F, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preoperative evaluation of patients with extracranial carotid disease. Plethysmographic criteria for the use of a shunt, and for avoidance of surgery. Artemis N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):100–5

Hemodynamic significance of internal carotid artery disease. Schroeder T. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 May;77(5):353–72 (182 ref.)

Cerebrovascular reserve in the cat after acute bilateral carotid occlusion. De Ley G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Dec;95(5):447–55

Weakness of the lower extremity in carotid occlusive disease. Yanagihara T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):297–301

Effects of carotid artery occlusion on the pressor response induced by sustained isometric contraction in the cat. Sparks DP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):521–9

Adrenergic mechanism of femoral arterial constriction during carotid occlusion in dogs. Chen DG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):438–42

The evaluation of blood flow Xe133 in different degrees experimentally induced carotid stenosis. Artemis N, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jan–Mar;3(1):37–45

Carotid compression test and supraorbital photoelectric plethysmography in patients with carotid TIAs. Artemis N, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):301–13

Quantitative evaluation of carotid blood flow before and after surgery. Dalla Costa F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 6(4):371–3

Effect of contralateral internal carotid stenosis on the accuracy of continuous wave Doppler spectral analysis results. Forconi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):715–8

Cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity after carotid artery occlusion. Clifton GL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul; 69(1):24–8

Resting and hypercapnic rCBF in patients with unilateral occlusive disease of the internal carotid artery. Keyeux A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):311–9

Patterns of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with occlusive or stenotic lesions of both the internal carotid and vertebrobasilar arteries. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;50(1–4):35–43

Haemodynamic evaluation of the cerebral circulation by periorbital Doppler examination and cerebral blood flow (CBF) measurement in carotid artery disease. Sillesen H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):57–60

The effect of carotid artery disease on the cerebrovascular response to physiologic stimulation. Powers WJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1475–8

Noninvasive assessment of CO2–induced cerebral vasomotor response in normal individuals and patients with internal carotid artery occlusions. Ringelstein EB, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):963–9

Effect of internal carotid artery occlusion on intracranial hemodynamics. Transcranial Doppler evaluation and clinical correlation. Schneider PA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;

19(5):589–93

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography during cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with severe carotid stenosis or occlusion. von Reutern GM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):674–80

Flow dynamics in a stenosed carotid bifurcation model—Part I: Basic velocity measurements. Fei DY, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(1):21–31

Flow dynamics in a stenosed carotid bifurcation model—Part II: Derived indices. Rittgers SE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(1):33–42

The clinical use of objective quantification of flow disturbance in carotid artery disease: correlation between spectral broadening index and arteriography. Sillesen H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Sep;13(9):519–25

[Comparison of permanent cardiac pacing and cardiac pacing on demand in mixed carotid sinus syndrome. Acute- and medium-term follow-up study] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral flow in occlusive pathology of the internal carotid from the surgical prospective. Preliminary results] Lenzi B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):707–10 **(Ita)**

[Experimental simulation study on cerebral hemodynamics—Part 2: Bilateral severe internal carotid arterial stenosis and theoretical study] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collateral circulation after occlusion of the cervical external or internal carotid artery] Mashiyama S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Aug;32(8):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant intracavernous carotid aneurysm after spontaneous thrombosis of a carotid cavernous sinus fistula. Graves VB, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):595–7

Aneurysm of the occipital artery: development after surgical ligation of the internal carotid artery [letter] Gum GK, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1155–6

Does intracranial dye study contribute to evaluation of carotid artery disease? Akers DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug;156(2):87–90

Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery [letter] Kushner M. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):138

The impact of intravenous digital subtraction angiography on the evaluation of carotid artery disease: review of the first 600 cases. Orr NM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb; 32(1):21–3

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid arteries. Clinical and radiological considerations. Maiuri F, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(1):57–60

A change of computed tomographic findings of two cases of giant internal carotid artery aneurysms after cervical carotid artery occlusion. Inagawa T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;36(4):407–14

Lower cranial nerve palsy produced by internal carotid artery dilatation. Report of two cases. Anzola GP, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):375–9

The bull's-eye sign of extracranial cervical aneurysms. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan;12(1):81–5

CT findings of mycotic aneurysm of the intracavernous part of the internal carotid artery: a case report and literature review. Jenjitranant J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar; 71(3):159–62

Cerebral infarction on CT scans in patients with transient ischaemic attacks relates to severity of angiographic disease at the carotid bifurcation [letter] Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):305

Thunderclap headache [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10; 2(8611):625

Computed tomographic evaluation of extracranial carotid artery disease. Hodge CJ Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug; 21(2):167–76

Traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula. Corradino G, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):660–3

Computed tomography of the cervical carotid artery: significance of the lucent defect. Culebras A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):723–7

The importance of arteriographic interpretation in occlusion or pseudo-occlusion of the carotid artery. Ammar AD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;167(2):119–23

Clinical and angiographic features in patients with carotid transient ischemic attacks. Ryu SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):15–20

[Evaluation of arterial substitution in carotid artery stenosis by global suprasigmoid digital angiography. Predictive value in carotid surgery] Fermand M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(4):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence of the risk of brain infarct on the degree of severity of occlusive internal carotid artery lesions] Guse F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov;58(11):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The most common types of collateral circulation following occlusion of extracranial vessels—a digital subtraction angiography study] Mahmalat MO, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jan;41(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital angiography and surgery of the carotid: our experience] Saccani S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1987;58(3–4):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concordance of carotid bruit and positivity of computerized digital angiography of the epiaortic vessels in carotid stenotico-occlusive pathology] Zorzon M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Nov–Dec;57(6):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery. Cervical CT scan findings and treatment—case report] Itoh Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Internal carotid-cerebellar artery anastomosis: so-called persistent trigeminal artery variant] Tanohata K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep 25; 47(9):1119–26 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of non-traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Yabe R, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jun;90(6):860–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of preoperative radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction for risk assessment in carotid surgery. Kazmers A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):416–9

[Studies on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients with chronically obstructive carotid disease, using positron emission tomography (PET), in relation to the indication for EC/IC bypass surgery] Higano S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jun;24(6):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Is venous patch grafting after carotid endarterectomy able to reduce the rate of restenosis? Prospective randomized pilot study with stratification. De Vleeschauwer P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;87(4):242–6

Bifrontal interhemispheric approach for carotid-ophthalmic aneurysms. Mizoi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 90(3–4):84–90

Cranial nerve injuries during carotid endarterectomy. Knight FW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):529–32

Subclavian-external carotid bypass for symptomatic severe cerebral ischemia from common and internal carotid artery occlusion. McGuiness CL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr; 155(4):546–50

Is duplex follow-up cost-effective in the first year after carotid endarterectomy? Mattos MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug;156(2):91–5

Acute cardiovascular responses to internal carotid artery occlusion during carotid endarterectomy and to the restoration of internal carotid flow. Kane CM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug;15(3):289–95

Changing management of carotid stenosis in coronary artery surgery patients [editorial] Loop FD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):591–2

Combined carotid and coronary artery surgery: a review of the literature. Newman DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):574–81 (58 ref.)

Symptomatic carotid artery disease and carotid endarterectomy. Caplan LR, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988; 39:273–99 (166 ref.)

Carotid artery disease. A therapeutic enigma. Becker WL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):34–9

Diseases of the intrapetrous carotid artery. Mann W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(2):69–73

Revascularization of the external carotid artery. Friedman SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):497–9

The treatment of combined carotid and coronary arterial disease. Byrne E. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):587–9

Combined carotid and coronary surgery. Lubicz S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):593–7 (19 ref.)

Anesthesia and monitoring for carotid endarterectomy. Theisen GJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Oct;63(8):803–19 (105 ref.)

Management of acute postoperative occlusion of an internal carotid artery. Egan TM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep; 31(5):368–71

The future of carotid endarterectomy: a neurologist's point of view. Conomy JP. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:123–33 (36 ref.)

Leaking carotid artery aneurysm. Nicholson ML, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;2(3):197–8

The role of regional nerve block anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy: an experimental comparison with previous series with the use of general anesthesia and barbiturates for cerebral protection. Agrifoglio G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;6(4):365–70

Stenosis of the carotid artery and thrombosis of the internal contralateral carotid. Analysis of surgical results in thirty patients. Botta GC, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 6(4):383–5

Surgery of carotid stenoses associated with contralateral obstruction. Dalla Costa F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 6(4):391–2

Surgical approach to combined carotids and coronaries lesions. Marinelli G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 6(4):393–6

Outcome from carotid endarterectomy. Neuropsychological performances, depressive symptoms and quality of life: 8-month follow-up. De Leo D, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):317–25

Local neurological complication during carotid endarterectomy. Aldoori MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):432–6

Comparative results after endarterectomy of the internal carotid artery performed with or without a shunt. Buche M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):428–31

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the posterior auricular artery: an unusual aneurysmal lesion. Cina C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):56–9 (12 ref.)

Surgery of extracranial carotid artery aneurysm using cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Thelin S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):332–4

Current status of carotid endarterectomy in prevention of stroke. Nunn DB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):868–76 (126 ref.)

Subclavian to carotid artery bypass for occlusion of the common carotid artery. A report of two cases and review. Costantino MJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 May; 77(5):299–302 (12 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy: factors influencing perioperative complications. Brückmann H, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct; 235(1):39–41

Obliteration of high-flow carotid-cavernous fistulas [letter] Fennegan FM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):628

Carotid control for intracranial aneurysms. Technical note. Heifetz MD. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):142

Ventral paraclinoid carotid aneurysms. Nutik SL. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):340–4

Neurosurgical management of carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Report of three cases. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):757–9

A prospective analysis of 142 carotid endarterectomies for occlusive vascular disease, 1979–1985. Zeiger HE Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):540–4

Operative strategy in combined coronary and carotid artery disease. Minami K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):303–9

Turbulence occurring after carotid bifurcation endarterectomy: a harbinger of residual and recurrent carotid stenosis. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 7(2):261–74

Late patency of the carotid artery after endarterectomy. Problems of definition, follow-up methodology, and data analysis. Civil ID, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul;8(1):79–85

Recurrent carotid stenosis after autologous tissue patching. Curley S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):350–4

External carotid revascularization [letter] Gee W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):577–8

Perioperative and late outcome in patients with left ventricular ejection fraction of 35% or less who require major vascular surgery. Kazmers A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):307–15 (41 ref.)

Does tandem lesion mean tandem risk in patients with carotid artery disease? [editorial] Moore WS. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar;7(3):454–5

Transcranial Doppler in the management of extracranial cerebrovascular disease: implications in diagnosis and monitoring. Schneider PA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 7(2):223–31

Intraoperative duplex scanning after carotid artery reconstruction: a valuable tool. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):620–4

External carotid endarterectomy: indications, technique, and late results. Sterpetti AV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan; 7(1):31–9

Observations on cerebral computed tomography in patients having carotid endarterectomy. Street DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):798–801

Endarterectomy in carotid artery disease [letter] Rolak LA. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3514

Carotid endarterectomy: Flint Hills experience. Bosiljevac JE. **Kans Med** 1988 Mar;89(3):75–6, 78

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis in ischemic stroke. Atkinson JL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):353–61 (38 ref.)

Glomectomy in carotid sinus syncope. Streian C, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Jan–Mar;26(1):47–52

Improvement in regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral vasoreactivity after extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May; 22(5):913–9

Microsurgical treatment of ventral (paraclinoid) internal carotid artery aneurysms. Fox JL. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan; 22(1 Pt 1):32–9

Carotid endarterectomy in symptomatic elderly patients. Loftus CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):676–80

Common carotid occlusion for unclippable carotid aneurysms: an old but still effective operation. Swearingen B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):288–95

Contralateral approach to bilateral and ophthalmic aneurysms. Vajda J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr; 22(4):662–8

Cerebral haemorrhage as a late hypertensive complication of carotid endarterectomy. Bortolani EM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):289–91

Carotid endarterectomy: an effective therapy? Murie JA. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec;32(6):163–5

Complications of carotid endarterectomy: the influence of case load. AbuRahma AF, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun; 81(6):711–5

Reflections from a decade of carotid reconstructive surgery. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):425–9, 451

Carotid endarterectomy: three critical evaluations. North

American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Study Group [editorial] **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):987–9
Proposed method for analyzing carotid endarterectomy results [letter] **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1173–5
Proposed method for analyzing carotid endarterectomy results [letter] Bernstein EF. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1054
Intraluminal thrombus in the cerebral circulation. Implications for surgical management. Buchan A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):681–7
Carotid restenosis: long–term noninvasive follow–up after carotid endarterectomy. DeGroote RD, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1031–6
Bilateral hypoglossal nerve injury after bilateral carotid endarterectomy. Gutrecht JA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb; 19(2):261–2 (16 ref.)
Carotid endarterectomy in patients with intraluminal thrombus [editorial] Heros RC. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):667–8
Operative versus nonoperative management of asymptomatic high–grade internal carotid artery stenosis: improved results with endarterectomy. Moneta GL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1005–10
The influence of resident surgical training on outcome of carotid endarterectomy in a teaching hospital. Peters RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;166(6):487–90
Traumatic aneurysm of the intracavernous part of the internal carotid artery presenting with epistaxis. Case report. Ding MX. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jul;30(1):65–7
Hypercholesterolemia [letter] Das BM. **Surgery** 1988 Feb; 103(2):269–70
Optimal resources for carotid endarterectomy. Green RM, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):743–8
Operative and long–term results of staged contralateral carotid endarterectomy: a personal series. Morrow CE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):242–6
The application of operative ultrasound immediately following carotid endarterectomy. Lane RJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Oct;11(5):593–7
[Desobstruction of the carotid artery; a retrospective study (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 2;132(1):35–6 **(Dut)**
[Disobstruction of the carotid artery; a retrospective study (letter)] Elsenburg PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2277–8 **(Dut)**
[Surgery of obstruction of the carotid artery; a retrospective study] ten Holter JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 17;131(42):1858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Disobstruction of the carotid artery; a retrospective study (letter)] Verhulsdonck JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 16;132(3):126–7 **(Dut)**
[Myocardial risk in patients undergoing carotid intervention. Medium–term follow–up] Wautrecht JC, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;87(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of continuous monitoring of transconjunctival oxygen pressure during carotid surgery] Neidhardt A, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(10):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary complications of carotid surgery] Dupont M, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1987 Sep;35(5):405–8 **(Fre)**
[Preoperative assessment of clamping in carotid artery surgery and adaptation of the operative technic] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Nov;124(11):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of supra–clinoid saccular arterial aneurysms admitted 3 weeks following rupture] Pertuiset B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33 Suppl 1:1–106 (278 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral protection in carotid artery surgery. The role of the intraluminal shunt. Results of a national survey] Jausseran JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 12;17(9):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carotid endarterectomy: an intervention not without risk] Rohr–Le Floch J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(2):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High extracranial aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. A diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Sakellariou P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 20;106(15):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Strategy in simultaneous occlusive disease of the carotid and coronary arteries] Minami K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Somatosensory evoked potentials in obliterating interventions of the carotid bifurcation] Russ W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic infraclinoid aneurysms] Hamm KD, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 May;31(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula and its surgical treatment] Grunert V. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1971;1:1–11 **(Ger)**
[Indications for carotid endarterectomy based on the outcome of 65 cases with symptomatic extracranial carotid stenosis] Endo S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 27(10):954–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extracranial–intracranial bypass for intracranial main trunk artery stenosis. Long–term follow–up] Kawamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):867–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of combined reconstruction of extracranial vertebral and carotid artery stenosis] Fujimoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subclavian artery to external carotid artery bypass with saphenous vein graft in the treatment of common carotid artery stenosis] Murakami S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep;15(9):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery treated by neck resection and end–to–end anastomosis under the administration of brain protective substances] Watanabe T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Aug;15(8):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4–5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electroencephalography in aneurysms of the internal carotid artery during endovascular operations] Sazonova OB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bypass from the ascending thoracic aorta to the abdominal aorta in a case of coarctation between the left carotid artery and the left subclavian artery] Abad C, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Long–term observations in cases with spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistulas. Sasaki H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(3–4):117–20
Treatment of direct carotid–cavernous fistulas with detachable balloons. Berthelsen B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):683–91
Balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery with stable xenon/CT cerebral blood flow imaging. Erba SM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):533–8
Duplex sonography in embolotherapy of external carotid artery traumatic aneurysms. Giyanani VL, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1131–3
Transvenous embolization of direct carotid cavernous fistulas. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):741–7
Normal perfusion pressure breakthrough occurring during treatment of carotid and vertebral fistulas. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):751–6
Giant cavernous aneurysm associated with trigeminal artery: treatment by detachable balloon. Higashida RT, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):757–8 (18 ref.)
MR evaluation of neurovascular lesions after endovascular occlusion with detachable balloons. Kwan ES, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):523–31
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty prior to carotid cavernous fistula embolization. Pilla TJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):789–90
Balloon embolization of a traumatic carotid–ophthalmic pseudoaneurysm with control of the epistaxis and preservation of the internal carotid artery [letter] Tantana S, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):923–4
Platinum wire: a new transvascular embolic agent. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):547–50
Transluminal dilatation of the internal carotid artery in fibromuscular dysplasia—a case history. van den Hoven RW, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Mar;39(3 Pt 1):272–5
Surgical ligation of dilated external carotid artery improves associated port–wine stain [letter] Mashiah A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Feb;124(2):183–5
Treatment of impending carotid rupture with detachable balloon embolization. Zimmerman MC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Nov; 113(11):1169–75
A seemingly simple decision. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 15;22(11):19, 23–5
Current management of carotid artery disease. Barnes RW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Aug;84(3):131–4
Extracranial carotid atherosclerosis: a frequent problem for the primary care physician. Beach TB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):860–7 (68 ref.)
Emergency balloon occlusion for massive epistaxis due to traumatic carotid–cavernous aneurysm. Case report. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):142–4
Operative balloon angioplasty in the treatment of internal carotid artery fibromuscular dysplasia. Smith LL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):482–7
Petrous internal carotid aneurysm causing epistaxis: balloon embolization with preservation of the parent vessel. Willinsky R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):570–2
Subtemporal transdural use of detachable balloons for traumatic carotid–cavernous fistulas. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):290–6
Indications for treatment and classification of 132 carotid–cavernous fistulas. Debrun GM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):285–9
Cavernous carotid artery aneurysm associated with Marfan's syndrome: treatment by balloon embolization therapy. Higashida RT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):297–300
Transvenous balloon occlusion of the cavernous sinus: an alternative therapeutic choice for recurrent traumatic carotid–cavernous fistulas. Shimizu T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):550–3
Dural and carotid cavernous sinus fistulas. Diagnosis, management, and complications. Keltner JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1585–600
Management of nontraumatic vascular shunts involving the cavernous sinus. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):121–30
[Treatment of carotid–cavernous sinus fistula using the Fogarty balloon catheter] Zuo HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;25(9):544, 47, 557–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of carotid atherosclerosis. Possibilities and limitations] Bogousslavsky J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 6;118(5):154–60 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of carotid stenoses] Freitag G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catheter treatment of arterial occlusive disease of supraaortic vessels] Mathias K. **Radiologe** 1987 Dec; 27(12):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral traumatic carotid–cavernous fistulas. Case report] Matsui Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 27(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of internal carotid artery aneurysm of the cavernous portion treated by trapping with the detachable balloon technic] Ishikawa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul; 15(7):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian and carotid arteries] Korogi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec;32(13):1561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAROTID ARTERY, EXTERNAL

Relative efficacy of various physical manoeuvres in the termination of junctional tachycardia. Mehta D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1181–5

ABNORMALITIES

[Extracranial congenital arteriovenous fistula in a newborn infant] Korsch E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb;43(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Persistent primitive first cervical intersegmental artery (proatlantal artery II) with occlusion of the basilar artery—a case report] Sato H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):219–24 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

The role of arterial reconstruction in penetrating carotid injuries. Weaver FA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Sep; 123(9):1106–11
[Extracranial pseudo–aneurysm of the carotid artery following seat belt injury] Ilum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 23;149(48):3268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

[Sonographic assessment of tumorous infiltrations of the extracranial carotid artery] Gritzmann N, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Noninvasive assessment of normal carotid bifurcation hemodynamics with color–flow ultrasound imaging. Zierler RE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Aug; 13(8):471–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid compression test and supraorbital photoelectric plethysmography in patients with carotid TIAs. Artemis N, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):301–13
[Value of the Planiol index in the ophthalmosonographic evaluation of hemodynamics the external carotid arteries in patients with ischemic changes in the anterior segment of the optic nerve] Czajkowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Aug; 89(8):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of the external carotid artery in the blood supply of the eye from the anatomical and clinical viewpoint] Moskovchenko KP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):112–5 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Subclavian–external carotid bypass for symptomatic severe cerebral ischemia from common and internal carotid artery occlusion. McGuiness CL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr; 155(4):546–50
Carotid endarterectomy based on duplex scanning without preoperative arteriography. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I1–5
Fibromuscular dysplasia of the posterior auricular artery: an unusual aneurysmal lesion. Cina C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):56–9 (12 ref.)
External carotid revascularization [letter] Gee W, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):577–8
[Indications for carotid endarterectomy based on the outcome of 65 cases with symptomatic extracranial carotid stenosis] Endo S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 27(10):954–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subclavian artery to external carotid artery bypass with saphenous vein graft in the treatment of common carotid artery stenosis] Murakami S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep;15(9):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The importance of the approach in external carotid artery surgery for the improvement of collateral cerebral circulation] De Syo D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987; 41(3):163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CAROTID ARTERY, INTERNAL

Long-term observations in cases with spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistulas. Sasaki H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(3-4):117-20

Acute cardiovascular responses to internal carotid artery occlusion during carotid endarterectomy and to the restoration of internal carotid flow. Kane CM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug;15(3):289-95

Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula following Le Fort I osteotomy. Lanigan DT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov;45(11):969-75

Carotid cavernous fistula. Closure with detachable silicone rubber balloons. Curnes JT, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec; 48(12):639-41

Median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials as an indicator of ischemia in a case involving an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Hyman SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):391-3

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage in a child with leukemia. Ehrlich ME, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug; 30(2):144-7

[Clinical uses of vascular embolism by means of the spring coil] Ma LT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 67(6):330-3, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Can symptoms in cerebrovascular attacks in patients with internal carotid artery stenosis predict the extent to which cerebral circulation is compromised?] Schroeder T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20;150(25):1550-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A rare cause of meningeal hemorrhage: dissection of the extracranial internal carotid artery (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1096 **(Fre)**

[Carotid endarterectomy: long-term ultrasonic evaluation] Rohr-Le Floch J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(5):332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up study of inaccessible giant aneurysms of the intracranial internal carotid artery] Miyagi J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov;15(11):1257-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carotid-cavernous anastomosis evoking a suspicion of an intracranial rhinogenic complication] Chkannikov AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):62-3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sphenoid bone in the upper third of the carotid groove] Abramov T. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The vidian artery in childhood tonsillar hypertrophy. Jinkins JR. **AJNR** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):141-3

Anomalous carotid-basilar anastomoses in cerebrovascular surgery. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):774-7

Bruit caused by aberrant carotid artery in the middle ear. Britton BH. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jul;30(1):71-2

Intracavernous branches of the internal carotid artery (ICA). Comprehensive review of their variations. Willinsky R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(3):201-15 (47 ref.)

[Pulsatile tinnitus caused by ectopic blood vessels in the middle ear area. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of glomus jugulare tumor] Stoll W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;66(7):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal carotid-cerebellar artery anastomosis: so-called persistent trigeminal artery variant] Tanohata K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep 25; 47(9):1119-26 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of persistent primitive artery associated with anterior communicating aneurysm] Sugiyama N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec;15(12):1361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The persistent primitive hypoglossal artery associated with a ruptured cerebral aneurysm: a case report] Enomoto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct;32(10):1141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The carotid siphon: a natural arterial filter? Hugh AE. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):886-7

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of acetylgastrodin on vertebral and internal carotid artery blood flow in anesthetized dogs and rabbits] Chen ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The blood flow velocity waveform in the fetal internal carotid and umbilical artery; its relation to fetal behavioural states in normal pregnancy at 37-38 weeks. van Eyck J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):736-41

INJURIES

Delayed hemiparesis following nonpenetrating carotid artery trauma. Mooney RP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul; 6(4):341-5

Seat-belt injuries to the left common carotid artery and left internal carotid artery. Baik S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):38-9

Analysis of 18 recent cases of penetrating injuries to the common and internal carotid arteries. Meyer JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug;156(2):96-9

Massive posterior epistaxis. A manifestation of internal carotid injury at the skull base. Ghorayeb BY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):1033-7

Squash injury to the internal carotid artery. Sherlock DJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;1(4):285-7

Carotid occlusion caused by seat belt trauma. Weimann S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;2(3):193-6

Penetrating trauma of the internal carotid artery at the base of the skull. Schwartz JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):542-5

Traumatic dissections of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Mokri B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):189-97

Emergency balloon occlusion for massive epistaxis due to traumatic carotid-cavernous aneurysm. Case report. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):142-4

Traumatic aneurysms of the carotid artery. Case report. Cerillo A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):173-5

Preoperative percutaneous intraluminal balloon catheter control of major arterial hemorrhage. Belkin M, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr;28(4):548-50

Management of blunt injury to the internal carotid artery. Welling RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1221-6

Bilateral direct carotid-cavernous fistulas of traumatic and spontaneous origin: two case reports. v.d. Vliet AM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):565-9

Penetrating orbital injury with cavernous sinus involvement. Vander JF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):328-30

[Immediate and severe epistaxis caused by traumatic rupture of the carotid siphon. Apropos of a case treated by intravascular approach] Auque J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic intracavernous aneurysms. 2 cases] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare complication of septum surgery: internal carotid artery-cavernous sinus fistula] Riederer A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):583-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic infraclinoid aneurysms] Hamm KD, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 May;31(3):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula and its surgical treatment] Grunert V. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1971;1:1-11 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral infarct following traumatic carotid artery thrombosis] Hartmann CA, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 99(3):219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolization of the internal carotid artery with a pedunculated flap of the sternocleidomastoid muscle in injury of the siphon] Lepkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(1-2):140-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Existence of two types of postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in the isolated canine internal carotid artery. Kawai Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):655-9

Potentiating effects of extraluminal oxyhemoglobin to intraluminal 5-hydroxytryptamine in isolated canine internal carotid arteries. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):263-8

Progesterone receptors in the human heart and great vessels. Ingegno MD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;59(3):353-6

PATHOLOGY

Closed cervicocranial trauma, "false aneurysm" of the internal carotid artery and brain infarction. Keikkala S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):220-3

Early changes in cerebral aneurysms in the internal carotid artery/posterior communicating artery junction. Kayembe KN, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Dec;37(12):1891-901

Ophthalmoscopic findings in spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula: an analysis of 20 patients. Jørgensen JS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):34-6

Soft tissue mass of posterior pharyngeal wall [clinical conference] Frokjer GM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):48-51

Detection of intracranial arteriovenous malformation by Doppler ultrasound of the extracranial carotid circulation. Lichtman JB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct; 6(10):609-12

Carotid endarterectomy, siphon stenosis, collateral hemispheric pressure, and perioperative cerebral infarction. Lord RS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):391-7

PHYSIOLOGY

The Doppler flow velocity waveform in the fetal internal carotid artery with respect to fetal behavioural states. A longitudinal study. van den Wijngaard JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(5):274-8

Analysis of pulsatile blood flow: a carotid siphon model [letter] Laura PA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;9(4):379

[Fetal diastolic index in the internal carotid arteries. Preliminary results in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Uzan M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(6):737-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcranial Doppler pulse. Methodology, diagnostic value and limitations] Boespflug OJ. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler sonographic measurement of normal values of flow velocities in the internal carotid artery of premature infants, newborn infants and infants] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Apr;136(4):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):285-8

Decrease in pulsatile flow in the internal carotid artery in fetal hydrocephalus. Degani S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):138-41

The blood flow velocity waveform in the fetal internal carotid and umbilical artery; its relation to fetal behavioural states in the growth retarded fetus at 37-38 weeks gestation. van Eyck J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May; 95(5):473-7

Falx meningioma supplied by an ascending pharyngeal artery arising from the internal carotid artery--case report. Uchino A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 28(1):83-5

Effect of internal carotid artery occlusion on intracranial hemodynamics. Transcranial Doppler evaluation and clinical correlation. Schneider PA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May; 19(5):589-93

[Complex evaluation of hemodynamics in the arteries of the extra- and intracranial parts of the brain] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant aneurysms of bilateral internal carotid arteries in a child. Gum GK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;4(3):161-3

Invasive v non-invasive assessment of the carotid arteries prior to trans-sphenoidal surgery. Macpherson P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):457-61

The importance of arteriographic interpretation in occlusion or pseudo-occlusion of the carotid artery. Ammar AD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;167(2):119-23

[Various characteristics of the computerized tomographic picture of the head and eyes in patients with various forms of glaucoma] Kozlov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;103(5):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Outcome of treatment in 35 cases of guttural pouch mycosis. Greet TR. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Sep;19(5):483-7

A change of computed tomographic findings of two cases of giant internal carotid artery aneurysms after cervical carotid artery occlusion. Inagawa T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;36(4):407-14

Comparative results after endarterectomy of the internal carotid artery performed with or without a shunt. Buche M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug; 29(4):428-31

Removal of the anterior clinoid process for exposure of the proximal intracranial carotid artery. Nutik SL. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):529-34

Elective resection of the internal carotid artery without reconstruction. de Vries EJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Sep; 98(9):960-6

The efficacy of EC-IC anastomoses: evaluation by directional c-w Doppler sonography. Biedert S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(2):98-104

Unilateral normal perfusion pressure breakthrough after carotid endarterectomy: case report. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):568-71

Improvement in regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral vasoreactivity after extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May; 22(5):913-9

"Giant pneumoaneurysm" after combined internal carotid artery occlusion and extracranial-intracranial anastomosis. Inagawa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):394-8

Anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm, carotid bifurcation aneurysm, and dural arteriovenous malformation of the tentorium in the same patient. Kaech D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):575-82

The paraclinoid carotid artery: anatomical aspects of a microneurosurgical approach. Knosp E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):896-901

Assessment by dipyridamole-thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy of coronary risk before peripheral vascular surgery. Sachs RN, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):584-7

[Myocardial risk in patients undergoing carotid intervention. Medium-term follow-up] Wautrecht JC, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Nov-Dec;87(6):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorheology and acute phase reaction following thrombendarterectomy of the extracranial carotid artery] Jung M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 2;66(9):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of risk of carotid occlusion with balloon matas testing and dynamic computed tomography] Terada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):142-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of combined reconstruction of extracranial vertebral and carotid artery stenosis] Fujimoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery treated by neck resection and end-to-end anastomosis under the administration of brain protective substances] Watanabe T,

et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Aug;15(8):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAROTID ARTERY THROMBOSIS

BLOOD

Photochemically stimulated blood–borne factors induce blood–brain barrier alterations in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):857–62

COMPLICATIONS

Stump embolization from an occluded internal carotid artery. Case report. Ryan PG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct; 67(4):609–11

[Hearing disorders in peripheral arterial vascular diseases. A contribution on hearing loss in the aged] Böhme G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;66(12):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemispheric TIA and amaurosis fugax: what is their relation to stenotic lesions of internal carotid artery? Visonà A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(2):91–5

Carotid occlusive disease: an electrophysiological macular investigation. Banchini E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):524–7

[Evaluation of the patency of extracranial segments of the carotid arteries. Diagnostic accuracy of presently used methods] Gołębiowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar–Apr;51(2–3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Magnetically driven thrombolytic preparation containing immobilized streptokinase–targeted transport and action. Torchilin VP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18(2):113–6

ETIOLOGY

Fatal paradoxical thrombo–embolism during anaesthesia. Coleman SA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):213–5

Rupture of atheromatous plaque as a cause of thrombotic occlusion of the internal carotid artery [letter] Ogata J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1175–6

[Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery. Report of a fatal case] Ebina K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;27(4):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A new model of embolic stroke produced by photochemical injury to the carotid artery in the rat. Futrell N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):251–7

Correlations of Doppler frequency spectrum analysis and vessel wall surface qualities in stenoses of the extracranial carotid arteries. Fischer M, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(1):32–6

[Cerebral infarct following traumatic carotid artery thrombosis] Hartmann CA, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 99(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesion of the contiguous blood supply in occlusive processes in the internal carotid artery system] Dzhibladze DN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical course of carotid bifurcation stenosis as determined by duplex scanning. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):255–61

Electrically induced arterial thrombosis model in the conscious rat. Massad L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 1; 48(1):1–10

[Regional cerebral blood flow and the infarct volume in obstruction of the internal carotid artery in relationship to the source of the collateral circulation] Musatova IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early healing after carotid endarterectomy: effect of high– and low–dose aspirin on thrombosis and early neointimal hyperplasia in a nonhuman primate model. Bush HL Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):275–83

RADIOGRAPHY

The variable clinical and CT findings after carotid occlusion: the role of collateral blood supply. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):269–72

Brain tumor as a cause of false thrombosis of internal carotid artery. Jaskólski D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(3):245–8

[X–ray diagnosis of intimal ruptures of the internal carotid artery. A pathologico–anatomic controlled study] Friedrich JM, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Stenosis of the carotid artery and thrombosis of the internal contralateral carotid. Analysis of surgical results in thirty patients. Botta GC, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 6(4):383–5

Computed electroencephalographic topographic brain mapping. A new and accurate monitor of cerebral circulation and function for patients having carotid endarterectomy. Ahn SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep; 8(3):247–54

[Carotid endarterectomy under cervical epidural anesthesia. Analysis of neurologic manifestations] Pluskwa F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction of the sympathetic nervous system, cardiovascular parameters and endocrine stress response in disobliterating interventions of the carotid arteries. A comparison of isoflurane anesthesia and modified neuroleptо–anesthesia] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr;37(4):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheology and acute phase reaction following thrombendarterectomy of the extracranial carotid artery] Jung M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 2;66(9):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex sonography of the carotid artery following thrombendarterectomy and dilatation plasty] Zwicker C, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Aug;40(8):281–6 **(Ger)**

[Occlusive disease of the extracranial carotid artery: "spontaneous course" and early phase following thrombendarterectomy in image–producing ultrasound] Ehringer H, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:71–6 **(Ger)**

[Compressed spectrum analysis of the EEG in carotid endarterectomy] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Local intra–arterial fibrinolytic therapy in acute vascular occlusions in the area of the internal carotid artery] Müller JH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 1;43(7):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAROTID BODY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparison of carotid body volumes in normotensive Wistar rats (NWR), Wistar Kyoto rats (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Habeck JO, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):907–10

The carotid body connections: a WGA–HRP study in the cat. Claps A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):123–33

BLOOD SUPPLY

A comparison of the blood supply of the carotid body in rats and rabbits. Habeck JO. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(5):313–22

Local flow velocities in the cat carotid body tissue. Hilsmann J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1–2):204–11

CYTOLOGY

The volume of the carotid body and periadventitial type 1 and type 2 cells in the carotid bifurcation regions of the pregnant and lactating cat. Clarke JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 165(1):35–44

DRUG EFFECTS

The carotid body and natriuresis: effect of almitrine bismesylate. Bardsley PA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(12):1017–22

The carotid bodies of spontaneously hypertensive rats after long–term antihypertensive treatment with propranolol. Habeck JO, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):915–7

The antihypertensive drug DL–propranolol inhibits the vascular changes in rat carotid body during long–term hypoxia. Pequignot JM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(12):911–4

The effect of hypoxia on the response of the carotid body chemoreceptor to potassium in the anaesthetized cat. Band DM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):295–301

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of acetylcholinesterase in dissociated cell cultures of the carotid body of the rat. Nurse CA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):21–7

METABOLISM

Importance of oxygen supply in the carotid body for chemoreception. Acker H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(12):885–98

Distribution of substance P–immunoreactive structures in the developing cat carotid body. Scheibner T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):72–8

Inhibitory effect of almitrine on dopaminergic activity of rat carotid body. Pequignot JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):746–51

Dopamine and norepinephrine dynamics in rat carotid body during long–term hypoxia. Pequignot JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Nov;21(1):9–14

Comparison of the monoamine and catabolite content in the cat and rabbit carotid bodies. Armengaud C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):153–7

Fate of the catecholamine stores in the rabbit carotid body superfused in vitro. Roumy M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr;411(4):436–41

PATHOLOGY

The paraganglia within the carotid bifurcation regions of young and old spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) after exposure to chronic hypobaric hypoxia. I. The carotid bodies. Habeck JO, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(1):45–54

Size of the carotid body and ventilatory responses to hypoxia in genetically hypertensive rats. Barer G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):919–23

The carotid bodies of hypertensive/normotensive hybrid rats. Habeck JO, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):903–6

Blood volume and carotid body size responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats during chronic treatment with hypobaric hypoxia or almitrine bismesylate. Huckstorf C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):979–82

Duplex sonography of tumors of the carotid body. Gritzmann N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(5):280–4

Relation between histological age–changes in the carotid body and atherosclerosis in the carotid arteries. Lowe P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec;101(12):1271–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The involvement of nerve terminals in the paraganglionic chemoreceptor system. Acker H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 519:369–84 (77 ref.)

Lack of evidence for a cerebral sodium modulating mechanism in the monkey. Wu AP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;82(4):319–25

Flow–dependent chemosensory activity in the carotid body superfused in vitro. Alcayaga J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):31–7

Effects of changes in chemoreceptor activity on extracellular K+ and Ca2+ activities in the cat carotid body. O'Regan RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):268–79

Influence of the carotid body on gas exchange during exercise. Grassi C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Aug;23 Suppl 11:191s–194s

Role of substance P in hypercapnic excitation of carotid chemoreceptors. Prabhakar NR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2418–25

Differential effects of oligomycin on carotid chemoreceptor responses to O2 and CO2 in the cat. Shirahata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2084–92

Increased carotid body hypoxic sensitivity during acclimatization to hypobaric hypoxia. Vizek M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2403–10

Interindividual variation in hypoxic ventilatory response: potential role of carotid body. Vizek M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1884–9

Chemoreflex modulation of ventilatory dynamics during exercise in humans. Ward SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2001–7

Analysis of cardiovascular responses evoked following changes in peripheral chemoreceptor activity in the rat. Marshall JM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:393–414

Activation of hypothalamic arcuate but not paraventricular neurons following carotid body chemoreceptor stimulation in the rat. Banks D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar; 24(3):967–76

Biophysical studies of the cellular elements of the rabbit carotid body. Duchen MR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul; 26(1):291–311

Carotid sinus receptors participate in glucose homeostasis. Alvarez–Buylla R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun; 72(3):347–59

Hypoxic–hypercapnic ventilatory interaction at the carotid body of awake goats. Daristotle L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):63–72

Chemotransduction in the carotid body: K+ current modulated by PO2 in type I chemoreceptor cells. López–Barneo J, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):580–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood pressure, heart rate and arterial blood gas reactions to acute hypoxia in carotid body denervated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huckstorf C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):925–31

Time–dependent effect of hypoxia on carotid body chemosensory function. Barnard P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):685–91

Carotid body excision significantly changes ventilatory control in awake rats. Olson EB Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):666–71

SURGERY

Carotid body resection in patients with severe chronic airflow limitation. Vermeire P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Aug;23 Suppl 11:165s–166s

Evaluation of blood pressure control after bilateral glomectomy: effects of propranolol treatment. Palatini P, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(6):320–8

[Surgical treatment of carotid body tumors: report of 30 cases] Li JM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;25(9):511–3, 555 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Comparison of adrenal medullary, carotid body and PC12 cell grafts in 6–OHDA lesioned rats. Bing GY, et al.

Brain Res Bull 1988 Mar;20(3):399–406

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative morphological studies on the carotid body of the domestic fowl. Abdel-Magied EM. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(2):177–83

CAROTID BODY TUMOR

Carotid body tumour. Bose D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;85(9):269–71

Carotid body tumours. A review of 52 cases. Gaylis H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):493–6

[Paragangliomas of the carotid body] Aroca González MJ, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):64–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Neuropeptides in human carotid gliomas] Quinzanini M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Oct;32(10):1167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

General case of the day. Carney's triad. Muhm JR. **Radiographics** 1986 Sep;6(5):914–6

Carotid body tumor: unusual cause of transient ischemic attacks. Chamorro Sanchez A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan; 19(1):102–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Glomus caroticum tumor—diagnostic possibilities based on a case report] Grevers G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;66(7):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomographic studies of paragangliomas of the glomus caroticum and glomus jugulare using Gd-DTPA] Vogl T, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR imaging of neurogenic tumors of the carotid space] Yamada N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Duplex sonography of tumors of the carotid body. Gritzmann N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(5):280–4

Immunohistochemical study of chromogranin in 100 cases of pheochromocytoma, carotid body tumour, medullary thyroid carcinoma and carcinoid tumour. Kimura N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(1):33–8

SECONDARY

Extradural metastases from paraganglionomas, report of two cases. Parnell AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):65–8

SURGERY

Trends in neurovascular complications of surgical management for carotid body and cervical paragangliomas: a fifty-year experience with 153 tumors. Hallett JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):284–91 (18 ref.)

Surgical treatment of carotid paragangliomas presenting unusual technical difficulties. The value of preoperative embolization. Smith RF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May; 7(5):631–7

Surgical resection of carotid body tumors: long-term survival, recurrence, and metastasis. Nora JD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):348–52

Planned simple carotid resection in surgery of paraganglioma fixed to the carotid artery. Li SL. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987; 3(4):228–32

[Surgical treatment of carotid body tumors: report of 30 cases] Li JM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;25(9):511–3, 555 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selection of the method of surgical treatment carotid body tumors] Sardak GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):80–1 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Chemoreceptor neoplasia: a study of the epidemiological features of 357 canine cases. Hayes HM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul;35(6):401–8

CAROTID SINUS

see related
PRESSORECEPTORS

Carotid sinus syndrome associated with an occult primary nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tulchinsky M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1217–9

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity and complete heart block in Reiter's syndrome. Shetty HG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Aug;27(4):321–3

Two-to-one sinoatrial block. Normalization by carotid massage. Littmann L, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):650–2

[Sinocarotid hypersensitivity] Nieto J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;37(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of permanent cardiac pacing and cardiac pacing on demand in mixed carotid sinus syndrome. Acute- and medium-term follow-up study] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The carotid sinus connections: a WGA-HRP study in the cat. Torrealba F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):134–43

INNERVATION

Carotid and aortic baroreceptor control of heart rate in conscious monkey. Barazanji MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H811–7

Interactions in nucleus tractus solitarius between right and left carotid sinus nerves. Felder RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1127–35

Sinoaortic denervation changes catecholamines in caudate-putamen of rats. Alexander N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):320–4

Modulation of carotid sinus afferent input to nucleus tractus solitarius by parabrachial nucleus stimulation. Felder RB, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):35–49

Arterial baroreflex control of sympathetic nerve activity during elevation of blood pressure in normal man: dominance of aortic baroreflexes. Sanders JS, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):279–88

Effects of hypoxaemia and hypercapnia on breathing movements and sleep state in sinoaortic-denervated fetal sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):131–44

Observations on the fine structure of the baroreceptors and adrenergic innervation of the guinea-pig carotid sinus. Shin HS, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Oct;194(1):65–74

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of the carotid sinus wall in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hansen JT. **Anat Rec** 1987 Aug;218(4):426–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of carotid chemoreceptor and baroreceptor reflexes in anesthetized dogs. Brunner MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R1–10

Atrial natriuretic factor attenuates carotid baroreflex-mediated cardioacceleration in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):R590–4

Carotid bifurcation sympathectomy and deafferentation: respiration during hypercapnia. Jennings DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R252–8

Partition of carotid baroreceptor response in two-kidney renal hypertensive dogs. Koushanpour E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R568–75

Pulsatile sinus pressure changes evoke sustained baroreflex responses in awake dogs. Mendelowitz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H673–8

Baroreflex unimpaired by operant avoidance or classical aversive conditioning in dogs. Shammas RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R1025–34

Applicability of 2nd degree, 2nd order mechanical models to step forced rabbit carotid sinus wall distension. Stinnett H, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:167–74

Long-term effect of carotid endarterectomy on carotid sinus baroreceptor function and blood pressure control. Dehn TC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):997–1000

Can sinoaortic baroreceptor heart rate reflex sensitivity be determined from phase IV of the Valsalva manoeuvre? Smith SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):422–7

Increased intensity of the murmur of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with carotid sinus pressure. Klein HO, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):814–20

Contrasting effects of static and pulsatile pressure on carotid baroreceptor activity in dogs [published erratum appears in Circ Res 1988 Jul;63(1):272] Chapleau MW, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5):648–58

The effect of the carotid sinus reflex on large coronary artery diameter in anaesthetized dogs. Woodman OL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 14(11–12):867–75

Cardiovascular responses to stimulation of carotid baroreceptors in healthy subjects. Hainsworth R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):159–65

Activated endothelial cells in culture suppress baroreceptors in the carotid sinus of dog. Chapleau MW, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):586–90

Characteristics of C fibre baroreceptors in the carotid sinus of dogs. Coleridge HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 394:291–313

Effects of pilocarpine on breathing movements in normal, chemodenervated and brain stem-transected fetal sheep. Hanson MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:415–24

Direct observations of effects of baroreceptor stimulation on mesenteric circulation of the rat. Hébert MT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:29–44

Direct observations of the effects of baroreceptor stimulation on skeletal muscle circulation of the rat. Hébert MT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:45–59

The effects of stimulating carotid chemoreceptors on renal haemodynamics and function in dogs. Karim F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:451–62

Contribution of adrenal norepinephrine output to increase aortic norepinephrine during carotid sinus reflex activation in anesthetized dogs. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(10):1101–8

Carotid body chemoreceptor and ventilatory responses to sustained hypoxia and hypercapnia in the cat. Andronikou S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):361–74

[Effects of stimulation of carotid baro- and chemoreceptor on single unit activity of the nucleus tractus solitarius in the cat] Luo H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 39(5):462–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of carotid baro- and chemoreceptor stimulation on the single unit activity of the nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis in the cat] Luo H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;39(5):425–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction between renal nerve afferent stimulation-produced depressor response and carotic sinus baroreflex] Pan JY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 39(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carotid sinus massage. Examination technic, diagnostic and therapeutic use] Mickley H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3528–32 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dynamics of the carotid baroreflex and of blood catecholamines during hand press] Skards IaV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Feb;74(2):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Value of programmed ventricular stimulation in presumed carotid sinus syndrome. Nelson SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1073–7

Hypersensitive carotid sinus [letter] Shankar KB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):61

Association between immediate termination of supraventricular tachycardia by carotid sinus pressure and carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Brooks R, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):112–5

Enhanced vagal activity and normal arginine vasopressin response in carotid sinus syndrome: implications for a central abnormality in carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Kenny RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):545–50

Enhanced responsiveness to carotid baroreceptor unloading in conscious dogs during development of perinephritic hypertension. Kirby DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov; 61(5):678–86

Posture-dependent chronotropic effect of carotid sinus massage. Møller M, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep;10(5):1191–3

[Carotid sinus syncope (letter)] Mickley H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 6;149(28):1889 **(Dan)**

[Value of the carotid compression test for the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Zoltay G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardio-inhibitory reflex induced by massage of the carotid sinus in acute myocardial infarct] Brignole M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stimulation of the carotid sinus in the diagnosis of vasodepressive syncope] Lagi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Mar;79(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of carotid sinus syndrome with frequent syncopes, necessitated pacemaker implantation] Matsuda M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May;36(5):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypersensitivity of the carotid sinus: critical review] Nieto J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec;181(9):512–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of sinus dysfunction using the atropine test] Hernándiz Martínez A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;40(6):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Neurosurgical management of carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Report of three cases. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):757–9

Glomectomy in carotid sinus syncope. Streian C, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Jan–Mar;26(1):47–52

Effects of angioplasty upon carotid sinus mechanical properties and blood pressure control in the dog. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):324–30

CARP see under **CYPRINIDAE**

CARPAL BONES

The natural history of scaphoid non-union. A review of fifty-two cases. Milliez PY, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(3):195–202 **(Eng, Fre)**

A cryptic cause of monarthritis in the hand: the juxta-articular osteoid osteoma. Marck KW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):221–3

Skeletal changes in the hand in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Watt NA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):394–5

Recurrent osteoblastoma of the carpal hamate. Menon J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Apr;11(4):609–11

[Primary osteochondritis of the carpal scaphoid] Van Innis F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of aseptic necrosis of the carpal bones] Anisimov VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):124–6 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Osebold-Remondini syndrome vs chondrodysplasia punctata [letter] Sheffield LJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):507, 509

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica of the carpal bones. Report of a case with a long-term follow-up after conservative treatment—review of the literature. Lamesch

AJ, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988; 125 Spec No:84–7 (8 ref.)

Case report 464: Bilateral congenital absence of the hook of the hamate. Seeger LL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(1):85–6

[Congenital radial dysplasia (thumb ray and radial carpus)—an atavism] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Sep;19(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central carpal bone or double pseudoarthrosis of the navicular bone?] Dósa G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The third metacarpal styloid process in humans: origin and functions. Marzke MW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug;73(4):415–31

Carpal tunnel volume determination by magnetic resonance imaging three-dimensional reconstruction. Richman JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):712–7

Mathematical analysis of computed carpal models. Belsole RJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):116–22

[Anatomy of the wrist joint and carpus] Koebke J. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Apr;14(2):74–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Avascular necrosis of the proximal carpal row. A case report. Bayley J, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(3):210–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Internal vascularity of the scaphoid in cadavers after insertion of the Herbert screw. Botte MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):216–20

Vascularisation of the carpus, a systematic study. Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988;10(1):21–8

[Blood supply and function of the scaphoid bone] Oehmke HJ. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Jun;13(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

The fracture of hamate. Mestdagh H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(4):506–11

Treatment of scaphoid fractures with a removable cast. Terkelsen CJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug; 59(4):452–3

Skeletal scintigraphy of the wrist in suggested scaphoid fracture. Brismar J. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):101–7

The scaphoid fat stripe in the diagnosis of carpal trauma. Langer Andersen J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):97–9

Carpal trauma—a diagnostic problem [editorial] Sollerman C. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):95

Dorsal fracture of the hamate: distinctive radiographic appearance. Gillespy T 3d, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug; 151(2):351–3

Radio-carpal and inter-carpal degenerative arthritis in sequellae of scaphoid injuries. Bonnevialle P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(2):89–97 **(Eng, Fre)**

Traumatic dislocation of the trapezio-metacarpal joint. Péquignot JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):14–24 **(Eng, Fre)**

The efficacy of clinical findings in carpal navicular fractures [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):556–7

Ultrasound assessment of the suspected scaphoid fracture. DaCruz DJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;5(2):97–100

Isolated dislocation of the trapezium. McKie LD, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;5(1):38–40

Fracture of the body of the hamate bone. Case report. Van Schil P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(3):191–2

Clinical carpal scaphoid injuries [letter] Langham-Brown JJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1259

Clinical carpal scaphoid injuries [letter] Reichl M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1198

Clinical carpal scaphoid injuries. Young MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):825–6

Clinical carpal scaphoid injuries [letter] Young MR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1799–800

New clinical test for fracture of the scaphoid. Powell JM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul;31(4):237–8

Scapholunate gap with scaphoid nonunion. Black DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):205–9

Anterior and posterior marginal fracture-dislocations of the distal radius. An analysis of the results of treatment. Pattee GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):183–95

Displaced fractures of the scaphoid. Szabo RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):30–8 (34 ref.)

Wrist arthritis associated with scaphoid nonunion. Ruby LK, et al. **Hand Clin** 1987 Nov;3(4):529–39

Ligamentotaxis in pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone (preliminary report). Yankov E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Sep;19(5):248–53

Treatment of nonunion in fractures of the carpal navicular by the Matti-Russe operation. Sergio G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;13(3):325–32

Concurrent fractures of the ipsilateral scaphoid and radial head. Report of four cases. Funk DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):134–6

Treatment of ununited fractures of the scaphoid by iliac bone grafts and Kirschner-wire fixation. Stark HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):982–91 (71 ref.)

Current concepts review. Carpal instability. Taleisnik J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1262–8 (64 ref.)

Radiographic signs of union of scaphoid fractures. An analysis of inter-observer agreement and reproducibility. Dias JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar; 70(2):299–301

Dislocation of the triquetrum and lunate: brief report. Fowler JL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):665

Late reduction of the dislocated lunate. A method using distraction by an external fixator. Vegter J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):734–6

Fracture of the hamate hook. Bishop AT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):135–9

Arthroplasty of the ulnar carpometacarpal joints. Black DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1071–4

The effect of a simulated scaphoid malunion on wrist motion. Burgess RC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):774–6

Hamatometacarpal fracture-dislocation: classification and treatment. Cain JE Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep; 12(5 Pt 1):762–7

Fracture of the dorsoulnar tubercle of the trapezium. Griffin AC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):622–6

Complex dorsal dislocation of the second carpometacarpal joint. Ho PK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov; 12(6):1074–6

Coronal dorsal hamate fractures. Loth TS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):616–8

Reduction of the scaphoid fracture with DISI alignment. Nakamura R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov; 12(6):1000–5

Displaced intra-articular coronal fracture of the body of the hamate treated with a Herbert screw. Roth JH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):619–21

Scaphoid screws [letter] Sagi AS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):461–2

Excision of the hook of the hamate: a retrospective survey and review of the literature. Smith P 3d, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):612–5 (20 ref.)

Rupture of the flexor pollicis longus tendon associated with an ununited fracture of the scaphoid. Thomsen S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):220–2

Transscaphoid fracture/dislocations treated with open reduction and Herbert screw internal fixation. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):992–9

Palmar lunate dislocation with a dorsal scaphoid fracture variant. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May; 13(3):440–3

Serious injuries to the carpus which are often labelled as Colles' fractures [letter] Bell MJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):402–3

Rupture of the flexor pollicis longus tendon resulting from the non-union of a scaphoid fracture. Cross AB. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):80–2

Consequences of late immobilization of scaphoid fractures. Langhoff O, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):77–9

Anterior radio-carpal dislocation: an isolated injury. Moore DP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):215–7

Articular fractures of the distal scaphoid. Prosser AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):87–91

Clinical fracture of the carpal scaphoid—supportive bandage or plaster cast immobilization? Sjølin SU, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):75–6

Traumatic dislocation of the fourth and fifth carpo-metacarpal joints: a case report. Storm JO. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):210–1

Non-union of the scaphoid: Russe graft vs Herbert screw. Warren-Smith CD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb; 13(1):83–6

Traumatic volar dislocation of the second, third and fourth carpometacarpal joints: mechanism and manipulation. Woo CC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Apr;11(2):124–9

Radiological seminar CCXLVII: imaging of carpal navicular fractures. McIntire B, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;28(11):310–2

Simultaneous fractures of the distal radius and scaphoid. Smith JT, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):676–9

Delayed union of fractures of the trapezoid and body of the hamate. Pruzansky M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Sep; 16(9):624–8

A volar transscaphoid perilunate fracture dislocation. Schwartz GB. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar;15(3):170–3

Radial carpal-volar lunate dislocation. A case report. Gomez W, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):937–40

Fractures of the scaphoid bone. How to handle this common wrist injury. Stern JD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):91–2,95–7

Case 1. Fracture of the hook of the hamate. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):235–7

[Healing time for fractures of the scaphoid bone] Christiansen TG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 29;150(9):538–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fracture of the hamate bone] Jensen BV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 29;150(35):2067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiographic demonstration of fractures of the carpal navicular bone and the value of a new projection] Jensen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27;150(26):1612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fractures of the distal third of the scaphoid bone] Langhoff O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2;149(45):3041–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Classification of hand fractures and their treatment] Rommens P. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dislocation of the pisiform bone] Soete P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1988;54(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Luxation of the hamate bone. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Arnaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(3):222–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the unciform apophysis of the hamate bone in sports injury] Rodineau J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:103–5 **(Fre)**

[Concept of treatment in scaphoid pseudarthroses and neglected scaphoid fractures] Arnold K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 May;35(5):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative surgical procedure in pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone with a small proximal fragment] Lohmann H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov; 19(6):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative surgical method in pseudarthroses of the scaphoid bone. Prospective study] Pechlaner S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov;19(6):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone. Experiences in 240 cases] Pechlaner S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov;19(6):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intercarpal dislocation in early childhood. A case report] Wannske M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 May;20(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex dislocation fracture of the wrist. Transscaphoid-translunar-transstyloid dislocation fracture] Weissenborn W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Mar;20(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone and carpal instability. Correlations—development—consequences] Weisser C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Nov;19(6):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of injuries of the wrist] Kob A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May;41(5):215–20 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed fractures of the triquetral bone with dislocation fragments] Brunner U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jun; 91(6):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scapho-capitate fracture syndrome (Fenton)] Sándor L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Dec;90(12):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture of the scaphoid bone—surgical treatment, indications, method and results] Börner M. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Jun;14(3):151–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of primary diagnosis in dislocations of the carpal bones] Heitemeyer U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Jun; 14(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of fractures of the scaphoid bone—indications] Lennert KH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Jun;14(3):148–50 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin adhesive in the surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone—method and results] Lennert KH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Jun;14(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and forms of post-traumatic carpal instability] Pachucki A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Jun;14(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical problems in fracture of the scaphoid bone] Roesgen M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Jun;14(3):139–47 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroses of the radial ray of the wrist joint with special reference to the correlation between trauma and arthrosis] Penschuck C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(20):1249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous fracture of the os capitatum and os scaphoideum] Dósa G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Management of pseudoarthrosis of the carpal navicular bone using Ender's small plate] Dósa G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Radiographic diagnosis of dislocations and fracture-dislocations of the carpus] Rimondi E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the results of arthrodesis of the wrist joint] Kompf B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vascularized spongio-cortical bone transplant in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the navicular bone] Syrek-Bugaj B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(4):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transnavicular-perilunar dislocations of the hand] Kozlov IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):113–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of rotatory subluxation of the scaphoid on radio-scaphoid contact. Burgess RC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):771–4

Erosion of triquetrum [letter] Leonard MH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):312–3

Distal ulnar neuropathy from carpal ganglia: a clinical and electrophysiological study. Cavallo M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):902–5

CT-scanning study of cross-sectional area of the carpal

tunnel in cases of carpal tunnel syndrome. Liang CL. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1033–45

[NMR tomography of lunate malacia] Nägele M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun;148(6):652–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Upper extremity kinematics assessment using four coupled six degree of freedom sensors. Logan SE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:75–81

Relative motion of selected carpal bones: a kinematic analysis of the normal wrist. Ruby LK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):1–10

[Biomechanics of the carpus and the wrist] Kapandji A. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(2):147–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bone maturation in scoliosis patients, comparison of the degrees of ossification of the iliac crest and carpal bone age] Yoshikuni N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Three–dimensional surface reconstruction of the carpal bones from CT scans: transaxial versus coronal technique. Biondetti PR, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):67–73

Diagnosis of dorsal and palmar rotation of the lunate on a frontal radiograph. Cantor RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):187–93

Radiographic evaluation of the hook of the hamate: a new technique. Papilion JD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May; 13(3):437–9

Evaluation of the humpback scaphoid by computed tomography in the longitudinal axial plane of the scaphoid. Sanders WE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):182–7

Avascular necrosis of the carpal lunate: a case report. Irowa GO. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(6):323–8

Failure of arthrodesis of the wrist in "disappearing carpal bones disease". Thacker CR. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec; 32(6):385–6

Carpal alterations in adult–onset Still disease, juvenile chronic arthritis, and adult–onset rheumatoid arthritis: comparative study. Björkengren AG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):545–8

Case report 453: Bilateral scaphoid–radial encroachment as part of disruption of the scapholunate ligament with secondary degenerative arthritis. Perlman R. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(8):670–4

[Piso–triquetral arthrosis and the so–called pisiform secundarium] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1988 Jul;28(7):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status and frequency of local juxta–articular demineralization and erosion in the wrist area in the early phase of chronic polyarthritis. Results based on 3–dimensional soft x–ray pictures] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT study of the carpal tunnel. Normal anatomy] Martelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Treatment of delayed union and non–union of the carpal scaphoid with a compression staple and cancellous bone grafting—new method and preliminary results. Antti–Poika I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(5):266–8

An experimental study of partial intercarpal arthrodesis. Rongières M, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(4):269–75 **(Eng, Fre)**

Excision of the lunate in Kienböck's disease. Results after long–term follow–up. Kawai H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Mar;70(2):287–92

Carpal alignment after different surgical approaches to the scaphoid: a comparative study. Garcia–Elías M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):604–12

An in vitro analysis of wrist motion: the effect of limited intercarpal arthrodesis and the contributions of the radiocarpal and midcarpal joints. Gellman H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):378–83

Excision of the lunate in paraplegic patient [letter] Louw JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):312

Nonunion of the capitate. Minami M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1089–91

Mycobacterium kansasii osteomyelitis of the scaphoid. Minkin BI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1092–4

Ulnocarpal abutment after wrist arthrodesis. Trumble TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):11–5

Avascular necrosis of the carpal lunate: a case report. Irowa GO. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(6):323–8

[2 cases of early "siliconitis" (silicone synovitis)] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior peri–lunar dislocation of the carpus in children. Apropos of 2 cases] Herbaux B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(4–5):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lunate endoprosthesis in advanced destructive lunate necrosis] Kretschmer F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Aug; 34(8):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrography of the wrist joint in determination of the prosthesis site] Wuttge R, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Mar;8(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral palmar instability with dislocation between the capitate and lunate bones] Pachucki A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan–Feb;126(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

see related
MEDIAN NERVE

Soft egg shells—carpal tunnel syndrome or sign of pollution? [letter] Gallinaro P. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):229–30

Carpal tunnel syndrome [clinical conference] Owen DS Jr, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Nov;114(11):670–3

Carpal tunnel syndrome. Hodgkins ML, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):217–20

COMPLICATIONS

Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy. A prospective study. Ekman–Ordeberg G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(3):233–5

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome in pregnancy. Simon JN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):100–2

Entrapment neuropathy of the palmar cutaneous branch of the median nerve by the fascia of flexor digitorum superficialis. Shimizu K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul; 13(4):581–3

Carpal tunnel syndrome in Madelung's deformity. Luchetti R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):19–22

Hand/wrist pain and carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Coe J. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jul;30(7):537, 540

Carpal tunnel syndrome and epistaxis [letter] Mehrotra ON. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846):276

DIAGNOSIS

Carpal tunnel syndrome presenting with prominent skin symptoms [letter] Pavesi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;9(2):173–4

Thermography in the detection of carpal tunnel syndrome and other compressive neuropathies. Herrick RT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):943–9

Tuberculous synovitis with "rice bodies" presenting as carpal tunnel syndrome. Suso S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):574–6

A diagnostic test for carpal tunnel syndrome using ultrasound. Molitor PJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb; 13(1):40–1

Tinel's sign in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Seror P. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):364–5

False positive electrodiagnostic tests in carpal tunnel syndrome. Redmond MD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 May; 11(5):511–8

Electrophysiological study of chronic intractable shoulder pain. Kayamori R. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1027–32

Carpal tunnel syndrome. A scientific basis for clinical care. Gelberman RH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 19(1):115–24 (50 ref.)

New techniques for the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Bleecker ML, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Aug; 13(4):385–8 (17 ref.)

[Electrodiagnosis of the carpal tunnel syndrome—significance of sensory fiber examination] Ambler Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 May; 50(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gilliatt's test: an alternative to EMG in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome] Docquier J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(4):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The centrimetric test: a diagnostic test of certainty in carpal tunnel syndrome (letter)] Seror P. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):588 **(Fre)**

[10 point EMG studies of the carpal tunnel syndrome] Dessibourg CA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb; 108(2):163–5 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological ring finger splitting (ERFS) in carpal tunnel syndrome] Fukuda Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar; 28(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tunnel lesion of the median nerve in the ulnar area] Berzin'sh IuE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid injections for tenosynovitis in the hand. Otto N, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 May;15(5):290–3

ETIOLOGY

Carpal tunnel syndrome in dialysis patients: comparison between continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis populations. Benz RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jun;11(6):473–6

Hemodialysis–associated amyloidosis and beta–2 microglobulin. Clinical and immunohistochemical study. Bardin T, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):419–24

Accumulation of serum amyloid P and its deposition in the carpal tunnel region of long–term hemodialysis patients. Saito A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):521–3

Chronic renal failure treatment duration and mode: their relevance to the late dialysis periarticular syndrome. Charra B, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(2):117–24

Carpal tunnel syndrome and beta 2–microglobulin–related amyloidosis in chronic hemodialysis patients. Gejyo F, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(2):125–31

Bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome in a young carpet weaver. Senveli ME, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(4):281–2

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome caused by pigmented villonodular synovitis of the wrist. Chidgey LK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):254–7

Tenosynovitis: tendon and nerve entrapment. Rosenthal EA. **Hand Clin** 1987 Nov;3(4):585–609

A case of carpal tunnel syndrome caused by accessory palmaris longus muscle. Bang H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 May;20(3):141–3

Shulman syndrome associated with Borrelia burgdorferi and complicated by carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Sepp N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1361–2

Carpal tunnel syndrome in paraplegic patients. Gellman H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):517–9

Carpal tunnel syndrome in patients who are receiving long–term renal hemodialysis. Gilbert MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1145–53

Surgeon's acute carpal tunnel syndrome: an occupational hazard? Belsole RJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Jun; 75(6):369–70

Carpal tunnel syndrome, pyridoxine, and the work place. Amadio PC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):875–80 (69 ref.)

Carpal tunnel syndrome as the initial manifestation of scleroderma. Barr WG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May; 13(3):366–8

Carpal tunnel syndrome in chronic renal dialysis patients: clinical evaluation of 62 hands and results of operative treatment. Naito M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct; 12(3):366–74

Occupation as a risk factor for impaired sensory conduction of the median nerve at the carpal tunnel. Nathan PA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):167–70

Fulminating carpal tunnel syndrome due to gout. Ogilvie C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):42–3

The prevalence of carpal tunnel syndrome symptoms in female supermarket checkers. Margolis W, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Dec;29(12):953–6

Bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome and galactorrhoea [clinical conference] Kotowicz MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):252–5

Carpal tunnel syndrome complicating Cimino–Brescia fistula: an electrophysiologic evaluation [letter] Radhakrishnan K, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):263–4

Vibration–induced carpal tunnel syndrome. Conner DE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jul;15(7):447–52

Carpal tunnel syndrome in the nonparetic hands of hemiplegics. Stress–induced by ambulatory assistive devices. Kellner WS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Sep; 15(9):608–11

Carpal tunnel syndrome due to gonococcal tenosynovitis. DeHertogh D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jan;11(1):199–200

Carpal tunnel syndrome in nursing mothers [letter] Yagnik PM. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1468

Carpal tunnel syndrome in grocery checkers. A cluster of a work–related illness. Barnhart S, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jul;147(1):37–40

[Carpal tunnel syndrome and ergonomic stress] Dahl S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 16;149(47):3200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant carpal tunnel syndrome in a Karaite family. Golik A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):295–7 (17 ref.)

HISTORY

The history of carpal tunnel syndrome. Pfeffer GB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):28–34

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and compression neuropathy [letter] Rayan GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr; 81(4):638–40

Chemical heterogeneity of amyloid in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Stein K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(1):37–45

OCCURRENCE

Survey of hand symptoms in pregnancy. McLennan HG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):542–4

Carpal tunnel syndrome in Rochester, Minnesota, 1961 to 1980. Stevens JC, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):134–8

Carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Nathan PA. **West J Med** 1987 Nov;147(5):598

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of collagen fibrils in idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome: Part 2. Weis S, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(4):179–82

CT–scanning study of cross–sectional area of the carpal tunnel in cases of carpal tunnel syndrome. Liang CL. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1033–45

Persistent median artery and compression neuropathy. Rayan GM. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Apr;15(4):241–4

Tumoral calcinosis causing acute carpal tunnel syndrome. Case report. Weiber H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(2):229–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Determining neurapraxia in carpal tunnel syndrome. Pease WS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;67(3):117–9

Sensory segmental latency values of the median nerve for a population of normal individuals. Nathan PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):499–501

Comparison of the distal motor latency of the ulnar nerve in carpal tunnel syndrome with a control group. Mortier G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2–3):75–7

Severe carpal tunnel syndrome with sparing of the sensory fibers [letter] **Orthop Rev** 1986 Sep;15(9):623–6

Severe carpal tunnel syndrome with sparing of sensory fibers. Jhee WH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Feb;15(2):103–6

Autonomic activity in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Jordan SE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Mar;16(3):165–9

[Comparison of the antidromic sensory terminal latency of the median and ulnar nerves in the diagnosis of the carpal tunnel syndrome] Soenen M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Mar;11(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Electroclinical correlations in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Apropos of 100 cases] Seror P. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Oct;54(10):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Negative electromyoneurographic studies in carpal tunnel syndrome (letter)] Lluch A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 26;90(12):517 **(Spa)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome (letter)] Roquer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):437–8 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Medical surveillance for carpal tunnel syndrome in workers. Bleecker ML. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):845–8

Risk assessment in electronic assembly workers: carpal tunnel syndrome. Feldman RG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 2):849–55

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomographic findings in carpal tunnel syndrome] Schmitt R, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep;149(3):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with post-traumatic tunnel neuropathies with Sudeck's syndrome] Kipervas IP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Nov;(11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Internal neurolysis or ligament division only in carpal tunnel syndrome. II. A 3 year follow-up with an evaluation of various neurophysiological parameters for diagnosis. Holmgren H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 87(1–2):44–7

Treatment of recurrence of the carpal tunnel syndrome. Wulle C. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(3):203–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Interfascicular neurolysis in the severe carpal tunnel syndrome. A prospective, randomized, double-blind, controlled study. Lowry WE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:251–4

Carpal tunnel syndrome in childhood. Sainio K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):794–7

Carpal tunnel release; postoperative care. Jessurun W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jan;20(1):39–40

Results of treatment of severe carpal tunnel syndrome without internal neurolysis of the median nerve [letter] Kendall WW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):151

Multiple nerve dysfunction after carpal tunnel release. Crandall RE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):584–9

Coverage of a carpal tunnel wound dehiscence with the abductor digiti minimi muscle flap. Leslie BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;13(1):36–9

Variations of the median nerve in the carpal canal. Tountas CP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):708–12

A complication of carpal tunnel decompression: case report and review of the literature [letter] Khan MI. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct;12(3):403–4

Carpal tunnel syndrome in children with mucopolysaccharidoses: needs for surgical tendons and median nerve release. Pronicka E, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Feb;32 (Pt 1):79–82

Carpal tunnel surgery: should the incision be above or below the wrist? Clayton ML, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 May; 11(5):819–21

Clinical experience with the CO2 laser during carpal tunnel decompression. Bergman RS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):933–8

[Carpal tunnel operation: advantages and disadvantages] Bienfait B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical release of the carpal tunnel. Reflections on experience with 835 hands] Vanwijck R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical debridement of the carpal tunnel] Kenesi C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(3):243–6 **(Fre)**

[Operation to open the carpal tunnel. Advantages and disadvantages] Mitz V, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palm creases and anatomy. Palmar print of 166 patients with surgically treated carpal tunnel syndrome] Schwarz M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Dec;45(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometry using computerized tomography of the wrist in idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome. Comparison of pre- and postoperative findings] Schmitt R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 Jan;20(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression syndromes of the ulnar nerve and median nerve in the area of the hand] Wilhelm K. **Orthopade** 1987 Nov; 16(6):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare variation of the ramus muscularis nervi mediani] Szloboda J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(1):57–8 **(Hun)**

[Pre- and postoperative clinical and electrodiagnostic studies in 150 surgically treated cases of carpal tunnel syndrome] Kómár J. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 20;128(38):1987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome] Santa M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Apr; 55(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Floyd JB Jr. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):287–8

CARPUS, ANIMAL see under **FORELIMB**

CARRAGEENAN

Carrageenan-induced coxitis in puppies. Bünger C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Jun;59(3):249–53

Strain-dependence of kappa-carrageenin thrombosis in rats and mice. Bekemeier H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb; 23(1–2):108–9

Bacteroides vulgatus outer membrane antigens associated with carrageenan-induced colitis in guinea pigs. Breeling JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1754–9

Effects of a carrageenan-induced myositis on the discharge properties of group III and IV muscle receptors in the cat. Berberich P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 59(5):1395–409

Thrombosis induction by different carrageenans in rats and mice. Bekemeier H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jul; 74(7):345–6

ANALYSIS

Characterisation of carrageenans by high-performance size-exclusion chromatography using a LiChrospher 1000 DIOL column. Sworn G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:307–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of hypercholesterolemia and cholesterol accumulation on rabbit carrageenan granuloma macrophage activation. Kelley JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):539–46

Polysaccharides as antiviral agents: antiviral activity of carrageenan. González ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1388–93

Role of bradykinin in the vascular permeability response induced by carrageenin in rats. Kumakura S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):739–46

Carrageenin-stimulated peritoneal macrophages release in vitro collagenase and gelatinase. López-Escalera R, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep;7(4):249–57

Modulation of murine anti-SRBC response by carrageenan: possible mechanism. Palanivel V. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Aug; 15(4):335–9

Suppression of humoral immunity in chickens with carrageenans. Elfaki MG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;16(1–2):139–50

Effect of cyclophosphamide and carrageenan on resistance of mice to Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Sawada T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Dec;15(4):341–6

TOXICITY

Carrageenan induces anomalies in the chick embryo. A light microscopic study. Rovasio RA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987; 15(4):444–50

CARRIER PROTEINS

Sterol carrier and lipid transfer proteins. Vahouny GV, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1987;22:83–113 (131 ref.)

A possible recognition mode of mRNA cap terminal structure by peptide: cooperative stacking and hydrogen-bond pairing interactions between m7GpppA and Trp-Leu-Glu. Ueda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15; 154(1):199–204

The active-site-serine penicillin-recognizing enzymes as members of the Streptomyces R61 DD-peptidase family. Joris B, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):313–24

Amino acid sequence of acyl-CoA-binding protein from cow liver. Mikkelsen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1; 245(3):857–61

Structure and evolution of a non-erythroid spectrin, human alpha-fodrin. McMahon AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):804–7

Asymmetric orientation of the reconstituted aspartate/glutamate carrier from mitochondria. Dierks T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 13;937(1):112–26

Properties and crystallization of a genetically engineered, water-soluble derivative of penicillin-binding protein 5 of Escherichia coli K12. Ferreira LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):11–6

Na+/H+ exchange: what, where and why? Van Dyke RW, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):960–5 (77 ref.)

Identification of a polypeptide growth inhibitor from bovine mammary gland. Sequence homology to fatty acid- and retinoid-binding proteins. Böhmer FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15137–43

Crystallization and preliminary analysis of crystals of apolipophorin III isolated from Locusta migratoria. Holden HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3960–2

Small-angle x-ray scattering study of insect lipophorin. Katagiri C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15857–61

Primary sequence and structural analysis of sterol carrier protein 2 from rat liver: homology with immunoglobulins. Pastuszyn A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13219–27

The structure of crystalline Escherichia coli-derived rat intestinal fatty acid-binding protein at 2.5-A resolution. Sacchettini JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5815–9

The biological and structural characterization of specific serum binding proteins for the insulin-like growth factors. Ooi GT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):7–18 (127 ref.)

Direct determination of molecular ratios of peptides coupled via N-succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate to carrier proteins using high performance liquid chromatography. Bläsi U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):209–12

Crystals of an ATPase fragment of bovine clathrin uncoating ATPase. DeLuca-Flaherty C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):749–50

Crystallization, crystal structure analysis and preliminary molecular model of the bilin binding protein from the insect Pieris brassicae. Huber R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20; 195(2):423–34

Molecular structure of the bilin binding protein (BBP) from Pieris brassicae after refinement at 2.0 A resolution. Huber R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):499–513

Genetic approach to structure, function, and regulation of the Na+/H+ antiporter. Pouysségur J, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;23:S144–55 (47 ref.)

Alternative primary structures in the transmembrane domain of the chicken erythroid anion transporter. Cox JV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1327–35

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein complementary deoxyribonucleic acid from human HEP G2 hepatoma cells: predicted protein sequence suggests an IGF binding domain different from those of the IGF-I and IGF-II receptors. Lee YL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 May;2(5):404–11

Hydrophobicity of the tetrabenazine-binding site of the chromaffin granule monoamine transporter. Scherman D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):72–7

Stabilization of charges on isolated ionic groups sequestered in proteins by polarized peptide units. Quiocho FA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 8–14;329(6139):561–4

Villin sequence and peptide map identify six homologous domains. Bazari WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):4986–90

Determinants of membrane protein topology. Boyd D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8525–9

T11+/DR+ lymphocytes in renal allograft recipients with irreversible rejection. Hayes JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):806–9

[Calorimetry of the ligand binding to proteins] Fukada H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(4):328–36 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of a Na+-H+ antiporter in cultured rat renal papillary collecting duct cells. Wall SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F889–95

An improved assay procedure and a new chemically stable ligand for cytosolic retinoic acid binding protein. Gazith J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):238–47

High-performance affinity chromatography of carbohydrate-binding proteins by two-stage separation on a resin carrying a number of oligosaccharides. Honda S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):239–45

Potentiometric biosensor for riboflavin based on the use of aporiboflavin-binding protein. Yao T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 1;59(17):2115–8

Foetal steroid binding protein and malignancy. Forbes A. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5B):937–41

Identification and immunohistochemical localization of a tryptophan binding protein in nuclear envelopes of rat liver. Kurl RN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep; 265(2):286–93

Evidence for a Na+/H+ antiport in stomach smooth muscle cells. Finkle TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):473–9

Structural similarity between the macrophage lectin specific for galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine and the hepatic asialoglycoprotein binding protein. Ii M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):720–5

Microtubule-associated proteins bind to 30 kDa and 60 kDa proteins of rat brain mitochondria: visualization by ligand blotting. Rendon A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):776–83

Monoclonal antibodies to the 27-34K insulin-like growth factor binding protein. Rutanen EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):208–15

Direct photoaffinity labelling of binding proteins for beta-lactam antibiotics in rabbit intestinal brush border membranes with [3H]benzylpenicillin. Kramer W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2427–35

Expression of mouse embryonic epitope TEC-2 on human carcinoma-derived cell lines and characterization of its glycoprotein carriers. Dráber P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):291–9

Photoaffinity labelling of a 150 kDa (Na + K + Cl)-cotransport protein from duck red cells with an analog of bumetanide. Haas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):131–44

Identification and molecular characterisation of a biotin-binding protein distinct from avidin of chicken egg white and comparison with yolk biotin-binding protein. Seshagiri PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7; 926(3):321–30

Rabbit antibodies against the low molecular weight folate binding protein from human milk. Use for immunological characterization of human folate binding proteins in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Højer-Madsen M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):553–7

Changes in the plasma levels of vitamin K-dependent proteins C and S and of C4b-binding protein during pregnancy and oral contraception. Malm J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):437–43

Plasma concentrations of C4b-binding protein and vitamin K-dependent protein S in term and preterm infants: low levels of protein S-C4b-binding protein complexes. Malm J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):445–9

Copper and copper-binding protein in liver tumors. Guigui B, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1155–8

Retinoic binding in melanomas of the eye and in normal choroid. Daxecker F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jul; 41(1):119–22

Expression of an estramustine-binding associated protein in human lung cancer cell lines. Bergh J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4615–9

Retinoid-binding proteins in retinoblastoma tumors. Fong SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1124–8

Zinc metabolism in Ehrlich cells: properties of a metallothionein-like zinc-binding protein. Kraker AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3381–8

An azidoaryl thioglycoside of sialic acid. A potential photoaffinity probe of sialidases and sialic acid-binding proteins. Warner TG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 15; 176(2):211–8

Rat liver immuno-ultrastructural localization of the specific (4-5S) 3-methylcholanthrene-binding protein; evidence for its involvement as a receptor protein in cytochrome P-450IA1 induction. Arnold PS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):21–8

Immunocytochemical localization of lipophorins in the flight muscles of the migratory locust (Locusta migratoria) at rest and during flight. Van Antwerpen R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):661–8

Immunochemical characterization and quantification of the sex steroid-binding protein (SBP) in human amniotic fluid. Auzelle MP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 30;167(1):43–9

Interactions of foetal steroid binding protein with other binding proteins in human serum. Forbes A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 16;169(2–3):299–308

RNA-binding properties of hnRNP proteins. Schenkel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):565–9

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunits in rat parotid acinar cells. Mednieks MI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):308–17

Differential localization of particulate cAMP binding proteins and forskolin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat brain. Urosevic A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9; 146(2–3):355–7

Localization of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Uno I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun;176(2):360–5

Detection and microsequencing of juvenile hormone-binding proteins of an insect by the use of an iodinated juvenile hormone analog. Kulcsár P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):49–52

Estradiol-binding molecules in the hepatocytes of the female water frog, Rana esculenta, and plasma estradiol and vitellogenin levels during the reproductive cycle. Paolucci M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):466–76

Cytosolic retinoic acid binding protein in the human pancreas. Jutley JK, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1093–7

Ultrastructural localization of steroid sulphatase in cultured human fibroblasts by immunocytochemistry: a comparative study with lysosomal enzymes and the mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Willemsen R, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Jan;20(1):41–51

Correlation of estrogen receptor protein and histopathologic characteristics in 175 cases of breast carcinoma. Ahluwali CK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):299–305

Unequal distribution of penicillin-binding proteins among inner membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Jacoby GH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3660–7

Penicillin-binding proteins of bdellovibrios. Park JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3750–1

Identification of the hepatocyte Na+-dependent bile acid transport protein using monoclonal antibodies. Ananthanarayanan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8338–43

Severin, gelsolin, and villin share a homologous sequence in regions presumed to contain F-actin severing domains. André E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):722–7

A conserved epitope on several human vitamin K-dependent proteins. Location of the antigenic site and influence of metal ions on antibody binding. Church WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6259–67

Revision of the blocked N terminus of rat heart fatty acid-binding protein by liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry. Gibson BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4182–5

The resolution and characterization of putative ubiquitin carrier protein isozymes from rabbit reticulocytes. Haas AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13258–67

Thyroid hormone down-regulates p55, a thyroid hormone-binding protein that is homologous to protein disulfide isomerase and the beta-subunit of prolyl-4-hydroxylase. Obata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):782–5

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) and IGF-binding proteins: comparison of human serum and lymph. Binoux M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):509–14

Cellular retinoic acid binding protein: detection and quantitation in regenerating axolotl limbs. McCormick AM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Mar;245(3):270–6

Immunohistochemical distribution of hepatic fatty acid-binding protein in rat and human alimentary tract. Suzuki T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr; 36(4):349–57

Evidence for a C4b binding site on the C2b domain of C2. Oglesby TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):926–31

Determination of C4b.C4-bp complex formed by the activation of classical complement pathway using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ito S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):145–50

Lipid thermotropic transitions in Triatoma infestans lipophorin. Soulages JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Feb; 29(2):172–82

Postnatal development of immunohistochemically localized spectrin-like protein (calspectin or fodrin) in the rat visual cortex: its excessive expression in developing cortical neurons. Kimura F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Oct; 16(5):649–65

Fatty acid-binding protein activity in tissues from pigs fed diets containing 0 and 20% high oleate oil. St. John LC, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2021–6

Retinoid-binding proteins in human oral mucosa. Siegenthaler G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar;17(3):106–12

Immunohistochemical studies on the distribution and frequency of fatty-acid-binding protein positive cells in human fetal, newborn and adult liver tissues. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Dec;153(4):385–94

Biases in the assays of steroids and their binding proteins. Cekan SZ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):95–8

Correlation of estrogen receptor protein and carcinoembryonic antigen with lymphnodal metastasis in breast carcinoma. Khemani AK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;37(4):239–41

Immunohistochemical localization of a prostatic secretory protein of 94 amino acids in normal prostatic tissue, in primary prostatic tumors and in their metastases. Dubé JY, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):883–7

Characterization of mesosomes of Micrococcus luteus: isolation and properties of mesosomal ribosomes, and localization of penicillin-binding proteins in mesosomal membranes. Nakasone N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(5):403–15

Beta-lactam resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains emerging during therapy: synergistic resistance mechanisms. Pagani L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan; 11(1):47–53

Multiple saxitoxin-binding sites in bullfrog muscle: tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channels and tetrodotoxin-insensitive sites of unknown function. Moczydlowski E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 33(2):202–11

Identification of a second human retinoic acid receptor. Brand N, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28;332(6167):850–3

Ultrastructural demonstration of avidin/biotin-binding protein by block-staining methods in oviduct responses of hens and oestradiol-primed chicks. Kami K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 Mar;64(6):319–33

Biochemical properties and binding parameters of the pancreatic estradiol binder. Drury RE, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(5):510–7

Identification and characterisation of proteins associated with the rhoptry organelles of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Clark JT, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(5):425–34

Comparison of an estrogen receptor related protein, the ERD5 antigen, with estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer patients. Smyth CM, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):219–22

Photoaffinity labelling of nucleoside transporter polypeptides. Jarvis SM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 32(3):339–59 (114 ref.)

Cytosolic fatty acid binding proteins in rat placenta. Brandes R, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):347–50

Characterization of a benzyladenine binding-site peptide isolated from a wheat cytokinin-binding protein: sequence analysis and identification of a single affinity-labeled histidine residue by mass spectrometry. Brinegar AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5927–31

Odorant-binding protein and its mRNA are localized to lateral nasal gland implying a carrier function. Pevsner J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2383–7

Cytosolic retinoic acid-binding protein in human prostatic dysplasia and neoplasia. Jutley JK, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(2):127–32

The 4-5S carcinogen binding protein binds 1-aminopyrene, 1-nitropyrene and (+)-benzo[a]pyrenediolepoxide and is found in 12 tissues of the DBA/2J mouse. Zytkovicz TH. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):147–57

A comparison of serial E-RFC monitoring and immunomagnetic quantitation of CD2+ cells in RATG-treated transplant recipients. Brinchmann JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):804–5

Villin: a cytoskeletal protein and a differentiation marker expressed in some human adenocarcinomas. Moll R, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;54(3):155–69

[Isolation and characterization of the hydroxyapatite-binding proteins from human whole saliva] Lin LY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 4(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of polyamines bound to plasma proteins during tumor growth] Delcros JG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(12):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ursodeoxycholic acid choleresis: relationship to biliary HCO-3 and effects of Na+-H+ exchange inhibitors. Renner EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G232–41

Effect of arylidene-cyclopentenedione radiosensitizers on ATP synthesis in mitochondria: action as potent inhibitors of phosphate transport. Koike H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):1066–74

Inhibition of the Cl-/NaCO3- anion exchanger by xipamide in human red blood cells. Nazaret C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):353–62

Inhibition and labelling of the mitochondrial 2-oxoglutarate carrier by eosin-5-maleimide. Zara V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):493–6

Heparin-inhibitable basement membrane-binding protein of Streptococcus pyogenes. Bergey EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1715–21

Kainic acid inhibits the synaptosomal plasma membrane glutamate carrier and allows glutamate leakage from the cytoplasm but does not affect glutamate exocytosis. Pocock JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):745–51

Effects of phenothiazines on the Na+-H+ exchanger of the brush-border membrane from the proximal small intestine of the rabbit. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):823–8

Effects of N-chlorobenzyl analogues of amiloride on myocardial contractility, Na-Ca-exchange carrier and other cardiac enzymatic activities. Floreani M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 336(6):661–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coagulase-negative staphylococci resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics in vivo produce penicillin-binding protein 2a. Chambers HF. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec; 31(12):1919–24

Effect of NaCl and nafcillin on penicillin-binding protein 2a and heterogeneous expression of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Chambers HF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1982–8

Effects of temperature, NaCl, and methicillin on penicillin-binding proteins, growth, peptidoglycan synthesis, and autolysis in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Madiraju MV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1727–33

Induction of the RI cAMP-binding protein in the "neurite-minus" N1A-103 mouse neuroblastoma cell line. Liu AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):350–6

Isolation of mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe unable to synthesize cadystin, small cadmium-binding peptides. Mutoh N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):32–9

Specificity of the action of cAMP agonists in the induction of RI cAMP-binding protein in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Liu AY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15; 37(10):2005–11

46-kDa mannose 6-phosphate-specific receptor: biosynthesis, processing, subcellular location and topology. Stein M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Aug; 368(8):937–47

Stage-specific polypeptides and villin expression during the intestinal epithelium substitution of the metamorphosing amphibian. Figiel A, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(2):116–24

Production in Escherichia coli and one-step purification of bifunctional hybrid proteins which bind maltose. Export of the Klenow polymerase into the periplasmic space.

Bedouelle H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):541–9

Immunoregulatory functions of paf-acether. II. Decrease of CD2 and CD3 antigen expression. Vivier E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):425–30

A novel steroid-binding protein in the testis of the dogfish Squalus acanthias. Mak P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;68(1):104–12

Changes in peptidoglycan composition and penicillin-binding proteins in slowly growing Escherichia coli. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5308–10

The cap-binding protein complex in uninfected and poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Buckley B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13599–606

Predominant induction of gelsolin and actin-binding protein during myeloid differentiation. Kwiatkowski DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13857–62

Biosynthesis of the mannose 6-phosphate recognition marker in transport-impaired mouse lymphoma cells. Demonstration of a two-step phosphorylation. Lazzarino DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10118–26

Cell surface antigens of human melanocytes and melanoma. Expression of adenosine deaminase binding protein is extinguished with melanocyte transformation. Houghton AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):197–212

Induction and quantitation of the RI cAMP-binding protein in clonal mouse neuroblastoma cell lines: evidence that the increase in RI is not linked to neurite outgrowth. Liu AY, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Mar;19(3):303–11

Expression of the T-cell surface molecule CD2 and an epitope-loss CD2 mutant to define the role of lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 (LFA-3) in T-cell activation. Bierer BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1194–8

Selenium incorporation into selenoproteins in the Se-adequate and Se-deficient rat. Evenson JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;187(2):169–80

BLOOD

A specific radioimmunoassay for insulin-like growth factor II: the interference of IGF binding proteins can be blocked by excess IGF-I. Blum WF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):374–80

Serum levels of the low molecular weight form of insulin-like growth factor binding protein in healthy subjects and patients with growth hormone deficiency, acromegaly and anorexia nervosa. Hall K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul;118(3):321–6

Selective reduction of cholesterol in HDL2 fraction by probucol in familial hypercholesterolemia and hyperHDL2 cholesterolemia with abnormal cholesteryl ester transfer. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 25; 62(3):66B–72B

Changes in high-density lipoprotein subfraction distribution and increased cholesteryl ester transfer after probucol. Sirtori CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 25;62(3):73B–76B

Asymmetry of Na–K–Cl cotransport in human erythrocytes. Kracke GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):C243–50

Neutral lipid transfer activities in the plasma of patients with abetalipoproteinemia. Pappu AS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 May;71(1):1–7

Plasma lipid transfer activity in rabbits: effects of dietary hyperlipidemias. Quig DW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Apr; 70(3):263–71

Immunochemical similarity of the human plasma growth hormone-binding protein and the rabbit liver growth hormone receptor. Baumann G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):573–8

Isolation, purification and characterization of an iron-binding protein from the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus). Topham R, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):151–7

Clinical assay of the human erythrocyte lactate transporter. I. Principles, procedure, and validation. Fishbein WN, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Jun;39(3):338–50

Clinical assay of the human erythrocyte lactate transporter. II. Analysis and display of normal human data. Fishbein WN, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Jun;39(3):351–9

Transbilayer movement of phosphatidylserine in erythrocytes: inhibition of transport and preferential labeling of a 31,000-dalton protein by sulfhydryl reactive reagents. Connor J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9; 27(3):848–51

Elevated intracellular Ca2+ affects Lii-Nao countertransport in human red blood cells. Agam G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):207–15

Sodium ions protect a membrane transport protein from proteolysis. Charalambous BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):441–8

Identification of cyclophilin as the erythrocyte ciclosporin-binding protein. Foxwell BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):447–55

Role of Na+/H+ exchange in thrombin- and arachidonic acid-induced Ca2+ influx in platelets. Ghigo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):141–8

Leucine transport-induced activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger in human peripheral lymphocytes. Mitsumoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):349–54

Purification of a circulatory riboflavin carrier protein from pregnant bonnet monkey (M. radiata): comparison with chicken egg vitamin carrier. Visweswariah SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24;915(2):141–8

Isolation of riboflavin carrier proteins from pregnant human and umbilical cord serum: similarities with chicken egg riboflavin carrier protein. Visweswariah SS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):563–71

Release of C8 binding protein (C8bp) from the cell membrane by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Hänsch GM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1089–92

Sex-related differences in hematological values. A study on the erythrocyte and granulocyte count, plasma iron and iron-binding proteins in human transsexuals on contrasexual hormone therapy. Rosenmund A, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jan;56(1):13–7

Ferritin-binding proteins in serum [letter] Niitsu Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):496–7

The mobility and reactivity of maleimide-binding proteins in the rat erythrocyte membrane. Effects of dietary zinc deficiency and incubation with zinc in vitro. Kubow SJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;66(1):66–71

Cholesteryl ester transfer activity in plasma of patients with familial high-density lipoprotein deficiency. Sparks DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1812–5

Assay of sodium-lithium countertransport rate by direct measurement of erythrocyte lithium concentrations. Siebers RW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 15;168(3):329–36

Decreased serum cholesteryl-ester transfer activity in a patient with familial hyper-alpha-lipoproteinemia [letter] Takegoshi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 15; 171(2–3):343–5

Tryptic generation of an angiotensin binding substance. Barrett JD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(11):1823–41

The circulating growth hormone (GH)-binding protein complex: a major constituent of plasma GH in man. Baumann G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):976–84

Serum half-life and biological activity of mutants of human insulin-like growth factor I which do not bind to serum binding proteins. Cascieri MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):373–81

Fetal sheep serum contains a high molecular weight insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein that is acid stable and specific for IGF-II. Hey AW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):1975–84

The ontogeny and regulation of a 31,000 molecular weight insulin-like growth factor-binding protein in fetal porcine plasma and sera. McCusker RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2071–9

Gestational profile and affinity cross-linking of the mouse serum growth hormone-binding protein. Smith WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1489–94

Studies on the serotonin transporter in platelets. Langer SZ, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Feb 15;44(2):127–30 (57 ref.)

Dissociation between cholesterol secretion and plasma lipid transfer activity in rabbits. Quig DW, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Aug;2(11):2712–6

Activation of sodium–proton exchange is not a prerequisite for Ca2+ mobilization and aggregation in human platelets. Hunyady L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):72–6

Labeling of human erythrocyte membrane proteins by photoactivatable radioiodinated phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylserine. A search for the aminophospholipid translocase. Zachowski A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2; 223(2):315–20

Effects of drug administration on gonadotropins, sex steroid hormones and binding proteins in humans. Pugeat M, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;28(2–4):261–73 (54 ref.)

The Li+–Na+ exchange and Na+–K+–Cl- cotransport systems in essential hypertension. Canessa M, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I4–10 (47 ref.)

Comparison of insulin-like growth factor I serum binding proteins in sheep and cattle: species differences in size and endogenous binding capacities. Hossner KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1401–8

Enhancement of non-polar lipid transfer reaction through stabilization of substrate lipid particles with apolipoproteins. Nishikawa O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):188–94

Plasma cholesteryl ester-triglyceride transfer protein. The catalytic domain is a low molecular weight proteolipid. Busch SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17563–71

Levels of active ubiquitin carrier proteins decline during erythroid maturation. Pickart CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12028–35

Purification and quantitation of a rat plasma selenoprotein distinct from glutathione peroxidase using monoclonal antibodies. Yang JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13372–5

Ca2+ mobilization can occur independent of acceleration of Na+/H+ exchange in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Zavoico GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15; 263(20):9635–9

Characterization of the acid-labile subunit of the growth hormone-dependent insulin-like growth factor binding protein complex. Baxter RC. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):265–72

The insulin-like growth factor II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor is present in monkey serum. Gelato MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):669–75

Insulin regulates the serum levels of low molecular weight insulin-like growth factor-binding protein. Suikkari AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):266–72

Human erythrocyte protein 4.1 is a phosphatidylserine binding protein. Rybicki AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan; 81(1):255–60

Influence of parasitism on plasma concentrations of growth hormone, somatomedin-C and somatomedin-binding proteins in calves. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):191–200

Characterization of the carrier protein of digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in plasma. Montali U, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S299–302

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Enhanced stimulation of platelets by the terminal complement components is related to the lack of C8bp in the membrane. Blaas P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3045–51

Intracellular calcium content of human erythrocytes: relation to sodium transport system. Engelmann B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(1):79–87

Denaturation of a membrane transport protein by urea: the erythrocyte anion exchanger. Fröhlich O, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(1):33–42

The choline carrier of erythrocytes: location of the NEM-reactive thiol group in the inner gated channel. Krupka RM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(1):43–7

Measurement of free cortisol and the capacity and association constant of cortisol-binding proteins in plasma of foals and adult horses. Irvine CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 35:19–24

Isolation and partial characterisation of human riboflavin carrier protein and the estimation of its levels during human pregnancy. Natraj U, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Jun; 13(1):1–16

Estrogen modulation of riboflavin carrier protein in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Visweswariah SS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):91–6

Neutral lipid transfer protein does not regulate alpha-tocopherol transfer between human plasma lipoproteins. Granot E, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jan;23(1):17–21

Measurements of placental, decidual, and fetal proteins before and after chorionic villus sampling. Stabile I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):387–91

Effects of lipid-binding proteins apo A-I, apo A-IL, beta 2-glycoprotein I, and C-reactive protein on activation of factor X by tissue factor—factor VIIa. Carson SD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):669–78

The effects of oestrogen administration on the plasma free protein S and C4b-binding protein. Melissari E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 1;49(5):489–95

Levels and plasma distribution of free and C4b-BP-bound protein S in human fetuses and full-term newborns. Moalic P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 1;49(5):471–80

Identification of an LtB4-protein complex as evidence of endothelial cell cytotoxic activity (ECA) in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Deicher HR, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;46(4):196–7

[Factors of variation in plasma protein binding of drugs in patients with chronic renal failure] Riant P, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Oct–Dec;42(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum levels of transport proteins and immunoproteins in pregnant women with toxoplasmosis and those without infection] Sikorski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jul;58(7):450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid-carrying plasma proteins (review of the literature)] Torkhovskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):2–12 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Increased susceptibility to cephamycin-type antibiotics of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus defective in penicillin-binding protein 2. Murakami K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1423–5

Small polydisperse low density lipoproteins in familial hyperalphalipoproteinemia with complete deficiency of cholesteryl ester transfer activity. Yamashita S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):7–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nonspecific lipid transfer protein in the assay of a membrane-bound enzyme CMP-N-acetyl-neuraminate:lactosylceramide sialyltransferase. Kadowaki H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jan; 29(1):52–62

GENETICS

Chromosomal localization of the gene for a human thyroid hormone-binding protein. Popescu NC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;42(4):560–4

Cloning, characterization, and expression of a human insulin-like growth factor binding protein. Brewer MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1289–97

Cloning of cDNA encoding human H-protein, a constituent of the glycine cleavage system. Hiraga K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):758–62

Euthyroid status is essential for the perinatal increase in thermogenin mRNA in brown adipose tissue of rat pups. Obregon MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):9–14

Tyrosine-371 contributes to the positive cooperativity between the two cAMP binding sites in the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase I. Bubis J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1570–6

Cloning and tissue distribution of rat heart fatty acid binding protein mRNA: identical forms in heart and skeletal muscle. Claffey KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7900–4

Isolation of the osteonectin gene: evidence that a variable region of the osteonectin molecule is encoded within one exon. Findlay DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8; 27(5):1483–9

cDNA structure of murine C4b-binding protein, a regulatory component of the serum complement system. Kristensen T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4668–74

cDNA sequence coding for a rat glia-derived nexin and its homology to members of the serpin superfamily. Sommer J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6407–10

ATP synthase from bovine mitochondria: sequences of imported precursors of oligomycin sensitivity conferral protein, factor 6, and adenosinetriphosphatase inhibitor protein. Walker JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29; 26(26):8613–9

cAMP-independent control of sporulation, glycogen metabolism, and heat shock resistance in S. cerevisiae. Cameron S, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):555–66

Differential mRNA stability controls relative gene expression within a polycistronic operon. Newbury SF, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1131–43

v-erbA specifically suppresses transcription of the avian erythrocyte anion transporter (band 3) gene. Zenke M, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):107–19

Hypertension and the genetics of red cell membrane abnormalities. Motulsky AG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 130:150–66 (22 ref.)

Expression of SPARC/osteonectin transcript in murine embryos and gonads. Howe CC, et al. **Differentiation** 1988; 37(1):20–5

p1B15: a cDNA clone of the rat mRNA encoding cyclophilin. Danielson PE, et al. **DNA** 1988 May;7(4):261–7

A secretory protease inhibitor requires androgens for its expression in male sex accessory tissues but is expressed constitutively in pancreas. Mills JS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3711–7

Cloning of a full-length complementary DNA for fatty-acid-binding protein from bovine heart. Billich S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):549–56

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone corresponding to bovine cellular retinoic-acid-binding protein and chromosomal localization of the corresponding human gene. Nilsson MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):45–51

The T 11 (CD 2) cDNA encodes a transmembrane protein which expresses T 11(1), T 11(2) and T 11(3) epitopes but which does not independently mediate calcium influx: analysis by gene transfer in a baculovirus system. Alcover A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):363–7

Murine CD2 gene expression during fetal thymus ontogeny. Owen MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):187–9

A water-soluble form of penicillin-binding protein 2 of Escherichia coli constructed by site-directed mutagenesis. Adachi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):150–4

Physiological activation of brown adipose tissue destabilizes thermogenin mRNA. Jacobsson A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):353–6

Primary structure of human insulin-like growth factor-binding protein/placental protein 12 and tissue-specific expression of its mRNA. Julkunen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):295–302

Cloning and complete amino acid sequences of human and murine basement membrane protein BM-40 (SPARC, osteonectin). Lankat-Buttgereit B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):352–6

Derivation of the sequence of the signal peptide in human C4b-binding protein and interspecies cross-hybridisation of the C4bp cDNA sequence. Lintin SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):328–32

Vectors that facilitate the expression and purification of foreign peptides in Escherichia coli by fusion to maltose-binding protein. di Guan C, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):21–30

The molybdenum-pterin binding protein is encoded by a multigene family in Clostridium pasteurianum. Hinton SM, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):211–9

T7 RNA polymerase can direct expression of influenza virus cap-binding protein (PB2) in Escherichia coli. Rosenberg AH, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2–3):191–200

Assignment of the human gene for cholesteryl ester transfer protein to chromosome 16q12–16q21. Lusis AJ, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Nov;1(3):232–5

Molecular analysis of the cDNA for human SPARC/osteonectin/BM-40: sequence, expression, and localization of the gene to chromosome 5q31–q33. Swaroop A, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):37–47

Localization of the villin gene on human chromosome 2q35–q36 and on mouse chromosome 1. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):130–3

Absence of penicillin-binding protein 4 from an apparently normal strain of Bacillus subtilis. Buchanan CE. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5301–3

Nucleotide sequence and transcription start point of the phosphoglycerate transporter gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Goldrick D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3421–6

Cloning, expression, and primary structure of a Chlamydia trachomatis binding protein. Kaul R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5152–6

The ndvA gene product of Rhizobium meliloti is required for beta-(1----2)glucan production and has homology to the ATP-binding export protein HlyB. Stanfield SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3523–30

Mutant isolation and molecular cloning of mre genes, which determine cell shape, sensitivity to mecillinam, and amount of penicillin-binding proteins in Escherichia coli. Wachi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4935–40

Cloning of a full-length complementary DNA for an Artemia salina glycine-rich protein. Structural relationship with RNA binding proteins. Cruz-Alvarez M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13377–80

The cloning and DNA sequence of the gene xylE for xylose-proton symport in Escherichia coli K12. Davis EO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13928–32

Construction and properties of bifunctionally active membrane-bound fusion proteins. Escherichia coli proline carrier linked with beta-galactosidase. Hanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14100–4

Primary structure of apolipophorin-III from the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria. Potential amphipathic structures and molecular evolution of an insect apolipoprotein. Kanost MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10568–73

Sequencing of the gene ant which affects the Na+ 'H+ antiporter activity in Escherichia coli. Karpel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10408–14

Effects of Escherichia coli secB mutations on pre-maltose binding protein conformation and export kinetics. Kumamoto CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11554–8

Mutagenesis of the regulatory subunit of yeast cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Isolation of site-directed mutants with altered binding affinity for catalytic subunit. Kuret J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9149–54

Cloning and sequence analysis of the cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Lobel P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2563–70

Characterization of the mouse SPARC/osteonectin gene. Intron/exon organization and an unusual promoter region. McVey JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11111–6

The cloning, DNA sequence, and overexpression of the gene araE coding for arabinose-proton symport in Escherichia coli K12. Maiden MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8003–10

Site-directed mutants of a soluble form of penicillin-binding protein 5 from Escherichia coli and their catalytic properties. Nicholas RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):2034–40

The human cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Cloning and sequence of the full-length cDNA and expression of functional receptor in COS cells. Oshima A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2553–62

The human and rodent intestinal fatty acid binding protein genes. A comparative analysis of their structure, expression, and linkage relationships. Sweetser DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16060–71

Chicken riboflavin-binding protein. cDNA sequence and homology with milk folate-binding protein. Zheng DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11126–9

Effect of mutations affecting Na+: H+ antiport activity on tumorigenic potential of hamster lung fibroblasts. Lagarde AE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):249–60

Amino acid sequence and distribution of mRNA encoding a major skeletal muscle laminin binding protein: an extracellular matrix-associated protein with an unusual COOH-terminal polyaspartate domain. Clegg DO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):699–705

Developmental expression of 2ar (osteopontin) and SPARC (osteonectin) RNA as revealed by in situ hybridization. Nomura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):441–50

Organization of the genes encoding complement receptors type 1 and 2, decay-accelerating factor, and C4-binding protein in the RCA locus on human chromosome 1. Carroll MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1271–80

The gene for T11 (CD2) maps to chromosome 1 in humans and to chromosome 3 in mice. Clayton LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3617–21

Induction and regulation of CD2 mRNA in human lymphocytes. Malter JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1; 140(9):3233–6

Structure of the mouse nucleolin gene. The complete sequence reveals that each RNA binding domain is encoded by two independent exons. Bourbon HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):627–38

Genetic analysis of the membrane insertion and topology of MalF, a cytoplasmic membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Froshauer S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):501–11

Molecular cloning of cDNA for a hormone-regulated isoform of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rat ovaries. Jahnsen T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:318–24

Expression and mutagenesis of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Escherichia coli. Saraswat LD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:325–36

Nucleotide sequence of the fhuC and fhuD genes involved in iron (III) hydroxamate transport: domains in FhuC homologous to ATP-binding proteins. Burkhardt R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):49–55

Saccharomyces cerevisiae SSB1 protein and its relationship to nucleolar RNA-binding proteins. Jong AY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2947–55

Use of a beta-lactamase fusion vector to investigate the organization of penicillin-binding protein 1B in the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Edelman A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):101–6

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional startpoint of the glpT gene of Escherichia coli: extensive sequence homology of the glycerol-3-phosphate transport protein with components of the hexose-6-phosphate transport system. Eiglmeier K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 1(3):251–8

Cloned structural genes for the osmotically regulated binding-protein-dependent glycine betaine transport system (ProU) of Escherichia coli K-12. Faatz E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):265–79

An 18 amino acid amphiphilic helix forms the membrane-anchoring domain of the Escherichia coli penicillin-binding protein 5. Jackson ME, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):23–8

Penicillin-binding proteins in beta-lactam-resistant laboratory mutants of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Laible G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):355–63

A new retinoic acid receptor identified from a hepatocellular carcinoma. Benbrook D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16; 333(6174):669–72

The GLI gene is a member of the Kruppel family of zinc finger proteins. Kinzler KW, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24; 332(6162):371–4

Vaccinia virus encodes a secretory polypeptide structurally related to complement control proteins. Kotwal GJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):176–8

Growth hormone receptor and serum binding protein: purification, cloning and expression. Leung DW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16;330(6148):537–43

A human retinoic acid receptor which belongs to the family of nuclear receptors. Petkovich M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9;330(6147):444–50 (57 ref.)

A PstI RFLP for the human retinoic acid receptor in 17q21. Arveiler B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6252

A retinoic acid receptor cDNA probe (RAR2) identifies a moderately frequent RFLP on chromosome 17. Bale AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7755

Nucleotide sequences of the penicillin-binding protein 5 and 6 genes of Escherichia coli. Broome-Smith JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1617

Nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA clone encoding a mouse cellular thyroid hormone binding protein (p55) that is homologous to protein disulfide isomerase and the beta-subunit of prolyl-4-hydroxylase. Gong QH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1203

Cloning of cDNA encoding human placental protein 12 (PP12): binding protein for IGF I and somatomedin. Grundmann U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8711

Osteonectin cDNA sequence reveals potential binding regions for calcium and hydroxyapatite and shows homologies with both a basement membrane protein (SPARC) and a serine proteinase inhibitor (ovomucoid). Bolander ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):2919–23

Expression of the differentiation-induced gene for fatty acid-binding protein is activated by glucocorticoid and cAMP. Cook JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2949–53

cDNA cloning of the immunoglobulin heavy chain binding protein. Haas IG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2250–4

Escherichia coli host factor for site-specific DNA inversion: cloning and characterization of the fis gene. Koch C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4237–41

cDNA sequence encoding the 16-kDa proteolipid of chromaffin granules implies gene duplication in the evolution of H+-ATPases. Mandel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5521–4

Exon-intron organization and sequence comparison of human and murine T11 (CD2) genes. Diamond DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1615–9

Molecular cloning of odorant-binding protein: member of a ligand carrier family. Pevsner J, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):336–9

[cAMP acceptor protein of Escherichia coli K-12 may be the repressor of the late promoter of bacteriophage lambda] Gol'denberg DS. **Genetika** 1987 Aug;23(8):1360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunostaining of estrogen receptor in paraffin sections of breast carcinomas using monoclonal antibody D75P3 gamma: effects of fixation. De Rosa CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):943–50

Prospects for polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines. Robbins JB, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1–2):213–32 (85 ref.)

Antibodies against mammary derived growth inhibitor (MDGI) react with a fibroblast growth inhibitor and with heart fatty acid binding protein. Böhmer FD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1425–31

Interactions of the receptor for insulin-like growth factor II with mannose-6-phosphate and antibodies to the mannose-6-phosphate receptor. Roth RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):600–6

Monoclonal antibodies to protease nexin 1 that differentially block its inhibition of target proteases. Wagner SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2173–6

Purification of two specific antibodies against drug and carrier protein molecules. Tanimori H, et al.

Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1987 May;35(5):2062–70

Antibodies against the human cellular 3,3',5–triiodo–L–thyronine–binding protein (p 58). Obata T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):9–12

Activation of natural killer function through the T11/E rosette receptor. Schmidt RE, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:347–50

Antibodies against acetaldehyde–modified protein epitopes in human alcoholics. Niemelä O, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1210–4

Mitogenic effect of polyclonal anti–porcine lymphocyte E–receptor antiserum IgG. Liu SL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Aug;16(5):363–70

Termination of pregnancy in mice with antiserum to chicken riboflavin carrier protein: alteration in lysosomal enzyme activities. Natraj U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):147–50

Monoclonal antibodies to the Mr 74,000 cholesteryl ester transfer protein neutralize all of the cholesteryl ester and triglyceride transfer activities in human plasma. Hesler CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5020–3

Radioimmunoassay for osteonectin. Concentrations in bone, nonmineralized tissues, and blood. Malaval L, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):457–65

Peptides bound to proteosomes via hydrophobic feet become highly immunogenic without adjuvants. Lowell GH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):658–63

Picogram quantities of anti–Ig antibodies coupled to dextran induce B cell proliferation. Brunswick M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3364–72

Anti–CD2 monoclonal antibodies and calcium ionophore A23187 modulate lytic activity in CD4+ and CD8+ alloreactive clones. Inverardi L, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2876–9

Human T cells can be directed to lyse tumor targets through the alternative activation/T11–E rosette receptor pathway. Scott CF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):8–14

Immune carrier properties of acid–treated Salmonella minnesota R595 bacteria. The immune response to TNP–bacterial conjugates in rabbits and mice. Bellstedt DU, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):245–54

Pregnancy suppression in the bonnet monkey by active immunisation with chicken riboflavin carrier protein. Seshagiri PB, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Oct; 12(2):93–107

Immunological characterization of riboflavin carrier proteins using monoclonal antibodies. Visweswariah SS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Sep;24(9):969–74

Fully effective contraception in male and female guinea pigs immunized with the sperm protein PH–20. Primakoff P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):543–6

[Effect of antibodies against mitochondrial K+–transporting protein on K+ transport in rat liver mitochondria] Skarga IuIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;59(6):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of an angiotensin–binding protein from rabbit liver particles. Bandyopadhyay SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):272–80

Isolation and characterization of two distinct mannan–binding proteins from rat serum. Oka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):257–66

A homolog of ribulose–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase–binding protein in Chromatium vinosum. Torres–Ruiz JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):196–204

Affinity gels for purification of retinoid–specific binding protein (RSBP). Kagechika H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):503–8

Adrenocortical pregnenolone–binding protein: identification and antibody development. Lee YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):456–62

A mass spectrometric study of the structure of sterol carrier protein SCP2 from rat liver. Morris HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):476–82

Partial purification of alanine carrier from rabbit small intestine brush border membrane and its functional reconstitution into proteoliposomes. Nakanishi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1158–64

Isolation and partial characterization of plasma membrane fatty acid binding proteins from myocardium and adipose tissue and their relationship to analogous proteins in liver and gut [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1222] Potter BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1370–6

The bovine insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding protein purified from conditioned medium requires the N–terminal tripeptide in IGF–1 for binding. Szabo L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):207–14

Characterization and amino acid sequence of a fatty acid–binding protein from human heart. Offner GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):191–8

Isolation of two glycolipid transfer proteins from bovine brain: reactivity toward gangliosides and neutral glycosphingolipids. Gammon CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6239–43

Purification of a form of protease nexin 1 that binds heparin with a low affinity. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2176–81

Purification and characterisation of a non–specific lipid transfer protein from goat liver. Basu J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 25;959(2):134–42

Purification and reconstitution of two anion carriers from rat liver mitochondria: the dicarboxylate and the 2–oxoglutarate carrier. Bisaccia F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;933(2):229–40

Purification and properties of cellular retinoic acid–binding protein from neonatal rat skin. Daly AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2–3):118–26

Purification and reconstitution studies of the nucleoside transporter from pig erythrocytes. Kwong FY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):105–16

The Na+–Ca2+ exchange system in vascular smooth muscle cell membrane vesicles isolated from cultured cells and from tissue is similar. Matlib MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):173–7

Isolation and characterisation of a biotin–binding protein from the pregnant–rat serum and comparison with that from the chicken egg–yolk. Seshagiri PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):474–81

Purification by affinity chromatography of the dicarboxylate carrier from bovine heart mitochondria. Szewczyk A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 19;894(2):252–60

The lobster nerve sodium channel: solubilization and purification of the tetrodotoxin receptor protein. Villegas R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):150–6

46–kDa mannose 6–phosphate–specific receptor: purification, subunit composition, chemical modification. Stein M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Aug;368(8):927–36

Characterization of villin from the intestinal brush border of the rat, and comparative analysis with avian villin. Alicea HA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(1):60–72

Riboflavin–binding protein from reptiles: a comparison with avian riboflavin–binding proteins. Abrams VA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):243–7

Characterization of the protein which binds insulin–like growth factor in human serum. Rapp R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):421–5

Isolation of 110K actin binding protein from mammalian brain and its immunocytochemical localization within cultured cells. Maekawa S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep; 178(1):127–42

Purification of cellular retinaldehyde–binding protein from bovine retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Saari JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr;46(4):569–78

Isolation and characterization of two novel calcium–dependent phospholipid–binding proteins from bovine lung. Boustead CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20; 233(2):233–8

Immunopurification of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles reveals an assortment of RNA–binding proteins. Piñol–Roma S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb;2(2):215–27

Identification of Treponema pallidum penicillin–binding proteins. Cunningham TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):5298–300

Rapid purification of native C protein from nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Barnett SF, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 May;16(1):87–97

Purification and partial characterization of a novel binding protein for retinoic acid from neonatal rat. Bailey JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9326–32

Solubilization, purification, and reconstitution of the sodium–calcium exchanger from bovine retinal rod outer segments. Cook NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11382–8

Rabbit liver growth hormone receptor and serum binding protein. Purification, characterization, and sequence. Spencer SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7862–7

Purification and characterization of the fructose–inducible HPr–like protein, FPr, and the fructose–specific enzyme III of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system of Salmonella typhimurium. Sutrina SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5061–9

Identification of a novel 1,4–dihydropyridine– and phenylalkylamine–binding polypeptide in calcium channel preparations. Vaghy PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14337–42

Adenosine deaminase–complexing protein from bovine kidney. Isolation of two distinct subunits. Weisman MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5266–70

Purification and characterization of C1, the catalytic subunit of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cAMP–dependent protein kinase encoded by TPK1. Zoller MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9142–8

Isolation and characterization of a laminin–binding protein from rat and chick muscle. Hall DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):687–97

High–performance agarose gel chromatography in octyl glucoside of integral membrane proteins from human red cells, with special reference to the glucose transporter. Mascher E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:175–86

The isolation, purification and some properties of pheromaxein, the pheromonal steroid–binding protein, in porcine submaxillary glands and saliva. Booth WD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):47–57

Isolation and characterization of a 14–kDa albumin–binding fragment of streptococcal protein G. Sjöbring U, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1595–9

Solubilization and reconstitution of renal brush border Na+–H+ exchanger. Weinman EJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(1):1–9

Purification and DNA–binding properties of FIS and Cin, two proteins required for the bacteriophage P1 site–specific recombination system, cin. Haffter P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):579–87

Purification and characterization of multiplication–stimulating activity (MSA) carrier protein. Knauer DJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981; 15(2):177–91

Studies on cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase inhibitor from human heart. Kaku T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jul; 28(4):515–29

E–rosette receptor in human lymphocytes. Braun M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:536–47

Purification of cGMP–binding protein phosphodiesterase from rat lung. Francis SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 159:722–9

Type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit–binding proteins. Lohmann SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:183–93

Preparation of regulatory subunits from bovine heart cAMP–dependent protein kinase by a nondenaturing method. Seville M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:208–14

Purification of multiplication–stimulating activity carrier protein. Smith GL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:270–7

Alu–family repeat binding protein from HeLa cells which interacts with regulatory region of SV40 virus genome. Perelygina LM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(2):111–6

Proteins associated with rabbit reticulocyte mRNA caps during translation as investigated by photocrosslinking. Greenberg JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25; 16(8):3437–54

The E. coli 16S rRNA binding site of ribosomal protein S15: higher–order structure in the absence and in the presence of the protein. Mougel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2825–39

Terminase host factor: a histone–like E. coli protein which can bind to the cos region of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Shinder G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11; 16(7):2765–85

Purification, immunological and biochemical characterization of Ap4A binding protein from Xenopus laevis oocytes. Zourgui L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11; 16(7):2913–29

Phosphate–binding protein isolated from kidney and intestine brush–border membranes. Dębiec H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:67–72

Identification and purification of the intestinal Na/phosphate cotransporter. Peerce BE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 252:73–80

Isolation and characterization of a retinal–binding protein from the squid retina. Ozaki K, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(7):1057–70

[Characterization, in the guinea pig, of a hepatic cytosol protein binding dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and estrone sulfate] Adessi GL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 306(13):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunochemical studies on an iron–binding protein (seminoferrin) originating in the seminal vesicles—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report 32] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 42(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A thermostable protein inhibitor of protein kinase from the swine brain. Isolation of the inhibitor and interaction with the enzyme] Abduragimov AR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov; 52(11):1798–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and various properties of thiamine–binding protein from synaptosomes in the rat brain] Postoenko VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov;52(11):1792–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of thiamine–binding protein from rat brain synaptosomes] Postoenko VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;59(6):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Endogenous carbohydrate–binding proteins in oligodendrogliomas. A histochemical study. Bardosi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):55–61

Intracellular traffic of the mannose 6–phosphate receptor and its ligands. Nolan CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 225:199–212 (70 ref.)

Folate–binding protein and the absorption of folic acid in the small intestine of the suckling rat. Mason JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):620–5

A study of the interaction between the Na+, K+ pump and Na+:Ca2+ exchange in macrophages and vascular smooth muscle cells. Galli C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):64S–70S

Immunohistochemical study of osteonectin in various types of osteosarcoma. Schulz A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug; 132(2):233–8

Osteonectin/SPARC/BM–40 in human decidua and carcinoma, tissues characterized by de novo formation of basement membrane. Wewer UM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):345–55

Vanadate and fluoride effects on Na+–K+–Cl– cotransport in squid giant axon. Altamirano AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C582–6

Modulation of Na+–Pi cotransport in opossum kidney cells by extracellular phosphate. Biber J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):C155–61

Na+–H+ exchanger in proximal cells isolated from rabbit kidney. I. Functional characteristics. Bidet M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F935–44

Na+–H+ exchanger in proximal cells isolated from kidney.

II. Short-term regulation by glucocorticoids. Bidet M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F945–51

Sarcolemmal Na+–Ca2+ exchange activity in hearts subjected to hypoxia reoxygenation. Dixon IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1026–34

ESR, albumin, and the riddle of organic anion uptake by the liver. Forker EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G463–4

cAMP-binding proteins in medullary tubules from rat kidney: effect of ADH. Gapstur SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug; 255(2 Pt 2):F292–300

Asymmetric affinity of Na+–H+ antiporter for Na+ at the cytoplasmic versus external transport site. Goldfarb D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F959–68

Rectum has abnormal ion transport but normal cAMP-binding proteins in cystic fibrosis. Goldstein JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C719–24

Assessment of Na+–H+ exchange activity in phagosomal membranes of human neutrophils. Grinstein S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):C272–85

Na+–Ca2+ exchange in sarcolemmal vesicles from bovine superior mesenteric artery. Kahn AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C441–9

Amiloride enhances postischemic ventricular recovery: possible role of Na+–H+ exchange. Karmazyn M. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H608–15

Na+ and H+ transport in human jejunal brush-border membrane vesicles. Kleinman JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G206–11

Cl(–)-HCO3- antiport in rat lacrimal gland. Lambert RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G367–73

(Na + K + 2Cl) cotransport in cultured embryonic chick heart cells [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1988 Apr;254(Pt 1):C573] Liu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C721–30

Na+–Ca2+ exchange in sarcolemmal membrane vesicles of dog mesenteric artery. Matlib MA. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 1):C323–30

Separate control of regulatory volume increase and Na+–H+ exchange by cultured renal cells. Montrose MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):C76–85

Na+–glycine cotransport in canalicular liver plasma membrane vesicles. Moseley PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G253–9

Acidemia alone does not stimulate rat renal Na+–H+ antiporter activity. Northrup TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F237–43

Reduced Na–K–Cl cotransport in vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. O'Donnell ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):C169–80

8-BrcAMP does not affect Na–K–2Cl cotransport in winter flounder intestine. Rao MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug; 255(2 Pt 1):C246–51

Changes in Na+–H+ exchange regulation upon granulocytic differentiation of HL60 cells. Restrepo D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C619–24

A carrier-mediated, Na+ gradient-dependent transport for biotin in human intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Said HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):G631–6

Na+–Ca2+ exchange in regulation of contractility in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Sonn JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C278–90

Electroneutral NaCl transport by distal tubule: evidence for Na+/H+–Cl–/HCO3– exchange. Stanton BA. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F80–6

Sodium-proton exchanger in isolated hepatocytes exhibits a set point. Stewart DJ. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G346–51

Cl(–)-HCO3- exchange is present with Na+–K+–Cl- cotransport in rabbit parotid acinar basolateral membranes. Turner RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C391–6

Vascular smooth muscle Na+–H+ exchanger kinetics and its activation by angiotensin II. Vallega GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):C751–8

Modulation of Na+–H+ exchange activity by intracellular Na+, H+, and Li+ in IMCD cells. Wall SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F331–9

Norepinephrine induces Na+–H+ and Cl–HCO3exchange in Amphiuma intestine: locus and response to amiloride. White JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G18–26

Na+–H+ antiporter in posthypercapnic state. Yang WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F833–40

An assay for the alpha-tocopherol binding protein mediated transfer of vitamin E between membranes. Verdon CP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):109–20

Iron, iron-binding proteins and immune system cells. De Sousa M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:310–22 (69 ref.)

Regulatory roles of high-affinity metal-binding proteins in mediating lead effects on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Goering PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 514:235–47

Saccharide determinants in selective drug delivery. Shen TY. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:272–80

Lipid transport in insects. Shapiro JP, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1988;33:297–318 (114 ref.)

Interaction of (2,3)-methylenepenams with penicillin-binding proteins. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1069–74

Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of beta-lactams against Streptococcus (Enterococcus) faecium are associated with saturation of different penicillin-binding proteins. Lleó MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1618–26

Haemophilus influenzae penicillin-binding proteins 1a and 3 possess distinct and opposite temperature-modulated penicillin-binding activities. Malouin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):498–502

Relative penicillin G resistance in Neisseria meningitidis and reduced affinity of penicillin-binding protein 3. Mendelman PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May; 32(5):706–9

Production of low-affinity penicillin-binding protein by low- and high-resistance groups of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Murakami K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1307–11

Non-protein-mediated transfer of phosphatidic acid between microsomal and mitochondrial membranes. Barańska J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):301–8

Intravesicular pH changes in submitochondrial particles induced by monovalent cations: relationship to the Na+/H+ and K+/H+ antiporters. Brierley GP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):417–27

Relationship among activation of the Na+/H+ antiporter, ornithine decarboxylase induction, and DNA synthesis. Kakinuma Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15; 259(1):171–8

Isolation and characterization of endogenous ligands for liver mannan-binding protein. Mori K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):647–56

Characterization and binding properties of fatty acid-binding proteins from human, pig, and rat heart. Paulussen RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):533–45

Control of leucine transport in yeast by periplasmic binding proteins. Wainer SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1;262(2):481–90

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein PP12 in ovarian cyst fluid. Seppälä M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 241(1):33–5

The effect of feeding high corn oil on fatty-acid-binding-protein isolated from rat liver. Catalá A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Dec;95(5):375–80

Yeast cAMP-dependent protein kinase can be associated to the plasma membrane. Behrens MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):561–7

Molecular size of the Na+–H+ antiport in renal brush border membranes, as estimated by radiation inactivation. Béliveau R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):484–9

Binding of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide to a native F1-ATPase–inhibitor protein complex isolated from bovine heart mitochondria. Beltrán C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):867–73

Mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor: distinct binding sites for mannose 6-phosphate and insulin-like growth factor II. Braulke T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1287–93

The Na+/H+ antiporter is not involved in potentiation of thrombin-induced responses by epinephrine. Crouch MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):178–86

Carrier-mediated uptake of cephalexin in human intestinal cells. Dantzig AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):1082–7

Demonstration of insulin-like growth factor (IGF-I and -II) receptors and binding protein in human breast cancer cell lines. De Leon DD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):398–405

Possible role of the membrane Na+/H+ antiport in ornithine decarboxylase induction by L-asparagine. Fong WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):937–42

A novel role of fatty acid-binding protein as a vehicle of retinoids. Fukai F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):899–903

alpha-Cl–alpha-Br–phosphonoacetic acid is a potent and selective inhibitor of Na+/Pi cotransport across renal cortical brush border membrane. Hoppe A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1152–8

Identification of a protein kinase activity in rabbit reticulocytes that phosphorylates the mRNA cap binding protein. McMullin EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):340–6

Stimulation of heart sarcolemmal Na+–Ca2+ exchange by concanavalin A. Makino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):245–51

Phosphorylation of the lysosomal enzyme binding receptor protein from monkey brain and evidence for a tyrosine kinase activity associated with it. Panneerselvam K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):927–35

200 Kd neurofilament protein binds Al, Cu and Zn. Pierson KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):598–604

The role of calpain in the selective increased phosphorylation of the anion-transport protein in red cell of hypertensive subjects. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):590–7

Intracellular redistribution of SCP2 in Leydig cells after hormonal stimulation may contribute to increased pregnenolone production. van Noort M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):60–5

Mannose 6-phosphate/insulin like growth factor II receptor: the two types of ligands bind simultaneously to one receptor at different sites. Waheed A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1248–54

Characteristics of membrane transport losses during reticulocyte maturation. Blostein R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65(10):869–75

Phosphorylation of sperm-binding proteins from seminal vesicle secretion by sperm surface protein kinase. Wilson MJ. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):691–6

Use of calcium dependence as a means to study the interaction between growth hormones and their binding proteins in rabbit liver. Barnard R, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):533–8

Radiation-inactivation studies on brush-border-membrane vesicles. General considerations, and application to the glucose and phosphate carriers. Béliveau R, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):807–13

Mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II-binding proteins in human serum and urine. Their relation to the mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor. Causin C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15; 252(3):795–9

Characterization of porcine osteonectin extracted from foetal calvariae. Domenicucci C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1; 253(1):139–51

Complement factor H-binding protein of Raji cells and tonsil B lymphocytes. Erdei A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15; 246(1):149–56

A study of GDP binding to purified thermogenin protein from brown adipose tissue. French RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):385–9

Evidence for histidyl and carboxy groups at the active site of the human placental Na+–H+ exchanger. Ganapathy V, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):473–7

Phosphorylation of C-protein, troponin I and phospholamban in isolated rabbit hearts. Garvey JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):709–14

The effects of Mg2+ and adenine nucleotides on the sensitivity of the heart mitochondrial Na+–Ca2+ carrier to extramitochondrial Ca2+. A study using arsenazo III-loaded mitochondria. Hayat LH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):533–8

Study of the mechanism by which the Na+–Pi co-transporter of mouse kidney proximal-tubule cells adjusts to phosphate depletion. Jahan M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):105–9

The binding of the cyclic AMP receptor protein to synthetic DNA sites containing permutations in the consensus sequence TGTGA. Jansen C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):227–32

Isolation and characterization of fatty acid binding proteins from mammary tissue of lactating rats. Jones PD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):919–25

Reagents for reversible coupling of proteins to the active centres of trypsin-like serine proteinases. Kalindjian SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):409–13

A heparin-binding protein involved in inhibition of smooth-muscle cell proliferation. Lankes W, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):831–42

Principles of a competitive binding assay for the study of the interactions of poorly water-soluble ligands with their soluble binding partners. Application to bilirubin with the use of Sephadex G-10 as a competitive adsorbent. Meuwissen JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):263–70

Acyl-CoA-binding protein from cow. Binding characteristics and cellular and tissue distribution. Mikkelsen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):709–14

A protein-sialyl polymer complex involved in colominic acid biosynthesis. Effect of tunicamycin. Rodríguez-Aparicio LB, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):589–96

Studies on fatty acid-binding proteins. The binding properties of rat liver fatty acid-binding protein. Wilkinson TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):485–8

Absence of increased electroneutral Na+–H+ exchange in renal cortical brush-border membranes from hyperthyroid rats. Mačković-Bašić M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1699–705

Stoichiometry of the sodium-calcium exchanger in nerve terminals. Barzilai A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22; 26(19):6113–8

Interactions of oleic acid with liver fatty acid binding protein: a carbon-13 NMR study. Cistola DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):711–7

Calcium binding domains and calcium-induced conformational transition of SPARC/BM-40/osteonectin, an extracellular glycoprotein expressed in mineralized and nonmineralized tissues. Engel J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):6958–65

Inhibition of sodium-calcium exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal membrane vesicles. 2. Mechanism of inhibition by bepridil. Garcia ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5; 27(7):2410–5

Kinetics of fluorescent-labeled phosphatidylcholine transfer between nonspecific lipid transfer protein and phospholipid vesicles. Nichols JW. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):1889–96

Photoaffinity analogues of methotrexate as folate antagonist binding probes. 2. Transport studies, photoaffinity labeling, and identification of the membrane carrier protein for methotrexate from murine L1210 cells. Price EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4757–63

Inhibition of beta-bungarotoxin binding to brain membranes by mast cell degranulating peptide, toxin I, and ethylene glycol bis (beta-aminoethyl ether)-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic

acid. Schmidt RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9; 27(3):963–7

Inhibition of sodium–calcium exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal membrane vesicles. 1. Mechanism of inhibition by amiloride analogues. Slaughter RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2403–9

Determination of the acyl chain specificity of the bovine liver phosphatidylcholine transfer protein. Application of pyrene-labeled phosphatidylcholine species. Somerharju PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7193–9

Stabilization of a sodium channel state with high affinity for saxitoxin by intramolecular cross-linking. Evidence for allosteric effects of saxitoxin binding. Tejedor FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2389–97

Characterization of fodrin phosphorylation by spleen protein tyrosine kinase. Wang CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1254–60

Actin–binding and dimerization domains of HeLa cell filamin. Weihing RR. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1865–9

Characterization of the folate–binding proteins associated with the plasma membrane of rat liver. da Costa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):533–41

Modification of TSH–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of bovine thyroid by manipulation of membrane phospholipid composition with a nonspecific lipid transfer protein. Depauw H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):359–68

Reaction mechanism of the reconstituted aspartate/glutamate carrier from bovine heart mitochondria. Dierks T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):231–44

Modulation of rat distal colonic brush–border membrane Na+–H+ exchange by dexamethasone: role of lipid fluidity. Dudeja PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):485–93

Properties of odour–binding glycoproteins from rat olfactory epithelium. Fesenko EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):369–78

Kinetic independence between red cell anion exchange and urea transport. Fröhlich O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):531–4

Release of fatty acid–binding protein from isolated rat heart subjected to ischemia and reperfusion or to the calcium paradox. Glatz JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1;961(1):148–52

Cl(–)–HCO3– exchange in rat renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Grassl SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):475–84

Apolipoprotein–E–binding proteins of rat liver endothelial cells. Gustafson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):73–80

Properties of a Na+–coupled serine–threonine transport system in Escherichia coli. Hama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):231–9

Solubilization and reconstitution of proline carrier in Escherichia coli; quantitative analysis and optimal conditions. Hanada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):282–8

Cytoplasmic pH in isolated rat enterocytes. Role of Na+/H+ exchanger. Hoinard C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):111–8

Characterization of the renal epithelial cell line, PKE 5, using 31P– and 13C–NMR spectroscopy. Jans AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 25;969(2):194–7

Kinetics of the Na+/alanine cotransporter in pancreatic acinar cells. Jauch P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):179–88

Characteristics of taurine transport system and its developmental pattern in mouse cerebral cortical neurons in primary culture. Kishi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):615–23

Characterization of Na+/H+ exchange in a rabbit corneal epithelial cell line (SIRC). Korbmacher C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):405–10

Identification of identical binding polypeptides for cephalosporins and dipeptides in intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles by photoaffinity labeling. Kramer W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):65–74

Characterization of the transport system for beta–lactam antibiotics and dipeptides in rat renal brush–border membrane vesicles by photoaffinity labeling. Kramer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):167–72

Intracellular Ca2+ does not activate the SITS–sensitive anion transporter in barnacle muscle. Matsumoto P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):123–9

Regulation of Na+–H+ exchange in cultured opossum kidney cells by parathyroid hormone, atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic nucleotides. Moran A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):48–56

Stimulation of calcium–sodium exchange in dog red blood cells by hemolysis and resealing. Parker JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):463–70

The quinoid structure is the molecular requirement for recognition of phthaleins by the organic anion carrier at the sinusoidal plasma membrane level in the liver. Passamonti S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18; 943(2):119–25

Design, synthesis, and characterization of bis–phosphatidylcholine, a mechanistic probe of phosphatidylcholine transfer protein catalytic activity. Runquist EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9; 940(1):10–20

Effect of acceptor membrane phosphatidylcholine on the catalytic activity of bovine liver phosphatidylcholine transfer protein. Runquist EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):21–32

The Na+/H+ antiporter in rat alveolar type II cells and its role in stimulated surfactant secretion. Sano K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):449–58

Na+–dependent elevation of the acidic cell surface pH (microclimate pH) of rat jejunal villus cells induced by cyclic nucleotides and phorbol ester: possible mediators of the regulation of the Na+/H+ antiporter. Shimada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):328–34

Reduction of diferric transferrin by SV40 transformed pineal cells stimulates Na+/H+ antiport activity. Sun IL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):17–23

Characterization of an Na+/K+/Cl– co–transport in primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Tas PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):411–6

A sensitive technique for the determination of anion exchange activities in brush–border membrane vesicles. Evidence for two exchangers with different affinities for HCO3– and SITS in rat intestinal epithelium. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):305–14

On the relationship between the dual specificity of the bovine brain phosphatidylinositol transfer protein and membrane phosphatidylinositol levels. Van Paridon PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):68–77

The effect of polyphosphoinositides and phosphatidic acid on the phosphatidylinositol transfer protein from bovine brain: a kinetic study. Van Paridon PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 4;943(1):76–86

Protein methylation inhibits Na+–Ca2+ exchange activity in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Vemuri R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):503–8

Phosphate–induced efflux of adenine nucleotides from rat–heart mitochondria: evaluation of the roles of the phosphate/hydroxyl exchanger and the dicarboxylate carrier. Wilson DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 7;893(3):470–9

Nucleoside transporter of pig erythrocytes. Kinetic properties, isolation and reaction with nitrobenzylthioinosine and dipyridamole. Woffendin C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):18–30

Evidence for glycoprotein components of the hepatocellular bile acid transporter. Ziegler K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):510–8

Mitochondrial pyruvate carrier--a possible link between gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in the liver. Kümmel L. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):593–7

Low total protein S antigen but high protein S activity due to decreased C4b–binding protein in neonates. Schwarz HP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):562–5

Tumour cyclic AMP binding proteins and endocrine responsiveness in patients with inoperable breast cancer. Watson DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):141–2

Physiological zinc–binding proteins of medium molecular weight in the rat gut. Jackson MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):369–77

Distribution of voltage–dependent Na+ channels identified by high–affinity receptors for tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin in rat and human brains: quantitative autoradiographic analysis. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):128–39

The 4S binding protein acts as a trans–regulator of the polycyclic hydrocarbon–inducible cytochrome P450. Bresnick E, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1988 Apr; 7(1):51–65 (51 ref.)

Epithelial polarity, villin expression, and enterocytic differentiation of cultured human colon carcinoma cells: a survey of twenty cell lines. Chantret I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1936–42

Specific binding proteins for selenium in rat tissues. Sani BP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):277–84

The antifolding activity of SecB promotes the export of the E. coli maltose–binding protein. Collier DN, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):273–83

Two complexes that contain histones are required for nucleosome assembly in vitro: role of nucleoplasmin and N1 in Xenopus egg extracts. Dilworth SM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1009–18

The mannose 6–phosphate receptor and the biogenesis of lysosomes. Griffiths G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):329–41

Role of an N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive transport component in promoting fusion of transport vesicles with cisternae of the Golgi stack. Malhotra V, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15; 54(2):221–7

Effects of the sulfhydryl reagent N–ethylmaleimide on reserpine binding to the catecholamine transporter in chromaffin granule membranes. Deupree JD, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;8(2):217–24

Accumulation of furancarboxylic acids in uremic serum as inhibitors of drug binding. Niwa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):127–38

A lysine–binding protein in SLE sera inhibits the binding of immune complexes to normal erythrocyte CR1 (complement receptor type 1). Ng YC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):89–97

The relationship of plasma aldosterone–binding globulin to blood pressure regulation in young adults with cystic fibrosis. Nowaczynski W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987; 5(5):276–86

Sodium influx in human leucocytes: a novel technique for assessment of sodium–proton antiport activity. Ng LL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):179–84

Atomic protein structures reveal basic features of binding of sugars and ionic substrates, and calcium cation. Quiocho FA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987; 52:453–63

An investigation of an estrogen–binding component in the liver and plasma of brook char, Salvelinus fontinalis. McPherson R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(4):615–9

The effect of riboflavin binding protein (RPB) on flavokinase catalytic activity. Slomczynska M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):681–5

Inhibition of Na+–Ca2+ exchange mechanism in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles by harmaline. Suleiman MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):197–200

C4–binding protein prevents spontaneous cleavage of C3 in sera of patients with hereditary angioedema. Gronski P, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(1):1–12

Evidence for Na+/H+ exchange and pH sensitive membrane voltage in cultured bovine corneal epithelial cells. Korbmacher C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jun; 7(6):619–26

Human skin retinoid–binding proteins and therapy with synthetic retinoids: a still unexplained link. Saurat JH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:13–9

Somatomedins/insulin–like growth factors, their receptors and binding proteins are present during mouse embryogenesis. Smith EP, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep; 101(1):73–82

Fetoacinar pancreatic protein in the developing human pancreas. Albers GH, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(3):210–5

Purification of KBF1, a common factor binding to both H–2 and beta 2–microglobulin enhancers. Yano O, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3317–24

Evidence for the presence of active and inactive forms of cytosolic triiodothyronine binding protein in rat kidney: cooperative action of Ca2+ in NADPH activation. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug;34(4):479–87

Vitamin D uptake and metabolism by perfused rat liver: influences of carrier proteins. Haddad JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):498–504

Stimulation of Na+/H+ exchange by insulin and phorbol ester during differentiation of 3T3–L1 cells. Relation to hexose uptake. Klip A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):296–304

Sodium/proton exchange in the maintenance of intracellular pH in FRTL–5 thyroid cells. Marcocci C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1705–11

Characterization of a cytosolic triiodothyronine binding protein in atrium and ventricle of rat heart with different sensitivity toward thyroid hormone levels. Osty J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1027–33

Characterization and hormonal regulation of estrogen binding proteins in the MTW–9B transplantable rat mammary tumor. Scala DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1288–98

Identification of amiloride–sensitive Na+/H+ exchange in rat NB2 node lymphoma cells. Stimulation by 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate. Too CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1503–11

Amiloride–sensitive Na+/H+ exchange in rat NB2 node lymphoma cells. Stimulation by prolactin and other mitogens. Too CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1512–20

The regulation of intracellular transport of cholesterol in bovine adrenal cells: purification of a novel protein. Yanagibashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):2075–82

Complex formation of human thrombospondin with osteonectin. Clezardin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):275–84

Prostaglandin release but not superoxide production by rat Kupffer cells stimulated in vitro depends on Na+/H+ exchange. Dieter P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30; 170(1–2):201–6

Penicillin–degrading activities of peptides from pneumococcal penicillin–binding proteins. Ellerbrok H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):219–24

Binding of brain spectrin to the 70–kDa neurofilament subunit protein. Frappier T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15; 169(3):651–7

The regulation of the intracellular pH in cells from vertebrates. Frelin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16; 174(1):3–14 (240 ref.)

Properties of the Na+–dependent Cl–/HCO3– exchange system in U937 human leukemic cells. Ladoux A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):43–9

Binding characteristics of 4–S proteins from rat and mouse liver. High affinity of ellipticines. Roy M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):593–9

Interactions of fatty acids with neutral fatty–acid–binding protein from bovine liver. Schulenberg–Schell H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):565–74

Interaction of the novel penem CGP 31 608 and its enantiomer with type Id beta–lactamase and penicillin–binding proteins. Mett H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):674–8

Cyclophilin binds to the region of cyclosporine involved in its immunosuppressive activity. Quesniaux VF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Sep;17(9):1359–65

Terminal differentiation in cultured human keratinocytes is associated with increased levels of cellular retinoic

acid-binding protein. Siegenthaler G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):114–26

Expression of brain-specific hyaluronectin (BHN), a hyaluronate-binding protein, in dog postnatal development. Bignami A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):107–17

Stage-dependent processing and localization of a Plasmodium falciparum protein of 130,000 molecular weight. Perkins M. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Feb;65(1):61–8

Characterization of metal binding peptides from cadmium resistant plant cells. Robinson NJ, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:323–7

Inactivation of the catecholamine transporter during the preparation of chromaffin granule membrane 'ghosts'. Gasnier B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):215–9

Specific binding of [3H]retinoids to cellular retinoid-binding proteins. Ninomiya M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20; 233(2):255–8

Carrier-mediated uptake of L-(+)-lactate in plasma membrane vesicles from rat liver. Quintana I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):224–8

The identification of T2; the phosphate/pyrophosphate transport protein of the hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system. Waddell ID, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):179–82

Blood binding and tissue uptake of drugs. Recent advances and perspectives. Tillement JP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(3):223–38 (40 ref.)

Localization of villin, a cytoskeletal protein specific to microvilli, in human ileum and colon and in colonic neoplasms. West AB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):343–52

Isolation, biochemical analysis, and N-terminal amino acid sequence of a cell surface glycoprotein that binds to the "erythrocyte receptor" of T-lymphocytes.Hünig T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:337–40

Anion-exchange and glucose transport proteins: structure, function, and distribution. Lodish HF. **Harvey Lect** 1986–87;82:19–46 (71 ref.)

Selective regulation of intrinsic membrane proteins in HepG2. Collins JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb; 8(1):108–15

Fatty acid-binding protein: a major contributor to the ethanol-induced increase in liver cytosolic proteins in the rat. Pignon JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):865–71

Immunocytochemical localization of hepatic fatty acid binding protein in the liver of fed and fasted rats. Iseki S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(4):317–22

Localization of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein and endometrial beta-lactoglobulin in cultured decidual and chorionic villus cells. von Koskull H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):431–4

The squid axon as a model for studying plasma membrane mechanisms for calcium regulation. DiPolo R, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I15–9 (35 ref.)

The Milan hypertensive rat as a model for studying cation transport abnormality in genetic hypertension. Ferrari P, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I32–6 (35 ref.)

Control of ion fluxes by mitogenic polypeptides. Glaser L, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I27–31

Epidemiological studies of sodium transport and hypertension. McDonald A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov; 10(5 Pt 2):I42–7

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on Na+-K+-Cl- cotransport of vascular smooth muscle cells. Owen NE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I128–30

The C8-binding protein of human erythrocytes: interaction with the components of the complement-attack phase. Schönermark S, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):585–90

Assessing the risk of kernicterus. Nakamura H. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):625–31

Expression of the glucan-binding lectin of Streptococcus cricetus requires manganous ion. Drake D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2205–7

Specificity of the glucan-binding lectin of Streptococcus cricetus. Drake D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug; 56(8):1864–72

Characterization by affinity electrophoresis of an alpha-1,6-glucan-binding protein from Streptococcus sobrinus. Landale EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):3011–6

Identification and characterization of the human lactoferrin-binding protein from Neisseria meningitidis. Schryvers AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1144–9

Liver cytosolic protein-bound folates in phenobarbitone-treated rats. Formiggini G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):405–9

Mannose 6-phosphate receptors on the plasma membrane on rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Tarnowski BI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):291–7

Arg-220 of the PstA protein is required for phosphate transport through the phosphate-specific transport system in Escherichia coli but not for alkaline phosphatase repression. Cox GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2283–6

Characterization of the interaction between human protein S and C4b-binding protein (C4bp). Nukatsuka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):599–605

Detection of cyclic GMP binding protein and ion channel activity in frog rod outer segments. Shinozawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):281–90

Stoichiometry of the renal sodium-L-lactate cotransporter. Barbarat B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12190–3

Structural analogs of human insulin-like growth factor I with reduced affinity for serum binding proteins and the type 2 insulin-like growth factor receptor. Bayne ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6233–9

The sodium gradient induces conformational changes in the renal phosphate carrier. Béliveau R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16885–91

Isolation and characterization of a mutant of L1210 murine leukemia deficient in nitrobenzylthioinosine-insensitive nucleoside transport. Belt JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13819–22

Site density of the sodium-calcium exchange carrier in reconstituted vesicles from bovine cardiac sarcolemma. Cheon J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2309–15

The Na+/H+ exchanger in immature and mature granulocytic HL-60 cells. Property changes induced by intracellular acidification and cell maturation. Costa-Casnellie MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11851–5

Energy-driven uptake of the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium into chromaffin granules via the catecholamine transporter. Daniels AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5034–6

Evidence for an organic cation-proton antiport system in brush-border membranes isolated from the human term placenta. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4561–8

Coordinate expression of piretanide receptors and Na+,K+,Cl- cotransport activity in Madin-Darby canine kidney cell mutants. Giesen-Crouse EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17393–7

Selective modification of the kinetic properties of Na+/H+ exchanger by cell shrinkage and swelling. Green J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5012–5

Activation of Na+/H+ exchange and the expression of cellular proto-oncogenes in mitogen- and phorbol ester-treated lymphocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8658–65

Mechanism of activation of lymphocyte Na+/H+ exchange by concanavalin A. A calcium- and protein kinase C-independent pathway. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15277–84

Purification and reconstitution of Escherichia coli proline carrier using a site specifically cleavable fusion protein. Hanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7181–5

Novel subunit in C4b-binding protein required for protein S binding. Hillarp A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12759–64

Interaction of the regulatory subunit of a type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase with mammalian sperm flagellum. Horowitz JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):2098–104

Thrombin activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger in vascular smooth muscle cells. Evidence for a kinase C-independent pathway which is Ca2+-dependent and pertussis toxin-sensitive. Huang CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14134–40

Reconstitution of the malate/aspartate shuttle from mitochondria. Indiveri C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15979–83

Multiple receptors linked to inhibition of adenylate cyclase accelerate Na+/H+ exchange in neuroblastoma x glioma cells via a mechanism other than decreased cAMP accumulation. Isom LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17504–9

Delivery of folates to the cytoplasm of MA104 cells is mediated by a surface membrane receptor that recycles. Kamen BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13602–9

Uptake of the major hemolymph lipoprotein and its transformation in the insect egg. Kawooya JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8740–7

Role of lipophorin in lipid transport to the insect egg. Kawooya JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8748–53

Biochemical evidence that the type II insulin-like growth factor receptor is identical to the cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Kiess W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9339–44

Oxalate transport via the sulfate/HCO3 exchanger in rabbit renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Kuo SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9710–7

Stimulation of sodium-calcium exchange by cholesterol incorporation into isolated cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Kutryk MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13167–72

Inhibition of an early stage of actin polymerization by actobindin. Lambooy PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):12836–43

Proliferin secreted by cultured cells binds to mannose 6-phosphate receptors. Lee SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3521–7

Phenylalanines that are conserved among several RNA-binding proteins form part of a nucleic acid-binding pocket in the A1 heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Merrill BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3307–13

Intracellular Ca2+ requirement for activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger in vascular smooth muscle cells. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8790–5

Free cholesterol is a potent regulator of lipid transfer protein function. Morton RE. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12235–41

Binding of fluorescent-labeled phosphatidylcholine to rat liver nonspecific lipid transfer protein. Nichols JW. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14172–7

Sulfide stabilization of the cadmium-gamma-glutamyl peptide complex of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Reese RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12832–5

A-protein catalyzes the ADP-ribosylation of G-protein from cow rod outer segments. Schmidt GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14333–6

Evidence for a functional defect in the translocation of the methotrexate transport carrier in a methotrexate-resistant murine L1210 leukemia cell line. Schuetz JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9840–7

Protein kinase C enhances Ca2+ mobilization in human platelets by activating Na+/H+ exchange. Siffert W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4223–7

Recombinant murine interferon-gamma-induced differentiation of pre-B lymphocytes is associated with Na+/H+ exchange-dependent and -independent cytoplasmic alkalinization. Smith LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7359–63

Plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein has binding sites for neutral lipids and phospholipids. Swenson TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5150–7

The cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor binds insulin-like growth factor II. Tong PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2585–8

Functional and structural similarities between protease nexin I and C1 inhibitor. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3979–83

The Na+/Ca2+ antiporter in aortic smooth muscle cells. Characterization and demonstration of an activation by phorbol esters. Vigne P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8078–83

Development and polarization of the Na+/H+ antiport system during reorganization of LLC-PK1A cells into an epithelial membrane. Viniegra S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7099–104

Monoclonal antibodies as tools in membrane biochemistry. Identification and partial characterization of the dicarboxylate transporter from pea leaf mitochondria. Vivekananda J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4782–8

Effect of phosphorylation by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase on the smooth muscle actomyosin Mg2+-ATPase stimulatory activity of fodrin. Wang CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14716–22

Interactions of chloride and amiloride with the renal Na+/H/ antiporter. Warnock DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7216–21

Further studies on a novel class of genetic variants of the L1210 cell with increased folate analogue transport inward. Transport properties of a new variant, evidence for increased levels of a specific transport protein, and its partial characterization following affinity labeling. Yang CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9703–9

Role of N-linked oligosaccharides in the transport activity of the Na+/H+ antiporter in rat renal brush-border membrane. Yusufi AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13683–91

Major 56,000-dalton, soluble phosphoprotein present in bovine sperm is the regulatory subunit of a type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Paupard MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun;37(2):161–75

The relationship of N-linked glycosylation and heavy chain-binding protein association with the secretion of glycoproteins. Dorner AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2665–74

Intracellular movement of two mannose 6-phosphate receptors: return to the Golgi apparatus. Duncan JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):617–28

Macrophages possess probenecid-inhibitable organic anion transporters that remove fluorescent dyes from the cytoplasmic matrix. Steinberg TH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2695–702

F-actin binds to the cytoplasmic surface of ponticulin, a 17-kD integral glycoprotein from Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membranes. Wuestehube LJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1741–51

A nuclear cAMP binding protein in retinoic acid-treated HL-60 cells. Briggs RC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul; 136(1):198–201

Quantitation and tissue localization of the cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. Eriksson U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):482–90

Localization of protease nexin-1 on the fibroblast extracellular matrix. Farrell DH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb;134(2):179–88

A phorbol ester-nonproliferative variant of Swiss 3T3 cells is deficient in Na+K+Cl- cotransport activity. O'Brien TG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb;134(2):302–6

Adenosine receptors and the nucleoside transporter in human brain vasculature. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):32–9

Influence on immunoreactive folate-binding proteins of extracellular folate concentration in cultured human cells. Kane MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1398–406

Basolateral membrane H/OH/HCO3 transport in the rat cortical thick ascending limb. Evidence for an electrogenic Na/HCO3 cotransporter in parallel with a Na/H antiporter. Krapf R. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):234–41

Apical Na+/H+ antiporter and glycolysis-dependent H+-ATPase regulate intracellular pH in the rabbit S3

proximal tubule. Kurtz I. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct; 80(4):928–35

Regulation of the rabbit ileal brush-border Na+/H+ exchanger by an ATP-requiring Ca++/calmodulin-mediated process. Rood RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1091–7

Parallel antiport mechanisms for Na+ and Cl- transport in herbivorous teleost intestine. Howard JN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;135:65–76

Desensitization by external Na of the cyclic AMP-dependent Na+/H+ antiporter in trout red blood cells. Garcia-Romeu F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Apr; 91(4):529–48

Basolateral membrane Na/base cotransport is dependent on CO2/HCO3 in the proximal convoluted tubule. Krapf R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Dec;90(6):833–53

Binding of interleukin 2 to its 75-kDa intermediate affinity receptor is sufficient to activate Na+/H+ exchange. Mills GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4083–7

Sterol carrier protein2-like activity in rat intestine. Kharroubi A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Mar;29(3):287–92

Potassium-proton symport in Neurospora: kinetic control by pH and membrane potential. Blatt MR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(2):169–89

Renal basolateral membrane anion transporter characterized by a fluorescent disulfonic stilbene. Chen PY, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;100(1):1–12

Effects on transport of rapidly penetrating, competing substrates: activation and inhibition of the choline carrier in erythrocytes by imidazole. Devés R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):13–23

Neurotoxin-modulated uptake of sodium by highly purified preparations of the electroplax tetrodotoxin-binding glycopeptide reconstituted into lipid vesicles. Duch DS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(1):43–55

The "tunneling" mode of biological carrier-mediated transport. Fröhlich O. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Mar; 101(3):189–98 (60 ref.)

Mediated uptake of folate by a high-affinity binding protein in sublines of L1210 cells adapted to nanomolar concentrations of folate. Henderson GB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Mar;101(3):247–58

Na+/H+ exchange in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: activation by cytoplasmic acidification and by treatment with cupric sulphate. Kramhøft B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Apr; 102(1):35–48

Role of Na+/Ca2+ exchange and the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump in hormone-mediated Ca2+ efflux from pancreatic acini. Muallem S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 May; 102(2):153–62

Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: stimulation by angiotensin II and calcium ionophores, inhibition by cyclic AMP and calmodulin antagonists. Smith JB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):51–63

Ionic dependence of bumetanide binding to the rabbit parotid Na/K/Cl cotransporter. Turner RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Apr;102(1):71–7

Reconstitution of cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulated renal Na+-H+ exchanger. Weinman EJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(1):11–8

Interaction of [3H]dipyridamole with the nucleoside transporters of human erythrocytes and cultured animal cells. Woffendin C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(1):89–100

Silent and functional changes in the periplasmic maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli K12. I. Transport of maltose. Duplay P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):663–73

Silent and functional changes in the periplasmic maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli K12. II. Chemotaxis towards maltose. Duplay P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):675–8

The 2 A resolution structure of the sulfate-binding protein involved in active transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Pflugrath JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):163–80

Characterization of a cytosolic protein (P36) isolated from pig brain by benzodiazepine-affinity chromatography. Kirkness EF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):356–65

Ubiquitin-directed antibodies inhibit neuronal transporters in rat brain synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1815–9

Neurite extension and increased expression of RI cyclic AMP-binding protein in ouabain-resistant neuroblastoma mutants. Meyer SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):950–9

pH dependence of histidine affinity for blood-brain barrier carrier transport systems for neutral and cationic amino acids. Oldendorf WH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar; 50(3):857–61

Evidence that aspartate aminotransferase activity and ketodicarboxylate carrier function are essential for biosynthesis of transmitter glutamate. Palaiologos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):317–20

Choline-deficient diet increases Z protein concentration in rat liver. Dutta-Roy AK, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 118(9):1116–9

Inhibition of brush-border membrane Na+-H+ exchanger by loperamide. Balkovetz DF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):150–4

Factors affecting the pheromone composition of voided boar saliva. Booth WD. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):427–31

A developmental study of rat sperm and testis selenoproteins. Calvin HI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):1–11

The estrogen binding protein in human pancreas: concentrations in subcellular fractions of normal pancreatic tissue, in duodenal juice during pancreatic stimulation and in peripheral serum in normal and pathological conditions. Pousette A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Apr;29(4):423–7

Specific uptake of retinoids into human promyelocytic leukemia cells HL-60 by retinoid-specific binding protein: possibly the true retinoid receptor. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Apr;79(4):473–83

Direct cytochemical localization of regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase using fluoresceinated catalytic subunit. Fletcher WH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:255–67

Transmembrane delivery of polypeptide growth factors using their conjugates with cell surface binding proteins. Ito F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:387–92

cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit phosphorylation in intact cells. Mumby MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:139–46

Isolation of a Trypanosoma cAMP-binding protein which is not a regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Rangel-Aldao R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 159:286–98

Cystine: binding protein assay. Smith M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;143:144–8

Photoaffinity labeling of high-affinity cGMP-specific noncatalytic binding sites on cGMP phosphodiesterase of rod outer segments. Yamazaki A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:730–6

Binding of calcium to the proteolipid phosphorin. Kessler RJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(2–3):135–41

RAP30/74: a general initiation factor that binds to RNA polymerase II. Burton ZF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1602–13

A single domain of yeast poly(A)-binding protein is necessary and sufficient for RNA binding and cell viability. Sachs AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3268–76

A 62 kDa protein functions as estrogen receptor activation factor (E-RAF) in the goat uterus. Thampan RV. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1–2):119–30

Regulation of sterol carrier protein2 (SCP2) levels in the soluble fraction of rat Leydig cells. Kinetics and the possible role of calcium influx. van Noort M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1–2):133–40

Multiple carriers for uptake of [3H]estradiol-17 beta(beta-D-glucuronide) in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brouwer KL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;32(4):519–23

Ketanserin binds to the monoamine transporter of chromaffin granules and of synaptic vesicles. Darchen F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):672–7

Antidepressant binding to the porcine and human platelet serotonin transporters. Humphreys CJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):657–63

Binding of 3H-estradiol-17 beta-(beta-D-glucuronide), a cholestatic organic anion, to rat liver plasma membranes. Evidence consonant with identification of organic anion carriers. Takacs AL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 32(4):511–8

Heavy-chain binding protein recognizes aberrant polypeptides translocated in vitro. Kassenbrock CK, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):90–3

Properties of phallotoxin uptake by basolateral plasma membrane vesicles from rat liver: evidence for a carrier-mediated transport. Täfler M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):231–7

RNA binding proteins of the large subunit of bovine mitochondrial ribosomes. Piatyszek MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2565–83

Transport properties of folate bound to human milk folate-binding protein. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jun;46(6):230–2

Involvement of the macrophage mannose-6-phosphate receptor in the recognition of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Saraiva EM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(5):411–6

Tension activation and relaxation in frog atrial fibres. Evidence for direct effects of divalent cations (Ca2+, Sr2+, Ba2+) on contractile proteins and Na-Ca exchange. Potreau D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):326–34

Relationship of biotin deposition in turkey eggs to dietary biotin and biotin-binding proteins. White HB 3d, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1236–41

Ion transport by the Na-Ca exchange in isolated rod outer segments. Lagnado L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4548–52

Cytoplasmic protein binds in vitro to a highly conserved sequence in the 5' untranslated region of ferritin heavy- and light-subunit mRNAs. Leibold EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2171–5

Liver fatty acid binding protein is the mitosis-associated polypeptide target of a carcinogen in rat hepatocytes. Bassuk JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7547–51

The distribution of 215-kilodalton mannose 6-phosphate receptors within cis (heavy) and trans (light) Golgi subfractions varies in different cell types. Brown WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9001–5

Gin-mediated DNA inversion: product structure and the mechanism of strand exchange. Kanaar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):752–6

Extracellular creatine regulates creatine transport in rat and human muscle cells. Loike JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):807–11

Fibronectin as a carrier for the transglutaminase from human erythrocytes. Lorand L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1057–9

Uptake of oleate by isolated rat adipocytes is mediated by a 40-kDa plasma membrane fatty acid binding protein closely related to that in liver and gut. Schwieterman W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):359–63

Bacteriophage T4 regA protein binds to mRNAs and prevents translation initiation. Winter RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7822–6

Identification of mannose 6-phosphate and mannose receptors in dystrophic and normal retinal pigment epithelium. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 247:243–57

Phosphomannosyl receptor binding is localized in vesicles separated by free-flow electrophoresis from rough endoplasmic reticulum preparations of rat liver. Minnifield N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:417–9

Intracellular transport of the mannose-6-phosphate receptor. Pfeffer SR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:365–75

The mitochondrial phosphate transport protein and the kidney and intestine sodium/phosphate cotransporters--recent progress and a comparison. Wohlrab H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:177–82 (16 ref.)

Estramustine-binding protein--a marker for effect of therapy in prostatic carcinoma? Björk PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:59–64

Estramustine-binding protein in rat and human prostate. Forsgren B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1988;107:56–8 (16 ref.)

A single receptor binds both insulin-like growth factor II and mannose-6-phosphate. MacDonald RG, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 4;239(4844):1134–7

Structure of the receptor for insulin-like growth factor II: the puzzle amplified. Roth RA. **Science** 1988 Mar 11; 239(4845):1269–71 (57 ref.)

Binding of a cytosolic protein to the iron-responsive element of human ferritin messenger RNA. Rouault TA, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1207–10

A study of the correlation between cyclophilin binding and in vitro immunosuppressive activity of cyclosporine A and analogues. Durette PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr; 20(2 Suppl 2):51–7

Cyclosporine-cyclophilin interaction. Quesniaux VF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):58–62

A comparison of cyclosporine binding by cyclophilin and calmodulin and the identification of a novel 45 KD cyclosporine-binding phosphoprotein in Jurkat cells. Foxwell BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):35S–40S

Molecular characteristics of cyclophilin-cyclosporine interaction. Quesniaux VF, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug; 46(2 Suppl):23S–28S

Interstitial retinol-binding protein and cellular retinal-binding protein in the mammalian pineal. Bridges CD, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2049–60

[Expression, export and one-step purification of proteins by fusion to the MalE protein of E. coli] Bedouelle H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(17):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical demonstration of zinc-binding proteins in the human epidermis] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(12):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A and vitamin A acid-binding protein of the cornea] Daxecker F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical aspects of hapten-carrier interaction in contact allergy] Ginanneschi M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rose bengal binding affinity of the human hepatic glutathione S-transferases] Aikawa K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 84(11):2542–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical investigation of fatty acid binding protein in ileal mucosa of Crohn's disease] Fujinuma S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1605–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of penicillin-binding proteins of representatives of the genus Streptomyces] Griaznova NS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Mar;33(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of non-receptor estrogen-binding protein in the ovarian cytosol of sexually immature rats] Shchelkunova TA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dynamic distribution of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase type II in NIH 3T3 cells. Aprikyan AG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):601–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of heme-binding proteins in heme-catalyzed oxidations. Vincent SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):539–50

Increase in junctional conductance caused by isoproterenol in heart cell pairs is suppressed by cAMP-dependent protein-kinase inhibitor. De Mello WC.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jul 29;154(2):509–14

Glycosaminoglycans on fibroblasts accelerate thrombin inhibition by protease nexin–1. Farrell DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):543–50

Effect of liver fatty acid binding protein on fatty acid movement between liposomes and rat liver microsomes. McCormack M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):717–23

Influence of goat's-milk folate–binding protein on transport of 5–methyltetrahydrofolate in neonatal–goat small intestinal brush–border–membrane vesicles. Salter DN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):497–507

A glia–derived nexin promotes neurite outgrowth in cultured chick sympathetic neurons. Zurn AD, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(1):17–24

Hyaluronate–binding protein produced by white matter astrocytes: an axonal growth repellent? Bignami A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):253–6

Bleomycin resistance conferred by a drug–binding protein. Gatignol A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):171–5

Lipid transfer protein–catalyzed exchange of cholesteryl ester between high density lipoproteins and apoB–containing lipoproteins. Groener JE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1053–6

Protein kinase inhibitor blocks the activation of a myocardial triacylglycerol lipase. Palmer WK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jul;19(7):653–9

Cellular requirements of IgE–antibody regulation. König W, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10 Pt 2):1440–5 (40 ref.)

Pharmacologically different Na/H antiporters on the apical and basolateral surfaces of cultured porcine kidney cells (LLC–PK1). Haggerty JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6797–801

Recombinant fragment of protein kinase inhibitor blocks cyclic AMP–dependent gene transcription. Grove JR, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):530–3

Effect of estrophilic platinum complex on the mouse uterus. Amselgruber W, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 53(4):198–207

PHYSIOLOGY

A peptide binding protein which plays a role in antigen presentation. Lakey EK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 225:161–4

[Na+, K+, Cl–]–cotransport function and dysfunction in different forms of primary hypertension. Saitta MN, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):60S–63S

Differentiation of Na+–K+ pump in rat proximal tubule is modulated by Na+–H+ exchanger. Fukuda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):F552–7

Renal epithelial cell growth can occur in absence of Na+–H+ exchanger activity. Mohrmann M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C633–8

Role of Na+–H+ antiport in rat proximal tubule NaCl absorption. Preisig PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):F461–5

Separation of Na–Ca exchange and transient inward currents in heart cells. Shimoni Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov; 253(5 Pt 2):H1330–3

Cellular vitamin A–binding proteins in the testis. Ong DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:172–8

Effects of antibodies against odorant binding proteins on electrophysiological responses to odorants. Price S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 12;965(2–3):127–9

Insect lipid transfer particle catalyzes diacylglycerol exchange between high–density and very–high–density lipoproteins. Ryan RO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):143–8

Role of the 4–5S binding protein in the induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in the rat. Harris M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1475–9

Absence of plasma protein binding of aldosterone in normal and estrogen–treated rabbit. Nowaczynski W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(6):329–35

The pyrazine–binding protein and olfaction. Bignetti E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):1–5 (33 ref.)

Mr 46,000 mannose 6–phosphate specific receptor: its role in targeting of lysosomal enzymes. Stein M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2677–81

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding protein from human decidua inhibits the binding and biological action of IGF–I in cultured choriocarcinoma cells. Ritvos O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2150–7

Mutations affecting transport and stability of lysosomal enzymes. von Figura K, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1–4):144–53 (58 ref.)

The Na+/K+/Cl– cotransport in C6 glioma cells. Properties and role in volume regulation. Chassande O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):425–33

Purified lymphocyte function–associated antigen–3 and T11 target structure are active in CD2–mediated T cell stimulation. Tiefenthaler G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1847–50

Phospholipid flippases. Devaux PF. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4; 234(1):8–12 (24 ref.)

Interactions between isolated hepatocytes and Kupffer cells in iron metabolism: a possible role for ferritin as an iron carrier protein. Sibille JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr; 8(2):296–301

Na+/H+ antiporter in lacrimal acinar cell basal–lateral membranes. Mircheff AK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1726–9

Identification of two new cell division genes that affect a high–molecular–weight penicillin–binding protein in Caulobacter crescentus. Nathan P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2319–27

Penicillin–binding protein 7 and its relationship to lysis of nongrowing Escherichia coli. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4912–5

Involvement of the Na+/H+ antiporter in activation of rat platelets by collagen. Nakano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):677–80

Effect of H–protein on the formation of myosin filaments and light meromyosin paracrystals. Yamamoto K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):274–80

Evidence that Na+/H+ exchange regulates angiotensin II–stimulated diacylglycerol accumulation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Griendling KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10620–4

Role of chloride/bicarbonate antiport in the control of cytosolic pH. Cell–line differences in activity and regulation of antiport. Reinertsen KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11117–25

A family of lipopolysaccharide binding proteins involved in responses to gram–negative sepsis. Tobias PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13479–81

Effects of fibroblasts and endothelial cells on inactivation of target proteases by protease nexin–1, heparin cofactor II, and C1–inhibitor. Hiramoto SA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):199–207

Polarized secretion of lysosomal enzymes: co–distribution of cation–independent mannose–6–phosphate receptors and lysosomal enzymes along the osteoclast exocytic pathway. Baron R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1863–72

Effect of perturbation of specific folate receptors during in vitro erythropoiesis. Antony AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1618–23

Role of the Na+/H+ antiporter in rat proximal tubule bicarbonate absorption. Preisig PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):970–8

Oleate uptake by cardiac myocytes is carrier mediated and involves a 40–kD plasma membrane fatty acid binding protein similar to that in liver, adipose tissue, and gut. Sorrentino D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):928–35

Fatty acid uptake by isolated rat heart myocytes represents a carrier–mediated transport process. Stremmel W. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):844–52

Carrier–mediated translocation of uridine diphosphate glucose into the lumen of endoplasmic reticulum–derived vesicles from rat liver. Vanstapel F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1113–22

Macrophages secrete a novel heparin–binding protein with inflammatory and neutrophil chemokinetic properties. Wolpe SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):570–81

Regulation of the CD2 alternate pathway of T cell activation by CD3. Evidence for heterologous desensitization. Holter W, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1043–6

Serious infections due to penicillin–resistant strains of viridans streptococci with altered penicillin–binding proteins. Quinn JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr; 157(4):764–9

Collagen receptors mediate early events in the attachment of epithelial (MDCK) cells. Salas PJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(3):223–36

Carrier–mediated transport of vasopressin across the blood–brain barrier of the mouse. Banks WA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):326–32

The adenovirus tripartite leader may eliminate the requirement for cap–binding protein complex during translation initiation. Dolph PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun; 62(6):2059–66

Identification of a receptor for the morphogen retinoic acid. Giguere V, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):624–9

Retinoic acid receptor. Towards a biochemistry of morphogenesis. Robertson M. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9; 330(6147):420–1 (17 ref.)

Sodium–calcium exchange in heart: membrane currents and changes in [Ca2+]i. Barcenas–Ruiz L, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1720–2

Cyclophilin, a primary molecular target for cyclosporine. Structural and functional implications. Harding MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2 Suppl):29S–35S (62 ref.)

[Studies on the function of fatty acid binding protein in hypertensive rat kidney] Fujii S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;62(5):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interruption of cell proliferation and the TGF–beta regulatory protein] Nakamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr; 46(4):964–74 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipophorin in insects] Chino H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Nov;32(12):1413–21 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Developmental regulation of a secreted gelatin–binding protein during myogenesis in vitro. Lev A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65(12):1031–8

Regulated vectorial secretion of cholesteryl ester transfer protein (LTP–I) by the CaCo–2 model of human enterocyte epithelium. Faust RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8786–9

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein is secreted by Hep G2 cells and contains asparagine–linked carbohydrate and sialic acid. Swenson TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16271–4

Studies of cholecystokinin–stimulated biliary secretions reveal a high molecular weight copper–binding substance in normal subjects that is absent in patients with Wilson's disease. Iyengar V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Mar; 111(3):267–74

URINE

[Purification of gelatin or heparin–binding protein isolated from human urine] Sawamura T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 Jan; 57(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARRIER STATE

The development of hepatobiliary cancer in a carrier of Salmonella typhus. Robbins S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):675–8

Thrombocytopenic purpura in a carrier of human T–cell leukemia virus type I. Matsuoka T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Feb;27(2):142–3

Perioperative dissemination of Salmonella. Uhari M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1079–80

The hepatitis B carrier state—a follow–up study of 100 consecutive cases. Kim YI, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):383–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma among female Japanese hepatitis B virus carriers. Tokudome S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Dec;34(6):246–8

Clinicopathologic studies of asymptomatic HBsAg carriers: with special emphasis on carriers older than 40 years. Yang FM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Dec;34(6):251–4

Prospective study of asymptomatic HBsAg carrier children infected in the perinatal period: clinical and liver histologic studies. Chang MH, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr; 8(2):374–7

Pekin duck as an experimental model for human hepatitis B carrier state. Mehrotra R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Nov;86:646–51

Hepatitis B infection in the residential mentally handicapped population. Lyons R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):410–1

Corynebacterium diphtheriae in the environment of carriers and patients. Larsson P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov; 10(3):282–6

Salmonella carrier state and biological characteristics of the infectious agent. Kotova AL, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):71–8

Risk of hepatobiliary cancer in carriers of Salmonella typhi [letter] Mellemgaard A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20;80(4):288

A chronic carrierlike state is established in nude mice injected with cloned hepatitis B virus DNA. Feitelson MA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1408–15

HTLV–I carrier mothers with high–titer antibody are at high risk as a source of infection. Hino S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1156–8

HTLV–I infection due to mother milk and blood transfusion. Ichimaru M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:230–9

The clinical spectrum of the HIV infection. A working hypothesis. Montella F. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May; 26(1):89–91

Urethral infection with Haemophilus ducreyi in men. Kunimoto DY, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 15(1):37–9

Carrier models for the simulation of Hodgkin's disease: a review with some extensions. Thomas RW. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):131–40

Hepatitis delta virus infection among chronic hepatitis B surface antigen carrier patients of a general hospital in northern Taiwan. Wu JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;86(8):864–8

Plasmodium falciparum in vitro schizont maturation tests in Mozambique are not improved by removing immune parasite carriers' plasma. Schapira A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):725–6

Regular follow–up of chronic HBsAg carriers found at blood donation [letter] Arankalle VA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988; 55(1):50

[Carriers of HBs antigen, anti–HIV antibodies and their association with blood donors in Brazzaville] Yala F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertical transmission of viral hepatitis B] Guimarães RX, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;105(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Latent viral infection and atherogenesis] Gandzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum alpha fetoprotein in 714 mentally retarded carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Lohiya G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):181–4

Estradiol binding capacity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in asymptomatic HBV carriers. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Aug;34(4):145–7

Effects of interleukin 2 on estradiol binding capacity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in asymptomatic HBV carriers. Mzoguchi Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Oct;34(5):203–5

[Levels of serum lipid peroxide in patients with viral hepatitis and its clinical significance] Fan XG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;68(2):76–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

Elevated HLA class I antigen expression on peripheral blood mononuclear cells of HBsAg carriers with coexistent human immunodeficiency virus infection. Paul RG, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1326-9

DIAGNOSIS

The group A streptococcal carrier state. A reexamination. Gerber MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):562-5

Results of screening adopted Korean children for HBsAg [letter] Murray DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul; 78(7):855-6

Evaluation of a new slide latex agglutination test for diagnosis of vaginal candidosis. Hopwood V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):392-4

Acute delta superinfection in a previously unrecognised HBsAg carrier with transient loss of HBsAg simulating acute non-A, non-B hepatitis. Chu CM, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):1013-5

A longitudinal follow-up of asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen-positive Chinese children. Lok AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):1130-3

Test-of-cure stool cultures for traveler's diarrhea. Ericsson CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1047-9

Simplified culture procedure for large-scale screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Lees MI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1428-30

Restaurant-associated outbreak of typhoid fever in Maryland: identification of carrier facilitated by measurement of serum Vi antibodies. Lin FY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 26(6):1194-7

Development and evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serum Vi antibodies for detection of chronic Salmonella typhi carriers. Losonsky GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2266-9

Assessment of hepatitis B virus DNA levels in chronic HBsAg carriers with or without hepatitis delta virus superinfection. Bas C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Apr;6(2):208-13

Meningococcal carriage, meningococcal disease and vaccination. Hassan-King MK, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jan; 16(1):55-9

Routine prenatal screening for hepatitis B surface antigen. Kane MA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):408-9

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome: transmission of exfoliatin-producing Staphylococcus aureus by an asymptomatic carrier. Hoeger PH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):340-2

[Emergency screening for human immunodeficiency virus carriers among patients in irreversible coma as a potential source of transplantable organs: high incidence in Paris (letter)] Habibi B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 4; 17(22):1157-8 (Fre)

[Blood donation and HTLV-1 and HIV] Sekiguchi S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May;63(3):319-23 (13 ref.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis and characteristics of the clinical course of newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with a scanty and single isolation of bacteria] Bobchenok AP. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(8):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The asymptomatic carrier state of viral hepatitis B] Glasa J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Sep;33(9):748-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotics and Hib in pregnancy. Granzella N, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):871-2

Effect of BMY-28100, a new cephalosporin, on Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage. Atmar RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):679-81

Epidemiology and prevention of Clostridium difficile infections in a leukemia unit. Delmée M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):623-7

Oropharyngeal carriage of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and its response to treatment in patients with anogenital infection [letter] Ahmed-Jushuf IH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb; 64(1):64-5

Single dose ciprofloxacin for the eradication of pharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis. Gaunt PN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):489-96

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of chronic typhoid carriers. Ferreccio C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun; 157(6):1235-9

Use of norfloxacin to treat chronic typhoid carriers. Gotuzzo E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1221-5

Ciprofloxacin vs ceftriaxone for eradication of meningococcal carriage [letter] Gaunt PN. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):218-9

Effect of Phyllanthus amarus on chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1; 2(8614):764-6

Rifampin for eradicating carriage of multiply resistant Haemophilus influenzae b. Campos J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):719-21

Entamoeba histolytica cyst passers--to treat or not to treat? [editorial] Jackson TF. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21; 72(10):657-8

[3 Salmonella carriers successfully treated with a new antibiotic] Abom PE. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 16; 84(51):4347-8 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of prenatal screening and immunization for hepatitis B virus. Arevalo JA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):365-9

ETHNOLOGY

Epidemiology of hepatitis B virus infection in South African Chinese. Song E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct; 128(4):828-38

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis B virus in foreign-born hospital employees. Kalish SB, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov; 83(5):824-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial clustering and associated risk factors of asymptomatic hepatitis B infection in Singapore. Lau-Ting C, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(1):33-8

Hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid in liver of chronic carriers. Correlation with serum markers and changes associated with loss of hepatitis B e antigen after antiviral therapy. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1236-41

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to anti-delta in 218 hospitalized HBsAg carriers in Belgium. Cornu C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(1):62-8 (47 ref.)

IgA antibody to group specific polysaccharide in secretions of carriers and noncarriers of group B streptococci. Marxmiller JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:989-94

Pharyngeal carriage and acquisition of anticapsular antibody to Haemophilus influenzae type b in a high-risk population in southwestern Alaska. Hall DB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1190-7

Human antibody response to the 70-Kd common neisserial antigen in patients and carriers of meningococci or non-pathogenic Neisseria. Aoun L, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;139(2):203-12

Epidemiology of hepatitis B in Italy. Dardanoni L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;24(2):235-43

Failure of exogenous interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 to correct decreased lymphocyte transformation in chronic hepatitis B virus carriers. Anastassakos C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):15-22

The influence of cytomegalovirus carrier status on lymphocyte subsets and natural immunity. Gratama JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):16-24

Detection of hepatitis B virus markers in sera of asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers with special emphasis to pre-S-encoded proteins. Hess G, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(2):90-5

Effect of interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 on antibody production in asymptomatic hepatitis B virus (HBV) carriers. Takeda H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Jun; 23(3):287-91

Delta infection in asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen: low prevalence of delta activity and effective suppression of hepatitis B virus replication. Chen PJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):1121-4

Cellular immunity to nucleocapsid and pre-S determinants in asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B virus. Vento S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec;62(4):593-8

Serum immunoglobulin levels in acute viral hepatitis, HB Ag carrier mothers, and their new borns. Mehrotra R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;31(1):42-9

Antibody response to Campylobacter coli in children during intestinal infection and carriage. Martin PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1421-4

Childhood hepatocellular carcinoma develops exclusively in hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in three decades in Taiwan. Report of 51 cases strongly associated with rapid development of liver cirrhosis. Hsu HC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Dec;5(3):260-7

Prevalence of HBe Ag (hepatitis B e antigen) and anti-HBe (anti-hepatitis B e) in asymptomatic HBs Ag carrier mothers and HBV infection in their families. Thanuntaseth C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:98-101

Transplacental leakage of HBeAg-positive maternal blood as the most likely route in causing intrauterine infection with hepatitis B virus. Lin HH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 111(6 Pt 1):877-81

Should the dose of hepatitis B vaccine be reduced in newborn babies? [letter] Ip HM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21; 2(8569):1218-9

Suppression of hepatitis B antibody synthesis by factor made by T cells from chronic hepatitis B carriers. Yamauchi K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):324-6

Biochemical evaluation of ultrafiltrate in dialysis-dependent HBsAG-positive patients [letter] Andrew R, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(1):88

IgA nephropathy associated with hepatitis B virus antigenemia. Lai KN, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(2):141-3

Asymptomatic hepatitis B antigen(s) carriers in Singapore: serological reassessment. Lau-Ting C. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):11-3

Comparative analysis of lymphocyte phenotypes between carriers of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and adult patients with primary immunodeficiency using two-color immunofluorescence flow cytometry. Ohno T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Feb;154(2):157-72

[Incidence of anti-delta antibodies in chronic HBsAg carriers] Stránský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 18; 126(51):1600-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Carriage of HBs antigen in New Caledonia. Study according to ethnic group] Guélain J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(4):646-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fulminant hepatitis in a newborn infant whose mother was a carrier of the hepatitis B surface antigen and e antibody] Ferreira GC, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An HBsAg carrier who became carrier through exchange transfusion and developed liver cirrhosis despite the disappearance of HBsAg] Ishihara K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;62(6):608-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An immunological study of human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) infection (II)--Radioimmunoprecipitation and SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of antibody of carriers] Okayama A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 61(12):1369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cryptococcal meningitis with human T-cell leukemia virus type I carrier: report of a case] Hirose S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1868-70 (Jpn)

[IgM anti-ATLA antibodies in HTLV-I healthy carriers and patients with adult T cell leukemia and HTLV-I associated myelopathy] Kamihira S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):481-6 (Jpn)

[Effect of pregnancy and delivery in HBe antigen positive carrier] Tashima H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;76(7):1010-4 (Jpn)

[HBs-antigen specific suppressor cells in asymptomatic HBs-antigen carriers] Ishimaru H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;84(6):1219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[HTLV-I associated myelopathy (HAM) in Fukushima Prefecture] Mita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of immunological phenomena in hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection] Stachowski J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Nov-Dec;41(6):631-62 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunological imbalance in carriers of the B8 antigen of the HLA system] Akleev AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Dec;32(12):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The frequency of detecting antibodies to the delta antigen in virtually healthy HBsAg and anti-HBs carriers in Ulan-Bator] Nimadava P, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):246-7 (Rus)

[Recurrent abdominal typhus in bacteria carriers related to hormone therapy] Borisova MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):122-4 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the mechanisms of the immune response in typhoid fever and the bacterial carrier state] Pogorel'skaia LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Outpatient follow-up of HBsAg-positive blood donors] Glasa J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Mar;89(3):220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

[Study of polymerized human serum albumin receptor (PHSA-R) in 115 HBsAg carriers] Mi ZJ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 9(2):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

MICROBIOLOGY

A clonal analysis of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup A. Crowe BA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987; 53(6):381-8

Scalp colonization by Trichophyton tonsurans in an urban pediatric clinic. ?Asymptomatic carrier state. Sharma V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1511-3

Neisseria meningitidis in a primary school. Cann KJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1113-7

Carriage of penicillin resistant pneumococci [letter] Conde-Glez CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):340-1

Isolation of Neisseria gonorrhea from the urethra of asymptomatic adolescent males [letter] Cowan JL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jan;27(1):52-3

Hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase activity and hepatitis B e antigen (HBeAg)/anti-HBe status among type B chronic liver diseases. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Apr;23(2):117-23

Isolation of HIV from Israeli patients and asymptomatic carriers. Vonsover A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Mar; 24(3):141-4

Hepatitis B virus in human tears: ocular examination of an asymptomatic carrier. Wayne RP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jan;59(1):40-5

Serotyping of Clostridium difficile. Toma S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):426-8

Organ-specific selection of viral variants during chronic infection. Ahmed R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1; 167(5):1719-24

Nasopharyngeal carriage of antibiotic-resistant pneumococci by children in group day care. Henderson FW, et al.

J Infect Dis 1988 Feb;157(2):256–63

Chronic hepatitis D virus (HDV) infection in hepatitis B virus carrier chimpanzees experimentally superinfected with HDV. Negro F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):151–9

Genetic polymorphism of natural Epstein–Barr virus isolates from infectious mononucleosis patients and healthy carriers. Lung ML, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3862–6

Salmonella and food handlers [letter] Walker D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1209–10

The prevalence of viruses and bacteria in the respiratory tract of pre-school children from a Vanuatu village community and the relationship with certain environmental variables. Taylor R, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Mar;31(1):19–27

Role of adherence of Streptococcus pneumoniae in acute otitis media. Andersson B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):476–80

Endotoxin liberation from Neisseria meningitidis isolated from carriers and clinical cases. Andersen BM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(4):409–19

Epidemiological typing of Corynebacterium diphtheriae isolated in Sweden 1984–1986. Hallander HO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):173–6

Sexually transmittable organisms in the urethra of males with and without urethritis. Elsner P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):268–75

[Correlation of the molecular status of viral nucleic acid with liver pathology in chronic asymptomatic HBV infections] Liang CS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 67(10):560–3 **(Chi)**

[Toxic diphtheria in adults in Dresden 1986. Report of the first case of diphtheria in East Germany in 13 years and conclusions drawn from this case] Queisser H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(8):355–8 **(Ger)**

[41 years of multiple infections by a typhoid carrier] Rishpon S. **Harefuah** 1987 Sep;113(5–6):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Trial of screening test for prevention on neonatal infections due to group B Streptococcus] Hoshina K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of Chlamydia in the nasopharynx of newborn infants in the postpartum period and in the vagina of parturients in the first stage of labor] Maciejewski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of bacteriologic studies in detecting Salmonella and Shigella in healthy persons under sanitary surveillance in Poland 1976–1985] Kałużewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(3):143–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The usefulness of bacteriological examination of pharyngeal smears] Augustyniak M. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 1;41(1):39–43 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of L variants of Mycobacteria in the development and clinical course of recurrences of pulmonary tuberculosis] Berezovskiĭ BA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988; (4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neonatal group B colonization and maternal urogenital and anorectal system carriage] Gökalp A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Oct;20(4):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of HBsAg in asymptomatic carrier mothers and vertical transmission in South India [letter] Kulkarni ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):124–5

HBsAg carriers in the Republic of Guinea [letter] Ivanov AP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Sep;67(3):301

Hepatitis B and mental handicap [letter] Jancar J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:417–8

Factors determining the development of hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. A comparison between families with clusters and solitary cases. Lok AS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1287–91

Strong association between IgA nephropathy and hepatitis B surface antigenemia in endemic areas. Lai KN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 May;29(5):229–34

Respiratory tract infections due to Branhamella catarrhalis: epidemiological data from Western Australia. DiGiovanni C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):445–53

Nasopharyngeal carriage and antibiotic resistance of Haemophilus influenzae in healthy children. Howard AJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):193–203

Carriage of Neisseria meningitidis: investigations in a military establishment. Pether JV, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug; 101(1):21–42

Incidence and significance of Clostridium difficile in hospitalized cancer patients. Gérard M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):274–8

Nasopharyngeal carriers among contact of patients of Neisseria meningitidis infection in Delhi. Paul VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:429–32

An outbreak of diphtheria among Swedish alcoholics. Björkholm B, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):354–8

Epidemiological features of HTLV-I carriers and incidence of ATL in an ATL-endemic island: a report of the community-based co-operative study in Tsushima, Japan. Tajima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):741–6

Enteropathogenic bacteria and intestinal parasites in the stools of food handlers in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Tharavichitkul P, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Dec; 4(4):227–8

Gastrointestinal carriage rate of Clostridium difficile in elderly, chronic care hospital patients. Cefai C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):335–9

A search for subclinical infection during a small outbreak of whooping cough: implications for clinical diagnosis. Jenkinson D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Dec; 36(293):547–8

Typhoid carriers in Riyadh City, Saudi Arabia. Ali M el-S, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Jun;108(3):97–8, 101

Throat carriage of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus pyogenes among infants and children in Zambia. Frederiksen B, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 34(3):114–7

Prenatal screening for markers of hepatitis B in aboriginal mothers resident in non-metropolitan Western Australia. Moore DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):557–8

The incidence of candidiasis amongst the asymptomatic female students of the University of Jos, Nigeria. Enweani IB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Sep;99(3):135–41

Family incidence of dermatophytoses in Barcelona (Spain). Martínez Roig A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Nov;30(11):505–6, 509–11

Distribution of adult T-cell leukemia and HTLV-I carriers in Kochi prefecture, Japan. Kitagawa T. **Nippon Keisueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):94–9

Health adults with hepatitis B antigen in the North Solomons [letter] Foster HM, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Sep;30(3):247

Carriage of Citrobacter diversus among young children in Baltimore. Morris JG Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):394–6

A review of human salmonellosis: III. Magnitude of Salmonella infection in the United States. Chalker RB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):111–24 (101 ref.)

Prevalence of anti-delta antibodies in pregnant women in Bandung, Indonesia. Vranckx R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan;40(1):17–9

Staphylococcus aureus strains of the 94/96 complex isolated in the German Democratic Republic: incidence and discrimination of strain clones. Witte W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):243–52

[Incidence of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women and its effect on newborn infants. I. The incidence of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women in different provinces of Bulgaria] Iliev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women and its effect on the newborn infant. II. The presence of hepatitis B and delta markers in the umbilical cord serum of infants born to mothers who are HBsAg carriers] Iliev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A follow-up survey on the human rotavirus carrier state in apparently normal individuals of Mianyang County] Wu JS, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;8(3):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of HBsAg carriers, anti-HTLV III and the AIDS problem in Malta 1985–86. Report of the experience of an expert from the transfusion service] Pintera J. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jun;33(6):494–7 **(Cze)**

[Malaria in Gabon. 2. Evaluation of the qualitative and quantitative prevalence of parasites in the total school and preschool population of the country] Richard-Lenoble D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3 Pt 2):532–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectivity and the incidence of tuberculosis among children and adolescents in a rural foci of infection] Strutinskiĭ MI. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(8):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of Escherichia coli infection in regions with different socio-economic conditions] Kas'ianenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the formation of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women and newborn infants and their role in the spread of hepatitis B] Gorbunov MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High risk of hepatitis B virus infection in the gypsy population] Fos E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24; 89(13):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunological and cytochemical changes in groups at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and in symptomatic and asymptomatic carriers of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. A multivariate study] Gutiérrez Martín M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24; 89(13):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gypsies and other groups at risk for hepatitis B virus] Sánchez Quijano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24; 89(13):549–50 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

A longitudinal study of asymptomatic carriers of pathogenic zymodemes of Entamoeba histolytica. Gathiram V, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21;72(10):669–72

PATHOLOGY

Spleen size in adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV) carriers. Nomura H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 78(12):563–8

Correlation of hepatocyte HBsAg expression with virus replication and liver pathology. Hsu HC, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):749–54

Splenomegaly in asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Nomura H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr; 157(4):823–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An epidemiologic study of effects of alcohol in the liver in hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Nomura H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):277–84

AIDS, children, and breast-feeding [letter] Cantani A. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):468–7

[Ureaplasma carrier state and asthenospermia] Korchilava TM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

MRSA colonization [letter] John JF Jr, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Nov;8(11):445–6

The chemoprophylaxis of meningococcal infection. Wall RA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21(6):698–700 (30 ref.)

Efficacy of sulfadiazine in reducing the nasopharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis in healthy children. Ichhpujani RL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun;19(2):146–51

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus in high-incidence countries. Ghendon Y. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Aug; 17(1–2):69–79 (63 ref.)

Comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone and rifampicin in eradicating pharyngeal carriage of group A Neisseria meningitidis. Schwartz B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4; 1(8597):1239–42

[On the control of hepatitis B in Hansen's disease sanatoria in Japan] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr–Jun;56(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of chemical prevention of tuberculosis in current epidemiologic situations] Kovaleva SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(8):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of the chronic hepatitis B virus carrier state. Lever AM. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):221–9 (36 ref.)

Immune therapy of a persistent and disseminated viral infection. Ahmed R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3920–9

Placebo-controlled trial of recombinant alpha 2-interferon in Chinese HBsAg-carrier children. Lai CL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):877–80

Interferons as mediators of psychiatric morbidity. An investigation in a trial of recombinant alpha-interferon in hepatitis-B carriers. McDonald EM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1175–8

Interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) carriers. A description of the activation profiles of natural killer cells obtained with different schedules of administration in three subsets of carriers. Actis GC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Oct–Dec;17(4):331–41

[A case of acute hepatic failure in an HB carrier cured with long-term plasma exchange and interferon-beta treatment] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;84(9):1830–4 **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

[Hepatitis B viral infection in a hospital staff and its preventive immunization] Liu KZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;68(2):95–7 **(Chi)**

[The intrauterine and perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus from carrier mothers to their infants] Lee SF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 8(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the efficacy of hepatitis B virus (HBV) vaccine combined with hepatitis B immunoglobulin(HBIG) versus vaccine alone in the interruption of the perinatal transmission of HBV carrier state] Liu LH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 8(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the infectivity of the asymptomatic HBsAg carrier and its role in the transmission of hepatitis B virus] Song QL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr;9(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of infectivity of carriers of hepatitis B antigen using viral DNA detection] Gerlich WH, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug-Sep;49(8–9):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A female survivor of fulminant hepatitis presumably transmitted sexually from a hepatitis B carrier] Hirano K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Temporal study of staphylococcal species on healthy dogs. Cox HU, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):747–51

Cutaneous fungal flora in twenty horses free of skin or ocular disease. Ihrke PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):770–2

Prevalence of ocular microorganisms in hospitalized and stabled horses. Moore CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun; 49(6):773–7

Presence of Giardia spp. and absence of Salmonella spp. in New Jersey muskrats (Ondatra zibethicus). Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1790–2

Acquisition of Salmonella flora by turtle hatchlings on commercial turtle farms. Izadjoo MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Aug;33(8):718–24

Identification of trichomonad-carrier cows. Skirrow S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):553–4

Rabies--an unusual observation [letter] Charan VD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):393–4

Basic carriers of Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. gypseum in the Sverdlovsk region. Pesterev PN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):259–67

The carrier state in equine arteritis virus infection in the stallion with specific emphasis on the venereal mode of virus transmission. Timoney PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:95–102

Experimental anaplasmosis in mule deer: persistence of infection of Anaplasma marginale and susceptibility to A. ovis. Zaugg JL. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):120–6

Biochemical properties and differentiation of coagulase-positive staphylococci from rooks and gulls. Hájek V, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):242–6

Phage typing coagulase-positive staphylococci from rooks and gulls. Hájek V, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):247–50

The anal region as a main carrier site of Staphylococcus intermedius and Streptococcus canis in dogs. Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):302–3

[Virus carriers: analysis of states of equilibrium between the virus and its host] Pastoret PP, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987; 18(3):181–91 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARRIERS, GENETIC see **HETEROZYGOTE**

CARRIERS, GENETIC, DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

CARSICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

CARTEOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

CARTICAINE see under **THIOPHENES**

CARTILAGE

see related
CHONDROITIN
LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

Cartilagenous choristoma of the eyelid tarsus. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):563–5

The mode of action of a glycosaminoglycan-peptide-complex (Rumalon) on articular cartilage of the rat in vivo. Annefeld M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):340–9

Physico-chemical studies of micelle formation on sepia cartilage collagen solutions in acetate buffer and its interaction with ionic and nonionic micelles. Hydrodynamic and thermodynamic studies. Mandal AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):617–28

Heterotopic chondro-ossification: a case report. Tatu WF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):234–6

[Heterotopic cartilage tissue in the uterus. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Remmele W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):184–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Insulin-like growth factor I levels in proportionate dogs, chondrodystrophic dogs and in giant dogs. Eigenmann JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May;118(1):105–8

ANALYSIS

Human hyaline cartilage--biochemical and immunochemical study. Ružičková M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987; 82(2):185–91

Quantitative histochemical study of changes with age in intracellular lipids of xiphisternal cartilage in rat and rabbit. Labandeira-Garcia JL, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(4):255–64

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in chondrocytes of elastic cartilage in the human epiglottis: an immunohistochemical study with polyvalent and monoclonal antibodies. Kepes JJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar;220(3):296–9

The use of sodium sulfide to separate mercury from tissues preserved in Cialit and Merthiolate solutions. Jakse R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(5):259–61

Extended and globular protein domains in cartilage proteoglycans. Paulsson M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1; 245(3):763–72

A study on heterogeneity in molecular species of shark cartilage chondroitin sulfate C. Fractionation of the polysaccharide on Sepharose CL-4B in the presence of high concentrations of ammonium sulfate. Ogamo A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Aug 1;165(2):275–80

Electron probe X-ray microanalysis of the composition of hyaline articular and non-articular cartilage in young and aged rats. Middleton JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug; 253(2):469–75

Cellular immune responses to cartilage components in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis: a review and report of a study. Sigal LH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan-Mar;6(1):59–66 (32 ref.)

Temporal and spatial analysis of cartilage proteoglycan core protein gene expression during limb development by in situ hybridization. Mallein-Gerin F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 126(2):337–45

Susceptibility of cartilage collagens type II, IX, X, and XI to human synovial collagenase and neutrophil elastase. Gadher SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):1–7

Expression of cartilage-matrix genes and localization of their translation products in the embryonic chick eye. Tsonis PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):753–64

Histochemistry of the extracellular matrix of aging hyaline cartilage. Mallinger R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987; 25(2):129–32

Measurements of mineralization process in the femur growth plate and rib cartilage of the mouse using pixe in combination with a proton microprobe. Chichocki T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(1):99–104

Periodic acid Schiff--p phenylenediamine staining of glycogen in chondrocytes. A new combination which improves both cellular detail and glycogen identification. Shepard N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):127–30

Complete primary structure of the rat cartilage proteoglycan core protein deduced from cDNA clones. Doege K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17757–67

The identification of matrix Gla protein in cartilage. Hale JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5820–4

Influence of intermittent compressive force on proteoglycan content in calcifying growth plate cartilage in vitro. Klein-Nulend J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15490–5

Cartilage proteoglycan aggregates. The link protein and proteoglycan amino-terminal globular domains have similar structures. Neame PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17768–78

Cartilage type IX collagen-proteoglycan contains a large amino-terminal globular domain encoded by multiple exons. Vasios G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2324–9

Isolation of EGF-dependent transforming growth factor (TGF beta-like) activity from culture medium conditioned by fetal rat calvariae. Centrella M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Feb;2(1):29–36

D-periodic distribution of collagen type IX along cartilage fibrils. Vaughan L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):991–7

Analysis of experimental immune synovitis cartilage using monoclonal antibodies reactive to rabbit proteoglycan. Yoo JU, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):389–96

[A histochemical study of acid glycosaminoglycans on normal and pathological cartilage, ligaments and several other connective tissues] Takemoto S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):729–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tumor factors in cartilage] Enomoto M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;32(8):1060–6 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Extractability of collagen from the rib cartilage and skin in funnel chest in children] Tsvetkova TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Role of the neural crest in development of the cartilaginous cranial and visceral skeleton of the medaka, Oryzias latipes (Teleostei). Langille RM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 177(4):297–305

Response of the intermaxillary suture cartilage to alterations in masticatory function. Hinton RJ. **Anat Rec** 1988 Apr; 220(4):376–87

BLOOD SUPPLY

Evidence of vascularization of osteochondral junctions by a new approach. Havelka S. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):491–8

CYTOLOGY

Further characterization of the chondroprogenitor zone in mandibular condyles of suckling mice. An ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Livne E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(3):231–7

Decreased extracellular matrix production in scurvy involves a humoral factor other than ascorbate. Oyamada I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1490–6

Second International Workshop on Cells and Cytokines in Bone and Cartilage. 9–12 April 1988, Davos, Switzerland. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988;42 Suppl:A 1–50

Differentiation of cartilage cells studied by quantitative [3H]thymidine autoradiography in vitro. Livne E, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):61–7

Acceleration of cartilage and bone differentiation on collagenous substrata. Maor G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):351–70

Flow cytometric evaluation of cell cycle characteristics during in vitro differentiation of chick embryo chondrocytes. Giaretti W, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul; 9(4):281–90

A water-soluble fraction from adult bone stimulates the differentiation of cartilage in explants of embryonic muscle. Lucas PA, et al. **Differentiation** 1988;37(1):47–52

Differential effects of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24R,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on the proliferation and the differentiated phenotype of rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Takigawa M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):831–9

Physicochemical aspects of the giant multinucleate cell formation. Smetana K Jr, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Oct; 47(2):271–8

Relative growth of the condylar cartilage of the rat mandibular head during postnatal life. Campos MN, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(4):649–55

The distribution of human tracheal cartilage chondrocytes. McCallion NE, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;156(11):319–22

Microfilament modification by dihydrocytochalasin B causes retinoic acid-modulated chondrocytes to reexpress the differentiated collagen phenotype without a change in shape. Benya PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):161–70

Differentiation of muscle, fat, cartilage, and bone from progenitor cells present in a bone-derived clonal cell population: effect of dexamethasone. Grigoriadis AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2139–51

Tenascin is associated with chondrogenic and osteogenic differentiation in vivo and promotes chondrogenesis in vitro. Mackie EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2569–79

Transforming growth factor-beta modulates the expression of osteoblast and chondroblast phenotypes in vitro. Rosen DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):337–46

Mitotic activity in the craniofacial cartilages. IV. Circadian variation in mitotic activity in the cranial base cartilages of 20-day-old rats. Viljamaa P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(4):171–4

The use of agents which improve staining of fresh human fibrocartilage. Zimny ML, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Sep; 62(5):341–8

Comparative effects of retinoic acid and jervine on chondrocyte differentiation. Campbell M, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Oct;36(2):235–43

[Reproduction and differentiation of the cells in enchondral osteogenesis] Rodionova NV. **Ontogenez** 1987 Nov-Dec; 18(6):622–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of antiinflammatory drugs on human interleukin-1-induced cartilage degradation. Arner EC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):334–6

Catabolin/interleukin-1 regulation of cartilage and chondrocyte metabolism. O'Byrne EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):341–4

Inhibition by cartilage and bone marrow fractions of cartilage resorption induced by interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb; 23(1–2):67–8

Effects of peptidic glycosaminoglycans complex on human chondrocytes cultivated in three dimensions. Bassleer C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):1939–45

Platelet-derived growth factor enhances demineralized bone matrix-induced cartilage and bone formation. Howes R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):34–8

Effects of increased doses of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on matrix and DNA synthesis in condylar cartilage of suckling mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug; 41(2):95–104

Triamcinolone impairs the synthesis of collagen and noncollagen proteins in condylar cartilage of newborn mice. Weiss A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):63–9

Concanavalin A induces neural tissue and cartilage in amphibian early gastrula ectoderm. Mikhailov AT, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jan;22(2):145–54

Dimethyl sulfoxide interferes with in vitro differentiation of chick embryo endochondral chondrocytes. Manduca P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):234–6

Remodeling of the rough endoplasmic reticulum during stimulation of procollagen secretion by ascorbic acid in cultured chondrocytes. A biochemical and morphological study. Pacifici M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2483–92

Fibroblast growth factor stimulates colony formation of differentiated chondrocytes in soft agar. Kato Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):491–8

Myristyl-gamma-picolinium chloride suppresses cartilage and synovial membrane glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Myers SL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Feb;111(2):203–10

Effect of steroid hormones on endotoxin-mediated cartilage degradation. Hubbard JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;79(1):31–7

Estimating chemical developmental hazard in a chicken embryo limb bud micromass system. Wiger R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan;62(1):32–7

Effects of ethylenediaminetetra(methylenephosphonic acid) on endochondral ossification in broiler chicks. Long PH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):310–2

[Effect of insulin on cartilage differentiation in vitro] Hadházy Cs, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb; 105(2):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chondrocyte metabolism in growing and definitive cartilage exposed to lead acetate] Zhitnikov AIa, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Role of cartilage in the development of mandible in man. Doskočil M. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987; 33(5–6):437–62

Induction of osteogenesis by Meckel's cartilage xenografts. Pippin DJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;25(1):14–20

An immunofluorescence study of chondrogenesis in murine

mandibular ectomesenchyme. Richman JM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Aug;21(3):161–73
Somite chondrogenesis: the role of the microenvironment. Vasan NS. **Cell Differ** 1987 Aug;21(3):147–59 (62 ref.)
Earliest evidence of cartilage and bone development in embryonic life. Hall BK. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec; (225):255–72 (114 ref.)
Type X collagen synthesis by cultured chondrocytes derived from the permanent cartilaginous region of chick embryo sternum. Castagnola P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct; 123(2):332–7
Intrinsic and extrinsic controls of the hypertrophic program of chondrocytes in the avian columella. Eavey RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):57–62
Combinations of monoclonal antibodies distinguish mesenchymal, myogenic, and chondrogenic precursors of the developing chick embryo. George-Weinstein M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):34–50
Retinoic acid rapidly reduces cartilage matrix synthesis by altering gene transcription in chondrocytes. Horton WE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):508–16
The fate of Meckel's cartilage chondrocytes in ocular culture. Richman JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):48–60
Chondrocytes from the cartilage proteoglycan-deficient mutant, nanomelia, synthesize greatly reduced levels of the proteoglycan core protein transcript. Stirpe NS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):77–81
Positional heterogeneity of interaction between fragments of avian limb bud in organ culture. Suzuki HR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):41–9
Evidence for sequential appearance of cartilage matrix proteins in developing mouse limbs and in cultures of mouse mesenchymal cells. Franzen A, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 36(3):199–210
Differentiation of cartilage from cranial neural crest in the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Graveson AC, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(1):16–20
Effects of molecular oxygen on chick limb bud chondrogenesis. Hwang PM, et al. **Differentiation** 1988; 37(1):14–9
Microtiter micromass cultures of limb-bud mesenchymal cells. Paulsen DF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 24(2):138–47
Polyamines and enzymes of polyamines metabolism in the cartilage during embryonic development. Bargoni N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):317–9
The participation of cartilage canals in the ossification of the human fetal calcaneum. Agrawal P, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug;147:135–42
Morphometric study of cartilage dynamics in the chick embryo tibia. I. Methodology and tissue compartments in normal embryos. Gaytan F, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Oct; 154:63–71
Morphometric study of cartilage dynamics in the chick embryo tibia. II. Dexamethasone-treated embryos. Ranz FB, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:73–9
Chondrogenesis in chick limb mesenchyme in vitro derived from distal limb bud tips: changes in cyclic AMP and in prostaglandin responsiveness. Biddulph DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):81–7
The embryonic development of the human paraseptal cartilage. Wang RG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun; 17(4):150–4
Effect of phorbol and bryostatin I on chondrogenic expression of chick limb bud, in vitro. Garrison JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 26;41(17):2055–61
A study of cartilage development in pulmonary hypoplasia. Itoh K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1988;8(1):65–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of alkaline phosphatase in growth plate cartilage, bone, and fetal calf isolated chondrocytes using monoclonal antibodies. Väänänen K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(2):211–7
Rhodanase and cytochrome oxidase activity in cartilage and bone tissue. Bély M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):305–9
The stimulation of collagenase production in rabbit articular chondrocytes by interleukin-1 is increased by collagens. Kandel RA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):1021–31
Triton X-100 solubilized bone matrix-induced alkaline phosphatase. Pizauro JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):921–6
Quantification of hen egg white lysozyme in cartilage by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Thonar EJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(3):181–97
The effects of vitamin D metabolites on phospholipase A2 activity of growth zone and resting zone cartilage cells in vitro. Schwartz Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2191–8
Cartilage degradation by neutral metalloproteases in experimental collagen-like syndrome. Drożdż M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(1):55–8
Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 activate phospholipase in rat chondrocytes. Suffys P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):24–8
Localization of cathepsin B activity in fibroblasts and chondrocytes by continuous monitoring of the formation of a final fluorescent reaction product using 5-nitrosalicylaldehyde. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Sep;19(9):483–7
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes are present in matrix vesicles. Hosokawa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10045–7
Localization of vitamin D3-responsive alkaline phosphatase in cultured chondrocytes. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6023–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro growth of the nasal septal cartilage of the rat in a serum-free culture medium. [3H]-thymidine incorporation studies. Kvinnsland S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(3):231–4
In vitro chondrogenesis stimulated by extracts of gall bladder epithelium. Ohgushi H, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(6):375–9
Linkage between energy status of perivascular cells and mineralization of the chick growth cartilage. Shapiro IM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):372–9
The ontogeny of growth hormone receptors in the rabbit tibia. Barnard R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2562–9
The effects of vitamin D metabolites on the plasma and matrix vesicle membranes of growth and resting cartilage cells in vitro. Boyan BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2851–60
The organ culture and grafting of lamprey cartilage and teeth. Langille RM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jan; 24(1):1–8
Effect of functional change on cell differentiation in the condylar cartilage. Kantomaa T. **J Anat** 1987 Jun; 152:133–43
A quantitative analysis of cellular and matrix changes in Meckel's cartilage in Xenopus laevis. Thomson DA. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:249–54
Skull development during anuran metamorphosis: III. Role of thyroid hormone in chondrogenesis. Hanken J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):156–70
Dietary lactose improves endochondral growth and bone development and mineralization in rats fed a vitamin D-deficient diet. Miller SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 118(1):72–7
The demonstration of bone and cartilage remodelling using alcian blue and hematoxylin. Sayers DC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Jan;63(1):59–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Cartilage proteoglycans as potential autoantigens in humans and in experimental animals. Mikecz K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):63–6
Detection of autoimmunoreactive antibodies against cartilage cell surface proteins in the blood of rheumatic patients. Mollenhauer J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):48–9
The clinical diagnostic significance of serum antichondrocyte membrane antibodies in osteoarthritis. Németh-Csóka M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):50–1
Estimation of serum anticollagen and the antibodies against chondrocyte membrane fraction: their clinical diagnostic significance in osteoarthritis. Paróczai C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;21(2):117–21
Reaction of bacterium-primed murine T cells to cartilage components: a clue for the pathogenesis of arthritis? van den Broek MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr; 72(1):9–14
Connection between autoimmunity to cartilage type II collagen and rheumatoid factor production. Holmdahl R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;22:71–80
[Relapsing polychondritis: a case with anticartilage, anticardiolipin and anticentromere antibodies] Brandimarte C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Feb;79(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

[Successful reconstruction of a carinal disruption immediately after blunt chest trauma] Satoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;36(2):268–76 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of altered masticatory function on [3H]-thymidine and [35S]-sulfate incorporation in the condylar cartilage of the rat. Hinton RJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(2):136–9
Characterization of proteoglycans produced by human chondrocytes cultivated in clusters. Bassleer C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):38–9
The potential use of implanted radiolabelled bovine nasal cartilage in dialysis tubing to evaluate agents affecting cartilage degradation in vivo. DiPasquale G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):331–3
Determination of collagen in culture supernatants of human chondrocytes. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):45–7
Inhibition of cartilage proteoglycan synthesis by interleukin 1. Benton HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):421–8
Cyclic AMP-regulating agents inhibit endotoxin-mediated cartilage degradation. Bednar MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):63–8
Underhydroxylated minor cartilage collagen precursors cannot form stable triple helices. Clark CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):65–70
A study of the interaction between cartilage proteoglycan and link protein. Thornton DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):943–51
Modulation of collagen metabolism by glucocorticoids. Receptor-mediated effects of dexamethasone on collagen biosynthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts and chondrocytes. Oikarinen AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15; 37(8):1451–62
Primary structure of tetranectin, a plasminogen kringle 4 binding plasma protein: homology with asialoglycoprotein receptors and cartilage proteoglycan core protein. Fuhlendorff J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6757–64
Human articular chondrocytes acquire 1,25-(OH)2 vitamin D-3 receptors in culture. Bhalla AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22;931(1):26–32
Effect of transforming growth factor beta on cell proliferation and glycosaminoglycan synthesis by rabbit growth-plate chondrocytes in culture. Hiraki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):91–9
Enhanced responsiveness to parathyroid hormone and induction of functional differentiation of cultured rabbit costal chondrocytes by a pulsed electromagnetic field. Hiraki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22; 931(1):94–100
Determination of the distribution of constituent disaccharide units within the chain near the linkage region of shark-cartilage chondroitin sulfate C. Uchiyama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):239–48
Cartilage proteoglycan aggregate and fibronectin can modulate the expression of type X collagen by embryonic chick chondrocytes cultured in collagen gels. Thomas JT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):163–71
A modified mouse air pouch model for evaluating the effects of compounds on granuloma induced cartilage degradation. Bottomley KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 93(3):627–35
Retention of carboxypropeptides in type-II collagen fibrils in chick embryo chondrocyte cultures. Ruggiero F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):619–24
Immunochemical studies on the synthesis and secretion of link protein and aggregating proteoglycan by chondrocytes. Ratcliffe A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Dec; 7(6):409–21
Feedback control of selected biosynthetic activities of chondrocytes in culture. Lucas PA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(4):323–41
Effects of ascorbic acid on collagen mRNA levels in short term chondrocyte cultures. Sandell LJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(1):11–22
Effects of transforming growth factor-beta on matrix synthesis by chick growth plate chondrocytes. O'Keefe RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2953–61
Degradation of cartilage proteoglycans by myeloid leukemia cells. Luikart SD. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Feb;16(2):102–5
A note on the histochemical and morphological characterization of the asbestoid degeneration of cartilage. Line SR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):411–3
Ultrastructural demonstration of lectin binding sites in the Golgi apparatus of rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Velasco A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(2):177–84
Age-related changes in the role of matrix vesicles in the mandibular condylar cartilage. Livne E, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:61–74
Synthesis of aberrant glycosaminoglycans during cartilage culture in 'sulfate free' medium. van der Kraan PM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Mar;15(5):273–7
Characterization of the translational control mechanism preventing synthesis of alpha 2(I) collagen in chicken vertebral chondroblasts. Bennett VD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14806–14
A segment of the cartilage proteoglycan core protein has lectin-like activity. Halberg DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9486–90
Gene expression in mineralizing chick epiphyseal cartilage. Leboy PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8515–20
Link protein interactions with hyaluronate and proteoglycans. Characterization of two distinct domains in bovine cartilage link proteins. Périn JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13269–72
Monoclonal antibodies to type X collagen. Biosynthetic studies using an antibody to the amino-terminal domain. Summers TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):581–7
Kniest dysplasia is characterized by an apparent abnormal processing of the C-propeptide of type II cartilage collagen resulting in imperfect fibril assembly. Poole AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):579–89
Effects of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1 on the synthesis of glycosaminoglycan and DNA in cultured rat costal chondrocytes. Ikebe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):827–31
Proteoglycans and degenerative spondylosis. Bishop PB. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Feb;11(1):36–40
Stimulation of matrix formation in rabbit chondrocyte cultures by ascorbate. 2. Characterization of proteoglycans. McDevitt CA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):518–24
Pulsed electromagnetic fields alter phenotypic expression in chondroblasts in tissue culture. Norton LA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):685–9
Calcium incorporation in cultured chondroblasts perturbed by an electromagnetic field. Norton LA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):559–66
Effects of synovial fluid and synovial fluid cells on chondrocyte metabolism in short term tissue culture.

Nuver-Zwart I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):210-6

Osteoarthritic cartilage contains increased calcium, magnesium and phosphorus. Pritzker KP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):806-10

Cartilage sulfation inhibitor from rat liver: partial characterization of properties and biologic action. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan; 37(1):38-45

Combined effects of somatomedin-like growth factors with fibroblast growth factor or epidermal growth factor in DNA synthesis in rabbit chondrocytes. Hiraki Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;76(2):185-93

Effect of thyroid hormone on phosphate uptake of cartilage cells from rachitic rats. Motoda T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1988 Jul;34(1):33-40

The structure and function of cartilage proteoglycans. Carney SL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1988 Jul;68(3):858-910 (352 ref.)

Interference of cartilage surface with interaction of granulocyte elastase with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. An in vitro model of enzyme inhibition in the joint space. Burkhardt H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(3):133-8

Concentration of azlocillin in human chondral tissue. Schönfeld W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Mar; 267(4):537-40

[Effects of pathological synovial fluids on the metabolism of chondrocytes] Mitsui K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):681-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcal adherence to chicken cartilage. Nade S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):351-3

Cialit preserved cartilage: failure to guarantee sterility. Dickson WA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;41(4):408-9

PATHOLOGY

Cartilaginous tumours of soft tissue. Fletcher CD, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(3):208-20 (74 ref.)

Costochondral involvement in systemic candidiasis in heroin addicts: clinical, scintigraphic, and histologic features in 26 patients. Miro JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun; 31(6):793-7

Cartilage damage by a granulomatous reaction in a murine species. De Brito FB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct; 68(5):675-86

Immunohistochemical distribution of S-100 protein in tumors and tumor-like lesions of bone and cartilage. Okajima K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):792-9

Influence of joint inflammation on chondrocyte function. van den Berg WB. **Int J Tissue React** 1988;10(1):17-23 (54 ref.)

Invasion of human lung carcinoma into cartilage of the bronchus. Kayser K, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987; 7(4):242-52

Tibia vara due to focal fibrocartilaginous dysplasia. The natural history. Bradish CF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):106-8

Histologic study of homograft cartilages implanted in the middle ear. Yamamoto E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;98(6):546-51

Cartilaginous histology of the cleft lip nose: proving the extrinsic etiology. Sadove R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):655-61

Interaction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals deposited in chondrocalcinosis cartilage. Ishikawa H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(5):217-21

[Histopathological, autoradiographical and biochemical studies on thallium chondronecrosis and its alleviation by sodium selenite] Yuan SN, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;16(3):206-9, 39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apropos of a case of lesional pulmonary edema advancing to fibrosis with cartilage metaplasia] M'Zabi-Regaya S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Oct;64(4):419-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of chest wall abnormalities--electron microscopy studies and trace element analysis of rib cartilage] Rupprecht H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug; 42(4):228-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New clinico-chemical values in chronic joint diseases. Granulocyte elastase and UDP-D-xylose:proteoglycan core protein-beta-D-xylosyltransferase of chondrocytes] Kleesiek K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(3):131-44 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biorheology and fluid flux in swelling tissues, II. Analysis of unconfined compressive response of transversely isotropic cartilage disc. Lanir Y. **Biorheology** 1987; 24(2):189-205

Role of mineralizing cartilage in osteoclast and osteoblast recruitment. van de Wijngaert FP, et al. **Bone** 1988; 9(2):81-8

The role of cartilage and fibronectin during respecification of pattern induced in the regenerating amphibian limb by retinoic acid. Maden M, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 36(3):175-84

Fracture repair of reptilian dermal bones: can reptiles form secondary cartilage? Irwin CR, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Jun; 146:53-64

Cartilage is poroelastic but not biphasic [letter] Harrigan TP. **J Biomech** 1987;20(8):827-9

Changes in the expression of collagen genes show two stages in chondrocyte differentiation in vitro. Castagnola P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):461-7

Nasal valve physiology. Implications in nasal surgery. Kasperbauer JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):699-719 (27 ref.)

Identification of a phenotype-specific enhancer in the first intron of the rat collagen II gene. Horton W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8864-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The activation of carrageenan air pouch inflammation by silica and its effects on cartilage degradation. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(6):477-84

Effect of occlusal (mechanical) stimulus on bone remodelling in rat mandibular condyle. Gazit D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;16(8):395-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation on the metabolism and longitudinal growth of cartilaginous embryonic chick tibiae in vitro. de Ridder L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun; 53(6):965-75

RADIOGRAPHY

[A patho-radiologic correlative study on the damage of sternal cartilage induced by experimental fluorosis in mice] Li FH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 21(2):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Healing between cartilage and bone ends. An experimental study. Lam KH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):389-93

Surgery of the bony and cartilaginous dorsum. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):825-35 (12 ref.)

A simple method for alar rim reconstruction. Hauben DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):839-42

Cartilage crusher [letter] Hoefflin SM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):136

TRANSPLANTATION

Perichondrial autograft for articular cartilage. Shear modulus of neocartilage studied in rabbits. Woo SL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):510-5

Augmentation rhinoplasty with soft tissue and cartilage. Megumi Y. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 May;12(2):89-93

Protocol for management of the interposition cartilage graft laryngotracheoplasty. Prescott CA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May-Jun;97(3 Pt 1):239-42

Processed irradiated bovine cartilage for nasal reconstruction. Ersek RA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):540-6

Histological study of the development of cartilage after perichondrial vascularized grafting. Hosokawa K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):515-8

Irradiated homologous cartilage grafts. Long-term results. Welling DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;114(3):291-5

The development of bone after perichondrial grafting: an experimental study using ear and rib perichondrium in rabbits. Takato T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov; 40(6):636-41

Fetal cartilage graft in periodontal disease. Han JQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May;100(5):429-30

Surgical treatment of borderline velopharyngeal insufficiency using homologous cartilage implantation with videonasopharyngoscopic monitoring. Trigos I, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):167-70

Growth of two types of cartilage after implantation of free autogeneic perichondrial grafts. Diaz-Flores L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):267-79

A clinical and histologic analysis of failed fresh osteochondral allografts. Oakeshott RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug; (233):283-94

Irradiated costal cartilage graft in experimental laryngotracheal reconstruction. Hubbell RN, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Feb;15(1):67-72

Adaptation of autogenous costochondral grafts used for temporomandibular joint reconstruction: a long-term clinical and radiologic follow-up. Lindqvist C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;46(6):465-70

Reconstruction after hemimandibulectomy using a costochondral rib graft and a dacron-urethane tray with autogenous iliac bone: report of a case. Wilson GW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):138-42

The technique and clinical application of the columella strut. Glasgold AI. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):789-90

The surgical repair of congenital microtia and atresia. Aguilar EA 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun; 98(6):600-6

Treatment of postreconstructive collapsed nasal ala with a costal cartilage graft. Chait LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):527-30

Lower eyelid reconstruction with a conchal cartilage graft. Matsuo K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):547-52

Malar augmentation using autogenous composite conchal cartilage and temporalis fascia. Siemian WR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):395-402

Reimplantation of autologous septal cartilage in the growing nasal septum. I. The influence of resection and reimplantation of septal cartilage upon nasal growth: an experimental study in rabbits. Nolst Trenité GJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Dec;25(4):225-36

Reimplantation of autologous septal cartilage in the growing nasal septum. II. The influence of reimplantation of rotated or crushed autologous septal cartilage on nasal growth: an experimental study in growing rabbits. Nolst Trenité GJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1988 Mar;26(1):25-32

[Dissociate transplant of rib cartilage membrane in the treatment of temporomandibular joint ankylosis] Cui YT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 22(3):150-2 **(Chi)**

[Plastic surgery of aplasia of the external ear. Apropos of 65 cases] Manach Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(8):599-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical technic of total reconstruction of the external ear in cases of major agenesis: use of a costal cartilage graft] Boudard P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108(5):507-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cartilage-mucous membrane transplant from the nasal septum in laryngeal reconstruction following extended frontolateral laryngectomy] Szmeja Z, et al. **HNO** 1987 Nov;35(11):472-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloplasty or transplantation in bone, cartilage and joint reconstruction] Trentz O. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:337-41 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of artificially produced defects in the epiphyseal plate of rabbits after transplantation of autologous and homologous rib cartilage] Rudolph RD, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Jun;13(3):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of hyaline cartilage. 2. Recent developments in preparatory procedures of electron microscopy and immunocytochemistry for the classification of bone dysplasias. Engfeldt B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Nov; 95(6):371-6

Amianthoid (asbestoid) transformation: electron microscopical studies on aging human costal cartilage. Mallinger R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jan;181(1):23-32

Trabecular, nasal, branchial, and pericardial cartilages in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus: fine structure and immunohistochemical detection of elastin. Wright GM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 May;182(1):1-15

Alterations in chondrocyte cytoskeletal architecture during phenotypic modulation by retinoic acid and dihydrocytochalasin B-induced reexpression. Brown PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):171-9

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

Radiographic and clinical significance of temporomandibular joint alloplastic disk implants. Katzberg RW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):736-7

Permanent Proplast temporomandibular joint implants: MR imaging of destructive complications. Schellhas KP, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):731-5

Classification or treatment of degenerative-type lesions of the knee involving one compartment or another [editorial] Casscells SW. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(2):96

Loss of directional orientation control of lower jaw movements in persons with internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Isacsson G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):8-12

Changes in mandibular position during treatment with disk-repositioning onlays: a roentgen stereophotogrammetric study. Lundh H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):657-62

Correction of temporomandibular joint disk displacement by occlusal therapy. Lundh H. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1987; 51:1-159

ANALYSIS

Articular cartilage: collagen II-proteoglycans interactions. Availability of reactive groups. Variation in birefringence and differences as compared to collagen I. Vidal B de C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(2):189-205

S-100 protein in human articular cartilage. Nakamura S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug;59(4):438-40

Dynamic display of the temporomandibular joint meniscus by using "fast-scan" MR imaging.Burnett KR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):959-62

Ultrastructural localisation of fibronectin in human osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Rees JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):816-22

Distribution of chondroitin 4-sulfate and chondroitin 6-sulfate in human articular and growth cartilage. Mourão PA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):1028-33

Dermatan sulfate isomers in human articular cartilage characterized by high-performance liquid chromatography. Murata K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul; 15(1):87-94

The carboxypropeptide trimer of type II collagen is a prominent component of immature cartilages and intervertebral-disc tissue. Niyibizi C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):493-9

Keratan sulfate content in the superficial and deep layers of osteophytic and nonfibrillated human articular cartilage in osteoarthritis. Williams JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Mar;42(3):162–6

The normal variation in structure and composition of canine hip articular cartilage proteoglycans. Inerot S, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Dec;7(6):423–33

Quantification and characterization of hyaluronic acid in different topographical areas of normal articular cartilage from dogs. Manicourt DH, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jan; 8(1):39–47

Influence of cartilage proteoglycans on type II collagen fibrillogenesis. Kuijer R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988; 17(2):83–97

The protein core of the largest proteoglycan monomer of articular cartilage. Gel electrophoretic pattern and tryptophanyl peptide bond cleavage. Stanescu V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(4):377–84

Running exercise as a modulatory of proteoglycan matrix in the articular cartilage of young rabbits. Säämänen AM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):127–33

Water content and equilibrium water partition in immature cartilage. Torzilli PA. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):766–9

Sexual dimorphism in the distribution of estrogen receptors in the temporomandibular joint complex of the baboon. Milam SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Nov;64(5):527–32

[Study of articular cartilage and the synovial membrane using IR spectroscopy] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological studies of the articular surface after intermittent impulsive loading in animal experimentation. Fengler H, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986; 32(5–6):273–9

Joint cartilage tidemark and periosteum: two components of one envelope. Havelka S, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):311–8

Mechanoreceptors in articular tissues. Zimny ML. **Am J Anat** 1988 May;182(1):16–32 (73 ref.)

Topographical variation of glycosaminoglycan content and cartilage thickness in canine knee (stifle) joint cartilage. Application of the microspectrophotometric method. Kiviranta I, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:265–76

The thickness of the calcified layer of articular cartilage: a function of the load supported? Müller-Gerbl M, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:103–11

Effects of age on the ability of the rat temporomandibular joint to respond to changing functional demands. Bouvier M. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1206–12

Magnetic resonance imaging of the TMJ disc in asymptomatic volunteers. Kircos LT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;45(10):852–4

Moderate running exercise augments glycosaminoglycans and thickness of articular cartilage in the knee joint of young beagle dogs. Kiviranta I, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(2):188–95 (39 ref.)

[Hyaline articular cartilage in MR tomography of the knee joint at 1.5 T] Adam G, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun; 148(6):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stiffness of different sections of the cartilaginous surface of the femur head] Iasel'skii IuM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May;94(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Improved ultrastructural preservation of epiphyseal chondrocytes by the freeze-substitution method. Akisaka T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Dec;219(4):347–55

Glucose 6-phosphatase and glycogen phosphorylase activities in chondrocytes in epiphyseal cartilage of growing rats. Tokunaga H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Dec; 219(4):356–62

Insulin like growth factor-I, protein kinase-C, calcium and cyclic AMP: partners in the regulation of chondrocyte mitogenesis and metabolism. Taylor AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):33–8

Evaluation of fluorescein diacetate for flow cytometric determination of cell viability in orthopaedic research. Bell RS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):467–74

Time-varying magnetic fields: effects of orientation on chondrocyte proliferation. Elliott JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):259–64

DNA repair by articular chondrocytes. IV. Measurement of Micrococcus luteus endonuclease-sensitive sites by alkaline elution in rabbit articular chondrocytes. Lipman JM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 30;40(2):193–204

DRUG EFFECTS

Phospholipase A2 activation by interleukin 1: release and metabolism of arachidonic acid by IL 1-stimulated rabbit chondrocytes. Gilman SC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug; 21(3–4):345–7

Interleukin-1 induces chondrocyte protease production: the development of collagenase inhibitors. Pasternak RD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):328–30

12-o-Tetradecanoyl-phorbol-acetate induced articular destruction in rats. Weischer CH. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb; 23(1–2):77–8

Effects of S-adenosylmethionine on human articular chondrocyte differentiation. An in vitro study. Harmand MF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 20;83(5A):48–54

The effect of nalidixic acid, cinoxacin, and beta-cyanoalanine on cultured chondrocytes [letter] Atencia LJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):455–6

Pharmacological actions of 17 beta-oestradiol on articular cartilage chondrocytes and chondrosarcoma chondrocytes in the absence of oestrogen receptors. Mackintosh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 17;964(3):295–302

Stabilization of osteochondral fragments using limited placement of cyanoacrylate in rabbits. Harper MC. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):272–6

The mode of action of a glycosaminoglycan-peptide-complex (Rumalon) on articular cartilage of the rat in vivo. Annefeld M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):340–9

"Matrigenin" activity from bovine bone—II. Effects on the glycosaminoglycans of bovine articular cartilage in culture. Brown SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(2):535–40

Effects of interleukin-1 and anti-inflammatory drugs on the degradation of human articular cartilage. Shinmei M, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:33–41

Effect of fusarochromanone and T-2 toxin on articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Wright GC Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):595–7

Effects of long-term treatment with D-penicillamine on antigen-induced arthritis in rabbits: studies on in vivo articular chondrocyte damage and in vitro collagen biosynthesis by cultured chondrocytes. Fontagne J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(5):371–83

Activation of rabbit articular chondrocytes by recombinant human cytokines. Gilman SC. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct; 14(5):1002–7

[Experimental arthrosis caused by chemical cartilage damage] Horn V, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Jan-Feb;126(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Articular chondroprotection] Borrachero del Campo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(4):467–80 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of cartilage in organ-cultured leg buds of chick embryo. Suzuki HR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Oct; 244(1):159–63

The structure and abundance of cartilage proteoglycans during early development of the human fetus. Roughley PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):409–13

ENZYMOLOGY

A low molecular weight serine proteinase inhibitor from human articular cartilage. Burkhardt H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):60–2

Cathepsin B as a marker of the dedifferentiated chondrocyte phenotype. Baici A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug; 47(8):684–91

Induction of collagenase mRNA in lapine articular chondrocytes by synovial factors and interleukin-1. Lin CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):351–4

Variation in alkaline-phosphatase activity with changing load on the mandibular condylar cartilage in the rat. Bouvier M. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(9):671–5

Effect of cytokines and growth factors on the expression of elastase activity by human synoviocytes, dermal fibroblasts and rabbit articular chondrocytes. Rédini F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):786–93

Low molecular mass trypsin inhibitors in normal and osteoarthritic human articular cartilage. Lindenhayn K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30;170(1):57–67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Unilateral hindpaw amputation causes bilateral articular cartilage remodeling of the rat hip joint. Threlkeld AJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jun;221(2):576–83

Inhibition of cartilage growth by the anticonvulsant drugs diphenylhydantoin and sodium valproate. Robinson PB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Feb;69(1):17–22

Time-dependent effects of a 'functional'-type orthopedic appliance on the rat mandible growth. Oudet C, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):51–7

Meckel's cartilage in Xenopus laevis during metamorphosis: a light and electron microscope study. Thomson DA. **J Anat** 1986 Dec;149:77–87

Estrogen receptors in cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes: influence of age. Dayani N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep;31(3):351–6

DNA repair by articular chondrocytes. V. O6 methylguanine-acceptor protein activity in resting and cultured rabbit and human chondrocytes. Lipman JM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 30;40(2):205–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence of antibodies to native and denatured cartilage collagens (types II, IX, and XI) and to type I collagen in rheumatoid arthritis. Morgan K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Dec;46(12):902–7

Evidence that a humoral immune response to autologous cartilage proteoglycan can participate in the induction of cartilage pathology. Kresina TF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):248–57

Crohn's disease associated with arthritis: a possible role for cross-reactivity between gut bacteria and cartilage in the pathogenesis of arthritis. Van den Broek MF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):1077–9

Induced expression of class II transplantation antigens in the cartilage-pannus junction in RA: chronic synovitis as a model system for aberrant T-lymphocyte activation. Klareskog L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:141–9 (58 ref.)

[Current aspects of the immunology of articular cartilage] Miossec P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jul-Sep; 54(7–9):595–600 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Effects of polysulfated glycosaminoglycan on chemical and physical defects in equine articular cartilage. Yovich JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1407–14

Chondral and osteochondral fractures of the knee joint—treatment and results. Mayer G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(3):154–7

Chondral lesions of the femoral condyles: a system of arthroscopic classification. Bauer M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(2):97–102

The classification and treatment of acute articular cartilage lesions. Dzioba RB. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(2):72–80

A review of intra-articular knee injuries in racquet sports diagnosed by arthroscopy. Marans HJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):199–201

Effects of lesion size and location on equine articular cartilage repair. Hurtig MB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan; 52(1):137–46

Isolated chondral fractures of the knee. Terry GC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):170–7

Mechanical disruption of human patellar cartilage by repetitive loading in vitro. Zimmerman NB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):302–7

Torn acetabular labrum in young patients. Arthroscopic diagnosis and management. Ikeda T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):13–6

The Herbert screw for osteochondral fractures: brief report. MacNamee PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan; 70(1):145–6

Effects of experimental defects of the articular disc of the temporomandibular joint in rats. Lekkas C, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Mar;15(2):141–8

Answer please. Osteochondral injury of the talus. Grana WA. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):985–7

[Cartilage damage of the knee joint—possibilities and results of conservative and surgical treatment] Franke K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Dec;34(12):623–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of cartilage damage by Pridie drilling of the knee joint] Schmidt H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Mar;35(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meniscus and cartilage damage] Gotzen L. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of chondral and osteochondral ruptures of the fibular ligament system in the growth period] Melzer C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Oct;90(10):456–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteochondral fracture in the area of the ankle joint] Holzheimer R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Aug;13(4):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of traumatic shearing of cartilage and bone of the femoropatellar joint] Reumuth HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):841–2 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic cartilage damage of the knee joint] Väth W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(11):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint fracture associated with injuries of the articular cartilage] Sakakida K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;61(11):1305–21 **(Jpn)**

[Fibrocartilage injuries in the finger joints. A prospective study of treatment with or without bandages] Nørregaard O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):928–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Superficial injuries of the articular cartilage] Gaździk T. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Deep injuries of the articular cartilage] Gaździk T. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contusion of the articular cartilage with secondary arthrosis] Mazières B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis and extracellular assembly of proteoglycans in human articular cartilage. Bayliss MT. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):34–5

The influence of antirheumatic drugs on basal and accelerated breakdown of articular proteoglycans. de Vries BJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):52–4

Cartilage destruction mechanisms: initial changes in the proteoglycan pattern in Erysipelas arthritis of pigs in vivo and chondrocyte repair reaction in vitro. Gurr E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):42–4

Elastase secreted by activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes

causes chondrocyte damage and matrix degradation in intact articular cartilage. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):58–9

Proteoglycans synthesized by human chondrocytes cultivated in clusters. Bassleer C, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 20; 83(5A):25–8

Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on chondrocyte metabolism in vitro and in vivo. Brandt KD. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 20;83(5A):29–34

Role of chondrocytes in the development of osteoarthritis. Fassbender HG. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 20;83(5A):17–24

Decrease of proteoglycan granule number but increase of their size in articular cartilage of young rabbits after physical exercise and immobilization by splinting. Paukkonen K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):45–52

Conditioned medium from stimulated mononuclear leucocytes potentiates the ability of human neutrophils to damage human articular cartilage. Bates EJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jan;47(1):1–9

In vivo studies of articular tissue damage mediated by catabolin/interleukin 1. Dingle JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jul;46(7):527–33

An immunohistochemical study of fibronectin in human osteoarthritic and disease free articular cartilage. Jones KL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Nov;46(11):809–15

Structural characteristics of articular cartilage proteoglycan in IgG induced experimental immune synovitis. Malemud CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jul;46(7):520–6

The effect of retinoic acid on proteoglycan turnover in bovine articular cartilage cultures. Campbell MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):143–55

Interleukin-1-induced alterations in proteoglycan metabolism and matrix assembly. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):294–301

Effect of synthetic calcium pyrophosphate and hydroxyapatite crystals on the interaction of human blood mononuclear cells with chondrocytes, synovial cells, and fibroblasts. Dayer JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Dec; 30(12):1372–81

Histologic localization of lipid in the articular tissues in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Ohira T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):1057–62

Cartilage proteoglycans in synovial fluid and serum in patients with inflammatory joint disease. Relation to systemic treatment. Saxne T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):972–9

Increase in levels of serum keratan sulfate following cartilage proteoglycan degradation in the rabbit knee joint. Williams JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr;31(4):557–60

Charge–charge interactions between articular cartilage and cationic antibodies, antigens, and immune complexes. Zatarain-Rios E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov; 30(11):1265–73

Proteoglycans of joint cartilage. Structure, function, turnover and role as markers of joint disease. Lohmander S. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;2(1):37–62 (90 ref.)

Calcium ionophore and phorbol myristate acetate synergistically inhibited proteoglycan biosynthesis in articular chondrocytes by prostaglandin independent mechanism. Bouakka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):690–8

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP decreases expression of ED-A fibronectin by canine chondrocytes. Burton-Wurster N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):1088–93

Thrombospondin is present in articular cartilage and is synthesized by articular chondrocytes. Miller RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):708–14

Synthesis of a "free" form of hyaluronic acid by articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Malemud CJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun;14(6):987–95

Collagen cross-linking in human bone and articular cartilage. Age-related changes in the content of mature hydroxypyridinium residues. Eyre DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):495–500

Hyaluronic acid in human articular cartilage. Age-related changes in content and size. Holmes MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):435–41

Treatment of cartilage proteoglycan aggregate with hydrogen peroxide. Relationship between observed degradation products and those that occur naturally during aging. Roberts CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15; 247(2):349–57

The identification and characterization of two populations of aggregating proteoglycans of high buoyant density isolated from post-natal human articular cartilages of different ages. Webber C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15; 248(3):735–40

Human articular chondrocytes acquire 1,25-(OH)2 vitamin D-3 receptors in culture. Bhalla AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22;931(1):26–32

Evidence that ecto-nucleoside-triphosphate pyrophosphatase serves in the generation of extracellular inorganic pyrophosphate in human bone and articular cartilage. Caswell AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):310–7

Structural studies on proteoglycan catabolism in rabbit articular cartilage explant cultures. Sandy JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):255–61

Stimulation of chondrocyte DNA synthesis by interleukin-1. Söder O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;27(1):21–6

Effects of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate treatment on soundness, hyaluronic acid content of synovial fluid and proteoglycan aggregate in articular cartilage of lame boars. Brennan JJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):394–8

Synthesis of interleukin-1-like activity by normal rat chondrocytes in culture. Rath NC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Apr;47(1):39–46

Effects of joint loading on articular cartilage collagen metabolism: assay of procollagen prolyl 4-hydroxylase and galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase. Tammi M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(3):199–206

Effects of NSAIDs on the metabolism of sulphated glycosaminoglycans in healthy and (post) arthritic murine articular cartilage. de Vries BJ, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:24–32

Effects of tiaprofenic acid and other NSAIDs on proteoglycan metabolism in articular cartilage explants. Muir H, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 1:15–23

Transforming growth factor beta stimulates collagen and glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis in cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes. Redini F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4; 234(1):172–6

Rabbit articular chondrocytes: an in vitro model for studying the effect of sodium aurothiopropanol sulfonate on proliferation kinetics, type II collagen phenotype and mitochondrial activity. Ronot X, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(1):57–67

Joint physiology, cartilage metabolism, and the etiology of osteoarthritis. Bora FW Jr, et al. **Hand Clin** 1987 Aug; 3(3):325–36 (66 ref.)

Limitations of safranin 'O' staining in proteoglycan-depleted cartilage demonstrated with monoclonal antibodies. Camplejohn KL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(2):185–8

Superficial and deeper layers of dog normal articular cartilage. Role of hyaluronate and link protein in determining the sedimentation coefficients distribution of the nondissociatively extracted proteoglycans. Manicourt DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13121–9

Correlated metabolism of proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid in bovine cartilage organ cultures. Morales TI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3632–8

Transforming growth factor beta regulates the metabolism of proteoglycans in bovine cartilage organ cultures. Morales TI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):12828–31

Biosynthesis of cartilage proteoglycan and link protein by articular chondrocytes from immature and mature rabbits. Plaas AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7560–6

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) regulates extracellular type I collagen degradation by chondrocytes and endothelial cells. Gavrilovic J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):357–62

Immunohistochemical localization of fibronectin and chondronectin in canine articular cartilage. Burton-Wurster N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun; 36(6):581–8

Protease inhibitors decrease rabbit cartilage degradation after meniscectomy. Caputo CB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(1):103–8

Metabolic and biochemical abnormalities of articular cartilage induced by implantation of a sterile sheet of polyethylene in the rabbit patellofemoral joint. Front P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):657–65

Effect of purified human interleukin-1 on cartilage degradation. Hubbard JR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(2):180–7 (43 ref.)

Kinetics of osmotic water movement in chondrocytes isolated from articular cartilage and applications to cryopreservation. McGann LE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(1):109–15

Canine osteoarthritis: effects of endogenous neutral metalloproteoglycanases on articular cartilage proteoglycans. Pelletier JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(3):379–88

Stimulation of matrix formation in rabbit chondrocyte cultures by ascorbate. 1. Effect of ascorbate analogs and beta-aminopropionitrile. Wright GC Jr, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):397–407

Chondrocyte antioxidant defences: the roles of catalase and glutathione peroxidase in protection against H2O2 dependent inhibition of proteoglycan biosynthesis. Baker MS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):670–7

Osteoarthritic cartilage contains increased calcium, magnesium and phosphorus. Pritzker KP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):806–10

The impact of protein size and charge on its retention in articular cartilage. van Lent PL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):798–805

Differential responses of old human cartilage explants to synovial- and mononuclear-cell factors. Huber-Bruning O, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(5):223–9

Degradation of cartilage proteoglycans by elastase is dependent on charge-mediated interactions. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(1):27–33

[Metabolism of articular cartilages--progress of the study and clinical significance] Arana M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;61(7):975–89 **(Jpn)**

[Mineralogical changes in the articular cartilage of the hip joint in patients with degenerative changes] Niedźwiedzki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(5):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcal adhesion to collagen in intra-articular sepsis. Voytek A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):107–10

PATHOLOGY

Pannus tissue at the cartilage-synovium junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Takasugi S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Apr;42(2):83–95

Morphological studies on the articular cartilage of old rats. Gyarmati J, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(3–4):111–24

Effects of tissue disorganization on proteoglycan synthesis by articular chondrocytes in vitro. van Kampen GP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):40–1

Immunotherapy of experimental arthritis. Analysis of the articular cartilage of mice suppressed for collagen-induced arthritis by a T-cell hybridoma. Kresina TF. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov;129(2):257–66

Magnetic resonance imaging of knee hyaline cartilage and intraarticular pathology. Wojtys E, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;15(5):455–63

Prevalence of cartilage lesions in foot joints: a test of the concept of limited and progressive lesions. Youngman HR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jul;46(7):515–9

Spontaneous cartilage degeneration in guinea pigs. Bendele AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr;31(4):561–5

Articular responses to purified cartilage proteoglycans. Boniface RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):258–66

Morphologic characteristics of developing osteoarthrotic lesions in the knee cartilage of STR/1N mice. Schünke M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):898–905

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes induce damage to the articular cartilage in acute immunologic arthritis in rabbits. Foster SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 37(6):1181–3

The relationship between cell-mediated immunity and cartilage degradation in antigen-induced arthritis in the rabbit. Pettipher ER, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Feb; 69(1):113–22

Experimental acetabular dysplasia associated with a lesion of iliopubic limb of the triradiate cartilage. Delgado Baeza E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):75–81

A paramagnetic agent causing ochronotic arthropathy. Norfray JF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):609–15

Skeletal changes after burn injuries in an animal model. Bruno LP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):148–51

Synovial membrane and cartilage changes in experimental osteoarthrosis. Lukoschek M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(4):475–92

The erosive front: a topographic study of the junction between the pannus and the subchondral plate in the macerated rheumatoid metacarpal head. Leisen JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):17–22

Diagnostic arthroscopy of the temporomandibular joint. Part II. Arthroscopic findings of arthrographically diagnosed disk displacements. Blaustein D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):135–41

Correlation of clinical parameters to the arthrographic depiction of temporomandibular joint internal derangements. Roberts CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):32–6

Chondrosarcoma of the small bones of the hand: case report and review of the literature. Cash SL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Apr;17(4):365–9 (20 ref.)

Osteoarthritis. Effects on synovial joint tissues [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1988 Jun;68(6):1005] Threlkeld AJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):364–70 (45 ref.)

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease: detection of cartilaginous and synovial change with MR imaging. Rush BH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):473–6

Chondrocyte-derived cells and matrix at the rheumatoid cartilage-pannus junction identified with monoclonal antibodies. Allard SA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(4):153–9

Degradation in vivo of articular cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile chronic arthritis by cathepsin G and elastase from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Velvart M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(5):195–202

Early histopathologic and ultrastructural alterations in femorotibial joints of partial medial meniscectomized guinea pigs. Bendele AM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep; 24(5):436–43

Lectin-binding in normal and osteoarthrotic articular cartilage from STR/1N-mouse knee joints. Schünke M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(6):327–33

[Morphologic changes in joint cartilage following experimental induction of a non-physiologic pH milieu] Trzenschik K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep; 34(9):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related degeneration of articular cartilage and arthrosis] Mitrovich D. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Apr-Jun; (2):50–4 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Perichondrial autograft for articular cartilage. Shear modulus of neocartilage studied in rabbits. Woo SL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):510–5

A constitutive model for the mechanical behaviour of soft connective tissues. Egan JM. **J Biomech** 1987;20(7):681–92

Biphasic indentation of articular cartilage--I. Theoretical analysis. Mak AF, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(7):703–14

Durability of regenerated articular cartilage produced by free

autogenous periosteal grafts in major full-thickness defects in joint surfaces under the influence of continuous passive motion. A follow-up report at one year. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Apr;70(4):595–606
Streaming potentials: a sensitive index of enzymatic degradation in articular cartilage. Frank EH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):497–508
[Initial degeneration of the articular cartilage in the rat] Husson JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(7):530–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biomechanical properties of the sacroiliac joint] Miura H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1093–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Meniscal regeneration and its effects on articular cartilage in rabbit knees. Moon MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb; 227:298–304
The effect of antibiotics on the destruction of cartilage in experimental infectious arthritis. Smith RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):1063–8
[Mechanochemistry of the joint cartilage and arthrosis--a pathophysiologic correlation] Miesenböck G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;46(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Damage to the articular cartilage during short-time immobilization in various positions] Józsa L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1988; 31(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cancer of the ear [letter] **CA** 1988 May–Jun;38(3):187–9

RADIOGRAPHY

CT arthrography of the shoulder: variations of the glenoid labrum. McNiesh LM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):963–6
Computed tomography of condylar and articular disk positions within the temporomandibular joint. Christiansen EL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Dec; 64(6):757–67
Determination of the radiographic position of the temporomandibular joint disk. Heffez L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar;65(3):272–80
Double-contrast arthrography of the temporomandibular joint: role of direct sagittal CT imaging. Heffez L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):511–4
[Cartilage damage caused by intra-articular injection of prednisolone] Liu SR. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;22(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The nature of intra-articular and extra-articular localization of microcrystals in chondrocalcinosis] Zitňan D, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Oct;41(5):301–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Persistent sternum synchondroses on bone scintigraphy. Baas J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;13(11):572–3
Biodistribution of bis-[beta-(N,N,N-trimethylamino)ethyl]selenide-75Se diiodide, a potential articular cartilage imaging agent. Yu WK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):229–30

SURGERY

Compartment syndrome complicating arthroscopic surgery: brief report. Fruensgaard S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):146–7
Arthroscopic surgery for chondral flaps in the knee. Hubbard MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):794–6
Partial excision of the triangular fibrocartilage complex. Palmer AK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May;13(3):391–4
The effect of diet texture on healing following temporomandibular joint discectomy in rabbits. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(7):580–8
Open reduction of condylar fractions of the mandible in conjunction with repair of discal injury: a preliminary report. Chuong R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr; 46(4):257–63
Technique of functional disc repositioning in internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. Feinberg SE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):825–7
Tomographic evaluation of temporomandibular joints following discoplasty or placement of polytetrafluoroethylene implants. Florine BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):183–8
Healing following conventional and cryosurgical discoplasty in the monkey temporomandibular joint. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;45(12):1043–50
Rapid condylar degeneration after glenoid fossa prosthesis insertion: report of three cases. Rooney TP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):240–6
Viscous isoamyl 2-cyanoacrylate as an osseous adhesive in the repair of osteochondral osteotomies in rabbits. Harper MC. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):287–92
[Subchondral modeling of articular surfaces of the hip joint in coxarthrosis deformans in children] Andrianov VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):36–7 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Polymethylmethacrylate fixation of osteochondral fragments in dog knees. Rutherford CS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct; (223):287–95
The use of costochondral grafts in arthroplasty of the temporomandibular joint. Politis C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;15(6):345–54
Costochondral grafting in condylar replacement and mandibular reconstruction. Obeid G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):177–82
[Experimental studies on the factors of osteogenesis by transplantation of patellar cartilage framework in rats] Asch L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[NMR tomography of bone-cartilage transplants in the knee joint: transplant morphology and an attempt at the quantitative assessment of cartilage changes] König H, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential response to compressive loads of zones of canine hyaline articular cartilage: micromechanical, light and electron microscopic studies. O'Connor P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 May;47(5):414–20
An enzymatically induced structural transformation in articular cartilage. Its significance with respect to matrix breakdown. Broom ND. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb; 31(2):210–8
Chondrocyte ultrastructure in exercise and experimental osteoarthrosis. A stereologic morphometric study of articular cartilage of young rabbits using transmission electron microscopy. Paukkonen K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):284–8
Type IX collagen: a possible function in articular cartilage. Wotton SF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):79–82
Ultrastructural evidence for fibril-to-fibril associations in articular cartilage and their functional implication. Broom ND, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Jun;146:185–200
Ultrastructural alterations in glycosaminoglycans of dog femoral condylar cartilage after surgical division of an anterior cruciate ligament: a study with cupromeronic blue in a critical electrolyte concentration technique. Orford CR, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Oct;148:233–44
Rough endoplasmic reticulum and fine intracytoplasmic filaments in articular cartilage chondrocytes of young rabbits; a stereological morphometric study using transmission electron microscopy. Paukkonen K, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Jun;152:47–54
The tibial subchondral plate. A scanning electron microscopic study. Duncan H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct;69(8):1212–20
An electron microscopic study of early pathology in chondromalacia of the patella. Ohno O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):883–99
Surface structure of baboon (Papio anubis) hydrated articular cartilage: study of low temperature replicas by transmission electron microscopy. Pidd JG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987; 16(5):301–9
Chondrons extracted from canine tibial cartilage: preliminary report on their isolation and structure. Poole CA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):408–19
Chondrons in cartilage: ultrastructural analysis of the pericellular microenvironment in adult human articular cartilages. Poole CA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):509–22
Ultrastructural changes in the femoral condylar cartilage of mature American foxhounds following transection of the anterior cruciate ligament. Pidd JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):663–9
Effects of mechanical loading on articular cartilage of young cavia cobaya: histomorphometry and electron micrography. von Frankenberg E, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Sep 1;56(5):461–70
Replacement of femoral head using endoprosthesis (alumina ceramics vs metal)--an experimental study of canine articular cartilage. Yoshinaga K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):521–30
[The articular cartilage of the patella in scanning electron microscopy] Coudane H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(5):315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Age-related changes in the intercellular substance of human hyalin and collagen-fiber cartilage tissue] Dedukh NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr;94(4):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARTILAGE DISEASES

see related
ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME
EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED
OSTEOCHONDRITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

12-o-Tetradecanoyl-phorbol-acetate induced articular destruction in rats. Weischer CH. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb; 23(1–2):77–8
Mafenide-induced pseudochondritis. Perry AW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):145–7

DIAGNOSIS

Synovial chondrometaplasia of the shoulder. A case report of a young athlete presenting with shoulder pain. Hjelkrem M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):84–6 (17 ref.)
UDP-D-xylose: proteoglycan core protein beta-D-xylosyltransferase: a new marker of cartilage destruction in chronic joint diseases. Kleesiek K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Aug;25(8):473–81

DRUG THERAPY

[Histopathological, autoradiographical and biochemical studies on thallium chondronecrosis and its alleviation by sodium selenite] Yuan SN, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;16(3):206–9, 39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Chondritis in systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical and immunopathologic studies. Kitridou RC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):349–53
Auricular complication of acupuncture. Gilbert JG. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):141–2
Suppurative chondritis: its incidence, prevention, and treatment in burn patients. Mills DC 2d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):267–76
Patellar chondropathy and apicitis, and muscle imbalances of the lower extremities in competitive sports. Sommer HM. **Sports Med** 1988 Jun;5(6):386–94
[Acute chondrolysis on primary protrusio acetabuli in children] Le Bastard E, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Nov; 68(11):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contusion of the articular cartilage with secondary arthrosis] Mazières B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chondrolysis of the hip joint in juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Otfinowski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcal adhesion to collagen in intra-articular sepsis. Voytek A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):107–10

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical significance of cone-shaped epiphyses in the hands] Yang GF. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 21(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Treatment of carcinoma of the skin with bone and/or cartilage involvement. Petrovich Z, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):110–3
Abnormal elastic tissue in cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Brennan TE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1411–4
Cartilage damage by a granulomatous reaction in a murine species. De Brito FB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct; 68(5):675–86
Immunohistochemical distribution of S-100 protein in tumors and tumor-like lesions of bone and cartilage. Okajima K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):792–9
An electron microscopic study of early pathology in chondromalacia of the patella. Ohno O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):883–99
Diagnosis of borderline cartilage lesions of bone. Schiller AL. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Feb;2(1):42–62
[Chondromalacia of the patella. Long-term observation] Albrektsen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 28; 150(13):786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The articular cartilage of the patella in scanning electron microscopy] Coudane H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(5):315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Winkler's chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis] Rickli H, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jan;9(1):25–9 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent polychondritis (report of a case)] Andrade Filho A de S, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Osteophytes of the nasal septum] Bobrov VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):70–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contact pressures in chondromalacia patellae and the effects of capsular reconstructive procedures. Huberti HH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):499–508
[Patellofemoral pressure and contact surface measurement in the 'hunter's hat patella'. Experimental studies of sagittal patella osteotomy] Lippert MJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec;125(6):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign and malignant cartilage tumors. Lewis MM, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:87–114 (69 ref.)
Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Diagnosis on conventional radiology and computed tomography. Verschakelen JA, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Nov;147(5):575–6
[Subperiosteal (juxtacortical) chondroma of the hand. Apropos of 4 cases] Le Saout J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Oct;124(10):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cartilaginous forms of Jaffé-Lichtenstein fibrous dysplasia] Fauré C, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Nov;68(11):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The effect of lateral retinacular release in idiopathic

chondromalacia patellae. Unneberg K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(4):226–7
The Maquet procedure. A retrospective review. Bessette GC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):159–67
Treatment of chondromalacia patellae by lateral retinacular release of the patella. Christensen F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):145–7
Tibial tubercle advancement by the Maquet technique for patellofemoral arthritis or chondromalacia. Silvello L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;13(1):37–44
Arthroscopic surgery for chondral flaps in the knee. Hubbard MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):794–6
Idiopathic chondrolysis of the hip: management by subtotal capsulectomy and aggressive rehabilitation. Roy DR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):203–7
[Late results following elective patellectomy] Jørgensen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2;149(45):3039–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

Chondromalacia patellae. Dryburgh DR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):214–7

VETERINARY

Effects of polysulfated glycosaminoglycan on chemical and physical defects in equine articular cartilage. Yovich JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1407–14
Management of arytenoid chondropathy and failed laryngoplasty in horses: 75 cases (1979–1985). Tulleners EP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):670–5

CARTILAGE, EPIPHYSEAL see **GROWTH PLATE**

CARTOONS see under **CARICATURES**

CARUBICIN see under **DAUNORUBICIN**

CARVACROL

METABOLISM

Metabolism in rats of p-cymene derivatives: carvacrol and thymol. Austgulen LT, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 61(2):98–102

CASCARA see under **CATHARTICS**

CASE MIX see **DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS**

CASEINS

Calcium-induced associations of the caseins: a thermodynamic linkage approach to precipitation and resolubilization. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):146–58
Water interactions with varying molecular states of bovine casein: 2H NMR relaxation studies. Kumosinski TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):259–68
Micellar structure of beta-casein observed by small-angle X-ray scattering. Kajiwara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 20;955(2):128–34
Chemical structure of neutral sugar chains isolated from human mature milk kappa-casein [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Mar 17;964(3):391] Saito T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17; 964(2):213–20
Thermally modified azocasein--a new insoluble substrate for the determination of proteolytic activity. Safařík I. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Aug;9(4):323–4
A new strategy for primary structure determination of proteins: application to bovine beta-casein. Carles C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):265–72
[Effect of lactose on the evaluation of the nutritive value of casein] Elia RP, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar; 37(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of soy protein or casein on pre-established atherosclerosis in rabbits. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Artery** 1988; 15(3):163–9
The nitrogen and energy metabolism of lactating cows given abomasal infusions of casein. Whitelaw FG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):537–56
Hypothesis on the time course of antigen dependent changes in lymphoid organs proved by experimental data of depleted growing rats' mesenteric lymph nodes. Langini SH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug;23(4):375–81
Dietary glycine and cholesterol metabolism in rats. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Sep;26(3):161–4
[Effect of the amount and quality of dietary proteins on the levels of free amino acids in selected tissues of experimental animals] Kunachowicz H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(2):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic bone disease of total parenteral nutrition: course after changing from casein to amino acids in parenteral solutions with reduced aluminum content. Vargas JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Oct;48(4):1070–8
Sudden infant death syndrome and opioid peptides from milk [letter] Ramabadran K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan; 142(1):12–3
The phosphorylation state of casein and the species-dependency of its hypercholesterolaemic effect. Van der Meer R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):467–73

ANALYSIS

Studies on the complexation properties of casein with lead by potentiometric stripping analysis. Mannino S, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):87–9
Factors limiting the hydrolysis of casein by subtilisin DY. Nedkov P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Oct; 368(10):1321–5
Reduced beta-casein levels in milk samples from patients with postpartum psychosis. Nyberg F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 15;23(2):115–22
Structural variability of the neutral carbohydrate moiety of cow colostrum kappa-casein as a function of time after parturition. Identification of a tetrasaccharide with blood group I specificity. Fiat AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):253–9
The disaggregation of calcium-depleted casein micelles. Griffin MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):339–43
Casein and lactose concentrations in milk of 31 species are negatively correlated. Jenness R, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Sep 15;43(9):1015–8
Enhancement of phagocytic activity of human monocytic-macrophagic cells by immunostimulating peptides from human casein. Gattegno L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):27–31
Recent studies on nucleotide sequences encoding the caseins. Bonsing J, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Aug;54(3):447–61 (44 ref.)
Content of alpha S1-casein and coagulation properties in goat milk. Ambrosoli R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):24–8
Rapid method for determination of milk casein content by infrared analysis. Barbano DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug; 70(8):1524–8
A rapid method for measuring protease activity in milk using radiolabeled casein. Christen GL. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep; 70(9):1807–14
Comparison of albumin and casein microspheres as a carrier for doxorubicin. Chen Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39(12):978–85
Properties of oil/water emulsions stabilized by casein-acid polysaccharide mixtures. Tokaev ES, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(8):25–34
[Determination of cow milk-casein in sheep and goat cheese by immunoelectrophoresis] Elbertzhagen H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Nov;185(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heterogeneity and physiological activity of bovine k-casein proteolysis products] Stan EIA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycosylation selectively alters the biological activity of prolactin. Markoff E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1303–6
Lack of beta-casein production by human breast tumours revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Bártková J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;23(10):1557–63
Molecular cloning and expression of bovine kappa-casein in Escherichia coli. Kang YC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan; 71(1):29–40
Regulation of milk protein synthesis by progesterone in cultured mouse mammary gland. Terada N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):99–104
Binding and action of glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids in rabbit mammary gland. Exclusive participation of glucocorticoid type II receptors for stimulation of casein synthesis. Jahn GA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 52(3):205–12
Tissue-specific expression of the rat beta-casein gene in transgenic mice. Lee KF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1027–41
Effect of pectic substances on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the ewe and on the induction of casein synthesis in the rat. Sawadogo L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(2A):293–301
[Induction of beta-casein synthesis in the mammary glands of rats treated with plant extracts] Sawadogo L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The structure and role in casein biosynthesis of isoacceptor tRNA(Leu)(3 and 4) from the cow mammary gland] Tukalo MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 296(4):1018–20 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of bovine kappa-casein genotypes at the DNA level. Rando A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(1):51–4
Detection of a new kappa-casein variant in cow's milk. Seibert B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):269–72
Effects of estramustine, a new anti-microtubule drug, on the induction of casein gene expression by prolactin. Zwierzchowski L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1-2):51–7
Characterization of proteins and fatty acid composition in Galapagos fur seal milk. Occurrence of whey and casein protein polymorphisms. Trillmich F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(2):447–52
Prolactin regulation of beta-casein gene expression and of a cytosolic 120-kd protein in a cloned mouse mammary epithelial cell line. Ball RK, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):2089–95
Casein gene expression in mouse mammary epithelial cell lines: dependence upon extracellular matrix and cell type. Medina D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):192–203
Isolation and characterization of the Bos taurus beta-casein gene. Gorodetsky SI, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):87–96
Complete nucleotide sequences of bovine alpha S2- and beta-casein cDNAs: comparisons with related sequences in other species. Stewart AF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 May;4(3):231–41
A transfected alpha-casein minigene bypasses posttranscriptional control by hormones, but retains cell-substratum regulation in mammary epithelial cells. Yu-Lee LY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 May;2(5):431–43
Synthesis and cloning of a human beta-casomorphin-5 gene. Hoffmann S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1987;(18):229–32
[Genes of Bos taurus caseins. Cloning and restriction analysis] Tkach TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 299(6):1489–93 **(Rus)**
[The casein genes of Bos taurus. II. Isolation and characteristics of the beta-casein gene] Gorodetskiĭ SI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):791–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response of three different strains of mice to alpha s1-casein analyzed by using proteolytic and synthetic peptides. Ametani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):876–82
Rapid screening of antigenically reactive fragments of alpha s1-casein using HPLC and ELISA. Ametani A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;102(2):421–5
Analysis of a common inheritable idiotype in IgA-deficient sera using monoclonal antibodies. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3880–6
Local antibodies to alpha-casein and beta-lactoglobulin in the saliva of infants. Frick M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct; 22(4):399–401

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of tryptic digests of bovine beta-casein by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Leadbeater L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:435–43

METABOLISM

Interactions in human casein systems: self-association of nonphosphorylated human beta-casein. Sood SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):574–83
Development of luminal protein digestion in suckling and weanling rats. Britton JR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(1):39–46
Proteolytic specificity of chicken cathepsin L on bovine beta-casein. Dufour E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr; 8(2):185–91
Bile acid binding to dietary casein: a study in vitro and in vivo. Lanzini A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct;73(4):343–50
The conversion of phosphoserine residues to selenocysteine residues on an opal suppressor tRNA and casein. Mizutani T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):243–8
Identification of spinacine as the principal reaction product of gamma-casein with formaldehyde in cheese. Restani P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):441–6
Structural, histochemical and biochemical observations on horse milk-fat-globule membranes and casein micelles. Welsch U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):357–65
Detection by high-performance liquid chromatography of polyamines formed by clostridial putrefaction of caseins. Karlsson S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:267–77
Phosphorylation of beta-casein and alpha-lactalbumin by casein kinase from lactating bovine mammary gland. Bingham EW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):324–36
Calcium and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of kappa-casein by a bovine mammary casein kinase. Brooks CL. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2226–32
Autocrine regulation of casein turnover in goat mammary explants. Stewart GM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul; 118(1):R1–3
Linoleic acid, but not cortisol, stimulates accumulation of casein by mouse mammary epithelial cells in serum-free collagen gel culture. Levay-Young BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8448–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Proteose peptone enhances production of tissue-type plasminogen activator from human diploid fibroblasts. Hasegawa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1230–6
A comparison of the effects of soya-bean protein and casein on bile composition, cholelithiasis and serum lipoprotein lipids in the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):257–63
Effect of lead on fetal development in rats fed with 8% casein diet. Saxena DK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):641–6
Reduction of cholate's cariogenicity by supplementation with sodium caseinate. Reynolds EC, et al. **Caries Res** 1987; 21(5):445–51
Effect of soybean and casein on the vitamin A status in the rat. Poiffait A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):27–31

Purification and characterization of extracellular phospholipase A2 from peritoneal cavity of caseinate-treated rat. Chang HW, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):147-54

Effect of dietary protein and methionine on sulfite oxidase activity in rats. Amy NK. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):941-4

The paradoxical response of cardiac glycogen to oral casein hydrolysate in rats. Gannon MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul; 118(7):888-94

Milk and casein-based diets for the study of brain catecholamines in copper-deficient rats. Miller DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1890-7

Effects of casein or soybean protein on plasma cholesterol level in jejunectomized or ileectomized rats. Saeki S, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1527-31

Lymphoblastic response to milk proteins. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May-Jun;7(3):471

[Inhibition of the motility of the gastrointestinal tract by low-molecular peptides from k-casein] Groisman SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Casein, a prohormone with an immunomodulating role for the newborn? Migliore-Samour D, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):188-93 (61 ref.)

SECRETION

Arachidonic acid metabolism and casein secretion in lactating rabbit mammary epithelial cells: effects of inhibitors of prostaglandins and leukotrienes synthesis. Blachier F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):259-76

[Effects of monensin on the secretion of caseins by mammary epithelial cells from lactating rabbits] Ollivier-Bousquet M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2A):303-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of a dried albumin-casein concentrate in the combined treatment of infants with hypotrophy] Poltavtseva OA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):101-2 **(Rus)**

CASSAVA see under **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

CASSIA see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

CASTLEMAN'S DISEASE see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

CASTLEMAN'S TUMOR see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

CASTOR see **RODENTIA**

CASTOR BEAN see under **RICINUS**

CASTOR BEAN LECTIN see **RICIN**

CASTOR OIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Colonic cleansing for radiographic detection of neoplasia: efficacy of the magnesium citrate-castor oil-cleansing enema regimen. Gelfand DW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):705-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amniotic fluid embolism associated with castor oil ingestion. Steingrub JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):642-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Immunological erythroblastopenia induced by HCO-60 as a solvent of enocitabine (BH-AC). Ninomiya H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):777-83

[Studies on the stability of polyoxyethylene castor oil EL-40 and tween 80 in calciferol solubilized systems] Liu CT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):694-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cysteamine protects against diarrhoea induced by castor oil. This protective effect can be potentiated by SH-alkylator treatment. Ezer E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(3):429-33

CASTRATION

see related
EUNUCHISM

Effects of neonatal gonadectomy on structure of the bursa of fabricius in the chicken. A light histoquantitative study. Milićević Z, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Jun; 16(2):103-13

Autocastration in Ontario Federal Penitentiary [letter] Conacher GN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:565-6

The time-course of contractions induced by acetylcholine and barium in the vas deferens of normal and castrated guinea-pigs. Gomes-da-Costa OM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(6):763-70

Bone mineral in the castrated rat model of osteopenia. Grynpas MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):586-91

The estrogen receptor in the rat kidney. Ontogeny, properties and effects of gonadectomy on its concentration. Hagenfeldt Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):49-56

The response of autonomic receptors to castration and testosterone in the urinary bladder of the rabbit. Anderson GF, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):885-9

Effect of endocrine treatment on prostatic blood flow in patients with prostatic adenocarcinoma. Toma H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):91-5

Hormonal restoration of masculine sexual behavior in long-term castrated B6D2F1 mice. Wee BE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):77-82

Sexual dimorphism in N-acetyltransferase activity, hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity, and melatonin content in the Harderian gland of Syrian hamsters: changes following gonadectomy. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;187(3):287-91

Is there a best endocrine management of prostatic carcinoma? Robinson MR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:147-58 (15 ref.)

Pharmacologically induced ultrastructural and immunohistochemical changes in the prostate of the castrated dog. Aumüller G, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(3):211-8

Modalities of chemotherapy and endocrine therapy for growth inhibition of androgen-stimulated mouse carcinoma (Shionogi carcinoma 115). Hara S, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 11(2):107-15

[Autocastration] Topiař A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct; 83(4-5):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of chronic inflammations in gilts and castrated boars] de Kruijf JM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr 15;113(8):415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

When to spay [letter] Campbell DG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2; 122(14):339-40

Optimum time for neutering [letter] Lieberman LL. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):591

CASTRATION COMPLEX see **ANXIETY, CASTRATION**

CASTRATION, FEMALE see **OVARIECTOMY**

CASTRATION, MALE see **ORCHIECTOMY**

CASTS, SURGICAL

Treatment of scaphoid fractures with a removable cast. Terkelsen CJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Aug; 59(4):452-3

Ruptured Achilles tendon--preliminary results of a new treatment. Cetti R. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Mar;22(1):6-8

Clinical carpal scaphoid injuries. Young MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):825-6

Cast brace treatment of proximal tibia fractures. A ten-year follow-up study. DeCoster TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):196-204

Effects of 'tone-reducing' vs. standard plaster-casts on gait improvement of children with cerebral palsy. Hinderer KA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):370-7

A comparative evaluation of modern fracture casting materials. Martin PJ, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Apr;17(2):63-70

Air-conditioned plaster casts. Margulies JY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;23(7):848-9

The treatment of tibial fractures by elastic nailing and functional plaster cast. Rinaldi E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;13(2):173-9

The Aircast Walking Brace versus conventional casting methods. A comparison study. Kalish SR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;77(11):589-95

Plaster support after Wilson's osteotomy for hallux valgus. Ramanathan EB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May; 70(3):412-4

Early plaster treatment for fractures of the femoral shaft in childhood. Sugi M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov; 69(5):743-5

Clinical fracture of the carpal scaphoid--supportive bandage or plaster cast immobilization? Sjølin SU, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 Feb;13(1):75-6

Observations on fracture shaft of femur in children and result of immediate reduction and hip spica. Rai NN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):326-8

Technique of cast wedging in long bone fractures. Husted CM. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jun;15(6):373-8

Tibial fractures treated with pins and plaster. Wood RL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Aug;15(8):516-20

Radiologic case study. Neuropathic osteoarthropathy. Brown NL. **Orthopedics** 1987 Nov;10(11):1604-10

Molded double-rocker plaster shoe for healing a diabetic plantar ulcer. A case report. Diamond JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Oct;67(10):1550-2

Adaptive device for increasing transfer mobility in a patient with multiple fractures. Suggestion from the field. LaTorre TR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jul;68(7):1121-2

Precasting work sheet--an assessment tool. A clinical report. Leahy P. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan;68(1):72-4

Diabetic plantar ulcers treated by total contact casting. A clinical report. Sinacore DR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Oct; 67(10):1543-9

Lindau plaster cast insert--contribution concerning the primarily closed, unpadded plaster cast. Schönbach G. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Aug;13(4):225-8 **(Eng, Ger)**

[Fractures of the distal third of the scaphoid bone] Langhoff O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2;149(45):3041-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[After care of surgically treated Achilles tendon ruptures: plaster cast or bandage] Bolhuis HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 18;132(25):1157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The cast walking shoe combined with modern synthetic support bandages] Stöhr C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Feb;18(1):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal indications for conservative therapy of fractures of the upper ankle joint] Jahn R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jul;34(7):376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of pediatric elbow fractures] Münst P, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Jun;17(3):287-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarmiento functional treatment of humeral shaft fractures] Helmreich M. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Nov;90(11):502-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of fractures of the scaphoid bone--indications] Lennert KH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Jun;14(3):148-50 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the follow-up of Ludloff open hip repositions and closed repositions in congenital hip dislocations] Mau H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;125(4):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of unstable dislocated hip in infancy and early childhood using the modified Fettweis method] Melzer C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1988 Mar-Apr;126(2):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic hip dislocation in childhood] Kurz W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(11):716-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the functional treatment of leg fractures using P.T.B.] Antonarelli M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:389-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent fractures of the leg treated with functional casts] Felli L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jan-Mar;72(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plaster immobilization in plate osteosynthesis of fractures of the bones of the leg] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (12):117-9 **(Rus)**

[Intra-articular administration of oxygen for preventing postimmobilization contractures] Neiman IZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):87-8 **(Rus)**

[Functional patellar tendon-bearing plaster cast in the treatment of below-knee fractures] Ivanovski A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Nov-Dec;44(6):426-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Soleus muscle atrophy in rats induced by cast immobilization: lack of effect by anabolic steroids. Witzmann FA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;69(2):81-5

[Wilkie's syndrome (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 30;132(5):225-6 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of venous thromboses under plaster casts after leg injury. Comparison of heparin-calcium and pentosan sulfuric polyester] Normand R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Nov;35(7):559-62 **(Fre)**

[The effect of immobilization on the connective tissue content and elasticity of muscles] Józsa L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(4):281-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CAT DISEASES

Ocular emergencies in the dog and cat. Bedford PG. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov-Dec;143(6):489-97 (2 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation in the cow, pig, dog, and cat. Uchino T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;Suppl 2:7-13

Torsion of the uterus in a cat. Biller DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1128-9

Caring for cats. Holzworth J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):794-6

Pyometra in cats: 183 cases (1979-1984). Kenney KJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1130-2

Small intestinal adenocarcinoma in cats: 32 cases (1978-1985). Kosovsky JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15; 192(2):233-5

Cryptosporidiosis in a feline leukemia virus-positive cat. Monticello TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15; 191(6):705-6

Thoracic vertebral osteochondroma in a cat. Reidarson TH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1102-4

Cerebral coenurosis in a cat. Smith MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):82-4

Generalized demodicosis associated with diabetes mellitus in two cats. White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):448-50

Imported dog and cat rabies--New Hampshire, California. **MMWR** 1988 Sep 16;37(36):559-60

Ophthalmology. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb; 3(1):1-82

Current concepts in heartworm disease. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Feb;2(1):1-84

Gastroenterology. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):231-306

The chronic effects of experimental Dirofilaria immitis

infection in cats. Dillon AR, et al.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1987 Feb;2(1):72–7
Stagnant loop syndrome in the dog and cat. Leib MS.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1987 Nov;2(4):257–65 (68 ref.)
The common and uncommon clinical presentations and treatment of periodontal disease in the dog and cat. Marretta SM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov; 2(4):230–40 (22 ref.)
Heartworm disease: solving some problems and illuminating others. Rawlings CA.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1987 Feb;2(1):1–3
Proceedings 1988. Royal Netherlands Veterinary Association. Netherlands Small Animal Association. Amsterdam, April 15–17, 1988. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:1S–120S
Common neurologic problems.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 May; 18(3):475–730
Parasitic infections.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1987 Nov; 17(6):1235–518
Hemostasis. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):1–282
Quantitative platelet disorders. Feldman BF, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jan;18(1):35–49 (53 ref.)
Neurology of the geriatric patient. Fenner WR.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 May; 18(3):711–24 (23 ref.)
Platelets and neoplasia. Helfand SC.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jan; 18(1):131–56 (145 ref.)
Neurogenic disorders of micturition. O'Brien D.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 May; 18(3):529–44 (67 ref.)
Feline aortic thromboemboli. Pion PD.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jan;18(1):260–2
Disorders of the vestibular system. Schunk KL.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 May; 18(3):641–65 (41 ref.)
Myeloproliferative disease in the dog and cat: clinical presentations, diagnosis and treatment. Gorman NT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):490–6
Feline T-lymphotropic virus infection [letter] Hopper C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):590
Defects in cats. May J. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):365–6
[Rupture of the trachea in three cats] Jörger K, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1988 Apr 1;101(4):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Neutropenia in cats with the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Prieur DJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):407–8
Polycythemia vera in a cat with cardiac hypertrophy. Foster ES, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1736–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid studies in neurologically sick dogs and cats] Vandevelde M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Sep;129(9):443–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reduction of the ventricular arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine by ketamine administration in halothane–anesthetized cats. Bednarski RM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Mar;49(3):350–4
Paracetamol toxicity in a cat. Ilkiw JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):245–7
A pemphigus foliaceus–like eruption associated with the use of ampicillin in a cat. Mason KV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):223–4
Methemoglobinemia associated with dermal application of benzocaine cream in a cat. Wilkie DA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Jan 1;192(1):85–6
Diagnosis and therapy of anticoagulant rodenticide intoxications. Mount ME.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jan; 18(1):115–30 (40 ref.)
Selected neurotoxins. Nafe LA.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 May; 18(3):593–604 (23 ref.)
An evaluation of the acute toxicity of an insecticidal spray containing linalool, d–limonene, and piperonyl butoxide applied topically to domestic cats. Powers KA, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1988 Jun;30(3):206–10
Adverse reactions to dichlorophen in cats [letter] Edwards HG. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8;121(6):136
Paracetamol poisoning in a cat [letter] Malley AD.
Vet Rec 1987 Nov 28;121(22):528
[What is your diagnosis? Which treatment do you suggest? An unusual case of an aggravated secondary reaction of megestrol acetate therapy] Kubinetz M.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1988 May;130(5):275–6 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital patellar luxation in the cat. Davies M, et al.
Vet Rec 1987 Nov 14;121(20):474–5

DIAGNOSIS

Serodiagnosis of feline infectious peritonitis. Ishida T, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;218:577–8
Serial determination of thyroxine concentrations in hyperthyroid cats [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1120] Broome MR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Jan 1;192(1):49–51
Dysautonomia in a cat. Canton DD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 May 1;192(9):1293–6
Assessing degree of hyperthyroidism in cats [letter] Hays MT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):7
Applications of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of parenchymal kidney disease in cats: 24 cases (1981–1986). Walter PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1; 192(1):92–8
Diagnosis of Aelurostrongylus abstrusus and Dirofilaria immitis infections in cats from a human shelter. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):913–6
Evaluation of micro–neutralization test for diagnosis of feline calicivirus and herpesvirus infections. Mochizuki M, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Oct;49(5):903–4
Immunochemistry and physicochemistry on a feline monoclonal IgA and Bence Jones proteins. Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):63–9
Anterior uveitis: diagnosis and treatment. Gwin RM.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1988 Feb;3(1):33–9
Exfoliative cytologic examination as an aid in diagnosing ocular diseases in the dog and cat. Murphy JM.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1988 Feb;3(1):10–4
Acute pancreatitis: diagnostic dilemmas. Murtaugh RJ.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1987 Nov;2(4):282–95 (104 ref.)
Diaphragmatic hernia in the dog and cat: a 25–year overview. Wilson GP 3d, et al.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1986 Nov;1(4):318–26
Canine and feline cardiology. Fox PR.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:21S–25S
Acute injury to the central nervous system. Colter S, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 May; 18(3):545–63 (51 ref.)
Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of bleeding disorders. Johnstone IB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan;18(1):21–33 (49 ref.)
Inflammatory disease of the central nervous system. Luttgen PJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):623–40 (111 ref.)
Neuroradiology. Luttgen PJ, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 May; 18(3):501–28 (23 ref.)
A comparative study of the efficiency of acridine orange and some Romanowsky staining procedures in the demonstration of Haemobartonella felis in feline blood. Bobade PA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1–2):169–72
Hepatic disorders in cats [letter] Bloxham PA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):335
[What is your diagnosis? What treatment do you suggest? Thyroid carcinoma] Aebersold A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1988 Apr;130(4):211–2 **(Ger)**
[Feline malignant histiocytosis and lysozyme detection] Gafner F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Jul; 130(7):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is your diagnosis? What treatment do you suggest? Uterine torsion] Meili U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Apr;130(4):213–4 **(Ger)**
[A clinical case. A foreign body in the esophagus] Böhmer E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):119, 206–7 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of liver diseases in dogs, cats and horses] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(4):343–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperthyroidism in cats] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988; 16(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and prevention of feline toxoplasmosis] Svoboda M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ketoconazole in the treatment of cryptococcosis in cats. Emms SG. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):276–7
Photodynamic therapy of spontaneous animal tumors using the active component of hematoporphyrin derivative (DHE) as photosensitizing drug: clinical results. Cheli R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):101–5
Treatment of feline giardiasis with metronidazole. Zimmer JF. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):383–8
Azathioprine for treatment of immune–mediated diseases of dogs and cats. Beale KM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1;192(9):1316–8
Generalized demodicosis in a cat responsive to amitraz. Cowan LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15; 192(10):1442–4
Treatment of bubonic plague in a cat [letter] Culver M.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1528
Low–dose cytosine arabinoside–induced remission of lymphoblastic leukemia in a cat. Helfand SC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Sep 15;191(6):707–10
Adverse effect from use of 5% fluorouracil [letter] Theilen G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 1;191(3):276
Toxicity of linalool to life stages of the cat flea, Ctenocephalides felis (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae), and its efficacy in carpet and on animals. Hink WF, et al.
J Med Entomol 1988 Jan;25(1):1–4
The use of aminophylline and aspirin in small animal practice: effective therapy or dangerous placebos? Spaulding GL.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1986 Nov;1(4):327–30 (51 ref.)
Feline aortic thromboemboli: t–PA thrombolysis followed by aspirin therapy and rethrombosis. Pion PD.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jan;18(1):262–3
Feline aortic thromboemboli and the potential utility of thrombolytic therapy with tissue plasminogen activator. Pion PD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 Jan; 18(1):79–86
Anthelmintics currently licensed for use in dogs and cats [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1987 Oct 31;121(18):411] **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8;121(6):121–3 (9 ref.)
Diazepam for inappetence [letter] **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25; 122(26):640
Diazepam for inappetence [letter] Bedford SW, et al.
Vet Rec 1988 Jun 11;122(24):590–1
Diazepam for inappetence [letter] White K. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6;123(6):163
[Chemotherapy of tumors in dogs] Austie BA, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Mar 15;113(6):299–310 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Dermatophytoses in dogs and cats] Willemse A.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1988 Jul 1;113(13):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Antibiotic treatment of diarrhea in dogs and cats] Nolte I.
Tierarztl Prax 1988;16(2):197–200 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The search for effective anthelmintics in opisthorchiasis in domestic carnivores—definitive Opisthorchis hosts] Kotel'nikov GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic skin reaction to a combined feline rhinotracheitis virus (herpesvirus) and calicivirus vaccine. Stanley RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Apr;65(4):128–30
Epidemiology of feline leukaemia virus infections. Onions D. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1987 Mar;1(1):45–58 (32 ref.)
Confusion over jasmine and jessamine [letter] Brownie CF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Sep 15;191(6):613–4
Potassium depletion in cats: hypokalemic polymyopathy. Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15; 191(12):1563–8
Urinary incontinence secondary to idiopathic detrusor instability: cystometrographic diagnosis and pharmacologic management in two dogs and a cat. Lappin MR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1439–42
False ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint in a cat. van Ee RT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15; 191(8):979–80
Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Slappendel RJ.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jan; 18(1):169–84 (52 ref.)
Immune–mediated hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in a cat after bone marrow transplantation. Cain GR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):161–2
Aortic obstruction in a cat [letter] Artingstall C, et al.
Vet Rec 1987 Nov 14;121(20):480
Myeloproliferative disease in the dog and cat: definition, aetiology and classification. Evans RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7;121(19):437–43
Obesity and cancer [letter] Sargeant JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):447–8
Feline struvite urolithiasis: factors affecting urine pH may be more important than magnesium levels in food. Tarttelin MF. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):227–30
[Dysphagia as the result of disorders of esophagus function in dogs and cats] Nolte I. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(4):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Characterization of alpha–mannosidase in feline mannosidosis. Raghavan S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1988;11(1):3–16
Hereditary rod–cone degeneration in a strain of Abyssinian cats. Narfström K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:349–68
Dominant rod–cone dysplasia in the Abyssinian cat. Voaden MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:369–80
Inherited coagulation disorders. Fogh JM, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Jan; 18(1):231–43 (75 ref.)
Mannosidosis in a litter of Persian cats. Maenhout T, et al.
Vet Rec 1988 Apr 9;122(15):351–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiotype networks in the immune response to feline leukemia virus. Osterhaus A, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;22:158–65
Detection of feline T–lymphotropic lentivirus (FTLV) infection in Japanese domestic cats. Ishida T, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Feb;50(1):39–44
Delayed–type hypersensitivity skin responses associated with feline infectious peritonitis in two cats. Weiss RC, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1988 May;44(3):396–8
The role of gastrointestinal immunity in parasitic infections of small animals. Zajac AM.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1987 Nov;2(4):274–81 (61 ref.)
Lack of circulating thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins in cats with hyperthyroidism. Peterson ME, et al.

Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Nov;16(3–4):277–82

Murine monoclonal antibodies cross-reactive with feline peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Shelton GH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;16(3–4):271–6

Virus shedding and immune responses in cats inoculated with cell culture-adapted feline infectious peritonitis virus. Stoddart ME, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Feb;16(2):145–58

Detection of anticytauxzoon antibodies in cats infected with a Cytauxzoon organism from bobcats. Cowell RL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):43–52

Antibody and cell-mediated immune responses to feline herpesvirus 1 following inactivated vaccine and challenge. Tham KM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Oct; 34(8):585–97

[Use of gamma-globulins from the peritoneal fluid of cats with infectious peritonitis for the immunofluorescence demonstration of the TGE antigen] Ignatov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relation between the occurrence of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii and clinical findings in cats] Svoboda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Feb;33(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The detection of antibodies against the feline infectious peritonitis (FIP) virus using the indirect immunofluorescence test] Frost JW, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological survey of feline leukemia virus infection and the outcome of antibody-positive cats] Higashihara T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Apr;37(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Potassium depletion in cats: renal and dietary influences. Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15; 191(12):1569–75

Sodium chloride depletion in a cat with fistulated meningomyelocele. Hall JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1445–8

Feline struvite urolithiasis: fasting reduced the effectiveness of a urinary acidifier (ammonium chloride) and increased the intake of a low magnesium diet. Tarttelin MF. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):245–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Strains of Escherichia coli associated with urogenital disease in dogs and cats. Wilson RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):743–6

Experimental transmission and pathogenesis of immunodeficiency syndrome in cats. Hoover EA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1880–92

Pulmonary abscess caused by a Mycoplasma sp in a cat. Crisp MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 1;191(3):340–2

cDNA cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the peplomer protein of feline infectious peritonitis virus. de Groot RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2639–46

Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Scolecobasidium humicola in a cat. VanSteenhouse JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 May;102(2):123–7

Release of interleukin 1 from peritoneal exudate cells of cats with feline infectious peritonitis. Goitsuka R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):811–8

Isolation and characterization of a new and high titer strain of feline infectious peritonitis virus. Kai K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1105–11

Feline haemobartonellosis: clinical, haematological and pathological studies in natural infections and the relationship to infection with feline leukaemia virus. Bobade PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 9;122(2):32–6

Isolation of a T-lymphotropic lentivirus from a persistently leucopenic domestic cat. Harbour DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):84–6

Feline T-lymphotropic virus infection [letter] King C. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):519

Isolation of feline calicivirus from cats in Brazil [letter] Weiblen R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):94–5

27-nm virus particles found in the faeces of a cat with vomiting and diarrhoea. Herbst W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jun;34(4):314–6

[Differentiation and etiological significance of Pasteurella types from inflammatory processes of mucosa in the head region of dogs and cats] Hellmann E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1; 100(10):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

California serogroup and Powassan virus infection of cats. Keane DP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Aug;33(8):693–7

Toxoplasma infection of cats in Cairo area as revealed by IFAT. Aboul-Magd LA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):403–9

Leishmania infection sought in non human hosts in Suez Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):539–45

Feline leukemia virus and Pneumocystis carinii infection. Hagler DN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1284–6

Feline leukemia virus infection in street cats in Tokyo area. Higashihara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1162–4

Prevalence of chlamydia, toxoplasma, toxocara and ringworm in farm cats in south-west England. Gethings PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):213–6

Feline dysautonomia in Belgium. Schrauwen E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 29;121(9):203

Toxoplasmosis in cats [letter] Spellman PG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):311

Suspected cases of rabies [letter] Turnbull AT. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 14;121(20):479

PARASITOLOGY

Intramuscular Sarcocystis sp. in two cats and a dog. Hill JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):724–7

A hairworm, Gordius sp., vomited by a domestic cat. Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1035–7

Brugia malayi in a cat from southern Thailand [letter] Phantana S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(1):173–4

Toxoplasmosis. Dubey JP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1389–404 (67 ref.)

Tapeworms. Georgi JR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1285–305 (19 ref.)

Parasites of the respiratory tract. Georgi JR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1421–42 (59 ref.)

Whipworms and intestinal threadworms. Hendrix CM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1355–75 (112 ref.)

Hookworms of dogs and cats. Kalkofen UP. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1341–54 (59 ref.)

Giardiasis. Kirkpatrick CE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1377–87 (38 ref.)

Enteric coccidial infections. Isospora, Sarcocystis, Cryptosporidium, Besnoitia, and Hammondia. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov;17(6):1405–20 (71 ref.)

Mites and related disease. Kwochka KW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1263–84 (95 ref.)

Fleas and related disease. Kwochka KW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1235–62 (77 ref.)

Erythrocytic rickettsia and protozoa of the dog and cat. MacWilliams PS. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1443–61 (51 ref.)

Ascarid infections of cats and dogs. Parsons JC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1307–39 (146 ref.)

Evaluation of a concentration method for counting Sarcocystis gigantea sporocysts in cat faeces. McKenna PB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):207–14

Recovery of Sarcocystis gigantea sporocysts from cat faeces. McKenna PB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):215–27

Relationships between Cytauxzoon felis and African piroplasmids. Uilenberg G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 26(1–2):21–8

PATHOLOGY

Suppression of feline bone marrow fibroblast colony-forming units by feline leukemia virus. Wellman ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):227–30

Thiamine deficiency encephalopathy with concurrent myocardial degeneration and polyradiculoneuropathy in a cat. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jul;77(3):251–7

Calcinosis circumscripta in a domestic short-haired cat. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):348–50

Non-lymphoid hematopoietic neoplasia in cats: a retrospective study of 60 cases. Blue JT, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan;78(1):21–42

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a cat. Allen SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):90–1

Intraocular melanoma with multiple metastases in a cat. Bertoy RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1; 192(1):87–9

Echocardiographic findings in 103 cats with hyperthyroidism. Bond BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1546–9

Prototheca in two cats. Dillberger JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1557–9

Bilateral hydronephrosis attributable to bilateral ureteral fibrosis in a cat. Leib MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15;192(6):795–7

Intraocular findings in three dogs and one cat with chronic glaucoma. McLaughlin SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1443–5

Renal lymphoma in cats: 28 cases (1977–1984). Mooney SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1473–7

Jamshidi needle biopsy for diagnosis of bone lesions in small animals. Powers BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):205–10

Peripheral giant cell granuloma in a cat. Rothwell JT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1105–6

Cerebral astrocytoma in four cats: clinical and pathologic findings. Sarfaty D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):976–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the giant cell type in a cat. Garma-Aviña A. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep;97(5):551–7 (28 ref.)

The pathology of experimental cytauxzoonosis. Kier AB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul;97(4):415–32

A case of feline large granular lymphoma. Goitsuka R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):593–5

Histiocytic sarcoma in a cat. Tanimoto T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):291–3

Papillary muscle dysplasia of the right ventricle in the heart of a cat. Une Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1133–4

Granulomatosis dermatitis in dogs and cats. Fadok VA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):186–94 (41 ref.)

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome in dogs and cats. Freeman LJ, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):221–7

Small animal dermatopathology: 'what's old, what's new, what's borrowed, what's useful'. Goldschmidt MH. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):162–5 (9 ref.)

Hepatic pathophysiology and biopsy interpretation. Roth L. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):296–301 (22 ref.)

Sphingomyelin lipidosis in a cat. Baker HJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):386–91

Myelofibrosis in cats with myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myelogenous leukemia. Blue JT. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):154–60

Multiple osteochondromas with evidence of malignant transformation in a cat. Doige CE. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep; 24(5):457–9

Homozygous Pelger-Huët anomaly and chondrodysplasia in a stillborn kitten. Latimer KS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul; 25(4):325–8

Arteriolosclerosis in a cat. Mohr FC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):466–9

Feline melanoma: a comparative study of ocular, oral, and dermal neoplasms. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar; 25(2):105–12

Filamentous bacteria in oral eosinophilic granulomas of a cat. Russell RG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):249–50

[Heterotopic Leydig cells in the cat] Wrobel KH, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epibulbar melanoma in a cat] Neumann W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A chance finding during the sterilization of a cat: a mummified fetus in the abdominal cavity] Thiel W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recommended techniques in small animal anaesthesia. IV. Anaesthesia and cardiac disease. Seeler DC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Mar-Apr;144(2):108–22 (75 ref.)

Electrocardiographic correlations in pulmonary heart disease. Miller MS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 Nov;1(4):331–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization against feline coronaviruses. Scott FW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:569–76 (49 ref.)

Histidine requirement of kittens for growth, haematopoiesis and prevention of cataracts. Quam DD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):521–32

Effect of vaccination on feline Chlamydia psittaci infection. Wills JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2653–7

Increasing halothane concentration abolishes anesthesia-associated arrhythmias in cats and dogs. Muir WW 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15; 192(12):1730–5

Basis of feline nutrition [letter] Chandler EA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):335

Advertising for a new vaccine [letter] Cooper PE. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):115

Basis of feline nutrition [letter] Fertig DL. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):263

Antibody and cell-mediated immune responses to feline calicivirus following inactivated vaccine and challenge. Tham KM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Nov; 34(9):640–54

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Small intestinal obstruction. Thieme DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):111–2

Radiology of the thorax. Wolvekamp WT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:93S–97S

[What is your diagnosis? Which treatment do you suggest? Massive ascaridia infection] Flückiger M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Mar;130(3):145–8 **(Ger)**

[Experiences of computed tomography in small animal neurology] Lang J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Apr;130(4):167–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Predictive value of tracer studies for 131I treatment in hyperthyroid cats. Broome MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):193–7

SURGERY

Fibrotic myopathy of the semitendinosus muscle in a cat. Lewis DD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):240–1

Dynamic intramedullary crosspinning technique for repair of distal femoral fractures in dogs and cats: 71 cases

(1981–1985) [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1592] Whitney WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1133–8

Three cases of feline eosinophilic granuloma complex (eosinophilic ulcer) and observations on laser therapy. Manning TO, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Aug;2(3):206–11

Identification and surgical management of portosystemic shunts in the dog and cat. Martin RA, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):302–6 (17 ref.)

Tarsoconjunctival island graft for the treatment of deep corneal ulcers, desmetocoeles, and perforations in 35 dogs and 6 cats. Scagliotti RH. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):69–76

Anesthetic management of problem cases. Hartsfield SM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:34S–38S

Surgery of the stomach in the dog and cat. van Sluijs FJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;113 Suppl 1:73S–77S

Repair of the traumatic oronasal fistula in the cat with a prosthetic acrylic implant. Coles BH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):359–60

Prepubic urethrostomy involving transplantation of the prepuce in the cat. McLaren IG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9; 122(15):363

THERAPY

Hyperadrenocorticism in cats: seven cases (1978–1987). Nelson RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15; 193(2):245–50

Immunotherapy for feline leukemia, using staphylococcal protein A or heterologous interferons: immunopharmacologic actions and potential use. Weiss RC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):681–4 (22 ref.)

Balloon catheter dilation of intramural esophageal strictures in the dog and cat: a description of the procedure and a report of six cases. Burk RL, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):241–7

Use of contact lenses to treat corneal diseases in small animals. Dice PF, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):46–51 (37 ref.)

The use of adsorbents to treat gastrointestinal problems in small animals. Wilcke JR, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1987 Nov;2(4):266–73 (24 ref.)

Incomplete surgery, local immunostimulation, and recurrence of some tumour types in dogs and cats. Misdorp W. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):279–86

Caring for the ageing pet [news] **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6; 123(6):142–3

Alternative treatment [letter] Rimer RD. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):539

[A cat with recurrent hematuria] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 15;112(20):1191–2 **(Dut)**

TRANSMISSION

Feline plague in New Mexico: risk factors and transmission to humans. Eidson M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct; 78(10):1333–5

An outbreak of Q fever probably due to contact with a parturient cat. Marrie TJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):98–103

Cowpox in a child, acquired from a cat. Casemore DP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jul;12(4):286–7

Rabies. Clark KA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15; 192(10):1404–6

Bubonic plague. Rosser WW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):406–9 (13 ref.)

Toxocaral larva migrans. Schantz PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):28–32

Septicemia and septic arthritis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae in a cat: possible transmission from a child. Stallings B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15; 191(6):703–4

Exposure to parturient cats: a risk factor for acquisition of Q fever in Maritime Canada. Marrie TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):101–8

CAT LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

CAT SCAN, RADIONUCLIDE see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

CAT SCAN, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

Cat-scratch disease. Hainer BL. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov; 25(5):497–503

COMPLICATIONS

Cat-scratch disease in patient with AIDS: atypical skin manifestation [letter] Hall AV, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20; 2(8608):453–4

Epithelioid haemangioma-like vascular proliferation in AIDS: manifestation of cat scratch disease bacillus infection? LeBoit PE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30; 1(8592):960–3

Granulomatous hepatitis associated with cat scratch disease. Lenoir AA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1132–6

Dermatologic manifestations and update of cat scratch disease. Margileth AM. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):1–9

Hepatic and splenic abscesses in cat-scratch disease. Rizkallah MF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):191–5

DIAGNOSIS

Cat scratch disease. Klein PM. **Ala Med** 1988 Jan;57(7):18, 21–3 (33 ref.)

Cat-scratch disease: report of a case with liver lesions and no lymphadenopathy. Delbeke D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1454–6

Pruritic rash associated with cat scratch disease. Daye S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr;81(4):559–61

[The family physician with a difficult-to-diagnose case] de Melker RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 15; 131(33):1417–20 **(Dut)**

[Cat-scratch disease] Crickx B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1137–8 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cat-scratch disease. Isolation and culture of the bacterial agent. English CK, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4;259(9):1347–52

No cat-scratch disease bacilli in sporadic epithelioid haemangiomas [letter] Chan JK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):454

Epithelioid angiomatosis and cat scratch disease bacillus [letter] Cockerell CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11; 1(8598):1334–5

[The bacterial agent of cat-scratch disease] Pérol Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;35(7):1017–8 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous vascular lesions and disseminated cat-scratch disease in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. Koehler JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):449–55

Epithelioid angiomatosis in HIV infection: neoplasm or cat-scratch disease? [letter] Angritt P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):996

Case for diagnosis. Cat-scratch disease. Angritt P, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 May;153(5):M25–32

Cat scratch disease. An epidemiological and ultrastructural study of lymphadenitis caused by Warthin-Starry positive bacteria. Kudo E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 412(6):563–72

[Cat-scratch disease. Histopathology of the primary skin lesion. Apropos of a case] Torné R, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(6):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cat scratch disease: an unusual cause of acute parotid pain (a case report with a literature review). Watkinson JC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):562–4 (9 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positive bone scan in cat-scratch disease. Walterspiel JN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):944–5

CATABOLIC GENE ACTIVATORS see **CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEINS**

CATABOLITE ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEINS**

CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEINS**

CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEINS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Catabolite inactivation of trehalose synthesis during growth of yeast on maltose. Paschoalin VM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):675–83

GENETICS

Mutants of the catabolite activator protein of Escherichia coli that are specifically deficient in the gene-activation function. Irwin N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8315–9

METABOLISM

Structure of a complex of catabolite gene activator protein and cyclic AMP refined at 2.5 A resolution. Weber IT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):311–26

Crystallizing catabolite gene activator protein with cAMP for structural analysis. Weber IT. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 159:278–85

DNA sequence determinants of CAP-induced bending and protein binding affinity. Gartenberg MR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):824–9

Electrostatic calculations and model-building suggest that DNA bound to CAP is sharply bent. Warwicker J, et al. **Proteins** 1987;2(4):283–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Fur (ferric uptake regulation) protein and CAP (catabolite-activator protein) modulate transcription of fur gene in Escherichia coli. De Lorenzo V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):537–46

CATALASE

Heme enzyme crystal structures. Poulos TL. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1988;7:1–36 (165 ref.)

Enhancement of crystalloid cardioplegic protection against global normothermic ischemia by superoxide dismutase plus catalase but not diltiazem in isolated, working hearts of rats. Greenfield DT, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec; 44(6):494–8

The effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase on the extended preservation of the ex vivo heart for transplantation. Gharagozloo F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;95(6):1008–13

ANALYSIS

Heat and pH dependence of catalase. A comparative study. Góth L. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(2):279–85

Antioxidant enzymes in xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Crawford D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2132–4

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation and catalase activities in fetal rat liver: effect of maternal treatment with clofibrate. Cibelli A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(2):191–205

Morphological changes and catalase activity in the hearts of CD 1 mice following acute starvation or single doses of doxorubicin, epirubicin or mitoxantrone. Crescimanno M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Feb;7(1):53–9

Detection of peroxisomes in human liver and kidney fixed with formalin and embedded in paraffin: the use of catalase and lipid beta-oxidation enzymes as immunocytochemical markers. Litwin JA, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Mar; 20(3):165–73

Detection of a novel catalase in extracts of Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare. Wayne LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):936–41

Effect of particle size on labeling density for catalase in protein A-gold immunocytochemistry. Yokota S. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):107–9

[Catalase activity of synovial fluid leukocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Kanno H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):755–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

NADPH mediates the inactivation of bovine liver catalase by monochloroamine. Mashino T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):279–85

Action of hypochlorous acid on the antioxidant protective enzymes superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase. Aruoma OI, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15; 248(3):973–6

Lack of inhibition of mouse catalase activity by cimetidine: an argument against a relevant general effect of cimetidine upon heme metabolic pathways. Baird MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4366–9

Reactions of hypochlorite with catalase. Mashino T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 31;956(1):63–9

[Effect of ethanol and the catalase inhibitor aminotriazole on the activity of antioxidative enzymes in the rat liver and heart] Antonenkov VD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction and inactivation of catalase and superoxide dismutase of Escherichia coli by ozone. Whiteside C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):464–71

Study of the coinduction by fatty acids of catalase A and acyl-CoA oxidase in standard and mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains. Skoneczny M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):297–302

Effects of beta-carotene and retinyl palmitate on corn oil-induced superoxide dismutase and catalase in rats. Blakely SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):152–8

BLOOD

Serum catalase enzyme activity in liver diseases. Góth L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(2):287–90

No catalase isoenzymes in serum. Góth L. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2302–3

A rapid method for determining catalase in human blood. Lamoureux G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 30; 167(1):105–11

Peripheral blood catalase in patients undergoing renal transplantation. Rosenberg L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May; 44(5):493–8

Inhibitory effects of various sulfur compounds on the activity of bovine erythrocyte enzymes. Khan AA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):481–90

Platelet catalase, glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Kimura A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 50(6):1231–8

Erythrocytic enzymes decomposing reactive oxygen species and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Tho LL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):60–2

[Assay of erythrocyte, platelet and serum superoxide

dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Clerc D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antioxidant system in chronic alcoholism] Zolotaia RD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and the blood antioxidant activity in psoriasis] Polkanov VS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Effect of aminotriazole on mercury uptake by the fetus of normal and acatalasemic mice exposed to metallic mercury. Meguro T. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Dec;41(6):243–8

Acatalasia discovered by accident during a dusk operation. Pflüger G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988; 107(3):189–90

Molecular defect in human acatalasia fibroblasts. Crawford DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31; 153(1):59–66

Importance of hydrogen peroxide in nitrofurantoin-induced cytotoxicity: evidence from an inbred catalase-deficient strain of mice. Lyng PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep; 112(3):301–6

Metallic mercury in the arterial blood of normal and acatalasemic mice exposed to metallic mercury vapor. Ogata M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987; 19(2):79–82

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of catalase in immunoenzyme reactions] Shamardin VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Comparison of constitutive and inducible levels of expression of peroxisomal beta-oxidation and catalase genes in liver and extrahepatic tissues of rat. Nemali MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5316–24

Sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CTA1 gene and amino acid sequence of catalase A derived from it. Cohen G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):159–63

Catalase gene of the yeast Candida tropicalis. Sequence analysis and comparison with peroxisomal and cytosolic catalases from other sources. Okada H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):105–10

The nucleotide sequence of complementary DNA and the deduced amino acid sequence of peroxisomal catalase of the yeast Candida tropicalis pK233. Murray WW, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):401–13

Inheritance and expression of tissue-specific catalase activity during development and aging in mice. Schisler NJ, et al. **Genome** 1987 Oct;29(5):748–60

Genetic mapping of katA, a locus that affects catalase 1 level in Bacillus subtilis. Loewen PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5848–51

Transcriptional regulation of katE in Escherichia coli K-12. Schellhorn HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4286–92

Nucleotide sequence of katG, encoding catalase HPI of Escherichia coli. Triggs-Raine BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4415–9

Isolation of a cDNA clone for murine catalase and analysis of an acatalasemic mutant. Shaffer JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12908–11

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone for the Cat2 gene in maize and its homology with other catalases. Bethards LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(19):6830–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus catalase in patients with cystic fibrosis. Schønheyder H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):40–4

Intrinsic catalase dot blot immunoassay for identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium avium, and Mycobacterium intracellulare. Wayne LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1687–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of catalase-1 from Bacillus subtilis. Loewen PC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 65(11):939–47

Purification and biosynthesis of cottonseed (Gossypium hirsutum L.) catalase. Kunce CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):147–55

Application of high-performance chromatographic and electrophoretic methods to the purification and characterization of glucose oxidase and catalase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Eriksson KO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:239–49

METABOLISM

The level and stability of residual catalase in cultured acatalasemic skin fibroblasts. Ogata M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Oct;41(5):201–4

Temperature dependence of enzyme optodes as exemplified by the glucose optode. Völkl KP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:199–204

Fatty acids supply H2O2 at high rates for the oxidation of ethanol by catalase. Handler JA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:225–9

Ethanol metabolism in alcohol dehydrogenase deficient deermice is mediated by the microsomal ethanol oxidizing system, not by catalase. Kato S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987; Suppl 1:231–4

Demonstration of glucose-6-phosphatase and peroxisomal catalase activity by ultrastructural cytochemistry in oval cells from livers of carcinogen-treated rats. Plenat F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):91–102

Thyroid hormone depresses antioxidant enzyme maturation in fetal rat lung. Sosenko IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R592–8

Enzyme-catalyzed, gas-phase reactions. Barzana E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Jun;15(1):25–34

Catalase and superoxide dismutase activities after heat injury of Listeria monocytogenes. Dallmier AW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):581–2

Effects of urea and trimethylamine-N-oxide on enzyme activity and stability. Mashino T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):356–60

Antioxidant status in persons with and without senile cataract. Jacques PF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):337–40

Compartmentalization of catalases in Escherichia coli. Heimberger A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):392–7

The absence of adaptive changes in tissue activities of glutathione-S-transferase, superoxide dismutase and catalase following selenium and vitamin E supplementation in subjects with low selenium status. Thomson CD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):83–92

Inhibition of catalase-dependent ethanol metabolism in alcohol dehydrogenase-deficient deermice by fructose. Handler JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):415–21

Significance of alterations in hepatic antioxidant enzymes. Primacy of glutathione peroxidase. Simmons TW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):913–7

Effects of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid on the catalase liver activity of chicken embryos. Maci R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):263–7

Role of formaldehyde hydrazone and catalase in hydrazine-induced methylation of DNA guanine. Lambert CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):65–70

Distribution of catalase and its modulation by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in murine dermis and subpopulations of keratinocytes differing in their stages of differentiation. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1259–63

Catalase activity in human hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). Bellisola G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec;20(6):415–7

Immunohistochemical localization of catalase in ocular tissue. Atalla L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Oct;6(10):1181–7

Hydrogen peroxide in the rabbit anterior chamber: effects on glutathione, and catalase effects on peroxide kinetics. Csukas S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1395–402

Effects of doxorubicin on mouse heart catalase. D'Alessandro N, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(10):601–6

Physical training and fasting erythrocyte activities of free radical scavenging enzyme systems in sedentary men. Ohno H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):173–6

Microsomal and cytosolic epoxide hydrolases, the peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation system and catalase. Activities, distribution and induction in rat liver parenchymal and non-parenchymal cells. Steinberg P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):39–45

Catalase in guinea pig hepatocytes is localized in cytoplasm, nuclear matrix and peroxisomes. Yamamoto K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):129–35

Oxygen metabolite detoxifying enzyme levels in bleomycin-induced fibrotic lungs. Fantone JC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(6):399–402

Different levels of hyperoxia reversibly induce catalase activity in amphibian tadpoles. Gil P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(2):137–46

Effects of paraquat on the green alga Dunaliella salina: protection by the mimic of superoxide dismutase, Desferal-Mn(IV). Rabinowitch HD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(2):125–31

Changes in levels of lipid peroxides and activities of superoxide dismutase and catalase in isoproterenol induced myocardial infarction in rats. Kumari SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jun;25(6):419–23

Endogenous superoxide dismutase and catalase activities and radiation resistance in mouse cell lines. Davy CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):283–9

Lipid peroxidation and scavenger enzymes during exercise: adaptive response to training. Alessio HM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1333–6

Effects of oxygen stress on membrane functions in Escherichia coli: role of HPI catalase. Farr SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1837–42

Reaction of human myeloperoxidase with hydrogen peroxide and its true catalase activity. Iwamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1407–12

Superoxide dismutase and catalase conjugated to polyethylene glycol increases endothelial enzyme activity and oxidant resistance. Beckman JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6884–92.

Identification of peroxisomal targeting signals located at the carboxy terminus of four peroxisomal proteins. Gould SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):897–905

Catalase activity and oxygen metabolism during metamorphosis of Musca domestica vicina (Muscidae, Diptera). Bassal TT, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 17(2):691–7

The effect of catalase on recovery of heat-injured DNA-repair mutants of Escherichia coli. Mackey BM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1601–10

Catalase-positive microperoxisomes in rat soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscle fiber types. Riley DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun;36(6):633–7

Immunocytochemical localization of urate oxidase, fatty acyl-CoA oxidase, and catalase in bovine kidney peroxisomes. Usuda N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):253–8

Effect of chronic aurothioglucose treatment of rats on kidney catalase and cytochromes. Hu ML, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jul;33(3):175–81

Distribution of superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in developing rat brain. Del Maestro R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Nov;41(1–2):29–38

Studies on catalase in ageing Zaprionus paravittiger (Diptera) with special reference to an antioxidant feeding. Wadhwa R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 30;40(2):139–47

Assay of enzyme-catalyzed oxygen-dependent disulfide bond formation. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 143:119–23

Stable H2O2-resistant variants of Chinese hamster fibroblasts demonstrate increases in catalase activity. Spitz DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):114–24

Superoxide dismutase and catalase activities in spleen of mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):134–5

Protein and nucleotide contamination of bovine liver catalase used in culture medium explains growth of Trypanosoma cruzi. O'Daly JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(1):1–2

[Cytochemical studies of catalase activity in the peroxisomes of human hepatocytes] Gonciarz Z, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(5):795–805 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and various properties of proteinase controlling catalase metabolism in rat liver mitochondria] Komov VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1080–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological analysis of the participation of ethanol-oxidizing enzyme systems in ethanol metabolism at different stages of experimental alcoholism] Vlasova NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of determining catalase activity] Koroliuk MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various anti-inflammatory agents on the stability of lysosomes and peroxisomes and total catalase and acid phosphatase activity] Popova MP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep-Oct;33(5):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of oxygen radical scavengers on autografted pig kidneys after warm ischemia and 48-hour perfusion preservation. Bosco PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):601–4

Superoxide dismutase and catalase protect cultured hepatocytes from the cytotoxicity of acetaminophen. Kyle ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):889–96

Free radicals and lipid peroxidation in ethanol- or aspirin-induced gastric mucosal injury. Pihan G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12):1395–401

Further evaluation of the effects of laminin, testosterone, ganglioside GM 1, and catalase on early growth in rat nerve regeneration chambers. Müller H. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Aug; 101(2):228–33

Morphologic changes induced by short-term ischemia in the rat testis are not affected by treatment with superoxide dismutase and catalase. Bergh A, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):15–20

Protective effects of O2 radical scavengers and adenosine in PMA-induced lung injury. Allison RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2175–82

Catalase prevents increased lung vascular permeability during air emboli in unanesthetized sheep. Flick MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):929–35

Effect of intravenous catalase on the pulmonary vascular response to endotoxemia in goats. Maunder RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):697–704

Effect of polyethylene glycol-superoxide dismutase and catalase on endotoxemia in pigs. Olson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1526–32

The effect of oxygen free radical scavengers on the recovery of regional myocardial function after acute coronary occlusion and surgical reperfusion. Gharagozloo F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):631–6

Oxygen-derived free radical scavengers for amelioration of reperfusion damage in heart transplantation. Jurmann MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):368–77

Peroxidative block of glucose utilization and survival in CNS neuronal cultures. Chau RM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul;13(7):611–6

Catalase and lipopolysaccharide enhance proliferation in the rat mixed lymphocyte reaction. Lindén O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Sep;26(3):223–8

[Experimental study of the protective effect of enzymic antioxidants—superoxide dismutase and catalase—during

hyperbaric oxygenation applied in intermittent toxic regimens] Zvershkhanovskiĭ FA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):84-6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of endogenous glutathione, superoxide dismutases, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase on adriamycin tolerance of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Keizer HG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4493-7

Chondrocyte antioxidant defences: the roles of catalase and glutathione peroxidase in protection against H2O2 dependent inhibition of proteoglycan biosynthesis. Baker MS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):670-7

[Effect of catalase on leukotriene C4 release from eosinophils, neutrophils or monocytes and a possible involvement of cell to cell interaction in the release process] Kajita T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 May;36(5):238-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of the radioprotector 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG) on the radiation inactivation of catalase in vitro. Wary KK, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;29(1):104-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Superoxide dismutase and catalase failed to improve neurologic outcome after complete cerebral ischemia in the dog. Forsman M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Feb;32(2):152-5

Effect of catalase on endotoxin-induced acute lung injury in unanesthetized sheep. Milligan SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):420-8

Suppression of experimental autoimmune neuritis by the oxygen radical scavengers superoxide dismutase and catalase. Hartung HP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May; 23(5):453-60

The epurox therapy in allergic bronchic asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis--clinical insights. Chirilă M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Jul-Sep; 46(3):267-75

Prevention of in vitro oxidant-mediated alveolar macrophage injury by cellular glutathione and precursors. Voisin C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul-Aug; 23(4):309-13

Protection by superoxide dismutase and catalase in the isolated rat heart reperfused after prolonged cardioplegia: a combined study of metabolic, functional, and morphometric ultrastructural variables. Ytrehus K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):492-9

Enhancement of crystalloid cardioplegic protection against global normothermic ischemia by superoxide dismutase plus catalase but not diltiazem in the isolated, working rat heart. Greenfield DT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):799-813

Possible role of oxygen-derived, free radicals in cardiocirculatory shock. Horton JW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):293-300

Post-anoxic hemodynamic performance. The effect of allopurinol and superoxide dismutase/catalase. Bergsland J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4165-6

[The effect of free radical scavengers during heart transplantation] Bandoh K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;36(1):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CATALEPSY

D1- and D2-receptor antagonist induce catalepsy via different efferent. Striatal pathways. Ogren SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10;85(3):333-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quinolinic acid lesions of rat striatum abolish D1- and D2-dopamine receptor-mediated catalepsy. Calderon SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):403-7

Behavioral actions of baclofen in the rat ventromedial thalamic nucleus: antagonism by delta-aminovalerate. Wüllner U, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):129-36

Potent 3-methylfentanyl analogs: morphine-like catalepsy and receptor binding characteristics. Xu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):289-92

Intracerebral SCH 23390 and catalepsy in the rat. Fletcher GH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1-2):175-8

Change in hypothermia and catalepsy induced by cannabinoids or morphine in mice tolerant to these substances. Narimatsu S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):437-43

Catalepsy after microinjection of haloperidol into the rat medial prefrontal cortex. Klockgether T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):445-7

Prostaglandin D2-induced catalepsy in rats: role of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):743-5

Inhibition of the cataleptic effect of tetrahydrocannabinol by other constituents of Cannabis sativa L. Formukong EA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):132-4

Ketamine- and morphine-induced analgesia and catalepsy. I. Tolerance, cross-tolerance, potentiation, residual morphine levels and naloxone action in the rat. Winters WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):51-7

Studies on meperidine-induced catalepsy in mice. Aley KO, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 9(8):493-6

Conditioned tolerance to haloperidol- and droperidol-induced catalepsy. Nowak K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):385-91

8-Hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin, a selective serotonin1A receptor agonist, blocks haloperidol-induced catalepsy by an action on raphe nuclei medianus and dorsalis. Invernizzi RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):515-8

Excitatory amino acid antagonists induce a phencyclidine-like catalepsy in pigeons: structure-activity studies. Koek W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1261-5

Effect of aspirin on haloperidol-induced cataleptic behavior in mice. Ono N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar; 27(3):327-9

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced catalepsy in mice is enhanced by pretreatment with flurazepam or chlordiazepoxide. Pertwee RG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):485-91

Conditional tolerance to haloperidol-induced catalepsy: striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity is a possible explanation [letter] Hoffman DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):142-5

[Comparison between the catalepsies induced by delta 9-tetrahydro-cannabinol and haloperidol in rats] Gao XK, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 3 new GABA-ergics on reserpine catalepsy and apomorphine sedation in rats] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(5):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of minute rhythms of catalepsy and role of a regimen of daily administration of haloperidol on the formation of tolerance] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):58-61 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anticataleptic effect of taurine: interaction with antiparkinsonian agents. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug;39(4):329-35

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced increases in sensitivity of cataleptic behavior to haloperidol: possible involvement of prostaglandins. Joseph JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):335-41

D-1 and D-2 receptor blockade have additive cataleptic effects in mice, but receptor effects may interact in opposite ways. Klemm WR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):223-9

METABOLISM

Modulation of various central neurotransmitter systems and perphenazine-induced catalepsy in rats. Shukla VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):526-30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhancement of opioid cataleptic response by cortical frontal deafferentation or intrastriatal injection of NMDA-receptor antagonists. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1-2):97-103

The role of the ventromedial thalamic nucleus in the catalepsy evoked from the substantia nigra pars reticulata in rats. Kolasiewicz W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19; 90(1-2):219-23

Stimulation-produced analgesia (SPA) from brain-stem and diencephalic sites in the rat: relationships between analgesia, aversion, seizures and catalepsy. Morgan MJ, et al. **Pain** 1988 Apr;33(1):109-21

The neostriatal inhibition of catalepsy, but not of muscle rigidity, evoked from the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Kolasiewicz W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec; 28(4):453-7

The spontaneously diabetic Wistar-BB rat manifests altered grooming and catalepsy responses: implications of impaired dopamine function. Ahmad Q, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2-3):291-8

CATALOGING

METHODS

Librarians, catalogers, searchers [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1; 259(13):1944-5

CATALOGS

AIDS information resources. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Mar; 77(3):172-3

Hearing protection guide directs users to manufacturers/devices by category. Gasaway DC. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 May;57(5):33-51

[Physicians' continuing and postgraduate education 1988] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 15;107(28B):3-215 **(Nor)**

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

1988-1989 Lab Guide. **Anal Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 60(16):1G-250G

Instrument and book supplement 1987. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;Pt 2:1-200

On display. Technical innovations and innovators, imaging-related services and educational literature at RSNA '87. Radiological Society of North America. **Radiology** 1987;Suppl:1-152

1988 guide to biotechnology products and instruments.Guide to scientific instruments. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 2):G1-280

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Beyond the online catalog: developing an academic information system in the sciences. Crawford S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jul;75(3):202-8

A CATLINE SDI for the reference department: collection development and current awareness tool. McKinin EJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Oct;75(4):362-5

CATALOGS, UNION

A cost-sharing formula for online circulation and a union catalog through a regional, multitype library cooperative. Arcari RD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jul;75(3):245-7

CATALYSIS

Economics of immobilized biocatalyst processes. Goldstein WE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:242-55 (3 ref.)

Membrane transport and biocatalytic reaction in an immobilized yeast membrane reactor. Vasudevan M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:345-56

Radicals in biological catalysis. Stubbe J. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3893-900 (66 ref.)

Catalysis by a prebiotic nucleotide analog of histidine. Maurel MC, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):551-3

Nonequilibrium chemical potentials and free energies for enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Keizer J. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:331-44

Primary human aspartate aminotransferase reference material. The catalytic activity concentration of AST in RM 8430 as measured by the IFCC reference method for AST in 10 enzyme standardization laboratories. Bowers GN Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):450-9

Evolution of catalytic function. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:1-955

Artificial enzymes. Breslow R. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:75-81

Catalytic antibodies. Tramontano A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:91-6

A compound catalytic model with both reversible and two-stage types and its applications in epidemiological study. Zhang YX. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):619-21

Enzymatic catalysis in nonaqueous solvents. Zaks A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3194-201

Catalysis of concerted reactions by antibodies: the Claisen rearrangement. Hilvert D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):4953-5

Stereoselective organic reactions: catalysts for carbonyl addition processes. Evans DA. **Science** 1988 Apr 22; 240(4851):420-6

Induction of an antibody that catalyzes the hydrolysis of an amide bond. Janda KD, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2; 241(4870):1188-91

"Abzymes" make their mark? [news]Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1164

The interplay between chemistry and biology in the design of enzymatic catalysts. Schultz PG. **Science** 1988 Apr 22; 240(4851):426-33

[Occupational hygiene and production of vanadium catalysts] Dzhangirian IuL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Dec;(12):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme self-inactivation during catalysis] Karuzina II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(7):60-7 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical method for evaluating the catalytic effects of buffer solutions in the degradation of drugs] Gallardo M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Sep;42(9):223-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CATAPLEXY

see related
NARCOLEPSY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prazosin contraindicated in patients with narcolepsy [letter] Guilleminault C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):511

DRUG THERAPY

Selegiline in narcolepsy. Roselaar SE, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Oct; 10(5):491-5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Isolated cataplexy: a familial study. Hartse KM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(1):24-7

HLA-DR2 in Israeli Jews with narcolepsy-cataplexy.

Pollack S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;24(2):123–5

CATARACT

Treatment of dense aftercataract with a new intraocular drill. Mansour AM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;20(2):78–9
Solar retinopathy: its significance for the ageing eye and the younger pseudophakic patient. Hunyor AB. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):371–5
ABC of eyes. Cataracts. Elkington AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1787–90 (0 ref.)
Glare disability devices for cataractous eyes: a consumer's guide. Neumann AC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar;14(2):212–6
Cataract: a world problem [editorial] Roper-Hall MJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun;19(6):393–4
Cataracts. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:1–365

BLOOD

Nutritional status in persons with and without senile cataract: blood vitamin and mineral levels. Jacques PF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul;48(1):152–8
Serum tryptophan and cataract. Augusteyn RC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;15(3):211–3
[Morphotypes of blood serum crystallograms in diabetic ophthalmopathy] Savina LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular examination before initiation of lovastatin (Mevacor) therapy. Fraunfelder FT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):91–2
Ocular side effects of systemic steroid therapy in renal transplant patients. Debnath SC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;19(11):435–7
Relationship of steroid dose to degree of posterior subcapsular cataracts in nephrotic syndrome. Limaye SR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;20(6):225–7
Development of presenile cataracts in association with high serum levels of phenytoin. Mathers W, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;19(8):291–2
Calcium-induced opacification is dependent upon lens pH. Hightower KR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1415–20
Pharmacological studies on the in vivo cataractogenicity of acetaminophen in mice and rabbits. Lubek BM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May;10(4):596–606
Is the experimental naphthalene cataract a model for human senile cataract? Rossa V, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):291–3
Topical corticosteroids and cataract. Munjal VP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;32(6):478–80
Histologic changes in selenite cortical cataract. Anderson RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1418–27
An ultrastructural analysis of plasma membrane in the U18666A cataract. Kuszak JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):261–7
Cysteamine induces cataracts in newborn rats. Truong T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1710–3
In vitro subacute cataractogenic study in rainbow trout lens. Hikida M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Sep;10(9):443–8
Phenylephrine-induced reversible cataract in the mouse. Claoué CM. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):694–5
Lovastatin: follow-up ophthalmologic data [letter] Hunninghake DB, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):354–5
Inspection of the lens to determine the age of corticosteroid induced cataracts. Schlaegel TF Jr. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(4):170–1
The effect of dose fractionation on the frequency of ethylnitrosourea-induced dominant cataract and recessive specific locus mutations in germ cells of the mouse. Favor J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):269–75
Dominant cataract and recessive specific-locus mutations detected in offspring of procarbazine-treated male mice. Kratochvilova J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):295–301
Metabolic evidence for the involvement of enzymatic bioactivation in the cataractogenicity of acetaminophen in genetically susceptible (C57BL/6) and resistant (DBA/2) murine strains. Lubek BM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):487–95
[Acute reversible cataract due to nitrocompounds in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Takahashi KW, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of occupational trinitrotoluene cataract] Levchenko MS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Lens Opacities Classification System. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):330–4
Evaluation of a Lens Opacities Classification System. Leske MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):327–9
Progress toward developing a cataract classification system. Leske MC, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;15:9–15
Preliminary evaluation of a simple photographic cataract classification for epidemiological surveys. Maraini G, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;15:1–4
Sectional classification of cataract. Obara Y. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;15:5–8
The objective assessment of cataract. Brown NA, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 2):234–46 (40 ref.)
Inter-observer and intra-observer variability of the Oxford clinical cataract classification and grading system. Sparrow JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;11(3):151–7

COMPLICATIONS

Glare disability as a cause of deterioration of vision in cataract patients. Sjöstrand J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:103–6
Congenital cardiomyopathy and cataracts with lactic acidosis. Valsson J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):193–4
Three cases of untreated classical PKU: a report on cataracts and brain calcification. Kawashima H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):89–93
Extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation combined with trabeculectomy in patients with glaucoma. Simmons ST, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):465–70
Causes of blindness in northern Nigeria. Kragha IK. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep;64(9):708–10
An association between 'desert lung' and cataract—a new syndrome. Hawass ND. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):694–7
Erythrocyte glutathione concentrations in diabetics with cataracts, with and without glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. el Fakhri M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1936–7
Lens changes in alopecia areata [letter] Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(6):308–9
Phacoemulsification and implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lens in eyes with quiescent proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Fung WE. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(4):251–3
Intraocular lenses and glaucoma. Singh D. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;32(6):506–7
Cataract surgery on leprosy patients. Suryawanshi N, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Jun;56(2):238–42
Evaluation of cataractous eyes with opaque media. Brodie SE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Fall;27(3):153–62
Lensectomy in an infant with cri du chat syndrome and cataracts. Farrell JW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 May-Jun;25(3):131–4
Complications of hypermature cataract: spontaneous absorption of lens material and phacolytic glaucoma-associated retinal perivasculitis. Uemura A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):35–40
Dealing with cataract blindness. Part III: Paramedical cataract surgery in Africa. Whitfield R Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):765–7
The triple procedure—results in cataract patients with corneal opacity. Skorpik C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(1):1–6
Pseudophakic and aphakic retinal detachment mimicking cystoid macular edema. Lakhanpal V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):785–91
Current management of cataracts in patients with glaucoma. McCartney DL, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:111–26
Treatable blindness: cataract. Foster A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul;18(3):112–5
[Color vision in cataract, aphakia and pseudophakia] Marré M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar;192(3):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optical hallucinations in the aged with diseases of the eye] Olbrich HM, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jul-Aug;20(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical complications in the surgery of senile cataract] Enache D. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Surgical treatment of complicated cataracts in tuberculous uveitis] Uzdin MI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of the only eye and analysis of the causes of loss of the other eye in patients with glaucoma and cataract] Kozlov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;104(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Prevalence of good visual acuity following surgery for congenital unilateral cataract. Birch EE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):40–3
Autosomal dominant congenital cataract associated with chromosomal translocation [t(3;4)(p26.2;p15)]. Reese PD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1382–4
Central compaction in the process of lens growth as indicated by lamellar cataract. Brown NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):538–44
Long-term visual results after pars plicata lensectomy-vitrectomy for congenital cataracts. Grossman SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):601–6
Blindness in schoolchildren: importance of heredity, congenital cataract, and prematurity. Phillips CI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;71(8):575–84
Congenital cataract in Victoria, Australia. Maclean H. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;15:57–61
Rescue of developmental lens abnormalities in chimaeras of noncataractous and congenital cataractous mice. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **Development** 1987 Apr;99(4):473–80
Elevated plasma galactitol levels in patients with congenital cataracts without apparent enzyme defect [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):446
An in vivo and in vitro study of the embryonic and adult lop mutant congenital cataractous lens. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):805–15
Form-vision deprivation amblyopia and strabismic amblyopia. Uemura Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(2):193–6
Etiology and management of congenital cataract. Angra SK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):673–7
A new technique of congenital cataract surgery with primary posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Tablante RT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar;14(2):149–57
Results of early treatment of unilateral congenital cataracts. Robb RM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jul-Aug;24(4):178–81
Unilateral disc-shaped cataract with coloboma of lens. Kihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):31–4
Neodymium YAG laser anterior capsulotomy in congenital cataract. Oge I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):101–6
Hereditary mitochondrial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with mitochondrial myopathy of skeletal muscle, congenital cataract and lactic acidosis. van Ekeren GJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(1):47–52
[Artificial intraocular lenses in children] Naeser A, et al. **Nord Med** 1987;102(10):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ultrasound biometry in childhood] Niederreiter P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special indications for endocapsular artificial lens implantation] Rochels R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rothmund syndrome or Thomson syndrome. An analysis of the literature exemplified by a personal case] Vanscheidt E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May;136(5):264–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in the surgical treatment of congenital cataract evaluated on the basis of the analysis of our cases 1945–1965 and 1974–1983] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov-Dec;89(11–12):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current problems of the surgical treatment of congenital cataract in children] Barkhash SA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital and traumatic cataract. The effect on ocular axial length. Rasooly R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1066–8
Screening for cataracts in patients with severe atopic eczema. Norris PG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):21–2
[Quantification of senile cataract in split-lamp images of the Zeiss SLC measurement system] Niesel P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Raman spectroscopy in the cataract research] Böttcher A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Aug;89(8):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A method of obtaining the absorption spectrum of the crystalline lens in patients with cataract. Preliminary studies] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb;90(2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Autoscopy of transparent eye media] Liagin VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):121–4 **(Rus)**
[Acoustic ophthalmoscanning in cataracts in children] Sorochinskaia TA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Morphological study of diet-reversal in rat galactose cataract] Tsutsumi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Remarkable success of antioxidant treatment (selenomethionine and vitamin E) to a 34-year old patient with posterior subcapsular cataract, keratoconus, severe atopic eczema and asthma [letter] Ahlrot-Westerlund B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):237–8
Medical treatment of cataract. Bron AJ, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):542–50 (36 ref.)
Oxidative stress and lens opacity: an overall approach to screening anticataractous drugs. Tissié G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):27–30
[Use of vitamin E in children with diabetic ophthalmopathies] Shiriaeva LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):103 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Antioxidant status in persons with and without senile cataract. Jacques PF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):337–40
Idiopathic presenile and senile cataract formation and changes in lactase activity. Spinelli D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):666–8
ATPase pump site density in human dysfunctional corneal endothelium. McCartney MD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1955–62
Red blood cells galactose-1-P-urydil transferase in senile

and presenile cataracts. Auricchio G, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(4):160–1

Screening for red blood cell sorbitol dehydrogenase deficiency in patients with diabetes or cataracts. Medina C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):197–202

Galactose–1–P–uridyl transferase activity in patients with congenital and infantile cataract. Simonelli F, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):187–90

[Activities of ascorbate free radical reductase in senile cataractous human lenses] Bando M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;91(9):896–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute cataract in the rat after exposure to radiation in the 300 nm wavelength region. A study of the macro–, micro– and ultrastructure. Söderberg PG. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):141–52

After–cataract in the rabbit eye following extracapsular cataract extraction—a wound healing reaction. Blomstedt G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:93–9

Nuclear sclerosis after vitrectomy for idiopathic epiretinal membranes. de Bustros S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):160–4

Argon peripheral iridotomy and cataract formation. Maltzman BA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;20(1):28–30

Cataract extraction. Risk factors in a health maintenance organization population under 60 years of age. Schwab IR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1062–5

Decompression and occurrence of cataract in enucleated eyes of experimental animals. Fang HS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):992–5

Thermal cataract formation in rabbits. Kramár P, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(4):397–406

Galactose tolerance in patients with atopic cataracts. Muhlemann MF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):37–41

Increased risk of cataract in patients receiving radiotherapy to the eye: a pilot study. Dean G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):309–11

Transgenic mice expressing a hemopoietic growth factor gene (GM–CSF) develop accumulations of macrophages, blindness, and a fatal syndrome of tissue damage. Lang RA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):675–86

Evaluation of cataract–related risk factors using detailed classification systems and multivariate statistical methods. Eckerskorn U, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;15:82–91

Case–control study of cataract in Oxford. Harding JJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;15:99–103

In vivo and in vitro investigations on cataract risk factors. Lerman S. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;15:77–81

Indo–US case–control study of senile cataract—design and development. Milton RC, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987; 15:92–8

Cataractogenic risk factors. Rink H. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987; 15:66–76

Cataracts in children with diabetes mellitus. Ehrlich RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):798–9

In vitro studies of microwave–induced cataract. II. Comparison of damage observed for continuous wave and pulsed microwaves. Creighton MO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Sep;45(3):357–73

Epidemiology and risk factors for cataract. Harding JJ, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):537–41 (22 ref.)

Protein oxidation and loss of protease activity may lead to cataract formation in the aged lens. Taylor A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(6):371–7 (91 ref.)

The potential for irradiation of the lens and cataract induction by incorporated alpha–emitting radionuclides. Taylor DM, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Feb;54(2):171–9

The effects of immunosuppression on the development of (experimental) cataract. Angunawela II. **Immunology** 1988 May;64(1):69–72

Refractive error stress in the aetiology of senile cataract. Angra SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 34(1):1–5

Haemodialysis cataract. Angra SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):82–3

Role of lipid peroxidation and trace metal in cataractogenesis. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 34(1):45–51

Cataracts in Dunedin Program participants: an evaluation of risk factors. Marks RG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):58–63

Unexplained intraocular toxicity after cataract–intraocular lens surgery [letter] Olson RJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov;13(6):688–9

Effect of a plano–convex posterior chamber lens on capsular opacification from Elschnig pearl formation. Sellman TR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):68–72

Intrauterine varicella infection [letter] Palmer CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):506–7

Myopia and cataract [letter] Reeves BC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):964

Raman spectroscopic study of the effect of aldose reductase inhibitor on experimental diabetic cataract. Nozawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):194–201

Traumatic cataracts in young children. Correction of aphakia by intraocular lens implantation. Hemo Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):203–7

Cataract and health status: a case–control study. Chen TT, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):1–9

Cataract formation in diabetic patients and galactose–1–phosphate uridyltransferase deficiency. Simonelli F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(5):261–5

Are UFOs dangerous? [editorial] Craven ER. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jul;19(7):465

Transient lenticular opacification following trabeculectomy. Pillai S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jul;19(7):508–9

An epidemiological assessment of lens opacifications that impaired vision in patients injected with radium–224. Chmelevsky D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug;115(2):238–57

Galactose and cataract. Stambolian D. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(5):333–49 (188 ref.)

Prevention of amblyopia in childhood traumatic cataract with intraocular lens implantation: a case report. Oge I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):111–4

Electrical injury and cataracts—an unusual case. Moriarty BJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun;36(2):114–6

[Crystalline lens in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Teng WP. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;23(5):276–8, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cataract after bone marrow grafts] Binaghi M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):725–6 **(Fre)**

[Emergency implantation of a lens after perforation of the anterior lens capsule] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):405–6 **(Fre)**

[Juridical evaluation of the prejudice in traumatic cataract] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul; 87(6–7):849–50, 853 **(Fre)**

[Cataracts] van der Stein B. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Dec 15; 62(24):1675–80 **(Ger)**

[Solar ultraviolet radiation, sunglasses and cataractogenesis] Rosner M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):604–7 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Cytological aspects of sugar–induced cataract formation] Kamiya M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 92(2):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rat experimental posterior subcapsular cataract model resembling human diabetic cataract] Nakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of free radicals in the development of cataract] Maliszewska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Aug;89(8):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of tetanic cataract in a patient with idiopathic parathyroid insufficiency] Stolarska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):416–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular correction in the restorative treatment of unilateral traumatic cataracts in children] Bobrova NF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(6):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraocular correction of aphakia in the surgical treatment of traumatic cataract in children] Malov VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular regulators in the pathogenesis of age–related cataract] Pozniak NI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 103(5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudoexfoliative syndrome. Possible role of C–reactive protein and autoantibodies in the pathogenesis of the disease] Dotsenko VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct; 33(5):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Agenesis of the corpus callosum, combined immunodeficiency, bilateral cataract, and hypopigmentation in two brothers. Vici CD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):1–8

Peters' anomaly in a father and son. DeRespinis PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):545–6

Variable expressivity of autosomal dominant microcornea with cataract. Salmon JF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):505–10

Family with aniridia, microcornea, and spontaneously reabsorbed cataract. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):502–4

The cataract Shionogi mouse, a sister strain of the non–obese diabetic mouse: similar class II but different class I gene products. Ikegami H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Apr; 31(4):254–8

The murine cataractogenic mutation, Cat Fraser, segregates independently of the gamma crystallin genes. Rupert JL, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Feb;51(1):23–8

Presumed congenital rubella syndrome: virus embryopathy or hereditary disease? [letter] Cruysberg JR. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):529

A syndrome with juvenile cataract, cerebellar atrophy, mental retardation and myopathy. Herva R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):164–9

Autosomal recessive juvenile cataract in Hutterites. Pearce WG, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):119–24

[Marshall syndrome. 2 new cases] Nguyen J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jan;45(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in potassium ion homeostasis of the crystalline lens in mice with hereditary cataracts (the CatFr line)] Kupriianova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul; 106(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti–lens crystallin antibodies in human sera in cases of cataract and aphakia] Kurimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytosis of cultured human cataractous lens epithelial cells] Mikuni I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The calcium and magnesium content of the human lens and aqueous humour. A study in patients with hypocalcemic and senile cataract. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):153–6

Low glycation level and browning in human cataracts. Vidal P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):220–2

Covalent change in alpha crystallin during human senile cataractogenesis. Takemoto L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):987–95

Amino acid concentrations in serum and aqueous humor from subjects with extreme myopia or senile cataract. Wuu JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1610–3

Quantitative detection of the molecular changes associated with early cataractogenesis in the living human lens using quasielastic light scattering. Benedek GB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1421–32

Proteolytic changes in main intrinsic polypeptide (MIP26) from membranes in selenite cataract. David LL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):411–7

The state of sulphydryl groups in proteins isolated from normal and cataractous human lenses. Hum TP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1091–101

Amino acid transport and protein synthesis in human normal and cataractous lenses. Marcantonio J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1299–308

Physical properties of membranes and membrane lipids from the fiber cell of the U18666A–cataractous rat. Rintoul DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1343–8

Occurrence of an unusual amount of an odd–numbered fatty acid in glycosphingolipids from human cataracts. Tao RV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1361–7

Distribution of aromatic and fluorescent compounds within single human lenses. Bessems GJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):817–24

Glycation of cataractous lens in non–diabetic senile subjects and in diabetic patients. Oimomi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar;46(3):415–20

Changes in the major intrinsic polypeptide (MIP26K) during opacification of the Emory mouse lens. Takemoto L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):329–36

Antisera to synthetic peptides of MIP26K as probes of changes in opaque vs. transparent regions within the same human cataractous lens. Takemoto L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul;45(1):179–83

MP26 messenger RNA sequences in normal and cataractous lens. A molecular probe for abundance and distribution of a fiber cell–specific gene product. Bekhor I. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):802–13

A Raman study of disulfide and sulfhydryl in the Emory mouse cataract. DeNagel DC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):823–6

Regional distribution of free calcium in selenite cataract: relation to calpain II. Hightower KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1702–6

Characterization of disulfide–linked crystallins associated with human cataractous lens membranes. Kodama T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):145–9

Gammaglobulins and immunocomplexes in aqueous humor and serum of patients with senile cataract. Fiore C, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(4):154–7

Superoxide dismutase activity and reduced glutathione content in cataractous lens of patients with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Vanella A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):191–5

Disulfide–linked membrane proteins in X–ray–induced cataract. Garadi R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(3):141–9

Presence of carcinogenic glutamic–acid pyrolysis products in human cataractous lens. Manabe S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):20–6

Cadmium, lead and copper concentrations in normal and senile cataractous human lenses. Rácz P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):10–3

Macro– and microelements in the cataractous eye lens. Stanojević–Paović A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987; 19(4):230–4

Cell density and sex chromatin in lens epithelium of human cataracts. Quantitative studies in flat preparation. Konofsky K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):875–80

[Study of exopeptidase and leucine enkephalin–like substances in the cataractous human lens] Hasumi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;91(5):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The intraocular penetration of aldose reductase inhibitor in rat eyes] Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An X–ray fluorescence analysis of human senile cataractous lenses and their aqueous humor] Watanabe H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Raman spectroscopic study of age– and cataract–related structural changes in the lens proteins of intact lenses] Ozaki Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 May; 33(6):1098–110 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibronectin levels of the aqueous humor of the anterior chamber of human eyes] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Clinical analysis and nursing of 500 cases with senile cataract] Wang YZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 22(10):454–5, 479 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Cataract epidemiology. International Cataract Epidemiology Meeting. October 4, 1986, Noto, Japan. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;15:1–106

Epidemiology of cataract—clinical evaluation with retro-illumination photography. Fujiwara T, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;15:16–23

Some relevant aspects in conducting cataract prevalence studies. Grigoletto F, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;15:62–5

An epidemiologic survey of senile cataract in China. Hu TS, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;15:42–51

Cataract prevalence study—an Indian experience. Mohan M. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;15:52–6

Epidemiology of cataracts. Nishikiori T, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;15:24–7

Cataract survey in the local area using photographic documentation. Sasaki K, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987; 15:28–36

On the epidemiology of cataract in Bulgaria. Vassileva P, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;15:37–41

Diabetic eye disease in Central Africa. Rolfe M. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):88–92

PATHOLOGY

Capsule thickness of cataractous lenses with and without exfoliation syndrome. Ruotsalainen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):444–9

Cataract and ocular parameters: sexual comparison. Bishara SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;20(2):73–4

Lens thickness in early cataract. Perkins ES. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):348–53

Sources of variance in the objective documentation of human cataractous change with Topcon SL-45 and Neitz-CTR retroillumination photography and computerized image analysis. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec; 6(12):1381–90

Standardization and analysis of digitized photographic data in the longitudinal documentation of cataractous growth. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):223–35

A morphological description of human cataractous lenses by SEM. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;67(1–2):197–207

The human anterior lens capsule: cell density, morphology and mitotic index in normal and cataractous lenses. Karim AK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):865–74

A comparative study between the PAM and the laser interferometer in cataracts. Datiles MB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(6):457–60

Histopathological study of Emory mouse cataract. Uga S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):15–21

Specular microscopy of the cataract patient. Roberts CW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Fall;27(3):149–52 (23 ref.)

In vivo studies on cataracts using the Scheimpflug slit lamp camera. Datiles MB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1707–10

Use of photographic techniques to grade nuclear cataracts. West SK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan; 29(1):73–7

Comparative histopathologic study of various lens biomaterials in primates after Nd:YAG laser treatment. Hansen SO, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov; 13(6):657–61

Image analysis of Scheimpflug negatives. Comparative quantitative assessment of the film blackening by area planimetry and height measurements of linear densitograms. Hockwin O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988; 20(2):99–105

Application of digital image analysis in cataract retroillumination photography. Mayer H. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(5):266–70

Enhancement of fundus photographs taken through cataracts. Peli E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;Pt 2:10–3

[Phantoms for quality assurance in quantitative studies with Scheimpflug photographs] Mayer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Sep;32(9):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the posterior lens capsule following extracapsular cataract operation and posterior chamber lens implantation. Morphologic and functional findings 4 years postoperatively] Skorpik C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echography of the posterior lens capsule before implantation of an artificial lens] Clemens S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of lens opacity in children's eyes following extracapsular cataract extraction] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies on pits of the lens epithelium in the exfoliation syndrome] Ueno H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;91(7):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous extraction of bilateral cataract] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New data on the polarization-optical properties of the crystalline lens] Pavliuchenko KP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988; (2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Protective effect of occlusion on disciform degeneration. Drucker BL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;20(3):118–9

Retinal visual acuity in cataractous eyes. Billore OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;32(6):476–7

Nuclear lens opacities and visual acuity [letter] Weinstein GW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1461–2

The relationship between cataract type and glare disability as measured by the Miller-Nadler glare tester. Neumann AC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):40–5

The relationship between indoor and outdoor Snellen visual acuity in cataract patients. Neumann AC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):35–9

Vision behind the cataract. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(3):207–9

Penlight test for glare disability of cataracts. Maltzman BA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):356–8

Lens opacity meter: a new instrument to quantify lens opacity. Flammer J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987; 195(2):69–72

Evaluation of posterior subcapsular cataracts. With spatial contrast acuity. Lempert P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug; Pt 2:14–8

Preoperative cataract evaluation. Hoffer KJ. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:9–30

[Objective evaluation of changes in crystallin lens refraction using topographic optometry in cataracts] Besson D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):117–80 **(Fre)**

[Effect of diabetes mellitus on light scattering of the human lens] Mayer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep; 191(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of visual acuity, visual fields and contrast sensitivity in simulated cataract] Urner U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the visual system in traumatic cataract in the light of progress in its therapy] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of phase separation by reagents that prevent X-irradiation cataract in vivo. Clark JI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):961–7

The major metabolite of bendazac inhibits the glycosylation of soluble lens proteins: a possible mechanism for a delay in cataractogenesis. Lewis BS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):217–25

Effect of aldose reductase inhibitor on experimental diabetic cataract monitored by laser Raman spectroscopy. Mizuno A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul;45(1):185–6

Dynamic phosphorus-31 NMR study of sugar cataract and its prevention in rat lenses with aldose reductase inhibitors. Thomas DM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan;46(1):37–47

The case for radioprotective eyewear/facewear. Practical implications and suggestions. Cousin AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):688–92

Effect of Momordica charantia Linn. pomous aqueous extract on cataractogenesis in murrin alloxan diabetics. Srivastava Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Mar;20(3):201–9

Posterior capsule opacification. McIntyre DJ. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:163–7

[Effect of zinc on experimental galactose cataract] Huang XR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;23(5):293–5, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of various types of cataract by using non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Kotowska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 21–28;42(51–52):1660–1 **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

[Cosmetic hydrophilic contact lens] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb;90(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with posttraumatic cataracts using a YAG laser] Stepanov AV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (7):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Critical view of an ocular telephoto system. Bailey IL. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):217–21

[Implant-laser compatibility. Some considerations] Baikoff G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr;87(4):557–8 **(Fre)**

[Soft lenses for implantation in cataract. An interview with D. Pierce Percival, Scarborough (UK) and Dr. Allan Rosenthal, Forth Worth (USA)] Percival P, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Mar;11(3):114–7 **(Ger)**

[Case of cosmetic correction with rigid contact lenses of inoperable cataract and of the emmetropic eye with a clear iris] Gorskova EN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(7):441–2 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Histidine requirement of kittens for growth, haematopoiesis and prevention of cataracts. Quam DD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):521–32

Congenital cataracts in English cocker spaniels [letter] Davidson MG. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14;122(20):494

Congenital cataracts in English cocker spaniels [letter] Davidson MG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4;122(23):568

Congenital nuclear cataracts in calves [letter] France MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28;121(22):528

CATARACT EXTRACTION

see related
APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT
LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Lactoferrin and serum albumin in the conjunctival fluid of eyes operated for senile cataract. Jensen OL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):393–6

The triple procedure. Penetrating keratoplasty, extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation. A clinical and specular microscopic study. Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug; 65(4):433–43

Comparison of sodium hyaluronate and methylcellulose in extracapsular cataract extraction. Thomsen M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):400–4

Combined corneal transplantation, extracapsular cataract extraction, and artificial lens implantation (triple procedure). Pedersen OO. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:83–6

Anterior capsulotomy through a small pupil. Chen V, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):666–7

A clinical index for predicting visual acuity after cataract surgery. Graney MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):460–5

Increased intraocular pressure in the immediate postoperative period after extracapsular cataract extraction. Gross JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):466–9

Extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation combined with trabeculectomy in patients with glaucoma [letter] Lebuisson DA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):705

Intraocular dapiprazole to reverse mydriasis during extracapsular cataract extraction. Prosdocimo G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):321–2

Persistent hemorrhage after extracapsular surgery associated with excessive aspirin ingestion. Werblin TP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):426

Intravenous sedation for cataract surgery. Gilbert J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1063–9

Hypocarbia and eye surgery [letter] Yate BH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):65

Extracapsular cataract extraction: prognosis and complications with and without posterior-chamber lens implantations. Allen AW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep; 19(9):329–33

Viscoelastic surgery. Alpar JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep; 19(9):350–3

Systemic effects of intraocular epinephrine during cataract surgery. Fiore PM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 20(1):23–5

Circling keratorraphy: a new approach to surgical correction of aphakia (preliminary communication). Krasnov MM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;19(11):423–5, 427

Recurrent closure of neodymium: YAG laser iridotomies requiring multiple treatments in pseudophakic pupillary block. Melamed S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar; 20(3):105–8

Prevalence of good visual acuity following surgery for congenital unilateral cataract. Birch EE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):40–3

Intraocular lens power [letter] Chapin LL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):13

Toxicity of flurbiprofen sodium. Case report. Feinstein NC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):311

The quantitative effect of 0.5% ketorolac tromethamine solution and 0.1% dexamethasone sodium phosphate solution on postsurgical blood-aqueous barrier. Flach AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):480–3

Progression of nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy following cataract extraction. Jaffe GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):745–9

Medical malpractice litigation in cataract surgery. Kraushar MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1339–43

Hypotony form occult bridle suture perforation [letter] Pederson JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):581–2

Prevention of the rise in intraocular pressure following neodymium-YAG posterior capsulotomy using topical 1% apraclonidine. Pollack IP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):754–7

Certification for the cataract surgeon: is it needed? Springer M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1642

Angiographic cystoid macular edema after posterior chamber lens implantation. Wright PL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):740–4

Combined extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation and trabeculectomy. Boreham C. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;15(3):201–5

Assisted local anaesthesia for cataract surgery (ALACS). Francis IC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 15(3):185–91

Quality control issues in modern cataract surgery. O'Day DM. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;15(3):215–9

Efficacy and safety of hypromellose in ocular implant surgery. Rosen PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;15(3):193–9

Acute dilatation of the stomach during general anaesthesia.

A case report. Kumar CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep; 59(9):1192–5

Changing patterns of early complications in cataract surgery with new techniques: a surgical audit. Acheson JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):481–4

Bullous keratopathy: a study of endothelial cell morphology in patients undergoing cataract surgery. Bates AK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):409–12

Control of astigmatism in cataract surgery. Brown NA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):487–93

Persistent choroidal detachment [letter] Chess J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):720–1

The human anterior lens capsule—an attempted chemical debridement of epithelial cells by ethylenediaminetetracetic acid (EDTA) and trypsin. Humphry RC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):406–8

Cytological factors relating to posterior capsule opacification following cataract surgery. Jacob TJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):659–63

Postoperative grey–white lines of the posterior cornea and endothelial cell damage. Laganowski HC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):877–83

Pre- and postoperative refraction after cataract extraction with implantation of standard power IOL. Olsen T. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):231–5

Why retrobulbar anaesthesia? [editorial] Smith RJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;72(1):1

Training surgeons to meet the surgical needs of Africa [letter] Davies MS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1208

How to prevent undercorrection in posterior chamber lenses. Allewaert R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986; 218:133–44

Intraocular hemorrhage from wound neovascularization years after anterior segment surgery (Swan syndrome). Jarstad JS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;22(5):271–5

Effect of extracapsular cataract extraction on intraocular pressure. Kratky V, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 23(3):111–3

Ciprofloxacin concentrations in human aqueous humor following intravenous administration. Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(5):328–30

Posterior chamber IOL implantation during keratoplasty for aphakic or pseudophakic corneal edema. Soong HK, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):306–12

Redefinition of high myopia: the relationship of axial length measurement to myopic pathology and its relevance to cataract surgery. Percival SP. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987; 14:42–6

Triple procedure. Witmer R. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:125–6

10-Hz flash visual evoked potentials predict post-cataract extraction visual acuity. Odom JV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):291–9

Subjective assessment of the effect of cataract surgery and a review of long term aims. Oxford Cataract Treatment and Evaluation Team (O.C.T.E.T.). **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 2):247–53

The effect of trimethoprim–polymyxin B sulphate ophthalmic ointment and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment on the bacterial flora of the eye when administered to the operated and unoperated eyes of patients undergoing cataract surgery. Bell TA, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):324–9

Current status of cataract surgery—a review of personal experience. Cheng H. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):551–6

Outpatient cataract surgery 1982–1986. Davies PD, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 6):728–34

Penetrating keratoplasty and cataract surgery: the advantages of an extracapsular technique combined with posterior chamber intraocular implantation. Kirkness CM, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):557–61

Vitreous fluorophotometry in patients with cataract surgery. Blair NP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(6):441–6

Phacoemulsification and implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lens in eyes with quiescent proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Fung WE. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(4):251–3

Effect of indomethacin on aqueous PGE2 levels in rabbits following ocular trauma. Skorpik C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(6):447–51

Endophthalmitis after cataract surgery. Grewal SS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;32(6):501–3

Intraocular lenses and glaucoma. Singh D. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;32(6):506–7

Etiology and management of congenital cataract. Angra SK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):673–7

A comparative study of cataract surgery—hospital versus camps. Parmar IP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):27–32

Cataract surgery on leprosy patients. Suryawanshi N, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Jun;56(2):238–42

Retinal function immediately after Nd.YAG-laser treatment. Hendrikse F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;11(1):17–23

Evaluation of cataractous eyes with opaque media. Brodie SE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Fall;27(3):153–62

Preoperative visual acuity evaluation. Guyton DL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Fall;27(3):140–8 (44 ref.)

Specular microscopy of the cataract patient. Roberts CW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Fall;27(3):149–52 (23 ref.)

Presurgical prediction of postsurgical visual acuity in patients with media opacities. Sherman J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jun;59(6):481–8

Dense cataract in only eye. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):90–7

Pharmacologic pupillary modulation in the perioperative period. Alfonso E, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan; 14(1):78–80

Visual outcome of cataract extraction and lens implantation complicated by vitreous loss. Balent A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar;14(2):158–60

Use of haloperidol preoperatively [letter] Barasch KR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May;14(3):349

Modified temporary keratoprosthesis in the triple procedure: a new surgical technique. Duncker G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):434–6

Successful phacoemulsification can be safely performed in nonagenarians [letter] Ernest PH. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):463

Endothelial cell loss after phacoemulsification and insertion of silicone lens implants. Faulkner GD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov;13(6):649–52

Painless cataract surgery [letter] Friedberg HL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):100

Personal experience with cataract surgery [letter] Gieskieng MW. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May;14(3):351

Autogenous tissue glue [letter] Gills JP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):98–9

Clinical comparison of the SITE IRAS hand-held interferometer and Haag-Streit Lotmar visometer. Goldstein J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar; 14(2):208–11

Comparative histopathologic study of various lens biomaterials in primates after Nd:YAG laser treatment. Hansen SO, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov; 13(6):657–61

Posterior capsule fibrosis and intraocular lens design. Hansen TE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):383–6

Correlation between intraoperative and early postoperative keratometry. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May; 14(3):277–80

Midazolam as a sedative for cataract surgery [letter] Mayhew JF. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov;13(6):689

Extracapsular cataract extraction and implantation of a low power lens for high myopia. Menezo JL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):409–12

Posterior capsule opacification after silicone lens implantation and its management. Milauskas AT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov;13(6):644–8

Prediction of anterior corneal curvature following extracapsular cataract extraction [letter] Naeser K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):459–60

Analysis of the need for secondary capsulotomy during a five-year follow-up. Percival SP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):379–82

Effect of a plano-convex posterior chamber lens on capsular opacification from Elschnig pearl formation. Sellman TR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):68–72

Neodymium:YAG laser interaction with Alcon IOGEL hydrogel intraocular lenses: an in vitro toxicity assay. Skelnik DL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov; 13(6):662–8

An experimental model for uveal touch syndrome. Smith SG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar;14(2):182–6

Functional outcome one year following cataract surgery in elderly persons. Elam JT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep; 43(5):M122–6

Lensectomy in an infant with cri du chat syndrome and cataracts. Farrell JW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 May–Jun; 25(3):131–4

Results of early treatment of unilateral congenital cataracts. Robb RM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jul–Aug;24(4):178–81

Paternalism, family duties, and my aunt Maude [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1406–7

Effect of Yag-laser anterior capsulotomy on the biochemical content of aqueous humor. Lin TY, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):51–5

Cataract extraction in leprosy patients. Rao VA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Mar;59(1):67–70

Lens implantation in cataract surgery [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):472

Lens implantation in cataract surgery [letter] Landers JA. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):207–8

The necessity of cataract surgery [letter] Smith CL. **Ohio Med** 1987 Aug;83(8):505

Traumatic cataracts in young children. Correction of aphakia by intraocular lens implantation. Hemo Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):203–7

In all seriousness [letter] **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jul; 19(7):526–7

Preventive cataract surgery for the prolongation of life [letter] Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Apr;19(4):293

Endophthalmitis following Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Carlson AN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar;19(3):168–70

Exposure keratitis following cataract surgery on the fellow eye. Faris DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Dec; 18(12):898–9

Visual results after cataract surgery by a military resident surgeon. Green RP Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Apr; 19(4):244–8

Anticoagulants and cataract surgery. Hall DL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar;19(3):221–2

The effect of carbachol combined with intraoperative viscoelastic substances on postoperative IOP response [letter] Hesse RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar;19(3):224

Postoperative astigmatism using the McIntyre needle. House PH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep;18(9):654–7

Ophthalmic surgical complications in Werner's syndrome: report on 18 eyes of nine patients. Jonas JB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):760–4

Acute angle-closure glaucoma induced by the soft rubber ball used for softening before cataract extraction [letter] Kim MK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):777–8

Wound dehiscence following cataract surgery. Lambrou FH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):738–40

Anticoagulants and cataract surgery [letter] Ling R. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jul;19(7):528–9

Alteration of trabecular aqueous flow after cataract extraction. Melamed S. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Dec; 18(12):878–81

Removal of lens epithelial cells by ultrasound in endocapsular cataract surgery. Nishi O. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug; 18(8):577–80

Prediction of post cataract extraction visual acuity: 10 Hz visually evoked potentials. Odom JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar;19(3):212–8

Reduction of inflammation following cataract surgery by the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, flurbiprofen. Sabiston D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Dec;18(12):873–7

Evaluation of rebreathing in patients undergoing cataract surgery. Sabo B, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Apr; 19(4):249–51

Dealing with cataract blindness. Part III: Paramedical cataract surgery in Africa. Whitfield R Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):765–7

The triple procedure—results in cataract patients with corneal opacity. Skorpik C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 196(1):1–6

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment after YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Leff SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1222–5

Interpreting tests—implications for cataract surgery [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):1–2

Prospective evaluation of a regression-determined formula for use in triple procedure surgery. Musch DC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):79–85

Cataract extraction after retinal detachment surgery. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):3–7

Fistula excision and peripheral grafts in the treatment of persistent limbal wound leaks. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):31–6

Avoiding refractive problems in cataract surgery. Holladay JT, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(5):357–60

Assessment of success and complications of triple procedure surgery. Meyer RF, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987; 85:350–67

Cataracts. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:1–365

Changing indications for intraocular lenses: guidelines (legal and ethical) for cataract surgery. Bernitsky DA, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:1–8

Refractive errors encountered with the triple procedure. Binder PS. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987; :111–20 (27 ref.)

Ambulatory cataract surgery: a hospital-based approach. Dodick JM. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988; :47–51

Cataract surgery anesthesia and preoperative medications. Harris WS. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:31–4

Preoperative cataract evaluation. Hoffer KJ. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:9–30

Lens implants from the corneal surgeon's perspective. Kramer SG. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987; :131–6

Cataract surgery in an ophthalmic ASC. McIntyre DJ. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:35–45

Reduction of astigmatism following cataract surgery. Bambery SJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):647–9

Treatable blindness: cataract. Foster A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul;18(3):112–5

[Modern developments in cataract surgery] Kraus H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 24;126(30):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increasing extra- and intracapsular lens extraction in cataract] de Jong PT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30; 132(31):1420–2 **(Dut)**

[General anesthesia with propofol in cataract surgery] Hagopian F, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(10):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cataract extraction with maintenance of intraocular tamponade using silicone] Furia M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):739–40, 743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice in the use of local and regional anesthesia in ophthalmologic surgery] Rakotoseheno JC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Nov;35(7):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endophthalmitis and pseudophakia] Magnocavallo M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of argon laser trabeculoplasty in patients with combined cataract and glaucoma] Goldmann DB, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(1):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber

lens implantation in glaucomatous eyes] Klemen UM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation in patients with glaucoma] Mellin KB. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of aphakic retinal detachment] Meyer-Rüsenberg HW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(5):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posterior chamber lenses with inverse optics and YAG laser capsulotomy] Nowak MR, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal complications following microsurgical interventions in patients with Werner syndrome—report on 9 patients] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the posterior lens capsule following extracapsular cataract operation and posterior chamber lens implantation. Morphologic and functional findings 4 years postoperatively] Skorpik C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with simultaneous keratoplasty, cataract operation and lens implantation] Weidle EG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aphakic versus pseudophakic retinal detachments] Gassmann FA. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May; 192(5):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of lens opacity in children's eyes following extracapsular cataract extraction] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expulsive hemorrhage in cataract extraction] Lommatzsch PK. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color vision in cataract, aphakia and pseudophakia] Marré M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar; 192(3):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elevation of intraocular pressure following Nd-YAG laser capsulotomy. Pathogenesis and preventive therapy] Pham Duy T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct; 191(4):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of topical flurbiprofen in planned-extracapsular cataract extraction by a double-blind method] Tsuchisaka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 91(5):570–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current problems of the surgical treatment of congenital cataract in children] Barkhash SA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (8):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated cataracts in tuberculous uveitis] Uzdin MI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Posterior corneal epithelium in cataract extraction using adrenaline and a balanced saline solution] Batmanov IuE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;104(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical results of the combined treatment (vitrectomy + laser coagulation) of macular edema following cataract extraction] Glinchuk IaI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;104(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the only eye and analysis of the causes of loss of the other eye in patients with glaucoma and cataract] Kozlov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 104(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine as a disinfectant in eye surgery for five years. Mørk P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;65(5):572–4

After-cataract in the rabbit eye following extracapsular cataract extraction—a wound healing reaction. Blomstedt G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:93–9

The effect of indomethacin 1% ophthalmic suspension in preventing surgically induced miosis at extracapsular cataract surgery. Nielsen PJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:115–8

Bilateral macular holes after Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Blacharski PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):417–8

Penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy after extracapsular cataract extraction. Koenig SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):348–53

Neodymium-YAG laser posterior capsulotomy for the treatment of aphakic and pseudophakic pupillary block. Tomey KF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15; 104(5):502–7

Comparative efficacy of the beta-blockers for the prevention of increased intraocular pressure after cataract extraction. West DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15; 106(2):168–73

Stromal corneal scar following YAG capsulotomy. Bailey L, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 May;20(5):188, 190

Positive correlation of corneal thickness and endothelial cell loss. Serial measurements after cataract surgery. Cheng H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):920–2

Malpractice litigation and cataract surgery [letter] Insler MS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):166

Cystoid macular edema following cataract surgery [editorial] Jampol LM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):894–5

Photic maculopathy: early angiographic and ophthalmoscopic findings and late development of choroidal folds. Case report. Johnson RN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1633–4

Control of corneal astigmatism following cataract extraction by selective suture cutting. Kronish JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1650–5

Case report. Ocular muscle fibrosis following cataract extraction. Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 106(1):18–9

Dr Kushner's unneeded syndrome [letter] Lubow M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1162

Surgical corneal clouding [letter] McDonnell PJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):399

Propionibacterium acnes [letter] Glenn AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):201–2

Role of suturing and incision in astigmatism following cataract surgery. Mahesh SV, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;32(6):488–90

Medical and surgical treatment of aphakic cystoid macular edema. Milch FA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Fall; 27(3):205–17 (107 ref.)

Relief of intraocular pressure by applying pressure on the posterior scleral wound [letter] Gills JP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May;14(3):350

Clinical endothelial cell loss following phacoemulsification and silicone or polymethylmethacrylate lens implantation. Levy JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May; 14(3):299–302

Epidemiology of aphakic retinal detachment following intracapsular cataract extraction: a follow-up study with an analysis of risk factors. Naeser K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May;14(3):303–8

Long-term course of surgically induced astigmatism. Richards SC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May; 14(3):270–6

Acquired epimacular membrane after multiple intraocular procedures in an infant. Zalta AH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Jul-Aug; 25(4):198–201

Clinicopathologic study of eyes obtained postmortem from a patient 6 and 2 years after operative choroidal hemorrhage. Haynes JH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep; 18(9):667–71

Intraocular pressure following extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Kooner KS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jul; 19(7):471–4

The early postoperative pressure course in glaucoma patients following cataract surgery. Vu MT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jul;19(7):467–70

Delayed lens-induced inflammation. Hamburg A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(3):126–31

Retinal detachment in axial myopia following extracapsular cataract surgery. Lindstrom RL, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:253–68

[Prevention and management of the complications of extracapsular cataract extraction] Seng YH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;23(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Statistical analysis of the anterior corneal curvature and its refractive power and astigmatism before and after cataract extraction] Yang FY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;23(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The study of blepharoptosis after cataract surgery] Shiue C, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 86(11):1227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leakage of the vitreous in cataract surgery: indications of photocoagulation with the argon laser] Loyer JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1081–2 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative astigmatism in cataract. Results of current techniques and perspectives of refractive surgery] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe band keratopathy following cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation] Laflamme MY. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;22(6):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrest of intraoperative expulsive hemorrhage without performing posterior sclerotomy] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of decreased visual acuity in children after the operation for congenital cataract] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov-Dec;89(11–12):498–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical complications in the surgery of senile cataract] Enache D. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of simple hernias of the vitreous body] Bobrova II, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ocular hemo- and hydrodynamics in a reactive syndrome after exposure to an alumo-yttrium garnet laser] Butiagin SV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan-Feb;104(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cuts in cataract fees, other changes in Medicare budget. Springer M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):175

Regional variation in costs of cataract surgeries. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1987 Oct-Dec;68(4):24–30

EDUCATION

Synthetic cataract teaching system for phacoemulsification. Maloney WF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar; 14(2):218–21

HISTORY

[Marian Szwarc, rural ophthalmologist and performer of cataract extraction] Lewandowski R. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):222–3 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Treatment of dense aftercataract with a new intraocular drill. Mansour AM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;20(2):78–9

A modified irrigating-aspirating needle. Docherty PT. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):368–9

The Ciapryna coaxial cannula. Pearson RV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):485–6

The Zeiss surgical keratometer in cataract surgery. Cornic JC. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:155–60

Personal correction of a phacoemulsification machine problem [letter] Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):456–8

One consumer's experience with a phacoemulsification device [letter] Eggleston RJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar;14(2):232–3

Folding and inserting silicone intraocular lens implants. Faulkner GD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov; 13(6):678–81

Magnetostrictive versus piezoelectric handpieces [letter] Mackool RJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):459

Phacoemulsification devices: a consumer's update. Neumann AC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov;13(6):669–77

A consumer's suggestion [letter] Shapiro JS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar;14(2):233

A new infusion-aspiration system for extracapsular cataract surgery. Drews RC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug; 18(8):618–20

The choice of a syringe for manual cortex aspiration. Zauberman H. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov;18(11):844–5

[A device for removing crystalline lens masses] Grysha OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;103(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Nd:YAG laser photodisruption of the lens nucleus before phacoemulsification [letter] **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15; 105(1):102–3

Nd:YAG laser photodisruption of the lens nucleus before phacoemulsification. Ryan EH Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):382–6

Extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation combined with trabeculectomy in patients with glaucoma. Simmons ST, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):465–70

Successful phacoemulsification can be performed safely in nonagenarians. Ernest P. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 20(6):206

Cataract extraction listing inaccurate [letter] Gargano B. **AORN J** 1988 May;47(5):1079

Disagreement with eye article [letter] Hughes K. **AORN J** 1984 Sep;40(3):327

Extracapsular cataract extraction using a temporal limbal approach after filtering operations. Antonios SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):608–10

Long-term visual results after pars plicata lensectomy-vitrectomy for congenital cataracts. Grossman SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):601–6

Hydrodissection of the nucleus in intercapsular lens implantation. Budo C. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986; 220:97–101

The relationship between loss of the corneal endothelium and irrigation-aspiration time in extracapsular cataract extraction. Herzeel R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):552–3

Pars plana lensectomy—a detailed study. Kantha R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;32(6):485–7

Extracapsular cataract surgery. Pasricha JK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;32(6):481–4

Techniques of irrigation and aspiration. Cotliar AM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Fall;27(3):167–80 (41 ref.)

YAG lasers in cataract surgery. Steinert RF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Fall;27(3):181–94 (31 ref.)

Ambulatory cataract surgery. Williamson DE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1987 Fall;27(3):163–6

What is your preferred method, configuration, and instrumentation for anterior capsulotomy? **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):445–51

Are there any indications for simultaneous bilateral cataract-intraocular lens (IOL) surgery? **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May;14(3):339–45

Neodymium:YAG laser phacofracture: an aid to phacoemulsification. Chambless WS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar;14(2):180–1

Minimal lift-multiple rotation technique for capsular bag phacoemulsification and intraocular lens fixation. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):25–34

No lift capsular bag phacoemulsification and dialing technique for no-hole intraocular lens optics. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May;14(3):346–9

Organic tissue glue in the closure of cataract incisions. Henrick A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Sep; 13(5):551–3

Small incision cataract extraction and implantation surgery

using a manual phacofragmentation technique. Kansas PG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May;14(3):328–30
A new technique of congenital cataract surgery with primary posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Tablante RT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar;14(2):149–57
Pseudophakic cystoid macular edema: a revised comparison of the incidence with intracapsular and extracapsular cataract extraction. Severin TD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):116–8
Nd:YAG laser treatment of the posterior capsule. Dodick JM. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:169–78
Nucleus delivery. Harris WS.
Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol 1988;:89–90
Anterior capsulotomy. Hoffer KJ.
Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol 1988;:59–70
Phacoemulsification. Hoffer KJ.
Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol 1988;:297–315
Triple procedure: comparison with standard extracapsular technique. Kramer SG.
Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol 1987;:161–9
Incision and closure: astigmatism control. McIntyre DJ.
Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol 1988;:53–7
Prevention of amblyopia in childhood traumatic cataract with intraocular lens implantation: a case report. Oge I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):111–4
Neodymium YAG laser anterior capsulotomy in congenital cataract. Oge I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Apr–Jun; 29(2):101–6
[Extraction of senile cataracts using the subconjunctival corneal incision and the corneal incision. Comparative study] Janek M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Apr;44(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extracapsular and intracapsular lens extraction in cataract] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30; 132(31):1434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cataract surgery using pars plana phacoemulsification, vitrectomy] Ravault MP. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986; 37:199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment and Q-switched Nd-YAG laser capsulotomy] Herzeel R, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1986;218:77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of cataract following uveitis] Milazzo S, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Oct;87(10):1123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cataract surgery or the revenge of the poor] Martin X.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1987 Oct;107(10):835–40 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the cataract incision site on postoperative regional endothelial cell distribution] Daus W, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1987;84(6):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative intraoperative keratometry for reducing postoperative corneal astigmatism] Kulnig W, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1987;84(6):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of locally applied prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in Nd:YAG laser surgery—initial results] Pillunat LE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perforating keratoplasty and cataract extraction—a two-stage or single-stage operation?] von Domarus D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endocapsular cataract surgery and endocapsular artificial lens implantation] Uthoff D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lensectomy in the treatment of traumatic cataract in children] Goryszewska-Maciochowa H, et al.
Klin Oczna 1987 May;89(5):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Simultaneous extraction of bilateral cataract] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Extracapsular extraction of hard cataract. Results] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Progress in the surgical treatment of congenital cataract evaluated on the basis of the analysis of our cases 1945–1965 and 1974–1983] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al.
Klin Oczna 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rehabilitation of patients with posttraumatic cataracts using a YAG laser] Stepanov AV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (7):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the possible postoperative astigmatism in using different shapes of cataract incision] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 103(4):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current requirements of the surgical treatment of cataract] Egorova EV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results in the use of various cataract extraction methods with simultaneous vitrectomy in patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Glinchuk IaI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;103(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracapsular extraction of senile cataract by trabeculectomy] Iunes MKh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of controlled mechanical dilatation of the pupil during extracapsular cataract extraction] Lebekhov PI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Innovations in cataract surgery. Rapid progress over a 10-year period] Osterlin S. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 23; 84(52):4412–3 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Drg-39. Maumenee AE. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep; 94(9):1189–90

TRENDS

National trends in lens extraction: 1965–1984. McCarthy E, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jan;59(1):31–5
Current management of cataracts in patients with glaucoma. McCartney DL, et al.
Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol 1988;:111–26

UTILIZATION

[Cataract operations and lens implantations 1983–1985—results of a survey on the occasion of the 84th congress of the German Ophthalmology Society in Aachen] Wenzel M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(5):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Current status of canine cataract surgery. Boldy KL.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1988 Feb;3(1):62–8 (22 ref.)

CATARRHINA see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

CATASTOMUS see **CYPRINIFORMES**

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS

see related
INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL
Catastrophic illness. Brucker PC.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1987 Sep;9(3):160–1

DRUG THERAPY

'Treatment IND' is an oxymoron [letter] Segre EJ.
JAMA 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2240
The FDA's new procedures for the use of investigational drugs in treatment. Young FE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15; 259(15):2267–70

ECONOMICS

'Catastrophic' coverage: good, but we can do better [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1988 Aug;43(8):11, 14
Medicare reform: nibbling at catastrophic costs. Feder J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Winter;6(4):5–19
Health bill may help check drug misuse by elderly. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):82
Catastrophic coverage needs dose of ingenuity. Rice DP. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):18
Do the elderly understand catastrophic bill? Uhlar B. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 5;61(23):70
Catastrophic bill takes center stage in '87. Uhlar B. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 20;61(24):53
Catastrophic care: more than meets the eye. Zitter M. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):80
Protecting assets during catastrophic illness through financial planning: the physician's role. Feinbloom RI, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):46–9
Identifying catastrophic psychiatric cases. Targeting managed-care strategies. Goldstein JM, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Aug;26(8):790–9
American Academy of Pediatrics: Health care financing for the child with catastrophic costs. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov; 80(5):752–7
Casualties of the health care system: patients depressed by medicine's "moral dilemmas". Rosen DH. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):19–20
Measuring quality in medical case management programs. Henderson MG, et al. **QRB** 1988 Feb;14(2):33–9

ETIOLOGY

$13,000,000 verdict in New Jersey pediatric suit. **NJ Med** 1987 Nov;84(11):765–6

CATATONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperthermic catatonia [letter] Peele R, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Jan;39(1):83
Baclofen induces catatonia in rats. Mehta AK, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1987 Sep;26(9):1419–23
[Differential diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia, febrile catatonia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome. A case comparison] Schröder J, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1988 Mar;56(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and lethal catatonia [letter] Munoz RA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1369–70
A case of 'lethal catatonia' in a 14-year-old girl. Ainsworth P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;150:110–2
Nonneuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Johnson SB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):79–80
Catatonia as a manifestation of paraneoplastic encephalopathy. Tandon R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):121–2

DRUG THERAPY

Carbamazepine in the treatment of catatonia. Rankel HW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):361–2
Psychogenic catatonia treated with lorazepam [letter] Ripley TL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):764–5
Lorazepam for treatment of catatonic symptoms and severe psychomotor retardation [letter] Wetzel H, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Sep;145(9):1175–6
Management of catatonic stupor with L-dopa. Neppe VM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(1):90–1
Intravenous lorazepam in psychogenic catatonia [letter] Casey DA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):360–1
Anticatatonic effect of venoruton. Aley KO, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1988 Apr;10(4):263–5
Lupus catatonia: a case report. Daradkeh TK, et al.
Pharmatherapeutica 1987;5(2):142–4
[Contribution to the study of experimental catatonia in guinea pigs. Effect of various psychoactive drugs on this phenomenon] Pollet P. **Ann Soc R Sci Med Nat Brux** 1967; 20(3–4):65–80 (83 ref.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Organic factors in catatonia [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:561–2
Encephalitis lethargica, a contemporary cause of catatonic stupor. A report of two cases. Johnson J, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1987 Oct;151:550–2
A case of catatonia induced by bacterial meningoencephalitis. Orland RM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;48(12):489–90
Catatonia secondary to acute Chagas' encephalitis [letter] Sevlever G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1244
Catatonic stupor: unusual manifestation of temporal lobe epilepsy. Kirubakaran V, et al.
Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1987 Nov;12(4):244–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disappearance of tardive dyskinesia during catatonic stupor. Assmann VC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug; 76(2):217–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Lucid intervals in catatonia: a neuropsychiatric snare for the unwary [letter] de Pauw KW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:561–2
[The wordless story from institution obsession to hysteria passion] Marchand P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jul;145(7):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CATATONIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC**

CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

Locational and population factors in health care-seeking behavior in Savannah, Georgia. Gesler WM, et al.
Health Serv Res 1988 Aug;23(3):443–62
The effect of HMOs on overall hospital expenses: is anything left after correcting for simultaneity and selectivity? McLaughlin CG. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Aug;23(3):421–41
Close to physician referral use: neighborhoods. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 5;62(15):55–6
Is population mobility an obstacle to continuity of care? Attrition rates over five years in 17 Ontario practices. McWhinney IR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):291–6
Hospital competition and surgical length of stay. Robinson JC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5;259(5):696–700
Inter-area variations in age-adjusted health status. Blumberg MS. **Med Care** 1987 Apr;25(4):340–53
Population illness rates do not explain population hospitalization rates. A comment on Mark Blumberg's thesis that morbidity adjusters are needed to interpret small area variations. Wennberg JE. **Med Care** 1987 Apr; 25(4):354–9
Differences in utilisation of inpatient services at Waikato Hospital by Maori and non Maori members of the catchment population. Sommerville AJ. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846):263–4
Display of small-area variation in health-related data: a methodology using resistant statistics. Breckenridge MB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):141–51

ECONOMICS

How should district allocations be altered for changes in cross boundary flows? Bevan G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):144–5
Financing medical care for the underserved in an era of Federal retrenchment: the health service district. Nichols AW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Nov–Dec;102(6):686–91

CATECHIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria dystrophica (Hallopeau–Siemens). Case report and therapy trial with (+)-cyanidanol-3 in 3 patients] Schurig V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Oct;38(10):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The pathogenesis of cianidanol-induced fever. Daniel PT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):241–7

[Autoimmune hemolysis after Catergen ([+]-cyanidanol-3)] Neftel K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 14; 117(46):1824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catergen-induced immune hemolytic anemia following sensitization by other flavonoids] Quadri F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 24;76(48):1338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Palmitoyl-catechin for alcoholic liver disease: results of a three-month clinical trial. World MJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(4):331–40

The effect of crude drugs on experimental hypercholesteremia: mode of action of (–)-epigallocatechin gallate in tea leaves. Chisaka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):227–33

The protective effect of Meciadanol (O-methyl-3(+)-catechin) on experimental ulceration. Jayaraj AP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1; 147(2):265–71

[Endotelon. Diabetic retinopathy and hemorheology (preliminary study)] Soyeux A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1441–4 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Detection and identification of procyanidins and flavanols in wine by dual-electrode liquid chromatography-electrochemistry. Lunte SM, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):99–102

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Procyanidins from the roots of Fragaria vesca: characterization and pharmacological approach. Vennat B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):828–33

[Principles of indonesian herbal drugs having an antiulcerogenic activity. I. Isolation and identification of (+/–)-catechin from Artocarpus integra merr.] Yamazaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;107(11):914–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The anti-invasive flavonoid (+)-catechin binds to laminin and abrogates the effect of laminin on cell morphology and adhesion. Bracke ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov; 173(1):193–205

PHARMACOKINETICS

The disposition and metabolism of (+)-cyanidanol-3 in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Smillie MV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):255–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Iron-load increases the susceptibility of rat hearts to oxygen reperfusion damage. Protection by the antioxidant (+)-cyanidanol-3 and deferoxamine. van der Kraaij AM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):442–9

Interaction of epicatechins derived from green tea with rat hepatic cytochrome P-450. Wang ZY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):98–103

Effect of (+)-catechin, dimethyl sulfoxide and ethanol on the microsome-mediated metabolism of two hepatocarcinogens, N-nitrosodimethylamine and aflatoxin B1. Prasanna HR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):175–7

Catechin as an antimutagen: its mode of action. Nagabhushan M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(2):177–82

Free radicals in tissue damage in liver diseases and therapeutic approach. Fehér J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:121–34

Experimental studies on the effect of hepatoprotective compounds. Lapis K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986; 11 Suppl:135–45

[The effect of Catergen on ethanol-damaged rat kidneys in the light of histochemical studies] Ciszewska-Popiołek B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983; 38:235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B with recombinant leukocyte interferon and cyanidanol. Kanai K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Feb;23(1):44–8

[Treatment of patients with disorders of the biotransformation function of the liver with (+)-cyanidanol-3] Jablkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 26;42(43):1355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CATECHINIC ACID see **CATECHIN**

CATECHOL ESTROGENS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Peroxidatic catecholestrogen production by human breast cancer tissue in vitro. Levin M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):513–20

BLOOD

Catechol estrogen concentrations in maternal and umbilical circulation at different modes of delivery. Gross GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1196–200

METABOLISM

Catechol estrogen adducts. Abul-Hajj YJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jul;31(1):107–10

Metabolism of exogenous 4- and 2-hydroxyestradiol in the human male. Emons G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov; 28(5):499–504

Identification of microsomal, organic hydroperoxide-dependent catechol estrogen formation: comparison with NADPH-dependent mechanism. Bui Q, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(5):356–64

The characteristic binding of catechol estrogens to estrogen receptors in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors. Tanaka T, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov–Dec; 48(5–6):361–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Differences in the mechanism of the inhibitory actions of catecholestrogens, tamoxifen and high concentrations of estrogens on prolactin release by cultured rat pituitary tumor cells. Lamberts SW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1117–23

Effects of 2-hydroxyoestradiol, oestradiol and testosterone on FSH-induction of catecholamine- and gonadotrophin-responsive progesterone biosynthesis in rat granulosa cell cultures. Hudson KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):267–72

Comparative effects of androgens and catecholestrogens on progesterone production by porcine granulosa cells. Spicer LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;56(3):211–7

[Mechanism of the suppressive effect of catechol estrogen on the preovulatory LH surge] Okatani Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):1961–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Studies on steroids. CCXXIX. Separation and characterization of catechol oestrogen glucuronides in urine of pregnant women by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29;400:215–21

CATECHOL METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

A radiometric assay for phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and catechol O-methyltransferase in a single tissue sample: application to rat hypothalamic nuclei, pineal gland, and heart. Culman J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):345–54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potentiation of central effects of L-dopa by an inhibitor of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Nuutila J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3–4):233–40

BLOOD

The decrease of erythrocyte catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in depressed patients and its diagnostic significance. Karege F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):303–8

Enzyme activity and behavior in hyperactive children grown up. Kuperman S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 24(4):375–83

METABOLISM

Catechol-o-methyl transferase activity in the human term placenta. Barnea EK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr; 5(2):121–7

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on glutathione S-transferase and catechol O-methyltransferase activities in Syrian golden hamsters. Lam LK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):3011–6

Radioenzymatic assay of catecholamines in plasma after a preliminary solvent extraction compared with an analogous liquid-chromatographic method. Feoli J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):341–4

Catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in human and rat small intestine. Nissinen E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(25):2609–14

The activity of the neuronal and extraneuronal catecholamine-metabolizing enzymes of the perfused rat heart. Grohmann M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):139–47

Metabolism of 6,7-dimethoxy 4-(4'-chlorobenzyl)isoquinoline. II. Role of liver catechol O-methyltransferase and glutathione. Servin AL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Dec;17(12):1381–91

CATECHOLAMINES

Reaction time and catecholamine in Parkinson's disease [letter] Peiró A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):15

Demonstration of catecholamine and resorcinolamine derivatives as formaldehyde-induced fluorescence in protein models. Bryan LJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun;36(6):615–20

Catecholaminergic properties of cholinergic neurons and synapses in adult rat ciliary ganglion. Landis SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3574–87

Involvement of catecholaminergic neurones and alpha-adrenoceptors in the wet-dog shake and forepaw licking behaviour produced by the intrathecal injection of an analogue of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (CG 3509). Fone KC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1147–55

Immunohistochemistry of tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in the human brain stem: description of adrenergic perikarya and characterization of longitudinal catecholaminergic pathways. Kitahama K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr; 25(1):97–111

[Action of beta-blocking drugs in catecholamine-induced arrhythmia] Jacobellis GF, et al. **Cuore Circ** 1970 Dec; 54(6):305–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cardiac "catecholamine challenge"] Kyösola K, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(10):633–9 **(Fin)**

[Erroneous determination of arterial blood pressure depending on the site of measurement, in excessive catecholamine therapy in low cardiac output syndrome] Kulka PJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct; 22(5):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Local x-ray irradiation of the rat head (30 Gy). I. Behaviour, brain monoamines and suprarenal catecholamines after 24 and 72 hours. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):290–2

Catecholamine-containing neurons in the peripheral nervous system of Aplysia. Salimova NB, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(2):203–12

Immunohistochemical localization of monoamines and cyclic nucleotides. Their application in quantitative immunofluorescence studies and tracing monoaminergic neuronal connections. Steinbusch HW, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;35:86–106 (77 ref.)

Role of brain monoaminergic systems in the increased ethanol drinking caused by REM-sleep deprivation. Aalto J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:313–7

Surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy of the catecholamine neurotransmitters and related compounds. Lee NS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Mar 1;60(5):442–6

Myocardial contractile force and catecholamines in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Kyösola K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(3):145–6

Involvement of olfactory bulb catecholamines and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in response to social stimuli mediating reproductive functions. Dluzen DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:252–68

Alterations of monoamines in specific central autonomic nuclei following immunization in mice. Carlson SL, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Mar;1(1):52–63

A new microdissection technique for regional biochemical analysis of the rat spinal cord: serotonin, norepinephrine, dopamine and uric acid. Basbaum AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):229–38

Neurons in the area postrema are the only catecholamine-synthesizing cells in the medulla or pons with projections to the rostral ventrolateral medulla (C1-area) in the rabbit. Blessing WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):336–40

Direct catecholaminergic projection from nucleus tractus solitarii to supraoptic nucleus. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):387–92

Effects of chemical sympathectomy in neonatal and adult mice on C-1300 neuroblastoma tumor growth and catecholamine content. Fink DW Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5620–5

Innervation of arteriovenous anastomoses in the brood patch of the domestic fowl. Midtgård U. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):207–10

Adsorption of catecholamines on a gold electrode surface studied by specular reflection measurement. Takamura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1327–33

Liquid-chromatographic measurement of catecholamines and metabolites in plasma and urine. Foti A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2209–13

Tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity identifies possible catecholaminergic fibers in the organ of Corti. Jones N, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;30(1):33–8

Histofluorescent labelling of catecholaminergic structures in rotifers (Aschelminthes) in whole animals. Keshmirian J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(4):351–7

Determination of catecholamines in body fluids [letter] Gupta RN. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 3;427(2):359–60

Application of a novel cation-exchange reagent, Igepon T-77 (N-methyl oleoyl taurate), to microbore separations of alumina extracts of catecholamines from cerebrospinal fluid, plasma, urine and brain tissue with amperometric detection [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr 1988 Apr 29;426(2):466] Mefford IN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25;420(2):241-51

Distribution of catecholaminergic neuronal systems in the canine medulla oblongata and pons. Barnes KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):127-41

Catecholamine-containing neurons in Drosophila melanogaster: distribution and development. Budnik V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 15;268(3):400-13

Distribution of catecholamine fibers in the cochlear nucleus of horseshoe bats and mustache bats. Kössl M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22;269(4):523-34

Distribution of catecholaminergic cells in the retina of the rat, guinea pig, cat, and rabbit: independence from ganglion cell distribution. Mitrofanis J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 1;267(1):1-14

Gamma-aminobutyric acid in the medial rat nucleus accumbens: ultrastructural localization in neurons receiving monosynaptic input from catecholaminergic afferents. Pickel VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 1;272(1):1-14

Monoaminergic systems of the hypothalamus of ten amphibian species: a histofluorescence study. Lamas J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(3):289-97

Phenotypic properties of catecholamine-positive cells that differentiate in avian neural crest cultures. Christie DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3749-63

Catecholaminergic horizontal and amacrine cells in the ferret retina. Keyser KT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec; 7(12):3996-4004

Measurement of catecholamines, indoleamines, thyrotrophin releasing hormone and substance P in rat and human spinal cord using a common extraction method. Cooper CL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Nov;22(1):31-9

Mechanical slicing of frozen brain tissue: a reappraisal of catecholamine loss. Oke AF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Nov;22(1):41-6

Effects of the novel dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor SK&F 102698 on catecholamines and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Berkowitz BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):850-7

Modification of catecholamine and prostaglandin tissue levels in E. coli endotoxin-treated rats. García-Barreno P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb;44(2):178-84

A simultaneous analytical method for catecholamines, indoleamines, and related compounds in 11 rat brain regions. Kurata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):291-300

Catecholamine, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and atrial natriuretic factor content in separate heart chambers of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Kuchel O, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 16;41(20):2333-8

Decreased catecholamines in the adrenal medulla of patients with parkinsonism [letter] Carmichael SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):254

Immunohistochemical evidence for the coexistence of cholinergic and catecholaminergic phenotypes in neurones of the vagal motor nucleus in the adult rat. Manier M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):141-6

Ultrastructural demonstration of the catecholaminergic innervation of vasopressin neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat by double-labeling immunocytochemistry. Ochiai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):14-8

Co-localization of neurotensin- and cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivities in catecholamine neurons in the rat dorsomedial medulla. Kawai Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):227-36

Intrinsic nerves of the pancreas after celiac and superior mesenteric ganglionectomy in rats: a morphologic study of acetylcholinesterase activity and catecholamine histofluorescence. Anglade P, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(5):568-77

Neuronal interactions between neuropeptide Y (NPY) and catecholaminergic systems in the rat arcuate nucleus as shown by dual immunocytochemistry. Guy J, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):567-70

Subcellular compartmentalization of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium with catecholamines in adrenal medullary chromaffin vesicles may explain the lack of toxicity to adrenal chromaffin cells. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8160-4

[Measurement of platelet catecholamine content for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma with intermittent hypertension] Plouin PF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(6):812-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A combination of methods of catecholamine fluorescence and retrograde labeling of neurons during rapid embedding of brain tissue in paraffin] Maiskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal catecholamines. Clinical value of the findings in amniotic fluid] Clavero Núñez JA. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1988;105(1):83-95 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence against the adenosine-catecholamine antagonism in the canine heart in situ. Schipke J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec;37(12):1345-7

Modulation of T-suppressor cell activity by central nervous system catecholamine depletion. Cross RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):75-81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nephrectomy-induced alterations in the synthesis of catecholamines in the sympathetic nervous system and central nervous system. Rauch AL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):50-3

Effects of alpha 2-adrenergic agonists on carbachol-stimulated catecholamine synthesis in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Yanagihara N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3823-8

5-Hydroxytryptamine and catecholamines in developing sympathetic cells of the rat. Soinila S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;22(3):193-202

Phosphorylation of bovine adrenal chromaffin cell tyrosine hydroxylase. Temporal correlation of acetylcholine's effect on site phosphorylation, enzyme activation, and catecholamine synthesis. Waymire JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12439-47

Ultrastructural characterization of substance P-like immunoreactive neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla in relation to neurons containing catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes. Milner TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15;270(3):427-45, 402-5

Catecholamine-synthesizing neuronal projections to the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Thor KB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 8;268(2):264-80

Source and physiological significance of plasma 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in the rat. Eisenhofer G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1204-13

Intracellular pH and catecholamine synthesis in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells: effect of extracellular Na+ removal. Yanagihara N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1740-6

Effects of protonophores on the synthesis of catecholamines and the intracellular pH in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Yokota K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):246-51

Catecholamine synthesizing enzyme activity in brainstem areas from victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Denoroy L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Nov;18(4):187-90

[The synthesis of catecholamines in bovine iris in vitro] Yokota K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 92(1):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural and functional changes in the capillary walls of the microcirculatory bed of catecholamine-synthesizing region A1 in acute emotional stress] Zhigadlo BA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):935-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sympatho-adrenal and pituitary hormone responses during and immediately after thoracic surgery--modulation by four different pain treatments. Scheinin B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):762-7

Arrhythmias, catecholamines and electrolytes. Cleland JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 11;62(2):55A-59A (26 ref.)

Plasma catecholamine responses to balloon angioplasty in children with coarctation of the aorta. Lewis AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):649-50

Evidence for a dopaminergic control of sympathoadrenal catecholamine release. Mercuro G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):827-8

Parallel changes of atrial natriuretic factor and catecholamines during surgery for pheochromocytoma. Donckier J, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):278-9

Acute effects of exercise on plasma catecholamines in sedentary and athletic women with normal and abnormal menses. Chin NW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct; 157(4 Pt 1):938-44

Hypoxemia and hypercapnia in conscious dogs: opioid modulation of catecholamines. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H72-80

The relationship between exercise-induced asthma and plasma catecholamines. Dosani R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):973-8

Plasma catecholamine concentrations--changes after infiltration with local anaesthetic solutions and adrenaline during bat-ear surgery. Lew JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):490-2

The effect of autotransfusion on catecholamine levels during pheochromocytoma [letter] Rice MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):1017

Fetal heart rate and maternal cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to dynamic exercise. Cooper KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):220-3

Binding of catecholamines to alpha-1 acid glycoprotein, albumin and lipoproteins in human serum. Sager G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3607-12

Circulating catecholamines and glucagon in infants of strictly controlled diabetic mothers. Artal R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(3):121-5

Effect of increased intracranial pressure on blood pressure, heart rate, respiration and catecholamine levels in neonatal and adult rabbits. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 52(6):327-36

Meptazinol and pentazocine: plasma catecholamines and other effects in healthy volunteers. Manner T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):689-97

Thymic extracts and lymphokine-containing supernatant fluids stimulate the pituitary-adrenal axis, but not cerebral catecholamine or indoleamine metabolism. Dunn AJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Jun;1(2):113-22

Can plasma catecholamine levels be a useful index of sympathetic nervous system activity? Fernandez PG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 May;4(4):169-76

Acute effects of cocaine on catecholamines and cardiac electrophysiology in the conscious dog. Schwartz AB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 May;4(4):188-92

Amperometric detector used for assay of plasma catecholamines [letter] Colliss JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1365

Radioenzymatic assay of catecholamines in plasma after a preliminary solvent extraction compared with an analogous liquid-chromatographic method. Feoli J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):341-4

Results for 74 substances tested for interference with determination of plasma catecholamines by "high-performance" liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Koller M. **Clin Chem** 1988 May; 34(5):947-9

Practical observations and sources of error in assays of plasma catecholamines by "high-performance" liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Nyyssönen K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1938-9

Plasma catecholamine concentrations during morphine withdrawal in conscious guinea-pigs. Brent PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Aug;14(8):623-31

Abnormalities in the regulation of sympathetic activity in human hypertension. de Champlain J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov;10(6):573-80 (23 ref.)

Intravenous morphine causes hypertension, hyperglycaemia and increases sympatho-adrenal outflow in conscious rabbits. May CN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul;75(1):71-7

Catecholamine and blood pressure levels in paralysed preterm ventilated infants. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2-3):219-24

Enzymatic and hormonal responses following a 24 h endurance run and a 10 h triathlon race. Fellmann N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):545-53

Response of plasma endorphins, prolactin and catecholamines in women to intense heat in a sauna. Laatikainen T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):98-102

Catecholamine content of plasma and saliva in sheep exposed to psychological stress. Houpt KA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar;20(3):189-90

Biological actions of peptide YY: effects on endocrine pancreas, pituitary-adrenal axis, and plasma catecholamine concentrations in the dog. Inui A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):353-7

Sodium depletion increases platelet and plasma catecholamines in hypertensive men. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 May;11(5):477-82

Oxygen consumption, lactate accumulation, and sympathetic response during prolonged exercise under hypoxia. Bouissou P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):266-9

Dopamine and catecholamines in cystic fibrosis in response to a marathon race. Kollberg H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Feb;9 Suppl 1:56-9

Acute hypoxia decreases cardiac response to catecholamines in exercising humans. Richalet JP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):157-62

Sustained hemodynamic improvement during long-term therapy with levodopa in heart failure: role of plasma catecholamines. Rajfer SI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1286-93

Circulating vasoactive substances and hemodynamic adjustments at birth in lambs. Davidson D. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):676-84

Plasma free and sulfoconjugated catecholamine responses to varying exercise intensity. Sothmann MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):654-8

Acute hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of pindolol: a beta-adrenoceptor antagonist with high intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Majid PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):309-14

Effect of fetal adrenalectomy on catecholamine release and physiologic adaptation at birth in sheep. Padbury J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1096-103

Clonidine-induced suppression of plasma catecholamines in states of adrenal medulla hyperfunction. Gross MD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug;10(4):359-64

Usefulness of basal catecholamine plasma levels and clonidine suppression test in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Mannelli M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug; 10(4):377-82

A long-term study of plasma catecholamine levels and plasma renin activity in borderline hypertension. Böhm RO, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec;5(6):655-61

Chronic catheterization using vascular-access-port in rats: blood sampling with minimal stress for plasma catecholamine determination. Paulose CS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec;22(2):141-6

Determinations of catechols in small volumes of plasma using ion-pair reversed phase liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. Ehrenström F. **Life Sci** 1988;43(7):615-27

Assay of catecholamines and dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in human plasma and its application in orthostasis and mental stress. Halbrügge T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(1):19-26

Simultaneous elevation of plasma insulin and catecholamines

during endotoxicosis in the conscious and anesthetized rat. Jones SB, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 19;41(16):1935–43

Enkephalins, catecholamines, and psychological mood alterations: effects of prolonged exercise. Farrell PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Aug;19(4):347–53

Plasma vasopressin, renin, and catecholamines during nitroprusside-induced maternal and fetal hypotension in sheep. Zubrow AB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):73–8

Hemodynamics, prolactin and catecholamine levels during hemorrhagic shock in dogs pretreated with a prolactin inhibitor (bromocriptine). Lanza V, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1987 Apr;19(4):307–18

Exercise and brain catecholamine relationships with brown adipose tissue and whole-body oxygen consumption in rats. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):9–12

A coherent pattern among social behavior, blood pressure, corticosterone and catecholamine measures in individual male rats. Fokkema DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(5):485–9

Free and conjugated plasma catecholamines, DOFA and 3-O-methyldopa in humans and in various animal species. Dousa MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep; 188(4):427–34

Chronic stress and sympathetic-adrenal medullary responsiveness. McCarty R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(3):333–41 (80 ref.)

Changes in plasma corticosterone and catecholamine contents induced by low doses of deltamethrin in rats. de Boer SF, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):263–70

[The sympathetic nervous system and adrenergic receptors in essential hypertension. 2. A multidimensional linear regression model] Přikryl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Sep; 33(9):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cocaine and toxicity of endogenous neurotransmitters] Nahas G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 171(6):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma catecholamines in kidney insufficiency] Ratge D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;112(41):1594 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic, cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal reactions of the fetus to progressive hypoxia—animal experiment studies] Paulick R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(4):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma renin activity, levels of catecholamines and aldosterone in essential arterial hypertension treated with ACE inhibitors. Base values and values after stress] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Nov 30; 63(11):1019–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood levels of activated renin, aldosterone, catecholamine in congestive heart failure. I. Role of the adrenergic and dopaminergic systems] Melloni R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1987 Dec 31;63(12):1113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood levels of activated renin, aldosterone, catecholamine in congestive heart failure. II. Effects of dopaminergic stimulation with a dopamine agonist: ibopamine] Melloni R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31;63(12):1121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in plasma volume, hemodynamics and neurohumors induced by acute administration of furosemide in the human] Cannella G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Sep; 32(9):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison of effects on renal sympathetic nerve responses to RA642 and catecholamines during hemorrhagic shock in anesthetized rabbits] Aibiki M, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthesia and various types of stress on prostaglandin D2 (PGD2) contents in brain and plasma levels of stress hormones in rats] Amano N. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1374–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma levels of catecholamine, renin activity and aldosterone during operations in patients with hypertension] Nakamura H, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb; 37(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between serum glucose and catecholamine during ketamine drip infusion in children, compared with halothane and enflurane anesthesia] Niiya S, et al.
Masui 1988 Feb;37(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free and conjugated catecholamines in blood during dopamine infusion in patients with chronic renal failure] Shibata O, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1078–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic neuropathy in diabetics--autonomic function and plasma catecholamines] Kikuchi N, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb 20;64(2):93–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chorea-acanthocytosis with catecholamine abnormality and orthostatic hypotension--a case report] Senda Y, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1987 Jul;27(7):898–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of erect posture on prostacyclin and catecholamines in patients with arterial hypertension] Chojnowski K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(9):562–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catecholamines, prostaglandins and intracellular electrolyte levels in patients with hypertension and low plasma renin activity] Wocial B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(9):545–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma levels of various catecholamines in schizophrenic patients during treatment with chlorpromazine] Olajossy M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the carotid baroreflex and of blood catecholamines during hand press] Skards IaV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1988 Feb;74(2):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the adaptive reactions of the body in dogs under stress in conditions of hypercatecholaminemia] Alekseeva LM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte participation in catecholamine deposition and transport in the bronchial obstruction syndrome] Mardar' AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Correlation between blood pressure and the level of monoamines in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebral haemorrhage. Case reports. Vécsei L, et al.
Acta Med Hung 1987;44(4):363–9

Increased monoamine metabolite concentrations and cholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute stroke. Wester P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):473–9

Monoamine metabolite concentrations and cholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of progressive dementia patients: relation to clinical parameters. Wester P, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1988 Jan;77(1):12–21

Cerebrospinal fluid catecholamine levels and duration of spinal anaesthesia. Goto F, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar; 35(2):157–61

Effect of adjuvant reserpine treatment on catecholamine metabolism in schizophrenic patients under long-term neuroleptic treatment. Bagdy G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):73–8

Elevation of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid catecholamine metabolites in patients with cranial and/or intracranial metastatic neuroblastoma. Bostrom B, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;271:557–64

DEFICIENCY

Postsynaptic bimodal effect of sulpiride on locomotor activity induced by pergolide in catecholamine-depleted mice. Rubinstein M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Jan; 337(1):115–7

Depletion of catecholamines reveals inhibitory effects of bromocryptine and lysuride on neostriatal neurones recorded intracellularly in vitro. Calabresi P, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1988 Jun;27(6):579–87

Abnormal gait sequence in locomotion after atropine treatment of catecholamine-deficient akinetic rats. Pellis SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8750–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of anti-clonidine antibodies not cross-reacting with catecholamines. Dontenwill M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):249–55

METABOLISM

Effect of local ischemia on catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in the dog brain. Pástorová B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):92–7

Altered characteristics of catecholamine release from rat cortical slices and bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in culture after chronic exposure to ethanol and the effect of the dihydropyridine drugs on these systems. Harper JC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:725–9

Alterations in regional catecholamine content and turnover in the male rat brain in response to in utero ethanol exposure. Cooper JD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr; 12(2):282–5

Overnight clonidine suppression test in the diagnosis and exclusion of pheochromocytoma. Macdougall IC, et al.
Am J Med 1988 Jun;84(6):993–1000

The distribution of terminal sympathetic nerve fibers in bundle branches and false tendons of the bovine heart. An immunohistochemical and catecholamine histofluorescence study. Forsgren S. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(5):437–43

Early ontogeny of catecholaminergic structures in the sheep brain. Immunohistochemical study. Tillet Y, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1987;177(2):173–81

Hemodynamic and sympathoadrenal responses to altitude in humans: effect of dexamethasone. Johnson TS, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1988 Mar;59(3):208–12

Sustained enhancement of the catecholamine dynamics in rat carotid bodies, adrenals, sympathetic ganglia and target organs under long-term moderate hypoxia. Dalmaz Y, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):899–902

Measurement of tissue catecholamines of obese rats by liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Rehorek A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(11):823–7

Catecholamines released from the adrenal medulla exert a compensatory, protective effect at beta 2-adrenoceptors against Paf-induced death in mice. Criscuoli M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1988 Jan;93(1):132–8

Voltage-independent catecholamine release mediated by the activation of muscarinic receptors in guinea-pig adrenal glands. Nakazato Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 93(1):101–9

Inhibition of adrenomedullary catecholamine release by propranolol isomers and clonidine involving mechanisms unrelated to adrenoceptors. Orts A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Dec;92(4):795–801

Sinoaortic denervation changes catecholamines in caudate-putamen of rats. Alexander N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):320–4

Methylmercury-induced movement and postural disorders in developing rat: regional analysis of brain catecholamines and indoleamines. O'Kusky JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):138–46

Responses of the mammalian retina to experimental alteration of the ambient magnetic field. Olcese J, et al.
Brain Res 1988 May 17;448(2):325–30

Baroreflex-linked variations of catecholamine metabolism in the caudal ventrolateral medulla: an in vivo electrochemical study. Quintin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):319–36

The relationship between metal ion levels and biogenic amine levels in epileptic mice. Sutoo D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):205–13

Microinjection of anti-vasopressin serum into limbic structures of the rat brain: effects on passive avoidance responding and on local catecholamine utilization. Veldhuis HD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):167–73

Absence of long-term changes in biochemical markers of monoaminergic systems afferent to the excitotoxically neuron-depleted somatosensory thalamus. Weil-Fugazza J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):374–9

Yohimbine-induced alterations of monoamine metabolism in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. I. The peripheral nervous system. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):101–8

Potential sites of interaction between catecholamines and LHRH in the sheep brain. Lehman MN, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1988 Jan;20(1):49–58

MPTP, impairment of motor performance and amine accumulation in Macaca fascicularis. Willis GL, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1987 Jul;19(1):57–61

Catecholamines and atrial natriuretic factor in Dahl and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuchel O, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Aug;65(8):1690–6

Myocardial potassium uptake and catecholamine release during cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation. Ellingsen O, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):892–901

Neurotransmitter enzyme and receptor regulation: a look back. Ciaranello RD. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Mar; 8(1):41–8 (17 ref.)

Circadian rhythms in catecholamine metabolites and cyclic nucleotide production. Kafka MS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):101–15

Blood pressure and both venous and urinary catecholamines after cerebral infarction. Jansen PA, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1988;90(1):41–5

Catecholamine-containing grafts in parkinsonism: past and present. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Clin Res** 1988 Apr;36(3):189–95 (72 ref.)

Influence of lead exposure on catecholamine metabolism in discrete rat brain nuclei. McIntosh MJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;89(2):211–3

Effects of lead exposure on rat brain catecholaminergic neurochemistry. Meredith PA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;89(2):215–9

Influence of diet and hypoxia on brain serotonin and catecholamines in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Pouliot T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):57–64

Peripheral effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and its main metabolite 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) in the rat. Algeri S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):309–12

Effects of anoxia and ischemia on uptake2 of catecholamines in perfused rat heart. Inoue M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):203–7

Sulfoconjugated catecholamines: lack of beta-adrenoceptor binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation in human mononuclear leukocytes. Michel GL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Nov 10;143(2):179–88

Comparison of the effects of MK-801 and phencyclidine on catecholamine uptake and NMDA-induced norepinephrine release. Snell LD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12; 145(2):223–6

A modulating role of prostaglandins in catecholamine release by perfused dog adrenal glands. Yamada S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1988 Jan 27;146(1):27–34

Prevention of the anovulatory syndrome and testosterone-induced rise in catecholamine level in the hypothalamus of newborn rats with steroid aromatase inhibitors. Reznikov AG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;90(2):185–9

Inactivation of the catecholamine transporter during the preparation of chromaffin granule membrane 'ghosts'. Gasnier B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):215–9

Effect of clonidine on adrenal medulla catecholamine levels in rats. Gaillard G, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 1(1):1–5

Histochemical study on catecholamines in human coronary endothelium. Narducci P, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1987;133(5):731–8

Catecholaminergic innervation of pyramidal and GABAergic nonpyramidal neurons in the rat hippocampus. Double label immunostaining with antibodies against tyrosine hydroxylase and glutamate decarboxylase. Frotscher M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):313–9

Histofluorescent labelling of catecholaminergic structures in

rotifers (Aschelminthes). II. Males of Brachionus plicatilis and structures from sectioned females. Keshmirian J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(2):189–92

Plasma and urinary catecholamines in salt–sensitive idiopathic hypertension. Gill JR Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Apr;11(4):312–9

Modulation of various central neurotransmitter systems and perphenazine–induced catalepsy in rats. Shukla VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):526–30

Catecholamines metabolism in infantile autism: a controlled study of 22 autistic children. Launay JM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Sep;17(3):333–47

Catecholamine levels in the brain of SART (repeated cold)–stressed rats. Hata T, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;7(3):257–66

The catecholamine binding site of the beta–adrenergic receptor is formed by juxtaposed membrane–spanning domains. Wong SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):7925–8

Prostaglandin E receptor enhancement of catecholamine release may be mediated by phosphoinositide metabolism in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Yokohama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1119–22

Short–term assessment of left ventricular function, coronary hemodynamics, and catecholamine balance in severe congestive heart failure after a single oral dose of milrinone. Piscione F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):258–69

The ability of the alpha 2–adrenergic agonist clonidine to suppress central noradrenergic hyperactivity secondary to hemodynamic or environmental stimuli. Quintin L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S128–34

Acute and long–term effects of acebutolol on systemic and renal hemodynamics, body fluid volumes, catecholamines, active renin, aldosterone, and lymphocyte beta–adrenoceptor density. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):413–23

Central catecholamines and alpha–adrenoceptors in acute hypertension induced by intracerebroventricular hypertonic saline. Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Dec; 5(6):699–704

24 hour changes in catecholamine content of rat thyroid and submaxillary glands. Barontini M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(3):189–94

Monoamine neurotransmitters in the evolution of infarction in ischemic striatum: morphologic correlation. Weinberger J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):133–42

Effects of tetanus toxin on catecholamine release from intact and digitonin–permeabilized chromaffin cells. Bittner MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):451–6

Stress–related changes in cerebral catecholamine and indoleamine metabolism: lack of effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone. Dunn AJ. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug; 51(2):406–12

Presence of the novel pituitary protein "7B2" in bovine chromaffin granules: possible co–release of 7B2 and catecholamine as induced by nicotine. Iguchi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1810–4

Restoration of catecholamine content of previously depleted adrenal medulla in vitro: importance of synthesis in maintaining the catecholamine stores. Wakade AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):820–9

Neuronal colocalization of peptides, catecholamines, and catecholamine–synthesizing enzymes in guinea pig paracervical ganglia. Morris JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3117–30

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of acute and daily cocaine administration in rats. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):485–92

Molecular genetics of catecholamines as an approach to the biochemistry of manic–depression. Mallet J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):559–68 (32 ref.)

Life–threatening complications of cardiac operations and occurrence of myocardial catecholamine bombs. Kyösola K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):334–9

Strain differences in the reverse tolerance to methamphetamine and changes in catecholaminergic neurons in mice. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;44(3):259–67

Effects of L–erythro–3, 4–dihydroxyphenylserine on sleep–wakefulness patterns and concentrations of brain catecholamines and serotonin in rats. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):301–10

N–myc oncogene amplification and catecholamine metabolism in patients with neuroblastoma [letter] Tonini GP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):795

Effects of estrogens and progesterone on the catecholaminergic activity of the adrenal medulla in female rats. Fernández–Ruiz JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(9):1019–28

Histofluorescence studies of monoamine neurons in the rat brain after cobaltous acetate intoxication. Smiałowska M, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(4):193–8

Metabolic and blood catecholamine responses to exercise during alkalosis. Bouissou P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Jun;20(3):228–32

Effect of hypophosphatemia on brain catecholamines content in the rat. Bhaskaran D, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(6):469–72

Catecholamine content and adenylate cyclase activity in corpora lutea of different ages of the PMSG–treated immature rat. Selstam G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):155–60

Hydrophobicity of the tetrabenazine–binding site of the chromaffin granule monoamine transporter. Scherman D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):72–7

Effects of acute intermittent exposure to cigarette smoke on hypothalamic and preoptic catecholamine nerve terminal systems and on neuroendocrine function in the diestrous rat. Andersson K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):131–9

The activity of the neuronal and extraneuronal catecholamine–metabolizing enzymes of the perfused rat heart. Grohmann M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):139–47

Distribution of catecholamines, serotonin, and their major metabolites in the rat cingulate, piriform–entorhinal, somatosensory, and visual cortex: a biochemical survey using high–performance liquid chromatography. Reader TA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec;12(12):1087–97

Interaction between catecholamines and vasoactive intestinal peptide in cultured astrocytes. Hansson E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):295–300

Ontogeny of swimming behavior and brain catecholamine turnover in rats prenatally exposed to a mixture of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic and 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acids. St. Omer VE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1351–8

Potentiation by reserpine and tetrabenazine of brain catecholamine depletions by MPTP (1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine) in the mouse; evidence for subcellular sequestration as basis for cellular resistance to the toxicant. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):349–53

Regenerative catecholamine–containing terminals in kitten visual cortex: an ultrastructural study. Nakai K. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Aug;4(6):475–85

Morphology and secretory activity of digitonin– and alpha–toxin–permeabilized chromaffin cells. Grant NJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):1143–55

Comparison of secretion of catecholamines from the rat adrenal medulla during continuous exposure to nicotine, muscarine or excess K. Malhotra RK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):313–20

Methyl bromide alters catecholamine and metabolite concentrations in rat brain. Honma T, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):369–75

Methamphetamine–induced changes of peripheral catecholamines: an animal experiment to elucidate the cause of sudden death after methamphetamine abuse. Fukunaga T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):335–41

Fate of the catecholamine stores in the rabbit carotid body superfused in vitro. Roumy M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr;411(4):436–41

Sexual refractoriness and locomotion effects on brain monoamines in the male rat. Hoffman NW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):563–9

Induction of catecholamine fluorescence in human neuroblastoma cell lines transplanted into nude mice. Tomayko MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:307–16

Amine accumulation, catecholamine depletion and motor impairment in Macaca fasicularis and the C–57 black mouse after MPTP administration. Willis GL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):469–82

Comparative effects of 1–ethyl– and 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridines on catecholamine concentrations in mouse brain and heart. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;59(1):129–32

Selective inhibition by dantrolene of caffeine–induced catecholamine release from perfused dog adrenals. Sumikawa K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;57(1):45–53

Alteration of catecholamine metabolism in rat brain produced by inhalation exposure to methyl bromide. Honma T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 May;29(3):218–9

Sympathoadrenal system activity at birth: integration of postnatal adaptation. Padbury JF, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Apr;12(2):163–72 (87 ref.)

Effect of antidepressant on behavior and central catecholamine of depression–model rats. Kitayama I, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Dec;7(4):433–6

[The sympathetic nervous system and adrenergic receptors in essential hypertension. 1. Methods of cluster analysis] Přikryl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Aug;33(8):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrolyte volume homeostasis, the sympathetic nervous system and circulatory reactions in swimmers. Comparison of highly–trained and untrained swimmers] Weiss M, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Sep;35(3):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelationship of coronary blood flow rate, uptake of catecholamines and left ventricular oxygen consumption] Azumi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1119–24 **(Jpn)**

[The role of endogenous catecholamines in the myocardial metabolism in the early phase of ischemia] Ochi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1125–9 **(Jpn)**

[Renal handling of catecholamines during hemorrhagic hypotension] Enzan K, et al. **Masui** 1987 May; 36(5):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of the liver and the digestive tract in the formation of catecholamine conjugates] Shibata O, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in CNS catecholamine levels in tolerance to morphine–induced central excitation in mice] Suzuki T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Sep;7(3):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of catecholamines in selected diseases of the nervous system in children] Orgacka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):401–6 **(Pol)**

[Biogenic amine metabolism in patients with myoma of the uterus] Zudikova SI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; (7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological restructuring of the cellular elements of the ventral tegmental area in selective damage to the catecholaminergic systems of the brain] Kucherenko RP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec;93(12):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of L–dihydroxyphenylalanine on rat behavior and on catecholamine metabolism of the brain in rats with different degrees of emotional–behavioral reactivity] Bondarenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of arterial pressure in rats with hereditary hypertension by altering catecholamine metabolism in early ontogeny] Naumenko EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of succinic acid on blood coagulability and the catecholamine balance] Nikulin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative histofluorescent study of cardiac sympathetic nerves and adrenal catecholamines in rats under immobilization stress and administered a toxic dose of noradrenaline] Serov RA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the connections of catecholamine–containing neurons of the ventrolateral medulla oblongata with the solitary tract nucleus and upper thoracic segments of the spinal cord in the rat] Doroshenko NZ. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged total cardiac ischemia on the myocardial release of catecholamines and adenine nucleotide breakdown products during reperfusion] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of catecholamines in various brain nuclei in maintaining the stability of physiological functions in emotional stress] Belova TI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct; 27(10):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the catecholamine content of rat tissues following cold exposure] Filatova GF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine metabolism in tetrafluorodichloroacetone poisoning in an experiment] Pavlova GV. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):47 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial function and humoral pressor substances in chronic obstructive bronchitis and arterial hypertension] Fushtei IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of catecholamines in the nervous system of ascidian larvae] Vorontsova MN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr;49(2):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effects of naloxone on traumatic shock and the metabolism of biogenic amines in the brain of rats] Bačić–Mehić F. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Levels of catecholamines in the hypothalamus of sheep in estrus after hormonal stimulation with PMSG in combination with vitamin A] Pástorová B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of hormonal stimulation with Folistiman (FSH) and prolonged exposure to gamma irradiation on catecholamine levels of the hypothalamus, hypophysis and adrenal glands in sheep during the anestrus period] Pástorová B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Apr;33(4):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Estimates of left ventricular interstitial fluid adenosine during catecholamine stimulation. Gidday JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H207–16

Mechanism of diminished contractile response to catecholamines during acidosis. Marsh JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H20–7

Influence of acidosis on inotropic effect of catecholamines in newborn rabbit hearts. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1441–8

Mechanical and electrical responses to alpha–adrenoceptor activation in the circular muscle of guinea–pig stomach. Chihara S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;91(4):789–98

Role of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in catecholamine–induced hyperglycaemia, lipolysis and insulin secretion in conscious fasted rabbits. Moratinos J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):299–310

Effect of catecholamines on porcine Sertoli and Leydig cells in primary culture. Renier G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2053–8

Single doses of catecholamines in the rat: catecholaminotropic, but not hyperglycemic. Epple A, et

al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):83–6
Sodium–free contractures in frog myocardium damaged by catecholamines. Volkmann R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(1):77–81
Cardiotoxic effects of catecholamines in guinea–pig (Cavia porcellus) and in albino rat (Rattus norvegicus). A comparative study. Waldenström A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):269–74
Opposite effects of insulin and catecholamines on LDL–receptor activity in human mononuclear leukocytes. Krone W, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1386–91
Reactivity of catecholamines and related substances in the mouse lymphoma L5178Y cell assay for mutagens. McGregor DB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 11(4):523–44
Collagenase eliminates the electrical responses of smooth muscle to catecholamines. Tokuno H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):131–3
The involvement of catecholamines and polypeptide hormones in the multihormonal modulation of rat hepatic zinc thionein levels. Brady FO, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:555–63
Catecholamine effect on cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate level in isolated catfish hepatocytes. Brighenti L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 68(2):216–23
Interactive effects of catecholamines and hypercapnia on glucose production in isolated trout hepatocytes. Mommsen TP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):63–73
Influence of reserpine & guanethidine on the responses of the isolated rat ileum to catecholamines & propranolol & tolazoline. Khalighi MR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May; 85:584–8
Catecholamine effects upon rat hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing hormone secretion in vitro. Calogero AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):839–46
Beta–adrenergic modulation of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte respiratory burst is dependent upon the mechanism of cell activation. Nielson CP. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2392–7
Biogenic amines stimulate regeneration of cilia in Tetrahymena thermophila. Castrodad FA, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 May;35(2):260–4
Effects of catecholamines on isolated canine facial veins. Tsuru H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):489–92
Stimulation of inositol phosphate formation in FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells by catecholamines and its relationship to changes in 45Ca2+ efflux and cyclic AMP accumulation. Berman MI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 54(2–3):151–63
Catecholamine stimulation of cortisol secretion by 3–day primary cultures of purified zona fasciculata/reticularis cells isolated from bovine adrenal cortex. Walker SW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May;57(1–2):139–47
Augmentation of cardiac output with intravenous catecholamines in unanesthetized hypoxemic newborn lambs. O'Laughlin MP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec; 22(6):667–74
Estimation of catecholamine potencies on the myocardium by means of a new method. Hasegawa J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(3):141–7
Anaphylactic shock: catecholamine actions in the responses to opioid antagonists. Amir S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:265–74 (18 ref.)
[Contractile responses of the renal and iliac arteries to catecholamines in the presence of halothane in swine susceptible to malignant hyperthermia] Nadeau S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul;35(6):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of catecholamines in intestinal hypomotility induced by stress in a postprandial situation. Experimental study in dogs] Ramirez P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Central effects of catecholamine antagonists on angiotensin–induced vasopressin secretion in conscious rats. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May; 118(1):82–8
Monoaminergic control of affective aggression. Puciłowski O. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(5–6):213–38 (140 ref.)
Mechanisms in obesity–related hypertension: role of insulin and catecholamines. Krieger DR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):84–90 (88 ref.)
Patients with congenital dopamine beta–hydroxylase deficiency. A lesson in catecholamine physiology. Man in 't Veld A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):231–8 (31 ref.)
Role of catecholamines in mediating fetal blood volume decrease during acute hypoxia. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H927–32
Physiological role of peptides and amines on the regulation of ACTH secretion. Negro–Vilar A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:218–36 (77 ref.)
Regulation of nerve growth factor synthesis/secretion by catecholamine in cultured mouse astroglial cells. Furukawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30; 147(3):1048–54
Plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase, HVA, MHPG, and conduct disorder in emotionally disturbed boys. Rogeness GA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;22(9):1158–62
Adrenergic responses of baroreceptive cells in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat: a microiontophoretic study. Feldman PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):351–61
Depletion of central catecholamines reduces pressor responses to arginine vasopressin. Franklin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):295–8
Both alpha– and beta–adrenoreceptors contribute to the central depressor effect of catecholamines. Tung CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):64–70
Internal and external information processing by lateral hypothalamic glucose–sensitive and insensitive neurons during bar press feeding in the monkey. Nishino H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):839–45
Catecholamine and blood pressure regulation by gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogs in amphibians. Wilson JX, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 65(12):2379–85
Regulation of glucose metabolism by sympathochromaffin catecholamines. Clutter WE, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Feb;4(1):1–15 (99 ref.)
Catecholamines and cardiovascular function in aging. Lakatta EG. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Dec; 16(4):877–91 (61 ref.)
Relative ontogeny of opioid and catecholaminergic regulation of thyrotropin secretion in the rat. Ignar DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):567–71
Amygdaloid catecholaminergic mechanisms involved in suppressive effects of electroconvulsive shock on duration of immobility in rats forced to swim. Kawashima K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):1–6
Head–to–head association in bovine spermatozoa induced by catecholamines. Lindahl PE. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May; 113(2):421–33
Hypophysiotrophic thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) synthesizing neurons. Ultrastructure, adrenergic innervation and putative transmitter action. Liposits Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):1–10
Relationship of substance P to catecholamines, stress, and hypertension. Oehme P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 12:S109–11 (10 ref.)
Catecholaminergic neurons in the ventrolateral medulla and nucleus of the solitary tract in the human. Arango V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8;273(2):224–40
Catecholamine neurons in the brainstem of the reptile Caiman crocodilus. Brauth SE. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15; 270(3):313–26
Catecholaminergic subpopulation of retinal displaced ganglion cells projects to the accessory optic nucleus in the pigeon (Columba livia). Britto LR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 1;269(1):109–17
Pressor responsiveness of the sub–retrofacial nucleus and the midbrain reticular formation in the rat after 6–hydroxydopamine–induced lesions of ascending and descending catecholamine pathways. Howe PR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Jun;6(6):443–50
Central catecholamine depletion impairs in vivo immunity but not in vitro lymphocyte activation. Cross RJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Aug;19(1–2):33–45
Central catecholamine neurotoxin administration. 1. Immunological changes associated with the suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Karpus WJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Apr;18(1):61–73
Light microscopic immunocytochemical localization of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in rat brain: topographical distribution and relation to cholinergic and catecholaminergic nuclei. Milner TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3171–90
The increased sympathoadrenal activity in patients with high altitude pulmonary edema is centrally mediated. Koyama S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):10–6
Protein–induced glomerular hyperfiltration: role of hormonal factors. Krishna GG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb; 33(2):578–83
The function of dreams (REM sleep): roles for the hippocampus, melatonin, monoamines, and vasotocin. Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug;23(4):433–40
Catecholamine–induced cardiovascular disease in the spontaneously hypertensive and atherosclerotic turkey. Pauletto P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;10(6):357–62 (35 ref.)
Pharmacological analysis of male rat sexual behavior. Bitran D, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Winter;11(4):365–89 (229 ref.)
Catecholamines and attention. II: Pharmacological studies in normal humans. Clark CR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Winter;11(4):353–64 (98 ref.)
Tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurons in the human cerebral cortex: a novel catecholaminergic group? Gaspar P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):257–62
Effects on brain cholecystokinin–8–sulfate and serotonin in adult rats after neonatal reduction of catecholamines. Yamamoto H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;5(3):265–71
Cholinergic and catecholaminergic modulation of nociceptive reactions. Interactions with opiates. Pert A. **Pain Headache** 1987;9:1–63 (265 ref.)
Corticotropin–releasing factor administration elicits a stress–like activation of cerebral catecholaminergic systems. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):685–91
Plasma [met]enkephalin concentrations after endocrine and pharmacological modifications. Panerai AE. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Mar;20(3):195–200
Prenatal neurotransmitter programming of postnatal receptor function. Miller JC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:509–22 (51 ref.)
Opioid–catecholamine interactions in circulatory shock. Gurll NJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:255–63 (25 ref.)
Catecholamines are involved in the growth and expression of prostatic binding protein by rat ventral prostatic tissues. Thompson TC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:239–48
Central catecholaminergic control of ACTH secretion. Takao T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jun;21(3–4):301–8
Adenylate cyclase in senescence: catecholamine and parathyroid hormone pathways. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1987 Apr–Jun;6(2):105–18 (31 ref.)
Stress: the silent killer detection and management. Eliot RS. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1988;71:114–31
[Pharmacological modifications of neuroendocrine ontogenesis. Development of receptors, nicotine and catecholamines] Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987;48(5):393–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological and molecular aspects of the regulation of eating behavior. With special reference to the role of catecholamines and effects of amphetamine] Costentin J. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):307–13 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia of RBBB+LAD morphology related to catecholamine] Miyajima S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Sep;35(9):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Catecholamines and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the patients with pheochromocytoma during surgery] Nakamura H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of the peripheral catecholaminergic systems in the antistress action of neuropeptides] Khaĭsman EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of catecholamines in the mechanism of heart damage during the alcohol withdrawal syndrome in rats] Nuzhnyi VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep; 104(9):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of catecholaminergic mechanisms in regulating the autogenic periodic motor activity of rat pups] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Catecholamine toxicity in cerebral cortex in dissociated cell culture. Rosenberg PA. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2887–94

SECRETION

Neural mechanisms of somatic sensory regulation of catecholamine secretion from the adrenal gland. Sato A. **Adv Biophys** 1987;23:39–80 (117 ref.)
Tyrosine availability: a presynaptic factor controlling catecholamine release. Milner JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:211–21
Opioids preserve the adrenal medullary response evoked by severe hemorrhage: studies on adrenal catecholamine and met–enkephalin secretion in halothane anesthetized cats. Gaumann DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):743–53
Effects of muscarinic pharmacophores on the cholinergic regulation of catecholamine secretion from perfused adrenal glands. Nakazato Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:209–18
Effects of doxorubicin on the release of catecholamines from the bovine adrenal medulla. Pinto JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Sep;289(1):140–8
Physical stress and catecholamine release. Kjaer M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;1(2):279–98 (62 ref.)
Evidence that prostaglandins activate calcium channels to enhance basal and stimulation–evoked catecholamine release from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in culture. Koyama Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1725–30
Effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas on catecholamine secretion and calcium uptake in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):983–5
Effects of cytoskeleton–disrupting drugs on ouabain–stimulated catecholamine secretion from cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3357–9
H1–histaminergic activation of catecholamine release by chromaffin cells. Noble EP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):221–8
Effects of islet–activating protein on the catecholamine release, Ca2+ mobilization and inositol trisphosphate formation in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2485–7
Effects of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on ATP and catecholamine release and desensitization of the nicotinic response in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Wan DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):725–36
The role of cytoplasmic pH in the inhibitory action of high osmolarity on secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. O'Sullivan AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 13;969(3):211–6
Effects of purified myosin light chain kinase on myosin light

chain phosphorylation and catecholamine secretion in digitonin-permeabilized chromaffin cells. Lee SA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Apr;7(4):323–32

The effects of neosurugatoxin on evoked catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Bourke JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):275–80

Inhibitory regulation by co-released peptides of catecholamine secretion by the canine adrenal medulla. Critchley JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):383–6

Angiotensin II increases cytosolic calcium and stimulates catecholamine release in cultured bovine adrenomedullary cells. Zimlichman R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Aug; 8(4):315–25

Temporal responses of cutaneous blood flow and plasma catecholamine concentrations to histamine H1- or H2-receptor stimulation in man. Knigge U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):613–7

Calmodulin- and protein phosphorylation-independent release of catecholamines from PC-12 cells. Matthies HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):238–42

Effects of hemorrhage and naloxone on adrenal release of methionine-enkephalin and catecholamines in halothane anesthetized dogs. Gaumann DM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Nov;21(1):29–41

Oligopeptide inhibitors of metalloendoprotease activity inhibit catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by modulating intracellular calcium homeostasis. Lelkes PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15496–505

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and muscarine mobilize intracellular Ca2+ through breakdown of phosphoinositides to induce catecholamine secretion. Role of IP3 in exocytosis. Malhotra RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2123–6

Biosynthesis of catecholamines and sympathetic outflow in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) after chronic treatment with CE blocking agents. Dominiak P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S122–4

Adrenomedullary catecholamine release in the fetus and newborn: secretory mechanisms and their role in stress and survival. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):1–16 (59 ref.)

Dopamine receptors on adrenal chromaffin cells modulate calcium uptake and catecholamine release. Bigornia L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):999–1006

Bovine chromaffin cells have insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptors: IGF-I enhances catecholamine secretion. Dahmer MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):321–3

Stimulatory action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells measured by a real-time monitoring system. Kataoka Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1765–8

Requirement of ATP for exocytotic release of catecholamines from digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):644–8

Noncholinergic transmitter(s) maintains secretion of catecholamines from rat adrenal medulla for several hours of continuous stimulation of splanchnic neurons. Wakade AR. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1302–8

Direct recording of total catecholamine secretion from the adrenal gland in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation in rats. Kumakura K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 May; 24(1):39–43

Neuropeptide Y inhibits the nicotine-mediated release of catecholamines from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Higuchi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb; 244(2):468–74

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide stimulates the secretion of catecholamines from the rat adrenal gland. Malhotra RK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:285–94

Non-cholinergic component of rat splanchnic nerves predominates at low neuronal activity and is eliminated by naloxone. Malhotra RK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:639–52

Electrocardiographic changes related to hypersecretion of catecholamine in a patient with fulminant hepatitis. Hayashi J, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):187–90

Influence of reduction of cytoplasmic ATP on catecholamine secretion from intact and digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Nakanishi A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):109–15

Release of endogenous catecholamines in the nucleus tractus solitarii during experimentally induced blood pressure changes. Kobilansky C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):125–30

Lack of effect of opioid compounds on angiotensin II responses of bovine adrenal medullary cells. Marley PD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):343–8

Inhibitory effect of polymyxin B on catecholamine secretion from cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):95–100

Intracellular Ca2+ antagonist TMB-8 blocks catecholamine secretion evoked by caffeine and acetylcholine from perfused cat adrenal glands in the absence of extracellular Ca2+. Yamada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1; 90(3):338–42

Binding of [3H]phencyclidine to adrenal medullary cells: inhibition of 22Na influx, 45Ca influx, 86Rb efflux and catecholamine secretion caused by carbachol and veratridine. Wada A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May; 25(2):687–96

The role of radiation therapy in the management of catecholamine-secreting glomus tumors. Schwaber MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;98(2):150–4

Smoking, catecholamines, and the ischemic myocardium. Fox KM. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:148–51 (10 ref.)

Some pungent principles of spices cause the adrenal medulla to secrete catecholamine in anesthetized rats. Kawada T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):229–33

Effect of capsaicin pretreatment on capsaicin-induced catecholamine secretion from the adrenal medulla in rats. Watanabe T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 187(3):370–4

Catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase secretion from perfused goat adrenal glands. Yamada Y, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan;73(1):113–21

Cervical catecholamine-secreting paraganglioma in the pterygopalatine fossa. Otokida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;153(4):347–54

Potentiation of evoked adrenal catecholamine release by cyanide: possible role of calcium. Borowitz JL, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jun;50(1):37–45

Rat brain catecholamine release at 1, 10, 20, and 100 ATA heliox, nitrox, and trimix. McLeod M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May;15(3):211–21

[Anesthetic management of a patient with neuroblastoma secreting excessive catecholamines postoperatively] Morimoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical catecholamine-secreting paraganglioma in the pterygopalatine fossa] Otokida K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):572–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of an external electrostatic field on catecholamine secretion by rat adrenals] Artsruni GG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine-producing tumors of the chromaffin tissue. Morphological and ultrastructural characteristics] Bronshtein ME, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):826–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in heart failure unresponsive to catecholamines. Matsui S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(5):488–99

The influence of catecholamines on right ventricular function in septic shock. Schreuder WO, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14 Suppl 2:492–5 (32 ref.)

Inotropic support in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Goldstein RA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jun;107(6):489–93 (26 ref.)

[Circulatory arrest: which catecholamine should be used during initial resuscitation?] Haberer JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):91–2 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Time factors in the scintigraphic imaging of the catecholamine-damaged myocardium in dogs] Duška F, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(6):565–8 **(Cze)**

[Experimental pharmacological regulation of myocardial adrenoreceptors by agonists and concomitant catecholamine damage to the heart muscle] Sysoliatina NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul-Aug;50(4):106–11 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Platelet aggregation, lipids and excretion of catecholamines after acute physical exercise in patients with myocardial infarction. Martos E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988; 71(2):175–82

Urinary free catecholamines--diagnostic application of an HPLC technique to the investigation of neural crest tumours. Davidson DF. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Sep;24 (Pt 5):494–9

Rapid antidepressant response to alprazolam in depressed patients with high catecholamine output and heterologous desensitization of platelet adenylate cyclase. Mooney JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):543–59

The effect of methylphenidate on urinary catecholamine excretion in hyperactivity: a partial replication. Zametkin AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 15;23(4):350–6

Inexpensive alternative to kit methods for extraction of urinary catecholamines. Pillai DN. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov; 33(11):2122

The effect of small doses of guanfacine (Estulic Sandoz) on the lipid levels and catecholamine excretion in patients with essential hypertension. Balažovjech I, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(4 Suppl 1):46–52

Changes in hearing, cardiovascular functions, haemodynamics, upright body sway, urinary catecholamines and their correlates after prolonged successive exposures to complex environmental conditions. Manninen O. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(4):249–72

Diagnoses, catecholamine metabolism, and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Rogeness GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):121–5

Liquid chromatographic determination of urinary catecholamines after one-step alumina extraction. Anderson GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26; 424(2):373–7

Simultaneous determination of the major acidic metabolites of catecholamines and serotonin in urine by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection after a one-step sample clean-up on Sephadex G-10; influence of vanilla and banana ingestion. Odink J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26;424(2):273–83

Routine determination of urinary free catecholamines by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Peaston RT. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26;424(2):263–72

Falsely elevated urinary excretion of catecholamines and metanephrines in patients receiving labetalol therapy. Feldman JM. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;27(4):288–92

The relation of stress hormone excretion to type A behavior and to health. Lambert WW, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Fall;13(3):128–35

Sequential changes in urinary catecholamine in the transition from benign to malignant hypertension in rats. Sesoko S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):197–202

Conjugated versus "free" acidic metabolites of catecholamines in random urine samples: significance for the diagnosis of neuroblastoma. Tuchman M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jun; 23(6):576–9

Relationships between catecholamine or 3-methoxy 4-hydroxy phenylglycol changes and the mental performance under submaximal exercise in man. Peyrin L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):188–92

[Changes in urinary catecholamines of DOCA/saline hypertensive rats and the influence of environmental stress] Liu LS, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 15(4):228–30, 247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythromelalgia, arterial hypertension and increased excretion of urinary catecholamines] Blanchard P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the measurement of urinary excretion of catecholamines as indicators of stress-response to surgery] Shirasaka C, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 79(3):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the conjugation of urinary catecholamines] Matsuda S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct; 29(10):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes in urinary catecholamine in the transition from benign to malignant hypertension in rats] Sesoko S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Feb;30(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in patients with Graves-Basedow disease and hyperactive nodular goiter before and after treatment with propranolol] Mieczkowska J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983; 38:307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excretion of catecholamines in the urine and serotonin levels of the blood during anesthesia in labor using the methods of reflexotherapy] Markelova VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATECHOLS

Pyrocatechol as a stabilizing agent for o-tolidine and o-dianisidine: a sensitive new method for HRP neurohistochemistry. Segade LA. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(3):331–40

Chemistry of singlet oxygen--48. Isolation and structure of the primary product of photooxygenation of 3,5-di-t-butyl catechol. Jensen F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Sep; 46(3):325–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyrocatechol contact allergy from a permanent cream dye for eyelashes and eyebrows. Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):306–7

Artificial limb dermatitis [letter] Freeman S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):62–3

ANALYSIS

Amperometric detection of catechols in capillary zone electrophoresis with normal and micellar solutions. Wallingford RA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Feb 1;60(3):258–63

Semisynthetic beta-lactam antibiotics. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new ureidocephalosporin and ureidocephamycin derivatives containing a catechol moiety or its acetate. Ohi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):1903–9

Plasma osmolality predicts extracellular fluid catechol concentrations in the lateral hypothalamus. Mason PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):552–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxicodendron dermatitis. Gayer KD, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Aug; 42(2):99–100

Urushiol (poison ivy)-triggered suppressor T cell clone generated from peripheral blood. Kalish RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):825–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Retention of ionic and non-ionic catechols in capillary zone electrophoresis with micellar solutions. Wallingford RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 10;441(2):299–309

METABOLISM

Transformations of chloroguaiacols, chloroveratroles, and chlorocatechols by stable consortia of anaerobic bacteria. Neilson AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 53(10):2511–9

Covalent binding of catechols to proteins through the sulphydryl group. Ito S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1707–10

Protocatechuate is not metabolized via catechol in Enterobacter aerogenes. Doten RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5827–30

Abundant expression of Pseudomonas genes for chlorocatechol metabolism. Ngai KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2412–3

Purification and characterization of a bacterial nitrophenol oxygenase which converts ortho-nitrophenol to catechol and nitrite. Zeyer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1789–94

Nucleotide homology and organization of chlorocatechol oxidation genes of plasmids pJP4 and pAC27. Ghosal D, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):113–20

Evolutionary relationships between catabolic pathways for aromatics: conservation of gene order and nucleotide sequences of catechol oxidation genes of pWW0 and NAH7 plasmids. Harayama S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):241–7

Oxidation of catechol by horseradish peroxidase and human leukocyte peroxidase: reactions of o-benzoquinone and o-benzosemiquinone. Sadler A, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1988 Mar 30;93(1):62–71

[Silent genes of the catechol oxidation meta-pathway in naphthalene biodegradation plasmids] Boronin AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Mar-Apr;299(1):237–40 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioactivation of catechol in rat and human bone marrow cells. Bhat RV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30;94(2):297–304

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of LTB4 binding to human neutrophils by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Maloff BL, et al.
Agents Actions 1987 Aug;21(3–4):358–60

The effectiveness of inhibitors of soluble prolyl hydroxylase against the enzyme in the cisternae of isolated bone microsomes. Tschank G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):312–23

Reductive inactivation of soybean lipoxygenase 1 by catechols: a possible mechanism for regulation of lipoxygenase activity. Kemal C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7064–72

Effects of LY83583, nordihydroguaiaretic acid, and quinacrine on cyclic GMP elevation and inhibition of tension by muscarinic agonists in rabbit aorta and left atrium. Diamond J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 65(9):1913–7

Indomethacin stimulation of macrophage cytostasis against MOPC-315 tumor cells is inhibited by both prostaglandin E2 and nordihydroguaiaretic acid, a lipoxygenase inhibitor. Elliott GR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988; 27(2):133–6

Nordihydroguaiaretic acid suppression of rat mammary carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. McCormick DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30; 37(2):139–46

Effect of catechol on the photo-induced activation of bleomycin. Mori H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 35(11):4503–9

Possible role of excitatory amino acids in the convulsant action of catechol. Dewhurst DG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):209–12

Effects of nordihydroguaiaretic acid, phloretin, and phloridzin on the activity of adenylate cyclase, lipoxygenase and hexose transport, and growth of cultured keratinocytes. Wilkinson DI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):660–6

Effects of cyclo- and lipoxygenase inhibitors on hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated ferret lungs. Gottlieb JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):936–43

Action of curcuminoids on the hemolysis and lipid peroxidation of mouse erythrocytes induced by hydrogen peroxide. Toda S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May-Jun; 23(1):105–8

Evaluation of the cytotoxic potential of catechols and quinones structurally related to butylated hydroxyanisole. Lam LK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):393–5

Studies on curcumin and curcuminoids. IX: Investigation of the photobiological activity of curcumin using bacterial indicator systems. Tønnesen HH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 May;76(5):371–3

On the mechanism of mitotic segregation induction in Aspergillus nidulans by benzene hydroxy metabolites. Crebelli R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May;2(3):235–8

Induction but not maintenance of calcium-induced long-term potentiation in dentate gyrus and area CA1 of the hippocampal slice is blocked by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Williams JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):81–5

Increases in severity of lung damage and mortality by treatment with cyclo and lipoxygenase inhibitors in bleomycin and hyperoxia model of lung injury in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Apr;19(2):150–8

Inhibition of leukotriene formation as a mode of action of gastroprotective drugs. Lange K, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;242:283–8

Effect of the 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors EP 10045 and EP 10161 on cardiac graft cellular infiltrate and thromboxane formation. Lim LK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr; 20(2):254–7

[Inhibitory action of 3,4-dihydroxybenzaldehyde on membrane potential duration and contraction of the papillary muscles in guinea pigs] Fan Z, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1987 May;8(3):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antimutagenic activity of antioxidants among dihydroxy aromatic compounds] Pashin IuV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1988 May-Jun;(3):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Allergenic agent in contact dermatitis from Holigarna ferruginea. Srinivas CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct; 17(4):219–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Structure-activity relationships defining the cytotoxicity of catechol analogues against human malignant melanoma. Kern DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5178–82

[Detoxication and mobilization of uranium by catecholamic acid] Tao ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Potency, selectivity and cell cycle dependence of catechols in human tumour cells in vitro. Kable EP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1988 May 1;37(9):1711–5

Evaluation of mutagenic activity of turmeric extract containing curcumin, before and after activation with mammalian cecal microbial extract of liver microsomal fraction, in the Ames Salmonella test. Shah RG, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Mar;40(3):350–7

Catechol strongly enhances rat stomach carcinogenesis: a possible new environmental stomach carcinogen. Hirose M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1144–9

URINE

Determination of catechol and quinol in the urine of workers exposed to benzene. Inoue O, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jul;45(7):487–92

CATECHU see **CATECHIN**

CATECHUIC ACID see **CATECHIN**

CATENULIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

CATFISH

Novel biological recycling water purification system for use in fish toxicology studies. Verlangieri AJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Feb;40(2):185–9

Effect of water temperature on the clinical outcome of infection with Edwardsiella ictaluri in channel catfish. Francis-Floyd R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1413–6

Severed intestine in channel catfish. Durborow RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):146–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fine structure of ampullary and tuberous electroreceptors in the South American blind catfish Pseudocetopsis spec. Andres KH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(6):523–35

Resident sinusoidal macrophages in the liver of the brown bullhead (Ictalurus nebulosus): an ultrastructural, functional and cytochemical study. Hampton JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Dec;219(4):338–46

Topographical organization of taste and tactile neurons in the facial lobe of the sea catfish, Plotosus lineatus. Marui T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):178–82

Retinal projections in the catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch) as revealed by tracer studies with horseradish peroxidase. Babu PR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):259–62

The hypothalamo-hypophysial vascular relationship in the Indian freshwater catfish Mystus vittatus (Bloch). Bais VS, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(2):211–24

Cell types in the principal islets of two hillstream catfishes from India. Gill TS, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988; 36(1):63–7

Visual system of the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus): III. Fiber order in the optic nerve and optic tract. Dunn-Meynell AA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 15; 268(3):299–312

Central projections of the glossopharyngeal and vagal nerves in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus: clues to differential processing of visceral inputs. Kanwal JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 8;264(2):216–30

BLOOD

Blood serum chemistry measurements of normal and acutely stressed channel catfish. Ellsaesser CF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;88(3):589–94

Determination of antipyrine in catfish plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kitzman JV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 11;437(1):306–10

Effect of pinealectomy on thyroid hormone (T4 and T3) levels in plasma during annual reproductive cycle in the freshwater catfish, Clarias batrachus. Nayak PK, et al.
J Pineal Res 1987;4(4):387–94

Effect of melatonin and 5-methoxytryptamine on sex steroids and thyroid hormones during the prespawning phase of the annual reproductive cycle in the freshwater teleost, Clarias batrachus. Nayak PK, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987; 4(4):377–86

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of tryptophan and GABA in oocyte growth of the Indian catfish Heteropneustes fossilis. Mishra NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):523–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Temperature mediated processes in teleost immunity: differential abilities of channel catfish T and B lymphocytes to cap membrane antigen. Bly JE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988;90(1):103–7

Immunosuppression of Clarias lazera (Pisces) by a molluscicide. Faisal M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):85–97

Secretory immunity induced in catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, following bath immunization. Lobb CJ.
Dev Comp Immunol 1987 Fall;11(4):727–38

Phylogeny of lymphocyte heterogeneity: identification and separation of functionally distinct subpopulations of channel catfish lymphocytes with monoclonal antibodies. Miller NW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall; 11(4):739–47

Bacterial sialic acid modulates activation of the alternative complement pathway of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Ourth DD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):551–64

Identification of a putative antigen receptor on fish nonspecific cytotoxic cells with monoclonal antibodies. Evans DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):324–32

Immunoglobulin heavy H chain isotypes in a teleost fish. Lobb CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1236–45

METABOLISM

Characterization of phase I and phase II drug metabolism and the effect of beta-naphthoflavone in the liver and posterior kidney of the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Tate LG. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May; 17(3):325–32

Comparative aspects of hepatic UDP-glucuronosyltransferases and glutathione S-transferases in bluegill and channel catfish. Ankley GT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):671–3

Properties of phospholipase C in isolated olfactory cilia from the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Boyle AG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;88(3):767–75

Comparison of in vivo energy metabolism in the brain of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri and bullhead catfish, Ictalurus nebulosus during anoxia. DiAngelo CR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;88(1):297–303

Occurrence of polyamine oxidase in tissues of the catfish. Kumazawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(3):727–8

Glucagon control of glycogenolysis in catfish tissues. Ottolenghi C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 90(2):285–90

Quantitative studies of steroid bioconversions in the seminal vesicles of spawning male African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell), under natural conditions, and of non-spawning catfish under natural and fish farm conditions. Schoonen WG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;87(4):687–95

Measurement of aromatase activity in the brain of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus--a comparison of two assay methods. Timmers RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):453–6

Specificity of the collagenolytic serine proteinase from the pancreas of the catfish (Parasilurus asotus). Yoshinaka R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):557–61

Short-term effects of mercury on survival, behaviour, bioaccumulation and ionic pattern in the catfish (Clarias lazera). Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(2):303–8

The toxicity to Clarias lazera of copper and zinc applied jointly. Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(2):309–14

Hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme activity in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Short CR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;89(2):153–7

gamma-BHC- and cythion-induced alterations in lipid metabolism in a freshwater catfish, Clarias batrachus, during different phases of its annual reproductive cycle. Lal B, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Aug; 14(1):38–47

Quantitative analysis of steroids and steroid glucuronides in the seminal vesicle fluid of feral spawning and feral and cultivated nonspawning African catfish, Clarias gariepinus. Schoonen WG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr; 70(1):91–100

Purification and immunological characterization of catfish (Heteropneustes fossilis) metallothionein. Chatterjee A, et

al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;78(1):55–63

Cypermethrin toxicity: effect on the carbohydrate metabolism of the Indian catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Ansari BA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:161–6

Toxins in the skin secretion of the oriental catfish (Plotosus lineatus): immunological properties and immunocytochemical identification of producing cells. Shiomi K, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(4):353–61

Disposition and bioavailability of 3H-tetracycline in the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Plakas SM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18(1):83–93

MICROBIOLOGY

Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of tetracycline- and oxytetracycline-resistant Aeromonas hydrophila from cultured channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) and their environments. DePaola A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1861–3

PARASITOLOGY

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis (Ciliophora) exit from gill epithelium. Ewing MS, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug; 34(3):309–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Motoneuronal innervation and mechanical properties of extraocular muscles in the catfish, (Ictalurus punctatus). Lennerstrand G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov; 131(3):361–9

Protein composition of the threat induced epidermal secretion from the Arabian Gulf catfish, Arius thalassinus (Ruppell). Al-Hassan JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(3):813–22

Toxic effects of three mercurial compounds on survival, and histology of the kidney of the catfish Clarias batrachus (L.). Kirubagaran R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Apr; 15(2):171–9

The relationship between the ovary and the corpuscles of Stannius of the catfish Ompok bimaculatus (Bloch). Pandey AC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):467–70

Immunocytochemical evidence for peptidergic (GnRH) and dopaminergic innervation of the gonadotropic cells in the pituitary of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus. Peute J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):303–10

5 beta-pregnane-3 alpha,6 alpha,17 alpha,20 beta-tetrol and 5 beta-pregnane-3 alpha,6 alpha,17 alpha-triol-20-one: steroids of ovarian origin in the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus, during oocyte maturation. Schoonen WG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):181–7

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of steroids and steroid glucuronides in the seminal vesicle fluid of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus. Schoonen WG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;68(3):375–86

The response of nucleus preopticus neurosecretory cells to ovarian pressure in the teleost, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Subhedar N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 68(3):357–68

Effect of pinealectomy on thyroidal 131I uptake during different phases of gonadal cycle of the Indian catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Agha AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Apr;25(4):228–9

The distribution of branchial carbonic anhydrase and the effects of gill and erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase inhibition in the channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus. Henry RP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:201–18

Overlapping taste and tactile maps of the oropharynx in the vagal lobe of the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Kanwal JS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Apr;19(3):211–22

Signal transmission in the catfish retina. IV. Transmission to ganglion cells. Sakai HM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;58(6):1307–28

Signal transmission in the catfish retina. V. Sensitivity and circuit. Sakai HM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec; 58(6):1329–50

Role of pineal and eyes in the regulation of ovarian activity and vitellogenin levels in the catfish exposed to continuous light or continuous darkness. Garg SK. **J Pineal Res** 1988; 5(1):1–12

CATFISH, FRESHWATER see **CATFISH**

CATGUT see under **SUTURES**

CATHARTICS

The pharmacology of dietary fiber for laxation [editorial] Floch MH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1295–6

Wheat fiber and laxation: dose response and equilibration time. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 82(12):1259–63

Peripheral vascular disease and periodic paralysis caused by drug abuse. Ravid M, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Dec; 27(12):685–7

The effect of oral magnesium-containing bowel preparation agents on mucosal coating by barium sulphate suspensions. Conry BG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Dec;60(720):1215–9

Laxative abuse. Moriarty KJ, et al. **Dig Dis** 1988;6(1):15–29 (108 ref.)

Involvement of prostaglandin E-like material in the purgative action of rhein anthrone, the intraluminal active metabolite of sennosides A and B in mice. Yagi T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):27–30

The new drug tariff [letter] Wiles AR. **N Z Med J** 1987 Dec 9;100(837):754

Laxative potency and acute toxicity of some anthraquinone derivatives, senna extracts and fractions of senna extracts. Hietala P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):153–6

Renal injury associated with laxative abuse. Wright LF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1304–6

[Electrolyte solution (Golytely) versus laxatives and enema as a cleansing procedure prior to colonoscopy] Jakobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pharmacokinetics and laxative effect of bisacodyl following administration of various dosage forms] Roth W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of patients for endoscopy of the colon: a current topic. Our experience with X-Prep] Nazal Sabaj R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The carry-over effect on the bowel habit in elderly long-term patients of long-term bulk-forming products containing stimulant laxative. Kinnunen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(5):477–9

Preparation of patients for colloscopy and irrigoscopy using peroral solution with macrogol 300. Ehrmann J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:263–9

Colonic cleansing for radiographic detection of neoplasia: efficacy of the magnesium citrate-castor oil-cleansing enema regimen. Gelfand DW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):705–8

Sorbitol catharsis does not enhance efficacy of charcoal in a simulated acetaminophen overdose. McNamara RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):243–6

[Cleansing of the colon for roentgen studies] Jensen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2979–80 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cleansing for i.v. urography and roentgen of the colon. A comparison of 2 cleansing methods] Søholm S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2916–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bulk-containing diet in preparation for double-contrast examination of the colon in practice] Hauck R. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jan;41(1):17–20 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extreme hypermagnesemia caused by an overdose of magnesium-containing cathartics. Gerard SK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):728–31

Faecal peritonitis induced by picolax. Phipps RF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1027

Barium enemas are a headache. Kutt E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):9–10

Barium enemas are a headache [letter] Spencer JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):355

Hypernatremia associated with cathartics in overdose management. Caldwell JW, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Nov; 147(5):593–6

[Secondary gout and pseudo-Bartter syndrome in females with laxative abuse] Adam O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 1;65(17):833–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

New laxative constituents of rhubarb. Isolation and characterization of rheinosides A, B, C and D. Yamagishi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3132–8

Magnesium levels after magnesium-containing cathartics. Smilkstein MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988; 26(1-2):51–65

BLOOD

Determination of barbaloin in rat serum. Ishii Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;35(11):4642–4

METABOLISM

Studies on laxatives: biliary and urinary excretion in rats given danthron by intravenous infusion or gastric intubation. Sund RB. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 61(2):130–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of oral laxatives on colonic motor complexes in dogs. Karaus M, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1112–9

POISONING

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in bulimia nervosa with chronic poisoning by laxatives] Fichter M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Apr;59(4):244–7 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Constipation in elderly long-stay patients: its treatment by magnesium hydroxide and bulk-laxative. Kinnunen O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(5):321–3

Laxative drugs. Mascolo N, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Mar; 126(3):101–8 (59 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of methylcellulose as a bulk laxative. Hamilton JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):993–8

Laxatives after hemorrhoidectomy. Johnson CD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):780–1

The role of chronic constipation, diarrhea, and laxative use in the etiology of large-bowel cancer. Data from the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune GA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):507–12

Laxatives: replacing danthron. **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 Jul 11; 26(14):53–6 (20 ref.)

A randomised trial to compare the results of injection sclerotherapy with a bulk laxative alone in the treatment of bleeding haemorrhoids. Senapati A, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):124–6

Laxative consumption in chronic nonorganic constipation. Corazziari E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):427–30

Use of laxatives in clinical medicine. Binder HJ. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:226–9

Laxatives and the special role of senna. Godding EW. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:230–6

[Constipation and laxatives] Lommer CM. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Dec;10(12):368–74 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Purgative agents in the practice of today's physician] Frol'kis AV. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):26–9 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

CATHEPSIN B

Active center differences between cathepsins L and B: the S1 binding region. Kirschke H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):128–30

Amino acid sequence of bovine spleen cathepsin B. Meloun B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9087–93

ANALYSIS

Immunolocalization of cathepsins B, H and L in skeletal muscle of X-linked muscular dystrophy (mdx) mouse. Sano M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):217–25

Lysosome distribution and cathepsin B and L activity along the rabbit proximal tubule. Madsen KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1290–301

A latent form of cathepsin B in pleural effusions. I. Characterization of the enzyme in breast cancer patients. Petrova-Skalková D, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):219–27

Identification of cell surface cathepsin B-like activity on murine melanomas and fibrosarcomas: modulation by butanol extraction. Keren Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1416–21

Properties of a plasma membrane-associated cathepsin B-like cysteine proteinase in metastatic B16 melanoma variants. Rozhin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6620–8

Localization of cathepsin B activity in fibroblasts and chondrocytes by continuous monitoring of the formation of a final fluorescent reaction product using 5-nitrosalicyialdehyde. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Sep;19(9):483–7

Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsins B and H in rat liver. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):97–103

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of lysosomal cathepsins B and H in cultured rat hepatocytes. Nishimura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):159–70

BLOOD

Clinical experience with the testing of serum proteinase activity by cathepsin B-like sensitive amino acid derivatives of 7-amino-4-methylcoumarine. Kolář Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(5):601–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular forms of cathepsin B in rat thyroid cells (FRTL5): comparison with molecular forms in liver (Hep G2) and insulin-secreting cells (HIT T15). Docherty K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):168–74

Purification and some properties of cathepsin B from rabbit skeletal muscle. Okitani A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):377–81

METABOLISM

Cathepsin D, B, and H in rat brain as demonstrated by immunohistochemistry. Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):25–7

Effect of colchicine on the activity of cathepsin B and D in human liver cirrhosis. Stančíková M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(2-3):181–8

Cathepsin B-like thiol proteases and collagenolytic proteases in middle ear effusion from acute and chronic otitis media with effusion. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul-Aug;104(1-2):119–24

High cathepsin B activity in alveolar macrophages occurs with elastase-induced emphysema but not with bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Padilla ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):92–101

Chromophoric and fluorophoric peptide substrates cleaved through the dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase activity of cathepsin B. Pohl J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15; 165(1):96–101

Cathepsin B as a marker of the dedifferentiated chondrocyte phenotype. Baici A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug;

47(8):684–91
Rat brain cathepsin L: characterization and differentiation from cathepsin B utilizing opioid peptides. Marks N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):131–43
Identification of latent procathepsins B and L in microsomal lumen: characterization of enzymatic activation and proteolytic processing in vitro. Nishimura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):64–71
Intracellular transport and processing of lysosomal cathepsin B. Nishimura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):254–9
Anomalous behaviour of cathepsin B: dependence of activity and stability on salt concentration. Khan MY, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):111–5
Human kidney cathepsins B and L. Characterization and potential role in degradation of glomerular basement membrane. Baricos WH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15; 252(1):301–4
Enzyme–substrate interactions in the hydrolysis of peptides by cathepsins B and H from rat liver. Brömme D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):381–5
Biochemical and histochemical evidence for lysosomal proteases in rodent lenses. Gorthy WC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):747–53
Expression and induction of cathepsins B and D in K562 cells. Murnane MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):33–7
Study of cathepsin A, B and D activities in the skin wound edges. Its application to the differential diagnosis between vital and postmortem wounds. Hernández–Cueto C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Sep;35(1):51–60
Effect of alcohol on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in rat brain. Suleiman SA. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;24(2):99–102
Biochemical quantitation and histochemical localization of cathepsin B, dipeptidyl peptidases I and II, and acid phosphatase in pulmonary granulomatosis and fibrosis in rats. Randell SH, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Feb;12(1):67–86
Tumor–host interactions in the rabbit V2 carcinoma: stimulation of cathepsin B in host fibroblasts by a tumor–derived cytokine. Baici A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(3):143–58
Cytochemical and biochemical evidence of cathepsin B in malignant, transformed and normal breast epithelial cells. Křepela E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb;87 (Pt 1):145–54
Cathepsin B immunoreactivity is widely distributed in the rat brain. Bernstein HG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(1):17–9
Pancreatic lysosomal thiol proteinases and inhibitors in acute pancreatitis induced in rats. Shikimi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Dec;10(12):750–7
Effects of indomethacin and leupeptin on muscle cathepsin B activity and protein degradation during sepsis. Hummel RP 3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul;45(1):140–4
Cathepsin B and L in nephron segments of rats with puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis. Olbricht CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Sep;32(3):354–61
[Brain cathepsin as dipeptidylcarboxypeptidase transforming provasopressor, pro–opioid and model peptides] Azarian AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Products of the proteolytic effect of cathepsin on various protein substrates] Shcherbak IG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Dissociation of ionizing groups in the binding cleft inversely controls the endo– and exopeptidase activities of cathepsin B. Polgár L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25; 262(30):14448–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that cathepsin B contributes to skeletal muscle protein breakdown during sepsis. Hummel RP 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):221–4
Does cathepsin B play a role in intracellular protein degradation? Agarwal SK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct; 15(4):785–92

CATHEPSIN D

ANALYSIS

Elevated activity and increased mannose–6–phosphate in the carbohydrate moiety of cathepsin D from human hepatoma. Maguchi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):362–7
Immunoenzymatic assay of Mr 52,000 cathepsin D in 182 breast cancer cytosols: low correlation with other prognostic parameters. Maudelonde T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):462–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Differential effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on cathepsins D and E from rat spleen] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;91(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of a precursor form of cathepsin D in microsomal lumen: characterization of enzymatic activation and proteolytic. Nishimura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):335–43

BLOOD

Glucagon– and insulin degradation by hemolysate of human erythrocytes. Hildebrandt W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(7):557–63
[Value of determining leukocyte lysosomal enzymes in the differential diagnosis and prognosis of acute leukemias] Antipenko PV. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):912–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Evidence that luminal ER proteins are sorted from secreted proteins in a post–ER compartment. Pelham HR. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):913–8
Identification of a putative structural gene for cathepsin D in Caenorhabditis elegans. Jacobson LA, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):355–63
Expression of human cathepsin D in Xenopus oocytes: phosphorylation and intracellular targeting. Faust PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):1937–45
Alterations of the posttranslational processing of a lysosomal enzyme in C6 glioma cells. Snyder DS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May;20(1):73–83
Cloning and sequencing of the 52K cathepsin D complementary deoxyribonucleic acid of MCF7 breast cancer cells and mapping on chromosome 11. Augereau P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):186–92
Estrogens and growth factors induce the mRNA of the 52K–pro–cathepsin–D secreted by breast cancer cells. Cavailles V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25; 16(5):1903–19
[Tumor–associated impairment of the processing of hepatoma cathepsin D] Maguchi S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 63(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and properties of two monoclonal antibodies specific for the Mr 52,000 precursor of cathepsin D in human breast cancer cells. Freiss G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3709–15
Schistosoma japonicum: immunocytochemistry of adults using heterologous antiserum to bovine cathepsin D. Bogitsh BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Oct;64(2):213–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of cathepsin D–like proteinase from the tadpole tail of bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Nanbu M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(3):569–75
[Isolation of cathepsin D from fish muscle tissue] Slutskaia TN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 23(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Endometrial phosphatases, beta–glucuronidase and cathepsin D during menstrual cycle and pre–implantation stages of gestation in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Sengupta J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May;118(1):142–6
Cathepsin D, B, and H in rat brain as demonstrated by immunohistochemistry. Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):25–7
Immunohistochemical detection of cathepsin D in human neuroontogenesis. Müller A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):29–33
Effect of colchicine on the activity of cathepsin B and D in human liver cirrhosis. Stančíková M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(2–3):181–8
Cathepsin D activity in otosclerotic bone and perilymph. Ribári O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun; 105(5–6):549–52
Cathepsin D inactivates cysteine proteinase inhibitors, cystatins. Lenarčič B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):765–72
Identification of T–kinin–Leu(T–kinin–containing peptide) released from T–kininogen by cathepsin D of granulomatous tissues in rats. Sakamoto W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1199–206
Age–related increase in a cathepsin D like protease that degrades brain microtubule–associated proteins. Matus A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8083–6
In vitro degradation of extracellular matrix with Mr 52,000 cathepsin D secreted by breast cancer cells. Briozzo P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3688–92
Ubiquitous presence of calciferin–like and cathepsin D–like activities in the sera (vertebrates) and humoral fluids (invertebrates). Terayama H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):675–9
Insulin–dependent changes in lysosomal cathepsin D activity in rat liver, kidney, brain and heart. Nerurkar MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):119–22
Association of the precursor of cathepsin D with coated membranes. Kinetics and carbohydrate processing. Marquardt T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):37–42
Expression and induction of cathepsins B and D in K562 cells. Murnane MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):33–7
Study of cathepsin A, B and D activities in the skin wound edges. Its application to the differential diagnosis between vital and postmortem wounds. Hernández–Cueto C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Sep;35(1):51–60
Are Z–Arg–Gly–Phe–Phe–Leu–MNA and Z–Arg–Gly–Phe–Pro–MNA suitable substrates for the demonstration of cathepsin D activity? Lojda Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):505–12
Effect of alcohol on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in rat brain. Suleiman SA. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;24(2):99–102
Vectorial accumulation of cathepsin D in retinal pigmented epithelium: effects of age. Wilcox DK. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1205–12
Comparative studies of two types of acid proteases from rat gastric mucosa and spleen. Muto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1069–75
Cathepsin D is membrane–associated in macrophage endosomes. Diment S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6901–7
Substrate specificity of cerebral cathepsin D and high–Mr aspartic endopeptidase. Azaryan AV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):268–71
The ontogenetic evolution of cerebral renin and cathepsin D in the rat. Petrescu G, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jul–Sep; 24(3):147–51
[Cathepsin D activity in the blood serum of patients in labor and in the serum of extraplacental and neonatal blood] Michalak S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(17):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of the activation of lysosomal enzymes in the rat liver after death and during resuscitation] Kolpakova SE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct; 33(5):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal aspects of cathepsin D regulation in seminal follicles] Stroev EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct; 33(5):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Neurofilament degradation by bovine brain cathepsin D. Suzuki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):240–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The estrogen–regulated 52K–cathepsin–D in breast cancer: from biology to clinical applications. Rochefort H, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):377–84

CATHEPSINS

Sequence and expression of the cDNA for MEP (major excreted protein), a transformation–regulated secreted cathepsin. Troen BR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15; 246(3):731–5
Active center differences between cathepsins L and B: the S1 binding region. Kirschke H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):128–30
Amino acid sequences of the human kidney cathepsins H and L. Ritonja A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 228(2):341–5
Amino acid sequence of rat liver cathepsin L. Towatari T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):57–61

ANALYSIS

Immunolocalization of cathepsins B, H and L in skeletal muscle of X–linked muscular dystrophy (mdx) mouse. Sano M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):217–25
Lysosome distribution and cathepsin B and L activity along the rabbit proximal tubule. Madsen KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1290–301
Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsins B and H in rat liver. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):97–103
[Development of the application of enzyme immunoassay for cathepsins] Kominami E, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):293–9 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of cathepsin L–induced degradation of epidermal growth factor receptors by c–Ha–ras gene products. Hiwasa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):78–85
[Differential effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on cathepsins D and E from rat spleen] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;91(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of lysosomal cathepsins B and H in cultured rat hepatocytes. Nishimura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):159–70
Biosynthesis and processing of lysosomal cathepsin L in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Nishimura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):107–16

BLOOD

Activity of the lysosomal cysteine proteinases (cathepsin B,H,L) and a metalloproteinase (MMP–7–ase) in the serum of cystic fibrosis homozygous children. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(3–4):175–8
Biochemical and immunochemical similarity between erythrocyte membrane aspartic proteinase and cathepsin E. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):267–72
Synthetic inhibitors of human granulocyte elastase, Part 4. Inhibition of human granulocyte elastase and cathepsin G

by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID)s. Lentini A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1069–78

Cathepsin G is a strong platelet agonist released by neutrophils. Selak MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1; 251(1):293–9

Change of elastase and cathepsin G content in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during hemodialysis. Schaefer RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jun;29(6):307–11

Plasma cathepsin activity and the role of hypovolemic shock in dehydrational death in the toad, Bufo marinus. Kimmel PB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):127–33

[Various properties of cathepsin G and elastase from swine peripheral blood neutrophils] Kraeva LN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA for human pro-(cathepsin L). Gal S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):303–6

Effect of proteinase inhibitors on intracellular processing of cathepsin B, H and L in rat macrophages. Hara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):229–31

Molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNA for rat cathepsin H. Homology in pro-peptide regions of cysteine proteinases. Ishidoh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21; 226(1):33–7

Molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNA for rat cathepsin L. Ishidoh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):69–73

Cloning and expression of the gene for the major excreted protein of transformed mouse fibroblasts. A secreted lysosomal protease regulated by transformation. Troen BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):254–61

Complete nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of human and murine preprocathepsin L. An abundant transcript induced by transformation of fibroblasts. Joseph LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1621–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and amino acid sequence of chicken liver cathepsin L. Dufour E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8; 26(18):5689–95

METABOLISM

Cathepsin D, B, and H in rat brain as demonstrated by immunohistochemistry. Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):25–7

Cathepsin activity of blood serum and synovial fluid in patients with seropositive and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Kucharz E. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(3):185–9

Rat brain cathepsin L: characterization and differentiation from cathepsin B utilizing opioid peptides. Marks N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15;259(1):131–43

Identification of latent procathepsins B and L in microsomal lumen: characterization of enzymatic activation and proteolytic processing in vitro. Nishimura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):64–71

Identification of latent procathepsin H in microsomal lumen: characterization of proteolytic processing and enzyme activation. Nishimura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):712–8

Cathepsin L--a latent proteinase in guinea pig sperm. McDonald JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):827–35

Conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II by cathepsin A isoenzymes of porcine kidney. Miller JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1122–9

Intracellular transport and processing of lysosomal cathepsin H. Nishimura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):329–34

Human kidney cathepsins B and L. Characterization and potential role in degradation of glomerular basement membrane. Baricos WH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15; 252(1):301–4

Enzyme-substrate interactions in the hydrolysis of peptides by cathepsins B and H from rat liver. Brömme D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):381–5

The identification of the major excreted protein (MEP) from a transformed mouse fibroblast cell line as a catalytically active precursor form of cathepsin L. Mason RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):449–54

Delineation of chicken cathepsin L secondary structure; relationship between pH dependence activity and helix content. Dufour E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 29;955(1):58–64

Proteolytic specificity of chicken cathepsin L on bovine beta-casein. Dufour E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr; 8(2):185–91

Elevation of cathepsin L levels in the synovial lining of rabbits with antigen-induced arthritis. Etherington DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Apr;69(2):281–9

The influence of dissolved calcium salts on the degradation of hard-tissue collagens by lysosomal cathepsins. Etherington DJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Aug;7(3):185–99

Collagenolytic cathepsins of rabbit spleen: a kinetic analysis of collagen degradation and inhibition by chicken cystatin. Maciewicz RA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep;7(4):295–304

Expression and induction of cathepsins B and D in K562 cells. Murnane MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):33–7

Degradation of epidermal growth factor receptors by cathepsin L-like protease: inhibition of the degradation by c-Ha-ras gene products. Hiwasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):367–70

Study of cathepsin A, B and D activities in the skin wound edges. Its application to the differential diagnosis between vital and postmortem wounds. Hernández-Cueto C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Sep;35(1):51–60

Comparative studies of two types of acid proteases from rat gastric mucosa and spleen. Muto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1069–75

Porcine spleen cathepsin H hydrolyzes oligopeptides solely by aminopeptidase activity. Takahashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10952–7

Elastase and cathepsin G activities are present in immature bone marrow neutrophils and absent in late marrow and circulating neutrophils of beige (Chediak-Higashi) mice. Takeuchi KH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1362–76

Cleavage of the protein III and major iron-regulated protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by lysosomal cathepsin G. Shafer WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jan;133 (Pt 1):155–62

Leakage of cathepsin from lysosomes during an early stage of fixation may be related to background adsorption of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) and loss of cell surface HRP-binding sites [letter] Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):223–4

Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsins B, H, and their endogenous inhibitor, cystatin beta, in islet endocrine cells of rat pancreas. Watanabe M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul;36(7):783–91

Pancreatic lysosomal thiol proteinases and inhibitors in acute pancreatitis induced in rats. Shikimi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Dec;10(12):750–7

Cathepsin B and L in nephron segments of rats with puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis. Olbricht CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Sep;32(3):354–61

Expression of bovine growth hormone derivatives in Escherichia coli and the use of the derivatives to produce natural sequence growth hormone by cathepsin C cleavage. Hsiung HM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:390–401

Cysteine proteinase cathepsin L expression correlates closely with the metastatic potential of H-ras-transformed murine fibroblasts. Denhardt DT, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):55–9

Liver and muscle proteolytic activity in field bean (Vicia faba L.) fed birds. Effect of vitamin E. Santidrián S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):375–80

Degradation in vivo of articular cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile chronic arthritis by cathepsin G and elastase from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Velvart M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(5):195–202

[p-Nitroanilides of amino acids and peptides and fluorescence peptide with inner fluorescence quenching as substrates for cathepsins H, B, D and high molecular weight aspartic peptidase in the brain] Azarian AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):2033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure, function, and control of neutrophil proteinases. Travis J. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun 24;84(6A):37–42 (40 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quantitative assessment of human proteinases as agents for chemonucleolysis. Dando PM, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb; 13(2):188–92

CATHETERIZATION

New directional accordion catheter for converting a retrograde puncture into an antegrade catheter placement. Miles SG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):197–9

A wire-sheath system for MR-guided biopsy and drainage: laboratory studies and experience in 10 patients. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):815–7

Needle catheter jejunostomy: an aid to postoperative care of the morbidly obese patient. Sarr MG. **Am Surg** 1988 Aug;54(8):510–2

Left cardiac border central venous catheter malposition. Lee TL. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug;15(3):332–4

Stretching with obstruction of an epidural catheter [letter] Khalouf FK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1202–3

Migration of an arterial catheter [letter] Ravalia A. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):905

Continuous infusion of bupivacaine via intrapleural catheter for analgesia after thoracotomy in children. McIlvaine WB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):261–4

Eliminating the Toynbee phenomenon in patients with nasal packs. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan-Feb;97(1):74–7

Diagnosis and treatment of fallopian tube obstruction with selective salpingography and catheter recanalization. Rösch J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988;31(2):123–6

Rapid autotransfusion during complicated aortic decannulation [letter] Elami A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):696

Inflatable catheter for dacryocystorhinostomy. Aguirre Vila-Coro A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 106(5):692–4

Titanium catheter tip for peritoneovenous shunts. Franco D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Feb;12(1):81–2

Measurement of arterial pressure using catheter-transducer systems. Improvement using the Accudynamic. Allan MW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):413–8

Catheter drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts into the stomach. Heyder N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):75–7

Comparison of central venous, oesophageal and mouth occlusion pressure with water-filled catheters for estimating pleural pressure changes in healthy adults. Flemale A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):51–7

Diagnosis of cornual obstruction by transcervical fallopian tube cannulation. Novy MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):434–40

Bilateral and simultaneous sinus petrosus inferior catheterization in patients with Cushing's syndrome: plasma-immunoreactive-ACTH-concentrations before and after administration of CRF. Schulte HM, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:66–7

Estimating left ventricular offset volume using dual-frequency conductance catheters. Gawne TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):872–6

Estimation of surface-bound heparin activity: a comparison of methods. Chandler WL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):497–508

Cerebral glucose utilization in rats is not altered by hindlimb restraint or by femoral artery and vein cannulation. Soncrant TT, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct; 8(5):720–6

A reservoir model for repeated CSF access in the rabbit. Samphilipo MA Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Nov; 22(1):47–52

A clinical comparison of subarachnoid catheters to ventriculostomy and subarachnoid bolts: a prospective study. Mollman HD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May; 68(5):737–41

Chronic intrathecal cannulation affects hypothalamic beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin concentrations. Rovati LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Mar;19(1):85–8

Ethanol lock in the management of catheter occlusion. Pennington CR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):507–8

Repeated rescue of a Broviac catheter: fixation of exposed cuff by a skin flap. Pineschi A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):486–7

Pleuroamniotic shunting for decompression of fetal pleural effusions. Blott M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 71(5):798–800

Double stent intubations in difficult post-traumatic dacryocystorhinostomy. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):33–6

A technique for collecting cerebrospinal fluid using an intraventricular cannula in rats. Sanvitto GL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):523–4

Regional blood flows by the microsphere method: reproducibility in portal hypertensive rats and influence of a portal vein catheter. Hadengue A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):461–8

Percutaneous placement of catheters for temperature measurement during hyperthermia. Berger H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:263–6

The use of topical fibrin glue at cannulation sites in neonates. Moront MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 166(4):358–9

[A simple method of peroperative revision of the biliary tract using intubation and palpation] Králík J. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 May;67(5):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reduction of the period of catheterization by use of fibrin glue after transurethral resection of the prostate] Luke M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27;150(26):1608–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peridurography in peridural anesthesia. Clinical study apropos of 135 cases] Smolski N, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jul;35(4):261–5 **(Fre)**

[Misplacement of an internal jugular vein catheter (letter)] Hahn J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 22;113(3):117–8 **(Ger)**

[Localization and method of the venous access in hypovolemic shock] Schmid P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Feb; 54(5):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheterization of the major vessels in intensive therapy of patients with surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Orlov SN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan-Feb; (1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheterization of the vessels of the umbilical cord in the sheep fetus] Aliev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr; 74(4):608–12 **(Rus)**

[A method of removing thrombi from the drainage catheter in the thoracic duct] Sitnikov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):126 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties and failures in superselective catheterization of the left testicular vein with varicocele] Raikevich NP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):84–5 **(Rus)**

[A new external phleboextractor] Corcos L, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 May-Jun;40(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged vascular access for hematological treatments: experience in the city of Puebla] Mercado MA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Oct-Dec;39(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Splenic artery pseudoaneurysm after placement of percutaneous transgastric catheter for a pancreatic pseudocyst. Quinn SF, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):495–6

Infection rates of Broviac-Hickman catheters and implantable venous devices. Wurzel CL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):536–40

Correction: catheter-related sepsis [letter] Pallares R. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):812

The incidence of postoperative hernia as related to the site of insertion of permanent peritoneal catheter. Apostolidis NS, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 May;54(5):318–9

A comparative study of a new skin preparation method for peripheral intravenous lines. Gabel KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 May;54(5):307–10

Submucosal emphysema with airway obstruction from nasal oxygen cannula. Larsen KD. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):586–7

Introducer sheath malfunction producing insidious air embolism. Cohen MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct; 67(4):573–5

Identification of inadvertent intravenous placement of an epidural catheter in obstetric anesthesia. Van Zundert A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):142–5

Analysis of growth plate abnormalities following intraosseous infusion through the proximal tibial epiphysis in pigs. Brickman KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):121–3

Traumatic internal jugular vein cannulation. Topaz O, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1394–5

The traumatic aspect of ventricular catheterization demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(1):47–52

Positive tip cultures and related risk factors associated with intravascular catheterization in pediatric cardiac patients. Damen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):221–8 (29 ref.)

Intracholedochal knotting of ERCP cannula [letter] Nordback I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):71–2

Complications of Tenckhoff catheter implantation in patients with multiple previous intraabdominal procedures for ovarian carcinoma. de Graaf PW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan;29(1):43–9

The microbiologic risk of invasive haemodynamic monitoring in open-heart patients requiring prolonged ICU treatment. Damen J. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):156–62

Incidence and management of limb ischemia with percutaneous wire-guided intraaortic balloon catheters [letter] Evans RW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov; 10(5):1171–2

Possible role of capillary action in pathogenesis of experimental catheter-associated dermal tunnel infections. Cooper GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):8–12

The effect of antibiotics on bacterial colonisation of vascular cannulae in a novel in-vitro model. Elliott TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(3):229–35

Effect of heparin infusates in umbilical arterial catheters on frequency of thrombotic complications. Horgan MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):774–8

Pruritus due to infected pancreatic duct catheter. Elson ML, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;80(9):535

Hemolytic effect of aortic cannula in pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Fumero R, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:254–8

Late appearance of pneumothorax after subclavian catheterization for hemodialysis [letter] Rello J, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(2):172

Infectious complications of simultaneously inserted central venous and pulmonary artery catheters. Damen J. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Aug;39(4):121–4

Infectious complications during peripheral intravenous therapy with Teflon catheters: a prospective study. Garland JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):918–21

Bacillus sp. sepsis associated with Hickman catheters in patients with neoplastic disease. Saleh RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Sep;6(9):851–6 (42 ref.)

Neonatal Staphylococcus epidermidis right-sided endocarditis: description of five catheterized infants. Noel GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):234–9

Tocopherol efficacy and retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Schick JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):762–3

Vascular-access infections in hospitalized patients. Hampton AA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;68(1):57–71 (108 ref.)

Urinary ascites: complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Mata JA, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct; 30(4):375–7

[Subclavian catheter complications in pneumonectomized patients] Andersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10; 149(33):2216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aortic thrombosis manifested by a picture of aortic coarctation: a complication of neonatal umbilical catheterization] Casadevall I, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr;35(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactive vasospasm in the newborn treated by papaverine infusion] Zaritsky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1; 112(9):434–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Atrial fibrillation in patients after aortocoronary bypass. Correlation with electrophysiologic properties evaluated intraoperatively] Capucci A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 17(7):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipids in total parenteral nutrition: instrumentation and bacterial contamination] Impieri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15;42(21):1755–6 **(Ita)**

[Means of correcting the position of a subclavian catheter displaced into the internal jugular vein] Marochkov AV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary artery embolism following catheterization of the subclavian vein] Nikolaev NI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of x-ray endovascular recanalization and their role in thanatogenesis] Galankina IE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic microcholecystostomy and its complications] Kuchko SK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migrating foreign body in the abdominal cavity] Polysanov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):82–3 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a flexible, 22-gauge trocar needle and an obturator for obstructed drainage catheter exchange. McLellan GL. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):521–2

A new cannula for hysterosalpingography. Margolin FR. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):729–30

Simpson catheter for percutaneous transluminal removal of atheroma. Schwarten DE, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr; 150(4):799–801

A wire-sheath system for MR-guided biopsy and drainage: laboratory studies and experience in 10 patients. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):815–7

Choledocholithiasis: percutaneous pulverization with a high-speed rotational catheter. Wholey MH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):129–30

Rotational atherectomy in atherosclerotic rabbit iliac arteries. Hansen DD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):160–5

Mechanical thrombectomy: a comparison of two rotational devices and balloon angioplasty in subacute canine femoral thrombosis. Hansen DD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov; 114(5):1223–31

Cephalic vein guide wire technique for implantation of permanent pacemakers. Ong LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):753–6

Percutaneous coronary angioscopy in patients with ischemic heart disease. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov; 114(5):1216–22

Electrical thermal angioplasty: catheter design features, in vitro tissue ablation studies and in vivo experimental findings. Lu DY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1; 60(13):1117–22

A hazard of using adult-sized weighted-tip enteral feeding catheters in infants [letter] Kellie SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):916–7

Home oxygen. Transtracheal and other options. Hoffman LA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Apr;88(4):464–9

Modified technique of sphincteroplasty with the use of a specially prepared cannula. Guarnieri A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):417–9

Physical characteristics and clinical evaluation of a new disposable fibreoptic transducer-tipped catheter system. Barin ES, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Aug; 15(3):323–9

Defects in epidural catheters [letter] Anderson S. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):604–5

Epidural catheter migration during labour [letter] Reynolds F. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):69

Another way to skin the catheter [letter] Rosenblum S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):718

Treatment of air embolism with a special pulmonary artery catheter introducer sheath in sitting dogs. Bowdle TA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):107–10

A simple, easy, and inexpensive method for monitoring ETCO2 through nasal cannulae [letter] Goldman JM. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):606

Myths and pitfalls in emergency translaryngeal ventilation: correcting misimpressions. Yealy DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;17(7):690–2

Comparison of temporary and permanent catheters for acute peritoneal dialysis. Wong SN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):827–31

Modified i.v. cannula used for nerve stimulation [letter] Hansen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(3):347–8

Comparison of wick and fibreoptic catheters in measurement of interstitial pressures in burned extremities. Dominic WJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):125–9

Assessment of aortic pressure-volume relationships with an impedance catheter. Ferguson JJ 3d, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(1):27–36

Semicircular curve catheter for pulmonary artery catheterization. Miller GC. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):344–6

Coronary reperfusion with a new catheter in six patients with acute occlusion after angioplasty. Werter C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):238–42

Endoscopic conversion of an external biliary drain to an internal common bile duct stent. Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):379–81

Laparoscopic cholecystostomy and the double bubble catheter [letter] Morris DL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):73

Cannulation of difficult malignant esophageal strictures with angiographic catheters. Murray FE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):377–8

Intra-arterial infusion catheters with implantable injection chambers in maxillo-facial oncology. Hernández Altemir F. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;16(3):140–2 (17 ref.)

A new, more flexible mechanism and method of liposuction. Weber PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Jul; 14(7):715–7

An improved system for catheter loading during embryo transfer. Vaught LK, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Dec;4(6):346–8

Hysterosalpingography with plain rubber catheter. Ghosh BP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;86(2):33–6

Endovascular treatment of intracranial AVMs. Combined embolization with a multi-purpose mobile-wing microcatheter system. Benati A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987; 14(2):99–113 **(Eng, Fre)**

An easily replaceable intracranial catheter. Technical note. Lehman RA. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):978–9

Chorionic villi sampling with an echogenic catheter: experiences of the first 500 cases. Holzgreve W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):244–50

Improved intestinal cannula for drug delivery studies in the dog. Rubinstein A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 May; 19(3):213–7

A prospective randomized trial of the Lazarus-Nelson vs. the standard peritoneal dialysis catheter for peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Wilson WR, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct;27(10):1177–80

The use of fiber-optic intraluminal transillumination for saphenous vein harvesting. Patel RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Sep;8(3):346–8

Catheter occlusion, in which way are lipid emulsions responsible? [letter] Flaatten H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):320–1

A new method for continuous pericardiocentesis—percutaneous pericardial drainage via a sheath-introducer. Nawa S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar; 18(2):224–7

Gas volume quantitation during argon ion laser ablation of atheromatous aorta in blood and 0.9% saline media with an optically shielded catheter. Davis GS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(1):72–6

Comparison of spinal needles, epidural catheters, and cordis lumbar catheters for intraoperative removal of cerebrospinal fluid. Artru AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):101–4

Use of a flexible catheter for tubal lavage in infertility surgery. Burns J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):255–6

Further clinical experience with the silicone tracheal cannula in obstructive sleep apnea. Fedok FG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):313–8

A simple minisuction cannula [letter] Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):641

Pneumothorax: radiologic treatment with small catheters. Casola G, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):89–91

Translumbar catheter angiography with a needle-sheath system. Gmelin E, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):888–9

New catheter for endovascular interventional procedures. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):870–1

A new catheter design for percutaneous cholecystostomy. McGahan JP. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):49–52

In vitro study of high-pressure catheters and various contrast agents. Rees CR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):53–6

Applications of a cannulated extrusion needle during vitreoretinal microsurgery. Flynn HW Jr, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):42–9

Triple lumen catheters for parenteral nutrition. Vo NM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):214–7

A new technique and catheter design for assessing capacity and compliance characteristics of ileal reservoirs. Harms BA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):468–70

A new perfusion tube for multiple organ procurement. Anaise D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4129–36

A new set for transhepatic insertion of large caliber catheters for biliary drainage: technical and clinical report. Severini A, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31;73(6):635–8

Rotational approaches to atherectomy and thrombectomy. Ritchie JL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:59–65

Spark erosion of arteriosclerotic plaques. Slager CJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:67–71

[Possibilities and limitations of preparation for reusing angiography catheters] Zapf S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 8;113(27):1117–20 **(Ger)**

[Microbial colonization of moist synthetic surfaces] Thofern E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct;66(10):515–6 **(Ger)**

[Cost/need relations in medicine. Reuse of re-sterilized intravascular catheters] Wenz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jul; 27(7):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reuse of angiography catheters. Results and discussion of the present state of knowledge] Zapf S, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jul;27(7):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy with an 8.5 French endoscopic catheter. Technic and preliminary results] Gandini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep; 74(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catheter device for use in selective right adrenal venography] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul; 32(7):881–2 **(Jpn)**

[Use of 5 French catheters in angiography and interventional angiography] Sotoh M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun; 32(6):771–3 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A simple method for chronic cannulation of the portal vein in intact unrestrained rats. Braillon A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G191–3

Pulmonary artery catheterization in the rat [letter] Chang SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H691–2

Canine AV nodal artery: anatomical variations and a detailed description of cannulation technique. Mitsuoka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H968–73

The role of tissue pressure measurement in diagnosing chronic anterior compartment syndrome. Rorabeck CH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):143–6
Management of an intravascular epidural catheter [letter] Patteson SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):153–4
Tandem 8.5–French subclavian catheters: a technique for rapid volume replacement. Jones TK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Dec;16(12):1369–72
Dangers of placement of narrow bore nasogastric feeding tubes [letter] Payne–James J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):251
Pericardiocentesis under two–dimensional echocardiographic guidance in loculated pericardial effusion. Pandian NG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):99–100
Vascular access for continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in infants and young children. Zobel G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Feb;12(1):16–9
Avoiding accidental dural punctures [letter] Galea PJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(3):347
An aid to insertion of the Oreopolous CAPD catheter. Dickinson IK. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):377
Unilateral cerebral drug administration: pharmacokinetics of haloperidol and amphetamine. Hyde JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):117–26
Transcatheter retrieval of intracoronary detached angioplasty guidewire segment. Mikolich JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(1):44–6
Transpancreatic catheterization of the right hepatic artery for chemoembolization using a new infusion system. Quinn MF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(2):115–7
Transtracheal oxygen to produce cough [letter] Perel A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):447–8
Straight Tenckhoff catheter implantation technique. Colombi A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;57:130–5
ERCG: endoscopic retrograde catheterization of the gallbladder. Foerster EC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan; 20(1):30–2
Pancreas divisum: a new method for cannulating the accessory papilla. McCarthy J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):440–2
Two new methods for selective bile duct cannulation and sphincterotomy. Siegel JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):438–40
Technique of micromanometric catheterization of the descending aorta in man: a method to study regional arterial dynamics. Latham RD. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(3):166–9
Combined antegrade–retrograde catheterization of the occluded common iliac artery prior to angioplasty. Saibil EA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):228–9
An improvement on the Bollman method of restraining and collecting thoracic duct lymph from the rat. Reich DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):179–81
The outcome of tracheostomy in children. Swift AC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep;101(9):936–9
Computer assisted stereotactic placement of Ommaya reservoirs for delivery of chemotherapeutic agents in cancer patients. Hagen NA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987; 5(3):273–6
Chronic catheterization using vascular–access–port in rats: blood sampling with minimal stress for plasma catecholamine determination. Paulose CS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec;22(2):141–6
A safe technique for the insertion of Hickman catheter into the internal jugular vein. Fan ST. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):223–4
Reappraisal of femoral vein cannulation for temporary hemodialysis vascular access [letter] Firek AF, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(3):227–8
Comparison of two methods of Tenckhoff catheter insertion [letter] Maher ER, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):87–8
In vivo analysis of cortical amino acid neurotransmitters collected in the rat by a new double lumen push–pull catheter system. Peinado JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar; 24(3):1027–34
A new technique for the cannulation of small lymph vessels. Hohenfellner RM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Dec; 410(6):679–80
Pulmonary artery catheterization: a modified technique. McLellan GL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):264–5
Selective transcervical fallopian tube catheterization: technique update. Rösch J, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):1–5
Direct catheter redirection of a symptomatic errant intracranial Silastic sphere embolus. Russell EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):631–3
Unilateral renal arterial infusion and renal vein catheterization in rabbits. Study of renal function and renin release. Cho KW, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(2):93–101
Catheter drainage of ischiorectal abscesses. Beck DE, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):444–6
Insertion of peritoneal dialysis catheters: the lateral approach. Patterson RB, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):577–9
A simple inexpensive technique for placing drainage catheters through the skin. Adams CW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):540–1
A new technique for closed thoracostomy insertion of chest tube. Semrad N. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb; 166(2):171–3
A safe and simple method of intraoperative placement of percutaneous transhepatic biliary catheters. Zeiss J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;167(2):160–2
[Permanent catheterization of the jugular vein and hepatic portal vein in rats and its application] Meng JR. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Subcutaneous tunnelling of epidural catheters] Nielsen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 1;150(31):1886–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Simplified technic of implanting a catheter in a case of single right hepatic artery (letter)] Elias D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jan;125(1):54 **(Fre)**
[Caval catheterization in an intensive coronary care unit] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Dec;35(12):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Improvements in placement of implantable drug delivery catheter for prevention and treatment of hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer] Takeda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidural anesthesia by the two–catheter technic for vaginal delivery: its effects on fetal heart rate and uterine contractions, and maternal/fetal acid–base balance] Takaya T. **Masui** 1988 Jan;37(1):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method of gallbladder catheter fixation in endoscopic percutaneous transhepatic cholecystostomy] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):130–2 **(Rus)**
[Catheterization by percutaneous approach of the internal jugular vein and its non–septic complications] Mac Loughlin ES, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1986;44(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The Tenckhoff catheter and its complications: 5 years' experience with 28 patients] García–Ortiz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun;115(6):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

A technique for catheterization of the equine antebrachiocarpal joint. Lloyd KC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):658–62
Simple rapid method of rumen cannulation. Godwin IR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):227–8
Alloxan–induced diabetes mellitus in pregnant sheep and chronic fetal catheterization. Lips JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):16–22
A flexible T–cannula for ileal cannulation of 10 to 20 kg pigs. Rodhouse SL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):92–4
A new method for the artificial raising of infant rats: the palate cannula. Blake HH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(5):495–8

CATHETERIZATION, BALLOON see **BALLOON DILATATION**

CATHETERIZATION, BRONCHIAL see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, CARDIAC see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS

see related
CATHETERS, INDWELLING

The double J–spring guide wire and its hazards. Partially retained double J–wire: a complication during central venous catheterization. Case report. Schou H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Feb;32(2):158–60
Subclavian vein catheterization [letter] Couto J. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):523
The management of severe preeclampsia with intravenous magnesium sulphate, hydralazine and central venous catheterization. Reti LL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):102–5
The effects of central venous catheter location on waveform and results. Orlowski JP. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 55(2):171–4
Contamination reduction during central venous catheterization. Levy JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb; 16(2):165–7
Comparison of central venous, oesophageal and mouth occlusion pressure with water–filled catheters for estimating pleural pressure changes in healthy adults. Flemale A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):51–7
Subclavian vascular access through area of resected clavicle. Lawton RL. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jan;78(1):25–6
A totally implanted system for long–term venous access. Fitzpatrick M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):209–10
Accuracy of fiberoptic central venous saturation catheter below 50%. Fletcher EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):2220–3
The value of culturing central–line catheter tips in burn patients. Sadowski DA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):66–8
External jugular vein cannulation and its use for CVP monitoring. Dailey RH. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 6(2):133–5
Femoral venous catheterization during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a critical appraisal. Jastremski MS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(5):387–91
Clinical and microbiological features of infection with Malassezia pachydermatis in high–risk infants. Mickelsen PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1163–8
Use of a simulation to teach central venous access. Reid JD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Mar;63(3):196–7
Central venous catheters for children with malignant disease: surgical issues. Cameron GS. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug; 22(8):702–4
Surgical central venous access in low birth infants [letter] Meignier M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jun;23(6):596
Hickman catheter dislodgement due to pendulous breasts. Moorman DW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):502–4
A method to prevent unintentional removal of a Hickman catheter. Vazquez RM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):509–10
Catheter sepsis during parenteral nutrition: the safety of long–term OpSite dressings. Young GP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):365–70
Speed and central venous lines [letter] Dickinson EJ. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):973
Lipid deposition in central venous catheters: a solution [letter] Pennington CR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):947
Use of right atrial electrocardiography through fluid column of central venous catheters [letter] Vogelaers D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):890–1
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of brachiocephalic vein stenoses in patients with dialysis shunts [letter] Daniell SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):280–1
Recurrent secondary displacement of long–term indwelling silastic atrial catheters. Lim SP. **South Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):1420–4
Experience with subcutaneous infusion ports in three hundred patients. Brothers TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 166(4):295–301
Comparison of totally implanted reservoirs with external catheters as venous access devices in pediatric oncologic patients. Ross MN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug; 167(2):141–4
Cyclosporine concentration sampling from an in vitro central venous catheter system [letter] Fitzsimmons WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1158–9
Injection port Silastic catheter dislodgement caused by tussive (cough) paroxysm. Cogbill TH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Nov;86(11):21–2
[The use of central venous catheters in pediatric onco–hematology] Rubie H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Mar;35(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pericardium of the newborn infant. Anatomic and radio–anatomic study with the view toward better positioning central catheters in the superior vena cava] Bargy F, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Sep; 70(210):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Venous access using a totally implantable catheter] Guenier C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jun;9(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of ultrasonics in the placement of a central venous catheter] Sauer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 16;113(37):1423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technic of nonsurgical removal of iatrogenic catheter fragment from the heart with a modified basket grasping forceps] Funami M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jun;41(7):566–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental investigation of direct current treatment using vascular catheterization technic—the 1st report] Manabe T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20; 22(4):771–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Caval catheterization in performing intensive therapy on a child with belloid poisoning] Nikitaev VE. **Pediatriia** 1987; (9):99–100 **(Rus)**
[Use of subclavian and internal jugular vein catheterization in hemodialysis and plasmapheresis] Bratelj Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Oct;109(10):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental puncture of the right lymphatic duct during pulmonary artery catheterization. A case report. Arditis J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jan;32(1):67–8
Noninfectious complications of long–term central venous catheters [letter] Balachandran S. **AJR** 1988 Mar; 150(3):696–7
Transient paralysis of upper extremity after percutaneous cannulation of the subclavian vein for hemodialysis. Bastani B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Nov;10(5):376–7
Central catheter infections: single– versus triple–lumen catheters. Influence of guide wires on infection rates when used for replacement of catheters. Hilton E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):667–72
Osteomyelitis of the clavicle as complication of infected subclavian vein catheter [letter] Klein B, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):1006
Defatting catheter insertion sites in total parenteral nutrition is of no value as an infection control measure. Controlled clinical trial. Maki DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov; 83(5):833–40
Pseudallescheria boydii brain abscess. Complication of an intravenous catheter. Pérez RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb; 84(2):359–62
Reducing the risk of venous air embolism. O'Rourke ME. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jun;88(6):886, 890
Colonization and sepsis from triple–lumen catheters in critically ill patients. Mantese VA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):597–601

Mechanism and management of persistent withdrawal occlusion. Tschirhart JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun; 54(6):326–8

Inadvertent common carotid artery cannulation? [letter] Thomas DG. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):710–1

To tunnel or not to tunnel catheters for parenteral nutrition. Moran KT, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep; 69(5):235–6

Diagnosis of central vein catheter-related sepsis [letter] Collignon P. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2214, 2216–7

Incidence and cardiac effects of systemic venous air embolism. Echocardiographic evidence of arterial embolization via noncardiac shunt. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):795–800

Streptokinase dissolution of a right atrial thrombus associated with a temporary pacemaker. May KJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):903–4

Cardiac tamponade from misplaced central venous line in pericardiophrenic vein. van Haeften TW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1649–50

Extravasation. A serious complication of the split-sheath introducer technique for venous access. Gemlo BT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):490–2

Intravenous catheter-associated Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteremia in hematology/oncology patients. Lunt H, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):339–41

Contralateral haemothorax: a late complication of subclavian vein cannulation. Bardosi L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar; 60(4):461–3

Catheter erosion of vessel walls [letter] Barrowcliffe MP. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(3):350–1

An unusual complication [letter] Reis J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):243

Central venous catheterization and fatal air embolism. Seidelin PH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov;38(5):438–9 (10 ref.)

Breast "abscess": an unusual complication of catheterisation of the subclavian vein. Rowley S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Aug;60(716):773–4

Mead Johnson Critical Care Symposium for the Practising Surgeon. 2. Complications of monitoring systems. Todd TR. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep;31(5):324–6 (4 ref.)

Rhinorrhea with total parenteral nutrition fluid complicating central venous catheterization. Linden DH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15;138(12):1119–20

Catheter induced pseudostenosis of the right pulmonary artery: a technical note. Stoll JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(4):237–8

Significance of a curled central venous catheter tip. Au FC, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):890–1

What is wrong with this chest roentgenogram? Right subclavian artery cannulation. Dedhia HV, et al. **Chest** 1987 Nov;92(5):921–2

A subclavian line complication: embolisation of an arteriovenous fistula. Venta LA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):210–1

Brachial plexus compression by an iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula. Tebib JG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;6(4):593–6

Right atrial thrombosis in neonates receiving central venous lines after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Marsh D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):202–3

Complications of invasive hemodynamic monitoring in the intensive care unit. Sladen A. **Curr Probl Surg** 1988 Feb; 25(2):69–145 (229 ref.)

Bacteraemia related to indwelling central venous catheters: prevention, diagnosis and treatment. Weightman NC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):125–9

Skin entry site swabbing a poor predictor of catheter-related sepsis [letter] Golledge CL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;9(2):54

Infection rate for single lumen v triple lumen subclavian catheters. Yeung C, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;9(4):154–8

Central venous catheter infections in pediatric patients—in a community hospital. Kumar A, et al. **Infection** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):86–90

Antibiotic treatment of chronic central venous hemodialysis catheter infection without catheter removal. Domoto DT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jul;10(4):239–40

Sepsis associated with central vein catheters in critically ill patients. Collignon P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(3):227–31

Thrombosis of superior vena cava during total parenteral nutrition, managed successfully with low dose streptokinase. Halevy A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(1):72–3

Value of direct catheter staining in the diagnosis of intravascular-catheter-related infection. Coutlée F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1088–90

Differential quantitation with a commercial blood culture tube for diagnosis of catheter-related infection. Flynn PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1045–6

Microbiology of indwelling central intravascular catheters. Haslett TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):696–701

Clinical laboratory challenges in the recognition of Leuconostoc spp. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):479–83

Late vascular perforations by CVP catheter tips. Dailey RH. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):137–40

Catheter embolism. Propp DA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):17–21 (15 ref.)

Use of teicoplanin for Hickman catheter associated staphylococcal infection in immunosuppressed patients. Webster A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):77–82

Use of an in vitro model for studying the eradication of catheter colonisation by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Bayston R, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):141–6

Recurrent broviac catheter infections [letter] Decker MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):214

Venous air embolism associated with removal of central venous catheters. Mendieta JM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;86(4):169–73

Thrombosis of noncatheterized internal jugular vein: a unique complication of subclavian catheterization diagnosed by ultrasound. Yiengpruksawan A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):961–5

Paralysis of the hemidiaphragm as a complication of internal jugular vein cannulation: report of a case. Hadeed HA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):409–11

Percutaneous infraclavicular subclavian vein catheterization in critically ill infants and children. Venkataraman ST, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):480–5

Fatal pericardial tamponade complicating total parenteral nutrition via a silastic central vein catheter [letter] Leibovitz E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):306–7

Calcium phosphate crystal occlusion of central venous catheters used for total parenteral nutrition in infants and children: prevention and treatment. Breaux CW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):829–32

Broviac catheter insertion: operating room or neonatal intensive care unit. Lally KP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):823–4

Inadvertent catheterization of the internal thoracic vein mimicking pulmonary embolism: a case report. Brandi LS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):221–2

Neurological complications of central venous cannulation. Defalque RJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):406–9 (46 ref.)

Venopulmonary fistula: a rare complication of central venous catheterization. Demey HE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):580–2

Management of catheter-related infections in pediatric patients. Nahata MC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):58–9

Hemodialysis-associated subclavian vein stenosis. Schwab SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun;33(6):1156–9

Vascular access: complications of subclavian catheter [letter] Cerda O, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):577–8

Delayed traumatic arteriovenous fistula following hemodialysis vascular catheterization. Agresti JV, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):350–2

Thoracic duct injury: an unusual complication following subclavian catheterization for hemodialysis. Campistol JM, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):390–1

Morbidity and mortality of central venous catheter hemodialysis: a review of 10 years' experience. Vanholder V, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(4):274–9

Bacterial endocarditis as a complication of acute leukemia. Iannotti NO, et al. **NY State J Med** 1988 Jan;88(1):32–3

Central venous catheter infections. Decker MD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;35(3):579–612 (184 ref.)

An unusual complication from a femoral venous catheter. Bonadio WA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Mar;4(1):27–9

Malassezia furfur: a cause of occlusion of percutaneous central venous catheters in infants in the intensive care nursery. Azimi PH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb; 7(2):100–3

Management of catheter-related bacteremia [letter] Decker MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):303

Atypical mycobacterial infections of Hickman catheter exit sites. Flynn PM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):510–3

In situ management of confirmed central venous catheter-related bacteremia. Flynn PM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):729–34

Catheter-associated infection with a vancomycin-resistant gram-positive coccus of the Leuconostoc sp. Hardy S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):519–20

Nonsurgical repositioning of central venous catheters. Lois JF, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):329–33

Emergency department infraclavicular subclavian vein catheterization in patients with multiple injuries and burns. Ferguson M, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):433–5

Central venous cannulation done by house officers in the intensive care unit: a prospective study. Sessler CN, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1239–42, 1248

Prevention of complications in permanent central venous catheters. Takasugi JK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul;167(1):6–11

Management of suspected catheter sepsis [letter] Vanhuynegem L, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):114

[Infectious complications of intravenous catheterization] Roubalík P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jul;33(7):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neonatal hydropericardium caused by a silicone epicutaneo-caval catheter] Donnou-Da Lage MD, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative bacteremia in septicemic children with catheters in pediatric resuscitation (letter)] Bingen E, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27;17(7):340–1 **(Fre)**

[Use of a Fogarty probe in vascular perforations during subclavian catheterization (letter)] Girault A. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 20;17(6):278 **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava despite severe thrombopenia (letter)] Robert R, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 5;16(41):2073 **(Fre)**

[Catheter malposition following puncture of the left internal jugular vein] Freiherr von Hornstein W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Mar;37(3):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with 3151 central venous catheters at a surgical clinic] Lehr L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 5;113(31–32):1218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of complications in 606 central venous catheterizations] Kette F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications after catheterization of the subclavian vein. Description of an unusual clinical case] Savona G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malpositions and complications following central venous catheterization in relation to the access site] Maffessanti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):609–12 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catheter-associated bacteremia] Fukayama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;61(7):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A bacteriologic study of infections associated with central venous catheters] Namiki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;61(10):1111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent atrial fibrillation during insertion of central venous catheter with the catheter-over-guidewire device] Nakajima Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jul;36(7):1123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of catheterization of an extradural vein (letter)] Aguilar JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug; 34(4):303 **(Spa)**

[Vascular perforation by a central venous catheter: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Olmos Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Sep–Oct;34(5):392–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Teaching central line placement and other options for intravenous access. Eggertsen SC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;26(3):342–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Single- vs double-lumen central venous catheters in pediatric oncology patients. Shulman RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):893–5

Prospective evaluation of a Dacron cuffed hemodialysis catheter for prolonged use. Schwab SJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Feb;11(2):166–9

An attachable silver-impregnated cuff for prevention of infection with central venous catheters: a prospective randomized multicenter trial. Maki DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):307–14

Pleural aspiration with a central venous catheter [letter] Thorp JM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):896–7

More on long-arm CVP catheters [letter] Brustowicz RM. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):597

The site of origin of the intravascular electrocardiogram recorded from multiorificed intravascular catheters. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):44–8

Placement of multiorificed CVP catheters via antecubital veins using intravascular electrocardiography. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):132–5

Positioning the air aspiration pulmonary artery catheter introducer sheath by intravascular electrocardiography. Bowdle TA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):276–9

Should multiorificed central venous catheters be heparin bonded? [letter] Donegan JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):178–80

Arrow brachial CVP air aspirating catheter placement with the IVECG technique [letter] Johans TG. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):140–1

Introducer sheath malfunction producing insidious air embolism [letter] MacEachern AW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):284

Change of central venous catheter using a guidewire. Shanbhogue LK. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):28

Venous cannula for cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Phillips SJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):113

Reliability of implantable central venous access devices in patients with cancer. Stanislav GV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1280–3

Implantable injection port for long-term venous access. Carmalt HL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):855–8

The use of an endotracheal tube for cannulation of left superior vena cava via coronary sinus for repair of a sinus venosus atrial septal defect. Harris AM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):676–7

Triple-lumen catheters. Coe AJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Apr;39(4):313–6

Pseudo-embolism: Drum-Cartridge catheter [letter] Martin P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;35(1):103–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Silicone rubber catheter venography using standard angiographic techniques. Johnson RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11(1):45–9

Transvenous reservoir catheter mimicking right atrial mass lesion. Glick C, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):206–7

Iatrogenic cardiac tamponade after central venous catheter. Chabanier A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):91–9
Central line placement [letter] Gallagher CJ. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):733
Thrombosis caused by polyurethane double-lumen subclavian superior vena cava catheter and hemodialysis. Wanscher M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):624–8
An evaluation of prolonged venous access catheters in patients with leukaemia and other malignancies. Thomas PR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(1):63–8
The WBW jugular catheter as long term vascular access for hemodialysis. Huraib SO, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Mar;11(2):99–101
Transvenous catheter defibrillation for prevention of sudden cardiac death [editorial] Mirowski M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):371–2
Comparison of defibrillation efficacy in humans using a new catheter and superior vena cava spring-left ventricular patch electrodes. Winkle RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):365–70
Silicone elastomer catheter for chronic vascular access. Haid M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;37(2):136–9
A Seldinger technique for the insertion of tunneled fixed-hub total parenteral nutrition catheters. Farquhar I. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):590–3
Use of Broviac/Hickman catheter for long-term venous access in pediatric cancer patients. Yokoyama S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;18(2):143–8
A new device for continuous ambulatory central venous pressure measurement. Buckey JC, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Aug;21(4):238–43
An improved technique for multiple catheter insertion in the venous system. Copperman Y, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov; 10(6):1390–1
Management of septic complications associated with Silastic catheters in childhood malignancy. Hartman GE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1042–7
Percutaneous central venous catheter colonization with Malassezia furfur: incidence and clinical significance. Aschner JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):535–9
Comparison of a totally implantable access device for chemotherapy (Port-A-Cath) and long-term percutaneous catheterization (Broviac). Greene FL, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):580–3
Central venous dialysis access: experience with a dual-lumen, silicone rubber catheter. Dunn J, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov; 102(5):784–9
Percutaneous central venous feeding lines in infants: do they perform as well as surgically positioned catheters? Puntis JW, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):354–7
[Bacillus cereus septicemia following intravenous chemotherapy with an implantable chamber (letter)] Grosbois B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2029 **(Fre)**
[Supraclavicular puncture of the anonymous vein] Nessler R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct; 22(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catheterization of the internal jugular vein using sonography] Scherhag A, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct;22(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous catheter extraction of a ruptured Port-A-Cath in a small child] Alzen G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 199(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the Broviac/Hickman catheter in pediatric oncology] Suttorp M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;200(1):49–56 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clostridium infection of both groins—an unusual complication following arterial puncture] Peters P, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 27;83(12):424–6 **(Ger)**
[Nonsurgical removal of iatrogenic intracardiac foreign bodies. A study in a 5-month-old infant] Zwiauer K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Nov;135(11):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catheter malposition following puncture of the jugular vein] Bongartz G, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Oct;27(10):489–90 **(Ger)**
[Controlling the position of the central venous catheter using ultrasound] Möllmann M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct; 8(5):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Aubaniac subclavian catheter in surgical intensive care] Hausmann F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(8):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Central venous catheters] Flaatten H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 10;107(31):2742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Advantages of the nylon guide for insertion or exchange of venous catheters] Lage SG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep–Oct; 42(5):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Safe placement of the long-arm CVP [letter] Conroy JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1199
Subclavian vein catheterisation for parenteral nutrition. Fletcher JP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May; 70(3):150–2
A method to improve accuracy of central venous catheter placement [letter] Riley RH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov; 206(5):682–3
Internal jugular vein cannulation: refinements of technique for long-term parenteral therapy. Eckersley JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1003
Repositioning misplaced central venous catheters. Carrasco CH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(4):234–6
Experience with the Portacath. Lambert ME, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Jan–Mar;6(1):57–63
Securing broviac catheters in children. Alfieris GM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):825–6
Multiple purpose central venous access in infants less than 1,000 grams. Warner BW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep; 22(9):820–2
Technique for placement of a totally implantable venous access device. Kondi ES, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr; 37(4):272–7
A simplified technique for percutaneous insertion of permanent vascular access catheters in patients requiring chronic hemodialysis. McDowell DE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Apr;7(4):574–6
Fallacy of clinical confirmatory signs in internal jugular catheterisation: a case report. Venkateswaran V. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Dec;41(4):374–6
Surgical management of long-term central venous access in uraemic patients. Donnelly PK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988;3(1):57–65
The value of two-dimensional echocardiography and pulsed Doppler technique in facilitating percutaneous catheterization of the subclavian vein. Switzer DF, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jan;11(1):13–22
Nonsurgical repositioning of central venous catheters [letter] Hartnell GG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):581
Placement of Hickman-Broviac catheters in the cephalic vein. Chuter T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb; 166(2):163–4
The peel away introducer for the peritoneal limb of peritoneal venous shunt placement. Gaskin TA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):352–3
Ultrasonic real time guidance for subclavian venipuncture. Sukigara M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep; 167(3):239–42
Axillary artery as a landmark in cannulating the subclavian vein. Untracht SH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun; 166(6):565–6
A simple technique for redirection of malpositioned Broviac or Hickman catheters. Walker TG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):246–8
[Advances in the puncture of central veins] Schregel W. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(5):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incorrect placement of a vena cava catheter and its prevention by intra-atrial ECG] Schäfer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jan;37(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimizing puncture of the internal jugular vein. Effects and advantages of the Valsalva maneuver in catheterization] Siradovic A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jun; 37(6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous puncture of a variant right subclavian vein under the guide of ultrasound imaging] Naitoh Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proposal of a new method of flap transposition by the use of catheters and continuous infusion pump] Viterbo F, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;105(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Modified method of central venous catheterization] Bitunov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of central venous catheterization] Epifanov VG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):57 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Giving amphotericin B in the home. Sipes C. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jul;88(7):965

STANDARDS

The multi-lumen catheter: proposed guidelines for its use. Farber BF. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 May; 9(5):206–8

VETERINARY

Intravenous catheterization in pigs: an evaluation of two methods. van Leengoed LA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):649–56

CATHETERIZATION, HEART see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL

Reduction of pain at venous cannulation in children with a eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine (EMLA cream): comparison with placebo cream and no local premedication. Manner T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):735–9
Arterial access and monitoring in the newborn [letter] Willard D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):480
Restriction of bacterial growth under commercial catheter dressings. Aly R, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun; 16(3):95–100
Bacterial colonization and phlebitis-associated risk with transparent polyurethane film for peripheral intravenous site dressings. Hoffmann KK, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):101–6
A new technique for sleeve resection and major bronchial resection using twin catheters and high frequency jet ventilation. McKinney M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan; 43(1):25–6
Local tissue oxygenation following radial artery cannulation. Murray JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1070–3
Comparison of the analgesic effects of EMLA (eutectic mixture of local anesthetics) to intradermal lidocaine infiltration prior to venous cannulation in unpremedicated children. Soliman IE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May; 68(5):804–6
Inadvertent cannulation of an aberrant radial artery [letter] Westover J. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):610
Catheterization of the femoral vein for chronic hemodialysis. Yurtkuran M. **Angiology** 1987 Nov;38(11):847–50
Silastic catheters for antibiotics in cystic fibrosis. Williams J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):658–9
Catheterization and angioplasty of the nonopacified peripheral autogenous vein bypass graft. Sprayregen S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):1009–12
Access for drug administration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kaye W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb; 16(2):179–82
Effectiveness of intraarterial plasminogen application in combination with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) or catheter assisted lysis (CL) in patients with chronic peripheral occlusive disease of the lower limbs (POL). Tilsner V, et al. **Haemostasis** 1988;18 Suppl 1:139–56
Vascular access through the femoral vessels: indications and complications. Purdue GF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):498–500
Percutaneous removal of atheromatous plaques [letter] Bell PR. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):703
Percutaneous removal of atheromatous plaques in peripheral arteries. Höfling B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):384–6
Right atrial electrocardiography in placement of central venous catheters. Wilson RG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27; 1(8583):462–3
Cerebral angiography using the femoral catheterisation technique. Bishop S. **Radiography** 1988 Mar–Apr; 54(614):52–60
Comparison of totally implanted reservoirs with external catheters as venous access devices in pediatric oncologic patients. Ross MN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug; 167(2):141–4
[Venous access using a totally impiantable catheter] Guenier C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jun;9(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous bilateral catheterization of the inferior petrosal sinus in Cushing's syndrome. ACTH determination for the diagnosis and location of the side of a hypophyseal microadenoma before and after administration of corticotropin-releasing hormone] Schulte HM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 13;112(46):1767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A complication and angioplasty: successful catheter lysis of an occlusion of the external iliac artery] Berliner PJ, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):101–2 **(Ger)**
[Localization of an ACTH-producing pituitary microadenoma using bilateral and simultaneous catheterization of the inferior petrosal sinus] Bohndorf K, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A total subcutaneously implantable venous catheter system. 4 years' experience in cancer patients] Ludwig R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 5;118(9):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digital subtraction angiography of inferior gluteal artery through the infusion catheter of chemotherapy in bladder cancer] Ishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20;22(4):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study using hepatic vein catheterization on the mechanism for acute liver dysfunction following open heart surgery] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;88(10):1513 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Septicemia with Agrobacterium species from a permanent vena cephalica catheter. A case report. Ekelund B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):323–4
Infections associated with long-term intravascular and cerebrospinal fluid shunt catheters. Shenep JL, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986;1:145–62 (105 ref.)
Right bundle branch block during insertion of an intravenous guidewire [letter] Galford R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):601
Minimizing the risks of central venous catheterization [letter] Sutton G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):253
Spasm of the deep circumflex artery causing entrapment of a guidewire. Shand J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar; 61(723):251–2
Air embolism and the radial arterial line. Chang C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):141–3
Incidence of infection related to arterial catheterization in children: a prospective study. Ducharme FM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):272–6 (19 ref.)
Prospective study of catheter-related infection during prolonged arterial catheterization. Norwood SH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):836–9
Allen's test re-examined [letter] Thomson SR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):915

Complications of invasive hemodynamic monitoring in the intensive care unit. Sladen A. **Curr Probl Surg** 1988 Feb; 25(2):69–145 (229 ref.)

Epidemiology, diagnosis, and management of Malassezia furfur systemic infection. Marcon MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;7(3):161–75 (42 ref.)

Sciatic palsy after umbilical catheterisation: brief report. Lynch MC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):151

Value of direct catheter staining in the diagnosis of intravascular–catheter–related infection. Coutlée F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1088–90

Simple method for rapid diagnosis of catheter–associated infection by direct acridine orange staining of catheter tips. Zufferey J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):175–7

Long–term brachial artery catheterization: ischemic complications. Moran KT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jul; 8(1):76–8

Evaluation of dressing regimens for prevention of infection with peripheral intravenous catheters. Gauze, a transparent polyurethane dressing, and an iodophor–transparent dressing. Maki DG, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 6; 258(17):2396–403

Cholesterol embolisation: a lethal complication of vascular catheterisation. Gaines PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23; 1(8578):168–70

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis associated with Hickman intravenous catheters. Allo MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1105–8

The compromised host as sentinel chicken [editorial] Rubin RH. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1151–3

Extrapleural hematoma following infraclavicular subclavian vein catheterization [letter] Parithivel VS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):332–3

Right atrial thrombus formation screening using two–dimensional echocardiograms in neonates with central venous catheters. Marsh D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb; 81(2):284–6

A bizarre cause of i.v. catheter embolization [letter] Baker JD 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):547

Special problems after iatrogenic vascular injuries. Wiedeman JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):323–6

[Infectious complications of intravenous catheterization] Roubalik P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jul;33(7):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increased risk of bacterial colonization of intravenous catheters covered with transparent adhesive polyurethane bandages, compared to classical gauze bandages] Meylan PR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 12;117(50):2013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal peripheral catheter phlebitis] Widmer A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 12;118(27–28):1053–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter–associated bacteremia] Fukayama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;61(7):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppurative–septic complications in long–term catheterization of the blood vessels] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arrest of hemorrhage from the ascending aorta during operations under artificial circulation] Tarichko IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Invasive treatment methods in therapy and angiogenic sepsis] Gogin EE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new, extra–long vascular sheath [letter] Berman HL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):471–2

Complication associated with a new plastic–coated guidewire [letter] Matsumoto AH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):611

Life span of intravenous cannulas in a neonatal intensive care unit. Johnson RV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep; 142(9):968–71

Stopcock contamination. Brosnan KM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar;88(3):320–4

First own results with dynamic angioplasty with the Kensey–catheter. Zeitler E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988; 31(2):77–81

Clinical implications of catheter variability on neonatal continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Jenkins RD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Apr–Jun;34(2):108–11

A newly designed angioplasty catheter: "the Gemini balloon". Wholey MH. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11(1):42–4

The design and clinical application of a new #5 French angioplasty catheter. Wholey MH. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):347–51

Bronchoscopic protected catheter brush for the diagnosis of pulmonary infections. Marquette CH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):746–50

A new catheter system with remote tip guidance for endobronchial brachytherapy. Rieke JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):449–53

Flow dynamics of peripheral venous catheters during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation with a centrifugal pump. Wenger RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):478–84

Directional needle for antegrade guide wire placement with vertical arterial puncture. Hawkins JS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):271–2

Recanalization of obstructed arteries with a flexible, rotating tip catheter. Kensey KR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):387–9

Feasibility of high–resolution, intravascular ultrasonic imaging catheters. Meyer CR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):113–6

A new torque guide wire. Robinson JD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):572–3

Plastic–coated guide wire for hepatic arteriography. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):545–6

[Arterial DSA using a trans–brachial 4–French catheter] Harder T, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of transcatheter arterial embolization therapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma—estimation by Cox's regression and life model] Hamada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 25; 48(2):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Budd–Chiari syndrome treated with PTA—usefulness of a peripheral atherectomy catheter] Shioyama Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 25; 48(2):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of using polyurethane catheters introduced by the Seldinger method through the femoral vein in children] Skrzelewski SM, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Mar;63(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A set of special devices made of polymer INPOLIN material for the treatment of cavernous tuberculosis] Shishov NM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheters for endolymphatic drug therapy] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):127–8 **(Rus)**

[Two–way dialysis catheters as prolonged vascular access in onco–hematologic patients (letter)] Bullorsky EO, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(4):514–5 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Evaluation of venous distension device: phase II: cannulation of nonemergent patients. Amsterdam JT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):224–7

Facilitation of wide bore cannula insertion [letter] McCrory J. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):612

Pitting edema and intravenous access [letter] Owens JJ. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):1020–1

Doppler–guided "percutaneous" radial artery cannulation in small children [letter] Fukutome T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):434–5

Simple method for securing umbilical catheters. South M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):750–1

Patient positioning for subclavian vein catheterization. Jesseph JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct;122(10):1207–9

Percutaneous transtracheal high frequency jet ventilation as an aid to difficult intubation. McLellan I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):404–5

Single arterial puncture vs arterial cannula for arterial gas analysis after exercise. Change in arterial oxygen tension over time. Frye M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):294–8

Radiologically–guided percutaneous catheter drainage of empyemas. Hunnam GR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar; 39(2):121–6

Percutaneous catheterization of the axillary vein in neonates. Oriot D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):285–6

Radial arterial catheters in children and neonates: a prospective study. Selldén H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1106–9

Extrathoracic cannulation for urgent cardiopulmonary bypass in cardiac tamponade. Use of the internal jugular vein. Westaby S. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):103–5

A new hemostatic procedure for percutaneous transhepatic portal vein catheterization. Takayasu K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;18(3):227–30

Minitracheotomy and the control of sputum. Matthews HR. **Surg Annu** 1988;20:39–57

[Matters demanding special attention to the Seldinger method] Hiramatsu K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978; 23(11):1083–91 **(Jpn)**

[Use of digital subtraction angiography for planning arterial catheterization] Shtern SV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):85–6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Long–term blood sampling technique in the marmoset. O'Byrne KT. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):151–3

Chronic renal artery catheterization for infusion studies in the conscious rabbit. Duggan KA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;37(4):499–501

A simple technique for chronic jugular catheterization in ferrets. Mesina JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):89–90

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL ARTERIAL see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL VENOUS see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, SWAN-GANZ

see related
PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Clinical indications for pulmonary artery catheterization in the patient with severe preeclampsia. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):453–8

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema: selective bronchial occlusion with a Swan–Ganz catheter. Lewis S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):313–5

Pacing in left bundle–branch block during Swan–Ganz catheterization. Lavie CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr; 148(4):981, 984

Cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Therapeutic implications of Swan–Ganz monitoring. Dalos NP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan; 45(1):115–7

Single catheter veno–venous membrane lung bypass in the treatment of experimental ARDS. Kolobow T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):35–8

The Paceport catheter: a new pacemaker system introduced through a Swan–Ganz catheter. Simoons ML, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(1):66–70

Wish–fulfillment as a determinant in the interpretation of technology. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1092

Pulmonary artery catheters [letter] Gore JM, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1115

Defenders of the pulmonary artery catheter. Robin ED. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1059–66

The value of Swan–Ganz catheterization and volume loading in preventing renal failure in patients undergoing abdominal aneurysmectomy. Hesdorffer CS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;28(6):272–6

Acute lung injury. Hemodynamic monitoring with the pulmonary artery catheter. Marini JJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jul;2(3):551–72 (89 ref.)

Sterility and efficiency of two methods of cardiac output determination: closed loop and capped syringe methods. Yonkman CA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):121–8

Meprobamate poisoning, hypotension and the Swan–Ganz catheter. Eeckhout E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(4):437–8

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring: radiologist's perspective. Henry DA, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Jul;6(4):535–72

[The Swan–Ganz catheter. Its usefulness in improving the prognosis and increasing surgical indications in cases of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] De Monte A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the bronchus contributing to air leakage. Bronchial wedge pressure (BWP)] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;89(1):139 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the Swan–Ganz catheter in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism] Pilaš V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(4):285–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary artery false aneurysms secondary to Swan–Ganz pulmonary artery catheters. Dieden JD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):901–6

Evolution of Swan–Ganz catheter–related pulmonary valve nonbacterial endocarditis. Sage MD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun;9(2):112–8

Rupture of a pulmonary artery mycotic aneurysm associated with candidal endocarditis. Roush K, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):142–4

Artifactually low cardiac outputs resulting from a communication between the proximal and distal lumens of an Edwards pacing thermodilution Swan–Ganz catheter [letter] Paulsen AW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb; 68(2):308–9

Risk of developing complete heart block during bedside pulmonary artery catheterization in patients with left bundle–branch block. Morris D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):2005–10

Another unusual position for pulmonary artery catheter [letter] Patel D, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):448

Death by pulmonary artery flow–directed catheter. Time for a moratorium? Robin ED. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):727–31

Right–sided endocardial lesions and flow–directed pulmonary artery catheters. Becker RC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):384–8

Catheter–induced pulmonary artery perforation: pathologic and pathogenic features. Fraser RS. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec; 18(12):1246–51

Swan–Ganz catheter [letter] Kozlowski JH. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):254

Warning about pulmonary artery (Swan–Ganz) flow catheters [letter] Robin ED. **Ir Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):330–1

Swan–Ganz catheter induced pulmonary hemorrhage. Pellegrini RV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):646–9

Heparin–coated catheters and heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Laster J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May; 7(5):667–72

[Toward a moratorium on the use of the Swan–Ganz catheter [letter]] Robin ED. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 13;17(5):209–10 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary artery rupture caused by a Swan–Ganz catheter during heart surgery. A successful therapeutic procedure] Hess W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jul;37(7):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A protective sheath allows repeated removal of Swans–Ganz catheters] Chacornac R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jul;

35(4):283-5 (Fre)

METHODS

Real-time echocardiography: a new technique to facilitate Swan-Ganz catheter insertion. Tuggle DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1169-70

The Swan. Schiedermayer DL. **Wis Med J** 1987 Sep;86(9):30

MORTALITY

Hazards of the Swan-Ganz catheter [letter] Robin ED. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):151

UTILIZATION

A community-wide assessment of the use of pulmonary artery catheters in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Gore JM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):721-7

CATHETERIZATION, URETERAL see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, URETHRAL see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, URINARY see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

see related

INFUSION PUMPS

The Venflon cannula as a sideport of infection. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):308-9

Restriction of bacterial growth under commercial catheter dressings. Aly R, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun; 16(3):95-100

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia [letter] Gurevich I. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct;15(5):226-7

The heparin flush syndrome: a cause of iatrogenic hemorrhage. Passannante A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul; 296(1):71-3

Clinical effectiveness of a new cervical indwelling catheter in the management of premature rupture of the membranes: a Japanese collaborative study. Ogita S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):336-41

Simple method for securing umbilical catheters. South M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):750-1

Comparison of temporary and permanent catheters for acute peritoneal dialysis. Wong SN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):827-31

Implantable injection port for long-term venous access. Carmalt HL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):855-8

Effect of a hydrogel coating on the surface topography of latex-based urinary catheters: an SEM study. Cox AJ. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):500-2

In vivo biocompatibility of catheter materials. Spilezewski KL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):253-6

Re-examination of the effect of either a lateral or third ventricular cannula on captopril-induced salt appetite in rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct; 19(4):461-4

A comparison of two types of epidural catheters. Rolbin SH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):459-61

Use of the Huber-point needle in the Port-A-Cath system [letter] Kerr IG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):317

Extraction of an intracardial catheter embolus using combined radiography and transesophageal echocardiography. Neumann HP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):427-9

Erroneous electrolyte results caused by catheters [letter] Cook JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):211

Totally implantable system for venous access in children with cystic fibrosis. Cassey J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Feb;27(2):91-5

Heparin sodium versus 0.9% sodium chloride injection for maintaining patency of indwelling intermittent infusion devices. Hamilton RA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun; 7(6):439-43

Design criteria for artificial percutaneous leads, with emphasis on the comparison between the Tenckhoff catheter and the Berlin catheter. Becker H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;57:136-46

The "cross your heart" pulmonary artery catheter: a simplified transport method [letter] Silverstein PI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1164-5

Bacterial adhesion to intravenous cannulae: influence of implantation in the rabbit end of enzyme treatments. Barrett SP. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):91-100

Accurate coagulation studies from heparinized radial artery catheters. Gregersen RA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):686-93

Comparison of the patency of arterial lines maintained with heparinized and nonheparinized infusions. The Cardiovascular Intensive Care Unit Nursing Research Committee of St. Luke's Hospital. Hook ML, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):693-9

Minimum discard volume from arterial catheters to obtain coagulation studies free of heparin effect. Reinhardt AC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):699-705

The use of implanted closed-tip catheters for the introduction of thermometry probes during local hyperthermia treatment series. van der Zee J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):337-45

Radial artery cannulation--a prospective study. Fitzpatrick GJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;156(10):279-81

Hemodialysis using single lumen subclavian catheter and double blood pump--an initial experience. Murugesan N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):619-21

Cope drainage catheter: adding side holes without cutting the retention thread. Gibney RG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):217

Limitations of semiquantitative method for catheter culture [letter] Sitges-Serra A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May; 26(5):1074-6

Gauze vs. plastic for peripheral intravenous dressings: testing a new technology. Littenberg B, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;2(6):411-4

The Teflon intravenous catheter: incidence of phlebitis and duration of catheter life in the neonatal patient. Tobin CR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Jan-Feb;17(1):35-42

Fixation of long-dwelling epidural catheters with Stomahesive. Crul BJ. **J Palliat Care** 1986 Aug;2(1):47-8

Experiences with the use of the Port-a-Cath in children. Soucy P. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug;22(8):767-9

Alteration of the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of propranolol and antipyrine elicited by indwelling catheters in the rat. Chindavijak B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1075-9

Improved intestinal cannula for drug delivery studies in the dog. Rubinstein A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 May; 19(3):213-7

Biliary peritonitis following the removal of a T-tube. Holt SD, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):155

Technique for placement of a totally implantable venous access device. Kondi ES, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr; 37(4):272-7

Useful ICP monitoring with subarachnoid catheter method in severe head injuries. Yano M, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr; 28(4):476-80

The role of silicone ureteral stents in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of large renal calculi. Libby JM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):15-7

Effect of silver oxide/trichloroisocyanuric acid antimicrobial urinary drainage system on catheter-associated bacteriuria. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):69-73

Exchange/retrograde ureteral stent set. Wegenke JD. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):550-1

Effects of different rinsing regimen on totally implantable vascular access after 70 days infusion of total parenteral nutrition in vitro. Klem W, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):566-8

Use of Broviac/Hickman catheter for long-term venous access in pediatric cancer patients. Yokoyama S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;18(2):143-8

Transdermal potential and bacterial colonisation of intravascular catheters [letter] Dealler S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):703

Plastic devices: new fields for old microbes [letter] Elliott TS. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):365-6

Catheter and wire guided endoscope exchange for biliary stents. Martin DF. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):542-3

A complete mastoidectomy with catheter insertion. Clark SK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):582-3

Needle catheter jejunostomy: an unappreciated and misunderstood advance in the care of patients after major abdominal operations. Sarr MG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jun;63(6):565-72

Multiple chronically implanted catheters [letter] Harbaugh RE. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):268-9

Self-retaining catheters for continuous frontal and maxillary sinus lavage. Sasaki CT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):419-20

Management of septic complications associated with Silastic catheters in childhood malignancy. Hartman GE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1042-7

Use of a single silastic i.v. catheter for cystic fibrosis pulmonary exacerbations. Dietrich KA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(3):181-4

Indwelling umbilical arterial catheter: a preferred sampling site for blood culture. Pourcyrous M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):821-5

The radio-opacity of surgical and radiological devices used in vivo: a test method for markers in surgical gauze. Wilson OJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Oct;32(10):1283-9

Chronic bladder catheterization in the rat. Rosas-Arellano MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):127-8

Antegrade ureteral stents: technical and catheter-related problems with polyethylene and polyurethane. Mitty HA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):439-43

Indwelling ureteral stents. Shore ND, et al. **Semin Urol** 1987 Aug;5(3):200-7 (42 ref.)

The value of preoperatively placed percutaneous biliary catheters in reconstruction of the proximal part of the biliary tract. Crist DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):421-4

Comparison of totally implanted reservoirs with external catheters as venous access devices in pediatric oncologic patients. Ross MN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug; 167(2):141-4

Use of a totally implantable system for venous access in cystic fibrosis. Stead RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):149-50

Stent for endopyelotomy. Badlani GH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):445-8

Ureteral stents. Materials. Mardis HK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):471-9

Selective use of ureteral stents before extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Riehle RA Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):499-506

Ureteral stents. Indications, variations, and complications. Saltzman B. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):481-91 (40 ref.)

The benefits of stenting on a more-or-less routine basis prior to extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Shabsigh R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):493-7

Retrograde pyelography via ureteral stents. Fishman IJ. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):390-1

Injection port Silastic catheter dislodgement caused by tussive (cough) paroxysm. Cogbill TH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Nov;86(11):21-2

Percutaneous central venous feeding lines in infants: do they perform as well as surgically positioned catheters? Puntis JW, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):354-7

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous nephrostomy with a trocar catheter] Rasmussen OS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 31;149(36):2398-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Surface changes of intravenous catheters after antineoplastic chemotherapy] Ranchère JY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous and implantable catheters in cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Apropos of 600 cases] Coste JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autonomic cardiovascular regulation and permanent catheterization in normotensive conscious (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats] Midol-Monnet M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(5):560-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Supraclavicular puncture of the anonymous vein] Nessler R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct; 22(5):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catheterization of the internal jugular vein using sonography] Scherhag A, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct;22(5):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simplification of surgical technics for venous catheterization in isolated cytostatic drug perfusion of the upper extremity] Manner M, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jan;59(1):41-2 (Ger)

[Fast volume replacement in hypovolemia: effect of the infusion solution containers, infusion tubing and catheters] Burger S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Jun;54(1-2):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatic vein catheter technic: method for the detection of metabolic and hormonal variables in the splanchnic area] Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Aug;14(4):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring blood flow and catheterization technic in the acute and chronic dog model] Karner J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Aug;14(4):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgenologic aspects in the control of a completely implanted catheter system (Port) for parenteral nutrition] Hartung C. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Feb;15(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous catheter extraction of a ruptured Port-A-Cath in a small child] Alzen G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 199(4):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the Broviac/Hickman catheter in pediatric oncology] Suttorp M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;200(1):49-56 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clostridium infection of both groins--an unusual complication following arterial puncture] Peters P, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 27;83(12):424-6 (Ger)

[Catheter jejunostomy in childhood] Bennek J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1-2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous block of the lumbar plexus with the 3-in-1-block catheter technic in pain therapy] Nessler R, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Apr;11(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A total subcutaneously implantable venous catheter system. 4 years' experience in cancer patients] Ludwig R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 5;118(9):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Controlling the position of the central venous catheter using ultrasound] Möllmann M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct; 8(5):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transluminal extraction of intracardiac embolized catheter fragments in children] Mocellin R. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec; 42(6):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pro and con a completely implantable catheter system] Thies H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(21):1367-76 (Ger)

[Bacteriuria associated with catheters. Natural history in long-term hospitalized patients] Storaci R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun;78(6):260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy using the vascular-access-port] Kobayakawa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):964-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new type of catheter for superselective angiography of branch arteries of the abdominal aorta] Szczerbo-Trojanowska M. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan-Feb;51(1):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Percutaneous microcatheters: experience in a neonatal pathology center] Esque Ruiz MT, et al.

An Esp Pediatr 1987 Oct;27(4):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral ureteral obstruction caused by a Foley balloon in a patient with a contracted bladder. Cuttino JT Jr, et al. AJR 1987 Dec;149(6):1197-8

Life span of intravenous cannulas in a neonatal intensive care unit. Johnson RV, et al. Am J Dis Child 1988 Sep; 142(9):968-71

Infection rates of Broviac-Hickman catheters and implantable venous devices. Wurzel CL, et al. Am J Dis Child 1988 May;142(5):536-40

Prevention of peritoneal dialysis catheter-related infections. Copley JB. Am J Kidney Dis 1987 Dec;10(6):401-7 (45 ref.)

Inferior vena cava thrombosis due to an indwelling hemodialysis catheter. Gouge SF, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1988 Jun;11(6):515-8

Intravenous catheter-associated Malassezia furfur fungemia. Garcia CR, et al. Am J Med 1987 Oct;83(4):790-2

An attachable silver-impregnated cuff for prevention of infection with central venous catheters: a prospective randomized multicenter trial. Maki DG, et al. Am J Med 1988 Sep;85(3):307-14

Colonization and sepsis from triple-lumen catheters in critically ill patients. Mantese VA, et al. Am J Surg 1987 Dec;154(6):597-601

Peritoneal dialysis catheter sepsis: a medical and surgical dilemma. Smith JL, et al. Am J Surg 1987 Dec;154(6):602-7

Spinal cord compression during chronic epidural morphine administration in a cancer patient. van Diejen D, et al. Anaesthesia 1987 Nov;42(11):1201-3

Extravasation. A serious complication of the split-sheath introducer technique for venous access. Gemlo BT, et al. Arch Surg 1988 Apr;123(4):490-2

Recurrent venous thrombosis associated with permanent internal jugular vein hemodialysis catheters. Domoto DT, et al. ASAIO Trans 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):140-3

Radiologic manipulation of dislodged Tenckhoff dialysis catheters. List AR. Australas Radiol 1987 Nov;31(4):421-3

Salvage of blocked hepatic artery infusion catheters for regional therapy of metastatic liver disease. Goldberg JA, et al. Br J Surg 1988 May;75(5):466

Erosion of rectum by Tenckhoff catheter. Jamison MH, et al. Br J Surg 1988 Apr;75(4):360

The fate of long-term double pigtail ureteric stents. Khalid MA, et al. Br J Urol 1988 Mar;61(3):261-2

Silastic catheter separation due to subcutaneous suture. Pace RF, et al. Can J Surg 1987 Sep;30(5):378-9

Mead Johnson Critical Care Symposium for the Practising Surgeon. 2. Complications of monitoring systems. Todd TR. Can J Surg 1988 Sep;31(5):324-6 (4 ref.)

Bacteremia caused by Pseudomonas mesophilica. Poirier A, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1988 Sep 1;139(5):411-2

An experience with an implanted port system in 66 children with cancer. Becton DL, et al. Cancer 1988 Jan 15; 61(2):376-8

Management of infectious complications of intraventricular reservoirs in cancer patients: low incidence and successful treatment without reservoir removal. Dinndorf PA, et al. Cancer Drug Deliv 1987;4(2):105-17

Endotracheal mass resulting from a transtracheal oxygen catheter. Fletcher EC, et al. Chest 1988 Feb;93(2):438-9

Iatrogenic cardiac tamponade after central venous catheter. Chabanier A, et al. Clin Cardiol 1988 Feb;11(2):91-9

Nephrostomy tube communication with renal vein. Demonstration by antegrade contrast and radioisotopic pyleographic examination. Nawaz MK, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1987 Aug;12(8):665-7

Malassezia furfur fungemia in infancy. Alpert G, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1987 Oct;26(10):528-31

Positive tip cultures and related risk factors associated with intravascular catheterization in pediatric cardiac patients. Damen J, et al. Crit Care Med 1988 Mar;16(3):221-8 (29 ref.)

Thrombosis caused by polyurethane double-lumen subclavian superior vena cava catheter and hemodialysis. Wanscher M, et al. Crit Care Med 1988 Jun;16(6):624-8

Risk of infections associated with umbilical vein catheterisation in newborn patients. Patel A, et al. East Afr Med J 1987 Mar;64(3):232-6

Infection rate for single lumen v triple lumen subclavian catheters. Yeung C, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Apr;9(4):154-8

Central venous catheter infections in pediatric patients--in a community hospital. Kumar A, et al. Infection 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):86-90

Sepsis associated with central vein catheters in critically ill patients. Collignon P, et al. Intensive Care Med 1988; 14(3):227-31

Bacteriuria during indwelling urethral catheterization. Mulhall AB, et al. J Hosp Infect 1988 Apr;11(3):253-62

The role of antiseptics in the management of patients with long-term indwelling bladder catheters. Stickler DJ, et al. J Hosp Infect 1987 Nov;10(3):219-28 (53 ref.)

Use of teicoplanin for Hickman catheter associated staphylococcal infection in immunosuppressed patients. Webster A, et al. J Hosp Infect 1987 Jul;10(1):77-82

Osteomyelitis of the femur complicating Serratia marcescens bacteraemia arising from an infected intravascular catheter [letter] Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. J Infect 1988 Jan; 16(1):109-10

Bacteriuria in women with long-term catheters: paired comparison of indwelling and replacement catheters. Tenney JH, et al. J Infect Dis 1988 Jan;157(1):199-202

Bacteriuria and bacteraemia in patients with long-term indwelling catheters--a domiciliary study. Jewes LA, et al. J Med Microbiol 1988 May;26(1):61-5

Leukoencephalopathy complicating intraventricular catheters: clinical, radiographic and pathologic study of 10 cases. Lemann W, et al. J Neurooncol 1988;6(1):67-74

Head trauma: comparison of infection rates for different methods of intracranial pressure monitoring. Smith KA. J Neurosci Nurs 1987 Dec;19(6):310-4

Quantitative blood cultures in the diagnosis of sepsis in infants with umbilical and Broviac catheters. Ruderman JW, et al. J Pediatr 1988 May;112(5):748-51

Antimicrobial therapy of Broviac catheter infections in pediatric hematology oncology patients. Olson TA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1987 Sep;22(9):839-42

The effects of various indwelling ureteral catheter materials on the normal canine ureter. Marx M, et al. J Urol 1988 Jan;139(1):180-5

Symptoms arising from Double-J ureteral stents. Pollard SG, et al. J Urol 1988 Jan;139(1):37-8

Dressing regimens and intravenous catheter-related infections [letter] Johnson JR. JAMA 1988 Mar 11; 259(10):1498-9

Mechanism of thrombogenesis during total parenteral nutrition: role of catheter composition. di Costanzo J, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Mar-Apr; 12(2):190-4

Spontaneous retraction of indwelling catheters: previously unreported complications. Meranze SG, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 May-Jun;12(3):310-2

Antibiotic-lock technique: a new approach to optimal therapy for catheter-related sepsis in home-parenteral nutrition patients. Messing B, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):185-9

Management of catheter-related infections in pediatric patients. Nahata MC, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):58-9

Risk of infection accompanying the use of single-lumen vs double-lumen subclavian catheters: a prospective randomized study. Powell C, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):127-9

Precipitate analysis from an indwelling total parenteral nutrition catheter. Stennett DJ, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):88-92

Lipid delivery and catheter obstruction during cyclic total parenteral nutrition [letter] Beau P, et al. Lancet 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1095-6

Alternative therapy for the infections of the peritoneal catheter tunnel during C.A.P.D. Lombardo V, et al. Life Support Syst 1985;3 Suppl 1:112-5

Bilateral occlusion of the subclavian veins due to chronic indwelling subclavian catheters. McCauley J, et al. Milit Med 1987 Nov;152(11):571-3

Intraperitoneal insulin and the malignant omentum syndrome [letter] Harrison NA, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1988; 3(1):103

Complications with permanent peritoneal dialysis catheters: experience with 154 percutaneously placed catheters. Allon M, et al. Nephron 1988;48(1):8-11

Bacterial endocarditis as a complication of acute leukemia. Iannotti NO, et al. NY State J Med 1988 Jan;88(1):32-3

"Pseudocatheter" due to inadvertent ventricular catheter placement. Williams CE, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1988; 18(4):353-4

Painful edema of the arm after insertion of single-needle subclavian vein dialysis catheters: pathogenesis and treatment. Coates GR, et al. South Med J 1988 Mar; 81(3):303-5

Suppurative thrombophlebitis: a new look at a continuing problem. Hammond JS, et al. South Med J 1988 Aug; 81(8):969-71 (9 ref.)

Retrieval of an umbilical artery catheter: a potential for misadventure. Wagner CW, et al. South Med J 1987 Nov; 80(11):1434-5

Changing concepts of deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity--report of a series and review of the literature. Horattas MC, et al. Surgery 1988 Sep;104(3):561-7 (54 ref.)

Thromboresistance of bulk heparinized catheters in human. Eloy R, et al. Thromb Res 1987 Feb 1;45(3):223-33

On the use of indwelling catheters in human platelet studies. Naesh O, et al. Thromb Res 1987 Sep 1;47(5):621-4

Acute ureteral obstruction as a complication of suprapubic catheterization. Borrero GO, et al. Urol Radiol 1987; 9(3):171-3

Catheter-related thrombophlebitis of the superior vena cava caused by Candida glabrata. Paige C, et al. West J Med 1987 Sep;147(3):333-5

[Catheter-related problems in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Su YL, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1988 Feb;87(2):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epidural abscess caused by an epidural catheter] Herlevsen P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1988 May 23;150(21):1295 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Clinical experience with bacterial contamination of Port-A-Cath systems in tumor patients] Fuchs R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Oct 16;112(42):1615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis, prevention and therapy in complications of tube feeding] Rabast U. Med Klin 1988 Mar 31;83(7):257-62, 278 (58 ref.) (Ger)

[A case of metastatic liver cell carcinoma in the abdominal wall corresponding to the location of a buried arterial catheter] Suzuki T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1988 Aug; 15(8 Pt 2):2370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience with transvenous retrieval of a fractured IVH catheter from the superior caval vein--a study of the mechanism of catheter breakage by a model tension test] Watanabe K, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb; 89(2):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical problems associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Gruchalski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1987 Oct 19;42(42):1304-6 (Pol)

NURSING

Mechanical problems with small-diameter enteral feeding tubes. Petrosino BM, et al. J Neurosci Nurs 1987 Oct; 19(5):276-80

The use of an Ommaya reservoir for administration of morphine sulphate to control pain in select cancer patients. Raney JP, et al. J Neurosci Nurs 1988 Feb;20(1):23-9

STANDARDS

Formation of encrustations on indwelling urinary catheters in the elderly: a comparison of different types of catheter materials in "blockers" and "nonblockers'Kunin CM, et al. J Urol 1987 Oct;138(4):899-902

UTILIZATION

A study of the use of intravenous cannulas for medical emergencies in Newham--implications for financial savings. Mason AC, et al. Postgrad Med J 1987 Jun; 63(740):467-9

[Use of indwelling catheters in Swedish emergency hospitals--room for more rigid restrictions] Lakartidningen 1987 Nov 11;84(46):3836-8 (Swe)

CATHEXIS see under **DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

CATHODE see **ELECTRODES**

CATHODE RAY TUBE DISPLAY see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

CATHODE RAYS see **BETA RAYS**

CATHOLICISM

Prenatal diagnosis in a Catholic facility. Tinley ST. Birth Defects 1987;23(6):262-6

Frostbite arthritis consequence of first papal visit to Scotland? Buchanan WW. Clin Rheumatol 1987 Sep;6(3):436-8

Ethical considerations of the new reproductive technologies. By the Ethics Committee (1986-87) of The American Fertility Society in light of Instruction on the Respect for Human Life in its Origin and on the Dignity of Procreation issued by the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. Fertil Steril 1988 Feb;49(2 Suppl 1):1S-7S

Causes of financial difficulty in Catholic hospitals. Kwon IW, et al. Health Care Manage Rev 1988 Winter;13(1):29-37

Knowledge and attitudes of Memphis parochial school adolescents about the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Konetzny TK, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1987 Sep;80(9):529-32

Coeliac disease and Holy Communion [letter] Guiraldes E, et al. Lancet 1988 Jan 2-9;1(8575-6):57

Retrospective cohort mortality study of Roman Catholic priests. Kaplan SD. Prev Med 1988 May;17(3):335-43

Religion and personal violence (homicide and suicide) in the USA. Lester D. Psychol Rep 1988 Apr;62(2):618

[Epilepsy and Canon Law] Bonduelle M. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1987;143(5):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

[Pathography in medieval legends and canonization documents] Józsa L. Orv Hetil 1988 Jul 10;129(28):1487-8 (Hun)

[Hospital orders in Esztergom during the Arpád dynasty] Szállási A. Orv Hetil 1988 Jun 26;129(26):1381-2 (Hun)

[A short contribution to the history of St. Elizabeth's Church and Hospital in Gdańsk] Drygas A. Arch Hist Filoz Med 1987;50(4):513-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Brother Albert Chmielowski. Psychiatric reflections] Ryn Z. Arch Hist Filoz Med 1987;50(4):537-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CATION EXCHANGE RESINS see under **ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

CATIONS

Antigenic charge as a factor in resistance to immunosuppressive therapy. Adler SG, et al. Am J Pathol 1988 Jun;131(3):497-506

Location and ion-binding of membrane-associated valinomycin, a proton nuclear magnetic resonance study [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1988

Jul 7;942(1):213] Meers P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):469–82

Acetylcholinesterase as polyelectrolyte in reaction with cationic substrates. Tougu V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):77–81

Cationization of protein antigens. III. Abrogation of oral tolerance. Domen PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15; 139(10):3195–8

ANALYSIS

Morphological variation at the [NiFe(CN)6]2—derivatized nickel electrode: a technique for the evaluation of alkali cation containing solutions. Amos LJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Feb 1;60(3):245–9

Electron probe X-ray microanalysis of bacterial DNA. Sigee DC, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Dec; 15(3–4):215–27

Determination of cations at the parts-per-billion level with non-suppressed ion chromatography and indirect photometric detection. Chang CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28;404(1):282–4

[Electroanalytic determination of cations in hemodialysis solutions] Ognjanović J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Sep–Oct;44(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Influence of chronic diuretic therapy on serum, lymphocyte and erythrocyte potassium, magnesium and calcium concentrations. Abraham AS, et al. **Cardiology** 1988; 75(1):17–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adsorption of monovalent cations on negatively charged liposomes evaluated from the spectral change of methylene blue. Nishijo J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 36(2):465–8

METABOLISM

Infrared spectroscopy of heparin-cation complexes. Grant D, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):143–9

Changes in the surface charge properties of isolated cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles measured by light scattering. II. Characteristics of rabbit preparations. Leonards KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 21;942(2):245–52

A Ca2-activated cation-selective channel in the basolateral membrane of the cortical thick ascending limb of Henle's loop of the mouse. Teulon J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):125–32

Ion shifts in myocardial cells during ischemia and reperfusion and the effect of membrane stabilizing agents on ischemic ion transport. Szekeres L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S527–33

Cerebral cation shifts in hypoxic–ischemic brain damage are prevented by the sodium channel blocker tetrodotoxin. Prenen GH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):118–32

Nifedipine, its action on the cationic concentrations in heart, vessels, skeletal muscle and blood in tissues of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Boeckh Haebisch EM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):407–16

Workshop on Cation Transport and Natriuretic Factors. Cambridge, Massachusetts, May 13–14, 1985. Proceedings. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I1–130

Kinetics of promoter search by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Effects of monovalent and divalent cations and temperature. Singer PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4208–14

The cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor binds insulin-like growth factor II. Tong PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2585–8

Abnormal cation transport in uremia. Mechanisms in adipocytes and skeletal muscle from uremic rats. Druml W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1197–203

Alterations in cation homeostasis in cultured chick ventricular cells during and after recovery from adenosine triphosphate depletion. Ishida H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1173–81

Cation permeation through the voltage-dependent potassium channel in the squid axon. Characteristics and mechanisms. Wagoner PK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Aug;90(2):261–90

Stabilization of DNA-polycation complex by lithium perchlorate. Mulimani VH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Oct;31(2):103–11

Activation and blockage of a calcium-sensitive cation-selective pathway in the apical membrane of toad urinary bladder. Aelvoet I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:555–74

Modification of renal and tissue cation transport by cholecystokinin octapeptide in the rabbit. Duggan KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:527–38

Bursting of calcium-activated cation-selective channels is associated with neurite regeneration in a mammalian central neuron. Lipton SA. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):21–8

Differences in the pore sizes of the N-methyl-D-aspartate and kainate cation channels. Vyklicky L Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):313–8

[Effect of nifedipine on the cationic profile of myocardium and skeletal muscle of normal and hypertensive rats] Haebisch EM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Aug;49(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Structure of nucleotide site and relationship between E1-E2 transition and cation occlusion in Na,K-ATPase. Jørgensen L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:25–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of cation supplements on activity of netilmicin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in vivo. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct; 31(10):1514–8

The inhibition of infectivity of bacteriophage phi X174 by high-valency metal cations and cyclic polyamines. Rowatt E, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):641–7

Ionic regulation of adenylate cyclase from the cilia of Paramecium tetraurelia. Schultz JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):187–92

Effects of Mg2+, anions and cations on the Ca2+ + Mg2+-activated ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Stefanova HI, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):723–30

Effect of cations and temperature on kinetics of desmin assembly. Stromer MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15; 246(1):75–81

Cationic metals promote sequence-directed DNA bending. Laundon CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3759–62

Differential inhibitory action of cationic amino acids on protein synthesis in pancreatic rat islets. Patzelt C. **Diabetologia** 1988 Apr;31(4):241–6

Kinetic studies on the competition between famotidine and cimetidine in rats. Evidence of multiple renal secretory systems for organic cations. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):52–6

Cation-dependent and cation-independent stages in regulation of the vascular angiotensin receptor after alteration of sodium balance in the rat. McQueen J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1256–64

Netilmicin disk susceptibility tests: effect of cations on the MIC correlates. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):416–7

[3H]MK801 binding to the NMDA receptor/ionophore complex is regulated by divalent cations: evidence for multiple regulatory sites. Reynolds IJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):103–12

Effects of cationic modification on 45Ca uptake and insulin release by transplantable rat insulinoma cells maintained in tissue culture. Swanston-Flatt SK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):471–4

The effects of the main body cations on the peptidase(s) activity against pyroGlu6[125I-Tyr8]SP6–11 in the nuclear and synaptosomal fraction of the cortex and hippocampus of rat brain. Turski WA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(12):1233–6

Presence of base-exchange activity in rat brain nerve endings: dependence on soluble substrate concentrations and effect of cations. Holbrook PG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):156–62

Modulation of binding at opioid receptors by mono- and divalent cations and by cholinergic compounds. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):363–73 (19 ref.)

Cationic interactions with Na+-H+ exchange and passive Na+ flux in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Pierce GN. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;78(1):89–94

Neonatal rat brain astroglial dipeptidyl peptidase II activity regulation by cations and anions. Stevens BR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):319–22

Transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine: in vitro virus attachment and effects of polyanions and polycations. Nguyen TD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Sep;14(4):343–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of the ionic mechanism responsible for the hyperpolarization-activated current in frog sinus venosus. Champigny G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep; 410(1–2):159–64

SECRETION

Organic cation secretion in flounder renal tissue. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R861–7

URINE

Sleep and circadian rhythms of temperature and urinary excretion on a 22.8 hr "day". Minors D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):65–80

Simultaneous determination of the most abundant cationic species in human urine by capillary isotachophoresis. Pei P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Feb;26(2):91–9

CATIONS, DIVALENT

Equilibria between ionophore A23187 and divalent cations: stability of 1:1 complexes in solutions of 80% methanol/water. Chapman CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5009–18

METABOLISM

Calmodulin and troponin C: affinity chromatographic study of divalent cation requirements for troponin I inhibitory peptide (residues 104–115), mastoparan and fluphenazine binding. Van Eyk JE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 65(11):982–8

Metal ion binding to D-xylose isomerase from Streptomyces violaceoruber. Callens M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15; 250(1):285–90

Divalent cation involvement in the action of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Early events in enterotoxin action are divalent cation-independent. McClane BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2423–35

Platelets and parotid acinar cells have different mechanisms for agonist-stimulated divalent cation entry. Merritt JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6161–4

Effect of cisplatin on proximal straight tubule transport of divalent cations in the rabbit. Wong NL, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(1):62–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ionic selectivity, blockage and control of light-sensitive channels. Torre V, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987; 6:S25–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Properties of mitochondria from Penicillium cyclopium and their response to calcium and other divalent cations. Ugalde UO, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(3):221–8

Effect of divalent cation on the structure of skeletal muscle G-actin molecule. Hozumi T. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan; 16(1):59–67

Interaction of Penicillium notatum phospholipase B with divalent cations. Takeuchi Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 22;960(2):157–63

Divalent cations reduce depolarization of primary afferent terminations by GABA. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):192–5

Effects of calcium chelators, divalent cations and sulfhydryl reagents on calcium uptake and motility of bovine spermatozoa. Deana R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Jun; 9(3):121–8

Hepatic vasopressin receptor: differential effects of divalent cations, guanine nucleotides, and N-ethylmaleimide on agonist and antagonist interactions with the V1 subtype receptor. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):922–31

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in mouse spleen: identification, autoradiographic localization, and regulation by divalent cations and guanine nucleotides. Webster EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):609–17

Regulation of the fibronectin receptor affinity by divalent cations. Gailit J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):12927–32

Modulation of the in vitro candidacidal activity of human neutrophil defensins by target cell metabolism and divalent cations. Lehrer RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):1829–35

Effect of divalent cations and proteases on skin sulfhydryl oxidase activity. Yamada H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):212–7

Taurine and nifedipine protect retinal rod outer segment structure altered by removal of divalent cations. López-Escalera R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr; 19(4):491–6

A modulatory action of divalent cations on transient outward current in cultured rat sensory neurones. Mayer ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:417–33

Inhibition of [3H]kainic acid receptor binding by divalent cations correlates with ion affinity for the calcium channel. Braitman DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1247–51

Direct effects of divalent cations and cyclic GMP on excised patches of rod outer segment membrane. MacLeish PR, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987;6:S67–74

Effects of divalent cations on acetylcholine release from digitonin-permeabilized rat cortical synaptosomes. Toth GP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Winter;8(4):507–16

ATP-sensitive K+ channels in rat ventricular myocytes are blocked and inactivated by internal divalent cations. Findlay I. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):313–20

Effects of divalent cations on chloride movement across amphibian skin. Nagel W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May; 411(5):540–5

Interaction of polylysine with bovine factor Xa: effect of divalent cations. Lundblad RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 15;48(4):395–402

Influence of divalent and monovalent cations on some active site properties of human factor Xa. Manly DT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 1;49(3):343–51

[Interaction of natural and synthetic polynucleotides with liposomes in the presence of divalent cations] Kuvichkin VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of divalent cations on superprecipitation of actomyosin from skeletal muscles] Zima VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATIONS, MONOVALENT

Biochemical effects of gossypol in isolated mitochondria: monovalent cations and ATPase activity. Martínez F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):189–92

Diphtheria toxin-induced channels in Vero cells selective for monovalent cations. Sandvig K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12352–9

METABOLISM

The role of transmembrane cationic gradients in immune complex stimulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Luscinskas FW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb; 134(2):211–9

[Electroneutral transport of monovalent ions by fatty acids] Kocherginskiĭ NM, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gradients of monovalent cations on active transport of Ca2+ in the sarcoplasmic reticulum and proteoliposomes] Tugaĭ VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Intravesicular pH changes in submitochondrial particles induced by monovalent cations: relationship to the Na+/H+ and K+/H+ antiporters. Brierley GP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):417–27

Enhancement of [3H]DAGOI binding to rat brain by low concentrations of monovalent cations. Bolger GT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2338–45

Na+-like effect of monovalent cations in the stimulation of sea bass gill Mg2+-dependent Na+-stimulated ATPase. Ventrella V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(2):691–5

Influence of divalent and monovalent cations on some active site properties of human factor Xa. Manly DT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 1;49(3):343–51

CATS

Co-isolation of Pasteurella dagmatis and Pasteurella multocida from cat-bite wounds. Zbinden R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):203–4

Caring for cats. Holzworth J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):794–6

Toxicity of high doses of griseofulvin in cats. Kunkle GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 1;191(3):322–3

High-rise syndrome in cats. Whitney WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1399–403

Fatal Pasteurella multocida septicaemia following a cat bite in a man without liver disease. Jones AG, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov;15(3):229–35 (37 ref.)

Pasteurella multocida meningitis [letter] Kerr KG. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):467

Serious infection following wounds and bites of the hand. Dunbar JD. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 1):368–9

Fluorescence-positive body in the spermatozoa of domestic cat (Felis catus). Oikawa H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):942–4

Increasing evidence for the pathogenic role of DF-2 organisms [letter] Fumarola D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):668

[A case of bronchial asthma caused by cat hair with dual asthmatic responses] Isobe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 25(5):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thalamic posterior ventral neurons with bifurcating axons to the first and second somatosensory areas in the cat, demonstrated by the fluorescent retrograde double labeling technique. Yanagihara M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Dec;41(6):259–65

Morphometry of feline neutrophil granule genesis. Fittschen C, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Feb;181(2):195–202

The volume of the carotid body and periadventitial type 1 and type 2 cells in the carotid bifurcation regions of the pregnant and lactating cat. Clarke JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 165(1):35–44

An investigation of pulp capillaries and tight junctions between odontoblasts in cats. Bishop MA. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;177(2):131–8

Cerebellar cortical and nuclear afferents from the Edinger-Westphal nucleus in the cat. Røste GK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(1):59–65

The feline oculomotor nucleus: morphological subdivisions and projection to the cerebellar cortex and nuclei. Røste GK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(1):67–75

The accessory optic system of the rabbit, cat, dog and monkey; a whole-mount HRP study. Terubayashi H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(4):285–95

The distribution of infrahyoid motoneurons in the cat: a retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Ueyama T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(5):445–50

Muscle fiber types in the cat middle ear muscles. II. Tensor tympani. Lyon MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;114(4):404–9

The carotid body connections: a WGA-HRP study in the cat. Claps A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):123–33

The origin of brainstem afferents of the paramedian pontine reticular formation in the cat. Leichnetz GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):389–97

Enkephalin-immunoreactive neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarius project to the parabrachial nucleus of the cat. Maley BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):340–4

The carotid sinus connections: a WGA-HRP study in the cat. Torrealba F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):134–43

A re-evaluation of the cytology of cat Pacinian corpuscles II. The extreme tip of the axon. Ide C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):95–103

A re-evaluation of the cytology of cat Pacinian corpuscles. I. The inner core and clefts. Munger BL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):83–93

Medullary parasympathetic projections innervate specific sites in the feline stomach. Pagani FD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):277–88

The human auditory brain stem: a comparative view. Moore JK. **Hear Res** 1987;29(1):1–32

D-[3H]aspartate retrograde labelling of callosal and association neurones of somatosensory areas I and II of cats. Barbaresi P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 8; 263(2):159–78

Effect of the richness of the environment on the cat visual cortex. Beaulieu C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 22; 266(4):478–94

Organization of anterogradely labeled spinocervical tract terminations in the lateral cervical nucleus of the cat. Craig AD Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 8;263(2):214–22

Morphology of neurons in area 4 gamma of the cat's cortex studied with intracellular injection of HRP. Ghosh S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 8;269(2):290–312

Distribution pattern of cell bodies and fibers with neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in the cat hypothalamus. Hu H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8; 272(2):269–79

Development of projections from auditory to visual areas in the cat. Innocenti GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):242–59

Corticothalamic and corticotectal somatosensory projections from the anterior ectosylvian sulcus (SIV cortex) in neonatal cats: an anatomical demonstration with HRP and 3H-leucine. McHaffie JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):115–26

Ultrastructural analyses of afferent terminals in the subthalamic nucleus of the cat with a combined degeneration and horseradish peroxidase tracing method. Moriizumi T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 8; 265(2):159–74 (65 ref.)

Organization of cortical and subcortical projections to anterior cingulate cortex in the cat. Musil SY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):203–18

Organization of cortical and subcortical projections to medial prefrontal cortex in the cat. Musil SY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):219–41

Organization of cortical and subcortical projections to area 6m of the cat. Olson CR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 1;266(1):73–94

Morphological and immunocytochemical observations on the visual callosal projections in the cat. Voigt T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 15;272(3):450–60

Thalamic projections to the hippocampal and entorhinal areas in the cat. Yanagihara M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 1;266(1):122–41

Cingulate gyrus of the cat receives projection fibers from the thalamic region ventral to the ventral border of the ventrobasal complex. Yasui Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):91–100

Ultrastructural study of the nucleus Cuneiformis in the cat. Gioia M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(4):375–83

A note on the synapses between vesicle containing profiles in the pontine nuclei of the cat. Narlieva NV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(6):641–7

Thalamic projections to the second and fourth somesthetic areas in the anterior ectosylvian gyrus of the cat. Niimi K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(3):271–80

The fine structure of the subthalamic nucleus in the cat. II. Synaptic organization. Comparisons with the synaptology and afferent connections of the pallidal complex and the substantia nigra. Romansky KV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(4):407–37

Feline 'C'-type terminals possess synaptic sites associated with a hypolemmal cistern and Nissl body. Pullen AH. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):143–8

Three types of neurons in the medial cuneate nucleus of the cat. Isomura G, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Jun;5(5):395–408

Cellular substrate of the histochemically defined striosome/matrix system of the caudate nucleus: a combined Golgi and immunocytochemical study in cat and ferret. Bolam JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):853–75

Scanning electron microscopy of the superficial glial limiting membrane in the cat brain and spinal cord. Uehara M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):115–24

The organization of corticocortical projections from area 17 to area 18 of the cat's visual cortex. Ferrer JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Feb 23;233(1270):77–98

Defects in cats. May J. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):365–6

The filum terminale. A morphological study in the cat. Rascher K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(1):1–17

[Arrangement of the cerebral cortex in cats] Rozhold O. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:115–8 **(Ger)**

[The morphology of the skeletal muscle-tendon junction] Künzel E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 May 1; 101(5):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and development of the cranium of Felis silvestris f. catus Linné 1758—a contribution to the comparative anatomy of the Carnivora. III: Ear region and occipital region] Timm S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(5):687–729 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and development of the cranium of Felis silvestris f. catus Linné 1758—a contribution to the comparative anatomy of the Carnivora. II. Orbitotemporal region] Timm S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(4):605–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and development of the cranium of Felis silvestris f. catus Linné 1758—IV: Visceral skeleton, membrane bones: summary, conclusions and bibliography] Timm S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(6):793–835 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebellar corticovestibular and vestibulocerebellar projections studied by the retrograde and anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in the cat] Wang CL. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;62(3):241–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Do 2d-order neurons exist in the cat cochlear nerve?] Stukova Ov. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep;93(9):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of the ventral cervical branches to the innervation of the rhomboideus, serratus ventralis and trapezius muscles in domestic mammals. I. Dog, cat and pig] Arias M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Jun; 16(2):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Quantitative buffy coat analysis for hematologic measurements of canine, feline, and equine blood samples and for detection of microfilaremia in dogs. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):321–4

Plasma endogenous ACTH concentrations and plasma cortisol responses to synthetic ACTH and dexamethasone sodium phosphate in healthy cats. Smith MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1719–24

Usefulness of acid–base measurements from ovarian blood of anaesthetized cats. Szenci O, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Mar-Apr;144(2):202–4

Effects of low dosages of intravenous dexamethasone on serum cortisol concentrations in the normal cat. Peterson ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):38–40

Size referenced electronic leukocyte counting threshold and lysed leukocyte size distribution of common domestic animal species. Weiser MG. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):560–3

[Effects of immobilization with ketamine on the peripheral blood parameters of cats] Pfeil R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(5–6):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid. Cook JR Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):475–99 (24 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Abnormal pigmentation and unusual morphogenesis of the optic stalk may be correlated with retinal axon misguidance in embryonic Siamese cats. Webster MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22;269(4):592–611

First successful transfer of cryopreserved feline (Felis catus) embryos resulting in live offspring. Dresser BL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):180–6

Immunocytochemical and electrophoretic analyses of changes in myosin gene expression in cat limb fast and slow muscles during postnatal development. Hoh JF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Feb;9(1):30–47

A morphological and morphometric analysis of foetal development of the cat thyroid. Lhotová H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(3):537–48

[The morphogenesis of the sinus paranalis of cats] Schwarz R. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The cat hemoglobin polymorphism: Southern blot analysis of the beta-globin gene region from cats of various Hb A/Hb B phenotypes. Kasten-Jolly J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Apr;26(3–4):239–48

Cats from history and history from cats. Lloyd AT. **Endeavour** 1987;11(3):112–5

Molecular characterization and genetic mapping of class I and class II MHC genes of the domestic cat. Yuhki N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(6):414–25

Tabby pattern alleles of the domestic cat. Lomax TD, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):21–3

Distribution of visual callosal projection neurons in the siamese cat: an HRP study. Tremblay F, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):491–503

Hereditary rod–cone degeneration in a strain of Abyssinian cats. Narfström K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:349–68

Dominant rod–cone dysplasia in the Abyssinian cat. Voaden MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:369–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal changes in the density of sensory nerve endings in the oral mucosa of the cat. Tazaki M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2–3):131–42

Neuromuscular patterns of stereotypic hindlimb behaviors in the first two postnatal months. III. Scratching and the paw-shake response in kittens. Bradley NS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1;466(1):69–82

Neuromuscular patterns of stereotypic hindlimb behaviors in the first two postnatal months. I. Stepping in normal kittens. Bradley NS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1; 466(1):37–52

Maturation of pyrogen-elicited fever in the kitten. Olmstead CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):279–86

Cone-mediated retinal function in cats during development. Jacobson SG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):7–14

Postnatal development of interstitial (subplate) cells in the white matter of the temporal cortex of kittens: a correlated Golgi and electron microscopic study. Valverde F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 8;269(2):168–92

Developing neuronal populations of the cat retinal ganglion cell layer. Wong RO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22; 262(4):473–95

Role of cell death in the topogenesis of neuronal distributions in the developing cat retinal ganglion cell layer. Wong RO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):496–511

Immunocytochemical and electrophoretic analyses of changes in myosin gene expression in cat posterior temporalis muscle during postnatal development. Hoh JF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Feb;9(1):48–58

Postnatal dendritic maturation of alpha and beta ganglion cells in cat retina. Dann JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1485–99

Development of spatial and temporal selectivity in the suprasylvian visual cortex of the cat. Zumbroich T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2713–28

Effect of concentration of some dietary amino acids and protein on plasma urea nitrogen concentration in growing kittens. Kang MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1689–96

[Role of the temporal neocortex in the mechanisms of spatial hearing at different stages in the ontogenesis of cats] Dobroliubov VIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb; 38(1):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against Fel d I and other clinically relevant cat allergens. Duffort O, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jan;17(1):71–7

Characterization of the main IgE-binding components of cat dander. Duffort O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(4):339–44

Localization of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the cat hypothalamus, with special reference to fluorescence histochemistry. Kitahama K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):578–93

Changes of neurotensinlike immunoreactivity in the striatum of the cat after intrastriatal injection of kainic acid. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22; 263(4):607–12

Monoclonal antibodies to the major feline allergen Fel d I. II. Single step affinity purification of Fel d I, N-terminal sequence analysis, and development of a sensitive two-site immunoassay to assess Fel d I exposure. Chapman MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):812–8

Monoclonal antibody based radioimmunoassay for the quantitation of the main cat allergen (Fel d I or Cat-1). Lombardero M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6; 108(1–2):71–6

A method for in vivo quantitation of leukocyte chemotaxis in the domestic cat and mouse. Jagdfeld GS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):68–71

Practices in cat and dog immunotherapy among allergists. Grammer LC, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):253–8

Humoral immune response to mammalian allergens. Palosuo T, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):233–5

Immunological cross-reactions between a cat hair and skin scraping extract and a cat serum and investigation of common allergenic molecules of cat l with cat serum. Wahl R, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):237–43

In vitro production of feline IgG: quantification by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Mitani M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):136–41

Induction of IL-2 and lymphokine activated killer cells in the cat. Tompkins MB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;16(1–2):1–10

Comparison of serological responses in cats vaccinated with two different FeLV vaccine preparations. Osterhaus A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):260

Antibody and cell mediated immune responses to an inactivated feline panleukopenia virus vaccine. Tham KM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Dec;34(10):701–12

[Relation between the occurrence of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii and clinical findings in cats] Svoboda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Feb;33(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[IgE antibody, history of exposure and allergic symptoms to cats vs. dogs in asthmatic children] Ueda M, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jul;36(7):358–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in cats given Escherichia coli endotoxin. Jernigan AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):603–7

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in cats. Jernigan AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):355–8

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin after intravenous, intramuscular, and subcutaneous administration in cats. Jernigan AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):32–5

Pharmacokinetics of tobramycin in cats. Jernigan AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):608–12

Pathologic changes and tissue gentamicin concentrations after intravenous gentamicin administration in clinically normal and endotoxemic cats. Jernigan AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):613–7

Pharmacokinetics of thiamylal in cats. Wertz EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1079–83

Effects of high dietary methionine on activities of selected enzymes in the liver of kittens (Felis domesticus). Fau D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):551–5

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in bovine, feline, and human ocular tissues. Ferrari-Dileo G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):876–81

The distribution and kinetics of visual pigments in the cat retina. Kemp CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1056–65

Patterns of glutamate decarboxylase immunostaining in the feline cochlear nuclear complex studied with silver enhancement and electron microscopy. Adams JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 15;262(3):375–401

Distribution of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in the basal ganglia of the cat determined by quantitative autoradiography. Beckstead RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 1;268(1):131–45

Immunohistochemistry of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in the cat forebrain. Kitahama K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15;270(3):337–53

The GABAergic neurons and axon terminals in the lateralis medialis-suprageniculate nuclear complex of the cat: GABA-immunocytochemical and WGA-HRP studies by light and electron microscopy. Norita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):54–67

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical localization of parvalbumin in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat: evidence for coexistence with GABA. Stichel CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 1;268(1):29–37

Immunohistochemical localization of calcium-binding proteins, parvalbumin and calbindin-D 28k, in the adult and developing visual cortex of cats: a light and electron microscopic study. Stichel CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):563–77

Plasma protein binding of ketamine and metabolite I in the cat. Hanna RM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar; 11(1):115–7

Pharmacokinetics of ketamine HCl and metabolite I in the cat: a comparison of i.v., i.m., and rectal administration. Hanna RM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar; 11(1):84–93

[3H]SCH 23390 binding to D1 dopamine receptors in the basal ganglia of the cat and primate: delineation of striosomal compartments and pallidal and nigral subdivisions. Besson MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul; 26(1):101–19

Precursor forms of neurotensin (NT) in cat: processing with pepsin yields NT-(3–13) and NT-(4–13). Carraway RE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 17;18(3–4):139–54

Pharmacokinetics of cephalexin in dogs and cats after oral, subcutaneous and intramuscular administration. Silley P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 2;122(1):15–7

[Energy and protein requirements of dogs and cats] Smith GA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Jun;59(2):109–21 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cats—source of protection or infection? A case-control study of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Xu ZY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):942–8

Cat-bite peritonitis: Pasteurella multocida peritonitis following feline contamination of peritoneal dialysis tubing. Paul RV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Oct;10(4):318–9

Molecular cloning of an endogenous cat retroviral element (ECE 1)—a recombinant between RD-114 and FeLV-related sequences. Brief report. Beyer W, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3–4):297–301

Poker players' pneumonia. An urban outbreak of Q fever following exposure to a parturient cat. Langley JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):354–6

PARASITOLOGY

Isoenzyme electrophoresis of 30 isolates of Giardia from humans and felines. Meloni BP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):65–73

Fatty acid composition of plerocercoid and adult of Spirometra erinacei and the host-parasite relationship. Fukushima T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;18(1):27–31

[Incidence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in cats from Brno and the surrounding area] Svoboda M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jan;33(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gastrointestinal parasitic fauna of cats in the cities of Bologna, Florence and Milan] Poglayen G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1985 Dec;27(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of body position and ventilation/compression ratios during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in cats. Henik RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1603–6

Effect of anticholinergic preanesthetic medicaments on the requirements of halothane for anesthesia in the cat. Webb AI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1733–5

Characterization of fibroblast colony-forming units in bone marrow from healthy cats. Wellman ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):231–5

Neurophysiological and morphological alterations in caudate neurons in aged cats. Levine MS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 515:314–28

Diurnal feeding and drinking patterns of adult cats as affected by changes in the level of fat in the diet. Kane E, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Oct;9(2):89–98

Reproductive patterns of pedigree cats. Johnstone I. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):197–200

Movements of cats on a rotating cylinder: role of the substantia nigra pars reticulata and the deeper layers of the superior colliculus. Gelissen M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Aug;25(2):83–96

Cortical templates for the self-organization of orientation-specific d- and l-hypercolumns in monkeys and cats. Götz KG. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(4):213–23 (32 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary effects of a ketamine hydrochloride/acepromazine combination in healthy cats. Ingwersen W, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):1–4

Physiological studies on the feedback connection to the striate cortex from cortical areas 18 and 19 of the cat. Bullier J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):90–8

Direct projections from Ammon's horn to the septum in the cat. Ino T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(1):179–88

Relationships between nucleus medialis dorsalis, pericruciate cortex, ventral tegmental area and nucleus accumbens in cat: an electrophysiological study. Montaron MF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):559–66

Long-term changes in corneal endothelial morphology following wounding in the cat. Ling TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1407–12

Area centralis position relative to the optic disc projection in kittens as a function of age. Milleret C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1299–305

Supraspinal nocifensive responses of cats: spinal cord pathways, monoamines, and modulation. Casey KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22;270(4):591–605

GABAergic basal forebrain neurons project to the neocortex: the localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in feline corticopetal neurons. Fisher RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):489–502

Patchy intrinsic projections in visual cortex, area 18, of the cat: morphological and immunocytochemical evidence for an excitatory function. LeVay S. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 8;269(2):265–74

Central projections of the mesencephalic nucleus of the fifth nerve: an autoradiographic study. Luschei ES. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):137–45

Intracortical connections and their physiological correlates in the primary auditory cortex (AI) of the cat. Matsubara JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 1;268(1):38–48

Thalamic projections to fields A, AI, P, and VP in the cat auditory cortex. Morel A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 1;265(1):119–44

Anatomy of physiologically identified eye-movement-related pause neurons in the cat: pontomedullary region. Ohgaki T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 1;266(1):56–72

Limb specific connections of the cat magnocellular red nucleus [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1987 May 22;259(4):622] Robinson FR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 22;257(4):553–77

Role of visual experience in promoting segregation of eye dominance patches in the visual cortex of the cat. Swindale NV. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 22;267(4):472–88

Myogenic and neurogenic regulation of myosin gene expression in cat jaw-closing muscles regenerating in fast and slow limb muscle beds. Hoy JF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Feb;9(1):59–72

Astrocytic responses to the dopaminergic neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in cat and mouse brain. Schneider JS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;47(4):452–8

The two-dimensional spatial structure of simple receptive fields in cat striate cortex. Jones JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;58(6):1187–211

The two-dimensional spectral structure of simple receptive fields in cat striate cortex. Jones JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;58(6):1212–32

An evaluation of the two-dimensional Gabor filter model of simple receptive fields in cat striate cortex. Jones JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;58(6):1233–58

Synaptic circuitry of physiologically identified W-cells in the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Raczkowski D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):31–48

Nature of the maintained discharge of Q, X, and Y retinal ganglion cells of the cat. Robson JG, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Dec;4(12):2301–7

Comparison of embryo recovery, embryo quality, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone profiles in domestic cats (Felis catus) at natural or induced oestrus. Goodrowe KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):553–61

A tuna fish diet influences cat behavior. Houpt KA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(2):161–72

Sedative action of the alpha 2-agonist medetomidine in cats. Stenberg D, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec; 10(4):319–23

Neural networks: learning from a computer cat [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):657–9

Why cats have nine lives [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):586–7

The piriform cortex is not a direct olfactory relay to the

mediodorsal thalamic nucleus in cats and rabbits. Motokizawa F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):41–5

An experimental study of the cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in the cat. Uzuka Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):926–8

Synaptic contacts between glutamic acid decarboxylase–immunoreactive boutons and postsynaptic dorsal column neurones in the spinal cord of the cat. Maxwell DJ. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):451–4

Arterial–end tidal PCO2 equilibration in the cat during acute hypercapnia. Fordyce WE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug; 73(2):257–72

Absence of CO2–sensitive venous chemoreceptors in the cat. Orr JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug;73(2):211–24

Interactions between the rod and the cone pathways in the cat retina. Levine MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(7):1093–104

[Modelling psychosis in cats by creating a generator of pathologically enhanced excitation in one of the septal nuclei] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Antepubic uerthrostomy in a cat. Emms SG. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):384–5

Efficacy of lidocaine hydrochloride for laryngeal desensitization: a clinical comparison of techniques in the cat. Dyson DH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1; 192(9):1286–8

Early neutering of pups and kittens [letter] Hart BL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 15;191(10):1181–2

A case for neutering pups and kittens at two months of age [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Assoc 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1118] Lieberman LL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):518–21 (18 ref.)

Use of methyl methacrylate orbital prostheses in dogs and cats: 78 cases (1980–1986). Nasisse MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):539–42

The postorbital approach to the middle cerebral artery in cats. Berkelbach van der Sprenkel JW, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):503–6

When to spay [letter] Campbell DG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2; 122(14):339–40

When to spay [letter] Gourley J. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 17; 121(16):384

Optimum time for neutering [letter] Jagoe JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):447

Optimum time for neutering [letter] Lieberman LL. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):591

The optimum time for neutering surgery of dogs and cats. Lieberman LL. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 9;122(15):369

CATTELL PERSONALITY FACTOR QUESTIONNAIRE
see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

CATTLE

Occurrence, isolation and serotyping of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in cattle and pig slurry. Nørrung V, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):9–14

Fertilization in vitro of bovine oocytes: analysis of some factors affecting the fertilization rates. Bousquet D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):277–9

Preparation, purification and characterization of bovine Peyer's patch leukocytes. Nagi AM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):249–57

Bronchoalveolar lavage of cranial and caudal lung regions in selected normal calves: cellular, microbiological, immunoglobulin, serological and histological variables. Pringle JK, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):239–48

Internal fixation of a proximal metatarsal fracture in a calf. Vachon A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1; 191(11):1465–7

Incarceration of a section of small intestine by remnants of the ductus deferens in steers. Wolfe DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1597–8

Dairy animal welfare: current and needed research. Albright JL. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2711–31 (164 ref.)

Lipid composition of bovine teat canal keratin. Bitman J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1389–95

Dairy animal welfare. Introduction. Blosser TH. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2705–7

A chromosomal method to distinguish between X– and Y–bearing spermatozoa of the bull in zona–free hamster ova. Tateno H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):119–25

Development of centrifuged cow zygotes cultured in rabbit oviducts. Wall RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):673–80

Safety of bovine somatotropin [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10; 2(8611):629

Exotic cows born from Indian surrogates [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):194

Phosphorus supplementation of Nellore steers fed Yaragua/Stylo mixture in the Peruvian tropics. Echevarria MG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Aug;19(3):143–6

Boosting the veterinarian's role in dairy herd management [news] **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6;123(6):143–4

Congenital bronchopulmonary foregut malformations in two young Friesian cattle. Brown PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):208–9

Slaughter methods compared [letter] Gracey JF. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4;122(23):567

Bull fighting [letter] Kyle R. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):95

Casualty slaughter [letter] Mews A. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5; 122(10):238

Bull fighting [letter] Pinniger R. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27; 122(9):215–6

[Results of the use of nonsurgical embryo transfer in the breeding of heifers] Holý L. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov; 32(11):643–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative scanning electron–microscopic study of the lingual papillae in two species of domestic mammals (Equus caballus and Bos taurus). II. Mechanical papillae. de Paz Cabello P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(2):120–3

The urethral muscle (musculus urethralis) of the female calf. Anatomical, histological, histochemical and morphometrical data. Sautet JY, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(4):366–72

Electron immunocytochemical co–localization of prochymosin and pepsinogen in chief cells, mucous neck cells and transitional mucous neck/chief cells of the calf fundic glands. Yamada J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 132(3):246–52

Distribution of methionine–enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8–immunoreactive nerves in the forestomach of cattle. Kitamura N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1631–7

Scrotal circumference, seminal characteristics, and testicular lesions of yearling Angus bulls. Madrid N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):579–85

Prenatal development of subepithelial vasculature related to appearance of ruminal papillae in the bovine rumen. Amasaki H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(2):139–47

Comparative thickness of the medulla of Bos taurus and Bos indicus kidneys. Mbassa GK. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Mar;17(1):48–52

Histological and histochemical characterization of the bovine rete ovarii through the estrous cycle and gestation. Wenzel JG, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Jun;16(2):124–35

Aspects of the glia in the fimbria of the fighting bull's hippocampus. Arroyo–Guijarro J, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Apr–Jun;92(2):103–14

The numbers of Sertoli cells in mature Holstein bulls and their relationship to quantitative aspects of spermatogenesis. Berndtson WE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):60–7

Urethral recess in male goats, sheep, cattle, and swine. Garrett PD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15; 191(6):689–91

Scrotal circumference measurements on young Holstein bulls. Hueston WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15; 192(6):766–8

Comparative studies on the distribution of binucleate cells in the placentae of the deer and cow using the monoclonal antibody, SBU–3. Lee CS, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug; 147:163–79

Relationships of pelvic structure, body measurements, pelvic area and calving difficulty. Johnson SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1081–8

Genetic basis of secondary type traits for Holsteins. Lawstuen DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1633–45

Joint sire and cow evaluation for conformation traits using an individual animal model. Meyer K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1034–49

Sweat glands of the scrotum of the bull. Blazquez NB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):673–7

Amount and distribution of vestibular–associated lymphoid tissue in calves and adult cows. Blazquez NB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):239–42

Preliminary observations of bovine ovarian structures using B–mode real time ultrasound. Omran SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7;122(19):465–6

Electron microscopy of isolated mitochondrion–chromaffin vesicle complexes. Pfeiffer GL, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):567–76

The large luteal cells of luteinized follicular cysts and corpora lutea periodica in cows. A cytometric study. Peukert–Adam I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Sep;34(8):602–8

[Anatomic, histochemical and morphometric modifications of the urethral muscle (musculus urethralis) of the female calf under the influence of an estradiol–trenbolone acetate combination] Amara A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):306–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous supply of the surface of the brain in cattle] König HE. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation between the testicular artery and the veins of the pampiniform plexus in the bull] Amselgruber W, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special features of the endoplasmic reticulum in the central nervous system] Störmer R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymph drainage in calf and piglet lungs] Heilmann P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculation in the follicles and corpora lutea of the bovine ovary—a corrosion anatomical study] König HE, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The recent development of hydraulic tongs for claws] Meermann A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(4):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between gonadotrope and chromophobe cells of the bovine pituitary gland on the basis of special ultrastructural features] Gasse H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(1):165–70 **(Ger)**

[Feed–dependent changes in the rumen mucosa of high–producing cows from the dry period to eight weeks post partum] Liebich HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):661–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric study of the bovine ruminal wall during postnatal development] Boccaletti D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Apr–Jun;92(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proprioceptive innervation of the levator palpebral muscle of cattle, horses and asses] Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Apr–Jun;92(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of histological studies of the uterus of cows for confirmation of past pregnancies] Krzyżanowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies of the location of neural centers in the bovine uterus] Welento J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 25(2–3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology and development of blood vessels of the fallopian tubes of cattle in the fetal and neonatal periods] Wyrost P, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;27(1):51–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New contributions to the macroscopic and ultrastructural study of renal irrigation in the fighting bull] Layunta MJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Jun;16(2):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of bovine plasma fibrinogen by rocket immunoelectrophoresis and by refractometry after heat–precipitation. Liberg P. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(3–4):271–7

Serum fructosamine levels in dairy cows related to metabolic status in early lactation. Ropstad E. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(3–4):291–8

In vitro and in vivo effects of dichlorvos on blood cholinesterase activities of cattle. Khan AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1184–7

Relationship between immunoglobulin concentrations in milk and phagocytosis by bovine neutrophils. Miller RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):42–5

In vitro sensitization and stimulation of bovine lymphocytes with encapsulated or nonencapsulated Smith strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Ojo–Amaize EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1456–60

Adaptation of a colorimetric microtitration assay for quantifying Pasteurella haemolytica A1 leukotoxin and antileukotoxin. Vega MV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov; 48(11):1559–64

Serological relationships among antigens of the BoLA and the bovine M blood group systems. Hines HC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(4):361–9

The effect of "Ferrodex", vitamin A and "Rovimix beta–carotene" on the iron and copper levels in blood plasma of calves. Falkowska A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):87–97

Concentrations of plasma progesterone in cows after treatment with 3 types of progesterone pessaries. Munro RK. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):385–6

Serum progesterone concentrations during the post–partum period of indigenous Nigerian zebu cows. Dawuda PM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun;144(3):253–7

A direct radioimmunoassay for oestrone sulphate in serum. Fletcher NA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun;144(3):269–72

Inter–relationships between plasma luteinizing hormone, testosterone and cortisol, as revealed by frequent blood samples of mature bulls. Kilroy CS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Sep–Oct;143(5):454–61

Reference values of blood parameters in beef cattle of different ages and stages of lactation. Doornenbal H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):99–105

Inhibitory effect of trichothecene mycotoxins on bovine platelets stimulated by platelet activating factor. Gentry PA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):490–4

The relationship of hematology and serum chemistry parameters to treatment for respiratory disease and weight gain in Ontario feedlot calves. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):499–505

Effect of dexamethasone on bovine leukocyte functions and bovine herpesvirus type–1 replication. Ohmann HB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):350–7

Oxygen transport properties of blood in two different bovine breeds. Gustin P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(4):553–8

Remote controlled sampling of cattle and buffalo blood. Hattingh J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(2):231–5

Bovine serum hemopexin: properties of the protein from a single animal. Noiva R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):341–7

Background lead levels in dairy cattle: updated values for 1986. Carmichael DT, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jul; 77(3):277–81

Repletion of blood selenium concentrations in weaned beef calves. Eversole DE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan;78(1):75–87

Minimal herd sample size for determination of blood copper

status of cattle. Tanner DQ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1074–6

Comparison of insulin–like growth factor I serum binding proteins in sheep and cattle: species differences in size and endogenous binding capacities. Hossner KL, et al.
J Anim Sci 1988 Jun;66(6):1401–8

Digestibility and blood parameters in the preruminant calf fed a clotting or a nonclotting milk replacer. Petit HV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):986–91

Effect of blood sampling and shipment to slaughter on plasma catecholamine concentrations in bulls. Rulofson FC, et al.
J Anim Sci 1988 May;66(5):1223–9

Effect of pinealectomy on prolactin, testosterone and luteinizing hormone concentration in plasma of bull calves exposed to 8 or 16 hours of light per day. Stanisiewski EP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):464–9

Melatonin and prolactin concentrations in blood of cattle exposed to 8, 16 or 24 hours of daily light. Stanisiewski EP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):727–34

Microbiological assay of blood serum for the vitamin B12 status of dairy cows. Carlos GM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Nov;54(4):463–70

Free and total thyroid hormones in serum of Holstein cows. Nixon DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1152–60

Blood studies and performance among calves reared by different methods. Reece WO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug; 70(8):1601–11

Plasma concentrations of metabolic hormones in high and low producing dairy cows. Sartin JL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1988 Mar;71(3):650–7

Phagocytic and nitroblue tetrazolium reductive properties of bovine neutrophils for mammary pathogens. Silva ID, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1625–31

Effects of a new multielement buffer on production, ruminal environment, and blood minerals of lactating dairy cows. Staples CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1573–86

Responses of dairy cattle to long–term and short–term supplementation with oral selenium and vitamin E1. Stowe HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1830–9

Changes in blastogenic activity of bovine blood mononuclear cells throughout the nonlactating period. Torre PM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1988 Apr;71(4):1078–84

Effects of feed intake and sodium bicarbonate on milk production and concentrations of hormones and metabolites in plasma of cows. Vicini JL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1988 May;71(5):1232–8

A biotin–avidin sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of growth hormone in bovine plasma. Secchi C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):123–8

Florfenicol in non–lactating dairy cows: pharmacokinetics, binding to plasma proteins, and effects on phagocytosis by blood neutrophils. Bretzlaff KN, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1987 Sep;10(3):233–40

A simplified method for stress free continuous blood collection in large animals. Ladewig J, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1988 Jun;38(3):333–5

Blood metabolite, mineral levels and enzymatic activities in lactating dairy cows on grazing pasture without concentrate feeding. Sato H, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Apr;50(2):503–8

Plasma endotoxin and concentrations of stable metabolites of prostacyclin, thromboxane A2, and prostaglandin E2 in postpartum dairy cows. Peter AT, et al.
Prostaglandins 1987 Jul;34(1):15–28

Cortisol responses to physical and pharmacological stimuli in heifers. Veissier I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988; 28(3A):553–62

Bovine acute phase response following turpentine injection. Conner JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):82–8

Characterization of bovine amyloid proteins SAA and AA. Husebekk A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jun;27(6):739–43

A rapid technique for the isolation of highly purified, functionally intact bovine neutrophilic granulocytes. Hallén–Sandgren C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;18(1):81–94

Assays and activities of glycosidic enzymes in bovine peripheral blood leukocytes. Hurley WL.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Sep;16(1–2):85–93

Effects of smooth and rough Pasteurella haemolytica lipopolysaccharides on plasma cyclic–nucleotides and free fatty acids in calves. Emau P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Dec;15(4):279–92

Size referenced electronic leukocyte counting threshold and lysed leukocyte size distribution of common domestic animal species. Weiser MG. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):560–3

Prediction of calving times [letter] Mee JF. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):214–5

Prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite levels in normal and uterine–infected postpartum cows. Thompson FN, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1987;11(6):503–7

Blood profile of a healthy beef herd grazing seasonal Mediterranean range. Bogin E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1988 Apr;35(4):270–6

The concentration of blood glucose, urea, calcium and magnesium in milking dairy cows. Eldon J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1988 Jan;35(1):44–53

Serum bile acids in cattle: diurnal variations and variations due to stage of lactation. Olsson T.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1988 Jul;35(6):467–72

Biochemistry of the J blood group substance of cattle. Thiele OW. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Mar;35(3):161–77 (56 ref.)

[Enzyme constellation in cows of the Simmental crossbreed and Black Pied breed during the dry period and lactation] Abrashev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(7):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamic aspects of mineral metabolism in dry cows, puerperants and calves] Planski B, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1987;24(10):48–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lipoprotein profile of the lactating cow] Mazur A, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 1988;19(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematological standards of the Gudali zebu in the high planes northwest Cameroon] Merlin P.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1986;39(3–4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of cortisol in serum or plasma of cattle, swine and sheep] Kratzsch J, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1987 Jul;41(4):506–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile acid determination in blood serum and its significance for the diagnosis of liver diseases in cattle] Gül Y, et al.
DTW 1988 Apr;95(4):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective assessment of ovarian function in freshly calved cattle] Schneebeli J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Jan;130(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the selenium levels of the blood plasma in newborn calves—its significance from the clinical viewpoint] Bostedt H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood parameters from dairy cow stock with fertility disorders] Wemheuer W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining trends in changes of total proteins and immunoglobulins in the blood serum of calves in the first few days of their life] Balbierz H, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 1986;26(3–4):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Buffer systems, electrolytes, pH and erythrocyte indices in the blood of cows and calves in the perinatal period] Hejłasz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;25(2–3):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal values of various biochemical indicators in lowland black–white dairy cows from the government sector of the Gdańsk Coast. III. Changes in those indicators during feeding seasons and in consecutive months and years] Wolańczyk–Rutkowiak K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(3–4):125–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal values of various biochemical indicators in lowland black–white dairy cows from the government sector of the Gdańsk Coast. I. Normal values for the cow population] Wolańczyk–Rutkowiak K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(3–4):99–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the mechanical stability of the erythrocytes and the morphobiochemical indices of the blood of cattle as affected by the genotype in ontogeny] Lebengarts IaZ, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the electrolyte balance of the blood of healthy newborn calves and calves with diarrhea] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec; 59(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of beta–carotene on changes in thyroxin, glucose and insulin levels in pregnant heifers during parturition] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jun;33(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of beta–carotene on thyroxine and cholesterol levels in pregnant heifers before and after parturition] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Aug;32(8):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of artificial ultraviolet light on biochemical indicators in calves] Brouček J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Oct;32(10):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in biochemical indicators in dairy cows induced by extremely low temperatures] Brouček J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1987 Aug;32(8):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Levels of metabolites in the blood of cows during a 24–hour period] Gabriš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jul; 32(7):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Effects of parity, age, and stage of lactation at classification on linear type scores of Holstein cattle. Hayes AE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1987 Sep;70(9):1898–905

EMBRYOLOGY

Adherence of Haemophilus somnus to bovine embryos after in vitro exposure. Thomson MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):63–6

Scanning electron microscopy of in vitro fertilization in cattle. Hyttel P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(1):41–6

Ultrastructural abnormalities of in vitro fertilization of in vitro matured bovine oocytes. Hyttel P, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1988;178(1):47–52

Morphogenesis of the epithelium and the lamina propria of the rumen in bovine fetuses and neonates. Amasaki H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Mar;17(1):1–6

Growth of body weight and length of bovine fetuses. Szuba Z, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Mar;17(1):53–9

Measurement of the metabolism of energy substrates in individual bovine blastocysts. Rieger D, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1988 Jul;83(2):585–91

Cloning sheep and cattle embryos [news] Marx JL.
Science 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):463–4

In vitro development to blastocyst of in vitro matured and fertilised bovine oocytes. Fukui Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):282

[Statistical and stereometric studies of the cecum of cattle (Bos taurus) during their intrauterine development] Wille KH. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal and neonatal changes in the functional venous system of porcine and bovine liver] Waibl H, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1987 Dec;16(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoplasmic structures for mucus formation in the fetal goblet cells of the bovine intestine] Wille KH.
Anat Histol Embryol 1987 Dec;16(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of ovaries in bovine fetuses] Kurilo LF, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Haemoglobin polymorphism in Norwegian red cattle. Braend M. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(1):59–62

Genetic linkage between the bovine plasma protease inhibitor 2 (Pi–2) and S blood group loci. Georges M, et al.
Anim Genet 1987;18(4):311–6

Genetic relationships between seven Spanish native breeds of cattle. Gonzalez P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):249–56

Mapping of bovine prolactin and rhodopsin genes in hybrid somatic cells. Hallerman EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988; 19(2):123–31

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in dairy and beef cattle at the growth hormone and prolactin loci. Hallerman EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):213–22

A comparative study of major histocompatibility complex antigens in east African and European cattle breeds. Kemp SJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(1):17–29

Bovine haemoglobin beta A Zebu, beta A43(CD3)Ser—–Thr: an intermediate globin type between the beta A and beta D Zambia is present in Indian zebu cattle. Namikawa T, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987; 18(2):133–41

Relationship between the bovine major histocompatibility complex (BoLA), erythrocyte markers and susceptibility to mastitis in Icelandic cattle. Oddgeirsson O, et al.
Anim Genet 1988;19(1):11–6

Identification of bovine kappa–casein genotypes at the DNA level. Rando A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(1):51–4

Detection of a new kappa–casein variant in cow's milk. Seibert B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):269–72

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of DQ and DR class II genes of the bovine major histocompatibility complex. Sigurdardóttir S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988; 19(2):133–50

Expression and genetic segregation of parental BoLA serotypes in bovine embryos. Templeton JW, et al.
Anim Genet 1987;18(4):317–22

Chromosomal localization of a bovine male specific probe. Popescu CP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):39–42

Mapping of bovine PRGS and PAIS genes in hybrid somatic cells: syntenic conservation with human chromosome 21. McAvin JC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1–2):9–18

A new family of dispersed, highly repetitive sequences in bovine genome. Majewska K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jan 25;949(1):119–24

Somatic cell mapping and restriction fragment analysis of bovine alpha and beta interferon gene families. Adkison LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):62–5

Somatic cell mapping and restriction fragment analysis of bovine genes for fibronectin and gamma crystallin. Adkison LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):155–9

Two bovine genes for cytochrome c oxidase subunit IV: a processed pseudogene and an expressed gene. Bachman NJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2–3):219–29

Linkage relationships in the bovine MHC region. High recombination frequency between class II subregions. Andersson L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(4):273–80

Characterization of the MHC class II region in cattle. The number of DQ genes varies between haplotypes. Andersson L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(2):110–20

Genetic parameter estimates for preweaning growth traits in Santa Gertrudis cattle. Aaron DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1495–9

Maternal characteristics of young dams representing Bos taurus and Bos indicus x Bos taurus breed types. Bailey CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1144–52

Divergent selection for postweaning feed conversion in beef cattle: predicted response based on an index of feed intake and gain vs fee: gain ratio. Davis ME. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):886–95

Maternal heterosis and grandmaternal effects in beef cattle: postweaning growth and carcass traits. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1180–94

A systems analysis approach for studying the effect of reproduction–enhancing biotechnologies on the genetic improvement of beef cattle. Slanger WD, et al.
J Anim Sci 1987 Oct;65(4):901–9

Genetic aspects of longevity in Angus and Hereford cows. Tanida H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):640–7

Cytoplasmic genetic effects on preweaning growth and milk yield in Hereford cattle. Tess MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):675–84

Estimation of variance and covariance components to

determine heritabilities and repeatability of weaning weight in American Simmental cattle. Wright HB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):975–81

Multitrait estimation of genetic parameters of lactation curves in Holstein heifers. Batra TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct; 70(10):2105–11

Impact of somatotropin and other biochemical products on sire summaries and cow indexes. Burnside EB. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2444–9

Correlations between production traits in first lactation Holstein cows. Cue RI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct; 70(10):2132–7

Genetic parameters for clinical mastitis, somatic cell counts, and milk production estimated by multiple-trait restricted maximum likelihood. Emanuelson U, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):467–76

Associations of bovine blood and milk polymorphisms with lactation traits: Holsteins. Gonyon DS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2585–98

Associations of bovine blood and milk polymorphisms with lactation traits: Guernseys. Haenlein GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2599–609

Relationships of first lactation milk and type traits to cow survival and a sire index for discounted total milk. Keller DS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2116–26

Genetic basis of secondary type traits for Holsteins. Lawstuen DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1633–45

Measuring genetic change in a dairy herd using a control population. Legates JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1025–33

Age and Zebu-Holstein additive and heterotic effects on lactation performance and reproduction in Brazil. Martinez ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):800–8

Phenotypic and genetic relationship between linear functional type traits and milk yield for five breeds. Norman HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1880–96

Incidence and inheritance of deficiency for uridine monophosphate synthase in Holstein bulls. Shanks RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1893–7

Comparison between factor analysis from a phenotypic and genetic correlation matrix using linear type traits of Holstein dairy cows. Sieber M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):477–84

Contemporary groups for genetic evaluations. Van Vleck LD. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2456–64

Potential bias in genetic evaluations from differences in variation within herds. Vinson WE. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov; 70(11):2450–5

Inclusion of partial lactations in the genetic analysis of yield traits by differential weighting of records. Weller JI. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1873–9

Molecular cytogenetics of cattle: a genomic approach to disease resistance and productivity. Womack JE. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1116–23

Effects of selection for body size on feed efficiency and size of Holsteins. Yerex RP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1355–60

Inbreeding of and relationship among registered Holsteins. Young CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1659–66

Genetic polymorphism of a bovine t-complex gene (TCP1) linkage to major histocompatibility genes. Andersson L. **J Hered** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):1–5

A new case of Robertsonian translocation in cattle. Berland HM, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):33–6

Breed structure of Senepol cattle. Williams AR, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):9–13

Genetic engineering of bovine Ig. Construction and characterization of hapten-binding bovine/murine chimeric IgE, IgA, IgG1, IgG2, and IgG3 molecules. Knight KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3654–9

Structure and evolution of the bovine prothrombin gene. Irwin DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):31–45

Structure and organization of the bovine beta-globin genes. Schimenti JC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Nov;2(6):514–25

Concerted evolution of the cow epsilon 2 and epsilon 4 beta-globin genes. Schimenti JC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Nov;2(6):505–13

Z-DNA-binding proteins from bull testis. Gut SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9691–705

Proopiomelanocortin cDNA sequences from the bovine ovary indicate alternative non-functional transcriptional initiation and a new polymorphism. Ivell R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7747

RNA binding proteins of the large subunit of bovine mitochondrial ribosomes. Piatyszek MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2565–83

A composite transposon 3' to the cow fetal globin gene binds a sequence specific factor. Zelnick CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10437–53

Chromosomes of gaur cross domestic cattle hybrids. Bongso TA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):251–4

Isolation of genes encoding bovine IgM, IgG, IgA and IgE chains. Knight KL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):17–24

Dr J. T. Edwards and breeding cattle for the tropics [letter] Francis J. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):139–40

Sexing of sperm by flow cytometry. Morrell JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):322–4

[Kapsiki: a breed of cow from the far north of Cameroon. I. Introduction and barymetry] Dineur B, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic study of Creole cattle bred in Guadeloupe] Popescu CP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987; 40(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cattle breeding program of the Republic of Cuba] Hanke R, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1988; 26(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The casein genes of Bos taurus. II. Isolation and characteristics of the beta-casein gene] Gorodetskii SI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):791–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of the microevolutionary processes in cattle populations (the example of the B locus of blood groups)] Okhapkin SK, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyotypes of cattle (Bos taurus) and horses (Equus caballus) on the basis of synaptonemal complexes] Safronova LD, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bone morphometry and function: a comparison between cattle and European elk. Bartosiewicz L. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):437–48

Developmental changes in glycosaminoglycan sulfotransferase activities in animal sera. Sugahara K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):391–403

Effect of anabolic steroids, alone or in combination with antibiotics, on bull performance, carcass traits and meat quality characteristics. Boucque CV, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Apr;38(4):317–26

The effect of time of implanting zeranol on the growth of suckling steer calves. Greathead KD. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec; 64(12):362–4

Growth promotants in cattle in Australia. Sawyer GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Apr;65(4):101–8 (78 ref.)

Growth response of steer calves treated with zeranol, oestradiol 17 beta or progesterone-oestradiol benzoate implants before and after weaning. Sawyer GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):371–4

The influence of a growth promoter (zeranol) on the growth rate, haemogram, myelogram and selected blood biochemical value of calves. Katunguka-Rwakishaya E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb;144(1):72–80

Age-related changes in mineral of rat and bovine cortical bone. Legros R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep; 41(3):137–44

Qualitative and quantitative alterations of bovine serum lipoproteins with ageing. Quincey D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):929–37

Genetic parameter estimates for preweaning growth traits in Santa Gertrudis cattle. Aaron DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1495–9

Effect of lasalocid on weight gains, ruminal fermentation and forage intake of stocker cattle grazing winter wheat pasture. Andersen MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct; 65(4):865–71

Performance and ruminal changes of early-weaned calves fed lasalocid. Anderson KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar; 66(3):806–13

Effects of salinomycin on ruminal characteristics and performance of grazing beef steers. Bagley CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):792–7

Dose-response relationship of the ionophore tetronasin in growing-finishing cattle. Bartle SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1502–7

Simulated efficiency of range beef production. I. Growth and milk production. Bourdon RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):943–55

Mitochondrial respiratory metabolism and performance of cattle. Brown DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1347–54

Monensin level during grain adaptation and finishing performance in cattle. Burrin DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):513–21

Direct and maternal variances and covariances and maternal phenotypic effects on preweaning growth of beef cattle. Canter RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):648–60

Evaluation of performance characteristics in a diallel among Simmental, Limousin, Polled Hereford and Brahman beef cattle. I. Growth, hip height and pelvic size. Comerford JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):293–305

Evaluation of performance characteristics in a diallel among Simmental, Limousin, Polled Hereford and Brahman beef cattle. II. Carcass traits. Comerford JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):306–16

Effect of lasalocid on feedlot performance and energy partitioning in cattle. Delfino J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):136–50

Growth characteristics in crosses of Angus, Santa Gertrudis and Gelbvieh beef cattle. Gotti JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1585–91

Energy value of corn wet milling by-product feeds for finishing ruminants. Green DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1655–66

Performance and carcass quality of steers supplemented with zinc oxide or zinc methionine. Greene LW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1818–23

Performance, body composition and carcass characteristics of finishing steers as influenced by previous forage systems. Hancock DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1381–91

Effects of lysocellin on performance, ruminal and plasma characteristics of growing cattle. Harvey RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):1036–41

Creep grazing and early weaning effects on cow and calf productivity. Harvey RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1109–14

Optimal beef cattle diets formulated by nonlinear programming. Hertzler G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1115–23

Trenbolone acetate in combination with 17 beta-estradiol: influence of implant supports and dose levels on animal performance and plasma metabolites. Istasse L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1212–22

Influence of lasalocid level on forage intake, digestibility, ruminal fermentation, liquid flow and performance of beef cattle grazing winter range. Jacques KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):777–85

Feeding combinations of dry corn and wheat to finishing lambs and cattle. Kreikemeier KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1647–54

Anabolic effects on rate, composition and energetic efficiency of growth in cattle fed forage and grain diets. Lemieux PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1824–36

Growth and carcass characteristics of cull cows after different times-on-feed. Matulis RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):669–74

Effects of dietary energy level and supplemental protein source on performance of growing steers and nutrient digestibility and nitrogen balance in lambs. Merchen NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):658–68

Adipose tissue, longissimus muscle and anterior pituitary growth and function in clenbuterol-fed heifers. Miller MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):12–20

Beef cattle feed intake and growth: empirical Bayes derivation of the Kalman filter applied to a nonlinear dynamic model. Oltjen JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1362–70

Effects of body weight, frame size and rate of gain on the composition of gain of beef steers. Oltjen JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1732–8

Growth and metabolism of growing beef calves fed tall fescue haylage supplemented with protein and(or) energy. Smith WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1094–100

Lasalocid and dietary sodium and potassium effects on mineral metabolism, ruminal volatile fatty acids and performance of finishing steers. Spears JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):830–40

Influence of frame size and zeranol on growth, compositional growth and plasma hormone characteristics. Williams JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1113–23

Comparative feeding value of supplemental fat in finishing diets for feedlot steers supplemented with and without monensin. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):213–27

Crude protein and amino acid requirements of growing-finishing Holstein steers gaining 1.43 kilograms per day. Zinn RA. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1755–63

Growth, carcass composition and plasma melatonin in postpubertal beef heifers fed melatonin. Zinn SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):21–7

Wet corn gluten feed as a supplement for lactating dairy cattle and growing heifers. Armentano LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):990–5

Soy protein concentrate and heated soy flours as protein sources in milk replacer for preruminant calves. Dawson DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1301–9

Chickpeas as a substitute for corn and soybean meal in growing heifer diets. Illg DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct; 70(10):2181–5

Effect of excess iron in milk replacer on calf performance. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2349–54

Performance of calves fed combinations of whole milk and reconstituted skim milk powder. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2091–4

Increased weight gain and effects on growth parameters of Holstein heifer calves from 3 to 12 months of age. Kertz AF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1612–22

Dietary fiber and early weaning on growth and rumen development of calves. Klein RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2095–104

Growth and feed efficiency of pureline and crossline dairy heifers. Lee AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1000–10

Effects of passive immunity on growth and survival in the dairy heifer. Robison JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1283–7

Analysis of growth curve parameters of Gobra zebu females in Senegal. Abassa KP. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Nov; 19(4):223–8

An abattoir survey of growth promoter implants in cattle. Maddox JG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):161

[Beta adrenergic agonists. Mechanisms of action: lipid mobilization and anabolism] Lafontan M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(1):61–84 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compensatory growth of zebus in Burkina. Comparative analysis under various degrees of malnutrition] Bicaba ZM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the microstructure of muscle tissue in laboratory mice, cattle and swine during growth] Rehfeldt C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):669–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Colostral beta-carotene and immunoglobulin G levels of cows in the early postpartum period. Pethes G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):449–56

Endogenous antibodies to bovine lactoperoxidase in children and adolescents. Ericsson UB, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug; 42(6):430–3

Duration of immunity and efficacy of an oil emulsion Escherichia coli bacterin in cattle. Collins NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):674–7

Comparison of phagocytosis and chemiluminescence by blood and mammary gland neutrophils from multiparous and nulliparous cows. Dulin AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):172–7

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovine beta 2-microglobulin. Guidry AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):847–50

Humoral immune response of the bovine fetus to in utero vaccination with attenuated bovine coronavirus. Mullaney TP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):156–9

In vitro depression of bovine lymphocyte function by treatment of cultured bovine lymphocytes with physiologic concentrations of hydrocortisone. Ojo-Amaize EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):851–5

Development and evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for bovine antibody to Pasteurella haemolytica: constructing an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay titer. Sacks JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):38–41

Characterization of class I bovine lymphocyte antigens (BoLA) by one-dimensional isoelectrofocusing. Joosten I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(2):103–13

Determination of N-terminal amino acid sequence of bovine class I antigens. Letesson JJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988; 19(2):193–6

Immunomagnetic isolation of cells for serological BoLA typing. Lie O, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(2):75–86

Interspecies cross-reactivity of bovine lymphocytotoxic sera with pig lymphocytes. Simon M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988; 19(2):185–7

Breed differences in the distribution of BoLA-A locus antigens in American cattle. Stear MJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(2):171–6

Class I antigens of the bovine major histocompatibility system are weakly associated with variation in faecal worm egg counts in naturally infected cattle. Stear MJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(2):115–22

Absence of antibody to enzootic bovine leucosis virus in dairy cattle in South Australia. Newlands RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb;65(2):65–6

Persistent serological titres following reduced dose Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccination. Beckett FW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Sep-Oct;143(5):477–9

The use of luminol-dependent chemiluminescence assay for monitoring the phagocytic and opsonic activity in bovine whole blood. Nagahata H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Mar-Apr; 144(2):158–65

Standardization and kinetics of in vitro bovine blood lymphocyte stimulation with bovine rotavirus. Archambault D, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(1):11–20

Vaccination of dairy calves with bovine adenovirus type 3. Mattson DE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):351–61

Response to foot-and-mouth disease vaccines in newborn calves. Influence of age, colostral antibodies and adjuvants. Sadir AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):135–44

Library of monoclonal bovine immunoglobulins and monoclonal antibodies to bovine immunoglobulins. Srikumaran S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Oct;6(5):527–30

An immunochemical analysis of class I (BoLA) molecules on the surface of bovine cells. Bensaid A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(2):139–44

Association between BoLA and subclinical bovine leukemia virus infection in a herd of Holstein-Friesian cows. Lewin HA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(5):338–44

The heterogeneity of bovine IgG2. II. The identification of IgG2b. Butler JE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Oct;16(1):31–8

Monoclonal antibodies which react with bovine T-lymphocyte antigens and induce blastogenesis: tissue distribution and functional characteristics of the target antigens. Baldwin CL, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar; 63(3):439–46

Bovine pan T-cell monoclonal antibodies reactive with a molecule similar to CD2. Davis WC, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):165–7

The properties and functional activity of non-lymphoid cells from bovine afferent (peripheral) lymph. Emery DL, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Oct;62(2):177–83

Identification of isotypes and allotypes of bovine immunoglobulin M with monoclonal antibodies. Naessens J, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):569–74

Cloning of cDNA for the bovine IL-2 receptor (bovine Tac antigen). Weinberg AD, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr; 63(4):603–10

Detection of bovine serum antibody specific to Mycoplasma bovis and Mycoplasma californicum by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Thomas CB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):723–8

Increased luteinizing hormone secretion and ovarian function in heifers actively immunized against estrogen and progesterone. Chang CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep; 65(3):771–6

Active immunization of heifers against luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, human chorionic gonadotropin and bovine luteinizing hormone. Johnson HE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):719–26

Rotavirus and Cryptosporidium shedding in dairy calf feces and its relationship to colostrum immune transfer. Lopez JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1288–94

Effects of Staphylococcus aureus on bovine mononuclear leukocyte proliferation and viability: modulation by phagocytic leukocytes. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):835–42

Effects of passive immunity on growth and survival in the dairy heifer. Robison JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1283–7

Transfer of functional immunoglobulin G (IgG) antibody into the gastrointestinal tract accounts for IgG clearance in calves. Besser TE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2234–7

Passive immunity to bovine rotavirus infection associated with transfer of serum antibody into the intestinal lumen. Besser TE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2238–42

Comparison of naturally occurring poliovirus-reactive immunoglobulins in bovine and equine sera. Urasawa S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Apr;40(2):61–74

Identification and characterization of Thy-1 homologues from bovine thymocytes. Xu CS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jul;24(7):791–6

Humoral immune response to mammalian allergens. Palosuo T, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):233–5

Survey for antibodies to Chlamydia psittaci in cattle in Hokkaido. Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 49(5):895–6

The non-specific resistance of cattle to heartwater. DuPlessis JL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):333–6

Specific immunity in farm animals to heartwater. Stewart CG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):341–2

Preparation of a bovine monoclonal antibody to testosterone by interspecies fusion. Groves DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):253–6

Isotype-specific ELISAs for the detection of antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Kimman TG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):180–7

Boophilus microplus: passage of bovine immunoglobulins and albumin across the gut of cattle ticks feeding on normal or vaccinated cattle. Tracey-Patte PD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):287–90

Characterization of a bovine thymic differentiation antigen analogous to CD1 in the human. MacHugh ND, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 May;27(5):541–7

Anti-BoLA-w8 monoclonal antibody: production of a tissue typing reagent after blocking monomorphic sites on bovine mononuclear cells. Splitter G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Sep;30(3):122–7

Bovine interleukin 2: cloning, high level expression, and purification. Baker PE. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1-4):193–209

The structure of bovine secretory component. Beale D. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1-4):37–49

Bovine antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) effector cells. Belden EL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;16(3-4):157–71

The transfer of serum IgG1 antibody into the gastrointestinal tract in newborn calves. Besser TE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1-4):51–6

The isotypic, allotypic and idiotypic heterogeneity of bovine IgG2. Butler JE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1-4):1–16

Bovine mononuclear phagocytic cells: identification by monoclonal antibodies and analysis of functional properties. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec; 17(1-4):125–34

An analysis of cellular proliferation, and synthesis of lymphokines and specific antibody in vitro by leucocytes from immunized cattle. Emery DL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;18(1):67–80

A functional and biochemical analysis of bovine class II MHC antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Emery DL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;16(3-4):215–34

The application of hybridoma technology to the study of bovine immunoglobulins. Goldsby RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1-4):25–35

Immune response of cattle to respiratory mycoplasmas. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec; 17(1-4):401–12

Sequential production of specific antibodies in serum and at the skin surface of cattle following intradermal vaccination with Dermatophilus congolensis. Lloyd DH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;16(3-4):251–7

Bovine interleukin 2: regulatory mechanisms. Magnuson NS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1-4):183–92

Development of nasal, fecal and serum isotype-specific antibodies in calves challenged with bovine coronavirus or rotavirus. Saif LJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec; 17(1-4):425–39

Phenotypic and functional characteristics of bovine T lymphocytes. Teale AJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1-4):113–23

Bovine leukocyte phagocytosis and bacteria killing monitored by intracellular acridine orange fluorescence and extracellular fluorescence quenching. Zanetti M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;16(3-4):185–99

Relationship of calf antibody status to disease and performance. Caldow GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 16; 122(3):63–5

Effects of dexamethasone on selected parameters of the bovine immune system. Pruett JH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(4):305–23

Cytotoxic and blocking effect of bovine colostrum. Targowski SP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1988 Feb; 35(2):96–104

[Immune response of calves following vaccination with Paramyxovirus parainfluenzae-3 and adenovirus-1 under different colostral immunity stresses] Pavlov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of hyperimmune antibovine rabbit serum (blood) on the growth and reactivity of hypotrophic pigs] Planski B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bactericidal and phagocytic activity in cows with a normal puerperium] Radoslavov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Formation of levels of serum immunoglobulins (G1, G2, M and A) in fattened bulls] Deptula W. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 27(1):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Neowetadina and Polyvaccinum on serum levels of immunoglobulins and total proteins in calves during the industrial fattening process] Rzedzicki J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against cell surface antigens in cattle] Dušinský R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar;33(3):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Detection in bovine serum of non-agglutinating antibodies directed against occult antigens of Brucella abortus strain 19] Parma AE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

ACTH in bovine pituitary intraglandular colloid, the holocrine secretion of intermediate lobe cells. Boyd WH, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3-4):225–33

Pharmacokinetics and dosage of sulphadimidine in cross-bred calves. Malik JK, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):291–6

Metabolites of PGF2 alpha in blood plasma and urine as parameters of PGF2 alpha release in cattle. Basu S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3-4):409–20

The influence of feeding and oral rehydration on the bioavailability of oxytetracycline in calves. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3-4):343–8

Tissue concentrations and pharmacokinetics of florfenicol in male veal calves given repeated doses. Adams PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1725–32

Distribution of chloramphenicol in the genital tract of postpartum cows. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):914–7

Pharmacokinetics, metabolism, and renal clearance of sulfadiazine, sulfamerazine, and sulfamethazine and of their N4-acetyl and hydroxy metabolites in calves and cows. Nouws JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1059–65

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of ceftriaxone administered intravenously and intramuscularly to calves. Soback S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):535–8

Milk iodine residues after a post-milking iodophor teat-dipping. Aumont G. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):375–8

Study into phosphorylated intermediates in the bovine and bubaline bull spermatozoa. Arora N, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):546–9

Physico-chemical factors affecting glutathione concentration in bovine and bubaline semen. Jain MC, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):540–5

Ascorbic acid concentration in bovine and bubaline semen. Jain MC. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):550–5

Feeding value of corn and corn silage fed at different levels in the diets for young cattle. Burlacu G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Apr;37(4):335–49

Effects of dietary forage proportion on digestive function in maintenance-fed beef cows. 1. Fescue and clover hays. Jones AL, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 37(7-8):685–99

Effects of dietary forage proportion on digestive function in maintenance-fed beef cows. Fescue and bermudagrass hays. Jones AL, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 37(7-8):701–11

Influence of beta-carotene supplementation on carotene content of ovaries of heifers. Kirsche B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov;37(11):995–9

The effects of frequency of feeding on some quantitative aspects of digestion in the rumens of growing steers. McAllan AB, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep;37(9):791–803

Ruminal protein degradation and protein value of feeds. Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):63–8

Effects of pituitary-derived bovine growth hormone on production parameters and biokinetics of key metabolites in lactating dairy cows at peak and mid-lactation. McDowell GH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(2):191–202

Residues in beef cattle accidentally exposed to commercial heptachlor. Petterson DS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb; 65(2):50–3

Bovine placental prostaglandin synthesis: principal cell synthesis as modulated by the binucleate cell. Gross TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1027–34

Rumen degradation and fractional outflow rates of nitrogen supplements given to cattle eating sodium hydroxide-treated straw. Amaning-Kwarteng K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):387–98

The effect of forage species and stage of harvest on the processes of digestion occurring in the rumen of cattle. Beever DE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):439–54

The efficiency of energy utilization in growing cattle

consuming fresh perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne cv. Melle) or white clover (Trifolium repens cv. Blanca). Cammell SB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):669–80

Digestion of milk, fish and soya-bean protein in the preruminant calf: flow of digesta, apparent digestibility at the end of the ileum and amino acid composition of ileal digesta. Guilloteau P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May; 55(3):571–92

Reduction of energy requirements of steers fed on low-quality-roughage diets using trenbolone acetate. Hunter RA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):477–83

The effects of a combined implant of trenbolone acetate and oestradiol-17 beta on protein and energy metabolism in growing beef steers. Lobley GE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):681–94

The nitrogen and energy metabolism of lactating cows given abomasal infusions of casein. Whitelaw FG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):537–56

Excretion of triclopyr herbicide in the bovine. Eckerlin RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):443–7

Comparative pharmacokinetics of yohimbine in steers, horses and dogs. Jernigan AD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr; 52(2):172–6

Persistence of chloramphenicol residues in calf tissues. Korsrud GO, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):316–8

Glutathione concentration in the semen of cow and buffalo bulls. Jain MC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(2):127–33

Interrelationship between metabolism of tritiated water, 22sodium and dry matter intake by beef cattle consuming wheat straw and poultry litter in free choice. Silanikove N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):113–8

Generation and characterization of respirable metallic oxide aerosols for pulmonary clearance studies in calves. Lay JC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):310–27

Lipid synthesis in the bovine lens. Albers-Jackson B, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1161–4

Symposium on Aspects of Drug Metabolism in Food-Producing Animals. 191st American Chemical Society national meeting. April 16–17, 1986, New York City. Proceedings. **Drug Metab Rev** 1987;18(2–3):137–378

Transfer of aged Pu to cattle grazing on a contaminated environment. Gilbert RO, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar; 54(3):323–35

Ca-ATPase activity in the rabbit and bovine lens. Borchman D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):982–7

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in bovine, feline, and human ocular tissues. Ferrari-Dileo G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):876–81

Escape protein supplementation of yearling steers grazing smooth brome pastures. Anderson SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):237–42

Intravenous administration of ionophores in ruminants: effects on metabolism independent of the rumen. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1807–17

Mitochondrial respiratory metabolism and performance of cattle. Brown DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1347–54

Effects of prepartum protein nutrition and birth weight on basal metabolism in bovine neonates. Carstens GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):745–51

Effects of dietary energy level and protein source on site of digestion and duodenal nitrogen and amino acid flows in steers. Cecava MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):961–74

Serum and ruminal fluid characteristics of beef cows grazing oat pastures and supplemented with or without lasalocid. Chirase NK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1746–54

Influence of protein concentration in prefast and postfast diets on feed intake of steers and nitrogen and phosphorus metabolism of lambs. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul; 66(7):1764–77

Nitrogen metabolism in crossbred steers with varying levels of Brahman using a nitrogen depletion-repletion regimen. Coleman SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1077–93

Effect of soybean lipid on growth and ruminal nitrogen metabolism in cattle fed soybean meal or ground whole soybeans. Davenport GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1680–9

Effects of thyroxine and growth hormone treatment of dairy cows on mammary uptake of glucose, oxygen and other milk fat precursors. Davis SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan; 66(1):80–9

Nitrogen-to-protein conversion factors in animal feed and fecal samples. Dintzis FR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan; 66(1):5–11

Effects of dietary clenbuterol on metabolism of the hindquarters in steers. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):342–53

Steers grazing blue grama rangeland throughout the growing season. I. Dietary composition, intake, digesta kinetics and ruminal fermentation. Funk MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1342–53

Steers grazing blue grama rangeland throughout the growing season. II. Site and extent of digestion and microbial protein synthesis. Funk MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1354–61

Effects of dietary monensin and sodium propionate on net nutrient flux in steers fed a high-concentrate diet. Harmon DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1610–6

Effect of intraruminally administered, selenium soluble-glass boluses on selenium status in cows and their calves. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):815–20

Net absorption and oxygen consumption by Holstein steers fed alfalfa or orchardgrass silage at two equalized intakes. Huntington GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1292–302

Effects of ethanol and heat treatments of soybean meal and infusion of sodium chloride into the rumen on ruminal degradation and escape of soluble and total soybean meal protein in steers. Lynch GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1617–25

Influence of supplemental four- and five-carbon volatile fatty acids on forage intake and utilization by steers. McCollum FT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1674–9

Some indicators of welfare of crated veal calves on three dietary iron regimens. McFarlane JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):317–25

Description and validation of an in situ autoperfusion method to determine nutrient absorption and metabolism in bovine small intestine. Murray RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep; 65(3):841–60

Effects of energy intake on energetic efficiency and body composition of beef steers differing in size at maturity. Old CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1371–80

Comparison of D-alanine and diaminopimelic acid as bacterial markers in young calves. Quigley JD 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):758–63

Relationships between nutritive quality and fiber components of cool season and warm season forages: a retrospective study. Reid RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1275–91

Measurement of protein turnover in skeletal muscle strips. Skjaerlund DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):687–98

Response to elemental sulfur by calves and sheep fed purified diets. Slyter LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):1016–27

Maintenance requirements and energetic efficiency of cows of different breed types. Solis JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):764–73

Simultaneous histochemical determination of three fiber types in single sections of ovine, bovine and porcine skeletal muscle. Solomon MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan; 66(1):255–64

Studies of the tolerance and disposition of ochratoxin A in young calves. Sreemannarayana O, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1703–11

Apparent digestibility of nitrogen and nitrogen retention of forages fed to steers in metabolism stalls. Stallcup OT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1690–9

Feed intake and digestion by beef cows fed prairie hay with different levels of soybean meal and receiving post-ruminal administration of antibiotics. Stokes SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1778–89

Effects of supplemental Bermuda grass hay or corn on intake, digestion and performance of cattle consuming endophyte-infected fescue. Stokes SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):204–12

Quantification of naloxone binding sites in brains from suckled beef cows during postpartum anestrus and resumption of estrous cycles. Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):954–60

Ruminal solubility of nitrogen and minerals from fescue and fescue-red clover herbage. van Eys JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1101–12

Carcass composition in mature Hereford cows: estimation and effect on daily metabolizable energy requirement during winter. Wagner JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar; 66(3):603–12

Gestation nutrition, tissue exchange and maintenance requirements of heifers. Warrington BG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):774–82

Cholesterol concentration of longissimus muscle, subcutaneous fat and serum of two beef cattle breed types. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1531–7

Synthesis, effectiveness and metabolic fate in cows of the caesium complexing compound ammonium ferric hexacyanoferrate labelled with 14C. Arnaud MJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Feb;55(1):1–13

Effects of variety and particle size upon utilization of fescue hay by lactating dairy cows and dairy heifers. Adams MW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1275–82

Influence of a wide range of calcium intakes on tissue distribution of macroelements and microelements in dairy calves. Alfaro E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1295–300

Modeling of rumen water kinetics and effects of rumen pH changes. Argyle JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1178–88

Milk lipoprotein lipase activity during long-term administration of recombinant bovine somatotropin. Azzara CD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1937–40

Protein kinases in the lactating mammary gland. Bingham EW. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2233–40

Effect of prepartum energy, body condition, and sodium bicarbonate on health and blood metabolites of holstein cows in early lactation. Boisclair Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2280–90

Concentrations of high density lipoproteins vary among follicular sizes in the bovine. Brantmeier SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2145–9

Comparison of different methods of expressing dietary protein for lactating dairy cows. Briceno JV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1647–58

Calcium and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of kappa-casein by a bovine mammary casein kinase. Brooks CL. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2226–32

Influence of Jet-Sploding and extrusion on ruminal and intestinal disappearance of canola and soybeans. Deacon MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):745–53

Method for continuous measurement of blood metabolite hepatic balance in conscious preruminant calves. Durand D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1632–7

Regulation of calf renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D-hydroxylase activities by calcium-regulating hormones. Engstrom GW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2266–71

Ruminal nitrogen metabolism in steers as affected by feed intake and dietary urea concentration. Firkins JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2302–11

Effect of peripartum energy concentration on production performance of Holstein cows. Flipot PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1840–50

Effect of beta-carotene and vitamin A on progesterone production by bovine luteal cells. Graves-Hoagland RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1058–62

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics and conversion to glucose of intravenous sodium propionate in dairy cattle. Gröhn Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2272–9

Influence of prilled fat and calcium salt of palm oil fatty acids on ruminal fermentation and nutrient digestibility. Grummer RR. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):117–23

Comparison of sweet white lupin seeds with soybean meal as a protein supplement for lactating dairy cows. Guillaume B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2339–48

Nutritional value of wet corn gluten feed for sheep and lactating dairy cows. Gunderson SL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1204–10

Effects of niacin and whole cottonseed on ruminal fermentation, protein degradability, and nutrient digestibility. Horner JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1239–47

Binding of selenium-75 to blood and liver cytosolic proteins in the preruminant calf. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):442–51

Degradation of methionine hydroxy analog in the rumen of lactating cows. Jones BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb; 71(2):525–9

Digestion and utilization of high moisture barley by lactating dairy cows. Kennelly JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1259–66

Effect of added dietary fat and bovine somatotropin on the performance and metabolism of lactating dairy cows. Lough DS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1161–9

Site and extent of nutrient digestion in lactating dairy cows fed alfalfa protein concentrate or soybean meal. Lu CD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):697–704

Regulation of bovine adipose tissue metabolism during lactation. 4. Dose-responsiveness to epinephrine as altered by stage of lactation. McNamara JP. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar; 71(3):643–9

Periparturient changes in secretion and mammary uptake of insulin and in concentrations of insulin and insulin-like growth factors in milk of dairy cows. Malven PV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2254–65

Bioavailability of phosphorus from defluorinated and dicalcium phosphates and phosphorus requirement of calves. Miller WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1885–92

Metabolism of manganese in calves as affected by dietary manganese and intravenous or duodenal manganese-54 dosing. Miller WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct; 70(10):2085–90

Effect of protein concentration and protein source on the degradability of dry matter and protein in situ. Murphy JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1841–9

Rumen and total diet digestibilities in lactating cows fed diets containing full-fat rapeseed. Murphy M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1572–82

Characterization of in situ dry matter and nitrogen digestion of various corn grain forms. Nocek JE. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2291–301

Duodenal flow of digesta in preruminant calves fed clotting or nonclotting milk replacer. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2570–6

An oxalate-sodium hydroxide buffer to study the role of milk replacer coagulation in preruminant calves. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2565–9

Net portal-drained visceral and hepatic metabolism of glucose, L-lactate, and nitrogenous compounds in lactating holstein cows. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul; 71(7):1803–12

Net portal absorption of volatile fatty acids and L(+)-lactate by lactating Holstein cows. Reynolds PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):124–33

Impact of forage fiber content on digestion and digesta passage in lactating dairy cows. Shaver RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1556–65

Influence of feed intake, forage physical form, and forage fiber content on particle size of masticated forage, ruminal digesta, and feces of dairy cows. Shaver RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1566–72

Effect of dietary fat and lactation status on insulin binding to bovine milk fat globule membranes. Smith DH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1557–62

Effects of limestone on starch digestion in Holstein steers. Tissera GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):754–61

Estimation of lysine and methionine requirements of growing steers fed corn silage-based or corn-based diets. Titgemeyer EC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):421–34

Efficacy of simulated, slow release sodium bicarbonate in stabilizing ruminal milieu and acid-base status in lactating dairy cattle. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;

71(7):1823–9

Influence of dietary calcium chloride on adaptive changes in acid–base status and mineral metabolism in lactating dairy cows fed a diet high in sodium bicarbonate. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1587–97

In vivo digestibility of corn and sunflower intercropped as a silage crop. Valdez FR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul; 71(7):1860–7

Association between energy balance and luteal function in lactating dairy cows. Villa-Godoy A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1063–72

Potassium requirement of dairy calves. Weil AB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1868–72

Effects of citrus molasses distillers solubles and molasses on rumen parameters and lactation. Wing JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):414–20

Effect of dietary soybean meal and fish meal on protein digesta flow in Holstein cows during early and midlactation. Zerbini E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1248–58

The somatotrophic axis in young steers: influence of nutritional status and oestradiol–17 beta on hepatic high- and low-affinity somatotrophic binding sites. Breier BH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):169–77

The effect of age and diet on sulfadiazine/trimethoprim disposition following oral and subcutaneous administration to calves. Shoaf SE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec; 10(4):331–45

The relationship between serum ferritin concentration and tissue non-heme iron or tissue ferritin in dairy cattle. Miyata Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1157–9

Differences in the glycolipid membrane anchors of bovine and human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterases. Roberts WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7817–21

Effects of thermal stimulation on intracellular sodium, potassium and chlorine in the sweat glands of the cow, sheep and goat. Bovell DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):388–90

Computer model of the absorption and distribution of colostral immunoglobulins in the newborn calf. Boyd JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):291–6

Pharmacokinetics of albendazole administered by an intraruminal pulse release electronic device in cattle. Delatour P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):284–6

Effects of age, sex and breed on antipyrine disposition in calves. Depelchin BO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar; 44(2):135–9

Pharmacokinetic and histopathological investigations of isometamidium in cattle. Kinabo LD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):267–9

Pharmacokinetics, metabolism and excretion of phenylbutazone in cattle following intravenous, intramuscular and oral administration. Lees P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):57–67

Effects of pregnancy and lactation on the metabolism of bovine adipose tissue. Smith RW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):349–53

Clinical pharmacokinetics of five oral cephalosporins in calves. Soback S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):166–72

Lysosomal enzymes in bovine mammary leukocytes during the nonlactating period. Hurley WL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;16(1–2):95–105

Pathophysiological effects of endotoxins in ruminants. 2. Metabolic aspects. Lohuis JA, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr; 10(2):117–25 (0 ref.)

Some pharmacokinetic data about furaltadone and nitrofurazone administered orally to preruminant calves. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):208–14

Comparison between pre- and postnatal acid–base status of calves and their perinatal mortality. Szenci O, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr;10(2):140–4

Antibiotic levels in bovine lacrimal fluid after single application of ointments containing procaine benzyl penicillin plus dihydrostreptomycin; and benzathine cloxacillin. Binkhorst GJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8;121(6):124–5

Time of release of oxfendazole from an oxfendazole pulse-release bolus. Bogan JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):280

The degradation of bovine faecal pats containing ivermectin. McKeand J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):587–8

Studies on the neuromuscular junction with a special preference to nicotinic receptors in normal delivering cows and cows suffering from parturient paresis. Forslund K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(4):359–66

An immunohistochemical study of prochymosin- and pepsinogen-immunoreactive cells in the abomasal mucosa of cattle fetuses. Miura H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(1):101–10

Studies of endogenous inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis in bovine endometrial tissue collected by biopsy. Basu S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb; 35(2):141–51

Receptors for L-cystine in cell membranes from the matrix of the bovine hoof. Ekfalck A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Apr;35(4):241–6

Studies on the effect of K, Na, NH4+, VFA and CO2 on the net absorption of magnesium from the temporarily isolated rumen of heifers. Martens H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jan;35(1):73–80

[Comparison of the effects of tercleucine and tryptophan superanalogs of LH–RH on gonadotropin secretion in heifers] Lidický J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Dec; 32(12):711–9 **(Cze)**

[Acceptability of bovine somatotropin in dairy farming] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jul 15;113(14):839–43 **(Dut)**

[Potassium ion concentration in the vitreous body as an indicator of the postmortem interval in cattle] Blocks GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr 1;113(7):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Somatotropin: structure, (bio)synthesis and species specificity] Kievits JM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jul 15;113(14):791–800 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Elimination of polypeptide antibiotics (colistin and bacitracin) in the milk after intramuscular or intramammary administration] Moretain JP, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987; 18(4):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of prednisolone administered to cows in the form of a prednisolone acetate solution in dimethyl sulfoxide in association with antibiotics] Oukessou M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical and cytochemical detection of CA2+–ATPase in the abomasal mucosa of cattle] Schessner M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec; 16(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of organic tin compounds on the activity of ATPases in plasma membrane fractions of the calf myocardium and calf thymus] Hehl EM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver function of dairy cows during the peripartum period. 3. Occurrence and dynamics of lipid deposits in the liver] Johannsen U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan; 42(1):118–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a single progesterone administration in early pregnancy of sows on the glycogen concentration of the endometrium] Wollenhaupt K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy requirements of young female cattle. 6. Energy requirements] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Apr; 38(4):299–315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy requirements of young female cattle. 5. Energy intake and energy expenditure] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar;38(3):163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy requirement of young female cattle. 3. Reproduction and products of conception] Jentsch W. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec;37(12):1055–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative observations of the results from community studies of the precision of the energy requirements of young female cattle] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 May; 38(5):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The energy requirement of young female cattle. 1. Research overview and body weigh: development of the animals] Schiemann R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov; 37(11):955–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The energy requirement of young female cattle. 2. Substance and energy metabolism] Schiemann R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov;37(11):971–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of ribonucleic acid as a marker for measuring microbial protein yield in the rumen. 1. Chemical determination of ribonucleic acid] Schönhusen U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Apr;38(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of lard–tallow mixture and bone fat in digestion and growth experiments in calves] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep;37(9):777–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of emulsifiers and fat mixtures on the digestibility and sedimentation of fatty acids in calves] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):651–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium and phosphorus levels in fecal water as a possible parameter for calcium and phosphorus intake in dairy cows and fattening bulls] Boehncke E, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jan; 95(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal glucose loss after intravenous glucose infusion in the calf] Scholz H, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative trials of four probes for obtaining rumen fluid from adult cattle with regard to saliva flow into the aspirated sample] Wagner D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988; 16(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine changes in cattle after GnRH administration. I. GnRH-stimulated LH and FSH secretion in relation to the estrous cycle and in cows with ovarian cysts] Braun U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb;35(2):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of furazolidone and potential furazolidone metabolites in the rumen fluid of cattle] Loserth J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Mar;35(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of biochemical and hematological indicators in calves from cows receiving different diets during the weaning period] Janiak T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 25(1):91–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron, manganese and cobalt levels in soil, pasture grass and bodies of young bulls after irrigation of the soil with waste water] Kośla T. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):587–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the levels of copper and zinc in the soil, grass and blood serum and hair of bulls from the areas irrigated with waste water from the Ner River] Kośla T. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The protein-synthesizing function of the liver in dairy cows fed feed with the addition of various urea preparations and different doses of urea] Kwiatkowski T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(3–4):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and a complement-fixation test for the detection of IgG to bovine herpesvirus type 4 (bovine cytomegalovirus). Guo WZ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):667–70

DNA probes for identification of tetracycline resistance genes in Campylobacter species isolated from swine and cattle. Ng LK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov; 31(11):1669–74

Morphological diversity of ruminal bacteriophages from sheep and cattle. Klieve AV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1637–41

Rumen microbial changes in calves fed on alpha amylase diet. Kmet V, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jan;38(1):77–9

Production of acids from inulin by a mixed culture of rumen microorganisms. Marounek M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar;38(3):175–81

Bovine, porcine and ovine picornaviruses: identification of viruses with properties similar to human coxsackieviruses. Adair BM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(1–2):49–59

Distribution of Brucella abortus in infected cattle. Corner LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):241–4

The isolation of bluetongue virus types 3 and 16 from northern Australia. Gard GP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec; 64(12):388

Antimicrobial drug susceptibility of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo isolated from cattle. Prescott JF, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):286–7

Post-prandial compositional changes of fluid- and particle-associated ruminal microorganisms. Craig WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1042–8

Effects of additives on in vitro ruminal fermentation: a comparison of monensin and bacitracin, another gram-positive antibiotic. Russell JB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):552–8

Influence of forage type on ruminal bacterial populations and subsequent in vitro fiber digestion. Jung HG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1526–35

Survival of coliform bacteria in static compost piles of dairy waste solids intended for freestall bedding. Mote CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1676–81

Antimicrobial susceptibility and beta-lactamase testing of staphylococci isolated from dairy herds. Owens WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1934–9

The occurrence of infectious diseases in mixed farming of domesticated wild herbivores and livestock in Kenya. II. Bacterial diseases. Paling RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr; 24(2):308–16

Selective medium for isolation of urinary corynebacteria and detection of the organisms from bovine vulva and vaginal vestibule using the medium. Hiramune T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):111–4

Protein A in Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus isolates from pigs, chickens and cows. Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):153–7

Mycoplasma mycoides recovered from the frontal sinus of an ox. Trichard CJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;55(2):123

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo isolates from cattle. Ellis WA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):375–9

Prevalence of antibodies to bovine virus diarrhoea–mucosal disease virus in Tanzanian cattle. Msolla P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 May;20(2):114–6

Effect of storage conditions and culture technique on the isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from bovine semen. Drew TW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 5; 121(23):547–8

Differentiation of Salmonella typhimurium DT204c by plasmid profile and biotyping. Wray C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28;121(22):514–6

Heterogeneity of the polyribocytidilic acid tract in aphthovirus: changes in the size of the poly(C) of viruses recovered from persistently infected cattle. Costa Giomi MP, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):58–64

A comparison of the genomes of capripoxvirus isolates of sheep, goats, and cattle. Gershon PD, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):341–9

[The effect of different centrifugation conditions for the isolation of mixed rumen bacteria, on their nitrogen and diaminopimelic acid content] Krawielitzki R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Jan;38(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence and properties of Selenomonas ruminantium bacteria in calves during the time of milk feedings] Kmet V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar;33(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Dynamics of protozoa in the rumen of cattle. Ffoulkes D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):429–36

Dynamics of large ciliate protozoa in the rumen of cattle fed on diets of freshly cut grass. Leng RA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):455–62

Ecology and phenology of ticks in Zambia: seasonal

dynamics on cattle. Pegram RG, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1986 Apr;2(1):25–45

Characterization of Echinococcus granulosus of Spanish origin by DNA restriction endonuclease analysis and Southern blot hybridization. Cuesta-Bandera C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;18(1):137–41

Differential recoveries from faecal cultures of larvae of some gastro-intestinal nematodes of cattle. Berrie DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Jun;62(2):110–4

Ciliate protozoa in the rumen of Kenyan zebu cattle, Bos taurus indicus, with the description of four new species. Imai S. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb;35(1):130–6

Endo-1, 4-beta-glucanase and endo-1, 4-beta-xylanase of the ciliate epidinium ecaudatum free of cellulolytic and hemicellulolytic bacteria. Bonhomme A. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):543–7

The use of flumethrin 1% pour-on for the control of Amblyomma spp. in various southern African countries. Hamel HD. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):521–4

Immunization of cattle using varying infective doses of Theileria parva lawrencei sporozoites derived from an African buffalo (Syncerus caffer) and treatment with buparvaquone. Mutugi JJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Apr;96 (Pt 2):391–402

Integrated control of ticks and tick-borne diseases of cattle in Africa. Young AS, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Apr;96 (Pt 2):403–32 (209 ref.)

Efficacy of ivermectin against Dermatobia hominis in cattle. Roncalli RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jun;28(4):343–6

[Seasonal dynamics of synbovine flies (Diptera: Muscidae) during the grazing period in Jarov] Muška M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov;32(11):681–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study on the incidence of Sarcocystis spp. in Dutch cattle using various methods] van Knapen F, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 1;112(19):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The nutritive defaunation of the rumen in ruminants] Kreuzer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun;37(6):489–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the food hosts of adult Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. ticks in circulating the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Galimov VR, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eperythrozoon teganodes infection in splenectomized calves in the province of Santa Fe, Argentina] Anziani OS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982 Jan-Mar;14(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Monitoring the reproduction of cows by direct radioimmunoassay of progesterone in serum and milk. Antal T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):383–90

Study of the relationship between milk progesterone profiles measured at the time of insemination and conception rate. Antal T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):391–5

Direct radioimmunoassay of milk progesterone for detecting inseminated but non-conceived and non-return cows. Antal T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):397–404

A direct radioimmunoassay of progesterone in bovine serum and milk. Faredin I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):373–82

Influence of the body condition, body mass change and different levels of energy intake on the postpartal ovarian activity of beef cows. Huszenicza G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):359–72

Some problems of testing foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. I. Innocuity testing. Soós T. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):319–30

Whole milk progesterone analysis used for pregnancy diagnosis in beef cattle. Rainio V. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):249–50

Herd reproductive performance related to urea concentration in bulk milk. Ropstad E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):55–63

Flow cytometric measurement of bovine milk neutrophil phagocytosis. Saad AM. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):333–42

Angiotensin-related sodium appetite and thirst in cattle. Blair-West JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R205–11

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on degranulation of bovine luteal cells on days 4 and 12 of the estrous cycle. Braun NS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):516–9

Effect of transport on feeder calves. Cole NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):178–83

Effect of D-glucose on in vitro short-circuit current in neonatal calf jejunum and rabbit ileum. Ferrante PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):715–9

Function of phagocytes obtained from lacteal secretions of lactating and nonlactating cows. Fox LK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):678–81

Moment analysis of multibreath nitrogen washout in healthy female goats and calves. Kiorpes AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):543–7

Disputes interpretation of findings in study on zearalenone [letter] Mirocha CJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1541

Functional characterization of fetal and adult yak hemoglobins: an oxygen binding cascade and its molecular basis. Weber RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):199–203

Biochemical constituents of endometrium in fertile and repeat breeder cows. Bugalia NS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):96–9

Effects of supplement sulfate (Dynamate) and thiamin-HCl on passage of thiamin to the duodenum and site of digestion in steers. Goetsch AL, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec;37(12):1075–83

Effects of dietary forage proportion on digestive function in maintenance-fed beef cows. 3. Bermudagrass and clover hays. Jones AL, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov;37(11):1009–20

Fertility of naturally-mated cattle following induction of oestrus and ovulation with progesterone. Munro RK. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):283–4

The effect of cooling on the blood composition and seminal characteristics of crossbred bulls. Bahga CS, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(3):331–6

Endocrine mechanisms of puberty in heifers. Role of hypothalamo-pituitary estradiol receptors in the negative feedback of estradiol on luteinizing hormone secretion. Day ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1054–65

Biological activity of luteinizing hormone in the peripartum cow: least activity at parturition with an increase throughout the postpartum interval. Weesner GD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):851–8

Twinning in human populations and in cattle exposed to air pollution from incinerators. Lloyd OL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Aug;45(8):556–60

The digestion of fresh perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne L. cv. Melle) and white clover (Trifolium repens L. cv. Blanca) by growing cattle fed indoors. Beever DE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):763–75

The significance of carbon dioxide and methane measurements in the estimation of heat production in cattle. McLean JA. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):631–3

Nutrient sensitivity of gastric emptying of digesta in the preruminant calf. Sissons JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):335–43

Effects of supplements on intake, rumen function and nutrient supply and growth in cattle eating alkali-treated oat straw. Spragg JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):487–95

The effect of abrupt changes in the concentration and frequency of feeding milk-substitute diets on the voluntary food intake of calves. Ternouth JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):529–36

The digestion of perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne cv. Melle) and white clover (Trifolium repens cv. Blanca) by grazing cattle. Ulyatt MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul;60(1):137–49

Acid-base balance in ruminating calves given sodium hydroxide-treated straw. Wamberg S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):655–67

Effect of fenprostalene on postpartum myometrial activity in dairy cows with normal or delayed placental expulsion. Burton MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov-Dec;143(6):549–54

Captive bolt stunning of cattle: effects on brain function and role of bolt velocity. Daly CC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov-Dec;143(6):574–80

Interval between calving and first observable oestrus in post-partum Bunaji cows. Dawuda PM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May-Jun;144(3):258–61

Progesterone concentrations in plasma, saliva and milk of cows in different reproductive states. Gao Y, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May-Jun;144(3):262–8

Luteal phase deficiency as a possible cause of repeat breeding in dairy cows. Kimura M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov-Dec;143(6):560–6

Deposition and clearance of monodisperse aerosols in the calf lung: effects of particle size and a mucolytic agent (bromhexine). Davies CP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):306–11

Effects of metoclopramide, clenbuterol and butorphanol on ruminoreticular motility of calves. Guard C, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan;78(1):89–98

Bovine superfetation by natural conception secondary to an embryo transfer pregnancy. Hall WH. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jul;77(3):282–3

The relationships among palpator experience, milk progesterone concentration and estrus and fertility in cows with palpable corpora lutea treated with cloprostenol. Kelton DF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jan;78(1):105–12

The regulation of acrosomal exocytosis. I. Sperm capacitation is required for the induction of acrosome reactions by the bovine zona pellucida in vitro. Florman HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):453–63

Regulation of acrosomal exocytosis. II. The zona pellucida-induced acrosome reaction of bovine spermatozoa is controlled by extrinsic positive regulatory elements. Florman HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):464–73

Milk feeding and xylazine treatment induce increased antroduodenal motility in young cattle with opposite effects on duodenal digesta flow rate. Merritt AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):60–6

Mechanisms controlling corpus luteum function in sheep, cows, nonhuman primates, and women especially in relation to the time of luteolysis. Auletta FJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Feb;9(1):88–105 (278 ref.)

Synthesis and processing of ovine trophoblast protein-1 and bovine trophoblast protein-1, conceptus secretory proteins involved in the maternal recognition of pregnancy. Anthony RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1274–80

Delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, succinate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the bovine corpus luteum of estrous cycle: a quantitative histochemical study. Boos A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(2):189–204

Haematologic and growth response to prepartum administration of vitamin A in calves. Salam Abdullah A, et al. **Growth** 1987 Summer;51(2):198–201

Oestrous behaviour of Dutch Friesian heifers under subtropical conditions in Tunesia. Pieterse MC, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Dec;31(4):269–83

Somatotropin safety--a short regulatory overview. Apostolou A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1698–700 (10 ref.)

Biologic and economic risks associated with use of bovine somatotropins. Kronfeld DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1693–6 (18 ref.)

Knobbed spermatozoa in two Normande bulls. Ott RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):99–101

Economic modeling of the use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone at insemination to improve fertility in dairy cows. Weaver LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1714–9

Variation in conception rates following synchronization of estrus with melengestrol acetate and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):599–602

Effects of induced parturition and early obstetrical assistance in beef cattle. Bellows RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1073–80

Simulated efficiency of range beef production. II. Fertility traits. Bourdon RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):956–62

Simulated efficiency of range beef production. III. Culling strategies and nontraditional management systems. Bourdon RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):963–9

Relationship between age of dam with calving ease and birth weight of Simmental calves. Burfening PJ. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):841–4

Progesterone concentrations in beef heifers bred at puberty or third estrus. Byerley DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1571–5

Pregnancy rates of beef heifers bred either on puberal or third estrus. Byerley DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):645–50

Influence of DL-methionine supplementation on growth, ruminal fermentation and dilution rates in heifers. Clark CK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):743–9

Influence of pre-fast dietary roughage content on recovery from feed and water deprivation in beef steers. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1049–57

Responsiveness of bovine corpora lutea to prostaglandin F2 alpha: comparison of corpora lutea anticipated to have short or normal lifespans. Copelin JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1236–45

Effects of thyroxine and growth hormone treatment of dairy cows on milk yield, cardiac output and mammary blood flow. Davis SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):70–9

Suckling behavior of calves with dams varying in milk production. Day ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1207–12

Effects of corn gluten feed on forage intake, digestibility and ruminal parameters of cattle fed native grass hay. Fleck AT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):750–7

Ovulation in postpartum beef cows treated with estradiol. Garcia-Winder M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):1–4

Relationship of pre- and post-ovulatory gonadotropin concentrations to subnormal luteal function in postpartum beef cattle. Garverick HA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):104–11

Collagen stability, testosterone secretion and meat tenderness in growing bulls and steers. Gerrard DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1236–42

Effects of frequency of offering and type of supplemental forage on intake and digestion in calves consuming endophyte-infected fescue hay. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):228–36

Performance, blood and ruminal characteristics of cows receiving monensin and a magnesium supplement. Grings EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):566–73

Net portal nutrient flux in steers fed diets containing wheat and sorghum grain alone or in combination. Gross KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):543–51

Prediction of empty body components in steers by urea dilution. Hammond AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):354–60

Effect of an estrogen antagonist (tamoxifen) on cloprostenol-induced luteolysis in heifers. Jacobs AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):735–42

Intake and digestion in cattle fed warm- or cool-season grass hay with or without supplemental grain. Jones AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):194–203

Influence of nutrition on serum concentrations of progesterone, luteinizing hormone and estrous behavior in dairy heifers. Knutson RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):90–7

Large particle breakdown by cattle eating ryegrass and alfalfa. McLeod MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):992–9

Timing of preovulatory endocrine events, estrus and ovulation in Brahman x Hereford females synchronized with norgestomet and estradiol valerate. Mikeska JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):939–46

Reproduction and calf performance of Angus-sired and Polled Hereford-sired cows bred to Angus and Brahman bulls for primiparous calving as two- vs three-year-olds.

Neville WE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1606–13

Breeding performance of bulls assigned either to 40 cows per bull or 80 cows per two bulls during the breeding period. Neville WE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct; 65(4):872–6

Simulation of genetic control of reproduction in beef cows. IV. Within-herd breeding value estimation with pasture mating. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):280–6

Dose response of two synthetic human growth hormone-releasing factors on growth hormone release in heifers and pigs. Peticlerc D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct; 65(4):996–1005

Follicular phase gonadotropin secretion in cyclic postpartum beef cows with phlorizin-induced hypoglycemia. Rutter LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1194–200

Analogs of growth hormone-releasing hormone induce release of growth hormone in the bovine. Scarborough R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1386–92

Effects of endophyte-infected fescue on concentrations of prolactin in blood sera and the anterior pituitary and concentrations of dopamine and dopamine metabolites in brains of steers. Schillo KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar; 66(3):713–8

Nycterohemeral patterns of acid–base status, mineral concentrations and digestive function of lactating cows in natural or chamber heat stress environments. Schneider PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):112–25

Effects of ionophores on cow herd production: a review. Sprott LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1340–6 (68 ref.)

Effect of photoperiod and castration on prolactin, testosterone and luteinizing hormone concentrations in male calves. Stanisiewski EP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1306–11

Hormonal, estrual, ovulatory and milk traits in postpartum dairy cows following multiple daily injections of oxytocin. Stewart RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1585–94

Feed intake and digestion by beef steers consuming and receiving ruminal insertions of prairie hay differing in level and particle size. Stokes SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1267–74

Feedback of 17 beta-estradiol on secretion of luteinizing hormone during different seasons of the year. Stumpf TT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):447–51

Bulls fail to show preference for estrous females in serving capacity tests. Wallach SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May; 66(5):1174–8

Transfer of bovine demi-embryos with and without the zona pellucida. Warfield SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep; 65(3):756–61

Analysis of gestation length in American Simmental cattle. Wray NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):970–4

Measurement of total respiratory impedance in calves by the forced oscillation technique. Gustin P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1786–91

Effects of parity and stage of lactation on adenosine triphosphate, somatic cell count and antitrypsin content in cows' milk. Emanuelson U, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Feb; 55(1):49–55

Compressive load applied by the teatcup liner to the bovine teat. Mein GA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Aug;54(3):327–37

Closing forces of the bovine teat canal. Williams DM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Aug;54(3):321–5

Eighty-third annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association. June 26–29, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Abstracts. **J Dairy Sci** 1988;71 Suppl 1:1–294

Effect of sodium bicarbonate and magnesium oxide in an alfalfa-based total mixed ration fed to early lactating dairy cattle. Arambel MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):159–63

Particle size reduction of alfalfa silage did not alter nutritional quality of high forage diets for dairy cattle. Armentano LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):409–13

Glycerolation and thawing effects on bull spermatozoa frozen in detergent-treated egg yolk and whole egg extenders. Arriola J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1664–70

Dietary choline effects on milk yield and duodenal choline flow in dairy cattle. Atkins KB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):109–16

Effect of pregnancy, milk yield, and somatic cell count on bovine milk fat hydrolysis. Bachman KC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):925–31

Purification of glycosaminoglycans from bovine follicular fluid. Bellin ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1913–9

Response of dairy cows in early lactation to sodium hydroxide-treated soybean meal. Bowman JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):982–9

Influence of stage of cycle, corpus luteum location, follicle size, and number of large follicles on estradiol-17 beta concentrations in bovine follicles. Brantmeier SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2138–44

A microcomputer-photographic method for evaluation of motility and velocity of bull sperm. Budworth PR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1927–36

Sodium bicarbonate for early lactation cows fed corn silage or hay crop silage-based diets. Canale CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):373–80

Lactational responses of dairy cows to diets containing regular and high oleic acid sunflower seeds. Casper DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1267–74

Protected methionine supplementation to a barley-based diet for cows during early lactation. Casper DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):164–72

Sodium sesquicarbonate for early lactation dairy cows fed corn silage-based diets. Cassida KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):381–7

Reporting of dystocia scores and effects of dystocia on production, days open, and days dry from dairy herd improvement data. Djemali M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct; 70(10):2127–31

Ordered categorical sire evaluation for dystocia in Holsteins. Djemali M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2374–84

Effects of administration of bovine somatotropin on milk yield and composition. Elvinger F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1515–25

Effects of infusions of various doses of bovine growth hormone-releasing factor on growth hormone and lactation in Holstein cows. Enright WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan; 71(1):99–108

Forage pH effects on intake in early lactation dairy cows. Erdman R. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1198–203

Breakeven costs for embryo transfer in a commercial dairy herd. Ferris TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov; 70(11):2394–401

Herd composite somatic cell counts: average linear score and weighted average somatic cell count score and milk production. Fetrow J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan; 71(1):257–60

Effects of feed intake and dietary urea concentration on ruminal dilution rate and efficiency of bacterial growth in steers. Firkins JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov; 70(11):2312–21

Motility and fertility of bull sperm frozen-thawed differently in egg yolk and milk extenders containing detergent. Foote RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2642–7

Effects of changing housing on physiology of calves. Friend TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1595–600

Nonesterified fatty acids and glucose in lactating dairy cows: diurnal variations and changes in responsiveness during fasting to epinephrine and effects of beta-adrenergic blockade. Fröhli DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1170–7

Effects of previous days open, previous days dry, and present days open on lactation yield. Funk DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2366–73

Feeding and management of dairy heifers for optimal lifetime productivity. Gardner RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr; 71(4):996–9

Effects of prepartum milking on milk production and health performance. Greene WA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1406–16

Lactation response to short-term abomasal infusion of choline, inositol, and soy lecithin. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2518–24

Profiles of uterine protein in flushings and progesterone in plasma of normal and repeat-breeding dairy cattle. Guise MB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2635–41

Chickpeas as a protein and energy supplement for high producing dairy cows. Hadsell DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):762–72

Effects of sixty-day milk yield on postpartum breeding performance in holstein cows. Hamudikuwanda H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2355–65

Survey of calf and heifer housing on Pennsylvania dairy farms. Heinrichs AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep; 70(9):1952–7

Thermal, productive, and reproductive responses of high yielding cows exposed to short-term cooling in summer. Her E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1085–92

Factors affecting length of herdlife in purebred and crossbred dairy cattle. Hocking PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1011–24

Analytical procedures for estimating milk intake and yield in steady-state and nonsteady-state systems. Holleman DF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1189–97

Influence of dietary protein on reproductive performance of dairy cows. Howard HJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug; 70(8):1563–71

Stage-dependent effects of inhibiting ribonucleic acids and protein synthesis on meiotic maturation of bovine oocytes in vitro. Hunter AG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug; 70(8):1646–51

Changes in triglyceride fatty acid composition of mammary secretions during involution. Hurley WL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2406–10

Effects of feeding synthetic zeolite A and sodium bicarbonate on milk production, nutrient digestion, and rate of digesta passage in dairy cows. Johnson MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):946–53

Effects of a hot climate on the performance of first lactation Holstein cows grouped by coat color. King VL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1093–6

Effect of human growth hormone-releasing factor (1–29)NH2 on growth hormone release and milk production in dairy cows. Lapierre H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):92–8

Predicting fertility of dairy bulls by inducing acrosome reactions in sperm with chondroitin sulfates. Lenz RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1073–7

Intercorrelations among milk production traits and body and udder measurements in Holstein heifers. Lin CY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2385–93

Relationship of milk proteins in blood with somatic cell counts in milk of dairy cows. McFadden TB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):826–34

A novel system for mammary epithelial cell culture. McGrath MF. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1967–80

Secretion and mammary gland uptake of prolactin in dairy cows during lactogenesis. Malven PV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2241–53

Commercial feasibility of embryo transfer technology: a case study. Martin DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2203–7

Use of concentrations of progesterone and estradiol-17 beta in milk in monitoring postpartum ovarian function in dairy cows. Meisterling EM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct; 70(10):2154–61

Effects of premilking stimulation on complete lactation milk yield and milking performance. Merrill WG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1676–84

An improved assay for measuring heparin binding to bull sperm. Miller DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):239–44

Individual variation for in vitro fertilization success in dairy bulls. Miller DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2150–3

On-farm milk progesterone tests. Nebel RL. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1682–90

Lactational responses to dietary magnesium, potassium, and sodium during winter in Florida. O'Connor AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):971–81

Effect of abraded intramammary device on milk yield, tissue damage, and cellular composition. Paape MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):250–6

Injection of synthetic human growth hormone-releasing factors in dairy cows. 1. Effect on feed intake and milk yield and composition. Pelletier G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2511–7

Lactational response to soybean meal, heated soybean meal, and extruded soybeans with ruminally protected methionine. Schingoethe DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan; 71(1):173–80

Interactions of climatic factors affecting milk yield and composition. Sharma AK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar; 71(3):819–25

Ration digestibilities and ruminal characteristics in steers fed chickpeas. Sommerfeldt JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar; 71(3):843–7

Fertility of postpartum dairy cows after administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha: a field trial. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1926–33

Effects of progesterone intravaginal devices on synchronization of estrus in postpartum dairy cows. Tjondronegoro S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2162–7

Quantitative estimates of mammary growth during various physiological states: a review. Tucker HA. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1958–66 (57 ref.)

Effects of abomasal or intravenous administration of arginine on milk production, milk composition, and concentrations of somatotropin and insulin in plasma of dairy cows. Vicini JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):658–65

Relationships between time of day, estrous behavior, and the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge in Holstein cows after treatment with cloprostenol. Walton JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug;70(8):1652–63

Effect of beta-carotene supplementation on reproductive performance of lactating Holstein cows. Wang JY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):181–6

Effect of supplemental beta-carotene on luteinizing hormone released in response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone challenge in ovariectomized Holstein cows. Wang JY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):498–504

Dairy herd reproductive management programs with or without synchronization of estrus. Washburn SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1920–6

Effect of yeast culture and Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract on ruminal characteristics and nutrient digestibility. Wiedmeier RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2063–8

A lactation measure of somatic cell count. Wiggans GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2666–72

Milk production characteristics of the Kenana breed of Bos indicus cattle in Sudan. Wilson RT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2673–9

Dry period heat stress relief effects on prepartum progesterone, calf birth weight, and milk production. Wolfenson D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):809–18

Effect of forage physical form on chewing activity, dry matter intake, and rumen function of dairy cows in early lactation. Woodford ST, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar; 71(3):674–86

Dietary alteration of particle breakdown and passage from the rumen in lactating dairy cattle. Woodford ST, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):687–96

Effects of injecting growth hormone or thyroxine on milk production and blood plasma concentrations of insulin-like growth factors I and II in dairy cows. Davis SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):17–24

Prolactin and growth hormone binding in mammary and liver tissue of lactating cows. Keys JE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(5):731–50

Control of progesterone production in small and large bovine luteal cells separated by flow cytometry. Alila HW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):645–55

Patterns of oviducal motility in the cow during the oestrous cycle. Bennett WA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):537–43

Spermatogenesis, sperm output and seminal quality of Holstein bulls electroejaculated after administration of oxytocin. Berndtson WE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;

82(2):467–75

Endocrine changes from birth to puberty in the heifer. Dodson SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):527–38

Comparison of bioassay and radioimmunoassay data for study of changes in the pattern of LH secretion from birth to puberty in the heifer. Dodson SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):539–43

In-vitro steroid synthesis by the placenta of cows in late gestation and at parturition. Gross TS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):565–73

Effects of progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta on oxytocin-induced release of prostaglandin F-2 alpha in heifers. Lafrance M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):429–36

Reproductive and endocrine effects of active immunization against a testosterone conjugate in the heifer. Price CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):149–60

Active immunization of cattle against partly purified follicular fluid from sheep. Price CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):161–8

Angiogenic activity of bovine corpora lutea at several stages of luteal development. Redmer DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):627–34

Pattern of growth of dominant follicles during the oestrous cycle of heifers. Savio JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):663–71

Concentrations of vitamin A, beta-carotene and vitamin E in individual bovine follicles of different quality. Schweigert FJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):575–9

Relationship between concentrations of cortisol in ovarian follicular fluid and various biochemical markers of follicular differentiation in cyclic and anovulatory cattle. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):221–6

Pulsed Doppler echocardiography in normal dogs and calves and three cases of valvular regurgitation. Hagio M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1113–25

The correlation between plasma gastrin levels and abomasal acid secretion in cows. Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):537–42

Morphological changes in the acrosome of bull spermatozoa during various seasons of the year. Slaweta R. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(3–4):67–73

Growth hormone-releasing factor on growth hormone secretion in prepubertal calves. Plouzek CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):198–205

Bovine placental prostaglandin synthesis in vitro as it relates to placental separation. Gross TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec;34(6):903–17

Oestrus detection in dairy cows by milk temperature measurement. Fordham DP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):366–74

Electrolytes and free fatty acids in milk during mammary involution in the cow. Thompson GE. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):175–7

Partitioning of upper airway resistance in Friesian and double-muscled calves. Gustin P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Sep;69(3):299–306

Role and potential of draught cows in tropical farming systems: a review. Matthewman RW. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Nov;19(4):215–22 (49 ref.)

Comparative physiological responses of Bos taurus, Bos indicus and Bubalus bubalis animals: dissertation review II. Matthewman RW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Aug;19(3):153–7

Repeatability, reproducibility and sequential use of condition scoring of Bos indicus cattle. Nicholson MJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Aug;19(3):127–35

Bovine reproduction. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):483–656

The effects of periparturient events on breeding performance of dairy cows. Erb HN, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):501–11 (38 ref.)

The Dairy Herd Management System. Application to dairy herd reproductive management as a bureau and on-farm system. Etherington WG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):545–51 (2 ref.)

Reproductive physiology in Zebu cattle. Unique reproductive aspects that affect their performance. Galina CS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):619–32 (25 ref.)

Normal reproductive parameters in large "California-style" dairies. Klingborg DJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):483–99 (23 ref.)

Relationship between nutrition and reproduction in beef cattle. Maas J. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov;3(3):633–46 (12 ref.)

Biotechnology. The key to improved animal production? Pashen R. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):647–56 (47 ref.)

Effects of nutrition on reproduction in dairy cows. Weaver LD. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):513–32 (49 ref.)

Pathophysiological effects of endotoxins in ruminants. 1. Changes in body temperature and reticulo-rumen motility, and the effect of repeated administration. Lohuis JA, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr;10(2):109–16 (0 ref.)

Code of practice for using prostaglandins in cattle and pigs. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):511–2

A pheromonal function for the perineal skin glands in the cow. Blazquez NB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):49–50

Cortical function in cattle during slaughter: conventional captive bolt stunning followed by exsanguination compared with shechita slaughter. Daly CC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):325–9

Fertility of Friesian cows after insemination on the second, third and fourth days of low milk progesterone concentrations. Foulkes JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6; 122(6):135

Use of transrectal B-mode ultrasound imaging in bovine pregnancy diagnosis. Hanzen C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 29;121(9):200–2

Economic and reproductive consequences of retained placenta in dairy cattle. Joosten I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):53–7

Pregnancy established in cattle by transfer of embryos derived from in vitro fertilisation of oocytes matured in vitro. Lu KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):259–60

Birth of twins after transfer of cattle embryos produced by in vitro techniques. Lu KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 28; 122(22):539–40

Prediction of calving times from plasma progesterone concentration. Parker BN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23; 122(4):88–9

A preliminary report on a prolonged release formulation of bovine somatotropin with particular reference to animal health. Phipps RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21; 122(21):512–3

Embryo transplants: ethical stance needed [letter] Shaw RC. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):63

Effect of factors associated with insemination on calving rate in dairy cows. Watson ED, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12; 121(11):256–8

Health, welfare and fertility implications of the use of bovine somatotropin in diary cattle. Whitaker DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):503–5

An evaluation of milk temperature measurement for detecting oestrus in dairy cattle. I. Factors affecting measurement of milk temperature. Fordham DP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(4):367–79

An evaluation of milk temperature measurement for detecting oestrus in dairy cattle. II. Variations in body and milk temperature associated with oestrus. Fordham DP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(4):381–91

The post-partum ovarian activity of the Icelandic dairy cow. Eldon J. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Apr;35(4):277–84

Myo-electric activity patterns on the abomasal body in the adult cow recorded with stainless steel electrodes. Kuiper R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 May;35(5):340–6

Determination of ovulation by ultrasound examination and its relation to the LH-peak in heifers. Larsson B. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Dec;34(10):749–54

Selenium content, glutathione peroxidase activity, and lipid peroxide level in fresh bull semen and its relationship to motility of spermatozoa after freezing-thawing. Slaweta R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul;35(6):455–60

The influence of insulin on abomasal emptying in cattle. van Meirhaeghe H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Mar; 35(3):213–20

[Changes in the T-wave configuration in the ECG telemetry of cows] Kostov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(8):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[ECG telemetry in cows] Kostov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Beta agonists] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 1; 113(11):648–50 **(Dut)**

[Breeding and managing of large-hindquarter cattle] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 1;112(19):1133–6 **(Dut)**

[Large-rump cattle raising and stock farm (letter)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 15;112(24):1440–2 **(Dut)**

[Breeding and husbandry of cattle with big hindquarters (letter)] Boysen VH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 15;113(4):235 **(Dut)**

[Becoming pregnant and maintaining pregnancy] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 1;112(21):1217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Behavior and welfare of veal calves in individual crates and in group pens] de Wilt JG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 1;112(17):994–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fertility in relation to production in dairy cattle] Jansen J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 1;112(19):1114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intersuckling by cattle: a literature review] Rutgers LJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr 15;113(8):418–30 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fertilization results of insemination with deep frozen sperm with various numbers of spermatozoa per dosage in Meuse-Rhine-Ijsel cattle] Smidt WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 15;113(12):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Radioligand identification and characterization of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in udder tissue of lactating cows] Roets E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(3):213–62 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sodium and potassium content of bull sperm during cooling and after thawing of cryopreserved pellets] Petzoldt R. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):154–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver function of dairy cows during the peripartum period. 2. Behavior of laboratory parameters with reference to liver function] Uhlig A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan; 42(1):108–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The energy requirement of heifers. 4. Comparison of the digestibility and rumen physiologic parameters in heifers and full-grown sheep] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Climatic factors modifying the performance of cattle in Nigeria] Legel S, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1988;26(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility control of dairy cows in the pre-service and conception period] Glatzel P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;101(7):239–42 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental results of cryopreservation and thawing of bull sperm in pellet form] Busch W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov-Dec; 94(10):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of laboratory parameters after freezing bull sperm with a freezing machine and the usual freezing in nitrogen] Gaus J, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):460–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of corpus luteum function and estrus induction in cattle by PGF2alpha] Grunert E. **DTW** 1987 Sep; 94(8):466–70 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-controlled videomicrographic evaluation for the determination of sperm motility in the bull model] Leidl W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation between parameters of the immune system, secretion disorders and milk production in cattle] Meyer F, et al. **DTW** 1988 Apr;95(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for intra-arterial blood pressure measurement in cattle] Müller M, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct;94(9):517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation between disease susceptibility and milk production characteristics in Norwegian red cattle] Simianer H. **DTW** 1988 Apr;95(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special cells in the ejaculate of steers. II. Quantitative studies] Küpfer U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Mar; 130(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Other cells in the ejaculate of steers] Luder O, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Feb;130(2):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing ruminant feed rations from the physiological aspect with FURAT, a personal computer program] Kaltenböck B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):253–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of adrenal cortex function in pre-ruminant fattening calves treated with dexamethasone] Cagnasso A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Aug;129(8):429–35 **(Ita)**

[Effects of leanness and emaciation of cattle on quantitative characteristics of meat] Pelczyńska E. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 24(4):515–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of mineral nutrition of milk cows in the period between pregnancies (study of a herd with reduced fertility)] Saba L, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;25(2–3):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal values of various biochemical indicators in lowland black-white dairy cows from the government sector of the Gdańsk Coast. II. Effect of basic species-specific factors] Wolańczyk-Rutkowiak K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(3–4):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of the use of momensin for cattle fattening] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jan;33(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in surface follicles and ovarian weight in testing for responsiveness in dairy cows after induction of superovulation using PMSG and cloprostenol] Elečko J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jan;33(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Superovulation after administration of PMSG in cows of various breeds] Kačmárik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Oct;32(10):577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pre- and post-migration abnormalities of bovine sperm in fresh bovine cervical mucus and culture medium] Bueno LE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Dec; 34(10):782–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Method to create and maintain the patency of the bovine mammary papilla. Nassef MT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1131–3

A simple and effective biopsy technique of the small intestine in the calf. van Weeren-Keverling Buisman A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb;35(2):152–6

[Wound healing and wound irrigation in cesarean section of cattle] de Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 1;112(17):990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Wound healing and wound irrigation in cesarean section in cattle (letter) (published erratum appears in Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1987 Nov 15;112(22):1297)] van den Boogaard AE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 1; 112(21):1253–4 **(Dut)**

CATTLE DISEASES

Effect of bovine virus diarrhoea virus on pregnancy in the ewe monitored by ultrasound scanning and levels of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-PGF2 alpha and progesterone.

Carlsson U, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;14(3):91–8

Bovine idiopathic hyperthermia. Jessep TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Nov;64(11):353–4

Congenital anomalies of the bovine heart. West HJ. **Br Vet J** 1988 Mar–Apr;144(2):123–30

Campylobacter enteritis acquired from cattle. Dilworth CR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;79(1):60–2

The effects of two Ureaplasma diversum strains on early pregnancy in heifers. Gale SP. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct; 51(4):536–8

Septic arthritis and osteomyelitis in a bovine digit: a mixed infection of Actinomyces pyogenes and Fusobacterium necrophorum. Kasari TR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jul; 78(3):215–9

Atrial fibrillation in the cow, pig, dog, and cat. Uchino T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;Suppl 2:7–13

Jejunojejunal intussusception associated with a transmural adenocarcinoma in an aged cow. Archer RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):209–11

Uterine torsion of 720 degrees in a midgestation cow. Ruegg PL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):207–8

Current knowledge on paratuberculosis. Thoen CO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1609–11 (30 ref.)

Supernumerary ectopic penis in a bull. Wolfe DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):559

Investigation of disease outbreaks and impaired productivity. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):1–212

Mycoplasma, Ureaplasma, and Acholeplasma infections of bovine genitalia. Kirkbride CA. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):575–91 (76 ref.)

Subcutaneous swelling in a cow. Edmondson P, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):265

Laminitis in beef bulls [letter] Doherty ML. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8;121(6):134

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] Gracey JF. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6;123(6):163

Schistosomus reflexus [letter] Jackson PG. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):235–6

Concurrent bovine virus diarrhoea virus and Campylobacter fetus infection in an aborted bovine fetus. Jeffrey M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):89–90

Biliary calculi in a herd of shorthorn cattle in Lancashire. West HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 12;122(11):251–6

[Wound myiasis in cattle infested by Lucilia caesar (Diptera: Calliphoridae)] Ribbeck R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 28(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental infection of cattle with bovine herpesvirus 2] Tabbaa D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul; 41(4):556–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death of a cow of the German Red Variegated breed after veterinary obstetric examination (expert veterinary opinion)] Grunert E, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov–Dec; 94(10):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent, atypical uterine prolapse after the end of early puerperium in a cow of the German black pied breed (clinical case report)] Graf A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Frequency of association of noncytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus with mononuclear leukocytes from persistently infected cattle. Bolin SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1441–5

Prolactin, estradiol, and progesterone changes in paretic and nonparetic cows during the periparturient period. Sechen SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):411–6

Hemodynamics, plasma eicosanoid concentrations, and plasma biochemical changes in calves given multiple injections of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Templeton CB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):90–5

Enumeration of T and B lymphocytes in bovine leukemia virus–infected cattle, using monoclonal antibodies. Williams DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1098–103

The effects of hypocalcaemia on blood gas and acid–base parameters in ruminants. Barzanji AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb;144(1):93–7

A fresh look at hypomagnesaemia. Care AD. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan–Feb;144(1):3–4

Short–term changes in serum luteinizing hormone, ovarian response and reproductive performance following gonadotrophin releasing hormone treatment in postpartum dairy cows with retained placenta. Bosu WT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):165–71

The relationship of hematology and serum chemistry parameters to treatment for respiratory disease and weight gain in Ontario feedlot calves. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):499–505

Endocrine effects of a trickle infection with Dictyocaulus viviparus in the calf. Fox MT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):549–51

The use of [185W] thiotungstates for tracer studies in secondary hypocuprosis in cattle. Mason J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr;98(3):375–9

Influence of parasitism on plasma concentrations of growth hormone, somatomedin–C and somatomedin–binding proteins in calves. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):191–200

Procoagulant activity of Babesia bovis–infected erythrocytes. Goodger BV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):1052–3

A suspected case of neutrophil dysfunction in a Holstein heifer. Nagahata H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1165–7

The clinical pathology of heartwater. I. Haematology and blood chemistry. Van Amstel SR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;55(1):37–45

Multiple forms of bovine pepsinogen: isolation and identification in serum from calves with ostertagiasis. Eckersall PD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):279–83

Haematological and immunological response of unrestrained cattle to Psoroptes ovis, the sheep scab mite. Losson B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):197–201

Bovine anaplasmosis: clinical, haematological and blood biochemical changes in experimentally infected Nigerian cattle. Ajayi SA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987; 40(1):41–7

Flow cytofluorimetric analysis of lymphocyte subset alterations in cattle infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):231–6

Hematology in the regressive phase of bovine psoroptic scabies. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep; 24(5):371–7

Elevated plasma glucose concentration in a case of bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] Aldridge BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 16;122(3):71–2

Prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite levels in normal and uterine–infected postpartum cows. Thompson FN, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(6):503–7

[Blood specimen collection in individual cattle or will one specimen suffice for all animals?] Roumen MP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;112(15–16):941 **(Dut)**

[Blood serology, pathologo–histology and hematology studies in tumorous cattle infected with bovine leukosis virus] Beier D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep; 41(5):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sialic acid content of the serum of cattle infected with bovine leukosis virus] Sydow G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood studies of the vitamin A and beta–carotene content of the blood plasma of infertile cows] Gül Y, et al. **DTW** 1988 May;95(5):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between ovarian cysts and the concentration of beta–carotene, vitamin E and vitamin A in the serum of dairy cows] Ozpinar H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 May;130(5):263–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal thrombocytopenic purpura in a black and white male calf. Case report] Müller M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood parameters from dairy cow stock with fertility disorders] Wemheuer W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the electrolyte balance of the blood of healthy newborn calves and calves with diarrhea] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec; 59(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mineral concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of calves affected with Akabane disease. Shiga A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1127–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accidental molybdenum contamination induced fatal secondary copper deficiency in cattle (case report). Sas B. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):281–9

Blue–green algae (Microcystis aeruginosa) hepatotoxicosis in dairy cows. Galey FD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 48(9):1415–20

Contribution of various host factors to resistance to experimentally induced bacterial endotoxemia in calves. Michaels FH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):557–62

Relationship of cheek tooth abrasion to fluoride–induced permanent incisor lesions in livestock. Shupe JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1498–503

Avermectin toxicity in calves and an evaluation of picrotoxin as an antidote. Button C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May; 65(5):157–8

Suspected superphosphate poisoning in calves. Dickson J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):387–8

Avermectin B1 toxicity in a herd of Murray Grey cattle. Seaman JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):284–5

The role of oestradiol and oestrone in chicken manure silage in hyperoestrogenism in cattle. Shore LS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb;65(2):68

Copper toxicosis in cattle fed chicken litter. Banton MI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):827–8

Gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicosis in a cow. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 1;192(7):923–5

Gossypol toxicosis in a herd of beef calves. Hudson LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1;192(9):1303–5

Acute renal failure associated with administration of excessive amounts of tetracycline in a cow. Vaala WE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1601–3

Selected hormonal changes with summer fescue toxicosis. Thompson FN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):727–33

Delayed manifestation of Senecio–induced pyrrolizidine alkaloidosis in cattle: case reports. Molyneux RJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):201–5

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: possible toxicity link? [letter] Boothby CB. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):95

Prostaglandin reaction [letter] Cooper MJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):287–8

Prostaglandin reaction [letter] Cromey DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7;121(19):455–6

A preliminary report on a prolonged release formulation of bovine somatotropin with particular reference to animal health. Phipps RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21; 122(21):512–3

[Study by the Labor Inspection and Health Service for Animals shows life–threatening conditions often occur during mixing of manure on all cattle farms] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Apr 1;113(7):386–7 **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

Epidemiological survey of an epidemic of congenital abnormalities with hydranencephaly–cerebellar hypoplasia syndrome of calves occurring in 1985/86 and seroepidemiological investigations on Chuzan virus, a putative causal agent of the disease, in Japan. Goto Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):405–13

Two–dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of bovine congenital heart disease: echocardiographic and anatomic correlations. Hagio M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):883–94

Congenital nuclear cataracts in calves [letter] France MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28;121(22):528

Long bone deformity in suckler calves [letter] Logue D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):591

Congenital sporozoan encephalomyelitis in a calf. O'Toole D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 12;121(24):563–6

A genetic, pathological and virological study of congenital hypotrichosis and incisor anodontia in cattle. Wijeratne WV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):149–52

[Cerebellar hypoplasia and hydranencephaly in cattle after transplacental bovine diarrhea virus infection] Trautwein G, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov–Dec;94(10):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysostosis mandibulo–auricularis in cattle: branchiogenic defects of the mandible and the auditory apparatus] Rieck GW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 May; 35(5):356–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Improvement of complementary bacteriological meat inspection by using a modification of Brönstrup's bouillon passage. Százados I. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):225–35

An immunoperoxidase method of detecting respiratory syncytial virus antigens in paraffin sections of pneumonic bovine lung. Bryson DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 49(7):1121–6

Radioimmunoassay for Anaplasma marginale antibodies in cattle. Schuntner CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr; 49(4):504–7

Comparison of direct electron microscopy and enzyme immunoassay for the detection of rotaviruses in calves, lambs, piglets and foals. Ellis GR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):133–5

A Johne's disease survey and comparison of diagnostic tests. Koh SH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):160–1

Chronic lead poisoning in steers eating silage contaminated with lead shot—diagnostic criteria. Rice DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):622–9

Rumen collapse in cattle. Rebhun WC. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jul; 77(3):244–50

Prognostic value of anion gap calculation in cattle with abomasal volvulus: 58 cases (1980–1985). Garry FB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1107–12

Diagnosis of Giardia infection in 14 calves. St Jean G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):831–2

Validation of disease diagnoses reported to the National Animal Health Monitoring System from a large Colorado beef feedlot. Salman MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1069–73

Diagnosis of primary generalized epilepsy in a cow. Strain GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):833–6

Comparison of competitive and indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for detection of bluetongue virus antibodies in serum and whole blood. Afshar A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1705–10

Diagnosis of porcine and bovine enteric coronavirus infections using cloned cDNA probes. Shockley LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1591–6

Vacuum sampling for Psoroptes ovis (Acari: Psoroptidae). French FE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Sep;24(5):590–1

The screening of cattle with potential for developing leukemia by using monoclonal antibody against bovine leukemia cells. Onuma M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):275–81

The correlation between the direct and indirect detection of bovine leukemia virus infection in cattle. Cockerell GL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(6):465–9

Rapid presumptive diagnosis clostridial infections by gas chromatography. Kita M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1053–7

Microassay of bovine serum and urinary myoglobin by reverse passive hemagglutination. Osame S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):995–1001

Application of complement–dependent antibody cytotoxicity test for diagnosis of enzootic bovine lymphosarcoma. Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 49(5):841–6

Early diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis. Yasutomi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):957–63
Use of immunosorbent–purified antigens of Fasciola hepatica in enzyme immunoassays. Trudgett A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):262–3
Importance of diagnostic aspects in ostertagism. Baker NF. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):125–38 (15 ref.)
Preliminary report: immunodiagnosis of pre–type II ostertagiasis. Cross DA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 27(1–2):151–8
Sero–diagnosis of Fasciola hepatica infections in cattle. Sinclair IJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):283–90
Conjunctivitis, red nose and skin hypersensitivity as signs of food allergy in veal calves. Fleddérus A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25;122(26):633–4
BSE: not a self evident diagnosis [letter] Hopkins AR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25;122(26):639
Botulinum type D toxin and Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in a bull calf. Popoff MR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):591–2
ADAS cattle health scheme [letter] Robin GW. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):213–4
Rotavirus diagnostic kits [letter] Scott FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 12;122(11):262–3
Identification of bovine leukemia virus (BLV) infected cattle by complex–trapping–blocking (CTB) ELISA employing monoclonal antibodies directed against BLV–p24. de Boer GF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Dec; 34(10):717–28
Rapid diagnosis of bovine herpesvirus encephalitis: comparison of nucleic acid hybridization and immunoperoxidase methods using clinical samples. Giavedoni LD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 May; 35(4):280–5
[Paraclinical indices in experimental damage to the renal parenchyma] Abrashev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(6):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cytological research on the vaginal mucosa in cows with estrous cycle disorders] Gospodinov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A method for the cytogenetic detection of early embryos in heifers] Rubeš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov; 32(11):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Coughing cows at pasture] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 1;112(19):1122–3 **(Dut)**
[Detection of enzootic bovine leukosis using the ELISA test applied to bulk milk serum] Prevost P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1988 Apr;16(2):91–7 **(Fre)**
[The use of infrared spectroscopy of liver biopsies for the diagnosis of liver damage in cattle] Mehnert E. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development and characterization of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antibodies against the bovine leukosis virus] Miko A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):724–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bile acid determination in blood serum and its significance for the diagnosis of liver diseases in cattle] Gül Y, et al. **DTW** 1988 Apr;95(4):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential symptomatology of painful illnesses in cattle] Stöber M. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):471–3 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infectious respiratory tract diseases in cattle in the winter of 1985/86: detection of infection by bovine respiratory syncytial virus and parainfluenza virus type 3 by immunofluorescence in nasal swab samples and by antibody titer increase in serum (ELISA)] Gabathuler R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Sep;129(9):457–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urachal abscess without pathologic changes in the extra–abdominal navel in a cow. Case report] Steiner A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Levels of acetone in cow's milk after calving in herds from the West Slovakia region] Gajdošik D. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Evaluation of the results of the ELISA reaction in the serologic diagnosis of bovine leukosis] Zajac J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jul;32(7):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of amoxicillin trihydrate for the treatment of experimentally induced foot rot in cattle. Braun RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1751–4
Efficacy of sulbactam–ampicillin in an induced Pasteurella haemolytica pneumonia model in calves. Farrington DO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1684–8
Evaluation of clorsulon against immature Fascioloides magna in cattle and sheep. Foreyt WJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 49(7):1004–6
Efficacy of ivermectin against the abomasal nematode mecistocirrus digitatus in naturally infected zebu calves. Mendoza–de Gives P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov; 48(11):1611–2
Efficacy of oxfendazole against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi acquired by calves in the spring. Miller JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1007–9
Efficacy of a levamisole bolus in Ostertagia and Cooperia infections. Taylor SM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988; 19(2):107–10
Efficacy of a levamisole bolus in field infections of bovine nematodes. Taylor SM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988; 19(2):111–8
Dual infection of bulls with campylobacteriosis and trichomoniasis: treatment with dimetridazole chlorhydrate. Campero CM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):320–1
Effect of avermectin B1 and benzimidazole anthelmintics on worm egg output of treated cattle. De Chaneet GC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):85–6
Chemotherapy of paramphistomosis in cattle. Rolfe PF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Nov;64(11):328–32
Treatment of bovine trichomoniasis with ipronidazole. Skirrow SZ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):156
Metronidazole for the treatment of bovine pyometra. Stephens LR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Nov;64(11):343–6
A randomized double blind clinical trial of two GnRH analogs for the treatment of cystic ovaries in dairy cows. Dinsmore RP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jul;77(3):235–43
The difference between two strains of Ostertagia ostertagi in resistance to morantel tartrate. Borgsteede FH. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):499–502
Topically applied furazolidone or parenterally administered oxytetracycline for the treatment of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. George L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 15;192(10):1415–22
Treatment of bovine lymphosarcoma with L–asparaginase. Masterson MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1; 192(9):1301–2
Antibiotic serum activities against bacterial isolations from cases of bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis in feedlot calves. Van Amstel SR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Jun; 58(2):77–80
Field control of bovine parasitic otitis. Msolla P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Aug;19(3):179–83
Efficacy of praziquantel against Schistosoma nasale infection in cattle. Rahman SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb;20(1):19–22
Rationale for treatment of endometritis in the dairy cow. Bretzlaff K. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov;3(3):593–607 (35 ref.)
Economics of deworming beef cattle. Bohlender RE. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):67–71
Drug resistance in ostertagiasis. Coles GC. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):89–96 (48 ref.)
Anthelmintic efficacy of netobimin against naturally acquired gastrointestinal nematodes in yearling heifers. Richards LS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1–2):79–85
Efficacy of topically administered ivermectin against chorioptic and sarcoptic mange of cattle. Barth D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):101–4
Intratracheal treatment in veterinary medicine [letter] Bee D. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):312
Persistent activity of injectable ivermectin in the control of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Cramer LG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 18;122(25):611–2
Pasture study of two types of oxfendazole pulse release bolus for controlling nematodes in calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 18;122(25):604–8
The efficacy of sulbactam–ampicillin in the therapy of respiratory disease associated with ampicillin resistant Pasteurella species in housed calves. Grimshaw WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):393–6
Efficacy of sulbactam–ampicillin in the treatment of neonatal calf diarrhoea. Grimshaw WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):162–6
Intratracheal treatment in veterinary medicine [letter] Henderson AJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):406–7
Use of an oxfendazole pulse release bolus in calves exposed to natural subclinical infection with gastrointestinal nematodes. Herbert IV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 5; 121(23):536–40
Retrospective analysis of the efficacy of different hormone treatments of cystic ovarian disease in cattle. Nanda AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 13;122(7):155–8
Treatment of cattle, sheep and horses with lincomycin: case studies. Plenderleith RW. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30;122(5):112–3
Treatment of calf E coli enterotoxaemia [letter] Price TP. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):520
Comparative efficacy of triclabendazole, nitroxynil and rafoxanide against immature and mature Fasciola hepatica in naturally infected cattle. Rapic D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 16;122(3):59–62
Copper oxide needles for cattle: a comparison with parenteral treatment. Rogers PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6; 123(6):147–51
Larvicidal properties against Ostertagia ostertagi of the faeces of calves treated with a sustained release formulation of morantel tartrate. Rossiter LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):81–4
Resolution of multiple cutaneous mastocytomas in a Friesian stirk following treatment with levamisole. Scott PR. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 2;122(1):18–9
The efficacy of dexamethasone and flunixin meglumine in treating endotoxin–induced changes in calves. Margolis JH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(5):479–91
An alternative regimen for calcium treatment of parturient paresis based on clinical signs. Kvart C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):684–9
[Treatment of puerperal endometritis in cows by the intra–arterial injection of drugs] Venev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Death of a cow with parturient paresis after repeated calcium infusions (expert veterinary opinion)] Ahlers D, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov–Dec;94(10):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action of sodium selenite and choline selenite on the level of erythrocytic glutathione peroxidase (GSH–Px) in cattle deficient in selenium] Dotta U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Feb;130(2):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Demodecosis in cattle and its treatment] Grzywiński L, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):585–90 **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Economic losses due to paratuberculosis in dairy cattle. Benedictus G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 15;121(7):142–6
Economic and reproductive consequences of retained placenta in dairy cattle. Joosten I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):53–7
Paratuberculosis in dairy cattle [letter] Prince MJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 17;121(16):383

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of UMP synthase in dairy cattle heterozygous for a lethal recessive trait. Harden KK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Aug;25(7–8):465–75
Peripartal changes in serum alkaline phosphatase activity and lactate dehydrogenase activity in dairy cows. Peter AT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):521–4
Biochemical changes associated with the fatty liver syndrome in cows. Bogin E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr; 98(3):337–47
Incidence and inheritance of deficiency for uridine monophosphate synthase in Holstein bulls. Shanks RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1893–7
Glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase isoenzymes in bovine liver disease. Yasuda J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):71–81
Further studies on the diagnostic value of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase and 5'–nucleotidase in cattle, sheep and horses. Barakat SE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):354–60

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary dysfunction in neonatal calves after intratracheal inoculation of small volumes of fluid. Killingsworth CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1589–93
Photosensitization of cattle in southeast Texas: identification of phototoxic activity associated with Cooperia pedunculata. Rowe LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov; 48(11):1658–61
Clinical hypersensitivity to specific aerosol challenge in parenterally immunized calves. Taylor FG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1721–9
Bovine abortion due to Campylobacter fetus. Hum S. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):319–20
Smartweeds (Polygonum spp) and photosensitisation of cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Apr;65(4):128
The toxicity of Castanospermum australe seeds for cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):165–7
The toxicity to cattle and bufadienolide content of six Bryophyllum species. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):298–301
Prickly paddy melon (Cucumis myriocarpus) poisoning of cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun; 65(6):167–70
Kikuyu poisoning of cattle in New South Wales and its relationship to pasture fungi on kikuyu grass (Pennisetum clandestinum). Wong PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug; 64(8):229–32
Lameness and pregnancy in Friesian dairy cows. Scott GB. **Br Vet J** 1988 May–Jun;144(3):273–81
The effect of intrauterine inoculation with Ureaplasma diversum on bovine fertility. Kreplin CM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):440–3
Serratia marcescens infection associated with early abortion in cows and buffaloes. Das AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):143–9
Chromosome aberrations in cattle raised on bracken fern pasture. Moura JW, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15; 44(9):785–8
Comparative pathogenicity of Mycoplasma bovis and Mycoplasma dispar for the respiratory tract of calves. Howard CJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):621–4 (33 ref.)
Immune responses in Mycoplasma bovoculi conjunctivitis. Rosenbusch RF. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):628–31 (24 ref.)
Persistent urachal remnant causing intestinal strangulation in a cow. Baxter GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):555–8
Pseudomonas mastitis: difficulties in detection and elimination from contaminated wash–water systems. Erskine RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):811–5
Infertility in dairy cattle fed a high percentage of protein degradable in the rumen. Ferguson JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):659–62
Periabomasal abscess in a cow. Floyd JG Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):663–4
Postparturient pelvic entrapment of the bladder in two cows. Gaines JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):222–3
Ammoniated forage toxicosis in calves. Kerr LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):551–2

Blue-green algae toxicosis in five dairy cows. Kerr LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):829–30
Acute mastitis and disseminated intravascular coagulopathy caused by Pasteurella haemolytica in a cow. Kiper ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):205–6
Myelitis associated with protozoal infection in newborn calves. Parish SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15;191(12):1599–600
Oak toxicosis in cattle in northern California: clinical and pathologic findings. Spier SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15;191(8):958–64
Characteristics of live and killed brewer's yeast slurries and intoxication by intraruminal administration to cattle. Bruning CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):585–91
Skin cancer and papillomaviruses in cattle. Spradbrow PB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul;97(4):469–79
Influence of sodium chloride and potassium bicarbonate on udder edema and selected blood parameters. Nestor KE Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):366–72
Experimental myopathy in vitamin E- and selenium-depleted calves with and without added dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids as a model for nutritional degenerative myopathy in ruminant cattle. Kennedy S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):384–94
Enzootic haematuria in Nepal. Hopkins NC. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Aug;19(3):159–64
Experimentally induced photosensitization in cattle with Cooperia pedunculata. Casteel SW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Apr;30(2):101–4
Calfhood coronavirus enterocolitis: a clue to the etiology of winter dysentery. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):564–7
Consequences of failure of the reticular groove reflex in veal calves fed milk replacer. Breukink HJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Apr;10(2):126–35
Factors affecting dystocia and birth weight in Grati cattle in Pujon, East Java. Sukmaraga H, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan; 10(1):52–6
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):142–3
Digital dermatitis in dairy cattle [letter] Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):311
Effect of selenium on calf pneumonia [letter] Hall TJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):599
Schistosomus reflexus [letter] Higham DA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7;121(19):455
Abortion in a cow associated with salmonella infection in badgers. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6; 123(6):160
Necrotic cellulitis in dairy cattle [letter] Sivam K. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):407–8
Left displacement of the abomasum in a pregnant primigravid heifer. West HJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):109–10
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] Wilesmith JW. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 18;122(25):614
'Tail-stump' defect affecting the spermatozoa of two Charolais bulls. Williams G. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12; 121(11):248–50
Presence of receptors for epidermal growth factor (EGF) in the matrix of the bovine hoof--a possible new approach to the laminitis problem. Ekfalck A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 May;35(5):321–30
[Mortality in cattle due to Clostridium botulinum type D caused by using chicken manure in stable litter] Bongers JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 15;113(12):691–2 **(Dut)**
[Bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) in England, (The Netherlands?)] Houwers DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 15;113(2):93 **(Dut)**
[Selenium deficiency as a cause of secondary retention of the placenta in a herd of dairy cattle] Wentink GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 1;113(11):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fatal ovarian hemorrhage in 2 donor cows following embryo transplantation] Wouda W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 15;112(20):1177–9 **(Dut)**
[Liver function of dairy cows during the peripartum period. 1. Generation of subclinical liver function disorders by intensive feeding during advanced pregnancy] Schäfer M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The etiology and diagnosis of fertility disorders in dairy cows] Ehlers J, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov–Dec;94(10):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causal involvement of bovine corona viruses in respiratory disease outbreaks in calves and consequent pathogenetic and immunologic considerations] Möstl K, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jan;95(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of mineral nutrition of milk cows in the period between pregnancies (study of a herd with reduced fertility)] Saba L, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;25(2–3):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[An enzootic of colibacillus enterotoxicosis in calves] Fain Binda JC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982;14(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal trisomy in a heifer. Mäkinen A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):1–8
Hereditary parakeratosis in shorthorn beef calves. Vogt DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):120–1
Inherited progressive spinal myelinopathy in Murray Grey cattle. Edwards JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Apr;65(4):108–9
Determination of the congenital myoclonus genotype of bulls by multiple ovulation-embryo transfer. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):224–5
Inhibition of bovine alpha-glucosidase by Castanospermum australe and its effect on the biochemical identification of heterozygotes for generalised glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease) in cattle. Reichmann KG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):274–6
A survey of malformed aborted bovine fetuses, stillbirths and nonviable neonates for abnormal karyotypes. Coates JW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):258–63
Familial allergic rhinitis in cattle. Krahwinkel DJ Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1593–6
Progressive ataxia in a Charolais bull. Zicker SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 1;192(11):1590–2
A new type of Robertsonian translocation (1/26) in a bull with unilateral cryptorchidism, probably occurring de novo. Miyake Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1015–9
Bovine factor XI deficiency: relationships between heterozygotes in Canada and Britain. Brush PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):134
X-trisomy in Friesian cow with continuous oestrus. Moreno-Millán M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):167–8
Cytogenetic study of cattle affected by persistent lymphocytosis. Castro NH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 May;35(5):380–4
Electromyographic evaluation of the external anal sphincter muscle in rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. Tuler SM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 Apr;35(4):252–6
[The neuromyodysplasia syndrome (NMD syndrome) of calves] Herzog A, et al. **DTW** 1988 Apr;95(4):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypotrichosis and oligodontia, combined with an Xq-deletion, in a calf of the Swiss Holstein breed] Braun U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Meat poisoning. By H.J.H. Stempel, 1891 (classical article)] Stempel HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 15; 112(18):1033–5 **(Dut)**
[Premature calving (abortion) of cows. By H.V. Stockfleth, 1879 (classical article)] Stockfleth HV. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 1;112(21):1211–6 **(Dut)**
[Diseases of young breeding calves in Friesland. By H. Veenstra, 1894 (classical article)] Veenstra H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;112(15–16):895–8 **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroresponse (IgG) after vaccination and natural infection of cattle with Babesia divergens. Christensson DA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):393–402
Clinical and serological response after experimental inoculation with Babesia divergens of newborn calves with and without maternal antibodies. Christensson DA. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):381–92
A modified IF-test to demonstrate IgM antibodies to Babesia divergens of cattle. Christensson DA. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(3–4):361–71
Antibody production against BLV-p24 in calves following application of cell extracts from tumorous lymph nodes of cattle with enzootic bovine leukosis. Ristau E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar;32(2):104–8
Viral and viral protein specificity of antibodies induced in cows persistently infected with noncytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus after vaccination with cytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus. Bolin SR. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 49(7):1040–4
Molecular specificity of the antibody responses of cattle naturally and experimentally infected with cytopathic and noncytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus biotypes. Donis RO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1549–54
BoLA antigens are associated with increased frequency of persistent lymphocytosis in bovine leukaemia virus infected cattle and with increased incidence of antibodies to bovine leukaemia virus. Stear MJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988; 19(2):151–8
Class I antigens of the bovine major histocompatibility system are weakly associated with variation in faecal worm egg counts in naturally infected cattle. Stear MJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(2):115–22
Aspects of prenatal and postnatal serological and haematological diagnosis of enzootic leucosis in cows. Cristescu P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep; 41(5):767–73
Immunofluorescence of bovine virus diarrhea viral antigen in white blood cells from experimentally infected immunocompetent calves. Bezek DM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):288–90
Ontogeny of the immune response: effect of protein energy malnutrition in neonatal calves. Griebel PJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):428–35
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus. III. Evaluation of antibodies after infection and vaccination. Hamblin C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec; 99(3):733–44
Resistance of Brahman and Hereford cattle to African ticks with reference to serum gamma globulin levels and blood composition. Rechav Y. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1987 Aug; 3(3):219–32
Changes in antibody titers in cattle with Japanese encephalitis virus infection. Horimoto M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:695–701
Immunization of cattle with a 36-kilodalton surface protein induces protection against homologous and heterologous Anaplasma marginale challenge. Palmer GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1526–31
Staphylococcus aureus antigens reactive with milk immunoglobulin G of naturally infected dairy cows. Adams DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1175–80
Molecular cytogenetics of cattle: a genomic approach to disease resistance and productivity. Womack JE. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1116–23
Alterations in humoral immune response to bovine leukaemia virus antigens in cattle with lymphoma. Heeney JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):659–66
Reactivity of antibody to ganglioside GD3 against enzootic bovine lymphosarcoma tumor cells. Watarai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):463–9
Bovine babesiosis: induction of protective immunity with culture-derived Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina immunogens. Montenegro-James S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(2):142–50
A cellular analysis of immunosuppression in cattle with mucosal disease. Larsson B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan; 44(1):71–5
Detection of foot-and-mouth disease antigen in bovine epithelial samples: comparison of sites of sample collection by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and complement fixation test. Oliver RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):315–9
Detection and quantitation of humoral immunity to Paramphistomum microbothrium in gut mucosa of cattle. Ogunrinade AF, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987; 40(3):275–7
Detection of B and T cells, with lectins or antibodies, in healthy and bovine leukemia virus-infected cattle. Fossum C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Apr;18(3):269–78
Immune response of cattle to respiratory mycoplasmas. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec; 17(1–4):401–12
The role of antibody in natural resistance to African trypanosomiasis. Pinder M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):325–32
Inhibition of in vitro immunocyte function by sera from cattle with bovine leukosis. Takamatsu H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jun;18(4):349–59
Detection of immunological tolerance to bovine spumavirus (BSV) with evidence for salivary excretion and spread of BSV from the tolerant animal. Kertayadnya IG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jan;16(1):35–9
Cross-reactive antibody in immunity to colisepticemia in calves. Wickstrom ML, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 13(3):259–71
Immunity to Ostertagia ostertagi. Klesius PH. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):159–67 (41 ref.)
Effect of glucocorticoids on cows suspected of subclinical infection with M. paratuberculosis. Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan;10(1):57–62
Response of cattle persistently infected with bovine virus diarrhoea virus to bovine leukosis virus. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):293–6
Humoral and cellular parameters of experimental foot-and-mouth disease in heifers. Amadori M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Sep;34(7):480–8
The use of monoclonal antibodies in enzyme linked immunosorbent assays for detection of antibodies to bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Juntti N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):356–63
Frequency of lymphocytes bearing surface membrane immunoglobulins in leukaemic cattle. Koyama H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):371–9
Increased suppressor cell activity in cattle persistently infected with bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Larsson B. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 May;35(4):271–9
[Demonstration of specific VIA antibodies in foot-and-mouth disease] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Titer changes in antibodies against the bovine leukosis virus in blood serum and in udder secretions in cows and heifers during the perinatal period] Ebertus R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The transformation of peripheral lymphocytes of calves in immunization and infection with Chlamydia] Müller G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rotavirus infection of the calf. 2. Use of enzyme immunoassay in the detection of virus antigen in fecal samples] Otto P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of antibodies to Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella haemolytica in the serum of calves] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of opsonizing serum factors for the ingestion of Salmonella by neutrophilic granulocytes of cattle] Steinbach G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and use of laboratory procedures in assessing the effectiveness of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines for cattle and swine] Thalmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):806-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of the transplacental transmission of BVD virus to cattle fetuses] Liess B, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov-Dec; 94(10):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation between parameters of the immune system, secretion disorders and milk production in cattle] Meyer F, et al. **DTW** 1988 Apr;95(4):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation between disease susceptibility and milk production characteristics in Norwegian red cattle] Simianer H. **DTW** 1988 Apr;95(4):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative parameters of the IgG binding by Fc receptors and the functional activity of blood lymphocytes in healthy cattle and cattle with chronic lympholeukemia] Dikinene NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr; (4):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of infection with lungworms (Dictyocaulus viviparus) on energy and nitrogen metabolism in growing calves. Kroonen JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):351-60

Nitrogen transactions in the digestive tract of lambs exposed to the intestinal parasite, Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Poppi DP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):593-602

Effect of diet on gastrin response to Ostertagia ostertagi infection in the calf. Fox MT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(4):547-8

Spontaneous and mitogen-induced RNA synthesis by blood lymphocytes from bovine leukemia virus-infected and normal cows. Villouta G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Apr;18(3):287-91

Studies on the neuromuscular junction with a special preference to nicotinic receptors in normal delivering cows and cows suffering from parturient paresis. Forslund K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(4):359-66

Plasma glucose clearance and insulin response in cows with abomasal displacement. van Meirhaeghe H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 Mar;35(3):221-8

[The fluid balance of calves. 3. Transfer rate of a radioindicator as a measure of the fluid exchange and effect of an infusion on fluid volume during diarrhea] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):41-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine changes in cattle after GnRH administration. I. GnRH-stimulated LH and FSH secretion in relation to the estrous cycle and in cows with ovarian cysts] Braun U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 Feb;35(2):129-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine changes in cattle after GnRH administration. II. GnRH-stimulated LH and FSH secretion in cows with ovarian cysts in relation to the development of milk progesterone concentrations] Braun U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1988 Apr;35(4):291-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of leanness and emaciation on qualitative characteristics of the fatty tissue of cattle] Pełczyńska E. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):529-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Examination for viruses of lung lavages from calves with bronchopneumonia: preliminary results. Haralambiev H, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):475-7

Use of viable-cell ELISA for detection of monoclonal antibodies recognizing tumor-associated antigens on bovine lymphosarcoma cells. Aida Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1319-24

Serologic responses of calves to sequential infections with epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus serotypes. Bowen RA. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1449-52

Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1 colonization of the nasal passages of virus-infected calves. Frank GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1674-7

Bacteriologic and histologic studies of hepatic abscesses in cattle. Lechtenberg KF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan; 49(1):58-62

Experimental induction of abdominal tympany, abomasitis, and abomasal ulceration by intraruminal inoculation of Clostridium perfringens type A in neonatal calves. Roeder BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):201-7

Isolation and characterization of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus from sheep and cattle in Colorado. Thompson LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1050-2

A comparison of the bovine leukemia and bovine syncytial virus status in utero-tubal cells recovered from fluids used to flush the uterus and oviducts of BLV-infected, superovulated cattle. Ruckerbauer GM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(1):19-26

Isolation of a cytopathic bovine rotavirus strain in the Socialist Republic of Romania. Bărboi G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):926-9

Aerobactin-positive Escherichia coli as causative agents of extra-intestinal infections among animals. Wittig W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):221-9

Variations and persistency of electropherotypes of bovine rotavirus field isolates. Brief report. Fijtman NL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(3-4):275-81

Bovine leptospirosis: microbiological and histological findings in cattle at slaughter. Skilbeck NW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):73-5

Infertility in cattle in south-west Scotland caused by an 'intermediate' strain of Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus (formerly Campylobacter fetus intestinalis). MacLaren AP, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 Jan-Feb;144(1):29-44

Attempted transmission to cattle of Anaplasma marginale from overwintered Dermacentor andersoni ticks. Schofield LN, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):379-82

Papillomas and cancer in cattle. Campo MS. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(1):39-54 (80 ref.)

Arthritis and systemic disease caused by Borrelia burgdorferi infection in a cow. Burgess EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1468-70

Vesicular stomatitis virus (New Jersey strain) infection in two California dairy herds: an epidemiologic study. Thurmond MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 15; 191(8):965-70

DNA probe for detection of the Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo genotype hardjo-bovis. LeFebvre RB. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2236-8

Partial characterization of a bovine group A rotavirus with a short genome electropherotype. Theil KW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1094-9

Synergistic hemolysis associated with coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from bovine mammary glands. Watts JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2037-9

Avirulent rotavirus infections protect calves from disease with and without inducing high levels of neutralizing antibody. Bridger JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2311-7

Identification of Mortierella wolfii, a causative agent of mycotic abortion in cattle [letter] Maslen M. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Aug;25(4):278

Monoclonal antibody analyses of cytopathic and noncytopathic viruses from fatal bovine viral diarrhea virus infections. Corapi WV, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2823-7

Rapid selection of genetic and antigenic variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus during persistence in cattle. Gebauer F, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2041-9

Behavior of intertypic recombinants between virulent and attenuated aphthovirus strains in tissue culture and cattle. Giraudo AT, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3789-94

Dermatophytosis in buffaloes, cattle and their attendants. Nooruddin M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec;30(12):594-600

Population shift from piliated to non-piliated bacteria in kidneys, bladder and urine of mice infected with Corynebacterium renale strain No. 115 piliated bacteria. Fukuoka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1073-9

Monoclonal antibodies against bovine skin leukosis cells. Nishi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):909-12

Antibiotic sensitivity of Pasteurella haemolytica isolated by means of a fibreoptic endoscope from cases of pneumonic pasteurellosis in cattle. van Amstel SR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):551-2

Isotype-specific ELISAs for the detection of antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Kimman TG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):180-7

Frequency of involvement of pox virions in lesions of bovine dermatophilosis. Isitor GN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb;20(1):2-10

Acute bovine pulmonary emphysema caused by the fungus Fusarium semitectum. Linnabary RD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):255-6

Cytotoxins in non-enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli isolated from feces of diarrheic calves. De Rycke J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1-2):137-50

Binding of fibronectin to Escherichia coli isolated from bovine mastitis from different geographical regions. Faris A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1-2):129-36

Comparison of the toxic and antigenic properties of single bovine isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica representing five serotypes and an untypable strain. Gentry MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Apr;16(4):351-67

Studies on bovine Breda virus. Lamouliatte F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Dec;15(4):261-78

Genetic reassortment of bluetongue virus serotype 11 strains in the bovine. Oberst RD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 15(1-2):11-8

The isolation of a virus resembling a polyomavirus from normal calves. Westcott DG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 15(1-2):175-80

Role of M cells and macrophages in the entrance of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis into domes of ileal Peyer's patches in calves. Momotani E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar; 25(2):131-7

An attempt to induce clinical infectious keratoconjunctivitis in calves with naturally occurring Moraxella bovis infection. Barber DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):210

Epidemiology of S typhimurium [letter] Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7;121(19):454-5

Failure of a Pasteurella haemolytica extract vaccine to protect calves against experimental pneumonic pasteurellosis. Gilmour NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19; 121(12):277-8

Pulmonary zygomycosis in a bovine fetus. Kharole MU, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5;122(10):236

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: time to take scrapie seriously. Morgan KL. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 30;122(18):445-6

Occurrence and properties of FY(Att25)+ Escherichia coli associated with diarrhoea in calves. Morris JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 29;121(9):189-91

Phage patterns of Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus isolated from chickens, cattle and pigs. Shimizu A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1987 Jun; 265(1-2):57-61

A study of the pathogenesis of bovid herpesvirus-4 in calves. Castrucci G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1987 Sep; 34(7):473-9

[Drug resistance and virulence of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from cows with endometritis] Koruzhiiski N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Haemophilus somnus as a cause of bronchopneumonia in calves] Svastová A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Apr; 33(4):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease and strain identification of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Ahl R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):784-90 **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea in young calves. 7. "Zackenvirus" (Jena agent 117/80)--a new diarrhea pathogen in calves] Günther H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):934-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental Yersinia enterocolitica infection in calves with reference to the effect of sulfamerazine] Nattermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):567-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various laboratory diagnostic methods in the detection of bovine Rotaviruses and Coronaviruses] Schirrmeier H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):930-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of pestiviruses between animal species: experimental infection of swine with the virus of bovine virus diarrhea (BVD) and of cattle with the virus of European swine fever (ESP)] Dahle J, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov-Dec;94(10):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiologic relation between BVD virus infections in cattle and cases with clinical suspicion of bovine virus diarrhea] Frey HR, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov-Dec;94(10):580-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of Chlamydia psittaci in the genital tract and feces of slaughtered female cattle] Wittenbrink MM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1988 May;35(4):237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecology of anaerobic non-sporulating bacteria in relation to dermatitis digitalis in beef cattle] Sabo J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):265-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Characterization of strains of Escherichia coli isolated from calves with neonatal diarrhea] Campero C, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(4):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epizootiology of bovine diarrheas in Costa Rica] Hernández F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of babesiosis (B. divergens) in a dairy herd comprising different age groups of cattle. Christensson DA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):125-6

Age distribution of naturally occurring acute babesiosis in cattle in Sweden. Christensson DA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3-4):373-9

The prevalence and level of colonisation by Mycoplasma dispar and other mycoplasmas on calf rearing farms. Tanskanen R. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):209-26

Seasonal prevalence of gastrointestinal nematodes of beef calves grazed on irrigated pastures in the lower Sacramento Valley of California. Charles TP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):566-71

Bovine adenovirus type-3 infection in feedlot calves. Mattson DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):67-9

Epizootiology of Cysticercus bovis in Imo state, Nigeria. Okafor FC. **Angew Parasitol** 1988 Apr;29(1):25-30

Enterocolitis in cattle associated with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Callinan RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):8-11

The isolation of Salmonella spp from feed lot cattle managed under different conditions before slaughter. Frost AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):224-5

The incidence, cost and factors associated with foot lameness in dairy cattle in south-western Victoria. Harris DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):171-6

Prevalence of bovine venereal disease in the Victoria River District of the Northern Territory: likely economic effects and practicable control measures. McCool CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):153-6

Incidence of lameness requiring veterinary treatment in dairy cattle in Queensland. McLennan MW. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):144-7

Indigenous livestock disease problems and slaughter cattle infections in the Ada district of the Ethiopian highlands. Mukasa-Mugerwa E, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(4):443-52

Serosurvey on the occurrence of Coxiella burnetii in Ontario cattle. Lang GH. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan-Feb; 79(1):56-9

The prevalence, incidence, geographical distribution, antimicrobial sensitivity patterns and plasmid profiles of milk filter Salmonella isolates from Ontario dairy farms. McEwen SA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):18-22

Gastrointestinal nematode parasites in Saskatchewan cattle: egg count distributions in beef animals. Polley L, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):465–9

Seroprevalence and association with abortion of leptospirosis in cattle in Ontario. Prescott JF, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):210–5

The bacteriological prevalence of leptospiral infection in cattle and buffaloes in West Malaysia. Bahaman AR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):239–46

Infection with bluetongue and related orbiviruses in the Sudan detected by the study of sentinel calf herds. Elfatih M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):533–45

The epidemiology of bluetongue in Malawi. Haresnape JM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):493–9

Use of a disease reporting system in a large beef feedlot. Frank GR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15; 192(8):1063–7

Prevalence of Fascioloides magna in cattle and deer in Michigan. Schillhorn van Veen TW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):547–8

Investigation of cryptosporidial infection in calves in San Bernardino County, California. Sobieh M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):816–8

Seasonal abundance of stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae) on California dairies. Mullens BA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Oct;80(5):1039–43

Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931 and S. bovis (Sonsino, 1876) in cattle in northern Nigeria. Ndifon GT, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):33–4

The pattern of Dermatobia (Diptera: Cuterebridae) myiasis in cattle in tropical Mexico. Thomas DB Jr. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Mar;25(2):131–5

Bovine viral diarrhoea [letter] Giangaspero M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):110

Rhinosporidiosis in bovines of Kanyakumari district, Tamil Nadu, India. Moses JS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Oct; 100(1):23–6

Frequency of persistent infection of cattle with bovine viral diarrhea–mucosal disease virus in epidemic areas. Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1045–51

The incidence of Coxiella burnetii antibodies in cattle in the Transvaal. Gummow B, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):569–71

The epidemiology of Ostertagia ostertagi and other gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle in Louisiana. Williams JC, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Aug;95 (Pt 1):135–53

Clinical zinc and copper deficiencies in cattle of western Sudan. Damir HA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb; 20(1):52–6

Serological survey of leptospiral antibodies in cattle in Zimbabwe. Feresu SB. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Nov; 19(4):209–14

Prevalence of anaplasmosis and babesiosis in N'Dama cattle of the Gambia. Kuttler KL, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb;20(1):37–41

Bovine anaplasmosis in Jamaica. McGinnis B, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb;20(1):42–4

Analysis of clinical case records from dairy co-operatives in Bangladesh. Pharo HJ. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Aug;19(3):136–42

A recent outbreak of rinderpest in East Africa. Wafula JS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Aug;19(3):173–6

Investigation planning and data gathering. Hancock DD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar; 4(1):1–15

The interpretation of laboratory results. Martin SW. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1988 Mar;4(1):61–78

Epidemiological studies of bovine spumavirus. Johnson RH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Jan;16(1):25–33

Epidemiology and control of bovine ostertagiasis in South America. Entrocasso CM. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 27(1–2):59–65 (23 ref.)

The epidemiology of bovine ostertagiasis in the north temperate regions of North America. Gibbs HC. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):39–47 (14 ref.)

Grazing pressure and acquisition of Ostertagia ostertagi in calves. Nansen P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 27(3–4):325–35

Epidemiology of Ostertagia ostertagi in warm temperate regions of the United States. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):23–38 (55 ref.)

Enteric infections in veal calves: a longitudinal study on four veal calf units. de Visser NA, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct; 9(4):289–96

Borrelia infections of ruminants in Europe. Uilenberg G, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan;10(1):63–7

Lung and pleural lesions of veal calves at slaughter and their relationship with carcass weight. van der Mei J, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):203–7

Systemic diseases common in cattle this spring. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):111–2

Mild weather benefits cattle. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):60–1

Isolation of mycoplasmas from bovine semen in Northern Ireland. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):322–4

Digital dermatitis in dairy cattle. Blowey RW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):505–8

Necrotic cellulitis in dairy cattle [letter] Cagienard B. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):334–5

Relationship of calf antibody status to disease and performance. Caldow GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 16; 122(3):63–5

Associations between viral infection and respiratory disease in young beef bulls. Caldow GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 28;122(22):529–31

Schistosomus reflexus--a cluster of cases [letter] Holt K. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 15;121(7):155

Necrotic stomatitis/nephrosis syndrome in Zimbabwe [letter] Hopkins JN. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):538–9

Statistics and such [letter] Hugh-Jones M. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30;122(5):119

Epizootic of Rift Valley fever in Zambia, 1985. Hussein NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):111

Nematodirus in cattle and sheep [letter] Jacobs DE. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7;121(19):455

An outbreak of rabies in north-western Zimbabwe 1980 to 1983. Kennedy DJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):129–33

Epidemiological study of bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections in calves: influence of maternal antibodies on the outcome of disease. Kimman TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):104–9

The development of Akabane virus-induced congenital abnormalities in cattle. Kirkland PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):582–6

A major outbreak of botulism in cattle being fed ensiled poultry litter. McLoughlin MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 11;122(24):579–81

Prevalence of anthrax in emergency slaughtered food animals in Nigeria. Okolo MI. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25;122(26):636

The effects of selenium, housing and management on the incidence of pneumonia in housed calves. Phillippo M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 28;121(22):509–12

Incidence of Q fever among cattle, sheep and goats in the Upper Nile province in southern Sudan. Reinthaler FF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):137

Schistosomus reflexus [letter] Shilleto M. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):263

Occult BSE in the USA? [letter] Taylor DM. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):138

Persistence of S typhimurium in calf rearing premises [letter] Twiddy N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):399

Epidemiology of Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves: excretion of S typhimurium in the faeces of calves in different management systems. Wray C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):293–6

Infection rates, cyst fertility and larval viability of hydatid disease in camels, sheep and cattle in Gassim, Saudi Arabia. Farah MO. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(5):493–5

[Implementation of a surveillance program for human taeniarhynchosis and cattle cysticercosis in the South Moravia Region] Pospíšilová D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Oct;36(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Control of fascioliasis in heifers in Czechoslovakia 1970–1985] Zajíček D. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov; 32(11):695–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lameness in Scottish Highlanders in the Imbos area] Holzhauer C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 1; 113(9):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An example of BVD infection from practice] Peterse DJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 1;112(19):1119–20 **(Dut)**

[Colibacillosis in calves, especially enterotoxic E. coli infections] Zijderveld FG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;112(15–16):899–911 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of diarrhea caused by Escherichia coli and rotavirus in calves and lambs in Morocco] Fassi-Fehri MM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycoplasma bovis infection: epidemiological and clinical survey of dairy cattle farms in Morocco] Taoudi A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of schistosomiasis in livestock in Senegal] Diaw OT, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987; 40(3):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of sarcosporidiosis in cattle in Shaba (Zaire)] Mathieu AM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986; 39(3–4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epizootiology and incidence of cattle dermatophilosis in Madagascar] Ranaivoson A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The occurrence of antibodies against bovine virus diarrhea–mucosal disease virus (border disease) in sheep] Liebermann H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar; 42(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent knowledge in the field of epizootiology and the pathogenesis of enzootic bovine leukosis] Mádr V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The suitability of data of culling frequency for the estimation of health status in dairy herds] Düring F. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1;101(6):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of latent intestinal Chlamydia psittaci infection in cattle] Wittenbrink MM, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 1; 100(11):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of appearance of persistent BVD virus infections and their effects on the cattle population] Liess B, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov–Dec;94(10):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases and reasons of culling in Swiss dairy cows. 1. Frequency and recurrence of diseases] Danuser J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Mar;130(3):149–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ear mite of cattle (Raillietia auris Leidy, 1872) in the annual cycle] Piotrowski F, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986; 32(4–6):421–30 **(Pol)**

[Eperythrozoon teganodes infection in splenectomized calves in the province of Santa Fe, Argentina] Anziani OS, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Mar;14(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serological study of enzootic bovine leukosis on an estate in the Province of Valdivia and its relation to productive and reproductive parameters] Reinhardt G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr;35(3):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

A field experiment on rain splash dispersal of infective larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi (Trichostrongylidae) from cow pats to surrounding grass. Grønvold J. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(3–4):459–61

Acquired resistance to Fasciola hepatica in cattle using a purified adult worm antigen. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):363–9

Effect of stocking rate, grazing system, and fenbendazole treatment on subclinical parasitism in dairy heifers. Kunkel JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):724–7

Autumn acquisition of nematodes by calves given a morantel sustained-release bolus the preceding spring. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1607–10

Studies on the energy reserve of Fasciola gigantica (COBB.) from Nigerian zebu cattle. II. The fatty acid composition. Ezigbo JC, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(3):343–6

The life cycle of Rhipicephalus lunulatus Neumann, 1907 (Acarina:Ixodidae) under laboratory conditions, with notes on its ecology in Zimbabwe. Colborne J. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1985 Dec;1(4):317–25

Evaluation of an ear flushing technique as a postmortem measure of infestation of Raillietia auris (Leidy) (Acari) in cattle. Faccini JL, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):175–8

Development and decline of serum antibody activity to Psoroptes ovis antigens in infested cattle in an endemic and nonendemic scabies area of Texas. Fisher WF, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1986 Sep;2(3):239–48

Ticks (Acari:Ixodidae) of the Blue and White Nile ecosystems in the Sudan with particular reference to the Rhipicephalus sanguineus group. Jongejan F, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1987 Nov;3(4):331–46

Finding of coccidia of the genus Cryptosporidium in the organs of calf excretory system. Pavlásek I, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):197–8

Additional investigations on hypobiosis of Ostertagia ostertagi after transfer between northern and southern U.S.A. Frank GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 18(2):171–7

Histology of digestion in nymphs of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus fed on rabbits and cattle naive and resistant to the ticks. Walker AR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 17(8):1393–411

Impact of internal parasites on beef cattle. Craig TM. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1565–9 (38 ref.)

Strategies to control internal parasites in cattle and swine. Myers GH. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1555–64 (48 ref.)

Seasonal changes in feeding on cattle and reproduction by Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae) under field conditions. Barnard DR. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):20–5

Sex ratios of Boophilus ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) reaching adulthood on cattle. Davey RB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Mar;25(2):82–4

Experimental Sarcocystis hominis infection in cattle: lesions and ultrastructure of sarcocysts. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):875–9

Antibody profiles by EITB and ELISA of cattle and sheep infected with Fasciola hepatica. Santiago N, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):810–8

Studies on the degree of parasitemia and the morphological forms of Babesia ovata in peripheral blood. Higuchi S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1987 Dec;60(4):173–8

False coccidioidomycosis in a cow. Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):905–8

A case of bovine coenurosis (Coenurus cerebralis) in Japan. Yoshino T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):433–8

The regulation of Ostertagia ostertagi populations in calves: the effect of past and current experience of infection on proportional establishment and parasite survival. Grenfell BT, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):363–72

A mathematical model of the population biology of Ostertagia ostertagi in calves and yearlings. Grenfell BT, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):389–406

The regulation of Ostertagia ostertagi populations in calves: density-dependent control of fecundity. Smith G, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):373–88

Interactions between chemoprophylaxis and immunity to bovine parasitic gastroenteritis and bronchitis: pilot studies using an oxfendazole pulse release bolus. Jacobs DE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):273–5

Forms of bovine pepsinogen in plasma from cattle with three different 'syndromes' of Ostertagia ostertagi infection. McKellar QA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):29–32

Prophylaxis of trichostrongylid infection afforded by low-dose phenothiazine given in two successive years to first-season calves on a common area of pasture. Somers

CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):143–9
Measurement of class specific antibody against cryptosporidium in serum and faeces from experimentally infected calves. Williams RO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep; 43(2):264–5
Aspects of the biology of Ostertagia ostertagi in relation to the genesis of ostertagiasis. Anderson N. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):13–21 (30 ref.)
Interactions between lungworms and gastrointestinal worms in calves. Kloosterman A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan; 26(3–4):305–20
The pathogenicity and immunologic relationship of a virulent and a tissue-culture-adapted Babesia bovis. Kuttler KL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):239–44
Systematics of the nematodes that cause ostertagiasis in cattle, sheep and goats in North America. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):3–12 (20 ref.)
Mathematical models of the population biology of Ostertagia ostertagi and Teladorsagia circumcincta, and the economic evaluation of disease control strategies. Smith G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):73–83 (25 ref.)
Preparation and evaluation of the specificity of Parafilaria bovicola antigen for detection of specific antibodies by ELISA. Sundquist B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 May; 28(3):223–35
Experimental infections of Ostertagia ostertagi in goats. Williams JC. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):85–7
Esophageal gongylonemiasis in cattle. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):241–4
Comparison by experimental infections in cattle of a Dictyocaulus species occurring naturally in red deer and a dictyocaulus of bovine origin. Corrigall W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):302–4
Action of netobimin in drinking water on nematode parasites in calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):275
Control of cattle ticks [letter] Fox MT. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):184
[Chaetotaxy of the cercaria of Paramphistomum sp., a parasite of cattle in Vendée] Albaret JL, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ticks and hemoparasitoses of livestock in Senegal. I. The Niayes region] Gueye A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):381–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seasonal dynamics of the infestation of cattle by ticks (Ixodoidea) in high plateaus of Western Cameroon. II. Traditional extensive breeding] Merlin P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seasonal dynamics of tick infestations (Ixodoidea) in cattle in the high plateaus of western Cameroon. Study of 3 sites around Bamenda over the period of a year] Merlin P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Neurovisceral ceroid-lipofuscinosis in blind Devon cattle. Harper PA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):632–6
Fat infiltration in the liver of Finnish Ayrshire cows during early lactation. Gröhn Y, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):143–9
Selective morphologic alterations of the cardiac conduction system in calves deficient in vitamin E and selenium. Kennedy S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):315–25
Immunoperoxidase evaluation of pneumonic lesions induced by Pasteurella haemolytica in calves. Haritani M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1358–62
Light and electron microscopic changes in corneas of healthy and immunomodulated calves infected with Moraxella bovis. Kagonyera GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar; 49(3):386–95
Dermal dysplasia characterized by collagen disorder-related skin fragility in a cow. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):965–71
Anatomical observation of six calves affected with segmental aplasia of the spinal cord. Hiraga T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Dec;219(4):402–8
Pulmonary lesions induced by Pasteurella haemolytica in neutrophil sufficient and neutrophil deficient calves. Breider MA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):205–9
Necrobacillary bronchopneumonia in a steer. Bundza A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):531–2
Association of eosinophilic myositis with an unusual species of Sarcocystis in a beef cow. Gajadhar AA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):373–8
Atypical actinobacillosis granulomas in cattle. Rebhun WC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Apr;78(2):125–30
Mannosidosis: ocular lesions in the bovine model. Jolly RD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1073–8
Multicentric papillary cystadenoma in the udder of a cow. Reimer JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1; 192(9):1297–8
Bacillus piliformis infection (Tyzzer's disease) in a calf. Webb DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):431–4
An unusual univentricular heart in an Angus calf. Campbell GA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):495–500
Focal spongy changes in the central nervous system of sheep and cattle. Hooper PT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul; 97(4):433–40
Schistosomal lesions in the bovine uterus. Obwolo MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):501–5
Cutaneous histiocytoma in a heifer. Sutton RH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul;97(4):463–8
Diprosopus in a Holstein calf. Hishinuma M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;35(4):287–93
An infection of cow with Mortierella wolfii. Komoda M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Feb;101(2):89–93
Disseminated aspergillosis with lesions in the central nervous system in a calf. Chihaya Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):131–7
Uterine adenocarcinoma with stromal cells containing lipofuscin in a cow. Kadota K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):347–52
Observations on the pathology of experimental salmonellosis (S. typhimurium) in calves, with special consideration of the haematopoietic organs (thymus, mesenteric lymph nodes, spleen and bone marrow). Teuscher E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Apr;130(4):195–210
Bovine renal amyloidosis. I. Incidence, macroscopical and microscopical features. Gruys E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1974 Jul 15;99(14):715–28
Perirenal edema in a calf. Sizelove W, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):265–6
Sequential histopathologic changes of type I, pre-type II and type II ostertagiasis in cattle. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):169–79
In situ characterization of mononuclear leukocytes in skin and digestive tract of persistently bovine viral diarrhea virus-infected clinically healthy calves and calves with mucosal disease. Bielefeldt Ohmann H. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):304–9
Hepatic coccidiosis in a calf. Collins JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):98–100
Candida abortion in cattle. Foley GL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):532–6
Pathological and toxicological studies of calves fed a high concentration cotton seed meal diet. Holmberg CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):147–53
Experimental bovine respiratory tract disease with Haemophilus somnus. Potgieter LN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):124–30
Conjunctival lesions caused by Moraxella bovis in gnotobiotic calves. Rogers DG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):554–9
Bone marrow response in cattle with chronic dermatitis caused by Psoroptes ovis. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):365–70
Persistence of secondary spongiosa in three calves. Umemura T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):312–4
Cutaneous lymphosarcoma of helper/inducer T-cell origin in a calf. Zwahlen RD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):504–8
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):114
Concurrent bovine virus diarrhoea virus and Campylobacter fetus infection in an aborted bovine fetus. Jeffrey M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):89–90
Liver biopsy in ragwort poisoning [letter] Lombardo de Barros CS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 17;121(16):382
Encephalopathy in calves [letter] Palmer AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):115
Mucosal changes associated with abomasal ulceration in veal calves. Pearson GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 12; 121(24):557–9
Some observations on the semen of bulls persistently infected with bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Revell SG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):122–5
Intracranial invasion by bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma via cranial nerves. Samuel JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):424–5
A survey of abomasal ulceration in veal calves. Welchman DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):586–90
A novel progressive spongiform encephalopathy in cattle. Wells GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):419–20
Ectopia cordis in two calves. West HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):108–9
Inflammatory changes during experimental bovine mastitis induced by Staphylococcus aureus, Streptococcus dysgalactiae and Streptococcus uberis. Pyörälä S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Sep;34(8):574–81
[Pathomorphologic study of the thyroid gland in calves during the early postnatal period in the catchment area for the State Veterinary Institute in Pilsen] Cada F. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Feb;33(2):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Development of steatosis in hepatocytes in multiparous dairy cows] Cerný L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jul; 33(7):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Morphogenesis of nuclear pockets in tumor cells in bovine leukosis] Holman J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jul;32(7):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Atrophic rhinitis in cattle] Roumen MP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 1;113(1):28 **(Dut)**
[Histologic and immunohistologic examination findings in enteritis in newborn calves] Schirrmeier H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistologic diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease of cattle] Hewicker M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 1;101(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual case of a testicular tumor in a newborn calf] Bostedt H. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):448–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology of cardiac aneurysm in animals] Guarda F. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Dec;129(12):643–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of leanness and emaciation on the development of intravital and post-slaughter macroscopic changes in the cattle] Pelczyńska E. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):501–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of mild fat infiltration in the liver on the fertility of Finnish Ayrshire cows. Heinonen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):151–5
Effects of infection with parainfluenza-3 virus and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus on neutrophil functions in calves. Briggs RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May; 49(5):682–6
Effect of transport on feeder calves. Cole NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):178–83
Induced pasteurellosis and pulmonary vascular adrenoceptor function in bull calves. Greenlees KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1584–8
Hypothalamic-pituitary function in chronically cystic and regularly cycling dairy cows. De Silva M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):264–9
Induced hypocalcaemia in ruminants: changes in some parameters of circulatory function. Barzanji AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1988 May-Jun;144(3):229–35
Deposition and clearance of monodisperse aerosols in the calf lung: effects of particle size and a mucolytic agent (bromhexine). Davies CP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 51(3):306–11
Evoked potential and electroencephalographic assessment of central blindness due to brain abscesses in a steer. Strain GM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):374–82
Electrophysiological studies on atrial fibrillation. Moore EN, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;Suppl 2:32–9
Endocrine effects of a single infection with Ostertagia ostertagi in the calf. Fox MT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;17(6):1181–5
Electrocardiographic evaluation of arrhythmias in six cattle. Claxton MS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15; 192(4):516–21
ECG of the month. Sinus tachycardia and atrial premature complexes. Constable PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):56–8
Clinical and endocrine responses to embryonic and fetal death induced by manual rupture of the amniotic vesicle during early pregnancy in cows. Kassam A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):417–20
Describing interactions in dystocia scores with a threshold model. Quaas RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):396–9
Impact of cattle grub (Hypoderma spp.) (Diptera: Oestridae) infestations on performance of beef cattle. Scholl PJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Feb;81(1):246–50
Relationship between adrenocortical function test and morbidity in three herds of cow. Miyazawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):945–7
Effects of hypocalcaemia on abomasal motility. Madison JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):264–6
Heat stress in dairy cows. Its effect on reproduction. Drost M, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):609–18 (37 ref.)
The effects of periparturient events on breeding performance of dairy cows. Erb HN, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):501–11 (38 ref.)
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20;122(8):190
Functional changes induced by necrotic laryngitis in double muscled calves. Lekeux P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 10; 121(15):353–5
Mismatching of ventilation and perfusion in calves with natural bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection. Verhoeff J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 30;123(5):131–4
[Behavior of calves with pneumonia or diarrhea in the first 3 months of life] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Internal reflux in cattle—studies of the abomasal reflux syndrome in various diseases of the digestive system] Braun U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 May;130(5):225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of leanness and emaciation of cattle on quantitative characteristics of meat] Pelczyńska E. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 24(4):515–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Application of an attenuated vaccine, RoCo-81, against viral enteritis of calves. Haralambiev H, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):469–73
Some problems of testing foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. II. Potency testing. Soós T. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987; 35(3):331–42
Immune response of pregnant heifers and cows to bovine rotavirus inoculation and passive protection to rotavirus infection in newborn calves fed colostral antibodies or colostral lymphocytes. Archambault D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1084–91
Vaccination of pregnant guinea pigs with Campylobacter fetus: effects of antigen dose, Campylobacter strain, and adjuvant type. Bryner JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr; 49(4):449–55

Effects of vaccination of calves against induced Haemophilus somnus pneumonia. Groom SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):793–800

Immunogenic effects of culture-derived exoantigens of Cooperia punctata on calves before and after challenge exposure with infective larvae. Leland SE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):366–79

Production of combined vaccines for control of viral and intestinal diseases of cattle. Kelemen M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):908–13

The induction of parturition as an aid in the management of dystocia in beef herds. Baker AA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):32–3

Control of generalised glycogenosis in a Brahman herd. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):278–80

Control of bovine leukosis virus in a dairy herd by a change in dehorning. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):542–4

Efficacy of immunization of feedlot calves with a commercial Haemophilus somnus bacterin. Ribble CS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):191–8

Vaccination of dairy calves with bovine adenovirus type 3. Mattson DE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):351–61

Systemic activity of closantel for control of lone star ticks, Amblyomma americanum (L.), on cattle. Drummond RO, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1985 Sep;1(3):193–202

Vaccines to protect Hereford cattle against the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Opdebeeck JP, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):363–7

Oesophagostomum radiatum: successful vaccination of calves with an extract of in vitro cultured larvae. East IJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;18(1):125–7

Isolation from the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus, of antigenic material capable of eliciting a protective immunological response in the bovine host. Willadsen P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar;18(2):183–9

Efficacy of the morantel sustained-release bolus in grazing cattle in North America. Bliss DH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):177–81

Identification of trichomonad-carrier cows. Skirrow S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):553–4

Use of 24-F-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 to prevent parturient paresis in dairy cows. Goff JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1211–9

Use of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in the prevention of bovine parturient paresis. IX. Early and late effects of a single injection. Sachs M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Aug; 70(8):1671–5

Flumethrin applied as a pour-on and whole-body spray for controlling cattle tick (Acari: Ixodidae) on cattle. Ahrens EH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Aug;81(4):1133–6

Effect of cattle breed and flucythrinate-impregnated ear tags on horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) control on yearling heifers. Brethour JR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Oct;80(5):1035–8

Efficacy of levamisole/famphur paste for control of cattle grubs (Diptera: Oestridae) and gastrointestinal worms (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae). Campbell JB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Oct;80(5):1028–30

Susceptibility of the Gulf Coast tick (Acari: Ixodidae) to acaricides. Drummond RO. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Aug; 81(4):1140–2

Use of acaricide-impregnated ear tags for controlling the brown ear tick (Acari: Ixodidae) in South Africa. Rechav Y. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Aug;80(4):822–5

Wide-area treatment of cattle for horn flies and face flies (Diptera: Muscidae) in south-central Nebraska. Skoda SR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Aug;80(4):811–6

Efficacy of bovine transfer factor to protect neonatal calves against experimentally induced clinical cryptosporidiosis. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):1061–2

Prophylactic efficacy of sustained-release ivermectin against induced nematode infestations in cattle. Soll MD, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(1):9–11

The control of Parafilaria bovicola transmission in South Africa. Nevill EM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):547–50

Development of a prophylactic regime using Terramycin/LA to assist in the introduction of susceptible cattle into heartwater endemic areas of Africa. Purnell RE. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):509–12

Population biology of Ostertagia ostertagi and anthelmintic strategies against ostertagiasis in calves. Smith G, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Oct;95 (Pt 2):407–20

Immune response to contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccine in dermatophilosis-infected animals. Chima JC, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):289–92

Immune response and challenge of cattle vaccinated simultaneously against rinderpest and foot-and-mouth disease. Guillemin F, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(3):225–9

Vaccines for respiratory disease in cattle. Peters AR. **Vaccine** 1987 Sep;5(3):164

Control of venereal disease in infected herds. Ball L, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):561–74 (44 ref.)

Control of Ostertagia ostertagi infections in Australia. Anderson N. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):49–57 (11 ref.)

Feed intake of grazing calves exposed to trichostrongyle infection and treated with the morantel sustained release bolus. Bell SL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):125–35

Economics of a dry-cow anthelmintic drenching programme for dairy cows in New Zealand. Part 1. Overall response in 47 herds. Bisset SA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 26(1–2):107–18

Economics of a dry-cow anthelmintic drenching programme for dairy cows in New Zealand. Part 2. Influence of management factors and other herd characteristics on the level of response. Bisset SA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 26(1–2):119–29

The prophylactic effect of ivermectin treatments on gastrointestinal helminthiasis of calves turned out early on pasture or late on mown pasture. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):345–52

Protection from parasite-induced weight loss by the vaccination of calves with excretory-secretory products of larval Oesophagostomum radiatum. Gasbarre LC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1–2):95–105

Control strategies for ostertagiasis. Herd RP. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):111–23 (53 ref.)

Anthelmintics and control. Prichard RK. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Feb;27(1–2):97–109 (7 ref.)

Induction of protective immunity to Babesia divergens in Mongolian gerbils, Meriones unguiculatus, using culture-derived immunogens. Winger CM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1–2):43–53

Immunity of ivermectin treated cattle to challenge from helminth parasites in the following season. Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5;122(10):223–5

Leptospira hardjo vaccination regime [letter] Clayton SN. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 10;121(15):358–9

A survey by questionnaire of parasitic worm control in cattle and sheep at the Glasgow University Lanark practice. Gettinby G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):487–90

Protection against respiratory disease in calves induced by vaccines containing respiratory syncytial virus, parainfluenza type 3 virus, Mycoplasma bovis and M dispar. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 17; 121(16):372–6

Oxfendazole pulse release intraruminal devices and bovine parasitic bronchitis: comparison of two control strategies in a field experiment. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 5;121(10):221–4

'Front-loaded' oxfendazole pulse release bolus for the suppression of parasitism in grazing calves: a field study. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):403–4

Oxfendazole and ivermectin in calves [letter] Jones PG. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 6;122(6):143–4

Preventive anthelmintic treatment of grazing young cattle via supplementary feed and drinking water. Jørgensen RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 14;121(20):468–71

Anthelmintic strategy [letter] Lancaster MB. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):399–400

Control of cattle ticks using flumethrin in central Zambia. Lemche J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 1;121(5):110–1

Assessment of an oxfendazole pulsed release bolus for control of parasitic gastroenteritis in calves in a rotational grazing system. Mitchell GB. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 17;121(16):377–8

Lack of effect of selenium treatment on pneumonia in housed calves [letter] Phillippo M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23; 122(4):94

Field trial of a quadrivalent vaccine against calf respiratory disease. Stott EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 10;121(15):342–7

Controlling lungworm [letter] Turnbull RW. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20;122(8):191

Use of an oxfendazole pulse release bolus in the control of parasitic gastroenteritis and parasitic bronchitis in first-season grazing calves. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):297–300

Q fever vaccines for animals. Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):79–88 (30 ref.)

Incidence of diarrhoea and of rotavirus- and coronavirus-shedding in calves, whose dams had been vaccinated with an experimental oil-adjuvanted vaccine containing bovine rotavirus and bovine coronavirus. Möstl K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr;35(3):186–96

[Board of Veterinary Service. On the way to definitive identification and registration regulations for pigs and cattle] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 15;113(2):103–4 **(Dut)**

[The prophylactic effect of albendazole containing a pulse-release bolus on gastrointestinal helminth infection in calves] Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 15;113(12):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaccination against bovine chlamydial abortion with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Chlamydia psittaci] Rodolakis A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the Riems vaccine combination PI-3 and Riems IBR/IPV vaccines in cattle-raising stock] Deja O, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological studies and epizootiologic protection of state-certified leukosis-free cattle stock] Gareiss G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a bovine combined Rotavirus-Escherichia coli vaccine] Köves B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bovine leukosis enzyme immunoassay at a district institute] Matthey G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep; 41(5):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the selection of calves having antibodies against the bovine leukosis virus at the time of birth—progress and results of leukosis prevention in young cattle breeding facilities] Müller M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in restoring cattle stock free of enzootic bovine leukosis in the Neubrandenburg district] Pannwitz S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precautions and results in the creation of a serologically leukosis-free territory] Polster R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an enzyme immunoassay in the prevention of bovine leukosis] Starick E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep; 41(5):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current responsibilities in the prevention of foot-and-mouth disease and its control in East Germany—incidence, significance and sources of infection and immunoprevention from the international viewpoint] Thalmann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Important points in pathogen-caused diseases in cattle and swine and implications for immunoprophylaxis] Urbaneck D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):624–31 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles and results of bovine leukosis control in East Germany] Wittmann W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herd therapy and prevention in cattle] Dirksen G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 1;100(9):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility control of dairy cows in the pre-service and conception period] Glatzel P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;101(7):239–42 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control measures for BVD virus infections in cattle breeding herds] Stahl C, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov-Dec;94(10):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ear tags—a prospective method for the long-term protection of livestock from ectoparasites] Konstantinov SA. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Abomasal fistulas in dairy cows. Parker JE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):303–9

Umbilical hernia with abomasal incarceration in a calf. Field JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1;192(5):665–6

Ovariectomy as treatment for granulosa cell tumor in a heifer. Leder RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 May 1; 192(9):1299–300

Cecal volvulus in a dairy cow: partial resection of the proximal portion of the ascending colon. Pankowski RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):435–6

Coxofemoral luxations in cattle: 22 cases (1980–1985). Tulleners EP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1; 191(5):569–74

[A modified Bühner suture for the elimination of vaginal prolapse in the cow] Wittwer F. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Dec;129(12):657–8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of purulent hoof joint inflammation in cattle by joint resection—results] Köstlin RG, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Curing experimental Bryophyllum tubiflorum poisoning of cattle with activated carbon, electrolyte replacement solution and antiarrhythmic drugs. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):211–4

Economical preparation of fluids for intravenous use in cattle practice. Corke MJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):305–7

Necrotic cellulitis in dairy cattle [letter] Shannon D. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):263

Lameness in dairy cows [letter] Strong MG. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 7;121(19):454

[Detrimental sequelae of a sodium hydroxide standing foot bath for cattle for the control of Italian interdigital dermatitis] Boosman R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 15;112(22):1290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical aspect and treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in newborn calves] Clausen H, et al. **DTW** 1988 Mar;95(3):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of Mycoplasma dispar among a succession of newborn calves on a dairy farm. Tanskanen R. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3–4):349–60

Transmissibility of Mycoplasma dispar under experimental conditions. Tanskanen R. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):227–40

Transmission of Mycoplasma dispar among calves collected and reared for beef production. Tanskanen R. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):241–8

Natural transmission of adventitious bovine viral diarrhoea virus in cattle under experimentation. Janmaat A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jun;65(6):190–1

Akabane epizootics in New South Wales: evidence for long-distance dispersal of the biting midge Culicoides brevitarsis. Murray MD. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):305–8

Impact of cattle on the prevalence and severity of trachoma. De Sole G. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):873–6

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):133–4

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Holt TA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1581–2
BSE and scrapie: agents for change [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):607–8
The persistence of colostral Anaplasma antibodies and incidence of in utero transmission of Anaplasma infections in calves under laboratory conditions. Potgieter FT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):557–60
Failure of Haematobia thirouxi potans (Bezzi) to transmit foot–and–mouth disease virus mechanically between viraemic and susceptible cattle. Thomson GR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;55(2):121–2
Infection of cattle by airborne foot–and–mouth disease virus: minimal doses with O1 and SAT 2 strains. Donaldson AI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):339–46
Isolation of Akabane virus from the biting midge Culicoides oxystoma in Japan. Kurogi H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Nov;15(3):243–8
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4;122(23):566–7
Nematodirus battus infection in calves. Bairden K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):326–8
Experimental transmission of bovine leukosis virus by simulated rectal palpation. Hopkins SG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):389–91
Hares and transmission of dictyocaulus [letter] Symington W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 25;122(26):639
Role of the hare (L timidus) in the transmission of the bovine lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14;122(20):490
[Embryo transfer and BVD virus infection in cattle] Liess B, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct;94(9):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of a combined pinworm and beef tapeworm infestation in the transmission of oncospheres to cattle] Nadzhafov IG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CATTLE PLAGUE see **RINDERPEST**

CAUCASOID RACE

Do anthropometric differences between Mexican Americans and non–Hispanic whites explain ethnic differences in metabolic variables? Stern MP, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;723:37–44
Left ventricular hypertrophy among dark– and light–skinned Puerto Rican men: the Puerto Rico Heart Health Program. Sorlie PD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):777–83
Black/white differences in risk factors for arteriographically documented coronary artery disease in men. Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):214–9
Ethnic and racial differences in serum vitamin A levels of children aged 4–11 years. Looker AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):247–52
Radiation–treated carcinoma of prostate. Comparison of survival of black and white patients by Gleason's grading system. Aziz H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 11(2):166–71
Re: "Time trends in the US racial difference in hypertension" [letter] Drizd TA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May; 127(5):1091–2
Postural changes in blood pressure and pulse rate among black adolescents and white adolescents: the Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Tell GS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):360–9
"Significant" diastolic hypertension in pre–high school black and white children. The children and adolescent blood pressure program. Sinaiko AR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):178–80
Demography predicts blood pressure response to once–daily enalapril monotherapy of mild to moderate essential hypertensive patients. Thind GS. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):227S–229S
Racial differences in mineral intake in ambulatory normotensives and hypertensives. Zemel P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):146S–148S
Fanconi anemia: another disease of unusually high prevalence in the Afrikaans population of South Africa. Rosendorff J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):793–7
Racial differences in survival of women with endometrial cancer. Bain RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):914–23
A study of race matching between donor and recipient in corneal transplantation. Musch DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):646–50
A summary five–factor cephalometric analysis based on natural head posture and the true horizontal. Cooke MS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Mar; 93(3):213–23
Comparative craniofacial variation in Navajo Indians and North American Caucasians. Phipps GS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):145–54
Genetic heterogeneity among the Negroid and Arab tribes of the Sudan. Tay JS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):211–5
Lung volumes in Polynesian children. Asher MI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1360–5
Correlation of arm–span and height in young women of two races. Steele MF, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 14(5):445–7
Human hair form. Morphology revealed by light and scanning electron microscopy and computer aided three–dimensional reconstruction. Lindelöf B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Sep;124(9):1359–63
Adult cephalometric norms for Saudi Arabians with a comparison of values for Saudi and North American Caucasians. Shalhoub SY, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov; 14(4):273–9
Calcium, vitamin D–endocrine system, and parathyroid hormone in black and white males. M'Buyamba–Kabangu JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Aug;41(2):70–4
The prevalence of diabetes in Indians and Caucasians living in southwestern Ontario. Evers S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):240–3
Racial/ethnic variation in the motor development and performance of American children. Malina RM. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Jun;13(2):136–43 (91 ref.)
Racial differences in sports performance. Samson J, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Jun;13(2):109–16 (30 ref.)
Lack of a significant independent effect of race on survival in breast cancer. Dansey RD, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1; 61(9):1908–12
The association of solar ultraviolet and skin melanoma incidence among caucasians in the United States. Scotto J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(4):275–83
Ischemic heart disease mortality in Hispanics, American Indians, and non–Hispanic whites in New Mexico, 1958–1982. Becker TM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug; 78(2):302–9
Differences in the thermal stability of liver alkaline phosphatase between different ethnic populations [letter] Groff J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jan 15;171(1):119–21
Black–white differences in serum Lp(a) lipoprotein levels. Parra HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 15;168(1):27–31
Severe manifestations of sickle cell anemia in a white American child. Benjamin JT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Dec;26(12):648–50
Effect of naltrexone on ethanol–provoked flushing in Oriental and white subjects. Wilkin JK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Nov;42(5):582–7
Racial differences in sodium lauryl sulphate induced cutaneous irritation: black and white. Berardesca E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):65–70
Comparative prevalence of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in Asian and white Caucasian adults. Samanta A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):1–6
A genetic analysis of type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus in Punjabi Sikhs and British Caucasoid patients. Hitman GA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):526–30
Electroencephalographic manifestations of grand mal epilepsy in Africans: observation of relative rarity of interictal abnormalities. Danesi MA. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):446–50
Comparison of gastric acid secretion rates and serum pepsinogen I and II concentrations in Occidental and Oriental duodenal ulcer patients. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):630–5
Comparison of some haematological indices of Africans and Caucasians resident in the same Nigerian environment. Nduka N, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988;21(1):57–63
Body proportions in three ethnic groups: children and youths 2–17 years in NHANES II and HHANES. Martorell R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Apr;60(2):205–22
Prediction of body density from skinfolds in black and white young men. Vickery SR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb; 60(1):135–49
A report of four different unusual 6–PGD electrotypes in Caucasian and Negro populations. Destro–Bisol G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):294–5
HLA–DR and –DQ DNA polymorphisms: new linkage relationships established by RFLP genomic typing in Polynesians and Melanesians. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Oct;20(2):145–53
Ethnic differences in testis size: a possible link with the cytogenetics of true hermaphroditism. Mittwoch U. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):445–9
Are there ethnic differences in lithium pharmacokinetics and side–effects? Shelley RK. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;2(4):337–42
The influence of ethnicity, an atopic family history, and maternal ascariasis on cord blood serum IgE concentrations. Haus M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):179–89
Serial ultraviolet B exposure and serum 25 hydroxyvitamin D response in young adult American blacks and whites: no racial differences. Brazerol WF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Apr;7(2):111–8
A quantitative study of Australian aboriginal and Caucasian brains. Klekamp J, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:191–210
The effects of race and body habitus on bone mineral density of the radius, hip, and spine in premenopausal women. Liel Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1247–50
Racial identification from the midfacial skeleton with special reference to American Indians and whites. Gill GW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):92–9
Red cell density is sex and race dependent in the adult. Blumenfeld N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):333–8
Surveillance study of diltiazem use in black and nonblack angina patients. Belton ED, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 May;80(5):517–22
Interracial differences in sex–steroid receptor status of breast cancers. Johnson H Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Apr; 80(4):397–400
Comparison of bilirubin production in Japanese and Caucasian infants. Fischer AF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):27–9
Glucose–6–phosphate–dehydrogenase deficiency and thalassaemia traits in some South–East Asian populations. Tay AH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:113–6
Familial transmission of alcohol consumption and the flushing response to alcohol in three Oriental groups. Nagoshi CT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 May;49(3):261–7
Cancer incidence and mortality trends among whites in the United States, 1947–84. Devesa SS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct; 79(4):701–70 (184 ref.)
Trends in cancer mortality: US white males and females, 1968–83. Davis DL, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19; 1(8586):633–6
HLA–DR and DQ DNA polymorphisms in subjects of Asian Indian and white Caucasian origin. Fletcher J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):411–7
Dental and mandibular arch widths in three ethnic groups in Texas: a radiographic study. Nummikoski P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 May;65(5):609–17
Ethnic variation in blood pressure among preadolescent children. Baranowski T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):270–4
Postneonatal mortality among normal birth weight infants in Alabama, 1980 to 1983. Druschel CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):869–72
Racial difference in hemoglobin concentration of young adults. Cresanta JL, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):659–69
Nutrient intake, lipids, and lipoprotein cholesterols in black and white children: the Lipid Research Clinics Prevalence Study. Prewitt TE, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):247–62
Environment, race and physical growth in seven year old Cuban children. Gutierrez–Muñiz JA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):171–8
Study of HLA antigens in a population of Mali (West Africa). Kalidi I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Feb;31(2):98–102
HLA antigens in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Linet MS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Feb;31(2):71–8
Incidence of low birth weight infants born to mothers with multiple risk factors. Miller HC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;60(5):397–404
[Comparison of platelet activity, fibrinolysis and environmental factors in 50 Africans and 50 Europeans. Role of fish consumption] Bertrand E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(4):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interpretation of the English term "Caucasian" (letter)] Mikó T. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 10;129(2):106 **(Hun)**
[The Caucasoid race and the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis] Tavares–Neto J. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Aug;21(4):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

Maori health in the mid–nineteenth century. Wright–St Clair RE. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):14–5

CAUDA EQUINA

The cauda equina syndrome: a rare extra–articular manifestation of ankylosing spondylitis––a case report. Travis RC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):395–6
Ependymoma of the spinal cord and cauda equina: a review. Vijayakumar S, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 55(2):163–70 (30 ref.)
Lumbosacral evoked potentials (LSEPs) and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs) in patients with lesions of the conus medullaris and cauda equina. Lehmkuhl LD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):161–9
Use of an ELISA in the differential diagnosis of cauda equina neuritis and other equine neuropathies. Fordyce PS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):55–9
Extramedullary blast crisis in chronic myelogenous leukemia presenting with manifestations of cauda equina syndrome. Vayopoulos G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 73(2):129–31
Cauda equina syndrome as a complication of free epidural fat–grafting. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Prusick VR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1256–8
Postmyelographic cauda equina syndrome in an asymptomatic acquired spinal stenosis of a young acromegalic. Woo CC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Apr;11(2):118–23
Cauda equina syndrome following chemonucleolysis [letter] Javid MJ. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):317–8
Cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis diagnosed by computed tomography. Devlin GP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):651–2
MRI and CT of ankylosing spondylitis with vertebral scalloping. Abelló R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):272–5
Intraspinal schwannoma presenting solely with rectal pain. Kornel EE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):417–9
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting with isolated cauda equina compression. Green ST, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Dec; 65(248):1005–7
Case report 477: Cauda equina syndrome (CES) complicating long–standing ankylosing spondylitis (AS). Rubenstein DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(3):212–5
Cauda equina syndrome following lumbar spinal stenosis surgery. Boccanera L, et al. **Spine** 1987 Sep;12(7):712–5

[Fluorosis associated with compression of the spinal cord and cauda equina] Guo SF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;25(4):228–30, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spondylosis or cauda equina syndrome in domestic animals and/or pets] Garretsen JW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Mar 1;113(5):270–3 **(Dut)**

[Compression of the cauda equina due to extramedullary hematopoiesis] Pagès A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of the cauda equina by osteoarthritic pseudo-spondylolisthesis, with overlying signs of deficit. The possible role of a venous mechanism] Meneses MS, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human chorionic gonadotropin-producing tumor of the cauda equina. Case report] Takenaka N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1201–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the duration of discogenic compression of the cauda equina and the results of surgical treatment] Sulla I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Apr; 55(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cauda equina claudication and abdominal aorta aneurysm (letter)] Nogués M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(3):331–2 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR of the cauda equina. Monajati A, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):893–900

Preliminary electron microscopic observations on ependymal cells in the caudal segment of the filum terminale and the ampulla caudalis of Macaca fascicularis and Cercopithecus griseoviridis (primates, Cercopithecidae). Hofer HO, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(6):869–87

EMBRYOLOGY

Differential deposition of basement membrane components during formation of the caudal neural tube in the mouse embryo. O'Shea KS. **Development** 1987 Apr;99(4):509–19

INJURIES

Surgical treatment of the static perineal modifications in spinal cord or cauda equina lesions. Juraschek F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Dec;25(6):475–81

Lumbosacral stenosis and injury of the cauda equina. Indrieri RJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):697–710 (28 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Altered bladder function as the only and late presenting symptom of ependymoma of the filum terminale. Sasanelli F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):387–9

Neuritis of the cauda equina in the horse. Wright JA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Nov;97(6):667–75

Paraganglioma of the filum terminale internum. Report of a case and review of the literature. Kamalian N, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):56–9 (23 ref.)

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina [letter] Cole G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1558

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina [letter] Ironside JW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):740

Pagetic spinal stenosis with extradural pagetoid ossification. A case report. Hadjipavlou A, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan; 13(1):128–30

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of two cases. Hirose T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):235–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Percutaneous electrical stimulation of lumbosacral roots in man. Maertens de Noordhout A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):174–81

Pressure changes following constriction of the cauda equina. An experimental study in situ. Schönström N, et al. **Spine** 1988 Apr;13(4):385–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic imaging of symptomatic ligamentum flavum thickening with and without ossification. Stollman A, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):991–4

Ependymoma of the filum terminale. Van Lerberghe E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):572–3

Swelling of the cauda equina in patients who have herniation of a lumbar disc. A possible pathogenesis of sciatica. Takata K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;70(3):361–8

Nocardia asteroides infection of the cauda equina [letter] Brecker SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 51(2):309–11

Elusive cauda equina tumor [letter] Caracalos A. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):952

Adipose tissue in the filum terminale: a computed tomographic finding that may indicate tethering of the spinal cord. McLendon RE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May; 22(5):873–6

Case report 435: Myxopapillary ependymoma of filum terminale with massive bone destruction of sacrum. Matsuno T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):485–8

[Do cystic lumbosacral root sheath enlargements cause neurologic symptoms?] Szendröi M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;34(9):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of persistent enuresis. Results of severing a tight filum terminale. Kondo A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul; 62(1):42–5

[Catamnestic evaluation of the surgical treatment of nocturnal urinary incontinence in spina bifida occulta] Kozyrev VA. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):110–1 **(Rus)**

CAUDATA see **URODELA**

CAUDATE NUCLEUS

Embryos and Parkinson's disease [letter] Hitchcock ER, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1274

ANALYSIS

Three-dimensional pattern of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the caudate nucleus of the cat. Groves PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):892–900

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

GABAergic elements in the neuronal circuits of the monkey neostriatum: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Pasik P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 8;270(2):157–70

Fibers from the basolateral nucleus of the amygdala selectively innervate striosomes in the caudate nucleus of the cat. Ragsdale CW Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22;269(4):506–22

A morphological evidence for monosynaptic projections from the nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus pars compacta (TPC) to nigrostriatal projection neurons. Tokuno H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):1–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Systemically administered adenosine increases caudate blood flow in rabbits. Puiroud S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):224–8

[Dystonia caused by putamino-capsulo-caudate infarction in a child] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of aphasia with speech disorders by infarction of the left caudate nucleus and putamen] Viader F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(12):814–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemichorea-hemiballism caused by lacunar infarction in the caudate nucleus] Tamaoka A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;76(7):1064–6 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Neuronal organization of fetal striatal grafts in kainate- and sham-lesioned rat caudate nucleus: light- and electron-microscopic observations. DiFiglia M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1112–30

Synaptic investment of striatal cellular domains by grafted dopamine neurons in weaver mutant mice. Triarhou LC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Dec;74(12):591–3

A Golgi study on the neuronal organization of the neostriatum in the mouse. Iwahori N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Aug;4(6):454–74

Cellular substrate of the histochemically defined striosome/matrix system of the caudate nucleus: a combined Golgi and immunocytochemical study in cat and ferret. Bolam JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):853–75

[Topical organization of the neuronal projections of the substantia nigra and ventral field of the tectum mesencephali onto the head of the caudate nucleus in the cat brain] Gorbachevskaia AI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep;93(9):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of intracaudate haloperidol and apomorphine on switching motor patterns upon current behaviour of cats. Gelissen M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):17–26

Behavioural correlates of a progressive dysfunctioning of the caudate nucleus: effects of apomorphine. Jaspers RM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Mar;27(3):193–204

Intra-cerebral cysteamine infusions attenuate the motor response to dopaminergic agonists. Lee N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):179–83

Reduced haloperidol and haloperidol: effects on homovanillic acid in caudate and prefrontal cortex. Chang WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;22(11):1369–74

Differential effects of adenosine analogs on amygdala, hippocampus, and caudate nucleus kindled seizures. Rosen JB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):658–66

Presynaptic inhibition of excitatory input from the substantia nigra to caudate nucleus neurons by a substituted quinolinone derivative, 7-[3-(4-(2,3-dimethylphenyl)piperazinyl)propoxy]-2(1H)-quinolinone (OPC-4392). Sasa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(3):263–9

Participation of the nigro-striatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic systems of the brain in the control of components of learned motor responses in dogs. Shapovalova KB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;18(1):76–85

1-Methyl-4-cyclohexyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MCTP): an alicyclic MPTP-like neurotoxin. Youngster SK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):151–6

Drugs abused by humans preferentially increase synaptic dopamine concentrations in the mesolimbic system of freely moving rats. Di Chiara G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5274–8

Trazodone treatment response in obsessive-compulsive disorder—correlated with shifts in glucose metabolism in the caudate nuclei. Baxter LR Jr, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20 Suppl 1:114–22

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the human brain, the closure of the caudal neuropore, and the beginning of secondary neurulation at stage 12. Müller F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(4):413–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructure of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) diaphorase-positive neurons in the cat cerebral cortex, amygdala and caudate nucleus. Mizukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):286–92

Increased affinity of choline acetyltransferase for choline in Alzheimer's disease: a steady-state kinetic study. Nordström O, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):371–4

Fentanyl isothiocyanate reveals the existence of physically associated mu- and delta-opioid receptors mediating inhibition of adenylate cyclase in rat neostriatum. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27; 149(1–2):179–82

Dopamine and somatostatin modulated adenylate cyclase activity in the rat caudate-putamen following unilateral cortical ablation. Moser A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(2):406–10

Activation of rat caudate tyrosine hydroxylase phosphatase by tetrahydropterins. Nelson TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16470–5

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in caudate nucleus from Parkinson's disease: effects of iron and phosphorylating agents. Rausch WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):202–8

Release of acetylcholinesterase from the caudate nucleus of the rat. De Sarno P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(4):578–90

Distributions of molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in nervous tissue of the cat. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7749–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural alterations in caudate nucleus in aged cats. Levine MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):267–79

Glycoconjugate boundaries during early postnatal development of the neostriatal mosaic. Steindler DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 15;267(3):357–69

NGF effects on developing forebrain cholinergic neurons are regionally specific. Johnston MV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov;12(11):985–94

Disruption of neostriatal development in rats following perinatal exposure to mild, but chronic carbon monoxide. Fechter LD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(4):277–81

METABOLISM

Phorbol esters stimulate the potassium-induced release of cholecystokinin from slices of cerebral cortex, caudato-putamen and hippocampus incubated in vitro. Allard LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):372–6

Sinoaortic denervation changes catecholamines in caudate-putamen of rats. Alexander N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):320–4

Ultrastructural localization of beta-adrenergic receptor-like immunoreactivity in the cortex and neostriatum of rat brain. Aoki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):264–82

Comparison of dopamine binding sites in the rat superior cervical ganglion and caudate nucleus. Ariano MA. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):245–54

Effects on dopamine metabolism of MPTP and MPP+ infused through a push-pull cannula into the caudate nucleus of awake adult male rats. Chang GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):49–57

Blockade of in vivo binding of 125I-labeled 3-iodobenzamide (IBZM) to dopamine receptors by D2 antagonist and agonist. Singhaniyom W, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1–2):393–6

Diffusion and uptake of dopamine in rat caudate and nucleus accumbens compared using fast cyclic voltammetry. Stamford JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):381–5

Essential fatty acids modulate apomorphine activity at dopamine receptors in cat caudate slices. Davidson B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):317–22

The D-1 antagonist SCH 23390 stimulates while the D-1 agonist SKF 38393 fails to affect dopamine release in the dorsal caudate of freely moving rats. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):177–81

Dopamine receptor modulation by conformationally constrained analogues of Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2. Yu KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1430–6

D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in caudate–putamen of nonhuman primates (Macaca fascicularis). Madras BK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):934–43

Differentiation of dopamine overflow and uptake processes in the extracellular fluid of the rat caudate nucleus with fast–scan in vivo voltammetry. May LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1060–9

Evidence for dopamine D–2 receptors on cholinergic interneurons in the rat caudate–putamen. Dawson VL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(20):1933–9

Guanyl nucleotide interactions with dopaminergic binding sites labeled by [3H]spiroperidol in human caudate and putamen: guanyl nucleotides enhance ascorbate–induced lipid peroxidation and cause an apparent loss of high affinity binding sites. Andorn AC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 33(2):155–62

Effects of nutritional stress on brain tyramine concentration and dopamine turnover. Bhave SV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):567–70

In vivo electrochemical determination of extracellular dopamine in the caudate of freely–moving rats after a low dose of ethanol. Signs SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov;26(11):1653–6

In vivo release of dopamine and its metabolites following a direct infusion of L–dopa into the caudate nucleus of awake, freely behaving rats using a push–pull cannula. Dluzen DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):29–34

Identification of a 5–HT1 recognition site in human brain membranes different from 5–HT1A, 5–HT1B and 5–HT1C sites. Hoyer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10; 85(3):357–62

Positron tomographic quantitation of neuroreceptors in human brain in vivo—with special reference to the D2 dopamine receptors in caudate nucleus. Gjedde A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(1):9–18

Time–response curves of homovanillic acid in caudate and pre–frontal cortex following acute neuroleptic administration. Chang WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):403–4

[Sequential changes in dopamine and monoamine metabolites in ischemic rat caudate nucleus. In vivo dialysis coupled with high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection] Kawano T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific binding of 3H–domperidone—a selective ligand of D2–dopamine receptors—by the human caudate nucleus] Zlobina GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(7):1043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of atropine, Hi–6 and diazepam on the levels and metabolism of monoamines in the brain of rats poisoned with VX] Tanasijević D. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Neurological syndrome following bilateral damage to the head of the caudate nuclei. Richfield EK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec;22(6):768–71

Primary cultures of human caudate nucleus. Silani V, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(1):10–20

MPTP produces a mosaic–like pattern of terminal degeneration in the caudate nucleus of dog. Wilson JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):329–32

Hemichorea and its denial in a case of caudate infarction diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Kawamura M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):590–1

A compulsive movement disorder with cavitation of caudate nucleus [letter] Williams AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):447–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurophysiological and morphological alterations in caudate neurons in aged cats. Levine MS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 515:314–28

Caudate nucleus and memory for egocentric localization. Cook D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May;49(3):332–43

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of dopamine on neuronal activity of the caudate nucleus neurons in vitro. Akaike A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):262–72

The bed nucleus of the stria terminalis: electrophysiological properties and responses to amygdaloid and hypothalamic stimulation. Dalsass M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10; 425(2):346–50

Monoclonal anti–Thy 1 antibody (OX7) is axonally transported in rat nervous system. LaRocca CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):381–5

Adrenal medullary cells transmute into dopaminergic neurons in dopamine–depleted rat caudate and ameliorate motor disturbances. Nishino H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5; 445(2):325–37

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding and electrophysiological response to acetylcholine in cultured rat caudate putamen nucleus neurons. Usami K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):167–70

Transplantation of the embryonic neocortex in the caudate–putamen of adult rat. Gopinath G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:246–52

Role of mid–dorsal caudate nucleus in maintenance of body weight in rats on administration of foods with different caloric densities. Sahakari SD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):84–90

Peculiarities of participation of the fronto–thalamo–caudate system in extrapolatory behavior. Adrianov OS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Ju.;40(3–4):181–202

Changes of cortical and caudatal unit activity accompanying operant slowing of the extension phase of reaching in rats. Zhuravin IA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):147–52

Role of the caudate nucleus in performance of the conditioned reactions connected with sound localization. Suvorov NF, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Jun;6(2):91–7

Muscarinic inhibition as a dominant role in cholinergic regulation of transmission in the caudate nucleus. Akaike A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1129–36

Muscarinic receptor–mediated inhibition of dopaminergic excitatory input to caudate neurons from the substantia nigra. Nabatame H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 46(4):387–95

Role of caudate nucleus in differentiation of spatially separated sound signals in dogs. Suvorov NF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;17(6):460–5

Regional differences in the cat caudate nucleus as to the effectiveness in inducing contraversive head–turning by electrical stimulation. Ohno T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Aug;4(6):497–516

Role of the substantia nigra in the expression of dopamine D1 receptor–mediated and D2 receptor–mediated behaviours. Fletcher GH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):1001–10

The neostriatal inhibition of catalepsy, but not of muscle rigidity, evoked from the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Kolasiewicz W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec; 28(4):453–7

[The reverse effect of intracaudate injection of pilocarpine on antielectroacupuncture analgesia induced by the intracaudate injection of dopamine] Sun DY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(2):123–5, 104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction of cortico–subcortical systems in the organization of the higher nervous activity] Suvorov NF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug;73(8):1014–23 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of monoamin– and GABA–ergic mechanisms of the caudate nucleus in the effects of reward and punishment] Talalaenko AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1630–2 **(Rus)**

[Pathways of visual and auditory information transmission in the caudate nucleus of the cat] Burchinskaia LF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(4):512–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rubro–caudate projections in the cat] Burchinskaia LF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a lesion of the caudate nucleus bodies on the conditioned reflex orientation of dogs to acoustic signals] Guliakov MB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec; 37(6):1155–7 **(Rus)**

[Structural–functional connections of the lemniscus system with the caudate nucleus in the cat] Orlova TV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Procedural learning and neostriatal dysfunction in man. Saint–Cyr JA, et al. **Brain** 1988 Aug;111 (Pt 4):941–59

Focal hippocampal epilepsy: effect of caudate stimulation. La Grutta V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):38–49

[Action of the caudate nucleus on focal epileptic activity of the hippocampus in the chronic cat] Sabatino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of transient hypodensity of the caudatum and putamen. Kimura S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):191–2

Computerized tomography in amyotrophic choreo–acanthocytosis. Serra S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(5):480–2

SURGERY

Autologous adrenal medulla transplant. Investigational treatment for Parkinson's disease. Sargent SM, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Mar;47(3):682–8, 690–1, 694

Surgical lesions, parkinsonism, and brain graft operations [letter] Motti ED, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):346

Caudate lesions as surgical treatment in Parkinson's disease [letter] van Manen J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):175

U–M Medical Center performs state's first brain graft. Berman S. **Mich Med** 1988 Jan;87(1):22–4, 26

Transplantation of fetal substantia nigra and adrenal medulla to the caudate nucleus in two patients with Parkinson's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):370–1

Transplantation of fetal substantia nigra and adrenal medulla to the caudate nucleus in two patients with Parkinson's disease [letter] Madrazo I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):51

The use of adrenal medullary and fetal grafts as a treatment for Parkinson disease. Lieberman AN. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):287–9

Brain transplants. A new approach to the therapy of neurodegenerative disease. Tulipan N. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):405–20 (56 ref.)

Neuropsychological effects of brain autograft of adrenal medullary tissue for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Ostrosky–Solís F, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1442–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze–fracture cytochemistry of cholesterol content in neuronal plasma membrane following cerebral ischaemia. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):2–6

CAUSALGIA see under **NEURALGIA**

CAUSE OF DEATH

Autopsy–verified causes of death after stroke. Viitanen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(5):401–8

Mortality in a psychiatric population: a Nigerian psychiatric hospital experience. Abiodun OA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):654–7

Sources of error in registering suicide. Kolmos L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;336:22–43

Accidental deaths and suicides in southwest Alaska: actual versus official numbers. Marshall DL, et al. **Alaska Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):45–52

Autopsy–determined causes of death following heart valve replacement. Rose AG. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan; 1(1):39–46

Animal product consumption and mortality because of all causes combined, coronary heart disease, stroke, diabetes, and cancer in Seventh–day Adventists. Snowdon DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):739–48 (35 ref.)

Injuries and deaths among elderly persons. Fife D. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):936–41

Mortality after radiotherapy for ringworm of the scalp. Ron E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):713–25

Rolled up to death. An unusual autoerotic fatality. Eriksson A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Sep;8(3):263–5

Evaluation of death from hypoglycemia. Klatt EC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun;9(2):122–5

Dental anesthetic death. An unusual autoerotic episode. Leadbeatter S. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar; 9(1):60–3

Three fatalities in flash fire with variable dental charring. O'Halloran RL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep; 6(3):248–9

The forensic significance of conjunctival petechiae. Rao VJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):32–4

Libel and slander protection for the dead. Another problem for medical examiners. Taff ML. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):1–4

Gas embolism as a cause of death. van Ieperen L. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):240–3

Cause of death in hemophilia A patients in the United States from 1968 to 1979. Aronson DL. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan; 27(1):7–12

Cause–specific mortality among Rhode Island jewelry workers. Dubrow R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(5):579–93

Causes of death among workers in a bearing manufacturing plant. Park RM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(5):569–80

Mortality among workers in a shoe manufacturing company. Walrath J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(5):615–23

Cardiovascular risk factors, premature heart disease, and all–cause mortality in a cohort of northern California women. Perlman JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun; 158(6 Pt 2):1568–74

Obstetric diagnosis and perinatal mortality. Newton ER, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):300–4

Tuberculosis: cause of death in Brussels. Cauchie P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):132–3

A mortality study of lead workers, 1926–1985. Fanning D. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 May–Jun;43(3):247–51

Causes of death in DSM–III schizophrenics and other psychotics (atypical group). A comparison with the general population. Buda M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 45(3):283–5

Excess mortality among formerly hospitalized child psychiatric patients. Kuperman S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;45(3):277–82

Autopsy study of the elderly institutionalized patient. Review of 234 autopsies. Gross JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):173–6

Conditions associated with Huntington's disease at death. A case–control study. Lanska DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):878–80

The causes of morbidity and mortality among infants born at term. Rosenthal N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):178–81

Variation in death certification of ischemic heart disease in Australia and New Zealand. Leitch DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):309–15

Severe pancreatitis—still a frequently mortal illness. Fielding G. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Aug;57(8):537–42

How dependent causes of death can make risk factors appear protective. Slud E, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Mar;44(1):265–9

Cause specific mortality among employees engaged in the manufacture, formulation, or packaging of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and related salts. Bond GG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Feb;45(2):98–105

Retrospective study of 1000 deaths from injury in England and Wales. Anderson ID, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1305–8

Contribution of alcohol to deaths in road traffic accidents in Tayside 1982–6. Foster GR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1430–2

Death from hypothermia: are current views on causative factors well founded? Slater DN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1643–4

Deaths from injury [letter] Wardrope J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1668

Causes of death in diarrhoeal diseases after rehydration therapy: an autopsy study of 140 patients in Bangladesh. Butler T, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):317–23

Death from bronchial asthma. Robin ED. **Chest** 1988 Mar; 93(3):614–8

The natural history of rheumatoid arthritis over 20 years. Clinical symptoms, radiological signs, treatment, mortality and prognostic significance of early features. Rasker JJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6 Suppl 2:5–11

Maternal mortality—Pumwani Maternity Hospital—1975–1984. Ngoka WM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Apr;64(4):277–83

The 25 year estimated probability of death from some specific causes as a function of twelve risk factors in middle aged men. Menotti A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):60–7

Quality of perinatal death registration. A study in Hainaut, Belgium. Hertoghe L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 146(5):473–6

The use and costs of Medicare services by cause of death. Riley G, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Fall;24(3):233–44

A comparison of two cause-of-death classification systems for deaths among women of reproductive age in Menoufia, Egypt. Grubb GS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 17(2):385–91

The effect of inaccuracies in death certification and coding practices in the European Economic Community (EEC) on international cancer mortality statistics. Kelson M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):411–4

Cause-specific mortality among Koreans, Chinese and Americans in Japan, 1973–1982. Kono S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):415–9

Reporting the cause of death. **Iowa Med** 1987 Aug; 77(8):407–10

Preventable mortality in Northern Ireland. McKee M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):229–31

Certification and coding of two underlying causes of death in The Netherlands and other countries of the European Community. Mackenbach JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):156–60

Determinants of all causes of death in samples of Italian middle-aged men followed up for 25 years. Menotti A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Sep;41(3):243–50

Pathological spectrum of the lung in cases of violent death: Part I. Lesion classification. Ferrer A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):480–9

Pathological spectrum of the lung in cases of violent death: Part II. Clinicopathologic correlation. Ferrer A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):490–7

Correlations of injury, toxicology, and cause of death to Galaxy Flight 203 crash site. Salomone J 3d, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Sep;32(5):1403–15

Determination of cause and mode of death before and after medicolegal autopsy: a comparative study. Segerberg-Konttinen M. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar; 33(2):441–7

Coroner's inquisitions from London parishes of the Duchy of Lancaster: the Strand, Clapham, Enfield, and Edmonton, 1831–1883. Forbes TR. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr; 43(2):191–203

Cardiovascular disease, cancer, and cause of death in patients with psoriasis: 10 years prospective experience in a cohort of 1,380 patients. Stern RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):197–201

Proportionate mortality study of US Army and US Marine Corps veterans of the Vietnam War. Breslin P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):412–9

The major causes of death in the Army and comparisons with the civilian population. Finnegan TP, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Feb;134(1):22–6

Causes of death in the army [letter] Lynch P. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun;134(2):104

Deaths in the first 20 years and problems of the sex ratio at birth. Whitfield AG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Oct;21(4):270–4

Morbidity pattern and cause specific mortality during infancy in ICDS projects. Tandon BN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):190–3

Cause of death [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11;258(22):3252–3

Leads from the MMWR. Autopsy frequency—United States, 1980–1985. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 22–29;259(16):2357, 2362

Are neonatal necropsies useful in developing countries? [letter] Singh M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):502

Deaths from conditions amenable to medical intervention: are they really avoidable? [letter] Walsworth-Bell JP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1228

Consistency versus completeness in medical decision-making: exemplar of 155 patients autopsied after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Moore GW, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Jul–Sep;8(3):197–207

Current mortality in the Australian petroleum industry: the healthy-worker effect and the influence of life-style factors. Christie D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):222, 224–5

The dying declaration. Wiecking DK. **Med Leg Bull** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):1–6

The significance of infection as a cause of death in veterans. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov;152(11):587–9

Autopsy frequency—United States, 1980–1985. **MMWR** 1988 Apr 1;37(12):191–4

Changing patterns in cause specific mortality. **NY State J Med** 1987 Dec;87(12):672–3

Diagnosing death in the state of Ohio. Coleman JH. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):582–5

Coronary findings post Kawasaki disease in children who died of other causes. Naoe S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:341–6

Panic disorder and mortality. Coryell W. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;11(2):433–40 (27 ref.)

Economic status differences in infant mortality by cause of death. Stockwell EG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Mar–Apr;103(2):135–42

Risk factors of morbidity and mortality in surgically treated chronic aortic valvular heart disease. Abdelnoor M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(2):89–98 (49 ref.)

Characteristics of infant mortality in the RSA 1929–1983. Part II. Causes of death among white and coloured infants. Bourne DE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 20;73(4):230–2

Mortality trends by some causes of death for the age-group 15–49 in Cuba, 1960–1981. Jiménez Rosa E. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):239–54

Epidemiologic studies of the petroleum industry. Delzell E, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;3(3):455–74 (73 ref.)

Physician deaths: an analysis of the JAMA obituaries. Hayes J, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 1):63–5

Determining cause of death in 45,564 autopsy reports. Moore GW, et al. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun;9(2):179–86

Mortality, life expectancy and causes of death of mildly mentally retarded in Denmark. Dupont A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:76–82

A cytologic study of the sediments in pericardial fluid as it relates to a diagnosis of the mechanism of death. Luna A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(2):129–34

[Clinico-pathological analysis of causes of perinatal death] Tang MY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan; 23(1):13–7, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A survey of causes and epidemiology of death of pupils at middle and primary schools in Chengdu rural district, 1982–1984] Zhong SL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 8(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the relation between economic conditions and the social environment to specific mortality from the most frequent causes of death] Dŕbal C, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Jul;35(6–7):256–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autopsy findings in sudden death—with special emphasis on cardiac causes of death] Madsen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Causes of death in patients treated with cimetidine—a phase 4 study] Schmidt K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 17; 149(34):2252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of mortality in Senegalese workers] Borgés da Silva G. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(4):698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of the reasons for admission and the principal causes of mortality in the pediatric service of the Port-Gentil General Hospital of (Gabon), June 1985–May 1986] Huber C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(4):674–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of death in France from 1925 to 1978. Reconstitution of coherent statistical series] Vallin J, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;27(4):297–319 **(Fre)**

[Premature mortality in France: relative importance of the main causes of death according to the number of years of life lost] Blanchon S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study of the mortality among the employees of a coal tar distillery] Moulin JJ, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Communicating examination findings to insurance carriers] Penning R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue mast cells of the heart in various causes of death] Weiler G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clear-text analysis with international classification. A super-regional pathology register for 31 hospitals] Becker H, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:247–59 **(Ger)**

[Methodologic problems in the assessment of late damage following war imprisonment based on 1,000 autopsy protocols and disability data] Höpker WW, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:51–8 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical processing of clear-text formulated findings] Röttger P, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:241–5 **(Ger)**

[Experience up to now in single-case analysis of infant morality cases in a Berlin district] Stürzbecher M, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:47–9 **(Ger)**

[High postneonatal mortality of infants in North Rhine Westphalia] Tangermann R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Oct;135(10):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cause of death of young humans in a county district] Hasselkus W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jan;50(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work-related stresses as risk factors for malignant tumors and coronary disease—results of statistical evaluations of a cause of death file] Manz A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct;49(10):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiselection. Some remarks on the cause of death in early damage] Mayor JC. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Mar 1; 40(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of body weight on the prognosis of the diabetic patient] Schneider H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(6):271–5 **(Ger)**

[Selected aspects of medical care of patients before the terminal stage] Oellerking D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy analysis of the cause of death in patients with kidney transplants] Reinke P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jan;81(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate prognosis and cause of death in newborn infants with birth weight less than or equal to 1500 g] Bonanno Conti MI, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jul 31; 39(13–14):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Annual reports of investigations into the circumstances of death at five coroners' offices in the United States compared to that of Tokyo's medical examiner's office] Nihira M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholelithiasis in the aged. Therapy of cholelithiasis in the aged with reference to complications and analysis of causes of death] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1609–17 **(Jpn)**

[A change in the cause of death in myocardial infarction and the beneficial effect of vasodilator therapy on cardiac rupture following myocardial infarction] Toda G, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;24(5):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of perinatal mortality in Pelotas, RS (Brazil). Use of a simplified classification] Barros FC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Aug;21(4):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Complications of x-ray endovascular recanalization and their role in thanatogenesis] Galankina IE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of status asthmaticus and fatal outcome in patients with bronchial asthma] Bakulin MP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of death from reflex heart arrest] Kapustin AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology of the lungs in death from hypothermia] Os'minkin VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):44–7 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical assessment of the direct cause of death during an attack of bronchial asthma] Savich VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the diagnosis of the causes of death from the main cardiovascular diseases] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):61–4 **(Rus)**

[Causes of fatal outcomes following relaparotomy in abdominal injuries] Leshchenko IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan;(1):40 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the fatal outcome in acute cerebrovascular disorders] Poliakov IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(8):1148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of infant mortality in Vojvodina 1976–1985] Mitrović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(9–10):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The physician and the certification of cause of death] Segura A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):415–22 **(Spa)**

[Causes of death in anesthesia (letter)] Fortuna A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Mar–Apr;35(2):113 **(Spa)**

[Various indicators of the quality of the diagnosis of death in the Valencian community] Costa Alcaraz AM. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun; 61(5–6):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CAUSTICS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sucralfate therapy for lye-induced esophagitis. Reddy AN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):71–3

Corrosive poisoning. Singh SD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23 Suppl:173–5

Management of injuries from liquid lye ingestion. Meredith JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1173–80

[Esogastric lesions caused by ingestion of liquid chlorine bleach in adults] de Ferron P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions caused by the ingestion of caustics] Patelli G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Aug;39(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Suicide due to caustic soda—a case report with some unusual complications. Matenga JA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Mar;33(3):77–9

CAUTERY

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple and cheap coagulator [letter] Hernandez-Perez E. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):67–8

CAVERNITIS, FIBROUS see PENILE INDURATION

CAVERNOUS SINUS

Long-term observations in cases with spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistulas. Sasaki H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(3-4):117-20

Treatment of direct carotid-cavernous fistulas with detachable balloons. Berthelsen B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):683-91

Treatment of carotid cavernous fistulae or cavernous aneurysms associated with a persistent trigeminal artery: report of three cases. Debrun GM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):749-55

Transvenous embolization of direct carotid cavernous fistulas. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):741-7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty prior to carotid cavernous fistula embolization. Pilla TJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):789-90

Platinum wire: a new transvascular embolic agent. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):547-50

Isolated trochlear nerve palsy secondary to cavernous sinus meningioma. Slavin ML. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15; 104(4):433-4

Septic thrombosis of the cavernous sinuses. DiNubile MJ. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):567-72 (87 ref.)

Radiotherapy of spontaneous carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas. Yasunaga T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1909-13

Cavernous sinus infection manifested by Horner's syndrome and ipsilateral sixth nerve palsy. Hartmann B, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;7(4):223-6

Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula following Le Fort I osteotomy. Lanigan DT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov;45(11):969-75

Carotid cavernous fistula. Closure with detachable silicone rubber balloons. Curnes JT, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec; 48(12):639-41

The role of anticoagulation in cavernous sinus thrombosis. Levine SR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):517-22 (117 ref.)

Subtemporal transdural use of detachable balloons for traumatic carotid-cavernous fistulas. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):290-6

Indications for treatment and classification of 132 carotid-cavernous fistulas. Debrun GM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):285-9

Carotid-cavernous fistula caused by BB air rifle [letter] Rahimizadeh A. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):160

Transvenous balloon occlusion of the cavernous sinus: an alternative therapeutic choice for recurrent traumatic carotid-cavernous fistulas. Shimizu T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):550-3

Dural and carotid cavernous sinus fistulas. Diagnosis, management, and complications. Keltner JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1585-600

Management of nontraumatic vascular shunts involving the cavernous sinus. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):121-30

[Clinical uses of vascular embolism by means of the spring coil] Ma LT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 67(6):330-3, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of carotid-cavernous sinus fistula using the Fogarty balloon catheter] Zuo HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;25(9):544, 47, 557-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic imaging and dural fistula of the sphenoidal region: complementarity of magnetic resonance imaging and selective arteriography (1 case)] Lopez A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):325-30, 333-4 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic intracavernous aneurysms. 2 cases] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage and spontaneous closure in idiopathic carotid-cavernous fistula. Case report] Kawakami K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 27(10):990-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral traumatic carotid-cavernous fistulas. Case report] Matsui Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 27(5):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Massive epistaxis due to traumatic intracavernous carotid aneurysm associated with carotid-cavernous fistula. Case report] Nakao S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 27(5):456-62 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis] Kristensen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 29;108(6):484-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Carotid-cavernous anastomosis evoking a suspicion of an intracranial rhinogenic complication] Chkannikov AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):62-3 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Occlusion of arteriovenous malformations of the cavernous sinus via the superior ophthalmic vein. Teng MM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):539-46

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical study of the cavernous sinus emphasizing operative approaches and related vascular and neural reconstruction. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec; 21(6):806-16

INJURIES

Traumatic middle meningeal-cavernous sinus fistula treated by percutaneous transcatheter embolization. Bhoopat W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):416-21

Bilateral direct carotid-cavernous fistulas of traumatic and spontaneous origin: two case reports. v.d. Vliet AM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):565-9

[A rare complication of septum surgery: internal carotid artery-cavernous sinus fistula] Riederer A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):583-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula and its surgical treatment] Grunert V. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1971;1:1-11 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The association of venous and cavernous malformations. Report of four cases and discussion of the pathophysiological, diagnostic, and therapeutic implications. Rigamonti D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1-4):100-5

MR evaluation of neurovascular lesions after endovascular occlusion with detachable balloons. Kwan ES, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):523-31

MR imaging of cavernous sinus involvement by pituitary adenomas. Scotti G, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):799-806

Ophthalmoscopic findings in spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula: an analysis of 20 patients. Jørgensen JS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):34-6

Cavernous sinus syndrome as the initial manifestation of multiple myeloma. Lam S, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;7(3):135-8

Cavernous sinus meningiomas: an MRI study. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):578-81

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant intracavernous carotid aneurysm after spontaneous thrombosis of a carotid cavernous sinus fistula. Graves VB, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):595-7

Cavernous sinus air in a patient with basilar skull fracture: CT identification. Bartynski WS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):141-2

CT findings of mycotic aneurysm of the intracavernous part of the internal carotid artery: a case report and literature review. Jenjitranant J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar; 71(3):159-62

Plasma prolactin levels in the inferior petrosal sinuses in various pituitary disorders during perihypophyseal phlebography. Lombardi G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Oct;46(4):333-8

Roentgenological investigation of cavernous sinus structure with special reference to paracavernous cranial nerves. Tsuha M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):462-7

Traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula. Corradino G, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):660-3

The use of intercavernous sinuses phlebography in the diagnosis of ACTH-secreting microadenomas. Merola B, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Aug;12(4):445-8

[Dural fistula between the middle meningeal artery and cavernous sinus discovered in ophthalmology] Borzeix A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(5):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of aneurysms in the cavernous sinus. Diaz FG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(1-2):25-8

Cavernous sinus surgery. Approach through the lateral wall. Perneczky A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 92(1-4):76-82

Obliteration of high-flow carotid-cavernous fistulas [letter] Fennegan FM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):628

Bilateral giant intracavernous aneurysms. Technique of unilateral operation. Sano H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan; 29(1):35-8

CAVH see HEMOFILTRATION

CAVIA see GUINEA PIGS

CAVUS DEFORMITY see FOOT DEFORMITIES

CCK-8 see SINCALIDE

CCNU see LOMUSTINE

CEBIDAE

Representation of serial order in monkeys (Cebus apella). D'Amato MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Apr;14(2):131-9

Spontaneous hypertension and its sequelae in woolly monkeys (Lagothrix lagotricha). Giddens WE Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):750-6

Cage design and configuration for an arboreal species of primate. Williams LE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 38(3):289-91

Troop movement and food habits of white-faced monkeys in a tropical-dry forest. Moscow D, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1987 Nov;35(2):287-97

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometry and ultrastructure of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) vestibular nerve. Fermin CD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(3):188-99

Scanning-electron-microscopic study of the dorsal lingual surface of the squirrel monkey. Iwasaki S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(3):225-9

Ultrastructure of the meninges at the site of penetration of veins through the dura mater, with particular reference to Pacchionian granulations. Investigations in the rat and two species of New-World monkeys (Cebus apella, Callitrix jacchus). Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar; 251(3):621-31

Positional behavior and limb bone adaptations in red howling monkeys (Alouatta seniculus). Schön Ybarra MA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;49(2):70-89

Cortical and subcortical afferent connections of the squirrel monkey's (lateral) premotor cortex: evidence for visual cortical afferents. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;37(3-4):127-48

Distribution and morphological characteristics of dopamine-immunoreactive neurons in the midbrain of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Arsenault MY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 22;267(4):489-506

Anatomical demonstration of ocular segregation in the retinogeniculocortical pathway of the New World capuchin monkey (Cebus apella). Hess DT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 15;264(3):409-20

Anatomical and physiological characteristics of vestibular neurons mediating the horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex of the squirrel monkey. McCrea RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 22;264(4):547-70

Anatomical and physiological characteristics of vestibular neurons mediating the vertical vestibulo-ocular reflexes of the squirrel monkey. McCrea RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 22;264(4):571-94

Cytomorphology of the area striata in Saimiri sciureus. A Golgi study. Germroth P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988; 29(2):143-52

Structure-function relationships in the primate superior colliculus. I. Morphological classification of efferent neurons. Moschovakis AK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul; 60(1):232-62

Connections between layer 4B of area 17 and the thick cytochrome oxidase stripes of area 18 in the squirrel monkey. Livingstone MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3371-7

The nasotemporal division in primate retina: the neural bases of macular sparing and splitting. Leventhal AG, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):66-7

BLOOD

Purification and properties of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) corticosteroid binding globulin. Kuhn RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2579-86

Plasma lipoproteins of free-ranging howling monkeys (Alouatta palliata). Clark SB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):729-35

Serum oestradiol, progesterone, chorionic gonadotrophin and prolactin concentrations during pregnancy in the Bolivian squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Diamond EJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):373-81

Phenotype and age differences in blood gas characteristics, electrolytes, hemoglobin, plasma glucose, and cortisol in female squirrel monkeys. Brizzee KR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):200-2

GENETICS

Chromosome assignment of the owl monkey MOS and MYC gene loci. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(3):167-9

The structure and evolution of the spider monkey delta-globin gene. Spritz RA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan;5(1):21-9

Diagrammatic representation for chromosomal mutagenesis studies. IV. Radiation-induced rearrangements in Ateles sp. (Primate, Platyrhini). Hoffschir F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):103-10

Sequence of a New World primate insulin having low biological potency and immunoreactivity. Seino S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7423-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of age, sex, and psychological disturbance on immunoglobulin levels in the squirrel monkey. Coe CL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Mar;21(2):161-75

Comparison of antigenicity of serum immunoglobulin G among human, cynomolgus monkey, African green monkey and squirrel monkey. Fujimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Jun;40(3):131-5

METABOLISM

Neurons of the subthalamic nucleus in primates display glutamate but not GABA immunoreactivity. Smith Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):353-6

Local brainstem glucose utilization in the squirrel monkey. Brizzee KR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):191-4

Histochemistry of mucosubstances in Brunner's-gland cells and duodenal goblet cells of two New World monkey species (Saimiri sciureus and Saguinus fuscicollis). Posel

P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):327–32
Adrenal 11-hydroxylase activity in a hypercortisolemic New World primate: adaptive intra-adrenal changes. Albertson BD, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jun;49(6):497–505

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization by anti-Ig monoclonal antibodies of protective and non-protective antibodies against asexual forms of Plasmodium falciparum in the Saimiri monkey. Gysin J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 138(6):829–44
Natural occurrence of black-pigmented Bacteroides species in the gingival crevice of the squirrel monkey. Clark WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2392–9
Serological and structural comparison of immunodeficiency viruses from man, African green monkey, rhesus monkey and sooty mangabey. Jurkiewicz E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1988 May–Jun;43(5–6):449–54

PARASITOLOGY

Adaptation of the Panama II strain of Plasmodium falciparum to Panamanian owl monkeys. Rossan RN, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1987 Sep;37(2):235–40
Chesson strain Plasmodium vivax in Saimiri sciureus boliviensis monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):929–34
Infection of Peruvian Aotus nancymai monkeys with different strains of Plasmodium falciparum, P. vivax, and P. malariae. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 74(3):392–8
Transmission of the OS strain of Plasmodium inui to Saimiri sciureus boliviensis and Aotus azarae boliviensis monkeys by Anopheles dirus mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasitol 1988 Jun;74(3):502–3
Pentastomiasis in captive monkeys. Lok JB, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1987 Aug;37(4):494–6
Acute Chagas' disease in non-human primates. 1. Chronology of clinical events, clinical chemistry, ECG, radiology, parasitemia, and immunological parameters in the Cebus apella monkey. Rosner JM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar;39(1):51–5
[A 5th filaria of the genus Dipetalonema, parasite of South American monkeys] Bain O, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1987;62(3):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of midline frontolimbic cortex in production of the isolation call of squirrel monkeys. MacLean PD, et al.
Brain Res 1988 May 31;450(1–2):111–23
Differential dopaminergic innervation of the two pallidal segments in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Parent A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):397–400
A model of electrical excitation of the mammalian auditory-nerve neuron. Colombo J, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31;31(3):287–311 (24 ref.)
Anatomical connections of the prepositus and abducens nuclei in the squirrel monkey. Belknap DB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1988 Feb 1;268(1):13–28
Structure-function relationships in the primate superior colliculus. II. Morphological identity of presaccadic neurons. Moschovakis AK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul; 60(1):263–302
Segregation of form, color, and stereopsis in primate area 18. Hubel DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;7(11):3378–415
Mathematical analysis of separation-induced vocalizations in squirrel monkeys. Snyder R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Apr 7;125(3):361–6
Receptive fields in the body-surface map in adult cortex defined by temporally correlated inputs. Clark SA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):444–5
Intraprostatic spermatozoa in the squirrel monkey. Nelson GA, et al. **Prostate** 1988;12(4):321–4

CEBUELLA see **CALLITHRICIDAE**

CEBUS see under **CEBIDAE**

CECAL DISEASES

Cecal diverticulitis. A review of the American experience. Graham SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):821–6 (115 ref.)
Caecal volvulus in pregnancy. A case report. Graubard Z, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):188
[Results of the treatment of acute intestinal invaginations by radiopaque enemas. Apropos of 70 cases] Gaudin J, et al.
Chir Pediatr 1987;28(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cecal diverticulitis] Kaufman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15;114(12):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Intestinal obstruction in an infant] Ionina DZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1987 Aug;(8):138 **(Rus)**
[Recurrent intestinal invagination in children] Magomedov AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):136 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute appendicitis associated with caecal volvulus. A report of 2 cases. D'Egidio A, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Mar; 26(1):27–8
[Cyst of the vermiform process] Khaavel' AA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1988 May;(5):133–4 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Sonographic double target in a case of type Ia cecal duplication cyst. Gupta AK, et al. **JCU** 1987 May; 15(4):273–5

DIAGNOSIS

Acute lleotyphlitis as presenting manifestation of acute myelogenous leukemia. Ahsan N, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1988 Mar;89(3):407–9

ETIOLOGY

Perforation and necrosis of the colon complicating polyarteritis nodosa. Case report. Roikjaer O.
Acta Chir Scand 1987;153(5–6):385–6
Post-cesarean section cecal volvulus. Fanning J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 May;158(5):1200–2
Susceptibility of hamsters to caecal amoebiasis by oral infection. Radha Krishna V, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1988 Feb;82(1):49–52
Intestinal obstruction due to ingested Vaseline. Goh DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1167–8
Life-threatening haemorrhage from typhoid fever. Rubin CM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):415–6
Typhlitis in acute leukemia. Spellman J, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Sep;51(9):565–7
Burkitt's lymphoma protruding through the anus. Report of an unusual case. Greif F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug;31(8):629–31
Cecal perforation following flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter] Fraiberg EN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):69–70
[Cecocutaneous fistula 44 years after appendectomy] Wilken-Jensen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 16; 150(20):1234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Enterocutaneous fistula on a parietal prosthesis (letter)] Garcia JC. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar;125(3):221 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous perforation of the cecum after cesarean section] Dumont M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;83(3):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of intestinal hemorrhage caused by abdominal typhus] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (2):59 **(Rus)**
[A complication of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Profuse intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid] Timerbulatov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):131 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A study of mucin profiles in neoplastic and non-neoplastic diseases of the appendix. Singh R, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1988 Jan;31(1):8–18

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43–1987. A 61-year-old man with abdominal pain and a mass in the right side of the abdomen. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 22;317(17):1076–83
The pathology of chronic Drechslera campanulata toxicosis in inbred rats. Collett MG, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1988 Mar;55(1):51–7
[Nematode-induced eosinophilic intestinal granuloma. Case report] Röckelein G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination of diverticulitis of the cecum with mucocele of the appendix] Bragin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):122–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute diverticulitis of the cecum and ascending colon diagnosed by computed tomography. Crist DW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1988 Feb;166(2):99–102
[Cecal hernia through Winslow's foramen. Radiographic study of a case and review of the literature] Delamarre J, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):459–64 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Acute solitary diverticulitis of the caecum. Case report. Rasmussen I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May–Jun; 154(5–6):399–401 (16 ref.)
A cecal angiodysplastic lesion is discovered during diagnostic colonoscopy performed for iron-deficiency anemia associated with stool positive for occult blood. What therapy would you recommend? Brandt LJ.
Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Jul;83(7):710–1
A cecal angiodysplastic lesion is discovered during diagnostic colonoscopy performed for iron-deficiency anemia associated with stool positive for occult blood. What therapy would you recommend? Rogers BH.
Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Jul;83(7):711
Caecal volvulus: ten year experience in an Australian teaching hospital. Neil DA, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1987 Nov;69(6):283–5 (17 ref.)
Volvulus of the cecum. Hjortrup A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec;34(6):331–3 (21 ref.)
Volvulus of the cecum. Report of 26 cases and review of the literature. Tejler G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun; 31(6):445–9 (33 ref.)
Cecal diverticulitis: changing trends in management. Wyble EJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):313–6 (22 ref.)
[A rare form of intestinal invagination in infants: total ileocecocolic invagination. Apropos of 1 case] Chazelet C, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute volvulus of the cecum] Sallemi GB, et al.
Chir Ital 1987 Aug;39(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A method of decompression in large intestine obstruction of neoplastic etiology] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (5):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Resection as the first measure in volvulus in the cecum] Tejler G. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 2;84(49):4137–8 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Intussusception in children 5–15 years of age. Reijnen JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):692–3
[Results of the treatment of acute intestinal invaginations by radiopaque enemas. Apropos of 70 cases] Gaudin J, et al.
Chir Pediatr 1987;28(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal invagination. Analysis of cases] Salvatoni A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Natural cryptosporidiosis in a piglet suffering from pseudomembranous typhlitis. Vítovec J, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1987;34(4):378
Cecal volvulus in a dairy cow: partial resection of the proximal portion of the ascending colon. Pankowski RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):435–6

CECAL NEOPLASMS

Mandibular metastasis from gastro-intestinal carcinoma. Reed MW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun;32(3):177–9
[Umbilical metastasis of a carcinoid tumor of the digestive tract] Lopez-Soto A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(2):171–3 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mucocele of the vermiform appendix with pseudomyxoma peritonei. Márquez-Sarraga RH. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Jan;79(1):21–3
Intestinal Kaposi's without AIDS. Houghton AD, et al.
Br J Surg 1988 May;75(5):493
Occult gastrointestinal carcinoma causing metastatic clostridial soft-tissue infection. Report of two cases. Buckley D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):306–10 (26 ref.)
Burkitt's lymphoma protruding through the anus. Report of an unusual case. Greif F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug;31(8):629–31
Acute appendicitis secondary to an obstructing carcinoma of the cecum: a case report. Pejic R, et al.
Indiana Med 1987 Aug;80(8):729–30
[Immunoblastic lymphoma of the ileocecal region in chronic lymphoid leukemia. Richter's syndrome localized in the intestine and disclosed by ascites] Desablens B, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1987 Dec;11(12):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Testicular hydrocele: an initial sign of colon carcinoma. Case report. Højgaard Rasmussen H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):65–6
Cholesterol embolization as a cause of cecal infarct mimicking carcinoma. Chan T, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun; 150(6):1315–6
Cecal polyp and appendiceal intussusception in a child with recurrent abdominal pain: diagnosis by colonoscopy. Bailey DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 6(5):818–20
Leiomyoma of the caecum presenting as peritonitis. Mack P, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec;42(4):299–301
[Carcinoid of the cecum diagnosed following the histological study of liver metastases discovered during surgery for acute calculous cholecystitis] Viiachki I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1988;41(1):65–6 **(Bul)**
[Detection of a cecum tumor by selective angiography] Kovács K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 27;128(52):2745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma of the caecum occurring in a caecocystoplasty. Grainger R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb; 61(2):164–5
Induction of tumors in rats by bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum) from Ouro Preto (Minas Gerais, Brazil). Santos RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(1):73–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Louvain rat immunocytomas. Bazin H, et al.
Adv Cancer Res 1988;50:279–310 (127 ref.)
[Immunomodulating effects of oral administration of PSK. II. Its effects on mice with cecal tumors] Nio Y, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 May 20;23(5):1068–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Localized pseudomembranous colitis simulating carcinoma of the cecum. Arber N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1193–5

Cronkhite–Canada syndrome associated with colon carcinoma and adenomatous changes in C–C polyps. Malhotra R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):772–6

Inverted papilloma of the ureter lying within an ileal carcinoid. Moss JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):272

Anaplastic solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the cecum. Report of a case confirmed by immunoperoxidase staining. Sperling RI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov; 30(11):894–8

The immunologic approach to analysis of malignant lymphoma. Mantle zone lymphoma of the ileocecal region. Gerald WL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):588–98

Mixed crypt cell carcinoma. A clinicopathological study of the so-called 'goblet cell carcinoid'. Watson PH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(2):175–82 (51 ref.)

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the colon involving adjacent organs and tissue] Iaitskii NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis of the colon. Apropos of a case] Lizárraga Gárate J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jan–Mar;53(1):49–52 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Staging cecal and ascending colon carcinoma with computed tomography. Solomon A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988; 13(2):152–4

[Clinico-radiologic analysis of malignant lymphoma of the colon (report of 17 cases)] Ao XL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 21(6):338–40, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Roentgenological diagnosis of late complications of appendectomy] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (10):83–6 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Breast carcinoma presenting as acute appendicitis. Halliday A. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jun;41(6):804–5

SURGERY

Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Lenriot JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):470–5

THERAPY

[Treatment of metastasized carcinoid tumor of the ileum and cecum with recombinant alpha–2b interferon] Doberauer C, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Dec;10(6):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CECOSTOMY see under ENTEROSTOMY

CECUM

Bullet injury to the esophagus detected by intestinal migration. Hughes JJ. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec;27(12):1362–4

Toothpick obstruction of the ureter. Plavcan WG, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):114–5

ABNORMALITIES

Reversed rotation of the midgut in an adult. Case report. Borghol M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987;153(5–6):395–7

ANALYSIS

Lectin and ultrastructural cytochemistry of glycoconjugates in the cecal epithelium of the chicken. Suprasert A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(2):141–51

Effect of diet on composition of cecal contents and on excretion and composition of soft and hard feces of rabbits. Carabaño R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):901–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The frenular formations of the ileocecal valve and the cecocolic sphincter] Bellón Caneiro JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cholesterol embolization as a cause of cecal infarct mimicking carcinoma. Chan T, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun; 150(6):1315–6

Vascular ectasia. Diagnosis and treatment by colonoscopy. Roberts PL, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan;54(1):56–9

[Vascular malformations of the cecum: treatment by embolization. Apropos of 2 cases] Pariente D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated infarct of the cecum. Anatomo-functional and clinical features] Franzini M. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Organ culture of chicken cecum: morphologic and physiologic observations after 24 and 48 h of culture. Sasai K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;23(9):604–10

Actin filaments are associated with the septate junctions of invertebrates. Lane NJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(2):211–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of xylazine on cecal mechanical activity and cecal blood flow in healthy horses. Clark ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May;49(5):720–3

Digestibility of pentose sugars and uronic acids and their effect on chick weight gain and caecal size. Longstaff MA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):379–93

Effect of liquid diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate (Lomotil) instillations on dynamics and function of continent cecal urinary reservoirs. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):735–8

[Experimental dilatation of the cecum and colon in rats. IV. Evaluation of a model produced by the use of lactose in the food of animals in the chronic phase of infection by the Colombia strain of T. cruzi] Collares EF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Statistical and stereometric studies of the cecum of cattle (Bos taurus) during their intrauterine development] Wille KH. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of age, sex, and post mortem interval on intestinal lengths of horses during development. Smyth GB. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar;20(2):104–8

INJURIES

Cecal perforation following flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter] Lari RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):597

[Nephro–cecal wound and peritonitis: a rare complication of percutaneous nephrolithotomy (letter)] Arsac M. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2132 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Distribution of peptide–immunoreactive nerves in the foetal and newborn guinea–pig caecum. Saffrey MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):105–14

Adrenergic, but not cholinergic or purinergic, responses are potentiated in the cecum of diabetic rats. Hoyle CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1357–67

METABOLISM

Degradation of hemicellulose and pectin by horse caecum contents. Bonhomme–Florentin A. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jul; 60(1):185–92

Nitrogen and carbon flows between the caecum, blood and rumen in sheep given chopped lucerne (Medicago sativa) hay. Dixon RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):313–32

Effect of drugs on oro–caecal transit time assessed by the lactulose/breath hydrogen method. Staniforth DH. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):55–8

Role of cecal pH in intestinal oxalate absorption in the rat. Diamond KL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):352–6

Specific effect of guar gum or gum arabic on adaptation of cecal digestion to high fiber diets in the rat. Tulung B, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1556–61

Electrolyte transport across the rabbit caecum in vitro. Hatch M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):333–8

In vitro translation of rat intestinal RNA prepared from isolated villus and crypt cells and from the epithelium–denuded intestine. Synthesis of intestinal basement membrane. Weiser MM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:316–28

MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal colonization of laboratory rats with Oxalobacter formigenes. Daniel SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2767–70

Cecal and fecal bacterial flora of the Mongolian gerbil and the chinchilla. Worthington JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1210–5

The influence of physical and environmental variables on the in vitro attachment of Salmonella typhimurium to the ceca of chickens. McHan F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun; 32(2):215–9

Colonization characteristics of Campylobacter jejuni in chick ceca. Stern NJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):330–4

Prokaryotic–eukaryotic cell junctions between spiral–shaped bacteria and cecal epithelium of the guinea pig. Mora–Galindo J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov;250(2):475–7

Ammonia production from amino acids and urea in the caecal contents of the chicken. Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):205–7

Role of competition for nutrients in suppression of Clostridium difficile by the colonic microflora. Wilson KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2610–4

Influence of continuous challenge via the feed on competitive exclusion of salmonellas from broiler chicks. Impey CS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;63(2):139–46

Intestinal oxalate–degrading bacteria reduce oxalate absorption and toxicity in guinea pigs. Argenzio RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):787–92

Influence of a cecal volume–reducing intestinal microflora on the excretion and entero–hepatic circulation of steroids and bile acids. Van Eldere J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):33–9

Microbial dysbiosis in rabbit mucoid enteropathy. Lelkes L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;37(6):757–64

Microcalorimetric investigation into the metabolic activity of rat caecal flora in the presence of different sugars and sugar substitutes. Krüger D, et al. **Microbios** 1987; 51(206):43–61

Bacterial localization in the caecum of the rabbit. Ross JA, et al. **Microbios** 1987;52(210):51–63

Relationship between salmonella population and levels of volatile fatty acids in ceca of Eimeria tenella–infected chickens. Baba E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 49(5):847–51

Storage methods for the preservation of intestinal microflora from mice and rats. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(5–6):223–7

Enteropathogenicity of Treponema hyodysenteriae in young chicks. Sueyoshi M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):469–77

[Development of cecal microbial flora following surgical isolation of the large intestine in swine] Ducluzeau R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;137B(1):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of an experimental animal model allowing the study of the cecal microflora in the hamster, antagonistic to clostridium difficile] Su WJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;137A(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

A new family, genus, and seven new species of Entodiniomorphida (Protozoa) from the gut of African rhinoceros. Van Hoven W, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb; 35(1):92–7

PATHOLOGY

The influence of various bacteria on the cecal mucosa of monoflora chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. A scanning electron microscopic study. Kageyama A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):353–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Contractile effects of manganese on taenia of guinea pig cecum. Lategan TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G489–94

Giant migrating contractions of the canine cecum. Sarna SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G595–601

Determination of digestible and available amino acids in meat meal using conventional and caecectomized cockerels or chick growth assays. Parsons CM. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul; 56(1):227–40

Digestibilities of amino acids in maize, wheat and barley meals, determined with intact and caecectomised cockerels. Green S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):631–41

Effect of dietary fibre and caecectomy on the excretion of endogenous amino acids from adult cockerels. Green S. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):419–29

Digestibilities of amino acids in soyabean, sunflower and groundnut meals, determined with intact and caecectomised cockerels. Green S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):643–52

Ammonia production from uric acid and its absorption from the caecum of the cockerel. Karasawa Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):119–24

Electrogenic sodium absorption in rabbit cecum in vitro. Sellin JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1275–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Volume capacity and pressure characteristics of various types of intestinal reservoirs. Berglund B, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Dec;11(6):798–803

Cecal filling and defecation of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Arakawa A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):337–42

SURGERY

Ileocecostomy [letter] Braslow L. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun; 123(6):782–3

Mucosal morphology and histochemistry of the continent cecal reservoir for urine. Månsson W, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1199–201

Continent urinary reservoirs. Fowler JE Jr. **Surg Annu** 1988; 20:201–25 (59 ref.)

The use of the cecum for cecocystoplasty. Ashken MH. **World J Surg** 1987 Dec;11(6):769–76 (45 ref.)

Continent urinary diversion by means of a cecal reservoir. Månsson W, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Dec;11(6):777–82

[Cecocystoplasty. Observations apropos 45 cases] Rampal M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988;22(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of forming enteroenteroanastomosis near the cecum] Serova LS. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Ileocecocystoplasty bladder augmentation and renal transplantation. Barnett MG, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct; 138(4):855–8

[Vesical replacement by ileo–caecal graft detubulized after total prostato–cystectomy] Le Guillou M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 6;17(4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ileocecal vagina] Bürger RA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The alternative of substitution enterocystoplasty after radical cystectomy] Martínez–Sagarra JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEFACLOR see under **CEPHALEXIN**

CEFADROXIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Five versus ten days treatment of group A streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis: a randomized controlled clinical trial with phenoxymethylpenicillin and cefadroxil. Strömberg A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(1):37–46

PHARMACOKINETICS

Concentrations of phenoxymethylpenicillin and cefadroxil in tonsillar tissue and tonsillar surface fluid. Strömberg A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):525–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of urinary infection with cephadroxyl (Pharmachem)—microbiological and clinical research] Minkov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CEFALOTIN see **CEPHALOTHIN**

CEFAMANDOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative study between two prophylactic antibiotic regimens of cefamandole during coronary artery bypass surgery. van der Starre PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):24–7

Duration of preventive antibiotic administration for open extremity fractures. Dellinger EP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):333–9

Two–day cefamandole versus five–day cephazolin prophylaxis in 965 total hip replacements. Report of a multicentre double blind randomised trial. Evrard J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):69–73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure due to cephamandole. Csanyi P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):433

[Cefamandole and hemorrhagic disorders (letter)] Alguacil García GF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12;89(20):883–4 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of cephalosporins on fascial healing after celiotomy. Scher KS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):361–5

Pharmacokinetics of cefonicid in patients with skin and skin structure infections. Heim–Duthoy KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):485–7

Effects of cefonicid and other cephalosporin antibiotics on male sexual development in rats. Manson JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):991–7

Effect of protein binding on drug penetration into blister fluid. Shyu WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):128–30

Duration of preventive antibiotic administration for open extremity fractures. Dellinger EP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):333–9

Bioavailability in human volunteers of three intramuscular formulations of cefonicid: a long–acting cephalosporin. Brumfitt W, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 May–Jun; 9(3):251–7

Plasma and tissue concentrations of ceforanide and cefazolin in women undergoing hysterectomy. Souney PF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(3):185–90

Adult linear IgA disease associated with an erythema multiforme–like drug reaction. Argenyi ZB, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):445–50

Cost–effectiveness of cefonicid sodium versus cefoxitin sodium for the prevention of postoperative infections after nonelective cesarean section. Briggs GG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;6(9):718–21

Cost–effectiveness of cefonicid versus cefoxitin prophylaxis for cesarean section [letter] Glazier HS. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;6(12):923–4

Cefonicid–induced seizure [letter] Higbee M, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;6(4):271–2

Parenteral antibiotic therapy at home: experience with intramuscular cefonicid. Nadworny HA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10(1):82–91

Ceforanide. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and clinical efficacy. Campoli–Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Oct;34(4):411–37 (82 ref.)

Cefonicid concentration in lung tissue after intramuscular administration. Cruciani M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(6):481–4

Absence of disulfiram–type reactions to single and multiple doses of cefonicid: a placebo–controlled study. McMahon FG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):913–8

The effect of antibiotics on the destruction of cartilage in experimental infectious arthritis. Smith RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):1063–8

Cefonicid vs. cefoxitin for cesarean section prophylaxis. Hartert RA Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec;32(12):907–10

A comparison of cefonicid and cefoxitin for preventing infections after vaginal hysterectomy. Mercer LJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):223–6

Single–dose cefazolin versus cefonicid for antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean delivery. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):718–21

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for arthroplasty: a comparative study of cefonicid and cefazolin. Davis WA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Oct;10(10):1405–9

[Efficacy and tolerance of cefonicid in the treatment of respiratory infections (letter)] Bolognini G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun;78(6):311–2 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Centrifugation of antibiotic impregnated bone cement. Walker JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):891–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single–dose pharmacokinetics of cefuroxime and cefamandole in healthy subjects. Colaizzi PA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;6(11):894–9

[Modification of the serum level of cefamandole by massive volume replacement] Buchmann P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of resistance phenotype and cephalosporin activity in oxacillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Mateos–Mora M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):170–4

Relationship between cefamandole and cefuroxime activity against oxacillin–resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis and oxacillin resistance phenotype. Woods GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1332–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefamandole versus cefoxitin prophylaxis in patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Dougherty SH, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Aug;54(8):495–9

Efficacy of cefazolin, cefamandole, and gentamicin as prophylactic agents in cardiac surgery. Results of a prospective, randomized, double–blind trial in 1030 patients. Kaiser AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):791–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis in open–heart surgery: a comparison of cefamandole, cefuroxime, and cefazolin. Gentry LO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):167–71

Cefamandole and isoxazolyl penicillins in antibiotic prophylaxis of patients undergoing total hip or knee–joint arthroplasty. Vainionpää S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(4):228–30

Hand infections. Bacteriology and treatment: a prospective study. Dellinger EP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun; 123(6):745–50

Cefazolin versus cefamandole for prophylaxis during total joint arthroplasty. Bryan CS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar; (228):117–22

A prospective, randomized trial of perioperative prophylactic cefamandole in elective colorectal surgery for malignancy. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):427–9

Antibiotic prophylaxis in open–heart surgery patients: comparison of cefamandole and cefuroxime. Peterson CD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):728–32

Perioperative cefamandole prophylaxis against infections [letter] Chambers ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):950

Perioperative cefamandole prophylaxis against infections. Gatell JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct; 69(8):1189–93

Antibiotic prophylaxis in head and neck cancer surgery. Saginur R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;17(2):78–80

CEFATRIZINE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEFAZOLIN

Stability of cefazolin sodium in various artificial tear solutions and aqueous vehicles. Ahmed I, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Oct;44(10):2287–90

Effect of solvent addition and thermal treatment on freeze drying of cefazolin sodium. Koyama Y, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;42(2):47–52

[Application of the computer in predicting the stability of drugs] Wei SL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 22(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inaccurate acquisition costs for hospital–reconstituted cefazolin sodium injection [letter] Lacey M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Sep;44(9):2028–9

Multidisciplinary program for promoting single prophylactic doses of cefazolin in obstetrical and gynecological surgical procedures. Smith KS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jun; 45(6):1338–42

Single–dose cefazolin prophylaxis for cesarean section. Jakobi P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1049–52

Evaluation of single–dose cefazolin prophylaxis for toxic shock syndrome. Jacobson JA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;114(3):326–7

Two–day cefamandole versus five–day cephazolin prophylaxis in 965 total hip replacements. Report of a multicentre double blind randomised trial. Evrard J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):69–73

Chronic bacterial prostatitis: 10 years of experience with local antibiotics. Baert L, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Oct;140(4):755–7

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for arthroplasty: a comparative study of cefonicid and cefazolin. Davis WA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Oct;10(10):1405–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Linear fixed drug eruption [letter] Sigal–Nahum M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):849–51

CNS toxicity associated with intraventricular injection of cefazolin. Report of three cases. Manzella JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):970–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cephalosporin–induced changes in the ultrastructure of canine bone marrow. Deldar A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May; 25(3):211–8

ANALYSIS

Analysis of sodium cefazolin in ophthalmic ointment by high–performance liquid chromatography. Martin CF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31;402:376–80

Identification of organic salts formed by interaction with cefazolin and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Kitamura S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):468–70

METABOLISM

Cefazolin serum protein binding and its inhibition by bilirubin, fatty acids and other drugs. Decroix MO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2807–14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Penetration of cefpiramide and cefazolin into peritoneal capsular fluid in rabbits. Matsui H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):33–6

Plasma and tissue concentrations of ceforanide and cefazolin in women undergoing hysterectomy. Souney PF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(3):185–90

Rate–controlled absorption enhancement of rectally administered cefazolin in rats by a glyceride mixture (MGK). van Hoogdalem EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May;40(5):329–32

Comparative distribution kinetics of cefazolin and tobramycin in children. Koshida R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Sep; 10(9):436–42

Pharmacokinetics of cefazolin in guinea pigs. Fritz PE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):646–51

[Data averaging in pharmacokinetic analysis: the population pharmacokinetics of cephalothin and cefazolin] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jul;32(7):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics of the antibiotics comprising antimicrobial biocompatible conjunctive elements for the internal organs] Sidorova IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Automatic interchange and selective culture and sensitivity reporting of cefazolin sodium [letter] Oh T, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jun;45(6):1278

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic prophylaxis for percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. A prospective, randomized, double–blind clinical trial. Jain NK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 107(6):824–8

Efficacy of cefazolin, cefamandole, and gentamicin as prophylactic agents in cardiac surgery. Results of a prospective, randomized, double–blind trial in 1030 patients. Kaiser AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):791–7

Determinants of wound infection incidence after isolated coronary artery bypass surgery in patients randomized to receive prophylactic cefuroxime or cefazolin. Conklin CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):172–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis in open–heart surgery: a comparison of cefamandole, cefuroxime, and cefazolin. Gentry LO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):167–71

Comparison of difloxacin, enoxacin, and cefazolin for the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Boscia JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):262–4

Cefazolin versus cefamandole for prophylaxis during total

joint arthroplasty. Bryan CS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar; (228):117–22

Efficacy of perioperative prophylaxis with ciprofloxacin or cefazolin in colorectal surgery. Offer C, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S46–7

Impact of education on cephalosporin prescribing patterns. Frye CB, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Sep; 80(9):649–53

Wound prophylaxis with metronidazole in head and neck surgical oncology. Robbins KT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Aug;98(8):803–6

Single-dose cefazolin versus cefonicid for antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean delivery. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):718–21

[Antibioprevention in reconstructive arterial surgery. A double-blind study] Branchereau A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10;16(33):1633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of ceftazidime and cefazolin/tobramycin in patients with inflammatory diseases of the lower respiratory tract] Vetter N, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of antibiotic prophylaxis in the implantation of pacemakers] Glieca F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Oct;35(10):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Effect of cephalosporins on fascial healing after celiotomy. Scher KS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):361–5

CEFOPERAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cefoperazone plus tobramycin versus ticarcillin plus tobramycin in febrile granulocytopenic cancer patients. Gucalp R, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25;85(1A):31–5

Cefoperazone plus mezlocillin for empiric therapy of febrile cancer patients. Jones P, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25; 85(1A):3–8

Comparison of cefoperazone and mezlocillin with imipenem as empiric therapy in febrile neutropenic cancer patients. Mortimer J, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25;85(1A):17–20

Controlled trials of double beta-lactam therapy with cefoperazone plus piperacillin in febrile granulocytopenic patients. Winston DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25; 85(1A):21–30

[Clinical studies on cefoperazone and polymyxin B for the treatment of infections in patients with hematological malignancies] Hara M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Sep; 40(9):1639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoprothrombinemia associated with cefoperazone therapy. Mueller RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):1360–2

[The effects of cefoperazone on the intestinal bacterial flora and the incidence of diarrhea in children] Kanki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;61(11):1257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of protein binding on serum bactericidal activities of ceftazidime and cefoperazone in healthy volunteers. Lam YW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar; 32(3):298–302

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The penetration of cefoperazone into the cerebrospinal fluid in patients on acute or chronic stage] Honda E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Apr;41(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cefoperazone-sulbactam in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Johnson CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):51–6

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone (2.0 g) and sulbactam (1.0 g) coadministered to subjects with normal renal function, patients with decreased renal function, and patients with end-stage renal disease on hemodialysis. Reitberg DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):503–9

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics and toleration of intravenously administered cefoperazone and sulbactam when given as single agents or in combination. Reitberg DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan; 32(1):42–6

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered cefoperazone and sulbactam when given in combination to infected, seriously ill, elderly patients. Schwartz JI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May; 32(5):730–5

Biliary secretion of cefoperazone and its inter-relationship with bile acid transport in the rat. Pattinson NR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):653–8

Protein binding of ceftriaxone, cefoperazone, and ceftizoxime. Hamilton RA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul; 6(7):567–9

[Comparison of passage, in the vitreous body, of cefotaxime and cefoperazone] Carlhant D, et al. **Therapie** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfer of cefoperazone into exudate from postoperative wound] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Apr; 34(4):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative susceptibility patterns of common clinical isolates to cefoperazone: 1981 to 1987. Jenkins SG. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25;85(1A):52–5

Effect of dose and schedule on cefoperazone pharmacodynamics in an in vitro model of infection in a neutropenic host. Zinner SH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25;85(1A):56–8

Kinetics and action of N-methylthiotetrazole in volunteers and patients. Population-based clinical comparisons of antibiotics with and without this moiety. Schentag JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):40–4

In vitro activity of cefoperazone plus sulbactam compared with that of other antimicrobial agents against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):403–6

Criteria for disk susceptibility tests and quality control guidelines for the cefoperazone-sulbactam combination. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):13–7

In vitro antimicrobial spectrum, occurrence of synergy, and recommendations for dilution susceptibility testing concentrations of the cefoperazone-sulbactam combination. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):1725–9

Development of antipseudomonal beta-lactam antibiotics having 2, 3-dioxopiperazine group. Saikawa I. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:171–81

[Antimicrobial activity of sulbactam/cefoperazone. Comparison with other new cephems] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct;40(10):1752–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of cefoperazone and other injectable antibiotics in patients with altered host defense. Proceedings of a symposium. July 16 and 17, 1987, Montreux, Switzerland. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25;85(1A):1–58

Cefoperazone versus combination antibiotic therapy of hospital-acquired pneumonia [letter] Chelluri L. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1091–2

Cefoperazone in the treatment of infections in cancer patients. Klastersky J. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25;85(1A):9–16 (42 ref.)

Cefoperazone versus combination antibiotic therapy of hospital-acquired pneumonia [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1988 Apr;84(4):800] Mangi RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):68–74

Cefoperazone versus ceftazidime monotherapy of nosocomial pneumonia. Mangi RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25; 85(1A):44–8

Cefoperazone compared with chloramphenicol in the treatment of typhoid fever. Morelli G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(1):71–6

Cefoperazone-sulbactam combination in the treatment of urinary tract infections: efficacy, safety, and effects on coagulation. Greenberg RN, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 10(1):52–6

Comment: cefoperazone therapy economics [letter] Rapp RP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Oct;21(10):838–9

Antibiotics in infections of the biliary tract. Muller EL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):285–92

Declining incidence of wound infection in cadaveric renal transplant recipient. Koyle MA, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb; 31(2):103–6

[Evaluation of the efficacy of cefoperazone sodium in the treatment of infections in intensive therapy] Fanton G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15;78(21):1621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of urinary infections. Results of an open, non-comparative study conducted with sodium cefoperazone] Melloni D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul-Sep;39(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy with cefoperazone in complicated infections of the urinary tract] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul-Sep;39(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of urinary tract infections in transurethral surgery] Muram tsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of Cefoperazone in children with various types of bacterial infection] Milewska-Bobula B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10;42(31–32):976–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of Cefoperazone in surgical infections] Szczerbań J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10; 42(31–32):971–5 **(Pol)**

CEFOTAXIME

Cefotaxime stability during in vitro microbiological testing. Marchbanks CR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1375–8

Cefotaxime: Proceedings from the 15th International Congress of Chemotherapy. Istanbul, 19–24 July 1987. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:1–231

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interactions of ciprofloxacin with clindamycin, metronidazole, cefoxitin, cefotaxime, and mezlocillin against gram-positive and gram-negative anaerobic bacteria. Whiting JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1379–82

Single-dose cefotaxime intramuscularly cures gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum. Lepage P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):518–20

Optimal cefotaxime dosing for gram-negative bacteremia: effective trough serum bactericidal titers and drug concentrations 8 and 12 hr after 1- or 2-gm infusions. Goodpasture HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;9(2):97–103

Prophylactic use of cefotaxime in biliary surgery. Comparison of single-dose versus multiple-dose schedule. Castoldi R, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:151–3

Prophylactic use of cefotaxime in biliary surgery. A prospective multicentre comparison of two dosage regimens. Guyot L. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:158–60

The value of twice-daily cefotaxime in lower respiratory tract infections. Kosmidis J, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:214–5

Cefotaxime optimal dosage in adult patients. A reappraisal. Simon A, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:221–30 (39 ref.)

Comparison of two versus three daily infusions of cefotaxime plus amikacin in granulocytopenic children. Vannier JP, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:231

The in vitro activity of the combination of cefotaxime and HRE 664. Limbert M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 40(12):1762–7

[Preventive local ampicillin and intravenous cephotaxime in colorectal surgery] Hesselfeldt P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6;150(23):1406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[4th French symposium on cefotaxime. Cefotaxime and antibiotic combinations. Paris, 25–26 November 1986] **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16;16(43):2142–91 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of cefotaxime on blood coagulation in patients with renal insufficiency. Fujita Y, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:196–8

[Hypoprothrombinemia under cefotaxime during a vitamin K-deficient diet (letter)] Mahieux F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1095 **(Fre)**

[Effect of cefotaxime on hemostasis] Kamiya T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jul;40(7):1275–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the sheath of the rectus muscle in a patient treated with cefotaxime (letter)] Triginer C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):341–2 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Carboplatin, cefmenoxime, zidovudine. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(6):468–72

A double-blind, multicenter, comparative study of the safety and efficacy of cefixime versus amoxicillin in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections in adult patients. Iravani A, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep 16;85(3A):17–23

Comparative, multicenter studies of cefixime and amoxicillin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections. Kiani R, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep 16;85(3A):6–13 (17 ref.)

Steady-state cord and amniotic fluid ceftizoxime levels continuously surpass maternal levels. Fortunato SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):570–3

Effect of ursodeoxycholate on the biliary excretion of cefotiam and sulbenicillin in patients with percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Higashi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):726–9

Cefodizime in serum and skin blister fluid after single intravenous and intramuscular doses in healthy volunteers. Korting HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov; 31(11):1822–5

In vitro susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae to cefixime. Powell M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov; 31(11):1841–2

Effect of protein binding on drug penetration into blister fluid. Shyu WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):128–30

Randomized comparative study of 0.5 and 1 g of cefodizime (HR 221) versus 1 g of cefotaxime for acute uncomplicated urogenital gonorrhea. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):426–9

In vitro protein binding interaction studies involving cefixime. Bialer M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):315–20

Ceftizoxime prophylaxis in major gynaecological surgery. Hitchcock A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Aug;41(8):879–81

Optimal conditions for injection of tobramycin and cefmenoxime into burn patients. Aoyama H, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):269–76

Synthesis of 7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)-2-methoxyiminoacetamido]-3-cephem-4- carboxylic acid (ceftizoxime), a new semisynthetic cephalosporin antibiotic. I. An improved method for the preparation of 7-amino-3-methylene- and 7-amino-3-hydroxycepham-4-carboxylic acid. Kobayashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):582–91

Influence of ceftizoxime on the immune system. Leonardi MS, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Dec;6(6):417–9

High concentrations of antibiotic obtained for a short time excel more long-standing lower levels in the therapy of

gonorrhoea. Implications of an in vitro model. Korting HC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(2):142–8

In vitro activity of cefixime (CL284635) and other antimicrobial agents against Haemophilus isolates from pediatric patients. Kumar A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(1):30–5

Chronoimmunomodulation by an antimicrobial agent, 1989. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):1–189

Toward a chronoimmunomodulation by cefodizime in multiple myeloma and chronic uremia. Carandente F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):61–85

Dosing time and sex-related differences in the pharmacokinetics of cefodizime and in the circadian cortisol rhythm. Jonkman JH, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):89–102

Experimental models for the study of chronoimmunomodulation (rhythms of the springtail Folsomia candida, Collembola: Isotomidae). Marques MD, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):183–9

Immunomodulation by an antibiotic in malaria and aging: internal endocrine schedule–shift and chronopharmacologic feedsidewards. Sánchez de la Peña S, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):129–82

Cefodizime administration in healthy subjects: studies of natural killer cells, urinary hormones and electrolytes. Ventura MM, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan–Jun; 15(1–2):43–59

Chronosynergistic effects of lighting schedule–shift and cefodizime on plasmacytoma growth and host survival time. Wu J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan–Jun; 15(1–2):105–28

Protein binding of ceftriaxone, cefoperazone, and ceftizoxime. Hamilton RA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul; 6(7):567–9

Dose linearity and other pharmacokinetics of cefodizime after single–dose intravenous administration. Dagrosa EE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10(1):18–31

Treatment and long–term follow–up of foot infections in patients with diabetes or ischemia: a randomized, prospective, double–blind comparison of cefoxitin and ceftizoxime. Hughes CE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10 Suppl A:36–49

Measurement of C–reactive protein to compare ceftizoxime versus cefoxitin/doxycycline therapy for septic pelvis: a preliminary report. Mercer LJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10 Suppl A:59–65

Ceftizoxime and cefoxitin susceptibility testing against anaerobic bacteria: comparison of results from three NCCLS methods and quality control recommendations for the reference agar dilution procedure. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;8(2):87–94

Disposition of cefixime in the pregnant and lactating rat. Transfer to the fetus and nursing pup. Halperin–Walega E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):130–4

The synergistic effect of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime against clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria. Devlin HR, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:45–50

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime in elderly patients. Ludwig E, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:51–6

In vitro activity of desacetylcefotaxime and the interaction with its parent compound, cefotaxime. Oizumi K, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:57–61

Comparison of in vitro activity of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime alone and in combination against 320 gram–negative clinical isolates. Piédrola G, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:62–4

Comparative in vitro activity of the new oral cephalosporin cefixime. Counts GW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):428–31

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and its desacetyl metabolite in plasma and in cerebrospinal fluid. Beyssac E, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Apr–Jun; 12(2):91–102

In vitro activity of cefixime and six other agents against nosocomial pathogens of the Enterobacteriaceae family. Mulligan ME. **Infect Control** 1987 Jun;8(6):241–4

Hemostasis in patients with normal and impaired renal function under treatment with cefodizime. Andrassy K, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):348–50

Investigation of the biliary clearances of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime by an original procedure in cholecystectomised patients. Jehl F, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):450–4

Ceftizoxime vs. cefotaxime—a comparative randomized multicenter study. Segev S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug; 24(8):410–4

A selective clinical trial of ceftizoxime. Anania WC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;77(12):648–52

Pharmacokinetics of cefixime in the young and elderly. Faulkner RD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun; 21(6):787–94

Interactions between desacetyl–cefotaxime and cefotaxime or cefuroxime against cefuroxime–resistant bacteria [letter] Mehtar S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May; 21(5):675–7

Determination of cefixime in biological samples by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Falkowski AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:145–52

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of cefotaxime, desacetylcefotaxime and ceftriaxone in rat plasma. Hakim L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22; 424(1):111–7

Determination of cefodizime in biological materials by high–performance liquid chromatography. Marunaka T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25;420(2):329–39

Pharmacokinetics of cefixime after once–a–day and twice–a–day dosing to steady state. Faulkner RD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;27(10):807–12

Phase I study of cefixime, a new oral cephalosporin. Nakashima M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May–Jun; 27(5):425–31

Enhancement of the therapeutic effect of cephalosporins in experimental endocarditis by altering their pharmacokinetics with diclofenac. Joly V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):695–700

Carrier–mediated transport of cefixime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic, via an organic anion transport system in the rat renal brush–border membrane. Tamai I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):338–44

Efficacy and safety of single–dose ceftizoxime vs. multiple–dose cefoxitin in preventing infection after vaginal hysterectomy. Roy S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1 Suppl):149–53

Ceftizoxime level in the myocardium (right atrial muscle and mitral papillary muscle) during open heart surgery. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):136–41

Proceedings of a conference: Clinical pharmacology and efficacy of cefixime. Sonoma, CA, March 20 and 21, 1987. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):949–1009

Cefixime: spectrum of antibacterial activity against 16,016 clinical isolates. Barry AL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):954–7

Pharmacokinetic profile of cefixime in man. Faulkner RD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):963–70

Bacteriologic and clinical efficacy of cefixime compared with amoxicillin in acute otitis media. Howie VM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):989–91

Cefixime vs. cefaclor in the treatment of acute otitis media in infants and children. Kenna MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):992–6

Randomized, open label, multicenter trial of cefixime compared with amoxicillin for treatment of acute otitis media with effusion. McLinn SE. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):997–1001

In vitro activity of a new broad spectrum, beta–lactamase–stable oral cephalosporin, cefixime. Neu HC. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):958–62

Noncomparative, open label, multicenter trial of cefixime for treatment of bacterial pharyngitis, cystitis and pneumonia in pediatric patients. Risser WL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):1002–6

Safety profile of cefixime. Tally FP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):976–80

Acute bacterial endocarditis due to Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Response to ceftizoxime in an ampicillin–allergic patient. da Camara CC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(5):185–7

Influence of gender on the disposition of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime. Guay DR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):259–62

[Prevention of postoperative infections in non–endoscopic urologic surgery by a single dose of cefotiam] Charton M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of the diffusion of cefotiam in infected ascitic fluid] Latrive JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ceftizoxime concentrations in diseases of the bile ducts. A comparative study in patients with nasobiliary catheter] Schulz JE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 30;105(28):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefmenoxime penetration into the vitreous body of the human eye after subconjunctival injection] Duncker G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative prophylaxis with cefmenoxime and metronidazole in patients with head and neck tumors] Geyer G, et al. **HNO** 1987 Aug;35(8):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Once again: the perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Fiedler FB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(9):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of in vitro sensitivity to netilmicin and ceftizoxime on selected highly resistant flora in surgical intensive therapy] Pessione E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Feb;79(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New antimicrobial agent series XX: Ceftizoxime suppositories] Fujii R. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jun; 40(6):1099–107 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefmenoxime in renal–failure patients undergoing continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration] Hasegawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Mar;41(3):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue distribution of beta–lactam antibiotics, cefotiam and cefmenoxime in the lungs of sheep] Hirai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Jan;41(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cefmenoxime in thoracic surgery. Transfer of cefmenoxime to lung tissue and pleural fluid and prophylaxis of postoperative infections] Imaizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Sep;40(9):1628–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefotiam in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Itagaki N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Apr;41(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefmenoxime transport into the bile, especially in the intra– and postoperative periods] Kabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Nov;40(11):1861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New antimicrobial agent series XXIII: Cefixime] Shimada K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Sep;40(9):1537–48 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefmenoxime in serum and myocardial tissue] Sakata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov;40(12):984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic use of ceftizoxime (CZX) in cardiac surgery. A clinical study] Umebayashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefotiam level in human eyes after subconjunctival injection] Sugihara I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 91(8):785–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibility of clinical isolates against cefotiam, cefmenoxime, and cefsulodin: comparative study between MS–2 clinical system and disc agar method] Honda I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):196–202 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Serum and renal tissue concentrations of cefotaxime in urinary tract obstruction in rabbits. Tago K, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:65–71

Serum and tissue concentrations of cefoxitin and cefotaxime in women undergoing hysterectomy. White RL, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:72–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evaluation of disk approximation and agar dilution induction tests for demonstration of in vitro antagonism of cefotaxime by cefoxitin in Enterobacter species [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Feb;7(1):113] Chandler SW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):476–8

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of cefotaxime, desacetylcefotaxime and ceftriaxone in rat plasma. Hakim L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22; 424(1):111–7

[Analysis of serum cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime by high performance liquid ion exchange chromatography] Hary L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:396–400 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Early synergistic killing activity at concentrations attainable in CSF of amoxicillin or cefotaxime and aminoglycosides against Haemophilus influenzae. Bingen E, et al. **Infection** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):121–5

METABOLISM

Enzyme kinetic studies with beta–lactamases against cefotaxime and other cephalosporins. Yan SY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Dec;100(12):940–4

Single amino acid substitution between SHV–1 beta–lactamase and cefotaxime–hydrolyzing SHV–2 enzyme. Barthélémy M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):217–20

Cephalosporinase interactions and antimicrobial activity of BMY–28142, ceftazidime and cefotaxime. Hiraoka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):86–93

Comparative evaluation of the diffusion of tobramycin and cefotaxime out of antibiotic–impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads. Wilson KJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):279–86

[Biliary excretion of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime] Jehl F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(5):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of protein binding on drug penetration into blister fluid. Shyu WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):128–30

A comparative study of cefoxitin, cefotaxime, moxalactam and aztreonam kinetics in saliva. Petrikkos G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct;6(5):355–8

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime in renal failure patients undergoing continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration. Hasegawa H, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:78–81

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime in elderly patients. Ludwig E, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:51–6

Study on transfer of cefotaxime into bone tissue. Makiyama T, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:88–92

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in elderly patients. Sugihara H, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:93–6

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and its desacetyl metabolite in plasma and in cerebrospinal fluid. Beyssac E, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Apr–Jun; 12(2):91–102

Investigation of the biliary clearances of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime by an original procedure in cholecystectomised patients. Jehl F, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):450–4

Influence of gender on the disposition of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime. Guay DR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit**

1987 Sep;9(3):259–62

[Influence of fever on cefotaxime pharmacokinetics] Demotes-Mainard F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Feb; 36(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of passage, in the vitreous body, of cefotaxime and cefoperazone] Carlhant D, et al. **Therapie** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Experimental pneumococcus infection in mice: comparative in vitro and in vivo effect of cefuroxime, cefotaxime and ceftriaxone. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):261–7

In vitro activity of ceftazidime, cefotaxime and gentamicin against 11,521 clinical isolates of bacteria. Steinbakk M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Dec; 95(6):337–46

Activity of cefotaxime and amikacin against 14,272 gram-negative bacteria from clinical samples in the period 1980 to 1985. Dámaso D, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:1–5

The synergistic effect of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime against clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria. Devlin HR, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:45–50

Effect of a single dose of cefotaxime or ceftriaxone on human faecal flora. A double-blind study. Michéa-Hamzehpour M, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:6–11

Evaluation of the in vitro susceptibility of gram-negative bacilli to cefotaxime, over a period of 3 years. Murillo J, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:12–3

In vitro activity of cefotaxime against clinically significant pathogens. Nakashio S, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:14–21

In vitro activity of desacetylcefotaxime and the interaction with its parent compound, cefotaxime. Oizumi K, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:57–61

Comparison of in vitro activity of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime alone and in combination against 320 gram-negative clinical isolates. Piédrola G, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:62–4

Cefotaxime combined with selective decontamination in long term intensive care unit patients. Virtual absence of emergence of resistance. van Saene HK, et al. **Drugs** 1988; 35 Suppl 2:29–34

Selection of enhanced cefotaxime resistance in Enterobacter spp. Hopkins JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct; 20(4):489–96

Interactions between desacetyl-cefotaxime and cefotaxime or cefuroxime against cefuroxime-resistant bacteria [letter] Mehtar S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May; 21(5):675–7

[Branhamella catarrhalis: incidence in pulmonary infections and determination of sensitivity to 5 antibiotics] Texier-Maugein J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of cyclosporine in the microbiological assay of cefotaxime and ceftazidime. Interaction of cefotaxime and ceftazidime in the radioimmunological assay of cyclosporine (letter)] Aubert G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 5;16(41):2075 **(Fre)**

[Effects of cefotaxime on the coagulation system, especially their dependence on vitamin K-related factors] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Nov;40(11):1881–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity to cefotaxime of bacterial strains isolated at a surgical clinic 1983–1985] Polaczek-Kornecka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10;42(31–32):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefotaxime-sensitive Aeromonas hydrophila infection in a revascularized foot. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):322–5 (21 ref.)

Cefotaxime for therapy of acute leptospirosis [letter] Thangkhiew I. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct; 31(10):1656

Randomized comparative study of 0.5 and 1 g of cefodizime (HR 221) versus 1 g of cefotaxime for acute uncomplicated urogenital gonorrhea. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):426–9

Effect of cefotaxime, ceftriaxone and latamoxef on blood coagulation in patients on parenteral nutrition. Graninger W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(6):452–8

Single-dose surgical prophylaxis using ticarcillin/clavulanic acid (Timentin): a prospective, randomized comparison with cefotaxime [published erratum appears in Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1987 Sep;8(1):67] Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;7(3):219–23

Short-term prophylaxis with cefotaxime in colorectal surgery. A prospective, randomized trial. Lauridsen F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):25–7

Prophylaxis of infection by selective decontamination in mechanically ventilated patients. A preliminary report. Aerdts SJ, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:97–9

Cefotaxime plus metronidazole appears more effective than piperacillin in the prevention of postappendicectomy wound sepsis. Preliminary results of a comparative trial. Bourke JB, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:106–10

Impact of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone on the bowel and vaginal flora after single-dose prophylaxis in vaginal hysterectomy. Bräutigam HH, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:163–8

Antibiotic prophylaxis for surgery after vesico-ureteral reflux in children. Coupris L. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:154–7

Cefotaxime in the prophylaxis of otorhinolaryngological cancer surgery. Long term versus short term administration, results of a multicentre study. Gehanno P, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:111–5

A randomised prospective comparison of cefotaxime versus netilmicin/penicillin for treatment of suspected neonatal sepsis. Hall MA, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:169–77

Prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Hernàndez Gómez F, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:161–2

Studies of enzymuria and beta 2-microglobulinuria in patients receiving prophylactic cefotaxime in obstetric and gynaecological surgery. Ishikawa M, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:178–80

Influence of cefotaxime on renal function during the treatment of infections. Iwabuchi F, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:181–4

Cefotaxime treatment of gram-negative enteric meningitis in infants and children. Jacobs RF. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:185–9

Cefotaxime and flucloxacillin as antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac transplantation. Khaghani A, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:124–6

Cefotaxime versus chloramphenicol for ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. A retrospective study of 62 cases. Lapointe JR, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:199–202

Cefotaxime lavage in children undergoing appendicectomy. McAllister TA, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:127–32

Optimal duration of cefotaxime prophylaxis in abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy. McDonald PJ, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:216–20

Comparison of the antimicrobial prophylactic efficacy of cefotaxime and cephazolin in obstetric and gynaecological surgery. A randomised multicentre study. Periti P, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:133–8

Three approaches to prophylactic antibiotics in elective gastrointestinal tract surgery. Perrott CA, et al. **Drugs** 1988; 35 Suppl 2:139–40

Antibiotic prophylaxis in aortic and peripheral arterial surgery in the presence of infected extremity lesions. Results of a prospective evaluation. Robbs JV, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:141–50

Cefotaxime in the treatment of severe bacterial pneumonia in paediatric patients. Rusconi F, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:203–4

Clinical experience with cefotaxime in internal medicine between 1981 and 1984. Shah PM, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:190–4

Adult Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Mader JH, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1080–2

Ceftizoxime vs. cefotaxime--a comparative randomized multicenter study. Segev S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug; 24(8):410–4

Treatment failures of cefotaxime and latamoxef in meningitis caused by Enterobacter and Serratia spp. Eng RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):903–11

Single-dose clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin versus three-dose cefotaxime in the prevention of wound infection following elective cholecystectomy: a prospective randomized study. el Mufti MB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):92–7

Perioperative prophylaxis with sulbactam and ampicillin compared with metronidazole and cefotaxime in the prevention of wound infection in children undergoing appendectomy. Foster MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep; 22(9):869–72

Therapeutic efficacy and tolerability of cefotaxime--a study of acute respiratory infections in chronic lung conditions. Shah SP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;34(1):15–20

Open, prospective, randomized trial of ceftriaxone versus cefotaxime in the treatment of severe gram-negative septicemia in adults--a preliminary study. Leu HS. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:399–400

Triple regimen of selective decontamination of the digestive tract, systemic cefotaxime, and microbiological surveillance for prevention of acquired infection in intensive care. Ledingham IM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):785–90 (34 ref.)

Penicillin-resistant Borrelia encephalitis responding to cefotaxime [letter] Pal GS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9; 1(8575–6):50–1

Prevention of surgical wound infections (S.W.I.). Ten years of experience. Germiniani R, et al. **Panminer a Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):279–82

Imipenem/cilastatin as monotherapy in severe infections: comparison with cefotaxime in combination with metronidazole and cloxacillin. Report from a Norwegian Study Group. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):667–75

Enterobacter meningitis--treatment complicated by emergence of mutants resistant to cefotaxime. Ralph ED, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(5):577–9

An experimental study of the treatment of bacterial epididymitis. Nielsen OS. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:115–7

Comparison of cefpimizole with cefotaxime and penicillin G for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Raad II, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;15(2):73–7

Cefotaxime i.v. versus oral neomycin-erythromycin for prophylaxis of infections after colorectal operations. Raahave D, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):369–73

[Comparative efficacy of ampicillin, chloramphenicol, cefotaxime, ceftriaxone and pefloxacin in experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection] Nauciel C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;35(9):1239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime and antibiotic combinations (editorial)] Acar JF. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16;16(43):2142 **(Fre)**

[Indications and limits of cefotaxime monotherapy] Carbon C. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16;16(43):2143–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of a 3d-generation cephalosporin (cefotaxime or ceftazidime) and a new quinolone (pefloxacine) in the treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic diseases (37 cases)] Guy H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16;16(43):2172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with a cefotaxime-fosfomycin combination of staphylococcal or enterobacterial meningitis in adults] Portier H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16;16(43):2161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ceftazidime versus cefotaxime in the therapy of severe infections in intensive care patients] Müller E, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute epiglottitis: therapeutic consequences of change in the resistance of Haemophilus influenzae serotype B] Paul T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Apr;136(4):190–2 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of combination therapy with Fortimicin and Cefotax in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections] Sakashita S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefotaxime in the therapy of purulent meningitis in childhood] Božinović D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Oct; 109(10):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEFOXITIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of hospitalized patients with acute pelvic inflammatory disease: comparison of cefotetan plus doxycycline and cefoxitin plus doxycycline. Sweet RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):736–41

Results of a multicenter comparative study of single-dose cefotetan and multiple-dose cefoxitin as prophylaxis in patients undergoing cesarean section. Galask RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):86–90

A multicenter comparative study of cefotetan once daily and cefoxitin thrice daily for the treatment of infections of the skin and superficial soft tissue. Geckler RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):91–5

Single-dose cefotetan versus multiple-dose cefoxitin as prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Jagelman DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):71–6

Interactions of ciprofloxacin with clindamycin, metronidazole, cefoxitin, cefotaxime, and mezlocillin against gram-positive and gram-negative anaerobic bacteria. Whiting JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1379–82

Single- versus three-dose cefoxitin prophylaxis in caesarean section: a randomized clinical trial. Roex AJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug;25(4):293–8

Efficacy and safety of single-dose ceftizoxime vs. multiple-dose cefoxitin in preventing infection after vaginal hysterectomy. Roy S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1 Suppl):149–53

[Comparative efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis using cefoxitin in one or in three doses in cesarean section] Masse A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 15;138(10):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enhanced bleeding with cefoxitin or moxalactam: statistical analysis within a defined population of 1493 patients [letter] McGregor JA. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1859

[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis and antibiotic therapy in the pre- and postoperative periods. Clinical cases. Personal case reports] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29; 43(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ciprofloxacin inhibition of cefoxitin betalactamase induction in an Enterobacter cloacae strain. Periti P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Aug;6(4):251–5

Cefoxitin-aztreonam antagonism: lack of correlation with induction of beta-lactamase [letter] Shlaes DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):673–5

METABOLISM

Penetration of clindamycin, cefoxitin, and piperacillin into pancreatic juice in man. Brattström C, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):563–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative pharmacokinetics of cefotetan and cefoxitin in patients undergoing hysterectomies and colorectal operations. Quintiliani R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31; 155(5A):67–70

Cefoxitin disposition in colorectal surgery. Implications for the effective use of prophylactic antibiotics. Alexander DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):162–8

A comparative study of cefoxitin, cefotaxime, moxalactam

and aztreonam kinetics in saliva. Petrikkos G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct;6(5):355–8

Secretion of cefoxitin in breast milk following short-term prophylactic administration in caesarean section. Roex AJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug; 25(4):299–302

Effect of triglyceride on small intestinal absorption of cefoxitin in rats. Yoshitomi H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):887–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Post-antibiotic effect in Bacteroides fragilis group. Siverhus DJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Jul–Aug;18(4):326–36

Clinical importance of cefoxitin-resistant Bacteroides fragilis isolates. Bieluch VM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;7(2):119–26

Ceftizoxime and cefoxitin susceptibility testing against anaerobic bacteria: comparison of results from three NCCLS methods and quality control recommendations for the reference agar dilution procedure. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;8(2):87–94

Evaluation of disk approximation and agar dilution induction tests for demonstration of in vitro antagonism of cefotaxime by cefoxitin in Enterobacter species [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Feb;7(1):113] Chandler SW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):476–8

Effects of cefmetazol, cefoxitin and imipenem on polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rodriguez AB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(6):613–5

In vitro activity of ampicillin plus sulbactam against anaerobes compared to ampicillin and cefoxitin. Heizmann W, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):370–4

Comparison of glycine enhancement with cefoxitin induction of class 1 beta-lactamase production in Enterobacter cloacae ATCC 13047. Gatus BJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21(2):163–70

In-vitro activity of ampicillin/sulbactam against cefoxitin-resistant anaerobic bacteria [letter] Jones RN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21(1):135–8

A comparison of cefonicid and cefoxitin for preventing infections after vaginal hysterectomy. Mercer LJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):223–6

[In vitro and in vivo activities of cefoxitin alone or in combination with antituberculosis drugs against the Mycobacterium fortuitum complex] Sato K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1987 Jul;62(7):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interference of cefoxitin with serum creatinine determination during extracorporeal circulation] Yoneda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Aug;35(8):895–900 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and cost implications of the new cephalosporins. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, August 21–22, 1987. Proceedings. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):687–746

Comparison of cefotetan and cefoxitin prophylaxis for abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy. Berkeley AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):706–9

Results of a single-center study of cefotetan prophylaxis in abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy. Gordon SF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):710–4

Multicenter comparison of cefotetan and cefoxitin in the treatment of acute obstetric and gynecologic infections. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):722–7

Comparative study of cefotetan and cefoxitin in the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. Lewis RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):728–35

Results of a randomized, multicenter, comparative trial of a single dose of cefotetan versus multiple doses of cefoxitin as prophylaxis in cesarean section. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):701–6

Single-center study results of cefotetan and cefoxitin prophylaxis for abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):714–6

Comparative effectiveness and safety of cefotetan and cefoxitin as prophylactic agents in patients undergoing abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy. Berkeley AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):81–5

Multicenter open trial of cefotetan and cefoxitin in elective biliary surgery. Fabian TC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):77–80

Single-dose piperacillin versus cefoxitin combined with 10 percent mannitol bowel preparation as prophylaxis in elective colorectal operations. Jagelman DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):478–81

The conversion of cefoxitin usage to cefotetan: an interdisciplinary approach. Nightingale CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):101–2

Cost-effectiveness study of cefotetan versus cefoxitin and cefotetan versus combination antibiotic regimens. Sochalski A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):96–101

Multicenter clinical trials comparing cefotetan with moxalactam or cefoxitin as therapy for obstetric and gynecologic infections. Sweet RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):56–60

Cephalosporin therapy in intraabdominal infections. A multicenter randomized, comparative study of cefotetan, moxalactam, and cefoxitin. Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):61–6

Cefamandole versus cefoxitin prophylaxis in patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Dougherty SH, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Aug;54(8):495–9

The predictive value of the third day temperature in the decision whether to continue or terminate antibiotic treatment in perforated appendicitis. Lose G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(4):201–3

Antibiotic efficacy in intraabdominal sepsis: a clinically relevant model. Bohnen JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar;34(3):323–6

Cost-effectiveness of cefonicid sodium versus cefoxitin sodium for the prevention of postoperative infections after nonelective cesarean section. Briggs GG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;6(9):718–21

Cost-effectiveness of cefonicid versus cefoxitin prophylaxis for cesarean section [letter] Glazier HS. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;6(12):923–4

Treatment and long-term follow-up of foot infections in patients with diabetes or ischemia: a randomized, prospective, double-blind comparison of cefoxitin and ceftizoxime. Hughes CE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10 Suppl A:36–49

Measurement of C-reactive protein to compare ceftizoxime versus cefoxitin/doxycycline therapy for septic pelvis: a preliminary report. Mercer LJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10 Suppl A:59–65

Three approaches to prophylactic antibiotics in elective gastrointestinal tract surgery. Perrott CA, et al. **Drugs** 1988; 35 Suppl 2:139–40

Cefonicid vs. cefoxitin for cesarean section prophylaxis. Hartert RA Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec;32(12):907–10

Infection in women. Clinical experience with beta-lactamase inhibitors. Holloway WJ. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):595–7

Outpatient treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease with cefoxitin and doxycycline. Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):595–600

Cefoxitin: its role in treatment and prophylaxis of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Counts GW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):76–91 (135 ref.)

Randomized double-blind comparison of mezlocillin versus cefoxitin prophylaxis for vaginal hysterectomy. Faro S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):431–5

[Short-term antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis in surgery at high risk for infectious complications: ceftriaxone versus cefoxitin] Tristaino B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15; 43(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficiency of cefmetazole and cefoxitin in the treatment of sepsis caused by gram-negative bacteria] Noguerado A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(5):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEFSULODIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis due to cephem. Okano M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):183–4

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical reduction of cefsulodin. Muñoz E, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):23–6

PHARMACOLOGY

[Susceptibility of clinical isolates against cefotiam, cefmenoxime, and cefsulodin: comparative study between MS-2 clinical system and disc agar method] Honda I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):196–202 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinico-therapeutic and microbiological research on the preparation Monaspor in patients with active pyelonephritis] Todorova L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CEFTAZIDIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomized comparison of imipenem/cilastatin and ceftazidime in the empiric therapy of severe abdominal infections. A multicenter study. Broze B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(6):431–6

Efficacy of inhaled amikacin as adjunct to intravenous combination therapy (ceftazidime and amikacin) in cystic fibrosis. Schaad UB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 111(4):599–605

Cure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in neutropenic patients by continuous infusion of ceftazidime [letter] Daenen S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):937

Ceftazidime combined with a short or long course of amikacin for empirical therapy of gram-negative bacteremia in cancer patients with granulocytopenia. The EORTC International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31;317(27):1692–8

Cost savings and economic considerations using home intravenous antibiotic therapy for cystic fibrosis patients. Kane RE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(2):84–9

Influence of dose frequency on the therapeutic efficacies of ciprofloxacin and ceftazidime in experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia and septicemia in relation to their bactericidal activities in vitro. Roosendaal R, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S33–40

[Use of ceftazidime combined with netilmicin in the treatment of febrile episodes occurring after bone marrow transplantation in children] Couturier C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ceftazidime-induced encephalopathy in a patient with renal impairment [letter] Douglas MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):936–7

Changes in some hemostatic parameters in patients with infections treated with ceftazidime and latamoxef. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(3):398–407

Does ceftazidime or latamoxef affect the phagocytic capabilities of human granulocytes? Prokopowicz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(3):390–7

Early indicators of nephrotoxicity: comparison of two antibiotics. Cecconi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):452–7

Enzymuria in neonates during treatment with tobramycin or ceftazidime. Tessin I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):142–3

[Ceftazidime and hypoprothrombinemia] Mikkilä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(15):955–6 (19 ref.) **(Fin)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro activities of ICI 194008 and ICI 193428, two new cephem antimicrobial agents. Allan JD Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1997–2001

BLOOD

Effect of protein binding on serum bactericidal activities of ceftazidime and cefoperazone in healthy volunteers. Lam YW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar; 32(3):298–302

Comparison of serum concentrations of ceftazidime and tobramycin in newborn infants. Tessin I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):405–7

METABOLISM

Cephalosporinase interactions and antimicrobial activity of BMY-28142, ceftazidime and cefotaxime. Hiraoka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):86–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and serum bactericidal activity of vancomycin alone and in combination with ceftazidime in healthy volunteers. Boeckh M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):92–5

Penetration of cefuroxime and ceftazidime into human lungs. Perea EJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(1):1–7

Influence of the glomerular filtration rate on renal clearance of ceftazidime in cystic fibrosis. Hedman A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jul;15(1):57–65

Kinetics of ceftazidime during plasmapheresis. Bozkurt F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(2):197–201

Influence of age on the pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in acutely ill, adult patients. Ljungberg B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):173–8

Comparative pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in young, healthy and elderly, acutely ill males. Ljungberg B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):179–86

Comparative pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of amikacin and ceftazidime in tricuspid and aortic vegetations in experimental Pseudomonas endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):355–9

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activity of ceftazidime, cefotaxime and gentamicin against 11,521 clinical isolates of bacteria. Steinbakk M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Dec; 95(6):337–46

Bactericidal interactions of a beta-lactam and beta-lactamase inhibitors in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis caused by a constitutive overproducer of type Id beta-lactamase. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1750–5

Novel plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae more resistant to ceftazidime than to other broad-spectrum cephalosporins. Petit A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):626–30

Comparative activities of ciprofloxacin and ceftazidime against Klebsiella pneumoniae in vitro and in experimental pneumonia in leukopenic rats. Roosendaal R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1809–15

Comparative in vitro activity of amoxycillin/clavulanate (augmentin), ceftazidime and ceftriaxone against hospital strains of gram-negative and -positive bacteria. Abd-Elalim Eltahawy AT, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr; 7(2):75–8

Synergy study of carumonam and ceftazidime with aminoglycosides [letter] Ahmet Z, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug;20(2):288–90

Synergy of ceftazidime and human macrophages on phagocytosis and killing of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cuffini AM, et al.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Aug;20(2):261–71

Klebsiella pneumoniae strains more resistant to ceftazidime than to other third-generation cephalosporins [letter] Sirot J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):611–2

Ceftazidime combined with mecillinam: serum bactericidal titres compared with in-vitro synergy against gram-negative bacilli. Van der Auwera P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21(6):745–53

Susceptibility of gentamicin sensitive and resistant gram negative bacilli to ceftazidime. Bremner DA. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):274–6

[Interaction of cyclosporine in the microbiological assay of cefotaxime and ceftazidime. Interaction of cefotaxime and ceftazidime in the radioimmunological assay of cyclosporine (letter)] Aubert G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 5;16(41):2075 **(Fre)**

[Comparative in vitro study of the antimicrobial activity of ceftazidime against clinical isolates] Klietmann W, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefoperazone versus ceftazidime monotherapy of nosocomial pneumonia. Mangi RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25; 85(1A):44–8

Ceftazidime as single-agent therapy for gram-negative aerobic bacillary osteomyelitis. Bach MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1605–8

Development of beta-lactam resistance and increased quinolone MICs during therapy of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):231–5

Mechanism of Pseudomonas aeruginosa persistence during treatment with broad-spectrum cephalosporins of lung infections in patients with cystic fibrosis. Schryvers AB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1438–9

Inhaled ceftazidime compared with gentamicin and carbenicillin in older patients with cystic fibrosis infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stead RJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul;81(3):272–9

Failure of intraarticular ceftazidime in a patient with Pseudomonas aeruginosa septic arthritis. Kay EA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):315–6

Cost comparison of ceftazidime versus tobramycin/ticarcillin therapy in three hospitals. Parr MD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):628–31

Ceftazidime sodium carbonate versus ceftazidime arginine as empirical monotherapy in febrile neutropenic patients. Verhagen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):178–82

Ceftazidime treatment of chronic Pseudomonas infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Fluge G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;71(4):239–43

Preliminary experience with ceftazidime monotherapy in perinatal infection. Amato M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987;42(4):297–303

Comparative efficacy of ciprofloxacin, ceftazidime and gentamicin, given alone or in combination, in a model of experimental septicemia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in neutropenic mice. Trautmann M, et al. **Infection** 1988; 16(1):49–53

Ceftazidime in antibiotic prophylaxis for emergency cesarean section: a randomized prospective study. Tassi PG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):582–8

Efficacy and tolerance of ceftazidime in the treatment of post-operative respiratory tract infections. Tinozzi S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Sep;25(9):519–21

Randomized trial of ceftazidime versus placebo in the management of acute respiratory exacerbations in patients with cystic fibrosis. Gold R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):907–13

Ceftazidime versus placebo in respiratory exacerbations of cystic fibrosis [letter] Weston B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):618

Use of ceftazidime in hepatobiliary surgery. Chen JS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 3(12):764–9

Ceftazidime with or without vancomycin vs. cephalothin, carbenicillin and gentamicin as the initial therapy of the febrile neutropenic pediatric cancer patient. Granowetter L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):165–70

Does monotherapy of pulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis lead to early development of resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa? Watkins J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:81–5

Ceftazidime treatment in severe burns. Serious infections in patients with severe burns treated with ceftazidime. Kunst MW. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987; 21(3):281–2

Ceftazidime as prophylactic treatment in renal stone surgery. Clinical evaluation and pharmacokinetics in renal tissue. Holmgren K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(4):315–21

[Therapy of complicated urinary infections using ceftazidime] Horčičková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jul 17; 126(29):902–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combination of a 3d-generation cephalosporin (cefotaxime or ceftazidime) and a new quinolone (pefloxacine) in the treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic diseases (37 cases)] Guy H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16;16(43):2172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ceftazidime II.] **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S143–219 **(Ger)**

[Ceftazidime in the treatment of pediatric infections--a review] Adam D, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S202–8 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with ceftazidime in the therapy of neonatal infections] de Louvois J. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of several different controlled studies with ceftazidime in the treatment of infections in immunosuppressed patients] de Pauw BE. **Infection** 1987; 15 Suppl 4:S168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infections of the lower urinary tract caused by multiresistant gram-negative pathogens, with ceftazidime in monotherapy of patients with spinal cord injuries] Hachen HJ. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceftazidime with and without tobramycin versus azlocillin plus tobramycin in the therapy of bronchopulmonary infections in intensive care patients] Kljucar S, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceftazidime versus cefotaxime in the therapy of severe infections in intensive care patients] Müller E, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and bacteriologic effectiveness of ceftazidime in infections with gram-positive pathogens] Tolxdorff-Neutzling R, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of ceftazidime and cefazolin/tobramycin in patients with inflammatory diseases of the lower respiratory tract] Vetter N, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the effect of antimicrobials encapsulated in liposomes in the treatment of experimental infection due to Legionella pneumophila and Listeria monocytogenes] Tanaka H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 May;62(5):454–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEFTRIAXONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Delayed sterilization of Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis with twice-daily ceftriaxone. Jacobs RF, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):392–4

Single- vs divided-dose ceftriaxone therapy for meningitis [letter] McCarthy CA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19; 260(7):925–6

Ciprofloxacin vs ceftriaxone for eradication of meningococcal carriage [letter] Gaunt PN. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):218–9

Comparison of once daily ceftriaxone with gentamicin plus cefuroxime for treatment of serious bacterial infections. Hoepelman IM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1305–9

Ceftriaxone in relapsing fever [letter] Nassif X, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):394

Outpatient treatment of serious community-acquired pediatric infections using once daily intramuscular ceftriaxone. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Dec; 6(12):1080–4

[Comparison of the efficacy of a single daily injection versus fractionated injections of ceftriaxone in the treatment of acute experimental pyelonephritis] Herscovici L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with intraperitoneal ceftriaxone] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative antibiotic administration (one-shot-prevention): prevention of wound infections in gynecology] Baumgarten K. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(4):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive use of antibacterials with a single administration of 1 g ceftriaxone in gynecology and obstetrics] Hrgovic Z, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15; 138(6–7):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation on ceftriaxone administered intravenously in neonates] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Mar; 41(3):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ceftriaxone-associated cholecystitis. Jacobs RF. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jun;7(6):434–6

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of cefotaxime, desacetylcefotaxime and ceftriaxone in rat plasma. Hakim L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22; 424(1):111–7

Plasma protein binding of ceftriaxone. Popick AC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Oct;17(10):1139–45

[Determination of blood ceftriaxone. Comparison of microbiological and HPLC methods] de Barbeyrac B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

On the kinetic interaction between ceftriaxone and some beta-lactamases. Amicosante G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(1):25–30

Effect of probenecid on the elimination and protein binding of ceftriaxone. Stoeckel K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):151–6

High biliary elimination of ceftriaxone in man. Brogard JM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):167–72

Protein binding of ceftriaxone in extravascular fluids. McNamara PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):401–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of ceftriaxone administered intravenously and intramuscularly to calves. Soback S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):535–8

Enteral, oral, and rectal absorption of ceftriaxone using glyceride enhancers. Beskid G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(2):77–84

Protein binding of ceftriaxone, cefoperazone, and ceftizoxime. Hamilton RA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul; 6(7):567–9

Concentrations of ceftriaxone in gallbladder wall, bile, and serum in patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Owens NJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;6(12):967–8

Interindividual variability in biliary excretion of ceftriaxone: effects on biliary lipid metabolism and on intestinal microflora. Arvidsson A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 18(3):261–6

Distribution of ceftriaxone in the tissues of the female genital system. Fraschini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(6):499–502

Enhancement of the therapeutic effect of cephalosporins in experimental endocarditis by altering their pharmacokinetics with diclofenac. Joly V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):695–700

[Intravenous-intramuscular bioequivalency of ceftriaxone in newborn infants] Saby MA, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct;44(8):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of ceftriaxone in the renal parenchyma] Freney J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of ceftriaxone in bronchial secretions for 24 hours after a single injection] Gehanno P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):725–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in hemodialysis] Laville M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ceftriaxone, a cephalosporin with high hepatic elimination. Evaluation of its biliary clearance in man. Therapeutic value] Brogard JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 3;117(40):1549–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma and tissue concentration of ceftriaxone following a one-time i.v. dose of 2 g] Küttel JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the perinatal period] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluations on ceftriaxone in neonates] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Mar; 41(3):262–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluations of ceftriaxone in neonates and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Mar;41(3):276–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of ceftriaxone in neonates] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb; 41(2):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Obata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jul;40(7):1259–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluations on ceftriaxone in neonates and premature infants] Shiro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Mar;41(3):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in neonates] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb; 41(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in neonates and premature infants] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Mar;41(3):244–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Experimental pneumococcus infection in mice: comparative in vitro and in vivo effect of cefuroxime, cefotaxime and ceftriaxone. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):261–7

Value of antibiotic levels in serum and cardiac vegetations for predicting antibacterial effect of ceftriaxone in experimental Escherichia coli endocarditis. Joly V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1632–9

Contribution of beta-lactamase hydrolysis and outer membrane permeability to ceftriaxone resistance in Enterobacter cloacae. Marchou B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1589–95

Evaluation of ceftriaxone and other antibiotics against Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Streptococcus pneumoniae under in vitro conditions simulating those of serious infections. Satta G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):552–60

Comparative in vitro activity of amoxycillin/clavulanate (augmentin), ceftazidime and ceftriaxone against hospital strains of gram-negative and -positive bacteria.

Abd-Elalim Eltahawy AT, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr; 7(2):75–8

Effect of a single dose of cefotaxime or ceftriaxone on human faecal flora. A double-blind study. Michéa-Hamzehpour M, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:6–11

Interaction of ceftriaxone with human polymorphonuclear neutrophil function. Labro MT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):849–55

Effect of ceftriaxone-induced alterations of bacteria on neutrophil bactericidal function. Labro MT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):857–69

Evaluation of in vitro methods for testing ceftriaxone against anaerobic bacteria, including quality control guidelines. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):776–7

Ceftriaxone effect on bilirubin-albumin binding. Fink S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):873–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimicrobial therapy for Salmonella infections in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Rolston KV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):309

Novel approaches to therapy of meningitis. McCracken GH Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;63(6):500–6

International experiences with ceftriaxone in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Grassi C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct;6(5):364–73 (71 ref.)

Effect of cefotaxime, ceftriaxone and latamoxef on blood coagulation in patients on parenteral nutrition. Graninger W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(6):452–8

Ceftriaxone given repeatedly cures manifest syphilis in the rabbit. Korting HC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(5):376–80

Treatment of neonatal sepsis with ceftriaxone/gentamicin and with azlocillin/gentamicin: a clinical comparison of efficacy and tolerability. Wiese G. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(2):158–63

Impact of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone on the bowel and vaginal flora after single-dose prophylaxis in vaginal hysterectomy. Bräutigam HH, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:163–8

Ceftriaxone compared with a combination of ampicillin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of bacterial meningitis in adults. Girgis NI, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(8):497–500

Treatment of bacterial meningitis with once daily ceftriaxone therapy. Dankner WM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):637–45

Eradication of beta-haemolytic streptococci from the pharynx of healthy carriers with a single dose of ceftriaxone [letter] Paradisi F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr; 21(4):515–6

Successful treatment of gonococcal endocarditis with ceftriaxone [letter] Black JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun; 157(6):1281–2

Outpatient therapy for serious infections [letter] Dweck M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):794–5

Ceftriaxone in Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis [letter] Bradley JS. **JAMA** 1988 May 20;259(19):2851–2

Open, prospective, randomized trial of ceftriaxone versus cefotaxime in the treatment of severe gram-negative septicemia in adults--a preliminary study. Leu HS. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:399–400

Treatment of late Lyme borreliosis--randomised comparison of ceftriaxone and penicillin. Dattwyler RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1191–4

Comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone and rifampicin in eradicating pharyngeal carriage of group A Neisseria meningitidis. Schwartz B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4; 1(8597):1239–42

Prevention of surgical wound infections (S.W.I.). Ten years of experience. Germiniani R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct-Dec;29(4):279–82

Outpatient therapy of serious pediatric infections with ceftriaxone. Bradley JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):160–4

Failure of ceftriaxone therapy to eradicate Salmonella enteritidis from the gastrointestinal tract of neonates. Einhorn MS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov; 6(11):1067–8

Once-daily administration of ceftriaxone for the treatment of selected serious bacterial infections in children. Frenkel LD. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):486–91

Successful treatment of typhoid fever in children with parenteral ceftriaxone. Farid Z, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(4):467–8

Ceftriaxone for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea: routine use of a single 125-mg dose in a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Handsfield HH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;14(4):227–30

Ceftriaxone is effective for treating patients with primary syphilis [letter] Janier M. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jan-Mar; 15(1):70

[Ceftriaxone] Friis H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26; 149(44):2991–3 **(Dan)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy and prophylactic antibiotic therapy] Gattegno B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1988; 22(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of post-traumatic and post-neurosurgical bacterial meningitis with ceftriaxone alone or in combination with fosfomycin] May T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative efficacy of ampicillin, chloramphenicol, cefotaxime, ceftriaxone and pefloxacin in experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection] Nauciel C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;35(9):1239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A single daily injection of ceftriaxone for treating suppurated meningitis in infants and children. Apropos of 31 cases] Floret D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive systemic antibiotherapy with ceftriaxone alone in neutropenic patients treated in a protected environment] Harousseau JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24; 16(35):1737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of ceftriaxone (rocefin) in the prevention of postoperative infections in interventions with prostheses grafts in vascular surgery] Rampoldi V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(5–6):325–30 **(Ita)**

[Short-term antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis in surgery at high risk for infectious complications: ceftriaxone versus cefoxitin] Tristaino B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15; 43(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prevention with single-dose ceftriaxone in endoscopic urologic interventions] Crespi F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct-Dec;39(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment with ceftriaxone of infections of the lower respiratory tract. Results of an Italian multicenter study] Grassi C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun;78(6):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of ceftriaxone on infections during the perinatal period] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Mar; 41(3):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on the use of ceftriaxone in the perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):180–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ceftriaxone in neonates and young infants; clinical efficacy, pharmacokinetic evaluation and effect on intestinal bacterial flora] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb; 41(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the treatment of neonatal infections] Okura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):152–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in perinatal infections] Soma A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb; 41(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of ceftriaxone in neonates] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb; 41(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on ceftriaxone in the perinatal period] Takase Z, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An application of a new antibiotic, ceftriaxone, during the perinatal period] Tateno M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb; 41(2):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the perinatal period] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in pediatric surgery] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb; 41(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acinetobacter and Streptococcus faecalis septicemia with recurring coma, treated with ceftriaxone] Dimitriu SM, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan-Mar; 91(1):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CEFUROXIME see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CELIAC ARTERY

Abdominal microaneurysms in rheumatoid arthritis. Hitter E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):239–40

Obstructive jaundice by a dissecting aneurysm of celiac axis and hepatic artery. Bret PM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1431–4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of splanchnic arteries: an alternative method to elective revascularisation in chronic visceral ischaemia. Levy PJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):239–42

Intestinal angina: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries. Odurny A, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):59–62

Intimal hyperplasia and thrombosis of the visceral arteries in a young woman: possible relation with oral contraceptives and smoking. Lamy AL, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun;103(6):706–10

[A rare finding of an aneurysm of the inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery with occlusion of the celiac trunk] Gaa J, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):97–8 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in abdominal angina--stenosis of the celiac-mesenteric trunk] Freitag G, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple aneurysms of the visceral branches of the abdominal aorta. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Silveira P, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Jan-Feb; 40(1):25–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ultrasonographic findings associated with congenital hepatic arteriovenous fistula in three dogs. Bailey MQ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1099–101

[The "hepatoceliac collateral" in complete hepatomesenteric trunk--a first angiography observation] Esser PW, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Apr;41(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of celiaco-mesenteric trunk] Higashi N, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;62(5):550–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Carcinoma of Papilla Vater with celiac axis stenosis--application of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Noguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Celiac cyclic blood flow pattern response to feeding and heat exposure. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 66(12):2039–42

[Results of the chronic compression of visceral arteries in animal experiments] Luther B, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(3):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of celiac artery aneurysm. Lubbers PR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):352–4

Vascular abnormalities following radio- and chemotherapy of hepatic neoplasms: CT angiographic findings. Merine D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul-Aug;12(4):584–7

[Unusual aneurysm of the pancreas arcade in occlusion of the celiac trunk] Wrazidlo W, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Dec; 27(12):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special technics in celiac and mesenteric arteriography] Uchida H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978;23(11):1161–72 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Pancreatoduodenectomy for periampullary cancer associated with celiac occlusion: a case report. Miyata M, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):261–3

CELIAC DISEASE

Incomplete information about gluten-containing pharmaceutical products [letter] Olson GB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):531

What the clinician should know about coeliac disease. Dawson AM. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5–6):256–62 (32 ref.)

[A case of gluten enteropathy] Krivosheev AB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):127–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Decreased plasma postheparin diamine oxidase levels in celiac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug; 33(8):956–61

Gastrointestinal peptide profile in children with celiac disease. Hernanz A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):341–5

Increased plasma levels of peptide YY in coeliac disease. Sjölund K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 23(3):297–300

[Statistical analysis of the blood concentration of folic acid and vitamin B12 at various stages of celiac disease] Liotta A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jan;40(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steatorrhea associated with meclofenamate sodium therapy. Moeller DD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1320–1

Mefenamic acid enteropathy. Isaacs PE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1221–7

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphadenopathy in celiac disease: not always a sign of lymphoma. Al-Kawas FH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):301–3

Celiac disease associated with epilepsy and intracranial calcifications: report of two patients. Molteni N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):992–4

Massive hepatic steatosis complicating adult celiac disease: report of a case and review of the literature. Naschitz JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1186–9 (20 ref.)

Collagenous sprue as a cause for malabsorption in a patient with myotonic dystrophy: a new association. Woods CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):765–6

Osteomalacia and coeliac disease presenting as isolated dactylitis. Jawad AS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug; 47(8):692–4

Gluten-sensitive enteropathy and systemic lupus erythematosus. Rustgi AK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1583–4

Sub-acute cutaneous lupus erythematosus and gluten sensitive enteropathy [letter] Roberts DL. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):731–2

Loss of Philadelphia chromosome in chronic myeloid leukaemia associated with coeliac disease and splenic atrophy. Chapman CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1574–5

Acute mesenteric ischaemia: a presenting feature of coeliac disease? Upadhyay R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17;295(6604):958–9

Malignant pancreatic somatostatinoma in a patient with dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Levi S, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(1):1–6

Short stature due to unrecognized celiac disease [letter] Radzikowski T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):334–5

Cystic pneumatosis in coeliac disease. Sackier JM, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):852–5

Obesity in a child with untreated coeliac disease. Conti Nibali S, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(1):45–8

Iron deficiency in children with celiac disease. Bonamico M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 6(5):702–6

Coeliac disease as cause of protracted diarrhoea in Indian children [letter] Khoshoo V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16; 1(8577):126–7

Pseudo-obstruction in coeliac sprue. Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5–6):300–4

Coeliac disease and related disorders. Mulder CJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5–6):286–99 (122 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjögren's syndrome, and purpura in a patient with coeliac disease. Peña AS. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5–6):305–7

Autonomous hyperparathyroidism in a patient with adult coeliac disease. Raymakers JA. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec; 31(5–6):308–11

Distal axonopathy associated with chronic gluten enteropathy: a treatable disorder. Kaplan JG, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):642–5

Treatment failure in celiac disease due to coexistent exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Weizman Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):924–6

Coeliac disease and lymphoma. Cooper BT, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Apr;63(240):269–74 (48 ref.)

Incidence and clinical significance of lactose malabsorption in adult coeliac disease. Bodé S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;23(4):484–8

Adult coeliac disease presenting with infertility. McCann JP, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):88–9

[Changes in the locomotor system in inflammatory intestinal diseases. II. Clinical aspects of seronegative spondyloarthritis] Zitová V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 May; 90(5):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retarded height and celiac disease] Kadiri A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Dec;7(4):776–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Celiac disease in adults associated with active chronic cirrhogenic hepatitis (letter)] Weiffenbach E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 3;16(32):1596–7 **(Fre)**

[Ankylosing spondylarthritis, celiac disease and partial IgA deficiency] Humbert P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Feb;55(2):145–7 **(Fre)**

[Celiac disease. Clinical case] Pozzato G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):467, 470 **(Ita)**

[Delayed eruption, enamel hypoplasia and caries in childhood celiac disease] Prati C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Oct; 36(10):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of T cell type in the intestine in a patient with celiac disease and ulcerative jejunitis. An example of the diagnostic value of DNA probes] Alfsen GC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30; 108(12):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ulcerative enteritis diagnosed at the onset of celiac disease in an adult] Fernández de Sevilla T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 27;90(8):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology and clinical forms of presentation of celiac disease] Encinas Sotillos A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):558–63 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhagic diathesis as a complication of antibiotherapy in celiac patients (letter)] Mur Villacampa M. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):386–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fecal fat concentrations and pancreatic steatorrhea [letter] Roberts IM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):101–2

Clinical presentation of adult coeliac disease. Volta U, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):123–4

Coeliac disease among children in Kuwait: difficulties in diagnosis and management. Khuffash FA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1595–9

Adult celiac sprue: changes in the pattern of clinical recognition. Paré P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):395–400

Discriminant analysis for the diagnosis of childhood celiac disease. Greco L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):538–42

Disease specificity and dynamics of changes in IgA class anti-endomysial antibodies in celiac disease. Kapuscinska A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 6(4):529–34

Relapses in celiac disease [letter] Walker-Smith JA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):314–5

Oxalate loading test for screening steatorrhoea in diabetics. Gupta SK, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;57(3):141–3

Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in coeliac disease and at onset of diabetes in children [letter] Volta U, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1034–5

Endoscopic demonstration of loss of duodenal folds in the diagnosis of celiac disease. Brocchi E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):741–4

Extending the scope in celiac disease [editorial] Shanahan F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):782–3

Transient gluten intolerance: does it exist? Walker-Smith JA. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5–6):269–78 (17 ref.)

Serum IgA and IgG antibodies to alpha-gliadin: comparison between two ELISA methods. Perticarari S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Oct–Dec;17(4):323–9

51Cr-EDTA/14C-mannitol intestinal permeability test. Clinical use in screening for coeliac disease. Fotherby KJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):171–7

Supposed coeliac disease during childhood and its presentation 14–38 years later. Paerregaard A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):65–70

[Gliadin antibody titre as a diagnostic aid in celiac disease] Friis SU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 4;150(14):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sprue in adults] Flad J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 5;77(14):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When and why a celiac patient could be subjected to surgical intervention] Lazzari R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-alpha-gliadin antibodies. Sensitivity, specificity and correlation with blood xylose test in the 3 diagnostic stages of celiac disease in children] Ventura A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Nov–Dec;9(6):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[14C-triolein breath test in the diagnosis of steatorrhea] Høeg V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10; 108(22):1602–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

["Latent" celiac disease or merely short stature?] Radzikowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 May;62(5):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intolerance of non-gluten food in children with suspected celiac disease] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 1;41(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of celiac disease] Michałowicz-Wojczyńska E. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15; 40(10):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastroscopy without duodenal biopsy--a waste of resources?] Kaczynski J. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 16; 85(11):949 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary management of dermatitis herpetiformis. Hall RP. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1378a–1380a

The teenage coeliac: follow up study of 102 patients. Kumar PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):916–20

Effects of a gluten-free diet on catch-up growth and height prognosis in coeliac children with growth retardation recognized after the age of 5 years. De Luca F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):188–91

Pseudopolycythaemia and coeliac disease. Crampton JR, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):1041–2

A survey of celiac-sprue patients: effect of dietary restrictions on religious practices. Bentley AC. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jan;115(1):7–14

Wheat starch and the gluten-free diet [letter] Skerritt JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):262–3

Diet therapy of celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Campbell JA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987;51:189–233 (171 ref.)

[Self care in celiac disease] Ansaldi N, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early and late catamnestic data regarding children with celiac disease] Mukhina IuG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pancreatic steatorrhea: action of a total lyophilized pancreas preparation: an "in vitro" and "in vivo" study. Dani R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):152–8

Successful treatment of atypical sprue in an infant with cyclosporine. Bernstein EF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):199–204

Malabsorption in cystic fibrosis: mechanisms and treatment. Bouquet J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988;7 Suppl 1:S30–5

Enteric coated microspheres of pancreatin in the treatment of cystic fibrosis: comparison with a standard enteric coated preparation. Stead RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul;42(7):533–7

[A rare but benign cause of apparent resistance to a gluten-free diet in celiac disease in an adult] Lamblin G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 May–Jun; 24(3):113–4 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of pancreatogenic steatorrhea. Comparison of 2 acid-protected enzyme preparations] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 8;113(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enteropeptidase (EC 3.4.21.9) in coeliac disease and exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Gregar I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:247–52

Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase increases in patients with coeliac disease during gluten free diet. D'Agostino L, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:131–4

Serum cathodic trypsin-like immunoreactivity, pancreatic lipase, and pancreatic isoamylase as diagnostic tests of chronic pancreatitis or pancreatic steatorrhea. Møller-Petersen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 23(3):287–96

ETHNOLOGY

Celiac disease in two different population groups of South Tirol. Pittschieler K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):400–2

ETIOLOGY

Value of a spectroscopic "fecalogram" in determining the etiology of steatorrhea. Peuchant E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):5–8

Mixed endocrine adrenal tumour causing steatorrhoea [letter] Heseltine D, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):875–6

A mixed endocrine adrenal tumour causing steatorrhoea. Thesleff P, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1298–301

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with gliadin as tools for assessing antigenic structure responsible for exacerbation of celiac disease. Stoyanov S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Apr;17(4):335–8

Pancreatic steatorrhea and pulmonary tuberculosis. Andriulli A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar;3(2–3):217–20

Case control study on nutritional risk factors in celiac disease. Greco L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun; 7(3):395–9

Evaluation of a tubeless pancreatic function test in patients with steatorrhoea in a district general hospital. Gould SR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 May;81(5):270–3

Coeliac disease and Holy Communion [letter] Guiraldes E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):57

Coeliac disease: an analysis of aetiological possibilities and re-evaluation of the enzymopathic hypothesis. Davidson AG, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jul;26(3):155–60 (53 ref.)

Investigation of cereal toxicity in coeliac disease. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):767–75 (43 ref.)

[Up-date on the etiopathogenesis of celiac disease] Ansaldi N, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):7–11 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between microflora of the upper small intestine and steatorrhoea in patients with extensive gastric resection] Amano K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1591–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiopathogenesis of celiac disease--facts and theories] Tomaszewski L. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 May;62(5):353–60 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Gluten enteropathy in adults] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current theories on the pathogenesis of celiac disease] Izachik IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):67–72 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Functional and biochemical subtypes of the haplotype HLA-DR3 in patients with celiac disease or idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Sacks SH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Oct;20(2):175–87

Susceptibility to coeliac disease involves genes in HLA-DP region [letter] Niven MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3; 2(8562):805

Genetic markers in Australian Caucasian subjects with coeliac disease. Hetzel PA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jul; 30(1):18–22

[Adult celiac disease and type 1 diabetes: a severe and sometimes unknown genetic association] Laloux S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):520–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Coeliac disease: one century after Samuel Gee (1888) [editorial] Vogten AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec; 31(5–6):253–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Size distribution of serum IgA antibodies to food proteins: bovine beta-lactoglobulin (BLG), bovine serum albumin (BSA) and gliadin (GL). Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:841–6

Dietary antigens: uptake and humoral immunity in man. Husby S. **APMIS** 1988;96 Suppl 1:1–40 (356 ref.)

The immunology of coeliac disease. Howdle PD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;1(3):507–29 (195 ref.)

Preferential activation of CD4 T lymphocytes in the lamina propria of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Griffiths CE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 May;72(2):280–3

Immunoperoxidase demonstration of the cellular composition of the normal and coeliac small bowel. Kelly J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):177–88

HLA-DR, DP and DQ expression in the small intestine of patients with coeliac disease. Marley NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov;70(2):386–93

Variation of serum and intestinal gluten antibody specificities in coeliac disease. Skerritt JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Apr;68(1):189–99

Jejunal plasma cells and in vitro immunoglobulin production in adult coeliac disease. Wood GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):123–32

HLA and antigluten antibodies in children with celiac disease. Barbera C, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987; 5(3):158–61

Immunoglobulin A antigliadin antibodies in jejunal juice:

markers of severe intestinal damage in coeliac children. Volta U, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(1):35–9

A study of HLA class II antigens in an Italian paediatric population with coeliac disease. Morellini M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1988 Mar;6(1):23–8

HLA-DA expression in children with celiac disease [letter] Sarles J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):557–8

HLA-DR expression, natural killer cells and IgE containing cells in the jejunal mucosa of coeliac children. Arato A, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):988–94

Studies of the rectal mucosa in coeliac sprue: the intraepithelial lymphocyte. Austin LL, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):200–5

Evidence for the role of a human intestinal adenovirus in the pathogenesis of coeliac disease. Kagnoff MF, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):995–1001

Western immunoblotting of cereal proteins with monoclonal antibodies to wheat gliadin to investigate coeliac disease. Freedman AR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(3):346–50

IgA immune response patterns to gliadin in serum. Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(4):412–9

IgA antigliadin antibodies in childhood celiac disease. Dinari G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):286–90

In vitro gliadin antibody production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with coeliac disease. Troncone R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Aug; 23(4):179–83

Natural killer cell activity in celiac disease in children on a gluten-free diet and after gluten challenge. Arató A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):44–6

Antigliadin antibodies detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as a marker of childhood celiac disease. Tucker NT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):286–9

Significance of HLA expression in the mucosa of patients with active celiac disease [letter] Jonas A. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):821–2

Expression of MHC class II determinants by jejunal epithelium in coeliac disease [letter] Scott H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1):145–6

Antibodies to 90 kilodalton glycoprotein in childhood and adolescent celiac disease: relationship to reticulin antibodies. Teppo AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):908–14

An analysis of cereals that react with serum antibodies in patients with coeliac disease. Troncone R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):346–50

Reticulin antibody, arthritis, and coeliac disease in children [letter] Mäki M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):479–80

Antigliadin and antireticulin antibodies in coeliac disease [letter] Unsworth DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):705

Change in molecular size of antigliadin IgA in serum related to presence of antigen in the gut. Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:310–4

Clinical indications of HLA typing and measurement of gliadin antibodies in coeliac disease. Mearin ML, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5–6):279–85 (38 ref.)

An extended HLA-D region haplotype associated with celiac disease. Howell MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):222–6

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II subregion products by jejunal epithelium in patients with coeliac disease. Scott H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Nov; 26(5):563–71

Differential expression of HLA-D gene products in the normal and coeliac small bowel. Kelly J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Mar;31(3):151–60

[Immuno-genetics of celiac disease] Mougenot JF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May;45(5):361–7 (82 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study of anti-reticulin and anti-gliadin antibodies for the diagnosis of celiac disease] Humbel R, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124(1):39–43 **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of endomysium autoantibodies of the IgA type in dermatology] Kühn G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(7):377–89 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin-containing cells in the mucosa of the small intestine in children with celiac disease] Arató A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 23;128(34):1775–6, 1779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunofluorescence in the determination of gliadin antibodies in celiac disease] Castro M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep-Oct;9(5):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Bone and mineral metabolism in adult celiac disease. Caraceni MP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):274–7

Serum plant sterols and lathosterol related to cholesterol absorption in coeliac disease. Vuoristo M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 31;174(2):213–24

Changes in jejunal permeability and passive permeation of sugars in intestinal biopsies in coeliac disease and Crohn's disease. Dawson DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr;74(4):427–31

Breath hydrogen testing in bacterial overgrowth of the small intestine. Kerlin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct; 95(4):982–8

Sorbitol malabsorption in normal volunteers and in patients with coeliac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan; 29(1):44–8

Biliary lipid metabolism in chronic pancreatitis: influence of steatorrhoea. Einarsson K, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1495–9

Passage of dietary antigens into the blood of children with coeliac disease. Quantification and size distribution of absorbed antigens. Husby S, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1062–72

Lectin binding sites in duodeno-jejunal mucosae from coeliac children. Barresi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):105–12

Modification of somatostatin content and binding in jejunum from celiac children. Arilla E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):228–33

Are the changes of mood in children with coeliac disease due to abnormal serotonin metabolism? Challacombe DN, et al. **Nutr Health** 1987;5(3–4):145–52 (41 ref.)

Steatorrhea and disorders of chylomicron synthesis and secretion. Levy E, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Feb; 35(1):53–67 (93 ref.)

The diagnostic value of the D-xylose absorption test in adult coeliac disease. Bodé S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1217–22

Prostanoids in jejunal biopsy specimens of celiac children with active disease and on challenge diet. Radioimmunologic evaluation. Pietroletti R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1181–4

[Clinical value of determining zinc levels in children with celiac disease] Uspenskaia ID. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the determination of azotorrhea and steatorrhea in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Ramos Gracia M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Changing pattern of childhood coeliac disease in Finland. Mäki M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):408–12

Incidences of childhood coeliac diseases and transient gluten intolerance move discrepantly in UK and Sweden [letter] Stenhammar L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1089

The incidence of childhood celiac disease in Sweden. Stenhammar L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):707–9

The prevalence of coeliac disease in Otago. Carrington JM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22;100(828):460–2

Coeliac disease in The Netherlands: demographic data of a patient survey among the members of the Dutch Coeliac Society. Biemond I, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec; 31(5–6):263–8

[Incidence of endemic sprue in Berlin (West). A retrospective study based on biopsy findings] Gutschmidt S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;25(10):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

In vitro (organ culture) studies of the toxicity of specific A-gliadin peptides in celiac disease. de Ritis G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):41–9

In vivo induction of gliadin-mediated enterocyte damage in rats by the mannosidase inhibitor, swainsonine: a possible animal model for celiac disease. Köttgen E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):100–6

Adult coeliac disease and brainstem encephalitis [letter] Brücke T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 51(3):456–7

Immunohistochemical findings in the intestine of IgA-deficient persons: number of intraepithelial T lymphocytes is increased. Klemola T. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):537–43

Reaction of rectal mucosa of celiac patients to direct contact with gluten. Salazar de Sousa J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May-Jun;7(3):403–5

Effects of gliadin peptides B1-B4 in celiac disease. I. Organ culture studies. Stallmach A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):335–40

Predictive value of intraepithelial lymphocyte counts in childhood coeliac disease. Taylor CJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):532–6

Immunohistochemical localization of lactoferrin in duodenojejunal mucosa from celiac children. Tedeschi A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun; 6(3):328–34

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 53-1987. A 55-year-old woman with one year of malabsorption and the recent development of abdominal pain. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31;317(27):1715–28

Studies of intestinal lymphoid tissue. X-observations on granular epithelial lymphocytes (gEL) in normal and diseased human jejunum. Marsh MN, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):365–70

[Changes in the mast cell content of the lamina propria mucosa of the small intestine in enteral-induced growth disorders in childhood] Pfister C, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-histological behavior of celiac patients after gluten load following the definitive diagnosis] Ansaldi N, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jan-Feb;10(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Longitudinal analysis of infantile growth in children with celiac disease. Karlberg J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):516–24

Pathogenesis of the impaired gall bladder contraction of coeliac disease. Brown AM, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1426–32

Delayed mouth-caecum transit of a lactulose labelled liquid test meal in patients with steatorrhoea caused by partially treated coeliac disease. Spiller RC, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1275–82

Intestinal permeability to lactulose/L-rhamnose in children with celiac disease and other gastrointestinal disorders. Stenhammar L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):304–6

Gluten-sensitive enteropathy in childhood. Auricchio S, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;35(1):157–87 (302 ref.)

[Dynamics of physical development in neglected celiac disease] Radzikowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 May; 62(5):310–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention by mannan and other sugars of in vitro damage of rat fetal small intestine induced by cereal prolamin peptides toxic for human celiac intestine. Auricchio S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):703–7

THERAPY

Ox bile treatment of severe steatorrhea in a colectomy and ileectomy patient [letter] Djurdjević D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1160

URINE

Intestinal permeability to [51Cr]EDTA in children with Crohn's disease and celiac disease. Turck D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;5(4):535–7

[Measurement of intestinal permeability to sugars: application in the diagnosis of celiac disease and cow's milk protein enteropathy] Dupont C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Oct; 35(8):1179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CELIAC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC**

CELIAC PLEXUS

Splanchnic circulation following coeliac plexus block. Fujita Y. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):323–7

CT scan and celiac plexus block [letter] Fujita Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):968–9

Another aspect of celiac plexus block [letter] Lu G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):1017–8

Celiac plexus blocks provide pain relief for malignant and benign visceral pain. Hupert C, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Aug; 84(8):573–6

Anterior approach to celiac plexus block during interventional biliary procedures. Lieberman RP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):562–4

[Continuous celiac plexus block and spread of contrast media; classification based on CT findings] Itoh T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1631–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of celiac plexus block by transaortic approach] Honda N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 25;47(8):1093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in lesions of the celiac plexus] Mogilevskiĭ IuT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroperative neurolysis of the celiac plexus in the control of intractable pain caused by carcinoma of the pancreas (letter)] Cano JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Sep-Oct;34(5):396 **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous block of the celiac plexus by anterior approach (letter)] Montero A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul-Aug;34(4):305–6 **(Spa)**

[Neurolytic block of the celiac plexus by transcrural and transaortic technics] Vidal López F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Sep-Oct;34(5):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Disulfiram-like reaction associated with carmofur after celiac plexus alcohol block. Noda J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):809–10

CELL ADHESION

Structure, biochemistry, and assembly of epithelial tight junctions. Gumbiner B. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C749–58 (67 ref.)

A sluicing device for reproducibly measuring the strength of attachment of cultured cells to their substrate. Dudman NP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):35–8

Interaction of fibroblasts, hemopoietic cells and platelets with extracellular matrix: characterization and role of a common cell surface glycoprotein. Giancotti FG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:65–76

Fibronectin adsorption on material surfaces. Grinnell F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:280–90

The close approach of cells to surfaces. Leonard EF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:502–12

Cell adhesion in morphogenesis. McClay DR, et al.

Annu Rev Cell Biol 1987;3:319–45 (241 ref.)
Phorbol ester stimulation of fibronectin–mediated cell adhesion. Brown PJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):603–7
Morphoregulatory molecules. Edelman GM. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3533–43 (96 ref.)
Membrane receptors for extracellular matrix macromolecules: relationship to cell adhesion and tumor metastasis. Juliano RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 25;907(3):261–78 (132 ref.)
Cellular transformation, tyrosine kinase oncogenes, and the cellular adhesion plaque. Kellie S. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan; 8(1):25–30 (27 ref.)
Comparative assessment of cell/substratum static adhesion using an in vitro organ culture method and computerized analysis system. Duval JL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar; 9(2):155–61
Attachment and proliferation of fibroblast cells on polyetherurethane urea derivatives. Ito Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):464–72
Adhesion of cultured human endothelial cells onto methacrylate polymers with varying surface wettability and charge. van Wachem PB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep; 8(5):323–8
A dynamical model for receptor–mediated cell adhesion to surfaces. Hammer DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Sep; 52(3):475–87
Thermodynamics of short–term cell adhesion in vitro. Vogler EA. **Biophys J** 1988 May;53(5):759–69
Lineage– and stage–specific adhesion of human hematopoietic progenitor cells to extracellular matrices from marrow fibroblasts. Coulombel L, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):329–34
A soluble activity from adherent marrow cells cooperates with IL 3 in stimulating growth of pluripotential hematopoietic precursors. Iscove NN, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):953–7
The platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Phillips DR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):831–43 (135 ref.)
Attachment of cultured human endothelial cells is promoted by specific association with S protein (vitronectin) as well as with the ternary S protein–thrombin–antithrombin III complex. Preissner KT, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1581–9
Neutrophil interaction with influenza–infected epithelial cells. Ratcliffe DR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):142–9
Homing receptors on human and rodent lymphocytes—evidence for a conserved carbohydrate–binding specificity. Stoolman LM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1842–50
Calcium dependent adhesion structures in osteoclasts. Teti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31;63(7):589–96
Deficient strongly adherent monocytes in the peripheral blood of cancer patients. Hersh EM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(2):105–9
Organ specificity of tumor metastasis: role of preferential adhesion, invasion and growth of malignant cells at specific secondary sites. Nicolson GL. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1988 Jun;7(2):143–88 (353 ref.)
Role of tumor cytoskeleton and membrane glycoprotein IRGpIIb/IIIa in platelet adhesion to tumor cell membrane and tumor cell–induced platelet aggregation. Chopra H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3787–800
Role of platelet membrane in enhancement of tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cell extracellular matrix. Menter DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6751–62
Molecular pathways of adhesion in spontaneous rosetting of T–lymphocytes to the Hodgkin's cell line L428. Sanders ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):37–40
Colocalization of calcium–dependent protease II and one of its substrates at sites of cell adhesion. Beckerle MC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):569–77
Expressed recombinant cadherins mediate cell sorting in model systems. Nose A, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23; 54(7):993–1001
Site–directed mutagenesis of the cell–binding domain of human fibronectin: separable, synergistic sites mediate adhesive function. Obara M, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20; 53(4):649–57
The inhibitory effect of serum on cell attachment can be prevented by cobalt–protoporphyrin IX. Verger C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Feb;12(2):115–22
Cell to cell adhesion systems in Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. II: Monoclonal antibody against a novel Ca2+–dependent cell–cell adhesion glycoprotein on amphibian cells. Nomura K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr; 23(3):207–12
Adhesion–mediating molecules of human monocytes. Patarroyo M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):278–89
Plasmodium falciparum: inhibition/reversal of cytoadherence of Thai isolates to melanoma cells by local immune sera. Singh B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):145–50
Characterization of the molecules involved in thymocyte thymic epithelial cell adhesion. Munoz–Blay T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep;48(3):343–53
Focal adhesions and cell–matrix interactions. Woods A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Mar;8(2):155–82 (210 ref.)
High–density seeding of cultured endothelial cells leads to rapid coverage of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Tannenbaum G, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):318–21
A miniaturised parallel–plate shearing apparatus for the measurement of cell adhesion. Groves BJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;52(208):49–62
Quantitative studies of increased cell–to–substratum adhesion at low temperature. Groves BJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1988; 53(213):71–84
Collagens support embryo attachment and outgrowth in vitro: effects of the Arg–Gly–Asp sequence. Carson DD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):368–75
Expression and distribution of cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin in mouse preimplantation embryos. Vestweber D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):451–6
Isolation of placental cadherin cDNA: identification of a novel gene family of cell–cell adhesion molecules. Nose A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3655–61
cDNA clones for human platelet GPIIb corresponding to mRNA from megakaryocytes and HEL cells. Evidence for an extensive homology to other Arg–Gly–Asp adhesion receptors. Uzan G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1–2):87–93
Hydrocortisone modulates colony–stimulating activity produced by human bone marrow–derived adherent cells. Hirata J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):215–21
CD5 and CD21 molecules are a functional unit in the cell/substrate adhesion of B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Bergui L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):89–96
The function of human intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) in the generation of an immune response. Dougherty GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):35–9
Rapid decrease in lymphocyte adherence to high endothelial venules in lymph nodes deprived of afferent lymphatic vessels. Hendriks HR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1691–5
Purified lymphocyte function–associated antigen–3 and T11 target structure are active in CD2–mediated T cell stimulation. Tiefenthaler G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1847–50
Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against chicken gizzard 5'–nucleotidase inhibit the spreading process of chicken embryonic fibroblasts on laminin substratum. Codogno P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):344–54
Acquisition of synchronous beating between embryonic heart cell aggregates and layers. Griepp EB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):263–72
Mechanisms of serum protein binding and cell anchorage to immobilized serotonin and indole analogs. Hannan GN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):49–59
Low Ca2+ stripping of differentiating cell layers in human epidermal cultures: an in vitro model of epidermal regeneration. Jensen PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar; 175(1):63–73
Structural basis for altered soybean agglutinin lectin binding between a murine metastatic lymphoma and an adhesive low malignant variant. Lang E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):232–43
Selective attachment of neural cells to specific substrates including Cell–Tak, a new cellular adhesive. Notter MF. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):237–46
Heterogeneity of intercellular adhesion in rat liver cells in culture. Raunio H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec; 173(2):596–605
Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells by cell–cell contact. Saadat S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):187–93
Subunits in zonulae adhaerentes and striations in the associated circumferential microfilament bundles in chicken retinal pigment epithelial cells in situ. Sandig M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):1–14
Localization of a tumor cell adhesion domain of laminin by a monoclonal antibody. Skubitz AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):349–69
Intracellular pH and cell adhesion to solid substrate. Margolis LB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):449–50
CAMs and Igs: cell adhesion and the evolutionary origins of immunity. Edelman GM. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Dec; 100:11–45 (93 ref.)
The effect of adherence on the in vitro induction of cytocidal activity by macrophages. Friedman A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug;61(4):469–74
Inhibition of attachment and growth of tumor cells on collagen by a monoclonal antibody. Di Cicco LM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;23(12):805–14
Routine heat inactivation of serum reduces its capacity to promote cell attachment. Giard DJ. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;23(10):691–7
Increased adherence of human granulocytes to herpes simplex virus type 1 infected endothelial cells. Zajac BA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;24(4):321–5
Identification and properties of Trichomonas vaginalis proteins involved in cytadherence. Alderete JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):28–33
Changes in tumor cell adhesiveness affecting speed of dissemination and mode of metastatic growth. Benke R, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(3):159–76
Lewis lung carcinoma variants with differing metastatic specificities adhere preferentially to different defined extracellular matrix molecules. Chung DC, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(2):103–17
Effects of shear stress on adhesive interaction between neutrophils and cultured endothelial cells. Worthen GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2031–41
Biosynthetic and functional properties of an Arg–Gly–Asp–directed receptor involved in human melanoma cell attachment to vitronectin, fibrinogen, and von Willebrand factor. Cheresh DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17703–11
Influence of stereochemistry of the sequence Arg–Gly–Asp–Xaa on binding specificity in cell adhesion. Pierschbacher MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17294–8
Isolation and some characteristics of an adhesive factor of brain that enhances neurite outgrowth in central neurons. Rauvala H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16625–35
Kinetics of cell adhesion to polymer surfaces. Absolom DR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Mar;22(3):215–29
Physical and hydrodynamic factors affecting erythrocyte adhesion to polymer surfaces. Chang G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jan;22(1):13–29
Effects of a grooved epoxy substratum on epithelial cell behavior in vitro and in vivo. Chehroudi B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):459–73
Cell adhesion to a series of hydrophilic–hydrophobic copolymers studied with a spinning disc apparatus. Horbett TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 May;22(5):383–404
Theoretical and experimental analysis of cellular adhesion to polymer surfaces. Strong AB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):1039–55
Neural cell adhesion molecule regulates cell contact–mediated changes in choline acetyltransferase activity of embryonic chick sympathetic neurons. Acheson A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):479–86
A novel synthetic peptide from the B1 chain of laminin with heparin–binding and cell adhesion–promoting activities. Charonis AS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1253–60
The platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa–like protein in human endothelial cells promotes adhesion but not initial attachment to extracellular matrix. Chen CS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1885–92
Astrotactin: a novel neuronal cell surface antigen that mediates neuron–astroglial interactions in cerebellar microcultures. Edmondson JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 106(2):505–17
Neuron–glia cell adhesion molecule interacts with neurons and astroglia via different binding mechanisms. Grumet M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):487–503
The L2/HNK–1 carbohydrate of neural cell adhesion molecules is involved in cell interactions. Künemund V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):213–23
Adhesion of glycosaminoglycan–deficient chinese hamster ovary cell mutants to fibronectin substrata. LeBaron RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):945–52
Expression sequences and distribution of two primary cell adhesion molecules during embryonic development of Xenopus laevis. Levi G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2359–72
Ultrastructural localization of plasma membrane–associated urokinase–type plasminogen activator at focal contacts. Pöllänen J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):87–95
Myelin–associated glycoprotein, a member of the L2/HNK–1 family of neural cell adhesion molecules, is involved in neuron–oligodendrocyte and oligodendrocyte–oligodendrocyte interaction. Poltorak M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1893–9
Cell surface proteoglycan binds mouse mammary epithelial cells to fibronectin and behaves as a receptor for interstitial matrix. Saunders S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):423–30
Cell surface distribution of fibronectin and vitronectin receptors depends on substrate composition and extracellular matrix accumulation. Singer II, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2171–82
Fibronectin receptors of human keratinocytes and their expression during cell culture. Toda K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3097–104
Interactions of a neuronal cell line (PC12) with laminin, collagen IV, and fibronectin: identification of integrin–related glycoproteins involved in attachment and process outgrowth. Tomaselli KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2347–58
Molecular basis of growth cone adhesion: anchoring of adheron–containing filaments at adhesive loci. Tsui HC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2095–108
Identification of multiple cell adhesion receptors for collagen and fibronectin in human fibrosarcoma cells possessing unique alpha and common beta subunits. Wayner EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1873–84
General electromagnetic theory of total internal reflection fluorescence: the quantitative basis for mapping cell–substratum topography. Gingell D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):677–93
The lack of attachment of transformed embryonic lung epithelial cells to collagen I is corrected by fibronectin and FXIII. Paye M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:95–107
Reduction of experimental canine myocardial reperfusion injury by a monoclonal antibody (anti–Mo1, anti–CD11b) that inhibits leukocyte adhesion. Simpson PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):624–9
Increased surface expression of CD11b/CD18 (Mac–1) is not required for stimulated neutrophil adherence to cultured endothelium. Vedder NB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar; 81(3):676–82
Neutrophil adherence to human endothelium in vitro occurs by CDw18 (Mo1, MAC–1/LFA–1/GP 150,95) glycoprotein–dependent and –independent mechanisms. Zimmerman GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):531–7
Migration patterns of dendritic cells in the mouse. Homing to T cell–dependent areas of spleen, and binding within marginal zone. Austyn JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb

1;167(2):646–51

Leukocyte adhesion receptors are stored in peroxidase-negative granules of human neutrophils. Bainton DF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1641–53

Downregulation of cell adhesion molecules LFA-3 and ICAM-1 in Epstein-Barr virus-positive Burkitt's lymphoma underlies tumor cell escape from virus-specific T cell surveillance. Gregory CD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1;167(6):1811–24

Monoclonal antibody to the murine type 3 complement receptor inhibits adhesion of myelomonocytic cells in vitro and inflammatory cell recruitment in vivo. Rosen H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1685–701

Immunohistochemical localization of cellCAM 105 in rat tissues: appearance in epithelia, platelets, and granulocytes. Odin P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul;36(7):729–39

Regulation of lymphocyte homing. I. Alterations in homing receptor expression and organ-specific high endothelial venule binding of lymphocytes upon activation. Hamann A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):737–43

Adherence induces selective mRNA expression of monocyte mediators and proto-oncogenes. Haskill S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1690–4

Lymphohemopoiesis in culture is prevented by interaction with adherent bone marrow cells from mutant viable motheaten mice. Hayashi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2139–47

Studies on the adhesive interaction between purified human eosinophils and cultured vascular endothelial cells. Lamas AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1500–5

Structure and function of macrophage adhesion molecule examined by epitope mapping. Remold-O'Donnell E. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):905–12

Loss of adhesion. A novel and distinct effect of the cytotoxic T lymphocyte-target interaction. Russell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):427–32

Selective adhesion of mast cells to tracheal epithelial cells in vitro. Varsano S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 140(7):2184–92

The major concanavalin A-binding surface glycoprotein of Leishmania donovani chagasi promastigotes is involved in attachment to human macrophages. Wilson ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):265–72

A fluorometric approach to the quantitation of cell number with application to a cell adhesion assay. Lewinsohn DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):93–100

Rapid dissociation of adherent human tumor cells by ultrasound. Menssen HD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):1–6

Development of a high capacity microassay for measurement of neutrophil adhesion. Miller DK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):37–47

Stimulation of antigen-specific murine T cell clones in vitro with antigen-pulsed adherent cells fixed to a carrier. Van den Elsen JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9; 112(1):15–22

Adherence of dermatophyte microconidia and arthroconidia to human keratinocytes in vitro. Zurita J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Nov;89(5):529–34

Influence of growth conditions on Candida albicans adhesion, hydrophobicity and cell wall ultrastructure. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Apr;26(2):79–92

Demonstration of neural cell adhesion molecules on stromal cells that support lymphopoiesis. Thomas PS, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Mar;2(3):171–5

Effect of Candida albicans cell wall components on the adhesion of the fungus to human and murine vaginal mucosa. Lehrer N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 May; 102(2):115–21

Blocking adherence of Candida albicans to buccal epithelial cells by yeast glycolipids, yeast wall lipids and lipids from epithelial cells. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Aug; 30(8):371–8

Haemonectin, a bone marrow adhesion protein specific for cells of granulocyte lineage. Campbell AD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22–28;329(6141):744–6

Interaction between CD4 and class II MHC molecules mediates cell adhesion. Doyle C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 19–25;330(6145):256–9

ICAM-1 a ligand for LFA-1-dependent adhesion of B, T and myeloid cells. Makgoba MW, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):86–8

Independent developmental regulation of migratory granule neurons and their cerebellar ligand in the mouse. Bolin LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):158–62

Growth of a medulloblastoma on normal leptomeningeal cells in culture: interaction of tumor cells and normal cells. Rutka JT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):872–8

Differential influence of adjacent normal cells on the proliferation of mammalian cells transformed by the viral oncogenes myc, ras and src. Bignami M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):509–14

Identification of two structural types of calcium-dependent adhesion molecules in the chicken embryo. Crittenden SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3464–8

Cell adhesion induces expression of growth-associated genes in suspension-arrested fibroblasts. Dike LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6792–6

Identification of an inducible endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule. Bevilacqua MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9238–42

Cellular expression of liver and neural cell adhesion molecules after transfection with their cDNAs results in specific cell-cell binding. Edelman GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8502–6

Oligodendrocyte substratum adhesion modulates expression of adenylate cyclase-linked receptors. Vartanian T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):939–43

The reaction-limited kinetics of membrane-to-surface adhesion and detachment. Dembo M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jun 22;234(1274):55–83 (23 ref.)

Lack of inductively-generated 60-Hz, 3 V.m-1 electric field effect on CHO cell plating efficiency. Brayman AA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(3):239–43

New perspectives in cell adhesion: RGD and integrins. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):491–7 (65 ref.)

Endothelial cell thrombospondin and its possible role in cell adhesion. Lahav J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul; 13(3):352–60

Role of thrombospondin in hemostasis and cell adhesion. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul; 13(3):361–8 (67 ref.)

Extracellular matrix of cultivated, poorly differentiated human gastric adenocarcinoma cells promotes attachment and spreading of mesenchymal cells. Akao S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(5):293–8

The inter-relationship between anchorage independence and tumorigenicity in early cultures of oral keratinocytes. Luker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(4):246–51

[An experimental study of attachment to collagen, utilizing an established cell line of human urinary bladder cancer (T24)] Hirano K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;78(10):1754–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell adhesion and the receptor family] Suzuki S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Oct;32(11):1305–20 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Binding of 13-HODE and 5-, 12- and 15-HETE to endothelial cells and subsequent platelet, neutrophil and tumor cell adhesion. Haas TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 22;961(2):153–9

Localization of neutrophil adherence-inhibiting factor in guinea pig platelets. Iwabuchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):294–302

Thrombospondin mediates the cytoadherence of Plasmodium falciparum-infected red cells to vascular endothelium in shear flow conditions. Rock EP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan; 71(1):71–5

Human interferon-gamma increases adhesion of cultured carcinoma cells to the substratum. Marth C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):59–69

Possible mechanism of inhibition of experimental pulmonary metastasis of mouse colon adenocarcinoma 26 sublines by a sialic acid: nucleoside conjugate. Kijima-Suda I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3728–32

Laminin-dependent and laminin-independent adhesion of human melanoma cells to sulfatides. Roberts DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3367–73

Evidence for separate control by phorbol esters of CD18-dependent adhesion and translocation of protein kinase C in U-937 cells. Skoglund G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3168–72

Tenascin interferes with fibronectin action. Chiquet-Ehrismann R, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):383–90

Augmentation of human natural cytotoxic cell activity by leukotriene B4 mediated by enhanced effector-target cell binding and increased lytic efficiency. Gagnon L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):243–52

Lymphocyte-fibroblast adhesion induced by interferon-gamma. Piela TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun; 114(1):149–60

Carbohydrate moieties of the basal lamina: their role in attachment and spreading of basal corneal epithelial cells. Trinkaus-Randall V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb; 251(2):315–23

The structure of cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin. Insights into the molecular mechanism of Ca2+-dependent cell adhesion. Ringwald M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1; 6(12):3647–53

Tumor promoter and fibronectin induce actin stress fibers and focal adhesion sites in spreading human erythroleukemia (HEL) cells. Järvinen M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):238–46

The anti-invasive flavonoid (+)-catechin binds to laminin and abrogates the effect of laminin on cell morphology and adhesion. Bracke ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov; 173(1):193–205

Retinoic acid modulates attachment of mouse fibroblasts to laminin substrates. Kato S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec; 173(2):450–62

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on microfilament organization, cellular adhesion, and growth of cultured mouse B16 melanoma cells. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):385–96

Mediation of cell-cell adhesion by the altered contact site A glycoprotein expressed in modB mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Siu CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):338–46

Increased expression of adhesive proteins on leukocytes by TNF alpha. Pichyangkul S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug; 16(7):588–93

Mediation of augmented monocyte adhesiveness by thromboxane. Spagnuolo PJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Feb; 12(1):1–9

Lymphocyte-neutrophil interactions: opposite effects of interleukin-2 and tumour necrosis factor-beta (lymphotoxin) on human neutrophil adherence. Seow WK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):63–8

Plasminogen activator production by human tumor cells: effect on tumor cell-extracellular matrix interactions. Varani J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):772–7

Fibronectin-mediated adhesion of fibroblasts: inhibition by dermatan sulfate proteoglycan and evidence for a cryptic glycosaminoglycan-binding domain. Lewandowska K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1443–54

Synthetic peptide GRGDS induces dissociation of alpha-actinin and vinculin from the sites of focal contacts. Stickel SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1231–9

Investigation of the biological effects of anti-cell adhesive synthetic peptides that inhibit experimental metastasis of B16-F10 murine melanoma cells. Humphries MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):782–90

Adhesion of T lymphoblasts to epidermal keratinocytes is regulated by interferon gamma and is mediated by intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1). Dustin ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1323–40

IL-2 rapidly induces natural killer cell adhesion to human endothelial cells. A potential mechanism for endothelial injury. Aronson FR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1; 141(1):158–63

Stimulation of human neutrophil adhesive properties by adenine nucleotides. Freyer DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):580–6

Stimulation of eosinophil adherence to human vascular endothelial cells in vitro by platelet-activating factor. Kimani G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3161–6

Preferential adhesion of brain astrocytes to laminin and central neurites to astrocytes. Pixley SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(3):402–6

The effect of nicotine on the attachment of human fibroblasts to glass and human root surfaces in vitro. Raulin LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 May;59(5):318–25

IL 1 and bacterial lipopolysaccharide increase the ability of human endothelial cells to bind peripheral blood monocytes. Downs EC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Fall; 6(4):351–5

Mitogen stimulation promotes human T lymphocyte adhesion to fibronectin. Kurki P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 26(6):645–52

YIGSR, a synthetic laminin pentapeptide, inhibits experimental metastasis formation [published erratum appears in Science 1988 Jan 15;239(4837):245] Iwamoto Y, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1132–4

Adherence of fresh and stored granulocytes to endothelial cells. Effect of storage temperature. Lane TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):237–42

Effects of inflammatory lymphokines on Ia expression and lymphocyte binding to vascular endothelium. Leszczynski D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):517–8

Adherence, spreading, and locomotion of bovine polymorphs: effect of proteins and metabolic inhibitors. Rainard P. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar; 18(2):129–37

[Adhesion and spreading of cells cultured in vitro after the administration of atropine] Kolářová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of pancuronium bromide on the adherence of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes in vitro] Krumholz W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr;37(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the adhesiveness of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes by the intravenous anesthetics midazolam and ketamine] Krumholz W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct;22(5):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia induction agents and granulocyte adherence] Krumholz W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Apr;23(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of amrinone and trapidil on adherence, migration and phagocytic behavior of neutrophilic granulocytes of the human] Blank I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(6):760–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 6 quinolones on polymorphonuclear cell adhesion] Martín Ojeda MI, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Apr;33(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quantitative, functional and biochemical alterations in the peritoneal cells of mice exposed to whole-body gamma-irradiation. I. Changes in cellular protein, adherence properties and enzymatic activities associated with platelet-activating factor formation and inactivation, and arachidonate metabolism. Steel LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun;53(6):943–64

CELL AGGREGATION

The close approach of cells to surfaces. Leonard EF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:502–12

The effect of elevated temperature on the aggregation of African green monkey kidney cells. Matthopoulos DP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 May;12(5):413–24

Factors involved in the formation and stabilization of cell aggregates obtained from amphibian embryonic explants. Mattsson MO, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):69–76
Morphological and functional correlates of synchronous beating between embryonic heart cell aggregates and layers. Griepp EB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May; 113(2):273–82
Aggregation of sponge cells. XIV. Possible substitution of calcium ions by polycations. Müller WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):409–14
Potentiation of neutrophil aggregation by human leukocyte inhibitory factor. Schainberg H, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Jun;12(3):203–11
The effect of combined heat and ultrasound on multicellular tumour spheroids. ter Haar GT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 May;53(5):813–27
Up-regulation of the iC3b receptor (CR3) is neither necessary nor sufficient to promote neutrophil aggregation. Philips MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):495–501
Dissociation between increased surface expression of gp165/95 and homotypic neutrophil aggregation. Buyon JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3156–60
Cell surface oligosaccharides participate in cohesion during aggregation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Ziska SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):817–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Aggregation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by calcium ionophore A23187. Comparison with the aggregation of platelets and defective response in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Cerbone AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1–2):165–71
Stimulus–response coupling in marine sponge cell aggregation: lipid metabolism and the function of exogenously added arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids. Weissmann G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15; 960(3):351–64
Lymphocyte aggregation in response to adrenergic stimulation. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Blood** 1988 May; 71(5):1470–4
Endogenous and exogenous adenosine inhibit granulocyte aggregation without altering the associated rise in intracellular calcium concentration. Skubitz KM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):29–33
Down's syndrome lymphoid cell lines exhibit increased adhesion due to the over-expression of lymphocyte function–associated antigen (LFA–1). Taylor GM, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):451–6
Role of C10-chain in determining aggregation activity of synthetic pheromones for flour beetle Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera–insecta). Rangaswamy JR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):553–5
Inhibition of homotypic aggregation of a human Burkitt–lymphoma cell line. Wolf MF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):788–91

CELL AGING see CELL SURVIVAL

CELL COMMUNICATION

see related
INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS

Interspecific interaction of aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Csonka E, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987; 35(1–2):31–5
Interaction among two subpopulations of Ehrlich ascites tumor in vivo: evidence of a contact mediated immune response. Aabo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Nov; 95(6):325–32
Recent advances in mucosal immunology. Part A: Cellular interactions. Proceedings of the International Congress on Mucosal Immunology. June 29–July 3, 1986, Niagara Falls, New York. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:1–876
Receptor–mediated action without receptor occupancy: a function for cell–cell communication in ovarian follicles. Fletcher WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:299–323 (144 ref.)
Block of intercellular communication: interaction of intracellular H+ and Ca2+. Burt JM. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C607–12
Synergism between cellular messengers and agonist combinations in pepsinogen secretion. Matsumoto H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G557–65
Intercellular communication between ciliated cells in culture. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C63–74
Dynamic changes in Sertoli cell processes invading spermatid cytoplasm during mouse spermiogenesis. Sakai Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan;220(1):51–7
Topography and behavior of Sertoli cells in sparse culture during the transitional remodeling phase. Tung PS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan;220(1):11–21
Membrane mediated cell–cell interactions during gametogenesis. Ziparo E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988; 24(1):89–101 (97 ref.)
Tumor promoters enhance v-myc-induced focus formation in mammalian cell lines. Bignami M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:343–9
Endothelial cell–astrocyte interactions. A cellular model of the blood–brain barrier. Goldstein GW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;529:31–9 (27 ref.)
Vasoactive intestinal peptide as a mediator of intercellular communication in the cerebral cortex. Release, receptors, actions, and interactions with norepinephrine. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:110–29 (50 ref.)
Cell–cell interactions in the eicosanoid pathway. Marcus AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:407–11
Fibroblasts against cancer cells in vitro. Delinassios JG. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5B):1005–10 (41 ref.)
Effects of denervation on cell–to–cell communication between acinar cells of rat submandibular salivary gland. Kanno Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(1):43–6
Beta cell contact and insulin release. Linzel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):999–1005
Molecular analysis of signal transduction by growth factors. Yarden Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3113–9 (107 ref.)
Mutual recognition between polymerized liposomes: enzyme and enzyme inhibitor system. Kitano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):131–8
Cell contact induces the synthesis of a lysosomal enzyme precursor in lymphocytes and its direct transfer to fibroblasts. Olsen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):312–22
Functional differentiation of alveolar type II epithelial cells in vitro: effects of cell shape, cell–matrix interactions and cell–cell interactions. Shannon JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):143–56
Transduction mechanisms: Physiology and pathology of intracellular second messengers. Fréjus, Côte d'Azur, France, 25–28 June 1986. Proceedings. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr; 69(4):261–425
GTP binding proteins: a key role in cellular communication. Bockaert J, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):329–38 (92 ref.)
Phospholipidic second messengers and calcium. Combettes L, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):281–6 (37 ref.)
Thy-1: a lymphoid cell subset marker capable of delivering an activation signal to mouse T lymphocytes. Pont S. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):315–20 (63 ref.)
Go, a major brain GTP binding protein in search of a function: purification, immunological and biochemical characteristics. Rouot B, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr; 69(4):339–49 (59 ref.)
Putative role of inositol phospholipid metabolism in neurons. Sladeczek F. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):287–96 (107 ref.)
Failure of W/Wv mouse–derived cultured mast cells to enter S phase upon contact with NIH/3T3 fibroblasts. Fujita J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):463–8
Cellular interactions. Torok-Storb B. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):373–85 (163 ref.)
Production of multilineage growth factors by hematopoietic stromal cells: an intercellular regulatory network involving mononuclear phagocytes and interleukin-1. Bagby GC. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):147–59 (47 ref.)
Cellular interactions and genetic restriction. Torok-Storb B, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):185–97 (20 ref.)
Cell–cell interactions in the osteogenic compartment of bone. van der Plas A, et al. **Bone** 1988;9(2):107–11
How do receptors at the cell surface send signals to the cell interior? Michell RH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21; 295(6609):1320–3 (11 ref.)
Gap junctions form in culture between chick embryo neurons and skeletal muscle myoblasts. Bonner PH. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):233–44
Morphological study of the interaction of intravascular tumor cells with endothelial cells and subendothelial matrix. Crissman JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4065–72
Metastatic capacity and intercellular communication between normal cells and metastatic cell clones derived from a rat mammary carcinoma. Hamada J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5129–32
Flow cytometry and scrape-loading/dye transfer as a rapid quantitative measure of intercellular communication in vitro. Kavanagh TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):6046–51
Effects of SV40 transformation on intercellular gap junctional communication in human fibroblasts. Rosen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3485–9
Enhancement of metastatic capacity of fibroblast–tumor cell interaction in mice. Tanaka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1456–9
Tumorigenicity in the nude mouse of cocultures derived from two nontumorigenic cell types, human pituitary adenomas and mouse C3H 10T1/2 fibroblasts. U HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5678–83
Novel method for selective killing of transformed rodent cells through intercellular communication, with possible therapeutic applications. Yamasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3203–7
Selective lack of intercellular communication between transformed and nontransformed cells as a common property of chemical and oncogene transformation of BALB/c 3T3 cells. Yamasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5658–64
Selective gap–junctional communication capacity of transformed and non-transformed rat liver epithelial cell lines. Mesnil M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug; 9(8):1499–502
Effect of retinol and cigarette–smoke condensate on dye–coupled intercellular communication between hamster tracheal epithelial cells. Rutten AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):315–20
Gap junctional communication and compaction during preimplantation stages of mouse development. Lee S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):851–60
Glucocorticosteroid–induced immunoglobulin production requires intimate contact between B cells and monocytes. Orson FM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar;112(1):147–55
The 180-kD component of the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM is involved in a cell–cell contacts and cytoskeleton–membrane interactions. Pollerberg GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):227–36
Cellular interactions of mouse fetal germ cells in in vitro systems. De Felici M, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987; 23:147–62 (35 ref.)
Intercellular communication in the eight–cell stage of Xenopus laevis development: a study using dye coupling. Cardellini P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):265–9
In vitro effects of germ cells on the secretory activity of Sertoli cells recovered from rats of different ages. Le Magueresse B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1672–80
Induction of motility and alteration of surface membrane polypeptides in lymphocytes by contact with autologous and allogeneic fibroblasts. Arencibia I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):124–33
Transfer of purine metabolites between cells through the medium and via cell contacts in cocultures of HGPRT+ and HGPRT- cells. Bols NC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):206–17
Patterns of junctional communication in skin: studies on cultured keratinocytes. Kam E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):431–8
Cell contact but not junctional communication (dye coupling) with biliary epithelial cells is required for hepatocytes to maintain differentiated functions. Mesnil M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):524–33
Heterogeneity of intercellular adhesion in rat liver cells in culture. Raunio H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec; 173(2):596–605
Induction of intercellular communications in epithelial cell cultures. Sharovskaja YuYu, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr; 175(2):404–8
Extracellular matrix fibers containing fibronectin and basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan coalign with focal contacts and microfilament bundles in stationary fibroblasts. Singer II, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec; 173(2):558–71
Fibronectin fibril formation involves cell interactions with two fibronectin domains. Woods A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):272–83
Cell–to–cell communication in the heart: structure–function correlations. Délèze J. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15; 43(10):1068–75 (72 ref.)
Cell–to–cell coupling assayed by means of electrical measurements. De Mello WC. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15; 43(10):1075–9 (50 ref.)
Cell–to–cell coupling studied by diffusional methods in myocardial cells. Imanaga I. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15; 43(10):1080–3 (41 ref.)
Effects of pCai and pHi on cell–to–cell coupling. Pressler ML. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15;43(10):1084–91 (73 ref.)
Cell–to–cell coupling studied in isolated ventricular cell pairs. Weingart R, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15;43(10):1091–4
Cellular interactions promote tissue–specific function, biomatrix deposition and junctional communication of primary cultured hepatocytes. Goulet F, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):1010–8
Endothelial communication. State of the art lecture. Davies PF, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):563–72 (64 ref.)
Antagonistic effects of laminin and fibronectin in cell–to–cell and cell–to–matrix interactions in MCF-7 cultures. Noel A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 May;24(5):373–80
Gonococci possessing only certain P.II outer membrane proteins interact with human neutrophils. Fischer SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1574–9
Platelet–neutrophil interactions. (12S)-hydroxyeicosatetraen-1,20-dioic acid: a new eicosanoid synthesized by unstimulated neutrophils from (12S)-20-dihydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Marcus AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2223–9
Influence of cell–cell contact on levels of tyrosine hydroxylase in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Saadat S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13007–14
Dynamic continuity of cytoplasmic and membrane compartments between plant cells. Baron-Epel O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):715–21
Communication compartments in the gastrulating mouse embryo. Kalimi GH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 107(1):241–55
Neural differentiation, NCAM–mediated adhesion, and gap junctional communication in neuroectoderm. A study in vitro. Keane RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1307–19
Kinetics of desmosome assembly in Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial cells: temporal and spatial regulation of desmoplakin organization and stabilization upon cell–cell contact. I. Biochemical analysis. Pasdar M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):677–85
Kinetics of desmosome assembly in Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial cells: temporal and spatial regulation of desmoplakin organization and stabilization upon cell–cell contact. II. Morphological analysis. Pasdar M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):687–95
Coupling membranes as energy-transmitting cables. II. Cyanobacterial trichomes. Severina II, et al. **J Cell Biol**

1988 Aug;107(2):497–501

Lipid transfer between endothelial and smooth muscle cells in coculture. Stoll LL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct; 133(1):103–10

Cell–to–cell communication within intact human skin. Salomon D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):248–54

Analysis of two distinct B cell activation pathways mediated by a monoclonal T helper cell. II. T helper cell secretion of interleukin 4 selectively inhibits antigen–specific B cell activation by cognate, but not noncognate, interactions with T cells. Asano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15; 140(2):419–26

Interaction of CD2 with its ligand, LFA–3, in human T cell proliferation. Bierer BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3358–63

An in vitro model for Toxoplasma infection in man. Interaction between CD4+ monoclonal T cells and macrophages results in killing of trophozoites. Canessa A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3580–8

Artificial T cell:B cell conjugation. A unique approach to analyze weak cell–cell interactions. Cassatt DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1437–44

Role of T cells in regulating expression of the B cell repertoire. Anti–ssDNA precursor frequency of DBA/2 B cells is increased in the presence of T cells from NZB mice. Cowdery JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1; 140(5):1380–4

Evidence for an accessory role of LFA–1 in lymphocyte–high endothelium interaction during homing. Hamann A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):693–9

Lymphohemopoiesis in culture is prevented by interaction with adherent bone marrow cells from mutant viable motheaten mice. Hayashi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2139–47

A monoclonal antibody (NKI–L16) directed against a unique epitope on the alpha–chain of human leukocyte function–associated antigen 1 induces homotypic cell–cell interactions. Keizer GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1; 140(5):1393–400

Studies on the adhesive interaction between purified human eosinophils and cultured vascular endothelial cells. Lamas AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1500–5

Structural features of an antigen required for cellular interactions and for T cell activation in a MHC–restricted response. Langton BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15; 141(2):447–56

Afferent and efferent cellular interactions in natural resistance directed against MHC class I deficient tumor grafts. Ljunggren HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):671–8

Loss of adhesion. A novel and distinct effect of the cytotoxic T lymphocyte–target interaction. Russell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):427–32

Molecular associations of IA antigens after T–B cell interactions. I. Identification of new molecular associations. Shivdasani RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15; 141(4):1252–60

Interactions between B lymphocyte subpopulations. Augmentation of the responses of resting B lymphocytes by activated B lymphocytes. Uher F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1442–7

Cellular basis of immunologic interactions in adoptive T cell therapy of established metastases from a syngeneic murine sarcoma. Ward BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1; 141(3):1047–53

Macrophage T cell interaction. Induction in vitro of a mediator with potent antisuppressor activity. Maeba J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):7–17

Cell contact and direct transfer between co–cultured macrophages and fibroblasts. Dean MF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jun;43(6):539–46

Differences in surface molecules of motor axon terminals correlated with cell–cell recognition. Denburg JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Sep;18(5):407–16

An intracellular study of time–dependent cardiovascular afferent interactions in nucleus tractus solitarius. Mifflin SW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;59(6):1798–813

Cellular interrelationships during laminar segregation in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Brunso–Bechtold JK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2693–706

Freeze–fracture and cytochemistry study of the interaction between Leishmania mexicana amazonensis and macrophages. Pimenta PF, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):89–99

The role of intestinal flora on the interactions between nonparenchymal cells and hepatocytes in coculture. Billiar TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):397–403

Discrete systems, cell–cell interactions and color pattern of animals. I. Conflicting dynamics and pattern formation. Cocho G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Apr 21;125(4):419–35

Discrete systems, cell–cell interactions and color pattern of animals. II. Clonal theory and cellular automata. Cocho G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Apr 21;125(4):437–47

Interactions between bladder tumor cells as tumor spheroids from the cell line J82 and human endothelial cells in vitro. Knüchel R, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):640–5

Inverse correlation between the metastatic capacity of cell clones derived from a rat mammary carcinoma and their intercellular communication with normal fibroblasts. Hamada J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1175–8

Calcium signalling in cells—molecular mechanisms. Exton JH. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;23:S68–81 (31 ref.)

A transfected alpha–casein minigene bypasses posttranscriptional control by hormones, but retains cell–substratum regulation in mammary epithelial cells. Yu–Lee LY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 May;2(5):431–43

Ins and outs of cell signalling [news] Altman J. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):119–20

Lymphocyte activation. How T cells communicate [news] Breitmeyer JB. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):760–1

Highly cooperative feedback control of retinal rod guanylate cyclase by calcium ions. Koch KW, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):64–6

Roles of G protein subunits in transmembrane signalling. Neer EJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 12;333(6169):129–34 (107 ref.)

Restoration of dysgenic muscle contraction and calcium channel function by co–culture with normal spinal cord neurons. Rieger F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16; 330(6148):563–6

Differentiation of bipotential glial precursors into oligodendrocytes is promoted by interaction with type–1 astrocytes in cerebellar cultures. Aloisi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6167–71

Cell–cell and cell–matrix interactions differentially regulate the expression of hepatic and cytoskeletal genes in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Ben–Ze'ev A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2161–5

Intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM–1) has a central role in cell–cell contact–mediated immune mechanisms. Boyd AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(9):3095–9

A simple "neural induction" model with two interacting cleavage–arrested ascidian blastomeres. Okado H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6197–201

Cell contacts are required for induction by cortisol of glutamine synthetase gene transcription in the retina. Vardimon L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5981–5

Loss of intercellular junctional communication correlates with metastatic potential in mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Nicolson GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):473–6

The cellular microenvironment and signaling through cell membranes. Adey WR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:81–106 (62 ref.)

Autologous neuronal and muscle co–cultures: a model for neurotoxicology. Shahar A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 253:45–58

The cellular src gene product regulates junctional cell–to–cell communication. Azarnia R, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 22; 239(4838):398–401

The neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) as a regulator of cell–cell interactions. Rutishauser U, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 1;240(4848):53–7 (40 ref.)

Cell–cell interactions in the guidance of late–developing neurons in Caenorhabditis elegans. Walthall WW, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):643–5

Spontaneous aggregates of immunoglobulin–G prime the human platelet release reaction induced by close cell contact. Clark WF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 15; 47(6):709–17

The growth of transplanted liver cells within the pancreas. Jaffe V, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):497–8

[Pterins: pigments, cofactors and signal connections in cell interactions] Ziegler I. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Dec; 74(12):563–72 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothesis of mediation pathology in surgery (4)] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Oct;39(5):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of catalase on leukotriene C4 release from eosinophils, neutrophils or monocytes and a possible involvement of cell to cell interaction in the release process] Kajita T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 May;36(5):238–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of intercellular interaction between cancer cells and normal cells on cancer metastasis] Hamada J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;62(4):652–60 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dye coupling between the choroidal melanocytes] Funata M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of tumor metastasis—cell–to–cell interaction] Hamada J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):3001–9 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Some relationship between cancer cells and gap junctional communication] Kanno Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Aug;32(9):1176–80 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycosyltransferases as a cell–cell interaction molecule] Narimatsu H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Oct; 32(11):1291–9 **(Jpn)**

[Cellular interactions in immune responses] Tadakuma T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Oct;32(11):1285–90 **(Jpn)**

[Growth factors: a new family of regulatory peptides] Klein A. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(2–3):125–50 (228 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Secretion of prostaglandin type E (PGE) by tumor cells of Syrian hamsters in in vitro contact with natural killers] Kliuchareva TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb; 105(2):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy estimates of electrical and diffusion interactions through high–permeability intercellular contacts] Aslanidi KB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(4):992–5 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the cerebellar cortical neurons in the cat: a cross–correlation analysis] Volgushev MA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rearrangement of the morphological structure and degradation of the extracellular matrix in amphibian embryos after short–term disruption of cell contacts] Georgiev PG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synapses with a different synaptic contact structure in the cerebellar cortex] Tiras NR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar; 30(3):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cells of the metrial gland: their relation to trophoblast cells and reproductive characteristics] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):771–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional organization of myelinated nerve fibers and axon–Schwann interactions in the peripheral nervous system of vertebrates] Vinogradova IM. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Oct–Dec;18(4):37–55 (143 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Restructuring of the functional connections of adjacent neurons in the motor cortex of cats undergoing conditioning with a food–procurement reflex to time] Bogdanov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec; 37(6):1165–7 **(Rus)**

[Intercellular communication by coupling junctions] Vidal Vanaclocha F. **Revis Biol Celular** 1983;1:1–199 (1067 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol inhibition of signal transduction in superoxide production by rat alveolar macrophages. A proposed mechanism for ethanol related pneumonia. Dorio RJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 May–Jun;18(3):190–4 (22 ref.)

Inhibition of metabolic cooperation in vitro and enhancement of enzyme altered foci incidence in rat liver by the pyrethroid insecticide fenvalerate. Flodström S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Jan;61(3):218–23

Signal transduction in normal and pathological thrombin–stimulated human platelets. Rendu F, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):305–13 (58 ref.)

Effects of calcium ionophore, A23187 and calmodulin inhibitors on intercellular communication in the rat myometrium. Cole WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb; 38(1):55–62

Contrasting duration of inhibition of cell–cell communication in primary mouse epidermal cells by phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate and by bryostatin 1. Pasti G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):447–51

Kinetics of phenobarbital inhibition of intercellular communication in mouse hepatocytes. Ruch RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2519–23

Further evidence for the involvement of gap–junctional intercellular communication in induction and maintenance of transformed foci in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Yamasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3490–5

Effects of the tumour promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on junctional communication in intact mouse skin: persistence of homologous communication and increase of epidermal–dermal coupling. Kam E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1389–94

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) does not inhibit intercellular communication in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Lincoln DW 2d, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1817–20

Effects of sodium L–ascorbate, uracil, butylated hydroxyanisole and extracellular pH on junctional intercellular communication of BALB/c 3T3 cells. Masui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1143–6

Inhibition of intercellular communication by nickel(II): antagonistic effect of magnesium. Miki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1757–60

Calmodulin involvement in TPA and DDT induced inhibition of intercellular communication. Wärngård L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988;65(1):41–9

Prolactin enhances cell–to–cell communication among beta–cells in pancreatic islets. Michaels RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1098–103

Interlaboratory studies with the Chinese hamster V79 cell metabolic cooperation assay to detect tumor–promoting agents. Bohrman JS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 12(1):33–51

Mechanisms of tumor promotion: possible role of inhibited intercellular communication. Trosko JE. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):599–601

Dieldrin inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication in rat glial cells as measured by the fluorescence photobleaching and scrape loading/dye transfer assays. Suter S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):785–94

Lymphocyte–neutrophil interactions: opposite effects of interleukin–2 and tumour necrosis factor–beta (lymphotoxin) on human neutrophil adherence. Seow WK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):63–8

Endotoxin stimulates glycogenolysis in the liver by means of intercellular communication. Casteleijn E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):6953–5

Glycyrrhetinic acid derivatives: a novel class of inhibitors of gap–junctional intercellular communication. Structure–activity relationships. Davidson JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1104–7

Anchored cell analysis/sorting coupled with the scrape–loading/dye–transfer technique to quantify inhibition of gap–junctional intercellular communication in

WB-F344 cells by 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexabromobiphenyl. Evans MG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(2):261-71

Suppression by herbimycin A of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced dissociation of cells and morphological changes in cultured FL and MDCK cells. Shiba Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1216-23

Inhibition of gap junctional-mediated intercellular communication in vitro by aldrin, dieldrin, and toxaphene: a possible cellular mechanism for their tumor-promoting and neurotoxic effects. Trosko JE, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):83-93

Retinal horizontal cell gap junctional conductance is modulated by dopamine through a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Lasater EM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7319-23

Functional implications of the interaction of ethanol with biologic membranes: actions of ethanol on hormonal signal transduction systems. Hoek JB, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1988 Feb;8(1):36-46 (90 ref.)

Effect of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate on collagen-induced signal transduction in rabbit platelet. Sato T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):567-79

Role of cyclic AMP in the inhibition of mouse hepatocyte intercellular communication by liver tumor promoters. Klaunig JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 91(2):159-70

Inhibition of mouse hepatocyte intercellular communication by paraquat-generated oxygen free radicals. Ruch RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jul;94(3):427-36

[Studies on NK cell-target interactions] Feng MF, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;20(2):145-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of thymus hormones on the capacity of lymphocytes for contact interaction with mast cells] Nikol'skiĭ IS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of GABA on a temporary connection in a neuronal population of the sensorimotor cortex in rabbits] Chizhenkova RA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec; 37(6):1054-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Postradiation changes in count and contact properties of neutrophilic granulocytes of the bone marrow in short-term culture] Chukhlovin AB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL COMPARTMENTATION

Localization and secretion of newly synthesized and stored renin: two compartments and secretory mechanisms. Kawamura M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F100-7

Three-compartmental analysis of effects of D-propranolol on thyroid hormone kinetics. van der Heijden JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):E80-6

Cellular compartmentalization of protein kinase activity during the cell cycle. Fabisz-Kijowska AA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65(12):1070-9

Transcending the impenetrable: how proteins come to terms with membranes. von Heijne G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 9;947(2):307-33 (196 ref.)

Evidence for an acidic compartment in sea urchin eggs (Paracentrotus lividus): role at fertilization. Payan P, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Apr;69(4):321-8

Sorting signals and cellular membranes. Warren G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1259-61 (4 ref.)

Specific proteolysis regulates fusion between endocytic compartments in Xenopus oocytes. Opresko LK, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):557-68

Compartmentation of dCTP pools. Evidence from deoxyliponucleotide synthesis. Spyrou G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16425-32

A view of acidic intracellular compartments. Anderson RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):539-43 (60 ref.)

Identification of a peroxisomal targeting signal at the carboxy terminus of firefly luciferase. Gould SG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2923-31

Sorting of three secretory proteins to distinct secretory granules in acidophilic cells of cow anterior pituitary. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1579-86

Intracellular fusion of sequentially formed endocytic compartments. Salzman NH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):1083-91

Hypertonic sucrose inhibition of endocytic transport suggests multiple early endocytic compartments. Park RD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):443-50

Intracellular vacuoles in experimental acute pancreatitis in rats and mice are an acidified compartment. Niederau C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):229-36

Functions of diacylglycerol in glycerolipid metabolism, signal transduction and cellular transformation. Bishop WR, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):205-18 (119 ref.)

[Compartmentation and protein transport in the acinar cell of the pancreas as a pathophysiologic concept] Kern HF. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:24-33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compartmentalization dynamics of the epidermal growth factor in A431 cells] Kornilova ES, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug;29(8):904-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL COUNT

see related
BLOOD CELL COUNT
SPERM COUNT

Estimation of hematopoietic clone numbers [letter] Micklem HS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):267-9

Regulatory effects of cell density on the binding of transforming growth factor beta, epidermal growth factor, platelet-derived growth factor, and fibroblast growth factor. Rizzino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4266-71

Immunological suppression of delayed hypersensitivity responses in mouse lungs as reflected by numbers of mononuclear cells, mast cells and mucus-producing cells. Enander I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(1):99-103

Cell density influences hormonal responsiveness but not lipoprotein utilization in cultured bovine luteal cells. Pate JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):187-94

Cell membrane damage by ultrasound at different cell concentrations. Ellwart JW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(1):43-50

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of endocrine glands and hormone replacement on the mast cell count of the Harderian gland of mice. Shirama K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(4):327-31

INSTRUMENTATION

[Concentrating cerebrospinal fluid cells with the sedimentation chamber--comparative methodologic studies] Lehmitz R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Apr; 40(4):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Methodological aspects of quantitative study of spiral ganglion cells. Pollak A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;436:37-42

Hair cell distributions in the normal human cochlea. A report of a European working group. Wright A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;436:15-24

Direct measurements of cell number using computer-aided video microscopy. Simonson MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):106-12

Counting sectioned cells via mathematical reconstruction. Rose RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):365-86

Counting sectioned cells via mathematical reconstruction. Rose RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 15;263(3):365-86

A limiting dilution assay to determine the frequency of antigen presenting cells. Goodacre JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23;103(1):103-8

A fluorometric approach to the quantitation of cell number with application to a cell adhesion assay. Lewinsohn DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):93-100

Further methodological problems in cell counting. Beach TG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):570-1

Comments on review by Coleman and Flood, 'Neuron Numbers and Dendritic Extent in Normal Aging and Alzheimer's Disease.' Density measures: parameters to avoid. Swaab DF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):574-6

Rapid and sensitive photometric quantification of the proliferation of adherent vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells in 96-multiwell plates after may-grünwald giemsa staining. Klein-Soyer C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(5):311-5

[Autoradiography by separated epidermis: II. Investigation of labeled cells] Miyashita M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;98(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Comparison of the results of somatic cell counting using the Coulter, Fossomatic, and direct microscopy methods] Ryšánek D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jul;33(7):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CELL CYCLE

Cell cycle regulation of deoxyribonucleoside kinase activities in cultured mouse fibroblasts. Habteyesus A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1988 Feb;42(2):122-4

p34, a protein kinase involved in cell cycle regulation in eukaryotic cells. Draetta G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 231:453-7

Role of apical tubules in endocytosis in nonciliated cells of the ductuli efferentes of the rat: a kinetic analysis. Hermo L, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jun;182(2):107-19

Influence of time and cell cycle phase on radiation-induced chromosome lesions. Al-Achkar W, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):87-90

Effect of gallium at two phases of the CA 755 tumour growth. Carpentier Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug; 7(4B):745-8

Expression of cyclin (PCNA) and the phosphoprotein dividin are late obligatory events in the mitogenic response. Celis JE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4A):605-16

Regulatory mechanisms in the expression of cell cycle dependent genes. Rittling SR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4A):541-52 (110 ref.)

Flow cytometry of epidermoid lung carcinomas: relationship of ploidy and cell cycle phases to survival. A five-year follow up study. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):105-12

Cell cycle regulation in yeasts and man: towards a unifying mechanism. Simanis V, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(5):319-23 (32 ref.)

Cell-cycle dependence of dolichyl phosphate biosynthesis. Adair WL Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1; 258(2):491-7

Changes in histology and cell kinetics during the growth course of xenografted squamous cell carcinoma. Wennerberg J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jul;114(7):781-7

PSL, a nuclear cell-cycle associated antigen is increased during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of HL-60 cells. Barque JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):993-9

Cell-cycle dependent transformation competence in Dictyostelium discoideum. Nellen W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):54-9

Cell cycle controls and the role of nerves and the regenerate epithelium in urodele forelimb regeneration: possible modifications of basic concepts. Tassava RA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65(8):739-49 (49 ref.)

Phospholipid turnover during cell-cycle traverse in synchronous Chinese-hamster ovary cells. Mitogenesis without phosphoinositide breakdown. Tones MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):51-6

Potency, selectivity and cell cycle dependence of catechols in human tumour cells in vitro. Kable EP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1711-5

Cell cycle dependent activities of DNA polymerases alpha and delta in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Marraccino RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7864-70

S-adenosylmethionine metabolism in HL-60 cells: effect of cell cycle and differentiation. Chiba P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 19;971(1):38-45

Cell cycle regulation of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase in FR3T3 cells. Leduc Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):275-82

Mechanism of resistance of non-cycling mammalian cells to 4'-[9-acridinylamino]methanesulphon-m-anisidide: role of DNA topoisomerase II in log- and plateau-phase CHO cells. Schneider E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 31;949(3):264-72

Dinucleoside tetraphosphate variations in cultured tumor cells during their cell cycle and growth. Moris G, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov-Dec;69(11-12):1217-25

On G0 and cell cycle controls. Cooper S. **Bioessays** 1987 Nov;7(5):220-3 (9 ref.)

A conserved eukaryotic cell cycle control. Warbrick E, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jun;8(6):202-4 (20 ref.)

Nuclear division and chromosome cycle in microsporidia. Canning EU. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3-4):333-40

A defect in the cell cycle of neuroglia in the myelin deficient jimpy mouse. Knapp PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct; 432(2):301-6

Evaluation of a modeling system for S-phase estimation in breast cancer by flow cytometry. Dressler LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5294-302

Glutathione contents in human and rodent tumor cells in various phases of the cell cycle. Lee FY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3661-5

Cyclin in fission yeast [letter] **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):738-40

Role of nuclear material in the early cell cycle of Xenopus embryos. Dabauvalle MC, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26; 52(4):525-33

Activation of cdc2 protein kinase during mitosis in human cells: cell cycle-dependent phosphorylation and subunit rearrangement. Draetta G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):17-26

Purification and characterization of OTF-1, a transcription factor regulating cell cycle expression of a human histone H2b gene. Fletcher C, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):773-81

Spindle formation and chromatin condensation in cells blocked at interphase by mutation of a negative cell cycle control gene. Osmani SA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29; 52(2):241-51

Genes specifically expressed at growth arrest of mammalian cells. Schneider C, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):787-93

Killing of Friend erythroleukaemia cells by cytochalasin B is cell cycle specific. McMenamin M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Nov;11(11):825-30

Cell cycle specificity of tumor necrosis factor and its receptor. Watanabe N, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Nov; 11(11):813-7

The developmental fate of Dictyostelium discoideum cells depends greatly on the cell-cycle position at the onset of starvation. Ohmori T, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Nov;22(1):11-8

Inhibition of nuclear DNA synthesis by an autoantibody to proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin. Wong RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Dec;110(2):443-8

Simultaneous measurement of transferrin receptor and DNA content of human IL 2 dependent T cells by flow cytometry. Zu YL, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Feb; 13(1):13-23

Combined flow and absorption DNA measurements of [3H]TdR-labelled tumour cells. I. Studies of MCa-11 cells grown as tumours in vivo and as exponential cultures in

vitro. Allison DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May; 20(3):273–90

Effect of graft versus host reaction on cell cycle time in neonatal mouse jejunum. Lund EK, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jul;20(4):369–78

Cell cycle related [3H]thymidine uptake and its significance for the incorporation into DNA. Naito K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jul;20(4):447–57

Sensitivity of flow cytometric data to variations in cell cycle parameters. Ubezio P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Sep; 20(5):507–17

Prolongation of cell cycle transit time and the presence of non-cycling cells in human lymphoblastoid cells cultured under adverse conditions. Villiers CL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May;20(3):291–9

Chromosomes and their relationship to nuclear components during the cell cycle in Chinese hamster cells. Chai LS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):197–204

Ultrastructural localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity in HeLa cells at various stages of the cell cycle. Mughal S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov;250(2):349–54

Isolation of a novel type of mutation in the mitotic control of Schizosaccharomyces pombe whose phenotypic expression is dependent on the genetic background and nutritional environment. Ogden JE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(7):509–14

A rapid and simple estimation of cell cycle parameters by continuous labeling with bromodeoxyuridine. Sasaki K, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):526–8

Microtubule and microfilament distribution and tubulin content in the cell cycle of Indian muntjac cells. Wang DS, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):368–73

Cell cycle withdrawal without concomitant differentiation: analysis of a G1-specific temperature-sensitive murine myoblast cell line. Compton RS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct; 129(2):476–94

Germinal vesicle components are not required for the cell-cycle oscillator of the early starfish embryo. Picard A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):121–8

The cell cycle can occur in starfish oocytes and embryos without the production of transferable MPF (maturation-promoting factor). Picard A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):129–35

Cell cycle dependence of thyroid hormone nuclear receptors in cultured GC cells: relationship to nuclear matrix. Kumarasiri MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):1897–904

The timing of initiation of DNA synthesis in Paramecium tetraurelia is established during the preceding cell cycle as cells become committed to cell division. Berger JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):355–66

Differences in growth factor sensitivity between individual 3T3 cells arise at high frequency: possible relevance to cell senescence. Brooks RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb; 174(2):378–87

Cell cycle-associated change in the expression of the proliferation-sensitive and heat-shock protein hs x 70 (IEF14): increased synthesis during mitosis. Celis JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):176–85

Ultrastructural localization of transcription sites and of RNA distribution during the cell cycle of synchronized CHO cells. Fakan S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):327–37

Synchronization of replicons in Ehrlich ascites cells. Gekeler V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):97–108

Cell cycle analysis of human peripheral blood T lymphocytes in long-term culture. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):70–9

Cell cycle phase-specific cDNA libraries reflecting phase-specific gene expression of Ehrlich ascites cells growing in vivo. Lu X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan; 174(1):199–214

BrdU-Hoechst flow cytometry: a unique tool for quantitative cell cycle analysis. Rabinovitch PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):309–18

A high melting structure in DNA distinguishes phases of the cell cycle. Rice GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul; 177(1):221–6

Rapid phosphorylation of MAP-2-related cytoplasmic and nuclear Mr 300,000 protein by serine kinases after growth stimulation in quiescent cells. Sato C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):136–47

Evaluation of stem cell reserve using serial bone marrow transplantation and competitive repopulation in a murine model of chronic hemolytic anemia. Maggio-Price L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):653–9

Progressin: a novel proliferation-sensitive and cell cycle-regulated human protein whose rate of synthesis increases at or near the G1/S transition border of the cell cycle. Celis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):237–42

Intracellular distribution of DNA methyltransferase during the cell cycle. Vogel MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 236(1):9–13

Cytophotometry of granulocytes in chronic granulocytic leukemia patients. Part I. Cell cycle distribution, S-phase transition and quantitative cytochemistry. Kotelnikov VM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(5):585–95

Changes of respiration and of specific growth rate during cell cycle of yeast cells of different genealogical age. Vrana D. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):129–36

Cell-cycle regulation of a human histone H2b gene is mediated by the H2b subtype-specific consensus element. LaBella F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jan;2(1):32–9

Isolation and characterization of the active cDNA of the human cell cycle gene (RCC1) involved in the regulation of onset of chromosome condensation. Ohtsubo M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug;1(6):585–93

Bone marrow cell kinetics in primary myelodysplastic syndromes. Montecucco C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):132–4

Comparative analysis of [3H]-thymidine labelling index and monoclonal antibody Ki-67 in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Veneroni S, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Jan-Mar;6(1):21–8

Gradient fractionation of cycling and resting cells monitored by BrdUrd incorporation. Papa S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(3):241–5

Replication kinetics of X chromosomes in fibroblasts and lymphocytes. Reddy KS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May; 79(1):44–8

Effect of cell-cycle position and dose on the kinetics of DNA double-strand breakage repair in X-irradiated Chinese hamster cells. Radford IR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct; 52(4):555–64

Angiotensinogen mRNA. Regulation by cell cycle and growth factors. Chang E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5480–4

Isoprenoid synthesis during the cell cycle. Studies of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A synthase and reductase and isoprenoid labeling in cells synchronized by centrifugal elutriation. Maltese WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10104–10

Kinetic evidence for a critical rate of protein synthesis in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cell cycle. Moore SA. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9674–81

Regulation of human thymidine kinase during the cell cycle. Sherley JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8350–8

Existence of two populations of cyclin/proliferating cell nuclear antigen during the cell cycle: association with DNA replication sites. Bravo R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1549–54

Mitosis-inducing factors are present in a latent form during interphase in the Xenopus embryo. Dunphy WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2047–56

Diverse effects of beta-tubulin mutations on microtubule formation and function. Huffaker TC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1997–2010

Changes in heterogeneous nuclear RNP core polypeptide complements during the cell cycle. Leser GP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2083–94

Distribution of a matrix component of the midbody during the cell cycle in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sellitto C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):431–9

Multiple methods of visualizing the yeast vacuole permit evaluation of its morphology and inheritance during the cell cycle. Weisman LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4):1539–47

Subcellular localization of a protein kinase required for cell cycle initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for an association between the CDC28 gene product and the insoluble cytoplasmic matrix. Wittenberg C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1527–38

Identification of an enhancer-like element upstream from a cell cycle dependent human H4 histone gene. Helms SR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):552–8

Cell-cycle-dependent expression of human ornithine decarboxylase. Kaczmarek L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):545–51

The cell cycle associated change of the Ki-67 reactive nuclear antigen expression. Sasaki K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):579–84

Interactions of arterial cells: III. Stathmokinetic analyses of smooth muscle cells cocultured with endothelial cells. Staiano-Coico L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar; 134(3):485–90

Contact-inhibition-induced quiescent state is marked by intense nuclear expression of statin. Wang E. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):151–7

Cell cycle and growth factor-dependent phosphoprotein of 78kD differently regulated in normal and transformed mouse fibroblasts. Yang HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov; 133(2):377–82

Cell cycle-dependent interleukin 1 gene expression by cultured glomerular mesangial cells. Lovett DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):115–22

Activation and growth of colony-stimulating factor-dependent cell lines is cell cycle stage dependent. London L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1419–35

Induction of gene expression under human cytomegalovirus immediate early enhancer-promoter control by inhibition of protein synthesis is cell cycle-dependent. Boom R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1179–93

Cell population kinetics of Kupffer cells during the onset of fibrosis in rat liver by chronic carbon tetrachloride administration. Geerts A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Feb; 6(1):50–6

Measurement of cell-cycle phase-specific cell death using Hoechst 33342 and propidium iodide: preservation by ethanol fixation. Ciancio G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep;36(9):1147–52

Inhibition of transformed T cell growth in vitro by monoclonal antibodies directed against distinct activating molecules. Mercep M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1; 140(1):324–35

Up-regulation of c-fos expression is a component of the mIg signal transduction mechanism but is not indicative of competence for proliferation. Monroe JG. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1454–60

Motility of murine lymphocytes during transit through cell cycle. Analysis by a new in vitro assay. Ratner S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):583–8

A flow cytometric method for measuring lymphocyte proliferation directly from tissue culture plates using Ki-67 and propidium iodide. Palutke M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):97–105

Possible involvement of glutathione S-transferases in the cell growth of C6 astroglioma cells. Senjo M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):163–6

Cell cycle controls in eukaryotic cells: a reply. Cooper S. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jul 21;127(2):247–9

On the vibrational mode of an eukaryotic cell during the cell cycle. De S. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Mar 7;125(1):117–20

Cell cycle models and mother-daughter correlation. Hejblum G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Mar 21;131(2):255–62

Mapping by in vitro constructs of the P100gag-mil region, accounting for induction of chicken neuroretina cell proliferation. Coll J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2808–16

Two subtypes of reversible cell cycle restriction points exist in cultured normal human keratinocyte progenitor cells. Wilke MS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;58(6):660–6

A new method for studying cell cycle characteristics in ANLL using double-labeling with BrdU and 3HTdr. Raza A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(12):1079–87

Cell stimulation by interleukin 3 is a novel process of signal transduction: the rolling cell cycle and its implications for leukemic transformation. Garland JM, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jul;2(7):476–80 (12 ref.)

Identification of two human phosphoproteins (dividin and IEF 59dl) that are first detected late in G1 near the G1/S transition border of the cell cycle. Nielsen S, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jan;1(1):69–77

Relation between cell cycle stage and the activity of DNA-synthesizing enzymes in cultured human lymphoblasts: investigations on cell fractions enriched according to cell cycle stages by way of centrifugal elutriation. Pelka-Fleischer R, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Mar; 1(3):182–7

Growth factor-deprived BALB/c 3T3 murine fibroblasts can enter the S phase after induction of c-myc gene expression. Cavalieri F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3554–60

The activation of adenylate cyclase by guanyl nucleotides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is controlled by the CDC25 start gene product. Daniel J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3857–61

Immunofluorescence localization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC12 gene product to the vicinity of the 10-nm filaments in the mother-bud neck. Haarer BK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3678–87

Sequences required for transcriptional initiation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYC7 genes. Healy AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3785–91

Isolation of the human gene that complements a temperature-sensitive cell cycle mutation in BHK cells. Ittmann M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3386–93

Induction of cell cycle progression by adenovirus E1A gene 13S- and 12S-mRNA products in quiescent rat cells. Nakajima T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3846–52

The two gene pairs encoding H2A and H2B play different roles in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae life cycle. Norris D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3473–81

Differential regulation of the yeast CDC7 gene during mitosis and meiosis. Sclafani RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):293–300

Cell cycle expression of RNA duplex unwindase activity in mammalian cells. Wagner RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):770–7

cdc7 alleles and the control of induced mutagenesis in yeast. Kilbey BJ. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jan;1(1):29–31

Dynamics of the thymidine triphosphate pool during the cell cycle of synchronized 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Spyrou G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):37–43

From egg to ascus [news] **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):101

Similarity between cell-cycle genes of budding yeast and fission yeast and the Notch gene of Drosophila. Breeden L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21;329(6140):651–4

Activation at M-phase of a protein kinase encoded by a starfish homologue of the cell cycle control gene cdc2+. Labbe JC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):251–4

Regulated expression and phosphorylation of a possible mammalian cell-cycle control protein. Lee MG, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 16;333(6174):676–9

Molecular associations and conceptual connections [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):100–2 (23 ref.)

Leukemia, oncogenes and cell cycle kinetics [editorial] Ross DW. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(3):135–6

Two target sites for protein binding in the promoter region of a cell cycle regulated human H1 histone gene. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25; 16(2):571–92

Synthesis of p34, the mammalian homolog of the yeast cdc2+/CDC28 protein kinase, is stimulated during adenovirus-induced proliferation of primary baby rat kidney cells. Draetta G, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):553–7

Cloning of tetradecanoyl phorbol ester-induced 'primary response' sequences and their expression in density-arrested Swiss 3T3 cells and a TPA non-proliferative variant. Lim RW, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):263–70

Regulation of a metallothionein-rasT24 fusion gene by zinc

results in graded alterations in cell morphology and growth. Reynolds VL, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):323–30

Isolation of a human sequence which complements a mammalian G1-specific temperature-sensitive mutant of the cell cycle. Sauvé GJ, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul; 1(2):137–47

The bound water fraction and the HeLa cell cycle. Kiricuta IC. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(1):31–5

Sequences contained within the promoter of the human thymidine kinase gene can direct cell-cycle regulation of heterologous fusion genes. Kim YK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5894–8

Cell-cycle regulation as a mechanism for targeting proteins to specific DNA sequences in Tetrahymena thermophila. Wu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(7):2205–9

Transforming growth factor beta mRNA increases during liver regeneration: a possible paracrine mechanism of growth regulation. Braun L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1539–43

Rescue of cells from ras oncogene-induced growth arrest by a second, complementing, oncogene. Hirakawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1519–23

Cell-cycle-specific interaction of nuclear DNA-binding proteins with a CCAAT sequence from the human thymidine kinase gene. Knight GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8350–4

Centrosome detection in sea urchin eggs with a monoclonal antibody against Drosophila intermediate filament proteins: characterization of stages of the division cycle of centrosomes. Schatten H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8488–92

Periodic mitotic events induced in the absence of DNA replication. Schlegel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9025–9

H1 histone phosphorylation, cell cycle progression and chromatin structure. Langan TA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:215–23

Successive 3H and 14C labeling of DNA in a stimulus-response system. Lindgren AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov;112(2):302–11

Cell-cycle-dependent repair of potentially lethal damage in the XR-1 gamma-ray-sensitive Chinese hamster ovary cell. Stamato TD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug;115(2):325–33

Age dependent dehydration of postmitotic cells as measured by X-ray microanalysis of bulk specimens. Lustyik G, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):289–99 (131 ref.)

The yeast cell cycle gene CDC34 encodes a ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme. Goebl MG, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1331–5

An origin unwinding activity regulates initiation of DNA replication during mammalian cell cycle. Roberts JM, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 16;241(4872):1486–9

The RAD9 gene controls the cell cycle response to DNA damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weinert TA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):317–22

Expression of proliferation-associated nuclear antigen on peripheral lymphocytes from heart transplant patients. Dammenhayn L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4273

Infection of neuroretinal cells in vitro by avian sarcoma viruses UR1 and UR2: transformation, cell growth stimulation, and changes in transducin levels. Notter MF, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):489–93

[Cell kinetic studies using monoclonal antibody to thymidylate synthase] Shibui S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synergistic effect of cell kinetics-directed chemo-endocrine therapy on experimental mammary tumors] Ueki H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;88(11):1576–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell kinetics in human anagen hair and hair follicles studied with bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) and anti-BrdU monoclonal antibody] Egawa K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;98(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cell kinetics in monoclonal gammopathy with special reference to its clinical significance] Ohnaka T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;76(8):1218–23 **(Jpn)**

[The study of cell kinetics of rat gastric mucosa by combination of 3H-thymidine autoradiography and BrdU immunohistochemistry] Kawai T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;84(9):1863 **(Jpn)**

[Apoptosis—cell death] Groniowski J. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jan-Mar;38(1):1–10 **(Pol)**

[Changes in cAMP levels in bacterial cells during the cell cycle] Lazareva AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Sep; 52(9):1469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Centrioles in the cell cycle of L cells] Vorob'ev IA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell cycle phase-specific perturbation of hepatic tumor cell growth kinetics during short-term in vitro exposure to ethanol. Higgins PJ. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Dec;11(6):550–5

Observations of cell function and morphology in the presence of silicone gel: an in vitro study. Cocke WM Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):406–8

Sulfhydryl-related reduction of the mitotic inhibition and cell inactivation induced by pyrimidine analogs. Nygaard ME, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Jun;3(1):15–24

Cell cycle-dependent inhibition of DNA synthesis by prostaglandin I2 in cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Morisaki N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun; 71(2–3):165–71

DNA interstrand cross-links induced by cis-dichlorodiammine platinum in ovarian cancer cells growing in primary culture. Broggini M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1835–6

Cell cycle stage dependent variations in drug-induced topoisomerase II mediated DNA cleavage and cytotoxicity. Estey E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4338–44

Cell kinetic effect of low dose arabinosyl cytosine. Baccarani M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep;67(1):33–7

Comparison of cellular basis of drug sensitivity of human colon, pancreatic, and renal carcinoma cell lines with that of leukemia cell lines. Ozawa S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):41–6

The growth-inhibitory effect of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide against human non-small cell lung carcinoma is enhanced by low-dose difluoromethylornithine. Tsai DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):36–40

Sister chromatid exchange and cell cycle patterns of normal human bone marrow cells after in vitro exposure to cytostatic drugs. Zhang S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):157–63

Effects of U-71,184 and several other CC-1065 analogues on cell survival and cell cycle of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Adams EG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):109–16

Phorbol ester-induced G2 delay in HeLa cells analyzed by time lapse photography. Kinzel V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1759–62

Cell cycle specific effects of deferoxamine on human and murine hematopoietic progenitor cells. Nocka KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3571–5

Effects of pharmacological concentrations of estrogens on proliferation and cell cycle kinetics of human breast cancer cell lines in vitro. Reddel RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5323–9

Hydroxyurea-induced cell death as related to cell cycle in mouse and human T-lymphoma cells. Skog S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6490–3

Flow cytometric analysis by bromodeoxyuridine/DNA assay of cell cycle perturbation of methotrexate-treated mouse L1210 leukemia cells. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4288–93

Cell kinetic effects of low doses of the skin carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene on hairless mouse epidermis. Olsen WM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1411–5

A species comparison of acute hyperplasia induced by the peroxisome proliferator methylclofenapate: involvement of the binucleated hepatocyte. Styles JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1647–55

Variability of ecdysteroid-induced cell cycle alterations in Drosophila Kc sublines. Besson MT, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jul;20(4):413–25

Growth factors and TPA stimulate DNA synthesis and alter the morphology of cultured terminally differentiated adult rat cardiac muscle cells. Claycomb WC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):257–65

Cell-cycle-related metabolic and enzymatic events in proliferating rat thymocytes. Brand K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):695–702

An in vivo study on the synchronizing effect of hydroxyurea. Maurer-Schultze B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan; 174(1):230–43

Colchicine activates cell cycle-dependent genes in growth-arrested rat 3Y1 cells. Miura M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):294–8

GC-7 cells are growth arrested by cytochalasin D at two different points in the cell cycle. Takasuka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):287–93

Precommitment states induced during HL-60 myeloid differentiation: possible similarities of retinoic acid- and DMSO-induced early events. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):80–4

Site-selective cyclic AMP analogs provide a new approach in the control of cancer cell growth. Katsaros D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):97–103

Effect of L-thioproline on the progression and events of the cell cycle of HeLa cells. García Cañero R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):859–62

TPA enhancement of the recovery of methotrexate and N-phosphonacetyl L-aspartate resistant mouse 3T6 cell clones is associated with transient alterations of cell cycle progression. Szallasi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15; 42(1):84–6

Cytostatic effects of radiographic contrast media in synchronized cell cultures. Nordby A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):678–84

Probability of transition into cell cycle does not depend on growth factor concentration. Böhmer RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):194–7

Effects of inhibition of RNA or protein synthesis on CHO cell cycle progression. Traganos F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):277–87

Cell kinetic-based scheduling of chemotherapy: hypothesis versus reality [editorial] Hayes FA. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov; 5(11):1713

Coordinated use of sequentially escalated cyclophosphamide and cell-cycle-specific chemotherapy (N4SE protocol) for advanced neuroblastoma: experience with 100 patients. Kushner BH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1746–51

The effects of Streptomyces hyaluronidase on tissue organization and cell cycle time in rat embryos. Morriss-Kay GM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov; 98:59–70

Relationship between inhibition of cell growth and of transferrin receptor expression by interferon (IFN) alpha: studies in IFN-sensitive and IFN-resistant Daudi cells. Besançon F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2647–54

Potentiation of lymphokine-activated killer cell differentiation and lymphocyte proliferation by stimulation of protein kinase C or inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Beckner SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):208–14

Kinetic effects of adriamycin and bleomycin on two osteosarcoma models. Bell DF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(1):51–7

Site and mechanism of growth inhibition by prostaglandins. IV. Effect of cyclopentenone prostaglandins on cell cycle progression of G1-enriched HeLa S3 cells. Ohno K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):294–8

Cytotoxicity and differentiating actions of adriamycin in WEHI-3B D+ leukemia cells. Gamba-Vitalo C, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Mar;1(3):188–97

Effect of deferoxamine on DNA synthesis, DNA repair, cell proliferation, and differentiation of HL-60 cells. Kaplinsky C, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 May;1(5):437–41

Cytokinetic effects of bifunctional antitumor intercalator ditercalinium on Friend erythroleukemia cells. Traganos F, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 May;1(5):411–6

Topoisomerase-specific drug sensitivity in relation to cell cycle progression. Chow KC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3119–23

Augmented mitogenic responsiveness to epidermal growth factor in murine fibroblasts that overexpress pp60c-src. Luttrell DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):497–501

Actions of insulin on MCF-7 cells that are synchronized with hydroxyurea. Linebaugh BE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;52(3):227–33

Antiproliferative and cytotoxic effects of newly discovered halogenated coral prostanoids from the Japanese stolonifer Clavularia viridis on human myeloid leukemia cells in culture. Honda A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 32(4):530–5

Activation of a well-behaved cell cycle in araC-treated V79 cells by caffeine. Das SK. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr; 207(3–4):171–7

The induction of DNA strand breaks at specific sites by N-nitroso-N-ethylurea depends on the phases of the cell cycle. Leitao J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;180(2):239–48

The mechanism of cytolytic and cytostatic activity of benfluron. Horáková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):177–84

CDDP-induced tumor cell perturbation by flow cytometric study. Shinohara Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1399–407

Transfection of fibroblasts with activated c-myc confers resistance to antigrowth effects of interferon. Einat M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):485–91

Insulin growth factors regulate the mitotic cycle in cultured rat sympathetic neuroblasts. DiCicco-Bloom E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4066–70

The effect of diphenylhydantoin and cortisol on the cell cycle. MacKinney AA Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):173–6

Effect of mitomycin C on specific gene transcript levels in cultured mammalian cells. Aller P. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec;43(4):415–20

Sensitivity of different phases of the cell cycle to selected hepatotoxins in cultured liver-derived (BL9L) cells. Skilleter DN, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jun;18(6):699–705

[Study of the effect of antitumor agents on cell cycle traverse by flow cytometry] Mitomo Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycle analysis of Rhodamine 123 and flow cytometry] Tenjin T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of MCNU on growth kinetics of human plasma cell lines--in comparison with melphalan] Ohnaka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;50(5):971–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous estimation of sister chromatid exchange and evaluation of cell cycle delay] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivities of ten apparently normal human diploid fibroblast strains to cell killing, G2-phase chromosomal aberrations, and cell cycle delay. Nagasawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4535–8

Cell cycle responses of heterogeneous human colon adenocarcinoma subpopulations to X-irradiation. Bliven SF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Sep;20(5):473–83

Variation through the cell cycle in the dose-response of DNA neutral filter elution in X-irradiated synchronous CHO-cells. Okayasu R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 May; 53(5):729–47

Escape from X-ray-induced arrest for lens cells stimulated from quiescence: time relationship to RNA, protein, and

DNA synthesis. Lindgren AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan; 113(1):133–44

Sequential exposures of mammalian cells to low- and high-LET radiations. II. As a function of cell-cycle stages. Ngo FQ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):54–69

[Pathogenesis and radiobiology of late post-radiation reactions in healthy tissues. I. The concept of target cells and functional units and serial and parallel functional connections] Maciejewski B. **Nowotwory** 1987 Apr–Jun; 37(2):122–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CELL DEATH see **CELL SURVIVAL**

CELL DIFFERENTIATION

From DNA transcription to visible structure: what the development of multicellular animals teaches us. Chandebois R, et al. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1987; 36(2):61–120 (77 ref.)

Development of folliculo-stellate cells in the human pituitary. Coates PJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep; 119(1):16–20

The effect of target tissues on survival and differentiation of mammalian statoacoustic ganglion neurons in organ culture. Zhou XN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):90–8

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I-associated benign transient immature T-cell lymphocytosis. Ehrlich GD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):49–55

Early innervation and differentiation of hair cells in the vestibular epithelia of mouse embryos: SEM and TEM study. Mbiene JP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 177(4):331–40

Role of basement membranes in cell differentiation. Kleinman HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:134–45 (70 ref.)

Dysdifferentiation hypothesis of aging and cancer: a comparison with the membrane hypothesis of aging. Zs.-Nagy I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;521:215–25 (83 ref.)

Multivectorial analysis of megakaryocytic differentiation. Nakeff A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;509:41–8

Growth and differentiation in the hemopoietic system. Dexter TM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:423–41 (77 ref.)

Oligodendrocyte development and the natural history of multiple sclerosis. A new hypothesis for the pathogenesis of the disease. Elias SB. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec; 44(12):1294–9

Specific activation by concanavalin A of the superoxide anion generation capacity during U937 differentiation. Balsinde J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15; 151(2):802–8

PSL, a nuclear cell-cycle associated antigen is increased during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of HL-60 cells. Barque JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):993–9

Effect of fibroblast-derived differentiation inducing factor on the differentiation of human monocytoid and myeloid leukemia cell lines. Takeda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):24–31

Decrease in the c-myb gene transcript during differentiation of mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells. Fukuda M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):73–9

Transcriptional activation of the lipoprotein lipase and apolipoprotein E genes accompanies differentiation in some human macrophage-like cell lines. Auwerx JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2651–5

S-adenosylmethionine metabolism in HL-60 cells: effect of cell cycle and differentiation. Chiba P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 19;971(1):38–45

A transient increase in histone H2A ubiquitination is coincident with the onset of erythroleukemic cell differentiation. Hensold JO, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1153–6

Stromal cell regulation of lymphoid and myeloid differentiation. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987; 13(1–2):137–46 (48 ref.)

Induced erythroleukemia differentiation: cellular and molecular aspects. Rifkind RA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987; 13(1–2):277–84 (48 ref.)

Myeloid cell lines: tools for studying differentiation of normal and abnormal hematopoietic cells. Lübbert M, et al. **Blood Rev** 1988 Jun;2(2):121–33 (147 ref.)

Near neighbour analysis of variant cell lines derived from the promyeloid cell line HL60. Bunce CM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):559–63

Relationship of H1(0) histone to differentiation and cancer. Lea MA. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;9(3):199–209 (101 ref.)

Expression of cloned sequences in biopsies of human colonic tissue and in colonic carcinoma cells induced to differentiate in vitro. Augenlicht LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6017–21

Myogenic lineage determination and differentiation: evidence for a regulatory gene pathway. Pinney DF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):781–93

Cell growth and division in relation to differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Daniels R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):299–303

Close juxtaposition between inducing chordamesoderm and reacting neuroectoderm is a prerequisite for neural induction in Xenopus laevis. Tacke L, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jun;24(1):33–43

Ontogeny and function of B220+ L3T4+ T-cell subset of MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Kariyone A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Aug;115(1):112–20

Quantitation and localization of acinar cell-specific mucin in submandibular glands of mice during postnatal development. Denny PA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb; 251(2):381–6

Isolation and characterization of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle cells that retain differentiated function in long-term subculture. Devore-Carter D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):325–31

Neuronal development. Part IV. Cellular and molecular differentiation. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;21:1–441

Cell patterning in vertebrate development: models and model systems. Bodenstein L, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987; 21:1–29 (111 ref.)

Roles of cell lineage in the developing mammalian brain. Herrup K. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;21:65–97 (97 ref.)

Plasmalemmal properties of the sprouting neuron. Pfenninger KH. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;21:185–206 (55 ref.)

Multistep process of squamous differentiation of tracheobronchial epithelial cells: role of retinoids. Jetten AM. **Dermatologica** 1987;175 Suppl 1:37–44 (27 ref.)

The requirement for DIF for prestalk and stalk cell formation in Dictyostelium discoideum: a comparison of in vivo and in vitro differentiation conditions. Sobolewski A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):296–303

Induction of myofibrillogenesis in cardiac lethal mutant axolotl hearts rescued by RNA derived from normal endoderm. Davis LA, et al. **Development** 1987 Feb; 99(2):145–54

The establishment of the embryonic-abembryonic axis in the mouse embryo. Garbutt CL, et al. **Development** 1987 May; 100(1):125–34

Embryonic induction—molecular prospects. Gurdon JB. **Development** 1987 Mar;99(3):285–306 (127 ref.)

Expression of Xenopus N-CAM RNA in ectoderm is an early response to neural induction. Kintner CR, et al. **Development** 1987 Mar;99(3):311–25

Muscle cell differentiation in ascidian embryos analysed with a tissue-specific monoclonal antibody. Nishikata T, et al. **Development** 1987 Feb;99(2):163–71

Experimental analysis of the extension of the dorsal marginal zone in Pleurodeles waltl gastrulae. Shi DL, et al. **Development** 1987 May;100(1):147–61

A single cell approach to problems of cell lineage and commitment during embryogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. Technau GM. **Development** 1987 May; 100(1):1–12 (59 ref.)

Expression of a murine homeobox gene precedes the induction of c-fos during mesodermal differentiation of P19 teratocarcinoma cells. Dony C, et al. **Differentiation** 1988; 37(2):115–22

Differentiation pathways of ectodermal epithelial cells in hydra. Dübel S, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(3):181–9

The histone H1 degrees/H5 variant and terminal differentiation of cells during development of Xenopus laevis. Moorman AF, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(2):100–7

Immunoglobulin gene expression is a normal differentiation event in embryonic thymocytes. Gallagher PF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):183–6

Correlated expression of surface antigens in human thymocytes. Evidence of class I HLA modulation in thymic maturation. Gambon F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan; 18(1):153–9

Functional differentiation and repertoire diversification of T cells derived from single progenitor cells. Kina T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):897–903

Proliferation and differentiation in mammalian airway epithelium. Ayers MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan; 1(1):58–80 (242 ref.)

Low Ca2+ stripping of differentiating cell layers in human epidermal cultures: an in vitro model of epidermal regeneration. Jensen PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar; 175(1):63–73

Reconstitution of cells by fusion of cell fragments. I. Myogenic expression after fusion of minicells from rat myoblasts (L6) with mouse fibroblast (A9) cytoplasm. Ringertz NR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):233–46

Variable DNA methylation changes during differentiation of human melanoma cells. Steigerwald SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):41–50

Messenger RNA changes during differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Volloch V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):38–48

In vitro regulatory mechanisms for cytoplasmic maturation of murine megakaryocytes derived from colony-forming units megakaryocyte (CFU-M). Nagasawa T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):667–73

Changes in the expression of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III, IV, V associated with the differentiation of HL-60 cells. Koenderman AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):42–6

An increase in intracellular pH is a general response of promonocytic cells to differentiating agents. Ladoux A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):353–6

Differentiation-associated changes of cation-transport activities in myeloid leukemic cell lines. Rephaeli A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):401–5

Relative growth of the condylar cartilage of the rat mandibular head during postnatal life. Campos MN, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(4):649–55

Stage-dependent variation in the rat Sertoli cells nuclear volume. Lamano-Carvalho TL, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(1):93–8

Recent studies on the mechanism of induction of differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells. Friend C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6 Suppl):75

Clonal selection in B-cell growth and differentiation. Leanderson T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Oct;99:53–69 (52 ref.)

Proliferation and differentiation of human squamous carcinoma cell lines and normal keratinocytes: effects of epidermal growth factor, retinoids, and hydrocortisone. Ponec M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 24(8):764–70

Comparative studies of normal and neoplastic ovarian germ cells: 1. Ultrastructure of oogonia and intercellular bridges in the fetal ovary. Gondos B. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987; 6(2):114–23

Transforming growth factor-beta: potential common mechanisms mediating its effects on embryogenesis, inflammation-repair, and carcinogenesis. Roberts AB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):435–9 (51 ref.)

Membrane oligosaccharides: structure and function during differentiation. Mann PL. **Int Rev Cytol** 1988;112:67–96 (133 ref.)

Purification of a factor inhibiting differentiation from conditioned medium of nondifferentiating mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Okabe-Kado J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10994–9

Retinol bound to physiological carrier molecules regulates growth and differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Wathne KO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8691–5

Fetal type 2 pneumocytes form alveolar-like structures and maintain long-term differentiation on extracellular matrix. Blau H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):203–14

Differentiation of human B lymphocyte subpopulations induced by an alloreactive helper T-cell clone. Anderson SJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Jul;8(4):275–84

Characterization of a human hematopoietic progenitor cell capable of forming blast cell containing colonies in vitro. Brandt J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1017–27

Differential mechanism for differentiation into immunoglobulin-secreting cells in human resting B lymphocyte subsets isolated on the basis of cell density. Suzuki N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):261–9

Metamorphosis of identified neurons innervating thoracic neurohemal organs in the blowfly: transformation of cholecystokininlike immunoreactive neurons. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 15;267(3):343–56

Expression of the mouse P(1)450 gene during differentiation without foreign chemical stimulation. Kimura S, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Winter;3(1):61–74

Scanning electron microscopical observations on retina cells in culture. Grosse G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):479–84

The changes of enzymatic activity in blood vessel walls of rat brain during extrauterine development. Histophotometric studies. Szczech J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(1):37–42

Modifications in cortical ependyma of the lizard, Podarcis hispanica, during postnatal development. Tineo PL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):485–9

IL-4 (B cell stimulatory factor 1) exhibits thymocyte growth factor activity in the presence of IL-2. Carding SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1519–26

Differentiation potential of 14-day fetal mouse thymocytes in organ culture. Analysis of CD4/CD8-defined single-positive and double-negative cells. Ceredig R. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):355–62

Role of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the regulation of murine alveolar macrophage proliferation and differentiation. Chen BD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):139–44

The functionally distinct subpopulations of human CD4+ helper/inducer T lymphocytes defined by anti-CD45R antibodies derive sequentially from a differentiation pathway that is regulated by activation-dependent post-thymic differentiation. Clement LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1464–70

Synthesis and release of platelet-activating factor by stimulated human mononuclear phagocytes [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1988 Jul 1;141(1):352] Elstad MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1618–24

Selection of antibody repertoires by anti-idiotypes can occur at multiple steps of B cell differentiation. Freitas AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4097–102

VH gene expression by nontransformed pre-B cells upon differentiation in vitro. Griffin JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3982–7

Identification of a murine pan-T cell antigen which is also expressed during the terminal phases of B cell differentiation. Gulley ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1; 140(11):3751–7

Acquisition and maturation of expressed B cell repertoires in normal and autoimmune mice. Klinman DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):801–6

Up-regulation of interleukin 4 receptor expression on immature (Lyt-2-/L3T4-) thymocytes. Lowenthal JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):474–8

Intrathymic differentiation and tolerance induction of lymphokine-secreting Lyt-2+ T helper cells. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1421–4

Differential effects of interleukin 2 vs B cell growth factor

on human B cells. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):465–9
Loss of CD45R (Lp220) represents a post-thymic T cell differentiation event. Serra HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1435–41
B cell stimulatory factor-2 is involved in the differentiation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Takai Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):508–12
Use of serum-free, compositionally defined medium for analysis of macrophage differentiation in vitro. Vogel SN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Aug;44(2):136–42
Oxygen metabolism of the HL-60 cell line: comparison of the effects of monocytoid and neutrophilic differentiation. Thompson BY, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Feb; 43(2):140–7
Migration and differentiation of neural crest and ventral neural tube cells in vitro: implications for in vitro and in vivo studies of the neural crest. Loring JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):1001–15
Differentiation of cerebellar bipotential glial precursors into oligodendrocytes in primary culture: developmental profile of surface antigens and mitotic activity. Levi G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(3):407–17
Giant cell carcinoma of the lung--immunohistochemical and ultrastructural evidence of dedifferentiation. Addis BJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jul;155(3):231–40
Induction of gap junctions and brain endothelium-like tight junctions in cultured bovine endothelial cells: local control of cell specialization. Shivers RR, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):1–14
The level of c-myc transcript in differentiation-defective mouse erythroleukemia cells. Sasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):776–9
Ontogenesis of angiotensin-I converting enzyme in human kidney. Mounier F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov;32(5):684–90
Adipose tissue development: the role of precursor cells and adipogenic factors. Part I: Adipose tissue development and the role of precursor cells. Hauner H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 1;65(17):803–11 (142 ref.)
Adipose tissue development: the role of precursor cells and adipogenic factors. Part II: The regulation of the adipogenic conversion by hormones and serum factors. Löffler G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 1;65(17):812–7 (142 ref.)
Postnatal evolution of the human pineal gland. An immunohistochemical study. Min KW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):724–8
The role of extracellular proteases in cell proliferation and differentiation. Scher W. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):607–33 (447 ref.)
Human colony-stimulating factor-producing lung cancer tissue releases a differentiation-inducing factor for human leukemic cells. Hanamura T, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jun; 1(6):497–503
Regulation of histone and beta A-globin gene expression during differentiation of chicken erythroid cells. Affolter M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3663–72
An oligomer complementary to c-myc mRNA inhibits proliferation of HL-60 promyelocytic cells and induces differentiation. Holt JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):963–73
Control of cell proliferation and differentiation during regeneration. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:1–246
Ciliary neurotrophic factor induces type-2 astrocyte differentiation in culture. Hughes SM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):70–3
The molecular genetics of embryonic pattern formation in Drosophila. Ingham PW. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1; 335(6185):25–34 (85 ref.)
Protein kinase C mediates neural induction in Xenopus laevis. Otte AP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):618–20
The down-regulation of the chicken cytoplasmic beta actin during myogenic differentiation does not require the gene promoter but involves the 3' end of the gene. Lohse P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2787–803
A protein factor binding to an octamer motif in the gamma-globin promoter disappears upon induction of differentiation and hemoglobin synthesis in K562 cells. Mantovani R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25; 15(22):9349–64
Differential requirements for cellular enhancers in stem and differentiated cells. Vogt TF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):487–500
The effects of v-src expression on the differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Boulter CA, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):207–14
Myeloperoxidase and oncogene expression in GM-CSF induced bone marrow differentiation. Jaffe BD, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):167–74
Induction of transiently expressed genes in PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells. Kujubu DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):257–62
myc and E1A oncogenes alter the responses of PC12 cells to nerve growth factor and block differentiation. Maruyama K, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):361–7
Alternative modes of c-myc regulation in growth factor-stimulated and differentiating cells. Nepveu A, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):243–50
Regulation of a metallothionein-rasT24 fusion gene by zinc results in graded alterations in cell morphology and growth. Reynolds VL, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):323–30
The expression of neomycin phosphotransferase in human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL60) delays their differentiation. von Melchner H, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb; 2(2):137–40
Changes in lung tissue fibronectin content and synthesis during postnatal lung growth. Plumb DJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(6):413–9
Ontogeny of cell type-specific enzyme reactivities in kidney collecting ducts. Holthöfer H. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov; 22(5):504–8
Cysteine and glutathione levels in developing rat kidney and liver. States B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):605–8
Molecular cloning and expression of the human homologue of the murine gene encoding myeloid leukemia-inhibitory factor. Gough NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2623–7
Active suppression of major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression during differentiation from B cells to plasma cells. Latron F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2229–33
A simple "neural induction" model with two interacting cleavage-arrested ascidian blastomeres. Okado H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6197–201
Model for intermediate steps in monocytic differentiation: c-myc, c-fms, and ferritin as markers. Cayre Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7619–23
HT-29 cells are an in vitro model for the generation of cell polarity in epithelia during embryonic differentiation. Le Bivic A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(1):136–40
Changes in p53 mRNA expression during terminal differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Bendori R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):607–11
Infection of undifferentiated and differentiated promyelocytic cells (HL-60) with varicella-zoster virus. Okuno T, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jun;10(4):357–67
[A new computer assisted procedure for producing histograms in the morphometry of pancreatic islands] Hahn von Dorsche H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(2):159–61 **(Ger)**
[Modification of reticulocyte count and distribution of degree of maturity by erythropoietin in the rat] Eder H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphometric studies of the visual system of the rat following elimination of noradrenergic afferent pathways with 6-hydroxydopamine] Lüth HJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of cell polymorphism in human corneal endothelium] Daus W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology of cell differentiation. From the 72d meeting of the German Society of Pathology in Hannover 24–28 May 1988] Altmannsberger M, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 May; 9(3):125–9 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Morphometric studies of the development of the human pancreas from the 12th to the 30th week of pregnancy in relation to the mesenchyme, parenchyma, islands and free cell groups] Chmielewski G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intermediate cells in the pancreas and cell transformation] Cossel L. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(6):503–16 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mucous neck cells: proposal that mucous neck cells are the precursor cells of the chief cells--studies based on glycoconjugate cytochemistry] Murata F, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;63(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of cell differentiation and neoplastic cell transformation by vitamin D] Suda T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 20; 63(12):1418–28 **(Jpn)**
[Development of model system for the research of lymphocyte differentiation] Takemori T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jan;33(1):13–6 **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of post-traumatic differentiation of satellite cells in skeletal muscles] Volodina AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differentiation and proliferation of rat hematopoietic cells on a sublayer of stromal elements in cultured mouse bone marrow cells] Khrushchov NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(4):987–90 **(Rus)**
[Fibronectin, its role in the processes of tissue differentiation, regeneration and neoplastic transformation] Romanenko AM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(4):8–14 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the facilitative roles of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in the functional differentiation of granulosa cells: in vitro studies with the porcine model. Maruo T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb; 117(2):230–40
Induction of transformed cells to terminal differentiation. Marks PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:246–55 (76 ref.)
Biological activity of fluorinated vitamin D analogs at C-26 and C-27 on human promyelocytic leukemia cells, HL-60. Inaba M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1; 258(2):421–5
Tumor necrosis factor is partly responsible for the differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Nakaya K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1213–9
Effects of a novel vitamin D analogue MC903 on cell proliferation and differentiation in vitro and on calcium metabolism in vivo. Binderup L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):889–95
Regulation of lipid synthesis in relation to keratinocyte differentiation capacity. Ponec M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):512–21
Dihydrocytochalasin B promotes adipose conversion of 3T3 cells. Pairault J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(3):149–54
In vitro differentiation of human granulocyte/macrophage and erythroid progenitors: comparative analysis of the influence of recombinant human erythropoietin, G-CSF, GM-CSF, and IL-3 in serum-supplemented and serum-deprived cultures. Migliaccio G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):248–56
Functional and morphological differentiation induction of a human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line (MEG-01s) by phorbol diesters. Ogura M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):49–60
Adenosine dialdehyde and nitrous oxide induce HL-60 differentiation. Pilz RB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1161–4
Bryostatin 1 activates protein kinase C and induces monocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Stone RM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):208–13
Maturation inducer activity and the process of human myeloid leukemia cell differentiation. Chiao JW. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1-2):111–5
Morphological differentiation of cultured astrocytes is blocked by cadmium or cobalt. MacVicar BA. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):175–7
Specific inhibition of phorbol diester-induced granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cell (GM-CFU) differentiation by lipoxygenase inhibitors. Baxter CS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):251–6
Modulation of 6-thioguanine activity by guanine in human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. Cheng HW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3648–51
Differentiation-induced ML-1 cells as targets for transformation by a chemical carcinogen. Guan XP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4389–94
Effects of dietary retinoids upon growth and differentiation of tumors derived from several murine embryonal carcinoma cell lines. McCue PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3772–9
Tumors as caricatures of the process of tissue renewal: prospects for therapy by directing differentiation. Pierce GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):1996–2004 (135 ref.)
Induction of differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL60) by metabolites of hexamethylene bisacetamide. Snyder SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3613–6
Modulation of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in normal rat hepatocytes in culture by cell density, epidermal growth factor and agents which alter cell differentiation. Edwards AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1837–42
Bryostatin 1 antagonizes the terminal differentiating action of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in a human colon cancer cell. McBain JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):123–9
Synergistic induction of mesoderm by FGF and TGF-beta and the identification of an mRNA coding for FGF in the early Xenopus embryo. Kimelman D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):869–77
Induction of mesodermal tissues by acidic and basic heparin binding growth factors. Grunz H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Feb;22(3):183–9
Cross-linking of membrane glycoconjugates is not a sufficient condition for neural induction by concanavalin A. Gualandris L, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jul;21(2):93–9
Ganglioside GM3 as a modulator of differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells (M1-T22). Arai K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Apr;13(2):161–9
A new marine epoxy prostanoid with an antiproliferative activity from the stolonifer Clavularia viridis Quoy and Gaimard. Iguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4375–6
26,27-Diethyl-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,24-difluoro-24-homo-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: highly potent inducer for differentiation of human leukemia cells HL-60. Ikekawa N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4362–5
Lipolytic enzymes as markers of induction and differentiation. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec;20(6):405–13
Inhibition of myogenic differentiation by fibroblast growth factor or type beta transforming growth factor does not require persistent c-myc expression. Spizz G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):500–7
Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a murine myeloid leukaemia inhibitory factor (LIF). Gearing DP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3995–4002
Role of insulin in growth hormone-stimulated 3T3 cell adipogenesis. Guller S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):2084–9
Prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha stimulate differentiation and proliferation, respectively, of clonal osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells by different second messengers in vitro. Hakeda Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):1966–74
Independent and interactive effects of tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate on growth and differentiated functions of FRTL5

cells. Lombardi A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1544–52

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances phorbol ester–stimulated differentiation and protein kinase C–dependent substrate phosphorylation activity in the U937 human monoblastoid cell. Ways DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1654–61

Single–cell analysis of the intracellular pH and its regulation during the monocytic differentiation of U937 human leukemic cells. Ladoux A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):455–60

Resistance of HL–60 promyelocytic leukemia cells to induction of differentiation and its reversal by combination treatment. Schwartsmann G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):739–43

Modulation of the transferrin receptor during DMSO–induced differentiation in HL–60 cells. Enns CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):89–97

Comparison of the effects of transforming growth factor beta, N,N–dimethylformamide, and retinoic acid on transformed and nontransformed fibroblasts. Hoosein NM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):125–35

Suppression of c–mos expression in teratocarcinoma cells with a new type of inducer of differentiation, 3,5–di–tert–butylchalcone 4'–carboxylic acid. Ogiso Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):262–6

Morphological differentiation of a murine neuroblastoma clone in monolayer culture induced by dexamethasone. Sandquist D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):375–81

Membrane glycoproteins are involved in the differentiation of the BC3H1 muscle cell line. Simard G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):144–55

Effects of sex steroid hormones on differentiation of adipose precursor cells in primary culture. Xu XF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):311–21

Precommitment states induced during HL–60 myeloid differentiation: possible similarities of retinoic acid– and DMSO–induced early events. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):80–4

Induction of HL–60 monocytic cell differentiation promoted by a perturbation of DNA synthesis: hydroxyurea promotes action of TPA. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan; 174(1):98–106

Differentiation–inducing factor for a human leukemic cell line produced by colony–stimulating factor producing human lung cancer tissue. Hatake K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct;15(9):915–21

Staurosporine, a novel protein kinase inhibitor, enhances HL–60–cell differentiation induced by various compounds. Okazaki T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):42–8

Synthetic analogues of vitamin D3 with an oxygen atom in the side chain skeleton. A trial of the development of vitamin D compounds which exhibit potent differentiation–inducing activity without inducing hypercalcemia. Abe J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21; 226(1):58–62

Temporal changes in intracellular distribution of protein kinase C during differentiation of human leukemia HL60 cells induced by phorbol ester. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):41–6

Retinoic acid alone and in combination with cytosine arabinoside induces differentiation of human myelomonocytic and monoblastic leukaemic cells. Hassan HT, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Jan–Mar;6(1):39–45

Effect of polylysine–bound laminin on human retinoblastoma cell lines. Kato G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):274–80

Changes in binding of staphylococcal leukocidin to HL–60 cells during differentiation induced by dimethyl sulfoxide. Morinaga N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2479–83

Effect of the inducers of cellular differentiation and of ionizing radiation on thymus lymphocytes: chromatin degradation and programmed cell death. Filippovich IV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):617–28

Retinoic acid–induced differentiation of the mouse teratocarcinoma cell line F9 is accompanied by an increase in the activity of UDP–galactose: beta–D–galactosyl–alpha 1,3–galactosyltransferase. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):511–9

Induction of monocytic differentiation of HL–60 cells by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D analogs. Ostrem VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14164–71

Insulin–like growth factor–I is an essential regulator of the differentiation of 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Smith PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9402–8

Microfilament modification by dihydrocytochalasin B causes retinoic acid–modulated chondrocytes to reexpress the differentiated collagen phenotype without a change in shape. Benya PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):161–70

Dexamethasone–dependent inhibition of differentiation of C2 myoblasts bearing steroid–inducible N–ras oncogenes. Gossett LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2127–37

Differentiation of muscle, fat, cartilage, and bone from progenitor cells present in a bone–derived clonal cell population: effect of dexamethasone. Grigoriadis AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2139–51

The essential role of B cell stimulatory factor 2 (BSF–2/IL–6) for the terminal differentiation of B cells. Muraguchi A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):332–44

Potentiation of lymphokine–activated killer cell differentiation and lymphocyte proliferation by stimulation of protein kinase C or inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Beckner SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):208–14

IL–4 regulates differentiation and proliferation of human precursor B cells. Hofman FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1185–90

Synergistic interactions of interleukin 1, interferon–beta, and tumor necrosis factor in terminally differentiating a mouse myeloid leukemic cell line (M1). Evidence that interferon–beta is an autocrine differentiating factor. Onozaki K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):112–9

Tumor necrosis factor–induced changes of gene expression in U937 cells. Differentiation–dependent plasticity of the responsive state. Schütze S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3000–5

Regulation of the immune response by sex hormones. I. In vitro effects of estradiol and testosterone on pokeweed mitogen–induced human B cell differentiation. Sthoeger ZM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):91–8

Phorbol ester–induced differentiation permits productive human cytomegalovirus infection in a monocytic cell line. Weinshenker BG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1; 140(5):1625–31

Induction of adenosine deaminase and 5'nucleotidase activity in cultured human blood monocytes and monocytic leukemia (THP–1) cells by differentiating agents. Murray JL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Sep;44(3):205–11

Microtiter assay useful for screening of cell–differentiation agents. Catino JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 17; 80(12):962–6

Modification of the hypoxic fraction of a xenografted human colon tumor by differentiation–inducing agents. Leith JT. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 18;80(6):444–7

Postembryonic neurogenesis in the CNS of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. II. Hormonal control of imaginal nest cell degeneration and differentiation during metamorphosis. Booker R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec; 7(12):4107–14

Human colon cell line HT–29: characterisation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor and induction of differentiation by the hormone. Brehier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):265–70

Clinical application of phorbol diester–induced leukemic cell differentiation for the definite diagnosis of acute leukemias. Ohta M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):350–8

Hormonal modification of epithelial differentiation and expression of cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan in the mouse vaginal epithelium. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Hayashi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):68–76

Induction of differentiation of the human leukemia cell line, KU812. Fischkoff SA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(12):1105–13

Investigations of the relationship between cell proliferation and differentiation of HL–60 cells induced to differentiate by N–methylformamide. Langdon SP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(3):211–6

Agents which modify mono–ADP ribosylation can influence the differentiation of hemopoietic cells. Daniel CP, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Aug;2(8):523–7

Cytotoxicity and differentiating actions of adriamycin in WEHI–3B D+ leukemia cells. Gamba–Vitalo C, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Mar;1(3):188–97

Ribavirin induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Kerr SJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;77(2):187–94

Guanine analog–induced differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells and changes in queuine modification of tRNA. Kretz KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3613–9

Stimulation of B–cell progenitors by cloned murine interleukin–7. Namen AE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9; 333(6173):571–3

Platelet–derived growth factor promotes division and motility and inhibits premature differentiation of the oligodendrocyte/type–2 astrocyte progenitor cell. Noble M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):560–2

Platelet–derived growth factor from astrocytes drives the clock that times oligodendrocyte development in culture. Raff MC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):562–5

Enhancement of differentiated type 2 cell function in the A549 cell line using mitomycin C1. Palmer KC, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987;6(3):221–33

Phorbol ester–induced terminal differentiation is inhibited in human U–937 monoblastic cells expressing a v–myc oncogene. Larsson LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2638–42

Vincristine–resistant erythroleukemia cell line has marked increased sensitivity to hexamethylenebisacetamide–induced differentiation. Melloni E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(11):3835–9

Induction of erythroid differentiation and modulation of gene expression by tiazofurin in K–562 leukemia cells. Olah E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6533–7

The vitamin D–induced differentiation of HL–60 cells: structural requirements. Ostrem VK, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jan–Mar;49(1–3):73–102 (102 ref.)

[Induction of myelogenous differentiation: a therapeutic possibility for preleukemia and acute leukemia?] Tobler A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 7;118(18):669–75 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a new synthetic retinoid (E–5166) on the differentiation of cultured human keratinocytes] Okada N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;98(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth inhibition and promotion of differentiation induction in cultured leukemia cell lines by deferoxamine] Tomoyasu S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 50(3):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the antigenic phenotype of mouse thymocytes after exposure to chemical inducers of differentiation and ionizing radiation] Sorokina NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL DIVISION

Effects of antrectomy and proximal duodenectomy on duodenal G–cell activity and proliferation in the rat. Ratto GB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar;154(3):205–10

Roles of GTP regulatory proteins, the substrates of islet–activating protein, in receptor–mediated adenylate cyclase inhibition, phospholipase C activation, and cell proliferation. Ui M, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:39–45

Role of dietary factors in cell replication and colon cancer. Jacobs R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):775–9 (62 ref.)

Proliferative changes in the pulmonary arterial wall during short–term hyperoxic injury to the lung. Coflesky JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):563–73

C–myc gene effects on cell growth and transformation. Sorrentino V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:329–37

Polypeptide growth factors: roles in normal and abnormal cell growth. Deuel TF. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:443–92 (434 ref.)

The role of lipid–derived second messengers in cell growth and transformation. Cantley L, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Oct;2(2):129–38

Suppression of the number of clonally expanding T cells by CD8+ cells as demonstrated by murine T–cell colony formation. Ropke C. **APMIS** 1988 Jul;96(7):642–8

Quantification of cellular proliferation in experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Hatchell DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):669–72

S–oxalylglutathione is a substrate for gamma–glutamyltransferase (GGT). Implications for the role of GGT in cell proliferation. Hamilton GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):828–34

A membrane protein from IFN–beta–treated Daudi cells causes a cessation in cell growth. Hillman MC Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):140–7

High level of c–fos mRNA accumulation is not obligatory for renewed cell proliferation. Montarras D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1090–6

Overproduction of ornithine decarboxylase confers an apparent growth advantage to mouse tumor cells. Polvinen K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):373–8

Relief of temperature sensitivity in a concanavalin A resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line auxotrophic for cholesterol. Hurta RA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;65(7):635–41

Dinucleoside tetraphosphate variations in cultured tumor cells during their cell cycle and growth. Moris G, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov–Dec;69(11–12):1217–25

Attachment and proliferation of fibroblast cells on polyetherurethane urea derivatives. Ito Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):464–72

Nuclear division and chromosome cycle in microsporidia. Canning EU. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):333–40

Multiple bidirectional alterations of phenotype and changes in proliferative potential during the in vitro and in vivo passage of clonal mast cell populations derived from mouse peritoneal mast cells. Kanakura Y, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep; 72(3):877–85

Calcium and cell proliferation. Metcalfe JC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):405–12 (49 ref.)

Organ specificity of tumor metastasis: role of preferential adhesion, invasion and growth of malignant cells at specific secondary sites. Nicolson GL. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1988 Jun;7(2):143–88 (353 ref.)

Identification and partial characterization of a Mr 105,000 nucleolar antigen associated with cell proliferation. Chatterjee A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6329–34

Role of necrosis in regulating the growth saturation of multicellular spheroids. Freyer JP. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2432–9

Proliferation–dependent regulation of DNA topoisomerase II in cultured human cells. Hsiang YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3230–5

Overproduction of protein kinase C causes disordered growth control in rat fibroblasts. Housey GM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):343–54

Altered growth regulation and enhanced tumorigenicity of NIH 3T3 fibroblasts transfected with protein kinase C–I cDNA. Persons DA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):447–58

Cell growth and division in relation to differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Daniels R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):299–303

Comparison of fibroblast and T–cell activation genes. Burd PR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Sep;115(2):481–3

Simultaneous staining of exponentially growing versus plateau phase cells with the proliferation–associated antibody Ki–67 and propidium iodide: analysis by flow cytometry. Baisch H, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jul; 20(4):387–91

A role for neuropeptides in the control of cell proliferation. Zachary I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):295–308 (142 ref.)

Expression of acidic fibroblast growth factor cDNA confers growth advantage and tumorigenesis to Swiss 3T3 cells. Jaye M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):963–9

Calmodulin is involved in regulation of cell proliferation. Rasmussen CD, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3961–8

Deregulation of hamster fibroblast proliferation by mutated ras oncogenes is not mediated by constitutive activation of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Seuwen K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):161–8

Proliferation and differentiation in mammalian airway epithelium. Ayers MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan; 1(1):58–80 (242 ref.)

Proliferation of human carcinoma cells in calcium-deficient culture medium may depend on autocrine growth factor(s). Swierenga SH, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(4):183–8

Lamin disassembly kinetics: a cell-free system with extracts from mitotic HeLa cells. Högner D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun;176(2):281–96

Evidence that transferrin supports cell proliferation by supplying iron for DNA synthesis. Laskey J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):87–95

Relationship between cytoplasmic pH and proliferation during exponential growth and cellular quiescence. Musgrove E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):65–75

Classification system based on the functional equivalency of mitogens that regulate WI-38 cell proliferation. Phillips PD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):396–403

Serum-dependent regulation of proliferation of cultured rat fibroblasts in G1 and G2 phases [published erratum appears in Exp Cell Res 1988 Jun;176(2):371] Zaitsu H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):146–55

Metabolic iteration, evolution and cognition in cellular proliferation. Cervén E. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15; 43(10):1094–9

Reproductive capability of human corneal endothelial cells in organ cultures. Sørensen KE. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):545–6

Origin of simple glial epiretinal membranes in an animal model. Lean JS. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(6):421–5

Identification of colony-forming activities of various hemopoietic cells in the serum-free culture medium of a human embryo fibroblast cell strain. Okai Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jan;17(1):1–5

Proliferation and differentiation of human squamous carcinoma cell lines and normal keratinocytes: effects of epidermal growth factor, retinoids, and hydrocortisone. Ponec M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug; 24(8):764–70

Growth of cells on a perfluorocarbon-medium interphase: a quantitative assay for anchorage-independent cell growth. Sanfilippo B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;24(1):71–8

Monoclonal antibodies to alpha DNA polymerase as a marker of cell proliferative activity. Alama A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Jan-Apr;2(1):25–30

Proliferation of vascular endothelial cells stimulated in vitro by corneal epithelium. Eliason JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1963–9

Use of immunotoxin to inhibit proliferating human corneal endothelium. Fulcher S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):755–9

Identification of two new cell division genes that affect a high-molecular-weight penicillin-binding protein in Caulobacter crescentus. Nathan P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2319–27

Time of c-fos and c-myc expression in human diploid fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate after prolonged periods in quiescence. Owen TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15111–7

Retinol bound to physiological carrier molecules regulates growth and differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Wathne KO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8691–5

Major loss of the 28-kD protein of gap junction in proliferating hepatocytes. Dermietzel R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1925–34

A novel methodology for analysis of cell distribution in chimeric mouse organs using a strain specific antibody. Kusakabe M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):257–65

Expression of human basic fibroblast growth factor cDNA in baby hamster kidney-derived cells results in autonomous cell growth. Neufeld G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):1385–94

Mode of fibroblast growth enhancement by human interleukin-1. Singh JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):813–9

Soluble factor(s) released by the PF-382 T-cell line enhances the stimulatory effect of monocytes on the BFU-E growth. Bellone G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):127–32

Platelet-derived growth factor/sis in normal and neoplastic cell growth. Deuel TF, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987; Suppl 5:95–9 (49 ref.)

The Yang and Yin of cell proliferation: an overview. Pardee AB. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:107–10

Microinjection of immaturin rejuvenates sexual activity of old Paramecium. Haga N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec; 86:263–71

Schizosaccharomyces pombe mutants affected in their division response to starvation. Young PG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):295–304

Role of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the regulation of murine alveolar macrophage proliferation and differentiation. Chen BD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):139–44

Monoclonal antibodies to proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)/cyclin as probes for proliferating cells by immunofluorescence microscopy and flow cytometry. Kurki P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22; 109(1):49–59

Detection of human white cell proliferative responses by immunoenzymatic measurement of bromodeoxyuridine uptake. Magaud JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):95–100

The influence of culture media on chromosome aberration levels, sister chromatid exchange frequencies, and the rate of cell proliferation: comparison of Iscove's low folate medium with Eagle's MEM. Tawn EJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):419–21

Structural comparison of the yeast cell division cycle gene CDC4 and a related pseudogene. Yochem J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):233–45

Partial characterization of a soluble mitogenic factor from medulloblastoma. Rutka JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb; 68(2):251–8

Serum-free culture of rabbit meniscal fibrochondrocytes: proliferative response. Webber RJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(1):13–23

Ki-67 derived proliferative activity in colorectal adenocarcinoma with prognostic correlations. Shepherd NA, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jul;155(3):213–9

Membrane potentials and sodium channels: hypotheses for growth regulation and cancer formation based on changes in sodium channels and gap junctions. Binggeli R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Dec 21;123(4):377–401 (147 ref.)

Mass transfer limitations in gel beads containing growing immobilized cells. Salmon PM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Apr 7;125(3):325–32

Size control of cell division [published erratum appears in J Theor Biol 1987 Oct 21;128(4):528] Tyson JJ. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jun 21;126(4):381–91

The role of extracellular proteases in cell proliferation and differentiation. Scher W. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;57(6):607–33 (447 ref.)

Effects of serum collected from rats of different ages on in vitro cell proliferation. Kondo H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Feb;42(2):159–72

A role for prostaglandins in estrogen growth regulation. Orlicky DJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jan;25(1):1–5 (59 ref.)

Isolation of mitogen-specific nonproliferative variant cell lines. Herschman HR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:355–69

The Escherichia coli cell division proteins FtsY, FtsE and FtsX are inner membrane-associated. Gill DR, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):504–8

Calcium and epithelial cell proliferation. Boynton AL. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):86–94 (52 ref.)

The stability of mRNA for eucaryotic elongation factor Tu in Friend erythroleukemia cells varies with growth rate. Rao TR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1085–92

Control of cell proliferation and differentiation during regeneration. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:1–246

Transmission of radiation-induced rearrangements through cell divisions. Al-Achkar W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 198(1):191–8

Cell-division sequence motif [letter] Figge J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):109

Association between an oncogene and an anti-oncogene: the adenovirus E1A proteins bind to the retinoblastoma gene product. Whyte P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):124–9

Spontaneous proliferation of peripheral blood lymphocytes increased in patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1302–7

Identification and sequence of gene dicB: translation of the division inhibitor from an in-phase internal start. Cam K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6327–38

Differential influence of adjacent normal cells on the proliferation of mammalian cells transformed by the viral oncogenes myc, ras and src. Bignami M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):509–14

Interactions of growth factors and retroviral oncogenes with mitogenic signal transduction pathways of Balb/MK keratinocytes. Falco JP, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun; 2(6):573–8

Separation of immortalization and T24-ras oncogene cooperative functions of adenovirus E1a. Kuppuswamy M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):613–5

Rapid appearance of novel phosphoproteins in the nuclei of mitogen-stimulated fibroblasts. Mahadevan LC, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):249–57

The Escherichia coli Ras-like protein (Era) has GTPase activity and is essential for cell growth. March PE, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):539–44

myc and E1A oncogenes alter the responses of PC12 cells to nerve growth factor and block differentiation. Maruyama K, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):361–7

Alternative modes of c-myc regulation in growth factor-stimulated and differentiating cells. Nepveu A, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):243–50

Inhibition of cell growth mediated by plasmids encoding p53 anti-sense. Shohat O, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):277–83

Anchorage-independent growth of v-myc-transformed Balb/c 3T3 cells is promoted by platelet-derived growth factor or co-transformation by other oncogenes. Vennström B, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):271–6

A novel early growth response gene rapidly induced by fibroblast, epithelial cell and lymphocyte mitogens. Sukhatme VP, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep-Oct; 1(4):343–55

Normal human mesothelial cells and fibroblasts transfected with the EJras oncogene become EGF-independent, but are not malignantly transformed. Tubo RA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;1(4):407–21

Changes in lung tissue fibronectin content and synthesis during postnatal lung growth. Plumb DJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(6):413–9

Genetic analysis of indefinite division in human cells: identification of four complementation groups. Pereira-Smith OM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6042–6

Absence of three secreted proteins and presence of a 57-kDa protein related to irreversible arrest of cell growth. Ching G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):151–5

Identification of interferon-modulated proliferation-related cDNA sequences. Kulesh DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8453–7

Autocrine stimulation after transfer of the granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene and autonomous growth are distinct but interdependent steps in the oncogenic pathway. Laker C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8458–62

Molecular regulation of growth control: implications for wound healing. Rollins BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 266:19–22

Evidence for a role of heat-shock proteins in proliferation after heat treatment of synchronized mouse neuroblastoma cells. van Dongen G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb; 113(2):252–67

Regulation of cell proliferation by oncogene products and growth factors. Erikson RL. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):459–61

Augmentation by L-dopa of growth inhibition and melanin formation of X-irradiated Harding-Passey melanoma cells in culture. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jul;164(7):419–24

Anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies may inhibit A431 tumor cell proliferation by blocking an autocrine pathway. Mendelsohn J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:173–8

The growth of transplanted liver cells within the pancreas. Jaffe V, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):497–8

Nonesterified fatty acids: role in the molecular events linking endocrinology and oncology via nutrition. Nunez EA. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(5):273–80 (45 ref.)

Histomorphometry and cell kinetics of normal human bladder mucosa in vitro. Reedy EA, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(6):321–7

Regulation of protein kinase C and its role in metabolic regulation and cell proliferation. Merlevede W, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(6):490–508 (78 ref.)

Proliferative and secretory activity in the pregnant and lactating human breast. Battersby S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(3):189–96

Stress-induced blocking of cell division in the colchicine arrest technique. Karring T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 54(5):312–6

Changes in p53 mRNA expression during terminal differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Bendori R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):607–11

Cell proliferative response to vaccinia virus is mediated by VGF. Buller RM, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):182–92

[Effect of epidemic growth factor on cell growth and proliferation] Xu LC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jan;19(1):36–8 (34 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma and cellular factors regulating the proliferation of endothelial cells] Lioté F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep; 80 Spec No:23–9 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The control of cell proliferation via the cyclic AMP system: the example of thyroid cells] Dumont JE, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(4–5):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between concanavalin A binding and cell proliferation. Comparison of Lyt-1+ and Lyt-2+ lymphocyte subpopulations from the spleen of unstimulated mice and mixed lymphocyte culture] Hückel C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic and cell kinetic findings in stomach ulcer of different healing times] Zinsser E, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(5):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell kinetic studies of the proliferation behavior of malignant melanoma using impulse cytophotometry] Haase S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:113–5 **(Ger)**

[Development of cell polymorphism in human corneal endothelium] Daus W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New knowledge of the structure and action of animal cell growth and hematopoiesis-regulating factors] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 15;42(20):565–70 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth dynamics and histogenesis of malignant melanomas based on anamnestic data] Paul E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988

Jun 15;63(6):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth dynamics of malignant melanomas. Determination of tumor doubling time based on morphometric measurements of roentgen images of lung metastases] Schötterl HD, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermediate cells in the pancreas and cell transformation] Cossel L. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(6):503–16 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiplication and killing temperatures of naturally occurring legionellas] Schulze-Röbbecke R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Aug; 184(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of gastrointestinal tumors to immunodeficient nude mice as an in vivo model of tumor biology] Schwarz C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(15):984–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overlap behaviour as a cell-biology characteristic of cultivated ovarian cancer cells] Schindler C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(16):1005–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectral analysis of the spatial distribution of the elements in proliferating cell populations] Mitolo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of monocytes on human B cell colony growth in vitro] Ishiyama T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;50(5):986–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interruption of cell proliferation and the TGF-beta regulatory protein] Nakamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr; 46(4):964–74 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic control of the stimulation of cell division] Kaczmarek L. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(4):425–31 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Controlling effect of T lymphocyte suppressors on the proliferation of cells in various tissues] Kraskina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blockade of adrenoreceptors--a mechanism for impairing the humoral and cellular regulation of the proliferation of epidermal cells in psoriasis] Raznatovskii IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):488–91 **(Rus)**

[Differentiation and proliferation of rat hematopoietic cells on a sublayer of stromal elements in cultured mouse bone marrow cells] Khrushchov NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(4):987–90 **(Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics of the proliferation of human T- and B-lymphocytes in a culture] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(4):975–8 **(Rus)**

[Possible molecular mechanisms of limited or infinite division of cells] Fradkin GE. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(4):14–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bayesian estimates of unknown parameters of mathematical models of the dynamics of the mutation process and changes in the ratio of cells having passed different numbers of divisions in a culture] Volkov IK. **Genetika** 1988 Apr; 24(4):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracts of regenerating Planarians regulate proliferation of vertebrate cells] Sheiman IM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Loss of the capacity of lymphocytes to divide in peripheral blood cultures in metastasis of breast cancer] Iakimova TP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):859–60 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory effect of iodide on growth of rat thyroid (FRTL-5) cells. Saji M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep;119(1):145–51

Synergism between human tumor necrosis factor and human interferon-alpha: effects on cells in culture. Orita K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Aug;41(4):155–60

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP modulation of gap junctions in SW-13 human adrenal cortical tumor cells. Murray SA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Feb;181(2):141–8

The effect of calcium antagonists on intimal cell proliferation in atherogenesis. Betz E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:399–410

Observations of cell function and morphology in the presence of silicone gel: an in vitro study. Cocke WM Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):406–8

Inhibition of fibroblast proliferation in a culture of human endometrial stromal cells using a medium containing D-valine. Frauli M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 241(2):87–96

Evidence that the viral Ki-ras protein, but not the pp60v-src protein of ASV, stimulates proliferation through the PDGF receptor. Durkin JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):376–83

1,2-Dioctanoyl-glycerol induces a discrete but transient translocation of protein kinase C as well as the inhibition of MCF-7 cell proliferation. Issandou M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):458–65

TGF beta induces a sustained c-fos expression associated with stimulation or inhibition of cell growth in EL2 or NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Liboi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):298–305

The effects of corticotrophin (ACTH1-24), cyclic AMP and TPA (12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate) on DNA replication and proliferation of primary rabbit adrenocortical cells in a synthetic medium. Menapace L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1295–303

The effect of opiates upon prostatic carcinoma cell growth. Moon TD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):722–7

IGF-2 stimulated growth mediated by the somatomedin type 2 receptor. Tally M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):811–6

Effects of a novel vitamin D analogue MC903 on cell proliferation and differentiation in vitro and on calcium metabolism in vivo. Binderup L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):889–95

Effect of transforming growth factor beta on cell proliferation and glycosaminoglycan synthesis by rabbit growth-plate chondrocytes in culture. Hiraki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):91–9

Effects of recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha and interleukin 1 beta on cell growth and alkaline phosphatase of the mouse osteoblastic cell line MC3T3-E1. Ohmori Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8;970(1):22–30

Insertion of ganglioside GM1 into rat glioma C6 cells renders them susceptible to growth inhibition by the B subunit of cholera toxin. Spiegel S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 13;969(3):249–56

Stimulation of murine colony-forming cells with high proliferative potential by the combination of GM-CSF and CSF-1. McNiece IK, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):191–5

Stimulation of neutrophil production in CSF-1-responsive clones. Rothstein G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):898–902

Effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I on growth of human leukemia cells in serum-free and protein-free medium. Sinclair J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):66–72

Transforming growth factor beta inhibits the proliferation of the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Tessier N, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):159–64

Effect of thymostimulin on K-562 cells proliferation [letter] Pugliese A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(5):418–20

An antiproliferative salicylaldoximato type copper(II) chelate as an enhancer of the cytotoxicity of murine spleen cells to tumor cells in vitro. Elo H. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep; 36(3):333–9

Protein kinase activity, growth and differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Flickinger RA. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb;39(1):113–7

Comparison of the antiproliferative effects of transforming growth factor-beta, N,N-dimethylformamide and retinoic acid on a human colon carcinoma cell line. Hoosein NM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):219–32

Liver cell proliferation induced by the mitogen ethylene dibromide, unlike compensatory cell proliferation, does not achieve initiation of rat liver carcinogenesis by diethylnitrosamine. Ledda-Columbano GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):247–52

Cellular pharmacology of N,N',N''-triethylene thiophosphoramide. Miller B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15;41(2):157–68

Regulation of cell growth by interferon. Shearer M, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(3):199–221 (242 ref.)

Structural requirements for stimulation of colonic cell proliferation by oxidized fatty acids. Bull AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1771–6

Interaction of phenol red with estrogenic and antiestrogenic action on growth of human breast cancer cells ZR-75-1 and T-47-D. Glover JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3693–7

Testosterone-mediated increase in 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone content, nuclear androgen receptor levels, and cell division in an androgen-independent prostate carcinoma of Noble rats. Ho SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):609–14

Effect of microtubule disorganizing or overstabilizing drugs on the proliferation of rat 3T3 cells and their virally induced transformed derivatives. Kamech N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4892–6

Possible mechanism of inhibition of experimental pulmonary metastasis of mouse colon adenocarcinoma 26 sublines by a sialic acid: nucleoside conjugate. Kijima-Suda I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3728–32

Effects of dietary retinoids upon growth and differentiation of tumors derived from several murine embryonal carcinoma cell lines. McCue PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3772–9

Augmentation of postconfluence growth arrest of 10T1/2 fibroblasts by endogenous cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Matsukawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1874–81

Evidence for autocrine mitogenic stimulation by somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I on an established human lung cancer cell line. Minuto F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3716–9

In vitro antiproliferative activity of combinations of ether lipid analogues and DNA-interactive agents against human tumor cells. Noseda A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1; 48(7):1788–91

Antiproliferative effect of verapamil alone on brain tumor cells in vitro. Schmidt WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3617–21

Enhanced mitogenic responsiveness to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells upon induction of differentiation. Schwartz EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2683–7

Selective cytotoxicity of phospholipids and diacylglycerols to rat 3Y1 fibroblasts transformed by adenovirus type 12 or its E1A gene. Shimura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):578–83

Estrogen-sensitive proliferation pattern of cloned Syrian hamster kidney tumor cells. Soto AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3676–80

Uracil-induced calculi and proliferative lesions of the mouse urinary bladder. Sakata T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1271–6

Heparin stimulates fibroblasts growth induced by platelet derived growth factor. Dupuy E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jan;12(1):17–28

Autoradiographic evaluation of vitamin A effects on Triturus alpestris blastema cells. Koussoulakos S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Apr;12(4):263–9

Potentiation of Balb/3T3 fibroblast proliferative response by interleukin-1 and epidermal growth factor. Kimball ES, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):341–9

Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on growth of human fibroblast cells and interferon production in a microcarrier culture system. Sano E, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Dec; 12(6):509–17

The effects of three beta-lactamase inhibitors: YTR830H, sulbactam and clavulanic acid on the growth of human cells in culture. Yamabe S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct; 6(5):337–40

Effects of glycyl-histidyl-lysine on Morris hepatoma 7777 cells. Barra R. **Cytobios** 1987;52(209):99–107

Bromodeoxyuridine amplifies the inhibitory effect of oxygen on cell proliferation. Poot M, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul; 9(4):332–8

Antiproliferative activity of picolinic acid due to macrophage activation. Ruffmann R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(10):607–14

The S.pombe mei2 gene encoding a crucial molecule for commitment to meiosis is under the regulation of cAMP. Watanabe Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):761–7

Organic iodine inhibits deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and growth in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Becks GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):545–51

Prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha stimulate differentiation and proliferation, respectively, of clonal osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells by different second messengers in vitro. Hakeda Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):1966–74

Modulation of prolactin-stimulated Nb2 lymphoma cell mitogenesis by cholera toxin and pertussis toxin. Larsen JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):438–44

Independent and interactive effects of tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate on growth and differentiated functions of FRTL5 cells. Lombardi A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep; 123(3):1544–52

Regulation of collagen metabolism and cell growth by epidermal growth factor and ascorbate in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Hata R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):261–7

Effects of two novel inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase, L-651,392 and L-651,896, in a guinea-pig model of epidermal hyperproliferation. Chan CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 2;139(1):11–8

Comparison of the effects of transforming growth factor beta, N,N-dimethylformamide, and retinoic acid on transformed and nontransformed fibroblasts. Hoosein NM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):125–35

Antiproliferative action of protein kinase C in cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Kariya K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):504–14

Alteration in growth, cell morphology, and cytoskeletal structures of KB cells induced by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta. Koyasu S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):107–16

Modulation of extracellular proteolytic activity and anchorage-independent growth of cultured cells by sarcoma cell-derived factors: relationships to transforming growth factor-beta. Laiho M. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun; 176(2):297–308

Reciprocal effects of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor beta on the anchorage-dependent and -independent growth of A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Lee K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):156–62

Automated spectrophotometric assay for cell division regulation in yeast. Moore SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):399–413

Exogenous GM1 ganglioside caused G1-arrest of human diploid fibroblasts. Flow cytometric studies. Ohsawa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):49–55

Oxygen concentration regulates the proliferative response of human fibroblasts to serum and growth factors. Storch TG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):317–25

Synthetic analogues of vitamin D3 with an oxygen atom in the side chain skeleton. A trial of the development of vitamin D compounds which exhibit potent differentiation-inducing activity without inducing hypercalcemia. Abe J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21; 226(1):58–62

Tuftsin stimulates growth of HL60 cells. Bump NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):303–6

Cytophotometry of granulocytes in chronic granulocytic leukaemia patients. Part II. Effects of chemotherapy on cell kinetics and cytochemical parameters of granulocytes. Kotelnikov VM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(5):596–603

Sustained increase in the proliferation of rat colonic mucosa

during chronic treatment with aspirin. Craven PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):567–75

Effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and lactate on proteoglycan synthesis and proliferation of cultured rat liver fat-storing cells. Gressner AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar; 94(3):797–807

Biologic effects of epidermal growth factor in human fetal jejunum. Ménard D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar; 94(3):656–63

Effects of nordihydroguaiaretic acid, phloretin, and phloridzin on the activity of adenylate cyclase, lipoxygenase and hexose transport, and growth of cultured keratinocytes. Wilkinson DI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):660–6

The stimulatory effect of muramyl dipeptide (MDP) on the proliferation processes in parenchymal organs of rats. Seifert J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(1):67–72

Photodynamic effects of Photofrin II on cell division in human NHIK 3025 cells. Berg K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 May;53(5):797–811

Aphidicolin synchronization of mouse L cells perturbs the relationship between cell killing and DNA double-strand breakage after X-irradiation. Radford IR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):205–15

Methyl p-hydroxyphenyllactate. An inhibitor of cell growth and proliferation and an endogenous ligand for nuclear type-II binding sites. Markaverich BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7203–10

Epidermal growth factor-dependent growth of human KB cells in a defined medium and altered growth factor requirements of KB mutants resistant to EGF-Pseudomonas exotoxin conjugates. Amano F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):502–8

Retinoic acid inhibits Ca2+ currents and cell proliferation in a B-lymphocyte cell line. Bosma M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):317–23

Intracellular acidification inhibits the proliferative response in BALB/c-3T3 cells. Lucas CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):161–7

Mitogenic action of tumor necrosis factor in human fibroblasts: interaction with epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor. Palombella VJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):23–31

Regulation of the proliferation of primary rat hepatocytes by eicosanoids. Skouteris GG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):516–20

PDGF-like growth factors in autocrine stimulation of growth. Heldin CH, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:31–4 (43 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta regulation of cell proliferation. Moses HL, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987; Suppl 5:1–7 (48 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor-I can mediate autocrine proliferation of human small cell lung cancer cell lines in vitro. Nakanishi Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):354–9

Inhibition of murine lymphocyte proliferation by the B subunit of cholera toxin. Woogen SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3764–70

Response of human glioblastoma cells to recombinant interleukin-2. Benveniste EN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Mar;17(4):301–14

Antagonistic action of RU38486 on the activity of transforming growth factor-beta in fibroblasts and lymphoma cells. Chasserot-Golaz S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):381–5

Growth factor involvement and oncogene expression in prostatic tumours. Eaton CL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):341–5

Inhibition of the MtTF4 tumor growth by dexamethasone. Joly-Pharaboz MO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1–6):369–73

Growth inhibition and morphological alteration of L 1210 cells by polyglutaraldehyde nanospheres. Bobichon H, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Oct;19(4):561–6

Insufficiency of transformation by simian virus 40, polyomavirus, EJ-ras, or v-myc oncogenes for conversion of ethanolamine-responsive mammary cells to ethanolamine-nonresponsive cells. Kano-Sueoka T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3201–9

Effect of tritoqualine on the proliferation of interleukin-3 dependent cell line and sensitive cells. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;45(3):417–24

Site-specific renal cytotoxicity and cell proliferation in male rats exposed to petroleum hydrocarbons. Short BG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;57(5):564–77

Investigations of the relationship between cell proliferation and differentiation of HL-60 cells induced to differentiate by N-methylformamide. Langdon SP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(3):211–6

Rapid phosphorylation of a specific 33-kDa protein (p33) associated with growth stimulated by murine and rat IL3 in different IL3-dependent cell lines, and its constitutive expression in a malignant independent clone. Garland JM. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):94–102

Characterization of growth factor-modulated events regulating cellular proliferation. Harrington MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:400–7

Soft agar growth assays for transforming growth factors and mitogenic peptides. Rizzino A. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 146:341–52

Use of variant cell lines and cell hybrids for the study of hormone and growth factor action. Straus DS. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:369–81

Stimulation of growth of Nb2 lymphoma cells by interleukin-2 in serum-free and serum-containing media. Croze F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2–3):253–9

Thymidylate synthase is the principal target enzyme for the cytostatic activity of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine against murine mammary carcinoma (FM3A) cells transformed with the herpes simplex virus type 1 or type 2 thymidine kinase gene. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 32(3):410–6

Role of arachidonic acid metabolism in the mitogenic response of BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts to epidermal growth factor. Nolan RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 33(6):650–6

The effect of Michler's ketone on cell division, chromosome number and structure in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Lafi A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jan;1(1):17–20

Platelet-derived growth factor promotes division and motility and inhibits premature differentiation of the oligodendrocyte/type-2 astrocyte progenitor cell. Noble M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):560–2

Serotonin stimulates DNA synthesis in fibroblasts acting through 5-HT1B receptors coupled to a Gi-protein. Seuwen K, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):254–6

In vitro inhibition of lens epithelial cell proliferation and migration. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan; 19(1):25–30

Low sensitivity of cultured human young adult and adult gingival fibroblasts to fluoride. I. Relation to doubling time. Sato T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Nov;61(5):313–5

Effect of Dead-Sea brine and its main salts on cell growth in culture. Shani J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(6):339–47

All trans-retinol effects on human colon adenocarcinoma cultured cells: biological and nmr studies. Rosi A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(4):235–40

Selective modulation of protein kinase isozymes by the site-selective analog 8-chloroadenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate provides a biological means for control of human colon cancer cell growth. Ally S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6319–22

Mitogenesis in response to PDGF and bombesin abolished by microinjection of antibody to PIP2. Matuoka K, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):640–3

Stimulation of cell replication in transplanted pancreatic islets by nicotinamide treatment. Sandler S, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul;46(1):30–1

Radioprotection by pretreatment with deuterated water: cytokinetic changes in the small intestine of the mouse. Michel F, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(4):214–20

Stimulation of cell proliferation in rabbits by MTP-PE, a lipophilic muramyl peptide. Wachsmuth ED. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(4):195–206

Effects of urogastrone (epidermal growth factor) on the intestinal epithelium. Goodlad RA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:171–7

Long-term treatment with cortisol: influence on proliferation, aging and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of cultured human diploid fibroblasts (WI-38). Sluke G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Mar-Apr;21(2):68–73

[The regulatory role of silicon in cell division] Henrotte JG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(17):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental and clinical demonstration of the antiproliferative effect of a highly purified coal tar fraction in a special gel vehicle] Bernd A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of viscoelastic substances on cell growth of cell cultures] Imkamp E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penicillin 1987: did Fleming discover a cytostatic agent?] Neftel KA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 8; 76(50):1391–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synchronization of tumor cells with 5-fluorouracil plus uracil and with vinblastine and irradiation of the synchronized cultures. A contribution to combined radio-chemotherapy] Severin E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Mar;164(3):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA impulse cytophotometric studies of the modification of the proliferation behavior of the outer hair root sheath by topical glucocorticoid administration] Schell H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jun 15;63(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The emission of toxic ingredients from disinfectant solutions into the air] Harke HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4–5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro growth delay induced by x-rays or diethylstilbestrol in transformed human blood cells] Catena C. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Nov 30;63(11):1027–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor growth inhibitory effects of SMANCS, a poly (styrene-maleic acid) conjugated derivative of neocarzinostatin, on various tissue culture cells] Suzuki F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitamin C and cell growth: use of L-ascorbic acid 2-phosphate in culture for construction of three-dimensional structure from isolated cells] Hata R. **Seikagaku** 1988 Mar;60(3):201–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of periodic changes in cyclase and protein kinase activity in the mechanism of the proliferative effect of ACTH] Smirnova NB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov; 52(11):1829–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of eicosanoids on the accumulation of cholesterol and the proliferation of subendothelial cells in the human aorta] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a stable analog of leu-enkephalin, dalargin, on the cell division of the corneal epithelium in white rats] Pan'kova TD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul; 106(7):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effect of opioid receptor ligands on cell division in the epithelium of the tongue in white rats] Timoshin SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep; 104(9):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation kinetics of MCF-7 cell cultures. II. Synchronization and cell recruitment induced by hormones] Olea N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun; 43(2):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Proliferation kinetics of MCF-7 cell cultures. I. Relative influence of estrogens and antiestrogens on the growth of the cell population] Villalobos M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the cell kinetics of pig epidermis after repeated daily doses of X rays. Morris GM, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:34–8

Stromal cell lines which support lymphocyte growth: characterization, sensitivity to radiation and responsiveness to growth factors. Pietrangeli CE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):863–72

A study of the effect of ultraviolet light on the division potential of human diploid fibroblasts. Kantor GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):283–94

The dynamics of tumor cords in an irradiated mouse mammary carcinoma with a large hypoxic cell component. Moore JV. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):236–43

Does low-energy helium-neon laser irradiation alter "in vitro" replication of human fibroblasts? Hallman HO, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(2):125–9

[Mechanism of the stimulating action of penetrating radiation on biological matter] Kozlov AA. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of laser radiation and combined ionizing and laser radiation on the cell-division time of bacteria] Simonian NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL EXTRACTS see under **TISSUE EXTRACTS**

CELL FRACTIONATION

see related

SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Isolation of domains of the plasma membrane of hepatocytes. Petell JK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):473–85

Reconstitution of cells by fusion of cell fragments. I. Myogenic expression after fusion of minicells from rat myoblasts (L6) with mouse fibroblast (A9) cytoplasm. Ringertz NR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):233–46

Co-fractionation of BHK-21 cell endosomes and lysosomes by free-flow electrophoresis. Marsh M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:21–33

Free-flow electrophoresis: preparative applications to cell-free analyses of exocytotic membrane traffic. Morré DJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:7–19

Cell fractionation: importance to cell-free systems development. Palade GE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 270:xix–xx

Comparative immune responses to native cell envelope antigens and the hot sodium dodecyl sulfate insoluble fraction (PG) of Brucella abortus in cattle and mice. Winter AJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar; 18(2):149–63

INSTRUMENTATION

Disintegration of isolated cells. Löffler BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):440–5

METHODS

Isolation of highly purified rat liver lysosomal membranes using two Percoll gradients. Symons LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):382–90

Preservation of the activity state of hepatic branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase during the isolation of mitochondria. Zhang B, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15; 246(3):625–31

Yeast cell debris and protein partitioning in the poly(ethylene glycol)-poly(vinyl alcohol) biphasic system. Kokkoris A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):176–80

The arthropod gap junction and pseudo-gap junction: isolation and preliminary biochemical analysis. Berdan RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):257–74

Wet cleaving of cells: a method to introduce macromolecules into the cytoplasm. Application for immunolocalization of cytosol-exposed antigens. Brands R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun;176(2):309–18

Improved methods for the isolation of individual and clustered mitotic chromosomes. Gasser SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):85–98

Synaptic vesicles from mammalian brain: large-scale purification and physical and immunochemical characterization. Floor E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May; 50(5):1588–96

Synaptosome preparations [letter] Whittaker VP. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):324–5

Influence of some variables in the Triton X–100 method of skinning the plasmalemmal membrane from guinea pig trachealis muscle. Cortijo J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Nov;18(3):253–66

Should nagarse be used during the isolation of brain mitochondria? Wilson EJ. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep; 12(9):831–4

New developments in separation techniques. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:3–6

Separation of cell organelles and membrane vesicles by phase partition. Albertsson PA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 270:227–35

Plasma membranes from amphibian epidermis: subfractionation by preparative free-flow electrophoresis. Burón MI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:69–73

Continuous flow electrophoresis applied to the separation of cells, membranes and membrane functional domains. Crawford N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:51–67 (49 ref.)

Characterization of the trans-Golgi network in BHK cells. de Curtis I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:101–13

Immuno–isolation of subcellular components. Howell KE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:77–90 (27 ref.)

Immuno–isolation of hepatocyte membrane compartments using S. aureus cells. Hubbard AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:115–27

Immunoaffinity techniques for the purification and functional assessment of subcellular organelles. Luzio JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:91–100

Isolation of highly purified plasma membrane from hepatomas and cultured cells by two–phase partition. Navas P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:237–41

High-speed chromosome sorting. Gray JW, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):323–9 (42 ref.)

[A method of isolating plasma membranes from adipose tissue of rats without preliminary treatment with collagenase] Egutkin GG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL-FREE SYSTEM see under **SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS**

CELL FUSION

see related
HYBRID CELLS

Simple, rapid, quantitative, syncytium–forming microassay for the detection of human immunodeficiency virus neutralizing antibody. Nara PL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Fall;3(3):283–302

Circuit for the electromanipulation of plant protoplasts. Kramer D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):464–9

Membrane fusion in exo–endocytosis: sorting of vesicle and plasma membrane components. Madeddu L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(1):55–8 (12 ref.)

Membrane fusion: studies with model systems. Massari S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(1):59–69 (86 ref.)

Glycoproteins of envelope viruses as a model for studying cell fusion processes. Tomasi M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(1):71–81 (80 ref.)

Exposure of Semliki Forest virus–infected baby hamster kidney cells to low pH leads to a proton influx and a rapid depletion of intracellular ATP which in turn prevents cell–cell fusion. Brief report. Kempf C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(1–2):111–5

Can viral envelope proteins act as or induce proton channels? Kempf C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Oct;7(10):761–9

The analysis of malignancy by cell fusion: the position in 1988. Harris H. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3302–6

Introduction of macromolecules into mammalian cells by cell fusion. Uchida T. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):1–17 (121 ref.)

The effect of postfusion cell density on establishment of hybridomas. Kontseková E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1988; 34(1):18–22

Homokaryons from animal and plant cells generated by electrofusion. Siroký J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Oct;6(5):439–48

The generation of Ig–secreting UC 729–6 derived human hybridomas by electrofusion. Pratt M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Oct;6(5):469–77

Movements of fluorescent probes in the mechanism of cell fusion induced by poly(ethylene glycol). Ahkong QF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):389–98

Laser–induced fusion of mammalian cells and plant protoplasts. Wiegand R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Sep;88 (Pt 2):145–9

Calcium requirement for syncytium formation in HEp–2 cells by respiratory syncytial virus. Shahrabadi MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):139–41

Dominance of resistance to the cytocidal effect of tumor necrosis factor in heterokaryons formed by fusion of resistant and sensitive cells. Nophar Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3456–60

Production of T–T hybrids from T cell clones. Direct comparison between cloned T cells and T hybridoma cells derived from them. Ozaki S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):71–8

Isolation of rat/rat T cell hybrids using W/Fu C58(NT)D as fusion partner. Curling E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):171–8

A comparison of spleen and lymph node cells as fusion partners for the raising of monoclonal antibodies after different routes of immunisation. Mirza IH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):235–43

Phagosome–lysosome fusion in P388D1 macrophages infected with Histoplasma capsulatum. Eissenberg LG, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jun;43(6):483–91

Role of glycoprotein B of herpes simplex virus type 1 in viral entry and cell fusion. Cai WH, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2596–604

A single point mutation in the envelope gene is responsible for replication and XC fusion deficiency of the endogenous ecotropic C3H/He murine leukemia virus and for its repair in culture. Sithanandam G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):932–43

Creating hybridomas by electrofusion. Glassy M. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):579–80

A soluble CD4 protein selectively inhibits HIV replication and syncytium formation. Hussey RE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):78–81

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–induced cell fusion: quantification and its application for the simple and rapid screening of anti–HIV substances in vitro. Tochikura TS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jun;164(2):542–6

[Artificially induced cell fusion and its mechanisms] Tong ZB, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jul; 18(3):236–40 (38 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Electrostimulated cell fusion in cell engineering] Chailakhian LM, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):874–87 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin 4 induces cultured monocytes/macrophages to form giant multinucleated cells. McInnes A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):598–611

L1210 leukemia hybrids isolated after fusion of alkylating agent–resistant sublines. Schmid FA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(1):67–70

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus syncytium formation and virus replication by castanospermine. Walker BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8120–4

Cholesterol enhances mouse hepatitis virus–mediated cell fusion. Daya M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):276–83

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Polyploidization of rat hepatocytes due to cell fusion caused by radiations of different LET] Gil'iano NIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL GROWTH INHIBITORS see **GROWTH INHIBITORS**

CELL ISOLATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL LINE

Production of human influenza virus in a stabile line of guinea pig tongue cells expressing endogenous oncovirus: an electron microscopic study. Ciampor F. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Sep;31(5):397–403

The seed stock concept and quality control for cell lines. Hay RJ. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):225–37 (49 ref.)

Characterization of a new permanent squamous carcinoma line from human lung B 109. Stark M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):263–8

Rationalized nomenclature for head and neck carcinomas [letter] Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec; 113(12):1339–40

HL–60 cell line was derived from a patient with FAB–M2 and not FAB–M3. Dalton WT Jr, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan; 71(1):242–7

Establishment of an interleukin 2–dependent human T cell line from a patient with T cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia who is not infected with human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus. Hori T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct; 70(4):1069–72

HL–T, a new cell line derived from HL–60 promyelocytic leukemia cell cultures expressing terminal transferase and secreting suppressor activity. Paietta E, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1151–60

Sizing of the human T cell receptor alpha locus and detection of a large deletion in the Molt–4 cell line. Roth MS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1744–7

A panel of human lung carcinoma lines: establishment, properties and common characteristics. Duchesne GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):287–93

Establishment and characterization of a permanent human IgA2/kappa myeloma cell line. Lohmeyer J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul;69(3):335–43

UM–EC–1, a new hypodiploid human cell line derived from a poorly differentiated endometrial cancer. Grenman SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1864–73

Characteristics of a newly established ovarian carcinoma cell line—OC–3–VGH. Chao KC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;39(3):147–52

CELLBASE: a database management system for the control of cell line storage. Smith JM. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Aug;4(3):408

Cells products safety. Background papers from the WHO Study Group on Biologicals. Geneva, 18–19 Nov. 1986. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;68:1–81

Concerns for the use of continuous cell lines and certain promoters for producing vaccine antigens by recombinant technology. Hilleman MR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;68:5–7

The uptake and fate of DNA transfected into mammalian cells in vitro. Strain AJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;68:27–32

Immortalized differentiated hepatocyte lines derived from transgenic mice harboring SV40 T–antigen genes. Paul D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):354–62

Establishment and characterization of a diethylnitrosamine–initiated woodchuck hepatocyte cell line. Lee H, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):937–40

Use of a simple method for the Epstein–Barr virus transformation of lymphocytes from members of large families of Réunion Island. Ventura M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(1):36–43

A cloned rat thymic epithelial cell line established from serum–free selective culture. Piltch A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;24(4):289–93

A macrophage–monocyte cell line from a dog with malignant histiocytosis. Wellman ML, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;24(3):223–9

Establishment and characterization of cisplatin–resistant sublines of human lung cancer cell lines. Hong WS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):462–7

Direct outgrowth of in vivo Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–infected chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) cells into permanent lines. Lewin N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):892–5

New cell line from hairy–cell leukemia: confirmation of leukemic cell origin by karyotype and Ig gene analysis. Tokumine Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):99–103

Characterization of a human ovarian carcinoma cell line, OTN 14, derived from a mucinous cystadenocarcinoma. van Niekerk CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15; 42(1):104–11

Establishment of a human cell line (Mono Mac 6) with characteristics of mature monocytes. Ziegler–Heitbrock HW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):456–61

The high efficiency, human B cell immortalizing heteromyeloma CB–F7. Production of human monoclonal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Grunow R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):257–65

Evaluation of monoclonality of cell lines from sequential dilution assays. Koziol JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):139–43

NM1 keratinocyte line is cytogenetically and biologically stable and exhibits a unique structural protein. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):574–9

Human cell line for study of damage to gastric epithelial cells in vitro. Romano M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr; 111(4):430–40

Recognition and reanalysis of a cell line from a manifesting female with X linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and an X; autosome balanced translocation. Zonana J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):383–6

Establishment of primate lymphoblastic cell lines by coculture with a simian T–cell leukemia virus–1 positive, hypoxanthine–guanine–phosphoribosyltransferase negative Japanese macaque cell line. Murayama Y, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(1):31–40

Establishment of an immature mast cell line from a patient with mast cell leukemia. Butterfield JH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(4):345–55

Southern blot analysis of BII cell line—a putative variant of HL–60. Band H, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Feb;1(2):142–5

Efficient replication of HTLV–III and STLV–IIImac in human Jurkat cells. Wendler I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(5):273–80

Liver cell lines. Darlington GJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 151:19–38

Chinese hamster ovary cells. Gottesman MM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:3–8

Isolation of mitogen–specific nonproliferative variant cell lines. Herschman HR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:355–69

Isolation of temperature–sensitive mutants. Hirschberg J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:145–50

Fluorescence–activated cell sorting of hybrid and transfected cells. Kamarck ME. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:150–65

Suicide selection of mammalian cell mutants. Patterson D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:121–31

Use of tritium–labeled precursors to select mutants. Pouysségur J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:131–9

Amplification of genes in somatic mammalian cells. Schimke RT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:85–104

Use of variant cell lines and cell hybrids for the study of hormone and growth factor action. Straus DS. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:369–81

Toxin–antitoxin selection for isolating heterokaryons and cell hybrids. Wright WE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:237–52

Rights of patients to immortalized cells [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):465

Establishment of xenograft tumor line (XHCn/w) and observations on its biological characteristics. Wang J, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(4):223–6

Establishment and characterization of human leukemia cell

lines (J6-1, J6-2 and J6-3). Wu KF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(4):218-22

Establishment of a cell line derived from top-minnow (Gambusia patruelis). Wang SY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Jul;11(3):245-52

Establishment of cell lines from primary cultures by transfection with SV40 large T antigen gene. Peden K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:101-9

Variability in the kinetics of thermotolerance decay in three cell lines. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov; 112(2):365-73

Human epithelial teratocarcinoma cells (P3): radiobiological characterization, DNA damage, and comparison with other rodent and human cell lines. Hill CK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb;113(2):278-88

Establishment and biological properties of mouse granulocytic leukemic cell line-L833. Li XL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Mar;31(3):328-37

Court rules cells are the patient's property [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1988 Aug 5;241(4866):653-4

Survival of Vero, myeloma and hybridoma cells during cold storage. Archer LM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Mar; 19(1):95-100

Establishment and characterization of a new human melanoma cell line (HU 214) with a high growth potential and stable properties. Molino A, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):151-5

Characterization of cell lines derived from enlarged spleens induced in C57BL/6 mice by the variant BSB strain of Friend erythroleukemia virus. Geib RW, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jul;8(1):61-72

[Establishment of human glioma cell line—nude mice solid tumor model NHG-1 and its characteristics] Huang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a mouse forestomach carcinoma cell line (MFC) with spontaneous hematogenous metastasis and preliminary study of its biological characteristics] Qian SS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a transplantable human lung adenocarcinoma cell line in nude mice and observation of its biological and ultrastructural characteristics] Xue KX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;9(5):334-8, 17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a cisplatin-resistant human ovarian cancer cell line and the mechanism of resistance] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 40(3):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The data management system at cell bank] Mizusawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul;32(8):1077-90 **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of a lymphoblastoid B-cell line from a long-term suspension culture of human bone marrow] Gerasimova LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 104(12):725-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Species differentiation of DNA using dot-blots with biotinylated or 32P-labeled genomic DNA probe. Thomsen PD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(3-4):451-3

CYTOLOGY

[New human diploid cell lines] Mironov LL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):626-9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of alkylating agent-resistant human tumor cell lines. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 21(4):292-8

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of newborn calf serum and foetal bovine serum on the Na+ + K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity in 3T3 and SV3T3 cells grown to confluency. Tenang EM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb;16(2):193-8

METABOLISM

The role of arachidonic acid metabolism in IL-3-induced proliferation. Barton BE, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1988;10(1):35-52

Development of thermotolerance and changes in intracellular pH in CHO cells heated at 45.0 degrees C at pH 6.6. Cook JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):106-14

Intracellular pH of Chinese hamster ovary cells heated at 45.0 degrees C at pH 6.6. Cook JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):96-105

MICROBIOLOGY

Differences in the susceptibility of human blood cell lines to vaccinia virus. Pogo BG, et al. **Intervirology** 1988; 29(1):11-20

PATHOLOGY

Biologic characterization of canine melanoma cell lines. Wolfe LG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1642-8

Three new rat colon tumour cell lines from 1,2-dimethylhydrazine induced adenocarcinomas: morphology, karyotype and clonogenicity. Maley MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct;68(5):719-26

Characteristics of a cell line (Tong/HCC) established from a human hepatocellular carcinoma. Stevenson D, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1291-5

PHYSIOLOGY

The lack of attachment of transformed embryonic lung epithelial cells to collagen I is corrected by fibronectin and FXIII. Paye M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:95-107

Characterization of a spontaneously transformed pulmonary embryonic rat (PER) epithelial cell line. Paye M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:83-93

CELL LINE, TRANSFORMED

see related
CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC
CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

Differential growth sensitivity to 4-cis-hydroxy-L-proline of transformed rodent cell lines. Ciardiello F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2483-91

Normal keratinization in a spontaneously immortalized aneuploid human keratinocyte cell line. Boukamp P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):761-71

Glomerular epithelial, mesangial, and endothelial cell lines from transgenic mice. MacKay K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Mar;33(3):677-84

CYTOLOGY

Flow cytometric detection of herpes simplex virus type 2 infected and transformed cells by immunoenzymatic and by indirect immunofluorescence staining. Goolsby C, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):126-30

Differences in growth factor sensitivity between primary and transformed murine cell cultures revealed by BrdU/Hoechst flow cytometry. Kubbies M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(5):225-36

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against NIH 3T3 cells transformed by human thyroid carcinoma DNA. Alzani R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Feb;7(1):7-18

METABOLISM

Establishment of cell lines from somite stage mouse embryos and expression of major histocompatibility class I genes in these cells. Silverman T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15; 140(12):4378-87

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunoselection of stably transformed MDCK cells expressing the vesicular stomatitis virus G-protein at the basolateral surface. Roman LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):376-87

CELL-MEDIATED LYMPHOLYTIC CELLS see **T LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC**

CELL MEMBRANE

see related
MEMBRANE FLUIDITY
MEMBRANE LIPIDS
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS
MEMBRANE PROTEINS
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Properties of luminal and contraluminal vesicles isolated from rat kidney cortex by Percoll gradients. Leal-Pinto E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(2):157-63

Membrane biopathology. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988; 24(1):1-198

Dynamics of biological membranes. Lenaz G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(1):9-21 (58 ref.)

Dynamics and structure of biomembranes. Chapman D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Dec;15 Suppl:47S-54S (74 ref.)

The 99m technetium labeling effect on bacterial surface properties. Plotkowski MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):631-3

Sealed vesicles prepared by fusing Mycoplasma gallisepticum membranes and preformed lipid vesicles. Cirillo VP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):380-3

On measuring biomembrane microviscosity using pyrene luminescence in aerobic conditions. Vekshin NL. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Nov;15(2):97-104

Fluorescence energy transfer and membrane potential measurements monitor dynamic properties of cell membranes: a critical review. Szöllösi J, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1987;49(2-3):65-87 (175 ref.)

[Comparative study, using fluorescent methods, of cell membranes and their reconstituted liposomes] Posokhov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid isolation of plasmalemma from cultured A431 cells: characterization of epidermal growth factor receptors. Lin PH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):300-5

Isolation of plasma membranes from neurons grown in primary culture. Mersel M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):246-52

Purification of integral plasma membrane proteins by reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Sussman MR. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):395-9

Amperometric alcohol sensor based on an immobilised bacteria cell membrane. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Dec;112(12):1747-9

Spectral evidence for cytochrome o in the brown membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Hartsel SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):74-81

Localisation of the insulin-sensitive phosphatidylinositol glycan at the outer surface of the cell membrane. Alvarez JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1455-62

Detection of chlorophyllide in chlorophyll-free plasma membrane preparations from Anacystis nidulans. Hinterstoisser B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):839-46

Isolation and partial characterization of plasma membrane fatty acid binding proteins from myocardium and adipose tissue and their relationship to analogous proteins in liver and gut [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1222] Potter BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1370-6

Lipid-phase structure in epithelial cell membranes: comparison of renal brush border and basolateral membranes. Illsley NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):2077-83

Topography of the Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membrane: analysis of membrane asymmetry and intermolecular disulfide bonds. Shiozawa JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4884-92

Structure of lamellar lipid domains and corneocyte envelopes of murine stratum corneum. An X-ray diffraction study. White SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3725-32

Glycoproteins in the whorls of membrane produced by oligodendroglia in culture. Schmelzer CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):103-11

Distinct phases of the fluorescence response of the lipophilic probe N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine in intact cells and membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Sedgwick EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 17;894(3):499-506

Platelet surface glycosaminoglycans are an effective shield for distinct platelet receptors. Steiner M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):286-93

Ultrastructural localization of concanavalin A receptors in the plasma membrane: association with underlying actin filaments. Katsumoto T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(1):1-10

Ultrastructural localization of glycoproteins in rabbit fibroblasts altered by Herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Lopez-Iglesias C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(1):47-56

The use of 125I-lectin probes in defining plasma membrane carbohydrate moieties in 3 subpopulations of human colonic carcinoma cells. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):99-108

Properties of a plasma membrane-associated cathepsin B-like cysteine proteinase in metastatic B16 melanoma variants. Rozhin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6620-8

Ca2+-stabilized oligomeric protein complexes are major components of the cell envelope of "Thermus thermophilus" HB8. Berenguer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2441-7

The orientation of halorhodopsin in the cell membrane of halobacteria. May KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13623-5

Plasma membrane-associated tumor necrosis factor. A non-integral membrane protein possibly bound to its own receptor. Bakouche O, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15; 140(4):1142-7

Heterogeneity in cellular antigen retention structures. Betancourt SV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3725-9

An enzyme-linked lectin-binding assay on cells (CELLBA) for the comparison of lectin receptor expression on cell surfaces. Gavériaux C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1-2):173-82

Composition of lipids in elasmobranch electric organ and acetylcholine receptor membranes. Rotstein NP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1333-40

Orientation of vesicles isolated from baso-lateral membranes of renal cortex. Kato M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov; 78(1):9-16

Human neutrophil plasma membrane. Specific labelling, topological distribution of proteins and surface antigen detection. Lacal P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct; 77(2):161-71

Analysis of the domain structure of membranes by fragmentation and separation in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Albertsson PA. **Q Rev Biophys** 1988 Feb;21(1):61-98 (53 ref.)

Production of indefinite renal allograft survival in the rat by pretreatment with viable and nonviable hepatocytes or liver membrane extracts. Foster S, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jan;45(1):228-31

[A method of isolating plasma membranes from adipose tissue of rats without preliminary treatment with collagenase] Egutkin GG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Excitable membranes--object for evaluating the effect of heavy metal pollution. S.-Rózsa K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(1):31-45

Astroglial primary cultures: a model to study ethanol effects on the cell membrane lipid composition. Hansson E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:679–83

Aminoglycoside–induced alterations in apical membranes of kidney epithelial cell line (LLC–PK1). Inui K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):C251–7

Isolation of nuclei from melittin–destabilized cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):390–4

Studies of metabolism of round spermatids: cytochalasin B binding to cell membrane in relation to glucose transport. Nakamura M, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):178–82

Action of quinolones on gene expression and bacterial membranes. Dalhoff A, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987; 39:205–14 (44 ref.)

Cyclohexane triones, novel membrane–active antibacterial agents. Lloyd WJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):814–8

Menadione–induced bleb formation in hepatocytes is associated with the oxidation of thiol groups in actin. Mirabelli F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul; 264(1):261–9

Insulin stimulated protein phosphorylation in human plasma liver membranes: detection of endogenous or plasma membrane associated substrates for insulin receptor kinase. Caro JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1008–16

Interactions of cardiac glycosides with cells and membranes. Therapeutic and toxic doses of ouabain acting on sodium and calcium pumps in plasma membranes. Heller M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2293–7

Cytoplasmic membrane is the target organelle for transition metal mediated damage induced by paraquat in Escherichia coli. Kohen R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5; 27(7):2597–603

Effects of sugar alcohols and disaccharides in inducing the hexagonal phase and altering membrane properties: implications for diabetes mellitus. Bryszewska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):485–92

Effects of temperature and benzyl alcohol on the structure and adenylate cyclase activity of plasma membranes from bovine adrenal cortex. de Foresta B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):240–56

Effects of extracellular nucleotides on electrical properties of subconfluent Madin Darby canine kidney cells. Lang F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):471–6

Increased plasma membrane traffic in daunorubicin resistant P388 leukaemic cells. Effect of daunorubicin and verapamil. Sehested M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec; 56(6):747–51

Effects of short–term prenatal alcohol exposure on neuronal membrane order in rats. Vorhees CV, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):161–6

Correction of altered plasma membrane potentials. A possible mechanism of cyclosporin A and verapamil reversal of pleiotropic drug resistance in neoplasia. Vayuvegula B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(2):163–8

Effects of the anti–calmodulin drugs calmidazolium and trifluoperazine on 45Ca transport in plasmalemmal vesicles from gastric smooth muscle. Lucchesi PA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Apr;9(2):87–94

Induction of circular membrane ruffling on human fibroblasts by platelet–derived growth factor. Mellström K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):347–59

Growth factor– and phorbol ester–induced changes in cell morphology analyzed by digital image processing. Miyata Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):286–97

Effects of hyaluronidase, trypsin, and EDTA on surface composition and topography during detachment of cells in culture. Vogel KG. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May; 113(2):345–57

Speculations on the molecular nature of anesthesia. Albrecht RF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):339–46 (42 ref.)

Effect of colchicine and phalloidin on the distribution of three plasma membrane antigens in rat hepatocytes: comparison with bile duct ligation. Durand–Schneider AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1239–48

Effects of the bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on isolated bacterial cytoplasmic membrane vesicles. in't Veld G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1203–8

Interaction of polylysine with the cellular receptor for herpes simplex virus type 1. Langeland N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1137–45

Differential effects of retinoids and chronic ethanol consumption on membranes in rats. Kim CI, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1097–103

Characterization and membranolytic effects of triclinic calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals. Burt HM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):968–73

Rapid effects of gonadal steroids upon hypothalamic neuronal membrane ultrastructure. García–Segura LM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):615–23

Growth inhibition and morphological alteration of L 1210 cells by polyglutaraldehyde nanospheres. Bobichon H, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Oct;19(4):561–6

Histidine transport in plasma membrane vesicles from rat liver. Leonardi MG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar; 411(3):328–32

An electronic mechanism in the actions of drugs and other cardinal adsorbents. I. Effects of ouabain on the relative affinities of the cell surface beta– and gamma–carboxyl groups for K+, Na+, glycine and other ions. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(3):209–20

Calmodulin content in rabbit reticulocyte and the influence of opioid peptides on calmodulin activity in its membrane. Liu JS, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(1):28–32

Membrane effects of ethanol in excitable cells. Swann AC. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1987 Jul–Sep;6(3):213–48 (234 ref.)

Evaluation of cytoprotective drugs for liver preservation by pyridine nucleotide fluorometry. Ozaki N, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):98–103

Alteration of multiple cell membrane functions in L–6 myoblasts by T–2 toxin: an important mechanism of action. Bunner DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 92(1):113–21

[Adhesion and spreading of cells cultured in vitro after the administration of atropine] Kolářová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of alkylresorcin on biological membranes during activation of lipid peroxidation] Erin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Triterpene glycosides and the structural–functional properties of membranes] Anisimov MM. **Biol Nauki** 1987; (10):49–63 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of membranes with perfluorocarbons as a possible mechanism of reduced ischemic damage of the myocardium] Vorob'ev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Mar–Apr;299(1):228–30 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship between insulin secretion and rat islet plasma membrane Ca2+–ATPase during short–term fasting. Gronda C, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987; 37(2):245–56

The plasma membrane calcium transporting systems in the regulation of cell calcium. Carafoli E. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988;21:147–55 (18 ref.)

Electroconformational coupling: how membrane–bound ATPase transduces energy from dynamic electric fields. Tsong TY, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:273–90 (41 ref.)

Use of GTP to distinguish calcium transporting ATPase activity from other calcium dependent nucleotide phosphatases in human placental basal plasma membrane. Kelley LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):126–32

Phosphorylation activity associated with plasma membrane–cortical granule complex of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Young GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1025–31

Substrates for the cell surface protein kinase in blood: a calf serum protein and its precursor in plasma. Kübler D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):349–57

Demonstration that lysine–501 of the alpha polypeptide of native sodium and potassium ion activated adenosinetriphosphatase is located on its cytoplasmic surface. Kyte J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15; 26(25):8350–60

Membrane and matrix localization of proteinases: a common theme in tumor cell invasion and angiogenesis. Moscatelli D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 3;948(1):67–85 (226 ref.)

Effect of liver plasma membrane fluidity on endogenous phospholipase A2 activity. Petkova DH, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov–Dec;69(11–12):1251–5

Ultrastructural and cytochemical characterization of subcellular fraction of plasmalemmal origin obtained from uterine longitudinal smooth muscle. Lalanne C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(3):245–53

Modes of attachment of acetylcholinesterase to the surface membrane. Silman I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30; 170(1–2):11–22 (190 ref.)

One antigen, one gold? A quantitative analysis of immunogold labeling of plasma membrane 5'–nucleotidase in frozen thin sections. Howell KE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):318–27

A novel approach to the ultrastructural localization of cell surface receptors: affinity–gold labeling of Na, K–ATPase. Mrsny RJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):200–8

Plasma membrane–associated cysteine proteinases in human and animal tumors. Sloane BF, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(4):209–24 (81 ref.)

Phospholipid flippases. Devaux PF. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4; 234(1):8–12 (24 ref.)

Heterogeneity in an isolated membrane protein. Has the 'authentic cytochrome oxidase' been identified? Hartzell CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):1–4 (12 ref.)

Identification of Ca2+–stimulated polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C in isolated plant plasma membranes. Melin PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):87–91

Plasma membrane transglutaminase and cytosolic transglutaminase form distinct envelope–like structures in transformed human keratinocytes. Schmidt R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):193–6

Apical plasma membrane–bound enzymes of rabbit uterine epithelium. Pattern changes during the periimplantation phase. Classen–Linke I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(6):517–29

Chemical identification of lipid components in the membranous form of rat liver alkaline phosphatase. Ogata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1609–15

Intrinsic membrane sector (Fo) of H+–ATPase (FoF1) from Escherichia coli. Mutations in the alpha subunit give Fo with impaired proton translocation and F1 binding. Eya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10056–62

Intracellular processing of cytidylyltransferase in Krebs II cells during stimulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis. Evidence that a plasma membrane modification promotes enzyme translocation specifically to the endoplasmic reticulum. Tercé F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3142–9

Localization of phospholipase A2 in normal and ras–transformed cells. Bar–Sagi D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1649–58

Cell surface expression of glycosylated, nonglycosylated, and truncated forms of a cytoplasmic protein pyruvate kinase. Hiebert SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):865–76

Ultrastructural localization of plasma membrane–associated urokinase–type plasminogen activator at focal contacts. Pöllänen J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):87–95

Localization of protein disulfide isomerase on plasma membranes of rat exocrine pancreatic cells. Akagi S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug;36(8):1069–74

Certain lymphoid cells contain the membrane–associated component of the phagocyte–specific NADPH oxidase. Pick E, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1611–7

Biomembranes. Part P. ATP–driven pumps and related transport: the Na,K pump. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 156:1–468

Crystallization of membrane–bound Na+,K+–ATPase in two dimensions. Skriver E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 156:80–7

Characterization of the enkephalin–degrading aminopeptidase of neuroblastoma (N1E–115) cell membranes. Lentzen H, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:267–70

Sequence analysis of exposed domains of membrane–bound Na+,K+–ATPase. Model of transmembrane arrangement. Arzamazova NM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 268A:57–64

Association of a peroxidase to membranes of Pharbitis cotyledons. Kiefer S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 270:289–90

Structure of Na,K–ATPase: the locations of ATP binding regions, trypsin accessible regions and membrane–embedded regions. Ohta T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:107–14

[A test for membrano–activity of enzymes: regulation of their catalytic activity by the matrix structure in a system surface–active agent–water–organic solvent] Pshezhetskiĭ AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(5):1263–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to membrane antigens in autoimmune thyroid disease. Furmaniak J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):13–20

Monoclonal antibodies specific to apical surfaces of rat alveolar type I cells bind to surfaces of cultured, but not freshly isolated, type II cells. Dobbs LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):146–56

Estimation of serum anticollagen and the antibodies against chondrocyte membrane fraction: their clinical diagnostic significance in osteoarthritis. Paróczai C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;21(2):117–21

Characterization of the rabbit sperm membrane autoantigen, RSA, as a lectin–like zona binding protein. O'Rand MG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Sep;129(1):231–40

A new approach to studies of cell–antibody interactions using fluorescent lipid probes. Tonevitsky AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):315–7

Human antinuclear autoantibodies crossreacting with the plasma membrane and the N–terminal region of histone H2B. Rekvig OP, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Nov; 16(7):535–47

Intracellular transport of class I histocompatibility molecules. Influence of protein folding on transport to the cell surface. Williams DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5; 263(10):4549–60

Monoclonal antibodies as probes for plasma membrane domains in the exocrine pancreas. De Lisle RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug;36(8):1043–51

Demonstration of antigens at both sides of plasma membranes in one coincident electron microscopic image: a double–immunogold replica study of virus–infected cells. Rutter G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Aug; 36(8):1015–21

Penetration of immunoglobulins through the Klebsiella capsule and their effect on cell–surface hydrophobicity. Williams P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 May;26(1):29–35

Membrane immunoglobulin: anti–immunoglobulin interactions mediate the phosphorylation of actin associated proteins in the B–lymphocyte. Rosenspire AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):497–504

Immune electron microscopic demonstration of hepatitis B core antigen (HBcAg) in liver cell plasma membranes. Kojima T, et al. **Liver** 1987 Aug;7(4):191–200

METABOLISM

Receptors for insulin–like growth factor–I in plasma membranes isolated from bovine mesenteric arteries.

Bornfeldt KE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr; 117(4):428–34

Platelet membrane and calcium control abnormalities in essential hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):42–6 (46 ref.)

Nonspecific adsorption of transferrin to K562 cell membrane. Kishimoto T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;294(6):462–5

Cell membrane in hypertension. Meyer P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):396–9 (35 ref.)

Plasma membrane and it› abnormalities in hypertension. Rinaldi G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;295(4):389–95 (55 ref.)

Assessment of transport capacity of plasmalemmal Ca2+ pump in smooth muscle. Lucchesi PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):C226–36

Na+–glycine cotransport in canalicular liver plasma membrane vesicles. Moseley RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G253–9

Molecular mechanism of regulation of phospholipid metabolism in membranes. Hirata F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(1):137–41 (31 ref.)

Transmembrane ion pumping: high resolution cation NMR spectroscopy. Springer CS Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 508:130–48

Dysdifferentiation hypothesis of aging and cancer: a comparison with the membrane hypothesis of aging. Zs.–Nagy I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;521:215–25 (83 ref.)

Calcium regulation by lens plasma membrane vesicles. Galvan A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1; 264(2):472–81

Serum factors which alter cell membranes. Kummerow FA. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:99–105 (39 ref.)

Guanine nucleotide and pyrophosphate activate exogenous phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate hydrolysis in rat liver plasma membranes. Bojanic D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1088–94

Pertussis and cholera toxin ADP–ribosylation in Dictyostelium discoideum membranes. Khachatrian L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):975–81

On the mechanism of binding of calpastatin, the protein inhibitor of calpains, to biologic membranes. Mellgren RL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):170–6

Cloning of cDNA encoding a new peptide C–terminal alpha–amidating enzyme having a putative membrane–spanning domain from Xenopus laevis skin. Ohsuye K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1275–81

Demonstration of inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate receptor binding. Theibert AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1283–9

Use of progress curves to estimate the co–substrate–to–substrate flow ratio of a symport mechanism. Application to the isoleucine–Na+ symport of mouse ascites–tumour cells and to the lactose–proton symport. Eddy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1; 251(1):111–4

The role of topogenic sequences in the movement of proteins through membranes. Robinson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):249–61 (132 ref.)

Movement of plasma–membrane ster 's to the endoplasmic reticulum in cultured cells. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):237–42

Membrane and cytoskeletal changes in cells after transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Kellie S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):791–4

Kinetics of enzyme–mediated reduction of lipid soluble nitroxide spin labels by living cells. Chen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):477–84

Interactions of sugars with membranes. Crowe JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 9;947(2):367–84 (102 ref.)

ATP–dependent Ca2+ uptake and Ca2+–dependent protein phosphorylation in basolateral liver plasma membranes. Evers C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22; 939(3):542–50

Association of daunomycin to membrane domains studied by fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Ferrer–Montiel AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):379–86

Sea urchin sperm head plasma membranes: characteristics and egg jelly induced Ca2+ and Na+ uptake. García–Soto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 15;944(1):1–12

Turnover of cell–surface macromolecules in cultured dog tracheal epithelial cells. Iwamoto I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 8;966(3):336–46

Somatic cell genetics and the study of cholesterol metabolism. Leonard S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 24;947(1):101–12 (81 ref.)

Globoside with spin–labelled fatty acid: bilayer lateral distribution and immune recognition. Mehlhorn IE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):389–404

Characterization of the autofluorescence of rat liver plasma membranes. Nokubo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):441–8

Diacylglycerol breakdown in plasma membranes of bovine chromaffin cells is a two–step mechanism mediated by a diacylglycerol lipase and a monoacylglycerol lipase. Rindlisbacher B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):349–57

Ion transport by the placenta: a review of membrane transport systems. Shennan DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 5;906(3):437–57 (120 ref.)

Transcending the impenetrable: how proteins come to terms with membranes. von Heijne G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 9;947(2):307–33 (196 ref.)

Ion transport across biological membranes. Diffusion in water solution or conduction in the solid state? Rosenbusch JP. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Feb;29(1–2):79–84

The effect of receptor density on the forward rate constant for binding of ligands to cell surface receptors. Erickson J, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct;52(4):657–62

Membrane transport and the antineoplastic action of nucleoside analogues. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(4):459–80 (160 ref.)

Modification of cell surface carbohydrates and invasive behavior by an alkyl lysophospholipid. Bolscher JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):977–82

Reactions of ultimate carcinogens with cell membranes: importance of carbamoylation of phosphatidylethanolamine by the carcinogens. Yano K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun; 9(6):1085–90

The "trigger factor cycle" includes ribosomes, presecretory proteins, and the plasma membrane. Lill R, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):1013–8

Two distinct subpopulations of endosomes involved in membrane recycling and transport to lysosomes. Schmid SL, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):73–83

The evolutionary origin of eukaryotic transmembrane signal transduction. Janssens PM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(2):209–23 (202 ref.)

Structural relationships between clathrin assembly proteins from the Golgi and the plasma membrane. Ahle S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):919–29

Primary structure of the human, membrane–associated Ca2+–binding protein p68 a novel member of a protein family. Crompton MR, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):21–7

Import of honeybee prepromelittin into the endoplasmic reticulum: energy requirements for membrane insertion. Müller G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):639–48

Phosphorylation of cell surface receptors: a mechanism for regulating signal transduction pathways. Sibley DR, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Feb;9(1):38–56 (233 ref.)

Characteristics of the binding of corticosteroid–binding globulin to rat cell membranes. Singer CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):89–96

Relations between plasma membrane and lysosomal membrane. 1. Fate of covalently labelled plasma membrane protein. Draye JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30; 170(1–2):395–403

Relations between plasma membrane and lysosomal membrane. 2. Quantitative evaluation of plasma membrane marker enzymes in the lysosomes. Draye JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):405–11

Release of malignancy–related fucopeptides from ascites tumour cells in association with membrane vesicles. Walsh E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;23(12):1851–7

Recognition of inter–transmembrane regions of acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit by antibodies, T cells and neurotoxins. Implications for membrane–subunit organization. Atassi MZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 228(2):295–300

The cell–free interaction between chromaffin granules and plasma membranes: an in vitro model for exocytosis? [letter] De Block J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):358–9

Effect of 7 beta–hydroxycholesterol on growth and membrane composition of Mycoplasma capricolum. Lelong I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):354–8

Lipid peroxidation and the resulting damage to biological membranes [letter] Braughler JM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(5):363–4

Interaction of the fluorescent probe 1,6–diphenyl–1,3,5–hexatriene with biomembranes. Plášek J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Oct;6(5):425–37

1H NMR techniques in studies of transport of paramagnetic ions in multicellular systems. Ratković S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Dec;6(6):609–15

Na+–Ca2+ exchange in plasma membranes of crayfish striated muscle. Ruščák M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Oct;6(5):469–78

Reconstitution and partial purification of Na+–Ca2+ exchanger from crayfish striated muscle plasma membranes. Ruščák M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Oct;6(5):523–7

Early disturbance of calcium translocation across the plasma membrane in toxic liver injury. Lauterburg BH. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1179–83

The squid axon as a model for studying plasma membrane mechanisms for calcium regulation. DiPolo R, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I15–9 (35 ref.)

Membrane biochemistry of the ouabain–resistant potassium transport system. English LH, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I93–4

Reactions of N–nitrosoureas with cell membranes. Yano K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):202–5

Binding of C–terminal segments of neuropeptide Y to chicken brain. Perlman MO, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Aug;30(2):153–62

Mannose 6–phosphate receptors on the plasma membrane on rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Tarnowski BI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):291–7

Membrane–bound trypsin–like enzyme functioning in degradation of dynorphin in neuroblastoma cells. Purification and characterization. Satoh M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):493–8

Purification and characterization of a signal peptide, a product of protein secretion across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):470–3

Comparison of specific binding of human epidermal growth factor (EGF) to sinusoidal and bile canalicular membranes isolated from rat liver. Yachi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):448–51

Involvement of transferrin in the reduction of iron by the transplasma membrane electron transport system. Löw H, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Oct;19(5):535–49

Diphtheria toxin receptor. Identification of specific diphtheria toxin–binding proteins on the surface of Vero and BS–C–1 cells. Cieplak W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13246–53

Cathepsin D is membrane–associated in macrophage endosomes. Diment S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15; 263(14):6901–7

Phospholipid requirement for expression of ice nuclei in Pseudomonas syringae and in vitro. Govindarajan AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9333–8

Dexamethasone causes translocation of glucose transporters from the plasma membrane to an intracellular site in human fibroblasts. Horner HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17696–702

Delivery of folates to the cytoplasm of MA104 cells is mediated by a surface membrane receptor that recycles. Kamen BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13602–9

Influence of new glycosylation sites on expression of the vesicular stomatitis virus G protein at the plasma membrane. Machamer CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5948–54

Uptake of [3H]serotonin into plasma membrane vesicles from mouse cerebral cortex. O'Reilly CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6115–21

Sodium modulates opioid receptors through a membrane component different from G–proteins. Demonstration by target size analysis. Ott S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10524–33

Quantitation of the guanine nucleotide binding regulatory protein Gs in S49 cell membranes using antipeptide antibodies to alpha s. Ransnäs LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9482–5

Membrane association of collagenase stimulatory factor(s) from B–16 melanoma cells. Biswas C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;35(3):247–58

Biogenesis of the rat hepatocyte plasma membrane in vivo: comparison of the pathways taken by apical and basolateral proteins using subcellular fractionation. Bartles JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1241–51

Insulin–induced translocation of glucose transporters from post–Golgi compartments to the plasma membrane of 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Blok J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 106(1):69–76

Structure of LEP100, a glycoprotein that shuttles between lysosomes and the plasma membrane, deduced from the nucleotide sequence of the encoding cDNA. Fambrough DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):61–7

Autocrine stimulation by the v–sis gene product requires a ligand–receptor interaction at the cell surface. Hannink M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):287–98

Quantitative subcellular study of apical pole membranes from chicken oxyntic cells in resting and HCl secretory state. Koenig CS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2945–58

Cell surface distribution of fibronectin and vitronectin receptors depends on substrate composition and extracellular matrix accumulation. Singer II, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2171–82

EGF–dependent phosphorylation of the EGF receptor in plasma membranes isolated from young and senescent WI–38 cells. Brooks KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec; 133(3):523–31

Hyaluronate appears to be covalently linked to the cell surface. Green SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar; 134(3):376–86

Evidence for independent metabolism and cell surface localization of cell surface localization of cellular proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycan free chains. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May;135(2):189–99

High–performance liquid chromatographic drug analysis by direct injection of whole blood samples. III. Determination of hydrophobic drugs adsorbed on blood cell membranes. Tamai G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:163–8

Energy thresholds that determine membrane integrity and injury in a renal epithelial cell line (LLC–PK1). Relationships to phospholipid degradation and unesterified fatty acid accumulation. Venkatachalam MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):745–58

Molecular linkage of the Ly–3 and Ly–2 genes. Requirement of Ly–2 for Ly–3 surface expression. Gorman SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3646–53

Sodium fluoride reveals multiple pathways for regulation of surface expression of the C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Okada K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):878–84

Apico–basal osmotic gradient induces transcytosis in cultured renal collecting duct epithelium. Lauer G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(2):93–101

Dependence of cell membrane conductances on bathing solution HCO3–/CO2 in Necturus gallbladder. Stoddard JS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 May;102(2):163–74

Protease receptors on cell surfaces: new mechanistic formulas

applied to an old problem [editorial] Testa JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 20;80(10):712–3

Minimal spanning tree analysis of biological structures. Dussert C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Apr 7;125(3):317–23

Growth factor effects on membrane transport: uptake studies using cell cultures and isolated membrane vesicles. Lever JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:376–83

The migration of labeled phosphatidylcholine from the nuclear-associated endoplasmic reticulum to plasma membranes in L-929 cells. Pyrme IF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;79(2):119–24

Molecular transfer across parasite membranes. Symposia of the British Society for Parasitology Volume 25. Proceedings. **Parasitology** 1988;96 Suppl:S1–193

Transport mechanisms across cell membranes. Ellory JC, et al. **Parasitology** 1988;96 Suppl:S5–9 (9 ref.)

Alaprocolate affects membrane ion channels in GH3/B6 pituitary cells. Hedlund B. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Oct; 61(4):236–41

Dynamics of ion transport systems in membranes. Läuger P. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Oct;67(4):1296–331 (176 ref.)

ATP-dependent transport of vinblastine in vesicles from human multidrug-resistant cells. Horio M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3580–4

Dynamic membrane-cytoskeletal interactions: specific association of integrin and talin arises in vivo after phorbol ester treatment of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Burn P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):497–501

A 60-kDa cytoskeletal protein from Trypanosoma brucei brucei can interact with membranes and with microtubules. Seebeck T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1101–4

Alterations in lipid composition and fluidity of liver plasma membranes in copper-deficient rats. Lei KY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):335–41

Cell-free analysis of membrane traffic. Proceedings of a conference. Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, October 1–4, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:1–460

New developments in separation techniques. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:3–6

Membrane traffic in plants. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:253–4

Analyses of membrane traffic and applications. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:363–4

Reconstitution of membrane traffic in cell-free systems. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:307–9

Cell-free reconstitution of the insertion of a newly synthesised glycoprotein into the plasma membrane. Edwardson JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:343–54

Experimental analysis of membrane traffic during secretion of scales in green algae. Melkonian M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:297–301

A method to study the in vivo intermembrane transfer of lipids and fatty acids to the plasma membrane in higher plants. Moreau P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:303–4

Free-flow electrophoresis: preparative applications to cell-free analyses of exocytotic membrane traffic. Morré DJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:7–19

Isolation by free-flow electrophoresis and identification of tonoplast and plasma membrane for studies of plant membrane traffic. Scherer GF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:269–79

Fibronectin-cell surface interactions. McKeown-Longo PJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;9 Suppl 4:S322–34 (94 ref.)

Bacterial motility: membrane topology of the Escherichia coli MotB protein. Chun SY, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 15; 239(4837):276–8

Protein translocation across membranes. Verner K, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1307–13 (80 ref.)

Tissue factor apoprotein: intracellular transport and expression in shed membrane vesicles. Bona R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 15;48(4):487–500

A subclass of the adenovirus 72K DNA binding protein specifically associating with the cytoskeletal framework of the plasma membrane. Deppert W, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):457–68

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. X. Demonstration of nucleoprotein on the surface of infected cells. Zeller W, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):90–7

[Detection of the binding of 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine to structures of the plasma membranes of neuroblastoma cell lines] Busse E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Jun; 27(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical bases of platelet activity in hemostasis and thrombogenesis. I] de Almeida PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Mar;48(3):187–93 **(Por)**

[Possible mechanism of ATP formation in energy-transforming biological membranes] Bliumenfel'd LA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):800–13 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic basis of the cholinergic action in the cardiac cells] Sosa HJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(6):612–21 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cell surface effects of human immunodeficiency virus. Garry RF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Feb;8(1):35–48 (73 ref.)

Expression of C-type viral particles at implantation in the marmoset monkey. Smith CA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr; 3(3):395–8

Infectious rotavirus enters cells by direct cell membrane penetration, not by endocytosis. Kaljot KT, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1136–44

Transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine: in vitro virus attachment and effects of polyanions and polycations. Nguyen TD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Sep;14(4):343–54

Antibody-mediated binding of a murine ecotropic Moloney retroviral vector to human cells allows internalization but not the establishment of the proviral state. Goud B, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):251–4

PATHOLOGY

Antibody-mediated membrane abnormalities in polymyositis: reduction of acetylcholine receptors by immunoglobulin. Pestronk A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:357–67

Mechanisms of membrane damage for CHO cells heated in suspension. Kapiszewska M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):23–9

PHYSIOLOGY

A model for lipopolysaccharide-membrane interaction. Jacobs DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:691–9

Protein kinase C in transmembrane signaling. Kikkawa U, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1988; 21:67–74 (23 ref.)

Effect of plasma membrane fluidity on serotonin transport by endothelial cells. Block ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C672–8

Ca2+ is essential for the motility of plasma membrane-intact, but not of demembranated, hamster spermatozoa. Feng B, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Mar–Apr;20(2):155–62

Membrane mediated cell–cell interactions during gametogenesis. Ziparo E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988; 24(1):89–101 (97 ref.)

The close approach of cells to surfaces. Leonard EF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:502–12

Diffusion and the control of membrane regionalization. Wolf DE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;513:247–61

Cell surface receptors for extracellular matrix molecules. Buck CA, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:179–205 (137 ref.)

Equilibrium and non-equilibrium approaches in biomembrane thermodynamics. Märgineanu DG. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Dec;95(5):381–422 (196 ref.)

Inhibition of rabies virus infection by a soluble membrane fraction from the rat central nervous system. Conti C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1–2):73–86

The cell–free interaction between chromaffin granules and plasma membranes: an in vitro model for exocytosis? [letter] De Block J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):896–7

Cell surface glycoconjugates control the activity of the NADH-ascorbate free radical reductase of rat liver plasma membrane. Navas P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1029–33

Stabilization of acetylcholine receptor secondary structure by cholesterol and negatively charged phospholipids in membranes. Fong TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3871–80

Lipid intermolecular hydrogen bonding: influence on structural organization and membrane function. Boggs JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 5;906(3):353–404 (357 ref.)

Changes in myoblast membrane electrical properties during cell–cell adhesion and fusion in vitro. Bonincontro A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):89–95

Influence of anaesthetics on the movement of the mobile charges in the algal cell membrane of Valonia utricularis. Büchner KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 2; 903(2):241–7

Insulin–membrane interactions and membrane fluidity changes. Farias RN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 5; 906(3):459–68 (57 ref.)

Mutual recognition between polymerized liposomes: enzyme and enzyme inhibitor system. Kitano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):131–8

Na+ modulates the K+ permeability and the membrane potential of alkalophilic Bacillus. Matsukura H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):301–8

Prostaglandin dependence of membrane order changes during myogenesis in vitro. Santini MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):489–92

Fusion of influenza virus in an intracellular acidic compartment measured by fluorescence dequenching. Stegmann T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2; 904(1):165–70

Structure and properties of model membranes: new knowledge from high-pressure vibrational spectroscopy. Wong PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 24; 947(1):139–71 (169 ref.)

Altered interaction between Sendai virus and a Chinese hamster cell mutant with defective cholesterol synthesis. Yoshimura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2; 904(1):159–64

Gap junctions: towards a molecular structure. Evans WH. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan;8(1):3–6 (25 ref.)

Trapped by a skeleton—the maintenance of epithelial membrane domains. Fleming TP. **Bioessays** 1987 Oct; 7(4):179–81

The membrane skeleton—a distinct structure that regulates the function of cells. Fox JE, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan; 8(1):14–8 (30 ref.)

Calpactins: calcium-regulated membrane-skeletal proteins. Glenney JR Jr. **Bioessays** 1987 Oct;7(4):173–5 (28 ref.)

Composition and expression of spectrin-based membrane skeletons in non-erythroid cells. Moon RT, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Oct;7(4):159–64 (34 ref.)

Apical membrane marker is expressed early in colonic epithelial cells. Le Bivic A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 60(3):209–16

Deutsches Membranforum. Frankfurt am Main, April 1st–3d, 1987. 63d conference of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Oct; 368(10):1245–77

Membrane potential can be determined in individual cells from the nernstian distribution of cationic dyes. Ehrenberg B, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 May;53(5):785–94

Effect of membrane flow on the capture of receptors by coated pits. Theoretical results. Goldstein B, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Mar;53(3):405–14

Electroporation of cell membrane visualized under a pulsed-laser fluorescence microscope. Kinosita K Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jun;53(6):1015–9

Lateral diffusion in an archipelago. The effect of mobile obstacles. Saxton MJ. **Biophys J** 1987 Dec;52(6):989–97

On diffusion in organized assemblies and in biological membranes. Andre JC, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):237–72

Regulation of membrane turnover by ras proteins. Bar-Sagi D, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 May;7(5):427–34 (28 ref.)

A novel form of host defence: membrane protection by Ca2+ and Zn2+. Pasternak CA. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):81–91

The 1987 Upjohn award lecture. The role of membrane transport in the control of glucose metabolism and its coupling to cellular function. Bihler I. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):549–60 (35 ref.)

Do GTPases direct membrane traffic in secretion? Bourne HR. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):669–71 (0 ref.)

A critical role for the polarization of membrane recycling in cell motility. Kupfer A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(2):182–9

Plasmalemmal properties of the sprouting neuron. Pfenninger KH. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;21:185–206 (55 ref.)

Fusion of cell ghosts with intact cells in Dictyostelium discoideum: differential response of opposite mating-type cells. Urushihara H, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(3):176–80

Age-related changes in membrane receptor interactions. Dax EM. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1987 Dec; 16(4):947–63 (80 ref.)

The regulation of the intracellular pH in cells from vertebrates. Frelin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16; 174(1):3–14 (240 ref.)

Isolation of plasma membrane from amphibian epidermis: evidence for a basal-to-apical charge and activity gradient. Burón MI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):176–86

Single channel recording and gating function of ionic channels. Franciolini F, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15; 44(3):183–8 (25 ref.)

Diffusion loading conditions determine recovery of protein synthesis in electroporated P3X63Ag8 cells. Michel MR, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):199–203

Contribution of the Na+/K+-pump to the membrane potential. Vassalle M. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1; 43(11–12):1135–40 (67 ref.)

Low frequency electric and magnetic fields have different effects on the cell surface. Marron MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):13–6

Pertussis toxin-dependent and -independent hormonal effects on cultured renal epithelioid cells. Paulmichl M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):263–6

Ionic channels: molecular pores of excitable membranes. Hille B. **Harvey Lect** 1986–87;82:47–69 (89 ref.)

G proteins in clinical medicine. Spiegel AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jun 15;23(6):93–100, 105–6, 111–2

The plasma membrane in psoriasis. DiCicco LM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):631–8 (141 ref.)

Membrane oligosaccharides: structure and function during differentiation. Mann PL. **Int Rev Cytol** 1988;112:67–96 (133 ref.)

Na+/H+ antiporter in lacrimal acinar cell basal-lateral membranes. Mircheff AK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1726–9

Mycoplasma-induced in vitro production of interleukin-2 and colony-stimulating activity. Makhoul N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):480–4

Calorimetric studies of the thermotropic phase behavior of cells, membranes and lipids from fatty acid-homogeneous Acholeplasma laidlawii B. Seguin C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):403–7

Effect of hormonal and substrate backgrounds on cell membrane function in normal males. Fantini GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1107–13

Role of cell-surface modulator of DNA synthesis in liver regeneration. Yamada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1385–9

Monitoring of the mitochondrial and plasma membrane potentials in human fibroblasts by tetraphenylphosphonium ion distribution. Rugolo M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Dec;19(6):705–18

Energy requirements for diphtheria toxin translocation are coupled to the maintenance of a plasma membrane potential and a proton gradient. Hudson TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4773–81

Fusion of membrane vesicles bearing only the influenza hemagglutinin with erythrocytes, living cultured cells, and liposomes. Lapidot M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13736–41

High lateral mobility of endogenous and transfected alkaline

phosphatase: a phosphatidylinositol-anchored membrane protein. Noda M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1671-7
Contact formation during fibroblast locomotion: involvement of membrane ruffles and microtubules. Rinnerthaler G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):747-60
Insulin and alpha 2-macroglobulin-methylamine undergo endocytosis by different mechanisms in rat adipocytes: I. Comparison of cell surface events. Goldberg RI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):203-12
Evidence for microtubule nucleation at plasma membrane-associated sites in Drosophila. Mogensen MM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Aug;88 (Pt 1):95-107
Effects of hydrostatic pressure on membrane processes. Sodium channels, calcium channels, and exocytosis. Heinemann SH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Dec;90(6):765-78
Modification and application of a simple, surface hydrophobicity detection method to immune cells. Hazen BW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Mar 16;107(2):157-63
Adherence of Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli of serotype O157:H7 to human epithelial cells in tissue culture: role of outer membranes as bacterial adhesins. Sherman PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 May;26(1):11-7
Voltage dependence of sodium-calcium exchange: predictions from kinetic models. Läuger P. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):1-11
Interaction of the cytoskeleton with the plasma membrane. Niggli V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;100(2):97-121 (194 ref.)
Chronic membrane depolarization regulates the level of the guanine nucleotide binding protein Go alpha in cultured neuronal cells. Leutje CW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun; 50(6):1775-82
Influence of some variables in the Triton X-100 method of skinning the plasmalemmal membrane from guinea pig trachealis muscle. Cortijo J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Nov;18(3):253-66
Changes in excitable membrane properties in Schwann cells of adult rabbit sciatic nerves following nerve transection. Chiu SY. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:173-88
Cations that alter surface potentials of lipid bilayers increase the calcium requirement for exocytosis in sea urchin eggs. McLaughlin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb; 396:189-204
Analysis of the diffusion theory of negative capacitance: the role of K+ and the unstirred layer thickness. Homblé F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Mar 21;131(2):183-97
Membrane effects of ethanol: bulk lipid versus lipid domains. Wood WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(6):467-75 (64 ref.)
Principles of electrofusion and electropermeabilization. Zimmermann U, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:194-221
Roles of G protein subunits in transmembrane signalling. Neer EJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 12;333(6169):129-34 (107 ref.)
Endosomes from kidney collecting tubule cells contain the vasopressin-sensitive water channel. Verkman AS, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 19;333(6170):268-9
Eicosanoids, plasma membranes, and molecular mechanisms of spinal cord injury. Saunders R, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Aug;7(1):1-22 (139 ref.)
Cell membranes: the electromagnetic environment and cancer promotion. Adey WR. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul; 13(7):671-7 (32 ref.)
Electrical sorting: the missing link between membrane potential and intracellular vesicle traffic? Anner BM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Summer;30(4):537-45
A simple technique for transferring excised patches of membrane to different solutions for single channel measurements. Quartararo N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Dec; 410(6):677-8
Influence of hyperthermia, pH and culturing conditions on the electrical parameters of Chinese hamster V79 cells. Bonincontro A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1988 May; 33(5):557-68
On the large error introduced in the estimate of the density of membrane pores from permeability measurements when diffusion in "unstirred layer" within the cells is disregarded. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987; 19(3):199-207
Electrical injury mechanisms: electrical breakdown of cell membranes. Lee RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov; 80(5):672-9
Membrane biophysics III. Biological transport. Proceedings of the 25th annual meeting of the Biological Transport Group, in a joint meeting with the Midwest Salt and Water Club. Cumberland Lake, Kentucky, June 21-24, 1987. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;258:1-284
The cellular microenvironment and signaling through cell membranes. Adey WR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:81-106 (62 ref.)
Pump currents generated by renal Na+K+-ATPase and gastric H+K+-ATPase on black lipid membranes. Fendler K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:501-10
The sodium channel of excitable and non-excitable cells. Villegas R, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1988 Feb;21(1):99-128 (122 ref.)
Structural and functional roles of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol in membranes. Low MG, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 15;239(4837):268-75 (104 ref.)
Molecular crowding on the cell surface. Ryan TA, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 1;239(4835):61-4
Quantal release of transmitter is not associated with channel opening on the neuronal membrane. Young SH, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1712-3
The role of phosphoinositides in cell physiology. Majerus PW, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:157-63 (32 ref.)
Guanine nucleotide-binding proteins involved in transmembrane signaling. Neer EJ. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:123-36 (68 ref.)
Platelet Ca2+ homeostasis: Na+-Ca2+ exchange in plasma membrane vesicles. Rengasamy A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):337-40
[Interactions between myxoviruses and cell surfaces. I. Changes in the cell surface by myxoviruses] Drzeniek R. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immunol** 1970;155(4):315-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modelling of a biological membrane transport system by network thermodynamics] Imai Y. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1988;50(1):1-13 **(Jpn)**
[Hyperpolarization of the cell membrane during Na,K-ATPase inactivation] Kabakov AIu. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of hydrophobic elements of the plasma membrane in the reaction of frog urinary bladder cells to antidiuretic hormones] Natochin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):528-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cluster organization of ion channels in biological membranes] Geletiuk VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(4):994-8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of low doses of ionizing radiation upon the micromorphology and functional state of cell surface. Somosy Z, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1267-78 (72 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Concanavalin A-induced cap formation in rat ascites hepatoma cells (AH 7974) and the interaction of cytoplasmic proteins with plasma membranes. Moromizato Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Aug;41(4):145-54
Induction of ligand carrying "natural liposomes" in cancer cells. Timár J, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(4):299-310
Stretch-activated potassium channels in renal proximal tubule. Sackin H. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1253-62
Freeze-fracture investigations of membranes of flask cells in the kidney and of parietal cells in the stomach of claw-frog (Xenopus laevis). Jonas L, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988; 165(1):23-33
Membrane domains in guinea pig sperm and their role in the membrane fusion events of the acrosome reaction. Flaherty SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar;220(3):267-80
Membrane changes during tumor progression. Host control of metastatic spread. Ferrantini M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(1):159-70 (87 ref.)
Stimulation of lipolytic enzymes in Alzheimer's disease. Farooqui AA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):306-8
Purification of membranes and identification of phase-specific proteins of the dimorphic pathogenic fungus Histoplasma capsulatum. Kumar BV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):212-21
Plasmalemmal undercoat: the cytoskeleton supporting the plasmalemma. Ishikawa H. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 May; 51(2):127-45 (96 ref.)
A well-characterized plasma membrane fraction obtained from mouse peritoneal macrophages. Tomita M. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):477-84
Lateral heterogeneity of rat liver plasma membranes analysed by counter-current distribution. Gierow P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):369-75
Altered plasma membrane ultrastructure in multidrug-resistant cells. Arsenault AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 18;938(2):315-21
Loss of phospholipid asymmetry in dilauroylphosphatidylcholine induced plasma membrane vesicles from human platelets. Bevers EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):197-205
Reversible plasma membrane ultrastructural changes correlated with electropermeabilization in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Escande-Géraud ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):247-59
Reversible electrical breakdown of lipid bilayers: formation and evolution of pores. Glaser RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 24;940(2):275-87
Characterization of plasma membranes from A431 cells, isolated by self-generating Percoll gradient: a rapid isolation procedure to obtain plasma membranes with functional epidermal growth factor receptors. Payrastre B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):355-65
The distribution of cell surface proteins on spreading cells. Comparison of theory with experiment. Goldstein B, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Feb;53(2):175-84
In vitro reconstitution of exocytosis from sea urchin egg plasma membrane and isolated cortical vesicles. Crabb JH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 May;7(5):399-409
Molecular mechanisms of membrane fusion: steps during phospholipid and exocytotic membrane fusion. Zimmerberg J. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Apr;7(4):251-68 (55 ref.)
Effect of heparin on membrane associated clathrin basketwork of cultured cells derived from the stromal-vascular fraction of mouse brown adipose tissue. Amende LM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Sep;11(9):637-44
The 180-kD component of the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM is involved in a cell-cell contacts and cytoskeleton-membrane interactions. Pollerberg GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):227-36
Cell envelope of Candida albicans. Shepherd MG. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;15(1):7-25 (118 ref.)
Altered differentiated cell surface properties of transformed (RINm5F) compared with native adult rat pancreatic B cells. Halban PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):113-9
Characterization of a glycoprotein expressed on the basolateral membrane of human intestinal epithelial cells and cultured colonic cell lines. Le Bivic A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):113-20
Nonrandom distribution of epidermal growth factor receptors on the plasma membrane of human A431 cells. Torrisi MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):326-33
Freezing-thawing behaviour and cell membrane ultrastructure of mouse embryos pre-cultured in B2-Menezo medium before cryopreservation. Bernart W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):679-87
An ultrastructural analysis of plasma membrane in the U18666A cataract. Kuszak JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):261-7
Exocytic clearing of degraded membrane material from pigment epithelial cells in frog retina. Rungger-Brändle E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2026-37
Optimization of the cell envelope disruption of extremely halophilic bacteria. Muriana FJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Jan;14(1):19-28
Isolation, purification, and characterization of the pellicle of Euglena gracilis z. Nakano Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1053-63
Requirement for receptor-intrinsic tyrosine kinase activities during ligand-induced membrane ruffling of KB cells. Essential sites of src-related growth factor receptor kinases. Izumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10386-93
Targeting of porin to the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Rate of trimer assembly and identification of a dimer intermediate. Reid J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7753-9
Structure of the novel membrane-coating material in proton-secreting epithelial cells and identification as an H+ATPase. Brown D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4):1637-48
Cytoskeletal-membrane interactions: a stable interaction between cell surface glycoconjugates and doublet microtubules of the photoreceptor connecting cilium. Horst CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2973-87
Differences in the protein composition of bovine retinal rod outer segment disk and plasma membranes isolated by a ricin-gold-dextran density perturbation method. Molday RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2589-601
Membrane blebbing is associated with Ca2+-activated hyperpolarizations induced by serum and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Dixon SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep; 132(3):473-82
Inhibition of cell surface ruffling and fluid-phase pinocytosis by microinjection of anti-ras antibodies into living cells. Bar-Sagi D, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:69-73
Organization of the boar spermatozoan plasma membrane: evidence for separate domains (subdomains) of integral membrane proteins in the plasma membrane overlying the principal segment of the acrosome. Peterson RN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):343-9
Analysis of hepatocyte plasma membrane domains during rat development using monoclonal antibodies. Moreau A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):87-94
Immunocytochemical localization of plasmalemmal proteins in semi-thin sections of epithelial monolayers. Smith ZD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):311-6
Laterobasal membranes from intestinal epithelial cells: isolation free of intracellular membrane contaminants. Nguyen TD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(3):197-205
Quantitative analysis of intramembranous particles in rapidly frozen 10T1/2 cell monolayers. Fassel TA, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Jan;149 (Pt 1):37-50
Critique of current views on receptors, and a new general theory of receptor location and action in vivo. Hillman H. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jul;26(3):193-205 (60 ref.)
Increases in apical plasma membrane surface paralleling enzyme secretion from exocrine pancreatic acinar cells. Romagnoli P. **Pancreas** 1988;3(2):189-92
Biomembrane structure and function: recent studies and new techniques. Chapman D. **Parasitology** 1988;96 Suppl:S11-23 (74 ref.)
The increase of the openings of the surface-connected canalicular system in weakly stimulated platelets is prevented by a carbochromen derivative. A computerized morphometric analysis of freeze-etched human platelet plasma-membrane. Bianciardi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Sep;19(9):579-89
Isolation and characterization of the apical surface of polarized Madin-Darby canine kidney epithelial cells. Sambuy Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(5):1529-33
Damage to cell membranes by pore-forming bacterial cytolysins. Bhakdi S, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;40:1-43 (150 ref.)
Isolation of plasma and vacuole membranes from green leaves by preparative free-flow electrophoresis. Auderset G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:285-7
Plasma membranes from amphibian epidermis: subfractionation by preparative free-flow electrophoresis.

Burón MI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:69–73
Continuous flow electrophoresis applied to the separation of cells, membranes and membrane functional domains. Crawford N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:51–67 (49 ref.)
Characterization of intestinal membrane vesicles with flow cytometry. Gorvel JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 270:195–209
Immuno-isolation of hepatocyte membrane compartments using S. aureus cells. Hubbard AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:115–27
Isolation of highly purified plasma membrane from hepatomas and cultured cells by two-phase partition. Navas P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:237–41
Free-flow electrophoresis for preparation of plant membranes. Sandelius AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 270:281–4
Cell membrane proteins. An overview. Goñi FM. **Revis Biol Celular** 1987;11:3–14 (38 ref.)
Effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on the morphology of SW-13 human adrenal cortical tumor cells in culture. Murray SA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):1079–87
Immunoaffinity purification of membrane fractions from mammalian cells. Richardson PJ, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1988;12:221–41 (73 ref.)
Cell membrane damage by ultrasound at different cell concentrations. Ellwart JW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(1):43–50
Lectin staining patterns of plasma membranes of daunorubicin and vincristine resistant Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Sehested M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 54(6):366–70
Morphological changes in a human scirrhous gastric carcinoma cell line (KATO-III) when cultured in collagen-coated dishes. Yamamoto R, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(4):247–53

CELL MEMBRANE LIPIDS see **MEMBRANE LIPIDS**

CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY

see related
BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT
Water permeability of isolated endothelial cells at different temperatures. Garrick RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 1):C311–4
NH3 permeation through the apical membrane of MDCK cells is via a lipid pathway. Golchini K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F135–41
Agonist-sensitive calcium pool in the pancreatic acinar cell. I. Permeability properties. Muallem S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G221–8
Cell membrane water permeabilities and streaming currents in Ambystoma proximal tubule. Tripathi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F188–203
Purification of alpha-toxin from Staphylococcus aureus and application to cell permeabilization. Lind I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):84–9
Contribution of beta-lactamase hydrolysis and outer membrane permeability to ceftriaxone resistance in Enterobacter cloacae. Marchou B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1589–95
Changes of the permeability of round window membrane in otitis media. Ikeda K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Aug;114(8):895–7
L929 cells infected with temperature sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus: virus replication is necessary for induction of changes in membrane permeability. di Francesco P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(3–4):225–36
Charged compounds of the glomerular filter and their role in normal and disordered permselectivity. Hunsicker LG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Dec;11(6):468–77
A comparative study of permeabilization induced by extracellular ATP and by Sendai virus. Sternberg Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):560–6
DNA fragmentation in permeabilized cells [letter] Li JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):805–6
Sarcolemmal phospholipid fatty acid composition and permeability. Bester R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):176–86
Permeability of inner mitochondrial membrane and oxidative stress. Carbonera D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):245–55
Passive ion permeability of lipid membranes modelled via lipid-domain interfacial area. Cruzeiro-Hansson L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 15;944(1):63–72
Reversible plasma membrane ultrastructural changes correlated with electropermeabilization in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Escande-Géraud ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):247–59
The osmotic permeability of isolated calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Garrick RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):343–8
Measurement of rapid membrane permeation in cell suspensions by application of a generalized capillary method. Klösgen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):29–39
Lipid permeability of rat jejunum and ileum: correlation with physical properties of the microvillus membrane. Meddings JB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):305–14
Electroporation of cell membrane visualized under a pulsed-laser fluorescence microscope. Kinosita K Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jun;53(6):1015–9
Determination of cell membrane permeability in concentrated cell ensembles. Ochoa JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov; 52(5):763–74
New permeability pathways induced by the malarial parasite in the membrane of its host erythrocyte: potential routes for targeting of drugs into infected cells. Ginsburg H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jun;7(6):455–63 (53 ref.)
Calcium and membrane permeability. Matthews EK. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Oct;42(4):391–7 (71 ref.)
Penetration of substances into tumour tissue. Model studies using saccharides, thymidine and thymidine-5'-triphosphate in cellular spheroids. Nederman T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):21–5
The effect of exposure to elevated temperatures on membrane permeability to adriamycin in Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Osborne EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30; 37(2):213–24
On the possible role of long chain fatty acylcarnitine accumulation in producing functional and calcium permeability changes in membranes during myocardial ischaemia. Lamers JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May; 21(5):313–22
A role in transmembrane signaling for the cytoplasmic domain of the CD2 T lymphocyte surface antigen. He Q, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):979–84
Hydraulic permeability and activation energy of human keratinocytes at subzero temperatures. Aggarwal SJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Jun;25(3):203–11
Effect of hyperthermia on lymphocyte plasma membrane. 1. Permeability for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase substrates. Koter M, et al. **Cytobios** 1988; 53(213):91–4
Effect of hyperthermia on lymphocyte membrane. 2. Spin-labelled non-electrolyte permeability. Koter M, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;53(213):95–8
Perforated MDCK cells support intracellular transport. Simons K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2241–7
Permeation of hydrophilic molecules through the outer membrane of gram-negative bacteria. Review on bacterial porins. Benz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):1–19 (259 ref.)
Introduction of definite amounts of nonpermeant molecules into living cells after electropermeabilization: direct access to the cytosol. Mir LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar; 175(1):15–25
Diffusion loading conditions determine recovery of protein synthesis in electroporated P3X63Ag8 cells. Michel MR, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):199–203
Irreversible injury in anoxic hepatocytes precipitated by an abrupt increase in plasma membrane permeability. Herman B, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Feb;2(2):146–51
Phospholipase activation, free fatty acids and the proton permeability of a biological membrane. Lachowiez RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):195–8
Guanine nucleotides inhibit agonist-stimulated arachidonic acid release in both intact and saponin-permeabilized human platelets. Rehm AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18; 234(2):316–20
Does 'sugar' permeability reflect macromolecular absorption? A comparison of the gastro-intestinal uptake of lactulose and beta-lactoglobulin in the neonatal guinea pig. Weaver LT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):133–5
Temperature and external electric field influence in membrane permeability of Babesia infected erythrocytes. Gneno R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(11):1069–73
"Leaky" cells of glandular epithelia.Rothman SS, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1988;112:225–44 (20 ref.)
Effect of cow's milk on jejunal mucosal macromolecular barrier in suckling guinea pigs. Berant M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;24(2):84–7
Involvement of cell impermeability in resistance to macrolides in some producer streptomycetes. Fierro JF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):142–4
Permeability characteristics of cultured endothelial cell monolayers. Albelda SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):308–22
High-frequency oscillatory ventilation increases canine pulmonary epithelial permeability. Man GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1871–6
High-efficiency transformation of bacterial cells by electroporation. Calvin NM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2796–801
Changes induced in the permeability barrier of the yeast plasma membrane by cupric ion. Ohsumi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2676–82
Amylase secretion from saponin-permeabilized parotid cells evoked by cyclic AMP. Takuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):95–8
Preservation of intermediary metabolism in saponin-permeabilized rat adipocytes. Mick GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10667–73
Studies of the Ca2+ requirements for glucose- and carbachol-induced augmentation of inositol trisphosphate and inositol tetrakisphosphate accumulation in digitonin-permeabilized islets. Evidence for a glucose recognition site in insulin secretion. Wolf BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3565–75
Effects of human neutrophil chemotaxis across human endothelial cell monolayers on the permeability of these monolayers to ions and macromolecules. Huang AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):355–66
Decreased membrane permeability to potassium is responsible for the cell volume increase that drives lens fiber cell elongation. Parmelee JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar; 134(3):491–6
Complement induces a transient increase in membrane permeability in unlysed erythrocytes. Halperin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):594–600
Anion and cation permeability of a chloride channel in rat hippocampal neurons. Franciolini F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Oct;90(4):453–78
Concurrent assessment of inner and outer membrane permeabilization and bacteriolysis in E. coli by multiple-wavelength spectrophotometry. Lehrer RI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):153–8
Increased efficiency of transfection of murine hybridoma cells with DNA by electropermeabilization. Stopper H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22;109(1):145–51
Apical Na+ permeability of frog skin during serosal Cl- replacement. Leibowich S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 May; 102(2):121–30
Mechanisms of gallium-67 accumulation by tumors: role of cell membrane permeability. Anghileri LJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5):663–8
Kinetics of osmotic water movement in chondrocytes isolated from articular cartilage and applications to cryopreservation. McGann LE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(1):109–15
Milk feeding and changes in intestinal permeability and morphology in the newborn. Weaver LT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):351–8
Membrane permeability parameters for some amino acids and beta-lactam antibiotics: application of the boundary layer approach. Hu M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Mar 7; 131(1):107–14
Determination of intrinsic membrane transport parameters from perfused intestine experiments: a boundary layer approach to estimating the aqueous and unbiased membrane permeabilities. Johnson DA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Mar 7;131(1):93–106
Effect of influenza B virus on nutrient transport in cultured epithelial cells. Gurevitz M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Dec; 57(6):657–64
Permeabilized and immobilized cells. Felix H. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:637–41
Use of digitonin-permeabilized adipocytes for cAMP studies. Mooney RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:193–202
Electric modification of membrane permeability for drug loading into living cells. Tsong TY. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:248–59
Principles of electrofusion and electropermeabilization. Zimmermann U, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:194–221
Calcium transport mechanisms in epithelial cell membranes. Gmaj P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):22–30 (83 ref.)
Calcium-activated epithelial potassium channels. Hunter M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):48–57 (35 ref.)
Membrane defects in paramyotonia congenita (Eulenburg). Lehmann-Horn F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Sep; 10(7):633–41
Molecular transfer across parasite membranes. Symposia of the British Society for Parasitology Volume 25. Proceedings. **Parasitology** 1988;96 Suppl:S1–193
Ontogenetic changes in helminth membrane function. Arme C. **Parasitology** 1988;96 Suppl:S83–104 (124 ref.)
Transport mechanisms across cell membranes. Ellory JC, et al. **Parasitology** 1988;96 Suppl:S5–9 (9 ref.)
Development of the gastrointestinal mucosal barrier: changes in phospholipid head groups and fatty acid composition of intestinal microvillus membranes from newborn and adult rats. Chu SH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr;23(4):439–42
Ion and water retention by permeabilized cells. Hazlewood CF, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):267–73
Acute hypercalcemia, pancreatic duct permeability, and pancreatitis in cats. Cates MC, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug; 104(2):137–41
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) cytotoxicity: perturbation of the cell membrane and depression of phospholipid synthesis. Lynn WS, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar; 163(1):43–51
Membrane permeability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to 4-quinolones. Kubesch P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):197–202
[Permeability of the cellular border zones of the cornea in vivo] Ohrloff C. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiments on the permeability of the cornea to mycostatic drugs in iontophoresis] Schubert J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cell and fluid permeability of the alveolar wall in sarcoidosis] Fiser F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987; 169(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The lymphatic system—terra incognita? Demonstrated by morphological assessment of resorption processes] Fabian G. **Z Lymphol** 1987 Dec;11(2):52–8 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Permeability of round window membrane to human serum albumin in chinchillas] Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Mar;91(3):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure and functions of glomerular mesangium cells] Okuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jun;46(6):1206–12 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of glucose-6-phosphatase activity on a semipermeable membrane] Shirokova NN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Feb;94(2):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Formation of ion channels in the Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane after exposure to bacteriophages T4 and lambda] Daugelavichius RIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1059–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy estimates of electrical and diffusion interactions through high-permeability intercellular contacts] Aslanidi KB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(4):992–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vibration on the permeability of cell membranes of pacinian corpuscles] Kukushkina DM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Permeability of erythrocyte membranes in patients with chronic liver diseases] Kadyvkina ZM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell wall permeability and export of proteins into the culture broth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Tsiomenko AB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct;56(5):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of moderately low temperatures (-30 C to -70 C) on the permeability of erythrocyte membranes] Kukushkin AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May-Jun;60(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier in critical states due to febrile schizophrenia] Morozov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of erythrocyte ion permeability in hereditary spherocytosis: contribution to its diagnosis] Merino A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(3):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of 5-(n-alk(en)yl)resorcinols on membranes. I. Characterization of the permeability increase induced by 5-(n-heptadecenyl)resorcinol. Kozubek A. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(4):357–67

Mechanism of ammonium translocation in rat liver mitochondria. Finger-printing of the translocator. Gutiérrez C, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987; 37(2):257–75

Protamine alters apical membrane K+ and Cl- permeability in gallbladder epithelium. Poler SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C662–71

Bacterial exotoxins and endothelial permeability for water and albumin in vitro. Suttorp N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C368–76

Lysophosphatidylcholine augments elastase-induced alveolar epithelial permeability and emphysema in the hamster. Rice KL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):941–6

Increase in permeability of Escherichia coli outer membrane by local anesthetics and penetration of antibiotics. Labedan B. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):153–5

Involvement of the ADP/ATP carrier in calcium-induced perturbations of the mitochondrial inner membrane permeability: importance of the orientation of the nucleotide binding site. Lê Quôc K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):249–57

Differential permeabilization of membranes by saponin treatment of isolated rat hepatocytes. Release of secretory proteins. Wassler M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15; 247(2):407–15

External ATP-induced passive permeability change and cell lysis of cultured transformed cells: action in serum-containing growth media. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):257–63

Activation of basolateral membrane K+ permeability by bradykinin in MDCK cells. López-Burillo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):335–42

Intracellular Ca2+ concentration and the antidiuretic hormone-induced increase in water permeability: effects of ionophore A23187 and quinidine. Parisi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):399–408

Asymmetric disposition of detergents within vesicle bilayer and its effect on ion permeation through the membrane. Ueno M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):140–4

Permeability of endoneurial capillaries to K, Na and Cl and its relation to peripheral nerve excitability. Weerasuriya A. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1-2):188–96

Amino acids modulate calcium permeability of the plasma membrane of human neuroblastoma cells. Pastuszko A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1988 May;9(4):359–66

The relationship between membrane permeability to adriamycin and adriamycin cytotoxicity in CHO cells at elevated temperatures. Bates DA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1-2):129–35

Effect of anti-S-100 serum on 36Cl- ion permeability across the Deiters' neuron plasma membrane. Hydén H, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec;7(4):439–45

Effects of the peptide toxin from Microcystis aeruginosa on intracellular calcium, pH and membrane integrity in mammalian cells. Falconer IR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(3):215–25

Concentration and time dependence of amphotericin B-induced permeability changes across plasma membrane vesicles from Leishmania sp. Cohen BE, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(9):539–46

A synthetic peptide corresponding to the C-terminal 25 residues of phage MS2 coded lysis protein dissipates the protonmotive force in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles by generating hydrophilic pores. Goessens WH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):867–73

The effect of pentoxifylline on endothelial permeability of rabbit carotid artery wall. Strohschneider T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):287–93

Exogenous phospholipase C permeabilizes mammalian cells to proteins. Otero MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul; 177(1):154–61

Effects of glucose on insulin release and 86Rb permeability in cultured neonatal and adult rat islets. Boschero AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):375–9

Effect of small cationic leukocyte peptides (defensins) on the permeability barrier of the outer membrane. Viljanen P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2324–9

Mechanism of prostaglandin E2 inhibition of acute changes in vascular permeability. McLeish KR, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Sep;11(3):279–88

Effect of chloroquine on membrane permeability in yeast--release of cellular coproporphyrin. Kotal P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(5):539–42

Action of iturin A, an antifungal antibiotic from Bacillus subtilis, on the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: modifications of membrane permeability and lipid composition. Latoud C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 40(11):1588–95

Tumor necrosis factor-induced permeability increase of negatively charged phospholipid vesicles. Oku N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1303–10

Mechanism of action of Escherichia coli heat stable enterotoxin in a human colonic cell line. Huott PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):514–23

Effects of long-chain, saturated fatty acids on membrane microviscosity and adrenocorticotropin responsiveness of human adrenocortical cells in vitro. Whitcomb RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):185–8

Fura-2 secretion and sequestration in macrophages. A blocker of organic anion transport reveals that these processes occur via a membrane transport system for organic anions. Di Virgilio F, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):915–20

Silver ion (Ag+)-induced increases in cell membrane K+ and Na+ permeability in the renal proximal tubule: reversal by thiol reagents. Kone BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Apr; 102(1):11–9

Effect of arachidonic acid, fatty acids, prostaglandins, and leukotrienes on volume regulation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lambert IH. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(3):207–21

Thiol-dependent K:Cl transport in sheep red cells: VIII. Activation through metabolically and chemically reversible oxidation by diamide. Lauf PK. **J Membr Biol** 1988; 101(2):179–88

Further studies on the influence of cyclic nucleotides on junctional permeability in heart. De Mello WC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Aug;19(8):763–71

Digitonin-permeabilized cells are exocytosis competent. Schäfer T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1697–707

Fluorescence study of the membrane-perturbing action of sodium caprylate as related to promotion of drug absorption. Kajii H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May; 77(5):390–2

Effects of cell volume changes on membrane ionic permeabilities and sodium transport in frog skin (Rana ridibunda). Costa PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 393:1–17

Changes in nerve membrane polarization following repeated exposure to soman. Anderson RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(1):121–8

Increased membrane permeability for an antitumoral alkyl lysophospholipid in sensitive tumor cells. Storch J, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov;22(11):813–9

Phalloidin enhances endothelial barrier function and reduces inflammatory permeability in vitro. Alexander JS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 May;35(3):308–15

Excision repair of UV damage in human fibroblasts reversibly permeabilized by lysolecithin. Lorenz JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;193(2):167–79

Morphology and secretory activity of digitonin- and alpha-toxin-permeabilized chromaffin cells. Grant NJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):1143–55

Calcium dependent gating of the L-glutamate activated, excitatory synaptic channel on crayfish muscle. Hatt H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan;411(1):17–26

Ionic permeabilities of L-glutamate activated, excitatory synaptic channel in crayfish muscle. Hatt H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan;411(1):8–16

The effect of antisecretory factor on the permeability of nerve cell membrane to chloride ion. Lange S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Dec;410(6):648–51

Altered plasma membrane ion permeability in mercury-induced cell injury: studies in hepatocytes of elasmobranch Raja erinacea. Ballatori N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;95(2):279–91

[The relation between resistance of organisms to benzothiazole-rifamycin and the membrane barrier of cells] Xu KY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;18(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Permeability of Escherichia coli K-12 cells to exogenous nucleodepolymerases] Egorov SIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988; (1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blockade of potassium membrane permeability and analgesic action of various compounds] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 May-Jun;(3):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photomodification of human erythrocytes: external heavy atom effect, selective permeability and properties of the anion permeation pathway. Pooler JP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Mar;47(3):369–76

[Ionic permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes damaged by x-rays] Voitsitskiĭ VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL MEMBRANE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

see related
MACROPHAGE MIGRATION INHIBITORY FACTORS

Leucocyte migration inhibition in diphtheria toxoid hypersensitivity. Saxby MF, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Aug; 42(6):473–6

Leukocyte migration inhibition test in children with cow milk allergy. Vanto T, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Nov;42(8):612–8

Leucocyte migration test in patients after corneal transplantation. Aviner Z, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):165–70

Reaction of the leukocytes of melanoma patients and control donors, including pregnant women, with melanoma- and fetus-derived materials. Cochran AJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(2):78–81

Inhibition of human neutrophil migration by supernatants from Hodgkin's disease-derived cell lines. Schell-Frederick E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;18(3):290–6

The effect of fosfosal and acetylsalicylic acid on leukocyte migration and PGE2 concentration in experimentally induced acute inflammation. Gómez LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):459–63

In vitro immune modulation by thymosin alpha 1 in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Wolf GT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 May-Jun;7(5):350–6

Type 1 reactions in leprosy--heterogeneity in T-cell functions related to the background leprosy type. Laal S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):481–93

Leucocyte migration inhibition test--a better indicator of typhoid endemicity. Beena PM. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun; 19(2):156–9

Cell-mediated response to BCG investigated by leukocyte migration test from an agarose droplet. Kryštufková O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):181–7

Neutrophil cell function and migration inhibition studies in Nigerian patients with tropical pyomyositis. Idoko JA, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):33–7

The motility of human milk macrophages in collagen gels. Ozkaragöz F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):449–52

Assessment of neutrophil migration, phagocytosis and bactericidal capacity in neonatal foals. Morris DD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;16(3-4):173–84

The lymphocyte migration inhibition test in patients with trichinosis. Kuroczycka I, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987; 33(4-5):537–43

[Biological studies and clinical application of the anti-migration factor in tumor diagnosis] Qu LR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 9(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies on the physiochemical and biological properties of the tumor anti-migration factor] Qu LR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;9(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of cellular immunity tests (lymphocyte transformation test and leukocyte migration test) in the detection of sensitivity to drugs] Harrabi S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;19(8):330, 332 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-inflammatory activity of the dry distillation tar of delipidated soybean (Glyteer) (2)] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;91(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of the leukocyte migration inhibition test and its use in the differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis and tuberculosis] Batian AN. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antigenic bile protein fractions on the leukocyte migration inhibition test in chronic hepatopathies] Nilius R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 May;87(5):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CELL MOVEMENT

Motility of leukemic cells in collagen gel related to immunological phenotype in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hogeman PH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(4):229–32

Motility of leukaemic cells in acute leukaemia related to tumour mass, maturation and FAB classification. van der Weide M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(1):34–9

Modulation of keratinocyte motility. Correlation with production of extracellular matrix molecules in response to growth promoting and antiproliferative factors. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):543–51

Simultaneous measurement of calcium transients and motion

in cultured heart cells. Peeters GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1400–8

Edge cell migration in the extraembryonic mesoderm of the chick embryo. An experimental and morphological study. Flamme I. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(4):477–91

Myosin structure and function in cell motility. Warrick HM, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:379–421 (242 ref.)

Applications of a new optical technique for measuring the dielectrophoretic behaviour of micro-organisms. Price JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):221–30

Second International Conference on Cell Locomotion and Chemotaxis. March 25–27, 1987, Paris, France. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(6):265–367

Nanovid tracking: a new automatic method for the study of mobility in living cells based on colloidal gold and video microscopy. Geerts H, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov; 52(5):775–82

Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes of spontaneous versus transplanted mouse mammary tumors. Wei WZ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(3):257–62

Metastatic potential prediction by a visual grading system of cell motility: prospective validation in the Dunning R-3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Mohler JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4312–7

Chick embryo fibroblasts show contact inhibition of movement when colliding with glutaraldehyde fixed cells. Korohoda W, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jun;12(6):477–82

Thermodynamic aspects of cell spreading on solid substrata. Schakenraad JM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Aug;13(1):75–91

Intraocular trafficking of lymphocytes in locally induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU). Kim MK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):430–6

Memory B cells express a phenotype consistent with migratory competence after secondary but not short-term primary immunization. Kraal G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Aug;115(1):78–87

In vivo distribution and tissue localization of highly purified rat lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. Al Maghazachi A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Aug;115(1):179–94

A critical role for the polarization of membrane recycling in cell motility. Kupfer A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(2):182–9

A role for fibronectin in the migration of avian precardiac cells. II. Rotation of the heart-forming region during different stages and its effects. Linask KK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):324–9

A role for fibronectin in the migration of avian precardiac cells. I. Dose-dependent effects of fibronectin antibody. Linask KK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):315–23

Cell motility and chemotaxis in Dictyostelium amebae lacking myosin heavy chain. Wessels D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):164–77

A molecular marker for cell guidance information in the axolotl embryo. Zackson SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun; 127(2):435–42

T and B cells have similar recirculation kinetics in sheep. Reynolds JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):835–40

Induction of lymphocyte locomotor capacity by a substratum-dependent factor from mononuclear cells. Sundqvist KG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):105–9

Methodology for detection of heterogeneity of cell locomotory phenotypes in three-dimensional gels. Shields ED, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(5):250–6

Migratory and invasive behavior of pigment cells in normal and animalized sea urchin embryos. Gibson AW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):546–57

Direct evidence that cancer cell locomotion contributes importantly to invasion. Grimstad IA. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):515–23

Evidence that the phosphatidylinositol cycle is linked to cell motility. Lassing I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):1–15

The migratory behavior of avian embryonic cells does not require phosphorylation of the fibronectin-receptor complex. Duband JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1–2):181–5

Effect of interferon-alpha-2a on the output of recirculating lymphocytes from single lymph nodes. Hein WR, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):469–74

Roles of motility, chemotaxis, and penetration through and growth in intestinal mucus in the ability of an avirulent strain of Salmonella typhimurium to colonize the large intestine of streptomycin-treated mice. McCormick BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2209–17

Nonresident macrophages are absent from glomeruli in IgA nephropathy. Béné MC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):119–22

Collagenase effects on cancer cell invasiveness and motility. Maslow DE. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(5):297–310

Relationship of in vitro cell motility and colonization potential in a mouse colon adenocarcinoma (MCA-38) cell line. Maslow DE, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988; 8(3):133–42

Difference in motile behavior between lymphoma variants with different invasive and metastatic capabilities. Verschueren H, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(1):31–44

T cell localization in rabbit models of acute and chronic experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Upadrashta B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 May;81(5 Pt 1):821–8

Role of the 25–, 27–, and 29-kilodalton flagellins in Caulobacter crescentus cell motility: method for construction of deletion and Tn5 insertion mutants by gene replacement. Minnich SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):3953–60

Fibroblasts on the move [published erratum appears in 1988 Apr;106(4):following 1403] Bretscher MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):235–7 (11 ref.)

Five-parameter fluorescence imaging: wound healing of living Swiss 3T3 cells. DeBiasio R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1613–22

Motility-dependence of the heterogenous staining of culture cells by a monoclonal anti-tropomyosin antibody. Hegmann TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):385–93

Analysis of lateral redistribution of a plasma membrane glycoprotein-monoclonal antibody complex [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1988 Apr;106(4):following 1403] Ishihara A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):329–43

Contact formation during fibroblast locomotion: involvement of membrane ruffles and microtubules. Rinnerthaler G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):747–60

A stochastic model for leukocyte random motility and chemotaxis based on receptor binding fluctuations. Tranquillo RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):303–9

A simple microcomputer-based system for real-time analysis of cell behaviour. Dow JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb;87 (Pt 1):171–82

Extracellular matrix and cell migration: locomotory characteristics of MOS-11 cells within a three-dimensional hydrated collagen lattice. Noble PB. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar; 87 (Pt 2):241–8

Migration patterns of dendritic cells in the mouse. Homing to T cell-dependent areas of spleen, and binding within marginal zone. Austyn JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):646–51

Migration patterns of dendritic cells in the mouse. Traffic from the blood, and T cell-dependent and -independent entry to lymphoid tissues. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):632–45

Regulation of lymphocyte homing. I. Alterations in homing receptor expression and organ-specific high endothelial venule binding of lymphocytes upon activation. Hamann A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):737–43

Evidence for an accessory role of LFA-1 in lymphocyte-high endothelium interaction during homing. Hamann A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):693–9

Lymphocytes infiltrating human ovarian tumors. I. Role of Leu-19 (NKH1)-positive recombinant IL-2-activated cultures of lymphocytes infiltrating human ovarian tumors. Heo DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4042–9

Characterization of the pattern of inflammatory cell influx and cytokine production during the murine host response to Listeria monocytogenes. Kratz SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):598–606

Target-induced changes in macrophage migration may explain differences in lytic sensitivity among simian virus 40-transformed fibroblasts. Laster SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):221–7

Migration of T lymphocytes following i.v. injection [letter] Levine S. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1712

Evidence that leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 is involved in recirculation and homing of human lymphocytes via high endothelial venules. Pals ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1851–3

Motility of murine lymphocytes during transit through cell cycle. Analysis by a new in vitro assay. Ratner S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):583–8

Chemotaxis and chemokinesis: confusion about definitions. Wilkinson PC. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25; 110(1):143–9

Models of dispersal in biological systems. Othmer HG, et al. **J Math Biol** 1988;26(3):263–98

Migration and differentiation of neural crest and ventral neural tube cells in vitro: implications for in vitro and in vivo studies of the neural crest. Loring JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):1001–15

The migration of hematopoietic cells: an in vitro study system. Janssen WE, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 May;2(5):307–12

Spectrophotometric assay for the quantitation of cell migration in the Boyden chamber chemotaxis assay. Grotendorst GR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:144–52

Mechanism of neural crest cell migration. Rovasio RA, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Jun;11(1):81–99

Cell motility. Movements made visible by microchip technology [news] Amos L. **Nature** 1987 Nov 19–25; 330(6145):211–2

New jobs for dynein ATPases. Gibbons IR. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):600 (15 ref.)

Cell motility. Molecular motor mechanics [news] Irving M. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):11–2

A tissue-specific endothelial cell molecule involved in lymphocyte homing. Streeter PR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):41–6

Acoustic stimulation causes tonotopic alterations in the length of isolated outer hair cells from guinea pig hearing organ. Canlon B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):7033–5

Selective stabilization of microtubules oriented toward the direction of cell migration. Gundersen GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5946–50

Asymmetric expression in somites of cytotactin and its proteoglycan ligand is correlated with neural crest cell distribution. Tan SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7977–81

How animal cells move. Bretscher MS. **Sci Am** 1987 Dec; 257(6):72–6, 89–90

Failure of freshly inplanted alloantigen in vivo to attract circulating allosensitized lymphocytes. Migliori RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):452–8

Autointerference in silver accumulation in macrophages without affecting phagocytic, migratory or interferon-producing capacity. Ellermann-Eriksen S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(4):243–50

[Mast cells in the central nervous system of man—migration capacity through the blood brain barrier] Arai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):213–6 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nerve growth factor stimulation of mouse embryonal carcinoma cell migration. Kahan BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6324–8

Migration of lymphocytes through endothelial cell monolayers: augmentation by interferon-gamma. Oppenheimer-Marks N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jul; 114(2):307–23

Modification of lymphocyte subsets in Jessner's lymphocytic infiltration of the skin during proquazone treatment. Johansson EA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(2):70–5

Laminin alters cell shape and stimulates motility and proliferation of murine skeletal myoblasts. Ocalan M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):158–67

Glyburide modulates insulin-mediated locomotor response of confluent cell cultures to wounding. Mascardo RN, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Dec;36(12):1476–82

Induction of endothelial cell migration by proline analogs and its relevance to angiogenesis. McAuslan BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun;176(2):248–57

Calcium-induced changes in cytoskeleton and motility of cultured human keratinocytes. Magee AI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):43–53

Depression of lymphocyte traffic in sheep by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Moore TC, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):475–8

Role of plasminogen, plasmin, and plasminogen activators in the migration of fibroblasts into plasma clots. Knox P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):501–8

Laminin inhibits human keratinocyte migration. Woodley DT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):140–6

Differential effects of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on cell locomotion and cell proliferation in a cloned human embryonal carcinoma-derived cell line in vitro. Engström W. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:47–55

Macrophage migration in fibrin gel matrices. II. Effects of clotting factor XIII, fibronectin, and glycosaminoglycan content on cell migration. Lanir N, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2340–9

Measurement of chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. The problems of the control of gradients of chemotactic factors, of the control of the cells and of the separation of chemotaxis from chemokinesis. Bignold LP. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):1–18 (173 ref.)

The cysteine protease inhibitor, E-64, stimulates the polarization and locomotor responses of endothelial cells to wounding. Mascardo RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):361–7

Diapedesis and the permeability of venous microvessels to protein macromolecules: the impact of leukotriene B4 (LTB4). Lewis RE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan; 35(1):27–47

Platelet-derived growth factor promotes division and motility and inhibits premature differentiation of the oligodendrocyte/type-2 astrocyte progenitor cell. Noble M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):560–2

Co-localization of tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide in capsaicin-sensitive afferents in relation to motility effects on the human ureter in vitro. Hua XY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):693–703

In vitro inhibition of lens epithelial cell proliferation and migration. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan; 19(1):25–30

Adherence, spreading, and locomotion of bovine polymorphs: effect of proteins and metabolic inhibitors. Rainard P. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar; 18(2):129–37

Stimulation of cell proliferation in rabbits by MTP-PE, a lipophilic muramyl peptide. Wachsmuth ED. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(4):195–206

[Effect of amrinone and trapidil on adherence, migration and phagocytic behavior of neutrophilic granulocytes of the human] Blank I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(6):760–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetradecanoylphorbol acetate causes reversible segregation of cell cytoplasm into several independently moving parts] Liass LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 May–Jun; 300(1):220–2 **(Rus)**

CELL NUCLEOLUS

Micronucleus formation in lymphocytes of patients with fraXq27 syndrome. Górski G. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):163–8

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical and autoradiographic studies of the localization and turnover of chromatin and nucleolar associated phospholipids in plant and animal tissues. Gahan

PB, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):343–53
Identification and partial characterization of a Mr 105,000 nucleolar antigen associated with cell proliferation. Chatterjee A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6329–34
Nucleolus–associated J chains in myeloma cells: clinical significance. Kanoh T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 May; 38(5):442–6
Detection of sugar–binding sites in the fibrillar and the granular components of the nucleolus: an experimental study in cultured mammalian cells. Bourgeois CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):365–76
A 5S rRNA/L5 complex is a precursor to ribosome assembly in mammalian cells. Steitz JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):545–56
Involvement of nucleoli and dense bodies in the intranuclear distribution of some capsid polypeptides in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Puvion–Dutilleul F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Mar;98(3):229–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Nucleolar activity after 3–methylcholanthrene treatment of rat liver cells studied by silver staining procedure. Komáromy L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(2):109–15
Influence of mitoxantrone on nucleolar function in MDA–MB–231 human breast tumor cell line. Chegini N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):327–36
Effect of acetylhomocysteine thiolactone on nucleolar cytology and lipofuscinogenesis in electric lobe neurons. Enesco HE, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Aug 15;44(8):712–3
Nucleolar changes induced by isoproterenol in mouse acinar parotid cells. Alliende C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):67–72
[Morphometric research on the nuclei and argentophilic structures of the nucleoli of granulocytopoietic cells in rats after long–term cyclophosphamide exposure] Pogorelov VM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Specificity of a nucleolar 2'–O–methyltransferase for RNA substrates. Eichler DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):530–7
Effect of thyroid hormone on the phosphorylation of 110k proteins and the activity of protein kinase NII of rat liver nucleoli. Saito T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May; 16(5):895–901
Phosphorylation of nucleolin by a nucleolar type NII protein kinase. Caizergues–Ferrer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7876–83
Casein kinase II accumulation in the nucleolus and its role in nucleolar phosphorylation. Pfaff M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):100–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparing HEp–2 cell line with rat liver in routine screening test for antinuclear and antinucleolar autoantibodies in autoimmune diseases. Prost AC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(6):610–7
Identification and characterization of a human proliferation–associated nucleolar antigen with a molecular weight of 120,000 expressed in early G1 phase. Freeman JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1244–51
Detection of virus–specific antigen in the nuclei or nucleoli of cells infected with Zika or Langat virus. Buckley A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1913–20
Human autoantibodies: probes for nucleolus structure and function. Reimer G, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 54(3):131–43 (83 ref.)
[Lupus disease with antinuclear antibodies of the nucleolar type. Apropos of a series of 13 cases] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Assessment of tumor cell sensitivity to mitomycin C by "B23 translocation" assay.Chan PK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):143–9
Study of RNA distribution in the nucleolar components of Ehrlich cell using RNase–gold method. Thiry M. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(3):231–6
Saccharomyces cerevisiae SSB1 protein and its relationship to nucleolar RNA–binding proteins. Jong AY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2947–55
Basic fibroblast growth factor enters the nucleolus and stimulates the transcription of ribosomal genes in ABAE cells undergoing G0——G1 transition. Bouche G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6770–4
[Evaluation of synthetic activity of lymphocyte nucleoli and phagocytic activity in peripheral blood leukocytes in heifers after infection with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus] Derka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Oct; 32(10):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Preliminary cytochemical studies of the nucleoli of the internal lymphoid organs of mice with transplantable leukemia L1210] Madej JA, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986; 26(3–4):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of nucleolar reformation after microinjection of antibodies to RNA polymerase I into mitotic cells. Benavente R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1483–91
Anucleolate mutant due for re–examination [letter] Jones KW. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):320
At the heart of the nucleolus [news] Jordan G. **Nature** 1987 Oct 8–14;329(6139):489–90 (9 ref.)
Involvement of a nucleolar component, perichromonucleolin, in the condensation and decondensation of chromosomes. Shi LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):7953–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative variations in nucleolar components within pineal gland cells during the rat estrous cycle. López–Iglesias C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(1):9–14
Replication bands and nucleoli in the macronucleus of Euplotes eurystomus: an ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Olins AL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(1):83–93
Relationship between nucleoli and sex chromosomes during meiosis of the male wood lemming Myopus schisticolor: a fine–structure study. Wolf KW, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 60(1):15–24
Amplification of ribosomal genes and formation of extrachromosomal nucleoli in oocytes of starfish Henricia hayashi (Asteroidea: Echinasteridae). Gaginskaya ER, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):53–60
Evidence for the existence of a nucleolar skeleton attached to the pore complex–lamina in human fibroblasts. Bourgeois CA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(5):315–23
Brief notes on the structural organization, cytochemistry and function of nucleoli. Smetana K. **Czech Med** 1988; 11(1):20–31 (50 ref.)
A constitutive nucleolar protein identified as a member of the nucleoplasmin family. Schmidt–Zachmann MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1881–90
Immunolocalization of 7–2–ribonucleoprotein in the granular component of the nucleolus. Reimer G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):117–28
Prediction of metastasis of uveal melanoma: comparison of morphometric determination of nucleolar size and spectrophotometric determination of DNA. McLean IW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):507–11
Bismuth staining of nuclear granules (perichromatin granules, interchromatin granules) and nucleolar components in the preimplantation mouse embryos. Takeuchi IK, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(2):63–72
Soft X–ray contact imaging of nucleolar chromatin using synchrotron radiation: a comparative scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Hill RS, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Feb;149 (Pt 2):127–34
Quantitative cytological analysis of functional changes in adrenomedullary chromaffin cells in normal, sham–operated, and pinealectomized rats in relation to time–of–day: II. Nuclear–cytoplasmic ratio, nuclear size, and pars granulosa of nucleolus. Kachi T, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(2):141–59
Nucleolus organizer regions and nucleoli in preattachment bovine embryos. King WA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):87–95
Nematosomes or nucleolus–like bodies in the pineal gland of the opossum: diurnal rhythmicity. Maria TA, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Jun;11(1):59–65
The nucleolar structure in plant cells. Risueño MC, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1986;7:1–154 (642 ref.)
[Activity of the lymphocyte nucleoli] Beck EG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Nov; 185(3):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3–dimensional organization of the nucleolus and the nucleolus–organizing regions in differentiated cells. I. Ring–shaped nucleoli in the endotheliocytes, smooth–muscle cells and fibroblasts in the mouse] Chelidze PV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb;30(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure and the number of nucleoli in the neurons of the rat cerebellar cortex] Zatsepina OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Oct;29(10):1115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL NUCLEUS

see related
CELL COMPARTMENTATION

The role of cytoskeleton and nuclear matrix in virus replication. Ciampor F. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar; 32(2):168–89 (146 ref.)
Isolation of nuclei from melittin–destabilized cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Mar;169(2):390–4
Diffusion properties of clathrin on the surface of isolated mouse liver nuclei by the fluorescence recovery after photobleaching technique. Nandi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):367–70
The significance of paired astrocyte nuclei in normal human nervous tissue. Pittella JE, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:101–5
Multiple sequence versions of the Oxytricha fallax 81–MAC alternate processing family. Herrick G, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):429–34 (19 ref.)
Micronuclear organization of macronuclear genes in the hypotrichous ciliate Oxytricha nova. Klobutcher LA. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):424–8 (33 ref.)
Effect of basic and nonbasic amino acid substitutions on transport induced by simian virus 40 T–antigen synthetic peptide nuclear transport signals. Lanford RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2722–9
[Study of the incidence of anuclear oocytes in vitro in aged mice] Yamaguchi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 62(4):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Nuclear DNA content, cytomorphologic features and clinical characteristics of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Abe S, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):495–8
Flow cytometric study of DNA distribution in cytopunctures of benign and malignant breast lesions. Spyratos F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):485–94
Identification of a rosette–enriched chromatin fraction from mouse fibroblast nuclei. Ascoli CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):334–48
Lipids as integral constituents of nuclear and chromatin fractions in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bálint ZS. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):365–76
Kinetics of DNase I digestion of interphase chromatin in differentiated cell nuclei of the mouse: a flow cytometric study. Pellicciari C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(4):501–9
Nuclear matrix association regions of rat alpha 2–macroglobulin gene. Ito T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):449–54
Circular dichroism microscopy of compact forms of DNA and chromatin in vivo and in vitro: cholesteric liquid–crystalline phases of DNA and single dinoflagellate nuclei. Livolant F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):3056–68
Quantitative study of doxorubicin in living cell nuclei by microspectrofluorometry. Gigli M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 6;950(1):13–20
Identification of nuclear envelope proteins and glycoproteins which co–isolate with the nuclear protein matrix. Smith PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13;904(2):365–72
Lectin–like components in the macronuclear replication bands of Euplotes eurystomus. Olins DE, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(1):95–8
Correlated flow cytometric analysis of H–ras p21 and nuclear DNA in multiple myeloma. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):796–800
DNA–proteins complexes from dehistonized rat liver nuclei. A novel experimental approach to the nucleoid problem. Barboro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Aug 31; 63(8):667–74
Predictive value of nuclear DNA content in breast cancer in relation to clinical and morphologic factors. A retrospective study of 227 consecutive cases. Fallenius AG, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):521–30
Nuclear DNA content and its prognostic value in lymphoma of the stomach. Joensuu H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15; 60(12):3042–8
Comparison between microspectrophotometry and cytofluorometry in measurements of nuclear DNA in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Yoshida Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):755–9
Purification and visualization of native spliceosomes. Reed R, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17;53(6):949–61
A mutant SV40 large T antigen interferes with nuclear localization of a heterologous protein. Schneider J, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):117–25
Intranuclear distribution of the non–histone proteins: evidence for their compartmentalization. Yancheva N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):829–41
Evaluation of DNA and nuclear protein features for their use in describing normal and malignant endometrium. Oud PS, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):453–60
Flow cytometric analysis of isolated rat liver nuclei during growth. Papa S, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):595–601
Purification of a novel, nucleoplasmin–like protein from somatic nuclei. Cotten M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20; 6(13):3945–54
Estrogen receptor distribution in enucleated breast cancer cell lines. Welshons WV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2379–86
Characterisation of a retinoic–acid–binding component from F9 embryonal–carcinoma–cell nuclei. Daly AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):133–9
The 46–kDa nucleoside triphosphatase of rat liver nuclear scaffold represents the N–terminal portion of lamins A/C. Clawson GA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):180–6
Identification and sorting of micronuclei containing individual chromosomes. Labidi B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):617–27
Intranuclear distribution of SV40 large T–antigen and transformation–related protein p53 in abortively infected cells. Puvion E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):73–89
Identification and isolation of core histones from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Whiteside SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):250–4
Discrimination between the nuclear lamin and intermediate filament (cytokeratin/vimentin) proteins of rat hepatic tumor cells by differential solubility and electrophoretic criteria. Ryan MP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(12):1187–92
Rapid purification of native C protein from nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Barnett SF, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 May;16(1):87–97
Multiple forms of the human gene–specific transcription factor USF. I. Complete purification and identification of USF from HeLa cell nuclei. Sawadogo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11985–93
Immunohistochemical detection of anti–(+/–)–trans–7,8–dihydroxy–9,10–epoxy–7,8,9,10–

tetrahydrobenzo(a)p yrene-bound adduct in nuclei of cultured HeLa cells and mouse lung tissue. Nemoto N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):225-30

Identification of protein antigens associated with the nuclear matrix and with clusters of interchromatin granules in both interphase and mitotic cells. Turner BM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):269-82

Distribution of the 70K U1 RNA-associated protein during interphase and mitosis. Correlation with other U RNP particles and proteins of the nuclear matrix. Verheijen R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:173-90

Association of RNA with the cytoskeleton and the nuclear matrix. Fey EG, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:99-119

Deoxyribonucleic acid cytometry helps identify parathyroid carcinomas. Levin KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):779-84

Rat and mouse identifier sequences are preferentially but not exclusively located in cortical neuronal genes expressed postnatally. Brown IR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(2):267-73

Steroid hormone receptor localization in the nuclear matrix: interaction with acceptor sites. Barrack ER. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):115-21

Are estrogen receptors cytoplasmic or nuclear? Some immunocytochemical and biochemical studies. Parikh I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):185-92

Involvement of nucleoli and dense bodies in the intranuclear distribution of some capsid polypeptides in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Mar;98(3):229-42

Subcellular localization of the human immunodeficiency virus trans-acting art gene product. Cullen BR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2498-501

v-rel oncoproteins in the nucleus and in the cytoplasm transform chicken spleen cells. Gilmore TD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):703-14

The intranuclear location of simian virus 40 polypeptides VP2 and VP3 depends on a specific amino acid sequence. Wychowski C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3862-9

Nuclear triiodothyronine receptor of human adipose tissue. Cronrath CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2):196-9

p75, a polypeptide component of karyoskeletal protein-enriched fractions associated with transcriptionally active loci of Drosophila melanogaster polytene chromosomes. Benton BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):1877-86

RNA11 protein is associated with the yeast spliceosome and is localized in the periphery of the cell nucleus. Chang TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2379-93

The c-myc protein is associated with the nuclear matrix through specific metal interaction. Van Straaten JP, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Aug;1(3):221-8

Biological significance of cytoplasmic estrogen receptors. Lee SH. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan-Apr;79(1059-1060):73-7

Nucleoid sedimentation analysis of DNA strand breaks induced in cells exposed to DNA intercalating agents. Mattern MR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(2):303-19 (49 ref.)

Adrenocortical carcinoma: nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy studied by flow cytometry. Hosaka Y, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):1027-34

Nuclear DNA analysis of insulinomas and gastrinomas. Stipa F, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):988-98

[Demonstration of DNA in the nuclei of trophoblasts of human placental villi] Pfister C. **Anat Anz** 1987; 164(5):362-4 **(Ger)**

[Fractionation of placental nucleic acids from physiological and pathological pregnancies] Tsapok PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plutonium localization in the nuclear fraction of lung cells] Sokhranich AL. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;32(12):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of DNA and sex chromatin bodies in the myocyte nuclei of different sections of the human heart] Antipanova EM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):782-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cocaine produces fine structural nuclear alterations in cultured neuroglioblastoma cells. Johnson JE Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jan;20(1):39-47

The effect of fecapentaenes on nuclear aberrations in murine colonic epithelial cells. Vaughan DJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):199-203

Production of protein-associated DNA breaks by 10-[diethylaminopropylamino]-6-methyl-5H-pyrido[3',4':4,5]pyrrolo [2,3-g]isoquinoline in cultured L1210 cells and in isolated nuclei: comparison with other topoisomerase II inhibitors. Pierson V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1404-9

Changes in ribonucleoprotein particle and chromatin organization induced by liposomes in isolated nuclei. Maraldi NM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jul;6(3):165-73

Re-evaluation of the need for multiple sampling times in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay: results for DMBA. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987; 10(3):297-305

Mutagenic and clastogenic properties of 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2 (5H)-furanone: a potent bacterial mutagen in drinking water. Meier JR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(4):411-24

In vivo evaluation of the genotoxic potential of curacron in somatic cells of mice. el Nahas SM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(4):515-22

Micronucleus assay in human fibroblasts: a measure of spontaneous chromosomal instability and mutagen hypersensitivity. Rudd NL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(1):3-13

Studies on the possible mutagenic action of metronidazole. Chacko M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Apr;25(4):240-3

A simplified protocol for the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay. Garriott ML, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;8(2):141-4

Effects of denervation induced by 6-hydroxydopamine on cell nucleus activity of arterial and cardiac cells of the dog. Sarmento A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):119-26

Interleukin 4 induces cultured monocytes/macrophages to form giant multinucleated cells. McInnes A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):598-611

Size-uniform heparin fragments as nuclear decondensation and acrosome reaction inducers in human spermatozoa. Delgado NM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(22):2177-83

Benzidine and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine (DCB) induce micronuclei in the bone marrow and the fetal liver of mice after gavage. Cihák R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul; 2(4):267-9

Sex differences in the micronucleus test: true or false? Holmstrom M. **Mutagenesis** 1988 May;3(3):177-8

Sequence of centromere separation: kinetochore formation in induced laggards and micronuclei. Vig BK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov;1(6):461-5

Strain difference in the micronucleus test. The Collaborative Study Group for the Micronucleus Test. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):307-16

A non-invasive micronucleus assay in the rat liver. Braithwaite I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;203(1):23-32

Induction of micronucleated erythrocytes by primary thioamides and their metabolites in the mouse. Chieli E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):141-3

Genotoxicity of analgesic compounds assessed by an in vitro micronucleus assay. Dunn TL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov; 189(3):299-306

Mutagenicity of gossypol analyzed by induction of meiotic micronuclei in vitro. Liu DY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun; 208(2):69-72

In vivo and in vitro cytogenetic damage induced by sodium nitrite. Luca D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):333-9

Spontaneous expulsion of micronuclei by enucleation in the micronucleus assay. Nito S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr; 207(3-4):185-92

Mutagenicity of instant coffee and its interaction with dimethylnitrosamine in the micronucleus test. Shimizu M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):307-11

The influence of some antidepressant drugs on the nuclear volume of rat cingular cortex cells in culture. Bal A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):671-4

Cytogenetic effects of vaginally administered gossypol in murine bone marrow cells. Buttar HS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct;38(3):251-6

Sister chromatid exchanges and micronuclei formations induced by sorbic acid and sorbic acid-nitrite in vivo in mice. Mukherjee A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jul;42(1):47-53

Effects of cyclosporine on nuclear function. Citterio F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):75-9

[Glucocorticoid-induced release of small fragmented DNA from chick embryo liver nuclei] Kitamura A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of oxalate-induced segmentation of the nuclei of lymphocytes in patients with diabetes mellitus] Starzyńska R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 7;43(10):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Repair in the nuclear matrix of DNA damaged by benz(a)pyrene] Mironov NM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric research on the nuclei and argentophilic structures of the nucleoli of granulocytopoietic cells in rats after long-term cyclophosphamide exposure] Pogorelov VM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clastogenic action of gossypol on spermatogenic cells in rats studied by counting micronuclei] Zakhidov ST, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 May-Jun;(3):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the micronucleus test in the screening and monitoring of mutagens] Il'inskikh NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):67-72 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of asynchronous DNA synthesis and mitoses in multinucleate cells induced by cytochalasin B] Petrashchuk OM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Oct;29(10):1126-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of multipolar mitoses in the proliferation of multinucleate cells induced by cytochalasin B] Petrashchuk OM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):794-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced intensity of polycentric chromosome formation in cells with micronuclei exposed to 5-bromodeoxyuridine under prolonged hyperthermia at 40 degrees C] Stobetskii VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bivalent cation and ATP requirements of endonucleases from rat liver nuclei. Basnakyan AG, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987;22(4):409-24

Rapid assay of poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase. Ménard L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;65(7):668-73

Partial characterization of a nuclear proteolytic activity from fertilized sea urchin eggs. Sanchez-Chiang L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Mar;16(3):453-63

Microinjected glutathione S-transferase Yb subunits translocate to the cell nucleus. Bennett CF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):109-12

In vivo ischemia and storage injury cause alterations in the activity of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthetase. Dierenfeldt SM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Aug; 38(1):88-103

Sodium cholate extraction of rat liver nuclear xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes. Moody DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1331-41

Binding of the DNA polymerase alpha-DNA primase complex to the nuclear matrix in HeLa cells. Collins JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5600-7

Rabbit liver factor D, a poly(thymidine) template stimulatory protein of DNA polymerases: purification and characterization. Sharf R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2990-7

Enhanced processivity of nuclear matrix bound DNA polymerase alpha from regenerating rat liver. Tubo RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5710-8

Topoisomerase II-mediated DNA damage produced by 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide and related acridines in L1210 cells and isolated nuclei: relation to cytotoxicity. Covey JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):860-5

Retinoic acid-induced rapid loss of nuclear cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in teratocarcinoma cells. Plet A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5831-4

Evidence for a reduction of the replicative activity of matrix-bound DNA polymerase alpha following treatment with phospholipase C. Miscia S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 May;12(5):347-54

Catalase in guinea pig hepatocytes is localized in cytoplasm, nuclear matrix and peroxisomes. Yamamoto K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):129-35

The subnuclear localization of tRNA ligase in yeast. Clark MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1515-26

Triiodothyronine effects on RNA polymerase activities in isolated neuronal and glial nuclei of the mature rat brain cortex. Nakamura H, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Oct; 36(10):931-4

[Effect of electromagnetic fields on the living body. II. Changes in alanine and aspartate aminotransferase activities in subcellular fractions of the liver of guinea pigs] Kula B. **Med Pr** 1988;39(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protease activity of the nuclear matrix of rat hepatocytes] Kutsyi MP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the endo-DNAase activity of cell nuclei of mouse thymus and spleen lymphocytes during the immune response] Khodarev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):713-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies in comparative studies of Ca, Mg-dependent endonuclease in cell nuclei] Volgina VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histone H1-specific proteinase is associated with the nuclear matrix and is activated by DNA-containing breaks or denatured sites] Gaziev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Mar-Apr;299(1):240-2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody against a nuclear matrix antigen in proliferating human cells. Philipova RN, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(1):1-8

Changes in a nuclear matrix antigen during the cell cycle: interphase and mitotic cells. Todorov IT, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(2):105-10

Quantitative analysis of mouse interferon-beta receptor-mediated endocytosis and nuclear entry. Kushnaryov VM, et al. **Cytobios** 1988;53(214-215):185-97

Autoantibodies to the core proteins of hnRNPs. Dangli A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):118-24

The laboratory identification of serum antinuclear antibody in the dog. Bennett D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep; 97(5):523-39

Immunofluorescence analysis of cultured mammalian cell nucleus using four monoclonal antibodies against the nucleus. Wataya-Kaneda M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;14(4):316-21

Detection of virus-specific antigen in the nuclei or nucleoli of cells infected with Zika or Langat virus. Buckley A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1913-20

A new method for the cytological analysis of autoantibody specificities using whole-mount, surface-spread meiotic nuclei. Dresser M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1-2):111-21

Characterization of monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies and visualization of binding to chromosomes and cell nuclei. Malmqvist M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23; 103(1):109-19

The 5' flanking region of the gene for the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigen 2 contains a cell type specific cis-acting regulatory element that activates

transcription in transfected B-cells. Ricksten A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8391–410

Myeloperoxidase: a myeloid cell nuclear antigen with DNA-binding properties. Murao S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1232–6

Identification and characterization of a neuron-specific nuclear antigen in Drosophila. Bier E, et al. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):913–6

METABOLISM

Progesterone-modulation of estrogen action: rapid down regulation of nuclear acceptor sites for the estrogen receptor. Leavitt WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 230:49–78

Monoclonal antibodies against putative nuclear acceptor sites of the avian oviduct progesterone receptor. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;230:31–48

Structural changes in nuclear chromatin in rat pituitary after chronic stress of low intensity. Komitowski D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb;220(2):125–31

The occurrence and distribution of lamin proteins during mammalian spermatogenesis and early embryonic development. Moss SB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 513:74–89

Characterization of glutathione-dependent inhibition of lipid peroxidation of isolated rat liver nuclei. Tirmenstein MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):1–11

Influence of phosphatidylserine on endogeneous RNA synthesis in isolated rat liver nuclei. Capitani S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):389–412

Phospholipids as components of the nuclear matrix: their possible biological significance. Cocco L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):413–9

Flow cytometric evaluation of DNA digestion with S1 nuclease. Prosperi E, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(4):511–20

Rat liver nuclear lipids. Composition and biosynthesis. Song M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):377–87

Cholera toxin affects nuclear ADP-ribosylation in GH1 cells. Aranda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):323–8

Rapid changes in phospholipid metabolism in the nuclei of Swiss 3T3 cells induced by treatment of the cells with insulin-like growth factor I. Cocco L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1266–72

Evidence for nucleoside channeling in vivo: deoxythymidine incorporation into rat liver dTTP and nuclear matrix DNA. Panzeter PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):27–33

Rearrangement of nuclear calmodulin during proliferative liver cell activation. Serratosa J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1162–9

Differential enzymatic accessibilities of the 5' and 3' splice sites of beta-globin pre-messenger RNA in splicing competent HeLa cell nuclear extract. Siegall CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):517–25

Inhibition of nuclear binding of triiodothyronine by antimycin A in cultured human fibroblasts. Valdivielso L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30; 147(3):1241–4

Multiple thyroid hormone binding sites on male rat liver nuclear matrices. Venkatraman JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1496–502

Changes in structure and protein composition of bovine lymphocyte nuclear matrix during concanavalin-A-induced mitogenesis. Bladon T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;66(1):40–53

Ribosomal DNA sequences attached to the nuclear matrix. Smith HC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Dec;25(11–12):863–79

Interaction of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with sensitive and resistant L1210 cell lines. Drug binding to nuclei and DNA. Foka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3467–72

Redox cycling of bleomycin-Fe(III) by an NADH-dependent enzyme, and DNA damage in isolated rat liver nuclei. Mahmutoglu I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3677–81

Deoxyribonuclease I sensitivity of the ovomucoid-ovoinhibitor gene complex in oviduct nuclei and relative location of CR1 repetitive sequences. Scott MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6831–40

Comparison of solubilized and purified plasma membrane and nuclear insulin receptors. Wong KY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):375–9

Differential kinase systems are involved in the rapidly turning over phosphorylation of prominent nuclear proteins. Holst M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):224–33

Association of viral and plasmid DNA with the nuclear matrix during productive infection. Jones C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9;910(1):52–62

Changes in transcriptional activity and matrix association of alpha 2u-globulin gene family in the rat liver during maturation and aging. Murty CV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):27–34

Nucleocytoplasmic protein traffic in single mammalian cells studied by fluorescence microphotolysis. Schulz B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):419–31

Studies on lipid peroxidation in rat liver nuclei and isolated nuclear membranes. Vaca CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 19;958(3):375–87

Ribonucleic acid efflux from isolated mouse liver nuclei is altered by diet and genotypically determined change in nuclear envelope composition. Venkatraman JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):33–42

Protein synthesis in mitochondria from yeast strains carrying nam and mim suppressor genes. Zagórski W, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):517–29

Nuclear accumulation of a heat-shock 70-like protein during herpes simplex virus replication. LaThangue NB, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jun;7(6):475–83

Localization and induction of c-fos protein-like immunoreactive material in the nuclei of adult mammalian neurons. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9; 440(2):252–60

Differential extraction of estradiol- and tamoxifen-receptor complexes from hypothalamic cell nuclei. Etgen AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):1–10

Endogenous aldosterone and corticosterone in brain cell nuclei of adrenal-intact rats: regional distribution and effects of physiological variations in serum steroids. Yongue BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):49–61

Lectin-binding proteins in nuclear preparations from rat liver and malignant tumors. Burrus GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):551–5

Phorbol ester-mediated association of protein kinase C to the nuclear fraction in NIH 3T3 cells. Thomas TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1910–9

Chromosomal ARS and CEN elements bind specifically to the yeast nuclear scaffold. Amati BB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):967–78

Purification of a nuclear trans-acting factor involved in the regulated transcription of a human immunoglobulin heavy chain gene. Araki K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):723–30

Nuclear import can be separated into distinct steps in vitro: nuclear pore binding and translocation. Newmeyer DD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):641–53

Nuclear protein migration involves two steps: rapid binding at the nuclear envelope followed by slower translocation through nuclear pores. Richardson WD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11;52(5):655–64

Chromatin organization in isolated nuclei: flow cytometric characterization employing forward and perpendicular light scatter. Papa S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jan; 6(1):31–8

Nuclear actin and transport of RNA. Ueyama H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Sep;11(9):671–7

Microassay for nuclear binding of steroid receptors with use of intact cells from small samples of avian and human tissue. Colvard DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):363–9

Different small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles are involved in different steps of splicing complex formation. Frendewey D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:287–98

Transcription and replication of influenza virion RNA in the nucleus of infected cells. Krug RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:353–8

Nuclearly-encoded CBP1 interacts with the 5' end of mitochondrial cytochrome b pre-mRNA. Dieckmann CL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(6):391–7

Nuclear functions required for cytochrome c oxidase biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: multiple trans-acting nuclear genes exert specific effects on expression of each of the cytochrome c oxidase subunits encoded on mitochondrial DNA. Kloeckener-Gruissem B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(5):311–22

Three nuclear genes suppress a yeast mitochondrial splice defect when present in high copy number. Koll H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):503–9

Isolation of a nuclear yeast gene involved in the mitochondrial import of cytoplasmically synthesized precursor proteins. Langgut W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(3):177–84

Mitochondrial suppression of a yeast nuclear mutation which affects the translation of the mitochondrial apocytochrome b transcript. Rödel G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(8):641–8

Two yeast nuclear genes, CBS1 and CBS2, are required for translation of mitochondrial transcripts bearing the 5'-untranslated COB leader. Rödel G. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(1):41–5

Molecular cloning of the yeast nuclear genes CBS1 and CBS2. Rödel G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):47–53

Plastocyanin is encoded by an uninterrupted nuclear gene in spinach. Rother C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):171–6

Phenotypic suppression and nuclear accommodation of the mit- oxi1-V25 mutation in isolated yeast mitochondria. Zagórski W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(5):305–10

The effect of the nucleocytoplasmic ratio on protein synthesis and expression of a stage-specific antigen in early cleaving mouse embryos. Petzoldt U, et al. **Development** 1987 Apr; 99(4):481–91

Noncovalent binding of 3'-methyl-N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene and its metabolites to liver cytosolic proteins and its role in their nuclear translocation. Srinivasan K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):504–10

Nuclei act as independent and integrated units of replication in a Xenopus cell-free DNA replication system. Blow JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1997–2002

At least 60 ADP-ribosylated variant histones are present in nuclei from dimethylsulfate-treated and untreated cells. Boulikas T. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):57–67

Elevated levels of a specific class of nuclear phosphoproteins in cells transformed with v-ras and v-mos oncogenes and by cotransfection with c-myc and polyoma middle T genes. Giancotti V, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1981–7

Periodic DNA synthesis in cell-free extracts of Xenopus eggs. Hutchison CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2003–10

Nuclear factors in human brain cells bind specifically to the JCV regulatory region. Khalili K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1205–10

Thyroperoxidase, an auto-antigen with a mosaic structure made of nuclear and mitochondrial gene modules. Libert F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4193–6

Two signals mediate hormone-dependent nuclear localization of the glucocorticoid receptor. Picard D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3333–40

Tissue differences in estrogen receptor dynamics: nuclear retention, rate of replenishment, and transient receptor loss vary in hypothalamus, pituitary, and uterus of C57BL/6J mice. Bergman MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec; 121(6):2065–74

Regional sex differences in cell nuclear estrogen-binding capacity in the rat hypothalamus and preoptic area. Brown TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1761–70

A 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor-like protein in mammalian and avian liver nuclei. Duncan WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2584–9

Effects of adenosine triphosphate and alkaline phosphatase on solubilized 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-binding activity. Faure R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1245–52

Cell cycle dependence of thyroid hormone nuclear receptors in cultured GC cells: relationship to nuclear matrix. Kumarasiri MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):1897–904

A monoclonal antibody to the rat nuclear triiodothyronine receptor: production and characterization. Luo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):180–6

Short chain fatty acids modulate nuclear receptor and extranuclear L-triiodothyronine levels in glial C6 cells by different mechanisms. Ortiz-Caro J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2597–603

A D-mannose-specific lectin from Gerardia savaglia that inhibits nucleocytoplasmic transport of mRNA. Kljajić Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):97–104

Inhibition of nuclear accumulation of karyophilic proteins in living cells by microinjection of the lectin wheat germ agglutinin. Dabauvalle MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan; 174(1):291–6

Specific binding of lectins with the nucleus of the sea urchin embryo and changes in the lectin affinity of the embryonic chromatin during the course of development. Kinoshita S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):148–57

Mutant U2 snRNAs of Xenopus which can form an altered higher order RNA structure are unable to enter the nucleus. Konings DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):329–39

Reversible cAMP-induced translocation of cytoskeleton-associated 300- to 350-kDa proteins from nucleus to cytoplasm. Nakayama T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Aug;177(2):360–71

Nuclear matrix associated poly(ADP-ribose) metabolism in regenerating rat liver. Alvarez-Gonzalez R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):362–6

Site-selective cAMP analogs induce nuclear translocation of the RII cAMP receptor protein in Ha-MuSV-transformed NIH/3T3 cells. Clair T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):377–84

The phosphorylation of nucleoplasmin by casein kinase-2 is resistant to heparin inhibition. Taylor A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):109–14

High-affinity, limited-capacity triiodothyronine-binding sites in nuclei from various tissues of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bres O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):71–9

Telomeric DNA-protein interactions of Oxytricha macronuclear DNA. Price CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct; 1(8):783–93

Nuclear estrogen receptors in human uterine arteries. Batra S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(4):250–5

The nucleoskeleton: active site of transcription and replication. Jackson DA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 31:299–303

Nuclear receptors for 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 in thymus reticular cells studied by autoradiography. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(4):367–9

Evidence that the effect of triiodothyronine on epinephrine-stimulated lipolysis in white adipose tissue is mediated via nuclear receptors. Krähenbühl L, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:20–2

Metabolic behaviour of a stable DNA-protein complex. Avramova Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):61–5

Interrelationship between nuclear histone binding and cell proliferation. Park IK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(2):183–7

Lysozyme gene specific transcription in isolated hen oviduct nuclei. von Kries JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(6):633–7

Heat-induced nuclear protein binding and its relation to thermal cytotoxicity. Kampinga HH, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):459–65

Nucleophilic index value: implication in the protection by indole-3-carbinol from N-nitrosodimethylamine cyto and genotoxicity in mouse liver. Shertzer HG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;8(2):105–10

Characterization of a DNA uptake reaction through the nuclear membrane of isolated yeast nuclei. Tsuchiya E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):547–51

Inhibition by rifamycin AF/013 of thyroid hormone binding

to the nuclear receptor. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1365–70

Large scale purification of the nuclear thyroid hormone receptor from rat liver and sequence-specific binding of the receptor to DNA. Apriletti JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9409–17

Endogenous polymers of ADP-ribose are associated with the nuclear matrix. Cardenas-Corona ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14863–6

In vivo binding of retinol to chromatin. The binding is mediated by a lipoprotein. Ferrari N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):448–53

Methyl p-hydroxyphenyllactate. An inhibitor of cell growth and proliferation and an endogenous ligand for nuclear type-II binding sites. Markaverich BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7203–10

The effect of deoxyadenosine plus deoxycoformycin on replicative and repair synthesis of DNA in human lymphoblasts and isolated nuclei. Matsumoto SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7153–8

Nuclear binding sites for juvenile hormone and its analogs in the epidermis of the tobacco hornworm. Osir EO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13812–8

The nuclear scaffold exhibits DNA-binding sites selective for supercoiled DNA. Tsutsui K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7235–41

Optimized reaction conditions and specific inhibitors for initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase II in nuclei from cultured mammalian cells. Zhang-Keck ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3513–20

Existence of two populations of cyclin/proliferating cell nuclear antigen during the cell cycle: association with DNA replication sites. Bravo R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1549–54

Nuclear transport in 3T3 fibroblasts: effects of growth factors, transformation, and cell shape. Jiang LW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):13–9

The function of the nuclear envelope in nuclear protein accumulation. Zimmer FJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May; 106(5):1735–44

Demonstration that some of the nonhistone proteins, inducible to translocate into the nucleus, are glycosylated. Polet H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):47–54

Contact-inhibition-induced quiescent state is marked by intense nuclear expression of statin. Wang E. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):151–7

Characterization of a heat shock-induced insoluble complex in the nuclei of cells. Littlewood TD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Aug;88 (Pt 1):65–72

Estimation of nuclear thyroid hormone receptor saturation in human fetal brain and lung during early gestation. Ferreiro B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct; 67(4):853–6

Relationship between nuclear DNA synthesis and centrosome reproduction in sea urchin eggs. Sluder G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Oct;244(1):89–100

Equilibrium binding of Hoechst 33258 and Hoechst 33342 fluorochromes with rat colorectal cells. McGowan PF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul;36(7):757–62

The enhanced rate of transcription of methyl mercury-exposed DNA by RNA polymerase is not sufficient to explain the stimulatory effect of methyl mercury on RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei. Frenkel GD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Oct;31(2):95–102

Defective estrogen receptors in human mammary cancers: their significance in defining hormone dependence. Raam S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 20;80(10):756–61

Analysis of the 4-hydroxytamoxifen (4-OHTAM) bound nuclear estrogen receptor from MCF-7 cells by limited proteolysis. Geier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov; 28(5):471–8

Nuclear glucocorticoid receptor binding in L6 skeletal muscle cells in culture. Konagaya M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):685–9

Aldosterone nuclear receptors in kidneys of chick embryo. Lehoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):295–300

Binding of the androgen receptor to the nuclear matrix of human foreskin. Mowszowicz I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):715–9

Microsomal receptor for steroid hormones: functional implications for nuclear activity. Muldoon TG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):23–31 (38 ref.)

DNA and protein components of nuclear acceptor sites for androgen receptors in the rat prostate. Rennie PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):513–20

Immunological similarities between microsomal, cytosolic and nuclear progesterone receptors in the chick oviduct. Tuohimaa P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):329–32

Superoxide radical-induced loss of nuclear restriction of immature mRNA: a possible cause for ageing. Schröder HC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Dec;41(3):251–66

The effects of short-term, high-dose treatment with prednisone on the nuclear uptake of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in monocytes from normal human subjects. Nielsen HK, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Feb;37(2):109–14

Isolation and analysis of nuclear RNA. Nevins JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:234–41

Subnuclear associations of the v-myb oncogene product and actin are dependent on ionic strength during nuclear isolation. Boyle WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 7(9):3345–8

Microinjection of anti-topoisomerase I immunoglobulin G into nuclei of Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells leads to blockage of transcription elongation. Egyházi E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4308–16

Synthesis of U1 RNA in isolated mouse cell nuclei: initiation and 3'-end formation. Lobo SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4290–6

Signal-dependent translocation of simian virus 40 large-T antigen into rat liver nuclei in a cell-free system. Markland W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4255–65

DNA-binding factors of B lymphoid cells are susceptible to limited proteolytic cleavage during nuclear extract preparation. Mather EL. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1812–5

Differential nuclear protein binding to 5-azacytosine-containing DNA as a potential mechanism for 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine resistance. Michalowsky LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3076–83

Induced heat shock mRNAs escape the nucleocytoplasmic transport block in adenovirus-infected HeLa cells. Moore M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4505–12

Evidence for uptake of 8-methoxypsoralen and 5-methoxypsoralen by cellular nuclei. Sasaki M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):51–8

A human retinoic acid receptor which belongs to the family of nuclear receptors. Petkovich M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3–9;330(6147):444–50 (57 ref.)

Influences of photoperiod on nuclear androgen receptor occupancy in neuroendocrine tissues of the golden hamster. Bittman EL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):61–7

Adenosine deaminase gene expression is regulated posttranscriptionally in the nucleus. Berkvens TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3255–68

Pre-tRNA splicing in a nuclear extract from human leukaemia cells: separation of endonuclease and ligase activities. Herrenknecht K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7713–4

Analysis of biological and biochemical parameters for chromatin and nuclear matrix association of SV40 large T antigen in transformed cells. Hinzpeter M, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):119–29

Rapid appearance of novel phosphoproteins in the nuclei of mitogen-stimulated fibroblasts. Mahadevan LC, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):249–57

The v- and c-myc oncogene proteins colocalize in situ with small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Spector DL, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):5–12

Immunohistochemical localization of metallothionein in cell nucleus and cytoplasm of fetal human liver and kidney and its changes during development. Nartey NO, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jul;19(3):233–8

A path from mitochondria to the yeast nucleus. Butow RA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31; 319(1193):127–33

Nuclear gene products that function in mitochondrial DNA replication. Clayton DA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):473–82 (38 ref.)

Translational regulation of mitochondrial gene expression by nuclear genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fox TD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31; 319(1193):97–105

A DNA-binding factor specific for xenobiotic responsive elements of P-450c gene exists as a cryptic form in cytoplasm: its possible translocation to nucleus. Fujisawa-Sehara A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5859–63

Nuclear posttranscriptional processing of thymidine kinase mRNA at the onset of DNA synthesis. Gudas JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4705–9

ATP-dependent association of nuclear proteins with isolated rat liver nuclei. Imamoto-Sonobe N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3426–30

Evidence for a cAMP-dependent nuclear factor capable of interacting with a specific region of a eukaryotic gene. Lee CQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4223–7

Nuclear estrogen receptor molecular heterogeneity in the mouse uterus. Golding TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):69–73

Binding of nuclear factors to an upstream region of the human A gamma globin gene. Lingrel JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:201–10

Time course of the change in nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptors of skeletal muscle in relation to energy intake. Geers R, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 May;73(3):447–9

Hyperthermia blocks DNA processing at the nuclear matrix. Warters RL. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug;115(2):258–72

Estrogen-dependent in vitro transcription from the vitellogenin promoter in liver nuclear extracts. Corthésy B, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 4;239(4844):1137–9

Identification of nuclear receptors for VIP on a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Omary MB, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1578–81

Differential detergent treatment allows immunofluorescent localization of the Newcastle disease virus matrix protein within the nucleus of infected cells. Peeples ME. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):255–9

Interaction of testosterone and testosterone receptor complexes with nuclei of skeletal muscle from intact male mice and from mice bearing the testicular feminization (Tfm) mutant gene. Franzelius C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(3–4):243–8

[Cytoplasmic thyroxine-binding protein: the role of RNA in the interactions between thyroxine receptor and cell nuclei] Adylova AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug; 52(8):1294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of various nuclear matrix proteins with DNA] S'iakste NI. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical and morphological studies of hypothalamic structures in stress] Mamalyga LM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA level in the nuclei of peripheral blood lymphocytes of children with systemic lupus erythematosus] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in heterokaryons obtained by the fusion of proliferating cells of the NIH 3T3 line with cells in transition to the resting state] Epifanova OI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr;30(4):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-synthesizing activity of the nucleoid protein core in Escherichia coli] Petrov SI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug; 29(8):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diet on the lipid composition of cell nuclei and liver mitochondria during ontogenesis of the rat] Nikitin VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiple nuclear proteins in liver cells are bound to hepatitis B virus enhancer element and its upstream sequences. Shaul Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1913–20

Monoclonal antibodies against herpes simplex virus type 1-infected nuclei defining and localizing the ICP8 protein, 65K DNA-binding protein and polypeptides of the ICP35 family [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1988 Apr;69 (Pt 4):967] Schenk P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan; 69 (Pt 1):99–111

Localization of an arenavirus protein in the nuclei of infected cells. Young PR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2465–70

Specific interaction of simian virus 40 large T antigen with cellular chromatin and nuclear matrix during the course of infection. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3561–9

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration of the liver. Significance of hepatocytic naked nuclei in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Pedio G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 32(4):437–42

Intranuclear cytoplasmic inclusions in epithelioid hemangioendothelioma [letter] Pettinato G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul–Aug;32(4):604–5

Nuclear bridges within multinucleated giant cells in subacute encephalitis of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Mizusawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(2):166–9

Non-neoplastic pulmonary multinucleate giant cells. Comparative study of multinucleate giant cells in porcine dermatosis vegetans and other polykaryocytic conditions. Evensen O, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jul;96(7):635–41

Management of squamous atypia (borderline nuclear abnormalities): repeat cytology or colposcopy? Tay SK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):140–1

Multilobated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A clinicopathologic entity. van Baarlen J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1371–6

Quantitative description of nuclear morphology in assessing resistance of sarcoma 180 to adriamycin. Komitowski D, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):625–31

Flow cytometric discrimination of mitotic nuclei by right-angle light scatter. Zucker RM, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):226–31

Nuclear crease as a cytodiagnostic feature of papillary thyroid carcinoma in fine-needle aspiration biopsies. Deligeorgi-Politi H. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Dec; 3(4):307–10

The influence of the wet-fixed Papanicolaou and the air-dried Giemsa techniques on nuclear parameters in breast cancer cytology: a cytomorphometric study. Schulte E, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):256–61

Effects of hypothyroidism on the karyometric development of pyramidal neurons of the hippocampus (CA1), area 6 and area 17 in the male mouse. Pérez-Delgado MM, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:23–9

Hyperplasia of myocyte nuclei in long-term cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Olivetti G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1818–21

A light and electron microscopical study of intranuclear cytoplasmic invaginations in interstitial cell tumours of dogs. Sanford SE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Nov; 97(6):629–35

High yield of micronuclei and micronuclei premature chromosome condensation in a mouse tumor cell line cultured in vivo with prearrested mitotic metaphases. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(5):557–62

Centronuclear myopathy in black African children—report of 4 cases. Moosa A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Nov; 18(4):213–7

Observer variability in microcomputer-assisted morphometric study of nuclear parameters. Chan KW, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):407–9

Are nuclear shape factors good predictors of the disease course in patients with carcinoma of the prostate.

Eichenberger T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243A:533–7
Unusual nuclear inclusions in CNS macrophages of a man with encephalomyelitis and acquired immunodeficiency [letter] Lindboe CF, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):145–50
[Nuclear hypersegmentation of pulmonary eosinophils in eosinophilic pneumonia] Chihara J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;26(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nuclear lamin proteins and the structure of the nuclear envelope: where is the function? McKeon FD. **Bioessays** 1987 Oct;7(4):169–73 (23 ref.)
Distribution of nuclear matrix proteins in interphase CHO cells and rearrangements during the cell cycle. An ultrastructural study. Noaillac–Depeyre J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1–2):23–32
Effects of antileukemia agents on nuclear matrix–bound DNA replication in CCRF–CEM leukemia cells. Fernandes DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1850–5
Role of nuclear material in the early cell cycle of Xenopus embryos. Dabauvalle MC, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26; 52(4):525–33
Microtubule rearrangements during mitosis in multinucleate cells. Armas–Portela R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988; 9(3):254–63
Spermatozoal nuclear chromatin decondensation in vitro: a test for sperm immaturity. Comparison with results of human in vitro fertilisation. Liu DY, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1987 Aug;5(4):191–201
Nuclear control of neurite induction in neuroblastoma cells. Liebermann D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):383–90
Rigidity of the nucleus during nuclear rotation in 3T3 cells. Paddock SW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):409–13
Reconstitution of cells by fusion of cell fragments. I. Myogenic expression after fusion of minicells from rat myoblasts (L6) with mouse fibroblast (A9) cytoplasm. Ringertz NR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):233–46
Establishment of the nuclear location of Dictyostelium discoideum plasmids. Ashktorab H, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):41–9
Nucleic acid splicing events occur frequently during macronuclear development in the protozoan Oxytricha nova and involve the elimination of unique DNA. Ribas–Aparicio RM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jun;1(4):323–36
Nucleo–cytoplasmic interaction during macronuclear differentiation in ciliate protists: genetic basis for cytoplasmic control of SerH expression during macronuclear development in Tetrahymena thermophila. Doerder FP, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):13–23
Effects of electrical stimulation of different frequencies on the myonuclei and fiber size in human muscle. Cabric M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):323–6
Nuclear events from fertilisation to the early cleavage stages in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Perry MM. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:99–109
Nuclear migration in a nud mutant of Aspergillus nidulans is inhibited in the presence of a quantitatively normal population of cytoplasmic microtubules. Meyer SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):773–8
Flagellar root contraction and nuclear movement during flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Salisbury JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1799–805
Steps in the assembly of replication–competent nuclei in a cell–free system from Xenopus eggs. Sheehan MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):1–12
The role of the micronucleus in stomatogenesis in sexual reproduction of Paramecium tetraurelia: laser microbeam irradiation of the micronucleus. Tam LW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:287–303
Chromatin topology during the transformation of the mouse sperm nucleus into pronucleus in vivo. Garagna S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):187–93
Effects of hormone deprivation on the karyometric development of the medial and lateral preoptic area of the male mouse. II. Hypothyroidism. Pérez–Delgado MM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(6):695–700
Spermiogenesis in Platichthys flesus. Jones PR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jan;98(1):83–93
Eukaryotic nuclei of endosymbiontic origin? Schubert I. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Feb;75(2):89–91
Promotion of double–strand break repair by human nuclear extracts preferentially involves recombination with intact homologous DNA. Lopez B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6813–26
Interaction of myb proteins with nuclear matrix in vitro. Klempnauer KH. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):545–51
Construction of a yeast strain devoid of mitochondrial introns and its use to screen nuclear genes involved in mitochondrial splicing. Séraphin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6810–4
Nuclear factors in B lymphoma enhance splicing of mouse membrane–bound mu mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Tsurushita N, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):494–7
Cytoplasmic suppression of tumor progression in reconstituted cells. Shay JW, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jul;14(4):345–50
The role of the host cell nucleus in vaccinia virus morphogenesis. Moyer RW. **Virus Res** 1987 Sep; 8(3):173–91 (126 ref.)
[Structural biochemical properties of the membrane of nucleus–free erythrocytes] Kazennov AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1587–98 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced micronuclei in peripheral erythrocytes of Rana catesbeiana: an aquatic animal model for in vivo genotoxicity studies. Krauter PW, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):285–96
Clastogenicity of tritiated thymidine to the mouse bone marrow. Ratpan F, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 11(2):235–9
The induction of micronuclei in human lymphocytes by low doses of radiation. Mitchell JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct;52(4):527–35
The localization of ultraviolet–induced excision repair in the nucleus and the distribution of repair events in higher order chromatin loops in mammalian cells. Mullenders LH, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:243–62
Use of the frequencies of micronuclei as quantitative indicators of X–ray–induced chromosomal aberrations in human peripheral blood lymphocytes: comparison of two methods. Ramalho A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr; 207(3–4):141–6
Effects of hormone treatment on chromosomal radiosensitivity of somatic and germ cells of Snell's dwarf mice. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):263–8
Protein–DNA crosslinking in reconstituted nucleohistone, nuclei and whole cells by picosecond UV laser irradiation. Angelov D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4525–38
Characterization of abnormal nuclei in renal proximal tubules after irradiation. Otsuka M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul; 115(1):161–75
Limited short term effects on number of nuclei after electron irradiation of mouse bladder urothelium. A morphometric study. Reitan JB, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(2):81–4
[Sedimentation of nucleoids from rat thymus and spleen cells following whole–body irradiation] Tempel K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the nuclear proteinase activity of the liver in gamma–irradiated rats] Malakhova LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calculation of energy deposits in subcellular structures] Ftáčniková S. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 May;41(3):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Nuclear transplantation in the bovine embryo: assessment of donor nuclei and recipient oocyte. Prather RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):859–66
Developmental potency of gametic and embryonic genomes revealed by nuclear transfer. Aronson J, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;23:55–71 (78 ref.)
Differential sensitivity of mouse pronuclei and zygote cytoplasm to Hoechst staining and ultraviolet irradiation. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):173–8
Cloning sheep and cattle embryos [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):463–4
[Formation of a chimera by replacing one nucleus in a two–cell mouse embryo] Sviridova TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(3):749–54 **(Rus)**
[New data on nuclear transplantation in mammals] Rott NN. **Ontogenez** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):341–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transplantation of the cell nuclei of the crystalline lens anlage into mouse zygotes and the expression of alpha–crystallin genes] Larionov OA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr;49(2):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear bridges in multinucleated giant cells associated with primary lymphoma of the brain in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Mizusawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):23–6
Differentiation of nuclei during keratinization in middle ear cholesteatoma. DNA cytophotometry completed by computerized image analysis. Broekaert D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):90–9
Detection of diagnostic clues in statistical histometry. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug;9(4):355–68
Bronchial carcinoma and image analysis. Differentiation between poorly differentiated epidermoid carcinoma and small–cell carcinoma. Maubon I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):499–504
Image texture features for cell nuclei based on absorbance surface curvature. Peet FG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):171–5
Improved nuclear contour indices for lymphoid morphometry. Pelstring RJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):469–74
Quantitation of nuclear shape in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Alternate shape descriptors. Stevens MW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):459–68
Computerized morphometric image analysis of cytologic nuclear parameters in breast cancer. Wittekind C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):480–4
Nuclear differentiation during epidermal keratinization [letter] Broekaert D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(3):187–8
Nuclear morphometry of nodular malignant melanomas and benign nevocytic nevi. Brüngger A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):412–4
Nuclear membrane fusion in electrofused mammalian cells. Bertsche U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22; 939(3):509–22
Three–dimensional computer reconstructions from serial sections of cell nuclei. Geraud G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 62(2):111–7
Replication bands and nucleoli in the macronucleus of Euplotes eurystomus: an ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Olins AL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(1):83–93
Binucleate cells in the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Action of 5–fluorouracil. Pellicer JA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(3):255–7
The occurrence of metals Al, Fe, Ni, Cu, Zn in the nuclei of animal cells: an ultrastructural, in situ, X–ray microanalytical study. Quintana C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 61(3):115–9
Increase of nuclear bodies in bovine luteal cells after treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin. Chegini N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):453–61
Nuclear and manchette development in spermatids of normal and azh/azh mutant mice. Cole A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):385–401
Nuclear division and chromosome cycle in microsporidia. Canning EU. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):333–40
The cell nucleus. Laskey RA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1121–3 (11 ref.)
The multinucleate cells in giant cell granulomas of the jaw are osteoclasts. Flanagan AM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15; 62(6):1139–45
Intranuclear rod–shaped actin filament bundles in poorly differentiated axillary adenosquamous cell carcinoma. Fukuda Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):2979–84
The behavior of heterochromatin in mouse and human nuclei. Kuhn EM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug; 34(1):143–51
Nuclear matrix–intermediate filament system and its alteration in adenovirus infected HeLa cell. Zhai ZH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Feb;12(2):99–108
Nuclear architecture, intranuclear DNA distribution, and nuclease digestion. Nicolini C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Aug; 13(1):1–14
The position of the microtubule–organizing center relative to the nucleus is independent of the direction of cell migration in Dictyostelium discoideum. Sameshima M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(2):111–6
Chromosomes and their relationship to nuclear components during the cell cycle in Chinese hamster cells. Chai LS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):197–204
Evidence for the existence of a nucleolar skeleton attached to the pore complex–lamina in human fibroblasts. Bourgeois CA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(5):315–23
Two major components of synaptonemal complexes are specific for meiotic prophase nuclei. Heyting C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(4):325–32
Ovicidal effects of vitrification solution and the vitrification–warming cycle and establishment of the proportion of toxic effects on nuclei and cytoplasm of mouse zygotes. Kono T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Jun; 25(3):197–202
Plasmid associations with residual nuclear structures in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conrad MN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):291–7
Cytoskeletal alterations and nuclear architectural changes during mammalian fertilization. Schatten G, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;23:23–54 (131 ref.)
'Metamorphosis': computer–assisted rotational analysis and interspatial distribution of nuclear structures from serial ultrathin sections. Voight M, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 51(206–207):193–207
Symmetry analysis of cell nuclei. Panno JP. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):195–200
Specific nuclear elimination in polyploid plasmodia of the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Werenskiold AK, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):261–5
Sperm nuclear transformations consist of enlargement and condensation coordinate with stages of meiotic maturation in fertilized Spisula solidissima oocytes. Luttmer SJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):86–96
Investigation of nuclear clefts as a prognostic parameter in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Molica S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Jul;41(1):62–5
Correlation between bone marrow karyotype and the occurrence of erythroblast micronuclei and nuclear budding in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Teerenhovi L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Sep;39(3):237–40
In situ factors affecting stability of the DNA helix in interphase nuclei and metaphase chromosomes. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep; 172(1):168–79
Improved methods for the isolation of individual and clustered mitotic chromosomes. Gasser SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):85–98
Timing of nuclear maturation and cumulus dissociation in human oocytes stimulated with clomiphene citrate, human menopausal gonadotropin, and human chorionic gonadotropin. Bomsel–Helmreich O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):586–95
Stage–dependent variation in the rat Sertoli cells nuclear volume. Lamano–Carvalho TL, et al.

Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1988;134(1):93–8

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of the nucleolus in rat oocytes at the end of the folliculogenesis. Antoine N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(3):221–6

Accurate determination of DNA content in single cell nuclei stained with Hoechst 33258 fluorochrome at high salt concentration. Araki T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(4):331–8

Victoria blue B—a nuclear stain for cytology. A cytophotometric study. Schulte E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):427–33

Fluorescence in situ hybridization to interphase cell nuclei in suspension allows flow cytometric analysis of chromosome content and microscopic analysis of nuclear organization. Trask B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):251–9

Morphologic studies of lymphocyte nuclei in follicular and diffuse mixed small- and large-cell (lymphocytic-histiocytic) lymphoma. Dardick I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug;19(8):889–901

The significance of nuclear diameter in the biologic behavior of thyroid carcinomas: a retrospective study of 127 cases. Lee TK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1252–6

Intranuclear inclusions in Schwann cells of aged fowl ciliary ganglia. Fiori MG. **J Anat** 1987 Oct;154:201–14

Micronucleus frequency in peripheral lymphocytes for the differential diagnosis of radiation injuries combined with thermal burns. Kerekes J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):275–8

Nucleated assembly of Chlamydomonas and Volvox cell walls. Adair WS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2373–82

Nonrandom chromosome arrangements in germ line nuclei of Sciara coprophila males: the basis for nonrandom chromosome segregation on the meiosis I spindle. Kubai DF. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2433–46

Evidence for the persistence of a decondensed chromosome scaffold in the interphase nucleus. Bekers AG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:155–71

Bismuth staining of nuclear granules (perichromatin granules, interchromatin granules) and nucleolar components in the preimplantation mouse embryos. Takeuchi IK, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(2):63–72

Nuclear DNA analysis of oral hyperplasia and dysplasia using image cytometry. Abdel-Salam M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;16(9):431–5

Quantitative cytological analysis of functional changes in adrenomedullary chromaffin cells in normal, sham-operated, and pinealectomized rats in relation to time-of-day: II. Nuclear-cytoplasmic ratio, nuclear size, and pars granulosa of nucleolus. Kachi T, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(2):141–59

Ultrastructural cytochemical analysis of intranuclear arsenic inclusions. Sorensen EM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 22(3):273–85

Nuclear roundness factor measurement for assessment of prognosis of patients with prostatic carcinoma. I. Testing of a digitization system. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):1080–4

Nuclear roundness factor measurement for assessment of prognosis of patients with prostatic carcinoma. II. Standardization of methodology for histologic sections. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1085–90

Subnuclear localization of the trans-activating protein of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Slamon DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):680–6

Isolation of nuclei from soybean suspension cultures. Keim P. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;148:535–41

Cell enucleation, cybrids, reconstituted cells, and nuclear hybrids. Shay JW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:221–37

The nuclear matrix—its role in the spatial organization and replication of eukaryotic DNA. van der Velden HM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(2):69–77 (87 ref.)

Ultrastructural and biochemical comparisons of nuclear matrices prepared by high salt or LIS extraction. Smith HC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;77(1):49–61

Amino acid sequences that determine the nuclear localization of yeast histone 2B. Moreland RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4048–57

Nuclear bodies in the capillary endothelial cells of the adipose tissue. Drăgan M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Oct-Dec;33(4):245–7

The activity of MNNG in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay. Ashby J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May; 2(3):199–204

Detection of mutagenicity in drinking water using a micronucleus test in newt larvae (Pleurodeles waltl). Jaylet A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May;2(3):211–4

The micronucleus assay in exfoliated cells of the human buccal mucosa. Sarto F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jan; 2(1):11–7

New evidence for the presence of chromosomes in micronuclei of human and Chinese hamster cells. Viaggi S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):367–70

The assessment of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes in rat bone marrow. Technical and statistical considerations. Albanese R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 182(6):323–32

The cytonucleus test in the rat: a combined metaphase and micronucleus assay. Albanese R. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 182(6):309–21

Preliminary studies on scoring micronuclei by computerised image analysis. Fenech M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 203(1):33–8

A comparison between short-term evolution of micronuclei induced by X-rays and colchicine in root tips of Vicia faba. Gustavino B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):109–19

Induction and survival of micronuclei in rat spermatids. Comparison of two meiotic micronucleus techniques using cyclophosphamide. Lähdetie J. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 203(1):47–53

Micronuclei in exfoliated urothelial cells and urine mutagenicity in smokers. Reali D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):145–9

A comment on the quantitative relationship between micronuclei and chromosomal aberrations. Savage JR. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;207(1):33–6

Attachment of transcriptionally active DNA sequences to the nucleoskeleton under isotonic conditions. Thorburn A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7183

Computerized nuclear morphometry: a reproducible cytopathologic marker of head and neck cancer. Davis RK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):15–21

A rapid system for static cytofluorometry enabling the simultaneous determination of nuclear size and DNA content. Stål O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun; 183(3):329–35

A beta-galactosidase hybrid protein targeted to nuclei as a marker for developmental studies. Bonnerot C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6795–9

The protein composition and morphology of the nuclear matrix-intermediate filament scaffold reflect cell type. Fey EG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:263–72

Sperm nuclear zinc, chromatin stability, and male fertility. Kvist U, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1241–7

Nuclear reassembly excludes large macromolecules. Swanson JA, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):548–50

A simplified method for micronucleus preparation from hepatic cells. Das RK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Mar; 63(2):71–4

A HCl-toluidine blue staining procedure specific for nuclei, mitotic figures and axons in GMA embedded embryonic neural tissue. van Straaten HW, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Sep;62(5):360–2

Nuclear changes and morphology of the epidermis in the hibernating frog. Barni S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987; 19(6):817–25

The value of morphometry in the ultrastructural diagnosis of Mycosis fungoides. Simon GT. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987; 11(5-6):687–91 (24 ref.)

Multiple myeloma associated with multilobated plasma cell nuclei. Buss DH, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(5):287–92

Morphometric and cytophotometric nuclear analysis of altered hepatocyte foci induced by N-nitrosomorpholine (NNM) and aflatoxin B1 (AFB1) in liver of Wistar rats. Gil R, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(6):341–9

[Quantitative study on the structural changes in the nuclei of acute leukemic cells in children] Sun GX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;68(3):134–7, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of aclacinomycin B on nucleolar ultrastructure and function of RNA synthesis in human gastric cancer cells] Li LH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May; 8(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphogenesis of nuclear pockets in tumor cells in bovine leukosis] Holman J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jul;32(7):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Size of the cell nucleus and nucleus-cytoplasm relations in pinealocytes in humans of middle and advanced age] Gusek W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Mar-Apr;21(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related changes in glycosaminoglycans in the cell nuclei of the rat liver—biochemical and histochemical pilot studies] Willemer S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 21(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overlap behaviour as a cell-biology characteristic of cultivated ovarian cancer cells] Schindler C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(16):1005–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of irreversible renal failure showing giant nuclei in the renal tubuli in the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Miyazaki R, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jun; 29(6):723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the muscle cell nucleus in the mechanism of its transformation after infection by Trichinella spiralis larvae. Morphological characteristics of the muscle cell nucleus in the course of infection] Gabryel P, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(4-5):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Topological DNA heterogeneity in the nucleoids of human leukocytes] Paponov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):194–5 **(Rus)**

[Applicability of micronucleus analysis for testing the aneuploid cell level in mouse bone marrow subjected to the action of different mutagenic factors] Il'inskikh NN, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jan;24(1):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional organization of DNA in the interphase nucleus. Structural aspects] Glazkov MV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):16–30 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional organization of DNA in the interphase nucleus. Functional aspects] Glazkov MV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):303–22 (159 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible entry of fragments of a bacterial genome into the trophozoite nucleus of the dysentery amoeba] Chernov IuV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of the nucleus and cytoplasm along the pseudopodium of the differentiated neuroblastoma cell] Ivanova OIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov;29(11):1307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the ultrastructural organization of the nuclei of somatic cell hybrids] Kerkis AIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Dec;29(12):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nuclei of the mammary glandular cells in the secretory cycle] Skopichev VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb;30(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic characteristics and polypeptide composition of the nuclear matrix of liver cells in mice with autoimmune disease] Troitskaia LP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov;29(11):1226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural morphology of nuclei in various human tumors] Skaro-Milić A. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Morphophotometric study of 66 cases of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma classified according to the Working Formulation and comparison with their benign cell counterparts] Esquivias López-Cuervo JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(3):288–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphoma of large cells and hyperlobulated nucleus of B origin. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a case] Lardelli P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CELL NUMBER see **CELL COUNT**

CELL RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

CELL SEGREGATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL SEPARATION

see related
PLASMAPHERESIS

Comparative regimens for the ex vivo chemopurification of B cell lymphoma-contaminated marrow. Gulati SC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(2):65–70

Morphology and contractile properties of smooth muscle cells isolated from the dog carotid artery. Wadsworth RM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988;25(4):166–84

Helper and suppressor functions of panned populations of immune peritoneal T cells with reactivity to the rat mammary adenocarcinoma 13762A. Christensen ND, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar;112(1):200–13

Isolation of highly multidrug-resistant P388 cells from drug-sensitive P388/S cells by flow cytometric cell sorting. Ross DD, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):359–67

Isolation of antigen-specific T cell clones from nonresponder mice. Abromson-Leeman S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):145–52

Isolation and monolayer culture of guinea pig pancreatic duct epithelial cells. Hootman SR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;24(6):566–74

Isolation of Shiga toxin-resistant Vero cells and their use for easy identification of the toxin. Kongmuang U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2491–4

Platelet transfusion therapy: platelet concentrate preparation and storage. Lee VS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr; 111(4):371–83 (122 ref.)

Separation of spontaneously differentiating and cell cycle-specific populations of HL-60 cells. Palis J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(4):339–44

Platelet membrane glycoprotein changes during the preparation and storage of platelet concentrates. George JN, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):123–6

[A fluorescence-activated cell sorter—analysis of peripheral T lymphocyte subpopulations in psoriasis] Hödl S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15;63(5):415–6, 421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Optically eliminating the visible outlines of pores in intact polycarbonate (Nuclepore) filters. Ocklind G. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):946–9

Blood platelet concentration sensor. Edrich J, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:243–6

Prevention of HLA immunization with leukocyte-poor packed red cells and platelet concentrates obtained by filtration. Andreu G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):964–9

Enrichment of blood units with young red cells (neocytes) with the IBM 2991 cell washer. Picot C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Sep;39(3):214–20

A new multichamber counterflow centrifugation rotor with high-separation capacity and versatile potentials. Plas A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun;16(5):355–9

The safety of and the strain on the donor during thrombocytapheresis on the cell separator. A psychological study. Basler HD, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Sep;14 Suppl 4:36–42

Side-effects of cytapheresis with cell separators. Höcker P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Sep;14 Suppl 4:31–5

Improvement of the safety systems in cell separators. The new safety concept for the cell separator AS 104 (Fresenius). Neumann HJ, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Sep;14 Suppl 4:43–51 (47 ref.)

Enrichment of marrow hemopoietic progenitor cells using a blood cell processor. Angelini A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jan;11(1):57–60

The march of haemapheresis--cell separators. Das PC. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jan;11(1):6–8

The effects of RPM and recycle on separation efficiency in a clinical blood cell centrifuge. Drumheller PD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Nov;109(4):324–9

A rapid method for the construction of multi-layered discontinuous density gradients. Cordingley FT. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):281–2

A brush method to harvest cells from the nasal mucosa for microscopic and biochemical analysis. Pipkorn U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):37–42

Collection of leukocytes, fibroblasts, and collagen within an implantable reservoir tube during tissue repair. Diegelmann RF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Dec;42(6):667–72

Optical trapping and manipulation of single cells using infrared laser beams. Ashkin A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24–31;330(6150):769–71

Density gradient isolation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells using a blood cell processor. Law P, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):145–50

Apheresis experience with a continuous flow cell separator. Norol F, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):470–3

Use of polyester filters for the preparation of leukocyte-poor platelet concentrates. Snyder EL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988; 54(1):21–3

[Preparation of blood enriched in neocytes: use of the Fenwal CS 3000 cell separator in automatic mode] Schooneman F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Nov; 30(4):325–8 **(Fre)**

[Separation of motile spermatozoa by "Separon" as measured by a videomicrography computer system] Wölbling RH, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implementation of apparative hemapheresis for collecting blood component stores. Recommendations of the Hemapheresis Commission of the German Society of Transfusion Medicine and Immunohematology] Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Sep; 14 Suppl 4:57–64 **(Ger)**

[Plasma- and cytapheresis equipment for extracorporeal regulation of the aggregative status of the blood in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Gavrilov AO, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The FKU-5000 universal blood separator] Perminova ZA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

[The RK-0.5 apparatus for cell separation and preparation of blood] Tsimarkina GE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep-Oct; (5):58–9 **(Rus)**

[The PF-0.5 apparatus for plasmapheresis PF-0,5] Tsimarkina GE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):57–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Influence of prefixation and fixation times on cellular preservation and epithelial cellularity in filter imprints. Mygind H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):950–3

Isolation and characterization of rat trophoblast cells. Wang KI, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Jan; 16(1):8–14

The preparative isolation of mitochondria from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Madden EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):350–7

Purification of transiently transfected cells by magnetic affinity cell sorting. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):341–8

Fractionation of mouse malarious blood according to parasite developmental stage, using a Percoll-sorbitol gradient. Ginsburg H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(5):418–25

Improvement in semen quality using glass bead column [published erratum appears in Arch Androl 1987;19(2):192] Daya S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;18(3):241–4

Funnel procedure to separate human sperm with good motility. Kaneko S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(2):107–13

A new method for the isolation of fresh hepatocytes from periportal and pericentral regions of the liver lobule. Misra UK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):455–62

Effect of rapidity of phase separation on the efficiency of cell fractionation by partitioning in aqueous two-phase systems. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 14;966(1):65–72

Erythrocyte density separation on discontinuous "Percoll" gradients. Mackie LH, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):227–30

Separation of human myeloma cells from bone marrow aspirates in multiple myeloma and their proliferation and M-protein secretion in vitro. Iwato K, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):562–6

Fractionation of subsets of BFU-E from normal human bone marrow: responsiveness to erythropoietin, human placental-conditioned medium, or granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Kannourakis G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):758–65

Purification of human megakaryocytes by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Tomer A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1735–42

Separation of malignant cells during autotransfusion. Dale RF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):581

The application of lectins to the characterization and isolation of mammalian cell populations. McCoy JP Jr. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(4):595–613 (130 ref.)

Removal of breast cancer cells by soybean agglutinin in an experimental model for purging human marrow. Morecki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4573–7

Oxidative metabolism in guinea pig ventricular myocytes protected from proteolytic enzyme activity. Bailey LE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):481–8

Fractionation of K-562 cells on the basis of their surface properties by partitioning in two-polymer aqueous-phase systems. Walter H, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Oct; 10(3):217–32

Isolation of proteoglycan-specific T lymphocytes from patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Mikecz K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Mar;112(1):55–63

Direct immunomagnetic quantification of lymphocyte subsets in blood. Brinchmann JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Jan;71(1):182–6

Computer-assisted centrifugal elutriation. II. Multiparametric statistical analysis. Sloot PM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jul-Aug; 27(1):37–46

Technique and staining optimization leucoconcentration. Pierrez J, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):529–33

Separation of two different populations of granulocytes of Nereis diversicolor (Annelida) by selective agglutination with lectins. M'Beri M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):279–85

Automated method for isolation of human pancreatic islets. Ricordi C, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):413–20

Lymphocyte phenotyping of infants with congenital heart disease: comparison of cell preparation techniques. Slade HB, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1988;5(5):249–55

Comparison of Plasmagel with LeucoPREP-Macrodex methods for separation of leukocytes for virus isolation. Woods GL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Oct; 8(2):123–6

Comparative study of eosinophil purification on Nycodenz, Metrizamide and Percoll density gradients. Brattig NW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):148–53

Human bone marrow CFU-GM and BFU-E localized by light scatter cell sorting. Atzpodien J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(5):265–70

Strategy for selection of cell variants deficient in poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Chatterjee S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):245–57

An improved method for the isolation of islets from the rat pancreas. Hara Y, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May; 91(2):171–5

Clonal proliferation in vitro of individual murine and human hemopoietic cells after fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Kannourakis G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun;16(5):367–70

Transfusion of bone marrow red cells during bone marrow harvests. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep; 16(8):702–4

Goblet cell isolation from cat trachea: a comparison of methods. Sherman JM Jr, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988 May; 14(3):375–85

Comparison of techniques for the selection of bacteria-free sperm preparations. Sun LS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct; 48(4):659–63

Gradient fractionation of cycling and resting cells monitored by BrdUrd incorporation. Papa S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(3):241–5

Assessment of different isolation procedures for blastomeres from two-cell mouse embryos. Nijs M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):421–4

Glass wool column filtration of human semen: relation to swim-up procedure and outcome of IVF. van der Ven HH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):85–8

An alternative method of panning for rat B lymphocytes. Severson CD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Aug;15(4):291–5

Comparison of human monocytes isolated by elutriation and adherence suggests that heterogeneity may reflect a continuum of maturation/activation states. Dransfield I, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):491–8

Isolation, characterization, and long-term culture of fetal bovine tracheal epithelial cells. Schumann BL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;24(3):211–6

Separation and function of neutrophil karyogranuloplasts and comparison with cytoplasts and intact cells. Ohno Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Sep;11(3):289–307

Isolation of non-pigmented epithelial cells from rabbit ciliary body. Fain GL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May; 29(5):817–21

An improved procedure for the isolation of rat brown adipose tissue cells. Vendrell M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 May;16(1):49–54

Utilization of FPLC-purified bacterial collagenase for the isolation of cells from bone. Hefley TJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):505–16

Partitioning behaviour of rat bone marrow cells in aqueous two-phase systems. Dependence of cell partition on the interfacial tension and electrical potential difference between the phases. García-Pérez AI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:131–43

Cell separation by immunoaffinity partitioning with polyethylene glycol-modified protein A in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Karr LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:219–27

Surface affinity chromatographic separation of blood cells. VI. Capacity factors of human peripheral blood cells on poly(propylene glycol) bonded chromagel columns and their correlation with surface hydrophobicities of the gel beads and the cells. Shibusawa Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:153–64

Fractionation of epidermal keratinocytes by counterflow centrifugal elutriation (CCE). Sakamoto F, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):14–9

Human placental cells in culture: a panning technique using a trophoblast-specific monoclonal antibody for cell separation. Contractor SF, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):47–51

Purification of ovine somatotrophs using a combination of density gradient centrifugation and short-term culture. Gomm JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):395–403

Countercurrent centrifugal elutriation in a table-top centrifuge. Bauer J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Sep 13;112(2):213–8

Preparative techniques influencing sedimentation of erythrocytes through the Hypaque-Ficoll medium used in the one-step technique for separation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes from whole blood. Bignold LP. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):147–9

Rapid method for purification of human T lymphocytes for further functional studies. Clouse K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):253–62

Isolation of rat/rat T cell hybrids using W/Fu C58(NT)D as fusion partner. Curling E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):171–8

Use of Histopaque for isolating mononuclear cells from rabbit blood. Feldman DL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):243–9

Superior leukocyte separation with a discontinuous one-step Ficoll-Hypaque gradient for the isolation of human neutrophils. Kalmar JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):275–81

Purification of human monocytes/macrophages by adherence to cytodex microcarriers. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Sep 13;112(2):183–90

A method for the preparation of mononuclear cells devoid of platelet contamination and its application to the evaluation of putative alpha-receptors in normal and asthmatic subjects. Lad PM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):193–202

Quantitative flow cytometric and clonogenic evaluation of glass bead affinity fractionation of antibody-labeled murine bone marrow. Matsson P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):45–53

Isolation of lymphocytes from clotted blood. Niku SD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):9–14

Removal of Langerhans cells from human epidermal cell suspensions by immunomagnetic particles. Nilsson H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):165–9

A new method to improve the discrimination between lymphocytes and contaminating erythrocytes in flow cytometric analytical techniques. Parker DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):37–45

A rapid and ultra-simplified method for separating lymphocytes from blood. Potter CG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):143–4

Self-generating density gradients of Percoll provide a simple and rapid method that consistently enriches natural killer cells. Ravnik SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13; 110(2):161–8

Purification and properties of porcine polymorphonuclear cells. Roberts RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23; 103(1):27–32

Immunoadsorption of T cells onto glass beads using tetramolecular complexes of monoclonal antibodies. Thomas TE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Sep 13; 112(2):219–26

A rapid method for the isolation of functional human T lymphocytes using hydroxyapatite column fractionation. Tsuru S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10; 106(2):169–74

Rapid purification of human peripheral blood monocytes by centrifugation through Ficoll-Hypaque and Sepracell-MN. Vissers MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13; 110(2):203–7

A rapid Percoll technique for the purification of human basophils. Warner JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):107–10

A comparative investigation of three methods of separation of CD4 and CD8 cells from human peripheral blood cells. Young C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24; 107(1):31–40

A method for the rapid isolation of human epidermal Langerhans cells using immunomagnetic microspheres. Hanau D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):274–9

Use of arabinogalactan to obtain washed murine platelets free of contaminating plasma proteins and appropriate for studies of function, morphology, and thrombopoiesis. Hill RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):73–83

An improved method for the isolation of eosinophilic granulocytes from peripheral blood of normal individuals. Koenderman L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Aug;44(2):79–86

Pulmonary interstitial macrophages: isolation and flow cytometric comparisons with alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Dethloff LA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jan;43(1):80–90

Harvesting the noncirculating pool of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rats by hetastarch exchange transfusion (HET): yield and functional assessment. Williams JH Jr,

et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov;42(5):455–62
Isolation of fractions rich in Y sperm by means of differential motility using hen's egg yolk as the medium: a preliminary report. Osathanondh V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar; 71 Suppl 1:34–7
Myogenicity in vitro and in vivo of mouse muscle cells separated on discontinuous Percoll gradients. Morgan JE. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;85(2):197–207
Fluorescence-activated cell sorting of embryonic mouse and rat motoneurons and their long-term survival in vitro. Schaffner AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3088–104
Cell populations of tendon: a simplified method for isolation of synovial cells and internal fibroblasts: confirmation of origin and biologic properties. Banes AJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):83–94
A rapid method of preparing hepatic parenchymal cells for studying drug metabolism. Brown RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(1):129–39
Model for studying virus attachment: identification and quantitation of Epstein–Barr virus–binding cells by using biotinylated virus in flow cytometry. Inghirami G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2453–63
A method for isolating rabbit sinoatrial node cells which maintains their natural shape. Denyer J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(5):963–5
Isolation by monoclonal antibody of intercalated cells of rabbit kidney. Koseki C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb; 33(2):543–54
Removal of cells from a malignant B-cell line from bone marrow with immunomagnetic beads and with complement and immunoglobulin switch variant mediated cytolysis. Kiesel S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(12):1119–25
Magnetic affinity colloid (MAC) cell separation of leukemia cells from autologous bone marrow aspirates. Reading CL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(12):1067–77
L1210 leukemia hybrids isolated after fusion of alkylating agent–resistant sublines. Schmid FA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(1):67–70
Isolation and separation of fenestrated and continuous capillary endothelium by using magnetic beads. Froehlich R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Mar;35(2):242–5
Energy state of bovine cerebral microvessels: comparison of isolation methods. Sussman I, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Mar;35(2):167–78
Velocity sedimentation of cells. Pretlow TG, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 5;333(6168):97
Blockade of N-methyl-D-aspartate response in enzyme-treated rat hippocampal neurons. Akaike N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):75–9
Isolation and cultivation of canine transmissible sarcoma cells. Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):9–13
Comparison of three wash techniques for the removal of microorganisms from semen. Kuzan FB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):836–9
Fluorescence-activated cell analysis and sorting of viable mammalian cells based on beta-D-galactosidase activity after transduction of Escherichia coli lacZ. Nolan GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2603–7
Dopaminergic neurons from embryonic mouse mesencephalon are enriched in culture through immunoreaction with monoclonal antibody to neural specific protein 4 and flow cytometry. di Porzio U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7334–8
Subpopulations of MCF7 cells separated by Percoll gradient centrifugation: a model to analyze the heterogeneity of human breast cancer. Resnicoff M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7295–9
Continuous flow electrophoresis applied to the separation of cells, membranes and membrane functional domains. Crawford N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:51–67 (49 ref.)
Analysis of the domain structure of membranes by fragmentation and separation in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Albertsson PA. **Q Rev Biophys** 1988 Feb;21(1):61–98 (53 ref.)
Three-step procedure for isolation of epithelial cells from the lungs of sheep with jaagsiekte. Jassim FA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):407–9
Human peripheral blood and bone marrow cell separation using density gradient centrifugation on Lymphoprep and Percoll in haematological diseases. Koistinen P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;47(7):709–14
A methodological study of discontinuous Percoll–gradient separation of pancreatic islets from rats. Vonen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):415–20
Positive selection of antigen-specific B lymphocytes by means of immunomagnetic particles. Egeland T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Apr;27(4):439–44
The isolation of human lung mast cells by affinity chromatography. van Overveld FJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jan;27(1):1–6
Blood-forming stem cells purified [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):24–5
Purification and characterization of mouse hematopoietic stem cells. Spangrude GJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 1; 241(4861):58–62
Colony hybridization to identify mammalian cells containing amplified, transfected, or expressed sequences. Rossman TG, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jul;14(4):321–8
Low-temperature culture of human islets isolated by the distention method and purified with Ficoll or Percoll gradients. Scharp DW, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov; 102(5):869–79
Isolation and washing of human platelets with nitric oxide. Radomski MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15; 50(4):537–46
Isolation of human platelets for phenolsulfotransferase activity determination: the method of choice. Soliman H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 1;45(3):279–84
Monolayer-forming islet cell culture from neonatal pig pancreas: using sequential treatment with EDTA-dispase and monoiodoacetic acid for preparation and purification. Ohgawara H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec; 153(4):375–82
A rapid method for harvesting autologous red cells from patients with hemoglobin S disease. Brown DJ. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):21–3
Use of the Sepacell filter for preparing white cell–depleted red cells [letter] Domen RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):506–7
Comparison of two preparation techniques for white cell–poor red cells [letter] Shannon JA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):507–8
Pancreatic islet isolation in rats with ductal collagenase distention, stationary digestion, and dextran separation. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):493–5
A rapid technique for the isolation of highly purified, functionally intact bovine neutrophilic granulocytes. Hallén-Sandgren C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;18(1):81–94
Flow cytometric analysis of Epstein–Barr virus receptor among the different B-cell subpopulations using simultaneous two-color immunofluorescence. Harabuchi Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):278–81
Amount and type of leukocytes in 'leukocyte-free' red cell and platelet concentrates. Vakkila J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 53(2):76–82
[An attempt to remove red blood cells from a bone marrow suspension] Herzog P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jul;33(7):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prevention of HLA alloimmunization due to platelet transfusion] van Marwijk Kooy M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 23;132(17):758–61 **(Dut)**
[Analysis and separation of cells by flow cytometry] Goldberg M. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 25;17(25):1287–9 **(Fre)**
[Leukocyte depletion of labile blood products] Gerota J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 May–Jun; 30(2):109–34 **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness and methodologic differences in the isolation of keratinocytes] Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(12):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Separation and enrichment of rat megakaryocytic cells by continuous density gradients of Percoll] Ohkoshi T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;51(3):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Removal of erythrocytes from the bone marrow before blood group–incompatible hematopoietic transplant using a polysaccharide–ditrizoate density gradient centrifugation] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 27;42(30):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Isolation of erythrocytes for determining their protease activity] Vaniurikhina LT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):901–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of methods for the isolation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Zalkovičová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jun;89(6):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CELL SURFACE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, SURFACE**

CELL SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS see **MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS**

CELL SURFACE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

CELL SURVIVAL

Searching for the function of tissue transglutaminase: its possible involvement in the biochemical pathway of programmed cell death. Fesus L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:119–34 (100 ref.)
Extracellular acidosis delays onset of cell death in ATP-depleted hepatocytes. Gores GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C315–22
Investigations of surface properties of silica dusts with regard to their cytotoxicity. Kriegseis W, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(4A):417–27
Reoxygenation injury in isolated hepatocytes: cell death precedes conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase. de Groot H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):278–82
Plugs, burns and poisons. Lachmann PJ. **Bioessays** 1987 Nov; 7(5):223–9 (40 ref.)
Slow disappearance of peripheral blast cells: an independent risk factor indicating poor prognosis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rautonen J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):989–91
The pathophysiology and clinical relevance of platelet heterogeneity. Thompson CB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):1–8 (119 ref.)
Effects of chronic pH 6.6 on growth, intracellular pH, and response to 42.0 degrees C hyperthermia of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Cook JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2417–20
Characterization of the in vitro and in vivo species preference of human and murine tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Kramer SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):920–5
Effect of topoisomerase II inhibitors on hyperthermic cytotoxicity. Warters RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15; 48(14):3932–8
Partial restoration of Con A-induced proliferation, IL-2 receptor expression, and IL-2 synthesis in aged murine lymphocytes by phorbol myristate acetate and ionomycin. Thoman ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun;114(1):1–11
Studies on the mechanisms of mammalian cell killing by a freeze-thaw cycle: conditions that prevent cell killing using nucleated freezing. Shier WT. **Cryobiology** 1988 Apr; 25(2):110–20
High-speed photodamage cell selection using bromodeoxyuridine/Hoechst 33342 photosensitized cell killing. Herweijer H, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Mar;9(2):143–9
Localized cell death caused by mutations in a Drosophila gene coding for a transforming growth factor-beta homolog. Bryant PJ. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):386–95
Differences in growth factor sensitivity between individual 3T3 cells arise at high frequency: possible relevance to cell senescence. Brooks RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb; 174(2):378–87
Use of DiO-C5-3 to improve Hoechst 33342 uptake, resolution of DNA content, and survival of CHO cells. Crissman HA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):388–96
Histone gene expression remains coupled to DNA synthesis during in vitro cellular senescence. Zambetti G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):397–403
Cell aging in vitro: a historical perspective. Witkowksi JA. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(4):231–48
Induction and activation of tissue transglutaminase during programmed cell death. Fesus L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):104–8
Programmed cell death: cytochemical and X-ray microanalytical characterization of calcium compartments in neuromuscular junctions during the normal breakdown of the intersegmental muscles in the giant silkmoth Antheraea polyphemus. Beaulaton J. **Histochem J** 1988 Mar;20(3):131–8
Relationship of free intracellular calcium to the cytolytic activity of Entamoeba histolytica. Ravdin JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1505–12
Effect of pH on development and decay of thermotolerance in CHO cells using fractionated heating at 43 degrees C. Dikomey E, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Sep–Oct; 4(5):555–65
Synergistic killing of Escherichia coli K-12 by UV (254 nm) and H2O2. Leitão AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar; 53(3):477–88
Thymocyte membrane changes and modifications of interphase death. Sungurov AYu, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):501–6
Stability of heating temperature on cytotoxicity. Lin PS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1869–73
Energy thresholds that determine membrane integrity and injury in a renal epithelial cell line (LLC-PK1). Relationships to phospholipid degradation and unesterified fatty acid accumulation. Venkatachalam MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):745–58
Neuronal death and synapse elimination in the olivocerebellar system: III. Cell counts in the inferior olive of developing rats X-irradiated from birth. Geoffroy B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 8;267(2):296–305
Impaired synergism of dexamethasone and IGF-I in cultures of aged fibroblasts [letter] Phillips PD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Sep;43(5):B110–1
Measurement of cell-cycle phase-specific cell death using Hoechst 33342 and propidium iodide: preservation by ethanol fixation. Ciancio G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep;36(9):1147–52
Transmembrane chloride flux is required for target cell lysis but not for Golgi reorientation in cloned cytolytic effector cells. Golgi reorientation, N alpha-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine thiobenzyl ester serine esterase release, and delivery of the lethal hit are separable events in target cell lysis. Prochazka G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1288–94
Characteristics and mechanism of neutrophil-mediated cytostasis induced by tumor necrosis factor. Shau H. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):234–40
The expression of B cell surface receptors. I. The ontogeny and distribution of the murine B cell IgE Fc receptor. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 140(7):2148–54
Heterogeneity of long-term cultured activated killer cells induced by anti-T3 antibody. Yun YS, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1390–7
ATP as a marker of excitotoxin-induced nerve cell death in vivo. Vezzani A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 70(3–4):349–56
Differential neuronal survival in the avian ciliary ganglion after chronic acetylcholine receptor blockade. Meriney SD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3840–9
Is activation of the Na+K+ pump necessary for NGF-mediated neuronal survival? Sendtner M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):458–62

Apoptosis: cell death in tissue regulation. Wyllie AH. **J Pathol** 1987 Dec;153(4):313–6 (22 ref.)

A simple planimetric method to quantify cytotoxicity in cell culture monolayers. Richards GP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 May;20(1):33–8

The mechanisms of cytotoxicity to tumor cells by polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with cytokines. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):375–83

Basal lamina of rat myocardium. Its fate after death of cardiac myocytes. Vracko R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):77–87

Thermal injury by laser pulses: protection by heat shock despite failure to induce heat-shock response. Polla BS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(5):398–404

The effects of a static magnetic field on DNA synthesis and survival of mammalian cells irradiated with fast neutrons. Ngo FQ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Oct;5(4):307–17

Culture media variation as related to in vitro aging of human fibroblasts: II. Effects on nucleolar number/cell, volume/nucleolus and total nucleolar volume/cell. Weinstein ME, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Mar; 42(3):215–27

Changes in negative surface charge of human diploid fibroblasts, TIG-1, during in vitro aging. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Feb;42(2):183–95

Kinetics and patterns of necrosis. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1988;13:1–264

Cell death in developing systems. Hurle JM. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1988;13:55–86 (176 ref.)

Why study mechanisms of cell death? Shier WT. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1988;13:1–17 (53 ref.)

Patterns of cell death. Walker NI, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1988;13:18–54 (236 ref.)

Suicide selection of mammalian cell mutants. Patterson D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:121–31

Exposure of herpes simplex virus type 1 and its host cells to cigarette smoke in vitro. Bardell D. **Microbios** 1987; 51(208–209):151–7

Corticospinal axons persist in cervical and high thoracic regions 10 weeks after a T–9 spinal cord transection. Pruitt JN 2nd, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):946–50

Major role for neuronal death during brain development: refinement of topographical connections. Catsicas S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8165–8

The role of low intracellular or extracellular pH in sensitization to hyperthermia. Chu GL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):154–67

Growth factors and hyperthermia. I. The relationship between hyperthermic cell killing and the mitogenic response to serum and growth factors. Lin PP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Mar;113(3):501–12

Growth factors and hyperthermia. II. Viability of Chinese hamster ovary HA–1 cells during serum starvation and hyperthermia. Lin PP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Mar; 113(3):513–25

Time–temperature analyses of cell killing of synchronous G1 and S phase Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Mackey MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb;113(2):318–33

Role of extracellular calcium in the hyperthermic killing of CHL V79 cells. Malhotra A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec; 112(3):478–89

Correlation of mammalian cell killing by heat shock to intramembranous particle aggregation and lateral phase separation using fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Rice GC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov;112(2):351–64

Some basic effects in cellular thermobiology. Jung H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:104–12 (32 ref.)

Role of stress in the initial injury stages of cell killing by altered intracellular calcium. Shier WT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):283–93

Selective loss of nonparenchymal cell viability after cold ischemic storage of rat livers. Caldwell-Kenkel JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):834–7

[Biological effect of the thermal laser] Stern J, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Feb;59(2):61–7 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fine structure of surviving heart muscle cells in ventricular aneurysms] Mönninghoff W, et al. **Herz** 1987 Oct; 12(5):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shock-induced changes in cell function] Grünert A. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:67–84 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the argon laser on bronchial tumor tissue] Knoth E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1988;170(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytotoxicity of bile acids and lysolecithin—a factor in the pathogenesis of stomach ulcer?] Schölmerich J. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:22–32 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apoptosis—cell death] Groniowski J. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):1–10 **(Pol)**

[The level of DNA methylation and "stationary-phase aging" in cultured cells] Khokhlov AN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 May–Jun;(3):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Major molecular mechanisms determining the cytotoxicity of fibrogenic dusts] Velichkovskiĭ BT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergism between human tumor necrosis factor and human interferon-alpha: effects on cells in culture. Orita K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Aug;41(4):155–60

On the in vitro cytotoxicity of 1-chloroethyl-2-chloromethyl-2-imidazoline hydrochloride. Mircheva JJ. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(1):48–51

Lysis of human immunodeficiency virus infected cells by TPA-type and non-TPA type tumor promoters. Harada S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Apr;4(2):99–105

The mechanism of pH-dependent hydrogen peroxide cytotoxicity in vitro. Link EM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):362–72

Cytotoxicity of acrylamide and related compounds to mouse neuroblastoma and rat schwannoma cells. Tanii H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;61(4):298–305

Phosphorylation, anti-HIV activity and cytotoxicity of 3'-fluorothymidine. Matthes E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):825–31

6-Nitrocholesterol inhibits 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and tumor cell growth. Parish EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):671–5

Dimethylsulfoxide maintains human thyroid cells in suspension culture, facilitating synthesis and release of thyroid hormone. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):100–5

Reduced tumour necrosis factor-induced cytotoxicity by inhibitors of the arachidonic acid metabolism. Suffys P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):735–43

DT-diaphorase activity and the cytotoxicity of quinones in C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo cells. Atallah AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2451–9

Mammalian cell toxicity and bacterial mutagenicity of nitrosoimidazoles. Ehlhardt WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2603–6

An evaluation of paramagnetic broadening agents for spin probe studies of intact mammalian cells. Lai CS, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct;52(4):625–8

Synergistic cell inactivation by cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum in combination with 1-propargyl-5-chloropyrimidin-2-one. Dornish JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):273–8

A study of some variables in a tetrazolium dye (MTT) based assay for cell growth and chemosensitivity. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):279–85

Concentration and time dependence of the toxicity of fluorinated pyrimidines to HT 29 colorectal carcinoma cells. Link KH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 22(1):58–62

The cytolytic effect of L-2,4 diaminobutyric acid with malignant glioma cells and fibroblasts. Panasci L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(2):143–4

Effects of U-71,184 and several other CC-1065 analogues on cell survival and cell cycle of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Adams EG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):109–16

Kinetic analysis of choriocarcinoma cell intoxication induced by ricin and ricin A chain immunotoxin. Braham K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):806–11

Synergistic cell inactivation of human NHIK 3025 cells by cinnamaldehyde in combination with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Dornish JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):938–42

Role of oxygen radicals in 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced squamous differentiation of cultured normal human bronchial epithelial cells. Gabrielson EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):822–5

Sister chromatid exchanges, chromosomal aberrations, and cytotoxicity produced by antitumor topoisomerase II inhibitors in sensitive (DC3F) and resistant (DC3F/9-OHE) Chinese hamster cells. Pommier Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):512–6

Selective cytotoxicity of phospholipids and diacylglycerols to rat 3Y1 fibroblasts transformed by adenovirus type 12 or its E1A gene. Shimura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):578–83

Ethacrynic acid and piriprost as enhancers of cytotoxicity in drug resistant and sensitive cell lines. Tew KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3622–5

Cytotoxicity and induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human and rodent brain tumor cells treated with alkylating chemotherapeutic agents. Tokuda K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3100–5

Potentiation of cytotoxicity by 3-aminobenzamide in DNA repair-deficient human tumor cell lines following exposure to methylating agents or anti-neoplastic drugs. Babich MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):541–6

Nicotinamide protects target cells from cell-mediated cytolysis. Hayward AR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May; 113(2):414–22

Synergistic cytolysis mediated by hydrogen peroxide combined with peptide defensins. Lichtenstein AK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun;114(1):104–16

Metabolism and cytotoxicity of hydrazine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Noda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;35(6):2538–44

Synergistic effect of glycerol on cytotoxicity of bleomycin in cultured Chinese hamster V79 cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;36(4):1611–4

Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids and of their oxidation products on cell survival. Bégin ME. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Nov–Dec;45(2–4):269–313 (215 ref.)

Mechanism of methylmercury cytotoxicity. Miura K, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1987;18(3):161–88 (225 ref.)

Protective effect of L-glutamine against freeze–thaw damage in mammalian cells. Kruuv J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Apr; 25(2):121–30

Cytotoxicity of respirable dusts from industrial minerals: comparison of two naturally occurring and two man-made silicates. Nadeau D, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987; 10(1–2):49–86

Cytostatic activity of naturally isolated isomers of secalonic acids and their chemically rearranged dimers. Kurobane I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(6):339–44

Fathead minnow FHM cells for use in in vitro cytotoxicity assays of aquatic pollutants. Babich H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Aug;14(1):78–87

Prevention of asbestos-induced cell death in rat lung fibroblasts and alveolar macrophages by scavengers of active oxygen species. Shatos MA, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Oct;44(1):103–16

Preferential cytotoxicity on tumor cells by caffeic acid phenethyl ester isolated from propolis. Grunberger D, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):230–2

Species-specific differences in the toxicity of puromycin towards cultured human and Chinese hamster cells. Dudani AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):141–4

Antioxidants increase the cryoresistance of GM-CFC. Matthes G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):482–3

Protection of Chinese hamster ovary cells from paraquat-mediated cytotoxicity by a low molecular weight mimic of superoxide dismutase (DF-Mn). Darr DJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(6):357–63

Cytoprotective effects of modulators of oxidative xenobiotic metabolism in precocene II-induced hepatotoxicity. Duddy SK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;9(2):304–13

Hormonal and nonhormonal cytoprotective effect by somatostatins. Usadel KH. **Horm Res** 1988;29(2–3):83–5 (20 ref.)

Interrelated effects of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 on cell viability. Holtmann H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Apr;177(1):7–22

Phorbol esters specifically enhance the cytolytic activity of Entamoeba histolytica. Weikel CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1485–91

Granulocytic colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) does not induce differentiation of WEHI3B(D+) cells but is required for the survival of the mature progeny. Böhmer RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):53–8

In vitro cytotoxicity of pyrazine-2-diazohydroxide: specificity for hypoxic cells and effects of microsomal coincubation. Brodfuehrer JI, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Apr;6(1):3–9

Inactivation of human cells cultivated in vitro by the new mitotic inhibitors NY 4137 and NY 4138. Nygaard ME, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5(3):259–66

The PIT method: an automated in vitro technique for drug toxicity testing. van Lambalgen R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5(2):161–5

Pyrroxamide, a nonionic nitroxyl spin label contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Mutagenesis and cell survival. Gordon DG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug; 23(8):616–20

Nucleophilic index value: implication in the protection by indole-3-carbinol from N-nitrosodimethylamine cyto and genotoxicity in mouse liver. Shertzer HG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;8(2):105–10

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone and 4-(methylamino)butanoic acid in the Salmonella/microsome assay. Wells DA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;8(2):135–9

Determination of cytotoxic trichothecenes in corn by cell culture toxicity assay. Porcher JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep–Oct;70(5):844–9

Effects of steroid hormones on the cytotoxic activity of tumor necrosis factor. Tsujimoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):393–5

A possible role for plasmalogens in protecting animal cells against photosensitized killing. Zoeller RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11590–6

The influence of surface area on the in vitro cytotoxicity of a range of dental materials. Meryon SD. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):1179–86

The role of reactive oxygen metabolites in lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. Bishop CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Apr;87 (Pt 3):473–81

Oxidant-induced DNA damage of target cells. Schraufstätter I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1040–50

Tumor necrosis factor-mediated cytotoxicity involves ADP-ribosylation. Agarwal S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4187–92

Cytotoxic and antimicrobial alkaloids from the Fijian sponge Xestospongia caycedoi. McKee TC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):754–6

Development and survival of neurons in dissociated fetal mesencephalic serum-free cell cultures: II. Modulatory effects of gangliosides. Leon A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar; 8(3):746–53

Evaluation of the cytotoxic potential of catechols and quinones structurally related to butylated hydroxyanisole. Lam LK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):393–5

A possible role of glucocorticoids: an intrinsic inhibitor of the cytotoxic activity of tumor necrosis factor. Abe S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):305–8

Phorbol esters potentiate glucocorticoid-induced

cytotoxicity in CEM-C7 human T-leukemia cell line. Sato K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(1):3-9

A multiple end-point approach to evaluation of cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of erythrosine (FD and C Red No. 3) in a V79 hepatocyte-mediated mutation assay. Rogers CG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May-Aug;205(1-4):415-23

Unresolved issues in the biochemical pharmacology of antifolates. Jackson RC. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):9-15 (60 ref.)

Cell-cycle, phase-specific cell killing by carmustine in sensitive and resistant cells. Linfoot PA, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):183-6

Chinese hamster pleiotropic multidrug-resistant cells are not radioresistant. Mitchell JB, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):187-91

The study of cytotoxic effect of benfluron. Horáková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):169-76

The mechanism of cytolytic and cytostatic activity of benfluron. Horáková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):177-84

Effects of halofuginone lactate on lymphocytes and MDBK cells infected with Theileria annulata and/or vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV): an in vitro study. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):441-7

The partial protective effect of branched chain amino acids against streptozotocin-induced cytotoxicity to mouse pancreatic islets in vitro. Eizirik DL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Nov;61(5):320-4

Cytostatic activity of coumarins in vitro. Gawron A, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Dec;53(6):526-9

Cytotoxic and antifungal diterpenes from the seeds of Alpinia galanga. Morita H, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):117-20

Preventing oxygen free-radical injury in ischemic revascularized bone grafts. Weiss AP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):486-97

Effects of 2,3-iminosqualene on cultured cells. Popják G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 22;232(1268):273-87

Effect of cycloheximide on heat-induced cell killing, radiosensitization, and loss of cellular DNA polymerase activities in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chu GL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec;112(3):575-80

Toxicity of the sulfhydryl-containing radioprotector dithiothreitol. Held KD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Dec; 112(3):544-54

Caffeine-induced modulation of the lethal action of X rays on Chinese hamster V79 cells. Labanowska J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):176-86

Detection of the lethal effects of T-2 mycotoxin on cells using a rapid colorimetric viability assay. Holt PS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2-3):301-12

Cytotoxicity and hemolysis by an extract of the sponge Pachymatisma johnstonii. Bourget G, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(3):324-7

Metabolizing systems in cell culture cytotoxicity tests. Benford DJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jun;18(6):649-56

Comparison of cell death and adenosine triphosphate content as indicators of acute toxicity in vitro. Kemp RB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jun;18(6):633-9

Use of hepatocyte co-cultures in the assessment of drug toxicity from chronic exposure. Ratanasavanh D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jun;18(6):765-71

Long-term treatment with cortisol: influence on proliferation, aging and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of cultured human diploid fibroblasts (WI-38). Sluke G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Mar-Apr;21(2):68-73

Tricresyl phosphate and triphenyl phosphate are toxic to cultured human, monkey and dog cells. Mochida K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4-5):427-9

[Relation between structure and cytotoxic activity of panaxydol analogs against L1210 cells] Ahn BZ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Feb;321(2):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of testing tumor resistance (in vitro—in vivo) in breast cancer] Bartzke G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):690-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial effect, cytotoxicity and phytotoxicity as basic information of the tolerance of disinfectants and antiseptics] Kramer A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):610-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of cell viability by FCM using rhodamin 123 and propidum iodide--its application in evaluating the effect of anticancer drugs to tumor cells] Sasaki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alkylation and carbamoylation on the characteristics of genetic damage to mammalian somatic cells cultured in vitro] Sal'nikova LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):66-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ion absorption of metals on the cytotoxicity and fibrogenicity of quartz dust] Aronova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Dec;(12):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assays of cytotoxicity and antiviral activity of crude and semipurified extracts of green leaves of Melia azedarach L.] Andrei GM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985; 17(4):187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of glycolysis inhibitors on the recovery of CHO-K1 cells from split-dose irradiation. Seymour CB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(5):367-71

Survival responses and potentially lethal damage repair of normal 10T1/2 and its transformed TCL 15 cells after irradiation with 43 MeV proton produced neutrons. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):281-7

Inhibition of radiation-induced apoptosis in vitro by tumor promoters. Tomei LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):324-31

A possible role for altered poly(adenosine diphosphoribose)-synthesis in the sensitivity of human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells to ionizing radiation. Wassermann K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1041-6

Deriving cell survival curves from the overall responses of irradiated tumours: analysis of published data for tumour spheroids. Moore JV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep; 56(3):309-14

The cell as single-hit detector. Alper T. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:32-8

Free radical mediated cell toxicity by redox cycling chemicals. Cohen GM, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun; 8:46-52 (44 ref.)

Free radicals, membrane damage and cell-mediated cytolysis. Dean RT. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:39-45 (30 ref.)

Are single or multiple mechanisms involved in radiation-induced mammalian cell killing? Elkind MM, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:24-31 (31 ref.)

The role of glutathione in radiation and drug induced cytotoxicity. Mitchell JB, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:96-104 (38 ref.)

Cell survival curves derived from early and late skin reactions in patients. Wambersie A, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986; 19:31-3

Interactions between hyperthermia and irradiation in two human lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines in vitro. Cohen JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3576-80

Inhibition of ionizing radiation recovery processes in polyamine-depleted Chinese hamster cells. Gerner EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4881-5

Radioprotection of cells in culture by WR-2721 and derivatives: form of the drug responsible for protection. Smoluk GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3641-7

Effects of split-dose irradiation on survival and oncogenic transformation induced by 31 MeV protons in C3H10T1/2 cells. Bettega D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov; 52(5):761-5

Clonogenicity of the progeny of surviving cells after irradiation. Born R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb; 53(2):319-30

Effect of dose rate on cell killing and DNA strand break repair in CHO cells exposed to internal beta-rays from incorporated [3H]thymidine. Dikomey E. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):667-78

Membrane fatty acid composition and radiation response of Bp8 sarcoma ascites tumour cells. Harms-Ringdahl M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct;52(4):615-26

Survival of cells in mammalian tissues after low doses of irradiation: a short review. Hendry JH. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan;53(1):89-94 (17 ref.)

The level of induced DNA double-strand breaks does not correlate with cell killing in X-irradiated mitotic and G1-phase CHO cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Mar;53(3):395-404

Altruistic cell suicide in relation to radiation hormesis. Kondo S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan;53(1):95-102 (32 ref.)

Absence of synergistic enhancement of non-thermal effects of ultrasound on cell killing induced by ionizing radiation. Kondo T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct;52(4):627-33

Effect of free radicals induced by ultrasonic cavitation on cell killing. Kondo T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Sep; 54(3):475-86

Interaction between X-ray and alpha-particle damage in V79 cells. McNally NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun; 53(6):917-20

Effects of monoenergetic X-rays with resonance energy of bromine K-absorption edge on bromouracil-labelled E. coli cells. Maezawa H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb; 53(2):301-8

The relationship between radiation-induced DNA double-strand breaks and cell kill in hamster V79 fibroblasts irradiated with 250 kVp X-rays, 2.3 MeV neutrons or 238Pu alpha-particles. Prise KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec;52(6):893-902

Critical DNA target size model of ionizing radiation-induced mammalian cell death. Radford IR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):63-79

Aphidicolin synchronization of mouse L cells perturbs the relationship between cell killing and DNA double-strand breakage after X-irradiation. Radford IR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):205-15

The effect of 238Pu alpha-particles on the mouse fibroblast cell line C3H 10T1/2: characterization of source and RBE for cell survival. Roberts CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec;52(6):871-82

Re. Clonogenicity of the progeny of surviving cells after irradiation [letter] Seymour CB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Sep;54(3):497-504

Radioprotection by glutathione esters and cysteamine in normal and glutathione-depleted mammalian cells. Vos O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb;53(2):273-81

Radiation-induced interphase death of rat thymocytes is internally programmed (apoptosis). Yamada T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan;53(1):65-75

Gene induction by gamma-irradiation leads to DNA fragmentation in lymphocytes. Sellins KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3199-206

Sensitivity to cell killing and the induction of cytogenetic damage following gamma irradiation in wild-type and thymidine kinase-deficient Friend mouse erythroleukaemia cells. McKenna PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul-Aug; 200(1-2):231-42

Radiation-induced recovery processes in cultured marsupial cells. Overberg R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;194(2):83-92

Cell-cycle dependence of X-ray oxygen effect: role of endogenous glutathione. Blakely EA, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):217-23

Response of cell subpopulations in spheroids to radiation-drug combinations. Durand RE, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):95-100

Responses of tumor cell subpopulations to single modality and combined modality therapies. Siemann DW, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):101-5

Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of UVA irradiation in Chinese hamster ovary cells measured by specific locus mutations, sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations. Lundgren K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr; 47(4):559-63

Resistance of pigmented human cells to killing by sunlight and oxygen radicals. Musk P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Oct;46(4):489-94

Complementation of the UV-sensitive phenotype of a xeroderma pigmentosum human cell line by transfection with a cDNA clone library. Teitz T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8801-4

The effect of glycolysis inhibitors on the radiation response of CHO-K1 cells. Seymour CB, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(1):49-57

Computer programs for the analysis of cellular survival data. Albright N. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov;112(2):331-40

Relationship between the recovery from sublethal X-ray damage and the rejoining of chromosome breaks in normal human fibroblasts. Bedford JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep; 111(3):406-23

Cell survival and plating efficiency. Brenner DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep;111(3):572-6

A quantitative comparison of potentially lethal damage repair and the rejoining of interphase chromosome breaks in low passage normal human fibroblasts. Cornforth MN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep;111(3):385-405

The initial part of the survival curve: does it predict the outcome of fractionated radiotherapy? Elkind MM. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):425-36 (16 ref.)

Exponential or shouldered survival curves result from repair of DNA double-strand breaks depending on postirradiation conditions. Frankenberg-Schwager M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):54-63

Radiation response characteristics of human cells in vitro. Hall EJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):415-24

Multiple, small exposures of far-ultraviolet or mid-ultraviolet light change the sensitivity to acute ultraviolet exposures measured by cell lethality and mutagenesis in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Ikebuchi M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May; 114(2):248-67

The effects of reduced temperature and/or starvation conditions on the radiosensitivity and repair of potentially lethal damage and sublethal damage in L5178Y-R and L5178Y-S cells. Kapiszewska M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Mar;113(3):458-72

Effects of sodium butyrate and 3-aminobenzamide on survival of Chinese hamster HA-1 cells after X irradiation. Leith JT. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):186-91

Sequential exposures of mammalian cells to low- and high-LET radiations. II. As a function of cell-cycle stages. Ngo FQ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):54-69

Kinetics of repair: its influence in low dose rate irradiations [letter] Scalliet P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):249-51

The effect of combined treatment of HeLa cells with actinomycin D and radiation upon survival and recovery from radiation damage. Ziegler W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):141-8

Thermal enhancement of cellular radiation damage: a review of complementary and synergistic effects. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):513-35 (112 ref.)

The ras oncogenes increase the intrinsic resistance of NIH 3T3 cells to ionizing radiation. Sklar MD. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):645-7

[Cellular responses to multifractionated irradiations] Tsuboi A. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1571-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of combined effect of X-ray and Cis-DDP on HeLaS3 cells in culture] Momiki S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Dec 20;22(10):2352-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of time intervals between bleomycin and irradiation on cell lethality—comparison between in vivo and in vitro experiments] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 25; 47(12):1596-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and radiobiology of late post-radiation reactions in healthy tissues. II. Role of the volume factor and fractionated dose] Maciejewski B. **Nowotwory** 1987 Apr-Jun;37(2):133-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interphase death of lymphoid cells: role in the genesis of radiation sickness and molecular mechanisms] Poverennyi AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;32(9):31-4 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic analysis of postradiation apoptotic death of thymocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes] Koliubaeva SN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr; 28(2):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Accounting for recovery processes in the description of interphase cell death] Kosevich AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):723-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Yield of sister chromatid exchanges and survival of V79-4 Chinese hamster cells irradiated with 0.7 MeV neutrons] Lapidus IL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC

Survival responses and potentially lethal damage repair of normal 10T1/2 and its transformed TCL 15 cells after irradiation with 43 MeV proton produced neutrons. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):281-7
Mechanisms of transformation by protein-tyrosine kinases. Bell JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:475-80
Growth-dependent regulation of system A in SV40-transformed fetal rat hepatocytes. Handlogten ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C261-70
Mutation and neoplastic transformation. Correlations and dissociations. Barrett JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 534:95-8 (20 ref.)
Polypeptide growth factors: roles in normal and abnormal cell growth. Deuel TF. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:443-92 (434 ref.)
Cell transformation by the viral src oncogene. Jove R, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:31-56 (150 ref.)
The role of lipid-derived second messengers in cell growth and transformation. Cantley L, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Oct;2(2):129-38
The c-Harvey-ras-1 oncogene in chromosome mediated gene transfer. Morten JE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4A):573-88 (92 ref.)
Transformation of rodent immortalized and embryo cells by oncogenes. I. Mouse (NIH 3T3) and rat (FR 3T3) immortalized fibroblasts. Denner J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(6):463-74
Transformation of rodent immortalized and embryo cells by oncogenes. II. Rat embryo fibroblasts (REF). Denner J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(6):475-85
Ras oncogene p21 levels parallel malignant potential of different human colonic benign conditions. Michelassi F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1414-6
Transcription of proto-oncogenes in Rous sarcoma virus infected and transformed chicken embryo cells. Bullacher C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(3-4):185-97
Ras oncogene mediated induction of a 92 kDa metalloproteinase; strong correlation with the malignant phenotype. Ballin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):832-8
Inhibition of c-H-ras oncogene induced transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts by cotransfected polynucleotides containing alternating purine-pyrimidine sequences. Banerjee R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):449-55
Disappearance of diacylglycerol kinase translocation in ras-transformed cells. Kato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):959-66
Analysis of cellular expression of gangliosides by gene transfection. I: GD3 expression in myc-transfected and transformed 3Y1 correlates with anchorage-independent growth activity. Nakaishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):760-5
Analysis of cellular expression of gangliosides by gene transfection. II: Rat 3Y1 cells transformed with several DNAs containing oncogenes (fes, fps, ras & src) invariably express sialosylparagloboside. Nakaishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):766-74
Cloned hst gene from normal human leukocyte DNA transforms NIH3T3 cells. Sakamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):965-72
Basement-membrane heparan sulphate with high affinity for antithrombin synthesized by normal and transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Pejler G, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):69-77
Vasopressin, phorbol diesters and serum elicit choline glycerophospholipid hydrolysis and diacylglycerol formation in nontransformed cells: transformed derivatives do not respond. Cabot MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 4;959(1):46-57
The methylation state of the proviruses in avian sarcoma virus transformed chick and rat cells. Roguel N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):116-22
Reduction of diferric transferrin by SV40 transformed pineal cells stimulates Na+/H+ antiport activity. Sun IL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):17-23
Elevated phosphatidylinositol kinase activity in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Lack of evidence for enzyme translocation. Tones MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12;931(2):165-9
Morphological transformation and tumorigenicity in C3H/10T1/2 cells transformed with an inducible c-Ha-ras oncogene. Trimble WS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul; 7(7):579-85
Radiation and chemically induced transformation: free radicals, antioxidants and cancer. Borek C. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:74-86 (51 ref.)
Viruses, oncogenes, and cancer. Rhim JS. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3-6):139-49 (67 ref.)
Transformation of human mammary epithelial cells by oncogenic retroviruses. Clark R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4689-94
Association of increased platelet-derived growth factor secretion and retroviral expression in transformed mouse and human cells. Fraizer GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4874-80
Effect of methyl methanesulfonate on type 5 adenovirus DNA integration and the phenotypic properties of cold-sensitive type 5 adenovirus-transformed cloned rat embryo fibroblast cells. Hermo H Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3050-7
Transforming growth factors produced by normal and neoplastically transformed rat liver epithelial cells in culture. Liu C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):850-5
Cytogenetic instability with balanced chromosome changes in an SV40 transformed human uroepithelial cell line. Meisner LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3215-20
Entrance of SV40-transformed cells into G0 phase as revealed by a study using the G0-specific ts mutant tsJT60. Ninomiya-Tsuji J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):6028-32
Role of chromosome loss in ras/myc-induced Syrian hamster tumors. Oshimura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15; 48(6):1623-32
Transformation of C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo cells to focus formation and anchorage independence by insoluble lead chromate but not soluble calcium chromate: relationship to mutagenesis and internalization of lead chromate particles. Patierno SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15; 48(18):5280-8
Increased expression of the glucose-regulated gene encoding the Mr 78,000 glucose-regulated protein in chemically and radiation-transformed C3H 10T1/2 mouse embryo cells. Patierno SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6220-4
Detection of a low frequency of activated ras genes in human melanomas using a tumorigenicity assay. Raybaud F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):950-3
Inherent tumorigenic and metastatic properties of rat-1 and rat-2 cells. Reynolds VL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1; 47(23):6384-7
Transcriptional control of high molecular weight keratin gene expression in multistage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Roop DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3245-52
Uniqueness of each spontaneous transformant from a clone of BALB/c 3T3 cells. Rubin H. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1; 48(9):2512-8
Transformation of normal homologous cells by a spontaneously activated Ha-ras oncogene. Schwartz SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3470-7
Cytoplasmic suppression of tumorigenicity in reconstructed mouse cells. Shay JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15; 48(4):830-3
Increased resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in NIH 3T3 cells transformed by ras oncogenes [published erratum appears in Can Res 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3889] Sklar MD. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):793-7
Expression of fibronectin on clonally related transformed and control sublines from an epithelial cell strain and a tumor line of mouse alveolus. Steele JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4933-40
Genetic assessment of the strength of a cancer suppressor gene in hamster cells. Tolsma SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):46-51
Transforming growth factor alpha in chemically transformed hamster oral keratinocytes. Wong DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3130-4
Platelet-derived growth factor: roles in normal and v-sis transformed cells. Deuel TF, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985; 4(4):633-53 (230 ref.)
Mechanisms for changing gene expression and their possible relationship to carcinogenesis. Holliday R, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(3):557-81 (200 ref.)
The EGF receptor: structure, regulation and potential role in malignancy. Thompson DM, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985; 4(4):767-88 (190 ref.)
Response modification creates promotability in multistage carcinogenesis. Cerutti PA. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr; 9(4):519-26 (125 ref.)
Activated N-ras oncogene in a transformant derived from a rat small intestinal adenocarcinoma induced by 2-aminodipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1575-8
Carcinogen-mediated co-activation of two independent genes in Chinese hamster cells. Kleinberger T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):979-85
Biological and biochemical characterization of cell lines derived from initiation-promotion transformed C3H/10T1/2 cells. Male R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1375-83
Peroxyl free radicals: potential mediators of tumor initiation and promotion. Marnett LJ. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1365-73
Selective gap-junctional communication capacity of transformed and non-transformed rat liver epithelial cell lines. Mesnil M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug; 9(8):1499-502
Morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells induced by mineral fibres and the alleged enhancement of benzo[a]pyrene. Mikalsen SO, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun;9(6):891-9
Positive selection of human cells lacking several transformation parameters from an SV40-transformed culture by means of parvovirus H-1. Su ZZ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1395-400
Transforming activity of the human mammary line HBL100 DNA is associated with SV40 large T antigen genetic information integrated in its genome. Vanhamme L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):653-5
Transforming growth factor alpha. Derynck R. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):593-5 (0 ref.)
Overexpression of the human EGF receptor confers an EGF-dependent transformed phenotype to NIH 3T3 cells. Di Fiore PP, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24;51(6):1063-70
Single-step induction of mammary adenocarcinoma in transgenic mice bearing the activated c-neu oncogene. Muller WJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):105-15
v-myb dominance over v-myc in doubly transformed chick myelomonocytic cells. Ness SA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9; 51(1):41-50
The effect of alterations in myc gene expression on B cell development in the bursa of Fabricius. Thompson CB, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):371-81
Embryonic lethalities and endothelial tumors in chimeric mice expressing polyoma virus middle T oncogene. Williams RL, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):121-31
Revertants of v-fos-transformed fibroblasts have mutations in cellular genes essential for transformation by other oncogenes. Zarbl H, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):357-69
Spontaneous neoplastic evolution of Swiss mouse embryo cells (PMS-14) in culture. Mukherjee P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Dec;11(12):897-904
NK sensitivity of H-ras transfected fibroblasts is transformation- independent. Greenberg AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;109(2):444-50
Circadian and ultradian rhythms of proliferation in human ovarian cancer. Klevecz RR, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987; 4(4):513-23
Correlation between tumour antigens and malignancy in BKV-transformed hamster cells. Rosciani C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Jul-Aug;6(4):325-32
Epithelial induction of stromal tenascin in the mouse mammary gland: from embryogenesis to carcinogenesis. Inaguma Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):245-55
Inhibition of myogenic differentiation by fibroblast growth factor or type beta transforming growth factor does not require persistent c-myc expression. Spizz G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):500-7
Risk of neoplastic transformation from cellular DNA: calculations using the oncogene model. Petricciani JC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;68:43-9
Immortalization of precursors of endodermal, neuroectodermal and mesodermal lineages, following the introduction of the simian virus (SV40) early region into F9 cells. Kellermann O, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 35(3):197-205
Transcriptional regulation of the human papillomavirus-16 E6-E7 promoter by a keratinocyte-dependent enhancer, and by viral E2 trans-activator and repressor gene products: implications for cervical carcinogenesis. Cripe TP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3745-53
Elevated levels of a specific class of nuclear phosphoproteins in cells transformed with v-ras and v-mos oncogenes and by cotransfection with c-myc and polyoma middle T genes. Giancotti V, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1981-7
Expression of acidic fibroblast growth factor cDNA confers growth advantage and tumorigenesis to Swiss 3T3 cells. Jaye M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):963-9
A human chromosome 8 region with abnormalities in B cell, HTLV-I+ T cell and c-myc amplified tumours. Mengle-Gaw L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1959-65
The in vitro behavior of hemopoietic cells transformed by polyoma middle T antigen parallels that of primary human myeloid leukemic cells. Metcalf D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3703-9
Activation of the oncogenic potential of the avian cellular src protein by specific structural alteration of the carboxy terminus. Reynolds AB, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2359-64
Mutational analysis of the adenovirus E1a gene: the role of transcriptional regulation in transformation. Schneider JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):2053-60
Deregulation of hamster fibroblast proliferation by mutated ras oncogenes is not mediated by constitutive activation of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Seuwen K, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):161-8
Retroviral expression of the human IL-2 gene in a murine T cell line results in cell growth autonomy and tumorigenicity. Yamada G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):2705-9
Autocrine regulation of cell proliferation by estradiol and hydroxytamoxifen of transformed mouse Leydig cells in serum-free culture. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):227-35
Increased expression of the N-myc gene during normal and neoplastic rat liver growth. Corral M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):107-15
Expression of c-myc and induction of DNA synthesis by platelet-poor plasma in human diploid fibroblasts. Ferrari S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):25-33

Heparan sulfate and heparin as a potentiator or a suppressor of growth of normal and transformed vascular endothelial cells. Imamura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep; 172(1):92–100

Accelerated malignant conversion of human HBL–100 cells by the v–Ki–ras oncogene. Saint–Ruf C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):60–7

Adenylate cyclase activity of v–ras–k transformed rat epithelial thyroid cells. Colletta G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):37–41

Reduced expression of MHC class I antigens in chicken fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Gogusev J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(5):325–34

Different adenovirus E1A–controlled properties of transformed cells require different levels of E1A expression. Vaessen RT, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):247–54

Reversibility of differentiation and proliferative capacity in avian myelomonocytic cells transformed by tsE26 leukemia virus. Beug H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):277–86

Adenovirus transforming 19–kD T antigen has an enhancer–dependent trans–activation function and relieves enhancer repression mediated by viral and cellular genes. Yoshida K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Sep;1(7):645–58

Prediction of impending blast cell transformation in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Islam A. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun; 12(6):633–9

Cytoplasmic suppression of malignancy. Israel BA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;23(9):627–32

Changes and correlation of plasma immunoglobulins with tumor growth in fibrosarcoma–bearing mice. Saha S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):514–8

Genes and neoplasms. Moudgil KD. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 24(8):661–8 (47 ref.)

c–myc expression and transformed phenotypes in hybrid clones between mouse plasmacytoma S194 cells and normal spleen cells or fibroblasts. Oikawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):435–40

Co–operation in cell transformation between BK virus and the human c–Harvey–ras oncogene. Pagnani M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):405–13

Anti–tumor surveillance of non–contact–inhibited transformed cell lines. Vanderslice WE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):460–3

Functional aspects of cellular and transforming oncogenes and their relationship to heart disease. Woloschak GE. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):293–303 (52 ref.)

Transforming growth factor–beta: potential common mechanisms mediating its effects on embryogenesis, inflammation–repair, and carcinogenesis. Roberts AB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(4):435–9 (51 ref.)

Effect of X–ray dose protraction and a tumor promoter on transformation induction in vitro. Balcer–Kubiczek EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jul;54(1):81–9

Transformation by p60src with altered N–terminal sequences. Hanafusa H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:233–40 (25 ref.)

Detection of genes with potential of suppressing transforming activity of the v–Ki–ras oncogene. Noda M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:261–7

Transformation by raf and myc oncogenes. Rapp UR, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:55–74 (44 ref.)

A novel transforming gene, hst, from human stomach cancers and a non–cancerous portion of stomach mucosa. Terada M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:123–31

H–ras oncogene–transformed human bronchial epithelial cells (TBE–1) secrete a single metalloprotease capable of degrading basement membrane collagen. Collier IE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6579–87

Rapid turnover of the platelet–derived growth factor receptor in sis–transformed cells and reversal by suramin. Implications for the mechanism of autocrine transformation. Huang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12608–18

Differential effects of oncogenic transformation on N–linked oligosaccharide processing at individual glycosylation sites of viral glycoproteins. Hubbard SC. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16403–11

Structural properties of a soluble bioactive precursor for transforming growth factor–alpha. Teixidó J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3924–9

Synovial chondrosarcoma complicating synovial chondromatosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Hamilton A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):1084–8

Simultaneous transfer of tumorigenic and metastatic phenotypes by transfection with genomic DNA from a human cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):137–46

Role of receptor occupancy in the transition from responsive to unresponsive states in cultured breast tumor cells. Darbre PD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):83–9 (23 ref.)

Vanadate–treated baby hamster kidney fibroblasts show cytoskeleton and adhesion patterns similar to their Rous sarcoma virus–transformed counterparts. Marchisio PC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun;37(2):151–9

Transformation of single myeloid precursor cells by the malignant histiocytosis sarcoma virus (MHSV): generation of growth–factor–independent myeloid colonies and permanent cell lines. Klingler K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):32–8

Platelet–derived growth factor/sis in normal and neoplastic cell growth. Deuel TF, et al. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987; Suppl 5:95–9 (49 ref.)

Quantitative immunocytochemical assay for infectious avian retroviruses. Stoker AW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2481–5

Coincidental acquisition of growth autonomy and metastatic potential during the malignant transformation of factor–dependent CCL39 lung fibroblasts. Chadwick DE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 4;80(5):318–25

Tumorigenicity of six clones of a cultured neoplastic cell line derived from a spontaneous murine astrocytoma: morphology and immunocytochemistry of tumours. Koppel H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;83(2–3):227–42

Generation of human myogenic cell lines by the transformation of primary culture with origin–defective SV40 DNA. Nakamigawa T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb; 83(2–3):305–19

Differentiation and maturation of embryonal carcinoma–derived neurons in cell culture. McBurney MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):1063–73

Constancy of genomic instability in tumor progression [letter] Kendal WS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jun 7;126(3):369–71

Transformed and tumorigenic phenotypes induced by avian retroviruses containing the v–mil oncogene. Béchade C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1211–8

Transformation of precrisis human cells by the simian virus 40 cytoplasmic–localization mutant pSVCT3 is accompanied by nuclear T antigen. Chen S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3521–7

Transformation of human fibroblasts by ionizing radiation, a chemical carcinogen, or simian virus 40 correlates with an increase in susceptibility to the autonomous parvoviruses H–1 virus and minute virus of mice. Cornelis JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1679–86

Adenovirus type 12 E1B 19–kilodalton protein is not required for oncogenic transformation in rats. Edbauer C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3265–73

Insufficiency of transformation by simian virus 40, polyomavirus, EJ–ras, or v–myc oncogenes for conversion of ethanolamine–responsive mammary cells to ethanolamine–nonresponsive cells. Kano–Sueoka T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3201–9

Cellular transformation by adenovirus type 5 is influenced by the viral DNA polymerase. Miller BW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3630–4

Transforming viruses spontaneously arise from nontransforming reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T–derived viruses as a result of increased accumulation of spliced viral RNA. Miller CK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1219–26

Reindeer papillomavirus transforming properties correlate with a highly conserved E5 region. Moreno–Lopez J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3394–400

Recombinant retroviruses that transduce middle T antigen cDNAs derived from polyomavirus mutants: separation of focus formation and soft–agar growth in transformation assays and correlations with kinase activities in vitro. Morgan WC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3407–14

Proviral–activated c–erbB is leukemogenic but not sarcomagenic: characterization of a replication–competent retrovirus containing the activated c–erbB. Pelley RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1840–4

Transformation of differentiated rat hepatocytes with adenovirus and adenovirus DNA. Woodworth CD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3570–9

Differentiating among proposed mechanisms for tumor promotion in mouse skin with the use of the multievent model for cancer. Chu KC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct; 79(4):789–96

Frequency of active ras oncogenes in human bladder cancers associated with schistosomiasis. Fujita J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):915–20

High levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptors released from human retrovirus–infected cells. Honda M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):889–93

A model system for leukemic transformation of immortalized hemopoietic cells in irradiated recipient mice. Dührsen U, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jun;2(6):329–33

Analysis of the protovirus hypothesis. Caesar G. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Oct;18(2):151–6

The origin of cancer and the role of nutrient supply: a new perspective. Farrell J. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Feb; 25(2):119–23

Purification of type–alpha transforming growth factor from transformed cells. Massagué J. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 146:103–12

Transcription of the alpha globin gene domain in normal and AEV–transformed chicken erythroblasts: mapping of giant globin–specific RNA including embryonic and adult genes. Broders F, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):210–20

Evidence against ras activation in human ovarian carcinomas. Haas M, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Oct;4(5):265–75

High–efficiency transformation of mammalian cells by plasmid DNA. Chen C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2745–52

Modulation of p53 protein expression during cellular transformation with simian virus 40. Deppert W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4453–63

Activating mutations for transformation by p53 produce a gene product that forms an hsc70–p53 complex with an altered half–life. Finlay CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):531–9

Immunological evidence for the association of p53 with a heat shock protein, hsc70, in p53–plus–ras–transformed cell lines. Hinds PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2863–9

Identification of the principal promoter sequence of the c–H–ras transforming oncogene: deletion analysis of the 5'–flanking region by focus formation assay. Honkawa H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2933–40

A factor present in fetal calf serum enhances oncogene–induced transformation of rodent fibroblasts. Hsiao WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3380–5

Immortalization by c–myc, H–ras, and Ela oncogenes induces differential cellular gene expression and growth factor responses. Kelekar A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3899–907

Involvement of functional protein kinase C in the mitogenic response to the H–ras oncogene product. Lacal JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4146–9

Isolation of microcell hybrid clones containing retroviral vector insertions into specific human chromosomes. Lugo TG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2814–20

Neoplastic transformation induced by an activated lymphocyte–specific protein tyrosine kinase (pp56lck). Marth JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):540–50

Immortalization of human fibroblasts transformed by origin–defective simian virus 40. Neufeld DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2794–802

Alternative splicing of chicken fibronectin in embryos and in normal and transformed cells. Norton PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4297–307

Stably transmitted triple–promoter retroviral vectors and their use in transformation of primary mammalian cells. Overell RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1803–8

v–src mutations outside the carboxyl–coding region are not sufficient to fully activate transformation by pp60c–src in NIH 3T3 cells. Reddy S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 8(2):704–12

High–level expression of c–H–ras1 fails to fully transform rat–1 cells. Ricketts MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1460–8

Transformation by the src oncogene alters glucose transport into rat and chicken cells by different mechanisms. White MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):138–44

Oncogenic potential in fibroblasts from individuals genetically predisposed to cancer. Antecol MH. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):293–311

Transformation studies on human fibroblasts from familial polyposis coli patients and normal donors. Delhanty JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):327–39

Transformation of diploid human fibroblasts by transfection with the v–sis, PDGF2/c–sis, or T24 H–ras genes. Fry DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):341–51

The study of multi–stage carcinogenesis in retinoblastoma and familial polyposis coli patient–derived skin fibroblast cell culture systems. Kinsella AR. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun; 199(2):353–68

The transformed (initiated) human cell phenotype: study of cultured skin fibroblasts from individuals predisposed to cancer. Kopelovich L. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):369–85

Towards an understanding of the malignant transformation of diploid human fibroblasts. McCormick JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):273–91 (96 ref.)

Comparison of features of carcinogen–transformed human cells in vitro with sarcoma–derived cells. Milo GE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):387–98

Chemical and viral transformation of cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with familial polyposis coli. Miyaki M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):399–414

Multi–step neoplastic transformation of normal human fibroblasts by Co–60 gamma rays and Ha–ras oncogenes. Namba M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):415–23

Human cell transformation in the study of sunlight–induced cancers in the skin of man. Sutherland BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):425–36

Macromolecular changes accompanying immortalization and tumorigenic conversion in a human fibroblast model system. Varma M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):437–47

A comparison of markers of human fibroblast transformation induced by chemical carcinogen treatment or by transfection of an origin–defective SV40–containing plasmid. Zimmerman RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun; 199(2):449–59

Induction by E1A oncogene expression of cellular susceptibility to lysis by TNF. Chen MJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16;330(6148):581–3

Increased pH and tumorigenicity of fibroblasts expressing a yeast proton pump. Perona R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):438–40

Basic fibroblast growth factor fused to a signal peptide transforms cells. Rogelj S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14; 331(6152):173–5

Suppression of tumorigenicity in clones of hamster cells transformed with avian sarcoma virus. Altanerová V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):207–13

Optimizing gene expression in BPV–transformed cells: effects of cell type on enhancer/promoter interaction. Hurwitz DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7137–53

Addition of growth hormone secretion signal to basic fibroblast growth factor results in cell transformation and

secretion of aberrant forms of the protein. Blam SB, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):129–36

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the neu oncogene product directly mediate anti-tumor effects in vivo. Drebin JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):387–94

The transforming activity of the chicken c-myc gene can be potentiated by mutations. Frykberg L, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):415–22

Rapid induction of an experimental metastatic phenotype in first passage rat embryo cells by cotransfection of EJ c-Ha-ras and c-myc oncogenes. Storer RD, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):141–7

ras gene activation in a minor proportion of the blast population in acute myeloid leukemia. Toksoz D, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):409–13

Elevated expression of an exogenous c-myc gene is insufficient for transformation and tumorigenic conversion of established fibroblasts. Zerlin M, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):19–27

Human oncogenes detected by a defined medium culture assay. Zhan X, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):369–76

Role of myc in the abrogation of IL3 dependence of myeloid FDC-P1 cells. Dean M, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Aug; 1(3):279–96

A nonkaryophilic T antigen of SV40 can either immortalize or transform rodent cells, and cooperates better with cytoplasmic than with nuclear oncoproteins. Fischer-Fantuzzi L, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Aug; 1(3):229–42

Synthesis, post-translational processing, and autocrine transforming activity of a carboxylterminal truncated form of colony stimulating factor-1. Heard JM, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;1(4):423–40

Tissue tropism and temporal expression of Rous sarcoma virus in embryonic avian limb in ovo. Howlett AR, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Aug;1(3):255–63

Common site of mutation in the erbB gene of avian erythroblastosis virus mutants that are temperature sensitive for transformation. Scotting P, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Aug;1(3):265–78

Promotion of carcinogenesis mediated by the brain. Ladik JJ. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(1):87–8

Neoplastic transformation in longstanding fistula-in-ano. Welch GH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):503–4

Malignant transformation by ras and other oncogenes produces common alterations in inositol phospholipid signaling pathways. Alonso T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4271–5

Mutation of a site of tyrosine phosphorylation in the lymphocyte-specific tyrosine protein kinase, p56lck, reveals its oncogenic potential in fibroblasts. Amrein KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4247–51

Avian reovirus mRNAs are nonfunctional in infected mouse cells: translational basis for virus host-range restriction. Benavente J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(12):4257–61

Malignant transformation of mouse primary keratinocytes by Harvey sarcoma virus and its modulation by surrounding normal cells. Dotto GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6389–93

Characterization of human tracheal epithelial cells transformed by an origin-defective simian virus 40. Gruenert DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5951–5

Oncogene v-src transforms and establishes embryonic rodent fibroblasts but not diploid human fibroblasts. Hjelle B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4355–9

Acquisition of transforming properties by FYN, a normal SRC-related human gene. Kawakami T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3870–4

Capture and characterization of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine-treated C3H/10T1/2 cells prior to transformation. Rainier S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6384–8

myc protooncogene linked to retroviral promoter, but not to enhancer, transforms embryo cells. Zhou RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2924–8

Neoplastic transformation inactivates specific trans-acting factor(s) required for the expression of the thyroglobulin gene. Avvedimento VE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1744–8

Constitutive expression of a gene encoding a polypeptide homologous to biologically active human platelet protein in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed fibroblasts. Bedard PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6715–9

Effective tumor immunotherapy directed against an oncogene-encoded product using a vaccinia virus vector. Bernards R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(19):6854–8

Rearrangements of chicken immunoglobulin genes in lymphoid cells transformed by the avian retroviral oncogene v-rel. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):549–53

Inhibition of HLA class I antigen and mRNA expression induced by Rous sarcoma virus in transformed human fibroblasts. Gogusev J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):203–7

Rescue of cells from ras oncogene-induced growth arrest by a second, complementing, oncogene. Hirakawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1519–23

MTrasT24, a metallothionein-ras fusion gene, modulates expression in cultured rat liver cells of two genes associated with in vivo liver cancer. Li YC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):344–8

Transforming genes in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Liu E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1952–6

Neoplastic transformation of mouse mammary epithelial cells by in vitro exposure to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Miyamoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):477–81

Stimulation of pancreatic islet beta-cell replication by oncogenes. Welsh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):116–20

Human skin fibroblast stromelysin: structure, glycosylation, substrate specificity, and differential expression in normal and tumorigenic cells. Wilhelm SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6725–9

Role of second messengers in regulating the growth-associated S6 protein kinase activity. Blenis J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:181–92

Regulation of calcium in tumor cells. Heizmann CW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:391–4

Nature and biosynthesis of structural matrix protein in melanosomes: melanosomal structural protein as differentiation antigen for neoplastic melanocytes. Jimbow K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:169–82

Modulation of N-myc expression, but not tumorigenicity, accompanies phenotypic conversion of neuroblastoma cells in prolonged culture. Michitsch RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:103–20

Indicators of matrix dependent variation in effective dose for chromium and nickel aerosol exposures. Stern RM. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):301–7

Comparison of biological properties and transforming potential of human PDGF-A and PDGF-B chains. Beckmann MP, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1346–9

Voltage-sensitive calcium channels in normal ar..l transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Chen CF, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26;239(4843):1024–6

Transformation by oncogenes encoding protein kinases induces the metastatic phenotype. Egan SE, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):202–5

Pancreatic neoplasia induced by SV40 T-antigen expression in acinar cells of transgenic mice. Ornitz DM, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):188–93

Oncogenes and surgical pathology. Bartow SA. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 Aug;4(3):194–9 (48 ref.)

Malignant transformation of plantar ulcers in leprosy. Mohamed KN. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):432–5

Overview of human cells in genetic research: altered phenotypes in human cells caused by transferred genes. Brash DE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul; 13(4):429–40 (135 ref.)

Rates of generation of methotrexate-resistant variants in cells temperature-sensitive for malignant transformation. Chambers AF, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 May; 14(3):253–9

Cytoplasmic suppression of tumor progression in reconstituted cells. Shay JW, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jul;14(4):345–50

Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis. XXXI: Retention of short arm of chromosome 3 in suppressed CHEF cell hybrids containing c-Ha-ras (EJ) gene. Craig RW, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):41–53

Critical molecular determinant of carcinogenesis. Proceedings of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston's Thirty-ninth Symposium on Fundamental Cancer Research. 16–19 September 1986, Houston, Texas. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:1–196

Phosphatidylinositol kinases and cell transformation. Cantley L, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:165–72 (21 ref.)

Proto-oncogene fos: an inducible multifaceted gene. Mitchell RL, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:99–113

Critical genetic determinants and molecular events in multistage skin carcinogenesis. Slaga TJ, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:31–44 (55 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of action of protein kinase C and the isolation of molecular clones encoding the enzyme. Weinstein IB, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986; 39:173–83

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of carcinogenesis in lining epithelia. Yuspa SH. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986; 39:3–15 (68 ref.)

c-myc gene expression and activation of human thymocytes. Carding S, et al. **Thymus** 1987;10(3–4):219–29

Identification of inhibitory growth factors from a N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide-induced murine bladder cancer cell line. Heckl W, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(4):271–6

Morphometric and cytophotometric nuclear analysis of altered hepatocyte foci induced by N-nitrosomorpholine (NNM) and aflatoxin B1 (AFB1) in liver of Wistar rats. Gil R, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(6):341–9

Host range mutants of adenovirus type 12 E1 defective for lytic infection, transformation, and oncogenicity. Byrd PJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):155–65

[Cellular oncogenes] Basset-Seguin N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):1029–32 **(Fre)**

[The Recklinghausen model: innumerable phenotypes and scarce genotypes] Robert JM. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jun; 36(3):147–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of retroviruses for understanding the molecular mechanisms of cancer] Jolicoeur P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of retrovirus-induced malignant transformation] Wunderlich V. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep; 41(5):703–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of cell differentiation and neoplastic cell transformation by vitamin D] Suda T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 20; 63(12):1418–28 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the oncogenesis of Herpesviridae] Hirai K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct;45(10):2449–61 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sialoglycosphingolipid (ganglioside) specific differentiation-markers and differentiation-inducers for human myelogenous leukemia cells] Saito M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Aug;28(8):1283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer research with use somatic and teratocarcinoma-reconstituted cells] Sekiguchi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Oct;32(11):1329–43 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transforming genes detected by the transfection method] Jagla K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(4):433–50 (105 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between histopathological type and biochemical dosage of estradiol and progesterone receptors in women with primary carcinoma of the breast] Gebrim LH, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;105(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A system of mechanical integration of tissue as the basic regulation system at the tissue level of organization] Malenkov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Nov-Dec;32(6):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the neoplastic transformation of thyroid gland cells in the graft vs host reaction] Kozlova TD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibronectin, its role in the processes of tissue differentiation, regeneration and neoplastic transformation] Romanenko AM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(4):8–14 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New mechanism of cell transformation by human leukemia viruses (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):381–2 **(Rus)**

[Transforming activity of DNA and proteins in continuous cell cultures and the safety of biologicals] Bektimitov TA. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):519–24 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Genesis of metastases (editorial)] Rabasa SL. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):209–10 **(Spa)**

[Biochemistry of neoplastic transformation: changes at the molecular level which affect the form and regulation of cell growth. Possible relation between other processes] Avila J. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):645–50 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mechanism of activation of human oncogenes] Jiménez A. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):639–44 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The possible role of cellular proto-oncogenes in early embryonic development] Marco R, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Early expression of MCS2 (CD13) in the cytoplasm of blast cells from acute myeloid leukaemia. Pombo de Oliveira MS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(2):61–4

Conformational alterations detected by circular dichroism induced in the normal ras p21 protein by activating point mutations at position 12, 59, or 61. Valencia A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):621–7

Analysis of retinoblastoma for human adenovirus and human JC virus genome integration. Ueno T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(2):274–83

L-myc cooperates with ras to transform primary rat embryo fibroblasts. Birrer MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2668–73

[Modified oncoprotein p53 in the human tumor cell line HT 1080] Maimets TO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 296(3):757–9 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interlaboratory studies with the Chinese hamster V79 cell metabolic cooperation assay to detect tumor-promoting agents. Bohrman JS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 12(1):33–51

Interlaboratory evaluation of the C3H/10T1/2 cell transformation assay. Dunkel VC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(1):21–31

Morphological transformation of BALB/3T3 mouse embryo cells in vitro by vomitoxin. Sheu CW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):243–5

Mammalian cell transformation induced by chromium(VI) compounds in the presence of nitrilotriacetic acid. Lanfranchi G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 24(2):251–60

Neoplastic transformation of Chinese hamster cells in vitro after treatment with flavoring agents. Kasamaki A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Nov;12(4):383–96

Cocarcinogenic activity of bile acids in the chemical transformation of C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts in vitro. Kawasumi H, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):192–6

T24 human bladder carcinoma cells with activated Ha-ras protooncogene: nontumorigenic cells susceptible to

malignant transformation with carcinogen. Senger DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5107–11

Malignant transformation during immunosuppressive therapy (azathioprine) of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. A retrospective study. Wessel G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987;67:73–5

[Ultrastructural study on the tracheal epithelium of hamsters induced by chemical carcinogen] Ren J. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;16(4):285–7, 51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histological study of experimental bladder tumors] Shi BY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;16(4):295–7, 53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological induction of leukemia cell differentiation] Aarbakke J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 29; 108(6):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The use of the catastrophe theory method in simulating dynamics of multi-stage skin cancerogenesis] Mizgirev IV. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the damaging and transforming effect of sodium nitrite on cultured lung cells] Osin'kovskaia ND. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Tumor clonality and its biological significance. Woodruff MF. **Adv Cancer Res** 1988;50:197–229 (79 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tumor promoters enhance v-myc-induced focus formation in mammalian cell lines. Bignami M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:343–9

Dibutyryl cAMP inhibits expression of transformation-related properties in Kirsten murine sarcoma virus transformed Balb/c-3T3 cells despite continued presence of p21v-Ki-ras. Ridgway AA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;66(1):54–65

Regulation of lipid synthesis in relation to keratinocyte differentiation capacity. Ponec M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):512–21

Tetra benzamidine derivatives inhibit hemoglobin accumulation by Friend cells committed to erythroid differentiation by trypsin. Nastruzzi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Oct 31;63(10):875–80

Topoisomerase inhibitors suppressed lithocholic acid-induced promotion of transformation in BALB/3T3. Kaneko M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):614–6

The oncogenic potential of a combination of hyperthermia and chemotherapy agents. Komatsu K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):59–63

Kinetic analysis of hydrocortisone effect on the neodifferentiation of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus-transformed human skin fibroblasts to adipose cells. Kopelovich L, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(6):567–79

Critical role of gonadal hormones on the genotoxic activity of the hepatocarcinogen DL-ZAMI 1305. Ragnotti G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):253–61

Can cancer chemotherapy enhance the malignant behaviour of tumours? McMillan TJ, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(4):503–19 (135 ref.)

Transfer by pro gene transfection of tumor promoter-sensitive phenotype to promotion-insensitive JB6 cells. Colburn NH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1; 48(5):1195–200

Differentiation-induced ML-1 cells as targets for transformation by a chemical carcinogen. Guan XP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4389–94

Transforming growth factor beta as a potent promoter in two-stage BALB/c 3T3 cell transformation. Hamel E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2832–6

Modulation of the growth of transformed cells by human tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma. Lewis GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5382–5

Reversal of transformed phenotypes by herbimycin A in src oncogene expressed rat fibroblasts. Murakami Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1587–90

Expression of phenotypical changes by human breast epithelial cells treated with carcinogens in vitro. Russo J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2837–57

Further evidence for the involvement of gap-junctional intercellular communication in induction and maintenance of transformed foci in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Yamasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3490–5

Promotion of C3H/10T1/2 morphological transformation by polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin isomers. Abernethy DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1485–90

Epidermal growth factor enhances N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells. de Kok AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):661–4

Effect of diterpene esters on actin cytoskeleton of SV40-transformed keratinocytes is not reproduced by diacylglycerols. Delescluse C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):333–4

Possible dissociation of the phorbol ester-induced oxidant response and tumor promotion in the F1 offspring of SSIN x C57BL/6J mice. Fischer SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1521–4

Quantitation of growth-altered cell populations (tumor-initiation sites) induced in open-ended rat tracheal implants by split doses of benzo[a]pyrene. Marchok AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1671–8

Induction by growth factors from platelets of the focus-forming transformed phenotype in carcinogen-treated C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts. Mordan LJ. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1129–34

Inhibition of phorbol ester-mediated phenotypic changes in cultured cells by hypoxanthine. Ochieng J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1629–33

Beta-carotene and canthaxanthin inhibit chemically- and physically-induced neoplastic transformation in 10T1/2 cells. Pung A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1533–9

Neoplastic transformation of SV40-immortalized human urinary tract epithelial cells by in vitro exposure to 3-methylcholanthrene. Reznikoff CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1427–36

Morphological transformation of immortalized hamster dermal fibroblasts following treatment with simple alkylating carcinogens. Shiner AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1701–9

17beta-Estradiol-induced cell transformation and aneuploidy of Syrian hamster embryo cells in culture. Tsutsui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1715–9

Sodium selenite inhibition of carcinogenesis in cultured rat trachea. Jing L, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar; 101(3):204–8

In vitro analysis of multistage carcinogenesis. Nettesheim P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:71–9 (15 ref.)

The role of oncogenes in chemical carcinogenesis. Stowers SJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:81–6 (38 ref.)

In vitro BALB/3T3 cell transformation assay of nonoxynol-9 and 1,4-dioxane. Sheu CW, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(1):41–8

Retinoic acid alone and in combination with cytosine arabinoside induces differentiation of human myelomonocytic and monoblastic leukaemic cells. Hassan HT, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Jan-Mar;6(1):39–45

Transformation and mutagenic potential of porphyrin photodynamic therapy in mammalian cells. Gomer CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):651–9

Reverse transformation of Harvey murine sarcoma virus-transformed NIH/3T3 cells by site-selective cyclic AMP analogs. Tagliaferri P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):409–16

Transforming growth factor beta 1 positively regulates its own expression in normal and transformed cells. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7741–6

The role of polypeptide growth factors in phenotypic transformation of normal rat kidney cells. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):64–8

Enhancement of transformed cell growth in agar by serine protease inhibitors. Cook JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):188–93

Cocarcinogenicity of saccharin and N-alkylnitrosoureas in cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Milo GE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(3):413–21

Resistance to serum-induced terminal differentiation in normal human tracheobronchial epithelial cells after in vivo exposure to 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Baba M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun;79(6):734–41

Pleiotropic effects of quercetin on the transformation of BALB 3T3 cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):819–25

Retinoic acid increases the sensitivity of the rat embryo fibroblast transformation assay. Halazonetis TD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1845–8

Cell membranes: the electromagnetic environment and cancer promotion. Adey WR. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul; 13(7):671–7 (32 ref.)

Expression of c-erbB proto-oncogene during dimethylbenzanthracene-induced tumorigenesis in hamster cheek pouch. Wong DT, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):67–72

The effect of phorbol ester (TPA) on human leukemia cell differentiation and its clinical significance. Yan WW, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(3):147–52

Specificity of the cAMP-induced gene exposure reaction in CHO cells. Ashall F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3908–12

Evidence for reverse transformation in multidrug-resistant human neuroblastoma cells. Meyers MB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:449–61

Studies on the mode of action for thyroid gland tumor promotion in rats by phenobarbital. McClain RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30;94(2):254–65

In vivo-in vitro systems in multistage carcinogenesis. Borek C, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Sep;3(3):347–56

[N-methyl-N-nitro-nitrosoguanidine induced neoplastic transformation of fetal lung fibroblasts in vitro] Chang YG, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;20(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The action mechanisms of 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) and combined effects with TPA and fibroblast growth factor on the proliferation of leukemic myeloid progenitor cells] Takahashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1738–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dose-effect of benz(a)pyrene in organ cultures of embryonic mouse lungs resistant and predisposed to pulmonary blastomogenesis] Gor'kova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inducers of differentiation and reversal of cancer] Pestaña A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of the cytosolic and particulate forms of transglutaminase during chemically induced rat liver carcinogenesis. Hand D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):137–45

Myeloperoxidase gene expression in blast cells with a lymphoid phenotype in cases of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ferrari S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):873–6

Early superoxide dismutase-sensitive event promotes neoplastic transformation in mouse epidermal JB6 cells. Nakamura Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):203–7

Increment of DNA topoisomerases in chemically and virally transformed cells. Crespi MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):206–15

The mechanisms of ornithine decarboxylase deregulation in c-Ha-ras oncogene-transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Hölttä E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4500–7

Protein kinase C and its su˙strates in tumor promoter-sensitive and -resistant cells. Smith BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6424–31

Cytochemical and biochemical evidence of cathepsin B in malignant, transformed and normal breast epithelial cells. Krepela E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb;87 (Pt 1):145–54

Phospholipid-sensitive, Ca2+-dependent protein kinase activity in rat embryo fibroblasts transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Roddick VL, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):197–201

ETIOLOGY

Efficient malignant transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts by genomic DNA from Walker carcinoma cells. Arvelo F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):459–65

Skin types in dysplastic nevus syndrome. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(8):827–31

A theory of carcinogenesis based on an analysis of the effects of carcinogens. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Nov; 24(3):265–86 (165 ref.)

Increased expression of the putative growth factor receptor p185HER2 causes transformation and tumorigenesis of NIH 3T3 cells. Hudziak RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7159–63

Characterization of the transformation properties of Shope fibroma virus. Obom KM, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jan; 9(1):33–48

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Interactions of retroviral and cellular transforming genes with hematopoietic cells. Eva A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:148–70 (111 ref.)

C-myc gene effects on cell growth and transformation. Sorrentino V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:329–37

Activation of the Ha-ras gene in C3H 10T1/2 cells transformed by exposure to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Smith GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1194–9

The human myc gene family: structure and activity of L-myc and an L-myc pseudogene. DePinho RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1311–26

Uptake of cadmium-109, a metallothionein-binding radiometal, by tumors in mice as a function of the transformed phenotype. Morton KA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):200–4

Transforming genes in human hepatomas detected by a tumorigenicity assay. Yuasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1036–40

Cooperation between the polyomavirus middle-T-antigen gene and the human c-myc oncogene in a rat thyroid epithelial differentiated cell line: model of in vitro progression. Berlingieri MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May; 8(5):2261–6

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding transformation-sensitive tropomyosin isoform 3 from tumorigenic human fibroblasts. Lin CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):160–8

Recombinants within the tyrosine kinase region of v-abl and v-src identify a v-abl segment that confers lymphoid specificity. Mathey-Prevot B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):234–40

Transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by cotransfection with c-src and nuclear oncogenes. Shalloway D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3582–90

Partially transformed, anchorage-independent human diploid fibroblasts result from overexpression of the c-sis oncogene: mitogenic activity of an apparent monomeric platelet-derived growth factor 2 species. Stevens CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2089–96

Activated fos oncogene in rat embryo fibroblasts transformed by ras and myc oncogenes. Denner J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(3):263–70

Coordinate N-ras mRNA up-regulation with mutational activation in tumorigenic guinea pig cells. Doniger J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):969–80

N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced transformation of rat urothelial cells in vitro is not mediated by activation of ras oncogenes. Knowles MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May; 1(2):143–8

Role of c-myc in the transformation of REF52 cells by viral

and cellular oncogenes. Kohl NE, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 2(1):41–8

Immortalization of rat embryo fibroblasts by the cellular p53 oncogene. Rovinski B, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May; 2(5):445–52

Human cellular fps/fes cDNA rescued via retroviral shuttle vector encodes myeloid cell NCP92 and has transforming potential. Feldman RA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct; 1(4):441–58

The predicted DBL oncogene product defines a distinct class of transforming proteins. Eva A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2061–5

Characterization of mutagen-activated cellular oncogenes that confer anchorage independence to human fibroblasts and tumorigenicity to NIH 3T3 cells: sequence analysis of an enzymatically amplified mutant HRAS allele. Stevens CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3875–9

Constitutive overexpression of a growth-regulated gene in transformed Chinese hamster and human cells. Anisowicz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7188–92

Autocrine stimulation after transfer of the granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene and autonomous growth are distinct but interdependent steps in the oncogenic pathway. Laker C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8458–62

Partial reversion of the transformed phenotype in HRAS-transfected tumorigenic cells by transfer of a human gene. Schaefer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1590–4

Genomic sequence of hst, a transforming gene encoding a protein homologous to fibroblast growth factors and the int-2-encoded protein [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Mar;85(6):1967] Yoshida T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7305–9

Epidermal-growth-factor-dependent transformation by a human EGF receptor proto-oncogene. Velu TJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1408–10

Expression of the control elements of BK and SV40 viruses in human cells exhibiting different transformed phenotypes. Pater A, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):625–8

[Transactivation: a fundamentally biological phenomenon implicated in carcinogenesis] Burny A, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(6–7):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between classification of human urothelial cell lines and HLA-A,B,C expression. Ottesen SS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(1):83–6

Experimental strategies for modification of histocompatibility antigens in tumor cells. Vogel J, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(4):677–83 (49 ref.)

Identification of the transformation-associated cell surface antigen expressed on the rat fetus-derived fibroblast. Yagihashi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15; 48(10):2798–804

Changes in HLA A, B, C expression during "spontaneous" transformation of human urothelial cells in vivo. Ottesen SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):991–5

Cell surface antigens of human melanocytes and melanoma. Expression of adenosine deaminase binding protein is extinguished with melanocyte transformation. Houghton AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):197–212

Characterization of macrophage recognition and killing of SV40-transformed tumor cells that are "resistant" or "susceptible" to contact-mediated killingChapes SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):589–96

L3T4+ T cells regulate Abelson virus-induced lymphomagenesis. Infante AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2462–5

Analysis of immunophenotype, genotype, and lineage fidelity in blastic transformation of chronic myelogenous leukemia: a study of 20 cases. Adachi K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):125–32

Phenotypically heterogeneous deletion of the ABH antigen from the transformed bladder urothelium. A scanning electron microscope study. De Harven E, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Oct;19(4):639–49

[Physico-chemical and immunochemical characteristics of oncoprecipitins of crustacin and cyprein specifically reacting with carcinoembryonic antigen] Pavlenko AF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of subpopulations of normal and malignant transformed lymphocytes in blood smears by an immunoenzyme histochemical method using monoclonal antibodies] Abramenko IV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988; 10(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Laminin expression in colorectal carcinomas varying in degree of differentiation. Daneker GW Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1470–4

GTP-binding proteins and adenylate cyclase activity in v-Ki-ras transformed NIH/3T3 fibroblast cells. Konishi-Imamura L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1214–22

Enhanced expression of transforming growth factor beta during megakaryoblastic differentiation of K562 leukemia cells. Alitalo R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):899–906

Relapse cell population differs from acute onset clone as shown by absence of the initially activated N-ras oncogene in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Senn HP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):931–5

The specific binding of transferrin to the murine fibroblast cell lines AKR-2B and its malignant counterpart AKR-MCA may be related to the transformed state. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):263–71

In situ hybridization studies on expression of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein during the early stage of neoplastic transformation in rat liver. Evarts RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5469–75

Polyamine metabolism and interconversion in NIH 3T3 and ras-transfected NIH 3T3 cells. Pakala R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3336–40

Autocrine, paracrine and endocrine mechanisms of growth control. Sporn MB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(4):627–32 (33 ref.)

Altered growth regulation and enhanced tumorigenicity of NIH 3T3 fibroblasts transfected with protein kinase C-I cDNA. Persons DA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):447–58

Ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis oncologic transformation to colon carcinoma: changes in carcinoembryonic antigen release. Hakim AA. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):963–72

Effects of verapamil on uptake and in vitro toxicity of anthracyclines in human leukemic blast cells. Tidefelt U, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 May;40(5):385–95

Oncogene expression in differentiating F9 mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Lockett TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec; 173(2):370–8

Histochemical studies on gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity of pancreatic acinar cell lesions induced by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide and/or azaserine in rats. Murata Y, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;32(1):41–53

Biosynthesis of a novel transformation-sensitive heat-shock protein that binds to collagen. Regulation by mRNA levels and in vitro synthesis of a functional precursor. Nagata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8344–9

Down-regulation of protein kinase C and of an endogenous 80-kDa substrate in transformed fibroblasts. Wolfman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16546–52

Effect of mutations affecting Na+: H+ antiport activity on tumorigenic potential of hamster lung fibroblasts. Lagarde AE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):249–60

Nuclear transport in 3T3 fibroblasts: effects of growth factors, transformation, and cell shape. Jiang LW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):13–9

Effects of epidermal growth factor on transferrin receptor phosphorylation and surface expression in malignant epithelial cells. Castagnola J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep; 132(3):492–500

A transformation-associated 130-kD cell surface glycoprotein is growth controlled in normal human cells. Klein CE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1684–96

Retroviral protein P15E and tumorigenesis. Expression is neither required nor sufficient for tumor development. Schmidt DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4035–41

Membrane potentials and sodium channels: hypotheses for growth regulation and cancer formation based on changes in sodium channels and gap junctions. Binggeli R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Dec 21;123(4):377–401 (147 ref.)

Leukemia-differentiating activity expressed by the human melanoma cell line LD-1. Lilly MB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(3):217–25

Rapid phosphorylation of a specific 33-kDa protein (p33) associated with growth stimulated by murine and rat IL3 in different IL3-dependent cell lines, and its constitutive expression in a malignant independent clone. Garland JM. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):94–102

Diet, butyric acid and differentiation of gastrointestinal tract tumours. Jass JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Oct;18(2):113–8 (25 ref.)

Nuclear factor 1 (NF-1) binding sites in the genomes of human oncoviruses: a hypothetic role for reintegrated cellular origins of replication in malignant transformation. Minarovits J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jan;25(1):27–9

Functions of diacylglycerol in glycerolipid metabolism, signal transduction and cellular transformation. Bishop WR, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):205–18 (119 ref.)

Differential expression of preproenkephalin and transin mRNAs following oncogenic transformation: evidence for two classes of oncogene induced genes. Matrisian LM, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):251–62

Changes in heparan sulfate pattern but not in oncogene expression correlate with tumor growth in spontaneous transformation of cells. Smith CA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(4):325–41

NIH-3T3 cells transformed by the EJ-ras oncogene exhibit reduced platelet-derived growth factor-mediated Ca2+ mobilization. Benjamin CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4345–9

Transdifferentiation of human neuroblastoma cells results in coordinate loss of neuronal and malignant properties. Biedler JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:265–76

Biological classification of cell lines derived from human extra-cranial neural tumors. Reynolds CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:291–306

[Malignant transformation and changes in various physico-chemical properties of macromolecules and supramolecular structures. I. Nucleic acids] Andronikashvili EL. **Biofizika** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):782–99 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of specific proteins in the nerve tissue of Drosophila melanogaster larva and analysis of their synthesis in malignant neuroblastomas in l(2)gl and Df(2L)lgl mutants] Karakin EI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(4):981–4 **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase expression and changes in the electrical excitability of neuroblastoma cells during their morphological differentiation induced by an increase in the pH of the medium] Grishchenko II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb;30(2):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Light microscopical morphometry, immunocytochemistry, and clinical correlations of pituitary adenomas at various stages of oncocytic transformation. Weber T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;116(4):489–96

Motility of leukaemic cells in acute leukaemia related to tumour mass, maturation and FAB classification. van der Weide M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(1):34–9

Malignant transformation of gastric hyperplastic polyps. Daibo M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 82(10):1016–25

Translocation (3;21) in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia prior to the onset of blast crisis. Coyle T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):56–9

Effects of purified human native granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) on proliferation of blast progenitors in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Nara N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Feb;27(2):84–8

Eccrine and squamous differentiation in Merkel cell carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Gould E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Oct;12(10):768–72

Spermatocytic seminoma of testis with sarcomatous transformation [letter] True LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Oct;12(10):806

Nuclear DNA changes during pathogenesis of squamous carcinoma of the cervix in 3,4-benzopyrene-treated mice. Näslund I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):411–8

Induction of transformed cells to terminal differentiation. Marks PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:246–55 (76 ref.)

Natural history of hepatocellular carcinoma as viewed by the pathologist. Callea F. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(2):105–16 (40 ref.)

Ringed sideroblasts in primary myelodysplasia. Leukemic propensity and prognostic factors. Vandermolen L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):653–6

Malignant transformation of presumed pleomorphic adenoma of lacrimal gland after 60 years. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1403–5

Sarcomatous change in a previously benign osteofibroma in the maxillary sinus. Bundgaard T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(1):22–4

Subversion of growth regulatory pathways in malignant transformation. Heldin CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 25;907(3):219–44 (362 ref.)

In vitro culture studies of blood and marrow cells in chronic myeloid leukemia at different phases of the disease. Shih LY, et al. **Blut** 1988 Sep;57(3):125–30

TdT expression in acute myeloid leukaemia. Haemopoietic immaturity or maturational asynchrony? Stark AN, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jan;56(1):33–8

Comments on Hodgkin's disease: the Sternberg-Reed cell by P. Bucsky. Stein H. **Blut** 1988 Sep;57(3):143–6 (21 ref.)

In vitro transformation of osteoblasts: putative formation of osteosarcoma in vitro. Cogliano A, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(5):299–304

Induced type-B reticulum cell neoplasia in mice III. The importance of T-cell proliferation and cellular relocation in accessory cell transformation. Brittle MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr;57(4):378–84

Malignant progression of an SV40-transformed human epidermal keratinocyte cell line [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1988 Mar;57(3):337] Brown KW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):545–54

In vitro induction of osteosarcomalike lesion by transformation of differentiating skeletal precursor cells with FBR murine osteosarcoma virus. Silbermann M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct;41(4):208–17

Promotion of growth and differentiation of rat ductular oval cells in primary culture. Germain L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):368–78

Morphological transformation, focus formation, and anchorage independence induced in diploid human fibroblasts by expression of a transfected H-ras oncogene. Hurlin PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5752–7

Transcriptional inhibition of Ha-ras in interferon-induced revertants of ras-transformed mouse cells. Rimoldi D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5157–62

Selective lack of intercellular communication between transformed and nontransformed cells as a common property of chemical and oncogene transformation of BALB/c 3T3 cells. Yamasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5658–64

A continuum of transformed phenotypes in C3H/10T1/2 derivatives. Chen AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep; 9(9):1695–700

Proliferation, senescence, and neoplastic progression of beta cells in hyperplasic pancreatic islets. Teitelman G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):97–105

Relapsing large cell immunoblastic lymphoma complicating

well-differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma: a report of two cases showing prolonged survival with therapy. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(1):7–14

Cellular and molecular aspects of neoplastic progression in the mammary gland. Cardiff RD. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;24(1):15–20 (48 ref.)

Neoplastic transformation of the rat visceral yolk sac by polyoma virus. Lu YL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):223–30

Transformation of NIH/3T3 cells by DNA from a human hepatoma cell line with integrated hepatitis B virus DNA [published erratum appears in Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1987 Jun;23(6):892] Morizane T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):163–9

Comparison of the effects of transforming growth factor beta, N,N-dimethylformamide, and retinoic acid on transformed and nontransformed fibroblasts. Hoosein NM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):125–35

Maintenance of postconfluence stationary cell density by transient increase and decrease in cell number upon medium renewals in rat 3Y1 fibroblasts. Diminution of the decrease in cell number after cell transformation by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Ohno K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):569–77

Transgenic mouse model: a new approach for the investigation of endocrine pancreatic B-cell growth. Power RF, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:121–9

In vitro spontaneous malignant transformation in monocytic cell lines from patients with congenital hypoplastic anemia. Revoltella RP, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 72(6 Suppl):95–103 (69 ref.)

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma with muscle and cytokeratin differentiation in the anaplastic component. Dervan PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 May;12(5):517–26

A model for tumorigenicity and metastatic potential: growth in 1.0% agar cultures. Saiga T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;23(12):850–4

Assessment of cellular differentiation by ABO (H) isoantigens in breast lesions. Dev G, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Mar; 24(1):41–6

In vitro malignant transformation of in vivo ENU-induced rat ovarian Sertoli cell tumor (adenoma). Stoica G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(2):142–8

Cell cycle and growth factor-dependent phosphoprotein of 78kD differently regulated in normal and transformed mouse fibroblasts. Yang HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov; 133(2):377–82

Unregulated proliferation of primitive neoplastic progenitor cells in long-term polycythemia vera marrow cultures. Cashman JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):87–91

Characterization and growth factor requirements of SJL lymphomas. I. Development of a B cell growth factor-dependent in vitro cell line, cRCS-X. Lasky JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):679–87

Inhibition of transformed T cell growth in vitro by monoclonal antibodies directed against distinct activating molecules. Merćep M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1; 140(1):324–35

Clinical application of phorbol diester-induced leukemic cell differentiation for the definite diagnosis of acute leukemias. Ohta M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):350–8

Malignant transformation of solar keratoses to squamous cell carcinoma. Marks R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):795–7

Variations in surface charge distribution of leukemic and non-leukemic transformed cells. Resnitzky P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(4):315–20

Leukemia as a multistep process: studies with avian retroviruses containing two oncogenes. Graf T. **Leukemia** 1988 Mar;2(3):127–31 (41 ref.)

Transposition of the oncogene c-ets-1 in a t(11;19)(q23;p13) cell line transient during clonal evolution of blast crisis chronic myeloid leukemia. Morris CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):74–8

Interleukin-2 and antibody to the T cell receptor regulate proliferation of a radiation leukemia virus-transformed T cell lymphoma. O'Neill HC. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb; 2(2):108–14

T cell receptor alpha mRNA transcription in T-lymphoblastic transformation of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Valent P, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Mar;2(3):144–7

The definition of a neoplasm. Vincent MD. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Oct;24(2):151–60 (34 ref.)

Establishment of a tumor cell line and its use for an agar-free colony-forming assay. Nissen E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(5):563–71

Oncocytic transformation in papilloma of the choroid plexus. Light-microscopic study of 2 cases. Müller W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(2):205–9

Megakaryoblastic transformation of chronic myelogenous leukemia in a child. Kojima S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):828–36

Neuroendocrine differentiation in breast lesions. Nesland JM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Apr;183(2):214–21 (72 ref.)

Malignant transformation of neurofibromas at multiple sites in a case of neurofibromatosis. Leslie MD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Feb;63(736):131–3

Cell-surface changes associated with transformation of human hepatocytes to the malignant phenotype. Wilson B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3140–4

Human epidermal keratinocytes retain radiation resistance following in vitro immortalization and malignant transformation. Kasid UN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep; 111(3):565–71

Diffuse malignant change in a ciliochoroidal melanocytoma in a patient of mixed racial background. Heitman KF, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):67–72

Malignant transformation in oral leukoplakia. Lind PO. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):449–55

Growth suppression of hybrids between transformed cells and normal fibroblasts in serum-free medium: correlation with retention of human chromosomes. Straus DS, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov;13(6):587–96

The origin of ciliated cell cysts of the anterior pituitary. An experimental study in the rat. Gon G. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;41?"1):1–9

Meningiomas: histogenesis and classification. A comparative morphological study. Mennel HD, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(1):27–40

[In vitro studies on the cocarcinogenic activity of CSC-NF to the tracheal epithelium of hamsters] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;67(4):184–6, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Textural changes in the bronchial mucosa of the horse. A contribution to the structure of the bronchial basement membrane] Brunner P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 1;101(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated surface "actinic" porokeratosis. Possible malignant transformation in 2 out of 3 cases seen] Gloor M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 30;106(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stroma reactions in lung tumors. Tumor scars and so-called scar cancers] Müller KM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 20;106(2):25–6, 31–2, 35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth factors, receptors and cancer] Kiefer P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jun;29(6):430–7 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Keratin expression in normal and malignant transformed squamous epithelium of the digestive mucosa of the head] Wild GA, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec; 66(12):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of cell differentiation. From the 72d meeting of the German Society of Pathology in Hannover 24–28 May 1988] Altmannsberger M, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 May; 9(3):125–9 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Recent findings on the pathogenesis and therapy of prostatic cancer] Schulze H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 Mar;27(2):105–10 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of the surface structure of benign and differentiated, tumorous papillary urothelial lesions] Kiss F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Apr; 81(4):227–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solid cystic acinar cell tumor of the pancreas. Immunohistologic studies of histogenesis] Lüchtrath H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of duodenogastric reflux in the pathogenesis of primary stomach cancer] Buchmann F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflux disease and cancer] Rossetti M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric dysplasia and carcinoma: analytical morphometry of the nuclear form] Bufo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of ovarian squamous cell carcinoma developing into a dermoid cyst with malignant transformation--immunohistochemical study] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov;33(14):1860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the biology and therapy of myelocytic leukemia] Robak T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Nov–Dec; 41(6):549–78 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular proliferation of the liver epithelium and gastric mucosa and its significance in carcinogenesis in opisthorchiasis] Bychkov VG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lines of transformed mouse thymus cells. II. Cell morphology, karyology, ultrastructure and growth in vitro and in vivo] Shichkin VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Sep; 29(9):1036–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An acid protease secreted by transformed cells interferes with antigen processing. McCoy K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):1879–84

Structural and functional domains of the myb oncogene: requirements for nuclear transport, myeloid transformation, and colony formation. Ibanez CE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1981–8

Tyrosine phosphorylations in vivo associated with v-fms transformation. Morrison DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):176–85

Role of tumor necrosis factor in monocyte/macrophage tumor cytotoxicity in vitro. Klostergaard J. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(4):161–6 (35 ref.)

Separation of immortalization and T24-ras oncogene cooperative functions of adenovirus E1a. Kuppuswamy M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):613–5

Transforming activity of ras proteins translocated to the plasma membrane by a myristoylation sequence from the src gene product. Lacal PM, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun; 2(6):533–7

Normal human mesothelial cells and fibroblasts transfected with the EJras oncogene become EGF-independent, but are not malignantly transformed. Tubo RA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(4):407–21

A conserved domain regulates interactions of the v-fps protein-tyrosine kinase with the host cell. DeClue JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9064–8

Ligand activation of overexpressed epidermal growth factor receptors transforms NIH 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Riedel H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1477–81

[Development of an anaplastic myeloma after 5-year evolution of IgA lambda multiple myeloma (letter)] Soler J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(4):515–7 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of glucocorticoid hormones on radiation induced and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate enhanced radiation transformation in vitro. Kennedy AR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):169–75

Effects of estrogen antagonists on estradiol-enhanced radiation transformation in vitro. Umans RS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 15;40(2):177–83

Inhibition of radiation-induced transformation in vitro by bacterial endotoxins. Carew JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):725–9

Oncogenic transformation by charged particles of defined LET. Hei TK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 May;9(5):747–50

The biophysical stage of radiation carcinogenesis. Rossi HH, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):257–63

Evaluation of thermoradiosensitization and transformation in C3H-10T1/2 cells induced into a thermotolerant state. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 May–Jun; 4(3):345–54

Effects of split-dose irradiation on survival and oncogenic transformation induced by 31 MeV protons in C3H10T1/2 cells. Bettega D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov; 52(5):761–5

Do lethal mutations influence radiation transformation frequencies? Elkind MM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 May; 53(5):849–63

Absence of a dose-rate effect in the transformation of C3H 10T1/2 cells by alpha-particles. Hieber L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec;52(6):859–69

Studies of ionizing radiation as a promoter of neoplastic transformation in vitro. Little JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):661–6

In vitro neoplastic transformation by neutron beams--relative biological effectiveness and dose fractionation. Yasukawa M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;28(4):268–73

Oncogenic transformation by fractionated doses of neutrons. Miller RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):589–98

Radiosensitivity parameters for neoplastic transformations in C3H10T1/2 cells. Waligorski MP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep;111(3):424–37

In vitro transformation of human cells by radiation. Borek C, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Sep;3(3):397–404

[Carcinogenic effects on Syrian hamster embryo cells exposed to He-Ne laser in vitro] Xu G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Suppression of the proliferative activity in in vivo tissue culture of esophageal and stomach tumor cells during preoperative irradiation] Zinchenko VA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation-induced, irreparable, hereditary changes in cells promoting their neoplastic transformation] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Growth-stimulating, cytostatic and cytotoxic activity of the secretory products of the RPMI-6410t human B-cell lymphoblastoid line] Seregina TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth factor production and autocrine mechanism of cell proliferation regulation in the RPMI-6410t lymphoblastoid line] Seregina TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of Ha-RAS-1 proto-oncogene alleles in breast cancer patients and in a control population. Saglio G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May;11(2):147–53

Fluorescent dye monitoring of mitochondrial changes associated with malignant cell transformation. Horikoshi T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Dec;12(6):525–37

Comparative studies of normal and neoplastic ovarian germ cells: 2. Ultrastructure and pathogenesis of dysgerminoma. Gondos B. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(2):124–31

Characterization of a spontaneously transformed pulmonary embryonic rat (PER) epithelial cell line. Paye M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:83–93

[Differentiation and calcification of human osteosarcoma cell line HOS] Ikeda T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 55(1):106–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reversibility of malignant transformation as affected by the oncogenic virus SV40. II. The characteristics of virus-induced revertant clones] Raevskaia GB, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of the nucleus and cytoplasm along the pseudopodium of the differentiated neuroblastoma cell] Ivanova OIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov;29(11):1307–9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

see related
ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR

Transforming activity of crude extract of pseudorabies virus-transformed cells. Golais F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):83-5

Interaction of retroviral oncogenes with the differentiation program of myogenic cells. Alemá S, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;49:1-28 (123 ref.)

Morphometric analysis of the cell outlines of normal and polyomavirus-transformed FR 3T3 fibroblasts. Schoëvaërt D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug;9(4):315-22

Karyotype evolution of the human HBL-100 cell line and mapping of the integration site of SV40 DNA. Marlhens F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):81-6

Interactions of retroviral and cellular transforming genes with hematopoietic cells. Eva A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:148-70 (111 ref.)

Transcription of proto-oncogenes in Rous sarcoma virus infected and transformed chicken embryo cells. Bullacher C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;100(3-4):185-97

L929 cells infected with temperature sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus: virus replication is necessary for induction of changes in membrane permeability. di Francesco P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(3-4):225-36

Phenotypic transformation of primary mouse fibroblasts by BPV 1 DNA. Mäntyjärvi R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 100(1-2):17-25

Integration of cellular-SV40 DNA and the thermal stability of the recombinant sites. Brief report. Rashid K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;98(1-2):87-90

Carboxyethyl gamma-aminobutyric acid, a polyamine derivative, improves the recovery of EBV-transformed lymphocytes. Cerino A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):931-6

Decreased Epstein-Barr virus-induced transformation, and elevated 2-5A synthetase and RNase L activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients treated with recombinant interferon alfa zb. Fronko GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):448-53

Stimulation of cellular DNA synthesis by wild type and mutant bovine papillomavirus DNA. Jaskulski D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):86-91

Inhibition of HIV-associated reverse transcriptase by sugar-modified derivatives of thymidine 5'-triphosphate in comparison to cellular DNA polymerases alpha and beta. Matthes E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):78-85

Expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein in a human T cell lymphotrophic virus type I-infected T cell line. Motokura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1182-8

Purification and properties of a non-histone chromatin protein with a molecular weight of 38,000 daltons specific for transformed rat cells. Nakayama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1156-64

Effects of sera types and cell density on the concentration of cyclic nucleotides in normal and simian virus transformed mouse fibroblasts. Tenang EM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):677-85

The influence of virus transformation and cell population density on some membrane properties of mouse fibroblasts in culture. Tenang EM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Dec;38(3):338-46

Membrane and cytoskeletal changes in cells after transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Kellie S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):791-4

Multicomponent analysis of amino acid transport System L in normal and virus-transformed fibroblasts. Gandolfi SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):29-35

Cellular transformation, tyrosine kinase oncogenes, and the cellular adhesion plaque. Kellie S. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan; 8(1):25-30 (27 ref.)

Localization of highly phosphorylated proteins in cells altered by Herpes simplex virus infection. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(3):129-39

Formation of factor-independent hematopoietic multilineage colonies after Abelson virus infection. Chung SW, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):973-7

Polyspecific natural antibodies and autoantibodies secreted by human lymphocytes immortalized with Epstein-Barr virus. Seigneurin JM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):581-5

In vitro transformation of osteoblasts: putative formation of osteosarcoma in vitro. Cogliano A, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(5):299-304

In vitro culture of human foetal colonic epithelial cells and their transformation with origin minus SV40 DNA. Berry RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):287-9

Regulation of viral and cellular genes in a human neuroblastoma cell line latently infected with herpes simplex virus type 2. Biswal N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr; 427(2):95-106

In vitro induction of osteosarcomalike lesion by transformation of differentiating skeletal precursor cells with FBR murine osteosarcoma virus. Silbermann M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Oct;41(4):208-17

Tumor formation by a murine macrophage cell line immortalized in vitro by v-raf and v-myc oncogenes. Blasi E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(2):109-13

Comparison of excision versus cryosurgery of an HSV-2-induced fibrosarcoma. I. Survival, extent of metastatic disease and host immunocompetence following surgery. Wing MG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):161-8

Enhancement of mitochondrial tyrosine kinase activity following viral transformation. Piedimonte G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb;39(1):1-8

Apparent DNA-binding protein specific for cells transformed by avian acute leukemia viruses. Benedict SH. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6586-9

Characterization of human uroepithelial cells immortalized in vitro by simian virus 40. Christian BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6066-73

Effect of microtubule disorganizing or overstabilizing drugs on the proliferation of rat 3T3 cells and their virally induced transformed derivatives. Kamech N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4892-6

Transformation of C127 mouse fibroblasts by human papillomavirus 16. Morgan D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2505-11

The relationship of modulation of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens to retrovirus transformation in rat cell lines. Racioppi L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3816-21

Transformation of human bronchial epithelial cells by infection with SV40 or adenovirus-12 SV40 hybrid virus, or transfection via strontium phosphate coprecipitation with a plasmid containing SV40 early region genes. Reddel RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1904-9

Effects of SV40 transformation on intercellular gap junctional communication in human fibroblasts. Rosen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3485-9

Selective cytotoxicity of phospholipids and diacylglycerols to rat 3Y1 fibroblasts transformed by adenovirus type 12 or its E1A gene. Shimura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):578-83

Characterization of normal human exocervical epithelial cells immortalized in vitro by papillomavirus types 16 and 18 DNA. Woodworth CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15; 48(16):4620-8

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in mouse cells infected with the Abelson and Moloney leukemia viruses. Majone F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1229-31

Continuous cell lines with altered growth and differentiation properties originate after transfection of human keratinocytes with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. Pirisi L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Sep;9(9):1573-9

Retroviral activation of a novel gene encoding a zinc finger protein in IL-3-dependent myeloid leukemia cell lines. Morishita K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 9;54(6):831-40

v-myb dominance over v-myc in doubly transformed chick myelomonocytic cells. Ness SA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 9; 51(1):41-50

The human papillomavirus type 16 E7 gene encodes transactivation and transformation functions similar to those of adenovirus E1A. Phelps WC, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 20;53(4):539-47

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I-induced proliferation of human thymocytes requires the presence of a comitogen. Dumontet C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):391-401

Early B-cell precursors in scid mice: normal numbers of cells transformable with Abelson murine leukemia virus (A-MuLV). Fulop GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15; 113(1):192-201

Production of phagocytosis-inducing factor and expression of 4B4 antigen by cloned human T cells before and after transformation with HTLV-I. Margolick JB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jan;111(1):196-203

The presence of non-isotype-specific antibodies in polyclonal anti-IgE reagents: demonstration of their binding to specifically selected Epstein-Barr virus-transformed cell lines. Steinitz M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15; 113(1):10-9

Prolongation of cell cycle transit time and the presence of non-cycling cells in human lymphoblastoid cells cultured under adverse conditions. Villiers CL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May;20(3):291-9

Defective generation of killer cells against spontaneously Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-transformed autologous B cells in a fatal EBV infection. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):251-8

Regulation of H-2 class I gene expression in virally transformed and infected cells. Brown GD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1988;8(3):175-215 (238 ref.)

Immunological abnormalities in insulin receptors on cultured EBV-transformed lymphocytes from insulin-resistant patient with leprechaunism. Cama A, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):982-8

Insulin biosynthesis in HIT cells. Effects of glucose, forskolin, IBMX, and dexamethasone. Gold G, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb;37(2):160-5

Bovine papillomavirus mutant temperature sensitive for transformation, replication and transactivation. DiMaio D, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1197-204

Activation of adenovirus 5 E1A transcription by region E1B in transformed primary rat cells. Jochemsen AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3399-405

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of CD4-bearing cells occurs by a pH-independent mechanism. McClure MO, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):513-8

Transformed human cells produce a new fibronectin isoform by preferential alternative splicing of a previously unobserved exon. Zardi L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug; 6(8):2337-42

Decreased potency of glucagon on transformed-induced MDCK cells does not reflect an alteration of adenylate cyclase components. Beckner SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1438-46

Neoplastic transformation of the rat visceral yolk sac by polyoma virus. Lu YL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):223-30

The effects of human cytomegalovirus infection on cytoskeleton-associated polysomes. Jones NL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):31-8

A murine macrophage cell line, immortalized by v-raf and v-myc oncogenes, exhibits normal macrophage functions. Blasi E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Oct;17(10):1491-8

Regulation of expression of T cell gamma chain, L3T4 and Ly-2 messages in Abelson/Moloney virus-transformed T cell lines. Spolski R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb; 18(2):295-300

Increment of DNA topoisomerases in chemically and virally transformed cells. Crespi MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):206-15

A cellular protein related to heat-shock protein 90 accumulates during herpes simplex virus infection and is overexpressed in transformed cells. La Thangue NB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):169-79

Phorbol ester binding and protein kinase C activity in normal and transformed human keratinocytes. Snoek GT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):146-57

Blast colonies containing hemopoietic progenitor cells can give rise to Abelson virus (A-MuLV)-transformed cell lines. Wong PM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):5-11

Site-selective cAMP analogs induce nuclear translocation of the RII cAMP receptor protein in Ha-MuSV-transformed NIH/3T3 cells. Clair T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):377-84

Restriction analysis of additional "non-producing" cell clones obtained after transformation of Japanese quail fibroblasts with viruses rescued from cryptovirogenic H-19 cells. Pichrtová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(6):410-7

Differential expression of cellular genes in Rauscher leukaemia. Smirnova IA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987; 33(6):369-76

Establishment and characterization of rat pancreatic beta cell lines transformed by simian virus 40. Ide H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Feb;23(1):61-7

SV 40-transformed normal and DNA-repair-deficient human fibroblasts can be transfected with high frequency but retain only limited amounts of integrated DNA. Mayne LV, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):65-76

Temperature-sensitive v-sea transformed erythroblasts: a model system to study gene expression during erythroid differentiation. Knight J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb; 2(2):247-58

The mode of hepatitis B virus DNA integration in chromosomes of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagaya T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):773-82

Molecular mechanisms of action of interferons in the Friend virus-induced leukemia cell system. Affabris E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):76-8 (14 ref.)

Biological effects of the v-erbA oncogene in transformation of avian erythroid cells. Vennström B, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;17:14-9

Use of a simple method for the Epstein-Barr virus transformation of lymphocytes from members of large families of Réunion Island. Ventura M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(1):36-43

Tac expression induced by Epstein-Barr virus is restricted on non-transformable B lymphocytes. Gosselin J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):9-13

Abelson virus as a probe for prothymocytes. Cook WD. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(4):263-70 (34 ref.)

Altered low density lipoprotein receptor regulation is associated with cholesteryl ester accumulation in Simian virus 40 transformed rodent fibroblast cell lines. Chen JK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;24(4):353-8

Interleukin-1-like activity produced by hybrids constructed with Epstein-Barr-virus-transformed human B lymphocytes and mouse myeloma cells. Garzelli C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):76-81

A factor activating complement via the alternative pathway in the supernatants of B cell lines transformed by Epstein-Barr virus and in sera obtained from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):209-14

T-cell-mediated inhibition of EBV-induced B-cell transformation: recognition of virus particles. Bejarano MT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):359-64

Cellular and humoral immune responses to synthetic peptides deduced from the amino-acid sequences of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded proteins in EBV-transformed cells. Dillner J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):455-60

Serial transplantation of an HTLV-I-transformed hamster lymphoid cell line into hamsters. Eguchi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):868-72

Isolation of a normal B cell subset with a Burkitt-like phenotype and transformation in vitro with Epstein-Barr virus. Gregory CD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15; 42(2):213-20

Transformation of primary human fibroblast cells with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA and EJ-ras. Matlashewski G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):232-8

Species-dependent antigenicity of the 34-kDa glycoprotein found on the membrane of various primate lymphocytes transformed by human T-cell leukemia virus type-I (HTLV-I) and simian T-cell leukemia virus (STLV-I). Tozawa H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):231-8

Transformation of rat 3Y1 cells by human papillomavirus type-18 DNA. Watanabe S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):896-900

Functional aspects of cellular and transforming oncogenes and their relationship to heart disease. Woloschak GE. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):293-303 (52 ref.)

Two domains within the early coding region of SV40 involved in the transformation of human fibroblasts. de Ronde A, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;28(4):221-31

Transformation of rat liver cell line by Rous sarcoma virus causes loss of cell surface fibronectin, accompanied with secretion of metallo-proteinase that preferentially digests the fibronectin. Miyazaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;102(3):569-82

Transformation with SV40 virus prevents retinoic acid inhibition of plasma membrane NADH diferric transferrin reductase in rat liver cells. Sun IL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Jun;20(3):383-91

The cap-binding protein complex in uninfected and poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Buckley B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13599-606

Human lymphocytes produce pro-opiomelanocortin gene-related transcripts. Effects of lymphotropic viruses. Oates EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10041-4

Cells transformed by adenovirus type 12 but not by type 5 are dependent on insulin or insulin-like growth factor I for their proliferation. Timmers HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1329-35

Comparison of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase V activities in Rous sarcoma-transformed baby hamster kidney (RS-BHK) and BHK cells. Arango J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun;37(2):225-31

Vanadate-treated baby hamster kidney fibroblasts show cytoskeleton and adhesion patterns similar to their Rous sarcoma virus-transformed counterparts. Marchisio PC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun;37(2):151-9

A molecular defect in virally transformed muscle cells that cannot cluster acetylcholine receptors. Anthony DT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1713-21

Redistribution of nuclear ribonucleoprotein antigens during herpes simplex virus infection. Martin TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2069-82

Identification of new actin-associated polypeptides that are modified by viral transformation and changes in cell shape. Shapland C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):153-61

Transfection of neonatal rat Schwann cells with SV-40 large T antigen gene under control of the metallothionein promoter. Tennekoon GI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2315-25

Immortalization of human endothelial cells by murine sarcoma viruses, without morphologic transformation. Faller DV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):47-56

Regulation of thyroidal inducibility of Na,K-ATPase and binding of epidermal growth factor in wild-type and cold-sensitive E1a mutant type 5 adenovirus-transformed CREF cells. Guernsey DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec; 133(3):507-14

Normalization of epidermal growth factor receptor and transforming growth factor production in drug resistant variants derived from adenovirus transformed cells. Sircar S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):467-72

Fibroblast and hematopoietic cell transformation by the fms oncogene (CSF-1 receptor). Sherr CJ. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:83-7 (46 ref.)

Dissociation of basement membrane protein deposition and cell spreading in virally transformed rat mammary myoepithelial cells. Warburton MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:119-31

Analysis of pseudopodial structure and assembly with viral projections. Mortara RA, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986; 5:129-44 (37 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells bearing idiotypes of anti-DNA autoantibodies. Takai O, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 May;8(3):193-9

Morphological transformation by early region human polyomavirus BK DNA of human fibroblasts with deletions in the short arm of one chromosome 11. de Ronde A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):467-71

Specific induction of cellular gene transcription in herpes simplex virus type 2-transformed cells. Filion M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):2011-9

Evidence for the expression of protein IX in some rat cells transformed with adenovirus type 12 early region 1 DNA. Grand RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2471-6

The ultrastructure of cell cultures infected with border disease and bovine virus diarrhoea viruses. Gray EW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2339-46

Genetic and environmental determination of herpes simplex virus type 1 penetration into non-permissive rat XC cells. Machuca I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2455-9

Herpes simplex virus and human cytomegalovirus: their role in morphological transformation and genital cancers. Macnab JC. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2525-50 (171 ref.)

Identification of sequences in Epstein-Barr virus DNA required for the expression of the second Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen in COS-1 cells. Ricksten A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2407-18

The structure and function of the integrated polyoma virus DNA in 82-rat and 53-rat transformed cells. Ruley HE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):197-207

Abnormal forms of the herpes simplex virus immediate early polypeptide Vmw175 induce the cellular stress response. Russell J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2397-406

Simian virus 40 infection is not mediated by lysosomal activation. Upcroft P. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2477-80

Transformation of rat 3Y1 cells by a deletion DNA of human papillomavirus type 16 molecularly cloned from genomic DNA of a cervical carcinoma. Watanabe S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1431-5

Localization of an arenavirus protein in the nuclei of infected cells. Young PR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2465-70

Mumps virus-induced alterations in cellular excitability during persistent infections. Ziegler RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2501-7

Characterization of macrophage recognition and killing of SV40-transformed tumor cells that are "resistant" or "susceptible" to contact-mediated killingChapes SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):589-96

L3T4+ T cells regulate Abelson virus-induced lymphomagenesis. Infante AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2462-5

Herpesvirus ateles immortalizes in vitro a CD3+CD4+CD8+ marmoset lymphocyte with NK function. Kiyotaki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1; 140(3):730-6

Target-induced changes in macrophage migration may explain differences in lytic sensitivity among simian virus 40-transformed fibroblasts. Laster SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):221-7

Ig isotypes produced by EBV-transformed B cells as a function of age and tissue distribution. Miyawaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3887-92

Retroviral protein P15E and tumorigenesis. Expression is neither required nor sufficient for tumor development. Schmidt DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4035-41

Stimulation of EBV-activated human B cells by monocytes and monocyte products. Role of IFN-beta 2/B cell stimulatory factor 2/IL-6. Tosato G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4329-36

SSA/Ro antigen expression in simian virus 40-transformed human keratinocytes. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):342-5

Characterization of a human lymphoblastoid cell line permanently modified by simian foamy virus type 10. Rhodes-Feuillette A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987; 16(5):277-89

Human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) enhances bovine papilloma virus (BPV) transformation in vitro. Goldstein SC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Oct;23(2):157-64

Cytomegalovirus infection and viral-induced transformation of human endothelial cells. Smiley ML, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jun;25(2):213-26

Type A oncornavirus-like particles in turkey bone marrow cells transformed by avian leukemia virus. Shikova EE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Mar;98(3):294-8

Transformed and tumorigenic phenotypes induced by avian retroviruses containing the v-mil oncogene. Béchade C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1211-8

The E6-E7 region of human papillomavirus type 18 is sufficient for transformation of NIH 3T3 and rat-1 cells. Bedell MA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3635-40

Multiple insertions and tandem repeats of origin-minus simian virus 40 DNA in transformed rat and mouse cells. Blanck G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1520-3

Sensitization of transformed rat fibroblasts to killing by parvovirus minute virus of mice correlates with an increase in viral gene expression. Cornelis JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3438-44

Adenovirus type 12 E1B 19-kilodalton protein is not required for oncogenic transformation in rats. Edbauer C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3265-73

Prediction of similar transforming regions in simian virus 40 large T, adenovirus E1A, and myc oncoproteins. Figge J, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1814-8

v-rel oncoproteins in the nucleus and in the cytoplasm transform chicken spleen cells. Gilmore TD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):703-14

Viral gene inhibition of class I major histocompatibility antigen expression: not a general mechanism governing the tumorigenicity of adenovirus type 2-, adenovirus type 12-, and simian virus 40-transformed Syrian hamster cells. Haddada H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug;62(8):2755-61

Mutational analysis of the 3' open reading frames and the splice junction at nucleotide 3225 of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Hermonat PL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec; 61(12):3889-95

Varicella-zoster virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes (Tc): detection and frequency analysis of HLA class I-restricted Tc in human peripheral blood. Hickling JK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3463-9

Structural and functional domains of the myb oncogene: requirements for nuclear transport, myeloid transformation, and colony formation. Ibanez CE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1981-8

Involvement of human papillomavirus type 8 genes E6 and E7 in transformation and replication. Iftner T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3655-61

Temperature-sensitive cellular mutant for expression of mRNA from murine retrovirus. Inoue H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):106-13

Human papillomavirus type 16 open reading frame E7 encodes a transforming gene for rat 3Y1 cells. Kanda T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):610-3

Insufficiency of transformation by simian virus 40, polyomavirus, EJ-ras, or v-myc oncogenes for conversion of ethanolamine-responsive mammary cells to ethanolamine-nonresponsive cells. Kano-Sueoka T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3201-9

Characterization of primary human keratinocytes transformed by human papillomavirus type 18. Kaur P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1917-24

Immunological characterization of proteins detected by phosphotyrosine antibodies in cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Linder ME, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Aug; 62(8):2665-73

Transforming viruses spontaneously arise from nontransforming reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T-derived viruses as a result of increased accumulation of spliced viral RNA. Miller CK, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1219-26

Recombinant retroviruses that transduce middle T antigen cDNAs derived from polyomavirus mutants: separation of focus formation and soft-agar growth in transformation assays and correlations with kinase activities in vitro. Morgan WC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3407-14

Different patterns of Epstein-Barr virus gene expression and of cytotoxic T-cell recognition in B-cell lines infected with transforming (B95.8) or nontransforming (P3HR1) virus strains. Murray RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):894-901

Progression of the phenotype of transformed cells after growth stimulation of cells by a human papillomavirus type 16 gene function. Noda T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan; 62(1):313-24

Characterization of herpesvirus sylvilagus glycoproteins released into the culture medium of infected cells: antisera to gp13 and gp32 neutralize viral infectivity in vitro and identify antigens on plasma membranes of infected cells. Patick AK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3580-8

Failure of simian virus 40 small t antigen to disorganize actin cables in nonpermissive cell lines. Phillips B, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):768-75

Bovine papillomavirus E2 gene regulates expression of the viral E5 transforming gene. Prakash SS, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct;62(10):3608-13

Insertional mutagenesis of the Abelson murine leukemia virus genome: identification of mutants with altered kinase activity and defective transformation ability. Rees-Jones RW, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):978-86

Heterogeneity of adenovirus type 5 E1A proteins: multiple serine phosphorylations induce slow-migrating electrophoretic variants but do not affect E1A-induced transcriptional activation or transformation. Richter JD, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):1948-55

Specific interaction of simian virus 40 large T antigen with cellular chromatin and nuclear matrix during the course of infection. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3561-9

Maintenance of growth transformation with Epstein-Barr virus is mediated by secretion of autocrine growth factors in two serum-free B-cell lines. Shaw JE, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3415-21

Synthesis of plus- and minus-strand RNA in rotavirus-infected cells. Stacy-Phipps S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3479-84

Specific amino acid substitutions are not required for transformation by v-myb of avian myeloblastosis virus. Stober-Grässer U, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):1093-6

In vitro immortalization of marmoset cells with three subgroups of herpesvirus saimiri. Szomolanyi E, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3485-90

Isolation of a transformation-defective mutant of the McDonough strain of feline sarcoma virus exhibiting tyrosine kinase activity in vitro but not in vivo. Tamura T, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun;62(6):2150-7

Transcriptional trans-activating function of hepatitis B virus. Twu JS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov;61(11):3448-53

The truncated form of the Epstein-Barr virus latent-infection membrane protein expressed in virus replication does not transform rodent fibroblasts. Wang D, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jul;62(7):2337-46

Investigation of the role of P130gag-fps in transformation: generation and use of a temperature-sensitive mutant P130gag-fps. Weinmaster GA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Oct; 62(10):3849-54

A single point mutation has pleiotropic effects on pp60v-src function. Welham MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1898-906

Two regions of the adenovirus early region 1A proteins are required for transformation. Whyte P, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):257-65

Expression of a putative tumor-associated surface antigen on normal versus Marek's disease virus-transformed lymphocytes. McColl KA, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov; 79(5):991-1000

Establishment of megakaryoblastic cell lines by coinfection

of Abelson murine leukemia virus and recombinant SV40-retrovirus. Kajigaya S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun;79(6):726–33

Transformation of human leukocytes by co-cultivation with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy patients' leukocytes. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):883–8

Surface antigens on hamster cells transformed by SV40, BK virus and JC virus. Nozawa A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Oct;57(5):267–75

Induction of lymphomas and fibrosarcomas in nude mice after implantation of simian virus 40-transformed human meningioma. Brooks SE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 May; 58(5):518–23

Leukemia as a multistep process: studies with avian retroviruses containing two oncogenes. Graf T. **Leukemia** 1988 Mar;2(3):127–31 (41 ref.)

Transformation of hairy cell leukemia to EBV genome-containing aggressive B cell lymphoma. Huang AT, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Apr;1(4):369–72

"Transformation" of human endothelial cells by SV40 virions. Ide H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):45–55

Cytoplasmic poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase in AEV-transformed chicken erythroblasts. Thomassin H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(1):35–44

Genomic footprinting detects factors bound to major late and IVa2 promoters in adenovirus-infected HeLa cells. Albrecht G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1534–9

A retrovirus expressing the 12S adenoviral E1A gene product can immortalize epithelial cells from a broad range of rat tissues. Cone RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 8(3):1036–44

Cell transformation mediated by chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid of polyoma virus-transformed cells. Della Valle G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 May;1(5):418–25

Modulation of p53 protein expression during cellular transformation with simian virus 40. Deppert W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4453–63

The same normal cell protein is phosphorylated after transformation by avian sarcoma viruses with unrelated transforming genes. Erikson E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;1(1):43–50

Inhibition of host cell RNA polymerase III-mediated transcription by poliovirus: inactivation of specific transcription factors. Fradkin LG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3880–7

One- and two-step transformations of rat thyroid epithelial cells by retroviral oncogenes. Fusco A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3365–70

Proviral sequences that restrict retroviral expression in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Loh TP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3775–84

Analysis of functional domains of the v-fms-encoded protein of Susan McDonough strain feline sarcoma virus by linker insertion mutagenesis. Lyman SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3287–96

Hypomethylation of host cell DNA synthesized after infection or transformation of cells by herpes simplex virus. Macnab JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1443–8

Phosphorylation of p53 in normal and simian virus 40-transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Meek DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):461–5

Identification of a common ecotropic viral integration site, Evi-1, in the DNA of AKXD murine myeloid tumors. Mucenski ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):301–8

Temperature-sensitive transport of glycoproteins to the surface of a variant mouse lymphoma cell line. Nori M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):833–42

Alternative splicing of chicken fibronectin in embryos and in normal and transformed cells. Norton PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4297–307

78-kilodalton glucose-regulated protein is induced in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells independently of glucose deprivation. Stoeckle MY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2675–80

Polyomavirus middle T antigen induces ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation through pp60c-src-dependent and -independent pathways. Talmage DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2309–15

Production of IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta by clones of EBV transformed, human B cells. Acres RB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 May;24(5):479–85

Transformation of avian lymphoid cells by reticuloendotheliosis virus. Moore BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;195(1):79–90 (91 ref.)

Differential sensitivities of transformed and untransformed murine cell lines to DNA cross-linking agents relative to repair of O6-methylguanine. Yagi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):223–7

Spi-1 is a putative oncogene in virally induced murine erythroleukaemias. Moreau-Gachelin F, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):277–80

Transformation of cultured rat cells by three animal adenovirus DNAs. Tsukiyama T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):935–8

Expression of selected genes in human hematopoietic cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 50(4):854–61

Transformation of Balb 3T3 cells by the BNLF-1 gene of Epstein-Barr virus. Baichwal VR, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):461–7

The hamster polyomavirus transforming properties. Bastien C, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):129–35

The E5 gene of bovine papillomavirus type 1 is sufficient for complete oncogenic transformation of mouse fibroblasts. Bergman P, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May; 2(5):453–9

Differential influence of adjacent normal cells on the proliferation of mammalian cells transformed by the viral oncogenes myc, ras and src. Bignami M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):509–14

Structure of mutant and wild-type MC29 v-myc alleles and biochemical properties of their protein products. Bister K, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):97–109

The intracellular distribution of the transformation-associated protein p53 in adenovirus-transformed rodent cells. Blair Zajdel ME, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):579–84

Polyoma large T can activate middle T expression by a hit-and-run mechanism. Bouchard L, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):379–86

Differential transformation of primary human embryo retinal cells by adenovirus E1 regions and combinations of E1A + ras. Byrd PJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):477–84

Molecular and cytogenetic analysis of immortalized human primary keratinocytes obtained after transfection with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. Dürst M, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):251–6

Substitution of the LTR of Abelson murine leukemia virus does not alter the cell type of virally induced tumors. Green PL, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun;2(6):585–92

Transactivation of host and viral genes by the adenovirus E1B 19K tumor antigen. Herrmann CH, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):25–35

Analysis of biological and biochemical parameters for chromatin and nuclear matrix association of SV40 large T antigen in transformed cells. Hinzpeter M, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):119–29

Transformation of differentiated neonatal rat hepatocytes in primary culture by polyoma virus early region sequences. Höhne M, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):337–45

Defective v-erbB genes can be complemented by v-erbA in erythroblast and fibroblast transformation. Jansson M, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):167–73

Reduced protein kinase C activity in a ras-resistant cell line derived from Ki-MSV transformed cells. Kamata T, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):37–46

One single burst of SV40 gene expression induces cell proliferation in transforming infection of mouse cells. Khandjian EW, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):195–200

Abnormal glycosylation of the env-sea oncogene product inhibits its proteolytic cleavage and blocks its transforming ability. Knight J, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):317–26

Cell type dependent transformation by adenovirus 5 E1a proteins. Kuppuswamy M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Jun; 2(6):567–72

Synthesis of PDGF by cultured human T cells transformed with HTLV-I and II. Pantazis P, et al. **Oncogene** 1987; 1(3):285–9

The transformation of primary and established mouse mammary epithelial cells by p21-ras is concentration dependent. Redmond SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar; 2(3):259–65

An N-terminal region of adenovirus E1a essential for cell transformation and induction of an epithelial cell growth factor. Subramanian T, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb; 2(2):105–12

Anchorage-independent growth of v-myc-transformed Balb/c 3T3 cells is promoted by platelet-derived growth factor or co-transformation by other oncogenes. Vennström B, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):271–6

Transformation of bone marrow cells from E mu-myc transgenic mice by Abelson murine leukemia virus and Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Dyall-Smith D, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):403–9

A nonkaryophilic T antigen of SV40 can either immortalize or transform rodent cells, and cooperates better with cytoplasmic than with nuclear oncoproteins. Fischer-Fantuzzi L, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Aug; 1(3):229–42

Identification and purification of PDGF/sis-like proteins from nuclei of simian sarcoma virus-transformed fibroblasts. Pierce GF, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb; 2(3):235–44

Peritoneal macrophage is the cell transformed by Yoshida ascites tumor virus. Fimiani V. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):260–2

Phospholipid-sensitive, Ca2+-dependent protein kinase activity in rat embryo fibroblasts transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Roddick VL, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):197–201

Characterization of human tracheal epithelial cells transformed by an origin-defective simian virus 40. Gruenert DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5951–5

Bovine papilloma virus-transformed cells contain multiple E2 proteins. Hubbert NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5864–8

Infection of rabbit T-cell and macrophage lines with human immunodeficiency virus. Kulaga H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4455–9

Nonmyristoylated p60v-src fails to phosphorylate proteins of 115-120 kDa in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Linder ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2608–12

Constitutive synthesis of activator protein 1 transcription factor after viral transformation of mouse fibroblasts. Piette J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3401–5

The v-rel oncogene product is complexed to a 40-kDa phosphoprotein in transformed lymphoid cells. Tung HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2479–83

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) induces expression of B-cell activation markers on in vitro infection of EBV-negative B-lymphoma cells. Calender A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8060–4

Precursor B cells transformed by Epstein-Barr virus undergo sterile plasma-cell differentiation: J-chain expression without immunoglobulin. Kubagawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):875–9

BamHI E region of the Epstein-Barr virus genome encodes three transformation-associated nuclear proteins. Ricksten A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):995–9

Hepatitis B virus suppresses expression of human beta-interferon. Twu JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):252–6

Human epidermal keratinocytes retain radiation resistance following in vitro immortalization and malignant transformation. Kasid UN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep; 111(3):565–71

Cytomegalovirus-infected adherent cells interact synergistically and antagonistically with Staphylococcus aureus protein A in vitro. Paulin T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Aug;28(2):177–84

High chemotactic motility and growth in hard agar of a variant of RSV-transformed fibroblasts are lost in late passages. Allavena G, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):1–6

Major rearrangement of cellular DNA in the vicinity of integrated polyomavirus DNA. Allard D, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):128–36

Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 polypeptides in transformed primary cells. Banks L, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):326–8

Host range mutants of adenovirus type 12 E1 defective for lytic infection, transformation, and oncogenicity. Byrd PJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):155–65

In vivo evolution of adenovirus 2-transformed cell virulence associated with altered E1A gene function. Cook JL, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):374–90

Leukemogenicity of Moloney murine leukemia viruses carrying polyoma enhancer sequences in the long terminal repeat is dependent on the nature of the inserted polyoma sequences. Fan H, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):58–65

Herpes simplex virus-directed overreplication of chromosomal DNA physically linked to the simian virus 40 integration site of a transformed hamster cell line. Gerspach R, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul;165(1):282–5

Immortalization of primary rat cells by human papillomavirus type 16 subgenomic DNA fragments controlled by the SV40 promoter. Kanda T, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):321–5

Expression of the cellular p53 protein in cells transformed by adenovirus 12 and viral DNA fragments. Mak I, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):201–4

Suppression of block to entry into S phase in cell-cycle mutants of rat 3Y1 fibroblasts after transformation by adenovirus type 12. Matsuzaki A, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jul; 165(1):57–65

Expression of the v-rel oncogene in reticuloendotheliosis virus-transformed fibroblasts. Moore BE, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):377–87

Infection of neuroretinal cells in vitro by avian sarcoma viruses UR1 and UR2: transformation, cell growth stimulation, and changes in transducin levels. Notter MF, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):489–93

Expression of the control elements of BK and SV40 viruses in human cells exhibiting different transformed phenotypes. Pater A, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):625–8

Identification of an amino terminal domain required for the transforming activity of the Rous sarcoma virus src protein. Raymond VW, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):400–10

Site-directed mutagenesis of the polyomavirus genome: replication-defective large T mutants with increased immortalization potential. Roberge C, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):144–50

Adenovirus type 5 and adenovirus type 12 recombinant viruses containing heterologous E1 genes are viable, transform rat cells, but are not tumorigenic in rats. Sawada Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):281–4

"Hit and run" transformation of mouse C127 cells by bovine papillomavirus type 4: the viral DNA is required for the initiation but not for maintenance of the transformed phenotype. Smith KT, et al. **Virology** 1988 May; 164(1):39–47

A new SV40 mutant that encodes a small fragment of T antigen transforms established rat and mouse cells. Sompayrac L, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):391–6

Enhanced protein phosphorylation in SV40-transformed and -infected cells. Stürzbecher HW, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct; 160(2):445–55

Requirements for immortalization of primary mouse embryo fibroblasts probed with mutants bearing deletions in the 3' end of SV40 gene A. Tevethia MJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):76–89

The transforming protein of avian reticuloendotheliosis virus is a soluble cytoplasmic protein which is associated with a protein kinase activity. Walro DS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):433–44

Participation of cytoskeletal intermediate filaments in the

infectious cycle of human respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). Garcia-Barreno B, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar; 9(4):307-21

Characterization of cell lines derived from enlarged spleens induced in C57BL/6 mice by the variant BSB strain of Friend erythroleukemia virus. Geib RW, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jul;8(1):61-72

Infection and transformation of Fv-2rr erythroprogenitor cells with Friend virus. Geib RW, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Nov;8(4):327-33

Integration and transcription of human papillomavirus type 6 recombinant DNA in mouse cells. Mitrani-Rosenbaum S, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Nov;8(4):335-47

Susceptibility to parvovirus Minute virus of mice as a function of the degree of host cell transformation: little effect of simian virus 40 infection and phorbol ester treatment. Mousset S, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Feb; 9(2-3):107-17

Characterization of the transformation properties of Shope fibroma virus. Obom KM, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jan; 9(1):33-48

[Mechanism of retrovirus-induced malignant transformation] Wunderlich V. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep; 41(5):703-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of interleukin 2 receptors in in vivo Epstein-Barr virus transformed B lymphocytes] Becker H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Feb;16(1):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of Epstein-Barr virus susceptibility in human tonsil B lymphocyte subpopulations] Harabuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov;90(11):1799-811 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recover of transforming Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) from Raji cells superinfected with NPC-KT EBV] Takimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov; 90(11):1767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Provirus structure and expression in rat cell lines transformed by the avian sarcoma virus] Brashishkite DA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(4):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversibility of malignant transformation as affected by the oncogenic virus SV40. II. The characteristics of virus-induced revertant clones] Raevskaia GB, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2196-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Representation of the leader region of Rous sarcoma virus genome RNA in double-stranded RNA produced in virus-transformed cells] Perevozchikov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):1179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous MMTV in the normal mammary gland and in dimethylanthracene-induced mammary cancer in BALB/c mice] Komarova EA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Aug;(8):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. XV. Production of transgenic mice containing the gene for the envelope protein of the human hepatitis B virus] Andreeva LE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov;29(11):1290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of virus-specific RNA in cells infected with the bovine leukemia virus by nucleic acid hybridization in situ] Brashishkite DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Sep; 29(9):1032-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Release of polyoma virus from transformed human cells] Klenova AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transforming activity of DNA and proteins in continuous cell cultures and the safety of biologicals] Bektimitov TA. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):519-24 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

5-Azacytidine inhibits adipocytic conversion of human skin fibroblasts by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus and dexamethasone. Kopelovich L. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(5):276-80

Transformation by the oncogene v-fms: the effects of castanospermine on transformation-related parameters. Nichols EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):486-95

Tumor-promoting activity of extracts of human semen in SENCAR mice. Tokuda H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):554-6

Effect of retinoic acid on bovine papillomavirus (BPV) DNA-induced transformation and number of BPV DNA copies. Tsang SS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):94-8

Bifunctional activity of transforming growth factor type beta on the growth of NRK-49F cells, normal and transformed by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Jullien P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):175-81

Potassium inhibition of transforming protein P85gag-mos and reversal of the transformed phenotype in 6m2 cells. Lai CN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):445-52

Morphological changes and membrane potential of human granulocytes under influence of chemotactic peptide and/or echo-virus, type 9. Jäger U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 16;66(10):434-6

Constitutive expression of (2'-5') oligo A synthetase confers resistance to picornavirus infection. Chebath J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10-16;330(6148):587-8

Provirus integration and myc amplification in 90Sr induced osteosarcomas of CF1 mice. Van der Rauwelaert E, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Mar;2(3):215-22

Glucocorticoids facilitate the stable transformation of embryonal rat fibroblasts by a polyomavirus large tumor antigen-deficient mutant. Martens I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5571-5

Inhibition of transforming activity of tyrosine kinase oncogenes by herbimycin A. Uehara Y, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):294-8

[Neutralization by bioantioxidants of virus-induced mutagenesis in cultured human cells] Aliev AA, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):655-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of ultraviolet radiation exposure of adjacent cells on plaque formation with Herpes simplex virus type I. Conner RE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Oct; 46(4):495-9

CELL WALL

[Enzymatic lysis of staphylococcal cells and isolation of cell walls] Babenko IuS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Feb; 33(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Structural requirements of endotoxic lipopolysaccharides and bacterial cell walls in induction of interleukin-1. Takahashi I, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(3):188-206

Pyruvic-acid-containing polysaccharide in the cell wall of Bacillus polymyxa AHU 1385. Kojima N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):255-60

Structure of the peptide network of pneumococcal peptidoglycan. Garcia-Bustos JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15400-5

Analysis of the amino acid and sugar composition of streptococcal cell walls by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Gilbart J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 10; 441(2):323-33

Application of chromatographic methods to the analysis of macrophage factors induced by Nocardia opaca cell walls. Moroux Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 25;440:119-30

Protein L. A novel bacterial cell wall protein with affinity for Ig L chains. Björck L. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15; 140(4):1194-7

A hydroxyproline-rich protein in the soybean cell wall. Averyhart-Fullard V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1082-5

Cauliflower mosaic virus gene I product detected in a cell-wall-enriched fraction. Albrecht H, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):503-8

DRUG EFFECTS

The mycobacterial cell-wall as target for antimycobacterial drugs. I--Synthesis and activity of some diphenylalkylanalogues of mycolic acids. Leysen DC, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Nov;42(11):823-31

The bioelectrical activity of the body wall of the pulmonate freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis: effects of neurotransmitters and the sodium influx stimulating neuropeptides. de With ND, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 May;70(2):216-23

A screening method for cell wall inhibitors using a D-cycloserine hypersensitive mutant. Kamogashira T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;41(6):803-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Contribution of pneumococcal cell wall to experimental otitis media pathogenesis. Giebink GS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1988 May-Jun;132:28-30

Antimetastatic effect of immunomodulators from Nocardia opaca in mice and rats activation of peritoneal macrophages by these fractions. Barot-Ciorbaru R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(2):111-8

Effect of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton on augmentation of cytotoxicity function in human pleural macrophages. Sakatani M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 25(2):119-25

Augmentative effect of Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton (N-CWS) on lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell induction. Yokota S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(1):11-7

Cell wall of Candida albicans and host response. Cassone A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;15(1):87-95 (25 ref.)

Isolation and morphology of an immunoreactive outer wall fraction produced by spherules of Coccidioides immitis. Cole GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2686-94

Involvement of the outer wall layer of Cladosporium cladosporioides in an IgG-mediated hypersensitivity. Bergen MS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(1):20-6

Activation of the human complement cascade by bacterial cell walls, peptidoglycans, water-soluble peptidoglycan components, and synthetic muramylpeptides--studies on active components and structural requirements. Kawasaki A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(6):551-69

Purification and immunochemical properties of a wall protein antigen from Clostridium difficile ATCC 11011. Takumi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(9):837-49

Immunological significance of Mycobacterium leprae cell walls. Melancon-Kaplan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1917-21

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of bacterial cell wall polymers in rats. Sartor RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:835-9

Relevance of cation-exchange capacity of cell wall in detecting H+-symport in yeasts. Lammert T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):753-9

Variation in the expression of cell wall proteins of Staphylococcus aureus grown on solid and liquid media. Cheung AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1061-5

The Chlamydomonas cell wall degrading enzyme, lysin, acts on two substrates within the framework of the wall. Imam SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2211-21

Normal pole formation during total inhibition of wall synthesis of Bacillus subtilis. Koch AL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Dec;132 (Pt 12):3441-9

Chitin synthase 2 is essential for septum formation and cell division in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silverman SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4735-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship among cell wall composition, stage of growth, and virulence of Nocardia asteroides GUH-2. Beaman BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):557-63

Dynamic expression of cell surface hydrophobicity during initial yeast cell growth and before germ tube formation of Candida albicans. Hazen BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2521-5

Concurrent assessment of inner and outer membrane permeabilization and bacteriolysis in E. coli by multiple-wavelength spectrophotometry. Lehrer RI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1-2):153-8

Effect of Candida albicans cell wall components on the adhesion of the fungus to human and murine vaginal mucosa. Lehrer N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 May; 102(2):115-21

Cell wall is required for fixation of the embryonic axis in Fucus zygotes. Kropf DL, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 8; 239(4836):187-90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell envelope of Candida albicans. Shepherd MG. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;15(1):7-25 (118 ref.)

Effect of growth stage on mycolic acid structure in cell walls of Nocardia asteroides GUH-2. Beaman BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;170(3):1137-42

Influence of growth conditions on Candida albicans adhesion, hydrophobicity and cell wall ultrastructure. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Apr;26(2):79-92

[The role of bacteriophages in the study of the architectonics of the bacterial cell wall] Domoradskiĭ IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):3-11 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLOBIOSE see under **DISACCHARIDES**

CELLOPHANE

Cultivation on cellophane agar as a method for the assay of bacterial enzymes. Vraný B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):137-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of organic solvents on a group of workers exposed while working in cellophane manufacture] Donescu E, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jan-Mar;31(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CELLS

Measurement of the susceptibility of paramagnetically labeled cells with paramagnetic solutions. Russell AP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):181-9

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of normal and pathological cells. Indovina PL, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1988;24(1):33-44 (76 ref.)

Applications of artificial cells in medicine and biotechnology. Chang TM. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987; 15(1):1-20 (67 ref.)

Nucleotide excision repair of DNA in eukaryotes: comparisons between human cells and yeast. Friedberg EC. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(3):529-55 (135 ref.)

Transcriptional elements as components of eukaryotic origins of DNA replication. DePamphilis ML. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11; 52(5):635-8 (61 ref.)

Annual meeting of the Dutch Society for Cell Biology and symposium: Synthesis, structure and function of extracellular material. Amsterdam, January 23, 1987. Autumn meeting of the Dutch Society for Cell Biology and symposium: Cell biological basis of ageing. Veldhoven, October 15-16, 1987. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol [Suppl]** 1987;20:1-62

Sixth meeting of the Italian Association for Cell Biology and Differentiation. Associazione di Biologia Cellulare e del Differenziamento (ABCD). Santa Margherita Ligure (Genova), 26-28 October 1987. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol [Suppl]** 1987;21:1-47

Stop making sense: or Regulation at the level of termination in eukaryotic protein synthesis. Valle RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):1-15 (111 ref.)

Utilization of an Epstein-Barr virus replicon as a eukaryotic expression vector. Young JM, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):171-85

Application of cellular biology to the studies of internal medicine [editorial] Takaku F. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug; 26(3):313

Cell seeding on microporous and solid polyurethane. Sendler S, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):115–8

Origin of the eukaryotic nucleus determined by rate–invariant analysis of rRNA sequences. Lake JA. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):184–6

Replication and segregation of eukaryotic chromosomal DNA. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1986; 10:1–130 (413 ref.)

[Origin of mitochondria and chloroplast in the eukaryotic cell] Nakamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul; 32(8):1019–30 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of high–molecular–weight DNA from eukaryotic cells by formamide treatment and dialysis. Kupiec JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):53–9

The application of lectins to the characterization and isolation of mammalian cell populations. McCoy JP Jr. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(4):595–613 (130 ref.)

Eukaryotic initiation factor 4D, the hypusine–containing protein, is conserved among eukaryotes. Gordon ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16585–9

Stable DNA–protein complexes in eukaryotic chromatin. Avramova Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):437–40

Minimal energy foldings of eukaryotic mRNAs form a separate leader domain. Konings DA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jul 7;127(1):63–78

A simple salting out procedure for extracting DNA from human nucleated cells. Miller SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1215

A rapid method for the preparation of multiple samples of eucaryotic DNA. Reymond CD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8118

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic group–specific oligodeoxynucleotide probes for identification of single microbial cells. Giovannoni SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):720–6

CYTOLOGY

A simple method for continuous measurement of the volume of cells in suspension. Blumenfeld JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C192–9

Mass, volume and dimensional distributions in biology, with special reference to cells. Bahr GF, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug;9(4):341–54 (104 ref.)

Application of a small microcomputer to cell image analysis. Wöllmer W. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):535–9

Cell cycle controls in eukaryotic cells: a reply. Cooper S. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Jul 21;127(2):247–9

On the vibrational mode of an eukaryotic cell during the cell cycle. De S. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Mar 7;125(1):117–20

Microscopic imaging of cells. Kam Z. **Q Rev Biophys** 1987 Nov;20(3–4):201–59 (438 ref.)

[The coefficient of the relative position of particles and its use in the quantitative analysis of substance distribution in cells] Kapantsian AL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar; 30(3):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cellular effects of T–2 mycotoxin on two different cell lines. Holt PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 19; 971(1):1–8

Effects of the peptide toxin from Microcystis aeruginosa on intracellular calcium, pH and membrane integrity in mammalian cells. Falconer IR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(3):215–25

Evidence of drug metabolism by macrophages: possible role of macrophages in the pathogenesis of drug–induced tissue damage and in the activation of environmental procarcinogens. Wickramasinghe SN. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(3):271–80

In vitro effects of low intensity direct current generated silver on eukaryotic cells. Hall RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):128–33

Mutagenic activity of acrylamide in eukaryotic systems but not in bacteria. Knaap AG, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 May; 3(3):263–8

Modulation of cell function. Italian Pharmacological Society, 1st inter–regional meeting. Naples, November 28, 1987. Abstracts. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Mar;20(3):211–52

The microscopic structure of radiation interactions in cells. Crawford–Brown DJ. **Sci Prog** 1988;72(285 Pt 1):53–74

[Mechanism of cell damage by E. coli hemolysin] Bhakdi S, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Apr;16(2):41–8 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The halobacterial H+–translocating ATP synthase relates to the eukaryotic anion–sensitive H+–ATPase. Mukohata Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):650–3

Eukaryotic RNA polymerases. Blair DG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(4):647–70 (388 ref.)

Primary structure of T4 DNA polymerase. Evolutionary relatedness to eucaryotic and other procaryotic DNA polymerases. Spicer EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7478–86

Structure and evolution of prokaryotic and eukaryotic RNA polymerases: a model. Armaleo D. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Aug 7;127(3):301–14

Identity of the 19S 'prosome' particle with the large multifunctional protease complex of mammalian cells (the proteasome). Arrigo AP, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14; 331(6152):192–4

Relatedness of archaebacterial RNA polymerase core subunits to their eubacterial and eukaryotic equivalents. Berghöfer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):8113–28

[NAD: cysteine ADP–ribosyltransferase in eukaryotes] Tanuma S. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jun;59(6):361–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory problems of protein breakdown in the cell] Frolov IuP. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the mono(ADP)ribosylation of proteins in cellular regulation] Nemchinskaia VL. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb; 30(2):115–26 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular pH as measured by 19F NMR. Deutsch CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:33–47

Redirection of cellular metabolism. Analysis and synthesis. Bailey JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:1–23 (60 ref.)

Analysis of mammalian cell growth factor receptor dynamics. Lauffenburger DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:147–62 (43 ref.)

Regulation of intracellular pH in eukaryotic cells. Madshus IH. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):1–8 (99 ref.)

Protein degradation in animal cells. Mayer RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Oct;15(5):820–3

The living cell as an energy–transducing machine. A minimal model of myocardial metabolism. Daut J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987;895(1):41–62 (88 ref.)

Exocytosis: post–receptor events in secretory cells. London, 9–10 April 1987. Proceedings. A memorial to Peter Baker. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Apr;7(4):247–353

On the dynamics of controlled metabolic network and cellular behaviour. Sinha S, et al. **Biosystems** 1987; 20(4):341–54

The evolutionary origin of eukaryotic transmembrane signal transduction. Janssens PM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(2):209–23 (202 ref.)

Control of metabolism by dynamic macromolecular interactions. Keleti T, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1988; 29:1–33 (282 ref.)

Molecular determinants of protein half–lives in eukaryotic cells [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1988 Apr;2(7):2262] Dice JF. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):349–57 (44 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence homologies in control regions of prokaryotic genomes. Studnicka GM. **Gene** 1987; 58(1):45–57

The pathobiologic significance of intracellular drug storage: clear cytoplasmic vacuoles. Ruben Z. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1197–8

Stable patterns generated by activator–inhibitor systems. Jäger E. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1986;3(3):179–90

Calcium–dependent regulation of protein synthesis at translational initiation in eukaryotic cells. Chin KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16509–14

Search for multienzyme complexes of DNA precursor pathways in uninfected mammalian cells and in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type I. Harvey G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):25–36

Detection of both type 1 and type 2 plasminogen activator inhibitors in human cells. Schleef RR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb;134(2):269–74

Cellular protein databases: a new approach to the study of genomic organization and function of the cell [editorial] Blose SH. **Leukemia** 1988 Sep;2(9):559

Immobilized enzymes and cells. Part D. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:1–767

cAMP turnover in intact cells. Barber R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:50–60

Medical applications of immobilized proteins, enzymes, and cells. Chang TM. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:444–57

Mass spectrometry combined with immobilized cells and enzymes. Weaver JC. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:421–30

Biochemical pathways in prokaryotes can be traced backward through evolutionary time. Jensen RA. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Mar;2(2):92–108 (48 ref.)

Damage–resistant DNA synthesis in eukaryotes. Lavin MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;193(3):193–206 (121 ref.)

Oncogenes and cell control. Katan M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):203

New prospects for deducing the evolutionary history of metabolic pathways in prokaryotes: aromatic biosynthesis as a case–in–point. Ahmad S, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1988;18(1–2):41–57

Differential expression of DNA topoisomerases I and II during the eukaryotic cell cycle. Heck MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1086–90

Fatty acid metabolism of isolated mammalian cells. Rosenthal MD. **Prog Lipid Res** 1987;26(2):87–124 (303 ref.)

NMR studies of kinetics in cells and tissues. Brindle KM, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1987 May;19(3–4):159–82 (99 ref.)

Aspects of metabolic change after hyperthermia. Streffer C. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:7–16 (32 ref.)

Interactions of thrombospondin with cells in culture: rapid degradation of both soluble and matrix thrombospondin. Murphy–Ullrich JE, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Jul; 13(3):343–51 (21 ref.)

[Autumn meeting of the Society of Biological Chemistry. 27–30 September 1987, Erlangen. Abstracts of announced presentations and posters] **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Sep;368(9):1015–130 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Interactions between host cells and yersiniae. Brubaker RR. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):321–5

Plasmid–mediated intracellular multiplication of Shigella flexneri. Clerc P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):315–20

Invasion of epithelial cells by shigellae. Hale TL. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):311–4

Genetic analysis of cell invasiveness by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Isberg RR, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):308–10

Infection and injury of human endothelial cells by Rickettsia rickettsii. Silverman DJ. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):336–41

Early events in the interaction of the obligate intracytoplasmic parasite, Rickettsia prowazekii, with eucaryotic cells: entry and lysis. Winkler HH. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):333–6

The transmission of AIDS: the case of the infected cell. Levy JA. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):3037–8 (34 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular transport using microtubule–based motors. Vale RD. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1987;3:347–78 (152 ref.)

Eukaryotic messenger RNA degradation [letter] van Belzen N, et al. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan;8(1):44

In vitro and in vivo interactions of cells with biomaterials. Ziats NP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):5–13 (112 ref.)

Time–dependent ligand current into a single cell performing chemoreception. Geurts BJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Oct; 28(1):7–12

Biophysical Society: Program and abstracts, thirty–second annual meeting. 28 February–3 March 1988. Phoenix, Arizona. **Biophys J** 1988 Feb;53(2 Pt 2):1a–649a

Magnetic particle motions within living cells. Physical theory and techniques. Valberg PA, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct; 52(4):537–50

Biocatalysis with immobilized cells. Akin C. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1987;5:319–67 (164 ref.)

Cell reproduction. Nurse P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1037–8 (0 ref.)

An introduction to cells. Wolpert L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17;295(6604):987–8 (4 ref.)

Oncogenes and transmembrane cell signaling. Chiarugi V, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(3):215–29 (123 ref.)

Papers presented at the fortieth annual meeting of the Japan Society for Cell Biology. Osaka, 18–20 November 1987. Abstracts. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Dec;12(6):581–718

The origin of cells: a symbiosis between genes, catalysts, and membranes. Cavalier–Smith T. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:805–24

Prokaryotes and archaebacteria are not monophyletic: rate invariant analysis of rRNA genes indicates that eukaryotes and eocytes form a monophyletic taxon. Lake JA. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:839–46

Topographical control of cell behaviour. I. Simple step cues. Clark P, et al. **Development** 1987 Mar;99(3):439–48

Annual meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Zellbiologie. München, 21–25 March 1988. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol [Suppl]** 1988;22:1–101

Biophoton emission. **Experientia** 1988 Jul 15;44(7):543–600

Photobiochemistry without light. Cilento G. **Experientia** 1988 Jul 15;44(7):572–6 (20 ref.)

Super–high sensitivity systems for detection and spectral analysis of ultraweak photon emission from biological cells and tissues. Inaba H. **Experientia** 1988 Jul 15;44(7):550–9 (31 ref.)

Physical fields and cellular organisation: field–dependent mechanisms of morphogenesis. O'Shea PS. **Experientia** 1988 Aug 15;44(8):684–94 (61 ref.)

Physical aspects of biophotons. Popp FA, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jul 15;44(7):576–85 (64 ref.)

Luminescence research and its relation to ultraweak cell radiation. Sławiński J. **Experientia** 1988 Jul 15;44(7):559–71 (51 ref.)

Regulatory aspects of low intensity photon emission. Van Wijk R, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jul 15;44(7):586–93 (81 ref.)

Free radical tissue damage: protective role of antioxidant nutrients. Machlin LJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Dec;1(6):441–5 (40 ref.)

May active solute flux control the cell volume in the steady state? Wierzchaczewski M. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Feb; 7(1):59–71

Secreted placental alkaline phosphatase: a powerful new quantitative indicator of gene expression in eukaryotic cells. Berger J, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):1–10

Abstracts of papers presented at the twenty–seventh annual meeting of the American Society for Cell Biology. 16–20 November 1987, St. Louis, Missouri. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct; 105(4 Pt 2):1a–396a

E. B. Wilson medalist, 1987: Marilyn Gist Farquhar. Ruddle F. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1403

Molecular bases for the regulation of cellular growth, differentiation, and transformation. Proceedings of a conference. Coconut Grove, Florida, November 10 and 11, 1986. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:1–113

Control of cell function by reversible protein phosphorylation. Shenolikar S. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986–87; 11(7):531–41 (72 ref.)

Receptor modulation and cell activation: a journey of a thousand miles begins with one step [editorial] Simchowitz L. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr;111(4):361–2

Biphasic responses, quantal signals and cellular behaviour. Robertson AD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Mar 7;125(1):41–60

Analytical applications with emphasis on biosensors. Introduction. Danielsson B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 137:3–14

The simple repeat poly(dT–dG).poly(dC–dA) common to eukaryotes is absent from eubacteria and archaebacteria and rare in protozoans. Morris J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Jul;3(4):343–55

Effects of intercistronic length on the efficiency of reinitiation by eucaryotic ribosomes. Kozak M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3438–45

The molecular heterogeneity of protein kinase C and its implications for cellular regulation. Nishizuka Y. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):661–5 (64 ref.)

Eukaryotic nuclei of endosymbiontic origin? Schubert I. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Feb;75(2):89–91

Versatile plasmid vectors for the construction, analysis and heat-inducible expression of hybrid genes in eukaryotic cells. Knipple DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7748

Construction of novel eukaryotic transfection-vector, pJNL-1. Schøller J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25; 16(2):769

Common structural features between eukaryotic 7SL RNAs, eubacterial 4.5S RNA and scRNA and archaebacterial 7S RNA. Struck JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7740

Rates of diffusional exchange between small cells and a measuring patch pipette. Pusch M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb;411(2):204–11

Hormones, cell biology, and cancer. Perspectives and potentials. Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the 1986 American Society for Cell Biology meeting. Washington, DC, December 7, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:1–299

Perspectives in pigment cell development. Bagnara JT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:19–22

Phenomena at the advancing ice-liquid interface: solutes, particles and biological cells. Körber C. **Q Rev Biophys** 1988 May;21(2):229–98 (226 ref.)

A spatial-temporal model of cell activation. Alkon DL, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26;239(4843):998–1005 (73 ref.)

Cortical flow in animal cells. Bray D, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):883–8 (40 ref.)

Heterologous expression of excitability proteins: route to more specific drugs? Lester HA. **Science** 1988 Aug 26; 241(4869):1057–63 (103 ref.)

Cell growth control comes under scrutiny [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Mar 4;239(4844):1093–4

The use of antibodies for analysis of the secretory and endocytic paths of eukaryotic cells. Chicheportiche Y, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1988;12:243–75 (188 ref.)

[The function of phosphoinositides in the transmission of intracellular signals] Strunecká A. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988; 37(2):135–44 **(Cze)**

[Biochemical basis of pharmaceutical chemistry. 3. Second messengers and their modification by hormones] Nuhn P. **Pharmazie** 1987 Dec;42(12):873–82 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heat production of the cell as a parameter for cell function] Yamamura M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr; 33(4):356–62 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biological effects of non-ionizing radiations: cellular properties and interactions. Schwan HP. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(3):245–63

Effects of radiations on cells. Gillies NE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1390–1 (4 ref.)

Sensitivity to X-irradiation in relation to cell size of CHO cells synchronized in early G1. Tobey RA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May;20(3):363–6

A microdosimetric understanding of low-dose radiation effects. Booz J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan;53(1):13–21

Biochemical and cellular mechanisms of low-dose effects. Feinendegen LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan; 53(1):23–37

The effects of the ultraviolet wavelengths of radiation present in sunlight on human cells in vitro. Coohill TP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Dec;46(6):1043–50 (42 ref.)

Simple theory for the estimation of the mean absorbed dose in a cell in tritiated water. Iwanami S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Dec;32(12):1639–44

Dosimetry considerations in far field microwave exposure of mammalian cells. Meltz ML, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(1):23–30

Some factors affecting the sensitivity of cultured human cells to high-LET radiation. Myers DK, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(4):263–73

Estimation of interaction function gamma(x) with sparsely ionizing radiation. Nenoi M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct; 112(1):1–10

[Generalization of microdosimetric correlations for the non-Poisson random process] Kruglikov IL. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Eukaryotic secretory genes: from yeast to mammalian cells] Nakano A. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jul;59(7):448–52 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Selective cell transplantation using bioabsorbable artificial polymers as matrices. Vacanti JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):3–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A role for water in cell structure. Watterson JG. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):615–7

Eukaryotic nuclear telomeres: molecular fossils of the RNP world? Weiner AM. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):155–8 (24 ref.)

Crystalline surface layers in procaryotes. Sleytr UB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):2891–7 (100 ref.)

Structure and function of eukaryotic RNP. Heidelberg, October 22–24, 1987. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(3):135–249

Eukaryotic chromosome replication. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):395–574

Extraneous background-correction program for matrix bound multiple point X-ray microanalysis. de Bruijn WC, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):319–22

Ultrastructural analysis of dynamic cellular processes: a survey of current problems, pitfalls and perspectives. Plattner H, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1199–216 (161 ref.)

Preparation of biological samples for transmission X-ray microanalysis: a review of alternative procedures to the use of sectioned material. Sigee DC. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):925–35

[A view into the living cell. Limits of diffraction are avoided—new methods of research] Maile W. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 20;106(8):92–3 **(Ger)**

[Modern electron microscopy at cellular and macromolecular levels. Strategies for preparation, imaging and image interpretation] Mayer F. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Sep; 74(9):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular genetics of the eukaryotic cell] Georgiev GP. **Genetika** 1987 Oct;23(10):1734–40 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLS, CULTURED

Cryopreservation of animal cells. Doyle A, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1988;7:1–17 (57 ref.)

Rapid cell culture procedure for tissue samples. Gray BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):521–6

Abstracts of 35th meeting of the European Tissue Culture Society (ETCS) and 25th meeting of the Cell Tissue and Organ Culture Study Group (CTOC). 20–24 September 1987, Athens, Greece. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Sep–Oct; 7(5A):871–925

Outlook on the cell culture applications. Gaicu N. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 46(3):195–209 (171 ref.)

Fermentation with immobilized cell cultures. Werner RG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):320–5

Susceptibility of various cell culture systems to pseudorabies virus. Onyekaba C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(3–4):163–6

18th International Leucocyte Culture Conference. June 19–24, 1987, La Grande Motte, France. Abstracts. **Immunobiol Suppl** 1987;3:1–240

Thirty-ninth annual meeting of the Tissue Culture Association. June 12–15, 1988, Las Vegas, NV. Abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;24(3 Pt 2):1A–76A

Human ovarian tumors in primary culture: growth, characterization and initial evaluation of the response to cis platinum treatment in vitro. Balconi G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):809–18

Gravitational and magnetic activation methods applied to cultured cells (LK 35.2). Czerlinski GH, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Nov;15(2):85–95

Replica plating and detection of antigen variants. Gal S. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:104–12

A comparison of culture, direct fluorescent antibody test, and a quantitative indirect immunoperoxidase assay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in pregnant women. Osborne NG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):412–5

Long-term cultures of human bone marrow cells, an update. Charbord P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;35(9):1195–7

Development of a placental cell culture system for studying the control of mouse placental lactogen II secretion. Thordarson G, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):573–85

Advances in vertebrate cell culture methods. Bottenstein JE. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 2):G42, G48 (7 ref.)

Low-temperature culture of human islets isolated by the distention method and purified with Ficoll or Percoll gradients. Scharp DW, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov; 102(5):869–79

[Experiences with the demonstration of Mycoplasma in cell cultures] Nicklas W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Mar; 267(4):510–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BALB/c3T3] Yakushinji M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 May;33(6):1154 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Desmin distinguishes cultured fat-storing cells from myofibroblasts, smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts in the rat. Takase S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):267–76

CYTOLOGY

The development of large-scale animal cell perfusion culture systems. Feder J. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1988;7:125–52 (66 ref.)

Microencapsulation of living mammalian cells. Lim F. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1988;7:185–97 (18 ref.)

Hollow-fiber bioreactors for mammalian cell culture. Tharakan JP, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1988;7:153–84 (111 ref.)

Bioreactor design for growth of shear-sensitive mammalian and insect cells. Tramper J, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1988;7:199–228 (67 ref.)

Differences in growth factor sensitivity between primary and transformed murine cell cultures revealed by BrdU/Hoechst flow cytometry. Kubbies M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(5):225–36

Cell cycle analysis of human peripheral blood T lymphocytes in long-term culture. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):70–9

Growth of cells on a perfluorocarbon-medium interphase: a quantitative assay for anchorage-independent cell growth. Sanfilippo B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;24(1):71–8

Plasma membrane glycoproteins covalently bound to silica beads as a model for molecular studies of cell-cell interactions in culture. Wieser RJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Oct;15(1):13–21

[Mathematical determination of the growth curve parameters of BHK-21(C13) multiplying in suspension culture] Marchev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(10):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Species differences in sensitivity of nucleoside transport in erythrocytes and cultured cells to inhibition by nitrobenzylthioinosine, dipyridamole, dilazep and lidoflazine. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):1–8

Effect of harvesting methods, growth conditions and growth phase on diacylglycerol levels in cultured human adherent cells. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 25;959(2):185–96

Cellular endocrinology and cancer. Sato GH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;262:199–206

MICROBIOLOGY

Factors influencing the interaction of Candida albicans with fibroblast cell cultures. Merkel GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):792–801

An improved method for elimination of mycoplasmas from cell cultures. Kreipe H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 5;103(2):185–8

Restriction of human adenovirus replication in Chinese hamster cell lines and their hybrids with human cells. Radna RL, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Nov;8(4):277–99

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of serum protein binding and cell anchorage to immobilized serotonin and indole analogs. Hannan GN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):49–59

Cellular endocrinology: integrated physiology in vitro. Barnes D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Oct; 23(10):659–62 (42 ref.)

A minichamber device for maintaining a constant carbon dioxide in air atmosphere during prolonged culture of cells on the stage of an inverted microscope. Bavister BD. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;24(8):759–63

Electric field-directed cell shape changes, displacement, and cytoskeletal reorganization are calcium dependent. Onuma EK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2067–75

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of glycolysis inhibitors on the recovery of CHO-K1 cells from split-dose irradiation. Seymour CB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(5):367–71

An arrangement for irradiating cultured mammalian cells with aluminium characteristic ultrasoft x-rays. Folkard M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Dec;32(12):1615–26

Relationship between the recovery from sublethal X-ray damage and the rejoining of chromosome breaks in normal human fibroblasts. Bedford JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep; 111(3):406–23

A quantitative comparison of potentially lethal damage repair and the rejoining of interphase chromosome breaks in low passage normal human fibroblasts. Cornforth MN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep;111(3):385–405

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of CRFK cells infected with canine parvovirus. Hirasawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):765–70

CELLULAR INCLUSIONS

Focal glomerulosclerosis with tubuloreticular inclusions: possible predictive value for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Alpers CE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Sep;12(3):240–2

Diffuse Lewy body disease and progressive dementia. Burkhardt CR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1520–8 (34 ref.)

Fluorescence-positive body in the spermatozoa of domestic cat (Felis catus). Oikawa H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):942–4

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of immunoreactive human growth hormone (HGH) in the secretory granules of normal pituitary glands and hgh-producing pituitary adenomas. An immunoelectron microscopic study using the protein A-gold (PAG) technique. Suzukawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Feb;38(2):153–62

Inclusion bodies in recombinant E. coli producing human calcitonin tetramer, as visualized by immuno-gold electron microscopy. Petrov P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1–2):1–4

Electron microprobe X-ray analysis of polyphosphate granules in Plesiomonas shigelloides. Ogawa J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(11):1121–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Iprindole reverses the lamellar body deficiency of cultured L-2 cells. Possible implications in the reversal of surfactant deficiency. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct; 129(1):34–43

Induction of cylindrical confronting cisternae (AIDS inclusions) in Daudi lymphoblastoid cells by recombinant alpha-interferon. Bockus D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan; 19(1):78–82

Acute hepatocellular effects of erythromycin, gentamicin, and trospectomycin in the perfused rat liver: lack of correlation between lamellar body induction potency and cytotoxicity. Cox JW, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May; 62(5):337–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Carboxysomes and ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Codd GA. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1988;29:115–64 (270 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Alz-50, ubiquitin and tau immunoreactivity of neurofibrillary tangles, Pick bodies and Lewy bodies. Love S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;47(4):393–405

METABOLISM

Neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease associated with premature coronary atherosclerosis. Parker JC Jr, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;7(4):244–9

Adult polyglucosan body disease (APBD). Gray F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;47(4):459–74

Intravenous administration mode for lead inclusion development in mouse tissues. Sorensen EM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Apr;41(1):31–8

PATHOLOGY

Intracytoplasmic crystalline inclusions in dermal infiltrating cells of granulomatous contact dermatitis due to gold earrings. Aoshima T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):261–4

Spectrum of inclusion body myositis. Ringel SP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1154–7

Fibrillar bodies in leukemic cells revealed by polarization microscopy. Ross DW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1978;4(3):435–48

Childhood nemaline myopathy: a review of clinical presentation in relation to prognosis. Martinez BA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):815–20 (65 ref.)

Chromosomes, Auer rods and prognosis in acute myeloid leukaemia. Billström R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):273–8

Infantile digital fibromatosis-like tumour (inclusion body fibromatosis) of adulthood: report of two cases with ultrastructural and immunocytochemical findings. Viale G, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Apr;12(4):415–24

Are colloid inclusion bodies diagnostic of Parkinson's disease? [letter] Brumback RA. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep; 19(9):1117–9

Intracytoplasmic eosinophilic neuronal inclusion bodies observed in various areas of the brain represent a specific feature of the disease [letter] Peña CE. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;85(2):239–40

Histological and immunohistochemical aspects of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Nicaragua. Mariscotti C, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul–Aug;29(4):213–8

A study of intracytoplasmic inclusions in myeloma cells from two patients with multiple myeloma. Tsuchikawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Sep;153(1):11–20

[A new inflammatory muscular disease: inclusion-body myositis] Serratrice G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Dec;171(9):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal sarcoidosis: for improving the research of birefringent inclusions (letter)] Fabre J. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 28;16(40):2030 **(Fre)**

[Infantile form of nemaline (rod inclusion) myopathy] Berger W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 10;100(12):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo induction of intraerythrocytic inclusion bodies in hemoglobin H disease: an electron microscopic study. Chinprasertsuk S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):317–26

No evidence for a role of disulfide bonds in the attachment of inclusion bodies to the red cell membrane. Pravatmuang P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):227–30

Evidence that mineralized spherules are involved in the formation of the superficial layer of the elasmoid scale in cichlids Cichlasoma octofasciatum and Hemichromis bimaculatus (Pisces, Teleostei): an epidermal active participation? Sire JY. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul; 253(1):165–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Necrotizing myopathy with paracrystalline inclusion bodies in hypervitaminosis E. Bardosi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(2):166–72

Crystalloid bodies in skeletal muscle of hypothyroid myopathy. Ultrastructural and histochemical studies. Ho KL. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(1):22–32

Nemaline bodies in spinal progressive muscular atrophy. An autopsy case. Konno H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(1):84–8

Cytomembranous inclusions in the brain of a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lee S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):101–6

Axonal polyglucosan body in the ventral posterolateral nucleus of the human thalamus in relation to ageing. Mizutani T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(1):9–12

A new type of cytoplasmic inclusion in human choroid plexus. A histochemical, ultrastructural and frequency study. Ohama E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(1):11–6

Comparative study of the intracytoplasmic inclusions in Lafora disease and type IV glycogenosis by electron microscopy. Ishihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1591–601

Intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies associated with vesicular, ulcerative and necrotizing lesions of the digestive mucosa of a roedeer (Capreolus capreolus L.) and a moose (Alces alces L.). Feinstein R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987; 28(2):197–200

Large intracytoplasmic body in lung cancer compared with Clara cell granule. Nakanishi K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):472–7

Unusual inclusions in mature polymorphonuclear neutrophils of cyclic neutropenia. Ohta S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall;9(3):197–9

Infantile Gaucher's disease: a case with neuronal storage. Grafe M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):300–3

Modified technique for detecting red cells containing inclusion bodies in alpha-thalassemia trait. Kuptamethi S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):213–21

Isolated cilia and crystalloid inclusions in murine bone marrow stromal cells. Yamazaki K. **Blood Cells** 1988; 13(3):407–19

Clinical and pathological features of diffuse cortical Lewy body disease (Lewy body dementia). Gibb WR, et al. **Brain** 1987 Oct;110 (Pt 5):1131–53

Early fatal nemaline myopathy: case report and review. Schmalbruch H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec; 29(6):800–4 (21 ref.)

Analysis of the apparent heterogeneity of specific heart granules in rat atrial myocytes; an ultrastructural study including immunocytochemistry. Skepper JN, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Jan;20(1):1–10

Fine structure of neuronal spherical arginine-rich bodies of substantia nigra and locus coeruleus in the human brain. Issidorides MR, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1988;6(4):239–46

Renal cytomembranous inclusions in idiopathic renal disease as predictive markers for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chander P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep; 19(9):1060–4

Immunoglobulin inclusions in Burkitt's-like malignant lymphoma: a case report. Lee MH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun;19(6):745–8

Alfa-fetoprotein-positive globules in involuting human yolk sac [letter] Nogales F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug; 19(8):995

Colloid (hyaline) inclusion bodies in the central nervous system: their presence in the substantia nigra is diagnostic of Parkinson's disease. Pappolla MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):27–31

Residual bodies in the retinal pigment epithelium induced by intravitreal netilmicin. Tabatabay CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1783–7

Effects of unilateral vagal stimulation on intrapulmonary neuroepithelial bodies. Lauweryns JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1781–7

Zebra body myopathy: a second case of ultrastructurally distinct congenital myopathy. Reyes MG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):307–10

Endothelial cell crystalloids in newborn human foreskin. Pasyk KA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr;15(2):84–91

Immunoelectron microscopic application of monoclonal antibodies for identification of lymphocyte subsets bearing tubuloreticular inclusions or parallel tubular arrays. Kang YH, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984;1(2):157–73

The relevance of the Lewy body to the pathogenesis of idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Gibb WR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):745–52 (41 ref.)

Ubiquitin is a common factor in intermediate filament inclusion bodies of diverse type in man, including those of Parkinson's disease, Pick's disease, and Alzheimer's disease, as well as Rosenthal fibres in cerebellar astrocytomas, cytoplasmic bodies in muscle, and mallory bodies in alcoholic liver disease. Lowe J, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 May;155(1):9–15

Presence of intranuclear inclusions in the principal cells of the epididymis of the garden dormouse Eliomys quercinus L. Hawkes F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 20(2):471–6

Mitochondrial inclusions in renal epithelial cells of magnesium-deficient rats. Sarkar K. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):179–84

Electron microscopic staining of cytoplasmic crystalloid inclusions in preimplantation mouse embryos with Ag-NOR and glutaraldehyde-bismuth methods. Takeuchi IK. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Mar;98(3):320–4

Intraneuronal polyglucosan bodies and peculiar inclusions in the midbrain-tegmentum of the aged. Ikeda K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):719–23

Cultured human endothelial cells treated with recombinant leukocyte A interferon. Tubuloreticular inclusion formation, antiproliferative effect, and 2',5' oligoadenylate synthetase induction. Feldman D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 May;58(5):584–9

Nephritogenic glycoprotein. XII. Focal glomerulonephritis with myeloid bodies produced in rats by synthetic analogues of the glycopeptide, nephritogenoside. Shibata S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(2):101–8

The nature of spiroplasma-like inclusions in experimental scrapie. Liberski PP. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(1):53–7

Ultrastructural studies of concentric lamellar bodies in the bronchus of patients with sarcoidosis. Mochizuki I, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4(2):111–5

Crystalline inclusions in epithelial cells of hairy leukoplakia: a new ultrastructural finding. el-Labban N, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;96(4):353–9

Intracytoplasmic bodies in the myocardium. David L, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):357–63

Intracytoplasmic crystals in endothelial cells [letter] Freddo TF. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):256, 260

Myelinoid lamellated cytoplasmic inclusions in human renal adenocarcinomas: an ultrastructural study. Hull MT, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):41–8

The existence of rhabdoid cells in specified soft tissue sarcomas. Histopathological, ultrastructural and immunohistochemical evidence. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(6):509–14

[Tubo-reticular inclusion bodies in the endothelial cells of bloods vessels of the skin in HIV-positive patients] Horn T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ferruginous bodies in lung dust as indicators of damage caused by asbestosis] Wälchli P, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Nov; 8(6):346–50 **(Ger)**

[A hitherto unknown reaction pattern in vertebrate cells (RiV). 4. Ultrastructure of formation and mechanism of action of RiV in cultured cells] Solisch P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(6):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reticulated lamellae complex in acute leukemia: cytochemical and electron microscopic observations] Saito N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 50(7):1297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytoplasmic inclusion in blast cells in acute myelocytic leukemia] Sasaki A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Nov; 35(11):1287–91 **(Jpn)**

[Bunina bodies in the motor nuclei of the brain stem with motor neuron disease and dementia] Kuroda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CELLULAR NEUROBIOLOGY see **NEUROBIOLOGY**

CELLULAR PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS, CELLULAR**

CELLULASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on cellulase production by a Bacillus subtilis. Chan KY, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(2):125–36

Differential regulation of synthesis of multiple forms of specific endoglucanases by Trichoderma reesei QM9414. Messner R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3689–93

GENETICS

The cellulase genes of Trichoderma. Knowles J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(5):335–41 (25 ref.)

Cloning of the cellulase gene from Ruminococcus albus and its expression in Escherichia coli. Ohmiya K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1511–5

Characterization and expression in Escherichia coli of an endoglucanase gene of Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp.

cellulosa. Lejeune A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):204–14

Cloning and expression of two cellulase genes of Clostridium cellulolyticum in Escherichia coli. Faure E, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):51–8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a cellulase gene, casA, from an alkalophilic Streptomyces strain. Nakai R, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):229–38

The expression of Cellulomonas fimi cellulase genes in Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Paradis FW, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(2):199–206

EGIII, a new endoglucanase from Trichoderma reesei: the characterization of both gene and enzyme. Saloheimo M, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):11–22

Nucleotide sequence of the celC gene encoding endoglucanase C of Clostridium thermocellum. Schwarz WH, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):23–30

A bifunctional exoglucanase–endoglucanase fusion protein. Warren RA, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):421–7

Regulation and initiation of cenB transcripts of Cellulomonas fimi. Greenberg NM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4674–7

Transcription of the celE gene in Thermomonospora fusca. Lin ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3838–42

Identification of a celE-binding protein and its potential role in induction of the celE gene in Thermomonospora fusca. Lin ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3843–6

Cloning of the egl gene of Pseudomonas solanacearum and analysis of its role in phytopathogenicity. Roberts DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1445–51

Molecular cloning of Clostridium thermocellum DNA and the expression of further novel endo-beta-1,4-glucanase genes in Escherichia coli. Romaniec MP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 May;133 (Pt 5):1297–307

Mapping and regulation of the cel genes in Erwinia chrysanthemi. Aymeric JL, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):95–101

Homology between endoglucanase Z of Erwinia chrysanthemi and endoglucanases of Bacillus subtilis and alkalophilic Bacillus. Guiseppi A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):159–64

Sequence conservation and region shuffling in an endoglucanase and an exoglucanase from Cellulomonas fimi. Warren RA, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Dec;1(4):335–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of endoglucanases 1 and 2 from Bacteroides succinogenes S85. McGavin M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):2914–22

METABOLISM

A binding-site-deficient, catalytically active, core protein of endoglucanase III from the culture filtrate of Trichoderma reesei. Ståhlberg J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5; 173(1):179–83

Glycosylation of bacterial cellulases prevents proteolytic cleavage between functional domains. Langsford ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):163–7

Precise excision of the cellulose binding domains from two Cellulomonas fimi cellulases by a homologous protease and the effect on catalysis. Gilkes NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10401–7

Endo-1, 4-beta-glucanase and endo-1, 4-beta-xylanase of the ciliate epidinium ecaudatum free of cellulolytic and hemicellulolytic bacteria. Bonhomme A. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):543–7

[Levels of volatile fatty acids and cellulase activity in rumen fluid after feeding the substrate remaining after the cultivation of oyster mushrooms (Pleurotus ostreatus)] Jambor V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of two levels of enzyme preparation on ruminal fermentation, particulate and fluid passage and cell wall digestion in wether lambs consuming either a 10% or 25% grain diet. Judkins MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr; 66(4):1010–5

Digestibility by sheep of total and cell wall monosaccharides of wheat straw treated chemically or chemically plus enzymatically. Miron J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep; 70(9):1876–84

CELLULITIS

Recurrent bacterial infections and cellulitis in a 29-year-old woman with a history of hypogammaglobulinemia [clinical conference] Adelman DC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec; 59(6):403–4, 456–8

Periorbital cellulitis. Jackson K, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(4):227–34 (15 ref.)

Pediatric emergencies. Surpure JS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):333–8

Skin and soft-tissue infections. Finch R. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):164–8 (42 ref.)

[A rare form of buccal phlegmon in a newborn infant] Kordacki J. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):642–4 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Functional activity of neutrophilic leukocytes of the blood in patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Galankin VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(9):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mitoxantrone extravasation injury [letter] Peters FT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):992–3

COMPLICATIONS

Preseptal cellulitis complicated by toxic shock syndrome. Case report. Brower MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 105(12):1631–2

Ethmoid osteoma, orbital cellulitis and orbital emphysema. Cecire A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;16(1):11–4

The cutaneous manifestations of the Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Viljoen D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Jan;12(1):12–7

Rhino-orbital-cerebral mucormycosis—a clinico-pathological report of two cases. Esakowitz L, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec;32(6):180–2

[Progressive epifascial phlegmon] Izmailov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):68 **(Rus)**

[Anemias in phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Bykova IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total phlegmon of the small intestine complicated by diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Golovin SV. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb; 140(2):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Complications of non-clostridial anaerobic peritonitis] Shurkalin BK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Periorbital cellulitis. Clinical and laboratory findings in 146 episodes, including tear countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis in 89 episodes. Powell KR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):853–7

Acute orbital myositis mimicking orbital cellulitis. Bach MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):243–5

An unusual presentation of temporal arteritis. Clark AE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;19(9):343–6

Pneumococcal osteomyelitis and cellulitis in an adult patient with diabetes mellitus. Verhelst JA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 May–Jun;5(4):393–5

Value of needle aspiration in bacteriologic diagnosis of cellulitis in adults. Newell PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):401–4

A clinical prospective study of peritonsillar abscess in children. Brodsky L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul; 98(7):780–3

Experimental infections of the musculoskeletal system: evaluation with MR imaging and Tc-99m MDP and Ga-67 scintigraphy. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr; 167(1):167–72

[The acute scrotum in children] Festen C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 22;131(34):1465–6 **(Dut)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of gastric phlegmon] Marzhan NN. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):53–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A multicenter comparative study of cefotetan once daily and cefoxitin thrice daily for the treatment of infections of the skin and superficial soft tissue. Geckler RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):91–5

Cefotaxime-sensitive Aeromonas hydrophila infection in a revascularized foot. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):322–5 (21 ref.)

Teicoplanin in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Turpin PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21 Suppl A:117–22

[Antibiotherapy in gangrene of the perineum] Durand-Gasselin J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2; 17(12):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of patients with phlegmon of the maxillofacial area using a levomecol ointment] Chernoglazova EM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of aerosil in the local treatment of suppurative foci in patients with infection] Kavkalo DN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Soft tissue infections due to noncholera vibrios. Limpert GH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):193–8 (16 ref.)

Phlegmonous duodenitis complicating multiple myeloma: a successfully treated case. Kneafsey PD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1322–5

Ocular infections secondary to Pasteurella multocida. McNamara MP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15; 106(3):361–2

Management of soft-tissue infections of the upper extremity in parenteral drug abusers. Biderman P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):526–8

Orbital cellulitis with abscess formation caused by sinusitis. Clary R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 97(2 Pt 1):211–2

Perianal cellulitis. Cutaneous group A streptococcal disease. Rehder PA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):702–4

Soft-tissue infections caused by halophilic marine vibrios. Howard RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):245–9

Recurrent acute leg cellulitis after hysterectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy. Dankert J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):788–90

Escherichia coli cellulitis in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Asmar BI, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Nov;26(11):592–4

Occult gastrointestinal carcinoma causing metastatic clostridial soft-tissue infection. Report of two cases. Buckley D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):306–10 (26 ref.)

Recurrent acute leg cellulitis in patients after radical vulvectomy. Bouma J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan; 29(1):50–7

Cervical infection due to an unusual displacement of teeth as a result of trauma. Khanna JN, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;16(5):630–3

Periorbital cellulitis. Antoine GA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Oct;13(3):273–8

Cryptococcal cellulitis in renal transplant recipients. Carlson KC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):469–72

Perianal streptococcal cellulitis [letter] Marks VJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Mar;18(3):587–8

Odontogenic infection leading to orbital cellulitis as a complication of fracture of the zygomatic bone. Hovinga J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;15(5):254–7

Orbital and periorbital soft tissue infections secondary to sinusitis. White JA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Sep; 139(9):23–4, 29–30

Orbital infection and sinusitis [letter] el-Silimy O, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):660

Idiopathic cellulitis of facial soft tissue [letter] Salon JM. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):338–9

Zygomycetic gangrenous cellulitis [letter] Cefai C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1337–8

Anaerobic cellulitis of the arm [letter] O'Rourke MG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):54

Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. IV. Exacerbations during endodontic treatment. Part 3. A case report. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul; 66(1):93–6

Cellulitis of the scrotum with bacteremia caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Cervia JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):517

Group B streptococcal cellulitis in infants: a disease modified by prior antibiotic therapy or hospitalization? Rand TH. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):63–5

Pelvic cellulitis: a life-threatening complication of hemorrhoidal banding. Scarpa FJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Mar; 103(3):383–5

[Acute cellulitis following gynecologic-obstetrical operations] Bouma J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29;131(35):1520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Recurrent laterocervical suppurations. Role of fistulae and cysts of the 4th branchial pouch] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial cellulitis and Haemophilus meningitis in infants] Blanc T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct;44(8):607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Group B streptococcal inguinal adenitis and cellulitis in newborn infant (letter)] Rouland V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec;44(10):889 **(Fre)**

[Ecchymotic cellulitis in infants: consider Haemophilus influenzae] Loras-Duclaux I, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(7):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial cellulitis and septic thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus of dental origin] Guérin JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(4):416–8 **(Fre)**

[Breast prostheses and connectivitis: role of the type of prosthesis? (letter)] Wattiaux MJ, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):334–5 **(Fre)**

[Phlegmon of the upper eyelids of unclear etiology] Heiland J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):224–6 **(Ger)**

[Phlegmon of the small intestine due to gallstone obturation of the lumen] Antonovich IuI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; (3):121 **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic gas infection after operations on the abdominal organs] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):50 **(Rus)**

[A case of odontogenic sinusitis with infiltration of the orbit and optic nerve] Zavgorodniaia VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):126–7 **(Rus)**

[A case of Baader's syndrome in a child, complicated by subpectoral phlegmon] Martynova LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course and complex hyperbaric oxygenation treatment of post-injection infection] Belokurov MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic suppurative otitis media complicated by an abscess of the cerebellum and phlegmon of the neck] Skriabin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Eosinophilic cellulitis in a family. Kamani N, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Nov;4(3):220–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinico-immunological parallels of nonspecific factors of body reactivity in patients with maxillofacial phlegmon] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;

67(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the factors of nonspecific protection of the body during treatment of inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area in elderly persons using prodigiozan] Zakson ML, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk.)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 66(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Recurrent perianal streptococcal cellulitis. Castro R, et al. **Del Med J** 1988 Jul;60(7):421–2
Aeromonas hydrophila cellulitis and wound infections caused by waterborne organisms. Bateman JL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):99–102
Aeromonas hydrophila cellulitis. A case report. Porter MC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 May;78(5):259–61
Microbiology of adult cellulitis. Lutomski DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):45–8
Zygomycosis requiring amputation of the hand: an isolated case in a patient receiving haemodialysis. Kerr PG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):258–9
[Microbiological characteristics of odontogenic phlegmons of the floor of the mouth, neck and mediastinum] Levenets AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative study of wound microflora in patients with suppurative-inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Mukhsinov ME, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the microflora composition of phlegmon in the maxillofacial area as affected by hyperbaric oxygenation] Zhdanov LP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun; 67(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Morbidity and mortality from orbital cellulitis. Orekoya AM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Mar;64(3):190–3

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic cellulitis (Wells' syndrome): ultrastructural study of a case with circulating immune complexes. Ferrier MC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(6):299–304
[Isolated phlegmon of the ligamentum teres hepatis] Chupryna VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

C.T. findings of orbital inflammation in children. De Silva M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):241–5
The role of C.T. scans in managing the orbital complications of ethmoiditis. Gutowski WM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 May;15(2):117–28
Computerized tomography in the management of acute orbital cellulitis. Gold SC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct; 18(10):753–6
Computerized tomography in the diagnosis and treatment of orbital cellulitis. Hirsch M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(4):302–5
Periappendiceal inflammatory masses: CT–directed management and clinical outcome in 70 patients. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):13–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Atypical radionuclide scan appearance in cellulitis due to group A streptococcus. Fisher MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):359–62

SURGERY

The immediate postoperative prosthesis (IPOP) in ischemia and septic amputations. Weinstein ES, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun;54(6):386–9
[Electrothermometric control of the healing of suppurative wounds after their surgical treatment] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with phlegmons of the hand] Lipskiĭ LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of the development of complications in the respiratory organs in the surgical treatment of maxillofacial diseases] Stoliarenko PIu. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current aspects of the treatment of post–injection phlegmons] Bubnova NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb; 140(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urea in the local treatment of suppurative-inflammatory processes in soft tissues] Marfin BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):96–8 (Rus)
[Active surgical treatment of local suppurative diseases in patients with diabetes mellitus] Pogozheva EE. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):75–7 (Rus)
[The use of charcoal sorbents as the drainage materials in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the mandibulofacial region in children] Supiev TK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb; 140(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Extensive non–clostridial anaerobic phlegmon of the occipital region, neck and back in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):139–40 (Rus)
[Flow ultraviolet irradiation of the blood and hemosorption in the combined treatment of surgical sepsis] Isaev IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):73–4 (Rus)
[Principles of transfusion therapy for patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Grishchuk SF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of low–frequency vibration in the combined treatment of patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Iunuskhodzhaev E. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 67(2):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method for cleansing suppurative wounds with parotid saliva in the combined treatment of odontogenic phlegmon] Khegai SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 66(5):76 (Rus)
[Combined treatment method in phlegmons of the orbit] Sidorov SD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of reinfusion of UV–irradiated blood on the activity of the kallikrein–kinin system in patients with diffuse phlegmons of the face and neck] Karandashov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of non–clostridial anaerobic infections in patients with diabetes mellitus in an isolated controlled abacterial medium] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul; 139(7):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Clinical value of the determination of urinary antitrypsin activity] Gosset D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27; 17(7):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Necrotic cellulitis in dairy cattle [letter] Cagienard B. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):334–5
Necrotic cellulitis in dairy cattle [letter] Shannon D. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 12;121(11):263
Necrotic cellulitis in dairy cattle [letter] Sivam K. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):407–8

CELLULITIS, PELVIC see **PARAMETRITIS**

CELLULOSE

see related
CELLOPHANE
PAPER

High flux and cellulosic membranes. Biocompatibility and in vivo clearances. Petersen J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):265–8
Blood–membrane interactions during haemodialysis with cellulose and synthetic membranes. Woffindin C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):53–7
Bioavailability of vitamin B–6 from rat diets containing wheat bran or cellulose. Hudson CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 118(1):65–71
A model for sidewall adhesions in the rabbit: reduction by an absorbable barrier. Diamond MP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(4):197–200
[Health effects of atmospheric pollution in areas of paper–cellulose production and fodder yeast manufacture] Basmadzhieva K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Evaluation of the biocompatibility of a new cellulose membrane by studying the complement system and histamine liberation] Tridon A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prospects of using activated carbon fibers for improving the properties of preserved blood] Gurevich KIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):58–61 (Rus)
[Monocarboxycellulose preparations in suppurative wound surgery] Misharev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of sustained–release artificial tears in keratoconjunctivitis sicca and Sjögren's syndrome. Lindahl G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):9–14
Absence of large bowel tumors in rats injected with 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and fed high dietary cellulose. Prizont R. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12):1418–21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Crosslinked concanavalin A–O–(diethylaminoethyl)–cellulose–an affinity medium for concanavalin A–interacting glycoproteins. Kamra A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):405–10
Efficacy and safety of hypromellose in ocular implant surgery. Rosen PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;15(3):193–9
Effect of the 90 kDa heat shock protein, HSP90, on glucocorticoid receptor binding to DNA–cellulose. Howard KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1226–32
ATP stimulates binding of retinol–cellular. retinol binding protein complex to DNA–cellulose. Gmeiner B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):685–90
DNA binding properties of dioxin receptors in wild–type and mutant mouse hepatoma cells. Cuthill S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2978–82
Enhanced biocompatibility with a new cellulosic membrane: Cuprophan versus Hemophan. Schaefer RM, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(4):262–7
Studies on dissolution mechanism of drugs from ethylcellulose microcapsules. Koida Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1538–45
Allergic contact dermatitis from hydroxypropyl cellulose in a transdermal estradiol patch. Schwartz BK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):106–7
Protein layer formation on artificial membranes. Ritz E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;59:80–9
The ultrastructure of hematopoietic stroma on cellulose ester membranes implanted intraperitoneally into Sl/Sld and Sl+/Sl+ mice. Seed TM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep; 16(8):705–11
Studies on 14C–DEAE–cellulose absorption after oral administration in the rat. Rimbau V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Nov;42(11):313–8
Prevention of complement–mediated cytotoxicity against rat islets by encapsulation in a cellulose sulphate membrane. Braun K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):345–7
Aspects of biocompatibility of two different dialysis membranes: cuprophane and polysulfone. Amato M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):175–80
Complement C3 and C5 degradation products during hemodialysis treatment: study of an index of membrane bioincompatibility. Freyria AM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Mar;11(2):111–8
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of an ethyl cellulose sustained–release delivery system. I: Effect of casting solvent on hydration properties. Azoury R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May;77(5):425–7
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of an ethyl cellulose sustained–release delivery system. II: Release rate behavior of tetracycline. Azoury R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May; 77(5):428–31
Effect of blood cooling on cuprophan–induced anaphylatoxin generation. Maggiore Q, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Dec; 32(6):908–11
Performance of cuprophane and polyacrylonitrile dialyzers during multiple use. Vanholder RC, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1988 Mar;24:S55–6
New advances in cuprophan membranes: steam–sterilization modified cellulose. Forêt M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):199–202
Complement activation and leucopenia on cellulosic haemodialyzers: influence of the membrane area and role of hydroxyl moieties. Goldman M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):317–22
Binding of cellulose sulphates to the 12 S globulin and the low molecular mass basic protein fraction from rape seed in insoluble complexes. Schwenke KD, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(4):393–407
A clinical study on different cellulosic dialysis membranes. Falkenhagen D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(6):537–45
Assessment of intraperitoneal adhesion formation in a rat model: can a procoagulant substance prevent adhesions? McGaw T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):774–8
Performance of a hydroxypropyl cellulose film former in normal and ulcerated oral mucosa. Rodu B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):699–703
Cellulose hydrogen phthalate. A coating polymer in controlled release dosage forms. Dor P, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(9):255–61
Syngeneic transplantation of thyroid tissue encapsulated in a cellulose sulphate membrane. Braun K, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(2):58–64
[Rheologic behavior of aqueous solutions of hydroxypropylcellulose. Influence of concentration and molecular weight] Opota O, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988; 63(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dosimetry by a cellulose triacetate film dosimeter in proton–beam irradiation] Sunaga H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb;37(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Penicillin–selective electrode based on a cellulose membrane with immobilized enzyme] Dobroliubov AG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Dec;32(12):894–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modified acetylcellulose etrols for molded frames of corrective eyeglasses] Zubiuk VN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of monoethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in chocolate packaged in regenerated cellulose film. Castle L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):499–502
The effect of moisture on the cohesive properties of microcrystalline celluloses. Heng PW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May;40(5):360–2
The characterization of the mechanical properties of microcrystalline cellulose: a fracture mechanics approach. Mashadi AB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):961–5
Investigation of the properties of Elcema G 250 tablets relative to the type of disintegrant used. Sekulović D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb;43(2):139

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mapping of Agrobacterium tumefaciens chromosomal genes

affecting cellulose synthesis and bacterial attachment to host cells. Robertson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1408–11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of cellulose ethers as peptide antigen carriers in the ELISA. Nygren H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 9;109(2):221–4

METABOLISM

Mixed fungal populations and lignocellulosic tissue degradation in the bovine rumen. Akin DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):1987–95

Degradation of polysaccharides and lignin by ruminal bacteria and fungi. Akin DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1117–25

Effects of alkaline hydrogen peroxide treatment on in vitro degradation of cellulosic substrates by mixed ruminal microorganisms and Bacteroides succinogenes S85. Lewis SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1163–9

Effect of extracellular pH on growth and proton motive force of Bacteroides succinogenes, a cellulolytic ruminal bacterium. Russell JB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 53(10):2379–83

Enumeration and isolation of cellulolytic and hemicellulolytic bacteria from human feces. Wedekind KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1530–5

Precise excision of the cellulose binding domains from two Cellulomonas fimi cellulases by a homologous protease and the effect on catalysis. Gilkes NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10401–7

Involvement of a conidial endoglucanase and a plasma-membrane-bound beta-glucosidase in the induction of endoglucanase synthesis by cellulose in Trichoderma reesei. Kubicek CP. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1481–7

Studies on the ability of hemodialysis membranes to induce, bind, and clear human interleukin-1. Lonnemann G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):76–86

Biomass. Part A. Cellulose and hemicellulose. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;160:1–774

Ethanol fermentation of enzymatically hydrolysed leached beet cosette using Trichoderma harzianum cellulases and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Contreras I, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):183–7

[Utilization of C14-labeled cellulose in conventional, germ-free and defined associated rats] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(5–6):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of pectin, wheat bran and cellulose on serum lipids and lipoproteins in rats fed on a low- or high-fat diet. Vigne JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):405–13

[Rheological research in creating cellulose ester-based hydrogels with antibiotics] Kagan EZ, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jan;33(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of polyamide dusts determining their biological activity] Sivkov GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Degradation by gamma irradiation of regenerated cellulose membranes for clinical dialysis. Takesawa S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):584–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term effects of guar gum and microcrystalline cellulose on glycaemic control and serum lipids in type 2 diabetes. Niemi MK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(4):427–9

TOXICITY

[Data on the substantiation of the maximum permissible level of dust of Viskoza-77 viscose fiber in the air of the work area] Sivkov GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):51 **(Rus)**

CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED see under **CELLULOSE**

CEMENTATION

see related
DENTAL CEMENTS

Improved cementation in total hip replacement. Søballe K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(1):50–3

Low incidence of deep-vein thrombosis after cementless total hip replacement. Kim YH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;70(6):878–82

Fractures of the femur in relation to cemented hip prostheses. Cooke PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May; 70(3):386–9

The integrity of porous coatings for cementless implants. Hamblen DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug; 70(4):521–3

The effect of finishing resin-bonded fixed partial dentures on postcementation tensile strength. Caughman WF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):149–53

Incomplete seating of cemented crowns: a literature review. Pilo R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):429–33 (43 ref.)

METHODS

Guide to the use of cements for luting fixed restorations. Fédération Dentaire Internationale Technical Report No. 29. **Int Dent J** 1988 Mar;38(1):61

Recementation of dental castings with zinc phosphate cement: effect on cement bond strength. Felton DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):579–83

CEMENTOMA see under **ODONTOGENIC TUMORS**

CEMENTUM see **DENTAL CEMENTUM**

CEMETERIES see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CENTCHROMAN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CENTENARIAN see **AGED, 80 AND OVER**

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.)

CDC definitions for nosocomial infections, 1988. Garner JS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):128–40

The Epidemiologic Surveillance Project: a computer-based system for disease surveillance. Graitcer PL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 May-Jun;3(3):123–7

Comparison of AIA and NIOSH methods on asbestos fibre measurements in the workplace. Gonzalez-Fernandez E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(3):363–73

The center for health promotion and education. Tolsma DD. **Hygie** 1988 Mar;7(1):5–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

"CDC says ...": the case of i.v. tubing replacement.Bryan CS. **Infect Control** 1987 Jun;8(6):255–6

Diffusion and adoption of CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections in US hospitals. Celentano DD, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Oct;8(10):415–23

Laboratory directors endorse CDC Recommendations [letter] Joseph JM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;9(3):100–1

Social dimensions of the health hazard evaluation: a case study. Quinn MM, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Summer;8(2):192–201

Activities of the Centers for Disease Control in AIDS education. Tolsma DD. **J Sch Health** 1988 Apr;58(4):133–6

NIOSH recommendations for occupational safety and health standards 1988. **MMWR** 1988 Aug 26;37 Suppl 7:1–29

One fine solution to the injury problem [editorial] Houk VN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Nov-Dec;102(6):576

Current CDC efforts to prevent and control human immunodeficiency virus infection and AIDS in the United States through information and education. Mason JO, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 May-Jun;103(3):255–60

Monitoring system for adverse events following immunization. Stetler HC, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Sep; 5(3):169–74

[The role of Center for Disease Control (C.D.C.) in hospital hygiene] Borderon JC. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1151–3 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

CENTERS FOR HEALTH PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

ABNORMALITIES

Pressure, biochemical, and culture characteristics of CSF associated with the in utero drainage of various fetal CNS defects. Simpson GF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb; 29(2):343–51

Water nitrates and CNS birth defects: a population-based case-control study. Arbuckle TE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):162–7

Management of pregnancies complicated by fetal central nervous system abnormalities. Bovicelli L. **Fetal Ther** 1986; 1(2–3):80–2

Neonatal medical problems. Cocchi G, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986; 1(2–3):83–5

Prenatal diagnosis of central nervous system abnormalities. Pilu G. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):73–4

Fine structures of the thyroid gland in the aged central myelin deficient jimpy mouse. Liu KM. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 1(1):28–46

[Malformations of the central nervous system. Round table] Castro-Gago M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 29:51–63 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Alterations of the serotonin level in the central nervous system of Locusta migratoria during larval-adult transformation. Hiripi L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987; 38(2):195–202

Can aluminium be visualized in CNS by silver amplification? [letter] Danscher G. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):107

Detection of vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) RNA in the central nervous system of infected mice by in situ hybridization. Fournier JG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):554–6

New data on the immunocytochemical localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat central nervous system. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Apr; 181(4):359–76

Distribution of biogenic amines in the cricket central nervous system. Nagao T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 15; 171(1):33–40

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the vomeronasal system and terminal nerve of the hamster. Lehman MN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:229–40

Coexistence of melanin-concentrating hormone and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone immunoreactivities in the central nervous system of the locust, Locusta migratoria. Schoofs L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1–2):202–8

Localization of ovulation hormone-like neuropeptide in the central nervous system of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis by means of immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. van Minnen J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):477–84

Neurofilament protein as a reliable neuronal marker. Mungale SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:73–9

Two membrane protein fractions from rat central myelin with inhibitory properties for neurite growth and fibroblast spreading. Caroni P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):1281–8

A phosphatidylinositol-linked peanut agglutinin-binding glycoprotein in central nervous system myelin and on oligodendrocytes. Mikol DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):1273–9

Identification of agrin in electric organ extracts and localization of agrin-like molecules in muscle and central nervous system. Smith MA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep; 132:223–30

Multiple transmitter neurons in Tritonia. I. Biochemical studies. Lloyd PE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jan;19(1):39–54

A developmentally regulated antigen associated with neural cell and process migration. Mendez-Otero R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):564–79

Heterosis for myelin content is limited to the central nervous system. Miskimins R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Mar; 19(3):364–6

Peptides and neurotransmission in the central nervous system. Tuominen M, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(2–3):137–42 (21 ref.)

Immunological evidence for the presence of myelin-related integral proteins in the CNS of hagfish and lamprey. Waehneldt TV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct; 12(10):869–73

Calcitonin binding site distribution in the cat central nervous system: a wider insight of the peptide involvement in brain functions. Guidobono F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Oct; 10(3):265–73

Cyclo(His-Pro): its distribution, origin and function in the human. Prasad C. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Spring; 12(1):19–22 (41 ref.)

High substance P-like immunoreactivity (SPLI) in the olfactory and electrosensory cells of gymnotid fish. Szabo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):245–9

Analysis of peptide histidine-isoleucine/vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system with special reference to their relation to corticotropin releasing factor- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):827–57

[Atrial natriuretic polypeptide in the central nervous system] Guo Q. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Oct;18(4):357–9 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A silver impregnation method for embedded central nervous tissue of the rat. Ogawa Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(4):359–61

Rhinencephalic structures and their anatomical organization. Druga R. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1987; 117:1–175 (239 ref.)

The terminal nerve in odontocete cetaceans. Ridgway SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:201–12

Interbulbar axonal collateralization and morphology of anterior olfactory nucleus neurons in the rat. Reyher CK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):549–66

The CNS-PNS transitional zone of rat cervical dorsal roots during development and at maturity. A morphological and morphometric study. Fraher JP, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Jun; 152:189–203

A horseradish peroxidase study of the olfactory system of the frog, Rana esculenta. Kemali M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 15;263(3):400–17

BLOOD SUPPLY

Reduction of cellular energy requirements. Screening for agents that may protect against CNS ischemia. Zager EL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):568–79

[Isolated vasculitis of the central nervous system (letter)] Cobeta JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12;89(20):884–5 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Localization of pigment-dispersing hormone (PDH) immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of Carcinus maenas and Orconectes limosus (Crustacea), with reference

to FMRFamide immunoreactivity in O. limosus. Mangerich S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):199–208

Neuronal and glial markers of the central nervous system. Regan CM. **Experientia** 1988 Aug 15;44(8):695–7 (55 ref.)

Neurite outgrowth from mammalian CNS neurons on astrocytes in vitro may not be mediated primarily by laminin. David S. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Feb;17(1):131–44

Ameboid microglia as effectors of inflammation in the central nervous system. Giulian D. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(1):155–71, 132–3

Signal transduction mechanisms in cultured CNS neurons and clonal pituitary cells. Barker JL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):941–55 (26 ref.)

Detection and characterization of plant-derived amino acid motorsystem toxins in mouse CNS cultures. Spencer PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:349–61

[A method for the combined demonstration of neurons and links in the microcirculatory bed of the CNS of laboratory animals] Gerashchenko SB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec;93(12):84–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Histamine dependent cyclic AMP generating system in rabbit CNS: interaction with neuroregulators and forskolin. Sek B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3–4):237–40

Central nervous system considerations in the use of beta-blockers, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, and thiazide diuretics in managing essential hypertension. Gengo FM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 2):305–10 (62 ref.)

Cardiovascular and central nervous system effects of rilmenidine (S 3341) in rats. Koenig-Berard E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 24;61(7):22D–31D

Central nervous system and cardiac manifestations of hydrochlorothiazide overdosage; treatment with hemodialysis. Zahid M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jun; 11(6):508–11

Profound central nervous system depression from epidural fentanyl for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Wells DG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;67(6):991–2

Structure-activity studies on the neuroactive and neurotropic effects of neuropeptides related to ACTH. De Wied D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:130–40 (81 ref.)

Chronic neurological sequelae of acute organophosphate pesticide poisoning. Savage EP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):38–45

Pharmacological evaluation of in vivo tests for alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade in the central nervous system and the effects of the enantiomers of mianserin and its aza-analog ORG 3770. Gower AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb;291:185–201

Central nervous system side effects with beta-blockers [letter] Burris JF. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):980

Topical beta-blocker therapy and central nervous system side effects. A preliminary study comparing betaxolol and timolol. Lynch MG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul; 106(7):908–11

Influence of premedication on lignocaine-induced acute toxicity and plasma concentrations of lignocaine. Haasio J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):131–4

Toxicity of metabolites to dopaminergic systems and the behavioural effects of organic solvents. Mutti A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):721–3 (23 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling of midazolam effects on the human central nervous system. Koopmans R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jul;44(1):14–22

Metal toxicity in the central nervous system. Clarkson TW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Nov;75:59–64 (55 ref.)

Risk assessment for neurobehavioral toxicity. McMillan DE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:155–61

Action of some amides of substituted ethylenediamines on central nervous system. Sethi OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):125–9

Computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and pathologic observations of the effects of intrathecal metrizamide and iohexol on the canine central nervous system. Wood AK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug; 22(8):672–7

Effect of Brahmi Rasayan on the central nervous system. Shukia B, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 21(1):65–74

Potentiation of central effects of L-dopa by an inhibitor of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Nuutila J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3–4):233–40

Effects of alcohol on the central nervous system: implications for the neuroscience nurse. Kirk E, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Dec;19(6):326–35 (43 ref.)

Modulation of T-suppressor cell activity by central nervous system catecholamine depletion. Cross RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):75–81

Effect of age on the pharmacodynamics of phenobarbital and ethanol in rats. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jul;76(7):503–7

Central site of inhibitory action of bombesin on gastric acid secretion in rats. Okuma Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;45(2):129–33

Corticotropin-releasing factor: central nervous system effects on baroreflex control of heart rate. Fisher LA. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2645–9

Enhancement by a single dose of reserpine (plus alpha methyl-p-tyrosine) of the central stimulatory effects evoked by dopamine D-1 and D-2 agonists in the mouse. Ross SB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May;337(5):512–8

Effects of a new TRH analogue, YM-14673 on the central nervous system. Yamamoto M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nc ; 336(5):561–5

Central hypothermic effects of some analogues of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+). Satoh N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):100–5

Indomethacin: effects on cold-induced pain and the nervous system in healthy volunteers. Telekes A, et al. **Pain** 1987 Sep;30(3):321–8

Central responses to cholinergic drugs of REM sleep deprived rats. Santos R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):217–21

Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling of CNS drug effects: an overview. Dingemanse J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;38(1):1–52 (274 ref.)

Pharmacology of centrally acting analgesics: an introduction. Brune K. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 3:5–7 (10 ref.)

Effect of flupirtine maleate on the nociceptive pathway, EEG, evoked potentials and polysynaptic reflexes in laboratory animals. Gordon R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987; 63 Suppl 3:49–55

Actions and interactions of high pressure and general anaesthetics. Wann KT, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988; 30(4):271–307 (398 ref.)

Central action of cesium chloride in streptozotocin-diabetic mice. Fujii E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(2):173–7

Degeneration and regeneration of the olfactory epithelium following inhalation exposure to methyl bromide: pathology, cell kinetics, and olfactory function. Hurtt ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30;94(2):311–28

Effects of transcutaneous scopolamine and depth on diver performance. Williams TH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Mar;15(2):89–98

[Central toxicity of local anesthetics. New data] Emperaire-Le Pouleuf N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of flumazenil in antagonism of the effects of flunitrazepam on the central nervous system] Winckler C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological study of glutamic acid palmitamide and linoleamide] Vamvakidès A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(5):389–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Barbituric acid derivatives. 39. Study of the central nervous action of enantiomers of barbiturates with a basic side chain at the nitrogen atom] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Sep;320(9):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of optically active oxazolo[3,2-a]piperidines from enamides] Wanner KT, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Nov;320(11):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central nervous system side effects due to anti-arrhythmia therapy. Psychotic depression due to flecainide] Drerup U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 11;113(10):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyrido[2,3-b][1,4]diazepinones with CNS activity] Savelli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Nov;42(11):833–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of cadralazine on the central nervous system] Nishimori T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 91(4):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological comparison of the CNS effects of propentofylline and caffeine] Sakurai M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;91(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological, morphometrical and metal analysis studies of oral aluminum neurotoxicity] Kihira T. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jul;39(7):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonuniform expression of the dopamine-positive effect in different central m-cholinergic blockaders] Sprints AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of colchicine on the shape of chick neuroepithelial cells during neurulation. Fernandez JG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov;219(3):296–303

A reexamination of the role of microfilaments in neurulation in the chick embryo. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan;220(1):87–102

Early stages of development in the caudal neural tube of the golden Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Shedden PM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Oct;219(2):180–5

Developmental neurology of the fetus. Prechtl HF. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):21–36 (38 ref.)

Basal lamina and extracellular matrix alterations in the caudal neural tube of the delayed Splotch embryo. O'Shea KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):11–20

Intrinsic forces alone are sufficient to cause closure of the neural tube in the chick. Lee H, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):60–1

Studies on the mechanisms of neurulation in the chick: morphometric analysis of force distribution within the neuroepithelium during neural tube formation. Nagele RG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Dec;244(3):425–36

Some characteristics of muscle-conditioned media with excitatory and inhibitory influences on neurite outgrowth from early neural tube explants. Heaton MB. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):57–61

An explanation for the development of decussations in the central nervous system. Kashalikar SJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May;26(1):1–8

Fetal alcohol effects: central nervous system differentiation and development. West J. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:380–6 (38 ref.)

Olfactory marker protein is present in olfactory receptor cells of human fetuses. Chuah MI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct; 23(1):363–70

Region-specific expression of mouse homeobox genes in the embryonic mesoderm and central nervous system. Toth LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6790–4

[Immunohistochemical study of developing rat embryo--localization of vimentin, GFAP, neurofilament protein within rat embryo central nervous system] Kamada H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential expression of multiple protein kinase C subspecies in rat central nervous tissue. Shearman MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):911–9

Differential localization of alkaline phosphatase in barrier tissues of the frog and rat nervous systems: a cytochemical and biochemical study [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1988 Mar 8;269(2):313] Latker CH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 15;264(3):291–302

Cellular and subcellular distribution of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase and its mRNA in the rat central nervous system. Trapp BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):859–68

[Comparative reactivation efficacy of the oximes HI-6 and HGG-12 in the central nervous system and blood of rats poisoned with nerve gases used in warfare] Pantelić D. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dolichos biflorus agglutinin: a marker of the developing olfactory system in the NMRI-mouse strain. Plendl J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(5):459–64

The control of neuron number. Williams RW, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:423–53 (260 ref.)

Development of opioid systems: peptides, receptors and pharmacology. McDowell J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov; 434(4):397–421 (136 ref.)

Glial and glycoconjugate boundaries during postnatal development of the central nervous system. Steindler DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):27–38

Spatial and temporal patterns of neurogenesis in the central nervous system of Drosophila melanogaster. Truman JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):145–57

Prediction in very preterm infants of satisfactory neurodevelopmental progress at 12 months. Stewart A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):53–63

Radiation-induced reduction of the glial population during development disrupts the formation of olfactory glomeruli in an insect. Oland LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan; 8(1):353–67

New routes to early memories. Kucharski D, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):786–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Psychoneuroimmunology and neuroimmunomodulation. An outline of some recent developments presented at the Second International Workshop on Neuroimmunomodulation. Fischler B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct;87(5):617–9

Extrahypothalamic distribution of vasotocin-immunoreactive fibers and perikarya in the avian central nervous system. Panzica GC, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(1):89–94

Oligoclonal and polyclonal synthesis of IgG in the central nervous system: an isoelectric focusing study. Arata L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Apr;47(1):10–8

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH)-immunoreactive cell groups in the rat central nervous system. Tsuruo Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(1):213–7

Monoclonal antibodies react with neuronal subpopulations in the human nervous system. Hinton DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 15;267(3):398–408

Absence of donor-type major histocompatibility complex class I antigen-bearing microglia in the rat central nervous system of radiation bone marrow chimeras. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Dec;17(1):71–82

The nature of the oligoclonal immune response within the central nervous system. Felgenhauer K, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):60–1

Anti-CNS antibodies in neurological and psychiatric disorders. Plioplys AV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1514–21

Major histocompatibility complex molecule expression in the human central nervous system: immunohistochemical analysis of 40 patients. Sobel RA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;47(1):19–28

Monoclonal antibodies reveal cell-type-specific antigens in the sexually dimorphic olfactory system of Manduca sexta. I. Generation of monoclonal antibodies and partial

characterization of the antigens. Hishinuma A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):296–307

Monoclonal antibodies reveal cell–type–specific antigens in the sexually dimorphic olfactory system of Manduca sexta. II. Expression of antigens during postembryonic development. Hishinuma A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan; 8(1):308–15

An atlas of a rare neuronal surface antigen in the rat central nervous system. Stephenson DT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):3035–56

Perivascular microglial cells of the CNS are bone marrow–derived and present antigen in vivo. Hickey WF, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 15;239(4837):290–2

[Effect of thymalin on the motor activity of the progeny of neurosensitized rats] Trekova NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct;37(5):987–8 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Lipid peroxidation and the role of oxygen radicals in CNS injury. McCall JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987; 38(4):373–9 (29 ref.)

Recruitment of ineffective synapses after injury. Wall PD. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:387–400 (51 ref.)

Long–term persistence of GAD activity in injured crayfish CNS tissue. Grossfeld RM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov; 12(11):977–83

[Diagnostic significance of creatine kinase–B and LDH isoenzymes of the blood serum in perinatal CNS lesions in newborn infants] Alatyrtsev VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (9):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic products of arachidonic acid in the central nervous system: possible role in mental disorders. Mathé AA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:958–62

Circadian rhythm of histamine metabolism in the rabbit central nervous system (CNS): analysis of brain and ocular structures. Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr; 23(3–4):233–6

Central serotonergic mechanisms in hypertension. Chalmers JP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):79–83 (28 ref.)

Nephrectomy–induced alterations in the synthesis of catecholamines in the sympathetic nervous system and central nervous system. Rauch AL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):50–3

The structure and mechanism of neurotransmitter receptors. Implications for the structure and function of the central nervous system. Strange PG. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15; 249(2):309–18 (162 ref.)

Endogenous levels of serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in specific areas of the pigeon CNS: effects of serotonin neurotoxins. Alesci R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1–2):259–71

Shiverer jimpy double mutant mice. III. Comparison of shimld*jpmsd and shi*jp phenotypes demonstrates dissimilar interactions of allelic mutations. Billings–Gagliardi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 388(3):199–214

Biochemical basis of microtubule cold stability in the peripheral and central nervous systems. Binet S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):231–6

Metabolic mapping of 2–deoxyglucose uptake in the rat piriform cortex using computerized image processing. Cattarelli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):180–4

Developmental expression and regional distribution of the scrapie–associated protein mRNA in the rat central nervous system. Lieberburg I. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):363–6

Diffusion in slice preparations bathed in unstirred solutions [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1988 Apr 19;446(2):410] Lipinski HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22; 437(1):26–34

Properties of receptors for nerve growth factor in the mature rat nervous system. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec; 427(1):45–53

The developmental appearance of Thy–1 antigen in the avian nervous system. Sinclair CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 432(1):43–53

The expression, localization and functional significance of beta–nerve growth factor in the central nervous system. Whittemore SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;434(4):439–64 (233 ref.)

Yohimbine–induced alterations of monoamine metabolism in the spontaneously hypertensive rat of the Okamoto strain (SHR). II. The central nervous system (CNS). Dawson R Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):525–34

Conservation of neural nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from Drosophila to vertebrate central nervous systems. Bossy B, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):611–8

Histochemistry of the olfactory epithelium of a hillstream fish, Botia dario (Ham.). Sinha RK. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(2):190–3

Molecular cloning of five GTP–binding protein cDNA species from rat olfactory neuroepithelium. Jones DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14241–9

Molecular biology of myelin proteins from the central nervous system. Campagnoni AT. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):1–14 (145 ref.)

Release of proteins from the surface of bovine central nervous system myelin by salts and phospholipases. Smith R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):722–9

Hypoxanthine transport and metabolism in the central nervous system. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar; 50(3):969–78

The EGPs: the eclosion hormone and cyclic GMP–regulated phosphoproteins. I. Appearance and partial characterization in the CNS of Manduca sexta. Morton DB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1326–37

Protein–synthetic machinery beneath postsynaptic sites on CNS neurons: association between polyribosomes and other organelles at the synaptic site. Steward O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):176–84

Immunohistochemical localization of neuronal nicotinic receptors in the rodent central nervous system. Swanson LW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3334–42

Serotonin metabolism in the central nervous system following sepsis or portacaval shunt in the rat. Bengtsson F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Nov;43(5):420–9

Pharmacological studies on the interrelation between the dopaminergic, GABAergic and opioid peptidergic systems in the central nervous system of the rat. Kamata K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):439–47 (67 ref.)

"Peroxidation" in the central nervous system [letter] Dormandy TL. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17;2(8564):919

A transgene containing lacZ inserted into the dystonia locus is expressed in neural tube. Kothary R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 29;335(6189):435–7

Immunocytochemical distribution of luteinizing hormone in rat central nervous system. Hostetter G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Sep;46(3):185–93

A quantitative study of anterograde and retrograde axonal transport of exogenous proteins in olfactory nerve C–fibers. Buchner K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):697–707

Immunocytochemical identification of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone–positive fibres and terminals in the olfactory system of the rat. Zheng LM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):567–78

Autotomy and central nervous system neuropeptides after section of the sciatic nerve in rats of different strains. Panerai AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov; 28(3):385–8

Cold swim stress–induced changes in the levels of opioid peptides in the rat CNS and peripheral tissues. Vaswani KK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):163–8

NMDA receptors and ligands in the vertebrate CNS. Stone TW, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;30(4):333–68 (308 ref.)

[Tachykinin peptides and its physiological roles] Takano Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;108(3):201–14 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N–methylcytisine—a selective ligand of nicotinic receptors of acetylcholine in the CNS] Pliashkevich IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soluble central nervous system proteins in guinea pigs during the pre–acute and acute stages of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Bukovský V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Dec;88(6):603–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The attenuation of poliovirus neurovirulence. Almond JW. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987;41:153–80 (99 ref.)

Unconventional viruses and the central nervous system [editorial] Brown F. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8; 295(6594):347–8

Axonal transport of Borna disease virus along olfactory pathways in spontaneously and experimentally infected rats. Morales JA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988; 177(2):51–68

The brain in AIDS: central nervous system HIV–1 infection and AIDS dementia complex. Price RW, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):586–92 (52 ref.)

Establishment of central nervous system infection by canine distemper virus: breach of the blood–brain barrier and facilitation by antiviral antibody. Krakowka S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):471–82 (26 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The use of a panel of monoclonal antibodies in the evaluation of cytologic specimens from the central nervous system. Vick WW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):815–24

Chromatolytic changes in the central nervous system of patients with the toxic oil syndrome. Téllez I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):354–61

Central nervous system involvement in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma (Richter's syndrome), with concordant cell surface immunoglobulin isotypic and immunophenotypic markers. Lane PK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;89(2):254–9

Modeccin and volkensin but not abrin are effective suicide transport agents in rat CNS. Wiley RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):145–54

Novel mechanisms of degeneration of the central nervous system—prion structure and biology. Prusiner SB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:239–60 (98 ref.)

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: a neurourological study. Germain L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb;99(2):239–46

Evaluation by MRI of paraparesis and tetraparesis of undiagnosed aetiology. Ringelstein EB, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug;234(6):401–7

Alzheimer's disease: an olfactory connection? Mann DM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Jan;42(1):1–15

Blast cells in CNS leukemia [letter] Grunwald HW, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1691

Dynamics of IgG+, IgA+, and IgM+ plasma cells in the central nervous system of guinea pigs with chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Bernheimer H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):157–67

Unusual nuclear inclusions in CNS macrophages of a man with encephalomyelitis and acquired immunodeficiency [letter] Lindboe CF, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):145–50

Neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis in Nubian goats. Fiske RA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):171–3

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system] Kåss B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 30; 107(27):2329–33, 2349 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory and secretory potencies and differentiations of the central nervous system. Oksche A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 132(3):216–24 (51 ref.)

Plasticity of the central nervous system. Proceedings of the Second Convention of the Academia Eurasiana Neurochirurgica. Hakone, October 5–8, 1986. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;41:1–125

The influence of sport's load on central nervous system. Krejčová H, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987; 33(5–6):315–406

Interrelationships between the heart and central nervous system: localization of neuro–transmitters and imaging of their associated nuclei, including the raphe nuclei & the locus coeruleus, as well as the imaging of the heart and its representation areas in slices of the human central nervous system using the "Bi–Digital O–Ring Test" imaging method. Omura Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1987; 12(2):139–70

Temporal and spatial events in the calcium messenger system. Rasmussen H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:19–31

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor–linked inositide cycle in the central nervous system. van Rooijen LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:81–93

Stimulation of neuronal regeneration and development by steady electrical fields. Borgens RB. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 47:547–64 (30 ref.)

Patterns of sprouting and implications for recovery of function. Goldberger ME, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:361–85 (122 ref.)

Remyelination in the central nervous system and the peripheral nervous system. Ludwin SK. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 47:215–54 (231 ref.)

A systems theoretic approach to the study of CNS function. Sclabassi RJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988;16(1):17–34

The interaction of chemoreceptors and baroreceptors with the central nervous system. A critical role in early life. Haddad GG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:221–7

Function of neuropeptides in the central nervous system. Martin JB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;531:1–8 (31 ref.)

Interactions between the olfactory system and the terminal nerve. Electrophysiological evidence. Meredith M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:349–68

Studies on the terminal nerve and its central connections in goldfish. Sloan HE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 519:421–32

Neurophysiology and neuroanatomy of the olfactory pathway in the cockroach. Boeckh J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;510:39–43

Excitatory amino acid neurotransmission: NMDA receptors and Hebb–type synaptic plasticity. Cotman CW, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:61–80 (132 ref.)

Central coordination of respiratory and cardiovascular control in mammals. Feldman JL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:593–606 (120 ref.)

Central control of human gastrointestinal function. Thompson DG. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan; 2(1):107–22 (115 ref.)

Interhemispheric transfer of olfactory information in homing pigeon. Gagliardo A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Feb; 27(2):173–8

Role of dorsomedial thalamic nucleus and piriform cortex in processing olfactory information. Staubli U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Aug;25(2):117–29

Mate recognition by urine odors in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Brown RE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Mar;49(2):174–83

DSP4, a noradrenergic neurotoxin, impairs male rats' attraction to conspecific odors. Cornwell–Jones CA. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jul;50(1):1–15

Differential associative conditioning and olfactory discrimination in the spiny lobster Panulirus argus. Fine–Levy JB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May; 49(3):315–31

Recovery of escape locomotion following a CNS lesion in Aplysia. Fredman SM. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May; 49(3):261–79

Nerve growth factor (NGF) receptors in the central nervous system. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4189–95 (48 ref.)

A new in vivo model to study the influence of the microenvironment in the regeneration of the central nervous system. Knoops B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3; 425(1):191–7

Immunohistochemical, biochemical and electron microscopic

analysis of myelin formation in the central nervous system of myelin deficient (mld) mutant mice. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):111–21

Spatial coding of olfactory information in the antennal lobe of Drosophila melanogaster. Rodrigues V. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):299–307

Evidence for synaptic potentiation in a cortical network during learning. Roman F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25; 418(2):221–6

Reciprocal functional connections of the olfactory bulbs and other olfactory related areas with the prefrontal cortex. Cinelli AR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):651–61

A computer program for automatic plotting of isopotential contours in CNS. Cinelli AR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Apr;20(4):539–43

The answer of the planarian Dugesia gonocephala neurons to nerve growth factor. Palladini G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(1):53–63

Functional identification of the central projections of afferent renal nerves. Webb RL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9 Suppl 1:47–57

Transplantation strategies using embryonic astroglial cells to promote CNS axon regeneration in neonatal and adult mammals. Silver J. **Clin Res** 1988 Apr;36(3):196–9 (23 ref.)

Peripheral and central nervous effects of lozenge3: a Drosophila mutant lacking basiconic antennal sensilla. Stocker RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):12–24

Sex differences in the central nervous system. van der Werff ten Bosch JJ, et al. **Endeavour** 1987;11(3):156–9

Hypotheses of peripheral and central mechanisms underlying occupational muscle pain and injury. Edwards RH. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(3):275–81 (50 ref.)

Morphine reduces vagal-stimulated gastric acid secretion through a central action. Ho MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):251–7

Centrifugal regulation of neuronal activity in the olfactory bulb of the waking rabbit as revealed by reversible cryogenic blockade. Gray CM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 69(2):378–86

Synaptic organization of olfactory inputs and local circuits in the entorhinal cortex: a current source density analysis in the cat. Van Groen T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(3):615–22

Spatial variation in response to odorants on the rat olfactory epithelium. Edwards DA, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15; 44(3):208–11

Physiology for general practitioners. 1. Central nervous and endocrine systems. Wright M. **Fam Pract** 1988 Mar; 5(1):46–55 (7 ref.)

Function of transient channels in central nervous system. Iwasaki S. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;32(2):119–32

Central modulation of peripheral inflammation. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Feb;26(2):77–84 (47 ref.)

Neurogenesis in the rat primary olfactory cortex. Bayer SA. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(3):251–71

Free radical mechanisms in the central nervous system: an overview. Cadet JL. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 May;40(1–2):13–8 (53 ref.)

Effects of daytime noise load on the sleep–wake cycle and endocrine patterns in man: I. 24 hours neurophysiological data. Fruhstorfer B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 39(3–4):197–209

Motor drive and metabolic responses during repeated submaximal contractions in humans. Vøllestad NK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1421–7

Synapse formation in the olfactory cortex by regenerating optic axons: ultrastructural evidence for polyspecific chemoaffinity. Scalia F. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22; 263(4):497–513

Developmental and other factors affecting regeneration of crayfish CNS axons. Seshan KR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):535–45

The use of peripheral nerve grafts to enhance neuronal survival, promote growth and permit terminal reconnections in the central nervous system of adult rats. Bray GM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Sep;132:5–19 (80 ref.)

The blood pressure seeking properties of the central nervous system. Julius S. **J Hypertens** 1988 Mar;6(3):177–85 (62 ref.)

Multiple transmitter neurons in Tritonia. II. Control of gut motility. Lloyd PE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jan;19(1):55–67

The molluscan neuropeptide, SCPB, increases the responsiveness of the feeding motor program of Limax maximus. Prior DJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jan;19(1):87–105

Multiple transmitter neurons in Tritonia. III. Modulation of central pattern generator controlling feeding. Willows AO, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jan;19(1):69–86

Transient and persistent depolarization-induced changes of protein phosphorylation in a molluscan nervous system. Naito S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):704–11

Neural coding of quality of complex olfactory stimuli in lobsters. Girardot MN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul; 60(1):303–24

The cellular analog of sensitization in Aplysia emerges at the same time in development as behavioral sensitization. Nolen TG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):212–22

Dependence of an adenosine-activated potassium current on a GTP-binding protein in mammalian central neurons. Trussell LO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3306–16

In vitro CNS preparations: unique approaches to the study of command and pattern generation systems in motor control. McClellan AD. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct; 21(2–4):251–64 (36 ref.)

Psychoneuroimmunology: interactions between central nervous system and immune system. Solomon GF. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):1–9 (102 ref.)

The extracellular matrix of the central and peripheral nervous systems: structure and function. Rutka JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):155–70 (116 ref.)

The regulation of intracellular pH by identified glial cells and neurones in the central nervous system of the leech. Deitmer JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:261–83

Conduction block silences parts of a chemical synapse in the leech central nervous system. Macagno ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:649–64

Cocaine and central monoaminergic neurotransmission: a review of electrophysiological studies and comparison to amphetamine and antidepressants. Pitts DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(9):949–68 (124 ref.)

Neurochemical aspects of amino acid transmitters and modulators. Oja SS, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(2–3):143–52 (99 ref.)

L-glutamic acid as a neurotransmitter in the CNS. Marmo E. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Jul–Sep;8(3):441–58 (274 ref.)

Transplantation into the mammalian CNS: a meeting report on the sixth Schmitt neurological sciences symposium. Kordower JH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):127–37

Metabolic mapping of functional activity in the olfactory system of normal and hypogonadal (hpg) mice. McQueen JK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May;47(5):437–43

Influence of serotonin and noradrenaline on response amplitude in defensive-behavior command neurons in the garden snail. Chistyakova MV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;17(6):506–10

Dopamine-containing neurons in the mammalian central nervous system: electrophysiology and pharmacology. Chiodo LA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1988 Spring; 12(1):49–91 (436 ref.)

Reflex cardiac response to various olfactory stimuli in the blowfly, Protophormia terraenovae. Angioy AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):263–6

The piriform cortex is not a direct olfactory relay to the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus in cats and rabbits. Motokizawa F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):41–5

Olfactory input to the lateral hypothalamus of the old world monkey. Tazawa Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Jun; 4(5):357–75

Precocity and plasticity: odor deprivation and brain development in the precocial mouse Acomys cahirinus. Brunjes PC. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):579–82

Different mechanisms involved in supraspinal and spinal reflex regulation of phrenic activity through chest movements. Persegol L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov; 23(2):631–40

Neural mechanisms of age-dependent changes in avoidance behaviour of the snail Helix lucorum. Zakharov IS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):721–9

Neurophysiological theory of intestinal motility. Wood JD. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;23(3):143–86 (131 ref.)

Role of the main olfactory system in recognition between individual spiny mice. Matochik JA. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(3):217–22

Infanticide in the male rat: the role of the vomeronasal organ. Mennella JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):303–6

Passive immunization of fetal rats with antiserum to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) or transection of the central roots of the nervus terminalis does not affect rat pups' preference for home nest. Schwanzel-Fukuda M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(6):613–9

Tissue-specific expression of the RI and RII sodium channel subtypes. Gordon D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8682–6

Eicosanoids in the CNS: sources and effects. Murphy S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988; 31(3):165–70 (63 ref.)

The physiological function of nerve growth factor in the central nervous system: comparison with the periphery. Thoenen H, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1987; 109:145–78 (280 ref.)

[Recent advances in neuro-immuno-modulation] Zhou JH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jul;18(3):199–202 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Interactions between the central nervous system, the endocrine pancreas and metabolism] Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987;48(5):400–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central actions of prostaglandins on the digestive tract] Sautereau D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar; 12(3):222–7 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Corticotropin-releasing factor. A central nervous regulator of stress reactions] Lenz HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;112(41):1588–91 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Growth, regeneration and transplantation of the nervous system] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2983–3000 **(Jpn)**

[Age-related changes in peripheral and central sensory conduction times estimated by short latency somatosensory evoked potentials] Kohara N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;25(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of EEG analysis for research on the dynamic function of the CNS during a given activity] Shoshmin AV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):337–40 **(Rus)**

[Action of the factors of a hyperbaric environment on the central nervous system] Guliar SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):86–98 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Central regulation of blood circulation (status and outlook)] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Oct; 73(10):1297–314 **(Rus)**

[Benzodiazepine receptors in the central nervous system of mammals] Valeev AE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988; 20(2):269–79 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical observations on recovery from stroke. Dombovy ML, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:265–76 (78 ref.)

Prospects for a cognitive orthosis. Weinrich M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:583–600 (82 ref.)

Neurogenic hypertension. Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):183

Central vs peripheral nerve conduction. Before and after treatment of subacute combined degeneration. Tomoda H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):526–9

Hypothyroidism disrupts neural development in the olfactory epithelium of adult mice. Mackay-Sim A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):190–8

CNS mechanisms of pain and analgesia. Yaksh TL. **Cancer Surv** 1988;7(1):5–28 (181 ref.)

Treatment of experimental spinal trauma with thyrotropin-releasing hormone: central serotonergic and vascular mechanisms of action. Salzman SK, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1987;4(3):181–96

Neurophysiological evaluation of the central nervous impulse propagation in patients with sensorimotor disturbances. Caramia MD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):16–25

Sodium responsiveness of central alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koepke JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Apr;11(4):326–33

Endogenous pain suppression mechanisms. Carstens EE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 15;191(10):1203–6

Central mechanisms of pain. Willis WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 15;191(10):1200–2

The central nervous system and effective antihypertensive effects of a calcium channel blocker. Takahashi H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S129–33 (48 ref.)

Neurobehavioral effects of central nervous system prophylactic treatment of cancer in children. Fletcher JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug;10(4):495–537 (85 ref.)

A new model to determine the central nervous system reaction to peripheral trauma. Sjölund BH, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S206–10

Role of central histaminergic mechanism in behavioural depression (swimming despair) in mice. Nath C, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2413–7

Olfactory threshold in Friedreich's ataxia [letter] Satya-Murti S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Apr;11(4):406–7

The nature of unilateral neglect in the olfactory sensory system. Bellas DN, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):45–52

Aspects of central and peripheral adrenergic mechanisms in experimental shock. Lundberg DB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:275–84 (27 ref.)

[The central nervous system, the psyche and the function of the gastrointestinal tract: facts, hypotheses and myths] Stacher G. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:149–58 (139 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Combined effect of ionizing radiation and altered gas medium on the central nervous system] Davydov BI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):76–83 **(Rus)**

[Postradiation changes in the systems of active transport of ions in the CNS. Energy requirements for active transport] Dvoretskii AI. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of x-rays on the pacemaker neurons of Helix pomatia] Suleimanian MA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 28(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Immunology of transplantation in the central nervous system. Fuchs HE, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(6):278–96 (52 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of neurons in metachromatic leukodystrophy. Peng L, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):224–30

Demyelination in canine distemper encephalomyelitis: an ultrastructural analysis. Summers BA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):871–81

Isolation and characterization of axolemma-enriched fractions from discrete areas of bovine CNS. Detskey PZ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):449–54

[First structure of the olfactory pathway. The olfactory cilium] Gil-Carcedo LM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1988;15(1):85–96 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Experimental myopathy induced by intramuscular injection of neurotropic drugs] Chuang YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 1(6):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on annelated 1,4–benzothiazines and 1,5–benzothiazepines. II. Synthesis of new series of 1– or 2–substituted 4H–s–triazolo[3,4–c]–1,4–benzothiazines and related compounds with potential CNS activity. Grandolini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jan;42(1):43–60

Synthesis of p–menthane derivatives with potential biological activity. Witkiewicz K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb; 43(2):84–6

PHARMACOLOGY

A study of nootropic drugs for anti–anxiety action. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(4):25–30

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modeling of CNS drug effects: an overview. Dingemanse J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;38(1):1–52 (274 ref.)

Common structural features of drugs, transmitters and peptides in the central nervous system. Andrews PR, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1986;23:91–119 (100 ref.)

POISONING

[Toxicologic screening in poisoning caused by drugs active on the central nervous system using a multiple immuno–enzymatic method] Rosati U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jul 31;39(13–14):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Centrally acting drugs. Bateman DN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):417–9 (10 ref.)

[Pharmacological treatment of primary degenerative dementia] Bidzan L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 8;43(6):194–7 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and nootropic agents in the treatment of exacerbation of peptic ulcer] Buliusin VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

Pharmacological screening of Pulsatilla alpina subsp. apiifolia. Martin ML, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov; 21(2):201–6

Studies on the constituents of Formosan gentianaceous plants. Part VII. Constituents of Swertia randaiensis Hayata and pharmacological activity of norswertianolin. Chung MI, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 2(2):131–5

Effect of aging on anticonflict and CNS depressant activity of diazepam in rats. Komiskey HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):443–8

CNS depression in an infant after the ingestion of tobacco: a case report. Borys DJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb; 30(1):20–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alcohol, barbiturate and benzodiazepine withdrawal syndromes: clinical management. Sellers EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 15;139(2):113–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on annelated 1,4–benzothiazines and 1,5–benzothiazepines. III—Synthesis and CNS activity of some 1–substituted derivatives of the novel heterocyclic system 4,5–dihydro–s–triazolo [3,4–d]–1,5–benzothiazepine. Ambrogi V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Aug;42(8):575–83

[Synthesis of derivatives of 3H–pyrido[2,3–d]pyrimidine–4–one with potential depressive effect on the central nervous system] Herold F. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(5):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Non–specific prolongation of the effects of general depressants by pyrazole and 4–methylpyrazole. Taberner PV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):658–9

The guinea–pig isolated atrium as a model system for the central actions of selected CNS stimulant and depressant drugs. Part 1: 3,3–Diakylglutarimide homologues and related drugs. Arblaster CI, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;9(8):503–47

The guinea–pig isolated atrium as a model system for the central actions of selected CNS stimulant and depressant drugs. Part 2. Mechanisms involved in the actions and interactions of the convulsant bemegride and its hypnotic homologue 3–methyl–3–n–butylglutarimide. Arblaster CI, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 10(3):177–211

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modeling of CNS drug effects: an overview. Dingemanse J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1988;38(1):1–52 (274 ref.)

[Pharmacology of the brain] Hagihara Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2043–52 **(Jpn)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Proceedings of the 27th Scandinavian Congress of Neurology. Kuopio, Finland, June 15–18, 1988. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;116:1–145

Parasitosis and mycosis of the central nervous system: 20 years of experience. Krivoy A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;4(2):76–8

Spinal meningeal malformations in children (without meningoceles or meningomyeloceles). Richaud J. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;4(2):79–87 (124 ref.)

Symposium on neurologic intensive care. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Jul;1(2):193–431

Neurologic emergencies. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;5(4):649–858

Proceedings of the Association of British Neurologists: meeting. London, 5–7 November 1987. Abstracts. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):733–9

Systemic lupus erythematosus of the central nervous system: 1. Classification, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis, and therapy. Moskowitz N. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar; 55(2):147–53 (39 ref.)

Intradural thoracic disc protrusion. Chowdhary UM. **Spine** 1987 Sep;12(7):718–9

BLOOD

[Role of ceruloplasmin, transferrin and lipid peroxidation in bacterial infections of the CNS] Romm AR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Emergency department lumbar puncture: clinical application and utility of laboratory testing. Powers RD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;5(6):516–20

Pressure, biochemical, and culture characteristics of CSF associated with the in utero drainage of various fetal CNS defects. Simpson GF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb; 29(2):343–51

Elevated levels of the 26K human hybridoma growth factor (interleukin 6) in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute infection of the central nervous system. Houssiau FA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb;71(2):320–3

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins and neuronal antibodies in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus and related conditions. Kelly MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):740–4

Chronic Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis infections of central nervous system in preterm infants. Waites KB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):17–21

Cerebrospinal fluid protein findings during prophylaxis and treatment of neuromeningosis in leukaemic patients. Marra R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;47(8):765–9

[Scoring for cerebrospinal fluid inflammatory cells: using sedimentation method] Way LJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;2(2):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumors of the central nervous system and cerebrospinal fluid immunology (use of monoclonal antibodies)] Hrazdira CL, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jan;51(1):18–23 **(Cze)**

[A cerebrospinal fluid syndrome in neurocysticercosis] Livramento JA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):261–75 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The cerebrospinal fluid and neurocysticercosis: evolutional aspects of the cellular inflammatory response] Machado LR. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Dec;45(4):353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute neurologic and psychiatric complications associated with cocaine abuse [letter] Cregler LL. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):978–9

Central nervous system complications after 6000 retrobulbar blocks. Nicoll JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1298–302

Extrapyramidal and other neurologic manifestations associated with carbon disulfide fumigant exposure. Peters HA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):537–40

Electroneurographic findings in patients with solvent induced central nervous system dysfunction. Orbaek P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jun;45(6):409–14

The effect of neurotensin, TRH and the delta–opioid receptor antagonist ICI 174864 on alcohol–induced narcosis in rats. Widdowson PS. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):281–9

CNS toxicity associated with intraventricular injection of cefazolin. Report of three cases. Manzella JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):970–1

Delayed CSF reaction to praziquantel [letter] Ciferri F. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):642–3

Chronic exposure to the fungicide maneb may produce symptoms and signs of CNS manganese intoxication. Ferraz HB, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):550–3

Complications in cerebral angiography with iohexol (Omnipaque) and meglumine metrizoate (Isopaque cerebral). Skalpe IO. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):69–72

Mechanisms of CNS injury in behavioral dysfunction. Mailman RB. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 9(6):417–26 (89 ref.)

Lipophilicity, hydrophilicity, and the central nervous system side effects of beta blockers. Drayer DE. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(4):87–91 (30 ref.)

Neurotoxic and neurobehavioral effects of organic solvents on the nervous system. Grasso P. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1988 Jul–Sep;3(3):525–39 (81 ref.)

Clinical study on carbon monoxide intoxication in children. Kim JK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(4):266–73

COMPLICATIONS

Natural variants of human immunodeficiency virus from patients with neurological disorders do not kill T4+ cells. Anand R. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S66–70

Therapy for neurological involvement in AIDS. Brady RO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S211–2

Opportunistic central nervous system pathology in patients with AIDS. Levy RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S7–12

Review of central nervous system pathology in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Petito CK. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S54–7 (38 ref.)

Pontine pure motor hemiparesis due to meningovascular syphilis in human immunodeficiency virus–positive patients [letter] Kase CS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):832

Neurocysticercosis. Two hundred thirty–eight cases from a California hospital. Scharf D. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul; 45(7):777–80 (28 ref.)

Coexisting psychogenic and neurogenic dysphonia: a source of diagnostic confusion. Sapir S, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1987 Apr;22(1):73–80

Neurosarcoidosis associated with hypersomnolence treated with corticosteroids and brain irradiation. Rubinstein I, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):205–6

Spatial contrast sensitivity in clinical neurology. Bulens C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(1):29–34

Severe dementia associated with neurocysticercosis. Rosselli A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1–2):87–95

Rhabdomyosarcoma arising in a congenital giant nevus associated with neurocutaneous melanosis in a neonate. Zúñiga S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1036–8

Neurological aspects of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Pinching AJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jul;22(3):136–9

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system presenting with longstanding deafness. Revesz T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):479–81

Central nervous system disease in renal transplant recipients. Ram Prasad KS, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):395–6

Transient neurologic deficit as a presentation of tuberculosis of the central nervous system. Chari CR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1884–5

A chronic, infantile, neurological, cutaneous and articular (CINCA) syndrome. A specific entity analysed in 30 patients. Prieur AM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987; 66:57–68

Group B streptococcal infections of the central nervous system in infants with myelomeningocele. Ellenbogen RG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar;29(3):237–42

[A study of chronic hypothermia in central nervous system disorders] Shinozaki M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987; 19(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of spinal cord stimulation in syndromes of central motor neuron damage] Bacia T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12;42(40–41):1277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiologic study of reflexes in the lumbar paravertebral muscles in healthy persons and in patients with central motor disorders] Lisý L. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jan;51(1):24–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatic HIV infection of the CNS in a patient without clinical evidence of immune deficiency. Beckett A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1342–4

Neuropsychiatric, psychoeducational, and family characteristics of 14 juveniles condemned to death in the United States. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 145(5):584–9

Neurofibromatosis of the central nervous system in children: demonstration by magnetic resonance imaging. Zanella FE, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(7):446–51

ELISA versus routine tests in the diagnosis of patients with systemic and neurobrucellosis. Araj GF, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):171–6

Handling–induced convulsions (HIC) as a sensitive index of hyperexcitability associated with the high pressure nervous syndrome (HPNS). Akers TK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:225–30

Prediction in very preterm infants of satisfactory neurodevelopmental progress at 12 months. Stewart A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):53–63

Magnetic resonance imaging in neuroradiology [editorial] Baleriaux D. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(1):1–2

Initial experience with fast low–angle multiecho (FLAME) imaging of the central nervous system. Hackney DB, et

al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):171–4
Magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system. Council on Scientific Affairs. Report of the Panel on Magnetic Resonance Imaging. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26; 259(8):1211–22 (55 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system [letter] Kaminski HJ. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):182
Magnetic resonance imaging in central nervous system sarcoidosis. Miller DH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar; 38(3):378–83
The central nervous system manifestations of the phakomatoses on MR. Braffman BH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;26(4):773–800 (173 ref.)
New cerebrospinal fluid, neurophysiological and neuroradiological examinations in the diagnosis and follow-up of neurosarcoidosis. Oksanen V. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Sep;4(2):105–10
[Clinical and neuropsychological characteristics of normal pressure hydrocephalus (letter)] Duyvendak HW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1636 **(Dut)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis in intervertebral disk damage and other diseases of the central nervous system] Hartmaier W, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Sep 1; 39(5):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The future of neuroradiology] Huber P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1988;25:35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of central nervous system sarcoidosis] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 25(9):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The enhancement effects of Gd-DTPA for cerebrospinal lesions— comparison with conventional T2-weighted images] Mano I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec; 32(13):1547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of serological tests in the immunological diagnosis of neurocysticercosis] Pialarissi CS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov–Dec;29(6):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase activity of the blood serum of children with different forms of central nervous system pathology] Karpova OB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cranial ultrasonography through the anterior fontanelle in newborn infants] Grob E. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun; 58(3):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cyclosporin A on MHV3-induced chronic CNS infection in mice. Boespflug O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:467–8
Treatment of central nervous system toxoplasmosis with pyrimethamine/sulfadiazine combination in 35 patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Efficacy of long-term continuous therapy. Leport C, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):94–100
Neurological applications of implanted drug pumps. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;531:1–215
Serum concentrations and adverse effects of chloramphenicol in pediatric patients. Nahata MC. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(5):322–7
Fluconazole penetration into cerebrospinal fluid: implications for treating fungal infections of the central nervous system. Arndt CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):178–80
Responses of neurologic complications of AIDS to 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl) guanine. I. Clinical features. Fiala M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr; 10(2):250–6
4-Quinolones in the treatment of infections of the central nervous system. Norrby SR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb; 10 Suppl 1:S253–5 (18 ref.)
Chemotherapy for bacterial infections of the central nervous system. Ampel NM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Sep; 147(3):309–13 (72 ref.)
[Bases of antibiotherapy in neuromeningeal infections] Dureux J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(1):72–82 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Spongy degeneration of the nervous system associated with propionic acidemia. Asconapé J, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1981;27(1–2):91–8
Molecular determinants of CNS virulence of MHV-4. Buchmeier MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:287–95
Pathogenic characteristics of neutralization-resistant variants of JHM coronavirus (MHV-4). Fleming JO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:333–42
Neuropathogenicity of mutant strains of mouse hepatitis virus, 1A and 2C, from DBT cells persistently infected with JHM strain. Goto N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 218:439–40
Selective tropism of MHV3 for CNS cells and consequences of MHV3 infection on CNS cells activities. Tardieu M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:431–7
Pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Neurologic syndromes [published erratum appears in Am J Dis Child 1988 May;142(5):507] Belman AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):29–35
Central nervous system histoplasmosis. An unappreciated complication of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Anaissie E, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):215–7
Meningitis caused by Oerskovia xanthineolytica. Kailath EJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;295(3):216–7
Neurotropic retroviruses of wild mice and macaques. Gardner MB. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S201–6 (59 ref.)
Lyme disease and its neurologic complications. Finkel MF. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):99–104 (107 ref.)
Cerebral handicap in full-term neonates related to the mechanical forces of labour. Amiel-Tison C, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):145–65 (47 ref.)
Cerebrospinal fluid fistula after lumbar puncture. Mohan Kar A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):528
Novel infectious agents and the central nervous system. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;135:1–277
Difference between herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 neonatal encephalitis in neurological outcome. Corey L, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):1–4
Long-term sequelae of cancer treatment on the central nervous system in childhood. Packer RJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(5):241–53 (77 ref.)
Neurologic problems in renal transplant recipients. Bruno A, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):305–25 (70 ref.)
Infection of the central nervous system in organ transplant recipients. Conti DJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May; 6(2):241–60 (74 ref.)
Neurologic complications of cardiac transplantation. Hotson JR, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):349–65 (52 ref.)
Neurologic complications of liver transplantation. Martinez AJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):327–48 (89 ref.)
Chronic central nervous system involvement in Lyme borreliosis. Kohler J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):863–7
Antibiotic therapy for infected Ommaya reservoir systems. Siegal T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):97–100
Actinomycosis of the central nervous system. Smego RA Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):855–65 (88 ref.)
Neuropsychiatric lupus. McCune WJ, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;14(1):149–67 (102 ref.)
[Paraneoplastic disorders of the peripheral and central nervous systems] Vecht CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21;132(9):386–90 (49 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Neurological expressions of systemic lupus erythematosus] Kinnunen E. **Duodecim** 1987;103(10):626–32 (71 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Anatomo-clinical study of Behçet's syndrome with involvement of the central nervous system] Martinez JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The treatment and neurological complications in the children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Muchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):1941–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurological problems in leukemia] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cholestatic toxic-vascular encephalopathy and encephalomyelopathy] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1640–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the ovary with late involvement of the central nervous system] Kanajet D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Apr;28(1–2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Hereditary metabolism disorders and central nervous system diseases] Nikolić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(1–2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential expression of glial- and neuronal-associated antigens in human tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system. Reifenberger G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(2):105–23 (132 ref.)
Oligoclonal and polyclonal synthesis of IgG in the central nervous system: an isoelectric focusing study. Arata L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Apr;47(1):10–8
T cells in multiple sclerosis and inflammatory central nervous system diseases. Hafler DA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Dec; 100:307–32 (68 ref.)
Reconstitution with T lymphocytes protects nude mice from a central nervous system disorder induced by a temperature-sensitive vesicular stomatitis virus. Doll SC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1969–77
Cellular immune reactions and blood cerebrospinal fluid barrier dysfunction in guinea pigs. Reiber H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):463–6
Autoantibodies in paraneoplastic syndromes associated with small-cell lung cancer. Anderson NE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1391–8
Changes with age in leucocyte counts, protein and IgG content of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) of patients with inflammatory, ischemic, and hemorrhagic diseases or tumors of the central nervous system (CNS). Kleine TO, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1988 Mar–Apr;21(2):102–5

METABOLISM

In vitro magnetic resonance properties of CNS neoplasms and associated cysts. Jungreis CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):12–6
[Sphingolipid storage diseases of the central nervous system: bases of biochemical and clinical heterogeneity] Sandhoff K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Mar;75(3):123–31 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Powerful prions? [editorial] Fields BN. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17;317(25):1597–8
Prions and neurodegenerative diseases. Prusiner SB. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17;317(25):1571–81 (105 ref.)

NURSING

Alteration in cerebral perfusion: clinical concept or nursing diagnosis? Miller E, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Aug; 19(4):183–90

OCCURRENCE

Transient CNS deficits: a common, benign syndrome in young adults. Levy DE. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):831–6
Bed utilization study in paediatric medical patients at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Barbados. Noah PK, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Sep;36(3):159–62
[Epidemiology of tumors of the central nervous system—influence of the autopsy rate on the incidence rate] Jänisch W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the possible association between severe neurological syndromes and compulsory vaccination in Milano] Fara GM, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987; 66(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[CNS-relapse rate and its prognosis in childhood ALL. Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group] Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 50(7):1325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Role of clindamycin in the treatment of central nervous system toxoplasmosis. Rolston KV, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):551–4
Cerebrospinal fluid staining for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Threlkeld MG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep; 83(3):599–600

PATHOLOGY

Leukemia in the central nervous system. Brinch L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):173–8
Quantitative study of lateral horn cells in 15 cases of multiple system atrophy. Gray F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):513–8
Chronic meningitis in a 68-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):407–13
Clinical and neuropathological findings in systemic lupus erythematosus: the role of vasculitis, heart emboli, and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Devinsky O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):380–4
Isolated small-vessel angiitis of the central nervous system. Vanderzant C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):683–7
A neurodegenerative disorder in a 10 year old boy [clinical conference] Hinton GG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug; 14(3):319–24
An autopsy case of idiopathic superficial hemosiderosis of the central nervous system: a microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Katsuragi S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):87–92 (16 ref.)
Long-standing "stiff-man" syndrome: a particular form of disseminated inflammatory CNS disease? [letter] Meinck HM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 50(11):1556–7
Cuprizone neurotoxicity in the rat: morphologic observations. Love S. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr; 84(2–3):223–37
Non-hereditary multiple telangiectasias of the central nervous system. Report of two clinicopathological cases. Milandre L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):291–304
Childhood giant axonal neuropathy. Case report and review of the literature. Tandan R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec; 82(1–3):205–28 (95 ref.)
Primary central nervous system lymphoma. Hochberg FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):835–53 (256 ref.)
Asymptomatic adult Alexander's disease: entity or nosological misconception? Riggs JE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):152–4
Neuropathology and neurovirulence of canine distemper virus plaque isolates in the hamster. Allen IV, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):349–69
Central nervous system lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Whelan HT, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(3):113–7
[Meningeal leukemia in the chronic stage of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia] Ohno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jun;29(6):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spasticity as an adaptation to pyramidal tract injury. Burke D. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:401–23 (95 ref.)
Evoked potentials in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Pakalnis A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep; 45(9):1014–6
Physiological consequences of antiserum-mediated experimental demyelination in CNS. Kaji R, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):675–94
Prognostic significance of the auditory brainstem evoked

response in high-risk neonates. Majnemer A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):43–52

Cerebral blood flow in systemic lupus erythematosus with and without central nervous system involvement. Awada HH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 50(12):1597–601

Electromyographic studies of motor control in humans. Shahani BT, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Nov;5(4):541–58 (46 ref.)

Dissociated weakness of sternocleidomastoid and trapezius muscles with lesions in the CNS. Manon-Espaillat R, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):796–7

Hyperbaric effects on sensorimotor reactivity studied with acoustic startle in the rat. David JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):237–44

Involvement of serotonin in the enhancement of the rat spinal excitability by high pressures. David JM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jan;15(1):1–11

[Syndrome of ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia: a disease of peripheral or central nervous system?] Way LJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 2(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurologic and neuropsychiatric aspects of AIDS] Blondel M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;146(3):244–7 **(Fre)**

[Influence of physiological function under hyperbaric breathing gas mixture] Sakamoto K. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jul;6(3):157–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rett's syndrome. Presentation of 2 cases (published erratum appears in Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1987 Dec;44(12):790)] Gamboa-Marrufo JD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Nov;44(11):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylaxis against central nervous system recurrences with and without cranial irradiation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Prospective study] Ortega JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(3):333–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Body movements during sleep in healthy and neurologically damaged infants. Erkinjuntti M. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar; 16(2–3):283–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Arachnoid cysts: a critical review of 41 cases. Hanieh A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;4(2):92–6

General case of the day. Sarcoidosis involving the central nervous system. Jensen ME, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 May; 8(3):578–84

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Regional cerebral blood flow in various pediatric neurological patients using 123I-IMP SPECT] Konishi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Anesthesia for children undergoing craniospinal radiotherapy. Glauber DT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov; 67(5):801–3

[Computed tomography and MR tomography before and after radiotherapy of primary and secondary CNS lymphoma] Dewes W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Sep; 163(9):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Neurologic rehabilitation. Shahani B, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Nov;5(4):519–22

SURGERY

Proceedings of the Society of British Neurological Surgeons, the 111th meeting. London, 17–18 September 1987. Abstracts. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 51(3):460–66

THERAPY

Norms of care in British and American neurologic practice. Menken M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):94–8 (13 ref.)

Neuro-ophthalmologic emergencies. Brunette DD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;6(1):1–20 (54 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis [letter] Desmonts G. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Sep;6(9):872–3

VETERINARY

Avermectin B1 toxicity in a herd of Murray Grey cattle. Seaman JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):284–5

Hepatozoon canis in a dog with oral pyogranulomas and neurologic disease. Baker JL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Apr; 78(2):179–83

Reassessment of cytologic values in canine cerebrospinal fluid by use of cytocentrifugation. Christopher MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1726–9

Canary grass (Phalaris sp) toxicosis in sheep in California. East NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 1; 192(5):667–9

Ammoniated forage toxicosis in calves. Kerr LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):551–2

Diagnostic exercise: neuromuscular condition in rabbits. Kazacos KR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):187–9

Disseminated aspergillosis with lesions in the central nervous system in a calf. Chihaya Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):131–7

Characterization of two equine herpesvirus (EHV) isolates associated with neurological disorders in horses. Meyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Sep;34(7):545–8

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULANTS see **ANALEPTICS**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY see **RETINAL ARTERY**

CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN see **RETINAL VEIN**

CENTRAL SUPPLY, HOSPITAL

ECONOMICS

Off-site instrument sterilizing. A new concept. Dorsey R. **AORN J** 1988 Apr;47(4):975–83, 986–8

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices. Selection and use of packaging materials. **AORN J** 1987 Nov;46(5):920–3

The detection of blood on gloved hands of central sterile supply personnel and cleaned instruments used for procedures on patient units. Kennedy PB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;9(3):117–8

Microbial contamination associated with routine aseptic practice. Klapes NA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov; 10(3):299–304

CENTRAL VENOUS CATHETERIZATION see **CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS**

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

Central venous pressure—a physiological stimulus for secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide in humans? Schütten HJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct;131(2):265–72

Venous air embolism and active lung inflation at high and low CVP: a study in "upright" anesthetized sheepPfitzner J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1127–34

Embolized air collection in the superior vena cava of "upright" sheep.Pfitzner J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1135–40

The relationship between central venous pressure and pulmonary capillary wedge pressure during aortic surgery. Ansley DM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):594–600

Effect of hepatic venous sphincter contraction on transmission of central venous pressure to lobar and portal pressure. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2235–43

Comparison of central venous, oesophageal and mouth occlusion pressure with water-filled catheters for estimating pleural pressure changes in healthy adults. Flemale A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Jan;1(1):51–7

Central venous pressure in humans during short periods of weightlessness. Norsk P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec; 63(6):2433–7

External jugular vein cannulation and its use for CVP monitoring. Dailey RH. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar-Apr; 6(2):133–5

Central venous pressure and plasma Na concentration during drinking behavior in the dehydrated dog. Itoh T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1988;38(1):101–8

Spectral analysis of atrial and venous pressure waves: methods and results. Minten J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):96–100

A new device for continuous ambulatory central venous pressure measurement. Buckey JC, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Aug;21(4):238–43

[Integrated measurement of central venous pressure in pediatric intensive care medicine] Netz H. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;200(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in central venous pressure and intracranial pressure following the introduction of positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation in supine and seated position during neurosurgery] Montolivo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of central venous pressure] Saito N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec;35(12):1253–7 **(Jpn)**

[Fluid-loading test for determination of dehydration and hydration] Fukutomi O, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep; 36(9):1407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of measuring central venous pressure] Bitunov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRALIZED HOSPITAL SERVICES see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

CENTRALLY ACTING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

CENTRIC RELATION see **DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC**

CENTRIFUGATION

see related **ROTATION**

Fine needle aspiration of palpable breast lesions. Results obtained with cytocentrifuge preparation of aspirates. Dundas SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(2):202–6

Qualitative detection of chylomicrons with a high-speed laboratory centrifuge compared with 16-h-standing test, lipoprotein electrophoresis, and preparative ultracentrifugation. Luley C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1362–3

Side effects of therapeutic plasma exchange during treatment of polyarteritis nodosa. Comparison of filtration and centrifugation. 718 sessions in 63 patients. Lhote F, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Oct-Dec;5(4):359–66

[Effect of cardioactive compounds on myocardial actomyosin in the centrifuged rat] Kaifadzhian MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A human-use centrifuge for space stations: proposed ground-based studies. Burton RR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jun;59(6):579–82

Exchange of labeled bicarbonate and carbon dioxide with erythrocytes suspended in an elutriator. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb;64(2):569–76

The effects of RPM and recycle on separation efficiency in a clinical blood cell centrifuge. Drumheller PD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Nov;109(4):324–9

Foam counter-current chromatography with the cross-axis synchronous flow-through coil planet centrifuge. Ito Y. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:77–84

Preparation of leukocyte-poor platelet concentrates from buffy coats. I. Special inserts for centrifuge cups. Pietersz RN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(4):203–7

METHODS

Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus in MRC-5 cells using low-speed centrifugation enhancement and immunoperoxidase staining 16 h post-inoculation. Bonville CA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;8(4):251–4

Evaluation of a shell vial centrifugation method for the detection of herpes simplex virus. MacDonald RL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;9(1):51–4

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus infections by a tissue culture-centrifugation-monoclonal antibody-biotin/avidin immunofluorescence technique. Ho WZ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Mar;1(1):83–93

Analytical differential centrifugation of cell organelles. Flatmark T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:247–50

Comparison of three different methods used in the preparation of leukocyte-poor platelet concentrates. Koerner K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(1):26–30

CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT

Automated marker enzyme analysis of density gradient fractions using the Cobas-Bio centrifugal analyzer. Weyant RS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):384–9

Washing and concentration of human semen by Percoll density gradients and its application to AIH. Iizuka R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(2):117–24

Effects of gradient centrifugation on human sperm. Oshio S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(1):85–93

The osmosedimentation effect: its application to chemical and biochemical separation. Galembeck F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):297–312 (27 ref.)

Frozen storage of serum does not affect cholesterol and triglyceride concentration in lipoproteins as separated by gradient ultracentrifugation. Tiedink GM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):593–4

The presence of hypodense eosinophils and diminished chemiluminescence response in asthma. Shult PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):429–37

Use of Percoll density gradients for studying the attachment of bacteria to oral epithelial cells. Childs WC 3d, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):826–30

Purification and properties of porcine polymorphonuclear cells. Roberts RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23; 103(1):27–32

Density gradient isolation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells using a blood cell processor. Law P, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):145–50

Pancreatic islet isolation in rats with ductal collagenase distention, stationary digestion, and dextran separation. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):493–5

INSTRUMENTATION

A rapid method for the construction of multi-layered discontinuous density gradients. Cordingley FT. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):281–2

METHODS

Continuous-step density gradient centrifugation for the selective concentration of progressively motile sperm for insemination with husband's semen. Kaneko S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(1):75–84

The purification of sporocysts and sporozoites from Eimeria tenella oocysts using Percoll density gradients. Dulski P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):235-9

Preparative techniques influencing sedimentation of erythrocytes through the Hypaque-Ficoll medium used in the one-step technique for separation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes from whole blood. Bignold LP. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):147-9

Use of Histopaque for isolating mononuclear cells from rabbit blood. Feldman DL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):243-9

Superior leukocyte separation with a discontinuous one-step Ficoll-Hypaque gradient for the isolation of human neutrophils. Kalmar JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):275-81

Self-generating density gradients of Percoll provide a simple and rapid method that consistently enriches natural killer cells. Ravnik SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13; 110(2):161-8

Rapid purificatıcn of human peripheral blood monocytes by centrifugation through Ficoll-Hypaque and Sepracell-MN. Vissers MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13; 110(2):203-7

Purification of Cowdria ruminantium by density gradient centrifugation. Neitz AW, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1987 Sep;54(3):223-31 (51 ref.)

Isolation by Percoll gradient centrifugation and radiolabeling of bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Rimoldi MT, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(1):41-4

[Quantitative studies of ammonium sulfate precipitation of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Liebermann H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1987 Nov;41(6):812-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of separating thrombocytes from blood in a stepped gradient of verografin] Klestova VI, et al.
Lab Delo 1988;(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRIFUGATION, ISOPYCNIC see under **CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT**

CENTRIFUGATION, ZONAL

INSTRUMENTATION

On the separation ability of various Ficoll gradient solutions in zonal centrifugation. Lavrenko PN, et al.
Anal Biochem 1987 Nov 1;166(2):287-97

CENTRIOLES

METABOLISM

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of S-100b protein-like in centriole, cilia, and basal body. Uchida T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun;36(6):693-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationships between cytokeratin filaments and centriolar derivatives during ciliogenesis in the quail oviduct. Lemullois M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1-2):39-49

Fine structural studies of the bipolarization of the mitotic apparatus in the fertilized sea urchin egg. II. Bipolarization before the first mitosis. Paweletz N, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1987 Oct;44(2):205-13

Development of macrociliary cells in Beroë. I. Actin bundles and centriole migration. Tamm S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jan;89 (Pt 1):67-80

Evidence for tektins in centrioles and axonemal microtubules. Steffen W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2643-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ciliogenesis and centriole formation in the mouse embryonic nervous system. An ultrastructural analysis. Cohen E, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(2):165-9

Fine structural studies of the bipolarization of the mitotic apparatus in the fertilized sea urchin egg. I. The structure and behavior of centrosomes before fusion of the pronuclei. Paweletz N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):195-204

Control of microtubule nucleation and stability in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells: the occurrence of noncentrosomal, stable detyrosinated microtubules. Bré MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1283-96

Change of microtubular arrangement around centrioles in rat incisor odontoblasts during cell differentiation. Sasano Y, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(3):285-94

Sense receptors with electron-dense supporting structures, and centrioles in the nerve fibres of Gieysztoria and Rhinolasius (Platyhelminthes, Rhabdocoela). Rohde K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):153-60

Presence of centrioles and ciliary roots during the embryonic development in the reptilian cerebellum. Marrero A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(6):1023-6

[Centrioles in the cell cycle of L cells] Vorob'ev IA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):478-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTROMERE see under **CHROMOSOMES**

CENTROPHENOXINE see under **GLYCOLATES**

CENURIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

CEPHACETRILE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHAELIS see **IPECAC**

CEPHALEXIN

Antibiotic as ligand. Coordinating behavior of the cephalexin towards Zn(II) and Cd(II) ions. Lozano MJ, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1987 Nov;31(3):187-95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis due to cephalexin [letter] Hogan DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):852-3

Serum sickness-like reactions to amoxicillin, cefaclor, cephalexin, and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Platt R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):474-7

Cephalexin-induced haemolytic anaemia [letter] Manoharan A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):202

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of chronic sinusitis with open drainage and cefaclor. Maisel RH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 9(1):30-3

In vitro activities of LY163892, cefaclor, and cefuroxime. Knapp CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan; 32(1):131-3

Blinded comparison of cefuroxime to cefaclor for lower respiratory tract infections. Schleupner CJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1988 Feb;148(2):343-8

Testing for linear trends in proportions using correlated otolaryngology or ophthalmology data. Le CT.
Biometrics 1988 Mar;44(1):299-303

In-vitro activity of cefaclor, cephalexin and ampicillin against 2458 clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Powell M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan; 21(1):27-31

Serum sickness-like reactions to amoxicillin, cefaclor, cephalexin, and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Platt R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):474-7

High incidence of anaphylactic reactions to cefaclor [letter] Hama R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1331

Five vs. ten days of therapy for acute otitis media. Hendrickse WA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):14-23

Cefixime vs. cefaclor in the treatment of acute otitis media in infants and children. Kenna MA, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1987 Oct;6(10):992-6

Cost effectiveness in the choice of antibiotics for the initial treatment of otitis media in children: a decision analysis approach. Weiss JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan; 7(1):23-6

Impact of cefaclor on the normal human oropharyngeal and intestinal microflora. Nord CE, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1987;19(6):681-5

[Comparison of 3 antibiotics, cefaclor, josamycin and penicillin V in the treatment of acute throat infections. A multicenter study: 581 cases] Elbaz P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):847-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of cephalexin monohydrate suspension in polypropylene oral syringes. Sylvestri MF, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1988 Jun;45(6):1353-6

Determination of residual cephalexin in chick tissues by Bacillus stearothermophilus paper disc assay. Okada J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar-Apr;71(2):337-40

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of cephalexin in serum and urine. Emm TA, et al.
J Chromatogr 1988 May 13;427(1):162-5

Analysis of cephalexin from canine skin biopsy by liquid chromatography with ultraviolet-visible photodiode-array detection. Tyczkowska K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 13;427(1):103-12

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cephalexin in serum and urine. Najib NM, et al.
J Clin Pharm Ther 1987 Dec;12(6):419-26

BLOOD

Microbore liquid chromatographic determination of cadralazine and cephalexin in plasma with large-volume injection. Rouan MC. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29; 426(2):335-44

METABOLISM

Identification of identical binding polypeptides for cephalosporins and dipeptides in intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles by photoaffinity labeling. Kramer W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):65-74

Characterization of the transport system for beta-lactam antibiotics and dipeptides in rat renal brush-border membrane vesicles by photoaffinity labeling. Kramer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):167-72

Transport mechanism of cephalexin in isolated hepatocytes. Tamai I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Nov;10(11):632-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Carrier-mediated uptake of cephalexin in human intestinal cells. Dantzig AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):1082-7

A bioequivalence study of six brands of cephalexin. Suleiman MS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Feb;13(1):65-72

Stereospecific absorption and degradation of cephalexin. Tamai I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May;40(5):320-4

Pharmacokinetics of cephalexin in dogs and cats after oral, subcutaneous and intramuscular administration. Silley P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 2;122(1):15-7

[Biopharmaceutical aspects of the medicinal forms of cephalexin] Garsheva GB, et al.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1987 Nov;32(11):844-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In-vitro activity of cefaclor, cephalexin and ampicillin against 2458 clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Powell M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan; 21(1):27-31

Failure of charcoal-horse-blood broth with cephalexin to significantly increase rate of Bordetella isolation from clinical specimens. Hoppe JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1248-9

[The effect of cephalexin on thrombocyte function in diabetics and normal persons] Peters KM, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Jul;37(7):843-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of cephalexin hydrochloride and cephalexin monohydrate in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Kumar A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Jun;32(6):882-5

Infection following coronary artery surgery. Comparison of two antibiotic prophylaxis regimens. Jewell M, et al.
Chest 1988 Apr;93(4):712-5

Bacterial infections of the lower urinary tract treated with ciprofloxacin or cefalexin--a comparative study. Polubiec A, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S62-4

Comparative study of the efficacy of co-trimoxazole and cephalexin in respiratory infections. Phadtare JM, et al.
Pharmatherapeutica 1988;5(3):183-8

Comparative trials of doxycycline versus amoxicillin, cephalexin and enoxacin in bacterial infections in chronic bronchitis and asthma. Chodosh S, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis Suppl 1988;53:22-8

[Nontuberculous mycobacteriosis. Report of 2 cases of infection by mycobacteria of the MAI (atypical Mycobacteria) group and its treatment with cephalosporins] Marticorena BE, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1987;45(1):28, 31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEPHALINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

CEPHALOMETRY

A comparison of the mid-arm circumference/head circumference ratio and ponderal index for the evaluation of newborn infants after abnormal intrauterine growth. Georgieff MK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(2):214-9

Growth in head circumference from birth to fifteen years of age in Japan. Ishikawa T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):824-8

Head circumference and developmental ability at the age of seven years. Ounsted M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):374-9

Facial effects of fetal alcohol exposure: assessment by photographs and morphometric analysis [letter] Vitéz M. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):1017-8

The reproducibility of natural head posture: a methodological study. Cooke MS, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1988 Apr;93(4):280-8

Clinical application of a method to correct angle ANB for geometric effects. Hussels W, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1987 Dec;92(6):506-10

The effects of three methods of orthodontic appliance therapy on some commonly used cephalometric angular variables. Knight H. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Mar;93(3):237-44

Correlations between lower incisor crowding and lower incisor position and lateral craniofacial morphology. Miethke RR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep;94(3):231-9 (29 ref.)

The longitudinal effects of growth on the Wits appraisal. Sherman SL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):429-36

Exposure reduction and image quality in orthodontic radiology: a review of the literature. Taylor TS, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1988 Jan;93(1):68-77 (34 ref.)

A quantified comparison of craniofacial form with nasal respiratory function. Timms DJ, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1988 Sep;94(3):216-21

Symposium on Quantitative Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Craniofacial Anomalies. Albuquerque, 1986.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1987 Dec;74(4):439-537

Anthropometric evaluation of dysmorphology in craniofacial anomalies: Treacher Collins syndrome. Kolar JC, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1987 Dec;74(4):441-51

Craniofacial variation and growth in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Meaney FJ, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1987 Dec;74(4):459-64

Comparative craniofacial variation in Navajo Indians and North American Caucasians. Phipps GS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):145–54

Anthropometric analysis of the face in hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: a family study. Ward RE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):453–8

An analysis of basicranial axis form. Lavelle C. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(3):169–80

Dose reduction in lateral cephalometry using rare-earth screens. Hutton JB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19; 163(12):378–82

An interactive computer program for recording and analysing longitudinal cephalometric growth material. Bhatia SN. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov;14(4):299–304

Adult cephalometric norms for Saudi Arabians with a comparison of values for Saudi and North American Caucasians. Shalhoub SY, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Nov; 14(4):273–9

Cranial base morphology in untreated hydrocephalics. Kantomaa T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):222–4

Comparison of cephalometric mean values. Schmuth GP, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Feb;10(1):68–71

Studies on orthocephalization. 10. Behaviour of the visceral part of the rat head during the first 14 days after gestation. Vilmann H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(5):739–45

Rathke's cleft cyst: incidental finding in an orthognathic surgery patient. Grotepass F, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;17(2):67–70

Accuracy of cephalometric prediction in orthognathic surgery. Friede H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep; 45(9):754–60

Longitudinal follow-up of 100 patients at risk of intrauterine growth retardation: comparison of diagnosis in two periods. Cordano MC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988;16(1):61–6

Normal values for physical parameters of the head, face and hand in Japanese children. Igarashi M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;33(1):9–31

Head circumference data [letter] Wember T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr;81(4):599–100

Precision rhinoplasty. Part I: The role of life-size photographs and soft-tissue cephalometric analysis. Guyuron B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):489–99

Familial resemblance for craniofacial traits in a Punjabi population. Sharma K. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1987; 77(2):157–65

[Temporal trends and debrachycephalization in Czech children in the 1st year of life] Bružek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Apr;43(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A roentgenocephalometric study of head posture and craniofacial morphogenesis in the cold environment of northern Finland] Huggare J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(5–6):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Value of the measurement of arm circumference/head circumference in the evaluation of the nutritional status of infants and young children] Robillard PY, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jan;45(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of "benign macrocephaly"] Frahsek G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Mar;46(1):59–64 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal studies of the physical development of infants and young children. 2. Head circumference] Bewer G, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(5):325–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial axis angle, mandibular plane, comparison facial angle–diagonal angle] Ascher F. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Oct;48(5):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anthropometric as well as tooth, mouth and jaw findings in Sundanese children] Satravaha S, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Apr;49(2):108–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is reliable prediction of expected birth weight possible with the sonographically imaged fetal parameters of the biparietal diameter, thoracic diameter and length of the humerus? A prospective study of 285 pregnant patients] Göttlicher S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep; 47(9):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a growth model for fetal head and body measurements] Merz E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral dysproportion—a contribution to the significance of extracerebral fluid collections in infancy] Bode H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;199(6):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 body measurements in newborn infants at the Brandenburg gynecologic clinic over a period of 20 years] Baars F. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial and skull profile analysis as an aid to orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning?] Schmuth PF. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(4):367–73 (69 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cephalometric characteristics of Angle II/1 anomaly] Rehák G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Oct;80(10):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anthropometric characteristics of the craniofacial complex in the Hungarian population] Silic M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Dec;80(12):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Interorbital distance in the skull of the newborn infant] Colorado Marín MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 28(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Tele-roentgen evaluation using the Ricketts method] Juhász G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Sep;80(9):277–9 **(Hun)**

METHODS

A summary five-factor cephalometric analysis based on natural head posture and the true horizontal. Cooke MS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Mar; 93(3):213–23

Comparison of three methods of profile change prediction in the adult orthodontic patient. Denis KL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Nov;92(5):396–402

The evaluation of high-speed screen/film combinations in cephalometric radiography. Kimura K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Dec;92(6):484–91

Exposure reduction in cephalometric radiology: a comprehensive approach. Tyndall DA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):400–12

Describing a craniofacial anomaly: finite elements and the biometrics of landmark locations. Bookstein FL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):495–509

Comparative study of normal, Crouzon, and Apert craniofacial morphology using finite element scaling analysis. Richtsmeier JT. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec; 74(4):473–93

Application of a video image subtraction system to measure and control head position in cephalometry. Cohen AM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1988 May;15(2):79–86

Effect of patient repositioning on cephalometric measurements. Sandler PJ. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Feb; 15(1):17–21

Reproducibility of cephalometric measurements. Sandler PJ. **Br J Orthod** 1988 May;15(2):105–10

Mean tensor cephalometric analysis of a patient population with clefts of the palate and lip. Grayson BH, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct;24(4):267–77

Orthodontic analysis and treatment planning: a suite of programs for performing centroid cephalometrics. Wastell DG, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 May–Jun;26(3):259–65

An improved method for the assessment of the sagittal skeletal pattern and its correlation to previous methods. Cooke MS, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 May;10(2):122–7

A simplified method of determining some rectilinear measurements of the cephalometrics for orthognathic surgery analysis. Naidoo LC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):435–6

A cephalometric tomographic technique to visualize the buccolingual and vertical dimensions of the mandible. Fernandes RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):466–70

Diagonal fontanel measurements [letter] Skoglund RR. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):594–5

Cephalometric and anthropomorphic observations of Binder's syndrome: a study of 19 patients. Horswell BB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):325–35

[Anatomic foundation of the lateral portal for radiotherapy of nasopharyngeal cancer (NPC)] Wei BQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May;9(3):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Growth of craniofacial structure on the overjet malocclusion] Tian NX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):40–2 **(Chi)**

[Modifications in the vertical position of the stomion in facial osteotomies and osseous genioplasties] Boutault F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric "normal values" for the position of the incisors--a possible cause of failure in orthodontic treatments?] Schopf P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Feb; 49(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of length, width and height of the human skull by critical use of roentgenologic craniometry methods] Reimann F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Nov; 40(11):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tensor analysis in orthodontic x-ray cephalometric diagnosis. A further development of the methods] Järvinen S. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(5):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of cephalometric measurement of the nasopharyngeal air space] Cordasco G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Sep;36(9):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A system of coordinates and measurement information for solving oral medicine tasks] Ippolitov VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A comparative study between two randomly selected samples from which to derive standards for craniofacial measurements. Sarhan OA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May; 15(3):251–5

CEPHALORIDINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of surgical wound infections (S.W.I.). Ten years of experience. Germiniani R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):279–82

TOXICITY

Protective effect of piperacillin against nephrotoxicity of cephaloridine and gentamicin in animals. Hayashi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):912–8

Mechanisms of the bacterial endotoxin–cephaloridine toxic synergy and the protective effects of saline infusion in the rabbit kidney. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):520–5

In vitro assessment of cephaloridine nephrotoxicity: comparison of renal cortical slice and renal tubule fragment techniques. Cruz RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 May;19(3):185–92

Biochemical mechanisms of cephaloridine nephrotoxicity. Goldstein RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1809–16 (30 ref.)

CEPHALOSPORINASE see under **BETA-LACTAMASES**

CEPHALOSPORINS

Efficacy and cost implications of the new cephalosporins. Proceedings of a symposium. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, August 21–22, 1987. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31; 155(5A):1–110

Cephalosporin antibiotics: molecules that respond to different needs. Neu HC. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):1–4 (17 ref.)

Comparative trial of cefuroxime axetil in recurrent urinary tract infections illustrating importance of 6-week follow-up. Brumfitt W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1442–3

Blinded comparison of cefuroxime to cefaclor for lower respiratory tract infections. Schleupner CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):343–8

Effect of dose and food on the bioavailability of cefuroxime axetil. Finn A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):519–26

Variation among instruments in interference by cephalosporin in the Jaffé reaction for creatinine [letter] Hickman PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):215–6

Cefuroxime axetil and penicillin V compared in the treatment of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Gooch WM 3d, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(6):670–7

Efficacy and tolerability of cefuroxime axetil in patients with upper respiratory tract infections. Griffiths GK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(8):555–61

Compatibility of clindamycin phosphate with aztreonam in polypropylene syringes and with cefoperazone sodium, cefonicid sodium, and cefuroxime sodium in partial-fill glass bottles. Marble DA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;22(1):54–7

The cephalosporin antibiotics. Seminar-in-print. **Drugs** 1987; 34 Suppl 2:1–258

Cephalosporins under development. Elks J. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:247–52

Cefuroxime axetil in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Davies BI, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):253–6

The cephalosporin antimicrobial agents: a comprehensive review. Caprile KA. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar; 11(1):1–32 (223 ref.)

Cefuroxime axetil. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Jun 3; 30(767):57–9

Treatment of otitis media with cefuroxime axetil. Aronovitz GH. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):978–80

[Study on the polarographic behavior of 7-[D(-)-alpha-[3-(2-furoyl)ureido] phenylacetamido] cephalosporanic acid and 7-[D(-)-alpha-[3-(2-furoyl) ureido]phenylacetamido] penicillinic potassium salt] Cai LZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of differential scanning calorimetry to the study of thermal stability of cephalosporins in solid state] Zheng J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;22(4):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cephalosporins: mode of action and clinical use] Nir I. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 1;112(11):578–82 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Flomoxef] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct;40(10):1845–6 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose prophylaxis in gynaecological surgery: amoxycillin/clavulanic acid versus the combination of cefuroxim and metronidazole in a randomized prospective comparison. Friese S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;27(4):313–7

One and two doses of cephradine in the prophylaxis of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. Longman LP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):557–62

A double-blind clinical comparison of two dosage schedules of cefatrizine in children. Careddu P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):197–200

[Once again: the perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Fiedler FB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(9):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in elective abdominal surgery by peroperative systemic administration of cefuroxime. Findings in 191 treated cases] Sofo L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1985 Feb;33(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of meningitis during cephalosporin therapy [editorial] Nahata MC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988

Jul-Aug;22(7-8):626-7
Side effects of cephalosporins. Norrby SR. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:105-20 (143 ref.)
Pseudomembranous colitis associated with antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopaedic surgery. Cannon SR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):600-2
Mechanism of cephalosporin-induced hypoprothrombinemia: relation to cephalosporin side chain, vitamin K metabolism, and vitamin K status. Shearer MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;28(1):88-95
Evaluation of the skin test reactions in patients with delayed type rash induced by penicillins and cephalosporins. Aihara M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;14(5):440-8
Hypersensitivity to penicillins and cephalosporins in neutropenic patients with fever [letter] Cooke RP, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov;15(3):279-80
Cephalosporin-induced encephalopathy in uremic patients [letter] Geyer J, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):237
Comparison of nosocomial infections due to Staphylococcus aureus and enterococci in a general hospital. Leoung GS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):339-42
[Hemorrhage caused by cephalosporin antibiotics in uremic patients] Mátyus J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 11; 128(41):2141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of cephalosporins and decomposition products by liquid chromatography with indirect electrochemical detection. Fabre H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jan 15; 60(2):136-41
Liquid chromatography with amperometric detection for the determination of cephalosporins in biological fluids. Fabre H, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Apr;113(4):651-5
N-oxidation of N-methylpyrrolidine released in vivo from cefepime. Forgue ST, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):808-15
Cephalosporin assays. Ward JB, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:253-8
Determination of cefpirome (HR 810) in serum and urine. Uihlein M, et al. **Infection** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):135-40
Column liquid chromatographic determination of cefpiramide in human serum and urine. Conte JE Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 3;417(2):452-7
Micromethod for the determination of cefpiramide in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using automated column switching. Demotes-Mainard F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7; 419:388-95
Quantitation of ceftetrame in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Oldfield N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:135-43
[Mercurimetric determination of cephalosporin antibiotics] Pospíšilová B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Apr;43(4):246-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on cephalosporin antibiotics. I. Synthesis, antibacterial activity and oral absorption of new 3-(O-substituted)-7 beta-[D-alpha-amino-alpha-(4-hydroxyphenyl)= acetamido]cephalosporins. Yokoo C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;41(2):170-80
Studies on cephalosporin antibiotics. II. Synthesis, antibacterial activity and oral absorption of 3-alkoxycarbonylmethoxy-7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(O-substituted oxyimino)-acetamido]cephalosporins. Yokoo C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;41(2):181-92
Effect of ammonium as nitrogen source on production of delta-(L-alpha-aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine synthetase by Cephalosporium acremonium C-10. Zhang JY, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;40(12):1746-50
[Biotechnological grounds for the regulation of the component composition of cephalosporins in cultures of Acremonium chrysogenum] Iunkerova LI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Apr;33(4):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathways of the synthesis of glutamic acid by cephalosporin C-producing Acremonium chrysogenum] Krakhmaleva IN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 May;33(5):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Separation and determination of cefpiramide in human plasma by electrokinetic chromatography with a micellar solution and an open tubular-fused silica capillary. Nakagawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;36(4):1622-5
Liquid-chromatographic determination of five orally active cephalosporins--cefixime, cefaclor, cefadroxil, cephalexin, and cephradine--in human serum. McAteer JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1788-90
Interference by cephalosporins with creatinine measurement by desk-top analyzers. Nanji AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):427-9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Clinical evaluation of flomoxef in pediatrics and a study on the penetration into cerebrospinal fluid] Okada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug;40(8):1477-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic beta-lactam antibiotics. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new ureidocephalosporin and ureidocephamycin derivatives containing a catechol moiety or its acetate. Ohi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):1903-9
FK 482, a new orally active cephalosporin synthesis and biological properties. Inamoto Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jun;41(6):828-30
Synthetic cephalosporins. II. The synthesis and oral activity of 7-[R-2-amino-2-(3-chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)acetamido]-3-methylthio-3- cephem-4-carboxylic acid and related compounds. Sakagami K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;40(9):1325-30
Synthesis and antibacterial properties of 7-[2-(3-substituted-5-isoxazolyl)-2-methoxyiminoacetamido]cep halospora nic acid derivatives. Sala A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 40(11):1555-62
An examination of O-2-isocephems as orally absorbable antibiotics. Mastalerz H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun; 31(6):1190-6
The comparative stability of different types of penicillin and cephalosporin N-pyrryl derivatives. Arin MJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Jan;43(1):18-9
[Studies on ampicillin and amoxicillin derivatives. III. Synthesis of 6-[2-[(pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-6-yl)methylamino]-2-phenylacetamido]-penicillanic acid derivatives, 6-[2-(4-pyrimidinylamino)-2-phenylacetamido]penicillanic acid derivatives and -cephalosporanic acid derivatives] Mishio S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;107(8):607-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Structural formulae and nomenclature of the cephalosporin antibiotics. Elks J. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:240-6
Classification of cephalosporins. Williams JD. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:15-22 (37 ref.)

HISTORY

Cephalosporins 1945-1986. Abraham EP. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:1-14 (69 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

'Immune complex' mediated intravascular hemolysis due to IgM cephalosporin-dependent antibody. Salama A, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):460-3

METABOLISM

In vitro inactivation of aminoglycosides by cephalosporin antibiotics. Wright DN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May;112(5):526-8
Enzyme kinetic studies with beta-lactamases against cefotaxime and other cephalosporins. Yan SY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Dec;100(12):940-4
N-oxidation of N-methylpyrrolidine released in vivo from cefepime. Forgue ST, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):808-15
Beta-lactamase hydrolysis and inhibition studies of the new 1-carbacephem LY163892. Jones RN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):570-1
The importance of the negative charge of beta-lactam compounds for the inactivation of the active-site serine DD-peptidase of Streptomyces R61. Varetto L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):218-22
Cephalosporinase interactions and antimicrobial activity of BMY-28142, ceftazidime and cefotaxime. Hiraoka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):86-93
Kinetic properties of two plasmid-mediated beta-lactamases from Klebsiella pneumoniae with strong activity against third-generation cephalosporins. Labia R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Mar;21(3):301-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of cefpiramide in volunteers with normal or impaired renal function. Conte JE Jr. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):158?-8
Pharmacokinetics of cefetamet (Ro 15-8074) and cefetamet pivoxil (Ro 15-8075) after intravenous and oral doses in humans. Koup JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):573-9
Penetration of cefpiramide and cefazolin into peritoneal capsular fluid in rabbits. Matsui H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):33-6
Tolerance and disposition of cefpimizole in normal human volunteers after intramuscular administration. Novak E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1706-10
Correlation between plasma and tonsillar levels of cefroxadine. Fraschini F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(1):8-12
Penetration of cefuroxime and ceftazidime into human lungs. Perea EJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(1):1-7
Single-dose pharmacokinetics of cefuroxime and cefamandole in healthy subjects. Colaizzi PA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;6(11):894-9
Pharmacokinetic properties of the cephalosporins. Bergan T. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:89-104 (50 ref.)
Alterations of pharmacokinetic properties of gentamicin, penicillin G and two cephalosporins in septicaemic rabbits. Hasiberger AG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug; 20(2):273-82
The penetration of antibiotics into the normal intervertebral disc. Gibson MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov; 69(5):784-6
Renal tubular mechanisms for excretion of cefpiramide (SM-1652) in association with its long-lasting pharmacokinetic properties. Matsui H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Feb;11(2):67-73
Carrier-mediated transport of cefixime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic, via an organic anion transport system in the rat renal brush-border membrane. Tamai I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):338-44
Kinetics of cefuroxime in the groin wound after vascular prosthetic implantation. Sørensen TS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Aug;8(2):143-6
Distribution of cephapirin into a tissue chamber implanted subcutaneously in horses. Short CR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;10(3):241-7
Clinical pharmacokinetics of five oral cephalosporins in calves. Soback S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep;43(2):166-72
[Pharmacokinetics of cefatrizine administered in repeated doses] Couet W, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical studies on Suncefal (cefpiramide) concentration in prostatic tissue and bladder wall] Okishio N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on cefuzonam in obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May;40(5):1007-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Concentrations of cefuroxime in the skin] Hara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Jan;41(1):10-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefuzonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Horii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Sep;40(9):1624-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical experience with flomoxef in bacterial infection in children] Hosoda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug;40(8):1462-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetics of cefpiramide concentration in lung tissues] Ikeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May; 40(5):946-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies of cefuzonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May;40(5):1066-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetics of cefuzonam in peripheral venous serum, uterine arterial serum and intrapelvic female organs] Miyakawa I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May;40(5):1089-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Free methyltetrazolethiol concentrations in men subjected to intravenous administration of cephems with methyltetrazolethiol] Nakahata H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jul;40(7):1294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laboratory and clinical studies of flomoxef in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug; 40(8):1426-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on cefuzonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Obata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May;40(5):1047-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on antimicrobial concentrations of flomoxef in serum, pelvic dead space exudate, and pelvic organs/tissues] Obata T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1820-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefuzonam in obstetric and gynecologic infections] Takamizawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May;40(5):1001-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefuzonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Takaoka H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Jan;41(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefuzonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May;40(5):1074-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Experimental pneumococcus infection in mice: comparative in vitro and in vivo effect of cefuroxime, cefotaxime and ceftriaxone. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):26?-?
Cephalosporin-induced immune cytopenia in the dog: demonstration of erythrocyte-, neutrophil-, and platelet-associated IgG following treatment with cefazedone. Bloom JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jun; 28(2):71-8
Effects of cefotetan disodium, cefoxitin, cefazolin, and cefotaxime in vitro on polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with leukopenia and severe pelvic inflammatory disease. Ford LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 158(3 Pt 2):744-5
In vitro activity of an oral iminomethoxy aminothiazolyl cephalosporin, R-3746. Chin NX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):671-7
Lack of in vitro efficacy of oral forms of certain

cephalosporins, erythromycin, and oxacillin against Pasteurella multocida. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):213–5

Antimicrobial activity and disk diffusion susceptibility testing of U–76,253A (R–3746), the active metabolite of the new cephalosporin ester, U–76,252 (CS–807). Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):443–9

Influence of cephalosporins and iron on surface protein antigens of Klebsiella pneumoniae in vivo. Kadurugamuwa JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar; 32(3):364–8

Dissemination of the novel plasmid–mediated beta–lactamase CTX–1, which confers resistance to broad–spectrum cephalosporins, and its inhibition by beta–lactamase inhibitors. Kitzis MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):9–14

In vitro activities of LY163892, cefaclor, and cefuroxime. Knapp CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan; 32(1):131–3

In vitro activity of ceftriaxone, cefetamet (Ro 15–8074), ceftetrame (Ro 19–5247; T–2588), and fleroxacin (Ro 23–6240; AM–833) versus Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Haemophilus ducreyi. Le Saux NM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1153–4

Characterization of resistance phenotype and cephalosporin activity in oxacillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Mateos–Mora M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):170–4

Biological activity of BO–1236, a new antipseudomonal cephalosporin. Nakagawa S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1100–5

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of T–2588, a new oral cephalosporin, compared with those of other oral beta–lactam antibiotics. Okamoto S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1111–6

Novel plasmid–mediated beta–lactamase in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae more resistant to ceftazidime than to other broad–spectrum cephalosporins. Petit A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):626–30

In vitro susceptibilities of common pediatric pathogens to LY163892. Shelton S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):268–70

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of CS–807, a new oral cephalosporin. Utsui Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1085–92

In vitro evaluation of E1040, a new cephalosporin with potent antipseudomonal activity. Watanabe N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):693–701

Relationship between cefamandole and cefuroxime activity against oxacillin–resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis and oxacillin resistance phenotype. Woods GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1332–7

Studies on clinical isolates of coagulase–negative staphylococci resistant to methicillin. Evidence of cross–resistance between methicillin and cephalothin. Hansen–Nord M, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):133–40

Nucleophilic re–activation of the PC1 beta–lactamase of Staphylococcus aureus and of the DD–peptidase of Streptomyces R61 after their inactivation by cephalosporins and cephamycins. Faraci WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):651–8

In vitro antibacterial activity and beta–lactamase stability of CL 118523, an aminothiazolyl iminomethoxy cephalosporin. Chin NX, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct; 6(5):329–36

In vitro activity of BMY–28100, a new oral cephalosporin. Norden CW, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(1):27–9

Controversies in susceptibility testing of anaerobes. Aldridge KE. **Clin Ther** 1987;10 Suppl A:2–11 (21 ref.)

Comparative activity of several beta–lactam antibiotics against anaerobes determined by two methods. Zabransky RJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10(1):107–25

Susceptibility of relatively penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae to newer cephalosporin antibiotics [published erratum appears in Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1987 Jun;7(2):159] Bosley GS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 May;7(1):21–7

Effect of beta–lactamase inhibitors on the antimicrobial activity of cefoperazone, cefotaxime, and ceftizoxime against aerobic and anaerobic beta–lactamase producing bacteria. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;8(1):61–5

In vitro evaluations of U–76,252 (CS–807): antimicrobial spectrum, beta–lactamase stability, and enzyme inhibition. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Dec; 8(4):245–9

BMY–28100, a new oral cephalosporin: antimicrobial activity against nearly 7,000 recent clinical isolates, comparative potency with other oral agents, and activity against beta–lactamase producing isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;9(1):11–26

Comparative antimicrobial activity of aminothiazolyl methoxyimino cephalosporins against anaerobic bacteria, including 100 cefoxitin–resistant isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;8(3):157–63

Antimicrobial activity of U–76,252 (CS–807), a new orally administered cephalosporin ester, including recommendations for MIC quality control. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;9(1):59–63

Effects of antibiotics on the in vitro ERG of the albino rabbit. Penicillins and cephalosporins antibiotics. Kawasaki K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 May;66(1):75–84

Microbiological investigation of cephalosporins. Hamilton–Miller JM. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:23–43 (129 ref.)

Mechanisms of resistance to cephalosporin antibiotics. Livermore DM. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:64–88 (144 ref.)

In vitro antibacterial effects of cephalosporins. Williams JD, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:44–63 (155 ref.)

Comparative in vitro activity of the two new oral cephalosporin metabolites RO 19–5247 and RO 15–8074. Aldridge KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 6(5):564–9

Emergence of resistance in gram–negative bacteria during therapy with expanded–spectrum cephalosporins. Dworzack DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 6(4):456–9

Clinical consequences of development of resistance to third generation cephalosporins. Follath F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):446–50

In vitro activity and beta–lactamase stability of the oral cephalosporin BMY–28100. Hiraoka M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):559–63

In vitro activity of the new quinolone RO 23–6240 (AM–833) and the new cephalosporins RO 15–8074 and RO 19–5247 (T–2525) against Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonae. Hohl P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):487–8

Comparative in vitro activity of cefetamet (RO 15–8074). Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):496–7

In vitro activity of the two new oral cephalosporins RO 15–8074 and RO 19–5247. Stobberingh E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):489–90

Comparative in vitro activity of cefetamet and fleroxacin against anaerobic bacteria. Wüst J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):688–90

In vitro activity of LY163892 against pathogens isolated from pediatric patients. Wenman WM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):434–6

Bactericidal activity of BMY–28100 versus amoxicillin/clavulanic acid against Branhamella catarrhalis. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):433–4

Novel R–factor borne beta–lactamase of Escherichia coli confering resistance to cephalosporins. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):257–9

Cefetamet pivoxil: bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of the free acid against 355 gram–negative rods. Hohl P, et al. **Infection** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):194–8

In vitro activity of flomoxef in comparison to other cephalosporins. Simon C, et al. **Infection** 1988 Mar–Apr; 16(2):131–4

Antibacterial and pharmacokinetic properties of M14659, a new injectable semisynthetic cephalosporin. Mochizuki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;41(3):377–91

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of KY–109, a new orally active cephalosporin. Obana Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;41(7):949–58

In vitro and in vivo evaluations of BMY–28100, a new oral cephalosporin. Tomatsu K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;40(8):1175–83

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Pseudomonas pseudomallei [letter] Puthucheary SD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):921–2

In–vitro activity of cefpirome compared with that of other agents. Raizes EG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21(2):177–81

Transferable resistance to third–generation cephalosporins in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae: identification of CTX–1, a novel beta–lactamase. Sirot D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):323–34

Klebsiella pneumoniae strains more resistant to ceftazidime than to other third–generation cephalosporins [letter] Sirot J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):611–2

Branhamella catarrhalis: beta–lactamase production and sensitivity to oral antibiotics, including new cephalosporins. Stobberingh EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov; 20(5):765–6

Antibiotic– and method–dependent variation in susceptibility testing results of Bacteroides fragilis group isolates. Aldridge KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2317–21

Preliminary antimicrobial susceptibility interpretive criteria for cefetamet (Ro 15–8074) and cefteram (Ro 19–5247) disk tests. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):1796–9

Disk diffusion susceptibility testing for LY163892 (KT–3777), a new orally administered 1–carbacephem. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):770–3

Disk diffusion susceptibility testing and broth microdilution quality control guidelines for BMY–28100, a new orally administered cephalosporin. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2211–3

Comparison of agar disk diffusion, microdilution broth, and agar dilution for testing antimicrobial susceptibility of coagulase–negative staphylococci. Smith JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1741–6

Prior antimicrobial therapy and resistance of Enterobacter Citrobacter and Serratia to third generation cephalosporins. Nicolle LE. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):321–7

Loss of OmpC porin in a strain of Salmonella typhimurium causes increased resistance to cephalosporins during therapy. Medeiros AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov; 156(5):751–7

In vitro susceptibilities of common gram negative bacilli to aminoglycosides and cephalosporins. Patamasucon P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Sep;70(9):511–5

N–aryl 3–halogenated azetidin–2–ones and benzocarbacephems, inhibitors of beta–lactamases. Joyeau R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Feb;31(2):370–4

Effect of cephalosporins on bilirubin–albumin binding. Robertson A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):291–4

Interference by third–generation cephalosporins with neonatal screening for galactosemia [letter] Schunk JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):842

In vitro antimicrobial activity of cefpirome, a new cephalosporin with a broad antimicrobial spectrum. Arai S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May;40(5):969–82

Structure–activity relationships in several series of aminothiazole cephalosporins. Dürckheimer W. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:161–70

In–vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas pseudomallei isolated in Malaysia to some new cephalosporins and a quinolone. Cheong YM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):94–6

[Eczema and hyper–IgE. Effect of cephalosporins] Robert J. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;20(3):87–90 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cephalosporins on lymphocyte proliferation and immunoglobulin E production] Clot J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10 Pt 2):1457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of cephalosporins on T lymphocytes: the role of mediators] Rouveix B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec; 35(10 Pt 2):1450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the bactericidal potency of cefatrizine and other oral antibiotics against Haemophilus influenzae, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Streptococcus pyogenes] Carlone NA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1986 Jul–Dec; 79(7–12):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobial activity of sulbactam/cefoperazone. Comparison with other new cephems] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct;40(10):1752–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New antimicrobial agent series XXVIII: cefuzonam] Hara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Dec;40(12):1953–63 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New antimicrobial agent series XXI: Cefpimizole] Hara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jun;40(6):1108–22 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies of flomoxef in the pediatric field] Kuroki S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug; 40(8):1447–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New antimicrobial agent series XXVI: cefteram pivoxil] Shimada K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct;40(10):1724–40 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antibacterial activity of flomoxef and its distribution to serum and intraperitoneal exudate in surgery] Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1809–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro and in vivo antimycobacterial activities of cefpimizole (AC–1370) and its effect on oxygen metabolism of host macrophages] Sato K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1988 Jan; 63(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of Sefril on histochemical reactions in the main tubules of the rat kidney] Majstruk–Majewska T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of selected cephalosporin antibiotics against clinical strains of gram–negative bacteria] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 7;42(49):1539–41 **(Pol)**

POISONING

The effects of penicillin and cephalosporin ingestions in children less than six years of age. Swanson–Biearman B, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb;30(1):66–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic prophylaxis in high–risk gastric surgery. A prospective, randomized clinical comparison of cefuroxime and doxycycline. Svaninger G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct;153(10):577–80

Penicillin G versus cefuroxime for prophylaxis in lower limb amputation. Friis H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec; 58(6):666–8

Cefuroxime prophylaxis in trochanteric hip fracture operations. Hedström SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):361–4

Formulary evaluation of third–generation cephalosporins using decision analysis. Cano SB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):566–9

Antibiotic cost savings from formulary restrictions and physician monitoring in a medical–school–affiliated hospital. Woodward RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov; 83(5):817–23

Newer cephalosporins: lessons to be learned from clinical trials in intraabdominal infections. Bumgardner GL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):5–10 (31 ref.)

Antibiotics in surgery. An overview. Fry DE. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):11–5 (35 ref.)

Overview of cephalosporin prophylaxis. Kaiser AB. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):52–5 (24 ref.)

Determinants of wound infection incidence after isolated coronary artery bypass surgery in patients randomized to

receive prophylactic cefuroxime or cefazolin. Conklin CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):172–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis in open–heart surgery: a comparison of cefamandole, cefuroxime, and cefazolin. Gentry LO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):167–71

Infection prophylaxis in pulmonary surgery: a randomized prospective study. Tarkka M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):508–13

Low–level colonization of hospitalized patients with methicillin–resistant coagulase–negative staphylococci and emergence of the organisms during surgical antimicrobial prophylaxis. Kernodle DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):202–8

Cephradine prophylaxis in transurethral procedures for carcinoma of the bladder. MacDermott JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):136–9

Use of cephalosporins with enhanced anti–anaerobic activity for treatment and prevention of anaerobic and mixed infections. DiPiro JT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr; 7(4):285–302 (135 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in open–heart surgery patients: comparison of cefamandole and cefuroxime. Peterson CD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):728–32

Preventative antibiotics for penetrating abdominal trauma––single agent or combination therapy? Bivins BA, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:100–5

Treatment of respiratory tract infections with cephalosporin antibiotics. Finch R. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:180–204 (166 ref.)

Cephalosporins in urinary tract infection. Gentry LO. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:154–63 (58 ref.)

Cephalosporins in surgery. Prophylaxis and therapy. McEniry DW, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:216–39 (132 ref.)

Cephalosporins in the treatment of meningitis. Neu HC. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:135–53 (127 ref.)

Use of cephalosporins in the immunologically compromised patient. Newland AC, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:205–15 (63 ref.)

Role of cephalosporins in gonorrhoea and other sexually transmitted diseases. Phillips I. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:164–79 (104 ref.)

Cephalosporins in gram–positive infections. Symonds J, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 2:121–34 (110 ref.)

Effect of BMY–28100, a new cephalosporin, on Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage. Atmar RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):679–81

Evaluation of roxithromycin (RU–965) versus cephradine in pneumococcal pneumonia. Zeluff BJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):69–71

Third generation cephalosporins. Singhal PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Dec;24(12):1131–5 (38 ref.)

Recurrent urinary infections in women: clinical trial of cephradine as a prophylactic agent. Brumfitt W, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):344–7

Therapeutic efficacy of cefpiramide–ciprofloxacin combination in experimental Pseudomonas infections in neutropenic mice. Fu KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):541–6

A comparison of teicoplanin and cefuroxime as prophylaxis for orthopaedic implant surgery: a preliminary report. Wall R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21 Suppl A:141–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis during bilateral knee arthroplasty: brief report. Johnson DP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):666–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefuroxime in arthroplasty of the knee. Johnson DP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov; 69(5):787–9

Cephradine and flucloxacillin in the prophylaxis of infection in patients with open fractures. Alpar EK. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Apr;13(2):117–20

A prospective randomized controlled trial of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in renal transplantation. Cohen J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):357–63

Short–term cephradine prophylaxis in elective transurethral prostatectomy. Conn IG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May; 11(4):373–5

Cephalosporins in bacterial meningitis: necessity or luxury? Ball AP. **J Infect** 1987 Sep;15(2):119–23 (25 ref.)

Impact of education on cephalosporin prescribing patterns. Frye CB, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Sep; 80(9):649–53

Antibiotic usage in pelvic infections. An overview. Faro S. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):566–70 (10 ref.)

Comparison of once daily ceftriaxone with gentamicin plus cefuroxime for treatment of serious bacterial infections. Hoepelman IM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1305–9

The cephalosporins. Goldberg DM. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;71(6):1113–33 (206 ref.)

Cephalosporins and the penicillin–allergic patient [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):520–1

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Treatment of bacterial meningitis. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):904–7

Treatment of typhoid fever and other systemic salmonelloses with cefotaxime, ceftriaxone, cefoperazone, and other newer cephalosporins. Soe GB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):719–36 (114 ref.)

Comparison of cefpimizole with cefotaxime and penicillin G for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Raad II, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;15(2):73–7

[Preventive antibiotic treatment in amputation of the lower extremity for ischemia] Friis H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peroperative antibioprevention with cefuroxime in cardiovascular surgery] de Riberolles C, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(5):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cefuroxime–metronidazole combination in "flash" prevention of infections after colorectal surgery] Flament JB. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(6):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flash antibioprevention with cefuroxime in gastroduodenal surgery] Hollender LF, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 May; 28(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flash antibiotic prophylaxis with cefuroxime in surgery of the bile ducts] Huguier M, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 May; 28(6):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flash antibiotic prophylaxis with cefuroxime–metronidazole combination in gynecologic surgery] Magnin G. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(6):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of a peroperative cefuroxime–metronidazole combination for the prevention of infections after cesarean section] Monnier JC. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(6):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of cefuroxime for the prevention of infections after ORL surgery for cancer] Piquet JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(5):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flash antibioprevention] Richet H. **Agressologie** 1987 May; 28(5):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the efficacy of a flash antibiotic prophylaxis in relation to infectious risk factors] Richet H. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(6):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flash cefuroxime in the prevention of infection after implanting orthopedic prostheses] Vives P. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalosporins in pediatrics] Safran C. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Nov;34(9):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transurethral surgery and persistent urinary infection: effect of a single preoperative dose of cefuroxime] Mouquet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;35(9):1243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of neonatal infections: the place of cephalosporins] Aujard Y. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16; 16(43):2176–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rational parameters in the treatment of bacterial meningitis with modern cephalosporins] Brückner O, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are cephalosporins more active than penicillin G in poisoning with the deadly Amanita?] Neftel K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 16;118(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical effect of cefuzonam against infectious diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May;40(5):995–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of flomoxef in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Doko F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetics evaluation of flomoxef in pediatrics] Higashino H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug; 40(8):1439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials on cefuzonam in obstetrics and gynecological infections] Ikeno N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on flomoxef in the pediatric field] Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug; 40(8):1407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of flomoxef in the field of pediatrics] Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug;40(8):1418–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetical, bacteriological and clinical studies of flomoxef in the pediatric field] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug;40(8):1377–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefuzonam in obstetric and gynecological infections] Iwase H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May; 40(5):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on flomoxef in respiratory tract infections] Kanegae H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct;40(10):1803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with cefuzonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kohara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May; 40(5):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies of flomoxef in the field of pediatrics] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug; 40(8):1393–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefuzonam in obstetrics and gynecological infections] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May;40(5):1041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of flomoxef in children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug;40(8):1337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluations of flomoxef in respiratory tract infections] Mikasa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of flomoxef in the pediatric field] Morimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug;40(8):1486–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies of flomoxef in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug; 40(8):1515–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of clinical effect of flomoxef] Noguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct;40(10):1763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of flomoxef] Nozue N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct;40(10):1774–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of flomoxef in the field of pediatrics] Ogura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug;40(8):1496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of flomoxef in complicated urinary tract infections] Ohta N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1835–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of flomoxef in the pediatric field] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug;40(8):1349–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with flomoxef in the pediatric field] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug;40(8):1469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefuzonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Souma A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Sep; 40(9):1617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies on flomoxef in the pediatric field] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug;40(8):1364–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of cefuzonam and its distribution into tissues in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct;40(10):1745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flomoxef treatment of patients with respiratory tract infections] Takagi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on flomoxef against respiratory infections in the aged] Tanimoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefuzonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tateno M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May; 40(5):1084–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of flomoxef in the pediatric field] Yanagishima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Aug; 40(8):1502–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on flomoxef in respiratory infection] Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Oct;40(10):1799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New semisynthetic and natural cephalosporins] Rozenfel'd GS. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Nov;32(11):869–78 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Claphoran in the treatment of recent gonorrhea in men] Pil'kevich RN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicities of cephalosporin antibiotics in a rabbit kidney cell line (LLC–RK1). Williams PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):314–8

The mitochondrial respiratory toxicity of cephalosporin antibiotics. An inhibitory effect on substrate uptake. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):1054–9

CEPHALOSPORIUM see **ACREMONIUM**

CEPHALOTHIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inactivation of alanine racemase by beta–chloro–L–alanine released enzymatically from amino acid and peptide C10–esters of deacetylcephalothin. Mobashery S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5878–84

Coupling products of amino acids to penicillin V and cephalothin: synthesis and susceptibility to carboxypeptidases and lysosomal enzymes. Bounkhala Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May;31(5):976–83

METABOLISM

Cephalothin clearance of Staphylococcus aureus from two experimental infection sites in the presence and absence of local phagocytic cells. Gerding DN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):685–95

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nitrogen losses and cephalothin absorption in peritonitis treated by hourly peritoneal dialysis. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Mar;11(3):214–9

[Data averaging in pharmacokinetic analysis: the population pharmacokinetics of cephalothin and cefazolin] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jul;32(7):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on clinical isolates of coagulase–negative staphylococci resistant to methicillin. Evidence of cross–resistance between methicillin and cephalothin. Hansen–Nord M, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):133–40

Shifting susceptibilities of Escherichia coli (E. coli) to tetracycline, cephalothin, and sulfisoxazole. Boyd RS. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):527–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infection following coronary artery surgery. Comparison of

two antibiotic prophylaxis regimens. Jewell M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):712–5

Antibiotic choice for pyodermas [letter] Feldman P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):859–60

TOXICITY

Effects of cefonicid and other cephalosporin antibiotics on male sexual development in rats. Manson JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):991–7

CEPHAMYCINS

Cefotetan: a review of the microbiologic properties and antimicrobial spectrum. Jones RN. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):16–23 (101 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of hospitalized patients with acute pelvic inflammatory disease: comparison of cefotetan plus doxycycline and cefoxitin plus doxycycline. Sweet RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):736–41

Results of a multicenter comparative study of single-dose cefotetan and multiple-dose cefoxitin as prophylaxis in patients undergoing cesarean section. Galask RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):86–90

A multicenter comparative study of cefotetan once daily and cefoxitin thrice daily for the treatment of infections of the skin and superficial soft tissue. Geckler RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):91–5

Single-dose cefotetan versus multiple-dose cefoxitin as prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Jagelman DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):71–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cefotetan-induced anaphylaxis. Bloomberg RJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):125–6

Cefotetan and hypoprothrombinemia [letter] Conjura A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):643

Cefotetan-induced disulfiram-type reactions and hypoprothrombinemia. Kline SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1328–31

Hypoprothrombinemia and bleeding diathesis associated with cefotetan therapy in surgical patients [letter] Holt J. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):523

The development of hypoprothrombinaemia following antibiotic therapy in malnourished patients with low serum vitamin K1 levels. Cohen H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):63–6

[A case of severe systemic allergy] Rudyk BI. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[HPLC determination of cefotetan and its principle impurities] Marini D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Feb; 126(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic beta-lactam antibiotics. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new ureidocephalosporin and ureidocephamycin derivatives containing a catechol moiety or its acetate. Ohi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):1903–9

METABOLISM

Effect of diethyl maleate and sodium salicylate on cefmetazole transport in the in vitro rat everted intestinal sac: influence of Ca2+ and vanadate in the media. Suzuka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1619–23

Intraoperative serum, bile, and gallbladder-wall concentrations of cefmetazole in patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Ito MK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun; 7(6):467–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and tissue kinetics of 1 gm cefotetan prophylaxis in abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):742–3

Comparative pharmacokinetics of cefotetan and cefoxitin in patients undergoing hysterectomies and colorectal operations. Quintiliani R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31; 155(5A):67–70

Influence of diethyl maleate-induced loss of thiols on cefmetazole uptake into isolated epithelial cells and on cefmetazole absorption from ileal loop of rats. Nishihata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2914–22

Pharmacokinetics of cefotetan in elderly subjects after intramuscular administration. Ripa S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct;6(5):359–63

Biliary penetration of cefbuperazone in the presence and absence of obstructive jaundice. Tanaka H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):417–20

[A study of prostatic tissue levels of cefbuperazone] Izumi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Aug;33(8):1316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on transfer into lung tissue and postoperative prophylactic effect of new cephamycin antibiotics, particularly cefotetan and cefbuperazone] Imaizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Apr;41(4):437–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in concentration of cefotetan in blood and lung tissue after intravenous administration] Ishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Mar;41(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefmetazole during and after surgical operations] Miura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Nov; 40(11):1923–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of transfer of cefbuperazone into postoperative exudates in patients with cancer mastectomy or thyroidectomy] Sasaki F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Apr; 41(4):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Criteria for in vitro susceptibility testing of cefotetan. Correlations with clinical and bacteriologic responses. Barry AL. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):24–9

Kinetics and action of N-methylthiotetrazole in volunteers and patients. Population-based clinical comparisons of antibiotics with and without this moiety. Schentag JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):40–4

A multicenter study of the in vitro antianaerobic activity of cefotetan compared with other antimicrobial agents. Zabransky RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):47–51

Post-antibiotic effect in Bacteroides fragilis group. Siverhus DJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Jul-Aug;18(4):326–36

Activity of cefmetazole against anaerobic bacteria. Cornick NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec; 31(12):2010–2

Increased susceptibility to cephamycin-type antibiotics of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus defective in penicillin-binding protein 2. Murakami K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1423–5

In vitro activity of cefotetan compared with that of other antimicrobial agents against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr; 32(4):601–4

Effects of cefmetazol, cefoxitin and imipenem on polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rodriguez AB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(6):613–5

The effects of cefotetan disodium on haemostasis. Cohen H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):51–7

[In vitro bactericidal effect of cefotetan-aminoside combinations] Thabaut A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological studies of Escherichia coli in the urine of patients with acute simple cystitis treated with cefbuperazone] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cefotetan on PIVKA-II changes in the treatment of infections and prophylaxis of surgical infections in the fields of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Dec;40(12):1964–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activity of cefminox in human urine] Goi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Jan;41(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New antimicrobial agent series XXIV: Cefminox] Mashimo K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Sep;40(9):1549–65 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulation of human T lymphocyte colony formation by cefbuperazone and other beta-lactam antibiotics] Inada K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;42(5):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and cost implications of the new cephalosporins. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, August 21–22, 1987. Proceedings. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):687–746

Comparison of cefotetan and cefoxitin prophylaxis for abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy. Berkeley AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):706–9

Results of a single-center study of cefotetan prophylaxis in abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy. Gordon SF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):710–4

Multicenter comparison of cefotetan and cefoxitin in the treatment of acute obstetric and gynecologic infections. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):722–7

Comparative study of cefotetan and cefoxitin in the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. Lewis RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):728–35

Results of a randomized, multicenter, comparative trial of a single dose of cefotetan versus multiple doses of cefoxitin as prophylaxis in cesarean section. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):701–6

Single-center study results of cefotetan and cefoxitin prophylaxis for abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):714–6

Results of noncomparative studies of cefotetan in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Poindexter AN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):717–21

Cefotetan: summary of the symposium from an internist's viewpoint. Barza M. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31; 155(5A):103–7

Comparative effectiveness and safety of cefotetan and cefoxitin as prophylactic agents in patients undergoing abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy. Berkeley AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):81–5

Multicenter open trial of cefotetan and cefoxitin in elective biliary surgery. Fabian TC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):77–80

Cefotetan: a perspective for the surgical patient. Fry DE. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):108–10

Analysis of prothrombin time prolongation in North American cefotetan clinical trials: questions and answers. Goldstein NH. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):44–6

The conversion of cefoxitin usage to cefotetan: an interdisciplinary approach. Nightingale CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):101–2

Cost-effectiveness study of cefotetan versus cefoxitin and cefotetan versus combination antibiotic regimens. Sochalski A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):96–101

Multicenter clinical trials comparing cefotetan with moxalactam or cefoxitin as therapy for obstetric and gynecologic infections. Sweet RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):56–60

Cephalosporin therapy in intraabdominal infections. A multicenter randomized, comparative study of cefotetan, moxalactam, and cefoxitin. Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):61–6

Comparison of short-term antibiotic cover with a third-generation cephalosporin against conventional five-day therapy using metronidazole with an aminoglycoside in emergency and complicated colorectal surgery. Tudor RG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan; 31(1):28–32

Cefotetan: comparative and noncomparative studies in obstetric and gynecologic infections. Knuppel RA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):185–8

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefmetazole] Peng CF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 2(4):290–4 **(Chi)**

[Cefotetan, Apatef] Friis H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 31;149(36):2408–10 **(Dan)**

[Cefotetan and intra-abdominal infections] Bellantone R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cefotetan versus clindamycin-tobramycin in experimental acute peritonitis in the rat] Nardone A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with rational cefotetan therapy in in situ and associated surgical infections] Puleo S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with cefbuperazone in complicated urinary tract infection] Banya Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May;33(5):786–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cefotetan in complicated urinary tract infections] Suzuki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov; 33(11):1917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefotetan in respiratory tract infections] Ida S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Apr; 41(4):415–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy and safety of cefbuperazone in severe infections complicating hematologic diseases Hanshin Infection Study Group] Kageyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Mar; 41(3):312–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on effect of cefbuperazone on surgical infections] Kai H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Mar; 41(3):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of clinical efficacy of cefbuperazone in infections accompanied with blood disorders] Kawamura S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 May;62(5):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effective period of antibiotic prophylaxis in obstetric and gynecologic surgery] Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2086–9 **(Jpn)**

[Efficiency of cefmetazole and cefoxitin in the treatment of sepsis caused by gram-negative bacteria] Noguerado A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(5):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Platelet function and coagulation in patients with hepatobiliary disorders receiving cefotetan prophylaxis. Triger DR, et al. **Infection** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):105–8

URINE

Interference of cefmetazole sodium and cefotetan disodium with urine-glucose testing systems. Stanfield JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Mar;45(3):625–6

CEPHAPIRIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHAZOLIN see **CEFAZOLIN**

CEPHRADINE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CERAMICS

Reconstruction of surgical skull defects with hydroxylapatite ceramic buttons and granules. Yamashima T. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(3-4):157–62

A comparison of shear bond strengths of metal and ceramic brackets. Gwinnett AJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Apr;93(4):346–8

Ceramic vs. metal brackets [letter] Scott GE Jr. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jan;93(1):84

Is hydroxyapatite ceramic an adequate biomaterial in

ossicular chain reconstruction? Hörmann K, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep;8(5):402–5
Fracture toughness and surface cracks--the key to understanding ceramic brackets. Scott GE Jr. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Jan;58(1):5–8
Bioceramics: material characteristics versus in vivo behavior. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:1–298
Biomechanical stability and design. Strength. Bonfield W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:287–91
Biomechanical compatibility and design of ceramic implants for orthopedic surgery. Christel P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:234–56
Biomechanical stability and design. Wear. Clarke IC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:292–6
Effect of porosity and physicochemical properties on the stability, resorption, and strength of calcium phosphate ceramics. De Groot K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:227–33
Significance of the porosity and physical chemistry of calcium phosphate ceramics. Dental and other head and neck uses. de Groot K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 523:272–7
Bioactive ceramics. Hench LL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 523:54–71 (51 ref.)
Coatings of ceramics on metals. Jones DW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:19–37 (152 ref.)
Biomechanical stability and design. Stiffness and remodeling. Katz JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:283–6
Significance of the porosity and physical chemistry of calcium phosphate ceramics. Biodegradation–bioresorption. LeGeros RZ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:268–71
Significance of the porosity and physical chemistry of calcium phosphate ceramics. Orthopedic uses. Lemons JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:278–82
Bioactive glass–ceramics in middle ear surgery. An 8–year review. Reck R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:100–6
Ceramics in composites. Review and current status. Soltész U. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:137–56 (57 ref.)
Epithelial attachment to ceramic dental implants. Steflik DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:4–18
Novel methods for clinical applications of bioactive ceramics. Yamamuro T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:107–14
Morphological investigations of a porous aluminum oxide ceramic and the consequences for clinical application. Forgon M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(6):385–9
Standard method for the investigation of bone transplants, ceramics, or other material in a human bony layer. Roesgen M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(2):117–9
The in vitro response of osteoblasts to bioactive glass. Matsuda T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):275–84
Comparison of subcutaneous and intraperitoneal sustained release of testosterone by ALCAP delivery devices. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:99–107
Development of a ceramic delivery system for sustained release of 1,1,1–trichloroethane. Hollenbach DE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:109–13
'Ceramics in clinical dentistry' [letter] Judge S. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):272
'Ceramics in clinical dentistry' [letter] McLean JW. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 21;164(10):310
Ceramics in clinical dentistry. McLean JW. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):187–94
Blood and hair lead levels in 6–year old children according to their parents' occupation. Piccinini R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 Mar;8(2):65–8
A ceramic glazer presenting with extremely high lead levels. Ooi DS, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar;7(2):171–4
Ceramics: their place in dentistry. Fan PL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1987 Dec;37(4):197–200
Bone–inducing materials: their place in dentistry. Stanford JW. **Int Dent J** 1987 Sep;37(3):162–8 (61 ref.)
Alumina ceramic prosthesis arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joint in the rheumatoid hand. A 2–4–year follow–up study. Minami M, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(2):157–66
Mittelmeier ceramic total hip arthroplasty. A retrospective study. O'Leary JF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(1):87–96
Crystallographic structure and surface morphology of sintered carbonated apatites. Ellies LG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):541–53
Bonding behavior between two bioactive ceramics in vivo. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Sep; 21(9):1109–23
Mineralization and calcium fixation within a porous apatitic ceramic material after implantation in the femur of rabbits. Krajewski A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jun; 22(6):445–57
Enhancing effects of fluoride–containing ceramic implants on bone formation in the dog femur. Laufer D, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):40–5
Effect of calcium phosphate ceramic implants on tooth eruption. Feinberg SE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):124–7
Application of alumina ceramic prostheses to the mandible: report of seven cases. Usami T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;46(6):507–9
External ultrasound can generate microampere direct currents in vivo from implanted piezoelectric materials. Cochran GV, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):145–7
Bone ingrowth into porous calcium phosphate ceramics: influence of pulsing electromagnetic field. Shimizu T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):248–58 (36 ref.)
The effect of supracrestal tricalcium phosphate ceramic–microfibrillar collagen grafting on postsurgical soft tissue levels. Blumenthal NM. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jan; 59(1):18–22
Residual alveolar ridge maintenance with a new endosseous implant material. Stanley HR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):607–13 (38 ref.)
In vivo cell interactions with calcium phosphate bioceramics. Daculsi G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 20(2):379–84
Experiments and clinical application of porous ceramic coating. Ling GS, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(3):161–5
Piezo–ceramic lithotripsy of gallbladder stones: initial experience in 38 patients. Hood KA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1322–4
Bioactive glass ceramic in ossicular reconstruction: a preliminary report. Niparko JK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Aug;98(8):822–5
Long–term observations on ceramic ossicular replacement prosthesis (CORP). Yamamoto E. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr; 98(4):402–4
Usefulness of ceramic implants in neurosurgery. Kobayashi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):751–5
[Nursing in metal–ceramic restoration] Yu HF, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;22(6):260–1 **(Chi)**
[Effects of immediate Al_2O_3–ceramic implants after tooth extraction] Chen ZX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 22(6):334–6, 370 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of bioceramic endosteal implantations in rabbit femora by dynamic radionuclide bone imaging] Liang X. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):193–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical indications for the use of Jena bioactive, mechanically modifiable glass ceramics in orthopedics and traumatology] Schubert T, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Jan;35(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological behavior of the hydroxyapatite ceramic coating on the femur shaft of a titanium endoprosthesis--initial histologic evaluation of a human explant] Osborn JF. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fiber–reinforced bioactive glass: a possible dental implant material] Schepers E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Dec; 32(12):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological study of the binding of Polycel and Ceravital implants to the stapes footplate in rabbits] Schmid S, et al. **HNO** 1988 Jun;36(6):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long–term follow–up of tympanoplasty using a ceravital prosthesis for the middle ear] Reck R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;66(7):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative in vivo studies of the marginal accuracy of the fit of Dicor and Cerestore crowns] Jäger K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(10):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glass ceramics. Special application: nonmetallic cast fillings for the lateral teeth] Soom U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(11):1408–16 **(Ger)**
[Probond. A precious metal–sparing reconstruction procedure for metal ceramics] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(8):1008–18 **(Ger)**
[The polishing of ceramic surfaces] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(7):906–14 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Peri–implantation enzymes and mineralization in bone tissue after implantation of bioactive vitroceramic material--a method for biomaterial testing for hard tissue substitutes. 2. Results of studies of vitroceramics and their modification by the admixture of metal oxides] Reichelt H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(2):71–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of degradation and histocompatibility of bioactive ceramics in soft tissues. 1. Studies of the degradation of bioactive ceramics in soft tissues] Schubert R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988; 21(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of the interface reaction of endosseous implanted bio–sinterceramics by electron probe microanalysis] Schubert R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(4):202–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of degradation and histocompatibility of bioactive ceramics in soft tissues. 2. Descriptive and morphometric evaluation of uncoated and coated bioactive ceramics] Schubert R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988;21(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the Mittelmeier ceramic screw acetabulum in exchange operations for loose endoprostheses] Biehl G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;125(5):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Implant fractures in ceramic hip endoprostheses] Heisel J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;125(5):480–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[SDS electrophoretic study on the adsorption of salivary proteins on mica–cordierite glass ceramic] Dettlaff S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(8):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of surface conditioning of sintered ceramic and glass ceramic shells on the compound quality of veneer crowns] Musil R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of metal ceramic restorations on the microbial composition of plaque] Pfister VW, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stereotaxic radiotherapy instrument applicable to X–ray CT and MRI. 1. Effect of the material on the X–ray CT and MRI image] Makino N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 25; 47(5):754–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Difference of bio–activity against regrowth bony tissue among four types of bioceramic ossicles] Okuno H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 May;91(5):690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long–term observations on ceramics implants (CORP)] Yamamoto E, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Aug;90(8):1262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of pure tone hearing induced by direct oscillation of auditory ossicle using piezoelectric ceramic bimorph vibrator] Yanagihara N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Aug;90(8):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of iron metabolism in workers exposed to led compounds in a tile glaze factory 1981–1982] Bączkowska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biocorundum--a new/type of poreless ceramic material of aluminum oxide for the manufacture of the elements of hip joint prosthesis. Biological and technological studies] Kędra H, et al. **Polim Med** 1987;17(1–2):3–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tinea pedis in workers in the Lubiana dinnerware porcelain factory in Lubiana near Kościerzyna] Nowicki R. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Oct;74(4–5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience in replacing defects of the dental arches with metal ceramic dentures] Byrsa GG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the method of shaping dentures from ceramic dental materials on their surface state] Iumankov AP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immediate and late results of the use of cermet dentures by patients with periodontal diseases] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possible use of glass ceramic materials in orthodontics] Kopeĭkin VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun; 67(3):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative laboratory evaluation of silicone impression materials used in preparing metalloceramic dentures] Poiurovskaia IIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of giant cell tumors of the bones using corundo–ceramic endoprostheses] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience of the Rostov regional sanitary–hygiene station in the hygienic evaluation of ceramic cooking utensils] Iachmeneva SA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Occupational diseases of the respiratory tract in the manufacture of ceramic slabs] Piršič B. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silica, silicosis, and lung cancer among ceramic workers: a case–referent study [letter] Hessel PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(2):219–22
Prevalence of silicosis in the Dutch fine–ceramic industry. Swaen GM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(1):71–4
SEM–EPMA observation of three types of apatite–containing glass–ceramics implanted in bone: the variance of a Ca–P–rich layer. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):1255–71
Soft tissue reaction to ceramic ossicular replacement prosthesis. Yamamoto E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep; 101(9):897–904
Safety of lead–containing hobby glazes. Stopford W. **NC Med J** 1988 Jan;49(1):31–4
[Changes in the upper respiratory tract in ceramic plant workers] Grygiel M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(1–2):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Industrial hygiene in the fabrication of ceramic tile from the wastes of picture tube manufacture] Kopeĭkin NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):52–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Size distribution of airborne ceramic fibres as determined by transmission electron microscopy. Rood AP. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(2):237–40
Specific acoustic impedances of piezoelectric ceramic and polymer composites used in medical applications. Bui T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jun;83(6):2416–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

The metabolism of ceramic and non–ceramic forms of uranium dioxide after deposition in the rat lung. Stradling GN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar;7(2):133–9

STANDARDS

[Hygienic evaluation of ultrasonic removal of cores from castings] Ermolenko AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):50–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Soft tissue sarcoma associated with aluminum oxide ceramic total hip arthroplasty [letter] Ingram AJ. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Oct;(235):311–2

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDASE see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

CERAMIDES

ANALYSIS

Analysis of ceramide and monohexaosyl glycolipid derivatives by high–performance liquid chromatography and its application to the determination of the molecular species in tissues. Snada S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29;400:223–31

Fatty acids of acylceramides from comedones and from the skin surface of acne patients and control subjects. Perisho K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Mar;90(3):350–3

METABOLISM

Increased levels of ceramide in the retina of a patient with Farber's disease [letter] Zarbin MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1163

Acylgalactosylceramides in developing dysmyelinating mutant mice. Theret N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar; 50(3):883–8

CERATOPOGONIDAE

Culicoides species associated with livestock in the Stellenbosch area of the Western Cape Province, Republic of South Africa (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Nevill EM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;55(2):101–6

In Practice quiz: sweet–itch [letter] Admane B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 22;121(8):184

High–cis permethrin for the control of sweet itch on horses. Stevens DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):308

Skin lesions of sweet itch and the distribution of dermal mast cells in the horse. Morrow AN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):347–55

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New species and new records of Culicoides (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from Lesbos and Rhodes, Greece. Boorman J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(2):152–9

Afrotropical Culicoides: a redescription of C. (Avaritia) kanagai Khamala & Kettle, 1971, reared from elephant dung in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. Meiswinkel R. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec; 54(4):585–90

CLASSIFICATION

[Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) of the Congolese Mayombe. II. Contribution to the study of a Culicoides community] Itoua A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(5):474–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Larval population dynamics of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in southern California. Mullens BA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Sep;24(5):566–74

Rearing of Culicoides nubeculosus (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) by natural or artificial feeding in the laboratory. Fahrner J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 28(4):307–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Mixed infection of Culicoides variipennis with bluetongue virus serotypes 10 and 17: evidence for high frequency reassortment in the vector. Samal SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2319–29

Isolation of Akabane virus from the biting midge Culicoides oxystoma in Japan. Kurogi H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Nov;15(3):243–8

PARASITOLOGY

Epizootiology of Haemoproteus meleagridis (Protozoa: Haemosporina) in Florida: seasonal transmission and vector abundance. Atkinson CT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):45–51

Epizootiology of Haemoproteus meleagridis (Protozoa: Haemosporina) in Florida: potential vectors and prevalence in naturally infected Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Atkinson CT. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jan; 25(1):39–44

PHYSIOLOGY

A test for blood in haematophagous insects and its application to apparent blood feeding in insectivorous Ceratopogonidae (Diptera). Boorman J. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 80(6):649–51

Akabane epizootics in New South Wales: evidence for long–distance dispersal of the biting midge Culicoides brevitarsis. Murray MD. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):305–8

Studies on blood sucking insects in Suez City Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):81–5

Parity and voltinism of several Culicoides spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Israel, as determined by two trapping methods. Braverman Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Mar; 25(2):121–6

Quantitation of the blood meal ingested by Culicoides arakawae (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Fujisaki K, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Nov;24(6):702–3

Ingestion of microfilariae from different sources by Culicoides nubeculosus (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) through an artificial membrane. Fahrner J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jun;28(4):315–20

CERCOPITHECIDAE

A second sooty mangabey monkey with naturally acquired leprosy: first reported possible monkey–to–monkey transmission. Gormus BJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1988 Mar;56(1):61–5

Plantar depigmentation in patas monkeys [letter] Loy J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(1):67–9

[Viral hepatitis A in lower Old World monkeys (possibility of use as a model for vaccine testing)] Lapin BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Segregation of functionally distinct axons in the monkey's optic tract. Reese BE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28; 331(6154):350–1

BLOOD

[Lysosomal cationic proteins of granulocytes in the blood of healthy and sick monkeys] Voskanjan NA. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(3–4):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Adaptive evolution in the stomach lysozymes of foregut fermenters. Stewart CB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):401–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular cloning and characterization of the DNA of two papillomaviruses from monkeys. Kloster BE, et al. **Virology** 1988 Sep;166(1):30–40

PARASITOLOGY

The silvered leaf monkey (Presbytis cristata) as a model for human bancroftian filariasis. Campbell JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;37(4):502–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Absence of strongly kin–preferential behavior by adult female sooty mangabeys (Cercocebus atys). Ehardt CL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jun;76(2):233–43

Seed–eating by West African cercopithecines, with reference to the possible evolution of bilophodont molars. Happel R. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Mar;75(3):303–27

Effects of changing hypothalamic temperature on eccrine sweating in the patas monkey. Gisolfi CV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):179–82

Reproductive exocrine and endocrine profile of female langur monkeys, Presbytis entellus. Lohiya NK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):485–92

CERCOPITHECUS

Comparison of efficiency of complements from various species for T–cell depletion from Cercopithecus aethiops bone marrow with Campath–1 MoAb in vitro. Phan DT, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(4):203–13

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Segmental variations in the elastic fiber content of the lateral costotransverse ligaments in the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus pygerythrus aethiops). Kimani JK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Oct;219(2):152–6

Proliferative activity of vervet monkey bone marrow–derived adherent cells. Kramvis A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Nov;15(10):1022–7

Static intraspecific maxillofacial allometry in the chacma baboon. Kieser JA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987; 48(3–4):151–63

Preliminary electron microscopic observations on ependymal cells in the caudal segment of the filum terminale and the ampulla caudalis of Macaca fascicularis and Cercopithecus griseoviridis (primates, Cercopithecidae). Hofer HO, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(6):869–87

[Various heart measurements in the Cercopithecus aethiops and their interrelations and relations to external body dimensions] Maciejewski R, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Seasonal variation of serum lipids in the vervet monkey. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov; 68(1–2):151–7

GENETICS

Genomic organization of low copy number sequences that are associated with deca–satellite DNA in the monkey genome. Maresca A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8799–813

IMMUNOLOGY

Age–related changes of immunoglobulin levels in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Fujimoto K, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(2):85–93

Comparison of antigenicity of serum immunoglobulin G among human, cynomolgus monkey, African green monkey and squirrel monkey. Fujimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Jun;40(3):131–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of simian immunodeficiency virus from African green monkeys and seroepidemiologic survey of the virus in various non–human primates. Ohta Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):115–22

Sequence of simian immunodeficiency virus from African green monkey, a new member of the HIV/SIV group. Fukasawa M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):457–61

Virology. A case of mistaken non–identity [news] Mulder C. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):562–3

Human AIDS virus not from monkeys [news] Mulder C. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):396

Virological implications of the use of primates in xenotransplantation. Van der Riet FS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4068–9

Serological and structural comparison of immunodeficiency viruses from man, African green monkey, rhesus monkey and sooty mangabey. Jurkiewicz E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 May–Jun;43(5–6):449–54

[Comparative characteristics of the pathogenicity of 2 viruses of the family Rhabdoviridae for monkeys] Abramova LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation of Leishmania major from a naturally infected vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops) caught in Kiambu District, Kenya. Binhazim AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 73(6):1278–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Breeding season influxes and the behaviour of adult male samango monkeys (Cercopithecus mitis albogularis). Henzi SP, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;48(3–4):125–36

Differences in human and monkey sensitivity to acoustic cues underlying voicing contrasts. Sinnott JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Nov;82(5):1539–47

Absolute auditory thresholds in three Old World monkey species (Cercopithecus aethiops, C. neglectus, Macaca fuscata) and humans (Homo sapiens). Owren MJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun;102(2):99–107

[Biological and scientometric characteristics of medical research on species of 3 genera of the lower catarrhine monkeys: Macaca, Papio and Cercopithecus] Fridman EP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(10):32–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS see under **CERCOPITHECUS**

CEREALS

Bioavailability to chicks of selenium in barley, oats and meat meal. Hassan S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):81–92

Hypocholesterolemic effects of oat and bean products. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):749–53 (39 ref.)

The transmission from generation to generation in sheep of the learned behaviour for eating grain supplements. Lynch JJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):291–2

Effect of coix on plasma, liver, and fecal lipid components in the rat fed on lard– or soybean oil–cholesterol diet. Park Y, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):11–7

Comparative effects of wheat bran and barley husk on nutrient utilization in rats. 2. Zinc, calcium and phosphorus. Donangelo CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):269–80

Abnormal fermentations in continuous cultures of rumen micro–organisms given cobalt–deficient hay or barley as the food substrate. McDonald P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):369–78

Extrusion cooking of a high–fibre cereal product. 1. Effects on digestibility and absorption of protein, fat, starch, dietary fibre and phytate in the small intestine. Sandberg AS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):245–54

Effects of supplements on intake, rumen function and nutrient supply and growth in cattle eating alkali–treated oat straw. Spragg JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):487–95

Digestibilities of amino acids in maize, wheat and barley meals, determined with intact and caecectomised cockerels. Green S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):631–41

Fate of grainhandlers with bronchial hyperreactivity. Enarson DA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Jun;11(3):193–7

Grain dust contains a tannin-like material which fixes complement. Skea DL, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Aug; 46(2):181–9

Exposure of farm workers to fungi and actinomycetes while harvesting cereal crops and handling stored grain. Lacey J. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;154:37–43

Monensin level during grain adaptation and finishing performance in cattle. Burrin DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):513–21

Net portal nutrient flux in steers fed diets containing wheat and sorghum grain alone or in combination. Gross KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):543–51

Intake and digestion in cattle fed warm- or cool-season grass hay with or without supplemental grain. Jones AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):194–203

Role of maize bran on cardiovascular status, lipid profile and glycaemic control in diabetes mellitus. Gupta OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):353–5

Protected methionine supplementation to a barley-based diet for cows during early lactation. Casper DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):164–72

Digestion and utilization of high moisture barley by lactating dairy cows. Kennelly JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1259–66

Processed oat hulls as potential dietary fiber sources in rats. López-Guisa JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):953–62

Nutritional value for young children of grain amaranth and maize-amaranth mixtures: effect of processing. Morales E, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):78–85

Zinc absorption in humans from meals based on rye, barley, oatmeal, triticale and whole wheat. Sandström B, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1898–902

Metabolizable energy of diets low or high in dietary fiber from cereals when eaten by humans. Wisker E, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):945–52

Sorghum in a mixed diet for preschool children. I. Good acceptability with and without simple reduction of dietary bulk. Svanberg US, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 33(4):181–5

Cutting into cholesterol. Cost-effective alternatives for treating hypercholesterolemia. Kinosian BP, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2249–54

Nerds cereal and red stools [letter] Gutgesell ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):326

Bioavailability of amino acids in plant feedstuffs determined by in vitro digestion, chick growth assay, and true amino acid availability methods. Cave NA. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan; 67(1):78–87

Metabolizable energy content of pearl millet [Pennisetum americanum (L.) Leeke] Fancher BI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1693–6

Antinutritional activity of a water-soluble pentosan-rich fraction from rye grain. Ward AT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1665–74

Serum lipid response to a fat-modified, oatmeal-enhanced diet. Van Horn L, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):377–86

Methods of increasing the nutritional value of straw when used as a food for goats, sheep, cattle and buffaloes: dissertation review III. Baber RP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 May;20(2):99–102

Oat bran as a cholesterol-reducing dietary adjunct in a young, healthy population. Gold KV, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):299–302

Oat bran [letter] Gold KV. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):94

[Plasma glucose and serum insulin responses in normal adults after ingesting different foodstuffs] Sun Q, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 9(4):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rye and wheat in piglet rations supplemented by bisergon] Bolduan G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar;38(3):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergosterol as a measure of fungus growth in fodder. I. Ergosterol content of grain] Müller HM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar;38(3):227–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood glucose and insulin levels in healthy persons and diabetics after intake of coarse wholemeal preparations, especially fresh grain muesli] Sichert-Oevermann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18;112(51–52):1977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of calcium metabolism in sheep under the influence of Trisetum flavescens (yellow oats)] Berg D, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct;94(9):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological availability of zinc in whole grain products with different phytate contents] Harmuth-Hoene AE, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):250–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of beverages containing lactate of fermented grains on metabolism in the human] Matzkies F, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case study of buckwheat allergy—purification of buckwheat antigen and investigation on the sensitivity to multiantigens] Nukada S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;97(13):1551–4 **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic evaluation of technologic use of agrochemicals for grain cultivation in industrialized agriculture] Velikii VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Dehulling of sorghum in grinding mills] Corimayo JR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):734–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Introduction of cereals into the diet of young infants] García-Aranda JA. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Apr; 45(4):201–2 **(Spa)**

[Feeding soy meal and rice cereal to malnourished infants during convalescence] Vásquez-Garibay EM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Oct;44(10):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An analysis of cereals that react with serum antibodies in patients with coeliac disease. Troncone R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):346–50

ANALYSIS

Effect of cooking, pH and polyphenol level on carbohydrate composition and nutritional quality of a sorghum (Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench) food, ugali. Bach Knudsen KE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):31–47

Dietary fibre content of some cereals and legumes used in Zimbabwe. Cmelik S. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Sep;33(9):213–7

The simultaneous determination of diacetoxyscirpenol and T-2 toxin in fungal cultures and grain samples by capillary gas chromatography. Sydenham EW, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul-Sep;4(3):277–84

Liquid chromatographic determination and stability of the Fusarium mycotoxin moniliformin in cereal grains. Scott PM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct; 70(5):850–3

Separation of complex lipids of cereals by high-performance liquid chromatography with mass detection. Christie WW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 19;436(3):510–3

Bioavailability of iron in cereals [letter] Johnson GH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):635–6

A case report on a minor contamination of nivalenol in cereals harvested in Canada. Tanaka T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Mar;101(3):157–60

A quantitative thin layer chromatography method for the analysis of aflatoxins, ochratoxin A, zearalenone, T-2 toxin and sterigmatocystin in foodstuffs. Tapia MO. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(4):183–6

Interaction of trypsin, beta-factor XIIa, and plasma kallikrein with a trypsin inhibitor isolated from barley seeds: a comparison with the corn inhibitor of activated Hageman factor. Chong GL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 15; 48(2):211–21

[Use of the radioimmunologic determination of ochratoxin A mycotoxin in the screening of foods and animal feed of plant origin—cereal type] Ruprich J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar;33(3):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Residue analysis of pyrethroid insecticides in cereal grains, milled fractions and bread] Dicke W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Feb;186(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contamination of bread and other grain products with ochratoxin A] Goliński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritive value of barley grown with new complex fertilizers] Chakhovskiĭ IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov; (11):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the content of food fibers and their components in wheat and rye bran] Dudkin MS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Benzo(a)pyrene content of grain and the products of its processing] Karimov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan-Feb; (1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of copper and zinc against Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. causing foot rot of barley. Singh RK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1987 Feb-Nov;29(1–4):13–6

Interaction of the mutagenic metabolite of sodium azide, synthesized in vitro, with DNA of barley embryos. Velemínský J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;181(1):73–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Oxidation of protoporphyrinogen to protoporphyrin, a step in chlorophyll and haem biosynthesis. Purification and partial characterization of the enzyme from barley organelles. Jacobs JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15; 244(1):219–24

Biochemical properties and hormonal regulation of barley nuclease. Brown PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15; 168(2):357–64

A dimeric inhibitor or insect alpha-amylase from barley. Cloning of the cDNA and identification of the protein. Lázaro A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):129–34

GENETICS

The Wilhelmine E. Key 1987 invitational lecture. Genetic changes associated with the evolution of adaptedness in cultivated plants and their wild progenitors. Allard RW. **J Hered** 1988 Jul-Aug;79(4):225–38

Nucleotide sequence of a complete barley alcohol dehydrogenase 1 cDNA. Good AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7182

Structural analysis of the waxy locus from Hordeum vulgare. Rohde W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):7185–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact allergic dermatitis from oatmeal. Riboldi A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):316–7

Induction of allergen-specific T cells by conjugates of N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and rye grass pollen extract. Cook RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):104–8

Western immunoblotting of cereal proteins with monoclonal antibodies to wheat gliadin to investigate coeliac disease. Freedman AR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(3):346–50

Short-term sensitizing antibodies in bakers' asthma. Popp W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):215–9

METABOLISM

Fate and metabolism of dichlorprop in cereals and field grass. Goedicke HJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;17(1):81–5

N-terminal sequences of oat avenins compared to other cereal prolamins. Pernollet JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul;69(6-7):683–9

Uptake of 226Ra by established vegetation and black cutworm larvae, Agrotis ipsilon (class Insecta: order Lepidoptera), on U mill tailings at Elliot Lake, Canada. Clulow FV, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Jul;55(1):31–5

Effects of supplemental enzymes on the nutritive value of various cereals for growing chicks. Broz J. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):346

POISONING

Grain fumigation hazards invoke nationwide protective measures. Ginnold R. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Oct; 56(11):52–3, 55–6

Kleingrass (Panicum coloratum L.) poisoning in sheep. Bridges CH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):525–31

TOXICITY

Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo activity of a hybrid composed of ricin B chain-barley ribosome-inactivating protein. Ovadia M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul; 264(1):168–75

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

Degenerative ataxic disorders: still perplexing. Harding A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1223–4 (20 ref.)

BLOOD

Presence of an autoantibody against a Golgi cisternal membrane protein in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid from a patient with idiopathic late onset cerebellar ataxia. Gaspar ML, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Mar;17(4):287–99

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased lactate in cerebrospinal fluid from 7 siblings in a family with mitochondrial myopathy and cerebellar ataxia. Borud O, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(4):400

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible ataxia following chronic exposure to paradichlorobenzene [letter] Miyai I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):453–4

Late-onset cerebellar degeneration in mice induced transplacentally by methylnitrosourea. Smith SB, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(5):449–63

[Persistent cerebellar syndrome following lithium poisoning] Ferbert A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Dec;58(12):764–70 **(Ger)**

[Lithium poisoning with persistent neurological sequelae] Modestin J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 6; 118(5):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Opsoclonus—myoclonus in acute cerebellar ataxia. Mitra A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec;35(12):853–5

[Cerebellar ataxia and hypogonadism. Description of 4 cases] De Michele G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 57(6):328–32 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of asterixis-like movement seen in a case with cerebellar ataxia and reflex myoclonus] Mori K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Fisher's syndrome with a midbrain lesion demonstrated by MRI-CT] Nishimura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep; 19(5):427–8 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Prominent somnolence and cerebellar syndrome in subclavian artery thrombosis—a case report. Golcman L, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Dec;38(12):912–5

Cerebellar ataxia and opsoclonus as the initial manifestations of myoclonic encephalopathy associated with neuroblastoma. Harel S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(4):245–7

Post infectious cerebellar ataxia [letter] Agarwal A, et al.

J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Jun;35(6):464–5
Cerebellar dysfunction in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma: clinical and posturographic findings. Wessel K, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May;235(5):290–6
[Cerebellar ataxia preceding cutaneous symptoms in chickenpox] Sabouraud P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 44(9):791–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ataxic hemiparesis caused by a thalamic lacuna] Hommel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(8–9):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Olivopontocerebellar atrophy as an important differential diagnosis in atactic gait disorders in elderly patients] Waespe W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 12; 118(27–28):1032–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subacute cerebellar degeneration in cystadenopapillary carcinoma of the ovaries] Colangelo U, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 30;78(18):1397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of T-cell lymphomatoid granulomatosis with various neurological abnormalities] Shimada K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):320–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reduction of cerebellar blood flow and metabolic rate of oxygen in a case of hypothyroidism presenting cerebellar ataxia] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct; 27(10):1262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of subacute cerebellar degeneration associated with pleocytosis and cerebellar swelling shown in computed tomography scanning] Yoshino H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Feb;28(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex-linked recessive congenital ataxia. Young ID, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1230–2
Hereditary branchial myoclonus with spastic paraparesis and cerebellar ataxia: a new autosomal dominant disorder. de Yebenes JG, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):569–72
[Recessive hereditary ataxia with early onset. Clinical study of 27 cases] Serlenga L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 57(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebellar dysfunction in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma: immunological investigations. Wessel K, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May;235(5):297–9
[Immunological studies of Hunt's syndrome] Matsuo T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 May;91(5):724–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Absence of modification in GABA and benzodiazepine binding and in choline acetyltransferase activity in brain areas of the epileptic mutant mouse tottering. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(6):593–7
Cerebellin and related postsynaptic peptides in the brain of normal and neurodevelopmentally mutant vertebrates. Morgan JI, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(2):117–24

PATHOLOGY

The clinical, pathological and genetic aspects of sporadic late onset cerebellar ataxia: observations on a series of ten patients. Kumar D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(3):181–6
MR findings in the Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):609
Unexplained chronic subarachnoid bleeding and a slowly progressive neurological syndrome [letter] Zwarts MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):148–50
[Progressive cerebellar ataxia with cerebral seizures and dementia in vascular hypoplasias in the areal of the vertebrobasilar blood supply] Karwasz R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jul;59(7):398–400 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cerebral electrical fields in cerebellar syndrome. Rodin E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul;18(3):142–6
[Syndrome of torticollis, head tremor, and segmental dystonia with cerebellar ataxia: a case report] Washimi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jun;27(6):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The CT diagnosis of degenerative atrophy of the cerebellum] Liu ZC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 21(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Computerized tomography in the study of degenerative ataxia] De Michele G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 57(6):323–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of heat stroke with cerebellar ataxia—a report of two cases] Chang JJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;39(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

[Elevated immunoreactive-somatostatin levels in the brain of ataxic mutant mice] Matsui K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBELLAR CORTEX

[Effect of temporary electric stimulation of the cerebellar cortex on EEG recordings and the frequency of attacks in severe forms of epilepsy] Bacia T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12;42(40–41):1262–5 **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital granuloprival hypoplasia of cerebellar and hippocampal cortex. Chou SM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):279–86

ANALYSIS

An ultrastructural description of glutamate-like immunoreactivity in the rat cerebellar cortex. Clements JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):343–8
Characterization of microtubule-associated protein 2 from mouse brain and its localization in the cerebellar cortex. Niinobe M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1132–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spinocerebellar projections from the cervical enlargement in the cat, as studied by anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 8;263(2):223–40
Spinocerebellar projections from the central cervical nucleus in the cat, as studied by anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 15;266(3):376–97
The olivocerebellar projection in 'lurcher' mutant mice. Heckroth JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 85(2):199–204
[Cerebellar corticovestibular and vestibulocerebellar projections studied by the retrograde and anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in the cat] Wang CL. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;62(3):241–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A study on the microvasculature of the cerebellar cortex. The fundamental architecture and its senile change in the cerebellar hemisphere. Akima M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):69–76
[Morphologic characteristics of blood vessels in the cerebellar cortex during development] Gudović R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(7–8):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CYTOLOGY

Cerebellar mutations affecting the postnatal survival of Purkinje cells in the mouse disclose a longitudinal pattern of differentially sensitive cells. Wassef M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):379–89
The cerebellar corticonuclear projection from lobule Vb/c of the cat anterior lobe: a combined electrophysiological and autoradiographic study. II. Projections from the vermis. Trott JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):339–54

EMBRYOLOGY

Presence of centrioles and ciliary roots during the embryonic development in the reptilian cerebellum. Marrero A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(6):1023–6
[Development of dendritic spines in the piriform neurons of the cerebellar cortex in human prenatal ontogeny] Volkova RI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jul;93(7):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of the cerebellar glomeruli in the ontogeny of hens] Volkova RI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jan; 94(1):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Zonation in the rat cerebellar cortex: patches of high acetylcholinesterase activity in the granular layer are congruent with Purkinje cell compartments. Boegman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):237–51
Action of gostatin and beta-methylene-DL-aspartate (BMA) on cerebellar aspartate aminotransferase (AAT) histochemical reaction. Arenas Díaz G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(4):477–82
Light and electron microscope immunocytochemical localization of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase (c-AAT-A) in the cerebellar cortex of the rat during postnatal development. Franic LI, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988; 34(1):7–15
Immunocytochemical localization of protein kinase C in developing brain tissue and in primary neuronal cultures. Girard PR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):98–107
Cytochemical investigation of plasma membrane bound enzymes in the cerebellar cortex of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Rune GM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):681–91

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Endogenous opioid systems and neural development: ultrastructural studies in the cerebellar cortex of infant and weanling rats. Hess GD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Apr; 20(4):473–8
[Effect of protein-calorie deficiency on the ultrastructure of synapses in the molecular layer of the cerebellar cortex in developing and adult animals] Medvedev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies reveal the global organization of the cerebellar cortex. Gravel C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2–4):145–57 (29 ref.)

METABOLISM

Lhermitte-Duclos disease. An immunohistochemical study of the cerebellar cortex. Shiurba RA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):474–80 (36 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of acidic amino acid release from mossy fiber terminals of rat cerebellum. Terrian DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:237–51
Thyroid hormone modulates the expression of a neurofilament antigen in the cerebellar cortex: premature induction and overexpression by basket cells in hyperthyroidism and a critical period for the correction of hypothyroidism. Gravel C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):327–35
Topographical distribution of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the cerebellar cortex of the mouse, rat, guinea pig, and rabbit: a species comparison. Neustadt A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 15;272(3):317–30
Topographical distribution of neurochemical changes in Alzheimer's disease. Procter AW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2–3):125–40

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic study on cerebellar cortex of macular mutant mouse as a model of Menkes kinky hair disease. Onaga A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(3):265–9
Menkes disease: a Golgi and electron microscopic study of the cerebellar cortex. Robain O, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):47–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous and evoked activities of interpositus nucleus neurons before and after lesion of the cerebellar cortex. Tarnecki R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 38(4):302–22
The effect of lesions of cerebellar cortex on retention of the classically conditioned eyeblink response when stimulation of the lateral reticular nucleus is used as the conditioned stimulus. Knowlton BJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May; 49(3):293–301
A study of cerebellar cortical involvement in motor learning using a new avoidance conditioning paradigm involving limb movement. Lou JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29; 445(1):171–4
Cerebellar unit responses of the mossy fibre system to passive movements in the decerebrate cat. I. Responses to static parameters. Kolb FP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(2):234–48
Comparative analysis of cerebellar unit discharge patterns in the decerebrate cat during passive movements. Kolb FP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):219–33
Reacquisition of classical conditioning after removal of cerebellar cortex. Lavond DG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(3):569–93
The cardiovascular responses elicited from the posterior cerebellar cortex in the anaesthetized and decerebrate rabbit. Bradley DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb; 383:537–50
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses evoked from the posterior cerebellar cortex and fastigial nucleus in the cat. Bradley DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:107–21
Cerebro-cerebellar projections from the lateral suprasylvian visual area in the cat. Kato N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:473–85
Cerebellar neuronal activity related to arm movements in trained rhesus monkeys. Marple-Horvat DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:351–66
The glutamate receptor subtype mediating parallel fibre-Purkinje cell transmission in rabbit cerebellar cortex. Kano M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;5(4):325–37
Direct and relayed projection of periodontal receptor afferents to the cerebellum in the ferret. Elias SA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jul 22;231(1263):199–216
Focal synaptic potentials due to discrete mossy-fibre arrival volleys in the cerebellar cortex. Taylor A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jul 22;231(1263):217–30
[Effect of stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus on the activities of Purkinje cells in the cerebellar cortex of the cat] Wu M, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 39(5):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anticonvulsant properties of the cerebrospinal fluid during activation of the antiepileptic system of the brain] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of the cerebellar cortical neurons in the cat: a cross-correlation analysis] Volgushev MA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of the node of Ranvier in the rat cerebellar cortex. Nasu F, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Oct;

50(4):479–83
Structural components in the synaptic cleft captured by freeze–substitution and deep etching of directly frozen cerebellar cortex. Ichimura T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Feb; 17(1):3–12
Direct connections of primary trigeminal afferent axons with trigeminocerebellar projection neurons in the border zone of rat trigeminal nucleus oralis. Falls WM. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):247–52
Scanning electron microscopy of vertebrate cerebellar cortex. Castejón OJ. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar; 2(1):569–97 (97 ref.)
[Synapses with a different synaptic contact structure in the cerebellar cortex] Tiras NR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar; 30(3):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure and the number of nucleoli in the neurons of the rat cerebellar cortex] Zatsepina OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Oct;29(10):1115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

Cerebellar stroke [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 May 7; 1(8593):1031–2
Cerebellar hemorrhage: diagnosis and treatment. van der Hoop RG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):6–10
[Actinomycosis of the cerebellum] Lechowski S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):434–7 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe persistent cerebellar dysfunction complicating cytosine arabinoside therapy. Boesen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):189–91
A case of lithium intoxication with downbeat vertical nystagmus. Yoshimoto Y. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987; 14(2):71–5
Acute cerebellar syndrome, conjunctivitis, and hearing loss associated with low-dose cytarabine administration. Cersosimo RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Oct; 21(10):798–803
Peripheral neuropathy and cerebellar syndrome associated with amiodarone therapy. Abarbanel JM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):893–5
The syndrome of irreversible lithium effectuated neurotoxicity [letter] Adityanjee. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1246–7
Cerebellar syndrome in lithium poisoning [letter] Jacome DE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1722
Primary cerebellar brain abscess from nocardiosis in a heroin addict. Hershewe GL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1655–6
Minamata disease demonstrated by computed tomography. Matsumoto SC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):42–6
[Long-lasting cerebellar syndrome after treatment with lithium salts (letter)] Unger J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 26;16(31):1546 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Three categories of the degenerative appearance of the human cerebellar dentate nucleus. A morphometric and morphological study. Arai N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb; 83(2–3):129–43

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory muscle weakness associated with cerebellar atrophy. Mier-Jedrzejowicz A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):673–7
Bronchogenic carcinoma with subacute cerebellar degeneration and Eaton–Lambert syndrome; an autopsy case. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May;27(2):203–6
[Acute hydrocephalus drained in emergency. Consequence of cerebellar infarction in Haemophilus meningitis] Perrin C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec;44(10):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebellar hemorrhage and neurogenic pulmonary edema] Casas I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;58(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic diagnosis of ascending transtentorial herniation of posterior fossa cystic masses. Balsara VJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):194–6
Down beating nystagmus: magnetic resonance imaging and neuro-otological findings. Bronstein AM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2–3):173–84
Cerebellar stroke [letter] van Gijn J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):114
Imaging studies and EEG in childhood degenerations [letter] Curatolo P, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):508–9
Cerebellar syndrome in sarcoidosis. Fuller GN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1083–4
Cerebellar haemorrhage—diagnosis and treatment: a study of 75 consecutive cases. Dunne JW, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Sep;64(245):739–54
[Clinical course and MRI findings of two cases of alcoholic cerebellar degeneration] Okudaira K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1988 Jun;23(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic values in the infratentorial lesions by combined use of optokinetic nystagmus and fixation-suppression of caloric nystagmus] Watanabe J. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Sep;90(9):1402–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous cerebellar hematoma. Analysis of 23 cases] Rial JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Focal cerebellar lesions and psycholinguistic methods for their diagnosis] Babkina TI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebellar haemorrhage as a complication after supratentorial craniotomy. König A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 88(3–4):104–8
Cerebellar disease without dementia and infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter] Yebra M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):310–1
Congenital muscular dystrophy with cerebellar atrophy. Knubley WA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun; 30(3):378–83
Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration associated with Hodgkin's disease. Wessel K, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec; 235(2):122–4
Acute cerebellar syndrome complicating infectious mononucleosis [letter] Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1713–4
Cerebellar infarction from fibromuscular dysplasia and dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery. Report of a child. Perez-Higueras A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):521–4
A self-limiting midline cerebellar syndrome. Is falciparum malaria the cause? De Silva HJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan; 18(1):5–6
[Pseudotumoral cerebellar infarction of venous origin] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subacute cerebellar degeneration with HCG-beta positive seminoma of the testis] Ogawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cystic medulloblastoma. Case report] Morikawa E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;27(8):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic suppurative otitis media complicated by an abscess of the cerebellum and phlegmon of the neck] Skriabin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new hepato-pancreato-renal disorder resembling tyrosinemia involving neuropathy and abnormal metabolism of polyunsaturated acids. Sharp HL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):167–76
A syndrome with juvenile cataract, cerebellar atrophy, mental retardation and myopathy. Herva R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):164–9

HISTORY

Brown-Séquard's description of spontaneous cerebellar haemorrhage. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):634

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration bind to cytoplasmic antigens of Purkinje cells in humans, rats and mice and are of multiple immunoglobulin classes. Smith JL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Apr;18(1):37–48
A variant of the anti-Purkinje cell antibody in a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Anderson NE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1018–26 (32 ref.)
Antibodies to brain proteins in a patient with subacute cerebellar degeneration and Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Tanaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct; 153(2):161–7

PARASITOLOGY

A self-limiting midline cerebellar syndrome [letter] McKay TW. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jul;18(3):101

PATHOLOGY

Purkinje cells in degenerative diseases of the cerebellum and its connections: a Golgi study. Ferrer I, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):22–8
Primary amoebic cerebellar abscess. Rao TV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;31(1):80–6
Dégénérescence systématisée optico-cochléo-dentelée. Ferrer I, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug;234(6):416–20
Clinical significance of types of cerebellar amyloid plaques in human spongiform encephalopathies. Pearlman RL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1249–54
Autoimmune paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration: ultrastructural localization of antibody-binding sites in Purkinje cells. Rodriguez M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep; 38(9):1380–6
[Alcoholic cerebellar degeneration; a case study] Akai J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fixational instability and saccadic eye movements of dyslexic children with subtle cerebellar dysfunction. Raymond JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar;65(3):174–81
Fast repetitive force changes in hemiparetic and cerebellar patients. Avarello M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(3):135–8
Motor abnormalities in staggerer mutant mice. Lalonde R. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):417–20
Crossed cerebello-cerebral diaschisis in a patient with cerebellar infarction. Broich K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):7–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Craniocervical neuroepithelial cyst (colloid cyst). Romero FJ, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1001–2
Cerebellar calcification in central neurofibromatosis: CT in two cases. Van Tassel P, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(5):913–5
Brain abscess: an atypical CT appearance of CNS tuberculosis. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(5):919–20
Cystic intracerebellar epidermoids with rim enhancement. A case report. Mathuriya SN, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(3):201–4
Primary cerebellar hemorrhage. Quadrigeminal cistern obliteration on CT scans as a predictor of outcome. Taneda M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):545–52
The clinical and computed tomographic features of cerebellar peduncular hemorrhage. Wizer B, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1485–7
Pericerebellar fluid collections in infancy, sequelae of birth injury? A retrospective CT study. Thompson JR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):453–6
Cerebellar abscess: the impact of computed tomographic scanning. van Dellen JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct; 21(4):547–50
"Idiopathic" cerebellar calcifications: association with hypothyroidism? Burke JW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May; 167(2):533–6
[Clinical study of traumatic cerebellar contusion] Sato K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec;15(12):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Transient cerebellar diaschisis [letter] Biersack HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):825

SURGERY

Intracerebellar haematoma: eleven traumatic and non-traumatic cases and a review of the literature. Firsching R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov; 30(6):182–5 (46 ref.)
[Surgical indication of hypertensive cerebellar hematoma] Suzuki A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 27(6):505–10 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment for hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage—indication and characteristics of stereotaxic aspiration surgery] Uno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jan;16(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Dysplastic disease of the cerebellum of an adult horse. Poss M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(2):209–11
Cerebellar infarction caused by arterial thrombosis in a dog. Bagley RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15; 192(6):785–7
Epidemiological survey of an epidemic of congenital abnormalities with hydranencephaly-cerebellar hypoplasia syndrome of calves occurring in 1985/86 and seroepidemiological investigations on Chuzan virus, a putative causal agent of the disease, in Japan. Goto Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):405–13
Cerebellar cortical degeneration in beagle dogs. Yasuba M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):315–7

CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA see under **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS

Malignant recurrence of childhood cerebellar astrocytoma [letter] Davis C. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):969
[Tumors of the cerebellopontile angle, with the exception of acoustic neuromas] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(5):293–301 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemangioblastoma of the cerebellum, bulbo-spinal cord syringomyelia and bilateral pheochromocytoma] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):194–201 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Erythropoietin in capillary hemangioblastoma. An immunohistochemical study. Böhling T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):324–8
Retinal S-antigen immunoreactivity in medulloblastomas. Bonnin JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(2):204–7
Haemangioblastoma. An immunohistochemical study of ten cases. Grant JW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(1):82–6
Immunocytochemical evidence of molecular photoreceptor markers in cerebellar medulloblastomas. Korf HW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1763–6

COMPLICATIONS

Involuntary movements with cerebellar tumour. Jayakar PB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3):306–8

Medulloblastoma in infancy associated with omphalocele, malrotation of the intestine, and extrophy of the bladder. Ogasawara H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;4(2):108–11

Bruns bidirectional nystagmus in cerebellopontine angle tumours. Croxson GR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr; 13(2):153–7

Protracted vomiting as the presenting sign of posterior fossa mass lesions. Torrealba G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1539–41

Dysplastic gangliocytoma [letter] Nova HR. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1115

Multicentric glioma presenting with hemorrhage. Misra BK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):73–6 (30 ref.)

[Cystic medulloblastoma. Case report] Morikawa E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;27(8):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intratumoral hemorrhage in medulloblastoma. Report of two cases] Shino A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Sep 1; 56(5):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The behaviour of wave V latency in cochlear hearing loss. Arslan E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun; 105(5–6):467–72

Limits of ABR and contribution of transtympanic electrocochleography in the assessment of cerebellopontine angle tumours. Dauman R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;13(2):107–14

Hypercalcaemia in cerebellar medulloblastoma: pathogenesis of solid tumour–associated hypercalcaemia. Arisaka O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):434–6

Ganglioglioma of the cerebellum: case report. Mizuno J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):584–8 (27 ref.)

Childhood acoustic neuroma. Mattucci KF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Dec;87(12):665–6

Cerebellopontine angle tumors. Valvassori GE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 May;21(2):337–48

Electroneurography: preoperative facial nerve assessment for tumors of the temporal bone. Kartush JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):257–61

Venous malformation mimicking a posterior fossa tumor in a young child. Kutscher ML, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987; 13(1):27–31

DRUG THERAPY

Pre–radiation chemotherapy for infants and poor prognosis children with medulloblastoma. Loeffler JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):177–81

Treatment of medulloblastoma with procarbazine, hydroxyurea, and reduced radiation doses to whole brain and spine. Levin VA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar; 68(3):383–7

ETIOLOGY

Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration in a patient with ovarian carcinoma [letter] Wang AM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):216–7

Development of glioblastoma after medulloblastoma [letter] Kushner M. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):642

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Phenotypic and genotypic analysis of a human medulloblastoma cell line and transplantable xenograft (D341 Med) demonstrating amplification of c–myc. Friedman HS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Mar;130(3):472–84

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of medulloblastoma. Prognostic implication of aneuploidy. Tomita T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):744–9

Structural chromosomal abnormalities in human medulloblastoma. Bigner SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):91–101

Identification of marker chromosomes in a human medulloblastoma cell line (D283 Med). Grant G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):247–50

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in immunologic indicators in tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Vinnitskaia NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lhermitte–Duclos disease. An immunohistochemical study of the cerebellar cortex. Shiurba RA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):474–80 (36 ref.)

The human medulloblastoma cell line TE671 expresses a muscle–like acetylcholine receptor. Cloning of the alpha–subunit cDNA. Schoepfer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):235–40

Nicotinic agonists regulate alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites of TE671 human medulloblastoma cells. Siegel HN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1272–8

Kinetics of the human medulloblastoma cell line, D283 Med, maintained in an organ culture system. Autoradiographic study after cumulative labelling in vitro: similarities to the kinetics of human medulloblastoma in situ. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(6):439–50

PATHOLOGY

Malignant triton tumour in the cerebellopontine angle. Report of a case. Best PV. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(1):92–6

Immature cerebellar astrocytoma in an infant. Sageshima M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Sep;37(9):1513–20

Supratentorial malignant gliomas in childhood: a review of fifty cases. Dropcho EJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep; 22(3):355–64

Late recurrence of primitive neuroectodermal tumor/medulloblastoma. Lefkowitz IB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):826–30

Medulloblastomas in childhood: histological factors influencing patients' outcome. Taomoto K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(6):354–60

Cerebellar astrocytomas. Part I. Macroscopic and microscopic features. Ilgren EB, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):185–200 (106 ref.)

Cerebellar astrocytomas. Part II. Pathologic features indicative of malignancy. Ilgren EB, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):201–14 (91 ref.)

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma with prominent stromal astrocytosis: diagnostic and histogenetic considerations. McComb RD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 6(4):149–54

Stromal cells in cerebellar haemangioblastomas: an immunocytochemical study. Ironside JW, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan;12(1):29–40

Posterior fossa neuroblastoma occurring in an elderly man. Robey SS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar;19(3):365–7

Medulloblastoma: staging and treatment outcome. Deutsch M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1103–7

The fallacy of the localized supratentorial malignant glioma. Halperin EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):505–9 (66 ref.)

Primary cerebellar glioblastoma multiforme. Levine SA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(3):231–6 (25 ref.)

Expression of neurofilament proteins in the hypertrophic granule cells of Lhermitte–Duclos disease: an explanation for the mass effect and the myelination of parallel fibers in the disease state. Yachnis AT, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 May;47(3):206–16

In vitro cytolysis of primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the posterior fossa (medulloblastoma) by lymphokine–activated killer cells. George RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):403–9

Recurrent Lhermitte–Duclos disease in a child. Case report. Marano SR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):599–603

Glioblastoma developing at the site of a cerebellar medulloblastoma treated 6 years earlier. Case report. Schmidbauer M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):915–8

Chloroma of cerebellum, tentorium and occipital bone in acute myelogenous leukemia. Wang AM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):590

Malignant recurrence of childhood cerebellar astrocytoma: case report. Ushio Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug; 21(2):251–5 (34 ref.)

Intracerebral and intracerebellar neurilemoma. Schwartz AM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):385–8 (21 ref.)

[Lhermitte–Duclos disease. Apropos of a case] Lejeune JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(5):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound tomography in postoperative monitoring of infratentorial space–occupying lesions] Hagen A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebellar ganglioglioma: a case report] Harada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):607–12 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary intracranial epidermoid carcinoma accompanied with epidermoid cyst in the cerebellopontine angle—a case report] Matsuno A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Aug; 15(8):851–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of glial fibrillary acidic protein as an indicator of cell differentiation in medulloblastoma] Szymaś J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(3):313–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tilt suppression of vestibulo–ocular reflex in patients with cerebellar lesions. Hain TC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):13–20

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma symptomatic during pregnancy. Kasarskis EJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr; 22(4):770–2 (17 ref.)

Eight–year survival in a boy with cerebellar tumor. Mandelbaum DE, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(3):158–64

Effects of cerebellar retraction on brainstem auditory evoked potentials in an experimental animal model of cerebellopontine angle tumor. Lumenta C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):108–14

[Evaluation of the smooth pursuit test in patients with damaged cerebellar hemispheres] Nakiela J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric vulnerability and cerebellar haemangioblastoma. A case report. Summerfield DA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 150:858–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Cisternography with metrizamide in cerebellopontine angle tumors. Sortland O, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977; 355:345–56

Asymptomatic cerebellar venous angioma. Hankey GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):441–3

Cystic cerebellar hemangioblastoma. Parizel P. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):564–5

Acoustic neuroma presenting as a cyst with fluid level. Patel PJ, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct;11(4):383–4

Metastatic endodermal sinus tumor of cerebellum and brainstem. Sinniah D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(1):57–61

Computed tomography in management of medulloblastomas. Sandhu A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):444–52

Clinical and radiological aspects of dysplastic gangliocytoma (Lhermitte–Duclos disease): a report of two cases with review of the literature. Milbouw G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):124–8 (29 ref.)

Case 2. Cerebellar astrocytoma. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar; 6(2):292–5

[CT diagnosis of infratentorial angioblastomas] Zhang YT. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 21(5):279–81, 54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Usefulness of computerized tomography in the evaluation of the location and extent of changes in head tumors in children] Soboczyński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987; 41(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of moderate hemodilution on various parameters of circulatory and respiratory functions in patients with intracranial expansive processes] Kopliński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 9;42(45):1407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastroparesis secondary to a medulloblastoma of the posterior fossa. Szilagyi A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 12(11):864–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Medulloblastoma at the joint center for radiation therapy between 1968 and 1984. The influence of radiation dose on the patterns of failure and survival. Hughes EN, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):1992–8

Long–term results of a pilot study of low dose cranial–spinal irradiation for cerebellar medulloblastoma. Brand WN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1641–5

[Evaluation of radiosensitivity by computerized tomography, and the site of recurrence of cerebellar medulloblastoma] Watanabe A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 27(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

The metabolic anatomy of paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Anderson NE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun; 23(6):533–40

Co–secretion of calcitonin gene–related peptide, gastrin–releasing peptide and ACTH by a carcinoid tumour metastasizing to the cerebellum. Ghatei MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Feb;63(736):123–30

SURGERY

Postoperative mortality in supratentorial gliomas. Turowski K. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:29–33

The operative treatment of supratentorial gliomas. Turowski K. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:105–9

The immediate results of operative treatment in supratentorial gliomas. Turowski K. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:281–5

The remote results of operative treatment in supratentorial gliomas. Turowski K. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:323–9

Multidisciplinary treatment of medulloblastomas in childhood. Rivera–Luna R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(4):228–31

Tumors of the cerebellopontine angle: combined management by neurological and otological surgeons. Giannotta SL, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:457–66 (14 ref.)

Tumors of the fourth ventricle: technical considerations in tumor surgery. Hoffman HJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988; 34:523–45 (11 ref.)

Primary intracerebral Hodgkin's lymphoma. Doorly TP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1048–50

Recurrences of cerebellar astrocytomas: a violation of Collins' law. Austin EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan; 68(1):41–7

Preservation of hearing in surgical removal of acoustic neuromas of the internal auditory canal and cerebellar pontine angle. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov; 97(11):1287–94

Effect of the extent of surgical resection on survival and quality of life in patients with supratentorial glioblastomas and anaplastic astrocytomas. Ammirati M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):201–6

Long–term hearing preservation after acoustic neuroma surgery. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):270–4

Pigmented primitive neuroectodermal tumor with multipotential differentiation in cerebellum (pigmented medullomyoblastoma). A case with light– and

electron-microscopic, and immunohistochemical analysis. Kalimo H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(4):188–95 (34 ref.)

Cooperative neuro-otologic management of acoustic neuromas and other cerebellopontine angle tumors. Kelly DL Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):557–61

[Surgical anatomy guidelines for the extended transtemporal approach to the cerebellopontile angle] Aurbach G, et al. **HNO** 1987 Sep;35(9):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A lipoma of the cerebellopontile angle] Heiss E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 May;31(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of facial nerve evoked electromyography during surgery for cerebellopontine angle tumors. Usefulness in prognosis of postoperative facial nerve function] Ohira T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of facial nerve evoked electromyography. Accurate identification of the facial nerve during surgery of cerebellopontine angle tumors] Ohira T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 28(2):128–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tentorial cavernous angioma] Matsumoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):403–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of cerebellar astrocytomas in childhood] Yasue M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Feb; 16(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of the degree of damage and regeneration of the facial nerve in tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Słoniewski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute tension pneumocephalus as a complication of surgical procedures of the posterior cranial fossa in prone position] Wroński M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypotension controlled by sodium nitroprusside during removal of peri-stem tumors of sub- and supratentorial location] Drozhzhin VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral circulation in neurosurgical patients during general anesthesia and surgery] Vasil'kov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical anatomy of structures of the cerebellopontile angle in meningiomas of the posterior surface of the pyramid of the temporal bone] Makhmudov UB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Medulloblastomas: a review of 11 cases. Gómez Perún J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(6):361–3 (23 ref.)

Malignant supratentorial gliomas in childhood. Prados M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(3):144–51 (63 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of cerebellar capillary hemangioblastoma. VI. Concentric lamellar bodies of endoplasmic reticulum in stromal cells. Ho KL. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(4):345–53

Gangliocytoma of the cerebellum: ultrastructure and immunohistochemistry. Izukawa D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):576–81

Melanotic cerebellar tumor. Jimenez CL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):751–9

[Ultrastructural study of cerebellar melanotic medulloblastoma] Wei YQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Intracranial dermoid cyst in a dog. Howard-Martin M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 15;192(2):215–6

CEREBELLAR NUCLEI

Stimulation of the dentate nuclei for spasticity. Schvarcz JR. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:124–5

ABNORMALITIES

Two cases of agenesis of the vermis of cerebellum, with fusion of the dentate nuclei and cerebellar hemispheres. Isaac M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(3):278–80

ANALYSIS

A new combination of WGA-HRP anterograde tracing and GABA immunocytochemistry applied to afferents of the cat inferior olive at the ultrastructural level. de Zeeuw CI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):369–75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebellar nuclear afferents--where do they originate? A re-evaluation of the projections from some lower brain stem nuclei. Dietrichs E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 177(2):165–72

Cerebellar cortical and nuclear afferents from the Edinger-Westphal nucleus in the cat. Røste GK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(1):59–65

The dentatorubral projection in the rat: an autoradiographic study. Angaut P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr-May; 28(1–2):71–3

Topographic organization of the interpositorubral connections in the rat. A WGA-HRP study. Daniel H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):69–70

The dentatorubral projection. An autoradiographic study in rats. Angaut P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987;30(5–6):272–81

Projections of the vestibular and cerebellar nuclei in Rana pipiens. Montgomery NM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988; 31(2):82–95

Collateralization of cerebellar efferent projections to the paraoculomotor region, superior colliculus, and medial pontine reticular formation in the rat: a fluorescent double-labeling study. Gonzalo-Ruiz A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):365–78

Parabrachial nuclear complex in the rat (nuclei parabrachiales and nucleus Koelliker-Fuse). Detailed cytoarchitectonic division and connections compared. Kolesárová D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):517–27

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid- and aspartate-containing neurons in the rat deep cerebellar nuclei. Kumoi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1–2):302–10

An analysis of potentially converging inputs to the rostral ventral thalamic nuclei of the cat. Anderson ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):260–76

The cerebellar corticonuclear projection from lobule Vb/c of the cat anterior lobe: a combined electrophysiological and autoradiographic study. II. Projections from the vermis. Trott JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):339–54

[Retrograde degeneration of the neurons of the cerebellar nuclei after partial removal of the associative cerebral cortex] Beloivanenko NI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jul;93(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the precerebellar nuclei in the rat: II. The intramural olivary migratory stream and the neurogenetic organization of the inferior olive. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 22;257(4):490–512

Development of the precerebellar nuclei in the rat: III. The posterior precerebellar extramural migratory stream and the lateral reticular and external cuneate nuclei. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 22;257(4):513–28

Development of the precerebellar nuclei in the rat: IV. The anterior precerebellar extramural migratory stream and the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis and the basal pontine gray. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 22; 257(4):529–52

Development of the precerebellar nuclei in the rat: I. The precerebellar neuroepithelium of the rhombencephalon. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 22;257(4):477–89

METABOLISM

Further studies on the use of the fluorescent tracers fast blue and diamidino yellow: effective uptake area and cellular storage sites. Condé F. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Sep; 21(1):31–43

PATHOLOGY

Three categories of the degenerative appearance of the human cerebellar dentate nucleus. A morphometric and morphological study. Arai N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb; 83(2–3):129–43

Expanding cerebellar lacunes due to dilatation of the perivascular space associated with Binswanger's subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy. Benhaïem-Sigaux N, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1087–92

[Relapsing polychondritis with neurological signs similar to dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):516–9 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous and evoked activities of interpositus nucleus neurons before and after lesion of the cerebellar cortex. Tarnecki R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 38(4):302–22

Influences of cerebral cortex and cerebellum on the red nucleus of the rat. Giuffrida R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):109–11

Convergence pattern of cortical and interposital influences on rubrospinal neurons of the cat. Giuffrida R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):113–6

Comparison between ventral spinocerebellar and rubrospinal activities during locomotion in the cat. Orsal D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):159–62

Functional connections between neurons of interpositus nucleus of the cerebellum and the red nucleus. Tarnecki R. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):117–25

Classical conditioning does not occur when direct stimulation of the red nucleus or cerebellar nuclei is the unconditioned stimulus. Chapman PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23; 442(1):97–104

Cardiovascular afferent and fastigial nucleus inputs to paramedian reticulospinal neurons. Elisevich K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):141–8

Changes in the responses of cerebellar nuclear neurons associated with the climbing fiber response of Purkinje cells. McDevitt CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3; 425(1):14–24

Relationships between simultaneously recorded Purkinje cells and nuclear neurons. McDevitt CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):1–13

Unit activity in the cerebellar nuclei related to arm reaching movements. MacKay WA. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1; 442(2):240–54

Inhibitory action of Purkinje cells in the posterior vermis on fastigio-prepositus circuit of the cat. Ohtsuka K. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):153–6

Evidence for reactive synaptogenesis in the ventrolateral thalamus and red nucleus of the rat: changes in high affinity glutamate uptake and numbers of corticofugal fiber terminals. Bromberg MB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 69(1):53–9

Thalamic afferents to layer I of anterior sigmoid cortex originating from the VA-VL neurons with entopeduncular input. Jinnai K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):67–76

Cerebellar nuclear activity in relation to simple movements. MacKay WA. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):47–58

Converging cerebellofugal inputs to the thalamus. II. Analysis and topography of thalamic EPSPs induced by convergent monosynaptic interpositus and dentate inputs. Rispal-Padel L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(1):59–72

Discharges of interpositus and Purkinje cells of the cat cerebellum during locomotion under different conditions. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:425–45

Cardiovascular and respiratory responses evoked from the posterior cerebellar cortex and fastigial nucleus in the cat. Bradley DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:107–21

Cardiovascular responses evoked from the fastigial region of the cerebellum in anaesthetized and decerebrate rabbits. Bradley DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:475–91

Post-natal development of the retinal and cerebellar projections onto the lateral suprasylvian area in the cat. Kato N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:729–43

Persistent reduction of Purkinje cell inhibition on neurones of the cerebellar nuclei after climbing fibre deafferentation. Billard JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):21–6

Differential effects of serotonin on the spontaneous discharge and on the excitatory amino acid-induced responses of deep cerebellar nuclei neurons in rat cerebellar slices. Gardette R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):491–500

[Control mode of the trigeminal motor neurons from the cerebellar nucleus interpositus] Katayama T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(4):738–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral inputs to cerebellar dentate nucleus neurons in the cat] Sugiuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Mar;91(3):382–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal reactions of the central cerebellar nuclei in the waking cat to cortical and peripheral stimuli] Oganesian EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):640–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic processes in the rubrospinal neurons evoked by stimulation of the cerebellar nucleus interpositus in the cat] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):630–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Background activity of neurons of the intermediate nucleus of the cerebellum in cats with parathyroid hypocalcemia] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar; 74(3):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of the influence of the cerebellar dentate nucleus on brain activity in epilepsy] Drličková V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 May;50(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE

Malignant triton tumour in the cerebellopontine angle. Report of a case. Best PV. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(1):92–6

A glioependymal cyst of the cerebellopontine angle. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Ho KL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):382–8

Cisternography with metrizamide in cerebellopontine angle tumors. Sortland O, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977; 355:345–56

Diagnosis of retrocochlear and central vestibular disease by magnetic resonance imaging. Valvassori GE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;97(1):19–22

Bruns bidirectional nystagmus in cerebellopontine angle tumours. Croxson GR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr; 13(2):153–7

Acoustic neuroma presenting as a cyst with fluid level. Patel PJ, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct;11(4):383–4

Preservation of hearing in surgical removal of acoustic neuromas of the internal auditory canal and cerebellar pontine angle. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov; 97(11):1287–94

Childhood acoustic neuroma. Mattucci KF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Dec;87(12):665–6

Cerebellopontine angle tumors. Valvassori GE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 May;21(2):337–48

Long-term hearing preservation after acoustic neuroma

surgery. Rosenberg RA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Sep;97(3):270–4

Cooperative neuro–otologic management of acoustic neuromas and other cerebellopontine angle tumors. Kelly DL Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):557–61

Effects of cerebellar retraction on brainstem auditory evoked potentials in an experimental animal model of cerebellopontine angle tumor. Lumenta C, et al.
Surg Neurol 1988 Feb;29(2):108–14

[Tumors of the cerebellopontile angle, with the exception of acoustic neuromas] Pech A, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1986;103(5):293–301 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–tumor retrocochlear lesions. Clinical, radiological and electrophysiological study. Preliminary report] Deguine O, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of facial nerve evoked electromyography. Accurate identification of the facial nerve during surgery of cerebellopontine angle tumors] Ohira T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 28(2):128–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of facial nerve evoked electromyography during surgery for cerebellopontine angle tumors. Usefulness in prognosis of postoperative facial nerve function] Ohira T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1988 Feb;28(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary intracranial epidermoid carcinoma accompanied with epidermoid cyst in the cerebellopontine angle––a case report] Matsuno A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Aug; 15(8):851–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in immunologic indicators in tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Vinnitskaia NV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1987 Dec;(12):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neurons of the inferior medullary velum in the cerebellopontine angle. Terr LI, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1988 Jan–Feb;97(1):52–4

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of cerebellopontine angle and internal auditory canal lesions at 1.5 T. Press GA, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun; 150(6):1371–81

[Microsurgical anatomy of structures of the cerebellopontile angle in meningiomas of the posterior surface of the pyramid of the temporal bone] Makhmudov UB, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Limits of ABR and contribution of transtympanic electrocochleography in the assessment of cerebellopontine angle tumours. Dauman R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;13(2):107–14

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the cerebellopontine cistern in normal and acoustic tumor patients. Fagerlund M.
Acta Radiol 1987 May–Jun;28(3):231–4

Calcified cerebellopontine angle hematoma mimicking recurrent acoustic neurinoma. Ito M, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1988;90(1):65–70

[CT study of expansive processes in the cerebellopontile angle] Bauer J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Feb–Mar;90(2–3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Usefulness of computerized tomography in the evaluation of the location and extent of changes in head tumors in children] Soboczyński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987; 41(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Cochlear nerve monitoring during cerebellopontine angle operations. Rowed DW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb; 15(1):68–72

Tumors of the cerebellopontine angle: combined management by neurological and otological surgeons. Giannotta SL, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:457–66 (14 ref.)

Orthodromic (intra/extracranial) neurography to monitor facial nerve function intraoperatively. Schmid UD, et al.
Neurosurgery 1988 May;22(5):945–50

Detailed analysis of intraoperative changes monitoring brain stem acoustic evoked potentials. Schramm J, et al.
Neurosurgery 1988 Apr;22(4):694–702

Avulsion rupture of the internal auditory artery during operations in the cerebellopontine angle: a study in monkeys. Sekiya T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):631–7

Damage of the peripheral auditory system after operations in the cerebellopontine angle. A scanning electron–microscopic observation in dogs. Sekiya T, et al.
Surg Neurol 1988 Aug;30(2):117–24

[Cochlear nerve injuries caused by manipulations in cerebellopontine angle: Part I. Electrophysiological and morphological study in dogs] Sekiya T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1988 Apr;16(4):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cochlear nerve injuries caused by manipulations in cerebellopontine angle: Part II. An electrophysiological and morphological study in rhesus monkeys] Sekiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of the degree of damage and regeneration of the facial nerve in tumors of the cerebellopontile angle] Słoniewski P, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBELLUM

Cerebellar stimulation for cerebral palsy––double blind study. Davis R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:126–8

[The effect of cerebellar stimulation on spasticity in man] Drobný M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 May; 50(3):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Two cases of agenesis of the vermis of cerebellum, with fusion of the dentate nuclei and cerebellar hemispheres. Isaac M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(3):278–80

Cerebellar hemispheric agenesis. Robain O, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1987;74(2):202–6

Classification of congenital abnormalities of the CNS. van der Knaap MS, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):315–26

Postnatal development of brain and behavior of shaker short–tail mice. Lyons JP, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Jan; 18(1):35–53

Hypoplasia of cerebellar vermal lobules VI and VII in autism. Courchesne E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26; 318(21):1349–54

Neurobiologic aspects of autism [editorial] Volkmar FR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26;318(21):1390–2

[Autopsy of a patient with cerebellar hypoplasia] Hasegawa R, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep;19(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Colocalization of glycine–like and GABA–like immunoreactivities in Golgi cell terminals in the rat cerebellum: a postembedding light and electron microscopic study. Ottersen OP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):342–53

Comparison of the molecular structure of GABA/benzodiazepine receptors purified from rat and human cerebellum. Sweetnam P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 388(3):223–33

Cerebellar lectin "R1" is related to the receptor of circulating mannosyl glycoproteins of liver sinusoidal cells. Zanetta JP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(4):423–34

Fine distribution of gamma–aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid decarboxylase, and glutamic acid in the rabbit cerebellum. Kanno S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):778–83

Light and electron microscopic studies on the localization of hyaluronic acid in developing rat cerebellum. Ripellino JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):845–55

Solubilisation of the gamma–aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor from rat cerebellum: optimal preservation of the modulatory responses by natural brain lipids. Bristow DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1386–93

Sulfoglucuronyl neolactoglycolipids in adult cerebellum: specific absence in murine mutants with Purkinje cell abnormality. Chou DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May; 50(5):1655–8

Corticotropin–releasing factor in cerebellar afferent systems: a combined immunohistochemistry and retrograde transport study. Cummings S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 8(2):543–54

Cerebellin–like peptide: tissue distribution in rat and guinea–pig and its release from rat cerebellum, hypothalamus and cerebellar synaptosomes in vitro. Burnet PW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):605–12

[Comparative morphine determination in parts of the brain using combined gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. A possibility for assessing survival time] Vycudilik W.
Z Rechtsmed 1988;99(4):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High molecular weight forms of GTP–binding regulatory proteins from the bovine cerebellum] Voeĭkov VL, et al.
Biokhimiia 1987 Nov;52(11):1766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[G39, a GTP–binding protein from the bovine cerebellum. Amino acid sequence and nucleotide sequence of corresponding cDNA] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;297(4):1006–9 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebellar cortical and nuclear afferents from the Edinger–Westphal nucleus in the cat. Røste GK, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1988;178(1):59–65

The feline oculomotor nucleus: morphological subdivisions and projection to the cerebellar cortex and nuclei. Røste GK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(1):67–75

The organization of afferent input to the caudal lobe of the cerebellum of the gymnotid fish Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Sas E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 177(1):55–79

Demonstration of a sparse direct projection from the interstitial nucleus of Cajal to the cerebellum in the cat. Røste GK, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1988 Feb;126(2):111–8

Cerebellar projections to the red nucleus of the cat. Condé F. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):65–8

Morphology of single neurones in the cerebello–rubrospinal system. Shinoda Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May; 28(1–2):59–64

Afferent and efferent connections of the vestibulolateral cerebellum of the little skate, Raja erinacea. Schmidt AW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987;30(5–6):282–302

Connections of the paraflocculus of the cerebellum with the superior colliculus in the rat brain. Gayer NS, et al.
Brain Res 1988 May 24;449(1–2):253–70

The localization of GABAA receptors in mice with mutations affecting the structure and connectivity of the cerebellum. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1–2):236–48

Spinocerebellar neurones in the guinea pig––a morphological study. Tracey DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1–2):129–35

The interconnection between the vestibular nuclei and the nodulus: a study of reciprocity. Walberg F, et al.
Brain Res 1988 May 24;449(1–2):47–53

Topographical organization of olivocerebellar and corticonuclear connections in the rat––an WGA–HRP study: I. Lobules IX, X, and the flocculus. Bernard JF.
J Comp Neurol 1987 Sep 8;263(2):241–58

Connections of the corpus cerebelli in the thornback guitarfish, Platyrhinoidis triseriata (Elasmobranchii): a study with WGA–HRP and extracellular granule cell recording. Fiebig E. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 22; 268(4):567–83

Origin of cerebellar projections to the region of the oculomotor complex, medial pontine reticular formation, and superior colliculus in New World monkeys: a retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Gonzalo–Ruiz A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 22;268(4):508–26

Parasagittal organization of the rat cerebellar cortex: direct correlation between antigenic Purkinje cell bands revealed by mabQ113 and the organization of the olivocerebellar projection. Gravel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 8; 265(2):294–310 (64 ref.)

Distribution of cells projecting to thalamus vs. those projecting to cerebellum in subdivisions of the dorsal column nuclei in raccoons. Ostapoff EM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1988 Jan 8;267(2):211–30

Afferent and efferent connections of the oculomotor cerebellar vermis in the macaque monkey. Yamada J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 8;265(2):224–41 (80 ref.)

The pontocerebellar efferents from the pontine reticular tegmental nucleus in the rabbit: differential projections to the paramedian sublobules as revealed with tracing of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Grottel K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(2):203–16

Afferent fiber connections from the raphe nuclei to the cerebellar paramedian lobule. A histochemical study in the rabbit utilizing horseradish peroxidase as a retrograde marker. Zimny R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(1):21–35

The cerebellar nucleocortical projections in the rat. A retrograde labelling study using horseradish peroxidase combined to a lectin. Buisseret–Delmas C, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1988 Feb 3;84(3):255–60

The olivonodular projection: a re–examination based on folial cerebellar implants. Walberg F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):82–8

Cerebellar afferents from the lateral reticular nucleus in the rat. Payne JN. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):211–21

Monoclonal antibodies as phylogenetic labels. Fair CM.
Science 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1730–1

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cerebellar infarction secondary to subclavian aortoplasty repair for coarctation of the aorta. Brawn WJ, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1987 Dec;17(3):336–8

Energy state of bovine cerebral microvessels: comparison of isolation methods. Sussman I, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Mar;35(2):167–78

Aneurysms of the peripheral portion of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery; report of two cases. Fukuya T, et al.
Neuroradiology 1987;29(5):493–6 (22 ref.)

Growth of multiple peripheral high flow aneurysms of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery associated with a cerebellar arteriovenous malformation. Azzam CJ.
Neurosurgery 1987 Dec;21(6):934–9

Giant and multiple aneurysms of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Dernbach PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):309–12

Anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm, carotid bifurcation aneurysm, and dural arteriovenous malformation of the tentorium in the same patient. Kaech D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):575–82

Dural arteriovenous malformation of the tentorium. Report of a case and a review of the literature. Handa J, et al.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1988 Jan 1;57(1):107–14 (17 ref.)

Venous malformation mimicking a posterior fossa tumor in a young child. Kutscher ML, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987; 13(1):27–31

Impairment of cerebellar blood flow autoregulation during cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shiokawa O, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):615–22

Giant peripheral aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery treated with excision and end–to–end anastomosis. Madsen JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(2):140–3

[Efferent innervation of arachnoid arteries of the mammalian spinal cord and cerebellum] Pigolkin JI, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1988 Mar;51(2):117–23 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pseudotumoral cerebellar infarction of venous origin] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progressive cerebellar ataxia with cerebral seizures and dementia in vascular hypoplasias in the areal of the vertebrobasilar blood supply] Karwasz R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jul;59(7):398–400 (Ger)
[Internal carotid–cerebellar artery anastomosis: so–called persistent trigeminal artery variant] Tanohata K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep 25; 47(9):1119–26 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Microsurgical neurovascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia with special reference to infratentorial lateral supracerebellar approach] Matsushima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Oct;15(10):1047–54 (Jpn)
[Multiple arteriovenous malformations of left parietal lobe and left cerebellar hemisphere with symptomatic trigeminal neuralgia: a case report] Nishizawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):625–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebellar arteriovenous malformation presenting as trigeminal neuralgia] Niwa J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of cerebellar arteriovenous malformation with hemifacial spasm at onset] Tokimura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery—a case report] Ueki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov;15(11):1215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spontaneous thrombosis of a ruptured giant aneurysm of the superior cerebellar artery] Shoin K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reduction of cerebellar blood flow and metabolic rate of oxygen in a case of hypothyroidism presenting cerebellar ataxia] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct; 27(10):1262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aneurysms of the peripheral segment of the superior and inferior–posterior cerebellar arteries. Case reports] Kostkiewicz B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4–5):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerebellar infarction] Paradowski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 9;42(45):1414–6 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on effects of co–culturing on the development of embryonic and postnatal cerebellar cells. Madarász E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(3):409–20
Quantitative–morphometric aspects of Bergmann glial (Golgi epithelial) cell development in rats. A Golgi study. Hanke S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;177(2):183–8
Colony–forming ectopic granule cells in the cerebellar primary fissure of normal adult rats: a morphologic and morphometric study. Berciano MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):169–78
Sequential appearance of cytoskeletal components during the early stages of neurite outgrowth from cerebellar granule cells in vitro. Cambray–Deakin MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):197–207
Morphological and physiological properties of rat cerebellar neurons in mature and developing cultures. Gruol DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):135–46
Ectopic glial cells in rat cerebella following neonatal administration of methylazoxymethanol acetate. Hillman DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):353–9
Cultured cerebellar cells as an in vitro model of excitatory amino acid receptor function. McCaslin PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):380–4
Cerebellar afferents in early postnatal rats: a retrograde fluorescence study. Payne JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):313–8
Enhanced Purkinje cell survival in granuloprival cerebellar cultures. Seil FJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):312–6
Calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunoreactivity in neuronal elements of the cat cerebellum. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):147–54
The 180–kD component of the neural cell adhesion molecule N–CAM is involved in a cell–cell contacts and cytoskeleton–membrane interactions. Pollerberg GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):227–36
Glutamate acting on NMDA receptors stimulates neurite outgrowth from cerebellar granule cells. Pearce IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):143–7
Polyamines affect growth of cultured rat cerebellar neurons in different sera. Gilad GM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(3):195–208
Cytotoxic effects of monodansylcadaverine and methylamine in primary cultures of rat cerebellar neurons. Gilad GM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(5):401–5
Autoradiographic studies of cerebellar histogenesis in the premetamorphic bullfrog tadpole: I. Generation of the external granular layer. Uray NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 8;266(2):234–46
Glioarchitectonics of the cerebellum of the lizard (Lacerta lepida Daudin). Ultrastructural study. Gianonatti C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(6):701–5
Dose–dependent, K+–stimulated efflux of endogenous taurine from primary astrocyte cultures is Ca2+–dependent. Philibert RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):122–6
Cytology and neuron–glial apposition of migrating cerebellar granule cells in vitro. Gregory WA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1728–38
Mouse cerebellar granule neurons arrest the proliferation of human and rodent astrocytoma cells in vitro. Hatten ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1447–53
Differentiation of cerebellar bipotential glial precursors into oligodendrocytes in primary culture: developmental profile of surface antigens and mitotic activity. Levi G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(3):407–17
The morphology and projections of dorsal horn spinocerebellar tract neurones in the cat. Edgley SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:99–111
Stimulation of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor has a trophic effect on differentiating cerebellar granule cells. Balázs R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):80–6
Chronic low level lead exposure precociously induces rat glial development in vitro and in vivo. Cookman GR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):33–7
Parasagittal zonal pattern of olivo–nodular projections in rabbit cerebellum. Katayama S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Jun;5(5):424–38
Both adult and juvenile tau microtubule–associated proteins are axon specific in the developing and adult rat cerebellum. Brion JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr; 25(1):139–46
Electrophysiological demonstration of a synaptic integration of transplanted Purkinje cells into the cerebellum of the adult Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mouse. Gardette R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):77–89
The origin of projections from the medullary reticular formation to the spinal cord, the diencephalon and the cerebellum at different stages of development in the North American opossum: studies using single and double labeling techniques. Martin GF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr; 25(1):87–96
Differentiation of bipotential glial precursors into oligodendrocytes is promoted by interaction with type–1 astrocytes in cerebellar cultures. Aloisi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6167–71
Synaptic transmission between rat cerebellar granule and Purkinje cells in dissociated cell culture: effects of excitatory–amino acid transmitter antagonists. Hirano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):934–8
[Brain development of the symptomatic obesity model mouse with brain dysfunction. I. Neuronal proliferation in the cerebellum] Nishimura O. **No To Hattatsu** 1987; 19(4):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spatial organization of the sources of the spino–reticulo–cerebellar pathway] Vasilenko DA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(2):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal ethanol exposure decreases synaptic density in the molecular layer of the cerebellum. Lancaster F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:477–80
Ethanol–induced oxidative stress in the rat cerebellum. Rouach H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:207–11
Effects of ethanol in vivo and in vitro on stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat cortex and cerebellum. Gonzales RA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):94–8
Modulation of cerebellar granule cell activity by iontophoretic application of serotonergic agents. Armstrong DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec; 19(6):699–704
Effect of Celastrus paniculatus seed extract on the brain of albino rats. Bidwai PP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Dec; 21(3):307–14
Inhibition of climbing and mossy fiber input to mouse cerebellar Purkinje cells by cholecystokinin. Wood PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):58–62
Studies of chlorpromazine–induced enhancement of the potentials evoked by peripheral stimulation of the cat cerebellum. Hagiwara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 44(3):323–34
Hippocampic and cerebellar concentrations of GABA following withdrawal of valproate and lidocaine kindling. Băläiță C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar; 26(1):23–9
Activation of N–methyl–D–aspartate–sensitive glutamate receptors stimulates arachidonic acid release in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):765–9
Pharmacological protection against the toxicity of N–methyl–D–aspartate in immature rat cerebellar slices. Lehmann A. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1751–61
Pertussis toxin inhibits signal transduction at a specific metabolotropic glutamate receptor in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Nicoletti F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):551–6
Quinolinate mimics neurotoxic actions of N–methyl–D–aspartate in rat cerebellar slices. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):35–9
Receptor–linked ionic channels mediate N–methyl–D–aspartate neurotoxicity in rat cerebellar slices. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29; 83(3):241–6
The effect of chlorpromazine on monoamine levels in the rat cerebellum and hippocampus: a developmental study. Hannah RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):133–7
Neurotoxicity of calcium ionophore A23187 in immature rat cerebellar slices. Lehmann A. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31; 79(3):263–6
[Effects of anticonvulsants on the cyclic nucleotide content of the plasma and cerebellum of convulsive rats] Jiang ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

EMBRYOLOGY

Time of origin of Purkinje cells and neurons of the deep cerebellar nuclei of the chick embryo examined by 3H–thymidine autoradiography. Kanemitsu A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2–3):167–75
The first appearance of the future cerebral hemispheres in the human embryo at stage 14. Müller F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(6):495–511
Observations on the development of cerebellar afferents in Xenopus laevis. van der Linden JA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(4):431–9
Developmental factors related to abnormal cerebellar foliation induced by methylazoxymethanol acetate (MAM). Chen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):201–12
The developmental appearance of Thy–1 in the avian cerebellum. Sheppard AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16; 468(2):181–92
Dendritic RNA and postsynaptic density formation in chick cerebellar synaptogenesis. Palacios–Prü E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):111–8
[Development of the human fetus cerebellum: a volumetric study of the cerebellar structures] Yamaguchi K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan;20(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of nutritional insufficiency on cell proliferation in the matrix zones of the cerebellar anlage in mice] Medvedev DI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jul;93(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cell growth and differentiation of cerebellar organotypical culture of rat embryos exposed to microgravity] Viktorov IV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuronal localization of pseudocholinesterase in the rat cerebellum: sagittal bands of Purkinje cells in the nodulus and uvula [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1987 Dec 22;437(1):204] Gorenstein C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):68–75
Immunocytochemical localization of glutamate dehydrogenase in mitochondria of the cerebellum: an ultrastructural study using a monoclonal antibody. Madl JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):396–402
5'–Nucleotidase in postnatal ontogeny of rat cerebellum: a marker for migrating nerve cells? Schoen SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):125–36
Temporal sequence of motor disturbances and increased cerebellar glutamic acid decarboxylase activity following 3–acetylpyridine lesions in adult rats. Sukin D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):82–92
Localization of D–amino acid oxidase in Bergmann glial cells and astrocytes of rat cerebellum. Horiike K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):587–96
Long term chronic D–amphetamine–induced histobiochemical alterations of GD and AAT enzymatic activities in the rat cerebellum. Moradillo I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(1):43–52
Immobilization of purified goat cerebellar acetylcholinesterase for inhibition studies in a column. Guhathakurta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan; 26(1):44–7
Cell type–specific expression of protein kinase C isozymes in the rabbit cerebellum. Hidaka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4523–6
Thyroxine injections do not cause premature induction of thymidine kinase in sg/sg mice. Messer A. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):888–91
Evidence that aspartate aminotransferase activity and ketodicarboxylate carrier function are essential for biosynthesis of transmitter glutamate. Palaiologos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):317–20
Release of acetylcholinesterase from the guinea–pig cerebellum in vivo. Appleyard ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):133–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study on the microvasculature of the cerebellar cortex. The fundamental architecture and its senile change in the cerebellar hemisphere. Akima M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):69–76
Nutritional encephalomalacia in the chick: an exposure of the vulnerable period for cerebellar development and the possible need for both omega 6– and omega 3–fatty acids. Budowski P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):511–20
The cellular neurobiology of neuronal development: the cerebellar granule cell. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan–Mar;472(1):77–101 (199 ref.)
Evidence for the presence of substance P–like immunoreactivity in the human cerebellum. Del Fiacco M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):173–7
A lower proportion of filamentous to monomeric actin in the developing cerebellum of thyroid–deficient rats. Faivre–Sarrailh C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1; 469(1–2):293–7
Selective loss of Purkinje and granule cell responsiveness to N–methyl–D–aspartate in rat cerebellum during

development. Garthwaite G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):288–92

Effects of early chronic phenobarbital treatment on the maturation of energy metabolism in the developing rat brain. II. Incorporation of beta-hydroxybutyrate into amino acids. Pereira de Vasconcelos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):231–6

A possible contribution by glial cells to neuronal energy production: enzyme-histochemical studies in the developing rat cerebellum. Katoh-Semba R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):133–9

Development of macroglial cells in rat cerebellum. II. An in situ immunohistochemical study of oligodendroglial lineage from precursor to mature myelinating cell. Reynolds R, et al. **Development** 1988 Feb;102(2):409–25

Hyaluronate-binding protein produced by white matter astrocytes: an axonal growth repellent? Bignami A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):253–6

Developmental abnormalities of mouse cerebellum induced by intracisternal injection of ochratoxin A in neonatal period. Fukui Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Oct;98(1):54–66

Effect of thyroxine replacement therapy on the growth patterns of body, brain, and cerebellum in the neonatal hypothyroid rat. Nathaniel EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul; 101(1):1–16

Are the effects of gestational stress on motor development and cerebellar cholinesterase activity mediated prenatally? Fride E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(5):407–13

Multiple synapsin I messenger RNAs are differentially regulated during neuronal development. Haas CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):195–203

Neuronal death and synapse elimination in the olivocerebellar system: III. Cell counts in the inferior olive of developing rats X-irradiated from birth. Geoffroy B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 8;267(2):296–305

Autoradiographic studies of cerebellar histogenesis in the premetamorphic bullfrog tadpole: II. Formation of the interauricular granular band. Uray NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 1;269(1):118–29

Developmental changes in the molecular weights of polypeptides in the human CNS that carry the HNK-1 epitope and bind Phaseolus vulgaris lectins. Mikol DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1924–8

Developmental and regional changes of mRNA for a cerebellar protein (spot 35) in the rat brain. Yamakuni T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):282–4

Development of macroglial cells in rat cerebellum. I. Use of antibodies to follow early in vivo development and migration of oligodendrocytes. Curtis R, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Feb;17(1):43–54

Changes of monoamine and TRH contents in naloxone induced inhibited development of rat cerebrum and cerebellum. Suzuki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(10):831–5

Independent developmental regulation of migratory granule neurons and their cerebellar ligand in the mouse. Bolin LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):158–62

[Immunocytochemical localization of endogenous lectin during the development of the cerebellum in the rat] Kuchler S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(8):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An antineuronal autoantibody in paraneoplastic opsoclonus. Budde-Steffen C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May;23(5):528–31

[Effect of sera from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis on organotypic culture of the cerebellum] Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(3):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

[Blow-out fracture of the orbital floor in a patient with cerebellar concussion] Wiszniewska M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Cerebellar influence on the endorphinergic neural system. Cicirata F, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Dec;126(1):69–73

Identification of a receptor for calcitonin gene-related peptides I and II in human cerebellum. Dotti-Sigrist S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1081–7

Phosphatidylinositol-anchored glycoproteins of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells and brain. Margolis RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3454–8

Effect of depolarization on the maturation of cerebellar granule cells in culture. Balázs R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):269–76

Amino acid and neuropeptide neurotransmitters in Huntington's disease cerebellum. Beal MF, et al **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):393–6

Studies on the 240-kDa Con A-binding glycoprotein of rat cerebellum, a putative marker of synaptic junctions. Bezamahouta C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16; 468(2):193–200

The ontogeny of [3H]muscimol binding sites in the C57BL/6J mouse cerebellum. Frostholm A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):157–66

Electron microscopic autoradiography of D-[3H]aspartate uptake sites in mouse cerebellar slices shows poor labelling of mossy fibre terminals. Garthwaite G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):162–6

Transient expression of somatostatin receptors in the rat cerebellum during development. Gonzalez BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):154–7

Photoaffinity labeling of the beta-adrenergic receptor in synaptic membranes of rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Lautens LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):401–6

Brain adenosine receptors in Maudsley reactive and non-reactive rats. Marangos PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):69–74

Decrease of high affinity ouabain binding in rat cerebellum and hypothalamus by thiamin deficiency. Matsuda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):375–8

Neurotransmitters of the cerebellar glomeruli: uptake and release of labeled gamma-aminobutyric acid, glycine, serotonin and choline in a purified glomerulus fraction and in granular layer slices. Morales E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):11–21

The laminar distribution of amino acids in the caudal cerebellum and electrosensory lateral line lobe of weakly electric fish (Gymnotidae). Nadi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):218–24

Acute and chronic effects of climbing fiber lesions on cerebellar cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Oltmans GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):183–8

Purkinje cells of adult rat cerebellum express nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity: light microscopic observations. Pioro EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5; 455(1):182–6

Influence of stereotaxically injected scrapie on neurotransmitter systems of mouse cerebellum. Quinn MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):297–302

Cerebellar benzodiazepine receptors: cellular localization and consequences of neurological mutations in mice. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):133–46

Linkage between phencyclidine (PCP) and N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in the cerebellum. Yi SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29; 445(1):147–51

On the cellular localization of cerebellar muscarinic receptors: an autoradiographic analysis of weaver, reeler, Purkinje cell degeneration and staggerer mice. Neustadt A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):163–72

Solubilization and characterization of the kappa-opioid receptor type from guinea-pig cerebellum. Francés B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20;150(1–2):103–11

Serotonin-glutamate interaction in rat cerebellum: involvement of 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 receptors. Maura G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 5;145(1):31–8

Modulation of calcium uptake and D-aspartate release by GABAB receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Zhu XZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):401–8

Primary structure of bovine cerebellum GTP-binding protein G39 and its effect on the adenylate cyclase system. Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21; 226(1):91–5

Histochemical distribution of acid glycosaminoglycans in rat cerebellum during postnatal development: neuropile. Alvarado MV, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(3):273–81

Effect of cholestanol feeding on sterol concentrations in the serum, liver, and cerebellum of mice. Byun DS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):375–9

Purification of a novel 30,000 Da calcium-binding protein from bovine cerebellum. Kurokawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):8–10

Cholecystokinin mRNA in porcine cerebellum. Gubler U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15242–5

Elevated cerebellar glucose metabolism in microvascular white matter disease: normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Klinger A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun; 8(3):433–5

Cyclic nucleotides and the activity of glia maturation factor in the hypoplastic cerebellum of developing jaundiced Gunn rats. Aono S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar; 50(3):700–3

Comparative study of glial marker proteins in the hypoplastic cerebellum of jaundiced Gunn rats. Aono S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):717–21

Phorbol esters attenuate glutamate-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in neuronal cultures. Canonico PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1049–53

Dihydropyridine binding sites regulate calcium influx through specific voltage-sensitive calcium channels in cerebellar granule cells. Carboni E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1279–86

Noradrenaline antagonizes and ouabain potentiates the effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate on rat cerebellar cyclic GMP production. Carter CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):944–9

ATP-dependent glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles from cerebellar mutant mice. Fischer-Bovenkerk C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1054–9

Glutamate receptor subtypes in cultured cerebellar neurons: modulation of glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid release. Gallo V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1801–9

Contents of cystathionine and taurine in various cerebellar regions of DL-propargylglycine-treated rats. Kodama H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1046–8

Evidence that alterations in gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine in rat striata and cerebella are not related to soman-induced convulsions. Liu DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):181–7

Diminished concentrations of ganglioside N-acetylneuraminic acid (G-NeuAc) in cerebellum of young rats receiving chronic administration of methylmalonic acid. Wajner M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;85(2):233–8

A novel superfusion chamber for the measurement of endogenous glutamate release from cerebellar slices. Barnes S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Feb;23(1):57–61

HPLC analysis of putative amino acid neurotransmitters released from primary cerebellar cultures. Rogers KL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec;22(2):173–9

Changes in the pattern of expression of pp60c-src in cerebellar mutants of mice. Brugge JS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(4):532–8

Sodium-dependent high-affinity uptake of taurine in cultured cerebellar granule cells and astrocytes. Holopainen I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(3):479–83

Kinetic and pharmacologic characterization of dopamine binding in the mouse cerebellum and the effects of the reeler mutation. Panagopoulos N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):122–9

Cerebellar glucose consumption in normal and pathologic states using fluorine-FDG and PET. Kushner M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1667–70

Opposite effects of different hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane) isomers on cerebellar cyclic GMP: relation of cyclic GMP accumulation to seizure activity. Fishman BE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1703–9

Chronic ethanol consumption reduces [3H]inositol (1,4,5) trisphosphate specific binding in mouse cerebellar membrane fragments. Smith TL. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 28; 41(26):2863–8

Differential effects of benzodiazepines on phospholipid methylation in hippocampus and cerebellum of rats. Tacconi MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):525–31

Binding to mu and delta opioid sites but not kappa sites is inhibited by Fab fragments from a monoclonal antibody directed against the opioid receptor. Bidlack JM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:21–4

125I-DPDYN, monoiodo [D-Pro10]- dynorphin (1–11), is an effective and useful tool for the study of kappa opioid receptors. Gairin JE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:232–5

Changes in the content of glutamate and GABA in the cerebellar vermis and hemispheres of the Purkinje cell degeneration (pcd) mutant. McBride WJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Feb;13(2):121–5

Cerebellar glucose metabolism in chronic aphasia. Metter EJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1599–606

Localization of kappa-opioid binding sites in the guinea pig cerebellum. Bunn SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11; 84(1):18–22

Raised extracellular potassium relieves the blockade by magnesium of NMDA-induced cerebellar cyclic GMP production. Carter CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23; 82(2):201–5

Lipid changes of astrocytes from mouse cerebellum cultured in lipid-free chemically defined medium and in serum-supplemented medium. Krause D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):53–7

[125I]dynorphin(1–8) produces a similar pattern of kappa-opioid receptor labelling to [3H]dynorphin(1–8) and [3H]etorphine in guinea pig brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):272–8

Metabolic responses of the flocculus to optokinetic stimuli as revealed by the [14C]2-deoxyglucose method in pigmented rats. Mori K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb; 5(3):258–64

Cyclic GMP and cell death in rat cerebellar slices. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):321–6

Autoradiographic studies on the uptake of adenosine and on binding of adenosine analogues in neurons and astrocytes of cultured rat cerebellum and spinal cord. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):621–8

Autoradiographic localization of cerebellar excitatory amino acid binding sites in the mouse. Olson JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):913–23

Characterization of histamine H1-receptor binding peptides in guinea pig brain using [125I]iodoazidophenpyramine, an irreversible specific photoaffinity probe. Ruat M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2743–7

Cerebellin and related postsynaptic peptides in the brain of normal and neurodevelopmentally mutant vertebrates. Morgan JI, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(2):117–24

[Changes in movement and ataxic gait with development in genetically ataxic mice: a comparison with the level of cerebellar cyclic nucleotide] Matsui K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Motor and psychological responses to deep cerebellar stimulation in cerebral palsy (correlation with organization of cerebellum into zones). Galanda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:129–31

A study of cerebellar and cerebral cortical degeneration in miniature poodle pups with emphasis on the ultrastructure of Purkinje cell changes. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):261–71

Primary degeneration of the granular layer of the cerebellum (Norman type). A Golgi study. Ferrer I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(2):203–8

Extracellular edema and glial response to it in the cerebellum of suckling rats with low-dose lead encephalopathy. An electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Sundström R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 75(2):116–22

The critical period of Purkinje cell degeneration and cerebellar hypoplasia due to bilirubin. Takagishi Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):41–5

Cerebellar structure in autism. Gaffney GR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1330–2

Subnormal cerebellum in fetuses with spina bifida. Pilu G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1052–6

Respiratory muscle weakness associated with cerebellar atrophy. Mier-Jedrzejowicz A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):673–7

Neuropathological background of oculomotor disturbances in olivopontocerebellar atrophy with special reference to slow saccade. Mizutani T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):53–61

Respiratory arrest: a complication of cerebellar ectopia in adults. Fish DR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):714–6

Selective and asymmetric vulnerability of corticospinal and spinocerebellar tracts in motor neuron disease. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):785–9

Cerebellar involvement in murine sphingomyelinosis: a new model of Niemann-Pick disease. Tanaka J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 May;47(3):291–300

Effect of hyperthermia on the structural and enzymatic properties of rat cerebellum cultured in vitro. Renkawek K, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(1):81–92

Regional differences in cytoarchitecture of the weaver cerebellum suggest a new model for weaver gene action. Herrup K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):871–85

Concerning alterations in the cerebellum resulting from cerebral hydrocephalus. 1891 [classical article] Chiari H. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(1):3–8

Neurotoxicity of polyamines in rat cerebellar cultures. Gilad GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:193–206

Spontaneous retraction of cerebellar tonsils after surgery for Arnold-Chiari malformation and posterior fossa cyst. Balagura S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):137–40

[The CT diagnosis of degenerative atrophy of the cerebellum] Liu ZC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 21(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localized cerebellar necrosis after an overdose of diphenylhydantoin (letter)] Cochat P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):824–5 **(Fre)**

[The cerebellum in sudden infant death; qualitative and quantitative studies] Wullen B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebellar hypoplasia and hydranencephaly in cattle after transplacental bovine diarrhea virus infection] Trautwein G, et al. **DTW** 1987 Nov-Dec;94(10):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological study on cerebellar atrophy in aging] Shimode K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 24(6):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcoholic cerebellar degeneration; a case study] Akai J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration of the cerebellofugal projection after transection of the superior cerebellar peduncle in the cat. Kawaguchi S. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;41:8–17

Effects of cerebellar retractions on the cochlear nerve: an experimental study on rhesus monkeys. Sekiya T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(1-2):45–52

Tilt suppression of vestibulo-ocular reflex in patients with cerebellar lesions. Hain TC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan-Feb;105(1-2):13–20

Age-related changes in cerebellar noradrenergic function. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:269–86

The neurobiology of cerebellar senescence. Rogers J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:251–68

Spontaneous alternation and exploration in staggerer mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Mar; 27(3):273–6

Classical conditioning of the rabbit eyelid response with a mossy-fiber stimulation CS: II. Lateral reticular nucleus stimulation. Lavond DG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct; 101(5):676–82

Reflex facilitation of the nictitating membrane response remains after cerebellar lesions. Weisz DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):203–9

Magnetic evoked field associated with transcortical currents in turtle cerebellum. Okada YC, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 May; 53(5):723–31

Pretectum and accessory optic system in the filefish Navodon modestus (Balistidae, Teleostei) with special reference to visual projections to the cerebellum and oculomotor nuclei. Uchiyama H, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(3):170–80

Somatosensory projections of cerebellar granule cell layer of giant bushbaby, Galago crassicaudatus. Welker W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(3):150–60

Electrophysiological analysis of the trigemino-tecto-olivo-cerebellar (crus II) projection in the rat. Akaike T. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):373–8

Comparison of cerebellar intention tremor under isotonic and isometric conditions. Flament D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1-2):179–86

Stimulus-coupled release of amino acids from cerebellar granule cells in culture. Kingsbury A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):46–52

Sensory input to cerebellocerebral relay neurons in the cat thalamus. Mackel R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9; 440(2):348–51

Transplanted astrocytes reduce synaptic density in the neuropil of cerebellar cultures. Meshul CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):23–32

Electrophysiological correlates of presynaptic opiate receptor activation: reduction in norepinephrine-mediated inhibition from the locus coeruleus. Moises HC. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):149–61

Effects of noradrenaline on the responsiveness of cultured cerebellar neurons to excitatory amino acids. Mori-Okamoto J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17; 448(2):259–71

Peripheral maps and synapse elimination in the cerebellum of the rat. I. Representation of peripheral inputs through the climbing fiber pathway in the posterior vermis of the normal adult rat. Mulle C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1-2):194–210

Inhibitory action of Purkinje cells in the posterior vermis on fastigio-prepositus circuit of the cat. Ohtsuka K. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):153–6

Excitatory action of N-acetylaspartylglutamate on Purkinje cells in guinea pig cerebellar slices: an intrasomatic study. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):23–33

Selective induction of a heat shock gene in fibre tracts and cerebellar neurons of the rabbit brain detected by in situ hybridization. Sprang GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec; 427(1):89–93

Cerebellar inputs to motor cortex. Thach WT. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;132:201–20 (21 ref.)

Convergence of cortico- and cuneopontine projections onto components of the pontocerebellar system in the rat: an anatomical and electrophysiological study. Kosinski RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):541–56

Neuronal activity in the flocculus of the alert monkey during sinusoidal optokinetic stimulation. Markert G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):134–44

Converging cerebellofugal inputs to the thalamus. II. Analysis and topography of thalamic EPSPs induced by convergent monosynaptic interpositus and dentate inputs. Rispal-Padel L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(1):59–72

Converging cerebellofugal inputs to the thalamus. I. Mapping of monosynaptic field potentials in the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus. Rispal-Padel L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(1):47–58

Neural transplantation: autoradiographic analysis of histogenesis in neocortical transplants. Das GD, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):69–79

Cerebro-cerebellar learning loops in apes and humans. Leiner HC, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;8(5):425–36 (42 ref.)

Inferior olivary nuclear complex of the rat: morphology and comments on the principles of organization within the olivocerebellar system. Azizi SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22;263(4):467–84

Quantitative analysis of the recurrent collaterals derived from Purkinje cells in zone x of the cat's vermis. Bishop GA. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):17–31

Topographic and zonal organization of the olivocerebellar projection in the reeler mutant mouse. Blatt GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 22;267(4):603–15

Parasagittal organization of mossy fiber collaterals in the cerebellum of the mouse. Heckroth JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15;270(3):385–94

Topography of the oculomotor area of the cerebellar vermis in macaques as determined by microstimulation. Noda H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug;58(2):359–78

The role of the posterior vermis of monkey cerebellum in smooth-pursuit eye movement control. II. Target velocity-related Purkinje cell activity. Suzuki DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;59(1):19–40

The role of the posterior vermis of monkey cerebellum in smooth-pursuit eye movement control. I. Eye and head movement-related activity. Suzuki DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;59(1):1–18

The extent of polysynaptic responses in the dorsal spinocerebellar tract to stimulation of group I afferent fibers in gastrocnemius-soleus. Osborn CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):316–9

Conditional cross-interval correlation analyses with applications to simultaneously recorded cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Tam DC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Feb; 23(1):23–33

Complex spikes in Purkinje cells in the lateral vermis (b zone) of the cat cerebellum during locomotion. Andersson G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:107–34

Noise and single channels activated by excitatory amino acids in rat cerebellar granule neurones. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:189–222

The discharges of cerebellar Golgi cells during locomotion in the cat. Edgley SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov; 392:315–32

Information processed by dorsal horn spinocerebellar tract neurones in the cat. Edgley SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:81–97

Climbing fibres projecting to cat cerebellar anterior lobe activated by cutaneous A and C fibres. Ekerot CF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:529–38

Stimulation of cat cutaneous nociceptive C fibres causing tonic and synchronous activity in climbing fibres. Ekerot CF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:539–46

Saccadic eye movements evoked by microstimulation of lobule VII of the cerebellar vermis of macaque monkeys. Fujikado T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:573–94

Optical recording of electrical activity from parallel fibres and other cell types in skate cerebellar slices in vitro. Konnerth A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:681–702

Responses of Purkinje cells and mossy fibres in the flocculus of the monkey during sinusoidal movements of a visual pattern. Noda H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun; 387:611–28

Mapping calcium transients in the dendrites of Purkinje cells from the guinea-pig cerebellum in vitro. Ross WN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:319–36

Classical conditioning of rabbits 2-1/2 to 4 years old using mossy fiber stimulation as a CS. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):187–93

Investigation of central mechanisms underlying compensation in the hemilabyrinthectomized cat. Maeda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):18–26

Intraparenchymal allografts in the mouse brain in relation to immunocytochemical identification of T lymphocyte subsets. Date I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):17–20

The electrophysiological effects of nicotine in the rat cerebellum: evidence for direct postsynaptic actions. de la Garza R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):303–8

Electrophysiological evidence for adenosine receptors on astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1-2):108–12

Patch-clamp study of ion channels activated by GABA and glycine in cultured cerebellar neurons of the mouse. Huck S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1-2):103–7

Acid-induced injury in elasmobranch brain. Kraig RP. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1-2):119–24

Lateral reticular nucleus neurons sending their axons to the contralateral inferior cerebellar peduncle. A horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. Yamada J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1-2):20–4

The interposito-rubrospinal system. Anatomical tracing of a motor control pathway in the rat. Daniel H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Dec;5(2):87–112

Selective antagonism of nicotine actions in the rat cerebellum with alpha-bungarotoxin. de la Garza R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):887–91

Differential developmental expression of cellular yes and cellular src proteins in cerebellum. Sudol M, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):345–55

Effects of lesions of the cerebellar vermis on VMH lesion-induced hyperdefensiveness, spontaneous mouse killing, and freezing in rats. Supple WF Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):145–53

The neuropeptide cerebellin is a marker for two similar neuronal circuits in rat brain. Mugnaini E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8692–6

Ganglioside inhibition of glutamate-mediated protein kinase C translocation in primary cultures of cerebellar neurons. Vaccarino F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8707–11

On the kinetics of large-conductance glutamate-receptor ion channels in rat cerebellar granule neurons. Howe JR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 23;233(1273):407–22

The cerebellum and memory storage. Bloedel JR. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1728–30

Effects of cerebellar retraction on brainstem auditory evoked potentials in an experimental animal model of cerebellopontine angle tumor. Lumenta C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):108–14

[Effect of cooling or ablation of the culmen of cerebellar vermis on "stepping automatism" in guinea pigs]Liu SY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;39(5):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The importance of Jan Evangelista Purkinje (1787-1869) for research in cerebellar structu and function] Lesný I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jan;51(1):6–8 **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of cortico-cerebellar transmission through the nucleus pontis proper] Kosoian OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebellar stimulation for spastic cerebral palsy--double-blind quantitative study. Davis R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):451–2

Magnetic field associated with spreading depression: a model for the detection of migraine. Okada YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):185–90

The cerebral electrical fields in cerebellar syndrome. Rodin E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul;18(3):142–6

Cerebellar diaschisis [letter] Garcia-Buñuel L. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1282

Crossed cerebello-cerebral diaschisis in a patient with cerebellar infarction. Broich K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1-2):7–12

RADIATION EFFECTS

Peripheral maps and synapse elimination in the cerebellum of the rat. II. Representation of peripheral inputs through the climbing fiber pathway in the posterior vermis of X-irradiated adult rats. Mariani J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):211–25

Morphological changes in cerebellum of neonatal rats exposed to 2.45 GHz microwaves. Albert EN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:135–51

X-ray–induced cell death by apoptosis in the immature rat cerebellum. Harmon BV, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar; 2(1):561–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic findings of brain and skull in myotonic dystrophy [letter] Pires MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1387–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Semi-quantitative method of N-isopropyl-(123I)-p-iodoamphetamine accumulation in cerebrum: cerebrum to cerebellum accumulation ratio] Tomimoto H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Dec;36(12):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Computerized tomography–guided stereotactic dentatotomy. Weigel K, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(6):301–6

Three-quarter prone approach to the pineal-tentorial region. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):298–306

TRANSPLANTATION

Morphological study of cerebellar transplant cocultivated with cerebral cortical graft in the anterior eye chamber. II. Purkinje cells and molecular layer. Hámori J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(6):557–569

Morphological study of cerebellar transplant cocultivated with cerebral cortical graft in the anterior eye chamber. I. Granular layer. Takács J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 177(6):543–56

Survival and development of embryonic and postnatal cerebellum transplanted into adult rat hosts: effect of growth as explants in culture prior to transplantation. Ezerman EB. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):253–61

Age-related changes in cerebellar noradrenergic pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms: intrinsic vs extrinsic determinants evaluated with brain grafts in oculo. Granholm AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):71–8

Grafted granule and Purkinje cells can migrate into the mature cerebellum of normal adult rats. Kawamura K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):477–84

Cerebellar allografts in brain of quaking mice. Poltorak M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(1):163–70

Immunohistochemical studies on synapse formation by embryonic cerebellar tissue transplanted into the cerebellum of the weaver mutant mouse. Takayama H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):246–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopical study of synaptic glomeruli in cerebellum transplanted to the anterior eye chamber. Takács J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(3–4):259–76

Pathological and pathogenetic changes in the central nervous system of guinea pigs given tunicamycin. Finnie JW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):411–21

Mitochondrial dehydrogenases during senescence of the cerebellar cortex. A comparative electron microscope study. Toledano A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(2):175–89

Cerebellar lamellar bodies in two strains of murine scrapie. Liberski PP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jul;97(4):491–3

Inclusion bodies in subpial astrocytes of hamster cerebellum (Cricetus cricetus). Ultrastructural study. Gianonatti C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(3):315–8

Gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist–induced alterations in the ultrastructure of cultured cerebellar granule cells is restricted to early development. Hansen GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):243–5

Light and electron microscopic studies in the cerebellum of "trembler" mutant of chickens.Siripholvat V, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):285–96

The dentato-olivary projection in the rat as a presumptive GABAergic link in the olivo-cerebello-olivary loop. An ultrastructural study. Angaut P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):227–31

Perinatal methylazoxymethanol acetate uncouples coincidence of orientation of cerebellar folia and parallel fibers. Hillman DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan; 24(1):99–110

Scanning electron microscopic investigation of mouse cerebellar macrophages in vitro. Ditrich H. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(5):727–31

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Diagnosis and treatment of vertebral aneurysms. Yamaura A. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):345–9

Intracranial aneurysms for the primary care physician. Friedman AH. **NC Med J** 1987 Nov;48(11):567–70

Giant and multiple aneurysms of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Dernbach PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):309–12

[Post-traumatic arteriovenous fistulae and pseudoaneurysms of the superficial temporal artery: presentation of 4 cases] Baldi G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1987; 58(3–4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of a persistent primitive trigeminal artery aneurysm] Fujii Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Feb; 16(2):181–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Thromboxane B2 levels in serum during continuous administration of nimodipine to patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Vinge E, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May; 19(5):644–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A study on cisternal CSF levels of arachidonic acid metabolites after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Rodriguez y Baena R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr; 84(2–3):329–35

COMPLICATIONS

Observer variability in assessment of angiographic vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Eskesen V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(1–2):54–7

Co-existence of abdominal aortic aneurysms and intracranial aneurysms. Norrgård O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 87(1–2):34–9

Intracerebral haematomas from aneurysm rupture: their clinical significance. Papo I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(3–4):100–5

Seasonal variation of aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Rosenørn J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1–2):24–7

CT-findings in haemorrhages from aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery: correlation with angiography and clinical course. Stoeter P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 87(1–2):22–30

Spontaneous thrombosis of aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Gangemi M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Apr; 10(2):113–8

Rupture followed by acute thrombosis of a cerebral aneurysm in a child. A case report. Iob I, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Apr;10(2):137–42

Rupture of intracranial aneurysm associated with cocaine use during pregnancy. Henderson CE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):142–3

Warning headache in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A case-control study. Verweij RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):1019–20

Familial intracranial aneurysm presenting as a subtle stable third nerve palsy. Case report. Brodsky MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):173

Third nerve palsy and the pupil. Footnotes to the rule [editorial] Trobe JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 106(5):601–2

Basilar artery fenestration with an associated aneurysm: case report. Fabrikant H. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb; 32(1):127–30

Memory impairment following ruptured aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery. Parkin AJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Apr;7(2):231–43

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations with associated arterial aneurysms: hemodynamic and therapeutic considerations. Kondziolka D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May; 15(2):130–4

Cluster headache-like headaches: a symptomatic feature? A report of three patients with intracranial pathologic findings. Greve E, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Jun;8(2):79–82

Cluster headache-like headache, Hageman trait deficiency, retrobulbar neuritis, and giant aneurysm. Autonomic function studies. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Jun; 8(2):111–20

Arterial hypertension and multiple cerebral aneurysms in a patient treated with electroconvulsive therapy. Drop LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;49(7):280–2

Third nerve palsy due to posterior communicating artery aneurysm: the importance of early surgery. Feely M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1051–2

Giant middle cerebral aneurysm presenting as hemiparkinsonism [letter] Gross M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1075

Lateral gaze palsy due to giant aneurysm of the posterior fossa [letter] Morgan DW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):883–4

Rebleeding from ruptured intracranial aneurysms [letter] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):989–90

Dose-escalation study of intravenous nicardipine in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Flamm ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):393–400

Type III collagen deficiency and type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome [letter] Hegedüs K. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar; 68(3):499–500

Rupture of cavernous carotid artery aneurysm causing subdural hematoma and death. Case report. Hodes JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):617–9

Vein of Galen aneurysm associated with dural AVM and straight sinus thrombosis. Case report. Mayberg MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):288–91

Treatment of epistaxis of carotid aneurysm [letter] Mayfield FH. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):644–5

Unusual intercarotid anastomosis associated with anterior communicating artery aneurysm. Case report. Tracy PT. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):765–7

Rebleeding from ruptured intracranial aneurysms [letter] Volpin L. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):988

Intracerebral haematoma from aneurysm rupture: operation in moribund patients? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21; 2(8569):1186–7

Cerebrovascular anomalies associated with primitive trigeminal artery--report of three cases. Wakai S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):633–6

Predicting cerebral ischemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: influences of clinical condition, CT results, and antifibrinolytic therapy. A report of the Cooperative Aneurysm Study. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1586–91

Prediction and prevention of delayed ischemic dysfunction in early aneurysm surgery. Messeter K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):151–2

Anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm, carotid bifurcation aneurysm, and dural arteriovenous malformation of the tentorium in the same patient. Kaech D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):575–82

Acute subdural hematoma from ruptured posterior communicating artery aneurysm. Kondziolka D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):151–4

Hemispheric disconnection syndrome persisting after anterior cerebral artery aneurysm rupture. Levin HS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):831–8

Thrombosis of a giant aneurysm of the basilar artery. Marchau MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):612–3

Controlled study of nimodipine in aneurysm patients treated early after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mee E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):484–91

Arteriovenous malformation associated with multiple aneurysms in the posterior fossa: a case report with a review of the literature. Noterman J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):387–91 (31 ref.)

"Caval-septal" hematoma: does it exist?Schulder M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):239–41

Giant aneurysm arising from the anterior cerebral artery and causing an isolated homonymous hemianopsia. Versavel M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):560–3

Diabetes insipidus developing after subarachnoid haemorrhage from an anterior communicating artery aneurysm. McMahon AJ. **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb; 33(1):208–9

Pure motor hemiplegia secondary to a saccular basilar artery aneurysm. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):104–7

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Complications and outcome in a hospital population. Hijdra A, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1061–7

Cerebellar infarction from fibromuscular dysplasia and dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery. Report of a child. Perez-Higueras A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):521–4

Obstructive hydrocephalus due to a giant aneurysm of the internal carotid bifurcation. Morota N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar;29(3):227–31

Referral pattern of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Schievink WI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 May; 29(5):367–71

[Clinical findings and prognosis in 48 patients with non-ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysm. A prospective consecutive study] Eskesen V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case no. 5-1987: Fatal left hemiplegia in a Haitian] **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(6):462–70 **(Fre)**

[Cerebro-meningeal hemorrhages caused by rupture of intracranial arterial aneurysms] Pirotte B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Mar 1;43(5):137–47 (72 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Behçet's diseases with multiple intracranial arterial aneurysms] Buge A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(12):832–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms as a rare cause of chronic subdural hematomas] Jaksche H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 May; 31(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographically confirmed vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: does the quantity of the primary diagnostic contrast medium modify the incidence of vasospasm?] Tosch U, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug; 149(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple intracranial aneurysms associated with arteriovenous malformation. Clinical case] Ruelle A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Sep-Oct;105(5):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute subdural hematoma due to ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Report of three cases] Anegawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;27(11):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of intracerebral hematomas following aneurysmal rupture] Kawamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posterior inferior cerebellar artery dissecting aneurysm presenting with Wallenberg's syndrome. Case report] Komiya H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr; 28(4):404–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurogenic pulmonary edema following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Report of nine cases] Niikawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of a parasagittal meningioma, supplied by the middle meningeal artery of ophthalmic origin, with an aneurysm. Case report] Seo H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;27(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial cystic meningioma associated with multiple aneurysms and venous angioma. Case report] Yokoi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of persistent primitive hypoglossal artery with multiple cerebral aneurysms] Fujii Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of ticlopidine and nicardipine on the prevention of symptomatic vasospasm after aneurysmal rupture] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrocephalus and vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysms] Izawa I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ophthalmoplegic migraine with cerebral aneurysm] Kojo N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of spontaneous occlusion of the internal carotid artery due to a giant intracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm] Sato K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Feb; 16(2):211–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrocephalus after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Shiino A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unruptured intracranial aneurysms associated with vascular disorder of the vertebro-basilar system: report of five cases] Yamamoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec; 15(12):1367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growing aneurysm presenting with Weber's syndrome and obstructive hydrocephalus—a case report] Yamanaka C, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tactics in the management of patients with non-traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage in infectious disease departments] Krylov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Pontine hemorrhage in cerebral vessel aneurysms] Pogády P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Sep;88(3):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prevention of cerebral vasospasm caused by the rupture of intracranial aneurysms] Oliver Abadal B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):163–5 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Fetal heart rate tracing with congenital aneurysm of the great vein of Galen. Koh AS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr; 5(2):98–100

Intracranial arterial aneurysms in early childhood. Ferrante L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):39–56 (103 ref.)

[Acute subdural hematoma caused by rupture of a peripheral aneurysm of the sylvian artery] Martin-Ferrer S. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(6):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR evaluation of large intracranial aneurysms using cine low flip angle gradient-refocused imaging. Tsuruda JS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):153–62

Magnetic resonance imaging with even-echo rephasing sequences in the assessment and management of giant intracranial aneurysms. Jaspan T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):351–7

Large and giant intracranial aneurysms. Diagnosis and surgical treatment. Zhou LF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May;100(5):392–7

An acoustic aneurysm-detector. Sclabassi RJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Dec;21(6):317–22

Intracranial aneurysms: MR imaging. Biondi A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):214–8

Magnetic resonance imaging in vascular malformations: studies with and without gadolinium-DTPA. Koschorek F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(1):31–3

Intracranial vascular malformations and aneurysms. Current imaging applications. Atlas SW. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;26(4):821–37 (41 ref.)

A case report--valuable? [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):405

[Magnetic resonance in the evaluation of intracranial aneurysms] Gallucci M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May;75(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of a calcium antagonist in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Brandt L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 522:667–75 (48 ref.)

Nimodipine treatment in poor-grade aneurysm patients. Results of a multicenter double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Petruk KC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):505–17

Nimodipine therapy in poor-grade aneurysm patients [letter] Smith RR. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):477–8

Low-dose tranexamic acid combined with aprotinin in the pre-operative management of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Spallone A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;30(6):172–6

Combination of aminocaproic acid and nicardipine in treatment of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Beck DW, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):63–7

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic aneurysms of cerebral vessels: a case study and review of the literature. Soria ED, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 1):609–15 (17 ref.)

Alpha-glucosidase deficiency and basilar artery aneurysm: report of a sibship. Makos MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):629–33

Association of multiple intracranial aneurysms and collagen type III deficiency. de Paepe A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(1):53–6

Experimental induction of cerebral aneurysms in monkeys. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):903–5

Collagen type III deficiency in patients with rupture of intracranial saccular aneurysms. Ostergaard JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):690–6

Traumatic aneurysms of the carotid artery. Case report. Cerillo A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):173–5

Association between intracranial aneurysms and pituitary adenomas. AEtiopathogenetic hypotheses. Acqui M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;30(6):177–81

Traumatic aneurysms of brain due to high velocity missile head wounds. Aarabi B. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1056–63

Growth of multiple peripheral high flow aneurysms of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery associated with a cerebellar arteriovenous malformation. Azzam CJ. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):934–9

Traumatic intracranial aneurysms in childhood: two cases and a review of the literature. Buckingham MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):398–408 (79 ref.)

Cervical carotid artery dissection secondary to malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Kaplan BJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):571–4

Involvement of internal elastic lamina in development of induced cerebral aneurysms in rats. Kim C, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):507–11

[A dreaded complication of infectious endocarditis: intracranial mycotic aneurysms] Laman DM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 11;132(24):1091–5 **(Dut)**

[Traumatic genesis of an aneurysm of the pericallosal artery] Gruss P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Oct;17(5):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the extracranial arteries supplying the brain] Busse O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 29; 113(30):1191–3 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplastic aneurysms due to cerebral metastasis of choriocarcinoma. Report of two cases] Hisanaga M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and rupture of cerebral aneurysms associated with atypical moyamoya disease. Case report] Kojima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):887–91 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of iatrogenic traumatic intracranial aneurysm] Ide Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec;15(12):1353–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with an aneurysm of the lenticulostriate artery] Kidoguchi J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov;15(11):1221–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of persistent primitive artery associated with anterior communicating aneurysm] Sugiyama N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec;15(12):1361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple subdural empyema complicated by intracranial mycotic aneurysm] Fujita Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fusiform aneurysm of the cerebral arteries in arteriosclerosis and hypertension] Karwowski B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Berry aneurysms, cirrhosis, pulmonary emphysema, and bilateral symmetrical cerebral calcifications: a new syndrome. Kahn E, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987; 3:343–56

Adult polycystic kidney disease and intracranial aneurysms. Saifuddin A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29; 295(6597):526

Graves' disease and subarachnoid hemorrhage: a possible familial association. Leblanc R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):638–41

Genetic markers in patients with intracranial aneurysms. Norrgård O, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(4):255–9

Intracranial aneurysm and HLA-DR2 [letter] Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):883

Familial occurrence of intracranial aneurysms in childhood: a case report and review of the literature. ter Berg HW, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Nov;18(4):227–30 (73 ref.)

[Clinico-genetic aspects, early diagnosis and neurosurgical treatment of familial, intracranial aneurysm (letter)] de Graaff P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 17; 131(42):1874–5 **(Dut)**

[Familial intracranial aneurysms--report of 20 cases in eight families and review of the literature] Fukawa O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Aug;15(8):911–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The molecular organization of collagen in saccular aneurysms assessed by polarized light microscopy. Whittaker P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(1):43–54

MICROBIOLOGY

Middle cerebral artery aneurysm due to Nocardia asteroides: case report of aneurysm excision and extracranial-intracranial bypass. Hadley MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):923–8

MORTALITY

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage in Izumo City and Shimane Prefecture of Japan. Outcome. Inagawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):176–80

NURSING

Subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Fode NC. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May;88(5):673–9

[Pre- and post-operative care of patients with intracranial aneurysms] Xiong BY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;22(6):253–5 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations (C. AVM) and associated arterial aneurysms (AA). Analysis of 101 C. AVM cases, with 37 AA in 23 patients. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(1-2):29–36 (82 ref.)

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage in Izumo City and Shimane Prefecture of Japan. Seasonal variation. Inagawa T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;37(1):17–8

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage in Izumo City and Shimane Prefecture of Japan. Incidence. Inagawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):170–5

PATHOLOGY

Closed cervicocranial trauma, "false aneurysm" of the internal carotid artery and brain infarction. Keikkala S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):220–3

Early changes in cerebral aneurysms in the internal carotid artery/posterior communicating artery junction. Kayembe KN, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Dec;37(12):1891–901

Basilar artery giant fusiform aneurysms caused by congenital defect of the internal elastic lamina and media. van Donselaar CA, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 7(2):68–72

Xanthochromia revisited: a re-evaluation of lumbar puncture and CT scanning in the diagnosis of subarachnoid haemorrhage. MacDonald A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):342–4

Enlargement of the third ventricle and hyponatraemia in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Wijdicks EF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):516–20

Intraoperative color-flow Doppler imaging of AVM's and aneurysms. Black KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr; 68(4):635–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7-1988. A 27-year-old man with acute myelomonocytic leukemia in remission and repeated intracranial hemorrhages. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 18;318(7):427–40

Constrictive structural elements in human cerebral arteries following aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Smith RR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep;9(3):188–92

Recording and measuring the interior features of intracranial aneurysms removed at autopsy: method and initial findings. Black SP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):40–4

Fusiform aneurysm of basilar artery and ectatic internal carotid arteries associated with glycogenosis type 2 (Pompe's disease). Braunsdorf WE. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):748–9

Fusiform intracranial aneurysms. Clinicopathologic features. Shokunbi MT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):263–70

Acute aneurysmal haemorrhage presenting as space occupying subdural haematoma. Reif J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(2):114–9

[Dissecting aneurysm of the intracranial vertebral artery. An anatomo-clinical case] Michel D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(1):25–31 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured traumatic aneurysm of the base of the skull] Wächter R, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Nov;8(6):355–60 **(Ger)**

[Early changes in experimentally induced cerebral aneurysms in animals] Kim C. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1; 57(1):69–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured mycotic cerebral aneurysm associated with repeated arterial narrowing and remission] Kamiya K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological study of Willis's circle in autopsy cases of polycystic kidney disease] Ikeda H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic stress in terminal aneurysms. Steiger HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1-2):18–23

Numerical blood flow analysis: arterial bifurcation with a saccular aneurysm. Perktold K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;83(1):24–31

Basic flow structure in saccular aneurysms: a flow visualization study. Steiger HJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;

3(2):55–65
Altered cerebral autoregulation and CO2 reactivity after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Dernbach PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):822–6
Volume expansion and cerebral blood flow [letter] Tranmer B. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):797
Obtunding the sympathetic response to intubation. Experience at 2 minutes after administration of the test agent in patients with cerebral aneurysms. Payne KA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):584–6
Intra-aneurysmal pressure measurements in experimental saccular aneurysms in dogs. Sekhar LN, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):352–6
[Ultrasonic Doppler effects on the blood flow in intracranial aneurysms] Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathophysiology and treatment of ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Yoshimoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec; 39(12):1103–10 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow by 133Xe inhalation method in patients with ruptured aneurysm] Hoshi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 May;37(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Irritation of the hypothalamic structures and the function of the adenohypophysis and adrenal cortex in aneurysmal ruptures of the cerebral vessels] Poliakova VB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant intracavernous carotid aneurysm after spontaneous thrombosis of a carotid cavernous sinus fistula. Graves VB, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):595–7
Aneurysm of the occipital artery: development after surgical ligation of the internal carotid artery [letter] Gum GK, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1155–6
Bilateral anomalous anterior cerebral artery and infraoptic aneurysm. Klein SI, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1142–3
Spontaneous thrombosis of a vein of Galen aneurysm. Whitaker JB, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1134–6
Giant aneurysms of bilateral internal carotid arteries in a child. Gum GK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;4(3):161–3
Ruptured middle cerebral aneurysm with accumulation of subarachnoid blood within convexity arachnoid cyst. Jinkins JR, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):185–7
Fusiform aneurysm of the proximal anterior cerebral artery [letter] Shigemori M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):451
Angiography during treatment of cerebral lesions [letter] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):313
Thunderclap headache [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10; 2(8611):625
An intracranial saccular aneurysm formation. Report of a case. Jaskólski D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun;26(2):113–8
Partially thrombosed aneurysm presenting as the sudden onset of bitemporal hemianopsia. Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):564–6
Computed tomographic diagnosis of ruptured giant posterior cerebral artery aneurysms. Scott BA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):553–8
Dynamic CT scanning on a second generation machine. Bellamy A, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Mar-Apr;53(608):93–4
Surgical neuroangiography of intracranial lesions. Berenstein A, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):1143–51
Tumor-simulating giant serpentine aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery. Belec L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar; 29(3):210–5
Pituitary apoplexy with intracerebral hemorrhage simulating rupture of an anterior cerebral artery aneurysm. Chen ST, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):322–5
[Ethical problems arising from the discovery of unruptured saccular supraclinoid aneurysms of congenital origin (77 cases)] Pertuiset B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 May;171(5):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Natural history of giant intracranial aneurysms] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):225–31 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of CT angiography for demonstrating cerebral aneurysms] Okuno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar; 16(3):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Twenty-six cases regarding the proximal anterior cerebral artery] Suzuki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May; 16(6):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The persistent primitive hypoglossal artery associated with a ruptured cerebral aneurysm: a case report] Enomoto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct;32(10):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of the aneurysm of the perforating artery clearly demonstrated by cerebral angiography in moyamoya-like disease] Terai S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep; 32(9):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The risk of complications of cerebral angiography in patients with cerebral aneurysms in relation to the time of its use] Zaręba A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 22(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Usefulness of computerized tomography in the preoperative diagnosis of intracranial aneurysms] Bem Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar-Apr;51(2-3):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aneurysms of the anterior choroidal artery: clinical, anatomical and surgical aspects] Joaquim MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquintr** 1987 Jun;45(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Evoked potential monitoring and temporary clipping in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Buchthal A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1-2):28–36
Surgical management of aneurysms in the cavernous sinus. Diaz FG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(1-2):25–8
Does the timing of aneurysm surgery neglect the real problems of subarachnoid haemorrhage? Freckmann N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(3-4):91–9
Early aneurysm surgery: a 7 year clinical practice report. Gilsbach JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 90(3-4):91–102
Acute surgery for intracerebral haematomas caused by rupture of an intracranial arterial aneurysm. A prospective randomized study. Heiskanen O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(3-4):81–3
Cerebellar haemorrhage as a complication after supratentorial craniotomy. König A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 88(3-4):104–8
Bifrontal interhemispheric approach for carotid-ophthalmic aneurysms. Mizoi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 90(3-4):84–90
The role of ventricular and cisternal drainage in the early operation for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Sakaki S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(3-4):87–94
Emergency treatment of cerebral aneurysms with large haematomas. Tapaninaho A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(1-2):21–4
Clinical study of brain retraction in different approaches and diseases. Yokoh A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 87(3-4):134–9
Acute surgery for ruptured posterior circulation aneurysms. Peerless SJ, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1987;15:115–29
The clinical significance of elevated CSF and plasma histamine in cerebral aneurysm surgery utilizing cardiopulmonary bypass with total circulatory arrest. Marath A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3-4):343–7
Effects of adenosine-induced hypotension on myocardial hemodynamics and metabolism during cerebral aneurysm surgery. Owall A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar; 67(3):228–32
Anesthesia for cerebral aneurysm surgery: use of induced hypertension in patients with symptomatic vasospasm. Buckland MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):116–9
Prophylactic volume expansion therapy for the prevention of delayed cerebral ischemia after early aneurysm surgery. Results of a preliminary trial. Solomon RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):325–32
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during isoflurane-induced hypotension in patients subjected to surgery for cerebral aneurysms. Madsen JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1204–7
Monitoring of axillary arterial pressure in a patient with Buerger's disease requiring clipping of an intracerebral aneurysm. Yacoub OF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug; 59(8):1056–8
The stress response to induced hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery: a comparison of two hypotensive techniques. Macnab MS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar; 35(2):111–5
Electrocardiographic changes during and after isoflurane-induced hypotension for neurovascular surgery. Manninen PH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):549–54
The effect of high-dose mannitol on serum and urine electrolytes and osmolality in neurosurgical patients. Manninen PH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):442–6 (18 ref.)
The management of intracranial aneurysms--prospects for improvement. Weir BK. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:154–60 (18 ref.)
Differences in the management of ruptured intracranial aneurysms: a survey of practice amongst British neurosurgeons. Marsh H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):965–70
Reconstruction of the MCA bifurcation after excision of a giant aneurysm. Technical note. Bojanowski WM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):974–7
Early versus late intracranial aneurysm surgery in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Chyatte D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):326–31
Carotid control for intracranial aneurysms. Technical note. Heifetz MD. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):142
Management of elderly patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Inagawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):332–9
Trapping of giant basilar trunk aneurysms. Report of two cases. Kashiwagi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):442–5
Proximal artery balloon occlusion for aneurysm treatment [letter] Kessler LA. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):830–1
Symptomatic arterial luminal narrowing presenting months after subarachnoid hemorrhage and aneurysm clipping. Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):494–9
Ventral paraclinoid carotid aneurysms. Nutik SL. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):340–4
Giant aneurysms of the vertebral artery. Report of five cases. Sugita K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):960–6
Management of severely impaired SAH patients [letter] Vascik JM. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):626–7
Surgical findings and postoperative therapeutic modalities. Pasqualin A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Jan-Mar; 32(1):13–23
Results of treatment. Pasqualin A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):25–38
Patient characteristics and pre-operative therapeutic modalities. Spallone A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):1–11
Somatosensory evoked potentials in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Buchthal A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:27–34
Competing rates of risk in a patient with subarachnoid hemorrhage and myocardial infarction: it's now or never. McNutt RA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct-Dec; 7(4):250–9
Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in neurosurgical patients: a report of two cases. Preston-Thomas A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14;101(853):567–8
Intracranial aneurysms in childhood and adolescence. Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Jan-Mar; 26(1):31–3
Spontaneous progressive thrombosis and surgical resection of a giant aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery in an 18-year-old. Deruty R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep; 9(3):169–76
Cisternal drainage after aneurysm operation [letter] Dóczi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):269–70
Microsurgical treatment of ventral (paraclinoid) internal carotid artery aneurysms. Fox JL. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan; 22(1 Pt 1):32–9
The critical first minutes after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Grote E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):654–61
Median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials as an indicator of ischemia in a case involving an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Hyman SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):391–3
"Giant pneumoaneurysm" after combined internal carotid artery occlusion and extracranial-intracranial anastomosis. Inagawa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):394–8
Distal anterior choroidal artery aneurysm: intraoperative localization and treatment. Knuckey NW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1084–7
Aneurysm surgery in a community setting. Koenig GH. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):501–2
Long term results of ruptured aneurysms treated by coating. Minakawa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):660–3
Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring of temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion during aneurysm operation. Mooij JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct; 21(4):492–6
Intraoperative ventricular puncture. Paine JT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1107–9
Cognition and adjustment after late and early operation for ruptured aneurysm. Sonesson B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):279–87
Common carotid occlusion for unclippable carotid aneurysms: an old but still effective operation. Swearingen B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):288–95
Contralateral approach to bilateral and ophthalmic aneurysms. Vajda J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr; 22(4):662–8
Aneurysm recurrence associated with induced hypertension and hypervolemia. Adamson T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):57–61
Surgery of incidental intracranial aneurysms. Heiskanen O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Dec;28(6):432–6
Giant peripheral aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery treated with excision and end-to-end anastomosis. Madsen JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(2):140–3
Bilateral giant intracavernous aneurysms. Technique of unilateral operation. Sano H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan; 29(1):35–8
Cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp. Tsai JC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):21–7
[Clinical findings and prognosis in 1076 patients with ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysm. A prospective consecutive study] Rosengørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2908–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hypotension induced by isoflurane for the treatment of intracranial aneurysm in late pregnancy] Maissin F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[At what point should one operate on a ruptured intracranial arterial aneurysm?] Brotchi J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jan;172(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of a cerebral aneurysm and pregnancy: apropos of a case of neurosurgical intervention during pregnancy] Tariel D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(8):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extra-intracranial shunts by venous grafts interposed on the carotid system] Daher A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988; 34(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term results of the treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Study of a series of 328 patients hospitalized from 1972 to 1984] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988; 34(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is it necessary to operate on asymptomatic aneurysms? Apropos of 114 surgically treated asymptomatic aneurysms] Freger P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(6):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["De novo" aneurysms. Apropos of a surgically treated case]

Pelissou I, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(5):399–404 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of supra-clinoid saccular arterial aneurysms admitted 3 weeks following rupture] Pertuiset B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33 Suppl 1:1–106 (278 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Complications observed in the surgery of aneurysms of the circle of Willis in a perspective of early operation] Thierry A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the calcium antagonist nimodipine on hemodynamics, gas exchange and endocrine parameters in opiate anesthesia] Müller H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct; 36(10):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High extracranial aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. A diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Sakellariou P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 20;106(15):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic infraclinoid aneurysms] Hamm KD, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 May;31(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrocephalus following spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage] Plangger C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;30(5):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early or late operation on the ruptured aneurysm? An analysis based on 356 cases] Stolke D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 May;31(3):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical correlations of vascular spasms in the surgery of aneurysms] Borges G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm surgery in relation to secondary intracranial findings] Synowitz HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors which can influence immediate postoperative neurological outcome in the surgery of intracranial aneurysms] Charlot M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May; 53(5):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Labetalol and controlled arterial hypotension in the surgery of intracranial aneurysms] Charlot M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled hypotension with ATP in the surgery of cerebral aneurysms] Massei R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May; 53(5):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular and metabolic effects of controlled hypotension with isoflurane in neurosurgery] Maubec E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled hypotension by using nitroglycerin and neurologic results. Computer analysis of 50 cases operated on for intracranial aneurysm] Mazzone P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside or trinitroglycerin in intracranial vascular surgery] Rosa G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ruptured intracranial aneurysm in elderly patients, with special reference to postoperative complications] Hirata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;27(11):1066–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage associated with main artery occlusion] Kawamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 28(2):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured aneurysm during pregnancy. Case report] Tanaka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;27(8):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of risk of carotid occlusion with balloon matas testing and dynamic computed tomography] Terada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A basal interhemispheric operative approach for anterior communicating artery aneurysms] Yasui N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;27(8):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valve replacement in infectious endocarditis with mycotic cerebral aneurysm] Harada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;35(10):1895–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Japanese results in the International Cooperative Study on Timing of Aneurysm Surgery] Kitamura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov;15(11):1155–66 **(Jpn)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of multiple aneurysms—review of 372 cases] Mizoi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Feb;16(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant, fusiform and dissecting aneurysms at the vertebro-basilar junction—report of five cases and their clinical pathophysiological aspects] Nagao S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Oct;15(10):1093–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of 60 aged patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jan;16(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pterional approach to the basilar artery aneurysm—with special reference to the accessibility via optic-carotid triangle] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Aug; 15(8):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial bacterial aneurysms—report of two cases with special reference to operative indications] Okabe S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep;15(9):983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of intracranial giant aneurysms] Suzuki J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):341–50 **(Jpn)**

[Vascular anomalies associated with anterior communicating aneurysms] Suzuki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial intracranial aneurysms associated with infectious endocarditis—report of 3 cases] Umezu H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4–5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysms of the peripheral segment of the superior and inferior-posterior cerebellar arteries. Case reports] Kostkiewicz B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4–5):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of patients with single aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery] Marchel A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropsychological catamnesis in cases of intracranial aneurysm] Rutkowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the effects of various methods of classical exclusion of anterior cerebral artery aneurysms on late structural and functional changes in relation to the various approaches] Slósarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of computerized tomocisternography in the study of late sequelae of the surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm] Slósarek J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan–Feb;51(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early surgical treatment of patients with ruptures of cerebral arterial aneurysms] Saribekian AS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May–Jun;(3):45–50 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalography in aneurysms of the internal carotid artery during endovascular operations] Sazonova OB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracranial aneurysms] Espinosa Urrutia JE. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 May;12(2):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery with stable xenon/CT cerebral blood flow imaging. Erba SM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):533–8

Duplex sonography in embolotherapy of external carotid artery traumatic aneurysms. Giyanani VL, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1131–3

MR evaluation of neurovascular lesions after endovascular occlusion with detachable balloons. Kwan ES, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):523–31

Use of etomidate, temporary arterial occlusion, and intraoperative angiography in surgical treatment of large and giant cerebral aneurysms. Batjer HH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):234–40

Emergency balloon occlusion for massive epistaxis due to traumatic carotid-cavernous aneurysm. Case report. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):142–4

Aneurysms of the basilar artery treated with circulatory arrest, hypothermia, and barbiturate cerebral protection. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):868–79

Management of inoperable cerebral aneurysms by the navigational balloon technique. Weil SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):296–302 (55 ref.)

Effects of intravascular volume expansion on cerebral blood flow in patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Yamakami I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):303–9

Experimental aneurysms in the rabbit: occlusion by intrasaccular injection of fibrin sealant. Moringlane JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):361–6

[Experimental thrombo-therapy of aneurysms by a hollow-centered balloon catheter] Hirata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up study of inaccessible giant aneurysms of the intracranial internal carotid artery] Miyagi J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov;15(11):1257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

3-D reconstruction of cerebral angiography in stereotactic neurosurgery. Giorgi C, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:13–4

Observer variability in assessment of angiographic vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Eskesen V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(1–2):54–7

Trans-mesencephalic arteries and veins. Angiographic aspects in tectal vascular lesions. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):138–43

CT-findings in haemorrhages from aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery: correlation with angiography and clinical course. Stoeter P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 87(1–2):22–30

Does cerebral angiography of cadaveric kidney donors interfere with graft function? Weibull H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):451–5

Angiography with metrizamide. Animal experiments and preliminary clinical experiences. Almén T. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977;355:419–30 (50 ref.)

Angiographic demonstration of the meningeal branch of the posterior cerebral artery. Bojanowski WM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):808

Nontraumatic lobar intracerebral hemorrhage: CT/angiographic correlation. Loes DJ, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1027–30

Intracranial mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Nokes SR, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1137–8

MR of vascular encasement in parasellar masses: comparison with angiography and CT. Young SC, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):35–8

Does intracranial dye study contribute to evaluation of carotid artery disease? Akers DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug;156(2):87–90

Duplex scanning for carotid artery disease: is angiographic confirmation required? Sanders R. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep; 156(3 Pt 2):2B–4B (8 ref.)

Brain death determination by angiography in the setting of a skull defect. Alvarez LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb; 45(2):225–7

Venous angioma of the brain: CT and angiographic diagnosis. Lim GH. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):236–40

Oligodendrogliomas of the lateral ventricle: computed tomography and angiography. Hasuo K, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct;11(4):376–82

Cerebral infarction on CT scans in patients with transient ischaemic attacks relates to severity of angiographic disease at the carotid bifurcation [letter] Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):305

Fusiform aneurysm of the proximal anterior cerebral artery [letter] Shigemori M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):451

Superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery bypass: clinical pre- and postoperative angiographic correlation. Jack CR JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):46–51

Symptomatic arterial luminal narrowing presenting months after subarachnoid hemorrhage and aneurysm clipping. Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):494–9

Angiographically occult arteriovenous malformations. Ogilvy CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):350–5

Angiography during treatment of cerebral lesions [letter] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):313

Angiographically occult intracranial vascular malformations [letter] Spetzler RF. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):642–4

Life history of patients with transient ischemic attacks and essentially normal angiograms. Evans WE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):548–52

Can carotid duplex scanning supplant arteriography in patients with focal carotid territory symptoms? [letter] Smith DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):424–5

An intracranial saccular aneurysm formation. Report of a case. Jaskólski D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun;26(2):113–8

Measurement of basilar artery diameter in dogs: CT evaluation correlated with arteriography. Ho PS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):239–44

CT and angiographic correlation of severe neurological disease in toxemia of pregnancy. Lewis LK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):59–64

Size determination of supratentorial arteriovenous malformations by MR, CT and angio. Noorbehesht B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):512–8

Analysis of the angiographic findings in cases of childhood moyamoya disease. Satoh S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(2):111–9

Traumatic arterio-venous fistula with false aneurysm in neurofibromatosis. Tsuha M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(1):88

Motor evoked potentials during interventional neuroradiology. Zentner J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(3):252–5

I-123 HIPDM SPECT imaging and cerebral angiography for EC-IC bypass evaluation. Boyko OB, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 May;7(3):563–77

Surgical neuroangiography of intracranial lesions. Berenstein A, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):1143–51

Intracranial vascular malformations: imaging of charged-particle radiosurgery. Part I. Results of therapy. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):447–55

Intracranial vascular malformations: imaging of charged-particle radiosurgery. Part II. Complications. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):457–62

Comparison of duplex Doppler scanning with contrast angiography in carotid artery disease. Barry R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):851–2

Carotid angiography in patients with lacunar infarction. A prospective study. Kappelle LJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep; 19(9):1093–6

Mycotic aneurysm, subarachnoid hemorrhage, and indications for cerebral angiography in infective endocarditis. Salgado AV, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec; 18(6):1057–60

Radiographic position of the trigeminal nerve in the skull for angiographic determination of arterial-nerve relationship in trigeminal neuralgia: results of a radiologic-anatomic study. de Lange EE. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(3):193–200

Pontine infarction: angiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Baker RS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 32(2):141–3

Brain tumor as a cause of false thrombosis of internal carotid artery. Jaskólski D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(3):245–8

[Cerebrovascular malformations not visualized on arteriography] Kaňová B, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jul;50(4):282–5 **(Cze)**

[Digital subtraction angiography in the cervico–cranial area] Bohutová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1988 Jan;42(1):2–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drowning. Radiological studies and cranial arteriography] Navarro Celma JA, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(7–8):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory anesthesia using propofol in neuroradiology] Wilkening M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Oct;35(6):435–7 **(Fre)**

[Study of the circle of Willis with digital angiography. Contribution to the detection of high-risk carotid clamping] Fermand M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 14; 17(18):910–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is cerebral panangiography unnecessary in determining brain death?] Link J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jan;37(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuro-otologic symptoms in a case of arteriography and autopsy-verified basilar artery thrombosis] Spellenberg S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jun; 39(6):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous occlusion of intracerebral vascular malformations] Lehmann R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of vertebral angiography for the diagnosis and therapy of vertebrobasilar occlusive disorders with special reference to vascular recanalizing procedures] Brückmann H, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Nov;27(11):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The most common types of collateral circulation following occlusion of extracranial vessels—a digital subtraction angiography study] Mahmalat MO, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jan;41(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracranial congenital arteriovenous fistula in a newborn infant] Korsch E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb;43(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic image of a temporobasal epidural hematoma] Hagen A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(8):537–40 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative angiography for cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Schiffer J, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 1; 114(9):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ischemic cerebral vasculopathy in young adults on an angiodysplastic base] Mansi D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):625–8 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[An aneurysm of the distal anterior cerebral artery with a remarkably anomalous configuration] Hanakita J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of CT angiography for demonstrating cerebral aneurysms] Okuno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar; 16(3):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia whose repeated angiography disclosed progression of the lesion] Fujimoto S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):937–45 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the function of extracranial–intracranial microarterial anastomoses in occlusive diseases of the main arteries of the head (Doppler and angiographic study)] Dobzhanskiĭ NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(8):1165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Migraine and the risks from angiography. Shuaib A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):911–2

Ocular lens dose in cerebral vascular imaging. Casselden PA. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar;61(723):202–4

Complications in cerebral angiography with iohexol (Omnipaque) and meglumine metrizoate (Isopaque cerebral). Skalpe IO. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):69–72

Clinical events following neuroangiography: a prospective study. Dion JE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):997–1004

[Cotton fiber embolization during angiography. Report of a case with histological confirmation] Shiino A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The risk of complications of cerebral angiography in patients with cerebral aneurysms in relation to the time of its use] Zaręba A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Reducing the cost of using contrast media: a look at discarded volumes. Kinnison ML, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):367–70

INSTRUMENTATION

Angiographic localizer ring for the BRW stereotactic system. Vandermeulen D, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 39:15–7

An adaptor to the Leksell stereotaxic instrument for digital coordinate determination in radiography. Bergström M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):585–7

[Dosage load and value of cranial angiography. A digital intravenous/intra-arterial camera (105 mm) and imaging plates] Grobovschek M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec; 147(6):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Cerebral angiography under stereotactic conditions. Technical note. Moringlane JR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):147–50

Intraoperative digital subtraction neuroangiography: a diagnostic and therapeutic tool. Hieshima GB, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):759–67

Transbrachial artery approach for selective cerebral angiography in outpatients. Touho H, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):334–6

Evaluation of the carotid bifurcation by duplex ultrasound, intravenous and intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Boné G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):73–6

Comparison of iohexol and ioxaglate for intravenous digital subtraction angiography of the neck and head. Delcour C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Oct;22(10):811–3

The role of CT and DSA in cranial sino-venous occlusion. Grosman H, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):183–9

Dynamic CT of micro- and macroangiopathic states of the cerebrum. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):22–30

Selective intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography (IADSA) in cerebrovascular disease: preliminary report of right transbrachial approach. Uchino A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 25; 47(8):1051–7

Cerebral angiography using the femoral catheterisation technique. Bishop S. **Radiography** 1988 Mar–Apr; 54(614):52–60

Biplane stereoscopic magnification cerebral angiography. Kleefield J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):576–7

[From Doppler to digital angiography] Larmande P, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:265–9 **(Fre)**

[Sonographic determination of the position of the carotid bifurcation as a diagnostic aid in cerebral catheter angiography] Vogl G, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep;149(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography in routine neuroradiologic diagnosis] Schneider S, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Mar;41(3):84–91 **(Ger)**

[Arterial digital angiography in patients with supratentorial reversible ischemic attacks] Bastianello S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):669–70 **(Ita)**

[Neuroangiographic study in ischemic vascular pathology] Cirillo S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):647–9 **(Ita)**

[Cerebrovascular pathology. Comparison of high resolution echography and digital angiography] Sturbini S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):659–60 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of cerebral blood circulation using intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Value of the time-density curve in assessing operative indications and detecting postoperative changes in ischemic disease] Yoshioka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;27(11):1053–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of selective cerebral intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography by transbrachial approach] Matsunaga N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 25; 48(5):570–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital subtraction angiography in neonates and children] Konishi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep;19(5):387–91 **(Jpn)**

[Special technics in cerebral angiography] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978;23(11):1093–103 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Measurement variability of carotid atherosclerosis: real-time (B-mode) ultrasonography and angiography. O'Leary DH, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1011–7

Multicenter validation study of real-time ultrasonography, arteriography, and pathology: pathologic evaluation of carotid endarterectomy specimens. Schenk EA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):289–96

VETERINARY

Cerebral angiography of the dog. Dreesen RG. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug;59(6):513–6

CEREBRAL ANOXIA

[Perinatal hypoxia and brain development] Trojan S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 8;127(2):33–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Prognostic significance of changes in the biochemical parameters of the cerebrospinal fluid in acute cerebral hypoxia] Eerola R, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dental anesthetic death. An unusual autoerotic episode. Leadbeatter S. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar; 9(1):60–3

COMPLICATIONS

Behavioral abnormalities and seizure susceptibility in rat after neonatal anoxia. Shimomura C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(3):160–3

EEG and evoked potentials in comatose patients with severe brain damage. Ganes T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):6–13

Kluver–Bucy syndrome associated with delayed post-anoxic leucoencephalopathy following carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Sandson TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):156–7

[Incidence of postanoxic myoclonus after resuscitation for cardiorespiratory arrest] Kidron D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Oct;113(7–8):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Perinatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathies] Losiowski Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jun;62(6):430–6 **(Pol)**

[Prognostic significance of the neurological changes in children with a hypoxic brain lesion during the neonatal period] Lebedev BV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic criteria in anoxic-hemorrhagic disease. Ruggiero R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(3):223–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Experimental contribution to the evaluation of the importance of changes in serum creatine kinase in the diagnosis of hypoxic brain damage] Trojanová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of taurine on the posthypoxic dopamine release inhibition in comparison to piracetam. Fischer HD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(10):751–3

NMDA antagonists: lack of protective effect against hypoxic damage in CA1 region of hippocampal slices. Aitken PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):187–92

The pharmacological basis for the treatment of brain ischemia and hypoxia. Wauquier A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:169–79 (48 ref.)

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of duxil in chronic cerebral insufficiency. Analysis of 4636 patients at cerebrovascular risk] Mémin Y. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb; 9(1):64–72 **(Fre)**

[The effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine sulfate tosylate (FO–1561) on survival time in various brain damage models] Moriguchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr; 40(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodological approaches to the search for pharmacological agents effective in cerebral hypoxia and ischemia] Bobkov IuG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):13–9 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum CPK-BB isoenzyme in the assessment of brain damage in asphyctic term infants. Fernández F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):914–8

ETIOLOGY

Perinatal hypoxic-ischaemic brain damage and intraventricular haemorrhage. Lou HC. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):213–20 (43 ref.)

[Correction of disorders of amino acid metabolism in patients with encephalopathies caused by critical conditions and resuscitation] Novikova RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb; (2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Role of cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of immune responses in children with perinatal brain injuries] Afonina LG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):104–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased glucose improves recovery of neuronal function after cerebral hypoxia in vitro. Schurr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):135–9

Myelin lipids of the rat brain in experimental hypoxia. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(1):59–63

Brain oxidative metabolism of the newborn dog: correlation between 31P NMR spectroscopy and pyridine nucleotide redox state. Mayevsky A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):201–7

Potassium ion homeostasis and mitochondrial redox activity in brain: relative changes as indicators of hypoxia. Milito SJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):155–62

Effects of nifedipine and felodipine on adenosine and inosine release from the hypoxemic rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):179–85

Perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injury enhances quisqualic acid-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover. Chen CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):353–9

Brain levels of NADH and NAD+ under hypoxic and hypoglycaemic conditions in vitro. Garofalo O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):172–6

Increased binding of [3H]muscimol and [3H]flunitrazepam in the rat brain under hypoxia. Ninomiya H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1111–7

Occurrence of a large Ca2+-independent release of

glutamate during anoxia in isolated nerve terminals (synaptosomes). Sánchez-Prieto J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1322-4

An in vitro model of anoxic-induced damage in mouse brain. Gibson GE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan;13(1):9-20

Effect of acute hypoxia on myelin lipids. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(2):107-15

Iron accumulation in the basal ganglia following severe ischemic-anoxic insults in children. Dietrich RB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):203-6

Hexose monophosphate pathway activity in normal and hypoxic rat brain. Domańska-Janik K. **Resuscitation** 1988 Apr;16(2):79-90

[Changes in the calcium metabolism of cerebral cortical structures in anoxia in vitro] Lazarevich EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypoxia preferentially destroys GABAergic neurons in developing rat neocortex explants in culture. Romijn HJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):332-40

Perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage: clinico-pathologic features. Korula A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 24(6):489-94

Rapid development of basal ganglia calcification caused by anoxia [letter] Iwaski Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):449-50

Hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy: correlation between ultrasound and computed tomography. Mühler E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;199(5):336-42

Comparative appraisal of oligodendroglia in various brain structures in rats exposed to hypoxia. Karyometric and cytophotometric studies. Szczech J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(4):473-88

Hemorrhagic and hypoxic-ischemic intracranial lesions in neonates diagnosed by realtime sonography: incidence and short-term outcome. Bernert G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988; 23(1):25-37

[Ultrastructural changes in the cerebral cortex of the cat 30 to 60 minutes after anoxia] Samollov MO, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Sep;29(9):1027-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systemic ketamine blocks cortical spreading depression but does not delay the onset of terminal anoxic depolarization in rats. Hernández-Cáceres J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):360-4

Hypsarhythmia-infantile spasms in near-drowning: clinical, EEG, CT scan and evoked potential studies. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):180-6

Breath-holding spells. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):811-4

Prolonged apnoea with severe arterial hypoxaemia resulting from complex partial seizures. Southall DP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):784-9

Ventricular haemorrhages and hypoxic-ischaemic lesions in preterm infants: neurodevelopmental outcome at 3 1/2 years. Weisglas-Kuperus N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):623-9

Quantitative EEG changes due to hypobaric hypoxia in normal subjects. Kraaier V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):303-12

Effects of brain hypoxia on ventilation. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):184-90 (93 ref.)

Cerebral hypoxia-ischemia in immature rats: methodological considerations. Dwyer BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar; 99(3):772-7

Cerebral cation shifts in hypoxic-ischemic brain damage are prevented by the sodium channel blocker tetrodotoxin. Prenen GH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):118-32

Effect of hypoxia on the contractile response to KCl, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and hemoglobin. Nakagomi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):565-72

Protection against hypoxic/ischaemic brain damage with excitatory amino acid antagonists. Meldrum BS, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(2-3):153-7 (38 ref.)

A possible role of endogenously formed cerebral prostaglandins in the development of adaptive protection against cerebral hypoxia/ischemia in mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;9(11):721-7

Plea for enhancing neuronal survival by neurophysiologic monitoring. Bushore M. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):721-2

Regional cerebral blood flow during hypoxia-ischemia in immature rats. Vannucci RC, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb; 19(2):245-50

Prognostic factors in hypoxic-ischemic coma [letter] Rothstein TL. **West J Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):93-4

[Experimental hypoxia and the development of the nervous system] Pokorný J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Nov-Dec; 89(11-12):348-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of the forensic evaluation of the condition of the cervical spine and position of the head as risk factors for the development of cerebral hypoxia] Korbička J. **Soud Lek** 1988 Mar;33(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognostic factors in cerebral hypoxic-ischemias in infants less than a year old] Tardieu M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec;44(10):833-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of propagation of the wave of depression in the rat cerebral cortex in the late post-resuscitation period] Podolets A. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul-Aug; 37(4):778-81 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

MK-801 protects the neonatal brain from hypoxic-ischemic damage. McDonald JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21;140(3):359-61

Cultured neurons for testing cerebroprotective drug effects in vitro. Krieglstein J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Aug;20(1):39-46

Effects of Ginkgo biloba constituents related to protection against brain damage caused by hypoxia. Oberpichler H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):349-68

PSYCHOLOGY

Procedural learning in a patient with amnesia due to hypoxia. Beatty WW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):386-402

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

Astrocytoma of the cerebral aqueduct. Solá J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(5):294-6

Hypothalamic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in an adolescent male: a rare manifestation of aqueductal stenosis. Wilson RJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(4):181-4

[Congenital stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius transmitted in an autosomal recessive mode (5 cases in 2 families)] Vanlieferinghen P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug; 35(4):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea in association with an aqueductal stenosis. Case report] Takase M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):550-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hydrocephalus and "bobble-head doll" syndrome. A case report. Gangemi M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Apr; 10(2):143-7

X-linked recessive aqueductal stenosis without macrocephaly. Kelley RI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May; 33(5):390-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the cerebral aqueduct. Kemp SS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):430-6

PATHOLOGY

Thrombus simulating flow void: a pitfall in diagnosing aqueductal patency by high-field MR imaging. Augustyn GT, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1139-41

Periaqueductal tumor as a cause of late-onset aqueductal stenosis. Steinbok P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):170-4 (26 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of peri-aqueductal lesions. Lee BC. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):527-33

RADIOGRAPHY

Hydatid cyst of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Case report. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(1):83-5

Aqueductal stenosis and neurofibromatosis: a rare association. Afifi AK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;3(2):125-30

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

Accommodation and convergence insufficiency with left middle cerebral artery occlusion. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):60-4

Focal brain ischemia in the rat: methods for reproducible neocortical infarction using tandem occlusion of the distal middle cerebral and ipsilateral common carotid arteries. Brint S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug; 8(4):474-85

Photothrombotic occlusion of rat middle cerebral artery: histopathological and hemodynamic sequelae of acute recanalization. Nakayama H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):357-66

Posterior fossa stroke in a patient undergoing embolization of occipital artery: a case report. Issaragrisil R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):426-30

Dense middle cerebral artery sign: an indicator of poor outcome in middle cerebral artery area infarction. Launes J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 50(11):1550-2

Rat middle cerebral artery occlusion: use of evoked potentials and tetrazolium staining to assess chronic ischaemia. Lye RH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec;22(2):133-9

Effect of opiate antagonists on middle cerebral artery occlusion infarct in the rat. Obana WG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):98-103

Traumatic intracranial hemorrhage with delayed onset of cerebral artery occlusion. Howng SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 1(11):699-711

Cerebral arteritis and oral methylphenidate [letter] Trugman JM. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):584-5

Primary angiitis of the central nervous system. Report of 8 new cases, review of the literature, and proposal for diagnostic criteria. Calabrese LH, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Jan;67(1):20-39 (121 ref.)

Computed tomographic diagnosis of ruptured giant posterior cerebral artery aneurysms. Scott BA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):553-8

Giant aneurysm arising from the anterior cerebral artery and causing an isolated homonymous hemianopsia. Versavel M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):560-3

Isolated angiitis of the brain in a young female on the contraceptive pill. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1085-6

Selective posterior cerebral artery Amytal test for evaluating memory function before surgery for temporal lobe seizure. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):787-93

Direct catheter redirection of a symptomatic errant intracranial Silastic sphere embolus. Russell EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):631-3

[Balloon catheters for percutaneous intravascular obliteration of cerebral vessels. Experimental experience] Krajina A, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Sep;50(5):294-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental thrombolysis of thromboembolisms in the middle cerebral artery circulatory area] Hirschberg M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cotton fiber embolization during angiography. Report of a case with histological confirmation] Shiino A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pulsatile cervical swelling (dilated carotid artery) associated with persistent primitive trigeminal artery. Case report. Knudtzon J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul-Aug; 153(7-8):467-70

Treatment of carotid cavernous fistulae or cavernous aneurysms associated with a persistent trigeminal artery: report of three cases. Debrun GM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):749-55

Anomalies and variations of the middle cerebral artery: a microanatomical study. Umansky F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1023-7 (34 ref.)

[Ischemic cerebral vasculopathy in young adults on an angiodysplastic base] Mansi D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):625-8 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Fenestration of the middle cerebral artery associated with cerebral infarction. Report of two cases] Okudera H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):559-63 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of a persistent primitive trigeminal artery aneurysm] Fujii Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Feb; 16(2):181-6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of persistent primitive hypoglossal artery with multiple cerebral aneurysms] Fujii Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of duplication of the middle cerebral artery associated with arteriovenous malformation of the temporal lobe] Noguchi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jan;16(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular anomalies associated with anterior communicating aneurysms] Suzuki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):498-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of persistent trigeminal artery variant] Watanabe T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jan;16(1):95-100 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An anomalous course of proximal portion of the anterior cerebral artery] Takeshita G, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Subtypes of adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in bovine cerebral blood vessels. De Keyser J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):272-6

Presynaptic and postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in human cerebral arteries and their alteration after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsukahara T, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):80-3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microsurgical anatomy of the anterior choroidal artery. Hussein S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1-4):19-28

Angiographic demonstration of the meningeal branch of the posterior cerebral artery. Bojanowski WM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):808

Microvascular anatomy of Heubner's recurrent artery. Gorczyca W, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Dec;9(4):259-64

Basic arterial anatomy of the brain. Kaplan HA, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Sep;84(9):634-6

Cerebral angiography of the dog. Dreesen RG. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul-Aug;59(6):513-6

Normal perivascular spaces mimicking lacunar infarction: MR imaging. Jungreis CA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):101-4

CYTOLOGY

The changes of enzymatic activity in blood vessel walls of rat brain during extrauterine development. Histophotometric studies. Szczech J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(1):37-42

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of intracisternal thromboxane A2 analogue on cerebral artery permeability. Zuccarello M, et al.

Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1988;90(3–4):144–51

Influence of antihypertensive treatment on basal cerebral arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. A morphometric study. Nordborg C. **APMIS** 1988 Feb; 96(2):101–8

Heterogeneous vasomotor responses of anatomically distinct feline cerebral arteries. Hamel E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):423–36

Effects of Bay k 8644 and nifedipine on isolated dog cerebral, coronary and mesenteric arteries. Asano M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):646–56

Endothelium-dependent and independent responses to prostaglandin H2 and arachidonic acid in isolated dog cerebral arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):297–302

Contractile effects of perivascularly applied vasopressin on the pial artery of the cat brain. Nakai M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:441–52

Endothelium-dependent vasocontraction in response to noradrenaline in the canine cerebral artery. Usui H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):228–31

Compared effects of calcium entry blockers on calcium-induced tension in rat isolated cerebral and peripheral resistance vessels. Julou-Schaeffer G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 336(6):670–6

Effect of intravenous mannitol on cat pial arteries and veins during normal and elevated intracranial pressure. Auer LM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):142–6

Cerebral vasoconstrictor responses to serotonin after dietary treatment of atherosclerosis: implications for transient ischemic attacks. Heistad DD, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec; 18(6):1068–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increased density of perivascular nerves to the major cerebral vessels of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: differential changes in noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y during development. Dhital KK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15; 444(1):33–45

Developmental changes in thickness, contractility, and hypoxic sensitivity of newborn lamb cerebral arteries. Pearce WJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):192–6

INJURIES

Traumatic basal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Dowling G, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):23–31 (47 ref.)

Traumatic aneurysms of cerebral vessels: a case study and review of the literature. Soria ED, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 1):609–15 (17 ref.)

[Traumatic genesis of an aneurysm of the pericallosal artery] Gruss P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Oct;17(5):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ruptured traumatic aneurysm of the base of the skull] Wächter R, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Nov;8(6):355–60 **(Ger)**

[A case of iatrogenic traumatic intracranial aneurysm] Ide Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec;15(12):1353–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Reduced tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity around cerebral arteries after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. An immunohistochemical study. Hara H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):538–40

Innervation of the cerebral circulation. Edvinsson L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:334–48 (78 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes in the cerebral artery wall induced by long-term sympathetic denervation. Dimitriadou V, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988;25(3):122–43

Stellate ganglion innervation of the vertebro-basilar arterial system demonstrated in the rat with anterograde and retrograde WGA-HRP tracing. Arbab MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):175–80

Co-existence of immunoreactivity to neuropeptide Y and vasoactive intestinal peptide in non-noradrenergic axons innervating guinea pig cerebral arteries after sympathectomy. Gibbins IL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):402–6

Ultrastructure of serotonin-containing nerve fibres in the middle cerebral artery of the rat and evidence for its localization within catecholamine-containing nerve fibres by immunoelectron microscopy. Jackowski A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):159–65

Possible origins of cerebrovascular nerve fibers showing vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity: an immunohistochemical study in the dog. Uemura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):98–105

Distribution and origin of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-immunoreactive, acetylcholinesterase-positive and adrenergic nerves of the cerebral arteries in the bent-winged bat (Mammalia: Chiroptera). Ando K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):345–51

Pathway of nerves with vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity to the major cerebral arteries of the rat. Hara H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):275–80

Vasoactive-intestinal-polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactive cells in the skull base of rats. A combined study using acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Hara H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3):217–21

Brain stem terminations of the trigeminal and upper spinal ganglia innervation of the cerebrovascular system: WGA-HRP transganglionic study. Arbab MA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):54–63

Immunohistochemical demonstration of vasopressin nerve fibers in the cerebral artery. Itakura T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):606–8

Origins and pathways of cerebrovascular vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-positive nerves in rat. Suzuki N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):697–712

Cerebral arterial innervation by nerve fibers containing calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP): I. Distribution and origin of CGRP perivascular innervation in the rat. Tsai SH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 15;271(3):435–44

Changes of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in cerebrovascular nerve fibers after cervical sympathectomy in the dog. Uemura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):6–10

[Status of cerebral structure and hemodynamics in healthy children and those with autonomic-vascular dystonia] Belokon' NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(10):1479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of vasospasm on levels of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in cerebral arteries of the monkey. Nosko M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):45–50

Metabolic alterations in rabbit cerebral arteries caused by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsukahara T, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):883–7

[Comparison of sparkling substances of retinal, cerebral and mesenteric arteries in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) fed on a high-fat-cholesterol diet] Fujii M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 92(3):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Early changes in cerebral aneurysms in the internal carotid artery/posterior communicating artery junction. Kayembe KN, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Dec;37(12):1891–901

Pathological changes in cerebral arteries following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage: role of blood platelets. Clower BR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb; 220(2):161–70

A comparison of intimal proliferation in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage and atherosclerosis. Alksne JF, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Dec;27(12):712–20

Numerical blood flow analysis: arterial bifurcation with a saccular aneurysm. Perktold K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;83(1):24–31

Close contacts between nerves and serotonin-containing mast cells in cerebral vessels. Aubineau P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987; 7 Suppl 6:16–8

Glial brain tumors lack microvascular adrenergic receptors. Magnoni MS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(1):27–9

The relationship between intimal necrosis and lipid accumulation during the onset and progression of atherosclerotic lesions. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):97–107

The pathology of encephalic arteriovenous malformations treated by prior embolotherapy. Lanman TH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):1–10

Real time ultrasound, arterial pulsation and neonatal cerebral infarction. Donaldson B. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr; 63(738):263–5

Spatial relations of dorsal anastomoses and lesion border after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Coyle P. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1133–40

Accumulation of intimal platelets in cerebral arteries following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Haining JL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):898–902

Autopsy study of incidence and distribution of cerebral amyloid angiopathy in Hisayama, Japan. Masuda J, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):205–10

[A case of ruptured mycotic cerebral aneurysm associated with repeated arterial narrowing and remission] Kamiya K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural changes in the hypothalamic region in chronic alcoholism] Barabanchik VG. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun; (6):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological comparisons of disorders in multiple sclerosis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the vascular factor in the pathogenesis of weakness of oculomotor and abducent nerves in patients with multiple sclerosis] Tiazhkorob AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesion of the contiguous blood supply in occlusive processes in the internal carotid artery system] Dzhibladze DN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Perfused microvascular morphometry during middle cerebral artery occlusion. Buchweitz-Milton E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H623–8

Spontaneous vasomotion in pressurized cerebral arteries from genetically hypertensive rats. Osol G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H28–33

Vasoactivity of the major intracranial arteries in the newborn child [letter] Beverley D. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug; 62(8):869

Age dependence of flow velocities in basal cerebral arteries. Bode H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):606–11

Vasoactivity of the major intracranial arteries in newborn infants [letter] Levene MI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 62(10):1086–7

Cerebrovascular effects of isoflurane in man. Intracranial pressure and middle cerebral artery flow velocity. Lundar T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1208–13

Imaging of primary and remote ischaemic and excitotoxic brain lesions. An autoradiographic study of peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites in the rat and cat. Dubois A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):77–90

Effect of prazosin on microvascular perfusion during middle cerebral artery ligation in the rat. Anwar M, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):27–34

High NaCl predisposes Dahl rats to cerebral infarction after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Coyle P. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):96–101

Possible role of endothelial thromboxane A2 in the resting tone and contractile responses to acetylcholine and arachidonic acid in canine cerebral arteries. Shirahase H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):517–22

Role of prostaglandins in blood-induced vasoconstriction of canine cerebral arteries. Lang SA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):109–15

Hemolysate inhibits cerebral artery relaxation. Toda N. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):46–53

Pharmacological comparison of endothelium-dependent relaxation in isolated cerebral and extracerebral arteries. Nakagomi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):580–7

Regional cerebral blood velocity in infants. A real-time transcranial and fontanellar pulsed Doppler study. Raju TN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Sep;6(9):497–507

Early postnatal changes in intracranial arterial blood flow velocities in term infants. Sonesson SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):461–4

Increased sensitivity of cat cerebral arteries to serotonin upon elevation of transmural pressure. Harder DR. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun;411(6):698–700

Flow velocity in cerebral arteries in the newborn [letter] van Bel F. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):904–5

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound for the assessment of intracranial arterial flow velocity [letter] Büdingen HJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):330

Resistance index, blood flow velocity, and resistance-area product in the cerebral arteries of very low birth weight infants during the first week of life. Evans DH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(2):103–10

Age dependence of the flow velocity in the basal cerebral arteries--a transcranial Doppler ultrasound study. Grolimund P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(3):191–8

[Transcranial Doppler pulse. Methodology, diagnostic value and limitations] Boespflug OJ. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of endothelial cells in the relaxation of cerebral arteries and arachidonic acid metabolism] Kanamaru K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow patterns at the bifurcation and curving portion of the human middle cerebral artery. With reference to the localization of atherogenesis] Mabuchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow velocities of the middle cerebral arteries determined by transcranial Doppler ultrasound in term and preterm neonates] Houdou S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep;19(5):420–2 **(Jpn)**

[Arterialization of the venous system of the brain] Kositskii GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular reactivity of the brain in the pigeon Columba livia] Pavlov NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(5):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcranial Doppler sonography in healthy persons] Stulin ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arterial wall changes in chronic cerebrovasospasm: in vitro and in vivo pharmacological evidence. Bevan JA, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:311–29 (87 ref.)

Monitoring in non-traumatic coma. Part I: Invasive intracranial measurements. Tasker RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):888–94

Transcranial Doppler sonographic findings in middle cerebral artery disease. Mattle H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar; 45(3):289–95

Cerebral circulation in chronic arterial hypertension. Baumbach GL, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):89–95 (68 ref.)

Moderate hypoxia: reactivity of pial arteries and local effect of theophylline. Haller C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec; 63(6):2208–15

Falx meningioma supplied by an ascending pharyngeal artery arising from the internal carotid artery--case report. Uchino A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 28(1):83–5

Middle cerebral artery occlusion in presence of low perfusion pressure increases infarct size in rats. Sillesen H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):61–3

Computerized cortical surface electroencephalography after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in rabbits. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):681–6
Pharmacodynamic evaluation of human cerebral arteries in the genesis of vasospasm. White RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):523–31
Barrier disruption in the major cerebral arteries after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Zuccarello M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):515–22
Variations in middle cerebral artery blood flow investigated with noninvasive transcranial blood velocity measurements. Lindegaard KF, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1025–30
Regulation of cerebral blood flow after asphyxia in neonatal lambs. Rosenberg AA. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):239–44
Ischemic cortical lesions after permanent occlusion of individual middle cerebral artery branches in rats. Rubino GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):870–7
[Pulsed Doppler sonographic determination of absolute flow velocities in the anterior cerebral artery in infants with hydrocephalus in comparison with a healthy patient sample] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Feb; 136(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flow patterns at the bifurcation and curving portion of the human cerebral artery—in reference to the localization of atherogenesis] Mabuchi S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;63(2):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complex evaluation of hemodynamics in the arteries of the extra- and intracranial parts of the brain] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intracranial atherosclerosis following radiotherapy. Werner MH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1158–60

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of regional cerebral circulation based on absolute mean transit times in radionuclide cerebral angiography. Carlsen O, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Nov;32(11):1457–67

SURGERY

Successful treatment of the ocular ischemic syndrome with panretinal photocoagulation and cerebrovascular surgery. Johnston ME, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 23(3):114–9
Reconstruction of the MCA bifurcation after excision of a giant aneurysm. Technical note. Bojanowski WM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):974–7
Effect of hypertension on small-vessel healing after microvascular anastomosis. Dernbach PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):706–9
Anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm, carotid bifurcation aneurysm, and dural arteriovenous malformation of the tentorium in the same patient. Kaech D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):575–82
Intraoperative measurement of cortical blood flow and its CO2 response in childhood moyamoya disease. Nakao K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):509–14
The postorbital approach to the middle cerebral artery in cats. Berkelbach van der Sprenkel JW, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):503–6
[Extra- and intracranial Doppler ultrasound. Evaluation of patients with surgical anastomosis of the arteria temporalis superficialis superficialis and arteria cerebri media] Hirschl M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 18; 113(11):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anastomosis of the superficial temporal artery to a main branch of the middle cerebral artery] Abiko S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;27(11):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A basal interhemispheric operative approach for anterior communicating artery aneurysms] Yasui N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;27(8):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4–5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of patients with single aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery] Marchel A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the effects of various methods of classical exclusion of anterior cerebral artery aneurysms on late structural and functional changes in relation to the various approaches] Slósarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Extra–intracranial arterial anastomosis in 150 cases of ischemic cerebral stroke] Mrówka R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12;42(40–41):1252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mental functions (memory and attention) and their dynamics during the use of sinusoidal modulated currents by the electrosleep method on patients in the early recovery period following operations on the intracranial arteries] Danilova DP. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mitochondrial angiopathy in cerebral blood vessels of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Ohama E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(3):226–33
Ultrastructural evidence for a functional unit between nerve fibers and type II cerebral mast cells in the cerebral vascular wall. Dimitriadou V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug; 22(2):621–30
Experimental cerebral infarction in the dog: electron microscopic studies of the microvasculature. Shibata S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):669–75
[Ultrastructure of cerebral capillaries of rabbits in the perinatal period] Iwanowski L. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(2):163–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of prostacyclin on the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex of rabbits after total 20-minute cerebral ischemia. II. Astrocytes and blood vessels] Pluta R. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):425–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

[Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease)] Kristensen MO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 22; 150(8):471–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

[Lipid free-radical oxidation in cerebral arteriosclerosis patients in relation to the stage of the disease] Bobyreva LE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible depression in Binswanger's disease. Venna N, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;49(1):23–6
Acupuncture treatment of apoplectic hemiplegia. Zhang WX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):157–60
Rupture of atheromatous plaque as a cause of thrombotic occlusion of the internal carotid artery [letter] Ogata J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1175–6
[Cerebral microangiopathies, lacunae and leuko-araiosis] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 17;76(47):1318–25 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular compression neuropathy of the optic nerve by sclerotic internal carotid artery] Nonaka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Aug;15(8):861–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fusiform aneurysm of the cerebral arteries in arteriosclerosis and hypertension] Karwowski B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Double ultrasonic scanning in the diagnosis of occlusive lesions of the brachiocephalic arteries in patients with atherosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy] Fedin AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and pathogenetic problems of a minor stroke in arteriosclerosis] Lunev DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-tomographic study of atherosclerotic dementia] Sukiasian SG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment of stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Archie JP Jr. **Compr Ther** 1987 Nov; 13(11):38–42
Histopathological characterization of carotid plaques echotomography. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar;7(1):75–80
Patients with reversible ischemic neurological deficit (RIND) have less severe carotid artery lesions than those with transient ischemic attack (TIA) evaluated by duplex ultrasound. Stavenow L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 7(1):32–6
The neurologist's perspective of stroke. Goldberg GS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):855–9
Radiologic diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease. Quisling RG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):846–54 (40 ref.)
Noninvasive testing for cerebrovascular disease. Schwartz JA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):840–5 (30 ref.)
Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: brain stem findings with MR imaging. Salomon A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):625–9
Measurement variability of carotid atherosclerosis: real-time (B-mode) ultrasonography and angiography. O'Leary DH, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1011–7
A prospective study of cerebral artery atherosclerosis. Reed DM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):820–5
[Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of the initial symptoms of dyscirculatory encephalopathy in elderly patients] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb; (2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Cerebral vasoconstrictor responses to serotonin after dietary treatment of atherosclerosis: implications for transient ischemic attacks. Heistad DD, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec; 18(6):1068–73

DRUG THERAPY

[Can disorders of cerebral performance be improved by drugs? Use of vaso- and metabolically active substances in primary degenerative brain diseases and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Herrschaft H. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 10; 105(32):637–40 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of finoptin on cerebrocardiac correlations in atherosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dubenko OE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of corglycon and cavinton on the hemodynamics of patients with initial manifestations of insufficiency of cerebral circulation] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Usefulness of echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in predicting new coronary events and atherothrombotic brain infarction in patients over 62 years of age. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1130–2
Risk factors for extracranial carotid artery atherosclerosis. Crouse JR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):990–6
Occurrence of stroke in a nonhuman primate model of cerebrovascular disease. Prusty S, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan; 19(1):84–90
[Flow patterns at the bifurcation and curving portion of the human middle cerebral artery. With reference to the localization of atherogenesis] Mabuchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of various risk factors in the development of arteriosclerosis of arteries of the brain stem] Kovachev VI. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Progress in the study of lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis: organ-specific characteristics of lipoprotein metabolic disorders—with special reference to the heart and brain] Tamachi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar; 46(3):671–8 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral artery atherosclerosis and diet [editorial] McGill HC Jr. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):801
[Cerebral ischemia in young adults] Lenzi B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):711–3 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of intimal proliferation in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage and atherosclerosis. Alksne JF, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Dec;27(12):712–20
Atherosclerosis of the carotid arteries in young patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Spengel FA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 15;66(2):65–8
Expanding cerebellar lacunes due to dilatation of the perivascular space associated with Binswanger's subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy. Benhaïem-Sigaux N, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1087–92
[Morphology and clinical value of plaques of the carotid artery in a healthy and ill patient sample] Vogl G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov;58(11):685–8 **(Ger)**
[Carotid artery lesion, concomitant diseases and risk factors in patients with coronary heart disease and peripheral arterial occlusive disease in Japan] Matsubara J, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology and biochemical parameters of the regression of carotid artery lesions] Hennerici M, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:77–84 **(Ger)**
[B-mode echography in carotid pathology: correlation with morphology] Buttinelli C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug; 79(8):665–7 **(Ita)**
[Experimental cerebral atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Scanning electron microscopic observation of initial lesion sites] Kato H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):532–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structural transformations of the intima of arteries of the human pia mater in atherosclerosis] Chertok VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transcranial Doppler sonographic findings in middle cerebral artery disease. Mattle H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar; 45(3):289–95
[Cerebral blood flow in patients with transient disorders of the cerebral circulation of atherosclerotic origin] Makarov SV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of the macro- and microcirculation of patients with initial disordered-circulatory arteriosclerotic and hypertensive encephalopathy at different ages] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Personality characteristics in patients with initial manifestations of cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Gubenko VP. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: Binswanger's

disease. Mathers SE, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:67-70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: a clinical and radionuclide brain scintiscan study. Yu YL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):486-92

SURGERY

Symptomatic carotid artery disease and carotid endarterectomy. Caplan LR, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988; 39:273-99 (166 ref.)

Current status of carotid endarterectomy in prevention of stroke. Nunn DB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):868-76 (126 ref.)

Reflections from a decade of carotid reconstructive surgery. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):425-9, 451

Carotid endarterectomy: three critical evaluations. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Study Group [editorial] **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):987-9

Operative versus nonoperative management of asymptomatic high-grade internal carotid artery stenosis: improved results with endarterectomy. Moneta GL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1005-10

[Laser angioplasty: experimental principles] Lammer J, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:344-7 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Extracranial carotid atherosclerosis: a frequent problem for the primary care physician. Beach TB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):860-7 (68 ref.)

Effect of acupuncture at neiguan (P 6) and hegu (LI 4) on the rheoencephalogram (REG) in patients with hypertension and early cerebroarteriosclerosis. Wang WZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):238-42

CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

The natural history of unruptured intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Brown RD Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar; 68(3):352-7

[Congenital arteriovenous aneurysms in the area of the vena magna cerebri (Galeni)] Povýšilová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Feb;43(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[36th congress of the French Language Neurosurgery Society. Tours, 17-19 June 1986. Aneurysms of the ampulla of Galen. Proceedings] **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):257-360 **(Fre)**

[Dilatation of the vein of Galen. Anatomoclinical forms and endovascular treatment apropos of 14 cases explored and/or treated between 1983 and 1986] Lasjaunias P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):315-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous malformations in the region of the ampulla of Galen. Anatomical and clinical aspects and the course of endovascular treatment (1979-1986). Apropos of 10 cases] Merland JJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the vein of Galen. Angiographic study and morphogenetic considerations] Raybaud CA, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):302-14 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage and spontaneous closure in idiopathic carotid-cavernous fistula. Case report] Kawakami K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 27(10):990-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous malformations of the brain] Bajtajić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Jan-Feb;45(1):45-50 (59 ref.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retrosplenial amnesia. Valenstein E, et al. **Brain** 1987 Dec; 110 (Pt 6):1631-46

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations with associated arterial aneurysms: hemodynamic and therapeutic considerations. Kondziolka D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May; 15(2):130-4

Dural carotid-cavernous sinus vascular malformation with facial nerve paresis. Moster ML, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;23(1):27-9

Congestive heart failure secondary to cerebral arterio-venous fistula. Pellegrino PA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(3):141-4 (19 ref.)

Cerebral arteriovenous fistula in the Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Oyesiku NM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;30(2):245-8

Cluster headache-like syndrome due to arteriovenous malformation. Testa D, et al. **Headache** 1988 Feb;28(1):36-8

A maniclike illness associated with right frontal arteriovenous malformation. Gross RA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 49(3):119-20

Arteriovenous malformation with crossed total hemiatrophy: a case report. Hirata K, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan; 235(3):165-7

Arteriovenous malformation in moyamoya syndrome. Report of three cases. Lichtor T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct; 67(4):603-8

Dural arteriovenous malformation and angina pectoris: a management dilemma [letter] Bergeron GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):941

Cerebrovascular anomalies associated with primitive trigeminal artery--report of three cases. Wakai S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):633-6

Cerebral angiomas: influence of morphological aspects such as size and site on their clinical behavior with special reference to the mode of bleeding. Kahl W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):111-5

Growth of multiple peripheral high flow aneurysms of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery associated with a cerebellar arteriovenous malformation. Azzam CJ. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):934-9

Association of a ganglioneuroma with an arteriovenous malformation: case report. Chovanes GI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):241-3 (19 ref.)

Dural arteriovenous malformations and papilledema. Gelwan MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1079-84

Anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm, carotid bifurcation aneurysm, and dural arteriovenous malformation of the tentorium in the same patient. Kaech D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):575-82

Ruptures of arteriovenous malformations in children associated with trivial head trauma. Nishi T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Dec;28(6):451-7

[Aneurysm of the vein of Galen with neonatal cardiac insufficiency. Success of early neurosurgical treatment] Salazar J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita with body asymmetry] Wroblewski I, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple intracranial aneurysms associated with arteriovenous malformation. Clinical case] Ruelle A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Sep-Oct;105(5):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Craniopharyngioma associated with parathyroid adenoma, cerebral arteriovenous malformations, and persistent left superior vena cava. Case report] Takahashi J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar arteriovenous malformation presenting as trigeminal neuralgia] Niwa J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):753-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebellar arteriovenous malformation with hemifacial spasm at onset] Tokimura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):769-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Midbrain arteriovenous malformation causing bilateral total ophthalmoplegia as an initial ocular symptom--a case report] Kawamura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb; 40(2):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic slowly progressive dysarthria due to posterior fossa dural arteriovenous malformation] Ono S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dural arteriovenous malformation presenting as cardiac failure in a neonate. Chan ST, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3-4):134-8

MR flow imaging in vascular malformations using gradient recalled acquisition. Needell WM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):637-42

MR imaging in the management of supratentorial intracranial AVMs. Smith HJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1143-53

Hemorrhagic neoplasms: MR mimics of occult vascular malformations. Sze G, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1223-30

Doppler findings in nonimmune hydrops fetalis and cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Johnson W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1138-40

Cerebral arteriovenous malformation: report of 136 Chinese patients in Taiwan. Thajeb P, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Nov; 38(11):851-8

Vascular malformations and MRI [letter] Rigamonti D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):208-9

Frontal intermittent rhythmic delta activity (FIRDA) in pial-dural arteriovenous malformation. Nazarian SM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):227-32

Cerebral venous angiomas imaged by MR. Potts DG. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jan;23(1):71

Appearance of venous malformations on magnetic resonance imaging. Rigamonti D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct; 69(4):535-9

Detection of intracranial arteriovenous malformation by Doppler ultrasound of the extracranial carotid circulation. Lichtman JB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct; 6(10):609-12

Vascular malformations of the brain [editorial] Stein BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):368-70

Intracranial vascular malformations and aneurysms. Current imaging applications. Atlas SW. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;26(4):821-37 (41 ref.)

[Clinical symptomatology in aneurysm of the ampulla of Galen. Results of a national survey] Maheut J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):285-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of cerebral echography in the diagnosis of aneurysms of the vein of Galen] Mansour H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the ampulla of Galen. Nosologic reflections and endovascular therapy] Picard L, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis and follow-up of aneurysms of the ampulla of Galen in infants] Saliba E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dural arteriovenous malformation with uncommon draining veins in the anterior fossa. Case report] Abumiya T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1195-200 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of duplication of the middle cerebral artery associated with arteriovenous malformation of the temporal lobe] Noguchi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jan;16(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of dural arteriovenous malformation in the anterior fossa] Takeda N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep; 15(9):1025-30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal heart failure secondary to an aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Prenatal diagnosis apropos of a case] González-Ripoll M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 27(1):57-8 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Anomalous origin of the anterior cerebral artery associated with aneurysm--embryological considerations. Bollar A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):86

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cavernous malformations. Diagnostic potential of magnetic resonance imaging. Rutka JT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jun;29(6):467-74

METABOLISM

beta-amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease is found in cerebral and spinal cord vascular malformations. Hart MN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):167-72

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations (C. AVM) and associated arterial aneurysms (AA). Analysis of 101 C. AVM cases, with 37 AA in 23 patients. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(1-2):29-36 (82 ref.)

Cerebral cavernous malformations. Incidence and familial occurrence. Rigamonti D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):343-7

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic susceptibility effects secondary to out-of-plane air in fast MR scanning. Schick RM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):439-42

Arteriovenous malformation and multiple anomalies of the circle of Willis. McArdle JE, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986; 51:47-51

Intraoperative color-flow Doppler imaging of AVM's and aneurysms. Black KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr; 68(4):635-9

Magnetic resonance appearance of slow flow vascular malformations of the brainstem. Griffin C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):506-11

The pathology of encephalic arteriovenous malformations treated by prior embolotherapy. Lanman TH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):1-10

Size determination of supratentorial arteriovenous malformations by MR, CT and angio. Noorbehesht B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):512-8

Applications of digital image analysis: the topography of an optic disc coloboma and alterations in the retinal vessels in an arteriovenous malformation. Varma R, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987;39(1):588-91

[Macroscopical appearance of 2 aneurysms of the ampulla of Galen disclosed by acute asystole] Lejeune JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathology of the vein of Galen] Ruchoux MM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):272-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical picture of a giant elongated basilar artery] Windler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 9; 113(36):1397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet aggregation within cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Sutherland GR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):198-204

Motor evoked potentials during interventional neuroradiology. Zentner J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(3):252-5

Higher cortical disorders: an unusual presentation of an arteriovenous malformation. von Overbeeke JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):839-42

Dural arteriovenous malformations [letter] Parkinson D. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):165

High Doppler-derived cardiac output in the cerebral arteriovenous fistula measured by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Hirsimäki H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb; 43(1):42-3

[Cardiac and cerebral involvement in aneurysms of the ampulla of Galen. Contribution of echography and cerebral Doppler flowmeter in the neonatal period] Saliba E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):296-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Trans-mesencephalic arteries and veins. Angiographic aspects in tectal vascular lesions. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1-4):138-43

Cranial arteriovenous hemangioma in a neonate. Haynes R,

et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):916–8
Bilateral anomalous anterior cerebral artery and infraoptic aneurysm. Klein SI, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1142–3
Chiasmal apoplexy due to intrachiasmatic vascular malformation rupture. Hankey GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):444–6
Do cerebral arteriovenous malformations increase in size? Mendelow AD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):980–7
Clinical, radiological, and pathological spectrum of angiographically occult intracranial vascular malformations. Analysis of 21 cases and review of the literature. Lobato RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr; 68(4):518–31 (118 ref.)
Angiographically occult arteriovenous malformations. Ogilvy CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):350–5
Angiographically occult intracranial vascular malformations [letter] Spetzler RF. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):642–4
Anomalous carotid–basilar anastomoses in cerebrovascular surgery. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):774–7
Arteriovenous malformation of the brain. Wszolek ZK, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Dec;72(12):404–5
Persistent hypoglossal artery associated with basilar artery aneurysm. Yeh H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep; 30(5):158–9
Encephalopathic cerebrovascular steal: dynamic CT of arteriovenous malformations. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):201–10
Arterial tortuosity and dilatation in Larsen syndrome. Rasooly R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):258–60
Double intracranial arteriovenous malformation in the same patient. Romero FJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):87
Dystrophic intracranial calcification: CT evidence of 'cerebral steal' from arteriovenous malformation. Yu YL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):519–22
Bilateral venous infarctions of the thalamus: a case report. Uchino A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;5(2):34–5
Case 7. Frontal arteriovenous malformation with adjacent hematoma. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar;6(2):311–3
Surgical neuroangiography of intracranial lesions. Berenstein A, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):1143–51
[Cerebrovascular malformations not visualized on arteriography] Kaňová B, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jul;50(4):282–5 **(Cze)**
[Optochiasmatic aneurysm and Blanc Bonnet Dechaume disease: the 3rd case in the world with x-ray computed tomographic and arteriographic test] Defauchy M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):995–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous occlusion of intracerebral vascular malformations] Lehmann R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extracranial congenital arteriovenous fistula in a newborn infant] Korsch E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb;43(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative angiography for cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Schiffer J, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 1; 114(9):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[An aneurysm of the distal anterior cerebral artery with a remarkably anomalous configuration] Hanakita J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous occlusion of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation—report of a case] Takano S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep;15(9):991–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arteriovenous malformations. Report of two rare and interesting cases] Kikuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun;32(6):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of corpus callosum AVM (arteriovenous malformation)] Munemoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Aug;32(8):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Cerebral blood flow imaging in patients with brain tumor and arterio-venous malformation using Tc-99m hexamethylpropylene-amine oxime—a comparison with Xe-133 and IMP] Hoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov; 24(11):1617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of arteriovenous malformations with the linear accelerator. Betti OO. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):262
Linear accelerator radiosurgery of arteriovenous malformations. Colombo F, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):257–61
Transposition of target information from the magnetic resonance and computed tomography scan images to conventional X-ray stereotactic space. De Salles AA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):23–32
Stereotactic heavy-particle irradiation of intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):248–52
Combined use of digital subtraction angiography and MRI for radiosurgery and stereoencephalography. Olivier A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):92–9
Radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations of the brain using a standard linear accelerator: rationale and technique. Saunders WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):441–7
The gamma knife [letter] Lunsford LD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2544
Intracranial vascular malformations: imaging of charged-particle radiosurgery. Part II. Complications. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):457–62
Intracranial vascular malformations: imaging of charged-particle radiosurgery. Part I. Results of therapy. Marks MP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):447–55
[Preliminary study of the use of a narrow photon beam for radiotherapy of neurosurgical patients] Kheikkinen ER, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;33(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Monitoring of intraoperative cerebral hemodynamics before and after arteriovenous malformation resection. Young WL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):1011–4
Surgical experience with arteriovenous malformations in children. Eiras J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):156–60
Surgical approaches to trigonal arteriovenous malformations. Batjer H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):511–7
Staged treatment of AVM's [letter] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):658–60
A thrombosed giant MCA aneurysm in a ten-week-old infant. Russegger L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;30(6):186–9 (35 ref.)
Midline arteriovenous malformation on the floor of the third ventricle—successful removal by transcallosal approach: case report. Kikuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):66–9
Arteriovenous malformations in the basal ganglia—surgical indications and approaches. Matsushima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):49–56
AVM surgery [letter] **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):167–9
Preoperative balloon occlusion of arteriovenous malformations. Halbach VV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb; 22(2):301–8
Successful surgical and anesthetic management of vein of Galen aneurysm in a neonate in congestive heart failure. Matjasko J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):908–10
133Xe blood flow monitoring during arteriovenous malformation resection: a case of intraoperative hyperperfusion with subsequent brain swelling. Young WL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):765–9
Dural arteriovenous malformation of the tentorium. Report of a case and a review of the literature. Handa J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1;57(1):107–14 (17 ref.)
Resection of arteriovenous malformation [letter] Sugar O. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):402
[Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside or trinitroglycerin in intracranial vascular surgery] Rosa G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Possibility and limitation of surgical removal of cerebral arteriovenous malformation] Hashi A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;63(2):164–72 **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study of severe cases of hemorrhagic cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Miyasaka Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple arteriovenous malformations of left parietal lobe and left cerebellar hemisphere with symptomatic trigeminal neuralgia: a case report] Nishizawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):625–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stereotaxic radiosurgery in the treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Beraha J, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Dec;45(4):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Surgical treatment of giant cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Malik GM, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1981;27(3–4):207–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of factors prolonging the postoperative stay in the recovery unit following neurovascular surgery] Planas Roca A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Sep–Oct; 34(5):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The treatment of dural AVM by embolization with aron alpha (ethyl-2-cyanoacrylate). Sano H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(1–2):10–9
Cerebral micro arteriovenous malformations (mAVMs). Review of 13 cases. Willinsky R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(1–2):37–41
Treatment of dural arteriovenous malformations involving the superior sagittal sinus. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):337–43
Preoperative embolization of brain AVMs with isobutyl-2 cyanoacrylate. Pelz DM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug; 9(4):757–64
Occlusion of arteriovenous malformations of the cavernous sinus via the superior ophthalmic vein. Teng MM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):539–46
Cerebral arteriovenous malformation in a neonate: treatment by embolisation. McCord FB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1273–5
Endovascular treatment of intracranial AVMs. Combined embolization with a multi-purpose mobile-wing microcatheter system. Benati A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987; 14(2):99–113 **(Eng, Fre)**
The management of intracranial arteriovenous malformations [editorial] Atkinson L. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18; 148(2):59–60
Intracranial arteriovenous malformations: an 11-year experience. Morgan MK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18; 148(2):65–8
Staged treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):314–23
Cerebrovascular hemodynamics in arteriovenous malformation complicated by normal perfusion pressure breakthrough. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar; 22(3):503–9
[Aneurysm of the ampulla of Galen. Anesthetic problems] Bodin D. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aneurysm of the ampulla of Galen. Therapeutic results of a national multicenter study] Maheut J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of large low flow vascular malformations of the head and neck] Podoshin L, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1; 114(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Intraoperative liquid embolization of an arteriovenous malformation in the basal ganglia and thalamic region] Yamagata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL ARTERY DISEASES

BLOOD

Unusual properties of platelet shape in coronary and cerebral artery disease. Milton JG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(5):511–31

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral vasculitis associated with cocaine abuse. Kaye BR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16;258(15):2104–6
[Benign cerebral angiopathies and phenylpropanolamine] Le Coz P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(4):295–300 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the mechanism underlying spasmogenic actions of oxy-hemoglobin on the cerebral artery, analyzed from the inhibitory effects of nicardipine, procaine and indomethacin] Doi M. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Feb; 16(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Memory impairment following ruptured aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery. Parkin AJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Apr;7(2):231–43
Third nerve palsy due to posterior communicating artery aneurysm: the importance of early surgery. Feely M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1051–2
[Development and rupture of cerebral aneurysms associated with atypical moyamoya disease. Case report] Kojima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):887–91 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dopplersonography of the brain supplying arteries. Freund HJ. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):26–8 (1 ref.)
A prospective study of cerebral artery atherosclerosis. Reed DM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):820–5

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of the ganglioside GM1 on neurologic function, electroencephalogram amplitude, and histology in chronic middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Komatsumoto S, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1027–35
[Intraarterial urokinase infusion therapy for the acute intracranial major artery occlusion] Satoh K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jan;16(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Localized isolated angiitis of the central nervous system associated with primary intracerebral lymphoma. Borenstein D, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):375–80
Cerebral vasculitis associated with hairy cell leukemia. Lowe J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3025–8
Analysis of the angiographic findings in cases of childhood moyamoya disease. Satoh S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(2):111–9
[Angiographically confirmed vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: does the quantity of the primary diagnostic contrast medium modify the incidence of vasospasm?] Tosch U, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug; 149(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral energy metabolism measured in vivo by 31P-NMR in middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat—relation to severity of stroke. Komatsumoto S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):557–62

MICROBIOLOGY

Middle cerebral artery aneurysm due to Nocardia asteroides: case report of aneurysm excision and extracranial-intracranial bypass. Hadley MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):923–8

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1988. A 73-year-old hypertensive man with intracranial hemorrhages 15 months apart. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 10;318(10):623-31

Autopsy study of incidence and distribution of cerebral amyloid angiopathy in Hisayama, Japan. Masuda J, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):205-10

[Isolated arteritis in the basal cerebral arteries in a child with primary immunodeficiency due to the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome] Nožička Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Dec; 23(4):215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypophyseal abscess and cerebral arteritis in a fatal course of pneumococcal meningitis] Schmutzhard E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):176-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitochondrial angiopathy in the cerebral blood vessels of MELAS (mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and strokelike episodes)] Ohama E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb;40(2):109-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serial measurement of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with middle cerebral artery stem occlusion--report of two cases. Sugiyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):57-65

[Function of the callosum in apoplexy. The anterior cerebral artery syndrome] Andersen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27;150(26):1591-5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experimental simulation study on hemodynamics in multiple cerebral arterial stenoses and EC-IC bypass] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic CT of cranio-cervical vascular occlusive disease. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(2):105-10

The unilateral hyperdense middle cerebral artery: an early CT-sign of embolism or thrombosis. Schuierer G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(2):120-2

[Two cases of intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia whose repeated angiography disclosed progression of the lesion] Fujimoto S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):937-45 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Subcortical neglect: neuropsychological, SPECT, and neuropathological correlations with anterior choroidal artery territory infarction. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May;23(5):448-52

SURGERY

Midline arteriovenous malformation on the floor of the third ventricle--successful removal by transcallosal approach: case report. Kikuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):66-9

Tandem bypass: occipital artery to posterior inferior cerebellar artery side-to-side anastomosis and occipital artery to anterior inferior cerebellar artery end-to-side anastomosis--a case report. Ausman JI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):919-22

[Extracranial-intracranial bypass for intracranial main trunk artery stenosis. Long-term follow-up] Kawamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):867-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pediatric moyamoya patients. Age at the time of surgery as a factor in the postoperative clinical course] Matsushima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):856-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A hydraulic model for the study of hemodynamic changes resulting from STA-MCA (superficial temporal artery-middle cerebral artery) bypass for MCA occlusion] Ohtsuki H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 27(10):923-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL CORTEX

see related
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

MR imaging of heterotopic gray matter. Hayden SA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):878-9

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in identical twins. Clark CM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):615-21

ABNORMALITIES

MR of lissencephaly. Lee BC, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug; 9(4):804

Focal cortical dysplasia. A rare cause of epilepsy. Sellier N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(7):439-45

A Golgi study of the cerebral cortex in Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy, Walker-type "lissencephaly," and classical lissencephaly.Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):621-6

EEG in type I lissencephaly [letter] de Rijk-van Andel JF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):126-7

Lissencephaly [letter] Mielke R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):447-8

Ocular malformations and lissencephaly. Warburg M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):450-2

Lissencephaly: diagnosis by computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Cordes M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):131-3

Agyria--pachygyria and Miller-Dieker syndrome: clinical, genetic and chromosome studies. Dhellemmes C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):163-7

Focal cortical dysplasia [letter] Kuzniecky R. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):478

Focal cortical dysplasia. Case report. Moreland DB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):487-90

Defects of neuronal migration and the pathogenesis of cortical malformations. Rakic P. **Prog Brain Res** 1988; 73:15-37 (91 ref.)

[Importance of the electroencephalography in the diagnosis of lissencephaly (letter)] Gilbert B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec;44(10):890-1 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Pentylenetetrazol seizure threshold and extracellular levels of cortical amino acids in taurine-deficient kittens. Lehmann A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):453-8

Cortical somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, and NADPH diaphorase neurons: normal anatomy and alterations in Alzheimer's disease. Kowall NW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):105-14

Possible neurotransmitter basis of behavioral changes in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun;23(6):616-20

Somatostatin immunoreactivity in postmortem brain from depressed suicides [letter] Charlton BG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):597-8

Presence of benzodiazepine-like molecules in mammalian brain and milk. Medina JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):534-9

Chemical modification of rat cerebral cortex M1 muscarinic receptors: role of histidyl residues in antagonist and agonist binding. van Koppen CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1069-73

The formation of phosphatidic acid de novo: a comparison of activities in neuronal nuclei and microsomes isolated from immature rabbit cerebral cortex. Baker RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):390-400

A quantitative pharmacological analysis of some excitatory amino acid receptors in the mouse neocortex in vitro. Burton NR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):693-701

Loss of parvalbumin-immunoreactive neurones from cortex in Alzheimer-type dementia. Arai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):164-9

Correspondence between 5-HT2 receptors and serotonergic axons in rat neocortex. Blue ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):315-28

A cDNA encoding the precursor of the rat neuropeptide, neurokinin B. Bonner TI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep; 388(3):243-9

Purification and immunocytochemical detection of a protein that reveals layer V pyramidal cells in the rat cortex. Fukuda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):185-94

Growth hormone-releasing factor immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus and cortex of the rat: in vivo and in vitro studies. Leidy JW Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1652-7

Isolation and characterization of porcine diazepam-binding inhibitor, a polypeptide not only of cerebral occurrence but also common in intestinal tissues and with effects on regulation of insulin release. Chen ZW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):239-45

[3H]quipazine labels 5-HT3 recognition sites in rat cortical membranes. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):297-9

The striatum and cerebral cortex express different muscarinic receptor mRNAs. Brann MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):90-4

Immunohistochemical study of cerebral amyloid angiopathy: use of an antiserum to a synthetic 28-amino-acid peptide fragment of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor. Vinters HV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb;19(2):214-22

The apparent target size of rat brain benzodiazepine receptor, acetylcholinesterase, and pyruvate kinase is highly influenced by experimental conditions. Nielsen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11900-6

A fibronectin-like molecule is present in the developing cat cerebral cortex and is correlated with subplate neurons. Chun JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):857-72

Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic determination of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat brain cortex. Fayolle C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 8;426(1):177-82

Distribution of GABAergic neurons and axon terminals in the macaque striate cortex. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 1;264(1):73-91

Serotoninergic innervation of the cat cerebral cortex. Mulligan KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 1; 270(1):86-110

Separation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor entities from rat cerebral cortex by ion exchange chromatography. Pelzer H, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(6):845-57

Some properties of protein in synaptosomal fractions from El mouse cerebral cortices. Yamagami S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):407-10

Distribution of catecholamines, serotonin, and their major metabolites in the rat cingulate, piriform-entorhinal, somatosensory, and visual cortex: a biochemical survey using high-performance liquid chromatography. Reader TA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec;12(12):1087-97

Subtractive cloning of complementary DNAs and analysis of messenger RNAs with regional heterogeneous distributions in primate cortex. Travis GH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):845-54

Ubiquitin-protein conjugates in Alzheimer's lesions. Cole GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1-2):207-12

Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the human cerebral cortex: a novel catecholaminergic group? Gaspar P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):257-62

The supramammillary region of the cat sends substance P-like immunoreactive axons to the hippocampal formation and the entorhinal cortex. Ino T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):259-64

Ultrastructural localization of fibroblast growth factor in neurons of rat brain. Janet T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):153-7

High concentration of cholecystokinin neurons in the newborn human entorhinal cortex. Lotstra F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):191-6

In vivo analysis of cortical amino acid neurotransmitters collected in the rat by a new double lumen push-pull catheter system. Peinado JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar; 24(3):1027-34

Laminar-specific distribution and infrastructural detail of amyloid in the Alzheimer disease cortex visualized by computer-enhanced imaging of epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Majocha RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6182-6

Molecular cloning of amyloid cDNA derived from mRNA of the Alzheimer disease brain: coding and noncoding regions of the fetal precursor mRNA are expressed in the cortex. Zain SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(3):929-33

Effects of exposure to Freon 11, 1,1,1-trichloroethane or perchloroethylene on the lipid and fatty-acid composition of rat cerebral cortex. Kyrklund T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Apr;14(2):91-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rhinencephalic structures and their anatomical organization. Druga R. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1987; 117:1-175 (239 ref.)

Association projections of the neocortex in the cat. IV. Occipital lobe. Luttenberg J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(5-6):423-35

Brain sizes, surfaces, and neuronal sizes of the cortex cerebri: a stereological investigation of man and his variability and a comparison with some mammals (primates, whales, marsupials, insectivores, and one elephant). Haug H. **Am J Anat** 1987 Oct;180(2):126-42

Structure and nerve cell organisation in the cerebral cortex of the dolphin Stenella coeruleoalba a Golgi study. With special attention to the primary auditory area. Ferrer I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(2):161-73

Cerebellar cortical and nuclear afferents from the Edinger-Westphal nucleus in the cat. Røste GK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(1):59-65

Fiber pathways of cortical areas mediating smooth pursuit eye movements in monkeys. Tusa RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):174-83

Recovery from early cortical damage in rats. IV. Effects of hemidecortication at 1, 5 or 10 days of age on cerebral anatomy and behavior. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun;28(3):259-74

Prosencephalic asymmetries in Lemuridae. de Lacoste MC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(5):296-311

Afferents of the frontal cortex in the echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus). Indication of an outstandingly large prefrontal area. Divac I, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987;30(5-6):303-20

Efferent connections of the prefrontal cortex of echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus). Divac I, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987;30(5-6):321-7

The organization and collateralization of corticostriate neurones in the motor and sensory cortex of the rat brain. McGeorge AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1-2):318-24

Presence of crossed corticorubral fibers and increase of crossed projections after unilateral lesions of the cerebral cortex of the kitten: a demonstration using anterograde transport of Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin. Murakami F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):98-108

Convergence of cortico- and cuneopontine projections onto components of the pontocerebellar system in the rat: an anatomical and electrophysiological study. Kosinski RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):541-56

A Golgi study of the sixth layer of the cerebral cortex. III. Neuronal changes during normal and abnormal cortical folding. Ferrer I, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Jun;152:71-82

A Golgi study of the sixth layer of the cerebral cortex. I. The lissencephalic brain of Rodentia, Lagomorpha, Insectivora and Chiroptera. Ferrer I, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:217-34

GABA-immunoreactive synaptic boutons in the rat basal forebrain: comparison of neurons that project to the neocortex with pallidosubthalamic neurons. Ingham CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jul 8;273(2):263-82

Visceral cortex: integration of the mucosal senses with limbic information in the rat agranular insular cortex. Krushel LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 1;270(1):39-54, 62-3

Corticothalamic and corticotectal somatosensory projections

from the anterior ectosylvian sulcus (SIV cortex) in neonatal cats: an anatomical demonstration with HRP and 3H-leucine. McHaffie JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Aug 1;274(1):115–26

Organization of cortical and subcortical projections to medial prefrontal cortex in the cat. Musil SY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):219–41

Organization of cortical and subcortical projections to area 6m of the cat. Olson CR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 1;266(1):73–94

A comparison of the efferents of the amygdala and the hippocampal formation in the rhesus monkey: I. Convergence in the entorhinal, prorhinal, and perirhinal cortices. Saunders RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 8;271(2):153–84

Comparison of the efferents of the amygdala and the hippocampal formation in the rhesus monkey: II. Reciprocal and non-reciprocal connections. Saunders RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 8;271(2):185–207

Corticothalamic connections of paralimbic regions in the rhesus monkey. Yeterian EH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 1;269(1):130–46

Comparison of brain structure volumes in Insectivora and primates. VI. Paleocortical components. Baron G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(4):463–77

Structure of the piriform cortex of the adult rat. A Golgi study. Martínez MC, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(3):341–8

Plasticity in the organization of adult cerebral cortical maps: a computer simulation based on neuronal group selection. Pearson JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4209–23

A multivariate phenetic approach to neuronal nuclei resemblances across species, with examples from three regions of cerebral cortex of a mammal, a bird and a reptile. Ipiña SL. **J Theor Biol** 1987 May 7;126(1):105–24

Absence of interhemispheric connections of area 17 during development in the monkey. Dehay C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28;331(6154):348–50

The cerebellar nucleocortical projections in the rat. A retrograde labelling study using horseradish peroxidase combined to a lectin. Buisseret-Delmas C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):255–60

Basal forebrain neurons project to the cortical mantle of the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Dinopoulos A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):127–32

Afferent connections to the pontine nuclei from the cortex of the anterior ectosylvian sulcus in the cat. Giménez-Amaya JM. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 85(1):29–34

Layer VII of rodent cerebral cortex. Reep RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):15–20

A direct projection from the entorhinal cortex to the mammillary nuclei in the rat. Shibata H. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):6–10

An anatomical study of cholinergic innervation in rat cerebral cortex. Eckenstein FP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May; 25(2):457–74

Reciprocal connections of the insular and piriform claustrum with limbic cortex: an anatomical study in the cat. Witter MP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):519–39

Specification of cerebral cortical areas. Rakic P. **Science** 1988 Jul 8;241(4862):170–6 (52 ref.)

[In vivo location of the cortical language areas (correlation between anatomy, x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging)] Salamon G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(8–9):580–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrangement of the cerebral cortex in cats] Rozhold O. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:115–8 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative and comparative research or lamina V-pyramidal neurons in the regio retrosplenialis granularis in the rat] Schulz E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(4):357–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography studies of ventricular size and cortex-medullary relations of the brain in a normal population] Meier U, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortico-cortical connections in the parietal area of the cerebral cortex] Ipekchian NM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May;94(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the functional transcallosal connections of the projection and association regions of the cat neocortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep;73(9):1147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Localisation of calcium-activated adenosine-triphosphatase (Ca2+-ATPase) in intracerebral arterioles in acute hypertension. Nag S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 75(6):547–53

Imaging of red blood cell and plasma dispersion in the brain cortex. Eke A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:21–7

Mathematical analysis of network topology in the cerebrocortical microvasculature. Hudetz AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:87–94

Determination of cerebral cortical capillary blood volume from mean transit time analysis. LaManna JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:29–34

Pericytes in human cerebral microvasculature. Farrell CR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Aug;218(4):466–9

The effect of nitrous oxide on cortical cerebral blood flow during anesthesia with halothane and isoflurane, with and without morphine, in the rabbit. Drummond JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1083–9

Autoregulation of the regional cortical and thalamic cerebral blood flow in cats. Vlahov V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Sep;289(1):93–105

Insulin action on brain microvessels; effect on alkaline phosphatase. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):583–90

Neuronal and endothelial sites of acetylcholine synthesis and release associated with microvessels in rat cerebral cortex: ultrastructural and neurochemical studies. Arnerić SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):11–30

Depth profile of local oxygen tension and blood flow in rat cerebral cortex, white matter and hippocampus. Feng ZC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):280–8

Isolation of glycosaminoglycans from basement membranes of brain microvessels. Schmidley JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jan;20(1):27–31

Isolation and culture of cells derived from human cerebral microvessels. Vinters HV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep; 249(3):657–67

Lysosomal enzyme activities in the cerebral microvessels in spontaneously and renal hypertensive rats. Yukioka N, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Aug;49(1):111–7

Culture of mouse brain capillary endothelial cell lines that express factor VIII, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, and form junctional complexes in vitro. Dropulić B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;23(11):775–81

Hematocrit in cerebral capillaries and veins under control and ischemic conditions. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):739–44

Changes in vascular and metabolic reactivity as indices of ischaemia in the penumbra. Strong AJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):79–88

Kinetics of protein phosphorylation in microvessels isolated from rat brain: modulation by second messengers. Oláh Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):49–56

The cerebral microvasculature of the rat: structure and luminal surface properties during early development. Simionescu M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 20(2):243–61

The effect of verapamil on cerebral cortical and spinal cord blood flow during proximal descending thoracic aortic occlusion. Hill AC, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1214–9

Ultrastructural changes of blood vessels in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Higuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):283–90

Effect of osmolarity on potassium transport in isolated cerebral microvessels. Lin JD. **Life Sci** 1988;43(4):325–33

On the possible relationship of cortical microvascular pathology to blood brain barrier changes in Alzheimer's disease. Scheibel AB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan-Feb; 9(1):41–2

Arginine vasopressin receptors in pig cerebral microvessels, cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Pearlmutter AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):121–6

Higher cortical disorders: an unusual presentation of an arteriovenous malformation. von Overbeeke JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):839–42

Ischemic cortical lesions after permanent occlusion of individual middle cerebral artery branches in rats. Rubino GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):870–7

Intellectual impairment in Parkinson's disease--correlation with cerebral cortical blood flow. Yoshii F, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Nov;11(5):361–9

[A case of cerebral infarction with complex partial seizures and higher cerebral dysfunctions--correlation between EEG, SEP, X-ray CT, MRI and IMP-SPECT in localization diagnosis] Aihara M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of organ blood supply and function in normal conditions and during experimental neuroses] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Oct;73(10):1315–20 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Angioarchitectonics of the cerebral cortex in senile dementia as the basis of hemodynamic disorders] Orlova ML, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The spatial distribution of neurons and glia in human cortex based on the poisson distribution. Benes FM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):531–4

Vasoactive intestinal peptide as a mediator of intercellular communication in the cerebral cortex. Release, receptors, actions, and interactions with norepinephrine. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:110–29 (50 ref.)

Functional implications of the radial organization of VIP-containing neurons in the neocortex. Morrison JH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:130–42 (49 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease brain extract stimulates the survival of cerebral cortical neurons from neonatal rats. Uchida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15; 150(3):1263–7

Subsets of GABAergic neurons in dissociated cell cultures of neonatal rat cerebral cortex show co-localization with specific modulator peptides. Alho H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):193–204

Immunocytochemical localization of somatostatin in the cerebral cortex of lizards. Dávila JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):52–9

Choline acetyltransferase-immunoreactive neurons in fetal monkey cerebral cortex. Hendry SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):313–7

Pyramidal cortical cell morphology studied by multivariate analysis: effects of neonatal thyroidectomy, ageing and thyroxine-substitution therapy. Ipiña SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):219–29

Effects of aluminium chloride on cultured cells from rat brain hemispheres. Langui D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1–2):67–76

Autoradiographic localization of estradiol-binding neurons in the rat hippocampal formation and entorhinal cortex. Loy R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):245–51

Pertussis toxin blocks the inhibitory effect of adenosine on rat cerebral cortical neurons. O'Regan MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;436(2):380–3

Changes in inner plexiform layer thickness following neonatal visual cortical ablation in cats. Rowe MH. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):345–9

Estrogen and insulin synergism in neurite growth enhancement in vitro: mediation of steroid effects by interactions with growth factors? Toran-Allerand CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):87–100

Identification of microglia in primary cultures of mixed cerebral cortical cells. Jordan FL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):153–9

A role for platelet-derived growth factor in normal gliogenesis in the central nervous system. Richardson WD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):309–19

Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive intrinsic neurons in the rat cerebral cortex. Kosaka T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):393–405

Cortical asymmetry--a preliminary study: neurons-glia, female-male. McShane S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb; 99(2):353–61

KCl movements during potassium-induced cytotoxic swelling of cultured astrocytes. Walz W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):17–29

A Golgi study of the sixth layer of the cerebral cortex. II. The gyrencephalic brain of Carnivora, Artiodactyla and Primates. Ferrer I, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Jun;146:87–104

Distribution and ultrastructure of neurons in opossum piriform cortex displaying immunoreactivity to GABA and GAD and high-affinity tritiated GABA uptake. Haberly LB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 8;266(2):269–90

Modifications in cortical ependyma of the lizard, Podarcis hispanica, during postnatal development. Tineo PL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):485–9

Carbonic anhydrase immunostaining in astrocytes in the rat cerebral cortex. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):319–22

GABAergic neurons in the barrel cortex of the mouse: an analysis using neuronal archetypes. Cobas A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Dec;16(6):843–70

Neuronal populations stained with the monoclonal antibody Cat-301 in the mammalian cerebral cortex and thalamus. Hendry SH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):518–42

A study of tachykinin-immunoreactive neurons in monkey cerebral cortex. Jones EG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1206–24

Retrograde filling of pyramidal neurons in postmortem human cerebral cortex using horseradish peroxidase. Beach TG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Apr;23(3):187–93

A procedure for culturing rat neocortex explants in a serum-free nutrient medium. Romijn HJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Feb;23(1):75–83

Identification of putative high affinity nicotinic receptors on cultured cortical neurons. Lippiello PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):409–16

Chronic ethanol administration alters gamma-aminobutyric acid, pentobarbital and ethanol-mediated 36Cl- uptake in cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes. Morrow AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):158–64

Concentrations of physiologically important metal ions in glial cells cultured from chick cerebral cortex. Tholey G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan;13(1):45–50

Involvement of M1-muscarinic receptors in the excitation of neocortical neurones by acetylcholine. Bradshaw CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1195–200

Dopamine neurons projecting to the medial prefrontal cortex possess release-modulating autoreceptors. Wolf ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1053–9

Serotonergic axons form basket-like terminals in cerebral cortex. Mulligan KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16; 81(1–2):7–12

Zinc neurotoxicity in cortical cell culture. Choi DW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):67–79

Noradrenaline- and vasoactive intestinal peptide-containing neuronal systems in neocortex: functional convergence with contrasting morphology. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):367–78 (95 ref.)

Localization of neuropeptide Y mRNA in neurons of human cerebral cortex by means of in situ hybridization with a complementary RNA probe. Terenghi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7315–8

Neurotrophic effects of GABA in cultures of embryonic chick brain and retina. Spoerri PE. **Synapse** 1988;2(1):11–22

[Quantitative analysis of dendritic spines of pyramidal neurons in the layers of the sensorimotor cortex of rats exposed to the Cosmos-1667 biosputnik] Belichenko PV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis and mitotic division of cerebral cortex neurons in adult rats after intracerebral transplantation of embryonal nerve tissue based on data from an autoradiographic study] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(4):988–90 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative cytoarchitectonic analysis of human cerebral cortical fields based on the data of automatic morphocorticography] Istomin VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):961–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of progesterone and its metabolites on the interictal epileptiform discharge in the cat's cerebral cortex. Landgren S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep; 131(1):33–42

Altered characteristics of catecholamine release from rat cortical slices and bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in culture after chronic exposure to ethanol and the effect of the dihydropyridine drugs on these systems. Harper JC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:725–9

Comparison of the effects of ethanol on beta-adrenergic receptors in heart and brain. Hoffman PL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:749–54

Effects of alcohol and acetaldehyde on metabolism and function of neurotransmitter systems in cerebral cortical neurons in primary culture. Kuriyama K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:685–9

Chronic ethanol effect on the acidic phospholipids of synaptosomes isolated from cerebral cortex of C57BL/6NNIA mice--a comparison with age. Sun GY, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(4):367–73

Effects of ethanol in vivo and in vitro on stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat cortex and cerebellum. Gonzales RA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):94–8

Effect of superfused insulin on cerebral cortical glucose utilization in awake goats. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E418–27

AF64A(ethylcholine aziridinium ion)-induced basal forebrain lesion impairs maze performance. Nakamura S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):119–26

Fluoride inhibits agonist-induced formation of inositol phosphates in rat cortex. Godfrey PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):664–9

5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine-induced lesions of serotonergic neurons and desipramine-induced down-regulation of cortical beta adrenoceptors: a re-evaluation. Manier DH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3308–10

Guanine nucleotide effects on agonist binding to serotonin 5HT2 receptors in rat frontal cortex. Shearman MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3097–102

Quantitative effects of some muscarinic agonists on evoked surface-negative field potentials recorded from the guinea-pig olfactory cortex slice. Williams SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):846–54

A quantitative study of the effects of some muscarinic antagonists on the guinea-pig olfactory cortex slice. Williams SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):855–62

Systemic ketamine blocks cortical spreading depression but does not delay the onset of terminal anoxic depolarization in rats. Hernández-Cáceres J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):360–4

L-homocysteate is a potent neurotoxin on cultured cortical neurons. Kim JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22; 437(1):103–10

Cortical effects of neurotoxic damage to the nucleus basalis in rats: persistent loss of extrinsic cholinergic input and lack of transsynaptic effect upon the number of somatostatin-containing, cholinesterase-positive, and cholinergic cortical neurons. Mufson EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):385–8

Specific antagonism of excitotoxic action of 'uncommon' amino acids assayed in organotypic mouse cortical cultures. Ross SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):120–7

beta-Phenylethylamine enhances single cortical neurone responses to noradrenaline in the rat. Paterson IA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):173–7

Effects of estradiol on cerebral cortical neurons and their responses to adenosine. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):151–5

Purine receptors and kynurenic acid modulate the somatosensory evoked potential in rat cerebral cortex. Addae JI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):186–9

Brain-stem and cortical auditory evoked potentials in rats chronically exposed to alcohol in utero. Church MW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:452–60

Mechanisms of anticonvulsant drug action. Macdonald RL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:200–8

Observations on the effect of morphine on thalamocortical excitability in the cat. Nowack WJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):457–62

Glycine reverses antagonism of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) by 1-hydroxy-3-aminopyrrolidone-2 (HA-966) but not by D-2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate (D-AP5) on rat cortical slices. Fletcher EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):161–2

Phaclofen: a GABAB blocker reduces long-duration inhibition in the neocortex. Karlsson G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):485–6

W-7 at calmodulin-antagonistic concentrations facilitates noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex slices. Reimann W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):481–5

A new and specific non-NMDA receptor antagonist, FG 9065, blocks L-AP4-evoked depolarization in rat cerebral cortex. Sheardown MJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13; 148(3):471–4

Anticonvulsant effects of localized chronic infusions of GABA in cortical and reticular structures of baboons. Silva-Barrat C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Sep;101(3):418–27

Effects of anticonvulsants on responses to excitatory amino acids applied topically to rat cerebral cortex. Addae JI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):455–62

Cerebral cortex and body growth development of progeny of rats exposed to thinner and turpentine inhalation. Garcia-Estrada J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):467–70

Effects of taurine on the influx and efflux of calcium in brain slices of adult and developing mice. Kontro P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):103–9

Effects of acetazolamide on cerebrocortical NADH and blood volume. Bickler PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):428–33

Multiple components of the A1 adenosine receptor-adenylate cyclase system are regulated in rat cerebral cortex by chronic caffeine ingestion. Ramkumar V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):242–7

Proliferative effect of ginseng saponin on neurite extension of primary cultured neurons of the rat cerebral cortex. Sugaya A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 Feb-Mar; 22(2):173–81

Noradrenergic mechanisms in age-related cognitive decline. Arnsten AF, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:317–24

Chaotropic ions affect the conformation of quisqualate receptors in rat cortical membranes. Honoré T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):457–61

Pharmacology of glutamate neurotoxicity in cortical cell culture: attenuation by NMDA antagonists. Choi DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):185–96

Zinc alters excitatory amino acid neurotoxicity on cortical neurons. Koh JY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):2164–71

Vulnerability of cultured cortical neurons to damage by excitotoxins: differential susceptibility of neurons containing NADPH-diaphorase. Koh JY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):2153–63

Catecholamine toxicity in cerebral cortex in dissociated cell culture. Rosenberg PA. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2887–94

Baclofen reduces post-synaptic potentials of rat cortical neurones by an action other than its hyperpolarizing action. Howe JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:539–69 (44 ref.)

Lysosomal abnormalities in the pyramidal cells of the rat medial prefrontal cortex after chronic alcohol consumption and withdrawal. Cadete-Leite A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan;20(1):115–22

Dramatic limbic and cortical effects mediated by high affinity PCP receptors. Piercey MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(4):379–85

Voltage-dependent block by strychnine of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-activated cationic channels in rat cortical neurons in culture. Bertolino M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):98–103

Neurochemical basis for cocaine and methamphetamine interactions. Hanson G, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:94–100

The pharmacology of excitatory transmission in the rat olfactory cortex slice. Collins GG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):697–705

An analysis of cholecystokinin-induced increase in acetylcholine output from cerebral cortex of the rat. Magnani M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1207–10

Differential effects of chronic administration of desipramine on the cyclic AMP response in cortical slices and membranes in the rat. Newman ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1127–30

Effects of prenalterol on beta adrenergic responsiveness and receptors in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Ordway GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):529–36

Psychotropic drug profiles: comparisons by topographic maps of absolute power. Coppola R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(2):97–104

Segmentation of the EEG by minimization of the total gain in information. Reschenhofer E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):155–9

Dextrorphan and dextromethorphan attenuate hypoxic injury in neuronal culture. Goldberg MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):11–5

Dynorphin1-17 reduces the inhibitory actions of mu- and delta-selective opioid agonists in cortical neurons of the rat in vivo. Janjri L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11; 84(1):79–83

Dopamine enhances the neuronal activity of spatial short-term memory task in the primate prefrontal cortex. Sawaguchi T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Jun;5(5):465–73

Quinolinate neurotoxicity in cortical cell culture. Kim JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):423–32

The central effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the breathing movements and electrocortical activity of the fetal sheep. Bennet L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):72–5

Sodium and calcium dependence of purine release from rat cerebral cortical slices. Di Iorio P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jun;20(6):511–25

Effects of halothane and other chlorinated hydrocarbons on alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the mouse cortex. Wikberg JE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Nov;61(5):271–7

Alcohol, acetaldehyde and salsolinol-induced alterations in functions of cerebral GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Kuriyama K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(3):393–9

Lateralized neuroleptic-induced side effects are associated with asymmetric visual evoked potentials. Tomer R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Dec;22(4):311–8

Cortical evoked potentials and clinical rating scales as measures of depressive illness. Ashton H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):305–17

Chronic haloperidol administration increases the density of D2 dopamine receptors in the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat. MacLennan AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):255–7

Study of spindle-spike interactions: features of basal ganglia control. Sabatino M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Sep; 17(3):329–41

Beta-N-methylamino-L-alanine neurotoxicity: requirement for bicarbonate as a cofactor. Weiss JH, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 19;241(4868):973–5

Effects of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in the brain of the neonatal mouse. Eriksson P. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr; 49(1):43–8

Regional and laminar distribution of nodules in rat cerebral cortex after injection of the cholinergic neurotoxin: AF64A. Fuentes C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(6):1035–9

[Actions of essential oils of rosemary and certain of its constituents (eucalyptol and camphor) on the cerebral cortex of the rat in vitro] Steinmetz MD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):259–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortico-thalamic potentials evoked by phenylalanine in pain. Experimental research] Gerardi AU, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of aminazine and triftazin on the synaptosome membranes of the rat cerebral cortex] Avdulov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of subchronic administration of phenazepam and synthetic antioxidants on the functional status of synaptic membranes in the cerebral cortex of rats subjected to prolonged stress] Eremenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of psychotropic preparations with the synaptic membranes of the cerebral cortex in rats] Eremenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the delta sleep peptide on epileptic activity in the cerebral cortex of rats and cats] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GABA-ergic mechanisms of the action of ketamine on the structures of the hippocampo-reticulo-neocortical system of the brain] Krauz VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal impulse activity in surviving sections of the guinea pig neocortex during blockade of synaptic transmission by adenosine] Karnup SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(6):816–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the genetic apparatus of the hippocampal and neocortical cells in the mechanisms of action of desglycine-arginine vasopressin on learning and memory processes in rats] Bikbulatova LS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(6):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental events during the early stages of cerebral cortical neurogenesis in man. A correlative light, electron microscopic, immunohistochemical and Golgi study. Choi BH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(5):441–7

Effect of prenatal exposure to ethanol on the development of cerebral cortex: I. Neuronal generation. Miller MW. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Jun;12(3):440–9

Cellular migration in developing cerebral wall explants in vitro. Hemmendinger LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1; 466(2):291–5

Presence and development of ependymal cells in primary tissue cultures derived from embryonic rat cerebral cortex. Jordan FL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):97–110

Development and decision-making in the mammalian cerebral cortex. McConnell SK. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan-Mar; 472(1):1–23 (180 ref.)

Microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP 2) immunoreactivity in human fetal neocortex. Sims KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):192–200

Spontaneous neuronal firing patterns in fetal rat cortical networks during development in vitro: a quantitative analysis. Habets AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):43–52

Neurogenesis in the rat primary olfactory cortex. Bayer SA. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(3):251–71

Cell production gradients in the developing ferret isocortex. McSherry GM, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Feb;144:1–14

Effects of prenatal irradiation on the development of cerebral cortex and corpus callosum of the mouse. Schmidt SL,

et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 8;264(2):193–204
Fibronectin–like immunoreactivity in the developing cerebral cortex. Stewart GR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct; 7(10):3325–33
Clonally related cortical cells show several migration patterns. Walsh C, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9; 241(4871):1342–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Citrate synthase and lactate dehydrogenase activities in rat cerebral cortex following the administration of the convulsants bicuculline and 3–mercaptopropionic acid. Girardi E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987; 37(2):235–43
gamma–Glutamyltransferase: normal cortical levels in Alzheimer disease. McGeer EG, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987;1(1):38–42
Guanine nucleotide and NaF stimulation of phospholipase C activity in rat cerebral–cortical membranes. Studies on substrate specificity. Litosch I. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15; 244(1):35–40
Depression of rat brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity following the acute administration of methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;36(23):4095–102
Bovine brain contains two types of phosphatidylinositol kinase. Endemann G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20; 26(21):6845–52
Somatostatin–28 and pro–ocytocin/neurophysin convertases: basic pair selective endoproteases involved in pro–hormone processing in the rat brain cortex and bovine corpus luteum. Cohen P, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):17–23
1–Methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) enhances tryptophan hydroxylase activity in mouse striatum, but not in the frontal cortex. Fukuda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):399–402
The dopaminergic innervation of monkey prefrontal cortex: a tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemical study. Lewis DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):225–43
Ultrastructure of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) diaphorase–positive neurons in the cat cerebral cortex, amygdala and caudate nucleus. Mizukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):286–92
Choline acetyltransferase immunopositive pyramidal neurons in the rat frontal cortex. Nishimura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):144–8
Modification of the Na+,K+–pump of glial cells within cobalt–induced epileptogenic cortex of rat. Onozuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):259–67
Histochemical demonstration of sensory maps in the rat and mouse cerebral cortex. Wallace MN. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):178–82
Thyroxine 5'–deiodinase activity in pineal gland and frontal cortex: nighttime increase and the effect of either continuous light exposure or superior cervical ganglionectomy. Guerrero JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):236–41
The effects and interactions of substrates, inhibitors, and the cellular thiol–disulfide balance on the regulation of type II iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase. St. Germain DL. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1860–8
Activation of cortical tryptophan hydroxylase by acute morphine treatment: blockade by 6–hydroxydopamine. Boadle–Biber MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9; 139(2):193–204
Effects of calcium antagonists on (Na+ + K+)–ATPase, Mg2+–ATPase and Ca2+–ATPase activities of rat cortical synaptosomes. Chiang DH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(5):563–7
Intralaminar distribution of neurotransmitter–related enzymes in cerebral cortex of Alzheimer's disease. Sorbi S, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):197–202
Tyrosine tubulin kinases in particulate fractions from rat cerebral cortex. Tsukamoto H. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;36(4):395–406
The effects of the main body cations on the peptidase(s) activity against pyroGlu6[125I–Tyr8]SP6–11 in the nuclear and synaptosomal fraction of the cortex and hippocampus of rat brain. Turski WA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(12):1233–6
Immunohistochemical study of glutaminase–containing neurons in the cerebral cortex and thalamus of the rat. Kaneko T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 22;267(4):590–602
Distribution of calmodulin– and cyclic AMP–stimulated protein kinases in synaptosomes. Dunkley PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):57–68
Purification and characterization of two soluble Cl(–)–activated arginyl aminopeptidases from human brain and their endopeptidase action on neuropeptides. McDermott JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):176–82
Possible involvement of pertussis toxin substrates (Gi, Go) in desipramine–induced refractoriness of adenylate cyclase in cerebral cortices of rats. Okada F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):194–9
Substrate specificity of cerebral cathepsin D and high–Mr aspartic endopeptidase. Azaryan AV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb;19(2):268–71
Protective action of calcium channel blockers on Na+,K+–ATPase in gerbil cerebral cortex following ischemia. Palmer GC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb; 19(2):252–7
Brain low–Km cAMP phosphodiesterase. de Mazancourt P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:766–72
Alpha–adrenergic receptor regulation of Ca2+/Mg2+–ATPase in brain synaptic membranes. Gandhi VC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep;12(9):801–7
Thyrotrophin releasing hormone degradation by rat synaptosomal peptidases: production of the metabolite His–Pro. Coggins PJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Aug–Sep; 10(2):147–56
A comparison of the localization of choline acetyltransferase and glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in rat cerebral cortex. Brady DR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar; 24(3):1009–26
The 5 alpha–reductase activity of the subcortical white matter, the cerebral cortex, and the hypothalamus of the rat and of the mouse: possible sex differences and effect of castration. Melcangi RC, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Apr–May; 49(4–5):259–70
[Beta receptors in the cerebral cortex and their importance in (Na+–K+)–stimulated ATPase in rats of various ages] Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate diaphorase histochemistry in neocortex and hippocampus in patients with Alzheimer type dementia and aged controls] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Aug; 27(8):1059–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of neonatal gonadectomy and prenatal stress on cortical thickness and asymmetry in rats. Stewart J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May;49(3):344–60
Transforming growth factor beta activates protein kinase C in microvessels isolated from immature rat brain. Markovac J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):575–82
Insulin effect on [14C]–valine incorporation and its relation to hexokinase activity in developing brain. Pal N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):450–4
The role of isoacceptor transfer RNAs in regulation of age–related changes in the rate of protein synthesis. Khasigov PZ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1159–69
Age–related changes in the rates of polypeptide chain elongation. Khasigov PZ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec; 15(6):1171–8
Ontogeny of dopaminergic function in the rat midbrain tegmentum, corpus striatum and frontal cortex. Noisin EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):241–52
Effects of early chronic phenobarbital treatment on the maturation of energy metabolism in the developing rat brain. II. Incorporation of beta–hydroxybutyrate into amino acids. Pereira de Vasconcelos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):231–6
The pattern of dendritic development in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Petit TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1; 469(1–2):209–19
Deviations in brain development due to caloric undernutrition and scope of their prevention by rehabilitation: alterations in the power spectra of the EEG of areas of the neocortex and limbic system. Rajanna B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):97–113
Topographic sequence of outgrowth of corticospinal axons in the rat: a study using retrograde axonal labeling with Fast blue. Schreyer DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1; 466(1):89–101
Axon elimination in the developing corticospinal tract of the rat [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1988 Apr 1;467(2):320] Schreyer DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1; 466(1):103–19
Morphology and axon terminal pattern of glutamate decarboxylase–immunoreactive cell types in the white matter of the cat occipital cortex during early postnatal development. Wahle P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov; 433(1):53–61
Development of the noradrenergic, serotonergic, and dopaminergic innervation of neocortex. Foote SL, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1987;21:391–423 (115 ref.)
Androgen binding and metabolism in the cerebral cortex of the developing rhesus monkey. Clark AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):932–40
The postnatal development of thalamocortical projections from the pulvinar in the cat. Kato N. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(3):533–40
A possible relationship between concentration of microperoxisomes and myelination. Adamo AM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(6):513–7
Gyrus formation in the cerebral cortex in the ferret. I. Description of the external changes. Smart IH, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Jun;146:141–52
Gyrus formation in the cerebral cortex of the ferret. II. Description of the internal histological changes. Smart IH, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug;147:27–43
Spontaneous ictal–like discharges and sustained potential shifts in the developing rat neocortex. Hablitz JJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):1052–65
Postnatal ontogeny of agonist and depolarization–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortex. Rooney TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):333–41
[Brain development in the symptomatic obesity model mouse with brain dysfunction. II. Dendritic development of neurons in the cerebral cortex] Nishimura O. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):460–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A direct demonstration of the perforant pathway terminal zone in Alzheimer's disease using the monoclonal antibody Alz–50. Hyman BT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1–2):392–7
A hemagglutinin specific for sialic acids in a rat brain synaptic vesicle–enriched fraction. Popoli M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jan;13(1):63–7
Functional heterogeneity of the right and left cerebral neocortex in the modulation of the immune system. Barneoud P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):525–30
Monoclonal antibody identification of subpopulations of cerebral cortical neurons affected in Alzheimer disease. Miller CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8657–61

INJURIES

S–adenosyl–L–methionine facilitates recovery from deficits in delayed response and hand movement tasks following brain lesions in monkeys. Takahashi J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Dec;98(3):459–71
Asymmetrical involvement of the cerebral neocortex on the response to an immunopotentiator, sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Renoux G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):230–8
Transient traumatic cortical blindness in children. Eldridge PR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):815–6
[Demonstration of postural asymmetry factors in a hypophyseal tissue culture as affected by the cerebrospinal fluid of cats with unilateral damage to the hemispheric cortex] Balabanov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of depolarizing agents and Na+–channel inhibitors on ligand binding to muscarinic receptors from rat cerebral cortex. Hedlund B. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Oct; 41(9):686–93
Effects of subacute toluene exposure on protein phosphorylation levels in rat frontoparietal and striatal membranes. Von Euler G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):113–8
The effect of single administration of ethanol on biogenic amine and pyridine nucleotide levels in the rat brain. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 117:105–10
Development of biosynthesizing and uptake systems for taurine in cerebral cortical neurons in primary culture: analysis of possible factors involved in perinatal decline of cerebral taurine. Kuriyama K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:69–77
Further observation on the interaction of taurine and calmodulin on the central adrenergic neuron. Segawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:341–6
Cerebral cortical oxygenation and perfusion during progressive normovolaemic haemodilution with hetastarch (volex) and fluosol–DA. Shinozuka T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:109–15
Chronic ethanol consumption affects filipin–cholesterol complexes and intramembranous particles of synaptosomes of rat brain cortex. Renau–Piqueras J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Oct;11(5):486–93
PET imaging of cortical S2 serotonin receptors after stroke: lateralized changes and relationship to depression. Mayberg HS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):937–43
Effect of neuroleptics on altered cerebral glucose metabolism in schizophrenia. Szechtman H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):523–32
Effects of RU 24969 on serotonin release in rat brain cortex: further support for the identity of serotonin autoreceptors with 5–HT1B sites. Göthert M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jul;288(1):31–42
Disconnection and cerebral metabolism. The case of conduction aphasia. Kempler D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):275–9
Differentiation of muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in human cortex and pons: implications for anti–motion sickness therapy. McCarthy BG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):63–6
Phorbol esters stimulate the potassium–induced release of cholecystokinin from slices of cerebral cortex, caudato–putamen and hippocampus incubated in vitro. Allard LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):372–6
Discrimination between CCK receptors of guinea–pig and rat brain by cyclic CCK8 analogues. Durieux C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1301–7
Formation and metabolism of hepoxilin A3 by the rat brain. Pace–Asciak CR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):493–8
Carbamazepine inhibits electroconvulsive shock–induced inositol trisphosphate (IP3) accumulation in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Vadnal RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):128–34
Distance between the propylbenzilylcholine mustard attachment site and carbohydrates and thiol groups in muscarinic acetylcholine receptor protein from rat cerebral cortex. Alperin DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1; 251(3):657–65
Lithium inhibits muscarinic–receptor–stimulated inositol tetrakisphosphate accumulation in rat cerebral cortex. Batty

I, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):797–800
Long-term atropine treatment lowers the efficacy of carbachol to stimulate phosphatidylinositol breakdown in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of rats. Goobar L, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):727–34
Nucleoside transport in rat cerebral–cortical synaptosomes. Evidence for two types of nucleoside transporters. Lee CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):557–64
Biochemical measurements in Alzheimer's disease reveal a necessity for improved neuroimaging techniques to study metabolism. Najlerahim A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1; 251(1):305–8
Hydrodynamic properties of adenosine Ri receptors solubilized from rat cerebral–cortical membranes. Yeung SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):635–42
[3H]–myo–inositol uptake in rat cortical slices. Identification of Na+–dependent and Na+–independent systems. Howerton TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1; 37(5):911–5
Effects of lithium and desipramine administration on agonist–stimulated inositol phosphate accumulation in rat cerebral cortex. Newman ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):1991–5
Different agonist binding properties of M1 and M2 muscarinic receptors in calf brain cortex membranes. Vanderheyden P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1; 36(23):4119–24
Desensitization of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor from rat brain: two distinguishable receptors on the same membrane. Cash DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1; 26(24):7556–62
Channel opening of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor from rat brain: molecular mechanisms of the receptor responses. Cash DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7562–70
Kinetic characterization of the phencyclidine–N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor interaction: evidence for a steric blockade of the channel. Kloog Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):843–8
Characteristics of taurine transport system and its developmental pattern in mouse cerebral cortical neurons in primary culture. Kishi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):615–23
Biochemical characterization and subcellular distribution of the glucose transporter from rat brain microvessels. Matthaei S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11; 905(2):417–25
Quinolinic acid effects on amino acid release from the rat cerebral cortex in vitro and in vivo. Connick JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):868–76
Effects of chronic oral administration of the antidepressants, desmethylimipramine and zimelidine on rat cortical GABAB binding sites: a comparison with 5–HT2 binding site changes. Cross JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 93(2):331–6
Comparison of the binding of radiolabelled neurokinin A and eledoisin in rat cortex synaptic membranes. Foster AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):602–8
Relative affinities of drugs acting at cholinoceptors in displacing agonist and antagonist radioligands: the NMS/Oxo–M ratio as an index of efficacy at cortical muscarinic receptors. Freedman SB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):437–45
Increased GABAB receptor function in mouse frontal cortex after repeated administration of antidepressant drugs or electroconvulsive shocks. Gray JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;92(2):357–62
The effects of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock administration on the release of 5–hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline from cortical slices of rat brain. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):25–30
Functional and direct binding studies using subtype selective muscarinic receptor antagonists. Kunysz EL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):491–500
Changes in central GABAergic function following acute and repeated stress. Otero Losada ME. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):483–90
Interactions of ACTH4–10 and ACTH1–24 with L–[3H]glutamate binding sites and GABA/benzodiazepine/picrotoxin receptor complexes in vitro. Ito M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(2):106–9
Correlations between glucose metabolic rates in brain regions of healthy male adults at rest and during language stimulation. Bartlett EJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Sep; 32(1):1–18
Expression of ETS proto–oncogenes in astrocytes in human cortex. Amouyel P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26; 447(1):149–53
One stressful event blocks multiple actions of diazepam for up to at least a month. Antelman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):380–5
Ultrastruetural localization of beta–adrenergic receptor–like immunoreactivity in the cortex and neostriatum of rat brain. Aoki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):264–82
Immunocytochemical staining of GABA in the insular lobe of the savanna baboon: a light microscopic study. Augustine JR. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):352–60
Differential sensitivity of neuropeptide Y, somatostatin and NADPH–diaphorase containing neurons in rat cortex and striatum to quinolinic acid. Boegman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):358–62
Metabolic mapping of 2–deoxyglucose uptake in the rat piriform cortex using computerized image processing. Cattarelli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):180–4
Evidence for the existence of three classes of neurokinin receptors in brain. Differential ontogeny of neurokinin–1, neurokinin–2 and neurokinin–3 binding sites in rat cerebral cortex. Dam TV, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1–2):372–6
D1 dopamine receptors in human putamen, frontal cortex and calf retina: differences in guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation. De Keyser J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):77–84
Acetylcholine and choline in rat adrenals and brain cortex prisms incubated at elevated concentrations of choline in the medium. Doležal V, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24; 449(1–2):244–52
Noradrenaline– and time–dependent changes in neocortical alpha 2– and beta 1–adrenoceptor binding in dorsal noradrenergic bundle–lesioneu rats. Dooley DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):152–6
Radioautographic method for quantifying regional monoamine innervations in the rat brain. Application to the cerebral cortex. Doucet G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):233–59
Brain injury induces c–fos protein(s) in nerve and glial–like cells in adult mammalian brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):295–9
Immunohistological localization of cell adhesion molecules L1, J1, N–CAM and their common carbohydrate L2 in the embryonic cortex of normal and reeler mice. Godfraind C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):99–111
Extracellular K+ and Ca2+ changes during epileptiform discharges in the immature rat neocortex. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):299–303
Effects of calcium antagonists on muscarinic receptor subtypes in the rat brain. Katayama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):168–71
Muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic binding sites in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex. Kellar KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):62–8
Taurine and GABA release from mouse cerebral cortex slices: potassium stimulation releases more taurine than GABA from developing brain. Kontro P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):277–91
High–affinity uptake of choline, a marker for cholinergic nerve terminals, is not specific in developing rat brain. Kotas AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):175–81
Effects of repeated exposure to white noise on central cholinergic activity in the rat. Lai H. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):403–6
Photoaffinity labeling of the beta–adrenergic receptor in synaptic membranes of rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Lautens LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):401–6
Diffusion of penicillin in agar and cerebral cortex of the rat. Lehmenkühler A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):181–3
Hypothalamus, frontal cortex and lymphocyte beta 2–adrenergic receptors in acute and chronic starvation in rat. Lonati–Galligani M. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1; 442(2):329–34
Modulation of GABA–stimulated chloride influx by beta–carbolines in rat brain membrane vesicles. Malatynska E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):395–7
Down–regulation of tryptamine receptors following chronic administration of clorgyline. Martin LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):239–43
alpha 1–Adrenoceptors in the mammalian brain: similar pharmacology but different distribution in rodents and primates. Palacios JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1–2):65–75
The presence of non–neuronal cells influences somatostatin release from cultured cerebral cortical cells. Pares–Herbuté N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):89–97
gamma–Aminobutyric acid (GABA) uptake systems in human frontal cortex. Sidhu HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):334–6
Mitochondrial function in brain tissue in primary degenerative dementia. Sims NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):30–8
Competitive inhibition of phosphoinositide hydrolysis by the muscarinic receptor antagonist AF–DX 116 is of low affinity in mouse cerebral cortex. Smith TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):362–4
Metabolic studies of the edematous cerebral cortex of the pyrithiamine–treated thiamine–deficient rat. Takahashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):202–8
Adenylate cyclase activation is not sufficient to stimulate somatostatin release from dispersed cerebral cortical and diencephalic cells in glia–free cultures. Tapia–Arancibia L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):101–10
Endogenous ligands for the quisqualate receptor: presence in rat brain cortex synaptic vesicles. Villanueva S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):363–5
Himbacine recognizes a high affinity subtype of M2 muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Wang JX, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):155–8
Maximal electroshock increases the density of [3H]Ro 5–4864 binding to mouse cerebral cortex. Basile AS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):1–7
Changes in GABAergic transmission induced by stress, anxiogenic and anxiolytic beta–carbolines. Biggio G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Sep;19(3):301–8
3H–2–deoxyglucose uptake after electrical stimulation of cardioactive sites in insular cortex and mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus in rabbits. Buchanan SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):439–52
Stereospecific binding of a new benzazepine, [3H]SCH23390, in cortex and neostriatum. Brière R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1507–11
Biphasic binding of 125I–iodocyanopindolol to beta–adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral cortical membranes. I. Assessment by the use of agonists. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 35(7):2966–72
Effect of chronic treatment with 5–hydroxytryptophan on cortical serotonin receptors in the rat. Pranzatelli MR. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(3):257–62
Neuronal localization of amyloid beta protein precursor mRNA in normal human brain and in Alzheimer's disease. Goedert M. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3627–32
gamma–Vinyl GABA in endopiriform area suppresses kindled amygdala seizures. Stevens JR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):404–11
Dual mechanism of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis by substance P in brain. Catalán RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):547–52
Differential acetylation of core histones in rat cerebral cortex neurons during development and aging. Piña B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):311–5
Proton permeability of the plasma membrane of rat cortical synaptosomes. Schmalzing G. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1; 168(1):27–35
Chronic lithium treatment reduces norepinephrine–stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat cortex. Casebolt TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11;140(2):245–6
Phencyclidine analogues inhibit NMDA–stimulated [3H]GABA release from cultured cortex neurons. Drejer J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):287–90
Adenosine receptor activation blocks seizures induced by bicuculline methiodide in the rat prepiriform cortex. Franklin PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20; 150(1–2):207–9
Inhibition of sodium–dependent [3H]imipramine binding in rat brain by serotonin and serotonin uptake inhibitors. Hrdina PD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):279–82
A binding site for [3H]glipizide in the rat cerebral cortex. Lupo B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 11;140(2):157–69
Acute scopolamine treatment decreases dopamine metabolism in rat hippocampus and frontal cortex. Memo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):367–70
[3H]diazepam specific binding to rat cortex in vitro is enhanced by oleic, arachidonic and docosahexenoic acid isolated from pig brain. Nielsen M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):349–53
Studies on [3H]GABA and endogenous GABA release in rat cerebral cortex suggest the presence of autoreceptors of the GABAB type. Pittaluga A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):45–52
Chronic desipramine treatment prevents the upregulation of cortical beta–receptors caused by a single dose of the benzodiazepine inverse agonist FG7142. Stanford SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):225–32
Regulation of alpha and beta components of noradrenergic cyclic AMP response in cortical slices. Stone EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):347–56
Central cholecystokinin octapeptide reduces glucose utilization in subcortical but not cortical rat brain. Tamminga CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9; 139(2):237–41
Protein kinase C: regulation of serotonin release from rat brain cortical slices. Wang HY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):15–21
The effect of neuropeptide Y (NPY) on stimulation–evoked release of [3H]norepinephrine (NE) from rat hypothalamic and cerebral cortical slices. Yokoo H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):283–6
The mode of action of ethanol on batrachotoxinin–A benzoate binding to sodium channels in mouse brain cortex. Zimányi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 27;146(1):7–16
Evaluation of the osmoregulatory function of taurine in brain cells. Walz W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):290–8
Effects of two isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) on cortical beta–adrenoceptors in rat brain. Stark LG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):276–84
In situ binding of a photo–affinity GTP analog to synaptic membrane G–proteins. Distribution of bound GTP analog reflects the status of adenylate cyclase. Gordon JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):201–6
Binding of specific ligands to muscarinic receptors alters the fluidity of membrane fragments from rat brain. A fluorescence polarization study with lipid–specific probes. Manevich EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):43–6
Effect of some tricyclic and nontricyclic antidepressants on [3H]imipramine binding and serotonin uptake in rat cerebral cortex after prolonged treatment. Brunello N, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(5):327–33
Ischemia in aged brain. Hoyer S. **Gerontology** 1987; 33(3–4):203–6
Kinetics of MHC gene expression and mRNA synthesis in brain endothelium. Male D, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan; 63(1):37–42
Effect of some beta–adrenoceptor antagonists on cerebrocortical acetylcholine release in rats. Paul V. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:260–3
Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on calcium transport and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wei JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;

19(11):1113-7
Development of taurine biosynthesizing system in cerebral cortical neurons in primary culture. Ohkuma S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(4):383-95
Comparative studies on fresh and postmortem isolated synaptosomes: ATPase activities and ouabain binding. Kálmán M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1-2):45-51
Topographical analysis of glucose metabolism, as measured with positron emission tomography, in dementia of the Alzheimer type: use of linear histograms. McNamara D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;36(1-2):89-97
Purification and characterization of a unique, potent inhibitor of apamin binding from Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus venom. Chicchi GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10192-7
Uptake of [3H]serotonin into plasma membrane vesicles from mouse cerebral cortex. O'Reilly CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6115-21
[3H]ketanserin labels serotonin 5-HT2 and alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in human brain cortex. Hoyer D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S48-50
pH, K+, and PO2 of the extracellular space during ischaemia of primate cerebral cortex. Harris RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):599-604
Reflectance spectrophotometric measurement of in vivo local oxygen consumption in the cerebral cortex. Kinuta Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):592-8
Cortical hypometabolism and its recovery following nucleus basalis lesions in baboons: a PET study. Kiyosawa M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):812-7
Effects of nifedipine and felodipine on adenosine and inosine release from the hypoxemic rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):179-85
Increases in cerebral cortical perfusate adenosine and inosine concentrations during hypoxia and ischemia. Phillis JW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):679-86
In vivo fluorometric measurement of changes in cytosolic free calcium from the cat cortex during anoxia. Uematsu D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):367-74
Low-frequency oscillations of cortical oxidative metabolism in waking and sleep. Vern BA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):215-26
Regional distribution of cholecystokinin receptors in primate cerebral cortex determined by in vitro receptor autoradiography. Kritzer MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 15;263(3):418-35
Immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization analysis of the development of the rat somatostatin-containing neocortical neuronal system. Naus CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 15;269(3):448-63
Characterization of agonist and antagonist binding to muscarinic cholinergic receptors solubilized from rat cerebral cortex. Adem A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 72(1):11-8
Loss of cortical GABA uptake sites in Alzheimer's disease. Simpson MD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(3):219-26
Thyroid hormone and norepinephrine: effects on alpha-2, beta, and reuptake sites in cerebral cortex and heart. Swann AC. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(3):195-205
Direct influence of antidepressants on GTP binding protein of adenylate cyclase in cell membranes of the cerebral cortex of rats. Yamaoka K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 71(3):165-75
Neocortical metabolic abnormalities precede nonmemory cognitive impairments in early dementia of the Alzheimer type: longitudinal confirmation. Haxby JV, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:49-53
Characterization of the inhibitory action of botulinum neurotoxin type A on the release of several transmitters from rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Ashton AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1808-16
Binding of [3H]Ro 5-4864 and [3H]PK 11195 to cerebral cortex and peripheral tissues of various species: species differences and heterogeneity in peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites. Awad M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1407-14
Arachidonic acid inhibits choline uptake and depletes acetylcholine content in rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Boksa P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1309-18
Anion regulation of agonist and inverse agonist binding to benzodiazepine receptors. Evoniuk G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1169-75
5-Hydroxytryptamine-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in the mouse cortex has pharmacological characteristics compatible with mediation via 5-HT2 receptors but this response does not reflect altered 5-HT2 function after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesioning or repeated antidepressant treatments. Godfrey PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):730-8
Formation and utilization of the active sulfate donor [35S]3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate in brain slices: effects of depolarizing agents. Gulat-Marnay C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1443-8
Regulation of norepinephrine uptake by adenine nucleotides and divalent cations: role for extracellular protein phosphorylation. Hendley ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):263-73
Adenosine inhibition of histamine-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in mouse cerebral cortex. Kendall DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):497-502
Uncoupling of rat cerebral cortical alpha 2-adrenoceptors from GTP-binding proteins by N-ethylmaleimide. Kitamura Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1894-901
Kinetic modulation by GABAergic agents of high- and low-affinity binding of [3H]methyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate. Maksay G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1859-64
Effects of nucleus basalis lesions on the muscarinic and nicotinic modulation of [3H]acetylcholine release in the rat cerebral cortex. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1758-62
Characterization of neurotensin binding sites in intact and solubilized bovine brain membranes. Mills A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):904-11
Low [3H]cytochalasin B binding in the cerebral cortex of newborn rat. Morin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):206-11
Specific [3H]SCH23390 binding to dopamine D1 receptors in cerebral cortex and neostriatum: evidence for heterogeneities in affinity states and cortical distribution. Reader TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):451-63
Occurrence of a large Ca2+-independent release of glutamate during anoxia in isolated nerve terminals (synaptosomes). Sánchez-Prieto J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1322-4
Regulation of central cholecystokinin recognition sites by guanyl nucleotides. Wennogle L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):954-9
Lithium selectively inhibits muscarinic receptor-stimulated inositol tetrakisphosphate accumulation in mouse cerebral cortex slices. Whitworth P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):258-65
Topographical distribution of neurochemical changes in Alzheimer's disease. Procter AW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2-3):125-40
Effects of training on a spatial memory task on high affinity choline uptake in hippocampus and cortex in young adult and aged rats. Decker MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan; 8(1):90-9
K+ at concentrations reached in the extracellular space during neuronal activity promotes a Ca2+-dependent glycogen hydrolysis in mouse cerebral cortex. Hof PR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1922-8
MAP2 and tau segregate into dendritic and axonal domains after the elaboration of morphologically distinct neurites: an immunocytochemical study of cultured rat cerebrum. Kosik KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3142-53
Experimental localization of muscarinic receptor subtypes to cingulate cortical afferents and neurons. Vogt BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):643-52
Localization of glial cell antigens in the brains of young normal mice and the dysmyelinating mutant mice, jimpy and shiverer. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May; 20(1):23-31
Effects of entorhinal lesions on trophic activities present in rat entorhinal cortex and hippocampus as studied using primary cultures of entorhinal and septal tissues. Gibbs RB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):274-88
Developmental expression of glial-specific mRNAs in primary cultures of rat brain visualized by in situ hybridization. Holmes E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr; 19(4):389-96, 458-65
In vivo voltammetric study of cortical 5-HT after administration of 5-HTP or paroxetine to phenelzine-treated rats. Aoki S, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1987 Sep;29(3):185-8
Investigation into the effects in-vitro of the 5-hydroxytryptamine reuptake inhibitor, alaproclate, on carbachol-stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown in the rat cerebral cortex. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39(12):1015-8
The serotonin/norepinephrine-link in brain. II. Role of serotonin in the regulation of beta adrenoceptors in the low agonist affinity conformation. Gillespie DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):154-9
Effect of a protracted antidepressant treatment on signal transduction and [3H](-)-baclofen binding at GABAB receptors. Szekely AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):155-9
Kappa receptor regulation of dopamine release from striatum and cortex of rats and guinea pigs. Werling LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):282-6
Similarity of central and peripheral alpha-1 adrenoceptors in rat and rabbit. Bush EN, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987; 7(5):743-59
Modulation of brain progestin and glucocorticoid receptors by unsaturated fatty acid and phospholipid. Kato J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4-6):641-8
The alpha adrenergic binding properties of terazosin in the human prostate adenoma and canine brain. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):664-7
Heterogeneous 3H-rauwolscine binding sites in rat cortex: two alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes or an additional non-adrenergic interaction? Broadhurst AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(1):83-92
Modulation of GABA-stimulated chloride influx into membrane vesicles from rat cerebral cortex by triazolobenzodiazepines. Obata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(6):659-65
[3H]AF-DX 116 labels subsets of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat brain and heart. Wang JX, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1751-60
Histamine-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in developing rat brain. Claro E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):384-90
Kinetic studies on the mechanism by which histamine H1 receptors potentiate cyclic AMP accumulation in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. Donaldson J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):826-33
Pharmacology of 5-hydroxytryptamine-1A receptors which inhibit cAMP production in hippocampal and cortical neurons in primary culture. Dumuis A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;33(2):178-86
Histamine receptors coupled to [3H]cAMP accumulation in brain: pharmacological characterization in a vesicular preparation of guinea pig cortex. Gannon MN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):44-50
Relationship between alpha 2-adrenergic receptor binding sites and the functional receptors inhibiting norepinephrine release in rat cerebral cortex. Nasseri A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;32(5):655-62
Lithium inhibits adrenergic and cholinergic increases in GTP binding in rat cortex. Avissar S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 4;331(6155):440-2
Effect of chronic lithium administration on adrenoceptor binding and adrenoceptor regulation in rat cerebral cortex. Gross G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;337(3):267-72
Neurotensin effects on evoked release of dopamine in slices from striatum, nucleus accumbens and prefrontal cortex in rat. Hétier E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):13-7
Neurotoxic aminoglycoside antibiotics are potent inhibitors of [125I]-Omega-Conotoxin GVIA binding to guinea-pig cerebral cortex membranes. Knaus HG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 336(5):583-6
Facilitation of serotonin (5-HT) release in the rat brain cortex by cAMP and probable inhibition of adenylate cyclase in 5-HT nerve terminals by presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):251-6
Histamine H3 receptor-mediated inhibition of serotonin release in the rat brain cortex. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):588-90
The uptake and O-methylation of 3H-(+/-)-isoprenaline in rat cerebral cortex slices. Wilson VG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):397-405
Effect of phosphatidylserine on acetylcholine release and content in cortical slices from aging rats. Vannucchi MG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):403-7
Effects of fasting and diabetes on some enzymes and transport of glutamate in cortex slices or synaptosomes from rat brain. Galanopoulos E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar; 13(3):243-8
Spermine binding to subsynaptosomal fractions of rat brain cortex. Gentile V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr; 13(4):369-76
Do vanadium ions exert any specific effect on brain protein phosphorylation. Křivánek J. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr; 13(4):395-401
Trace amines (ethylamine, octopamine, and tryptamine) stimulate inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortex slices. Osborne NN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov; 11(11):1525-31
Tricyclic antidepressants, mianserin, and ouabain stimulate inositol phosphate formation in vitro in rat cortical slices. Osborne NN. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Feb;13(2):105-11
An [3H]oxotremorine binding method reveals regulatory changes by guanine nucleotides in cholinergic muscarinic receptors of cerebral cortex. Raskovsky S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):525-30
Stereoselective uptake of the GABA-transaminase inhibitors gamma-vinyl GABA and gamma-acetylenic GABA into neurons and astrocytes. Schousboe A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov;11(11):1497-505
Neurochemical correlates of cyanide-induced hypoxic neuronal damage in vitro. Sher PK. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Feb;13(2):159-63
Excitatory amino acids are elevated in human epileptic cerebral cortex. Sherwin A, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun; 38(6):920-3
Increased cortical serotonin-2 (5-HT-2) receptors in the iminodipropionitrile (IDPN)-model of persistent dyskinesia in the rat. Cadet JL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Aug-Sep; 10(2):175-80
5'-N-ethylcarboxamido[8-3H]adenosine binds to two different adenosine receptors in membranes from the cerebral cortex of the rat. Florio C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):85-94
[3H]tryptamine binding sites of rat cerebral cortex: pharmacological profile and plasticity. Graham D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1093-7
Effect of chronic treatment with selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors and specific 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors on [3H]paroxetine binding to cerebral cortical membranes of the rat. Graham D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1087-92
Effects of thyroid alterations and carbamazepine on cortical beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat. Joffe RT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):171-4
[3H]glycogenolysis in brain slices mediated by

beta-adrenoceptors: comparison of physiological response and [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding parameters. Quach TT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):629–35

Functional coupling of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)A and benzodiazepine type II receptors: analysis using purified GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex from bovine cerebral cortex. Taguchi J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1745–50

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in identical twins. Clark CM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):615–21

Sodium dependent D-[3H]aspartate binding in cerebral cortex in patients with Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Cross AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18; 79(1–2):213–7

New quinoxalinediones show potent antagonism of quisqualate responses in cultured mouse cortical neurons. Drejer J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):104–8

Galanin selectively modulates 5-hydroxytryptamine 1A receptors in the rat ventral limbic cortex. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):163–7

Kinetic analysis of thyrotropin-releasing hormone binding in the central nervous system: evidence for receptor desensitization. Hawkins EF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):157–62

Identification of a 5-HT1 recognition site in human brain membranes different from 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B and 5-HT1C sites. Hoyer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10; 85(3):357–62

Long-lasting and sequential increase of c-fos oncoprotein expression in kainic acid-induced status epilepticus. Le Gal La Salle G. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):127–30

Specific binding of [3H]inositol trisphosphate to rat cerebral cortical microsomal membranes. Lo WW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):331–4

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking properties of idazoxan stereoisomers: stereoselectivity for presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Martire M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12;86(3):328–33

Binding of specific glycoconjugates to human brain synaptosomes: studies using glycosylated beta-galactosidase. Naoi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):331–6

Insulin-like growth factor 1 stimulates the release of acetylcholine from rat cortical slices. Nilsson L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):221–6

Chronic consumption of ethanol increases glucose oxidation in isolated cerebral tissue of rat. Ruczkal-Pietrzak E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):95–9

Guanine nucleotide modulation of muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in postmortem human brain—a preliminary study in Alzheimer's disease. Smith CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):227–32

Glycine potentiates N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced [3H]TCP binding to rat cortical membranes. Snell LD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):313–7

Scopolamine induces up-regulation of nicotinic receptors in intact brain but not in nucleus basalis lesioned rats. Vige X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):319–24

[3H]inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate binding in human cerebral cortex. Young LT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3; 87(3):283–7

Autoinhibition of histamine synthesis mediated by presynaptic H3-receptors. Arrang JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):149–57

Unilateral and bilateral nucleus basalis lesions: differences in neurochemical and behavioural recovery. Casamenti F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):209–15

Structure/activity relations of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor ligands as studied by their inhibition of [3H]D-2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoic acid binding in rat brain membranes. Olverman HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):17–31

Presynaptic K-channel blockade counteracts the depressant effect of adenosine in olfactory cortex. Scholfield CN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):81–91

Mast cell degranulating peptide and dendrotoxin selectively inhibit a fast-activating potassium current and bind to common neuronal proteins. Stansfeld CE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):893–902

Bilirubin decreases phosphorylation of synapsin I, a synaptic vesicle-associated neuronal phosphoprotein, in intact synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Hansen TW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):219–23

The effect of euglycemic hyperinsulinemia on cerebral cortical glucose metabolism in newborn beagles. Trindade C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):474–9

Cortical amino acid neurotransmitter release is altered by CCK perfused in frontal region of unrestrained aged rats. Peinado JM, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):631–6

Stereoselective inhibition of 3H-glycine binding to cortical membranes of rat brain by amino acids. Galli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):407–8

[3H] (–)sulpiride binding in rat striatum, cortex and anterior pituitary: an improved assay. Stefanini E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Nov;19(11):777–91

Stereoselective high-affinity binding of 3H-alaproclate to membranes from rat cerebral cortex. Ross SB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Nov;61(5):288–92

Sodium dependent uptake of 3H-choline in the cerebral cortex of ageing male rats. Sirviö J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr;62(4):227–9

Differential alteration in striatal dopaminergic and cortical serotonergic receptors induced by repeated administration of haloperidol or centbutindole in rats. Gulati A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(6):396–404

Voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels in rat brain neocortical noradrenergic nerve terminals. Different sensitivity to inorganic and organic Ca2+ channel antagonists. Reimann W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(4):249–57

Unusual stereospecificity of the potential antidepressant rolipram on the cyclic AMP generating system from rat brain cortex. Schultz JE, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Mar;21(2):83–6 (12 ref.)

The effect of EGYT-475 (Trelibet) and its metabolites on the potassium-stimulated 3H-noradrenaline release from cortical slices of rat brain. Szücks Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Mar-Apr;39(2):185–93

Membrane depolarization and carbamoylcholine stimulate phosphatidylinositol turnover in intact nerve terminals. Audigier SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2859–63

Characterization of the rat mas oncogene and its high-level expression in the hippocampus and cerebral cortex of rat brain. Young D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5339–42

The carbochromene derivative AD6 reduces the TxB2/6-keto-PGF1 alpha ratio in cerebral cortex during hypoxia and recovery and leukotriene synthesis in brain tissue, in the rat. Bertazzo A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):15–29

Time-response curves of homovanillic acid in caudate and pre-frontal cortex following acute neuroleptic administration. Chang WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):403–4

Repeated electroconvulsive shock does not change [3H]-paroxetine binding to the 5-HT uptake site in rat cortical membranes. Gleiter CH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):68–70

Piracetam elevates muscarinic cholinergic receptor density in the frontal cortex of aged but not of young mice. Pilch H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):74–8

Changes of intracelluiar calcium homeostasis in brain cortical structures during anoxia in vivo and in vitro. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Dec;15(4):245–55

Vascular response to carbon dioxide in areas with and without diaschisis in patients with small, deep hemispheric infarction. Takano T, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):840–5

[Molecular organization of glutamate-sensitive chemoexcitatory membranes of nerve cells. Comparative analysis of glutamate-binding membrane proteins from the cerebral cortex of rats and humans] Dambinova SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the calcium metabolism of cerebral cortical structures in anoxia in vitro] Lazarevich EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uniform regulation of central and peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites by GABA receptor agonists in rats] Riago LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and radioautographic data on the synthesis of RNA and chromatin structure in cells of the rat cerebral cortex] Sanovich EIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[45Ca2+ and 3H-GABA transport in nerve endings separated from the cerebral cortex of rats with hypoparathyroidism] Ter-Markosian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of prenatal exposure to alcohol on the binding of H3-diazepam to the synaptic membranes of the cerebral hemisphere cortex at various stages of ontogenesis in the rat offspring] Zhulin VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May; 105(5):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoinsulinemia and bioenergetic processes in the rat cerebral cortex] Cheshchevik AB. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of 3H-diazepam to the synaptic membranes of the neocortex in rats following the elaboration of a 2-way avoidance conditioned reflex] Zhulin VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):366–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Tubulofilaments in negatively stained scrapie-infected brains: relationship to scrapie-associated fibrils. Narang HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7730–4

PATHOLOGY

The angiogenesis of the micrencephalic rat brains caused by methylazoxymethanol acetate. III. Internal angioarchitecture of cortex. Bardosi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):85–91

A study of cerebellar and cerebral cortical degeneration in miniature poodle pups with emphasis on the ultrastructure of Purkinje cell changes. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):261–71

The nature and timing of excitotoxic neuronal necrosis in the cerebral cortex, hippocampus and thalamus due to flurothyl-induced status epilepticus. Ingvar M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):362–9

Protective effect of lesion to the glutamatergic cortico-striatal projections on the hypoglycemic nerve cell injury in rat striatum. Linden T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):335–44

Regional weight loss of the cerebral cortex and some subcortical nuclei in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Najlerahim A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 75(5):509–12

Cortical dysplasia in Fukuyama congenital muscular dystrophy (FCMD): a Golgi and angioarchitectonic analysis. Takada K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(2):170–8

Early motor development and cerebral cortical morphology in rats exposed perinatally to alcohol. Norton S, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb;12(1):130–6

Neuronal degeneration in locus ceruleus and cortical correlates of Alzheimer disease. Bondareff W, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987;1(4):256–62

Incidence of subcortical lesions not increased in nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy on magnetic resonance imaging. Jay WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15; 104(4):398–400

Neocortical morphometry and cholinergic neurochemistry in Pick's disease. Hansen LA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun; 131(3):507–18

Clinical, pathological, and neurochemical changes in dementia: a subgroup with preserved mental status and numerous neocortical plaques. Katzman R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):138–44

Progressive aphasia without dementia: two cases with focal spongiform degeneration. Kirshner HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Oct;22(4):527–32

Axonal disruption and aberrant localization of tau protein characterize the neuropil pathology of Alzheimer's disease. Kowall NW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):639–43

Bilateral opercular syndrome and crossed aphemia due to a right insular lesion: a clinicopathological study. Starkstein SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):253–61

Neuropathological changes in the rat brain cortex in vitro: effects of kainic acid and of ion substitutions. Berdichevsky E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):213–20

Dextromethorphan reduces neocortical ischemic neuronal damage in vivo. George CP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):375–9

Morphinans attenuate cortical neuronal injury induced by glucose deprivation in vitro. Monyer H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):144–8

Spreading depression is not associated with neuronal injury in the normal brain. Nedergaard M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):395–8

Attentional and perseverative impairment in two cases of familial fatal parkinsonism with cortical sparing. Kimura D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):597–9

Degeneration of the thalamus and inferior olives associated with spongiform encephalopathy of the cerebral cortex. Mizusawa H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 7(2):81–6

Behavioral effects of damage to the right insula and surrounding regions. Berthier M, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Dec; 23(4):673–8

Anomalies of the cerebral cortex in a case of epilepsia partialis continua. Verhagen WI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan-Feb; 29(1):57–62

Hypoxia preferentially destroys GABAergic neurons in developing rat neocortex explants in culture. Romijn HJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):332–40

Metastatic cerebral choriocarcinoma with primary neurological presentation. Ilancheran A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):361–4

Effects of hypothyroidism on the karyometric development of pyramidal neurons of the hippocampus (CA1), area 6 and area 17 in the male mouse. Pérez-Delgado MM, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:23–9

Childhood Degos disease with prominent neurological symptoms: report of a clinicopathological case. Rosemberg S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):43–6

Topography of interhemispheric connections in neocortex of mice with congenital deficiencies of the callosal commissure. Olavarria J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22;270(4):575–90

Focal cortical dysplasia on magnetic resonance imaging: a case report. Nowell MA, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan;12(1):61–3

Neurofibrillary tangles in association with congenital hydrocephalus. Fan KJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep; 79(9):1001–3, 1006

Late onset adrenomyeloneuropathy [letter] Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1238–9

Selective and asymmetric vulnerability of corticospinal and spinocerebellar tracts in motor neuron disease. Swash M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):785–9

Morphological responses to local CNS trauma: sprouting and synaptogenesis within membranes implanted into mature cerebral cortex of the rat. Kristt DA. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;46(6):668–81

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors mediate hypoxic neuronal injury in cortical culture. Goldberg MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):784–91

Cortical and subcortical computed tomographic study in schizophrenia. Rossi A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988; 22(2):99–105

Wilson's disease with extensive degeneration of cerebral white matter and cortex. Shimoji A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):709–17

Axonal transport of Borna disease virus along olfactory pathways in spontaneously and experimentally infected rats. Morales JA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988; 177(2):51–68

Morphologic alterations of cholinergic processes in the neocortex of aged rats. Armstrong DM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):199–205

Neocortical morphometry, lesion counts, and choline acetyltransferase levels in the age spectrum of Alzheimer's disease. Hansen LA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):48–54

Neuropil threads occur in dendrites of tangle-bearing nerve cells. Braak H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):39–44

Electron-cytochemical study of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Vostrikov VM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):346–52

Adenosine reduces cortical neuronal injury induced by oxygen or glucose deprivation in vitro. Goldberg MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):323–7

Cortical-subcortical differences in aphasia. Alexander MP, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:215–28

Long-term neuropathological and neurochemical effects of nucleus basalis lesions in the rat. Arendash GW, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):952–6

Rapidly progressive dementia caused by spongiform encephalopathy [clinical conference] Enos BE, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):313–9

[Effect of prostacyclin on the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex of rabbits after total 20-minute cerebral ischemia. II. Astrocytes and blood vessels] Pluta R. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):425–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostacyclin on the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex of rabbits after total 20-minute cerebral ischemia. I. Neurons and neuropil] Pluta R. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(4):407–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the morphofunctional status of the tissue in the rat cerebral cortex in experimental renal arterial hypertension] Barantsevich ER, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(7):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of protein-calorie insufficiency on synaptic contacts in the neocortex] Medvedev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interindividual differences in electrophysiological correlates of information processing. Haschke R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):96–8

Norepinephrine-elicited accumulation of cyclic AMP in slices of rat cerebral cortex polarized with a weak anodal current. Moriwaki A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Dec; 41(6):285–8

Electrophysiological expression of quick activation of cat's cortex by acoustic stimuli. Petřek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:81–96

Effect of the position of recording electrode on the amplitude and latency of the auditory brain stem response. Petřek J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:97–113

Intracellular pH of astrocytes increases rapidly with cortical stimulation. Chesler M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R666–70

Cortical control of thermogenesis induced by lateral hypothalamic lesion and overeating. De Luca B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R626–33

Propofol anaesthesia alters somatosensory evoked cortical potentials. Maurette P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:44–5

Propofol infusion and auditory evoked potentials. Savoia G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:46–9

Photic cortical reflex myoclonus. Shibasaki H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Aug;22(2):252–7

Cortical organization in gustatory perception. Yamamoto T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;510:49–54 (11 ref.)

Topography of cognition: parallel distributed networks in primate association cortex. Goldman-Rakic PS. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:137–56 (84 ref.)

Encoding of motor parameters by corticomotoneuronal (CM) and rubromotoneuronal (RM) cells producing postspike facilitation of forelimb muscles in the behaving monkey. Cheney PD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May; 28(1–2):181–91

Some effects of commissurotomy on the reinstatement and potentiation of lesion deficits. Crowne DP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):135–46

Complex composition of synaptic potentials of the rubrospinal neurons to corticofugal impulses. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):131–7

Influences of cerebral cortex and cerebellum on the red nucleus of the rat. Giuffrida R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr–May;28(1–2):109–11

Unilateral removal of the posterior insula or of area SII: inconsistent effects on tactile, visual and auditory performance in the monkey. Hörster W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Oct;26(1):1–17

Recovery from early cortical lesions in rats. III. Neonatal removal of posterior parietal cortex has greater behavioral and anatomical effects than similar removals in adulthood. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Nov–Dec; 26(2–3):119–37

Rats with lesions in anteromedial extrastriate cortex fail to learn a visuosomatic conditional response. Pinto-Hamuy T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Sep;25(3):221–31

Anterior limbic unit activity during delayed response in cats. Stwertka SA. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Sep;25(3):187–94

Dissociable effects of lesions to the dorsal or ventral noradrenergic bundle on the acquisition, performance, and extinction of aversive conditioning. Cole BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):476–88

Double dissociations of the effects of amygdala and insular cortex lesions on conditioned taste aversion, passive avoidance, and neophobia in the rat using the excitotoxin ibotenic acid. Dunn LT, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 102(1):3–23

Olfactory mechanisms in the control of maternal aggression, appetite, and fearfulness: effects of lesions to olfactory receptors, mediodorsal thalamic nucleus, and insular prefrontal cortex. Ferreira A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):709–17, 746

Food wrenching and dodging: a neuroethological test of cortical and dopaminergic contributions to sensorimotor behavior in the rat. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):110–23

Topographic maps of brain electrical activity--pitfalls and precautions. Kahn EM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):628–36 (39 ref.)

Visual search and spatial attention: ERPs in focussed and divided attention conditions. Wijers AA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Aug;25(1):33–60

Magnetic evoked field associated with transcortical currents in turtle cerebellum. Okada YC, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 May; 53(5):723–31

Models of neural novelty detectors, with similarities to cerebral cortex. Salu Y. **Biosystems** 1988;21(2):99–113

Effects of the muscarinic antagonists pirenzepine and gallamine on spontaneous and evoked responses of rat cerebral cortical neurones. Swanson TH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):192–8

Projection to the cerebral cortex from proximal and distal muscles in the human upper limb. Gandevia SC, et al. **Brain** 1988 Apr;111 (Pt 2):389–403

Recording of movement-related potentials from scalp and cortex in man. Neshige R, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):719–36

Electrophysiological manifestations of typicality judgment. Stuss DT, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Mar;33(2):260–72

Expression of membrane currents in rat neocortical neurons in serum-free culture. I. Inward currents. Ahmed Z. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):285–95

Expression of membrane currents in rat neocortical neurons in serum-free culture. II. Outward currents. Ahmed Z. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):297–305

Long-lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission requires postsynaptic modifications in the neocortex. Baranyi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):378–84

Current source-density and neuromagnetic analysis of the direct cortical response in rat cortex. Barth DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):280–94

Dendritic spines are susceptible to structural alterations induced by degeneration of their presynaptic afferents. Benshalom G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):377–82

Density of the dopamine innervation in rat cerebral cortex after neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine or adult stage DSP-4 noradrenaline denervations: a quantitative radioautographic study. Berger B, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16; 441(1–2):260–8

Differential distribution of beta and theta EEG activity in the entorhinal cortex of the cat. Boeijinga PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):272–86

In vitro release of somatostatin from cerebral cortical slices: characterization of electrically evoked release. Bonanno G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):92–7

Membrane potential changes in rat SmI cortical neurons evoked by controlled stimulation of mystacial vibrissae. Carvell GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):186–91

Enhancement of opioid cataleptic response by cortical frontal deafferentation or intrastriatal injection of NMDA-receptor antagonists. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):97–103

Diffusible proteins prolong survival of dorsal lateral geniculate neurons following occipital cortex lesions in newborn rats. Cunningham TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):133–41

Effect of D890 on membrane properties of neocortical neurons. Deisz RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29; 422(1):63–73

Activity of identified cortically projecting and other basal forebrain neurones during large slow waves and cortical activation in anaesthetized rats. Détári L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):1–8

Electrophysiological peculiarities of cortical inputs to the cat red nucleus. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):65–72

Cortical lesions increase reinnervation of the dorsal striatum by substantia nigra grafts. Freed WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):133–43

Phase-linked modulation of excitability of presynaptic terminals of low-threshold afferent fibers in the inferior alveolar nerve during cortically induced fictive mastication in the guinea pig. Kurasawa I, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):113–20

Effect of bilateral decortication on nerve growth factor content in basal nucleus and neostriatum of adult rat brain. Lorez HP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):355–60

Sensory input to cerebellocerebral relay neurons in the cat thalamus. Mackel R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9; 440(2):348–51

Neuronal responsiveness in area 21a of the cat. Mizobe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):307–10

Influences of cortico-pretectal fibers on responses of rat pretectal neurons. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):67–76

Induction of cortical cholinergic hypofunction and memory retention deficits through intracortical AF64A infusions. Mouton PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):104–18

Formation of new corticorubral synapses as a mechanism for classical conditioning in the cat. Murakami F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):379–82

Unique behavioral effects of the NMDA antagonist, CPP, upon injection into the medial pre-frontal cortex of rats. O'Neill KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):371–6

Potentiation of adenosine-evoked depression of rat cerebral cortical neurons by triazolam. O'Regan MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):376–9

Cholinergic excitation and inhibition in the visual thalamus of the cat--influences of cortical inactivation and barbiturate anesthesia. Pape HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):79–86

Quinolinate is a weak excitant of cortical neurons in cell culture. Peters S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):1–10

Differential effects of M1 and M2 muscarinic drugs on septohippocampal, hippocampal and cortical neurons in the rat. Rascol O, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):303–13

Evidence for synaptic potentiation in a cortical network during learning. Roman F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25; 418(2):221–6

Convergence of skin and hypothalamic temperature signals on the sulcal prefrontal cortex in the rat. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):37–46

Thalamocortical mechanisms of state-dependent seizures during amygdala kindling and systemic penicillin epilepsy in cats. Shouse MN. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):198–203

Lesion of dopaminergic terminals in the amygdala produces enhanced locomotor response to D-amphetamine and opposite changes in dopaminergic activity in prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens. Simon H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):335–40

Age-related variations in plasticity of rat basal forebrain cholinergic neurons after cortical lesions. Stephens PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):320–4

Selective long-term potentiation in the pyriform cortex. Stripling JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):281–91

Behavioural deficits induced by an electrolytic lesion of the rat ventral mesencephalic tegmentum are corrected by a superimposed lesion of the dorsal noradrenergic system. Taghzouti K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):172–6

Medial prefrontal cortical lesions modulate baroreflex sensitivity in the rat. Verberne AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):243–9

Bilateral pericruciate cortical innervation of the red nucleus in cats with adult or neonatal cerebral hemispherectomy. Villablanca JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):17–31

Electron microscopy of plasticity in rat olfactory cortex. Westrum LE. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):29–43

(+/-)-beta-Parachlorophenylglutamate selectively enhances the depolarizing response to L-homocysteic acid in neocortical neurons of the rat: evidence for a specific uptake system [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1988 May 17;448(2):406] Zeise ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):373–6

Quantitative analysis of synaptogenesis in the cerebral cortex of the cat suprasylvian gyrus. Benhamida C. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov;19(5):567–79

Reciprocal functional connections of the olfactory bulbs and other olfactory related areas with the prefrontal cortex. Cinelli AR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):651–61

Current generators and properties of late components evoked in rat olfactory cortex. Ferreyra-Moyano H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Apr;20(4):433–46

Efferent connections of the rostral portion of medial agranular cortex in rats. Reep RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):203–21

Thalamic control of neocortical activation: a critical re-evaluation. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Apr;20(4):529–38

Sensory discrimination and its relationship to the cerebral processing of infrequent stimuli. Goodin DS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):642–8

Modulation of receptor-mediated signal transduction by diacylglycerol mimetics in astrocytes. Burch RM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;8(2):251–7

The modulation of excitatory amino acid responses by serotonin in the cat neocortex in vitro. Nedergaard S, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec;7(4):367–79

Neurotropic effects of estrogen on the neonatal preoptic area grafted into the adult rat brain. Matsumoto A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):33–7

Dextrous digital movements of the non-preferred hand in normal subjects. Zhen Q, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar;101(3):201–3

Magnetoencephalography: locating the source of P300 via magnetic field recording. Gordon E, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:101–10

The mouse neocortical slice: preparation and responses to excitatory amino acids. Burton NR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):47–55

A left hemisphere contribution to visuospatial processing.

Mehta Z, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Sep;23(3):447–61

Age related differences in left and right hand skill and in visuo-spatial performance: their possible relationships to the hypothesis that the right hemisphere ages more rapidly than the left. Meudell PR, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Sep; 23(3):431–45

Pupil size and the steady-state pattern reversal visual evoked cortical potential. Müller W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):357–61

Evidence of pericentral stereopsis in random dot VECP. Teping C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;66(3):261–6

Analysis of muscle responses elicited by transcranial stimulation of the cortico-spinal system in man. Benecke R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 69(5):412–22

Interfering cutaneous stimulation and the muscle afferent contribution to cortical potentials. Burke D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 70(2):118–25

Common reference coherence data are confounded by power and phase effects. Fein G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;69(6):581–4

Contribution of cutaneous and muscle afferent fibres to cortical SEPs following median and radial nerve stimulation in man. Halonen JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep–Oct; 71(5):331–5

Topographic analysis of auditory event-related potentials associated with acoustic and semantic processing. Lovrich D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):40–54

Temporal relationships of EMG changes preceding voluntary movement to premovement cortical potential shifts. Tanii K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 67(5):412–20

Origin and clinical significance of subcortical components in short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in children. Tomita Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):199–208

Frontal distribution of early cortical somatosensory evoked potentials to median nerve stimulation. Tsuji S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):273–9

Magnetic determination of the spatial extent of a single cortical current source: a theoretical analysis. Wikswo JP Jr, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 69(3):266–76

Slow brain potentials and their relation to the structure of behavior: data on cortical unit activity. Aleksandrov I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:3–7

ERPs suggest the importance of subcortical mechanisms in activities typically associated with cortical functions. Connolly JF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:635–44

EEG and rCBF evidence for left frontocortical activation when memorizing verbal material. Lang W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:328–34

Retinal and cortical augmenting-reducing to flash and pattern reversal stimuli. Lukas JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:220–6

Pavlovian conditioning of cortical event-related potentials. Paige SR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:355–9

Differential regulation of M2 muscarinic receptors by guanine nucleotides in rat cerebral cortical and cardiac membranes. Wang JX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):357–8

Interactions between topically applied excitatory amino acids on rat cerebral cortex: discrimination by pentobarbitone. Addae JI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(3):613–8

Changes in muscle and cutaneous cerebral potentials during standing. Applegate C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 71(1):183–8

Comparison of the electrical properties of neocortical neurones in slices in vitro and in the anaesthetized rat. Bindman LJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):489–96

Evidence for reactive synaptogenesis in the ventrolateral thalamus and red nucleus of the rat: changes in high affinity glutamate uptake and numbers of corticofugal fiber terminals. Bromberg MB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 69(1):53–9

Physiological studies on the feedback connection to the striate cortex from cortical areas 18 and 19 of the cat. Bullier J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(1):90–8

Cortical mapping and laminar analysis of the cutaneous and proprioceptive inputs from the rat foreleg: an extra- and intra-cellular study. Gioanni Y. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(3):510–22

Thalamic afferents to layer I of anterior sigmoid cortex originating from the VA-VL neurons with entopeduncular input. Jinnai K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;69(1):67–76

An investigation of collateral projections of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and other subcortical structures to cortical areas V1 and V4 in the macaque monkey: a double label retrograde tracer study. Lysakowski A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):651–61

Relationships between nucleus medialis dorsalis, pericruciate cortex, ventral tegmental area and nucleus accumbens in cat: an electrophysiological study. Montaron MF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):559–66

Dopamine and somatostatin modulated adenylate cyclase activity in the rat caudate-putamen following unilateral cortical ablation. Moser A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 68(2):406–10

Influence of anesthesia on spontaneous activity and receptive field size of single units in rat Sm1 neocortex. Armstrong-James M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb; 99(2):369–87

The dopaminergic innervation as observed by immunohistochemistry using anti-dopamine serum in the rat cerebral cortex. Yoshida M, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Aug 15;44(8):700–2

Characteristics of superficial layer neurons in the mouse cingulate cortex. An electrophysiological in vitro study. Bijak M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(3–4):189–99

Selective hemispheric stimulation by unilateral forced nostril breathing. Werntz DA, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987; 6(3):165–71

Some electrophysiological properties of cultured rat cerebral cortical neurons dissociated from fetuses at various gestational ages. Brodie C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(2):135–41

Patterns of interhemispheric correlation during human communication. Grinberg-Zylberbaum J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;36(1–2):41–53

The cortex regulates the immune system and the activities of a T-cell specific immunopotentiator. Renoux G. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;39(1–2):177–87 (83 ref.)

Modulation of the somatosensory evoked potentials by the input information originating from the gastrocnemius and sural nerves in the dog. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):151–78

Cardiac-related cortical activity during variations in mean heart rate. Koriath JJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Dec; 5(4):289–99

Isotypes of alpha-tubulin are differentially regulated during neuronal maturation. Miller FD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):3065–73

Comparison between the photoelectric method and H2 clearance method for measuring cerebrocortical blood flow in cats. Tomita M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):727–32

Identification of synaptic terminals of thalamic or cortical origin in contact with distinct medium-size spiny neurons in the rat neostriatum. Dubé L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 22;267(4):455–71

Morphology and synaptic connections of crossed corticostriatal neurons in the rat. Wilson CJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22;263(4):567–80

Dynamics of activation in semantic and episodic memory. Yantis S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Jun;117(2):130–47

Medial prefrontal cortical lesions and baroreceptor heart rate reflex sensitivity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Verberne AJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Feb;6(2):123–7

Layout of a multiplexed electrode VLSI circuit for monitoring evoked responses in cerebral cortex. Tront JG, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Jun;11(2–3):219–26

H3-receptors control histamine release in human brain. Arrang JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):105–8

In vivo microdialysis studies on the effects of decortication and excitotoxic lesions on kainic acid-induced calcium fluxes, and endogenous amino acid release, in the rat striatum. Butcher SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1355–60

Muscarinic modulation of purine release from electrically stimulated rat cortical slices. Pedata F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1074–9

D-aspartate uptake and release in the guinea pig spinal cord after partial ablation of the cerebral cortex. Potashner SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):103–11

Increased polyphosphoinositide responsiveness in the cerebral cortex induced by cholinergic denervation. Reed LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1566–71

Organization of orientation and direction selectivity in areas 17 and 18 of cat cerebral cortex. Berman NE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;58(4):676–99

Motor-unit responses in human wrist flexor and extensor muscles to transcranial cortical stimuli. Calancie B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):1168–85

Developmental changes in Na+ conductances in rat neocortical neurons: appearance of a slowly inactivating component. Huguenard JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):778–95

Synaptic and intrinsic responses of medical entorhinal cortical cells in normal and magnesium-free medium in vitro. Jones RS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 59(5):1476–96

Catecholamine sensitivities of neurons related to a visual reaction time task in the monkey prefrontal cortex. Sawaguchi T. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):1100–22

Properties of neuronal activity related to a visual reaction time task in the monkey prefrontal cortex. Sawaguchi T. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):1080–99

Functional properties of corticotectal neurons in the monkey's frontal eye field. Segraves MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;58(6):1387–419

Relative contributions of passive equilibrium and active transport to the distribution of chloride in mammalian cortical neurons. Thompson SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):105–24

Characterization of synaptically mediated fast and slow inhibitory processes in piriform cortex in an in vitro slice preparation. Tseng GF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 May; 59(5):1352–76

Glutamate-positive corticocortical neurons in the somatic sensory areas I and II of cats. Conti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):2948–60

Selective averaging of argon laser induced pre-pain and pain related cortical responses. Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jun;24(2):117–23

Templates for locating the whisker area in fresh flattened mouse and rat cortex. Strominger RN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec;22(2):113–8

Autotransplantation of the superior cervical ganglion into the brain. A possible therapy for Parkinson's disease. Itakura T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):955–9

Clonidine enhances the release of endogenous gamma-aminobutyric acid through alpha-2 and alpha-1 presynaptic adrenoceptors differentially located in rat cerebral cortex subregions. Pittaluga A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):682–6

Calcium-dependent potassium conductance in guinea-pig olfactory cortex neurones in vitro. Constanti A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:173–94

Corticocortical synaptic influences on morphologically identified pyramidal neurones in the motor cortex of the monkey. Ghosh S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun; 400:617–29

Post-natal development of electrophysiological properties of rat cerebral cortical pyramidal neurones. McCormick DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;393:743–62

Information transfer by electromagnetic waves in cortex layers. Triffet T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Mar 21; 131(2):199–221

Neural mechanisms of qigong state: an experimental study by the method of auditory evoked responses. Liu GL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):123–6

The cortical and meridian sensations--a suggestion of the use of acupuncture to examine parietal lobe function. Xue CC. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):9–14

Cerebral neocortex modulation of immune functions [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1988;43(3):293] Neveu PJ. **Life Sci** 1988;42(20):1917–23 (52 ref.)

Cholinergic modulation of sensory responses in cerebral cortex. Donoghue JP. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;78:169–88 (70 ref.)

Opioids with different affinity for subreceptors induce different effects on early and late sensory evoked potentials (SEP) in man. Freye E, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:551–4

Effects of prior exposure to morphine on the opioid inhibition of the stimulated release of [3H]norepinephrine from guinea pig cortex slices. Werling LL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:587–90

Cognitive neurophysiology. The lifeblood of language [news] Marshall JC. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):560–1

Positron emission tomographic studies of the cortical anatomy of single-word processing. Petersen SE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):585–9

The functional logic of cortical connections. Zeki S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):311–7 (75 ref.)

Effects of different secretagogues and intracellular messengers on the muscarinic modulation of [3H]acetylcholine release. Onge ES, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov;11(11):1547–56

Origin of short latency somatosensory evoked potential in cats: especially potentials derived from thalamus and cortex. Iwamoto K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep;9(3):177–82

The effects of cortical ablation on multiple unit activity in the striatum following dexamphetamine. Warenycia MW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1107–14

Neocortical rhythmic slow activity during wakefulness and paradoxical sleep in rats. Depoortere H. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):160–8

Auditory perception of music measured by brain electrical activity mapping. Breitling D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(5):765–74

Reading comprehension performance and laterality: evidence for concurrent validity of dichotic, dichhaptic and EEG laterality measures. Kraft RH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(5):817–27

Effect of neocortical electrical stimulation on systemic organization of brain processes during conditioning in cats. Belenkov NYu, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):326–31

Gnostic micronets of cortical neurons. Gasanov UG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;18(2):155–61 (30 ref.)

Amplitudinal principle for the structural-functional classification of cortical neurons. Gasanov UG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):185–92 (27 ref.)

Evoked potentials in the midbrain reticular formation of the rabbit during formation of a dominant focus. Grechushnikova LS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;17(5):394–400

Role of feedback in the dynamics of functional asymmetry in the cerebral hemispheres in humans. Kostandov EA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;18(2):147–54

Current problems in the higher nervous activity of man. Kostandov EA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;

17(3):214–21 (25 ref.)
Electrophysiological study of reticulo–limbic interrelationships during prolonged action of vibration. Minasyan SM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;17(6):531–8
Electrophysiological analysis of efferent neurons of cat associative parietal cortex. Popoyan EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):251–8
Influence of emotional tension on spatial–temporal organization of prestimulus potentials in neocortex of human operator during recognition of meaningful light stimulus. Potulova LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):275–83
Prestimulus EEG parameters during recognition of a significant photic stimulus. Potulova LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):230–5
Coherent EEG analysis during development of trace processes of the polarization dominant in rabbits. Rusinova EV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;18(1):50–6
Interaction of brain macrostructures in the behavior organization process. Simonov PV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;18(2):162–9 (49 ref.)
Compensation and habituation in the cortical segment of the visceral analyzer. Sinyaya MS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;18(1):56–64
Early effects of right or left cerebral cortex ablation on mitogen–induced spleen lymphocyte DNA synthesis. Barneoud P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):302–7
Plasticity of claustroneocortical connections via the corpus callosum in the cat. Elberger AJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):149–54
The effects of cortical ablation on mastication in the rabbit. Enomoto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):162–6
NGF receptor immunoreactivity in rat brain: topographic distribution and response to entorhinal ablation. Gomez–Pinilla F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4; 82(3):260–6
The effect of unilateral and bilateral removal of the entorhinal cortex on the glucose utilization in various hippocampal regions in the rat. Jørgensen MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):227–32
L–homocysteic acid but not L–glutamate is an endogenous N–methyl–D–aspartic acid receptor preferring agonist in rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Knöpfel T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):188–92
Effects of corticosterone on shaking and seizure behavior induced by deep prepyriform cortex kindling. Lee PH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):337–42
Neurosteroid pregnenolone sulfate antagonizes electrophysiological responses to GABA in neurons. Majewska MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1; 90(3):279–84
The piriform cortex is not a direct olfactory relay to the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus in cats and rabbits. Motokizawa F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):41–5
The potentiation of cortical neurone responses to noradrenaline by beta–phenylethylamine: effects of lesions of the locus coeruleus. Paterson IA. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):139–44
Electrophysiological demonstration of host cortical inputs to striatal grafts. Rutherford A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):275–81
Development of GABA responsiveness in embryonic turtle cortical neurons. Shen JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):335–41
Outward chloride/cation co–transport in mammalian cortical neurons. Thompson SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17; 89(1):49–54
Cortically induced masticatory rhythm in masseter motoneurons after blocking inhibition by strychnine and tetanus toxin. Enomoto S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Jun; 4(5):396–412
Synaptic bases of cortically–induced rhythmical hypoglossal motoneuronal activity in the cat. Sahara Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Jun;5(5):439–52
Electrophysiological analysis of the dorsal hippocampal commissure projections to the entorhinal area. Bartesaghi R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):55–67
Anatomical localization of cortical beta rhythms in cat. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):863–9
Morphine induces a spontaneous and evoked bursting activity in rat cortical neurons by adding a postsynaptic active mechanism to the synaptic input: an intracellular study in vivo. Stanzione P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):45–53
Corticofugal inhibitory effects on lingually induced postsynaptic potentials in cat hypoglossal motoneurons. Takata M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):625–30
Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring of temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion during aneurysm operation. Mooij JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct; 21(4):492–6
Presynaptic Na/Ca action potentials in unmyelinated axons of olfactory cortex. Scholfield CN. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb; 411(2):180–7
A low–voltage activated, transient calcium current is responsible for the time–dependent depolarizing inward rectification of rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Sutor B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1–2):102–11
The basolateral limbic circuit and self–stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Ferrer JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):291–5
Effects of medial frontal cortex lesions on DRL performance in rats. Finger S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):387–9
Distribution of precursor amyloid–beta–protein messenger RNA in human cerebral cortex: relationship to neurofibrillary tangles and neuritic plaques. Lewis DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1691–5
Phenol emulsion–enhanced DNA–driven subtractive cDNA cloning: isolation of low–abundance monkey cortex–specific mRNAs. Travis GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1696–700
Interactions between cholinergic and peptidergic systems in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Lamour Y, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;31(2):109–48 (568 ref.)
Effect of cortical and subcortical stimulation on human language and verbal memory. Ojemann GA. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:101–15 (49 ref.)
Variability of initial cortical sensory evoked potentials to posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Tsuji S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep 1;9(3):287–98
Increased attention enhances both behavioral and neuronal performance. Spitzer H, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 15; 240(4850):338–40
Examination of autologous and embryonic cortical brain tissue transplantation to adult brain cortex in rats. Palaoğlu S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar;29(3):183–90
Cortical function in cattle during slaughter: conventional captive bolt stunning followed by exsanguination compared with shechita slaughter. Daly CC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):325–9
[Motor potentials following spinal and transcranial stimulation: normal values for recording without voluntary pre–innervation] Hacke W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec; 18(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of determining central motor conduction latencies in the human] Meyer BU, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of diagonal disparity on the random dot stereo VECP] Vomberg HE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Task and age–dependent changes in the P300 components of the evoked brain potential in visual discrimination performance] Künstler B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Apr; 40(4):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral inputs to cerebellar dentate nucleus neurons in the cat] Sugiuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Mar;91(3):382–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiology of the brain—h. Intelligent behavior and brain] Kubota K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):1998–2009 **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral cortical control of masticatory movements] Nakamura Y. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987;49(10):619–32 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cortical and medullary evoked potentials as electrophysiological methods of the clinical evaluation of the status of the human nervous system] Chęciński S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12;42(40–41):1244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Retrograde degeneration of the neurons of the cerebellar nuclei after partial removal of the associative cerebral cortex] Beloivanenko NI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jul;93(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasticity and its physiological markers in the microsystem of cortical neurons during repeated local stimulation] Kotliar BI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(3):93–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of cortical extracts of the left and right hemispheres on the recovery of conditioned reflex activity in rats after unilateral removal of the frontal cortex] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the topograms of the cortical potentials of the large hemispheres of the human brain in active functional autoregulation] Knipst IN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):919–25 **(Rus)**
[Evoked potentials, perception and the cyclic processes] Peresleni LI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1015–22 **(Rus)**
[Spatial regulation of the functional organization of the whole brain] Shepoval'nikov AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):892–909 **(Rus)**
[Patterns in the formation of transcallosal connections in the projection and associative areas of the cat cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1599–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Negative change in the potential of the cat cerebral cortex after transcallosal stimulation] Kikabidze KG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug;73(8):1032–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiological analysis of cortico–cerebellar transmission through the nucleus pontis proper] Kosoian OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar;74(3):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The pulmonary surfactant system in actions on the cerebral cortex in the rat] Kriuchkova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal reactions of the central cerebellar nuclei in the waking cat to cortical and peripheral stimuli] Oganesian EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):640–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method for recording and analysing the omega potential of subcortical brain structures during the development of immune reactions] Perepelkin PD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):752–7 **(Rus)**
[Development of the theories of cortical–visceral interrelations in the works of I.T. Kurtsin (on his 80th birthday)] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Oct; 73(10):1291–6 **(Rus)**
[Interaction of cortico–subcortical systems in the organization of the higher nervous activity] Suvorov NF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug;73(8):1011–23 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Electroencephalographic changes in response to the equilibrium test and rhythmic light flashes] Petrenko ET. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiological indices of the degree of functional integration of a cortical transplant with the brain of the recipient] Bragin AG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(4):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transformation of vestibular signals by cerebral cortical neurons in the cat] Dem'ianenko VS. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(5):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Corticofugal effects on the neuronal activity of the vestibular nuclei in the cat] Krasnopol'skiĭ SZ, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(6):802–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the septal and entorhinal inputs in generating hippocampal electrical activity in the wakefulness–sleep cycle of the cat] Nachkebiia NG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):622–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathophysiological characteristics of a number of electrophysiological and biochemical indices of the cerebral cortex neurons in cats exposed to strychnine] Golubev NP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vestibular analyzer and its role in human activity (review of the literature)] Trinus KF. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun; (6):108–13 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Reflection of the intensity of peripheral stimulation in the amplitude–time parameters of somatosensory and kinesthetic evoked potentials of the projection cortex in rhesus macaques] Fedan VA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Temperature changes in the neocortex, posterior hypothalamus and neck muscles in the wakefulness–sleep cycle of white rats] Piskareva TV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coherent–phase characteristics of the cortical potentials over a wide frequency range in dogs in a state of calm wakefulness] Dumenklo VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gnostic micronet of cortical neurons] Gasanov UG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):634–41 **(Rus)**
[Reflection in the electrical activity of the brain of the activities of the mechanisms regulating the functional state] Kiroĭ VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):40–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spectral correlation parameters of neocortical potentials in the rabbit undergoing paired isorhythmic stimulation] Korol'kova TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct; 37(5):833–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of feedback in the dynamics of functional asymmetry of brain hemispheres in man] Kostandov EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):625–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The organization of higher cortical functions in man in various forms of reinforcement] Kostandov EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):195–206 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Duration of trace processes in the neocortex of rabbits] Kozhedub RG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct; 37(5):860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal activity of the cerebral cortex in cats with conditioned inhibition] Kruchenko ZhA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct;37(5):906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alpha–rhythm of the EEG in directed attention] Machinskiĭ NO, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):674–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Behavioral specialization of cortical and hypothalamic neurons in the rabbit] Shevchenko DG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct;37(5):914–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the impulse activity of the cerebral neurons in rabbits with artificial thirst] Timofeeva LV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the spectrum of electrical activity of the neocortex and hippocampus in rabbits on the intensity of the stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation] Vorob'ev NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr; 38(2):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasticity of cortical function related to voluntary movement motor learning and compensation following brain dysfunction. Sasaki K, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;41:18–28
Respiratory control in presenile dementia. Derderian SS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):158–61
Focal spike–induced cerebral dysfunction is related to the after–coming slow wave. Shewmon DA, et al.

Ann Neurol 1988 Feb;23(2):131–7

Two distinct deficits of visual tracking caused by unilateral lesions of cerebral cortex in humans. Thurston SE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):266–73

Selective neuromuscular blockade for intraoperative electrocorticography. Abou-Madi M, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):386–9

Functional microsurgical partial callosotomy in patients with secondary generalized epilepsies. II. Mesial surface electrocorticography. Ragazzo PC, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(6):307–16

Monitoring in non-traumatic coma. Part II: Electroencephalography. Tasker RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):895–9

Cortical "stress tests" in schizophrenia: regional cerebral blood flow studies. Berman KF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 22(11):1304–26

Generator mechanisms of giant somatosensory evoked potentials in cortical reflex myoclonus. Kakigi R, et al. **Brain** 1987 Oct;110 (Pt 5):1359–73

Separate brain potential characteristics in children with reading disability and attention deficit disorder: color and letter relevance effects. Harter MR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):115–40

Separate brain potential characteristics in children with reading disability and attention deficit disorder: relevance-independent effects. Harter MR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):54–86

Melodic and harmonic discrimination following unilateral cerebral excision. Samson S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Jun; 7(3):348–60

Locomotor hyperactivity in the rat after infusion of muscimol and [D-Ala2]Met-enkephalin into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Possible interaction with cortical cholinergic projections. Baud P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):203–11

The GABA-withdrawal syndrome: a new model of focal epileptogenesis. Brailowsky S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):175–9

Extended latency of the cortical component of the somatosensory-evoked potential accompanying moderate increases in cerebral blood flow during systemic hypoxia in cats. Coyer PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16; 441(1–2):145–52

A role of the striatum in premotor cortical seizure development. Ono K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1–2):84–90

The role of the pyriform cortex in the generation of interictal spikes in the kindled preparation. Racine RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):251–63

Effects of chronic cortical seizures on GABA and benzodiazepine receptors within seizure pathways. Santori EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):261–9

Determination of rat cerebral cortical blood volume changes by capillary mean transit time analysis during hypoxia, hypercapnia and hyperventilation. Shockley RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):170–8

Age and evolution of language area functions. A study on adult stroke patients. Basso A, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Sep; 23(3):475–83

Short-latency cortical somatosensory evoked responses of preterm infants with ultrasound abnormality of the brain. Klimach VJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr; 30(2):215–21

VECPs and optic disc damage in diabetes. Anastasi M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):331–6

Pattern electroretinogram and visual evoked cortical potential in ethambutol optic neuropathy. Kakisu Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;67(4):327–34

Evaluation of pattern visual evoked cortical potentials for prescribing spectacles in mentally retarded infants and children. Kuroda N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 66(3):253–9

Relationship between single-unit activity and the electroencephalogram in a neocortical, cobalt-induced epileptogenic focus. Veregge S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):34–44

Mechanisms of generalized epilepsy with spike and wave discharge. Avoli M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:184–90

Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials to upper limb stimulation in lesions of brain-stem, thalamus and cortex. Mauguière F. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:302–9

Deep prepiriform cortex lesion and development of amygdala kindling. Ludvig N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):401–3

Opioid mechanisms involved in the slow potential change and neuronal refractoriness during cortical spreading depression. Guedes RC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 69(1):113–8

Comparisons between strychnine and penicillin epileptogenesis suggest that propagating epileptiform abnormalities require the potentiation of thalamocortical circuitry in neocortical layer 4. Chatt AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):365–80

Sleep deprivation increases thalamocortical excitability in the somatomotor pathway, especially during seizure-prone sleep or awakening states in feline seizure models. Shouse MN. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):664–77

Cortical control of hypoxic suppression of thermogenesis induced by lateral hypothalamic lesion. De Luca B, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(4):505–9

Recovery of neuronal transmission after prolonged cerebral ischemia. Hossmann KA. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):213–9

Learning abilities and disabilities: effective diagnosis and treatment. Mangina CA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Jun;6(2):79–89

Schizophrenia--an emotional hypersensitivity of the right cerebral hemisphere. Oepen G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Dec;5(4):261–4

Cortical amino acidergic pathways in Alzheimer's disease. Young AB. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:147–52 (32 ref.)

Argon laser induced single cortical responses: a new method to quantify pre-pain and pain perceptions. Bjerring P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):43–9

Lumbar and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in rats with vitamin E deficiency. Goss-Sampson MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):432–5

Ideomotor apraxia: evidence for the preservation of axial commands. Howes DH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):593–6

Painful muscle spasms complicating algodystrophy: central or peripheral disease? Robberecht W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):563–7

Parkinsonian syndrome caused by a tumour of the left supplementary motor area [letter] Straube A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):730–1

On the neurolinguistic nature of language abnormalities in Huntington's disease. Wallesch CW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):367–73

Validation of a neocortical slice preparation for the study of epileptiform activity. Aram JA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Apr;23(3):211–24

Spreading depression and central nervous system pharmacology. Reid KH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Mar;19(1):1–21

Rapid information processing and concomitant event-related brain potentials in smokers differing in CO absorption. Michel C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(3):161–8

Neuropsychological and cerebral metabolic function in early vs late onset dementia of the Alzheimer type. Grady CL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(5):807–16

Mixed transcortical aphasia. On relative sparing of phonological short-term store in a case. Trojano L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):633–8

Epileptiform activity induced by alkalosis in rat neocortical slices: block by antagonists of N-methyl-D-aspartate. Aram JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):345–50

Dextrorphan and dextromethorphan, common antitussives, are antiepileptic and antagonize N-methyl-D-aspartate in brain slices. Wong BY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 85(2):261–6

Computerized cortical surface electroencephalography after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in rabbits. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):681–6

Latency of the cortical component of the somatosensory evoked potential in relation to cerebral blood flow measured in the white matter of the cat brain during focal ischemia. Coyer PE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct; 21(4):497–502

Intraoperative measurement of cortical blood flow and its CO2 response in childhood moyamoya disease. Nakao K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):509–14

The effects of low-level carbon monoxide exposure upon evoked cortical potentials in young and elderly men. Harbin TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 10(2):93–100

Electrocorticographic development of epileptogenic foci in the occipital region of the rat cerebral cortex. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(5):453–62

[Use of methods of pattern recognition in the detection of evoked potentials] Moser M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;67(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between amplitude reduction of event related potentials (CNV) and concentration performance in vascular dementia] Kofler B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov; 58(11):700–4 **(Ger)**

[Relation of alpha wave asymmetry to other laterality findings in schizophrenic patients and healthy controls] Gorynia I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortical and subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials to median nerve stimulation in man] Takahashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective EEG studies of offspring of fathers with epilepsy] Majchrzak R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in ECoG and ECG in acute triethyltin poisoning in rats] Pluta R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of temporary electric stimulation of the cerebellar cortex on EEG recordings and the frequency of attacks in severe forms of epilepsy] Bacia T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12;42(40–41):1262–5 **(Pol)**

[Mental status and electroencephalographic changes in patients with primary and recurrent peptic ulcer] Jerzemowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15;41(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropsychological dysfunctions in Parkinson's disease: a study of 64 cases] Barbosa ER, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Jun;45(2):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges. II. Developmental aspects] da Silva AB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reaction of apical dendrites of pyramidal neurons of the cerebral cortex to experimental ischemia] Kositsyn NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Jan–Feb;298(1):247–50 **(Rus)**

[Cortical electrostimulation in skull and brain injury] Gurchin FA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):324–6 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effects of the hyperventilation test and their dynamics after administration of neuroleptics in epilepsy] Selitskiĭ GV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(6):926–33 **(Rus)**

[Formation of an epileptic focus during electric stimulation of the hippocampus] Mestvirishvili LI. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics and bioelectric activity of the brain in ischemic heart disease] Khodzhaev A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression spectrum analysis of the EEG in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Sharova EV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of propagation of the wave of depression in the rat cerebral cortex in the late post-resuscitation period] Podolets A. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(4):778–81 **(Rus)**

[Electrocorticographic characteristics in epilepsy induced by penicillin in rats] Dragić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Mar–Apr; 45(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Heavy charged-particle induced lesions in rabbit cerebral cortex. Woodruff KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):301–7

Effects of low-level microwave irradiation on hippocampal and frontal cortical choline uptake are classically conditionable. Lai H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):635–9

[Postradiation changes in the systems of active ion transport in the CNS. Na,K-ATPase] Dvoretskiĭ AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma- and UV-induced DNA synthesis in neurons of the rat neocortex] Ivanov VA. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of the oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes of the animal cerebral cortex in the early periods after gamma irradiation and the use of meksamine and the synthetic analog of prostaglandin F2 alpha-estrofan] Lyshov VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug; 28(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlations of subcortical CT lesion sites and aphasia profiles. Alexander MP, et al. **Brain** 1987 Aug;110 (Pt 4):961–91

Comparison of cortical and subcortical lesions in the production of poststroke mood disorders. Starkstein SE, et al. **Brain** 1987 Aug;110 (Pt 4):1045–59

Hyperdensity on CT after seizure: a pitfall. Bangash IH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):276–8

[Asymmetrical cerebral lesions and subcortical aphasia in carbon monoxide poisoning] Sovilla JY, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jan;108(1):33–40 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of hyperdense space-occupying lesions of the cerebral hemisphere in computerized tomography] Grobovschek M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jan;41(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Studies on the mechanism of histamine-induced release of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine from slices of rat cerebral cortex. Young CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2799–805

Morphine withdrawal in cortical slices: suppression by Ca2+-channel inhibitors of abstinence-induced [3H]-noradrenaline release. Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):535–40

Effects of deoxycoformycin on adenosine, inosine, hypoxanthine, xanthine, and uric acid release from the hypoxemic rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):733–41

Stimulated release of immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin and beta-endorphin from extrahypothalamic brain. Kapcala LP. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):50–4

SURGERY

Methods and results of epilepsy surgery. Silfvenius H. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;116:78–88 (66 ref.)

Predicting outcome after cortical resection surgery [letter] Somerville ER. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov;22(5):667–8

Clinical outcome after complete or partial cortical resection for intractable epilepsy. Wyllie E, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1634–41

Stereotactic localization of small subcortical brain tumors for open surgery. Hariz MI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov; 28(5):345–50

[Transplant of the epiploon to the cerebral cortex] Hernández R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jan–Mar;53(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Morphological study of cerebellar transplant cocultivated with cerebral cortical graft in the anterior eye chamber. II. Purkinje cells and molecular layer. Hámori J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(6):557–569

Morphological study of cerebellar transplant cocultivated with cerebral cortical graft in the anterior eye chamber. I. Granular layer. Takács J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 177(6):543–56

Entorhinal transplants and spatial memory abilities in rats. Gibbs RB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Oct;26(1):29–35

Basal forebrain lesions facilitate adult host fiber ingrowth into neocortical transplants. Höhmann CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):53–66

The physiological identification of pyramidal tract neurons within transplants in the rostral cortex taken from the occipital cortex during development. Porter LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):136–42

Functional integration of fetal cortical grafts into the afferent pathway of the rat somatosensory cortex (SmI). Levin BE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):723–34

Partial recovery of gustatory function after neural tissue transplantation to the lesioned gustatory neocortex. Yirmiya R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):619–25

Fetal neocortical transplants grafted to the cerebral cortex of newborn rats receive afferents from the basal forebrain, locus coeruleus and midline raphe. Castro AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(3):613–22

Local connections in transplanted and normal cerebral cortex of rats. Fonseca M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):387–98

Transplantation of the embryonic neocortex in the caudate–putamen of adult rat. Gopinath G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:246–52

Neural transplantation: autoradiographic analysis of histogenesis in neocortical transplants. Das GD, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):69–79

Peripheral nerve transection induces innervation of embryonic neocortical transplants by specific thalamic fibers in adult mice. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):536–44

Fetal tectal or cortical tissue transplanted into brachial lesion cavities in rats: influence on the regrowth of host retinal axons [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1988 May 8;271(2):312] Harvey AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):126–36

Patterns of angiogenesis in neural transplant models: II. Fetal neocortical transplants. Krum JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 15;271(3):331–45

Rejection of fetal neocortical neural transplants by H-2 incompatible mice. Nicholas MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2275–83

Fetal cortical astrocytes migrate from cortical homografts throughout the host brain and over the glia limitans. Goldberg WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May;20(1):38–45

Growth of neural transplants in rats: effects of initial volume, growth potential, and fresh vs frozen tissues. Chanaud CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):127–33

Neuropeptide receptors are present in fetal neocortical transplants. Getz RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18; 79(1–2):97–102

[Homotopic transplantation of embryonic neocortical tissue into the brain of adult rats after its damage] Obukhova GP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Dec;93(12):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Simple and complex synapses shown by freeze–etching of rat cortical synaptosomes. Surchev L. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(2):132–5

Intracellular lucifer yellow staining and electron microscopy of neurones in slices of fixed epitumourous human cortical tissue. Buhl EH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 75(2):140–6

Lewy bodies are ubiquitinated. A light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Kuzuhara S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):345–53

Substance P increases the polymorphism of the synaptic vesicles in the temporal isocortex cultured in vitro. Manolides L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):500–6

Pathways of hydrogen peroxide generation in guinea pig cerebral cortex mitochondria. Zoccarato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):727–34

Plasticity of the synaptic contact zone following loss of synapses in the cerebral cortex of aging humans. Adams I. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27;424(2):343–51

A rapid Percoll gradient procedure for isolation of synaptosomes directly from an S1 fraction: homogeneity and morphology of subcellular fractions. Dunkley PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):59–71

A rapid Percoll gradient procedure for isolation of synaptosomes directly from an S1 fraction: viability of subcellular fractions. Harrison SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):72–80

The distribution of somatostatin-immunoreactive neurons and fibers in the rat cerebral cortex: light and electron microscopic studies. Mizukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):28–36

Oligodendrocytes with aberrant cytoplasmic processes in a human white matter disorder. Suzuki K. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):167–73

Decreased numbers of dendritic spines on cortical pyramidal neurons in dementia. A quantitative Golgi study on biopsy samples. Catalá I, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1988;6(4):255–9

Ultrastructural characterization of the synapses of the crossed temporodentate pathway in rats. Davis L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 8;267(2):190–202

Long-spined polymorphic neurons of the medial cortex of lizards: a Golgi, Timm, and electron-microscopic study. Lopez-Garcia C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 15; 272(3):409–23

Synaptic density on non-spiny dendrites in the cerebral cortex of the house mouse. A phosphotungstic acid study. Schüz A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(6):633–9

Mutual antagonism of kappa-opiate and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist effects on intrasynaptosomal free [Ca2+]i. Adamson P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):65–8

Cholinergic surface antigen Chol-1 is present in a subclass of VIP-containing rat cortical synaptosomes. Agoston DV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1659–62

Ultrastructure of ependymal cells in primary cultures of cerebral cortex. Rieke GK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(3):484–92

Some considerations on the synaptic architectonics of the cerebral cortex. Pessacq TP. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):9–11

The preparation of highly purified GABAergic and cholinergic synaptosomes from mammalian brain. Docherty M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):232–8

Fine structure of the dorsal part of the nucleus submedius of the rat thalamus: an anatomical study with reference to possible pain pathways. Ma W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jul;26(1):147–59

[Ultrastructure and morphometric characteristics of synapses of the cerebral cortex in patients with tumors located in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Kaganovskaia EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jan;94(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic restructuring of cerebral cortex synapses in the postischemic period] Semchenko VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Nov;93(11):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcellular mechanisms of the action of weak extra-low frequency electromagnetic fields on the cerebral cortex] Akimova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun; 105(6):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of rats in the early postresuscitation period following total ischemia] Esipova ZIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in synaptic junctions of the mouse neocortex during rehabilitation after prolonged protein-calorie malnutrition] Medvedev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and morphological study of the purified fraction of paired tangle filaments of the brain in Alzheimer's disease] Vostrikov VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(7):982–4 **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL DECORTICATION

Recovery from early cortical damage in rats. II. Effects of experience on anatomy and behavior following frontal lesions at 1 or 5 days of age. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Oct;26(1):47–56

Motor behaviour and visual discrimination after neonatal and adult hemidecortication in the rabbit. van Hof MW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Sep;25(3):247–53

[Relation between inter-critical and critical stereoelectroencephalographic elements: consequences on the results of cortectomies] Rougier A. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Functional hemispherectomy for treatment of epilepsy associated with hemiplegia: rationale, indications, results, and comparison with callosotomy. Tinuper P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul;24(1):27–34

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE see **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

Cerebral venous thrombosis [letter] Nagaraja D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec;35(12):876

[Postpartum cerebral thrombophlebitis. Apropos of a case] Schillinger D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar; 83(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Changes in coagulation fibrinolytic factors in cerebral thrombosis] Inaba H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 54(6):631–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up study of the kinetics of fibrinogen metabolism in cerebral thrombosis] Curić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987; 40(9–10):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombo-embolic complication after streptokinase therapy of pulmonary emboli. Dejaeger P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(1):61–5

Thrombosis following desmopressin for uremic bleeding. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):63–5

Plasminogen activator and cerebral infarction [letter] Cranston RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):766

[Approaches to the creation of a model of cerebral thrombocytic microembolism and to research on the effects of drugs] Akopov SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

CT demonstration of fat-embolism-associated hemorrhage in the anterior commissure [letter] Beers GJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):212–3

Cerebral thrombosis in a newborn with a congenital deficiency of antithrombin III. Brenner B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Mar;27(3):209–11

Cerebrovascular disease and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):396–7

Spastic hemiparesis and presumed prenatal embolisation. Asindi AA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):68–9

Cerebral hemorrhagic infarcts: an autopsy study of 76 cases. Casanova MF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Jan;79(1):7–11

Arterial thrombosis causing cerebral edema in association with diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Krane EJ. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):100

Experimental thromboembolic stroke studied by positron emission tomography: immediate versus delayed reperfusion by fibrinolysis. De Ley G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):539–45

Cerebral ischaemia produced by homologous blood clot emboli in rabbit. Fekete I, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May; 235(5):314–7

Cerebral thrombophlebitis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Leslie ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1701–3

Pontine hemorrhagic infarction in nontraumatic fat embolism. McCarthy M, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1645–7

Thrombosis of a giant aneurysm of the basilar artery. Marchau MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):612–3

Confusion, memory loss, and weakness. Five interesting cases. Conomy JP. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):173–5, 178

[Alexia without agraphia. Anatomical basis and physiopathological mechanisms] Delreux V, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;87(5):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotrophic ulcerations in the area of the trigeminal nerve in Wallenberg's syndrome] Heudes AM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(2):143–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral thrombophlebitis associated with a protein C deficiency during pregnancy (letter)] Eon B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1216–7 **(Fre)**

[Posterior inferior cerebellar artery dissecting aneurysm presenting with Wallenberg's syndrome. Case report] Komiya H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr; 28(4):404–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis of the vein of Galen with a symmetrical paraventricular hemorrhagic infarct and internal hydrocephalus] Jadro-Santel D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(3):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of paradoxical embolism [letter] Cheng TO. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Dec;82(8):37, 40

[Basilar artery thrombosis imitating temporal conus] Drábek P. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Mar;51(2):148–50 **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic criteria of thromboangiitis obliterans cerebri. Case report] Nichtweiss M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov; 58(11):695–9 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of lateral medullary syndrome] Houi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul;27(7):852–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intraarterial thrombolytic therapy in acute stroke. Poeck K. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):35–45 (18 ref.)

Clinical study on effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) to clarify the regulation of cerebral blood flow in cerebral thrombosis. Nihei C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:953–7

The safety and angiographic efficacy of tissue plasminogen activator in a cerebral embolization model. Phillips DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):391–4

Glutamate antagonist therapy reduces neurologic deficits produced by focal central nervous system ischemia. Kochhar A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):148–53

Tissue plasminogen activator. Reduction of neurologic damage after experimental embolic stroke. Zivin JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):387–91

A model for quantitative evaluation of embolic stroke therapy. Zivin JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1–2):305–9

Aspirin dose, bleeding time, platelet adhesion and aggregation in cerebral thrombosis. Lejeune A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):237–42

Intracarotid urokinase with thromboembolic occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Mori E, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul; 19(7):802–12

[Therapeutic effects and mechanism of mailuonin injections in the treatment of 3 kinds of thrombotic disease] Gu YF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;7(12):718–21, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study on the effect of 20% mannitol in treating cerebral thrombosis] Zhao PX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental thrombolysis of thromboembolisms in the middle cerebral artery circulatory area] Hirschberg M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis of cerebral thromboembolism by urokinase in an animal model] Hirschberg M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 14;117(46):1811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary-artery cineangiocardiography and echocardiography for detection of cardiac sources of cerebral embolism. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(1):27–33

Fat overload syndrome. An autopsy study with evaluation of the coagulopathy. Haber LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):223–7

Air embolism complicating percutaneous thin needle biopsy of lung. Cianci P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):749–51

Pathogenesis of cerebral air embolism during neodymium-YAG laser photoresection. Ross DJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):660–2

Correlation between stroke onset and atmospheric humidity, temperature and pressure. Pan TB. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):603–4

Risk of early anticoagulation in patients with small deep infarcts possibly caused by cardiogenic emboli. Gorsselink EL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(3):157–9

Air embolism and the radial arterial line. Chang C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):141–3

Risk factors for stroke in chronic atrial fibrillation. Petersen P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):291–4

A commonly overlooked diagnosis leads to neurologic consequences. Shettigar UR. **Geriatrics** 1988 Aug; 43(8):85–9

TIA in an anticoagulated patient a dozen years after a stroke. Stroh JA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15;23(7):113–4, 116

Embolic brain infarction: a rare complication of thoracic outlet syndrome. A report of two cases. al-Hassan HK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):322–5

Stump embolization from an occluded internal carotid artery. Case report. Ryan PG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct; 67(4):609–11

Large thrombotic strokes in hemolytic-uremic syndrome [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1988 Apr;112(4):674] Trevathan E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 111(6 Pt 1):863–6

Cerebral microembolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Retinal microvascular studies in vivo with fluorescein angiography. Blauth CI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):668–76

Livedo reticularis, porcelain-white scars, and cerebral thromboses. Burton JL. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1263–5 (41 ref.)

Spontaneous progressive thrombosis and surgical resection of a giant aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery in an 18-year-old. Deruty R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep; 9(3):169–76

Paradoxical embolism after amputation in a newly diagnosed diabetic. Wielkiewicz WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):135–8

Ischemic stroke as the presenting manifestation of localized systemic cancer. Cornuz J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(2):5–11

Segmental duplication of the basilar artery with thrombosis. Berry AD 3d, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):256–60

Atrial septal aneurysm as a cause of cerebral embolism in young patients [letter] Cheng TO. **Stroke** 1988 Mar; 19(3):408

Benign disappearance of ventricular thrombus after embolic stroke. A case report. DeWitt LD, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar; 19(3):393–6

Cardioembolic stroke from atrial septal aneurysm. Di Pasquale G, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):640–3

New model of cerebral thrombosis in dogs. Hirschberg M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):741–6

Embolic stroke from cardiac papillary fibroelastomas. Kasarskis EJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1171–3

[Cerebral thromboembolism, oral contraceptives and pregnancy] Lidegaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 3;149(32):2135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Voluminous thrombus in an aneurysm of the left ventricle] Friart A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral embolism of cardiac origin] Desbordes P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 May;37(5):259–63 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic discoveries in 102 patients with vascular cerebral accidents] Ricou F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(7):1151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare complication of inflammatory colitis. Cerebral thrombophlebitis (letter)] Cherqui B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 5;16(41):2075–6 **(Fre)**

[Fatty cerebral embolism after lymphography] de Munck B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent cerebral emboli in nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis] Wildemann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 6;112(45):1744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cotton fiber embolization during angiography. Report of a case with histological confirmation] Shiino A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous thrombosis of a ruptured giant aneurysm of the superior cerebellar artery] Shoin K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis of the basilar trunk caused by syphilis] Britto A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Dec;45(4):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rare complications of critical burns in a child] Pus'kov NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):68–9 **(Rus)**

[A case of fulminating development of combined intracranial complication of acute influenzal otitis] Zagainova NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):88–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Middle cerebral artery thrombosis: acute blood–brain barrier consequences. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;47(4):443–51

Effect of autologous clot embolism on regional protein biosynthesis of monkey brain. Xie Y, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):750–7

OCCURRENCE

[Contribution to the knowledge of cerebrovascular pathology in India] Guicheney A. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1988 Apr–Jun; 48(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Thrombus simulating flow void: a pitfall in diagnosing aqueductal patency by high-field MR imaging. Augustyn GT, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1139–41

A new model of embolic stroke produced by photochemical injury to the carotid artery in the rat. Futrell N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):251–7

Brain stem glioma mimicking progressive basilar artery thrombosis [letter] Morris GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):457–8

Fusiform aneurysm of basilar artery and ectatic internal carotid arteries associated with glycogenosis type 2 (Pompe's disease). Braunsdorf WE. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):748–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characteristics of memory impairment in cerebral embolized rats at the chronic stage. Kiyota Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):243–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of arterial filtration on reduction of gaseous microemboli in the middle cerebral artery during cardiopulmonary bypass. Padayachee TS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):647–9

Trendelenburg position with air embolism [letter] Roe BB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):369–70

[Risk factor index in cerebral thrombosis--one objective tool for prophylaxis] Sakuta M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jun;27(6):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant intracavernous carotid aneurysm after spontaneous thrombosis of a carotid cavernous sinus fistula. Graves VB, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):595–7

Spontaneous thrombosis of a vein of Galen aneurysm. Whitaker JB, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1134–6

Changes of cerebral air embolism shown by computed tomography. Hirabuki N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar; 61(723):252–5

Clot embolic stroke in the vertebrobasilar system of rabbits: a transfemoral angiographic technique. Pan G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(5):285–90

Cerebral venous thrombosis. Parikh PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):349–51

The unilateral hyperdense middle cerebral artery: an early CT-sign of embolism or thrombosis. Schuierer G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(2):120–2

Partially thrombosed aneurysm presenting as the sudden onset of bitemporal hemianopsia. Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):564–6

[A case of complete thrombosis of the superior sagittal sinus with favorable outcome. Clinical aspects and therapy] Scuccimarra A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):699–702 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Thalamotomy for tremor after a vascular brain stem lesion. van Manen J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 39:70–2

A thrombosed giant MCA aneurysm in a ten-week-old infant. Russegger L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;30(6):186–9 (35 ref.)

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of cerebral air embolism from orogenital sex during pregnancy. Bernhardt TL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):729–30

[Clinical course, electrophysiologic monitoring and neuroradiologic findings in acute basilar artery thrombosis and local fibrinolytic therapy] Schmid A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jan;41(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cerebral embolism caused by atrial myxoma--superselective fibrinolytic therapy] Sugawara T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec;15(12):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-valvular auricular fibrillation, cerebral embolism and anticoagulant treatment (letter)] Vázquez Cruz J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12;89(20):887 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cerebellar infarction caused by arterial thrombosis in a dog. Bagley RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15; 192(6):785–7

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Godersky JC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Sep; 13(9):22–30 (19 ref.)

Intracranial hemorrhage in term neonates. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun;24(6):503–7

Clinical study of hypertensive pontine hemorrhage. Howng SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;2(2):114–21

The effect of surfactant replacement therapy on conditions associated with respiratory distress syndrome: patent ductus arteriosus, intraventricular hemorrhage, and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kendig JW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jul;12(3):255–8 (18 ref.)

Cerebellar hemorrhage: diagnosis and treatment. van der Hoop RG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):6–10

[Clinical aspects of cerebral hemorrhage] Hung TP. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):261–73 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk factors for cerebral hemorrhage in premature neonates] Korvenranta H, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(13):818–23 **(Fin)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage in full-term neonates: good prognosis?] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1; 113(9):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intraventricular hemorrhage in healthy newborn infants at term] Prat Puig M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 27(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Bilirubin, intraventricular hemorrhage, and phenobarbital in very low birth weight babies. Epstein MF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):350–4

[Plasma concentrations of thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in patients with cerebral hemorrhage] Gao XG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):37–40, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antithrombin-III levels in patients with acute cerebrovascular disease] Han ZY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):41–2, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assay of serum glycoprotein levels in patients with central nervous system disease] Luo ZM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;18(4):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differentiation of stress-induced hyperglycemia from diabetes mellitus in cerebrovascular strokes by hemoglobin A1 determination] Holländer E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Feb 15;43(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Correlation between blood pressure and the level of monoamines in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebral haemorrhage. Case reports. Vécsei L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(4):363–9

Ferritin in cerebrospinal fluid differentiation between central nervous system haemorrhage and traumatic spinal puncture [letter] Wick M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):809

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine-related intracranial hemorrhage. Report of nine cases and review. Mangiardi JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):177–80

Intracranial hemorrhage during systemic anticoagulation in patients with cerebral metastasis [letter] Wolfe MW. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1878–9

Aspirin, anticoagulants, and hemorrhagic conversion of ischemic infarction: hypothesis and implications. Fisher M. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986;51:68–72

Significance of the fluid–blood interface in intracranial hematomas in anticoagulated patients. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):175–9

Intracerebral hemorrhage and angiographic beading following amphetamine abuse. Conci F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;9(1):77–81

Necrotising hemorrhagic encephalopathy in an adult: Leigh's disease? [letter] Cavanagh JB. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1245–6

The fluid–blood level in intracranial haematoma due to anticoagulant medication [letter] Weisberg LA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1076

Tyramine in alcohol-free beer [letter] Murray JA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1167–8

Postpartum intracranial hemorrhage and phenylpropanolamine use [published erratum appears in Neurology 1987 Dec;37(12):1890] Maher LM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1686

Intracranial hemorrhage and cerebral angiopathic changes in a suicidal phenylpropanolamine poisoning. Maertens P, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1584–6

Hemorrhagic complications of thrombolytic therapy in experimental stroke. Slivka A, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec; 18(6):1148–56

[Thrombopenia and fatal intracerebral hemorrhage caused by pentosan polysulfate (letter)] Rosenthal E, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30;17(3):126 **(Fre)**

[Intracranial and intraspinal hemorrhages in treatment with coumarin derivatives. Catamnesis of 63 cases between 1978 and 1986] Moskopp D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 17;65(16):781–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Use of the "Limb-angle typing method" in hypertensive putamenal hemorrhage] Lu BX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):46–9, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Interhemispheric subdural haematoma complicated by intracerebral haematoma: case report. Furui T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):139–41

Hemiballism. Clinico–pathological conference. Ceusters W, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Aug–Oct;87(4):229–33

Left thalamic hypertensive haemorrhage presenting as transient global amnesia. Moonis M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):331–4

Developmental outcome following posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in preterm infants. Comparison of twins discordant for hydrocephalus. Davis SL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1170–4

Relationship between peri–intraventricular hemorrhage and neonatal hyperbilirubinemia in very low–birthweight infants. Amato M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):275–8

Unilateral asterixis due to ipsilateral lesions in the pons and medulla. Peterson DI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Nov; 22(5):661–3

Specific enlargement of the fourth ventricle after ventriculo–peritoneal shunt for post–haemorrhagic hydrocephalus. O'Hare AE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 62(10):1025–9

Transient oculomotor nerve misdirection in a case of pituitary tumor with hemorrhage. Case report. Johnson LN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):584–5

Retrosplenial amnesia. Valenstein E, et al. **Brain** 1987 Dec; 110 (Pt 6):1631–46

Post–traumatic epilepsy following head injury. Guidice MA, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(1):61–4

Prazosin–induced first–dose phenomenon possibly associated with hemorrhagic stroke: a report of three cases. Lin MS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):723–6

Intrauterine development of posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Leidig E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 147(1):26–9

Visual agnosia and amnesia from a left unilateral lesion. Benke T. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):236–9

Transient global amnesia and stroke. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):106–10

Disconnection syndrome in a right–handed patient with right hemispheric speech dominance. Starkstein SE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):187–90

Sudden headache associated with unilateral asterixis. Alvarez–Cermeño JC, et al. **Headache** 1988 Jun;28(5):352–3

Denervation for the treatment of acquired spasticity of the brachioradialis. Meals RA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):1081–4

Mesencephalic hemorrhage and third nerve palsy. Shuaib A, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct;11(4):385–8

Pure sensory stroke due to pontine haemorrhage. Araga S, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec;235(2):116–7

The effect of intracerebral hematoma location on the risk of brain–stem compression and on clinical outcome. Andrews BT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):518–22

Significance of hemorrhage into brain tumors: clinicopathological study. Kondziolka D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):852–7 (48 ref.)

Sudden death of school children in Japan. Okuni M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1397–9

Traumatic intracranial hemorrhage with delayed onset of cerebral artery occlusion. Howng SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 1(11):699–711

Chronic subdural hematoma with extracapsular hemorrhage—case report. Orita T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):91–4 (10 ref.)

Early seizures following intracerebral hemorrhage: implications for therapy. Berger AR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1363–5

Indomethacin: an adjunct to surgical excision of immature heterotopic bone formation in a patient with a severe head injury. A case report. Ritter MA. **Orthopedics** 1987 Oct; 10(10):1379–81

Resumption of anticoagulation after intracranial bleeding in patients with prosthetic heart valves [letter] Babikian VL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):407–8

Amnesia following thalamic hemorrhage. Another stroke syndrome. Hankey GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):776–8

Treatment of sagittal sinus thrombosis associated with cerebral hemorrhage and intracranial hypertension. Hanley DF, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):903–9

Treatment of systemic hypertension and intracranial hypertension in cases of brain hemorrhage. Hayashi M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):314–21

Correlation of cardiac arrhythmias with brainstem compression in patients with intracerebral hemorrhage. Stober T, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):688–92

Serial changes in focal hyperemia associated with hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage. Suzuki R, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):322–5

Acute spontaneous subdural hematoma of arterial origin. Tokoro K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):159–63 (14 ref.)

Divergence paralysis due to a small hematoma in the tegmentum of the brainstem. Lee SA, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(4):326–8

[Polycystic kidney disease with intracerebral hemorrhage] Ryu SJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Mar 20;9(1):57–63 **(Chi)**

[Short, middle and long–term outcome of major peri–intraventricular hemorrhages] Monset–Couchard M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical study of severe cases of hemorrhagic cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Miyasaka ., et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary tectal mesencephalic hemorrhage with isolated trochlear nerve palsy. A case report] Kamei T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cheiro–oral syndrome involving the bilateral corners of the mouth: two cases of pontine hemorrhage] Matsumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Upgaze palsy and monocular paresis of downgaze caused by ipsilateral thalamo–mesencephalic hemorrhage: a so–called vertical "one–and–a–half" syndrome]Miyashita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis of the vein of Galen with a symmetrical paraventricular hemorrhagic infarct and internal hydrocephalus] Jadro–Santel D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(3):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pontine hemorrhage in cerebral vessel aneurysms] Pogády P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Sep;88(3):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cerebellar hemorrhage and neurogenic pulmonary edema] Casas I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;58(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Intrauterine skull depression and intracranial hemorrhage in a premature infant. Batton DG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(3):181–2

Inborn errors of metabolism [letter] Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):599–600

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous dorsal epidural haematoma: usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging and importance of operative treatment even in cases with complete paraplegia. Servadei F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(3–4):137–9

MR imaging of brainstem hemorrhage. Komiyama M, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):261–8

Variable appearances of subacute intracranial hematomas on high–field spin–echo MR. Gomori JM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):171–8

Intraparenchymal hemorrhage in preterm neonates: a broadening spectrum. Schellinger D, et al. **AJR** 1988 May; 150(5):1109–15

Hemorrhagic neoplasms: MR mimics of occult vascular malformations. Sze G, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1223–30

Acute intracranial hemorrhage: intensity changes on sequential MR scans at 0.5 T. Zimmerman RD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):651–61

In utero ischemic injury: sonographic diagnosis and medicolegal implications. Stoddard RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):23–5

The value of pulsed Doppler in cerebral haemorrhage of the newborn. Veyrac C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(7):463–9

The minor head injury [editorial] Marsden AK, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;5(1):1–3

Rapid resolution of signs of primary intracerebral haemorrhage in computed tomograms of the brain [letter] Hadley DM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12; 295(6599):672–3

Rare neonatal intracerebral hemorrhage. Two cases in full–term infants. Hayashi T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(3):161–4

Unilateral alpha rhythm and Cheyne–Stokes respirations. Nowack WJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jan; 19(1):26–32

Neurophysiological and magnetic resonance studies in a patient with hemiballismus. Berardelli A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):93–8

High–field magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial hematomas. Gomori JM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr–May;24(4–5):218–23

Prognostic criteria in anoxic–hemorrhagic disease. Ruggiero R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(3):223–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

MR imaging as predictor of delayed posttraumatic cerebral hemorrhage. Tanaka T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug; 69(2):203–9

Effect of timing of cerebral ultrasonography on the prediction of later neurodevelopmental outcome in high–risk preterm infants. Nwaesei CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):970–5

Incidence and prediction of periventricular–intraventricular hemorrhage in very preterm infants. van de Bor M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(4):333–9

Neurosonographic changes in newborns treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Luisiri A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):429–38

Relationships of five Doppler measures with flow in an in vitro model and clinical findings in newborn infants. Miles RD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):597–9

ROCky III. Diamond GA. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct–Dec; 7(4):247–9

Mirror–image intracerebral hemorrhages in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Sep;54(6):522–4

Isolated one–and–one–half syndrome from focal brainstem hypertensive hemorrhage: precise localization with MRI. Hitchings L, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1501–2

Predictive value of early continuous electroencephalogram monitoring in ventilated preterm infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. Connell J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):337–43

Cerebellar haemorrhage—diagnosis and treatment: a study of 75 consecutive cases. Dunne JW, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Sep;64(245):739–54

Mechanisms responsible for the MR appearance and evolution of intracranial hemorrhage. Gomori JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 May;8(3):427–40

MR imaging of hemorrhagic conditions of the head and neck. Grossman RI, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 May;8(3):441–54

Magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial hemorrhage. Barkovich AJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jul; 26(4):801–20 (43 ref.)

Intracranial hemorrhage: gradient–echo MR imaging at 1.5 T. Comparison with spin–echo imaging and clinical applications. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):803–7

Low–level echogenicity in intraventricular hemorrhage versus ventriculitis. Grant EG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):471–4

[Rupture of a cerebral angioma in pregnancy] De Wilde R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep;47(9):654–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute intracranial hemorrhage: early imaging using magnetic resonance] Janousek A, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May; 148(5):589–90 **(Ger)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn infant. Etiopathogenesis and instrumental diagnosis] Silvestro L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Oct 31;39(20):827–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of primary pontine hemorrhage] Yamanaka R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jan;16(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early echographic diagnosis of periventricular hemorrhage in premature infants] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the echographic image of intracranial hemorrhage in premature newborn infants] Ozerova OE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience using intracranial endoscopy in neurologic traumatology] Karakhan VB. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar; 140(3):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the timely diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematomas] Bykovnikov LD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of a cerebral infarct with a hemorrhagic component] Krupin EN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Stereotactic evacuation and local administration in intracerebral haematomas. A comparative study. Yagüe L,

et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:45–8
Experimental intracerebral haemorrhage: the effect of nimodipine pretreatment. Sinar EJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 May;51(5):651–62
Dexamethasone in primary supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):254–5
[Urokinase in the treatment of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma] Zhang WC, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 May;25(5):297–9, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphologic basis for the onset of subventricular and intraventricular hemorrhage in children born prematurely] Marinković R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11–12):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Haematoma of cavum septi pellucidi due to hypertension. Kanpolat Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 89(3–4):105–6
Cerebellar haemorrhage as a complication after supratentorial craniotomy. König A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 88(3–4):104–8
Intracerebral haematomas from aneurysm rupture: their clinical significance. Papo I, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1987;89(3–4):100–5
Traumatic intraventricular haemorrhage. Sato M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1987;88(3–4):95–103
CT-findings in haemorrhages from aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery: correlation with angiography and clinical course. Stoeter P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 87(1–2):22–30
Fatal haemorrhagic complication of extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass. Houdek M.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1987;117:171–6
CT demonstration of fat-embolism-associated hemorrhage in the anterior commissure [letter] Beers GJ, et al.
AJNR 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):212–3
Hemophilia presenting with intracranial hemorrhage. An approach to the infant with intracranial bleeding and coagulopathy. Bray GL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov; 141(11):1215–7
Perinatal risk factors for the development of extensive cystic leukomalacia. de Vries LS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):732–5
Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: spontaneous in utero intracranial hemorrhage. Burrows RF, et al.
Am J Hematol 1988 Jun;28(2):98–102
Perianesthetic intracranial hemorrhage in preterm neonates. Friesen RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):814–6
Metastatic gestational choriocarcinoma: two cases. Mates SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):540–2
Hyperkalaemia, cardiac arrhythmias, and cerebral lesions in high risk neonates. Shortland D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1139–43
Intrathoracic pressure fluctuations and periventricular haemorrhage in the newborn. Hillman K.
Aust Paediatr J 1987 Dec;23(6):343–6
Perinatal hypoxic–ischaemic brain damage and intraventricular haemorrhage. Lou HC.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Mar;2(1):213–20 (43 ref.)
Recurrent intracranial haemorrhages in utero in an infant with alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Case report. de Vries LS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):299–302
The "lost autoregulation hypothesis" and brain lesions in the newborn—an update. Lou HC. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):143–6 (30 ref.)
Correlation between stroke onset and atmospheric humidity, temperature and pressure. Pan TB. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):603–4
Spinal cord injury leading to intracranial hemorrhage. Hanowell LH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):911–2
Brain hemorrhage associated with methanol poisoning. Phang PT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):137–40
Aetiological rôle of cerebral blood-flow alterations in development and extension of peri-intraventricular haemorrhage. Van Bel F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):601–14
Hemorrhagic metastatic melanoma. Naseem M, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Jan;173(1):38–9
Spontaneous thalamic haemorrhage in drug-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Verma A, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Oct;35(10):740–1
Hemorrhagic intracranial retinoblastoma metastases: MR-pathology correlation. Atlas SW, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):286–9
Cerebral acute angiitides and extensive hemorrhages associated with clinically silent acute bacterial endocarditis. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Sep; 70(9):523–30
Rebleeding from ruptured intracranial aneurysms [letter] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):989–90
Surgical approaches to trigonal arteriovenous malformations. Batjer H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):511–7
The shaken baby syndrome [letter] Brenner SL, et al.
J Neurosurg 1988 Apr;68(4):660–1
Intracerebral hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy. Piepgras DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):532–6
Intraventricular varix causing hemorrhage. Case report. Roda JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):472–3
Rebleeding from ruptured intracranial aneurysms [letter] Volpin L. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):988
Intracranial hemorrhage in newborn and young infants with hemophilia. Yoffe G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):333–6
Intracranial hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy. Pomposelli FB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):248–55
Intracranial misinsertion of nasogastric tube—case report. Howng SL, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Nov; 3(11):738–41
Intracerebral haematoma from aneurysm rupture: operation in moribund patients? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21; 2(8569):1186–7
Bilateral extradural haematomas in a horse-rider who wore an unfastened helmet [letter] Maxwell R, et al.
Med J Aust 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):623
Intracerebral haematoma caused by use of a "golf improver set". Youl BD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 18;148(8):412–3
Intracranial haemorrhage due to late haemorrhagic disease of infancy. Yeo Ting Chuan. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec; 42(4):276–83
Brain metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma presenting with hemorrhage—case report. Otsuka S, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Jul;27(7):654–7
Cerebrovascular anomalies associated with primitive trigeminal artery—report of three cases. Wakai S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):633–6
Intracerebral hemorrhage revisited. Caplan L. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):624–7
Cerebral angiomas: influence of morphological aspects such as size and site on their clinical behavior with special reference to the mode of bleeding. Kahl W, et al.
Neurosurg Rev 1987;10(2):111–5
Intracerebral hemorrhage and hematoma in Behçet's disease: case report. Altinörs N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct; 21(4):582–3
Cerebrovascular hemodynamics in arteriovenous malformation complicated by normal perfusion pressure breakthrough. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar; 22(3):503–9
Spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Brenner B, et al.
Neurosurgery 1988 Apr;22(4):761–4
Detection of shunt-induced intracerebral hemorrhage by postoperative skull films: a report of two cases. Derdeyn CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):755–7
Relationships among cortical ischemia, infarction, and hemorrhage in eclampsia. Salerni A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):408–10
Peritumoral and intratumoral hemorrhage after gelatin sponge embolization of malignant meningioma: case report. Suyama T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):944–6
Dynamic axial brain stem distortion as a mechanism in the production of brain stem hemorrhages: role of the carotid arteries. Thompson RK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr; 22(4):629–32
A case of acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis associated with cerebral hemorrhage. Kumagai H, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1987 Sep;29(9):1175–9
Maternal toxemia and neonatal germinal matrix hemorrhage in intubated infants less than 1751 g. Leviton A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 Oct;72(4):571–6
Effect of birth order on intraventricular hemorrhage in very low birth weight twins. Pearlman SA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):358–60
Cerebral haemorrhage as a late hypertensive complication of carotid endarterectomy. Bortolani EM, et al.
Panminerva Med 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):289–91
"Pseudocatheter" due to inadvertent ventricular catheter placement. Williams CE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(4):353–4
Respiratory origin of fluctuations in arterial blood pressure in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Perlman J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):399–403
Intracranial haemorrhage in a 26 year-old woman with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Awerbuch G, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1987 Sep;63(743):781–3
Intraventricular haemorrhage complicating a brain abscess. Pascual J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep;63(743):785–7
Haematomas of the septum pellucidum. Aetiology and incidence. Pinto JA, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):591–3
Periventricular/intraventricular haemorrhage and umbilical cord clamping. Findings and hypothesis. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):104–6
Clinical events following neuroangiography: a prospective study. Dion JE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):997–1004
Resumption of anticoagulation during hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage with prosthetic heart valve [letter] Gomez CR, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):407
Mechanisms of intracranial hemorrhage in infective endocarditis. Hart RG, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec; 18(6):1048–56
Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage and liver dysfunction. Niizuma H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):852–6
Liquid extradural hematoma with congenital fibrinogen deficiency. Case report. Iplikcioğlu AC, et al.
Surg Neurol 1988 Sep;30(3):228–30
Multicentric glioma presenting with hemorrhage. Misra BK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):73–6 (30 ref.)
Intracerebral hemorrhage from a metastatic brain tumor. Importance of differential diagnosis preceding stereotaxic hematoma aspiration. Niizuma H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar;29(3):232–6
Association of intracranial hemorrhages with organic acidemias. Weisse ME, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):42–5
[Analysis of 134 cases of gastrointestinal hemorrhage complicating hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Hou JG.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Feb; 21(1):50–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy and its consequences for the child (4 case reports)] Vepřek P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Apr;43(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acute intermittent porphyria. A problem of differential diagnosis] Kijne B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 30; 149(49):3335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fatal intracerebral hemorrhage associated with consumption of amphetamine] Kringsholm B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 30;150(22):1365 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Recurrent intracranial hematomas disclosing Rendu-Osler disease in a pregnant woman] Neau JP, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1988;34(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraventricular hemorrhage in the newborn infant at term: thalamic origin] Montoya F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebro-meningeal hemorrhages caused by rupture of intracranial arterial aneurysms] Pirotte B, et al.
Rev Med Liege 1988 Mar 1;43(5):137–47 (72 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Herpes simplex encephalitis with cerebral hemorrhage] Mallinger J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15; 113(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fetal outcome following cesarean section in premature labor. Isthmocorpus longitudinal section or isthmian transverse section?] Dietl J, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Jan;48(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral cavernoma as a cause of recurrent cerebral hemorrhage and epileptic insults] Steiger HJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1988 Apr 2;118(13):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delayed postoperative hemorrhage from intracranial aneurysm after shunt for hydrocephalus] Arbit E, et al.
Harefuah 1988 Jan 15;114(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Study of 52 premature neonates with respiratory distress syndrome admitted to a neonatal intensive care unit. Possible neurological risk and correlations with peri-intraventricular hemorrhage] Massone L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1987 Oct 31;39(20):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recurrent intracranial hemorrhage in a nursing infant with congenital factor VII deficiency. Survival and follow-up after neurosurgical intervention] Miano C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1987 Oct 15;39(19):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intracranial hemorrhage caused by vitamin K deficiency in early infancy. Still a problem?] Pagani G, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemangioblastoma presenting with fourth ventricular bleeding. Case report] Fujii H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Jun;27(6):545–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intracerebral hematoma after evacuation of chronic subdural fluid collection. Report of three cases] Hayashi T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Nov;27(11):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Meningiomas presenting as massive intracerebral hemorrhage. Report of two cases] Kabuto M, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 May;27(5):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between hematoma volume and the prognosis for thalamic hemorrhage] Toyoda O, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Oct;27(10):968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intratumoral hemorrhage in medulloblastoma. Report of two cases] Shino A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Sep 1; 56(5):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on causative factors of newborn intraventricular hemorrhages. An ultrastructural investigation on changes in the subependymal layer of the rat fetus] Yamaguchi S.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1988 Feb;55(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of multiple cerebral hemorrhage related to cerebral amyloid angiopathy] Inoue A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988; 16(5 Suppl):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Delayed intracerebral hemorrhage following VP shunt operation] Kubokura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic encapsulated intracerebral hematoma due to metastatic brain tumor: a case report] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of eclampsia with intraventricular hemorrhage] Mizobuchi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of simultaneous multiple intracerebral hematomas] Nakamura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr; 16(4):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of leukemic cells in the development of hemorrhage in the central nervous system of adult patients with non-lymphoblastic leukemia] Nowacki P.
Neuropatol Pol 1987;25(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute cerebrovascular diseases in pilots] Novotny I, et al.

Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1988 May-Jun;22(3):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical manifestations of multiple traumatic intracranial hematoma] Makeeva TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple intracerebral hemorrhages in tricuspid staphylococcal endocarditis (letter)] Martínez-Pardo S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(4):237-9 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary cystatin C (gamma-trace) amyloid angiopathy of the CNS causing cerebral hemorrhage. Jensson O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):102-14

Mutation in cystatin C gene causes hereditary brain haemorrhage. Palsdottir A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10; 2(8611):603-4

Epidemiological and clinical aspects of hereditary cerebral hemorrhage in Dutch families. Luyendijk W, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):613-6

HISTORY

Brown-Séquard's description of spontaneous cerebellar haemorrhage. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):634

Brain stem hemorrhage: historical perspective. Thompson RK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):623-8

METABOLISM

Different processing of Alzheimer's beta-protein precursor in the vessel wall of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis-Dutch type. Prelli F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1150-5

Haemorrhage-induced release of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and uric acid in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat, measured by microdialysis. Kendrick KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):402-6

The role of calcium in parenchymal cell injury in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hubschmann OR. **Neurol Res** 1987 Dec;9(4):265-9

In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance measurement of chronic changes in cerebral metabolites following neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Younkin D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):331-6

[Hair content of zinc, copper, iron and selenium in patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases] She LM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;26(12):685-7, 741 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determinations of CSF and plasma concentrations of thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in stroke patients] Yu HZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):34-6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of hair trace elements in patients with acute cerebral vascular diseases] Yu LM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):43-5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activation of lipid peroxidation in the brain in cerebral hemorrhage] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):677-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Changing prognosis of primary intracerebral hemorrhage: results of a clinical and computed tomographic follow-up study of 104 patients. Fieschi C, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb; 19(2):192-5

[Traumatic intraventricular hemorrhage. Factors affecting outcome in 22 cases] Mizuno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):380-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Infancy and early childhood follow-up of neonates with periventricular or intraventricular hemorrhage or isolated ventricular dilation: a case controlled study. Garfinkel E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):214-9

Intracranial hemorrhage in small-for-gestational-age neonates: comparison with weight-matched appropriate-for-gestational-age infants. Dincsoy MY, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jan;27(1):21-6

Intracranial hemorrhage in term or near-term newborns with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Oelberg DG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jan;27(1):14-7

Effect of route of delivery on periventricular/intraventricular hemorrhage in the low-birth-weight fetus with a breech presentation. Tejani N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec; 32(12):911-4

Intracerebral hemorrhage in a Japanese community, Hisayama: incidence, changing pattern during long-term follow-up, and related factors. Ueda K, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):48-52

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic susceptibility effects secondary to out-of-plane air in fast MR scanning. Schick RM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):439-42

Histologic evolution of the reactions to hemorrhage in the premature human infant's brain. A combined ultrasound and autopsy study and a comparison with the reaction in adults. Darrow VC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan; 130(1):44-58

Periventricular and subcortical hyperintensities on magnetic resonance imaging. 'Rims, caps, and unidentified bright objects'. Kertesz A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):404-8

Cerebral hemorrhagic infarcts: an autopsy study of 76 cases. Casanova MF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Jan;79(1):7-11

Bilateral intracerebral haemorrhage presenting with supranuclear ophthalmoplegia, bradykinesia and rigidity. Hankey GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:195-9

Herpes zoster arteritis: pathological findings. Mackenzie RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:219-24

Amnesia following right thalamic haemorrhage. Tsoi MM, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:201-7

Fatal non-missile head injury: a cohort study of patients with and without an intracranial hematoma. Rodda RA, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):179-84

Head growth and neurodevelopmental outcome in neonates with intracranial haemorrhage and leukomalacia. Regev R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2-3):207-11

Value of cranial ultrasound in newborn baby. Sinha S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):633-40

Lacunar syndromes due to brainstem infarct and haemorrhage. Huang C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):509-15

Reduplicative paramnesia: possible anatomical and neuropsychological mechanisms. Kapur N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):579-81

Primary brainstem death: a clinico-pathological study. Ogata J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May; 51(5):646-50

Tangential sulcal echoes. Potential pitfall in the diagnosis of parenchymal lesions on cranial sonography. Bowerman RA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Dec;6(12):685-9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1988. A 73-year-old hypertensive man with intracranial hemorrhages 15 months apart. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 10;318(10):623-31

Hemorrhagic and hypoxic-ischemic intracranial lesions in neonates diagnosed by realtime sonography: incidence and short-term outcome. Bernert G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988; 23(1):25-37

[Hemorrhage in the cerebral ventricles in neonates. Contribution to its etiology and pathomorphology] Dvořák K. **Cesk Patol** 1988 May;24(2):92-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognostic significance of initial clinical and instrumental parameters in spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhages] Thie A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 May;56(5):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral dysproportion--a contribution to the significance of extracerebral fluid collections in infancy] Bode H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov-Dec;199(6):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow in the newborn infant: measurement and role in the pathogenesis of periventricular and intraventricular hemorrhage. Altman DI, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1987;34:111-38 (75 ref.)

Ventricular haemorrhages and hypoxic-ischaemic lesions in preterm infants: neurodevelopmental outcome at 3 1/2 years. Weisglas-Kuperus N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):623-9

Diagnostic/prognostic significance of photo-evoked eyelid microvibration in neonates with intracranial hemorrhage. Yasuhara A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;67(6):584-7

Failure of autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in neonates studied by pulsed Doppler ultrasound of the internal carotid artery. Jorch G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 146(5):468-72

Myocardial damage and electrocardiographic changes in acute cerebrovascular hemorrhage: a report of three cases and review. Tobias SL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Sep; 16(5):521-6

The correlation of EEG compressed spectral array to Glasgow Coma Scale in traumatic coma patients. Häkkinen VK, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(2):97-101

Complete gaze palsy in pontine haemorrhage [letter] Dominguez RO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):150-1

Intracerebral haemorrhage: a model for the prediction of outcome. Portenoy RK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):976-9

Experimental intracerebral mass: description of model, intracranial pressure changes and neuropathology. Kingman TA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar; 47(2):128-37

Fibrinolytic activity in experimental intracerebral hematoma. Masuda T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):274-8

Primary intraventricular hemorrhage: clinical and neuropsychological findings in a prospective stroke series. Darby DG, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):68-75

Anesthesia and intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Colavita RD. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):325-6

Bilateral hemispheric reduction of cerebral blood volume and blood flow immediately after experimental cerebral hemorrhage in cats. Kobari M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug; 19(8):991-6

Influence of liver dysfunction on volume of putaminal hemorrhage. Niizuma H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug; 19(8):987-90

Intracerebral hemorrhage in a primate model: effect on regional cerebral blood flow. Bullock R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):101-7

[Specific value of ocular "bobbing" and "dipping"] Drábek P. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jul;50(4):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Perinatal brain damage, cerebral blood flow and possibilities of its measurement] Zoban P. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 42(6):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute cerebral vascular accidents. General results of the first 1000 cases in the Lausanne neurology registry] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jan; 108(1):3-15 **(Fre)**

[A multi-factorial approach in the vital prognosis of spontaneous intracerebral hematoma] Senant J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(4):279-83 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of reduced flow velocities in the anterior cerebral artery in premature and newborn infants and in older infants with cerebral hemorrhages using pulsed Doppler sonography] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Nov;135(11):748-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contralateral failure of the blink reflex late response (R2) in a circumscribed mesencephalic lesion] Csécsei G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Putamen hematomas] Schütz HJ. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov; 58(11):670-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of microcirculation in subarachnoid hemorrhage and intracerebral hemorrhage] Haass A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Mar; 40(3):136-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral blood flow in patients with thalamic hemorrhage--Part 1: Serial changes of cerebral blood flow in conservatively treated patients] Ueda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jan;16(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual hand-space localization after idiopathic intracerebral hemorrhage. I. Provocation test] Baranowska-George T. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Feb;89(2):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Visual hand-space localization after idiopathic intracerebral hemorrhage. II. Examination of patients with visual field changes in both eyes] Baranowska-George T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Feb;89(2):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Visual hand-space localization after idiopathic intracerebral hemorrhage. III. Examination of patients without changes in the visual field] Baranowska-George T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Feb;89(2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Compression spectrum analysis of the EEG in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Sharova EV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new safety device to prevent bleeding complications during stereotactic biopsy--the "stereotactic" Doppler sonography. Technical note. Gilsbach J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(1-2):77-9

The use of antenatal vitamin K in the prevention of early neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Morales WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):774-9

Prophylaxis of intracranial hemorrhage due to vitamin K deficiency in infants. Matsuzaka T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987; 9(3):305-8

Drug therapy in hypoxic-ischemic cerebral insults and intraventricular hemorrhage of the newborn. Chemtob S, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Dec;14(4):817-42 (223 ref.)

Management of infants of mothers with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel JB. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep; 113(3):497-9

Administration of indomethacin for the prevention of periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage in high-risk neonates. Hanigan WC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 112(6):941-7

Randomized low-dose indomethacin trial for prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in very low birth weight neonates. Ment LR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):948-55

[Is it possible to prevent or reduce intracranial hemorrhage in premature children?] Svatý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 43(6):351-3 **(Cze)**

[Reduction of cerebral hemorrhage and respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants by avoiding perinatal asphyxia] Segerer H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Apr;136(4):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A balloon for preventing recurrent intracerebral hemorrhages] Peresedov VV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):51-3 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral responsiveness in preterm infants with intraventricular hemorrhage. Garcia-Coll CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):412-8

RADIOGRAPHY

High-risk dural arteriovenous fistulae of the transverse and sigmoid sinuses. Ishii K, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1113-20

Nontraumatic lobar intracerebral hemorrhage: CT/angiographic correlation. Loes DJ, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1027-30

Neuroradiologic aspects of pediatric orthotopic liver transplantation. Rothfus WE, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar-Apr; 9(2):303-6

Thalamic hemorrhages in Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome demonstrated by computed tomography [letter] Roche SW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):312

Rapid resolution of signs of primary intracerebral haemorrhage in computed tomograms of the brain. Dennis MS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8; 295(6594):379-81

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis with intracerebral hematoma. Gum GK, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 11(4):199-202

Resolution of intracranial hematoma [letter] Lax F. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):149-50

Serial changes in acute extradural hematoma size and associated changes in level of consciousness and intracranial pressure. Sakai H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr; 68(4):566-70

Primary cerebellar hemorrhage. Quadrigeminal cistern obliteration on CT scans as a predictor of outcome. Taneda M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):545-52

Neonatal intraventricular/subependymal hemorrhage: clinical and radiologic implications. Wells DH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;83(10):530-4

Intracerebral haematoma mimicking intracranial neoplasm at computed tomography. Clugston R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):92-4

Intracerebral hematoma [letter] Weisberg L. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1506

The best fit method. A simple way for measuring the volume of an intracerebral haematoma. Franke CL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):73-5

Brain abscess with hemorrhage. Orita T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):576-7

What is expected of CT in the evaluation of stroke? Wang AM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):54-8

Posterior fossa hemorrhage in the newborn--diagnosis and management. von Gontard A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(4):347-8

Case 7. Frontal arteriovenous malformation with adjacent hematoma. **Radiographics** 1986 Mar;6(2):311-3

Pituitary apoplexy with intracerebral hemorrhage simulating rupture of an anterior cerebral artery aneurysm. Chen ST, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):322-5

Computed tomography-controlled stereotactic surgery: the logic and the operative procedures. Matsumoto K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;33(3-4):39-49

[Cranial CT scanning in perinatal asphyxia and some high-risk neonates] Chen HJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 21(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 106 cases of acute spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage verified by CT] Lin BW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):272-5 **(Chi)**

[Value of the angioscan in the etiological diagnosis of cerebromeningeal hemorrhage] Bourrée Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Nov;68(11):701-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hemophilic child. Post-traumatic cerebrospinal complications. Diagnostic protocol] Fondelli MP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug;76(1-2):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of thalamic hemorrhage presenting long-term high density on CT] Hosoya T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT in thalamic hemorrhage--correlation to clinical feature] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):583-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of the aneurysm of the perforating artery clearly demonstrated by cerebral angiography in moyamoya-like disease] Terai S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep; 32(9):1047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of computerized tomography in the preoperative diagnosis of intracranial aneurysms] Bem Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar-Apr;51(2-3):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the recovery of motor functions after the stereotaxic removal of intracerebral hematomas (clinical computed tomographic study)] Peresedov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1807-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hematomas after hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage in the CT picture] Santa M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Feb;89(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of hypertensive intracerebral haematoma by CT-guided stereotactic surgery. Amano K, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:41-4

Improvement of cerebral blood flow following stereotactic surgery in patients with putaminal haemorrhage. Tanizaki Y. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(3-4):103-10

CT-controlled stereotactic aspiration in hypertensive brain hemorrhage. Six-month postoperative outcome. Hondo H, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):233-6

Endoscopic evacuation of an intracerebral and intraventricular haemorrhage. Ritschl E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1163-5

Surgery for hypertensive stroke. Ramamurthi B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;85(6):173-6

Intracerebellar haematoma: eleven traumatic and non-traumatic cases and a review of the literature. Firsching R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov; 30(6):182-5 (46 ref.)

Stereotactic aspiration of putaminal hemorrhage using a double track aspiration technique. Niizuma H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):432-6

Computed tomography-guided stereotactic aspiration of posterior fossa hematomas: a supine lateral retromastoid approach. Niizuma H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep; 21(3):422-7

Migration of abdominal catheter of ventriculoperitoneal shunt into the scrotum. Kobayashi H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(3):232-4

[Anesthesiologic problems in the surgery of spontaneous intracerebral hematoma] Gargiulo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delayed surgery of traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Sakamoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 28(2):164-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison between stereotaxic operation and conservative therapy for thalamic hemorrhage] Honda E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhage in the quadrigeminal plate--a case report] Sugawara T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep;15(9):965-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage--indication and characteristics of stereotaxic aspiration surgery] Uno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jan;16(1):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stereotaxic surgical treatment of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage guided by computer tomography] Nádvorník P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jul;66(7):534-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

False-positive digoxin measurements due to conjugated metabolite accumulation in combined renal and hepatic dysfunction. Vlasses PH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987; 7(5):355-9

Surfactant treatment and incidence of intraventricular haemorrhage in severe respiratory distress syndrome. McCord FB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):10-6

A comparison between stereotaxic operation and conservative therapy for thalamic hemorrhage. Honda E, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1987;34(1):9-18

Haemodilution in acute stroke: results of the Italian haemodilution trial. Italian Acute Stroke Study Group. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):318-21

[Ventricular puncture in the management of severe intraventricular hemorrhage] Udaeta-Mora E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Aug;44(8):476-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Intraventricular hemorrhage in the newborn beagle puppy. A limited model of intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature infant. Johnson DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987; 13(2):78-83

CEREBRAL INFARCTION

Lacunar strokes: current concepts. Davidson KW. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan-Mar;1(1):57-62 (45 ref.)

[Watershed infarcts in the brain] Hu CL, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):179-81 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and CT analysis of multiple cerebral infarction (with a report of 261 cases)] Li GZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):26-9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic factors in acute cerebral infarct] Giubilei F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):637-40 **(Ita)**

[Cerebellar infarction] Paradowski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 9;42(45):1414-6 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Lipoprotein abnormalities in survivors of cerebral infarction with a special reference to apolipoproteins and triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Matsuda M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov;68(1-2):131-6

Beta-thromboglobulin in cerebral infarction. Woo E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):557-62

Hyperglycemia enlarges infarct size in cerebrovascular occlusion in cats. de Courten-Myers G, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):623-30

Hematocrit and clinical outcome in acute cerebral infarction. Ozaita G, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1166-8

[Effect of acupuncture on serum high density Lipoprotein cholesterol in cerebral infarct patients] Qi LY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):467-8, 452 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in cerebral infarction] Gao PJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):17-8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antithrombin-III levels in patients with acute cerebrovascular disease] Han ZY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):41-2, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assay of serum glycoprotein levels in patients with central nervous system disease] Luo ZM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;18(4):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipid evaluation in cerebral infarction in its early phase and in the 4th month. Practical consequences] Mainard F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1204-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of stress-induced hyperglycemia from diabetes mellitus in cerebrovascular strokes by hemoglobin A1 determination] Holländer E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Feb 15;43(4):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in several blood platelet parameters in cerebral infarct] D'Erasmo E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jan; 79(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Apolipoprotein E in high-density lipoprotein in patients with old cerebral infarction] Ikeda H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;24(6):561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose, lactic acid and pyruvic acid levels of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with diabetes mellitus and cerebral infarction] Kawiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 15;40(14):968-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipoprotein (a) in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Sep-Oct; 44(5):334-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Correlation between adenosine triphosphate levels in the blood and erythrocyte deformability in patients with transient ischemic attacks and cerebral infarction] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Mar-Apr;45(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased monoamine metabolite concentrations and cholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute stroke. Wester P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):473-9

Lateralized effect of cerebral infarction on spinal fluid monoamine metabolite concentrations in rats. Parikh RM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):472-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Plasminogen activator and cerebral infarction [letter] Cranston RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):766

Cerebral infarct precipitated by praziquantel in neurocysticercosis--a cautionary note. Woo E, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr;40(2):143-6

[Brain infarct as a possible side effect of antihypertensive treatment] Jansen PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;131(33):1436-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diffuse cerebral angiopathy with ergotism and persistent neurological disorders] Zumstein V, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Nov 17;76(47):1315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ideomotor apraxia: a study of initial severity. Basso A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):142-6

Acquired ocular motor apraxia due to bilateral frontoparietal infarcts. Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb; 23(2):199-202

Confusional states following posterior cerebral artery infarction. Devinsky O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb; 45(2):160-3

Dementia following strokes in the mesencephalon and diencephalon. Katz DI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov; 44(11):1127-33

Acute confusional state and acute agitated delirium. Occurrence after infarction in the right middle cerebral artery territory. Mori E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov; 44(11):1139-43

Thyroid crisis complicated by cerebral infarction. Jarrett DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Mar;41(3):671-3

Acute transcortical mixed aphasia. A carotid occlusion syndrome with pial and watershed infarcts. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):631-41

Acute pseudobulbar mutism due to discrete bilateral capsular infarction in the territory of the anterior choroidal artery. Helgason C, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):507-24

Depressive disorders following posterior circulation as compared with middle cerebral artery infarcts. Starkstein SE, et al. **Brain** 1988 Apr;111 (Pt 2):375-87

Aspirin, anticoagulants, and hemorrhagic conversion of ischemic infarction: hypothesis and implications. Fisher M. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986;51:68-72

Transient global amnesia and stroke. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):106-10

Seizures in migraine: warning of an underlying cerebral infarction? Shuaib A, et al. **Headache** 1987 Oct;27(9):500-2

Hyperglycemia increases infarct size in collaterally perfused but not end-arterial vascular territories. Prado R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):186-92

Midbrain-diencephalic horizontal gaze paresis. Masdeu JC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;7(4):227-34

Cerebral blood flow in thalamic aphasia. Fasanaro AM, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug;234(6):421-3

Late onset posthemiplegic dystonia in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Daras M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):151-2

Pure word deafness and unilateral right temporo-parietal lesions: a case report [letter] Roberts M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1708-9

A case of persistent cortical deafness: clinical,

neurophysiologic, and neuropathologic observations. **Bahls FH, et al. Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1490–3

Thalamic infarcts: clinical syndromes, etiology, and prognosis [published erratum appears in Neurology 1988 Aug;38(8):1335] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):837–48

Infarction of abducens nerve fascicle as cause of isolated sixth nerve palsy related to hypertension. Donaldson D, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1654

Sneddon's syndrome: an antiphospholipid antibody syndrome? Levine SR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May; 38(5):798–800

Palsy of upward and downward saccadic, pursuit, and vestibular movements with a unilateral midbrain lesion: pathophysiologic correlations. Ranalli PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):114–22

Resolving metabolic abnormalities in a case of pure alexia. Silver FL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):730–5

Ischemic thalamic aphasia with pathologic confirmation. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):800–2

Confusion, memory loss, and weakness. Five interesting cases. Conomy JP. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):173–5, 178

Kleine–Levin syndrome after multiple cerebral infarctions. Drake ME Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jun;28(6):329–30

Asymptomatic cerebral infarction in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Kempster PA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug; 19(8):955–7

[Acute hydrocephalus drained in emergency. Consequence of cerebellar infarction in Haemophilus meningitis] Perrin C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec;44(10):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amnesic syndrome caused by infarction in the area of the left anterior choroidal artery] Amarenco P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crossed aphasia in a child] Assal G. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(6–7):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukoencephalopathy, leukoaraiosis and cerebral infarction] Bogousslavsky J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(1):11–7 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyotrophy of parietal origin: Silverstein's syndrome. Clinical and electrophysiologic study] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dystonia caused by putamino–capsulo–caudate infarction in a child] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ataxic hemiparesis caused by a thalamic lacuna] Hommel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(8–9):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of aphasia with speech disorders by infarction of the left caudate nucleus and putamen] Viader F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(12):814–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hearing disorders in peripheral arterial vascular diseases. A contribution on hearing loss in the aged] Böhme G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;66(12):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–phospholipid immunity in a patient with glomerular nephropathy, mitro–aortic valve disease and multiple cerebral infarctions] Corvetta A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Oct;78(10):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial and cerebral infarction in a 17–year–old man with hyper–lp (a) lipoproteinemia and hypercholesterolemia associated with nephrotic syndrome due to systemic lupus erythematosus] Haba T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):591–2 **(Jpn)**

[Hemichorea–hemiballism caused by lacunar infarction in the caudate nucleus] Tamaoka A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;76(7):1064–6 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic criteria for diabetes in the elderly—prognosis and cardiovascular disease] Kubo M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;25(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial oculomotor nerve palsy due to midbrain lesion—case report and discussion on its characteristics] Saeki N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr;40(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left thalamic infarction developing verbal and visual memory disturbance with mild aphasia] Hirono N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1170–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effective of L–threo–3,4–dihydroxyphenylserine (L–threo–DOPS) in hypersomnia and subcortical dementia caused by bilateral medial thalamic and midbrain infarcts] Komiya T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral myoclonus induced by hypocalcemia in a case of old cerebral infarction] Nagura H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcortical sensory aphasia with middle temporal infarction] Okazawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct; 27(10):1298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A peculiar dysgraphia and dyslexia showing zig–zag writing and reading of Japanese sentences, in a patient with cerebral infarction of the bilateral parieto–occipital areas] Yamada S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriosclerosis risk factors and the evaluation of Doppler recording of carotid blood flow in patients with a history of ischemic stroke] Nikiel M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multi–infarction dementia and dementia of the Alzheimer type] Jura E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 9;42(45):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular herpes zoster with contralateral hemiplegia] Mikhailenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders and means of their pharmacological correction in cerebral infarction in patients with ischemic heart disease] Vinichuk SM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(11):1658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis of the vein of Galen with a symmetrical paraventricular hemorrhagic infarct and internal hydrocephalus] Jadro–Santel D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(3):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Brain MR: pathologic correlation with gross and histopathology. 1. Lacunar infarction and Virchow–Robin spaces. Braffman BH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):551–8

MR and CT of lacunar infarcts. Brown JJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):367–72

Sonography of cerebral infarction in infancy. Hernanz–Schulman M, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):897–902

Neuropsychological screening of severely disturbed psychiatric patients [letter] Moses JA Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):268

Magnetic resonance imaging in young adults with cerebral infarction due to moyamoya. Bruno A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):303–6

The electroencephalogram and acute ischemic stroke. Distinguishing cortical from lacunar infarction. Macdonell RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):520–4

Magnetic resonance imaging for vertebral–basilar system infarction. Goldman LB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jan;69(1):5–10

Clonic perseveration. Morris JG, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987; 23:39–45

Lupus anticoagulant and lacunar infarctions. Drake ME Jr. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(3):174–6

Unilateral pseudobulbar syndrome with limited capsulothalamic infarction. Rousseaux M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(4):227–30

The evolution of ischemic cerebral infarction in infancy: a sonographic evaluation. Fischer AQ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;3(2):105–9

Kawasaki syndrome: cerebral and cardiovascular complications. Templeton PA, et al. **JCU** 1987 Sep; 15(7):483–5

Significance of proton relaxation time measurement in brain edema, cerebral infarction and brain tumors. Naruse S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(4):293–304

Adenylate kinase, amino acids, and other substances in cerebrospinal fluid as markers either for recent cerebral infarction or for concomitant cerebral edema. Ionescu DA, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):77–84

Multi–infarct PSP [letter] **Neurology** 1987 Nov; 37(11):1819–20

Magnetic resonance imaging of human cerebral infarction: enhancement with Gd–DTPA. Imakita S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):422–9

Auditory brainstem response in diabetic coma and cerebral infarction. Tachibana Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;55(3):329–31

Localized cerebral infarction in the premature infant: an ultrasound diagnosis correlated with computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. De Vries LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):36–40

Real time ultrasound, arterial pulsation and neonatal cerebral infarction. Donaldson B. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr; 63(738):263–5

Ultrasound case of the day. Twin pregnancy, intrauterine death of one twin with disseminated intravascular coagulation resulting in the development of a cerebral infarct in the surviving twin. Cole–Beuglet C, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Mar;7(2):389–94

Normal perivascular spaces mimicking lacunar infarction: MR imaging. Jungreis CA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):101–4

Lacunar pontine infarction presenting as isolated facial spasm [letter] Ambrosetto P, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):784–5

Identification of recent lacunar lesions in cases of multiple small infarctions by magnetic resonance imaging. Miyashita K, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):834–9

Application of NMR imaging and spectroscopy to the pharmacology of cerebro–vascular disorders. Rudin M, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Sep;42(5):477–81

[Contribution of oculography and magnetic resonance imaging to the clinico–topographic correlates in ischemic vascular disorders of the brainstem] Dumas G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging and laterobulbar infarction] Hommel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(4):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in horizontal oculomotor paralysis caused by infarction] Hommel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in a case of paramedian mesencephalic infarction] Iwatsubo T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(8–9):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Borderline infarcts with symptomatic epilepsy—clinical and electroencephalographic findings] Berlit P, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep;18(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cerebral infarction with complex partial seizures and higher cerebral dysfunctions—correlation between EEG, SEP, X–ray CT, MRI and IMP–SPECT in localization diagnosis] Aihara M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of cerebral infarction; comparison of MRI with CT and its usefulness for improving the detectability] Imakita S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Feb;33(2):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral infarction—usefulness of Gd–DTPA] Imakita S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar;33(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical, electroencephalographic and cerebral computerized–tomographic findings in patients with ischemic stroke] Lysakowska–Sernicka K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lacunar infarcts of the brain (a review)] Kalashnikova LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):131–40 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of a cerebral infarct with a hemorrhagic component] Krupin EN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progressive cerebral infarction caused by Borrelia infection] Zbornikova V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 6; 85(14):1235–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of opiate antagonists on middle cerebral artery occlusion infarct in the rat. Obana WG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):98–103

Dopamine agonist therapy for neglect in humans. Fleet WS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1765–70

Hemorrhagic complications of thrombolytic therapy in experimental stroke. Slivka A, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec; 18(6):1148–56

Treatment of acute cerebral infarction with a choline precursor in a multicenter double–blind placebo–controlled study. Tazaki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):211–6

Flunarizine reduces cerebral infarct size after photochemically induced thrombosis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Van Reempts J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1113–9

[Fibrinolytic therapy in ischemic brain infarct (letter)] Nau R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 4;112(49):1923 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis of cerebral thromboembolism by urokinase in an animal model] Hirschberg M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 14;117(46):1811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ticlopidine and pentoxifylline in acute cerebral infarct. Clinical study on 151 patients] Zorzon M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Nov;68(11):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of S–adenosyl–L–methionine sulfate tosylate (FO–1561) on survival time in various brain damage models] Moriguchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr; 40(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote development of transient ischemic attack, reversible ischemic neurologic deficit and infarct with minimum residual damage. Prospective study of 149 patients treated medically] Calandre L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Platelets in the subarachnoid space. A cause of acute and delayed arterial spasm, intimal damage and cerebral infarction. DuBoulay GH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(1–2):64–70

Usefulness of echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in predicting new coronary events and atherothrombotic brain infarction in patients over 62 years of age. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1130–2

Cerebral infarction from non–bacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Clinical and pathological study including the effects of anticoagulation. Rogers LR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):746–56

Clinical and neuropathological findings in systemic lupus erythematosus: the role of vasculitis, heart emboli, and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Devinsky O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):380–4

Brain infarction in sickle cell anemia: magnetic resonance imaging correlates. Pavlakis SG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):125–30

Extensive cerebral infarction due to involvement of both anterior cerebral arteries by Wegener's granulomatosis. Satoh J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jul;47(7):606–11

Risk factors for ischaemic brain infarction [letter] Ernst E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1469

Preceding infection as an important risk factor for ischaemic brain infarction in young and middle aged patients. Syrjänen J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23; 296(6630):1156–60

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with delayed cerebral infarction and meningoencephalitis. Freedman MS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3):312–4 (23 ref.)

Risk of early anticoagulation in patients with small deep

infarcts possibly caused by cardiogenic emboli. Gorsselink EL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(3):157–9

Lacunar infarction of the basal ganglia as a complication of hemolytic-uremic syndrome. MRI and clinical correlations. DiMario FJ Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Nov;26(11):586–90

Bilateral anterior cerebral artery occlusion in an alcohol abuser with sickle-cell trait. Swanson TH, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987;35(1):67–70

High NaCl predisposes Dahl rats to cerebral infarction after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Coyle P. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):96–101

Cerebellar infarction secondary to subclavian aortoplasty repair for coarctation of the aorta. Brawn WJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):336–8

Basilar artery occlusion following chiropractic cervical manipulation. Carmody E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Sep; 80(9):259–60

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and ipsilateral infarction in the territory of the anterior choroidal artery. Kniahynicki C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(3):265–9

Neuropsychiatric involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: case report and review of the literature. Burnstein SL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Sep; 87(9):626–31 (31 ref.)

Embolic brain infarction: a rare complication of thoracic outlet syndrome. A report of two cases. al-Hassan HK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):322–5

Focal brain ischemia in the rat: methods for reproducible neocortical infarction using tandem occlusion of the distal middle cerebral and ipsilateral common carotid arteries. Brint S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug; 8(4):474–85

Cerebral angiopathy and recurrent strokes following Borrelia burgdorferi infection [letter] Uldry PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1703–4

The significance of cerebral infarction and atrophy in patients with amaurosis fugax and transient ischemic attacks in relation to internal carotid artery stenosis: a preliminary report. Grigg MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):215–22

Carotid endarterectomy, siphon stenosis, collateral hemispheric pressure, and perioperative cerebral infarction. Lord RS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):391–7

Cardiopulmonary metastatic lesions of osteosarcoma and associated cerebral infarction. Limper AH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jun;63(6):592–5

Cerebral infarction in sickle cell anemia: mechanism based on CT and MRI. Adams RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul; 38(7):1012–7

Eosinophil-induced neurotoxicity: axonal neuropathy, cerebral infarction, and dementia. Weaver DF, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):144–6

Dextromethorphan protects against cerebral infarction in a rat model of hypoxia-ischemia. Prince DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10;85(3):291–6

Relationships among cortical ischemia, infarction, and hemorrhage in eclampsia. Salerni A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):408–10

Lacunes: the pervasive strokes. Soria ED, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Dec;87(12):650–5

Ischemic stroke as the presenting manifestation of localized systemic cancer. Cornuz J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(2):5–11

Cerebral infarction due to moyamoya disease in young adults. Bruno A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):826–33

Risk of brain infarction in familial hypercholesterolemia. Kaste M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1097–100

Ischemic infarction in 25 children with tuberculous meningitis. Leiguarda R, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):200–4

Two cases of occipital infarction following cardiac catheterization. Oliva A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):773–5

Cerebellar infarction from fibromuscular dysplasia and dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery. Report of a child. Perez-Higueras A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):521–4

Silent cerebral infarction in chronic atrial fibrillation. Petersen P, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1098–100

Ischemic cortical lesions after permanent occlusion of individual middle cerebral artery branches in rats. Rubino GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):870–7

Chronic subdural hematomas presenting as cerebral stroke. Kotwica Z, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1988;49(1):54–5

[Psychotic disorders and syphilitic meningoencephalitis with arterial involvement] Favre JD, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;145(9):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral cerebellar infarction of venous origin] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemic accidents and chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation of cancerous origin] Woimant F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fenestration of the middle cerebral artery associated with cerebral infarction. Report of two cases] Okudera H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):559–63 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent cerebral infarction caused by chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with ovarian cancer] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1444–8 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between diabetes mellitus and cerebral infarction particularly regarding treatment in the elderly—a retrospective study] Itagaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;24(6):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-traumatic occlusion of the anterior cerebral artery] Amagasa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jan;16(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Defects of antithrombin III, protein C, and plasminogen in Wilson's disease with brainstem infarction] Suzuki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct;27(10):1244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pure spastic hemiplegia of pyramidal origin] Souza R de O, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical course and treatment of moyamoya disease] Skoromets AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral infarction caused by low output in a 30-year-old marathon runner (letter)] von Wichmann de Miguel MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):285 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary multi-infarct dementia. Sonninen V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(4):209–15

[Three cases in a family of congenital protein S deficiency associated with cerebral infarction] Sugimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jun;29(6):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent cerebral infarction and antibodies to cardiolipin: a case report [letter] Babikian VL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan; 19(1):124

Multiple cerebral infarctions and dementia associated with anticardiolipin antibodies. Coull BM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1107–12

Ischemic stroke associated with anticardiolipin antibodies. Levine SR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1101–6

[Functional characteristics of lymphocytes and the response to encephalitogenic peptide in patients with cerebral infarct] Lešický O, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jul; 50(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Prolonged deterioration of ischemic brain energy metabolism and acidosis associated with hyperglycemia: human cerebral infarction studied by serial 31P NMR spectroscopy. Levine SR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):416–8

Blood pressure and both venous and urinary catecholamines after cerebral infarction. Jansen PA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(1):41–5

Hyperglycaemia protects against neuronal injury around experimental brain infarcts. Nedergaard M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Dec;9(4):241–4

[Hair content of zinc, copper, iron and selenium in patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases] She LM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;26(12):685–7, 741 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determinations of CSF and plasma concentrations of thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in stroke patients] Yu HZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):34–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of hair trace elements in patients with acute cerebral vascular diseases] Yu LM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):43–5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in organic acids in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral infarct] Rausch WD, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14(5):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes in ischemic brain infarct] Schnecker K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;99(16):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental cerebral infarction, cerebral circulation and metabolism] Sadoshima S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;79(4):284–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cerebral infarction in an adult with disseminated varicella. Gibbs MA, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986;51:65–7

MORTALITY

[Natural history of cerebral infarction: a study of 94 cases diagnosed by CT scan and followed up for 1–7 years] Qin Z. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;21(1):19–22, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

[A study on the correlation between cerebral infarction and protein C] Shibuya T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;55(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral ischemia episodes in patients under 45 years of age. Retrospective study of 58 cases] Alfaro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 30;90(4):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Closed cervicocranial trauma, "false aneurysm" of the internal carotid artery and brain infarction. Keikkala S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):220–3

Mechanisms of brain damage in focal cerebral ischemia. Nedergaard M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):81–101 (122 ref.)

Neovasculature and blood-brain barrier in ischemic brain infarct. Liu HM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):422–6

Neurofibrillary tangle formation in the nucleus basalis of Meynert ipsilateral to a massive cerebral infarct. Kato T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun;23(6):620–3

Endothelial cytotoxic activity (ECA) in sera of patients with livedo racemosa generalisata Ehrmann. Drenk F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):415–7

Basal forebrain infarction. A clinicopathologic correlation. Phillips S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov;44(11):1134–8

Telodiencephalic ischemic syndrome [letter] Schiffter R. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1218–9

Cerebral hemorrhagic infarcts: an autopsy study of 76 cases. Casanova MF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Jan;79(1):7–11

Bilateral opercular syndrome and crossed aphemia due to a right insular lesion: a clinicopathological study. Starkstein SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):253–61

Cholesterol ester crystals in polarized light show pathways in the human brain. Miklossy J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):377–80

Language and memory disturbances from mesencephalothalamic infarcts. A clinical and computed tomography study. Fensore C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988; 28(1):51–6

Cerebral infarctions studied by [123I]iodoamphetamine. Clinical aspects of the findings on single photon emission computed tomography and transmission computed tomography. Johansson T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988; 28(1):18–23

Childhood Degos disease with prominent neurological symptoms: report of a clinicopathological case. Rosemberg S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Jan;3(1):43–6

Manic delirium and frontal-like syndrome with paramedian infarction of the right thalamus. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):116–9

Essential tremor cured by infarction adjacent to the thalamus [letter] Duncan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):591–2

Lacunar syndromes due to brainstem infarct and haemorrhage. Huang C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):509–15

Hemichorea and its denial in a case of caudate infarction diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Kawamura M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):590–1

Memory loss from a subcortical white matter infarct. Kooistra CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):866–9

Brain glucose metabolism in thalamic syndrome. Laterre EC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):427–8

Isovolemic hemodilution in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Part 2: Effects on regional cerebral blood flow and size of infarction. Tu YK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul; 69(1):82–91

Dissociated ipsilateral horizontal gaze palsy in one-and-a-half syndrome: a clinicopathologic study. Deleu D, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1278–80

Lymphocytes within the infarct area in human brain. Barcikowska-Litwin M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(4):451–60

Experimental cerebral infarction in the dog: electron microscopic studies of the microvasculature. Shibata S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):669–75

Right parieto-occipital lacunar infarction with agitation, hallucinations, and delusions. Pakalnis A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Feb;28(2):95–6

Deep white matter infarction: correlation of MR imaging and histopathologic findings. Marshall VG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):517–22

Anton's (-Redlich-Babinski's) syndrome associated with Dide-Botcazo's syndrome: a case report of denial of cortical blindness and amnesia. Della Sala S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(1):5–15

Evolution and testing of the lacunar hypothesis. Bamford JM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1074–82 (134 ref.)

Expanding cerebellar lacunes due to dilatation of the perivascular space associated with Binswanger's subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy. Benhaïem-Sigaux N, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1087–92

Spatial relations of dorsal anastomoses and lesion border after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Coyle P. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1133–40

Neuron-specific enolase is a marker of cerebral ischemia and infarct size in rat cerebrospinal fluid. Hårdemark HG, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1140–4

[Fatal outcome of ischemic cerebral infarct] Hornig CR, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Nov;55(11):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent thrombophlebitis, pneumonia and neurologic focal symptoms in a 48-year-old male (clinical conference)] Ritter MM, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 30;82(22):781–5 **(Ger)**

[Multiple brain infarcts in zoster infection] Karenberg A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan;59(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral infarct following traumatic carotid artery

thrombosis] Hartmann CA, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 99(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental model of brainstem infarction] Kuwabara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lesion of the contiguous blood supply in occlusive processes in the internal carotid artery system] Dzhibladze DN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posterior callosal infarction. Clinicopathological correlations. Degos JD, et al. **Brain** 1987 Oct;110 (Pt 5):1155–71

The pattern of neuropsychological impairment associated with left posterior cerebral artery infarcts. De Renzi E, et al. **Brain** 1987 Oct;110 (Pt 5):1099–116

Cerebral infarction due to presumed haemodynamic factors in ambulant hypertensive patients. McLaren GD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:55–66

Course of blood pressure after cerebral infarction and transient ischemic attack. Jansen PA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(4):243–6

Age and evolution of language area functions. A study on adult stroke patients. Basso A, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Sep; 23(3):475–83

The quantification of cerebral infarction following focal ischemia in the rat: influence of strain, arterial pressure, blood glucose concentration, and age. Duverger D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):449–61 (100 ref.)

Monoamine neurotransmitters in the evolution of infarction in ischemic striatum: morphologic correlation. Weinberger J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):133–42

Somatosensory evoked potentials in lacunar syndromes. Abbruzzese G, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May;235(5):300–3

"Alien hand" and loss of bimanual coordination after dominant anterior cerebral artery territory infarction. McNabb AW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):218–22

Hemispace–visual field interactions in visual extinction. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1117–24

Cerebral infarction does not occur typically at night. van der Windt C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):109–11

Treatment of experimental stroke with the opiate antagonist win 44,441–3 effects on neurologic function, infarct size, and survival. Baskin DS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:531–4

Middle cerebral artery occlusion in presence of low perfusion pressure increases infarct size in rats. Sillesen H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):61–3

A case of persistent cortical deafness: clinical, neurophysiologic, and neuropathologic observations. Bahls FH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1490–3

Left–handed mirror writing following right anterior cerebral artery infarction: evidence for nonmirror transformation of motor programs by right supplementary motor area. Chan JL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):59–63

Outcome after lateral medullary infarct [letter] De Smet Y, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):827

Changes in sensory inattention, directional motor neglect and "release" of the fixation reflex following a unilateral frontal lesion: a case report. Butter CM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):533–45

Crossed cerebello–cerebral diaschisis in a patient with cerebellar infarction. Broich K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):7–12

Disappearance of phantom pain after focal brain infarction. Yarnitsky D, et al. **Pain** 1988 Mar;32(3):285–7

Comparison of admission serum glucose concentration with neurologic outcome in acute cerebral infarction. A study in patients given naloxone. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):455–8

Selective proprioceptive loss from a thalamic lacunar stroke. Sacco RL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1160–3

Early component changes in corticomotor evoked potentials following experimental stroke. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1141–7

Vascular response to carbon dioxide in areas with and without diaschisis in patients with small, deep hemispheric infarction. Takano T, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):840–5

[Examination of cervical segments of the carotid and vertebral arteries by color–coded continuous real–time Doppler echoflowmeter] Cao QL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):30–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pattern visual evoked potentials in patients with occipital infarction] Wang Q. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):23–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute cerebral vascular accidents. General results of the first 1000 cases in the Lausanne neurology registry] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jan; 108(1):3–15 **(Fre)**

[Hemianopsia and agnosia] Landis T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial recanalization in an acute stage of cerebral infarction] Houkin K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;27(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior pituitary function in cerebral infarction] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;27(8):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in Parkinson's disease and vascular parkinsonism] Tachibana H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;35(6):698–702 **(Jpn)**

[Interrelation of central and cerebral hemodynamic disorders in cerebral infarct patients with ischemic heart disease] Vinichuk SM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow and the infarct volume in obstruction of the internal carotid artery in relationship to the source of the collateral circulation] Musatova IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Celebrating 40 years of the Framingham Heart Study. Lenfant C, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Sep;57(7):279–81

Superior protective effects of phenytoin against hypoxia in a pharmacological screening test. Imaizumi S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):18–24

Failure of heparin to prevent progression in progressing ischemic infarction. Haley EC Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan; 19(1):10–4

[Epidemiology and control strategies of cerebrovascular infarct in East Germany] Eisenblätter VD. **ZFA** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):47–50 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of stroke on object recognition. Layman S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):87–114

A comparison of lexical–semantic impairments in left hemisphere stroke and Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):262–78

Depressive disorder associated with physical illness. The impact of stroke. Morris PL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):324–30 (51 ref.)

A two year longitudinal study of poststroke mood disorders: prognostic factors related to one and two year outcome. Parikh RM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988;18(1):45–56

Psychiatric presentation of medical illness. Spaite DW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):367–73

Persistent denial of handicap after infarction of the right basal ganglia: a case study. House A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):112–5

Recovery of cognitive function soon after stroke: a study of visual neglect, attention span and verbal recall. Wade DT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 51(1):10–3

Altitudinal neglect. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb; 38(2):277–81

[The disorder of space analysis as a key to understanding anosognosia in right–sided cerebral infarct] Braun M. **Z Gerontol** 1988 May–Jun;21(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Callosomarginal infarction secondary to transfalcial herniation. Rothfus WE, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1073–6

Calcification in a recent cerebral infarct—radiologic and pathologic correlation. Parisi J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;15(2):152–5

Clinically unsuspected cerebral infarction revealed by computed tomography scanning in late onset epilepsy. Roberts RC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):190–4

Computed tomography in reversible ischaemic attacks: clinical and prognostic correlations in a prospective study. Dávalos A, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan;235(3):155–8

The variable clinical and CT findings after carotid occlusion: the role of collateral blood supply. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):269–72

Cerebral infarction on CT scans in patients with transient ischaemic attacks relates to severity of angiographic disease at the carotid bifurcation [letter] Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):305

Dense middle cerebral artery sign: an indicator of poor outcome in middle cerebral artery area infarction. Launes J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 50(11):1550–2

Observations on cerebral computed tomography in patients having carotid endarterectomy. Street DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun;7(6):798–801

Man–in–the barrel syndrome: first CT images. Delavelle J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):501

What is expected of CT in the evaluation of „troke? Wang AM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):54–8

Bilateral venous infarctions of the thalamus: a case report. Uchino A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;5(2):34–5

Early CT finding in cerebral infarction: obscuration of the lentiform nucleus. Tomura N, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):463–7

Carotid angiography in patients with lacunar infarction. A prospective study. Kappelle LJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep; 19(9):1093–6

Intellectual impairment and cerebral lesions in multiple cerebral infarcts. A clinical–computed tomography study. Loeb C, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):560–5

Pontine infarction: angiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Baker RS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 32(2):141–3

[Brain infarct as a possible side effect of blood pressure–lowering treatment (letter)] Krul JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 3;131(40):1778 **(Dut)**

[Space–occupying cerebral infarct] Balzer B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov;58(11):689–91 **(Ger)**

[Dependence of the risk of brain infarct on the degree of severity of occlusive internal carotid artery lesions] Guse F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov;58(11):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening of cerebral lacunae in the elderly. Technic, methodology and results] Serio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):655–6 **(Ita)**

[Small infarction of the basal ganglia in childhood] Nakamura Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Patterns of physiological and biochemical changes in acute human cerebral infarction with and without hyperglycemia studied by positron emission tomography. Kitamura S, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):50

Subcortical neglect: neuropsychological, SPECT, and neuropathological correlations with anterior choroidal artery territory infarction. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 May;23(5):448–52

Cerebral infarction in child abuse. Diagnosis by technetium–99m methylene diphosphonate skeletal scintigraphy. Glasier CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 12(11):897–8

Cerebral infarction pattern identified on emission computed tomography using technetium–99m MDP. Wallace JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;13(4):268–70

Demonstration of focal hyperemia in acute cerebral infarction with iodine–123 iodoamphetamine. Bushnell DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Dec;28(12):1920–3

Cerebellar glucose consumption in normal and pathologic states using fluorine–FDG and PET. Kushner M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1667–70

Haemodynamics and oxygen metabolism in patients after reversible ischaemic attack or minor ischaemic stroke assessed with positron emission tomography. Itoh M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):416–21

Positron CT imaging of an impending stroke. Itoh M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):276–9

Remote effects in MCA territory ischemic infarction: a study of regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism using positron computed tomography and 15O labeled gases. Shishido F, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 5(2):36–41

[Ischemic brain infarct: combined determination of regional cerebral blood flow and volume by SPECT] Cordes M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep;149(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cerebral infarction showing interesting SPECT images] Hashimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr; 33(4):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

The physically disabled dentist: 10 years' experience at the Kriser Institute. Greenfield W. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987; 9(3):136–7

[Long–term neurorehabilitation] Barolin GS. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 May;27(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical prognostic criteria in the rehabilitation of cerebral infarct patients] Boné G, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 May;27(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of stroke patients following rehabilitation—initial results of a long–term retrospective study] Görres S, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 May;27(2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of social reintegration following stroke] Oder W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1988 May;27(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation in cerebrovascular stroke—experiences and results of a treatment concept based on modern neurophysiology knowledge] Zippel C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 1;42(21):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Tandem bypass: occipital artery to posterior inferior cerebellar artery side–to–side anastomosis and occipital artery to anterior inferior cerebellar artery end–to–side anastomosis—a case report. Ausman JI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):919–22

THERAPY

Haemodilution in acute stroke: results of the Italian haemodilution trial. Italian Acute Stroke Study Group. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):318–21

[Use of automatic frequency analysis in the therapy of patients with acute ischemic insults] Järisch M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jul;39(7):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in patients with ischemic stroke] Krutul L. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Cerebellar infarction caused by arterial thrombosis in a dog.

Bagley RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Mar 15; 192(6):785–7

Cerebral infarction with associated venous thrombosis in a dog. Swayne DE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):317–20

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA

New developments in prevention, diagnosis and treatment of brain ischaemia. Meeting of the Belgian Neurological Society. October 11th, 1986. Proceedings. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):7–62

Current concepts in clinical therapeutics: ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Quandt CM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;6(4):292–306 (128 ref.)

Cerebral ischemia in children and young adults. Karnik R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(3):221–7

[Proceedings of the 8th Seminar on Neuroanesthesia and Resuscitation: Acute cerebral ischemia and anesthesia and resuscitation. Lyons, 20–21 November 1986. 3] **Agressologie** 1987 Apr;28(4):445–92 **(Fre)**

[First Forum on Updates on Cerebral Ischemia Pathology. Seville, 1–4 October 1987. Proceedings] **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb;9(1):1–72 **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the central vein of the retina and cerebral ischemia] Saraux H. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb;9(1):41–4 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance to ischemia and restoration of the viability of the heart, brain and kidneys] **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:1–129 **(Ger)**

[International Congress on Cerebral Ischemia. Venafro, Isernia, 12–14 June 1986. Proceedings] **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):601–735 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Studies of platelet hyperactivity in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular diseases: IV. Determination of the optimal dosage of aspirin by measuring plasma salicylate level. Chen YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 86(9):923–31

[Interrelations of syndrome differentiation of traditional Chinese medicine, cardiac function and hemorheology in ischemic cerebral vascular diseases] Li QS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):335–7, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte carboanhydrase and gas metabolism in patients with ischemic stroke] Kuzin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte elasticity and gas metabolism in ischemic stroke patients] Kuzin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(7):1002–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predictive value of lipid and lipoprotein changes in ischemic cerebral vascular accidents] González López JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neuron-specific enolase is a marker of cerebral ischemia and infarct size in rat cerebrospinal fluid. Hårdemark HG, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1140–4

Prostaglandin concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits under normal and ischemic conditions. Katz B, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):349–51

[Changes in leucine-enkephalin concentrations in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid from patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Liu DK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):1–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sodium nitroprusside induced hypotensive anaesthesia for reducing blood loss in patients undergoing lienorenal shunts for portal hypertension [letter] Pickard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):291

Cerebral ischaemia caused by overzealous blood pressure lowering. Strandgaard S. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec;34 Suppl 1:5–7

Ischemic stroke associated with methamphetamine inhalation. Rothrock JF, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):589–92

[Different severity of brain ischemia between spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats induced by internal carotid infusion of arachidonic acid] Memezawa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug;39(8):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A novel concept on the pathogenetic mechanism underlying ischaemic brain oedema: relevance of free radicals and eicosanoids. Asano T, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;41:85–96

Low-dose acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) plus dipyridamole versus dipyridamole alone in the prevention of stroke in patients with reversible ischemic attacks. Matías-Guiu J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):413–21

Blood-brain barrier disruption and exacerbation of ischemic brain edema after restoration of blood flow in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):62–70

Effects of iso-osmolal intravenous fluid therapy on post-ischemic brain water content in the rat. Warner DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):86–91

Risk factors for ischemic stroke: a prospective study in Rochester, Minnesota. Davis PH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):319–27

Prevention of ischemic and postischemic brain edema by a novel calcium antagonist (PN200–110). Abe K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):436–9

Focal brain ischemia in the rat: methods for reproducible neocortical infarction using tandem occlusion of the distal middle cerebral and ipsilateral common carotid arteries. Brint S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug; 8(4):474–85

The quantification of cerebral infarction following focal ischemia in the rat: influence of strain, arterial pressure, blood glucose concentration, and age. Duverger D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):449–61 (100 ref.)

Xanthine oxidase-derived hydrogen peroxide contributes to ischemia reperfusion-induced edema in gerbil brains. Patt A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1556–62

Early high-dose phenobarbital treatment for prevention of hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in very low birth weight infants. Ruth V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):81–6

Effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine upon ischemia-induced brain edema in Mongolian gerbils and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kozuka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;46(3):225–36

Ischemia-induced development of cerebral edema in awake and anesthetized gerbils. Edgehouse NL, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Oct;7(2):169–79

Acute "upside down" reversal of vision in transient vertebrobasilar ischemia. Steiner I, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1685–6

Ischemic thalamic aphasia with pathologic confirmation. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):800–2

Dextromethorphan protects against cerebral infarction in a rat model of hypoxia-ischemia. Prince DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10;85(3):291–6

Strong attenuation of ischemic and postischemic brain edema in rats by a novel free radical scavenger. Abe K, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):480–5

Reversible ischemic neurologic deficit in a patient with the Kearns-Sayre syndrome [letter] Casado Naranjo I, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):533

Multicenter trial of hemodilution in acute ischemic stroke [letter] Foulkes MA. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1181–2

Cerebral ischemia and mitral valve prolapse: case-control study of associated factors. Kelley RE, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):443–6

21-Aminosteroid reduces ion shifts and edema in the rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model of regional ischemia. Young W, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1013–9

Transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography in young patients with cerebral ischemic events. Zenker G, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):345–8

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case no. 5-1987: Fatal left hemiplegia in a Haitian] **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(6):462–70 **(Fre)**

[Divry-Van Bogaert cortico-meningeal angiomatosis and Sneddon's syndrome. Nosological study. Apropos of 4 cases] Ellie E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(12):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of edema in cerebral ischemia. From physiopathology to therapeutics] Milandre L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(1):17–30 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nicardipine hydrochloride on ischemic brain edema] Abe K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep; 27(9):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in patients with ischemic stroke] Krutul L. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical, electroencephalographic and cerebral computerized-tomographic findings in patients with ischemic stroke] Lysakowska-Sernicka K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arteriosclerosis risk factors and the evaluation of Doppler recording of carotid blood flow in patients with a history of ischemic stroke] Nikiel M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perinatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathies] Losiowski Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jun;62(6):430–6 **(Pol)**

[Chronic cerebral vascular insufficiency and mental deterioration] del Ser T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):748–52 (148 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

New imaging of cerebral ischaemic lesions. High frequency probes and pulsed Doppler. Couture A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(7):452–61

Loss of the somatosensory evoked response as an indicator of reversible cerebral ischemia during hypothermic, low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass. Wilson GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):206–9

Continuous four-channel EEG monitoring in the evaluation of echodense ultrasound lesions and cystic leucomalacia. Connell J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1019–24

Cervical artery exploration: choice and need for a non-invasive technique. Reggi M. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;6(2):139–45

Patients with reversible ischemic neurological deficit (RIND) have less severe carotid artery lesions than those with transient ischemic attack (TIA) evaluated by duplex ultrasound. Stavenow L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 7(1):32–6

Electroencephalographic monitoring for ischemia during carotid endarterectomy: visual versus computer analysis. Young WL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Apr;4(2):78–85

Radiologic diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease. Quisling RG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):846–54 (40 ref.)

Noninvasive testing for cerebrovascular disease. Schwartz JA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):840–5 (30 ref.)

Carotid artery duplex scanning. Taylor DC, et al. **JCU** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(9):635–44 (37 ref.)

Median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials as an indicator of ischemia in a case involving an aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Hyman SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):391–3

Separation of diffusion and perfusion in intravoxel incoherent motion MR imaging. Le Bihan D, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):497–505

[Contribution of oculography and magnetic resonance imaging to the clinico-topographic correlates in ischemic vascular disorders of the brainstem] Dumas G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcranial Doppler sonography as an intraoperative monitoring procedure. Initial experiences in aortocoronary bypass operations] Thiel A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr; 37(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of cerebral function in shock--detection and interpretation] Baethmann A. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;33:194–213 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the diagnostic value of various parameters of Doppler frequency spectral analysis of the carotid artery] Fischer M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct; 8(5):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the periventricular hyperintensity on MRI] Ono S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 24(4):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of Gd-DTPA on magnetic resonance imaging: a potential blood-brain barrier indicator] Hashimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May;40(5):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain ischemia and endothelial cell damage--immunohistochemical study using factor VIII related antigen as a marker] Sasaki O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May;40(5):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Superoxide dismutase and catalase failed to improve neurologic outcome after complete cerebral ischemia in the dog. Forsman M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Feb;32(2):152–5

Protective effect of phenytoin and its enhanced action by combined administration with mannitol and vitamin E in cerebral ischaemia. Suzuki J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(1–2):56–64

Open trial of mesoglycan in the treatment of cerebrovascular ischemic disease. Mansi D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Apr;10(2):108–12

Effect of indapamide on an experimental model of cerebral ischemia in hypertensive rats. Delbarre B, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):20–5

Hemorheologic treatment of cerebral reversible ischemic episodes with pentoxifylline--a prospective study. Ott E, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jun;39(6):520–5

Therapeutic window for pharmacological treatment in acute focal cerebral ischemia. Fieschi C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:662–6

Brain ischemia as a target for Ca2+ entry blockers. Wauquier A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:478–90 (61 ref.)

Protective effects of indeloxazine hydrochloride on cerebral ischemia in animals. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Nov;290(1):16–24

Cerebral resuscitation: let the clinician be wary [editorial] Abramson NS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):277

Comparative protective effects of nicardipine, flunarizine, lidoflazine and nimodipine against ischaemic injury in the hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil. Alps BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):877–83

Important new treatments for acute ischaemic stroke [letter] Frithz G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):211

Synthesis of 15-cis-(4-n-propylcyclohexyl)-16,17,18,19,20-pentanor-9- deoxy-6,9 alpha-nitriloprostaglandin F1 methyl ester (OP-2507), a novel anti-cerebral ischemic agent. Iguchi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):1128–34

Drug therapy in hypoxic-ischemic cerebral insults and intraventricular hemorrhage of the newborn. Chemtob S, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Dec;14(4):817–42 (223 ref.)

The role of calcium channel blockers in the management of cerebral ischemia. Schaefer MK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Dec;46(12):473, 476, 478–9

Focal cerebral ischaemia in the cat: treatment with the glutamate antagonist MK-801 after induction of ischaemia. Park CK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct; 8(5):757–62

Liposomally entrapped adenosine triphosphate. Improved efficiency against experimental brain ischaemia in the rat.

Laham A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 25;440:455–8

Effects of nimodipine on the production of thromboxane A2 following total global cerebral ischemia. Haddon WS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):416–20

Effect of huoxue huayu composita on TXB2 levels in ischemic rat brain. Kuang PG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):119–22

Motherwort and cerebral ischemia. Kuang PG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):37–40

Levallorphan and dynorphin improve motor dysfunction in Mongolian gerbils with unilateral carotid occlusion: the first application of the inclined plane method in the experimental cerebral ischemia. Handa N, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1825–31

Platelet activating factor receptor blockade enhances recovery after multifocal brain ischemia. Kochanek PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14;41(24):2639–44

Nimodipine in acute ischemic stroke [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 28;319(4):249–51

A controlled trial of nimodipine in acute ischemic stroke. Gelmers HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 28;318(4):203–7

Delayed treatment with dextromethorphan and dextrorphan reduces cerebral damage after transient focal ischemia. Steinberg GK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):193–7

Survey of clinical experience with nimodipine in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tettenborn D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):77–84

The pharmacological basis for the treatment of brain ischemia and hypoxia. Wauquier A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 264:169–79 (48 ref.)

Comparison of sodium bicarbonate with dichloroacetate treatment of hyperlactatemia and lactic acidosis in the ischemic rat. Dimlich RV, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Jan; 16(1):13–30

Effect of nimodipine on blood pressure in acute ischemic stroke in humans. Fagan SC, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar; 19(3):401–2

Efficacy and mechanism of action of a calcium channel blocker after global cerebral ischemia in rats. Grotta JC, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):447–54

Attenuation of postischemic cerebral hypoperfusion by the 21-aminosteroid U74006F. Hall ED, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar; 19(3):340–4

Quantitative analysis of effects of kappa-opioid agonists on postischemic hippocampal CA1 neuronal necrosis in gerbils. Hall ED, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1008–12

Prevention of delayed neuronal death in gerbil hippocampus by ion channel blockers. Izumiyama K, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1003–7

Effects of CDP-choline on neurologic deficits and cerebral glucose metabolism in a rat model of cerebral ischemia. Kakihana M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):217–22

Effects of prostacyclin, indomethacin, and heparin on cerebral blood flow and platelet adhesion after multifocal ischemia of canine brain. Kochanek PM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):693–9

Effects of calcium channel blockers on neurologic outcome after focal ischemia in rabbits. Lyden PD, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1020–6

Heparin anticoagulation in acute brain ischemia. Miller VT, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):403–6

Effect of mannitol, nimodipine, and indomethacin singly or in combination on cerebral ischemia in rats. Sutherland G, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):571–8

Effects of a new Ca2+ antagonist, KB-2796, on the regional cerebral blood flow and somatosensory evoked potentials in the ischemic brain in cats. Harada K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(2):89–96

[Vasobral and stabilized cerebral vascular complication: hemodynamic and psychometric study] Poncin-Lafitte M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of acute and chronic cerebral ischemia in man by positron and single photon emission tomography: application to the study of duxil] Guez D. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb;9(1):33–9 **(Fre)**

[Experimental models in cerebral ischemia: application to the study of duxil] Labrid C. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb; 9(1):21–6 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of duxil in chronic cerebral insufficiency. Analysis of 4636 patients at cerebrovascular risk] Mémin Y. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb; 9(1):64–72 **(Fre)**

[Medical therapy of cerebral ischemias] Peruzzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):681–90 (76 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral protective effects by continuous administration of a calcium antagonist after canine global brain ischemia--change in cerebral blood flow and metabolism] Ono K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jan;37(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tranilast, an anti-releasing drug for slow reacting substance, on ischemic brain edema] Kawano T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of buflomedil on survival rate, local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization after cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;90(6):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebroprotective action of naftidrofuryl oxalate. I: Prolongation of survival time and protection of cerebral energy metabolism in bilateral carotid artery-ligated mice] Takeo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 91(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The protective effect of mannitol, vitamin E, and glucocorticoid in experimental cerebral ischemia--influence on lipid peroxidation, energy metabolism and brain edema] Uenohara H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jun;15(6):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of the flunarizine in the treatment of ischemic attack of moyamoya disease] Nakano M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):252–4 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral protective effect of flunarizine in a canine model of cerebral ischemia] Abiko H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Sep;39(9):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous hydrocortisone in large doses in the treatment of delayed ischemic neurological deficits following subarachnoid hemorrhage--results of a multi-center controlled double-blind clinical study] Hashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr;40(4):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glycerol administration on experimental cerebral ischemia--Part 1. Studies on lipid peroxides, prostaglandins, brain edema and brain metabolites] Kashiwagi F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb;40(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of brovincamine fumarate on cerebral ischemia acutely induced by BLCL in SHRSR] Suzuki S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec;39(12):1117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of drugs inhibiting blood platelet activity in the treatment of cerebral ischemia] Kuczyńska-Zardzewiały A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):154–60 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostacyclin PGI2 and indomethacin on ischemic damage of sector CA1 of Ammon's horn in the Mongolian gerbil] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(1):21–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of exogenous formaldehyde in acute cerebral ischemia at the level of membrane structures] Shcherbakova LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):432–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to the search for pharmacological agents effective in cerebral hypoxia and ischemia] Bobkov IuG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):13–9 **(Rus)**

[Obzidan modification of the reaction of the cerebral arterioles to bilateral occlusion of the common carotid arteries] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote development of transient ischemic attack, reversible ischemic neurologic deficit and infarct with minimum residual damage. Prospective study of 149 patients treated medically] Calandre L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitrous oxide and cerebrospinal fluid markers of ischaemia following cardiopulmonary bypass. Wells DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):431–5

Reduction of activities of superoxide dismutase but not of glutathione peroxidase in rat brain regions following decapitation ischemia. Chan PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):388–90

Inhibitory effect of pentobarbital on phospholipase C activity in ischaemic rat brain. Hattori T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep;9(3):164–8

ETHNOLOGY

Case-control study of completed ischemic stroke in the Parsis of Bombay: a population-based study. Bharucha NE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):490–2

ETIOLOGY

The influence of intermittent versus continuous brain retractor pressure on regional cerebral blood flow and neuropathology in the rat. Rosenørn J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1–2):13–7

Vascular dementia due to cardiac arrhythmias and systemic hypotension. Sulkava R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Aug; 76(2):123–8

Subclavian-external carotid bypass for symptomatic severe cerebral ischemia from common and internal carotid artery occlusion. McGuiness CL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr; 155(4):546–50

Perinatal hypoxic-ischaemic brain damage and intraventricular haemorrhage. Lou HC. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):213–20 (43 ref.)

Risk factors for ischaemic brain infarction [letter] Ciuffetti G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):69

Focal ischaemia caused by instability of cerebrovascular tone during attacks of hemiplegic migraine. A regional cerebral blood flow study. Friberg L, et al. **Brain** 1987 Aug;110 (Pt 4):917–34

The "lost autoregulation hypothesis" and brain lesions in the newborn--an update. Lou HC. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):143–6 (30 ref.)

Clinically unsuspected cardiac disease in patients with cerebral ischaemia. Gates P, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987; 23:75–80

Asymptomatic carotid bruits [letter] Schoen RE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 15;23(3):24

Predicting cerebral ischemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: influences of clinical condition, CT results, and antifibrinolytic therapy. A report of the Cooperative Aneurysm Study. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1586–91

Prediction and prevention of delayed ischemic dysfunction in early aneurysm surgery. Messeter K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):151–2

Relationships among cortical ischemia, infarction, and hemorrhage in eclampsia. Salerni A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):408–10

Clinical events following neuroangiography: a prospective study. Dion JE. et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):997–1004

Relation between carotid plaque hematoma and ischemic cerebrovascular symptoms [letter] Hughes RL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):534

Ischemic infarction in 25 children with tuberculous meningitis. Leiguarda R, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):200–4

Are blood platelets involved in the pathogenesis of ischemic brain edema in gerbils? Turčáni P, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr; 19(4):486–9

Air embolism may cause unrecognized ischemia of the gray-white junction. Dutka AJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Mar;15(2):99–106

[Incidence of extracranial carotid occlusive disease in cerebrovascular accidents in older persons] Ščudlová M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Oct;41(5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carotid endarterectomy under cervical epidural anesthesia. Analysis of neurologic manifestations] Pluskwa F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Barlow's disease and risk for life] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Feb;81(2):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the long-term electrocardiogram and echocardiogram after a cerebral ischemia complication] Bonnet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic discoveries in 102 patients with vascular cerebral accidents] Ricou F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(7):1151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute cerebral ischemia: an uncommon complication of ritodrine?] Ngwingtin L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focal chronic ischemia and concomitant migraine: an atypical form of Sturge-Weber angiomatosis?] Cambon H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(8–9):588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular insufficiency in the aged. A challenge for the internist] Platt D. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 5; 106(10):197–9, 203 **(Ger)**

[Single organ failure within the scope of intensive therapy--the brain] Pfenninger E. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:57–80 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of extracranial vascular processes and risk profile in patients with peripheral and coronary artery disease] Steinke W, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinking and coiling of the carotid vessels in relation to ischemic cerebrovascular pathology] Buonaiuto L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):723–4 **(Ita)**

[Ischemic cerebral vasculopathy in young adults on an angiodysplastic base] Mansi D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):625–8 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of risk factors for cerebral ischemia in an elderly population] Sturani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug; 79(8):629–30 **(Ita)**

[Epidural anesthesia for a patient with Takayasu arteritis] Suzuki M, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic aspects of ischemic strokes] Kukhtevich II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular disease secondary to disseminated intravascular coagulation as a form of presentation of carcinomatosis of unknown origin. Clinicopathological study] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 21; 90(20):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A combined method for measurement of cerebral blood flow and immunohistochemistry for investigation of cerebral ischemia. Matsumoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27; 424(2):231–8

Ischemic stroke associated with anticardiolipin antibodies. Levine SR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1101–6

METABOLISM

Effect of local ischemia on catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in the dog brain. Pástorová B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Jun;29(2):92–7

Active and basal cerebrometabolic rate for oxygen (CMRO2) after complete global brain ischemia in rats. Nemoto EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:391–6

Brain protection against oxygen deficiency by nizofenone. Yasuda H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:403–10

In situ brain metabolism. James TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:64–80

Historical overview. Calcium, ischemia, and death of brain cells. Siesjö BK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:638–61 (176 ref.)

Prolonged deterioration of ischemic brain energy metabolism and acidosis, associated with hyperglycemia: human cerebral infarction studied by serial 31P NMR spectroscopy. Levine SR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):416–8

The effect of ischemia and recirculation, hypoxia and recovery on anti-oxidant factors and beta-adrenoceptor density. Is the damage in the erythrocytes a reflection of brain damage caused by complete cerebral ischemia and by hypoxia? Kramer K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):568–75

Effects of a platelet activating factor antagonist (BN 52021) on free fatty acids, diacylglycerols, polyphosphoinositides and blood flow in the gerbil brain: inhibition of ischemia-reperfusion induced cerebral injury. Panetta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):580–7

Imaging of primary and remote ischaemic and excitotoxic brain lesions. An autoradiographic study of peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites in the rat and cat. Dubois A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):77–90

Ischemia in aged brain. Hoyer S. **Gerontology** 1987; 33(3–4):203–6

Early postischemic 45Ca accumulation in rat dentate hilus. Benveniste H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct; 8(5):713–9

Effects of cerebral ischemia and reperfusion on prostanoid accumulation in unanesthetized and pentobarbital-treated gerbils. Dorman RV. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug; 8(4):609–12

High energy phosphate metabolism in experimental permanent focal cerebral ischemia: an in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Germano IM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):24–31

Simultaneous 31P- and 1H-nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hypoxia and ischemia in the cat brain. Gyulai L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):543–51

pH, K+, and PO2 of the extracellular space during ischaemia of primate cerebral cortex. Harris RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):599–604

Ischemic brain edema and the osmotic gradient between blood and brain. Hatashita S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):552–9

Influence of ethanol on the energy metabolism of ischemic and postischemic brain. MacMillan V. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):335–40

Accumulation of calcium and loss of potassium in the hippocampus following transient cerebral ischemia: a proton microprobe study. Martins E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):531–8

Nimodipine does not affect cerebral lactate levels following complete ischemia in dogs. Michenfelder JD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):619–24

Time-dependent changes of lumped and rate constants in the deoxyglucose method in experimental cerebral ischemia. Nakai H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):640–8

Experimental cerebral ischemia: barbiturate resistant increase in regional glucose utilization. Nedergaard M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):763–6

Thick brain slices model the ischemic penumbra. Newman GC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):586–97

Temporal evolution of regional energy metabolism following focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Nowicki JP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):462–73

Perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injury enhances quisqualic acid-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover. Chen CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):353–9

Increase in extracellular dopamine in the striatum during cerebral ischemia: a study utilizing cerebral microdialysis. Slivka A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1714–8

Measurement of lactate accumulation by in vivo proton NMR spectroscopy during global cerebral ischemia in rats. Richards TL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Oct;5(4):353–7

Effect of atropine and gammahydroxybutyrate on ischemically induced changes in the level of radioactivity in [3H]inositol phosphates in gerbil brain in vivo. Wikiel H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):443–8

Evidence against major compartmentalization of H+ in ischemic rat brain tissue. Boris-Möller F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):113–8

Sequential in vivo measurement of cerebral intracellular metabolites with phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy during global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in rats. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):699–708

The distribution of radioiodine-labeled N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine in permanently ischemic brain of the Mongolian gerbil. Jinnouchi S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Feb;27(1):5–7

Effects of phenylalkylamine calcium entry blockers on postischemic energy metabolism in the isolated perfused rat brain: stereoselective action of emopamil. Weber J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(1):38–49

Pharmacokinetics of paracetamol in ischemic cerebral apoplexy. Stańkowska-Chomicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 May-Jun;39(3):259–65

Iron accumulation in the basal ganglia following severe ischemic-anoxic insults in children. Dietrich RB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):203–6

Metabolic changes during experimental cerebral ischemia in hyperglycemic rats, observed by 31P and 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bolas NM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May; 19(5):608–14

Degradation of phospholipid molecular species during experimental cerebral ischemia in rats. Goto Y, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):728–35

Nicardipine reduces calcium accumulation and electrolyte derangements in regional cerebral ischemia in rats. Hadani M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1125–32

Triple-tracer autoradiography demonstrates effects of hyperglycemia on cerebral blood flow, pH, and glucose utilization in cerebral ischemia of rats. Nakai H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):764–72

Regional cerebral palmitate incorporation following transient bilateral carotid occlusion in awake gerbils. Tone O, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1120–7

[Tissue-free radical levels in experimental cerebral ischemia] Jiang MH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):11–3, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of calcium in brain trauma and ischemia] Shapira Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15;114(12):606–9 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Cerebral protection by anesthetics during incomplete brain ischemia] Tada T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes in dopamine and monoamine metabolites in ischemic rat caudate nucleus. In vivo dialysis coupled with high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection] Kawano T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the protective effects of calcium antagonists and barbiturates on cerebral energy metabolites and cyclic AMP during and after forebrain ischemia in gerbils] Murakami N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 27(5):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the effects of cerebral ischemia and recirculation with respect to free fatty acids and membrane phospholipid molecular species] Goto Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1;57(1):38–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The distribution of N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine in experimental ischemic brains of the Mongolian gerbil] Jinnouchi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar 25; 48(3):352–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of leukotriene C4 and ischemic brain edema in stroke-resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minamisawa H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 55(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen extraction fraction and cerebrovascular reactivity to PaCO2 changes in ischemic brain measured by positron emission tomography] Kanno I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug;39(8):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in protein and RNA synthesis following acute hindbrain ischemia] Matsumoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Sep;39(9):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in monoamine neurotransmitter metabolism in brain ischemia measured by in vivo voltammetry] Ogura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jan;40(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ischemia and reperfusion of the rat brain on lipid peroxidation and the protective effect of antioxidants] Bilenko MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathochemical aspects of blood and cerebrospinal fluid prostaglandins in ischemic disorders of the cerebral circulation against a background of arterial hypertension] Suslina ZA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonists in cerebral resuscitation] Santaló Bel M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12;89(20):877–82 (92 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Excitatory amino acids and brain damage in ischemia and asphyxia] Hagberg H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 20; 85(16):1427–9 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Brain abscesses and ischemic necrotic lesions during early childhood. Tavora L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec; 21(6):923–7

OCCURRENCE

[Cerebral ischemia in young adults] Lenzi B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):711–3 **(Ita)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular accidents in childhood] Pascual Pascual SI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral ischemia episodes in patients under 45 years of age. Retrospective study of 58 cases] Alfaro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 30;90(4):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral ischemia in patients under 45 years of age] Leno C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 30;90(4):160–1 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The influence of the profile of brain retractors on regional cerebral blood flow in the rat. Rosenørn J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(3–4):140–3

Mechanisms of brain damage in focal cerebral ischemia. Nedergaard M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):81–101 (122 ref.)

Substantia nigra damage induced by ischemia in hyperglycemic rats. A light and electron microscopic study. Inamura K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 75(2):131–9

Cell swelling following recovery from acidification in C6 glioma cells: an in vitro model of postischemic brain edema. Jakubovicz DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1–2):138–46

Mortality and histological findings of the brain during and after cerebral ischemia in male and female spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):238–43

Brain cell death following ischemia and reperfusion: a proposed biochemical sequence. Krause GS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):714–26 (197 ref.)

S-adenosyl-L-methionine prevents ischemic neuronal death. Matsui Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):211–6

The effects of prostacyclin on early ultrastructural changes in the neuron nuclei of the motor cortex in rabbits after complete 20-min cerebral ischemia. Pluta R. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr;48(2):161–73

Failure of prostacyclin effect on the reversal of early ultrastructural changes in cell nuclei of adrenal cortex after complete 15-min cerebral ischemia in rabbit. Pluta R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;32(3):163–8

Value of cranial ultrasound in newborn baby. Sinha S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):633–40

Perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage: clinico-pathologic features. Korula A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 24(6):489–94

Pathogenesis of substantia nigra lesions following hyperglycemic ischemia: changes in energy metabolites, cerebral blood flow, and morphology of pars reticulata in a rat model of ischemia. Inamura K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):375–84

Systemic administration of MK-801 protects against ischemia-induced hippocampal neurodegeneration in the gerbil. Gill R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3343–9

Hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy: correlation between ultrasound and computed tomography. Mühler E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;199(5):336–42

Dextrorphan and dextromethorphan attenuate hypoxic injury in neuronal culture. Goldberg MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):11–5

A new model of brainstem ischemia in dogs. Kuwabara S, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):365–71

Dextromethorphan protects against cerebral injury following transient focal ischemia in rabbits. Steinberg GK, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1112–8

Cyclohexyl adenosine protects against neuronal death following ischemia in the CA1 region of gerbil hippocampus. von Lubitz DK, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep; 19(9):1133–9

Correlations of Doppler frequency spectrum analysis and vessel wall surface qualities in stenoses of the extracranial carotid arteries. Fischer M, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(1):32–6

[Experimental model of regional cerebral ischemia induced by occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in the rat] Yan HJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;21(1):3–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risks and complications of manual therapy of the spine from the neuropathologic viewpoint] Schmitt HP. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan;59(1):32–5 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and clinical value of plaques of the carotid artery in a healthy and ill patient sample] Vogl G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Nov;58(11):685–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a calcium channel blocker on the development of ischemic neuron damage in sector CA1 of the horn of Ammon in Mongolian gerbils] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):439–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostacyclin on the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex of rabbits after total 20-minute cerebral ischemia. II. Astrocytes and blood vessels] Pluta R. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):425–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostacyclin on the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex of rabbits after total 20-minute cerebral ischemia. I. Neurons and neuropil] Pluta R. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(4):407–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Imaging of ischemic brain lesions in the rabbit based on magnetic resonance tomography] Frollo I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Jan;51(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery of brain function after ischaemia. Symon L. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;41:97–103

Experimental study on the reversibility of cerebral ischemia. Residual blood flow and duration of ischemia. Mizoi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(3–4):126–34

Metabolic, ionic and electrical activities during and after incomplete or complete cerebral ischaemia in the Mongolian gerbil. Mayevsky A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:265–73

Neurologic outcome in aged rats after incomplete cerebral

ischemia. Baughman VL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul; 67(7):677–82

Neurologic outcome in rats following incomplete cerebral ischemia during halothane, isoflurane, or N2O. Baughman VL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):192–8

Ischemic vasoconstriction and parenchymal brain pH. Meyer FB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:502–15 (51 ref.)

Borderzone ischemia. Leblanc R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec; 22(6):707–13

Cerebral ischaemia and surgical practice. Todd NV. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):3–7 (51 ref.)

Motor activity changes following cerebral ischemia in gerbils are correlated with the degree of neuronal degeneration in hippocampus. Gerhardt SC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):301–3, 328

Improvement of postischemic rat brain energy metabolism and function by naftidrofuryl. Krieglstein J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2285–6

Echocardiography in ischaemic cerebrovascular disease. Fogelholm R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1; 295(6593):305–6

The cerebral ischemic penumbra. Hakim AM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):557–9

Ventricular haemorrhages and hypoxic–ischaemic lesions in preterm infants: neurodevelopmental outcome at 3 1/2 years. Weisglas-Kuperus N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):623–9

Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials following an experimental focal ischaemic lesion in thalamus. Ladds A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 May–Jun; 71(3):233–40

The effect of experimental ischaemia on the direct cortical response of the motor cortex in primates. Momma F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):304–9

Failure of autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in neonates studied by pulsed Doppler ultrasound of the internal carôtid artery. Jorch G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 146(5):468–72

Cerebral hypoxia–ischemia in immature rats: methodological considerations. Dwyer BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar; 99(3):772–7

No correlation between cerebral blood flow and neurologic recovery after reversible total cerebral ischemia in the dog. LaManna JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Aug;101(2):234–47

Recovery of neuronal transmission after prolonged cerebral ischemia. Hossmann KA. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):213–9

Quantified EEG, somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral blood flow in monitoring experimental brain ischemia. Bo P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;8(6):549–59

Computer-regulated constant pressure ischemia in the rat: the animal model. Boehme RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):236–43

Differences in mortality rate between abrupt and progressive carotid ligation in the gerbil: role of endogenous angiotensin II. Kaliszewski C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):149–54

Oxygen extraction fraction at maximally vasodilated tissue in the ischemic brain estimated from the regional CO2 responsiveness measured by positron emission tomography. Kanno I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr; 8(2):227–35

Functional activation of cerebral blood flow and metabolism before and after global ischemia of rat brain. Ueki M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):486–94

Monoamine neurotransmitters in the evolution of infarction in ischemic striatum: morphologic correlation. Weinberger J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):133–42

The effect of increased blood pressure on hemispheric lactate and water content during acute cerebral ischaemia in the rat and gerbil. Aspey BS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1493–8

Rat middle cerebral artery occlusion: use of evoked potentials and tetrazolium staining to assess chronic ischaemia. Lye RH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec;22(2):133–9

Rapid shrinkage of rat striatal extracellular space after local kainate application and ischemia as recorded by impedance. Korf J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):504–10

Effect of the calcium entry blocker NB–818 on cerebral blood flow after unilateral carotid occlusion in the Mongolian gerbil. Nishikibe M. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug; 246(2):719–25

Studying oxygen's life–and–death roles if taken from or reintroduced into tissue [news] Zylke J. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):960, 965

Somatosensory evoked potentials in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Buchthal A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:27–34

Protection against hypoxic/ischaemic brain damage with excitatory amino acid antagonists. Meldrum BS, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(2–3):153–7 (38 ref.)

A possible role of endogenously formed cerebral prostaglandins in the development of adaptive protection against cerebral hypoxia/ischemia in mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;9(11):721–7

Measurement of somatosensory evoked potential in the Mongolian gerbil: the effects of cerebral ischaemia. Cowen DE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep;9(3):159–63

Role of dopamine in ischemic striatal injury: metabolic evidence. Globus MY, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov; 37(11):1712–9

A stain for ischaemic or excessively stimulated neurons. Clarke PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):969–79

Computerized cortical surface electroencephalography after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in rabbits. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):681–6

Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow and somatosensory evoked potentials in a canine model of hemispheric ischemia. Loftus CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):503–8

Alterations in cerebral blood flow and phosphorylated metabolites in piglets during and after partial ischemia. Laptook AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):206–11

Plea for enhancing neuronal survival by neurophysiologic monitoring. Bushore M. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):721–2

Involvement of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in cerebral post–ischemic phase in Mongolian gerbils. Spinnewyn B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Sep;34(3):337–49

Mechanisms of ischemic cerebral injury. Kaplan J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Sep;15(3):149–69 (131 ref.)

Resuscitation of the rabbit brain after acute complete ischemia lasting up to one hour: pathophysiological and pathomorphological observations. Pluta R. **Resuscitation** 1987 Dec;15(4):267–87

The rat hippocampal slice preparation as an in vitro model of ischemia. Dong WQ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr; 19(4):498–502

Biomechanics of brain edema in acute cerebral ischemia in cats. Hatashita S, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):91–7

Aging modifies the asymmetry in brain microvascular regulation. Magnoni MS, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):38–41

Impairment of cerebellar blood flow autoregulation during cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shiokawa O, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):615–22

A model of bilateral hemispheric ischemia—modified four–vessel occlusion in rats [letter] Sugio K, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):922

Regional cerebral blood flow during hypoxia–ischemia in immature rats. Vannucci RC, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb; 19(2):245–50

Prognostic factors in hypoxic–ischemic coma [letter] Rothstein TL. **West J Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):93–4

Blood–brain barrier and ischaemic brain oedema. Klatzo I. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:67–9 (15 ref.)

[The role of thromboxane A2, prostaglandin I2 and leukotrienes in cerebral ischemia] Chen ST, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Jun 20;9(2):139–45 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differences in susceptibility of the juvenile brain and adult brain to post–ischemic cerebral edema] Bao SY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):7–10, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic factors in cerebral hypoxic–ischemias in infants less than a year old] Tardieu M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec;44(10):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG spectral analysis in sylvian ischemia with normal value tracings] de Toffol B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Jul; 17(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of flumazenil on global cerebral blood flow and on intracranial pressure in the reperfusion phase following incomplete global cerebral ischemia] Kochs E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Jun;23(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early somatosensory evoked potentials in ischemic diseases—II: Normal values and findings in asymptomatic vascular stenoses/occlusions, complicated migraine, transitory ischemic attacks, reversible ischemic neurologic deficit, complete stroke and multi–infarct dementia] Reisecker F. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar;19(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early somatosensory evoked potentials in cerebrovascular ischemic diseases. III. Correlations with age, sex, clinical data, EEG, emission and transmission computed tomography] Reisecker F. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early somatosensory evoked potentials in ischemic cerebrovascular diseases—I: Methodology, patients, normal group and review of the literature] Reisecker F. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar;19(1):38–43 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in obliterating interventions of the carotid bifurcation] Russ W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of reduced flow velocities in the anterior cerebral artery in premature and newborn infants and in older infants with cerebral hemorrhages using pulsed Doppler sonography] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Nov;135(11):748–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the capacity for autoregulation of cerebrovascular circulation depend on gestational age?] Jorch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Nov;135(11):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathophysiology of cerebral circulation] Betz E. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:37–45 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental principles of tolerance of the brain to ischemia] Hossmann KA. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:47–66 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte activation in cerebral ischemia] Intiso D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):641–2 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral flow in occlusive pathology of the internal carotid from the surgical prospective. Preliminary results] Lenzi B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):707–10 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral infarct] Morocutti C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug; 79(8):601–13 (23 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The critical length for total cerebral ischemia (TCI) allowing recovery of brain function and progress of recovery following TCI] Tsukahara I. **Masui** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1737–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of STA–MCA anastomosis on ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Correlation with intelligence and cerebral blood flow] Sasaki O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Internal neurology—a. Trends in the study of dementia and cerebrovascular disorders] Fukuyama H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2125–32 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow in the experimental model of the clinical death of rats] Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(3):287–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoenzymatic detection of specific brain antigens as a criterion of the permeation of blood–brain barrier in rats with acute cerebral ischemia] Chekhonin VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of apical dendrites of pyramidal neurons of the cerebral cortex to experimental ischemia] Kositsyn NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Jan–Feb;298(1):247–50 **(Rus)**

[Intraspecies animal behavior in a model of experimental cerebral ischemia] Poshivalov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug;73(8):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of pre–ischemic lidocaine administration to ameliorate global ischemic brain damage in the rat. Warner DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):73–8

Prophylactic volume expansion therapy for the prevention of delayed cerebral ischemia after early aneurysm surgery. Results of a preliminary trial. Solomon RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):325–32

Ketamine fails to protect against ischaemic neuronal necrosis in the rat. Jensen ML, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug; 61(2):206–10

Polygraphic monitoring in prevention of ischaemic brain damage during surgery and intensive care. Prior PF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:221–6

MK–801 protects the neonatal brain from hypoxic–ischemic damage. McDonald JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 21;140(3):359–61

An adenosine analogue, 2–chloroadenosine, protects against long term development of ischaemic cell loss in the rat hippocampus. Evans MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):287–92

Ca2+ antagonist and protection of brain against ischemia. Nicardipine levels in rat brain following intraperitoneal administration. Kidooka M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1;57(1):3–7

The influence of proglumide, a putative CCK antagonist, on cerebral ischemia in gerbil. Xu C, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):769–72

Is there a role for heparin in the management of complications of subarachnoid hemorrhage? Chimowitz MI, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1169–72 (46 ref.)

21–Aminosteroid lipid peroxidation inhibitor U74006F protects against cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Hall ED, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):997–1002

Ca2+ antagonist and protection of the brain against ischemia. Effects of nicardipine on free fatty acid liberation in the ischemic brain in rats. Kidooka M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Dec;28(6):437–40

[Ticlopidine in the prevention of cerebral ischemia. Experience with a geriatric case load] Manopulo R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):697–8 **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Modified T–maze training demonstrates dissociated memory loss in rats with ischemic hippocampal injury. Volpe BT, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Mar;27(3):259–68

[Ischemic cerebral symptoms and psychosocial factors] Derouesné C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80 Spec No:35–8 **(Fre)**

[Neuropsychological and electrophysiological indices before and after extra–intracranial anastomosis in patients with ischemic stroke] Kharchenko AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Brain ischaemia. Appel B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):29–34 (0 ref.)

Stable xenon enhanced computed tomography in the study of clinical and pathologic correlates of focal ischemia in baboons. Yonas H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):228–38

[Cerebral x–ray computed tomography and scintigraphy. Value of the combination of these investigative methods in ischemic pathology] Larmande P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 26;16(31):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The most common types of collateral circulation following occlusion of extracranial vessels—a digital subtraction angiography study] Mahmalat MO, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jan;41(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial digital angiography in patients with supratentorial

reversible ischemic attacks] Bastianello S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):669–70 **(Ita)**

[X-ray computerized tomography aspects and clinico–pathogenetic correlates in cerebrovascular pathology in the acute phase] Bozzao L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):643–5 **(Ita)**

[Neuroangiographic study in ischemic vascular pathology] Cirillo S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):647–9 **(Ita)**

[Screening of cerebral lacunae in the elderly. Technic, methodology and results] Serio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):655–6 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of cerebral blood circulation using intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Value of the time–density curve in assessing operative indications and detecting postoperative changes in ischemic disease] Yoshioka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;27(11):1053–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the effects of various methods of classical exclusion of anterior cerebral artery aneurysms on late structural and functional changes in relation to the various approaches] Slósarek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tomographic cerebral blood flow measurements in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease and evaluation of the vasodilatory capacity by the acetazolamide test. Vorstrup S. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1988;114:1–48

Balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery with stable xenon/CT cerebral blood flow imaging. Erba SM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):533–8

The study of cerebral ischemic reversibility: Part I. A review of positron imaging studies [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol Imaging 1986;1(2):115] Levine RL. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(1):54–8 (33 ref.)

The distribution of N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine in temporary ischemic brain of the mongolian gerbil. Jinnouchi S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(8):416–8

Single photon emission computed tomography with technetium–99m hexamethyl propylenamino oxime in the clinical assessment of cerebral ischemia. A preliminary evaluation. Bartolini A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):232–5

[The study of cerebral circulation using positron emission tomography] Baron JC. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug; 79(8):651–3 **(Fre)**

[Regional changes in cerebral circulation in epileptic seizure: measurements using 99m Tc–HM–PAO–SPECT] Stefan H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):299–303 **(Ger)**

[Ischemic brain infarct: combined determination of regional cerebral blood flow and volume by SPECT] Cordes M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep;149(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3–dimensional scintigraphy of the brain: single photon emission computerized tomography] Deisenhammer E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 10;100(12):392–404 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SPECT study of acute cerebral ischemia. Preliminary results of the Unità de Roma] Di Piero V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):675–7 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Anesthesia and monitoring for carotid endarterectomy. Theisen GJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Oct;63(8):803–19 (105 ref.)

Quality of life following cerebral bypass surgery. Stewart–Amidei C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Feb; 20(1):50–7

Ischaemic cerebrovascular accident and current indications for reconstructive procedures in the aortic arch arteries. Grga A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):262–6

An interposed superficial temporal artery graft bypass for anterior cerebral artery ischemia. Iwata Y, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(1):14–7

Carotid endarterectomy in octogenarians and nonagenarians. Schultz RD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar; 166(3):245–51

[Carotid endarterectomies for cerebral ischemia: a follow up study of surgical results and late neurologic complications] Sakurai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 89(3):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Revascularization for simultaneous carotid and coronary ischemia] Niijima KH, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep; 15(9):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extra–intracranial arterial anastomosis in 150 cases of ischemic cerebral stroke] Mrówka R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12;42(40–41):1252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Compressed spectrum analysis of the EEG in carotid endarterectomy] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the approach in external carotid artery surgery for the improvement of collateral cerebral circulation] De Syo D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987; 41(3):163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Improvement of cerebral circulation by extracorporal collateral between the femoral and the external carotid artery in experimentally induced ischaemia. Karoutas G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(1–2):53–63

Extracranial carotid atherosclerosis: a frequent problem for the primary care physician. Beach TB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):860–7 (68 ref.)

Effect of hypervolaemic haemodilution of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with acute ischaemic stroke: a controlled study with hydroxyethylstarch. Hartmann A, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):34–8

Isovolemic hemodilution in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Part 2: Effects on regional cerebral blood flow and size of infarction. Tu YK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul; 69(1):82–91

Isovolemic hemodilution in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Part 1: Effects on hemodynamics, hemorheology, and intracranial pressure. Tu YK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):72–81

Brain resuscitation and protection. Loughhead MG. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):458–66 (124 ref.)

Multicenter trial of hemodilution in acute ischemic stroke. Results of subgroup analyses. Scandinavian Stroke Study Group. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):464–71

Hemodilution with low–molecular–weight hydroxyethyl starch after experimental focal cerebral ischemia in rabbits. Lyden PD, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):223–7

Acute cerebral and peripheral circulation disorders. Klein K, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):3–9 (29 ref.)

[Hemodilution in cerebral ischemia (letter)] Kiesewetter IH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 11;113(10):404 **(Ger)**

[Use of automatic frequency analysis in the therapy of patients with acute ischemic insults] Järisch M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jul;39(7):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter treatment of arterial occlusive disease of supraaortic vessels] Mathias K. **Radiologe** 1987 Dec; 27(12):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with standardized diagnosis and therapy of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Busse E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local intra–arterial fibrinolytic therapy in acute vascular occlusions in the area of the internal carotid artery] Müller JH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 1;43(7):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cerebral ischemia] Heiss WD. **Z Kardiol** 1987; 76 Suppl 4:87–98 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cerebral ischemia. Introductory remarks] Boeri R. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):679–80 **(Ita)**

[Italian Acute Stroke Study: hemodilution + drug. Presentation of the protocol] Silvestrini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):695–6 **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen and induced hypotension as adjuncts to acute reperfusion of middle cerebral arterial occlusion in cats] Yamashita T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

Protective action of 1,3–butanediol in cerebral ischemia. A neurologic, histologic, and metabolic study. Marie C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):794–800

BLOOD

Hemorheologic factors in the postacute phase of ischemic stroke. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Angiology** 1988 May;39(5):437–48

TIA's, migraine and platelets [letter] Bousser MG, et al. **Headache** 1987 Oct;27(9):522

Hematocrit in cerebral capillaries and veins under control and ischemic conditions. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):739–44

Does the peripheral blood leukocyte count predict the risk of transient ischaemic attacks and strokes? [letter] Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 50(11):1558–9

Bilirubin and the induction of intracranial arterial spasm. Duff TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):593–8

[Changes in blood platelet aggregation in patients with cerebral ischemia] Modravý V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 8;127(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Correlation between adenosine triphosphate levels in the blood and erythrocyte deformability in patients with transient ischemic attacks and cerebral infarction] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Mar–Apr;45(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Lipoprotein (a) in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Sep–Oct; 44(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased monoamine metabolite concentrations and cholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute stroke. Wester P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):473–9

Role of arachidonate metabolites in the genesis of cerebral vasospasm. Rodriguez y Baena R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:938–42

COMPLICATIONS

Microvascular disturbances and edema formation after repetitive ischemia of gerbil brain. Vass K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):288–94

Anesthesia for cerebral aneurysm surgery: use of induced hypertension in patients with symptomatic vasospasm. Buckland MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):116–9

One year follow–up of patients clinically preselected for excessive risk of stroke. Fieschi C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(3):231–6

Recurrent cerebral ischemia and mitral valve vegetation in a patient with antiphospholipid antibodies. Anderson D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):839–41

Sneddon's syndrome: an antiphospholipid antibody syndrome? Levine SR, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May; 38(5):798–800

Inverted vision in MS [letter] Seigel AM. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1335

Moderate hypothermia reduces postischemic edema development and leukotriene production. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):177–81

Confusion, memory loss, and weakness. Five interesting cases. Conomy JP. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):173–5, 178

Cerebral vasospasm and eclampsia. Trommer BL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):326–9

[Pharmacological studies on Y–8894. (VII). Effects on transient cerebral ischemia–induced amnesia in rats] Yasumatsu H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 90(6):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient disorders of cerebral circulation in hypertension] Smirnov VE, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):68–71 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Continuous–wave Doppler of vertebral arteries in noninvasive diagnosis and management of vertebro–basilar TIAs. Amadori A, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr;39(4):365–70

Cause and treatment of insufficiency in the cerebral circulation. Ross Russell RW. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988; 90(1):19–24 (21 ref.)

Pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment of stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Archie JP Jr. **Compr Ther** 1987 Nov; 13(11):38–42

Vascular syndromes. Pellegrino TR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;5(4):751–64

Prolonged vasospasm in migraine detected by noninvasive transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Thie A, et al. **Headache** 1988 Apr;28(3):183–6

Patients with reversible ischemic neurological deficit (RIND) have less severe carotid artery lesions than those with transient ischemic attack (TIA) evaluated by duplex ultrasound. Stavenow L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 7(1):32–6

Clinical presentation of suspected carotid artery disease. Screening of candidates for arteriography with the assistance of the vascular laboratory. Walden R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1181–5

The evolution of ischemic cerebral infarction in infancy: a sonographic evaluation. Fischer AQ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;3(2):105–9

The neurologist's perspective of stroke. Goldberg GS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):855–9

TIAs: we need to return to the question, 'What is wrong with Mr. Jones?' Caplan LR. **Neurology** 1988 May; 38(5):791–3

Not all TIAs are equal [letter] Donnan GA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1659

Balance of T1–weighted images before and after application of a paramagnetic substance (Gd–DTPA). Müller W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(2):117–22

Value of transcranial Doppler examination in the diagnosis of cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):813–21

Evolving focal cerebral ischemia in cats: spatial correlation of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging, cerebral blood flow, tetrazolium staining, and histopathology. Bose B, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):28–37

Assessment of interobserver variability in a Dutch multicenter study on acute ischemic stroke. Gelmers HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):709–11

[Focal brain ischemia in children—basic clinical aspects] Pellar M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Sep; 50(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Familial hemiplegic migraine. Differential diagnosis of transitory ischemic attacks] Urbánek K, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Sep;50(5):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Patients with transient ischemic attacks. Their cardiac status and its prognostic significance] Spielberg C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;113(15):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. New aspects of diagnosis and therapy] Voth D. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(2):89–101 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical review on the validity of Doppler velocimetry in the instrumental diagnosis of TIA (transient ischemic attack) and RIA (reversible ischemic attack)] Paci A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):661–4 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebrovascular pathology. Comparison of high resolution echography and digital angiography] Sturbini S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):659–60 **(Ita)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of transient ischemic attacks] Lagi A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Dec;78(12):559 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transient focal cerebral ischemia during pregnancy and the puerperium] Johnson SE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Dec 10;107(34–36):3030–1, 3020 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma simulating a transient ischemic accident (letter)] Marés Segura R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):753 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of an intracellular calcium antagonist HA 1077 on delayed cerebral vasospasm in dogs. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(1–2):53–9

Clinical trial dilemmas and cerebrovascular disease. Kuller LH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:271–7

Anticoagulants for the treatment of transient ischemic attacks. McDowell FH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 214:299–315 (57 ref.)

A controlled study on the effect of pentoxifylline and an ergot alkaloid derivative on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Hartmann A, et al. **Angiology** 1988 May;39(5):449–57

Kynurenate inhibition of cell excitation decreases stroke size and deficits. Germano IM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec; 22(6):730–4

Dextromethorphan reduces neocortical ischemic neuronal damage in vivo. George CP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9;440(2):375–9

The effects of chronic two-fold dietary vitamin E supplementation on subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced brain hypoperfusion. Travis MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):366–70

Focal cerebral ischemia in the cat: effect of naloxone on cortical blood flow and neurological deficit following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Levy R, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986;51:94–101

Use of nimodipine for prevention and treatment of cerebral arterial spasm in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Welty TE. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;6(12):940–6 (35 ref.)

Steroid treatment in acute ischaemic stroke. A comparative retrospective study of 556 cases. De Reuck J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):70–2

The effects of TRH analogues on cerebral ischaemia produced by middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Shrewsbury-Gee J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):342–50

Platelet alpha granule secretion in cerebral ischemia: effect of short and long term low dose aspirin treatment. D'Andrea G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr-Jun;3(2):179–85

Heparin therapy for recent transient focal cerebral ischemia [published erratum appears in Mayo Clin Proc 1988 Jan;63(1):92] Keith DS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Dec; 62(12):1101–6

The excitatory amino acid antagonist kynurenic acid administered after hypoxic-ischemia in neonatal rats offers neuroprotection. Andiné P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):208–12

MK-801 is neuroprotective in gerbils when administered during the post-ischaemic period. Gill R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):847–55

Intrathecal nimodipine therapy in a primate model of chronic cerebral vasospasm. Lewis PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):492–500

Curative effect of an almitrine-raubasine combination in the postischemic syndrome following transient cerebral ischemia in dogs. Cahn R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(3):156–65

Effects of new chemically and metabolically stable prostacyclin analogues (iloprost and ZK 96480) on early consequences of a transient cerebral oligemia, in the rat. Borzeix MG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 May;35(5):653–64

The Dutch TIA trial: protective effects of low-dose aspirin and atenolol in patients with transient ischemic attacks or nondisabling stroke. The Dutch TIA Study Group. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):512–7

Medical treatment of transient ischemic attacks: does it influence mortality? Ramirez-Lassepas M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):397–400

Effects of a new Ca2+ antagonist, KB-2796, on the regional cerebral blood flow and somatosensory evoked potentials in the ischemic brain in cats. Harada K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(2):89–96

[Regional cerebral blood flow and its reactivity to acetazolamide in transient ischemic attacks. Study of 20 cases by gamma emission tomography] Kassiotis P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(12):806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical effects of lipo-prostaglandin E1 in patients with delayed cerebral vasospasm] Korosue K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jun;15(6):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on the cerebral energy metabolism and microcirculation in the rats subjected to transient forebrain ischemia] Sato H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec;39(12):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of low-molecular-weight dextran (40,000) on the levels of inorganic phosphorus and lipid-bound phosphorus in the blood of patients with a transient disorder of cerebral circulation] Kawiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15; 40(16):1088–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of komplamin and nikoshpan on brain circulation and metabolism in the postischemic period] Nagornaia GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to the search for pharmacological agents effective in cerebral hypoxia and ischemia] Bobkov IuG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):13–9 **(Rus)**

[Remote development of transient ischemic attack, reversible ischemic neurologic deficit and infarct with minimum residual damage. Prospective study of 149 patients treated medically] Calandre L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A double-blind controlled clinical trial of nicardipine versus placebo in acute cerebral focal ischemia] Marín Gámez N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 30;90(17):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebral ischemia decreases endogenous calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation in gerbil brain. Taft WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):159–63

Protective action of calcium channel blockers on Na+,K+-ATPase in gerbil cerebral cortex following ischemia. Palmer GC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Feb; 19(2):252–7

Inhibitors of cation pump enzyme equally present in normal and ischemic gerbil brain. Bertoni JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(20):1955–62

ETIOLOGY

Platelets in the subarachnoid space. A cause of acute and delayed arterial spasm, intimal damage and cerebral infarction. DuBoulay GH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(1–2):64–70

Observer variability in assessment of angiographic vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Eskesen V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(1–2):54–7

Disturbance in the intramural circulation of the major cerebro-pial arteries after experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Uemura Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 89(1–2):71–6

Mitral valve prolapse, cerebral ischemia, and protein S deficiency [letter] Wallis DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May; 84(5):974

Aspirin, anticoagulants, and hemorrhagic conversion of ischemic infarction: hypothesis and implications. Fisher M. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986;51:68–72

Diabetes as risk factor for transient ischaemic attacks as opposed to strokes. Fritz VU, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;1(4):259–62

Neurological deficit-simulating transient ischemic attacks due to intracranial meningioma. Report of 3 cases. Davidovitch S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(1):24–6

Hemispheric TIA and amaurosis fugax: what is their relation to stenotic lesions of internal carotid artery? Visonà A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(2):91–5

TIA in an anticoagulated patient a dozen years after a stroke. Stroh JA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15;23(7):113–4, 116

Participation of lipoxygenase products from arachidonic acid in the pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasm. Watanabe T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1145–50

Cerebral ischaemia produced by homologous blood clot emboli in rabbit. Fekete I, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May; 235(5):314–7

Vascular disorders in cerebral reversible ischaemic attacks: a diagnostic study with Doppler flow imaging and spectral analysis. Pontiggia M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):265–74

The significance of cerebral infarction and atrophy in patients with amaurosis fugax and transient ischemic attacks in relation to internal carotid artery stenosis: a preliminary report. Grigg MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb;7(2):215–22

Time course of cerebral vasospasm after severe head injury [letter] Grolimund P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 21; 1(8595):1173

Transient ischemic attack: a complication of mitral valve prolapse in pregnancy. Artal R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1028–30

Carotid body tumor: unusual cause of transient ischemic attacks. Chamorro Sanchez A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan; 19(1):102–3

Clinical events following neuroangiography: a prospective study. Dion JE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):997–1004

Ischemic stroke after cardiac pacemaker implantation in sick sinus syndrome. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun; 19(6):712–5

Arachidonic acid metabolism and cerebral vasospasm [letter] Paoletti P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Dec;28(6):474

[Presumative role of platelets in the development of prolonged cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage] Ye JM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 20(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Can symptoms in cerebrovascular attacks in patients with internal carotid artery stenosis predict the extent to which cerebral circulation is compromised?] Schroeder T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20;150(25):1550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Delayed traumatic intracranial arterial spasm. Report of two cases with review of the literature] Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;27(4):302–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrocephalus and vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysms] Izawa I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between neurogenic and metabolic factors upon deterioration in cerebrovascular tonus--experimental study on the etiology of cerebral vasoparesis] Honma Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Nov;39(11):1061–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral angiography of toxemia of pregnancy] Kawamata M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient cerebral circulatory disorder in pregnant women] Vil'nevitskaia TL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversible ischemic neurologic deficit in a patient with a giant aneurysm of the basilar artery] Kovačević MS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Feb;116(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Postischemic generation of superoxide anion by newborn pig brain. Armstead WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H401–3

An approach to the problem of metabolic heterogeneity in brain: ischemia and reflow after ischemia. Chance B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;508:309–20

Polyamine metabolism in reversible cerebral ischemia: effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Paschen W, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):9–16

Ischemia-induced neuronal cell death, calcium accumulation, and glial response in the hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil and protection by propentofylline (HWA 285). DeLeo J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec; 7(6):745–51

L-type calcium channels are modified in rat hippocampus by short-term experimental ischemia. Magnoni MS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):96–9

Cerebral ischemia and reperfusion: prevention of brain mitochondrial injury by lidoflazine. Rosenthal RE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):752–8

Relating cerebral ischemia and hypoxia to insult intensity. Emoto SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1952–8

Brain metabolism and intracellular pH during ischaemia: effects of systemic glucose and bicarbonate administration studied by 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo in the lamb. Hope PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1394–402

Altered mitochondrial respiration in selectively vulnerable brain subregions following transient forebrain ischemia in the rat. Sims NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1367–74

Regional changes in the cellular level of adenine nucleotides in ischemic rat brain subjected to single embolization. Yamada K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):141–4

The role of vasopressin in acute cerebral vasospasm. Effect on spasm of a vasopressin antagonist or vasopressin antiserum. Delgado TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb; 68(2):266–73

Regional profile of polyamines in reversible cerebral ischemia of Mongolian gerbils. Paschen W, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Oct;7(2):143–56

Free fatty acids, lipid peroxidation, and lysosomal enzymes in experimental focal cerebral ischemia in primates: loss of lysosomal latency by lipid peroxidation. Nagarajan S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar;13(3):193–201

Changes in lumped and rate constants in experimental cerebral ischemia--intra-animal comparison before and after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Nakai H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):11–7

Regional differences in inhibition and recovery of protein synthesis after transient hindbrain ischaemia of gerbils. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):25–31

Oxygen free radical involvement in ischemia and reperfusion injury to brain. Cao W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26; 88(2):233–8

The effect of transient ischemia on 2-[14C]deoxyglucose metabolism in the rat hippocampus pretreated with kainic acid. Onodera H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):90–6

Effects of vasospasm on levels of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in cerebral arteries of the monkey. Nosko M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):45–50

Visually defined zones of focal ischemia in the rat brain. Selman WR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):825–30

Inhibitory effect of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet function in patients with completed stroke or reversible ischemic neurologic deficit. Lee TK, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May; 19(5):566–70

[Changes in neuropeptides in cerebrovascular nerve fibers after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in the dog with special reference to cerebral vasospasm] Uemura Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Nov 1;56(6):551–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of polyphosphatidylinosite metabolism in the synaptosomes of the cerebral hemispheres at different periods of ischemia and during recirculation] Pavlinova LI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathochemical aspects of blood and cerebrospinal fluid prostaglandins in ischemic disorders of the cerebral circulation against a background of arterial hypertension] Suslina ZA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Transient CNS deficits: a common, benign syndrome in young adults. Levy DE. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):831–6

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of increase in prostaglandin F2-alpha after recirculation in global ischemic rat brains. Ogawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):62–8

Taurine system in the normal and ischemic rat hippocampus. Wu JY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:265–74

S-adenosyl-L-methionine protects the hippocampal CA1 neurons from the ischemic neuronal death in rat. Sato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15; 150(1):491–6

Cerebral endothelial microvilli following global brain ischemia in dogs. Kumar K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1–2):309–14

Mortality and histological findings of the brain during and after cerebral ischemia in male and female spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):238–43

Small differences in intraischemic brain temperature critically determine the extent of ischemic neuronal injury. Busto R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):729–38

Quantitation of photochemically induced focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Grome JJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):89–95

Protective effect of the glutamate antagonist, MK-801 in focal cerebral ischemia in the cat. Ozyurt E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):138–43

Long-term development of selective neuronal loss and the mechanism of protection by 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoate in a rat model of incomplete forebrain ischaemia. Swan JH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):64–78

Quantitative evaluation of vascular permeability in the gerbil brain after transient ischemia using Evans blue fluorescence. Uyama O, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):282–4

Middle cerebral artery occlusion in the hypertensive and normotensive rat: a study of histopathology and behaviour. Grabowski M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May;6(5):405–11

Dopamine depletion protects striatal neurons from ischemia-induced cell death. Clemens JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):707–13

Freeze-fracture cytochemistry of cholesterol content in neuronal plasma membrane following cerebral ischaemia. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):2–6

Constrictive structural elements in human cerebral arteries following aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Smith RR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep;9(3):188–92

Effect of transient cerebral ischemia on the ultrastructure of the gigantocellular region of the medullary reticular formation in the rat. Zaręba-Kowalska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(2):117–30

Ulceration and carotid artery disease. Wechsler LR. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):650–3

[Atherosclerotic lesions of the extracranial portion of the carotid artery system in transient cerebral ischemia patients] Wang XD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 20(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of short-term cerebral ischemia on the supraoptic and paraventricular hypothalamic nuclei in rats] Gajkowska B. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(2):131–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plastic restructuring of cerebral cortex synapses in the postischemic period] Semchenko VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Nov;93(11):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of brain ischaemia. Brucher JM. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):19–24 (11 ref.)

Parietal and prerolandic somatosensory evoked responses in carotid artery reversible ischemic attacks (RIA). Abbruzzese G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec; 76(6):480–5

Arterial wall changes in chronic cerebrovasospasm: in vitro and in vivo pharmacological evidence. Bevan JA, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988;28:311–29 (87 ref.)

Cerebral vasospasm. De Salles AA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):329–38 (55 ref.)

Interactions between haemodynamic and biochemical factors causing transient ischaemic attacks and strokes. Born GV. **Biorheology** 1986;23(6):613–20

The N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists CGS 19755 and CPP reduce ischemic brain damage in gerbils. Boast CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):345–8

Behavioral changes after focal cerebral ischemia by left middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):323–8

Course of blood pressure after cerebral infarction and transient ischemic attack. Jansen PA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(4):243–6

Influence of vasospasm on visual function. Gasser P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 May;66(1):3–18 (84 ref.)

Recovery from cerebral ischaemia. EEG, cerebral blood flow and clinical symptomatology in the first three years after a stroke. De Weerd AW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep; 70(3):197–204

Cerebral cation shifts in hypoxic-ischemic brain damage are prevented by the sodium channel blocker tetrodotoxin. Prenen GH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):118–32

Effects of unilateral cerebral ischemia on the hippocampal theta depth profile in the ether-anesthetized Mongolian gerbil. Thomson MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan; 99(1):225–33

Massive striatal dopamine release in acute cerebral ischemia in rats. Yao H, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):506–8

Carotid compression test and supraorbital photoelectric plethysmography in patients with carotid TIAs. Artemis N, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):301–13

Autoradiographic determination of cerebral glucose content, blood flow, and glucose utilization in focal ischemia of the rat brain: influence of the plasma glucose concentration. Nedergaard M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb; 8(1):100–8

Changes in vascular and metabolic reactivity as indices of ischaemia in the penumbra. Strong AJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):79–88

Experimental model for repetitive ischemic attacks in the gerbil: the cumulative effect of repeated ischemic insults. Tomida S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec; 7(6):773–82

Transient global amnesia and transient ischaemic attacks: controversy concerning the neuropsychological assessment in the follow-up [letter] Matias-Guiu J, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec;235(2):125–6

Alterations in endothelium-dependent responsiveness of the canine basilar artery subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kim P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):239–46

Experimental pharmacologic cerebroprotection. Pigott JP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 May;7(5):625–30

Vasoconstriction of the basilar artery in rabbits: the vasoconstrictor activity of blood, CSF and blood–CSF mixtures incubated for varying periods of time [published erratum appears in Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1988 Mar;31(2):77] Fernandez E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;30(6):168–71

How transient are transient ischemic attacks? Levy DE. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):674–7

The course of transient ischemic attacks. Werdelin L, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):677–80

Substantia nigra lesion protects against ischemic damage in the striatum. Globus MY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):251–6

Latency of the cortical component of the somatosensory evoked potential in relation to cerebral blood flow measured in the white matter of the cat brain during focal ischemia. Coyer PE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct; 21(4):497–502

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition with imidazole increases blood flow in ischemic penumbra. Roy MW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):317–23

Pharmacodynamic evaluation of human cerebral arteries in the genesis of vasospasm. White RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):523–31

Erythrocytes are essential for development of cerebral vasculopathy resulting from subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Duff TA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):68–72

Blood rheology in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Ernst E, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):634–6

[Physiopathology of cerebral vasospasm in meningeal hemorrhages] Guérin J, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 May; 28(6):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute cerebral vascular accidents. General results of the first 1000 cases in the Lausanne neurology registry] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jan; 108(1):3–15 **(Fre)**

[Amnesic ictus and cerebral blood flow] Trillet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(6–7):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Migraine accompagnée in childhood and adolescence] Fritsch G. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the absorption of isoflurane on several cerebral electrophysiologic parameters] Zatelli R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transient ischemic attacks] Agnoli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):615–7 **(Ita)**

[Research on a predictive clinical pattern of dementia in subjects with cerebral ischemia] Del Re ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):631–4 **(Ita)**

[Complicated migraine and ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Tilia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):619–22 **(Ita)**

[Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine sulfate tosylate (FO-1561) on functional recovery after transient cerebral ischemia in rats] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;90(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow in patients with transient disorders of the cerebral circulation of atherosclerotic origin] Makarov SV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the cortical negative wave of expectation and changes in excitability in the monosynaptic H-reflex in focal cerebral ischemia] Jergelová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Dec;88(6):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Secondary prevention of brain ischaemia. Capon A. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):7–13 (12 ref.)

Preventive effect of ONO-3708 on thrombosis and vasospasms in vitro and in vivo. Kondo K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:423–6

United Kingdom transient ischaemic attack (UK-TIA) aspirin trial: interim results. UK-TIA Study Group. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):316–20

Ketamine prevents ischemic neuronal injury. Marcoux FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):329–35

Dose-escalation study of intravenous nicardipine in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Flamm ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):393–400

The effect of timing of clot removal on chronic vasospasm in a primate model. Handa Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct; 67(4):558–64

Propentofylline (HWA 285) protects hippocampal neurons of Mongolian gerbils against ischemic damage in the presence of an adenosine antagonist. DeLeo J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):307–11

Preliminary report: effects of high dose methylprednisolone on delayed cerebral ischemia in patients at high risk for vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Chyatte D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):157–60

Diltiazem protects against functional changes in chronic cerebrovasospasm in monkeys. Bevan RD, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):73–9

Is there a role for heparin in the management of complications of subarachnoid hemorrhage? Chimowitz MI, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1169–72 (46 ref.)

Failure of heparin to prevent progression in progressing ischemic infarction. Haley EC Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan; 19(1):10–4

Cerebral vasoconstrictor responses to serotonin after dietary treatment of atherosclerosis: implications for transient ischemic attacks. Heistad DD, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec; 18(6):1068–73

[The Dutch TIA study of the preventive action of very low doses of acetylsalicylic acid and atenolol] Frericks H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 13;132(7):312–4 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of the recurrence of episodes of cerebral ischemia. Therapeutic protocol] Mazzei B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):703–6 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of cerebral vasospasm by cisternal irrigation] Kodama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jan;46(1):201–7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of ticlopidine and nicardipine on the prevention of symptomatic vasospasm after aneurysmal rupture] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of cerebral vasospasm caused by the rupture of intracranial aneurysms] Oliver Abadal B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):163–5 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pitfalls of digital angiography in the diagnosis of right aortic arch. Trigaux JP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Aug;7(3):216–9

Computed tomography in reversible ischaemic attacks: clinical and prognostic correlations in a prospective study. Dávalos A, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan;235(3):155–8

Cerebral infarction on CT scans in patients with transient ischaemic attacks relates to severity of angiographic disease at the carotid bifurcation [letter] Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):305

Life history of patients with transient ischemic attacks and essentially normal angiograms. Evans WE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec;6(6):548–52

'Crescendo' transient ischemic attacks: clinical and angiographic correlations. Rothrock JF, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):198–201

Measurement of basilar artery diameter in dogs: CT evaluation correlated with arteriography. Ho PS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):239–44

Reversible cerebral segmental vasoconstriction. Call GK, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1159–70 (34 ref.)

Computed tomography of the cervical carotid artery: significance of the lucent defect. Culebras A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):723–7

Clinical and angiographic features in patients with carotid transient ischemic attacks. Ryu SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):15–20

[Computer tomography of the brain in an analysis of patients with transient ischemic attacks and reversible ischemic neurologic deficits] Papa J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987; 41(4):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The study of cerebral ischemic reversibility: Part II. Preliminary preoperative results of fluoromethane positron emission tomographic determination of perfusion reserve in patients with carotid TIA and stroke. Levine RL, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(2):104–14

Positron CT imaging of an impending stroke. Itoh M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):276–9

Haemodynamics and oxygen metabolism in patients after reversible ischaemic attack or minor ischaemic stroke assessed with positron emission tomography. Itoh M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):416–21

SPECT imaging of cerebral perfusion using 99m Tc labelled

HM-PAO. Davidson J. **Radiography** 1987 Jul-Aug; 53(610):165-6
Cerebral perfusion reserve indexes determined by fluoromethane positron emission scanning. Levine RL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):19-27
[99m-Tc-HM-PAO in the study of cerebral ischemia. Comparison with Doppler echography, digital angiography and computerized axial tomography] Iorio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):719-21 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Outcome from carotid endarterectomy. Neuropsychological performances, depressive symptoms and quality of life: 8-month follow-up. De Leo D, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):317-25
Comparative results after endarterectomy of the internal carotid artery performed with or without a shunt. Buche M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug; 29(4):428-31
Quality of life following cerebral bypass surgery. Stewart-Amidei C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Feb; 20(1):50-7
Extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery for the management of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Benzel EC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Sep;30(3):231-4
TIAs and carotid endarterectomy: a word of caution. Brick JF, et al. **W Va Med J** 1988 Feb;84(2):13-5
[Reaction of the sympathetic nervous system, cardiovascular parameters and endocrine stress response in disobliterating interventions of the carotid arteries. A comparison of isoflurane anesthesia and modified neurolepto-anesthesia] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr;37(4):224-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical correlations of vascular spasms in the surgery of aneurysms] Borges G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(3):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subclavian and innominate steal syndrome (our experience with 29 patients)] Perbellini A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Aug; 39(4):338-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of stroke following transient cerebral ischemia: medical or surgical therapy? Review of the most important trials] Annibali R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 30; 42(22):1797-812 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carotid surgery associated with coronary pathology: diagnostic screening and surgical timing] Pisacreta M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 30;42(22):1847-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical prospectives of acute cerebral ischemia. Present and future] Conforti P. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):691-4 (1 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Continuous EEG monitoring in carotid surgery] Deriu GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jan;79(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Transient ischemic attacks and stroke. Mirsen TR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15;138(12):1099-105 (63 ref.)
Medical approaches to the treatment of acute focal cerebral ischemia. Little JR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jul-Aug; 54(4):271-7 (54 ref.)
TIAs, CVAs, and therapeutic decisions [letter] Schoen RE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):25
[Treatment of TIA] Kaste M. **Nord Med** 1987;102(8-9):223-6, 233 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CEREBRAL PALSY

Antenatal and perinatal causes of handicap: definitions and size of the problem. Young JA. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):1-7 (17 ref.)
Annual meeting of the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine, 1987. Abstracts. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;55:1-49
Cerebral palsy [letter] Skliar JD. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;78(2):99
A late calculus as a sequela of transposing the parotid duct in cerebral palsy [letter] Ortiz Monasterio F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):361
An economic cushioned seat of variable easily adaptable configuration for cerebral palsied children. Nava LC, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Aug;11(2):93-5
[Cerebral palsy--evaluation of new concepts (editorial)] Mundel G, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15;114(2):91-3 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

[Status of lipid peroxidation and the antioxidative system in children with cerebral palsy] Bankova VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Problems of classification of cerebral palsy in childhood] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(10):1445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Surgery for hip dislocation in cerebral palsy. Bos CF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):638-40
Significance of minor abnormalities in children. Holmes GE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):185-9
Treatment for strabismus in cerebral palsy. Lo Cascio GP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Nov;64(11):861-5
Lower limb deformity and prevention of scoliosis in cerebral palsy [letter] Arens LJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan; 63(1):109
An interaction between haloperidol and carbamazepine in a patient with cerebral palsy. Brayley J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):605-7
Drooling and its management in cerebral palsy. Harris SR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):807-11 (22 ref.)
Management of drooling [letter] Rapp D. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):128-9
A comparison of foot-switch and EMG analysis of varus deformities of the feet of children with cerebral palsy. Wills CA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;30(2):227-31
Cerebral palsy. A literature review. McDonald KC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;77(9):471-83 (126 ref.)
The treatment of scoliosis in cerebral palsy by posterior spinal fusion with Luque-rod segmental instrumentation. Gersoff WK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):41-4
The use of computed tomography scan in unstable hip reconstruction. Horstmann H, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct;11(4):364-9
The Opitz hypertelorism-hypospadias syndrome. Further delineation of the spectrum of clinical findings. Dereymaeker AM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug; 35(4):259-65
Anterior transfer of the long toe flexors for the treatment of spastic equinovarus and equinus foot in cerebral palsy. Hiroshima K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar-Apr; 8(2):164-8
Selective lengthening of the psoas and rectus femoris and preservation of the iliacus for flexion deformity of the hip in cerebral palsy patients. Matsuo T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):690-8
Chiari osteotomy in cerebral palsy. Osterkamp J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):274-7
Considerations in the treatment of cerebral palsy patients with spinal deformities. Ferguson RL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;19(2):419-25
Assessment and management of the lower extremity in cerebral palsy. Jones ET, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):725-38 (64 ref.)
Spontaneous dislocation of the radial head in cerebral palsy. Subbarao JV, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jul;16(7):457-61
[Ophthalmologic abnormalities in cerebral palsy] Li SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;86(10):1110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transfer of knee flexors using the Eggers technic] Rozkydal Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Oct; 54(5):426-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Delayed motor and intellectual sequelae in 34 children with cerebral palsy and CT signs of periventricular leukomalacia] Picard A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Oct;34(8):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eye manifestations in multihandicapped children with cerebral disorders] Krebs W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Feb;56(2):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral palsy and mental retardation] Hadari I, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 15;114(12):592-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Luxation of the hip in spastic cerebral paralysis] Robănescu L. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Jul-Sep; 36(3):251-7 **(Rum)**
[Problem of early orthopedic prevention and treatment of infantile cerebral palsy] Sedin NS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr;(4):61-5 **(Rus)**
[Results of the ambulatory treatment of movement disorders in severe forms of cerebral palsy in childhood by the method of functional biological control] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1462-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infantile cerebral palsy and its relation to electroencephalographic changes and epilepsy] Suma Pezzi E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The asymptomatic newborn and risk of cerebral palsy. Nelson KB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1333-5
Cranial ultrasonography and the prediction of cerebral palsy in infants weighing less than or equal to 1200 grams at birth. Bozynski ME, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):342-8
Differentiation of idiopathic toe-walking and cerebral palsy. Hicks R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):160-3
Treatable dystonia presenting as spastic cerebral palsy [letter] Fink JK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):137-8
[The diagnostic value of the Babkin reflex] Futagi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep;19(5):392-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electroencephalographic characteristics of convulsive states in patients in the first 2 years of life suffering from infantile cerebral palsy] Semenova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (2):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Incidence and indications for surgical management of phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth in a cerebral palsy population. Jones JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):385-90
[Transcerebral electrophoresis of L-DOPA in the combined treatment of the hyperkinetic form of infantile cerebral palsy] Kevlishvili DA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(3):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Socioeconomic aspects of the problem of infantile cerebral palsy] Umkhanov KhA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec; (12):55-7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurologic sequelae following interferon therapy of juvenile laryngeal papilloma. Vesikari T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):619-22
Trends in birth prevalence of cerebral palsy [letter] Johnson A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):340
Effects of birth weight, gestational age, and maternal obstetric history on birth prevalence of cerebral palsy. Pharoah PO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1035-40
Intrapartum asphyxia and subsequent disability. Agustsson P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar; 2(1):167-86 (100 ref.)
Breech delivery and mental handicap. Westgren LM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):187-94 (34 ref.)
Single-cause attribution. Leviton A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):805-7
Cerebral palsy in low-birthweight infants. II. Spastic diplegia: associations with fetal immaturity. Powell TG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):19-25
Cerebral palsy in low-birthweight infants. I. Spastic hemiplegia: associations with intrapartum stress. Powell TG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):11-8
The changing face of cerebral palsy? [letter] Scherzer AL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Aug;29(4):550-1
Lobar holoprosencephaly presenting as spastic diplegia. Shanks DE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun; 30(3):383-6
Intrapartum asphyxia: a rare cause of cerebral palsy. Blair E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):515-9
Cluster of perinatal events identifying infants at high risk for death or disability. Ellenberg JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):546-52
What proportion of cerebral palsy is related to birth asphyxia? [editorial] Nelson KB. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):572-4
What causes cerebral palsy? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16; 2(8603):142-3
Extremely-low-birthweight infants: neurological, psychological, growth and health status beyond five years of age. Rickards AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16; 147(10):476-81
Perinatal antecedents of cerebral palsy. Shields JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):899-905 (30 ref.)
Intrapartum asphyxia and cerebral palsy. Freeman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):240-9 (65 ref.)
[Significance of risk factors in cerebral movement disorders] Ostwaldt F, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jul;55(7):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late sequelae of intrauterine and birth-related lesions of the brain] Asanova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(10):1550-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interface design for indirect calorimetry in children with cerebral palsy. McClenaghan B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):548-51

OCCURRENCE

Cerebral palsy in children with birth complications [letter] Coplan J. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):814-5
The cerebral palsies in Western Australia: trends, 1968 to 1981. Stanley FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 158(1):89-93
Trends in birth prevalence of cerebral palsy [letter] Barson AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1084-5
Neurological handicaps among children whose mothers smoked during pregnancy. Rantakallio P, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):597-606
[Cerebral palsy in Hordaland 1974-1983] Finne PH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 10;108(13):1001-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cerebral palsy in Vestfold 1970-1984. Occurrence in a period of decreasing perinatal and neonatal mortality] Meberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 30; 108(3):212-4, 222 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Fat distribution in children with cerebral palsy. Spender QW, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):191-6
Bronchiolar obstruction associated with repeated aspiration of vegetable material in two children with cerebral palsy. Gadol CL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 3(6):437-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor and psychological responses to deep cerebellar stimulation in cerebral palsy (correlation with organization of cerebellum into zones). Galanda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:129-31
Comparison of tactile preferences in children with and

without cerebral palsy. Curry J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jun;42(6):371–7
Ankle muscle activity during gait in children with cerebral palsy and equinovarus deformity. Brunt D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;69(2):115–7
Mechanical and anatomic hip flexion angles on seating children with cerebral palsy. Nwaobi OM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;69(4):265–7
Nondominant arm restraint and dominant arm function in a child with athetoid cerebral palsy: electromyographic and functional evaluation. Nwaobi OM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec;68(12):837–9
Objective assessment of limb movement in children with cerebral palsy. Reddihough DS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Oct;23(5):289–91
Recovery curve of the H-reflex in normal infants, central coordination disturbance cases and cerebral palsy patients within the first year of life. Futagi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(1):8–12
An electromyography in spastic diplegia. Kanda T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(2):120–4
Early neuromotor predictors of cerebral palsy in low-birthweight infants. Harris SR. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Aug;29(4):508–19
For how long must the soleus muscle be stretched each day to prevent contracture? Tardieu C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):3–10
Encouraging results in the automated recognition of cerebral palsy speech. Deller JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Mar;35(3):218–20
Neurogenic vesico-urethral dysfunction in children with cerebral palsy. Drigo P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr; 9(2):151–4
Proximal femoral resection to allow adults who have severe cerebral palsy to sit. McCarthy RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):1011–6
Motor control deficits of orofacial muscles in cerebral palsy. Vaughan CW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):534–9
Acuity card testing of spastic children: preliminary results. Hertz BG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 May-Jun;25(3):139–44
Urodynamic assessment of children with cerebral palsy. Decter RM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1110–2
[Fixation disorders in children with strabismus, cerebral palsy and epilepsy] Lang J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gait analysis of cerebral palsied children using temporal and distance factors] Hirokawa S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Jun;25(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrically elicited blink reflex in handicapped children] Tanaka J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of cerebral blood flow in children with cerebral palsy during the dynamics of treatment] Akopian AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indications for the surgical treatment of cerebral palsy based on locomotor prognosis, study of equilibrium and use of neuromuscular blockade] Cobeljić G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Dec;115(12):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cerebral palsy in Zaria, northern Nigeria--is it preventable? Sathiakumar N, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):263–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Modified WAIS-R for patients with speech and/or hand dysfunction. Berninger VW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;69(4):250–5
Identification of children with cerebral palsy unable to maintain a normal nutritional state. Gisel EG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):283–6
Understanding order of movement in youngsters with cerebral palsy. Rothman JG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct; 65(2):391–7
[Developmental profile of different types of cerebral-palsied children] Liao HF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;86(9):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cerebromotor movement disorder and psychosocial stress--a retrospective study of mothers of children with cerebromotor movement disorders] Frey C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Feb;38(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathology and clinical aspects of mental disorders in organic brain damage in children] Skoricová M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Apr;84(2):90–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REHABILITATION

Integrating play in neurodevelopmental treatment. Anderson J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jul;41(7):421–6
A comparison of the use of adaptive microswitches by students with cerebral palsy. Everson JM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Nov;41(11):739–44
Evaluating the visual-perceptual skills of children with cerebral palsy. Menken C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Oct;41(10):646–51
Computer-assisted motor assessment of persons with disabilities to determine ability to use assistive devices. Cook AM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:125–31
Aims and outcomes of physiotherapy for cerebral palsy. Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):689–92
Seat insert for cerebral-palsied children with total body involvement. Katz K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;30(2):222–6
Relaxation in cerebral palsy. O'Donoghue P. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):115–7 (17 ref.)
Surgical reconstruction of the upper extremity in cerebral palsy. Goldner JL. **Hand Clin** 1988 May;4(2):223–65 (22 ref.)
The orthopaedic management of the ankle, foot, and knee in patients with cerebral palsy. Green NE. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:253–65 (29 ref.)
Treatment of hip problems in cerebral palsy. Root L. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:237–52
Long-term treatment of spasticity in children with cerebral palsy. Molnar GE. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(4):170–2
Clinical aspects of the Chailey Adaptaseat. Nelham RL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):175–8
Effects of neurodevelopmental treatment on movement patterns of children with cerebral palsy [letter] **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):251–6
Physical therapy in spastic diplegia [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):201–2
The effects of physical therapy on cerebral palsy. A controlled trial in infants with spastic diplegia. Palmer FB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31;318(13):803–8
Evaluation of biofeedback seat insert for improving active sitting posture in children with cerebral palsy. A clinical report. Bertoti DB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jul;68(7):1109–13
Improvement in grasp skill in children with hemiplegia with the MacKinnon splint. Flegle JH, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1988;9(2):145–51
[Orthopedic operations in children with cerebral palsy--the role of the pediatrician in the team care of these patients] Nachtmann M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Castillo-Morales orofacial regulation therapy method in children with brain lesions] Limbrock GJ, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Oct;48(5):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Electrophysiologic studies in selective dorsal rhizotomy for spasticity in children with cerebral palsy. Cahan LD, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):459–62
Selective dorsal rhizotomy for spastic cerebral palsy. Neville BG. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):395–8 (7 ref.)
Surgical reconstruction of the upper extremity in cerebral palsy. Goldner JL. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:207–35
Posterior tibial-tendon transfer in patients with cerebral palsy. Root L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct; 69(8):1133–9
Comparison of pronator tenotomy and pronator rerouting in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Strecker WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Jul;13(4):540–3
Transfer of the flexor carpi ulnaris to the radial wrist extensors in cerebral palsy. Wenner SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;13(2):231–3
Cerebral palsy spasticity. Selective posterior rhizotomy. Peacock WJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(2):61–6
Lengthening of the Achilles tendon in cerebral palsy with specific reference to the suture line. A long-term follow-up study. Gräbe RP. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):60
Intraoperative electrical stimulation for functional posterior rhizotomy. Fasano VA, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:149–54
[Lengthening of the triceps surae muscle in children with motor disorders of cerebral origin performed before the age of 6. Results at the end of growth] Taussig G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1988;74(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Cerebellar stimulation for cerebral palsy--double blind study. Davis R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:126–8
Cerebellar stimulation for spastic cerebral palsy--double-blind quantitative study. Davis R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):451–2
Effects of 'tone-reducing' vs. standard plaster-casts on gait improvement of children with cerebral palsy. Hinderer KA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):370–7
Improvement of muscle performance by chronic electrical stimulation in children with cerebral palsy [letter] Dubowitz L, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):587–8
Physical therapy for cerebral palsy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22;319(12):796–7
Cervical spinal cord stimulation for spasticity in cerebral palsy. Hugenholtz H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr; 22(4):707–14
[Value of bifocal stereotaxic destruction in case of dyskinesia in patients with a motor deficit of cerebral origin] Blond S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(6):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Status and means for improving the care of patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Mirzoeva II. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):51–5 **(Rus)**
[Combined use of pharmacological preparations and a method of functional biocontrol in children with spastic forms of infantile cerebral palsy] Shaĭtor VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):111–2 **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL PEDUNCLE see **MESENCEPHALON**

CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

Measurements of regional cerebral blood flow in patients following superficial temporal artery-middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Hartmann A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(3–4):106–11
Subclavian-external carotid bypass for symptomatic severe cerebral ischemia from common and internal carotid artery occlusion. McGuiness CL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr; 155(4):546–50
Revascularization of the external carotid artery. Friedman SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):497–9
Reduced response of cerebral blood flow to hypercapnia: restoration by extracranial-intracranial bypass. Bishop CC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):802–4
Extracranial intracranial bypass, one; clinical trials, nil [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):211–2
Neurological improvement in chronic ischemic stroke following surgical brain revascularization. Rossi GF, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;8(5):465–75 (72 ref.)
Long-term noninvasive single photon emission computed tomography monitoring of perfusional changes after EC-IC bypass surgery. Di Piero V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):988–96
Quality of life following cerebral bypass surgery. Stewart-Amidei C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Feb; 20(1):50–7
Superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery bypass: clinical pre- and postoperative angiographic correlation. Jack CR JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):46–51
The EC-IC bypass study [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 15;317(16):1030–2
Revascularization surgery for moyamoya disease. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):32–9
Improvement in regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral vasoreactivity after extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May; 22(5):913–9
Angiographic revascularization of the brain after encephaloduroarteriosynangiosis: a case report. Matsushima Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):928–34 (11 ref.)
I-123 HIPDM SPECT imaging and cerebral angiography for EC-IC bypass evaluation. Boyko OB, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 May;7(3):563–77
Reflections from a decade of carotid reconstructive surgery. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):425–9, 451
Extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery for the management of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Benzel EC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Sep;30(3):231–4
Revascularization for moyamoya disease: five-year follow-up. Eller TW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Dec; 28(6):463–7
[Disobstruction of the carotid artery; a retrospective study (letter)] Elsenburg PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2277–8 **(Dut)**
[Extra- and intracranial Doppler ultrasound. Evaluation of patients with surgical anastomosis of the arteria temporalis superficialis superficialis and arteria cerebri media] Hirschl M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 18; 113(11):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extracranial-intracranial bypass in a meningioma of the cranial base] Umansky F, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15; 114(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Cerebral flow in occlusive pathology of the internal carotid from the surgical prospective. Preliminary results] Lenzi B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):707–10 **(Ita)**
[Studies on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients with chronically obstructive carotid disease, using positron emission tomography (PET), in relation to the indication for EC/IC bypass surgery] Higano S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jun;24(6):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extracranial-intracranial bypass for intracranial main trunk artery stenosis. Long-term follow-up] Kawamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):867–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A hydraulic model for the study of hemodynamic changes resulting from STA-MCA (superficial temporal artery-middle cerebral artery) bypass for MCA occlusion] Ohtsuki H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 27(10):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of induced hypotension and hypertension on cortical arterial pressure and anastomotic blood flow during STA-MCA anastomosis] Okada Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of STA-MCA anastomosis on ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Correlation with intelligence and cerebral blood flow] Sasaki O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of STA-MCA anastomosis on ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Saski O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reconstructive surgery in unilateral atypical moyamoya disease] Sawamura Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987

Oct;27(10):961–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cortical arterial pressure and anastomotic blood flow measurements during STA–MCA anastomosis] Shima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term follow–up of EC/IC bypass] Takahashi A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical reconstruction of occluded extracranial vertebral arteries. Report of three cases] Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):861–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen and induced hypotension as adjuncts to acute reperfusion of middle cerebral arterial occlusion in cats] Yamashita T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic study with hydraulic vascular model on cerebrovascular diseases and their surgical treatment] Ohtsuki H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1;57(1):25–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A personal point of view to EC–IC bypass surgery in completed stroke after the co–operative study] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec;15(12):1299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental simulation study on hemodynamics in multiple cerebral arterial stenoses and EC–IC bypass] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Revascularization for simultaneous carotid and coronary ischemia] Niijima KH, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep; 15(9):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indication for extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass determined by cerebral blood flow study and neurological function––a retrospective study] Segawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov;15(11):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extra–intracranial arterial anastomosis in 150 cases of ischemic cerebral stroke] Mrówka R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 5–12;42(40–41):1252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropsychological and electrophysiological indices before and after extra–intracranial anastomosis in patients with ischemic stroke] Kharchenko AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the function of extracranial–intracranial microarterial anastomoses in occlusive diseases of the main arteries of the head (Doppler and angiographic study)] Dobzhanskii NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(8):1165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal haemorrhagic complication of extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass. Houdek M. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:171–6

Reperfusion seizures after innominate endarterectomy. MacGillivray DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Nov;6(5):521–3

[EC–IC bypass surgery using a long vein graft––reconstructive procedures for the occluded long vein grafts] Sato S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Aug; 15(8):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The past, present, and future of extracranial to intracranial bypass surgery. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988; 34:134–53 (34 ref.)

Pitfalls in the surgical treatment of moyamoya disease. Operative techniques for refractory cases. Miyamoto S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):537–43

Nonsuture microvascular anastomosis using an Nd–YAG laser and a water–soluble polyvinyl alcohol splint. Niijima KH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):579–83

Preparation of vein bypass grafts [letter] Paniszyn CC. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):788–90

An interposed superficial temporal artery graft bypass for anterior cerebral artery ischemia. Iwata Y, et al. **Microsurgery** 1988;9(1):14–7

The efficacy of EC–IC anastomoses: evaluation by directional c–w Doppler sonography. Biedert S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(2):98–104

Tandem bypass: occipital artery to posterior inferior cerebellar artery side–to–side anastomosis and occipital artery to anterior inferior cerebellar artery end–to–side anastomosis––a case report. Ausman JI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):919–22

[Technic of the peroperative use of Doppler in neurosurgery] Fuentes JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra–intracranial shunts by venous grafts interposed on the carotid system] Daher A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988; 34(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for vascular surgery interventions in cerebrovascular disorders] Heyn G. **ZFA** 1988 Mar–Apr; 43(2):71–3 **(Ger)**

[Anastomosis of the superficial temporal artery to a main branch of the middle cerebral artery] Abiko S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;27(11):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracranial surgery of vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Reconstruction for vertebral artery stenosis at its origin] Fujimoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar; 28(3):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pediatric moyamoya patients. Age at the time of surgery as a factor in the postoperative clinical course] Matsushima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sutureless method of micro–vascular anastomosis using low–energy Nd–YAG laser] Niijima KH, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jun;15(6):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Revascularization of vertebro–basilar occlusive disease] Ogawa A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Feb;16(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

[Surgical prospectives of acute cerebral ischemia. Present and future] Conforti P. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):691–4 (1 ref.) **(Ita)**

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE

Adrenoleukodystrophy: biochemical procedures in diagnosis, prevention and treatment. Watkins PA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10 Suppl 1:46–53 (19 ref.)

[Adrenoleukodystrophy] Kazik E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 11; 43(2):43–6 **(Pol)**

[Adrenoleukodystrophy, infantile variety. Study of 4 cases and review of the literature] Calzada–León R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Apr;45(4):252–62 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Large molecular weight ACTH immunoactivity in a patient with adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy. Saito E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):777–82

Adrenoleukodystrophy: VLCFAs in erythrocytes [letter] Antoku Y. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):826–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy––changes in the immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid] Nevšímalová S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 May;50(3):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of cardiovascular collapse due to adrenal insufficiency. Walker C, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Jun; 24(3):197–8

[Differential acetonemic vomiting diagnosis––recurrent Addison crises as an early sign of adrenoleukodystrophy] Koepp P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug; 135(8):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenoleukodystrophy: frequency of presentation as a psychiatric disorder. Kitchin W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;22(11):1375–87 (79 ref.)

A simple diagnostic method of adrenoleukodystrophy: total fatty acid analysis of erythrocyte membranes. Antoku Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 30;169(1):121–5

Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease: identification of heterozygotes with magnetic resonance imaging? [letter] Boltshauser E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987;42(4):337–9

Adult adrenoleukodystrophy: a sporadic case? Sereni C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):121–8

Alexander's disease: cranial ultrasound findings. Harbord MG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(3):227–8

Alexander's disease: cranial ultrasound findings. Harbord MG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):341–3

Adrenoleukodystrophy: correlating MR imaging with CT. Kumar AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):497–504

[A case of leukodystrophy, suspected of Alexander's disease, and its magnetic resonance imaging] Yoshimura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic problems in a case of adrenoleukodystrophy] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Childhood adrenoleukodystrophy. Failure of intensive immunosuppression to arrest neurologic progression. Naidu S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):846–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Aspartoacylase deficiency and N–acetylaspartic aciduria in patients with Canavan disease. Matalon R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):463–71

ETIOLOGY

N–acetylaspartic aciduria due to aspartoacylase deficiency––a new aetiology of childhood leukodystrophy. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(2):135–41

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Frequent alterations of visual pigment genes in adrenoleukodystrophy. Aubourg PR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):408–13

A new peroxisomal disorder with enlarged peroxisomes and a specific deficiency of acyl–CoA oxidase (pseudo–neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy). Poll–The BT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):422–34

Infantile Refsum disease: an inherited peroxisomal disorder. Comparison with Zellweger syndrome and neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Poll–The BT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):477–83

Carrier detection for adrenoleukodystrophy by high–performance liquid chromatography. Sakai T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jun;100(3):556–62

Familial adrenoleukodystrophy: long chain fatty acid levels and analysis with a factor VIII DNA probe. Berriche S, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Mar;235(4):234–5

Adrenoleukodystrophy in a mother and son. Simpson RH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1165–72

Neonatal seizures and retardation in a girl with biochemical features of X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy: a possible new peroxisomal disease entity. Naidu S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1100–7

Adrenomyeloneuropathy. Dickey W, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):149–51

[Apropos of a familial case of adrenoleukodystrophy related to X chromosome diagnosed prenatally] Parent P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy. A familial case] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(5):338–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Direct demonstration that the deficient oxidation of very long chain fatty acids in X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy is due to an impaired ability of peroxisomes to activate very long chain fatty acids. Wanders RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):618–24

Peroxisomal disorders. Gordon N. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):571–5 (40 ref.)

X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy: defective peroxisomal oxidation of very long chain fatty acids but not of very long chain fatty acyl–CoA esters. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):321–9

Comparative immunocytochemistry of Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease, the jimpy mouse, and the myelin–deficient rat. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2–3):315–27

Impaired ability of peroxisomes to activate very–long–chain fatty acids in X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy [letter] Wanders RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):170

The peroxisome: nervous system role of a previously underrated organelle. The 1987 Robert Wartenberg lecture. Moser HW. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1617–27 (109 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory myelinoclastic diffuse sclerosis. Mehler MF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):413–5

Oligodendrocytes with aberrant cytoplasmic processes in a human white matter disorder. Suzuki K. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1;466(2):167–73

Can head injury influence the site of demyelination in adrenoleukodystrophy? Wilkinson IA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):797–800

Adrenoleukodystrophy in an adult female. A clinical, morphological, and neurochemical study. Schlote W, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):1–9

Late onset adrenomyeloneuropathy [letter] Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1238–9

Alzheimer's tangles in sudanophilic leukodystrophy. Harada K, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):55–9

Ocular pathologic findings in neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):1054–60

[Addison disease with neurologic salience: an adrenomyeloneuropathic variant of adrenoleukodystrophy in a young male (clinical conference)] Späth–Schwalbe E, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 13;83(11):373–5, 390 **(Ger)**

[An atypical case of adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD) with frontal lobe syndrome and slow progression] Arai Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan;20(1):33–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brainstem response and audiologic findings in adrenoleukodystrophy: its variant and carrier. Shimizu H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;98(3):215–20

CEREBRAL VASOSPASM see **CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT**

CEREBRAL VEINS

Fetal heart rate tracing with congenital aneurysm of the great vein of Galen. Koh AS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr; 5(2):98–100

Vein of Galen aneurysm associated with dural AVM and straight sinus thrombosis. Case report. Mayberg MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):288–91

[36th congress of the French Language Neurosurgery Society. Tours, 17–19 June 1986. Aneurysms of the ampulla of Galen. Proceedings] **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):257–360 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the ampulla of Galen. Anesthetic problems] Bodin D. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dilatation of the vein of Galen. Anatomoclinical forms and endovascular treatment apropos of 14 cases explored and/or treated between 1983 and 1986] Lasjaunias P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):315–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macroscopical appearance of 2 aneurysms of the ampulla of Galen disclosed by acute asystole] Lejeune JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the ampulla of Galen. Therapeutic results of a national multicenter study] Maheut J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical symptomatology in aneurysm of the ampulla of Galen. Results of a national survey] Maheut J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of cerebral echography in the diagnosis of aneurysms of the vein of Galen] Mansour H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous malformations in the region of the ampulla of Galen. Anatomical and clinical aspects and the course of endovascular treatment (1979–1986). Apropos of 10 cases] Merland JJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the ampulla of Galen. Nosologic reflections and endovascular therapy] Picard L, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the vein of Galen. Angiographic study and morphogenetic considerations] Raybaud CA, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):302–14 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac and cerebral involvement in aneurysms of the ampulla of Galen. Contribution of echography and cerebral Doppler flowmeter in the neonatal period] Saliba E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis and follow-up of aneurysms of the ampulla of Galen in infants] Saliba E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum cerebral thrombophlebitis. Apropos of a case] Schillinger D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar; 83(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral venous angiomas] Ochi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun;32(6):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis of the vein of Galen with a symmetrical paraventricular hemorrhagic infarct and internal hydrocephalus] Jadro-Santel D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(3):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Spontaneous thrombosis of aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Gangemi M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Apr; 10(2):113–8

Ventriculo-peritoneal shunting of acute hydrocephalus in vein of Galen malformation. Pun KK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:209–12

Transtorcular coil embolisation of malformations of the vein of Galen--rapid resolution of heart failure in neonates. Nelson M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):437–41

Appearance of venous malformations on magnetic resonance imaging. Rigamonti D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct; 69(4):535–9

Intraventricular varix causing hemorrhage. Case report. Roda JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):472–3

Successful surgical and anesthetic management of vein of Galen aneurysm in a neonate in congestive heart failure. Matjasko J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):908–10

[Congenital arteriovenous aneurysms in the area of the vena magna cerebri (Galeni)] Povýšilová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Feb;43(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aneurysm of the vein of Galen with neonatal cardiac insufficiency. Success of early neurosurgical treatment] Salazar J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congestive heart failure in a newborn infant with arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen: diagnosis using color-coded Doppler image echography] Schranz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jan;136(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal heart failure secondary to an aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Prenatal diagnosis apropos of a case] González-Ripoll M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 27(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebral angiography of the dog. Dreesen RG. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul-Aug;59(6):513–6

[Venous supply of the surface of the brain in cattle] König HE. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Veins in the area of the mesencephalon] Lang J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic anatomy of the superior petrosal vein] Karakhan VB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasomotor effects of neurotransmitters and modulators on isolated human pial veins. Hardebo JE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):612–8

Effect of intravenous mannitol on cat pial arteries and veins during normal and elevated intracranial pressure. Auer LM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):142–6

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryology of the cerebral veins] Velut S. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Effect of sciatic nerve stimulation on pial arterioles in rats. Ngai AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H133–9

Innervation of the cerebral circulation. Edvinsson L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:334–48 (78 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Perivascular iron deposition and other vascular damage in multiple sclerosis. Adams CW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):260–5

[Histopathology of the vein of Galen] Ruchoux MM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):272–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Autoregulatory response of pial vessels in the cat. Auer LM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Dec;9(4):245–8

[Mechanical problems in cerebral venous circulation] Lemaire R. **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;41(2):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterialization of the venous system of the brain] Kositskiĭ GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular reactivity of the brain in the pigeon Columba livia] Pavlov NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 23(5):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcranial Doppler sonography in healthy persons] Stulin ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regulation of cerebral blood flow after asphyxia in neonatal lambs. Rosenberg AA. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):239–44

RADIOGRAPHY

Trans-mesencephalic arteries and veins. Angiographic aspects in tectal vascular lesions. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):138–43

Spontaneous thrombosis of a vein of Galen aneurysm. Whitaker JB, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1134–6

CT, MRI, and angiography of venous angiomas: a comparative study. Fontaine S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):259–63

SURGERY

[Microsurgical anatomy of the ampulla of Galen] Velut S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the meninges at the site of penetration of veins through the dura mater, with particular reference to Pacchionian granulations. Investigations in the rat and two species of New-World monkeys (Cebus apella, Callitrix jacchus). Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar; 251(3):621–31

CEREBRAL VENTRICLE NEOPLASMS

Primary intraventricular oligodendroglioma--report of two cases. Ng SH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Mar 20; 9(1):33–40

ANALYSIS

An immunohistochemical study of cytokeratin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in choroid plexus papilloma. Kouno M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):317–20

Ependymal and choroid plexus tumors. Cytokeratin and GFAP expression. Mannoji H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1; 61(7):1377–85

COMPLICATIONS

[Papilloma of the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricle without generalized hydrocephalus] Stroobandt G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(2):128–32 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital choroid plexus papilloma of the third ventricle: diagnosis with real-time sonography and MR imaging. Schellhas KP, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):797–8

[Computerized tomography of a prenatal astrocytoma in a 5-month-old infant] Flesch U, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Dec;7(4):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal brain tumors: CT and MR findings. Radkowski MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan-Feb; 12(1):10–20

Ultrasound detection of a choroid plexus papilloma of the third ventricle. Krul JM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987; 14(2):179–82 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Choroid plexus papilloma found 6 years after initial V-P shunt treatment for hydrocephalus. Case report] Kuyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;27(4):341–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in periventricular tumors] Miyagi J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Aug; 32(8):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant papilloma of the choroid plexus simulating Guillain-Barré syndrome] Drac H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):503–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of echoscopic diagnosis of brain tumor in a child with secondary hydrocephalus] Chobotas VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cerebral malignant tumors with ependymal and choroidal differentiation in two siblings. Munoz DG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):928–33

IMMUNOLOGY

[Light microscopic studies of concanavalin A binding in the choroid plexus epithelium and ependymal cells of the cerebral ventricle and human tumors derived from those tissues] Kasper M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of hyperosmotic blood-brain barrier disruption on blood-to-tissue transport in ENU-induced gliomas. Warnke PC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):300–5

PATHOLOGY

Choroid plexus carcinoma. Cytologic identification of malignant cells in ascitic fluid. McCallum S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(2):263–6

Thrombus simulating flow void: a pitfall in diagnosing aqueductal patency by high-field MR imaging. Augustyn GT, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1139–41

Adult cerebellopontine angle choroid plexus papilloma: MR evaluation. Ford WJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):611

A case of mistaken identity: a fourth ventricular tumor presenting as school phobia in a 12 year old boy. Blackman M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):584–7

Periaqueductal tumor as a cause of late-onset aqueductal stenosis. Steinbok P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):170–4 (26 ref.)

Craniopharyngioma in the third ventricle: necropsy findings and histogenesis. Kunishio K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1053–6

Subependymal giant-cell astrocytoma in children. An unusual discrepancy between histological and clinical features. Chow CW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun; 68(6):880–3

Intraventricular neurocytoma: clinicopathological features of six cases. Nishio S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May; 68(5):665–70

Oncocytic transformation in papilloma of the choroid plexus. Light-microscopic study of 2 cases. Müller W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(2):205–9

Third ventricular malignant meningioma [letter] Schijman E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):760–1

DNA pattern in choroid plexus papillomas. Müller W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(2):102–5

[Ultrasound tomography in postoperative monitoring of infratentorial space-occupying lesions] Hagen A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[So-called "ependymoma of the foramen of Monro" with differentiation of tissue toward the subfornical organ] Gugg E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;99(16):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral choroid plexus angioma of the lateral ventricles. Autopsy report and review of the literature] Yamashita M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):904–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Melanosis of choroid plexus papilloma of the lateral ventricle: a case report] Yamazaki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep;15(9):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT characteristics of intraventricular oligodendrogliomas. Dolinskas CA, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1077–82

Computed tomography of intraventricular masses. Wu EH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Apr;100(4):299–304

Oligodendrogliomas of the lateral ventricle: computed tomography and angiography. Hasuo K, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct;11(4):376–82

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of intraventricular tumors] Wu EH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;21(6):325–8, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic carcinoma to glioma: a report of three cases with a critical review of the literature. Mörk SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):256–9

[Disseminated neuroblastoma with intracerebral metastasis in a newborn infant] Mertens R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov-Dec;199(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Unusual scalp recorded somatosensory evoked potentials after removal of a large intraventricular meningioma. Synek VM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr; 19(2):74–7

Surgery of masses affecting the third ventricular chamber: techniques and strategies. Apuzzo ML. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:499–522 (62 ref.)

Tumors of the fourth ventricle: technical considerations in tumor surgery. Hoffman HJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988; 34:523–45 (11 ref.)

Cyclic esotropia with central nervous system disease: report of two cases. Pillai P, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep–Oct; 24(5):237–41

Epidermoid cysts of the fourth ventricle. Fiume D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar;29(3):178–82

[The transcallosal approach—surgical technics] Synowitz HJ. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of coincidental tumors of choroid plexus papilloma in the 4th ventricle and convexity meningioma] Takahashi J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Mar 1;57(2):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain edema after surgery of lateral ventricle tumors] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of voluminous structures in the 3d ventricle] Apucco M. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of a tumor of the 3d ventricle in an infant] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical approach to tumors of the anterior parts of the 3d ventricle] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Third ventricular primary cerebral neuroblastoma. Electron-microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Poon TP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Sep;30(3):237–41

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

see related

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR

Treatment of ventriculostomy-related infections. Gerner-Smidt P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 91(1–2):47–9

Traumatic intraventricular haemorrhage. Sato M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(3–4):95–103

Persisting intraventricular fat–fluid levels following surgery on a ruptured dermoid cyst of the posterior fossa. Larsson EM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):489–90

MR of fourth-ventricular epidermoid tumors. Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):794–6

Infancy and early childhood follow-up of neonates with periventricular or intraventricular hemorrhage or isolated ventricular dilation: a case controlled study. Garfinkel E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):214–9

Intraventricular vancomycin for treatment of shunt-associated ventriculitis [letter] Bayston R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug;20(2):283

Intraventricular administration of teicoplanin in shunt associated ventriculitis caused by methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Venditti M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):513–5

Hypodense colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Hine AL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):288–91

Rhodotorula rubra ventriculitis. Donald FE, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):187–91

Intraventricular vancomycin in the treatment of ventriculitis associated with cerebrospinal fluid shunting and drainage. Bayston R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 50(11):1419–23

Head trauma: comparison of infection rates for different methods of intracranial pressure monitoring. Smith KA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Dec;19(6):310–4

Intraventricular arachnoid cyst. Report of two cases. Nakase H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):482–6

Intraventricular meningioma of the fourth ventricle—case report. Nagata K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):86–90 (17 ref.)

Primary intraventricular hemorrhage: clinical and neuropsychological findings in a prospective stroke series. Darby DG, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):68–75

Ipsilateral progressive hydrocephalus due to acquired foramen of Monro obstruction: an unusual complication of brain abscess in cyanotic heart disease. A case report. Gupta AK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):154–6

Slit ventricle syndrome presenting with paroxysmal hypersomnia in an adult: case report. Korfali E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):594–5

Slit-ventricle syndrome: review of 15 cases. McLaurin RL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(3):118–24

Trapped fourth ventricle [letter] Kiwak KJ. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar;29(3):247

[Hemorrhage in the cerebral ventricles in neonates. Contribution to its etiology and pathomorphology] Dvořák K. **Cesk Patol** 1988 May;24(2):92–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stereotaxic diagnosis and treatment of colloid cysts of the 3d ventricle. Apropos of 7 cases] Musolino A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(1):26–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ventriculitis in childhood] Agabiti N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Jan;40(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemangioblastoma presenting with fourth ventricular bleeding. Case report] Fujii H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):545–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrocephalus due to membranous obstruction of Magendie's foramen. Case report] Kinouchi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):882–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated fourth ventricle. Report of an adult case with an unusual clinical course] Ono J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):554–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin of colloid cyst: immunoperoxidase study] Shibata T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arachnoid cyst of the 3d ventricle: report of 2 cases] Tamburus WM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep; 45(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Development of magnocellular neurosecretory neurons in embryonic hypothalamic tissue transplanted into the cavity of the 3d cerebral ventricle of adult rats] Iarygin VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventricular puncture in the management of severe intraventricular hemorrhage] Udaeta-Mora E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Aug;44(8):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Colpocephaly: frequency and associated findings. Noorani PA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;3(2):100–4

Surgical approaches to trigonal arteriovenous malformations. Batjer H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):511–7

Congenital fourth ventricular midline outlet obstruction. Report of two cases. Rifkinson-Mann S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):595–9 (39 ref.)

[Neurosonographic observation of deformity in premature infants due to position of the head] Koeda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Nov;19(6):517–9 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Gradient of arginine vasopressin concentration but not angiotensin II concentration between cerebrospinal fluid of anterior 3rd ventricle and cisterna magna in dogs. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20; 424(1):163–8

Hydrocephalus and periventricular white matter water content [letter] Del Bigio MR. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec; 67(6):955–6

Molecular size distribution of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the cerebroventricular fluid of neurosurgical patients. Rissler K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Jun;4(5):343–56

Eicosanoids in human ventricular cerebrospinal fluid following severe brain injury. Westcott JY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Dec;34(6):877–87

[Computerized tomography studies of ventricular size and cortex-medullary relations of the brain in a normal population] Meier U, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ventricular enlargement and neuropsychological testing in schizophrenia. Obiols JE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):199–202

Age and duration of illness as predictors of ventricular brain ratio (VBR) size in chronic schizophrenic patients. A stepwise regression analysis study. Rossi A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):256–60

A relationship between anatomical and physiological brain pathology in schizophrenia: lateral cerebral ventricular size predicts cortical blood flow. Berman KF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1277–82

Cerebral ventricular enlargement in chronic schizophrenia: consistencies and contradictions. Farmer A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:324–30

Neuroanatomical and biochemical evidence for the involvement of the area postrema in the regulation of vasopressin release in rats. Iovino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):178–82

Schizophrenic symptoms and deterioration. Relation to computed tomographic findings. Pandurangi AK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Apr;176(4):200–6

[The volume of the cerebral ventricles in vertebrates] Ridet JM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The morphology and incidence of supraependymal structures in the cerebral ventricle system in sheep] Rajtová V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Aug;32(8):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Characteristics of vasculature and neurovascular relations in intraventricular anterior hypothalamic transplants. Wiegand SJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jan;20(1):105–24

Intraventricular blood vessels associated with the deep pineal gland of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Welsh MG. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep;249(3):587–92

Changes in periventricular vasculature of rabbit brain following induction of hydrocephalus and after shunting. Del Bigio MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):115–20

Midline arteriovenous malformation on the floor of the third ventricle—successful removal by transcallosal approach: case report. Kikuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):66–9

[Morphological characteristics of nerves of the vascular plexuses in the lateral cerebral ventricles of human fetuses] Zhitsa VT, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jan; 94(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Development of the subfornical organ and area postrema of the male albino mouse. Karyometric effect of neonatal and prepuberal castration. Castañeyra-Perdomo A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):13–25

An ultrastructural study of intraventricular macrophages in the brains of aged mice. Sturrock RR. **Anat Anz** 1988; 165(4):283–90

Neurotropic effects of estrogen on the neonatal preoptic area grafted into the adult rat brain. Matsumoto A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):33–7

Acute infusion of chemotactic or enkephalin-analog peptides into rat cerebral ventricles: scanning and transmission electron microscopy of leukocyte immigration in vivo. Saland LC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jun;18(3):197–206

DRUG EFFECTS

A glial toxin reduces effects of gold thioglucose on the hypothalamus and area postrema. Young JK. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jan;20(1):97–104

Excitation of area postrema neurons by transmitters, peptides, and cyclic nucleotides. Carpenter DO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;59(2):358–69

Is the central arachidonic acid cascade system involved in the development of acute-phase response in rabbits? Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:281–9

Noradrenaline-induced emesis. Alpha-2 adrenoceptor mediation in the area postrema. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1157–65

Regional differentiation of sympathetic nerve activity during fever caused by intracerebroventricular injection of PGE2. Saigusa T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb;411(2):121–5

Enlargement of cerebrospinal fluid spaces in long-term benzodiazepine abusers. Schmauss C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):869–73

[Neuro-pathophysiologic effects during primary hyperactivation of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in the rat brain] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The dangling choroid plexus: a sonographic observation of value in excluding ventriculomegaly. Cardoza JD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):767–70

Ependymal lining of infundibular recess in perinatal rats: relationships with portal capillaries and permeability. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):101–11

Ultrastructural observations of the development of the fourth ventricular roof in the mouse brain. Oda Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 8;263(2):282–9

An immunohistochemical study of the germinal layer in the late gestation human fetal brain. Gould SJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):421–37

Sonographic evaluation of the normal developmental anatomy of fetal cerebral ventricles: I. The frontal horn. Goldstein I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):588–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aging blocks the thermoregulatory action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in anaesthetized rats. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):181–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response in draining lymph nodes and spleen after intraventricular injection of antigen. Hochwald GM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):299–306

[Light microscopic studies of concanavalin A binding in the choroid plexus epithelium and ependymal cells of the cerebral ventricle and human tumors derived from those tissues] Kasper M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Post-traumatic acute obstructive hydrocephalus. Fleischer AS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):165–7

METABOLISM

Effects of aminopeptidase inhibition on the half-lives of [125I]angiotensins in the cerebroventricles of the rat. Dewey AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):369–72

Higher density of 125I-neuropeptide Y receptors in the area postrema of SHR. Nakajima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):360–2

Monoamine innervation of the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis (OVLT): a high resolution radioautographic study in the rat. Bosler O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):545–61

Inability of [125I]Sar1, Ile8-angiotensin II to move between the blood and cerebrospinal fluid compartments. Harding JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):554–7

Intraventricular microdialysis: a new method for determining monoamine metabolite concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of freely moving rats. Becker JB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jul;24(3):259–69

PATHOLOGY

Neurotoxicity of monosodium-L-glutamate in pregnant and fetal rats. Tóth L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 75(1):16–22

Sonographic diagnosis of ascending transtentorial herniation of posterior fossa cystic masses. Balsara VJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):194–6

Antenatal diagnosis of partial agenesis of the corpus callosum: a benign cause of ventriculomegaly. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):184–6

Neurological aspects of a schizophrenia-like psychosis [letter] Aird RB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1362–3

Ventricular and sulcal size at the onset of psychosis. Iacono WG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):820–4

Alpha frequency in schizophrenia: an association with enlarged cerebral ventricles. Karson CN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):861–4

Specific enlargement of the fourth ventricle after ventriculo-peritoneal shunt for post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus. O'Hare AE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 62(10):1025–9

Computed tomographic evidence for generalized sulcal and ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):633–40

Periventricular white matter changes and dementia. Clinical, neuropsychological, radiological, and pathological correlation. Gupta SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun; 45(6):637–41

Cognitive impairment in schizophrenia: specific relations to ventricular size and negative symptomatology. Keilp JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):47–55

Increased CSF amino acids and ventricular enlargement [letter] Szilágyi AK. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Feb 1;23(3):317

Cerebroventricular dilation in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRs) is not attenuated by reduction of blood pressure. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1–2):354–9

The significance of ventriculomegaly in the newborn with myelodysplasia. Bell WO, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(4):239–41

Infantile hydrocephalus and the slit ventricle syndrome in early infancy. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):145–50

Magnetic resonance imaging of a colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Alcock MK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):308–9

Visual evoked potentials, intracranial pressure and ventricular size in hydrocephalus. Coupland SG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;66(4):321–9

Reduction of ventricular size after shunting for normal pressure hydrocephalus related to CSF dynamics before shunting. Tans JT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):521–5

Enlargement of the third ventricle and hyponatraemia in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Wijdicks EF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):516–20

Relationships between intracranial pressure, ventricular size, and resistance to CSF outflow. Børgesen SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):535–9

Biphasic ventricular dilatation following posterior fossa subdural hematoma in the full-term neonate. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):211–6

Cortical and subcortical computed tomographic study in schizophrenia. Rossi A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988; 22(2):99–105

Computed axial tomography versus NMR for the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Mancuso P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;30(5):152–3

Influence of the rate of ventricular enlargement on the ultrastructural morphology of the white matter in experimental hydrocephalus. Takei F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):645–50

Ventriculomegaly in schizophrenia: is the choice of controls important? Raz S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):71–7 (43 ref.)

Ventricular–brain ratio and life course of illness in patients with affective disorder. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):277–84

Third ventricle enlargement and reduced electrodermal responsiveness. Cannon TD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):153–6

Low-level echogenicity in intraventricular hemorrhage versus ventriculitis. Grant EG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):471–4

[Prognostic significance of lacunar lesions in magnetic resonance tomography in multiple sclerosis] Weihe W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan;59(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[So-called "ependymoma of the foramen of Monro" with differentiation of tissue toward the subfornical organ] Gugg E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;99(16):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disproportionately large communicating fourth ventricle. Report of two cases occurring after suboccipital craniectomy] Bandoh K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related changes in volumes of the ventricles, sulci and periventricular hyper-intensity area—a quantitative study using magnetic resonance imaging] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;24(6):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of the ventricular system and dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid changes in chronic brain diseases] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The study of the effect of human chorionic gonadotrophic (HCG) hormone on the survival of adrenal medulla transplant in brain. Preliminary study. Patil A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(1–2):76–8

Peptide–steroid interactions in the modulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary axis. Martini L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:3–20

An evaluation of sustained postural abnormalities in rats induced by intracerebro-ventricular injection of chlorpromazine methiodide or somatostatin as models of dystonia. Burke RE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:335–42

Potentiation of the pressor effect of angiotensin II by intraventricular infusion of hypertonic saline. Mikami H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):4S–7S

The effect of area postrema lesions on hemodynamic responses to systemic methionine-enkephalin in conscious dogs. Sander GE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):1S–3S

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on food intake and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in rats. Arase K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E255–9

Chronic intracerebroventricular CRF infusion attenuates ACTH-corticosterone release. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E213–7

Interaction of vasopressin with area postrema during volume expansion. Hasser EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):R605–10

CNS regulation of gastric and autonomic functions in dogs by gastrin-releasing peptide. Lenz HJ. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G298–303

Growth hormone-releasing factor enhances sleep in rats and rabbits. Obal F Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R310–6

Area postrema and cardiovascular regulation in rats. Skoog KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H963–9

Cross-species comparison of the ACTH-induced behavioral syndrome. Bertolini A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 525:114–29

Hippocampal lesions block behavioral effects of central but not of peripheral pre-test injection of arginine vasopressin in an appetitive learning task. Alescio-Lautier B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;26(2–3):159–69

Evidence that noradrenergic activity does not mediate the inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion caused by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Alexander MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):247–53

Motor disturbances and neurotoxicity induced by centrally administered somatostatin and vasopressin in conscious rats: interactive effects of two neuropeptides. Balaban CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):117–29

Cardiovascular effects of microinjections of adenosine analogs into the fourth ventricle of rats. Barraco RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):17–25

Evidence that the substantia nigra is a component of the endogenous pain suppression system in the rat. Baumeister AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):116–21

Selective catecholamine depletion of structures along the ventral lamina terminalis: effects on experimentally-induced drinking and pressor responses. Bellin SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):9–16

Role of mu 1-opiate receptors in supraspinal opiate analgesia: a microinjection study. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):25–34

Central interactions between dihydropyridines and cholinergic systems in the control of blood pressure in rat. Brisac AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):160–6

Autonomic and cardiovascular effects of corticotropin-releasing factor in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Brown MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;44i(1–2):33–40

Evidence for the involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor in the gastrointestinal disturbances induced by acoustic and cold stress in mice. Buéno L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):1–4

Role of the anteroventral third ventricle (AV3V) region of the rat brain in the pressor response to gamma 2-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (gamma 2-MSH). Callahan MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):177–80

Antibodies to dynorphin A(1–13) but not beta-endorphin inhibit electrically elicited feeding in the rat. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):384–8

A role for the area postrema in mediating cholecystokinin-stimulated oxytocin secretion. Carter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):327–30

Lesions of the AV3V region attenuate sympathetic activation but not the hypertension elicited by destruction of the nucleus tractus solitarius. Catelli JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):330–6

Occurrence of interleukin-1 in cerebrospinal fluid of the conscious cat. Coceani F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19; 446(2):245–50

5-HT depletion with 5,7-DHT, PCA and PCPA in mice: differential effects on the sensitivity to 5-MeODMT, 8-OH-DPAT and 5-HTP as measured by two nociceptive tests. Eide PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):42–52

Occlusion of rostroventral 3rd ventricle abolishes drinking but not AVP release in response to central osmotic stimulation. Eriksson S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):121–7

Peripheral versus intracerebroventricular administration of quaternary naltrexone and the enhancement of Pavlovian conditioning. Fanselow MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15; 444(1):147–52

Transplantation of the fetal occipital cortex to the third ventricle of SCN-lesioned rats induces a diurnal rhythm in drinking behavior. García-Hernández F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):193–7

Increase in coronary vascular resistance produced by stimulating neurons in the region of the area postrema of the cat. Gatti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):313–9

Regional hemodynamic responses to central administration of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Grosskreutz CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):363–7

Cardiovascular and dipsogenic effects of angiotensin II administered i.c.v. in Long-Evans and Brattleboro rats. Harland D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):58–64

Behavioral effects of corticotropin-releasing factor: localization and characterization of central effects. Krahn DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):63–9

Prostaglandin fever in rats is altered by kainic acid lesions of the ventral septal area. Martin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):196–200

Tachycardia during the onset of one-kidney, one-clip renal hypertension: role of the renin-angiotensin system and AV3V tissue. Menani JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19; 446(2):295–302

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 beta: suppression of food intake by direct action in the central nervous system. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):106–14

The involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in the centrogenic pressor and tachycardiac effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in anaesthetised cats. Rao TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):7–14

Blockade of the histamine H1-receptor in the rat ventromedial hypothalamus and feeding elicitation. Sakata T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):403–7

Target neurons of flocculus middle zone inhibition in medial vestibular nucleus. Sato Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19; 446(2):225–35

Intracerebroventricular arginine vasopressin causes intracranial pressure to rise in conscious goats. Seckl JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1–2):279–85

Intraventricular administration of the cholinotoxin AF64A increases the accumulation of aluminum in the rat parietal cortex and hippocampus, but not in the frontal cortex. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):356–60

The effects of a reversible colchicine-induced lesion of the anterior ventral region of the third cerebral ventricle in rats. Thornton SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29; 437(2):339–44

Contribution of fat metabolism to 'glucoprivic' feeding produced by fourth ventricular 5-thio-D-glucose. Tordoff MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):216–21

Influence of aminopeptidase inhibitors on brain angiotensin metabolism and drinking in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):215–20

Re-examination of the effect of either a lateral or third ventricular cannula on captopril-induced salt appetite in rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct; 19(4):461–4

The role of the AV3V region in the control of magnocellular oxytocin neurons. Russell JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):803–10 (73 ref.)

Thermoregulatory responses of laying hens under cyclic environmental temperature to intraventricular calcium and sodium. Maki AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(3):475–9

Adrenocorticotropin release induced by intracerebroventricular injection of recombinant human interleukin-1 in rats: possible involvement of prostaglandin. Katsuura G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1773–9

Stimulation of growth hormone secretion by central administration of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in the rat. Murakami Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2103–8

Is clonidine-induced diuresis mediated by atrial natriuretic factor? Pan L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1259–63

The deafferentation syndrome in the rat: effects of intraventricular neurotensin and cholecystokinin. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):264–75

Differential adrenocortical responses to neural stimuli following intracerebroventricular injection of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antibodies in rats. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jun;100(3):578–82

A highly selective ligand for brain delta opiate receptors, a cyclopropyl(E)Phe(4)-enkephalin analog, suppresses mu receptor-mediated thermal analgesia by morphine. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):289–93

The central pressor effect of bradykinin in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Lindsey CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb; 11(2 Pt 2):I126–9

Influence of the anteroventral third ventricle region and sinoaortic denervation on the pressor response to carotid occlusion. Menani JV, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I178–81

Antinociceptive effect of intracerebroventricularly administered bradykinin in rat: role of putative neurotransmitters. Rao PJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 May;25(5):315–8

Effect of DOCA–salt treatment duration and anteroventral third ventricle lesions on a plasma–borne sodium pump inhibitor in rats. Songu–Mize E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Aug;5(4):461–7

Metaphit, a proposed phencyclidine receptor acylator: disruption of mouse motor behavior and absence of PCP antagonist activity. Domino EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):95–100

Intrathecal beta–funaltrexamine antagonizes intracerebroventricular beta–endorphin– but not morphine–induced analgesia in mice. Suh HH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):587–93

A comparison of the central gastrointestinal antitransit effects of morphine and bombesin in the mouse. Jiang Q, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 30;41(22):2455–61

Analgesia induced by N–acetylserotonin in the central nervous system. Psarakis S, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(10):1109–16

Forskolin promotes the development of ethanol tolerance in 6–hydroxydopamine–treated mice. Szabó G, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):615–21

Endorphins contribute to the loss of glucose homeostasis in anaphylactic shock. Amir S. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:375–8

Relationship between dihydroetorphine and cholinergic system in the inhibition of respiration and heart rate. Bian CF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:516–9

In vivo studies on delta opioid receptors. Cowan A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:473–6

(+)–Naloxone: antagonism of pentobarbital–induced narcosis. Frost D, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:363–6

A single icv injection of KCl induces a selective and long–lasting inhibition of opioid analgesia in mice. Garzón J, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:450–3

Evidence for delta receptor mediation of [D–Pen2,D–Pen5]–enkephalin (DPDPE) analgesia in mice. Heyman JS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:442–5

Centrally administered leumorphin possesses potent depressor activity in conscious rats. Itoh H, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:512–5

Intrathecal dynorphin A (1–13) and (3–13) reduce spinal cord blood flow by non–opioid mechanisms. Long JB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:524–6

Central glucagon antagonizes morphine– and stress–induced antinociception in the mouse. Malcolm DS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:371–4

Inhibition of LH release by CRF may be partially mediated through hypothalamic beta–endorphin release. Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:403–5

Intraventricular administration of BAM–18: antinociceptive and locomotor activity in the rat. Stevens KE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:446–9

Leumorphin is a potent inhibitor of vasopressin secretion. Yamada T, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:335–8

Periodic oscillation of intracranial pressure in ventricular dilation: a preliminary report. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Dec;9(4):218–24

Influence of intracerebroventricularly and intracisternally administered vasopressin on the hypothalamic self–stimulation rate of the rat. Günther O, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(4):361–7

Improved recovery of nigro–striatally hemitransected rats induced by (Nle4, D–Phe7)alpha–MSH: a central effect. Zanoli P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Apr;11(3):137–42

Neuropeptide receptors are present in fetal neocortical transplants. Getz RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18; 79(1–2):97–102

Effect of angiotensin II and saralasin on motor activity and the passive avoidance behavior of rats. Braszko JJ, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):475–9

Analgesic and cardiovascular effects of centrally administered substance P. Clint BD, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):619–23

Food intake, gastric secretion, and motility as affected by avian pancreatic polypeptide administered centrally in chickens. Denbow DM, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun; 9(3):449–54

CRF–induced excessive grooming behavior in rats and mice. Dunn AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):841–4

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on dopaminergic system in the rat brain. Itoh S, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):315–7

Robust feeding following central administration of neuropeptide Y or peptide YY in chicks, Gallus domesticus. Kuenzel WJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):823–8

Effects of corticotropin releasing factor and sauvagine on social behavior of isolated mice. Mele A, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):935–8

The effects of intracerebroventricular infusion of atrial natriuretic factor in conscious sheep. Parkes DG, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):509–13

Naloxone–like influence of TRH and ACTH–(4–7) on hypothalamic blood flow autoregulation in the rat. Sandor P, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):215–9

Water and sodium intake of wild and New Zealand Rabbits following angiotensin. Tarjan E, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):677–9

Some characteristics of TRH–induced grooming behavior in rats. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):283–8

The effect of continuous intracerebroventricular infusion of satietin on ingestion, activity and body weight of rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):505–9

Intracerebroventricular infusions of rat satietin into rats does not produce conditioned taste aversion. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):511–4

Evidence for the role of insulin–like growth factor II (IGF–II) in the control of food intake. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):755–8

Lesions of the MPO or AV3V: influences on fluid intake. McGowan MK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):331–42

Evidence for a role of delta sleep–inducing peptide in slow–wave sleep and sleep–related growth hormone release in the rat. Iyer KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3653–6

Synthetic human seminal alpha–inhibin–92 selectively suppresses follicle–stimulating hormone release in vivo [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Mar;85(6):2024] Yu WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):289–92

Effects of adrenalectomy and aldosterone on the action of centrally administered rat atrial natriuretic peptide–(99–126). Israel A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jan; 20(1):25–31

Central mu, delta– and kappa–opioid influences on intestinal water and electrolyte transport in dogs. Primi MP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):107–15

Antipyresis due to centrally administered vasopressin differentially alters thermoregulatory effectors depending on the ambient temperature. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Oct;19(1–2):45–54

[Central nervous system regulation of sodium excretion by the kidneys] Lichardus B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jul; 88(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atrial natriuretic factor–induced vasodepression occurs through central nervous system. Levin ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H616–22

A comparison of intraparenchymatous and intraventricular pressure recording in clinical practice. Sundbärg G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):841–5

Enkephalinase inhibitors attenuate naloxone–precipitated withdrawal syndrome. Dzoljic MR. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:575–8

Fetal serotoninergic transplants in the fourth ventricle of adult rodents reverse sleep disturbances induced by neonatal administration of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine. McRae–Degueurce A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17; 89(1):108–13

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intracranial atherosclerosis following radiotherapy. Werner MH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1158–60

Developmental–stage–dependent radiosensitivity of neural cells in the ventricular zone of telencephalon in mouse and rat fetuses. Hoshino K, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar; 37(3):257–62

SECRETION

Galanin stimulates the release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from perifused hypothalamic fragments in vitro and from periventricular structures into the cerebrospinal fluid in vivo in the rat. Inoue T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):95–100

[Secretion of TRH in the third cerebral ventricle during acute cold exposure in the unanesthetized rat. Effect of alpha–adrenergic drugs] Arancibia S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(3):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Stereotactic aspiration of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Preliminary report. Musolino A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):210–7

Intraoperative ventricular puncture. Paine JT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1107–9

[Surgical treatment of voluminous structures in the 3d ventricle] Apucco M. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical approach to tumors of the anterior parts of the 3d ventricle] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSIDE SULFATASE

ANALYSIS

Use of arylsulfatase A in chronic psychiatric patients [letter] Hoes MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):382

Assay for cerebroside sulfate (sulfatide) sulfatase in cultured skin fibroblasts with the natural activator protein. Lee–Vaupel M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 15; 168(1):55–68

BLOOD

A new electrophoretic variant of arylsulfatase A. Manowitz P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Feb;39(1):117–20

Agarose isoelectric focusing of arylsulfatase A producing a permanent record on slab gels. Menna–Perper M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):225–32

METABOLISM

A case of juvenile metachromatic leukodystrophy––the third case in Japan. Mizuno Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):50–3

Cellular localization of soluble and membrane–bound forms of arylsulfatase in rat brain. Kung MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):141–6

Targeting of phosphomannosyl–deficient arylsulfatase A to lysosomes of I–cell fibroblasts. Waheed A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;45(2):262–7

Activity of arylsulfatase A, B–glucosidase and hexosaminidases in chorionic villi at six, eight and ten weeks' gestational age. Johnson JV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):219–22

URINE

The heterogeneity of arylsulphatase–A and arylsulphatase–B in normal human urine and urine from cancer patients. Dowden G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):843–51

Arylsulfatase A in urine of patients with urothelial tumors. Arenas J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;21(1):73–7

CEREBROSIDES

Interdigitated lipid bilayers of long acyl chain species of cerebroside sulfate. A fatty acid spin label study. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):373–85

Influence of structural modifications on the phase behavior of semi–synthetic cerebroside sulfate. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):361–72

Phase behavior of cerebroside and its fractions with phosphatidylcholines: calorimetric studies. Bunow MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):577–86

A calorimetric study of the thermotropic behaviour of mixtures of brain cerebrosides with other brain lipids. Johnston DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22; 939(3):603–14

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of psychosine and cerebrosides. Ichioka T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):178–82

The properties of brain galactocerebroside monolayers. Johnston DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 13; 937(1):10–22

Branched long chain bases in cerebrosides of the guinea pig Harderian gland. Yasugi E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1477–82

Tegument galactosylceramides of the cestode Spirometra mansonoides. Singh BN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1–2):99–111

[Comparative research on the cerebroside and sulfocerebroside content of the mammalian brain] Levitina MV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of neutral glucocerebroside homologues in the absence of myelin assembly after nerve transection. Yao JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):630–8

Increased biosynthesis of endoneurial oligohexosylceramides in human peripheral neuropathy. Yao JK, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Dec;7(3):251–61

BLOOD

Immunological determination of galactosylceramide level in blood as a serum index of active demyelination. Thuillier Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):380–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gaucher disease: accurate identification of asymptomatic French–Canadian carrier using nonlabeled authentic sphingolipid substrate N–palmitoyl dihydroglucocerebroside. Choy FY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):895–905

IMMUNOLOGY

Search for antibodies to galactocerebroside in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in human demyelinating disorders. Rostami AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):381–3

Characterization of the binding epitope of a monoclonal antibody to sulphatide. Fredman P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):17–22

Redistribution and internalization of antibodies to galactocerebroside by oligodendroglia. Dyer CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):883–91

Characterization of anti-cerebroside sulfate antisera using a theoretical model to analyse liposome immune lysis data. Crook SJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Nov;24(11):1135–43

Anti-galactocerebroside antibodies in human cerebrospinal fluids determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Ichioka T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar; 13(3):203–7

[Micromethod of determining antibodies to nerve tissue galactocerebrosides in the complement fixation reaction] Luchakova OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 104(12):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of galactosylceramide in pig epidermal cells. Hamanaka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 12; 961(3):374–7

Isolation and structure determination of Pachybasium cerebrosides which potentiate the antifungal activity of aculeacin. Sitrin RD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr; 41(4):469–80

Thin-layer chromatography of neutral glycosphingolipids: an improved simple method for the resolution of GlcCer, GalCer, LacCer and Ga2Cer. Ogawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 8;426(1):188–93

METABOLISM

Infantile Gaucher's disease: a case with neuronal storage. Grafe M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):300–3

Normalization of liver glucosylceramide levels in the "Gaucher" mouse by phosphatidylserine injection.Datta SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15; 152(1):155–60

Effect of glycerol on the molecular properties of cerebrosides, sulphatides and gangliosides in monolayers. Bianco ID, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):613–6

Intralaminar distribution of neurotransmitter-related enzymes in cerebral cortex of Alzheimer's disease. Sorbi S, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):197–202

Metabolism of cerebroside sulfate and subcellular distribution of its metabolites in cultured skin fibroblasts from controls, metachromatic leukodystrophy, and globoid cell leukodystrophy. Inui K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):310–7

Metabolism of cerebroside sulphate and subcellular distribution of its metabolites in cultured skin fibroblasts derived from controls, metachromatic leukodystrophy, globoid cell leukodystrophy and Farber disease. Inui K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):293–6

Detection of Krabbe disease using tritiated galactosylceramides with medium-chain fatty acids. Parvathy MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):740–6

Studies of the pathogenesis of Gaucher's disease: tissue distribution and biliary excretion of [14C]L-glucosylceramide in rats. Tokoro T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(?):968–72

Synthesis and transport of cerebrosides and sulfatides in rat brain during development. Koul O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):580–8

Decreased metabolism of cerebrosides and sulfatides in rat sciatic nerve after intraneural injection of colchicine. Souyri F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):599–604

Axonal signals regulate the differentiation of non-myelin-forming Schwann cells: an immunohistochemical study of galactocerebroside in transected and regenerating nerves. Jessen KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3362–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of epidermal acylglucosylceramides and acylceramides on the morphology of liposomes prepared from stratum corneum lipids. Abraham W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):403–8

Stimulation of liver growth and DNA synthesis by glucosylceramide. Datta SC, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May; 23(5):508–10

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

see related

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Arachnoiditis following myelography with metrizamide in monkeys. Effect of blood in the cerebrospinal fluid. Haughton VM, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977; 355:373–8

Metrizamide enhancement of cerebrospinal fluid for computer tomography. Roberson GH, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977;355:306–13

Two compartment model of the cerebrospinal fluid system for the study of hydrocephalus. Ahearn EP, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(5):467–84

Cerebrospinal fluid fistula after lumbar puncture. Mohan Kar A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):528

The first description of the spinal fluid. By Domenico Cotugno, 1775 [classical article] Cotugno D. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:6–9

A reservoir model for repeated CSF access in the rabbit. Samphilipo MA Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Nov; 22(1):47–52

Quantifying intracranial CSF volume using MRI [letter] Condon BR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):132–3

Paraplegia after thoracic aortic occlusion: influence of cerebrospinal fluid drainage. Experimental and early clinical results. McCullough JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):153–60

Human cranial CSF volumes measured by MRI: sex and age influences. Grant R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(6):465–8

Temporal physiochemical changes during in vitro relaxation time measurements: the cerebrospinal fluid. Grant R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Apr;6(4):397–402

Exchange of cerebrospinal fluid in accidental intrathecal overdose of cytarabine. Lafolie P, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):248–52

Establishment of a CSF bank. Albright RE Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):492–4

Comparison of spinal needles, epidural catheters, and cordis lumbar catheters for intraoperative removal of cerebrospinal fluid. Artru AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):101–4

A technique for collecting cerebrospinal fluid using an intraventricular cannula in rats. Sanvitto GL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):523–4

Lumbar spine: motion compensation for cerebrospinal fluid on MR imaging. Rubin JB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr; 167(1):225–31

[Lateral cervical puncture as a new method for collecting cerebrospinal fluid. Experience in Recife and its metropolitan area] Travassos F, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of suprasellar cerebrospinal fluid cysts] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lumbar puncture and cerebrospinal fluid examination. Reid AC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;16(8):1177–8

Compartments in the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis of the rat and their delineation against the outer cerebrospinal fluid-containing space. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov;250(2):331–47

Cerebrospinal fluid: detection of tumors and disk herniations with MR spectroscopy. Koschorek F, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):813–6

Cerebrospinal fluid. Cook JR Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1988 May; 18(3):475–99 (24 ref.)

[Determining the time of death—possibilities and limits of electrolyte determination in cadaveric cerebrospinal fluid] Urban R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A device for the rapid determination of the intensity of cerebrospinal fluid xanthochromia] Starykh VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Importance of cerebrospinal fluid spectrophotometry for the differential diagnosis of central nervous system tumors] Shevaga VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A cytopreparatory method for cerebrospinal fluid in which the cell yield is high and the fluid is saved for chemical analysis. Tutuarima JA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun; 32(3):425–7

Protein analysis of subdural hygroma fluid. Wetterling T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(1–2):79–82

Granulocytes in the CSF [letter] Mengel MB. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):58

Detection of DNA abnormalities by flow cytometry in cells from cerebrospinal fluid. Cibas ES, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;88(5):570–7

Cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis following simple, complex partial, and generalized tonic-clonic seizures. Devinsky O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):402–3

Cerebrospinal fluid abnormalities in homosexual men with and without neuropsychiatric findings. McArthur JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988;23 Suppl:S34–7

Are polymorphonuclear leukocytes an abnormal finding in cerebrospinal fluid? Results from 225 normal cerebrospinal fluid specimens. Hayward RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1623–4

Elevated cerebrospinal fluid leukocyte count and protein concentration at diagnosis: independent risk factors in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rautonen J. **Blut** 1988 Jun;56(6):265–8

Bacterial meningitis in children whose cerebrospinal fluid contains polymorphonuclear leukocytes without pleocytosis. Bonadio WA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Apr; 27(4):198–200

Diagnostic significance of neutrophils in CSF in meningitis without overt pleocytosis. Vincent J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):240–2

Cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood T-lymphocyte subsets in multiple sclerosis: monoclonal antibody analysis and correlations with clinical activity. Salmaggi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):327–30

Reassessment of cytologic values in canine cerebrospinal fluid by use of cytocentrifugation. Christopher MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1726–9

CSF cytology versus immunocytochemistry in meningeal carcinomatosis. Boogerd W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):142–5

Ocular flutter, postural body tremulousness and CSF pleocytosis: a rare post-infectious syndrome [letter] Hankey GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1235–6

Search for autonomously proliferating spinal fluid lymphocytes in patients with multiple sclerosis. Birnbaum G, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):28–30

Idiopathic CSF pleocytosis in relapsing polychondritis. Brod S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):322–3

[Cytological examination of the CSF in leptospiral cerebral arteritis] Zhang SM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 21(1):53–6, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scoring for cerebrospinal fluid inflammatory cells: using sedimentation method] Way LJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;2(2):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Absence of pleocytosis in bacterial meningitis] Jensen LT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2;149(45):3051–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Concentrating cerebrospinal fluid cells with the sedimentation chamber—comparative methodologic studies] Lehmitz R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Apr; 40(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress of research in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis by study of the cerebrospinal fluid] Schmidt RM, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Nov; 39(11):651–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory testing on cerebrospinal fluid-cytodiagnosis, tumor markers and alkaline phosphatase-binding immunoglobulin] Kumasaka K. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Mar; 36(3):280–6 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis during intrathecal administration of interferon beta] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):520–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of primary intracranial melanoma detected by cytological examination of the cerebrospinal fluid] Zbrojkiewicz JS, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 9; 42(45):1427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunocytological and kinetic characteristics of leukemic cerebrospinal fluid cells in children with neuroleukemia] Kurmashov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of cerebrospinal fluid cytology in the differential diagnosis and prognosis of purulent meningitis] Brmbolić B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Jan;115(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The leukocyte zone on Multistix-10-SG reactive strips for cerebrospinal, seminal and peritoneal fluids] López Paredes A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 5;90(9):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of antidepressants on the cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid/5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid ratio. Risby ED, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Nov;42(5):547–54

ENZYMOLOGY

The regional variability of enzymes in the brain: relevance to CSF enzyme determinations. Armbruster DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29;175(3):227–38

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemistry of cerebrospinal fluid. Yam LT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):825–33

Cerebrospinal fluid macrophage response to experimental cryptococcal meningitis: relationship between in vivo and in vitro measurements of cytotoxicity. Perfect JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):849–54

Cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes from HIV-infected patients synthesize HIV-specific antibody in vitro. Amadori A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 May;18(2):181–6

T and B cell specific immune responses to purified protein derivative in the cerebrospinal cavity may be maintained and regulated independently of systemic immune control. Schneider EM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 May; 27(5):503–14

[The concept of the immunologic barrier of the brain] Malashkhiia IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier alteration following intraventricularly administered cholera toxin. Hyman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):104–11

The lumbar subarachnoid infusion test in infants. Di Rocco C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb;4(1):16–21

Cerebrospinal fluid absorption in the rabbit. Optic pathways. Gomez DG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(1):1–7

An endogenous ligand from human CSE for the phencyclidine receptor. Zhou GZ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:165–8

Alcohol consumption and blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier

dysfunction in man. Kornhuber J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1-2):218-22

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of broth media for routine culture of cerebrospinal and joint fluid specimens. Reinhold CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):671-4

Acute and regressive encephalopathy coincident with transient isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from cerebrospinal fluid of a seropositive man. Gout O, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(1):15-9

Bacterial meningitis presenting with normal cerebrospinal fluid. Polk DB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov; 6(11):1040-2

Mixed bacterial meningitis. Downs NJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;9(4):693-703 (76 ref.)

Negative cultures of cerebrospinal fluid in partially treated bacterial meningitis. Kilpatrick ME, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Oct;39(4):345-9

[Value of the bacteria colony count in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with bacterial meningitis (letter)] Bingen E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 31;16(36):1806 **(Fre)**

[Assessment of a commonly available latex particle agglutination test in rapid, bacteriologic cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis] Grubbauer HM, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988; 23(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

In vitro culture of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense isolated from human cerebro-spinal fluid. Short communication. Kronenberger P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Jun; 45(2):181-2

PATHOLOGY

Oligoclonal T lymphocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Hafler DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1313-22

Fast three-dimensional imaging of cerebrospinal fluid. Hennig J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Oct;5(4):380-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomathematics of intracranial CSF and haemodynamics. Simulation and analysis with the aid of a mathematical model. Hoffmann O. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 40:117-30

CT-ventriculography to control the passage of cerebrospinal fluid. Technical note. Zentner J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(3-4):140-3

Computer cisternography for evaluation of CSF flow dynamics. Further experiences. Hindmarsh T. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977;355:269-79

Computer tomography and subarachnoid metrizamide for evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid flow. Sackett JF, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977;355:338-44

A phantom study of intracranial CSF signal loss due to pulsatile motion. Malko JA, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan-Feb; 9(1):83-9

Muscle relaxation with succinylcholine or vecuronium does not alter the rate of CSF production or resistance to reabsorption of CSF in dogs. Artru AA. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):392-6

Cerebrospinal fluid circulation and the blood-brain barrier. Shapiro WR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;531:9-14 (21 ref.)

Variations in the flow of cerebrospinal fluid through spinal needles. Gerrish SP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov; 59(11):1465-71

Decrease of brain extracellular fluid [Na] and its interaction with other factors influencing sodium appetite in sheep. Weisinger RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):135-43

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the rate of cerebrospinal fluid production in rabbit. Lindvall-Axelsson M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb;99(2):362-8

Diatrizoate levels in cerebrospinal fluid following intravenous administration. Role of fluid production rate. Harnish PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May;23(5):377-80

Effect of lumbar puncture on flow of cerebrospinal fluid. Lipman B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May;23(5):359-60

Is cranial CSF volume under hormonal influence? An MR study. Grant R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):36-9

Reduction of ventricular size after shunting for normal pressure hydrocephalus related to CSF dynamics before shunting. Tans JT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):521-5

Study of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics by MRI of intravoxel incoherent motions (IVIM). Le Bihan D, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(4):388-95 **(Eng, Fre)**

Relationships between intracranial pressure, ventricular size, and resistance to CSF outflow. Børgesen SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):535-9

Pressure-volume index in head injury. Maset AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):832-40

Effect of AlCl3 and other acids on cerebrospinal fluid production: a correction. Vogh BP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):35-9

Correlations among intracranial pulsatility, intracranial hemodynamics, and transcranial Doppler wave form: literature review and hypothesis for future studies. Giulioni M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):807-12 (82 ref.)

Functional ultrastructure of cerebrospinal fluid drainage channels in human arachnoid villi. Yamashima T. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):633-41

Somatosensory evoked potentials and spinal cord perfusion pressure are significant predictors of postoperative neurologic dysfunction. Grubbs PE Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):216-23

CSF production rate: "real time" estimation.Minns RA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42 Suppl 1:36-40

[A new model for producing occlusive hydrocephalus in animal experiments] Krähling KH, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;31(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomographic demonstration of liquor pulsation] Klose U, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intrathecal infusion test in the study of craniospinal cerebrospinal fluid dynamics. A new assessment procedure] Künzel B, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(4):320-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of pressure-volume index (PVI) and compliance as indices of intracranial pressure dynamics] Kotani J, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):1978-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observation of CSF pulsatile flow in MRI--the signal void phenomenon] Ohara S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct; 39(10):991-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of postural asymmetry factors in a hypophyseal tissue culture as affected by the cerebrospinal fluid of cats with unilateral damage to the hemispheric cortex] Balabanov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the reserve spaces of the cerebrospinal system by using noninvasive methods] Simonov LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular circulation and vasotropic activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in stroke] Akopov SE, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid and elastic properties of the cerebrospinal system (a bolus technic)] Zarzhetskiĭ IuV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central nervous system regulation of sodium excretion by the kidneys] Lichardus B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jul; 88(1):3-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

The effects of aluminum chloride on the rate of secretion of the cerebrospinal fluid. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):436-52

TRANSPLANTATION

[Effect of the cerebrospinal fluid from animals with motor cortex damage on the compensation of movement disorders] Loseva IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec; 73(12):1608-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

Cystatin C, alias post-gamma-globulin: a marker for multiple sclerosis? Bollengier F. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Sep;25(9):589-93

ANALYSIS

Protein analysis of subdural hygroma fluid. Wetterling T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(1-2):79-82

Routine investigations of the CSF with special reference to meningeal malignancy and infectious meningitis. van Zanten AP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):210-4

Ultrasensitive staining for proteins after agarose electrophoresis of unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid. Keir G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;25 (Pt 1):116-7

Cerebrospinal fluid cholinesterases in aging and in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Atack JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):161-7

Elevated cerebrospinal fluid leukocyte count and protein concentration at diagnosis: independent risk factors in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rautonen J. **Blut** 1988 Jun;56(6):265-8

Development and evaluation of an automated dye-binding assay for protein in cerebrospinal fluid. Huang CM. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):980-3

Sodium dodecyl sulfate/polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid. Marshall T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1364

Analytical performance of three commercially available nephelometers compared for quantifying proteins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Salden HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1594-6

Falsely elevated CSF total protein due to carryover in a discrete analyzer (Beckman Astra-8). Ho C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec;25(12):915-7

Influence of granulocytes on brain edema, intracranial pressure, and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of lactate and protein in experimental meningitis. Täuber MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):456-64

Cerebrospinal fluid protein findings during prophylaxis and treatment of neuromeningosis in leukaemic patients. Marra R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;47(8):765-9

[The age dependency of cerebrospinal protein concentrations. Lower reference intervals in children than in adults] Philipsen EK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 14; 149(51):3473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic assessment of cerebrospinal fluid protein in brain and spinal tumors] Kuppe G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Oct; 39(10):613-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephelometric determination of protein concentrations with instruments of the Spekol series of the Carl Zeiss Co., Jena. III. Use of cerebrospinal fluid and serum] Hartmann W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(5):266-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characteristics of an inhibitor of the Na+/K+ pump in human cerebrospinal fluid. Halperin JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):646-51

METABOLISM

Protein distribution in the human perilymph. A comparative study between perilymph (post mortem), CSF and blood serum. Arrer E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul-Aug;106(1-2):117-23

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS

Cerebrospinal fluid shunting for hydrocephalus: a retrospective analysis. Metzemaekers JD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(3-4):75-8

Sarcoidosis with hydrocephalus: report of a case successfully treated with a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt and methylprednisolone pulse therapy. Lundh T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):365-8

Patient exposure when using 99Tcm-DTPA for evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid shunt patency. Jonson R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):378-80

Cerebrospinal fluid shunts in pregnancy. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Samuels P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):22-5 (7 ref.)

Specific enlargement of the fourth ventricle after ventriculo-peritoneal shunt for post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus. O'Hare AE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 62(10):1025-9

An attempt to prevent the problem of shunt-tube migration. Azzam NI. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb;4(1):50-1

Diagnostic-therapeutic ventriculocystostomy. Bret J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):178-9

Computerized use of ICP data. Preliminary elements on the shunt patient. Cardia E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(5):292-3

Subdural hematoma in a case of hydrocephalus and macrocrania. Experience with a pressure-adjustable valve. Dietrich U, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):242-4

Infantile hydrocephalus and the slit ventricle syndrome in early infancy. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):145-50

Amniotic shunt: pros and cons [editorial] Pezzotta S. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(6):325

Ventriculojugular shunt against the direction of blood flow. III. Operative technique and results. el-Shafei IL. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(6):342-9

Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in the presence of cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Stern S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;4(3):164-5

Lumboperitoneal shunting as a cause of visual loss in benign intracranial hypertension. Brew BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:233-5

Ventriculo-peritoneal shunting of acute hydrocephalus in vein of Galen malformation. Pun KK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:209-12

Treatment and prevention of infections of cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Fan-Havard P, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov; 6(11):866-80 (115 ref.)

Evaluation of hydrocephalus shunts in the emergency room. Dauser RC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 5(4):709-17

Intrauterine treatment of hydrocephalus. Michejda M. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2-3):75-9

Outcome of shunt operation on urinary incontinence in normal pressure hydrocephalus predicted by lumbar puncture. Ahlberg J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):105-8

Intraventricular vancomycin in the treatment of ventriculitis associated with cerebrospinal fluid shunting and drainage. Bayston R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 50(11):1419-23

Reduction of ventricular size after shunting for normal pressure hydrocephalus related to CSF dynamics before shunting. Tans JT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):521-5

Symptomatic low ICP in shunted hydrocephalus [letter] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Sep;69(3):476-7

Changes in periventricular vasculature of rabbit brain following induction of hydrocephalus and after shunting. Del Bigio MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):115-20

Management of proximal shunt obstruction. Technical note. Duncan CC. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):817-9

Mineralization and biodegradation of CSF shunting systems. Echizenya K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):584-91

Symptomatic low intracranial pressure in shunted hydrocephalus. Foltz EL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar; 68(3):401-8

A new technique for percutaneous study of lumboperitoneal

shunt patency. Technical note. Ishiwata Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):152–4

Cerebrospinal fluid diversion in the treatment of benign intracranial hypertension. Johnston I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):195–202

A clinical comparison of subarachnoid catheters to ventriculostomy and subarachnoid bolts: a prospective study. Mollman HD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May; 68(5):737–41

Evaluation of CSF shunt patency by continuous wave Doppler ultrasound technique. Acerbi G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):213–7

Ventriculoperitoneal shunt malfunction due to migration of the abdominal catheter into the scrotum. Ram Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1045–6

Intracranial pressure behaviour and its relation to the outcome of surgical CSF shunting in normotensive hydrocephalus. Rossi GF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Sep; 9(3):183–7

Treatment of symptomatic syringomyelia with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt: a case report with magnetic resonance scan correlation. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):748–50

Resolution of syringomyelia and Chiari I malformation by ventriculoatrial shunting in a patient with pseudotumor cerebri and a lumboperitoneal shunt. Sullivan LP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):744–7

Ventriculoperitoneal shunts in children: factors affecting shunt survival. Liptak GS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(6):289–93

Management of the colonised shunt. Forrest DM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42 Suppl 1:21–2

[The importance of dura mater plasty and ensuring cerebrospinal fluid circulation after surgery in the posterior cranial fossa in children] Pařízek J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):370–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hydrocephalus following spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage] Plangger C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep;30(5):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventriculo-peritoneal cerebrospinal fluid drainage in the treatment of hydrocephalus] Zingg M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 19;117(38):1415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital hydrocephalus—a long-term study of congenital hydrocephalus] Gysler R. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun; 43(3):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital hydrocephalus. A multicenter retrospective longitudinal study of newborn infants treated with shunts 1976–1985] Kaiser G. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed postoperative hemorrhage from intracranial aneurysm after shunt for hydrocephalus] Arbit E, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jan 15;114(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Value of surgical shunts in the management of infantile hydrocephalus in the light of late results] Paraicz E. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 29;128(48):2507–11 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Slit-ventricle syndrome presenting spells of respiratory distress and consciousness disturbance, associated with a significant elevation of intracranial pressure. Case report] Fuwa I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 27(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for shunting in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Time-dependent analysis of EEG and intracranial pressure] Hadeishi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 28(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting cerebrospinal fluid flow in a shunt system] Kadowaki C. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb; 28(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroid plexus papilloma found 6 years after initial V–P shunt treatment for hydrocephalus. Case report] Kuyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;27(4):341–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical investigation of normal pressure hydrocephalus in the assessment of shunt effectiveness] Kanki T. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb;40(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrauterine neurosurgical intervention in a case of congenital hydrocephalus] Huber Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infection of a cerebrospinal fluid shunt system by Bacillus circulans and Bacillus larvae] Roncoroni A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of ventriculostomy-related infections. Gerner-Smidt P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 91(1–2):47–9

Infections associated with long-term intravascular and cerebrospinal fluid shunt catheters. Shenep JL, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986;1:145–62 (105 ref.)

Meningitis caused by Oerskovia xanthineolytica. Kailath EJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;295(3):216–7

Chiasmal compression caused by a catheter in the suprasellar cistern. Slavin ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15; 105(5):560–1

Abdominal complications of ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Case reports and review of the literature. Bryant MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan;54(1):50–5 (36 ref.)

Modified method for prophylaxis against unishunt system complications with presentation of total intraventricular migration of unisystem ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Abou el Nasr HT. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;4(2):116–8

Ventricular shunt functioning despite extraventricular location of the catheter tip as revealed by computed tomography. Aoki N. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;4(2):105–7

Transient blindness following intracranial pressure changes in a hydrocephalic child with a V–P shunt. Constantini S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(6):379–81

Shunt nephritis with crescent formation. Tóth T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;8(4):231–4

Intraventricular vancomycin for treatment of shunt-associated ventriculitis [letter] Bayston R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug;20(2):283

Intraventricular administration of teicoplanin in shunt associated ventriculitis caused by methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Venditti M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):513–5

Shunt nephritis associated with Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia. Pereira BJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):796–8

Corynebacterium Group JK pathogen in cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection. Report of two cases. Keren G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):648–50

Epilepsy following ventricular shunt placement [letter] Leggate JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):318–9

Bilateral calcified chronic subdural hematoma. Further pathogenetic and clinical consideration on the so-called "armored brain".Spadaro A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):49–52

The complications following ventriculoperitoneal shunt in hydrocephalus patients—clinical analysis. Howng SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 1(7):440–50

Acute subdural hematoma of arterial origin following ventriculoperitoneal shunting—report of two cases. Tamaki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):643–6

Unusual complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt [letter] Danismend N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):798

Detection of shunt-induced intracerebral hemorrhage by postoperative skull films: a report of two cases. Derdeyn CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):755–7

Peroral extrusion of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt catheter. Griffith JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):259–61

Slit ventricle syndrome presenting with paroxysmal hypersomnia in an adult: case report. Korfali E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):594–5

Intragastric migration of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt catheter. Oi SZ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):255–7

Origin of organisms infecting ventricular shunts. Shapiro S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):868–72

Antibiotic therapy for infected Ommaya reservoir systems. Siegal T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):97–100

Intrahepatic migration of a peritoneal shunt catheter: case report. Touho H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):258–9

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections in children. Meirovitch J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):921–4

Subcapsular hepatic abscess: a rare complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Reddy SC. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1309–11

Acute subdural hematoma due to minor head trauma in patients with a lumboperitoneal shunt. Aoki N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):22–6

Calcification of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt tube. Case report. Shimotake K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug; 30(2):156–8

CSF/shunt infections—the bane of our lives! Connolly B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42 Suppl 1:13–4

[Shunt meningitis: a recognizable clinical picture?] Hoekstra MO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 12; 132(11):473–5 **(Dut)**

[Computed tomography changes in children with shunted hydrocephalus and intermittent cranial pressure crises] Schmidt H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shunt nephritis. 2 cases] Morcamp D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syndrome of ventricular overdrainage in children with fluid shunts] Cantini R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(4):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disproportionately large communicating fourth ventricle. Report of two cases occurring after suboccipital craniectomy] Bandoh K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventriculo-peritoneal shunt malfunction with anti-siphon device in normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Report of three cases] Seida M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 27(8):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed intracerebral hemorrhage following VP shunt operation] Kubokura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative tension pneumocephalus—a case report] Ishikura A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of computer tomography for the evaluation of adequate shunt function] Lundar T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 20;108(11):828 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Complications of the treatment of hydrocephalus in children by ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Wieczorkiewicz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 1;41(1):34–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abdominal metastasis of a pineal germinoma in a child with a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt] Carcavilla LI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct;27(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ascites caused by cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Terradas Mercader P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):165–7 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Extrusion of peritoneal catheter through the anus. Gelabert González M. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):183–4

Calcium deposits on CSF shunts. Clinical observations and ultrastructural analysis. Griebel RW, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(3):180–2

Proximal migration of the Hakim's valve into a porencephalic cyst. Chee Pin Chee. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec; 42(4):309–13

Migration of abdominal catheter of ventriculoperitoneal shunt into the scrotum. Kobayashi H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(3):232–4

[Significant clinical improvement in a 69-year-old patient with a disorder of cerebrospinal fluid drainage following implantation of a Holter-Hausner shunt 9 months after a type III concussion] Hörmann M. **Z Gerontol** 1988 May–Jun;21(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insufficient cerebrospinal shunt systems in childhood caused by body growth. A problem solved?] Rama B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Aug;42(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Treatment of syringomyelia with a syringosubarachnoid shunt. Tator CH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb; 15(1):48–57

Ventriculojugular shunt against the direction of blood flow. II. Theoretical and experimental basis for shunting the cerebrospinal fluid against the direction of blood flow. el-Shafei IL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(5):285–91

Conversion of a lumboperitoneal shunt to a lumboatrial shunt through femoral catheterization: technical note. Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):438–9

Technical note: the removal of free peritoneal catheters in the revision of ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Pomeranz S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):436–8

[Normal-pressure hydrocephalus in adults. Analysis of results and complications following ventriculo-cardiac derivation] Brasey DL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 18; 118(24):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drainage of cerebrospinal fluid into the renal pelvis system as a rare variant in therapy of occlusive hydrocephalus] Nau HE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;31(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventriculo-renal shunt in the therapy of hydrocephalus] Behrendt H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Nov;26(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension treated with ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Case report] Munemoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated fourth ventricle. Report of an adult case with an unusual clinical course] Ono J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):554–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL OTORRHEA

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea—new trends in diagnosis. Oberascher G. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):102–8

Beta trace-protein as marker for cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Felgenhauer K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 17; 65(16):764–8

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Kuhweide R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(3):453–62 (17 ref.)

[Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea in association with an aqueductal stenosis. Case report] Takase M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liquorrhea following a radical operation on the ear] Oganesian SS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):66–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebrospinal otorrhoea—a temporal bone report. Walby AP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May;102(5):399–402

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebrospinal fluid serous otitis media. Seligman I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;97(1):92–3

CEREBROSPINAL RHINORRHEA

COMPLICATIONS

[Syringomyelia associated with cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Voinov VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):61–2

(Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea (an investigative problem). Bleach NR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul; 102(7):633–5

Beta trace-protein as marker for cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Felgenhauer K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 17; 65(16):764–8

Diagnosis of CSF rhinorrhea: detection of tau–transferrin in nasal discharge. Yokoyama K, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):328–32

ETIOLOGY

Determination of nasal liquorrhoea by means of radionuclide cisternography. Simkovics M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1–2):45–9

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea indirectly caused by brain tumor—report of two cases and review of the literature. Kubota T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):637–42

Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea in a patient with a posterior cranial fossa tumor. Benvenuti D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):742–4

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea 41 years after injury. Calhoun KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;98(1):90–1

[Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea 8 years after cranial injury] Marchel A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea in a tumor of the pituitary gland] Zawirski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of rhinosinusogenic complications after transnasal removal of tumors of the hypophysis] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):15–8 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[CT cisternography in the diagnosis of nasal cerebrospinal fluid fistulas] Firsching R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Oct;17(5):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnostic method of localization of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea by digital video subtraction system] Takahashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep;15(9):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

The use of fibrin glue for the repair of experimental CSF rhinorrhea. Nishihira S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):625–7

Arachnoid cyst manifested as an ethmoid mass with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Toriumi DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):406–8

[Craniofacial injuries and osteomeningeal ruptures. When should the anterior fossa be approached?] San-Galli F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities and limitations of a trans-sinus approach in the management of fractures of the anterior cranial fossa with cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Mozolewski E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):407–11 (Pol)

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and relative CO2 reactivity during neurolept anaesthesia in patients subjected to craniotomy for supratentorial cerebral tumours. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):310–5

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation during orthostatic manoeuvre in patients with permanent cardiac pacemaker. Hadjiev D, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(2–3):211–20

Biomathematics of intracranial CSF and haemodynamics. Simulation and analysis with the aid of a mathematical model. Hoffmann O. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 40:117–30

Blood flow in brain structures during increased ICP. Zierski J. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;40:95–116

Measurements of regional cerebral blood flow in patients following superficial temporal artery–middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Hartmann A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(3–4):106–11

Improvement of cerebral circulation by extracorporal collateral between the femoral and the external carotid artery in experimentally induced ischaemia. Karoutas G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(1–2):53–63

Experimental study on the reversibility of cerebral ischemia. Residual blood flow and duration of ischemia. Mizoi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;88(3–4):126–34

The influence of the profile of brain retractors on regional cerebral blood flow in the rat. Rosenørn J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(3–4):140–3

The influence of intermittent versus continuous brain retractor pressure on regional cerebral blood flow and neuropathology in the rat. Rosenørn J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;93(1–2):13–7

Improvement of cerebral blood flow following stereotactic surgery in patients with putaminal haemorrhage. Tanizaki Y. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(3–4):103–10

Disturbance in the intramural circulation of the major cerebro-pial arteries after experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Uemura Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 89(1–2):71–6

Cerebral blood flow in migraine and cortical spreading depression. Lauritzen M. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 113:1–40 (119 ref.)

Tomographic cerebral blood flow measurements in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease and evaluation of the vasodilatory capacity by the acetazolamide test. Vorstrup S. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1988;114:1–48

Reactions of vessel walls and brain parenchyma to the accumulation of Gaucher cells in the Norrbottnian type (type III) of Gaucher disease. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(4):385–90

Cerebral microangiopathy in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Fredriksson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):241–52

Blood–brain barrier disruption and exacerbation of ischemic brain edema after restoration of blood flow in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):62–70

Mitochondrial angiopathy in cerebral blood vessels of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy [letter] Lach B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(2):216

Microvascular disturbances and edema formation after repetitive ischemia of gerbil brain. Vass K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):288–94

Ultrastructural studies of glycoconjugates in brain micro-blood vessels and amyloid plaques of scrapie-infected mice. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):277–87

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cerebral hemoglobin oxygenation and dissociation rate of carboxyhemoglobin in anesthetized rats: spectroscopic approach. Araki R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:375–81

Methods of quantitating cerebral near infrared spectroscopy data. Cope M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:183–9

Measurement of rat brain spectra. Hagihara B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:351–7

Preferential oxygen supply to the brain and upper body in the fetal pig. Silver M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:683–7

The simultaneous measurements of tissue oxygen concentration and energy state by near-infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Tamura M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:359–63

Absorbance profile of red blood cell suspension in vitro and in situ. Tamura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:211–7

Computed point spread functions for light in tissue using a measured volume scattering function. van der Zee P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:191–7

Cerebral microcirculatory changes during exposure to hypoxia. Weinbrecht P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 215:259–63

Regional cerebral blood flow in dystonia: an exploratory study. Perlmutter JS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:255–64

Cerebral blood flow in the newborn infant: measurement and role in the pathogenesis of periventricular and intraventricular hemorrhage. Altman DI, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1987;34:111–38 (75 ref.)

Stable xenon CT/CBF imaging: laboratory and clinical experience. Yonas H, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1987; 15:3–37 (57 ref.)

Balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery with stable xenon/CT cerebral blood flow imaging. Erba SM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):533–8

Normal perfusion pressure breakthrough occurring during treatment of carotid and vertebral fistulas. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):751–6

Imaging of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in amblyopia by positron emission tomography. Demer JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):337–47

Adrenergic and prostanoid mechanisms in control of cerebral blood flow in hypotensive newborn pigs. Armstead WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H671–7

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation during intracranial hypertension in hypoxic lambs. Borel CO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1342–8

Perfused microvascular morphometry during middle cerebral artery occlusion. Buchweitz-Milton E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H623–8

Hypothermia reduces cerebral metabolic rate and cerebral blood flow in newborn pigs. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H869–73

Hyperthermia increases cerebral metabolic rate and blood flow in neonatal pigs. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H343–6

Cholinergic vasodilation of intracerebral arterioles in rats. Dacey RG Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1253–60

Kinins induce abnormal vascular reactivity. Ellis EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H397–400

Beta-receptor-mediated increase in cerebral blood flow during hypoglycemia. Hollinger BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H949–55

Base-line O2 extraction influences cerebral blood flow response to hematocrit. Hudak ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H156–62

Vasomotion in cerebral microcirculation of awake rabbits. Hundley WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H67–71

Selective cooling of the brain in reindeer. Johnsen HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R848–53

Vascular control of brain cooling in reindeer. Johnson HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R730–9

Sympathetic regulation of cerebral blood flow during seizures in newborn lambs. Kurth CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H563–8

Effects of hypoglycemia and diabetes on fuel metabolism by rat brain microvessels. McCall AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E272–8

Interaction of hypoxia and hypercapnia on cerebral hemodynamics and brain electrical activity in dogs. McPherson RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H890–7

Impairment of endothelium-dependent responses of cerebral arterioles in chronic hypertension. Mayhan WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1435–40

Role of hypotension in decreasing cerebral blood flow in porcine endotoxemia. Miller CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H956–64

Eicosanoid metabolism in cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Moore SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C37–44

Trigeminalectomy modifies pial arteriolar responses to hypertension or norepinephrine. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H1–6

Cerebral blood flow, glucose use, and CSF ionic regulation in potassium-depleted rats. Schröck H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H250–7

Developmental changes in regional cerebral blood flow in fetal and newborn lambs. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H52–8

Single-photon computed tomographic determination of regional brain blood flow in the seizure disorders. Bonte FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):30–1

High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and single photon emission computerized tomography—cerebral blood flow in a case of pure sensory stroke and mild dementia owing to subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). De Chiara S, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(4):192–5

System characterization of a rotating gamma camera, optimized for single-photon emission computed tomography of the head using iodine 123 iodoamphetamine. Hellman R, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):32

Quantitative positron emission tomography and single photon emission computed tomography measurements of human cerebral blood flow. Lagrèze HL, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(4):208–15 (100 ref.)

The study of cerebral ischemic reversibility: Part II. Preliminary preoperative results of fluoromethane positron emission tomographic determination of perfusion reserve in patients with carotid TIA and stroke. Levine RL, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(2):104–14

The study of cerebral ischemic reversibility: Part I. A review of positron imaging studies [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol Imaging 1986;1(2):115] Levine RL. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(1):54–8 (33 ref.)

Quantitative cerebral blood flow measurements using N-isopropyl-(iodine 123) p-iodoamphetamine and single photon emission computed tomography with rotating gamma camera. Matsuda H, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(4):186–94

A new noninvasive quantitative assessment of cerebral blood flow using N-isopropyl-(iodine 123)p-iodoamphetamine. Matsuda H, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(2):49–55

Brain blood flow: the need to assess perfusion reserve. Polcyn RE. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):48–9

A relationship between anatomical and physiological brain pathology in schizophrenia: lateral cerebral ventricular size predicts cortical blood flow. Berman KF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1277–82

Effect of PEEP and jugular venous compression on canine cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the head elevated position. Toung TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan; 68(1):53–8

Noninvasive testing of cerebral perfusion reserve prior to coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Levine RL, et al. **Angiology** 1988 May;39(5):421–8

Bovine brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers as a model system for the blood–brain barrier. Audus KL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:9–18

Role of vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide histidine isoleucine in the cerebral circulation. Edvinsson L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:378–92 (41 ref.)

Structural and functional variations in capillary systems within the brain. Fenstermacher J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;529:21–30

New directions in blood–brain barrier research. Studies with isolated human brain capillaries. Pardridge WM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;529:50–60 (29 ref.)

Increases in both cerebral glucose utilization and blood flow during execution of a somatosensory task. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):152–60

Borderzone ischemia. Leblanc R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec; 22(6):707–13

Differences in cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization in vegetative versus locked-in patients. Levy DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec;22(6):673–82

The concept of coupling blood flow to brain function: revision required? Lou HC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;

22(3):289–97
Regional cerebral blood flow in Down's syndrome. Melamed E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Aug;22(2):275–8
Metabolic advantage of neuronal coupling of regional brain activity and blood flow [letter] Woods BT. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun;23(6):629–30
Vasoactivity of the major intracranial arteries in the newborn child [letter] Beverley D. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug; 62(8):869
Cerebral blood flow velocity variability in infants receiving assisted ventilation [letter] Bignall S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):678
Age dependence of flow velocities in basal cerebral arteries. Bode H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):606–11
Vasoactivity of the major intracranial arteries in newborn infants [letter] Levene MI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 62(10):1086–7
Cerebral blood flow velocity variability in infants receiving assisted ventilation. Rennie JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1247–51
Monitoring in non-traumatic coma. Part I: Invasive intracranial measurements. Tasker RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):888–94
Abnormal resting regional cerebral blood flow patterns and their correlates in schizophrenia. Mathew RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;45(6):542–9
Physiological dysfunction of dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in schizophrenia. III. A new cohort and evidence for a monoaminergic mechanism. Weinberger DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):609–15
Autoregulation of the regional cortical and thalamic cerebral blood flow in cats. Vlahov V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Sep;289(1):93–105
Cerebrovascular reserve in the cat after acute bilateral carotid occlusion. De Ley G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Dec;95(5):447–55
Brain death determination by angiography in the setting of a skull defect. Alvarez LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb; 45(2):225–7
Delayed hyperemia following hypoperfusion in classic migraine. Single photon emission computed tomographic demonstration. Andersen AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb; 45(2):154–9
Blood flow imaging of a posterior circulation stroke. Use of technetium Tc 99m hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime and single photon emission computed tomography. Foster NL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):687–90
Regional cerebral blood flow in severe developmental dyslexia. Rumsey JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov; 44(11):1144–50
The role of the endothelial dependent relaxing factor in the regulation of cerebral circulation. de Salles AA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):90–7 (62 ref.)
Cerebral vasospasm. De Salles AA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):329–38 (55 ref.)
Current and emerging technology in G-LOC detection: noninvasive monitoring of cerebral microcirculation using near infrared. Glaister DH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):23–8
The effect of head and neck suction on G tolerance. Glaister DH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov; 58(11):1075–81
A near-infrared spectrophotometric method for studying brain O2 sufficiency in man during +Gz acceleration. Glaister DH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Mar; 59(3):199–207
Transforming growth factor beta activates protein kinase C in microvessels isolated from immature rat brain. Markovac J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):575–82
Different processing of Alzheimer's beta-protein precursor in the vessel wall of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis-Dutch type. Prelli F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1150–5
Angiotensin metabolism by cerebral microvascular aminopeptidase A. Bausback HH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 15;37(2):155–60
Cortical "stress tests" in schizophrenia: regional cerebral blood flow studies. Berman KF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 22(11):1304–26
Abnormal pattern of cerebral blood flow distribution in young alcohol addicts. Dally S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jan;83(1):105–9
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during isoflurane-induced hypotension in patients subjected to surgery for cerebral aneurysms. Madsen JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1204–7
Improving blood flow following stroke. Todd NV. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Feb;41(2):593–5
The study of regional cerebral blood flow in stroke patients using technetium 99m HMPAO. Smith FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):358–61
Effect of carotid endarterectomy on cerebral blood flow and its response to hypercapnia. Bishop CC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):994–6
Reduced response of cerebral blood flow to hypercapnia: restoration by extracranial-intracranial bypass. Bishop CC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):802–4
Focal ischaemia caused by instability of cerebrovascular tone during attacks of hemiplegic migraine. A regional cerebral blood flow study. Friberg L, et al. **Brain** 1987 Aug;110 (Pt 4):917–34
Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome. Brain energy metabolism, blood flow and fluorodopa uptake measured by positron emission tomography. Leenders KL, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):615–30
Aphasia and neglect after subcortical stroke. A clinical/cerebral perfusion correlation study. Perani D, et al. **Brain** 1987 Oct;110 (Pt 5):1211–29
Changes of regional cerebral blood flow measured simultaneously in the right and left hemisphere during automatic speech and humming. Ryding E, et al. **Brain** 1987 Oct;110 (Pt 5):1345–58
The "lost autoregulation hypothesis" and brain lesions in the newborn--an update. Lou HC. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):143–6 (30 ref.)
Reflectance spectrophotometry, cerebral blood flow and congestion in young rabbit brain. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):20–3
A long-term follow-up case study of crossed aphasia assessed by single-photon emission tomography (SPECT), language, and neuropsychological testing. Walker-Batson D, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Mar;33(2):311–22
Neuronal and endothelial sites of acetylcholine synthesis and release associated with microvessels in rat cerebral cortex: ultrastructural and neurochemical studies. Arnerić SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):11–30
Evidence for coexistence of serotonin and noradrenaline in sympathetic nerves supplying brain vessels of guinea pig. Chang JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):237–46
Extended latency of the cortical component of the somatosensory-evoked potential accompanying moderate increases in cerebral blood flow during systemic hypoxia in cats. Coyer PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16; 441(1-2):145–52
Cerebrovascular application of bradykinin excites central sensory neurons. Davis KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):401–6
Depth profile of local oxygen tension and blood flow in rat cerebral cortex, white matter and hippocampus. Feng ZC et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):280–8
Comparative effects of stimulation of the trigeminal ganglion and the superior sagittal sinus on cerebral blood flow and evoked potentials in the cat. Lambert GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):143–9
A combined method for measurement of cerebral blood flow and immunohistochemistry for investigation of cerebral ischemia. Matsumoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 27; 424(2):231–8
Autoradiographic localization of the GABAA receptor agonist [3H]muscimol in rat cerebral vessels. Napoleone P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):109–15
Electrical resistance and macromolecular permeability of brain endothelial monolayer cultures. Rutten MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):301–10
Influence of long-term acute heat exposure on regional blood-brain barrier permeability, cerebral blood flow and 5-HT level in conscious normotensive young rats. Sharma HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):153–62
Determination of rat cerebral cortical blood volume changes by capillary mean transit time analysis during hypoxia, hypercapnia and hyperventilation. Shockley RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):170–8
Local blood flow and vascular permeability of autonomic ganglion-transplants in the brain. Tsubaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):71–83
The physiology of cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Berkowitz ID, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 2)):S23–9 (54 ref.)
Treatment of experimental spinal trauma with thyrotropin-releasing hormone: central serotonergic and vascular mechanisms of action. Salzman SK, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1987;4(3):181–96
Tardive long lasting hyperemia in classic migraine (migraine with aura). Andersen AR, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987;7 Suppl 6:109–11
Asymmetric cerebral blood flow patterns in migraine. Levine SR, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Dec;7(4):245–8
Intracranial arterial duplex Doppler waveform analysis in infants. Anderson JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun; 4(3):144–8
Mechanics of cerebral arterioles in hypertensive rats. Baumbach GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):56–64
Cerebral circulation: effects of sympathetic nerves and protective mechanisms during hypertension. Faraci FM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II102–6
White blood cell plugging and blood flow maldistribution in the capillary network of cat cerebral cortex in acute hemorrhagic hypotension: an intravital microscopic study. Yamakawa T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(4):323–32
Role of angiotensin in autoregulation of cerebral blood flow. Paulson OB, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6 Pt 2):I55–8 (39 ref.)
Cerebral infarction due to presumed haemodynamic factors in ambulant hypertensive patients. McLaren GD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:55–66
Pitfalls of regional cerebral blood flow analysis in cerebrovascular disease. Lagreze HL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):197–201
Cardiopulmonary flow studies showing abnormal brain perfusion. Thivolle P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr; 13(4):305
A comparison of measurements of cerebral blood flow in the rabbit using laser Doppler spectroscopy and radionuclide labelled microspheres. Eyre JA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 Feb;9(1):65–74
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, brain blood flow, and neurologic recovery. Koehler RC, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Jul;1(2):205–22 (109 ref.)
Fontanelle pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure: continuous measurement in neonates. Colditz PB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):876–9
Slow versus rapid closed-chest cardiac compression during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in puppies. Fleisher G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):939–43
Correlation of transconjunctival PO2 with cerebral oxygen delivery during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Guerci AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):612–4
The effect of blood transfusion on cerebral blood-flow in preterm infants: a Doppler study. Ramaekers VT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):334–41
Aetiological rôle of cerebral blood-flow alterations in development and extension of peri-intraventricular haemorrhage. Van Bel F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):601–14
Recovery from cerebral ischaemia. EEG, cerebral blood flow and clinical symptomatology in the first three years after a stroke. De Weerd AW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep; 70(3):197–204
EEG and rCBF evidence for left frontocortical activation when memorizing verbal material. Lang W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:328–34
Regional cerebral perfusion in PLEDs: a case report. Lee BI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Sep-Oct;29(5):607–11
Cortical perfusion assessment with 123I-isopropyl amphetamine (123I-IAMP) in normal pressure hydrocepha lus (NPH). Moretti JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(2):73–9
Failure of autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in neonates studied by pulsed Doppler ultrasound of the internal carotid artery. Jorch G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 146(5):468–72
Alterations of intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow velocity in healthy neonates and their implication in the origin of perinatal brain damage. Strassburg HM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):30–5
Cerebral blood flow velocity pattern in healthy and asphyxiated newborns: a controlled study. van Bel F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):461–7
P1- and P2-purine receptors in brain circulation. Hardebo JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):343–52
P1-purinoceptors in the cerebrovascular bed of the goat in vivo. Torregrosa G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27; 149(1-2):17–24
Cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia. Dousse M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):98–111
Cerebral hypoxia-ischemia in immature rats: methodological considerations. Dwyer BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar; 99(3):772–7
Effects of etoposide-induced blood-brain barrier disruption on brain water, intracranial pressure, and cerebral vasomotor tone. Hollis PH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb; 99(2):428–39
No correlation between cerebral blood flow and neurologic recovery after reversible total cerebral ischemia in the dog. LaManna JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Aug;101(2):234–47
Histochemical and immunohistochemical study of noradrenergic, serotonergic and peptidergic innervation of the cerebral circulation. Alafaci C, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Oct-Dec;2(4):417–20
The evaluation of blood flow Xe133 in different degrees experimentally induced carotid stenosis. Artemis N, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jan-Mar;3(1):37–45
Carotid compression test and supraorbital photoelectric plethysmography in patients with carotid TIAs. Artemis N, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul-Sep;2(3):301–13
A new method of lectin histochemistry for the study of brain angiogenesis. Lectin angiography. Minamikawa T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(4):317–20
Hemodynamic characteristics of the vertebrobasilar system in moyamoya disease: a histometric study. Ohtoh T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):465–70
Cerebral circulation in chronic arterial hypertension. Baumbach GL, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):89–95 (68 ref.)
A simulation study of intracranial pressure increment using an electrical circuit model of cerebral circulation. Takemae T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Dec;34(12):958–62
Phenotypic diversity in cultured cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Rupnick MA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 May;24(5):435–44
Selective shunting based on somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Amantini A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct-Dec;6(4):387–90
Postnatal development of gamma-GT activity in rat brain microvessels corresponds to capillary growth and differentiation. Budi Santoso AW, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(6):503–11
Ependymal lining of infundibular recess in perinatal rats: relationships with portal capillaries and permeability. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):101–11
Cerebral blood flow evidence of right frontal activation in attention demanding tasks. Deutsch G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;36(1-2):23–8

Xenon/computed tomography cerebral blood flow measurements. Methods and accuracy. Fatouros PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Sep;22(9):705–12

Quantified EEG, somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral blood flow in monitoring experimental brain ischemia. Bo P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;8(6):549–59

Age-related changes in regional cerebral blood flow and brain volume in healthy subjects. Takeda S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Apr;36(4):293–7

Effect of brain blood flow on hypoxic ventilatory response in humans. Nishimura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep; 63(3):1100–6

Linkage between brain blood flow and respiratory drive during rapid-eye-movement sleep. Parisi RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1457–65

Absorptive-mediated endocytosis of cationized albumin and a beta-endorphin-cationized albumin chimeric peptide by isolated brain capillaries. Model system of blood-brain barrier transport. Kumagai AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15214–9

The hemodynamic significance of carotid coiling. Eikelboom BC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug; 29(4):437–40

Experimental thromboembolic stroke studied by positron emission tomography: immediate versus delayed reperfusion by fibrinolysis. De Ley G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):539–45

Effects of cerebral ischemia and reperfusion on prostanoid accumulation in unanesthetized and pentobarbital-treated gerbils. Dorman RV. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug; 8(4):609–12

The regional cerebral blood flow in patients under chronic hemodialytic treatment. Gottlieb D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):659–61

Positron emission tomographic measurement of cerebral blood flow and permeability-surface area product of water using [15O]water and [11C]butanol. Herscovitch P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):527–42

Measurement of local cerebral blood flow with [14C]iodoantipyrine in the mouse. Jay TM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):121–9

Simultaneous determination of regional cerebral blood flow, glucose metabolism, and pH in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Juhler M. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):578–84

Differences in mortality rate between abrupt and progressive carotid ligation in the gerbil: role of endogenous angiotensin II. Kaliszewski C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):149–54

Oxygen extraction fraction at maximally vasodilated tissue in the ischemic brain estimated from the regional CO2 responsiveness measured by positron emission tomography. Kanno I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr; 8(2):227–35

Stability of arterial concentrations during continuous inhalation of C15O2 and 15O2 and the effects on computed values of CBF and CMRO2. Lammertsma AA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):411–7

Effects of lactic acid infusions and pH on cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Laptook AR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):193–200

Field of view for gamma ray detectors and extended radiation sources [letter] Meyer E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):144–5

Flow thresholds for cerebral energy disturbance and Na+ pump failure as studied by in vivo 31P and 23Na nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Naritomi H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):16–23

Autoradiographic determination of cerebral glucose content, blood flow, and glucose utilization in focal ischemia of the rat brain: influence of the plasma glucose concentration. Nedergaard M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb; 8(1):100–8

Remote effects of subcortical cerebrovascular lesions: a SPECT cerebral perfusion study. Perani D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):560–7

Hyperglycemia increases infarct size in collaterally perfused but not end-arterial vascular territories. Prado R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):186–92

Reduction of cerebral blood flow in subclinical hepatic encephalopathy and its correlation with plasma-free tryptophan. Rodriguez G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):768–72

The 15O steady-state method: correction for variation in arterial concentration. Senda M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):681–90

Evidence for an alanine, serine, and cysteine system of transport in isolated brain capillaries. Tayarani I, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):585–91

Comparison between the photoelectric method and H2 clearance method for measuring cerebrocortical blood flow in cats. Tomita M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):727–32

Functional activation of cerebral blood flow and metabolism before and after global ischemia of rat brain. Ueki M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):486–94

The reproducibility of the 133Xe inhalation technique in resting studies: task order and sex related effects in healthy young adults. Warach S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):702–8

Sensitivity of cerebral glucose metabolism to age, gender, brain volume, brain atrophy, and cerebrovascular risk factors. Yoshii F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):654–61

Rapid monitoring of intraoperative cerebral blood flow using 133Xe. Young WL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):691–6

Brain structure and function in sexual molesters of children and adolescents. Hendricks SE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):108–12

Changes of cerebral blood flow, and oxygen and glucose metabolism following radiochemotherapy of gliomas: a PET study. Ogawa T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):290–7

Cerebral blood flow in the fetal guinea-pig. Carter AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):123–9

Ovine fetal electrocortical activity and regional cerebral blood flow. Rankin JH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Dec; 9(6):537–42

Synthesis and biodistribution of 99mTc-labeled piperidinyl bis(aminoethanethiol) complexes: potential brain perfusion imaging agents for single photon emission computed tomography. Efange SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 May; 31(5):1043–7

Cerebral blood flow in thalamic aphasia. Fasanaro AM, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug;234(6):421–3

Effect of hypervolaemic haemodilution of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with acute ischaemic stroke: a controlled study with hydroxyethylstarch. Hartmann A, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):34–8

Glucose metabolism as the site of the primary abnormality in early-onset dementia of Alzheimer type? Hoyer S, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan;235(3):143–8

Evaluation of intracranial pressure from transcranial Doppler studies in cerebral disease. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan;235(3):159–62

Cerebral blood flow in systemic lupus erythematosus with and without central nervous system involvement. Awada HH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 50(12):1597–601

Focal cerebral hypoperfusion and selective cognitive deficit in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Celsis P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1602–12

Long-term noninvasive single photon emission computed tomography monitoring of perfusional changes after EC-IC bypass surgery. Di Piero V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):988–96

Regional cerebral blood flow of patients with focal epilepsy studied using xenon enhanced CT brain scanning. Fish DR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec; 50(12):1584–8

Regional cerebral blood flow in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Graff-Radford NR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1589–96

Measurement of total circulating blood volume following subarachnoid haemorrhage: methodological aspects. Nelson RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1130–5

Changes in cerebral blood flow during anaesthesia and surgery in the sitting position. Nelson RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):971–5

Correlations between cerebral blood flow variations and clinical parameters in temporal lobe epilepsy: an interictal study. Valmier J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1306–11

Prefrontal cortical blood flow and cognitive function in Huntington's disease. Weinberger DR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):94–104

Positron emission tomographic evaluation of radiochemotherapeutic effect on regional cerebral hemocirculation and metabolism in patients with gliomas. Mineura K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(3):277–85

The evaluation of quantitative autoradiogram processing systems for cerebrovascular research. Jones SC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 May;24(1):11–25

Alteration in cerebral perfusion: clinical concept or nursing diagnosis? Miller E, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Aug; 19(4):183–90

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in raised intracranial pressure and in intracranial circulatory arrest. Hassler W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):745–51

Experimental intracerebral mass: time-related effects on local cerebral blood flow. Kingman TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):732–8

Cerebral blood flow, vasoreactivity, and oxygen consumption during barbiturate therapy in severe traumatic brain lesions. Nordström CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):424–31

Cerebral microvascular architecture following experimental cold injury. Orita T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr; 68(4):608–12

Bilateral trigeminal neuralgia: a 14-year experience with microvascular decompression. Pollack IF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):559–65

Quantitative study of microvessel ultrastructure in human peritumoral brain tissue. Evidence for a blood-brain barrier defect. Stewart PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov; 67(5):697–705

Isovolemic hemodilution in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Part 2: Effects on regional cerebral blood flow and size of infarction. Tu YK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul; 69(1):82–91

Isovolemic hemodilution in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Part 1: Effects on hemodynamics, hemorheology, and intracranial pressure. Tu YK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul;69(1):72–81

Copper(II) bis(thiosemicarbazone) complexes as potential tracers for evaluation of cerebral and myocardial blood flow with PET. Green MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1549–57

Resting and hypercapnic rCBF in patients with unilateral occlusive disease of the internal carotid artery. Keyeux A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):311–9

Examination of assumptions for local cerebral blood flow studies in PET. Koeppe RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1695–703

Technetium-99m compounds for measurement of cerebral blood flow [letter] Lassen NA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1464–5

Quantitative local cerebral blood flow measurements with technetium-99m HM-PAO: evaluation using multiple radionuclide digital quantitative autoradiography. Lear JL. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1387–92

Technetium-99m HM-PAO-SPECT study of regional cerebral perfusion in early Alzheimer's disease. Perani D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1507–14

Validation studies for brain blood flow assessment by radioxenon tomography. Rezai K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):348–55

Comparison of technetium-99m aminoalkyl diaminodithiol (DADT) analogs as potential brain blood flow imaging agents. Scheffel U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;29(1):73–82

Crying, foramen ovale shunting, and cerebral volume [letter] Anderson GC. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):411–2

Effects of crying on cerebral blood volume and cytochrome aa3. Brazy JE. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):457–61

Influence of behavioral states on cerebral blood flow velocity patterns in preterm infants [letter] Ramaekers VT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):795

Cerebral blood flow velocity in term newborn infants: changes associated with ductal flow. Wright LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):768–73

Regional variations in human newborn cerebral blood flow. Younkin D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):104–8

Role of large arteries in regulation of blood flow to brain stem in cats. Faraci FM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun; 387:115–23

Brain microvascular function [letter] Blauth C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):489

Cerebral autoregulation during deep hypothermic nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass with selective cerebral perfusion in dogs. Tanaka J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):124–32

Regional changes in cerebral blood flow during acute endotoxemia. Yang Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987; 7(3):131–5

Correlation of cerebral perfusion pressure and Glasgow Coma Scale to outcome. Changaris DG, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep;27(9):1007–13

Relationships of five Doppler measures with flow in an in vitro model and clinical findings in newborn infants. Miles RD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):597–9

Regional cerebral blood velocity in infants. A real-time transcranial and fontanellar pulsed Doppler study. Raju TN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Sep;6(9):497–507

Transcranial Doppler in the management of extracranial cerebrovascular disease: implications in diagnosis and monitoring. Schneider PA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 7(2):223–31

Studying oxygen's life-and-death roles if taken from or reintroduced into tissue [news] Zylke J. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):960, 965

Regional cerebral blood flow in chronic stroke patients with dementia. Yoshida F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May; 27(2):172–6

Cotside measurement of cerebral blood flow in ill newborn infants by near infrared spectroscopy. Edwards AD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):770–1

Evidence for involvement of hypocapnia and hypoperfusion in aetiology of neurological deficit after cardiopulmonary bypass. Nevin M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1493–5

One day of estradiol treatment enhances platelet aggregation at the site of microvascular injury without altering aggregation ex vivo. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(2):123–8

The cerebral circulatory effects of hypotension induced by adenosine and hemorrhage in dogs. Yeh FC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Jun;25(2):69–74

Quasi-steady-state compartmental model of intracranial fluid dynamics. Karni Z, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar; 25(2):167–72

Brain death: rapid evaluation using computerized radionuclide cerebral flow study. Paramsothy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Sep;41(3):189–97

The development of a xenon/computed tomography cerebral blood flow quality assurance phantom. Good WF, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):867–9

Loss of endothelium-dependent relaxation in mouse cerebral microvessels may be rapidly reversible. Rosenblum WI. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):132–8

Patterns of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with occlusive or stenotic lesions of both the internal carotid and vertebrobasilar arteries. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;50(1-4):35–43

Immunohistochemical and subcellular studies of aminopeptidase M localization in rat brain: microvessels and synaptic membranes. Gros C, et al.

Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;75:303–6
Cognitive neurophysiology. The lifeblood of language [news] Marshall JC. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):560–1
Positron emission tomographic studies of the cortical anatomy of single-word processing. Petersen SE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):585–9
Infectious complications of simultaneously inserted central venous and pulmonary artery catheters. Damen J. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Aug;39(4):121–4
Correlation of behavioral and cerebrovascular functions in the aging rat. Goldman H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):409–16
Serial measurement of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with middle cerebral artery stem occlusion—report of two cases. Sugiyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):57–65
Haemodynamic evaluation of the cerebral circulation by periorbital Doppler examination and cerebral blood flow (CBF) measurement in carotid artery disease. Sillesen H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):57–60
Role of dopamine in ischemic striatal injury: metabolic evidence. Globus MY, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov; 37(11):1712–9
Cerebral blood flow in systemic lupus erythematosus with or without cerebral complications. Kushner MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1596–8
The effect of carotid artery disease on the cerebrovascular response to physiologic stimulation. Powers WJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1475–8
Cerebral perfusion as a diagnostic marker of early Alzheimer's disease. Prohovnik I, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):931–7
Transcranial Doppler in brain death. Ropper AH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1733–5
Blood–brain exchange in various regions of the limbic system. Morphometric studies. Kraszpulski M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(3):265–71
Longitudinal determination of cerebral blood flow velocity in neonates with the Doppler technique. Shuto H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Nov;18(4):218–21
The influence of abnormal blood gases on cerebral blood flow velocity in the preterm newborn. van Bel F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Feb;19(1):27–32
Patterns of regional cerebral blood flow related to memorizing of high and low imagery words—an emission computer tomography study. Goldenberg G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(3):473–85
Magnetic resonance appearance of slow flow vascular malformations of the brainstem. Griffin C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):506–11
Haemodynamics and oxygen metabolism in patients after reversible ischaemic attack or minor ischaemic stroke assessed with positron emission tomography. Itoh M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):416–21
Encephalopathic cerebrovascular steal: dynamic CT of arteriovenous malformations. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):201–10
Metabolism-independent cerebral vasodilation elicited by electrical stimulation of the centromedian–parafascicular complex in rat. Mraovitch S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):269–74
Arginine vasopressin receptors in pig cerebral microvessels, cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Pearlmutter AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):121–6
Changes in the activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in brain microvessels, astroglial cells and synaptosomes derived from rats with hepatic encephalopathy. Stastný F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):323–8
Perivascular innervation of the cerebral circulation: involvement in the pathophysiology of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hara H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(3):171–9 (96 ref.)
Tomographic studies of rCBF with 99mTc-HM-PAO SPECT in comparison with PET in patients with primary brain tumors. Langen KJ, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987; 10(1):23–4
Evaluation of regional cerebral blood flow with 99mTc-d, l HM-PAO and SPECT. Neirinckx RD. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987;10(3):181–4 (9 ref.)
Sequential in vivo measurement of cerebral intracellular metabolites with phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy during global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in rats. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):699–708
Cerebrovascular hemodynamics in arteriovenous malformation complicated by normal perfusion pressure breakthrough. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar; 22(3):503–9
Improvement in regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral vasoreactivity after extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May; 22(5):913–9
Intravascular volume expansion affecting blood flow [letter] Brightman RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):160–1
Latency of the cortical component of the somatosensory evoked potential in relation to cerebral blood flow measured in the white matter of the cat brain during focal ischemia. Coyer PE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct; 21(4):497–502
Altered cerebral autoregulation and CO2 reactivity after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Dernbach PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):822–6
Correlations among intracranial pulsatility, intracranial hemodynamics, and transcranial Doppler wave form: literature review and hypothesis for future studies. Giulioni M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):807–12 (82 ref.)
Monitoring of transient central nervous system postirradiation effects by 133Xe inhalation regional cerebral blood flow measurements. Hylton PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):843–8
Effects of aortic occlusion on regional spinal cord blood flow and somatosensory evoked potentials in sheep. Kaplan BJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):668–75
Continuous recording of cerebral blood flow by means of a thermal diffusion method using a Peltier stack. Koshu K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):693–8
Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow and somatosensory evoked potentials in a canine model of hemispheric ischemia. Loftus CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):503–8
Intraoperative measurement of cortical blood flow and its CO2 response in childhood moyamoya disease. Nakao K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):509–14
Value of transcranial Doppler examination in the diagnosis of cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):813–21
Volume expansion and cerebral blood flow [letter] Tranmer B. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):797
Effects of intravascular volume expansion on cerebral blood flow in patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Yamakami I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):303–9
133Xe blood flow monitoring during arteriovenous malformation resection: a case of intraoperative hyperperfusion with subsequent brain swelling. Young WL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr;22(4):765–9
The clinical application of cerebral blood flow. December 12th 1986. Institute of Nuclear Medicine, Silver Jubilee meeting. London. Proceedings. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):512–610
Serial studies of cerebral blood flow using 99Tcm-HMPAO: a comparison with 133Xe. Andersen AR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):549–57
SPECT with 99Tcm-HMPAO and 99Tcm-pertechnetate to assess regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and blood volume (rCBV). Preliminary results in cerebrovascular disease and interictal epilepsy. Buell U, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):519–24
High resolution images of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF). Costa DC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul; 8(7):573–80
Cerebral blood flow [editorial] Ell PJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):453–5
Cerebral blood flow measured by xenon-133. Lassen NA. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):535–47
Amines for brain tomoscintigraphy. Moretti JL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):581–95
Thallium-201 DDC, an alternative radiopharmaceutical for rCBF. Van Royen EA. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul; 8(7):603–10
Combined SPECT imaging of regional cerebral blood flow (99mTc-hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime, HMPAO) and blood volume (99mTc-RBC) to assess regional cerebral perfusion reserve in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Buell U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Mar;27(2):51–6
Cerebral perfusion during major cardiac surgery in children. Lundar T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(3):161–5
Local cerebral blood flow as assessed by xenon stable computed tomography in child drowning. Hodak JA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):344–6
Massive jugular and dural sinus reflux associated with cerebral death. Shore RM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(2):164–6
Autoradiographic determination of regional cerebral blood flow during hypoglycemia in newborn dogs. Anwar M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):41–5
Alterations in cerebral blood flow and phosphorylated metabolites in piglets during and after partial ischemia. Laptook AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):206–11
Cerebral metabolism in the newborn lamb with polycythemia. Rosenkrantz TS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):329–33
Early postnatal changes in intracranial arterial blood flow velocities in term infants. Sonesson SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):461–4
Effects of birth-related events on central blood flow patterns. Teitel DF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):557–66
Curative effect of an almitrine-raubasine combination in the postischemic syndrome following transient cerebral ischemia in dogs. Cahn R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988; 36(3):156–65
Evaluation of regional cerebral circulation based on absolute mean transit times in radionuclide cerebral angiography. Carlsen O, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Nov;32(11):1457–67
Cerebral circulation in hypoxia and ischemia. Kovách AG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:147–58 (11 ref.)
Cerebral blood flow changes induced by CO2 in anxiety. Mathew RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):285–94
Remote effects in MCA territory ischemic infarction: a study of regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism using positron computed tomography and 15O labeled gases. Shishido F, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 5(2):36–41
Cerebrovascular ultrasound imaging. Grant EG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):1111–30
Neonatal brain: color Doppler imaging. Part II. Altered flow patterns from extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):307–10
Neonatal brain: color Doppler imaging. Part I. Technique and vascular anatomy. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):303–6
Changes in cerebral perfusion after acute head injury [letter] Powe J, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):581–2
Cerebral hemodynamics in infants undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: further observations. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):163–7
Intracranial flow patterns in infants undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: preliminary observations with Doppler US. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):671–4
Mapping of local cerebral blood flow with stable xenon-enhanced CT and the curve-fitting method of analysis. Touho H, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):207–12
Neurokinin A in cerebral vessels: characterization, localization and effects in vitro. Edvinsson L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Mar;20(3):181–97
Aluminum effects on growth of brain microvessel endothelial cells in primary culture. Audus KL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;60(1):71–85
Regional cerebral blood flow determination by computed tomography and xenon gas inhalation after severe head injury. Report of 2 cases. du Trevou MD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Sep;25(3):95–8
Nonoxidative glucose consumption during focal physiologic neural activity. Fox PT, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 22; 241(4864):462–4
Absent-decreased perfusion in the cerebral SPECT study using I-123 HIPDM. Shih WJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;18(2):169–72
Fetal and neonatal cerebral blood flow. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Oct;11(4):335–46 (45 ref.)
Evolving focal cerebral ischemia in cats: spatial correlation of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging, cerebral blood flow, tetrazolium staining, and histopathology. Bose B, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):28–37
A reason for failure to obtain transcranial Doppler flow signals. Hyperostosis of the skull [letter] Bruno A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):274
Transcranial Doppler. DeWitt LD, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul; 19(7):915–21
Bilateral hemispheric reduction of cerebral blood volume and blood flow immediately after experimental cerebral hemorrhage in cats. Kobari M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug; 19(8):991–6
Abnormalities of interictal cerebral perfusion in classic but not common migraine. Lagrèze HL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep; 19(9):1108–11
Cerebral perfusion reserve indexes determined by fluoromethane positron emission scanning. Levine RL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):19–27
Cerebral blood flow asymmetries in headache-free migraineurs. Levine SR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec; 18(6):1164–5
Variations in middle cerebral artery blood flow investigated with noninvasive transcranial blood velocity measurements. Lindegaard KF, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1025–30
Cerebral blood flow in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Mamo HL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1074–80
Cognition and cerebral blood flow fluctuate together in multi-infarct dementia. Meyer JS, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb; 19(2):163–9
Brain eicosanoid levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats after ischemia with reperfusion: leukotriene C4 as a possible cause of cerebral edema. Minamisawa H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):372–7
Validation of the triple-tracer autoradiographic method in rats. Nakai H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):758–63
Triple-tracer autoradiography demonstrates effects of hyperglycemia on cerebral blood flow, pH, and glucose utilization in cerebral ischemia of rats. Nakai H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):764–72
Analysis of regional blood flow data [letter] Prohovnik I. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):123
Does transcranial Doppler ultrasonography provide information about cerebral microcirculatory flow? [letter] Reinecke M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):408–9
Noninvasive assessment of CO2-induced cerebral vasomotor response in normal individuals and patients with internal carotid artery occlusions. Ringelstein EB, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):963–9
Cerebral blood flow asymmetry in the detection of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Robertson WM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):813–9
Regulation of cerebral blood flow after asphyxia in neonatal lambs. Rosenberg AA. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):239–44
Effect of internal carotid artery occlusion on intracranial hemodynamics. Transcranial Doppler evaluation and clinical correlation. Schneider PA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May; 19(5):589–93
Impairment of cerebellar blood flow autoregulation during cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shiokawa O, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):615–22
Subarachnoid hemorrhage fails to produce vasculopathy or chronic blood flow changes in rats. Swift DM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):878–82
Vascular response to carbon dioxide in areas with and

without diaschisis in patients with small, deep hemispheric infarction. Takano T, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):840–5

Regional differences in cerebrovascular cholinergic innervation in goats. Triguero D, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun; 19(6):736–40

Regional cerebral blood flow during hypoxia–ischemia in immature rats. Vannucci RC, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb; 19(2):245–50

Autoregulatory capacity and the effect of isovolemic hemodilution on local cerebral blood flow. von Kummer R, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):594–7

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography during cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with severe carotid stenosis or occlusion. von Reutern GM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):674–80

Intracerebral hemorrhage in a primate model: effect on regional cerebral blood flow. Bullock R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):101–7

Normal reference values in TCD [letter] Harders AG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):401–2

Intracranial blood velocity in head injury. A transcranial ultrasound Doppler study. Saunders FW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 May;29(5):401–9

In situ analysis of microvascular pericytes in hypertensive rat brains. Herman IM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(1):1–12

Resistance index, blood flow velocity, and resistance–area product in the cerebral arteries of very low birth weight infants during the first week of life. Evans DH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(2):103–10

The influence of bilateral electrical preganglionic sympathetic stimulation on intra- and extracranial blood flow. Koskinen LO. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(2):185–92

Cerebral blood circulation and brain death [letter] Kevorkian J. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):94

[Perinatal brain damage, cerebral blood flow and possibilities of its measurement] Zoban P. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 42(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of the forensic evaluation of the condition of the cervical spine and position of the head as risk factors for the development of cerebral hypoxia] Korbička J. **Soud Lek** 1988 Mar;33(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Can symptoms in cerebrovascular attacks in patients with internal carotid artery stenosis predict the extent to which cerebral circulation is compromised?] Schroeder T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20;150(25):1550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cerebral circulation and immersion in the vertical position] Lecomte J, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Sep; 10(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From Doppler to digital angiography] Larmande P, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:265–9 **(Fre)**

[Indications of intraluminal shunt. In carotid surgery] Jausseran JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Aug–Sep; 124(8–9):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic of the peroperative use of Doppler in neurosurgery] Fuentes JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The study of cerebral circulation using positron emission tomography] Baron JC. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug; 79(8):651–3 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac and cerebral involvement in aneurysms of the ampulla of Galen. Contribution of echography and cerebral Doppler flowmeter in the neonatal period] Saliba E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(4):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral protection in carotid artery surgery. The role of the intraluminal shunt. Results of a national survey] Jausseran JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 12;17(9):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral blood flow in idiopathic West syndrome: correlation with electroencephalographic findings] Dulac O, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Jul;17(2):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological correlates of cerebral dominance] Assal G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Nov;107(11):959–65 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the cerebral blood flow by intravenous injection of xenon-133 in thalamic and juxtathalamic lesions] Viader F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(11):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics and clinical pharmacology in Parkinson disease] Marc-Vergnes JP, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain stem gliosis in sudden infant death: hypoperfusion or retardation?] Linke P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987; 45:227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonographic flow measurement in the anterior cerebral artery and celiac trunk in infants with coarctation syndrome in comparison with healthy infants] Deeg KH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;199(6):411–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheology and acute phase reaction following thrombendarterectomy of the extracranial carotid artery] Jung M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 2;66(9):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulsed Doppler sonographic determination of absolute flow velocities in the anterior cerebral artery in infants with hydrocephalus in comparison with a healthy patient sample] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Feb; 136(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonographic measurement of normal values of flow velocities in the internal carotid artery of premature infants, newborn infants and infants] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Apr;136(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of reduced flow velocities in the anterior cerebral artery in premature and newborn infants and in older infants with cerebral hemorrhages using pulsed Doppler sonography] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Nov;135(11):748–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the capacity for autoregulation of cerebrovascular circulation depend on gestational age?] Jorch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Nov;135(11):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional changes in cerebral circulation in epileptic seizure: measurements using 99m Tc-HM-PAO-SPECT] Stefan H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):299–303 **(Ger)**

[133Xe-DSPECT: normal values of resting cerebral blood flow and reserve capacity] Kreisig T, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Oct;26(5):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of microcirculation in subarachnoid hemorrhage and intracerebral hemorrhage] Haass A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Mar; 40(3):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[99mTc-HMPAO pharmacokinetics in probands. Initial experiences with planar cerebral perfusion scintigraphy] Deckart H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):237–42 **(Ger)**

[Parametric imaging in the evaluation of regional cerebral blood circulation] Franke WG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):234–7 **(Ger)**

[Ischemic brain infarct: combined determination of regional cerebral blood flow and volume by SPECT] Cordes M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep;149(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subclavian steal: transcranial Doppler sonography of the basilar artery] Büdingen HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow index of transcranial Doppler sonography] Müller HR, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Dec;8(6):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent blood flow velocity in the cerebral arteries of newborn infants and infants measured by Doppler sonography] Rupprecht T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Apr; 9(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional scintigraphy of the brain: single photon emission computerized tomography] Deisenhammer E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 10;100(12):392–404 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cerebral ischemia] Heiss WD. **Z Kardiol** 1987; 76 Suppl 4:87–98 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental principles of tolerance of the brain to ischemia] Hossmann KA. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:47–66 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental research on the adaptation of the cranial blood supply following unilateral carotid ligation. 1. Anastomosis formations] Köster D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(5):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental research on the adaptation of the cranial blood supply following unilateral carotid ligation. 2. The compensation mechanisms in deficient arterial supply] Schumacher GH, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(6):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment by Doppler ultrasound of cerebral blood flow in the human fetus] Degani S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1;112(9):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Doppler flowmetry in the perioperative study of the hemodynamics of supra-aortic trunks in neoplasms of the head and neck] Moresco L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Nov;35(11):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral flow in occlusive pathology of the internal carotid from the surgical prospective. Preliminary results] Lenzi B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):707–10 **(Ita)**

[Experimental cerebral infarction, cerebral circulation and metabolism] Sadoshima S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;79(4):284–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of Tc-99m HMPAO as cerebral perfusion imaging] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Mar;25(3):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients with chronically obstructive carotid disease, using positron emission tomography (PET), in relation to the indication for EC/IC bypass surgery] Higano S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jun;24(6):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow imaging in patients with brain tumor and arterio-venous malformation using Tc-99m hexamethylpropylene-amine oxime--a comparison with Xe-133 and IMP] Hoshi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov; 24(11):1617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies of brain perfusion scintigraphy using 99mTc-d,l-hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Sep;24(9):1329–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral perfusion SPECT using Tc-99m-d,l-HMPAO: comparative study with I-123 IMP and CBF measured by PET] Nishizawa S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct; 24(10):1521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood volume-to-flow imaging by ring-type-SPECT] Toyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov; 24(11):1689–92 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of 99mTc-hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime (99mTc-HM-PAO) in imaging of regional cerebral blood flow] Tsukamoto E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct; 24(10):1573–9 **(Jpn)**

[Successful 2 cases of surgical treatment of aneurysms of the transverse aortic arch, using separate cerebral perfusion under deep hypothermia and modified distal open anastomosis] Doi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov; 40(12):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of transverse aortic arch using cardiopulmonary bypass with selective cerebral perfusion] Nakao M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov; 40(12):992–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of cervical perivascular sympathectomy in a patient with moya-moya disease; significance of internal jugular venous oxygen saturation] Asano S, et al. **Masui** 1987 May;36(5):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial recanalization in an acute stage of cerebral infarction] Houkin K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;27(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in moyamoya disease. Recovery of cerebral blood flow after hyperventilation] Karasawa J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous recording of cerebral blood flow by means of thermal diffusion method using Peltier stack] Koshu K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;27(8):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow patterns at the bifurcation and curving portion of the human middle cerebral artery. With reference to the localization of atherogenesis] Mabuchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of induced hypotension and hypertension on cortical arterial pressure and anastomotic blood flow during STA-MCA anastomosis] Okada Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of STA-MCA anastomosis on ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Correlation with intelligence and cerebral blood flow] Sasaki O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cortical arterial pressure and anastomotic blood flow measurements during STA-MCA anastomosis] Shima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local cerebral blood flow measurement using 123I-IMP SPECT in patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow as a prognostic indication in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Yamagata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cerebral blood circulation using intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Value of the time-density curve in assessing operative indications and detecting postoperative changes in ischemic disease] Yoshioka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;27(11):1053–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow in patients suffering from chronic renal failure during hemodialysis] Arai T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;55(3):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cerebral blood flow and metabolism in Broca's aphasia using positron emission tomography] Kato T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(6):600–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of imaging brain metabolism and function--a. PET and SPECT] Ichimiya A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 45(9):2075–84 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral circulation] Ito M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 45(9):2060–74 **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between prognosis, regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and brain atrophy in dementia] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;24(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related decline in cerebral blood flow and brain atrophy] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;24(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cerebral blood flow, arterial blood pressure and serum total cholesterol values on age-related brain atrophy] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 24(4):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related changes in brain volume and cerebral blood flow in neurologically normal subjects] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;25(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between cerebral blood flow measured by 133Xe inhalation method and pulmonary function in the normal elderly volunteers] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;24(4):381–2 **(Jpn)**

[The potential usefulness of transcranial Doppler sonography in cerebrovascular surgery] Moritake K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental simulation study on cerebral hemodynamics--Part 2: Bilateral severe internal carotid arterial stenosis and theoretical study] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental simulation study on hemodynamics in multiple cerebral arterial stenoses and EC-IC bypass] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The critical threshold of cerebral perfusion pressure in

intracranial pressure circumstance of hydrocephalus during infancy] Sato H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr; 16(4):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical indication for extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass determined by cerebral blood flow study and neurological function––a retrospective study] Segawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov;15(11):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral circulation and oxygen metabolism in children's "moyamoya" diseases] Taki W, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988; 16(5 Suppl):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow in patients with thalamic hemorrhage––Part 1: Serial changes of cerebral blood flow in conservatively treated patients] Ueda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jan;16(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow in subarachnoid hemorrhage: analysis in patients with poor outcomes] Yamagata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov;15(11):1189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in various pediatric neurological patients using 123I–IMP SPECT] Konishi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between neurogenic and metabolic factors upon deterioration in cerebrovascular tonus––experimental study on the etiology of cerebral vasoparesis] Honma Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Nov;39(11):1061–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of positron emission tomography] Ichiya Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May;40(5):413–21 **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen extraction fraction and cerebrovascular reactivity to PaCO2 changes in ischemic brain measured by positron emission tomography] Kanno I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug;39(8):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of hyperoxemia on cerebral blood flow in subarachnoid hemorrhage patients] Ohta H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jul;39(7):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Xenon CT CBF mapping derived from two minutes inhalation] Toshima R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr; 40(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of regional cortical blood flow by thermal diffusion using a Peltier stack] Yamagata S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Aug;39(8):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of cerebral blood volume by reflections spectrophotometry: methodological improvement and quantitative evaluation] Yamagata S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May;40(5):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow by 133Xe inhalation method in patients with ruptured aneurysm] Hoshi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 May;37(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of 99mTc–HM–PAO in cerebral blood flow imaging by SPECT––comparison with cerebral blood flow study by PET] Inugami A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Feb;33(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow in the experimental model of the clinical death of rats] Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(3):287–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hexamethylenepropylenoxime––a new marker for radioisotope examination of cerebral blood flow] Lass P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 51(1):63–4 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of cerebrovascular circulation in healthy persons using Doppler transcranial ultrasonography] Augustyniak E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 9;42(45):1421–4 **(Pol)**

[Effect of moderate hemodilution on various parameters of circulatory and respiratory functions in patients with intracranial expansive processes] Kopliński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 9;42(45):1407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of cerebral hemodynamics in women with secondary amenorrhea] Chetvertakov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral circulation in neurosurgical patients during general anesthesia and surgery] Vasil'kov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ischemia and reperfusion of the rat brain on lipid peroxidation and the protective effect of antioxidants] Bilenko MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterialization of the venous system of the brain] Kositskiĭ GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation or lesion of the thalamus on cerebral circulation] Kaasik AE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of determining the ratio of precapillary resistance to postcapillary resistance and the average capillary hydrostatic pressure in the brain of the cat] Krasil'nikov VG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):604–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of diencephalic structures in the regulation of cerebral blood flow] Shotter AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar; 74(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integral assessment of cerebral hemodynamics normally, at a borderline level of arterial pressure and in arterial hypertension] Gundarova IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan; 28(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics and bioelectric activity of the brain in ischemic heart disease] Khodzhaev A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of hemodynamics in the arteries of the extra– and intracranial parts of the brain] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in organic circulation in patients with tetralogy of Fallot before and after the operation] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic and cerebral blood circulation in patients with primary arterial hypotension] Golikov BM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macro– and microcirculatory reactions of the cerebral vascular system in intracranial hypertension] Krasil'nikov VG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of polyphosphatidylinosite metabolism in the synaptosomes of the cerebral hemispheres at different periods of ischemia and during recirculation] Pavlinova LI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related changes in central, peripheral and cerebral blood circulation in young children] Guragata AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular circulation and vasotropic activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in stroke] Akopov SE, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central and cerebral hemodynamics in orthostatic collapse] Balef EL, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity of patients with initial signs of insufficient cerebral blood supply] Smirnov VE, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral circulatory characteristics in arterial hypertension] Britov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the hearing function and cerebral circulation of chemical engineering workers based on audiometric and rheoencephalographic data] Shidlovskaia TV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral blood flow in patients with transient disorders of the cerebral circulation of atherosclerotic origin] Makarov SV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cerebral blood flow in children with cerebral palsy during the dynamics of treatment] Akopian AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of cerebral structure and hemodynamics in healthy children and those with autonomic–vascular dystonia] Belokon' NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(10):1479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of the macro– and microcirculation of patients with initial disordered–circulatory arteriosclerotic and hypertensive encephalopathy at different ages] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cerebral and systemic blood circulation in patients with the initial manifestations of circulatory encephalopathy] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow and the infarct volume in obstruction of the internal carotid artery in relationship to the source of the collateral circulation] Musatova IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional analysis of the cerebral circulatory system and cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in meningitis in children] Pishel' IaV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcranial Doppler sonography in healthy persons] Stulin ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pulsed magnetic fields on cerebral circulation, EEG frequency spectra and blood properties] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1988 Mar;51(2):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption during isoflurane and halothane anesthesia in man. Algotsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jan;32(1):15–20

Stable–xenon–CT: effects of xenon inhalation on EEG and cardio–respiratory parameters in the human. Holl K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(3–4):129–33

The angiogenesis of the micrencephalic rat brains caused by methylazoxymethanol acetate. III. Internal angioarchitecture of cortex. Bardosi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):85–91

Role of hypoxia and acetylcholine in the regulation of cerebral blood flow. Dora E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:237–48

The influence of the calcium antagonists flunarizine and verapamil on cerebral blood flow and oxygen tension of anesthetized WFS–rats. Metzger HP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:411–8

Clinical study on effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor (OKY–046) to clarify the regulation of cerebral blood flow in cerebral thrombosis. Nihei C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:953–7

Effects of arginine vasopressin on cerebral microvascular pressure. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H70–6

Effect of fluorocarbon–for–blood exchange on regional cerebral blood flow in rats. Lee PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H719–26

[14C]iodoantipyrine and microsphere blood flow estimates in cat brain. Schuier FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov; 253(5 Pt 2):H1289–97

Effect of propofol on cerebrospinal fluid pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients undergoing craniotomy. Ravussin P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:37–41

Effect of propofol on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man. Vandesteene A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:42–3

Regional cerebral blood flow and response to carbon dioxide during controlled hypotension with isoflurane anesthesia in the rat. Ringaert KR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr; 67(4):383–8

The effects of PaCO2 on the cerebrovascular response to nitrous oxide in the halothane–anesthetized rabbit. Todd MM. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1090–5

Distribution of cerebral blood flow during halothane versus isoflurane anesthesia in rats. Hansen TD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):332–7

The effects of sevoflurane on cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen, intracranial pressure, and the electroencephalogram are similar to those of isoflurane in the rabbit. Scheller MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr; 68(4):548–51

A controlled study on the effect of pentoxifylline and an ergot alkaloid derivative on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Hartmann A, et al. **Angiology** 1988 May;39(5):449–57

Pharmacology of WEB 1881–FU, a central cholinergic agent, which enhances cognition and cerebral metabolism. Kuhn FJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr; 292:13–34

Effects of the new calcium antagonist 2–nitratopropyl 3–nitratopropyl 2,6–dimethyl–4–(3–nitrophenyl)–1,4–dihydropyridine–3,5–dicarboxylate on cerebral circulation in cats. Kawamura J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):221–4

Calmodulin antagonistic action of the cerebral circulation improver 6,7–dimethoxy–1–(3,4–dimethoxybenzyl)–4–([4–(2–methoxyphenyl)–1–piperazinyl]methyl)isoquinoline. Nakajima T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun; 37(6):674–9

Effects of the new calcium antagonist 2–nitratopropyl–3–nitratopropyl–2,6–dimethyl–4–(3–nitrophe nyl)– 1,4–dihydropyridine–3,5–dicarboxylate on cerebral circulation in dogs. Tsuchida K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Nov;37(11):1239–43

Effects of a platelet activating factor antagonist (BN 52021) on free fatty acids, diacylglycerols, polyphosphoinositides and blood flow in the gerbil brain: inhibition of ischemia–reperfusion induced cerebral injury. Panetta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):580–7

Effect of nimodipine on newborn lamb cerebral blood flow. Mogilner M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(5):279–89

Comparative protective effects of nicardipine, flunarizine, lidoflazine and nimodipine against ischaemic injury in the hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil. Alps BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):877–83

Cerebral blood flow during ACTH therapy: especially diurnal changes within the first week of therapy. Futagi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):164–8

Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibition on the regional cerebral blood flow response to circulating noradrenaline. Lasbennes F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):205–11

The role of basal forebrain in the primary cholinergic vasodilation in rat neocortex produced by systemic administration of cismethrin. Lister T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):364–8

Dynamic cerebral and systemic circulatory effects of adenosine, theophylline and dipyridamole. Puiroud S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):287–98

Influence of centrally administered alpha– and gamma 2–melanocyte–stimulating hormone on hypothalamic blood flow autoregulation in the rat. Sandor P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):189–92

Cerebrovascular reactivity to angiotensin and angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in cerebrospinal fluid. Whalley ET, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):1–7

Focal cerebral ischemia in the cat: effect of naloxone on cortical blood flow and neurological deficit following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Levy R, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986;51:94–101

Benzylpiperazine derivatives. VI. Design and syntheses of vinylogs of 1–benzyl–4–diphenylmethylpiperazine derivatives and their cerebral vasodilating activities. Ohtaka H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 35(10):4124–9

Benzylpiperazine derivatives. VII. Studies on the role of the nitrogen atom in the cerebral vasodilating activity of 1–benzyl–4–diphenylmethylpiperazine derivatives. Ohtaka H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov; 35(11):4637–41

Benzylpiperazine derivatives. IV. Syntheses and cerebral vasodilating activities of 1-benzyl-4-diphenylmethylpiperazine derivatives. Ohtaka H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3270-5

Benzylpiperazine derivatives. II. Syntheses and cerebral vasodilating activities of 1-[(3-alkyl-3-hydroxy-3-phenyl)propyl]-4-benzylpiperazine derivatives. Ohtaka H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2782-91

Benzylpiperazine derivatives. V. Quantitative structure-activity relationships of 1-benzyl-4-diphenylmethylpiperazine derivatives for cerebral vasodilating activity. Ohtaka H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4117-23

Theophylline effect on the cerebral blood flow response to hypoxemia. Bowton DL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):371-5

Platelet activating factor: a potent constrictor of cerebral arterioles in newborn pigs. Armstead WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):1-7

Hydroxyl radical mediates the endothelium-dependent relaxation produced by bradykinin in mouse cerebral arterioles. Rosenblum WI. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):601-3

Mechanism of CO2 response in cerebral arteries of the newborn pig: role of phospholipase, cyclooxygenase, and lipoxygenase pathways. Wagerle LC, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):1019-26

In vivo effect of methylene blue on endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent dilations of brain microvessels in mice. Watanabe M, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):86-90

The effect of indomethacin on cerebral blood-flow velocity in premature infants. Evans DH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):776-82

Indomethacin and cerebral blood flow in premature infants treated for patent ductus arteriosus. Pryds O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):315-6

Effects of indomethacin and diclofenac on cerebral blood flow in hypercapnic conscious rats. Quintana A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):385-8

Effects of neuropeptide Y on canine cerebral circulation. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2-3):271-7

Role of alpha-adrenoceptors in the control of the cerebral blood flow response to hypoxia. Weiss HR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):107-13

Attenuation of progressive brain hypoperfusion following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage by large intravenous doses of methylprednisolone. Hall ED, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):594-606

Acute poisoning with triethyltin in the rat. Changes in cerebral blood flow, cerebral oxygen consumption, arterial and cerebral venous blood gases. Pluta R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Oct;98(1):67-77

Enhanced reactivity towards flunarizine in cerebrovascular bed of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koźniewska E. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):221-2

Transcranial Doppler sonography for blood flow velocity measurement during pharmacological tests. De Bray JM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;6(2):133-7

The effects of midazolam reversal by RO 15-1788 on cerebral perfusion pressure in patients with severe head injury. Chiolero RL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):196-200

The effect of acetazolamide on regional cerebral blood flow in normal human subjects as measured by single-photon emission computed tomography. Bonte FJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):564-8

Regional peripheral and CNS hemodynamic effects of intrathecal administration of a substance P receptor agonist. Helke CJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Nov;21(1):1-7

Ketamine effects on local cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the rat. Cavazzuti M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):806-11

Scopolamine reduces frontal cortex perfusion. Honer WG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Oct;8(5):635-41

Effect of centrally administered encephalinamides on regional cerebral blood flow in the dog. Kirsch JR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):385-94

Cerebrovascular and cerebrometabolic effects of intracarotid infused platelet-activating factor in rats. Kochanek PM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):546-51

The effect of the GABA-A agonist THIP on regional cortical blood flow in humans. A new test of hemispheric dominance. Roland PE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):314-23

Effect of adenosine on human cerebral blood flow as determined by positron emission tomography. Sollevi A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Dec;7(6):673-8

Effects of a calcium entry blocker on cerebral circulation in essential hypertension. Miyamori I, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):528-35

Cerebral blood flow and calcium antagonists in hypertension. Conen D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S75-80 (31 ref.)

Effects of hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside on the cerebral circulation before, and one week after, the subarachnoid injection of blood. Fitch W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):88-93

Experimental intracerebral haemorrhage: the effect of nimodipine pretreatment. Sinar EJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):651-62

Comparison of the effects of infusion with hydroxyethyl starch and low molecular weight dextran on cerebral blood flow and hemorheology in normal baboons. Tsuda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1-3):171-80

Effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with Parkinson's disease. Ujike H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jan;83(1):75-80

Cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity after carotid artery occlusion. Clifton GL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul; 69(1):24-8

The rCBF response to Diamox in normal subjects and cerebrovascular disease patients. Sullivan HG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):525-34

Effects of calcium antagonists on intracerebral penetrating arterioles in rats. Takayasu M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jul; 69(1):104-9

The role of prostanoids in the mediation of responses to KC-404, a novel cerebrovasodilator. Armstead WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):138-43

Effect of the calcium entry blocker NB-818 on cerebral blood flow after unilateral carotid occlusion in the Mongolian gerbil. Nishikibe M. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug; 246(2):719-25

Diltiazem and autoregulation of canine cerebral blood flow. Pearce WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):812-7

The chronic effect of nitrendipine on heart and regional blood flow in renovascular hypertensive rats. Kobayashi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Sep;51(9):1027-34

Yohimbine alters regional cerebral blood flow in panic disorder [letter] Woods SW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17; 2(8612):678

Neuropharmacologic control of cerebral capillary permeability: current implications for therapy of vasogenic brain edema. Weinand ME. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May; 26(1):51-3

Cerebroprotective effect of nicergoline and interference with the anti-hypoxic effect of prostacyclin. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;9(8):479-84

Effects of mannitol on microcirculation during temporary occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in cats. Tanaka A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):607-12

Intravenous adenosine selectively increases blood flow to xenotransplanted intracerebral gliomas. Warnke PC, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1870-3

Contribution of cholinergic vasodilators on the increase in cerebral cortical blood flow responses to the intravenous administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone in anesthetized rats. Inanami O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):184-8

Systemically administered adenosine increases caudate blood flow in rabbits. Puiroud S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):224-8

Continuous determination of the cerebrovascular changes induced by bicuculline and kainic acid in unanaesthetized spontaneously breathing rats. Pinard E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):943-52

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition with imidazole increases blood flow in ischemic penumbra. Roy MW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):317-23

Indomethacin restricts cerebral blood flow during pressure ventilation of newborn pigs. Mirro R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):59-62

Anesthesia and intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Colavita RD. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):325-6

Naloxone-like influence of TRH and ACTH-(4-7) on hypothalamic blood flow autoregulation in the rat. Sandor P, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):215-9

Effect of angiotensin II and peptide YY on cerebral and circumventricular blood flow. Tuor UI, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):141-9

Effects of acetazolamide on cerebral blood flow and brain tissue oxygenation. Lassen NA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar;63(737):185-7

Effects of acute alcohol intoxication on cerebral blood flow measured with PET. Volkow ND, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May;24(2):201-9

Usual clinical dose of acetazolamide does not alter cerebral blood flow velocity. Huang SY, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):315-26

Attenuation of postischemic cerebral hypoperfusion by the 21-aminosteroid U74006F. Hall ED, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar; 19(3):340-4

Effects of prostacyclin, indomethacin, and heparin on cerebral blood flow and platelet adhesion after multifocal ischemia of canine brain. Kochanek PM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):693-9

Effects of a new Ca2+ antagonist, KB-2796, on the regional cerebral blood flow and somatosensory evoked potentials in the ischemic brain in cats. Harada K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(2):89-96

Neurological examination, computerized tomography, cerebral blood flow and neuropsychological examination in workers with long-term exposure to carbon disulfide. Aaserud O, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2-3):277-82

[Effects of acetylgastrodin on vertebral and internal carotid artery blood flow in anesthetized dogs and rabbits] Chen ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul;8(4):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vasobral and stabilized cerebral vascular complication: hemodynamic and psychometric study] Poncin-Lafitte M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(6):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of bromocriptine on cerebral blood flow in Parkinson's disease] Celsis P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988; 144(5):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow and its reactivity to acetazolamide in transient ischemic attacks. Study of 20 cases by gamma emission tomography] Kassiotis P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(12):806-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of isoflurane and enflurane on cerebral hemodynamics and cerebral oxygen consumption in humans] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Mar; 37(3):173-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler sonography: halothane increases average blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery] Schregel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May;37(5):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of flumazenil on global cerebral blood flow and on intracranial pressure in the reperfusion phase following incomplete global cerebral ischemia] Kochs E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Jun;23(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can disorders of cerebral performance be improved by drugs? Use of vaso- and metabolically active substances in primary degenerative brain diseases and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Herrschaft H. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 10; 105(32):637-40 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Propofol and methohexitone: comparative effects on cerebral perfusion pressure] Mangez JF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diprivan in neuro-anesthesia] Mastronardi P. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of a intravenous or subarachnoid PGI2 analog (OP-41483) on cerebral and spinal cord blood flow in dogs] Dohi S. **Masui** 1987 Nov;36(11):1790-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of isoflurane on EEG, CBF and cerebral metabolic rates] Matsuki M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1747-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral protective effects by continuous administration of a calcium antagonist after canine global brain ischemia--change in cerebral blood flow and metabolism] Ono K, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jan;37(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitrous oxide increases cerebral artery flow velocity and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in man] Sakai H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1574-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral protection by anesthetics during incomplete brain ischemia] Tada T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1338-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulatory effects of lisuride on local cerebral blood flow and local cerebral glucose utilization in rats] Azuma H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;91(6):341-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebroprotective action of naftidrofuryl oxalate. I: Prolongation of survival time and protection of cerebral energy metabolism in bilateral carotid artery-ligated mice] Takeo S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 91(4):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on the cerebral energy metabolism and microcirculation in the rats subjected to transient forebrain ischemia] Sato H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec;39(12):1151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium, calcium antagonists and cerebral circulation] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 51(2):103-7 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of komplamin and nikoshpan on brain circulation and metabolism in the postischemic period] Nagornaia GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoregulation of the cerebral blood flow in normo- and hypertensive rats under beta-adrenoreceptor blockade] Gaevyi MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corinfar on indicators of cerebral circulation in patients with hypertension] Shchepotin BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an acute pharmacological test and a course of treatment with nifedipine on cerebral hemodynamic indices and information processing efficiency in hypertension patients] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan; 28(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corglycon and cavinton on the hemodynamics of patients with initial manifestations of insufficiency of cerebral circulation] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cavinton and sulfocamphocain on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with early forms of cerebrovascular diseases] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of 4-hydroxypyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine (allopurinol) on postirradiation cerebral blood flow: implications of free radical involvement. Cockerham LG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(5):279-84

Effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) and antihistamines on postirradiation cerebral blood flow and plasma levels of histamine and neurotensin. Cockerham LG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):233-42

Emesis, radiation exposure, and local cerebral blood flow

in the ferret. Tuor UI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun; 114(3):537–49

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Stroke units. Gautier JC. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb; 88(1):46–52

Fourth Scandinavian Meeting on Cerebrovascular Diseases. Oslo, October 10–13, 1987. Abstracts. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):369–411

Cerebrovascular disease and the elderly. Ostermann K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1988;134:58–68

Cognitive ability and driving after stroke. Nouri FM, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(3):110–5

Cerebellar stroke [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 May 7; 1(8593):1031–2

The Maryland Stroke Data Bank. Price TR, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 May;37(5):383–4

Hospital bed use by stroke patients: the Auckland stroke study. Bonita R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 10; 101(851):497–9

Altered sensorium, confusion, and vertical gaze paresis: the top of the basilar syndrome. Gomez CR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):842–5

A suitable method to select gerbils with incomplete circle of Willis [letter] Delbarre G, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan; 19(1):126

The Stroke Data Bank: design, methods, and baseline characteristics. Foulkes MA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May; 19(5):547–54

International Committee Communications. ICTH (International Committee on Thrombosis and Haemostasis). Subcommittee on Clinical Trials: Registry of Multicenter Clinical Trials. Eighth report 1986. Boissel JP. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):361–71

[Medico–sociological analysis of 89 cases of cerebrovascular stroke] Hartl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 24; 127(26):810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[16th statewide neurovascular symposium. Martin, 27–28 November 1986] **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jul; 50(4):245–81 **(Cze, Slo)**

[Cerebral manifestations of necrotizing angiitis] Blétry O. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb;9(1):5–11 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of stroke (letter)] Plangger C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 6;112(45):1759–60 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of information on neurologic medical records using a computer] Blaško D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Sep;50(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Major circadian fluctuations in fibrinolytic factors and possible relevance to time of onset of myocardial infarction, sudden cardiac death and stroke. Andreotti F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):635–7

Hemorheologic factors in the postacute phase of ischemic stroke. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Angiology** 1988 May;39(5):437–48

Free and bound forms of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in rat plasma: preferential increase of free ANP in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and stroke–prone SHR (SHRSP). Kato J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1084–9

Particle counting immunoassay of S100 protein in serum. Possible relevance in tumors and ischemic disorders of the central nervous system. Fagnart OC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1387–91

Correlation between serum lipid peroxides and the lesion size in cerebrovascular disease. Huang ZS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 29;173(3):325–9

A multiparametric index of platelet in vitro aggregation in cerebrovascular disease. Gazzaniga PP, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;8(6):561–6

Study of plasma fibrinogen and platelet adhesiveness following an acute stroke. Virmani SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):275–6

Does the peripheral blood leukocyte count predict the risk of transient ischaemic attacks and strokes? [letter] Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 50(11):1558–9

Lp(a) lipoprotein in cerebrovascular disease and dementia. Urakami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec; 41(4):743–8

Protein C in acute stroke. D'Angelo A, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):579–83

Relation between blood lipids, lipoproteins, and cerebrovascular atherosclerosis. A review. Tell GS, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):423–30 (51 ref.)

Admission glucose level in relation to mortality and morbidity outcome in 252 stroke patients. Woo E, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):185–91

Low platelet arachidonic acid in young patients with brain infarction. Färkkilä MA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 15; 48(6):721–7

[Immunoreactive insulin in patients with cerebrovascular stroke] Kerndlová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 22; 127(17):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on the relationships between blood trace metal concentrations and the clinical status of patients with cerebrovascular disease, gastric cancer and diabetes mellitus] Fujimoto S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 62(6):913–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation–fibrinolytic and clinico–pathological investigations on cerebrovascular diseases] Ogawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glucose load on blood cortisol levels in patients with stroke in the earliest period of the illness] Marczak–Dzwonnik T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiologic activity of blood plasma in cerebral dyshemias] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon dioxide and oxygen baths on the status of blood coagulation mechanisms in patients after transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation and mild stroke] Kochetkov AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):15–9 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in different variants of the initial manifestations of cerebrovascular insufficiency of arteriosclerotic origin] Brodovskaia AM. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertension patients who have had a cerebral stroke] Fedirko MI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte carboanhydrase and gas metabolism in patients with ischemic stroke] Kuzin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological properties of erythrocytes and their deformability in cerebral circulatory disorders in patients with arterial hypertension] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1007–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid in cerebrovascular disorders. Study of 1500 cases] Spina–França A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Jun;45(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Laboratory studies in neurologic emergencies] Larskiĭ EG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):752–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of dynamic cerebrospinal fluid disorders in the development of hypertensive encephalopathy] Zozulia IS. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anabolic androgenic steroids and a stroke in an athlete: case report. Frankle MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Aug;69(8):632–3

Comment: prazosin associated with stroke [letter] Jansen PF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):348

Cerebrovascular complications of L–asparaginase therapy. Feinberg WM, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):127–33 (35 ref.)

"Crack" cocaine–associated stroke. Levine SR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1849–53

Ischemic stroke associated with methamphetamine inhalation. Rothrock JF, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):589–92

Oral contraceptive use and risk of stroke [letter] Xuereb M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):922–3

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnostic classification of stroke, especially Lacunes. Weisberg LA. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1071–3

[Lacunar strokes] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):234–8 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical expert classification of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Grigorian ZN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The cerebro–vascular problem in coronary by–pass surgery. Van Cauwelaert P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 88(2):97–103

Acute atypical psychosis following a right hemisphere stroke. Berthier M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 May–Jul; 87(3):125–31

Atrial fibrillation and stroke: the view from cardiology. Dalen JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:279–82

Incidence of subcortical lesions not increased in nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy on magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Guyer DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15; 105(3):324–5

Poststroke mood disorders [letter] Van Sweden B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1372–4

Recurrent stroke and multi–infarct dementia in systemic lupus erythematosus: association with antiphospholipid antibodies. Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Aug; 46(8):605–11

Anticardiolipin antibodies, livedo reticularis, and cerebrovascular accidents in SLE [letter] Baguley E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug;47(8):702–3

Unilateral pruritus after a stroke. Shapiro PE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1527–30

Comparison of patients with and without poststroke major depression matched for size and location of lesion. Starkstein SE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 45(3):247–52

Vascular dementia: too much, or too little? Joynt RJ. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):801

Pontine pure motor hemiparesis due to meningovascular syphilis in human immunodeficiency virus–positive patients [letter] Kase CS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):832

Vascular dementia is underdiagnosed. O'Brien MD. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):797–8

Differential mood changes following basal ganglia vs thalamic lesions. Starkstein SE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):725–30

Heterotropic ossification [letter] Berrol S. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Oct;68(10):746

Hypertension after brainstem stroke. Gandhavadi B. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;69(2):130–1

Occult proximal deep vein thrombosis: its prevalence among patients admitted to a rehabilitation hospital. Sioson ER, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):183–5

Affective illness after stroke. Ebrahim S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:52–6

Dysphagia in acute stroke [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1137–8

Dysphagia in acute stroke. Gordon C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15;295(6595):411–4

Dysphagia in acute stroke [letter] Prakash D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):853

"Craziness" and "visions": experiences after a stroke. Wender D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1595–7

Aphasia and neglect after subcortical stroke. A clinical/cerebral perfusion correlation study. Perani D, et al. **Brain** 1987 Oct;110 (Pt 5):1211–29

Comparison of cortical and subcortical lesions in the production of poststroke mood disorders. Starkstein SE, et al. **Brain** 1987 Aug;110 (Pt 4):1045–59

Congestive heart failure secondary to cerebral arteriovenous fistula [letter] Haase J. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr;4(2):75

Mood disorder following stroke. Messner M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):22–7 (20 ref.)

Prazosin–induced first–dose phenomenon possibly associated with hemorrhagic stroke: a report of three cases. Lin MS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):723–6

Hearing loss among stroke patients. Formby C, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Dec;8(6):326–32

Risk of recurrent stroke, myocardial infarction and epilepsy during long–term follow–up after stroke. Viitanen M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):227–31

The natural history of visual neglect after stroke. Indications from two methods of assessment. Sunderland A, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(2):55–9

Subjective memory impairment after stroke. Tinson DJ, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(1):6–9

Circulatory and degenerative dementias. Blass JP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Dec;35(12):1127–9 (36 ref.)

The Framingham Disability Study: physical disability among community–dwelling survivors of stroke. Jette AM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):719–26

Dichotic–listening evidence of right–hemisphere involvement in recovery from aphasia following stroke. Moore BD 3d, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):380–6

Methylphenidate in treating poststroke depression. Lingam VR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;49(4):151–3

Mechanisms of mania after brain injury. 12 case reports and review of the literature. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Feb;176(2):87–100 (63 ref.)

Biochemical studies in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Goda S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 50(10):1348–52

The frequency, characteristics and prognosis of epileptic seizures at the onset of stroke. Shinton RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):273–6

A study on the mechanism of acupuncture therapy in the treatment of sequelae of cerebrovascular accident or cerebral injury. Ji N, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep; 7(3):165–8

The association of stroke and coronary heart disease: a population study. Dexter DD Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Dec;62(12):1077–83

Swallowing disorder in a patient with a cerebrovascular accident [letter] Nair BR. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 1; 148(3):157–9

Training appliance for dysphagia [letter] Seeman R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):260

Compulsive pre–sleep behavior and apathy due to bilateral thalamic stroke: response to bromocriptine. Catsman–Berrevoets CE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):647–9

Silent aspiration following stroke. Horner J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):317–9

Hypercoagulability in acute stroke: prognostic significance. Landi G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1667–71

The use of middle latency response in the diagnosis of cortical deafness. Vedder JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):333–7

Poststroke depression and psychosis. Dupont RM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;11(1):133–49 (77 ref.)

Airway obstruction due to bilateral vocal cord paralysis as a complication of stroke. Shaw GL. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1432–3

Sleep apnea as a feature of bulbar stroke. Askenasy JJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):637–9

Young adult stroke: neuropsychological dysfunction and recovery. Ferro JM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):982–6

Atrial fibrillation and stroke: new ideas, persisting dilemmas. Halperin JL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):937–41 (49 ref.)
Walking cycle after stroke. Nakamura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Mar;154(3):241–4
[Analysis of the etiologic constitution and mortality of 685 cases of coma in the adult] Wu ZS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;26(12):688–9, 741 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Post-apoplectic epilepsy. A review of the most recent literature on epilepsy following cerebral apoplexy] Abild KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 20;149(30):1999–2002 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hyperglycemia at the initial stage of cerebral vascular complication (letter)] Geraud G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24;16(35):1763–4 **(Fre)**
[Hyperglycemia in the initial stage of a cerebrovascular accident has a bad prognosis (letter)] Vargek-Solter V, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 6;17(4):168–9 **(Fre)**
[Vascular cause of hemianopsia] Keller HM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):532–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sneddon syndrome. Apropos of a case] Crippa D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanism of hyponatremia in the acute phase of cerebrovascular diseases] Morinaga K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;27(11):1046–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of multiple cerebral hemorrhage related to cerebral amyloid angiopathy] Inoue A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988; 16(5 Suppl):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CT findings of leg muscles in the hemiplegics due to cerebrovascular accidents--correlation to disuse atrophy] Odajima N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep; 27(9):1154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Post-stroke depressive disorder and its relation to brain lesion] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Catamnestic studies of patients with aphasia after stroke] Podemski R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 22(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transient total amnesia] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 15; 40(10):683–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ischemic heart disease in young persons with arteriopathy of non-inflammatory nature] Usman VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):124–6 **(Rus)**
[Late epilepsy in patients with cerebrovascular pathology with a history of craniocerebral injury] Belen'kaia RM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurophysiological and mathematical optimization of the parameters for electrostimulation of the muscles with sinusoidal modulated currents in patients with poststroke paralysis] Serov SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(12):1796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cricopharyngeal dysphagia of non-tumoral origin in the aged. Radiographic diagnosis] Mersten A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Aug;33(8):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Upper digestive hemorrhage in acute cerebrovascular accidents in the elderly] Robles Cascallar P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR of basilar artery dolichoectasia. Naseem M, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):391–2
Water content and water structure in CT and MR signal changes: possible influence in detection of early stroke. Unger E, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):687–91
High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and single photon emission computerized tomography--cerebral blood flow in a case of pure sensory stroke and mild dementia owing to subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). De Chiara S, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(4):192–5
Evaluation of enzymes in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in cases of cerebrovascular accidents. Nand N, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Oct;38(10):750–5
The electroencephalogram and acute ischemic stroke. Distinguishing cortical from lacunar infarction. Macdonell RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):520–4
Strokes and ischaemic attacks. Sage MR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;16(10):1434–6, 1441–4 (11 ref.)
Intracranial arterial duplex Doppler waveform analysis in infants. Anderson JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun; 4(3):144–8
Clinical utility of topographic EEG brain mapping. Jerrett SA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jul;19(3):134–43
Vertebral artery Doppler sonography [published erratum appears in Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1988;237(2):124] Winter R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;237(1):21–8
Clinical profiles of cerebrovascular disorders in a population-based patient sample. Eriksson S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(11):1025–32
The neurologist's perspective of stroke. Goldberg GS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):855–9
The rCBF response to Diamox in normal subjects and cerebrovascular disease patients. Sullivan HG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):525–34
Cerebral vasculitis associated with cocaine abuse or subarachnoid hemorrhage? [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18; 259(11):1648–9
The sensitivity and specificity of MRI in stroke. Kertesz A, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Oct;37(10):1580–5
Unexplained acute changes in behavior. When to think of stroke. Furlan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):136–8, 143, 146
Multiple spin echo magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Harms SE, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Jan;6(1):117–34
Cerebrovascular ultrasound imaging. Grant EG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):1111–30
Central nervous system. Goldberg HI, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jul;22(3):205–12
Transcranial Doppler. DeWitt LD, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul; 19(7):915–21
Evaluation of cerebrovascular disease by combined extracranial and transcranial Doppler sonography. Experience in 1,039 patients. Grolimund P, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1018–24
Middle cerebral artery stenosis--a neglected problem? [letter] Lindegaard KF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):164
Cerebrovascular disease: differential features and diagnostic tests. Fayle RW, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Sep;77(9):59–62 (28 ref.)
Discrepancies between CT and EEG findings after acute cerebrovascular disease. Knibestöl M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1988;93(1):63–9
[Standardization in clinimetrics for syndromatic diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases in traditional Chinese medicine] Meng JM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 8(3):173–5 **(Chi)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance in cerebral vascular diseases] Kien P, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(6):641–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the carotid compression test for the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Zoltay G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Octopus perimetry in long-term control of chronic cerebroretinal vascular insufficiency] Raabe A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doppler of the supra-aortic and intracranial vessels] Borgatti E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1391–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Magnetic resonance of the brain] Smaltino F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic usefulness of cerebral single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Comparison with axial computed tomography] Argirò G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):657–8 **(Ita)**
[Cerebrovascular disease and MRI diagnosis (MRI diagnosis, series no. 3)] Aoki S. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jun; 15(6):589–95 **(Jpn)**
[Advances in diagnostic and therapeutic applications of magnetic resonance imaging in the central nervous system lesions] Asakura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May; 40(5):451–9 **(Jpn)**
[A case of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy--Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and strokelike episodes (MELAS)] Ihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Aug; 27(8):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic subdural hematoma simulating the clinical course of acute cerebrovascular disease] Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4-5):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[MELAS (mitochondrial encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes): report of a case] Werneck LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Sep;45(3):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography of the brain in malignant arterial hypertension] Dmitriev VV. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):109–12 **(Rus)**
[Secondary cochleovestibular neuritis as a sign of pathology of the major cerebral vessels] Pankov DD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of cerebral stroke] Zinchenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and differential diagnosis of the pseudo-stroke syndrome in urgent somatic pathology] Erokhina LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(8):1156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of stroke from somatic diseases] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and pathogenetic problems of a minor stroke in arteriosclerosis] Lunev DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Syndromology and potential differentiated therapy in the early clinical forms of cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Pankov DD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stroke with minimal residual symptoms] Razuvaeva VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Memory and noise immunity in diagnosing the emotional state from the voice in patients with local brain lesions] Tarkhan AU. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computer-assisted differential diagnosis of cerebral stroke] Tunian IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Idiopathic nonatherosclerotic symmetrical calcification of the cerebral vessels] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracranial vasculitis turns out to be brain abscess] Akner G. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 3;85(5):344–5 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Does a good model exist for controlled clinical trials in cerebrovascular disease? De Reuck J. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Jan-Feb;88(1):58–60
Intraarterial thrombolytic therapy in acute stroke. Poeck K. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Jan-Feb;88(1):35–45 (18 ref.)
Role of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and opiate receptor antagonists in limiting central nervous system injury. Faden AI. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:531–46 (80 ref.)
A controlled study on the effect of pentoxifylline and an ergot alkaloid derivative on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Hartmann A, et al. **Angiology** 1988 May;39(5):449–57
Tissue plasminogen activator. Reduction of neurologic damage after experimental embolic stroke. Zivin JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):387–91
Low dose beta blockade in acute stroke ("BEST" trial): an evaluation. Barer DH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):737–41
Important new treatments for acute ischaemic stroke? [editorial] Sandercock P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1224–5
Drug treatment of stroke. Current status and future prospects. Sila CA, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Apr;35(4):468–76 (95 ref.)
Vascular effects of calcium antagonists. Uses in some cerebrovascular disorders. Marin J. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988; 19(3):295–306 (121 ref.)
Principles of pharmacologic correction of neurologic disorders in initial atherosclerotic encephalopathy. Man'kovsky NB, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(1-2):75–81
Transcranial Doppler sonography for blood flow velocity measurement during pharmacological tests. De Bray JM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;6(2):133–7
Randomized double-blind study of flunarizine versus placebo in patients with chronic cerebrovascular disorders. Agnoli A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(3):189–97
Effects of short-term administration of cytidine, uridine and levoglutamine, alone or in combination, on the cerebral electrical activity of patients with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Manna V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(3):199–210
Immunosuppressive therapy and Sneddon's syndrome [letter] Rautenberg W, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):629–30
The pragmatic approach to stroke trial design: stroke register, pilot trial, assessment of neurological then functional outcome. Barer DH, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1988; 7(1):1–12
Anticoagulation of embolic strokes of cardiac origin: an update. Yatsu FM, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):314–6
Effect of naloxone on acute stroke. Członkowska A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Mar;21(2):98–100
Local intra-arterial fibrinolytic therapy in acute carotid territory stroke. A pilot study. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):307–13
Thrombolytic therapy in cerebrovascular disease. Del Zoppo GJ. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1174–9 (61 ref.)
Effect of nimodipine on blood pressure in acute ischemic stroke in humans. Fagan SC, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar; 19(3):401–2
Pentoxifylline in acute nonhemorrhagic stroke. A randomized, placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Hsu CY, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):716–22
Anticoagulant therapy in cerebrovascular disease: review and meta-analysis. Jonas S. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1043–8 (22 ref.)
Acute stroke therapy trials: problems in patient accrual. LaRue LJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):950–4
Effect of two years' Cavinton treatment on the ECG. Farsang C, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(3):125–8
Use of dihydro-ergotoxine-methanesulphonate in senile cerebral circulatory disorders and hypertension. Kovách G. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(1):21–5
[Traditional Chinese medicine combined with Western medicine in the diagnosis and treatment of acute cerebral vascular diseases] Qian ZH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):491–3 **(Chi)**
[Differential use of psychotropic and nootropic drugs in cerebrovascular disorders] Lammel M. **ZFA** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):65–9 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Use of naloxone in the treatment of stroke] Zazzaro B, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Nov;78(11):512–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Severe and malignant arterial hypertension: the optimal treatment] Arabidze GG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a series of vasoactive drugs on the compensatory adaptive processes of the brain during acute experimental cerebral venous stasis] Berdichevskiĭ MIa, et al.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1987;87(8):1178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using cavinton in patients of different ages with chronic forms of cerebrovascular diseases (clinico-rheographic research)] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-hemodynamic evaluation of the efficacy of vasoactive and cardiotonic agents in the combined treatment of arteriosclerosis patients with chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cavinton and sulfocamphocain on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with early forms of cerebrovascular diseases] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Long-term utilization and charges among post-rehabilitation stroke patients. Osberg JS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;67(2):66–72 (26 ref.)

Is the pharmacological treatment of mild to moderate hypertension cost effective in stroke prevention? Malcolm LA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 13;101(843):167–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine kinase BB activity in serum of patients with acute stroke: correlation with the severity of brain damage. Capocchi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;8(6):567–70

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes with recurrent abdominal symptoms and coenzyme Q10 administration. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(11):1475–81

Activity of platelet-activating factor (PAF) acetylhydrolase in plasma from patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Satoh K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 May; 35(5):685–98

ETHNOLOGY

Cerebrovascular disease in blacks. Caplan LR. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3 Suppl):25S–30S (8 ref.)

Case–control study of completed ischemic stroke in the Parsis of Bombay: a population-based study. Bharucha NE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):490–2

[Characteristics of ischemic cerebrovascular disease in Japanese--a review] Saito I. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr; 40(4):303–17 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Long-term results in 64 patients operated upon for pheochromocytoma. Stenström G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(4):345–52

Hazards of obesity--the Framingham experience. Higgins M, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;723:23–36

What supports the role of alcohol as a risk factor for stroke? Hillbom ME. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;717:93–106 (106 ref.)

Risk factors in lacunar syndromes: a case–control study. Gandolfo C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):22–6

Atrial fibrillation and stroke: the view from neurology. Sherman DG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:283–9

AIDS and stroke [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jun; 37(6):312, 315

Impact of smoking on heart attacks, strokes, blood pressure control, drug dose, and quality of life aspects in the International Prospective Primary Prevention Study in Hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 2):282–8

Diabetes mellitus: an independent risk factor for stroke? Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul; 128(1):116–23

Relationship of penile brachial pressure index to myocardial infarction and cerebrovascular accidents in older men. Morley JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):445–8

Indoor air pollution of coal fumes as a risk factor of stroke, Shanghai. Zhang ZF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug; 78(8):975–7

Three-year follow-up of risk factors correlated with new atherothrombotic brain infarction in 708 elderly patients. Aronow WS, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 1):563–6

Extracranial carotid atherosclerosis evaluation and stroke occurrence: role of the echotomographic analysis. Parnetti L, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Aug;39(8):705–13

Are strokes more likely to result from severe carotid atherosclerotic stenoses? If not, why not? Schoenfeld MR, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Aug;39(8):720–4

Risk factors for ischemic stroke: a prospective study in Rochester, Minnesota. Davis PH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):319–27

Mendelian etiologies of stroke. Natowicz M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Aug;22(2):175–92 (225 ref.)

Congenital odontoid aplasia and posterior circulation stroke in childhood. Phillips PC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):410–3

Stroke associated with obstructive sleep apnea in a child with sickle cell anemia. Robertson PL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun;23(6):614–6

Childhood causes of adult diseases. Barker DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):867–9

Noninvasive evaluation of the extracranial carotid arteries in patients with cerebrovascular events and atrial fibrillations. Weinberger J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1785–8

Migrainous stroke. Rothrock JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan; 45(1):63–7

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes (MELAS): adolescent onset with severe cerebral edema. Danks RA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1988 Feb;18(1):69–72

Data concerning the neurohemolytic syndrome. Zakarias I, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):245–7

Evidence for significant risk factors in stroke [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Sep;38(3):263

Stroke and coronary heart disease in mild hypertension: risk factors and the value of treatment. Medical Research Council Working Party. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1565–70

Focal cerebral ischemia in the cat: effect of naloxone on cortical blood flow and neurological deficit following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Levy R, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986;51:94–101

Results of open heart surgery in patients with recent cardiogenic embolic stroke and central nervous system dysfunction. Zisbrod Z, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V109–12

Diabetes as risk factor for transient ischaemic attacks as opposed to strokes. Fritz VU, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;1(4):259–62

Stroke in migraine as a consequence of propranolol. Bardwell A, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jul;27(7):381–3

Posterior fossa stroke in a patient undergoing embolization of occipital artery: a case report. Issaragrisil R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):426–30

Pure sensory stroke due to pontine haemorrhage. Araga S, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec;235(2):116–7

Cerebral angiopathy and recurrent strokes following Borrelia burgdorferi infection [letter] Uldry PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1703–4

Childhood stroke associated with protein C or S deficiency. Israels SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):562–4

Cigarette smoking as a risk factor in stroke [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):34

Neurologists study abnormal CSF, stroke associated with AIDS [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1988 May 27; 259(20):2957

Cigarette smoking as a risk factor for stroke. The Framingham Study. Wolf PA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19; 259(7):1025–9

Effects of hypertension and antihypertensive drugs on cardiovascular complications in the elderly. Kuramoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):1–8

Stroke due to intravascular coagulation in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Mulder LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1152–3

Patent foramen ovale in young stroke patients. Webster MW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):11–2

Risk factors for stroke subtypes. Sharkness CM, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 May;37(5):373–7

Cigarette smoking and risk of stroke in middle-aged women. Colditz GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14; 318(15):937–41

Prevalence of patent foramen ovale in patients with stroke. Lechat P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 5;318(18):1148–52

Cryptogenic stroke [editorial] Mohr JP. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 5;318(18):1197–8

Medical Practitioners Disciplinary Committee--medical certification. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):263–4

Neurologic complications of transplantation. **Neurol Clin** 1988 May;6(2):241–427

Strokes in systemic lupus erythematosus--case report. Yabumoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 27(7):663–7

Migraine stroke. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb; 38(2):223–7

Cerebral vasculitis in relapsing polychondritis. Stewart SS, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):150–2

Cerebrovascular disorders associated with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis: a case report. Sobata E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):544–9 (42 ref.)

Lacunes: the pervasive strokes. Soria ED, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Dec;87(12):650–5

Stroke following temporomandibular arthrography. Hupp JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct; 64(4):411–2

Complications of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of head and neck disease. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):211–9

Stroke after heavy cannabis smoking [letter] Cooles P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):511

The risk of stroke in young adults: an analysis of the contribution of cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption. Oleckno WA. **Public Health** 1988 Jan;102(1):45–55

The epidemiology of alcohol consumption and hypertension; with special reference to stroke. Celentano DD. **Public Health Rev** 1987;15(1–2):83–119 (116 ref.)

Detection of cerebral vasculopathy in sickle cell disease using transcranial Doppler ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Case report. Adams RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):518–20

Prognosis of high-risk patients with nonoperated symptomatic extracranial carotid tight stenosis. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):108–11

Benign disappearance of ventricular thrombus after embolic stroke. A case report. DeWitt LD, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar; 19(3):393–6

Clinical events following neuroangiography: a prospective study. Dion JE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):997–1004

Cardioembolic stroke from atrial septal aneurysm. Di Pasquale G, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):640–3

Pure motor hemiplegia secondary to a saccular basilar artery aneurysm. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):104–7

Ischemic stroke after cardiac pacemaker implantation in sick sinus syndrome. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun; 19(6):712–5

Stroke in blacks. Gillum RF. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):1–9 (90 ref.)

Blood glucose and stroke. Helgason CM. **Stroke** 1988 Aug; 19(8):1049–53 (51 ref.)

Embolic stroke from cardiac papillary fibroelastomas. Kasarskis EJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1171–3

Cerebral ischemia and mitral valve prolapse: case–control study of associated factors. Kelley RE, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):443–6

Nuclear magnetic resonance image white matter lesions and risk factors for stroke in normal individuals. Lechner H, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):263–5

Extracranial vertebral artery dissections: a review of 13 cases. Mas JL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1037–47

Prediction of stroke before and after unilateral occlusion of the common carotid artery in gerbils. Matsumoto M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):490–7

Hypertension management and stroke recurrence in a community (Rochester, Minnesota, 1950–1979). Meissner I, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):459–63

Bilateral posterior cerebral artery strokes in a young migraine sufferer. Moen M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):525–8

Stroke in thyrotoxicosis with atrial fibrillation. Petersen P, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):15–8

Occurrence of stroke in a nonhuman primate model of cerebrovascular disease. Prusty S, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan; 19(1):84–90

Post-stroke depression and lesion location [letter] Robinson RG, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):125–6

Thromboxane A2 in severe hypertension and stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stier CT Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1145–50

Stroke in an intravenous drug user secondary to the lupus anticoagulant [letter] Toler KA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb; 19(2):274–5

[Smoking and cardiovascular disease] Weng XZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;67(4):237–40 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**

[An etiologic study of cerebrovascular disease] Yuan YH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 9(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Medico-sociological analysis of 89 cases of cerebrovascular stroke] Hartl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 24; 127(26):810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical findings and prognosis in 48 patients with non-ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysm. A prospective consecutive study] Eskesen V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Is there a relationship between salt intake and the risk for cerebral apoplexy and cancer of the stomach?] Lindvig K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Can symptoms in cerebrovascular attacks in patients with internal carotid artery stenosis predict the extent to which cerebral circulation is compromised?] Schroeder T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20;150(25):1550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Encephalitis in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections (letter)] Mulder LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 30; 132(5):224 **(Dut)**

[Segmental cerebral angiopathy of drug addicts. Physiopathological significance. Possible role of spasms] Gautier JC. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Jan; 172(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in cerebrovascular accidents] Capon A, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(8–10):384–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microangioma and optochiasmatic apoplexy. Description of an anatomo-clinical entity associating spontaneous hemorrhages of the anterior optic pathways and rupture of cryptic vascular anomalies] Hufnagel TJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical Horton's disease (letter)] Gentric A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 21;16(39):1976–7 **(Fre)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular accident and sport activity. 6 cases] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of carotid cerebrovascular accidents in an elderly cohort. Study of 62 patients more than 75 years old] Ferrazzini M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 2;118(13):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders in the fascicular block picture on the electrocardiogram] Pencz A, et al. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 18;70(16):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic data and risk factors of our cerebrovascular patients] Csornai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 20; 128(51):2683–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diabetes mellitus and cerebrovascular disease] Calabrese E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):623–4 **(Ita)**

[Cerebrovascular diseases and arterial hypertension] Carile L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):635–6 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral manifestations of malignant hypertension] Shiokawa O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 76(9):1396–401 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral aspergillosis as a cerebral vascular accident] Matsumura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular lesions in diabetics (a study of 109 cases)] Duţu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Sep–Oct;39(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Compression of the fetal head during labor as a cause of disorders of cerebral circulation and intrauterine asphyxia] Vlasiuk VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; (10):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cerebral circulation in diseases of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system] Neretin VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):17–24 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cerebral and peripheral circulation disorders in children with sequelae of acute cranio–cerebral trauma] Parnauskene RK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on cerebral hemodynamics (clinico–rheographic correlation)] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in lesions of the celiac plexus] Mogilevskii IuT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine function of the epiphysis in disorders of cerebral circulation (morphological study)] Brovina NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic aspects of ischemic strokes] Kukhtevich II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genesis of early clinical forms of cerebral circulatory failure and the effectiveness of different courses of therapeutic measures] Pankov DD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders and means of their pharmacological correction in cerebral infarction in patients with ischemic heart disease] Vinichuk SM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(11):1658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors and antiaggregant treatment in cerebrovascular diseases (letter)] Alijotas Reig J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 12;90(10):432–3 **(Spa)**

[Value of 2–dimensional echocardiography in the evaluation of cerebral ischemia pathology in young adults] Alvarez Sabín J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):300–3 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[ISIS–2—a study of patients with myocardial infarction. A combination of streptokinase and acetylsalicylic acid diminishes mortality risk, reinfarction and stroke] Wilhelmsen L. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2759–64 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary cystatin C (gamma–trace) amyloid angiopathy of the CNS causing cerebral hemorrhage. Jensson O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):102–14

[Familial cases of mitochondrial cytopathy] Ishitsu T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Aug;27(8):983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial case of Fahr's disease] Iakhno NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Balzac's serous apoplexies. The hesitant acceptance of the discovery of the cerebrospinal fluid by Magendie. van den Doel EM. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Dec;44(12):1303–5

Carotid atherosclerosis and stroke: a historical note. Nunn DB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):839

[Apoplexy in 1672] Ligtenberg PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2419–22 **(Dut)**

[Achievements of vascular neurosurgery] Zlotnik EI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):9–14 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibodies, livedo reticularis, and major cerebrovascular and renal disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. McHugh NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):110–5

Endothelial cytotoxic activity (ECA) in sera of patients with livedo racemosa generalisata Ehrmann. Drenk F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):415–7

Anticardiolipin antibodies and migraine–related strokes [letter] Montalban J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):603

Sneddon's syndrome and anticardiolipin antibodies [letter] Montalbán J, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):785–6

[Functional activity of natural killers and lymphocyte antibody–dependent cytotoxicity in patients with acute disorders of the cerebral circulation] Bakunts GO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of patients with acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Erokhina GR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):995–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lupus anticoagulant and cerebrovascular stroke] Montalbán J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 20;90(7):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Brain amyloid in normal aging and cerebral amyloid angiopathy is antigenically related to Alzheimer's disease beta–protein. Coria F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec; 129(3):422–8

PET imaging of cortical S2 serotonin receptors after stroke: lateralized changes and relationship to depression. Mayberg HS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):937–43

Noradrenaline content and release in the mesenteric artery of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) and a new strain of SHRSP (M–SHRSP). Shimamura K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(6):334–8

Local cerebral metabolic changes in acute ischemic strokes. Kushner M, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):265–7

Immunohistochemical study of cerebral amyloid angiopathy: use of an antiserum to a synthetic 28–amino–acid peptide fragment of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor. Vinters HV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb;19(2):214–22

Single–scan Bayes estimation of cerebral glucose metabolic rate: comparison with non–Bayes single–scan methods using FDG PET scans in stroke. Wilson PD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):418–25

Isolation and characterization of amyloid P component from Alzheimer's disease and other types of cerebral amyloidosis. Coria F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;58(4):454–8

Inhibitory effect of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet function in patients with completed stroke or reversible ischemic neurologic deficit. Lee TK, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May; 19(5):566–70

[Cerebral uptake of Tc–99m–hexamethyl–propylene amino oxime in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases] Signori C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):715–7 **(Ita)**

[The penetration of cefoperazone into the cerebrospinal fluid in patients on acute or chronic stage] Honda E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Apr;41(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic significance of changes in the levels of histamine and other factors in patients with acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Khrapova EV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(7):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Late cerebrovascular accidents after repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Plate G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan; 154(1):25–9

Blood glucose and prognosis of acute stroke. Power MJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 May;17(3):164–70

Comparability of mortality follow–up before and after the National Death Index. Edlavitch SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1164–78

Fish consumption and cardiovascular mortality in Canada: an inter–regional comparison. Hunter DJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):5–10

Factors influencing survival and need for institutionalization following stroke: the Framingham Study. Kelly–Hayes M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;69(6):415–8

Sino–MONICA–Beijing study: report of the results between 1983–1985. Wu ZS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug; 100(8):611–20

Results of MRC (UK) trial of drug therapy for mild hypertension. Peart S. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov; 10(6):616–20

Type of gallstones and deaths from stroke and coronary heart disease among cholecystectomized patients. Kono S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):82–5

Adult male all–cause, cardiovascular and cerebrovascular mortality in relation to ethnic group, systolic blood pressure and blood glucose concentration in Trinidad, West Indies. Miller GJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):62–9

Hypertension and cerebrovascular disease—the Japanese experience. Omae T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May; 6(5):343–9 (74 ref.)

Geographical distribution of mortality rates for cerebrovascular disease in Lower Saxony (Federal Republic of Germany). Angermeyer MC, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan;235(3):180–4

The role of medical management in the decline in cardiovascular disease mortality [letter] Bonita R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):637

The decline in stroke mortality: the limited role of antihypertensive therapy. Bonita R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22;100(828):454–6

The role of antihypertensive therapy in the decline in stroke mortality [letter] Neutze JM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 9;100(831):571–2

No evidence that treatment of hypertension does not explain much of the decline in mortality from stroke in New Zealand. Simpson FO. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22; 100(828):452–3

Variations in mortality of the coloured, white and Asian population groups in the RSA, 1978–1982. Part II. Cerebrovascular disease. Disler PB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19;72(6):408–11

Declining mortality from stroke in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Trends in case fatality and severity of disease, 1971–1980. Ahmed OI, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb; 19(2):181–4

Predicting survival after stroke: a three–year follow–up. Bonita R, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):669–73

Trends in mortality from cerebrovascular disease in France from 1968 to 1978. With reference to cardiovascular and all causes of death. Doyon B, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar; 19(3):330–4

[A mathematical model of age distribution of cerebrovascular diseases mortality] Xue GB. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 8(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebrovascular diseases in patients under 50 years of age] Bányász T. **ZFA** 1987 Sep–Oct;42(5):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the fatal outcome in acute cerebrovascular disorders] Poliakov IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(8):1148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Life tables and cerebrovascular disease] Cisneros Linares A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Positioning after a stroke [letter] Rainville N. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jan;88(1):33

Spasticity in head trauma and CVA patients: etiology and management. Ferido T, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Feb; 20(1):17–22

Development of a stroke family support and education program. Kernich CA, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Jun; 20(3):193–7

[Nursing care of patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Zhao LY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(9):388–9 **(Chi)**

[Improved care planning for stroke patients through cooperation between emergency medicine and long–term care] Hjerne LG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 13; 85(15):1325–9 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

The current management of cerebrovascular diseases. Gonsette RE. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):53–7

The Lehigh Valley Stroke Program: establishing a communitywide, hospital–based stroke register. Meehan EF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):97–102

Trends in the incidence rates of stroke in Rochester, Minnesota, since 1935. Homer D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Aug;22(2):245–51

The Chang Gung stroke registry: 1980. Ryu SJ. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Sep 20;9(3):204–16

The prevalence rate of cerebrovascular disease in Patras, Greece. A direct epidemiological study. Paschalis C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(4):221–6

Wind–chill and the seasonal variation of cerebrovascular disease. Gill JS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(3):225–30

Clinical cerebrovascular disease in hypertensive blacks. Cooper ES. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3 Suppl):79S–84S

Blood pressure and stroke in an elderly English population. Evans JG. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Dec; 41(4):275–82

Race, gender may help determine type of stroke [news] Zylke J. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2636

Geographical and secular trends in stroke incidence. Malmgren R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1196–200 (86 ref.)

Genetic factors in abdominal obesity, a risk factor for stroke [letter] Forbes GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21; 318(16):1070

A prospective study of moderate alcohol consumption and the risk of coronary disease and stroke in women. Stampfer MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4;319(5):267–73

Seasonal variation of stroke—does it exist? Biller J, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1988;7(2):89–98

Assessment of cerebrovascular morbidity in Fife. Coid DR. **Public Health** 1988 Mar;102(2):141–5

Prevalence of stroke in the Parsi community of Bombay. Bharucha NE, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):60–2

Seasonal variations in stroke [letter] Herishanu YO, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun;19(6):785

Predictive value of resting electrocardiograms for 12–year incidence of stroke in the Honolulu Heart Program. Knutsen R, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):555–9

Incidence of stroke in young adults in Florence, Italy. Nencini P, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):977–81

Results of the seven–year prospective study of stroke patients. Scmidt EV, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):942–9

Increasing incidence of stroke among Swedish women. Terént A. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):598–603

[Distribution characteristics of different types of cerebral apoplexy in the population of Beijing] Chen DY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;67(7):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of neuroepidemiologic research as viewed from the international distribution pattern of cerebrovascular diseases] Li SZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 8(5):316–8 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative sampling analysis of cerebral stroke in urban and rural area of Ji–Lin Province 1983–1986] Liu TL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;

8(6):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An epidemiological survey of the nervous system in old people in Hongkou District] Shi YM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 9(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prospective study of risk factors in cerebrovascular accidents in women] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 22; 131(34):1497–8 **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of cerebrovascular accidents in the young subject (editorial)] Bousser MG, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 6;17(4):143–5 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic data and risk factors of our cerebrovascular patients] Csornai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 20; 128(51):2683–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Statistical analysis of hospitalization for stroke in an internal medicine unit] Dessi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Sep; 78(9):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of stroke in Wielkopolska] Lenart-Jankowska D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(4):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience of prognosis and the risk factors of stroke in Novosibirsk] Ierusalimskii AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nyctohemeral rhythm and cerebrovascular pathology. Prospective clinical study of 206 patients] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 5;90(9):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronobiology of cerebrovascular disorders (editorial)] Battestini R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 5;90(9):377–9 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Autopsy-verified causes of death after stroke. Viitanen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(5):401–8

Gastrointestinal disturbances in stroke. Jura E. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Sep;76(3):168–71

Cerebral microangiopathy in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Fredriksson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):241–52

Periventricular and subcortical hyperintensities on magnetic resonance imaging. 'Rims, caps, and unidentified bright objects'. Kertesz A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):404–8

Leuko-araiosis in severe amyloid angiopathy [letter] Roullet E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):140

Varicella-zoster virus leukoencephalitis and cerebral vasculopathy. Morgello S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):173–7

Amyloid angiopathy in Alzheimer's disease. Bergeron C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):564–9

Herpes zoster arteritis: pathological findings. Mackenzie RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:219–24

A morphometric study of myelinated fibers in the fifth lumbar ventral roots in patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Kondo A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):250–6

Congophilic angiopathy with cerebrospinal symptoms. Oelenberg W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987; 236(5):281–7

Patterns of cerebral arterial injury in children with neurological disabilities. Baumann RJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;2(4):298–306

Perivascular iron deposition and other vascular damage in multiple sclerosis. Adams CW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):260–5

Clinical and angiographic comparison of asymptomatic occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Gorelick PB, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jun;38(6):852–8

Oligodendroglia of the ageing human brain. Karyometric and cytophotometric studies. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):461–72

Leukocyte rheology in recent stroke [letter] Ciuffetti G, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):122–3

Ulceration and carotid artery disease. Wechsler LR. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):650–3

Apoplectic course of meningiomas. Kotwica Z, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(2):106–8

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy] Vital C. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb;9(1):12–7 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mitochondrial angiopathy in the cerebral blood vessels of MELAS (mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and strokelike episodes)] Ohama E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb;40(2):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of MELAS (mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and strokelike episode)] Ohara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Mar;28(3):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy--MERRF and MELAS are clinicopathologically distinctive entities] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-anatomical aspects of the recovery of motor function after a stroke] Kolontarev BA. **Sov Med** 1987; (8):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Livedo reticularis and cerebrovascular accidents (Sneddon syndrome) (letter)] Alvaro LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 27;90(8):349–50 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional recovery in diseases of the nervous system. Waxman SG. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:1–7

Brain blood flow: the need to assess perfusion reserve. Polcyn RE. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):48–9

Gait performance of hemiparetic stroke patients: selected variables. Bohannon RW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Nov;68(11):777–81

Computerized tomography head scans as predictors of functional outcome of stroke patients. Chaudhuri G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):496–8

Motor assessment scale for stroke patients: concurrent validity and interrater reliability. Poole JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):195–7

Interactions between haemodynamic and biochemical factors causing transient ischaemic attacks and strokes. Born GV. **Biorheology** 1986;23(6):613–20

Improving blood flow following stroke. Todd NV. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Feb;41(2):593–5

The study of regional cerebral blood flow in stroke patients using technetium 99m HMPAO. Smith FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):358–61

Studies on platelets before and after stroke in a patient with essential thrombocythaemia. Heptinstall S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1298–9

Increasing doses of naloxone hydrochloride by infusion to treat pain due to the thalamic syndrome. Ray DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):969–70

Apparent shift in visual field preference after unilateral stroke. Riege WH, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Jun;7(3):361–73

Augmented expression of atrial natriuretic polypeptide gene in ventricles of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and SHR-stroke prone. Arai H, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May; 62(5):926–30

Temporal minor slow and sharp EEG activity and cerebrovascular disorder. Asokan G, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Oct;18(4):201–10

Pitfalls of regional cerebral blood flow analysis in cerebrovascular disease. Lagreze HL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):197–201

Effect of sodium chloride and sodium bicarbonate on blood pressure in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Luft FC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jun;74(6):577–85

Cerebral vascular diseases. Dean JM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Jul;1(2):327–38 (93 ref.)

Clinical characteristics in diabetic stroke patients. Lithner F, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):15–9

A neurophysiologic approach to functional prognosis in brain damage. Goldberg G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct–Nov; 27(6–7):455–68 (70 ref.)

Blink reflex in stroke: follow-up and correlation with function and CT parameters. Catz A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(3):171–3

Diaphragmatic elevation in stroke. Santamaria J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(2):81–3

Present state of hemorheology. Lechner H, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):259–64 (15 ref.)

Electrophysiological analysis of motor control in patients with vascular hemichorea. Abbruzzese G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):357–62

One year follow-up of patients clinically preselected for excessive risk of stroke. Fieschi C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(3):231–6

Cerebral energy metabolism measured in vivo by 31P-NMR in middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat--relation to severity of stroke. Komatsumoto S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):557–62

Remote effects of subcortical cerebrovascular lesions: a SPECT cerebral perfusion study. Perani D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):560–7

Monoamine neurotransmitters in the evolution of infarction in ischemic striatum: morphologic correlation. Weinberger J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):133–42

Long-term noninvasive single photon emission computed tomography monitoring of perfusional changes after EC-IC bypass surgery. Di Piero V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):988–96

Regional cerebral blood flow in chronic stroke patients with dementia. Yoshida F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 May; 27(2):172–6

Treatment of experimental stroke with the opiate antagonist win 44,441-3 effects on neurologic function, infarct size, and survival. Baskin DS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:531–4

Primary intraventricular hemorrhage: clinical and neuropsychological findings in a prospective stroke series. Darby DG, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):68–75

Aspiration following stroke: clinical correlates and outcome. Horner J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1359–62

Sex differences in visual information processing following right cerebrovascular accidents. Blanton PD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(4):713–7

The effects of task complexity on motor performance in left and right CVA patients. Haaland KY, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(5):783–94

Eye-fixation patterns in homonymous hemianopia and unilateral spatial neglect. Ishiai S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(4):675–9

Anomia in cerebral diseases. Kirshner HS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(4):701–5

Dilatation of pupils in a 'top of the basilar' stroke. Case report. Heick A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(5):292–7

Approaches to senior care #2. Orthopaedic management of the stroke patient. Part I. Pathophysiology, limb deformity, and patient evaluation. Botte MJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Jun;17(6):637–47

Influence of cerebrovascular accident on elongated and passively shortened muscle responses after forward sway. Di Fabio RP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Aug;68(8):1215–20

Catastrophes, sleep, and public policy: consensus report. Mitler MM, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Feb;11(1):100–9 (41 ref.)

Stroke risk factors prepare rat brainstem tissues for modified local Shwartzman reaction. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul;19(7):863–9

Response time of stroke patients to a visual stimulus. Kaizer F, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar;19(3):335–9

Somatosensory evoked potentials in lacunar syndromes of pure motor and ataxic hemiparesis. Kelly MA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1093–7

Interobserver agreement for the assessment of handicap in stroke patients. van Swieten JC, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May; 19(5):604–7

Altered leukocyte rheology in patients with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Vermes I, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May; 19(5):631–3

[Function of the callosum in apoplexy. The anterior cerebral artery syndrome] Andersen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27;150(26):1591–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Technic of the peroperative use of Doppler in neurosurgery] Fuentes JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does alcohol consumption promote the manifestation of strokes? Considerations on pathophysiology] Baumgartner C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 19;100(4):99–107 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathophysiology of cerebral circulation] Betz E. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:37–45 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of induced hypotension and hypertension on cortical arterial pressure and anastomotic blood flow during STA-MCA anastomosis] Okada Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cortical arterial pressure and anastomotic blood flow measurements during STA-MCA anastomosis] Shima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local cerebral blood flow measurement using 123I-IMP SPECT in patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic study with hydraulic vascular model on cerebrovascular diseases and their surgical treatment] Ohtsuki H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1;57(1):25–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The potential usefulness of transcranial Doppler sonography in cerebrovascular surgery] Moritake K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electrophysiological study on spinobulbospinal reflex in three brainstem stroke patients] Kohara N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Feb;28(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hearing in vascular lesions of the brain stem] Krochmalska E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(6):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Macro- and microcirculatory reactions of the cerebral vascular system in intracranial hypertension] Krasil'nikov VG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular circulation and vasotropic activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in stroke] Akopov SE, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General and regional autonomic vascular disorders in cerebral angiodystonia] Kukhtevich II, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (2):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of microcirculation in cerebrovascular disorders] Marturosian GR, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity of patients with initial signs of insufficient cerebral blood supply] Smirnov VE, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Blood microcirculatory function of older patients with initial and pronounced forms of circulatory encephalopathy] Grachev ID. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of the macro- and microcirculation of patients with initial disordered-circulatory arteriosclerotic and hypertensive encephalopathy at different ages] Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cerebral and systemic blood circulation in patients with the initial manifestations of circulatory encephalopathy] Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

European stroke prevention study. Lowenthal A. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):14–8

Low-dose acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) plus dipyridamole versus dipyridamole alone in the prevention of stroke in patients with reversible ischemic attacks. Matias-Guiu J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):413–21

Primary prevention of stroke. Pyörälä K. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;116:33
Cardiac embolic stroke: anticoagulating the elderly. Wessler S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:291–8 (30 ref.)
Alcohol, stroke and coronary artery disease. Eichner ER. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;37(3):217–21
The Medical Research Council Hypertension Trial: the smoking patient. Dollery C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan; 115(1 Pt 2):276–81
Antihypertensive therapy and the concept of total cardiovascular protection. Mason DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 18;60(9):29E–32E (24 ref.)
Blood lipid levels and antihypertensive therapy. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 18;60(9):33E–35E (28 ref.)
Prevention of stroke during carotid endarterectomy. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):125–8
Preventive effects of the cerebral circulation improver 6,7–dimethoxy–1–(3,4–dimethoxybenzyl)–4–([4–(2–methoxyphenyl)– 1–piperazinyl]methyl)isoquinoline on stroke symptoms in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuwahara T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):778–82
United Kingdom transient ischaemic attack (UK–TIA) aspirin trial: interim results. UK–TIA Study Group. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):316–20
Secondary prevention of vascular disease by prolonged antiplatelet treatment. Antiplatelet Trialists' Collaboration. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):320–31
Cooperative study on the value of long term anticoagulation in patients with stroke and non–rheumatic atrial fibrillation. Lodder J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21; 296(6634):1435–8
Aspirin all round? [editorial] Orme M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):307–8
Randomised trial of prophylactic daily aspirin in British male doctors. Peto R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30; 296(6618):313–6
Anticoagulation and stroke [letter] Venables G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1740
Randomised trial of prophylactic daily aspirin in British male doctors [letter] Weber E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1193
The carotid endarterectomy study. Cusimano MD. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):3–4
The basis for aspirin dosage in stroke prevention. Brandon RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:47–54
High potassium diets protect against dysfunction of endothelial cells in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sugimoto T, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):579–85
Cardiovascular risk in parents of children with elevated blood pressure. "Heart Smart"--family health promotionJohnson CC, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):559–66
Current status of carotid endarterectomy in prevention of stroke. Nunn DB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;74(11):868–76 (126 ref.)
Beta–blockers versus diuretics in hypertensive men: main results from the HAPPHY trial. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct;5(5):561–72
Primary and secondary prevention. Wilhelmsen L. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;5(3):S79–82
Late results after carotid endarterectomy for amaurosis fugax. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):333–40
The European Stroke Prevention Study (ESPS). Principal end–points. The ESPS Group. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12; 2(8572):1351–4
Aspirin and stroke prevention [letter] Bousser MG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):179
Carotid endarterectomy trial: word of caution [letter] Del Campo C. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1101–2
Aspirin, warfarin, and stroke prevention [letter] Mohr JP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 20;1(8582):409
Dietary potassium and stroke [letter] Lee CN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 14;318(15):995–6
The Dutch TIA trial: protective effects of low–dose aspirin and atenolol in patients with transient ischemic attacks or nondisabling stroke. The Dutch TIA Study Group. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):512–7
Proposed method for analyzing carotid endarterectomy results [letter] **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1173–5
Operative versus nonoperative management of asymptomatic high–grade internal carotid artery stenosis: improved results with endarterectomy. Moneta GL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1005–10
Antiplatelet agents in the secondary prevention of stroke: meta–analysis of the randomized control trials. Sze PC, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):436–42
The application of operative ultrasound immediately following carotid endarterectomy. Lane RJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Oct;11(5):593–7
[Primary prevention of intermittent claudication and frequently associated arteriopathies] Monti M. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Sep;44(9):625–36 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mild hypertension. What have the extensive intervention studies accomplished?] Bock KD, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Sep 1;39(5):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of stroke following transient cerebral ischemia: medical or surgical therapy? Review of the most important trials] Annibali R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 30; 42(22):1797–812 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Is it worth treating mild hypertension with drugs?] Francischetti EA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jun;48(6):335–43 (94 ref.) **(Por)**
[Prevention of vascular diseases of the brain complicating hypertension in industrial enterprises] Kistenev BA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):52–4 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of a stroke prevention program in a high–risk group] Smirnov VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Continued construct validation of the St. Marys CVA Evaluation: Bilateral Awareness Scale [published erratum appears in Am J Occup Ther 1987 Oct;41(10):637] Van Deusen J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):242–5
Antidepressant drug treatment for poststroke depression: retrospective study. Finklestein SP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Nov;68(11):772–6
Spatial memory and perception in stroke patients: the importance of order effects. Allen EA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;26 (Pt 3):227–8
Depressed mood after stroke. A community study of its frequency. Wade DT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 151:200–5
MMPI correlates of performance intellectual deficits in patients with right hemisphere lesions. Gass CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep;43(5):484–9
Competition in medical ethics. Would it have been better had he died? A case conference. Bredlau P. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):42–3
Competition in medical ethics. Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):38
Competition in medical ethics. Persons and values. Haldane JJ. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):39–41
Type A behaviour score and the incidence of cardiovascular disease: a failure to replicate the claimed associations. Mann AH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(6):685–92
Programmable visual display for diagnosing, assessing and rehabilitating unilateral neglect. Dick RJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):109–11
The determinants of illness behaviour in stroke patients. McFarlane AC, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(2):133–41
A housework–based assessment of intellectual functions in patients with acquired brain damage. Development and evaluation of an occupational therapy method. Söderback I. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988;20(2):57–69
Life satisfaction in long–term survivors after stroke. Viitanen M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988;20(1):17–24
Disability and rehabilitation after stroke [letter] Parikh RM, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1055–6
[Neuropsychological and electrophysiological indices before and after extra–intracranial anastomosis in patients with ischemic stroke] Kharchenko AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of benign acute cerebral angiopathy. Cucciniello B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Aug;9(4):291–6
The role of computed tomography brain scan in the diagnosis of acute stroke in the elderly. O'Brien PA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Sep;16(5):319–22
Three–dimensional computed tomographic reformations of intracranial vascular lesions. Gholkar A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar;61(723):258–61
Cerebral angiography for cerebrovascular disease: the risks. Leow K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):428–30 (45 ref.)
Cranial CT scan appearances that correlate with patient outcome in acute stroke. Hankey GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:71–4
Utility of emergent computed tomograms of head in diagnosis and patient management. el–Mallakh RS. **Conn Med** 1987 Oct;51(10):634–7
Vanishing cerebrovascular disease of pregnancy. Brick JF. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):804–6
Encephalopathic cerebrovascular steal: dynamic CT of arteriovenous malformations. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):201–10
Dynamic CT of micro– and macroangiopathic states of the cerebrum. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):22–30
CT and angiographic correlation of severe neurological disease in toxemia of pregnancy. Lewis LK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):59–64
What is expected of CT in the evaluation of stroke? Wang AM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):54–8
Selective intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography (IADSA) in cerebrovascular disease: preliminary report of right transbrachial approach. Uchino A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 25; 47(8):1051–7
[Scanner and carotid artery surgery] Battino J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of etomidate in neuro–radio–anesthesia] Bidabe AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May;53(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlations of computerized tomography aspects and risk factors in patients with RIA (reversible ischemic attack) and stroke. Preliminary results of a multicenter study conducted in Molise] Bastianello S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Aug;79(8):671–3 **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of selective cerebral intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography by transbrachial approach] Matsunaga N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May 25; 48(5):570–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of isolated cerebral angiitis with sequential angiographic changes] Fukuda O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Digital subtraction angiography in neonates and children] Konishi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep;19(5):387–91 **(Jpn)**
[Use of computer tomography in stroke] Landmark K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 20;108(11):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical application of positron tomographic studies in cerebrovascular disease. Frackowiak RS. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):24–5
Cerebrovascular disease: clinical application of SPECT. Holman BL, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):26–7
The study of cerebral ischemic reversibility: Part II. Preliminary preoperative results of fluoromethane positron emission tomographic determination of perfusion reserve in patients with carotid TIA and stroke. Levine RL, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(2):104–14
Regional brain hematocrit in stroke by single photon emission computed tomography imaging. Loutfi I, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(1):10–6
Blood flow imaging of a posterior circulation stroke. Use of technetium Tc 99m hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime and single photon emission computed tomography. Foster NL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):687–90
Single photon emission computed tomography imaging in vascular stroke [letter] Harsch HH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):375–6
Experimental thromboembolic stroke studied by positron emission tomography: immediate versus delayed reperfusion by fibrinolysis. De Ley G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Aug;8(4):539–45
Transient cerebellar diaschisis [letter] Biersack HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):825
Early and delayed single photon emission CT in various cerebral diseases using N–isopropyl–p–(123I)iodoamphetamine. Ueda T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(2):123–31
SPECT with 99Tcm–HMPAO and 99Tcm–pertechnetate to assess regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and blood volume (rCBV). Preliminary results in cerebrovascular disease and interictal epilepsy. Buell U, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jul;8(7):519–24
Combined SPECT imaging of regional cerebral blood flow (99mTc–hexamethyl–propyleneamine oxime, HMPAO) and blood volume (99mTc–RBC) to assess regional cerebral perfusion reserve in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Buell U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Mar;27(2):51–6
Iofetamine HCI I–123 brain scanning in stroke: a comparison with transmission CT. Park CH, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):305–26
SPECT imaging of cerebral perfusion using 99m Tc labelled HM–PAO. Davidson J. **Radiography** 1987 Jul–Aug; 53(610):165–6
Cerebral perfusion reserve indexes determined by fluoromethane positron emission scanning. Levine RL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):19–27
[Computerized tomography of the distribution of N–isopropyl–p–123 iodoamphetamine in cerebrovascular pathology. Comparison with studies using the 133–xenon inhalation method] Steinling M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 May–Jul;87(3):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent data on cerebral vascular accidents obtained by single photon emission tomography] Raynaud C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb;9(1):27–32 **(Fre)**
[Status of perfusion scintigraphy in the diagnostic strategy in cerebrovascular disorders and space–occupying lesions] Otto HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Dec;39(12):748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[99mTc–HMPAO pharmacokinetics in probands. Initial experiences with planar cerebral perfusion scintigraphy] Deckart H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):237–42 **(Ger)**
[Cerebral radionuclide angiography--standard procedure and automatic evaluation] Kirsch G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):229–32 **(Ger)**
[99mTc–hexamethyl–propyleneamine oxime cerebral perfusion SPECT in patients with cerebrovascular disease] Jinnouchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jan;25(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[123I–IMP SPECT in ischemic cerebrovascular disorders--evaluation of delayed image] Murata J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Feb;25(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamic single photon emission computed tomography using N–isopropyl–p–[123I]iodoamphetamine for cerebrovascular disease] Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of therapeutic indications using positron emission tomography (PET)--cerebrovascular diseases and brain tumor] Higano S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 May; 40(5):439–49 **(Jpn)**
[A new parametric image using dynamic SPECT with inhaled 133Xe] Komatani A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Nov; 36(11):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hexamethylenepropylenoxime--a new marker for radioisotope examination of cerebral blood flow] Lass P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 51(1):63-4 **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Clinical observations on recovery from stroke. Dombovy ML, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:265-76 (78 ref.)
Predicting long-term outcome among post-rehabilitation stroke patients. Osberg JS, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1988 Jun;67(3):94-103
Assessment for rehabilitation after stroke. Young A.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1988 Apr;17(2):267-74 (33 ref.)
Multivariate analysis of improvement and outcome following stroke rehabilitation. Heinemann AW, et al.
Arch Neurol 1987 Nov;44(11):1167-72
Secondary prevention in stroke: a primary rehabilitation concern. Goldberg G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jan;69(1):32-40 (92 ref.)
The stroke rehabilitation outcome study--Part I: General description. Granger CV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):506-9
Prediction of stroke rehabilitation outcome from psychologic screening. Novack TA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Oct;68(10):729-34
The art of medicine: subjective measures as predictors of outcome in stroke and traumatic brain injury. Rao N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):179-82
Lidcombe Hospital--stroke unit audit. Flicker L, et al.
Aust Clin Rev 1987 Dec;7(27):178-80
Stroke units--fact not fiction [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Aug;38(2):149
Methods to assess aphasic stroke patients. MacKay S, et al.
Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1988 May-Jun;9(3):177-9
The Barthel ADL Index: a reliability study. Collin C, et al.
Int Disabil Stud 1988;10(2):61-3
An audit of follow-up services for stroke patients after discharge from hospital. Ebrahim S, et al.
Int Disabil Stud 1987;9(3):103-5
Enabling stroke victims to interact with a microcomputer--a comparison of in, ut devices. Petheram B.
Int Disabil Stud 1988;10(2):73-80
Outcome measurement in stroke rehabilitation research. Seale C, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(4):155-60 (54 ref.)
Stroke outcome measures [letter] Smith DS, et al.
Int Disabil Stud 1988;10(2):93
An interdisciplinary clinic for neurogenically impaired adults: a pilot project for educating students. Madsen MK, et al.
J Allied Health 1988 May;17(2):135-41
Neuropsychological predictors in stroke rehabilitation. Sundet K, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):363-79
Stroke recovery: review of the literature and suggestions for future research. Doolittle ND. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Jun; 20(3):169-73 (28 ref.)
Stroke rehabilitation. Reding MJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Nov; 5(4):601-30 (71 ref.)
Reliability of the Modified Motor Assessment Scale and the Barthel Index. Loewen SC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jul; 68(7):1077-81
Functional changes during acute rehabilitation in patients with stroke. Seitz RH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Nov; 67(11):1685-90
The rehabilitation of stroke illness. Boyd RV. **Practitioner** 1987 Jun;231(1431):890, 893-5
The effectiveness of training intellectual functions in adults with acquired brain damage. An evaluation of occupational therapy methods. Söderback I. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1988; 20(2):47-56
Social, functional, and neuropsychological determinants of the psychiatric symptoms of stroke patients receiving rehabilitation and living at home. Weddell RA.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1987;19(3):93-8
Motor and perceptual impairments in acute stroke patients: effects on self-care ability. Bernspång B, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):1081-6
Quality of life 4 years after stroke. Niemi ML, et al.
Stroke 1988 Sep;19(9):1101-7
Stroke rehabilitation outcome: impact of coronary artery disease. Roth EJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):42-7
[Social conditions following the first apoplectic insult. A follow-up study of 229 patients] Greve E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2879-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Geriatric rehabilitation within the scope of a model project] Summa JD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 20;105(33):651-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stroke. Status and general practice of conservative treatment and rehabilitation] Barolin GS, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1988 Feb 15;138(3):62-72 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational rehabilitation of patients with apoplexy--results of a study] Zippel C, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1987 Oct;33(10):525-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of occupational therapy for poststroke patients at an outpatient industrial rehabilitation center] Shchepetova ON, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(9):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of evaluating the clinical status of patients during rehabilitation from the sequelae of stroke] Shchepetova ON, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A review of opinions on ischemic stroke in relation to its surgical management. Houdek M.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1987;117:161-9 (40 ref.)
Fatal haemorrhagic complication of extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass. Houdek M.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1987;117:171-6
Benefit of external carotid endarterectomy in patients with advanced cerebrovascular disease. Belkin M, et al.
Am Surg 1988 Aug;54(8):500-5
Extracranial intracranial bypass, one; clinical trials, nil [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):211-2
The past, present, and future of extracranial to intracranial bypass surgery. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988; 34:134-53 (34 ref.)
Neurological improvement in chronic ischemic stroke following surgical brain revascularization. Rossi GF, et al.
Ital J Neurol Sci 1987 Oct;8(5):465-75 (72 ref.)
Neurobehavioral and life-quality changes after cerebral revascularization. Baird AD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1988 Feb;56(1):148-51
[Intraoperative monitoring with visual and auditory evoked potentials] Klug N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:41-7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for vascular surgery interventions in cerebrovascular disorders] Heyn G. **ZFA** 1988 Mar-Apr; 43(2):71-3 **(Ger)**
[Observations on volume-pressure index, cerebral compliance and their computerized elaboration in intensive neurosurgical therapy] Gambardella G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1987 May;53(5):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Continuous EEG monitoring in carotid surgery] Deriu GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jan;79(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of STA-MCA anastomosis on ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Saski O, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Jun;27(6):511-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term follow-up of EC/IC bypass] Takahashi A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):360-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain surgery--a. Cerebrovascular diseases] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):2144-52 **(Jpn)**
[A personal point of view to EC-IC bypass surgery in completed stroke after the co-operative study] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec;15(12):1299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical indication for extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass determined by cerebral blood flow study and neurological function--a retrospective study] Segawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov;15(11):1181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new approach to the organization of services for patients with disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the function of extracranial-intracranial microarterial anastomoses in occlusive diseases of the main arteries of the head (Doppler and angiographic study)] Dobzhanskii NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(8):1165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A new approach to stroke management. Rothrock J, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1987 Oct;36(4):189-97
Advances in the medical management of cerebral vascular disease. Devathasan G. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr; 16(2):217-22 (28 ref.)
Evidence that amphetamine with physical therapy promotes recovery of motor function in stroke patients. Crisostomo EA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):94-7
The diagnosis and management of cerebral vascular disease. Donnan GA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Dec; 16(12):1749-50, 1753-4, 1756 (9 ref.)
Consensus conference. Treatment of stroke.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):126-8 (0 ref.)
Post-stroke management concerns and outcomes. Grotta JC. **Geriatrics** 1988 Jul;43(7):40-8 (38 ref.)
TIAs, CVAs, and therapeutic decisions [letter] Schoen RE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):25
Effect of hypervolaemic haemodilution of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with acute ischaemic stroke: a controlled study with hydroxyethylstarch. Hartmann A, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):34-8
Selection of aphasic stroke patients for intensive speech therapy. Legh-Smith JA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Nov;50(11):1488-92
Teaching round: apoplexy. Ji XP. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):69-72
Haemodilution in acute stroke [letter] Ernst E. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):825-6
Current medical and surgical therapy for cerebrovascular disease. Grotta JC. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10; 317(24):1505-16 (199 ref.)
Controversies in the management of cerebral vascular disease. Scheinberg P. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1609-16 (98 ref.)
Multicenter trial of hemodilution in acute ischemic stroke. Results of subgroup analyses. Scandinavian Stroke Study Group. **Stroke** 1988 Apr;19(4):464-71
Hemodilution in acute ischemic stroke [letter] Boysen G, et al. **Stroke** 1988 May;19(5):654
Multicenter trial of hemodilution in acute ischemic stroke [letter] Foulkes MA. **Stroke** 1988 Sep;19(9):1181-2
Isovolemic hemodilution in stroke. A study in gerbils. Kapp JP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar;29(3):191-3
Acute cerebral and peripheral circulation disorders. Klein K, et al. **ZFA** 1988 Jan-Feb;43(1):3-9 (29 ref.)
[Emergency measures following an apoplectic seizure] Dorndorf W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 27; 112(48):1880 **(Ger)**
[Hemorheologic treatment of acute cerebrovascular disorders: what is safe?] Thie A, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 4;83(5):178-82 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of high frequency ventilation on intracranial pressure in patients with brain lesions] Mergoni M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1987 May;53(5):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Follow-up of patients with initial symptoms of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Tolstova MN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Feb;66(2):49-52 **(Rus)**
[Methods of increasing the effectiveness of pulsed heat in cerebrovascular failure and sleep disorders] Likhtenshtein VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in psychological parameters after hemodilution in cerebrovascular diseases] Sutorová D, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1987 Jul;50(4):228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Therapeutic barbiturate coma in children] Adlerstein L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;58(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBRUM see **BRAIN**

CEREMONIAL

see related
APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Ritual, the state, and the transformation of emotional discourse in Iranian society. DelVecchio Good MJ, et al.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1988 Mar;12(1):43-63
Healing spirits of South Kanara. Shields NK.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1987 Dec;11(4):417-35
Zombification [letter] Davis W. **Science** 1988 Jun 24; 240(4860):1715-6

CERIUM

Ultracytochemical demonstration of several phosphatases in the human corpus luteum of early pregnancy by a cerium-based method in combination with a microslicer. Myoga H. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;36(4):347-55
Light microscopic visualization of the reaction product of cerium used for localization of peroxisomal oxidases. Angermüller S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan; 36(1):23-8

METABOLISM

Oral Zn-DTPA therapy for reducing 141Ce retention in suckling rats. Kostial K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct; 52(4):501-4

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of topical agents on haematopoiesis following thermal injury: studies on an animal model. Wallner SF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):259-65

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cefaktivon "novum". RES stimulant and cell activator. Documentation No. 8] Hauser SP.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Dec 22;76(52):1459-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEROID see under **PIGMENTS**

CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS, NEURONAL see **NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

CERTIFICATE OF NEED see under **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

CERTIFICATION

ABFP/ABIM certificate of added qualifications in geriatrics [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Dec;36(6):93-4
An analysis of the transfusion medicine content of the test of the National Board of Medical Examiners. Crowley JP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):378-80
The forensic pathology specialty certifications. Eckert WG.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1988 Mar;9(1):85-9
Report from the Certification Board of Infection Control. Revisions in the infection control certification examination. Jacobson JT. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):30A-31A
The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc. Board certification. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1478-97
The oral examinations of the American Board of Ophthalmology and the Appointment Panel System

[editorial] Burde RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):316–7
Concern about critical care boards [letter] DiFilippo NM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1517
Dual residency programs [letter] Anderson GV Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):105
Keeping the promise [editorial] Krome RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):651
Certification in diagnostic laboratory immunology [editorial] Buckley RH. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):458–9
Editorial review on "A future for surgical critical care?" Sheldon GF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):811–3
Job analysis. National Certification Board: Perioperative Nursing, Inc, document. Fox V, et al. **AORN J** 1988 May; 47(5):1256–61, 1263–9
Certification for the cataract surgeon: is it needed? Springer M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1642
Medical recertification [letter] Tarnopolsky R. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;113(12):1338–9
British Orthodontic Certification Board. Bass NM. **Br J Orthod** 1988 May;15(2):135–6
A continuing commitment to critical care [editorial] Luce JM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):1
Training and certification of critical care medicine in the United States [editorial] Weil MH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1122–3
Re: Certifying physicians in clinical pharmacology [letter] Lievertz RW. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):244–5
Certifying physicians in clinical pharmacology. Reidenberg MM. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):4–5
Fragmentation of surgery: critical care. Blaisdell FW. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;44(6):455–8
Why certification? [editorial] Paulshock BZ. **Del Med J** 1987 Sep;59(9):615–6
Training and third-tier certification in gastroenterology. Training and Education Committee of the American Gastroenterological Association. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1083–6
A point of clarification [letter] Broberg LJ. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):16
Accreditation, certification, and the quality of care in state hospitals. Hadley TR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):739–42
Hiring credentialed employees can lessen malpractice exposure. Balasa DA. **IMJ** 1987 Dec;172(6):452–3
Association of Residents in Radiation Oncology questionnaire on oral specialty boards [letter] Wall TJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1777–8
Time-limited certification. Weary PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1130–4
Evaluation of clinical competence in cardiovascular disease. Popp RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1365–7
Plans for update of the role delineation studies. Neville JN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):356–7
Evaluation of clinical competence in medical oncology training programs. Glick JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep; 6(9):1516–9
Certification of added qualification in geriatrics: the academic perspective. Goodenough GK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;26(6):687–8
The relationship between features of residency training and ABIM certifying examination performance. Norcini JJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):330–6
Board certification rates of majority and minority graduates of seven California medical schools. Davidson RC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug;63(8):655–7
The relationship between educational preparation and performance on nursing certification examinations. Raymond MR. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jan;27(1):6–9
Role of certification in medicine: past, present, and future. Brownlee RC. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):1033–4
Quality control in surgical training--do we need higher examinations? MacLaren IF. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Apr; 33(2):98–102
Physician certification in alcohol and drug dependence [letter] Galanter M, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):354
Performance of a dangerous answer subtest within a subspecialty certifying examination. Webster GD, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep;21(5):426–31
Medical certification [letter] **N Z Med J** 1987 May 27; 100(824):328
Abortion and certifying consultants [letter] MacLean NE. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 24;100(826):390
Federal lab certification begins [news] Read HP 3d. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Jan;57(1):10–2
Certification in hand surgery: another view [letter] Amadio PC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):556–8
Foreign medical graduates and board certification in plastic surgery [letter] Cooper H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May; 81(5):811–2
The American Board of Plastic Surgery: in pursuit of excellence [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):145–6
Yellow pages and false credentials in plastic surgery [letter] Manstein CH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):870
Performance of Caribbean medical school graduates on the American Board of Internal Medicine Certifying Examinations, 1984–1986. Norcini JJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:83–8
The validity of Part III of the National Board Examination. Veloski JJ, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987; 26:54–9
A study of errors attributable to use of NBME Part I scores for residency selection purposes. Williams RG, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:43–7
Preparing for the registry examination. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;59(4):353–5
Recertification--the specialist. Chan LK. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):263–5
American Board of Neurological Surgery [letter] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):401
Incorrect veterinary certification [letter] Heard TW. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):519–20
[Continuing education for specializing in social health from the viewpoint of the central specialty commission] Ewert G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical certification system of the Japanese Society of Neurosurgery] Kitamura K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;88(7):797–801 **(Jpn)**
[Certification of laboratory physicians] Martsishevskaia RL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(11):867–8 **(Rus)**
[Certification of work sites in the hospital] Vedenko BG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The American Board of Plastic Surgery, 1937–1987. Fox CG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):166–85

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Board certification & emergency department coverage [letter] Henneman PL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):191
Disciplinary procedures: a framework for health professionals. Part 1. Gillis J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 May;64(4):40–2
Time-limited certification. Weary PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1130–4
Medical certification [letter] **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 10; 100(825):358
[The knowledge requirement of level I applicants for certification in medical first aid] Boguszaková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep;43(5):377–9 **(Cze)**

METHODS

Use of risk assessment methods in the certification of decontaminated buildings. Seiler FA, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Dec;7(4):487–95

STANDARDS

Infection control practitioners [letter] Gugliotti R. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Feb;16(1):34–5
Board eligibility as it pertains to the American Board of Orthodontics. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep; 94(3):262
Comments on references to the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology in an article [letter] Martin MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):774–5
Criteria for certification in clinical pharmacology [letter] Burris JF. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;43(6):701
Evaluation of clinical competence in cardiovascular disease. Popp RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1365–7
Medical dilettantes? Groom D. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;81(6):360–3
A process to register and certify professional health educators in Florida. Varnes JW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Feb; 58(2):71–2
Graduate medical education and the evaluation of physician competence: the need for radical surgery. Trier WC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):425–30
Certification and licensure of radiologic technologists: Part II [published erratum appears in Radiol Technol 1988 Jan–Feb;59(3):264] Akey CL. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(1):55–63
Standard setting in ARRT examinations--part II. Hanson JW. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul–Aug;59(6):544–5
[French anesthesiology and the European diploma in anesthesiology] Desmonts JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):661–2 **(Fre)**
[The European diploma in anesthesiology] Zorab J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):653–9 **(Fre)**
[Certification of laboratories of the sanitary and epidemiological stations] Chernyshenko AI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Perspectives in the certification of work places in the public health system] Zotov IuI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988; (5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Certification: serving the public interest. Baum CM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Feb;42(2):77–9
Competence assessment in optometric specialty certification: the missing element. Wallis NE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(12):948–53
Recertification vote [letter] Winograd LA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Nov;13(6):690
Certifying dilettantes. Johnson MR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;81(2):75
Diplomate of the American Board of Periodontology: is it in your future? Vandersall DC. **J Periodontol** 1988 Feb; 59(2):107–11

CERULEIN see **CAERULEIN**

CERULENIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CERULETIDE see **CAERULEIN**

CERULOPLASMIN

ANALYSIS

ELISA of ceruloplasmin and alpha-2-macroglobulin in paired bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and serum samples. Out TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):277–88
Significance of high levels of serum malonyl dialdehyde (MDA) and ceruloplasmin (CP) in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;26(1):35–8
Serum copper and ceruloplasmin in normal and pregnant women. Kaira VB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):327–32
Decreased serum ceruloplasmin concentration in aluminum welders exposed to ozone. Pierre F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(2):95–7
Alterations in plasma copper, zinc, and ceruloplasmin levels in patients with thermal trauma. Shewmake KB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):13–7
Caeruloplasmin concentration and oxidase activity in polyarthritis. Dixon JS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(1):11–4
Reference values for serum copper, ceruloplasmin and zinc and haematological indices for healthy nulliparous females. Heese HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):490–3
[Iron, copper, ceruloplasmin and selected hematological indicators in the blood of women in the third trimester of pregnancy] Nowacka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 1;42(22):683–5 **(Pol)**
[Role of ceruloplasmin, transferrin and lipid peroxidation in bacterial infections of the CNS] Romm AR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative method of ceruloplasmin determination in human serum using an immunochemical method] Buglanov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Sep;32(9):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Transferrin and ceruloplasmin in the blood of patients with acute peritonitis] Vavrik ZhM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of determining ceruloplasmin and haptoglobin in the blood and transamidinase activity of the urine in evaluating the course of tuberculosis of the urinary tract] Titarenko OT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antioxidant system in chronic alcoholism] Zolotaia RD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in serum ceruloplasmin level in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Zolotareva OB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):41–6 **(Rus)**
[Localization of active sites in human ceruloplasmin from data of intra- and intermolecular homology] Moshkov KA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Copper and ceruloplasmin in the blood of patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Jaredić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jan;116(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of ceruloplasmin synthesis by retinoic acid in rats: influence of dietary copper and vitamin A status. Barber EF, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1615–22
Interleukin-1--stimulated induction of ceruloplasmin synthesis in normal and copper-deficient rats. Barber EF, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):375–81
[Synthesis and secretion of ceruloplasmin by isolated rat hepatocytes] Aleĭnikova TD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct; 52(10):1600–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of an immunoreactive fragment of human ceruloplasmin in bacterial cells] Shvartsman AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(2):500–2 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Demonstration of ceruloplasmin in serum by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis with benzidine staining. Saoji AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1508–9
Effect of Anordrin on serum levels of sex hormone binding globulin, caeruloplasmin and ovarian function. Song S, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Nov;36(5):541–8
Decreased ceruloplasmin ferroxidase activity in cigarette smokers. Pacht ER, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun; 111(6):661–8
Effect of paraquat on plasma fibronectin, serum free hydroxyproline, serum ceruloplasmin and lung collagen content in monkeys. Masaoka T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Aug;12(3):329–40
[Lack of prognostic value of the determination of 3 serum proteins during the acute phase of brain injury] Rocca B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(6):476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Molecular studies of ceruloplasmin deficiency in Wilson's disease. Czaja MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1200–4

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a processed gene for human ceruloplasmin. Koschinsky ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7760–7

Chromosomal localization of ceruloplasmin and transferrin genes in laboratory rats, mice and in man by hybridization with specific DNA probes. Baranov VS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):60–6

Localization of the processed gene for human ceruloplasmin to chromosome region 8q21.13——q23.1 by in situ hybridization. Wang H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(4):230–1

Transcriptional regulation of ceruloplasmin gene expression during inflammation. Gitlin JD. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6281–7

[Mapping of apolipoprotein A–1 and ceruloplasmin genes on human, rat and mouse chromosomes by hybridization in situ with specific human DNA probes] Baranov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of goose ceruloplasmin. Hilewicz-Grabska M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):18–27

Reexamination of spectroscopic properties of ceruloplasmin freshly isolated with a novel very rapid single-step procedure. Calabrese L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb; 16(2):199–208

Chicken ceruloplasmin. Evidence in support of a trinuclear cluster involving type 2 and 3 copper centers. Calabrese L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6480–3

Horse plasma ceruloplasmin molecular weight and subunit analysis. Medda R, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(4):447–54

[Crystallized human plasma proteins. I. Albumin, transthyretin, retinol-binding protein, ceruloplasmin and beta 2-glycoprotein I] Haupt H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):104–26 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Antenatal corticosteroid increases serum ceruloplasmin activity in premature neonates. Szabó T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(3–4):179–85

An automated method for the kinetic measurement of ferroxidase activity. Winkles J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):250–4

Bleomycin-detectable iron in knee-joint synovial fluid from arthritic patients and its relationship to the extracellular antioxidant activities of caeruloplasmin, transferrin and lactoferrin. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15; 245(2):415–21

Serum antioxidant activity in diabetes mellitus. Jones AF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):89–92

Interaction of neocuproine, 1,10-phenanthroline and 2,2'-dipyridyl with human ceruloplasmin. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):117–9

Transformations of MPTP by ceruloplasmin and peroxidase: comparison with vinca alkaloid biotransformations. Goswami A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):490–3

Effect of varying ascorbic acid intakes on copper absorption and ceruloplasmin levels of young men. Jacob RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2109–15

Serum copper, zinc and ceruloplasmin concentrations in patients with lung cancer. Poukkula A, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(4):272–6

[Characteristics of ceruloplasmin interaction with a specific receptor of human erythrocytes] Saenko EL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre-steady state kinetics of the ferroxidase reaction catalyzed by ceruloplasmin] Siverina OB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral characteristics of the mechanism of oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin] Vasil'ev VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr; 53(4):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superoxide elimination activity and the transferrin-ceruloplasmin antioxidant system in the blood serum in chronic emotional-pain stress and the administration of dimethyl sulfoxide in rats] Guliaeva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of transferrin and ceruloplasmin in antioxidant activity of lung epithelial lining fluid. Pacht ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):2092–9

[The ceruloplasmin-transferrin antioxidant system during hyperbaric oxygenation in rats] Shinkarenko LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Enzymatic activity of ceruloplasmin in gamma-irradiated lambs] Aladzhov E. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxygen-free radical scavengers for renal preservation. Baron P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4164

CERUMEN

One simple solution to hearing impairment. Mahoney DF. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):242–5

Wax plugs and cotton buds. Sim DW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):575–6

CYTOLOGY

Morphological differences between secretory cells of wet and dry types of human ceruminous glands. Shugyo Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Apr;181(4):377–84

PHYSIOLOGY

The activity against yeasts of human cerumen. Megarry S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):671–2

CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY see **ESOPHAGOSTOMY**

CERVICAL PLEXUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The central projections of the great auricular nerve primary afferent fibers—an HRP transganglionic tracing method. Liu D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):205–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intermittent atrial parasystole with exit block: observations with a report on atrial arrhythmias caused by tapping with the fingers of the lateral cervical region. Izumi K. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):246–53

CERVICAL RIB SYNDROME see under **THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME**

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Vertigo caused by disorders of the cervical vertebral column. Diagnosis and treatment. Biesinger E. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;39:44–51

Pyogenic cervical osteomyelitis presenting as a massive prevertebral abscess in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. McGrath H Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):363–5

The use of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and subluxations of the cervical spine [letter] Alarcón GS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb; 31(2):304

Sudden quadriplegia complicating ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament and diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Pouchot J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep;30(9):1069–72

Cervical myelopathy due to calcification of the ligamentum flavum. Hankey GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar; 58(3):247–9

Cervical lipoblastomatosis with intraspinal extension and transformation to mature fat in a child. Duhaime AC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(5):304–6

Cervical spondylosis and headaches. Iansek R, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:175–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa as a causative agent of cervical osteomyelitis. Case report and review of the literature. Yang EC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):229–33

Charged particle irradiation of chordoma and chondrosarcoma of the base of skull and cervical spine: the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory experience. Berson AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep; 15(3):559–65

A case of "disease of the Japanese".Ziegels C. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(6):578–9

Treatment of the cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis. Santavirta S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun; 70(5):658–67

Dural ectasia associated with spontaneous dislocation of the upper part of the thoracic spine in neurofibromatosis. A case report and review of the literature [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Feb;70(2):312] Stone JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep; 69(7):1079–83

Cervical osteomyelitis after rigid oesophagoscopy: brief report. Barr RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan; 70(1):147–8

Dermatomal pruritus of the upper limb: a manifestation of nerve root compression due to degenerative spine disease? Grob JJ, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;14(5):512–3

Degenerative spondylolisthesis of C7 and L4 in same patient. Cox JM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun; 11(3):195–205 (100 ref.)

The effects of chiropractic adjustments on distal skin temperature [letter] Megee LC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):232

Radiological and magnetic resonance imaging of cervical spine instability: a case report. Shippel AH, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(6):316–22

Cervical instability in an achondroplastic infant. Hammerschlag W, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):481–4

Teaching round. Cervical spondylosis [clinical conference] **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):225–8

A study of the effect of manipulative treatment on 158 cases of cervical syndrome. Luo ZD. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):205–8

Pseudomonas cervical osteomyelitis in a polytrauma patient. Maher DP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov;27(11):1301–4

Osteochondroma presenting as a neck mass: a case report. Scher N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):550–3

The accuracy of manual diagnosis for cervical zygapophysial joint pain syndromes. Jull G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):233–6

Ecchordosis physaliphora arising from the cervical vertebra, the CT and MRI appearance. Kurokawa H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):81–3

Amyloidoma of the cervical spine: a case report. Dickman CA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):419–22

Acute cervical spondylytic myelopathy: Wilberger JE Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):145–6

CT scan helps delineate cervical osteoid osteoma and atypical nidus. Barrack RL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 May;15(5):301–4

Multiple hereditary exostoses with spinal cord compression. Johnston CE 2d, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Aug;11(8):1213–6

Spinal cord injury in 44 patients with cervical spondylosis [letter] Silver JR. **Paraplegia** 1987 Oct;25(5):431–4

Metastasizing chordoma in early childhood: a pathological and immunohistochemical study with review of the literature. Sibley RK, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(3):287–301

Cervical spine management in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Review of the literature. Moncur C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr;68(4):509–15 (60 ref.)

Soft cervical collars for vertebrobasilar symptoms in the elderly. Martin BJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Oct; 230(1420):839–40

Pediatric case of the day. Osteoblastoma of the lateral mass of C6 on the right. Ball WS, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Jan; 8(1):191–4

MRI versus conventional radiologic examinations in the evaluation of the craniovertebral and cervicomedullary junction. Smoker WR, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Nov; 6(6):953–94 (39 ref.)

Pathogenesis of the rheumatoid cervical spine. Konttinen YT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987;67:50–5

Case report 449: Chondroblastoma involving C5 and C6. Howe JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):52–5

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and severe cervical spondylotic myelopathy in a patient with a posterior fossa arachnoid cyst: diagnostic dilemma. Lee KS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1580–3

Intramedullary subependymoma of the cervical spinal cord. Bardella L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):326–9

Syringomyelia after decompressive laminectomy for cervical spondylosis. Middleton TH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Dec; 28(6):458–62

[Combined traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine in the treatment of cervical spondylosis deformans. Clinical analysis of 104 cases] Zhou ZH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):282–4, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anterior decompression without graft in myeloradiculopathies caused by cervical arthrosis] Villette L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI of the cervical spine. Creation of a surface coil. Technical and clinical results] Le Bas JF, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Oct;68(10):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical Pott's disease. Technical considerations apropos of a surgically treated case] Borne G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of C5. Complete 2-stage excision] Fuentes JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone metastases disclosing carcinoid tumor of the pancreas (letter)] Troussier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 9–16; 17(27):1411 **(Fre)**

[Commentary on the article "Is the mechanical traction of the cervical spine still acceptable?" by R. Dorian]Bernau A. **Z Orthop** 1987 May-Jun;125(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The latero-cervical murmur. Clinical and etiological observations on 515 cases belonging to a group of 2782 subjects examined] Zorzon M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Oct; 68(10):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiologic factors of cervical spondylotic myelopathy in aged patients—clinical and radiological studies] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 61(10):1015–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelopathy caused by hypertrophy of the posterior longitudinal ligament (HPLL): case report] Kurata A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jun;15(6):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between abnormal SSEP and clinicoradiological findings in cervical lesions] Urasaki E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteomyelitis of the cervical segment of the spine in elderly persons] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; (11):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cervical spine in Raynaud's disease and syndrome] Orap OI. **Klin Khir** 1987;(7):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humeroscapular periarthrosis in cervical osteochondrosis (a review)] Grechko IV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(4):131–5 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Visual-vestibular interaction in the clinical picture of the neurological manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis. The suppression of the vestibulo-ocular reflex] Skliut IA,

et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cervical spine anomalies in the craniosynostosis syndromes. Hemmer KM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct;24(4):328–33

Down syndrome. Cervical spine abnormalities and problems. Van Dyke DC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Sep; 27(9):415–8

MURCS Association. Primary amenorrhea. Vaidya VU, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):588–92

Failure of articular process (zygaphophyseal) joint development as a cause of vertebral fusion (blocked vertebrae). Chandraraj S. **J Anat** 1987 Aug;153:55–62

Total agenesis of five cervical vertebrae: brief report. Nişan N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):668–9

Elongation of the anterior tubercle of a cervical vertebral transverse process. Grilliot JR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):221–3

Case report 474: Air-filled cavity in the vertebral body of C7—cause undetermined. Ozdoba C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(3):203–4

[A rare malformation of the craniocervical junction] Sievers KW, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):334–5 **(Ger)**

[Meningocele in the cervical segment of the spine associated with vertebral fusion] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An hourglass-shaped enteric cyst of the cervico-thoracic region with extra- and intramedullary location] Radek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Cervical spine anatomy and pathologic processes. Applications of new MR imaging techniques. Czervionke LF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):921–47

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Avian cranio-cervical systems. Part II: Arthrology of the occipito-cervical system in the mallard (Anas platyrhynchos L.). Weisgram J, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(3):157–66 (13 ref.)

Avian cranio-cervical systems. Part I: Anatomy of the cervical column in the chicken (Gallus gallus L.). Zweers GA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(3):131–55 (18 ref.)

Sagittal evaluation of elemental geometrical dimensions of human vertebrae. Gilad I, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec; 143:115–20

A study of weight transmission through the cervical and upper thoracic regions of the vertebral column in man. Pal GP, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Oct;148:245–61

Some upper cervical spine norms. Monu J, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(6):515–9

[Anatomy and function of the cervical and lumbar spine] Grob D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 28; 77(26):722–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Characteristics of the treatment of patients with hypertension associated with cervical osteochondrosis] Titieva NM. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Aug;27(8):87–8 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the curvature of the cervical spine in utero. Attempted interpretation] Chansigaud JP, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1986 Sep;70(210):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Axial mesenchyme structure in the anlage of the human vertebral column. Light microscopy study of a human embryo of 9 mm CRL (Carnegie stage 16)] Strasmann T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(3):197–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synchondroseal growth in the first cervical vertebra of the rat. Kylämarkula S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):84–8

Mandibular growth changes and maturation of cervical vertebrae—a longitudinal cephalometric study. O'Reilly MT, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Apr;58(2):179–84

INJURIES

Hyperflexion sprain of the cervical spine. Follow-up of 45 cases. Braakman M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug; 58(4):388–93

CT detection of a Jefferson fracture in a child. Wirth RL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):1001–2

An eight-variable clinical assessment model for the prediction of cervical spine injury in children [letter] Binns H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1249–50

The exclusion of cervical spine injury [editorial] Dagi TF. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):312–3

Unstable cervical fracture [letter] Finfer SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):64

Tracheal intubation in the presence of an unstable cervical spine [letter] Kamal GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar; 43(3):245–6

Unstable cervical fracture [letter] Ordman AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):516

Data analysis for cervical spine injuries [letter] Loberant N. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):384–5

Post-traumatic neck pain: a prospective and follow-up study. McNamara RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep; 17(9):906–11

Rational ordering of cervical spine radiographs following trauma. Ringenberg BJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug; 17(8):792–6

Cervical spine fractures and rear car seat restraints. Conry BG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1267–8

Hazards of cross country skiing. Sherry E, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):851

Neck injury sustained during exposure to high-G forces in the F16B. Andersen HT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr;59(4):356–8

Aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #16 [letter] Baghdassarian HJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul; 59(7):685–6

A miraculous escape. Brown JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1658

Changes in incidence and prevalence of vertebral fractures during 30 years. Bengnér U, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):293–6

Extrication, immobilization and radiologic investigation of patients with cervical spine injuries. Karbi OA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1;139(7):617–21 (20 ref.)

Evaluation and diagnosis of cervical spine injuries: a review of the literature. Bauer RD, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1987;4(2):71–93 (69 ref.)

Operative management of cervical spine injuries. Cooper PR. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:650–74 (31 ref.)

Anterior approaches to lesions of the upper cervical spine. Crockard HA. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:389–416 (60 ref.)

Nonoperative management of cervical spine injuries. Sonntag VK, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:630–49 (38 ref.)

Head and spine injuries in the young athlete. Cantu RC. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jul;7(3):459–72 (23 ref.)

Acute cervical spinal injury. Albin MS. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Jul;1(2):267–84 (109 ref.)

Soft-tissue injuries of the lower cervical spine. Dunn EJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:499–512 (51 ref.)

Injuries to the upper cervical spine. Fielding JW. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:483–94

The halo orthosis in the treatment of cervical spine injury. Pierce DS. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:495–7

Failure of stabilization of the spine with methylmethacrylate. A retrospective analysis of twenty-four cases [letter] Branch CL Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep; 69(7):1108–10

A retrospective review of the relationship between facial fractures, head injuries, and cervical spine injuries. Sinclair D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):109–12

First rib fracture associated with rare injuries. Beg MH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):238–40

Cervical spine fracture in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Mody GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan; 15(1):129–31

Not him, again! Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Jul; 81(7):455

Occult unstable cervical spine injury. Lieberman JF, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Apr;81(4):243–4

Management of post-traumatic cervical spine instability: operative fusion versus halo vest immobilization. Analysis of 49 cases. Bucci MN, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul; 28(7):1001–6

The nonoperative treatment of burst fractures of the thoracolumbar junction. Reid DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Aug;28(8):1188–94

Selective application of cervical spine radiography in alert victims of blunt trauma: a prospective study. Roberge RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):784–8

Clearing the cervical spine: initial radiologic evaluation. Ross SE, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep;27(9):1055–60

Closed reduction of dislocations of the lower cervical spine. Sabiston CP, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun;28(6):832–5

Multiple noncontiguous fractures of the cervical spine. Shear P, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):655–9

Seatbelt cervical injury in an intersection type vehicular collision. Sumchai A, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1384–8

Treatment of severe lesions of the lower cervical spine (C3–C7). A clinical study and technical considerations in 102 cases. Borne G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan; 31(1):1–13

Functional diagnostics of the cervical spine using computer tomography. Dvorak J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988; 30(2):132–7

Operative treatment of injuries to cervical spine. Böhler J. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jan;15(1):58–9

The use of cement forms to control methylmethacrylate in immediate posterior stabilization of the cervical spine. A technical note. Dugdale TW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 May; 11(5):707–11

Internal fixation of fractures and dislocations in the cervical spine. Karlström G, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Nov; 10(11):1549–58

A study of the influence of posterior column sensory sparing on initial presentation of cervical injuries on the ultimate prognosis. Bedbrook GM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Dec; 25(6):441–5

Cervical spine injury. Stabilization and management. Castillo RG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 15;83(7):131–2, 135–8

Prevention of neck injuries playing rugby. Hoskins TW. **Public Health** 1987 Sep;101(5):351–6

Traumatic quadriplegia after minor trauma in the Klippel-Feil syndrome [letter] Louw JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):889–90

The impact of magnetic resonance on the diagnostic evaluation of acute cervicothoracic spinal trauma. Goldberg AL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):89–95

CT-functional diagnostics of the rotatory instability of the upper cervical spine. Part 2. An evaluation on healthy adults and patients with suspected instability. Dvorak J, et al. **Spine** 1987 Oct;12(8):726–31

Halo-vest treatment of unstable traumatic cervical spine injuries. Lind B, et al. **Spine** 1988 Apr;13(4):425–32

Biomechanical analysis of cervical distraction. Miller LS, et al. **Spine** 1987 Nov;12(9):831–7

Patterns of cervical spine injury and their associated lesions. Guthkelch AN, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Oct;147(4):428–31 (22 ref.)

[Injuries of the cervical spine in children] Hájková H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Oct;66(10):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extensive paralysis of the upper limb. Functional classification and palliative treatment] Tubiana R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(3):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotraumatic emergencies at the University Hospital Center in Dakar. Apropos of 120 injuries of the cervical spine] Seye S, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Oct–Dec; 47(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction-stabilization of a vicious callus of the lower cervical spine by bilateral anterior approach] Lozes G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(5):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fixation of the cervical spine with a new halo fixation system] Böhm P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1988 Apr; 18(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatology of the alar ligaments] Saternus KS, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Oct;17(5):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal findings in historical beheadings in the Bern canton] Ulrich-Bochsler S. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 181(3–4):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of computed tomography in injuries of the cervical spine] Myllylä V, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(5):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instability of the cervical spine: diagnosis and indications for treatment] Dvořák J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Oct; 44(10):715–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The halo fixation device—possibilities for its use and dangers] Giebel G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jan;91(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the assessment of injuries of the cervical spine including cervicocephalic whiplash injuries] Laubichler W. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jul;90(7):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Complex therapy" of injuries of the lower cervical spine with involvement of the spinal cord] Sándor L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jan;91(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudodislocation of the upper cervical vertebrae—an often misdiagnosed normal variant in childhood] Verhestraeten B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 May;91(5):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the problem of post-traumatic headache] Wessely P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;99(16):549–54 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remote evaluation of orthopedico-rehabilitation treatment in distortions of the cervical spine] Motta C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic occlusion of the bilateral vertebral arteries associated with fracture of the cervical spine—a case report] Okuyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Oct; 15(10):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of spondylodesis to complicated injuries of the cervical segment of the spine] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):6–9 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenophotometric method of diagnosing compression fractures of the cervical segment of the spine] Murugov VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Mar;(3):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in relation to the status of vertebrobasilar blood filling in the early period of cervical spine trauma] Malyshev VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray determination of bone fractures of the skull and cervical spine in the forensic medical expertise of accident victims] Kaipova ZA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul–Sep; 30(3):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Posterior stabilization of the cervical segment of the spine] Nikolaev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenosemeiotics of the functional obstruction of the gastrointestinal tract caused by birth injuries of the spine and spinal cord in children] Akberov RF. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood content of the vertebrobasilar basin during experimental trauma of the cervical portion of the spine] Malyshev VG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(8):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The staged rehabilitation of patients with complicated injury to the cervical spine] Zhestovskiĭ VK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and roentgenological diagnosis of spinal cord compression in acute closed trauma of the cervical spine] Babichenko EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for traction by the parietal bones] Biriuchkov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):60–2 **(Rus)**

[The structure of the microcirculatory bed of the spinal cord in experimental injury to the cervical spine] Malyshev VG. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May–Jun;(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Neuropeptide distribution in the cervico–thoracic paravertebral ganglia of the cat with particular reference to calcitonin gene–related peptide immunoreactivity. Kummer W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):463–71

Evidence for the existence of a lateral cervical nucleus in mice, guinea pigs, and rabbits. Giesler GJ Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):106–12

[Anatomical considerations on the subject of neck pain] Zenker W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 29; 77(13):333–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Synovial cyst of the cervical spine: case report and review of the literature. Patel SC, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun; 9(3):602–3 (23 ref.)

MR imaging of the cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis. Pettersson H, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):573–7

Gradient echo (GRASS) MR imaging in cervical radiculopathy. Hedberg MC, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar; 150(3):683–9

MR visualization and clinical significance of the anterior longitudinal epidural venous plexus in cervical extra–axial lesions. Takahashi M, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):169–75

Postoperative cervical spine: MR assessment. Ross JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):955–62

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of the cranio–cervical manifestations of the mucopolysaccharidoses. Kulkarni MV, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(5):317–23

Syrinx–like artifacts on MR images of the spinal cord. Bronskill MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):485–8

Spondyloarthropathy of the cervical spine in long–term hemodialysis. Rafto SE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):201–4

Chordomas: MR imaging. Sze G, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan; 166(1 Pt 1):187–91

Experimental study on acute aggravating factors of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Hukuda S, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan; 13(1):15–20

Upper cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Wetzel FT. **Spine** 1988 Jan;13(1):135

Cervical vertebral erosion due to tortuous vertebral artery. Sganzerla EP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):385–9

[Possibilities of the forensic evaluation of the condition of the cervical spine and position of the head as risk factors for the development of cerebral hypoxia] Korbička J. **Soud Lek** 1988 Mar;33(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An experimental study on the influences of sex hormones on the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine and serum components] Ikeda M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):377–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cervicogenic headache: results of computer–based measurements of cervical spine mobility in 15 patients. Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1988 Mar;8(1):45–8

The effect of halo–vest length on stability of the cervical spine. A study in normal subjects. Wang GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Mar;70(3):357–60

Kinematics of the cervical spine: effects of multiple total laminectomy and facet wiring. Goel VK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):611–9

[The geometric analysis of the photoballistography of the sagittal movement of the cervical spine] Vermeersch D, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Mar;11(1):13–9 **(Dut)**

[Relation between the cervical spine and the pharyngeal vault during growth] Dalifard G, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 30(3–4):127–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Update on the evaluation of instability of the lower cervical spine. White AA 3d, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:513–20

Electrical stimulation of the motor tracts in cervical spondylosis. Abbruzzese G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;51(6):796–802

The abducted arm as a sign of ruptured cervical disc. Beatty RM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):731–2

Cervical ligamentous instability in a canine in vivo model. Whitehill R, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):959–63

[Degenerative disk pathology at the level of the cervical spine] Van Laere C. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1988 Jan–Mar; 11(1):9–11 **(Dut)**

[Peripheral vestibular vertigo and functional disorders of the craniovertebral joint] Seifert K. **HNO** 1987 Sep; 35(9):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between functional disorders of the temporomandibular joint and the cervical spine] Bernhöft VK, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation injuries of the vertebrae] Gun'ko RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;33(2):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A special form of constitutional narrowness of the cervical vertebral canal with thickened and hyperdense cortical bone of the posterior arch (osteopetrosis tardiva?). Wackenheim A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):144–7

Cervical chordoma. A case report. Booi GA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(4):520–2

Craniocervical neuroepithelial cyst (colloid cyst). Romero FJ, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1001–2

Factors affecting the cervical prevertebral space in the trauma patient. Martinez JA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):268–72

Improving care for cervical spine injuries [letter] Bohrer S. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):188–9

Chondrosarcoma of the cervical vertebra: a case report. Gürsel B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(2):74–6

A review of cervical–spine radiographs in casualty patients. Annis JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1059–61

HLA antigen associations with radiological changes in the hands, feet, and cervical spines in early rheumatoid arthritis. Young A, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Jun; 4(1–2):133–7

Interpreting radiographs. 8: Equine cervical vertebrae. Whitwell KE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):8–14 (6 ref.)

Unusual thoracic manifestation of retropharyngeal abscess. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):60–2

Clinical evaluation of cervical facet joint infiltration. Roy DF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):118–20

Eosinophilic granuloma of the cervical spine without vertebrae plana. Baber WW, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Oct;11(4):346–9 (17 ref.)

Inter– and intra–examiner reliability of the upper cervical X–ray marking system: a second look. Jackson BL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Aug;10(4):157–63

Inter– and intraexaminer reliability of the upper cervical X ray marking system: a second look [letter] Sigler DC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):228–30

Cervical dorsal spondylosis with spinal cord compression in a black swan (Cygnus atratus). Hultgren BD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):705–8

Intradural, extramedullary high cervical neurenteric cyst. Rodacki MA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):588

Analysis of cervical spine curvature in patients with cervical spondylosis. Batzdorf U, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May; 22(5):827–36

Ossification of the spinal ligament. A radiographic reevaluation in Bologna, Italy. Terayama K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;61(12):1373–8

Four cases of dysphagia caused by anterior cervical spondylosis. Herman O, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 May; 15(5):319–22

Dental radiography series. 9. Zonarc programmed tomography X–ray unit for the head and neck region. Stapley R. **Radiography** 1987 Sep–Oct;53(611):237–41

Severe rheumatoid arthritis of the temporomandibular joints and its coincidence with severe rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Redlund–Johnell I. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987; 16(5):347–53

Radiographic measurements of severe temporomandibular joint destruction at cervical radiography. Designed for evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis. Redlund–Johnell I. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(5):355–9

Pseudofractures due to Nec–Loc cervical immobilization collar. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):460–2

Rotation of the cervical spine. A CT study in normal subjects. Penning L, et al. **Spine** 1987 Oct;12(8):732–8

A joint shadow in the cervical spine presenting as a vertebral body fracture. Case report. Zielinski CJ, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(6):595–9

[Anatomic–radiologic investigation of degenerative cervical vertebrae in cadavers] Yin QS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;22(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non–traumatic myositis ossificans , circumscripta with cervical localization. Contribution of x–ray computed tomography] Battistelli JM, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jan;35(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chordomas of the cervical spine. Typical radiological aspects. Apropos of 2 cases] Rodde A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Oct;68(10):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cervical spine of children in the x–ray and clinical picture] Markuske H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(1):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the cervical spine in complete paraplegia] Wittenberg HR, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):352–4 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory changes in the cervical spine in chronic polyarthritis. Review and retrospective radiologic study of 100 cases] Gerber N, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Oct; 44(10):781–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latero–cervical osteochondroma: remote observations in a case] Motta C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Apr–Jun; 72(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgenological study of antero–posterior diameter in developmental canal stenosis of cervical spine] Higo M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium Tc 99m diphosphonate bone scan. False–normal findings in elderly patients with hematogenous vertebral osteomyelitis. Schlaeffer F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):2024–6

SURGERY

Clinical long–term results of anterior discectomy without fusion for treatment of cervical radiculopathy and myelopathy. A follow–up of 164 cases. Bertalanffy H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(3–4):127–35

Exacerbated spinal neurologic deficit during sedation of a patient with cervical spondylosis. Miller RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):844–6

Cervical laminoplasty to enlarge the spinal canal in multilevel ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament with myelopathy. Tomita K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(3):148–53

Surgery of the clivus and anterior cervical spine. Krespi YP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan; 114(1):73–8

Cervical spondylosis and syringomyelia: suboptimal results, incomplete treatment, and the role of intraoperative ultrasound. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988; 34:378–88 (18 ref.)

A modified technique for cervical facet fusions. Garfin SR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May;(230):149–53

Treatment of tumors of the cervical spine. Sherk HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):163–7

The anterior retropharyngeal approach to the upper part of the cervical spine. McAfee PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1371–83

Neurological deterioration after laminectomy for spondylotic cervical myeloradiculopathy: the putative role of spinal cord ischaemia. Cybulski GR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(5):717–8

Posterior cervical reconstruction with methyl methacrylate cement and wire: a clinical review. Whitehill R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):576–84

High cervical (C2–C3) spondylogenetic myelopathy treated by transoral approach. Case report. Di Lorenzo N, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):71–4

Postoperative cervical pseudomeningocele. Maiuri F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;31(1):29–31

Surgical correction of cervical hyperextension in rigid spine syndrome. Giannini S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 May; 19(2):105–8

Use of Halifax interlaminar clamps for posterior C1–C2 arthrodesis. Cybulski GR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb; 22(2):429–31

Alterations in primary and coupled neck motions after facetectomy. Raynor RB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):681–7

Anterior cervical fusion with the Caspar instrumentation system. Tippets RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1008–13

Cervical spine surgery: past, present, and future potential. Fielding JW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Dec;10(12):1701–5 (33 ref.)

A case of cervical spondylolysis causing tetraplegia. Hirota S, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan;13(1):113–6

[Combination of 3 approaches in surgery of the cervical spine] Silný J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Feb;55(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multisegmental subtotal somatectomy in the treatment of cervical myelopathy] Vlach O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Jul;54(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of the anterior approach to the pedicle of lower cervical spine. Anterior osteosynthesis with isthmopedicle screwing. Reduction–contention of various mal–unions] Lozes G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis of the lower cervical spine using an anterior paediculo–isthmic screwed plate] Lozes G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(5):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of cervical intervertebral disk displacement and cervical myelopathy] Lanksch WR, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Nov;16(6):424–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical ventral surgery in cervical intervertebral disk displacement] Phantis A. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(4):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial replacement of the vertebral body] Tsiv'ian IaL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of tumors of the spine with compression of the spinal cord] Solenyĭ VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Induction and characterization of an interface tissue by implantation of methylmethacrylate cement into the posterior part of the cervical spine of the dog. Whitehill R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):51–9

CERVICITIS

[Gardnerella vaginalis infection. Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Hartmann AA. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Sep; 26(5):252–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between human papillomavirus infection and uterine cervical carcinoma development. A pathomorphological observation of 357 cases. Shu LL. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug;100(8):607–10

[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papilloma virus infection: causative or incidental relations?] Wagrowska-Danilewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 6–7;42(27–28):861–3 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reproducibility of the diagnosis of cervicitis in pregnancy. Repke JT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):242–6

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in adolescent females using direct immunofluorescence. Evans DL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May;27(5):223–8

Colposcopy and cervical biopsy of patients with inflammatory cytology [letter] Hicks DA, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):305

Immunocytochemical demonstration of Chlamydia infection in the urogenital tracts. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Dec;3(4):302–6

Mucopurulent cervicitis: a clinical entity? Willmott FE. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):169–71

Assessment of enzyme immunoassay and immunofluorescence tests for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Hipp SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1938–43

[Genital infections in consultation—principles, diagnosis and therapy: cervicitis] Näher H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 242(1–4):911–7 **(Ger)**

[Human papillomavirus infections of the cervix uteri. II. Diagnosis, terminology, clinical significance of the diagnosis] Locher GW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 17;117(42):1607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis with right upper quadrant pain] Sugase M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1675–8 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in the cervix uteri by a rapid direct immunofluorescence method using fluorescein-labeled monoclonal antibodies] Ruczkowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jul;58(7):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Chlamydiazyme test: a new method of detecting Chlamydia infections] Dajek Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Oct;74(4–5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cyclopyroxalamine: preliminary considerations on the use of a new non-imidazole antifungal agent in infectious genital pathology] Rustichelli S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Nov 11;39(11):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of Ureaplasma infection of the female urogenital tract with gentamicin] Delektorskii VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(10):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[A link between microscopic urethritis and a positive Chlamydia test?] Bernatchez H, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Oct;116(5):293, 296–8, 303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human papillomavirus infections of the cervix uteri. I. Pathobiology, epidemiology and relation to cancer pathogenesis] Locher GW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 3;117(40):1534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonococcal urethritis and cervicitis: microbiological studies] Angelini G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Nov; 122(11):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mucopurulent cervicitis at a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases] Pérez Bernal AM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(6):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The humoral immune response to "Chlamydia trachomatis" infection. Cevenini R, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):379–86

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of scrape, swab, and cytobrush samples for the diagnosis of cervical chlamydial infection by immunofluorescence. Lindner LE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;8(3):179–82

Detection of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA in uterine cervix lesions using cloned Bgl II N fragment of HSV-2 DNA as a probe. Manjunath N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb;87:127–33

Use of chlamydiazyme for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital infections. Monno R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct;10(4):421–5

[Chlamydia trachomatis in urogenital infections among patients at gynecological and dermatological clinics] Pawlaczyk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jun;58(6):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis and the genital mycoplasmas in a nonmetropolitan population. Smith JL, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):453–5

Prevalence of lower genital tract infections in pregnancy. Hill LV, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;15(1):5–10

[Statistical colposcopic and cyto-bacteriologic study. I] Panazzolo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Oct; 39(10):679–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Subepithelial organisms in trichomonal cervicitis. Gardner WA Jr, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):227–9

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory atypia. An apparent link with subsequent cervical intraepithelial neoplasia explained by cytologic underreading. Frisch LE. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 31(6):869–72

Inflammatory atypia and the false-negative smear in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Frisch LE. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):873–7

SURGERY

[Changes in the characteristics of cervical mucus after cryosurgical therapy of chronic cervicitis] Matányi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):931–2, 935–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Comparison of MRI and scanning coupled with myelography in the diagnosis of cervicobrachial neuralgia] Frocrain L, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Feb;69(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Characteristics of work actions of shoe manufacturing assembly line workers and a cross-sectional factor-control study on occupational cervicobrachial disorders. Amano M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Jan;30(1):3–12

[Cervicobrachial disorders in school-lunch female cooks] Amano M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Sep;29(5):366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pilot study for objective measurement of pain: method and analyses of basic factors for normative data. Taniguchi S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):147–57

THERAPY

Intervention programmes for work-related neck and upper limb disorders: strategies and evaluation. Kilbom A. **Ergonomics** 1988 May;31(5):735–47 (36 ref.)

A study of the effect of manipulative treatment on 158 cases of cervical syndrome. Luo ZD. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):205–8

[Guidelines for the examination of patients with neck, shoulder and arm as well as lumbar and leg pain] Benini A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 8;76(37):1012–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVIX DISEASES

Clinical presentation and management of cervicovaginal fistula. Swarnalata S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(7):661–2

[A case of sigmoido-cervico-vaginal fistula] Borgno G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Colposcopic classification—a constantly discussed question—and colposcopic findings in subclinical papillomavirus infection] Kaňka J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Sep; 52(8):615–8 **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

The association of Chlamydia trachomatis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and group B streptococci with preterm rupture of the membranes and pregnancy outcome. Alger LS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):397–404

Human papillomavirus and cancer of the uterine cervix [editorial] Bonfiglio TA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun; 19(6):621–2

Cervical and uterine factors in infertility. Moghissi KS. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;14(4):887–904 (31 ref.)

Severe cervical stenosis with the twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome. Cardwell MS. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):940–1

DIAGNOSIS

Colposcopic correlates of cervical papillomavirus infection. Follen MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):809–14

Genito-urinary approach to the management of colposcopic abnormalities of the cervix. Mohanty KC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Sep;41(9):921–5

Short-term estrogen test for cytodiagnosis in postmenopausal women. Kashimura M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep; 3(3):181–4

Direct immunofluorescence for Chlamydia trachomatis on urogenital smears for epidemiological purposes. Ruijs GJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr; 27(4):289–97

Use of enzyme immunoassay for the rapid diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis endocervical infection in female adolescents. Krowchuk DP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):296–300

Comparison of three techniques for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in endocervical specimens from asymptomatic women. Lefebvre J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):726–31

CT and MR demonstration of nabothian cysts mimicking a cystic adnexal mass. Togashi K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1091–2

Colposcopy is superior to cytology for the detection of early genital human papillomavirus infection. Schneider A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):236–41

[Possibility of detecting cervical gonorrhea before voluntary abortion] Weber B, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 May; 28(5):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoenzymatic study of cervical Chlamydia at an obstetrico-gynecological ambulatory service and treatment of the infection using erythromycin] Calzolari E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of colposcopy in the diagnosis of uterine cervix tuberculosis] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 39(7–8):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Conservative management of traumatic vesico-cervical fistula (a case report). Varawalla NY, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):102–4

ETIOLOGY

Management of a bleeding aberrant cervical artery following vacuum suction termination. Case report. Chordia SK. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):411–3

Relaxin deficiency in the placenta as possible cause of cervical dystocia. A case report. Entenmann AH, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):13–7

Obstructive mucocele of the cervix after subtotal hysterectomy. A case report. Malviya VK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):480–1

Cytomegalovirus infection of the uterine cervix in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brown S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):489–91

METABOLISM

Estrogen receptor distribution in the normal and pathologically changed human cervix uteri: an immunohistochemical study with use of monoclonal anti-ER antibody. Kupryjańczyk J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):75–85

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Guaschino S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988; 15(3):98–101

Failure of multiple passages to increase chlamydial recovery [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1988 Mar;26(3):612] Schachter J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1851–3

Characterization of human papillomavirus type 45, a new type 18-related virus of the genital tract. Naghashfar ZS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):3073–9

Comparison of Chlamydia trachomatis serovars causing rectal and cervical infections. Barnes RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):953–8

[Diagnostic value of cytology and colposcopy in Chlamydia trachomatis infections] Aprea C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Oct;39(10):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

The significance of human papilloma virus atypia ('wart virus infection') found alone on cervical cytology screening. Pagano R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May; 27(2):136–9

Prevalence of dysplasia and cancer of the cervix in a nationwide, planned parenthood population. Sadeghi SB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2359–61

Symptomatic and asymptomatic cervical infections with human papillomavirus during pregnancy. Fife KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):904–11

Risk factors for Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the cervix: a prospective study of 2000 patients at a family

planning clinic. Bagshaw SN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):401–3

Increased incidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3 and human papillomavirus infection at a family planning clinic. Hicks SJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28; 100(834):647–9

Need for national register to monitor cervical human papilloma virus infection [letter] Shaw V, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 9;101(841):123

Chlamydial infection in a Chinese gynecologic outpatient clinic. Hodgson JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 71(1):96–100

[Prevalence of infection in the cervix with human papilloma virus in a population of prostitutes of the city of Panama] Arosemena JR, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan; 13(1):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cervical isthmic adhesions and the endometrium: hysteroscopic study (suggestion for an endometrial inhibiting factor). Montevecchi L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):13–6

Isolated arteritis of the uterine cervix. Lauritzen AF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):659–60

Histological correlates of clinically occult human papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Mar;12(3):198–204

False negative colposcopic cervical biopsy [letter] Byrne P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):932–3

False negative colposcopic cervical biopsy [letter] Jarmulowicz M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13; 296(6620):499–500

Sjögren's syndrome: clinical, cytological, histological and colposcopic aspects in women. Capriello P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):9–12

Cytology as an aid in the diagnosis of genital tuberculosis. Khilnani PH, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;34(2):100–2

Cervicouterine viral diseases. Zaharia M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):183–92

Colposcopic manifestations of cervical and vaginal infections. Paavonen J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Jul; 43(7):373–81

Localized amyloidosis of the uterine cervix. Yamada M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(3):265–8

[Histological aspects of lesions of the cervix uteri correlated with different types of human papillomavirus] Ionesco M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(4):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Apropos of endometriosis (letter)] Philippe E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):957–8 **(Fre)**

CERVIX DYSPLASIA

BLOOD

Proteinase-inhibitor activity in sera of patients with carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul–Sep;18(3):187–92

Decreased plasma beta-carotene levels in women with uterine cervical dysplasias and cancer [letter] Palan PR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 18;80(6):454–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Morphologic changes in the epithelium of the uterine cervix in long-term administration of the 19-norsteroid-containing oral hormonal contraceptives Non-Ovlon and gravistat] Geissler U. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(5):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A link between malignant melanoma and cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia? A preliminary report. Hartveit F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):140–3

Immunohistochemical identification of human papillomavirus infection in tissues from cervical precancerous and early cancerous lesions among Indian women. Sharma BK, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(2):113–5

DIAGNOSIS

Cytochemical assay of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in koilocytes. Palaoro L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun; 32(3):303–6

Cervical human papilloma virus infection and colposcopy [editorial] Bonham DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):131

Immunoperoxidase localization of HSV2 antigens in cervical dysplasia and carcinoma. Setzu A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(6):616–8

The colposcopy and the cone biopsy in the diagnosis, treatment and follow-up of 81 cases of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Yárnoz MC, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(4):345–9

Follow-up in general practice of patients treated for precancer of the cervix uteri. Sørensen HT, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb;6(1):39–41

[Value of contact fluorescent colpomicroscopy in the diagnosis of pathological processes of the cervix uteri] Garmanova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; (7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of cytological studies in evaluating the severity of dysplasia during prophylactic gynecological examinations (cooperative study)] Agamova KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(10):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of the placental form of glutathione S-transferase in dysplastic and neoplastic human uterine cervix lesions. Shiratori Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6806–9

ETIOLOGY

High prevalence of cervical dysplasia in female consorts of men with genital warts. Höckenström T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):511–6

Cervical dysplasia. An overview of current concepts in epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatments. Cashavelly BJ. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Aug;10(4):199–206

Cervical dysplasia and HIV infection [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):237–9

Is infection with HIV a risk factor for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia? [letter] Bradbeer C. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28; 2(8570):1277–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cellular immunity to papillomavirus in patients with cervical dysplasia. Cubie HA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Jan;24(1):85–95

METABOLISM

Cytokeratins in cervical dysplasia and neoplasia: a comparative study of immunohistochemical staining using monoclonal antibodies NCL-5D3, CAM 5.2, and PKK1. Angus B, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 May;155(1):71–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunocytological demonstration of HSV-II antigen on exfoliated cells from precancerous and cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Gupta MM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):48–9

Detection of DNA of human papillomavirus types 6/11 and 16/18 in cell scrapings of the uterine cervix by filter in situ hybridisation. Correlation with cytology, colposcopy and histology. Demeter T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 3(4):404–13

Human papillomavirus DNA in normal, metaplastic, preneoplastic and neoplastic epithelia of the cervix uteri. Fuchs PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):41–5

Detection of human papilloma virus in paraffin-embedded tissue using the polymerase chain reaction. Shibata DK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):225–30

Physical state and biological activity of human papillomavirus genomes in precancerous lesions of the female genital tract. Lehn H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan; 69 (Pt 1):187–96

A one-step method for detecting and typing human papillomavirus DNA in cervical scrape specimens from women with cervical dysplasia. Webb DH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):912–9

[Ultrastructural observation of human papillomavirus particles in the uterine cervix intraepithelial neoplasia] Sato S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):993–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Management of squamous atypia (borderline nuclear abnormalities): repeat cytology or colposcopy? Tay SK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):140–1

Evaluation of colposcopy in the screening of pre-malignant and malignant lesions of uterine cervix. Chakrabarti RN, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(6):603–6

Papanicolaou smears in Victoria: are the wrong women being screened? Mitchell H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):559–60

[1-year results in the detection of precanceroses and carcinoma of the uterine cervix in Baranja] Milojković M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 26(5–6):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Predictive value of phenotypic cytologic characteristics in early dysplastic cervical lesions. Schlaen I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):298–302

Relation of quantitative features of visually normal intermediate cells in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia I and II smears to progression or nonprogression of the lesion. Kwikkel HJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):405–10

The natural history of human papillomavirus (HPV) atypia of the cervix. Rome RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;27(4):287–90

Detection of proliferative cells in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ, and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix by monoclonal antibody against DNA polymerase alpha. Mushika M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1182–6

Expression of cytokeratin polypeptides in human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix: 1. Relationship to grade of CIN and HPV type. Syrjänen S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):23–38

Association of skin and other lesions with cervical dysplasia. Hartveit F. **Oncology** 1988;45(2):103–6

[Counseling in aberrant findings in cytological examinations of the uterine cervix (letter)] Helmerhorst TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2;132(14):640–1 **(Dut)**

[DNA in koilocytotic dysplasia of the cervix uteri, cytophotometric studies] Christov K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(16):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toilet of the portio: a reliable technic for the diagnosis and treatment of cervical lesions] Blanda A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Oct;39(10):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical dysplasias. Comparative study of the cytological picture, anatomo-pathologic and age stage] Fabiani G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Sep;39(9):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of pathological dedifferentiation in the level of exfoliation of elements of the multilayer epithelium of the uterine cervix] Bychkov VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(7):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic method of detecting dysplasia of the epithelium of the cervix uteri] Kliukina LB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988; (3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Tissue changes caused by the diathermy loop] Hoang-Ngoc Minh, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;82(10):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Activity of interferon beta in condylomata with dysplastic lesion of the uterine cervix. Puligheddu P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(2):161–2

[Current possibilities of medical therapy of dysplasic lesions of the cervix uteri] Sesti F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec;39(12):849–53 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CERVIX EROSION

DRUG THERAPY

[Xiaomishuan in the treatment of 542 cases of cervical erosion] Liu SQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):280–1, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenetic characteristics of cervical erosion in puerperae] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(8):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Synergism of Astragalus membranaceus with interferon in the treatment of cervical erosion and their antiviral activities] Qian ZW, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):268–9, 287, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of human alpha D recombinant interferon in the treatment of cervical erosion] Qian ZW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):335–8, 374 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CERVIX HYPERTROPHY

ETIOLOGY

Cervical entrapment of a polythene vaginal ring pessary—a clinical curiosity. Sivasuriya M. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):168–9

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in blood vessels of the cervix uteri in cervical deformities and hypertrophy] Miagkova MA. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

COMPLICATIONS

The role of cervical cerclage in the management of preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Yeast JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):106–10

[Clinico-diagnostic studies of the reproductive system of women with isthmo-cervical incompetence] Bernat VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic detection of cervical incompetence. Ludmir J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):101–9 (43 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Value of ultrasound in patients with cervical incompetence. Osinusi BO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Jun;16(2):109–12

Decreased elastic fibers and desmosine content in incompetent cervix. Leppert PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1134–9

[Length of the cervix in the 2d and 3d trimester: vaginal study versus measurement by perineal scan--an improved indication guide for cerclage?] Grischke EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment by sonography and palpation of the cervical closure system] Klug PW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Connective tissue changes in the cervix during normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by cervical incompetence. Rechberger T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):563–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Premature cervical ripening--surgical or conservative therapy?] Höckel M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 May–Jun;191(3):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Interim report of the Medical Research Council/Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists multicentre randomized trial of cervical cerclage. MRC/RCOG Working Party on Cervical Cerclage. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):437–45

Surgical treatment of incompetent cervix during pregnancy by Saito modification of Shirodkar operation. Tei A. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1987 Dec;34(4):69–73

Cervical incompetence: a 24–year review. Chryssikopoulos A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;26(2):245–53

Transabdominal cerclage for fetal wastage due to cervical incompetence. Herron MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun; 71(6 Pt 1):865–8

Cervical cerclage: a ten–year review in a large hospital. Cardwell MS. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):15–9

Surgical treatment of patients with hour glass shaped or ruptured membranes prior to the twenty–fifth week of gestation. Goodlin RC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov; 165(5):410–2

[Experience with pre–pregnancy care of severe cervical incompetence and its surgical correction] Cernoch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jul;52(6):445–9 **(Cze)**

[Cerclage by the abdominal route] Friedli I, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double cerclage. Cervix insufficiency in the middle trimester and its treatment] Hochuli E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of tranquanalgesia as a method of anesthesia during the cerclage of the cervix uteri in pregnancy] Nowak J. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Oct;58(10):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CERVIX MUCUS

The immunobead technique: an indicator of disturbed sperm cervical mucus interaction. Pretorius E, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):5–9

Sperm penetration in capillary tubes with albumin–Ringer solutions. Stray–Pedersen S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(5):377–82

ANALYSIS

Preliminary observations on lactoferrin secretion in human vaginal mucus: variation during the menstrual cycle, evidence of hormonal regulation, and implications for infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Cohen MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1122–5

Smoking and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: nicotine and cotinine in serum and cervical mucus in smokers and nonsmokers. Hellberg D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):910–3

Detection of mucus glycoconjugates in human cervical epithelium by lectin–colloidal gold technique in transmission electron microscopy. I. A quantitative study during the menstrual cycle. Versura P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(2):219–27

The measurement of the oral and vaginal electrolytes as a new method of predicting ovulation. Valente S. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(3):66–70

Changes in cervical mucus after diathermocoagulation of the cervix. Ragni G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):36–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cervical mucus changes in relationship to urinary luteinizing hormone. Nulsen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):783–6

CYTOLOGY

Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by leukocytes in the cervix of pregnant women. Okamura K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):417–20

Mucopurulent cervicitis: a clinical entity? Willmott FE. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):169–71

Correlation of post–coital test and semen analysis in infertile couples. Hwang MF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;86(11):1220–6

[A study on the ability of leukocytes in the cervical mucus of pregnant women to produce superoxide anions using the histochemical nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test] Yonemoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1592–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sonographic evaluation of the cervix during ovulation induction. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1170–4

Treatment with Norplant subdermal implants inhibits sperm penetration through cervical mucus in vitro. Croxatto HB, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Aug;36(2):193–201

The influence of different copper wires on human sperm penetration into bovine cervical mucus, in vitro. Shoham Z, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Sep;36(3):327–34

Influence of estrogens on vascular transudation and mucus production in the rabbit endocervix. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1036–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin class and regional specificity of antispermatozoal autoantibodies blocking cervical mucus penetration by human spermatozoa. Clarke GN. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Apr;16(4):135–8

Differential susceptibility of fresh Trichomonas vaginalis isolates to complement in menstrual blood and cervical mucus. Demeš P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun; 64(3):176–9

Sperm–cervical mucus interaction, in particular in the presence of antispermatozoal antibodies. Kremer J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Jan;3(1):69–73

Immunology of spermatozoa and cervical mucus. Schumacher GF. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):289–300 (150 ref.)

Determination of sperm antibodies in human genital secretions by an ELISA technique. Wolff H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):223–5

[Local defense mechanisms in gonorrhea] Koch HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin levels in the cervical mucus of patients with infertility of unknown etiology] Kapeć E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Application of a bovine cervical mucus penetration test. Keel BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(1):33–41

Alterations in protein, sialic acid and some enzymes in cervical mucus of female rats during NET–EN treatment. Bhowmik T, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Aug;36(2):227–37

N–acetylneuraminic acid and hostile mucus infertility. Polak B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep; 26(1):57–68

To the interaction of spermatozoa and cervical mucus in an in vitro fertilization programme. Martínek J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(4):420–4

[Changes in the characteristics of cervical mucus after cryosurgical therapy of chronic cervicitis] Matányi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):931–2, 935–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of PMSG on the trypsin inhibitory activity of the blood and cervical mucus and on the reproductive organs in sheep during anestrus] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Feb;33(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the trypsin–inhibiting activity of blood and cervical mucus in sheep after the administration of PGF2 alpha and PMSG in anestrus] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov;32(11):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Koiloplasia in cervical cytology [letter] Brumback RA. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jul;19(7):874

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation of human sperm motility characteristics with an in vitro cervical mucus penetration test. Keel BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):138–43

Selective filtration of abnormal spermatozoa by the cervical mucus. Freundl G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):277–80

Sperm penetration through cervical mucus in infertile couples in relation to selected cervical factors. Krzemiński A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Apr;3(3):353–5

Postcoital test abnormalities in relation to contraceptive use. Daling JR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):436–41

Human sperm–cervical mucus interaction and the ability of spermatozoa to fuse with zona–free hamster oocytes. Barros C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):477–84

[The role of cervical factors in the etiopathogenesis of sterility] Lachman M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun; 53(5):384–95 **(Cze)**

[Bovine cervical mucus as a substitute of human cervical mucus] Ikuma K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):888–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre– and post–migration abnormalities of bovine sperm in fresh bovine cervical mucus and culture medium] Bueno LE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Dec; 34(10):782–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

[Facilitation of the diagnosis of colpitis in pregnancy: the line test as a quantitative parameter of vaginal discharge] Neunteufel W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 192(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[McKusick–Kaufman syndrome as a cause of acute abdomen in the neonatal period] Franke B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

Cardiovascular collapse and death in a 55–year–old woman with cervical cancer [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):463–74

Future trends in cervical cancer. Larsen PM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 15;41(2):123–37 (115 ref.)

Some controversial aspects of cervical cancer precursors. Dexeus S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(2):101–14 (42 ref.)

Differences in the occurrence and age distribution of lesions in other organs in women with/without cervical neoplasia. Sandstad E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(3):204–8

Burkitt's–like lymphoma presenting as a gynecologic tumor. Andrews SJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):131–6

Evaluation of the scalene lymph nodes in primary and recurrent cervical carcinoma. Burke TW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Nov;28(3):312–7

Cervical adenocarcinoma: tumor implantation in the episiotomy sites of two patients. Copeland LJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):230–5

Radioisotope bone scanning for the detection of occult bony metastases in invasive cervical carcinoma. du Toit JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):215–9

Carcinoid of the cervix: natural history and implications for therapy. Seidel R Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May; 30(1):114–9 (24 ref.)

Carcinoma cervix presenting as primary breast malignancy. Nayar M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 30(3):283–6

Carcinoma of the cervix: a series from Saint Luke's Hospital, Dublin, 1977–1983. Dowling M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Nov; 80(11):317–8

Controversies in the management of cervical adenocarcinoma. Brand E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):261–9 (48 ref.)

Eaton–Lambert syndrome as a harbinger of recurrent small–cell carcinoma of the cervix with improvement after combination chemotherapy. Sutton GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):516–8

Radiation therapy of periaortic node metastases in cancer of the uterine cervix and endometrium. Potish RA. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):567–70

[Classification, diagnosis and therapeutic approach in so–called precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Zavadil M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Nov;52(9):689–701 **(Cze)**

[Epithelial lesions and carcinoma of the uterine cervix (classification, diagnosis and therapeutic approach)] Zavadil M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1988 Mar;24(1):14–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of fetal cystic hygroma. Clinical and echographic study] Martelin R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb; 83(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of the prevention, early recognition, treatment and aftercare of cervical cancer] Ebeling K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(4):413–22 **(Ger)**

[Cervical myofibroma. Description of 2 clinical cases] Marsico S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of cervico–uterine carcinoma and other extra–uterine primary neoplasms. Observations on 31 cases] De Maria D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Feb; 62(2):130–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinicopathological study on bone metastases of cervical carcinoma] Nobunaga T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 May 20;23(5):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the uterine cervix] Pajtler M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Apr;28(1–2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitivity of in situ detection with biotinylated probes of human papilloma virus type 16 DNA in frozen tissue sections of squamous cell carcinomas of the cervix. Walboomers JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):587–94

Altered expression of filaggrin in human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix. Cintorino M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;241(4):235–47

Detection of sequences that hybridize to human cytomegalovirus DNA in cervical neoplastic tissue. Fletcher K, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Oct;4(3):219–29

Screening of premalignant cervical lesions for HPV 16 DNA by sandwich and in situ hybridization techniques. Parkkinen S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):251–64

Cytosolic estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic parameters in stage IB cervical carcinoma. Twiggs LB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):156–60

Adenocarcinoma of the endocervix--a histochemical study.

Cooper P, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Dec;11(12):1321–30

Quantitation and localization of cellular retinol-binding protein in squamous-cell carcinomas of the cervix uteri and of the oral cavity. Wahlberg P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):771–6

Transcriptional differences of the human papillomavirus type 16 genome between precancerous lesions and invasive carcinomas. Shirasawa H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):1022–7

Heterogeneous distribution of acidic TA-4 in cervical squamous cell carcinoma: immunohistochemical demonstration with monoclonal antibodies. Kato H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1246–50

Octadeca-9–11-dienoic acid in diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Fairbank J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):329–30

Diagnostic significance of octadeca-9,11-dienoic acid in cervical neoplasia. Green AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6; 2(8606):309–11

DNA analysis cervical and vaginal cancer cells during radiotherapy by rapid high-resolution cytometry. Izutsu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):621–6

An immunoperoxidase study of laminin and type IV collagen distribution in carcinoma of the cervix and vulva. Ehrmann RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):257–62

[Preliminary study on the nucleic acid hybridization technic in detecting HSV-2 DNA corresponding sequence of cancer tissues of the uterine cervix] Cui HY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA sequence in biopsy samples of cervical cancer] Wang SF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between human papillomavirus (HPV) and cancer of uterine cervix] Zhang WH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;9(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic value of estrogen and progesterone receptors in epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Gougeon E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of the B-protein assay in cancer management. McGehee RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 158(4):960–3

Proteinase-inhibitor activity in sera of patients with carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):187–92

A rapid prognostic electrophoretic assay for serum lipid conjugates in carcinoma uterine cervix and breast. Shanmugam V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):491–8

Factor VIIIR:Ag plasma levels in patients with cervical and ovarian carcinoma. Facchini V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):87–93

Decreased plasma beta-carotene levels in women with uterine cervical dysplasias and cancer [letter] Palan PR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 18;80(6):454–5

Increased plasma levels of urokinase-type plasminogen activator with endometrial and cervical cancer. Koelbl H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):252–6

[Gonadotropin, thyrotropin and thyroid hormone levels in patients with genital endometriosis during the menstrual cycle] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular density in carcinoma of the uterine cervix and its predictive value for radiotherapy. Siracká E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):819–22

Prognostic significance of vascular density and a malignancy grading in radiation treated uterine cervix carcinoma. Siracký J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(3):289–96

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diethylstilbestrol, clear cell adenocarcinoma, and striking discoveries in Norway [letter] Forsberg JG. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):184

Cervical and vaginal cancer detection at a regional diethylstilbestrol (DES) screening clinic. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):197–202

A case-control study of oral contraceptive use in women with adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Persson E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep;26(1):85–90

Oral contraceptives and cervical cancer risk in Costa Rica. Detection bias or causal association? Irwin KL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):59–64

[Promoting effect of the Chinese medicinal herb, wikstroemia chamaedaphne and tung oil extracts on carcinoma of the uterine cervix induced by HSV-2 or methylcholanthrene (MCA) in mice] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):345–7, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Human papillomavirus infection and neoplasia of the cervix and anogenital region in women with Hodgkin's disease. Katz RL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):845–54

Cervical carcinoma complicated by malignant pericarditis. Vesterinen E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(6):569–71

Stage (Ia) cervical cancer recurring 13 years after hysterectomy and causing small intestinal perforation. A case report with a review of the literature. Misonou J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Feb;38(2):225–34 (23 ref.)

Immunohistochemical identification of human papillomavirus infection in tissues from cervical precancerous and early cancerous lesions among Indian women. Sharma BK, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(2):113–5

Human papilloma virus infection and associated intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix, vagina and vulva. Planner RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May; 27(2):132–5

Carcinoma of the cervix with massive eosinophilia. Lowe DG. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):393–401

Frequency of cervico-vaginal infections (Trichomonas vaginalis; Chlamydia trachomatis –CHL–; herpes simplex virus –HSV–; human papilloma virus –HPV–) in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Alberico S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(3):252–7

Prevalence of genital HPV infections in a regularly screened population in The Netherlands in relation to cervical cytology. Melchers WJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 May; 25(1):11–6

Chylothorax and chylous ascites in a patient with uterine cancer. Tani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 18(2):175–82 (16 ref.)

Radiation induced carcinoma of the anus [letter] Palmer JG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Apr;33(2):254

[Superior vena cava syndrome associated with carcinoma of the uterine cervix—report of two cases] Inoue Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The cytologic diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri and related lesions. II. Microinvasive adenocarcinoma. Ayer B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun; 32(3):318–24

Classics in cytology: II. The diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix in smears [letter] Cohen MB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep-Oct;31(5):642–3

Can hairspray be used as a smear fixative? A comparison between two types of coating fixatives. Holm K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun;32(3):422–4

A monoclonal antibody that binds to tumor-associated antigens of exfoliated cells in the smears of patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Koprowska I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun;32(3):293–7

False-positive diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix [letter] Lee KR. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 32(2):276–7

Quality control measures for cervical cytology laboratories. Mitchell H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun;32(3):288–92

The cytologic diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri and related lesions. III. Pitfalls in diagnosis. Pacey F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun;32(3):325–30

Cytochemical assay of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in koilocytes. Palaoro L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun; 32(3):303–6

A comparison between the Accu-Pap device and the extended-tip wooden Ayre spatula for cervical cytology sampling. Stock RJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun; 32(3):307–10

Sensitivity and specificity of endocervical curettage and the endocervical brush for the evaluation of the endocervical canal. Andersen W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 159(3):702–7

Colposcopic evaluation of abnormal Papanicolaou smears in pregnancy. Benedet JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):932–7

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix after recent negative cytologic test results—a distinct subgroup? Peters RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):926–35

Cervical endometriosis: facilitated diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytologic testing. Veiga-Ferreira MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):849–56

Genital herpes infection simulating cervical cancer. Case report. Salmi T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987; 202:97–9

Frequency and diagnostic reliability of subvisual morphologic markers for malignancy in the cervical epithelium. Haroske G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988; 58(3):159–68

Cervical human papilloma virus infection and colposcopy [editorial] Bonham DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):131

Delay times to definitive diagnosis after an abnormal Pap smear. Mitchell H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;27(4):283–6

The Pap smear revisited. Shield PW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;27(4):269–83 (162 ref.)

Two-stage models for the analysis of cancer screening data. Brookmeyer R, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Sep;43(3):657–69

Negative cone biopsies after colposcopy and their prediction. Luesley DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep; 94(9):895–900

Emphysematous vaginitis masquerading as carcinoma of the cervix. Case report. McCallion JS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):309–11

Psychosexual trauma of an abnormal cervical smear [letter] Posner T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):729

Colposcopy: who, when, where and by whom? Walker P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1011–3

Cervical carcinoma: prognosis in younger patients [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):670

Accuracy of cervical cytology screening [letter] Hughes JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1534

Quantitative DNA analysis of low grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection by static and flow cytometry. Watts KC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1090–2

Change in American Cancer Society Checkup Guidelines for detection of cervical cancer. Fink DJ. **CA** 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):127–8

Analysis of the levels of CA125, carcinoembryonic antigen, and CA19-9 in the cervical mucus for a detection of cervical adenocarcinoma. Fujii S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):541–7

Monoclonal antibody to HSV2 protein as an immunodiagnostic marker in cervical cancer. Costa S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:189–205

A study on the relationship between human papillomavirus infection and cervical carcinoma development. Immunoperoxidase localization of papillomavirus antigen in cervical tissue. Su LL. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Sep; 100(9):750–2

Modifications of relaxation times induced by radiation therapy in cervical carcinoma: preliminary results. Santoni R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):569–73

Colposcopy and cervical biopsy of patients with inflammatory cytology [letter] Hicks DA, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):305

Pap smears and fee schedules. Orphanos JP. **Conn Med** 1988 Apr;52(4):245

The value of the Cytobrush for obtaining cells from the uterine cervix. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):262–7

Sensitivity of the cytologic diagnosis of cervical condyloma in comparison with HPV-DNA hybridization studies. Schneider A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):250–5

Prognostic significance of pretreatment variables in patients with invasive cervical cancer. te Velde ER, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1357–64

Immunohistochemical study in a case of primitive lymphoma of the uterine cervix. Cardillo MR, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(6):607–12

Immunoperoxidase localization of HSV2 antigens in cervical dysplasia and carcinoma. Setzu A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(6):616–8

Comparison of suspicious and positive colposcopic, cytologic, and histologic findings in the uterine cervix. Szczepanik E. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(3):200–3

The colposcopy and the cone biopsy in the diagnosis, treatment and follow-up of 81 cases of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Yárnoz MC, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(4):345–9

Value of colposcopy in genitourinary departments. Wilson JD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr;64(2):100–2

Updated approach to screening for cervical cancer in older women. Celentano DD. **Geriatrics** 1988 Apr;43(4):37–8, 40–4, 48

Endoluminal ultrasonic scanning in the staging of cervical carcinomas. Dragsted J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep; 28(1):1–7

Automated quantitative fluorescent image analysis of cervical cytology. Smith JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Nov; 28(3):241–54

Evaluation of the uterine cervix for cancer. Rogers RE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 May;81(5):393–7 (19 ref.)

MR imaging of uterine cervical carcinoma. Waggenspack GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May-Jun; 12(3):409–14

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: the predictability of residual disease in the uterus from microscopic study of cone biopsy margins. Linasmita V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:102–5

Medical ethics and the detection of early cervical neoplasia [letter] Fabricius PJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1988 Jun; 134(2):103

The Papanicolaou smear and the cervigram. A preliminary report. Gundersen JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan; 33(1):46–8

Colposcopic management of abnormal cervical cytology in pregnancy. LaPolla JP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar; 33(3):301–6

Standardizing microcolposcopy. Assessing the criteria for evaluating the presence and degree of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Vancaillie T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct;32(10):769–73

Quantitative assessment of cervical neoplasia by hydrolysed DNA assay. Sincock AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24; 2(8565):942–3

Papanicolaou smear-tests: every three years is enough [letter] Dickinson JA. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 18;149(2):104, 107

Cervical cytology in the Auckland region. Jones RW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 23;101(842):132–5

Diagnosis of recurrent cervical carcinoma after radical hysterectomy. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 71(1):6–9

Endocervical curettage in the evaluation of cervical disease

in patients with adequate colposcopy. Soisson AP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):109–11

A comparison of the Papanicolaou smear and the cervigram: sensitivity, specificity, and cost analysis. Tawa K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):229–35

Invasive cervical carcinoma: comparison of MR imaging and surgical findings. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar; 166(3):623–31

Follow-up in general practice of patients treated for precancer of the cervix uteri. Sørensen HT, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb;6(1):39–41

The International Working Party for the Diagnosis and Treatment of Carcinoma of the Cervix. Snelling M. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:7–9

Correlates of cervical cytologic screening. Chow WH, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):716–8

Multiple slice MR imaging as an aid in radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. A case report. Wijrdeman HK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jan;164(1):44–7

[Iliac retroperitoneoscopy in gynecological oncology (letter)] Sarrazin R, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 12;16(42):2130 **(Fre)**

[Passive electrical tissue parameters of normal and pathologically altered cervical epithelium] Pliquett F, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of cervix cancer. Computed tomographic and histological correlations] Zapf S, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical colposcopic and cytobacteriological study. II] Panazzolo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Nov 11; 39(11):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical and pathologic study of uterine cervical adenocarcinoma] Hasuo Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 Sep; 57(5):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of "SCC RIABEAD" kit for immunoradiometric assay of squamous cell carcinoma related antigen] Koizumi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Nov;24(11):1693–700 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the levels of CA125, CA19–9, and CEA in the cervical mucus helps a diagnosis of cervical adenocarcinomas] Fujii S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2193–4 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor markers] Negishi Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 39(8):1267–73 **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of sensitivities of immunocytochemistry, koilocytosis and transmission electron microscopy in detecting HPV in the cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia as compared to DNA hybridization] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2017–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of contact fluorescent colpomicroscopy in the diagnosis of pathological processes of the cervix uteri] Garmanova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; (7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrocervicohysteroscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the endometrium and cervical canal] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex diagnosis of microinvasive cancer of the uterine cervix] Tomich NV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase I trial of cisplatin and razoxane (ICRF-159) (NSC #119875) in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Pilot Study. Bonomi P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):1–2

Phase II studies of bleomycin, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and cisplatin, and bleomycin and cisplatin in advanced cervical carcinoma. Edmonson JH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):149–51

The treatment of advanced recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix with platinum based cytotoxic chemotherapy. Hardy JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):146–9

Adjuvant cytotoxic chemotherapy following Wertheim radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):231–3

Cisplatin, vincristine, methotrexate and bleomycin (POMB) as initial or palliative chemotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Rustin GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1205–11

Individualization of patients for adjuvant chemotherapy after surgical treatment of cervical cancer. Ueki M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Oct;94(10):985–90

Prognostic factors in postoperative management of cervical cancer; a statistical study. Maeda T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1986 Jul;32(1):9–21

Treatment of advanced and recurrent squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix with constant intraarterial infusion of cisplatin. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1; 61(7):1301–3

Evaluation of the pharmacological benefit and determination of the influencing factors of intraarterial cis-diamminedichloroplatinum administration in patients with uterine cervical cancer. Hecquet B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6134–7

Phase II trial of dichloromethotrexate in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Roberts JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1295–6

Bromocriptine in the management of advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Emembolu JO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 May;33(5):117–9

In vitro response of cervical cancer cell lines CaSki, HeLa, and ME-180 to the antiestrogen tamoxifen. Grenman S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):228–38

Treatment of recurrent and metastatic cervical cancer with cis-platin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide. Hoffman MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan;29(1):32–6

Preoperative adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of cervical cancer stage Ib, IIa, and IIb with bulky tumor. Kim DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):321–32

Evaluation of bolus cis-platinum and continuous 5-fluorouracil infusion for metastatic and recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Rotmensch J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan;29(1):76–81

A phase II trial of mitomycin, vincristine, bleomycin, and cisplatin (MOBP) as neoadjuvant therapy in high-risk cervical carcinoma. Weiner SA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):1–6

Mitoxantrone in the treatment of advanced non-squamous carcinoma of the cervix (a phase II trial of the gynecologic oncology group). Muss HB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987; 5(2):199–202

Phase II randomized trial of cisplatin chemotherapy regimens in the treatment of recurrent or metastatic squamous cell cancer of the cervix: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Alberts DS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1791–5

Combination chemotherapy for metastatic or recurrent adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1621–3

Carcinoma of the cervix: chemotherapy, toxicity, and survival [letter] Umbach GE. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May; 6(5):926–7

Perspective on chemotherapy for cervical cancer. Kavanagh JJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;74(10):760–2

Mitomycin C in advanced cervical cancer. Tonusin A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 May;70(5):275–9

Triptorelin in treatment of cervical and vaginal dysplasia related to papillomavirus [letter] Mathé G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):819–20

Cisplatin and dichloromethotrexate: a pharmacologically rational combination. Natale RB, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (5):219–23

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radical surgery in locally advanced cervical carcinoma: a pilot study. Benedetti Panici P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):344–8

[Adjunctive chemotherapy after radical hysterectomy for cervical carcinoma--preliminary report] Lai CH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Dec 20;10(4):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation chemotherapy at the pelvic vascular bed in the management of advanced cervical cancer] Jian S. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):218–9, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of initial chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced cancers of the uterine cervix] Payraudeau-Daoud P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with a 5 percent fluorouracil ointment] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(24):1510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial cis-platinum in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix] Okamoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary, intra-arterial chemotherapy (IAC) with CDDP and 5-FU against cervical cancer] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of combination chemotherapy with peplomycin and mitomycin C (PM therapy) in recurrent uterine cervical cancer] Yokoyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of peplomycin given by continuous infusion from the vagina or cervix in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial infusion of oncostasis in patients with recurrent cervical cancer] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;40(4):511–4 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

[Economic aspects of the treatment of cervical cancer] Rakhimbaev AKh. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(8):974–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical evaluation of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase activity in cervical smears. de Camargo JL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(2):148–52

Immunohistochemical detection of the placental form of glutathione S-transferase in dysplastic and neoplastic human uterine cervix lesions. Shiratori Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6806–9

The expression and localization of amylase in normal and malignant glands of the endometrium and endocervix. Lee YS, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jul;155(3):201–5

Tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase in normal, dysplastic and cancerous squamous epithelium of the uterine cervix. Larsson G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):822–6

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory atypia. An apparent link with subsequent cervical intraepithelial neoplasia explained by cytologic underreading. Frisch LE. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 31(6):869–72

Natural history of precancerous and early cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix [letter] Selvaggi SM. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(2):274–5

Condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix: a case-control study. Brisson J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):337–42

Smoking and invasive cervical cancer risk. Results from a case-control study. Nischan P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):74–7

Smoking and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: nicotine and cotinine in serum and cervical mucus in smokers and nonsmokers. Hellberg D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):910–3

Additive effect of two risk factors in the aetiology of cancer of the cervix uteri. Jayant K. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov; 56(5):685–6

Does human papillomavirus cause cervical cancer? The state of the epidemiological evidence. Muñoz N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):1–5 (47 ref.)

Risk factors in the aetiology of cancer of the uterine cervix leading to differential rates among Hindu and Muslim women in India [letter] Narayanan RS. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr;57(4):442

Risk factors for adenocarcinoma of the cervix: a case-control study. Parazzini F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):201–4

Genital virus infection and cervical neoplasia. Kitchener HC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):182–91

Viral infection, human papillomavirus DNA, and cervical neoplasia [letter] Walker P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1127

Causes and management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Richart RM. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8 Suppl):1951–9 (48 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and cervical carcinoma in situ in Chile. Molina R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):1011–5

Subclinical penile human papillomavirus infection and dysplasia in consorts of women with cervical neoplasia. Campion MJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr;64(2):90–9

Sex and cervical cancer. Oriel JD. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr; 64(2):81–9 (96 ref.)

Epidemiology of adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Horowitz IR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):25–31

Dietary vitamin A and the risk of intraepithelial and invasive cervical neoplasia. La Vecchia C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):187–95

Personal hygiene in groups with varied cervical cancer rates: a study in Bombay. Jayant K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Mar;24(1):47–52

Risk factors for invasive cervical cancer and reduction of risk by 'pap' smears in Thai women. Wangsuphachart V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):362–6

Carcinoma of the cervix uteri in Zaria: etiological factors. Emembolu JO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr; 26(2):265–9

Nutrients in diet and plasma and risk of in situ cervical cancer. Brock KE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15; 80(8):580–5

Papillomavirus infection and progress to abnormal cervical smears [letter] Scholefield JH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18; 1(8599):1405

Risk factors for carcinoma of the uterine cervix in Jamaican women. Prabhakar P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun; 36(2):86–90

[Human papillomavirus infection and carcinogenesis of cancer of uterine cervix. II. Immunoperoxidase localization of papilloma-virus antigen in tissues of the uterine cervix] Shu LL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 9(6):430–2, 23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on the etiological connection between penile carcinoma and cervical carcinoma] Li B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;67(10):570–2 **(Chi)**

[AIDS, Kaposi's sarcoma, cervix cancer and parliament] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 17;149(34):2287 **(Dan)**

[Potential risk factors in cervix cancer--a case-control study of stress on "the male factor" (letter)]Kjaer S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2569 **(Dan)**

[Human papillomavirus infections of the cervix uteri. I. Pathobiology, epidemiology and relation to cancer pathogenesis] Locher GW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 3;117(40):1534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papillomavirus and cancer] Hakura A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2011–21 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papilloma virus infection: causative or incidental relations?]

Wągrowska-Danilewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 6-7;42(27-28):861-3 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected individual characteristics of women with cervical changes and suspicious results of cytological and colposcopic examinations] Berliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):870-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional disorders and coexistent diseases of the genital organs in women with cervical changes] Berliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1;40(17):1187-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: characteristics of its pathogenesis, clinical picture and diagnosis] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condylomata and cancer (letter)] Quiñones C, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Feb;80(2):66 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Viral infection, human papillomavirus DNA, and cervical neoplasia [letter] Soutter WP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):789

Chromosome 1 abnormalities in cervical carcinoma. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1317-24

A single chromosome rearrangement in one carcinoma of the cervix uteri [letter] Bello MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):295-6

Regional chromosome localization of human papillomavirus integration sites near fragile sites, oncogenes, and cancer chromosome breakpoints. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):93-8

Transcriptional regulation of the human papillomavirus-16 E6-E7 promoter by a keratinocyte-dependent enhancer, and by viral E2 trans-activator and repressor gene products: implications for cervical carcinogenesis. Cripe TP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3745-53

The upstream regulatory region of the human papilloma virus-16 contains an E2 protein-independent enhancer which is specific for cervical carcinoma cells and regulated by glucocorticoid hormones. Gloss B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3735-43

Cytogenetic findings in two cases of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uterus. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Nov;28(3):337-41

Transformation of primary human fibroblast cells with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA and EJ-ras. Matlashewski G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):232-8

Sequence duplication and internal deletion in the integrated human papillomavirus type 16 genome cloned from a cervical carcinoma. Choo KB, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May; 62(5):1659-66

New human papillomavirus sequences in female genital tumors from Japanese patients. Saito J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1081-7

Has your sister had her smear test? [letter] Last P. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):130

Chromosomal integration sites of human papillomavirus DNA in three cervical cancer cell lines mapped by in situ hybridization. Mincheva A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(5):245-56

Effect of hyperthermia on the frequency of sister-chromatid exchanges in patients with cancer of cervix uteri. Ghosh PK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3-4):143-7

Chromosomal phenotypes in patients with precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix progressed to cancer during follow-up. Murty VV, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(5):384-8

Maternal condylomata and juvenile laryngeal papillomas in their children. Kjer JJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(2):107-10

[Immunohistochemical studies on epidermal growth factor receptor and the myc oncogene product in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Yamasaki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Historical aspects of cervical cancer in New Zealand: concepts and treatment up to 1941. Chang AR. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 10;101(851):514-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural cytotoxicity and serum blocking in malignant cervical neoplasia. Pillai MR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1988 Apr;16(4):159-62

Monoclonal antibody defined phenotypes of peripheral blood lymphocytes in cancer of the uterine cervix. Pillai MR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):141-3

Quantification of polyethylene glycol precipitable circulating immune complex from carcinoma of cervix patients. Das S. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(4):283-6

SCC tumour marker and its relationship to clinical stage in squamous cervical cancer. Henry RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;27(4):338-40

Natural killer cells in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection. Tay SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):901-6

Natural killer cells in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection [letter] Turner MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):423

Class-specific herpes simplex virus antibodies in sera and cervical secretions from patients with cervical neoplasia: a multi-group comparison. Dale GE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):445-65

Effects of therapies of cervical cancer on the count and function of peripheral lymphocytes. Kietlinska Z. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):20-7

Cervical carcinoma antigen: distribution in neoplastic lesions of the uterine cervix and comparison to other tumor markers. Flint A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May; 30(1):63-70

Expression of major histocompatibility class II antigens by Langerhans' cells in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Hughes RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):253-9

Expression of epithelial membrane and 3-fucosyl-N-acetyllactosamine antigens in cervix uteri with particular reference to adenocarcinoma in situ. Rollason TP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):547-52

Expression of the CD 15 antigen is a marker of cellular differentiation in cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia (CIN). Sanders DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jul;155(3):207-12

Heterogeneous distribution of acidic TA-4 in cervical squamous cell carcinoma: immunohistochemical demonstration with monoclonal antibodies. Kato H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1246-50

Generation of cytotoxic T cells to cytomegalovirus in patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Neill WA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Apr;44(2):141-9

Immunomodulating capacity of the monocyte-macrophage system in patients with uterine cervical cancer. Ohshika Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):601-8

Prognostic value of squamous cell carcinoma antigen in patients with uterine cervical carcinoma. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):221-5

[Value of the assay of squamous cell carcinoma in cancer of the uterine cervix] Gosselin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 17;16(34):1677-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comment on the article "Immunologic aspects of invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri"] Fuith LC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):466-7 **(Ger)**

[Killer T cell activity specific to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with uterine cervical cancer] Kitano Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):647-8 **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical analysis of uterine cervical adenocarcinoma with reference to mucosubstances and distribution of CEA, CA125 and CA19-9] Maruyama C, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 40(4):429-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of blood group antigens A, B, H, Lewis a, Lewis b, in malignant lesions of the uterine cervix] Sasagawa T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 40(3):345-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of circulating immune complexes and associated parameters in patients with cervix uteri cancer] Orozco-Cruz R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Expression of the cytokeratin marker CAM 5.2 in cervical neoplasia. Raju GC. **Histopathology** 1988 Apr;12(4):437-43

Cytokeratins in cervical dysplasia and neoplasia: a comparative study of immunohistochemical staining using monoclonal antibodies NCL-5D3, CAM 5.2, and PKK1. Angus B, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 May;155(1):71-5

Differential effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and epidermal growth factor on the synthesis and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits by trophoblastic and non-trophoblastic cells. Futamura K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1641-8

MICROBIOLOGY

The prognostic significance of virus-associated changes in grade 1 cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia. Bagi P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):441-3

Analysis of individual human papillomavirus types in cervical neoplasia: a possible role for type 18 in rapid progression. Kurman RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):293-6

Continuity of human papillomavirus (HPV) type between neoplastic precursors and invasive cervical carcinoma. An in situ hybridization study. Wilbur DC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Mar;12(3):182-6

Human papillomavirus-16 and genital cancer: are tests for the viral gene expression in vitro indicators for risk factors in vivo? Chan WK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Apr;17(2):232-7

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 in bowenoid papulosis and invasive carcinoma occurring in the same patient with a history of cervical carcinoma. Kato T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jun;124(6):851-2

Presence and expression of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 DNA sequences in cervical carcinomas. Hsieh CY, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;14(1):87-95

Prevalence of human papillomavirus types in the cervices of women before and after laser ablation. Byrne MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):201-2

Histological and cytological evidence of viral infection and human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequences in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and normal tissue in the west of Scotland: evaluation of treatment policy. Murdoch JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):381-5

Adenocarcinoma of the cervix associated with human papillomavirus. Wilczynski SP, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1; 62(7):1331-6

Natural history of human papillomavirus infection of the anogenital tract. Lancaster WD, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(4):653-64 (85 ref.)

Identification of the human papillomavirus type 18 E6 and E6 proteins in nuclear protein fractions from human cervical carcinoma cells grown in the nude mouse or in vitro. Schneider-Gädicke A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):2969-74

Analysis of human papillomavirus sequences in cell lines recently derived from cervical cancers. Spence RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):324-8

Human papillomavirus types and localization in adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a study by in situ DNA hybridization. Tase T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):993-8

Correlation of modified human papilloma virus early gene expression with altered growth properties in C4-1 cervical carcinoma cells. von Knebel Doeberitz M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3780-6

Chlamydia trachomatis and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Guaschino S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988; 15(3):98-101

Immunocytological demonstration of HSV-II antigen on exfoliated cells from precancerous and cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Gupta MM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar;4(1):48-9

Cancer of the cervix and the papilloma viruses. Knox EG, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):83-92

Pregnancy, human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Malone JM Jr, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988; 9(2):120-4

Possible prognostic significance of human papillomavirus type in cervical cancer. Barnes W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):267-73

Transcription of human papillomavirus type-18 DNA in human cervical carcinoma cell lines. Schneider-Gädicke A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:380-1

Analysis of the biological role of human papilloma virus (HPV)-encoded transcripts in cervical carcinoma cells by antisense RNA. von Knebel Doeberitz M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:377-9

Detection of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA in uterine cervix lesions using cloned Bgl II N fragment of HSV-2 DNA as a probe. Manjunath N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb;87:127-33

Human papillomavirus DNA in normal, metaplastic, preneoplastic and neoplastic epithelia of the cervix uteri. Fuchs PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):41-5

Case-control study of human papillomaviruses and cervical cancer in Latin America. Reeves WC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):450-4

In situ localization of human papilloma virus type 16 DNA in a metastasis of an endocervical adenocarcinoma. Walboomers JM, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(2):81-5

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences by in situ DNA-DNA hybridisation in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive carcinoma: a retrospective study. Collins JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):289-95

Detection of human papilloma virus in paraffin-embedded tissue using the polymerase chain reaction. Shibata DK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):225-30

Physical state and biological activity of human papillomavirus genomes in precancerous lesions of the female genital tract. Lehn H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan; 69 (Pt 1):187-96

Transformation of rat 3Y1 cells by a deletion DNA of human papillomavirus type 16 molecularly cloned from genomic DNA of a cervical carcinoma. Watanabe S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1431-5

Prevalence of HPV DNA and viral copy numbers in cervical scrapes from women with normal and abnormal cervices. Wickenden C, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):127-35

Human papillomavirus standardization and DNA cytophotometry in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Göppinger A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):609-13

Isolation of a novel human papillomavirus (type 51) from a cervical condyloma. Nuovo GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1452-5

Oncogenic association of specific human papillomavirus types with cervical neoplasia. Lorincz AT, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct; 79(4):671-7

A comparison of biotin and isotope-labeled ribonucleic acid probes for in situ detection of HPV-16 ribonucleic acid in genital precancers. Crum CP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar; 58(3):354-9

Human papillomavirus and cervical cancer. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):756-8 (19 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infections in women with and without abnormal cervical cytology. de Villiers EM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):703-6

Human papillomavirus preceding intraepithelial neoplasia in serial cervical smears [letter] Schneider A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):989

Presence of human papilloma virus types 16 and 18 in genital warts and cervical neoplasias. Battista C, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(1):1-9

Search for human papillomaviruses in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic endometria. Bergeron C, et al.

Obstet Gynecol 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):383–7

Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 into cellular DNA of cervical carcinoma: preferential deletion of the E2 gene and invariable retention of the long control region and the E6/E7 open reading frames. Choo KB, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):259–61

[Ultrastructural observation of human papillomavirus particles in the uterine cervix intraepithelial neoplasia] Sato S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):993–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Presurgical prognostic factors in carcinoma of the cervix, stages IB and IIA. O'Brien DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):250–4

The influence of age on prognosis in carcinoma of the cervix. Smales E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):784–7

Young age as a prognostic factor in cervical cancer: analysis of population based data from 10,022 cases. Meanwell CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):386–91

Cervical carcinoma: prognosis in younger patients. Russell JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1;295(6593):300–3

Cancer of the cervix stage Ib and IIa: survival related to treatment and histopathological risk factors. Ngan HY, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;14(3):203–8

Cervical cancer survival in Nijmegen region, The Netherlands, 1970–1985. van der Graaf Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):51–6

Cervical cancer mortality in the Netherlands. van der Graaf Y, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):270–6

Effect of socioeconomic status on survival from cervical cancer in Sheffield. Milner PC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Sep;41(3):200–3

Cervical cancer screening [letter] Day NE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):860–1

Invasive carcinoma of the cervix in young women: clinical data and prognostic features. Ashby MA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Nov;10(3):167–74

[Mortality of cervix cancer in Denmark 1943–1982] Madsen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 20;149(30):2038–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Age-specific decrease in mortality in cervix carcinoma] Broekhuijzen C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 8; 131(32):1404–6 **(Dut)**

[Age-specific decrease in mortality in cervix carcinoma (letter)] Schouten EG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 26;131(39):1731–2 **(Dut)**

[Cancer of the uterine cervix in Switzerland: spatio-temporal evolution of mortality since 1970] Raymond L, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parametric analysis of the survival of cancer patients based on the results of radiation therapy of cervical cancer patients] Kamynina TV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Decreasing incidence of invasive cervical cancer in young women. Chu J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1105–7

Ascertainment bias of cervical carcinoma in situ [letter] Sun RK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):985

Down's syndrome and maternal cancer. A preliminary study. Källén B. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):168–70

Management of squamous atypia (borderline nuclear abnormalities): repeat cytology or colposcopy? Tay SK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):140–1

Cervical cytology screening [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1670

Cervical adenocarcinoma and oral contraceptives. Chilvers C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1446–7

Colposcopy in teenagers. Haddad NG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):29–30

Prevalence of dysplasia and cancer of the cervix in a nationwide, planned parenthood population. Sadeghi SB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2359–61

HSV2 and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: cytological, histological and serological features. Puligheddu P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(3):88–93

Social class differences in sexual behaviour and cervical cancer. Mant D, et al. **Community Med** 1988 Feb;10(1):52–6

Evaluation of colposcopy in the screening of pre-malignant and malignant lesions of uterine cervix. Chakrabarti RN, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(6):603–6

Ashley's hypothesis revisited. Cianci S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(4):313–9

Low prevalence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia among Egyptian females. Hammad MM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Nov;28(3):300–4

Recurrent cervical carcinoma after radical hysterectomy. Larson DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jul;30(3):381–7

Recurrent and persistent squamous cell cervical carcinoma in women under age 35. Stuart GC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):163–72

Population screening for cervical cancer in the region of Nijmegen, The Netherlands 1976–1985. van der Graaf Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jul;30(3):388–97

Human papillomavirus, herpes simplex virus and cervical cancer incidence in Greenland and Denmark. A population-based cross-sectional study. Kjaer SK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):518–24

Current use of the Papanicolaou smear. Crump WJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Apr–Jun;1(2):131–4

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix: incidence, undetected disease, and diethylstilbestrol. Horwitz RI, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(6):593–7

Cervical cancer in nuns and prostitutes: a plea for scientific continence. Skrabanek P. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(6):577–82 (47 ref.)

Twenty years' screening for cancer of the uterine cervix in Great Britain, 1964–84: further evidence for its ineffectiveness. Murphy MF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Mar;42(1):49–53

Trends in cervical cancer rates in Norway [letter] Peters RK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20;80(4):288–9

Papanicolaou smears in Victoria: are the wrong women being screened? Mitchell H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):559–60

Economics of screening for cervical cancer [letter] Coldman AJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):425

Increased incidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 3 and human papillomavirus infection at a family planning clinic. Hicks SJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28; 100(834):647–9

Appropriate frequency of mass-screening for uterine cervical cancer. Iwanari O. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 39(10):1799–805

Development of cervical and vaginal squamous cell neoplasia as a late consequence of in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Bornstein J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Jan;43(1):15–21 (52 ref.)

High-risk factors for cervical cancer. An epidemiological study in SWA/Namibia. Bloch B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 17;74(6):284–9

Screening for cervical cancers in prostitutes. Lim KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug;28(4):300–3

Cytological screening for precancerous lesions of the cervix. Sng I. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):415–21

[Cervical cancer below the age of 35—a clinicopathological study] Hu WM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Mar 20; 9(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix] Larsen LG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 22;150(8):469–71 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recurrent cancer of the uterine cervix. A study of recurrent symptoms and diagnostic course] Olesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 18;150(16):970–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cytological cervical examinations in women developing cancer of the uterine cervix compared with the figures of similar studies in a healthy control group] Olesen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 10;149(33):2229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Increase of in-situ cervix uteri carcinoma in women under 35; data analysis from family practice 1974–1986] Boon ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 2;132(27):1240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[3d mass screening for cervix carcinoma in the testing area] Lammes FB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 12; 132(11):479–80 **(Dut)**

[Incidence of cervix carcinoma in Curaçao in the period 1973–1982] Wildschut HI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 16;132(16):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of cervix cancer—a review] Ebeling K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(5):401–16 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cervix in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Case report and review of the literature] von Hochstetter AR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 28; 117(48):1910–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the clinical features of uterine cervical cancers detected by mass screening and voluntary visit] Yoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1949–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multivariate statistical analysis of the postoperative recurrence factors in uterine cervical carcinoma] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 40(3):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[1-year results in the detection of precanceroses and carcinoma of the uterine cervix in Baranja] Milojković M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 26(5–6):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Epidemiologic and clinical characteristics of preclinical cancer of the uterine cervix] Ljubojević N. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jan–Feb;110(1–2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Analytical epidemiology of cervix neoplasms in the south of Spain] Ortega Calvo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec; 181(9):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Controlled study of cases of uterine cervix cancer and infection with human papillomavirus in Latin America] Brenes MM, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Sep;12(3):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Standardized model for diagnosing cervical carcinoma in situ based on the cytologic signs. de Somer ML, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):878–82

Inflammatory atypia and the false-negative smear in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Frisch LE. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):873–7

Malignant melanoma of the cervix. Report of a case. Holmquist ND, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):252–6

Cell biologic properties in explant culture and heterotransplantation of malignant uterine cervical cells. Ishiwata I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):925–34

Anticellular activities of human fibroblast interferon beta and human recombinant interferon gamma. Cytologic changes in a cervical cancer cell line. Iwasaka T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):941–5

Psammoma bodies in neuroendocrine carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Russin VL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 31(6):791–5

Cervical lesions in patients with malignant melanoma. Hartveit F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(2):144–8

Conservative management of the abnormal smear during pregnancy. A long-term follow-up. Hellberg D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(3):195–9

Minute carcinoid tumor of the uterine cervix associated with microinvasive adenocarcinoma, with reference to its histogenesis. Muraoka S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1183–98

Stage IB cervical carcinoma: comparison of clinical, MR, and pathologic staging. Rubens D, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):135–8

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix in women less than 35 years old: recurrent versus nonrecurrent disease. Fedorkow DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):307–11

Change in International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics staging [letter] Piver MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):678–9

"Adenoid cystic" carcinoma and adenoid basal carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A study of 28 cases. Ferry JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Feb;12(2):134–44

Small-cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the cervix. A clinicopathologic, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical study of 15 cases. Gersell DJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Sep;12(9):684–98

Relation of quantitative features of visually normal intermediate cells in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia I and II smears to progression or nonprogression of the lesion. Kwikkel HJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):405–10

Nuclear DNA changes during pathogenesis of squamous carcinoma of the cervix in 3,4-benzopyrene-treated mice. Näslund I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):411–8

Blood group isoantigen expression during tumour progression of cervical neoplasia. Stendahl U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1285–6

S-phase rate as a predictor of early recurrences in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Strang P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):807–10

Immunohistochemical identification of the papillomavirus in uterine cervix: relationship with dysplasia, koilocytosis and evolution of the lesions. Navone R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(2):136–44

Evolution of human papillomavirus infections in the uterine cervix during a long-term prospective follow-up. Syrjänen K, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(2):121–35

Cystosonography in the staging of gynecological malignancy. Koelbl H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;241(4):195–9

Status of transferrin receptors in benign and malignant lesions of the cervix. Buckshee K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;13(4):481–4

The diagnosis and surgical management of adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri. Ireland D. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;1(2):393–412 (60 ref.)

Carcinoma of the cervix uteri: an assessment of tumour proliferation using the monoclonal antibody Ki67. Brown DC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):178–81

Pathological prognostic indicators in cervical cancer with particular reference to patients under the age of 40 years. Buckley CH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan; 95(1):47–56

Granular cell myoblastoma of the cervix. Case report. Gal R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):720–2

Langerhans' cell density in the normal exocervical epithelium and in the cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Hawthorn RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug; 94(8):815–8

Tissue macrophage response in human papillomavirus infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Tay SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1094–7

Cell proliferation in human tumours measured by in-vivo labelling with bromodeoxyuridine. Wilson GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 May;61(725):419–22

Importance of negative result of cervical biopsy directed by colposcopy. Byrne P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):172

Minor degrees of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [editorial] Jordan JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):6

Risk of cervical cancer associated with mild dyskaryosis. Robertson JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2; 297(6640):18–21

Neuroendocrine features in poorly differentiated and undifferentiated carcinomas of the cervix. Barrett RJ 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2325–30

Neuroendocrine features in poorly differentiated and undifferentiated carcinomas of the cervix. Barrett RJ 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2325–30

5-year results of postoperative extended-field irradiation on 76 patients with nodal metastases from cervical carcinoma

stages IB to IIIB. Inoue T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15; 61(10):2009–14

The histologic diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ and related lesions of the cervix uteri. Adenocarcinoma in situ. Jaworski RC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1171–81

Thickness of uninvolved fibromuscular stroma and extrauterine spread of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kishi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2331–6

Thickness of uninvolved fibromuscular stroma and extrauterine spread of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kishi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2331–6

Detection of proliferative cells in dysplasia, carcinoma in situ, and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix by monoclonal antibody against DNA polymerase alpha. Mushika M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1182–6

Modulation of the growth of transformed cells by human tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma. Lewis GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5382–5

Relationship between human papillomavirus infection and uterine cervical carcinoma development. A pathomorphological observation of 357 cases. Shu LL. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug;100(8):607–10

Carcinosarcoma of the uterine cervix. A case report. Chen TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 39(4):297–300

Cervical polyps: a colpo–cyto–histological study. Caroti S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(3):108–15

Primary malignant melanoma of the uterine cervix. Owens OJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):336–8

The cytological features and DNA content of cervical adenocarcinoma. Kudo R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep; 3(3):191–7

Prognostic influence of ploidy level and histopathologic differentiation in cervical carcinoma stage Ib. Jakobsen A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;24(6):969–72

The diagnostic value of cytology in a case of lymphoma of the uterine cervix. Cardillo MR, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(6):597–602 (46 ref.)

Management of cervical cancer and surgical–pathological staging (SPS). Report of our clinical case series [published erratum appears in Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1988;9(3):117] Onnis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(2):115–9

Pretreatment scalene node biopsy in cervical carcinoma. Trinci M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(4):308–12

A review of prognostic factors in early–stage carcinoma of the cervix (FIGO I B and II A) and implications for treatment strategy. van Bommel PF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep;26(1):69–84 (139 ref.)

Melanosis of the cervix. Barter JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan;29(1):101–4

Fine–needle aspiration biopsy in the management of cervical carcinoma following primary therapy. Bottles K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):68–73

Human papilloma viruses and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: the role of colposcopy [letter] Coppleson M. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan;29(1):120–3

Sarcoma botryoides of the uterine cervix in young women: a clinicopathological study of 13 cases. Daya DA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):290–304 (30 ref.)

Uterine body invasion of carcinoma of the uterine cervix as seen from surgical specimens. Noguchi H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):173–82

Primary aneuploid lymphoma of the uterine cervix: a case report. Strang P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):302–5

Incidence of ovarian metastasis in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Tabata M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Nov;28(3):255–61

Human papillomaviruses and cervical cancer: analysis of histopathologic features associated with different viral types. Wilczynski SP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun; 19(6):697–704

Carcinosarcoma of the uterine cervix initially interpreted as high grade sarcoma. Young N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):605–8

Establishment and characterization of a continuous murine uterine cervix cancer cell line metastatic to lymph nodes and lungs. Qian SS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Nov; 23(11):738–44

Sediment cytology of cervical & breast biopsies. Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Jun; 24(2):112–7

Primary choriocarcinoma of the cervix (a case report). Bhalla S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;30(1):51–3

Sex chromatin incidence in carcinoma of uterine cervix and its relationship with histological subtypes and clinical staging. Dhingra N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):291–8

A cost–effective but safe protocol for the staging of invasive cervical carcinoma in a third world country. Du Toit JP. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;26(2):261–4

Mesonephric adenocarcinoma of cervix: a case report. Gupta OP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;26(1):137–40

Villous adenoma and invasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix [letter] Alvaro T, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):96–7

The distribution of mucins, carcinoembryonic antigen, and mucus–associated antigens in endocervical and endometrial adenocarcinomas. Maes G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988; 7(2):112–22

DNA patterns and aggressive histopathologic features in 159 patients with cervical carcinoma. Strang P, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):56–63

Expression of cytokeratin polypeptides in human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix: 1. Relationship to grade of CIN and HPV type. Syrjänen S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):23–38

Adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix. Clinicopathologic observations of 11 cases. Tobón H, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(2):139–51

Cervical neuroendocrine carcinoma: a clinical and light microscopic study of 14 cases. Walker AN, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):64–74

Mucinous ovarian tumors associated with mucinous adenocarcinomas of the cervix. A clinicopathological analysis of 16 cases. Young RH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(2):99–111

Modification of radiation dose–rate sparing effects in a human carcinoma of the cervix cell line by inhibitors of DNA repair. Kelland LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug; 54(2):229–44

The Papanicolaou smear versus colposcopy for evaluation of the uterine cervix in women with perineal condyloma: a preliminary study. Shima LK. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Oct;87(10):674–6

Cervical mosaic and an integrated pathophysiological approach to early cervical neoplasia. Gonzalez Falcó J, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Oct;6(5):473–83

Cytomorphological study of cervical lesions. Singh UR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;85(9):261–5, 267

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix metastatic to the umbilicus. Chapman GW Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;79(12):1293, 1296–7

Hemangioma of the uterine cervix and pregnancy. A case report. Cherkis RC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr; 33(4):393–5

Simultaneously occurring condylomata acuminata, carcinoma in situ and verrucous carcinoma of the vulva and carcinoma in situ of the cervix in a young woman. A case report. Dinh TV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun; 33(6):510–3

Ectopic decidua and metastatic squamous carcinoma: presentation in a single pelvic lymph node. Cobb CJ. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):126–9

Use of transrectal radial scan ultrasonography in evaluating the extent of uterine cervical cancer. Yuhara A, et al. **JCU** 1987 Oct;15(8):507–17

Glandular cell properties of cell line (HKUS) derived from small cell non–keratinizing squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ishiwata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):616–20

Cervical adenocarcinoma in situ. Hopkins MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):842–4 (12 ref.)

Superficially invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Maiman MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):399–403

A critical evaluation of the endocervical curettage. Spirtos NM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):729–33

Glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix redefined. Tamimi HK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):837–41

Human papillomaviral infection. The key to rational triage of cervical neoplasia. Reid R. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;14(2):407–29 (29 ref.)

The role of MR imaging in staging of cervical carcinoma [editorial] Lee JK. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):895–6

Minimal cervical cancer: definition and histology. Fu YS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;106:47–56 (28 ref.)

Biopsy of the scalene fat pad in carcinoma of the cervix uteri metastatic to the periaortic lymph nodes. Stehman FB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):503–6

Small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: pathologic analysis of 9 cases. Huang SF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):297–303

Osteosarcoma of the myometrium synchronous with bilateral papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary and papillary adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Basolo F, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):227–31

Risk of recurrence after treatment of severe intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix. A follow–up of 896 patients. Robertson JH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):90–4

[Human papillomavirus infection and carcinogenesis of cancer of the uterine cervix. I. Pathomorphology of 357 cervical tissues] Shu LL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blue nevus on the mucosa of the uterine cervix] Wang BS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stage I and II carcinoma of the uterine cervix: histologic variables associated with lymph node metastasis and survival] Li L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):347–9, 375 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the growth behavior and metastasis of uterine cervix cancer NO 14(U14) in the inbred 615–strain mouse] Xue KX. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of liver metastasis formation and its mechanism using intrasplenic inoculation of cancer cells] Xue KX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 9(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[False negative reactions of cervical cytological examinations and defective follow–up after demonstration of abnormal cervical cytological findings] Olesen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Papillomavirus, Bowenoid papulosis, dysplasia and cancer of the uterine cervix] Guillet G. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):515–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of flat condylomas of the uterine cervix: problems with associated infections and differential diagnosis] Daste G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal findings in cervical cancers in Madagascar] Pignon T, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):163–9 **(Fre)**

[Endometriosis of the uterine cervix. A hypothesis on its histogenesis] Hoang NM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Micro–invasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Brémond A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;83(5):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of condylomatous lesions of the uterine cervix in 468 anatomic specimens. Retrospective study] Olivero JF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul–Sep; 82(7–9):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colposcopy—retrospect and prospects] Burghardt E. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):240–4 **(Ger)**

[Immuno–oncologic aspects in invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Buchholz F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of positive cytologic and/or colposcopic findings in the uterine cervix in pregnancy] Goebe L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic anamnesis of patients with invasive cervix cancer] Lasnik E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug; 47(8):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Explosive growth of a cervical cancer with unusual metastases] Scharl A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun; 48(6):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of pretherapeutic staging of cervical carcinoma. Studies of the diagnostic value of computerized tomography and magnetic resonance tomography in comparison with gynecologic palpation findings and pathologic–anatomic diagnosis] Zapf S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Dec;47(12):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of cervical cancer] Ebeling K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(15):763–9 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic evaluation and clinical significance of papillomavirus (HPV)–associated changes in the portio vaginalis uteri] Förster G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(6):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toilet of the portio: a reliable technic for the diagnosis and treatment of cervical lesions] Blanda A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Oct;39(10):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of para–aortic lymph node metastases in patients with cervical cancer] Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium coexistent with synchronous adenocarcinoma of the cervix] Yasui Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec;33(15):1954–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of antineoplastic agents in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix xenografted into nude mice] Kawabata M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov; 14(11):3058–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological study of ovarian metastasis in cervical cancer] Tabata M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;62(4):528–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinico–statistical analysis of the prognostic factors in uterine cervical cancer] Arimatsu T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 Dec;57(7):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on histological grading of malignancy of cervical adenocarcinoma] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20;22(4):790–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of the invasion of uterine cervical cancer to the bladder by transurethral ultrasonography and cystoscopy] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 78(11):1950–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis on bladder invasion of uterine cervical carcinoma by using transurethral radial scan ultrasound echotomography] Nakayama M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;78(9):1520–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic carcinoma of the lung with multiple cavitating nodular shadows from a primary carcinoma of the cervix] Yoshioka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship of the occurrence and growth of experimental cervical carcinoma to the local sympathetic nervous system] Yanagawa Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):880–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human cervical cancer transplantable to athymic mice] Kopyl'tsov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentialities of the cytological method of studying the cervical canal in early forms of cervical cancer] Novikova EG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(11):834–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of 2 methods of flow cytofluorometric analysis of epithelial cells in the diagnosis of uterine cervix cancer] Popova ON, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accompanying histological changes in the cervix uteri in carcinoma in situ and early invasive carcinoma] Križanac S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Nov–Dec;109(11–12):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix in our conization material] Krivoš V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Mar; 89(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of prognostic features in adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Kilgore LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep; 31(1):137–53

[Recurrence of cervical carcinoma (bibliographic review)] Franchi M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jul–Aug;108(4):226–38 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Who gets screened for cervical and breast cancer? Results from a new national survey. , Hayward RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1177–81

Can general practitioners send reminder notices about cervical smears? Dickinson JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1614, 1616

Cervical screening [editorial] Cuzick J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Apr;39(4):265

Organisation and results of the cervical cytology screening programme in British Columbia, 1955–85. Anderson GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):975–8

Colposcopic assessment of the accuracy of cervical cytology screening. Giles JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1099–102

Value of a negative cervical smear. Grimes DS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1363

Cervical smears: new terminology and new demands [letter] Morris JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):272

Cervical cytology screening [letter] Murphy M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 14;296(6633):1400

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Robinson AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):359–60

Five year cervical screening policy [letter] Smith A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1345

Cervical cytology screening: a comparison of two call systems. Wilson A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):181–2

Cervical cancer screening: a time for reappraisal in Canada. Miller AB. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):90–1

Cervical cancer screening: the time for reappraisal. Skrabanek P. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar–Apr; 79(2):86–9

Age trends in Pap smear usage, 1971–1986. Mitchell H, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(3):183–5

Screening hospital patients for uterine cervical cancer: seven years' experience. Hudson EA, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Nov;9(4):350–8

Pap smears for cervical cancer: don't neglect the elderly [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1988 Apr;43(4):13, 16

Cervical cancer screening practices among older women: results from the Maryland Cervical Cancer Case–Control Study. Celentano DD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(6):531–41

The effectiveness of cervical screening: a population–based case–control study. van der Graaf Y, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(1):21–6

Pap smear screening [letter] Pederson C. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):592

Chlamydia and condyloma acuminata [letter] Steinmiller V. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;17(2):86

Cervical cytology screening in the army [letter] McCullough AM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):180

Cervical screening in general practice: call and recall. Ridsdale LL. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jun;37(299):257–9

Screening for cervical cancer: review of administrative arrangements. Pye MJ. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):82–3

Leads from the MMWR. Screening for cervical and breast cancer—southeastern Kentucky. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26; 259(8):1141–2

Oral contraceptives and cervical cancer [letter] Celentano DD. **JAMA** 1988 May 13;259(18):2696–7

The cost–effectiveness of cervical cancer screening for low–income elderly women. Mandelblatt JS, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 22–29;259(16):2409–13

Thioridazine: a radiation enhancer in advanced cervical cancer? [letter] Hercbergs A. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):737

Clinical downstaging of uterine cervix by paramedical personnel [letter] Luthra UK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18; 1(8599):1401

Health policy: gaps in access, delivery, and utilization of the Pap smear in the United States. Baquet C, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 2:322–47

Screening for cervical and breast cancer—southeastern Kentucky. **MMWR** 1988 Jan 8;36(52):845–9

Pap smear screening in elderly high–risk women. The role of the primary care physician. Tarr D, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):296–9

Economics of screening for cancer of cervix [letter] Bethwaite P. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 8;100(821):224

Selling screening: findings from the Cancer Society/PHA workshop on cancer early detection. Chetwynd J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 13;101(843):176

Epidemiologists and cervical screening [letter] Cox B. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23;100(832):603–4

Screening for cervical cancer [letter] Edwards D. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12;100(829):501

The cervical smear test. Havelock CM. **Practitioner** 1987 Jan; 231(1423):74–80 (8 ref.)

Screening for cervical cancer in Fife. Roworth M, et al. **Public Health** 1988 Mar;102(2):121–7

Cervical cancer screening in Tuscany: a survey of the actual state of cervical cancer prevention in the Local Sanitary Units of the Tuscan region. Cecchini S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):253–6

[Chemoprevention of cancer of the uterine cervix—preliminary study on the intervention of the cervical precancerous lesion by retinamide RII] Chen RD, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recommendations in aberrant findings of cytological studies of the cervix uteri] Vooijs GP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 19;131(38):1662–3 **(Dut)**

[From the detection to the prevention of cancer of the cervix uteri. A 22–year appraisal] Anthonioz P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Nov;171(8):1079–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Data processing in the planning, organization and evaluation of cytologic cancer prevention examinations] Schneider ML, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:371–6 **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic preventive care by the general practitioner in Austria] Gredler B, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct; 49(10):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for cancer—a current health service? An updating of screening for breast cancer, cervix cancer and colorectal cancer] Hoff G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 20; 107(23):1864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of 2–year cyclic studies on the prevention of precancerous conditions and cancer of the cervix uteri] Grys E. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in the organization of cytologic studies during preventive mass surveys of the female population of the Chuvash ASSR] Kuz'min VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(1):63–4 **(Rus)**

[The role of cytological studies in evaluating the severity of dysplasia during prophylactic gynecological examinations (cooperative study)] Agamova KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(10):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of republican endoscopic and cytologic centers for active screening of pretumor and tumor diseases of the cervical canal and corpus uteri] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(5):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical manifestations, treatment and possibilities in the prevention of cancer of the cervical stump] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(11):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation of screening for cervical carcinoma as a means of selecting a program for early detection] Zivković M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Jan;115(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Reliability of pre–biopsy examination methods in the prevention of cancer of the uterine cervix] Halko I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jan;89(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experience with screening for carcinoma of the uterine cervix and the possibilities for its optimal detection] Halko I. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Nov;52(9):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual behaviour and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in teenagers. Taina E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987; 202:88–90

Psychosexual trauma of an abnormal cervical smear. Campion MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb; 95(2):175–81

Sexual functioning following treatment of cervical carcinoma. van de Wiel HB, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(4):275–81

[The kind and effectiveness of coping behavior of the female at the first threat of breast or cervix cancer] Lakomy DK. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality structure of the female when first threatened by breast or cervix cancer] Lakomy DK. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 15;137(23):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of abdominal computed tomography in the assessment of patients with malignant tumours of the cervix and body of the uterus. Page JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):273–7

RI lymphography by submucous injection in the pars vaginalis of the cervix uteri. Fujita T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(4):331–41

Predictive value of computerized tomography in the presurgical evaluation of primary carcinoma of the cervix. Camilien L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jun;30(2):209–15

[Evaluation of lymphography in 170 patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Hamada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan 25; 48(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A randomized trial of hydroxyurea versus misonidazole adjunct to radiation therapy in carcinoma of the cervix. A preliminary report of a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Stehman FB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):87–94

Is postoperative radiotherapy or maintenance chemotherapy necessary for carcinoma of the uterine cervix? Shiromizu K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):503–6

Urodynamic findings following radiotherapy for cervical carcinoma. Parkin DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Mar; 61(3):213–7

Radiotherapy in the management of endometrial carcinoma with cervical involvement. Greven K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1737–40

Transvaginal parametrial needle biopsy for detection of postirradiation recurrent cancer of the cervix. Lopez MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):275–8

Feasibility study of Californium–252 for the therapy of stage IV cervical cancer. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2448–52

Analysis of results of radiation therapy for stage IB carcinoma of the cervix. Montana GS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2195–200

Analysis of results of radiation therapy for stage IB carcinoma of the cervix. Montana GS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2195–200

Results of the radiotherapeutic management of carcinoma of the cervix with emphasis on the influence of histologic classification. Randall ME, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1; 62(1):48–53

Second primary cancer after treatment for cervical cancer. Late effects after radiotherapy. Storm HH. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):679–88

Postirradiation ulcer and topical metronidazole [letter] Khanna AK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(1):123–4

Radiation therapy and the role of red blood cell transfusion. Poskitt TR. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(3):231–6

A report of late rectosigmoid morbidity in patients with advanced cancer of the cervix, treated by a six week pelvic brick technique. Quilty PM. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):297–300

Role of radiotherapy in the management of cervical carcinoma. Traina V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988; 9(2):163–7

Synchronous small and large bowel cancer developing after pelvic irradiation. Gajraj H, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):126–8

Preliminary results of concomitant radiotherapy and chemotherapy in advanced cervical carcinoma. John M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):101–10

Absorbable synthetic mesh (910–polyglactin) intestinal sling to reduce radiation–induced small bowel injury in patients with pelvic malignancies. Soper JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):283–9

The treatment of stage III carcinoma of the uterine cervix with telecobalt irradiation. Souhami L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Nov;28(3):262–7

Bladder and rectal complications following radiotherapy for cervix cancer. Stryker JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Jan; 29(1):1–11

Histopathologic prognostic factors in stage II and III squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. An evaluation of 91 patients treated primarily with radiation therapy. Crissman JD, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987; 6(2):97–103

Does initial haemoglobin level modify the efficacy of radiosensitizers? An analysis of the MRC misonidazole studies in head and neck cancer and cervix cancer. Freedman LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Dec;52(6):965–7

High–dose–rate intracavitary irradiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: early experience with 84 patients. Akine Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):893–8

Hypofractionated external radiation with high and low dose rates in the treatment of advanced cancer of the cervix. Huilgol NG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):577–9

A diverging gynecological template for radioactive interstitial/intracavitary implants of the cervix. John B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Aug;15(2):461–5

Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy following radical hysterectomy in stage IB CA of the cervix—analysis of treatment failure. Kim RY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):445–9

Mini–colpostats in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kuske RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):899–906

Neutron therapy in cervical cancer: results of a phase III RTOG Study. Maor MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):885–91

Radiation therapy alone in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: review of experience at Tokyo Women's Medical College (1969–1983). Okawa T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Dec;13(12):1845–9

High dose rate 60Co remote afterloading irradiation in cancer of the cervix in Haiti, 1977–1984. Streeter OE Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1159–63

High–dose rate intracavitary therapy for carcinoma of the

uterine cervix: II. Risk factors for rectal complication. Teshima T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb; 14(2):281–6

Efficacy of brachytherapy with californium-252 neutrons versus cesium-137 photons for eradication of bulky localized cervical cancer: single-institution study. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1; 80(7):501–6

Effect of acupuncture on 44 cases of radiation rectitis following radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Zhang ZH. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):139–40

Radiation dose and leukemia risk in patients treated for cancer of the cervix. Boice JD Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec; 79(6):1295–311

Interstitial irradiation in the management of recurrent carcinoma of the cervix after previous radiation therapy. Randall ME, et al. **N C Med J** 1988 Jun;49(6):306–8 (18 ref.)

Retrospective DNA analysis by rapid high resolution cytometry in cases with cervical cancer before and after radiotherapy. Izutsu T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jul;40(7):909–14

Effect of irradiation on thromboxane and platelet sensitivity in-vivo in patients with cervical cancer. Reichel R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:205–13

Sonographic positioning of endouterine applicator. Tanaka S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 May-Jun;5(3):92–3

Cervical cancer: intracavitary dose specification and prescription. Potish RA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):555–60

A CT based dosimetry system for intracavitary therapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Coltart RS, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1987 Dec;10(4):295–305

Is prophylactic para-aortic irradiation worthwhile in the treatment of advanced cervical carcinoma? Results of a controlled clinical trial of the EORTC radiotherapy group. Haie C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(2):101–12

Dose determination in bladder and rectum during intracavitary irradiation of cervix carcinoma. Mak AC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(2):97–100

The treatment of stage IV carcinoma of cervix by radical dose radiotherapy. Upadhyay SK, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1988 Jan;11(1):15–9

Analysis of late effects after HDR afterloading therapy of cervix carcinoma with the GammaMed II. Alberti W, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:151–5

Use of a plate applicator in the HDR radiation of cervix cancer: 5-year results and complications. Alth G, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:166–72

5-year results and complications of treatment of carcinoma of the cervix using the Cathetron in rural India. Balasundaram V. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:147–50

High dose-rate afterloading in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix, 5-year results of an unusual fractionation technique. Bates TD. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:162–5

High dose rate afterloading in the treatment of cervical cancer. Cai SM, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:197–8

Radiation therapy of cervical carcinoma using either HDR or LDR afterloading: comparison of 5-year results and complications. Cikarić S. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:119–22

5-year results of HDR afterloading in comparison with radium therapy in Sarajevo. Djordjević J, et al.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1988;82:156–9

Three-year experiences of 137Cs afterloading application. Dujmović I, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:188–92

Comparison of HDR afterloading with 192Ir versus conventional radium therapy in cervix cancer: 5-year results and complications. Glaser FH.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1988;82:106–13

Cell kinetic follow-up examinations in cervix cancer before, during and after HDR therapy. Grimm D, et al.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1988;82:32–6

The short term outcomes of the treatment of cervical cancer with high and low dose-rate afterloading technique. Hu ZS, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:203–4

5-year results and complications following high intensity afterloading technique (CTR). Ilić S, et al.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1988;82:123–6

Influence of HDR fractions and dose on the 5-year results and complications of cervix cancer. Joslin CA, et al.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1988;82:100–5

Dosimetry and complication rate in the treatment of cervix carcinoma with external irradiation and brachytherapy. Kuipers T. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:127–31

One year experience of high dose-rate afterloading brachytherapy in the treatment of cervical cancer. Liu MT, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:205–10

Technique and individual afterloading treatment planning simulating classic Stockholm brachytherapy for cervix cancer. Löffler E, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:83–9

Observation of the short-time effect of afterloading therapy on cervical cancer. Ma DM, et al.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1988;82:201–2

Five-year results and complications with HDR afterloading in cervix cancer using a linear arrangement of source. Mizoe J, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:114–8

Clinical investigations and fractionation schemes in the treatment of cervix carcinoma with HDR afterloading at the Centre of Oncology in Gliwice. Rattka P.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1988;82:173–6

Afterloading radiation treatment of cervical cancer at the Gynaecologic Department RSPAD Gatot Soebroto Hospital, Jakarta-Indonesia. Rumanouw L.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1988;82:193–6

A preliminary report on intracavitary irradiation of cervical carcinoma: 40 cases by afterloading technique. Sun JH, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:199–200

Modified instrumentation to minimize radiation side effects in treatment of cervix cancer with afterloading system Buchler. Uchiyama G, et al.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1988;82:177–9

Results and complications of high dose rate intracavitary radiotherapy compared with conventional dose rate in carcinoma of the cervix. Uzel R, et al.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1988;82:132–6

5-year results with HDR afterloading in cervix cancer: dependence on fractionation and dose. Vahrson H, et al.
Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol 1988;82:139–46

A method of analysis taking into account competing events: application to the study of digestive complications following irradiation for cervical cancer. Kramar A, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct-Nov;6(7):785–94

Radiation therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix in Northern Ireland. Houston RF. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):124–9

[Treatment of recurrent cervical cancer] Tsang NN, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Sep 20;10(3):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pyometra and radiotherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix--analysis of 282 patients] Yu GR, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;9(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of extended dose distribution in radiotherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Tačev T, et al.
Cesk Radiol 1988 Mar;42(2):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term results of the treatment with physical agents exclusively in a series of cancers of the uterine cervix. Cooperative study of 1,383 cases] Pourquier H, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1987;16(7):935–42 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a parenteral ozone-oxygen mixture on the concentration of immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, IgM), of vitamin A and lysozyme activity in patients with cervical cancer] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Dec;47(12):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of radiotherapy for the treatment of cervical cancer] Rotte K. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:1–10 **(Ger)**

[Indications for radiotherapy in cervical and uterine cancer following operation] von Fournier D, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Dec;20(4):222–7 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified HDR-afterloading and high-voltage therapy of cervical carcinoma] Hetzel H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):774–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment (radio-surgical) of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in stage II B. Considerations on a series of cases] Carnio P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jul-Aug;108(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of pelvic radiotherapy of cervico-uterine carcinoma. Observations on case records from 1954 to 1968] Balli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Feb; 62(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of pelvic recurrences of carcinoma of the cervix uteri by radiotherapy alone] Bignardi M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1988 May;75(5):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and statistical evaluation of radiotherapy of cervico-uterine carcinoma] Lenzi M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1976 Feb;62(2):81–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocavitary radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri using a modeled device and Ir-192. Computerized dosimetry] Sinistrero G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 May;62(5):369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subcutaneous fibrosis induced by external irradiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Masaki N, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1987 Aug;33(10):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the type of Co-60 source and applicators for carcinoma of the uterine cervix using a remote afterloading device] Morita K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 33(11):1318–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of radiotherapy on T lymphocyte subpopulations analyzed by monoclonal antibodies] Shikaura S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunohistochemical approach for the radiosensitivity in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Fukuda K, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1988 Jan 20;23(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of intracavitary radiation therapy of uterine cervix cancer--comparison between low dose rate and high dose rate intracavitary radiation therapy using multivariable analysis] Kikuchi Y, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1987 Jul 20;22(6):1185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of uterine cervix carcinoma] Konoeda K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20; 22(9):2246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the MR imaging for radiotherapy of uterine carcinoma] Nakano T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep 25; 47(9):1181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote afterloading high dose rate intracavitary therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. II. Risk factor of rectal complication] Teshima T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Dec 25; 47(12):1566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote afterloading high-dose rate intracavitary therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. I. Survival, prognostic factors, cause of death and patterns of failure and complication] Teshima T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun 25; 47(6):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancing effect of irradiation on carcinoma of the uterine cervix by administering the protein-bound polysaccharide kureha (PSK)--quantitative nuclear DNA analysis following irradiation] Hayashi Y.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb;40(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of paraaortic lymph nodes in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. II. Complications--retrospective review of 86 patients based on a survey of Kansai Cancer Therapist Group] Teshima T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):47–50 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of the paraaortic lymph nodes in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. I. Survival and prognostic factors--retrospective review of 86 patients based on a survey of the Kansai Cancer Therapist Group] Teshima T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul;32(7):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental validation and the initial experience of the use of intravenous laser irradiation of the blood in oncology] Gamaleia NF, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of tumor size in the outcome of radiation treatment of cancer at various sites] Kholin VV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1988 Apr;33(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of treating cervical cancer with a proton beam] Kiseleva VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; 33(6):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of combined radiation therapy of cancer of the cervix] Krauz VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;33(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of different dose fractionation regimens in distant and intracavitary gamma therapy of cervical cancer] Spitsyn AF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracavity gamma therapy of microcarcinoma of the cervix uteri] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep; 33(9):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of combined radiation therapy using different variants of intracavitary gamma therapy in the treatment of patients with cancer of the cervix] Vishnevskaia EE. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;33(4):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of combined radiotherapy of patients with stage IB cervical cancer using gamma therapy with an AGAT-B catheter device] Vishnevskaia EE, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1988 Aug;33(8):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of early radiation changes in intestines] Volodina GI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; 32(12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in edema of the extremities following radiation or combination therapy of cancer of the breast and uterus] Bardychev MS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of early radiation reactions of the urinary bladder in patients with cancer of the cervix and corpus uteri] Kan IaD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(6):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Medical and vocational rehabilitation of patients with microinvasive cancer of the cervix uteri after organ-sparing surgery] Tomich NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(5):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Breast cancer metastasizing to the uterine cervix. Yazigi R, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2558–60 (15 ref.)

[Cervix cytology and primary malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract] Jaluvka V, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Dec;47(12):868–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Outpatient treatment of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia. The CO2 laser versus cryotherapy, a randomized trial. Berget A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(6):531–6

Radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy versus radiation therapy for small (less than or equal to 3 cm) stage IB cervical carcinoma. Piver MS, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1988 Feb;11(1):21–4

Laser excisional conization and laser vaporization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Anderson MC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Nov;157(5):1322–3

Cone biopsy of the cervix: does surgical technique influence cytological follow-up? Grace HF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):216-9

Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) by radical electrocoagulation diathermy: 5 years' experience. Giles JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov; 94(11):1089-93

A randomized trial of the use of cocaine spray to provide pain relief during laser vaporization of the cervix. Mikhail MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):469-72 (21 ref.)

The case against the surgical concept of en bloc dissection for certain malignancies of the reproductive tract. DiSaia PJ. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8 Suppl):2025-34 (31 ref.)

Surgical approaches for advanced or recurrent cancer of the cervix. Jones WB. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8 Suppl):2094-103 (69 ref.)

Treatment of primary invasive cervical cancer. Considerations on 997 consecutive cases. Bianchi UA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):47-53

Techniques of pelvic and para-aortic lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of cervix carcinoma. Ferraris G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(1):83-6

Treatment of CIN with the CO2 laser vaporization. Puig-Tintoré LM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988; 9(4):320-3

The results of cryosurgery for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Andersen ES, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May; 30(1):21-5

Radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for stage IB carcinoma of the cervix: 21 years experience. Artman LE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):8-13

Antibiotic prophylaxis for radical abdominal hysterectomy. Bendvold E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Oct;28(2):201-4

A study of cryosurgery and the CO2 laser in treatment of carcinoma in situ (CIN III) of the uterine cervix [letter] Gough HM. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):133-4

Anterior pelvic exenteration. Hatch KD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):205-16

Pelvic lymphocyst—a 10-year experience. Ilancheran A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):333-6

Wertheim hysterectomy in the geriatric population. Kinney WK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):227-32

Radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the cervix: a 13 year experience at Ramathibodi Hospital. Bhamarapravati Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:106-10

Pelvic exenteration for carcinoma of the cervix: analysis of 252 cases. Rodriguez Cuevas H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):121-5 (14 ref.)

Koilocytotic, virus-induced pre-neoplasia in women: a multifocal disease effectively treated with CO2-laser surgery. Rubinstein E. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(5):429-33

Controversies in the management of cervical adenocarcinoma [letter] Mann WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):289-90

Surgically treated, early-stage neuroendocrine small-cell cervical carcinoma. Sheets EE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):10-4

Therapy of minimal cervical cancer. Bender HG, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;106:57-64 (9 ref.)

Encephalitis following radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer with latent pelvic tuberculosis as an incidental finding: report of a case. Huang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):112-5

[Laser therapy of benign and premalignant changes in the uterine cervix] Bauer J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Dec; 52(10):759-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Nov;52(9):676-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of stage T1a and T1b carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Kobilková J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Jun; 90(6):177-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quality of postoperative check-ups after uterine cervix conization] Sørensen FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 11; 150(28):1740-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stage I and IIa cervix carcinoma; results of radical abdominovaginal excision of the uterus with lymph node dissection and analysis of prognostic factors] Ansink AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 16;132(29):1342-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Peroperative colposcopic examination of conization tissue. Determination of the complete or incomplete nature of the cone] Beuret T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital condylomas in women. Treatment using a CO2 laser: analysis of 141 cases] Lefebvre G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):363-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphoceles and peritonization following lymphadenectomy for cancer of the uterus] Pennehouat G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988; 17(3):373-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of cervix cancer] Burghardt E. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1-4):9-18 **(Ger)**

[CO2 laser therapy and typing of human papilloma virus in follow-up studies of cervix intraepithelial neoplasms] Göppinger A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional disorders of the lower urinary tract following radical abdominal and vaginal surgery of cervix cancer] Ralph G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug; 47(8):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ogilvie syndrome as a complication following extensive total abdominal hysterectomy] Schreiner B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 14;118(19):726-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does lymphography affect the healing results in cervix cancer?] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(2):65-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreasing urologic complications by the centralized therapy of cervix cancer] Hermsdorf J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(2):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation of function and radicality in radical operation of cancer of the uterine cervix] Noda K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-2):1150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduced operation for cervical carcinoma and its evaluation] Tsunawaki A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):903-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Individualization of YAG-laser treatment of early neoplasia of the uterine cervix] Ueki M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr 20;22(3):638-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of total hysterectomy in uterine cervical cancer persistent in the uterine cervix after radiotherapy] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):588-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural effusion in a case of plasma cell leukemia after undergoing simple total hysterectomy for uterine cervical carcinoma. Review of multiple myeloma and plasma cell leukemia with pleural effusion in Japan] Fukushima Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Aug;28(8):1424-9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical cancer of the cervix of the prolapsed uterus treated surgically by the Mitra method] Palczak R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optimum treatment of polyps of the cervix uteri] Charkviani LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical component in the treatment of patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Krasnopolskiĭ VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):74-8 **(Rus)**

[Radical surgery in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Drača P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11-12):497-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Antitumor activities of human recombinant interferon-gamma against cervical tumor transplanted into nude mice. Iwasaka T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):501-5

Combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy for advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Lipsztein R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(6):527-30

Further evidence supporting a cause and effect relationship between blood transfusion and earlier cancer recurrence. Blumberg N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):410-5

Primary adenocarcinoma of the cervix: treatment and results. Raju KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1212-7

Immunotherapy using the streptococcal preparation OK-432 for the treatment of uterine cervical cancer. Cervical Cancer Immunotherapy Study Group. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2394-402

Transfer factor for adjuvant immunotherapy in cervical cancer. Wagner G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987; 1:373-6

Cervical cancer in the Third World. Davy M. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 May;33(5):133-4

The value of pre-operative intracavitary radiotherapy in patients treated by radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Pearcey RG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan;39(1):95-8

Uterine corpus and cervical cancer. Berek JS, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):61-131 (292 ref.)

The role of combined surgery and radiotherapy in the management of stage I and II carcinoma of the cervix. Smales E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(6):578-84

Is there a role for simple hysterectomy after irradiation for bulky cervical carcinoma? Tinga DJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(3):191-5

Management problems associated with carcinoma of the cervix diagnosed in the second trimester of pregnancy. Saunders N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):120-2

Intracavitary hyperthermia: construction and heat patterns of individualized vaginal prototype applicators. Valdagni R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Sep-Oct;4(5):457-66

Changing concepts in the management of epithelial ovarian and cervical cancers. Rothenberg ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 4;148(7):354-63

Tolerance and preliminary results of simultaneous therapy with radiation and cisplatin for advanced cervical cancer. Monyak DJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):369-73

Neurologic complications of pelvic intraarterial chemoembolization performed with collagen material and cisplatin. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):55-7

Feasibility study of an alternating schedule of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in advanced uterine cervical carcinoma. Haie C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jun;12(2):121-7

[Results of therapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri in cases followed from 1962 to 1968 at the Alberti Radio Institute of the Civil Hospitals of Brescia] Piemonte M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Feb;62(2):105-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress in the treatment of cervical cancer] Sugimori H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1840-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluating effect of oral-adjuvant chemotherapy of uterine cervical cancer after surgical treatment and estimating prognostic curves] Okamura S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May 20;22(4):838-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of intra-arterial hypertensive chemotherapy with cisplatin and peplomycin in advanced cancer of the uterine cervix—suitable dose of angiotensin II determined by intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography] Iwanari O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul; 40(7):835-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction and stimulation of immunologic defenses with Gynatren (Solco Trichovas) as an example of cause-related prevention and treatment of neoplasms] Klimek R. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Aug;58(8):552-5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selection of the optimum method in the treatment of patients with stage Ib cervical cancer] Kashina NO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):777-85 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomoclinical data for a rational therapy of cervical cancer] Botella Llusiá J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971; 88(3):415-31 **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted diseases including genital papillomavirus infection in male sexual partners of women treated for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia III by conization. Bistoletti P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun; 95(6):611-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmission and scanning electron microscopic study of the same cytologic material. Ito E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug;32(4):588-92

[Gene molecular and ultrastructural studies on the relationship between human squamous epithelial carcinoma of the uterine cervix and the human papilloma virus] Si JY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 9(4):266-70, 9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Urinary gonadotropin fragments (UGF) in cancers of the female reproductive system II. Initial serial studies. Wang YX, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):91-102

Prognostic index potential of urinary sialic acid in carcinoma uterine cervix. Shanmugam V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:52-5

VETERINARY

Uterine and cervical carcinomas in five dogs. Vos JH. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 May;35(5):385-90

CERVIX UTERI

Cervical dilatation in interval insertion of an IUD. Who requires it and does it lead to a high expulsion rate? Chi IC, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Oct;36(4):403-15

Diagnosis of cornual obstruction by transcervical fallopian tube cannulation. Novy MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep; 50(3):434-40

Treatment of cervical pregnancy with methotrexate. Oyer R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):469-71

[Salivary LH as an ovulation indicator: on the value of autopalpation of the cervix uteri for the detection of fertile and infertile days of the cycle] Loewit K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):803-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pregnancy following repair of a congenital atresia of the uterine cervix and upper vagina. Welker B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(1):51-4

[The laser knife in the surgical treatment of cervical malformations] Citterbart K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Feb; 53(1):30-2 **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Altered expression of filaggrin in human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix. Cintorino M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;241(4):235-47

Immunohistochemical study of distribution of estrogen receptors in corpus and cervix uteri. Scharl A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;241(4):221-33

Size heterogeneity of human cervical mucus glycoproteins. Studies performed with rate-zonal centrifugation and laser light-scattering. Sheehan JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):757-62

Characterization of keratins from rat cervical epithelial cells in vivo and in vitro. Wright TC Jr. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6678-85

Collagen organisation in the cervix and its relation to mechanical function. Aspden RM. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Mar; 8(2):103-12

Estrogen receptor distribution in the normal and pathologically changed human cervix uteri: an immunohistochemical study with use of monoclonal anti-ER antibody. Kupryjańczyk J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):75-85

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonographic evaluation of the cervix during ovulation induction. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1170-4

The importance of a slit-like lumen cross-section for the mechanical function of the cervix. Aspden RM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):915-6

Sonographic evaluation of cervical length in pregnancy: diagnosis and management of preterm cervical effacement in patients at risk for premature delivery. Ayers JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):939-44

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of some neurotransmitters and prostanoids on isolated human intracervical arteries. Allen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):637-41

Influence of estrogens on vascular transudation and mucus production in the rabbit endocervix. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1036-42

Effects of human calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P on human intracervical arteries. Hansen V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(4):258-61

[Changes in blood vessels of the cervix uteri in cervical deformities and hypertrophy] Miagkova MA. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic observation on the cervical epithelium of the rabbit. I. Odor DL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Mar;181(3):289-319

Spontaneous production of interleukin-1-like factors from pregnant rabbit uterine cervix. Ito A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):261-5

Simultaneous measurement of DNA content and detection of surface antigens of cervicovaginal cells by flow cytometry. Flint A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):419-24

The value of the Cytobrush for obtaining cells from the uterine cervix. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):262-7

Cervico-endometrial cytology and physiological aspects of the post-partum mare. Saltiel A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:305-9

Cytologic detection of human papillomavirus infection. Drake M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun; 14(2):431-50 (19 ref.)

Computer-managed cervical cytology screening: a pilot study of non-attenders. Elkind AK, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Jul;101(4):253-66

Characterization of subcolumnar reserve cells and other epithelia of human uterine cervix. Demonstration of diverse cytokeratin polypeptides in reserve cells. Weikel W, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;54(2):98-110

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of labor and cervical ripening with oral PGE2 in risk pregnancies. A placebo-controlled study. Somell C. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):633-7

Interaction of noradrenaline, NPY and VIP with the neurogenic cholinergic response of the rat uterine cervix in vitro. Stjernquist M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec; 131(4):553-62

Outpatient cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2 gel in uncomplicated postdate pregnancies. Rayburn W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1417-23

Intracervical prostaglandin E2 gel for cervical ripening. Ekblad U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:23-5

Indomethacin and e.s.r. signals in uterine cervix [letter] McPhail DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):933-4

Diethylstilbestrol-induced cervical and vaginal adenosis using the neonatal mouse model. Prahalada S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):935-43

Cervical dilatation by Lamicel before first trimester abortion: a clinical and experimental study. Norström A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):372-6

The efficiency of prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories versus intracervical prostaglandin gel for induction of labor in patients with unfavorable inducibility prospects. Legarth J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Feb; 27(2):93-8

Effect of prostaglandins E2 and 15-methyl F2 alpha on human pregnant and non-pregnant cervix. Toppozada M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep; 26(1):27-32

Cervical ripening: the comparative effectiveness of Lamicel and prostaglandin E2 tablets. Cahill DJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;157(4):113-4

A comparison of oral and intracervical prostaglandin E2 for ripening of the unfavourable cervix prior to induction of labour. Herabutya Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 May; 71(5):269-73

Effects of sperm protamine on human cervical epithelial cells and BHK 21 cells in vitro. French PW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):434-7

Prostaglandin E2 in tylose gel for cervical ripening before induction of labor. Turner JE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):815-21

Prospective comparison of Dilapan and laminaria for pretreatment of the cervix in second-trimester induction abortion. Blumenthal PD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 72(2):243-6

The role of collagenases and proteases in prostaglandin-induced cervical ripening. Rath W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul;34(1):119-27

[Preoperative cervix priming in the 1st trimester: initial clinical experiences with a combination of Pluronic F 127 and sulprostone] Heine O. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Feb;48(2):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonometric and tocographic studies of selective priming of the cervix with sulprostone gel in abortion in the 1st trimester] Rath W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1988;28(1):15-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes in the epithelium of the uterine cervix in long-term administration of the 19-norsteroid-containing oral hormonal contraceptives Non-Ovlon and gravistat] Geissler U. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(5):267-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the cervix uteri as a consequence of hormonal therapy] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(5):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical evaluation of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase activity in cervical smears. de Camargo JL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(2):148-52

Cytochemical assay of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in koilocytes. Palaoro L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun; 32(3):303-6

12-Lipoxygenase activity in human uterine cervix. Flatman S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 May;32(2):87-94

Tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase in normal, dysplastic and cancerous squamous epithelium of the uterine cervix. Larsson G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):822-6

[Phospholipase A2 activity in human cervical tissue at delivery] Noguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 40(3):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Estrogen regulation of the central enzymes involved in O- and N-linked glycoprotein assembly in the developing and the adult rabbit endocervix. Chilton BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1237-44

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies specific for HeLa glycoprotein antigens are also specific for human endocervical epithelium. Mujica van Herckenrode C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):293-4

Natural killer cells in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection. Tay SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;94(9):901-6

A study on the relationship between human papillomavirus infection and cervical carcinoma development. Immunoperoxidase localization of papillomavirus antigen in cervical tissue. Su LL. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Sep; 100(9):750-2

Cervical carcinoma antigen: distribution in neoplastic lesions of the uterine cervix and comparison to other tumor markers. Flint A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May; 30(1):63-70

Clinical evaluation of the new sperm antibody slide-test for detection of antibodies to spermatozoa in cervical mucus and seminal plasma. Czuppon AB. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;26(1):35-8

Routine papillomavirus antigen staining of cervical punch biopsy specimens. Jenkins D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct; 40(10):1212-6

Immunophenotypic analysis of the transformation zone of human cervix. Roncalli M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb; 58(2):141-9

Effect of cigarette smoking on cervical epithelial immunity: a mechanism for neoplastic change? Barton SE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):652-4

[Human papillomavirus infection and carcinogenesis of cancer of uterine cervix. II. Immunoperoxidase localization of papilloma-virus antigen in tissues of the uterine cervix] Shu LL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 9(6):430-2, 23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INJURIES

[Obstetric injuries to the soft tissues of the birth canal] Glebova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; (2):64-5 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Microdialysis measurement of oxytocin, aspartate, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate release from the olfactory bulb of the sheep during vaginocervical stimulation. Kendrick KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23; 442(1):171-4

Distribution of subgroups of neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive and noradrenergic nerves in the female rat uterine cervix. Papka RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):533-41

Immunohistochemical evidence for preserved innervation of the human cervix during pregnancy. Bryman I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):73-9

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin E2-induced changes in the distribution of glycosaminoglycans in the isolated rat uterine cervix. Cabrol D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):359-65

Human recombinant interleukin-1 alpha-mediated stimulation of procollagenase production and suppression of biosynthesis of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in rabbit uterine cervical fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):326-30

Single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in gynecological tissues. Gerstner GJ, et al. **Infection** 1988; 16 Suppl 1:S24-8

An evaluation of pelvic tissue concentrations after oral administration of enoxacin. Bates SA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21 Suppl B:79-85

Collagenase inhibitor concentration in cultured cervical tissue of sheep is increased in late pregnancy. Raynes JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):893-900

Prostaglandin production by human myometrium, uterine cervix and leiomyoma. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Sep;29(1):107-12

[Biosynthesis of prostaglandin in human cervical tissue] Takasaki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cervical and vaginal microflora of women under cancer screening. Ternai A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987; 34(3-4):215-8

Microflora of cervical and vaginal secretion in women using copper- and norgestrel-releasing IUCDs. Ulstein M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):321-2

Asymptomatic shedding of herpesvirus during labor. Simkovich JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):588-9

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection of the uterine cervix. Pomerantz RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):321-7

Prevalence of human papillomavirus types in the cervices of women before and after laser ablation. Byrne MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):201-2

Histological and cytological evidence of viral infection and human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequences in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and normal tissue in the west of Scotland: evaluation of treatment policy. Murdoch JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):381-5

Characterization of normal human exocervical epithelial cells immortalized in vitro by papillomavirus types 16 and 18 DNA. Woodworth CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15; 48(16):4620-8

Bacterial flora of the cervix in women using an intrauterine device. Haukkamaa M, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Nov; 36(5):527-34

Presence of two strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in both the cervix and pharynx of a patient with disseminated infection caused by a single strain. Korting HC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(4):212-8

Human papillomavirus DNA in normal, metaplastic, preneoplastic and neoplastic epithelia of the cervix uteri. Fuchs PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):41-5

Evaluation of methods for detecting human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleotide sequences in clinical specimens. Caussy D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):236-43

Comparison of three techniques for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in endocervical specimens from asymptomatic women. Lefebvre J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):726-31

Multicenter comparative evaluation of two rapid microscopic methods and culture for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in patient specimens. Tilton RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):167-70

Detection of low copy human papilloma virus DNA and mRNA in routine paraffin sections of cervix by non-isotopic in situ hybridisation. Burns J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):858-64

DNA hybridisation of cervical scrapes: comparison with cytological findings in Papanicolaou smears. Morse AR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):296-9

Evaluation of different DNA-DNA hybridisation techniques in detection of HPV 16 DNA in cervical smears and biopsies. Cornelissen MT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 May; 25(1):105-14

Prevalence of genital HPV infections in a regularly screened population in The Netherlands in relation to cervical cytology. Melchers WJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 May; 25(1):11-6

Subacute focal endometritis. Association with cervical colonization with ureaplasma urealyticum, pelvic pathology and endometrial maturation. Fahmy NW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Sep;32(9):685-7

Nucleic acid sandwich hybridization in detection of HPV 16 DNA: technique and its clinical application. Parkkinen S. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Jan;19(1):69-77

Colposcopy of women with cervical HPV type 16 infection

but normal cytology [letter] Hollingworth A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1148

Relationships of vaginal Lactobacillus species, cervical Chlamydia trachomatis, and bacterial vaginosis to preterm birth. Martius J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):89–95

Group B streptococcus and preterm rupture of membranes. Newton ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):198–202

A rapid screening test for the diagnosis of endocervical group B streptococci in pregnancy: microbiologic results and clinical outcome [letter] Spence MR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):284

Prevention of preterm birth: new initiatives based on microbial–host interactions. McGregor JA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Jan;43(1):1–14 (92 ref.)

Detection of "Chlamydia trachomatis" in genital specimens by using an enzyme immunoassay and conventional culture. Zanetti S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Dec;22(4):392–7

Correlation of ultrasonography and bacteriology of the endocervix and posterior cul–de–sac of patients with severe pelvic inflammatory disease. Kirshon B, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;15(2):103–7

Colonization with genital mycoplasmas in pregnant women and their neonates and birth weight. Kanamoto Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):263–7

[Relation between human papillomavirus (HPV) and cancer of uterine cervix] Zhang WH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;9(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by several methods in the uterine cervix of pregnant women] Ishikawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 40(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum immunoglobulins and pregnancy proteins in pregnant women, carriers of pathogenic and opportunistic microflora] Bazhenova LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A comprehensive internal quality control system for a large cytology laboratory. Anderson GH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):895–9

Predictive value of phenotypic cytologic characteristics in early dysplastic cervical lesions. Schlaen I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun;32(3):298–302

Cervicovaginal and endometrial cytology in ovarian cancer. Takashina T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):159–62

Classification of cervical smears with discordance between the cytologic and/or histologic ratings. Willocx F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):883–6

Cervical lesions in patients with malignant melanoma. Hartveit F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(2):144–8

Can a gynecologic Chlamydia trachomatis infection be diagnosed by direct observation of an endocervical plain slide? [letter] De Wilde RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):786

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix in women less than 35 years old: recurrent versus nonrecurrent disease. Fedorkow DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):307–11

Decreased elastic fibers and desmosine content in incompetent cervix. Leppert PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1134–9

Preterm cervical examination [letter] Stubbs TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):789–90

Cervical endometriosis: facilitated diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytologic testing. Veiga–Ferreira MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):849–56

Frequency and diagnostic reliability of subvisual morphologic markers for malignancy in the cervical epithelium. Haroske G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988; 58(3):159–68

Secondary syphilis with extensive cervical lesion. Iwasaka T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep; 13(3):311–4

Langerhans' cell density in the normal exocervical epithelium and in the cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Hawthorn RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug; 94(8):815–8

Negative cone biopsies after colposcopy and their prediction. Luesley DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep; 94(9):895–900

Cervical stenosis after cone biopsy during post–pregnancy amenorrhoea. Case reports. Moncrieff D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):628–9

Tissue macrophage response in human papillomavirus infection and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Tay SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1094–7

False negative colposcopic cervical biopsy [letter] Byrne P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):932–3

Importance of negative result of cervical biopsy directed by colposcopy. Byrne P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):172

False negative colposcopic cervical biopsy [letter] Jarmulowicz M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13; 296(6620):499–500

Risk of cervical cancer associated with mild dyskaryosis. Robertson JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2; 297(6640):18–21

Thickness of uninvolved fibromuscular stroma and extrauterine spread of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kishi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2331–6

Monoclonal antibody to HSV2 protein as an immunodiagnostic marker in cervical cancer. Costa S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:189–205

Atypical Papanicolaou smears to be or not to be concerned? Cheng YS. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1988 Mar 20;11(1):23–9

Colposcopy and cervical biopsy of patients with inflammatory cytology [letter] Hicks DA, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):305

The diagnostic value of cytology in a case of lymphoma of the uterine cervix. Cardillo MR, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(6):597–602 (46 ref.)

Value of colposcopy in genitourinary departments. Wilson JD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr;64(2):100–2

Fine–needle aspiration biopsy in the management of cervical carcinoma following primary therapy. Bottles K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):68–73

HIV status and positive Papanicolaou screening: identification of a high–risk population. Provencher D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep;31(1):184–90

Automated quantitative fluorescent image analysis of cervical cytology. Smith JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Nov; 28(3):241–54

Sediment cytology of cervical & breast biopsies. Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Jun; 24(2):112–7

A colposcopical lesion of the uterine cervix frequently associated with papillomavirus type 16 as detected by in situ and Southern blot hybridization: a cytohistological correlation study. Morn C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):531–6

Expression of cytokeratin polypeptides in human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix: 1. Relationship to grade of CIN and HPV type. Syrjänen S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988;7(1):23–38

Cervical mosaic and an integrated pathophysiological approach to early cervical neoplasia. Gonzalez Falcó J, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Oct;6(5):473–83

Cervical and vaginal pathology in women with vulvar condylomata. Greenberg H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov; 32(11):801–4

Abnormal Papanicolaou smears after earlier smears with atypical squamous cells. Ridgley R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):285–8

A critical evaluation of the endocervical curettage. Spirtos NM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):729–33

The screening Papanicolaou smear: contribution of the endocervical brush. Taylor PT Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):734–8

[Human papillomavirus infection and carcinogenesis of cancer of the uterine cervix. I. Pathomorphology of 357 cervical tissues] Shu LL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atypical metaplasia of the cervical gland in colposcopy] Zhang ZS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):211–3, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new method of preparing the conization specimen from the uterine cervix] Rokyta Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Mar;53(2):104–5 **(Cze)**

[Histological findings in persistent cytological atypy in the uterine cervix] Kock K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 11; 150(28):1738–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recommendations in aberrant findings of cytological studies of the cervix uteri] Vooijs GP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 19;131(38):1662–3 **(Dut)**

[Histological aspects of lesions of the cervix uteri correlated with different types of human papillomavirus] Ionesco M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(4):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue changes caused by the diathermy loop] Hoang–Ngoc Minh, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;82(10):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Length of the cervix in the 2d and 3d trimester: vaginal study versus measurement by perineal scan––an improved indication guide for cerclage?] Grischke EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervix cytology and primary malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract] Jaluvka V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Dec;47(12):868–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment by sonography and palpation of the cervical closure system] Klug PW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of cervical cancer] Ebeling K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(15):763–9 **(Ger)**

[A clinical and pathologic study of uterine cervical adenocarcinoma] Hasuo Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1987 Sep; 57(5):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormalities of the uterine cervix in women with papillomavirus infection of the vulva] Suzuki M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancing effect of irradiation on carcinoma of the uterine cervix by administering the protein–bound polysaccharide kureha (PSK)––quantitative nuclear DNA analysis following irradiation] Hayashi Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic accuracy of cervical infiltration in endometrial cancer by cervical conization] Kurokawa Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2225–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of diabetes mellitus on the development of hypertrophic changes in the female genital organs] Trzeciak B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Oct;58(10):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of pathological dedifferentiation in the level of exfoliation of elements of the multilayer epithelium of the uterine cervix] Bychkov VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(7):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentialities of the cytological method of studying the cervical canal in early forms of cervical cancer] Novikova EG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(11):834–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accompanying histological changes in the cervix uteri in carcinoma in situ and early invasive carcinoma] Križanac S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Nov–Dec;109(11–12):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Is there a need for digital examination of patients with spontaneous rupture of membranes? [letter] Bookoff C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):217–8

Vaginal birth after cesarean section for arrest of labor: is success determined by maximum cervical dilatation during the prior labor? Ollendorff DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):636–9

The sequential use of estradiol and prostaglandin E2 topical gels for cervical ripening in high–risk term pregnancies requiring induction of labor. Williams JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):55–8

A comparison of the bovine cervical mucus penetration test and the postcoital test. Moeslein S, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):528–31

Breast stimulation––a new method for induction of cervical ripening in complicated term pregnancies. Tan SL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Apr;17(2):288–93

The role of leukocyte factors on uterine cervical ripening and dilation. Ito A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):511–7

A critical investigation of the measurement of the force required to dilate the human uterine cervix. Kenyon NJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1988 May;9(2):155–61

Cervical ripening: introductory remarks. Thiery M. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):89–90

Some physical and pharmacological aspects of cervical ripening in term pregnancy. Ulmsten U. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):90–4

Use of birth fluids and cervical stimulation in lamb fostering. Basiouni GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):872–9

Effect of naloxone on oxytocin and vasopressin release during vaginocervical stimulation in the goat. Seckl JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):317–22

The influence of steroid hormones on the uterine cervix during pregnancy. Ledger WL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1029–34 (54 ref.)

The theory of fibre–reinforced composite materials applied to changes in the mechanical properties of the cervix during pregnancy. Aspden RM. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jan 21; 130(2):213–21

Determination of the elastic properties of the cervix. Kiwi R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):568–74

Connective tissue changes in the cervix during normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by cervical incompetence. Rechberger T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):563–7

Vaginocervical probing elevates blood pressure and induces analgesia by separate mechanisms. Catelli JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):609–12

[Receptor–binding capacity for estrogens and progesterone in the uterine cervix during the menstrual cycle and in the postmenopausal period] Kaiser R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A basic study on cervical ripening––with special reference to the stretch modulus in the rat uterine cervix] Watanabe T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cervical priming and labor induction with vaginal application of 3 mg PGE2 in suppositories in term pregnant women with premature rupture of amniotic membranes and unfavorable cervix. Granström L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):429–31

[The older primipara: labor induction and rigidity of the soft tissues] Radivojevic K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of laser acupuncture and irradiation of the cervix uteri in cows on cardiac activity and morphological composition of the blood] Kostov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(10):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The Papanicolaou smear and the cervigram. A preliminary report. Gundersen JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan; 33(1):46–8

SECRETION

Immunoreactive relaxin in human cervico-vaginal secretion. Fuchs U, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(1):37-9

SURGERY

Trachelectomy: a review of fifty-five cases. Pasley WW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):728-32

The role of cervical cerclage in the management of preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Yeast JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):106-10

Cone biopsy of the cervix: does surgical technique influence cytological follow-up? Grace HF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):216-9

Interim report of the Medical Research Council/Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists multicentre randomized trial of cervical cerclage. MRC/RCOG Working Party on Cervical Cerclage. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):437-45

A randomized trial of the use of cocaine spray to provide pain relief during laser vaporization of the cervix. Mikhail MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):469-72 (21 ref.)

Cervical surgery in infertility. Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):193-6

Changes in cervical mucus after diathermocoagulation of the cervix. Ragni G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1):36-9

Value of endocervical curettage in the staging of endometrial carcinoma. Frauenhoffer EE, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(3):195-202

Cervical pregnancy managed by placement of a Shirodkar cerclage before evacuation. A case report. Wharton KR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):227-9

Cervical cerclage for the temporary treatment of patients with placenta previa. Arias F. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 71(4):545-8

Cervical cerclage: a ten-year review in a large hospital. Cardwell MS. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):15-9

[McDonald cerclage in Chang Gung Memorial Hospital] Wang LW, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Dec 20; 10(4):314-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience with pre-pregnancy care of severe cervical incompetence and its surgical correction] Cernoch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jul;52(6):445-9 **(Cze)**

[Double cerclage. Cervix insufficiency in the middle trimester and its treatment] Hochuli E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):537-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premature cervical ripening--surgical or conservative therapy?] Höckel M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 May-Jun;191(3):105-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmission and scanning electron microscopic study of the same cytologic material. Ito E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug;32(4):588-92

New observations on the significance of nipplelike protrusions in the nuclei of endocervical cells. McCallum SM. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun;32(3):331-4

The morphological characteristics and ultrastructural aspects of cervical ripening induced by sulprostone. Di Lieto A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan-Feb;19(1):33-6

CESAREAN SECTION

Cardiac function and sympathoadrenal activity in the newborn after cesarean section under spinal and epidural anesthesia. Hägnevik K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr;32(3):234-8

Epidural versus combined spinal epidural block for cesarean section. Rawal N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Jan; 32(1):61-6

Uniform presentation of data concerning cesarean sections. Jakobi P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(7):657-8

Labor induction for planned vaginal delivery in patients with previous cesarean section. Lao TT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):413-6

Effect of flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) on awareness during anaesthesia for caesarean section. Soyannwo OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Mar;17(1):23-6

Vaginal birth after cesarean delivery. Haq CL. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;37(6):167-71 (17 ref.)

Cesarean birth rate: small-geographic-area analysis. Acker DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):386-8

Active management of labor and operative delivery in nulliparous women. Akoury HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):255-8

Obstetric consequences of postmaturity. Boyd ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):334-8

Second-trimester fetal monitoring and preterm delivery in pregnancies with systemic lupus erythematosus and/or circulating anticoagulant. Druzin ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1503-10

Vaginal birth after cesarean section: results of a multicenter study. Flamm BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1079-84

Previous cesarean delivery and trial of labor [letter] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1014-5

Single-dose cefazolin prophylaxis for cesarean section. Jakobi P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1049-52

The pregnant brain dead and the fetus: must we always try to wrest life from death? Loewy EH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1097-101

Results of a randomized, multicenter, comparative trial of a single dose of cefotetan versus multiple doses of cefoxitin as prophylaxis in cesarean section. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 2):701-6

Cesarean section and perinatal outcome: response from the House of Horne. O'Driscoll K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):449-52

Vaginal birth after cesarean section for arrest of labor: is success determined by maximum cervical dilatation during the prior labor? Ollendorff DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):636-9

Vaginal birth after cesarean. Phelan JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1510-5

Antenatal diagnosis and management of monoamniotic twins. Rodis JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1255-7

Neonatal status in relation to incision intervals, obstetric factors, and anesthesia at cesarean delivery. Andersen HF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):279-83

Use of verapamil for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):128-30

Routine preoperative ultrasonography and cesarean section. Rayburn W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):297-9

Association of electronic fetal monitoring during labor with cesarean section rate and with neonatal morbidity and mortality. McCusker J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1170-4

Vaginal birth after cesarean (VBAC) in the 1980s. Placek PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):512-5

1986 C-sections rise; VBACs inch upward. Placek PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):562-3

Results of a multicenter comparative study of single-dose cefotetan and multiple-dose cefoxitin as prophylaxis in patients undergoing cesarean section. Galask RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):86-90

Epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section: a comparison of 0.5% bupivacaine and 2% lignocaine both with adrenaline. Paech MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):187-96

Cardiovascular collapse following epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov; 42(11):1226-30

Acute inversion of the uterus [letter] Broadway J. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):606-7

Acute inversion of the uterus at caesarean section. Implications for the anaesthetist. Emmott RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):118-20

Isoflurane as an alternative to halothane for caesarean section. Ghaly RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):5-7

A single dose epidural technique for caesarean section. A comparison between 0.5% bupivacaine plain and 0.5% bupivacaine with adrenaline. Laishley RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):100-3

Management of labour and delivery in a patient with Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] McGrady EM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):899

Subarachnoid anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. A comparison of two hyperbaric solutions. Michie AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):96-9

A single dose epidural technique for cesarean section [letter] Ratcliffe FM. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):605

Cardiovascular collapse after epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter] Razis PA. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun; 43(6):516-7

Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter] Russell IF. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):704-5

McArdle's disease and caesarean section [letter] Samuels TA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):161-2

Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine during extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section. The effect of adrenaline. Wilson CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):12-5

Mini-dose intrathecal morphine for the relief of post-cesarean section pain: safety, efficacy, and ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):137-43

Combined intrathecal morphine and bupivacaine for cesarean section. Abouleish E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr; 67(4):370-4

Comparison of midazolam and thiopental for rapid sequence anesthetic induction for elective cesarean section. Bland BA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1165-8

Increased incidence of itching and herpes simplex in patients given epidural morphine after cesarean section. Gieraerts R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec;66(12):1321-4

Neonatal neurobehavior after epidural anesthesia for cesarean section: a comparison of bupivacaine and chloroprocaine. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):64-8

Lateral position and epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Norris MC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Aug;67(8):788-90

Height, weight, and the spread of subarachnoid hyperbaric bupivacaine in the term parturient. Norris MC. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):555-8

Incidence of hypotension associated with epidural anesthesia using alkalinized and nonalkalinized lidocaine for cesarean section. Parnass SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1148-50

Repeat cesarean section in a patient with previous cortical vein thrombosis [letter] Tessem JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):902

Neuromuscular interaction of magnesium with succinylcholine-vecuronium sequence in the eclamptic parturient. Baraka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov; 67(5):806-8

The incidence and neonatal effects of maternal hypotension during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Brizgys RV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):782-6

Intrathecal and epidural morphine sulfate for post-cesarean analgesia--a clinical comparison. Chadwick HS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):925-9

Sufentanil analgesia following cesarean section: epidural versus intravenous administration. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):129-34

Regional anesthesia for cesarean section in a parturient with Noonan's syndrome. Dadabhoy ZP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):636-8

Patient-controlled analgesia following cesarean section: a comparison with epidural and intramuscular narcotics. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):444-8

Epidural narcotic and patient-controlled analgesia for post-cesarean section pain relief. Harrison DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):454-7

Epidural anesthesia with fentanyl and lidocaine for cesarean section: maternal effects and neonatal outcome. Preston PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jun;68(6):938-43

Epidural sufentanil for postoperative analgesia after cesarean section. Rosen MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar; 68(3):448-54

Separation of the hub from the shaft of a disposable epidural needle. Schlake PT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr; 68(4):611-3

Anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with Asherman's syndrome. Smith CE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr; 68(4):615-8

Prospective cost analysis of moxalactam versus clindamycin plus gentamicin for endomyometritis after cesarean section. Knodel LC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun; 32(6):853-7

Role of caesarean section in low birth weight babies. Rege JS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 13(4):395-400

Re: Classical caesarean section [letter] Adams J. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):266-7

Vaginal delivery after 3 previous caesarean sections. Lawson GW. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):115-6

Trial of labour in patients with a prior caesarean section and an intervening vaginal delivery. Schneider J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):178-9

The prospective management of a coexistent hydatidiform mole and fetus. Thomas EJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;27(4):343-5

Outcome of singleton infants delivered vaginally or by caesarean section at 23 to 28 weeks' gestation. Yu VY, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):196-200

The value of maternal and fetal blood gas analysis in cesarean sections under general anesthesia. Thavarasah AS, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(2 2D Half):76-83

General anaesthesia in mothers with severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia. Connell H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;59(11):1375-80

Maternal and neonatal responses to alfentanil administered before induction of general anaesthesia for caesarean section. Dann WL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov; 59(11):1392-6

Anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter] Heath ML. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):477

General anaesthesia for Caesarean section [letter] Jenkins JG. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):747

Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia and plasma bupivacaine concentrations during caesarean section. Laishley RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):180-6

Use of simple tests to determine the residual effects of the analgesic component of balanced anaesthesia. Manner T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):978-82

Alfentanil for caesarean section complicated by severe aortic stenosis. A case report. Redfern N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1309-12

Extradural bupivacaine or lignocaine anaesthesia for elective caesarean section: the role of maternal posture. Reid JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Aug;61(2):149-53

Effect of the addition of adrenaline to extradural diamorphine analgesia after caesarean section. Semple AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):632-8

Comparison of extradural buprenorphine and extradural morphine after caesarean section. Simpson KH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):627-31

A double-blind randomized controlled trial on the use of prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing elective caesarean section. Mahomed K. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):689-92

Preterm caesarean section. Pinion SB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):277-80

Delivery after caesarean section [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):388

Delivery after caesarean section [letter] Fitzpatrick C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15;295(6595):447

Effect of low dose heparin on blood loss at caesarean section. Hill NC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28; 296(6635):1505-6

Delivery after caesarean section [letter] Schneider A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):554-5

Low dose heparin and cesarean section [letter] Tayler DH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):135

Intravenous meperidine for control of shivering during

caesarean section under epidural anaesthesia. Casey WF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;35(2):128–33
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a parturient with quintuplet gestation, pulmonary oedema and thrombocytopaenia. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):417–21
Anaesthetic management and non-invasive monitoring for caesarean section in a patient with cardiomyopathy. Gambling DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):505–8
Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with Jervell, Lange-Nielsen syndrome. Ryan H. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):422–4
An analysis of 121 trial labors following a previous cesarean section. Chang MY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Mar 20;10(1):28–36
Total creatine kinase (CK) and CK-B activity in maternal blood and cord-blood samples after vaginal and cesarean births. Liras G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1498–9
Anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Reisner LS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;30(3):539–51 (30 ref.)
Cost-effectiveness of cefonicid sodium versus cefoxitin sodium for the prevention of postoperative infections after nonelective cesarean section. Briggs GG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;6(9):718–21
Cost-effectiveness of cefonicid versus cefoxitin prophylaxis for cesarean section [letter] Glazier HS. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;6(12):923–4
Postcesarean wound infection by Mycoplasma hominis in a patient with persistent postpartum fever. Phillips LE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;7(3):193–7
Bilateral central scotoma with preservation of central vision in 2 patients following caesarean section under spinal anesthesia. Stilma JS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 67(1–2):59–68
Epidural analgesia for post-caesarean pain relief: a comparison between morphine and fentanyl. Blanco J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Nov;4(6):395–9
Capnocytophaga bacteremia complicating premature delivery by cesarean section. Paerregaard A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):580–1
Is a paediatrician required at caesarean section? Hogston P. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep;26(1):91–3
Secretion of cefoxitin in breast milk following short-term prophylactic administration in caesarean section. Roex AJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug; 25(4):299–302
Single- versus three-dose cefoxitin prophylaxis in caesarean section: a randomized clinical trial. Roex AJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug;25(4):293–8
Postcesarean section plasma fibronectin levels. Bawdon RE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):38–41
Anaphylactoid reaction to oxytocin during cesarean section. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988; 25(4):277–9
She's going to die: the case of Angela C. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):23–5
But she's not an "inanimate container..." [letter]Mishkin B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Jun–Jul;18(3):40–2
Cesarean section and lactation failure [letter] Arora AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):954
Development of the faecal anaerobic microflora after caesarean section and treatment with antibiotics in newborn infants. Bennet R, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):332–6
Ceftazidime in antibiotic prophylaxis for emergency cesarean section: a randomized prospective study. Tassi PG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):582–8
Trial of labor following cesarean section—a study of 212 patients. de Jong P. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Oct; 25(5):405–11
Outcome of cesarean section in twin pregnancy. Unuigbe JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):393–7
Symphysiotomy as an alternative to cesarean section. van Roosmalen J. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;25(6):451–8
Once a caesarean section always a caesarean section? [editorial] Darling MR. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):382–3
Management of immediate postcesarean section hemorrhage. Salk RA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):645–7
Changes in renal function following delivery of the lamb by caesarean section. Smith FG, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):145–8
Fever and abnormal chest X-ray findings after cesarean section [clinical conference] Miller TR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):259, 263–5
Estimating the infection rate in mothers following caesarean section. Thompson JR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep; 10(2):138–44
Obstetric prospects after caesarean section. Jain M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;85(11):324–6
Immune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy and the newborn: a review. Hegde UM. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15 Suppl 1:55–8
The premature breech: caesarean section or trial of labour? Anderson G, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Mar;14(1):18–24 (44 ref.)
Breastfeeding duration following cesarean and vaginal births. Janke JR. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1988 Jul–Aug;33(4):159–64
Balancing the risks of planned cesarean section and trial of vaginal delivery for the mature, selected, singleton breech presentation. Songane FF, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(6):531–43
Beta-lactamase inhibition: therapeutic implication in obstetrics and gynecology. A symposium. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):565–606
Prevention of infections after obstetric and gynecologic surgery. Faro S. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jan;33(1 Suppl):154–8 (18 ref.)
Prophylactic antibiotics for cesarean section and surgical procedures. Gilstrap LC 3d. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):588–90 (25 ref.)
Skin preparation methods before cesarean section. A comparative study. Lorenz RP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):202–4
Infarction of the omentum after cesarean section. A case report. Phillips RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr; 33(4):382–4 (8 ref.)
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for reducing narcotic use after cesarean section. Reynolds RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):843–6
Ticarcillin disodium and clavulanate potassium in the treatment of post-cesarean-section endomyometritis. Sanders CV Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):584–7
Trial of labor after an earlier cesarean section. A conservative approach. Schneider J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May; 33(5):453–6
Effect of route of delivery on periventricular/intraventricular hemorrhage in the low-birth-weight fetus with a breech presentation. Tejani N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec; 32(12):911–4
Sonography of the low transverse incision, cesarean section: a prospective study. Baker ME, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):389–93
How actively should dystocia be treated? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):160
Nursing position of babies delivered by caesarean section [letter] Powell J. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1273
Vaginal delivery of twins after previous cesarean section [letter] Brady K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14; 319(2):118–9
Caesarean section: a national study. Linton M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24;101(852):534–5
CKBB-enzyme activity in serum in neonates born after vaginal delivery and cesarean section. Ezitis J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):146–8
Effect of type of anesthesia on blood loss at cesarean section [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):812–4
Open spina bifida: does cesarean section delivery improve prognosis? Bensen JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 71(4):532–4
Outcome of trial of labor in patients with a single previous low transverse cesarean section for dystocia. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):380–4
Development of wound infections among women undergoing cesarean section. Emmons SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):559–64
Oxytocin during labor after previous cesarean section: results of a multicenter study. Flamm BL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):709–12
Abdominal rescue after incomplete delivery secondary to large fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma. Johnson JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):981–4
The benefit of cesarean section in acute myocardial infarction complicated by premature labor. Mabie WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):503–6
Is vaginal birth after two or more cesarean sections safe? Pruett KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):163–5
Patient-controlled analgesia for post-cesarean section pain. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):136–9
Trial of labor in previous cesarean section patients, excluding classical cesarean sections. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):713–7
Active management of labor associated with a decrease in the cesarean section rate in nulliparas. Turner MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):150–4
Ventricular tachyarrhythmias during cesarean section after ritodrine therapy: interaction with anesthetics. Shin YK, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):528–30
Ketamine drip anaesthesia for caesarean section. Report on 200 cases from a rural hospital in Zimbabwe. Zimmermann H. **Trop Doct** 1988 Apr;18(2):60–1
The outcome of pregnancies diagnosed as having a fetus with meningomyelocele. Shurtleff DB, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42 Suppl 1:50–2
Bacterial colonization of the large intestine in newborns delivered by cesarean section. Neut C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):330–7
[Local treatment of a case of severe puerperal endometritis following cesarean section by intracavitary lavage with an antibiotic solution via an indwelling arched tube drain placed in the uterus] Angelov Iu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):79–81 **(Bul)**
[Comparative double-blind study of intravenous metronidazole versus placebo in preventing infection after cesarean section] Lapas KA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pipecurium bromide (Arduan) in obstetrics and gynecology] Marinova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pipecurium bromide (Arduan) compared with pancuronium bromide (Pavulon) and their effects on newborn infants delivered by cesarean section] Marinova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Atracurium besylate (tracrium) as a muscle relaxant in cesarean section] Marinova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Prevention of headache following spinal anesthesia in cesarean section] Mincheva-Saeva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Preoperative drug preparation of pregnant women] Radev R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect on neonatal respiration during cesarean section under acupuncture anesthesia] Jin YH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in plasma cortisol, 5-hydroxytryptamine, histamine and prostaglandin F2 alpha during cesarean section under acupuncture anesthesia] Jin YH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of retention enema of da cheng qi tang after gyneco-obstetrical abdominal operation] Li YD, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;7(10):604–5, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in hematologic indicators after obstetrical and gynecological abdominal surgery] Zivný J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun;53(5):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Frequent repetition of cesarean sections] Kirkinen P. **Duodecim** 1987;103(17):1033–9 **(Fin)**
[Methohexital for cesarean section. Trial for an early induction; comparison with a classical technic using thiopental] Foissac J, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov; 28(10):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of a peroperative cefuroxime-metronidazole combination for the prevention of infections after cesarean section] Monnier JC. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(6):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vecuronium for intubation and relaxation in cesarean section] Buffet JP, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1987 Oct; 35(6):487–90 **(Fre)**
[Ketoprofen and nefopam in postoperative analgesia after cesarean section] Lacroix X, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1987 Jul;35(4):273–4 **(Fre)**
[Comparative efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis using cefoxitin in one or in three doses in cesarean section] Masse A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 15;138(10):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genital herpes in pregnancy (letter)] Huraux-Rendu C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 26;16(31):1546–7 **(Fre)**
[Cesarean section—indications and risks. Results of 20 years at an urban clinic] Döring GK. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 10;105(26):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repeat cesarean section—an analysis of 2,024 cesarean sections] de Gregorio G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late morbidity following cesarean section—a neglected factor] de Gregorio G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Beta-endorphin in premature labor and in mature newborn infants following vaginal and abdominal delivery] Distler W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in breech delivery] Döring GK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maternal morbidity following cesarean section: effect of infection control and preventive use of antibiotics] Hirsch HA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral convulsion following peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine in cesarean section] Knitza R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perinatal morbidity of breech children in relation to mode of delivery. A retrospective study] Mecke H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesiologic management of cesarean section in a patient with transposition of the great vessels] Alon E, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1988 Jan;11(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive use of antibacterials with a single administration of 1 g ceftriaxone in gynecology and obstetrics] Hrgovic Z, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15; 138(6–7):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Condylomata acuminata and mode of delivery] Lehnen H. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;192(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital hydrocephalus—an analysis of the course of pregnancy, prenatal studies and labor] Rösslein R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mortality and morbidity of thromboembolism in drug prevention—5-year analysis] Hopp H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(9):562–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interference of oxytocin on anesthesia for cesarean section] Santamaria LB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Suture material and single layer in cesarean section today] Consiglio GC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intradermal suture with absorbable synthetic monofilament in obstetrics and gynecology. How and why] Consiglio GC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):59–62 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current indications for cesarean section. Remarks on case series observed at the Obstetric and Gynecologic Clinic of the University of Perugia (1980–1986)] Gilardi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Nov 11;39(11):743–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia for cesarean section in a pregnant woman with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Tibaldi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prophylactic effects of a combined use of a cephem antibiotic, latamoxef, and tobramycin on postoperative infection in obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jul;40(7):1253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic study of epidural mepivacaine for cesarean section] Baba T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management for cesarean section in an achondroplastic dwarf with lumbar spinal canal stenosis] Hayakawa A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Sep;36(9):1440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Endocrine stress response during spinal and epidural anesthesia for cesarean section] Iwasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management of caesarean section in a patient with primary pulmonary hypertension] Kasai H, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management of the cesarean section in a patient with aplastic anemia] Okuda M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct; 36(10):1653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus in cesarean section] Sugaya K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effective period of antibiotic prophylaxis in obstetric and gynecologic surgery] Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2086–9 (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of newborn infants delivered by cesarean section before and after rupture of fetal membranes] Rokicki W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Mar;58(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems of the preventive use of antibiotics in cesarean section] Szymański W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jun; 58(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antibiotic therapy for eliminating infection after cesarean section] Szymański W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jun; 58(6):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A method of delivery after previous cesarean section] Karwan-Płońska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 14; 42(37):1151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coexistence of pregnancy and uterine myomas and their effect on the puerperium after myomectomy during cesarean section] Gwóźdź AZ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 1;40(17):1197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preventive antibiotic therapy in cesarean section] Komissarova LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; (8):7–10 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Prevention of the aspiration syndrome in obstetrical anesthesiology] Radev RN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Is conservative myomectomy justified in cesarean section?] Shmakov GS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of different types of premedication in cesarean section] Radev RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction and maintenance of general anesthesia with ketamine in parturients of a high-risk group] Rastrigin NN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perinatal aspects of general anesthesia using sombrevin and ketamine during cesarean section] Sukhanova LP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of general anesthesia in cesarean section] Ulusov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Delivery after prior cesarean section] Maksimović J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Jan–Apr;27(1–2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Incidence of inflammatory complications after cesarean section] Valášek F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr; 89(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maternal febrile morbidity after cesarean section. Guldholt I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):675–9
Expulsion into the peritoneal cavity of a full term fetus with intact membranes. Karlsson SG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):733–4
Depressed fracture of the skull in a child born by cesarean section. Skajaa K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(3):275–6
A comparison of mezlocillin versus clindamycin/gentamicin for the treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Alvarez RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):425–9
Vesical endometriosis after cesarean section. Buka NJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1117–8
Short course of antibiotics for post-cesarean section endometritis. Cabbad M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):908–9
Post-cesarean section cecal volvulus. Fanning J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1200–2
Neonatal seizures after cesarean delivery: higher risk with labor [letter] Hadi HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):789
Evaluating the risks of cesarean section: low Apgar score in repeat C-section and vaginal deliveries. Burt RD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1312–4
Trial of scar—is it safe in developing countries? Lao TT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Feb;41(2):596–600
Intestinal injury in cesarean section. Armentano G. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988;15(1–2):60–2
Treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Yonekura ML. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):488–500 (51 ref.)
Perinatal factors in the aetiology of hypopituitarism. Gács G. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct;42(2–3):137–44
Management of vesico-uterine fistulae: a report of six cases. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):453–7
Sonographic detection of an asymptomatic rupture of the uterus due to necrosis during the third trimester. Osmers R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;26(2):279–84
Electronic fetal heart rate monitoring during cesarean section. Petrikovsky B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;26(2):203–7
Transcatheter embolotherapy of massive bleeding after surgery for benign gynecologic disorders. Finnegan MF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):172–7
Youssef's syndrome. Randhawa I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;86(2):44–5
Management of previous caesarean section presented with placenta previa. Piya-Anant M. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Dec;70(12):673–7
Cefonicid vs. cefoxitin for cesarean section prophylaxis. Hartert RA Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec;32(12):907–10
Tuboovarian sigmoid fistula after cesarean section. A case report. Peters WA 3d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec; 32(12):937–8
Vesicouterine fistula: a rare complication of cesarean section. Lenkovsky Z, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):123–5
Single-dose cefazolin versus cefonicid for antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean delivery. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):718–21
Ultrasound diagnosis of defects in the scarred lower uterine segment during pregnancy. Michaels WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):112–20
Enterococci in post-cesarean endometritis. Walmer D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):159–62
The conquest of cesarean section-related infections: a progress report. Willson JR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):519–32 (76 ref.)
Determinants of morbidity in obese women delivered by cesarean. Wolfe HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 71(5):691–6
Severe secondary postpartum haemorrhage after caesarean section. Shweni PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7; 72(9):617–9
Comparison of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid with clindamycin and gentamicin in the treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):413–7
[Factors predisposed to uterine bleeding during cesarean section (an analysis of 470 cases)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;22(6):320–3, 373 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Complete rupture of the uterus after cesarean section] Højgaard AD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 17; 149(34):2266 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Spontaneous perforation of the cecum after cesarean section] Dumont M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;83(3):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of the clinical state after cesarean section and changes in vaginal bacterial flora] Kowalski E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Dec;58(12):800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vesico-uterine fistula] Kwias Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 May; 58(5):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-microbiological characteristics of endometritis after cesarean section] Avdeev IuV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of neutrophil enzyme activity in the diagnosis of endometritis after cesarean section] Basin BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;(10):66–7 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of intraosseous administration of antibiotics in patients with severe septic complications after cesarean section] Khodzhaeva AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):65–6 (Rus)
[A case of penetrating injury of the eye in a fetus during cesarean section] Slobodian TV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):60–1 (Rus)
[Utero-vesical fistula: apropos of a case] Picurelli L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):646–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Toxic shock. Staphylococcus aureus toxemia] del Solar A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Mar;115(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Prophylactic antibiotics for cesarean delivery: a simple cost-effective strategy for prevention of postoperative morbidity. Duff P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):794–8 (23 ref.)
C-section rate related to payment source [letter] Kizer KW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):96–7
Births by cesarean: cost changes, 1982–83 to 1986. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1988 Jul–Sep;69(3):18–25

HISTORY

[The history of cesarean section. Its implications in current obstetrical management] Barrat J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):225–30 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of a stapling device in abdominal cesarean section] Meyenburg M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun; 48(6):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Cesarean section. Boyd ME. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):10–3 (30 ref.)
Management of pregnancy in mothers with spina bifida. Richmond D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Aug;25(4):341–5
Classical versus lower segment caesarean section for very-low-birthweight infants [letter] Dietl JA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1227
Classical versus lower segment caesarean section in very pre-term deliveries [letter] Haddad NG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):762
Surgical incision for cesarean section. Ayers JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):706–8
An incision technique for emergency cesarean section. Goodlin RC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):544–6
[Single-stage double-layer suture of the uterine incision in cesarean section] Atanasov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The place of minor abdominal cesarean section (sectio parva) in obstetrical practice] Atanasov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The trauma of the hysterotomy incision] Negura A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;83(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Low transverse laparotomy with rectus abdominus section in gynecology and obstetrics. Apropos of 1,000 cases] Querleu D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov; 82(11):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vaginal cesarean sections] Salvat J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selective pregnancy termination by minor section in the 24th week in a discordant twin pregnancy and the spontaneous birth of a healthy child at term] Bollmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 11;113(10):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal outcome following cesarean section in premature labor. Isthmocorpus longitudinal section or isthmian transverse section?] Dietl J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical technic of cesarean section. A preparatory cesarean section method primarily for saving the amnion] Hillemanns HG. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan; 48(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maternal morbidity following cesarean section. Comparison of isthmo-corpus longitudinal section and isthmian transverse section in premature labor] Neeser E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hysterectomy within the scope of cesarean section] Matuszewski W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(15):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cesarean section by longitudinal uterine incision] Uchiyama M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Various problems of cesarean section] Krasnopol'skii VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Cesarean section-related maternal mortality in Massachusetts, 1954–1985. Sachs BP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):385–8
[Cesarean section mortality and fatalities in Bavaria 1983–1986] Welsch H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 2:127–32 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient decision making: the case of delivery method after a previous cesarean section. McClain CS. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;11(4):495–508
Follow-up study of psychological consequences of caesarean childbirth. Garel M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar; 16(2–3):271–82
The relationship of vaginal and cesarean births to father-infant attachment. Fortier JC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr; 17(2):128–34
Surgical birth: interpretations of cesarean delivery among private hospital patients and nursing staff. Sargent C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(12):1269–76

STANDARDS

The relationship between surgeon experience and endometritis after cesarean section. Miller PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec;165(6):535–9

TRENDS

The rising caesarean section rate—a year's audit to assess the trend. Urquhart DR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Nov;45(6):316–28

Cesarean section; changing patterns in Saudi Arabia. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Oct; 25(5):387–94

[Cesarean section—the situation today. I. Trends. Frequencies. Indications] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):8–14 **(Bul)**

UTILIZATION

A prospective randomized study of the aggressive management of early labor. Cohen GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1174–7

Cesarean section rates in Italy [letter] Bertollini R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec;77(12):1554

Urban hospital cesarean section delivery rates in Paraíba State, Brazil, 1977–81. Rodrigues J. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):704–5

Cesarean sections in Puerto Rico: are rates unreasonable? Rivera-Alsina ME, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Dec; 79(12):497–8

Elective repeat cesarean section: old controversy, new concepts. Canady C, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Feb;37(2):133–7

Changing rates of cesarean delivery: the Duke experience, 1978–1986. Hage ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 72(1):98–101

The dilemma of caesarean section [editorial] VanDemark RE Sr. **S D J Med** 1988 Jun;41(6):15

Trends in cesarean section rates among Wisconsin resident births: 1968–1985. Kirby RS. **Wis Med J** 1987 Oct; 86(10):11–5

VETERINARY

[Wound healing and wound irrigation in cesarean section of cattle] de Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Sep 1;112(17):990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Wound healing and wound irrigation in cesarean section in cattle (letter) (published erratum appears in Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1987 Nov 15;112(22):1297)] van den Boogaard AE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Nov 1; 112(21):1253–4 **(Dut)**

CESIUM

ANALYSIS

[Relation between ovalbumin hydration and the nature of cations, their concentration and temperature] German ML, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentrations of chromium, cesium, and tin in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with brain neoplasms, leukemia or other noncerebral malignancies, and neurological diseases. el-Yazigi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1084–6

METABOLISM

Uptake of cesium ions by human erythrocytes and perfused rat heart: a cesium-133 NMR study. Davis DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3547–51

An electronic mechanism in the action of drugs, ATP, transmitters and other cardinal adsorbents. II. Effect of ouabain on the relative affinities for Li+, Na+, K+, and Rb+ of surface anionic sites that mediate the entry of Cs+ into frog ovarian eggs. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(1):61–77

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cesium chloride: preventive medicine for radioactive cesium exposure? Braverman ER, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun; 26(2):93–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms of Cs+ blockade in a Ca2+-activated K+ channel from smooth muscle. Cecchi X, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov;52(5):707–16

Autonomic modulation of ventricular arrhythmia in cesium chloride-induced long QT syndrome. Hanich RF, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1149–61

Caesium ions activate chloride channels in rat cultured spinal cord neurones. Hughes D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:231–51

The effect of known K+-channel blockers on the electrical activity of bovine lymphatic smooth muscle. Allen JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Feb;411(2):167–72

Effect of Cs+, Li+ and Na+ on the potassium conductance and gating kinetics in the frog node of Ranvier. Binah O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):312–5

The negative inotropic effect of raised extracellular potassium and caesium ions on isolated frog atrial trabeculae. Chapman RA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):561–70

TOXICITY

Magnesium suppression of early afterdepolarizations and ventricular tachyarrhythmias induced by cesium in dogs. Bailie DS, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1395–402

Central action of cesium chloride in streptozotocin-diabetic mice. Fujii E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(2):173–7

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Gamma radiation from caesium 137 teletherapy units. Burns JE. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:37–43

Interactions of 57Co, 85Sr and 137Cs with peat under acidic precipitation conditions. Sanchez AL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):317–22

Perspectives on radiocaesium in the general public [letter] Boddy K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):180–1

Treatment of radiation victims in Brazil [letter] Gale RP. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):335

Radiation accident grips Goiânia [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1028–31

[The oxygen effect in cells of E. coli K-12 with different repair genotypes during irradiation with neutrons and gamma rays] Komova OV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor in the Brazil radiation accident. Butturini A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):471–5

Cesium chloride: preventive medicine for radioactive cesium exposure? Braverman ER, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun; 26(2):93–5

ANALYSIS

Radioactive iodine and cesium in travellers to different parts of Europe after the Chernobyl accident. Stenke L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(3):207–10

Radioactivity in breast milk and placenta after Chernobyl accident [letter] Gori G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1243–4

Total body potassium measurement—the effect of fallout from Chernobyl. Watson WS. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Nov;8(4):337–41

Measurement of the transfer coefficient for radiocesium transport from a sheep's diet to its milk. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Dec;53(6):685–9

Radiocesium levels in human muscle samples in Greece one year after the Chernobyl accident. Lymberis C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(2):175–6

Radioactive contamination of Kiev vacationers after the Chernobyl accident. Biological half-life of Cs. Beentjes LB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(2):171–5

Post-Chernobyl radiocaesium exposure in the UK [letter] Boddy K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):705–6

Activity measurements of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in spiked solutions of milk. Results of a national intercomparison in Italy. De Felice P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Feb; 69:29–41

Plutonium and Cs-137 in autopsy tissues in Great Britain. Popplewell DS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Mar; 70:321–334

The influence of different agricultural practices on the transfer of radionuclides from pasture to milk after the Chernobyl accident. Wilkins BT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:161–72

[One year after Chernobyl. Cesium-137 levels in premature, newborn and nursing infants and in younger and older children of Bonn and environs] Koch HC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 22;113(16):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cesium 137 whole body measurements in persons in the Vienna area since June 1986] Havlik E, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:51–7 **(Ger)**

[One year after Chernobyl—radioactive cesium in breast milk] Lechner W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 6;99(21):767–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased levels of cesium-137 and cesium-134 in 34 mushroom species following the reactor accident at Chernobyl] Rückert G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Aug;185(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration of sodium, potassium and cesium-137 in the soil–plant chain] Ashkinazi EI. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr; (4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of 134 Cs by agricultural crops and soil through the intake of the radionuclide with irrigation water] Troitskiĭ MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):63–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of low temperature on the excretion of radiocesium and radioruthenium compared with radiostrontium. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):289–92

Prevention of enteral radiocesium absorption by hexacyanoferrates(II) in piglets. Nielsen P, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):502–4

Synthesis, effectiveness and metabolic fate in cows of the caesium complexing compound ammonium ferric hexacyanoferrate labelled with 14C. Arnaud MJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Feb;55(1):1–13

Reduction of radiocaesium absorption by sheep consuming feed contaminated with fallout from Chernobyl. Phillippo M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jun 4;122(23):560–3

[Measurements of radiocesium incorporation in 250 deceased patients who died within a year following Chernobyl] Dam K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;100(7):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monte Carlo and analytic calculation of absorbed dose near 137Cs intracavitary sources. Williamson JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):227–37

Efficacy of brachytherapy with californium-252 neutrons versus cesium-137 photons for eradication of bulky localized cervical cancer: single-institution study. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1; 80(7):501–6

A CT based dosimetry system for intracavitary therapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Coltart RS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(4):295–305

Comparison between preoperative subsidiary cesium and radium therapy in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Cheng JZ. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988;82:249–53

Three-year experiences of 137Cs afterloading application. Dujmović I, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1988; 82:188–92

A Cs-137 afterloading device. Preliminary results of cell kinetic effects of low dose-rate irradiation in an experimental tumour. Rutgers DH. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Feb;164(2):105–7

[Long-term results of the treatment with physical agents exclusively in a series of cancers of the uterine cervix. Cooperative study of 1,383 cases] Pourquier H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):935–42 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-dosimetric foundation for the intracavity gamma therapy of uterine cancer on the AGAM apparatus] Titova VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

137Cs in urine of tourists who visited Kiev late in April, 1986. Estimation of the intake of 137Cs and 239Pu due to the nuclear reactor accident. Watabe T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;28(2):141–9

CESTODA

ANALYSIS

Chemotaxonomy of Pseudophyllidean cestodes. II. Amino acids of Bothrio cephalus teleostei (Malhotra) from Indian hill-stream teleosts. Malhotra SK, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1987 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):3–7

Comparative analysis of amino acids of three species of gangesia (Cestoda: Proteocephalata). Nanda S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):233–9

Use of receptor affinity chromatography in purification of the growth hormone-like factor produced by plerocercoids of the tapeworm Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(5):645–65

Tegument galactosylceramides of the cestode Spirometra mansonoides. Singh BN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1–2):99–111

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on a polycephalic cestode larva from a Nile rat (Arvicanthis niloticus). Elowni EE, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(1):75–6

On the helminth parasites of rodents in the Eastern Delta. 2. A review of the cestode genus Hydatigera Lamarch, 1816. Ramadan MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 18(1):141–7

Inermicapsifer beveridgei n. sp. (Cestoidea: Anoplocephalidae) from Procavia capensis (Hyracoidea) in Israel, with notes on two species of Hymenolepis. Schmidt GD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):487–8

A new cestode, Raillietina (Raillietina) oligocapsulata n. sp., and R. (R.) demerariensis (Daniels, 1895) from Venezuelan mammals. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;36(1):31–45

CLASSIFICATION

Rhinebothrium devaneyi n. sp. (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea) and Echinocephalus overstreeti Deardorff and Ko, 1983 (Nematoda: Gnathostomatidae) in a thorny back ray, Urogymnus asperrimus, from Enewetak Atoll, with phylogenetic analysis of both species groups. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):459–65

Disculiceps galapagoensis n. sp. (Lecanicephalidea: Disculicepitidae) from the shark, Carcharhinus longimanus, with comments on D. pileatus. Nock AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):153–8

[Microsomacanthus polystictae sp. n. and other cestodes of the family Hymenolepididae (Cyclophyllidea) from Steller's eider Polysticta stelleri from the Chaun lowlands (northwestern Chukotka)] Regel' KV. **Parazitologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo enzymatic dissolution of the plerocercoid body of Spirometra mansonoides (Cestoidea). Marchiondo

AA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;17(7):1313–20

In vitro effects of mebendazole on the carbohydrate metabolism of Avitellina lahorea (Cestoda). Ahmad M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):247–52

The efficacy of praziquantel (Droncit R) against Raillietina tetragona (Molin, 1958) in domestic fowl. Rajendran M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):253–60

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glycogen synthetase in helminths. Inhibition by benzimidazoles] Gómez-Banqueri H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul–Aug;29(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Biochemical differentiation in bile duct cestodes and their marsupial hosts. Baverstock PR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Jul;2(4):321–37

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antihuman growth hormone (GH) antibodies cross-react with the GH-like factor from plerocercoids of the tapeworm Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1839–44

Fatty acid composition of plerocercoid and adult of Spirometra erinacei and the host-parasite relationship. Fukushima T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;18(1):27–31

The growth, biomass, and fecundity of Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in a North Carolina cooling reservoir. Riggs MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):893–900

The suprapopulation dynamics of Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in a North Carolina reservoir: abundance, dispersion, and prevalence. Riggs MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):877–92

IMMUNOLOGY

The contribution of parasite-specific T cells to isotype restriction in Mesocestoides corti-infected mice. Abraham KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2530–7

Cytotoxic activity of rat granulocytes against Mesocestoides corti. Cook RM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Jan; 10(1):97–109

Adoptive transfer of enhanced eosinophilia and resistance to infection in mice by an in vitro generated T-cell line specific for Mesocestoides corti larval antigen. Lammas DA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Sep;9(5):591–601

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metroliasthes lucida in the eastern wild turkey from Rhode Island. Amr ZS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):572–3

Parasites of the Great Plains narrowmouth toad (Gastrophryne olivacea) from northern Texas. McAllister CT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):686–8

Helminths of sympatric black-tailed jack rabbits (Lepus californicus) and desert cottontails (Sylvilagus audubonii) from the high plains of eastern New Mexico. Pfaffenberger GS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):375–7

Hymenolepidid and dilepidid cestodes with armed rostellum in shrews, Sorex spp., from Hokkaido, Japan. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;36(2):119–31

METABOLISM

Utilization and absorption of carbohydrates by the plerocercus metacestode of Otobothrium insigne (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha). Hildreth MB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Mar;18(2):251–7

The growth hormone-like factor produced by the tapeworm Spirometra mansonoides specifically binds receptors on cultured human lymphocytes. Phares CK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):896–8

Effect of infection with Spirometra erinacei plerocercoid on thyroid hormone in mice. Hirai K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 74(3):262–6

[Characteristics of the effect of exometabolites of the cysticerci of the cat tapeworm Hydatigera taeniaeformis on fibroblasts in organ cultures] Adoeva EIA. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov;29(11):1297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ability of cestodes to synthesize serotonin] Terenina NB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Shedding of gravid proglottids and destrobilation in experimental infections of foxes with Mesocestoides leptothylacus Loos-Frank, 1980 (Cestoda). Loos-Frank B. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):213–8

Ascorbic acid levels in the proglottides of four species of cestode parasites of mammals and birds in relation to their sexual maturity. Tandon RS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Jun; 62(2):163–5

Host-parasite relationships of caryophyllaeid cestodes and aquatic oligochaetes: II. Effects of host age and mixed infections. Courtney CC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug; 74(4):573–81

Tapeworms. Georgi JR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1285–305 (19 ref.)

[Distribution and mechanism of the regulation of the pleurocercoid population count of Triaenophorus nodulosus (Cestoda, Triaenophoridae)] Evlanov IA. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the tegument of Mesocestoides lineatus tetrathyridia (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). Conn DB. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;18(1):133–5

The structure, composition, formation and possible functions of calcareous corpuscles in Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris Olsson 1867 (Cestoda, Tetraphyllidea). McCullough JS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(2):175–82

[Structure and differentiation of the inner egg membrane of Trichocephaloides megalocephala (Cestoda, Dilepididae)] Kashin VA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CESTODE INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Application of biotechnology methods to the study of cestodes. Murrell KD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Mar; 19(1):35–40 (21 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Dipylidiasis. Rai BS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 24(11):1041–3

IMMUNOLOGY

The contribution of parasite-specific T cells to isotype restriction in Mesocestoides corti-infected mice. Abraham KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2530–7

Adoptive transfer of enhanced eosinophilia and resistance to infection in mice by an in vitro generated T-cell line specific for Mesocestoides corti larval antigen. Lammas DA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Sep;9(5):591–601

OCCURRENCE

Parasites of stray dogs in the Rabat region, Morocco. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Feb;81(1):53–5

The prevalence and epidemiology of cestodes in dogs in Clwyd, Wales. II. Hunting dogs. Stallbaumer M. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Feb;81(1):43–7

PARASITOLOGY

A human case of infection with a rodent cestode (Inermicapsifer) in Kenya. Chunge RN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jun;64(6):424–7

Biotechnology research on cestodes in the Philippines, Malaysia, and Indonesia. Cross JH. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Mar; 19(1):41–5 (17 ref.)

THERAPY

Studies on BCG immunotherapy in mice infected with Mesocestoides corti. White TR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):389–93

TRANSMISSION

The pathogenic and zoonotic potentiality of Bertiella studeri. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Aug;81(4):465–6

Cestode transmission patterns. Mackiewicz JS. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):60–71 (48 ref.)

VETERINARY

Pathogenesis and biology of anoplocephaline cestodes of domestic animals. Narsapur VS. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988; 19(1):1–17 (110 ref.)

Scrotal cestodiasis in a dog. Zeman DH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1988 Jul;78(3):273–9

Cerebral coenurosis in a cat. Smith MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):82–4

On the helminth parasites of rodents in the Eastern Delta. 2. A review of the cestode genus Hydatigera Lamarch, 1816. Ramadan MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 18(1):141–7

Shedding of gravid proglottids and destrobilation in experimental infections of foxes with Mesocestoides leptothylacus Loos-Frank, 1980 (Cestoda). Loos-Frank B. **J Helminthol** 1987 Sep;61(3):213–8

The suprapopulation dynamics of Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in a North Carolina reservoir: abundance, dispersion, and prevalence. Riggs MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):877–92

The growth, biomass, and fecundity of Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in a North Carolina cooling reservoir. Riggs MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):893–900

Mesocestoides sp. tetrathyridia (Cestoidea: Cyclophyllidea) in the iguanid lizards, Cophosaurus texanus texanus and Sceloporus olivaceous, from Texas. McAllister CT. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):160–3

A case of bovine coenurosis (Coenurus cerebralis) in Japan. Yoshino T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):433–8

Tapeworms. Georgi JR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 17(6):1285–305 (19 ref.)

The efficacy of praziquantel (Droncit R) against Raillietina tetragona (Molin, 1958) in domestic fowl. Rajendran M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):253–60

[Efficacy of pyrantel pamoate (Strongid) in the treatment of anoplocephalids in the horse] Gauderon H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Jun;130(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The biochemical effects of plerocercoids of the tapeworm Ligula intestinalis (L.) on the bream Abramis brama (L.)] Rzeczkowska A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antigenic erythrocyte diagnostic agents of 2 specificities (Diphyllobothrium dendriticum and D. ditremum) and their use for detecting fecal antibodies in cestodiases] Sergeeva EG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CETACEA

Selected dermatoses of marine mammals. Migaki G. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):155–64 (71 ref.)

An approach to estimating population densities of great whales from sighting surveys. Hiby AR. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1985;2(3):201–20

Pathology of stranded beluga whales (Delphinapterus leucas) from the St. Lawrence Estuary, Québec, Canada. Martineau D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr;98(3):287–311

Trace elements intake in the Faroe Islands. II. Intake of mercury and other elements by consumption of pilot whales (Globicephalus meleanus). Andersen A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Sep;65:63–8

Comment on "Trace elements intake in the Faroe Islands. II. Intake of mercury and other elements by consumption of pilot whales (Globicephalus meleanus)" [letter] Taylor D. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:235–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the anatomy of the stomach and duodenum of the bowhead whale, Balaena mysticetus. Tarpley RJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Nov;180(3):295–322

The terminal nerve in odontocete cetaceans. Ridgway SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:201–12

Vapor pressure isotherms, composition and density of hyperdense bones of horse, whale and porpoise. Lees S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(4):305–22

Pakicetus inachus and the origin of whales and dolphins (Mammalia: Cetacea). Oelschläger HA. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(5):673–85

Arterial and venous vasculature of the heart of the beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas). Bisaillon A, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Mar;195(3):305–12

Enamel structure in odontocete whales. Ishiyama M. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1071–9

[Morphological adaptation of the peripheral region of the acoustic analyzer in echolocating Cetaceae during pre- and postnatal development] Sofntseva GN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Jan–Feb;298(1):219–24 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hematology and serum chemistry values in the beluga (Delphinapterus leucas). Cornell LH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):220–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the nervus terminalis in mammals including toothed whales and humans. Oelschläger HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:447–64

GENETICS

Characteristics of a conserved 1,579-bp highly repetitive component in the killer whale, Orcinus orca. Widegren B, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Sep;2(5):411–9

DNA fingerprinting and 'scientific' whaling [letter] Hoelzel AR, et al. **Nature** 1988 May 26;333(6171):305

IMMUNOLOGY

Subclasses of IgG from whales. Andrésdóttir V, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall;11(4):801–6

Natural antibodies to human lymphocytes and erythrocytes in the serum of Orcinus orca killer whale. Gerard D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):637–47

METABOLISM

Avian sebokeratocytes and marine mammal lipokeratinocytes: structural, lipid biochemical, and functional considerations. Elias PM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Oct;180(2):161–77

Random combinations of acyl and alcoholic groups through overall wax esters of sperm whale head oils. Takagi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(1):37–9

The adrenal gland of stranded whales (Kogia breviceps and Mesoplodon europaeus): morphology, hormonal contents, and biosynthesis of corticosteroids. Carballeira A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):293–303

The adrenal gland of stranded whales (Kogia breviceps and Mesoplodon europaeus): in vitro modulation of mitochondrial steroid enzyme activities. Carballeira A, et

al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):304–12
Trace elements intake in the Faroe Islands. I. Element levels in edible parts of pilot whales (Globicephalus meleanus). Julshamn K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Sep;65:53–62

PARASITOLOGY

Mass stranding of Odontoceti caused by parasitogenic eighth cranial neuropathy. Morimitsu T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):586–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of thyroid hormone secretion by thyrotropin in beluga whales, Delphinapterus leucas. St. Aubin DJ. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):409–12
Propagation of beluga echolocation signals. Au WW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Sep;82(3):807–13
Sounds and source levels from bowhead whales off Pt. Barrow, Alaska. Cummings WC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Sep;82(3):814–21
The 20-Hz signals of finback whales (Balaenoptera physalus). Watkins WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Dec; 82(6):1901–12
Export of mirex from Lake Ontario to the St. Lawrence Estuary. Lum KR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Nov; 67(1):41–51

CETOMACROGOL see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CETYLPYRIDINIUM see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

CHAETOMIUM see under **ASCOMYCETES**

CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

Chronic Chagas' heart disease in the elderly: a clinicopathologic study. Bestetti RB, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(5):344–51
Chagas' myocarditis imported into France [letter] Brisseau JM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1046

BLOOD

Monocyte procoagulant activity induced by concanavalin A is decreased in a population of chronic chagasic patients. Ferreira OC Jr, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(6):699–706

COMPLICATIONS

[Divisional blocks of the right branch in Chagas' cardiomyopathy] Tobias NM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Dec;47(6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Comparative multicenter clinical study of flecainide and amiodarone in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias associated with chronic Chagas cardiopathy] Rosenbaum M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Incidence of congenital transmission of Chagas' disease] Arteaga-Fernández E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 49(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunofluorescence as an adjunct to the histopathologic diagnosis of Chagas' disease. Chandler FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):567–9

DRUG THERAPY

[Tolerance to benzonidazole during the etiological treatment of Chagas' disease] de Arruda Júnior ER. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jun;48(6):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Myocardial adenylate cyclase activity in acute murine Chagas' disease. Morris SA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr; 62(4):800–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoperoxidase technique in experimental chronic chagasic myocarditis. Morales MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Mar–Apr;29(2):67–75

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in northern Chile: isozyme profiles of Trypanosoma cruzi from domestic and sylvatic transmission cycles and their association with cardiopathy. Apt W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):302–7
[Chagas' cardiopathy in the Chilean highlands. Clinical, epidemiologic and electrocardiographic study] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jul;115(7):616–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Chagas' cardiopathy and Trypanosoma cruzi zymodemes in Chile. Apt W, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987; 21(4):358–68

PATHOLOGY

Basement membrane thickening in cardiac myocytes and capillaries in chronic Chagas' disease. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1137–40
Studies of Trypanosoma cruzi clones in inbred mice. III. Histopathological and electrocardiographical responses to chronic infection. Postan M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):541–9
Correlation between tissue damage and malondialdehydemia in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Palhares PE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):795–8
Trypanosoma cruzi: cardiac myocells alterations due to spontaneous or therapeutically induced intracellular parasite disintegration. Andrade SG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(6):797–805
The role of active myocarditis in the development of heart failure in chronic Chagas' disease: a study based on endomyocardial biopsies. Higuchi ML, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(11):665–70
A study of human myocardial tissue in Chagas' disease: distribution and frequency of inflammatory cell types. Molina HA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;17(7):1297–305
[Denervation and heart disease in patients with chronic Chagas' disease] Almeida H de O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jan;48(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Changes in the heart conduction system in Chagasic patients suffering sudden death] Andrade Z, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jan;48(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Endocardial thrombosis and type of left vortical lesion in chronic Chagasic patients] Fernandes SO, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jan;48(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Uncommon parasitism in the central adrenal vein of chronic patients with Chagas' disease] Teixeira V de P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Dec;47(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Valsava maneuver in Chagasic patients with left ventricular segmental wall motion abnormalities and normal ejection fraction. Fuenmayor AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Oct;49(4):221–4
Trypanosoma cruzi (CL strain) infection in mice changes the chronotropic effect of isoproterenol in vitro. Pires JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):445–7
Functional evaluation of sympathetic and parasympathetic system in Chagas' disease using dynamic exercise. Gallo Júnior L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):922–7
The usefulness of the resting electrocardiogram for characterizing acute Chagas' heart disease in the rat. Bestetti RB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):305–15
Valsalva maneuver: a test of the functional state of cardiac innervation in Chagasic myocarditis. Fuenmayor AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):351–6
The resting electrocardiogram of T. cruzi-infected rats. Bestetti RB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jul–Aug;29(4):224–9
Association of electrocardiographic abnormalities with seropositivity to Trypanosoma cruzi in Ecuador. Kawabata M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):7–10
[Indeterminate form of Chagas' disease (editorial)] Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Nov;47(5):299–302 **(Por)**
[Ventricular changes in chronic Chagas' cardiopathy] Carvalhal S dos S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul;49(1):1–4 **(Por)**
[Segmental contractility changes in the indeterminate form of Chagas' disease. Echocardiographic study] Ortiz J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Oct;49(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Electrophysiological changes of the excitoconduction system in patients with Chagas cardiomyopathy and their modification by flecainide] Abitbol HF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;58(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Electrocardiographic changes in subjects infected with Trypanosoma cruzi with different time of residence in areas of high endemic incidence] Dávila H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide angiographic evidence for early predominant right ventricular involvement in patients with Chagas' disease. Marin-Neto JA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jun–Aug; 4(5):231–6

SURGERY

Heart transplantation in patients with Chagas' disease cardiomyopathy. Stolf NA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):307–12

THERAPY

[Follow-up of 991 patients with multiprogrammable artificial cardiac pacemaker] Greco OT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Dec;49(6):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHAGAS DISEASE see **TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

CHALCONE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

CHALONES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The role of the chalone-antichalone system in hematology] Bala IuM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan;33(1):7–11 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The role of the chalone-antichalone system in hematology] Bala IuM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan;33(1):7–11 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Levels of erythropoiesis-regulating factors of the blood in patients with respiratory failure in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Neustroev GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hemosorption on the anti-chalone properties of the blood serum of patients with psoriasis] Khvatov EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of different fractions obtained by gel filtration of a chalone-containing preparation from Ehrlich ascites tumor on mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in this tumor] Matsak NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug; 106(8):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adrenaline on the mitosis-inhibiting action of a chalone-containing preparation in Ehrlich ascites tumor] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The chalone-antichalone system, and mechanisms regulating granulocytopoiesis] Bala IuM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of a lymphocytic chalone-containing preparation on the mitotic activity of mouse thymocytes in vivo] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):594–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antitumor effectiveness of chalone-like proteoglycans isolated from normal and tumor tissues] Ronichevskaia GM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chalones on changes in the rat larynx induced by DMBA] Diagilev VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHAMBERS, ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE see **ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS**

CHANCRE see under **SYPHILIS**

CHANCROID

[Diagnosis and therapy of ulcus molle] Neubert U. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Sep;26(5):268–72 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ulcus molle--current diagnosis and treatment] Carlberg H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jul 27;85(30–31):2469–71 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aetiology of genital ulceration in the Gambia. Mabey DC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Oct;63(5):312–5

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of 500- and 1,000-mg doses of ciprofloxacin for the treatment of chancroid. Bodhidatta L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):723–5
Treating chancroid with enoxacin. Naamara W, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):189–92
Efficacy and safety of a single dose therapy of a 500 mg ciprofloxacin tablet in chancroid patients. Traisupa A, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S44–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin M and G antibody response in rabbits after experimental Haemophilus ducreyi infection. Müller F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Apr; 268(2):238–44

OCCURRENCE

Chancroid--a review. Goh CL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):680–2 (18 ref.)
Chancroid in Liverpool [letter] Arya OP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb;64(1):66
Chancroid in El Salvador. Increasing incidence, clinical features, and therapeutics. Orellana-Díaz O, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):243–5

Chancroid in the United States. Reestablishment of an old disease. Schmid GP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 11; 258(22):3265–8

PATHOLOGY

[Soft chancre] Borisenko KK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHANGUINOLA VIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

CHANNEL BLOCKERS, CALCIUM see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CHAPLAINCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

CHARACTER

Differences in character roles between adolescents from alcoholic and nonalcoholic homes. Rhodes J, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1987;13(1–2):145–55
Superego aspects of entitlement (in rigid characters). Coen SJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(2):409–27
Character [letter] Finney JL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul; 82(1):198–9

CHARCOAL

A purification method by uncoated charcoal. Cerulli N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;223:193–6
Lung injury and endogenous intoxication: interrelation and sorption detoxication capacity. Belyakov N, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs 1987;15(3):595–603
Effect of activated charcoal on endotoxin adsorption. Part I. An in vitro study. Du XN, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs 1987;15(1):229–35
Effect of membrane thickness of collodion coated activated charcoal on adsorption of small and middle molecules. Morley D, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987; 15(3):617–32
Studies on removal of malathion from water by means of activated charcoal. Sharma SR, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1987 Aug;14(1):22–9
Radon chamber for calibration of charcoal detectors. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):135–7
Activated carbon as a biological model: comparison between activated carbon adsorption and oil–water partition coefficient for drug activity correlation. Abe I, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1988 Feb;77(2):166–8
Transport of furosemide into the intestinal lumen and the lack of effect of gastrointestinal dialysis by charcoal in rats with acute renal failure. Arimori K, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1988 Jan;11(1):1–8
In vitro adsorption of sodium pentobarbitol by superchar, USP and Darco G–60 activated charcoals. Weaver WR.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1987;25(5):437–40
Treatment of indigo carmine wastes with granular activated carbon and its adsorption process into micropores. Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;42(4):858–64
[Ability to survive and interactions of selected bacterial species in activated carbon filters] Dott W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1987 Aug; 184(6):525–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breakthrough of adsorbed organic solvents on charcoal tubes] Ashida T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Sep;29(5):384–5 **(Jpn)**
[Adsorption of amino acids and peptides on an activated carbon–fibrous material] Borodinskaia IN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1988 May–Jun;60(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental substantiation of intestinal sorption in acute pancreatitis] Belyakov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun; 138(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of charcoal sorbents as the drainage materials in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the mandibulofacial region in children] Supiev TK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb; 140(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of barbiturate adsorption on activated charcoal] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of activated charcoal on N–acetylcysteine absorption in normal subjects. Ekins BR, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1987 Nov;5(6):483–7
Oral activated charcoal therapy [letter] Reed MD.
Am J Emerg Med 1988 May;6(3):318
Repetitive doses of the activated charcoal–sorbitol combination: a word of caution [letter] Sullivan JB Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;6(2):201–3
Evaluation of the effects of multiple–dose activated charcoal on the absorption of orally administered salicylate in a simulated toxic ingestion model. Barone JA, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1988 Jan;17(1):34–7
The efficacy of superactivated charcoal in treating rats exposed to a lethal oral dose of potassium cyanide. Lambert RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):595–8
Sorbitol catharsis does not enhance efficacy of charcoal in a simulated acetaminophen overdose. McNamara RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):243–6
Treatment of phenytoin toxicity with repeated doses of activated charcoal. Weichbrodt GD, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1987 Dec;16(12):1387–9
Comparison of activated charcoal and gastric lavage in the prevention of aspirin absorption. Burton BT, et al.
J Emerg Med 1984;1(5):411–6
Kinetics of theophylline clearance in gastrointestinal dialysis with charcoal. Huang JD. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jul;76(7):525–7
Activated charcoal therapy [letter] Nelli P, et al.
Postgrad Med 1988 Jun;83(8):38
Treatment of phenobarbitone poisoning with repeated oral administration of activated charcoal. Boldy DA, et al.
Q J Med 1986 Nov;61(235):997–1002
[Hemodynamics of the burned hand with the local use of sorbent SKN–3M] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of sorption for the correction of hyperuricemia in the combined treatment of gout] Matulis AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 1987;59(12):17–9 **(Rus)**
[Repeated dosage of activated charcoal—an effective treatment in theophylline poisoning] Nellgård P, et al.
Lakartidningen 1988 Jan 27;85(4):219–20 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Charcoal bezoar. Small–bowel obstruction secondary to amitriptyline overdose therapy. Ray MJ, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1988 Jan;33(1):106–7
Hypernatremia after the use of an activated charcoal–sorbitol suspension [letter] Moore CM. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 112(2):333
Hazards of oral charcoal [letter] Gorchein A, et al.
Lancet 1988 May 28;1(8596):1220

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Studies on gastric lymphatics by using activated carbon particle (CH44) and lymph node metastasis of gastric cancer] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of flecainide absorption by activated charcoal. Nitsch J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):753
Effectiveness of commercially available aqueous activated charcoal products. Krenzelok EP, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1987 Dec;16(12):1340–3
Enhancement of phenytoin elimination by multiple–dose activated charcoal. Mauro LS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1132–5
Effect of oral activated charcoal on tobramycin clearance. Davis RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb; 32(2):274–5
The effect of charcoal on mefenamic acid elimination. Allen EM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):830–2
Effects of resins and activated charcoal on the absorption of digoxin, carbamazepine and frusemide. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;25(2):229–33
Superactivated charcoal versus cholestyramine for cholesterol lowering: a randomized cross–over trial. Park GD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;28(5):416–9
The intestinal dialysis of intravenously administered phenytoin by oral activated charcoal in rats. Arimori K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Apr;10(4):157–65
Evaluation of orally administered activated charcoal on intestinal dialysis of intravenously administered M79175, an aldose reductase inhibitor, in rats. Arimori K, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1987 Jun;10(6):243–9
Effects of activated charcoal and sorbitol on sodium pentobarbital absorption in the rat. Curd–Sneed CD, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1987;25(7):555–66

THERAPEUTIC USE

Poor tolerance of oral activated charcoal with theophylline overdose. Sessler CN. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov; 5(6):492–5
Chlorpropamide overdose in renal failure: management with charcoal hemoperfusion. Ludwig SM, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1987 Dec;10(6):457–60
Effect of whole–bowel irrigation on the antidotal efficacy of oral activated charcoal. Rosenberg PJ, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1988 Jul;17(7):681–3
Actual clinical settings and the use of activated charcoal [letter] Weaver WR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):662–3
Curing experimental Bryophyllum tubiflorum poisoning of cattle with activated carbon, electrolyte replacement solution and antiarrhythmic drugs. McKenzie RA, et al.
Aust Vet J 1987 Jul;64(7):211–4
Activated charcoal, emesis, and gastric lavage in aspirin overdose. Danel V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1507
Oral charcoal therapy of congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Tishler PV. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):183–4
Activated charcoal in tricyclic antidepressant poisoning. Hultén BA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul;7(4):307–10
Isoniazid overdose: pharmacokinetics and effects of oral charcoal in treatment. Siefkin AD, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Nov;6(6):497–501
Characteristics of vomiting associated with acute sustained release theophylline poisoning: implications for management with oral activated charcoal. Amitai Y, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1987;25(7):539–54
Oral activated charcoal in the treatment of intoxications. Role of single and repeated doses. Neuvonen PJ, et al.
Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp 1988 Jan–Dec;3(1):33–58 (210 ref.)
Correlative studies of the hypocholesterolemic effect of a highly activated charcoal. Tishler PV, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1987 Dec;9(12):799–806
Ascendency of the black bottle (activated charcoal). Greensher J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):949–51
Ascendancy of the 'black bottle' [letter] Macgregor DF.
Pediatrics 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):521–3
[Role of the new hemosorbent SUMS–1 in combined intensive therapy of critical states in children] Rovina AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Purification of biological fluids by sorbents on a base of industrial activated charcoal] Dmitriev AA, et al.
Med Tekh 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of liver function in patients with tuberculosis by enterosorption] Dzhugostran VIa. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (7):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti–atherogenic effect of enterosorption in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bodnar PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHARCOT–MARIE DISEASE see under **MUSCULAR ATROPHY, SPINAL**

CHARCOT'S JOINT see **ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC**

CHARGES see **FEES AND CHARGES**

CHARITIES

Reflection and anticipation: views from the MRC and the charities [interview by Richard Smith] Rees D, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1054–7
Lifecycle. Tomson DP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26; 295(6613):1644–5

HISTORY

Phthisis and philately—an account of the Consumptives Home stamps of New South Wales: the world's first charity stamps. Pearn J. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):575–8
[A short contribution to the history of St. Elizabeth's Church and Hospital in Gdańsk] Drygas A.
Arch Hist Filoz Med 1987;50(4):513–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Participation of Cracow's Pomoc Zolnierzowi (Soldiers' Services) in aid to prisoners] Mianowska A. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):117–24 **(Pol)**

CHEDIAK–HIGASHI SYNDROME

see related
ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

BLOOD

Microbicidal/cytotoxic proteins of neutrophils are deficient in two disorders: Chediak–Higashi syndrome and "specific" granule deficiency. Ganz T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug; 82(2):552–6
Normal–sized primary lysosomes are present in Chediak–Higashi syndrome neutrophils. White JG, et al.
Pediatr Res 1987 Aug;22(2):208–15

DIAGNOSIS

Chediak–Higashi syndrome in a black child [letter] Conradie JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):193

ENZYMOLOGY

Rapid down–regulation of protein kinase C in (Chediak–Higashi syndrome) beige mouse by phorbol ester. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):648–56
Elastase and cathepsin G activities are present in immature bone marrow neutrophils and absent in late marrow and circulating neutrophils of beige (Chediak–Higashi) mice. Takeuchi KH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1362–76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Interspecific genetic complementation analysis with fibroblasts from humans and four species of animals with Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Penner JD, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1987 Oct;28(2):455–70
Relationship of the genes for Chediak–Higashi syndrome (beige) and the T–cell receptor gamma chain in mouse and man. Holcombe RF, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Nov;1(3):287–91
The analgesic defect of C57BL/6J–bgJ/bgJ (beige–J: Chediak–Higashi syndrome) mice transmitted by adoptive transfer of spleen cells to normal littermates. Raffa RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(12):1231–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Oxygen–independent bactericidal systems. Mechanisms and disorders. Lehrer RI, et al.
Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1988 Mar;2(1):159–69 (56 ref.)
Impaired natural defence of beige (Chediak–Higashi

syndrome) mice against tissue-migrating larvae of Strongyloides ratti and its reconstitution by bone marrow cells. Nawa Y, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Mar; 10(2):117-26

METABOLISM

A comparative study of the lesions in cultured fibroblasts of humans and four species of animals with Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Penner JD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):445-54

Oxygen radical generation by polymorphonuclear leucocytes of beige mice. Kubo A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Dec; 70(3):658-63

An abnormal calcium uptake pump in Chediak-Higashi neutrophil lysosomes. Styrt B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Aug;44(2):130-5

PATHOLOGY

Chediak-Higashi syndrome with intestinal complication. Report of a case. Ishii E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):556-8

Fibroblasts of fawn-hooded rats. Penner JD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):169-71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neutrophil granule constituents and their release in health and disease. Boxer LA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;2(1):101-34 (350 ref.)

VETERINARY

Neutropenia in cats with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Prieur DJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):407-8

CHEEK

Sclerosing epithelial hamartoma associated with a melanocytic compound nevus. Pimpinelli N, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(10):1124-6

[Isolation of DNA from epithelial cells of the internal portion of the cheek] Iakovlev AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

ICE syndrome [letter] Begas AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan; 33(1):63

Persistent buccopharyngeal membrane. Arcand P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;17(2):125-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The buccal adipose body (Bichat's fat-pad). Morphological study] Kahn JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vasoconstrictor effects of platelet-activating factor in the hamster cheek pouch microcirculation: dose-related relations and pathways of action. Dillon PK, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):722-31

Effect of platelet-activating factor on microvascular permselectivity: dose-response relations and pathways of action in the hamster cheek pouch microcirculation. Dillon PK, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):732-40

[Seasonal changes in the adrenergic fibers in the wall of the microvessels of the cheek pouch of the hamster, Mesocricetus auratus] Korneeva TE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(5):642-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological changes in the oral (buccopharyngeal) membrane in urodelan embryos: development of the mouth opening. Takahama H, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Jan; 195(1):59-69

INJURIES

Repair of avulsion of eyelids and cheek. Bedrossian RH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;20(1):31-4

An interim prosthesis to prevent lip and cheek biting. Hatjigiorgis CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb; 59(2):250-2

INNERVATION

Effect of topical cheek surface anesthesia on isometric contractions of the human masseter muscle. Christensen LV, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Feb; 93(2):99-102

An identified histaminergic neuron can modulate the outputs of buccal-cerebral interneurons in Aplysia via presynaptic inhibition. Chiel HJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):49-63

Identification and characterization of neurons initiating patterned neural activity in the buccal ganglia of Aplysia. Susswein AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):2049-61

METABOLISM

Buccal absorption of drugs: an in vivo measurement of their innate lipophilicity. Randhawa MA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(1):1-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of pili in adhesion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to human respiratory epithelial cells. Doig P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1641-6

PATHOLOGY

Buccal hemangioma with phleboliths. Report of two cases. Sano K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb; 65(2):151-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Cheek pressure and head posture. Ingervall B, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Jan;58(1):47-57

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Crossed buccofacial apraxia. Mani RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 May;45(5):581-4

SURGERY

Reconstruction of full-thickness defects of the cheek in cancer surgery. Papachristou DN, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct; 53(10):592-5

Bipedal myocutaneous flap for one-stage reconstruction of the cheek after cancer surgery. Baser B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):601-2

Use of a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap for closure of an orocutaneous fistula of the cheek. Posnick JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):224-8

Reconstruction of the chin-lower cheek complex with a platysma myocutaneous flap. Posnick JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):152-5

Surgical management of the mass in the buccal space. Rodgers GK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):749-53

Adjunctive measures to rhinoplasty. Szachowicz E 2d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):895-912 (26 ref.)

[Microsurgical reconstruction of large 3-layer defects of the cheek] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Initial lymphatics are present in the loose areolar connective tissue of the golden hamster's cheek pouch. Bowen CH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Mar;35(2):236-41

CHEEK BONE see **ZYGOMA**

CHEESE

Effects of cheese, breadcrumbs, and a breadcrumb and cheese mixture on microhardness of bovine dental enamel in intraoral experiments. Thomson ME. **Caries Res** 1988; 22(4):246-9

Cheese industry development and research in Argentina. Oliver G, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1988; 26(3):225-41 (66 ref.)

Identification of spinacine as the principal reaction product of gamma-casein with formaldehyde in cheese. Restani P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):441-6

Experimental aflatoxin production in Manchego-type cheese. Blanco JL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;64(1):17-26

Behaviour of Staphylococcus aureus strains, producers of enterotoxins C1 or C2, during the manufacture and storage of Burgos cheese. Otero A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;64(2):117-22

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis associated with eating soft cheese. Bannister BA. **J Infect** 1987 Sep;15(2):165-8

Epidemic listeriosis associated with Mexican-style cheese. Linnan MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):823-8

Cheese and dental caries. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jun;46(6):215-7

Isolation and identification of anaerobic contaminants from a machine for producing processed cheese. Savoy de Giori G, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982;14(2):105-10

Listeria monocytogenes isolated from soft cheese. Tham WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 28;122(22):540

[Analysis of nitrates and the products of their metabolism in milk and dairy products. I. Evaluation of the physico-chemical characteristics and microbiological quality of milk used in the production of cheese] Przybyłowski P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(3):206-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The cheese effect and new reversible MAO-A inhibitors. Proceedings of the round table of the International Conference on New Directions in Affective Disorders, Jerusalem, April 5-9, 1987. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1988; 26:1-136

Cheese effects and new reversible MAO A inhibitors: summary. Rafaelsen OJ. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1988; 26:123-4

[Listeria meningitis after eating cheese] Hastka J, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 29;83(2):74-7 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrometric and liquid chromatographic determination of natamycin in cheese and cheese rind. de Ruig WG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov-Dec;70(6):944-8

Determination of natamycin in cheese and cheese rind: interlaboratory collaborative study. de Ruig WG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov-Dec;70(6):949-54

Thin-layer chromatographic determination of sterigmatocystin in cheese: interlaboratory study. Francis OJ Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct; 70(5):842-4

Determination of moisture in Cheddar cheese by near infrared reflectance spectroscopy. Wehling RL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun;71(3):571-4

Detection of cows' milk in ewes' milk and cheese by an immunodotting method. Aranda P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Feb;55(1):121-4

Precision and sensitivity of a test for vegetable fat adulteration of milk fat. Fox JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):574-81

Separation of immunoglobulins and lactoferrin from cheese whey by chelating chromatography. Al-Mashikhi SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jul;71(7):1747-55

[Determination of cow milk-casein in sheep and goat cheese by immunoelectrophoresis] Elbertzhagen H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Nov;185(5):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of the annatto dye norbixin/bixin in cheese using derivative spectroscopy and high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Luf W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Apr;186(4):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of Polish cheeses for the presence of nitrates, nitrites and volatile N-nitrosamines] Karłowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Analysis of nitrates and the products of their metabolism in milk and dairy products. II. Characteristics of the metabolism of nitrates and nitrites during the production and aging of Edam and Zutawski cheeses] Przybyłowski P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):214-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proposal for microbiological criteria for the control of cheese spreads] Mercado EC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(3-4):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEETAHS see under **CARNIVORA**

CHEILITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Is sesamol present in sesame oil? Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):133-5

Allergic contact stomatitis and cheilitis from iodoform used in a dental dressing. Maurice PD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):114-6

Perioral dermatitis secondary to the use of a corticosteroid ointment as mustache wax. Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Dec;26(10):649

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrence of angular cheilitis. Ohman SC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;96(4):360-5

ETHNOLOGY

Actinic prurigo of the lower lip. Review of the literature and report of five cases. Mounsdon T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar;65(3):327-32 (35 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Deep suppurated glandular cheilitis] Rigon JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):325-7 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of exfoliative cheilitis. Postlethwaite KR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jul 9;165(1):23

SURGERY

Bilateral island vermilion flaps for vermilion border reconstruction. Sakai S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 May; 20(5):459-61

Prevention of the "prickling sensation" following surgery for actinic cheilitis [letter] Field LM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1365-6

Microscopically proven cure of actinic cheilitis by CO2 laser. Whitaker DC. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):520-3

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of actinic cheilitis [editorial] Ries WR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Mar;63(3):294-6

Actinic cheilitis: treatment with the carbon dioxide laser. Stanley RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Mar;63(3):230-5

CHEIROGALEUS see **LEMURIDAE**

CHELATING AGENTS

see related
IRON CHELATES

A simplified in vitro assay correlating amebicidal activity with chelation by 8-hydroxyquinoline and related compounds. Taylor RG, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987

Apr-Jun;18(2):119-26
Determination of heavy metals in biological material with Chelex 100 resin. Djarmati DV, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Mar;38(1):33-6
The production of 99mTc-labeled conjugated antibodies using a cyclam-based bifunctional chelating agent. Franz J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(6):569-72
Substitution reactions of iron-bleomycin-DNA with EDTA, detapac or desferrioxamine. Aronovitch J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;40(9):1344-8
Time-resolved fluorescence using a europium chelate of 4,7-bis-(chlorosulfophenyl)-1,10-phenanthroline-2,9-dicarboxylic acid (BCPDA). Labeling procedures and applications in immunoassays. Diamandis EP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):43-52
Preparation of 67Ga-labeled antibodies using deferoxamine as a bifunctional chelate. An improved method. Koizumi M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1-2):93-102
Efficiency, Na+/K+ selectivity and temperature dependence of ion transport through lipid membranes by (221)C10-cryptand, an ionizable mobile carrier. Castaing M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(2):79-95
Dynamic imaging with lanthanide chelates in normal brain: contrast due to magnetic susceptibility effects. Villringer A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Feb;6(2):164-74
Assessment of potential aluminum chelators in an octanol/aqueous system and in the aluminum-loaded rabbit. Yokel RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 91(2):281-94
[Rules for predicting the formation of metal complexes with drugs from the aspect of their adverse effects] Sýkora J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 29;127(5):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A simple method for calculation of free metal ion concentrations in the presence of a chelating agent and multiple metal ions by successive approximation] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1988;50(2):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2-Phenolazoimidazoles as chelating agents. IV. Analytical studies of 2,6-dihydroxy-3-(benzoimidazolyl-2'-azo) benzoic acid (BIAREZ-gamma)] Zaręba S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of mixed-ligand complexes on retention and distribution of radioniobium in mice. Gachályi A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov;112(2):312-7
Synergistic enhancement of the biliary excretion of cadmium by the simultaneous administration of two dithiocarbamates. Bláha K Jr, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug; 42(2):207-13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pathological study on the renal toxicity of chelates used in the treatment of heavy metal poisoning] Sun SQ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;16(3):202-5, 38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Thermodynamics of simple and mixed complexes of copper(II) with adenosine 5'-monophosphate and spermine. Antonelli ML, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Mar; 32(3):153-61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design of two metal-chelating, DNA-binding models: molecular combinations of bleomycin and amsacrine anti-tumour drugs. Bailly C, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Apr;1(4):303-12
Photolabile chelators for the rapid photorelease of divalent cations. Kaplan JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6571-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Some observations on the nature of the calcium-cresolphthalein complexone reaction and its relevance to the clinical laboratory. Corns CM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;24 (Pt 4):345-51
A new europium chelate for protein labelling and time-resolved fluorometric applications. Evangelista RA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jun;21(3):173-8
Samarium-153 chelate localization in malignant melanoma. Turner JH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(8):432-8
New metal chelate adsorbent selective for proteins and peptides containing neighbouring histidine residues. Hochuli E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18;411:177-84

METABOLISM

Determination and metabolism of dithiol chelating agents. III. Formation of oxidized metabolites of 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonic acid in rabbit. Maiorino RM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):455-63

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of desferrioxamine and of its iron and aluminum chelates in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Allain P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 29;173(3):313-6
Targeting radiopharmaceuticals: comparative biodistribution studies of gallium and indium complexes of multidentate ligands. Mathias CJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988; 15(1):69-81

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium antagonists as antiatherogenic agents. Henry PD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:411-9 (59 ref.)
Chelating, DNA-binding and DNA-cleaving properties of a synthetic model for bleomycin. Kenani A, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1987 Aug;2(1):47-59
Chelation of copper(II) ions by doxorubicin and 4'-epidoxorubicin. an e.s.r. study. Malatesta V, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1985 Oct;1(1):53-7
Antidotes for zinc intoxication in mice. Llobet JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988;61(4):321-3
Intracellular injection of a Ca2+ chelator inhibits spike repolarization in hippocampal neurons. Storm JF. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1-2):387-92
An antiproliferative salicylaldoximato type copper(II) chelate as an enhancer of the cytotoxicity of murine spleen cells to tumor cells in vitro. Elo H. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep; 36(3):333-9
Effects of calcium chelators, divalent cations and sulfhydryl reagents on calcium uptake and motility of bovine spermatozoa. Deana R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Jun; 9(3):121-8
Studies on poisonous metals. XVIII. Effects of several dithiocarbamates on tissue distribution and excretion of cadmium in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3838-44
Chelation of intracellular calcium prevents stimulation of glucose transport by insulin and insulinomimetic agents in the adipocyte. Evidence for a common mechanism. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1727-32
Iron loading and chelation as studied in a heart cell culture system. Hershko C, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987; 20(4):247-52
Comparative effects of several chelating agents on the toxicity, distribution and excretion of aluminium. Domingo JL, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 May;7(3):259-62
Influence of several chelating agents on the distribution and binding of cadmium in rats. Rau W, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Nov;6(6):451-8
Effect of divalent cations and proteases on skin sulfhydryl oxidase activity. Yamada H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;14(3):212-7
Ligational behavior of two biologically active N-S donors toward oxovanadium(IV) ion and potentiation of their antibacterial activities by chelation to metal ions. Part III. Maiti A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 May;33(1):57-65
Simultaneous recordings of calcium signals and mechanical activity using fluorescent dye fura 2 in isolated strips of vascular smooth muscle. Ozaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;45(3):429-33
Chelation in metal intoxication. XXV: Mercaptoacrylic acids as antidotes of lead and nickel toxicity. Sharma BL, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;45(3):295-302
Use of chelating agents to inhibit enzymes. Auld DS. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:110-4
The inhibitory activity of a brain extract on synaptosomal Na+, K+-ATPase is sensitive to carboxypeptidase A and to chelating agents. Antonelli de Gómez de Lima M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Mar;13(3):237-41
Tissue decorporation of polonium-210 in rats by DMPA. Aposhian HV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 58(2):157-71
Comparative effects of repeated parenteral administration of several chelators on the distribution and excretion of cobalt. Llobet JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 May;60(2):225-33
[Effect of calcium chelators on cytotoxicity] Gardell D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:369-71 **(Ger)**
[Effects of chelating reagents on the hippocampal EEG and histochemical Timm staining pattern in a mouse brain] Negi T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987;49(11):674-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Decontamination effectiveness of Ca-, Zn- and MnDTPA chelates in internal contamination with Cs-137, Ce-144, J-131, Sr-90 radioisotopes] Kossakowski S. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):537-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Regulation of the heat resistance of muscle fibers in Rana temporaria tadpoles by selecting the parental gametes using quaternary ammonium compounds and chelators] Kokushkina IV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 23(5):674-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chelation in metal intoxication. XXVIII: Effect of thiochelators on mercury (II) toxicity: pre- and post treatment. Khandelwal S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May; 16(5):869-78
Chelation in metal intoxication. XXVII: Chelating agents containing vicinal thioether groups as antidotes of lead toxicity. Tandon SK, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988; 11(1):71-84
Lead-induced toxicosis in two domestic rabbits. Swartout MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):717-9
Mobilization of lead over the course of DMSA chelation therapy and long-term efficacy. Cory-Slechta DA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):84-91
Antagonists for acute oral cadmium chloride intoxication. Basinger MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 23(1):77-89
Chelating-agent suppression of cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity. Basinger MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(3):261-71
The effect of zinc on the dithiocarbamate-induced mobilization of cadmium deposits in mice. Jones SG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(1):91-101
2,3-Dimercapto-1-propanesulphonate in heavy metal poisoning. Hruby K, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Sep-Oct;2(5):317-23 (70 ref.)
Chelation therapy [letter] Gibson TB. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 13;101(843):182
Chelation therapy [letter] Gibson TJ. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 23;101(842):149
Chelation therapy [letter] Hay DR. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 11;101(845):246
Chelation therapy [letter] Welch JC. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 10;101(851):522
Acute zinc intoxication: comparison of the antidotal efficacy of several chelating agents. Domingo JL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):224-8
[Detoxication and mobilization of uranium by catecholamic acid] Tao ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of quinamic acid on cadmium distribution and excretion in mice and rats] Yan XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;8(6):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detoxifying blood corrector neohemodes in the treatment of endogenous toxicoses of different origins] Zherebtsov LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jul;32(7):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the therapeutic use of complexones in various diseases of the extrapyramidal system in children] Skvortsov IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(10):1457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHELIDONIUM see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

CHEMEXFOLIATION

The chemical peel. Collins PS. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 5(4):57-74 (45 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrhythmias in phenol face peeling: a suggested protocol for prevention. Botta SA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1988 May;12(2):115-7

HISTORY

Chemexfoliation: indications and cautions [letter] Polano MK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1149

METHODS

Refinements in combined chemical peel and simultaneous abrasion of the face. Horton CE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Dec;19(6):504-11
Trichloroacetic acid chemexfoliation (chemical peel) for extensive premalignant actinic damage of the face and scalp. Brodland DG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Sep; 63(9):887-96

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Biochemical engineering V. Fifth Biochemical Engineering Conference. Henniker, New Hampshire, July 1986. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:1-690

CHEMICAL FACE PEELING see **CHEMEXFOLIATION**

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

A portable chemical protective clothing test method: application at a chemical plant. Berardinelli SP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Sep;48(9):804-8
Lung cancer mortality among women employed in high-risk industries and occupations in Harris County, Texas, 1977-1980. Ives JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan; 127(1):65-74 (61 ref.)
Mortality among female employees of a chemical company. Bond GG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(5):563-78
Cause-specific mortality among male chemical workers. Bond GG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(4):353-83
Study of mortality among chemical workers in the Kanawha Valley of West Virginia. Rinsky RA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(4):429-38
Extent of carcinogenicity testing of commercial chemicals. Bingham E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:1038-41
Adequacy of current structures. Neuberger N. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:885-9
Cancer risk evaluation in an area with a high density of chemical plants. An interdisciplinary approach. Puntoni R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:808-16 (33 ref.)
Ninth Symposium on Biotechnology for Fuels and Chemicals. May 5-8, 1987, Boulder, Colorado. Proceedings. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1988 Apr;17:1-378
Mutagenic activity and metabolites in the urine of workers

exposed to trinitrotoluene (TNT). Ahlborg G Jr, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 May;45(5):353–8

Ampullary cancer in chemical workers. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Aug;44(8):569–70

Non-malignant asbestos diseases in workers in an electrochemical plant. Hilt B. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Sep; 44(9):621–6

Mortality of workers at acetylene production plants. Newhouse ML, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jan;45(1):63–9

Environmental and occupational exposure to benzene by analysis of breath and blood. Perbellini L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 May;45(5):345–52

Mortality among flavour and fragrance chemical plant workers in the United States. Thomas TL. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):733–7

Cancer mortality in an Italian rubber factory [letter] Veys CA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Aug;45(8):572–3

Epidemiological measurement of bronchial responsiveness in polyurethane workers. Hendrick DJ. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):555–9

Effects of chronic exposure to diisocyanates. Pham QT, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):561–4

Disaster at Bhopal: the accident, early findings and respiratory health outlook in those injured. Weill H. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):587–90

Periodontal health in a group of industrial employees. Lie T, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb; 16(1):42–6

Dermatitis in rubber manufacturing industries. White IR. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jan;6(1):53–9

Prevalence of hypertension and cardiovascular risk factors in workers of petrochemical industry. The Pavia Study. Pollini G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 May–Jul; 8(3–4):89–108

Urinary diazo-positive metabolites levels of workers handling p-nitrochlorobenzene in a dye producing factory. Yoshida M, et al. **Ind Health** 1988;26(1):87–91

Bhopal gas disaster: clinical & experimental studies. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):149–204

Effect of exposure to toxic gas on the population of Bhopal: Part I—Epidemiological, clinical, radiological & behavioral studies. Gupta BN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):149–60

A clinical study of toxic gas poisoning in Bhopal, India. Misra UK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):201–4

Effect of exposure to toxic gas on the population of Bhopal: Part II—Respiratory impairment. Rastogi SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):161–4

Effect of exposure to toxic gas on the population of Bhopal: Part IV—Immunological and chromosomal studies. Saxena AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):173–6

Effect of exposure to toxic gas on the population of Bhopal: Part III—Assessment of toxic manifestations in humans—haematological and biochemical studies. Srivastava RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):165–72

Biological effects in a chemical factory with mutagenic exposure. III. Urinary mutagenicity and thioether excretion. Hagmar L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(6):453–6

Biological effects in a chemical factory with mutagenic exposure. I. Cytogenetic and haematological parameters. Hagmar L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(6):437–44

Biological effects in a chemical factory with mutagenic exposure. II. Analysis of unscheduled DNA synthesis and adenosine diphosphate ribosyl transferase, epoxide hydrolase, and glutathione transferase in resting mononuclear leukocytes. Pero R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(6):445–51

Use of a population-based tumor registry to estimate cancer incidence among a cohort of chemical workers. Bond GG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):443–8

A cohort mortality study of four plants of the Allied Corporation. Ference LD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Oct; 29(10):839–41

Mortality of workers in styrene-butadiene polymer production. Matanoski GM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Aug; 29(8):675–80

Certified environmental audits: a proposal. Levenstein C, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Autumn;8(3):303–8

Hazardous waste minimization: Part I. Waste reduction in the chemical industry. Du Pont's approach. Hollod GJ, et al. **JAPCA** 1988 Feb;38(2):174–9

Medico-legal aspects of the Bhopal tragedy. Parikh CK. **Leg Med** 1986;:28–39

Assessment of the potential germ cell mutagenicity of industrial and plant protection chemicals as part of an integrated study of genotoxicity in vitro and in vivo. Arni P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;203(3):177–84

Bhopal aftermath re-assessed [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):752

Risk of astrocytic brain tumors associated with occupational chemical exposures. A case-referent study. Thomas TL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Oct;13(5):417–23

Spatial and temporal patterns in the fluoride content of vegetation around two aluminium smelters in the Hunter Valley, New South Wales. Bowen SE. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:97–111

Medical support to the North Sea oil and gas industries. Elliott DH. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1985–86;102:42–7

[Reproductive problems in female workers exposed to the chronic action of microdoses of chemical substances] Angelov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dermal exposure to ethylenediamine in the petrochemical industry] Bainova A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Apropos of industrial warehouses for dangerous products] Vaille C. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of organic solvents on a group of workers exposed while working in cellophane manufacture] Donescu E, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Jan–Mar;31(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational medical surveillance of people with an increased risk of cancer] Bittersohl G. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalences of allergic diseases among synthetic chemical workers] Chida T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Sep; 29(5):358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of the width of the retinal vessels in persons after long-term exposure to fluorine] Karczewiczowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determining the levels of permethrin and kadethrin in the air by the method of gas chromatography] Krechniak J, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A chromatographic method of analysis of mixtures of methylethyl ketone, n-butyl alcohol, xylene, ethylene glycol, ethylene glycol acetate, cyclohexanol, cyclohexanone and butyl glycol vapors in the air] Nowicka K. **Med Pr** 1987;38(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antipyrine test in petrochemical industry workers exposed to benzene] Paradowski M, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical studies in the evaluation of the health status of workers chronically exposed to lead] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(6):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multi-indicator biochemical and clinical evaluation of occupational exposure of workers in the petrochemical industry. II. Results of the search for early clinico-biochemical signs of exposure to toxic substances present in the petrochemical industry. Analysis of the results of 5-year epidemiological studies] Tomaszewski L, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health status of workers engaged in benzol processing and ethylbenzene production. Clinical symptoms and the condition of internal organs] Wocka-Marek T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 30;42(48):1519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Natural antioxidants and malondialdehyde in human serum as an indicator of early exposure to substances of the petrochemical industry] Woźniak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4–5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of hypothyroidism probably caused by environmental factors] Czarnobilski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 15; 40(12):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin levels in persons exposed to benzene, hydrogen cyanide, sulfur dioxide and nitrogen dioxide] Misiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protection of the atmosphere in areas near coke-chemical plants] Demchenko AI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):60–3 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of the effectiveness of decontaminating the waste from large-tonnage phenazone manufacture] Geiko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Methods of evaluating the health status of the population in relation to atmospheric air pollution by emissions from different industrial plants] Kostrodymov NN. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):63–6 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of working conditions on the health status of workers manufacturing bromine and its derivatives] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological and hygienic evaluation of the products of chemical modification of vat residue in the manufacture of dimethylterephthalate] Starkova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-hygienic studies of the health status of children living in industrial regions] Timonov MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):32–4 **(Rus)**

[The functional status of pupils mastering the job of instrument operator in the petrochemical industry] Tolmachev LV. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene in the production of zinc and copper phosphides] Arzamova GS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep; (9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the substantiation of the MPEL for trilan in the air of a work area] Galushka AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Antioxidants in preventing the toxic effect of acrylonitrile] Ivanov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progress of industrial hygiene in the petroleum-refining industry] Karamova LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan; (1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of acute dimethyl sulfate poisoning] Kolesov VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of comparative quantitative evaluation of the sensitizing effect of phenylenediamine isomers in substantiating their maximum permissible exposure levels in the air of the work area] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug; (8):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of hygienic standards for the levels of synthetic pyrethroids in the air of the work area] Sasinovich LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of regulation of the acid-forming function of the stomach in workers engaged in the production of acrylates] Sharova TG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Immunological changes in bronchitis and pneumoconiosis in workers engaged in the production of graphite articles] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reproductive function in female workers in the mineral fertilizer industry] Sutta TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Toxico-allergic dermatitis induced by ethylenediamine in the manufacture of the herbicide zineb] Tsyrkunov LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dentures made of steel combined with gold and of the factors in phosphorus manufacture on the salivary activity of phosphatases and transaminases] Ruzuddinov S. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;67(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of oral mucosal lesions in phosphorus manufacture (experimental morphological research)] Ruzuddinov SR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 67(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the immunological reactivity of patients with chronic bronchitis working in the manufacture of proteolytic enzymes] Kuchik AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(3):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of fatty acid composition of the erythrocyte membrane in workers exposed to organophosphate pesticides] Fedorov SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the hearing function and cerebral circulation of chemical engineering workers based on audiometric and rheoencephalographic data] Shidlovskaia TV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy expenditure of workers during organic synthesis of products on an aniline base] Perevalov AIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Borderline mental disorders in workers in chemical industry plants] Kornilov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(11):1694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Employment in the petrochemical industries and cancer of the bladder in males] Bravo MP, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Nov–Dec;40(9):632–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Risk management for hazardous chemicals. Adverse health consequences of their use and the limitations of traditional control standards. Oleinick A, et al. **J Leg Med (Chic)** 1988 Mar;9(1):1–103 (291 ref.)

[Dosimetric evaluation of noise and results of the audiometric examination of a selected group of workers in the refinery-petrochemical industry] Latkowski B, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(6):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results and prospects of the development of occupational hygiene in the chemical industry] Blagodatin VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-hygienic substantiation of the maximum permissible level of trinitrotoluene in the air of a work area] Dymova EG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Determining the levels of harmful volatile substances in the air of industrial areas during production of polymer concrete on a furfural acetone binder (FA monomer)] Mal'tsev VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of the theory of safe levels of chemicals] Sanotskiĭ IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL WARFARE

see related
DECONTAMINATION
GAS POISONING

Analysis of thiodiglycol in urine of victims of an alleged attack with mustard gas, Part II. Wils ER, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):15–9

Urine specific gravity and other correlates of chemical warfare protective clothing. Wyant KW, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec;152(12):649–52

CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS

see related
TEAR GASES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for protecting human health against potential adverse effects of long-term exposure to low doses of chemical warfare agents. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1453, 1459

Combat casualties in a conventional and chemical warfare environment. McCaughey BG, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 May; 153(5):227–9

Recommendations for protecting human health against potential adverse effects of long-term exposure to low doses of chemical warfare agents. **MMWR** 1988 Feb 12; 37(5):72–4, 79

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetic constants for the inhibition of eel and rabbit brain acetylcholinesterase by some organophosphates and carbamates of military significance. Gray PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;91(1):140–4

CHEMICAL WATER POLLUTION see **WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL**

CHEMISTRY

see related
ALCHEMY
BRAIN CHEMISTRY
NEUROCHEMISTRY

The two cultures: chemistry and biology. Kornberg A. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):6888–91

Stoichiometric network analysis. Clarke BL. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan–Jun;12:237–53 (29 ref.)

Distribution of effective field in the ising spin glass of the +/- J model at T = O. Solutions as superpositions of delta-functions. Katsura S, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec; 11:309–19

Four spreadsheet templates for the laboratory. Kibby MR. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Apr;2(1):1–4

Structure generation by reduction: a new strategy for computer-assisted structure elucidation. Christie BD, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1988 May;28(2):87–93

Automated classification of candidate structures for computer-assisted structure elucidation. Lipkus AH, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1988 Feb;28(1):9–18

Molecular biology and medicinal chemistry [editorial] Hurley LH. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):7A–8A

Geochemistry and environmental health: radon in Cornwall. Grainger CR. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Apr;108(2):57–8

A method for defining steady-state unidirectional fluxes through branched chemical, osmotic and chemiosmotic reactions. Wagg J. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Oct 7;128(3):375–85

Stereoselective organic reactions: catalysts for carbonyl addition processes. Evans DA. **Science** 1988 Apr 22; 240(4851):420–6

Chemistry in the image of biology [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):611–2

The interplay between chemistry and biology in the design of enzymatic catalysts. Schultz PG. **Science** 1988 Apr 22; 240(4851):426–33

EDUCATION

Computer simulation of diffusion processes as a teaching aid. Holmgren M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jul–Aug;27(1):1–5

[Chemistry—the problem child of medical education?] Gundersen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 20; 108(14):1137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Pasteur and the process of discovery. The case of optical isomerism. Geison GL, et al. **Isis** 1988 Mar;79(296):6–36

Therapy and the ideal of chemistry [news] Chertok L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):768

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumentation and equipment [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):257

METHODS

Hyperbolic regression analysis for kinetics, electrophoresis, ELISA, RIA, Bradford, Lowry, and other applications. Studnicka GM. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Mar;3(1):9–16

Computer-aided molecular design. McCammon JA. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):486–91 (39 ref.)

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

see related
AUTOANALYSIS
CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

1988–1989 Lab Guide. **Anal Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 60(16):1G–250G

Thermal analysis. Dollimore D. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 60(12):274R–279R (212 ref.)

Power programmed field-flow fractionation: a new program form for improved uniformity of fractionating power. Williams PS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 1;59(17):2038–44

Commission for Instrumentation of the Société Française de Biologie Clinique. Protocols. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988; 46(3):213–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Proposed change to "Information for Authors": Precision [letter] Carey RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2323

Sampling and preparation of sample for chemical examination. Horwitz W. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):241–5

Statistical sampling approaches. Springer JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):246–50

Falsely elevated CSF total protein due to carryover in a discrete analyzer (Beckman Astra-8). Ho C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec;25(12):915–7

[The present status and prognosis of residual analytical chemistry] Skarka P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Sep; 32(9):571–6 **(Cze)**

[Alternative to other methods of study of uric components] López López C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thermal patterns of rare components of urolithiasis] López López C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A clinical evaluation of the Cobas Fara clinical chemistry analyzer for some routine serum enzymes and glucose. Moses GC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;88(5):603–9

[Preparation of the berberine field effect transistor sensor] Huang DP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jul; 22(7):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

Determination of monoenoic fatty acid double bond position by permanganate-periodate oxidation followed by high-performance liquid chromatography of carboxylic acid phenacyl esters. Longmuir KJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):213–21

Magnetic aqueous two-phase separation: a new technique to increase rate of phase-separation, using dextran-ferrofluid or larger iron oxide particles. Wikström P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):331–9

Analytical and technical aspects of testing for drug abuse: confirmatory procedures. Peat MA. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar; 34(3):471–3 (12 ref.)

Improved biuret method for determination of fibrinogen. Tzvetanova EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):430–1

Lectin-affinity isolation of microvillous membranes from the pigmented epithelium of rat retina. Cooper NG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug;6(8):969–79

[Luminescent determination as a detection system for enzymatic reactions] Kamei S. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Apr; 36(4):397–401 **(Jpn)**

[Calculation of a single and of subsequent extraction-reextraction cycles] Kurochkina VB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jan;33(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal methods applied to the study of calcium oxalate lithiasis] López López C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Sep; 40(7):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

Total parenteral nutrition and the clinical chemistry laboratory. Marshall WJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul; 24 (Pt 4):327–36 (59 ref.)

Two views on an editorial [letter] **Clin Chem** 1988 May; 34(5):999–1000

Scientific program. American Association for Clinical Chemistry, 40th national meeting. July 24–28, 1988, New Orleans, Louisiana. Abstracts. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1131–349

Texas Section AACC. Van Dreal PA. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1942–3

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry: present and future. Young DS. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):202–7

Clinical chemistry in The Netherlands. A selection of invited papers published in conjunction with the XIII International Congress of Clinical Chemistry and the VII European Congress of Clinical Chemistry. The Hague, The Netherlands, 28 June–3 July 1987. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):123–390

Abstracts. IV International Symposium Brugge. May 26–28, 1988. Belgische Vereniging voor Klinische Chemie. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 May;26(5):281–344

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Scientific Committee, Analytical Section, Expert Panel on Instrumentation. Draft 3: the effect of instrumental and environmental factors on the thermal regulation of the temperature of incubation. Burtis CA. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;25(11):829–34

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Education Committee, Expert Panel on Instrumentation: guidelines (1988) for preparation of laboratory procedure manuals for clinical chemistry. Fraser CG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jun;26(6):415–9

The recipients of IFCC's premier awards 1987. Körber F. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;25(11):761–4

The chemical pathology laboratory services in Malaysia. Chandrasekharan N. **Malays J Pathol** 1983 Aug;6:9–14

Nuclear medicine and clinical chemistry departments [editorial] Harding LK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Oct; 8(10):767–9

Clinching the diagnosis: using the biochemical profile. Pannall PR. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):365–9

Quality assurance in clinical chemistry. Uldall A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;187:1–95 (720 ref.)

Demands on clinical chemistry services caused by drug related diagnoses. Stewart MJ. **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb; 33(1):198–9

[Computerized management of the Chemico-Clinical and Microbiological Analysis Laboratory of U.S.S.L. No. 47 in Biella] Detoma P. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 15; 78(21):1583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical chemistry] Kanno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Apr; 36(4):437–9 **(Jpn)**

[Emergency diagnosis in clinical chemistry laboratories in Finland] Uotila L. **Lab Delo** 1987;(8):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The International System of Units in research and clinical practice (editorial)] Velásquez-Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jul;44(7):369–72 **(Spa)**

[Proposal of a protocol of a general biochemical profile. Commission of the Semiologic Value of Biochemical Parameters, Spanish Society of Clinical Chemistry] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):738 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Education Committee: Guidelines (1986) for the preparation of aims and objectives for the teaching of clinical chemistry. Fraser CG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;26(3):163–7

Application of a frame-based computer-aided learning system in clinical chemistry. Simpson D, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep;21(5):399–404

[A concept for group inservice training of specialists in general medicine in the field of clinical chemistry and laboratory diagnosis] Egerer K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(16):857–60 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Contribution of N.N. Zinin to the development of physiological and medicinal chemistry] Anisimov VE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Medical chemistry in the USSR (on the 70th anniversary of the Great October revolution)] Krivobokova SS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):2–9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Advances in biomedical sensor technology: a review of the 1985 patent literature. Davis G. **Biosensors** 1986;2(2):101–24 (212 ref.)

Are instrument evaluations worthwhile? [editorial] Broughton PM. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;21(1):1–3

Laboratory evaluation of the Du Pont "Dimension Clinical Chemistry System". Knight D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1899–903

Laboratory evaluation of the Beckman Synchron CX3 clinical chemistry analyzer. Peake MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):404–7

Analytical performance of the Abbott Spectrum High-Performance Diagnostic System evaluated. Stavljenić A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1917

Review of chemical sensors for physiological measurement. Rolfe P. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 Apr;10(2):138–45

Selection and evaluation of laboratory instrumentation in clinical chemistry: II. Guidelines for selection and evaluation. Singer R, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Jan;44(1):6–14

Selection and evaluation of laboratory instrumentation in clinical chemistry: I. Survey of major analysers in the United Kingdom. Singer R, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Oct; 43(4):319–30

[Processing of clinical chemical values in redundant systems by external or internal variation of program structure and measuring procedure] Killian K. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:177–87 **(Ger)**

[A data display system as a communications aid in the automated clinical chemistry laboratory] Porth AJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:171–6 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Use of "average of normals" quality control procedure in the detection and resolution of assay discrepancies. Woo J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;89(1):125–9

A simple, inexpensive, disposable electrochemical sensor for clinical and immuno-assay. Weetall HH, et al. **Biosensors** 1987–88;3(1):57–63

Performance of two new algorithms for estimating within- and between-method carryover evaluated statistically. Stephens TW. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1805–11

New control chart for multivariate data with missing values. Furutani H, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Feb;21(1):1–8

Comparison of two solid phase chemistry systems: Reflotron and Ektachem DT 60. Rohac M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;25(11):811–21

Bivariate structural regression analysis: a tool for the comparison of analytic methods. Feldmann U, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Oct;26(4):205–14

[Progress in the hematologic tests in 30 years: clinical chemistry] Okuda K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1099–102 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Physician office analyzers. Do they satisfy medically useful criteria for analytical performance of laboratory tests? Nanji AA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jul; 112(7):757–9

Time series modeling for quality control in clinical chemistry. Alwan LC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1396–406

Use of computer modeling to predict the magnitude of intralaboratory error tolerated by proposed CDC interlaboratory proficiency testing performance criteria. Laessig RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1849–53

Making headway in enzyme standardization [editorial] Peters T Jr. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):225–6
Quality assurance in chemical pathology. Bryant SJ. **Malays J Pathol** 1987 Aug;9:3–8

TRENDS

Essential considerations in the provision of near-patient testing facilities. Marks V. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May; 25 (Pt 3):220–5 (0 ref.)
International character of Clinical Chemistry [letter] Redondo FL. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2325–6
Clinical chemistry--quo vadis? Tietz NW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):190–1
[Problems in the scientific development of pathological and clinical biochemistry] Gross J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Acetylator genotype and arylamine-induced carcinogenesis. Hein DW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 3;948(1):37–66 (171 ref.)
Determination of acetylator phenotype in Sri Lankans. Perera PL, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1987 Mar;32(1):29–34

CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS

Redox drug delivery systems for targeting drugs to the brain. Bodor N. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:289–306 (27 ref.)
Analytical methodology to support the pharmaceutical development of peptides and proteins. Sternson LA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:52–63
An approach to chemotherapy based on base sequence information and nucleic acid chemistry. Matagen (masking tape for gene expression). Ts'o PO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;507:220–41 (14 ref.)
Researching new drugs. **Iowa Med** 1988 May;78(5):230–3
Disclosure of inactive drug ingredients [letter] Wells F. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1339
Stereochemical implications of hybrid and pseudo-hybrid drugs. Part III. Ariëns EJ. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Apr–Jun; 8(2):309–20 (48 ref.)
[Philosophical reflections on the pharmacy profession. III. Pharmaceutical chemistry] Semrádová I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Jun;36(5):193–7 **(Cze)**
[Physical characteristics of primary pharmaceutical material. A preliminary technological study concerning silo storage] Mercier L, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The development of bioactive structures. Systems testing] Mager PP. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1987 Jul;16(4):97–121 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The biochemical basis of pharmaceutical chemistry] Nuhn P. **Pharmazie** 1987 Aug;42(8):559–67 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical basis of pharmaceutical chemistry. 2. Chemotherapeutics] Nuhn P. **Pharmazie** 1987 Nov; 42(11):747–58 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

POEMS: program for outliers elimination in multidimensional space. Orozco M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Aug;4(3):381–5
Using shape complementarity as an initial screen in designing ligands for a receptor binding site of known three-dimensional structure. DesJarlais RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):722–9

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL

Theory of preferential solvation of nonelectrolytes. Ben-Naim A. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan–Jun;12:255–69
Validation of CHEMEST, an on-line system for the estimation of chemical properties. Boethling RS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb;15(1):21–30
Gibbs free energy concepts in predicting electrolyte and water balance. Noall MW. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jan;3(1 Pt 1):9–13
Charge calculations in molecular mechanics 6: the calculation of partial atomic charges in nucleic acid bases and the electrostatic contribution to DNA base pairing. Abraham RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2639–57
Hydrogen-bonding effects and 13C-NMR of the DNA double helix. Borer PN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2323–32
[Metabolism and biological transport within the concept of the chemiosmotic theory] Veselý J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987; 36(6):515–24 **(Cze)**

CHEMODECTOMA see **PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

CHEMOLYSIS, INTERVERTEBRAL DISK see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS**

CHEMONUCLEOLYSIS see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS**

CHEMORECEPTORS

Absence of CO2-sensitive venous chemoreceptors in the cat. Orr JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Aug;73(2):211–24

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The Jacobson organ] Donat K. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Capsaicin and its effects on olfaction and trigeminal chemoreception. Mason JR, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 69(3–4):469–79
Suppression of the plasma aldosterone to renin activity ratio in anaesthetized cats after pharmacological stimulation of the peripheral arterial chemoreceptors with almitrine bismesylate. Honig A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(12):1055–9
Plasma vasopressin levels in healthy young men in response to stimulation of the peripheral arterial chemoreceptors by almitrine bismesylate. Honig A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):1043–9
Renal hemodynamics and excretory function of healthy young men during stimulation of their peripheral arterial chemoreceptors by almitrine bismesylate. Ledderhos C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):1035–42
Influence of infusion of deoxycorticosterone acetate on the responses of kidney function elicited by stimulation of the peripheral arterial chemoreceptors with almitrine bismesylate in anaesthetized rats. Schmidt M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):1027–33
Modification by diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, of the pulmonary vagal and cardiac sympathetic chemoreflexes in the dog. Staszewska-Woolley J. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):455–64
The effect of hypoxia on the response of the carotid body chemoreceptor to potassium in the anaesthetized cat. Band DM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):295–301
The effect of adenosine on respiratory chemosensitivity in the awake rat. Burr D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Apr; 72(1):47–57

METABOLISM

Importance of oxygen supply in the carotid body for chemoreception. Acker H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(12):885–98
Differential interaction of lectins with chemosensory receptors. Kalinoski DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18; 418(1):34–40

PATHOLOGY

The paraganglia within the carotid bifurcation regions of young and old spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) after exposure to chronic hypobaric hypoxia. I. The carotid bodies. Habeck JO, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(1):45–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Light and electronmicroscopic study of area M, the chemosensitive area of the ventral medulla oblongata. Koprla EC. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(3):371–82
A taurine receptor model: taurine-sensitive olfactory cells in the lobster. Gleeson RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 217:253–63
Chemoreception: paramecium as a receptor cell. Van Houten J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:375–84
Chemical communication in helminths. Haseeb MA, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1988;27:169–207 (193 ref.)
Interaction of carotid chemoreceptor and baroreceptor reflexes in anesthetized dogs. Brunner MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R1–10
Peripheral chemoreceptor control of neurohypophysial blood flow. Hanley DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H742–50
Septal neurons respond to activation of baro- and chemoreceptors in the rat. Miyazawa TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R331–7
Carbon dioxide exchange across the walls of arterioles: implication for the location of the medullary chemoreceptors. Adams JM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1988; 16(3):311–22
The involvement of nerve terminals in the paraganglionic chemoreceptor system. Acker H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 519:369–84 (77 ref.)
The interaction of chemoreceptors and baroreceptors with the central nervous system. A critical role in early life. Haddad GG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:221–7
Chemical control of breathing in early life. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:276–88 (64 ref.)
Eukaryotic unicells: how useful in studying chemoreception? Van Houten J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;510:16–22 (48 ref.)
Postnatal sensitivity of the peripheral chemoreceptors in newborn infants. Hertzberg T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1238–41
II. International Workshop: Peripheral Arterial Chemoreceptors and Systemic Hypertension. Dedicated to the 100th birthday of Prof. Dr. Dr. Wilhelm Steinhausen. Greifswald, German Democratic Republic, May 25th–29th, 1987. Proceedings. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(12):885–1059
Diuresis, a result of arterial chemoreceptor stimulation? Koller EA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):1051–4
Peripheral chemoreceptors and human adaptation to high altitude. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1988;47(1):89–91
Time-dependent ligand current into a single cell performing chemoreception. Geurts BJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Oct; 28(1):7–12
Flow-dependent chemosensory activity in the carotid body superfused in vitro. Alcayaga J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):31–7
Locations of medullary neurons with non-phasic discharges excited by stimulation of central and/or peripheral chemoreceptors and by activation of nociceptors in cat. Arita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):1–10
Response properties of fibers in the hamster superior laryngeal nerve. Dickman JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):25–38
A novel electrophysiological technique for locating cutaneous nociceptive and chemospecific receptors. Meyer RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):81–6
Effects of changes in chemoreceptor activity on extracellular K+ and Ca2+ activities in the cat carotid body. O'Regan RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):268–79
Responses of lamb nucleus of the solitary tract neurons to chemical stimulation of the epiglottis. Sweazey RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):195–210
Well-maintained reflex responses of sympathetic nerve activity to stimulation of baroreceptor, chemoreceptor and cutaneous mechanoreceptors in neonatal capsaicin-treated rats. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):188–92
Cardiovascular input to hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons. Renaud LP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun; 20(6):771–7 (53 ref.)
Influence of chemoreceptors on neurohypophyseal blood flow during hypoxic hypoxia. Wilson DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II94–101
Physiology of chemoreceptor cells in the legs of the freshwater prawn, Macrobrachium rosenbergii. Derby CD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):85–91
Sensory responses and axonal morphology of two different types of cerebral neurones in Helix pomatia L. Hernádi L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(4):641–6
Simulation of sensory neuronal discharge characteristics: the effects of multiple receptor sites and sources of variability. Adamson TP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan–Feb;26(1):11–8
Cerebral chemosensory evoked potentials elicited by chemical stimulation of the human olfactory and respiratory nasal mucosa. Kobal G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 71(4):241–50
Proprioceptive, chemoreceptive and sleep state modulation of expiratory muscle activity in the rat. Sherrey JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;101(1):50–62
Participation of gastric mechanoreceptors and intestinal chemoreceptors in the gastrocolonic response. Wiley J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1144–9
Contrasting reflex effects of chemosensitive and mechanosensitive vagal afferents. Higuchi S, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):674–9
Rapid and transient excitation of respiration mediated by central chemoreceptor. Arita H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1369–75
Dynamic response of peripheral chemoreflex loop to changes in end-tidal CO2. Berkenbosch A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1779–85
Decline in peripheral chemoreceptor excitatory stimulation during acute hypoxia in the lamb. Carroll JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):795–802
Single breath of CO2 as a clinical test of the peripheral chemoreflex. McClean PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan; 64(1):84–9
Diethyl pyrocarbonate inhibits rostral ventrolateral medullary H+ sensitivity. Nattie EE. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr;64(4):1600–6
Respiratory influence of peripheral chemoreceptor stimulation in maturing rabbits. Schramm CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1671–80
Differential effects of oligomycin on carotid chemoreceptor responses to O2 and CO2 in the cat. Shirahata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2084–92
Interindividual variation in hypoxic ventilatory response: potential role of carotid body. Vizek M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1884–9
Cardiorespiratory responses to chemical activation of right ventricular receptors. Waldrop TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):733–9
Chemoreflex modulation of ventilatory dynamics during exercise in humans. Ward SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2001–7
Chemosensory anterior dorsal fin in rocklings (Gaidropsarus and Ciliata, Teleostei, Gadidae): somatotopic representation of the ramus recurrens facialis as revealed by transganglionic transport of HRP. Kotrschal K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 1;268(1):109–20
Effects on carotid chemoreceptor resetting of pulmonary ventilation in the fetal lamb in utero. Blanco CE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1988 Apr;10(2):167–74
Neural coding of quality of complex olfactory stimuli in lobsters. Girardot MN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul; 60(1):303–24
Gustatory stimulating technique for glossopharyngeal neurophysiological recordings. Herness MS. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jul;24(3):237–42

The influence of the sympathetic outflow on aortic chemoreceptors of the cat during hypoxia and hypercapnia. Anand A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:215–31

Chemoreceptor control of heart rate and behaviour during diving in the tufted duck (Aythya fuligula). Butler PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:63–80

The effect of exercise on the central–chemoreceptor threshold in man. Casey K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:9–18

Studies on arterial chemoreceptors in man. Cunningham DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:1–26 (96 ref.)

The effects of stimulating carotid chemoreceptors on renal haemodynamics and function in dogs. Karim F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:451–62

Do oxygen tension variations contribute to the respiratory oscillations of chemoreceptor discharge in the cat? Kumar P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:531–52

A gene affecting the specificity of the chemosensory neurons of Drosophila. Arora K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11; 330(6143):62–3

The activities of lung stretch and irritant receptors during cough. Matsumoto S. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19; 90(1–2):125–9

Activation of hypothalamic arcuate but not paraventricular neurons following carotid body chemoreceptor stimulation in the rat. Banks D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar; 24(3):967–76

Removal of the vomeronasal organ disrupts the activation of reproduction in female voles. Lepri JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):349–55

Carotid body chemoreceptor and ventilatory responses to sustained hypoxia and hypercapnia in the cat. Andronikou S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):361–74

Chemoreceptor stimulation interferes with regional hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Chapleau MW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Feb;71(2):185–200

Temperature effects on CO2–sensitive intrapulmonary chemoreceptors in the lizard, Tupinambis nigropunctatus. Douse MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):327–41

Differential effects of CO2 and hypoxia on bronchomotor tone in the newborn dog. Waldron MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):271–82

Chemotransduction in the carotid body: K+ current modulated by PO2 in type I chemoreceptor cells. López-Barneo J, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):580–2

[Effects of carotid baro- and chemoreceptor stimulation on the single unit activity of the nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis in the cat] Luo H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;39(5):425–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of stimulation of carotid baro- and chemoreceptor on single unit activity of the nucleus tractus solitarius in the cat] Luo H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 39(5):462–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simple bimolecular reaction model with physical feedback mechanism in the handling of rhythmic processes and their modification of receptor populations] Seese A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(4):581–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evolution of chemoreception] Vinnikov IaA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Nov;93(11):5–26 (229 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of the sodium pump leads to activation of potassium and inactivation of the chlorine channel in the chemoreceptor membrane of the giant neuron of the snail] Airapetian SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 296(4):998–1001 **(Rus)**

[Structural–functional mechanisms of bulbar chemosensitivity of respiration] Peskov VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):101–10 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiology of the chemosensory systems and the behavioral analysis of caudate amphibia] Margolis SE. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Jan–Feb;49(1):84–94 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal ventilatory chemosensitivity and congenital myopathy. Wilson DO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 147(10):1773–7

The link between chemoreceptor activity and voluntary salt intake in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a hypothesis. Behm R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(12):987–91

Neurogenic plasma extravasation in response to mechanical, chemical and thermal stimuli. Andrews PV, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:95–100

Potentiation of sympathetic nerve responses to hypoxia in borderline hypertensive subjects. Somers VK, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 2):608–12

Time-dependent effect of hypoxia on carotid body chemosensory function. Barnard P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):685–91

[The most important reflexive respiratory and cardiovascular effects of peripheral arterial chemoreceptors] Honig A. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(2):79–85 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Location, structure and mechanism of action of peripheral arterial chemoreceptors] Honig A. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(1):19–25 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the chemoreceptive properties of snail giant neurons. Correction by ATP and concanavalin A] Arvanov VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of denervation on baroreceptor and chemoreceptor endings in the aorta and pulmonary trunk of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus). Taha AA. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:49–60

CHEMOSTERILANTS

Vinyl plastic cage design for single-mating experiments to chemosterilize the stable fly (Diptera: Muscidae) with bisazir. Easton ER, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Feb; 81(1):400–2

PHARMACOLOGY

A newly discovered anti-fertility agent: 1-(3-nitrophenyl)-4,4,6-trimethyl-1H,4H-pyrimidine-2-thiol. III. Cytopathological and chromosomal changes in the cells of male gonads. Kaur H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(3):312–5

CHEMOSYMPATHECTOMY see **SYMPATHECTOMY, CHEMICAL**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS

see related
PHEROMONES

Chemotactic leukotriene B4 activity in plasma from children with arthritis. Herlin T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):195–8

Chemotactic activity of recombinant human interleukin-1. Westmacott D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug; 21(3–4):323–4

Heterochiral N-formyl methionyl peptides. Molecular conformation and crystal structures of N-f-L-Met-D-Phe and N-f-L-Met-D-Phe-OtBu. Eggleston DS. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Feb;31(2):164–72

Biophysical characterization of macrophage migration enhancement factor (MEF). Gordon MR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(12):1227–36

12(R)-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid is a chemoattractant for human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Cunningham FM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul; 34(1):71–8

ANALYSIS

Eosinophil chemotactic factor in tumour tissue from a patient with Kimura's disease. Isoda M. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May; 118(5):599–603

Changes in the broncho-alveolar lavage fluid in smokers and patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Terpstra GK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(5):357–61

Epidermis and lymphocyte interactions during an allergic patch test reaction. Increased activity of ETAF/IL-1, epidermal derived lymphocyte chemotactic factor and mixed skin lymphocyte reactivity in persons with type IV allergy. Larsen CG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb; 90(2):230–3

Identification and characterization of chemoattractants for epidermal cells. Martinet N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):122–6

Activation of complement by hydroxyl radical in thermal injury. Oldham KT, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):272–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Meclofenamate sodium monohydrate inhibits chemotactic factor-induced human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. A possible explanation for its antiinflammatory effect. Perez HD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1023–31

Lesional modulation of peripheral monocyte leucotactic responsiveness in leprosy. Campbell PB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov;70(2):289–97

Elevation of chemotactic factor inactivator in alcoholic liver disease. Robbins RA, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct; 7(5):872–7

Characterization of the anaphylatoxin inactivator and chemotactic factor inactivator activities during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kreutzer DL, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Summer;1(3):183–7

A novel natural inhibitor from Candida albicans hyphae causing dissociation of the neutrophil respiratory burst response to chemotactic peptides from other post-activation events. Smail EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3893–9

Characterization of the regulation of complement-derived chemotactic factors in blunt trauma. Maderazo EG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):364–7

Rapidly progressive periodontitis. Neutrophil chemotaxis inhibitory factors associated with the presence of Bacteroides gingivalis in crevicular fluid. Di Murro C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Dec;58(12):868–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of ambient oxygen on cultured endothelial cells from different vascular beds. Farber HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H878–83

Treatment of sheep with prostaglandin F2 alpha enhances production of a luteal chemoattractant for eosinophils. Murdoch WJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 15(2):52–6

Trichilemmoid carcinoma-derived cells produce a growth factor for fibroblasts and reveal fibroblast chemotactic activity. Katsuoka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(6):418–20

Leukocyte chemotactic properties of soluble horny contents in epidermal cysts. Takematsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):449–53

Macrophages stimulated with lipopolysaccharide release a selective neutrophil chemotactic factor: an in vivo demonstration. Cunha FQ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(6):775–7

Human alveolar macrophages from smokers have an impaired capacity to secrete LTB4 but not other chemotactic factors. Wieslander E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;71(4):263–72

Differentiation-dependent production of a platelet-derived growth factor-like mitoattractant by endoderm cells derived from embryonal carcinoma cells. Grotendorst GR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):437–44

Rhinovirus infection of human embryonic lung fibroblasts induces the production of a chemoattractant for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Turner RB. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):346–50

Generation of neutrophil chemotactic activity by phorbol ester-stimulated calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Gudewicz PW, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jul;44(1):1–7

Production of peptides inducing chemotaxis and lysosomal enzyme release in human neutrophils by intestinal bacteria in vitro and in vivo. Chadwick VS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):121–8

BLOOD

Serum neutrophil chemotactic activity (NCA) during aspirin-induced bronchoconstriction. Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):99–103

Neutrophil locomotion and serum chemotactic and chemokinetic activities in pustulosis palmoplantaris compared with psoriasis. Lundin A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):385–91

Inflammatory mediators in chronic otitis media with effusion. Skoner DP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;114(10):1131–3

The chemotactic peptide receptor. A model for future understanding of chemotactic disorders. Allen RA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;2(1):33–59 (180 ref.)

Circulating concentrations of histamine, neutrophil chemotactic activity, and catecholamines during the refractory period in exercise-induced asthma. Belcher NG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan;81(1):100–10

Identification of the C5a des Arg cochemotaxin. Homology with vitamin D-binding protein (group-specific component globulin). Perez HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul; 82(1):360–3

Monoclonal antibodies against the major zymosan-induced chemotactic factor in rabbit serum. Bergh K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):179–87

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formyl peptide chemoattractants. Synthesis and chemotactic activity. Falcomer C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Nov; 42(11):815–22

Synthesis and biological characterization of monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor. Tanaka S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):467–70

GENETICS

Mutants defective in bacterial chemotaxis show modified protein phosphorylation. Oosawa K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):89–96

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA for murine macrophage inflammatory protein (MIP), a novel monokine with inflammatory and chemokinetic properties. Davatelis G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1;167(6):1939–44

Molecular cloning of a human monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor (MDNCF) and the induction of MDNCF mRNA by interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor. Matsushima K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1; 167(6):1883–93

Crosstalk between bacterial chemotaxis signal transduction proteins and regulators of transcription of the Ntr regulon: evidence that nitrogen assimilation and chemotaxis are controlled by a common phosphotransfer mechanism. Ninfa AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5492–6

[Identification of protein products of the operon for leukocytosis (lymphocytosis)-stimulating factor from Bordetella pertussis cloned in Escherichia coli] Rozinov MN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Dec;(12):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Similar chemotactic factor for monocytes predominates in different animal models of uveitis. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Jun;12(3):191–201

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure determination of a human lymphocyte derived neutrophil activating peptide (LYNAP). Gregory H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):883–90

Purification of a monocyte chemotactic factor secreted by nonhuman primate vascular cells in culture. Valente AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4162–8

The identification and partial characterization of a human mononuclear cell-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor apparently distinct from IL-1, IL-2, GM-CSF, TNF and IFN-gamma. Maestrelli P, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jun; 64(2):219–25

Fifth component of complement (C5)-derived high-molecular-weight macrophage chemotactic factor in normal guinea pig serum. Kukita I, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Dec;11(4):459–79

Production of chemotactic factor for lymphocyte by digestion of IgG with a highly purified polymorphonuclear leukocyte neutral thiol proteinase. Yamazaki K, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Sep;11(3):323–34

Isolation of a chemotactic protein for neutrophils from human ovarian follicular fluid. Seow WK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(3):331–6

A novel, NH2-terminal sequence-characterized human monokine possessing neutrophil chemotactic, skin-reactive, and granulocytosis-promoting activity. Van Damme J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1364–76

Purification and partial biologic characterization of a human lymphocyte-derived peptide with potent neutrophil-stimulating activity. Schröder JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3534–40

Purification and partial biochemical characterization of a human monocyte-derived, neutrophil-activating peptide that lacks interleukin 1 activity. Schröder JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3474–83

Reactive free radical generation in vivo in heart and liver of ethanol-fed rats: correlation with radical formation in vitro. Reinke LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9223–7

Purification of a human monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor that has peptide sequence similarity to other host defense cytokines. Yoshimura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9233–7

METABOLISM

Sensory transduction in bacterial chemotaxis involves phosphotransfer between Che proteins. Wylie D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):891–6

Phosphorylation of three proteins in the signaling pathway of bacterial chemotaxis. Hess JF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8; 53(1):79–87

Enterohepatic circulation of bacterial chemotactic peptide in rats with experimental colitis. Hobson CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1006–13

Evidence for methyl group transfer between the methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins in Bacillus subtilis. Bedale WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):223–7

Involvement of transport in Rhodobacter sphaeroides chemotaxis. Ingham CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5801–7

Characteristics of binding of a potent chemotactic formyl tetrapeptide, formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanyl-phenylalanine, to the receptors on rabbit neutrophils. Kermode JC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 May;43(5):420–8

A series of six ligands for the human formyl peptide receptor: tetrapeptides with high chemotactic potency and efficacy. Rot A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):7967–71

Leukocytes and mediators in exercise induced asthma and hypertonic challenge to the airways. O'Hickey SP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;263:341–53 (24 ref.)

Chemotactic factors present in the supernatants of cultured sarcoid granulomas. Ohdama S, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 52(3):205–13

Signal transduction in cells following binding of chemoattractants to membrane receptors. Dillon SB, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(2):65–80 (146 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Alveolar macrophage subpopulations' responsiveness to chemotactic stimuli. Brannen AL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jul;132(1):161–6

Chemotactic response of human hair bulb papilla cells to chemoattractants in vitro. Katsuoka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):185–6

Effect of chemotactic factors on hexose transport in polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Okuno Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):157–64

Lymphocyte locomotion "in vitro": the role of growth activators and chemoattractants. Wilkinson PC. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(6):329–36 (71 ref.)

Fibrinogen-derived peptide B beta 1–42 is a multidomained neutrophil chemoattractant. Skogen WF, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1475–9

Differential effects of nylon fibre adherence on the production of superoxide anion by human polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes stimulated with chemoattractants, ionophore A23187 and phorbol myristate acetate. Kownatzki E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):213–20

Chemotactic factor-induced low density neutrophils express enhanced complement (CR1 and CR3) receptors and increased complement-dependent cytotoxicity. Moqbel R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):676–86

Chemotactic factor-induced polarization, receptor redistribution, and locomotion of human blood monocytes. Islam LN, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):501–7

Effect of chemotactic agents on rat and guinea pig eosinophil cytotoxicity in vitro. Musgrove NR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(3):319–24

Ti plasmid-specified chemotaxis of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58C1 toward vir-inducing phenolic compounds and soluble factors from monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous plants. Ashby AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4181–7

Relationship of pseudopod extension to chemotactic hormone-induced actin polymerization in amoeboid cells. Hall AL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul;37(3):285–99

Response of neutrophils to stimulus infusion: differential sensitivity of cytoskeletal activation and oxidant production. Omann GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 107(3):951–8

Relationship between pH, sodium, and shape changes in chemotactic-factor-stimulated human neutrophils. Faucher N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):483–91

Eosinophil chemotactic activity of collagen-derived fragments--a preliminary report. Isoda M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):83–6

The inhibitory complex of human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and human leukocyte elastase is a neutrophil chemoattractant. Banda MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1608–15

Highly purified murine interleukin 5 (IL-5) stimulates eosinophil function and prolongs in vitro survival. IL-5 as an eosinophil chemotactic factor. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1737–42

Induction of monocyte migration by recombinant macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Wang JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):575–9

Measurement of chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. The problems of the control of gradients of chemotactic factors, of the control of the cells and of the separation of chemotaxis from chemokinesis. Bignold LP. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1-2):1–18 (173 ref.)

Determination of lysozyme activity by fluorescence polarization in rheumatoid synovial fluids and release of lysozyme from polymorphonuclear leukocytes by chemotactic factors. Okamoto T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 5;103(2):221–7

In vitro migratory response of rat peritoneal macrophages and mast cells towards chemotactic factors and growth factors. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 91(3):224–7

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide enhances chemoattractant-induced elastase secretion by human neutrophils. Fittschen C, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Jun; 43(6):547–56

Effect of Bacteroides fragilis cellular components on chemotactic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes towards Escherichia coli. Namavar F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep;24(2):119–24

Acute infusion of chemotactic or enkephalin-analog peptides into rat cerebral ventricles: scanning and transmission electron microscopy of leukocyte immigration in vivo. Saland LC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jun;18(3):197–206

Novel activity of melatonin. Its chemotactic effect on retinal pigment epithelial cells. Shirakawa H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):226–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotaxis as a mechanism for recruitment of mucosal plasma cell precursors. Czinn SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:305–11

Serum is chemotactic for retinal-derived glial cells. de Juan E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):986–90

Chemical mediators originating from human mast cells: a commentary. Austen KF. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jul;10 Suppl:477–9

Chemotactic activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Role of leukotriene B4. Lobos EA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1380–8

Chemotactic peptides. Mechanisms, functions, and possible role in inflammatory bowel disease. Nast CC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):50S–57S (81 ref.)

Pulmonary macrophages are attracted to inhaled particles through complement activation. Warheit DB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(1):51–66

Mechanism of neutrophil activation by NAF, a novel monocyte-derived peptide agonist. Thelen M, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Aug;2(11):2702–6

Regulation of inositol phospholipid and inositol phosphate metabolism in chemoattractant-activated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dillon SB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec;35(4):345–59 (104 ref.)

Macrophages secrete a novel heparin-binding protein with inflammatory and neutrophil chemokinetic properties. Wolpe SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):570–81

Neutrophil chemoattractant and IL-1-like activity in samples from psoriatic skin lesions. Further characterization. Fincham NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4294–9

Rapidly progressive periodontitis. Neutrophil chemotaxis inhibitory factors associated with the presence of Bacteroides gingivalis in crevicular fluid. Di Murro C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Dec;58(12):868–72

Neutrophil emigration and microvascular injury. Role of chemotaxins, endotoxin, interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Movat HZ, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987;6(3):153–76 (105 ref.)

Superoxide generation and cytotactic response of irradiated neutrophils. Eastlund DT, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul-Aug; 28(4):368–70

SECRETION

Production of a chemotactic factor for polymorphonuclear leukocytes by epithelioid cells from rat renal glomeruli in culture. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):989–94

Neutrophil chemotactic factor release and neutrophil alveolitis in asbestos-exposed individuals. Hayes AA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):521–5

Modulation of release of neutrophil chemotactic factor (NCF). Orr TS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jul;10 Suppl:491–6

Polarized secretion of a platelet-derived growth factor-like chemotactic factor by endothelial cells in vitro. Zerwes HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2037–41

Generation of lipid neutrophil chemoattractant by irradiated bovine aortic endothelial cells. Matzner Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2681–5

[Natural alpha-interferon stimulates lymphocytes to release a neutrophil chemotactic factor] Chiozzi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Aug 31;63(8):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asthmatic children and swimming training. 4. Neutrophil chemotactic activity in the supernatant of human lymphocytes and monocytes challenged with phytohemagglutinin and house dust mite allergen] Onda T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jun;36(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, EOSINOPHIL see under **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, MACROPHAGE see under **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CHEMOTACTIC PEPTIDE see **N-FORMYLMETHIONINE LEUCYL-PHENYLALANINE**

CHEMOTAXINS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CHEMOTAXIS

see related
CHEMORECEPTORS
CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS

Chemoattraction of infective larvae of Ancylostoma braziliense to rodent plasmas and to salts. Ma R. **Acta Biol Hung** 1987;38(2):235–45

Chemotactic activity of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from children with recurrent obstructive bronchitis. Nagy B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(3–4):193–200

In vitro production of angiotropic factor by bovine corpus luteum: partial characterization of activities that are chemotactic and mitogenic for endometrial cells. Redmer DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:683–8

N-methylmethionine at the amino terminus of a protein required for bacterial chemotaxis. Stock A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:387–99

Angiogenic, mitogenic, and chemotactic activity of human follicular fluid. Bryant SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1207–14

Chemotactic enhancement by lavaged proteins [letter] Warheit DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan; 137(1):243–4

How motile bacteria sense and respond to chemicals. Adler J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;510:95–7

Role of motility, chemotaxis, and adhesion in microbial ecology. Kennedy MJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:260–73 (50 ref.)

Bacterial chemotaxis. Cell flux model, parameter measurement, population dynamics, and genetic manipulation. Lauffenburger DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:281–95 (45 ref.)

Chemotactic activity of lens proteins and the pathogenesis of phacolytic glaucoma. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1582–4

Sensory transduction in bacterial chemotaxis involves phosphotransfer between Che proteins. Wylie D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):891–6

Chemotaxis of fibroblasts toward nonapeptide of elastin. Long MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11; 968(3):300–11

Second International Conference on Cell Locomotion and Chemotaxis. March 25–27, 1987, Paris, France. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(6):265–367

Chemotactic activity "in vitro" and transplantability in isogenic mice of radionuclide-induced murine osteosarcomas. Aresu O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 May 31;63(5):435–41

Phosphorylation of three proteins in the signaling pathway of bacterial chemotaxis. Hess JF, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8; 53(1):79–87

Mutants defective in bacterial chemotaxis show modified protein phosphorylation. Oosawa K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):89–96

Protein phosphorylation in bacterial chemotaxis. Parkinson JS. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):1–2 (0 ref.)

Adaptation in the motility response to cAMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Varnum–Finney B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(1):9–16

Frequency and orientation of pseudopod formation of Dictyostelium discoideum amebae chemotaxing in a spatial gradient: further evidence for a temporal mechanism. Varnum–Finney BJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987; 8(1):18–26

Decline of fibroblast chemotaxis with age of donor and cell passage number. Albini A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jan; 8(1):23–37

Signal transduction, chemotaxis, and cell aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum cells without myosin heavy chain. Peters DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):158–63

Localization of chemoattractant receptors on Dictyostelium discoideum cells during aggregation and down–regulation. Wang M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):72–7

Cell motility and chemotaxis in Dictyostelium amebae lacking myosin heavy chain. Wessels D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):164–77

Chemotactic behavior of Campylobacter jejuni. Hugdahl MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1560–6

Chemotactic and haptotactic activities of fibronectin for cultured rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Watanabe K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):572–7

Ti plasmid–specified chemotaxis of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58C1 toward vir–inducing phenolic compounds and soluble factors from monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous plants. Ashby AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4181–7

Physiology of behavioral mutants of Rhizobium meliloti: evidence for a dual chemotaxis pathway. Bergman K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3249–54

Chemotaxis of Rhizobium meliloti to the plant flavone luteolin requires functional nodulation genes. Caetano–Anollés G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3164–9

Motility and chemotaxis of Spirochaeta aurantia: computer–assisted motion analysis. Fosnaugh K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1768–74

Involvement of transport in Rhodobacter sphaeroides chemotaxis. Ingham CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5801–7

Pausing of flagellar rotation is a component of bacterial motility and chemotaxis. Lapidus IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3627–32

Chemotaxis to plant phenolic inducers of virulence genes is constitutively expressed in the absence of the Ti plasmid in Agrobacterium tumefaciens [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1988 Apr;170(4):2002] Parke D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5336–8

Identification of a site of ATP requirement for signal processing in bacterial chemotaxis. Smith JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2698–704

Methylation–independent and methylation–dependent chemotaxis in Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sockett RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5808–14

Interaction between the chemotactic cAMP receptor and a detergent–insoluble membrane residue of Dictyostelium discoideum. Modulation by guanine nucleotides. Ludérus ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8326–31

Site–directed cross–linking. Establishing the dimeric structure of the aspartate receptor of bacterial chemotaxis. Milligan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6268–75

Invasive activity and chemotactic response to growth factors by Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Albini A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):369–76

Chemotaxis of 3T3 and SV3T3 cells to fibronectin is mediated through the cell–attachment site in fibronectin and a fibronectin cell surface receptor. Albini A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1867–72

Thrombospondin–induced tumor cell migration: haptotaxis and chemotaxis are mediated by different molecular domains. Taraboletti G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2409–15

Cyclic AMP stimulates accumulation of inositol trisphosphate in Dictyostelium. Europe–Finner GN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):221–9

GTP analogues stimulate inositol trisphosphate formation transiently in Dictyostelium. Europe–Finner GN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 May;87 (Pt 4):513–8

Chemotaxis towards pteridines during development of Dictyostelium. Tillinghast HS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb; 87 (Pt 1):45–53

Murine macrophages and pancreatic beta cells. Chemotactic properties of insulin and beta–cytostatic action of interleukin 1. Leiter EH. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1; 166(4):1174–9

Chemotaxis and chemokinesis: confusion about definitions. Wilkinson PC. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25; 110(1):143–9

Silent and functional changes in the periplasmic maltose–binding protein of Escherichia coli K12. II. Chemotaxis towards maltose. Duplay P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):675–8

Chemotactic arrangement of axons inside and distal to a venous graft [letter] Brunelli G. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Oct;4(1):75

Spectrophotometric assay for the quantitation of cell migration in the Boyden chamber chemotaxis assay. Grotendorst GR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:144–52

Chemotaxis for methamphetamine in Escherichia coli. Fukunaga S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):115–7

virA and virG are the Ti–plasmid functions required for chemotaxis of Agrobacterium tumefaciens towards acetosyringone. Shaw CH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May; 2(3):413–7

Implication of protein carboxymethylation in retinal pigment epithelial cell chemotaxis. Hackett SF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):54–9

Crosstalk between bacterial chemotaxis signal transduction proteins and regulators of transcription of the Ntr regulon: evidence that nitrogen assimilation and chemotaxis are controlled by a common phosphotransfer mechanism. Ninfa AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5492–6

Acetyladenylate plays a role in controlling the direction of flagellar rotation. Wolfe AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6711–5

Protein phosphorylation is involved in bacterial chemotaxis. Hess JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7609–13

CheA protein, a central regulator of bacterial chemotaxis, belongs to a family of proteins that control gene expression in response to changing environmental conditions. Stock A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1403–7

Reversible receptor methylation is essential for normal chemotaxis of Escherichia coli in gradients of aspartic acid. Weis RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(1):83–7

[Peripheral neutrophil function in patient with disease of head and neck region] Matsunaga S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Dec;90(12):1963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetic analysis of the chemotaxis of bacteria] Zaval'skiĭ LIu. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of indicators of dermocytograms and reparative capacity of the body in burns] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotaxis of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis as a mechanism in its search for target tissues of the host organism] Venediktov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 May;(5):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium antagonists do not inhibit vascular smooth muscle cell chemotaxis caused by platelet–derived growth factor [letter] Naito M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Apr;70(3):273–4

Insulin–like growth factors stimulate chemotaxis in human melanoma cells. Stracke ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1076–83

Effects of aminopeptidase inhibitors actinonin and amastatin on chemotactic and phagocytic responses of human neutrophils. Matsuda N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb; 16(2):383–90

Influence of corticosteroids on chemotactic response and collagen metabolism of human skin fibroblasts. Hein R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2723–9

Malotilate reduces collagen synthesis and cell migration activity of fibroblasts in vitro. Poeschl A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3957–63

Amebae of Dictyostelium discoideum respond to an increasing temporal gradient of the chemoattractant cAMP with a reduced frequency of turning: evidence for a temporal mechanism in ameboid chemotaxis. Varnum–Finney B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987; 8(1):7–17

HLAMP—a conjugate of hippuryllysine and AMP which contains a phosphoamide bond—stimulates chemotaxis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rossomando EF, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(2):88–93

Calcium channel blockers inhibit bacterial chemotaxis. Matsushita T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):437–40

The effect of radiographic contrast media on the chemotaxis of granulocytes. Georgsen J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug; 23(8):621–6

Cloning of the C–terminal cytoplasmic fragment of the tar protein and effects of the fragment on chemotaxis of Escherichia coli. Oosawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2521–6

Transforming growth factor beta induces increased directed cellular migration and tissue repair in rats. Pierce GF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:93–102

CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in generalized pustular psoriasis. Zelickson BD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):326–30

The association of supernumerary microtubules and immotile cilia syndrome and defective neutrophil chemotaxis. Canciani M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):606–7

Impaired neutrophil chemotaxis in two patients with mucolipidosis II. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):608–9

Comparison of two methods for measurement of chemotaxis of neutrophil polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Pedersen MM. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Oct; 95(5):189–93

Chemotaxis as a mechanism for recruitment of mucosal plasma cell precursors. Czinn SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:305–11

In vitro effects of IgA on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sibille Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216A:573–9

Serum neutrophil chemotactic activity (NCA) during aspirin–induced bronchoconstriction. Grzelewska–Rzymowska I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):99–103

Vaso–occlusive crisis–associated neutrophil dysfunction in patients with sickle–cell disease. Lachant NA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;294(4):253–7

Effect of ambient oxygen on cultured endothelial cells from different vascular beds. Farber HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H878–83

Neutrophil chemotactic activity in acute severe asthma (status asthmaticus). Buchanan DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1397–402

Kinematic analysis of chemotaxis of fresh and stored neutrophils. Burton JL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Nov–Dec;17(6):398–411

Videoanalysis of chemokinesis: characterization of speed, persistence and orientation in an agarose assay. Burton JL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Nov–Dec;17(6):389–97

Leukocyte function in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis [letter] Azzia N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):423

The inhibitory effect of parenteral nutrition on recovery of neutrophil locomotory function in blunt trauma. Maderazo EG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):221–6

Preliminary estimation of chemoattractant activity of staphylococcal serine proteinase in vitro. Chemoattractant activity of staphylococcal serine proteinase. Baran K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988;54(1):85–7

Blood–monocyte functions in acute bacterial meningitis. Nielsen H, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Apr;96(4):289–93

Neutrophil locomotion and serum chemotactic and chemokinetic activities in pustulosis palmoplantaris compared with psoriasis. Lundin A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):385–91

Leukocyte chemotactic properties of soluble horny contents in epidermal cysts. Takematsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):449–53

Clinical implications of procoagulant and leukoattractant formation during intraoperative blood salvage. Bull MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Sep;123(9):1073–8

Human urokinase–type plasminogen activator stimulates chemotaxis of human neutrophils. Gudewicz PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1176–81

Inhibition of phagocyte chemotaxis by uteroglobin, an inhibitor of blastocyst rejection. Vasanthakumar G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):389–94

Cytoplasmic pH change induced by leukotriene B4 in human neutrophils. Sumimoto H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8;970(1):31–8

Inhibitory effect of K–562 malignant cells on locomotion of human neutrophils. Amar M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(8):434–9

Chemotactic activity of aldehydes. Structural requirements. Role in inflammatory process. Curzio M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(6):304–14 (31 ref.)

Clinical aspects of neutrophil locomotion disorders. Ricevuti G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(6):355–67 (44 ref.)

Lymphocyte locomotion "in vitro": the role of growth activators and chemoattractants. Wilkinson PC. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(6):329–36 (71 ref.)

Endothelial–secreted arachidonic acid metabolites modulate polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis and diapedesis in vitro. Doukas J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):771–9

Identification and characterization of a unique subpopulation (CALLA/CD10/negative) of human neutrophils manifesting a heightened chemotactic response to activated complement. McCormack RT, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1624–9

Modulation of lymphocyte motility by macrophages. Cheung HT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;109(2):295–305

Fluorescence microscopy study of polymorphonuclear leukocyte substrate attached materials. Francis JW, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(1):1–8

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte locomotion is insensitive to lowered cytoplasmic calcium levels. Zigmond SH, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(2):184–9

Influence of BCG administration time on the in–vivo migration of leukocytes. Bureau JP, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(1):23–8

Lesional modulation of peripheral monocyte leucotactic responsiveness in leprosy. Campbell PB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov;70(2):289–97

Aberrant phagocyte function in Shwachman syndrome. Repo H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):204–12

Defective chemotaxis of human alveolar macrophages. Poli G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jun;47(3):282–8

Neutrophil chemotaxis in bronchiectasis: a study of peripheral cells and lung secretions. Stockley RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jun;74(6):645–50

Staphylococcal protein A (SpA): a potent in vivo chemotactic agent for rat leucocytes. Onyia KA. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(1):21–6

Neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with pustulotic arthro-osteitis. Jurik AG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 176(4):161–9

Inhibition of leukocyte chemotaxis by factor in alloxan-induced diabetic rat plasma. Pereira MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1307–14

The effect of diabetes mellitus on chemotactic and bactericidal activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Naghibi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Nov;4(1):27–35

Chemotactic activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Role of leukotriene B4. Lobos EA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1380–8

Kinetics of chemo-attraction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes towards N-formyl peptide studied with a novel polycarbonate (Nucleopore) membrane in the Boyden chamber. Bignold LP. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):518–21

Mechanism of neutrophil activation by NAF, a novel monocyte-derived peptide agonist. Thelen M, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Aug;2(11):2702–6

Synthesis and biological characterization of monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor. Tanaka S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):467–70

Leukocyte chemotaxis. Gallin JI. **Fed Proc** 1983 Aug; 47(11):2851–62

A boy with recurrent infections, impaired PMN-chemotaxis, increased IgE concentrations and cranial synostosis--a variant of the hyper-IgE syndrome? Gahr M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct;42(2–3):185–90

A new simplified assay for evaluation of motile activity of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Bogar L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Mar;17(3):211–5

Defective monocyte chemotactic responsiveness in patients with active tuberculosis. Onwubalili JK. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Oct;16(1):39–42

Chemotactic factor-induced polarization, receptor redistribution, and locomotion of human blood monocytes. Islam LN, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):501–7

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP stimulation of a monocyte-like cell line, U937: a model for monocyte chemotaxis and Fc receptor-related functions. Sheth B, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar;63(3):483–90

Prevalence and characteristics of late asthmatic responses to exercise. Boulet LP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;80(5):655–62

The relationship between mast cell-mediator release and bronchial reactivity in allergic asthma. Howarth PH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;80(5):703–11 (41 ref.)

Heat-labile neutrophil chemotactic activity in subjects with asthma after allergen inhalation: relation to the late asthmatic reaction and effects of asthma medication. Venge P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;80(5):679–88

Alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor is a neutrophil chemoattractant after proteolytic inactivation by macrophage elastase. Banda MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4481–4

Spontaneous and chemoattractant-induced oscillations of cytosolic free calcium in single adherent human neutrophils. Jaconi ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10557–60

Effect of burn injury on the kinetics of in vivo polymorphonuclear neutrophil (PMN) chemotaxis to Staphylococcus aureus. Meyer AA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):465–8

Mechanisms of loss of human neutrophil chemotaxis following thermal injury. Nelson RD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):496–502

Regulation of the affinity state of the N-formylated peptide receptor of neutrophils: role of guanine nucleotide-binding proteins and the cytoskeleton. Painter RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2959–71

A stochastic model for leukocyte random motility and chemotaxis based on receptor binding fluctuations. Tranquillo RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):303–9

Effects of human neutrophil chemotaxis across human endothelial cell monolayers on the permeability of these monolayers to ions and macromolecules. Huang AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jun;135(3):355–66

Gradient perception by neutrophil leucocytes. Haston WS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Apr;87 (Pt 3):373–4

Relative contribution of leukotriene B4 to the neutrophil chemotactic activity produced by the resident human alveolar macrophage. Martin TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1114–24

Clostridium difficile toxin A stimulates intracellular calcium release and chemotactic response in human granulocytes. Pothoulakis C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1741–5

Leukocyte chemotactic activity and circulating immune complexes in psoriasis. Isoda M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;14(6):576–9

Molecular cloning of a human monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor (MDNCF) and the induction of MDNCF mRNA by interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor. Matsushima K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1; 167(6):1883–93

Elastase-mediated fibrinogenolysis by chemoattractant-stimulated neutrophils occurs in the presence of physiologic concentrations of antiproteinases. Weitz JI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1;166(6):1836–50

Independent regulation of human neutrophil chemotactic receptors after activation. Bender JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):3028–33

Neutrophil leukocyte emigration induced by endotoxin. Mediator roles of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha 1. Cybulsky MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1; 140(9):3144–9

Chemotactic effect of human recombinant interleukin 2 on mouse activated large granular lymphocytes. Natuk RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2737–43

Functional analysis of mononuclear cells infiltrating into tumors. III. Soluble factors involved in the regulation of T lymphocyte infiltration into tumors. Yamaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4388–96

A novel polycarbonate (Nuclepore) membrane demonstrates chemotaxis, unaffected by chemokinesis, of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the Boyden chamber. Bignold LP. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24; 105(2):275–80

A chemotaxis assay using human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated by IL-1. Maloff BL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):145–6

Real-time scanning and image analysis. A fast method for the determination of neutrophil orientation under agarose. Pedersen JO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22; 109(1):131–7

Characterization of the regulation of complement-derived chemotactic factors in blunt trauma. Maderazo EG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):364–7

Lipopolysaccharide releases a priming substance from platelets that augments the oxidative response of polymorphonuclear neutrophils to chemotactic peptide. Wright GG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):690–6

Neutrophil heterogeneity in patients with blunt trauma. Krause PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):208–15

Neutrophil chemotactic activity produced by normal and activated human bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Sibille Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):624–33

Effect of Bacteroides fragilis cellular components on chemotactic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes towards Escherichia coli. Namavar F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep;24(2):119–24

Acute infusion of chemotactic or enkephalin-analog peptides into rat cerebral ventricles: scanning and transmission electron microscopy of leukocyte immigration in vivo. Saland LC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jun;18(3):197–206

Neutropenia and defective chemotaxis associated with binuclear, tetraploid myeloid-monocytic leukocytes. Mamlok RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):555–8

Refractory periodontitis: mixed infection with Bacteroides gingivalis and other unusual Bacteroides species. A case report. Van Dyke TE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):184–9

Chemotaxis of peripheral blood and lung leukocytes obtained from tobacco and marijuana smokers. Barbers RG, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Jan-Mar;20(1):15–20

Circadian rhythmicity in neutrophil chemotaxis [letter] Muniain MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1044–5

Acute effect of hemodialysis on neutrophil migration: impact on humoral and cellular function. Pedersen JO, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1988 Mar;24:S86–9

A method for in vivo quantitation of leukocyte chemotaxis in the domestic cat and mouse. Jagdfeld GS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):68–71

Neutrophils from subjects with chronic obstructive lung disease show enhanced chemotaxis and extracellular proteolysis. Burnett D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7; 2(8567):1043–6

Biphasic control of polymorphonuclear cell migration by Kupffer cells. Effect of exposure to metabolic products of ethanol. Fainsilber Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(7):603–8

Ultrastructural findings on polymorphonuclear leucocyte infiltration and acute hepatocellular damage in alcoholic hepatitis. Takahashi T, et al. **Liver** 1987 Dec;7(6):347–58

The role of white blood cells in post-mortem wounds. Ali TT. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr;28(2):100–6 (62 ref.)

IgA-induced chemokinesis of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils: requirement of their Fc-alpha receptor. Sibille Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun;24(6):551–9

The effect of trichophytin and candidin on neutrophil chemotaxis. Leibovici V, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Mar; 31(3):137–42

Mobility of lymphatic cells: demonstration of a pediatric case of T-acute lymphoblastic leukemia with enhanced chemotaxis of leukemic cells. Yamazaki M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1217–24

Spontaneous migration and chemotactic activity of neutrophil polymorphonuclear leukocytes in recurrent aphthous ulceration. Dagalis P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):298–301

Lysophosphatidylcholine: a chemotactic factor for human monocytes and its potential role in atherogenesis. Quinn MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2805–9

Leukocyte chemoattraction by 1,2-diacylglycerol. Wright TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1869–73

Purification of a human monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor that has peptide sequence similarity to other host defense cytokines. Yoshimura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9233–7

Production of peptides inducing chemotaxis and lysosomal enzyme release in human neutrophils by intestinal bacteria in vitro and in vivo. Chadwick VS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):121–8

Impairment of chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from lead acid battery workers. Governa M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):543–6

Chemotaxis and motility of lung phagocytes. Nelson RD, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1986 Jun;1(2):79–88 (120 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a novel human GTP-binding protein and its potential role in chemoattractant stimulus-response coupling. Didsbury JR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:99–108

Stimulus-response coupling in fresh and stored granulocytes. Lane TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):243–7

Chemokinesis and necrotaxis of human granulocytes: the important cellular organelles. Gruler H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Sep-Oct;42(9–10):1126–34

The reaction of Campylobacter species on the chemiluminescence, chemotaxis and hemagglutination. Ullmann U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):178–90

[Research on the functions of neutrophil leukocytes in patients with juvenile periodontitis] Zhang JC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 22(3):131–3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New findings on the phagocytic system in the human neonate. I. Chemotactic (migratory) activity of granulocytes and monocytes] Miler I. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Feb;43(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Familial form of the Buckley syndrome with anomalies of cellular immunity] Ayed K, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Oct;34(8):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploration and modulation of the chemotaxis of lymphocytes] Miossec P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 36(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Migration modulating serum factors in psoriasis] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(8):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotaxis of peripheral granulocytes in patients with rapidly progressive periodontitis] Zafiropoulos GG, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotaxis study of peripheral granulocytes in patients with adult periodontitis] Zafiropoulos GG, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotaxis of polymorphonucleated leukocytes in the presence of skin extracts and psoriatic scales] Offidani A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various aspects of the specific immunological effect of staphylococcal vaccine justifying the use of autovaccines. III. Evaluation of the chemotactic properties of staphylococci in vivo] Giedrys-Galant S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(4):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Capacity of tissue leukocytes for in vivo migration in physiological saline and autologous blood in patients with bacterial pneumonia] Waśniewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;55(7–8):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of chemotactic activity of granulocytes (PMN) in atopic dermatitis using PPD and E. coli filtrate as chemoattractants] Baran E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 May-Jun;74(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemotaxis of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with diffuse purulent peritonitis] Ermakova NG. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of lymphocyte migration through the wall of postcapillary lymph node venules] Bobrik II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific reaction of neutrophils to bacterial chemoattractants] Dolgushin II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of acidosis and ketosis in the dynamic function of granulocytes of diabetic patients (chemotaxis)] Colomé Pavón JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24;89(13):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotics and human monocyte function. I. Chemotaxis. Nielsen H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Oct;95(5):293–6

Chemotactic effects of leukotriene B4 in the microcirculation. Nagai K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:905–7

Pentoxifylline enhancement of defective neutrophil function and host defense in neonatal mice. Krause PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov;129(2):217–22

Abnormal rabbit heterophil chemotaxis following thermal injury. An in vivo model of an abnormality of the chemoattractant receptor for f-met-leu-phe. Davis JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):752–5

Effects of sodium hypochlorite (Dakin's solution) on cells of the wound module. Kozol RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):420–3

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha lacks chemotactic activity for human peripheral blood neutrophils and monocytes. Mrowietz U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1223–8

Protective effect of indomethacin against chemotactic deactivation of human neutrophils induced by formylated peptide. Perianin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1693–8

Drug activity "in vitro" and "in vivo" on leucocyte chemotaxis.

Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(6):321-8

Hydroxy radical as autotoxin in chemotactically activated neutrophils. Till GO, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(6):349-54

Fibrinogen-derived peptide B beta 1-42 is a multidomained neutrophil chemoattractant. Skogen WF, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1475-9

Dithranol mediates pro-oxidative inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration and lymphocyte proliferation. Anderson R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 117(4):405-18

Toward a chronoimmunomodulation by cefodizime in multiple myeloma and chronic uremia. Carandente F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):61-85

Suppression of chemotaxis to corneal inflammation by nitrous oxide. Kripke BJ, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Nov;20(4):302-10

Leucocyte chemotaxis to antigens of dermatophytes causing scalp ringworm. Suite M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May;12(3):171-4

Characterization of leukotriene B3: comparison of its biological activities with leukotriene B4 and leukotriene B5 in complement receptor enhancement, lysozyme release and chemotaxis of human neutrophils. Lee TH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May;74(5):467-75

Formyl peptide chemoattractants. Synthesis and chemotactic activity. Falcomer C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Nov; 42(11):815-22

Interleukin 2 inhibits migration and stimulates respiratory burst and degranulation of human neutrophils in vitro. Kowanko IC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Aug;15(4):285-9

Negative effect of a protein kinase C inhibitor (H-7) on human polymorphonuclear neutrophil locomotion. Gaudry M, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):715-9

Exudate polymorphonuclear leukocytes isolated from skin chambers are primed for enhanced response to subsequent stimulation with chemoattractant f-Met-Leu-Phe and C3-opsonized yeast particles. Briheim G, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Apr;12(2):141-52

N-acetylcysteine inhibits human neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis and oxidative metabolism. Kharazmi A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1988;10(1):39-46

Studies in vitro on the effects of rhein on the chemotaxis of human leukocytes. Mian M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(6):459-63

Further studies on the Mycoplasma pneumoniae extract: ciliostatic and cell recruitment activities. Chandler DK, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):580-4

Effects of two erythromycins, doxycycline and phenoxymethylpenicillin on human leucocyte chemotaxis in vitro. Aho P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun; 21 Suppl D:29-32

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis little affected by three quinolones in vitro [letter] Lombard JY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):614-5

An in vivo chemotaxis assay in the dog trachea: evidence for chemotactic activity of 8,15-diHETE. Kirsch CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May;64(5):1792-5

Cryptic chemotactic activity of fibronectin for human monocytes resides in the 120-kDa fibroblastic cell-binding fragment. Clark RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):12115-23

Gc-globulin (vitamin D-binding protein) enhances the neutrophil chemotactic activity of C5a and C5a des Arg. Kew RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):364-9

Eosinophil chemotactic activity of collagen-derived fragments--a preliminary report. Isoda M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):83-6

Adenosine promotes neutrophil chemotaxis. Rose FR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):1186-94

Inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis by the protein kinase inhibitor, 1-(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl) piperazine. Harvath L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):3055-61

Effect of cytokines on polymorphonuclear neutrophil infiltration in the mouse. Prostaglandin- and leukotriene-independent induction of infiltration by IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Sayers TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1670-7

Induction of monocyte migration by recombinant macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Wang JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):575-9

Measurement of chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. The problems of the control of gradients of chemotactic factors, of the control of the cells and of the separation of chemotaxis from chemokinesis. Bignold LP. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1-2):1-18 (173 ref.)

Actions of platelet activating factor (PAF) homologues and their combinations on neutrophil chemokinesis and cutaneous inflammatory responses in man. Archer CB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):82-5

Effects of isotretinoin on the neutrophil chemotaxis in cystic acne [letter] Pigatto PD. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun; 90(6):885-6

Modulation of human monocyte leukotactic responsiveness by thromboxane A2 and 12-hydroxyheptadecatrienoic acid (12-HHT). Campbell PB, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Feb; 43(2):117-24

Inhibition of neutrophil shape change by an inhibitor of chemotaxis. Donabedian H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov;42(5):510-8

New method for the measurement of eosinophil migration. Håkansson L, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Dec;42(6):689-96

Synergy between tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 in the induction of polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration during inflammation. Wankowicz Z, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Apr;43(4):349-56

Depressed leukotriene B4 chemotactic response of neutrophils from localized juvenile periodontitis patients. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Sep;58(9):602-6

Stress hormones modulate neutrophil and lymphocyte activity in vitro. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Oct; 27(10):1146-54

Neutrophil accumulation in chronic obstructive lung disease [letter] Terpstra GK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):241

Chemotactic response of human neutrophils to N-acetyl chitohexaose in vitro. Tokoro A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(4):387-95

Relationships between the structure and function of lipopolysaccharide chemotypes with regard to their effects on the human polymorphonuclear neutrophil. Pugliese C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jul;25(7):631-7

In vitro effect of terbinafine on human leukocyte chemotaxis and chemiluminescence. Schaude M, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 May;31(5):259-67

Effect of levamisole on chemotaxis of granulocytes from uremic patients. Modai D, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(3):237-9

Effects of mydriatic agents on neutrophil migration. Tsai E, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):14-9

The effect of betamethasone on neonatal neutrophil chemotaxis. Fuenfer MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug; 22(2):150-3

Neutrophil responsiveness to chemoattractant tripeptide in rheumatoid arthritis. Turner RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):125-33

Influence of arachidonic acid metabolites in vitro and in uterine washings on migration of equine neutrophils under agarose. Watson ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep; 43(2):203-7

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis in methotrexate-treated rheumatoid arthritis patients. O'Callaghan JW, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(1):41-5

Activation of neutrophil chemotaxis by leukotriene B4 and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nielsen OH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):605-11

Alveolar macrophage-stimulated neutrophil and monocyte migration: effects of in vitro ozone exposure. Driscoll KE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):312-8

Impact of nicotine on myocardial neutrophil uptake. Owasoyo JO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 92(1):86-94

Cyclosporine A inhibits polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in vivo. Pigatto PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):91-4

Induction of human neutrophils chemotaxis by staphylococcal lipase. Tyski S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3-4):360-8

[In vitro effect of amphotericin B on polymorphonuclear chemotaxis and large granular lymphocytes with natural killer activity] Bernaudin F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10 Pt 2):1403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics and chemotaxis in agarose. The role of incubation conditions and application to several fluoroquinolones] Descotes J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;35(10 Pt 2):1400-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous anesthetics and human neutrophil granulocyte motility in vitro] Kress HG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jul; 36(7):356-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro and ex vivo effect of antimicrobial agents on the chemotaxis of human neutrophils] Fietta A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 May-Dec;33(2-3):109-14 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cell-mediated immunity in drug addicts: interaction of opiates and naloxone on natural cytotoxic activity and immune-mediated reactions of phagocytes] Ventura MT, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the neutrophil system] Michalczak W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 22;43(8):235-7 **(Pol)**

CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY**

CHENIC ACID see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODEOXYCHOLATE see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

Spectrophotometric determination of the critical micellar concentration of bile salts using bilirubin monoglucuronide as a micellar probe. Utility of derivative spectroscopy. Spivak W, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):275-81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Maintenance of hepatic bile acid secretion rate during overnight fasting by bedtime bile acid administration. Lanzini A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1029-35

[New therapeutic methods--technics, application, efficacy and problems. Litholysis. b) Application, administration and clinical efficacy of oral litholytic agents] Sugata F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1547-54 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atopic dermatitis-like eruption with elevated IgE levels possibly due to chenodeoxycholic acid. Wolf R, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Oct;40(4):3734

A case of hyperbilirubinemia during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Nakashima T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug;26(3):404-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enzymes involved in the formation of 3 beta, 7 beta-dihydroxy-12-oxo-5 beta-cholanic acid from dehydrocholic acid by Ruminococcus sp. obtained from human intestine. Akao T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):275-80

Radioimmunoassay of chenodeoxycholic acid-3-sulfate in urine. Matsuoka M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Apr;29(4):523-6

In vitro transformation of cheno- and ursodeoxycholic acids and their 7-oleyl esters by human intestinal microflora. Ferrari A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May; 188(1):108-11

A convenient synthesis of 3 beta,12 alpha-, 3 beta,7 alpha-, and 3 beta,7 beta-dihydroxy-5-cholen-24-oic acids: unusual bile acids in human biological fluids. Tohma M, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov-Dec;48(5-6):331-8

[Tauroursodeoxycholic acid. Chemicol-physical profile] Bozzo Costa E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Oct; 126(10):417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Bile acids before and after administration of branched-chain amino acids in acute hepatitis] Iaquinto G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Simultaneous determination of pool sizes and fractional turnover rates, of deoxycholic acid, cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in man by isotope dilution with 2H and 13C labels and serum sampling. Stellaard F, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):609-11

Enhancing effect of a phorbol ester and of retinoic acid on glucocorticoid induction of chenodeoxycholate hydroxylation in hepatoma cultures. Lambiotte M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):595-601

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid pool sizes and fractional turnover rates by means of stable isotope dilution technique, making use of deuterated cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid. Koopman BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 15;175(2):143-55

Short-term observation on the behavior of intrarectally instilled chenodeoxycholic acid, lithocholic acid and 5 beta-chol-3-en-24-oic acid in rats. Sawada K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;33(3-4):29-37

PHARMACOLOGY

Oral chenodeoxycholic acid increases small intestinal permeability to lactulose in humans. Erickson RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):541-4

Biliary lipid secretion in the rat during infusion of increasing doses of unconjugated bile acids. Barnwell SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):221-33

Feeding rats diets containing cheno- or ursodeoxycholic acid or cholestyramine modifies intestinal uptake of glucose and lipids. Thomson AB, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(3):160-70

Modulation of bile secretion by hepatic low-density lipoprotein uptake and by chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid treatment in the hamster. Malavolti M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1104-15

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 reduced chenodeoxycholate-induced small intestinal mucosal injury in the rat. Erickson RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct; 110(4):387-95

Increased plasma bile alcohol glucuronides in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: effect of chenodeoxycholic acid. Batta AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):1006-12

Modulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity by bile acids: differential effects of chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids in the hamster. Malavolti M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Nov;28(11):1281-95

Propranolol reduces the response of serum bile acids to oral chenodeoxycholic acid, possibly as a reflex reaction to reduced portal blood flow in healthy and cirrhotic subjects. Testa R, et al. **Liver** 1988 Jun;8(3):146-50

Analysing repeated measurements with possibly missing observations by modelling marginal distributions. Wei LJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1-2):139-48

[A study on the size of molecular aggregates formed by bile acid in human gallbladder bile: with special reference to a comparison of bile treated with chenodeoxycholic acid and with ursodeoxycholic acid] Yoneda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;84(6):1289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dissolving gallstones. Fromm H, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1988; 33:409–30 (63 ref.)

A combination therapy of vitamin K1 and bile acid on hemorrhagic diathesis in patients with decompensated liver cirrhosis. Nambu M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Apr; 23(2):160–4

Gallbladder function during gallstone dissolution. Effect of bile acid therapy in patients with gallstones. Sylwestrowicz IA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):740–8

Recurrence and re-recurrence of gall stones after medical dissolution: a longterm follow up. O'Donnell LD, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):655–8

Medical dissolution of gallstones. Tandon RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):699–702

[Current developments in the drug treatment of cholesterol gallstones] van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;131(33):1424–8 **(Dut)**

[Medical treatment of biliary lithiasis] Poupon R. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(6):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatments. Etiopathogenesis and medical treatment of cholesterol lithiasis] Pirotte J. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 May 1;43(9):365–9 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of litholysis and lithotripsy of gallstones] Paumgartner G, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):190–6 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New therapeutic methods—technics, application, efficacy and problems. Litholysis. a) Theory of litholysis and development of litholytic agents] Makino I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1539–46 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of cholesterol cholelithiasis with chenodeoxycholic acid] Wereszczyńska-Siemiątkowska U, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15;41(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protein and pigment metabolism in the liver of patients with gallstones before and after treatment with cheno- and ursodeoxycholic acid preparations] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHENODIOL see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENUDA VIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

CHERUBISM

PATHOLOGY

Cherubism: a report of a case with an unusual post-extraction complication. Ireland AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20; 164(4):116–7

Cherubism. Khalifa MC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun; 102(6):568–70

CHEST see **THORAX**

CHEST PAIN

see related

ANGINA PECTORIS

Influence of the normal personality dimension of neuroticism on chest pain symptoms and coronary artery disease. Costa PT Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28;60(18):20J–26J (33 ref.)

BLOOD

A comparison of plasma magnesium values in patients with acute myocardial infarction and patients with chest pain due to other causes. Ellis VM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):14–6

COMPLICATIONS

Non-invasive data provide independent prognostic information in patients with chest pain without previous myocardial infarction: findings in male patients who have had cardiac catheterization. Luwaert RJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9(4):418–26

Major depression in cardiology chest pain patients without coronary artery disease and with panic disorder. Beitman BD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(1):51–9

[Simultaneous occurrence of left heart block and chest pain during exertion] Mora B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov; 80(12):1807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The sensitivity of the symptom angina pectoris as a marker of transient myocardial ischaemia in chronic stable angina pectoris. Egstrup K. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(4):301–6

Diagnostic value for coronary artery disease of chest pain during dipyridamole-thallium stress testing. Pearlman JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):43–5

Chest pain clinic to improve follow-up? [letter] Strobos J. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):867–9

Value of measuring end tidal partial pressure of carbon dioxide as an adjunct to treadmill exercise testing. Chambers JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7; 296(6632):1281–5

Detection of myocardial ischemia/infarction in the emergency department patient with chest discomfort. Hedges JR, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 May; 6(2):317–40 (103 ref.)

Disabling chest pain in search of a diagnosis. Robie PW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 30;22(11A):37, 40, 43

[Electrocardiography and the family physician, a source of concern? (letter)] Brons R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 11;132(24):1127–8 **(Dut)**

[The importance of the medical interview in patients with functional chest pains] Veltin L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 29;76(40):1098–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anginal syndrome with normal coronary arteriogram] Weiss D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Holter study of esophageal pH: a new auxiliary examination in the differential diagnosis of precordial pain] Michelsohn NH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jun;48(6):379–81 **(Por)**

[Prognostic significance of different variants of chest pain in men aged 40–49 years (data of a prospective study)] Shal'nova SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of stellate ganglion blocks for chronic chest pain associated with primary pulmonary hypertension. Parris WC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):993–5

Calcium-channel blocking agents and chest pain. Gaginella TS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug; 22(7–8):623–5 (20 ref.)

Oral nifedipine in the treatment of noncardiac chest pain [letter] Janssens J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):553–4

Alprazolam in the treatment of cardiology patients with atypical chest pain and panic disorder. Beitman BD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):127–30

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal disease as a cause of noncardiac chest pain. Richter JE, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1988;33:311–35 (92 ref.)

Diagnostic implications for myocardial ischemia of the circadian variation of the onset of chest pain. Beamer AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):998–1002

Causes of chest pain in patients with normal coronary angiograms: the eye of the beholder. Cannon RO 3d. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):306–8

Differentiation of "esophageal" and "cardiac" chest pain. Schofield PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):315–6

Connecting the ceruleus and the coronaries. Wielgosz AT. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):308–9

Facing up to the evanescent nutcracker [editorial] Koch KL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):661–3

Subarachnoid hemorrhage presenting as acute chest pain: a variant of le coup de poignard. Barton CW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):977–8

A chest pain clinic to improve the follow-up of patients released from an urban university teaching hospital emergency department. Rouan GW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1145–50

Congenital absence of pericardium: an unusual cause of atypical angina. Chapman JE Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):91–3

Does epileptic pain really exist? Richardson DE. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):365–8

Chest pain: a late complication of seat-belt injury [letter] Marsh MN, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;4(3):198–9

Thoracoabdominal neuropathy [letter] Ritter MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1663

The thoracic spine and its pain syndromes. Broadhurst NA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jun;16(6):738–9, 743, 745–6

Angina-like chest pain of oesophageal origin. Janssens J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;1(4):843–55 (55 ref.)

Left ventricular function and oesophageal function in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary angiograms. Schofield PM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep;58(3):218–24

Exertional gastroesophageal reflux [letter] Chambers JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1;295(6593):330

Acute chest pain in an elderly woman. Molloy DW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;4(3):144–5

Unexplained chest pain with normal coronary arteriograms. A follow-up study. Van Dorpe A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(6):436–43

Prognostic utility of the exercise thallium-201 test in ambulatory patients with chest pain: comparison with cardiac catheterization. Kaul S, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr; 77(4):745–58

Long-term morbidity in patients where the initial suspicion of myocardial infarction was not confirmed. Herlitz J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):209–14

Spontaneous noncardiac chest pain. Evaluation by 24-hour ambulatory esophageal motility and pH monitoring. Peters L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):878–86

What is irritable esophagus? Another point of view. Vantrappen G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr; 94(4):1092–4

Comparison of intravenous edrophonium and oesophageal acid perfusion during oesophageal manometry in patients with non-cardiac chest pain. De Caestecker JS, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1029–34

Chest pain of esophageal etiology. Goyal RK, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Sep 30;23(9A):15–20 (6 ref.)

Oesophageal spasm and cardiac pain [letter] Gopinath K. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):609

Peripheral edema and chest pain in a young male [clinical conference] **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):415–9

Cardiac Munchausen's syndrome [letter] Bourne IH. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):243

Benign thoracic pain [letter] Bourne IH. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):123–4

Oesophageal ischaemia in motility disorders associated with chest pain. MacKenzie J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10; 2(8611):592–5

Chest pain in a young woman. Click RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):368–72

Diagnosing precordial catch [letter] Rogers WB. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jul;16(7):592

Chest pain secondary to cocaine use. Woodward GA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):153–4

Pediatric chest pain: a prospective study. Selbst SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):319–23

Chest pain associated with esophageal disease. Holtz A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;83(5):315–20

Chest pain--a common feature of ankylosing spondylitis. Dawes PT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):27–9

Chest pain: a rheumatologist's perspective. Semble EL, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):64–8 (21 ref.)

[Esophageal spasm as a cause of retrosternal pain, diagnosed by means of 24-hour ambulatory manometry] Sars PR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21;132(9):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Esophageal motility in cases of chest pain with normal coronarography] Cargill G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chest pains of esophageal origin. Is it possible to identify them and how?] Couturier D. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(6):399–402 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic pseudo-angina pain of esophageal origin] Lemann M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb;12(2):107–10 **(Fre)**

[pHmetry and manometry of the esophagus in patients with pain of the angina type and a normal angiography] Thévenet P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb; 12(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left-sided pectobrachialgia] Verdon F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 28;118(21):806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac pain or esophageal pain?] Bosson R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 9;77(6):107–8 **(Fre)**

[Chest pains, sweating, dyspnea and cough (clinical conference)] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 9;77(6):128–30 **(Ger)**

[What is the contribution of intuitive diagnosis in cardiac pain?] Braun RN. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 5; 100(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical case] Buja GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Jan; 69(1):67–8 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic reliability of clinical and instrumental data in identifying the presence of coronary disease in women with chest pain] Ferratini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 17(7):552–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chest pain: pneumological aspects] Fiss E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 May–Jun; 42(3):134–7 **(Por)**

[Use of a universal formalized questionnaire in the differential diagnosis of cardiac and noncardiac pain] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Patients with acute chest pain who leave emergency departments against medical advice: prevalence, clinical characteristics, and natural history. Lee TH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):21–4

[Chest pains detected on the basis of the WHO standard questionnaire and their prognostic significance] Chazova LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systemic alkalosis as a provocative test for coronary artery spasm in patients with infrequent resting chest pain. Weber S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):54–9

Exercise induced QRS, ST, T electrical alternans in a normal person. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb; 39(1):69–70

PSYCHOLOGY

One-year psychosocial follow-up of patients with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Lantinga LJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):209–13

Chest pain: relationship of psychiatric illness to coronary arteriographic results. Katon W, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):1–9

Chest pain and behavior in suspected coronary artery disease. Young LD, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(1):10–6

Pain assessment by patients and nurses in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction. Bondestam E, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Nov;12(6):677–82

A piece of mind. A piece of her heart. Sontag SJ. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):1071–2

Panic disorder in patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries. A pilot study. Beitman BD, et al.

Psychosomatics 1987 Sep;28(9):480–4 (35 ref.)
Failure of a negative exercise test to reassure patients with chest pain. Channer KS, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Apr; 63(240):315–22
[Leading symptom of angina pectoris. Psychophysiologic mechanisms of pain perception in chest pain complaints] Ladwig KH. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jul;76(7):387–95 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic findings when chest pain recurs after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Joelson JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):792–5
Multiple pulmonary nodules with pleuritic chest pain. Henschen B, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Sep;76(9):641–2, 646

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Computer versus visual analysis of exercise thallium-201 images: a critical appraisal in 325 patients with chest pain. Kaul S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1129–37
Prognosis and thallium-201 scintigraphy in patients admitted with chest pain without confirmed acute myocardial infarction. Madsen JK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb; 59(2):184–9

THERAPY

Beneficial effect of blood transfusion in children with sickle cell chest syndrome. Mallouh AA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):178–82
Behavioral treatment of intractable chest pain in a patient with vigorous achalasia. Shabsin HS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):970–3

CHEWING see **MASTICATION**

CHEWING GUM

Behavioral self-help materials as an adjunct to nicotine gum. Lando HA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(2):181–4
Chewing gum is as effective as food in stimulating cephalic phase gastric secretion. Helman CA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):640–2
Effect of salivary flow rate on salivary fluoride clearance after use of a fluoride-containing chewing gum. Oliveby A, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(5):393–401
Nicotine absorption and cardiovascular effects with smokeless tobacco use: comparison with cigarettes and nicotine gum. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jul;44(1):23–8
Nicotine gum dependency: a positive addiction. Mulry JT. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):313–4
Cigarette and nicotine chewing gum toxicity in children. Smolinske SC, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jan;7(1):27–31
Xylitol chewing gum in caries prevention: a field study in children. Isokangas P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Aug; 117(2):315–20
Prevention of plaque growth with chewing gum containing chlorhexidine acetate. Ainamo J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Oct;14(9):524–7
Study of smoking cessation therapy [letter] Blaise JC. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):146
The efficacy of nicotine gum in group-centered smoking cessation therapy in a family practice. Oswald JS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):179–83
Nicotine gum and haloperidol in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sanberg PR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):592
Elimination of nicotine gum use [letter] Waranch HR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):49–50
Nicotine chewing gum and group counseling in smoking cessation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 7;319(1):48–9
Effect of nicotine chewing gum in combination with group counseling on the cessation of smoking. Tønnesen P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):15–8
How to help patients stop smoking. A practice-based program for 'kicking the habit'. Werther NM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;83(1):277–84
Stopping smoking. Do nicotine chewing-gum and postal encouragement add to doctors' advice. Campbell IA, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Jan;231(1423):114–7
Xylitol chewing gum in caries prevention. A longitudinal study on Finnish school children. Isokangas P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 1:1–117
Efficacy of nicotine chewing gum: a review. Fagerström KO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;261:109–28 (58 ref.)
Nicotine replacement as sole therapy or as adjunct. Jarvis M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;261:145–62 (38 ref.)
Nicotine replacement: an overview. Pomerleau OF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;261:279–95 (28 ref.)
Dose and nicotine dependence as determinants of nicotine gum efficacy. Tønnesen P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 261:129–44 (25 ref.)
Nicotine gum and psychological support in smoking cessation. A pilot study in South Africa. Baddeley GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2;73(7):409–11
[Xylitol chewing gum in caries prevention. A longitudinal study on Finnish school children] Isokangas P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(5–6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[First French controlled trial on nicotine-releasing chewing gum versus placebo gum (letter)] Grimaldi B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 5;17(8):390 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of smoking: efficacy of the use of nicotine chewing gum. Double-blind study] Salvador Llivina T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral mucosal reactions to cinnamon-flavored chewing gum. Allen CM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):664–7
Toxicity of nicotine: implications with regard to nicotine replacement therapy. Benowitz NL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;261:187–217 (88 ref.)
Safety of nicotine-containing gum. Christen AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;261:219–35 (28 ref.)
Dependence potential and abuse liability of nicotine replacement therapies. Hughes JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 261:261–77 (30 ref.)
Rash from nicotine gum: nicotine as a hapten [letter] Sudan BJ. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):287

ANALYSIS

[ABO determination of chewing gum residues] Huckenbeck W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 May–Jun;181(5–6):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nicotine gum: chew rate, subjective effects and plasma nicotine. Nemeth-Coslett R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):747–51

CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATION see under **RESPIRATION DISORDERS**

CHIARI'S SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

CHICK EMBRYO

Relationship between genital ridge formation and settlement site of primordial germ cells in chick embryos. Ukeshima A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov;219(3):311–4
Interactions between somite cells: the formation and maintenance of segment boundaries in the chick embryo. Stern CD, et al. **Development** 1987 Feb;99(2):261–72
A complete culture system for the chick embryo. Perry MM. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):70–2
[Diagnostic value of symptoms in chick embryo pathology] Markarian M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(10):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Development of the subclavian artery in the chick, studied by the injection method] Suzuki T. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;62(5):566–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of the nude mice xenograft and chick embryo systems] Takimoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jul;90(7):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Affinity chromatography of embryonic inducing factors on heparin-Sepharose. Born J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jul; 21(2):131–6
Fine mapping of tropoelastin-derived components in the aorta of developing chick embryo. Daga-Gordini D, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Dec;19(12):623–32
Tyrosine phosphorylated proteins in different tissues during chick embryo development. Maher PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1747–55
The fates of chicken nuclear lamin proteins during mitosis: evidence for a reversible redistribution of lamin B2 between inner nuclear membrane and elements of the endoplasmic reticulum. Stick R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 107(2):397–406
Phosphotyrosine-modified proteins are concentrated at the membranes of epithelial and endothelial cells during tissue development in chick embryos. Takata K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1757–64
[Immunohistological study of the expression of glucagon in dorsal pancreatic endoderm in the early chick embryo] Sumiya M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(6):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differential distribution of cell protrusions on the ventral surface of the deep layer in gastrulating quail and chick embryos. Andries L, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(3):168–74
Pathway specificity of reticulospinal and vestibulospinal projections in the 11-day chicken embryo. Glover JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 1;270(1):25–38, 60–1
[Comparative embryogenesis of the pecten oculi in chickens and pigeons] Parducci F, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Jul–Sep;92(3):145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructural and cytochemical characterization of hyaline bodies in the mesonephros of the chick embryo] Samar ME, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jun;40(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Quantitation of histamine-induced angiogenesis in the chick chorioallantoic membrane: mode of action of histamine is indirect. Thompson WD, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Dec;6(4):343–57

CYTOLOGY

Behavior of chick primordial germ cells moving toward gonadal primordium in vitro: scanning electron microscopic study. Kuwana T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Oct; 219(2):164–70
A morphometric analysis of extracellular space in the developing spinal cord of the chick embryo. Sano N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):324–31
Stereological analysis of the ultrastructure of the early chick embryo cell types involved in sorting out. de Paz P, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;51(206–207):149–61
Synthetic peptides that mimic the adhesive recognition signal of fibronectin: differential effects on cell–cell and cell–substratum adhesion in embryonic chick cells. Lash JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):411–20
Expression of calbindin immunoreactivity by subpopulations of primary sensory neurons in chick embryo dorsal root ganglion cells grown in coculture or conditioned medium. Bossart E, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1988;10(2):81–90
Studies on the mechanisms of neurulation in the chick: morphometric analysis of force distribution within the neuroepithelium during neural tube formation. Nagele RG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Dec;244(3):425–36
[Development of the cerebellar glomeruli in the ontogeny of hens] Volkova RI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jan; 94(1):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunologic effects of low levels of ochratoxin A in ovo: utilization of a chicken embryo model. Harvey RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):787–91
In vitro effects of calmodulin antagonists on macrophage function in the posterior necrotic zone of the chick wing. Brewton RG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):103–7
Chemical characterization of a polar portion in the neutral fraction derived from airborne particulate extracts responsible for the embryotoxicity in the chicken embryo. Matsumoto H. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(4):533–41
Developmental hemodynamic changes in rat embryos at 11 to 15 days of gestation: normal data of blood pressure and the effect of caffeine compared to data from chick embryo. Nakazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):200–5
Impact of high dietary vomitoxin on yolk yield and embryonic mortality. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):977–82
Routine teratogenicity test that uses chick embryos in vitro. Kučera P, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987; 7(5):427–47
Toxicity and distribution of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCPA) in developing chick embryos. Arias E, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Feb;48(2):119–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Ontogenesis of prolyl endopeptidase in the chick retina. Martins AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):89–94

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Time of origin of Purkinje cells and neurons of the deep cerebellar nuclei of the chick embryo examined by 3H-thymidine autoradiography. Kanemitsu A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2–3):167–75
Motoneuron axon guidance: development of specific projections to two muscles in the embryonic chick limb. Lance-Jones C. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(4):209–17
The level of natural antioxidant glutathione and histidine-containing dipeptides in skeletal muscles of developing chick embryos. Boldyrev AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):197–200
Ontogeny of the peripheral nervous system from the neural crest and the placodes. A developmental model studied on the basis of the quail–chick chimaera system. Le Douarin NM. **Harvey Lect** 1984–85;80:137–86 (107 ref.)
Aberrant optic axons in the retinal pigment epithelium during chick and quail visual pathway development. Halfter W. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 8;268(2):161–70
Computerized morphometric analysis of the chick embryo ileum organogenesis. Gheri G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(6):1011–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of adrenocorticotropin and dietary ascorbic acid on the graft-versus-host reaction capacity of chickens. Murray DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):313–8
Parabiosis between avian embryos selected for high and low competences of the graft-versus-host reaction. Okada I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1090–4

METABOLISM

Total phospholipids in lung and amniotic fluid of chick in determining lung maturity. Parihar MS. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(6):517–20
The developmental appearance of Thy-1 in the avian cerebellum. Sheppard AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16; 468(2):181–92
Development of glucose active transport in embryonic chick intestine. Influence of thyroxine and hydrocortisone. Black BL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):379–86

Fibroblast growth factor levels in the whole embryo and limb bud during chick development. Seed J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):50–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of histone H5 and hemoglobin during chicken development. Moorman AF, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(3):161–7

Transition from non-muscle to muscle myosin light chains in chick embryo development. Fascio U, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(5):271–5

Development of GABA binding sites in chick embryo optic lobe: effect of triton X-100. Flores V, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):27–34

Transferrin and iron in cultured chick embryonic neurons: a comparison between human and chick transferrins. Hyndman AG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Feb;134(2):238–44

Development and distribution of substance P in the spinal cord and ganglia of embryonic and newly hatched chick: an immunofluorescence study. Du F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 15;263(3):436–54

Methods to study changing free amino acid pools during embryonic chick development. van Gelder NM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):101–9

Developmental changes in the level of glucocorticoid receptors in chick-embryo tissues. Oikarinen A. **Med Biol** 1987;65(4):199–202

Noncoordinate expression of M band proteins in slow and fast embryonic chick muscles. Grove BK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jun;11(6):645–53

CO2 production of the chick embryo during the first day of post-laying development. Raddatz E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Feb;71(2):133–45

[Rate of gluconeogenesis in the hepatocytes of the developing chick embryo] Ermolaeva LP. **Ontogenez** 1987 Jul-Aug; 18(4):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Differentiation of an epiperiosteal sheath in avian hyperostosis induced by myeloblastosis associated virus MAV-2 (0). Graf B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(1):45–52

Chicken embryo propagation of type I avian adenoviruses. Cowen BS. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):347–52

Delayed replication of Marek's disease virus following in ovo inoculation during late stages of embryonal development. Sharma JM. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):570–6

Tissue tropism and target cells of bluetongue virus in the chicken embryo. Wang L, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):887–93

Pathogenesis of Brucella abortus in chicken embryos. Detilleux PG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):138–46

Myopathy and encephalopathy in chick embryos experimentally infected with Akabane virus. Konno S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):1–8

PARASITOLOGY

Development of Hammondia heydorni in the chorioallantoic membrane of chicken embryos. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):1065–7

Further investigation of the pathogenicity of a chicken embryo passage line of Eimeria tenella. Nakai Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):553–5

Cultivation and development of Microphallus pygmaeus (Trematoda:Microphallidae) in fertile chick eggs. Irwin SW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(4):396–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The analysis of PO2 difference between air space and arterialized blood in chicken eggs with respect to widely altered shell conductance. Wakayama H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:699–708

Effects of intermittent hypoxia on structural vascular adaptation in chick embryos. Adair TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1194–9

The onset of myotome formation in the chick. Kaehn K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(3):191–201

Development of wing-bud-derived muscles in normal and wingless chick embryos: a computer-assisted three-dimensional reconstruction study of muscle pattern formation in the absence of skeletal elements. Lanser ME, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jan;217(1):61–78

Cooling rates of living and killed chicken and quail eggs in air and in helium-oxygen gas mixture. Tazawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):99–102

Extravascular fluid dynamics of the embryonic chick wing bud. Drushel RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;126(1):7–18

Serological H-Y antigen in the female chicken occurs during gonadal differentiation. Ebensperger C, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 May;37(3):186–91

An in vitro model of gonad differentiation in the chicken. Estradiol-induced sex-inversion results in the occurrence of serological H-Y antigen. Ebensperger C, et al. **Differentiation** 1988 May;37(3):192–7

Erythroid lineage-specific expression and inducibility of the major heat shock protein HSP70 during avian embryogenesis. Banerji SS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov; 1(9):946–53

Abrupt loss of dependence of retinopetal neurons on their target cells, as shown by intraocular injections of kainate in chick embryos. Catsicas S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):523–34

Embryonic osmoregulation: consequences of high and low water loss during incubation of the chicken egg. Davis TA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Feb;245(2):144–56

Blood ring: an early embryonic lethal condition in chickens. Savage TF, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):124–8

Ontogenetical study of the chick embryo subcommissural organ by lectin-histofluorescence and electronmicroscopy. Bruel MT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(1–2):145–68

Oscillatory potential in the chicken ERG. Kadono H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):801–9

Evaluation of sex differences in embryonic heart rates. Glahn RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1398–401

Identification of two structural types of calcium-dependent adhesion molecules in the chicken embryo. Crittenden SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3464–8

The chick embryo vs. neural tissue culture as models for the study of opiate neurotoxicity in development. Sakellaridis N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:85–100

Oxygen pressure in intra- and extraembryonic blood vessels of early chick embryo. Meuer HJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Mar;71(3):331–41

A blood-gas nomogram of the chick fetus: blood flow distribution between the chorioallantois and fetus. Olszowka AJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Mar;71(3):315–30

Air cell gas tensions of the chick embryo at sea level and altitude: the contribution of Aggazzotti, 1914. Rahn H. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jun;72(3):343–6

[Testicular graft on the chick embryo] Weniger JP, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the neural growth-stimulating and neutralizing activity of extracts from chick embryos] Khamidov RD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 295(5):1233–5 **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic electrical activity of the isolated spinal cord of the chick embryo] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(4):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser irradiation on chicken embryos. Levi AC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):233–6

[Effect of preincubation irradiation on adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic nucleotide content of the thymus in chick ontogenesis] Khozhiakhmedov G, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of irradiating chick embryos during incubation with very low doses of penetrating radiation] Kozlov AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A freeze-fracture study on the developing satellite cells of spinal ganglia in the chick embryo. de Carvalho CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):6–9

Cell rearrangement and directional migration in pronephric duct development. Poole TJ. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar; 2(1):411–5

CHICKEN SARCOMA VIRUS B77 see under **AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES**

CHICKEN TUMOR 1 VIRUS see **AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES**

CHICKENPOX

Varicella zoster virus infections in immunocompromised hosts. A review of the natural history and management. Balfour HH Jr. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):68–73 (40 ref.)

NIH conference. Varicella-zoster virus infections. Biology, natural history, treatment, and prevention. Straus SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):221–37 (132 ref.)

Varicella pancreatitis complicated by pancreatic pseudocyst and duodenal obstruction. Kirschner S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1192–5

Varicella optic neuritis. Purvin V, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar; 38(3):501–3

Immunization, abrasion, and sunburn as localizing factors in chicken pox. Shelley WB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 4(2):102–4

COMPLICATIONS

Varicella gangrenosa. Kidney DD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):444–5

Guillain-Barré syndrome after varicella-zoster infection. Case report. Arruda WO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Dec;45(4):430–3

Branch retinal arteriolar occlusion with chicken-pox [letter] Hugkulstone CE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 72(1):78–80

Is smoking a risk factor for pneumonia in adults with chickenpox? Ellis ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):1002

Cerebral infarction in an adult with disseminated varicella. Gibbs MA, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986;51:65–7

Necrotizing fasciitis as a complication of chickenpox. Falcone PA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jul;27(7):339–43

Fatal varicella in an adult. Goldberg LH, et al. **Cutis** 1988 Aug;42(2):118–20

Cardiac tamponade following varicella. Kirk R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):221–3

Varicella complicated by staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome with unusual necrosis. Oranje AP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;27(1):38–9

Fatal varicella in steroid-dependent asthma. Silk HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan;81(1):47–51

Guillain-Barré syndrome after varicella-zoster infection. Report of two cases. Sanders EA, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug;234(6):437–9 (35 ref.)

Transient dystonia as a complication of varicella. Gollomp SM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1228–9

Fetal varicella syndrome [letter] Greenspoon JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):505–6

Fetal varicella syndrome [letter] Higa K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):844–5

Intrauterine varicella infection [letter] Palmer CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):506–7

Chronic immune-mediated thrombocytopenia after varicella infection. Ware R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):742–4

Acute retinal necrosis syndrome following chickenpox in pregnant woman. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988; 32(1):70–4

Vertigo and varicella [letter] Joseph PR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):304

Varicella infection with profound neutropenia, multisystem involvement and no sequelae. Koumbourlis AC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jun;7(6):429–30

Pulmonary function following varicella-zoster pneumonia in children with leukemia. Stokes DC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):236–41

Acute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy following varicella. Murthy JM. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov; 63(745):977–8

Pericarditis with pericardial effusion complicating chickenpox. Seddon DJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec; 62(734):1133–4

Varicella and life-threatening streptococcal infection. Fischbacher CM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(5):519–20

[Pulmonary manifestations of chickenpox. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature (letter)] Postal MJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):670–2 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebellar ataxia preceding cutaneous symptoms in chickenpox] Sabouraud P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 44(9):791–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome and chickenpox, a case] Velin P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(6):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe pulmonary varicella in 7 non-immunodepressed adults] Piperno D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic pulmonary manifestations of varicella in adults. Apropos of 2 cases] Vuong TK, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(5):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe complications of chickenpox in children] Filippenko VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):105–6 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal varicella in Jamaica—a report of two cases. Nathan V, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Oct;39(4):380–2

[Treatment of congenital varicella with acyclovir] Wirth S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Oct;135(10):696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital chickenpox] Kansy J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Mar; 63(3):179–80 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cryptococcal infection simulating varicella. Gordon LA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;28(1):24–6

Laparoscopic findings in two adults with chickenpox. Uribarrena R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):83–5

Detection of specific IgM in varicella and herpes zoster by antibody-capture radioimmunoassay. Kangro HO, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):187–95

Varicella mimicking a vesiculobullous sun eruption [letter] Feder HM Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):243

Prenatal diagnosis of second-trimester congenital varicella syndrome by virus-specific immunoglobulin M. Cuthbertson G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):592–5

[Cerebral complications in varicella: case report and review] Wagner N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;199(5):321–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chickenpox in immunocompromised children. Nyerges G, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):94–5

Management of varicella zoster infections in immunocompetent hosts. Peterslund NA. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):74–8 (27 ref.)

Current therapy of varicella zoster virus infection in immunocompromised patients. A comparison of acyclovir and vidarabine. Shepp DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29;85(2A):96–8

Varicella pneumonia during pregnancy. Treatment of two cases with acyclovir. Eder SE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jan;5(1):16–8

Varicella pneumonia. Schlossberg D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1630–2

Use of acyclovir to treat chickenpox in pregnancy. Boyd K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):393–4

Treatment of varicella-zoster virus infections. Bean B, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):853–68 (50 ref.)

Antiviral treatment in chickenpox and herpes zoster. Huff JC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):204–6
Acyclovir in the treatment of neonatal varicella. Williams H, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):65–7
Acyclovir prevents dissemination of varicella in immunocompromised children. Nyerges G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):309–13
Treatment and prognosis of chickenpox in adult renal transplant recipients on cyclosporin [letter] Al-Hasani MK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(5):379–80
Acyclovir therapy of severe chickenpox in an adult renal transplant patient [letter] Morales JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(5):376–7
Topical diphenhydramine toxicity in a five year old with varicella. Woodward GA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Mar;4(1):18–20
[Acyclovir in the therapy of varicella zoster-caused disease in children undergoing immunosuppressive therapy] Nyerges G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 4;128(40):2083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonucleotide reductase induced by varicella zoster virus. Characterization, and potentiation of acyclovir by its inhibition. Spector T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4341–6

ETIOLOGY

Smoking and varicella pneumonia [letter] Grayson ML, et al. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):312
Varicella in children with cancer: impact of antiviral therapy and prophylaxis. Feldman S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct; 80(4):465–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of historical and serologic immunity to varicella-zoster virus in 373 hospital employees. Donowitz LG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct;15(5):212–4
Varicella-zoster virus infection and immunization in the healthy and the immunocompromised host. Grose C, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1988;8(1):27–64 (99 ref.)
Specificity of skin test with varicella-zoster virus antigen in varicella-zoster and herpes simplex virus infections. Baba K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2193–6
Cooperation between CD16(Leu-11b)+ NK cells and HLA-DR+ cells in natural killing of herpesvirus-infected fibroblasts. Oh SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 139(8):2799–802
Cell-mediated immunity to varicella-zoster virus infection in strain 2 guinea pigs. Jenski L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Sep;23(1):23–30
[Relation between serologic verification and anamnestic data on the principal virus diseases of infancy] Profeta ML, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(5):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Expression of varicella-zoster virus in blood mononuclear cells of patients with postherpetic neuralgia. Vafai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2767–70

MORTALITY

[The significance of varicella zoster infections today] Nyerges G. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 17;129(3):111–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Varicella infection contracted in utero: sex incidence and incubation period. Raine DN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1144–5
Epidemiology of chickenpox in England and Wales, 1967–85. Joseph CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5; 296(6623):673–6
Chickenpox in Canada, 1924–87. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 15;138(2):133–4
Seroepidemiology of varicella in children from Spain [letter] Cilla Eguiluz G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):851
Varicella-zoster virus infection in a pediatric oncology unit. Kirk JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):520–2
[A seroepidemiological study of varicella] Saito M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;61(7):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1988. Back and abdominal pain followed by disseminated intravascular coagulation in a five-year-old boy with leukemia in remission. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 23;318(25):1669–79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Varicella in hospital personnel: a challenge for the infection control practitioner. Haiduven-Griffiths D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct;15(5):207–11
Nosocomial varicella: worth preventing, but how? Preblud SR. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):13–5
Impact and costs of varicella prevention in a university hospital. Weber DJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan; 78(1):19–23
Compulsory vaccination [letter] McLean G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;17(1):12
The use of varicella vaccine in Britain [letter] Kangro HO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1194–5
Comments on vaccines, August 1987. Wheeler CE Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):232–4
Assessment of an end-point microassay for varicella vaccine. Husson-van Vliet J. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Oct;15(4):385–8
Prevention of varicella by vaccination. Heath RB. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:90–5
Antibody prophylaxis of varicella in immunosuppressed patients. Trlifajová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(1):113–9
Immunization of healthy adults with live attenuated varicella vaccine. Gershon AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul; 158(1):132–7
Live attenuated varicella vaccine in healthy 12- to 24-month-old children. Johnson CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr;81(4):512–8
[Use of specific intravenous varicella-zoster immunoglobulins in the prevention of varicella in immunocompromised children: clinical and serological evaluation] Macchia P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Oct 31;39(20):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Trends in research in developing new type of vaccines--aiming at efficacy and safety. Chickenpox vaccine] Takahashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 45(10):2403–8 **(Jpn)**
[Vaccine against varicella-zoster] Nicodemo AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Mar-Apr; 42(2):55–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Chickenpox in pregnancy [letter] White RG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):864
Intravenous gamma globulin therapy for thrombocytopenic purpura associated with active varicella infection. Hara T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):531–2

TRANSMISSION

Adults do get chickenpox. Ivey FD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Dec;87(12):1658–9
Airborne transmission of nosocomial varicella from localized zoster. Josephson A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul; 158(1):238–41
[Epidemiology of herpes zoster. The herpes zoster patient as a source of infection with chickenpox] Shishov AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec; (12):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Varicella in a gorilla. Myers MG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Dec;23(4):317–22

CHICKENPOX VIRUS see **VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS**

CHICKENS

Growth depression in broiler chicks caused by incompatibility of feed ingredients. Prohászka L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):349–58
Comparative nephropathogenicity of infectious bronchitis virus in bursectomized and nonbursectomized chickens. Chandra M. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):831–4
Aerobactin-positive Escherichia coli as causative agents of extra-intestinal infections among animals. Wittig W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):221–9
Feeding grain contaminated with Fusarium graminearum and Fusarium moniliforme to pigs and chickens. Bryden WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):225–6
Assessment by ELISA of passively acquired protection against infectious bursal disease virus in chickens. Fahey KJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):203–7
Proventricular hemangiosarcoma identified in a broiler at slaughter. Anderson WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan-Mar; 32(1):148–50
Emergence of amantadine-resistant H5N2 avian influenza virus during a simulated layer flock treatment program. Beard CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):533–7
Further efficacy studies on inactivated, aluminum-hydroxide-adsorbed vaccines against infectious coryza. Blackall PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep; 31(3):527–32
Use of membrane proteins from Salmonella gallinarum for prevention of fowl typhoid infection in chickens. Bouzoubaa K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):699–704
Studies of avian urolithiasis associated with an infectious bronchitis virus. Brown TP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep; 31(3):629–36
Microscopic and ultrastructural renal pathology of oosporein-induced toxicosis in broiler chicks. Brown TP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):868–77
An immunoperoxidase monoclonal antibody stain for rapid diagnosis of infectious bursal disease. Cho BR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):538–45
Sub-gastrocnemial ischemic myopathy in broiler breeders. Christensen NH. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):910–2
Adenovirus infection associated with respiratory disease in commercial chickens. Dhillon AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):654–7
Pathogenicity and cross-protection of pigeon paramyxovirus-1 and Newcastle disease virus in young chickens. Gelb J Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep; 31(3):601–6
Hypoxic ascites in broilers: a review of several studies done in Colombia. Hernandez A. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep; 31(3):658–61
Association of avian reovirus M and S genes with viral behavior in vivo. I. Viral persistence. Huang DD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):438–45
Association of avian reovirus M and S genes with viral behavior in vivo. II. Viral pathogenicity. Huang DD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):446–54
Effect of bursal cell number on the pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease in chickens. Ismail NM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):546–55
Serological and pathological studies of Newcastle disease viruses isolated from caged birds from Southeast Asia. Kawamura M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):564–9
Pathological changes of tracheal mucosa in chickens infected with lentogenic Newcastle disease virus. Kotani T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):491–7
Effect of pelleted feed on the incidence of ascites in broilers reared at low altitudes. Lamas da Silva JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):376–8
Evaluation of factors associated with infection of commercial layers with Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae. Mohammed HO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):470–6
Economic impact of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. synoviae in commercial layer flocks. Mohammed HO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):477–82
Effects of avian infectious bronchitis virus (Arkansas strain) on vaccinated laying chickens. Muneer MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):820–8
Renal pathology in chicks following water deprivation. Onderka DK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):735–9
Efficacy of avian influenza oil-emulsion vaccines in chickens of various ages. Stone HD. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep; 31(3):483–90
Serologic and pathogenetic studies on avian reoviruses isolated in Japan. Takase K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep; 31(3):464–9
Comparative study of the pathogenicity of avian reoviruses. Tang KN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):577–83
The effect on newborn chicks of oral inoculation of reovirus isolated from chickens with tenosynovitis. Tang KN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):584–90
Application of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) technique for detecting avian reovirus in chickens. Tang KN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):591–6
Lesions of right heart failure and ascites in broiler chickens. Wilson JB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):246–61 (54 ref.)
New serotype 2 and attenuated serotype 1 Marek's disease vaccine viruses: comparative efficacy. Witter RL. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):752–65
New serotype 2 and attenuated serotype 1 Marek's disease vaccine viruses: selected biological and molecular characteristics. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec; 31(4):829–40
Identification of heritable spermatozoal degeneration within the ductus deferens of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Froman DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):969–77
The relation between sodium chloride concentration in drinking water and egg-shell damage. Balnave D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):503–9
Nutritional encephalomalacia in the chick: an exposure of the vulnerable period for cerebellar development and the possible need for both omega 6- and omega 3-fatty acids. Budowski P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov;58(3):511–20
Haematological and tissue abnormalities in chicks caused by acute and subclinical folate deficiency. Maxwell MH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):73–80
Correlation between low gastric pH and the formation of gizzard erosions in chicks. Miyazaki S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):529–34
An assessment of condemnations of broiler chicken carcasses. Bisaillon JR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):269–76
Ocular lesions in chickens inoculated with Escherichia coli. Nakamura K, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):528–30
The effect of sodium chloride extract and commercial lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium on chickens. Nakamura K, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):264–8
The vertical transmission of salmonellas and formic acid treatment of chicken feed. A possible strategy for control. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):43–9
Influence of continuous challenge via the feed on competitive exclusion of salmonellas from broiler chicks. Impey CS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;63(2):139–46
Haemotoxicity to chicken (Gallus gallus domesticus) by technical and formulation grades of some phosphoric and synthetic pyrethroid esters. Qadri SS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Dec;7(6):367–71
Pathogenesis of experimental reovirus tenosynovitis in chickens: influence of the route of infection. Islam MR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr;98(3):325–36
Audience effects on alarm calling in chickens (Gallus gallus). Karakashian SJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun; 102(2):129–35
Factors affecting control of Fannia spp. (Diptera: Muscidae) with cyromazine feed-through on caged-layer facilities in southern California. Meyer JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987

Aug;80(4):817–21
Biochemistry and immunology of infectious bursal disease virus. Kibenge FS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Aug;69 (Pt 8):1757–75 (153 ref.)
Role of compensatory gain in Eimeria acervulina–induced liver copper accumulation in chicks. Giraldo C, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):871–6
An avian transforming retrovirus isolated from a nephroblastoma that carries the fos gene as the oncogene. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3733–40
"Trembler"—a nervous disorder in chickens.Siripholvat V, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):77–9
Influence of dietary aflatoxin on certain serum enzyme levels in broiler chickens. Balachandran C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Feb;101(2):65–7
Pecking injury of the eye [letter] Gray R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):1021–2
Spontaneous lymphocytic thyroiditis in Fayoumi chickens with feather amelanosis. Nunoya T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1137–40
Role of complement in the pathogenicity of fowlpox virus infection in chickens and chicken embryos. Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):145–52
Dermal squamous cell carcinoma in a laying hen. Sugiyama M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1129–30
Ascites and the anatomy of the peritoneal sacs of broilers. Bezuidenhout AJ. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar; 55(1):23–5
Broiler pulmonary hypertension syndrome. III. Commercial broiler strains differ in their susceptibility. Huchzermeyer FW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;55(1):5–9
Fatal case of brain abscess caused by rooster pecking. Berkowitz FE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):941–2
Increased sensitivity to staphylococcal beta hemolysins of erythrocytes from chickens during aflatoxicosis. Doerr JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1929–33
Effect of estradiol–17 beta–monopalmitate on the incidence of sudden death syndrome in male broiler chickens. Gardiner EE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):156–7
Rapid determination of egg weight and specific gravity using a computerized data collection system. Hempe JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):902–7
Interactive effects of monensin, roxarsone, and copper in young chickens infected with Eimeria tenella or a combination of E: tenella and E. acervulina. Izquierdo OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1934–40
Prior experience and response of chickens to a streptococcal infection. Katanbaf MN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 66(12):2053–5
Thyroid function, growth hormone, and organ growth in broilers deficient in phosphorus. Parmer TG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1995–2004
Toxicity of Diplodia maydis to broilers, ducklings, and laying chicken hens. Rabie CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1123–8
Hen ovarian factors influencing neovascularization in mice. Sato E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1053–8
Effect of unilateral weight–bearing on pelvic limb development in broiler fowls: vascular studies. Thorp BH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):164–74
Role of glucosinolates in the causation of liver haemorrhages in laying hens fed water–extracted or heat–treated rapeseed cakes. Wight PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):313–9
Experimental systems which modify and simulate rapeseed–induced liver haemorrhages in in–lay hens. Wight PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):351–66
Prevalence of Yersinia enterocolitica infection in Nigerian chickens: cultural and serologic studies. Nwosuh EN, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(3):239–41
The pathology of infectious bursal disease in indigenous Nigerian chickens. Okoye JO. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(1):13–6
Vaccination against Moroccan strains of Newcastle disease virus. Bell JG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Nov; 19(4):192–6
Salmonella in a chicken hatchery. Smyth FB, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Oct;56(2):157–9
Vaccination of cyclophosphamide–treated chickens against Newcastle disease virus infection. Lam KM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):41–8
Clinical effects, virological and serological responses in chickens following in–ovo inoculation of reticuloendotheliosis virus. Motha MX. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Sep;14(4):411–7
Comparison of two strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus for their interferon induction, viral growth and development of virus–neutralizing antibody in experimentally–infected chickens. Otsuki K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):31–40
Serological response of chickens to oral vaccination with Newcastle disease virus. Spradbrow PB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar;16(3):255–62
Peripheral neuropathy associated with dietary riboflavin deficiency in the chicken. I. Light microscopic study. Johnson WD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):9–16
Biological characteristics of Marek's disease vaccine CVI–988 clone C1. de Boer GF, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Nov; 9 Suppl 1:16S–28S
Virulence of five live vaccines against avian infectious laryngotracheitis and their immunogenicity and spread after eyedrop or spray application. Hilbink FW, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jul;9(3):215–25
Immunity to Newcastle disease in fowl of different breeds, primarily vaccinated with commercial inactivated oil–emulsion vaccines: a laboratory experiment. van Eck JH. **Vet Q** 1987 Oct;9(4):296–303
Significance of antibody to avian paramyxovirus 3 in chickens [letter] Box PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 23;122(17):423
Volvulus in the fowl [letter] Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):340
Stunning of chickens [letter] Gregory NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16;122(16):399
Intestinal volvulus in a domestic fowl. Katiyar AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):284
Salmonella enteritidis infection in broiler chickens [letter] O'Brien JD. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):214
Avian cerebral tuberculosis. Odiawo GO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):279–80
Isolation of a TRTV–like virus from chickens with swollen–head syndrome [letter] Picault JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8;121(6):135
Potentiated sulphaquinoxaline used as 'strategic medication' for broiler poultry. Sainsbury DW. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 16; 122(16):395
Marek's disease. XVII. Studies on virus induced–atherosclerosis. Pătraşcu IV. **Virologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;38(4):245–50
Turkey herpesvirus. VII. The evolution of Marek's disease in chickens vaccinated at one day of age and challenged at different periods of time after vaccination. Pătraşcu IV, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;39(1):35–40
Enteropathogenicity of Treponema hyodysenteriae in young chicks. Sueyoshi M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):469–77
The mode of spread of Campylobacter jejuni/coli to broiler flocks. Annan–Prah A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan;35(1):11–8
Comparative immunity of fowl pox virus vaccines. Sarma DK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan;35(1):19–23
Investigations on the antibody response of dysgammaglobulinemic chickens (UM–B 19 line) to protein bound haptenic groups. Schmidt P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan;35(1):1–10
[Experimentally induced aflatoxicosis in broilers] Borisova L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(7):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Epidemiology of Eimeria in broiler chicks as influenced by anticoccidial agents] Braunius WW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 1;113(3):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Coccidiosis in broiler chicks: the prevalence of oocysts in feces in relation to necropsy findings in (sub)clinical coccidiosis and the effect of nicarbazin on these findings] Braunius WW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 1; 113(3):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cryptosporidiosis in broiler chicks in The Netherlands] Heijmans JF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 15; 113(10):577 **(Dut)**
[Coccidiosis in chickens in Burkina. I. Pathogenicity of experimental Eimeria tenella infection] Palo PE. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumor disease and mortality without lymphomas following infection by Marek's disease virus in highly and slightly susceptible chickens] Beyer J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of hypervitaminosis D3 on the bones of the hen. 1. Light microscopy studies] Krempl H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anemia in broilers—development of a vaccine for breeder stock] Vielitz E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Oct; 34(8):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology of cardiac aneurysm in animals] Guarda F. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Dec;129(12):643–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of the organophosphorus compounds leptophos and TOCP on creatine kinase activity in hens] Katoh K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;42(4):847–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Poultry breeding and feeding with respect to the incidence and control of parasitic diseases] **Wiad Parazytol** 1987; 33(3):277–399 **(Pol)**
[Interactions between nutrition and infectious and invasive diseases in poultry] Grys S. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987; 33(3):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coccidiostatic ionophores: new prospects in the control of coccidiosis in broiler chickens] Kobulej T. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The problem of control of coccidiosis in chickens] Kutzer E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Induction of tumors of the meningeal membranes in chicks by the avian myeloblastosis virus] Tiufanov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis in poultry farm workers] Kokosov AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; 65(12):117–22 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Avian cranio–cervical systems. Part I: Anatomy of the cervical column in the chicken (Gallus gallus L.). Zweers GA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1987;25(3):131–55 (18 ref.)
Nascent muscle fiber appearance in overloaded chicken slow–tonic muscle. Kennedy JM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Feb;181(2):203–15
Histologic lesions in broiler chicks given cyclopiazonic acid orally. Cullen JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 May; 49(5):728–31
The morphological changes of the spinal motoneurons after peripheral nerve transection in the chicken. Uehara M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(5):405–15
On the nerve plexus of the chicken gizzard. Gabella G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;177(2):97–103
Bursal secretory cells: an electron microscope study. Olah I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov;219(3):268–74
Mast cells in the ovary of Gallus gallus domesticus. Gupta SK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):245–9
A new approach to recording plumage deterioration. Herremans M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):461–70
Strain differences in the number and size of glomeruli in domestic fowl. Roush WB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 29(1):113–7
Central distribution and efferent origins of facial nerve branches in the chicken. Ganchrow D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):231–8
Structural diversity in muscle fibres of chicken breast. Edman AC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):281–9
Hepatic lipogenesis in genetically lean and fat chickens. In vitro studies. Legrand P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):789–92
Structure of the glandular layer and koilin membrane in the gizzard of the adult domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus). Akester AR. **J Anat** 1986 Aug;147:1–25
Transphyseal blood vessels exist in avian species. Alderson M, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Jun;146:217–24
Ultrastructure of Peyer's patches in the domestic fowl and turkey. Burns RB, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug;147:235–43
The structure and innervation of the saccopleural membrane of the domestic fowl, Gallus gallus: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Cook RD, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:1–9
The abdominal air sac ostium of the domestic fowl: a sphincter regulated by neuro–epithelial cells? Cook RD, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Dec;149:101–11
The bill tip organ of the chicken (Gallus gallus var. domesticus). Gentle MJ, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:79–85
The ultrastructure of the paratympanic organ in the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus). Giannessi F, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug;147:191–9
The unmyelinated fibre spectrum of the main trunk and side branches of the intestinal nerve in the chicken (Gallus gallus var. domesticus). Hodgkiss JP. **J Anat** 1986 Oct; 148:99–110
On the avian Merkel cells. Nafstad PH. **J Anat** 1986 Apr; 145:25–33
Effects of denervation on baroreceptor and chemoreceptor endings in the aorta and pulmonary trunk of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus). Taha AA. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:49–60
Spatial organization of the retinal projection to the avian lentiform nucleus of the mesencephalon. Bodnarenko SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 15;269(3):431–47
Distribution of substance P–like immunoreactive retinal ganglion cells and their pattern of termination in the optic tectum of chick (Gallus gallus). Ehrlich D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 8;266(2):220–33
Location of motoneurons supplying upper neck muscles in the chicken studied by means of horseradish peroxidase. Watanabe T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 8;270(2):271–8
Cell types of the hyperstriatum ventrale of the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus): a Golgi study. Tömböl T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(3):319–34
Histological study of follicular atresia in the ovary of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Gupta SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):219–25
'B' stands for bursa or its equivalent, bone [letter] Potterat JJ. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1811
The locus of optic nerve head representation in the retinotopic projection over nucleus geniculatus lateralis ventralis and nucleus griseum tectalis in the chick also lacks a retinal projection. Puelles L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):35–9
Microvasculature of the epididymis and ductus deferens of domestic fowls. Nakai M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):371–81
Accumulation of Kupffer cells within lymphocyte aggregates in the livers of chickens injected with colloidal carbon and erythrocytes. Sugimura M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):771–7
Position of Meckel's diverticulum in broiler–type chickens. Branton SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):677–9
Pectoralis muscle shortening and rigor development at different locations within the broiler breast. Papa CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):635–40
Avian thyroid isthmus. Scott TR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1885–6
Chicken breast muscle fiber type and diameter as influenced by age and intramuscular location. Smith DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):908–13
Metachromatic procedure for fiber typing in chicken skeletal muscle. Sosnicki A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):982–5

Determination of fiber types of chicken skeletal muscles based on reaction for actomyosin, calcium+2, magnesium+2-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Sosnicki A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):973–8

Assessment of softness properties of feathers. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1600–2

Posthatch ontogeny and sex-related differences in somatotroph numbers in the chicken adenohypophysis. Vasilatos-Younken R. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):487–92

Use of a fat probe to assess variation in abdominal fat in broilers. Washburn KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1911–7

Organ culture of the chicken colon: morphological observations after 24 and 48 hours of culture. Sasai K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):1–5

Vascular pattern of the developing intertarsal joint in the domestic fowl. Thorp BH. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan; 44(1):100–11

Pattern of vascular canals in the bone extremities of the pelvic appendicular skeleton in broiler type fowl. Thorp BH. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):112–24

Vascular pattern of the developing knee joint in the domestic fowl. Thorp BH. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):89–99

Ultrastructure of spermatozoa from domesticated birds: comparative study of turkey, chicken and guinea fowl. Thurston RJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec; 1(4):1829–38

Triorchidism in a domestic fowl. Shrivastava AB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):110

Quantitative morphological studies on the carotid body of the domestic fowl. Abdel-Magied EM. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(2):177–83

Monoamine-containing islet cells of the pancreas in the pigmented domestic fowl. Fluorescence microscopy and immunohistochemistry. Watanabe T, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(1):18–26

[On the presence of fibers of probable efferent function in the paratympanic organ in chickens] Giannessi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The ultrastructure of the syringeal membranes in the chicken] Kitahara S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Sep;90(9):1328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopy research on the chromatin structure of dispersed lampbrush chromosomes in the hen] Gaginskaia ER, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb;30(2):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hormonal changes during forced moult induced by progesterone in domestic hen. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(1):69–75

Comparative albumin determinations in ducks, chickens, and turkeys by electrophoretic and dye-binding methods. Spano JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):325–6

Interaction between chicken lymphocytes and Newcastle disease virus. Hao Q, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep; 31(3):649–53

Baseline hematologic, endocrine, and clinical chemistry values in ducks and roosters. Spano JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):800–3

Serum electrolyte and protein levels in guinea fowls (Numida meleagris) and Nigerian fowls (Gallus domesticus). Oyewale JO, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1988;26(1):81–5

Enhancement of the adrenocortical response to metyrapone by L-dopa in the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Ezzat AR. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):167–70

Effects of selection for high and low plasma glucose concentration in chickens. Leclercq B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):557–66

Changes in plasma thyroid hormones, luteinizing hormone (LH), estradiol, progesterone and corticosterone of laying hens during a forced molt. Hoshino S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(2):355–9

A Koelliker hemoglobin in chick erythrocytes. Cirotto C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):1025–32

Levels of insulin, corticosterone, T3, T4 and insulin sensitivity in fat and lean chickens. Saadoun A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):97–103

Stimulation of corticosterone release in the fowl by recombinant DNA-derived chicken growth hormone. Cheung A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan; 69(1):128–32

Glucose tolerance and pancreatic hormones in thyroidectomized and thyroid hormone-injected cockerels. Klandorf H. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):226–32

Plasma levels of immunoreactive mesotocin and vasotocin during oviposition in chickens: relationship to oxytocic action of the peptides in vitro and peptide interaction with myometrial membrane binding sites. Koike TI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):119–26

The effect of corticosterone on the photoperiodic response of immature hens. Petitte JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):424–30

Electrolyte changes in the blood plasma of broilers as influenced by cooling during summer. Sharma ML, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Sep;31(3):211–6

Effects of passive immunization with antisomatostatin serum on plasma corticosterone concentrations in young domestic cockerels. Cheung A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb; 116(2):179–83

The role of thyroid hormones in the growth hormone response to protein restriction in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Lauterio TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May; 117(2):223–8

Sex differences in the LH responses to chicken LHRH-I and -II in the domestic fowl. Sharp PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):323–31

An in vivo chicken model for peripheral intravascular human fibrin clot detection. Hui KY. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Aug;20(1):79–84

Light and electron microscopic studies on chicken intestinal globule leucocytes. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;36(2):83–117

Outbreak of anemia associated with chicken anemia agent in young chicks. Goryo M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):867–73

Characterization of different hematological responses during molts induced by zinc or fasting. Berry WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1841–5

Influence of corticosterone infusion on plasma levels of catecholamines, thyroid hormones, and certain metabolites in laying hens. John TM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 66(6):1059–63

Plasma corticosterone concentrations in growing chickens fed diets formulated to promote different rates of growth. March BE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1358–66

Carotenoid composition of serum and egg yolks of hens fed diets varying in carotenoid composition. Schaeffer JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):608–14

Plasma uric acid of broiler breeder and Leghorn male chickens: effect of feeding time. Wilson HR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):345–7

Haematology and morphological changes in young broiler chicks with experimentally induced hypoxia. Maxwell MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):331–8

The non-specific stimulation of avian peripheral blood lymphocytes from uninfected chickens by paramyxoviruses and influenza viruses. Russell PH. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 16(2):181–8

Serum effects on thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels. Hanauer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Dec; 34(10):790–7

[Erythrocyte lipid peroxidation as a diagnostic test in supplying pigs, lambs and chickens with vitamin E] Goranov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chronic 90-day toxicity of apramycin in chickens] Pashov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of a chromatographically purified bile secretion on the blood protein levels in hens] Tsolov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of plasma ACTH and corticosterone levels after embryo bursectomy] Ramade F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(6):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venipuncture of the vena metatarsea plantaris superficialis of domestic birds] Schalkház I, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The primary structure of chicken liver cytochrome b5 deduced from the DNA sequence of a cDNA clone. Zhang H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):343–7

Tissue specific methylation of c-myc in adult chickens. Heinke C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):313–7

Vertebrate and nematode genes coding for yolk proteins are derived from a common ancestor. Nardelli D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6397–402

Genetics of resistance to coccidiosis: response of inbred chicken lines to infection by Eimeria tenella and Eimeria maxima. Bumstead N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):705–15

Use of ev loci as a measure of inbreeding in domestic fowls. Bumstead N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):717–25

Inheritance of the laced plumage pattern of the blue Andalusian bantam. Carefoot WC. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 29(1):175–8

Evidence that the mottled (mo) and pied (pi) plumage genes of the domestic fowl are identical. Carefoot WC. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):753–4

Selection with restriction in a poultry breeding scheme with different selection procedures in both sexes: direct responses. Hagger C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(2):251–63

Influence of the dwarfing gene dw on egg production and viability under summer heat stress. Khan AG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):541–6

Energy and nitrogen retention and loss in broiler chickens genetically selected for leanness and fatness. MacLeod MG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):285–92

Effect of exogenous corticosterone in genetically fat and lean chickens. Saadoun A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 28(3):519–28

Nucleotide sequences and unusual electrophoretic behavior of the W chromosome-specific repeating DNA units of the domestic fowl, Gallus gallus domesticus. Kodama H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):18–25

Muscle growth and protein degradation during early development in chicks of fast and slow growing strains. Saunderson CL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(3):333–7

Promoter activity of the two chicken delta-crystallin genes in a Hela cell extract. Das GC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):331–40

An extended chicken karyotype, including the NOR chromosome. Auer H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(3-4):218–21

A survey of the alpha-tubulin gene family in chicken: unexpected sequence heterogeneity in the polypeptides encoded by five expressed genes. Pratt LF, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):931–40

The influence of the genotype on the process of ageing of chick lens cells in vitro. Patek CE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):330–43

Sequence and expression of the chicken calcitonin gene. Minvielle S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 19;223(1):63–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of the chicken alpha A-crystallin gene and its 5' flanking region. Thompson MA, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(2-3):173–84

Hypothesis: immunogenetic analysis of spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in obese strain (OS) chickens: a two-gene family model. Hála K. **Immunobiology** 1988 Mar; 176(4-5):354–73

Isolation of a cDNA clone from the B-G subregion of the chicken histocompatibility (B) complex. Goto R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(2):102–9

Biochemical confirmation of recombination within the B-G subregion of the chicken major histocompatibility complex. Miller MM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(2):127–32

Isolation of a chicken thioredoxin cDNA clone. Thioredoxin mRNA is differentially expressed in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Jones SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9607–11

Estradiol-dependent trans-acting factor binds preferentially to a dyad-symmetry structure within the third intron of the avian vitellogenin gene. Jost JP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;35(1):69–82

Lampbrush chromosomes of the chicken, Gallus domesticus. Hutchison N. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1493–500

Tardy feathering locus (t) located on chromosome 1 in the chicken. Bitgood JJ, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Sep-Oct; 78(5):329–30

Blood ring: an early embryonic lethal condition in chickens. Savage TF, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Mar-Apr;79(2):124–8

Nucleotide sequence of a chicken vitellogenin gene and derived amino acid sequence of the encoded yolk precursor protein. van het Schip FD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20; 196(2):245–60

Conservation of delta-crystallin gene structure between ducks and chickens. Piatigorsky J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(4):308–17

The chicken c-fos gene: cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis. Fujiwara KT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec; 61(12):4012–8

Light and electron microscopic studies in the cerebellum of "trembler" mutant of chickens.Siripholvat V, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):285–96

Chicken homolog of the mos proto-oncogene. Schmidt M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):923–9

Structural organization and regulation of the chicken estrogen receptor. Maxwell BL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):25–35

Complete nucleotide sequence of the fast-twitch isoform of chicken skeletal muscle alpha-tropomyosin. Gooding C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8105

Sequence of the chicken ovotransferrin gene. Jeltsch JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7643–5

Molecular cloning of chicken metallothionein. Deduction of the complete amino acid sequence and analysis of expression using cloned cDNA. Wei DY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):537–53

The nucleotide sequence of chicken smooth muscle myosin light chain two. Zavodny PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1214

Isolation and structural analysis of a biologically active chicken c-fos cDNA: identification of evolutionarily conserved domains in fos protein. Mölders H, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):377–85

Chicken proto-oncogene c-ros cDNA clones: identification of a c-ros RNA transcript and deduction of the amino acid sequence of the carboxyl terminus of the c-ros product. Podell SB, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;2(1):9–14

Complementary DNA clones of chicken proto-oncogene c-ets: sequence divergence from the viral oncogene v-ets. Chen JH. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):371–84

Cloning and expression of chicken p54c-ets cDNAs: the first p54c-ets coding exon is located into the 40.0 kbp genomic domain unrelated to v-ets. Duterque-Coquillaud M, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):335–44

Regulation of the expression of proto-oncogene c-src by alternative RNA splicing in chicken skeletal muscle. Wang LH, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jun;1(1):43–59

Association of the slow feathering (K) and an endogenous viral (ev21) gene on the Z chromosome of chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):191–7

Linear relationship of the loci for barring, dermal melanin inhibitor, and recessive white skin on the chicken Z chromosome. Bitgood JJ. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):530–3

Genetics of the black-tailed red plumage pattern in Villafranquina chickens. Campo JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988

Mar;67(3):351–6
Genetic parameters of plasma very low density lipoproteins, abdominal fat lipase, and protein, fatness, and growth traits of broiler chickens. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb; 67(2):183–90
Food intake response of genetically selected high and low-weight line cockerels to plasma infusions from fasted fowl. Lacy MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1224–8
Research note: differences in major histocompatibility complex gene frequencies associated with feed efficiency and laying performance. Lamont SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1064–6
Fat deposition in a broiler sire strain. 5. Comparisons of economic efficiency of direct and indirect selection against fatness. Leenstra FR. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):16–24
Fat deposition in a broiler sire strain. 3. Heritability of and genetic correlations among body weight, abdominal fat, and feed conversion. Leenstra FR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):1–9
Fat deposition in a broiler sire strain. 4. Performance of broiler progeny of four differently selected sire lines. Leenstra FR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):10–5
Selection for 8-week body weight in normal and dwarf chickens under different water/feed environments. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1252–7
Water and feed intake, feed efficiency, and abdominal fat levels of dwarf and normal chickens selected under different water:feed ratio environments. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1895–900
Association of rate-of-feathering genotypes in broilers with production and carcass composition traits. 2. Effect of genotypes and diet on processing traits and lipid deposition. Merkley JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):914–9
Parental effects on performance of broiler chicken progenies. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1119–22
Egg production efficiency in dwarf lines selected for high and low body weight as influenced by feed restriction. Renden JA. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1085–9
Inbred crosses and inherited muscular dystrophy of the chicken. Wilson BW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):367–74
Selection for resistance to aflatoxin in chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1901–4
Selection for body weight at eight weeks of age. 19. Influences of heterozygosity and dwarfism on early egg production and associated traits. Zelenka DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):915–20
Additional member of the protein-tyrosine kinase family: the src- and lck-related protooncogene c-tkl. Strebhardt K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8778–82
Studies on putative neurotransmitters in an animal model of hereditary blindness. Ulshafer RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:407–22
Molecular organization of the chicken ets locus. Watson DK, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):99–105
[Triglyceride fatty acids of abdominal adipose tissue in two lines of chickens rendered lean or fat by selection] Legrand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(4):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histamine response in developing chick oesophagus. A pharmacological analysis of the response to histamine in the oesophagus of developing chick. Miyazaki H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3–4):214–22
Developmental changes in glycosaminoglycan sulfotransferase activities in animal sera. Sugahara K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):391–403
Thyroid and nutritional influences on muscle protein fractions in chickens. Giurgea R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):282–7
Comparative investigations of the feed and nutrient consumption, growth, a nutrient efficiency of broiler chickens under different climatic conditions in Nigeria. Ogunmodede BK, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1127–33
Growth performance and concentrations of thyroid hormones and growth hormone in plasma of broilers at high temperatures. Sinurat AP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987; 40(4):443–50
The influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus on tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):771–5
Effect of early nutrition on fattening and growth of broiler chicks at 7 weeks of age [published erratum appears in Br Poult Sci 1987 Dec;28(4):798] Bartov I. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):507–18
Influence of dietary electrolyte balance, source of added potassium and anticoccidial agents on the performance of male broilers. Karunajeewa H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):137–47
Digestibility of pentose sugars and uronic acids and their effect on chick weight gain and caecal size. Longstaff MA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):379–93
Influence of the gut microflora on fasting heat production in chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(2):301–9
Responses of broiler chicks to dietary copra cake of high lipid content. Panigrahi S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):589–600
Effect of non-ionising radiation on body weight and growth of the gastro-intestinal tract in broilers. Shanawany MM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):35–42
Broiler performance under high stocking densities. Shanawany MM. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):43–52
Dietary iron and broiler performance. Vahl HA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):567–76
Effect of cysteamine administration on growth and efficiency of food utilisation in chicks. Zavy MT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):409–17
Transferrin in chick retina: distribution and location during development. Zeevalk GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 465(1–2):231–41
Immunogold identification of the somatotrophs of domestic fowl of different ages. Malamed S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):581–5
Lead effects in the chick during selenium deficiency. McGowan C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(1):23–5
Developmental changes in myosin isoforms from slow and fast latissimus dorsi muscles in the chicken. Gardahaut MF, et al. **Differentiation** 1988;37(2):81–5
Transient asymmetry in the projections of the rostral thalamus to the visual hyperstriatum of the chicken, and reversal of its direction by light exposure. Rogers LJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):378–84
Early growth rates and their relationships to mortalities of five breeds of chickens following exposure to acute gamma radiation stress. Latimer BE, et al. **Growth** 1987 Winter; 51(4):411–24
Comparison of three nonlinear regression models for describing broiler growth curves. Rogers SR, et al. **Growth** 1987 Summer;51(2):229–39
Energy and protein relations in the broiler. 5. Lipogenesis, glucose production and metabolic hormone levels as functions of age and dietary protein levels. Rosebrough R, et al. **Growth** 1987 Autumn;51(3):309–20
Age-related changes in plasma immunoreactive growth hormone secretory patterns in broiler pullets. Vasilatos-Younken R, et al. **Growth** 1987 Summer; 51(2):171–80
Response of chicks to two diets of differing energy levels under conditions of brooding with or without supplemental heat. Donkoh A, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Dec; 31(4):329–37
Effects of supplemental enzymes on the nutritive value of various cereals for growing chicks. Broz J. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):346
Comparative effects of individual amino acid excesses when added to a corn-soybean meal diet: effects on growth and dietary choice in the chick. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):699–705
Developmental changes in density and distribution of serotoninergic fibers in the chick spinal cord. Kojima T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 22;267(4):580–9
A decrease in FSH receptors of granulosa cells during follicular maturation in the domestic hen. Ritzhaupt LK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):303–10
Avian scale development: XI. Immunoelectron microscopic localization of alpha and beta keratins in the scutate scale. Carver WE, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Jan;195(1):31–43
Further characterization of the avian benzodiazepine receptor subunits including phylo- and ontogenetic aspects. Hebebrand J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1888–93
Lack of response of bone mineralization of chicks fed egg yolks from hens on dietary 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol. Ameenuddin S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1829–34
Biotin deficiency may alter tibiotarsal bone growth and modeling in broiler chicks. Bain SD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):590–5
Effects of dietary zeolite and vitamin A on tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. Ballard R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):113–9
Effect of dietary fat and protein levels on monensin toxicity in broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1385–91
Feed restriction in broiler breeder pullets: skip-a-day versus skip-two-days. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):809–13
Influence of Monoprop in controlling mold growth and improving chick performance when fed high moisture corn. Bell DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1495–9
Feather meal as a nonspecific nitrogen source for abdominal fat reduction in broilers during the finishing period. Cabel MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):300–6
Evaluation of two commercial broiler male lines differing in efficiency of feed utilization. Cahaner A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1101–10
Research note: effects of caponization on broiler growth. Cason JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):979–81
Bioavailability of amino acids in plant feedstuffs determined by in vitro digestion, chick growth assay, and true amino acid availability methods. Cave NA. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan; 67(1):78–87
Age-constant versus weight-constant feed consumption and efficiency in broiler chickens. Chambers JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):565–76
Effect of energy on the performance of broiler chicks fed various levels of monensin. Christmas RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):452–4
Liquid methionine as a drinking water supplement for broiler chicks. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1001–6
Weight gain of summer-reared egg-type pullets fed pellets versus mash. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 67(3):375–7
Research note: nutritive value of poultry by-product meal. 3. Incorporation into practical diets. Escalona RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1067–70
Multiphasic analysis of growth curves in chickens. Grossman M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):33–42
Effect of altering dietary mineral balance on growth, leg abnormalities, and blood base excess in broiler chicks. Halley JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1684–92
Effect of dietary fluoride on performances and bone characteristics of broilers and the influence of drying and defatting on bone-breaking strength. Huyghebaert G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):950–5
Growth patterns and conformation in broilers: influence of genotype and management on isometry of growth. Ibe SN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1247–51
In vivo utilization of lysine and arginine in young chicks fed monensin. Izquierdo OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb; 67(2):341–4
Characterization of the growth response obtained from Eimeria acervulina infection in chicks fed lysine-deficient diets. Izquierdo OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):232–42
Effect of early nutrition on abdominal fat in broilers. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1517–23
Use of sunflower seeds in grower diets for pullets and subsequent performance as affected by aureomycin and pelleting. Kashani AB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 67(3):445–51
Influence of feeding a high calcium diet for various durations in prelaying period on growth and subsequent performance of White Leghorn pullets. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1576–82
Growth characteristics, protein synthesis, and protein degradation in muscles from fast and slow-growing chickens. Klasing KC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1189–96
Influence of ochratoxin A and deoxynivalenol on growing broiler chicks. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb; 67(2):253–60
Interaction of dietary nutrient concentration and supplemental copper on chick performance and tissue copper concentrations. Ledoux DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1379–84
Amelioration of ethionine toxicity in the chick. Lowry KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1028–32
Effect of formulating diets using differing meat and bone meal energy data on broiler performance and abdominal fat content. Martosiswoyo AW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb; 67(2):294–9
Effects of monensin feeding and withdrawal time on growth and carcass composition in broiler chickens. Metzler MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1451–8
Effect of dietary fructose on broiler chick performance. Miles RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1197–201
Cyclic watering of broiler cockerels. Miller L, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):378–83
Subcutaneous glucose is more advantageous in establishing the posthatch poult than oral administration. Moran ET Jr. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):493–501
Performance of large groups of chicks using operant conditioning to control the thermal environment. Morrison WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1758–61
Performance of male broiler chicks exposed to heat from infrared or microwave sources. Morrison WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1762–5
Palm kernel cake as a broiler feed ingredient. Osei SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1870–3
Improved growth in the progeny of hens immunized with jackbean urease. Pimentel JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 67(3):434–9
Early feed restriction in chicks: effect of age, duration, and sex. Plavnik I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):384–90
Interrelationships among lighting, ambient temperature, and dietary energy and broiler chicken performance. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1744–9
Nutritive value of wheat screening as a feed ingredient for broiler chickens. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr; 67(4):615–8
Feed and water consumption and performance of male and female broilers fed salinomycin and maduramicin followed by a withdrawal ration. Radu J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1878–81
Effects of dietary butylated hydroxyanisole and cysteine on toxicity of Lathyrus odoratus to broiler and Japanese quail chicks. Raharjo YC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):153–5
Hyperplastic response of adipose tissue to caloric overconsumption in sexually mature chickens. Robey WW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):800–8
Factors affecting broiler breeder performance. 7. Effect of varying levels of dietary protein on the development and reproductive performance of the dwarf broiler breeder. Robey WW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):219–25
Effects of feeding regimen during early development on body composition, gastrointestinal tract size, and semen quality of broiler breeder cockerels after maturation. Sexton KJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):835–41
Effects of dietary fat level and lysine:energy ratio on energy utilization and tissue synthesis by broiler chicks. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1788–97
Effect of protein and energy intake of broiler breeder hens on performance of broiler chicken offspring. Spratt RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1489–94
Effects of repeated intra-abdominal injections of

sterigmatocystin on relative organ weights, concentration of serum and liver constituents, and histopathology of certain organs of the chick. Sreemannarayana O, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):502–9

Assay for estimating the potency of various methionine-active sources. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1779–87

A simplified diet for assaying methionine activity. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):88–95

Rearing early maturing pullets. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1750–7

Performance and yields of broilers fed extruded grain amaranth and grown to market weight. Tillman PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):743–9

Effects of feeding extruded grain amaranth to laying hens. Tillman PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1697–701

Critical vitamin supplementation of broiler diets high in alfalfa juice protein. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1771–8

Response of broiler chickens to dietary supplementation with roxarsone and bacitracin methylene disalicylate in diets containing narasin. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):103–7

Response of broiler chickens to addition of bacitracin methylene disalicylate and roxarsone to diets containing halofuginone. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1640–3

Influence of choline and sulfate on copper and toxicity and substitution of and antagonism between methionine and copper supplements to chick diets. Wang JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1500–7

Antinutritional activity of a water-soluble pentosan-rich fraction from rye grain. Ward AT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1665–74

Further investigation of the dietary protein level–monensin interrelationship in broiler chicks: influence of dietary protein source and type of anticoccidial drug. Welch CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):652–9

Effect of an evaporative cooling and dust control system on rearing environment and performance of male broiler chickens. Willis WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1590–3

Broiler performance when reared under various light sources. Zimmermann NG. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):43–51

Effects of dietary glucogenic amino acid supplementation on growth performance, body composition and plasma free amino acid levels in genetically lean and fat chickens. Geraert PA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(6):1041–51

Skeletal changes in broiler chicks and turkey poults fed diets containing ochratoxin A. Duff SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):301–7

Enzyme profile in blood and tissues of chickens fed various levels of monensin. Horovitz CT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul;35(6):473–80

[Effect of the gas composition of the air on the growth of broilers] Kaltazov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(7):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of different durations and intensities of light in the cages housing laying hens] Kovachishki Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(10):85–9 **(Bul)**

[Experimental clinical and pathomorphological studies on young cocks after feeding mercury-disinfected seed with and without selenium supplementation] Schulz O, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Mar;42(2):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron immunocytochemistry of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins in the bursa of Fabricius in the pre- and early postnatal ontogeny of chickens] Inogamova RZ, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb;30(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of growth stimulators on the health status and growth of broilers] Tokošová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Biological action of contaminating fungi of food for chickens] Lurá MC, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986; 37(4):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Major histocompatibility (B) complex and sex effects on the phytohaemagglutinin wattle response. Taylor RL Jr, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(4):343–50

A haemagglutination inhibition test for avian infectious bronchitis virus antibody. Faragher JT. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):250–2

Demonstration of precipitating antibodies to reticuloendotheliosis virus in egg yolk. Motha MX. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):259–60

Protection and immunity in commercial chicken layers administered Mycoplasma gallisepticum liposomal bacterins. Barbour EK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec; 31(4):723–9

F strain Mycoplasma gallisepticum vaccination of post-production-peak commercial Leghorns and its effect on egg and eggshell quality. Branton SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):304–7

Kinetics of the wattle reaction to human plasma. Cotter PF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):643–8

Avian leukosis virus (ALV) infection, shedding, and tumors in maternal ALV antibody-positive and -negative chickens exposed to virus at hatching. Fadly AM. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):89–95

Serum antibody responses of chickens following sequential inoculations with different infectious bronchitis virus serotypes. Gelb J Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):513–22

Immunologic effects of low levels of ochratoxin A in ovo: utilization of a chicken embryo model. Harvey RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):787–91

A study of breeder vaccination programs and problems in the broiler progeny in Saskatchewan utilizing enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Little KS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):114–20

Immune response of chickens inoculated with a recombinant avian leukosis virus. McBride MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):96–102

Comparison of hemagglutination-inhibition, agar gel precipitin, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measuring antibodies against influenza viruses in chickens. Meulemans G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):560–3

A dot-immunobinding assay for infectious bronchitis virus. Muneer MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):137–9

Labeled avidin-biotin enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibody to infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chickens. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):24–31

Indications of immunodepression in chickens infected with various strains of Marek's disease virus. Rivas AL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):1–8

Optimization of hydrophile–lipophile balance for improved efficacy of Newcastle disease and avian influenza oil-emulsion vaccines. Stone HD. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):68–73

Serological response of chickens either vaccinated or artificially infected with Haemophilus paragallinarum. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):308–12

Distribution and development of substance P immunoreactive axons in the chick cornea and uvea. Corvetti G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(1):187–92

Medullary and mesencephalic neuronal groups reacting to antibodies against VIP, somatostatin and bombesin in adult Gallus gallus domesticus. Nicolardi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(1):77–88

Distribution of substance P immunoreactive cell bodies and fibers in cranial sensory and autonomic ganglia of the chick. Strobbia E, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(1):161–7

Chicken mucin-cross-reactive antigen. Chechik BE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):347–62

The chicken macrophage response to carbohydrate-based irritants: temporal changes in peritoneal cell populations. Chu Y, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):109–19

Effect of increased circulating corticosterone in the immature fowl on the blastogenic responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Davison TF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):131–44

Graft-versus-host response in sex-linked dwarf, autosomal dwarf and control K strain chickens. Erf GF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall;11(4):769–79

The proliferative capacity of the cells of the avian Harderian gland. Gallego M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter; 12(1):157–66

Comparative studies on the structure of biliary immunoglobulins of some avian species. II. Antigenic properties of the biliary immunoglobulins of chicken, turkey, duck and goose. Hädge D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):319–29

Effects of propylthiouracil (PTU) on the immunological status of the chicken. Kai O, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):145–56

T cell hyperproliferation in autoimmunity prone obese strain (OS) chickens is independent of abnormal mitogen binding in vitro and can be demonstrated in vivo. Kroemer G, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):363–73

Monoamines suppress the phytohemagglutinin wattle response in chickens. Lukacs NW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall;11(4):759–68

Changes in the profiles of circulating white blood cells, corticosterone, T3 and T4 during the initiation of humoral immunity in immature male chickens. Trout JM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):331–46

Differential expression of two T cell receptors, TcR1 and TcR2, on chicken lymphocytes. Chen CL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr;18(4):539–43

Characterization and functional properties of a novel monoclonal antibody which identifies a T cell receptor in chickens. Cihak J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Apr; 18(4):533–7

Expression of B-L and Bu-1 antigens in chickens bursectomized at 60 h of incubation. Veromaa T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb;18(2):225–30

Humoral immune response in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in inbred chicken lines. Blaszczyk B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(6):385–99

Monoclonal antibodies against chicken Bu-1a and Bu-1b alloantigens. Veromaa T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Feb; 7(1):41–8

MHC-chromosome dosage effects: evidence for increased expression of Ia glycoprotein and alteration of B cell subpopulations in neonatal aneuploid chickens. Delany ME, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(1):24–30

Isolation and functional characterization of chicken intestinal intra-epithelial lymphocytes showing natural killer cell activity against tumour target cells. Chai JY, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):111–7

Cellular defense of the avian respiratory system: influx and nonopsonic phagocytosis by respiratory phagocytes activated by Pasteurella multocida. Toth TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1171–9

Rat and avian myofibers having similar innervation share antigenic determinants. Carpenter CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):814–8

A large subpopulation of avian T cells express a homologue of the mammalian T gamma/delta receptor. Sowder JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):315–22

Characterization of different B-F (MHC class I) molecules in the chicken. Kline K, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Jul–Aug; 79(4):239–48

Characterization of two distinct disulfide-linked B-G molecules in the chicken. Kline K, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Jul–Aug;79(4):249–56

Identification of the avian homologues of mammalian CD4 and CD8 antigens. Chan MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2133–8

Early embryonic bursectomy induces eosinophilia. Korpela R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):3915–7

Antigen-presenting cell-T cell interaction in the chicken is MHC class II antigen restricted. Vainio O, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):2864–8

Purification of egg yolk immunoglobulins. A two-step procedure using hydrophobic interaction chromatography and gel filtration. Hassl A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):225–8

Chicken antibodies: a tool to avoid false positive results by rheumatoid factor in latex fixation tests. Larsson A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):205–8

Decreased amino acid requirements of growing chicks due to immunologic stress. Klasing KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 118(9):1158–64

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of lymphoid tissues in the upper alimentary and respiratory tracts of chickens. Arai N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):183–92

Effects of testosterone on distribution and epitope densities of surface markers of bursacytes. Kondo Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):833–40

Antibodies to rotaviruses in chickens' eggs: a potential source of antiviral immunoglobulins suitable for human consumption. Yolken RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb; 81(2):291–5

Effect of cortisol on cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity to phytohemagglutinin in chickens. Brake NP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):669–73

Development of and serologic evaluation of acquired immunity to Cryptosporidium baileyi by broiler chickens. Current WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):720–9

Anamnestic response of neonatal chickens to sheep red blood cells as influenced by the number of weeks between the first and second injections. Davis V, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):855–7

Antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes in early (k+) and late (K) feathering chicks in a broiler line. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):2060–2

Genetic associations of body weight and immune response with the major histocompatibility complex in White Leghorn chicks. Kim CD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1258–63

Influence of acute feed deprivation or excess feed intake on immunocompetence of broiler chicks. Klasing KC. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):626–34

Effects of adrenocorticotropin and dietary ascorbic acid on delayed type hypersensitivity to human gamma globulin in chickens. Murray DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1859–69

Effect of adrenocorticotropin and dietary ascorbic acid on the graft-versus-host reaction capacity of chickens. Murray DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):313–8

Effect of adrenocorticotropin and dietary ascorbic acid on cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity to phytohemagglutinin in chickens. Murray DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1846–52

Suppressed humoral immunity in chicks fed diets deficient in sodium, chloride, or both sodium and chloride. Pimentel JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):2005–10

Selection for early responsiveness of chicks to Escherichia coli and Newcastle disease virus. Pitcovski J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1276–82

Serologic incidence of Cryptosporidium in Delmarva broiler flocks. Snyder DB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):730–5

Efficacy of cysteine in replacing methionine in the immune responses of broiler chicks. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1138–46

Enhanced immune responses in broiler chicks fed methionine-supplemented diets. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1147–54

Rearrangements of chicken immunoglobulin genes in lymphoid cells transformed by the avian retroviral oncogene v-rel. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):549–53

Attempted induction of local Shwartzman reaction in the chicken. Katiyar AK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov; 43(3):405–6

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to avian reticuloendotheliosis virus using whole cell antigen. Nicholas RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):403–4

Live attenuated coccidiosis vaccine: selection of a second precocious line of Eimeria maxima. Shirley MW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):25–8

The chicken B cell compartment. Weill JC, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1094–8 (32 ref.)
Transplantation tolerance to chicken class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens is transferable despite depletion of chimeric cells, while tolerance to total MHC disparity is abolished. Lehtonen L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):513–6
Failure to alter neonatal transplantation tolerance by the injection of interleukin 2. Tempelis CH, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):449–51
Chicken immunoglobulins. Ambrosius H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):57–67
Review of studies on the immunological capacity in the bursectomized chick. Moriya C. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;16(1–2):77–84 (31 ref.)
The MHC of the chicken, genomic structure, gene products, and resistance to oncogenic DNA and RNA viruses. Simonsen M. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec; 17(1–4):243–53
Effect of repeated infections of chickens with infectious bronchitis viruses on the specificity of their antibody responses. Brown AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27; 122(9):207–8
Construction of recombinant fowlpox viruses as vectors for poultry vaccines. Boyle DB, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jun; 10(4):343–56
Quantification of monomeric and polymeric IgM and IgA in chicken serum. Schranner I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Aug;34(6):407–20
[Biotechnology for the improvement of disease resistance] van der Zijpp AJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 15; 113(10):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Immunization against avian leukoses] Heider G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):874–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aerogenic vaccination against infectious bursitis in chickens using "Dessau" Gumbovak]Nostitz D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modified ELISA for the detection of antiviral antibodies in chicken sera including the use of virus-free cellular antigens for specificity control] von Bülow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Nov;34(9):655–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correction of immunity and hemostasis with peptides from the bursa of Fabricius and bone marrow in embryonically bursectomized chicks] Kuznik BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A histochemical study of the mucins in the digestive tract of the chicken. Pastor LM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(1):91–7
Lectin and ultrastructural cytochemistry of glycoconjugates in the cecal epithelium of the chicken. Suprasert A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(2):141–51
The influence of dietary protein content and methionine supplementation on in vitro jejunal absorption of glucose and leucine in chickens and laying hens. Giurgea R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):313–8
Inhibitory effect of thyrotropin (TSH) on vitamin E utilization in domestic fowl. Mézes M. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987; 35(3):307–11
Assay of lasalocid and monensin residues in chicken lung and serum samples of small quantity. Stipkovits L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):237–44
Bioavailability to chicks of selenium in barley, oats and meat meal. Hassan S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):81–92
Distribution of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in perfused chicken kidney. Yorita K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov; 253(5 Pt 2):R679–86
Distribution of esterase activity at the level of the epithelium of the diffusely infiltrated area (DIA) and of the cloaca in the Gallus domesticus: an ultrastructural study. Dolfi A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 May;221(1):469–74
Localization of calbindin-D28K in calcitonin containing cells of chick ultimobranchial glands. Taylor AN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):86–90
Muscle protein synthesis and degradation in chicks adapted to intermittent feeding: in vitro studies. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(6):362–6
Effect of dietary carbohydrates on bacterial cholyltaurine hydrolase in poultry intestinal homogenates. Feighner SD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):337–42
Tissue glycogen and lactate levels in starved and in protein-fed domestic fowl chicks (Gallus domesticus). Garcia FJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Nov; 95(4):299–303
Investigations of the digestibility of proximate composition in commercial palm kern meal in broiler chick rations. Ogbonna JU, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Mar;38(3):215–9
The effect of Eimeria acervulina infection on hearts of young broiler chicks. Allen PC. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):637–40
Acid phosphatase activity of chondroclasts from Fusarium-induced tibial dyschondroplastic cartilage. Lawler EM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):240–5
Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on steroid secretion and plasminogen activator activity in granulosa cells of the hen. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar; 38(2):296–303
Presence and hormonal control of plasminogen activator in granulosa cells of the domestic hen. Tilly JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1156–64
Changes in the activity of skeletal muscle calcium-activated neutral proteinase (EC 3.4.22.17) and its specific inhibitor in chickens grown at different rates in response to graded levels of dietary protein. Ballard R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):141–7
Availability of lysine in meat meal, meat and bone meal and blood meal as determined by the slope-ratio assay with growing pigs, rats and chicks and by chemical techniques. Batterham ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):427–40
Effect of pressure and temperature on the availability of lysine in meat and bone meal as determined by slope-ratio assays with growing pigs, rats and chicks and by chemical techniques. Batterham ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar; 55(2):441–53
Digestion of polysaccharides, protein and lipids by adult cockerels fed on diets containing a pectic cell-wall material from white lupin (Lupinus albus L.) cotyledon. Carré B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):669–80
Metabolism of dehydroretinyl ester in White Leghorn chicks. Goswami BC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):379–85
Enhanced whole-body protein synthesis by methionine and arginine supplementation in protein-starved chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):635–41
Comparative metabolism of L-methionine, DL-methionine and DL-2-hydroxy 4-methylthiobutanoic acid by broiler chicks. Saunderson CL. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Nov;54(3):621–33
Clarification of the relationship between digestible starch content and the metabolisable energy of Australian wheats [letter] Annison EF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):781–2
Effects of age and diet on the lipid content and composition of gallbladder bile, liver and serum in laying strains of hen. Cross KE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):577–84
Effect of dietary energy concentration on the response of laying hens to amino acids. Gous RM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):427–36
Effect of dietary fibre and caecectomy on the excretion of endogenous amino acids from adult cockerels. Green S. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):419–29
Digestibilities of amino acids in maize, wheat and barley meals, determined with intact and caecectomised cockerels. Green S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):631–41
Digestibilities of amino acids in soyabean, sunflower and groundnut meals, determined with intact and caecectomised cockerels. Green S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):643–52
Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on tissue lipoprotein lipase activities in chickens. Griffin HD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):371–8
Biochemical indicators of fatness in meat-type chickens: lack of correlation between lipoprotein lipase activity in post-heparin plasma and body fat. Guo K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):343–50
Comparison of several in vivo digestibility procedures to determine lysine digestibility in poultry diets containing heat treated meat and bone meals. Jonns DC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):397–406
Ammonia production from uric acid and its absorption from the caecum of the cockerel. Karasawa Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):119–24
Energy expenditure and physical activity in domestic fowl kept on standard and interrupted lighting patterns. MacLeod MG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):231–44
Maintenance energy requirements of laying hens: a comparison of measurements made by two methods based on indirect calorimetry. MacLeod MG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):63–74
Influence of dietary protein intake on whole-body protein turnover in chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):471–82
Food intake and abdominal adipose tissue in White Leghorn hens fed diets of different protein and energy concentrations. Newcombe M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(2):311–23
Effect on shell strength of feeding supplemental sources of calcium to adult laying hens given insoluble grit during the rearing period. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):381–6
Influence of dietary energy, nutrient density and environmental temperature on pullet performance in early lay. Scott TA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):155–65
True and apparent metabolisable energy [letter] Sibbald IR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):782–8
Withdrawal of zinc oxide-containing diets from mature, female domestic fowl: effects on selected tissue mineral contents. Stevenson MH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 28(3):449–59
Rates of muscle protein breakdown in chickens selected for increased growth rate, food consumption or efficiency of food utilisation as assessed by N tau-methylhistidine excretion. Tomas FM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(2):359–70
Depletion of glycogen reserves in fasting broiler chickens. Warriss PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):149–54
Interactions between fats of differing chemical content: apparent metabolisable energy values and apparent fat availability. Wiseman J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):663–76
Interactions between fats of differing chemical content: apparent availability of fatty acids. Wiseman J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):677–91
Polyhormonal regulation of avian and mammalian corticosteroidogenesis in vitro. Carsia RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):131–40
The absorption of free and "peptide" amino acids in the small intestine of chicks. Kushak R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):317–22
Riboflavin-binding protein from reptiles: a comparison with avian riboflavin-binding proteins. Abrams VA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):243–7
Ammonia production from amino acids and urea in the caecal contents of the chicken. Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):205–7
Effect of dietary protein on purine nucleoside phosphorylase and xanthine dehydrogenase activities of liver and kidney in chicken and pigeon. Nagahara N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):589–93
Chicken hepatic metabolism in vitro. Protein and energy relations in the broiler chicken—VI. Effect of dietary protein and energy restrictions on in vitro carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and metabolic hormone profiles. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 90(2):311–6
Histochemical demonstration of carbonic anhydrase and Na+/K+-ATPase in the pecten oculi of the fowl. Eichhorn M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):147–53
Glycosylated chicken growth hormone. Berghman LR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;68(3):408–14
Identification of steroidogenic cell subpopulations in the ovary of the newly hatched chicken. Pedernera E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):153–62
Steroidogenic relationships of gonadotrophin hormones in the ovary of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Robinson FE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):455–66
The effect of low levels of dietary protein and calcium on growth rate, growth hormone, and vitamin D metabolism in the chick. Sommerville BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):93–6
GABA-like immunoreactivity in the chick basilar papilla and the lagenar macula. Usami S, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 30(1):19–22
Influence of gonadal status and ovariectomy on serotonin content in pineal gland of White Leghorn hens. Kajal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):13–4
Development and distribution of substance P in the spinal cord and ganglia of embryonic and newly hatched chick: an immunofluorescence study. Du F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 15;263(3):436–54
Molecular forms of growth hormone in the chicken pituitary gland. Houston B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):35–41
A low-salt diet facilitates Cl secretion in hen lower intestine. Clauss W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 May;102(2):83–96
Identification of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in chicken pineal gland using [3H]rauwolscine. Bylund DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):81–6
Vitamin D metabolism and calbindin (calcium-binding protein) in aged laying hens. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1775–9
Egg shell quality and cholecalciferol metabolism in aged laying hens. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1018–23
Effect of dietary lysine on polyamine synthesis in the chick. Bedford MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1852–8
Evidence that discrimination against ergocalciferol by the chick is the result of enhanced metabolic clearance rates for its mono- and dihydroxylated metabolites. Hoy DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):633–8
Availability to chicks of biotin from dried egg products. Kratzer FH, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):604–8
Identification of volatile sulfur derivatives released from feathers of chicks fed diets with various levels of sulfur-containing amino acids. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1859–65
Essential role of adenosylcobalamin in leucine synthesis from beta-leucine in the domestic chicken. Ward NE, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):159–64
Interactions of tamoxifen in the chicken. Lazier CB. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):877–82 (37 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of a chicken oviduct messenger ribonucleic acid that shares a common domain with gizzard myosin light chain kinase. Russo MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;1(1):60–7
Cholinergic neurons of the chicken ciliary ganglion contain somatostatin. Epstein ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun; 25(3):1053–60
Structure of the chicken intestinal receptor for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jul;46(7):267–70 (10 ref.)
Distribution of trans and cis 18:1 fatty acid isomers in chicks fed different fats. al-Athari AK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):778–86
Interaction of dietary calcium and chloride and the influence of monovalent minerals on eggshell quality. Austic RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):750–9
Efficacy of a manganese-protein chelate compared with that of manganese sulfate for chicks. Baker DH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1561–3
Fatty acid composition of hepatic and cardiac tissue from chickens dying of sudden death syndrome. Buckley KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1459–65
Effect of varying levels of phosphorus and live yeast culture

in caged layer diets. Day EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1402–10

Metabolizable energy content of pearl millet [Pennisetum americanum (L.) Leeke] Fancher BI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1693–6

Determination of bile acid pool size, turnover time, and distribution of male broiler chicks during the first 6 weeks posthatch using SEHCAT, a gamma ray–emitting bile acid analogue. Green J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1853–8

Effect of antibiotics on tissue trace mineral concentration and intestinal tract weight of broiler chicks. Henry PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1014–8

Postfasting dietary protein requirements of induced molted hens. Hoyle CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1973–9

Lysine and sulfur amino acid utilization in Eimeria acervulina–infected chicks as affected by narasin. Izquierdo OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1652–9

Shell quality: potential for improvement by dietary means and relationship with egg size. Jackson ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1702–13

Whole–body protein turnover in chicks fed control, histidine, or methionine plus cystine–free diets. Kino K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1392–7

Citrinin toxicity in young chicks. Kirby LK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):966–8

Effect of age and protein restriction on the clearance and secretion of growth hormone in the domestic fowl. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):12G–5

Effect of dietary calcium levels near the time of sexual maturity on water intake and excreta moisture content. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1918–23

Relationships between dietary protein, dietary energy, rearing environment, and nutrient utilization by broiler breeder pullets. Lilburn MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1111–8

Available energy in meat and bone meal as measured by different methods. Martosiswoyo AW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):280–93

Effects of energy source and feed access on abdominal adipose tissue in chickens of two broiler strains. Newcombe M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):766–77

Interaction of dietary protein level on dose response relationships during aflatoxicosis in young chickens. Richardson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):969–76

Threonine requirement of the broiler chick as affected by protein level and source. Robbins KR. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1531–4

Further studies of effects of sodium aluminosilicate on egg shell quality. Roland DA Sr. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr; 67(4):577–84

Riboflavin requirement of broiler chicks fed a corn–soybean diet. Ruiz N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):794–9

Aflatoxin–impaired ability to accumulate oxycarotenoid pigments during restoration in young chickens. Schaeffer JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):619–25

Influence of dietary calcium on phosphorus absorption and excretion and on phosphorus–33 distribution in laying hens. Scheideler SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):440–4

Influence of different phosphorus phase–feeding programs and dietary calcium level on performance and body phosphorus of laying hens. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1524–30

A comparison of the amounts of energy and nitrogen voided as excreta by cockerels housed over trays or fitted with harnesses and plastic collection bags. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1987–94

Investigations of threonine requirements of broiler chicks fed diets based on grain sorghum and soybean meal. Smith NK Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):108–12

Time course study of liver lipid, mixed–function oxidase, and estradiol metabolism in laying hens fed different diets. Takahashi K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1660–4

Assessment of extruded grain amaranth as a feed ingredient for broilers. 1. Apparent metabolizable energy values. Tillman PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):641–6

Assessment of extruded grain amaranth as a feed ingredient for broilers. 2. Apparent amino acid availability values. Tillman PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):647–51

Altered metabolism of carotenoids during aflatoxicosis in young chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1184–8

Metabolism of lutein diester during aflatoxicosis in young chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 66(12):2011–6

Metabolism of canthaxanthin, a red diketocarotenoid, by chickens. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):787–93

Influence of avian aflatoxicosis on the synthesis of polyamines. Voigt MN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1217–23

Dietary biotin effects on polyunsaturated fatty acids in chick tissue lipids and prostaglandin E2 levels in freeze–clamped hearts. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1818–28

Effects of dietary biotin and linoleate on polyunsaturated fatty acids in tissue phospholipids. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):2024–31

Need for comparative slaughter experiments in poultry research. Wolynetz MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1961–72

Plasma disposition and renal clearance of sulphadimidine and its metabolites in laying hens. Nouws JF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):202–7

Organ culture of chicken colon: physiological observations after 24 and 48 hours of culture. Sasai K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):6–8

Effects of ethylenediaminetetra(methylenephosphonic acid) on endochondral ossification in broiler chicks. Long PH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jul;25(4):310–2

[Toxicological and pharmacokinetic research on lincomycin hydrochloride in broiler chickens and layer hens] Chaleva E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(8):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[SH group content and hydrolase activity of the small intestine mucosa in chickens fed a mixture containing aflatoxin B1] Chotinski D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987; 24(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Methodological studies of the metabolism–oriented determination of the lysine requirement in broiler chickens. 1. Influence of the lysine content of the diet on the lysine oxidation rate in short–term food withdrawal before 14C–lysine injection] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):29–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after the administration of 15N–labeled wheat protein. 8. 15N–labeling of nitrogen and 15N incorporation into the amino acids of the liver] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 May;38(5):387–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after administration of 15N–labeled wheat protein. 5. Incorporation of 15N into the blood fraction and its amino acids] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Sep; 37(9):765–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after administration of 15N–labeled wheat protein. 6. 15N incorporation into the contents and tissue of segments of the gastrointestinal tract and into the pancreas] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of 15N–labeled urea in laying hens. 7. 15N–incorporation into the amino acids of different muscle types] Gruhn K. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):47–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism in laying hens after the administration of 15N–labeled wheat protein. 2. 15N excretion with nitrogen and basic amino acids of the feces] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun; 37(6):505–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of 15N–labeled urea in laying hens. 8. 15N–incorporation in the amino acids of the oviduct] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Feb;37(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after administration of 15N–labeled wheat protein. 7. Incorporation into the amino acids and peptides of the gastrointestinal tract and the pancreas] Gruhn K. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):131–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of 15N–labeled urea in laying hens. 9. Bones, feathers and 15N–incorporation in the rest of the body] Gruhn K. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Feb;37(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after the administration of 15N–labeled wheat protein. 3. Incorporation of 15N into egg shell, egg white and egg yolk] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):611–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after the administration of 15N–labeled wheat protein. 4. 15N–incorporation into the amino acids of egg fractions] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of straw meal on the crude protein and amino acid metabolism and the digestibility of crude nutrients in broiler breeding hens. 3. Digestibility of amino acids] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):629–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of amino acid and protein metabolism of laying hens after the administration of 15N–labeled wheat protein. 1.Problems, research program and 15N–labeling of urine] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Apr;37(4):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of factors of nutrition and husbandry on the heat production of rats and broilers. 1. Heat production of growing broiler chicks kept in groups depending on the environmental temperature] Hoffmann L. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Mar;37(3):191–213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of nutritional and husbandry factors on the heat production of rats and broilers. 2. Effect of environmental temperature on the heat production of fully grown broilers and rats] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 May;37(5):387–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic studies on the metabolically–oriented determination of lysine requirements in broiler chickens. 2. Effect of the lysine content of the diet on the lysine oxidation rate in a 15–hour feed withdrawal before 14C–lysine injection] Nguyen TN, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Feb;37(2):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the apparent digestibility of crude proteins in chickens using the alpha–NH2–N method] Priebs H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun;37(6):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of the digestibility of crude nutrients and of the applicability of tapioca for laying hens and young chickens] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec;37(12):1115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy and protein concentration of broiler rations in Cuba. 2. Female broilers in winter] Valdivie M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Mar;37(3):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The energy and protein concentration of broiler rations in Cuba. 3. Male broilers in the summer] Valdivie M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 May;37(5):417–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy and protein concentration of broiler rations in Cuba. 4. Female broilers in the summer] Valdivie M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun;37(6):521–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic studies on the metabolism–oriented determination of methionine requirements of broiler chickens] Wilke A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Apr; 37(4):283–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of straw meal on the crude protein and amino acid metabolism and digestibility of crude nutrients in broiler hen breeds. 1. Problems, experimental review and N–excretion in the urine] Zander R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Mar;37(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of a straw meal on the crude protein and amino acid metabolism and digestibility of the crude nutrients in broiler hen breeds. 2. Digestibility of crude nutrients of rations and 15N from a straw meal and wheat] Zander R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Apr;37(4):309–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The utilization of crude proteins from 15N–labeled straw by broiler hen breeds] Zander R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Feb;37(2):137–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of zinc bacitracin on the energy metabolism of hens] Bronsch K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 May 1;101(5):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The comparability of synovial and bursal spaces (studies on the bursa sternalis subcutanea in fattening chickens after intrabursal india ink injection)] Dämmrich K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 May 1;101(5):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic nucleotides in the ontogeny of the chick thymus] Andreev AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin binding by receptors of the plasma membranes of the liver in hens in ontogenesis] Kolychev AP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterisation of Bordetella avium and related species and an evaluation of their role in respiratory disease in poultry. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug; 64(8):235–9

Pathogenicity studies with a strain of fowl adenovirus serotype 8 (VRI–33) in chickens. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Dec;64(12):365–7

Antibody to the Australian 002–73 strain of infectious bursal disease virus neutralizes and protects against European IBD virus strains. Wood GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar; 65(3):94–5

Evaluation of the specificity and sensitivity of two commercial enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay kits, the serum plate agglutination test, and the hemagglutination–inhibition test for antibodies formed in response to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Avakian AP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):262–72

Effect of anticoccidial and antimicrobial feed additives on prevention of Salmonella colonization of chicks treated with anaerobic cultures of chicken feces. Bailey JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):324–9

Staphylococcus–induced gangrenous dermatitis in broilers. Cervantes HM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):140–2

Immune and bone properties of chicks consuming corn contaminated with a Fusarium that induces dyschondroplasia. Chu QL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):132–6

An infectious bronchitis virus isolated from chickens experiencing a urolithiasis outbreak. I. In vitro characterization studies. Cowen BS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):878–83

Experimentally induced necrotic enteritis in chickens. Cowen BS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):904–6

Monoclonal–antibody–mediated enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of reticuloendotheliosis viruses. Cui ZZ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):32–40

Adhesin–receptor interactions mediating the attachment of pathogenic Escherichia coli to chicken tracheal epithelium. Gyimah JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):74–8

Identification of recent infectious bronchitis virus isolates that are serologically different from current vaccine strains. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):362–4

In vitro comparison of the activity of various antibiotics and drugs against new Taiwan isolates and standard strains of avian mycoplasma. Lin MY. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec; 31(4):705–12

The influence of physical and environmental variables on the in vitro attachment of Salmonella typhimurium to the

ceca of chickens. McHan F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun; 32(2):215–9

Delineation of the lateral spread of Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in chickens. McMartin DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):814–9

Comparison of culturing Mycoplasma gallisepticum from fresh eggs and 18–day–old embryos. Sasipreeyajan J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):556–9

Responses of chickens to Streptococcus faecalis: genotype–housing interactions. Siegel PB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):804–8

Influence of F strain Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection on response of commercial layers to heat exposure. Simmons JD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):232–4

Colonization characteristics of Campylobacter jejuni in chick ceca. Stern NJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):330–4

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against an avian reovirus. Takehara K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):730–4

Effect of dietary selenium on the development of Fusarium–induced tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. Walser MM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):84–8

A sequential study of bone lesions caused by isolates of an avian osteopetrosis virus, MAV–2(0). Powers BE, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(4):231–40

Isolation and identification of salmonella from chickens in Khartoum province of the Sudan. Yagoub IA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Nov–Dec;143(6):537–40

Epidemiological study of the relationship between Congo red binding Escherichia coli and avian colisepticemia. Corbett WT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):312–5

Salmonella infection in chicks following the consumption of artificially contaminated feed. Hinton M. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):247–56

The extent of surface contamination of retailed chickens with Campylobacter jejuni serogroups. Hood AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):17–25

Expcrimental colonization of broiler chicks with Campylobacter jejuni. Shanker S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):27–34

Genetic relationships among pathogenic strains of avian Escherichia coli. Whittam TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2458–66

Salmonella and Campylobacter contamination of broiler chicken carcasses and scald tank water: the influence of water pH. Humphrey TJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):21–5

The effect of growth–promoting antibiotics on the faecal enterococci of healthy young chickens. Kaukas A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;64(1):57–64

Comparison of different procedures, transport media, and enrichment media for isolation of Campylobacter species from healthy laying hens and humans with diarrhea. Sjögren E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1966–8

Serological studies with reoviruses in chickens, turkeys and ducks. Adair BM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep; 97(5):495–501

Isolation of a variant endogenous avian leukosis virus: non–productive exogenous infection with endogenous viruses containing p27 and p27(0). Ignjatovic J. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):641–9

Effect of diet type on enhanced intestinal protein synthesis by the gut microflora in the chick. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1068–74

Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4: chicken and egg [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):720–2

Isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from a 55 year old man and a positive tracing of the infection to chicken–raising premise. Salamah AA. **Microbiologica** 1988 Apr;11(2):169–71

Mycotic dermatitis in domestic fowl. A case report. Grewal GS, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Sep;30(9):440–2

Relationship between salmonella population and levels of volatile fatty acids in ceca of Eimeria tenella–infected chickens. Baba E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 49(5):847–51

Difference in glycosphingolipid compositions of avian Marek's disease lymphoma–derived cell lines and lymphoid leukosis lymphoma–derived cell lines. Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):471–9

Cell–bound toxin of Clostridium botulinum type C and its pathogenic significance. Hyun SH, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):495–501

Intestinal colonization of Campylobacter jejuni in chickens. Kaino K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):489–94

Protein A in Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus isolates from pigs, chickens and cows. Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):153–7

Integrated colonization control of Salmonella in poultry. Bailey JS. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):928–32

Influence of a wheat diet on mortality of broiler chickens associated with necrotic enteritis. Branton SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1326–30

Comparative nephropathogenicity of different strains of infectious bronchitis virus in chickens. Chandra M. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):954–9

Salmonella methodology update. Cox NA. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):921–7

Assessment of Salmonella contamination in poultry—past, present, and future. Dubbert WH. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 67(6):944–9

Effects of kanamycin administration to poultry on the proliferation of drug–resistant Salmonella. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):689–98

Comparison of therapeutic versus subtherapeutic levels of chlortetracycline in the diet for selection of resistant salmonella in experimentally challenged chickens. Kobland JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1129–37

Modifications of processing methods to control Salmonella in poultry. Shackelford AD. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):933–5

Influence of Clostridium perfringens and its toxin in germ–free chickens. Fukata T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan; 44(1):68–70

Therapeutic efficacy of doxycycline hyclate in experimental Escherichia coli infection in broilers. Goren E, et al. **Vet Q** 1988 Jan;10(1):48–52

Choanal cleft as an alternative site for the isolation of avian mycoplasmas. Shah–Majid M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 15; 121(7):153

Immunoblotting with polyclonal and monoclonal antibody to avian myeloblastosis protein p27: studies of liver proteins in chickens with erythroblastosis. Darcel CL. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(6):583–8

[Correlation between raising conditions and results of virologic, histologic, pathomorphologic and clinical surveys in fresh egg production over a period of 8 years] Jendreyko M. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus–induced neoplasms in chickens—a model of cancer research] Benda V. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;101(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Histologic incidence and distribution of Cryptosporidium sp. infection in chickens: 68 cases in 1986. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):365–9

Cryptosporidium baileyi: effects of intra–abdominal and intravenous inoculation of oocysts on infectivity and site of development in broiler chickens. Lindsay DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):841–3

Evaluation of interspecific hybrids of the chicken, guinea fowl, and Japanese quail for innate resistance to coccidia. Mathis GF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):740–5

Evaluation of the efficacy of maduramacin ammonium in combination with roxarsone and avoparcin in caged broiler chickens. Berger H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):435–8

Studies on the life cycle of Cryptosporidium coccidia in experimentally infected chickens. Pavlásek I. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):193–7

Infectivity, growth and development of Echinostoma liei (Trematoda) in the domestic chick. Fried B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):413–4

Feed additives for control of lesser mealworm (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in poultry broiler houses. Miller RW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Aug;81(4):1137–9

The transmission of an avian filarioid Cardiofilaria nilesi to the jird, Meriones unguiculatus. Chiang GL, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Dec;61(4):349–53

Host digestion to determine populations of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Acari: Macronyssidae), on mature chickens. Lemke LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 May;25(3):183–90

The endogenous development of virulent strains and attenuated precocious lines of Eimeria tenella and E. necatrix. McDonald V, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct; 73(5):993–7

Eimeria maxima (Apicomplexa): a comparison of sporozoite transport in naive and immune chickens. Riley D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):103–10

Experimental vaccination of chicks with Plasmodium gallinaceum sporozoites. I. Circumsporozoite proteins are expressed by sporozoites recovered from both salivary glands and midguts of mosquitoes. Daher VR, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):245–9

Effect of Eimeria maxima infection upon the invasion of Salmonella serovar typhimurium through the intestine of chicken. Baba E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):513–8

Characteristics of a precocious line of Eimeria tenella: pathogenicity and endogenous development. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):445–52

Further investigation of the pathogenicity of a chicken embryo passage line of Eimeria tenella. Nakai Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):553–5

The use of domestic chickens as laboratory hosts of the larvae of the bont tick, Amblyomma hebraeum. Holley AD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;55(1):75–6

Light microscopical study of Blastocystis spp. in monkeys and fowls. Yamada M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(6):527–31

Physiological responses of chicken gut tissue to coccidial infection: comparative effects of Eimeria acervulina and Eimeria mitis on mucosal mass, carotenoid content, and brush border enzyme activity. Allen PC. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1306–15

Effect of ionophorous anticoccidials on invasion and development of Eimeria: comparison of sensitive and resistant isolates and correlation with drug uptake. Augustine PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):960–5

Correlation of estimated and actual northern fowl mite populations with the evolution of specific antibody to a low molecular weight polypeptide in the sera of infested hens. Devaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):549–56

Effect of ammonium chloride ingestion on Eimeria acervulina–infected chicks fed excess copper. Fox MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1019–22

Anticoccidial activity of combinations of narasin and nicarbazin. Long PL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):248–52

Processing yields and meat flavor of broilers fed a mixture of narasin and nicarbazin as an anticoccidial agent. Peng IC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1341–5

Coccidial infections and gut microflora. Turk DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1466–9

Exclusion in Nigeria of chickens and guinea–fowls from the host range of Menacanthus stramineus (Mallophaga: Insecta). Fabiyi JP. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986; 39(3–4):377–9

A survey of parasites of chickens from poultry farms in Calabar, Nigeria. Umeche A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):133–6

Anticoccidial evaluation of halofuginone, lasalocid, maduramicin, monensin and salinomycin. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):1–9

Effect of irradiated Ascaridia galli eggs on growth and cell–mediated immune responses in chickens. Malviya HC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):137–41

The efficacy of praziquantel (Droncit R) against Raillietina tetragona (Molin, 1958) in domestic fowl. Rajendran M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Jan;26(3–4):253–60

Cecal filling and defecation of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Arakawa A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):337–42

Experimental infection of chickens with Cryptosporidium. Ogimoto K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):343–7

[A rapid method for the detection of coccidia oocysts of the genus Cryptosporidium in chickens] Pavlásek I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Aug;32(8):509–10 **(Cze)**

[Relation between the protein supply of chicks and disposition to Eimeria tenella infections] Richter G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of small doses of pyrantel tartrate in the treatment of ascaridiasis in laying hens] Fagasiński A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mebendazole in the treatment of ascaridiasis in hens] Gundlach JL, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the latest coccidiostats with special reference to narasin] Kubasa P. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of Banminth in the treatment of ascaridiasis and Capillaria infection in birds] Latała A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of organophosphate and pyrethroid preparations in vitro on lice from hens] Lonc E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of coccidiostatic ionophores on the course of experimental coccidiosis in broiler chickens] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies of the effectiveness of Monensin and Narasin in the prevention of coccidiosis in chickens] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coccidiosis resistance in chickens after preventive use of Lasalocid–Na (Avatec)] Weber GM, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A carbon chamber for vital microscopy of bone healing. Butterworth A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct; 58(5):545–8

The effect of different application rates of phosphatide acid manganous salt supplements from suet diacylglycerole on broiler fattening. Strádal M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(7–8):593–6

Glucagon, insulin and the thyroid. Rudas P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):297–305

A possible mechanism for the absence of neurogenic inflammation in birds: inappropriate release of peptides from small afferent nerves. Pierau FK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1–2):12–3

Model for evaluating avian renal hemodynamics and glomerular filtration rate autoregulation. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R925–32

Comparison of various anesthetic regimens in the domestic fowl. Christensen J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov; 48(11):1649–57

Minimum anesthetic dose and cardiopulmonary dose response for halothane in chickens. Ludders JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):929–32

Gastrointestinal motility in relation to spontaneous meal occurrence in domestic fowls. Savory CJ. **Appetite** 1987 Oct;9(2):139–48

Light and dark cells in the lumbar sensory ganglia of pre and post–hatching domestic fowl. de Carvalho CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1988 Mar;46(1):3–5

The effect of the accidental feeding of lasalocid to breeder birds [letter] Bains BS. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jan;65(1):35

The effect of the accidental feeding of lasalocid sodium to

breeder birds. Patten BE. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):217–8
Effect of Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterin on egg–transmission and egg production. Sasipreeyajan J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):776–81
Cellular defense of the avian respiratory system. Influx of phagocytes: elicitation versus activation. Toth TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):861–7
Right–left asymmetry in position learning of male chicks. Vallortigara G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Feb; 27(2):189–91
Passive avoidance learning produces focal elevation of bursting activity in the chick brain: amnesia abolishes the increase. Mason RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May; 49(3):280–92
Tendency to display spontaneous incubation does not affect maternal responsiveness in the domestic hen. Richard–Yris MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Mar;49(2):165–73
The response of the anterior pituitary and testes to synthetic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) and the effect of castration on pituitary responsiveness in the maturing chicken fed aflatoxin. Clarke RN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):556–63
Interaction of granulosa and theca layers in the control of progesterone secretion in the domestic hen. Johnson PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1149–55
Influence of carbachol and isoproterenol on myoelectrical activity of the uterus, vagina, and duodenum in the conscious domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1108–13
Effects of infusions of lysine, leucine and ammonium chloride into the hepatic portal vein of chickens on voluntary food intake. Rusby AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):325–31
Timing of oviposition in mixed systems using bright light, dim light and darkness. Bhatti BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):395–401
Model for the prediction of mean time of oviposition for hens kept in different light and dark cycles. Bhatti BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):205–13
Comparison of the Cornell and Bio–mittent reduced lighting programmes for laying hens. Cunningham DL. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):265–71
Effects of beak trimming and restraint on heart rate, food intake, body weight and egg production in hens. Glatz PC. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):601–11
Role of ovarian steroids in the control of moult induction in laying fowls. Herremans M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):125–36
Ovarian follicular structure of White Leghorns fed ad libitum and dwarf and normal broiler breeders fed ad libitum or restricted until point of lay. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):493–506
Noise output of hens subjected to interrupted lighting regimens. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 28(3):535–40
Quantitative review of the effects of environmental temperature on food intake, egg output and energy balance in laying pullets. Marsden A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):693–704 (29 ref.)
Effects of constant environmental temperatures on the performance of laying pullets. Marsden A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):361–80
Time of lay in hens exposed to intermittent lighting. Mian AA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):403–7
Experiments with the Bio–mittent lighting system for laying hens. Midgley M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):333–42
Partitioning of the response to protein between egg number and egg weight. Morris TR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 29(1):93–9
Experiments with the Cornell intermittent lighting system for laying hens. Morris TR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(2):325–32
Food availability and the feeding and drinking behaviour of broiler chickens grown commercially. Murphy LB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):273–83
Egg–laying pattern of the semi–domesticated helmeted guinea fowl (Numida meleagris galeata). Ogwuegbu SO, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):171–4
Effect of age and physiological status on sperm storage 24 hours after artificial insemination in broiler breeder hens. Pierson EE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):193–7
Relationship between fertility duration and in vivo sperm storage in broiler breeder hens. Pierson EE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):199–203
Location in the cage and diurnal distribution of feather pecking by caged layers. Preston AP. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):653–8
Restricted feeding time and the behaviour of caged laying hens. Preston AP. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):387–96
Food intake of normal and internal layers: a question of energy balance. Savory CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):733–7
Feeding responses to infusions of glucose solutions into the duodenum of cockerels and the influences of pre–fasting or vagotomy. Shaobi TS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 28(3):407–13
Effect of a single injection of adrenaline on shell ultrastructure in a series of eggs from domestic hens. Solomon SE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):585–8
Withdrawal of zinc oxide–containing diets from mature, female domestic fowl: effects on laying performance and the weights of selected tissues. Stevenson MH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):437–47
Comparison of the fractionation and assay of domestic duck and fowl pituitary gonadotrophins. Talbot RT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):81–92
Reproductive performance of dwarf broiler breeders given different allowances of food during the rearing and breeding periods and two lighting patterns. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;28(3):415–26
Lack of effect of oviposition time and parental age on chick weight when egg weight remains constant. Yannakopoulos AL. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):431–4
Development of the retinofugal pathway in birds and mammals: evidence for a common 'timetable'. Dreher B, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(6):369–90 (173 ref.)
The effects of protein synthesis inhibition on structural changes associated with learning in the chick. Bradley PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1–2):267–76
State–dependent recall can be induced by protein synthesis inhibition: behavioural and morphological observations. Bradley PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):243–51
Morphological plasticity in the chick ventral lateral geniculate nucleus: temporal parameters. Granda RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):138–42
Circadian rhythmicity in the 'basal' pancreatic secretion of the domestic fowl. Salido GM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984; 1(3):173–6
Effect of low ambient temperature on protein turnover and heat production in chicks. Aoyagi Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):433–6
Origins of peripheral and brainstem auditory responses in the White Leghorn chick. Brown–Borg HM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):391–6
Thermoregulatory responses of laying hens under cyclic environmental temperature to intraventricular calcium and sodium. Maki AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 89(3):475–9
How closely do circulating blood glucose levels reflect feeding state in fowls? Savory CJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):101–6
Sexual maturity and physical exercise alter fibrinolytic activity in birds (chickens). el–Sayed MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):409–11
Developmental study of digestive motor response to dietary pattern in young broilers. Tur JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(2):241–7
Physiological and behavioural responses in the hen (Gallus domesticus) to nociceptive stimulation. Woolley SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):27–31
Sensory control of the initiation of hatching in chicks: effects of a local anesthetic injected into the neck. Bekoff A, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Sep;20(5):489–95
Attenuation of endogenous opioid peptide inhibition of [Gln8]luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone secretion during sexual maturation in the cockerel. Stansfield SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):787–94
Response surface of daily thyroid hormone rhythms in young chickens exposed to constant ambient temperature. Cogburn LA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 68(1):113–23
Influence of pinealectomy on plasma and extrapineal melatonin rhythms in young chickens (Gallus domesticus). Cogburn LA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 68(3):343–56
Structure of the right testis of sexually mature genetically female fowl experimentally masculinized during embryonic life and submitted to a posthatching left castration. Maraud R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;68(2):208–15
Interrelationship between arginine vasotocin, prostaglandin, and uterine contractility in the control of oviposition in the hen (Gallus domesticus). Saito N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):342–7
Thyrotropic and peripheral activities of thyrotrophin and thyrotrophin–releasing hormone in the chick embryo and adult chicken. Kühn ER, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Mar; 20(3):158–62
Light–dark cues entrain oviposition time in the chicken hen. Liou SS, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Dec;31(4):285–92
Nuclear events from fertilisation to the early cleavage stages in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Perry MM. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:99–109
Influence of stimulus polarity on far–field auditory–evoked electrical responses in the chick. Brown–Borg HM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Oct;26(4):255–60
Spatiotemporal gradients of kainate–sensitivity in the developing chicken retina. Catsicas S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):512–22
Relationship of transmural electrical parameters to the luminal Na concentration in the colon of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Grubb BR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988; 158(1):19–24
Contribution of GABAergic inhibition to the response characteristics of auditory units in the avian forebrain. Müller CM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;59(6):1673–89
Circadian clock in cell culture: II. In vitro photic entrainment of melatonin oscillation from dissociated chick pineal cells. Robertson LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):22–30
Circadian clock in cell culture: I. Oscillation of melatonin release from dissociated chick pineal cells in flow–through microcarrier culture. Robertson LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):12–21
Thyroid function, energy balance, body composition and organ growth in protein–deficient chicks. Keagy EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1532–40
Immunologically mediated growth depression in chicks: influence of feed intake, corticosterone and interleukin–1. Klasing KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1629–37
Magnesium–induced catharsis in chicks. Lee SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1907–12
Studies of ovulation in the perfused ovary of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Tanaka K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):411–6
Regulation of the length of the fertile period in the domestic fowl by numbers of oviducal spermatozoa, as reflected by those trapped in laid eggs. Wishart GJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):493–8
The behaviour of chickens, mice and rats during euthanasia with chloroform, carbon dioxide and ether. Blackshaw JK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):67–75
Effects of denervation on spectrin concentration in avian skeletal muscle. Gregorio CC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Apr;11(4):372–9
Growth hormone secretion induced by thyrotropin–releasing hormone in adult chickens: evidence of dose–dependent induction of either refractoriness or sensitization. Scanes CG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May;47(5):369–73
Neuromodulators in the retina: an immunohistochemical analysis. Tohyama M, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1987; 6:S205–25
Oscillatory potential in the chicken ERG. Kadono H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):801–9
Broiler pulmonary hypertension syndrome. II. The direct measurement of right ventricular and pulmonary artery pressures in the closed chest domestic fowl. Guthrie AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):599–602
Hair cell loss and regeneration after exposure to intense sound in neonatal chicks. Henry WJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;98(6):607–11
Ovulation in the hen: neuroendocrine control. Cunningham FJ. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1987;9:96–136 (117 ref.)
Oral lesions in the chicken: behavioural responses following nociceptive stimulation. Gentle MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):781–3
Sleep in the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):409–14
Effect of lighting program and nutrition on reproductive performance of molted single comb White Leghorn hens. Andrews DK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1298–305
Effect of lighting program and nutrition on feather replacement of molted single comb White Leghorn hens. Andrews DK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1635–9
Effect of heat stress early in life on mortality of broilers exposed to high environmental temperatures just prior to marketing. Arjona AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb; 67(2):226–31
Effect of feed and water withdrawal on shear strength of broiler gastrointestinal tract. Bilgili SF. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):845–7
Fluorometry of poultry semen: influence of dilution and storage on chicken spermatozoal viability and fertility. Bilgili SF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):2032–5
Celiac cyclic blood flow pattern response to feeding and heat exposure. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 66(12):2039–42
Influence of presence of perches during rearing on incidence of floor laying in broiler breeders. Brake J. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1587–9
Relationship of time of feeding and strain to egg shell quality and hatchability in broiler breeders. Brake J. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):538–43
Effects of pullet–stocking density on performance of laying hens. Carey JB. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1283–7
Influence of age, strain, and beta–adrenergic agonist on insulin sensitivity in chicks as determined by an adaptation of the euglycemic clamp technique. Chou HF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):470–5
Replacing hens in cages: effect on subsequent egg production. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):848–50
Effects on productivity and aggressive behavior of laying hens of solid versus wire cage partitions and bird density. Cunningham DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1583–6
Effects of population size and cage area on agonistic activity and social structure of White Leghorn layers. Cunningham DL. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):198–204
Population size, cage area, and dominance rank effects on productivity and well–being of laying hens. Cunningham DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):399–406
Effect of beak trimming on body weight and feed intake of egg–type pullets fed pellets or mash. Deaton JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1552–4
Ionostatic control of food intake in the domestic fowl. Denbow DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1229–35
Influence of avian pancreatic polypeptide on pancreatic and biliary secretion in laying hens. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):126–30
Application of the filial imprinting phenomenon to broiler chicks at a commercial farm. Gvaryahu G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1564–6
Influence of Fermacto on the performance of laying hens when fed diets with different levels of methionine. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):842–4
Effect of a high fat diet fed prior to or at sexual maturity on egg weight. Hoyle CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1202–7
Effects of feeding deoxynivalenol (DON, vomitoxin)–contaminated wheat to female White Leghorn

chickens from day old through egg production. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1612–8
Influence of storage container for frozen–thawed chicken semen and frequency of insemination on fertility and its duration. Latorre JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):333–5
Effects of glycerol on chicken spermatozoa incubated in vitro at 41 C in oviducal and embryonic cell cultures. Latorre JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):135–40
Significance of growing photoperiod and light stimulation at various ages for Leghorn pullets subjected to regular or ahemeral photoperiods. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):391–8
Effect of immature body weight on laying performance. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1924–8
Ingestive behavior of meat and egg–type chickens: equal sensitivity to naloxone. McCormack JF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1714–20
Performance and physiological profiles of high dietary zinc and fasting as methods of inducing a forced rest: a direct comparison. McCormick CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 66(6):1007–13
Effect of environmental temperature and feeding regimen on quantity of digestive tract contents of broilers. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):64–71
Effects of monensin feeding and withdrawal on fat pad adipocyte size in female broilers. Metzler MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):339–40
Impact of high dietary vomitoxin on yolk yield and embryonic mortality. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):977–82
Reproductive performance of hens fed field beans and potential relationships to vicine metabolism. Naber EC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):455–62
Behavior of chickens prior to death from sudden death syndrome. Newberry RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1446–50
Inbreeding effects on fertility and hatchability associated with the formation of sublines. Nordskog AW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):859–64
Effects of body weight groupings on productivity, feather loss, and nervousness of caged hens. Okpokho NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1288–97
Density and group size effects on caged hens of two genetic stocks differing in escape and avoidance behavior. Okpokho NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1905–10
Influence of source and physical form of xanthophyll pigment on broiler pigmentation and performance. Ouart MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):544–8
Evaluation of bioelectrical impedance for estimation of body composition in 8–week–old broilers. Renden JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;67(6):897–901
Effect of dietary fat level on dose response relationships during aflatoxicosis in young chickens. Richardson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1470–8
Effect of watering devices on performance during pullet–rearing and cage–laying phases of single comb White Leghorn hens. Roush WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1431–6
Influence of supplemental fat on weights of eggs and yolks during early egg production. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1807–12
White lupin as a protein source for layers. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1798–806
Correlation of broiler breeder male semen production and testes morphology. Wilson JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr; 67(4):660–8
Semen and carcass evaluation of broiler breeder males fed low protein diets. Wilson JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 66(9):1535–40
Influence of Florida 301 wheat in a laying hen diet on egg yolk rupture strength. Woodward SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1414–6
Ultrastructure of fresh and frozen–thawed spermatozoa of high and low fertility lines of chickens. Xia LJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):819–25
Effects of gonadotrophins, steroid hormones, and epidermal growth factor on the in vitro proliferation of chicken granulosa cells. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May; 67(5):814–8
Learning and memory: regional changes in N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in the chick brain after imprinting. McCabe BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2849–53
The melanocyte of the chicken: a review. Bowers RR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:49–63 (54 ref.)
Comparative study of the lipid composition of the liver and bile from broiler birds during growth and egg laying. Noble RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):33–7
Livestock production in central Mali: reproduction, growth and mortality of domestic fowl under traditional management. Wilson RT, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Nov;19(4):229–36
Duration of wing flapping in chickens shackled before slaughter. Gregory NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 12; 121(24):567–9
[Vitamin E requirement of chicks and young hens] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov;37(11):1029–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New perceptions in the area of insemination of domestic fowl using deep frozen sperm] Rohloff D, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of various factors on water intake by broiler chickens with special reference to the administration of coccidiostats] Hencken H. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of the treatment of helminth infection with Panacur (Hoechst) and Banminth (Pfizer) on the productivity of laying hens] Ramisz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Participation of the nucleus epibasalis centralis in regulating the function of the skin–feather complex of poultry] Airapetian AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May; 74(5):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of impulse flows and selective neuronal death in the hyperstriatum of chick embryos and chicks] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma radiation on haematology of chick (Gallus gallus domesticus). Malhotra N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(1):119–32 (18 ref.)

URINE

Avian diuretic response to renal portal infusions of the mycotoxin citrinin. Glahn RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1316–25

CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS

Experimental transmission of Chikungunya virus by Aedes vittatus mosquitoes. Mourya DT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:269–71

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility & transmissibility of different geographical strains of Aedes aegypti mosquitoes to Chikungunya virus. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb;87:134–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Absence of transovarial transmission of Chikungunya virus in Aedes aegypti & Ae. albopictus mosquitoes. Mourya DT. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:593–5
Susceptibility & transmissibility of Aedes aegypti to four strains of chikungunya virus. Mourya DT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:185–90

CHILBLAINS see under **FROSTBITE**

CHILD

see related
ONLY CHILD

Children of alcoholics. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Summer;6(4):1–128
Pain management in the child. Paris PM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;5(4):699–707
Psychiatric uses of lithium for children and adolescents. Carroll JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 38(9):927–8 (7 ref.)
Child labor [letter] Gupte S. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 24(2):177–8
Children in medieval Europe [letter] Rothenberger A. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):595–6
National Children's Dental Health Month 1987. Department of Public Information. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct; 115(4):625–9
The worlds of children and pediatricians [editorial] Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1988 Mar;71(3):119
National Children's Dental Health Month. Forty years of education in prevention [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Feb;54(2):5
Sociocultural perspective on child occupant protection. Foss RD. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):886–93
Children at work: special health risks. Report of a Who Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1987;756:1–49
[The environment and the child. Conference. 10 and 11 December 1986, Schluchsee. Proceedings] **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Nov; 185(3):187–305 **(Ger)**
[Pediatric and social aspects of the child with a chronic disease. Round table] García Caballero C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 29:84–90 **(Spa)**
[Children throughout the world during the 25 years of UNICEF] Bosch Marín J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;88(1):85–116 **(Spa)**

CHILD ABUSE

Somatic manifestations in children suspected of having been maltreated. Olesen T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):154–60
Factors affecting visualization of posterior rib fractures in abused infants. Kleinman PK, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar; 150(3):635–8
A pediatric surgeon's perspective of child abuse. The Luther Longino lecture. Woolley MM. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr; 25(2):178–83
Deliberate intoxication of young children and pets with drugs: a survey of an adolescent population in a private practice [letter] Buchta R. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul; 142(7):701–2
Fatal pepper aspiration. Cohle SD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):633–6 (7 ref.)
Intentional ipecac poisoning in children. McClung HJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):637–9
New child abuse spectrum in an era of increased awareness. Marshall WN Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun; 142(6):664–7
What residents know about child abuse. Implications of a survey of knowledge and attitudes. Woolf A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):668–72
Fetal neglect as child abuse [letter] Yawn BP. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):913–4
Nonnatural death masquerading as SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome). Perrot LJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun;9(2):105–11
Sampling biases and implications for child abuse research. Widom CS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):260–70 (37 ref.)
Childhood sexual and physical abuse as factors in adult psychiatric illness. Bryer JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1426–30
Abused to abuser: antecedents of socially deviant behaviors. Burgess AW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 144(11):1431–6
Reporting by adult psychiatric patients of childhood sexual abuse [letter] Goodwin J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 145(9):1183–4
Neuropsychiatric, psychoeducational, and family characteristics of 14 juveniles condemned to death in the United States. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 145(5):584–9
Treatment of an abused preadolescent and the role of parental self–reporting. Trad PV, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jan; 42(1):124–34
Children of migrant farm work families are at high risk for maltreatment: New York State study. Alvarez WF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):934–6
An outpatient treatment program for child molesters. Marshall WL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:205–14
Caustic ingestions and foreign body aspirations: an overlooked form of child abuse. Friedman EM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;96(6):709–12
Brittle or battered. Carty H. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr; 63(4):350–2 (32 ref.)
Severe failure to thrive and diarrhoea caused by laxative abuse. Fenton AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug; 63(8):978–9
Increasing medical burden of child abuse [letter] Ilett SJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):875–6
Increasing medical burden of child abuse. Sharma A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):172–5
Copper deficiency and non–accidental injury. Shaw JC. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):448–55 (59 ref.)
Case conferences for child abuse. Speight N. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1063–5
Child abuse—consequences for health services [letter] Watson E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):460
Abuse of cyanoacrylate in child abuse. Case report. Blinder KJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1632–3
Diagnostic and surgical implications of child abuse. Ledbetter DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Sep;123(9):1101–5
Dental aspects of child abuse [letter] Pearn J. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Jun;32(3):227
Child abuse and the role of the GP. Barbour PJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;17(1):31
Child abuse [editorial] Wolkind S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Dec; 38(6):497
Child abuse and osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):292
Staying cool on child abuse [editorial] Meadow R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):345–6
Child abuse and osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Paterson CR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):644
Child abuse and osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] Paterson CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1561
Child abuse or copper deficiency? [letter] Paterson CR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):213–4
Child abuse and osteogenesis imperfecta. Taitz LS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1082–3 (15 ref.)
Mistakes in diagnosing non–accidental injury: 10 years' experience. Wheeler DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1233–6
Investigating presumed child abuse [letter] Eby J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):8
Learning a new language with Brandt Steele. Davoren E. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):309–11
Child abuse as an international issue. Finkelhor D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(1):3–23 (100 ref.)
Abuse of runaway and homeless children on the streets [letter] Kearon WG. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):587
"Why don't you see what you can do?. Krugman RD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):305–7
Youth on the street: abuse and neglect in the eighties. Kufeldt K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):531–43
Web of deceit: a literature review of Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Rosenberg DA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(4):547–63 (98 ref.)
Child discipline and abuse in Hong Kong. Samuda GM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):283–7
Child abuse in nineteenth century Queensland. Thearle MJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(1):91–101
The use of consumer injury registry data to evaluate physical abuse. Wissow LS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(1):25–31

Anonymous reports of child physical abuse: are they as serious as reports from other sources? Zuravin SJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):521–9

Role perceptions of attorneys and caseworkers in child abuse cases in juvenile court. Russel R. **Child Welfare** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):205–16

Cerebral infarction in child abuse. Diagnosis by technetium–99m methylene diphosphonate skeletal scintigraphy. Glasier CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 12(11):897–8

Constricting bands. Manifestations of possible child abuse. Case reports and a review. Johnson CF. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Sep;27(9):439–44

Vulvar hemangioma simulating child abuse. Levin AV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Apr;27(4):213–5

Application of pharmacokinetics in the diagnosis of chemical abuse in Münchausen syndrome by proxy. Mahesh VK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May;27(5):243–6

An interdisciplinary approach to domestic abuse. MacKay I, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Feb;65(1):18–20

Children as victims. **IMJ** 1988 Mar;173(3):182–4

Intraperitoneal bladder rupture in a battered child. Sawyer RW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;8(4):227–30

Vocal cord paralysis following child abuse. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 May;15(2):217–20

Risk management in children with burn injuries. Carrigan L, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):75–8

Multidisciplinary approach to working with burn victims of child abuse. Weimer CL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):79–82

Substantiation of child abuse and neglect reports. Eckenrode J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;56(1):9–16

An unusual case of child abuse homicide/suicide. Fain DB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):554–7

Caffeine toxicity: a case of child abuse by drug ingestion. Morrow PL. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Nov;32(6):1801–5 (17 ref.)

The shaken baby syndrome [letter] Brenner SL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):660–1

Acute scrotal swelling as the first evidence of intraabdominal trauma in a battered child. Sujka SK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Apr;23(4):380

Capsicum and capsaicin—a review: case report of the use of hot peppers in child abuse. Tominack RL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(7):591–601 (31 ref.)

Child abuse by burning—an index of suspicion. Purdue GF, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):221–4

Child abuse after Cleveland [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16; 2(8603):139–40

Child abuse after Cleveland [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13; 2(8607):398

Child abuse registers [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16; 2(8603):169–70

Child abuse registers [letter] James DV, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1398

A new kind of child abuse [letter] Summerfield D. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):888

The secret observation of children in hospital. Williams C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):780–1

Identifying and reporting child abuse. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1987 Nov–Dec;12(6):399

Non–accidental injuries by fathers [letter] Blake GP. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21;148(6):320

Non–accidental injuries to children in Sri Lanka. Chandrasiri N, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr;28(2):123–6

Reporting child abuse. "Whistle blower protection" and physician responsibility. Gaus SM. **Mich Med** 1988 Apr; 87(4):191–3

A comparison of rates of child abuse in U.S. Army families stationed in Europe and in the United States. Prier RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Sep;152(9):437–40

Infants of drug addicts: at risk for child abuse, neglect, and placement in foster care. Regan DO, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):315–9

Severe asthma due to household pets: a form of child abuse or neglect. Franklin W, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):259–61

Update on child abuse. Hansen CM. **NJ Med** 1987 Aug; 84(8):561–2

Tibial fractures of young children. Mellick LB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun;4(2):97–101

Child abuse programs and pediatric residency training. Dubowitz H. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):477–80

Tin ear syndrome: rotational acceleration in pediatric head injuries. Hanigan WC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov; 80(5):618–22

Residency training in management of child abuse. Morrow G 3d. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):513–4

Intentional ipecac poisoning: Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Sutphen JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):453–6

Child abuse: a medico–legal issue. Smith SM. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Sep;2(3):223–33 (29 ref.)

Maternal somatization disorder and Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Livingston R. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Apr; 28(4):213–4, 217

Epidermolysis bullosa misdiagnosed as child abuse. A report of 3 cases. Winship IM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19; 73(6):369–70

Head trauma due to child abuse: serial computerized tomography in diagnosis and management. Sival SH, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1505–12

[Abused children. The story of Stephanie] Mantz J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Nov;34(9):745–6 **(Fre)**

[Non–assistance of a child in danger. The responsibility of pediatricians (editorial)] Alagille D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Apr;45(4):229–30 **(Fre)**

[A case of child abuse. An impediment in diagnosis] Girodet D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strangulation of glans penis by hair or "penis tourniquet syndrome"] Mhiri MN, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative approach to 2 hospital institutionalization procedures. Application to a sampling of mistreated and neglected children from 0 to 3 years. A monographic study within an institution] Guedj N. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987; 30(1):239–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blunt abdominal trauma caused by child abuse] Gonzalez R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Oct;135(10):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic duodenal hematoma: report of a case clinically treated (letter)] Bechara MJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 May–Jun;105(3):182–3 **(Por)**

[The abused child syndrome] Llavero J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun; 61(5–6):531–44 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Duodenal hematoma in child abuse: sonographic detection. Orel SG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):147–9

Munchausen's syndrome by proxy and video surveillance [letter] Frost JD Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep; 142(9):917–8

[Etiology, clinical picture and forensic definition of the child abuse syndrome. I] Bodánszky H, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Apr;28(2):140–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The abused child syndrome (editorial)] Casado Flores J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul;27(1):5–6 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Court–ordered vs. voluntary treatment of abusive and neglectful parents. Irueste–Montes AM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(1):33–9

It's time to stop shredding records [editorial] Krugman RD. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):139

The maltreatment of adolescents. Powers JL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):189–99

Patterns of reported child abuse and neglect. Rosenthal JA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):263–71

Policy guidelines for decision making in child abuse and neglect. Besharov DJ. **Child Today** 1987 Nov–Dec; 16(6):7–10, 33

Rhode Island's child protective service system. Fandetti KM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):529–38

Mental health professionals and suspected cases of child abuse: an investigation of factors influencing reporting. Kalichman SC, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Spring;24(1):43–51

Discussion of "Pseudoabuse—the misdiagnosis of child abuse" [letter] Alexander RC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):7–9

Child abuse reporting trends: an unprecedented threat to confidentiality. Weinstock R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):418–31

The nurse's legal obligations for reporting child abuse. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1987 Sep–Oct;12(5):313

Baby Jane Doe's right of privacy from cradle to grave: infirmities of the 1984 Child Abuse Amendment. Baughman LK. **Med Law** 1987;6(5):375–84

Child abuse—does the law protect? Gilmour A. **Med Leg J** 1987;55 (Pt 3):133–50

Neonatologists judge the "Baby Doe" regulationsKopelman LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):677–83

American Academy of Pediatrics Task Force on Child Abuse and Neglect: Public disclosure of private information about victims of abuse. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):387

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Bioethics: Religious exemptions from child abuse statutes. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):169–71

[Infanticide as a sequel of long–term unusual parental abuse] Cremer U. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Jan–Feb;181(1–2):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing childhood injury: developmental and mental health issues. Garbarino J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan; 58(1):25–45 (54 ref.)

Is treatment too late: what ten years of evaluative research tell us. Cohn AH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):433–42

The perinatal period, a window of opportunity for enhancing parent–infant communication: an approach to prevention. Helfer RE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):565–79 (60 ref.)

The effectiveness of parent aides in the tertiary prevention of child abuse in South Australia. Lines DR. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):507–12

Treatment of children in foster care: issues of collaboration. Molin R. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):241–50 (24 ref.)

Primary health care prevention in Nigeria [letter] Nikapota AD. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):590

C. Henry Kempe memorial lecture. Steele BF. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):313–8

School sexual abuse prevention: unintended consequences and dilemmas. Trudell B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(1):103–13

Social services and social support: blended programs for families at risk of child maltreatment. Miller JL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):161–74

Child maltreatment coordinating committees for effective service delivery. Skaff LF. **Child Welfare** 1988 May–Jun; 67(3):217–30

Meeting the needs of victims. Clemenhagen C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 May;64(4):5–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Employers force family abuse out of the closet. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):54–5

Women and children at risk: a feminist perspective on child abuse. Stark E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(1):97–118

Early intervention for parents at risk of child abuse and neglect: a preliminary investigation. Wolfe DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;56(1):40–7

Successful child abuse program educates children and adults. Anseman TO. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Aug;139(8):23–4

Family violence. Development of a master's level specialty track in family abuse. Polk GC, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Feb;26(2):34–7

Prevention of child abuse: a public health agenda. Barber–Madden R, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):167–76

No longer a silent partner. Katzman EM, et al. **MCN** 1987 Nov–Dec;12(6):383, 386–8

Interrupting the cycle of child abuse. Soditus C, et al. **MCN** 1988 May–Jun;13(3):196–9

Control of stress and violent behavior: mid–course review of the 1990 health objectives. Silverman MM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jan–Feb;103(1):38–49

Texas Coalition for the Prevention of Child Abuse [letter] Cousins JH, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):9–10

Pediatricians' views: "latchkey" children, corporal punishment. Kelly PC, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Dec;83(12):40–2

[Action–research on the prevention of abuse in the very young child. Methodology and initial results] Job–Spira N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Apr;45(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Abuse, feelings, and health behaviors in a student population. Hibbard RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):326–30

Inflicted and noninflicted injuries: differences in child and familial characteristics. Dubowitz H, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct;57(4):525–35

Psychological and behavioral correlates of family violence in child witnesses and victims. Hughes HM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):77–90

Extreme illness exaggeration in pediatric patients: a variant of Munchausen's by Proxy? Masterson J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):188–95

Child maltreatment and teenage first births: a relationship mediated by chronic sociodemographic stress? Zuravin SJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):91–103

Growing up in chaos: the dissociative response. Paley AM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Spring;48(1):72–83

The long–term clinical correlates of childhood sexual victimization. Briere J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:327–34

Child abuse or ethnic norm? [letter] Tachakra SS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Apr;39(4):353

Hyperactivity and child abuse. Heffron WM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):384–6

Does verbal abuse leave deeper scars: a study of children and parents. Ney PG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 32(5):371–8

The self–report of punitive childhood experiences of young adults and adolescents. Berger AM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):251–62

Behavioral sequelae of physical and/or sexual abuse in adolescents. Cavaiola AA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(2):181–8

Identifying correlates of reabuse in maltreating parents. Ferleger N, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(1):41–9

Developmental origins of moral masochism: a failure–to–thrive toddler's interactions with mother. Haynes–Seman C. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):319–30

Clinical judgment of abuse–proneness based on parent–child interactions [letter] Haynes–Seman C. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(1):131–4

The untreatable family. Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(3):409–20 (48 ref.)

Incarcerated mothers' perceptions and interpretations of their sexually maltreated children. Korbin JE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):397–407

Maternal perinatal risk factors and child abuse [letter] Lewis E. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):589–90

Resilience in child maltreatment victims: a conceptual exploration. Mrazek PJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(3):357–66

Cruelty begins at home. Parens H. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(3):331–8

Infant abuse and neglect: lessons from the primate laboratory. Reite M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):347–55

Prevalence of childhood physical abuse in adult male veteran alcoholics. Schaefer MR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(2):141–9

Seven deadly sins of childhood: advising parents about difficult developmental phases. Schmitt BD. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):421–32

Transgenerational child abuse. Ney PG. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1988 Spring;18(3):151–68

The ecology of child maltreatment: identifying and characterizing high-risk neighborhoods. Zuravin SJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Nov-Dec;66(6):497-506
Angels with wet wings won't fly: maternal sentiment in Brazil and the image of neglect. Nations MK, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;12(2):141-200
The relationship between physical and sexual abuse and tobacco, alcohol, and illicit drug use among youths in a juvenile detention center. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Apr;23(4):351-78
Abusive parents' perceptions of child problem behaviors: an example of parental bias. Reid JB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Sep;15(3):457-66
Interactions between abused infants and strangers. Wasserman GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):504-9
The effects of peer social initiations on the social behavior of withdrawn maltreated preschool children. Fantuzzo JW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;18(4):357-63
Convergent validity of the Child Abuse Potential Inventory. Milner JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):281-5
Developmental psychopathology in infancy: illustration from the study of maltreated youngsters. Cicchetti D. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):837-45 (84 ref.)
Effects of adult and peer social initiations on the social behavior of withdrawn, maltreated preschool children. Fantuzzo JW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb; 56(1):34-9
Interaction and attachment in normal and atypical infants. Field T. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):853-9 (53 ref.)
Patterns of language comprehension deficit in abused and neglected children. Fox L, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 Aug;53(3):239-44
Are maltreated children at risk for speech or language impairment? An unanswered question [letter] McCauley RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Aug;52(3):301-3
Detention of schoolchildren in South Africa [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):623-4
South Africa's children [letter] Jenkins T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1228-9
Long-term psychiatric sequelae of physical and sexual abuse of females [letter] Romans-Clarkson S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):40-1
Munchausen syndrome by proxy: a family anthology. Pickford E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):646-50
Psychological variables of divorced and nondivorced female parent child abusers. Peretti PO. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan-Mar;30(1):48-51
When are babies perceived as male or female? Evidence from murder rates. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec; 65(3):698
Dickens, Little Dorrit, and soul murder. Shengold L. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):390-421
[Child abuse and violence: from the baby, to the adult, to the child; a hidden chain difficult to break] Marinucci S, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct-Dec;28(4):339-41 **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the effect of parental alcoholism on child development. I. The socioeconomic conditions of children of alcoholic parents] Sadowska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Feb;63(2):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Children in the institution in Herrnstadt] Witkowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):63-9 **(Pol)**
[Munchausen syndrome by proxy: a special type of abused children] Jiménez Hernández JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):333-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL

Sexual abuse of children and adolescents. Berkowitz CD. **Adv Pediatr** 1987;34:275-312 (163 ref.)
A pediatric surgeon's perspective of child abuse. The Luther Longino lecture. Woolley MM. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr; 25(2):178-83
Sexual precocity in girls. An association with sexual abuse? Herman-Giddens ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr; 142(4):431-3
Labial adhesions and posterior fourchette injuries in childhood sexual abuse. McCann J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):659-63
The prevalence of childhood sexual assault. The Los Angeles Epidemiologic Catchment Area Project. Siegel JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1141-53
Sampling biases and implications for child abuse research. Widom CS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):260-70 (37 ref.)
Reports of childhood incest and current behavior of chronically hospitalized psychotic women. Beck JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1474-6
Childhood sexual and physical abuse as factors in adult psychiatric illness. Bryer JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1426-30
Abused to abuser: antecedents of socially deviant behaviors. Burgess AW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 144(11):1431-6
Reporting by adult psychiatric patients of childhood sexual abuse [letter] Goodwin J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 145(9):1183-4
Neuropsychiatric, psychoeducational, and family characteristics of 14 juveniles condemned to death in the United States. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May; 145(5):584-9
Preschool children's erroneous allegations of sexual molestation. Yates A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 145(8):989-92
Human sexual aggression: current perspectives. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:1-407
An epidemiologic approach to the study of child molestation. Finkelhor D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:64-78
Condylomata acuminata in the evaluation of child sexual abuse [letter] Goldenring JM. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 123(10):1265-6
Sexual abuse in children [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr; 63(4):459-60
Reflex anal dilatation associated with severe chronic constipation in children. Clayden GS. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):832-6
Management of sexual abuse [letter] Evans CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):678-9
Management of sexual abuse. Hobbs CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1182-7
What to ask when sexual abuse is suspected. Leventhal JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1188-93
Anal dilatation and anal dilatation reflex associated with severe haemorrhagic colitis [letter] Magnay AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):679
Sexual abuse--the final word? Roberts RE. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):446-7
The occurrence of atypical sexual experience among various female patient groups. Zverina J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Aug;16(4):321-6
Child sexual abuse. Steven I, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;17(6):427-33
Child sexual abuse: principles of good practice. Independent Second Opinion Panel, Northern Regional Health Authority. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jan;39(1):54-5, 57-62
Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in children misdiagnosed as sexual abuse [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18; 295(6591):211
Child abuse [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6; 297(6645):421
Medical confidentiality in child sexual abuse [letter] Bulugahapitiya DT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9; 296(6615):133-4
Medical confidentiality and multidisciplinary work: child sexual abuse and mental handicap registers. Williams R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1315-9
Sexual abuse of children: an update [letter] Wilson MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1;137(7):592
Update on vaginal inspection as it relates to child sexual abuse in girls under thirteen. Cantwell HB. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):545-6
Educational program on evaluation of alleged sexual abuse victims. Hibbard RA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(4):513-9
Molestation and the onset of puberty: data from 365 adults molested as children. Kendall-Tackett KA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(1):73-81
Perpetrator suicide following incest reporting: two case studies. Morrison JL. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(1):115-7
A comparative study of attitudes toward child sexual abuse among social work and judicial system professionals. Saunders EJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(1):83-90
Suicide of perpetrators after disclosure of child sexual abuse. Wild NJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(1):119-21
Interviewing young children with anatomical dolls. Boat BW, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 Jul-Aug;67(4):337-52
Rape, incest, trauma: the molested child. Muram D. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;30(3):754-61 (17 ref.)
More on sexual abuse and headaches [letter] Gill JR, et al. **Headache** 1988 Mar;28(2):138
Problems in validating allegations of sexual abuse. Part 1: Factors affecting perception and recall of events. Benedek EP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 26(6):912-5
Problems in validating allegations of sexual abuse. Part 2: Clinical evaluation. Benedek EP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 26(6):916-21
Fact and fantasy in the seduction theory: a historical review. Schimek JG. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):937-65
Brain structure and function in sexual molesters of children and adolescents. Hendricks SE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):108-12
Attitudes, experience, and knowledge of family physicians regarding child sexual abuse. Willis SE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):516-9
Sexual abuse and group therapy. Gilbert CM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 May;26(5):19-23
A comparison of sex offenders against female and male minors. Freund K, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Winter; 13(4):260-4
HIV transmission and childhood sexual abuse [letter] Fuller AK, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2235-6
Labial adhesions in sexually abused children [letter] Muram D. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):352-3
Investigation of sexual abuse [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21; 2(8569):1216-8
Sexual abuse of children [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10; 2(8563):831-2
Child sexual abuse [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1396-8
Standard of proof in evidence of child abuse. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):311-2
Role of paediatrician in child sexual abuse cases [letter] Forfar JO, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):304
Warts and diagnosis of sexual abuse [letter] Goldenring JM. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1018-9
Diagnosing sexual abuse [letter] Hobbs CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1455
Child sexual abuse--an increasing rate of diagnosis. Hobbs CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):837-41
Impact of sexual and physical abuse on women's mental health. Mullen PE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):841-5
DNA typing of genital warts and diagnosis of sexual abuse in children [letter] Osborne JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10; 2(8563):864
Investigation of the sexually abused child. Zeitlin H. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):842-5 (21 ref.)
Cleveland--1980s; Vienna--1930s. Smith R. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):269-70
Sexual molestation of children. Schwartz HS. **Med Law** 1987; 6(5):469-77
Importance of testing for sexually transmitted chlamydial disease in the pediatric emergency room. Goldenring JM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Mar;88(3):149-51
Update on child abuse. Hansen CM. **NJ Med** 1987 Aug; 84(8):561-2
Childhood sexual abuse and the consequences in adult women. Bachmann GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr; 71(4):631-42 (91 ref.)
Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from sexually abused female adolescents. Dattel BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):240-2
The association between chronic pelvic pain, psychiatric diagnoses, and childhood sexual abuse. Harrop-Griffiths J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):589-94
Childhood sexual abuse and the consequences in adult women [letter] Wortman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct; 72(4):680-1
Unexpected vaginal sperm in two sexual abuse victims. Ricci LR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):160-3
Chlamydia and suspected sexual abuse [letter] Hammerschlag MR. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr;81(4):600-2
Relaxation and examination for sexual abuse [letter] Hansen KK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):745
Substantiation of sexual abuse charges when parents dispute custody or visitation. Paradise JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):835-9
Child sex abuse in general practice: recognition and response. Skuse DH. **Practitioner** 1987 May 8;231(1429):706, 708, 711
Child sexual abuse: inter-agency collaboration in diagnosis, investigation and management within South Glamorgan. Anthony G, et al. **Public Health** 1988 May;102(3):237-44
Sexual abuse of children--a hospital-based study. Jaffe AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):65-7
Suffer the little children [editorial] Lee NC. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):49
Incest and sexual abuse. Hibbard RA, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Sep;1(3):153-64 (64 ref.)
Association of coexisting vaginal infections and multiple abusers in female children with genital warts. Herman-Giddens ME, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jan-Mar; 15(1):63-7
Child sexual abuse [editorial] Jones L. **Tex Med** 1987 Oct; 83(10):5
Child sexual abuse: recognition and response. Oldham DG, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Oct;83(10):23-8
[Sexual abuse in childhood: clinical considerations in 7 cases] Loredo-Abdalá A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Mar;45(3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcus saprophyticus urinary tract infection in a sexually abused child. Goldenring JM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):73-4
[Condylomata in children (letter)] Olesen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2545-6 **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship of chronic pelvic pain to psychiatric diagnoses and childhood sexual abuse. Walker E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):75-80
Misidentification of sexually transmitted organisms in children: medicolegal implications. Alexander ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):1-2
False positive results with the use of chlamydial antigen detection tests in the evaluation of suspected sexual abuse in children. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):11-4
Incorrect identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from infants and children. Whittington WL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):3-10 (62 ref.)
[Case-finding of early incest via admission to the gynecology-obstetrics department] Wolf HI. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 21;149(39):2644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sexual abuse of children. Manifestations and management in primary health care] Myraker ER. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 29;108(6):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Decision-making in cases of intrafamilial child sexual abuse. Faller KC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):121-8

Laws on mandatory reporting of suspected child sexual abuse [letter] Berlin FS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1039
Summary of the Cleveland inquiry. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):190–1
First High Court judgment on sex abuse in Cleveland. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):382
Implications of the Cleveland inquiry [editorial] Valman B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):151–2
The assessment of custody and access disputes in cases of sexual abuse allegations. Awad GA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):539–44
Use of anatomical dolls among professionals in sexual abuse evaluations. Boat BW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(2):171–9
Positive C. trachomatis test [letter] Okun AL. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):587–9
The maltreatment of adolescents. Powers JL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):189–99
"Treatment" or "sentence" for child molestors: a comparison of Australian offenders with a general prison population. Glaser WF. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(2):145–56
The sex abuse controversy [letter] Hanson G. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):258–9
Issue continued: anatomically correct dolls: should they be used as the basis for expert testimony? Yates A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May;27(3):387–8
Anatomically correct dolls: should they be used as the basis for expert testimony? Yates A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):254–7
Child sexual abuse: disclosure of medical records and consent to examination for purposes of police investigation. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1099
Sexual abuse of children: an area with room for professional reforms. Oates RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):544–8
Children as witnesses in child sexual abuse trials. Landwirth J. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):585–9 (30 ref.)
The child victim as witness in sexual abuse proceedings. Eth S. **Psychiatry** 1988 May;51(2):221–32 (57 ref.)
[Legal treatment of pedosexuality] Dannecker M. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;62:71–83 **(Ger)**
[Adjustment of protective age limits] Kentler H. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;62:37–53 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Heterosexual corruption—sexual interaction and criminalization in Paragraph 182 of the penal code] Lautmann R. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;62:54–70 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Familial sexual crime—new emotionalization of an old drama] Maisch H. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;62:84–104 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Sexual abuse of children] Fegert JM. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Jul;36(5):164–70 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex offenses on minor girls. Pediatric gynecologic management] Schaller A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 29;100(9):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Sexual abuse of deaf youth. Sullivan PM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct;132(4):256–62
One thousand fifty-nine children with a chief complaint of sexual abuse. Cupoli JM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(2):151–62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for child-molesting behavior [letter] Fuller AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):274
Human sexual aggression: social policy perspective. Green FC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:400–3
Child abuse and osteogenesis imperfecta [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1345–6
What do children know about preventing sexual assault? How can their awareness be increased? Sigurdson E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):551–7
Evaluation of a school-based sexual abuse prevention program: cognitive and emotional effects. Binder RL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):497–506
Decision-making in interdisciplinary treatment teams. Gilgun JF. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):231–9
School-based sexual abuse prevention programs: a review. Wurtele SK. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):483–95 (57 ref.)
Preventing child sexual assault among Southeast Asian refugee families. Wong D. **Child Today** 1987 Nov–Dec; 16(6):18–22
The good touch/bad touch dilemma. deYoung M. **Child Welfare** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):60–8
Programming for preventing sexual abuse and abduction: what does it mean when it works? Kraizer SK, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):69–78
Prevention of sexual abuse for preschoolers: evaluation of a pilot program. Christian R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr; 62(2):387–96

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual abuse. A social problem. Randolph-Johnson B. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;25(2):190–2
Long-term effects of unresolved sexual trauma [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1988 Jan;37(1):44] Shearer SL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):169–75
Abuse, feelings, and health behaviors in a student population. Hibbard RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):326–30
Symptomatology in men who were molested as children: a comparison study. Briere J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;58(3):457–61
A hierarchical model for evaluation of child sexual abuse. Sink F. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):129–35
Serial rapists and their victims: reenactment and repetition. Burgess AW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:277–95
The effects of sexual abuse on children: results of a research project. Conte JR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:310–26
Aberrant sexual arousal in sexual offenders. Earls CM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:41–8
A taxonomic analysis of child molesters. Knight RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:2–20
Victims of sexual aggression: introduction. Thomas J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:274–6
The relationship between child sexual abuse and adolescent sexual functioning in Afro-American and white American women. Wyatt GE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:111–22
Parameters of sexual contact of boys with women. Condy SR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Oct;16(5):379–94
Behavior patterns of child molesters. Erickson WD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Feb;17(1):77–86
The consequences of child sexual abuse: a review of recent research. Oates RK. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Oct;23(5):267–70 (22 ref.)
Medical confidentiality in child sexual abuse [letter] Bentovim A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20; 296(6621):571
Child sexual abuse—children and families referred to a treatment project and the effects of intervention. Bentovim A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1453–7
The life histories and psychological profiles of 59 incestuous stepfathers. Erickson WD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(4):349–57
Assessing the credibility of young children's allegations of sexual abuse: clinical issues. Klajner-Diamond H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):610–4 (27 ref.)
Criteria and methodology for assessing credibility of sexual abuse allegation. Wehrspann WH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):615–23 (39 ref.)
Symptomatology associated with childhood sexual victimization in a nonclinical adult sample. Briere J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(1):51–9
Behavioral sequelae of physical and/or sexual abuse in adolescents. Cavaiola AA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(2):181–8
Sexual abuse in vulnerable and high risk children. Cohen TB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):461–74
Sexual abuse in young children: its clinical presentation and characteristic patterns. Gale J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(2):163–70
Characteristics predicting children's responses to sexual encounters with other children. Haugaard JJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):209–18
Child perpetrators—children who molest other children: preliminary findings. Johnson TC. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(2):219–29
A contribution to the concept "the exception" as a developmental phenomenon. Kramer S. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):367–70
Sexual abuse: somatic and emotional reactions. Rimsza ME, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):201–8
Attributing responsibility in cases of father-daughter sexual abuse. Ringwalt C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(2):273–81
Personality development following sexual abuse. Tong L, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):371–83
The sexual victimization of male children: a review of previous research. Vander Mey BJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(1):61–72 (53 ref.)
Projective measures in the clinical evaluation of sexually abused children. Miller TW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Fall;18(1):47–57
Clinician and state children's services worker collaboration in treating sexual abuse. Lyon E, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):517–27
Freud, psychodynamics, and incest. Rosenfeld A. **Child Welfare** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):485–96 (17 ref.)
Mis-taken love: conversations on the problem of incest in an Irish context. McCarthy IC, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Jun;27(2):181–99
A theoretical framework for evaluation and treatment of the victims of child sexual assault by a nonfamily member. Van Scoyk S, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Mar;27(1):105–13
Prevalence of a history of sexual abuse among female psychiatric patients in a state hospital system. Craine LS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):300–4
The relationship between physical and sexual abuse and tobacco, alcohol, and illicit drug use among youths in a juvenile detention center. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Apr;23(4):351–78
Sexual abuse and psychopathology in hospitalized adolescents [letter] Rosenfeld AA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):259–60
Sexual abuse and psychopathology in hospitalized adolescents. Sansonnet-Hayden H, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):753–7
Long-term effects of incestuous child abuse in college women: social adjustment, social cognition, and family characteristics. Harter S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;56(1):5–8
Genital examination and exposure experienced as nosocomial sexual abuse in childhood. Money J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Dec;175(12):713–21
Molested as children: a hidden contribution to substance abuse? [published erratum appears in J Subst Abuse Treat 1988;5(2):129] Rohsenow DJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988;5(1):13–8
Child sexual abuse [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1017–8
Childhood sexual abuse and women's health [letter] **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1106–7
Maternal responses to the sexual abuse of their children. De Jong AR. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):14–21
Freud's seduction theory. Garcia EE. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:443–68
[From the mouth of children one hears the truth?] Verhulst FC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 6;132(6):246–8 **(Dut)**
[Some comments on Freud's repudiation of the seduction theory] Knörzer W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;42(2):97–131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The abstinence rule in psychotherapy with children and adolescents] Haffter C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD ADVOCACY

Wrongful births. When is there liability for prenatal injury? Fleisher LD. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1260–5
A time for tears. Amadeo DM. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jul; 88(7):967–9
In search of advocacy. Barrett JE. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Dec; 87(12):1730
IF BORN: a meaningful acronym for interventions in child survival. Labbok MH. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 3(5):262–6
The future is now [editorial] **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):400
The programmed cell [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):16
Counseling minors without parental consent. Croxton TA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):3–14 (33 ref.)
Pediatric informed consent. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):584–5
The mental health rationale for policies fostering minors' autonomy. Tremper CR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987; 10(2):111–27 (96 ref.)
Detention of schoolchildren in South Africa [letter] **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1170–1
The rights of minors. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1988 Jul–Aug; 13(4):281
Of foxes, hedgehogs, children, and pediatricians [interview] Anderson AS. **Minn Med** 1988 Mar;71(3):122, 164–6
[Treatment and policy of abstaining in neonates with an infaust prognosis for living (letter)] Molenaar JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 17;131(42):1873–4 **(Dut)**
[The ethics of clinical research in children (editorial)] Winter S. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1;112(9):466–7 **(Heb)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Disputed child custody: strategies and issues in mediation. Miller TW, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987; 15(1):45–56 (42 ref.)
Joint custody: a comprehensive review. Tibbits-Kleber AL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(1):27–43 (73 ref.)
A critique of the principles of the Young Offenders Act. Awad GA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):440–3
Rhode Island's child protective service system. Fandetti KM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):529–38
Human rights review of intrusive behavioral treatments for students with severe handicaps. Singer GS, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Sep;54(1):46–52 (40 ref.)
Death without dignity for commercial surrogacy: the case of Baby M. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May; 18(2):21–4
Juvenile and family mental health law. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(2):81–183
Juvenile and family mental health law in sociohistorical context. Levine M, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987; 10(2):91–109
Law and random events: the state of child mental health policy. Melton GB. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(2):81–90
Fetus as ward of court? Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13; 1(8581):369–70
Children and the law. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1988 May–Jun; 13(3):171
The Infant Doe Amendments and parental privacy. Who makes the treatment decisions? Schnorr DL. **Med Law** 1987;6(5):427–39
Baby Doe five years later [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):321–2
Neonatologists judge the "Baby Doe" regulationsKopelman LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17;318(11):677–83
Epidemiologic and legal considerations in the exclusion of children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, cytomegalovirus or herpes simplex virus infection from group care. Blackman JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1011–5 (50 ref.)
[Parental authority and guardianship rights: the law, the child and the practitioner] Pelet B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jun;108(6):539–44 **(Fre)**
[Refused psychiatric help (editorial)] Strunk P.

Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1987;15(3):195–7 **(Ger)**

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Contact–lens correction of aphakic infants and children: early behavioral and VEP results. Johnson LN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;20(3):89–91

Parental diary of infant cry and fuss behaviour. Barr RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):380–7

Behavioral inhibition in children of parents with panic disorder and agoraphobia. A controlled study. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 May;45(5):463–70

Impact of impairment on activity patterns of children. Brown M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec;68(12):828–32

Sexual orientation and boyhood gender conformity: development of the Boyhood Gender Conformity Scale (BGCS). Hockenberry SL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Dec; 16(6):475–92

Reinforced practice of children's cooperative behavior during restorative dental treatment. Allen KD, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jul–Aug;55(4):273–7

Validity of poverty findings questioned [letter] Berman MH. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):95, 150

The role of coping in children's adjustment to the dental visit. Curry SL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May–Jun; 55(3):231–6 (37 ref.)

Effect of dental drawings and coloring on attitudes of child patients. Maruyama S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):129–32

The effects of nitrous oxide on anxious young pediatric patients across sequential visits: a double–blind study. Nathan JE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May–Jun; 55(3):220–30

The plasticity of infant behavior [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):96

To understand is to forgive [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):320

Early behaviour, development and parenting in a very low birthweight infant group. English BJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Feb;24(1):25–9

Specific cross–gender behaviour in boyhood and later homosexual orientation. Green R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:84–8

Commitments to help by children: effects on subsequent prosocial self–attributions. Cialdini RB, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1987 Sep;26 (Pt 3):237–45

Predicting problems in school performance from preschool health, developmental and behavioural assessments. Cadman D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):31–6

Combinatorial skills: converging developments over the second year. Brownell CA. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun; 59(3):675–85

The physiology and psychology of behavioral inhibition in children. Kagan J, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Dec;58(6):1459–73

A longitudinal study of negative emotional states and adjustment from early childhood through adolescence. Lerner JV, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr;59(2):356–66

Classroom behaviors related to academic gains in a group of low achieving children. Marturano EM. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Fall;18(1):22–35

Parent educators train pediatric residents. Rothenberg BA. **Child Today** 1987 Nov–Dec;16(6):11–4

Direct ratings of acceptance of dental treatment in Swedish children. Holst A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):258–63

Interactions between dentists and anxious child patients: a behavioral analysis. ter Horst G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):249–52

Intervention in childbirth and neonatal responsiveness. Muhlen–Schulte L, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988; 12(1):69–81

Activity level in hospitalized children during sleep onset latency. Williams PD, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr; 6(2):70–6

Behavioural characteristics of children with permanent cortical visual impairment. Jan JE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):571–6

Neonatal neurobehavioral assessment and outcome. Joshi NC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jan;24(1):69–76

African American adolescents: adaptational processes and socioeconomic diversity in behavioural outcomes. Spencer MB, et al. **J Adolesc** 1988 Jun;11(2):117–37

Behavioral effects of children's nearpoint lenses. Greenspan SB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Oct;46(10):1031–7 (58 ref.)

Behavioral ratings and outcome of medical treatment for encopresis. Gabel S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 9(3):129–33

Phenylalanine control and family functioning in early–treated phenylketonuria. Reber M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Dec;8(6):311–7

Child and adolescent drug use: a judgement and information processing perspective to health–behavior interventions. Cvetkovich G, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(4):295–313

Tourette's syndrome [clinical conference] Flynn SP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jan;26(1):27–32

Preadolescent friendships recalled by the young adult. Ursano RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Nov;175(11):686–7

Behavioral sequelae of bracing versus surgery for Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Price CT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):285–7

Children's preference for challenge: the role of perceived competence and control. Boggiano AK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jan;54(1):134–41

The nature of adolescent competencies predicted by preschool delay of gratification. Mischel W, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr;54(4):687–96

More voices join medicine in expressing concern over amount, content of what children see on TV [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1831, 1835

The assessment of children's physical activity: a comparison of methods. Klesges LM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Oct;19(5):511–7

Prevalence of type A behavior in American combat soldiers and their children. Manning DT, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jul;153(7):358–60

Psychosocial influences on cigarette smoking among youth in a southern community: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Hunter SM, et al. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 4;36 Suppl 4:17S–23S

Alcohol knowledge and experience in children aged 9 and 11. Flett R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Dec 9;100(837):747–9

Some family social background, developmental, and behavioural characteristics of nine year old children with asthma. Silva PA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 27; 100(824):318–20

Maternal stresses and depressive symptoms: correlates of behavior problems in young children. Hall LA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 May–Jun;37(3):156–61

Defecation dynamics and behavior profiles in encopretic children. Loening–Baucke V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov; 80(5):672–9

Prone and supine positioning effects on energy expenditure and behavior of low birth weight neonates. Masterson J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):689–92

Neonatal neurobehavioral examination. A new instrument for quantitative analysis of neonatal neurological status. Morgan AM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Sep;68(9):1352–8

Behaviour management problems in child dentistry. Frequency, therapy and prediction. Holst A. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1988;54:1–55

Television, children and the pediatrician: impact on health practices. Ponder SW, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Mar;84(3):21–5

Group preparation of young children for painful stimulus. Broome ME, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov;9(4):484–502

[Purkinje's path to the biology and training of children] Svejcar J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):513–9 **(Cze)**

[Psychological aspects of accidental poisoning in children] Trabach–Valadier C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(8):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The beginnings of the kiss in infants during the first year] Casati I. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(1):85–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microprocesses in early dialogue. Strategies of autonomy] Fivaz E, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(1):105–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of clinical and biological markers in autistic syndromes in children] Martineau J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Jul; 17(2):159–67 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptoms and behavior disorders among problem school children] Svedin CG. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 23; 85(12):1057–60 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of sugar and aspartame on aggression and activity in children. Kruesi MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 144(11):1487–90

Adverse behavior in children following flunitrazepam administration for anesthetic premedication [letter] Cozanitis DA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(6):537–8

The neonatal behavioral assessment scale as a biomarker of the effects of environmental agents on the newborn. Tronick EZ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:185–9 (52 ref.)

Effects of caffeine on classroom behavior, sustained attention, and a memory task in preschool children. Baer RA. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Fall;20(3):225–34

Neonatal neurological status in a low–risk population after prenatal exposure to cigarettes, marijuana, and alcohol. Fried PA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Dec;8(6):318–26

Effects on naltrexone on infantile autism [letter] Leboyer M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):715

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Teachers' judgments of problem behaviors. Safran JS, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Nov;54(3):240–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid values for monoamine metabolites, gamma–aminobutyric acid, and other amino compounds in Rett syndrome. Perry TL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 112(2):234–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of sugar and aspartame on aggression and activity in children. Kruesi MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 144(11):1487–90

Blood lead, intelligence, reading attainment, and behaviour in eleven year old children in Dunedin, New Zealand. Silva PA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;29(1):43–52

Behavioral changes after amoxicillin–clavulanate [letter] Macknin ML. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Sep;6(9):873–4

Exposure to metal pollutants and behavioral disorders in children: a review of the evidence. Marlowe M. **Rev Environ Health** 1986 Jan–Dec;6(1–4):85–117 (61 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Categories of deviant, asocial, antisocial and delinquent behavior of children and adolescents] Khristozov Kh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric diagnoses in adolescent sex offenders. Kavoussi RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 27(2):241–3

Specificity of behavior problems among children with neurological dysfunctions. Kindlon D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Mar;13(1):39–47

Alcoholics, aggression and antisocial personality. Jaffe JH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 May;49(3):211–8

Tourette syndrome in severely behavior disordered mentally retarded children. Goldman JJ. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Spring; 59(1):73–8

DIAGNOSIS

Toward a clinical subgrouping of hyperactive and nonhyperactive attention deficit disorder. Results of a comprehensive neurological and neuropsychological assessment. Frank Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb; 142(2):153–5

Cognitive, behavioral, and emotional problems among school–age children of alcoholic parents. Bennett LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):185–90 (38 ref.)

A follow–up investigation of offspring of parents with bipolar disorder. Zahn–Waxler C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 145(4):506–9

Predictive value of screening for different areas of development. Drillien CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):294–305

Autism and Rett syndrome: behavioural investigations and differential diagnosis. Olsson B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Aug;29(4):429–41

Diagnostic importance of combined parent and teacher ratings on the Revised Behavior Problem Checklist. Mattison RE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec; 15(4):617–28

Abusive parents' perceptions of child problem behaviors: an example of parental bias. Reid JB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Sep;15(3):457–66

Attention deficit, conduct, oppositional, and anxiety disorders in children: III. Laboratory differences. Werry JS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Sep;15(3):409–28

The relative value of screening instruments in adolescence. Place M. **J Adolesc** 1987 Sep;10(3):227–40

Differential assessment of attention and impulsivity in children. Halperin JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May;27(3):326–9

Daily ratings on a child psychiatric unit: psychometric evaluation of the child behavior rating form. Kolko DJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):126–32

Oppositional disorder: fact or fiction? Rey JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):157–62

Parental perception of behavioral symptoms in Japanese autistic children. Ohta M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Dec;17(4):549–63

Temperament and behavioural adjustment in hearing impaired children. Prior MR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;29(2):209–16

Children's Depression Inventory: construct and discriminant validity across clinical and nonreferred (control) populations. Carey MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):755–61

Differential diagnosis of attention deficit and conduct disorders using conditional probabilities. Milich R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):762–7

Use of self–concept tests in differentiating between conduct disordered and emotionally disturbed students. Kelly EJ. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):363–7

Neuropsychological deficit and learning disability in children with psychiatric disorders: a preliminary report. Monastra VJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):110

[Use of the Küchenhoff continuity correction of the Lehmacher CFA test in search of types of sociogenic behavior disorders] Lautsch E, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptoms and behavior disorders among problem school children] Svedin CG. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 23; 85(12):1057–60 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Behavioral disorders, learning disabilities and megavitamin therapy. LaPerchia P. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):729–38

Effects of salbutamol [letter] Shellshear I. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 4;149(1):56

Use of propranolol to decrease aggressive outbursts in younger patients. Open study reveals potentially favorable outcome. Kuperman S, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jun; 28(6):315–9

[Niaprazine in behavior disorders in children. Double–blind comparison with placebo] Franzoni E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and platelet monoamine oxidase in attention deficit disorder and conduct disorder. Bowden CL, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1988 Mar;27(2):171-4

DBH, MHPG, and MAO in children with depressive, anxiety, and conduct disorders: relationship to diagnosis and symptom ratings. Pliszka SR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):35-44

ETIOLOGY

Early feeding problems in an affluent society. III. Follow-up at two years: natural course, health, behaviour and development. Dahl M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov; 76(6):872-80

Post-concussion syndrome. Brain damage, constitutional characteristics and environmental reactions. Nylander I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):475-7

Type of facial cleft, associated congenital malformations, and parents' ratings of school and conduct problems. Tobiasen JM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul;24(3):209-15

Children with diabetes mellitus: perception of their behavioural problems by parents and teachers. Court S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2-3):245-52

Behavioral alterations in iron deficiency. Lozoff B, et al.
Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 1987 Sep;1(3):449-64 (62 ref.)

Behavior disturbance in 8-year-old children with early treated phenylketonuria. Report from the MRC/DHSS Phenylketonuria Register. Smith I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):403-8

An unusual presentation of pancreatic carcinoma in childhood. Weisselberg B, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1988 Mar-Apr;7(2):273-5

Extremely-low-birthweight infants: neurological, psychological, growth and health status beyond five years of age. Rickards AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16; 147(10):476-81

Mild Sanfilippo syndrome: a further cause of hyperactivity and behavioural disturbance. Wraith JE, et al.
Med J Aust 1987 Nov 2;147(9):450-1

Stress reactions in children with cystic fibrosis. Jacque CA. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:47-51

[Defects in a child born to a mother dependent on barbiturates] Mašková R. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Jun; 83(3):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Behavior disorders with involvement of the nervous system in children with lymphoblastic leukemia and psychological attitudes of the parents] Franiczek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 15;40(12):793-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mental disorders in children with neurodermatitis and psoriasis] Isaev DN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(11):1700-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryopathic-dysontogenetic syndromes in pathocharacterological disorders in the progeny of alcoholic parents] Mokhovikov AN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1987;87(11):1716-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Temperament and psychiatric disorder: the genetic contribution to behaviour in childhood. Graham P, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1987 Sep;21(3):267-74 (19 ref.)

Conduct and oppositional disorder in clinically referred children with attention deficit disorder: a controlled family study. Biederman J, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1987 Sep;26(5):724-7

Psychopathology in the parents of children with conduct disorder and hyperactivity. Lahey BB, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1988 Mar;27(2):163-70

METABOLISM

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, HVA, MHPG, and conduct disorder in emotionally disturbed boys. Rogeness GA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;22(9):1158-62

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and treatment of psychiatric disorders in 3 to 14-year-old children: results of a representative field study in the small town rural region of Traunstein, upper Bavaria. Weyerer S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(3):290-6

Persistence and change in behavioral/emotional problems reported by parents of children aged 4-14: an epidemiological study. Verhulst FC, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1988;339:1-28

Teacher ratings of children's problem and competence behaviors: normative and parametric characteristics. Weissberg RP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Aug; 15(4):387-401

Childhood experiences of homeless men. Susser E, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Dec;144(12):1599-601

Australian paediatricians and the new morbidity: a national survey of changing paediatric practice patterns. Oberklaid F. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Feb;24(1):5-9

Survey of psychosocial problems of preschool children. Jin XM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov;100(11):911-4

A longitudinal study of children with developmental language delay at age three: later intelligence, reading and behaviour problems. Silva PA, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1987 Oct;29(5):630-40

Behavioural deviance in an Irish urban and rural town sample. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jul; 156(7):219-20

Deviant behaviors in rural elementary schoolchildren. Schultz EW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1973 Oct-Dec; 1(4):378-89

Development of self-perceived risk behaviour and psychosomatic symptoms in adolescents: a longitudinal approach. Choquet M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Sep; 10(3):291-308

Epidemiology of behavioral and emotional problems among Thai and American children: parent reports for ages 6 to 11. Weisz JR, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1987 Nov;26(6):890-7

The new morbidity: who should treat it? Costello EJ, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1987 Oct;8(5):288-91 (17 ref.)

Preschool behavior disorders: their prevalence in relation to determinants. Larson CP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 113(2):278-85

Behavioural screening of 10- and 13-year-old pupils in selected schools in the Cape Peninsula. Robertson BA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 9;73(1):24-5

Children of mentally ill mothers: mental development, somatic growth and social outcome. Bågedahl-Strindlund M. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(2):121-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comments on studies of event-related potentials in neuropsychiatric disorders of development. Klorman R.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987;40:573-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention in child psychiatry. Sommerschild H.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1987;337:59-63

Primary prevention of behavior problems in Mexican-American children. Johnson DL, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1987 Aug;15(4):375-85

Project TIES: enhancing the affective environment of head start children, families and staff. Karnes MB, et al.
Child Today 1988 May-Jun;17(3):25-8

Behavioral pediatrics: a time for research. Haggerty RJ.
Pediatrics 1988 Feb;81(2):179-85

PSYCHOLOGY

Identity formation: a comparison of problem and nonproblem adolescents. Protinsky H. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring; 23(89):67-72

Elementary students in classes for the emotionally disturbed: characteristics and classroom behavior. Jennings KD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):65-76

Relation of attention deficit and conduct disorder to vigilance and reading lag. Levy F, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;21(2):242-5

The relationship between patterns of family interaction and psychiatric disorder in children. McFarlane AC.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1987 Sep;21(3):383-90

Conduct disordered adolescents from a community sample. Kashani JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;32(9):756-60

The relationship between family functioning and demographic characteristics in an epidemiological study [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1987 Dec;32(9):763] Maziade M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):526-33

The relevance of infant psychiatry to the understanding of adult psychopathology. Minde K. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):513-7

Outcome of behaviour problems in the preschool setting. McGuire J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Nov-Dec; 13(6):403-14

Childhood predictive characteristics of aggressive adolescents. Griffin GW. **Except Child** 1987 Nov; 54(3):246-52

Ontario Child Health Study: reliability and validity of the general functioning subscale of the McMaster Family Assessment Device. Byles J, et al. **Fam Process** 1988 Mar; 27(1):97-104

Daily marijuana use and problem behaviors among adolescents. Kleinman PH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jan; 23(1):87-107

Empirically based assessment of the behavioral/emotional problems of 2- and 3- year-old children. Achenbach TM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;15(4):629-50

Effects of reprimands and praise on appropriate behavior in the classroom. Acker MM, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1987 Dec;15(4):549-57

Peer status and social competence in child psychiatric inpatients: a comparison of children with depressive, externalizing, and concurrent depressive and externalizing disorders. Asarnow JR. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Apr; 16(2):151-62

Parental behavior patterns and conduct disorders in girls. Johnson PL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec; 15(4):573-81

Marital conflict, parenting, and toddler conduct problems. Jouriles EN, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Apr; 16(2):197-206

Attention, autonomic arousal, and personality in behaviorally disordered children. Raine A, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1987 Dec;15(4):583-99

Generalized dysfunction in clinic and nonclinic families: a comparative analysis. Snyder DK, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1988 Feb;16(1):97-109

Lateralized brain injury and behavior problems in children. Sollee ND, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec; 15(4):479-91

Maternal depression and its relationship to life stress, perceptions of child behavior problems, parenting behaviors, and child conduct problems. Webster-Stratton C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Jun;16(3):299-315

Assessment of mother-child interaction in preschoolers with behavior problems. Crowell JA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1988 May; 27(3):303-11

Family characteristics of adolescents who display overt and covert behavior problems. Forehand R, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1987 Dec;18(4):325-8

Parent-referred problem three-year-olds: developmental changes in symptoms. Campbell SB.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1987 Nov;28(6):835-45

The nature of mother and toddler problems--I. Development of a multiple criterion screen. Nicol AR, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1987 Sep;28(5):739-54

Behavioural and cardiovascular changes in children moving from kindergarten to primary school. Soussignan R, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1988 May;29(3):321-33

The relationship between attention problems in childhood and antisocial behavior eight years later. Wallander JL.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1988 Jan;29(1):53-61

Correlates of competence in a child psychiatric population. Cohen NJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb; 56(1):97-103

Are younger classroom children disproportionately referred for childhood academic and behavior problems? Drabman RS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):907-9

Comparison of specific patterns of antisocial behavior in children with conduct disorder with or without coexisting hyperactivity. Walker JL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):910-3

Over- and undercontrolled referral problems among children and adolescents from Thailand and the United States: the wat and wai of cultural differences. Weisz JR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1987 Oct;55(5):719-26

The effects of parental divorce and parental conflict on children: an overview. Long N, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1987 Oct;8(5):292-6 (78 ref.)

Conduct disorders of adolescents with developmental disabilities. Myers BA. **Ment Retard** 1987 Dec;25(6):335-40

Family kinetic drawings as a screening instrument. Stawar TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):810

Family factors related to the persistence of psychopathology in childhood and adolescence. Cohen P, et al.
Psychiatry 1987 Nov;50(4):332-45

Maternal prenatal, infancy and concurrent predictors of maternal reports of child psychopathology. Schaefer ES, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;50(4):320-31

A child analyzes a dream. Gillman RD.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:263-73

Motivational and structural developments and the emergence of selfhood in the analysis of a latency child. Kulka R.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:295-334

The essence of masochism. Novick KK, et al.
Psychoanal Study Child 1987;42:353-84

Personality attributes of children with conduct disorders: the discriminant power of the Junior Eysenck Personality Questionnaire. Gabrys JB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb; 62(1):63-9

Psychological disturbances in children of single parents. Pillay AL. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):803-6

A two-year follow-up of boys with aggressive conduct disorder. Stewart M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987; 20(5-6):296-304

[Toddler's behavior reaction to hospitalization--case report] Chen JY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;2(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior disorders of children] Astor-Schuster K.
Off Gesundheitswes 1988 Mar;50(3):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The factor structure of behavior problems of inpatients] Hobrücker B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 May-Jun;37(5):154-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elective aggressive behavioral disorders] Szilárd J, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Apr;37(4):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family constellation of psychiatric patients in childhood and adolescence (with reference to personality characteristics)] Hennig H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Sep;39(9):551-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child and adolescent psychiatry aspects of animal abuse (a comparison with aggressive patients in child and adolescent psychiatry)] Wochner M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1988;139(3):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of parental phobic and/or obsessive pathology in the development of psychiatric symptoms in children] Montecchi F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct-Dec; 28(4):333-6 **(Ita)**

[Affective spasms (or respiratory affective apnea): early signals of a possible future psychiatric pathology] Nagliero G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct-Dec;28(4):337-8 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Ecological effects of home-based, school-based, and community-based training of parents of children with learning and behavior problems. Polirstok SR. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(3):293-301

Augmenting communicative interaction between handicapped and nonhandicapped preschool children. Goldstein H, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Aug; 52(3):200-11

[Treatments for children with behavioral disorders with therapeutic emphasis on educational experience] Günder R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Feb;50(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Seclusion in context: introducing a seclusion room into a children's unit of a municipal hospital. Tsemberis S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;58(3):462-5

Integrating individual and family therapy in the treatment of symptomatic children and adolescents. Feldman LB. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Apr;42(2):272-80

Mitigating aggression and promoting prosocial behavior in aggressive elementary schoolboys. Dubow EF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(6):527-31

A rural child psychiatry day treatment centre: systemic perspective. Greenfield B. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 32(7):575-8

Resolving behaviour problems in preschool children: evaluation of a workshop for health visitors. Hewitt K, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):1-9

A behaviour management and life stress course for a group of mothers incorporating training for health visitors. Scaife J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):25-50

Social learning and systems family therapy for childhood oppositional disorder: comparative treatment outcome. Wells KC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Mar-Apr; 29(2):138-46

Human rights review of intrusive behavioral treatments for students with severe handicaps. Singer GS, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Sep;54(1):46-52 (40 ref.)

Outcome evaluation of a therapeutic day treatment program for delayed and disturbed preschoolers. Cohen NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):687-93

Effects of dextroamphetamine and contingency management on a preschooler with ADHD and oppositional defiant disorder. Speltz ML, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):175-8

Stimulus variation as a means of enhancing punishment effects. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Spring; 21(1):89-95

A comparison of two intervention roles: peer monitor and point earner. Stern GW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Spring;21(1):103-9

Recreating the scene: an effective way to provide delayed punishment for inappropriate motor behavior. Van Houten R, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer;21(2):187-92

Positive practice routines in overcoming resistance to the treatment of school phobia: a case study with follow-up. Kolko DJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 18(3):249-57

Psychotherapy and the school: an update. Nicol AR. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):657-65

Rorschach predictors of therapeutic outcome for inpatient treatment of children: a proactive study. Gerstle RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Mar;44(2):277-80

Giving up on child psychotherapy: who drops out? Weisz JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):916-8

Effects of a structured behavior modification treatment program on locus of control in behaviorally disturbed children. McIntosh D Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Mar; 149(1):45-51

Gender, aggression, and mental health intervention during early adolescence. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Mar;29(1):53-64

Behavior management of feeding disturbances in urea cycle and organic acid disorders. Hyman SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):558-62

Evaluation of hospital-based outpatient pediatric psychology services. Charlop MH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Dec; 12(4):485-503

School psychologist: an integral member of the school health team. Thomas A. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):465-8

Treatment of an atypical boy. Gavshon A. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:145-71

Treatment of antisocial behavior in children: current status and future directions. Kazdin AE. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Sep; 102(2):187-203 (124 ref.)

Effectiveness of assertiveness training in modifying aggressive behaviors of young children. Tanner VL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):39-46

Outcome of treatment at a psycho-educational day unit for young children. Robertson BA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):552-3

Management of children with 'new morbidity' disorders. Vanderpool NA, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Dec;83(12):22-5

[Identification processes in the analysis of a child. Treatment of a boy presenting with tics] Klaniczay S. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(2):463-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The family physician as "screening agent" in pediatric and adolescent psychiatric management] Gerlach F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 May-Jun; 37(5):150-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status and developmental trends of institutional child guidance--facts and comments] Gerlicher K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Aug-Sep; 36(6):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public relations work in child guidance and family counseling centers--a West Germany survey] Hemling H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Aug-Sep; 36(6):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of institutional child guidance within a system of psychosocial assistance] Höger C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Aug-Sep; 36(6):204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child guidance and family counseling centers in West Germany: current status of availability] Presting G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Aug-Sep; 36(6):210-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Understanding instead of judging] Student JC. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Jul;36(5):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of child guidance centers and ambulatory pediatric and adolescent psychiatric services: initial empirical results] Sundström GA, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Aug-Sep; 36(6):220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of therapeutic relations in ambulatory pediatric psychoanalytic therapy with a 4 1/2-year-old girl] Kremp-Ottenheym H. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987; 15(3):235-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The goals of therapy] Schmidt MH. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1988 Mar;16(1):3-4 **(Ger)**

[Refused psychiatric help (editorial)] Strunk P. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(3):195-7 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of family therapy in psychiatric disorders in childhood and adolescence] Strunk P. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(3):245-56 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHILD CARE

see related

CHILD REARING

Training for baby sitters [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Aug;38(2):99-100

How a chronically ill mother manages. Allaire S. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jan;88(1):46-9

The work of the Child Accident Prevention Trust. Jackson RH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):318-20

Who cares for the foreskin? Griffiths DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Oct;40(10):414-6

"And have you done anything so far?" An examination of lay treatment of children's symptoms. Cunningham-Burley S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):700-2

Lay treatment of children's symptoms [letter] Hermann-Smith J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7; 295(6607):1208

The evaluation of Child Care in the Home, St. John Ambulance. Zerr S. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Sep-Oct; 78(5):309-14

Fathers' involvement in the care of their infants and their attributions of cognitive competence to infants. Ninio A, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):652-63

Personality and performance: attributes of effective residential child care workers. Wasmund WC, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 Jul-Aug;67(4):291-9

Child health care in Beijing. Lin CJ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun;100(6):489-92

Frequency and severity of infections in day care. Wald ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):540-6

The dying child at home [editorial] Burne R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):291

Approaching the developmentally delayed parent. Foster SD. **MCN** 1988 Jan-Feb;13(1):19

Interrupting the cycle of child abuse. Soditus C, et al. **MCN** 1988 May-Jun;13(3):196-9

Adolescent parenthood: implications for care of the mother and child. Comfort M, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov; 36(11):955-8 (29 ref.)

Maternal confidence in toddlerhood: its measurement for clinical practice and research. Gross D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Mar;13(3):19-22, 25, 28-9

The spirit of caring ... foster parenting. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1988 May;83(5):335-9

Child care dilemma [letter] **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):545

["Children the world over" in antiquity] Setälä P. **Duodecim** 1987;103(20):1160-6 **(Fin)**

[Medical violence toward young children] Girodet D. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(3):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The general practitioner and the family with a chronically ill child] Stensland P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 10;107(22):1777-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Parents' attitudes and the role of the neonatologist in cases of a handicapped child in the family] Sławek Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jun;62(6):425-9 **(Pol)**

[The hospitalized child: his rights and our obligations] Gjurić G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug-Sep;109(8-9):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Child care for preschoolers: differences by child's age. Leibowitz A, et al. **Demography** 1988 May;25(2):205-20

EDUCATION

No longer a silent partner. Katzman EM, et al. **MCN** 1987 Nov-Dec;12(6):383, 386-8

METHODS

[Emotional care of hospitalized children: reflections and suggestions] Obuchowska I. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jan; 63(1):50-4 **(Pol)**

[Work of the teacher-educator in a hospital] Stępniak M. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;62(11-12):817-22 **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community children's homes [editorial] Barker ME. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):443

Day care for sick children [letter] Weinberg NR. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):598-9

STANDARDS

The emperor is indeed stark raving naked [letter] Guttman D. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr;142(4):413

Day care and its effect on children: an overview for pediatric health professionals. Zigler E, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Feb;9(1):38-46 (67 ref.)

[The problem of the quality of life of children] Kopczyńska-Sikorska J. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 May;62(5):342-5 **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of morbidity among young children in complete and incomplete families] Katkova IP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The medical and social science basis for a national infant care leave policy. Hopper P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;58(3):324-38 (95 ref.)

CHILD CUSTODY see under **CHILD WELFARE**

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Acute gastroenteritis in children attending day-care centres with special reference to rotavirus infections. II. Clinical manifestations. Hjelt K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):763-8

Acute gastroenteritis in children attending day-care centres with special reference to rotavirus infections. I. Aetiology and epidemiologic aspects. Hjelt K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):754-62

Infections in day-care centers: etiology, prevalence, and management. Karasic RB. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1987; 2:19-33 (65 ref.)

Prevalence of enteric pathogens in two Alaska day care centers. Jenkerson SA, et al. **Alaska Med** 1987 Sep-Oct; 29(4):130-3

Management of illness and temporary disability in children enrolled in day-care centers. The Health House experience. Chang A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):651-5

Epidemiology of human bites to children in a day-care center. Garrard J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun; 142(6):643-50

The natural history of acquired cytomegalovirus infection among children in group day care. Murph JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):843-6

Diarrheal illness among infants and toddlers in day care centers: effects of active surveillance and staff training without subsequent monitoring. Bartlett AV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):808-17

Infection control in day-care centers: present and future needs. Lopez J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Feb; 16(1):26-9

Day care follow-up [letter] Belle D. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct;57(4):613-4

Child care and attachment: a new frontier the second time around. McCartney K, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):16-24 (48 ref.)

Effects of variant types of child care experience on the adaptive behavior of kindergarten children. Moore BF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):297-303

The infant day care controversy [letter] Westman JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1177-8

Child care and children's illness. Johansen AS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1175-7

Day care center illness: policy and practice in North Carolina. Landis SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar; 78(3):311-3

Nonmaternal care in the first year of life and the security of infant-parent attachment. Belsky J, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):157-67

Dental care in day nurseries. Gelbier S, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Sep;4(3):251-6

Infectious diseases in day-care centers: transmission and approaches to prevention. Carson DS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):694-701 (67 ref.)

Comment: Cryptosporidium infection in day-care centers [letter] Driscoll MS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(7-8):636

Cryptosporidium oocysts in immunocompetent children: epidemiologic investigations in the day-care centers of Poitiers, France [published erratum appears in Eur J Epidemiol 1988 Mar;4(1):134] Lacroix C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):381-5

Shifts in the rates and levels of antibody to hepatitis A virus associated with hepatitis A infection in children's communities. Prikazchikov SA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):370–6

Kids' Klinic provides option for working parents. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 20;61(20):40, 42

Hospitals explore day care as a retention tool. Grayson MA. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):112

Tools to measure sensory appeal of menus planned for children. Sparkman AF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr; 88(4):488–91

A prospective molecular epidemiological study of cytomegalovirus infections in two day care centers in Sweden: no evidence for horizontal transmission within the centers. Grillner L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May; 157(5):1080–3

Nasopharyngeal carriage of antibiotic-resistant pneumococci by children in group day care. Henderson FW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):256–63

Adenovirus infections and respiratory illnesses in children in group day care. Pacini DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec; 156(6):920–7

Children with trimethoprim- and ampicillin-resistant fecal Escherichia coli in day care centers. Reves RR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):758–62

The impact of Child Development Center on nutritional status and morbidity of early school age children. Temcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jan;71(1):10–4

Molecular epidemiology of cytomegalovirus: viral transmission among children attending a day care center, their parents, and caretakers. Adler SP. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 112(3):366–72

Rotavirus in infant-toddler day care centers: epidemiology relevant to disease control strategies. Bartlett AV 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):435–41

Asymptomatic excretion of rotavirus before and after rotavirus diarrhea in children in day care centers. Pickering LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):361–5

Frequency and severity of infections in day care. Wald ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):540–6

Whose interests are at heart? [letter] Mittelstaedt M. **MCN** 1988 Jan–Feb;13(1):14, 54–5

More on rifampin prophylaxis against Haemophilus influenzae b in day-care facilities [letter] Broome CV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):48–9

Cytomegalovirus transmission among children in day care, their mothers and caretakers. Adler SP. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):279–85 (38 ref.)

Parasitic infections in day care centers. Crawford FG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):744–9 (70 ref.)

Day-care center attendance and hospitalization for lower respiratory tract illness. Anderson LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):300–8

Day-care center exclusion of sick children: comparison of opinions of day-care staff, working mothers, and pediatricians. Landis SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May; 81(5):662–7

Day care for sick children [letter] Weinberg NR. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):598–9

[Morbidity in preschool-age children] Strnad S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep;42(9):558–61 **(Cze)**

[Air quality in a room at a day-care institution with various types of flooring] Aalykke C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24;149(35):2351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Outbreak of hepatitis A in a day-care institution] Hornstrup M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13;149(29):1969–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serum concentration of C-reactive protein in day-care children with acute respiratory diseases] Ritter E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental work capacity of first-graders with different degrees of physical preparation having studied in a beginning kindergarten class] Alferov VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep; (9):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis for a regimen of exercises in the logopedics groups of preschool institutions] Leonov AV. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Rational organization of nutrition in the rural preschool institutions of Uzbekistan] Salikhodzhaev SS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Identity of child care centers is threatened with obliteration] Holmquist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31; 85(35):2774–5 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Child care services in Malaysia: an overview. Yusof K, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):11–6

Day care and its effect on children: an overview for pediatric health professionals. Zigler E, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Feb;9(1):38–46 (67 ref.)

Children's quality of care in day care centers [editorial] Lamont JH. **Wis Med J** 1987 Sep;86(9):6–7

[Current requirements for the organization of the nutrition of children in preschool institutions] Druzhinina LV. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):5–10 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Growing ranks of female workers push child care. Grayson MA. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):40–1

TRENDS

[Health promotion in child day care centers from the medical and pedagogic viewpoint] Friedrich W, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

see related
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
GROWTH
MOTOR SKILLS
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Weight and height growth in twins and children born in the last decade. Alfieri A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):209–11

Growth characteristics in twins and higher order multiple births. Buckler JM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):197–208

Multivariate analysis of genetic and environmental influences for longitudinal height and weight data. Fischbein S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):171–80

Obesity in the Scandinavian countries: prevalence and developmental trends. Sørensen TI. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;723:11–6

Psychosocial factors and physical health during the first year of life. Children in a new Stockholm suburb. A prospective longitudinal study. III. Aurelius G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):829–34

Mortality, morbidity, growth and development of babies weighing 501–1,000 grams and 1,001–1,500 grams at birth. Brothwood M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):10–8

Early feeding problems in an affluent society. III. Follow-up at two years: natural course, health, behaviour and development. Dahl M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov; 76(6):872–80

Perinatal retinal haemorrhages and development. Follow-up in seven year olds. Gillebo K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):745–50

Motor performance of neonatal risk and non-risk children at early school-age. Lindahl E. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):809–17

Head circumference and developmental ability at the age of seven years. Ounsted M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):374–9

An unusually mild variant of Hunter's syndrome in a 14-year-old boy. Normal growth and development. Tsuzaki S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):844–6

Prevention in child psychiatry. Sommerschild H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;337:59–63

Persistence and change in behavioral/emotional problems reported by parents of children aged 4–14: an epidemiological study. Verhulst FC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;339:1–28

Prenatal alcohol exposure and infant behavior: immediate effects and implications for later development. Coles CD, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Summer;6(4):87–104

Children of alcoholics. Raper JE Jr, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Summer;6(4):119–28

Early identification and the hearing impaired child's right to become. Marlowe JA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Nov; 132(5):337–9, 355

Long term effects of home intervention with hearing-impaired children. Watkins S. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct;132(4):267–71

Development of normalized curves for the international growth reference: historical and technical considerations. Dibley MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):736–48

Interpretation of Z-score anthropometric indicators derived from the international growth reference. Dibley MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Nov;46(5):749–62

Growth and development of British vegan children. Sanders TA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):822–5

Food consumption, growth, and development of Dutch children fed on alternative diets. van Staveren WA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):819–21 (20 ref.)

Long-term surveillance of high-risk children. Blackman JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Dec;141(12):1293–9

A controlled study of Tourette syndrome. VI. Early development, sleep problems, allergies, and handedness. Comings DE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov; 41(5):822–38

Dyadic interactions between children with and without mental retardation: effects of age discrepancy. Cole DA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):194–202

Performance of young nonretarded children and children with Down syndrome on Piagetian infant search tasks. Wishart JG. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Sep;92(2):169–77

The relationship between the Bayley Scales of Infant Development and preschool gross motor and cognitive performance. Crowe TK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):374–8

Development of oral side preference during chewing and its relation to hand preference in normal 2- to 8-year-old children. Gisel EG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jun; 42(6):378–83

Chewing cycles in 2- to 8-year-old normal children: a developmental profile. Gisel EG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jan;42(1):40–6

Body part identification in 1- to 4-year-old children. MacWhinney K, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jul; 41(7):454–9

The reliability and validity of a sensory developmental expectation questionnaire for mothers of newborns. Parush S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Jan;42(1):11–6

Linearity of refractive change with age in childhood myopia progression. Goss DA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct; 64(10):775–80

Day care follow-up [letter] Belle D. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct;57(4):613–4

Growth status, age, and grade as predictors of school continuation for Guatemalan Indian children. Bogin B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug;73(4):507–13

Standards of arm muscle by stature for the assessment of nutritional status of children. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug;73(4):459–65

Short and plump physique of Mexican-American children. Martorell R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):475–87

Cross-cultural correlations of childhood growth and adult breast cancer. Micozzi MS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug;73(4):525–37

Developmental psychiatry comes of age. Bowlby J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):1–10 (38 ref.)

The position of the larynx in children and its relationship to the ease of intubation. Westhorpe RN. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):384–8

Developmental screening in early childhood: the interaction of research and social policy. Meisels SJ. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1988;9:527–50 (83 ref.)

Environmental and sibling resemblance components of variance and covariance in traits of early child development. Livshits G. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Mar; 46(1):41–50

Growth in height, weight and skinfold thickness of Bengali boys of Calcutta, India. Pakrasi K, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Mar;46(1):1–16

Maternal depression and impact on children's development. Cox AD. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):90–5 (39 ref.)

The hand that rocks the cradle... [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jul–Aug;55(4):256

Smile, baby, smile [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May–Jun;55(3):176

The integration of psychosocial components in nutrition education in northeastern Thai villages. Kotchabhakdi NJ, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):16–25

Rate and filter dependence of the middle-latency response in infants. Jerger J, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(5):269–83

Early behaviour, development and parenting in a very low birthweight infant group. English BJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Feb;24(1):25–9

Visual fields of young children. Cummings MF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):7–16

Growth and development in patients with homozygous beta-thalassemia in Hong Kong. Li AM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):441–8

Sequence in hearing impaired children's development of concepts. Lister C, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1988 Feb;58 (Pt 1):127–33

Developmental screening and surveillance. Hutchison T, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jan;39(1):22–4, 28–9 (60 ref.)

Eye, hand, and the mother. The mother's role in the neuromaturation and development of an autistic child. Resch RC, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jul;52(4):304–20

Children's health in violent families. Kerouac S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):369–73

Predicting problems in school performance from preschool health, developmental and behavioural assessments. Cadman D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):31–6

Seven deadly sins of childhood: advising parents about difficult developmental phases. Schmitt BD. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):421–32

Pet care during preadolescence: developmental considerations. Davis JH. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):269–76

Accelerated development of object permanence in Down's syndrome infants. Pasnak CF, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):247–55

Schools and development. **Child Dev** 1987 Oct; 58(5):1149–401

Symbolic gesturing in normal infants. Acredolo L, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr;59(2):450–66

Intermodal learning in infancy: learning on the basis of two kinds of invariant relations in audible and visible events. Bahrick LE. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):197–209

Blurring the behavioral-biological distinction: a commentary. Bronson GW. **Child Dev** 1987 Dec;58(6):1474–7

Combinatorial skills: converging developments over the second year. Brownell CA. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun; 59(3):675–85

The development of volitional behavior in the toddler years. Bullock M, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):664–74

Infant discrimination of naturalistic emotional expressions: the role of face and voice. Caron AJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):604–16

Child–mother attachment and the self in six-year-olds. Cassidy J. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):121–34

Early function concepts: their development and relation to certain mathematical and logical abilities. Davidson PM. **Child Dev** 1987 Dec;58(6):1542–55

Children's use of personality attributions to predict other people's emotional and behavioral reactions. Gnepp J, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):743–54

Children's understanding of representational change and its

relation to the understanding of false belief and the appearance-reality distinction. Gopnik A, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):26–37

Loglinear analysis of cross-classified ordinal data: applications in developmental research. Green JA. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):1–25 (40 ref.)

Longitudinal predictors of developmental status and social interaction in premature and full-term infants at age two. Greenberg MT, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):554–70

Adrenocortical activity and the Brazelton Neonatal Assessment Scale: moderating effects of the newborn's biomedical status. Gunnar MR, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Dec; 58(6):1448–58

A methodological approach to developing an assessment procedure for testing the neurobehavioral maturity of preterm infants. Korner AF, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Dec; 58(6):1478–87

Pointing at objects in other rooms: young children's sensitivity to perspective after walking with and without vision. Rider EA, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr;59(2):480–94

Specific intellectual deficits in children with early onset diabetes mellitus. Rovet JF, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb; 59(1):226–34

Conflicting goals in self-evaluative information seeking: developmental and ability level analyses. Ruble DN, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):97–106

A developmental analysis of elementary school-aged children's concepts of pride and embarrassment. Seidner LB, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr;59(2):367–77

The development of referential communication: speaking to different listeners. Sonnenschein S. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun; 59(3):694–702

Conceptual perspective taking: children's ability to distinguish what they know from what they see. Taylor M. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):703–18

Cognitive consequences of contrasting pedagogies: the effects of Quranic preschooling in Morocco. Wagner DA, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Oct;58(5):1207–19

A public-private partnership builds support for family preservation services. Bryant J. **Child Today** 1988 Jan–Feb; 17(1):25–7

Parent educators train pediatric residents. Rothenberg BA. **Child Today** 1987 Nov–Dec;16(6):11–4

The good touch/bad touch dilemma. deYoung M. **Child Welfare** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):60–8

Child health care in Beijing. Lin CJ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun;100(6):489–92

Differential accuracy of aimed movements to visual and somatic targets in young children. Brown JV, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Sep;23(3):381–98

The preschool child: developmental themes and clinical issues. Dworkin PH. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 18(2):73–134

Family transitions, crises, and adaptations. Shonkoff JP, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1987 Sep;17(9):503–53 (195 ref.)

Infant and toddler development: active organization of the social world. Yogman MW, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1988 May;18(5):253–315 (147 ref.)

Development of kinaesthetic sensitivity and motor performance in children. Elliott JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):80–92

Effect of body position on later postural and functional lateralities of preterm infants. Konishi Y, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):751–7

Age differences in the magnitude of associated movement. Lazarus JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec; 29(6):726–33

Developmental apraxia [letter] Lesný I. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):834

Development of the lateral equilibrium reaction in stance. Perham H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec; 29(6):758–65

Resolution of neurological symptoms in high-risk infants during the first two years of life. Piper MC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):26–35

Ventricular haemorrhages and hypoxic-ischaemic lesions in preterm infants: neurodevelopmental outcome at 3 1/2 years. Weisglas-Kuperus N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):623–9

Human interlimb coordination: the first 6 months of independent walking. Clark JE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Jul;21(5):445–56

Development of sleep states in normal premature and full-term newborns. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Jul;21(5):431–44

Continuities in infant memory development. Hill WL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):43–62

The value of correction for age in the assessment of prematurely born children. Matilainen R. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Sep;15(5):257–64

Growth of middle-income urban African infants. Lakhani S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jun;64(6):38–95

Are early childhood experiences overrated? A reassessment of maternal deprivation. Ernst C. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(2):80–90

Weight percentile at birth. I. Clinical data of pregnancy and relevance for early childhood development. Gerhard I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec; 26(4):303–11

Preterm or small-for-gestational-age infants. Neurological and behavioural development at the age of 6 years. Hadders-Algra M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 147(5):460–7

Neurodevelopmental screening of in utero growth-retarded prematurely born children before school age. Matilainen R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;146(5):453–7

Long-term development of intelligence (IQ) and EEG in 34 children with phenylketonuria treated early. Pietz J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):361–7

The effects of diet discontinuation in children with phenylketonuria [letter] Slijper FM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):445

An empirical comparison of formulas evaluating early intervention program impact on development. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Nov;54(3):213–9

Adolescent mothers and their children in later life. Furstenberg FF Jr, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Jul–Aug; 19(4):142–51

The visitation schedule and child adjustment: a three-year study. Isaacs MB. **Fam Process** 1988 Jun;27(2):251–6

Determinants of growth during early infancy. Hoffmans MD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Apr;60(2):237–49

Using a robotic arm system to facilitate learning in very young disabled children. Cook AM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Feb;35(2):132–7

Impact of total six years exposure to Integrated Child Development Services on growth & health status of target children in Dalmau project area (Uttar Pradesh). Chaturvedi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:766–74

A comprehensive approach to community welfare: growth monitoring and the role of women in Jamkhed. Arole M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S100–5

Growth chart design. Burns JO, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S26–9

National policy on growth monitoring and promotion--Swaziland leads the way. Chaudhuri SN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S106–9

Growth monitoring in the evolution of clinic based health care through a community based action program. Chaudhuri SN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S84–7

Growth monitoring as a critical means to provide primary health care. Cowan B. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S74–7

Growth monitoring as entry point for primary health care. Genece E, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S78–83

Growth monitoring--lessons from India. Ghosh S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S67–73

Growth monitoring--making it a tool for education. Griffiths M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S59–66

Early growth of term SFD infants in relation to caloric intake. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 54(5):695–701

Training workers and supervisors in growth monitoring: looking at ICDS. Lalitha NV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S44–54

Health in the balance: the under-fives weighing program. Priyosusilo A. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S88–99

Effect of age, sex and birth order on the intelligence of well-nourished and malnourished slum children. Singh MB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Sep;24(9):713–8

Grandparents as interactive and social support agents for families with young infants. Tinsley BJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(4):259–77

Breast-feeding and the growth and development of the infant. Vis HL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:239–47 (47 ref.)

EEG maturation on children with different economic and psychosocial characteristics. Harmony T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1-2):103–13

Developmental forces and termination in child analysis. Ablon SL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 1):97–104

Development terminable and interminable. I. Innate and motivational factors from infancy. Emde RN. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 1):23–42

Early affect development: empirical research. Talberg G, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):239–59

Use of the Israeli Standardized Denver Developmental Screening Test in the maternal and child health services--assessment of its predictive value. Palti H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;23(7):816–20

The mediating effect of age on the relationship between Child Behavior Checklist hyperactivity scores and neuropsychological test performance. Massman PJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):89–95

Development of self-perceived risk behaviour and psychosomatic symptoms in adolescents: a longitudinal approach. Choquet M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Sep; 10(3):291–308

The development of the individuation process from a social-cognitive perspective. Mazor A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1988 Mar;11(1):29–47

The effect of altitude on adolescent growth and development. Freyre EA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Mar; 9(2):144–9

Pubertal maturation and cognitive maturity in adolescents. Orr DP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):273–9

The development of independence in adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Sinnema G, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan; 9(1):61–6

Diagnostic continuity from preschool to middle childhood. Beitchman JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):694–9

Sleep habits in toddlers 18 to 36 months old. Crowell J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 26(4):510–5

A comparison of girls and boys with teacher-identified problems of attention. McGee R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):711–7

Rate of development in young autistic children. Snow ME, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 26(6):834–5

Perceptual norms in grades 4 and 5: a preliminary report. Solan HA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(12):979–82

The emergence of assertion and aggression during infancy: a psychoanalytic systems approach. Stechler G, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):821–38

Piagetian conservation and response to cognitive therapy in attention deficit disordered children. Borden KA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):755–64

Parent-referred problem three-year-olds: developmental changes in symptoms. Campbell SB. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;28(6):835–45

Sibling influences on childhood development. Dunn J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;29(2):119–27 (70 ref.)

Development and evaluation of an attentional test for head injured children--1. Information processing capacity in a normal sample. Johnson DA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;29(2):199–208

The nature of mother and toddler problems--I. Development of a multiple criterion screen. Nicol AR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):739–54

Correlates of social and academic competence in middle childhood. Pellegrini DS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):699–714

Behavioural and cardiovascular changes in children moving from kindergarten to primary school. Soussignan R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 May;29(3):321–33

Dichotic listening and reading acquisition in children: a one-year follow-up. Hugdahl K, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Dec;9(6):631–49

Developmental psychopathology in infancy: illustration from the study of maltreated youngsters. Cicchetti D. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):837–45 (84 ref.)

The Early Neuropsychologic Optimality Rating Scale (ENORS-9): a new developmental follow-up technique. Aylward GP, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 9(3):140–6

Infant follow-up programs: their impact on infants and families. Merritt TA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 8(5):286–7

Temperament in full-term and preterm infants: stability over ages 6 to 24 months. Riese ML. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Feb;9(1):6–11

Neurodevelopment of monitored versus nonmonitored very low birth weight infants: the importance of family influences. Slater MA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct;8(5):278–85

Day care and its effect on children: an overview for pediatric health professionals. Zigler E, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Feb;9(1):38–46 (67 ref.)

Vegetarianism and growth in Urdu, Gujarati, and Punjabi children in Britain. Rona RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Sep;41(3):233–6

Perceptual sensitivity to dimensional and similarity relations in free and rule-governed classifications. Cook GL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Apr;45(2):319–38

Young children's use of spatial categorization as a mnemonic strategy. DeLoache JS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Aug;46(1):1–20

Developmental aspects of memory for spatial location. Ellis NR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;44(3):401–12

Figural factors and the development of pictorial inferences. Kunen S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Oct;44(2):157–69

Age-related changes in auditory temporal perception. Morrongiello BA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Dec; 44(3):413–26

Children's use of multiple-counting skills: adaptation to task factors. Newman RS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Oct; 44(2):268–82

The development of landmarks in spatial memory: the role of differential experience. Presson CC. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;44(3):317–34

da Vinci's window facilitates drawings of total and partial occlusion in young children. Radkey AL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Oct;44(2):222–35

Syntactics of interpretation of negation: a developmental study. Rumain B. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Feb; 45(1):119–40

Young children's spontaneous inspection of negative instances in a search task. Sugarman S. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Oct;44(2):170–91

The role of linguistic and visual information in spelling: a developmental study. Waters GS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Jun;45(3):400–21

Perceptual and memorial constructs in children's judgments of quantity: a law of across-representation invariance. Wolf Y, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1987 Dec;116(4):381–97

Development of three-dimensional form perception. Kellman PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov; 13(4):545–57

Swazi children's understanding of time concepts: a Piagetian study. Bentley AM. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Dec; 148(4):443–52

Remembering and constructing an order. Blevins-Knabe B. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Dec;148(4):453–68

A developmental approach examining social and personal correlates in relation to alcohol use over time. Brook JE, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Mar;149(1):93–110

Metamemorial knowledge of good and poor readers: a developmental perspective. Feldt RC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Dec;148(4):415–26

Developmental trends in physiognomic perception. Shing ML, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Dec;148(4):527–8

Development of time concepts: differentiating clock and calendar from apparent durations. Westman AS. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Sep;148(3):259–70

Aggregated early intervention effects for Down's syndrome persons: patterning and longevity of benefits. Gibson D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Feb;32 (Pt 1):1–17 (83 ref.)

Developmental outcome of children born from extrauterine pregnancies. Clark JF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Nov; 79(11):1155–60 (9 ref.)

Adult psychosocial assets and depressive mood over time. Effects of internalized childhood attachments. Richman JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Dec;175(12):703–12

Isovaleric acidemia: medical and neurodevelopmental effects of long-term therapy. Berry GT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul; 113(1 Pt 1):58–64

Transactional relationships between perceived family style, risk status, and mother-child interactions in two-year-olds. Crnic KA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Sep;12(3):343–62

Minnesota Child Development Inventories: predictors of intelligence, achievement, and adaptability. Guerin D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Dec;12(4):595–609

Postirradiation treatment outcomes for children with acute lymphocytic leukemia: clarification of risks. Taylor HG, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Sep;12(3):395–411

The role of returns to a prior topic in the negotiation of topic change: a developmental investigation. Sirois P, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1988 May;17(3):185–210

AIDS: a generation of children at risk. Bennett K. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Dec;25(12):32–4

Development of brain injured children. Dickerson JW, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Aug;107(4):115–23

How children think. Goodall J. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Dec; 107(6):224–6

Influence of prolonged pregnancy on infant development. Shime J. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):277–84

Children, violence, and Southern Africa [letter] Noormahomed AR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23; 1(8591):940–1

Whose interests are at heart? [letter] Mittelstaedt M. **MCN** 1988 Jan–Feb;13(1):14, 54–5

Choice of priority area by state developmental disabilities councils: child development as a case example. Farel AM. **Ment Retard** 1988 Jun;26(3):155–9

Some family social background, developmental, and behavioural characteristics of nine year old children with asthma. Silva PA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 27; 100(824):318–20

The developmental profile and outcome of 325 unselected preterm infants up to two years of age. Piekkala P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Feb;19(1):33–40

Developmental outcome of 519 small-for-gestational age children at the age of two years. Tenovuo A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 Feb;19(1):41–5

Possibilities and pitfalls in clinical applications of cognitive-developmental theory. Breslow L. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Spring;(39):147–64

Stage-salient issues: a transactional model of intervention. Cicchetti D, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Spring; (39):123–45

Formal operations and interpersonal and affective disturbances in adolescents. Gordon DE. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Spring;(39):51–73

Cognitive-developmental differences in emotional understanding. Nannis ED. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Spring; (39):31–49

A constructivist approach to developmental psychopathology. Noam GG. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Spring;(39):91–121

Developmental and temperament outcomes of sensory stimulation in healthy infants. Koniak-Griffin D, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):70–6

The effect of chorioamnionitis on the developmental outcome of preterm infants at one year [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):285–7

The determination of urinary 3-trans-hydroxyproline (3 OHP). I. Normal values in school children and adults. Weiss MT, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(1):9–14

The determination of urinary 3-trans-hydroxyproline (3 OHP). II. Normal values in neonates, infants and preschool children. Weiss MT, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(2):109–14

Age-related changes in humoral and cell-mediated immunity in Down syndrome children living at home. Lockitch G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov;22(5):536–40

Culture versus biology: children's attitudes toward thinness and fatness. Feldman W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb; 81(2):190–4

Early intervention for disabled infants and their families: a quantitative analysis. Shonkoff JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):650–8 (77 ref.)

Effects of spatial arrangement on 4- and 6-yr.-old children's memory. Axia G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug; 65(1):283–93

Children's time perception as affected by order of stimulus presentation. Bowers RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):587–92

Influence of age, sex, hearing loss, and balance on kicking development by deaf children. Butterfield SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):312

Influence of age, sex, hearing loss and balance on development of catching by deaf children. Butterfield SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):997–8

Bilateral transfer in mentally retarded children of ages 7 to 17 years. Byrd R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb; 66(1):115–9

The type I/type II perceptual dichotomy: a reanalysis for the illusions of extent. Jaeger T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):751–4

Cardiac and behavioral responses to rocking stimulations in one- and three-month-old infants. Malcuit G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):207–17

The Gollin incomplete figures test: a flexible, computerised version. Foreman N, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(4):543–8

Finding parts within figures: a developmental study. Kolinsky R, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(3):399–407

Measuring infant movement. Clinical and technological assessment techniques. Harris SR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Dec;67(12):1877–80

Organization of leg movements in preterm infants. Heriza CB. **Phys Ther** 1988 Sep;68(9):1340–6

Norm-referenced and criterion-referenced tests. Use in pediatrics and application to task analysis of motor skill. Montgomery PC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Dec;67(12):1873–6

Field testing of the movement assessment of infants. Schneider JW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):321–7 (13 ref.)

Relationship between antigravity control and postural control in young children. Sellers JS. **Phys Ther** 1988 Apr; 68(4):486–90

Age differences in movement patterns used by children to rise from a supine position to erect stance. VanSant AF. **Phys Ther** 1988 Sep;68(9):1330–9

Sleep disorders in children. Mattison RE, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986;4(2):149–64 (84 ref.)

Psychological factors affecting children's response to medical procedures: a guideline for clinicians. Pruitt DB, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(3):199–209

Paternal care of infants during maternal separations: associations with father-infant interaction at one year. Pedersen FA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(3):193–205

Motivational and structural developments and the emergence of selfhood in the analysis of a latency child. Kulka R. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:295–334

Disturbances in object representation. Neubauer PB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:335–51

Childhood trauma and the creative product. A look at the early lives and later works of Poe, Wharton, Magritte, Hitchcock, and Bergman. Terr LC. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:545–72

Size and cognitive development in the early preschool years. Ernhart CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):103–6

The representation of depth in children's drawings of a table. Lee M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1987 Aug;39(3):479–96

Communication abilities of non-standard language speaking children: a follow-up study. Alant E. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1987;34:33–42

The 1982 Cuban growth and development study. Gutierrez-Muñiz JA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):273–5

Rapid change in the symbolic functioning of very young children. DeLoache JS. **Science** 1987 Dec 11; 238(4833):1556–7

The evolution of sports medicine. Jokl E. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Sep;3(3):163–7

Breastfeeding and cognitive development in the first 2 years of life. Morrow-Tlucak M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(6):635–9

Growth monitoring—inappropriate promotion of an appropriate technology. Nabarro D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):941–8

Pediatric renal transplantation with an emphasis on the prognosis of patients with chronic renal insufficiency since infancy. Tagge EP, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):692–8

Longitudinal studies of mental development. Emanuelsson I. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:58–69

Early identification and prognosis: parental developmental assessment of 18-month-old children. Sonnander K. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:70–5

Children's toys [editorial] Lamont JH. **Wis Med J** 1988 Feb; 87(2):8–9

[Mental and physical development of children delivered by forceps] He XQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(5):264–6, 310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[1985 survey on the physical development of children under 7 years of age in urban and suburban districts of 9 cities in China] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 67(8):423–8, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[1985 survey on the physical development of Chinese children from birth to 7 years of age in the urban and rural areas of 10 provinces] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;67(8):429–32, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A 3-year follow-up study on the growth and development of adolescents aged 7–14 years] Zhang GR. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 21(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Developmental profile of different types of cerebral-palsied children] Liao HF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;86(9):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[30 years' of the Institute for Research in Child Development] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Motor development] Javurek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 43(6):368–9 **(Cze)**

[How did children learn to walk in earlier times? (letter)] Křížek V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jun;43(6):369–70 **(Cze)**

[Offspring born after treatment of women for primary sterility] Kučera J Sr, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 43(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New findings on the early psychological development in children—its importance for pediatric practice] Langmeier J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jan;43(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is it appropriate to tell a single mother that her child "needs his father"?] Novák T. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Dec;42(12):736–7 **(Cze)**

[Long-term study of neonates at risk and a control group of neonates. Results of an examination of these children at 6 years of age] Simánková N, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jun;43(6):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring motor development in infants in routine pediatric care] Zezuláková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 May; 43(5):363–5 **(Cze)**

[Young mothers and their children. A social pediatric study of young mothers' background and the conditions in pregnancy and labor] Scherling B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4;150(27):1671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mental and psychomotor development of young patients with congenital hypothyroidism detected in early screening] Kalverboer AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 19;132(12):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Infants with a very low birth weight: their development and interaction with their mothers] Tanke M, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Feb;56(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Children and toys] Mainard R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jun;35(6):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Longitudinal study on the mental development of patients with congenital hypothyroidism. 10 years' screening] Glorieux J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987;44 Suppl 1:709–14 **(Fre)**

[European collaborative study on congenital hypothyroidism. Results of mental development and current report on neonatal screening of hypothyroidism in Europe] Illig R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987;44 Suppl 1:715–20 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological development of hypothyroid neonates] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987;44 Suppl 1:721–4 **(Fre)**

[Child to child] Dumurgier E, et al. **Hygie** 1987 Sep;6(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional and ontogenetic aspects of the interactions of the child with his peers during the first 3 years] Montagner H, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1988;31(1):173–278 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meeting with the child from an underprivileged milieu or ambiguity in the psychiatric attitude toward "those people"] Piquard A, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(1):167–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on the physical and psychosocial development of children and adolescents in the Socialist Republic of Romania] Tănăsescu G. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Oct-Dec;30(4):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term prognosis for premature infants] Calame A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;118(17):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of individual differences of infants by adults] Schmidt G. **Arch Gesamte Psychol** 1966 Dec; 118(3-4):195–228 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of age at school admittance and sex for school success in the primary school age] Barchmann H, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(5):316–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal studies of the physical development of infants and young children. 2. Head circumference] Bewer G, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(5):325–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical development of infants and small children—a longitudinal study] Bewer GJ, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987; 78(4):237–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health promotion in child day care centers from the medical and pedagogic viewpoint] Friedrich W, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lateralization profile from a 10-year longitudinal study of preschool and school children] Heyne F, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The practice of school admission screening] Richter J, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(4):260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure of 12-to-16-year-old students in a rural district] Schlegel V, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(2):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public health in childhood and adolescence] Schmidt-Kolmer E. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure measurements within the scope of mass pediatric screening at the time of the 2d-school admission examination and in the 3d grade as a contribution to the assessment of health status] Vollmann D, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The right-left problem in childhood. Relevance and

consequences for participating in street traffic] Wirth I, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(5):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain stem gliosis in sudden infant death: hypoperfusion or retardation?] Linke P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987; 45:227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental development in congenital hypothyroidism. Results of a survey in 14 European countries] Illig R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 29;113(17):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child development following severe intrauterine growth retardation—results of follow-up studies] Bolte A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic results of pediatric-child psychiatric cooperation exemplified by the Pediatric Clinic of the Winterthur Canton Hospital 1971–1980] Baumberger R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(5–6):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences and attitudes of parents to ambulatory preventive and curative medical care in infancy and early childhood] Carrel R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun; 42(5–6):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive examinations in infants and small children. A longitudinal study of practicing pediatricians] Joss E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(5–6):371–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney concentrating ability in children and adolescents with normal kidneys] Janda J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Mar;56(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values of beta 2 microglobulin concentrations in the serum of children] Liappis N. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;200(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth hormone releasing hormone. Review] Rosskamp R. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;200(2):81–8 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of results of developmental physiologic studies for therapy of hearing handicapped children] Radü HJ. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;66(12):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the effect of therapeutic measures and other factors of influence on the course of pregnancy and child development] Netter P, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 9:83–100 **(Ger)**

[A questionnaire for the preventive examination of 2-year-old children] Sprockhoff O. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:367–70 **(Ger)**

[Significance of endocrinology in clinical pediatrics] Stolecke H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Feb;136(2):58–62 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on the development of immunity in children and its modification by the environment and medicine] Stickl H. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(2):87–91 **(Ger)**

[The family physician as "screening agent" in pediatric and adolescent psychiatric management] Gerlach F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 May–Jun; 37(5):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deafness from the viewpoint of the child and adolescent psychiatrist. 1: Medical aspects, epidemiology and development psychology aspects] Kammerer E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 May–Jun; 37(5):168–75 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dreams of children] Strunz F. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 May;38(5):175–84 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic imaging of normal adrenal glands in children and adolescents. An analysis of forms and reflex properties] Winkler P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Dec;8(6):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking in childhood and adolescence] Tulzer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;138(6–7):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and early detection of disease in newborn infants, infants and small children] Jährig K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(15):755–6 **(Ger)**

[Working mothers and their significance for the children from the viewpoint of clinical psychology] Langenmayr A. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(4):334–43 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metaconceptual developments: hierarchical classification of unknown numbers of objects as a criterion for understanding class inclusion] Goede K. **Z Psychol** 1987; 195(3):243–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age specific frequency effects in a psychophysical reference system test] Zoeke B. **Z Psychol** 1987;195(1):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential courses of development in children born with hemolytic disease of newborn] Rösler HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An early stimulation program in preventive health care] Palti H. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Adolescence and solitude] Vitetta M. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):265–72 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of somatic and intellectual development after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest in infants and children] Iwamoto I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;36(2):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective evaluation of health status of the progeny of men with epilepsy] Pierzchala K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Auxological study of children in the works of Janusz Korczak] Kopczyńska-Sikorska J. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jan; 63(1):59–62 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the development of children of alcoholic mothers] Usov IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):77–81 **(Rus)**

[Age and sex norms and intragroup characteristics of the morphofunctional development of schoolchildren] Kuzmichev IuG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Longitudinal study of the psychological development of children with a very low birth weight during the first 8 years of life] Težak-Benčić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jun; 109(6):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Physical growth] Ramos-Galván R. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jul;44(7):418–26 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Growth and development of children of adolescents of middle-low socioeconomic class. II: 30 months of life] Burrows R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 57(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Selection of a reference standard for use in the epidemiologic surveillance of nutrition and growth] González-Richmond JA. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Best prognosis for the development of infants is to be born to non-smoking mothers] Ahlsten G. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Mar 9;85(10):849, 851–2 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Recent developments: UAW vs Johnson control. Needleman HL, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Aug;46(2):190–1

Exposure to contraceptive hormones through breast milk—are there long-term health and behavioral consequences? Harlap S. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:47–55 (37 ref.)

Port Pirie Cohort Study: environmental exposure to lead and children's abilities at the age of four years. McMichael AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25;319(8):468–75

[Spectrum of methods for detecting the effect of general air pollutants on the child's body] Thielebeule U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of treatment with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Rey Galaán C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth in head circumference from birth to fifteen years of age in Japan. Ishikawa T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):824–8

Praxis and gesture comprehension in 4–, 5–, and 6-year-olds. Lennox L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Feb;42(2):99–104

Structure of monthly increments of length, weight and head circumference in the first year: a pure longitudinal study of 200 Wrocław infants. Borysławski K. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):205–12

Seasonal changes and the physical development of young Serere children in Senegal. Rosetta L. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):179–89

Joint mobility and motor development. Jaffe M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):159–61

Maturation of postural sway in young children. Riach CL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):650–8

Hand preference of four-year-old children: its relationship to premature birth and neurodevelopmental outcome. Ross G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):615–22

Development of the late components of auditory brain potentials from early childhood to adulthood. Daruna JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:590–5

Visual event-related potentials of infants during a modified oddball procedure. Karrer R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:603–8

Developmental changes in ERPs and monoamine metabolites in normal, mentally retarded and autistic children. Martineau J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:609–16

Strength development of Tswana children. Corlett JT. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug;60(4):569–77

Tracking of blood pressure over an eight year period in Jerusalem school children. Palti H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):731–5

Neurobehavioral effects of central nervous system prophylactic treatment of cancer in children. Fletcher JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Aug;10(4):495–537 (85 ref.)

Tracking and prediction of blood pressure in children. Michels VV, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct;62(10):875–81

Serial blood pressure measurements in children [editorial] Strong WB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct;62(10):957–8

Developmental outcome prediction from acoustic cry analysis in term and preterm infants. Lester BM. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct;80(4):529–34

Neurologic status in infants treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: correlation of imaging findings with developmental outcome. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):679–82

[Contribution of endogenous potentials to the study of cognitive development in children: review of the literature] Robaey P. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Sep;17(3):247–58 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological principles of psychological development in infancy] Joppich G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jun; 136(6):288–94 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Development of verbal motoricity in young children] Battacchi MW, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1974;39(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A simple method of controlling the psychomotor development of children up to 5 years of age using the Lingam method] Grodzka K. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Oct; 62(10):733–9 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Development of children with a history of perinatal encephalopathy] Kil'diiarova RR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEVIATIONS see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

Working with families of children with special needs: the parent adviser scheme. Buchan L, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):81–91

Annual meeting of the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine, 1987. Abstracts. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1987 Oct;55:1–49

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology: selected books and articles received in 1987. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1988 Apr;56:1–153

Training residents in developmental pediatrics: results from a national replication. Guralnick MJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct;8(5):260–5

Disorders of growth and development. Part II. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(4):191–269

Rett syndrome: natural history and management. Moeschler JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):1–10 (27 ref.)

The implementation of postgraduate training programs through state and local resources. Davidson PW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(3):487–98

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid values for monoamine metabolites, gamma-aminobutyric acid, and other amino compounds in Rett syndrome. Perry TL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 112(2):234–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The Port Pirie Cohort Study: lead effects on pregnancy outcome and early childhood development. Baghurst PA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):395–401

Low level lead exposure in the fetus and young child. Needleman HL. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Fall;8(3):389–93 (17 ref.)

Low-level fetal lead exposure effect on neurobehavioral development in early infancy. Dietrich KN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):721–30

COMPLICATIONS

Significance of minor abnormalities in children. Holmes GE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):185–9

Medulloblastoma in association with the Coffin–Siris syndrome. Rogers L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb; 4(1):41–4

Growth retardation and developmental delay amongst inner-city children. Dowdney L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;28(4):529–41

Specificity of behavior problems among children with neurological dysfunctions. Kindlon D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Mar;13(1):39–47

Dyskinesia, antipsychotic-drug exposure and risk factors in a developmentally-disabled population. Stone RK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):45–51

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic criteria for Rett syndrome. The Rett Syndrome Diagnostic Criteria Work Group. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):425–8

Pitfalls in developmental diagnosis. Illingworth RS. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):860–5

Giving assessment reports to parents. McConachie H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):209–10

Poor co-ordination in 5 year olds: a screening test for use in schools. Johnston O, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Jun; 23(3):157–61

Prediction of long-term outcome in high-risk infants: the use of objective measures of brain structure and function in the neonatal intensive care unit. Stewart AL. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):221–36 (45 ref.)

Predictive value of screening for different areas of development. Drillien CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):294–305

Prediction in very preterm infants of satisfactory neurodevelopmental progress at 12 months. Stewart A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):53–63

Comparison of parent and teacher assessments of developmentally delayed children's behavior. Handen BL, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Oct;54(2):137–44

Neurodevelopment of monitored versus nonmonitored very low birth weight infants: the importance of family

influences. Slater MA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct;8(5):278–85

Identification versus diagnosis: more than a semantic difference [letter] Aylward GP. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 112(4):677

Validation of key Denver Developmental Screening Test items: a preliminary study. Frankenburg WK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):560–6

Early identification of developmental disabilities [editorial] Garfunkel JM. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):722–3

Early identification of children's special needs: a study in five metropolitan communities. Palfrey JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):651–9

The validity, reliability, and cost of a parent-completed questionnaire system to evaluate at-risk infants. Bricker D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Mar;13(1):55–68

Well-baby clinics [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):61–2

Are child surveillance clinics worthwhile? [letter] Del Mar CB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1334

Toward parsimony with comprehensiveness: management applications of MDPS factor scores. Silverstein B, et al. **Ment Retard** 1988 Jun;26(3):145–53

Early and periodic screening; diagnosis, and treatment program [letter] Frankenburg WK. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar; 81(3):467–8

Early identification and prognosis: parental developmental assessment of 18-month-old children. Sonnander K. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:70–5

[Use of the Czechoslovak test for dyspraxia-dysgnosia in pediatric rehabilitation therapy] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Nov;50(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early detection of developmental disorders: the need for a new perspective] de Winter M. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Feb;56(1):2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Early detection of developmental disorders. Hindrances and choices in child health care] Sinnema G. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Feb;56(1):34–7 **(Dut)**

[Rett's syndrome: study of 15 cases] Campos-Castelló J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):286–92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Costs and benefits of neonatal intensive care. Pharoah PO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):715–8

Medical care costs of high-risk infants after neonatal intensive care: a controlled study. Shankaran S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):372–8

ETIOLOGY

Psychomotor development of children with congenital hypothyroidism diagnosed by neonatal screening. Ilicki A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):142–7

Secretory otitis media: what effects on children's development? Paradise JL. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 40:89–98 (27 ref.)

Copper deficiency impairs growth of infants recovering from malnutrition. Castillo-Duran C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):710–4

Pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Neurologic syndromes [published erratum appears in Am J Dis Child 1988 May;142(5):507] Belman AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):29–35

Developmental outcome following posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in preterm infants. Comparison of twins discordant for hydrocephalus. Davis SL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1170–4

Neurodevelopmental and respiratory outcome in early childhood after human surfactant treatment. Vaucher YE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):927–30

One-year-old infant with hepatosplenomegaly and developmental delay [clinical conference] Barness LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):411–31

Motor and cognitive deficits after intrapartum asphyxia in the mature fetus. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):356–61

Drug-addicted mothers, their infants, and SIDS. Rosen TS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:89–95

Antenatal and perinatal causes of handicap: epidemiology and causative factors. Alberman E. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):9–19 (14 ref.)

Early growth in diabetic pregnancy [letter] Fisken RA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1194

Early growth delay in diabetic pregnancy: relation to psychomotor development at age 4. Petersen MB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):598–600

Atypical Prader-Willi syndrome with severe developmental delay and emaciation. Miike T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(3):186–8

Long-term outcome of preterm infants with respiratory disease. Saigal S, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Sep;14(3):635–50 (67 ref.)

Outcome of preterm infants who suffered neonatal apnoeic attacks. Levitt GA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar; 16(2–3):235–43

The influence of early malnutrition on subsequent behavioral development. VII. The effects on maternal depressive symptoms. Salt P, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 9(1):1–5

Long term effects of kwashiorkor. Winick M. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):833–5 (19 ref.)

Extremely-low-birthweight infants: neurological, psychological, growth and health status beyond five years of age. Rickards AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16; 147(10):476–81

Agenesis of the corpus callosum: clinical, neuroradiological and cytogenetic studies. Serur D, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 May;19(2):87–91 (66 ref.)

Duration of hyperventilation and outcome in infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Bifano EM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):657–61

Mortality, morbidity, and outcome of the small-for-gestational age infant. Teberg AJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1988 Jan;12(1):84–94 (99 ref.)

[The development, social behavior and prognosis of premature infants] Järvenpää AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(20):1238–46 (42 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Comparative approach to 2 hospital institutionalization procedures. Application to a sampling of mistreated and neglected children from 0 to 3 years. A monographic study within an institution] Guedj N. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987; 30(1):239–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional problems in the first year of life] Rubino A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):987–91 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Rett's syndrome. Presentation of 2 cases (published erratum appears in Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1987 Dec;44(12):790)] Gamboa-Marrufo JD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Nov;44(11):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital hypothyroidism: neurological and psychometric evaluation] Gleisner A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;57(6):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Free proximal trisomy 21 without the Down syndrome. Park JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Nov;32(5):342–8 (21 ref.)

Motor impairment and antisocial behavior in adolescent males at high risk for schizophrenia. Silverton L, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Apr;16(2):177–86

OCCURRENCE

Developmental screening in early childhood: the interaction of research and social policy. Meisels SJ. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1988;9:527–50 (83 ref.)

Australian paediatricians and the new morbidity: a national survey of changing paediatric practice patterns. Oberklaid F. **Aust Paediatr J** 1988 Feb;24(1):5–9

Poorly coordinated children: a survey of 95 cases. Johnston O, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):361–76

Outcome at school age of children with birthweights of 1000 grams or less. Lefebvre F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;30(2):170–80

Is the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program effective with developmentally disabled children? Meisels SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):262–71

Children of mentally ill mothers: mental development, somatic growth and social outcome. Bågedahl-Strindlund M. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(2):121–7

PATHOLOGY

A neurodegenerative disorder in a 10 year old boy [clinical conference] Hinton GG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug; 14(3):319–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

MR evaluation of early myelination patterns in normal and developmentally delayed infants. Dietrich RB, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):889–96

Specific language impairment as a maturational lag: evidence from longitudinal data on language and motor development. Bishop DV, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Aug;29(4):442–59

Hand preference of four-year-old children: its relationship to premature birth and neurodevelopmental outcome. Ross G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):615–22

Increased amplitude of the auditory P2 and P3b components in adolescents with developmental dysphasia. Adams J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:577–83

Comments on studies of event-related potentials in neuropsychiatric disorders of development. Klorman R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:573–6

An atypical neurocognitive profile in alcoholic fathers and their sons. Whipple SC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 May; 49(3):240–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of psychosocial problems in children with chronic illness. Rosenbaum PL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 15; 139(4):293–5 (26 ref.)

Minimizing adverse effects of low birthweight: four-year results of an early intervention program. Rauh VA, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):544–53

A multidisciplinary approach to development delay in high risk infants. de Yanez N. **Del Med J** 1988 Mar;60(3):159–63

Developmental intervention program for high-risk premature infants: effects on development and parent-infant interactions. Resnick MB, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Apr;9(2):73–8

Perinatal risk screening and infant outcome. Can predictions be improved with composite scales? Molfese VJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):569–76

Prevention of developmental disabilities: a model for organizing clinical activities. Dumars KW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(4):507–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Stability of cognitive performance of children with developmental delays. Bernheimer LP, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 May;92(6):539–42

Mothers' attributions of communication to prelinguistic behavior of developmentally delayed and mentally retarded infants. Yoder PJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul; 93(1):36–43

A 2-year follow-up study of children with motor coordination problems identified at school entry age. Roussounis SH, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):377–91

Measurement of attention in severely motor impaired infants: a clinical evaluation of a new approach. Roussounis SH, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):257–68

A longitudinal study of children with developmental language delay at age three: later intelligence, reading and behaviour problems. Silva PA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):630–40

Psychodynamic approach to low self-esteem related to developmental deviations: growing up incompetent. Aleksandrowicz DR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):583–5

Impact of delayed development in premature infants on mother-infant interaction: a prospective investigation. Minde K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):136–42

REHABILITATION

The significance of clinical change and clinical change of significance: issues and methods. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Mar;42(3):156–63 (27 ref.)

Predictors of the outcome of treatment in a therapeutic preschool. Cohen NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 26(6):829–33

Improving the social-conversational skills of developmentally delayed children: an intervention study. Girolametto LE. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 May; 53(2):156–67

THERAPY

The question of autism in an atypical infant. Zeanah CH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jan;42(1):135–50

Children's therapy services: parent and therapist evaluations. Bramston P, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Dec;7(27):181–3

Recreating the scene: an effective way to provide delayed punishment for inappropriate motor behavior. Van Houten R, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer;21(2):187–92

Asperger's syndrome: a case report. Goodman CM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Sep;37(302):414–5

Treatment of an atypical boy. Gavshon A. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:145–71

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, PERVASIVE

Predictors of the decision to place developmentally disabled family members in residential care. Sherman BR. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jan;92(4):344–51

BLOOD

Possible relationship between pervasive developmental disorders and platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Filinger EJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(2):161–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF monoamines in autistic syndromes and other pervasive developmental disorders of early childhood. Gillberg C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:89–94

CLASSIFICATION

Asperger's syndrome [letter] Burd L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:417

[The classification of pervasive developmental disorders and other disorders: toward the DSM-IV] Cohen DJ, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1988;31(1):151–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of Heller's syndrome with school refusal. Kurita H. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Jun;18(2):315–9

DIAGNOSIS

Word recognition and comprehension skills in hyperlexic children. Welsh MC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Sep;32(1):76–96

Comparisons of DSM-III defined pervasive developmental disorders in North Dakota children. Fisher W, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):704–10

Differentiation of infantile autistic, child-onset pervasive developmental disorder, and mentally retarded children, with the Personality Inventory for Children. Kline RB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;

26(6):839–43
Psychometric assessment of preschool atypical children. Field M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Dec;17(4):577–84
Dispute over Rutter and Schopler (1987) article [letter] Ritvo ER, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Dec;17(4):595–9
Childhood Onset Pervasive Developmental Disorder. Burd L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;29(2):155–63

DRUG THERAPY

Low-dose neuroleptic therapy for children with childhood-onset pervasive developmental disorder. Joshi PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):335–8

ETIOLOGY

Childhood psychoses and their borderlands. Kay P, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jul;43(3):570–86 (84 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

A prevalence study of pervasive developmental disorders in North Dakota. Burd L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):700–3

PSYCHOLOGY

A possible case of Asperger's syndrome. Munro A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):465–6
Patterns of withdrawal and avoidance in developmentally disabled adolescents. Myers BA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):738–43
Attachment in autism and other developmental disorders. Shapiro T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):480–4
Acquisition of attention skill in pervasively hyperactive children. van der Meere J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 May;29(3):301–10
Symbolization levels in communicative behaviors of children showing pervasive developmental disorders. Atlas JA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1988 Feb;21(1):75–84

THERAPY

Developmental group therapy with autistic and other severely psychosocially handicapped adolescents. Stengel BE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jul;37(3):417–31
Electroconvulsive therapy in one child and three adolescents. Guttmacher LB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 49(1):20–3

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, SPECIFIC see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS**

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

EDUCATION

Process-oriented writing: instructional implications for mildly handicapped students. Bos CS. **Except Child** 1988 Apr;54(6):521–7
Constructing well-formed prose: process, structure, and metacognitive knowledge. Englert CS, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Apr;54(6):513–20
Developing writing skills in bilingual exceptional children. Goldman SR, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Apr;54(6):543–51
Instructional recommendations for teaching writing to exceptional students. Graham S, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Apr;54(6):506–12
Assessing the writing product: qualitative and quantitative measures. Isaacson S. **Except Child** 1988 Apr;54(6):528–34
The impact of computers on the writing process. MacArthur CA. **Except Child** 1988 Apr;54(6):536–42
Rationale and procedures for increasing the productivity of inexperienced writers. Moran MR. **Except Child** 1988 Apr; 54(6):552–8
Three approaches to progress: understanding the writing of exceptional children. Mosenthal PB. **Except Child** 1988 Apr;54(6):497–504
Teaching writing to exceptional children: reaction and recommendations. Newcomer P, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Apr;54(6):559–64

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurobiological findings in 20 relatively gifted children with Kanner-type autism or Asperger syndrome. Gillberg C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Oct;29(5):641–9

CHILD, GIFTED

Myopia and intelligence: a pleiotropic relationship? Cohn SJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):53–8
Neural perspectives of cerebral correlates of giftedness. Chen AC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1-2):115–25 (48 ref.)

EDUCATION

The highly talented child [letter] Roberts DM. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):680

PSYCHOLOGY

Environmental influence on the writing of gifted high school girls. Boyd R. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring;23(89):19–28
The highly talented child. Lask B. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb; 63(2):118–9 (8 ref.)
The epistemological orientation of gifted adolescents: an empirical test of Perry's model. Wilkinson WK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):976–8
[Musically gifted children] Neumayr A. **Padiatr Padol** 1988; 23(1):1–8 **(Ger)**

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINICS see under **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Psychiatric hospital care of children and adolescents in Sweden. Ostman O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 May; 77(5):567–74
The National WIC Evaluation: Evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):389–519
A health program's effect on neonatal mortality in eastern Kentucky. Rivara FP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 May–Jun; 1(3):35–40
Prevention of unexpected infant death. A review of risk-related intervention in six centers. Carpenter RG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:96–105
Home monitoring for the sudden infant death syndrome. The case against. Hodgman JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 533:164–75
Home monitoring for the sudden infant death syndrome. The case for. Kelly DH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:158–63
Evaluation of the Nottingham birth scoring system. Madeley RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:106–18
Selective medical examinations on starting school [letter] Berridge E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):682–3
Child mental health problems and policy. Pothier PC. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jun;2(3):165–9
Another perspective on children's dental needs and demand for services during the 1980s. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):344–8
The Hawaii Declaration. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987; 1(4):17
Mothers and babies in prison [editorial] Elton PJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jan;39(1):9
Learning from the hospice philosophy [letter] Goodall J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 May;39(5):461–2
Developmental screening and surveillance. Hutchison T, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jan;39(1):22–4, 28–9 (60 ref.)
Neuropsychiatric interventions with head injured children and adolescents. Parmelee DX, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(1):41–7
Child welfare services in Japan: an overview. Sudia C. **Child Today** 1988 Mar–Apr;17(2):26–8
Clinician and state children's services worker collaboration in treating sexual abuse. Lyon E, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):517–27
Dental care in day nurseries. Gelbier S, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Sep;4(3):251–6
Comprehensive pediatric primary care vs traditional care in an Israeli population: their influence on pediatric emergency room use and hospitalization. Porter B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):189–94
Growth monitoring—lessons from India. Ghosh S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S67–73
Comprehensive rural health services project Ballabgarh: trends in under-five mortality. Reddaiah VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):287–94
Impact of six years exposure to ICDS scheme on psycho-social development. Chaturvedi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Feb;24(2):153–60
The challenge: child health in the Negev. Gorodischer R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1062–4
Evaluation of the effectiveness of a structured breast-feeding promotion program integrated into a Maternal and Child Health service in Jerusalem. Palti H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;24(7):342–8
Use of the Israeli Standardized Denver Developmental Screening Test in the maternal and child health services—assessment of its predictive value. Palti H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;23(7):816–20
Pioneering and settlement in health services: a case study. Porter B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(9–10):1079–83
Ability of WIC clientele to estimate food quantities. Webb CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):601–2
Impact of maternity and child health services on health for all by 2000 A.D. Sehgal PN. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Mar; 19(1):52–5
Attitudes of community health nurses toward maternal and child health nursing: development of an instrument. Schulze MW, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):347–53
Risk approach strategy in maternal and child health service research at Bang Pa-In. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:101–7
A paediatric report on Bhutan. Morrow RC. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Aug;90(4):155–60
An integrated nutrition-primary health programme [letter] Gonzalez-Richmond JA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 34(3):134–5
Morbidity pattern and cause specific mortality during infancy in ICDS projects. Tandon BN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):190–3
GOBI and infant mortality [letter] Costello AM. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):186
Whose interests are at heart? [letter] Mittelstaedt M. **MCN** 1988 Jan–Feb;13(1):14, 54–5
Sexual abuse of children: an area with room for professional reforms. Oates RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):544–8
Primary care for children with chronic, life-threatening conditions. Elliott B. **Minn Med** 1988 Mar;71(3):153–5
Dental care and health outcome in the Dental Benefit Scheme. de Liefde B. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Apr;84(376):37–40
Dental benefits [letter] Dickens C. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Apr; 84(376):60
Mothers' perceptions of access to medical care for children in Otago. Clarkson JE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 1):371–3
HEALTHCHEK exams [letter] Dixon MS Jr. **Ohio Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):252
Child life. Brazelton TB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May; 81(5):725–6
Parental involvement in treatment of patients with anorexia nervosa in a pediatric day-care unit. Danziger Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan;81(1):159–62
First step in obtaining child health care: selecting a physician. Hickson GB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):333–8
Children in sheltered homeless families: reported health status and use of health services. Miller DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):668–73
Preventive care use by school-aged children: differences by socioeconomic status. Newacheck PW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):462–8
Health care delivery to adolescents and young adults by pediatricians. Sanders JM Jr. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):516–7
MATCH: a maternal and child health information network. Platt LJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Mar–Apr; 103(2):147–53
Paediatric radiography in an accident and emergency department. Smith C. **Radiography** 1987 Nov–Dec; 53(612):267–72
Priority for paediatrics [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 16; 73(8):500–1
Growth monitoring—inappropriate promotion of an appropriate technology. Nabarro D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):941–8
Swedish physicians' perspectives on work and the medical care system—II: The cases of child and maternal health physicians. Twaddle AC. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(5):515–24
GOBI versus PHC? Some dangers of selective primary health care. Wisner B. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):963–9
[What can be done to improve gynecologic care of children and adolescents?] Hořejší J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Jun; 53(5):321–3 **(Cze)**
[Handicapped and chronically ill children in the Litoměřice District and their classification into groups according to the new system as viewed by a pediatrician in field practice] Balcar J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):407–8 **(Cze)**
[Preventive care and dispensarization in a large city] Kager P. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Aug;42(8):491–5 **(Cze)**
[The 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Michaličková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 42(12):705–6 **(Cze)**
[Handicapped children within the system of preventive examinations and dispensary care] Motyčka M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):400–3 **(Cze)**
[The pediatric emergency service in Ostrava (comments pertaining to 1981–1985)] Březina Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Apr; 36(4):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problems of mothers and children in French-speaking countries of Africa] Hazoumé F, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Feb;172(2):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tasks of health care and health promotion for children and youth] Kahl H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):353–4 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of prevention-oriented dental care for children and adolescents] Bäz C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(4):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Or-Yehuda project—a model for comprehensive obstetric and gynecological services] Barkai G, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Sep;113(5–6):117–20 **(Heb)**
[Use of the Child Auxopathology Center at the University of Turin and the organization of health services] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Dec 31;39(23–24):1127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neurological and neuropsychological screening problems in the dispensary care of preschoolers] Skvortsov IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Health and early diagnostic centers in pediatrics] Muriel Fernández R. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 28:14–7 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Hospital pediatric services in Madrid, 1985. Commentaries and rectifications concerning a previous article] Nogales A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Sep;27(3):221–5 **(Spa)**
[An outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in a nutritional rehabilitation center] Weitz JC, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;58(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of the socioeconomic and medical care variables in the determination of infant mortality levels in Mexico 1970–1980] Zambrana Castañeda M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Nov–Dec;29(6):512–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Body surface cultures in the newborn infant. An exercise

in futility, wastefulness, and inappropriate practice [editorial] Fulginiti VA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan; 142(1):19–20

Costs and benefits of a community special care baby service. Couriel JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9; 296(6628):1043–6

Child health in the nordic countries [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):808

A cost–effectiveness analysis of strategies to reduce infant mortality. Joyce T, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Apr;26(4):348–60

Paying for medical technology. Walker JM. **Minn Med** 1988 Mar;71(3):127, 129

Medical care for poor children. Who provides, and who pays for it? [editorial] Denny FW Jr. **NC Med J** 1988 Jan; 49(1):37–8

Results of a community–based comprehensive pediatric care program. Significant reduction in inpatient care costs for indigent children. May RB, et al. **NC Med J** 1988 Jan; 49(1):21–3

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Child Health Financing: Financing health care for the medically indigent child. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):957–60

Physician reimbursement [letter] Cohen GJ. **Pediatrics** 1988 Aug;82(2):282–3

Financing health care for disabled children. Newacheck PW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):385–94

Medical care costs of high–risk infants after neonatal intensive care: a controlled study. Shankaran S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):372–8

Documenting the effect and cost of public health nursing field services. Oda DS, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep; 4(3):180–2

HISTORY

[The Baron de Lenval Institute of Child Hygiene. History, objectives, organization and a progress report. IV. The Pedagogical Department] **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):437–42 **(Pol)**

[Baron de Lenval Institute of Child Hygiene. History, objectives, organization ond progress report. III. Progress report] **Pediatr Pol** 1987 May;62(5):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Baron de Lenval Institute of Child Hygiene. Its history, objectives, organization and the report on its activities to date. II. Objectives and organization] **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):273–6 **(Pol)**

[Achievements of the science of pediatrics in the Ukraine] Luk'ianova EM. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):4–8 **(Rus)**

[Physician–Bolshevik V.P. Lebedeva (1881–1968) and her contribution to the development of the Soviet system of maternal and child care] Zhukova LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and prospects of the development of pediatric otorhinolaryngology] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):24–30 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Traditional birth attendants in Sierra Leone. Key providers of maternal and child health care in West Africa. Edwards NC. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Aug;9(3):335–47

[Early detection of developmental disorders: the need for a new perspective] de Winter M. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Feb;56(1):2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health services for children in Finland. Hultin H. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:100–3

Child health in Greenland. Zachau–Christiansen B. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:97–9

Healthy children: an assessment of community–based primary care health programs for children and their impact on access, cost, and quality. Porter PJ, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1987; 34:379–409

Paediatric intensive care in a district general hospital. Evans NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):31–4

Parental involvement in child health surveillance [letter] Dworkin PH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jun;39(6):552–3

Hospices for children? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):210–1

Improving immunisation: coverage in a province in Papua New Guinea. van Zwanenberg TD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1654–6

Pediatric home care program: review of two and a half years' experience at the Children's Hospital of Winnipeg. Finkel KC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Jan 20;98(3):157–64

A multidisciplinary approach to development delay in high risk infants. de Yanez N. **Del Med J** 1988 Mar;60(3):159–63

Growth monitoring in the evolution of clinic based health care through a community based action program. Chaudhuri SN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S84–7

Presidential address. XXIII National Conference of the Indian Academy of Pediatrics. Sundaravalli N. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jan;24(1):5–8

Medicine, the compassionate profession. Tennessee, the volunteer state. Mitchell H. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Feb; 81(2):93–4

Early intervention for disabled infants and their families: a quantitative analysis. Shonkoff JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):650–8 (77 ref.)

[Early detection of developmental disorders. Hindrances and choices in child health care] Sinnema G. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Feb;56(1):34–7 **(Dut)**

[The scaling of infant mortality risk factors and the risk factor hierarchy for health programs] Enăchescu D, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;30(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The integration of ambulatory and dispensary treatment in children and youth] Schorr R. **Z Arztl Fortbild [Beih] (Jena)** 1971;2:93–7 **(Ger)**

[Perinatal therapies, follow–up of the newborn infant. Emerging problems] Di Pietro P. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Nov 15;39(21):1001–5 **(Ita)**

[Field studies of conducting vaccination programs in the Warsaw–Mokotów district] Bieńkowska–Krasuska W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(2):168–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Maternal and child care in the resolutions of the CPSU and the Soviet government] Granat NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):3–6 **(Rus)**

[In the name of maternal and child health] Kiriushchenkov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of summertime therapeutic, diagnostic and sanitary measures for children with vision disorders] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):120–1 **(Rus)**

[International Children's Day] Alferov VP. **Pediatriia** 1987; (6):5–7 **(Rus)**

[Child health protection in the USSR] Baranov AA. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of public health authorities and institutions in relation to the further improvement of medical services for mothers and children] Baranov AA. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):6–8 **(Rus)**

[Objectives with regard to improving children's health in Siberia] Bisiarina VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):5–7 **(Rus)**

[Tasks and prospects of the oncopediatric service in Moscow] Bukhny AF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the Astrakhan oral rehydration center] Dienko GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Problems of pediatric oncology] Durnov LA. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the ambulatory polyclinic pediatric service in the diagnosis of malignant tumors in children] Kamarli ZP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Outpatient care of children with malignant neoplasms] Kamarli ZP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects of the development of sanatorium–health resort services for children in the Ukrainian S.S.R] Loboda MV. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of pediatrics in the Ukrainian S.S.R. and new objectives with regard to its further development] Moshchich PS. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing the dispensary observation in the pediatric ward for children with chronic pathology] Samarina VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Various activities of the Kemerovo Inter–district Center of Pediatric Oncology] Semenov VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (11):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Cooperation between the socialist countries in the field of pediatric oncology] Telepneva SI. **Pediatriia** 1987; (11):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Social, hygienic and organizational problems of children's health care] Veselov NG. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):81–6 **(Rus)**

[Gynecological morbidity and the organization of medical care for girls] Iur'ev VK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (9):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Academic, scientific and practical cooperation as an efficient form of work to introduce the comprehensive prevention of stomatological diseases in children in rural localities] Bukreeva NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 67(1):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Organization of hospital dental care for children in Sverdlovsk and Sverdlovsk Province] Bulatovskaia BIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):79 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of a district orthodontic department in organizing early prevention and treatment of distal bite in children] Gadaeva AT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the apportionment of dispensary groups of preschoolers] Okushko VR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental disorders in children and adolescents] Bettshart V. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3 simplified projects of primary health care and their effects on child nutrition and health] Delgado HL, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Oct;103(4):340–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Children's therapy services: parent and therapist evaluations. Bramston P, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Dec;7(27):181–3

[A new approach to standardized preventive examinations in pediatrics] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 42(7):386–90 **(Cze)**

[Further development of the proposed system of standardized preventive examinations in pediatrics] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):409–10 **(Cze)**

[The standard preventive examination—standard recording of the child's health and diseases and its methodology] Stejskal J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):395–6 **(Cze)**

[Child, adolescent and maternal care in Brazil] Yunes J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Jul;103(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cooperation of the Chair of Pediatrics and base polyclinics with regard to increasing the effectiveness of outpatient pediatric care] Surkov VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Health status of schoolchildren from general–education boarding schools and of inmates of children's homes] Anan'in SA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standard requirements for children from rural areas of Kazakhstan for ambulatory and polyclinical services] Kalzhekov TK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving polyclinical services for children] Rudnev AS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

IF BORN: a meaningful acronym for interventions in child survival. Labbok MH. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 3(5):262–6

Preschool vision screening: a service in need of rationalisation. Stewart–Brown SL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):356–9

Community children's homes [editorial] Barker ME. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):443

Leads from the MMWR. Progress toward achieving the 1990 objectives for pregnancy and infant health. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):770–1

Maternal and child health services for medically indigent children and pregnant women. Rosenbaum S, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Apr;26(4):315–32

Progress toward achieving the 1990 objectives for pregnancy and infant health. **MMWR** 1988 Jul 8;37(26):405–8, 413

Provision of services for mentally handicapped children in the Witwatersrand area. Cartwright JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 9;73(1):26–8

[Social and health care factors and perinatal mortality in Spain—ecological study] Salleras L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of chronic ear, throat and nose diseases among children and their need for otorhinolaryngological care] Morozov AB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Community paediatrics: anxieties on future developments. Gordon N. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):674–7

Centralisation of treatment and survival rates for cancer. Stiller CA. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):23–30

The pediatrician and primary health care of children. Hallman N. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):8–11

Child health in the context of health for all. A challenge and a promise. Mahler H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):3–7

Handicapped children: there is progress! [editorial] Chronister TE. **Del Med J** 1988 Mar;60(3):190–2, 195

Institute of Child Health and Hospital for Children, Madras. Santhanakrishnan BR. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 54(5):729–31

Child care—is it fair? [letter] Karnawat BS. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Feb;24(2):175

Maternal–child health in Brazil [letter] Wilson A. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;17(1):12–4

Caring for Minnesota's children. Nyberg LL. **Minn Med** 1988 Mar;71(3):132–3

[Status and further development of health monitoring of children and adolescents in East Germany] Ockel E, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public health in childhood and adolescence] Schmidt–Kolmer E. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1988;79(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new concept of unified preventive examinations correlated with dispensary management in pediatrics in Czechoslovakia] Dunovský J. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Apr; 56(4):171–4 **(Ger)**

[The healthy child as a responsibility in pediatrics today] Schneeweiss B, et al. **Pediatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(6):457–60 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for cooperation between child and adolescent health protection, occupational health services and military medicine] Müller D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug; 33(8):388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child and adolescent hygiene: the first steps of perestroika] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Status and means for improving the care of patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Mirzoeva II. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):51–5 **(Rus)**

[The status and tasks of child health protection in the Byelorussian SSR] Anishchenko KN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (9):5–9 **(Rus)**

[Joint work experience of a department of pediatrics with public health organs and institutions in medical care for a pediatric population] Shoshina NK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (2):100–1 **(Rus)**

[The future development of maternal and child health systems] Alekseev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):23–6 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

More children are using dental services in the second half of the 1980s. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 May-Jun;55(3):216-9

Use of children's oral health services in Finland with special reference to heavy consumption. Milén A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;16(1):22-6

An analysis of potential biases in the loss of indigent infants to follow-up. Tyson JE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Jan; 16(1):13-25

The well baby lottery: motivational procedures for increasing attendance at maternal and child health clinics. Elder JP, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1988;18(1):165-71

Infant follow-up programs: their impact on infants and families. Merritt TA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 8(5):286-7

Neurodevelopment of monitored versus nonmonitored very low birth weight infants: the importance of family influences. Slater MA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct;8(5):278-85

The importance of type of usual source of care for children's physician access and expenditures. Kasper JD. **Med Care** 1987 May;25(5):386-98

Service utilization and psychiatric diagnosis in pediatric primary care: the role of the gatekeeper. Costello EJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):435-41

Ontario Child Health Study: patterns of ambulatory medical care utilization and their correlates. Woodward CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):425-34

Illness in small children and their use of health services. Bacon C, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Apr 8;231(1427):525-9

Health orientation, beliefs, and use of health services among minority, high-risk expectant mothers. Dawkins C, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar;5(1):7-11

Use of an inner-city well-baby clinic. Dawkins CE, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):175-9

Compliance by Samoans in Hawaii with service norms in pediatric primary care. Forbes KR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep-Oct;102(5):508-11

[The chronically ill child in dispensary care] Riha F. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):397-9 **(Cze)**

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Pediatric oncology--the team approach at the Medical Center of Delaware. Meek RS. **Del Med J** 1988 Mar; 60(3):169-72, 177-8

Parents of children in the pediatric intensive care unit: what are their needs? Kasper JW, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep; 17(5):574-81

Approaches of health caregivers to young children in a pediatric intensive care unit. Orsuto J, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Summer;16(2):157-75

Roadblocks to family centered care when a chronically ill child is hospitalized. Robinson CA. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Fall;16(3):181-93

The severity of asthma in children admitted to hospital [letter] **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 14;100(833):638-9

The severity of asthma in children admitted to hospital: a 20 year review. Dawson KP. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 26; 100(830):520-1

First year mortality and hospital morbidity after newborn intensive care [published erratum appears in N Z Med J 1987 Oct 14;100(833):642] Harding JE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 9;100(831):548-52

[How shall we proceed with the hospitalization of children?] Březina Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Oct;35(10):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hospitalized children and children's visits to casuality departments] Koch I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 30; 150(22):1345-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The role of house dust mites as a causative agent of lipoid nephrosis. The study of two patients who frequently relapse after a transient return home] Muto K, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Oct;36(10):931-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the management of the hospital stage in rehabilitating children] Barkan AI. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):97-9 **(Rus)**

[The hospitalized child: his rights and our obligations] Gjurić G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug-Sep;109(8-9):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The participating mother] Sandoval-Morón O, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 May;45(5):292-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

The schoolteacher on the hospital ward. Wiles PM. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep;12(5):631-40

[Work of the teacher-educator in a hospital] Stępniak M. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;62(11-12):817-22 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Surgery and children. A colorful way to introduce children to surgery. Doroshow ML, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Mar; 47(3):696-7, 700

Psychological effects of day case surgery compared with inpatient surgery. Campoell IR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):415-7

Hospital teachers: medical interpreters or raffia mafia? Goodman S. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):333-8

The role of the hospice for the dying child. Dominica F. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):334-6, 340-3

Activity level in hospitalized children during sleep onset latency. Williams PD, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr; 6(2):70-6

Pediatric nursing: lessening the emotional trauma [editorial] Levett JW. **Del Med J** 1988 Mar;60(3):196-8

Psychologic preparation of children for insertion of myringotomy tubes. Drell MJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Mar;67(3):138, 140, 144-6

Psychological preparation of families for hospitalization. Melamed BG, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 9(2):96-102 (51 ref.)

Reasoning about illness in ill and healthy children and adolescents: cognitive and emotional developmental aspects. Susman EJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 8(5):266-73

Children's adjustment to the hospital: a rural/urban comparison. Strickland MP, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Fall;16(3):251-9

Alleviating children's postoperative pain. O'Brien SW, et al. **MCN** 1988 May-Jun;13(3):183-6

Replacing negatives with positives. Owen SV, et al. **MCN** 1987 Nov-Dec;12(6):424-7

The emotional impact of trauma on toddlers. Reynolds EA, et al. **MCN** 1988 Mar-Apr;13(2):106-9

Social and psychological care before and during hospitalization. Falck HS. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):711-20 (58 ref.)

Social and psychological care before and during hospitalization. Hall D. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):721-32 (103 ref.)

The hospitalized school-age child's capacity for an appraisal of threat. Scavnicky-Mylant M. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov;9(4):503-26

[A studying of the hospitalized children's stress by a projective technic] Chen JY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 4(4):207-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toddler's behavior reaction to hospitalization--case report] Chen JY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;2(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of the conditions of stress in hospitalized children] Chen JY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;2(10):616-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychological preparation for surgery in 4 to 8-year-old children] Grundner R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Feb;37(2):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged togetherness of mother and child in the hospital (letter)] Marosvári I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 18; 128(42):2231 **(Hun)**

[Emotional care of hospitalized children: reflections and suggestions] Obuchowska I. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Jan; 63(1):50-4 **(Pol)**

[Predicting the degree of adaptation of young children to new microsocial conditions] Tambovtseva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):64-9 **(Rus)**

[Maternal care as one of the factors of the effective treatment of the child] Zaichenko EK. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):65-8 **(Rus)**

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

The prevalence and transmission of hepatitis B virus infection in urban, rural and institutionalized black children of Natal/KwaZulu, South Africa. Abdool Karim SS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):168-73

[The present situation in the placement of mentally handicapped children] Höllge J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Oct; 83(4-5):274-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of institutional therapy on physical parameters of children with severe bronchial asthma] Sugimoto H, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 May;36(5):254-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic diseases in an apparently healthy infantile population] Correa A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;58(1):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Children in the institution in Herrnstadt] Witkowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(1):63-9 **(Pol)**

[Projection of the family situation by the pupils of the Children's Home in "The bewitched family" drawing test] Sulestrowska H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 21(2):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Predicting the degree of adaptation of young children to new microsocial conditions] Tambovtseva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):64-9 **(Rus)**

CHILD LANGUAGE see under **LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT**

CHILD MOLESTATION, SEXUAL see **CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL**

CHILD NEGLECT see **CHILD ABUSE**

CHILD NUTRITION

Childhood mortality in relation to nutritional status and water supply--a prospective study from rural Malawi. Lindskog U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):260-8

Longitudinal study on the health status of children in a rural Tanzanian community: parasitoses and nutrition following control measures against intestinal parasites. Tanner M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44(2):137-74

Vegetarian children: appropriate and inappropriate diets. Jacobs C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):811-8 (61 ref.)

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. IV. Study methodology and sample characteristics in the longitudinal study of pregnant women, the study of children, and the food expenditures study. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):429-38

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. VI. Study of infants and children. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):484-511

Food consumption, growth, and development of Dutch children fed on alternative diets. van Staveren WA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):819-21 (20 ref.)

Standards of arm muscle by stature for the assessment of nutritional status of children. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug;73(4):459-65

Interaction of nutritional and socioeconomic status as determinants of cognitive development in disadvantaged urban Guatemalan children. Johnston FE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug;73(4):501-6

Cross-cultural correlations of childhood growth and adult breast cancer. Micozzi MS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug;73(4):525-37

Homes for the migrants: the pueblos jovenes of Lima--a study of socioeconomic determinants of child malnutrition. Herold P, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec; 36(4):599-624

Dietary cholesterol recommendations for children. Mauer AM. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Nov-Dec;54(6):454-7

Food intake at age 8. I. Energy, macro- and micronutrients. Magarey A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Jun;23(3):173-8

Nutritional support for sick children. 2nd symposium 'Progress in Infantile Nutrition'. Naples, January 30-31, 1987. Proceedings. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1988; 19:1-150

Comparative studies on Asian and Caucasian children. 2: Nutrition, feeding practices and health. Warrington S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;42(1):69-79

Syrian Arab Republic Nutrition Health Education Programme for primary school children. Burhani HA. **Hygie** 1987 Dec;6(4):13-4

Ten pitfalls of growth monitoring and promotion. Hendrata L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1 Suppl):S9-15

Monitoring nutrient intakes in India. Rao NP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul-Aug;54(4):495-501

Anthropometry for assessment of nutritional status. Vijayaraghavan K. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 54(4):511-20

Infant mortality and childhood nutritional status among Afghan refugees in Pakistan. Boss LP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):556-60

Rationale and guidelines for parenteral and enteral transition feeding of the 3- to 30-kg child. Braunschweig CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):479-82

Validation of the 24-hour dietary recall in preschool children. Klesges RC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1383-5

Tools to measure sensory appeal of menus planned for children. Sparkman AF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr; 88(4):488-91

Daily physiological iron requirements in children. Taylor PG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):454-8

The impact of Child Development Center on nutritional status and morbidity of early school age children. Temcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jan;71(1):10-4

Nutritional value for young children of grain amaranth and maize-amaranth mixtures: effect of processing. Morales E, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):78-85

School health promotion: child nutrition programs. Frank GC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):451-60 (88 ref.)

An integrated nutrition-primary health programme [letter] Gonzalez-Richmond JA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 34(3):134-5

Algorithms, growth monitoring, and nutritional intervention. Jelliffe EF, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec;33(6):290-5

Halvah in supplementary feeding programmes for refugees [letter] Nieburg P. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun;34(3):135

Sorghum in a mixed diet for preschool children. I. Good acceptability with and without simple reduction of dietary bulk. Svanberg US, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 33(4):181-5

Papers presented at a joint meeting of the Paediatric Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, the Paediatric Group of the British Dietetic Association and the Nutrition and Metabolism Group of the British Paediatric Association. Birmingham, 27th June 1987. **Nutr Health** 1987; 5(3-4):107-220

Food intakes of children, the DHSS, and the prevention of heart disease. Crawford MA, et al. **Nutr Health** 1987; 5(1-2):65-77

Sugars consumption of Northumbrian children aged 11-14 years. Hackett AF, et al. **Nutr Health** 1987;5(1-2):19-23 (14 ref.)

Nutritional management of infants and toddlers with chronic renal failure. Rigden SP, et al. **Nutr Health** 1987;

5(3–4):163–74 (45 ref.)
The nutrition team in a children's hospital. Smallman S, et al. **Nutr Health** 1987;5(3–4):137–44 (18 ref.)
Foods, fads, and fats in under fives. Taitz LS. **Nutr Health** 1987;5(3–4):203–9 (26 ref.)
Nutrition in the 1980s. Wharton B. **Nutr Health** 1987; 5(3–4):211–20
Nutritional assessment in early childhood (newer perspectives). Jelliffe DB, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Jun;30(2):91–6
Cardiovascular risk factors from birth to 7 years of age: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Dietary intakes. Nicklas TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):797–806
Nutrition assessments in children [letter] Yach D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2;73(7):441
Cultural issues in maternal and child health and nutrition. Pelto GH. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):553–9 (50 ref.)
Maternal employment and child nutrition in Panama. Tucker K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):605–12
[The health of school children in the Ivory Coast. Public health aspects: nutrition and growth in connection with parasitic diseases] **Acta Trop [Suppl] (Basel)** 1980 Dec; 11:1–132 **(Fre)**
[Nutrition in the child and in the adolescent: avoid imbalance (editorial)] François R. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(9):673–4 **(Fre)**
[Comment on the communication: Methodical nutritional study on children participating in the Preventive Dental Program (WHO), by R. Pados and G. Ember] Tóth K. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Aug;80(8):235–7 **(Hun)**
[Nutritional support of children with cancer] Abrahamsen TG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 30; 107(33):2935–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The role of copper in child nutrition] Jendryczko A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jul;62(7):518–22 **(Pol)**
[Obesity in children from nurseries in the city of Katowice. Analysis of socioeconomic conditions and the nutrition of obese children] Koehler B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Mar; 63(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of dietary deficiencies on the host's immune system and the course of parasitic infections] Wędrychowicz H. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 Jul–Oct;41(4–5):533–48 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determining the level of dietary fiber in daily meals using the Fibertec System extractor] Amarowicz R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of nitrate and nitrite levels in daily meals of children] Majchrzak D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(4–5):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cadmium, lead and mercury levels in daily meals of children aged 1–7 years] Szymczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lead and cadmium intake with daily meals by children aged 1–3 years] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nutritional value of the school lunch and its contribution to nutritional recommendations for preschool children, enrolled in the Center for the Education and Feeding of the Preschool Child] Mazzilli RN. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Jun;21(3):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Current requirements for the organization of the nutrition of children in preschool institutions] Druzhinina LV. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):5–10 **(Rus)**
[Dietary fiber in child nutrition] Vaĭnshteĭn SG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):91–5 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Main achievements and tasks of the science of child nutrition] Ladodo KS. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):10–6 **(Rus)**
[Methodological approach to evaluating the nutrition (nutritional status) of preschool and school-age children] Mostovaia LA. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):74–6 **(Rus)**
[Rational organization of nutrition in the rural preschool institutions of Uzbekistan] Salikhodzhaev SS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):74–7 **(Rus)**
[12th annual meeting of the Section on Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition, Spanish Association of Pediatrics. Palma de Mallorca, 29–30 April 1987. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28 Suppl 31:65–71 **(Spa)**
[Relation between food habits and nutritional status of preschool children in a rural community] Coello MP, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):587–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Amaranth: a technological alternative in child nutrition] Imeri AG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[3 simplified projects of primary health care and their effects on child nutrition and health] Delgado HL, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Oct;103(4):340–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Child nutrition (editorial)] Puentes R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;58(3):191–2 **(Spa)**
[Selection of a reference standard for use in the epidemiologic surveillance of nutrition and growth] González-Richmond JA. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the nutritional status of child population of Fuenlabrada (Madrid)] Contreras Tejera A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 61(3–4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD, PRESCHOOL

Psychosocial factors related to parental restraint of pre-school children in motor vehicles. Webb GR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Apr;20(2):87–94
The preschool child: developmental themes and clinical issues. Dworkin PH. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 18(2):73–134
Rapid assessment of mental status in the infant and young child. Nass R. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 5(4):739–50
Mothers of preschool children: coping effectiveness. Brailey LJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Jun;5(2):104–9

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

The reliability of child psychiatric diagnosis. A comparison among Danish child psychiatrists of traditional diagnoses and a multiaxial diagnostic system. Skovgaard AM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr;77(4):469–76
Developmental psychiatry comes of age. Bowlby J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;145(1):1–10 (38 ref.)
The contribution of the paediatrician and psychiatrist to the management of the child, adolescent and his family--a paediatrician's viewpoint. Menahem S. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Aug;23(4):235–9
Neuropsychiatric interventions with head injured children and adolescents. Parmelee DX, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(1):41–7
Child custody and child psychiatry [letter] Herman SP. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):260
Study of written communication between general practitioners and departments of child psychiatry. Kentish R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):162–3
Recent advances in child and adolescent psychiatry in Canada. MacLean G. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Sep; 12(3):144–9
[Emergency admissions to a child psychiatry department. Review of emergency admissions over a 10-year period to the Child Psychiatry Department of Vejle Hospital] Hempel E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24; 149(35):2348–51 **(Dan)**
[Team cooperation in the care of handicapped children from the viewpoint of the child psychiatrist] Skoricová M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1987 Dec;83(6):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Care of children with psychiatric problems at the primary level] de la Barra F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 58(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Child psychiatry and the undergraduate. Cottrell DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):3–4
Graduate preparation in child and adolescent psychiatric and mental health nursing. Pothier PC. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jun;2(3):170–2
Supervision of child psychoanalysis. Glenn J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:575–96
In search of a doctor-professor's roots. Joy CR. **W Va Med J** 1987 Nov;83(11):551–2

HISTORY

Child and adolescent psychiatry come of age: a fifty year perspective. Chess S. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):1–7
[25th anniversary of the Moscow Children's Psychiatric Hospital No. 6] Kniazeva MP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1557–9 **(Rus)**
[History of the Department of Child Psychiatry of the Central Institute for Graduate Training of Physicians] Mamtseva VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1555–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Open reporting in child psychiatry. Penfold PS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;32(9):761–3
The child psychiatric patient database system of the Chinese University of Hong Kong. Wong CK. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Oct;26(4):195–200

TRENDS

Child psychiatry: one nation. MacLean G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):508–12
The discipline of child psychiatry. Weiss G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):505–7
Child and family psychiatry in China. McClure GM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):806–10
The future of child and adolescent psychiatry: if not now, when? Wiener JM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;27(1):8–10
Recent advances in child and adolescent psychiatry [letter] Rutter M. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Jun;13(2):117–9
[Child and adolescent psychiatry and adolescent guidance] Remschmidt H. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(4):285–7 **(Ger)**

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

A new method for representing mental growth. Wilson RS. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):121–34
Psychosocial factors and physical health during the first year of life. Children in a new Stockholm suburb. A prospective longitudinal study. III. Aurelius G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):829–34
The sudden infant death syndrome. Siblings and their place in the family. Mandell F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 533:129–31
Preparing children for surgery. Learning through play. Smallwood SB. **AORN J** 1988 Jan;47(1):177–85
Babies, bottles, and boobs. Close C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1666–7
Children not preoccupied with nuclear war, researcher finds [interview by Lynne Cohen] Goldberg S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):574–5
Temperament characteristics of toddlers born prematurely. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Mar–Apr; 14(2):105–9
A critical test of infant pattern preference models. Dannemiller JL, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):210–6
Abilities and neural mechanisms underlying AB performance. Diamond A. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr;59(2):523–7
Social referencing in infancy: a glance at fathers and marriage. Dickstein S, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr; 59(2):506–11
Expectation and anticipation of dynamic visual events by 3.5-month-old babies. Haith MM, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr;59(2):467–79
Infant imitation and memory: nine-month-olds in immediate and deferred tests. Meltzoff AN. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb; 59(1):217–25
Fathers' involvement in the care of their infants and their attributions of cognitive competence to infants. Ninio A, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):652–63
Is child schooling a poor proxy for child quality? Behrman JR. **Demography** 1987 Aug;24(3):341–59
An examination of attitudes about old age in a sample of elementary school children. Krause D, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987 Spring–Summer;7(3–4):81–91
On Seefeldt's article on preschoolers visits to nursing homes [letter] Liebman TH. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):126
Autistic objects [letter] Alexander RP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988; 69 (Pt 2):297–8
Affect in the context of the infant's lived experience: some considerations. Stern DN. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 2):233–8
An analysis of mental health research with American Indian youth. McShane D. **J Adolesc** 1988 Jun;11(2):87–116 (179 ref.)
Infant psychiatry in Japan [letter] Mizukami K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May;27(3):390
Maternal and infant temperamental predictors of attachment: a meta-analytic review. Goldsmith HH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):805–16 (76 ref.)
Predictive implications of individual differences in attachment. Lamb ME. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec; 55(6):817–24 (62 ref.)
Reasoning about illness in ill and healthy children and adolescents: cognitive and emotional developmental aspects. Susman EJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 8(5):266–73
Decision-making and young people. Rickett M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(2):109–14
A test of color constancy in 4-month-old human infants. Dannemiller JL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Oct; 44(2):255–67
An investigation of young infants' perceptual representations of speech sounds. Bertoncini J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Mar;117(1):21–33
The ontogenesis of perception. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):515–613
Perception of biomechanical motions by infants: implementation of various processing constraints. Bertenthal BI, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):577–85
Infants' detection of visual-tactual discrepancies: asymmetries that indicate a directive role of visual information. Bushnell EW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):601–8
Detection of stimulus motion in 5-month-old infants. Freedland RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):566–76
What does infant perception tell us about theories of perception? Gibson EJ. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):515–23 (63 ref.)
Detection of the traversability of surfaces by crawling and walking infants. Gibson EJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):533–44
Development of three-dimensional form perception. Kellman PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov; 13(4):545–57
Object and observer motion in the perception of objects by infants. Kellman PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):586–93
Stimulus energy does not account for 2-month-olds' face preferences. Kleiner KA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):594–600
The Ames window illusion: perception of illusory motion by human infants. Oross S 3d, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):609–13
Contrast discrimination in human infants. Stephens BR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):558–65
Perceptual completion of surfaces in infancy. Termine N, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):524–32
The influence of gender on children's ratings of fear in self

and same-aged peers. Silverman WK, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Mar;149(1):17–21

Helping children cope with death. Bull M. **J Palliat Care** 1985 Sep;1(1):43–5

Journal of Pediatric Psychology: another stage of development. Roberts MC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Mar;13(1):1–5

Bibliotherapy.Using literature to help children deal with difficult problems. Cohen LJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Oct;25(10):20–4

The psychosocial impact of the nuclear threat on the Third World: the case of Colombia. Ardila R. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Summer;8(2):242–50

Children and divorce [editorial] Martin E, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Nov;36(292):492–3

Children's perspectives on diabetes. Leach D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Apr;58(4):159–61

More voices join medicine in expressing concern over amount, content of what children see on TV [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1831, 1835

Same day surgery: a preschooler's experience. Byers ML. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Fall;16(3):277–82

Infant temperament and the quality of the childrearing environment. Houldin AD. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Summer;16(2):131–43

Temperament in infancy: stability, change, and correlates. Koniak-Griffin D, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1988 Spring; 17(1):25–40

A child's perception of the hospital. Faller HS. **MCN** 1988 Jan-Feb;13(1):38

Infant search and object permanence: a meta-analysis of the A-not-B error. Wellman HM, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1987;51(3):1–67

Alcohol knowledge and experience in children aged 9 and 11. Flett R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Dec 9;100(837):747–9

Type A behavior and cardiovascular responsivity in preschoolers. Brown MS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 May-Jun; 37(3):152–5, 191

Developmental and temperament outcomes of sensory stimulation in healthy infants. Koniak-Griffin D, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;37(2):70–6

Use of the Piers-Harris Self-Concept Scale with Indian children: cultural considerations. Long KA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan-Feb;37(1):42–6

Comparison of two teaching methods on children's knowledge of their internal bodies. Vessey JA. **Nurs Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;37(5):262–7

Stress and coping in siblings of childhood cancer patients. Walker CL. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;37(4):208–12

Psychiatric care for children with spinal injuries. Gordon KH. **Pa Med** 1987 Sep;90(9):60, 62

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Communications: Commercialization of children's television and its effect on imaginative play. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):900–1

Child life. Brazelton TB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May; 81(5):725–6

Intellectual and perceptual-motor performance of children receiving prolonged home total parenteral nutrition. O'Connor MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):231–6

Reducing nocturnal awakening and crying episodes in infants and young children: a comparison between scheduled awakenings and systematic ignoring. Rickert VI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):203–12

Cardiac and behavioral responses to rocking stimulations in one- and three-month-old infants. Malcuit G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):207–17

Skull asymmetry and handedness in adults: a possibility of their association with lateral head turning in infancy. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct; 65(2):415–21

The public perception of science (6): The perceptions and conceptions of children. Gregory RL. **Perception** 1987; 16(4):415–20

Heart rate offset responses to visual stimuli in infants from 14 to 26 weeks of age. Richards JE. **Psychophysiology** 1988 May;25(3):278–91

Preparing children for radiologic procedures: contingent versus noncontingent instruction. Fegley BJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Feb;11(1):3–9

Television, children and the pediatrician: impact on health practices. Ponder SW, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 Mar;84(3):21–5

Group preparation of young children for painful stimulus. Broome ME, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Nov;9(4):484–502

Intensive interviewing with children and adolescents. Faux SA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr;10(2):180–94

[New findings on the early psychological development in children—its importance for pediatric practice] Langmeier J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jan;43(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[From the mouth of children one hears the truth?] Verhulst FC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 6;132(6):246–8 **(Dut)**

[Psychological aspects of a small frame] Sinnema G, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 May;56 Suppl 1:26–7 **(Dut)**

[Late sequelae of leukemia in childhood: psychosocial aspects] van Dongen-Melman JE. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1988 Apr;56(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The beginnings of the kiss in infants during the first year] Casati I. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(1):85–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional and ontogenetic aspects of the interactions of the child with his peers during the first 3 years] Montagner H, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1988;31(1):173–278 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological aspects of adoption] Steck B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Dec;107(12):1025–35 **(Fre)**

[Assessment of individual differences of infants by adults] Schmidt G. **Arch Gesamte Psychol** 1966 Dec; 118(3-4):195–228 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological principles of psychological development in infancy] Joppich G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Jun; 136(6):288–94 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Preparing children for anesthesia and surgery] Friedman-Mor Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 1;114(9):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Psychological problems of thalassemic subjects] Guasco G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Longitudinal study of the psychological development of children with a very low birth weight during the first 8 years of life] Težak-Benčić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jun; 109(6):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EDUCATION

Training in pediatric psychology: survey results and recommendations. La Greca AM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Mar;13(1):121–39

A places-rated almanac for pediatric psychology. Routh DK. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1988 Mar;13(1):113–9

HISTORY

Education, evangelism, and the origins of clinical psychology: the Child-Study legacy. Zenderland L. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1988 Apr;24(2):152–65

CHILD REACTIVE DISORDERS

Habit disorders—prevalence and etiology. Singhal PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun;24(6):475–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A preventive intervention program for parents and young children in joint custody arrangements. McKinnon R, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):168–78

PSYCHOLOGY

Children of alcoholics. Bean-Bayog M. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Summer;6(4):1–4

Psychological and behavioral correlates of family violence in child witnesses and victims. Hughes HM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):77–90

Long-term effects of divorce on children: a developmental vulnerability model. Kalter N. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Oct;57(4):587–600

Child custody mediation: an interdisciplinary synthesis. Koopman EJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul; 58(3):379–86 (44 ref.)

A hierarchical model for evaluation of child sexual abuse. Sink F. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):129–35

Sex differences in children's response to parental divorce: 1. Research methodology and postdivorce family forms. Zaslow MJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;58(3):355–78 (70 ref.)

Some determinants of individual differences in the behaviour of children of parentally deprived parents. Sigal JJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):51–6

Behavioral sequelae of physical and/or sexual abuse in adolescents. Cavaiola AA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(2):181–8

Are early childhood experiences overrated? A reassessment of maternal deprivation. Ernst C. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(2):80–90

Ongoing postdivorce conflict and child disturbance. Johnston JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;15(4):493–509

Sexual abuse and psychopathology in hospitalized adolescents. Sansonnet-Hayden H, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):753–7

Psychiatric syndromes in pediatric oncology patients. Lansky SB, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1987;5(4):405–17

The role of identification in the resolution of trauma: the Anna Freud memorial lecture. Blum HP. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Oct;56(4):609–27

Trauma, play, and perversion. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:31–44

Play and playfulness in holocaust survivors. Auerhahn N, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:45–58

[Depression in the child: internal reaction or psychological elaboration?] Denis P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1987;30(2):301–28 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incomplete families and their effect on the children] Langenmayr A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Oct;36(7):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of life events in causal analytic considerations in child and adolescent psychiatry: model development trials with LISREL (linear structural relationship analysis)] Allehoff WH, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1988 Mar; 16(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Family therapy-rehabilitation aspects in caring for children of alcohol-dependent patients] Nitzsche M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Aug;33(8):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A model for group intervention with preschool children experiencing separation and divorce. Rossiter AB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;58(3):387–96

CHILD REARING

see related
SOCIALIZATION

Patterns of middle-class parenting and adolescent underachievement. Metcalf K, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):919–28

Correlates of adolescent parenting. Reis JS, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):599–609

Parenting and the pediatrician. Heins M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1188–92

Effective decision-making/problem-solving training with mothers who have mental retardation. Tymchuk AJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 May;92(6):510–6

Child care and attachment: a new frontier the second time around. McCartney K, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):16–24 (48 ref.)

Effects of variant types of child care experience on the adaptive behavior of kindergarten children. Moore BF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):297–303

Child discipline and abuse in Hong Kong. Samuda GM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):283–7

Toddler's diarrhoea: individual variation with environmental change. Dutton PV, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):297–301

Nonmaternal care in the first year of life and the security of infant-parent attachment. Belsky J, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):157–67

Physiological reactivity to responsive and unresponsive children as moderated by perceived control. Bugental DB, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):686–93

The relation of parenting style to adolescent school performance. Dornbusch SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Oct; 58(5):1244–57

Adolescents' and parents' conceptions of parental authority. Smetana JG. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr;59(2):321–35

Social support, locus of control, and parenting in three low-income groups of mothers: black teenagers, black adults, and white adults. Stevens JH Jr. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):635–42

A model program to teach parenting skills to schizophrenic mothers. Waldo MC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1110–2

Drug addiction and parental rearing style: a controlled study. Emmelkamp PM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Feb;23(2):207–16

The process of parenting a child with a disability: normalization through accommodations. Deatrick JA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jan;13(1):15–21

Parental functioning and the home environment in families of divorce: prospective and concurrent analyses. Block J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 27(2):207–13

A comparative study of the attitudes of alcoholic veterans and nonalcoholic veterans toward child rearing practices and family life. Pease BB, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1988; 18(2):125–34

The relation between young children's cognitive role-taking and mothers' preference for a conflict-inducing childrearing method. Peterson C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Jun;149(2):163–74

Predicting and preventing parenting problems. Clarkson JE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):12–4

The role of parental disciplinary practices in the development of depression and alcoholism. Holmes SJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(1):24–36

Parenting attitudes of pregnant adolescents. Fox RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):403–6

Consensus and conflict in parents of autistic children. Milgram NA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):557–8

Perceived parental rearing behaviour and psychopathology in epileptic patients: a controlled study. Maj M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3-4):196–202

Pediatricians' views: "latchkey" children, corporal punishment. Kelly PC, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Dec;83(12):40–2

[Does the parental home still play a significant role in the health education of adolescents?] Schlegel V. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[How did children learn to walk in earlier times? (letter)] Křížek V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jun;43(6):369–70 **(Cze)**

CHILD SPACING see **BIRTH INTERVALS**

CHILD WELFARE

see related
FOSTER HOME CARE

Psychosocial factors and physical health during the first year

of life. Children in a new Stockholm suburb. A prospective longitudinal study. III. Aurelius G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):829–34

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. I. Background and introduction. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):389–93

The National WIC Evaluation: evaluation of the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. II. Review of past studies of WIC. Rush D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Aug;48(2 Suppl):394–411

Misperceptions about missing children [letter] Schor EL. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):127–8

Traditional belief and practice among the Pokot people of Kenya with particular reference to mother and child health: 1. The Pokot people and their environment. O'Dempsey TJ. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Jun;8(2):49–60

Dentistry and the children of poverty. Pinkham JR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):17–24

Empowerment for Primary Health Care and Child Survival: escalating community participation, community competence, and self-reliance in the Pacific. Raymond JS, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):90–5

Family planning as a priority for maternal and child health. Viegas OA, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):105–11 (24 ref.)

Danger: children at work [editorial] Waldron HA. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Feb;45(2):73–4

Management response to childhood accidents [editorial] Jackson RH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13; 296(6620):448–9

Public policies and the health of children. Committee on Child Welfare, Ontario Medical Association [editorial] **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 15;137(6):481–2

The health of children of low-income families. Shah CP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 15;137(6):485–90 (65 ref.)

Anonymous reports of child physical abuse: are they as serious as reports from other sources? Zuravin SJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):521–9

Child welfare services in Japan: an overview. Sudia C. **Child Today** 1988 Mar–Apr;17(2):26–8

Breast feeding, contraception and fertility. Joint WHO/FIGO Task Force for the "Promotion of Maternal and Child Health, including Family Planning in Primary Health Care". **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:1–259

Risk management in children with burn injuries. Carrigan L, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):75–8

Substantiation of child abuse and neglect reports. Eckenrode J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;56(1):9–16

Single motherhood and children's health. Angel R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1988 Mar;29(1):38–52

On improving the health of children. Rogers DE. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):1027–9

Children of apartheid: a generation at risk. Silove DM. **Med J Aust** 1988 Apr 4;148(7):346–53

Child health and the 1987 Nobel Peace Prize. Hanson LA. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):729–30

Substantiation of sexual abuse charges when parents dispute custody or visitation. Paradise JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):835–9

[The needs of a child] Dunovský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 3;127(23):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tasks of health care and health promotion for children and youth] Kahl H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):353–4 **(Ger)**

[Maternal and child welfare in the light of tasks of the present demographic policy] Katkova IP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (12):3–8 **(Rus)**

[The hospitalized child: his rights and our obligations] Gjurić G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Aug–Sep;109(8–9):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A scoring system for social risk in children] Dluholucký S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Mar;43(3):172–4 **(Slo)**

HISTORY

[The Czech Pediatric Clinic at the Prague Foundling Home in my memory and in my life] Svejcar J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun;42(6):351–8 **(Cze)**

[The paths of development of maternal and child welfare in the USSR] Skorniakova LK. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):96–103 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Decision-making in cases of intrafamilial child sexual abuse. Faller KC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;58(1):121–8

The court as a catalyst in the treatment process. Awad GA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Apr;42(2):290–6

Patterns of reported child abuse and neglect. Rosenthal JA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):263–71

Child placement conflicts: new approaches. Solnit AJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):455–60

Rhode Island's child protective service system. Fandetti KM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):529–38

Paternity adjudication: in the best interests of the out-of-wedlock child. Nichols-Casebolt A. **Child Welfare** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):245–54

Death without dignity for commercial surrogacy: the case of Baby M. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May; 18(2):21–4

Juvenile and family mental health law. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(2):81–183

The sex abuse controversy [letter] Hanson G. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):258–9

Child custody and child psychiatry [letter] Herman SP. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):260

The second Baby Doe rule [letter] Kopelman LM. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):843–4

Sexual abuse of children: an area with room for professional reforms. Oates RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21; 147(11–12):544–8

STANDARDS

Children at work: special health risks. Report of a Who Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1987;756:1–49

TRENDS

The children and the nations in the post-war world. Black M. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec;33(6):296–8

International Conference on Better Health for Women and Children through Family Planning: recommendations for action. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):58–60

[Child and adolescent psychiatry and adolescent guidance] Remschmidt H. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1987;15(4):285–7 **(Ger)**

CHILDBIRTH see **LABOR**

CHILDHOOD SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD**

CHILOMASTIX see **MASTIGOPHORA**

CHIMERA

A new case of human chimerism detected after pregnancy: 46,XY karyotype in the lymphocytes of a woman. De Moor G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(3):231–5

Development of a single probe for documentation of chimerism following bone marrow transplantation. Yam P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;41(5):867–81

Influence of embryo size on lactate dehydrogenase isozyme expression in giant mouse chimaeras. Schwarzpaul W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(3):281–5

A gynandromorph of the mosquito Aedes cantans in Britain. Campbell AJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 81(2):193–4

Partial chimerism after T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in leukemic HLA-matched patients: a cytogenetic documentation. Bertheas MF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):89–93

Mixed blood chimerism in T cell-depleted bone marrow transplant recipients: evaluation using DNA polymorphisms. Bretagne S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1692–5

Mixed hematopoietic chimerism following bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Petz LD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1331–7

Triple chimaerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Becher R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov;67(3):373–4

Cell partitioning and mixing in the formation of the CNS: analysis of the cortical somatosensory barrels in chimeric mice. Goldowitz D. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):1–9

Expression of mouse-Torpedo acetylcholine receptor subunit chimeras and hybrids in Xenopus oocytes. Mayne KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;388(3):191–7

Accelerated development of immunity following transplantation of maternal marrow stem cells into infants with severe combined immunodeficiency and transplacentally acquired lymphoid chimerism. Barrett MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):118–23

Hyperactivity of donor B cells after neonatal induction of lymphoid chimerism in mice. Goldman M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):79–83

Interspecific melanocyte chimaeras made by introducing rat cells into postimplantation mouse embryos in utero. Kajiwara Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):586–9

Quantitative evaluation of coat-color patterns in artificially produced chimeras of the mouse by means of a microcomputer-based video-image analysis system. Tachi C. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(2):121–54

Thymocyte/stromal cell chimaerism in allothymus-grafted Xenopus: developmental studies using the X. borealis fluorescence marker. Horton JD, et al. **Development** 1987 May;100(1):107–17

Rescue of developmental lens abnormalities in chimaeras of noncataractous and congenital cataractous mice. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **Development** 1987 Apr; 99(4):473–80

Prenatal fate of parthenogenetic cells in mouse aggregation chimaeras. Nagy A, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep; 101(1):67–71

Studies of Sl/Sld in equilibrium with +/+ mouse aggregation chimaeras. I. Different distribution patterns between melanocytes and mast cells in the skin. Nakayama H, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan;102(1):107–16

Studies of Sl/Sld in equilibrium with +/+ mouse aggregation chimaeras. II. Effect of the steel locus on spermatogenesis. Nakayama H, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan; 102(1):117–26

Immunochemical demonstration of the clonal organization of chimaeric mouse epidermis. Schmidt GH, et al. **Development** 1987 Jul;100(3):535–41

Construction and use of chimeric SPR/phi 3T DNA methyltransferases in the definition of sequence recognizing enzyme regions. Balganesh TS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov; 6(11):3543–9

Segmental flexibility and complement fixation of genetically engineered chimeric human, rabbit and mouse antibodies. Dangl JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):1989–94

Release of a chimeric protein into the medium from Escherichia coli using the C-terminal secretion signal of haemolysin. Mackman N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):2835–41

Establishment of permanent chimerism in a lactate dehydrogenase-deficient mouse mutant with hemolytic anemia. Datta T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Dec; 15(11):1158–62

Synthesis of functional mouse cytochromes P-450 P1 and chimeric P-450 P3-1 in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cullin C, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):203–17

Non-specific suppressor cells in murine bone marrow chimeras: their possible role in GVHD-associated immunodeficiency. Imamura M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Feb;176(3):313–27

Unfractionated spleen cells but not natural killer (NK) cells from RFM donors prevent the progression of host-versus-graft disease in murine RFM/(T6 x RFM)F1 chimeras. Hard RC, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Mar; 63(3):457–64

Chimeric IgG-binding receptors engineered from staphylococcal protein A and streptococcal protein G. Eliasson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4323–7

Basolateral expression of a chimeric protein in which the transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein have been replaced by those of the influenza virus hemagglutinin. McQueen NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16233–40

A novel methodology for analysis of cell distribution in chimeric mouse organs using a strain specific antibody. Kusakabe M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):257–65

Gonadal development of the chick embryo following microsurgically caused agenesis of the mesonephros and using interspecific quail-chick chimaeras. Rodemer ES, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:269–85

Altered differentiation, indefinite growth potential, diminished tumorigenicity, and suppressed chimerization potential of hybrids between mouse teratocarcinoma cells and thymocytes. Martin GM, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984; 1(2):103–33

The histogenesis of the rat adrenal cortex: a study based on histologic analysis of mosaic pattern in chimeras. Iannaccone PM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Aug;243(2):217–23

Genetic engineering of bovine Ig. Construction and characterization of hapten-binding bovine/murine chimeric IgE, IgA, IgG1, IgG2, and IgG3 molecules. Knight KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3654–9

Unilateral true hermaphrodite with 46,XX/46,XY dispermic chimerism. Farag TI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec; 24(12):784–6

Appearance of interfrontal bone in chimeric mouse. Fukuta K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Apr;37(2):165–70

Chimeric heterosis in mandibular size in mice. Goto N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):45–51

Sexing of half-embryos produced by microsurgical bisection of mouse morulae and production of chimeric mouse of defined sex composition by aggregating two sexed half-embryos. Kashiwazaki N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Apr;37(2):127–35

Novel chimaeric protein expressed in Philadelphia positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Walker LC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):851–3

An assay using embryo aggregation chimeras for the detection of nonlethal changes in X-irradiated mouse preimplantation embryos. Obasaju MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Feb;113(2):289–99

Application of the quail-chick chimera system to the study of brain development and behavior. Balaban E, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9;241(4871):1339–42

Escherichia coli secretion of an active chimeric antibody fragment. Better M, et al. **Science** 1988 May 20; 240(4855):1041–3

Chimeric alpha 2-,beta 2-adrenergic receptors: delineation of domains involved in effector coupling and ligand binding specificity. Kobilka BK, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 3; 240(4857):1310–6 (18 ref.)

The SCID-hu mouse: murine model for the analysis of human hematolymphoid differentiation and function. McCune JM, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1632–9

Reconstruction of an immune system. Yancopoulos GD, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 23;241(4873):1581–3

Identification of normal or neoplastic murine mesenchymal cells in chimeric tissues or heterotransplants. Miller GJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Jan;63(1):15–21

Chimerism and cytotoxic T lymphocyte unresponsiveness after neonatal injection of spleen cells in mice. Effects of T cell depletion and of a semiallogeneic or fully allogeneic inoculum. Abramowicz D, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Nov; 44(5):696–701

A fluorescent microsphere method for the investigation of erythrocyte chimaerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using antigenic differences. de Man AJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(1):37–41

Zulu XX/XX dispermic chimaera from Natal with two populations of red blood cells and patchy skin pigmentation. Moores PP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(1):52–6

[Chimeras in biologic embryology] Christ B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Apr;75(4):183–90 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patients with chimerism—immunologic detection of bone marrow acceptance] Májský A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 1;43(9):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the mechanism of graft–vs–host like disease in [lpr/lpr----+/+] chimera] Matsunaga T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;62(5):779–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific reactivity of semi–allogeneic chimeras produced using cyclophosphamide] Nagurskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chimeras from regulatory peptides as a device for studying their action] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(5):1264–7 **(Rus)**

[Formation of a chimera by replacing one nucleus in a two–cell mouse embryo] Sviridova TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(3):749–54 **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of plasmid integration into yeast chromosomes. VI. Patterns of the destabilization of chimeric chromosomes and their use in gene mapping] Bulat SA. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation–induced instability of yeast chimeric chromosomes] Stepanova VP, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jul; 23(7):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the mutant gene brachypodism–H in mouse aggregation chimeras] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):717–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of retinoic acid pretreatment on the ability of murine embryonal carcinoma and inner cell mass cells to participate in chimaera development. Waters BK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:99–110

CHIMERA, RADIATION see **RADIATION CHIMERA**

CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES

Symbolic cross–modal transfer in two species of chimpanzees. Savage–Rumbaugh S, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):617–25

Primates and anencephalics as sources for pediatric organ transplants. Medical, legal, and ethical issues. Fletcher JC, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2–3):150–64 (63 ref.)

Manipulation of food calls in captive chimpanzees. A preliminary report. Hauser MD, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;48(3–4):207–10

Superiority of the chimpanzee animal model to study the pathogenicity of known Mycoplasma pneumoniae and reputed mycoplasma pathogens. Barile MF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):556–60

Spontaneous transfer of matching by infant chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Oden DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Apr;14(2):140–5

Addendum to "Summation in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes)". Rumbaugh DM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Jan;14(1):118–20

Establishment of a chimpanzee retirement fund: maintenance after experimentation. Eichberg JW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(2):71–6

Lack of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus from infected to uninfected chimpanzees. Fultz PN, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(6):341–7

A gastric trichobezoar in a chimpanzee. Nolan TE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1988;17(1):63–5

Fatal shigellosis in a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes) in the Jos Zoo, Nigeria. Enurah LU, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan; 24(1):178–9

Fatal case of salmonellosis (Salmonella pullorum) in a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes) in the Jos Zoo. Ocholi RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):669–70

Wild chimps rocket statisticians [news] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17; 2(8612):697

In utero infection of an infant chimpanzee with HIV [letter] Eichberg JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15; 319(11):722–3

Two chimps, too few [letter] Holland B. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):478

Chimpanzees and AIDS research. Prince AM, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):513

A new look at ape language: comprehension of vocal speech and syntax. Savage–Rumbaugh S. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1987; 35:201–55

Chimps and research: endangered? [news] Booth W. **Science** 1988 Aug 12;241(4867):777–8

[Inflammations of the laryngeal pouch in anthropoid apes (orangutan and chimpanzee)] Göltenboth R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Lymphocyte subsets in chimpanzees. Eichberg JW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):197–8

GENETICS

A human–derived probe, p82H, hybridizes to the centromeres of gorilla, chimpanzee, and orangutan. Miller DA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(4):270–4

Homoeologic aberrations in human and chimpanzee Y chromosomes: inverted and satellited Y chromosomes. Weber B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):26–8

There are two C4 genetic loci and a null allele in the chimpanzee. Granados J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(6):344–50

Multiple recombinational events in primate immunoglobulin epsilon and alpha genes suggest closer relationship of humans to chimpanzees than to gorillas. Ueda S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(1):77–83

Chimpanzee fetal G gamma and A gamma globin gene nucleotide sequences provide further evidence of gene conversions in hominine evolution. Slightom JL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Sep;2(5):370–89

DNA–based phylogenies of the three chimpanzees [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):685–6

HLA–A and B polymorphisms predate the divergence of humans and chimpanzees. Lawlor DA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):268–71

Relationships of humans to chimps and gorillas [letter] Marks J. **Nature** 1988 Aug 25;334(6184):656

My close cousin the chimpanzee [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):273–5

Phylogenetic relations of humans and African apes from DNA sequences in the psi eta–globin region. Miyamoto MM, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):369–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of chimpanzee to purified melanoma 250 kilodalton tumor–associated antigen. Stuhlmiller GM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(3):193–200

Reactions of monoclonal antibodies to human MN blood groups with red blood cells of subhuman primates. Rubocki R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Nov;16(7):549–54

Complexity of the Rh antigen demonstrated by comparative tests using antisera of human and primate origins. Socha WW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Aug–Oct;14(4–5):255–60

Inactivation of 10(15) chimpanzee–infectious doses of hepatitis B virus during preparation of a heat–inactivated hepatitis B vaccine. Lelie PN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Nov; 23(3):289–95

The protection of chimpanzees against hepatitis B viral infection using a recombinant yeast–derived hepatitis B surface antigen. Schellekens H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987; 63 Suppl 2:93–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 challenge of chimpanzees immunized with recombinant envelope glycoprotein gp120. Berman PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5200–4

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralization epitope with conserved architecture elicits early type–specific antibodies in experimentally infected chimpanzees. Goudsmit J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun; 85(12):4478–82

Serological responses in chimpanzees inoculated with human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein (gp120) subunit vaccine. Arthur LO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8583–7

Side effects and immunogenicity of murine lymphocyte–specific monoclonal antibodies in subhuman primates. Jonker M, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr; 45(4):677–82

METABOLISM

Digestion and passage kinetics of chimpanzees fed high and low fiber diets and comparison with human data. Milton K, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1082–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic hepatitis D virus (HDV) infection in hepatitis B virus carrier chimpanzees experimentally superinfected with HDV. Negro F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):151–9

Ureaplasmas and mycoplasmas in chimpanzees of various breeding capacities. Taylor–Robinson D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):169–73

PARASITOLOGY

[New atractid nematode parasites of the chimpanzee and gorilla in Gabon] Van Waerebeke D, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1988;63(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mother–infant relations, conflict, stress and illness among free–ranging chimpanzees. van de Rijt–Plooij HH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):306–15

"Normal" blood pressure in chimpanzees.Eichberg JW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(5):317–21

Cellular and biochemical characteristics of semen obtained from pubertal chimpanzees by masturbation. Marson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):199–207

[Formation of a generalized reaction of choice of object according to color in a young chimpanzee] Kuznetsova TG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(7):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of heart rhythm in chimpanzees during the perception of the emotionally colored human voice] Kuznetsova TG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr; 38(2):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHIMPANZEE see **CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES**

CHIMPANZEE CORYZA AGENT see **RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES**

CHIN

The palmomental reflex in Parkinson's disease. Comparisons with normal subjects and clinical relevance. Maertens de Noordhout A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):425–7

Mandibular incisor and canine ectopia. A case of two teeth erupted in the chin. Gadalla GH. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10; 163(7):236

Relationship of mandibular anterior tooth apices to genial muscle attachments. Zhang X, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):653–6

ABNORMALITIES

[A rare cervical malformation syndrome: mento–sternal cleft. Apropos of 4 case reports] Breton P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for the evaluation of abnormalities of the bony chin with a view toward surgical correction] Mercier J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study methods in dysmorphism of the symphysis menti] Pelo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical classification of dysmorphism of the symphysis menti] Pelo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec; 36(12):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Phaeomycotic cyst (chromoblastomycosis) of the neck. Gruber B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):1031–2

Mandibular fractures in association with chin trauma in pediatric patients. Hurt TL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Jun;4(2):121–3

INNERVATION

Duplication of mental nerve in a patient with cleft lip–palate and rubella syndrome. Goodday RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):157–60

SURGERY

Advancement genioplasty: an important part of combination surgery in black American patients. Connor AM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Feb;93(2):92–8

Use of the labial artery for replantation of the lip and chin. Schubert W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):256–60

Re: Brennan: Ptotic chin syndrome [letter] Vecchione TR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;20(1):98

The chin. McCarthy JG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan; 15(1):125–37 (40 ref.)

Vertical interpositional augmentation genioplasty with porous polyethylene. Shaber EP. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;16(6):678–81

Long–term bony and soft tissue stability following advancement genioplasty. Davis WH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):731–5

A simple method to gain symmetry of the intraoral genioplasty. Davis WM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug; 46(8):710

Neurosensory disturbance associated with the anterior mandibular horizontal osteotomy. Nishioka GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):107–10

Reconstruction of the chin–lower cheek complex with a platysma myocutaneous flap. Posnick JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;46(2):152–5

Microangiographic and histologic evaluation of revascularization and healing after genioplasty by osteotomy of the inferior border of the mandible. Storum KA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):210–6

Mandibular advancement combined with horizontal advancement genioplasty for the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea in an edentulous patient. A case report. Alvarez CM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct; 64(4):402–6

Complications of genioplasty done alone or in combination with sagittal split–ramus osteotomy. Lindquist CC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):13–6

Grafts and implants in nasal and chin augmentation. A rational approach to material selection. Adams JS. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):913–30 (91 ref.)

Adjunctive measures to rhinoplasty. Szachowicz E 2d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;20(4):895–912 (26 ref.)

Sliding genioplasty under local as an outpatient procedure [letter] Dubin BJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):472

Surgical correction of the vertically deficient chin. Rosen HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):247–56

[Köle's operation] Lachard J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(5):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of projection genioplasty using silicone

endoprostheses] Princ G, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1988;89(2):119–21 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**
[Genioplasty. Different technics of osteotomy and their results] Vesse M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987; 88(6):438–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHINACRIN see **QUINACRINE**

CHINCHILLA

Round window membrane permeability to human serum albumin in antigen-induced otitis media. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):34–40
Inflammatory effects of topical antibiotic suspensions containing propylene glycol in chinchilla middle ears. Vassalli L, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–5
Potentiation of ototoxicity by glutathione depletion. Hoffman DW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 97(1):36–41
Morphologic effects of glycerol and urea on cochlear tissues of the chinchilla. Wright CG, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1988 Jan–Feb;97(1):67–73
Effects of otic drops on chinchilla tympanic membrane. Masaki M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):1007–11
Intestinal torsion in a chinchilla [letter] McGreevy PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):287

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Middle ear structure in the chinchilla: a quantitative study. Vrettakos PA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):58–67
The vestibular nerve of the chinchilla. I. Peripheral innervation patterns in the horizontal and superior semicircular canals. Fernández C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):167–81

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship between antigen levels and middle ear inflammation in antigen-induced otitis media in the chinchilla. Hamaguchi F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 245(1):42–6
Biochemical and cytological studies of immune-complex-induced otitis media in the chinchilla. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 245(2):77–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Cecal and fecal bacterial flora of the Mongolian gerbil and the chinchilla. Worthington JM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 May;54(5):1210–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Evoked response 'forward masking' functions in chinchillas. Arehole S, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;30(1):23–32
Auditory intensity discrimination in the chinchilla. Saunders SS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Nov;82(5):1604–7
The vestibular nerve of the chinchilla. II. Relation between afferent response properties and peripheral innervation patterns in the semicircular canals. Baird RA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1988 Jul;60(1):182–203

CHINESE AMERICANS see **ASIAN AMERICANS**

CHINESE HERBAL DRUGS see **DRUGS, CHINESE HERBAL**

CHINESE MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL see **MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL**

CHIPMUNKS see **SCIURIDAE**

CHIRONEX VENOMS see **COELENTERATE VENOMS**

CHIRONOMIDAE see under **DIPTERA**

CHIROPODY see **PODIATRY**

CHIROPRACTIC

Letter from...Chicago. Matters of turf. Dunea G.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):277–8
Are physicians' opinions about chiropractors changing? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):197–8
Are physicians' opinions about chiropractors changing? [letter] Koch HG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1; 139(7):611–2
Are physicians' opinions about chiropractors changing? [letter] Paasuke RT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15; 139(6):480
Basilar artery occlusion following chiropractic cervical manipulation. Carmody E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Sep; 80(9):259–60
An ill wind blows across medicine [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;74(9):655–6
Inter- and intra-examiner reliability of motion palpation for the thoracolumbar spine [letter]
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Feb;11(1):53–6
Demographic and practice characteristics of chiropractors. Baffi CR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Apr; 11(2):85–8
Sudden infant death syndrome: a literature review with chiropractic implications. Banks BD, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1987 Oct;10(5):246–52 (79 ref.)
The chiropractic wars [letter] Brantingham JW.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Feb;11(1):48–50
Inter- and intra-examiner reliability of motion palpation for the thoracolumbar spine [letter] Cashley MA.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1987 Oct;10(5):265–6
Nomenclatures of anatomical distortions of the spine: a comparison. Cashman SJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Feb;11(1):31–5 (10 ref.)
Popper-Kuhn debate: a consideration of some of the implications for the philosophy of science, and the chiropractic investigative community. Charlton KH.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Jun;11(3):224–7
A hypothesis introducing a new calculation for discal reduction: emphasis on stenotic factors and manipulative treatment. Cox JM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(6):287–94 (58 ref.)
The management of hypertensive disease: a review of spinal manipulation and the efficacy of conservative therapeusis [letter] Gomer GK. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Dec; 10(6):334–5
Correction of progressive idiopathic scoliosis utilizing neuromuscular stimulation and manipulation: a case report [letter] Hart JF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Feb; 11(1):57–8
Quantifying the effects of spinal manipulations on gait, using patients with low back pain: a pilot study. Herzog W, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(6):295–9
The effects of chiropractic adjustments on distal skin temperatures [letter] Kamerud BJ.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1987 Dec;10(6):338
The placebo issue and clinical research. Keating JC Jr.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1987 Dec;10(6):329–32
Indexing the chiropractic profession [editorial] Lawrence DJ.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Jun;11(3):149–50
Toward a common language [editorial] Lawrence DJ.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Feb;11(1):1–2
Back school and chiropractic practice [letter] Lowenstein DL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Feb;11(1):51
Traumatic radial head subluxation in young children: a case report [letter] Mammano DP.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Feb;11(1):51–3
Can physical therapists and chiropractors co-exist despite differences. Manceaux GD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Oct;10(5):260–3
Prevalence of back pain in chiropractors. Mior SA, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1987 Dec;10(6):305–9
Chiropractic therapies and low back pain [letter] Nelson WA.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1987 Oct;10(5):266–7
Visit characteristics of 217 children attending a chiropractic college teaching clinic. Nyiendo J, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Apr;11(2):78–84
Changes in electrical activity in muscles resulting from chiropractic adjustment: a pilot study. Shambaugh P.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1987 Dec;10(6):300–4
A comparison of the effectiveness of spinal manipulative therapy for low back pain patients with and without spondylolisthesis [letter] Vernon H.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1987 Dec;10(6):337–8
The AMA, chiropractic, and Judge Getzendanner's injunction [letter] **JAMA** 1988 May 13;259(18):2694–5
Permanent injunction order against AMA. Getzendanner S.
JAMA 1988 Jan 1;259(1):81–2
Statement from AMA's general counsel [editorial] Johnson KB. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):83
Complications of chiropractic treatment for back pain. Shvartzman P, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 15;83(7):57–8, 61
The place of chiropractors in health care delivery: a case study of North Carolina. Gesler WM. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(8):785–92
Lumbar artery aneurysm with acute aortic occlusion resulting from chiropractic manipulation: a case report. Kornberg E. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):122–4
[Chiropractor treatment of infantile colic] Krasilnikoff PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25;150(30):1823–4 **(Dan)**
[Treatment of infants by chiropractors during the first year of life. Occurrence and reasons for seeking treatment] Munck LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25;150(30):1841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of infants by chiropractors during the first year of life. Pattern of contact with the therapist] Munck LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25:150(30):1844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Palmer-Sandberg-Gutmann chiropractic diagnosis of the atlanto-occipital joint from the conventional medical and radiologic viewpoints] Kamieth H. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Feb;41(2):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chiropractic diagnosis of the atlanto-occipital joint with reference to the Palmer-Sandberg-Gutman functional aspects from the traditional medic-radiologic viewpoint] Kamieth H. **Z Orthop** 1988 Mar–Apr;126(2):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Wilk decision has impact--one year later. Holthaus D.
Hospitals 1988 Aug 5;62(15):50

EDUCATION

Chiropractic residency at Lindell Hospital: a program description. Carmichael JP. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):177–80
A critical study of the student interns' practice activities in a chiropractic college teaching clinic [letter] Davis RV.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Feb;11(1):57
Self-care: chiropractic student's perspective. Jamison JR.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Jun;11(3):165–76
A critical study of the student interns' practice activities in a chiropractic college teaching clinic [letter] Nance JC.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1987 Aug;10(4):205–6
A critical study of the student intern's practice activities in a chiropractic college teaching clinic [letter] Pennington B. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):233

METHODS

Static and dynamic components of the chiropractic subluxation complex: a literature review. Dishman RW.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Apr;11(2):98–107 (62 ref.)
A model for the evaluation of chiropractic methods [letter] Keating JC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Oct; 10(5):264–5
Making claims. Keating JC Jr.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Apr;11(2):75–7
Analysis of the joint crack by simultaneous recording of sound and tensions [letter] Murphy MA.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Apr;11(2):135–6
Correlates of low back pain in a general population sample: a multidisciplinary perspective. Roncarati A, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Jun;11(3):158–64
An algorithm for the management of scoliosis [letter] Sullivan EC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(6):333–4
Chiropractic and Judge Getzendanner's injunction [letter] Goodley PH. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30;260(12):1717

PSYCHOLOGY

Portrait of the healer as an artist [letter] Vernon H.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Apr;11(2):133–4

STANDARDS

Clinical research preparation for chiropractors: implementing a scientist-practitioner model [letter] Carbon J.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Jun;11(3):231–2
Inter- and intraexaminer reliability of the upper cervical X ray marking system: a second look [letter] Sigler DC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Jun;11(3):228–30
A prospective study of 2,000 patients attending a chiropractic college teaching clinic. Nyiendo J, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jun;25(6):516–27

TRENDS

Are physicians' opinions about chiropractors changing? Milne M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 1;138(11):1052–5
The future role of the chiropractor in the health care system [letter] Gruning WF Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Aug;10(4):207–8
Chiropractic's functional integration into conventional health care: some implications [letter] Smith VC.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Jun;11(3):231

CHIROPTERA

[Rabies in bats] Haagsma J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24;131(43):1894–6 **(Dut)**
[Veterinary Chief Inspection for Public Health. Rabies in bats] Nieuwenhuijs JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 15;112(20):1193–7 **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the pineal body of the common vampire bat, Desmodus rotundus. Bhatnagar KP. **Am J Anat** 1988 Feb;181(2):163–78
Innervation and gap junction formation in the myometrium of pregnant little brown bats, Myotis lucifugus. Buchanan GD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jun;221(2):611–8
Interspecific comparisons of immunohistochemical localization of retinal neurotransmitters in four species of bats. Studholme KM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987; 30(3–4):160–73
Distribution and origin of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-immunoreactive, acetylcholinesterase-positive and adrenergic nerves of the cerebral arteries in the bent-winged bat (Mammalia: Chiroptera). Ando K.
Cell Tissue Res 1988 Feb;251(2):345–51
Ultrastructural and seasonal aspects of the kidney lymphatic system of hibernating animals. Azzali G. **Experientia** 1988 May 15;44(5):441–4
An immunohistochemical study of gut endocrine cells in two species of insectivorous vespertilinid bats (Chiroptera: Pipistrellus abramus and Plecotus auritus sacrimontis). Yamada J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988; 134(1):79–91
The efferent cochlear projections of the superior olivary complex in the mustached bat. Bishop AL, et al.
Hear Res 1987 Dec;31(2):175–82
The receptor and neuron distribution in the cochlea of the bat, Taphozous kachhensis. Burda H, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Feb–Mar;32(2–3):131–5
The pineal organ of bats: a comparative morphological and

volumetric investigation. Bhatnagar KP, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug;147:143–61

A Golgi study of the sixth layer of the cerebral cortex. I. The lissencephalic brain of Rodentia, Lagomorpha, Insectivora and Chiroptera. Ferrer I, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:217–34

Different origins of cochlear efferents in some bat species, rats, and guinea pigs. Aschoff A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 1;264(1):56–72

Subcortical connections of the superior colliculus in the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Covey E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 8;263(2):179–97

Distribution of catecholamine fibers in the cochlear nucleus of horseshoe bats and mustache bats. Kössl M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22;269(4):523–34

The quantitative estimation of microvessels in microvascular networks. Chen II, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Aug 7; 127(3):315–20

Adult phyllostomid (bat) enamel by scanning electron microscopy--with a note on dermopteran enamel. Lester KS, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):371–83

Immunocytochemical study of prolactin cells during gestation and lactation in the Myotis myotis. Jimenez L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):649–52

[Distribution of muscle spindles in bat masticatory muscles and its significance] Kawamoto T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):87–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The primary structure of the pallid bat (Antrozous pallidus, Chiroptera) hemoglobin. Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Sep;368(9):1197–202

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of the Indian false vampire (Megaderma lyra, Microchiroptera). Sgouros JG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Jan;369(1):47–53

Hematological data and hemoglobin components in bats (Vespertilionidae). Arévalo F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):447–50

Hematology of the hibernating bat: Myotis daubentoni. Wolk E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(4):637–9

Erythrocyte biochemistry of the grey-headed fruit bat (Pteropus poliocephalus). Wightman J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):305–7

Thyroid hormones, testosterone, and estradiol-17 beta in plasma of Epomops franqueti (Tomes, 1860) (Chiroptera) in the rain forest of the Equator. Ifuta NB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):378–80

Plasma progesterone concentrations in female little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus) during hibernation. Buchanan GD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):59–65

EMBRYOLOGY

The nervus terminalis in insectivorous bat embryos and notes on its presence during human ontogeny. Brown JW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:184–200

GENETICS

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism in three Antillean island populations of the fruit bat, Artibeus jamaicensis. Pumo DE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1988 Jan;5(1):79–89

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenesis of the echolocation system in the rufous horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus rouxi (audition and vocalization in early postnatal development). Rübsamen R. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Nov;161(6):899–904

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of suppressor factor in delayed immune responses of a bat, Pteropus giganteus. Chakravarty AK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):649–60

Detection of Leishmania antibodies in bats [letter] Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):797–8

METABOLISM

Distribution of somatostatinlike immunoreactivity in the brain of the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Cotter JR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Nov;180(3):280–94

Dissociation of methionine synthetase (EC 2.1.1.13) activity and impairment of DNA synthesis in fruit bats (Rousettus aegyptiacus) with nitrous oxide-induced vitamin B12 deficiency. van Tonder SV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 55(1):187–92

Immunocytochemical studies on the pituitary pars distalis of the Japanese long-fingered bat, Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus. Mikami S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb; 251(2):291–9

The fruit bat as an experimental model of the neuropathy of cobalamin deficiency. Metz J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(2):171–7 (46 ref.)

Haematology and iron status of the Egyptian fruit bat, Rousettus aegyptiacus. van der Westhuyzen J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):117–20

Histochemistry of flight muscles in the Jamaican fruit bat, Artibeus jamaicensis: implications for motor control. Hermanson JW, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Jun;196(3):353–62

Immunocytochemical localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the brain of the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Laemle LK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1988 Feb;17(1):117–29

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of rabies virus from a Danish bat (Eptesicus serotinus): neuronal changes suggestive of spongiosis. Fekadu M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(3-4):187–203

[Central Veterinary Institute finds rabid bats also in the metropolitan area, Twente and the provinces of Groningen and Friesland] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Aug 15; 112(15–16):945–6 **(Dut)**

[Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health. The 'Rabies in Bats' scenario] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 15; 113(12):705–6 **(Dut)**

[IFE: a new African orbivirus isolated from Eidolon helvum bats captured in Nigeria, Cameroon and the Central African Republic] Kemp GE, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wild rabies in insectivorous bats in Chile] Núñez F, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Aug;103(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Eimeria from bats of the world. II. A new species in Tadarida femorosacca from Sonora, Mexico. Duszynski DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;74(2):317–21

Myobiidae (Acarina, Trombidiformes) associated with minor families of Chiroptera (Mammalia) and a discussion of phylogeny of chiropteran myobiid genera. Uchikawa K. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):159–76

Filaroid nematodes in the central nervous system of free-tailed bats (Molossus ater). Nguyen HT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):672–4

Babesia vesperuginis: natural and experimental infections in British bats (Microchiroptera). Gardner RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Dec;95 (Pt 3):461–9

Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) incertum from Pipistrellus pipistrellus: development and transmission by cimicid bugs. Gardner RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Jun;96 (Pt 3):433–47

Polychromophilus murinus: a malarial parasite of bats: life-history and ultrastructural studies. Gardner RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Jun;96 (Pt 3):591–605

Trypanosoma cruzi-like bloodstream trypomastigotes in bats from the State of Piauí, Northeastern Brazil. Pinto AS, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jan-Mar;19(1):31–4

First record of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi from the western Amazon basin, Caquetá, Colombia. Minter-Goedbloed E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):612

[Demonstration of Nycteribia kolenati (Diptera, Nycteribiidae) in West Germany and West Berlin] Walter G. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Aug;28(3):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microvascular control of capillary pressure during increases in local arterial and venous pressure. Davis MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H772–84

Modulation of the spontaneous contractions of the initial lymphatics of the bat's wing by arterial and venous occlusion. Unthank JL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988; 25(3):115–21

Auditory space representation in the inferior colliculus of the FM bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Jen PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1-2):7–18

VIP-like immunoreactivity in the anterior hypothalamic area of a hibernating bat varies with physiological state. Laemle LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):398–402

Auditory spatial sensitivity of inferior collicular neurons of echolocating bats. Schlegel PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):127–38

Functional zones in the auditory cortex of the echolocating bat, Myotis lucifugus. Wong D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):349–52

Consumption of blood, renal function and utilization of free water by the vampire bat, Desmodus rotundus. Busch C. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):141–6

Scaling of maximal lifespan in bats. Jürgens KD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(2):361–7

Peripheral nerve conduction in the fruit bat with nitrous oxide induced vitamin b12 deficiency. Wright PG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(2):253–5

Cessation and onset of muscle capillary flow at simultaneously reduced perfusion and transmural pressure. Slaaf DW, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Aug; 6(3):215–24

The sound emission pattern and the acoustical role of the noseleaf in the echolocating bat, Carollia perspicillata. Hartley DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Dec; 82(6):1892–900

Is the structure of bat echolocation calls an adaptation to the mammalian hearing system? Menne D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jun;83(6):2447–9

Origin of ascending projections to an isofrequency region of the mustache bat's inferior colliculus. Ross LS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22;270(4):488–505

Acoustical and neural aspects of hearing in the Australian gleaning bats, Macroderma gigas and Nyctophilus gouldi Guppy A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(5):653–68

The acoustic role of tracheal chambers and nasal cavities in the production of sonar pulses by the horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus hildebrandti. Suthers RA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(6):799–813

Quantitative electromyography of the masticatory muscles of Pteropus giganteus (Megachiroptera). De Gueldre G, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Apr;196(1):73–106

Delay-tuned combination-sensitive neurons in the auditory cortex of the vocalizing mustached bat. Kawasaki M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb;59(2):623–35

The personalized auditory cortex of the mustached bat: adaptation for echolocation. Suga N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;58(4):643–54

Fetal development, and placental and maternal plasma concentrations of progesterone in the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Currie WB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):401–7

Prolonged epididymal sperm storage, and the temporal dissociation of testicular and accessory gland activity in the common sheath-tail bat, Taphozous georgianus, of tropical Australia. Jolly SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):205–11

Sperm-epithelium relationships in relation to the time of insemination in little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus). Racey PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):445–54

Ovarian function in the captive black mastiff bat, Molossus ater. Rasweiler JJ 4th. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan; 82(1):97–111

Reproduction in Schlieffen's bat, Nycticeius schlieffenii, in the eastern Transvaal lowveld, South Africa. van der Merwe M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):41–50

Immediate and chronic changes in responses of somatosensory cortex in adult flying-fox after digit amputation. Calford MB, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31; 332(6163):446–8

Evidence for a spectral basis of texture perception in bat sonar. Schmidt S. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):617–9

Prolonged sperm storage in male Cape horseshoe bats. An alternative solution to the reproductive limitations of winter hibernation. Bernard RT. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Apr;75(4):213–4

Functional laminar and columnar organization of the auditory centers in echolocating Japanese greater horseshoe bats. Taniguchi I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):17–20

[Characteristics of the areas of synchronization of the neuronal responses of the inferior colliculi in greater horseshoe bats to the presentation of amplitude-modulated stimuli] Andreeva NG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(6):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHITIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Covalent immobilization of chitosan derivatives onto polymeric film surfaces with the use of a photosensitive hetero-bifunctional crosslinking reagent. Aiba S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):481–8

Biological activity of chitosan: ultrastructural study. Muzzarelli R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):247–52

Synthesis and evaluation of chitosan-based, affinity-chromatography materials. Holme KR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Mar 1;173(2):285–91

Chemical composition of the yeast ascospore wall. The second outer layer consists of chitosan. Briza P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11569–74

Hypocholesterolemic action of chitosans with different viscosity in rats. Sugano M, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar; 23(3):187–91

[Influence of polymerization of D-amino acid oxidase on the behavior of the enzyme immobilized on chitosan by covalent fixation] Lemainque A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence-microscopic visualization of chitin structures in egg shells of Ascaris lumbricoides. Sromová D, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(4):367–8

Chitin in egg shells of Onchocerca gibsoni and Onchocerca volvulus. Brydon LJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Oct;25(3):267–72

Lectin binding studies on adult filariae, intrauterine developing stages and microfilariae of Brugia malayi and Litomosoides carinii. Schraermeyer U, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(6):550–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chitin synthase activity and the rate of chitin formation in cell-division cycle mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae cdc 24. Daňková R, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(4):185–90

METABOLISM

The effect of krill meal at lowered chitin contents in feed mixtures for fattening pigs on depot fat quality. Krełowska-Kułas M. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun;37(6):533–8

The binding of N-trifluoroacetyl chito-oligosaccharides to wheat-germ agglutinin: a fluorescence investigation. Gatellier P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18; 916(3):428–36

Chitin structure and chitinase activity: isolation of structurally intact chitins. Bade ML, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(2):137–51

Cloning of the genes of the chitin utilization regulon of Serratia liquefaciens. Joshi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):2984–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of non-specific host resistance against Sendai virus and Escherichia coli infections by chitin derivatives in mice. Iida J, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Dec;5(4):270–4

CHITIN SYNTHASE see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

CHITINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Method for the detection and quantitation of chitinase inhibitors in fermentation broths; isolation and insect life cycle effect of A82516. Somers PJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;40(12):1751–6

GENETICS

Cloning of the genes of the chitin utilization regulon of Serratia liquefaciens. Joshi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):2984–8

Cloning and expression of a Streptomyces plicatus chitinase (chitinase-63) in Escherichia coli. Robbins PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):443–7

Primary structure of an endochitinase mRNA from Solanum tuberosum. Gaynor JJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):5210

METABOLISM

Use of chitinase to assess ruminal fungi associated with plant residues in vitro. Akin DE. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1955–8

A rapid test for chitinase activity that uses 4-methylumbelliferyl-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminide. O'Brien M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 53(7):1718–20

Chitin structure and chitinase activity: isolation of structurally intact chitins. Bade ML, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(2):137–51

Chitinase in female Onchocerca gibsoni and its inhibition by allosamidin. Gooday GW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jun;29(2–3):223–5

CHLAMYDIA

Metabolism and genetics of chlamydias and rickettsias. Williams JC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 54(3):211–21 (138 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

TWAR--Chlamydia in a new guise? **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30; 1(8592):974–5 (12 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro drug susceptibility of Chlamydia sp. strain TWAR. Kuo CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb; 32(2):257–8

The antichlamydial, antiviral, and antiproliferative activities of human gamma interferon are dependent on the integrity of the C terminus of the interferon molecule. de la Maza LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2727–33

GENETICS

Characterization of the new Chlamydia agent, TWAR, as a unique organism by restriction endonuclease analysis and DNA-DNA hybridization. Campbell LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1911–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental-form-specific DNA-binding proteins in Chlamydia spp. Wagar EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul; 56(7):1678–84

Factors affecting viability and growth in HeLa 229 cells of Chlamydia sp. strain TWAR. Kuo CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):812–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Synovial lymphocyte response to chlamydial stimulation associated with intrasynovial chlamydial antigen in a patient with "rheumatoid arthritis". Ford DK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):914–7

Characterization of an antigen secreted by Chlamydia-infected cell culture. Stuart ES, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug;61(4):527–33

[Kinetic study, in the mouse, of anti-chlamydia antibody formation: demonstration of target antigenic molecules] Lefebvre JF, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;137B(3):305–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transformation of peripheral lymphocytes of calves in immunization and infection with Chlamydia] Müller G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Observations on laboratory diagnosis of chlamydial infection. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 15;138(8):723

[Simultaneous detection by immunofluorescence of several viral infections and Mycoplasma, Chlamydia and Rickettsia burneti infections localized at the level of the conjunctival, nasal and pharyngeal mucosae of patients with recurring chronic keratoconjunctivitis] Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jul-Sep;38(3):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of entry of Chlamydia strain TWAR into HeLa cells. Kuo CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun; 56(6):1668–72

Chlamydia parasitism: ultrastructural characterization of the interaction between the chlamydial cell envelope and the host cell. Peterson EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1389–92

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Chlamydia trachomatis. Spence MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;224:79–83

Chlamydia trachomatis Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome without salpingitis in female adolescents. Katzman DK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):996–8

The role of Chlamydia trachomatis in Bartholin's gland abscess. Saul HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 158(3 Pt 1): 76–7

Antibody-mediated modulation of arthritis induced by Chlamydia. Rank RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug; 132(2):372–81

Chlamydial infections. Fraiz J, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988; 39:357–70 (46 ref.)

The frequency of Chlamydia trachomatis in acute epididymitis. De Jong Z, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul; 62(1):76–8

The relevance of Chlamydia trachomatis in acute epididymitis in young men. Pearson RC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):72–5

Perinatal infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Rettig PJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):321–50 (129 ref.)

The relative importance of other infections. Chlamydiae. Antal GM. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(93):39–42

Significance of Chlamydia trachomatis infection during pregnancy. Feingold M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Feb; 24(2):109–11

Chlamydial rhinitis neonatorum. Kent SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov;101(11):1193–7

A case of neonatal conjunctivitis caused by chlamydia? [letter] O'Brien JA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Feb;37(295):82

Corrections for article on delayed chlamydial infections [letter] Bell TA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):303

Chlamydia trachomatis: is it possible to reduce the number of infections after abortions? Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May;6(2):125–8

Chlamydial infections in gynaecology and obstetrics. Hoyme UB. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:159–63

[Perihepatitis due to Chlamydia trachomatis. The diagnostic and therapeutic value of laparoscopy] Van Gossum M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jul-Aug;50(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis perihepatitis] Ducroix JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental models in chlamydiosis] Rodolakis A. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):345–54 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological approach of the role of Chlamydiae in uveitis] Aguettaz JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(11):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of Chlamydia trachomatis in male urethritis. Analysis of 2,000 cases of male urethritis] Pastorini E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1988;94(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An acute painful abdominal syndrome: perihepatitis or the Fitz Hugh-Curtis syndrome] Rouge JE. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 May;108(5):431–5 **(Fre)**

[Genital chlamydia infections--clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Korting HC, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Sep; 26(5):256–62 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paratrachoma eye infection in Israel] Biger Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug;113(3–4):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Chronic tonsillitis due to Chlamydia trachomatis] Ogawa H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Mar; 91(3):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Chlamydia infection in a 6-month-old child] Shamansurova EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Mucopurulent cervicitis at a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases] Pérez Bernal AM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(6):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The application of the ELISA technique to the serology of chlamydiosis in goats: statistical evaluation of a method. Lombard M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Oct;15(4):293–304

CLASSIFICATION

[Urogenital Chlamydia infections] Schmidt U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(13):639–42 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome. Perlman PE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):162–4

The association of Chlamydia trachomatis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and group B streptococci with preterm rupture of the membranes and pregnancy outcome. Alger LS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):397–404

Occurrence of different ensuing triggering infections preceding reactive arthritis: a follow up study. Konttinen Y, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1644–5

Chlamydia trachomatis and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Guaschino S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988; 15(3):98–101

Tubal factor infertility: an association with prior chlamydial infection and asymptomatic salpingitis. Sellors JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Mar;49(3):451–7

Etiology and outcome of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Brunham RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):510–7

The role of mycoplasmas, ureaplasmas and chlamydiae in the genital tract of women presenting in spontaneous early preterm labour. Lamont RF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov;24(3):253–7

Seronegative (reactive) arthropathy: precipitating factors. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):200–1 (12 ref.)

[The role of Chlamydia trachomatis in the infectious etiology of extra-uterine pregnancy] Diquelou JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Premature contractions and Chlamydia trachomatis infection] Tenenbaum A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 15; 114(6):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Influence of chlamydial infection on pregnancy outcome and infant] Harajiri M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 62(2):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Delayed appearance of Chlamydia trachomatis infections acquired at birth. Bell TA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Oct;6(10):928–31

DIAGNOSIS

Nonradioactive DNA hybridization: application to clinical microbiology. Kelker N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 224:135–41

Laboratory aspects of chlamydial infections. Schachter J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;224:73–7 (14 ref.)

Factors related to genital Chlamydia trachomatis and its diagnosis by culture in a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Magder LS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):298–308

Can a gynecologic Chlamydia trachomatis infection be diagnosed by direct observation of an endocervical plain slide? [letter] De Wilde RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):786

Correlation between chlamydia infection and clinical evaluation, vaginal wet smear, and cervical swab test in female adolescents. Thejls H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):974–6

Newer methods for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital specimen. Lim KB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):676–9 (26 ref.)

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis genitourinary infections. Stamm WE. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):710–7 (93 ref.)

Clinical acute cholecystitis and the Curtis-Fitz-Hugh syndrome. Shanahan D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):44–6

Severe Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in a patient with no immune deficiency. Samra Z, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1345–6

Routine screening of gynaecological and obstetric patients for Chlamydia trachomatis. el-Sheikh MM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):126–8

Value and cost effectiveness of double culture tests for diagnosis of ocular viral and chlamydial infections. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):673–5

Diagnosis of ophthalmia neonatorum [letter] Rudd P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):212

Positive C. trachomatis test [letter] Okun AL. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):587–9

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in adolescent females using direct immunofluorescence. Evans DL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May;27(5):223–8

Immunocytochemical demonstration of Chlamydia infection in the urogenital tracts. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Dec;3(4):302–6

The diagnosis of chlamydial infection in a cytology laboratory: ten months' experience using immunofluorescence with and without previous cytologic prediction. Lindner LE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar; 4(1):18–22

Enzyme immunoassay and enzyme-linked fluoroimmunoassay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen. Leinonen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 6(6):659–61

Sensitivity of mitomycin-C treated McCoy cells for isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from genital specimens. Woodland RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 6(6):653–6

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection--culture versus serology. Schoenwald E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):75–82

Direct immunofluorescence for Chlamydia trachomatis on urogenital smears for epidemiological purposes. Ruijs GJ,

et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr; 27(4):289–97

Infertility and chlamydial infection. Anestad G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):787–90

Chlamydial diagnostic services in the United Kingdom and Eire: current facilities and perceived needs. Royal College of Physicians Committee on Genitourinary Medicine. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Dec;63(6):371–4

How to maximise a limited chlamydial culture service [letter] Fisk PG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Dec;63(6):398–9

Immune dot blot technique for diagnosing infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Storey CC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Dec;63(6):375–9

A healthy young woman with sudden, severe abdominal pain. Murray BJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 30;22(10A):67–8, 73

Use of enzyme immunoassay for the rapid diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis endocervical infection in female adolescents. Krowchuk DP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):296–300

Cell culture versus IDEIA for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Freke A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):2032–4

Comparison of enzyme immunoassay and culture for diagnosis of chlamydial conjunctivitis and respiratory infections in infants. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2306–8

Assessment of enzyme immunoassay and immunofluorescence tests for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Hipp SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1938–43

Simplified culture procedure for large-scale screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Lees MI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1428–30

Comparison of three techniques for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in endocervical specimens from asymptomatic women. Lefebvre J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):726–31

Test-of-cure analysis by direct immunofluorescence for Chlamydia trachomatis after antimicrobial therapy. Nachamkin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1774–5

Multicenter comparative evaluation of two rapid microscopic methods and culture for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in patient specimens. Tilton RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):167–70

Comparison between cell culture and serology for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in women seeking abortion. Csángó PA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):89–92

Enzyme immunoassay for detecting genital tract Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Ridgway GL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):113–4

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis in biopsied tissue specimens by using in situ DNA hybridization. Horn JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1249–53

Comparison of detection procedures for Chlamydia trachomatis, including enzyme immunoassays, in a mouse model of genital infection. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep;24(2):169–73

Chlamydia trachomatis in suburban adolescents. Fisher M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):617–20

A simple method for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in general practice. Longhurst HJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jun;37(299):255–6

Local antibody in semen for rapid diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis epididymitis. Kojima H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep; 140(3):528–31

Cost-effectiveness of screening women at moderate risk for genital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Nettleman MD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):207–13

Dipstick leukocyte esterase activity in first-catch urine specimens. A useful screening test for detecting sexually transmitted disease in the adolescent male. Sadof MD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1932–4

Chlamydia trachomatis in antenatal clinics [letter] Sanyal D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):855

Comparative evaluation of two methods for the serological diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Shahidah N, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1986 Aug;8:71–4

Importance of testing for sexually transmitted chlamydial disease in the pediatric emergency room. Goldenring JM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Mar;88(3):149–51

Chlamydial infections in young infants—a cause for concern. Broadbent R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 10;101(839):44–5

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from sexually abused female adolescents. Dattel BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):240–2

A comparison of culture, direct fluorescent antibody test, and a quantitative indirect immunoperoxidase assay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in pregnant women. Osborne NG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 1):412–5

False positive results with the use of chlamydial antigen detection tests in the evaluation of suspected sexual abuse in children. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):11–4

Pneumothorax: new manifestation of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in infancy. Lebel MH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):362–3

Chlamydial and mycoplasmal pneumonias. Leigh MW, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Sep;2(3):152–8

Pelvic inflammatory disease associated with Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Chlamydia trachomatis: clinical correlates. Cromer BA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 14(3):125–9

Chlamydial serology in patients with intra-amniotic infection and controls. Gibbs RS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;14(4):213–5

A comparison of an enzyme immunoassay and cell culture for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genito-urinary specimens. Jensen BL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun; 15(2):123–6

Effect of prior sexually transmitted disease on the isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis. Katz BP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;14(3):160–4

Screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a sexually transmitted disease clinic: comparison of diagnostic tests with clinical and historical risk factors. Kent GP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;15(1):51–7

Chlamydia trachomatis epididymitis diagnosed by fluorescent monoclonal antibody. Kiviat MD, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct; 30(4):395–7

Testing for Chlamydia trachomatis: objective criteria for recommendations for screening using nonculture techniques. Addiss DG, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Sep; 86(9):25–7

[A rapid and reliable method for the demonstration of Chlamydia infections] Rompelman-Schiere SI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 21;132(9):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A link between microscopic urethritis and a positive Chlamydia test?] Bernatchez H, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Oct;116(5):293, 296–8, 303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum antibodies against Chlamydia trachomatis in patients without Chlamydia-specific disease symptoms] Ehgartner EM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of ocular Chlamydia infections by direct detection] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia infections from the viewpoint of the gynecologist and obstetrician--diagnosis, epidemiology, complications and therapy] Hoyme UB. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug–Sep;49(8–9):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia diagnosis in clinical practice. Chlamydia trachomatis EIA and direct immunofluorescence (MikroTak) in comparison with cell culture] Gelzer D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 20;118(7):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare forms and aspects of human Chlamydia infection] Thess G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jul;33(7):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of cytology and colposcopy in Chlamydia trachomatis infections] Aprea C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Oct;39(10):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoenzymatic study of cervical Chlamydia at an obstetrico-gynecological ambulatory service and treatment of the infection using erythromycin] Calzolari E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of male urethritis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Matsuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb; 34(2):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the detection of serum specific IgA and IgG antibodies to C. trachomatis in the diagnosis and epidemiological survey of chlamydial infection] Hayashi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific serum IgA antibodies in the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection] Yoshizawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;61(8):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by several methods in the uterine cervix of pregnant women] Ishikawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 40(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis with right upper quadrant pain] Sugase M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1675–8 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of perinatal Chlamydia trachomatis infection by an enzyme immunoassay method] Sugase M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on diagnosis of infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. 1. Micro cell culture method for the isolation and identification of Chlamydia trachomatis] Ono K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Mar;36(3):361–4 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in the cervix uteri by a rapid direct immunofluorescence method using fluorescein-labeled monoclonal antibodies] Ruczkowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jul;58(7):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Chlamydiazyme test: a new method of detecting Chlamydia infections] Dajek Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Oct;74(4–5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of acute inflammatory chlamydial diseases of the internal genitalia in women] Antonova LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; (3):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Practical aids for the diagnosis of urogenital chlamydiosis] Stefánik M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Feb;37(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ambulatory treatment of suspected pelvic inflammatory disease with Augmentin, with or without doxycycline. Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 158(3 Pt 1):577–9

Routine testing for chlamydial cervical infections [letter] Ingelfinger JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):153–4

Treatment of Chlamydia, Mycoplasma, and group B streptococcal infections. Watts DH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):435–52 (102 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin treatment of chlamydial infections of urogenital tracts of women. Ahmed-Jushuf IH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb;64(1):14–7

Efficacy of miocamycin in the therapy of non-specific genital infections (NSGI): non-gonococcal urethritis (NGU) and acute urethral syndrome (AUS). Furneri PM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(2):111–6

Treatment of chlamydial conjunctivitis [letter] Grosso MB. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):769–70

Quinolones in the treatment of gonorrhoea and Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Stolz E, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S82–6

Treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Allen L. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 19;72(12):887

[In vitro effectiveness of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin in genital Chlamydia trachomatis isolates measured by minimal inhibitory concentration and minimal bactericidal concentration] Hartinger A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18; 63(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical study of the efficacy and tolerance of doxycycline and miocamycin in patients with Chlamydia trachomatis urethroprostatitis] Melloni D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;39(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of clinical efficacy of ofloxacin against male urethritis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Matsuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical feature of male non-gonorrhoea urethritis and minocycline treatment of Chlamydia or Ureaplasma-infected urethritis] Yasukawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Studies examine costs of treating chlamydial infections [news] **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul;6(7):515–6

Efficiency and cost-effectiveness of field follow-up for patients with Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Katz BP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;15(1):11–6

ETIOLOGY

The use of intrauterine contraceptive devices, pelvic inflammatory disease, and Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Edelman DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):956–9 (24 ref.)

Chlamydia and suspected sexual abuse [letter] Hammerschlag MR. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr;81(4):600–2

[Chlamydia trachomatis in induced abortion] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10;107(25):2126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family outbreak of Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Medici A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):682

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical detection of chlamydial antigen in both the urethral scraping and prostatic aspirate in a case of abacterial prostatitis. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(2):270–2

The humoral immune response to "Chlamydia trachomatis" infection. Cevenini R, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):379–86

Light and electron microscopic studies on the synovial membrane in Reiter's syndrome. Immunocytochemical identification of chlamydial antigen in patients with early disease. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):937–46

Antibodies against Yersinia, Campylobacter, Salmonella, and Chlamydia in patients with Behçet's disease [letter] Toivanen A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1315–7

Chlamydia trachomatis serology in ankylosing spondylitis. Csángó PA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):384–90

The relationship of infection with Chlamydia trachomatis to the parameters of male fertility and sperm autoimmunity. Close CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):880–3

Gamma interferon-mediated cytotoxicity related to murine Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Byrne GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2023–7

Resolution of chlamydial genital infection in B-cell-deficient mice and immunity to reinfection. Ramsey KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1320–5

Susceptibility to reinfection after a primary chlamydial genital infection. Rank RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep; 56(9):2243–9

Primary murine Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in B-cell-deficient mice. Williams DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2387–90

Chlamydia trachomatis in pregnant women [letter] Marton A. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):797–8

Patterns of immunoenhancement and suppression induced by Chlamydia trachomatis in vivo and in vitro. Levitt D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):273–6

Interferon in recovery from pneumonia due to Chlamydia trachomatis in the mouse. Byrne GI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):993–6

Rapid diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infections by a monoclonal antibody direct immunofluorescence test. Hossain A. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Dec;90(6):307–10

Probable correlation between chlamydial infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Melles Z. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun;26(2):143–4

Detection of IgG and IgA antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in sera of patients with chlamydial infections: use of immunoblotting and immunoperoxidase assays. Hanuka N, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;15(2):93–9

[Serology of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in tubal pregnancies. Apropos of 95 cases] Dubuisson JB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(5):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of anti-Chlamydia trachomatis IgA antibody in the treatment of female genital tract chlamydial infections] Kasamatsu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1649–50 **(Jpn)**

[An immunoenzyme method (EIA) for detection of class IgG antibodies against Chlamydia trachomatis] Zdrodowska-Stefanow B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;74(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ophthalmia neonatorum—the Middle Road Hospital perspective. Ng SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):645–7

Early events in chlamydial infection. Pearce JH. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 May–Jun;137A(3):325–32 (22 ref.)

Evidence that Chlamydia trachomatis causes seronegative arthritis in women. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Apr;47(4):295–9

The role of Chlamydia trachomatis in epididymitis. Grant JB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):355–9

The wide range of chlamydial infection [editorial] Reid D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):156–7

Observations on laboratory diagnosis of chlamydial infection. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 15;138(8):723

The role of Chlamydia trachomatis in etiopathogenesis of localised psoriasis pustulosa and palmoplantar pustulosis. Łączkowska M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(11):670–3

Comparison of scrape, swab, and cytobrush samples for the diagnosis of cervical chlamydial infection by immunofluorescence. Lindner LE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;8(3):179–82

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis in men from the urethra in gonococcal urethritis. Stefanidis D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):319–20

Recombinant murine gamma interferon inhibits Chlamydia trachomatis serovar L1 in vivo. Zhong GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):283–6

The role of chlamydiae in epididymitis. Melekos MD, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(3):293–7

Failure of multiple passages to increase chlamydial recovery [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1988 Mar;26(3):612] Schachter J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1851–3

Comparison of Chlamydia trachomatis serovars causing rectal and cervical infections. Barnes RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):953–8

Incidence of Chlamydia trachomatis in peripartum fallopian tubes. Menchaca A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb; 33(2):199–201

TWAR—Chlamydia in a new guise? **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30; 1(8592):974–5 (12 ref.)

Use of chlamydiazyme for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital infections. Monno R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct;10(4):421–5

[Urogenital chlamydial infections: significance and diagnosis] Krech T. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of Chlamydia in the nasopharynx of newborn infants in the postpartum period and in the vagina of parturients in the first stage of labor] Maciejewski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of bacterial contamination of Chlamydia trachomatis cultures using McCoy's cells] Ruczkowska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological studies for detection of gonorrhea, Chlamydia infection, Trichomonas vaginitis and candidiasis in drug addicts. Preliminary report] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rapid diagnosis of Chlamydia—new methods evaluated] Persson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 29; 85(26–27):2325–7 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of sexually transmitted disease agents in pregnant women in Suva. Gyaneshwar R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):213–5

Chlamydia trachomatis isolation in women attending a VD clinic in Auckland, New Zealand. Willmott FE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):128–30 (12 ref.)

Laboratory reports of chlamydial infections in Canada in 1986. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15;137(10):915–6

Chlamydia trachomatis and pregnancy: a cross-sectional study in pregnant Viennese women. Stary A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):224–6

Selective screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infection in nonurban family planning clinics in Wisconsin. Addiss DG, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):252–6

Prevalence, incidence, and risk of acquiring urogenital gonococcal or chlamydial infection in prostitutes working in brothels. Ruijs GJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb; 64(1):49–51

Mycoplasma, chlamydia, Epstein–Barr, herpes I and II, and AIDS infections among 100 consecutive infertile female patients and husbands: diagnosis, treatment, and results. Kundsin RB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(5):356–9

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis and the genital mycoplasmas in a nonmetropolitan population. Smith JL, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):453–5

Asymptomatic Chlamydia trachomatis infections in teenage males. Brady M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan; 9(1):72–5

Serological investigations in Nigeria for anthropozoonoses in human sera: brucellosis, echinococcosis, toxoplasmosis, chlamydial diseases, listeriosis, rickettsiosis (Coxiella burneti and Rickettsia conori). Sixl W, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4 Suppl):493–5

Infection and disease after perinatal exposure to Chlamydia trachomatis in Nairobi, Kenya. Datta P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):524–8

Epidemics of pneumonia caused by TWAR, a new Chlamydia organism, in military trainees in Finland. Kleemola M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):230–6

Historical and clinical factors associated with Chlamydia trachomatis genitourinary infection in female adolescents. Blythe MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):1000–4

The prevalence of positive test results for Chlamydia trachomatis by direct smear for fluorescent antibodies in a south Texas family planning population. Glenney KF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):457–62

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Arklay A. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 7;148(5):268

The prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis in a young, sexually-active population. Kovacs GT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):550–2

Risk factors for Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the cervix: a prospective study of 2000 patients at a family planning clinic. Bagshaw SN, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):401–3

High risk groups for chlamydial infection [letter] Edwards D. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 23;101(842):151–2

Chlamydial infection in a Chinese gynecologic outpatient clinic. Hodgson JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan; 71(1):96–100

Viral and chlamydial etiology of acute infections of the lower respiratory tract in Colombian children. Nunez RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):69–70

Herpetic and chlamydial genital infections in Algiers, Algeria: value of the Papanicolaou staining. Meguenni ZS, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;38(4):239–44

[Chlamydial infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Li YT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;39(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gonococcal and non-gonococcal urethritis in men in Ilulissat/Jakobshavn in Greenland] Worm AM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 28;150(13):794–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in a general hospital in Amsterdam] Kenter G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 8;131(32):1394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiological aspects of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in Belgium] Walckiers D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988; 43(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic significance and diagnosis of chlamydias] Bredt W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct;49 Suppl 1:70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in highly promiscuous persons] Gfrörer S. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Dec;49(12):667–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetric-gynecologic and pediatric implications of chlamydiasis] Melles Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jul 10; 129(28):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Screening for Chlamydia trachomatis and Streptococcus beta hemolyticus group B in the course of amnioscopy] Colombo UF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jul–Aug;108(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis infection in the female patients] Noguchi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;40(4):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis. Screening of pregnant women] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10;107(25):2129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis perihepatitis with ascites. Haight JB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):323–5

Induction of arthritis in C57B1/6 mice by chlamydial antigen. Effect of prior immunization or infection. Hough AJ Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):163–72

Use of impression cytology in neonatal chlamydial conjunctivitis [letter] Maskin SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1626

[Studies on Chlamydia trachomatis as the cause of respiratory tract infections. II. Experimental infection of C. trachomatis in mice] Nakagawa Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A clinical trial of nonoxynol-9 for preventing gonococcal and chlamydial infections. Louv WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):518–23

Chlamydia and condyloma acuminata [letter] Steinmiller V. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;17(2):86

Chlamydial infection [letter] Reilly WJ. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1110

Chlamydia—cause, prevention, and cure. Marvin C, et al. **MCN** 1987 Sep–Oct;12(5):318–21

Prophylaxis of gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum. A comparison of silver nitrate and tetracycline. Laga M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 17; 318(11):653–7

A cost-based decision analysis for Chlamydia screening in California family planning clinics. Trachtenberg AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):101–8

Comparison of ophthalmic silver nitrate solution and erythromycin ointment for prevention of natally acquired Chlamydia trachomatis. Bell TA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;14(4):195–200

The contraceptive sponge's protection against Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;14(3):147–52

Genital chlamydial infection: a role for social scientists. Millar MI. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(12):1289–99 (118 ref.)

THERAPY

[Treatment of epididymitis in infertile men with urogenital Chlamydia infection] Tishchenko LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Chlamydia, the silent sexually transmitted disease. **Compr Ther** 1987 Nov;13(11):63

Failure of Chlamydia trachomatis to pass transplacentally to fetuses of TO mice infected during pregnancy. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan;25(1):1–5

Import of psittacine birds and chlamydial infections in Finland [letter] Puolakkainen M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30; 2(8605):287–8

Respiratory tract chlamydial infection and importation of psittacine birds [letter] Wreghitt TG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):743

[Chlamydia trachomatis in pediatrics] François P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(2):101–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis infection among sexual partners of the patients with non-gonococcal urethritis] Osada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Chlamydial disease in koalas. Brown AS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Nov;64(11):346–50 (61 ref.)

Diagnosis of chlamydial infection in pet birds: comparison of cloacal-swab culture and peroxidase-antiperoxidase methods. Moore FM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):157–62

Two distinct forms of Chlamydia psittaci associated with disease and infertility in Phascolarctos cinereus (koala). Girjes AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):1897–900

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay test for the diagnosis of Chlamydia psittaci infection in free-ranging koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus) in southeastern Queensland, Australia. Weigler BJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr; 24(2):259–63

Aspects of the epidemiology of Chlamydia psittaci infection in a population of koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus) in southeastern Queensland, Australia. Weigler BJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):282–91

Intestinal Chlamydia in pigs. Pospischil A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):568–70

[Pathomorphological research on chlamydial abortion in sheep] Neikov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(7):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Differential pathomorphological diagnosis of Q fever and Chlamydia and Toxoplasma abortions in sheep] Neikov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(8):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vaccination against bovine chlamydial abortion with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Chlamydia psittaci] Rodolakis A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transformation of peripheral lymphocytes of calves in

immunization and infection with Chlamydia] Müller G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHLAMYDIA PSITTACI

CLASSIFICATION

Monoclonal antibody typing of Chlamydia psittaci strains derived from avian and mammalian species. Fukushi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1978–81

[Epidemiologic significance of the immunofluorescence typing of Chlamydia psittaci] Eb F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;137B(1):77–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Comparison of Chlamydia psittaci isolates by restriction endonuclease and DNA probe analyses. Timms P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):287–90

Characterization of the new Chlamydia agent, TWAR, as a unique organism by restriction endonuclease analysis and DNA–DNA hybridization. Campbell LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1911–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of Chlamydia psittaci (strain guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis) growth in McCoy cells by amino acid antagonism. Coles AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 133 (Pt 3):701–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of intracellular Chlamydia psittaci on lysosomal enzyme activities in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Mørland B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Dec; 95(6):291–3

Demonstration of Chlamydia psittaci antigen in smears and paraffin tissue sections using a fluorescein isothiocyanate labelled monoclonal antibody. Palmer DG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):98–9

Production and partial characterization of monoclonal antibodies to four Chlamydia psittaci isolates. Andersen AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2075–9

In vivo–activated mononuclear phagocytes and protective immunity to chlamydiae in mice. Huebner RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1492–9

Nonoxidative antimicrobial effects of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule proteins on Chlamydia spp. in vitro. Register KB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2420–7

Effect of vaccination on feline Chlamydia psittaci infection. Wills JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2653–7

Immunochemical diversity of the major outer membrane protein of avian and mammalian Chlamydia psittaci. Fukushi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):675–80

Immunotyping of Chlamydia psittaci by indirect immunofluorescence antibody test with monoclonal antibodies. Takahashi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(3):251–63

Survey for antibodies to Chlamydia psittaci in cattle in Hokkaido. Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 49(5):895–6

Monoclonal antibodies to Chlamydia psittaci: characteristics and antigenic analysis. Seki C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):383–93

Detection of Chlamydia psittaci from various animal species by reverse passive haemagglutination. Chalmers WS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):57–64

Analysis of caprine IgG1 and IgG2 subclass responses to Chlamydia psittaci infection and vaccination. Schmeer N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jun;14(2):125–35

A field trial of ovine enzootic abortion vaccine. Linklater KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 26;121(13):303–4

Specific interaction of bovine IgG1 and IgG2 subclasses with different chlamydial antigens. Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):305–15

[Vaccination against bovine chlamydial abortion with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Chlamydia psittaci] Rodolakis A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seropositivity in occupationally exposed persons to toxoplasmosis, Q-fever and chlamydiosis] Kvasz L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov;88(5):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA from two isolates of Chlamydia psittaci obtained from human abortions. Herring AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14; 295(6608):1239

Detection of chlamydial inclusions in cell culture or biopsy tissue by alkaline phosphatase–anti–alkaline phosphatase staining. Mahony JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1864–7

[Detection of Chlamydia psittaci in the feces of swine] Leonhard I, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1;101(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of Chlamydia psittaci in the genital tract and feces of slaughtered female cattle] Wittenbrink MM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 May;35(4):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

Chlamydia trachomatis. Spence MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;224:79–83

Chemical cross-linking of Chlamydia trachomatis. Birkelund S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):654–9

ANALYSIS

Positive C. trachomatis test [letter] Okun AL. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):587–9

Direct detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in clinical specimens by a dot–immunobinding technique using monoclonal antibody. Patel JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):279–87

CLASSIFICATION

Serovar distribution of urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis strains in The Netherlands. Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):159–61

Comparison of Chlamydia trachomatis serovars causing rectal and cervical infections. Barnes RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):953–8

[Serovar determination of Chlamydia trachomatis with monoclonal antibodies] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):1015–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro tetracycline susceptibility of Chlamydia trachomatis in clinical specimens. Hsu AH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(3):191–6

The in vitro effect of chemical intravaginal contraceptives on Chlamydia trachomatis. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Oct;36(4):481–7

The effects of contraceptive hormones on the replication of Chlamydia trachomatis in human endometrial cells. Kleinman D, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jun;35(6):533–42

Activity of ofloxacin against Chlamydia trachomatis. Møller BR, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 1:181–3

Comparative in vitro susceptibility studies of FCE 22250 and rifampicin on Legionella and Chlamydia trachomatis strains. Zanetti S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(10):631–4

Commercially available fluorescein–conjugated monoclonal antibody for determining the in vitro activity of antimicrobial agents against Chlamydia trachomatis. Webberley JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 6(5):587–9

In vitro activity of antibiotics against Ureaplasma urealyticum and Chlamydia trachomatis strains from patients with nongonococcal urethritis. Busolo F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):407–10

In vitro activity of sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim and sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine against Chlamydia trachomatis SA2f in McCoy cell culture. Mumtaz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):415–7

Inhibition of Chlamydia trachomatis growth by recombinant tumor necrosis factor. Shemer–Avni Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2503–6

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the in–vitro detection of sensitivity of Chlamydia trachomatis to antimicrobial drugs. Cevenini R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):677–84

In vitro activity of nonoxynol–9 on McCoy cells infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. Knight ST, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;14(3):165–73

[Minimum inhibitory concentration and minimum bactericidal concentration of tetracycline and erythromycin in 35 recent Munich isolates of Chlamydia trachomatis] Korting HC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Mar;39(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of "Chlamydia trachomatis" in genital specimens by using an enzyme immunoassay and conventional culture. Zanetti S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Dec;22(4):392–7

GENETICS

Chlamydial rRNA operons: gene organization and identification of putative tandem promoters. Engel JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5678–85

Cloning, expression, and primary structure of a Chlamydia trachomatis binding protein. Kaul R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5152–6

Developmental regulation of tandem promoters for the major outer membrane protein gene of Chlamydia trachomatis. Stephens RS. et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):744–50

Characterization of the new Chlamydia agent, TWAR, as a unique organism by restriction endonuclease analysis and DNA–DNA hybridization. Campbell LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1911–6

Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA from Chlamydia trachomatis biovars. Peterson EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr;26(4):625–9

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis in biopsied tissue specimens by using in situ DNA hybridization. Horn JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1249–53

Analysis of the entire nucleotide sequence of the cryptic plasmid of Chlamydia trachomatis serovar L1. Evidence for involvement in DNA replication. Hatt C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4053–67

A gene for dnaB like protein in chlamydial plasmid. Sriprakash KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23; 15(24):10596

Characterization and sequence of a plasmid from the trachoma biovar of Chlamydia trachomatis. Sriprakash KS, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov;18(3):205–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antimicrobial activity of amniotic fluid against Chlamydia trachomatis, Mycoplasma hominis, and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Thomas GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):16–22

Enhanced susceptibility of trypsinized HeLa cells to Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Oyelese AO, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):594–6

Recombinant murine gamma interferon inhibits Chlamydia trachomatis serovar L1 in vivo. Zhong GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):283–6

In vitro growth of Chlamydia trachomatis in conjunctival and corneal epithelium. Patton DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1087–95

Failure of Chlamydia trachomatis to pass transplacentally to fetuses of TO mice infected during pregnancy. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jan;25(1):1–5

[Prevention of bacterial contamination of Chlamydia trachomatis cultures using McCoy's cells] Ruczkowska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Conjunctival immune responses to Chlamydia trachomatis: effects of oral preimmunization on conjunctival lymphocyte subsets. Whittum–Hudson JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1839–46

Serum–specific antibodies fo\ Chlamydia trachomatis in premature contractions. Cohen I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):579–82

Antibody–mediated modulation of arthritis induced by Chlamydia. Rank RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug; 132(2):372–81

The humoral immune response to "Chlamydia trachomatis" infection. Cevenini R, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):379–86

Light and electron microscopic studies on the synovial membrane in Reiter's syndrome. Immunocytochemical identification of chlamydial antigen in patients with early disease. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):937–46

Gonococcal and chlamydial antibodies in ectopic and intrauterine pregnancy. Robertson JN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jul;95(7):711–6

Characterization of Chlamydia trachomatis antigens with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Maclean IW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Feb;34(2):141–7

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigens in genital specimens from patients attending Mbare STD Polyclinic in Harare. Tswana SA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Sep; 33(9):221–4

Immunochemical analysis of immune response to Chlamydia trachomatis in Reiter's syndrome and nonspecific urethritis. Inman RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):246–54

Chlamydia trachomatis serology in ankylosing spondylitis. Csángó PA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):384–90

Enzyme immunoassay and enzyme–linked fluoroimmunoassay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen. Leinonen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 6(6):659–61

Chlamydia specific IgG and IgA antibodies in women with obstructive infertility as determined by immunoblotting and immunoperoxidase assays. Sarov I, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):216–23

The role of chlamydial antibodies in an in vitro fertilization program. Torode HW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec; 48(6):987–90

Antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Forsey T. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Aug;63(4):279

Characterization of an antigen secreted by Chlamydia–infected cell culture. Stuart ES, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug;61(4):527–33

Gamma interferon–mediated cytotoxicity related to murine Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Byrne GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2023–7

Protective role of magnesium in the neutralization by antibodies of Chlamydia trachomatis infectivity. Peterson EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):885–91

Nonoxidative antimicrobial effects of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule proteins on Chlamydia spp. in vitro. Register KB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2420–7

Primary murine Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in B–cell–deficient mice. Williams DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2387–90

The low–molecular–mass, cysteine–rich outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis possesses both biovar– and species–specific epitopes. Zhang YX, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2570–3

Attempted oral immunization with chlamydial

lipopolysaccharide subunit vaccine. Taylor HR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1722–6

High–resolution mapping of serovar–specific and common antigenic determinants of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Stephens RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):817–31

Patterns of immunoenhancement and suppression induced by Chlamydia trachomatis in vivo and in vitro. Levitt D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):273–6

Complement enhancement of neutralizing antibody to the structural proteins of Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Megran DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):661–3

Local antibody in semen for rapid diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis epididymitis. Kojima H, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep; 140(3):528–31

False positive results with the use of chlamydial antigen detection tests in the evaluation of suspected sexual abuse in children. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):11–4

Mapping antigenic domains expressed by Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein genes. Baehr W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):4000–4

Detection of IgG and IgA antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in sera of patients with chlamydial infections: use of immunoblotting and immunoperoxidase assays. Hanuka N, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;15(2):93–9

[Chlamydia trachomatis, infertility and in vitro fertilization] Peeters MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30; 132(31):1438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Serum antibodies against Chlamydia trachomatis in patients without Chlamydia–specific disease symptoms] Ehgartner EM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia diagnosis in clinical practice. Chlamydia trachomatis EIA and direct immunofluorescence (MikroTak) in comparison with cell culture] Gelzer D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 20;118(7):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the detection of serum specific IgA and IgG antibodies to C. trachomatis in the diagnosis and epidemiological survey of chlamydial infection] Hayashi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of serous C. trachomatis IgG titers with enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Tsunekawa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of anti–Chlamydia trachomatis IgA antibody in the treatment of female genital tract chlamydial infections] Kasamatsu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1649–50 **(Jpn)**

[An immunoenzyme method (EIA) for detection of class IgG antibodies against Chlamydia trachomatis] Zdrodowska–Stefanow B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;74(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Laboratory diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis using two immunodiagnostic methods. Noble MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):205–10

Factors related to genital Chlamydia trachomatis and its diagnosis by culture in a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Magder LS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):298–308

Absence of Chlamydia in trachomatous lacrimal sacs. Rice CD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):203–6

Newer methods for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital specimen. Lim KB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):676–9 (26 ref.)

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by in situ hybridization with sulphonated total DNA. Dutilh B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;139(1):115–27

Isolation of genital mycoplasmas and Chlamydia trachomatis in stillborn and neonatal autopsy material. Madan E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jul;112(7):749–51

Chlamydia trachomatis isolation in women attending a VD clinic in Auckland, New Zealand. Willmott FE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):128–30 (12 ref.)

The role of Chlamydia trachomatis in epididymitis. Grant JB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):355–9

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in adolescent females using direct immunofluorescence. Evans DL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May;27(5):223–8

Sensitivity of mitomycin–C treated McCoy cells for isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from genital specimens. Woodland RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 6(6):653–6

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from endometriums of women with and without symptoms. Fish AN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr;64(2):75–7

How reliable is cell culture for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with urogenital inflammation? [letter] Møller BR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun; 64(3):205–6

Evaluation of non–radioactive in situ hybridisation method to detect Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture. Näher H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):162–4

Premarket evaluation of Monofluor reagent for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis in adolescent outpatients. Phillips LE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun;64(3):165–8

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from the liver of a patient with prolonged fever. Dan M, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1514–6

The role of chlamydiae in epididymitis. Melekos MD, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(3):293–7

Cell culture versus IDEIA for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Freke A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):2032–4

Comparison of enzyme immunoassay and culture for diagnosis of chlamydial conjunctivitis and respiratory infections in infants. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2306–8

Simplified culture procedure for large–scale screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Lees MI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1428–30

Comparison of three techniques for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in endocervical specimens from asymptomatic women. Lefebvre J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):726–31

Detection of chlamydial inclusions in cell culture or biopsy tissue by alkaline phosphatase–anti–alkaline phosphatase staining. Mahony JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1864–7

Test–of–cure analysis by direct immunofluorescence for Chlamydia trachomatis after antimicrobial therapy. Nachamkin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1774–5

Optimization of a rapid test by using fluorescein–conjugated monoclonal antibodies for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in clinical specimens. Pouletty P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):267–70

Failure of multiple passages to increase chlamydial recovery [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1988 Mar;26(3):612] Schachter J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1851–3

Multicenter comparative evaluation of two rapid microscopic methods and culture for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in patient specimens. Tilton RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):167–70

Limitations of Chlamydiazyme in general hospital laboratories [letter] Chisholm SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):357–8

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis and Mycoplasma pneumoniae in children with and without pharyngitis. Reed BD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Apr;26(4):387–92

Chlamydia: its influence in chronic secretory otitis media. Bellini MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):673–6

Comparison of detection procedures for Chlamydia trachomatis, including enzyme immunoassays, in a mouse model of genital infection. Taylor–Robinson D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep;24(2):169–73

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by enzyme immunoassay in patients with trachoma. Mabey DC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1491–2

Use of chlamydiazyme for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital infections. Monno R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct;10(4):421–5

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from sexually abused female adolescents. Dattel BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):240–2

A comparison of an enzyme immunoassay and cell culture for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genito–urinary specimens. Jensen BL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun; 15(2):123–6

Effect of prior sexually transmitted disease on the isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis. Katz BP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;14(3):160–4

Testing for Chlamydia trachomatis: objective criteria for recommendations for screening using nonculture techniques. Addiss DG, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Sep; 86(9):25–7

[Rapid detection of Chlamydia trachomatis using monoclonal antibodies in the immunofluorescence test] Strauss J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 25;126(39):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by a combination of culture and direct immunofluorescence] Sturcova E. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jul;36(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytodiagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis by the immunoperoxidase technic] Toyoda K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 May;33(5):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of Chlamydia trachomatis in urogenital disease. Isolation of C. trachomatis and measurement of antibody to C. trachomatis by ELISA technique] Shimomae H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by several methods in the uterine cervix of pregnant women] Ishikawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 40(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on diagnosis of infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. 1. Micro cell culture method for the isolation and identification of Chlamydia trachomatis] Ono K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Mar;36(3):361–4 **(Jpn)**

[A method of detecting inclusions of Chlamydia trachomatis in pathological material] Rudenko AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):76 **(Rus)**

[Practical aids for the diagnosis of urogenital chlamydiosis] Stefánik M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Feb;37(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Chlamydia trachomatis (L2 serovar) can be bound, ingested and destroyed by differentiated but not by undifferentiated human promyelocyte cell line HL–60. Bard J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):899–910

PATHOGENICITY

Differential effect of trypsin on infectivity of Chlamydia trachomatis: loss of infectivity requires cleavage of major outer membrane protein variable domains II and IV. Su H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2094–100

PHYSIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis selectively stimulates myeloperoxidase release but not superoxide production by human neutrophils. Tosi MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug; 158(2):457–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of endocytosis of Chlamydia trachomatis by McCoy cells. Hodinka RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1456–63

[Ultrastructural study of the intracellular development of Chlamydia trachomatis from genital origin in McCoy cells] Ishii H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;62(2):85–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHLAMYDIACEAE INFECTIONS

DRUG THERAPY

[Minocycline in the therapy of Chlamydiaceae and Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections (diagnosed by immunoenzyme technics)] Magaton Rizzi G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Mar;123(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHLAMYDOMONAS

ANALYSIS

Purification, properties and complete amino acid sequence of the ferredoxin from a green alga, Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Schmitter JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):405–12

Structure of the alpha and beta heavy chains of the outer arm dynein from Chlamydomonas flagella. Masses of chains and sites of ultraviolet–induced vanadate–dependent cleavage. King SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25; 262(36):17596–604

Purification and characterization of a basal body–associated Ca2+–binding protein. Huang B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):121–31

Molecular cloning of cDNA for caltractin, a basal body–associated Ca2+–binding protein: homology in its protein sequence with calmodulin and the yeast CDC31 gene product. Huang B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 107(1):133–40

Isolation of a sixth dynein subunit adenosine triphosphatase of Chlamydomonas axonemes. Piperno G. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):133–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Direct recombinogenic effect of dimethylnitrosamine (DMN) on zygotes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Preidel A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):393–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Cell–wall lytic enzymes (autolysins) of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii are (hydroxy)proline–specific proteases. Jaenicke L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30; 170(1–2):485–91

Structure of the alpha and beta heavy chains of the outer arm dynein from Chlamydomonas flagella. Location of epitopes and protease–sensitive sites. King SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9244–55

Purification and biosynthesis of a derepressible periplasmic arylsulfatase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. de Hostos EL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):29–37

The Chlamydomonas cell wall degrading enzyme, lysin, acts on two substrates within the framework of the wall. Imam SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2211–21

GENETICS

Genetics and molecular biology of rhythms. Hall JC, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Sep;7(3):108–12 (35 ref.)

Nuclear ribosomal RNA genes and algal phylogeny—the Chlamydomonas example. Jupe ER, et al. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(3–4):223–30

Mutant phenotypes support a trans–splicing mechanism for the expression of the tripartite psaA gene in the C. reinhardtii chloroplast. Choquet Y, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):903–13

In vivo complementation analysis of nitrate reductase–deficient mutants in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Fernández E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):397–403

Transmission and recombination of chloroplast genes in asexual crosses of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. II. Comparisons with observations of sexual diploids.

Galloway RE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(3):221–8
Specific elimination of mitochondrial DNA from Chlamydomonas by intercalating dyes. Gillham NW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(1):41–7
Characterization of a chloroplast mutation in the psaA2 gene of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Girard-Bascou J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):489–95
Extensive restriction fragment length polymorphisms in a new isolate of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Gross CH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):503–8
Localization of a r-protein gene within the chloroplast DNA replication origin of Chlamydomonas. Lou JK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):537–41
Prokaryotic promoters in the chloroplast DNA replication origin of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Wu M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(11):819–22
A transposon with an unusual arrangement of long terminal repeats in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Day A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):1917–27
Metal ion regulated gene expression: use of a plastocyanin-less mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii to study the Cu(II)-dependent expression of cytochrome c-552. Merchant S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2531–5
Translational control at the level of initiation between mRNAs for pre-existing proteins and a 22-kDa heat-shock protein of Chlamydomonas by small cytosolic RNAs. Kloppstech K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):501–5
Use of carbohydrate probes in conjunction with fluorescence-activated cell sorting to select mutant cell lines of Chlamydomonas with defects in cell surface glycoproteins. Bloodgood RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):572–85
Genetic analysis of long-flagella mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Barsel SE, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr; 118(4):637–48
Comparative analysis of the biogenesis of photosystem II in the wild-type and Y-1 mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Malnoë P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):609–16
The cytoplasmic ribosomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: characterization of antibiotic sensitivity and cycloheximide-resistant mutants. Fleming GH, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):419–28
Integration host factor (IHF) represses a Chlamydomonas chloroplast promoter in E. coli. Thompson RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3313–26
Organization and expression of algal (Chlamydomonas reinhardtii) mitochondrial DNA. Gray MW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 May 31; 319(1193):135–47
Reduced CO2/O2 specificity of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in a temperature-sensitive chloroplast mutant of Chlamydomonas. Chen ZX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4696–9
Beta-tubulin mutants of the unicellular green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Bolduc C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):131–5
Restoration of phototrophic growth in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii in which the chloroplast atpB gene of the ATP synthase has a deletion: an example of mitochondria-dependent photosynthesis. Lemaire C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1344–8
Structural conservation among three homologous introns of bacteriophage T4 and the group I introns of eukaryotes. Shub DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(4):1151–5
Isolation of a cDNA clone for the gamma subunit of the chloroplast ATP synthase of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: import and cleavage of the precursor protein. Yu LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1369–73
Chloroplast transformation in Chlamydomonas with high velocity microprojectiles. Boynton JE, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1534–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against plant proteins recognise animal intermediate filaments. Parke JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(4):312–23
Monoclonal antibodies directed against the sexual binding site of Chlamydomonas eugametos gametes. Homan W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):177–89
Immunological similarities between specific chloroplast ribosomal proteins from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Jul;1(4):317–34

METABOLISM

Degradation of the framework of the Chlamydomonas cell wall by proteases present in a commercially available alpha-amylase preparation. Imam SH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1701–4
Light inhibition of mitochondrial respiration in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii devoid of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activity. Gans P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):109–17
Antenna structure and excitation dynamics in photosystem I. I. Studies of detergent-isolated photosystem I preparations using time-resolved fluorescence analysis. Owens TG, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 May;53(5):733–45
Interaction of Chlamydomonas dynein with tubulin. Haimo LT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988;9(2):129–39
Structural properties of the D1 and surrounding photosystem II polypeptides as revealed by their interaction with cross-linking reagents. Adir N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):283–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Intrinsic difference in beat frequency between the two flagella of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Kamiya R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):299–304
Participation of calcium in flagellar shortening and regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Quader H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):295–301
Bending motion of Chlamydomonas axonemes after extrusion of central-pair microtubules. Hosokawa Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1297–301
Cyclic AMP functions as a primary sexual signal in gametes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Pasquale SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2279–92
Nuclear fusion-defective phenocopies in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: mating-type functions for meiosis can act through the cytoplasm. Dutcher SK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3946–50
Autoregulation of rhodopsin synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Foster KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6379–83

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative ultraviolet action spectra (254–320 nm) of five "wild-type" eukaryotic microorganisms and Escherichia coli. Calkins J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):307–18

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bending patterns of Chlamydomonas flagella: IV. Mutants with defects in inner and outer dynein arms indicate differences in dynein arm function. Brokaw CJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(1):68–75
Nucleated assembly of Chlamydomonas and Volvox cell walls. Adair WS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2373–82
The centrin-based cytoskeleton of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: distribution in interphase and mitotic cells. Salisbury JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):635–41
Flagellar root contraction and nuclear movement during flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Salisbury JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1799–805

CHLOASMA see **MELANOSIS**

CHLODITAN see **MITOTANE**

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Chloral hydrate anesthesia alters cerebral enzymes in the rat. A histochemical study. Trulson ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(4):319–23
Detection of amblyopia with P-VEP during chloral hydrate sedation. Wright KW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jul-Aug;24(4):170–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of chloral hydrate-hydroxyzine with and without meperidine for management of the difficult pediatric patient. Nathan JE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Nov-Dec;54(6):437–44

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death following oral sedation. Houpt M. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Mar-Apr;55(2):123–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mechanistic studies on chloral toxicity: relationship to trichloroethylene carcinogenesis. Keller DA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug;42(2):183–91

METABOLISM

Metabolism of chloral hydrate in the anoxic perfused liver. Kawamoto T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Mar;40(3):225–31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal absorption of chloral hydrate, free trichloroethanol and trichloroacetic acid in dogs. Hobara T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):250–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of mouse metaphase II oocytes as an assay for chemically induced aneuploidy. Mailhes JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):145–52
[Effect of chloral hydrate on renal excretion of furosemide in rabbits] Imamura Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 107(11):898–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunomodulating properties of khlotazol] Evnin DN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May-Jun;51(3):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Pharmacokinetics of chloral hydrate poisoning treated with hemodialysis and hemoperfusion. Buur T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(3):269–74
Death after chloral hydrate sedation: report of case. Jastak JT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Mar;116(3):345–8

CHLORALOSE

Alpha-chloralose as a canine anesthetic. Holzgrefe HH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):587–95 (60 ref.)
Effect of indomethacin on modest pressure natriuresis in chloralose-anesthetized, non-laparotomized dogs. Waugh WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(15):1447–54
[Comparison of the reflex responses to unexpected stimulation (startle reflexes) in freely moving and chloralose-anesthetized cats] Gokin AP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Efferent activity in the phrenic nerve during the startle reflex in chloralose-anesthetized cats] Gokin AP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(4):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Chloralose alters circulatory response to alpha-receptor stimulation and blockade. Covert RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H419–25
Differential effect of pentobarbital and chloralose in anesthetic doses on the serum protein binding of lidocaine in the dog. Edwards DJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 May; 77(5):466–7

POISONING

The toxic effects of alpha-chloralose. Thomas HM, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 May;7(3):285–7

CHLORAMBUCIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ethacrynic acid and piriprost as enhancers of cytotoxicity in drug resistant and sensitive cell lines. Tew KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3622–5
The role of interferon alfa-2b and chlorambucil in the treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Chisesi T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Jan;15 Suppl A:27–33
Long-term effects of steroid and cytostatic treatment on the clinical course of idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis (retrospective study). Mohácsi G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(3):315–25
[Chlorambucil pulse therapy in progressive chronic polyarthritis. Initial results of an open multicenter study] Aeschlimann A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 46(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and effectiveness of combined therapy in chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(8):29–34 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A phase II trial of chlorambucil in non-small cell lung cancer. Gentile PS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(6):515–6
Chlorambucil allergy--a series of three cases. Hitchins RN, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Dec;17(6):600–2
The oncogenicity of chlorambucil in rheumatoid arthritis. Patapanian H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;27(1):44–7
Reversible central nervous system toxicity associated with high-dose chlorambucil in autologous bone marrow transplantation for ovarian carcinoma [letter] Ciobanu N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1324–5
[Effect of cytostatic preparations used in the treatment of glomerulonephritis in children on the functional activity of the gonads] Kalinicheva EO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (10):102–4 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prednimustine in advanced malignant melanoma: a phase II study. Pedersen L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec; 71(12):1315–6
Phase II trial of prednimustine as first-line chemotherapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. Rankin EM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1107–8
Premarin priming before prednimustine, high-dose folinic acid and 5-fluorouracil as salvage chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Marini G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):130–2
High-performance liquid chromatography of chlorambucil analogues. Workman P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27; 422:315–21
[Clinical effects of bestrabucil (KM2210) in bladder cancer] Nasu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov; 14(11):3155–6 **(Jpn)**
[A case of carcinoma in the lower abdomen treated successfully with oral administration of bestrabucil] Tsujitani S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2960–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic results in recurrent breast cancer with the use of Bestrabucil (KM2210)] Ueda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study of cancer therapy through the augmented foreign body reaction] Kanemura M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):56–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experiences in tumor-oriented anti-cancer drugs] Ohsawa N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 77(3):313–7 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography of chlorambucil analogues. Workman P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27; 422:315-21

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyclophosphamide hypersensitivity and cross-reactivity with chlorambucil [letter] Kritharides L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1323-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative brain and plasma pharmacokinetics and anticancer activities of chlorambucil and melphalan in the rat. Greig NH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 21(1):1-8

PHARMACOLOGY

The cellular uptake and cytotoxicity of chlorambucil-monoclonal antibody conjugates. Smyth MJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65 (Pt 4):315-21

THERAPEUTIC USE

The advantages of immunosuppressive therapy in renal disease. Zucchelli P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988; 139(2):108-11

Alkylating cytostatic treatment in renal amyloidosis secondary to rheumatic disease. Berglund K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):757-62

Maintenance chlorambucil after CVP in the management of advanced stage, low-grade histologic type non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A randomized prospective study with an assessment of prognostic factors. Steward WP, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):441-7

Immunosuppressive effects of isoprinosine in man: a comparison to chlorambucil effects in multiple sclerosis. Pompidou A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987; 1:377-83

High-dose pulse chlorambucil in advanced, low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Portlock CS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1029-31

Treatment of early chronic lymphocytic leukemia: intermittent chlorambucil versus observation. Shustik C, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Jan-Mar;6(1):7-12

Benign lymphocytic angiitis and granulomatosis: experience with three cases. Gracey DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):323-31

Treatment of idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Ponticelli C. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):402-3

Prognostic and therapeutic advances in CLL management: the experience of the French Cooperative Group. French Cooperative Group on Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Oct;24(4):275-90

[An experimental study of cancer therapy through the augmented foreign body reaction] Kanemura M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):56-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Microbial mutagenicity of chlorambucil, its half-mustard and mitomycin C: a modified screening strategy for genetic toxicology of bis-alkylating anti-tumour drugs. Ferguson LR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1988 Jun;3(1):67-76

CHLORAMINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

FDA safety alert: chloramine contamination of hemodialysis water supplies [letter] Villforth JC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 May;11(5):447

[2 episodes of anemia occurring in a children's hemodialysis center and linked to an excess of chloramines in the water (letter)] André JL, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(4):223-5 **(Fre)**

[Contact sensitization caused by tosylchloramide sodium (chloramine) and hydroxyquinoline (Sulfachin)] Metzner HH. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(11):674-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inactivation of particle-associated coliforms by chlorine and monochloramine. Berman D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):507-12

NADPH mediates the inactivation of bovine liver catalase by monochloroamine. Mashino T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):279-85

Removal of sodium inactivation and block of sodium channels by chloramine-T in crayfish and squid giant axons. Huang JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Aug;52(2):155-63

Subconductance states of single sodium channels modified by chloramine-T and sea anemone toxin in neuroblastoma cells. Nagy K. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;15(3):129-32

Determination of plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) capacity of human plasma in presence of oxidants: a novel principle. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15; 50(4):559-73

[Microbicidal effects of Chlordetal--a new chlorine disinfective agent recommended for a single-stage method of disinfection] Melicherčíková V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Feb;37(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Action of chloramine-T on the processes of sodium channel activation and inactivation in neuroblastoma cells] Nosyreva ED, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(6):789-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the interaction of chloramine with Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Bladder cancer in Massachusetts related to chlorinated and chloraminated drinking water: a case-control study. Zierler S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):195-200

CHLORAMIPHENE see **CLOMIPHENE**

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Clinicians' guide to antibiotics. Chloramphenicol. Smyth EG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 May;39(5):424-8 (58 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Chloramphenicol eye ointment and compliance] Hansen HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 20;149(30):2017-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of the preventive use of antibiotics following vaginal obstetric operations] Rechlin D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(9):570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arguments for the nonabusive use of topical chloramphenicol in ophthalmology] Chereches S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):47-54 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to chloramphenicol. Kubo Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):245-7

Chloramphenicol toxicity in critically ill children with cardiac disease. Spear RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov; 15(11):1069-71

Chloramphenicol use and childhood leukaemia [letter] Kumana CR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):476-7

Chloramphenicol use and childhood leukaemia in Shanghai. Shu XO, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):934-7

Ophthalmic use of chloramphenicol [letter] Stevens JD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1456

Chloramphenicol: magic bullet or double-edge sword? Rosenkranz HS. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;196(1):1-16 (141 ref.)

Chloramphenicol neurotoxicity. Ramilo O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):358-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Serum concentrations and adverse effects of chloramphenicol in pediatric patients. Nahata MC. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(5):322-7

Mechanism-based inactivation of the major beta-naphthoflavone-inducible isozyme of rat liver cytochrome P-450 by the chloramphenicol analog N-(2-p-nitrophenethyl)dichloroacetamide. Miller NE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):846-51

Selective inactivation of four rat liver microsomal androstenedione hydroxylases by chloramphenicol analogs. Stevens JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):103-10

Stability of chloramphenicol metabolites in human blood and liver as determined by high-performance liquid chromatography. Abou-Khalil WH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(4):272-8

Aerobic nitroreduction of dehydrochloramphenicol by bone marrow. Isildar M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 30;94(2):305-10

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol in kidney tissue homogenates using valve-switching techniques. Tjaden UR, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):171-4

Survey of chloramphenicol residues in diseased swine. Salisbury CD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):15-7

Determination of chloramphenicol in swine muscle tissue using a monoclonal antibody-mediated clean-up procedure. van de Water C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18;411:415-21

The influence of viscosity on the migration of chloramphenicol and 4-hydroxybenzoic acid through glycerogelatin gels. Armstrong NA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):583-6

Surface area and crystallinity of Form A of chloramphenicol palmitic and stearic esters: which one is the limiting factor in the enzymatic hydrolysis? Forni F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;39(12):1041-3

Stability of chloramphenicol metabolites in human blood and liver as determined by high-performance liquid chromatography. Abou-Khalil WH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(4):272-8

Routine methods in toxicology and therapeutic drug monitoring by high performance liquid chromatography. II. A rapid microscale method for determination of chloramphenicol in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Sood SP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):347-52

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of chloramphenicol using a monoclonal antibody. Application to residues in swine muscle tissue. van de Water C, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Sep; 185(3):202-7

[Determination of chloramphenicol residues with reverse-phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Use in a pharmacokinetic study in rainbow trout with confirmation by mass spectrometry] Pochard MF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:315-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Presence of genetic exchange in Crithidia oncopelti (Trypanosomatidae) studied with drug resistance markers] Samovar AG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):701-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A commercial enzyme immunoassay method (EMIT) compared with liquid chromatography and bioassay methods for measurement of chloramphenicol. Schwartz JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1872-5

Direct, simultaneous measurement of chloramphenicol and its monosuccinate ester in micro-samples of plasma by radial-compression liquid chromatography. el-Yazigi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1814-6

Chloramphenicol and vancomycin. Miceli JN. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Sep;7(3):531-40 (62 ref.)

Serum concentrations and pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol in foals after a single oral dose. Buonpane NA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jan;20(1):59-61

Chloramphenicol assay by EMIT [letter] Andrews JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):682-3

Chloramphenicol assay by EMIT [letter] Berry DJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):684-5

Chloramphenicol assay by EMIT [letter] White LO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):683-4

Solid-phase extraction of chloramphenicol with graphitized carbon black. Kim KR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29; 400:285-91

Isocratic liquid chromatographic determination of theophylline, acetaminophen, chloramphenicol, caffeine, anticonvulsants, and barbiturates in serum. Meatherall R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(1):101-15

[Distribution of chloramphenicol in the blood] Damianova L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988;27(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antibiotic monitoring] Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[3H]chloramphenicol metabolism in human volunteer: oxamic acid as a new major metabolite. Corpet DE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):925-7

Early adventures in drug metabolism. 3. Chloramphenicol [published erratum appears in Ther Drug Monit 1988;10(1):120] Glazko AJ. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep; 9(3):320-30 (61 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of chloramphenicol in the genital tract of postpartum cows. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):914-7

Interaction between chloramphenicol and acetaminophen [letter] Spika JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 62(10):1087-8

Persistence of chloramphenicol residues in calf tissues. Korsrud GO, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):316-8

Pharmacokinetics of aspirin and chloramphenicol in normal and leprotic patients before and after dapsone therapy. Garg SK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Apr;26(4):204-5

Interaction of chloramphenicol and rifampin. Kelly HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):817-20

The effect of exocrine pancreatic function on chloramphenicol pharmacokinetics in patients with cystic fibrosis. Dickinson CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr; 23(4):388-92

The disposition of chloramphenicol in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived newborn pigs. Martin K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jul;63(1):16-9

[Pharmacokinetic study of chloramphenicol in the rabbit] Guillot P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of paracetamol on the pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol in patients with typhoid fever] Bravo ME, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;58(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis in skeletal muscle. Williams RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C866-71

Chloramphenicol: relation of structure to activity and toxicity. Yunis AA. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988; 28:83-100 (119 ref.)

Effect of chloramphenicol administration in vivo on cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase activities in liver microsomes from uninduced male rats. Halpert J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 1;37(15):3046-8

Comparative spin-label study of the dynamic structure of human hemoglobins A and F and the influence of the antibiotic, chloramphenicol. Gantchev T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;953(3):218-25

Chloramphenicol pretreatment enhances resistance to UV, X-rays and H2O2 damage in Escherichia coli but not of infecting UV-damaged phages. Fernandes PM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):873-5

Selective inactivation by chloramphenicol of the major phenobarbital-inducible isozyme of dog liver cytochrome P-450. Ciaccio PJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):852-6

Mechanism-based inactivation of the major beta-naphthoflavone-inducible isozyme of rat liver cytochrome P-450 by the chloramphenicol analog N-(2-p-nitrophenethyl)dichloroacetamide. Miller NE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):846-51

Susceptibility of non-clostridial anaerobes to metronidazole chloramphenicol & penicillin by an agar dilution method. Narayan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:451-6

Induced stabilization of the transmembrane potential of Drosophila cells by heat shock and periodic applications of chloramphenicol. Behnel HJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb; 87 (Pt 1):197-201

Chloramphenicol susceptibility testing of Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2453

Chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus ducreyi in southern Africa [letter] Dangor Y, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6; 2(8606):344

In vitro studies of the effects of chloramphenicol on larval Ambystoma tail regeneration. Liversage RA, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1988;21:39-46

Importance of the mitochondrial amino acid pool in the sensitivity of erythroid cells to chloramphenicol: role of glycine and serine. Abou-Khalil S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(6):308-16

Influence of vehicle on antimicrobial efficiency of topical dosage forms of chloramphenicol. Cajkovac M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):327-9

Chloramphenicol induction of cat-86 requires ribosome stalling at a specific site in the leader. Alexieva Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3057-61

[The survival ability of pasteurella in the environment with special reference to the airborne situation] Müller W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Chloramphenicol-induced bone marrow injury: possible role of bacterial metabolites of chloramphenicol. Jimenez JJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1180-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chloramphenicol, gentamicin, and ciprofloxacin against murine scrub typhus. McClain JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):285-6

Use of chloramphenicol at Social Security health care centers in Bogota, Colombia. González Molina J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(2):112-20

Cefoperazone compared with chloramphenicol in the treatment of typhoid fever. Morelli G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(1):71-6

Cefotaxime versus chloramphenicol for ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. A retrospective study of 62 cases. Lapointe JR, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:199-202

Ceftriaxone compared with a combination of ampicillin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of bacterial meningitis in adults. Girgis NI, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(8):497-500

The effect of trimethoprim-polymyxin B sulphate ophthalmic ointment and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment on the bacterial flora of the eye when administered to the operated and unoperated eyes of patients undergoing cataract surgery. Bell TA, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 3):324-9

Multiple brain abscesses treated with antibiotics: report of a case. McCarroll CJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):657-61

Recurrence of Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Richards J, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jan;16(1):65-71

Follow-up of prospective randomized trial of ampicillin or chloramphenicol versus moxalactam treatment of Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):795-8

Tetracyclines, chloramphenicol, erythromycin, and clindamycin. Wilson WR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct; 62(10):906-15

Chloramphenicol and tetracyclines. Francke EL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;71(6):1155-68 (42 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy and case fatality in meningococcal disease. Halstensen A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(4):403-7

Review of product licences [letter] Watson J. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):408

[Comparative efficacy of ampicillin, chloramphenicol, cefotaxime, ceftriaxone and pefloxacin in experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection] Nauciel C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;35(9):1239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of patients with phlegmon of the maxillofacial area using a levomecol ointment] Chernoglazova EM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep-Oct;66(5):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of resistance to chloramphenicol during treatment of meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae resistant to ampicillin] Madrigal Díez V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):369-70 **(Spa)**

[Comparison of ampicillin, chloramphenicol and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (TMP-SMZ) for the treatment of Salmonella typhi infections in clinical practice] Colak H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Jan;21(1):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

TOXICITY

DNA damage in intact cells induced by bacterial metabolites of chloramphenicol. Isildar M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):40-6

Plasmid-borne resistance to arsenate, arsenite, cadmium, and chloramphenicol in a Rhodococcus species. Dabbs ER, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):148-54

CHLORAMPHENICOL RESISTANCE

Ampicillin, tetracycline, and chloramphenicol resistant Haemophilus influenzae in adults with chronic lung disease. Relationship of resistance to prior antimicrobial therapy. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar; 137(3):695-9

Characterisation of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase from multi-resistant clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Panja K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:173-80

Outbreak of chloramphenicol resistant typhoid fever. Jain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):193-7

Chloramphenicol resistance in clinical isolates of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 0:3 biotype 4 [letter] Pérez Trallero E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):506-8

Antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas pseudomallei [letter] Dance DA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):994-5

Replication control of the Staphylococcus aureus chloramphenicol resistance plasmids pC223 and pUB112 in Bacillus subtilis. Ehret M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2045-62

Mitochondrial chloramphenicol-resistant mutants can have deficiencies in energy metabolism. Howell N, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar;14(2):185-93

[Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance in group B streptococci (Streptococcus agalactiae)] Terao M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):449-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of resistance to chloramphenicol during treatment of meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae resistant to ampicillin] Madrigal Díez V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):369-70 **(Spa)**

[Chloramphenicol resistance in acute epiglottitis--a growing problem in antibiotic therapy?] Prellner K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 26;84(35):2695 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Two genes for chloramphenicol resistance common to staphylococci and streptococci. Pozzi G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):20-4

Plasmid-mediated transferable chloramphenicol and tetracycline resistance in Salmonella typhi (Vi phage type 25) isolated in Peninsular Malaysia. Chong Lek Koh, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Dec;38(4):320-4

Ampicillin-chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus influenzae: plasmid-mediated resistance in bacterial meningitis. Overturf GD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct; 22(4):438-41

The Clostridium perfringens chloramphenicol resistance transposon Tn4451 excises precisely in Escherichia coli. Abraham LJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):164-8

CHLORANIL see under **QUINONES**

CHLORATES

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic assessment of water for simultaneous determination of magnesium chlorate and ammonium nitrate] Sapegin DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Chlorate: a reversible inhibitor of proteoglycan sulfation. Humphries DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):365-71

Influence of chlorate on proteoglycan biosynthesis by cultured human fibroblasts. Greve H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12886-92

CHLORBUTOL see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

CHLORCYCLIZINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of chlorcyclizine-induced glycosaminoglycan alterations on patterns of hyaluronate distribution during morphogenesis of the mouse secondary palate. Brinkley LL, et al. **Development** 1987 Aug;100(4):637-40

CHLORDAN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer mortality among workers exposed to chlordane [letter] Infante PF, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Nov; 29(11):908-11

Leukemias and blood dyscrasias following exposure to chlordane and heptachlor. Epstein SS, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(6):527-40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Residues in beef cattle accidentally exposed to commercial heptachlor. Petterson DS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb; 65(2):50-3

Residual levels of plasma oxychlordane and trans-nonachlor in pest control operators and some characteristics of these accumulations. Takamiya K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):750-5

ANALYSIS

Influence of termite treatment in the home on the chlordane concentration in human milk. Taguchi S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;17(1):65-71

Correspondence between urban areas and the concentrations of chlordane in fish from the Kansas River. Arruda JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):563-70

Indoor air levels of chlordane in residences in New Jersey. Fenske RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 39(6):903-10

Indoor air levels of chlordane and heptachlor following termiticide applications. Louis JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):911-8

Levels of airborne chlordane and chlorpyrifos in two plenum houses: Saranex S-15 as a vapor barrier. Moye HA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):533-40

METABOLISM

Metabolism of chlordane in mammals. Nomeir AA, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987;100:1-22 (48 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of DDE, PCB and chlordane on the binding of progesterone to its cytoplasmic receptor in the eggshell gland mucosa of birds and the endometrium of mammalian uterus. Lundholm CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):361-8

Expression of cytochrome P450b and P450e genes in small intestinal mucosa of rats following treatment with phenobarbital, polyhalogenated biphenyls, and organochlorine pesticides. Traber PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9449-55

[Stimulative effect of chlordanes on guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Inoue B, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Jan;30(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effect of chlordane on testicular tissues of Swiss mice. Balash KJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep; 39(3):434-42

Direct suppression of cultured spleen cell responses by chlordane and the basis for differential effects on in vivo and in vitro immunocompetence. Johnson KW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):497-515

Stimulative effect of chlordane on the various functions of the guinea pig leukocytes. Suzaki E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 30;93(1):137-45

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

Ethanol and chlordiazepoxide cross-dependence. Chan AW. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:423-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Is substance P a primary afferent neurotransmitter for nociceptive input? III. Valproic acid and chlordiazepoxide decrease behaviors elicited by intrathecal injection of substance P and excitatory compounds. Frenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):240-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversal of increased anxiety during benzodiazepine withdrawal: evidence for an anxiogenic endogenous ligand for the benzodiazepine receptor. Baldwin HA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 May;20(5):603-6

Flurothyl seizure thresholds associated with acute and chronic chlordiazepoxide dependence and withdrawal. Boisse N, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988; 81:109-14

ANALYSIS

Prescription drugs in a mail order diet aid [letter] Ambre JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):925

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential effects of Ro15-1788 in actions of chlordiazepoxide and ethanol. Chan AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):315-20

PHARMACOLOGY

Open field and elevated plus-maze: a behavioural comparison between spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and Wistar-Kyoto (WKY) rats and the effects of chlordiazepoxide. Gentsch C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Aug;25(2):101-7

Brainstem systems mediate the enhancement of palatability by chlordiazepoxide. Berridge KC. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):262-8

In vitro effects of oxazepam, lorazepam & chlordiazepoxide on the cholinesterase activity of human foetal & adult brain. Saha UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:90-4

Modulation of neurotransmitter receptor desensitization: chlordiazepoxide stimulates fading of the GABA response. Mierlak D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):814-20

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on intravenous cocaine self-administration in rats. Goeders NE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:240-7

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced catalepsy in mice is enhanced by pretreatment with flurazepam or chlordiazepoxide. Pertwee RG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):485-91

Effect of an anti-anxiety drug in a learned helplessness experiment. Nijssen A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 18(4):195-8

Chlordiazepoxide-induced selection of saccharin-flavoured food in the food-deprived rat. Cooper SJ. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):539-42

Modulatory actions of benzodiazepine receptor ligands on agonistic behaviour. Mos J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(3):265-78

Learnt tolerance to sedative effects of chlordiazepoxide on self-stimulation performance, but no tolerance to facilitatory effects after 80 days. Herberg LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):214-7

The effects of chronic chlordiazepoxide administration on ingestion of edible and nonedible substances by rats. Posadas-Andrews A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):551-7

Further investigation of the stimulus properties of chlordiazepoxide and zolpidem. Agonism and antagonism by two novel benzodiazepines. Sanger DJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):365-8

[Effects of chlordiazepoxide on passive avoidance learning in Wistar-Imamichi and F344/Du strain rats] Furukawa S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Jun;7(2):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clonidine versus chlordiazepoxide in acute alcohol withdrawal: a preliminary report. Baumgartner GR. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):56-60

CHLORELLA

Method for rapid isolation and analysis of algal virus DNA. Howarth AJ. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar-Apr;19(3-4):325-9

ANALYSIS

Exclusion chromatography with controlled-pore glass beads to isolate Chlorella chromatin and its applications. Fukumoto T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):463-71

Effect of lipophilic extract of Chlorella vulgaris on alimentary hyperlipidemia in cholesterol-fed rats. Sano T, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(4):217-24

Properties of the Chlorella receptor for the virus PBCV-1. Meints RH, et al. **Virology** 1988 May;164(1):15-21

[Studies on antitumor active glycoprotein from Chlorella vulgaris. II. Glycoprotein hydrolyzed with hydrolase] Matsueda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;107(9):694-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

A heterotrophic synchronous culture of Chlorella. Nishimura T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Jun;13(3):207-15

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of organic solvents with the green alga Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Stratton GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):736-42

[Toxicity of selected hydrocarbons against chlorella in laboratory cultures] Wardas W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(6):523-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

An intron in the 23S rRNA gene of the Chlorella chloroplasts: complete nucleotide sequence of the 23S rRNA gene. Yamada T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(5):347-52

Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene encoding the DNA methyltransferase, M.CviBIII, from Chlorella virus NC-1A. Narva KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9807-23

The cleavage site of the RsaI isoschizomer, CviII, is G decreases TAC. Xia YN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10063

CHLORETHAZINE see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

CHLORETHIAZOLE see **CHLORMETHIAZOLE**

CHLORFENVINPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

CHLORGUANID see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

CHLORHEXIDINE

Prevention of urinary tract infection by instillation of chlorhexidine into urinary drainage bags. Wongsatanapong W. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:19-21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methods of reducing bacterial contamination of the atmosphere arising from use of an air-polisher. Worrall SF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 22;163(4):118-9

Effect of professional flossing with chlorhexidine gel on approximal caries in 12- to 15-year-old schoolchildren. Gisselsson H, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(3):187-92

Prevention of plaque growth with chewing gum containing chlorhexidine acetate. Ainamo J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Oct;14(9):524-7

Periodic subgingival antimicrobial irrigation of periodontal pockets (I). Clinical observations. Wennström JL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Oct;14(9):541-50

The use of chlorhexidine in the management of gingivitis in children. de la Rosa M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jun; 59(6):387-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed and immediate-type hypersensitivity to chlorhexidine. Bergqvist-Karlsson A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):84-8

Side-effects and patient acceptance of 0.2% versus 0.1% chlorhexidine used as post-operative prophylactic mouthwash. Hepsø HU, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;17(1):17-20

Influence of chlorhexidine on seminal patterns in stallions. Rath D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:109-12

[Contact allergy to chlorhexidine] Osmundsen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2;149(45):3048-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hibiclens keratitis [letter] **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15; 104(6):670-1

Corneal edema related to accidental Hibiclens exposure. Phinney RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15; 106(2):210-5

Comparison of four antiseptic products containing chlorhexidine gluconate. Larson EL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1572-4

Comparison of the efficacy of "Trisdine" and kanamycin-colistin bladder instillations in reducing bacteriuria during intermittent catheterisation of patients with acute spinal cord trauma. Pearman JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):140-4

Comparison of standard and chlorhexidine-derivative topical antibacterial agents on the infected burned rat wound. Snelling CF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr; 14(2):91-100

Intermittent bladder irrigation with aqueous chlorhexidine gluconate solution following suprapubic prostatectomy. Duvie SO. **East Afr Med J** 1987 May;64(5):312-6

The sporicidal activity and inactivation of chlorhexidine gluconate in aqueous and alcoholic solution. Gorman SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;63(2):183-8

Comparison of 1% silver sulfadiazine with and without 1% chlorhexidine digluconate for topical antibacterial effect in the burnt infected rat. Snelling CF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):35-40

Microbiological and clinical effects of chlorhexidine digluconate and hydrogen peroxide mouthrinses on developing plaque and gingivitis. Gusberti FA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Jan;15(1):60-7

Quality-specific taste impairment following the application of chlorhexidine digluconate mouthrinses. Lang NP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Jan;15(1):43-8

Prevention of intraoperative wound contamination with chlorhexidine shower and scrub. Garibaldi RA. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11 Suppl B:5-9

A placebo-controlled trial of the effect of two preoperative baths or showers with chlorhexidine detergent on postoperative wound infection rates. Hayek LJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep;10(2):165-72

A comparison of the effects of preoperative whole-body bathing with detergent alone and with detergent containing chlorhexidine gluconate on the frequency of wound infections after clean surgery. The European Working Party on Control of Hospital Infections. Rotter ML, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):310-20

Adhesion of Candida albicans to buccal epithelial cells exposed to chlorhexidine gluconate. Tobgi RS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Oct;25(5):335-8

A comparison of umbilical cord treatment in the control of superficial infection. Smales O. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13; 101(849):453-5

Hibiclens and eye damage [letter] Fredricks S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):472

Interaction between chlorhexidine digluconate and sodium monofluorophosphate in vitro. Barkvoll P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Feb;96(1):30-3

[Chlorhexidine gluconate in the treatment of subphrenic abscess and thoracic empyema] Formato A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Aug 31;42(15-16):1271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The specificity of murine polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to the haptenic drug chlorhexidine induced by chlorine-generated chlorhexidine-protein conjugates. Layton GT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):157-65

PHARMACOLOGY

Susceptibility of small-sized oral spirochetes to eight antibiotics and chlorhexidine. Fiehn NE. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Dec; 95(6):325-9

Antiseptic and antibiotic resistance plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus that possesses ability to confer chlorhexidine and acrinol resistance. Yamamoto T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):932-5

Evaluation of rapid drying hand disinfectant preparations in the intensive care unit. Tanaka K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):540-2

Itraconazole: increased activity by chlorhexidine. Simonetti N, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(1):19-23

A comparative study of the microbial antiadherence capacities of three antimicrobial agents. Gorman SP, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Dec;12(6):393-9

Chlorhexidine resistance among bacteria isolated from urine of catheterized patients. Baillie L. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul; 10(1):83-6

A hospital outbreak caused by a chlorhexidine and antibiotic-resistant Proteus mirabilis. Dance DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):10-6

Studies on perioperative skin flora. Newsom SW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11 Suppl B:21-6

Effect of chlorhexidine-containing detergent, non-medicated soap or isopropanol and the influence of neutralizer on bacterial pathogenicity. Rotter ML, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):220-5

The resistance of urinary tract pathogens to chlorhexidine bladder washouts. Stickler DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):28-39

The influence of chlorhexidine on superoxide generation by induced human neutrophils. Gabler WL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Nov;22(6):445-50

Effect of chlorhexidine/EDTA/Tris against bacterial isolates from clinical specimens. Harper WE, et al. **Microbios** 1987; 51(207):107-12

Action of chlorhexidine on budding Candida albicans: scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Bobichon H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Oct;100(1):27-35

Effects of chlorhexidine, NaF and SnF2 on glucan formation by salivary and culture supernatant GTF adsorbed to hydroxyapatite. Scheie AA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):532-5

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of a disinfectant solution] Zhang CW, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Minimal inhibitory concentration of antiseptics and disinfectants. Demonstration of the method] Maris P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(1):87-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of washing with chlorhexidine soap on wound infection rate in general surgery. A controlled clinical study. Wihlborg O. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(5):263-5

Comparison of standard and chlorhexidine-derivative topical antibacterial agents on the infected burned rat wound. Snelling CF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr; 14(2):91-100

The effect of chlorhexidine and benzydamine mouthwashes on mucositis induced by therapeutic irradiation. Samaranayake LP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):291-4

Effect of preoperative shampoos with chlorhexidine or iodophor on emergence of resident scalp flora in neurosurgery. Leclair JM, et al. **Infect Control** 1988 Jan; 9(1):8-12

The impact of preoperative skin disinfection on preventing intraoperative wound contamination. Garibaldi RA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;9(3):109-13

Photographic assessment of the antiplaque properties of sanguinarine and chlorhexidine. Gazi MI. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Feb;15(2):106-9

The effect on early plaque formation, gingivitis and salivary bacterial counts of mouthwashes containing hexetidine/zinc, aminefluoride/tin or chlorhexidine. Hefti AF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Oct;14(9):515-8

[Effects of chlorhexidine and NaF mouth rinsing on gingivitis] Cao CF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):209-11, 254-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chlorhexidine: an adjunctive chemotherapeutic agent in periodontal disease] Hou GL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 1(2):126-39 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of infection of surgical wounds using chlorhexidine] Colombo AA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Dec 31;42(23-24):1999-2002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Sclerosing encapsulating peritonitis in rats: an experimental study with intraperitoneal antiseptics. Mackow RC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;57:213–8

CHLORHYDRINS see **CHLOROHYDRINS**

CHLORIDE PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

CHLORIDES

Detection of carrier heterogeneity by rate of ligand dialysis: medium-chain fatty acid interaction with human serum albumin and competition with chloride. Honoré B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 15;171(1):55–66

The determination of extracellular fluid volume in whole dental plaque using potassium- or chloride-selective micro-electrodes. Carey CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May; 67(5):866–9

[Chloride depletion syndrome. Description of a clinical case and etiopathogenetic hypothesis] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 31;39(10):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Axillary hyperhidrosis. Local treatment with aluminium-chloride hexahydrate 25% in absolute ethanol with and without supplementary treatment with triethanolamine. Glent-Madsen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):87–9

Neonatal metabolic acidosis: effect of chloride from normal saline flushes. Groh-Wargo S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):159–61

Oral rehydration with fizz but no chloride [letter] Booth IW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):540

Oral rehydration without chloride [letter] Hill GW. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):705

Chloride-free oral rehydration solutions [letter] Leiper JB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):945

Intracerebroventricular chloride infusion enhances water intake in rats. Badgaiyan RD. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(6):605–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute non-inflammatory chemical diarrhoeas among employees of Polish building enterprise in a tropical country. Jaremin B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986; 37(3–4):229–37

Renal tolerance of rubidium chloride: short-term clinical evaluation. Tuoni M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 27(7):503–7

ANALYSIS

Structure-activity relationships of chloride-sensitive fluorescent indicators for biological application. Krapf R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):142–50

Reliability of IL Monarch ion-selective electrode module for sodium, potassium, and chloride measurements. Guagnellini E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):746–8

Sweat tests in patients with diabetes insipidus. Doherty-Fuller E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jul; 27(7):330–2

Food chloride distribution in nature and its relation to sodium content. Al-Bander SY, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Apr; 88(4):472–5

Chloride determination in foods with ion-selective electrode after isolation as hydrogen chloride. Cerklewski FL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep–Oct;70(5):924–6

Changes in the pulmonary alveolar subphase at birth in term and premature lambs. Nielson DW. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Apr; 23(4):418–22

Chloride levels in meningitis. Ramkissoon A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):522–3

[Decentralized screening for mucoviscidosis with a chloride-sensitive electrode] Zöllner H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Jan;56(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trace analysis determination of chloride in atmospheric air] Ponsold B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sweat chloride concentration and pancreatic function tests in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Koshobu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 26(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between ovalbumin hydration and the nature of cations, their concentration and temperature] German ML, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simple and economical method of screening diagnosis of cystic fibrosis] Kovach L, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):30–2 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Interactions of NIP-taurine, NAP-taurine, and Cl- with the human erythrocyte anion exchange system. Knauf PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C652–61

Volume-sensitive Cl-dependent K transport in human erythrocytes. O'Neill WC. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C883–8

Release of renin and angiotensin II into plasma and lymph during hyperchloremia. Wilcox CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):F734–41

Deoxygenation inhibits the volume-stimulated, Cl(-)-dependent K+ efflux in SS and young AA cells: a cytosolic Mg2+ modulation. Canessa M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1861–6

Comparison of serum sodium and chloride results for Flame IV-Auto Analyzer II, SMAC, Ektachem 400, and Nova 4 clinical analyzer systems. Jacklyn CL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jun;21(3):167–72

Anion transport as related to hemoglobin A1c in erythrocytes of diabetic children. Brahm J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul; 34(7):1414–6

Positive interference with Ektachem chloride and carbon dioxide methods by bromide-containing drugs. Komaiko W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):429–30

A new enzymatic assay of chloride in serum. Ono T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):552–3

Falsely high values for chloride in serum containing myeloma proteins, measured in the Paramax. Schwartz JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):771

Activity measurements of calcium, sodium, potassium, and chloride after equilibrium dialysis used to show lack of evidence for protein interference with calcium electrodes. Thode J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1811–3

Decreased chloride, potassium, and sodium with ticarcillin disodium-clavulanate potassium [letter] Shovick VA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 May;22(5):425

Hypernatraemia and hyperchloraemic acidosis after bleach ingestion. Ward MJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jan;7(1):37–8

The Li+-Na+ exchange and Na+-K+-Cl- cotransport systems in essential hypertension. Canessa M, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):I4–10 (47 ref.)

Volume-stimulated, Cl(-)-dependent K+ efflux is highly expressed in young human red cells containing normal hemoglobin or HbS. Canessa M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 97(2):97–105

Thiol-dependent passive K/Cl transport in sheep red cells: VII. Volume-independent freezing by iodoacetamide, and sulfhydryl group heterogeneity. Lauf PK. **J Membr Biol** 1987;98(3):237–46

Congenital chloride diarrhoea in Poland. Tomaszewski L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct-Dec;19(4):271–7

Demonstration of a [K+,Cl-]-cotransport system in human red cells by its sensitivity to [(dihydroindenyl)oxy]alkanoic acids: regulation of cell swelling and distinction from the bumetanide-sensitive [Na+,K+,Cl-]-cotransport system. Garay RP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):696–701

Urinary anion gap in hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):585–7

The use of the urinary anion gap in the diagnosis of hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis. Batlle DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 10;318(10):594–9

Asymptomatic hyperbromidaemia detected as pseudohyperchloridaemia measured with an ion selective electrode meter. Nagamine Y, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):177–82

[Determination of chlorides in the serum] Hirche C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypochloremia—new facts and new problems] Tomaszewski L. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Apr;62(4):253–60 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Chloride flux from blood to CSF: inhibition by furosemide and bumetanide. Johnson DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1591–600

[An assessment on the concentration of fluorescein sodium and chloride in cerebrospinal fluid for the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis] Wang SS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 10(4):218–20, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DEFICIENCY

Hypochloraemic alkalosis after high-flux continuous haemofiltration and continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration with dialysis [letter] Davenport A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):658

Suppressed humoral immunity in chicks fed diets deficient in sodium, chloride, or both sodium and chloride. Pimentel JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):2005–10

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enhanced enzyme activity after incubation with zinc can be used to distinguish heterozygotes of Pompe's disease. Lin CY. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):283–7

METABOLISM

GABA/benzodiazepine receptor/chloride ionophore complex in brains of rat lines selectively bred for differences in ethanol-induced motor impairment. Malminen O, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May-Jun;5(3):239–49

Alcohol and the GABA receptor-chloride channel complex of brain. Allan AM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:643–6

Vanadate and fluoride effects on Na+-K+-Cl- cotransport in squid giant axon. Altamirano AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C582–6

A microelectrometric titration method for measurement of total intracellular Cl- concentration. Bomsztyk K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C200–5

Effect of pH on chloride absorption in the flounder intestine. Charney AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G247–52

Renal brush-border chloride transport mechanisms characterized using a fluorescent indicator. Chen PY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F114–20

Effect of changes in extracellular Cl on intracellular Cl activity in frog skin. Drewnowska K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F95–104

Secretagogues activate chloride transport pathways in pancreatic zymogen granules. Gasser KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G93–9

Electrogenic ATP-dependent Cl- transport by plasma membrane vesicles from Aplysia intestine. Gerencser GA. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R127–33

Apical membrane chloride channels in a colonic cell line activated by secretory agonists. Halm DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C505–11

Absence of transepithelial anion exchange by rabbit OMCD: evidence against reversal of cell polarity. Hayashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F220–8

Intracellular chloride activity of rabbit proximal straight tubule perfused in vitro. Ishibashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F49–56

Effect of Ca2+ on Cl- transport in thin ascending limb of Henle's loop. Kondo Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):F232–9

Pathways of Cl- transport in human fibroblasts. Lin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):C112–22

(Na + K + 2Cl) cotransport in cultured embryonic chick heart cells [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1988 Apr;254(Pt 1):C573] Liu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C721–30

SITS-sensitive Cl- conductance pathway in chick intestinal cells. Montrose M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C693–9

Reduced Na-K-Cl cotransport in vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. O'Donnell ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):C169–80

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase inhibition by H-8: effects on ion transport. O'Grady SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C115–21

Altered regulation of intestinal ion transport by enteric nerves in diabetic rats. Perdue MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar; 254(3 Pt 1):G444–9

Juxtaglomerular interstitial hypertonicity in Amphiuma: tubular origin-TGF signal. Persson BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):F445–9

Plasma AVP and renal concentrating defect in chloride depletion metabolic alkalosis. Peterson LN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F15–24

Protamine alters apical membrane K+ and Cl- permeability in gallbladder epithelium. Poler SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):C662–71

8-BrcAMP does not affect Na-K-2Cl cotransport in winter flounder intestine. Rao MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug; 255(2 Pt 1):C246–51

Effect of a chloride channel blocker on bullfrog corneal epithelium. Scheide JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C519–25

Ion transport in cultured fetal and adult rabbit tracheal epithelia. Zeitlin PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):C691–8

Effect of human eosinophil major basic protein on ion transport in dog tracheal epithelium. Jacoby DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):13–6

Modulation of ion channels in neurons and other cells. Levitan IB. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:119–36 (101 ref.)

Evidence for two conductance/exchange pathways for chloride in rat parotid secretory granules. Goddard MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):984–9

ATP-dependent Cl- uptake by plasma membrane vesicles from the rat brain. Inagaki C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):108–12

A large conductance Cl- channel revealed by patch-recordings in human fibroblasts. Nobile M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 29;154(2):719–26

The GABAA receptor-gated ion channel: biochemical and pharmacological studies of structure and function. Schwartz RD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15; 37(18):3369–75 (86 ref.)

Sodium-dependent chloride transport in basolateral membrane vesicles isolated from rabbit proximal tubule. Chen PY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):655–60

gamma-Aminobutyric acid transport in reconstituted preparations from rat brain: coupled sodium and chloride fluxes. Keynan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):12–7

ADP, chloride ion, and metal ion binding to bovine brain glutamine synthetase. Maurizi MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5023–31

Fourier transform infrared study of the halorhodopsin chloride pump. Rothschild KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2420–4

Effect of aldosterone and insulin on mannitol, Na+ and Cl- fluxes in cultured epithelia of renal origin (A6): evidence for increased permeability in the paracellular pathway. Fidelman ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 12; 931(2):205–14

Cl(-)-HCO3- exchange in rat renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Grassl SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):475–84

Comparison of murine band 3 protein-mediated Cl- transport as measured in mouse red blood cells and in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Hanke-Baier P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):136-40

Measurement of intracellular chloride activity in mouse liver slices with microelectrodes. Lyall V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):56-67

Effects of TMB-8, a calcium antagonist, on transport properties of the isolated canine tracheal epithelium. Rangachari PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11; 905(2):311-9

Characterization of an Na+/K+/Cl- co-transport in primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Tas PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 16;903(3):411-6

A sensitive technique for the determination of anion exchange activities in brush-border membrane vesicles. Evidence for two exchangers with different affinities for HCO3- and SITS in rat intestinal epithelium. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):305-14

Estimation of intracellular chloride activity in isolated perfused rabbit proximal convoluted tubules using a fluorescent indicator. Krapf R, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jun; 53(6):955-62

Defective regulation of apical membrane chloride transport and exocytosis in cystic fibrosis. McPherson MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Feb;8(1):27-33 (37 ref.)

Effects of diuretics on GABA-gated chloride current in frog isolated sensory neurones. Inomata N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):679-83

Inhibition by chloride channel blockers of anion secretion in cultured epididymal epithelium and intact epididymis of rats. Wong PY. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):155-63

Histochemical demonstration of Cl(-)-ATPase in rat spinal motoneurons. Inagaki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1-2):375-8

Antagonist-type interaction of glucocorticoids with the GABA receptor-coupled chloride channel. Majewska MD. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):377-82

Modulation of GABA-stimulated chloride influx by beta-carbolines in rat brain membrane vesicles. Malatynska E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):395-7

Effects of changes in chemoreceptor activity on extracellular K+ and Ca2+ activities in the cat carotid body. O'Regan RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):268-79

Regulation of intracellular chloride in bullfrog choroid plexus. Saito Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):267-72

Alcohols stimulate gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor-mediated chloride uptake in brain vesicles: correlation with intoxication potency. Suzdak PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):340-5

The ionic composition of airway surface liquid and coughing. Higenbottam T. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:25s-27s

Effect of anti-S-100 serum on 36Cl- ion permeability across the Deiters' neuron plasma membrane. Hydén H, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Dec;7(4):439-45

Transient changes of the intestinal absorption of sodium and chloride in the rainbow trout after abrupt transfer into sea-water. Nonnotte G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):437-41

Influence of nitrate and nitrite on electrolyte transport by the rat small and large intestine. Würmli R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):127-9

The Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport in C6 glioma cells. Properties and role in volume regulation. Chassande O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):425-33

Properties of the Na+-dependent Cl-/HCO3- exchange system in U937 human leukemic cells. Ladoux A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1-2):43-9

The glutamate-induced chloride current in Aplysia neurones lacks pharmacological properties seen for excitatory responses to glutamate. Ikemoto Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):313-8

Kinetic analysis of glutamate-induced chloride current in Aplysia neurones: a 'concentration clamp' study. Ikemoto Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):303-11

Steroid hormone metabolites potentiate GABA receptor-mediated chloride ion flux with nanomolar potency. Morrow AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):483-5

Stereoselective inhibition of chloride transport by loop diuretics in pancreatic beta-cells. Sandström PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):389-92

Altered intestinal chloride transport in cystic fibrosis. Berschneider HM, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jul;2(10):2625-9

Receptors for gamma-aminobutyric acid and voltage-dependent chloride channels as targets for drugs and toxicants. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Oct; 1(4):262-71 (46 ref.)

Respiration driven Cl- uptake by submitochondrial particles. Comerford JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):142-4

Calcium-activated membrane depolarization via modulation of chloride efflux from parietal cells during gastrin stimulation. Tsunoda Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28; 222(1):149-53

Effect of BW 942C, an enkephalinlike pentapeptide, on sodium and chloride transport in the rabbit ileum. Berschneider HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):127-36

Impaired chloride secretion, as well as bicarbonate secretion, underlies the fluid secretory defect in the cystic fibrosis pancreas. Kopelman H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug; 95(2):349-55

Calmodulin-mediated effects of loperamide on chloride transport by brush border membrane vesicles from human ileum. Stoll R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):69-76

The chloride conductance of intermediate fibres from frog muscles. Lorković H. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Dec; 6(6):561-9

Early effects of acetazolamide on anionic activities of the guinea pig endolymph: evidence for active function of carbonic anhydrase in the cochlea. Ikeda K, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31;31(3):211-6

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on Na+-K+-Cl- cotransport of vascular smooth muscle cells. Owen NE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov;10(5 Pt 2):1128-30

The Cl- channel in hog gastric vesicles is part of the function of H,K-ATPase. Asano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13263-8

Characterization of Na+-linked and Na+-independent Cl-/HCO3- exchange systems in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Cassel D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5; 263(13):6122-7

Identification of a defective cAMP-stimulated Cl- channel in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Lin PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15345-7

Cl-/HCO3- exchange modulates intracellular pH in rat type II alveolar epithelial cells. Nord EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5599-606

Effects of acid-base variables on ion transport in rat colon. Goldfarb DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1903-10

Effects of protein kinase C activation on sodium, potassium, chloride, and total CO2 transport in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Hays SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec; 80(6):1561-70

Inhibition of cortical collecting tubule chloride transport by organic acids. Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul; 82(1):57-64

Interaction of chloride and bicarbonate transport across the basolateral membrane of rabbit proximal straight tubule. Evidence for sodium coupled chloride/bicarbonate exchange. Sasaki S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr; 81(4):1004-11

Influence of dietary cation-anion balance on milk, blood, urine, and rumen fluid in lactating dairy cattle. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):346-54

Aldosterone induces chloride transport in the cortical collecting tubule. Nasemann J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Dec;9(6):527-36

Quantitative analysis of resting membrane electrogenesis in insect (diptera) skeletal muscle. I. Intracellular K+, Na+ and Cl- activities, measured using liquid ion-exchanger and neutral ion-carrier microelectrodes. Dawson J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 May;136:417-32

Parallel antiport mechanisms for Na+ and Cl- transport in herbivorous teleost intestine. Howard JN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;135:65-76

Functional characterization of a voltage-gated anion channel from teleost fish intestinal epithelium. Loretz CA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 May;136:383-403

Epithelial chloride channel. Development of inhibitory ligands. Landry DW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Dec; 90(6):779-98

Cyclic AMP inhibits Cl-/HCO3- exchange at the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Aug;90(2):173-96

The interaction of intracellular Mg2+ and pH on Cl- fluxes associated with intracellular pH regulation in barnacle muscle fibers. Russell JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Apr; 91(4):495-513

Interactions of bromide, iodide, and fluoride with the pathways of chloride transport and diffusion in human neutrophils. Simchowitz L. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Jun; 91(6):835-60 (39 ref.)

Renal tubular chloride and renin release. Kotchen TA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):533-40 (80 ref.)

Effects of [(N-alkyl-1,3-dioxo-1H,3H-isoindolin-5-yl)oxy]alkanoic acids, [(N-alkyl-1-oxo-1H,3H-isoindolin-5-yl)oxy]butanoic acids, and related derivatives on chloride influx in primary astroglial cultures. Wyrick SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Oct;30(10):1798-806

A low-salt diet facilitates Cl secretion in hen lower intestine. Clauss W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 May;102(2):83-96

Ion transport by mitochondria-rich cells in toad skin. Larsen EH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):25-40

Thiol-dependent K:Cl transport in sheep red cells: VIII. Activation through metabolically and chemically reversible oxidation by diamide. Lauf PK. **J Membr Biol** 1988; 101(2):179-88

Apical Na+ permeability of frog skin during serosal Cl- replacement. Leibowich S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 May; 102(2):121-30

Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: stimulation by angiotensin II and calcium ionophores, inhibition by cyclic AMP and calmodulin antagonists. Smith JB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):51-63

Ionic dependence of bumetanide binding to the rabbit parotid Na/K/Cl cotransporter. Turner RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Apr;102(1):71-7

Taurine transport by rabbit kidney brush-border membranes: coupling to sodium, chloride, and the membrane potential. Wolff NA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 May;102(2):131-9

Differences in the biophysical properties of the benzodiazepine/gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor chloride channel complex in the long-sleep and short-sleep mouse lines. McIntyre TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug; 51(2):642-7

Enhancement of t-[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate and [3H]strychnine binding by monovalent anions reveals similarities between gamma-aminobutyric acid- and glycine-gated chloride channels. Marvizón JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1632-9

Benzodiazepine enhancement of gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated chloride ion flux in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Morrow AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):302-6

Regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid/barbiturate receptor-gated chloride ion flux in brain vesicles by phospholipase A2: possible role of oxygen radicals. Schwartz RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):565-71

Steroid modulation of the chloride ionophore in rat brain: structure-activity requirements, regional dependence and mechanism of action. Gee KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):803-12

Neurochemical actions of anesthetic drugs on the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor-chloride channel complex. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):963-9

Biologically active atrial natriuretic peptides selectively activate Na/K/Cl cotransport in vascular smooth muscle cells. O'Donnell ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):822-8

Renal action of a novel uricosuric diuretic, S-8666. II. Effects on Cl- and urate transport in isolated perfused rabbit renal tubules. Shimizu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May; 245(2):651-7

Anion exchanger mediates benzylpenicillin transport in rat choroid plexus. Suzuki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1147-52

Actions of benzodiazepine and beta-carboline derivatives on gamma-aminobutyric acid-activated Cl- channels recorded from membrane patches of neonatal rat cortical neurons in culture. Vicini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1195-201

Modulation of GABA-gated chloride ion flux in rat brain by acute and chronic benzodiazepine administration. Yu O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):107-13

Significance of active ion transport in transalveolar water absorption: a study on isolated rat lung. Basset G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:311-24

The effect of neuropeptide Y and peptide YY on electrogenic ion transport in rat intestinal epithelia. Cox HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:65-80

Development of sodium and chloride transport across fetal and newborn rat stomach in vitro. Ducroc R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:543-54

Paracellular ionic and transcellular water diffusions across rabbit corneal endothelium. Hodson SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:89-96

Epithelial transport in guinea-pig proximal colon: influence of enteric neurones. Kuwahara A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:271-84

Oscillatory chloride current evoked by temperature jumps during muscarinic and serotonergic activation in Xenopus oocyte. Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb; 383:213-29

Influence of chloride concentration and pH on the 36Cl efflux from depolarized skeletal muscle of Rana temporaria. Skydsgaard JM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:49-67

Rat atrial natriuretic polypeptide increases net water, sodium and chloride absorption across rat small intestine in vivo. Kanai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):7-13

Na,K,Cl-cotransport system: characterization by bumetanide binding and photolabelling. Haas M, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;23:S134-43

Antidepressants and seizure-interactions at the GABA-receptor chloride-ionophore complex. Malatynska E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(4):303-7

Modulation of GABA-stimulated chloride influx into membrane vesicles from rat cerebral cortex by triazolobenzodiazepines. Obata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(6):659-65

Mechanisms of sodium, potassium and chloride transport by the renal distal tubule. Ellison DH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(6):422-32 (39 ref.)

Role of calcium in chloride-secreting epithelia. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(1):78-85 (54 ref.)

Evidence for synergism between copper and prostaglandin E2 in stimulating the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from median eminence explants: Na+/Cl- requirements. Barnea A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1-2):11-9

Effect of avermectin B1a on chick neuronal gamma-aminobutyrate receptor channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Sigel E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 32(6):749-52

Cystic fibrosis and chloride-secreting diarrhoea [letter] Hansson GC. **Nature** 1988 Jun 23;333(6175):711

"Intracellular" GABA affects the equilibrium distribution of Cl- across the plasma membrane of a GABA acceptive neuron. Hydén H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Feb; 13(2):153-7

gamma-Hydroxybutyric acid binding sites: evidence for coupling to a chloride anion channel. Snead OC 3d, et

al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1519–23
Does beta-alanine activate more than one chloride channel associated receptor? Choquet D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):329–34
Blockade of gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated chloride current in frog sensory neurons by picrotoxin. Inoue M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1988 Jun;5(5):380–94
Gamma-aminobutyric acid modulates chloride channel activity in cultured primary bovine lactotrophs. Inenaga K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):649–60
Chloride-deficient formulas [letter] Barness LA. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):326–7
Activation of K+ and Cl- channels by Ca2+ and cyclic AMP in dissociated kidney epithelial (MDCK) cells. Breuer WV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr;411(4):450–5
Single channel Cl- and K+ currents from cells of uterus not treated with enzymes. Coleman HA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):560–2
Procaine effects on sodium and chloride transport in frog skin. Flonta ML, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr; 411(4):386–93
Electrolyte transport across the rabbit caecum in vitro. Hatch M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):333–8
Characteristics of apical chloride channels in human colon cells (HT29). Hayslett JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov; 410(4–5):487–94
Dual effect of N-ethylmaleimide on Cl- transport across the thin ascending limb of Henle's loop. Imai M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May;411(5):520–8
Evidence for apical chloride channels in rabbit mandibular salivary glands. A chloride-selective microelectrode study. Lau KR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun;411(6):670–5
Effects of divalent cations on chloride movement across amphibian skin. Nagel W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May; 411(5):540–5
Properties of the luminal membrane of isolated perfused rat pancreatic ducts. Effect of cyclic AMP and blockers of chloride transport. Novak I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 May; 411(5):546–53
Segmental variability of membrane conductances in rat and human colonic epithelia. Implications for Na, K and Cl transport. Sandle GI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep; 410(1–2):173–80
Single anion-selective channel and its ion selectivity in the vascular smooth muscle cell. Soejima M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):304–11
Activation of chloride conductance induced by potassium in tracheal epithelium. Stutts MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Mar;411(3):252–8
Chloride-thiocyanate interactions in frog muscle anion-conducting channels at pH 5. Vaughan PC. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1–2):153–8
The action of taurine on chloride conductance and excitability characteristics of rat striated muscle fibers. Conte-Camerino D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Oct;19(10):685–701
Effect of rhein on electrogenic chloride secretion in rabbit distal colon. Clauss W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:104–10
Rhein stimulates active chloride secretion in the short-circuited rat colonic mucosa. Goerg KJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:111–9
A calcium-independent chloride current activated by hyperpolarization in Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Mar 22;233(1271):191–9
Injection of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate into Xenopus oocytes generates a chloride current dependent upon intracellular calcium. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Oct 22;232(1266):59–70
Ionic events following GABA receptor activation in an identified insect motor neuron. Pinnock RD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jan 22;232(1269):457–70
Is cystic fibrosis respiratory epithelium characterized by a single defect (Cl-) or multiple ion transport defects? Boucher RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:89–100 (21 ref.)
Resolution and reconstitution of the factors controlling chloride permeability in the trachea. Dubinsky WP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:167–80
Chloride channel regulation in cystic fibrosis epithelia. Frizzell RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:101–13
Intracellular chloride concentration: determinants and consequences. Grinstein S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 254:31–43
Cellular mechanism of cholinergic action in epithelial cell cultures derived from the human reabsorptive sweat duct. Pedersen PS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:151–65
Cl- permeability of sweat duct cell membranes: intracellular microelectrode analysis. Reddy MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:45–57
Altered chloride transport of tracheal epithelium in cystic fibrosis. Widdicombe JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 254:115–26
Cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells in primary culture: disease-specific ion transport abnormalities. Yankaskas JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:139–49
[3H]bumetanide binding and inhibition of Na+ + K+ + Cl- co-transport: demonstration of specificity by the use of MDCK cells deficient in co-transport activity. Popowicz P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Mar;73(2):193–202
The sweat chloride concentration and prolactin activity in cystic fibrosis. Kulczycki LL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:28–30
Does chloride play an independent role in the pathogenesis of metabolic alkalosis? Norris SH, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1988 Jun;8(2):101–8 (61 ref.)
Effects of stimulation on the ultrastructure and Na, K, Cl composition of the fundus of the rat plantar sweat gland. McWilliams SA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(1):109–18
Two types of cage convulsant action at the GABA-gated chloride channel. Palmer CJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug; 42(2):117–22
Reversibility of acid induced changes in absorptive function of sheep rumen. Gaebel G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Feb;35(2):157–60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of anion transport inhibitors and ion substitution on Cl- transport in TAL of Henle's loop. Kondo Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1206–15
Effect of pH on Cl- transport in TAL of Henle's loop. Kondo Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1216–22
Cl- secretagogues increase basolateral K+ conductance of frog corneal epithelium. Wolosin JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C555–60
Hormonal regulation of chloride transport in the proximal and distal nephron. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:123–40 (109 ref.)
Chloride transport and disorders of acid–base balance. Galla JH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:141–58 (108 ref.)
Chloride transport in thick ascending limb, distal convolution, and collecting duct. Greger R. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:111–22 (63 ref.)
Chloride transport in the proximal renal tubule. Schild L, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:97–110 (78 ref.)
Effect of prostaglandins on Cl and K transport in rat submandibular salivary acini. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(11):843–7
Permeability of endoneurial capillaries to K, Na and Cl and its relation to peripheral nerve excitability. Weerasuriya A. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):188–96
Effect of inhibitors on sodium and chloride transport in brush border vesicles from human jejunum and ileum. Stoll R, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(4):228–37
Effects of inhibitors on chloride outflux from cerebrospinal fluid. Nishimura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):2183–9
Anion and cation permeability of a chloride channel in rat hippocampal neurons. Franciolini F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Oct;90(4):453–78
Effects of berberine on basal and secretagogue-modified ion transport in the rabbit ileum in vitro. Guandalini S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):953–60
Chronic ethanol administration alters gamma-aminobutyric acid, pentobarbital and ethanol-mediated 36Cl- uptake in cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes. Morrow AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):158–64
Effect of theophylline on the apical sodium and chloride permeabilities of amphibian skin. Katz U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar;397:223–36
Evidence for co-transport of sodium, potassium and chloride in mouse pancreatic islets. Lindström P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:223–36
Inhibition of chloride self-exchange with stilbene disulphonates in depolarized skeletal muscle of Rana temporaria. Skydsgaard JM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar; 397:433–47
Relaxation and imaging of lithium in vivo. Renshaw PF, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(3):193–8
Outward chloride/cation co-transport in mammalian cortical neurons. Thompson SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17; 89(1):49–54
The effect of antisecretory factor on the permeability of nerve cell membrane to chloride ion. Lange S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Dec;410(6):648–51
Acute and chronic ethanol treatments alter GABA receptor-operated chloride channels. Allan AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):665–70
Is there control of solute transport at placental level? Stulc J. **Placenta** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):19–26
Lithium transport in human fibroblasts: relationship to RBC lithium transport and psychiatric diagnoses. Hitzemann R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jun;24(3):337–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of taurine on chloride conductance and excitability of rat skeletal muscle fibers. Conte-Camerino D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:207–16
Effect of luminal chloride on cell pH in rabbit proximal tubule. Baum M. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):F677–83
Contractile activation and recovery in skinned frog muscle stimulated by ionic substitution. Fill MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C107–14
Involvement of prostaglandin E2, cAMP, and vasopressin in lithium-induced polyuria. Sugawara M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R863–9
Influence of lithium salts on the concentration of some elements in the tissues of rats and chickens. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983; 38:343–51
Effects of anterior basolateral amygdala lesions on taste aversions produced by high and low oral doses of LiCl and lactose in the rat. Simbayi LC. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Aug;25(2):131–42
Comparison of the interoceptive sensory consequences of CCK, LiCl, and satiety in rats. Davidson TL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):134–40
Behavior of rat fetuses following chemical or tactile stimulation. Smotherman WP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):24–34
The dephosphorylation of inositol 1,4-bisphosphate to inositol in liver and brain involves two distinct Li+-sensitive enzymes and proceeds via inositol 4-phosphate. Ragan CI, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1; 249(1):143–8
Modulation of ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport in rat parotid basolateral membrane vesicles by K+ + Cl- flux. Ambudkar IS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22; 941(2):198–208
Intracellular K+, Na+ and Cl- concentrations and membrane potential in human monocytes. Ince C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):195–204
Change of synaptic membrane lipid composition and fluidity by chronic administration of lithium. López-Corcuera B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):467–75
Chloride dependence of the sodium-dependent glycine transport in pig kidney cortex brush-border membrane vesicles. Scalera V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):1–10
Potential difference responses to nutrient K+, Cl- and Na+ changes in secreting and resting states of frog stomach. Schwartz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7; 939(2):207–13
Actin assembly by lithium ions. Pan XX, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jan;53(1):11–6
In vitro and in vivo effect of chloropromazine, imipramine and lithium chloride on monoamine oxidase activity in rat brain mitochondria. Nag M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Sep; 7(9):701–4
GABAergic inhibition and the induction of spontaneous epileptiform activity by low chloride and high potassium in the hippocampal slice. Chamberlin NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):12–8
Effects of aluminium chloride on cultured cells from rat brain hemispheres. Langui D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1–2):67–76
Alteration in the regulation of neuronal muscarinic acetylcholine receptor number induced by chronic lithium in neuroblastoma cells. Liles WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):88–94
GABA responses in rat dentate granule neurons are mediated by chloride. Blaxter TJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 May;66(5):637–42
Effect of hyperthermia on the action of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II), rhodamine 123(2) [tetrachloroplatinum(II)], rhodamine 123, and potassium tetrachloroplatinate in vitro and in vivo. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2335–41
Mitochondria-rich cells and carbonic anhydrase content of toad skin epithelium. Katz U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):425–31
The effects of high Na and Cl concentrations on rat proximal volume and Na fluxes at zero tubular flow. Gyory AZ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Sep;14(9):685–93
Effects of lithium chloride and ethacrynic acid on experimental polycystic kidney disease. Crocker JF, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):16–21
Effects of ingested 4000ppm aluminum on the essential metals, especially zinc, in intact and ethanol treated mice. Sugawara C, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987; 10(3–4):195–207
Lithium alters mitotic progression in stamen hair cells of Tradescantia in a time-dependent and reversible fashion. Wolniak SM. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):286–93
The effects of aluminum chloride on the rate of secretion of the cerebrospinal fluid. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):436–52
Calcium ions induce glutamate transport into rat brain membrane vesicles in the absence of sodium and chloride. Evidence for a novel uptake site? Hollmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):74–8
Na+ + Cl- -gradient-driven, high-affinity, uphill transport of taurine in human placental brush-border membrane vesicles. Miyamoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):263–7
LiCl treatment releases a nickase implicated in genetic transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Fujii T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4901–6
Zinc can increase the activity of protein kinase C and contributes to its binding to plasma membranes in T lymphocytes. Csermely P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6487–90
Proton pump-generated electrochemical gradients in rat liver multivesicular bodies. Quantitation and effects of chloride. Van Dyke RW. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2603–11
Interactions of chloride and amiloride with the renal Na+/H+ antiporter. Warnock DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7216–21
Correlation between damping coefficients and externally injected currents in oscillations produced by lithium ions in frog skin. Baptista CA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar; 135:51–64
Voltage gating in VDAC is markedly inhibited by micromolar quantities of aluminum. Dill ET, et al.

J Membr Biol 1987;99(3):187–96

The effect of short-term lithium administration on noradrenaline metabolism in the limbic forebrain and hemispheres of rats. Berggren U. **J Neural Transm** 1988; 73(1):71–5

The effect of chronic lithium administration and withdrawal on locomotor activity and apomorphine-induced locomotor stimulation in rats. Berggren U. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):65–72

Results of immunocytochemical, neurochemical, and behavioral studies in aluminum-induced neurofilamentous degeneration. Pendlebury WW, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:213–7

Effect of chronic lithium treatment on 5-hydroxytryptamine autoreceptors and release of 5-[3H]hydroxytryptamine from rat brain cortical, hippocampal, and hypothalamic slices. Friedman E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):195–201

Purification and characterization of two soluble Cl(−)-activated arginyl aminopeptidases from human brain and their endopeptidase action on neuropeptides. McDermott JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):176–82

Lithium stimulation of membrane-bound phospholipase C from PC12 cells exposed to nerve growth factor. Volonté C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1163–8

Serotonin and forskolin modulation of a chloride conductance in cultured identified Aplysia neurons. Lotshaw DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov;58(5):922–39

Conditioned enhancement of natural killer cell activity, but not interferon, with camphor or saccharin-LiCl conditioned stimulus. Ghanta VK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):10–5

Influence of time and chloride ions on the interaction of cisplatin with human albumin in-vitro. Momburg R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):691–7

Mechanism of excitatory amino acid-induced accumulation of cyclic AMP in hippocampal slices: role of extracellular chloride. Baba A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):299–304

Effect of AlCl3 and other acids on cerebrospinal fluid production: a correction. Vogh BP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):35–9

Effect of chloride ions on giant miniature end-plate potentials at the frog neuromuscular junction. Molenaar PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:143–52

The platelet cytoskeleton: evidence for its structure from interactions with ZnCl2. Zobel CR. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr;20(2):269–75

The role of chloride on deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension. Motoyama T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct; 51(10):1191–8

Glomerular filtration effects of acute volume expansion: importance of chloride. Wesson DE. **Kidney Int** 1987 Aug; 32(2):238–45

Lithium stimulates the binding of GTP to the membranes of PC12 cells cultured with nerve growth factor. Volonté C. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1-2):127–32

Low chloride-dependent release of taurine by a furosemide-sensitive process in the in vivo rat hippocampus. Solis JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar; 24(3):885–91

Taste aversion learning produced by combined treatment with subthreshold radiation and lithium chloride. Rabin BM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):671–5

Lithium and melatonin: morphological modifications induced in frog retina pigment screening. Kemali M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep;20(5):224–6

Interaction of dietary calcium and chloride and the influence of monovalent minerals on eggshell quality. Austic RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):750–9

Roles for chloride ion and fibrinogen in the activation of [Glu1]plasminogen in human plasma. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3595–8

Effects of lithium on latent inhibition in the rat. Cappeliez P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):431–43

Antiviral effect of lithium chloride. Cernescu C, et al. **Virologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;39(2):93–101

[Biochemical changes in a decrease in the voluntary consumption of alcohol by rats due to lithium chloride] Tarasov IuA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May-Jun; 51(3):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of chloride in the sympathetic nervous system in DOCA-salt hypertension. Motoyama T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):287–90

Importance of chloride for the correction of chronic metabolic alkalosis in the rat. Wall BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):F1031–9

Activators of protein kinase C induce myotonia by lowering chloride conductance in muscle. Brinkmeier H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1383–9

Effects of Cl- deficiency on the membrane potential in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Sehlin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):309–18

Genetic selection for benzodiazepine ataxia produces functional changes in the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor chloride channel complex. Allan AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):118–26

Ethanol potentiates GABA- and glycine-induced chloride currents in chick spinal cord neurons. Celentano JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):377–80

Developmental aspects of benzodiazepine receptors and GABA-gated chloride channels in primary cultures of spinal cord neurons. Mehta AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):156–63

Transient elevation of sweat electrolytes in anorexia nervosa: a sweat gland steroid receptor defect? [letter] De Schepper J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):620–1

Evidence for conductive Cl- pathways across the cell membranes of the thin ascending limb of Henle's loop. Yoshitomi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):866–71

Transmembrane chloride flux is required for target cell lysis but not for Golgi reorientation in cloned cytolytic effector cells. Golgi reorientation, N alpha-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine thiobenzyl ester serine esterase release, and delivery of the lethal hit are separable events in target cell lysis. Prochazka G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1288–94

Volume regulatory activity of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell and its relationship to ion transport. Levinson C. **J Membr Biol** 1987;100(2):183–91

A slow calcium-dependent chloride conductance in clonal anterior pituitary cells. Rogawski MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;59(6):1854–70

Relative contributions of passive equilibrium and active transport to the distribution of chloride in mammalian cortical neurons. Thompson SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):105–24

Contribution of chloride shifts to the fade of gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated currents in frog dorsal root ganglion cells. Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:219–34

Sodium-dependent suppression of gamma-aminobutyric-acid-gated chloride currents in internally perfused frog sensory neurones. Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:543–62

Kinetic properties of the pentobarbitone-gated chloride current in frog sensory neurones. Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:85–98

Cell and luminal activities of chloride, potassium, sodium and protons in the late distal tubule of Necturus kidney. Anagnostopoulos T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 393:73–89

Calcium-activated chloride current in cultured sensory and parasympathetic quail neurones. Bader CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:125–48

Cl- - and K+-dependent inhibitory postsynaptic potentials evoked by interneurones of the rat lateral geniculate nucleus. Crunelli V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May; 399:153–76

A chloride conductance activated by adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in the apical membrane of Necturus enterocytes. Giraldez F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan; 395:597–623

Caesium ions activate chloride channels in rat cultured spinal cord neurones. Hughes D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:231–51

Differential effects of enflurane on Glu- and ACH-induced chloride currents in Aplysia neurons. Ikemoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(16):1557–64

Phosphorylation fails to activate chloride channels from cystic fibrosis airway cells. Schoumacher RA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24-31;330(6150):752–4

Ca2+-mediated suppression of the GABA-response through modulation of chloride channel gating in frog sensory neurones. Behrends JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 12; 86(3):311–6

Micro-electrode measurements and functional aspects of chloride activity in cyprinid fish retina: extracellular activity and intracellular activities of L- and C-type horizontal cells. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(9):1481–9

POISONING

ARDS after accidental inhalation of zinc chloride smoke. Hjortsø E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):17–24 (28 ref.)

[Zinc chloride poisoning—observations and treatment] Hjortsø E, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Zinc chloride poisoning. Observation and treatment] Hjortsø E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 31;149(36):2381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Case of lithium chloride poisoning in children] Bychkovskiĭ VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):98–9 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Regulation of chloride secretion in dog tracheal epithelium by protein kinase C. Barthelson RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C802–8

Immune-related intestinal Cl- secretion. I. Effect of histamine on the T84 cell line. Wasserman SI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C53–62

Effect of phorbol ester and calcium ionophore on chloride secretion in canine tracheal epithelium. Welsh MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):C828–34

Stimulation of Cl secretion by neurokinin A and neurokinin B in canine tracheal epithelium. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr;137(4):899–902

Mechanism of VIP-stimulated chloride secretion by intestinal epithelial cells. McCabe RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 527:326–45

Stimulation of electrogenic chloride secretion by prostaglandin E2 in guinea-pig isolated gastric mucosa. Bunce KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:381–94

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase opens chloride channels in normal but not cystic fibrosis airway epithelium. Li M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28; 331(6154):358–60

Neuropeptide modification of chloride secretion in guinea pig distal colon. McCulloch CR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Oct;19(1-2):35–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

On the mechanism by which chloride corrects metabolic alkalosis in man. Rosen RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar; 84(3 Pt 1):449–58

Control of plantar blisters in pachyonychia congenita with topical aluminium chloride [letter] Tidman MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;118(3):451–2

Kinetics of erythrocyte lithium-sodium countertransport in patients with affective illness before and during lithium therapy. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):75–81

Exploration of the clinical profile of rubidium chloride in depression: a systematic open trial. Placidi G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):184–8

Stimulation of cell membrane sodium transport activity by lithium: possible relationship to therapeutic action. Mallinger AG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep;22(1):49–59

TOXICITY

Effects of aluminium chloride on human spermatozoa. Kaur S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):444–6

Studies of carcinogenicity of sodium chlorite in B6C3F1 mice. Yokose Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec; 76:205–10

Effects of poisoning on predatory and ingestive behavior toward artificial prey in rats (Rattus norvegicus). Timberlake W, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun;102(2):182–7

Lack of effectiveness of forskolin or inositol as antidote in lithium toxicity. Short note. Kaplan Z, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;72(2):167–70

Aluminum-associated hepatobiliary dysfunction in rats: relationships to dosage and duration of exposure. Klein GL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):275–8

Chronic treatment with lithium chloride: reduced number of GABA receptors in frontal cortex of rat brain. Hetmar O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Feb;62(2):107–9

Prenatal and postnatal antimony exposure in rats: effect on vasomotor reactivity development of pups. Rossi F, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(5):491–6

Effect of long-term feeding of aluminium chloride on hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the brain. Cho S, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jan;48(1):61–9

CHLORIGUANE see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

CHLORIMIPRAMINE see **CLOMIPRAMINE**

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

CHLORINE

Chemical changes of organic compounds in chlorinated water. XIV. Characterization and determination of halogenated organics formed during chlorination of water from the Tama River. Onodera S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:259–70

[The control of the presence of Legionella in contaminated hot water systems] Seidel K, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;72:91–102 **(Ger)**

[Rapid disinfection of surfaces with a chlorine-releasing scouring agent] Koller W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4-5):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Healing of arterial and venous ulcers with TCDO. Insight into the mechanisms of tissue repair] Stahl KW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 10;106(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of chlorine dioxide water disinfection on hematologic and serum parameters of renal dialysis patients. Ames RG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Sep-Oct;42(5):280–5

Allergic contact dermatitis from tetrachlordecaoxide (Oxoferin). Schallreuter KU, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Oct;17(4):253–4

Respiratory cytopathology in chlorine gas toxicity: a study in 28 subjects. Shroff CP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar; 4(1):28–32

Chlorine and the eustachian tube. Spencer MG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):55–6

Nasal changes following immersion in chlorinated water. Small M, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Sep;25(3):153–7

[Illnesses in relation to swimming pool visits—conclusions of a survey] Botzenhart K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 May;

186(2):118–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Excretion of desmosine in the urine of workers chronically exposed to chlorine] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 30;42(48):1524 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Utility of ion source pretreatment with chlorine-containing compounds for enhanced performance in gas chromatography/negative ionization mass spectrometry. Kassel DB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 May 1;60(9):911–7
Simultaneous determination of bromine and chlorine in cow's milk by radioactivation analysis. Ohno S, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Mar;113(3):515–7

BLOOD

[Activity of the systems of transmembrane transport of Na+ (Na+–K+ ATPase, Na+–K+–Clcotransport, Na+–Li+ countertransport and passive Na+ diffusion) in essential arterial hypertension] de la Sierra A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Measurements of K+–driven Cl– uptake in thylakoids: inhibition of uptake by antibodies raised to the major polypeptides of the Cl(–)-efflux active particle(s). Vambutas V. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Oct;19(5):525–34
The effects of thermally induced activity in vivo upon the levels of sodium, chlorine and potassium in the epithelia of the equine sweat gland. Wilson SM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 May;136:489–94
Ethanol potentiation of GABAergic transmission in cultured spinal cord neurons involves gamma-aminobutyric acidA-gated chloride channels. Mehta AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):558–64
Effects of thermal stimulation on intracellular sodium, potassium and chlorine in the sweat glands of the cow, sheep and goat. Bovell DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May; 44(3):388–90
[Neurotrophic control of transmembrane chlorine transport in the muscle fibers of mammals] Urazaev AKh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(6):766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

36Cl fluxes in dispersed-cell aggregates of the submandibular salivary gland of early postnatal rats. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(9):659–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Inactivation of particle-associated coliforms by chlorine and monochloramine. Berman D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):507–12
Effects of three oxidizing biocides on Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Domingue EL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):741–7
Inactivation of Giardia muris cysts by free chlorine. Leahy JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1448–53
Factors promoting survival of bacteria in chlorinated water supplies. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):649–54
Survival and virulence of copper- and chlorine-stressed Yersinia enterocolitica in experimentally infected mice. Singh A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 53(8):1768–74
Effect of chlorine injury on heat-labile enterotoxin production in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Walsh SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Dec;33(12):1091–6
The effect of swimming in chlorinated water on middle ear pressure. Grace A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug; 16(4):228–30
Regenerative effects of tetrachlorodecaoxide in BD IX rats after total-body gamma irradiation. Ivankovic S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):115–23
[A preliminary observation on the bactericidal effect of chlorinated trisodium phosphate] Bai CL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 9(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis of air-dried microdroplets containing a macromolecular solute. Bostrom TE, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Mar;149 (Pt 3):217–32

TOXICITY

Bladder cancer in Massachusetts related to chlorinated and chloraminated drinking water: a case-control study. Zierler S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):195–200
Subchronic vaginal toxicity studies of Alcide Allay gel and liquid in guinea pigs. Abdel-Rahman MS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1987;10(3–4):257–74
One-year inhalation toxicity study of chlorine in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Klonne DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):557–72
Subchronic dermal toxicity studies of Alcide Allay gel and liquid in rabbits. Abdel-Rahman MS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;7(5):327–33
Developmental toxicity of halogenated acetonitriles: drinking water by-products of chlorine disinfection. Smith MK, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 12;46(1):83–93

CHLORISONDAMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

A cholinergic antagonist blocks cold stress-induced alterations in rat adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA. Stachowiak M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):193–5

CHLORMADINONE

Sequential changes in the prostate of rats treated with chlormadinone acetate, testosterone and N-nitroso-N-methylurea. Takai K, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun; 139(6):1363–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Morphologic changes in the epithelium of the uterine cervix in long-term administration of the 19-norsteroid-containing oral hormonal contraceptives Non-Ovlon and gravistat] Geissler U. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(5):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of serum lipids and glucose tolerance by sequential Ovosiston and Minisiston] Vesper VB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of extensive myocardial infarction in a young woman as a complication of oral contraceptives and alcohol] Poniecki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 22;43(8):256–8 **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Restoration of ovulation in women after long-term use of long-acting monthly oral contraceptives: 16-methylene chlormadinone compound] Hu ZZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(3):167–9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of two synthetic progesterones on ventilation in normal males: CMA vs. MPA. Morikawa T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1610–5
[Effect of chlormadinone acetate on cardiorespiratory responses during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Tatsumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;25(7):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Isosexual precocious puberty. Clinical analysis of 109 patients. Xu L, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov; 100(11):865–70
The modulating effect of estrogens on luteinizing hormone release in complete androgen insensitivity syndrome before and after gonadectomy and cyclic steroid application. Göretzlehner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):99–106
[Hormone therapy of male genital cancer (prostatic cancer)] Machida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormonal environment following treatment with a small dose of estrogen--small dose of estrogen alone and in combination with an anti-androgen] Hayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Are respiratory stimulants necessary? Our experience in using progestin] Tatsumi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec;35(12):1241–4 **(Jpn)**

CHLORMEQUAT see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CHLORMETHAMPHETAMINE see under **METHAMPHETAMINE**

CHLORMETHAZANONE see **CHLORMEZANONE**

CHLORMETHIAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chlormethiazole dosage [letter] Watson AK. **Ir Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):270–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clomethiazole treatment in a child with status epilepticus. Noreng MF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep; 76(5):839–40
[Delirium after withdrawal of clomethiazole] Bacia M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):256–8 **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary edema--a rare complication of the treatment with chlormethiazole] Hakuba A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of thiopentone or chlormethiazole on human placental stem villous arteries. Allen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1273–7
Interactions of carbamazepine, chlormethiazole and pentobarbitone with adenosine on hippocampal slices. Stone TW. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(1):67–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alprazolam versus chlormethiazole in acute alcohol withdrawal. Tubridy P. **Br J Addict** 1988 May;83(5):581–5
Indications of chlormethiazole as a protective agent in experimental endotoxemia. Modig J. **Eur Surg Res** 1988; 20(3):195–204
[Therapy of pre-delirium alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Results of a comparative study of carbamazepine and clomethiazole] Schulte RM. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 30; 105(25):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHLORMETHINE see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

CHLORMEZANONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fixed drug eruption due to chlormezanone [letter] McFadden N. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(2):106

BLOOD

Determination of chlormezanone in human plasma after administration of chlormezanone formulations. Ali SL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec;37(12):1396–9

POISONING

[Acute chlormezanone poisoning: 204 cases at the Poison Control Center in Paris] Paillassou-Vakanas B, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHLOROACETOPHENONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Examination of mouse exorbital lacrimal gland after exposure to 2-chloroacetophenone vapor. Berkley DS, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(3):187–92

P-CHLOROAMPHETAMINE see under **AMPHETAMINES**

CHLOROBENZENES

Turkish epidemic hexachlorobenzene porphyria. A 30-year study. Peters H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:183–90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of iron overload on the mitochondrial porphyrin level in the hexachlorobenzene induced experimental porphyria. Masini A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):320–6
[Selected indicators of early damage of the liver in buffalo rats treated with small doses of aflatoxin B1, hexachlorobenzene or griseofulvin] Zawirska B. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec;38(3–4):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Autonomico-vascular dysfunction syndrome in workers exposed to low levels of chlorobenzene and tricresol] Umarova SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Exposure of man to environmental hexachlorobenzene (HCB)--an exposure commitment assessment. Burton MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:137–46
[Levels of the PCB-substitute Ugilec (tetrachlorobenzyltoluene) in fish from areas of extensive mining] Fürst P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Nov; 185(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PCB and PCQ concentrations of the blood and subcutaneous tissue in patients with PCB poisoning (yusho)] Ohgami T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Concentration levels of PCB and PCQ, pattern of PCB and ratio of CB% in the buccal mucosa of patients with PCB poisoning (Kanemi-yusho)] Okumura H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation between the gas chromatogram patterns of PCB in human blood and six skeletal congeners of PCQ in human adipose tissue] Takenaka S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Hexachlorobenzene and 1,1-di(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethene in serum of uremic patients and healthy persons: determination by capillary gas chromatography and electron capture detection. Rutten GA, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(3):217–21
[Polychlorinated quaterphenyls concentration in the blood of normal persons] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effect of tetrachloro-p-hydroquinone and other metabolites of hexachlorobenzene on hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity with reference to the role of glutathione. Koss G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:148–59

Reductive dechlorination of hexachlorobenzene to tri- and dichlorobenzenes in anaerobic sewage sludge. Fathepure BZ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):327-30
Degradation of 1,2-dichlorobenzene by a Pseudomonas sp. Haigler BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb; 54(2):294-301
Construction of chlorobenzene-utilizing recombinants by progenitive manifestation of a rare event. Kröckel L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2470-5
The bioavailability of sediment-sorbed chlorobenzenes to larvae of the midge, Chironomus decorus. Knezovich JP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Apr;15(2):226-41
Metabolism of 1,2,3,4-, 1,2,3,5-, and 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene in the squirrel monkey. Schwartz H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 22(3):341-50
Mobilization of stored hexachlorobenzene and p,p-dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene during partial starvation in rats. To-Figueras J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jul;42(1):79-86

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) and polychlorinated quaterphenyl (PCQ) in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Hori S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):286-96
[Behavior of trichlorobenzene in the body of rats with single and multiple intragastric uptake] Khalturin GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):86-7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of chlorinated organics on intermediates in the heme pathway and on uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Cantoni L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:128-40
Alterations of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by chlorinated organics. Elder GH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;514:141-7
Hepatic uroporphyrin accumulation and uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in cultured chick-embryo hepatocytes and in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) and mice treated with polyhalogenated aromatic compounds. Lambrecht RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1; 253(1):131-8
Chemically-induced formation of an inhibitor of hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in inbred mice with iron overload. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15; 246(1):221-6
Hexachlorobenzene-induced oxygen activation by mouse liver microsomes: comparison with phenobarbitone and 20-methylcholanthrene. Urquhart AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3795-6
Differential induction of rat hepatic glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes by hexachlorobenzene and benzyl isothiocyanate. Comparison with induction by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Vos RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1077-82
Tissue distribution and elimination of trichlorobenzenes in the rat. Chu I, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987 Aug; 22(4):439-53

POISONING

Reversible ataxia following chronic exposure to paradichlorobenzene [letter] Miyai I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):453-4

TOXICITY

Goitre and wasting induced in hamsters by hexachlorobenzene. Smith AG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jul;60(5):343-9
Comparative toxicities of benzene, chlorobenzene, and dichlorobenzenes to sea urchin embryos and sperm. Pagano G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):481-8
Trichlorobenzenes: results of a thirteen week feeding study in the rat. Côté M, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1988; 11(1):11-28
Long-term toxicity of hexachlorobenzene [letter] Arnold DL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):169-74
A two-generation reproduction study with monochlorobenzene vapor in rats. Nair RS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):678-86
Impairment of calcium homeostasis by hexachlorobenzene (HCB) exposure in Fischer 344 rats. Andrews JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(3):311-20
The effect of in utero exposure to hexachlorobenzene on the developing immune response of BALB/c mice. Barnett JB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2-3):263-74
Effect of D,L-alpha-difluoromethyl ornithine on cleft palate induced by the TCDD congener, 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene, in the fetuses of mice. Hassoun EA, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Sep;51(1):77-85

URINE

Pentachlorophenol and hexachlorobenzene in serum and urine of the population of Barcelona. Gómez-Catalán J, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Sep;6(5):397-400

CHLOROBENZOATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitisation to dichlorobenzoyl chloride. De Boer J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):116-7

METABOLISM

Growth kinetics of Pseudomonas alcaligenes C-0 relative to inoculation and 3-chlorobenzoate metabolism in soil. Focht DD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1846-9
Enzymatic dehalogenation of chlorinated nitroaromatic compounds. Thiele J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1199-202
Growth yield increase linked to reductive dechlorination in a defined 3-chlorobenzoate degrading methanogenic coculture. Dolfing J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987; 149(2):102-5
Variation in the ability of Pseudomonas sp. strain B13 cultures to utilize meta-chlorobenzoate is associated with tandem amplification and deamplification of DNA. Rangnekar VM. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1907-12
Assemblage of ortho cleavage route for simultaneous degradation of chloro- and methylaromatics. Rojo F, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1395-8

O-CHLOROBENZYLIDENE MALONITRILE see under **NITRILES**

CHLOROBUTANOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to Cerumenex. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):312

PHARMACOLOGY

A new radio-opaque injection technique for tissue preservation. Crosthwaite GL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):497-501
The effects of chlorbutol on skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum function in porcine malignant hyperpyrexia. Sim AT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(9):827-30

CHLOROCYCLIZIN see **CHLORCYCLIZINE**

CHLORODINITROBENZENE see **DINITROCHLOROBENZENE**

CHLOROFORM

Decrease of lipid extractability of chloroform-methanol upon water addition to human erythrocytes. Freyburger G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 15;171(1):213-6
Analysis of DNA from cells fixed in Carnoy's solution for cytogenetic study. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):159-63
Histopathology of chloroform-induced inner ear damage. Schwarz DW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb;17(1):32-7
Effect of inhalation anesthetics on spin-labeled cholesterol containing DPPC vesicles. Gulfo N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(3-4):264-8
[Leukocyte count and serum protease inhibitors after injection of chloroform-treated autologous and allogenic sera] Stefanovič J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Mar; 89(3):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrophysiological evaluation of chloroform-induced inner ear damage. Hu K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 244(4):222-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The carbon dioxide anion radical adduct in the perfused rat liver: relationship to halocarbon-induced toxicity. LaCagnin LB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;33(3):351-7
Bromotrichloromethane-induced damage to bronchiolar Clara cells. Lungarella G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 57(2):213-28

ANALYSIS

[Volatile organochlorine compounds in human tissue] Alles G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jun; 186(3):233-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Does monitoring have an effect on patient safety? Monitoring instruments have significantly reduced anesthetic mishaps. Pierce EC Jr. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Apr;4(2):111-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Mitogenic activity of chloroform and carbon tetrachloride in serum-deficient or calcium-deficient cultures of human embryonic lung fibroblasts. Brunius G. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1645-9
A review of the mutagenicity of chloroform. Rosenthal SL. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):211-26 (45 ref.)
Chloroform induction of ornithine decarboxylase antizyme (ODC-AZ) in male rat liver. Savage RE Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(1):97-101
Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation induced by FCCP, oleic acid and chloroform in rat liver mitochondria. Luvisetto S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:395-400
Studies on the mechanism of action of chloroform stimulation of rat hepatic ornithine decarboxylase (ODC). Savage RE Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 58(1):97-113

POISONING

A double homicide as a result of chloroform poisoning. McGee MB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Sep;32(5):1453-9
A chloroform inhalation fatality--an unusual asphyxiation. Allan AR, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr;28(2):120-2

TOXICITY

The role of biotransformation-detoxication in acetone-, 2-butanone-, and 2-hexanone-potentiated chloroform-induced hepatotoxicity. Hewitt LA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2313-8
Chloroform interaction with chlordecone and mirex: correlation between biochemical and histological indices of toxicity and quantitative tissue levels. Plaa GL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;9(2):198-207
Assessment of the toxicity of chemical mixtures with isolated rat hepatocytes: cadmium and chloroform. Stacey NH. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):616-22
Methoxsalen decreases the metabolic activation and prevents the hepatotoxicity and nephrotoxicity of chloroform in mice. Lettéron P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 91(2):266-73
Amplification of chloroform hepatotoxicity and lethality by dietary chlordecone (kepone) in mice. Purushotham KR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1988;16(1):27-34
[Toxicity of a mixture of chloroform and 2,4-dichlorophenol administered in drinking water to albino rats] Chyba A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):313-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHLOROGENIC ACID

ANALYSIS

[Determination of chlorogenic acid in various processed samples of Lonicera japonica Thunb] Feng WS, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):18-9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Chlorogenic acid biosynthesis: characterization of a light-induced microsomal 5-O-(4-coumaroyl)-D-quinate/shikimate 3'-hydroxylase from carrot (Daucus carota L.) cell suspension cultures. Kühnl T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct; 258(1):226-32

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutagenic activity of some coffee flavor ingredients. Fung VA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):219-28

CHLOROGUANIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neutropenia associated with dual antimalarial chemoprophylaxis--use of bone-marrow culture as an aid in further drug management. Ellis ME, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Sep;15(2):147-52

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Double-blind study to assess the efficacy of chlorproguanil given alone or in combination with chloroquine for malaria chemoprophylaxis in an area with Plasmodium falciparum resistance to chloroquine, pyrimethamine and cycloguanil. Coosemans MH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(1):151-6
Chlorproguanil and chlorcycloguanil concentrations in human plasma and urine after Lapudrine administration. Edstein MD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(1):136-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single dose pharmacokinetics of proguanil and its metabolites in healthy subjects. Wattanagoon Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;24(6):775-80

POISONING

Proguanil poisoning in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Tattersall JE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Aug;28(2):104

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malaria prophylaxis with proguanil in children living in a malaria-endemic area. Limsomwong N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Mar;38(2):231-6
Malaria chemoprophylaxis in travellers to east Africa: a comparative prospective study of chloroquine plus proguanil with chloroquine plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine. Fogh S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):820-2

Comparison of mosquito nets, proguanil hydrochloride, and placebo to prevent malaria. Nevill CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):401–3

Malaria prophylaxis with proguanil to Namibian refugee children in Angola. Saarinen M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Mar;39(1):40–2

CHLOROHYDRINS

ANALYSIS

Simple and accurate method for determination of ethylene chlorohydrin in dried spices and condiments. Aitkenhead P, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul–Aug;71(4):729–31

2-chloroethyl fatty acid esters as indicators of 2-chloroethanol in black walnuts, seasoning mixes, and spices. Yurawecz MP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec;70(6):1011–3

Determination of residual epichlorohydrin and 3-chloropropanediol in water by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Pesselman RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 20;439(2):448–52

METABOLISM

2-Chloroethylstearate: an in vivo fatty acid conjugate of 2-chloroethanol. Kaphalia BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;39(5):835–42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal absorption of chloral hydrate, free trichloroethanol and trichloroacetic acid in dogs. Hobara T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):250–8

PHARMACOLOGY

[Genotoxic activity of organic esters apt to form from 2-chlorethanol generated by the sterilization by ethylene oxide] Min S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol intestinal and bone marrow toxicity: the role of its metabolism to 2,2,2-trifluoroacetaldehyde and trifluoroacetic acid. Fraser JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;94(1):84–92

[Rodenticidal effects of alpha-chlorohydrin glycerin in albino Rattus norvegicus rats] Miljanović Z. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHLOROMERCURIBENZOATES

PHARMACOLOGY

p-Chloromercuribenzoate-induced dissociation of cytoskeletal proteins in red blood cells of rats. Kunimoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):257–67

Sites of p-chloromercuribenzenesulfonate inhibition of red cell urea and water transport. Ojcius DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 7;942(1):73–82

CHLOROMERCURINITROPHENOLS see under **PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROMERCURIPHENYLSULFONATE see under **PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROPHENOLS

Adsorption of ionized and neutral pentachlorophenol to phosphatidylcholine membranes. Smejtek P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):213–21

Studies to evaluate the effectiveness of sex pheromone-impregnated formulations for control of populations of the American dog tick, Dermacentor variabilis (Say) (Acari: Ixodidae). Sonenshine DE, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1985 Mar;1(1):23–34

Spectroscopic studies of cutaneous photosensitizing agents—XII. Spin trapping study of the free radicals generated during the photolysis of photoallergens bithionol and fentichlor. Li AS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Oct; 46(4):445–52

[Schistosomiasis control in a lake region with chemotherapy and focal molluscicide] Zhang R, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pentachlorophenol and the peripheral nervous system: a longitudinal study in exposed workers. Triebig G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Sep;44(9):638–41

Photoallergic contact dermatitis from fentichlor. Norris PG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):318–20

ANALYSIS

Voltammetric determination of pentachlorophenol at a glassy carbon electrode. Chico Guijarro E, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Apr;113(4):625–7

Gas chromatographic determination of chlorinated phenols in the form of various derivatives. Hajšlová J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 20;439(2):307–16

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation and dechlorination of chlorinated guaiacols and syringols by Rhodococcus chlorophenolicus. Häggblom MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 54(3):683–7

Microbial degradation of xenobiotic, aromatic pollutants in humic water. Larsson P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1864–7

Physical and biological parameters that determine the fate of p-chlorophenol in laboratory test systems. Pritchard PH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1833–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption study of pentachlorophenol in persons working with wood preservatives [letter] Wollesen C, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar;7(2):208

Uptake and accumulation of pentachlorophenol and sodium pentachlorophenate by earthworms from water and soil. Haque A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:113–25

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of pentachlorophenol and some of its known and possible metabolites on different species of bacteria. Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 53(11):2689–92

Activity of the anion exchange protein (band 3) of human erythrocytes as affected by hydroxychloroaromatic chemicals. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1667–72

Selective measurement of hepatic triglyceride lipase and lipoprotein lipase in rat postheparin plasma with pentachlorophenol and dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Kaneki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 35(7):2887–93

The actions of phenol and pentachlorophenol (PCP) on axonal conduction, ganglionic synaptic transmission, and the effect of pH changes. Montoya GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):377–82

Induction of photoallergy in guinea-pigs by injection of photoallergen-protein conjugates. Barratt MD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(4):385–9

Complete dechlorination of tetrachlorohydroquinone by cell extracts of pentachlorophenol-induced Rhodococcus chlorophenolicus. Apajalahti JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5125–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and laboratory assessments of camphorated monochlorophenol in endodontic therapy. Koontongkaew S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun; 65(6):757–62

TOXICITY

Model chlorination of plant derived phenolic water contaminants with an assessment of their potential toxicity to Escherichia coli. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):393–400

Chronic toxicity of aniline and 2,4-dichlorophenol to Daphnia magna Straus. Gersich FM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jan;40(1):1–7

Effect of exposure to several pentachlorophenol concentrations on growth of young-of-year largemouth bass, Micropterus salmoides, with comparisons to other indicators of toxicity. Johansen PH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):379–84

A flowthrough fecundity test with Nitocra spinipes (Harpacticoidea Crustacea) for aquatic toxicity. Bengtsson BE, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Dec;14(3):260–8

Selective pancreatic toxicity of palmitoylpentachlorophenol. Ansari GA, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 12;46(1):57–63

[Toxicity of a mixture of chloroform and 2,4-dichlorophenol administered in drinking water to albino rats] Chyba A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(3):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Pentachlorophenol and hexachlorobenzene in serum and urine of the population of Barcelona. Gómez-Catalán J, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Sep;6(5):397–400

Urinary chlorophenols in sawmill workers. Lindroos L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(5):463–7

CHLOROPHENYL GABA see **BACLOFEN**

P-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE

Applications of ammonium formate-catalytic transfer hydrogenation. Part V (1). Transfer hydrogenolysis of peptides containing p-chlorophenylalanine as a convenient method for preparation of deuterium labeled peptides. Anwer MK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Oct; 30(4):489–97

PHARMACOLOGY

Hormonal control of sleep-appetitive behaviour and diurnal activity rhythms in the cleaner wrasse Labroides dimidiatus (Labridae, Teleostei). Lenke R. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jan; 27(1):73–85

Decreased brown adipose tissue thermogenic activity following a reduction in brain serotonin by intraventricular p-chlorophenylalanine. Fuller NJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Feb;7(2):121–7

Differential effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on indoleamines in brainstem nuclei and spinal cord of rats. II. Identification of immunohistochemically stained structures using computer-assisted image enhancement techniques. Carlton SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):310–22

5-HT depletion with 5,7-DHT, PCA and PCPA in mice: differential effects on the sensitivity to 5-MeODMT, 8-OH-DPAT and 5-HTP as measured by two nociceptive tests. Eide PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):42–52

Differential effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on indoleamines in brainstem nuclei and spinal cord of rats. I. Biochemical and behavioral analysis. Steinman JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):297–309

Renin release and water-salt balance after central serotonin depletion by p-chlorophenylalanine in Brattleboro and Wistar rats: possible role of ADH. Shisheva AC, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Sep;21(3):219–28

Influence of L-5-hydroxytryptophan and DL-p-chlorophenylalanine on neurophysiological profiles of serotonin reuptake inhibitors in rabbits. Bo P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Aug;42(8):595–601

The effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on cerebral metabolism and biogenic amine content of traumatized brain. Pappius HM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):324–34

Mechanisms by which the putative serotonin receptor antagonist metitepin alters nociception in mice. Eide PK, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;73(1):31–41

Behavioral effects of alpha-benzyl-N-methylphenethylamine (ABNMP), a methamphetamine analog: inhibition by ketanserin and para-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA). Cadet JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):125–8

TOXICITY

Experimental hyperphenylalaninemia in the pregnant guinea pig: possible phenylalanine teratogenesis and p-chlorophenylalanine embryotoxicity. Kronick JB, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Oct;36(2):245–58

CHLOROPHOS see **TRICHLORFON**

CHLOROPHYLL

see related **PHOTOSYNTHESIS**

A new method for the separation of the constant and the variable fluorescence of chlorophyll a in in vivo. Morissette JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):385–90

Photochemistry in the isolated Photosystem II reaction-centre core complex. Demetriou C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):921–4

Three-dimensional crystals of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein complex from pea chloroplasts. Kühlbrandt W. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):757–62

[Mechanism of inhibition by local anesthetics of electron transport at the donor site of the photosystem II] Semin BK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Aug;52(8):1279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Detection of chlorophyllide in chlorophyll-free plasma membrane preparations from Anacystis nidulans. Hinterstoisser B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):839–46

Photodynamic toxicity of porphyrins and chlorins for a human tumor cell line: combined light and concentration dose responses for the retained fraction. Nourse WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):506–11

Antenna organization in green photosynthetic bacteria. 2. Excitation transfer in detached and membrane-bound chlorosomes from Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Brune DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8652–8

Roles of bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoid synthesis in formation of intracytoplasmic membrane systems and pigment-protein complexes in an aerobic photosynthetic bacterium, Erythrobacter sp. strain OCh114. Iba K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1843–7

Inhibition of bacteriochlorophyll synthesis in Rhodobacter sphaeroides subsp. denitrificans grown in light under denitrifying conditions. Michalski WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4651–9

Molecular organization of photochemical reaction complex in chromatophore membrane from Rhodospirillum rubrum as detected by immunochemical and proteolytic analyses. Ueda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):755–65

Photosensitizing properties of bacteriochlorophyllin a and bacteriochlorin a, two derivatives of bacteriochlorophyll a. Beems EM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov; 46(5):639–43

Fluorescence quantum yields and lifetimes for bacteriochlorophyll c. Brune DC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 May;47(5):759–63

[Inhibitory effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on the formation, growth and aggregation of calcium oxalate crystals in vitro] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;78(8):1306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Screening of monoclonal antibodies using antigens labeled with acetylcholinesterase: application to the peripheral proteins of photosystem 1. Grassi J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):436–50

Low-potential iron-sulfur centers in photosystem I: an X-ray absorption spectroscopy study. McDermott AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4013–20

Characterization of the manganese O2-evolving complex and the iron-quinone acceptor complex in photosystem II from a thermophilic cyanobacterium by electron paramagnetic resonance and X-ray absorption spectroscopy. McDermott AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4021–31

Flow cytometric characterization of the chlorophyll contents and size distributions of plant protoplasts. Galbraith DW, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):75–83

Chlorophyll–protein composition of the thylakoid membrane from Prochlorothrix hollandica, a prokaryote containing chlorophyll b. Bullerjahn GS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):295–300

Analysis of the polypeptide composition of grana and stroma thylakoids by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Distribution of photosystem II between grana and stroma lamellae. Masojidek J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1; 169(2):283–8

Redox and acid–base characterization of cytochrome b-559 in photosystem II particles. Ortega JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):449–55

Complex RNA maturation in chloroplasts. The psbB operon from spinach. Westhoff P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):551–64

N-terminal amino acid sequence analysis of the subunits of pea photosystem I. Dunn PP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):157–61

Tandem mass spectrometry reveals that three photosystem II proteins of spinach chloroplasts contain N-acetyl-O-phosphothreonine at their NH2 termini. Michel H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1123–30

Two-dimensional structure of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b complex by cryoelectron microscopy. Lyon MK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1515–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Yellow lupin cytoplasmic tRNAGlu is not a cofactor in chlorophyll biosynthesis. Barciszewska M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(1):11–4

The biosynthesis of porphyrins, chlorophylls, and vitamin B12. Leeper FJ. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Aug;4(4):441–69 (264 ref.)

GENETICS

Mutant phenotypes support a trans-splicing mechanism for the expression of the tripartite psaA gene in the C. reinhardtii chloroplast. Choquet Y, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):903–13

The two genes for the P700 chlorophyll a apoproteins on the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome contain multiple introns. Cushman JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb; 13(2):159–71

Characterization of a chloroplast mutation in the psaA2 gene of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Girard-Bascou J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):489–95

The gene for the 9 kd polypeptide, a possible apoprotein for the iron-sulfur centers A and B of the photosystem I complex, in tobacco chloroplast DNA. Hayashida N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(4):247–50

The psbA gene of DCMU-resistant Euglena gracilis has an amino acid substitution at serine codon 265. Johanningmeier U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(6):465–70

Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA: analysis of a 1.6 kb intron of the psb C gene containing an open reading frame of 458 codons. Montandon PE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(1):35–9

The gene for the Mr 10,000 phosphoprotein associated with photosystem II is part of the psbB operon of the spinach plastid chromosome. Westhoff P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(3):165–9

Both positive and negative regulatory elements mediate expression of a photoregulated CAB gene from Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Castresana C, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):1929–36

Molecular analysis of a mutant defective in photosynthetic oxygen evolution and isolation of a complementing clone by a novel screening procedure. Dzelzkalns VA, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):333–8

Divergent mRNA transcription in the chloroplast psbB operon. Kohchi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):885–91

The 5'-proximal region of the wheat Cab-1 gene contains a 268-bp enhancer-like sequence for phytochrome response. Nagy F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2537–42

Targeted mutagenesis of the psbE and psbF genes blocks photosynthetic electron transport: evidence for a functional role of cytochrome b559 in photosystem II. Pakrasi HB, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):325–32

Cloning and sequencing of spinach cDNA clones encoding the 20 kDa PS I polypeptide. Lagoutte B. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):275–80

Nucleotide sequence and transcript analysis of three photosystem II genes from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942. Golden SS, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):85–96

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones encoding the complete precursor for the "10-kDa" polypeptide of photosystem II from spinach. Lautner A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10077–81

Processing of a wheat light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein precursor by a soluble enzyme from higher plant chloroplasts. Lamppa GK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2641–8

Comparative analysis of the biogenesis of photosystem II in the wild-type and Y-1 mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Malnoë P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):609–16

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis of the gene encoding the Photosystem II manganese-stabilizing polypeptide of Synechocystis 6803. Philbrick JB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):418–25

Nucleotide sequence of the barley chloroplast psbA gene for the QB protein of photosystem II. Efimov VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5685

Nucleotide sequence of the barley chloroplast psbD gene for the D2 protein of photosystem II. Efimov VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5686

Nucleotide sequence of a member of the psbA multigene family from the unicellular cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6803. Osiewacz HD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10585

A plastid fragment from the psbE–psbF coding region in the mitochondrial genome of Oenothera berteriana. Schuster W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7728

Site-directed mutagenesis identifies a tyrosine radical involved in the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving system. Debus RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):427–30

A cDNA clone encoding a photosystem I protein with homology to photosystem II chlorophyll a/b-binding polypeptides. Hoffman NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8844–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of an iron stress-induced chlorophyll-protein from the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Riethman HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 14;935(2):141–51

Chlorophyll–proteins of the photosystem II antenna system. Bassi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13333–41

METABOLISM

Abnormal S-state turnovers in NH3-binding Mn centers of photosynthetic O2 evolving system. Ono TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):82–92

Photoreduction of QA, QB, and cytochrome b-559 in an oxygen-evolving photosystem II preparation from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Yamagishi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 15; 259(1):124–30

Reduction of exogenous quinones and 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol in cytochrome b-deficient yeast mitochondria: a differential effect on center i and center o of the cytochrome b-c1 complex. Zhu QS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):447–53

Removal of the 33, 23 and 18 kDa extrinsic proteins of photosystem II by sulfite treatment at alkaline pH. Beauregard M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):612–6

Reactions of hydroxylamine with the electron-donor side of photosystem II. Beck WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8285–95

Functional role of vitamin K in photosystem I of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6803. Biggins J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1494–500

Structure of the manganese complex of photosystem II upon removal of the 33-kilodalton extrinsic protein: an X-ray absorption spectroscopy study. Cole JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):5967–73

Kinetics of O2 evolution from H2O2 catalyzed by the oxygen-evolving complex: investigation of the S1-dependent reaction. Frasch WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7321–5

Comparison of the structure of the manganese complex in the S1 and S2 states of the photosynthetic O2-evolving complex: an x-ray absorption spectroscopy study. Yachandra VK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22; 26(19):5974–81

The effect of ethylenediamine chemical modification of plastocyanin on the rate of cytochrome f oxidation and P-700+ reduction. Anderson GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 17;894(3):386–98

Antenna structure and excitation dynamics in photosystem I. I. Studies of detergent-isolated photosystem I preparations using time-resolved fluorescence analysis. Owens TG, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 May;53(5):733–45

Identification of a primary in vivo degradation product of the rapidly-turning-over 32 kd protein of photosystem II. Greenberg BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2865–9

Prediction of secondary and tertiary structures of 32 kD-like polypeptide and its possible role in oxygen evolution in photosynthesis. Raval MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;24(6):283–6

Structural properties of the D1 and surrounding photosystem II polypeptides as revealed by their interaction with cross-linking reagents. Adir N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):283–9

Subunit stoichiometry of the chloroplast photosystem I complex. Bruce BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7302–8

COOH-terminal processing of polypeptide D1 of the photosystem II reaction center of Scenedesmus obliquus is necessary for the assembly of the oxygen-evolving complex. Diner BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8972–80

Organization of the oxygen-evolution enzyme complex studied by butanol/water phase partitioning of spinach photosystem II particles. Yamamoto Y. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):497–500

Biogenesis of thylakoid membranes is controlled by light intensity in the conditional chlorophyll b-deficient CD3 mutant of wheat. Allen KD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 107(3):907–19

Structural localization of the O2-evolving apparatus to multimeric (tetrameric) particles on the lumenal surface of freeze-etched photosynthetic membranes. Seibert M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2257–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Light-induced charge separation in Photosystem I at low temperature is not influenced by vitamin K-1. Sétif P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 19;894(2):146–56

Cytochrome b6f complex is required for phosphorylation of light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b complex II in chloroplast photosynthetic membranes. Bennett J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):95–100

Tyrosine radicals are involved in the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving system. Barry BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7099–103

RADIATION EFFECTS

A light-dependent dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive Ca-ATPase activity in chloroplasts which is not coupled to proton translocation. Pick U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):623–8

CHLOROPHYLLIDES see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

CHLOROPHYTA see **ALGAE, GREEN**

CHLOROPLAST COUPLING FACTOR see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

CHLOROPLASTS

see related

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of a chloroplast insert in the mitochondrial genome of Zea mays. Fejes E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):509–15

Transmission and recombination of chloroplast genes in asexual crosses of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. II. Comparisons with observations of sexual diploids. Galloway RE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(3):221–8

The endpoints of an inversion in wheat chloroplast DNA are associated with short repeated sequences containing homology to att-lambda. Howe CJ. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(2):139–45

Molecular evolution of chloroplast DNA sequences. Curtis SE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1984 Jul;1(4):291–301

Chloroplast genomes of two conifers lack a large inverted repeat and are extensively rearranged. Strauss SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3898–902

[Origin of mitochondria and chloroplast in the eukaryotic cell] Nakamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jul; 32(8):1019–30 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Dodecyl maltoside-sodium dodecyl sulfate two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of chloroplast thylakoid membrane proteins. Bass WT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):330–8

Measurement of cytochrome f in thylakoids of higher plants using quantitative gel electrophoresis. Holloway PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):31–4

Nucleotide sequence and linkage map position of the secX gene in maize chloroplast and evidence that it encodes a protein belonging to the 50S ribosomal subunit. Markmann-Mulisch U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov; 15(5):1057–67

Chlorophyll–protein composition of the thylakoid membrane from Prochlorothrix hollandica, a prokaryote containing chlorophyll b. Bullerjahn GS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):295–300

Analysis of the polypeptide composition of grana and stroma thylakoids by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Distribution of photosystem II between grana and stroma lamellae. Masojidek J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1; 169(2):283–8

Localization of a 64-kDa phosphoprotein in the lumen between the outer and inner envelopes of pea chloroplasts. Soll J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):301–7

Complex RNA maturation in chloroplasts. The psbB operon from spinach. Westhoff P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):551–64

The partial purification of a factor from Dunaliella salina

that causes the rapid in situ inactivation of light-activated chloroplast coupling factor 1 (CF1). Selman-Reimer S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):21-4

Comparative study on the evolution of chloroplast ribosomal 5S RNA of a living fossil plant, Cycas revoluta Thumb. Zhou XQ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):30-4

Possible CO2 concentrating mechanism in chloroplasts of C3 plants. Role of carbonic anhydrase. Fridlyand LE, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Dec;6(6):617-36

13C-NMR studies of lipid fatty acyl chains of chloroplast membranes. Yashroy RC. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;24(3):177-8

Carbon-13 NMR studies of chloroplast membranes: carbon-13 enrichment without 13C-13C couplings. YashRoy RC. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Dec; 15(3-4):229-31

The 5'-terminal guanylate of chloroplast histidine tRNA is encoded in its gene. Burkard U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9578-81

Characterization of a chloroplast sequence-specific DNA binding factor. Lam E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8288-93

Tandem mass spectrometry reveals that three photosystem II proteins of spinach chloroplasts contain N-acetyl-O-phosphothreonine at their NH2 termini. Michel H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1123-30

Spinach chloroplast rpoBC genes encode three subunits of the chloroplast RNA polymerase. Hudson GS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):639-54

A gene cluster in the spinach and pea chloroplast genomes encoding one CF1 and three CF0 subunits of the H+-ATP synthase complex and the ribosomal protein S2. Hudson GS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):283-98

Three-dimensional crystals of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein complex from pea chloroplasts. Kühlbrandt W. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20;194(4):757-62

Sequence and transcript map of barley chloroplast psbA gene. Boyer SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8184

The sequence of the maize plastid encoded rpl 23 locus. McLaughlin WE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):8183

Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA: the untranslated leader of tufA-ORF206 gene contains an intron. Montandon PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):7809-22

The soybean chloroplast genome: complete sequence of the rps19 gene, including flanking parts containing exon 2 of rpl2 (upstream), but rpl22 (downstream). Spielmann A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1199

The soybean chloroplast genome: nucleotide sequence of a region containing tRNA-Val (GAC) and 16S rRNA gene. von Allmen JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11; 16(3):1200

CLASSIFICATION

Evolutionary relationships among cyanobacteria and green chloroplasts. Giovannoni SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug; 170(8):3584-92

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of platelet activating factor on electron transport of spinach chloroplasts. Barr R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):576-82

Action of dimethylamino p-chlorophenoxyacetate (centrophenoxine) on chloroplast photo-electron transport activity. Sabat SC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug;24(4):225-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Photosynthesis in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase-type C4 plants: photosynthetic activities of isolated bundle sheath cells from Urochloa panicoides. Burnell JN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):177-86

Photosynthesis in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase-type C4 plants: pathways of C4 acid decarboxylation in bundle sheath cells of Urochloa panicoides. Burnell JN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):187-99

Evidence for a cytochrome f-Rieske protein subcomplex in the cytochrome b6f system from spinach chloroplasts. el-Demerdash M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan; 260(1):408-15

Limited proteolysis of inactive tetrameric chloroplast NADP-malate dehydrogenase produces active dimers. Fickenscher K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1; 260(2):771-9

Fluorescence studies of phosphoribulokinase, a light-regulated, chloroplastic enzyme. Ghiron CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):267-72

Properties and regulation of Mg2+-dependent chloroplast inorganic pyrophosphatase from Sorghum vulgare leaves. Krishnan VA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan; 260(1):277-84

Synthesis and assembly of H+-ATPase complex by isolated "rough" thylakoids.Shinohara K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):452-60

Oxidation-reduction reactions of cytochrome b6 in a liposome-incorporated cytochrome b6-f complex. Willms I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;258(1):248-58

Quinone interactions with the chloroplast cytochrome b6-f complex. Willms I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 15;263(1):36-44

Heterogeneous photochemical and chloroplasts mediated activation of spinach fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Maheshwari V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):668-73

Spinach (Spinacia oleracea) chloroplast sedoheptulose-1,7-bisphosphatase. Activation and deactivation, and immunological relationship to fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Cadet F, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):243-8

pH and kinetic studies of chloroplast sedoheptulose-1,7-bisphosphatase from spinach (Spinacia oleracea). Cadet F, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1; 253(1):249-54

Spinach chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: identification of the subtilisin-sensitive region and of conserved histidines. Marcus F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7029-35

Chloroplast F1 ATPase has more than three nucleotide binding sites, and 2-azido-ADP or 2-azido-ATP at both catalytic and noncatalytic sites labels the beta subunit. Xue ZX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3749-53

Plastome mutation affecting the chloroplast ATP synthase involves a post-transcriptional defect. Sears BB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(6):521-8

Amino acid sequence similarity between malate dehydrogenases (NAD) and pea chloroplast malate dehydrogenase (NADP). Fickenscher K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):653-8

A functional five-enzyme complex of chloroplasts involved in the Calvin cycle. Gontero B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):437-43

A light-dependent dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive Ca-ATPase activity in chloroplasts which is not coupled to proton translocation. Pick U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):623-8

Enzymes as biosensors. 2. Hysteretic response of chloroplastic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase to fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Soulie JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):111-7

The gamma-subunit of ATP synthase from spinach chloroplasts. Primary structure deduced from the cloned cDNA sequence. Miki J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9; 232(1):221-6

The activation and inactivation of the Dunaliella salina chloroplast coupling factor 1 (CF1) in vivo and in situ. Selman-Reimer S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28; 230(1-2):17-20

Catalytic and noncatalytic nucleotide binding sites of chloroplast F1 ATPase. Photoaffinity labeling and peptide sequencing. Xue ZX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2; 223(2):391-4

Nucleotide sequence and transcription analysis of the gene coding for subunit III of soybean chloroplast proton-translocating ATPase. Wintz H, et al. **Gene** 1987; 59(1):47-53

Thiol/disulfide exchange in the thioredoxin-catalyzed reductive activation of spinach chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Kinetics and thermodynamics. Clancey CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13545-9

Catalytic properties of chloroplast F1-ATPase modified at catalytic or noncatalytic sites by 2-azido adenine nucleotides. Melese T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5833-40

Energy-dependent changes in the conformation of the epsilon subunit of the chloroplast ATP synthase. Richter ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15037-40

The effect of chaotropic anions on the activation and the activity of spinach chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Stein M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16171-9

Chloroplast and cytosolic glutamine synthetase are encoded by homologous nuclear genes which are differentially expressed in vivo. Tingey SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9651-7

Radiation inactivation analysis of chloroplast CF0-CF1 ATPase. Wang MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8838-43

Processing of a wheat light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein precursor by a soluble enzyme from higher plant chloroplasts. Lamppa GK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2641-8

Endosymbiotic origin and codon bias of the nuclear gene for chloroplast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from maize. Brinkmann H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(4):320-8

Recognition of prokaryotic transcription terminators by spinach chloroplast RNA polymerase. Chen LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8411-31

CF1ATPase beta- and epsilon-subunit genes are separated in the sweet potato chloroplast genome. Kobayashi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7177

Chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: the product of a mosaic gene. Raines CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):7931-42

Comparative amino acid sequence of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatases: identification of a region unique to the light-regulated chloroplast enzyme. Marcus F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5379-83

Isolation of a cDNA clone for the gamma subunit of the chloroplast ATP synthase of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: import and cleavage of the precursor protein. Yu LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1369-73

Structure of the ATP-synthase from chloroplasts studied by electron microscopy and image processing. Boekema E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:75-80

Structure of the ATP-synthase from chloroplasts as revealed from biochemical studies and electron microscopy. Gräber P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:67-74

Structure of the ATP-synthase from chloroplasts and mitochondria studied by electron microscopy. Boekema EJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(3-4):219-25

[Regulation by alcohols and anions of soluble ATPase activity in chloroplasts and mitochondria] Toksobaeva GA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Some characteristics of cyclic photophosphorylation in maize bundle sheath chloroplasts. Baltscheffsky M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):878-82

Removal of the 33, 23 and 18 kDa extrinsic proteins of photosystem II by sulfite treatment at alkaline pH. Beauregard M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):612-6

Sycamore amyloplasts can import and process precursors of nuclear encoded chloroplast proteins. Strzalka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):799-806

Anomalous uncoupling of photophosphorylation by palmitic acid and by gramicidin D. Pick U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8295-302

Mutant phenotypes support a trans-splicing mechanism for the expression of the tripartite psaA gene in the C. reinhardtii chloroplast. Choquet Y, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):903-13

Control of plastid gene expression: 3' inverted repeats act as mRNA processing and stabilizing elements, but do not terminate transcription. Stern DB, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 24; 51(6):1145-57

Circadian rhythm of total protein synthesis in the cytoplasm and chloroplasts of Gonyaulax polyedra. Donner B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(1):1-9

Genetic system of chloroplasts. Ozeki H, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:791-804

Structure and transcription of the 5S rRNA gene from spinach chloroplasts. Audren H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(4):263-9

The intergenic region between the Vicia faba chloroplast tRNA(CAALeu) and tRNA(UAALeu) genes contains a partial copy of the split tRNA(UAALeu) gene. Bonnard G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):417-22

The two genes for the P700 chlorophyll a apoproteins on the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome contain multiple introns. Cushman JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb; 13(2):159-71

Organization of the psbE, psbF, orf38, and orf42 gene loci on the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome. Cushman JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb;13(2):173-80

Functional in vivo verification in E. coli of promoter activities from the rDNA/tDNA(Val)(GAC) leader region of Zea mays chloroplasts. Delp G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(4):241-6

Insertion/deletion mutations in the Zea chloroplast genome. Doebley JF, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(8):617-24

Characterization of a chloroplast mutation in the psaA2 gene of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Girard-Bascou J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):489-95

The gene for the 9 kd polypeptide, a possible apoprotein for the iron-sulfur centers A and B of the photosystem I complex, in tobacco chloroplast DNA. Hayashida N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(4):247-50

Common features of three inversions in wheat chloroplast DNA. Howe CJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):343-9

Location and nucleotide sequence of the genes for tobacco chloroplast tRNAArg (ACG) and tRNALeu(UAG). Kato A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(5):405-9

Localization of a r-protein gene within the chloroplast DNA replication origin of Chlamydomonas. Lou JK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6-7):537-41

Homology in the region containing a tRNA(Trp) gene and a (complete or partial) tRNA(Pro) gene in wheat mitochondrial and chloroplast genomes. Marechal L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(2):91-8

Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA: analysis of a 1.6 kb intron of the psb C gene containing an open reading frame of 458 codons. Montandon PE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(1):35-9

The genes encoding chloroplast ribosomal proteins S7 and S12 are located in the inverted repeat of Spirodela oligorhiza chloroplast DNA. Posno M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):25-34

Organization and sequence of five tRNA genes and of an unidentified reading frame in the wheat chloroplast genome: evidence for gene rearrangements during the evolution of chloroplast genomes. Quigley F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(6):495-503

The maize plastid psbB-psbF-petB-petD gene cluster: spliced and unspliced petB and petD RNAs encode alternative products. Rock CD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987; 12(1):69-77

Chloroplast DNA differences in the genus Oenothera subsection Munzia: a short direct repeat resembling the lambda chromosomal attachment site occurs as a deletion/insertion within an intron of an NADH-dehydrogenase gene. vom Stein J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb;13(2):191-7

Presence of a chloroplast-like elongator tRNAMet gene in

the mitochondrial genomes of soybean and Arabidopsis thaliana. Wintz H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar;13(3):255–60

Location and nucleotide sequence of two tRNA genes and a tRNA pseudo-gene in the maize mitochondrial genome: evidence for the transcription of a chloroplast gene in mitochondria. Wintz H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Mar; 13(3):247–54

The site of deletion of the inverted repeat in pea chloroplast DNA contains duplicated gene fragments. Wolfe KH. **Curr Genet** 1988;13(1):97–9

Characterization of a large inversion in the spinach chloroplast genome relative to Marchantia: a possible transposon-mediated origin. Zhou DX, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May;13(5):433–9

Light-dependent changes in psbD and psbC transcripts of barley chloroplasts: accumulation of two transcripts maintains psbD and psbC translation capability in mature chloroplasts. Gamble PE, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May; 7(5):1288–97

Divergent mRNA transcription in the chloroplast psbB operon. Kohchi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):885–91

A heat shock protein localized to chloroplasts is a member of a eukaryotic superfamily of heat shock proteins. Vierling E, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):575–81

Temperature-dependent binding to the thylakoid membranes of nuclear-coded chloroplast heat-shock proteins. Glaczinski H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2; 173(3):579–83

The early light-inducible proteins of barley. Characterization of two families of 2-h-specific nuclear-coded chloroplast proteins. Grimm B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15; 167(3):493–9

Phosphorylation of a 51-kDa envelope membrane polypeptide involved in protein translocation into chloroplasts. Hinz G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15; 175(3):649–59

Nucleotide sequence and linkage map position of the genes for ribosomal proteins L14 and S8 in the maize chloroplast genome. Markmann-Mulisch U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):507–14

A rapid-equilibrium model for the control of the Calvin photosynthesis cycle by cytosolic orthophosphate. Pettersson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):423–9

Interaction between photosystem I and ferredoxin. Identification by chemical cross-linking of the polypeptide which binds ferredoxin. Zanetti G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):143–6

Plastocyanin of Arabidopsis thaliana; isolation and characterization of the gene and chloroplast import of the precursor protein. Vorst O, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15; 65(1):59–69

Ascorbate-regenerating enzymes in chloroplasts. Hossain M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Oct;24(5):suppl 52–6

ATP formation onset lag and post-illumination phosphorylation initiated with single-turnover flashes. II. Two modes of post-illumination phosphorylation driven by either delocalized or localized proton gradient coupling. Beard WA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Feb; 20(1):107–28

ATP formation onset lag and post-illumination phosphorylation initiated with single-turnover flashes. III. Characterization of the ATP formation onset lag and post-illumination phosphorylation for thylakoids exhibiting localized or bulk-phase delocalized energy coupling. Beard WA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Feb;20(1):129–54

ATP formation onset lag and post-illumination phosphorylation initiated with single-turnover flashes. I. An assay using luciferin-luciferase luminescence. Beard WA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1988 Feb;20(1):85–106

Measurements of K+-driven Cl- uptake in thylakoids: inhibition of uptake by antibodies raised to the major polypeptides of the Cl(-)-efflux active particle(s). Vambutas V. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Oct;19(5):525–34

The phase behavior of lipids in photosynthetic membranes. Williams WP, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Dec; 19(6):605–24 (66 ref.)

Subunit stoichiometry of the chloroplast photosystem I complex. Bruce BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7302–8

Nucleotide sequence, promoter analysis, and linkage mapping of the unusually organized operon encoding ribosomal proteins S7 and S12 in maize chloroplast. Giese K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15251–5

Transport of proteins into chloroplasts. Partial purification of a thylakoidal processing peptidase involved in plastocyanin biogenesis. Kirwin PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16386–90

Heat shock response of the chloroplast genome in Vigna sinensis. Krishnasamy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5104–9

Structural localization of the O2-evolving apparatus to multimeric (tetrameric) particles on the lumenal surface of freeze-etched photosynthetic membranes. Seibert M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2257–65

Identification of a receptor for protein import into chloroplasts and its localization to envelope contact zones. Pain D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):232–7

Chloroplast DNA replication in vitro: site-specific initiation from preferred templates. Carrillo N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5603–20

Nucleotide sequence of the barley chloroplast psbD gene for the D2 protein of photosystem II. Efimov VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5686

Nucleotide sequence of the barley chloroplast psbA gene for the QB protein of photosystem II. Efimov VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5685

Nucleotide sequence of tDNA(Cys)GCA and its flanking regions from Zea mays chloroplasts. Meinke A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5696

Trans-splicing in chloroplasts: the rps 12 loci of Nicotiana tabacum. Hildebrand M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):372–6

Proton translocation and ATP synthesis in photosynthetic organisms with micros illumination. Girault G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:289–92

Mechanisms of proton efflux from chloroplast thylakoids. Schonfeld M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:409–16

[Role of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of proteins in the regulation of the metabolic activity of chloroplasts] Gemel J. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(1):7–28 (106 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of GDP on the interactions between chloroplast EF-Ts and chloroplast and E. coli EF-Tu. Spremulli GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1490–5

Cytochrome b-559 genes from Oenothera hookeri and Nicotiana tabacum show a remarkably high degree of conservation as compared to spinach. The enigma of cytochrome b-559: highly conserved genes and proteins but no known function. Carrillo N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(8):619–24

Tobacco chloroplast gene coding for subunit I of proton-translocating ATPase: comparison with the wheat subunit I and E. coli subunit b. Shinozaki K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):421–3

Location and nucleotide sequence of the pre-apocytochrome f gene on the Oenothera hookeri plastid chromosome (Euoenothera plastome I). Tyagi AK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(6):481–6

Cytochrome b6f complex is required for phosphorylation of light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b complex II in chloroplast photosynthetic membranes. Bennett J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1-2):95–100

Light-regulated translation of chloroplast proteins. I. Transcripts of psaA-psaB, psbA, and rbcL are associated with polysomes in dark-grown and illuminated barley seedlings. Klein RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb; 106(2):289–301

Six chloroplast genes (ndhA-F) homologous to human mitochondrial genes encoding components of the respiratory chain NADH dehydrogenase are actively expressed: determination of the splice sites in ndhA and ndhB pre-mRNAs. Matsubayashi T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec; 210(3):385–93

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for ribosomal protein S2 in wheat chloroplast DNA. Höglund AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10590

Comparison of tRNA(Trp) and tRNA(Pro) gene sequences in the chloroplast and mitochondrial genomes of oenothera. Schuster W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7737

Expression of the rpl23, rpl2 and rps19 genes in spinach chloroplasts. Thomas F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2461–72

Intron conservation across the prokaryote-eukaryote boundary: structure of the nuclear gene for chloroplast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from maize. Quigley F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2672–6

Restoration of phototrophic growth in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii in which the chloroplast atpB gene of the ATP synthase has a deletion: an example of mitochondria-dependent photosynthesis. Lemaire C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1344–8

Rates of nucleotide substitution vary greatly among plant mitochondrial, chloroplast, and nuclear DNAs. Wolfe KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9054–8

Electrogenesis in chloroplast membranes: evidence for two slow components in the P515 signal after flash excitation. Vredenberg WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:293–8

Chloroplast transformation in Chlamydomonas with high velocity microprojectiles. Boynton JE, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1534–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Aspects of model building applied to the C-terminal domain of the L12 protein from chloroplast ribosomes: a molecular dynamics study. Horjales E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):954–61

Structural and functional consequences of galactolipids on thylakoid membrane organization. Sprague SG. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Dec;19(6):691–703 (70 ref.)

Biogenesis of thylakoid membranes is controlled by light intensity in the conditional chlorophyll b-deficient CD3 mutant of wheat. Allen KD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 107(3):907–19

Localization of replication origins in pea chloroplast DNA. Meeker R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1216–23

CHLOROPRENE see under **BUTADIENES**

CHLOROQUINE

Reversal of chloroquine resistance in falciparum malaria independent of calcium channels. Ye ZG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):476–81

Temperature dependence of the acid dissociation constants of chloroquine. Ferrari V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Jul; 76(7):554–6

[Chloroquinoresistant malaria after coming from Ghana (letter)] Dunand J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 2;17(26):1369 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of single dose treatment with chloroquine of malaria in West Africa and measurement of chloroquine urinary excretion. Gazin P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Dec;67(4):329–34

In vivo response of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in pregnant and non-pregnant women in Siaya District, Kenya. Steketee RW, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(6):885–90

Liquid dosage form of chloroquine [letter] Closson RG. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):347

Maternal administration of chloroquine: an unexplored aspect of malaria control. Menon A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Apr;91(2):49–54

Malaria chemoprophylaxis and traveller's weight [letter] Corachan M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):791–2

[2 years' experience with combined therapy of symptomatic liver porphyria using pyrimethamine and chloroquine] Kaláb M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 4;127(10):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphological study of peripheral nerve changes induced by chloroquine treatment. Tegnér R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):253–60

Chloroquine neuromyotoxicity [letter] Purohit VP. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):568

Chloroquine-induced cardiomyopathy [letter] Ratliff NB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):578

Melanin: blackguard or red herring? Another look at chloroquine retinopathy. Banks CN. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):365–70 (33 ref.)

Idiosyncratic reaction resembling toxic epidermal necrolysis caused by chloroquine and maloprim. Phillips-Howard PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1605

Drug-induced haemolysis masquerading as blackwater fever. Stein CM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):22–4

Chloroquine-induced acute dystonic reactions in the presence of metronidazole. Achumba JI, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):308–10

Chloroquine myopathy and myasthenia-like syndrome. Sghirlanzoni A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Feb;11(2):114–9

[Severe psoriasis induced by chloroquine (nivaquine)] Nicolas JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine retinopathy: preventable by monitoring the maximum daily dose] Ochsendorf FR, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute gait disorders—an adverse effect of chloroquine] Weitoft T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 20;85(16):1432–3 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antimalarial activity of bisdesethylchloroquine against P. falciparum and P. berghei berghei. Ajayi FO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Aug;81(4):445–7

In vitro chemosensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to four chloroquine derivatives. Gasquet M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Aug;81(4):355–8

Consumption of chloroquine phosphate provided for treatment of malaria by volunteer village health workers in Saradidi, Kenya. Spencer HC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:116–23

Epidemiology of chloroquine-associated pruritus in Saradidi, Kenya. Spencer HC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:124–7

Colorimetric and thin-layer chromatographic methods for field assay of chloroquine and its metabolites in urine. Mount DL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(5):615–23

Field-adapted method for high-performance thin-layer chromatographic detection and estimation of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in urine. Mount DL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:261–9

Antimalarial drugs, systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Parke AL. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):607–10

Fatal reaction by parenteral Lariago?—A case report. Tripathy AK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr;28(2):175–6

Long-term effect of high-dose, short-course chloroquine therapy on porphyria cutanea tarda. Tsega E. **Q J Med** 1987 Nov;65(247):953–7

Selective elution of HLA antigens and beta 2-microglobulin from human platelets by chloroquine diphosphate. Kao KJ. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):14–7

A chloroquine elution technique for platelet serology. Masel DS, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):132–6

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of treatment of patients with Sjögren's disease and syndrome at the hospital-polyclinic stages] Ivanova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of chloroquine and metronidazole in human biological fluid by high pressure liquid chromatography. Okonkwo PO, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(5):539–45

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations and toxicity of chloroquine after slow intravenous infusion in patients with falciparum malaria. Edwards G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 81(2):79–84

Functional drug targeting to erythrocytes in vivo using antibody bearing liposomes as drug vehicles. Agrawal AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):357–61

Chloroquine and desethylchloroquine concentrations during regular long-term malaria prophylaxis. Rombo L, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(6):879–83

METABOLISM

Effect of promethazine on the metabolism of chloroquine. Ehiemua AO, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jan–Mar;13(1):15–7

Role of lysosomes in hepatic accumulation of chloroquine. MacIntyre AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Mar;77(3):196–9

Effect of promethazine on the metabolism of chloroquine. Ehiemua AO, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 19(4):225–6

Efflux of chloroquine from Plasmodium falciparum: mechanism of chloroquine resistance. Krogstad DJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 27;238(4831):1283–5

[In vitro study of the transplacental passage of chloroquine sulfate] Leng JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep; 35(7):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of chloroquine in Thais: plasma and red-cell concentrations following an intravenous infusion to healthy subjects and patients with Plasmodium vivax malaria. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 25(4):477–85

Effect of ranitidine on chloroquine disposition. Ette EI, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):732–4

Chloroquine in human milk. Ette EI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;27(7):499–502

Chloroquine elimination in humans: effect of low-dose cimetidine. Ette EI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 27(10):813–6

Distribution and urinary excretion of the desethylmetabolites of chloroquine in the rat. Salako LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;39(10):859–60

Placental and milk transfer of chloroquine in humans. Akintonwa A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1988;10(2):147–9

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effect of emetine and chloroquine on the macromolecular biosynthesis of murine thymus cells. Nghiem LN, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987; 22(1):75–83

Sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine, amodiaquine and mefloquine in Ibadan, Nigeria. Simooya OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Mar;17(1):3–7

Effect of chloroquine on intestinal lipid metabolism. Mansbach CM 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):G673–8

Low sensitivity to chloroquine and quinine of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Guinea in March 1986. Brasseur P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov;37(3):452–4

Ultrastructural study of the effects of chloroquine and verapamil on Plasmodium falciparum. Jacobs GH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):15–20

X-ray microanalysis of Plasmodium falciparum and infected red blood cells: effects of qinghaosu and chloroquine on potassium, sodium, and phosphorus composition. Lee P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):157–65

Effect of chronic chloroquine treatment on prostaglandin and human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) stimulation of testosterone secretion by the rat testis. Nduka EU, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Sep-Oct;19(5):561–4

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of chemotactic tripeptide stimulated human neutrophil polymorphonuclear leucocyte superoxide production by chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine. Hurst NP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):750–6

Comparison of the relative in vitro activity of chloroquine and amodiaquine against chloroquine-sensitive strains of P. falciparum. Ekweozor C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81(2):95–9

In vitro chemosensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to four chloroquine derivatives. Gasquet M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Aug;81(4):355–8

Antimalarial agents: mechanism of chloroquine resistance. Krogstad DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun; 32(6):799–801 (26 ref.)

The interaction of chloroquine with transport ATPase and acetylcholine esterase in microsomal membranes of rat in vitro and in vivo. Mazumder B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan;16(1):35–44

Distinction between major chloroquine-inhibitable and adrenergic-responsive pathways of protein degradation and their relation to tissue ATP content in the Langendorff isolated perfused rat heart. Lockwood TD. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):341–6

Inhibition of calmodulin stimulation of phosphodiesterase and Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase activities and shape change of erythrocyte ghosts by chloroquine. Nagai F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3433–7

Comparison of proteases from chloroquine-sensitive and chloroquine-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1; 36(19):3285–91

Differential effects of chloroquine on the phospholipid metabolism of Plasmodium-infected erythrocytes. Vial HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3139–47

Oxidant stress in malaria as probed by stable nitroxide radicals in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. The effects of primaquine and chloroquine. Deslauriers R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 10;931(3):267–75

Effect of chloroquine on biliary lipid and lysosomal enzyme output in the isolated perfused rat liver at low bile salt output rates. Rahman K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 14;922(3):395–7

Inhibition of very-low-density lipoprotein secretion by chloroquine, verapamil and monensin takes place in the Golgi complex. Rustan AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):311–9

Influence of niridazole and chloroquine on arterial and myometrial prostacyclin synthesis. el Tahir KE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;92(3):567–72

Chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium berghei: biochemical basis and countermeasures. Salganik RI, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(3):381–6

Chloroquine and monensin inhibit induction of DNA synthesis in rat arterial smooth muscle cells stimulated with platelet-derived growth factor. Bottger BA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):275–85

Effect of chloroquine on biosynthesis, release and degradation of insulin in isolated islets of rat pancreas. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):9–15

In vitro monitoring of chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Ifakara, Kilombero District, south-east Tanzania. Tanner M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jul; 64(7):464–70

A case of Plasmodium falciparum infection resistant to chloroquine [letter] Assefa T. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Oct; 25(4):209–10

Fibroblasts maintain a complete endocytic pathway in the presence of lysosomotropic amines. Fritsch JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):277–85

Effect of artemisinin (qinghaosu) and chloroquine on drug-sensitive and drug-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum malaria: use of [2,8-3H]adenosine as an alternative to [G-3H]hypoxanthine in the assessment of in vitro antimalarial activity. Ye ZG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):418–23

Inhibition of hemoglobin degradation in Plasmodium falciparum by chloroquine and ammonium chloride. Zhang Y. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):322–7

Influence of imipramine and chloroquine on lung phospholipid content and lung structure in newborn rats. Meerbach W, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;32(4):225–32

A ferriprotoporphyrin IX-chloroquine complex promotes membrane phospholipid peroxidation. A possible mechanism for antimalarial action. Sugioka Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):251–4

Report of a case of P. falciparum malaria resistant to chloroquine and combination of sulfalene and pyrimethamine in Delhi. Choudhury DS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Jun;24(1):95–6

In vitro chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Calcutta and its sensitivity to qinghaosu (artemisitene). Sinha S, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1987 Dec;24(2):107–9

Effect of chloroquine on membrane permeability in yeast—release of cellular coproporphyrin. Kotal P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(5):539–42

Internalized insulin-receptor complexes are unidirectionally translocated to chloroquine-sensitive degradative sites. Dependence on metabolic energy. Berhanu P. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5961–9

Insulin induces chloroquine-sensitive recycling of insulin-like growth factor II receptors but not of glucose transporters in rat adipocytes. Oka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17480–6

A chloroquine-resistant Swiss 3T3 cell line with a defect in late endocytic acidification. Cain CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):269–77

Characterization of the rebinding of 125I-epidermal growth factor released from BALB/c-3T3 cells following accumulation in the presence of chloroquine. Cooper JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):387–95

The in vitro and in vivo effects of metronidazole and chloroquine on Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Otigbuo IN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;74(2):201–6

Effect of chloroquine on toxicity in mice of the venom and neurotoxins from the snake Bungarus multicinctus. Crosland RD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):992–5

Chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine inhibit multiple sites in metabolic pathways leading to neutrophil superoxide release. Hurst NP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):23–7

In-vivo sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in Zaria, Nigeria. Midala TA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Feb;91(1):9–11

Chloroquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria confirmed by in vivo testing in Lusaka. Wood R. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Dec;18(4):5–6

Amiodarone--an inhibitor of phospholipase activity: a comparative study of the inhibitory effects of amiodarone, chloroquine and chlorpromazine. Shaikh NA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;76(2):163–72

Purification of intercalator-released p67, a polypeptide that interacts specifically with the c-fos serum response element. Schröter H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10145–58

Chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum and its geographical distribution in Papua New Guinea. Dulay IS, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Dec;30(4):281–90

A comparative study on the effect of chloroquine and ammonium chloride on feeding process of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Zhang Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(5):475–8

Quinine resistant falciparum malaria in Vanuatu? A case report. Bastien P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):101–2

Comparison of washed and unwashed specimens in the Plasmodium falciparum in vitro microculture drug assay. Long GW, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):179–82

Emergence of Plasmodium falciparum chloroquine resistance in the Sahel part of West Africa. Brasseur P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):162–3

Activity of quinoline-containing antimalarials against chloroquine-sensitive and -resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Geary TG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(3):499–503

Biological advantage of Plasmodium falciparum isolates resistant to quinine. Giboda M. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):709

Aedes aegypti and yellow fever virus: the effect of chloroquine on infection and transmission rates. Miller BR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):111–2

Immunopharmacology of chloroquine [letter] Prasad RN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):168–9

Micro in vitro test for chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum: discrepancies attributable to batch variation of plates. Sinha S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(3):513

Effects of anti-rheumatic drugs on in vitro mitogenic stimulation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):253–8

Concurrent chloroquine and Fansidar resistance of Plasmodium falciparum: an imported case from Gabon. Burchard GD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan;40(1):68–9

[Risk of infection with chemoresistant Plasmodium falciparum according to Anopheles density and infectivity. Application to West and Central Africa] Brandicourt O, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Sep;67(3):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to 4-aminoquinolines. A review based on the Madagascar experience] Coulanges P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987;53(1):77–103 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo and in vitro study of the chemosensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar—1982–1986] Coulanges P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987; 53(1):63–76 **(Fre)**

[The chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Vanuatu (1980–1984): appearance, evolution, distribution] Bastien P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988; 81(2):226–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of various antimalarials (chloroquine, amodiaquine, quinine and mefloquine) against 32 isolates of Plasmodium falciparum in French Guiana] Dedet JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New focus of chloroquine-resistant malaria in a forestry zone in Cameroon] Kouamouo J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3 Pt 2):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactivity of platelet-specific and HLA antibodies with chloroquine-treated thrombocytes] Langenscheidt F, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:382–4 **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies of the levels of resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to drugs from 1983 to 1986] Santos MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Nov–Dec;29(6):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of intralysosomal protein catabolism using lysosomotropic agents--proteolysis and protease inhibitors] Korolenko TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep-Oct; 33(5):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malaria imported from Equatorial Guinea caused by Plasmodium falciparum probably resistant to chloroquine] Guerrero Vázquez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 27(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Leads from the MMWR. Childhood chloroquine poisonings--Wisconsin and Washington. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1361

Childhood chloroquine poisonings--Wisconsin and Washington. **MMWR** 1988 Jul 22;37(28):437–9

Treatment of severe chloroquine poisoning [letter]
N Engl J Med 1988 Jul 7;319(1):49–51
Treatment of severe chloroquine poisoning. Riou B, et al.
N Engl J Med 1988 Jan 7;318(1):1–6
[Hypokalemia in chloroquine poisoning (letter)] Brivet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12;16(29):1433–4 **(Fre)**
[Hypokalemia in chloroquine poisoning (letter)] Jaeger A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10;16(33):1658–9 **(Fre)**
[Chloroquine poisoning. Apropos of severe poisoning (letter)] Corgibet F, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Oct–Dec;42(6):560–1 **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Changes in sources of treatment occurring after inception of a community-based malaria control programme in Saradidi, Kenya. Mburu FM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:105–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Compared response to chloroquine, fansidar, quinine, and quinidine slow release of infections with Plasmodium falciparum in the Kivu region of Zaire. Delacollette C, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:159–62
Compliance with malaria chemoprophylaxis programmes in Zimbabwe. Taylor P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Dec; 44(4):423–31
Parasitologic and clinical efficacy of 25 and 50 mg/kg of chloroquine for treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Rwandan children. Sexton JD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1988 Mar;38(2):237–43
The antimalarial action of chloroquine and mechanisms of resistance. Howells RE. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Oct; 81(5):629–37 (52 ref.)
Usage of community-based chloroquine treatment for malaria in Saradidi, Kenya. Kaseje DC, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:111–5
Malaria chemoprophylaxis to pregnant women provided by community health workers in Saradidi, Kenya. II. Effect on parasitaemia and haemoglobin levels. Spencer HC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:83–9
Changing response to chloroquine of Plasmodium falciparum in Saradidi, Kenya, from 1981 to 1984. Spencer HC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:98–104
The prescribing of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine by consultant rheumatologists in the UK. Kay EA, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1987 Oct;26(5):375–8
Malaria chemoprophylaxis in travellers to east Africa: a comparative prospective study of chloroquine plus proguanil with chloroquine plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine. Fogh S, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):820–2
Death despite malaria prophylaxis [letter] Ong EL, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1259
Suppression of the chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium berghei by treatment of infected mice with a microsomal monooxygenase inhibitor. Rabinovich SA, et al.
Bull WHO 1987;65(3):387–9
Chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria from Cameroon. Claveau S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1; 138(3):240–1
Chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum at two farms near Mhangura. Makanda CD. **Cent Afr J Med** 1987 Mar; 33(3):66–70
In vitro chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in Malabo, Equatorial Guinea: case reports. Alvar J, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1987 May;7(1):51–3
Drug resistance in Plasmodium falciparum malaria--a clinical study. Rana AK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;42(1):1–3
Tropical splenomegaly syndrome and the role of chloroquine prophylaxis. Gupta HL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;85(10):298–300
Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for the prevention of malaria in travelers. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17; 259(23):3390–1, 3395–6
Failure of chloroquine treatment to prevent malaria in Americans in West Africa [letter] Moran JS, et al.
JAMA 1987 Nov 6;258(17):2376–7
Failure of dapsone/pyrimethamine plus chloroquine against falciparum malaria in Papua New Guinea [letter] Edstein MD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):237
Efficacy of multiple-dose halofantrine in treatment of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in children in Kenya. Watkins WM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30; 2(8605):247–50
Effect of cholesterol-rich diet on the susceptibility of rodent malarial parasites to chloroquine chemotherapy. Ginsburg H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(1):7–10
Malaria in the Malaysian Army with particular reference to chemosuppressive use. Supramaniam V, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1987 Mar;42(1):44–9
Recommendations for the prevention of malaria in travelers. **MMWR** 1988 May 6;37(17):277–84
Chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum in Natal. Herbst JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):627–9
Double-blind study to assess the efficacy of chlorproguanil given alone or in combination with chloroquine for malaria chemoprophylaxis in an area with Plasmodium falciparum resistance to chloroquine, pyrimethamine and cycloguanil. Coosemans MH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(1):151–6
Is chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria emerging in Senegal or The Gambia? Hellgren U, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(5):728
A study on chloroquine resistant falciparum malaria in a rural population in Ghana [letter] Huige WM, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1988 Apr;40(2):174–5
Risk in a national malaria control programme in Mali: underdosage of antimalarials. Maiga AS, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1987 Dec;38(4):333–4
[D-penicillamine in the treatment of recurrent laryngeal stenosis in children] De Waele C, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1988;105(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vivo and in vitro study of the chemosensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar--1982–1986] Coulanges P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1987; 53(1):63–76 **(Fre)**
[A case of chloroquine-resistant malaria of type R3 originating in Cameroon] Alvar J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1987;80(3 Pt 2):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surveillance of the sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in Western Africa: value of in vivo tests using 5 and 10 mg/kg] Baudon D, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1987;80(3 Pt 2):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in the Congo. 2. Comparative study in vivo of chloroquine and amodiaquine in Brazzaville schoolchildren (November 1986)] Carme B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(3 Pt 2):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemoresistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Kinshasha. In vivo tests and chloroquine absorption] Mbanzulu PN, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug resistance of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Equatorial Africa. Apropos of cases observed at a military unit stationed in Gabon] Meignan F, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1987;80(3 Pt 2):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Togo. A case (letter)] Bourée P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24; 16(35):1760 **(Fre)**
[A case of chloroquinoresistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Ivory Coast (letter)] Lancastre F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):589 **(Fre)**
[Extension to western Africa of the drug resistance of Plasmodium Falciparum (letter)] Le Braso M, et al.
Presse Med 1988 Feb 20;17(6):283 **(Fre)**
[Chloroquine--therapy of atopic dermatitis] Döring HF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Aug 15;62(16):1205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria imported into Italy] Tosato F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1987;66(5):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A clinical evaluation of chloroquine on malaria in Japan] Tanabe K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 61(9):1064–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological study of the anti-arrhythmic activity of delagil and its modifying effect in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Danilenko AM, et al.
Kardiologiia 1988 Feb;28(2):77–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Frameshift mutagenesis by chloroquine in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Thomas SM, et al.
Mutat Res 1987 Dec;192(4):233–7

URINE

Colorimetric and thin-layer chromatographic methods for field assay of chloroquine and its metabolites in urine. Mount DL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(5):615–23
A specific ELISA method for determining chloroquine in urine or dried blood spots. Rowell V, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(2):211–7
Field-adapted method for high-performance thin-layer chromatographic detection and estimation of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in urine. Mount DL, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 Dec 25;423:261–9

CHLOROQUINOLINOLS see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

CHLOROTHIAZIDE

METABOLISM

Effect of temperature and fat content on the binding of hydrochlorothiazide and chlorothiazide to milk. Macheras PE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):334–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of diuretics on components of the urinary kallikrein-kininogen-kinin system in man. Weinberg MS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jan;1(1):27–30
The phenomenon and cause of the dose-dependent oral absorption of chlorothiazide in rats: extrapolation to human data based on the body surface area concept. Hsu FH, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Aug;15(4):369–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of hypothiazide in hematuria and hypercalciuria in children] Reusz G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 8; 128(45):2359–60, 2363 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHLOROTRIANISENE

METABOLISM

Monooxygenase-mediated activation of chlorotrianisene (TACE) in covalent binding to rat hepatic microsomal proteins. Juedes MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):786–93

CHLOROXACILLIN see **CLOXACILLIN**

CHLORPHENAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

CHLORPHENAMINE see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORPHENIRAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic chlorpheniramine therapy: subsensitivity, drug metabolism, and compliance. Bantz EW, et al.
Ann Allergy 1987 Nov;59(5):341–6
Chlorpheniramine and agranulocytosis [letter] Hardin AS.
Ann Intern Med 1988 May;108(5):770
Contac 400: a possible cause of aspiration under anaesthesia. Wilkinson DJ. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Nov;6(6):529–31

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous analysis of acetaminophen, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate in a cold tablet using an isocratic, mixed micellar high-performance liquid chromatographic mobile phase. Biemer TA.
J Chromatogr 1987 Nov 20;410(1):206–10

BLOOD

Highly sensitive determination of chlorpheniramine as fluorescence derivative by high-performance liquid chromatography. Miyamoto Y. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4; 420(1):63–72

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of chlorpheniramine in the rabbit. Kammerer RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15; 36(20):3445–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Skin permeation of chlorpheniramine maleate and detection of demethylated metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Zbaida S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Feb; 77(2):188–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Vasoconstrictor-induced changes in renal blood flow: role of prostaglandins and histamine. Banks RO.
Am J Physiol 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):F470–6
Autoregulatory escape from norepinephrine infusion: roles of adenosine and histamine. Crissinger KD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G560–5
Blockade of the histamine H1-receptor in the rat ventromedial hypothalamus and feeding elicitation. Sakata T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):403–7
Pharmacodynamic aspects of chlorpheniramine-induced bronchodilatation. Popa V. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):952–9
Comparison of serum gastrin levels during topical and systemic administration of corticosteroids. Tanaka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):44–9
Muricidal suppression by chlorpheniramine and changes in brain levels following dietary-induced thiamine deficiency in rats. Onodera K. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(1):71–8
Psychomotor performance tests using a microcomputer: evaluation of effects of caffeine and chlorpheniramine in healthy human subjects. Uematsu T, et al.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1987 Dec;7(4):427–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

A primate model for the evaluation of antihistamines. Fireman P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Dec;59(6 Pt 2):9–12
Cimetidine and chlorpheniramine in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria: a multi-centre randomized double-blind study. Bleehen SS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):81–8
Double-blind comparison of terfenadine, chlorpheniramine, and placebo in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria. Grant JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar; 81(3):574–9
Management of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome with chlorpheniramine maleate, mannitol, and invasive hemodynamic monitoring. Kirshon B, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1988 Mar;71(3 Pt 2):485–7
A double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial of the effect of chlorpheniramine on the response of the nasal airway, middle ear and eustachian tube to provocative rhinovirus challenge. Doyle WJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):229–38

Antihistaminic treatment of allergic rhinitis: a double-blind study with terfenadine versus dexchlorpheniramine. Pastorello EA, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987;5(2):69-75

CHLORPHENTERMINE see under **PHENTERMINE**

CHLORPHTHALIDOLONE see **CHLORTHALIDONE**

CHLORPROMAZINE

Sequestration electrochemistry: the interaction of chlorpromazine and human orosomucoid. Wright DS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):290-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged chlorpromazine infusion as antiemetic in patients on daily cisplatin infusion. A pilot study. Saab GA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):470-3

A randomised cross-over trial comparing low-dose metoclopramide and chlorpromazine with high-dose metoclopramide in Chinese patients with advanced cancer receiving cisplatinum and 5-fluorouracil. Shiu W, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):259-62

Antitumor and toxic effects of combination chemotherapy with bleomycin and a phenothiazine anticalmodulin agent. Hait WN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20; 80(4):246-50

[Controlled study of insulin treatment, insulin treatment with chlorpromazine and chlorpromazine alone of schizophrenics] Zhang XP.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Dec; 20(6):334-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic modification of chronic stable psoriasis lesions by a chlorpromazine ointment and occlusive dressings] Knopf B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to chlorpromazine in the treatment of migraine [letter] Mariani PJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr; 17(4):380-1

Microprobe analysis of chlorpromazine pigmentation. Benning TL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1541-4

In vivo differentiation of cardiac vagal blocking effects of chlorpromazine and haloperidol. Schreiber G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;22(11):1417-21

Decrease of serum malondialdehyde in patients treated with chlorpromazine. Bindoli A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 16;169(2-3):329-32

Observations on the acoustic reflex threshold in institutionalized retarded adults taking mellaril and/or thorazine. Niswander PS, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Feb; 9(1):9-14

Soft tissue pseudotumor following intramuscular injection of "DPT": a pitfall in magnetic resonance imagingHuber DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):469-73

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An evaluation of sustained postural abnormalities in rats induced by intracerebro-ventricular injection of chlorpromazine methiodide or somatostatin as models of dystonia. Burke RE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:335-42

Involvement of erythrocyte skeletal proteins in the modulation of membrane fluidity by phenothiazines. Minetti M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8133-7

Biphasic nature of the binding of cationic amphipaths with artificial and biological membranes. Zachowski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):411-6

Chlorpromazine, but not chlorpromazine sulphoxide, stimulates transmitter release from motor nerve terminals. Sahaf ZY, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):397-401

Gas chromatographic determination of chlorproethazine in plasma. Girre C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:363-7

Antioxidant action and photosensitizing effects of three different chlorpromazines. Bindoli A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):138-41

Radioimmunoassay for the N-oxide metabolite of chlorpromazine in human plasma and its application to a pharmacokinetic study in healthy humans. Yeung PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Oct;76(10):803-8

Differential inhibition of calmodulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase and Ca++-adenosine triphosphatase by chlorpromazine-linked calmodulin. Prozialeck WC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):171-9

Correlation of activity of chlorpromazine and respective hydroxy, dimethoxy and sulphoxide analogues on dopamine, muscarinic, histamine and calmodulin sites of action. Palmer GC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Mar; 18(3):277-89

[Long-term ECG control in gastroscopies using Obsidan and Elroquil premedication] Nicolai B, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1987;81(19):1011-2 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of chlorpromazine and its degradation products in pharmaceutical dosage forms: a stability-indicating assay. Chagonda LF, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Feb;113(2):233-7

Determination of chlorpromazine, thiamine, lincomycin, ofloxacin and theophylline by ternary complex formation with eosin and palladium(II). Fujita Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1987 Dec;35(12):5004-9

[Kalman filtering--UV spectrophotometric simultaneous determination of chlorpromazine hydrochloride and promethazine hydrochloride] Liu YM, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Dec;22(12):913-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic method for chlorpromazine and thirteen metabolites. Smith CS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25; 423:207-16

Binding of chlorpromazine, phenytoin and aspirin to the erythrocytes and lipoproteins in whole human blood. Tamura A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):740-2

Therapeutic monitoring of chlorpromazine. IV: Comparison of a new high-performance liquid chromatographic method with radioimmunoassays for parent drug and some of its major metabolites. Midha KK, et al.
Ther Drug Monit 1987 Sep;9(3):358-65

Effects of antimalarial agents on plasma levels of chlorpromazine and its metabolites in schizophrenic patients. Makanjuola RO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan; 40(1):31-3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzymatic assay of hemoglobin in tissue homogenates with chlorpromazine. Nakamura K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15;165(1):28-32

Plasma haemoglobin determination using chlorpromazine as a non-carcinogenic reagent. Nyyssönen K, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1988 Apr;26(4):219-22

[Personal experience with monitoring the hormone response to insulin hypoglycemia and chlorpromazine in controls and in patients with diencephalo-pituitary disorders] Suchmanová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Apr;34(4):348-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Biphasic nature of the binding of cationic amphipaths with artificial and biological membranes. Zachowski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):411-6

The effect of metoclopramide on the absorption and pharmacology of chlorpromazine in the rat. Imamura Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):116-9

Irreversible photobinding to skin constituents after systemic administration of chlorpromazine to Wistar rats. Schoonderwoerd SA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Oct; 46(4):501-5

Metabolism of chlorpromazine and promazine in vitro: isolation and characterization of N-oxidation products. Beckett AH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jan;18(1):61-74

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of glomerulopressin on several isolated veins and arteries of different species. Bonetto R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1987;37(2):197-205

Effect of chlorpromazine on the development of experimental glomerulonephritis and Arthus reaction. Camussi G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):418-34

Effects of chlorpromazine on Na+-K+-ATPase pumping and solute transport in rat hepatocytes. Van Dyke RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):G613-21

Activation by calmodulin of inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase in guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Kimura Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;257(2):363-9

Influence of chlorpromazine on motility and calcium uptake of boar sperm. Namyniuk MA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1988 Mar-Apr;292:286-304

Combined effects of chlorpromazine and high fat diet on lipid levels and enzyme activities in bile, liver and plasma of Wistar rats. Lafont H, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1987 Sep;95(3):203-11

Chlorpromazine inhibits human natural killer cell activity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Steele TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):597-602

Effect of chlorpromazine on PZ-peptidase and several other peptidase activities in cloned osteoblastic cells (MC3T3-E1). Chikuma T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4319-24

Inhibition of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by chlorpromazine in fed and fasted mice. Saville JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2467-71

Involvement of erythrocyte skeletal proteins in the modulation of membrane fluidity by phenothiazines. Minetti M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8133-7

Influence of chlorpromazine on the transverse mobility of phospholipids in the human erythrocyte membrane: relation to shape changes. Rosso J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 21;942(2):271-9

Effects of calcium ionophore, A23187 and calmodulin inhibitors on intercellular communication in the rat myometrium. Cole WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb; 38(1):55-62

In vitro and in vivo effect of chloropromazine, imipramine and lithium chloride on monoamine oxidase activity in rat brain mitochondria. Nag M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Sep; 7(9):701-4

Effect of chlorpromazine on sympathetic neuroeffector transmission in the rabbit isolated pulmonary artery and aorta. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 93(1):23-34

Chlorpromazine, but not chlorpromazine sulphoxide, stimulates transmitter release from motor nerve terminals. Sahaf ZY, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):397-401

Chlorpromazine alters bone metabolism of rats in vivo. Komoda T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):58-62

Effect of chlorpromazine on drug absorption and gastric emptying in man. Petring OU, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):563-5

In vitro synergistic activity of ketoconazole with trifluoperazine and with chlorpromazine against medically important yeasts. Ben-Gigi G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(2):96-100

Effect of chlorpromazine on Purkinje cell growth patterns. Hannah RS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987;9(3):190-200

Chlorpromazine inhibition of melatonin metabolism by normal and induced rat liver microsomes. Beedham C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Oct-Dec; 12(4):299-302

Short and long term influence of phenothiazines on liver peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in rodents. Van den Branden C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):21-6

The depletion effects of chlorpromazine, reserpine and ascorbic acid on tissue histamine of guinea-pigs. Ridzwan BH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):631-6

Effect of chlorpromazine (CPZ) on cholecystokinin-induced gallbladder contraction: the role of calcium. Pomeranz IS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;24(6):275-81

In vitro effects of calmodulin antagonists on macrophage function in the posterior necrotic zone of the chick wing. Brewton RG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):103-7

Antioxidant action and photosensitizing effects of three different chlorpromazines. Bindoli A, et al.
J Neurochem 1988 Jan;50(1):138-41

Suppression of release of microfilariae in vitro from Setaria cervi (Nematoda: Filariodeae) by chlorpromazine. Tekwani BL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):893-5

Effect of chlorpromazine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pentobarbital in rats. Hatanaka T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Jan;11(1):18-30

The pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic interaction of pentobarbital and chlorpromazine in rats. Hatanaka T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Jan;11(1):47-52

Studies of chlorpromazine-induced enhancement of the potentials evoked by peripheral stimulation of the cat cerebellum. Hagiwara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 44(3):323-34

Quantitative electron microscopic investigation on changes of mitochondria in long-term CPZ administration in rat brain, liver and heart. Takeichi M, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1987 Dec;41(4):749-53

Amphetamine and chlorpromazine modify cerebral insulin levels in rats. Manzanares J, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(1):21-5

Amiodarone--an inhibitor of phospholipase activity: a comparative study of the inhibitory effects of amiodarone, chloroquine and chlorpromazine. Shaikh NA, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1987 Aug;76(2):163-72

The mutagenic activity of chlorpromazine. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;208(1):33-8

The effect of long-term treatment with amine-depleting drugs or chlorpromazine on alpha-adrenoreceptors and 5-HT2 receptors in the brain of the rat. Hong M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):519-27

Effects of continuous administration for 12 months of amine-depleting drugs and chlorpromazine on striatal dopamine function in the rat. Hong M, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1987 Aug;26(8):1061-9

In vitro effects of short-chain aliphatic alcohols, benzyl alcohol and chlorpromazine on the transport of precursors of monoamines across the human erythrocyte membrane. Widmer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(2):60-7

Prevention of an increase in susceptibility to calcium in a neuroblastoma cell line. Abe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):327-32

The effect of chlorpromazine on monoamine levels in the rat cerebellum and hippocampus: a developmental study. Hannah RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1-2):133-7

Peroxisomal proliferation in heart and liver of mice receiving chlorpromazine, ethyl 2(5(4-chlorophenyl)pentyl) oxiran-2-carboxylic acid or high fat diet: a biochemical and morphometrical comparative study. Vamecq J, et al.
Pediatr Res 1987 Dec;22(6):748-54

Photoactivation mechanism of hyaluronidase by chlorpromazine. Matsumoto H, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Oct;4(5):240-5

Effect of chlorpromazine on inositol-lipid signalling system in human thrombocytes. Strunecká A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1987;36(6):495-501

Mode of action of chlorpromazine (CPZ) blockage on 13,14-dihydroprostaglandin F2-alpha formation in rat ovary. Kogo H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Med** 1987 Oct; 29(2-3):153-63

Neuroleptic drug treatment alters in vitro central neurotensin metabolism. Davis TP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):253-60

Differential effects of chronic treatment with chlorpromazine versus cocaine on behavioral responsiveness to nigral GABA receptor stimulation. Bachus SE, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;95(1):56-62

Methodological proposal in behavioural teratogenicity

testing: assessment of propoxyphene, chlorpromazine, and vitamin A as positive controls. Saillenfait AM, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):185–99

Correlation of activity of chlorpromazine and respective hydroxy, dimethoxy and sulphoxide analogues on dopamine, muscarinic, histamine and calmodulin sites of action. Palmer GC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Mar; 18(3):277–89

[Effect of chlorpromazine, dipyridamole and verapamil on platelet aggregation on the arachidonic acid metabolism] Zucchella M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31; 63(12):1137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aminazine--highly effective inhibitor of tubulin polymerization] Androsova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul; 52(7):1162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine and triftazin on the synaptosome membranes of the rat cerebral cortex] Avdulov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of chronic administration of aminazine and imipramine on the hypothalamic self-stimulation reaction in rabbits] Davituliani DSh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):358–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of dynamic stimulation of prolactin with chlorpromazine on serum zinc levels in aged people] Kadrabová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Mar;34(3):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chlorpromazine-induced anticardiolipin antibodies and lupus anticoagulant: absence of thrombosis. Canoso RT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Apr;27(4):272–5

Serial [18F]N-methylspiroperidol PET studies to measure changes in antipsychotic drug D-2 receptor occupancy in schizophrenic patients. Smith M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):653–63

Electrodermal responding and chlorpromazine treatment in schizophrenia. Yannitsi S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 150:850–3

Computerized EEG profiles of haloperidol, chlorpromazine, clozapine and placebo in treatment resistant schizophrenia. Small JG, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul; 18(3):124–35

Ambiguous effect of chlorpromazine on doxorubicin activity against P388D1 tumours in mice. Gailis L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):169–73

The risks and benefits of clozapine versus chlorpromazine. Claghorn J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec; 7(6):377–84

A comparison of thiothixene with chlorpromazine in the treatment of mania. Janicak PG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb;8(1):33–7

[Nailfold microcirculation and treatment of schizophrenia patients with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Tu JJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;8(2):93–4, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical course and therapy in 94 cases of rheumatic peliosis hospitalized at the Trento Pediatric Center from 1967 to 1986] Malossi R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of various catecholamines in schizophrenic patients during treatment with chlorpromazine] Olajossy M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metoclopramide plus diphenhydramine compared with chlorpromazine in cisplatin-induced vomiting. Randomized, crossed and double-blind study] Alba E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Phototoxicity of chlorpromazine on retinal pigment epithelial cells. Persad S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):1–9

Histologic changes in the guinea pig gastrointestinal tract following 1 weeks' administration of chlorpromazine, haloperidol or atropine. Szanto P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):351–5

URINE

Identification of a quaternary ammonium-linked glucuronide of chlorpromazine in the urine of a schizophrenic patient treated with chlorpromazine. Chaudhary AK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):506–8

CHLORPROPAMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoglycemia due to inadvertent dispensing of chlorpropamide. Gordon MR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug; 85(2):271–2

Association of hyperinsulinemia with chlorpropamide toxicity. Klonoff DC. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):33–8 (32 ref.)

[Neuroglycopenia during treatment with chlorpropamide after administration of ampicillin: interaction or accident? (letter)] Tubek S. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1435–6 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of the chlorpropamide-alcohol test for determining the type of diabetes mellitus] Bonkowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 15;40(22):1520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chlorpropamide pharmacokinetics in young healthy adults and older diabetic patients. Arrigoni L, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;6(2):162–4

POISONING

Chlorpropamide overdose in renal failure: management with charcoal hemoperfusion. Ludwig SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Dec;10(6):457–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of glyburide in diabetics poorly controlled on first-generation oral hypoglycemics. Cohen KL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep–Oct;10(5):555–7

Glyburide and glipizide in treatment of diabetic patients with secondary failures to tolazamide or chlorpropamide. Lev JD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):679–82

Modification of therapy from insulin to chlorpropamide decreases HDL cholesterol in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Schmitt JK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):692–6

CHLORPROPHAM see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE see **CHLORPHENIRAMINE**

CHLORPROTHIXENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antidepressant combination therapy of endogenous depressions with benzodiazepines or neuroleptics--a study comparing adjuvant treatment with oxazolam versus chlorprothixene. Laux G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Mar;21(2):87–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Penfluridol, chlorprothixene and haloperidol block fast axonal transport in an order of potency consistent with a mechanism related to inhibition of calmodulin. Lavoie PA. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1359–65

POISONING

Hemoperfusion in severe chlorprothixene overdose. Köppel C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):358–60

Acute oliguria associated with chlorprothixene overdosage. Scheithauer W, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):71–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

The hypouricemic effect of chlorprothixene. Shalev A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Nov;42(5):562–6

CHLORPYRIFOS see **DURSBAN**

CHLORQUINALDOL see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Capacitation and acrosome reactions in human spermatozoa monitored by a chlortetracycline fluorescence assay. Lee MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):649–58

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro and in vivo characterization of novel 8-methoxy derivatives of chlortetracycline. Cacciapuoti A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;40(10):1426–30

A novel tetracycline from Actinomadura brunnea. Fermentation, isolation and structure elucidation. Patel M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;40(10):1408–13

A new tetracycline antibiotic from a Dactylosporangium species. Fermentation, isolation and structure elucidation. Patel M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;40(10):1414–8

Direct selection of a specifically blocked mutant of Actinomadura brunnea. Isolation of a third 8-methoxy substituted chlortetracycline. Smith EB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;40(10):1419–25

ANALYSIS

A comparison of three bioassay techniques and high performance liquid chromatography for the detection of chlortetracycline residues in swine tissues. Korsrud GO, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Apr–Jun;5(2):149–53

Evaluation of AOAC microbial diffusion procedure for analysis of chlortetracycline in high mineral feeds. Katz SE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep–Oct; 70(5):788–91

First derivative spectrophotometric determination of anhydrotetracyclines in tetracyclines. Wahbi AA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul–Aug;71(4):768–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of chlortetracycline in the turkey: evaluation of biliary secretion. Dyer DC. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):36–7

[Changes in the intracellular concentration of calcium ions in isolated neurons of the edible snail detected by chlortetracycline fluorescence] Belan VP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dietary copper sulfate, Aureo SP250, or clinoptilolite on ureolytic bacteria found in the pig large intestine. Varel VH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2009–12

Histochemical demonstration of oxidoreductase activities in the fat body and symbionts of Blattella germanica (Blattodea) following chlortetracycline-treatment. De Piceis Polver P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(4):465–73

Na+-independent, pyridine nucleotide-linked efflux of Ca2+ from preloaded rat heart mitochondria: induction by chlortetracycline. Sokolove PM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):4020–4

Use of sunflower seeds in grower diets for pullets and subsequent performance as affected by aureomycin and pelleting. Kashani AB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 67(3):445–51

Comparison of therapeutic versus subtherapeutic levels of chlortetracycline in the diet for selection of resistant salmonella in experimentally challenged chickens. Kobland JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1129–37

Effect of prefeeding on physiological parameters associated with turkey poult mortality. Phelps PV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1882–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental infection of weanling pigs with Salmonella typhisuis: effect of feeding low concentrations of chlortetracycline, penicillin, and sulfamethazine. Fenwick BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1568–73

CHLORTHALIDONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of medication compliance on the control of hypertension. Eisen SA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):298–305

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Photoallergy to Neotri and cross reaction to tenoretic--detection by systemic photoprovocation] Lehmann P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan;39(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenia caused by drugs: new molecules as the cause] Petrella V. **G Clin Med** 1987 Nov;68(11):599–601 **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of chlorthalidone on peripheral resistance in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Oigman W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 May;48(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The relationship between diuretics and serum cholesterol in Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program participants. Williams WR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):248–55

A double-blind study of chlorthalidone and hydrochlorothiazide in an outpatient population of moderate hypertensives. Finnerty FA Jr. **Angiology** 1976 Dec;27(12):738–44

Enalapril in essential hypertension: the comparative effects of additional placebo, nicardipine and chlorthalidone. Donnelly R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 24(6):842–5

Metabolic effects of long-term therapy with muzolimine and chlorthalidone in hypertension. Galletti F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(5):515–7

Plasma renin activity does not predict the antihypertensive efficacy of chlorthalidone. Salvetti A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(3):221–6

Effects of chronic administration of the fixed combination slow-release oxprenolol-chlorthalidone on left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients. Echocardiographic study. Bertoni T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):148–52

Calcium antagonists and thiazide diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Ferrara LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S136–7

Chlorthalidone reduces calcium oxalate calculous recurrence but magnesium hydroxide does not. Ettinger B, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):679–84

Chlorthalidone promotes mineral retention in patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Coe FL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jun;33(6):1140–6

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and diuretics in hypertension. Van Schaik BA. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Aug 21;9(4):212–3

[Normalization of ventricular compliance and hypertrophy in arterial hypertension. Double-blind study with 2 combinations of a beta blocker and diuretic] Mohallen KL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jun;48(6):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of oxodoline in patients with arterial hypertension] Mikunis RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLORTHIAZID see **CHLOROTHIAZIDE**

CHLORZOXAZONE see under **BENZOXAZOLES**

CHOANAL ATRESIA

The CHARGE association: implications for teachers. Jones TW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):36–9 (26 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Choanal atresia and athelia: methimazole teratogenicity or a new syndrome? Greenberg F. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):931–4

COMPLICATIONS

Choanal atresia and associated anomalies: the CHARGE association. Duncan NO 3d, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 May;15(2):129–35

Choanal atresia and associated anomalies. Leclerc JE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Oct;13(3):265–72

Pierre Robin syndrome combined with unilateral choanal atresia. Borovik HR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):67–70

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical manifestations of choanal atresia in infancy. Cozzi F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar;23(3):203–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

New autosomal dominant radial ray hypoplasia syndrome. Goldblatt J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):647–54

Velo-cardio-facial syndrome vs. CHARGE "association" [letter] Pagon RA. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):751–8

A reappraisal of the CHARGE association. Oley CA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):147–56

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology and treatment of choanal atresias] Hoffmann R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):221–2 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral posterior choanal atresia: a morphologic and histologic study, and computed tomographic correlation. Brown OE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Aug; 13(2):125–42

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in choanal atresia. Kearns DB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May;102(5):414–8 (10 ref.)

[Computerized tomography imaging of choanal atresia] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan; 67(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Unilateral choanal atresia in adults: a new surgical approach. Thaller SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):356–9

A combination of unusual abnormalities of the lachrymal apparatus and nostrils in a case of bilateral cleft with choanal atresia. Thatte RL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;40(6):645–6

An improved stent for use in the surgical management of congenital posterior choanal atresia. Bartal N. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):146–7

Sublabial transseptal repair of choanal atresia or stenosis. Krespi YP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Dec;97(12):1402–6

Surgical management of choanal atresia. Richardson MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Sep;98(9):915–8

A long-term, indwelling stent for maintenance of nasal patency in choanal atresia. Sculerati N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):679–80

[Surgical treatment of choanal atresia] Jung H. **HNO** 1987 Aug;35(8):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of choanal atresia in children] Brzezińska H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987; 41(1-2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHOICE BEHAVIOR

The choice to end life as a ventilator-dependent quadriplegic. Maynard FM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Dec; 68(12):862–4

Sensitive period for neural and behavioral response development to learned odors. Woo CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):309–13

A critical test of infant pattern preference models. Dannemiller JL, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):210–6

Ethanol exposure as inducer of stable voluntary ethanol drinking in the male rat. Wahlström G. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Nov;20(2):105–14

Preferences of older adults and experts for physical and architectural features of group living facilities. Brennan PL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):84–90

When research is best therapy. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr-May;18(2):24–6

The role of health practices, health status, and prior health care claims in HMO selection bias. Lairson DR, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Fall;24(3):276–84

Women physicians' name choices at marriage. Dralle PW. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Nov-Dec;42(6):173–5

The influence of child-preferred activities on autistic children's social behavior. Koegel RL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Fall;20(3):243–52

The effect of verbal commitment and treatment choice on medication compliance in a pediatric setting. Kulik JA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Aug;10(4):367–76

Baboon (Papio hamadryas) visual preferences for regions of the face. Kyes RC, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Dec; 101(4):345–8

Color preference in pigeons: stimulus intensity and reinforcement contingency effects in the avoidance of blue stimuli. Biederman GB, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Mar; 49(2):265–73

Effects of reinforcement context on choice. Jacob TC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 May;49(3):367–81

Molar optimization versus delayed reinforcement as explanations of choice between fixed-ratio and progressive-ratio schedules. Mazur JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Sep;48(2):251–61

Estimation of indifference points with an adjusting-delay procedure. Mazur JE. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Jan; 49(1):37–47

Adjusting delay to reinforcement: comparing choice in pigeons and humans. Rodriguez ML, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Jan;14(1):105–17

Stimulus energy does not account for 2-month-olds' face preferences. Kleiner KA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Nov;13(4):594–600

Children's preference for challenge: the role of perceived competence and control. Boggiano AK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jan;54(1):134–41

The evolution of mate choice in a fluctuating environment. Charlesworth B. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jan 21;130(2):191–204

The costs of choice in sexual selection. Pomiankowski A. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Sep 21;128(2):195–218

Patient choice of providers in a preferred provider organization. Wouters AV, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Mar; 26(3):240–55

Refusing medical treatment. Peterson LM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):454–60

Persistence of tolerance to a single dose of ethanol in the selectively-bred alcohol-preferring P rat. Gatto GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):105–10

Chronic ethanol tolerance through free-choice drinking in the P line of alcohol-preferring rats. Gatto GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):111–5

Behavioral lateralization in the T-maze and monoaminergic brain asymmetries. Diaz Palarea MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):785–9

Preference differences for sucrose solutions in young and aged squirrel monkeys. Michels RR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):53–7

Measurement of certainty in medical school examination: a pilot study on non-cognitive dimensions of test-taking behavior. Zeleznik C, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:123–8

Choosing a risky treatment. Silberfeld M, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1988 Mar;13(1):9–11

Scalar expectancy theory and choice between delayed rewards. Gibbon J, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Jan;95(1):102–14

Cigarette advertising and black-white differences in brand preference. Cummings KM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Nov-Dec;102(6):698–701

Enhanced preference for a flavour following reversed flavour-glucose pairing. Boakes RA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 Feb;40(1):49–62

Preparing children for radiologic procedures: contingent versus noncontingent instruction. Fegley BJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Feb;11(1):3–9

The choices to be made. Adler-Karlsson G. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(2):115–7

[An experimental analysis on the relation between reward value and choice behavior] Fukui I, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Jun;58(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitive effects of observer's presence on the choice latency] Miyamoto M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Oct; 58(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug-induced place preference in rats with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens. Spyraki C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1-2):127–34

Anxiogenic effects of methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate in a light/dark choice situation. Belzung C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):29–33

Effects of selection delays on radial maze performance: acquisition and effects of scopolamine. Peele DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):143–50

Naloxone decreases ethanol consumption within a free choice paradigm in rats. Sandi C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):39–43

Contributions of taste factors and gender to opioid preference in C57BL and DBA mice. Forgie ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):237–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhanced DRL and impaired forced-choice alternation performance following hippocampal lesions in the pigeon. Reilly S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Nov-Dec; 26(2-3):185–97

Effect of lesions of the dorsalis raphe nuclei on the initiation of alcohol preference in rats. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 May;21(2):141–6

Preference for alcohol consumption as a function of amount and delay of alternative reward. Vuchinich RE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):259–63

[Brain biopotentials associated with decision on the choice of reaction] Ivanitskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(4):750–2 **(Rus)**

[Behavioral characteristics of rhesus monkeys in a multiple-choice environment] Nikol'skaia KA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOKING see **AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION**

CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

Studies on choleretic constituents in Artemisia capillaris THUNB. Okuno I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):769–75

Choleretic actions of iridoid compounds. Miyagoshi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Mar;11(3):186–90

[Lithogenicity and bile acid pattern in choleretic administration (3-n-butoxy-1-phenoxy-propanol: febuprol) in patients with functional right upper quadrant pain] Swobodnik W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic study of assay method of choleretic effect and the screening of crude drugs] Miura M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;107(12):992–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and choleretic activity of 3-(2-aryl-5R-benzimidazol-1-yl) butanoic acids] Grella G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jul;42(7):475–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ursodeoxycholic acid choleresis: relationship to biliary HCO-3 and effects of Na+-H+ exchange inhibitors. Renner EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G232–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

The jaundice-suppressing effect of blood-cooling, circulation-invigorating, viscera-dredging and cholagogic Chinese herbs in the treatment of hepatitis. Wang CB, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):248–50

Lipid composition and cholesterol nucleation time in gallbladder bile of patients with cholesterol gallstones under choleretic treatment with Febuprol. Jüngst D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 May;26(5):275–8

[Is the use of cholagogues still justified? A contribution from the clinical pharmacologic viewpoint] Terhaag B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(14):719–22 **(Ger)**

CHOLALIC ACIDS see **CHOLIC ACIDS**

CHOLANES

ANALYSIS

Acidity constants of some hydroxy-5 beta-cholan-24-ammonium ions. Fini A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Oct;320(10):1014–9

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

The role of intravenous cholangiography in predicting papillary stenosis. Alessi G, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):83–5

Digitized intra-operative video-fluoroscopy cholangiography. An analysis of 100 cases. Fork FT, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):719–21

The case for selective cholangiography. Gregg RO. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr;155(4):540–5

Demonstration of intrabiliary rupture of hepatic hydatid cysts by retrograde cholangiography. Doyle TC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):92–7

The left subphrenic crescent sign in direct cholangiography. Iko BO. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):549–50

An animal model for radiologic biliary interventional procedures. Becker CD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jan; 23(1):30–2

Combined percutaneous and endoscopic procedures in the biliary system. Leyman P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(4):311–7

Routine intraoperative cholangiography--is it justified? Casey JM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;85(12):699–701

More evidence for selective use of intraoperative cholangiography. Suits GS, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987

Sep;83(9):477–80
Intraoperative imaging of the biliary tree. Sonography vs. operative cholangiography. Buckley AR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):589–95
Infected bile lakes following pediatric liver transplantation: nonsurgical management. Rollins NK, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):169–71
Effect of intravenous glucagon on intraoperative cholangiography. Cofer JB, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr; 81(4):455–6
Predicting the need for intraoperative cholangiography after cholecystectomy. Mroz CT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):347–9
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography rather than ultrasound as a screening test for postoperative biliary complications in liver transplant patients. Zajko AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):678–81
Patients with surgical jaundice should always have cholangiography before operation. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;9(1):31–7
Comparison of operative ultrasonography and radiography in screening of the common bile duct for calculi. Jakimowicz JJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Oct;11(5):628–34
[Diagnosis of Caroli's disease by non-invasive radiological studies: value of cholangio-scanner. Apropos of 3 cases] Puech JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative anatomical diagnosis of the portal triad by a composite picture of arteriogram, portogram and cholangiogram "stereo triadography"]Kubota H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;89(1):140 **(Jpn)**
[New diagnostic systems--technics, efficiency and limitations. a) CT cholangiography] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1477–82 **(Jpn)**
[Possibilities of increasing the effectiveness of cholecystocholangiography by the pharmacological preparation of the patients] Melekhova LS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Personal experience with primary peroperative cholangiography and cholangiometry] Malatinec A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jun;67(6):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Importance of radiology in the study of cholestatic icterus in pediatrics] Enríquez G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 27(2):86–8 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isolated intraperitoneal accumulation of bile after surgical or diagnostic procedures. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May–Jun;154(5–6):375–7
Adverse reactions to iotroxate at intravenous cholangiography. A prospective clinical investigation and review of the literature. Nilsson U. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):571–5 (36 ref.)
Re: Towards a selective policy of operative cholangiography. A prospective clinical study [letter] Poston GJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):327–8
Pyelo-choledochal fistula accompanying operative cholangiography. Holst S, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr; 139(4):823–4

ECONOMICS

Routine operative cholangiography or pre-operative infusion cholangiography at elective cholecystectomy--a cost-effectiveness analysis. Alinder G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul–Aug;153(7–8):431–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of an improved double-lumen biliary catheter for cholangiography [letter] Doane WA. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 1):228
A double ballooned inflatable and collapsible T tube for selective proximal or distal cholangiography. Jacob ET, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan;166(1):84–6
Operative cholangiography using a modified disposable vascular clip. Smith RC 3d. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar; 166(3):275–6
[Ultrasound controlled percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Juszczyk Z, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Selective intraoperative cholangiography. A case for its use on an anatomic basis. Mansberger JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan;54(1):31–3
Digital subtraction cholangiography: a new technique for visualising the common bile duct during cholecystectomy. Motson RW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May; 70(3):135–8
Fluoroscopic peroperative cholangiography: technique and associated radiation hazards. Faulkner K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):753–4
Peroperative cholangiography: needle puncture of the hepatic duct versus cannulation of the cystic duct. Williams GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):149
Recurrent pyogenic cholangitis: ultrasound evaluation compared with endoscopic retrograde cholangiography [letter] Dow J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):557–8
Cholangiocarcinoma. Role of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in determination of resectability. Lynn RB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):587–91
Cholangiographically-enhanced CT of the pancreas and biliary tree. Nessi R, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan–Mar; 73(1):38–41
Ultrasound guided percutaneous cholecystocholangiography for early differentiation of cholestatic liver disease in infants. Treem WR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):347–52
Operative cholangiography: a study of observer variation. Macintyre IM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Apr; 33(2):65–7
Catheter and wire guided endoscope exchange for biliary stents. Martin DF. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):542–3
Pitfalls in cholangiographic interpretation. Turner MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov;7(6):1067–105 (28 ref.)
[Clinical application of B-mode ultrasound guided percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Wang JR. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;21(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of intraoperative cholangiography] Huang YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):467–8, 501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy. A new method for the diagnosis of bile duct malignancies] Brambs HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 11;112(50):1943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glucagon as an adjuvant to infusion cholecysto-cholangiography] Otto H, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of percutaneous transhepatic drainage of the bile ducts] Schoenemann J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec; 147(6):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of various imaging technics in the preoperative diagnosis of choledocholithiasis] Oehy K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 18;117(29):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New diagnostic systems--the technic, efficiency and limitations. Cholangiography. b) Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Nosaka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1458–65 **(Jpn)**
[Special technics in transhepatic cholangiography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Ariyama J. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978;23(11):1303–11 **(Jpn)**
[A new approach to percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography--selective percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Cho K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr; 33(4):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Special technics in radiography of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Yamazaki M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978;23(11):1295–301 **(Jpn)**
[Selection of the method of cholangiography in cholestasis] Tatochenko KV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various methodological aspects of improving percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Khalikov TKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLANGIOMA

Klatskin tumours. Burcharth F. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988; 541:63–9 (30 ref.)
Carcinoma of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts. Nagorney DM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2):106–15 (80 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical characterization of 130 cases of primary hepatic carcinomas. Ferrandez-Izquierdo A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Dec;182(6):783–91

BLOOD

Serum beta-N-acetyl hexosaminidase and bile acid levels in patients with benign and malignant biliary obstruction. Scapa E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):189–92

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathomorphologic characteristics of 102 cases of thorotrast-related hepatocellular carcinoma, cholangiocarcinoma, and hepatic angiosarcoma. Ito Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1153–62 (24 ref.)
Level of Opisthorchis infestation and carcinogen dose-dependence of cholangiocarcinoma induction in Syrian golden hamsters. Thamavit W, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;54(1):52–8

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistent carcinoma in congenital dilatation of the bile duct and anomalous arrangement of the pancreatico-bile duct. Carcinogenesis of coexistent gall bladder carcinoma. Sameshima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1883–90
Long-term follow-up of patients with hilar malignant stricture treated by endoscopic internal biliary drainage. Deviere J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr; 34(2):95–101
[Cholangiocarcinoma associated with Caroli's disease] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):73–80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic utility of the keratin profiles of hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Mar;12(3):187–97
Suture granuloma simulating a cholangiocarcinoma. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1181
Preoperative staging of a distal common bile duct tumor by endoscopic ultrasound. Dancygier H et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):219–22
Ultrasonographic characteristics of pathologically proven cholangiocarcinoma. Boonjunwetwat D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Feb;71(2):61–70
Mucin-hypersecreting intrahepatic biliary neoplasms. Kokubo T, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):609–14
The role of ultrasound, percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography, computed tomographic scanning, and magnetic resonance imaging in the preoperative assessment of bile duct cancer. Okuda K, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):18–26

DRUG THERAPY

Regional lipiodolized chemotherapy for cholangiocarcinoma associated with oral contraceptives. McAleer JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul;63(741):583–4
The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of bile duct cancer. Oberfield RA, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb; 12(1):105–8 (29 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The development of hepatobiliary cancer in a carrier of Salmonella typhus. Robbins S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):675–8
Diseases caused by liver flukes and cholangiocarcinoma. Chan CW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 1(2):297–318 (53 ref.)
Choledochal cyst and cholangiocarcinoma. Yeoh NT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Dec;41(4):365–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunocytochemical and dot blot analysis of gene expression of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I in human liver and hepatoma. Li DC, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(3):153–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of Lewis blood group antigens in cancerous and non-cancerous liver. Kanai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):968–76
Immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in cholangiocarcinoma and intrahepatic stones. Chen RC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 86(11):1187–92

METABOLISM

Simultaneous detection of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R), epidermal growth factor (EGF) and ras p21 in cholangiocarcinoma by an immunocytochemical method. Nonomura A, et al. **Liver** 1988 Jun;8(3):157–66
Cancer of the extrahepatic bile duct: a clinicopathologic study of immunohistochemistry for CEA, CA19-9, and p21. Yamaguchi K, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):11–7
[Mechanism of lipiodol accumulation and retention in hepatic tumors--analysis in cases of simple lipiodol injection] Matsui O, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25;47(11):1395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Liver cancer in Singapore: an overview. Jin OC. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):410–4

PATHOLOGY

Combined hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma arising in a cirrhotic liver. Report of an autopsy case. Sonobe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Dec;37(12):1945–52
Combined hepatocellular-cholangiocarcinoma with variable sarcomatous transformation. Nakajima T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):309–12
Relationship of intrahepatic bile duct hyperplasia to cholangiocellular carcinoma. Kurashina M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2469–74
Enhancement of DHPN induced hepatocellular, cholangiocellular and pancreatic carcinogenesis by Opisthorchis viverrini infestation in Syrian golden hamsters. Thamavit W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jun; 9(6):1095–8
The infiltration of bile duct carcinoma along the bile duct wall. Shimada H, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Apr–Jun;73(2):87–90
Lectin histochemistry of the liver in biliary disease, following transplantation and in cholangiocarcinoma. Rhodes JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):277–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hepatic portal tumor--today] Wagner HE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 26;117(52):2104–12 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholangiocarcinoma. Role of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in determination of resectability. Lynn RB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):587–91

Peripheral cholangiocarcinoma and clonorchiasis: CT findings. Choi BI, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):149–53

Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Ros PR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun; 167(3):689–93

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in preoperative assessment of bile duct cancer. Tanaka M, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):27–32

[Diagnosis of extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma and carcinoma in the region of ampulla of Vater and carcinoma of the head of pancreas by a control study] Luan BQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;21(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of mixed hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinoma with extrahepatic growth, with emphasis on CT and angiographic findings] Mizutani M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun;32(6):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of malignant biliary obstruction by endoscopic implantation of iridium 192 using a new double lumen endoprosthesis. Siegel JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):301–6

Definitive radiation therapy in bile duct carcinoma. Hayes JK Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep; 15(3):735–44

Biodistribution and in vivo kinetics of iodine-131 lipiodol infused via the hepatic artery of patients with hepatic cancer. Nakajo M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun; 29(6):1066–77

SECONDARY

Metastatic cholangiocarcinoma to the right atrial appendage detected by magnetic resonance imaging. Yasutake M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):566–8

SURGERY

Major liver resection for hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Bengmark S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):120–5

Surgical resection for cholangiocarcinoma involving the confluence of the major hepatic ducts. Strong RW. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Dec;57(12):911–5

Left intrahepatic cholangio-enteric anastomosis (round ligament approach): an effective palliative treatment for hilar cancers. Traynor O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct; 74(10):952–4

Clinical experience of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma associated with hepatolithiasis. Ohta T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):47–53

Surgical approaches to benign and malignant biliary strictures. Orloff MS, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 Nov; 7(4):343–55 (88 ref.)

The changing role of surgery in the treatment of primary liver cancer. Tang ZY, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986; 2(2):103–12 (71 ref.)

Surgical approaches for unresectable primary carcinoma of the hepatic hilus. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):107–14

Radical surgery for middle and distal thirds bile duct cancer. Nakayama F, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):60–3

Radical resection and liver grafting as the two main components of surgical strategy in the treatment of proximal bile duct cancer. Pichlmayr R, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):68–77

Extended right hepatic lobectomy, left hepatic lobectomy, and skeletonization resection for proximal bile duct cancer. Pinson CW, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):52–9

Skeletization resection and central hepatic resection in the treatment of bile duct cancer. White TT. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):48–51

[Biliary cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas. Apropos of a case of cystadenocarcinoma of the left hepatic duct associated with cholangiocarcinoma of the upper bile duct junction] Leborgne J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(1):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrence of cholangiocellular cancer in a transplanted liver] Graf AH, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Jan;9(1):46–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Liver transplantation for malignant disease. Results in 93 consecutive patients. O'Grady JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):373–9

The role of intraoperative radiation therapy in the treatment of bile duct cancer. Iwasaki Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):91–8

VETERINARY

Cholangioma in white perch (Morone americana) from the Chesapeake Bay. Bunton TE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan; 24(1):137–41

CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE

Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography in the diagnosis of 247 pancreatic malignancies. A reappraisal. Deltenre M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):102–11

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in the elderly. Gandolfi L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):602–7

Endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of benign stenosis of the papilla of Vater. Tulassay Z, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(4):371–5

Comparison of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography with functional and histologic changes in chronic pancreatitis. Heij HA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):289–93

Direct cholangioscopy and pancreatoscopy at time of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Kozarek RA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):55–7

Retained T-tube fragment: removal using ERCP with papillotomy [letter] Mapelli P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):1005

Acute cholangitis in association with acute pancreatitis: incidence, clinical features and outcome in relation to ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1103–6

Diagnosis and grading of chronic pancreatitis by morphological criteria derived by ultrasound and pancreatography. Jones SN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan; 39(1):43–8

ERCP diagnosis of tumors in the region of the head of the pancreas. Analysis of criteria and computer-aided diagnosis. Nix GA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):577–86

A randomised, prospective study comparing two contrast media in ERCP. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep; 19(5):201–2

Contrast media for ERCP [letter] Rambow A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):126–7

Biliary ascariasis combined with a villous tumor of the papilla. Diagnostic and therapeutic value of endoscopy. Sahel J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):243–5

Cholangiopancreatography, sphincterotomy, and common duct stone removal via Roux-en-Y limb enteroscopy. Gostout CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):156–63

Preparation of patients for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):32S–34S

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in pancreatic trauma. Barkin JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):102–5

Do juxtapapillary diverticula of the duodenum interfere with cannulation at endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography? A prospective study. Chang-Chien CS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug; 33(4):298–300

Microcystic adenoma of the pancreas demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Delcenserie R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):52–4

Stenosis of the main pancreatic duct in acute pancreatitis of unknown etiology. Feller ER. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):131–3

Endoscopic pancreatic drainage in chronic pancreatitis. Huibregtse K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):9–15

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in pancreatic islet cell tumors. Kaufman AR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):47–52

ERCP diagnosis of a gallbladder diverticulum [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr; 34(2):150–1

Endoscopic removal of large common bile duct stones in recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):238–41

Preliminary experience with endoscopic stent placement in benign pancreatic diseases. McCarthy J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):16–8

ERCP and endoscopic papillotomy in complete abdominal situs inversus [letter] Nordback I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):150

The Mirizzi syndrome: preoperative diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography [letter] Schreiber JB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):289–90

The case for preoperative and intraoperative ERCP in pancreatic trauma [editorial] Sugawa C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):145–7

Endoscopic balloon catheter extraction of Ascaris lumbricoides from the biliary tree. Tabbaa MI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):272–4

Complete transection of the common bile duct diagnosed by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Neeman A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(2):167–8

Frequency of pancreatographic changes in subjects with upper abdominal symptoms and its relationship with alcohol intake. Angelini G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;2(5–6):305–10

Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography in pancreatitis with persistent or recurrent pain. Winstanley PA, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Dec;1(5–6):407–12

Combined percutaneous and endoscopic procedures in the biliary system. Leyman P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(4):311–7

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the detection of small stones in the gallbladder. Shemesh E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):424–6

ERCP: a five-year experience from 206 examinations. Kladchareon N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Feb; 71(2):77–82

Role of PTC and ERCP in diagnostic imaging of the hepatobiliary tree: Caroli's disease in two siblings [letter] Perisic V. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 6(4):647–8

ERCP in late post-traumatic biliary fistula. Barclay GR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Feb;63(736):147–9

Experimental pancreatography: a comparison of three contrast media. Saari A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):53–8

Computer-aided formulation of physician's reports and storage of ERCP data. Thurmayr GR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;139:70–5

Is ERCP manometry useful in the choice of treatment of stones of the common bile duct? Masoni L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):59–65

Endoscopic retrograde drainage for bile duct cancer. Soehendra N, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):85–90

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in preoperative assessment of bile duct cancer. Tanaka M, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):27–32

[Computerized tomography and magnetic resonance in cancer of the pancreas. Comparison with cholangiopancreatography] Engelholm E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):195–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the carcinoembryonic antigen and endoscopic sphincterectomy in papillomatosis of the bile ducts] Boyer J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic stone extraction from the biliary tract--current status] Eigenmann F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 28;118(21):821–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Missed gallstones in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Case reports] Meier R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 26;77(4):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various roentgen contrast media on pancreatic and liver enzymes in ERCP] Rambow A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 26;77(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphologic changes and clinical consequences of retrograde imaging of the pancreatic ducts in necrotizing pancreatitis] Gebhardt C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987; 71:271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy] Schulz HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(14):709–12 **(Ger)**

[ERCP: which contrast medium is suitable?] Rambow A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 May;26(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous registration of pancreatic secretion profiles in endoscopic secretion sampling in patients with and without pancreatic diseases] Rogos R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomical studies on the biliary tree of the caudate lobe using an endoscopic retrograde cholangiogram] Hayakawa N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;88(7):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New diagnostic systems--technics, efficiency and limitations. Cholangiography. a) ERCP] Ariyama J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1455–7 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and papillosphincterotomy in diverticulosis in the region of the major duodenal papilla] Gallinger IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of endoscopic choledochoduodenomanometry in the diagnosis of stenosis of the major duodenal papilla] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; (12):98–102 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the terminal choledochus] Tashkinov NV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; (1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography in diagnosing and treating choledocholithiasis] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic information value and radiation load on the patient of retrograde cholangiopancreatography and computed tomography of the pancreas] Laganovskis AIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jul;33(7):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography in the diagnosis of diseases of the biliary tract associated with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in children] Moreira Vicente VF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fascioliasis hepatica: diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jun;115(6):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serious Pseudomonas infections associated with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Classen DC, et al.

Am J Med 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 2):590–6
Pseudomonas and endoscopy [letter] Dagradi AE. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):767
Hepatic subcapsular biloma. An unusual complication of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Dupas JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1225–7
Consecutive Serratia marcescens infections following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Godiwala T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug; 34(4):345–7
Prevention of pancreatic reactions by bolus somatostatin administration in patients undergoing endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography and endoscopic sphincterotomy. Bordas JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1988; 29(2–3):106–8
Haemorrhagic pancreatitis after ERCP in patients with alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Svenberg T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):772
Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography with a contaminated endoscope. Siegman–Igra Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(5):527–30
Pancreatic duct disruption and duodenal hematoma associated with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Sisley JF, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1441–3
Iatrogenic desquamation of lining epithelium in choledochal cyst diagnosed by ERCP. Komi N, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;34(1–2):19–22

HISTORY

Endoscopic cannulation of the ampulla of Vater: a preliminary report. By William S. McCune, Paul E. Shorb, and Herbert Moscovitz, 1968 [classical article] **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):278–80
ERCP—the first twenty years. McCune WS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):277–8

INSTRUMENTATION

An ERCP cannula to clear the lumen of obstructed feeding tubes [letter] Cass OW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug; 33(4):331
Intracholedochal knotting of ERCP cannula [letter] Nordback I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb; 34(1):71–2
Endoscopic sphincterotomy. Stahl JD. **Iowa Med** 1987 Oct; 77(10):500–2

METHODS

ERCG: endoscopic retrograde catheterization of the gallbladder. Foerster EC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan; 20(1):30–2
ERC cholecystography [letter] Di Palma JA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):117–8
Digitalised endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (D–ERP): a comparison with ERCP. Soimakallio S, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun;148(6):634–6
[Pharmacodynamic examination of Oddi's sphincter using endoscopic manometry] Juhász L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 13;128(37):1933–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Special technics in transhepatic cholangiography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Ariyama J. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978;23(11):1303–11 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Clinical competence in diagnostic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):142–4
Clinical evaluation, ultrasound, cholescintigraphy, and endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in cholestasis. A prospective comparative clinical study. Börsch G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):185–90

CHOLANGITIS

Sclerosing cholangitis. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Adv Surg** 1987; 21:65–92 (89 ref.)
Sclerosing cholangitis in childhood [letter] Maggiore G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):551–2
Primary sclerosing cholangitis in children: study of five cases and review of the literature. Sisto A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):918–23 (33 ref.)
[Concept, physiopathology and therapy of acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1645–53 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary sclerosing cholangitis] Severov MV. **Sov Med** 1988; (1):37–42 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Sclerosing cholangitis—case report] Cvijanović R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987;34(2):172–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudotumoral primary sclerosing cholangitis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Schroyens W, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):436–44 (30 ref.)
Primary intrahepatic sclerosing cholangitis with inflammatory bowel disease. Ishikawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct;37(10):1637–43
Gallbladder disease in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Brandt DJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):571–4
Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with membranous nephropathy [letter] Verresen L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):909–10
Septicemia from biliary tract infection. Siegman–Igra Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):366–8
Intradiaphragmatic abscess: a complication of biliary sepsis. Ballantyne KC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):369
Surgical management of strictures of the major bile ducts in recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. Lau WY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1100–2
Acute cholangitis in association with acute pancreatitis: incidence, clinical features and outcome in relation to ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1103–6
Endoscopic removal of large common bile duct stones in recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):238–41
Cyclosporine therapy for pyoderma gangrenosum associated with sclerosing cholangitis and ulcerative colitis. Shelley ED, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1084–8
Postoperative jaundice as a clue to unrecognized biliary tract obstruction. Kartsonis A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):666–9
Reovirus type 3 infection in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Minuk GY, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Aug;5(1):8–13
Biliary complications after liver transplantation in patients with preexisting sclerosing cholangitis. Letourneau JG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):349–51
Sclerosing cholangitis in cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;143:121–4
[Primary sclerosing cholangitis: association with Crohn disease and colonic cancer] Brixen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1047–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Case report: multiple organ failure in cholangitis] Wiedeck H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:128–35 **(Ger)**
[Hepatolithiasis. Etiology of hepatolithiasis: cholestasis and bacterial infections] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1573–7 **(Jpn)**
[Extrahepatic portal venous obstruction caused by repeated cholangitis] Nakanuma Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;85(5):1119–22 **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with chronic pancreatitis and Sjogren syndrome] Semba D, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 84(12):2745–9 **(Jpn)**
[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with asymptomatic primary sclerosing cholangitis, the lesion of which extends from intrahepatic bile duct to extrahepatic bile duct] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;84(11):2597–602 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with inflammatory intestinal disease] Simón MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jan;73(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent pyogenic cholangitis: ultrasound evaluation compared with endoscopic retrograde cholangiography [letter] Dow J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(5):557–8
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of echinococcal cholangitis] Badea R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Jun;8(3):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of miliary tuberculosis with high levels of biliary enzymes and serum amylase] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1476–81 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Arik'iants MS. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in obstructive jaundice. Desai TK, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):47–50
Prospective trial of penicillamine in primary sclerosing cholangitis. LaRusso NF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct; 95(4):1036–42
FUDR cholangitis: successful therapy [letter] Sadoff L. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):14
Antibiotics in infections of the biliary tract. Muller EL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):285–92
[Antibiotics in cholangitis] Pichler H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:97–102 **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of biliary tract infection (XXXII)—Excretion into bile, tissue level of the gallbladder and clinical effects of norfloxacin for biliary tract infections] Tanimura H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):681–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Symptomatic sclerosing cholangitis in patients with a normal alkaline phosphatase: two case reports and a review of the literature. Cooper JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 83(3):308–11 (27 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Sclerosing cholangitis associated with chronic cryptosporidiosis in a child with a congenital immunodeficiency disorder. Davis JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1196–202
Obstructive jaundice and cholangitis due to choledocholithiasis: treatment by extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy. Becker CD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):418–9
Cholangitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: report of two cases and review of the literature. Roulot D, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1653–60 (39 ref.)
Biliary sludge–cast formation following liver transplantation. Chen CL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 35(1):22–4
Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ghosh P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):538–40
Bacterial cholangitis after surgery for biliary atresia. Ecoffey C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):824–9
What is "primary sclerosing cholangitis"? Sharp HL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):161–3
The occurrence of cholangitis after percutaneous biliary drainage: evaluation of some risk factors. Audisio RA, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):507–12
[Primary sclerosing cholangitis: a larger spectrum? (letter)] Moreau X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May; 12(5):502–3 **(Fre)**
[Clinical and experimental study on reconstruction after pancreatectomy—Part I. Cholangitis and its relationship to reconstruction] Shiota M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):227–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extracholedochal causes of obstructive jaundice and cholangitis in acute cholecystitis] Makar DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis] Vishnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):52–5 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of HLA–DR antigens on bile duct epithelium in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Chapman RW, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):422–7
Enhanced autoreactivity of T–lymphocytes in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Lindor KD, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):884–8
An autoantibody profile in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Zauli D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Aug;5(1):14–8

METABOLISM

Unconjugated bilirubin in hepatic bile with brown pigment gallstones and cholangitis. Nakano T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1116–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteria in bile of patients with bile duct inflammation. Kosowski K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 6(5):575–8
[Non–clostridial anaerobic infection in suppurative cholangitis and cholangitic abscesses of the liver] Vishnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Endoscopic management of biliary ascariasis. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):318–20

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of primary sclerosing cholangitis with sequential histologic observations of the liver. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Feb;38(2):249–57
Is primary sclerosing cholangitis a progressive disease or not? Wiesner RH, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):970–2
Acute cholangitis: a histopathologic study. Shimada H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):197–200
Primary sclerosing cholangitis in children. Classen M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):197–202
Primary sclerosing cholangitis in children [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 6(6):999
Case for diagnosis—military medicine—December 1987. Cryptosporidial and cytomegaloviral cholecystitis. Kahn D, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec;152(12):M81–8
Primary sclerosing cholangitis, a vanishing bile duct disease. van Berge Henegouwen GP. **Neth J Med** 1987 Aug; 31(1–2):27–35
Primary sclerosing cholangitis: a long–term follow–up study. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 22(6):655–64
Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Schrumpf E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):641–3
[Bile duct diseases and the liver. Epidemiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects and prognosis of secondary cholangiogenic liver damage] Poegel K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(14):705–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Common bile duct pressure in patients with common bile duct stones with or without acute suppurative cholangitis. Csendes A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):697–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Acalculous inflammatory disease of the biliary tree in

acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: CT demonstration. Radin DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):775–8

Jaundice in a middle-aged man. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Nov;80(11):689–90

[A case of primary sclerosing cholangitis with interesting cholangiopancreatography] Shintani Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;85(3):743–7 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in chronic intrahepatic cholestasis—diagnosis of primary sclerosing cholangitis] Aburano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 May;24(5):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Resection of hepatic duct bifurcation and transhepatic stenting for sclerosing cholangitis. Cameron JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 May;207(5):614–22

Orthotopic liver transplantation for primary sclerosing cholangitis. Marsh JW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan; 207(1):21–5

Childhood recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. Saing H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):424–9

Problems involved in re-laparotomy for congenital biliary atresia: with special reference to postoperative ascending cholangitis. Chiba T. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Apr;43(2):95–8

[New therapeutic methods—technics, application, efficacy, and problems—endoscopic biliary drainage. b) Usefulness of endoscopic naso-biliary drainage] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1524–9 **(Jpn)**

[Acute obstructive angiocholitis of hydatic origin] Grădinaru V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Reoperation for developing papillary odditis following surgery for biliary lithiasis] Grădinaru V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antibacterial prevention of complications in the surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Arik'iants MS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of treatment of non-clostridial anaerobic infection in the surgery of inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Arik'iants MS. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency in mechanical jaundice and suppurative cholangitis] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):119–20 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis and haemodialysis in a case of septic cholangitis complicated by hepatic and renal failure. Case report. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb; 154(2):157–9

Primary sclerosing cholangitis: symptomatic and cholangiographic improvement after peripheral drainage. Hadjis NS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):312–5

Ultrasonic guided percutaneous transhepatic bile drainage for cholangitis due to intrahepatic stones. Huang MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):106–9

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage for acute cholangitis. Chen MF, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jul–Sep; 72(3):131–3

Recent advances in the management of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Lindor KD, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 Nov; 7(4):322–7 (63 ref.)

Orthotopic liver transplantation in a patient with sclerosing cholangitis. Martinez Ibañez V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4379–80

CHOLANGITIS, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE DESTRUCTIVE see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

CHOLATES see **CHOLIC ACIDS**

CHOLECALCIFEROLS

How long has cholecalciferol been called vitamin D? [letter] Ozsoylu S. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 7(2):303

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of vitamin D3 and IFN-gamma on the synthesis of the second complement component, C2, by a human myeloid leukemia (HL-60) cell line. Littman BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3082–5

[Results of a field trial with 2.5 mg vitamin D3 for the prevention of rickets in the city of Görlitz] Berger G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jul;55(7):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experiences in the prevention of rickets with reduced vitamin D doses] Schmidt P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Apr;56(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of hypervitaminosis D3 on the bones of the hen. 1. Light microscopy studies] Krempl H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prednisolone, 1 alpha hydroxyvitamin D3 and androgens in the management in patients with refractory anemias] Yoshida Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of a vitamin D3 rodenticide to dogs. Gunther R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):211–4

[Kidney calculi in children receiving vitamin D 3] Berny U, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) in food—a comparison with a bioassay method. Johnsson H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):357–65

Liquid chromatographic determination of cholecalciferol in rodent baits. Gehrig CC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec;70(6):1058–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lack of effect of exogenous calcitriol on the cutaneous production of vitamin D3. Matsuoka LY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):451–3

Influence of season and latitude on the cutaneous synthesis of vitamin D3: exposure to winter sunlight in Boston and Edmonton will not promote vitamin D3 synthesis in human skin. Webb AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug; 67(2):373–8

The biological assessment of vitamin D3 metabolites produced by rumen bacteria. Gardner RM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):185–9

The skin: the site of vitamin D3 synthesis and a target tissue for its metabolite 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Smith EL, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jan–Mar;49(1–3):103–31 (64 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and biological activity of 22-fluorovitamin D3: a new vitamin D analog. Gill HS, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jul–Aug;48(1–2):93–108

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in chronic cholestatic liver disease. Sitrin MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec; 46(6):1011–5

Side-chain oxidation of vitamin D3 in mouse kidney mitochondria: effect of the Hyp mutation and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 treatment. Jones G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65(10):853–9

25-Hydroxylation of vitamin D3 by a cytochrome P-450 from rabbit liver mitochondria. Dahlbäck H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):207–13

Sex differences in the hydroxylation of cholecalciferol and of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-triol in rat liver. Saarem K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):73–8

Effect of age, gonadectomy and hypophysectomy on mitochondrial hydroxylation of vitamin D3 (cholecalciferol) and of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha-triol in female and male rat liver. Saarem K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):475–81

The involvement of intracellular calcium ion concentration and calmodulin in the 25-hydroxylation of cholecalciferol in ovine and rat liver. Corlett SC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Aug;8(4):247–58

Vitamin D uptake and metabolism by perfused rat liver: influences of carrier proteins. Haddad JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):498–504

Bile salt deficiency and the absorption of vitamin D metabolites. In vivo study in the rat. Maislos M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;23(11):1114–7

Side chain metabolism of vitamin D3 in osteosarcoma cell line UMR-106. Characterization of products. Lohnes D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14394–401

Vitamin D supply to the rat fetus and neonate. Clements MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1768–73

Egg shell quality and cholecalciferol metabolism in aged laying hens. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1018–23

Liver extraction of vitamin D3 is independent of its hepatic venous or arterial route of delivery. Studies in isolated-perfused rat liver preparations. Gascon-Barré M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):975–81

An isolated perfused model for the study of colonic metabolism and transport. Hackford AW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan;44(1):14–25

Vitamin D and the kidney [clinical conference] Holick MF. **Kidney Int** 1987 Dec;32(6):912–29

Vitamin D3 metabolism in idiopathic osteonecrosis of femoral head. Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):659–66

Side-chain hydroxylation of vitamin D3 and its physiological implications. Jones G, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jan–Mar; 49(1–3):29–53 (42 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evidence that discrimination against ergocalciferol by the chick is the result of enhanced metabolic clearance rates for its mono- and dihydroxylated metabolites. Hoy DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):633–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of vitamin D3 and 25 hydroxyvitamin D3 on glycosaminoglycans in micro high density culture. Földes I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1988;23(1):49–61

Calcaemic responses in the yellow monitor, varanus flavescens to vitamin D3 administration. Swarup K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(4):375–7

Calcium and cholecalciferol: effects of small supplements in normal men. Orwoll ES, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jul; 48(1):127–30

Electron microscopic cytochemical localization of a basolateral calcium adenosine triphosphatase in vitamin D replete chick enterocytes. Davis WL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Dec;219(4):384–93

Phospholipid and fatty acid changes produced by cholecalciferol on intestinal mitochondrial membranes. Tolosa de Talamoni N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec; 15(6):1115–25

Suppression of rat hepatic vitamin D-25-hydroxylase by cholecalciferol, but not by 25-hydroxy- or 1,25-dihydroxymetabolites. Bolt MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):273–8

Inhibition of dietary fat-promoted colon carcinogenesis in rats by supplemental calcium or vitamin D3. Pence BC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):187–90

Effect of vitamin D3 on proteoglycan degradation of growth cartilage. Uchida A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 May; (230):245–50

Synthetic analogues of vitamin D3 with an oxygen atom in the side chain skeleton. A trial of the development of vitamin D compounds which exhibit potent differentiation-inducing activity without inducing hypercalcemia. Abe J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21; 226(1):58–62

Hormonal effects of vitamin D3 on epidermal melanocytes. Abdel-Malek ZA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug; 136(2):273–80

Stimulation of human melanocytes by vitamin D3 possibly mediates skin pigmentation after sun exposure. Tomita Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jun;90(6):882–4

Lack of response of bone mineralization of chicks fed egg yolks from hens on dietary 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol. Ameenuddin S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1829–34

Lack of biological activity of vitamin D3-3 beta sulfate during lactation in vitamin D-deficient rats. Cancela L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(6):979–97

[Calcification-promoting action of vitamin D metabolites on the growth plate cartilage of rats with 1-hydroxyethylidene-1, 1-bisphosphonate (HEBP)-induced rickets] Wada F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):503–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of vitamin D3 with cardiovascular function. II. Direct and indirect effects. Weishaar RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):E675–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of active vitamin D3 and parathyroid hormone on the serum osteocalcin in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Mizunashi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):861–5

[Treatment of myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myelogenous leukemia with vitamin D3 [1 alpha(OH)D3]] Irino S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New hormone therapy. Activated vitamin D] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov;45(11):2679–85 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism. Clinical characteristics and experience with its treatment with vitamin D 3 preparations] Zarubina NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

The effect of thoracic epidural analgesia on respiratory function after cholecystectomy. Hendolin H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct;31(7):645–51

Drainage for the patient with an uncomplicated cholecystectomy [letter] Miller JM. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan; 155(1):186

Incidental appendectomy with cholecystectomy: is the increased risk justified? Andrew MH, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):553–7

Cefamandole versus cefoxitin prophylaxis in patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Dougherty SH, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Aug;54(8):495–9

Cholecystectomy in the elderly. Margiotta SJ Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan;54(1):34–9

Minimal trauma cholecystectomy (a "no-touch" procedure in a "well"). Merrill JR. **Am Surg** 1988 May;54(5):256–61

The case for prophylactic cholecystectomy concomitant with gastric restriction for morbid obesity. Schmidt JH, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 May;54(5):269–72

Intrapleural bupivacaine—a kinetic and dynamic evaluation. Seltzer JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):798–800

Bupivacaine squirting [letter] Edwards PR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May;70(3):188

Digital subtraction cholangiography: a new technique for

visualising the common bile duct during cholecystectomy. Motson RW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May; 70(3):135–8

Elective cholecystectomy in children with sickle hemoglobinopathies. Successful outcome using a preoperative transfusion regimen. Ware R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):17–22

The vanishing elective cholecystectomy. Trends and their consequences. Diettrich NA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul; 123(7):810–4

Gallstones--surgery, solvents or shock waves [editorial] Collier NA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Dec;57(12):889–90

A randomised comparison of three drainage systems following cholecystectomy. Loder PB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Aug;57(8):531–5

Cholecystectomy in thalassemia. Vathanopas V, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):269–73

Anaesthesia for major abdominal surgery in a patient with myotonia dystrophica. Castano J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Dec;59(12):1629–31

Biliary excretion of antipyrine and its metabolites after cholecystectomy [letter] Mönig H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;25(2):279–80

Urgent and early cholecystectomy for acute gallbladder disease. Addison NV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):141–3

Effect of drainage on subhepatic collections and respiratory function after elective cholecystectomy. Irwin ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):476

Length of stay for common surgical procedures: variation among districts. Morgan M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct; 74(10):884–9

Should cholecystectomy be done en passant for asymptomatic cholelithiasis? Saade C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):350–3

The effect of a high fat diet on the incidence of colonic cancer after cholecystectomy in mice. Rodriguez PM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):727–9

Intraoperative serum, bile, and gallbladder-wall concentrations of cefmetazole in patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Ito MK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun; 7(6):467–8

Concentrations of ceftriaxone in gallbladder wall, bile, and serum in patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Owens NJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;6(12):967–8

Increased hepatic amino nitrogen conversion after elective cholecystectomy in man. Heindorff H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 May;74(5):539–45

Effect of cholecystectomy on mouth-to-cecum transit of a liquid meal. Penagini R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan; 33(1):19–22

Increased risk of cholecystectomy in users of supplemental estrogen. Petitti DB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):91–5

Postcholecystectomy symptoms. A prospective study of gall stone patients before and two years after surgery. Ros E, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1500–4

Association of cholecystectomy with abdominal cancers. Hyvärinen H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Dec; 34(6):280–4

Preoperative endoscopic sphincterotomy as an adjunct to cholecystectomy for common bile duct stones. Cotton PB. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):191–2

Effect of cisapride on the post-cholecystectomy upper gastrointestinal transit time. Van Rooy F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 May;26(5):265–8

Nursing management of postoperative pain: use of relaxation techniques with female cholecystectomy patients. Levin RF, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):463–72

The effect of comorbidity on appropriateness ratings for two gastrointestinal procedures. Kahn KL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(2):115–22

Amputation neuroma after cholecystectomy. A cause of intermittent obstructive jaundice. Turani H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):101–3

Efficacy of ceruletide controlled saline infusion for retained ductal stones after cholecystectomy and exploration of the common bile duct. Sadek S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Dec; 5(3):288–91

Routine intraoperative cholangiography--is it justified? Casey JM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;85(12):699–701

Biliary peritonitis following the removal of a T-tube. Holt SD, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):155

Fluid replacement after appendicectomy or cholecystectomy. A comparison of oral glucose-electrolyte solution with intravenous fluids. Cummins AG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):281–4

Re: Towards a selective policy of operative cholangiography. A prospective clinical study [letter] Poston GJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):327–8

Association of cholecystectomy with pancreatic growth and increased plasma levels of cholecystokinin in the Syrian golden hamster. Rosenberg L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Mar; 44(3):235–41

"Minor" surgery.Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Jan; 81(1):41

Intraoperative imaging of the biliary tree. Sonography vs. operative cholangiography. Buckley AR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):589–95

Increase in bile secretion after water ingestion in cholecystectomised patients. Math MV, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(4):729–33

Satisfaction after cholecystectomy [letter] Rhodes M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):599

Gallstone pancreatitis and the effect of cholecystectomy: a population-based cohort study. Moreau JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 May;63(5):466–73

Surgery for gallstones--when? Coleman MJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):370–2 (25 ref.)

Surgical treatment of cholecystosis--report of 43 patients and review of the literature. Varekamp AP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Oct;39(5):140–3

Can the newer interventional procedures replace cholecystectomy for cholecystolithiasis? The potential role of percutaneous cystic duct ablation. Becker GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):275–9 (66 ref.)

Cholecystectomy with highly selective vagotomy--the effect on bile reflux. An experimental study. Demetriades D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):500–1

Influence of epidural blockade on postoperative plasma fibronectin concentrations. Hesselvik F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;47(5):435–40

Bile salt reflux after cholecystectomy. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;139:20–4

Effect of intravenous glucagon on intraoperative cholangiography. Cofer JB, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr; 81(4):455–6

Predicting the need for intraoperative cholangiography after cholecystectomy. Mroz CT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):347–9

Epidural bupivacaine and morphine plus systemic indomethacin eliminates pain but not systemic response and convalescence after cholecystectomy. Schulze S, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Mar;103(3):321–7

Internal bile duct injuries [letter] Eleftheriadis E, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Oct;11(5):684–5

Renal function in patients undergoing major surgery under moderate normovolemic hemodilution. Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(24):1583–7

[A simple method of peroperative revision of the biliary tract using intubation and palpation] Králík J. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 May;67(5):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Norcuron--vecuronium, a muscle relaxant for cholecystectomy] Málek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Feb; 67(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonic scanning or cholangiography. Examination for biliary disease in patients following cholecystectomy?] Nielsen VA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2; 150(18):1107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role and current results of the surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis in the elderly] Gallot D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(6):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transdermal scopolamine or droperidol in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting in cholecystectomy patients] Schuh R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Dec;22(6):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pedicled jejunum transplant--a possibility for partial bile duct replacement] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr; 59(4):284–6 **(Ger)**

[Routine gastroscopy before cholecystectomy] Rassek D, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 May;59(5):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic cholecystectomy (letter)] Wuchter J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 29;113(4):158 **(Ger)**

[Secretin-pancreozymin test with volume correction in the functional diagnosis of pancreatobiliary secretion] Rogos R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(5):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the gallbladder in children] Popp W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1-2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional choledochus diagnosis following cholecystectomy] Frank W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep; 147(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysma spurium of the pancreaticoduodenal artery] Fröhlich E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of cholecystectomy] Wolff G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(14):723–4 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefmetazole during and after surgical operations] Miura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Nov; 40(11):1923–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unsuspected pheochromocytoma showing periodic and extreme fluctuation in blood pressure during and after abdominal surgery--a case report] Oshima S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trans-cystic approach in the surgery of the common bile duct its value and limitations] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jul-Aug;36(4):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Reoperation for developing papillary odditis following surgery for biliary lithiasis] Grădinaru V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jul-Aug;36(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Emergency cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis] Ananikian PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the liver in recurrent pains following cholecystectomy] Aseev VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; (1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency and urgent cholecystectomies] Klimov VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the postcholecystectomy syndrome due to spasm of the major duodenal papilla] Bobrov OE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active surgical tactics in acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Esperov BN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (4):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary loss of the patient's work capacity after uncomplicated cholecystectomy] Kobyliatskii IT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver absorptive-excretory function before and after cholecystectomy in young patients] Krivitskii DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile microflora in calculous cholecystitis and the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Vartanian ZhS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute cholecystitis in patients over 70 years of age] Esperov BN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time of the operations in acute cholecystitis] Grinev MV. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the bile-excretory function of the liver in patients after cholecystectomy] Opanasiuk ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early cholecystectomy--therapy of choice in the treatment of acute cholecystitis] Miočinović M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jul;109(7):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients after cholecystectomy] Zalkovičová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Feb;89(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in serum ferritin levels after gallbladder surgery in patients with diabetes] Galajdová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 May;34(5):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Early or delayed operations in acute cholecystitis] Gómez-Ferrer F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar;73(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-cholecystectomy choledocholithiasis: endoscopic sphincterotomy or surgical reintervention?] Moreira Vicente V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):441–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isolated intraperitoneal accumulation of bile after surgical or diagnostic procedures. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May-Jun;154(5–6):375–7

Cholecystectomy in the cat damages pericholedochal nerves and impairs reflex regulation of the sphincter of Oddi. A mechanism for postcholecystectomy biliary dyskinesia. Thune A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar;154(3):191–4

Cholecystectomy and cholelithiasis in sickle cell anemia. Malone BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):799–800

Can postoperative pulmonary complications after elective cholecystectomy be predicted? Poe RH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):29–34

Postcholecystectomy pain relief by intrapleural bupivacaine in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bruce DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1187–9

Unaltered risk of colorectal cancer within 14–17 years of cholecystectomy: updating of a population-based cohort study. Adami HO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):675–8

Cholecystectomy and adenomatous polyps of the colon in women. Neugut AI, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):618–21

Adenomas of the large bowel after cholecystectomy. A case-control study. Sandler RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1178–84

Biliary pseudocyst. A rare consequence of an iatrogenic lesion of the bile ducts. Fiocca F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan;20(1):36–7

Complete transection of the common bile duct diagnosed by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Neeman A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(2):167–8

Cholecystectomy and carcinoma of the colon. Agarwal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):799–800

Single-dose clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin versus three-dose cefotaxime in the prevention of wound infection following elective cholecystectomy: a prospective randomized study. el Mufti MB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):92–7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) arising within a cholecystectomy incision: a cause-and-effect relationship is possible between previous surgery and the development of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma within the operative site. Spirtos G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):267–70 (20 ref.)

Common duct carcinoma and obstruction in female hamsters treated with N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine and/or cholecystectomy. Kamano T, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(6):688–93

Chronic gastritis in cholecystectomized patients. Hyvärinen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):649–54

Gastroduodenal peptic ulcers, duodenal adhesions, and upper gastrointestinal motility disturbances in patients who have undergone cholecystectomy. Hyvärinen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1205–10

The postcholecystectomy syndrome: diagnostic and therapeutic strategy. Lasson A. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):897–902 (66 ref.)

The postcholecystectomy syndrome: bile ducts as pain trigger zone. Lasson A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 23(3):265–71

The management of fistulas of the biliary tract after injury to the bile duct during cholecystectomy. Czerniak A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul;167(1):33–8

Cholecystectomy and carcinoma of the colon. Sattler ME, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Dec;86(12):15–7

[Modern diagnosis of a cystic duct stump] Horák J, et al.

Cesk Radiol 1987 May;41(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cholecystectomy and colorectal cancer (letter)] Carstensen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 16;149(47):3208–9 **(Dan)**
[Cholecystectomy and colorectal cancer. No connection] Kjems E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 31;149(36):2390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Development of gas gangrene following after cholecystectomy] Raskov HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 18;150(16):983–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Subhepatic pseudocyst caused by an injury of a lateral bile duct after cholecystectomy] Vayre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(5):486–90 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of functional bile outflow disorders following cholecystectomy using functional hepatobiliary scintigraphy and pharmacological testing] Brückner B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(2):223–6 **(Ger)**
[Possible relation between cholecystectomy and cancer of the colon] Beatini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31; 42(13–14):1159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathology of the residual cystic stump in the onset of post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of retroperitoneal chylous cyst developed after cholecystectomy and choledochotomy] Niwa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical correction of chronic disorders of duodenal patency in patients after cholecystectomy] Dotsenko SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Injuries of major bile ducts during cholecystectomy] Borovyi EM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of a stump of the cystic duct] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraoperative injuries of the bile ducts] Potić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Mar;115(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[The postcholecystectomy syndrome] Zivanović MB, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(11–12):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Lesions of the right hepatic duct and its branches in biliary surgery] Martínez Torres MD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cholecystectomy as a risk factor in the development of colorectal carcinoma] Herrera Hernández MF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Routine operative cholangiography or pre–operative infusion cholangiography at elective cholecystectomy—a cost–effectiveness analysis. Alinder G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul–Aug;153(7–8):431–5
Short surgical stay: two hospital days for cholecystectomy. Hall RC. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):510–5
Dollars and cents: minicholecystectomy and early discharge. Goco IR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):161–3

HISTORY

[Historical aspects of the postcholecystectomy syndrome (a review of the literature)] Abdullaev AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):99–105 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The stabilized ring retractor: a technique for cholecystectomy. Russell RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep; 74(9):826

METHODS

Is a drip necessary for a cholecystectomy? [letter] McConachie I. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):247
Contact laser or conventional cholecystectomy: a controlled trial. Steger AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):223–5
Minicholecystectomy [letter] Robinson MG. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1071
[Ultrasonically guided cholecystectomy—an alternative treatment of acute cholecystitis in high–risk patients] Rye B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 13;150(24):1479 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Galeev MA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of the gallbladder bed with KL–3 glue] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Electrocoagulation of the gallbladder bed following cholecystectomy with drainage of the abdominal cavity by the Spasokukotskii method] Rodionov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):87–90 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Cholecystectomy in the elderly. Pigott JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):408–10

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of relaxation with guided imagery on surgical stress and wound healing. Holden–Lund C. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Aug;11(4):235–44

TRENDS

Operative therapy for cholecystitis and cholelithiasis: trends over three decades. Carter HR, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct; 53(10):565–8

CHOLECYSTITIS

Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. Taylor EL Jr, et al. **Prim Care** 1988 Mar;15(1):147–56 (30 ref.)
Acute acalculous cholecystitis. Parekh D. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Mar;26(1):16–9
[Acute cholecystitis in a neonate] Richter D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Apr;28(1–2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

[Blood levels of thyroid and thyrotropic hormones in chronic calculous cholecystitis] Lukasheva MV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):106–9 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ceftriaxone–associated cholecystitis. Jacobs RF. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jun;7(6):434–6

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoaneurysm of the cystic artery with upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Case report. Wu TC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb;154(2):151–2
Septicemia from biliary tract infection. Siegman–Igra Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):366–8
Fever and leukocytosis in acute cholecystitis [letter] Cooper C. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):911–2
Bronchobiliary fistula due to acute cholecystitis in a suprahepatic gall bladder. Allison MC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr;63(738):291–4
Acute cholecystitis. Sharp KW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;68(2):269–79 (20 ref.)
[A fibrin coagulum as the cause of obstructive icterus in chronic cholecystitis] Hladík V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jun; 67(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Emphysematous cholecystitis as a rare cause of acute abdomen] Rieger H, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Feb;59(2):111–4 **(Ger)**
[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Waisberg J, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):30–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Acute complicated cholecystitis in middle–aged and elderly subjects] Dudenko GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; (1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biliary peritonitis in middle–aged patients] Mamedov IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracholedochal causes of obstructive jaundice and cholangitis in acute cholecystitis] Makar DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laryngeal syndrome in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Kapitonov VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):125–7 **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of non–tumor diseases of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Litviakov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; 66(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inactive gallbladder in children with chronic cholecystitis] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined endoscopic methods in the diagnosis and treatment of acute cholecystitis complicated by choledocholithiasis] Ermolov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (5):94–6 **(Rus)**
[Acute myocardial infarction and pyocholecystitis. Report of a case] Kúsulas Zerón C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Sep–Oct;57(5):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transitory monoclonal gammapathy and acute infection] Sabriá Leal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24; 89(13):575–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic nonvisualization of the gallbladder in emphysematous cholecystitis. Case report. Topp SW, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb;154(2):153–5
Ultrasonography and gallbladder perforation in acute cholecystitis. Forsberg L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):203–5
False negative sonographic finding in emphysematous cholecystitis. Hawass ND. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 29(1):137–8
Ultrasonography in acute gallbladder perforation. Soiva M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):41–4
The effervescent gallbladder [letter] Lim JH. **AJR** 1988 Sep; 151(3):612
The effervescent gallbladder: a sonographic sign of emphysematous cholecystitis. Nemcek AA Jr, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):575–7
Clinical acute cholecystitis and the Curtis–Fitz–Hugh syndrome. Shanahan D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):44–6
Use of ultrasonographic risk score in the timing of operative intervention for acute cholecystitis. Miyazaki K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):487–9
Emphysematous cholecystitis: pitfalls in its plain film diagnosis. Brandon JC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988; 13(1):33–6
Sonography in the diagnosis and management of acute acalculous cholecystitis. Sachdev HP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May;24(5):379–84
Cholecystitis: diagnosis by MR imaging. Weissleder R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):345–8
The HELLP syndrome mimics cholecystitis. Duffy BL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):473–6
Actinomycosis of the gallbladder. van Steensel CJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1988 Feb;40(1):23–5
Disease of round ligament of the liver simulating acute gall bladder. Cases presenting as acute surgical emergencies not previously reported. Migliaccio AV. **R I Med J** 1988 Jun; 71(6):239–42
Acute cholecystitis: diagnostic accuracy of percutaneous aspiration of the gallbladder. McGahan JP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):669–71
Role of morphine administration with 99m–technetium–labelled di–isopropyl iminodiacetic acid in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Louridas G, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Dec;25(4):148–50
Cholescintigraphy and ultrasonography in patients suspected of having acute cholecystitis. Lauritsen KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):42–6
[Sonographic emergency diagnosis. 1: Ileus, perforation, pancreatitis, cholecystitis] Zoller WG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jul 30;105(22):429–32, 438 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of acute cholecystitis] Bader JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[So–called chronic acalculous cholecystitis] Klęba T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 4;43(14):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Arikiants MS. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laparoscopic diagnosis of chronic calculous and acalculous cholecystitis] Gidirim GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic significance of hydrolases in the bile for the detection of chronic acalculous cholecystitis] Korepanov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of examining the biliary tract in acute cholecystitis in elderly patients] Mamedov IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (4):106–9 **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic examination in cholecystitis and biliourolithiasis] Koruta VR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of abdominal echography in the early diagnosis of emphysematous cholecystitis] López Cano A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):281–2 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Diet therapy in chronic cholecystitis with obesity (a review of the literature)] Stepanova NV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar; (3):5–9 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotics in infections of the biliary tract. Muller EL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):285–92
[Chemotherapy of biliary tract infection (XXXII)—Excretion into bile, tissue level of the gallbladder and clinical effects of norfloxacin for biliary tract infections] Tanimura H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):681–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibacterial therapy in the surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Podachin PV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex evaluation of the effectiveness of SMC–electrophoresis of magnesium sulfate in chronic acalculous cholecystitis] Korepanov AM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of papaverine and cholinolytics on the function of the hepatobiliary system in patients with cholecystitis associated with chronic ischemic heart disease] Kushnir VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus associated with acalculous cholecystitis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Aaron JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):879–81
Hemodialysis–associated hemorrhagic cholecystitis. McFadden DW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 82(10):1081–3
Acute cholecystitis complicating unrelated disease: etiological considerations. Ziv Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1165–8
The long–term fate of the gallbladder after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Complete follow–up study of 122 patients. Tanaka M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):505–9
Acalculous cholecystitis in association with major burns. Ross DC, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Dec;13(6):488–91
A case of vasculitic cholecystitis associated with Schönlein–Henoch purpura in an adult. Kumon Y, et al.

Gastroenterol Jpn 1988 Feb;23(1):68–72

Acute cholecystitis after orthopaedic operations. Abrahamson J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(1):93–5 (21 ref.)

Acute acalculous cholecystitis in acute renal failure. Stevens PE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):411–6

Acute acalculous cholecystitis—experimental and clinical observations. Shaked G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug; 24(8):401–4

Disseminated candidiasis and gangrenous cholecystitis due to Candida spp. [letter] Gomez-Mateos JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):653–4

Cholecystitis in a 17-year-old boy with recurrent jaundice since childhood [clinical conference] Sotelo-Avila C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):668–74

Acute acalculous cholecystitis after radical cystectomy. Bauer T, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):128–9

Postoperative acute cholecystitis: a collective review of 494 cases in Japan. Inoue T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan; 18(1):35–42 (29 ref.)

Postoperative cholecystitis with gangrenous bowel. A case report. Ash GJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Jun;26(2):77–8

[Protracted vomiting and colic] Stenman S. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(7):426–32 **(Fin)**

[Isolated gallbladder metastasis of malignant melanoma disclosed by cholecystitis (letter)] Bugnon PY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep;11(8–9):615–6 **(Fre)**

[Cholecystitis following polytrauma] Waydhas C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jan;91(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute post-traumatic cholecystitis] Ponomarev AA. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):58–60 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis of intramural veins of the gallbladder as a cause of the development of destructive cholecystitis] Babenko VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Acute gangrenous cholecystitis of vaso-obstructive etiology] Napalkov PN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Acute acalculous cholecystitis] Opushnev VA. . **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):135–8 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acute acalculous cholecystitis caused by Salmonella] Opushnev VA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):54 **(Rus)**

[Gallbladder empyema caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] López-Talavera JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 27;90(8):351 **(Spa)**

[Acute perforated typhoid cholecystitis] Grau Martín AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Culture of bile from patients undergoing cholecystectomy] Sáenz Félix V, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jul–Sep; 52(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The status of immunity in middle-aged and elderly patients before and after operations for acute cholecystitis] Lupal'tsev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergy and infection] Pechatnikov LM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Naloxone increases mucosal fluid secretion in the inflamed and distended feline gall bladder: evidence for a possible protective mechanism by endogenous opioids. Jivegård L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb;74(2):219–23

MICROBIOLOGY

A Kluyvera cryocrescens strain from a gall-bladder infection. Thaller R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar; 4(1):124–6

Actinomycosis of the gallbladder due to Actinomyces naeslundii. Freland C, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov;15(3):251–7 (27 ref.)

Acute acalculous cholecystitis caused by Salmonella typhi in an 11-year-old. Winkler AP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):125–8

[Bile microflora in calculous cholecystitis and the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Vartanian ZhS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):105–8 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Operative therapy for cholecystitis and cholelithiasis: trends over three decades. Carter HR, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct; 53(10):565–8

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis and primary adenocarcinoma of gallbladder. Benbow EW, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun;12(6):672–5

Sonographic evaluation of pericholecystic abscess with intrahepatic extension. Teefey SA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Nov;6(11):659–62

Case for diagnosis—military medicine—December 1987. Cryptosporidial and cytomegaloviral cholecystitis. Kahn D, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec;152(12):M81–8

[Acute cholecystitis in childhood] Nedmov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):67–9 **(Bul)**

[Solitary nonparasitic cyst of the liver combined with chronic calculous cholecystitis] Tasev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):61–2 **(Bul)**

[Acute postoperative cholecystitis (a case report)] Tasev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):63–4 **(Bul)**

[A case report of xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(2):58–62 **(Bul)**

[Acute postoperative cholecystitis. Apropos of 27 cases] Flament JB, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound scanning of thickening of the gallbladder wall and its diagnostic significance in critical care patients] Kelbel C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The segmental form of adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder in the roentgen image and sonogram] Wrazidlo W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the mucosal changes in the gallbladder with or without stone] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul; 35(7):813–7 **(Jpn)**

[Combination of empyema of the gallbladder and typhoid] Kirichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):64 **(Rus)**

[Filtrating cholecystitis: a contribution to its knowledge through clinico-pathologic correlation] Placer C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of acute obstructive cholecystitis: implications for non-operative management. Jivegård L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1084–6 (50 ref.)

Fluid secretion by gallbladder mucosa in experimental cholecystitis is influenced by intramural nerves. Jivegård L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12):1389–94

[Chronic lung failure in patients with the so-called stress gallbladder] Knüttgen D, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Mar; 59(3):178–81 **(Ger)**

[Recovery times of organ blood flow in acute cholecystitis] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional assessment of acute cholecystitis patients] Briskin BS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Emphysematous cholecystitis presenting with pneumoperitoneum. Radin DR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec; 149(6):1175–6

Atypical presentation of empyema of the gall bladder. Danher J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):655–6

Acalculous inflammatory disease of the biliary tree in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: CT demonstration. Radin DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):775–8

Computed tomography of gangrenous acute postoperative acalculous cholecystitis. Varma DG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan;12(1):29–31

[A case of cholecystitis in a 9-month-old infant] Lamesch A, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988;125 Spec No:43–7 **(Ger)**

[A case of xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis] Yoshii M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jun;32(6):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenological manifestations of acute cholecystitis in elderly patients] Gavrilenko SB. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of small gallbladders in the roentgenological image] Sokolov AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):84–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatobiliary imaging: the diagnostic use of intravenous morphine in fasting patients. Grund FM, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(1):26–32

Diagnostic significance of unusual small intestinal pattern on technetium-99m DISIDA hepatobiliary imaging studies. Chandramouly BS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Nov; 12(11):852–6

Hepatobiliary imaging and the use of intravenous morphine. Keslar PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):592–6

A false-positive hepatobiliary scan in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Lane JI, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):331–3

Morphine was shown to improve the diagnostic accuracy and reduce imaging time in the cholescintigraphic evaluation of acute cholecystitis [letter] Louridas G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):218

Scintigraphic findings in acute gangrenous cholecystitis. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):717–20

The pericholecystic hepatic activity sign in a normal DISIDA study. Case report. Thorstad BL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):721–2

Clinical efficacy of intravenous morphine administration in hepatobiliary imaging for acute cholecystitis. Vasquez TE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jan;13(1):4–6

Sequential hepatobiliary scintigraphy demonstrating apparent transient biliary obstruction. Jacobson AF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1775–9

Prognostic value and pathophysiologic significance of the rim sign in cholescintigraphy. Meekin GK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1679–82

Prognostic value and pathophysiologic significance of the rim sign in cholescintigraphy [letter] Taher MA. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1608–9

Intravenous administration of morphine sulfate in hepatobiliary imaging for acute cholecystitis: a review of clinical efficacy. Vasquez TE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Mar;9(3):217–22 (20 ref.)

The value of hepatobiliary scans in fasted patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Warner BW, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):595–601

[Role of gamma scintigraphy in the diagnosis of calculous cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cholecystostomy. Expected outcome in primary and secondary biliary disorders. Jurkovich GJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan;54(1):40–4

The vanishing elective cholecystectomy. Trends and their consequences. Diettrich NA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul; 123(7):810–4

Acute cholecystitis in the diabetic. A case-control study of outcome. Hickman MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr; 123(4):409–11

Ultrasonically and fluoroscopically guided therapeutic percutaneous catheter drainage of the gallbladder. Larssen TB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):37–40

[1-stage operation in urothelial carcinoma of the right kidney, calculous cholecystitis and choledocholithiasis] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):54–6 **(Bul)**

[Percutaneous drainage under echographic and x-ray control in suppurative cholecystitis and liver and subphrenic abscesses] Uzunov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):70–2 **(Bul)**

[Carcinoid of the cecum diagnosed following the histological study of liver metastases discovered during surgery for acute calculous cholecystitis] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):65–6 **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonically guided cholecystectomy—an alternative treatment of acute cholecystitis in high-risk patients] Rye B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 13;150(24):1479 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgery of biliary lithiasis after 75 (letter)] Carabalona JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb;125(2):132–4 **(Fre)**

[Interdisciplinary procedure in complicated gallstone disease] Günther B, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):197–201 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute cholecystitis] Heinrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency cholecystectomy in acute cholecystitis] Ananikian PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of gallbladder catheter fixation in endoscopic percutaneous transhepatic cholecystostomy] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):130–2 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic tactics in acute cholecystitis] Esperov BN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):143–5 **(Rus)**

[Completion of choledochotomy in acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of non-fermenting gram-negative bacteria in chronic calculous cholecystitis] Shkrob OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute calculous cholecystitis] Tagieva MM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choledochotomy in treating acute and chronic cholecystitis] Zinevich VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial prevention of complications in the surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Arik'iants MS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedure in acute cholecystitis] Baliaba GIu. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Early surgical treatment of acute calculous cholecystitis] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active surgical tactics in acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Esperov BN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (4):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy in the surgical treatment of cholecystitis and biliary pancreatitis] Kolesnikov EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (9):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late surgical results in noncalculous cervical cholecystitis] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advantages of an active surgical procedure in acute cholecystitis in patients over 60] Zheleznyĭ VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of enzymatic cholecystitis] Baimyshev ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative methods of examination of the biliary tract in chronic acalculous cholecystitis] Gribkov IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of medical procedures in noncalculous cholecystitis] Nikhinson RA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fiber bronchoscopy in the treatment of pneumonia after operations for acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Prikupets VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholecystostomy in the emergency surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis and its complications in middle-aged

and elderly patients] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (11):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute cholecystopancreatitis] Prikupets VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):100–3 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic drainage of the gallbladder using a wide catheter in acute cholecystitis] Sinev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of surgical treatment of patients with biliary tract diseases in a rural area] Amel'chenko GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of treatment of non-clostridial anaerobic infection in the surgery of inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Arik'iants MS. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute cholecystitis in patients over 70 years of age] Esperov BN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time of the operations in acute cholecystitis] Grinev MV. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic microcholecystostomy and its complications] Kuchko SK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors in surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Magdiev TSh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroanalgesia after operations on the abdominal organs] Shanin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sukharev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov; 139(11):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early cholecystectomy—therapy of choice in the treatment of acute cholecystitis] Miočinović M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jul;109(7):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Early or delayed operations in acute cholecystitis] Gómez-Ferrer F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar;73(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Nonsurgical treatment of cholecystolithiasis with percutaneous transhepatic cholecystoscopy. Inui K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1124–7

The role of ultrasound-guided percutaneous transhepatic aspiration of the gallbladder content in the management of hydrops/empyema caused by acute cholecystitis. Kiss J, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):35–7

Maternal total parenteral nutrition in chronic cholecystitis. A case report. Lockwood C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct;32(10):785–8

[Acute cholecystitis after placement of biliary endoprosthesis. Treatment by percutaneous cholecystostomy] Bonnel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27;17(7):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of percutaneous transhepatic puncture of the gallbladder, under ultrasonic guidance, in the therapy of acute cholecystitis (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 10; 129(15):801–4 **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Mamedov IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Is oral cholecystography still useful? Amberg JR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):73–4

Oral cholecystography vs gallbladder sonography: a prospective, blinded reappraisal. Gelfand DW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):69–72

Inadvertent i.v. cholecystography through hysterosalpingography [letter] Michael AS. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):836–7

False-positive CT diagnosis of gallstones due to thickening of the gallbladder wall. Middleton WD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):941–4

Emphysematous cholecystitis presenting with pneumoperitoneum. Radin DR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec; 149(6):1175–6

An animal model for radiologic biliary interventional procedures. Becker CD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jan; 23(1):30–2

Avulsed gallbladder: CT appearance. Ball DS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):538–9

Oral cholecystography and sonography of gallbladder in cholecystectomy patients. Robles A, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Oct;147(4):432–4

[Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder—sonography and cholecystography] Lellig U, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Oct; 40(10):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The segmental form of adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder in the roentgen image and sonogram] Wrazidlo W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new CT sign of gallbladder infarction following hepatic arterial embolization. Partial enhancement of gallbladder wall] Hori S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 25; 47(12):1542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholelithiasis in the aged. PTBD as a one of the therapeutic methods of cholelithiasis in the aged] Uchimura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1618–26 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of ultrasonography and radiologic examination in diagnosing biliary lithiasis] Jovin G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Nov–Dec; 39(6):545–51 **(Rum)**

[Roentgenological manifestations of acute cholecystitis in elderly patients] Gavrilenko SB. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of unidimensional echography and oral cholecystography for the diagnosis of gallstones] Kukharuk FE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):65 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of increasing the effectiveness of cholecystocholangiography by the pharmacological preparation of the patients] Melekhova LS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of small gallbladders in the roentgenological image] Sokolov AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic functional indices of the liver in cholecystography] Krasiuk MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Ultrasound guided percutaneous cholecystocholangiography for early differentiation of cholestatic liver disease in infants. Treem WR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):347–52

Percutaneous cholecystography in children. Garel LA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):639–41

[Glucagon as an adjuvant to infusion cholecysto-cholangiography] Otto H, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug;149(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonvisualized gallbladder in cholecystography per os: radiotomographic study after a second dose] Gasparini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Mar;62(3):216–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ceruletide in oral cholecystography] Romagnoli U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Mar;62(3):202–15 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New diagnostic systems—technics efficiency and limitations. b) Selective percutaneous transhepatic cholecystography] Nagakawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1483–7 **(Jpn)**

[Special technics in radiography of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Yamazaki M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978;23(11):1295–301 **(Jpn)**

CHOLECYSTOKININ

Structure-activity relationship studies on cholecystokinin: analogues with partial agonist activity. Galas MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):G176–82

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemically administered cholecystokinin affects an evoked potential in the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Dahl D. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Aug–Sep;10(2):165–73

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Regulation of the release of cholecystokinin by bile salts in dogs and humans. Gomez G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1036–46

Use of N,O-bis-Fmoc-D-Tyr-ONSu for introduction of an oxidative iodination site into cholecystokinin family peptides. Powers SP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 May;31(5):429–34

Cholecystokinic activity of N alpha-hydroxysulfonyl-[Nle28,31]CCK26-33 analogues modified at the C-terminal residue. Sugg EE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jun;31(6):514–9

A pseudopeptide that is a potent cholecystokinin agonist in the peripheral system is able to inhibit the dopamine-like effects of cholecystokinin in the striatum. Mendre C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10641–5

Effects of cholecystokinin-related peptides on self-stimulation behaviour in rats. Balázs M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Apr;11(3):143–5

Cyclic cholecystokinin analogues with high selectivity for central receptors. Charpentier B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1968–72

[Improved synthesis of the highly active cholecystokinin sequence succinyl Tyr (OSO3-)-Met-Gly-Trp-Asp-Phe-NH2] Henklein P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun;42(6):413–4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A subpopulation of dopaminergic neurons in rat ventral mesencephalon contains both neurotensin and cholecystokinin. Seroogy K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5; 455(1):88–98

Serotonin and gastrin/cholecystokinin-like immunoreactive neurons in the larval retrocerebral complex of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Cantera R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):425–33

Mapping of enkephalin-related peptides in the nervous system of the blowfly, Calliphora vomitoria, and their co-localization with cholecystokinin (CCK)- and pancreatic polypeptide (PP)-like peptides. Duve H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):399–415

Neurotensin and cholecystokinin coexistence within neurons of the ventral mesencephalon: projections to forebrain. Seroogy KB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):277–89

Concentrations of cholecystokinin, substance P, and bombesin in discrete regions of male and female rat brain: sex differences and estrogen effects. Micevych PE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 May;100(2):416–25

Cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in the digestive tract of bowfin (Amia calva), bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), and bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Rajjo IM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):133–44

VIP- and CCK-like-immunoreactive neurons in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) and sheep (Ovis aries) brain. Antonopoulos J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 8; 263(2):290–307

Immunohistochemical studies of cholecystokininlike peptides and their relation to 5-HT, CGRP, and bombesin immunoreactivities in the brainstem and spinal cord of lampreys. Brodin L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 1; 271(1):1–18

Distribution of cholecystokinin-immunoreactive cell bodies in the male and female rat: II. Bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and amygdala. Micevych P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 15;269(3):381–91

Evidence for an absence of estrogen-concentration by CCK-immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamus of the female rat. Akesson TR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Jan; 19(1):3–16

Substance P and cholecystokinin-like immunoreactive varicosities in somatosensory and autonomic regions of the rat spinal cord: a quantitative study of coexistence. Tuchscherer MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3984–95

Immunohistochemical distribution of cholecystokinin, dynorphin A and Met-enkephalin neurons in sheep hypothalamus. Marson L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):35–40

Co-localization of neurotensin- and cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivities in catecholamine neurons in the rat dorsomedial medulla. Kawai Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):227–36

Ontogeny of gastroenteropancreatic (GEP) endocrine cells in mouse and porcine embryos. Ito H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):99–110

Distribution of immunoreactive cholecystokinin in the human hippocampus. Lotstra F, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct; 8(5):911–20

Survey of distribution of substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, cholecystokinin, neurotensin, Met-enkephalin, bombesin and PHI in the spinal cord of cat, dog, sloth and monkey. Yaksh TL, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar-Apr; 9(2):357–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of a new CCK antagonist, L364,718: in vitro and in vivo studies. Louie DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G261–6

Pharmacological properties of loglumide as a member of a new class of cholecystokinin antagonists. Makovec F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Nov;37(11):1265–8

Pharmacological characterisation of a new potent and specific nonpolypeptidic cholecystokinin antagonist. Setnikar I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun;37(6):703–7

Pharmacokinetics of loxiglumide after single intravenous or oral doses in man. Setnikar I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May;38(5):716–20

Anticholecystokinin activities of loxiglumide. Setnikar I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1168–71

The cholecystokinin antagonist L-364,718 inhibits the action of cholecystokinin but not bombesin on rat pancreatic secretion in vivo. Anderson L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2-3):307–11

Effect of metoclopramide, bethanechol and the cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, L-364,718, on gastric emptying in the rat. Decktor DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):313–6

Enhancement of morphine analgesia and prevention of morphine tolerance in the rat by the cholecystokinin antagonist L-364,718. Dourish CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):469–72

Fasting and L-364,718 prevent cholecystokinin-induced elevations of plasma insulin levels. Reagan JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):241–3

Peptide YY inhibits pancreatic secretion by inhibiting cholecystokinin release in the dog. Lluis F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):137–44

Effects of L-364,718, a new cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, on camostate-induced growth of the rat pancreas. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):109–13

Novel cholecystokinin antagonists from Aspergillus alliaceus. I. Fermentation, isolation, and biological properties. Goetz MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;41(7):875–7

On the biosynthesis of asperlicin and the directed biosynthesis of analogs in Aspergillus alliaceus. Houck DR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;41(7):882–91

Novel cholecystokinin antagonists from Aspergillus alliaceus. II. Structure determination of asperlicins B, C, D, and E. Liesch JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul;41(7):878–81

Cholecystokinin antagonists. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 3-substituted 1,4-benzodiazepin-2-amines. Bock MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):264–8

Cholecystokinin antagonists. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 4-substituted 4H-[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a][1,4]benzodiazepines. Bock MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):176–81

Penetration of diazepam and the non-peptide CCK

antagonist, L-364,718, into rat brain. Pullen RG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;39(10):863–4

Cholecystokinin antagonism by beta-carboline esters in the central nervous system in mice. Itonaga M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;46(4):319–24

Effect of a cholecystokinin antagonist on some effects of diazepam. Panerai AE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep; 26(9):1285–7

Effect of L364718, a new CCK antagonist, on amylase secretion in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Hosotani R, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(1):95–8

Biological effects of a proglumide derivative as cholecystokinin antagonist in conscious dogs. Hildebrand P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 17;18(3–4):213–20

[Cholecystokinin antagonist (proglumide) potentiates the inhibitory effect of morphine on micturition reflex] Hisamitsu T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of somatostatin on exocrine pancreas function stimulated by cholecystokinin in the dog] Pardo Correcher JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cholecystokinin and glucagonoma [letter] Philippe J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14;318(2):121–2

BLOOD

Peptide and steroid hormones in subjects at different risk for diet-related diseases. Hill P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):782–6

Gallbladder dynamics and plasma cholecystokinin responses after meals, oral water, or sham feeding in healthy subjects. Yamamura T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;295(2):102–7

Detection of cholecystokinin-58 in human blood by inhibition of degradation. Eberlein GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G477–82

The effect of an intragastric balloon on weight loss, gastric acid secretion, and serum peptide levels. Brown TH, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):109–12

Raw soya-bean flour increases cholecystokinin release in man. Calam J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):175–9

Radioimmunoassay of cholecystokinin in plasma. Ohgo S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1579–84

The molecular nature of cholecystokinin in human plasma. Cantor P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 30;168(2):153–8

Plasma CCK levels in patients with pancreatic insufficiency. Bozkurt T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):276–81

Effects of intravenous and intraduodenal fat on jejunal motility and on plasma cholecystokinin in man. Guedon C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):558–64

Adaptive changes of the exocrine pancreas and plasma cholecystokinin release following subtotal gastric resection in rats. Malfertheiner P, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(3):142–51

The influence of different nutrients on plasma cholecystokinin levels in the rat. Douglas BR, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):21–3

Diurnal profile of pancreatic exocrine secretion and plasma levels of gut hormones (cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide). Nakano I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Dec; 22(6):748–55

Cholecystokinin cleavage to cholecystokinin-octapeptide in vivo and in vitro: accelerated cleavage in acute pancreatitis. Springer CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):143–50

Jejunal bypass stimulation of pancreatic growth and cholecystokinin secretion in rats: importance of luminal nutrients. Levan VH, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:25–9

Exocrine pancreatic nodules after longterm pancreaticobiliary diversion in rats. An effect of raised CCK plasma concentrations. Miazza BM, et al. **Gut** 1987; 28 Suppl:269–73

Effect of total parenteral nutrition, constant rate enteral nutrition, and discontinuous oral feeding on plasma cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in children. Mashako MN, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 6(6):948–52

Association of cholecystectomy with pancreatic growth and increased plasma levels of cholecystokinin in the Syrian golden hamster. Rosenberg L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Mar; 44(3):235–41

Pancreatic polyamine concentrations and cholecystokinin plasma levels in rats after feeding raw or heat-inactivated soybean flour. Löser C, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(3):285–91

Molecular forms of cholecystokinin in plasma from normal and gastrectomized human subjects following a fat meal. Jansen JB, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):801–5

Plasma levels of cholecystokinin (CCK-8 and CCK-33-39) in response to feeding and during pregnancy in dogs. Lindén A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep; 22(7):859–64

Plasma secretin, plasma cholecystokinin, pancreaticobiliary secretion, and fat absorption: effect of duodenal osmolality and polysorbate 80. Olsen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1109–14

[Discovery of cholecystokinin-58: isolation from the small intestine and brain, structural analysis, biologic activity and liberation into circulating blood] Eysselein VE. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:178–9 **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma CCK concentrations in luminal feedback regulation in the conscious rat] Nakamura R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;85(2):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and analgesic activity of C-terminal fragment peptides of cholecystokinin. Iuchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4307–13

Use of N,O-bis-Fmoc-D-Tyr-ONSu for introduction of an oxidative iodination site into cholecystokinin family peptides. Powers SP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 May;31(5):429–34

Cholecystokinic activity of N alpha-hydroxysulfonyl-[Nle28,31]CCK26-33 analogues modified at the C-terminal residue. Sugg EE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jun;31(6):514–9

[Improved synthesis of the highly active cholecystokinin sequence succinyl Tyr (OSO3-)-Met-Gly-Trp-Asp-Phe-NH2] Henklein P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun;42(6):413–4 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical application of the cholecystokinin provocation test. Sunderland GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):444–9 (75 ref.)

Cholesterolosis: a physical cause of "functional" disorder [letter] Rhodes M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 10;295(6603):927–8

Complex evaluation of secretin-pancreozymin test data by multivariate statistical pattern recognition methods. Pap A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Oct;1(3–4):205–12

Differential gallbladder contractility in fundal adenomyomatosis: demonstration by cholecystokinin cholescintigraphy. Swayne LC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1771–4

[Does the secretin/pancreozymin test require a correction for volume loss?] Hauzeur F. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(4):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretin-pancreozymin test with volume correction in the functional diagnosis of pancreatobiliary secretion] Rogos R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(5):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Cholecystokinin mRNA in porcine cerebellum. Gubler U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15242–5

Expression of porcine cholecystokinin cDNA in a murine neuroendocrine cell line. Proteolytic processing, sulfation, and regulated secretion of cholecystokinin peptides. Lapps W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13456–62

Identification and characterization of a Drosophila homologue to the vertebrate neuropeptide cholecystokinin. Nichols R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12167–70

Dietary regulation of rat intestinal cholecystokinin gene expression. Liddle RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):2015–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Peptides in rat brain immunoreactive for the amino terminus of cholecystokinin 33: distribution and chromatography. Han SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):902–7

Gastrin/CCK-like immunoreactivity in Hatschek's groove of Branchiostoma lanceolatum (Cephalochordata). Sahlin K. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):436–41

Seizures induce dramatic and distinctly different changes in enkephalin, dynorphin, and CCK immunoreactivities in mouse hippocampal mossy fibers. Gall C. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;8(6):1852–62

METABOLISM

Temperature dependence of high-affinity CCK receptor binding and CCK internalization in rat pancreatic acini. Williams JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G513–21

Phorbol esters stimulate the potassium-induced release of cholecystokinin from slices of cerebral cortex, caudato-putamen and hippocampus incubated in vitro. Allard LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):372–6

Role of sulphated tyrosine residue in influencing the biologic activity of human cholecystokinin-33. Doi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1209–13

The cholecystokinin receptor antagonist L364,718 increases food intake in the rat by attenuation of the action of endogenous cholecystokinin. Hewson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):79–84

Bilateral ablation of frontal cortex reduces concentration of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in rat dorsolateral striatum. Meyer DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14; 452(1–2):113–7

Xenografts of mouse hippocampal tissue. Exchange of laminar and neuropeptide specific nerve connections with the host rat brain. Zimmer J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):369–79

Effect of food deprivation on the function of the intestinal cholecystokinin-producing cell in the rat. Koop I, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(2):114–23

Role of gastrin and cholecystokinin in tumours of the gastrointestinal tract. Lamers CB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):267–73 (70 ref.)

CCK-immunoreactive terminals form different types of synapses in the rat and monkey hippocampus. Leranth C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):343–52

Analysis of the carbohydrate composition of the pancreatic plasmalemmal glycoprotein affinity labeled by short probes for the cholecystokinin receptor. Pearson RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13850–6

Estrous cycle variations in levels of cholecystokinin immunoreactivity within cells of three interconnected sexually dimorphic forebrain nuclei. Evidence for a regulatory role for estrogen. Oro AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):225–35

Characteristics of 125I-Bolton-Hunter labelled cholecystokinin binding in human brain. Cross AJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Feb–Mar;11(2):73–6

Regional brain concentrations of cholecystokinin in the rat: the effects of kindled and non-kindled seizures. Harris QL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):547–50

Binding sites for 125I-cholecystokinin in primate spinal cord are of the CCK-A subclass. Hill DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):133–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of binding of cholecystokinin to pancreatic acini. Wank SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G106–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Cholecystokinin-33 potentiates and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide inhibits gastric inhibitory polypeptide—induced insulin secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Sandberg E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;117(4):545–51

Cholecystokinin-induced release of IgA antibodies in rat intestine. Freier S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216A:413–7

Dose-additive inhibition of intake of ethanol by cholecystokinin and bombesin. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr;12(2):277–81

Distinct activation of Na+-H+ exchange by gastrin and CCK peptide in acini from guinea pig. Bastie MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G25–32

A comparison of cholecystokinin-induced changes in gastric emptying and feeding in rats. Conover KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R21–6

Secretagogues activate chloride transport pathways in pancreatic zymogen granules. Gasser KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):G93–9

Role of glucagon in cholecystokinin-stimulated bile flow in dogs. Kaminski DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G864–9

Pancreatic glucagon and cholecystokinin synergistically inhibit sham feeding in rats. Le Sauter J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R719–25

Gastric and nongastric mechanisms for satiety action of cholecystokinin. Moran TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr; 254(4 Pt 2):R628–32

Cholecystokinin inhibits independent ingestion in neonatal rats. Robinson PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R14–20

Comparison of the interoceptive sensory consequences of CCK, LiCl, and satiety in rats. Davidson TL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):134–40

Effect of synthetic human cholecystokinin-33 on exocrine pancreas. Doi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1251–5

The incorporation of [myo-2-3H] inositol into phosphatidyl inositol of stimulated rat pancreas. Chapman BA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):697–705

Cholecystokinin-induced residual stimulation of enzyme secretion from mouse pancreatic acini. Younes M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):410–8

Effects of cholecystokinin and related peptides on neuronal activity in the ventromedial nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Boden P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 94(1):246–52

Oxytocin and cholecystokinin induce grooming behavior in the ventral tegmentum of the rat. Kaltwasser MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):1–7

Interactions of cholecystokinin, beta-endorphin, and their antagonists on passive avoidance behavior in rats. Itoh S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2260–4

Effect of cholecystokinin on pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. Pour PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr; 9(4):597–601

The satiating effect of cholecystokinin. Smith GP, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1988;16:35–40 (25 ref.)

Stimulatory effects of cholecystokinin on isolated perifused islets inhibited by L 364718 potent and specific antagonist. Zawalich WS, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1432–7

Cholecystokinin-stimulated pepsinogen secretion and cholecystokinin receptors on gastric chief cells in guinea pigs. Noguchi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct; 34(5):727–36

Cholecystokinin is a physiological hormonal mediator of fat-induced inhibition of gastric emptying in man. Kleibeuker JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr; 18(2):173–7

Long-term benzodiazepine treatment reduces neuronal responsiveness to cholecystokinin: an electrophysiological study in the rat. Bouthillier A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):135–8

Cholecystokinin facilitates ejaculation in male rats: blockade with proglumide and apomorphine. Pfaus JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):331–8

The deafferentation syndrome in the rat: effects of intraventricular neurotensin and cholecystokinin. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):264–75

Effect of cholecystokinin and of its antagonist, of atropine, and of food on the release of immunoglobulin A and immunoglobulin G specific antibodies in the rat intestine. Freier S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1242–6

Comparison of effects of proglumide and CR 1409, a new glutaramic acid derivative, on CCK-8-induced pancreatic polypeptide and insulin secretion in the dog. Inui A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):61–2

Dissociation between pancreatic enzyme secretory and synthetic dose-responses to cholecystokinin in man. Boyd EJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 May;1(1):29–37

Role of secretin and CCK in the stimulation of pancreatic secretion in conscious dogs. Effects of atropine and somatostatin. Konturek SJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Aug; 2(4):223–35

The significance of plasma CCK and secretin in the oleate-stimulated pancreatico-biliary secretion in man. Olsen O, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Dec;1(5–6):363–72

Small bowel bypass prevents the trophic action of cholecystokinin on the rat pancreas. Stock-Damgé C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Aug;2(4):257–67

Contractile responses of canine gastric muscle to peptides of the cholecystokinin group. Milenov K, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(2):145–56

A pseudopeptide that is a potent cholecystokinin agonist in the peripheral system is able to inhibit the dopamine-like effects of cholecystokinin in the striatum. Mendre C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10641–5

Cholecystokinin peptides as local modulators of thyroidal calcitonin secretion in the dog? Laurberg P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):77–82

Studies of cholecystokinin-stimulated biliary secretions reveal a high molecular weight copper-binding substance in normal subjects that is absent in patients with Wilson's disease. Iyengar V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Mar; 111(3):267–74

Inhibition of climbing and mossy fiber input to mouse cerebellar Purkinje cells by cholecystokinin. Wood PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):58–62

Impaired pancreatico-biliary response to vagal stimulation and to cholecystokinin in human obesity. Wisén O, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May;37(5):436–41

Synergistic impact of cholecystokinin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide on the regulation of insulin secretion. Zawalich WS. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):778–81

Effects of cholecystokinin-related peptides on self-stimulation behaviour in rats. Balázs M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Apr;11(3):143–5

Central administration of cholecystokinin potentiates evoked potential amplitude in the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Dahl D. **Neuropeptides** 1988 May–Jun;11(4):147–51

Cholecystokinin and an evoked response in the dentate gyrus. Sinton CM. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jul;12(1):29–34

An analysis of cholecystokinin-induced increase in acetylcholine output from cerebral cortex of the rat. Magnani M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1207–10

Cholecystokinin releases [3H]GABA from the perfused subarachnoid space of the anaesthetized rat spinal cord. Rodriguez RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16; 83(1–2):173–8

Effects of cholecystokinin and hydrocortisone on DNA and protein synthesis in immature rat pancreas. Werlin SL, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(3):274–8

Response of exocrine pancreatic secretion to CCK in adrenalectomized rats. Manso MA, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):493–6

Effects of unilateral intracerebroventricular microinjections of cholecystokinin (CCK) on circling behavior of rats. Morency MA, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):989–95

Cortical amino acid neurotransmitter release is altered by CCK perfused in frontal region of unrestrained aged rats. Peinado JM, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):631–6

Capsaicin application to central or peripheral vagal fibers attenuates CCK satiety. South EH, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):601–12

Effects of naloxone and cholecystokinin on food and water intake in vasopressin-deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Yirmiya R, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):763–7

Calcium and secretagogues-induced conductances in rat exocrine pancreas. Randriamampita C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan;411(1):53–7

Cholecystokinin (CCK)-33 stimulates insulin secretion from the perfused rat pancreas: studies on the structure-activity relationship. Sandberg E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jul;63(1):42–5

Cholecystokinins but not gastrin-17 release calcitonin from thyroid C-cells in the rat. Persson P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):45–56

Interaction of neurotensin, secretin and cholecystokinin on pancreatic exocrine secretion in conscious dogs. Sakamoto T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan;166(1):11–6

[Effect of cholecystokinin and bombesin on the neuronal impulse activity of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus] Lutsik NV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of the rat pancreas to the effects of secretin and pancreozymin under conditions of different nutrition] Solov'eva GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible target neurons of the reticulospinal cholecystokinin (CCK) projection to the lamprey spinal cord: immunohistochemistry combined with intracellular staining with lucifer yellow. Ohta Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):400–3

Vagal inhibition of gastric acid secretion: evidence for cholecystokinin as the inhibitory transmitter in the mouse stomach. Davison JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1937–41

Physiological role of cholecystokinin in meal-induced insulin secretion in conscious rats. Studies with L 364718, a specific inhibitor of CCK-receptor binding. Rossetti L, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1212–5

Lack of insulinotropic effect of endogenous and exogenous cholecystokinin in man. Reimers J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):271–80

Cephalic stimulation of gallbladder contraction in humans: role of cholecystokinin and the cholinergic system. Hopman WP, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(4):197–203

Effects of secretin and caerulein on luminal feedback regulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion in rats. Kataoka K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Apr;23(2):174–82

Effect of cholecystokinin receptor antagonist on pancreatic responses to exogenous gastrin and cholecystokinin and to meal stimuli. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1014–23

Physiological role for cholecystokinin in reducing postprandial hyperglycemia in humans. Liddle RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1675–81

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide mediates cholecystokinin-induced relaxation of the sphincter of Oddi. Wiley JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1920–4

Metamorphosis of identified neurons innervating thoracic neurohemal organs in the blowfly: transformation of cholecystokininlike immunoreactive neurons. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 15;267(3):343–56

Localization and seizure-induced alterations of opioid peptides and CCK in the hippocampus. Gall CM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;82:12–32 (40 ref.)

Cholecystokinin and pain. Pittaway KM, et al. **Pain Headache** 1987;9:213–46 (129 ref.)

Interaction of cholecystokinin and opioids in pain modulation. Suberg SN, et al. **Pain Headache** 1987;9:247–65 (69 ref.)

Asperlicin, a nonpeptidal cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, attenuates sodium taurocholate-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Pancreas** 1988; 3(2):174–9

[Peptides of digestive system and brain. Model of the cholecystokinin] Gibbs J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988; 49(2):113–20 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholecystokinin and the mechanism of negative feedback of pancreatic enzyme secretion: animal experiment findings in the rat; possible significance for human physiology] Wilms HM. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:190–3 **(Ger)**

[Cholecystokinin-peptides—new knowledge and possibilities for clinical use] Nieber K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Sep 15;42(18):501–6 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Receptor-mediated internalization and secretion of cholecystokinin into rat pancreatic duct fluid. Izzo RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G445–51

Role of pancreatic enzymes on release of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in response to fat. Watanabe S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G837–42

Neuronal cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity is postprandially released from primate hypothalamus. Schick RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):20–6

Regulation of the release of cholecystokinin by bile salts in dogs and humans. Gomez G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1036–46

Impaired cholecystokinin secretion in bulimia nervosa. Geracioti TD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15; 319(11):683–8

Bulimia nervosa—psyche and satiety. Herzog DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15;319(11):716–8

Meal-stimulated cholecystokinin release and exocrine pancreatic secretion in dogs. Hayakawa T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(1):19–25

Cholecystokinin secretion in pregnancy. Rådberg G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):687–90

Vagal influence on cholecystokinin and neurotensin release in conscious dogs. Schafmayer A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):315–20

Effects of SMS 201-995, a somatostatin analogue, on the exocrine pancreatic secretion and gut hormone release in dogs. Misumi A, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):450–5

[Pituitary secretion of cholecystokinin] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jan;73(1):63 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antipsychotic efficacy of neuroleptic neuropeptides in schizophrenia. Review of clinical data] Verhoeven VM. **Encephale** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):349–56 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHOLECYSTOKININ OCTAPEPTIDE see **SINCALIDE**

CHOLECYSTOKININ OCTAPEPTIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CHOLECYSTOKININ-PANCREOZYMIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CHOLECYSTOKININ RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CHOLECYSTOSTOMY

A prospective, randomized clinical investigation of cholecystoenterostomy and choledochoenterostomy. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):411–4

Cholecystostomy. Expected outcome in primary and secondary biliary disorders. Jurkovich GJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan;54(1):40–4

Laparoscopic cholecystostomy and the double bubble catheter [letter] Morris DL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):73

Lithotripsy: a medical cholecystotomy [editorial] Javitt NB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Sep 15;23(9):10–1

Cholecystectomy: the dissatisfied customer [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):339

Percutaneous cholecystostomy: diagnostic and therapeutic efficacy. Vogelzang RL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):29–34

[Cholecystostomy—indications used at the First Surgical Clinic in Brno] Potrusil B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jun; 67(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholecystojejunostomy intussusception. Porter DH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):227–9

[Laparoscopic microcholecystostomy and its complications] Kuchko SK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Percutaneous cholecystostomy of an ectopic gallbladder. Feldman L, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):256–8

An animal model for radiologic biliary interventional procedures. Becker CD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jan; 23(1):30–2

Percutaneous cholecystostomy: case report and literature review. Wiener HM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):251–4 (20 ref.)

[Acute cholecystitis after placement of biliary endoprosthesis. Treatment by percutaneous cholecystostomy] Bonnel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27;17(7):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method of gallbladder catheter fixation in endoscopic percutaneous transhepatic cholecystostomy] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):130–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the technic of laparoscopic cholecystostomy] Shapiro MIa. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):117–8 **(Rus)**

CHOLEDOCHODUODENOSTOMY see **CHOLEDOCHOSTOMY**

CHOLEDOCHOJEJUNOSTOMY see **CHOLEDOCHOSTOMY**

CHOLEDOCHOLITHIASIS see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

CHOLEDOCHOSTOMY

Motor pattern of the sphincter of Oddi in patients with bilioenteric shunt: a manometric study. Ponce J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1115–7

A prospective, randomized clinical investigation of cholecystoenterostomy and choledochoenterostomy. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):411–4

Choledochoduodenostomy for benign biliary tract disease in the elderly. Birkenfeld S, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov; 53(11):658–60

Endoscopic removal of a large common bile duct stone through a choledochoduodenostomy [letter] Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):369–70

Conversion of choledochojejunostomy stents to jejunal feeding tubes for postoperative enteral alimentation. Burke DR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr; 12(2):225–6

[Experience in the treatment of choledocholithiasis with choledochoduodenostomy] Chao TC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Dec 20;9(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bypass operations for benign biliary duct diseases] Bickel A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug;113(3–4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Choledochotomy in treating acute and chronic cholecystitis] Zinevich VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic papillosphincterotomy in acute pancreatitis] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):17–20 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

[Duodenal obstruction caused by carcinoma of the pancreatic head after biliary bypass] Colović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Mar;115(3):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Choledochoduodenostomy in lithiasis of the common bile duct] Bustamante Montalvo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):359–63 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Laterolateral choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign distal obstructions of the bile ducts] De Vega DS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Choledochoduodenostomy as a technic for internal biliary drainage] Hebrero San Martín J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):253–4 (Spa)

[Late results of choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign pathology of the common bile duct] López de Tejada I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep; 72(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long term follow-up of patients with side to side choledochoduodenostomy and transduodenal sphincteroplasty. Baker AR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Nov;69(6):253–7

Bilioportal fistula as a complication of choledochoduodenostomy. Lugagne PM, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):125–9

[Biliary reconstruction by choledocho–jejunal anastomosis with a Y-loop in hepatic transplantation. Analysis of complications] Gugenheim J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(8):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Diagnosis and management of intrahepatic retained stones through a subcutaneously placed afferent loop of Roux–en–Y choledochojejunostomy. Chao ZN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):523–6

[Choledochoduodenostomy by a mechanical method] Gusarev VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method for endoscopic suprapapillary choledochoduodenostomy] Krendal' AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):68–9 (Rus)

[Cysticocholedochoduodenostomy] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):69–70 (Rus)

CHOLEDOCHUS see **COMMON BILE DUCT**

CHOLELITHIASIS

Gallstones. Schoenfield LJ. **Clin Symp** 1988;40(2):1–32 (19 ref.)

Cholelithiasis in childhood: a follow-up study. Robertson JF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar;23(3):246–9

Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. Taylor EL Jr, et al. **Prim Care** 1988 Mar;15(1):147–56 (30 ref.)

Spontaneous resolution of gallstones in infants: role of hypocaloric oral feeding [letter] Math MV. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):283

Cholelithiasis in children. A report of 3 cases. de Bruin FA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):610

[Clinical aspects of gallstone disease] Schentke KU. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(14):687–92 (46 ref.) (Ger)

[Cholelithiasis in the aged. Characteristics of cholelithiasis in the aged] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1604–8 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Vesicular cholesterol in bile. Relationship to protein concentration and nucleation time. Harvey PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):10–8

Composition of intrahepatic calculi. Etiological significance. Yamashita N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):449–53

Dissolution of calcified cholesterol stones and of brown and black pigment stones of the gallbladder. Leuschner U, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(2):100–10

Fragmentation of gallstones using extracorporeal shock waves: an in vitro study. Schachler R, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):925–9

Monoconjugated bilirubin is a major component of hemolysis-induced gallstones in mice. Trotman BW, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):919–24

Pigment calculi--structure and composition. Rajagopal U, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;7(1):9–11

Trace elements in biliary calculi. Rajgopal SU, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;7(1):15–7

Pigment gallstones [editorial] Tandon R. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;7(1):5–6

Type of gallstones and deaths from stroke and coronary heart disease among cholecystectomized patients. Kono S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):82–5

Calcium carbonate in cholesterol gallstones. Ruiz de Aguiar A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Feb;6(1):71–9

Structural and chemical characterization of gallstones resistant to dissolution therapy. Alvisi V, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Feb;32(2):109–16

Measurement of the optical and thermal properties of biliary calculi using pulsed photothermal radiometry. Long FH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(6):461–6

[232 cases of cholelithiasis and biliary ascariasis] Yang DX. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):107–9, 23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Trace element analysis of patients with biliary stones] Chen LY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 25(6):343–5, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Polarizing microscopic studies of bile stones] Huang DH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;25(6):336–8, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Amino acid analysis of pigment gallstones] Shi F, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;25(6):333–5, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Gallstone excretion in stool after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Atomi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;85(5):1131 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Rapid resolution of high level hyperamylasemia as a guide to clinical diagnosis and timing of surgical treatment in patients with gallstones. Dougherty SH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;166(6):491–6

Dietary cottonseed protein and cholesterol metabolism. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):219–25

[Fasting serum squalene in patients with gallstones and hyperlipidemia] Nishimura S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;85(2):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Non–contraceptive estrogen use and the risk of gallstone disease in women. Kakar F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):564–6

Oral contraceptives and gallstones [letter] Bateson MC. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1115–6

Oral contraceptives and gallstones [letter] Jørgensen T. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):335–6

[Do oral contraceptives increase the risk of developing cholelithiasis?] Sorf M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jul; 52(6):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Postoperative treatment with epidural morphine caused a gallstone attack] Eriksson SL, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Dec 23;84(52):4417 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature for pigment gallstones [letter] Malet PF. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):988

[Changing of cholelithiasis with time and the classification of cholelithiasis] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1415–22 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Cholecystoduodenocolic fistula and gallstone ileus. Van Gossum M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):624–7

Motility of the sphincter of Oddi and pancreatic main ductal pressure in patients with alcoholic, gallstone–associated, and idiopathic chronic pancreatitis. Okazaki K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):820–6 (44 ref.)

Preoperative diagnosis of Mirizzi syndrome. Hayek T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;296(1):74–5

Pancreatitis and the biliary tree: the continuing problem. Carter DC. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan;155(1):10–7

Evaluating the risk of gallbladder cancer [letter] Diehl AK. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):157–8

Asymptomatic gallstones in diabetic persons [letter] Hoch D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):942

Ultrasonic guided percutaneous transhepatic bile drainage for cholangitis due to intrahepatic stones. Huang MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):106–9

Opioid premedication and biliary colic (the first indication of biliary pathology) [letter] Saunders NJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(3):348–9

Gallstone ileus. Eke N. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Mar;41(3):667–8

The last word on gallstones [letter] Hocken D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Dec;38(6):579

A variant of the Mirizzi syndrome. Prober A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):331–2

Relative contribution of bile and pancreatic juice duodenogastric reflux in gastric ulcer disease and cholelithiasis. Eyre–Brook IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug; 74(8):721–5

Incidental Mirizzi syndrome. Fernandez RJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Nov;51(11):703–4

Biliary and pancreatic obstruction during gallstone migration. Oria A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar;3(2–3):157–64

Biliary stone ileus. Vercruysse J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(6):576–7

Mirizzi syndrome: the role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography [letter] Goldin E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):115–6

Biliary obstruction complicating extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Krongrad A, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):344–5

Jaundice in patients with gallstones: choledocholithiasis or hepatitis? [letter] Choudhuri G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18; 1(8599):1390–1

Gallstone pancreatitis [letter] McCutcheon AD. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):166

Gallstone pancreatitis and the effect of cholecystectomy: a population–based cohort study. Moreau JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 May;63(5):466–73

Gallstone obstruction of the duodenum bulb [clinical conference] Stahl M, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Jan; 73(1):16–24

Two cases of left–sided gallbladder associated with cholelithiasis: review of the literature in Japan. Kinoshita H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1988 Jul;34(1):67–75 (23 ref.)

Clinical significance of ultrasonography, computed tomography, and biochemical tests in the rapid diagnosis of gallstone–related pancreatitis: a prospective study. Wang SS, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(2):153–8

Gastric outlet obstruction due to gall stones (Bouveret syndrome). Ah–Chong K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct; 63(744):909–10

Gallstones and uterine fibroids. Misciagna G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):429–34

A novel aid for the relief of gall–stone pain. Lee CP. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan;40(1):70

[Protracted vomiting and colic] Stenman S. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(7):426–32 (Fin)

[Association of Hirschsprung disease, Meckel's diverticulum and gallbladder calculi in a young Down's syndrome patient] Zarnitsky C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute pancreatitis associated with biliary lithiasis: the facts and interpretation of facts] Millat B. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):781–5 (Fre)

[A rare cause of upper digestive hemorrhage diagnosed by endoscopy. Bouveret's syndrome (letter)] Blanchi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 9–16;17(1):33 (Fre)

[Persistent diarrhea as a complication of gallstone disease] Budmiger H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jan;29(1):51–3 (Ger)

[Sonographic diagnosis of gallstone ileus] Walter FA, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Jun;8(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gallstone ileus, observations on 13 cases] Piemontese F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun; 29(1–6):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Colorectal cancer and cholelithiasis. Our critical review] Lacatena M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):525–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and prognostic differences between chronic pancreatitis on a base of alcoholism and that due to biliary lithiasis] Petrin P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 15; 42(21):1705–7 (Ita)

[Occurrence of acute pancreatitis in biliary microlithiasis] Sommariva V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):45–7 (16 ref.) (Ita)

[Biliary lithiasis and portal hypertension] Clerico G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 31;78(24):1841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Jaundice caused by lithiasis in infants. Diagnosis and ultrasonic monitoring] Michelon A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;76(1–2):108–10 (Ita)

[Echography in biliary ileus. 2 case reports] Rossetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep;74(3):235–7 (Ita)

[The association of cholelithiasis and valvular heart disease] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jan;41(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cholecystolithiasis causing Mirizzi's syndrome with a rare anomaly of the extrahepatic bile duct in a child. Report of a case] Obata K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):781–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on relationship between gallbladder carcinoma and gall stone] Nakazawa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;85(1):90–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of carcinoma of the gallbladder with or without stones] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Aug;35(8):927–30 (Jpn)

[Large intestine obstruction due to a gallstone] Mikhaleva LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(8):79–82 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phlegmon of the small intestine due to gallstone obturation of the lumen] Antonovich IuI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; (3):121 (Rus)

[Rupture of the gallbladder with massive intra–abdominal hemorrhage] Poiarkov VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; (1):93–4 (Rus)

[Intestinal obstruction caused by gallstones] Baskakov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):69 (Rus)

[Gallstones complicated by an internal biliary–intestinal fistula, obstructive ileus and intestinal perforation] Militsa NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):62 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of intestinal obstruction due to gallstones using laparoscopy] Perminova GI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):63–4 (Rus)

[Undiagnosed perforation of acute stress–induced stomach ulcer in a patient with cholelithiasis and adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder] Ponomerev AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (4):67–8 (Rus)

[Intestinal obstruction caused by a gallstone] Uralov MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):69 (Rus)

[Acute gallstone–induced intestinal obstruction] Madykenov OM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):100–2 (Rus)

[Blood levels of thyroid and thyrotropic hormones in chronic calculous cholecystitis] Lukasheva MV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):106–9 (Rus)

[Obstructive icterus caused by a stone in the cystic bile duct. Mirizzi's syndrome] Colović R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988

Feb;116(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Biliary ileus—preoperative diagnosis] Krivokapić Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Jan;115(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Intestinal obstruction due to a biliary stone] Ljumanović J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987;34(2):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

[Lithiasis and primary neoplasm of the gallbladder (letter)] Sánchez Navarro JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar; 182(5):293 **(Spa)**

[Bouveretś syndrome: contribution of a new case and review of the literature] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug;72(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vomiting of gallstones as the first sign of gallstone ileus] Järhult J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 10;85(32–33):2560 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Rapid spontaneous resolution of cholelithiasis in a newborn. Pope CV, et a'. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):672–3

DIAGNOSIS

Prevalence of gallstones in liver cirrhosis: a sonographic survey. Acalovschi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep; 83(9):954–6

Patients with alcoholic cirrhosis and cholelithiasis [letter] Sataline LR. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):683

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy. Chen MF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):728–30

Biochemical prediction of gallstones in acute pancreatitis: a prospective study of three systems. Davidson BR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):213–5

Role of duodenal bile crystal analysis in the investigation of 'idiopathic' pancreatitis. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):450–3

Peroperative cholangiography: needle puncture of the hepatic duct versus cannulation of the cystic duct. Williams GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):149

Sonography of gallstones and biliary dilatation without a visible aetiology: the infrequency of obstructing choledocholithiasis. Cabrera O, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):34–6

Sludge, stones, and pregnancy [letter] Maringhini A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1160–1

The ultrasonic features of an unusual cholesterol gallstone. Slomic AM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):155–6

ERC cholecystography [letter] Di Palma JA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):117–8

Unusual presentation of cholelithiasis on T1-weighted MR imaging. Moeser PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):150–2

Gallstone pancreatitis in adolescents. Albu E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):960–2

Intraoperative imaging of the biliary tree. Sonography vs. operative cholangiography. Buckley AR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):589–95

Mirizzi syndrome with common septum: ultrasound and computed tomography findings. Hilger DJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jul;7(7):409–11

Gas-containing gallstones. The sonographic "double echo sign". Mitchell DG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jan; 7(1):39–43

Intrahepatic calculi: imaging by MR. Mathieu D, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–8

Fetal gallstones. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):143–4

Prevalence of cholelithiasis in diabetes mellitus: a cholecystosonographic study. Bartoli E, et al. **Rays** 1987 May–Aug;12(2):43–6, 102–4 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Gallbladder stone diagnosed with ultrasound] Knudsen LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2724 **(Dan)**

[Value of echography in the systematic detection of cholelithiasis of the gallbladder in children with hemoglobinopathy] Trabelsi M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Real-time sonography of cholangiolithiasis. Dependence of the diagnostic accuracy on the competence of the operator] Schafroth E, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years of sonographic diagnosis of gallstones—what do surgical statistics tell us about its reliability?] Seitz K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Jun;8(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New diagnostic systems—technics, efficiency and limitations. Cholangiography. a) ERCP] Ariyama J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1455–7 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in diagnosis and therapeutic systems in cholelithiasis] Kameda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1423–7 **(Jpn)**

[Anatomy and abnormalities of the biliary system—diagnosis and therapy of cholelithiasis] Katsuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1428–38 **(Jpn)**

[New diagnostic systems—technics, efficiency and limitations. Cholangioscopy. b) Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy] Orii K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1472–6 **(Jpn)**

[New diagnostic systems—technics, efficiency and limitations. Ultrasonic diagnosis. b) Ultrasonic diagnosis of cholelithiasis. Diagnosis and physiopathology of cholelithiasis] Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1445–54 **(Jpn)**

[Qualitative analysis of gallstones based on their ultrasonic properties] Yazawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;85(3):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[So-called chronic acalculous cholecystitis] Kląba T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 4;43(14):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the results of ultrasonographic examination and cholecystography and changes found during the surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Kosidło S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(5):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of ultrasonography and radiologic examination in diagnosing biliary lithiasis] Jovin G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Nov–Dec; 39(6):545–51 **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of combined calculi of the kidneys and gallbladder] Korita VR. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; (1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and treatment of gallstones] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic diagnosis of chronic calculous and acalculous cholecystitis] Gidirim GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of unidimensional echography and oral cholecystography for the diagnosis of gallstones] Kukharuk FE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):65 **(Rus)**

[Causes of erroneous results of ultrasonic diagnosis of gallstones] Demidov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; 66(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic examination in cholecystitis and biliourolithiasis] Koruta VR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the clinical manifestations of gallstones] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug; (8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cholecysto-coronary syndrome] Kushnir VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholelithiasis in childhood. Apropos of 4 cases] Palacio M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[The necessity for intragroup individualization of diet No. 5 in hepatobiliary diseases] Kolarski V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endoscopy of the gallbladder as control of gallstone therapy with methyl-tert-butyl ether. Leuschner U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):169–72

Methyl tertiary butyl ether cholelitholysis of calculi in the gallbladder and bile ducts. Carrick J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):435–40

Non-surgical treatment of gallstones. Roberts-Thomson IC. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):369–70

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipid coupling and on cholesterol absorption during fasting and eating in subjects with cholesterol gallstones. Lanzini A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):408–16

Gallbladder function during gallstone dissolution. Effect of bile acid therapy in patients with gallstones. Sylwestrowicz TA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):740–8

Dissolution of gallstones using methyl tertiary-butyl ether in an animal model. McGahan JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):599–603

Medical dissolution of gallstones. Tandon RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):699–702

Renal failure during dissolution of gallstones by methyl-tert-butyl ether [letter] Ponchon T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):276–7

Renal failure during dissolution of gallstones by methylbutyl ether [letter] Savolainen H. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):515

Dissolution of calcified gallbladder stones by treatment with methyl-hexyl ether and urea-EDTA [letter] Swobodnik W, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):216

Ursodiol for dissolving cholesterol gallstones. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Aug 26;30(773):81–3

Medical dissolution of gallbladder stones. Heaton KW. **Practitioner** 1987 Mar 22;231(1426):421–3

Lipid composition and cholesterol nucleation time in gallbladder bile of patients with cholesterol gallstones under choleretic treatment with Febuprol. Jüngst D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 May;26(5):275–8

[Current developments in the drug treatment of cholesterol gallstones] van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;131(33):1424–8 **(Dut)**

[Medical treatment of biliary lithiasis] Poupon R. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(6):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatments. Etiopathogenesis and medical treatment of cholesterol lithiasis] Pirotte J. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 May 1;43(9):365–9 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic lysis of gallstones using methyl tert-butyl ether. Report on 15 patients] Hellstern A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 31;113(13):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lithogenicity and bile acid pattern in choleretic administration (3-n-butoxy-1-phenoxy-propanol: febuprol) in patients with functional right upper quadrant pain] Swobodnik W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical dissolution of gallbladder and bile duct calculi] Leuschner U. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:77–81 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Methyl-ter-butyl ether (MTBE) therapy of cholesterol biliary calculosis. First long-term controls (up to 22 months)] Gabasio S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15; 78(23):1721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New therapeutic methods—technics, application, efficacy and problems. Litholysis. a) Theory of litholysis and development of litholytic agents] Makino I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1539–46 **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic methods—technics, application, efficacy and problems. Litholysis. b) Application, administration and clinical efficacy of oral litholytic agents] Sugata F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1547–54 **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic methods—technics, application, efficacy and problems. Litholysis. c) Present status of direct litholytic agents] Sugata F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1555–9 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of cholesterol cholelithiasis with chenodeoxycholic acid] Wereszczyńska-Siemiątkowska U, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15;41(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dissolving of biliary calculi by oral solvents] Postolov PM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):120–3 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dissolution of biliary calculi with monooctanoin] Postolov PM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):135–40 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Litholytic therapy of gallstones] Alekseev AG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):56–7 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The amylase profile: a discriminant in biliary and pancreatic disease. Hiatt JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):490–2

Effect of dietary taurine on cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in the liver of mice fed a lithogenic diet. Nakamura-Yamanaka Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;33(3):239–43

A study of the relationship between beta-glucuronidase and cholelithiasis. II: Activity of E. coli and their OK antigen serotypes. Ker CG, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 3(3):192–8

A study of the relationship between beta-glucuronidase and cholelithiasis. I: Activity in bile and the biliary tree. Ker CG, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;3(1):29–37

Beta-glucuronidase activity related to bacterial growth in common bile duct bile in gallstone patients. Skar V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):83–90

ETHNOLOGY

Gallstones and glaciers: hypothesis melting at the equator [letter] Loefler IJ. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):683

Ethnic variability in cholelithiasis—an autopsy study. Arevalo JA, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jul;147(1):44–7

ETIOLOGY

Etiologic significance of anatomic variations in the main intrahepatic bile ducts in hepatolithiasis. Koga A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):285–8

Smoking and risk of gallstone disease [letter] Math MV. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):100

The long-term fate of the gallbladder after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Complete follow-up study of 122 patients. Tanaka M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):505–9

Gallstones in thalassemia. Chandrcharoensin-Wilde C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):263–7

Gall stones in sickle cell disease in the United Kingdom. Bond LR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):234–6

Phospholipid peroxidation as a factor in gallstone pathogenesis. Lichtenberg D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):179–81

Whither biliary sludge? Carey MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):508–23 (159 ref.)

Origin and fate of biliary sludge. Lee SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):170–6

Gall stones in a Danish population: fertility period, pregnancies, and exogenous female sex hormones. Jørgensen T. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):433–9

Deoxycholic acid and the pathogenesis of gall stones. Marcus SN, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):522–33 (113 ref.)

Prospective study of malabsorption induced risk of gall stone formation in relation to fall in plasma cholesterol. Sørensen TI, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):108–13

Mucus hypersecretion in the gallbladder epithelium of ground squirrels fed a lithogenic diet for the induction of cholesterol gallstones. Pemsingh RS, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1267–71

Biliary ascariasis. Bain VG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):448–51

Cholesterol nucleation and gallstone formation. Groen AK, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):383–7 (30 ref.)

Cholelithiasis after spinal fusion for scoliosis in children. Teele RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):857–60

Cholelithiasis in an infant with polycythemia. Tay JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):311–2

Biliary lipids alter ion transport during cholesterol gallstone formation. Abdou MS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jun; 44(6):672–9

Gallstone formation in dogs after selective occlusion of the portal vein branches. Eto T. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May; 18(3):268–75

A study of the structure and pathogenesis of ascaris and clonorchis stones. Ker CG, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Apr; 4(4):231–7

Obstruction or reflux in gallstone–associated acute pancreatitis? **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):915–7 (24 ref.)

Gallstone pancreatitis from intestinal reflux [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1280–2

Gallstones and glaciers: the stone that came in from the cold. Lowenfels AB. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1385–6

Mechanism of cholesterol gallstone formation. Mohd Azman Abu Bakar. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec;42(4):290–3 (26 ref.)

Sickle cell anemia and cholelithiasis [letter] Manno CS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(2):178

Sludge and microlithiasis of the biliary tract after total gastrectomy and postoperative total parenteral nutrition. Gafá M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):413–8

Cholelithiasis after Billroth II gastric resection. Lorusso D, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):579–83

Biliary calculi caused by hemobilia. Luzuy F, et al.
Surgery 1987 Nov;102(5):886–9

The relationship between cholelithiasis and diabetes mellitus: discussion of age, obesity, hyperlipidemia and neuropathy. Tanno N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jan;154(1):11–20

Gallstones due to hereditary spherocytosis with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Kilinç Y, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):121–6

[Gallstone formation after pancreaticoduodenectomy] Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;2(4):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biliary lithiasis in hypercorticism. Clinical aspect. Therapeutic consequence] Chapuis Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(6):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary lithiasis in cirrhosis: yes, but why?] Davion T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):37–8 **(Fre)**

[Glaphenine biliary lithiasis. Identification by infrared spectrophotometry] Moesch C, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1988 Apr;12(4):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cirrhosis and biliary lithiasis in France: a postmortem study] Samuel D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan; 12(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholelithiasis in childhood] Menardi G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Nov 20;112(47):1829 **(Ger)**

[Influence of dietary fiber in the genesis of cholesterol biliary lithiasis] Scaggion G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Jun; 79(6):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of 17 alpha–ethinyl estradiol on conversion of endogenous and exogenous cholesterol to biliary cholesterol and bile acids—with special reference to cholesterol gallstone formation] Okahashi M.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Apr;85(4):895–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does diabetes increase the risk of cholelithiasis?] Sorf M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Feb;34(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Biliary lithiasis: the conceptual evolution and the therapeutic revolution] Ros Rahola E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 20; 90(7):297–305 (74 ref.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gallstones in a Danish population: familial occurrence and social factors. Jørgensen T. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jan; 20(1):111–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in cholangiocarcinoma and intrahepatic stones. Chen RC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 86(11):1187–92

METABOLISM

Composition of biliary microcalculi studied with infrared spectrophotometry. Gafà M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar;154(3):195–8

Walter B. Cannon lecture. Bile, bile acids, and gallstones: will new knowledge bring new power? Hofmann AF. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):5–12

Serum and bile lipids in young women with radiolucent gallstones. Cavallini A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 82(12):1279–82

Triglyceride and cholesterol content in bile, blood, and gallbladder wall. Braghetto I, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul; 156(1):26–8

Increased biliary calcium in cholesterol gallstone formation. Strichartz SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan;155(1):131–7

Nucleation of cholesterol from vesicles isolated from bile of patients with and without cholesterol gallstones. Harvey PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):198–204

A comparison of the effects of soya–bean protein and casein on bile composition, cholelithiasis and serum lipoprotein lipids in the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):257–63

Sodium transport in the diseased human gallbladder and the effects of indomethacin. Jacyna MR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):147–9

Unconjugated bilirubin in hepatic bile with brown pigment gallstones and cholangitis. Nakano T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1116–20

On the possible use of the serum level of 7 alpha–hydroxycholesterol as a marker for increased activity of the cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase in humans. Björkhem I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):889–94

Human gallbladder mucin binds biliary lipids and promotes cholesterol crystal nucleation in model bile. Smith BF. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Sep;28(9):1088–97

Free fatty acids in gallstones in mice fed a diet containing cholic acid. Fujino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 45(4):525–31

Bile acids in health and disease. Bouchier IA. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1140–2

Increased total and free ionized calcium in a canine model of pigment gallstones. Dawes LG, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jul; 104(1):86–90

Biliary cholesterol and lithogeneity of bile in patients after ileal resection. Färkkilä MA. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):18–25 (52 ref.)

[Role of prostaglandins and 3,5–cyclic AMP in the formation of gallstones] Bie P, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;25(6):339–42, 380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of bile enterotoxin in cholelithiasis] Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 3(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dietary modification of bile lipids] Wechsler JG, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 1988 Feb;18(1):46–54 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nucleation time of cholesterol monohydrate crystals from gallbladder bile of patients with gallstones] Masuzawa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1497 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of black stones—a study on the mechanism of polymerization of black pigment and precipitation of calcium carbonate] Niitsuma Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;84(6):1295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conversion of endogenous and exogenous cholesterol to biliary cholesterol and bile acids in the isolated perfused rat liver—with special reference to cholesterol gallstone formation] Okahashi M.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Mar;85(3):699–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein and pigment metabolism in the liver of patients with gallstones before and after treatment with cheno– and ursodeoxycholic acid preparations] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in patients with cholelithiasis] Vasilenko Alu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ratio of the potassium and sodium levels of the liver during its morphological changes in cholelithiasis patients] Chernykh SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):47–9 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteria in bile of patients with bile duct inflammation. Kosowski K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 6(5):575–8

[Bile microflora in calculous cholecystitis and the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Vartanian ZhS, et al.
Sov Med 1987;(12):105–8 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Gallstone ileus: report of 23 cases with emphasis on factors affecting survival. Illuminati G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987; 17(4):319–25

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of gallstones in a Danish population. Jørgensen T. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):912–21

Prevalence of gallstone disease in a general population of Okinawa, Japan. Nomura H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):598–605

Operative therapy for cholecystitis and cholelithiasis: trends over three decades. Carter HR, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct; 53(10):565–8

Gallstones, serum lipids, and glucose tolerance among male officials of Self–Defense Forces in Japan. Kono S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):839–44

The epidemiology of gallstone disease in Rome, Italy. Part II. Factors associated with the disease. The Rome Group for Epidemiology and Prevention of Cholelithiasis (GREPCO). **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):907–13

The epidemiology of gallstone disease in Rome, Italy. Part I. Prevalence data in men. The Rome Group for Epidemiology and Prevention of Cholelithiasis (GREPCO). **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):904–6

A population study on the prevalence of gallstone disease: the Sirmione Study. Barbara L, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):913–7

Sludge and stones in gallbladder after pregnancy. Prevalence and risk factors. Maringhini A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Oct; 5(2):218–23

Prevalence of gallstones in a Norwegian population. Glambek I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1089–94

Asymptomatic cholelithiasis and the incidence of gallstone disease. Ross IN, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug; 28(4):314–7

[Characteristic features of cholelithiasis in China. A nationwide survey of 11342 surgical cases 1983–1985]
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;25(6):321–9, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changing pattern of cholelithiasis in Tianjin] Huang YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;25(6):346, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survey of biliary stones with ultrasound in Kaohsiung area] Sheen PC, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 May; 1(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Remarkable changes in the epidemiological pattern of gallstone disease and gallbladder cancer] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 2;132(27):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gallbladder lithiasis and cirrhosis: prevalence and risk factors in 150 patients (letter)] Desaint B, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1988 Jan;12(1):77–8 **(Fre)**

[Backgrounds of carcinoma of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts] Kimura W, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1987 Sep;24(5):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Record number of gallstones. Martin KW, et al.
Br J Surg 1987 Aug;74(8):704

Histopathological study of experimental cholelithiasis in albino mice. Rai CM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul; 86:84–9

Sonography of Bouveret's syndrome. Maglinte DD, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1987 Nov;6(11):675–7

Sonographic evaluation of pericholecystic abscess with intrahepatic extension. Teefey SA, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1987 Nov;6(11):659–62

Ultrasound case of the day. Adenocarcinoma, grade 1, arising in an adenomatous polyp; multiple cholesterol polyps and cholelithiasis. Cole–Beuglet C, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov;7(6):1183–5

Morphological examination of intrahepatic bile ducts in hepatolithiasis. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988; 413(2):167–76

[Solitary nonparasitic cyst of the liver combined with chronic calculous cholecystitis] Tasev Kh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1988;41(1):61–2 **(Bul)**

[Ultrasound scanning of thickening of the gallbladder wall and its diagnostic significance in critical care patients] Kelbel C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic wall changes in the gallbladder in patients with gallstones and in healthy probands. Imaging using high frequency annular array sector transducers] Swobodnik W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphological classification and the genesis of intramural gallstones in humans] Yunotani S.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1988 Mar;79(3):252–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New diagnostic systems—technics, efficiency and limitations. Cholangioscopy. a) Peroral cholangioscopy] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1466–71 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the mucosal changes in the gallbladder with or without stone] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul; 35(7):813–7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between gallbladder contraction and progesterone receptors in patients with gallstones. Daignault PG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan;155(1):147–51

Free fatty acids: a stimulus for mucin hypersecretion in cholesterol gallstone biles. Mingrone G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Jan 19;958(1):52–9

[Natural history of gallbladder lithiasis] Buffet C.
Chirurgie 1987;113(6):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of our experience in the pathogenic factors of residual lithiasis] Candela Polo F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1987 Sep;72(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The case for prophylactic cholecystectomy concomitant with gastric restriction for morbid obesity. Schmidt JH, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 May;54(5):269–72

Alcohol protects against cholesterol gallstone formation. Schwesinger WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):641–7

Spontaneous passage of glass beads from the canine gallbladder: facilitation by sphincterotomy. Hutton SW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1031–5

Highlights of the meeting on prevention of gallstones. Grundy SM, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):946–51

Absorption of biliary calcium from the canine gallbladder: protection against the formation of calcium–containing gallstones. Rege RV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct; 110(4):381–6

The prevention of experimental cholesterol gallstones by ileectomy in mice. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):316–25

The preventive effect of vitamin E on gallstone formation.

(2). A study of the prevention of gallstone formation and protection from liver disorder in hamsters. Saito T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 May 1;56(3):262–75

The preventive effect of vitamin E on gallstone formation. (3). A study of the biliary lipids in patients with gallstones. Saito T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 May 1;56(3):276–88

Influence of N,N'-(1,11-undecandiyl) bis (2,3-dihydro-2-methyl-1H-indole-1-carboxamide) (BAY 02752) on gallstone formation and regression in hamsters. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Oct; 19(10):679–84

Can the newer interventional procedures replace cholecystectomy for cholecystolithiasis? The potential role of percutaneous cystic duct ablation. Becker GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):275–9 (66 ref.)

[Prophylactic cholecystectomy (letter)] Wuchter J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 29;113(4):158 **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic strategy in biliary lithiasis] Dumitrașcu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jul–Aug; 39(4):289–96 (41 ref.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

False-positive CT diagnosis of gallstones due to thickening of the gallbladder wall. Middleton WD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):941–4

Biliary lithiasis in Dar Es Salaam. Ndosi BN. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Aug;31(3):292–4

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the detection of small stones in the gallbladder. Shemesh E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):424–6

[Evaluation of intraoperative cholangiography] Huang YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):467–8, 501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Missed gallstones in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Case reports] Meier R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 26;77(4):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New diagnostic systems--technics, efficiency and limitations. a) CT cholangiography] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1477–82 **(Jpn)**

[New diagnostic systems--the technic, efficiency and limitations. Cholangiography. b) Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Nosaka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1458–65 **(Jpn)**

[The 7 cases of cholelithiasis in infant] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May;33(5):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biliary ileus: apropos of a case resolving itself spontaneously] De Miguel Ibáñez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Cholescintigraphy using technetium 99m mebrofenin in the diagnosis of disorders of potency of the biliary tract. Preliminary report] Molenda J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jul–Aug;51(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of gamma scintigraphy in the diagnosis of calculous cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cholecystectomy and cholelithiasis in sickle cell anemia. Malone BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):799–800

Retained T-tube fragment: removal using ERCP with papillotomy [letter] Mapelli P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):1005

The case for selective cholangiography. Gregg RO. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr;155(4):540–5

Elective cholecystectomy in children with sickle hemoglobinopathies. Successful outcome using a preoperative transfusion regimen. Ware R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):17–22

A debate: asymptomatic gallstones should not be removed. Coleman MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Dec; 57(12):897–903

Biliary lithiasis in the over seventy-five age group: a new therapeutic strategy. Duron JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep; 74(9):848–9

Subcostal incision versus midline laparotomy in gallstone surgery: a prospective and randomized trial. García-Valdecasas JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May; 75(5):473–5

Should cholecystectomy be done en passant for asymptomatic cholelithiasis? Saade C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):350–3

Percutaneous transhepatic management of complicated intrahepatic ducts stones. Chen MF, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Mar 20;10(1):58–63

Diagnosis and management of intrahepatic retained stones through a subcutaneously placed afferent loop of Roux-en-Y choledochojejunostomy. Chao ZN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):523–6

Postcholecystectomy symptoms. A prospective study of gall stone patients before and two years after surgery. Ros E, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1500–4

Gall stones in a child (a case report). Ahmed MN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):84–6

Clinical experience of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma associated with hepatolithiasis. Ohta T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):47–53

Clinical study of endoscopic therapy for the biliary tract lithiasis. Tsurumi K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1987 Apr; 36(?):179–86

Microsecond-long flash photography of laser-induced ablation of biliary and urinary calculi. Teng P, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(5):394–7

Surgery for gallstones--when? Coleman MJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):370–2 (25 ref.)

Combined surgical and radiologic intervention for complicated cholelithiasis in high-risk patients. Gibney RG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):715–9

Endoscopic papillotomy. A clinical and experimental study. Rosseland AR. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 22(10):1153–9 (64 ref.)

Renal function in patients undergoing major surgery under moderate normovolemic hemodilution. Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(24):1583–7

[1-stage operation in urothelial carcinoma of the right kidney, calculous cholecystitis and choledocholithiasis] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):54–6 **(Bul)**

[Carcinoid of the cecum diagnosed following the histological study of liver metastases discovered during surgery for acute calculous cholecystitis] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):65–6 **(Bul)**

[Biliary lithiasis in the elderly. Therapeutic advances] Duron JJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(7–8):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role and current results of the surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis in the elderly] Gallot D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(6):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication and current status of the surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis] Salembier Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(6):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early treatment of biliary lithiasis in biliary pancreatitis] Belghiti J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov; 11(11):786–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of biliary lithiasis after 75 (letter)] Carabalona JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb;125(2):132–4 **(Fre)**

[Interdisciplinary procedure in complicated gallstone disease] Günther B, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):197–201 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Routine gastroscopy before cholecystectomy] Rassek D, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 May;59(5):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in diagnosis and indications in gallstone surgery] Schriefers KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):185–9 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the gallbladder in children] Popp W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1–2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary cooperation in the treatment of patients with gallstones] Lauschke G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(14):693–4 **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of cholecystectomy] Wolff G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(14):723–4 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of complications and surgical risk in biliary tract surgery] Horntrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(9):573–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of 101,379 cases hospitalized for calculi of the bile dusts in the Region of Piedmont] Durando R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Aug;39(4):352–68 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal case series of intrahepatic lithiasis] Violi V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Feb;40(1):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oddi's papillosphincteroplasty in the treatment of biliary lithiasis. Long-term follow-up] Ratto GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29;43(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgeon's role in cholelithiasis] Robecchi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous passage of residual biliary calculi into the duodenum. Apropos of 2 cases] Tritapepe R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31;43(10):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New therapeutic methods--technics, application, efficiency and problems--endoscopic biliary drainage. c) Application of endoscopic retrograde biliary drainage to therapy of cholelithiasis] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1530–8 **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic methods--the technics, application, efficacy and problems--endoscopic biliary drainage. a) Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage] Nimura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1517–23 **(Jpn)**

[Cholelithiasis in the aged. Therapy of symptomless cholelithiasis in the aged. b) Therapy from the standpoint of the surgeons] Tajima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1639–43 **(Jpn)**

[Cholelithiasis in the aged. PTBD as a one of the therapeutic methods of cholelithiasis in the aged] Uchimura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1618–26 **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic methods--technics, application, efficiency and problems--endoscopic sphincterotomy] Ueno K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1488–93 **(Jpn)**

[Cholelithiasis in the aged. Use of surgical therapy in cholelithiasis in the aged] Yoshida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1627–32 **(Jpn)**

[Predictive factors in biliary calculus surgery] Păunescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Galeev MA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of non-fermenting gram-negative bacteria in chronic calculous cholecystitis] Shkrob OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute calculous cholecystitis] Tagieva MM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early surgical treatment of acute calculous cholecystitis] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical correction of chronic disorders of duodenal patency in patients after cholecystectomy] Dotsenko SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(8):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholecystostomy in the emergency surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis and its complications in middle-aged and elderly patients] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (11):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Removal of bile stones using a cast] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia and sickle cell disease] Rodriguez Pérez A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Nov–Dec;34(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Disintegration of gallstones by shock waves. Beneš J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):499–502

Dissolving gallstones. Fromm H, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1988; 33:409–30 (63 ref.)

Biliary lithotripsy by extracorporeal shock waves: integral part of nonsurgical intervention. Burhenne HJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1279–83

Gallstone ESWL--the first 175 patients. Ferrucci JT. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1231–3

Horizons in gallstone therapy--1988. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):43–6

Nonsurgical treatment of cholecystolithiasis with percutaneous transhepatic cholecystoscopy. Inui K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1124–7

Cholesterol gallstone disease: the current status of nonsurgical therapy. Bilhartz LE. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul; 296(1):45–56 (61 ref.)

Biliary lithotripsy. Stahlgren LH. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 2):5B–8B (6 ref.)

A retrospective analysis of 3 year's experience of an interdisciplinary approach to gallstone disease including shock-waves. Heberer G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Sep; 208(3):274–8

Fragmentation of biliary tract stones by lithotripsy using local anesthesia. Brown BP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):91–3

Gallstones--surgery, solvents or shock waves [editorial] Collier NA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Dec;57(12):889–90

Lithotripsy for gallstones [editorial] Johnson AG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 May;39(5):371

Extracorporeal lithotripsy for gallstones [editorial] Keane FB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):506–7

Percutaneous lithotripsy and endoprosthesis: a new treatment for obstructive jaundice in Mirizzi's syndrome. Cairns SR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1448

Shock news for gall stones. Forgacs I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):737–8 (13 ref.)

Percutaneous cholecystolithotomy [letter] Johnson AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1068–9

Percutaneous cholecystolithotomy. Kellett MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):453–5

Adjuncts and modifications to basket retrieval of retained biliary calculi. Kadir S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(5):295–300

Combined treatment of stone-obstructed hepatico-jejunostomy with interventional techniques and ESWL. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):72–4

Giant bile duct stones--non-surgical treatment. Classen M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan;20(1):21–6 (38 ref.)

Dissolving agents of human mixed cholesterol stones. Dai KY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):312–9

New technology in the treatment of gallbladder stones [editorial] Dowling RH. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr; 12(4):309–11

Endoscopic stenting for long-term treatment of large bile duct stones: 2- to 5-year follow-up. Cotton PB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):411–2

Combined endoscopic sphincterotomy and percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopic lithotripsy. Fujita R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):91–4

Percutaneous transhepatic cholecystic ultrasonic lithotripsy. Hwang MH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug; 33(4):301–3

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopic ultrasonic lithotripsy (PTCS-USL) in the treatment of retained or recurrent intrahepatic stones. Hwang MH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):303–6

The role of lithotripsy in biliary stone disease [editorial] Silvis SE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):328–9

Electrohydraulic lithotripsy of gallstones in humans [letter] Yip YL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):149–50

Non-surgical treatment of gall stones: many contenders but who will win the crown? Bouchier IA. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):137–42 (33 ref.)

Dissolution of gall stones with an ursodeoxycholic acid menthol preparation: a controlled prospective double blind trial. Leuschner M, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):428–32

Recurrence and re-recurrence of gall stones after medical dissolution: a longterm follow up. O'Donnell LD, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):655–8

Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones by perfusion: a solution for the matrix? Marks JW. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun; 8(3):691–3

New gallstone treatment intrigues hospitals. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 20;62(8):83

Gallstone lithotripsy: a promising new therapy. Summers RW, et al. **Iowa Med** 1988 Apr;78(4):164–6

A suction device for evacuation of gallbladder stones. Burhenne HJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep; 38(3):190–1

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. A urologist's perspective on gallstone crushing [editorial] Rubenstein MA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):625–6

Copper vapor laser fragmentation of gallstones: in vitro measurements of wall heat transmission. Dayton MT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul;45(1):90–5

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy (ESWL). II. In vivo canine results of blast path treatment of human gallstones. Newman RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May;44(5):578–88

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy (ESWL). I. In vitro results of blast path treatment of human gallstones. Newman RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May;44(5):573–7

Gallstone lithotripsy [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20; 2(8608):457–8

The shock of the new. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):197–9 (40 ref.)

Lithotripsy of gallstones [letter] Bird NC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1468–9

Piezoelectric lithotripsy of gallstones [letter] Ell C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1149–50

Piezoelectric lithotripsy of gallstones [letter] Ell C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):105

Piezo-ceramic lithotripsy of gallbladder stones: initial experience in 38 patients. Hood KA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1322–4

Treating gallstones [letter] O'Donnell LJ. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):770–1

Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones by bile acids in the prairie dog. Cohen BI, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):220–4

Shock-wave lithotripsy of gallbladder stones [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):371–2

Shock-wave lithotripsy of gallbladder stones. The first 175 patients. Sackmann M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 18; 318(7):393–7

A mechanism of gallstone destruction by extracorporeal shock waves. Delius M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Apr;75(4):200–1

Biliary lithotripsy: preliminary experience and prospects. Burhenne HJ. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):336–7 (0 ref.)

Gallstone lithotripsy: a preview. Ferrucci JT. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):333–6 (0 ref.)

Biliary lithotripsy with a mechanical lithotripter. Ho CS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):791–3

Solvent dissolution of gallstones. May GR. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):331–2 (0 ref.)

Percutaneous cholecystostomy: anatomic considerations. Warren LP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):615–6

Fragmentation of gallstones by extracorporeal shock waves. Paumgartner G. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 Nov;7(4):317–21 (21 ref.)

Direct contact dissolution of gallstones. Thistle JL. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 Nov;7(4):311–6 (13 ref.)

Combined endoscopic and surgical approach to primary gallstone disease. Heinerman M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(4):195–8

An experimental model for the combined medical and surgical treatment of gallstones. Moscovici WG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):66–70

Passage of stone fragments from the gallbladders of dogs. Delius M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;166(3):241–4

Electrohydraulic lithotripsy of intrahepatic stones during choledochoscopy. Matsumoto S, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov; 102(5):852–6

Ursodeoxycholic acid dissolution of gallstones in cystic fibrosis. Salh B, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jun;43(6):490–1

[Gallbladder lithiasis and common bile duct lithiasis treated with shock waves within the framework of a new interdisciplinary therapeutic approach to the biliary tract lithiasis. Apropos of 184 cases] Heberer G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of extracorporeal lithotripsy in the treatment of intrahepatic biliary lithiasis (letter)] Mosnier H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):397–8 **(Fre)**

[Gallbladder lithotripsy: preliminary results in 13 patients (letter)] Ponchon T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov; 11(11):832–3 **(Fre)**

[Electrohydraulic biliary lithotripsy. What approach?] Ponchon T, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 31;16(36):1785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of litholysis and lithotripsy of gallstones] Paumgartner G, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):190–6 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy of gallstones (letter)] Ell C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 26;113(8):317–8 **(Ger)**

[Biliary shock-wave lithotripsy. Fragmentation and lysis—a new procedure] Greiner L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 4;112(49):1893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliary shockwave lithotripsy (letter)] Rassek D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 31;113(13):529–30 **(Ger)**

[Shockwave lithotripsy of gallstones] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 9;113(36):1401–4 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy of gallstones and the role of gallbladder surgery] Staritz M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 4;112(49):1915–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of 3 or 4 calculi with lithotripsy? Concepts of shockwave lithotripsy of gallstones—comparison with chemolitholysis—cost analysis] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 10;106(14):84–5 **(Ger)**

[Laser-induced shockwave lithotripsy—in vitro trial and animal experiment studies] Wenk H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Old and new technics of endoscopic lithotripsy] van Husen N. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 18;83(6):214–8 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of gallstones. Results and perspectives] Staritz M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Dec; 40(12):466–70 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic stone extraction from the biliary tract—current status] Eigenmann F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 28;118(21):821–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of gallstones. Methods, results and perspectives] Staritz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 12;77(1–2):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of gallstones] Paumgartner G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr; 23:90–2 **(Ger)**

[A case of primary intrahepatic cholesterol gallstones difficult to manage by percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy] Kondo S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 89(1):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholelithiasis in the aged. Therapy of symptomless cholelithiasis in aged. a) Therapy from the standpoint of internal medicine] Kajiyama G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1633–8 **(Jpn)**

[Cholelithiasis in the aged. Therapy of cholelithiasis in the aged with reference to complications and analysis of causes of death] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1609–17 **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic methods—technics, application, efficiency and problems—endoscopic lithotripsy. c) Endoscopic electrohydraulic lithotripsy] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1506–11 **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic methods—technics, application, efficiency and problems—endoscopic lithotripsy. b) Laser lithotripsy] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1501–5 **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic methods—technics, application, efficiency and problems—endoscopic lithotripsy. a) Mechanical lithotripsy] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul; 45(7):1494–500 **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal shock waves—a new alternative in the treatment of gallstones] Ruud TE, et al. **Nord Med** 1987; 102(12):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[New possibilities in the treatment of cholelithiasis] Genia LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):30–7 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical dissolution of cholesterol gallstones with ursodeoxycholic acid] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of biliary lithiasis using extracorporeal shock waves (letter)] Gallart-Esquerdo A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):529–30 **(Spa)**

[Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy—promising results in the treatment of cholelithiasis] Akerlund JE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 24;85(34):2633–4 **(Swe)**

[Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy of gallstones—a promising technology which should be evaluated] Carlsson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 24;85(34):2655–7 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pigment calculi—structure and composition. Rajagopal U, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;7(1):9–11

Ultrastructure and electron microanalysis at the core of human gallstones. II: Calcium bilirubinate stones. Ker CG, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 1(12):744–53

Ultrastructure and electron microanalysis at the core of human gallstone. I: Cholesterol stones. Ker CG, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 1(11):675–83

Ultrastructure and electron microanalysis at the core of human gallstones. III: Black stones. Ker CG, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 2(3):201–11

[Hepatic microvascular changes in intrahepatic cholelithiasis] Huang XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 25(6):330–2, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of the microstructure of biliary calculi based on data from scanning electron microscopy] Loginov AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous cholelithiasis in sheep: prevalence survey and analysis of gallstones and bile. Petruzzi J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr;98(3):367–9

Biliary calculi in a herd of shorthorn cattle in Lancashire. West HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 12;122(11):251–6

CHOLELITHIASIS, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

CHOLERA

BLOOD

Polymorphonuclear leukocytosis in patients with cholera. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Sep; 32(9):224–5

COMPLICATIONS

Gastroenteritis due to Vibrio cholerae El Tor ogawa. Khan MA, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jun;38(6):170–2

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of cholera by coagglutination test using 4–h fecal enrichment cultures. Rahman M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2204–6

DRUG THERAPY

Single dose tetracycline in cholera. Islam MR. **Gut** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1029–32

ETIOLOGY

Cholera after the consumption of raw oysters. A case report. Klontz KC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):846–8

Cholera from raw oysters shipped interstate [letter] Pavia AT, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 6;258(17):2374

HISTORY

Koch's comma bacillus: the first year. Coleman W. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Fall;61(3):315–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunisation against cholera with a Ty21a–cholera hybrid. La Brooy JT, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1–2):143–7

IgG and IgA subclass distribution of antitoxin antibody responses after oral cholera vaccination or cholera disease. Jertborn M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(3):358–63

Antigens involved in resistance to mucosal association by Vibrio cholerae. Narendranathan R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Feb;25(2):129–38

Oral vaccine against cholera prepared from Vibrio cholerae antigen(s). Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):142–8

Antibodies against Vibrio cholerae lipopolysaccharide, cell-bound haemagglutinin and toxin in the intestinal fluid during convalescence. Chongsa-Nguan M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):33–8

Vibriocidal titre in cholera cases and contacts: its value in assessing endemicity of or susceptibility to cholera. Khan MU, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul;39(3):271–5

OCCURRENCE

Surveillance of food poisoning and other food-borne diseases in Singapore. Goh KT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct; 16(4):577–82

Seroepidemiology of cholera in Gulf coastal Texas. Hunt MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1673–7

Epidemic cholera in Mali: high mortality and multiple routes of transmission in a famine area. Tauxe RV, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Apr;100(2):279–89

An outbreak of cholera in a refugee camp in Africa. Djeddah C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):227–30

Cholera outbreaks in Tanzania. Mbwette TS. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Aug;107(4):134–6

Time-space clustering of Vibrio cholerae 01 in Matlab, Bangladesh, 1970–1982 [published erratum appears in Soc Sci Med 1988;26(4):i] Craig M. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):5–13

Why cholera still takes lives in rural Bangladesh. Study of an epidemic. Siddique AK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Jan; 18(1):40–2

[Various aspects of African cholera] Kornaszewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Aug 3–10;42(31–32):986–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative epidemiological data on cholera during the 7th pandemic in Africa] Khot'ko NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):99–105 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological and ecological problems of El Tor cholera] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):88–94 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preserved exocrine function in patients with acute cholera and acute non-cholera diarrhoea. Molla A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Oct;1(3–4):259–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An oral B subunit-whole cell vaccine against cholera: from concept to successful field trial. Holmgren J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1649-60

Comparison of prophylactic tetracycline and clioquinol in a rabbit model of intestinal infection with Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli. Sack DA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(6):428-36

Field trial of oral cholera vaccines in Bangladesh: results of one year of follow-up. Clemens JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):60-9

Impact of B subunit killed whole-cell and killed whole-cell-only oral vaccines against cholera upon treated diarrhoeal illness and mortality in an area endemic for cholera. Clemens JD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18; 1(8599):1375-9

Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy of recombinant live oral cholera vaccines, CVD 103 and CVD 103-HgR. Levine MM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):467-70

Protective immunity against Vibrio cholerae infection in the rabbit. Guinée PA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3-4):552-62

THERAPY

[Treatment of cholera at a refugee camp] Sørensen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 20;107(29):2507-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRANSMISSION

Seasonality of cholera in Tanzania: possible role of rainfall in disease transmission. Mhalu FS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jun;64(6):378-87

CHOLERA TOXIN

Thermal stability and intersubunit interactions of cholera toxin in solution and in association with its cell-surface receptor ganglioside GM1. Goins B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2046-52

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction study of cholera toxin B-subunit. Maulik PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9499-501

A simple and rapid method for the production of cholera B-chain coupled to horseradish peroxidase for neuronal tracing. McIlhinney RA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jan;22(3):189-94

Three-dimensional structure of cholera toxin penetrating a lipid membrane. Ribi HO, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 11; 239(4845):1272-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier alteration following intraventricularly administered cholera toxin. Hyman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1-2):104-11

Oral administration of cholera toxin-Sendai virus conjugate potentiates gut and respiratory immunity against Sendai virus. Liang XP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1; 141(5):1495-501

ANALYSIS

[A simple latex slide text for detection of cholera toxin] Lee CL, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;20(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the labelling effects of CB-HRPs prepared with domestic and foreign materials] Cao CG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct; 9(5):359-61, 19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Potential use of serological methods in detecting cholera toxin] Emdina IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Insulin and glucagon attenuate the ability of cholera toxin to activate adenylate cyclase in intact hepatocytes. Irvine FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):447-52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Large production of cholera toxin by Vibrio cholerae O1 in yeast extract peptone water. Iwanaga M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2314-6

In vitro production of cholera toxin-like activity by Plesiomonas shigelloides. Gardner SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):720-2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The organization of vagal innervation of rat pancreas using cholera toxin-horseradish peroxidase conjugate. Rinaman L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Dec;21(2-3):109-25

Tracing of neuronal connections with cholera toxin subunit B: light and electron microscopic immunohistochemistry using monoclonal antibodies. Ericson H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jul;24(3):225-35

GENETICS

Identification of a pilus colonization factor that is coordinately regulated with cholera toxin. Taylor RK, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1-2):51-61

DNA homology and immunological cross-reactivity between Aeromonas hydrophila cytotonic toxin and cholera toxin. Schultz AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):57-61

[Construction of the V. cholerae toxin gene probe and its use for the detection of V. cholerae] Zhou JG, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;27(3):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localization of structural genes of Vibrio cholerae cholerae toxin using the recombinant plasmid RP4omega elt] Evdokimova NM, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the RS1 sequence of Vibrio cholerae in the amplification of a segment of plasmid DNA carrying the tetracycline resistance gene and cholera toxin genes] Fil'kova SL, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):821-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the gene hybridization method for the identification of epidemiologically dangerous strains of cholera vibrios] Gintsburg AL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Nov;(11):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory IgA anti-cholera toxin antibodies in rat serum after intestinal immunization and bile duct ligation. Vaerman JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1661-8

Antigenic recognition of pertussis and cholera toxin by the same antipeptide antibodies. Presentini R, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1-2):283-8

NMR study of the complexes between a synthetic peptide derived from the B subunit of cholera toxin and three monoclonal antibodies against it. Anglister J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):717-24

Cholera toxin neutralization: a comparison of purified serum IgG and biliary secretory IgA antibodies. Pierre P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):51-5

Specific antibodies to cholera toxin in rabbit milk are protective against Vibrio cholerae-induced intestinal secretion. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Aug; 61(4):543-7

IgG and IgA subclass distribution of antitoxin antibody responses after oral cholera vaccination or cholera disease. Jertborn M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(3):358-63

Cross-protection by B subunit-whole cell cholera vaccine against diarrhea associated with heat-labile toxin-producing enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: results of a large-scale field trial. Clemens JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):372-7

Expression of an antigen in strains of Salmonella typhimurium which reacts with antibodies to cholera toxin. Clarke GJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Feb;25(2):139-46

Induction of polyclonal and monoclonal antibody responses to cholera toxin by the synthetic peptide approach. Ghose AC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):223-30

Mucosal immune response to cholera toxin--cellular basis of memory and adjuvant action. Lycke N, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:274-81

Antibodies against Vibrio cholerae lipopolysaccharide, cell-bound haemagglutinin and toxin in the intestinal fluid during convalescence. Chongsa-Nguan M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):33-8

[The role of the liver in the intestinal immune system. Origin of specific B-lymphocytes in the liver following intestinal immunization] Altorfer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):769-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical characteristics of the subunits of cholera enterotoxin and of thermolabile Escherichia coli enterotoxins of various origins] Voronov SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):472-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Excretion of cholera toxin from Escherichia coli: a potential oral vaccine for cholera. Dasgupta U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):967-72

Separation of the 24 kDa substrate for botulinum C3 ADP-ribosyltransferase and the cholera toxin ADP-ribosylation factor. Tsai SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):957-61

Binding of NAD+ by cholera toxin. Galloway TS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):225-30

pH-induced transitions in cholera toxin conformation: a fluorescence study. De Wolf MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3799-806

ADP-ribosylation by cholera toxin: functional analysis of a cellular system that stimulates the enzymic activity of cholera toxin fragment A1. Gill DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6364-71

Cholera toxin and pertussis toxin substrates and endogenous ADP-ribosyltransferase activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Hopkins RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29;970(3):355-62

Comparison of the carbohydrate-binding specificities of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxins LTh-I, LT-IIa, and LT-IIb. Fukuta S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1748-53

Differential binding kinetics of cholera toxin to intestinal microvillus membrane during development. Lencer WI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3126-30

Stimulation of choleragen enzymatic activities by GTP and two soluble proteins purified from bovine brain. Tsai SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1768-72

Binding of cholera toxin to Giardia lamblia. McCardell BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1786-8

Modulation of enterotoxin binding and function in vitro and in vivo. Donta ST, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar; 157(3):557-64

ADP-ribosylation by cholera toxin of membranes derived from brain modifies the interaction of adenylate cyclase with guanine nucleotides and NaF. Tamir A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1791-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in colon cancer lines and dermal fibroblasts and the effects of cholera toxin and epidermal growth factor. Nelson RL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun; 38(2):108-12

PHARMACOLOGY

ADP-ribosylation of guanyl nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins by bacterial toxins. Moss J, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1988;61:303-79 (578 ref.)

Cholera toxin affects nuclear ADP-ribosylation in GH1 cells. Aranda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):323-8

Pertussis and cholera toxin ADP-ribosylation in Dictyostelium discoideum membranes. Khachatrian L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31; 149(3):975-81

Dual role of GTP-binding proteins in the control of endothelial prostacyclin. Pirotton S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1113-20

Photoaffinity labeling with GTP-gamma-azidoanilide of a cholera toxin-sensitive 40 kDa protein from pancreatic acinar cells. Schäfer R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):1051-9

Down-regulation of lactogenic hormone receptors in Nb2 lymphoma cells by cholera toxin. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jun;14(6):1065-72

Opioid peptides promote cholera-toxin-catalysed ADP-ribosylation of the inhibitory guanine-nucleotide-binding protein (Gi) in membranes of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Milligan G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):369-73

ADP-ribosylation of membrane proteins by bacterial toxins in the presence of NAD glycohydrolase. Gill DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 28;954(1):65-72

Effects of cholera toxin on cyclic AMP accumulation and bone resorption in cultured mouse calvaria. Ransjö M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1;930(3):378-91

Insertion of ganglioside GM1 into rat glioma C6 cells renders them susceptible to growth inhibition by the B subunit of cholera toxin. Spiegel S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 13;969(3):249-56

Inhibitory effect of analogues of cyclic nucleotides and cholera toxin on relaxin release from cultured porcine luteal cells. Taylor MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):315-23

Effects of insulin, pertussis toxin and cholera toxin on protein synthesis and diacylglycerol production in 3T3 fibroblasts: evidence for a G-protein mediated activation of phospholipase C in the insulin signal mechanism. Hesketh JE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jul;7(7):533-41

Restoration of adenylate cyclase responsiveness in murine myeloid leukemia permits inhibition of proliferation by hormone. Butyrate augments catalytic activity of adenylate cyclase. Inhorn L, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1003-11

Effects of theophylline, choleragen and loperamide on rabbit ileal fluid and electrolyte transport in vitro. Ahsan MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):743-54

Effect of cholera toxin on the production of eicosanoids by rat jejunum. Autore G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 92(1):149-52

Muscarinic receptor-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositols in human neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cells is sensitive to pertussis toxin. Mei L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):360-3

The effects of pertussis toxin and cholera toxin on mitogen-induced interleukin-2 production: evidence for G protein involvement in signal transduction. Gilmore W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):235-50

Discrepancy between effects of cholera toxin on net fluid movement and cAMP levels in rat jejunum, ileum, and colon. Farack UM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1153-8

Modulation of prolactin-stimulated Nb2 lymphoma cell mitogenesis by cholera toxin and pertussis toxin. Larsen JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):438-44

Variations in guanine-binding proteins (Gs, Gi) in cultured bovine adrenal cells. Consequences on the effects of phorbol ester and angiotensin II on adrenocorticotropin-induced and cholera-toxin-induced cAMP production. Begeot M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):317-21

Synergistic stimulation of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activity by Ca2+ ionophore A23187, cholera toxin and 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol. Otani S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):509-13

Selective effects of cholera toxin on the activation of mouse B cells by different polyclonal activators. Klaus GG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec;17(12):1787–92

Cholera toxin and phorbol diesters synergistically modulate murine hematopoietic progenitor cell proliferation. Long MW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Mar;16(3):195–200

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhea in an endemic area prepares the intestine for an anamnestic immunoglobulin A antitoxin response to oral cholera B subunit vaccination. Holmgren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):230–3

Matrix assembly sites for exogenous fibronectin are decreased on human fibroblasts after treatment with agents which increase intracellular cAMP. Allen-Hoffmann BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14361–5

The bombesin receptor is coupled to a guanine nucleotide-binding protein which is insensitive to pertussis and cholera toxins. Fischer JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2808–16

Epidermal growth factor stimulates formation of inositol phosphates in BALB/c/3T3 cells pretreated with cholera toxin and isobutylmethylxanthine. Olashaw NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1111–4

Inhibition of the proliferation of Nb2 cells by femtomolar concentrations of cholera toxin and partial reversal of the effect by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Pines M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 May;37(1):119–29

Transmembrane signaling by the B subunit of cholera toxin: increased cytoplasmic free calcium in rat lymphocytes. Dixon SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1153–61

Mitogenic and antimitogenic effects of cholera toxin-mediated cyclic AMP levels in 3T3 cells. Smets LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):395–9

In vitro net progesterone production by human corpora lutea: effects of human chorionic gonadotropin, dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, cholera toxin, and forskolin. Vega M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):747–52

Cholera toxin and pertussis toxin regulate the Fc receptor-mediated phagocytic response of human neutrophils in a manner analogous to regulation by monoclonal antibody 1C2. Gresham HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4159–66

Inhibition of murine lymphocyte proliferation by the B subunit of cholera toxin. Woogen SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3764–70

Increased cholera toxin-, and forskolin-induced cyclic AMP accumulations in psoriatic involved versus uninvolved or normal human epidermis. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):154–7

Cholera toxin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP inhibit the expression of neurofilament protein induced by nerve growth factor in cultures of naive and primed PC12 cells. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1676–87

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in C6 glioma cells following cellular incorporation of GM1 ganglioside and choleragenoid exposure. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):688–97

Cholera toxin and pertussis toxin stimulate prostaglandin E2 synthesis in a murine macrophage cell line. Burch RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):765–73

Potentiation of the in vitro T-dependent antibody response by the B subunit of cholera toxin. Campbell KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):895–904

A protein preparation from Mycobacterium kansasii culture filtrate has biological activity similar to that of hCG and cholera toxin in human cell lines. Affronti LF, et al. **Microbios** 1987;52(211):87–96

Differential regulation of hCG and progesterone secretion by cholera toxin and phorbol ester in human cytotrophoblasts. Ritvos O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1-2):165–9

Regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to receptors on bovine calf testis membranes by cholera toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide binding protein. Zhang SB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):148–58

Effects of cholera toxin on the coupling of thyrotropin-releasing hormone to a guanine nucleotide-binding protein in cultured GH3 cells. Yajima Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):592–7

Platelet cytosolic 44-kDa protein is a substrate of cholera toxin-induced ADP-ribosylation and is not recognized by antisera against the alpha subunit of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein. Molina y Vedia LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug; 85(16):5899–902

Effect of cholera toxin on histamine release from bone marrow-derived mouse mast cells. Saito H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2504–8

Synthesis of protein in intestinal cells exposed to cholera toxin. Peterson JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):174–82

Cytoskeletal alterations as a parameter for assessment of toxicity. Scapigliati G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1988 Jun; 18(6):715–24

[Relation between glycoprotein synthesis and carbohydrate metabolism in the small intestine mucosa. Effect of cholera enterotoxin] Vengrov PR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov; 52(11):1914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice with cholera toxin. Fan JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct; 70(1):94–101

TOXICITY

[Carbohydrate metabolic disorder in experimental secretory diarrhea induced by cholera toxin] Vengrov PR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLERA VACCINE

Excretion of cholera toxin from Escherichia coli: a potential oral vaccine for cholera. Dasgupta U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):967–72

Field trial of oral cholera vaccines in Bangladesh: results of one year of follow-up. Clemens JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):60–9

Impact of B subunit killed whole-cell and killed whole-cell-only oral vaccines against cholera upon treated diarrhoeal illness and mortality in an area endemic for cholera. Clemens JD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18; 1(8599):1375–9

Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy of recombinant live oral cholera vaccines, CVD 103 and CVD 103-HgR. Levine MM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):467–70

Protective immunity against Vibrio cholerae infection in the rabbit. Guinée PA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3-4):552–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[New technology of vaccine production--international prospect of development. Development of airway and oral vaccines] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 45(10):2362–8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunisation against cholera with a Ty21a-cholera hybrid. La Brooy JT, et al. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986; 3(1-2):143–7

IgG and IgA subclass distribution of antitoxin antibody responses after oral cholera vaccination or cholera disease. Jertborn M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 85(3):358–63

Cross-protection by B subunit-whole cell cholera vaccine against diarrhea associated with heat-labile toxin-producing enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: results of a large-scale field trial. Clemens JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):372–7

Five-year immunologic memory in Swedish volunteers after oral cholera vaccination. Jertborn M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):374–7

Oral vaccine against cholera prepared from Vibrio cholerae antigen(s). Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):142–8

Adjuvant effect of DEAE-dextran on cholera vaccines. Joó I, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Jun;6(3):233–7

[Systemic immunity of experimental animals immunized with cholera vaccines] Genova IuG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Safe, live Vibrio cholerae vaccines? Taylor R, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Apr;6(2):151–4 (9 ref.)

STANDARDS

Further observations on the stability of cholera vaccine at different temperatures. Ahuja S, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Sep; 5(3):184–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

An oral B subunit-whole cell vaccine against cholera: from concept to successful field trial. Holmgren J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1649–60

CHOLERAGEN see **CHOLERA TOXIN**

CHOLERAGENOID see **CHOLERA TOXIN**

CHOLERETICS see **CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS**

CHOLESTADIENOLS

ANALYSIS

24-Methyl-23-dehydrocholesterol: a new sterol intermediate in C-24 demethylation from the nematodes Panagrellus redivivus and Caenorhabditis elegans? Salt TA, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov-Dec;48(5-6):451–60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 14 beta-cholesta-5,7-dien-3 beta-ol. Anastasia M, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jun;49(6):543–52

METABOLISM

The increase in skin 7-dehydrocholesterol induced by an hypocholesterolemic agent is associated with elevated 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 plasma level. Bonjour JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep;410(1-2):165–8

CHOLESTANES

Acid-induced fusion of liposomes: studies with 2,3-seco-5 alpha-cholestan-2,3-dioic acid. Epand RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 9;940(1):85–92

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity of two fecal steroids in murine colonic epithelium assessed by the sister chromatid exchange technique. Kaul HK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov; 2(6):441–4

CHOLESTANOLS

ANALYSIS

Analysis of cholesterol, cholesterol-5,6-epoxides and cholestane-3 beta,5 alpha,6 beta-triol in nipple aspirates of human breast fluid by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Gruenke LD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jul;14(7):335–8

Content of sitosterol, cholestanol, and cholesterol in very low density lipoproteins of rat liver perfusate. Boberg KM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;23(4):442–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of the cholestanol precursor cholesta-4,6-dien-3-one in different tissues. Buchmann MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):111–7

BLOOD

Highly sensitive and simple determination of cholesterol and cholestanol in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Iwata T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 9;421(1):43–50

Increased plasma bile alcohol glucuronides in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: effect of chenodeoxycholic acid. Batta AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):1006–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

24xi-Methyl 5 alpha-cholestane-3 alpha,6 beta,9 alpha,25-tetrol 24-monoacetate, a novel polyhydroxylated steroid from the soft coral Sarcophyton tortuosum. Su JY, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Sep-Oct;48(3-4):233–8

METABOLISM

Conversion of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha, 26-tetrol into 3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acid by rabbit liver mitochondria. Dahlbäck H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):267–74

Sex differences in the hydroxylation of cholecalciferol and of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-triol in rat liver. Saarem K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):73–8

Effect of age, gonadectomy and hypophysectomy on mitochondrial hydroxylation of vitamin D3 (cholecalciferol) and of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha-triol in female and male rat liver. Saarem K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):475–81

Inhibition of 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acid oxidation and of bile acid secretion in rat liver by fatty acids. Casteels M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4654–61

Photoaffinity labeling of the oxysterol receptor. Taylor FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2264–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Cholestan-3 beta,5 alpha,6 beta-triol decreases barrier function of cultured endothelial cell monolayers. Hennig B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Dec;68(3):255–61

Effect of cholestanol feeding on sterol concentrations in the serum, liver, and cerebellum of mice. Byun DS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):375–9

Effect of 7-methylated bile acids and bile alcohols on cholesterol metabolism in hamsters. Matoba N, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May;23(5):465–8

URINE

Urinary bile alcohols in liver dysfunction. Hiraoka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Oct 30;169(1):127–32

Identification of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,24,25,26-hexol in human urine. Hiraoka T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):895–9

Altered metabolism of bile alcohol and bile acid in complete extrahepatic cholestasis: qualitative and quantitative aspects. Ichimiya H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1028–37

CHOLESTANONES see under **CHOLESTANES**

CHOLESTASIS

[Recurrent cholestasis in pregnancy. Apropos of 6 case reports] Dugny G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar; 83(3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma lipid peroxides in cholestatic children. Lemonnier F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):928–34

Endotoxemia in obstructive jaundice. Observations on cause and clinical significance. Thompson JN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):314–21

Serum beta-N-acetyl hexosaminidase and bile acid levels in patients with benign and malignant biliary obstruction. Scapa E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):189–92

Evaluation of serum HDL cholesterol fraction in bilharzial infection, infective hepatitis and obstructive jaundice. Mansour MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun; 18(1):105–9

High density lipoprotein particle size distribution in subjects with obstructive jaundice. Clifton PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Feb;29(2):121–35

The effect of tin-protoporphyrin on bilirubin conjugation and production in cholestatic rats. Felber S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):163–6

Endotoxemia and cholestasis. Roughneen PT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):205–10

[Obstructive jaundice and bilirubin level] Röding H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(17):1073–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced cholestasis. Larrey D, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):423–52 (240 ref.)

Impairment of bromosulfophthalein hepatic transport and cholestasis induced by diethyl maleate in the rabbit. Jiménez R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1; 37(7):1287–91

Prolonged jaundice following ketoconazole-induced hepatic injury. Benson GD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):240–6

Amitriptyline-induced prolonged cholestasis. Larrey D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):200–3

Indomethacin-associated cholestasis. Cappell MS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):445–7 (16 ref.)

Anabolic steroid-induced cholestasis: choleretic response to corticosteroids [letter] Veneri RJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):467–8

Prochlorperazine-induced chronic cholestasis. Lok AS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):369–73

Binding of 3H-estradiol-17 beta-(beta-D-glucuronide), a cholestatic organic anion, to rat liver plasma membranes. Evidence consonant with identification of organic anion carriers. Takacs AL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 32(4):511–8

Aluminum-associated hepatobiliary dysfunction in rats: relationships to dosage and duration of exposure. Klein GL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):275–8

Potentiation by methyl isobutyl ketone of the cholestasis induced in rats by a manganese-bilirubin combination or manganese alone. Vézina M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;91(3):477–83

Methyl isobutyl ketone metabolites and potentiation of the cholestasis induced in rats by a manganese-bilirubin combination or manganese alone. Vézina M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):419–27

Cyclosporine-induced cholestasis: inhibition of bile acid secretion is caused by the parental molecule. Le Thai B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4149–51

The mechanism of cyclosporine-induced cholestasis in the rat. Stone B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):841–4

[Cholestatic jaundice after taking the laxative Normolaxol] Trülzsch D, et al. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 25;70(17):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholestasis caused by Nakom] Bukhanov VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):126–8 **(Rus)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis caused by D-penicillamine (letter)] Guerrero Navarro L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):221 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Circulating immune complex, endotoxin, and biliary infection in patients with biliary obstruction. Ohshio G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):343–7

Treatment of vitamin E deficiency during chronic childhood cholestasis with oral d-alpha-tocopheryl polyethylene glycol-1000 succinate. Sokol RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):975–85

Role of liver atrophy, hepatic resection and hepatocyte hyperplasia in the development of portal hypertension in biliary disease. Hadjis NS, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):1022–8

Tocopheryl polyethylene glycol 1000 succinate therapy for vitamin E deficiency during chronic childhood cholestasis: neurologic outcome. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 111(6 Pt 1):830–6

Vitamin K-dependent clotting factor deficiency in pregnancy. Penzias AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):452–4

Intractable diarrhea in infancy--whether infection, zinc deficiency, cholestasis and hemorrhage are causes or results? Yamagishi M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep 1;9(3):329–39

Obstructive jaundice. Renal failure and other endotoxin-related complications. Cahill CJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1988;20:17–37 (107 ref.)

[Liver diseases in pregnancy from the viewpoint of the obstetrician and pediatrician. I. Cholestatic hepatosis during pregnancy] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Aug; 52(7):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intrauterine fetal death due to intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Mogensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2721 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hepatolithiasis. Etiology of hepatolithiasis: cholestasis and bacterial infections] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1573–7 **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic disorders in mechanical jaundice] Proskurin VV. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Cholestatic toxic-vascular encephalopathy and encephalomyelopathy] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1640–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Zellweger syndrome (cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome). Roussel L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(3):239–43

DIAGNOSIS

Roscoe Miller award. Fatty-meal sonography for evaluating patients with suspected partial common duct obstruction. Darweesh RM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):63–8

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy. Chen MF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):728–30

Clinical evaluation, ultrasound, cholescintigraphy, and endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in cholestasis. A prospective comparative clinical study. Börsch G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):185–90

Of cholescintigraphy, sonography, and great bears. A view on modern biliary imaging. Burrell MI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):123–6 (12 ref.)

Diagnostic studies for neonatal cholestasis [letter] Tolia V. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):161–2

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy with technetium-99m disofenin in the evaluation of neonatal cholestasis. Cox KL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):885–91

A decision tree for early differentiation between obstructive and non-obstructive jaundice. Malchow-Møller A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;23(4):391–401

Value of sonography in obstructive jaundice. Limitations of bile duct caliber as an index of obstruction. Pedersen OM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):975–81

[Assessment of bile regurgitation in obstructive jaundice by an intrahepatic choledochal injection method] Xer CG, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 3(2):79–84 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with mechanical jaundice] Nasirov FN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echographic potentials in the differential diagnosis of jaundice of different origins] Datsenko BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the enzymatic processes of the blood and liver in obstructive jaundice in an experiment] Lisienko VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dilatation of the bile ducts on the sonogram--an early manifestation of developing mechanical jaundice] Sinopal'nikova NN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 May; 33(5):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Methods of examining the biliary tract in acute cholecystitis in elderly patients] Mamedov IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (4):106–9 **(Rus)**

[Selection of the method of cholangiography in cholestasis] Tatochenko KV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Short- and long-term vitamin A treatment in children with cholestasis. Amédée-Manesme O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):690–3

DRUG THERAPY

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in obstructive jaundice. Desai TK, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):47–50

Ceruletide to treat neonatal cholestasis [letter] Schwartz JB, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1219–20

[Two cases of obstructive jaundice due to advanced gastric cancer with marked response to the intravenous administration of cisplatinum] Shioda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of bile duct obstruction and decompression on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system in rats. Nishiura S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Aug;49(1):62–74

Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in liver disease. Florén CH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):613–7

Reduction in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat liver parenchymal cells following experimentally induced cholestasis. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 54(4):252–5

[Is gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase constantly normal in benign recurrent cholestasis? (letter)] Sondag D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):711–2 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hydatid cyst of the liver: rupture into the biliary tree. Martí-Bonmatí L, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1051–3

Atypical hepatic tuberculosis presenting as obstructive jaundice. Abascal J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 83(10):1183–6

Obstructive jaundice from benign, nonparasitic hepatic cysts: identification of risk factors and percutaneous aspiration for diagnosis and treatment. Cappell MS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):93–6

Cholestasis and disseminated cytomegalovirus disease in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jacobson MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):218–24

Obstructive jaundice. An unusual delayed presentation of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Schiffler M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):780–1 (12 ref.)

Limy 'milky' bile: without apparent gall-bladder obstruction by a gallstone. Vitetta L, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Jun; 57(6):405–8

Obstructive jaundice and cholangitis due to choledocholithiasis: treatment by extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Becker CD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):418–9

Obstructive jaundice by a dissecting aneurysm of celiac axis and hepatic artery. Bret PM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1431–4

Choledochal fungal ball. An unusual cause of biliary obstruction. Ho F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1030–4 (17 ref.)

The role of bacteria in the blockage of biliary stents. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):19–22

Carcinoid tumor of the ampulla of Vater presenting with biliary obstruction: report of four cases. Mulder CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):385–7

Obstructive jaundice from open vessel clip. Davis M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):259–60

Cholestasis and liver failure with lambda-AL amyloidosis. Konikoff F, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):903–6

Biliary sludge-cast formation following liver transplantation. Chen CL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 35(1):22–4

Diabetes-induced cholestasis in the rat: possible role of hyperglycemia and hypoinsulinemia. Garcia-Marin JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):332–40

Mucinous hamartoma of the biliary dust system causing obstructive jaundice. Chin NW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep;19(9):1112–4

Delayed common bile duct obstruction in acute pancreatitis. Drewniak SJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar; 3(2-3):129–34

Biliary and pancreatic obstruction during gallstone migration. Oría A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar;3(2-3):157–64

Cholestasis in late metabolic acidosis of prematurely born infants. Senger H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;25(7):413–8

Amputation neuroma after cholecystectomy. A cause of intermittent obstructive jaundice. Turani H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):101–3

Postoperative jaundice in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. An incomplete cholestatic syndrome of multifactorial etiology. Bøhmer T, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):135–42

Biliary obstruction complicating extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Krongrad A, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):344–5

Obstruction of the common hepatic duct by ectopic pancreas. Schu W, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Apr;88(4):197–8

Idiopathic fibrosing pancreatitis: a cause of obstructive jaundice in childhood. Atkinson GO Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(1):28–31

Cholestatic syndrome due to preservation injury after liver transplantation. Adler M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug; 20(4):644–5

Tuberculosis of the pancreas: a rare cause of obstructive jaundice and portal hypertension. Ibrahim EM, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul-Sep;8(3):167–72

[A fibrin coagulum as the cause of obstructive icterus in chronic cholecystitis] Hladík V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jun; 67(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Benign tumor in the bifurcation of the common hepatic duct. A rare cause of biliary obstruction] Christiansen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2720–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transient dilatation of the intra- and extra-hepatic bile ducts. A new aspect of bile duct involvement in scarlet fever] Hermier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 45(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of jaundice: bilio-biliary fistula] Defraigne JO, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Sep 1;42(17):725–8 **(Fre)**

[Jaundice caused by lithiasis in infants. Diagnosis and ultrasonic monitoring] Michelon A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug;76(1-2):108–10 **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic mechanical jaundice] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct-Dec;91(4):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Extracholedochal causes of obstructive jaundice and cholangitis in acute cholecystitis] Makar DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular mechanisms of cholestasis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):55–6 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Echinococcosis of the liver as a cause of obstructive icterus] Stanković N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1988 Mar-Apr; 45(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cholestasis as the first sign of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Barranco Peña F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 28(4):361–3 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Alagille syndrome. Apropos of a case] Calva-Rodríguez R,

et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Feb;45(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis caused by virus A and hemolytic anemia (letter)] Gómez Rodríguez RA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):753–4 **(Spa)**

[Jaundice in the young adult. Carcinoma of the colon with hepatic metastasis and obstructive jaundice] Saiz Ayala A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):104–6 **(Spa)**

[Benign stenosis of the common bile duct] Bascuas Hernández FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Alagille syndrome] Cabrera-Muñoz ML, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Feb;45(2):71–2 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired nonspecific cellular immunity in experimental cholestasis. Roughneen PT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov; 206(5):578–82

Glomerular alterations associated with obstructive jaundice. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1149–54

Impaired immune function in obstructive jaundice. Vane DW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep;45(3):287–93

Increased expression of major histocompatibility antigens in the liver as a result of cholestasis. Innes GK, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):749–52

[Immunologic criteria of the evaluation of the severity of the condition of patients with mechanical jaundice] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cholestasis and the interactions of sulfated glyco- and taurolithocholate with calcium. van der Meer R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):G644–9

Comparative studies on immunoglobulins, complement component (C3), albumin, and immunoglobulin A–containing circulating immune complexes in serum and bile of patients with biliary obstruction. Ohshio G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):570–6

Bile salt shift from albumin to high-density lipoprotein in cholestasis. Buscher HP, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct; 7(5):900–5

Biliary penetration of cefbuperazone in the presence and absence of obstructive jaundice. Tanaka H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):417–20

Membrane fluidity and cholestasis. Smith DJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Dec;5(3):362–5 (17 ref.)

Vitamin E status in cholestasis [letter] Sokol RJ. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):324–5

Cholesterol synthesis in the pathogenesis of lithocholic acid–induced cholestasis. Yousef IM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar; 23(3):230–3

[Serum bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase levels before and after biliary drainage in obstructive jaundice] Ker CG, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 2(8):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ceftizoxime concentrations in diseases of the bile ducts. A comparative study in patients with nasobiliary catheter] Schulz JE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 30;105(28):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory function of mitochondria fractionated from isolated hepatocytes of rats with obstructive jaundice] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 89(5):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of energy metabolism of the rabbit liver in obstructive jaundice using 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;84(6):1244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impaired oxygen and glucose utilization and diminished ATP-producing in rat livers of obstructive jaundice or cirrhosis] Matsui E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;85(2):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in bile acid composition and hepatic microsomal membrane lipid fluidity in bile duct-ligated rat--ESR spin label study] Shima T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;85(3):756 **(Jpn)**

[Polybilia after biliary decompression in obstructive jaundice] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep–Oct; 42(5):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality in the treatment of obstructive jaundice patients and measures for decreasing mortality] Gusarev VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cholestatic liver disease in a 20-yr-old woman with histiocytosis X. Iwai M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):164–8

Bile canalicular morphometry in arteriohepatic dysplasia. Witzleben CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1262–6

Liver findings in infantile cytomegalovirus infection: similarity to extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Lurie M, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov;11(11):1171–80

Pathologic changes in the cytokeratin pericanalicular sheath in experimental cholestasis and alcoholic fatty liver. Ohta M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul;59(1):60–74

Quantitative aspects of the parenchyma-stroma relationship in experimentally induced cholestasis. Aronson DC, et al. **Liver** 1988 Apr;8(2):116–26

Common duct carcinoma and obstruction in female hamsters treated with N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine and/or cholecystectomy. Kamano T, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(6):688–93

Microcorrosion casting in normal and pathological biliary tree morphology. Gaudio E, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):471–5

[Cholestasis] Buscher HP. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1988; 56:33–71 (182 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reticulo-endothelial function in obstructive jaundice. Pain JA. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1091–4

The kidney and cardiovascular system in obstructive jaundice: functional and metabolic studies in conscious rats. Heidenreich S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Dec;73(6):593–9

Effect of biliary obstruction on muscle relaxation with vecuronium. Orko R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1988 Jan; 5(1):9–14

Cholestatic disorders of infancy. Fitzgerald JF. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;35(2):357–73 (69 ref.)

Hepatic hemodynamics after chronic obstruction of the biliary tract in the dog. Mathie RT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):125–30

[Effect of oxatomide on hepatic tissue blood flow and mast cell number in experimental obstructive jaundice] Fujii Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;85(4):951 **(Jpn)**

[Insufficiency of bile formation and secretion in patients with viral hepatitis] Vasil'eva NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of postoperative biliary stasis [letter] Math MV. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):1005–6

Prophylaxis of postoperative biliary stasis: a retrospective and prospective study. Nobusawa S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):46–54

ACTH-(1–24) antagonizes the cholestatic and constipating effects of morphine. Poggioli R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May-Jun;293:265–72

RADIOGRAPHY

Duodenal diverticula and jaundice: percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography may be misleading. Hasan AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):490–1

Diagnosis of cholestasis: an analytic view. Safran C, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):102–9

Suprapancreatic biliary obstruction: CT evaluation [letter] Gibson RN. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):875–6

[Computed tomography in cholestasis] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical application of B-mode ultrasound guided percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Wang JR. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;21(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasound controlled percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Juszczyk Z, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of mechanical jaundice] Grushin IuV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various methodological aspects of improving percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Khalikov TKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of radiology in the study of cholestatic icterus in pediatrics] Enríquez G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 27(2):86–8 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sequential hepatobiliary scintigraphy demonstrating apparent transient biliary obstruction. Jacobson AF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1775–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Transpapillary iridium-192 wire in the treatment of malignant bile duct obstruction. Levitt MD, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):149–52

[Internal irradiation (afterloading)] Ries G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:93–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic biliary drainage in malignant bile duct obstruction. Lindström E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Apr; 154(4):277–81

Evaluation of preoperative biliary drainage in the surgical management of pancreatic head carcinoma. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov-Dec;153(11-12):665–8

Haematogenous candida endophthalmitis after abdominal surgery. Airas KA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):450–4

The role of percutaneous transhepatic internal biliary drainage in preoperative patients. Rypins EB, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):562–4

Benign biliary strictures: a proposed combined surgical and radiological management. Gibson RN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Jun;57(6):361–8

Malignant jaundice. Huang JF, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Dec;57(12):905–9

Surgical morbidity and mortality in one hundred and twenty-nine patients with obstructive jaundice. Greig JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):216–9

Endoscopic biliary drainage. Kiil J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1087–90

Surgical management of strictures of the major bile ducts in recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. Lau WY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1100–2

Left intrahepatic cholangio-enteric anastomosis (round ligament approach): an effective palliative treatment for hilar cancers. Traynor O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct; 74(10):952–4

Percutaneous transhepatic removal of biliary endoprostheses using a snare. Kadir S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11(1):39–41

Endoprosthesis and local irradiation in the treatment of biliary malignancies. Classen M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov; 19 Suppl 1:25–30

Liver transplantation for chronic cholestatic liver disease in adults and children. Esquivel CO, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;17(1):145–55 (44 ref.)

Recanalization of occluded biliary endoprostheses with pulsed laser radiation. Nishioka NS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(5):391–3

Morbidity and mortality in surgery for obstructive jaundice. Mannell A, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Sep;25(3):91–4

Bile salts, endotoxin and renal function in obstructive jaundice. Cahill CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Dec; 165(6):519–22

Factors affecting mortality in transduodenal sphincteroplasty. Sellner FJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul;167(1):23–7

A randomized trial on the effect of mannitol on postoperative renal function in patients with obstructive jaundice. Gubern JM, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):39–44

Patients with surgical jaundice should always have cholangiography before operation. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan-Mar;9(1):31–7

Benign biliary strictures. McDonald A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Mar;37(1):54–7

[Prognostic analysis of malignant obstructive jaundice after biliary decompression] Ker CG, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 3(4):258–66 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Palliative solution to suprahilar obstruction of the biliary tract by a tumor] Chaloupka F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep; 66(8–9):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute cholecystitis after placement of biliary endoprosthesis. Treatment by percutaneous cholecystostomy] Bonnel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27;17(7):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic prosthetics in inoperable tumors. External bile drainage and tube implantation--long-term results] Stauch S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 10;105(29):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a percutaneous transhepatic prosthesis of the biliary tract based on 58 cases] Keleti G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 10;129(15):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Present status and problems on therapy of congenital biliary obstruction] Kasai M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;88(10):1401–6 **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic methods--technics, application, efficiency and problems--endoscopic sphincterotomy] Ueno K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1488–93 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on endoscopic biliary drainage (EBD) for the relief of obstructive jaundice] Matsuda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;84(12):2714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in central hemodynamics and the effect of transfusion therapy during surgical treatment of patients with mechanical jaundice] Platunov VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous transhepatic cholangiostomy in mechanical jaundice] Arber AL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous transhepatic drainage of the biliary tract in mechanical jaundice] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency in mechanical jaundice and suppurative cholangitis] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Transhepatic drainage in surgery of the liver and bile ducts] Nikhinson RA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laterolateral choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign distal obstructions of the bile ducts] De Vega DS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Drainage by endoscopic endoprosthesis in biliary obstruction. A report of initial experience. Kullman E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987;153(5–6):369–71

Prognosis and treatment of chronic cholestatic liver disease.

Triger DR. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 May-Jun; 50(3):354-60

Percutaneous transhepatic balloon dilatation of benign biliary strictures. Trambert JJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):945-8

Nonoperative versus operative treatment of obstructive jaundice in pancreatic cancer: cost and survival analysis. Brandabur JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 83(10):1132-9

Biliary stent blockage with bacterial biofilm. A light and electron microscopy study. Speer AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):546-53

Hyperalimentation of jaundiced patients during percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage [letter] Halliday AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):964

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage: experience with 311 procedures. Günther RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):65-71

Non-surgical palliative treatment of patients with malignant biliary obstruction—the place of endoscopic and percutaneous drainage. Laméris JS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Nov;38(6):603-8

Non-surgical endoscopic transpapillary treatment of ruptured echinococcus liver cyst obstructing the biliary tree [letter] Brannath J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan;20(1):40

Long-term follow-up of patients with hilar malignant stricture treated by endoscopic internal biliary drainage. Deviere J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar-Apr; 34(2):95-101

What is the solution to proximal migration of the Amsterdam type biliary endoprosthesis? [letter] Thomas E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):70-1

Biliary obstruction is best managed by endoscopists. Summerfield JA. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):741-5 (15 ref.)

Nonoperative therapy of biliary obstruction. McLean GK, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1987;:279-92 (37 ref.)

Catheter and wire guided endoscope exchange for biliary stents. Martin DF. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):542-3

Experience with a combined percutaneous and endoscopic approach to stent insertion in malignant obstructive jaundice. Robertson DA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19; 2(8573):1449-52

Biliary drainage: conversion of external to internal drainage. Morita S, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):267-8

Interventional radiology of the biliary tract: a decade of progress. Mueller PR. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):328-30 (0 ref.)

Spiral-shaped biliary endoprosthesis: initial study. Yeung EY, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):365-9

Surgical intubation by a new biliary endoprosthesis. Sezeur A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;166(4):360-2

Endoscopic retrograde drainage for bile duct cancer. Soehendra N, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):85-90

Randomized controlled trials on the effectiveness of preoperative biliary decompression [letter] Van der Linden W. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):136-7

Percutaneous transhepatic endoprosthesis in malignant obstruction of the bile duct. Yamakawa T, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):78-84

The role of preoperative biliary decompression in the treatment of bile duct cancer. Yanagisawa J, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):33-8

[Conservative bile duct drainage] Otto R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(14):713-7 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography in the monitoring of internal biliary drainage using an endoscopically inserted prosthesis] Mirk P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug;76(1-2):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful insertion of a biliary endoprosthesis after radiation therapy in three cases of malignant obstructive jaundice] Miyaji N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):1071-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Serum bile acid analysis in dogs with experimentally induced cholestatic jaundice. Rutgers HC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):317-20

CHOLESTASIS, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC

[Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis] Putterman C, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug;113(3-4):70-2 (24 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Current data on intrahepatic cholestasis (review of the literature)] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun; (6):72-6 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Primary biliary cirrhosis: a description of four cases. Chong RS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):68-71

[Determining LP-X and 5'-nucleotidase levels in cholestatic states] Michowicz A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):592-8 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serious side effect of nifedipine [letter] Richter WO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1852

Drug-induced cholestasis. Larrey D, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):423-52 (240 ref.)

Relation between liver necrosis and intrahepatic cholestasis in rats poisoned with CCl4. Carini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):273-80

Hepatocellular cytoskeleton reorganization after phalloidin intoxication. An immuno-morphological view. Biagini G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(2):165-74

Biliary excretion in Sprague-Dawley and Gunn rats during manganese-bilirubin-induced cholestasis. Ayotte P, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):1069-78

Judging causality. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 15;22(10):43-6, 48, 50

Severe cholestatic jaundice due to sulpiride. Melzer E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1259-60

[Cholestatic hepatitis caused by ketoconazole] Bensaude RJ, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar-Apr; 24(2):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis and aplastic anemia following administration of prajmaline] Lenzen R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 15;66(6):264-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic lesions induced by drugs. Report of 26 cases] Olmos M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987;17(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by oral contraceptives with early onset (letter)] Mur M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):528-9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Partial external diversion of bile for the treatment of intractable pruritus associated with intrahepatic cholestasis. Whitington PF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):130-6

Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis associated with retinitis pigmentosa. Kochhar R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;7(1):51-2

Ultrastructural abnormalities in the skeletal muscle of children with chronic cholestasis and a long-term vitamin E replacement. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Mar;154(3):285-96

[Acute cholestatic hepatitis] Chlumská A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Nov 6;126(45):1410-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of amyloidosis with severe intrahepatic cholestasis] Myoen R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;84(10):2403-8 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Alagille syndrome, a rare differential diagnosis of intrahepatic cholestasis] Kurtz W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;25(10):668-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital deficiency of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and hepatic lesions in children] Basis VIu. **Pediatriia** 1988; (1):91-2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pregnancy and the liver [letter] Kumar A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):382

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction versus intrahepatic disorder. Differentiation with hepatobiliary scintigraphy and ultrasonography. Shah KK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):191-6

Plasma intestinal alkaline phosphatase and intermediate molecular mass gamma glutamyltransferase activities in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Collins D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1252-5

Physicians' diagnoses compared with algorithmic differentiation of causes of jaundice. Boom R, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jul-Sep;8(3):177-81

Value of sonography in obstructive jaundice. Limitations of bile duct caliber as an index of obstruction. Pedersen OM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):975-81

[Biological hepatic abnormalities, cholestatic jaundice and hospital artificial nutrition. A comparative study in adults with cyclic total parenteral nutrition and enteral nutrition] Beau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jaundice of pregnancy] Lysy J, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1;112(9):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Importance of biological findings in the ultrasonic diagnosis of neoplastic biliary obstructions] Ferrari F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug;76(1-2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early diagnosis of cholestasis in chronic liver diseases] Bocharova LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; 65(8):59-62 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ursodeoxycholic acid for cholestatic diseases [letter] Kitani K. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):49

[Comparison of the pathology-improving and jaundice-reducing effects of different prescriptions of blood-cooling and circulation-promoting prescriptions for 27 cases of severe icteric hepatitis] He JP, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;8(3):147-9, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Personal experiences with Catergen treatment in the neonatal period, infancy and childhood] Lukács FV, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jul;55(7):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma alkaline phosphodiesterase I in intrahepatic cholestasis induced by alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate in rats. Quayle JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jul;75(1):13-20

[The effect of intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy on various forms of cytochrome P-450-dependent biotransformation reactions] Ortweiler W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 May;42(5):329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatic amyloidosis presenting as severe intrahepatic cholestasis: a case report and review of the literature. Hoffman MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul; 83(7):783-5 (20 ref.)

TPN-associated hepatobiliary dysfunction in the young pig [letter] Gouma DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1188

Acute intrahepatic biliary obstruction caused by hydatid cysts. Correlation between various imaging techniques. Bahar RH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):334-6

Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Evidence for an intrinsic abnormality in hepatocyte secretion. Minuk GY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1187-93

[Cholestatic form of viral hepatitis and thickening of the walls of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Hermier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct;44(8):605-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholestasis in pregnancy] Delaloye JF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):271-3 **(Fre)**

[Long-term cholestasis in patients with serum IgA deficiency] Ivlev AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; 65(10):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a type of lymphokine as a cholestatic factor] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar; 73(3):288 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Alagille syndrome (arteriohepatic dysplasia). Mueller RF. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):621-6 (36 ref.)

[Byler's disease (familial fibrogenic cholestasis in children). Apropos of 7 cases] Razemon-Pinta M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(4):361-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental immunological intrahepatic cholestasis model. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Feb;23(1):18-22

METABOLISM

Similarity of unusual bile acids in human umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid from newborns and in sera and urine from adult patients with cholestatic liver diseases. Shoda J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jul;29(7):847-58

Paracellular transport of inorganic phosphate into bile in intrahepatic cholestasis. Krell H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;252:293-8

PATHOLOGY

Extension of hepatic metastatic tumor along a biliary drainage catheter tract: case report. Contractor FM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(5):303-4

Renal abnormalities in paucity of interlobular bile ducts. Tolia V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 6(6):971-6

Renal histopathology in Alagille's syndrome. Russo PA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(5-6):557-68

Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis—25 years of follow-up. Putterman C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr; 63(738):295-6

[Histomorphometry of the placenta in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy] Liu BN. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):9-12, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alcoholic cholestasis of the liver] Chlumská A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1988 May;24(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fascioliasis--a rare differential diagnosis of liver tumor] Maier G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Oct;58(10):686-8 **(Ger)**

[Jaundice in AL-amyloidosis in a 54-year-old patient (clinical conference)] Hewer W, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Aug 21;82(17):573-7 **(Ger)**

[Cholestatic form of alcoholic liver damage] Chlumská A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1988;134(2):179-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lymphatic bed of the liver in man and animal and its transformation in disordered bile outflow] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 May;94(5):42-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholangio-cholestasis: a histological sign associated with severe infections, biliary obstruction and hepatitis] Domínguez Malagón HR, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jul-Sep;52(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of renal tubular function in pregnant women with cholestasis] Wójcicka-Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Oct;58(10):680-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of S-adenosylmethionine of estrogen-induced hepatobiliary toxicity in susceptible women. Frezza M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1098-102

RADIOGRAPHY

Ultrasound guided percutaneous cholecystocholangiography for early differentiation of cholestatic liver disease in infants. Treem WR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May-Jun;7(3):347-52

[Potentials of computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of malignant obstructions of the biliary tract] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis and treatment of mechanical jaundice] Todua FI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A young woman with antecedents of nephropathy and changes in hepatic biochemistry] Saiz Ayala A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):322-3 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional causes of the ductal obstructive pattern on hepatobiliary scans. Ford KB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):713-6

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille's syndrome). A report of two cases. Summerville DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(1):32-4

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in chronic intrahepatic cholestasis--diagnosis of primary sclerosing cholangitis] Aburano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 May;24(5):543-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Experience with intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy for unresectable carcinoma of the hepatic hilus. Shimada H, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan-Mar;73(1):1-5

Malignant hilar biliary obstruction treated by segmental bilioenteric anastomosis. Choi TK, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep; 104(3):525-9

[Is intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy in liver hilus-localized malignant occlusive jaundice a better alternative to endoscopic transhepatic drainage?] Paquet KJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Oct;58(10):663-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new Y-endoprosthesis for drainage of bile duct obstruction of the hepatic bifurcation] Hauenstein KH, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 May;28(5):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of biliary atresia] Cedro A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):605-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of mechanical jaundice] Baskakov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of percutaneous transhepatic drainage and endoprosthesis of the bile ducts] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis: an effective therapy for cholestatic episodes related to benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis? Nakad A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):128-30

[Use of plasmapheresis in patients with mechanical jaundice as a complication of myocardial infarction] Mal'tseva NIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):127-8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Clearance of indocyanine green in dogs with partial hepatectomy, hepatic duct ligation, and passive hepatic congestion. Rakich PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep; 48(9):1353-7

CHOLESTEATOMA

Pediatric otology. International symposium. Nijmegen, April 23-25, 1987. Proceedings. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 40:1-168

Cholesteatoma--pathology and treatment. Steinbach E, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;39:94-106

Incidence, etiology and pathogenesis of cholesteatoma in children. Tos M. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:110-7

[Cholesteatoma of the brain] Odinokova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):116-8 **(Rus)**

[Cholesteatoma] Savić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Oct; 115(10):977-89 **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

A comparative immunohistochemical study of cytokeratin and vimentin expression in middle ear mucosa and cholesteatoma, and in epidermis. Broekaert D, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(1):39-51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inflammatory effects of topical antibiotic suspensions containing propylene glycol in chinchilla middle ears. Vassalli L, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-5

COMPLICATIONS

Labyrinthine fistulae in cholesteatoma. Chiossone E. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:128-33

Otogenic intradural complications: (a review of 37 patients). Mathews TJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):121-4

Anterior epitympanic cholesteatoma with facial paralysis: a characteristic growth pattern. Chu FW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):274-9

[Cerebral abscesses secondary to chronic cholesteatomatous otomastoiditis] Pop T. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jul-Sep;32(3):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Two cases of cholesteatoma behind intact tympanic membrane with embryogenetic anomalies. Ralli G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(6):1021-8

Bilateral congenital cholesteatoma: a cause or result of chronic otitis media with effusion? Litman RS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep;8(5):426-31

Congenital cholesteatoma of the middle ear. Traisman ES, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Feb;173(2):115-6

Origin of congenital cholesteatoma from a normally occurring epidermoid rest in the developing middle ear. Michaels L. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 Feb; 15(1):51-65 (32 ref.)

Late presentation of bilateral congenital cholesteatomas of the middle ear. Marks PV, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Oct;101(10):1066-9

Congenital cholesteatoma (a case report). Sen Gupta SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):612-3

Epidermoid formation in fetal ears [letter] Michaels L. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;17(2):136

Congenital cholesteatomas in children: an embryologic correlation. Levenson MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Sep; 98(9):949-55

The management of congenital cholesteatoma: surgical results of 42 cases. Rizer FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):254-6

DIAGNOSIS

MR of fourth-ventricular epidermoid tumors. Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):794-6

Diagnosis of retrocochlear and central vestibular disease by magnetic resonance imaging. Valvassori GE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan-Feb;97(1):19-22

Middle-ear cholesteatoma in children--an Indian perspective. Shenoy AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Nov; 101(11):1125-30

Comparative evaluation of intracranial epidermoid tumors with computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Olson JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep; 21(3):357-60

[Cholesteatoma of the ear in children] Lau T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 2;150(18):1100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cholesteatoma of the renal pelvis. Apropos of a case] Carpintero Saiz ML, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 May-Jun; 11(3):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A new medical therapeutic approach to cholesteatoma. 5-fluorouracil in local treatment] Hutten R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(3):494-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Epidermoid formation in fetal ears [letter] Schuknecht HF. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Feb;17(1):62

ETIOLOGY

Unusual intracranial complications of otitis. Novotný Z. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(1-2):63-72

Retraction pocket and development of cholesteatoma in children. Pfaltz CR. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:118-23 (11 ref.)

Blast injury and cholesteatoma. Kronenberg J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):127-30

Beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in head and neck infection. Brook I. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):428-31

IMMUNOLOGY

Human leukocyte antigen-A, -B, -C tissue types in patients with middle ear cholesteatoma. Felding JU, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar-Apr;97(2 Pt 1):192-4

METABOLISM

Cytokeratin expression in cholesteatoma matrix, meatal epidermis and middle ear epithelium. A preliminary report. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May-Jun;105(5-6):529-32

OCCURRENCE

Chronic otitis media and sequelae in the population of Greenland. Pedersen CB, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988; 16(1):15-9

PATHOLOGY

Cholesteatomas of the temporal bone invading the posterior and middle fossa. Sultan AA. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 37:138-40

Observation of the eustachian tube in pediatric cases with acquired cholesteatoma. Yamashita K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:39-46

Aural cholesteatoma: histology and pathogenesis. Schultz R, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Dec;139(12):7-9

Cerebrospinal otorrhoea--a temporal bone report. Walby AP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May;102(5):399-402

Cholesteatoma of the renal pelvis: a case with long-term followup. Lupovitch A, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):360-1

[Otogenic brain abscess and middle ear cancer] Enders P. **HNO** 1988 Jan;36(1):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of so-called cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Ferlito A. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1973;39(3):185-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Desquamative keratinized squamous metaplasia (cholesteatoma of the urinary tract] Martínez-Sapiña I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):629-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The specific locomotive activity of tympanic membrane and cholesteatoma epithelium in tissue culture. Boxall JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jun;17(4):140-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholesteatoma of the middle ear and mastoid. A comparison of CT scan and operative findings. Mafee MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1988 May;21(2):265-93

Renal cholesteatoma. Molina RP, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb; 31(2):152-4

[CT diagnosis of intracranial cholesteatoma] Guan CQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;21(6):332-4, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[X-ray computed tomography and cholesteatoma] Frayssе B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108(5):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of cholesteatoma in the petrous apex] Ooba M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Sep;32(9):1041-2 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of chronic middle ear disease. III. Revisions after tympanomastoid surgery. Palva T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan-Feb;105(1-2):82-9

Tympanoplasty as surgical treatment of cholesteatoma in children. Charachon R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 40:149-55

Cholesteatoma in children. Contencin P, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:131-7

Open cavity mastoidectomy in children. Hearing results at 5 years. Guerrier TH. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:138-41

Closed tympanoplasty and recurrent cholesteatoma. Long-term results. Mazzoni A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:108-9

Surgery for congenital and acquired cholesteatoma in children. Sanna M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 40:124-30

Surgical treatment of cholesteatoma in children. Sanna M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:110-6

Treatment of cholesteatoma in children. Residual cholesteatoma related to observation time. Tos M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;40:142-8

Modification of intact canal wall technique in the treatment of cholesteatoma. Tos M. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 37:104-7

The cholesteatomatous ear one year after surgery with obliteration technique. Mercke U. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov; 8(6):534-6

Treatment of cholesteatoma. Sadé J. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov; 8(6):524-33

Cholesteatoma in children: recurrence related to observation period. Lau T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):364-75

Cholesteatoma in the pediatric age group. Edelstein DR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan-Feb;97(1):23-9 (14 ref.)

Cholesteatoma surgery: canal wall down procedures. Sheehy JL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan-Feb;97(1):30-5 (9 ref.)

Surgical treatment of cholesteatoma: a comparison of closed and open techniques in a follow-up of 164 ears. Reimer A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;12(6):447-54

Cholesteatoma in the pediatric patient. Wetmore RF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Dec;14(2-3):101-12

Surgery of cholesteatoma in children. Charachon R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):680-4

The surgical management of childhood cholesteatoma. Sanna M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Dec;101(12):1221-6

Hearing results after cholesteatoma surgery: the Iowa experience. Ragheb SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov; 97(11):1254-63

Subperiosteal and Bezold's abscesses complicating cholesteatoma: a case report. Moisa II, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):399-402

Preservation of cochlear function in the surgery of cholesteatomatous labyrinthine fistulas and oval window tympanosclerosis. Smyth GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):111-8

[Surgery of cholesteatoma in childhood] Mařík E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Jul;36(4):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anatomical and functional evaluation, after 3 and 5 years, of 94 cases of chronic cholesteatomatous otitis media. Clinical and therapeutic implications] Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(1):29-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical and functional evaluation 3 and 5 years later of 94 cases of chronic cholesteatomatous otitis media. Clinical and therapeutic implications] Tran Ba Huy P, et

al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperations in the surgery of cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Charachon R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of cholesteatoma in children] Cheng ZA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesteatoma of the facial sinuses. Apropos of an ethmoid–orbital cholesteatoma] Goudot P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1988;89(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the reconstruction of the sound conduction system following radical surgery] Navrátil J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:329–37 **(Ger)**

[Mastoid brain herniation following a cholesteatoma operation] Grossenbacher R. **HNO** 1988 Jan;36(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diminution of radical surgical cavities with hydroxyapatite] Hörmann K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Oct; 66(10):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Cholesteatoma of the renal pelvis: endoscopic management. Neerhut G, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1032–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differentiation of nuclei during keratinization in middle ear cholesteatoma. DNA cytophotometry completed by computerized image analysis. Broekaert D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):90–9

Cochlear hair cell loss in ears with cholesteatomas. Scanning electron microscopy study. Chole RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;97(1):78–82

CHOLESTENES

ANALYSIS

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Spectral characterization of derivatives of 5 alpha–cholest–8(14)–en–3 beta–ol–15–one. St. Pyrek J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Nov;28(11):1296–307

BLOOD

Occurrence of 3 beta–hydroxy–5–cholestenoic acid, 3 beta,7 alpha–dihydroxy–5–cholestenoic acid, and 7 alpha–hydroxy–3–oxo–4–cholestenoic acid as normal constituents in human blood. Axelson M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 May;29(5):629–41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

15 beta–Methyl–5 alpha,14 beta–cholest–7–ene–3 beta,15 alpha–diol. Synthesis, structure, and inhibition of sterol synthesis in animal cells. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):403–8

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Concerning the structure of 15 beta–methyl–5 alpha,14 beta–cholest–7–ene–3 beta,15 alpha–diol, an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis. Bowen ST, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Apr;46(4):245–51

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Synthesis and spectral characterization of fatty acids esters of 5 alpha–cholest–8(14)–en–3 beta–ol–15–one. St. Pyrek J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Nov;28(11):1308–12

Synthesis of 3 beta–hydroxy–5 alpha–cholest–8–en–7–one and 3 beta–hydroxy–5 alpha–cholest–8–en–11–one: evaluation as potential hypocholesterolemic agents. Parish EJ, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov–Dec;48(5–6):407–18

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, identification, and chemical synthesis of 8 alpha,25–dihydroxy–9,10–seco–4,6,10(19)–cholestatrien–3–one. A new metabolite of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 produced by mouse myeloid leukemia cells (M1). Yamada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12939–44

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the cholestanol precursor cholesta–4,6–dien–3–one in different tissues. Buchmann MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):111–7

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. Further studies of the metabolism of 5 alpha–cholest–8(14)–en–3 beta–ol–15–one in rat liver preparations. Monger DJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 May;47(1):21–46

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Metabolism of [2,4–3H]5 alpha–cholest–8(14–)–en–3 beta–ol–15–one after intravenous administration to a nonhuman primate. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4098–109

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Metabolism of 5 alpha–cholest–8(14)–en–3 beta–ol–15–one after intravenous administration to bile duct–cannulated rats. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4110–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Effect of dietary 5 alpha–cholest–8(14)–en–3 beta–ol–15–one on ACAT activity of jejunal microsomes of the rat. Needleman DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):920–5

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. The effects of dietary 5 alpha–cholest–8(14)–en–3 beta–ol–15–one on the fate of [4–14C]cholesterol and [2,4–3H]5 alpha–cholest–8(14)–en–3 beta–ol–15–one after intragastric administration to rats. Brabson JS, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 May;47(1):1–20

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity of two fecal steroids in murine colonic epithelium assessed by the sister chromatid exchange technique. Kaul HK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov; 2(6):441–4

CHOLESTENONES see under **CHOLESTENES**

CHOLESTEROL

CT scan findings in blue ear drum. Sakurai T. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;435:117–21

MR and CT correlation of cholesterol cysts of the petrous bone. Griffin C, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):825–9

Intestinal pseudopolyps and gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to cholesterol crystal embolization. Francis J, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):269–71

Giant cholesterol granuloma producing brainstem compression. Benecke JE Jr. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar; 9(2):113–6

Cholesterol crystal embolization: a review of 221 cases in the English literature. Fine MJ, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Oct; 38(10):769–84 (130 ref.)

Diagnosis of retrocochlear and central vestibular disease by magnetic resonance imaging. Valvassori GE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;97(1):19–22

Functional drug targeting to erythrocytes in vivo using antibody bearing liposomes as drug vehicles. Agrawal AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14; 148(1):357–61

Dependence on phospholipid composition of the fraction of cholesterol undergoing spontaneous exchange between small unilamellar vesicles. Bar LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5460–5

A selective cholesterol–dependent induction of H+/OH– currents in phospholipid vesicles by amphotericin B. Hartsel SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2656–60

Asymmetry of lysophosphatidylcholine/cholesterol vesicles is sensitive to cholesterol modulation. Kumar VV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):393–8

Influence of molecular packing and phospholipid type on rates of cholesterol exchange. Lund–Katz S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3416–23

High–resolution proton and carbon–13 NMR of membranes: why sonicate? Oldfield E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):6919–23

Effect of free cholesterol on incorporation of triolein in phospholipid bilayers. Spooner PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5820–5

Influence of cholesterol on equilibrium and dynamic bilayer structure of unsaturated acyl chain phosphatidylcholine vesicles as determined from higher order analysis of fluorescence anisotropy decay. Straume M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):5121–6

Spectroscopic and ionization properties of N–(7–nitrobenz–2–oxa–1,3–diazol–4–yl)–labeled lipids in model membranes. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 8;938(1):24–34

The partitioning of fatty acid and cholesterol between core and surfaces of phosphatidylcholine–triolein emulsions at pH 7.4. Ekman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):343–8

Influence of cholesterol on gramicidin–induced HII phase formation in phosphatidylcholine model membranes. Gasset M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22; 939(1):79–88

Phase equilibria in the phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol system. Ipsen JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):162–72

A calorimetric study of the thermotropic behaviour of mixtures of brain cerebrosides with other brain lipids. Johnston DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22; 939(3):603–14

Temperature, pressure and cholesterol effects on bilayer fluidity; a comparison of pyrene excimer/monomer ratios with the steady–state fluorescence polarization of diphenylhexatriene in liposomes and microsomes. Macdonald AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 18; 938(2):231–42

X–ray diffraction study of cholesterol–phosphatidylserine mixtures. Wachtel EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):234–8

Dynamic properties of the haptenic site of lipid haptens in phosphatidylcholine membranes. Their relation to the phase transition of the host lattice. Takeshita K, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Aug;52(2):187–97

The effects of cholesterol on lateral diffusion and vertical fluctuations in lipid bilayers. An electron–electron double resonance (ELDOR) study. Yin JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Dec;52(6):1031–8

The requirement of lipids for the formation of immunostimulating complexes (iscoms). Lövgren K, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Apr;10(2):161–72

Cholesterol crystals in shoulder synovial fluid. Riordan JW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):430–2

Disseminated cholesterol embolism presenting as neuromyelitis optica. Goldman M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):697

Disseminated cholesterol embolism presenting as neuromyelitis optica [letter] Harney B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1139

X–ray diffraction studies of lipid phase transitions in cholesterol–rich membranes at sub–zero temperatures. Finean JB, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Jan;46(1):63–71

Cholesterol autoxidation 1981–1986. Smith LL. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jul–Sep;44(2–4):87–125 (371 ref.)

Preparation of passive bilayer liposomes. Zingoni J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 Jan;46(1):73–7

DSC, X–ray and NMR properties of cholesterol–cholestanol–dihydrate crystals. Hirsch D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 13;174(1):55–64

A xanthogranulomatous process encircling large blood vessels (Erdheim–Chester disease?). Mergancová J, et al. **Czech Med** 1988;11(1):57–64

Oestradiol changes the dielectric structure of bilayer membranes. Perez E, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1988;16(1):23–9

Cholesterol nucleation and gallstone formation. Groen AK, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):383–7 (30 ref.)

Inflamed adenolymphoma with cholesterol granuloma. Bundgaard N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Sep; 101(9):967–70

Cholesterol granuloma of the maxillary antrum. Gunes HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):630–2

New substrate for determination of serum lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Manabe M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1206–15

Cholesterol granuloma of the maxillary antrum. Gatland DJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;17(2):131–3

Cholesterol emboli and streptokinase therapy [letter] Boudes P. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26;259(8):1180

Cholesterol embolization syndrome. Occurrence after intravenous streptokinase therapy for myocardial infarction. Schwartz MW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9; 258(14):1934–5

Cholesterol embolisation: a lethal complication of vascular catheterisation. Gaines PA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23; 1(8578):168–70

A facile synthesis and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectral properties of 7–ketocholesteryl benzoate. Parish EJ, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Oct;22(10):760–3

Cholesterol autoxidation in phospholipid membrane bilayers. Sevanian A, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Sep;22(9):627–36

Mechanism of cholesterol gallstone formation. Mohd Azman Abu Bakar. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec;42(4):290–3 (26 ref.)

Liposome–encapsulated hemoglobin as an artificial oxygen–carrying system. Farmer MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:184–200

Liposomes as carriers for in vivo gene transfer and expression. Nicolau C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:157–76

Lipid peroxide induced DNA damage: protection by turmeric (Curcuma longa). Shalini VK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;77(1):3–10

Cholesterol aggregation and interaction with cholesterol oxidase in supercritical carbon dioxide. Randolph TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2979–83

Effect of inhalation anesthetics on spin–labeled cholesterol containing DPPC vesicles. Gulfo N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(3–4):264–8

[Cholesterol embolism and ischemic bowel disease] Sprøgel P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 21;149(39):2605–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cholesterol embolization following anticoagulant treatment] Diem E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 May;39(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterosis and adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder (cholecystosis)] Helpap B, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 Mar; 9(2):70–7 **(Ger)**

[Histopathological study of the "cholesterol granuloma reaction" in the sellar and juxta–sellar tumors] Shirataki K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb;40(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of zinc sulfate on rat liver damage induced by cholesterol–choleate. Chen SM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;39(1):22–9

[Atherosclerosis and cholesterol oxides] Xia GZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Jan;19(1):73–4 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Adrenal localization in the adrenocorticotropic hormone–independent Cushing syndrome. Fig LM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 1;109(7):547–53

Distinguishing benign from malignant euadrenal masses. Gross MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):613–8

Effect of dietary cholesterol level on plasma campesterol concentration in rhesus monkeys. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):276–81

Functional cholesteryl binding agents: evaluation of viability and specificity of antibodies bound to modified phospholipid vesicles. Carroll TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):932–8

7-ketocholesterol inhibits VLDL secretion by cultured human and rabbit hepatocytes. Kosykh VA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1116–22

6-Nitrocholesterol inhibits 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and tumor cell growth. Parish EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):671–5

Enzymatic formation and chemical synthesis of an active metabolite of 3 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-15-one, a potent regulator of cholesterol metabolism. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):130–6

NMR studies of cytochrome P-450scc. Effects of steroid binding on water proton access to the active site of the ferric enzyme. Jacobs RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14; 26(14):4541–5

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of ferrous cytochrome P-450scc-nitric oxide complexes: effects of cholesterol and its analogues. Tsubaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4527–34

Effects of cholesterol analogues and inhibitors on the heme moiety of cytochrome P-450scc: a resonance Raman study. Tsubaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4535–40

Interactions between a paramagnetic analogue of cholesterol and filipin. Maurin L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 22;939(1):102–10

Conversion of sterols and triterpenes by mycobacteria. II. Transformation of 7-oxygenated sterols into androstane derivatives via a 7-deoxygenation. Prome D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):559–66

The effects of 6-azacholest-4-en-3 beta-ol-7-one, an inhibitor of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase, on cholesterol metabolism and bile acid synthesis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Sampson WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):268–74

Analysis of cholesterol, cholesterol-5,6-epoxides and cholestane-3 beta,5 alpha,6 beta-triol in nipple aspirates of human breast fluid by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Gruenke LD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jul;14(7):335–8

Breast fluid cholesterol and cholesterol epoxides: relationship to breast cancer risk factors and other characteristics. Gruenke LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5483–7

Synthesis of 14 alpha-methylcholesterol. Takahashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;35(8):3467–9

Plasma and biliary cholestanol related to steroid metabolism in familial hypercholesterolemia patients with and without ileal exclusion. Koivisto PV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 31;174(2):197–205

Serum plant sterols and lathosterol related to cholesterol absorption in coeliac disease. Vuoristo M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 31;174(2):213–24

False localization of an aldosteronoma by dexamethasone-suppressed adrenal scintigraphy. Herd GW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jun;26(6):699–705

Positive iodine-131 6 beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholesterol (NP-59) adrenal images can precede return of adrenocortical function after o,p' DDD treatment. Sparagana M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):348–51

Effect of ileal exclusion on plant sterol metabolism in familial hypercholesterolemia. Koivisto PV, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 38(3):133–41

Interaction of a spin-labelled cholesterol derivative with the cytochrome P-450scc active site. Lange R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):189–95

Effect of vitamin E on oxysterol- and fatty acid hydroperoxide-induced changes of repair and permeability properties of cultured endothelial cell monolayers. Hennig B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):41–7

Correlation of Mycoplasma-pulmonis-mediated hemolysis with translocation of a fluorescent cholesterol probe. Minion FC. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):458–61

Occurrence of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-cholestenoic acid, 3 beta,7 alpha-dihydroxy-5-cholestenoic acid, and 7 alpha-hydroxy-3-oxo-4-cholestenoic acid as normal constituents in human blood. Axelson M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 May;29(5):629–41

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography for the separation of cholesterol, 5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one, and their fatty acid esters. Chu A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Feb;29(2):235–9

Plasma lathosterol and campesterol in detection of ileal dysfunction. Färkkilä MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):19–25

Biosynthesis of bufadienolides in toads. VI. Experiments with [1,2-3H]cholesterol, [21-14C]coprostanol, and 5 beta-[21-14 C]pregnanolone in the toad Bufo arenarum. Garraffo HM, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Sep-Oct;48(3-4):251–7

ANALYSIS

Cholesterol-rich microdomains in rat and porcine thyroid membranes involved in TSH-induced endocytotic processes. Barrière H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 132(3):205–15

Freeze-fracture analysis of cholesterol in muscle plasma membrane of Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy. Wakayama Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):46–50

Cholesterol gallstone disease: the current status of nonsurgical therapy. Bilhartz LE. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul; 296(1):45–56 (61 ref.)

Unesterified cholesterol-rich lipid particles in atherosclerotic lesions of human and rabbit aortas. Chao FF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):73–83

Alcohol protects against cholesterol gallstone formation. Schwesinger WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):641–7

Vesicular cholesterol in bile. Relationship to protein concentration and nucleation time. Harvey PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):10–8

Analysis of cholesterol, cholesterol-5,6-epoxides and cholestane-3 beta,5 alpha,6 beta-triol in nipple aspirates of human breast fluid by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Gruenke LD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jul;14(7):335–8

Breast fluid cholesterol and cholesterol epoxides: relationship to breast cancer risk factors and other characteristics. Gruenke LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5483–7

Characterization of immunoliposome membrane: ESR spectroscopic analysis of the effect of cholesterol derivatives in membrane. Glagasigij U, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;36(4):1589–92

Comparative studies on the circadian rhythm of corticosterone, lipid and cholesterol levels in adrenals and blood of rats. Ueberberg H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984; 1(1):41–9

Cholesteryl esters of pigeon (Columba livia) aortas as a function of age. Hojnacki JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(1):19–22

Diagnosis of malignant ascites. Comparison of ascitic fibronectin, cholesterol, and serum-ascites albumin difference. Prieto M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):833–8

Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones by perfusion: a solution for the matrix? Marks JW. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun; 8(3):691–3

Lack of cytochemically detectable cholesterol in rabbit vena cava endothelial plasma membrane. Severs NJ, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:233–48

Cholesterol concentration of longissimus muscle, subcutaneous fat and serum of two beef cattle breed types. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1531–7

Determination of coenzyme Q10, alpha-tocopherol and cholesterol in biological samples by coupled-column liquid chromatography with coulometric and ultraviolet detection. Edlund PO. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 4; 425(1):87–97

Determination of cholesterol and its fermentation products by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kim HS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:372–4

Calcium carbonate in cholesterol gallstones. Ruiz de Aguiar A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Feb;6(1):71–9

Filipin and digitonin studies of membrane cholesterol in frog atrial fibers with unusual gap junction configurations. Mazet F. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Nov;19(11):1121–8

The prevention of experimental cholesterol gallstones by ileectomy in mice. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):316–25

Ultrastructure and electron microanalysis at the core of human gallstone. I: Cholesterol stones. Ker CG, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 1(11):675–83

Cholesterol in Indian ghee [letter] Nath BS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):39

Detection of cholesterol by digitonin in coated membranes of the Golgi complex in the guinea pig spermatid. Burgos MH, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Jun; 11(1):47–57

Cholesterol content in market hen eggs. Ingr I, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(10):933–40

Freeze-fracture cytochemistry of cholesterol content in neuronal plasma membrane following cerebral ischaemia. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1988 Mar;10(1):2–6

Bilateral cholesterol granuloma of the skull base: case report and review of the literature. Gamache FW Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1098–101 (29 ref.)

Cholesterol content of broiler breast fillets heated with and without the skin in convection and conventional ovens. Prusa KJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):990–4

Content of sitosterol, cholestanol, and cholesterol in very low density lipoproteins of rat liver perfusate. Boberg KM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;23(4):442–8

[Chyliform pleurisy] Van Meerhaeghe A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Dec;8(10):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of arthritis with crystals of cholesterol in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Thevenot C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Nov;54(11):763–5 **(Fre)**

[A case of primary intrahepatic cholesterol gallstones difficult to manage by percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy] Kondo S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 89(1):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatolithiasis. Hepatolithiasis in the Japanese from the point of view of the analysis of the calculi] Tanimura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jul;45(7):1564–72 **(Jpn)**

[Nucleation time of cholesterol monohydrate crystals from gallbladder bile of patients with gallstones] Masuzawa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1497 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of the cholesterol test in patients with arteriosclerosis] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition and characteristics of dental pulp ultrastructure at different stages of development] Arendariuk VN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec; 59(6):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of cholesterol content in some foods of wide consumption in Venezuela] Labrador OL, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(2):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of a new synthetic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor on cholesterol synthesis and low density lipoprotein uptake by primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Saito Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):251–3

Regulation of hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis by fatty acids: effect of feeding olive oil on cytoplasmic acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase, beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase, and acetoacetyl-coenzyme A ligase. Salam WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):422–7

Biosynthesis of cholesterol in the yeast mutant erg6. Xu SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):509–17

Potent inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in 3T3 fibroblasts by N-[(1,5,9)-trimethyldecyl]-4 alpha,10-dimethyl-8-aza-trans-decal-3 beta-ol, a new 2,3-oxidosqualene cyclase inhibitor. Gerst N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):1955–64

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by fluorinated mevalonate analogues. Reardon JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4717–22

A new relationship between cholesterolemia and cholesterol synthesis determined in rats fed an excess of cystine. Sérougne C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17; 921(3):522–30

Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis at a stage after the 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase step, in normal and leukemic (L2C) guinea pig lymphocytes. Tabacik C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25; 921(2):405–10

Regulation of hepatic cholesterogenesis by polar steroids accumulated after cholesterol feeding. Aguilera JA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):155–62

In vitro labeling of peroxisomal cholesterol with radioactive precursors. Appelkvist EL. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Nov; 7(11):853–8

Hepatic cholesterol synthesis and hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA reductase activity after injection of methylazoxymethanol acetate. Gregg RG, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 Sep;9(3):281–7

Alteration of cholesterol biosynthetic pathways in the skin of mice administered polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Fukao K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2555–60

Solanum alkaloids as inhibitors of enzymatic conversion of dihydrolanosterol into cholesterol. Kusano G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;35(10):4321–3

In vitro effects of oxygenated lanosterol derivatives on cholesterol biosynthesis from 24,25-dihydrolanosterol. Sonoda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar; 36(3):966–73

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. The effects of dietary 5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one on the fate of [4-14C]cholesterol and [2,4-3H]5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one after intragastric administration to rats. Brabson JS, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 May;47(1):1–20

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. Further studies of the metabolism of 5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one in rat liver preparations. Monger DJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1988 May;47(1):21–46

Hepatic cholesterol synthesis and esterification in rats after chronic ethanol feeding. Venkatesan S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr;74(4):407–12

Effect of hypocholesterolemia on cholesterol synthesis in small intestine of diabetic rats. Feingold KR, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Nov;36(11):1223–9

The regulation of sterol metabolism by cell interactions. Friedman SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):463–73

Relationship of cholesterolgenesis to DNA synthesis and proliferation by lens epithelial cells in culture. el-Sayed GN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Sep;45(3):443–51

Relationship between DNA and cholesterol synthesis in kidney after refeeding. Dessi S, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):760

A common bicyclic protein kinase cascade inactivates the regulatory enzymes of fatty acid and cholesterol biosynthesis. Carling D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2; 223(2):217–22

Physiological and pharmacological regulation of small intestinal cholesterol synthesis. Strandberg TE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):321–9 (85 ref.)

Raised plasma cholesterol precursors in patients with gut resections. Färkkilä MA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):188–95

Mevalonic aciduria [letter] Hoffman G. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):197

Effect of atherogenic diet on synthesis and excretion of cholesterol by intestinal wall of rabbits in vitro. Mirhadi SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):74–5

Potent inhibitory effect of antibiotic 1233A on cholesterol biosynthesis which specifically blocks 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase [letter] Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;40(9):1356–7

Topographic heterogeneity in cholesterol biosynthesis. Lange Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9366–73

Low density lipoprotein (LDL)-mediated suppression of cholesterol synthesis and LDL uptake is defective in

Niemann-Pick type C fibroblasts. Liscum L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17002-8

Contribution of the shunt pathway of mevalonate metabolism to the regulation of cholesterol synthesis in rat liver. Marinier E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15; 262(35):16936-40

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Metabolism of [2,4-3H]5 alpha-cholest-8(14-)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one after intravenous administration to a nonhuman primate. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4098-109

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Metabolism of 5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol-15-one after intravenous administration to bile duct-cannulated rats. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4110-23

Cholesterol synthesis in rat liver peroxisomes. Conversion of mevalonic acid to cholesterol. Thompson SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17420-5

Role of biosynthesis of cholesterol and isoprenoid derivatives in regulation of G1 progression and cell proliferation of 3T6 cells. Larsson O. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):163-8

Studies on the link between HMG-CoA reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in rat liver. Björkhem I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Feb;29(2):136-43

Cholesterol synthesis in the perfused liver of pregnant hamsters. Reichen J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1046-52

Lipid composition and de novo cholesterogenesis in normal and neoplastic rat mammary tissues. Rao KN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5;80(15):1248-53

Effects of ketoconazole on cholesterol synthesis and precursor concentrations in the rat liver. Strandberg TE, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):1020-4

Cholesterol synthesis in the pathogenesis of lithocholic acid-induced cholestasis. Yousef IM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar; 23(3):230-3

De novo synthesis of cholesterol by ovine fetal and neonatal adrenocortical cells. Durand P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;57(3):215-23

Fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in mice infected with the tapeworm Hymenolepis microstoma. Rath EA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Aug;95 (Pt 1):79-92

Comparative effects of insulin and refeeding on DNA synthesis, HMP shunt and cholesterogenesis in diabetic and fasted rats. Dessi S, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jan;20(1):53-7

Biliary lathosterol and other cholesterol precursor sterols are increased in patients with ileal exclusion. Koivisto PV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;23(4):422-6

[Cholesterol synthesis in experimental xanthoma tissues] Nagao Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 98(3):345-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of eicosanoids on the accumulation of cholesterol and the proliferation of subendothelial cells in the human aorta] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the rate of ubiquinone biosynthesis and the activity of cholesterogenesis in the rat liver and kidney] Fedurov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep-Oct; 33(5):134-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Breast cancer risk in relation to serum cholesterol, serum beta-lipoprotein, height, weight, and blood pressure. Törnberg SA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(1):31-7

Risk of stomach cancer in association with serum cholesterol and beta-lipoprotein. Törnberg SA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988; 27(1):39-42

The effect of long-term selenium and vitamin E-enriched diet on the content of lipid peroxides and cholesterol in rats. Panczenko-Kresowska B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jul-Aug;38(4):346-52

Hypo- and hyperresponders: individual differences in the response of serum cholesterol concentration to changes in diet. Beynen AC, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1987;22:115-71 (130 ref.)

Cholesterol screening in children [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Aug;38(2):100, 104

New wine, old wineskins [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):124

Lovastatin: cholesterol-lowering agent. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Dec;36(6):189-92

Changes in plasma lipids and apoproteins associated with physical training in middle-aged sedentary men. Hespel P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):786-92

Strategies to reduce risk factors in hypertensive patients who smoke. Kaplan NM. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 2):288-94

Lipid effects of smoking. Mjøs OD. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan; 115(1 Pt 2):272-5

Blood cholesterol treatment attitudes of community physicians: a major problem. Superko HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):849-55

Changes in total cholesterol and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in men after coronary artery bypass grafting. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1; 60(16):1393-4

Effect of maximal exercise testing on serum cholesterol in healthy subjects undergoing exercise training and on beta-adrenergic blockade. Fletcher GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):478-80

Elevation of serum total cholesterol and triglyceride levels during amiodarone therapy. Pollak PT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):562-5

Effects of solid and liquid guar gum on plasma cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in moderate hypercholesterolemia. Superko HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):51-5

Variability in plasma cholesterol assays: the object that defeats the goal [letter] Vermaak WJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):841

Three-week psyllium-husk supplementation: effect on plasma cholesterol concentrations, fecal steroid excretion, and carbohydrate absorption in men. Abraham ZD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):67-74

Hypocholesterolemic effects of oat and bean products. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):749-53 (39 ref.)

Plasma cholesterol responsiveness to saturated fatty acids. Grundy SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):822-4

Comparison of monounsaturated fatty acids and carbohydrates for reducing raised levels of plasma cholesterol in man. Grundy SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):965-9

Serum cholesterol, lipoproteins, and plasma coagulation factors [letter] Kushi LH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb; 47(2):337-40

Physical activity and plasma total- and HDL-cholesterol levels in Western Samoan men. Pelletier DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Oct;46(4):577-85

Effects of strength training on serum lipid levels in prepubertal boys [letter] MacMahon JR. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 May;142(5):480-1

An epidemiologic appraisal of the associations between the fatty acids esterifying serum cholesterol and some cardiovascular risk factors in middle-aged men. Cambien F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):75-86 (40 ref.)

Coffee consumption and serum cholesterol in the hypertension detection and follow-up program. Davis BR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):124-36

Relation of triglyceride levels to coronary artery disease: the Milwaukee Cardiovascular Data Registry. Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1118-30

The diet-heart idea. Outline of a history. Gordon T. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):220-5 (15 ref.)

Correlates of blood pressure change in middle-aged male mild hypertensives: results from the untreated control group in the Oslo hypertension trial. The Oslo Study. Holme I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):742-52

Simultaneous effects of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism on apolipoprotein E, apolipoprotein B, and cholesterol metabolism. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):104-12

Evaluation of a simple method for measuring blood cholesterol levels using non-laboratory observers. Pearson JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):369-74

Implications of hypervitaminosis A on the calcium-phosphate metabolism and on blood lipids in hemodialysis. Praga M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(4):281-6

Cardiovascular disease in women. Castelli WP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1553-60, 1566-7

Postprandial walking exercise in pregnant insulin-dependent (type I) diabetic women: reduction of plasma lipid levels but absence of a significant effect on glycemic control. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1359-63

A 9% decrease in cholesterol levels led to a 19% reduction in cardiovascular disease [letter] Knopp RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1669

Brain and optic system pathology in hypocholesterolemic dogs treated with a competitive inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Berry PH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):427-43

Public policy and dietary recommendations to reduce population levels of blood cholesterol. Blackburn H. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):3-11

Cholesterol management in patients hospitalized for coronary heart disease. Boekeloo BO, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 May-Jun;4(3):128-32

Rapid measurement of blood cholesterol: evaluation of a new instrument. Lasater TM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(6):311-6

Total serum cholesterol and ischemic heart disease risk in clinical trials and observational studies. Tyroler HA. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):18-24

The relationship between diuretics and serum cholesterol in Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program participants. Williams WR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;2(5):248-55

Cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Goor R. **Am Pharm** 1987 Nov;NS27(11):S5-12

Effects of splenectomy on serum lipids and experimental atherosclerosis. Asai K, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jun; 39(6):497-504

Determination of serum cholesterol on the Reflotron (BBR) dry chemistry analyser. Assessment of accuracy. Sanguini LC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(5):319-21

Determination of cholesterol and triglycerides in blood: a comparison between wet chemistry methods and a dry chemistry analyser. Seftel HC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;25 (Pt 2):176-80

Metabolic epidemiology of plasma cholesterol. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1-2):26-31

Cholesterol reduction and life expectancy [letter] Frommer PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):313-4

Effect of dietary cholesterol level on plasma campesterol concentration in rhesus monkeys. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):276-81

Metabolic changes in healthy men using fat-modified diets. I. Disposition of serum cholesterol. Kohlmeier M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(1):1-9

Study of the components of reverse cholesterol transport in lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Park MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):545-54

Persistence of foam cells in rabbit xanthoma after normalization of serum cholesterol level. Kodama H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(2):108-13

Report of the National Cholesterol Education Program Expert Panel on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Cholesterol in Adults. The Expert Panel. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):36-69

Cholesterol-lowering effects of psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for hypercholesterolemic men. Anderson JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):292-6

The challenge of lowering blood cholesterol levels. Havas S. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):1910-3

Serum cholesterol and 25-year incidence of and mortality from myocardial infarction and cancer. The Zutphen Study. Kromhout D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May; 148(5):1051-5

Labeling of participants in high blood pressure screening programs. Implications for blood cholesterol screenings. Lefebvre RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep; 148(9):1993-7 (23 ref.)

A history of hypercholesterolemia influences cholesterol measurements. Schectman G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1169-71

Cholesterol measurements. Quality assurance and medical usefulness interrelationships. Oxley DK. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):387-91

High density lipoprotein cholesterol, total cholesterol screening, and myocardial infarction. The Framingham Study. Abbott RD, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May-Jun; 8(3):207-11

Total cholesterol and high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in populations differing in fat and carbohydrate intake. Knuiman JT, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Nov-Dec; 7(6):612-9 (50 ref.)

Antiatherogenic effect of olive and corn oils in cholesterol-fed rabbits with the same plasma cholesterol levels. Leth-Espensen P, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):281-7

Total serum cholesterol and plasma lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in cord sera of newborns from hispanic mothers with gestational diabetes. Chan TC, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(4):203-16

High density lipoprotein free cholesterol in men and women. Moshides J. **Artery** 1988;15(2):90-3

Plasma lipids and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in maternal and umbilical vessels in twin pregnancies. Ramón y Cajal J, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(2):109-17

Longitudinal and secular trends in lipoprotein cholesterol measurements in a general population sample. The Framingham Offspring Study. Anderson KM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov;68(1-2):59-66

Distribution of cholesterol and triglycerides among lipoprotein fractions in fat-fed rabbits at different levels of serum cholesterol. Brattsand R. **Atherosclerosis** 1976 Jan-Feb;23(1):97-110

Plasma high density lipoprotein subfractions in subjects with different coronary risk indices as assessed by plasma lipoprotein concentrations. Griffin BA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1-2):165-9

Serum cholesterol variations in individual patients. Grossman CM. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun;71(2-3):193-5

Variations in the apolipoprotein AI-CIII-AIV gene region and in lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase concentration are determinants of plasma cholesterol concentrations. Kessling AM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1-2):13-9

Plasma cholesterol, ageing and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase [letter] Miller NE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Apr;70(3):275-6

Plasma lipid transfer activity in rabbits: effects of dietary hyperlipidemias. Quig DW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Apr; 70(3):263-71

The effect of zinc supplements on lipoproteins and copper status. Samman S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Apr; 70(3):247-52

Cortisol and the hypercholesterolemia of pregnancy and labor. Schwertner HA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct; 67(2-3):237-44

Apolipoprotein B gene variants are involved in the determination of serum cholesterol levels: a study in normo- and hyperlipidaemic individuals. Talmud PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Sep;67(1):81-9

Coffee and cholesterol in epidemiological and experimental studies. Thelle DS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct; 67(2-3):97-103 (30 ref.)

Regulation of indices of cholesterol synthesis in human mononuclear leukocytes by dietary cholesterol and fat saturation. Young NL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov; 68(1-2):137-49

Enzymes involved in plasma cholesterol transport. Barter PJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug; 1(3):623-38 (43 ref.)

Red blood cell membrane microviscosity correlates with posttransfusion survival. McLean LR, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jul 15;154(1):387–91

Effect of rat serum albumin–cholesterol on the physical properties of biomembranes. Deliconstantinos G. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):467–74

A rapid prognostic electrophoretic assay for serum lipid conjugates in carcinoma uterine cervix and breast. Shanmugam V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep;15(3):491–8

Cholesterol in the plasma very low density lipoprotein fraction in patients with type III hyperlipoproteinemia: analysis of factors which modulate its concentration. Sutherland WH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Jun; 39(3):305–11

Monopalmitoylphosphatidylcholine incorporation into human erythrocyte ghost membranes causes protein and lipid immobilization and cholesterol depletion. Golan DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2661–7

Cholesterol metabolism in the genetically hypercholesterolemic (RICO) rat. II. A study of plasma lipoproteins and effect of dietary cholesterol. Cardona-Sanclemente LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):382–9

Fluorescence lifetime distributions of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene reveal the effect of cholesterol on the microheterogeneity of erythrocyte membrane. Fiorini RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):485–92

Effects of a low-energy diet associated with egg supplementation on plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein levels in normal subjects: results of a cross-over study. Lacombe CR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Nov;56(3):561–75

The effect of Gypsophila saponins in the diet on mineral status and plasma cholesterol concentration in the rat. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Jan;59(1):49–55

Cardiovascular effects of training for a marathon run [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):853–4

Plasma lipids and lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in people with different diets in Britain. Thorogood M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):351–3

Smoking, alcohol consumption, lipid and lipoprotein levels. Lupien PJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):102–7

Serum lipids and lipoprotein disorders in cancer patients. Alexopoulos CG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3065–70

Possible correlation between tumor invasiveness and low serum cholesterol. Shinitzky M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):157–61

Site-specific analysis of total serum cholesterol and incident cancer in the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Schatzkin A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):452–8

Postinfarction metoprolol treatment: effects on prognosis in relation to serum cholesterol concentrations. Olsson G, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(6):457–64

Seasonal cholesterol cycles: the Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial placebo group. Gordon DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1224–31

A method for the sequential colorimetric determination of serum triglycerides and cholesterol. Sharma A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun;20(3):167–72

Different cholesterol fractions, LCAT activity and lipid peroxides in the serum of children whose parents had early coronary heart disease. Szamosi T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;21(2):97–9

Current status of blood cholesterol measurement in clinical laboratories in the United States: a report from the Laboratory Standardization Panel of the National Cholesterol Education Program. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan; 34(1):193–201

More on the correlation between calcium and total cholesterol in human serum [letter] Abu-Farsakh FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):465

Revised calibration of the Reflotron cholesterol assay evaluated. Boerma GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1124–7

Accuracy and blood cholesterol measurements. Bowers GN Jr. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):192

Cholesterol, lipoproteins, and coronary heart disease in women. Bush TL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988;34(8B):B60–70 (115 ref.)

Increase in plasma cholesterol on subjects' standing correlates with the increase in plasma norepinephrine. Howes LG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):988

Intra-individual variability of plasma cholesterol concentrations. Howes LG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1930–1

Cholesterol and risk of coronary heart disease and mortality in men. Kannel WB. **Clin Chem** 1988;34(8B):B53–9 (19 ref.)

Fingerprick cholesterol testing with the "Reflotron" [letter] Katan MB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):1007

Measurement of cholesterol in serum by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry at moderate mass resolution, with a nonendogenous cholesterol isomer as internal standard. Kinter M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar; 34(3):531–4

Bias and precision of cholesterol analysis by physician's office analyzers. Koch TR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec; 33(12):2262–7

Bias between enzymatic methods and the reference method for cholesterol. Kroll MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan; 34(1):131–5

Interlaboratory proficiency survey of cholesterol and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement. McMillan TA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1629–32

Enzymic determination of the free cholesterol fraction of high-density lipoprotein in plasma with use of 2,4,6-tribromo-3-hydroxybenzoic acid. Moshides JS. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1799–804

The cholesterol challenge: from laboratory to clinician. Naito HK. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):444–9

Ascorbic acid interferogram for cholesterol in the demand and TDx. Peddicord CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr; 34(4):773–4

Measurement of blood cholesterol with the Reflotron analyzer evaluated. Råstam L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb; 34(2):426

Relations between total cholesterol, calcium, and zinc in human subjects: importance of area-related factors [letter] Speich M. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1519–20

Frozen storage of serum does not affect cholesterol and triglyceride concentration in lipoproteins as separated by gradient ultracentrifugation. Tiedink GM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):593–4

Enzymatic analysis of total- and HDL-cholesterol: comparison with the standardized Liebermann-Burchard method used by the Lipid Research Clinics program. Bachorik PS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jun 15; 174(3):307–14

Determination of total cholesterol in serum by flow injection analysis with immobilized enzymes. Fernández-Romero JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 30;167(1):97–104

Lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in patients with Behçet's disease. Mitamura T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29;175(3):277–83

Serum plant sterols and lathosterol related to cholesterol absorption in coeliac disease. Vuoristo M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 31;174(2):213–24

Concentrations of serum cortisol, progesterone, estradiol-17 beta, cholesterol and cholesterol ester in the doe during the reproductive stadium, in the fetal serum, in the amniotic fluid and in the milk of rabbits, as well as correlations between these parameters. Kriesten K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):413–20

Cholesterol and free fatty acids (FFA) in the blood of marine fish. Larsson A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977; 57(3):191–6

Cholesterol transfer from rat, human and sheep erythrocytes. Murgatroyd JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 88(1):23–6

National Cholesterol Educational Program [editorial] Stillabower ME. **Del Med J** 1988 Jan;60(1):29–30

Interrelationships among insulin's antilipolytic and glucoregulatory effects and plasma triglycerides in nondiabetic and diabetic patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Sep;37(9):1271–8

Effects of long-term physical exercise on serum lipids, lipoproteins and lipid metabolizing enzymes in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):79–84

Establishment and evaluation of a serum cholesterol monitoring service in a community pharmacy. Einarson TR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;22(1):45–8

Natrium, potassium, cholesterol and total free 11-hydroxycorticosteroids variations in thymectomized and thymic extract treated rats. Boeru V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;26(2):81–7

On the within-population relationship between dietary habits and serum lipid levels in Belgium. Kesteloot H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8(8):821–31

Community intervention to control plasma lipids. Marmot MG. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:71–7 (15 ref.)

Effects of simvastatin on plasma lipid, lipoprotein and apolipoprotein concentrations in hypercholesterolaemia. Mölgaard J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):541–51

Interpopulation correlations between serum cholesterol level and the occurrence of coronary heart disease. Pyörälä K. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:23–30 (16 ref.)

The use of diet to lower plasma cholesterol levels. Riccardi G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:79–85 (37 ref.)

Levels of plasma and aortic lipids in young exercised rats with a diminished weight gain. Hashimoto M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):639–43

Protease-nicked theta-toxin of Clostridium perfringens, a new membrane probe with no cytolytic effect, reveals two classes of cholesterol as toxin-binding sites on sheep erythrocytes. Ohno-Iwashita Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):95–101

Hypocholesterolaemia in juvenile chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Lam TK, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):283

The effect of feeding human milk and adapted milk formulae on serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in young infants. Wagner V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):292–5

The effect of intravenously injected beta very low density lipoprotein on small and large arterial injuries. Manderson JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Aug;49(1):1–21

Serum apolipoprotein A-IV and lipoprotein cholesterol in patients undergoing total parenteral nutrition. Sherman JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):394–401

Plasma cholesterol variation in the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute Twin Study. Christian JC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(6):433–46 (41 ref.)

Prospective study of malabsorption induced risk of gall stone formation in relation to fall in plasma cholesterol. Sørensen TI, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):108–13

Longitudinal study of plasma lipids and lipoprotein cholesterol in normal pregnancy and puerperium. Jimenez DM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(3):158–64

Elevated cholesterol: fact or fancy? Tamura PY. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Jun;47(6):264–6, 269

Haptoglobin groups and serum cholesterol levels. Fröhlander N. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(5):323–5

Serum cholesterol in nephrotic syndrome associated with tuberculosis. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun; 85:645–51

Removal and recovery of cholesterol in thermofiltration. Takeyama Y, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 May;11(3):201–8

The role of linoleic acid and its metabolites in the lowering of plasma cholesterol and the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Horrobin DF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 17(3):241–55 (100 ref.)

Effect of bucindolol on plasma HDL cholesterol subfractions and other plasma lipids in essential hypertensive patients. Lehtonen A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):448–51

Coffee consumption and serum cholesterol: an epidemiological study in Belgium. Pietinen P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):98–104

Serum selenium, vitamin A, vitamin E and cholesterol concentrations in Finnish and Japanese postmenopausal women. Koskinen T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(2):111–4

Cholesterol and triglyceride reference ranges in the Republic of Ireland. Tormey WP. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Feb;157(2):45–6

Meeting the demands of the National Cholesterol Education Program: some ideas from the field. Van Horn LV. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):161–2

High fat and cholesterol diet induced changes in plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein in healthy human volunteers. Arora RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov; 35(11):774–5

Serum cholesterol during ketanserin and propranolol administration in hypertensive patients. Lijnen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):647–50

Studies with doxazosin on the saturable binding of 125I-LDL by liver in normocholesterolemic mice. Nanjee MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 9:S35–41

Highly sensitive and simple determination of cholesterol and cholestanol in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Iwata T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 9;421(1):43–50

A multicentre study of the new Reflotron system for the measurement of urea, glucose, triacylglycerols, cholesterol, gamma-glutamyltransferase and haemoglobin. Price CP, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;26(4):233–50

Impact of intensified training of operators on the determination of cholesterol on Reflotron in the doctor's office. Rohac M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;26(1):39–41

Serum cholesterol and colorectal polyps. Demers RY, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(1):9–13

Cyclic seasonal variation in plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels: the Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial Placebo Group. Gordon DJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(7):679–89

Serum cholesterol and risk of cancer in a cohort of 39,000 men and women. Knekt P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(6):519–30 (71 ref.)

Plasma lipid concentrations: the concept of "normality" and its implications for detection of high cardiovascular risk. Lewis B. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;40(9):1118–27 (44 ref.)

Superactivated charcoal versus cholestyramine for cholesterol lowering: a randomized cross-over trial. Park GD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;28(5):416–9

Coffee consumption is correlated with serum cholesterol in middle-aged Finnish men and women. Tuomilehto J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Sep;41(3):237–42

Effectiveness of individualized long-term therapy with niacin and probucol in reduction of serum cholesterol. Cohen L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Feb;26(2):145–50

Management of elevated cholesterol levels by New Hampshire primary care physicians. Vivier PM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):167–72

Platelet cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration and plasma cholesterol in untreated hypertensives. Le Quan-Sang KH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(5):S251–4

Cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Reddy CP. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 May;140(5):20–1

Plasma cholesterol synthesis using deuterated water in humans: effect of short-term food restriction. Jones PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):627–33

Transbilayer movement of cholesterol in the human erythrocyte membrane. Brasaemle DL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Apr;29(4):481–9

Effect of the dried powder extract, water soluble of garlic (Allium sativum) on cholesterol, triglyceride and high density lipoprotein in the blood. Nitiyanant W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Nov;70(11):646–8

Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on plasma lipids and lipoprotein fractions in normolipidemic men. Bowman MP, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):555–60

Effects of casein or soybean protein on plasma cholesterol level in jejunectomized or ileectomized rats. Saeki S, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1527–31

Oat fiber: composition versus physiological function in rats. Shinnick FL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):144–51

Protein-fat interaction on serum cholesterol level, fatty acid desaturation and eicosanoid production in rats. Sugano M,

et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):548–54
Effects of dietary xenobiotics on the metabolism of copper, alpha-tocopherol and cholesterol in rats. Ohchi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;33(4):281–8
The yield from work site cardiovascular risk reduction. Leviton LC. **J Occup Med** 1987 Dec;29(12):931–6 (29 ref.)
Effect of resistive training on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels in male adolescents. Fripp RR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):926–31
Does infant nutrition affect adiposity and cholesterol levels in the adult? Hamosh M. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):10–6 (94 ref.)
Circannual oscillations of thyroxine and cholesterol levels after pinealectomy and ganglionectomy related to the weight changes of the pineal, pituitary, and thyroid glands. Peschke E, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(2):191–202
Effect of calcium channel blockers on serum lipid profile. Verma RB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;33(2):65–8
Reduction of blood cholesterol levels in the population: can it be done? [editorial] Hart JT. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Dec;36(293):538–9
A pilot study on cholesterol screening in the school environment. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Feb; 58(2):62–5
Changes in lipid metabolism induced by volley ball playing. Bonetti A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar; 28(1):40–4
Classification of subcutaneous skinfold thickness in the middle-aged by cluster analysis, and the relationship between its distribution pattern and serum cholesterols. Karatsu K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Dec; 27(4):453–60
The effects of acute physical exercise on blood serum cholesterol, triglycerides, human growth hormone (H.G.H.) and free thyroxine (T4) in men over fifty years of age. Métivier G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):7–10
Effect of 18 week training on some biochemical, physiological and morphological parameters of Indian Inter University football players. Sohal MS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):56–8
Leads from the MMWR. Cholesterol awareness in selected states--Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance, 1987. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):2969–70
A clinician's guide to the office measurement of cholesterol. Burke JJ 2d, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17;259(23):3444–8
Low-level cigarette smoking and longitudinal change in serum cholesterol among adolescents. The Berlin-Bremen Study. Dwyer JH, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 20; 259(19):2857–62
A prudent approach to control of cholesterol levels. Fihn SD. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 6;258(17):2416–8
Dietary cholesterol still a lively discussion topic [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1435–6
Screening for cholesterol [letter] Reiss E. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17;259(23):3409
Prognostic significance of serum cholesterol in nursing home men. Rudman D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):155–8
Chemistry, biochemistry, and pharmacology of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Endo A. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 16;66(10):421–7 (29 ref.)
Failure to reduce cholesterol as explanation for the limited efficacy of antihypertensive treatment in the reduction of CHD. Examination of the evidence from six hypertension intervention trials. Heyden S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 1;65(17):828–32
Serum cholesterol and cancer in the NHANES I epidemiological follow-up study [letter] Kennedy A. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1096
Variation in serum cholesterol [letter] Moore RA. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):682
Fluctuating serum cholesterol: implications for coronary prevention [letter] Natelson BH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):404–5
Cholesterol, ghee, and atherosclerosis [letter] Peterson D. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):970
Variable response of serum magnesium and total cholesterol to different magnesium intakes and exercise levels in rats. Brilla LR, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(4):205–11
National Cholesterol Education Program: does the emperor have any clothes? Palumbo PJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan; 63(1):88–90
Cholesterol treatment recommendations for adults. Highlights of 1987 report, National Cholesterol Education Program Adult Treatment Panel. **Md Med J** 1988 Jan; 37(1):24–5
Family oriented cardiovascular risk screening and intervention. Meyerson DA, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 May; 37(5):395–8
A new national approach to lowering blood cholesterol. Sherwin R, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 May;37(5):391–3
Dietary copper: a powerful determinant of cholesterolemia. Klevay LM. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Oct;24(2):111–9 (49 ref.)
Ischaemic heart disease, and vehicle travel. Robinson AA. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug;23(4):401–7
An evaluation of the accuracy of the Reflotron system in the field. James R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1; 149(3):130–1
Comparison of Reflotron and laboratory cholesterol measurements. Kinlay S. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1; 149(3):126–9
Cholesterol: action or caution? [editorial] McNeil JJ. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):1–3
Are your laboratory's cholesterol results reliable enough? Pain RW. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):113–5
How accurately does the Reflotron dry-chemistry system measure plasma total cholesterol levels when used a community-screening device. Phillips S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):122–5
Time to lower cholesterol: the potential effect of cholesterol reduction on the incidence of cardiovascular disease. Plant AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):627–9
Plasma cholesterol and coronary artery disease: how big a heartache? Lyn PC. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar;42(1):22–30 (57 ref.)
Effects of low- and high-repetition resistive training on lipoprotein-lipid profiles. Kokkinos PF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Feb;20(1):50–4
Alterations in the HDL system after rapid plasma cholesterol reduction by LDL-apheresis. Franceschini G, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Aug;37(8):752–7
Cholesterol awareness in selected states--Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance, 1987. **MMWR** 1988 Apr 29; 37(16):245–8
Effect of dietary stearic acid on plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein levels. Bonanome A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 12;318(19):1244–8
Dietary saturated fatty acids and blood cholesterol [editorial] Rosenberg IH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 12; 318(19):1270–1
Diet, serum cholesterol and the prevention of coronary heart disease in New Zealand. Beaglehole R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 22;101(848):415–8
Cholesterol levels in Christchurch blood donors [letter] George PM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 11;100(835):694
Hypercholesterolaemia--a problem solved? Nye ER. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):135
Failure to reduce cholesterol as explanation for the limited efficacy of antihypertensive treatment in the reduction of coronary heart disease. Evidence from the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up program (1973–1979). Schneider KA, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:104–7
Cholesterol transfer between alpha- and beta-lipoprotein fractions in serum. Method of estimation and some factors influencing the cholesterol translocation. Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;55(3):251–60
Controversy about palm oil [letter] **Nutr Rev** 1988 Apr; 46(4):173–6
Waging a war against cholesterol. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):63–5
CT as an initial screening tool: a step back into the dark ages? Feeman WE Jr. **Ohio Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):253–6
Cholesterol and dominance rank in the Cayo Santiago macaques. Rawlins RG, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Aug; 6(2):89–93
Hypocholesterolemia: an assessment of activity in myeloproliferative diseases. Giardina MG, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1988 Jan–Mar;30(1):13–5
Cardiovascular risk factors from birth to 7 years of age: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Serum lipids and lipoproteins. Freedman DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):789–96
Factors affecting the relationship between childhood and adult cholesterol levels: the Muscatine Study. Lauer RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):309–18
How much or how little cholesterol? Poli A. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jul;19(7):451–7 (15 ref.)
Lovastatin: a new cholesterol-lowering agent. Krukemyer JJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(6):198–210 (43 ref.)
Decrease in plasma cholesterol, triglycerides and CPK levels in rats fed on the marine microalga Dunaliella tertiolecta. Fabregas J, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):109–11
Nutrient intake, lipids, and lipoprotein cholesterols in black and white children: the Lipid Research Clinics Prevalence Study. Prewitt TE, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):247–62
Serum cholesterol (total, low-density lipoprotein, and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol), triglyceride levels, and fat consumption among Jerusalem Arab and Jewish schoolchildren. Tamir D, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Nov; 16(6):752–60
Serum lipid response to a fat-modified, oatmeal-enhanced diet. Van Horn L, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):377–86
LR16, a compound with potent effects on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin, on blood cholesterol, and on low density lipoprotein. Lalezari I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6117–21
Antiatherogenic effect of probucol unrelated to its hypocholesterolemic effect: evidence that antioxidants in vivo can selectively inhibit low density lipoprotein degradation in macrophage-rich fatty streaks and slow the progression of atherosclerosis in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Carew TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7725–9
Diet, cholesterol and coronary heart disease: the Lipid Research Clinics Program. Rifkind BM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Sep;46(3):367–72 (17 ref.)
Human hypo- and hyperresponders to dietary cholesterol and fatty acids. Beynen AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 255:205–17 (20 ref.)
The Lipid Research Clinics Primary Prevention Trial and its aftermath. Brook JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 255:7–14 (14 ref.)
The ratio of HDL to total cholesterol: long-term prognosis in men with and without coronary heart disease and in different ages, ethnic origins and serum cholesterol categories. Goldbourt U. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:37–48
Prostaglandin E1 suppresses low density lipoprotein receptor activity and cholesterol synthesis in human mononuclear leukocytes. Krone W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 242:337–43
Heart rate acceleration and its relationship to total serum cholesterol, triglycerides, and blood pressure reactivity in men with mild hypertension. Jorgensen RS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Jan;25(1):39–44
Effect of an hypercholesterolemic diet on the level of several serum lipids and apolipoproteins in nine rat strains. Doucet C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(5):897–906
Cholesterol guidelines for South Africa [editorial] Lee NC. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 18;73(12):689
Action limits for serum total cholesterol. A statement for the medical profession by an ad hoc committee of the Heart Foundation of Southern Africa. Rossouw JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 18;73(12):693–700
Intake of macronutrients and their relationship with total cholesterol and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. The Coronary Risk Factor Study, 1979. Wolmarans P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 9;73(1):12–5
Plasma lathosterol and campesterol in detection of ileal dysfunction. Färkkilä MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):19–25
Measuring cholesterol is as tricky as lowering it [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):482–3
Low plasma cholesterol levels caused by a short deletion in the apolipoprotein B gene. Young SG, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 29;241(4865):591–3
A comparison of the levels of total serum cholesterol (1974–1984) and its relations to ischaemic heart disease in Singapore and the United States of America. Chew WL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):6–10
Relationships of serum cholesterol (total and esterified) with serum uric acid. Saha N. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug; 28(4):332–5
Progress in understanding mechanisms of the serum cholesterol risk factor in atherosclerosis. von Gunten C, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):469–77 (68 ref.)
Reducing the serum cholesterol level with a diet high in animal fat. Newbold HL. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):61–3
Analysing repeated measurements with possibly missing observations by modelling marginal distributions. Wei LJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1–2):139–48
Cyclosporine A-induced side effects related to a low total serum cholesterol level: an indication for a free cyclosporine A assay? de Groen PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):374–6
Oat bran as a cholesterol-reducing dietary adjunct in a young, healthy population. Gold KV, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):299–302
Dietary cottonseed protein and cholesterol metabolism. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):219–25
Type of dietary carbohydrate and liver cholesterol in rats. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Sep;26(3):158–60
Dietary glycine and cholesterol metabolism in rats. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Sep;26(3):161–4
[Serum lipids, HDL-C and LDL-C levels in 627 normal subjects in Chengdu area] Liu BW, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;19(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Serum cholesterol in patients with carcinoma of the lungs] Rosolová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jan 15;127(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cholesterol metabolism in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Stožický F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 43(6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical possibilities of hyperlipidemia therapy] Suchý T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jan;67(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lovastatin and a little of everything] Foergeman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 18;150(16):951–2 **(Dan)**
[Cholesterol consensus in The Netherlands] Erkelens DW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 5;131(36):1564–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Multivariate analysis of biological markers of excessive consumption of alcohol. Value of lipoprotein parameters] Parra HJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;35(9):1230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipid evaluation in cerebral infarction in its early phase and in the 4th month. Practical consequences] Mainard F, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Total plasma cholesterol and HDL in a Swiss population: what attitude and norms should be adopted?] Burnand B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(1):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fatty acid pattern in children with mucoviscidosis in relation to the degree of exocrine pancreas insufficiency] Henker J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cholesterol and blood glucose screening in public studies by the health office] Musolff W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov;49(11):600–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cholesterol screening within the scope of preventive strategies] Murza G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988; 33(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypocholesterolemia] Müller G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum cholesterol levels in tumor patients] Balikó Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 18;128(42):2199–200, 2203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on the cholesterol transfer in serum in patients with xanthoma] Hada K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;55(3):320–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cerebral blood flow, arterial blood pressure and serum total cholesterol values on age-related brain atrophy] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 24(4):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coffee and cholesterol. A survey of published epidemiological and experimental studies] Thelle DS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 10;107(28):2429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of duration and degree of obesity and hereditary taint on HDL cholesterol fractions and cholesterol index of arteriosclerosis (Ia) in children with excessive body mass] Krawczuk-Rybakowa M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(8):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of lipid metabolism in obese children from nurseries in the city of Katowice] Koehler B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Mar;63(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the indicators of arteriosclerosis risk factors: cholesterol:HDL cholesterol and LDL cholesterol: HDL cholesterol in acute and chronic diseases of the liver] Simon K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(11):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of gemfibrozil in primary dyslipoproteinemias. I. Changes in lipid levels after treatment (the "net" reduction)]Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(12):828–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid profile in normal elderly subjects] Figueira JL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Feb;48(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Probucol in patients with diabetes mellitus type II with hypercholesterolemia] Fonteles MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Feb;48(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Phase coordination of the rhythms of changes in solar activity and of the monthly biorhythms of altered cholesterol levels of the blood serum in rabbits] Chirkova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum and lipoprotein cholesterol levels in children with diabetes mellitus] Turkina TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impairment of cholesterol-acceptor function of high density lipoproteins in patients with ischemic heart disease] Parfenova NS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr; 34(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortical function, immunological reactivity and the blood serum cholesterol level of esophageal cancer patients] Khan OG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of cholesterol in high density lipoproteins and total serum cholesterol in healthy young persons] Mijatović N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Sep–Oct;44(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of beta-carotene on thyroxine and cholesterol levels in pregnant heifers before and after parturition] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Aug;32(8):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DEFICIENCY

The effects of cholesterol depletion on cellular morphology. De Pace DM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Oct;219(2):135–43

GENETICS

Effects of selective breeding on the cholesterolemic responses to dietary saturated fat and cholesterol in baboons. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):33–9

Variability gene effect on cholesterol at the Kidd blood group locus. Berg K. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):102–7

HISTORY

The Lancet, Volume i, 1957: Prediction of serum-cholesterol responses of man to changes in fats in the diet. By Ancel Keys, Joseph T. Anderson, Francisco Grande [classical article] **Nutr Rev** 1988 May;46(5):195–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to cholesterol. Swartz GM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1902–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extracorporeal lipid extraction [clinical conference] **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):813–8

Extraction and quantitation of total cholesterol, dolichol and dolichyl phosphate from mammalian liver. Crick DC, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):1045–8

METABOLISM

No differences in filipin-cholesterol complexes between normal and ichthyotic epidermis [letter] Okano M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):183

Chronic ethanol consumption affects filipin-cholesterol complexes and intramembranous particles of synaptosomes of rat brain cortex. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Oct;11(5):486–93

Probucol enhances cholesterol transport in cultured rat hepatocytes. Barnhart JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 25;62(3):52B–56B

Probucol enhances cholesterol efflux from cultured human skin fibroblasts. Goldberg RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 25;62(3):57B–59B

Probucol, high-density lipoprotein metabolism and reverse cholesterol transport. Gwynne JT. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 25;62(3):48B–51B (23 ref.)

Olive-oil-enriched diet: effect on serum lipoprotein levels and biliary cholesterol saturation. Baggio G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):960–4

Influence of hypercholesterolemia and cholesterol accumulation on rabbit carrageenan granuloma macrophage activation. Kelley JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):539–46

Regulation of cholesterol metabolism in fetal rabbit aorta: role of amniotic fluid factors. Rymaszewski Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H160–8

Triglyceride and cholesterol content in bile, blood, and gallbladder wall. Braghetto I, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul; 156(1):26–8

Internal bile diversion--a new model for the study of cholesterol metabolism. Wilk PJ, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Nov; 27(11):611–4

Cholesterol embolism causing bleeding gastric ulcers. Forouhar FA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 May–Jun; 18(3):260–5 (14 ref.)

Co-oxidation of salicylate and cholesterol during the oxidation of metmyoglobin by H2O2. Galaris D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):221–31

Xanthomatous bronchiolitis obliterans with cholesterol pneumonia. Heffelfinger SC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):650–3

Ca++ antagonists and ACAT inhibitors promote cholesterol efflux from macrophages by different mechanisms. II. Characterization of intracellular morphologic changes. Robenek H, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):57–67

Ca++ antagonists and ACAT inhibitors promote cholesterol efflux from macrophages by different mechanisms. I. Characterization of cellular lipid metabolism. Schmitz G, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):46–56

Lipids, lipoproteins and hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase activities of rabbits during adaptation to atherogenic semi-purified diets. Bauer JE. **Artery** 1988; 15(3):140–62

Dietary monounsaturated fatty acids and liver cholesterol. Beynen AC. **Artery** 1988;15(3):170–5

Relationships between dietary cholesterol, cholesterol absorption, cholesterol synthesis, and plasma cholesterol in rhesus monkeys. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Sep;67(1):33–9

High density lipoprotein binding by rat Fu5AH hepatoma cells is not related to cholesterol content. Gottlieb BA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct;67(2–3):251–9

The antidiabetic drug metformin decreases cholesterol metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts. Mazière JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 May;71(1):27–33

On the associations of body cholesterol pool size with age, HDL cholesterol and plasma total cholesterol concentration in humans [published erratum appears in Atherosclerosis 1988 Feb;69(2–3):277] Miller NE. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct;67(2–3):163–72

Prelesional events in atherogenesis. Colocalization of apolipoprotein B, unesterified cholesterol and extracellular phospholipid liposomes in the aorta of hyperlipidemic rabbit. Mora R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct; 67(2–3):143–54

Testing a mechanism of control in human cholesterol metabolism: relation of arginine and glycine to insulin and glucagon. Sanchez A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 May; 71(1):87–92

Studies on aorta during development. I. Fetal rabbit aorta under ex vivo and in vitro conditions: rapid changes in smooth muscle cell phenotype, cell proliferation and cholesterol content with organ culture. Sprinkle DJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Sep;67(1):57–69

Cholesterol and myocardial membrane function. van der Laarse A. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:137–45 (32 ref.)

Macrophage cholesterol removal by triglyceride-phospholipid emulsions. Aviram M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):709–13

Relationship in adipose cells between the presence of receptor sites for high density lipoproteins and the promotion of reverse cholesterol transport. Barbaras R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):545–54

Relief of temperature sensitivity in a concanavalin A resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line auxotrophic for cholesterol. Hurta RA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;65(7):635–41

Effect of rat serum albumin-cholesterol on the physical properties of biomembranes. Deliconstantinos G. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug;15(2):467–74

Surface areas of 1-palmitoyl phosphatidylcholines and their interactions with cholesterol [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1987 Sep 15;246(3):following 806] Evans RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):455–62

Homoeostatic control of membrane cholesterol and fatty acid metabolism in the rat liver. Garg ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):11–6

Cellular free cholesterol in Hep G2 cells is only partially available for down-regulation of low-density-lipoprotein receptor activity. Havekes LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):739–46

Output of lysosomal contents and cholesterol into bile can be stimulated by taurodehydrocholate. Rahman K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):289–92

Depletion of plasma-membrane sphingomyelin rapidly alters the distribution of cholesterol between plasma membranes and intracellular cholesterol pools in cultured fibroblasts. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):653–8

Movement of plasma-membrane sterols to the endoplasmic reticulum in cultured cells. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):237–42

Cholesterol transfer between lipid vesicles. Effect of phospholipids and gangliosides. Thomas PD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):55–61

Liposomes in vivo; conversion of liposomal cholesterol to bile salts. Scherphof GL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Dec;15 Suppl:62S–68S (39 ref.)

Binding of cholesterol and inhibitory peptide derivatives with the fusogenic hydrophobic sequence of F-glycoprotein of HVJ (Sendai virus): possible implication in the fusion reaction. Asano K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23; 27(4):1321–9

Early incorporation of cell-derived cholesterol into pre-beta-migrating high-density lipoprotein. Castro GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):25–9

NMR studies of cytochrome P-450scc. Effects of steroid binding on water proton access to the active site of the ferric enzyme. Jacobs RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14; 26(14):4541–5

Estrogens induce low-density lipoprotein receptor activity and decrease intracellular cholesterol in human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Semenkovich CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11;26(16):4987–92

Purification and characterisation of a non-specific lipid transfer protein from goat liver. Basu J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 25;959(2):134–42

Uptake of HDL unesterified and esterified cholesterol by human endothelial cells. Modulation by HDL phospholipolysis and cell cholesterol content. Collet X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):81–92

Regulation of cholesterol metabolism in a slow-growing hepatoma in vivo. Erickson SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 22;960(2):131–8

Effect of albumin on the solubility of cholesterol in bile. Fukudome K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21; 922(2):155–61

Nucleation of cholesterol from vesicles isolated from bile of patients with and without cholesterol gallstones. Harvey PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):198–204

Somatic cell genetics and the study of cholesterol metabolism. Leonard S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 24;947(1):101–12 (81 ref.)

Change of synaptic membrane lipid composition and fluidity by chronic administration of lithium. López-Corcuera B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 22;939(3):467–75

Dietary cholesterol influences cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor adenylate cyclase activity in the marmoset monkey by changes in membrane cholesterol status. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 21; 942(2):324–32

Origin and fate of rat plasma cholesterol in vivo. Modelling of cholesterol movements between plasma and organs. Magot T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17; 921(3):587–94

A fluorescence and radiolabel study of sterol exchange between membranes. Nemecz G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):511–21

The lateral distribution of cholesterol in the plane of lipid multibilayers. Pink DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):417–21

Polyterpenoids as cholesterol and tetrahymanol surrogates in the ciliate Tetrahymena pyriformis. Raederstorff D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 22;960(2):190–9

Differential uptake and metabolism of free and esterified cholesterol from high-density lipoproteins in the ovary. Rajan VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15; 959(3):206–13

Studies on the effect of storage of normolipidemic plasma on the metabolism of very-low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in human skin fibroblasts. Ranganathan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2;960(1):125–9

The effects of 6-azacholest-4-en-3 beta-ol-7-one, an inhibitor of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase, on cholesterol metabolism and bile acid synthesis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Sampson WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):268–74

Sphingomyelin liposomes with defined fatty acids: metabolism and effects on reverse cholesterol transport. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15; 960(3):322–33

Metabolic fate and effect on cholesterol removal of liposomes prepared from 1,3-di-O-octadecenylglycero-2-phosphocholine studied in vivo and in vitro. Stein Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):191–8

Intramitochondrial compartmentation of progesterone biosynthesis from cholesterol in the human placenta. Boguslawski W. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(2 2D Half):73–5

Bile acid and cholesterol excretion in human beings given soya-bean- and meat-protein-based diets: a study in ileostomy subjects. Bosaeus I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar; 59(2):215–21

Cholesterolosis: a physical cause of "functional" disorder [editorial] Jacyna MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):619–20

Quantification of cholesterol nucleation promoting activity in human gallbladder bile. Drapers JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):295–302

Serum plant sterols and lathosterol related to cholesterol absorption in coeliac disease. Vuoristo M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 31;174(2):213–24

Steroidogenesis in vitro from acetate-1-14C and cholesterol-4-14C by teleost head kidneys. Colombo L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(1):89–93

A comparative study of the rate-limiting enzymes of cholesterol synthesis, esterification and catabolism in the alloxan-induced diabetic rat and rabbit. Devery RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):547–50

A comparative study of the rate-limiting enzymes of cholesterol synthesis, esterification and catabolism in the rat and rabbit. Devery RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):697–702

Modulation of hepatic cholesterol metabolism by ethinyl estradiol and norgestrel. Letterie GS, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Apr;37(4):405–13

Luteal cell 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme-A reductase activity and cholesterol metabolism throughout pregnancy in the rat. Azhar S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1495–503

Localization and movement of newly synthesized cholesterol in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Lange Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):81–6

The regulation of intracellular transport of cholesterol in bovine adrenal cells: purification of a novel protein. Yanagibashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):2075–82

Detergentless microemulsions as media for enzymatic reactions. Cholesterol oxidation catalyzed by cholesterol oxidase. Khmelnitsky YL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):265–71

Cholesterol absorption efficiency regulates plasma cholesterol level in the Finnish population. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;17(5):391–5

Influence of exchanging polyunsaturated fat for carbohydrate on bile acid and cholesterol excretion in ileostomy patients. Bosaeus I, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;42(1):15–21

The effects of perhexiline maleate on low density lipoprotein processing and cholesterol metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts. Candide C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(2):195–9

Effects of portacaval shunt on the cholesterol metabolism of genetically hypercholesterolemic rats ("Rico' strain). Mathe D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(5):283–9

Age-related changes in the regulation of cholesterol metabolism in rats. Choi YS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987; 22(5):339–49

Inhibition of cholesterol side-chain cleavage by intermediates of an alternative steroid biosynthetic pathway. van Haren EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):377–80

Changes in lipid and cholesterol composition in relation to sex and the moult cycle in the crab Portunus pelagicus (L.) and the prawn Penaeus kerathurus (L.). Hilmy AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(2):141–59

Bile salt hydrophobicity influences cholesterol recruitment from rat liver in vivo when cholesterol synthesis and lipoprotein uptake are constant. Bilhartz LE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):771–9

Cholesterol absorption regulates cholesterol metabolism and plasma lipoprotein levels in patients with gut exclusions. Färkkilä MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):582–9

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipid coupling and on cholesterol absorption during fasting and eating in subjects with cholesterol gallstones. Lanzini A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):408–16

Effectiveness of orthotopic liver transplantation on the restoration of cholesterol metabolism in patients with end-stage liver disease. Palombo JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1170–7

Quantitative importance of the 25-hydroxylation pathway for bile acid biosynthesis in the rat. Duane WC, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):613–8

Simvastatin, a competitive inhibitor of HMG-CoA reductase, lowers cholesterol saturation index of gallbladder bile. Duane WC, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):1147–50

Regulation of bile acid synthesis. II. Effect of bile acid feeding on enzymes regulating hepatic cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in the rat. Heuman DM, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):892–7

Cholesterol nucleation from its carriers in human bile. Peled Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):914–8

Kinetics of cholesterol movement between liposomes and intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Sanyal SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Oct;25(10):674–80

Estrogen formation from cholesterol in rabbit preimplantation blastocysts and corpora lutea in vitro. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):212–5

Increase in activity and biosynthesis of phospholipase A of Entamoeba histolytica by cholesterol passage. Misra SK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(8):1413–20

Defect in cholesterol esterification associated with renal diseases. Stříbrná J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987; 19(2):195–200

Kinetics of cholesterol and phospholipid exchange between mycoplasma membranes and lipid vesicles. Bittman R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):398–402

Cholesterol: blood and tears. Terry JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1171–4

Effect of apolipoprotein E-free high density lipoproteins on cholesterol metabolism in cultured pig hepatocytes. Bachorik PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13636–45

Cyclic AMP mediated modification of cholesterol traffic in Leydig tumor cells. Freeman DA. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13061–8

Esterification of cholesterol in high density lipoprotein decreases its ability to support ACTH-stimulated steroidogenesis by rat adrenocortical cells. Gwynne JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16349–56

Stimulation of sodium-calcium exchange by cholesterol incorporation into isolated cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Kutryk MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13167–72

Binding of high density lipoproteins to cell receptors promotes translocation of cholesterol from intracellular membranes to the cell surface. Slotte JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12904–7

Acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyl transferase in macrophages utilizes a cellular pool of cholesterol oxidase-accessible cholesterol as substrate. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1266–72

Effects of calcium antagonists and adrenergic antihypertensive drugs on plasma lipids and cellular cholesterol metabolism. Krone W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 10:S199–202 (22 ref.)

Effects of the antithrombotic drug suloctidil on low density lipoprotein processing and cholesterol metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts. Mazière C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;26(1):3–6

Uptake of cholesterol-rich remnant lipoproteins by human monocyte-derived macrophages is mediated by low density lipoprotein receptors. Koo C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May; 81(5):1332–40

Alterations in cholesterol metabolism in cultured fibroblasts from patients with Niemann-Pick disease type C. Mazière C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(4):339–46

Correlation between serum levels of some cholesterol precursors and activity of HMG-CoA reductase in human liver. Björkhem I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1137–43

Examination of bile acid negative feedback regulation in rats. Davis RA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Feb;29(2):202–11

Abnormal cholesterol metabolism in renal clear cell carcinoma. Gebhard RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1177–84

Cholesterol metabolism during ketoconazole treatment in man. Miettinen TA. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jan;29(1):43–51

Human gallbladder mucin binds biliary lipids and promotes cholesterol crystal nucleation in model bile. Smith BF. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Sep;28(9):1088–97

Regulation of rat hepatic cholesterol metabolism. Effects of lipoprotein composition on acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase in vivo and in the perfused liver and on hepatic cholesterol secretion. Van Zuiden PE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):930–40

Metabolism of cholesterol and triacylglycerol in cultured chick neuronal cells, glial cells, and fibroblasts: accumulation of esterified cholesterol in serum-free culture. Saito M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):319–25

Cholesterol metabolism in inherently scorbutic rats (ODS rats). Kono K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;34(1):35–45

ACTH regulation of cholesterol movement in isolated adrenal cells. Jefcoate CR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4–6):721–9

Biliary lipids alter ion transport during cholesterol gallstone formation. Abdou MS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jun; 44(6):672–9

Biochemical characterization of isolated cholesterol-phospholipid particles continuously released from rat and human platelets after activation. Skarlatos SI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;59(3):344–52

Effects of cholesterol feeding to maternal rats on metabolism of cholesterol and bile acids in the dams and their offspring. Ayaki Y, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):169–77

Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones by bile acids in the prairie dog. Cohen BI, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):220–4

[3H]cholesterol transfer from microemulsion particles of different sizes to human fibroblasts. Ekman S. **Lipids** 1987 Sep;22(9):657–63

Effect of 7-methylated bile acids and bile alcohols on cholesterol metabolism in hamsters. Matoba N, et al. **Lipids** 1988 May;23(5):465–8

Effect of cupric ions on serum and liver cholesterol metabolism. Tanaka M, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec; 22(12):1016–9

Effects of short-term cholestyramine feeding on cholesterol metabolism in differently aged rats. Choi YS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Nov;41(1–2):149–59

ACTH control of cholesterol side-chain cleavage at adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450scc. Regulation of intramitochondrial cholesterol transfer. Privalle CT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1–2):87–101

Epidermoid cysts and cholesterol granulomas centered on the posterior fossa: twenty years of diagnosis and management. Sabin HI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec; 21(6):798–805

The preventive effect of vitamin E on gallstone formation. (1). A study of biliary cholesterol and bile acids in vitamin E-deficient hamsters. Saito T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 May 1;56(3):247–61

Neurosteroids: oligodendrocyte mitochondria convert cholesterol to pregnenolone. Hu ZY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8215–9

Low density lipoprotein receptor-independent hepatic uptake of a synthetic, cholesterol-scavenging lipoprotein: implications for the treatment of receptor-deficient atherosclerosis. Williams KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):242–6

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rats. Hassan AS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):205–10

Effect of bile anionic polypeptidic fraction on the fate of cholesterol carried by liposomes in the rat. Martigne M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;187(2):229–34

Ultrasound case of the day. Adenocarcinoma, grade 1, arising in an adenomatous polyp; multiple cholesterol polyps and cholelithiasis. Cole-Beuglet C, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov;7(6):1183–5

Impaired intermediate-density lipoprotein triglyceride hydrolysis in familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency. Murano S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Dec;47(8):775–83

Biliary lathosterol and other cholesterol precursor sterols are increased in patients with ileal exclusion. Koivisto PV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;23(4):422–6

Apolipoprotein E: cholesterol transport protein with expanding role in cell biology. Mahley RW. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):622–30 (99 ref.)

Biosynthesis of bufadienolides in toads. VI. Experiments with [1,2-3H]cholesterol, [21-14C]coprostanol, and 5 beta-[21-14 C]pregnanolone in the toad Bufo arenarum. Garraffo HM, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Sep-Oct;48(3-4):251–7

Lipid composition and cholesterol nucleation time in gallbladder bile of patients with cholesterol gallstones under choleretic treatment with Febuprol. Jüngst D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 May;26(5):275–8

[Regulation of cholesterol metabolism and the development of atherosclerosis] Pitsin D. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(5):16–23 (41 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of Crataegus pinnatifidae, Astragalus memoranaceus and Acanthopanax senticosus on cholesterol metabolism in the guinea pig] Wang SL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;7(8):483–4, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mammary duct ectasia with formation of cholesterol granulomas] Karkov J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 4; 150(27):1683–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current developments in the drug treatment of cholesterol gallstones] van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 15;131(33):1424–8 **(Dut)**

[Metabolism of cholesterol: the LDL receptor pathway] Douste-Blazy P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep;80 Spec No:17–22 **(Fre)**

[Dietary modification of bile lipids] Wechsler JG, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Feb;18(1):46–54 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of papillomatous cholesterosis of the gallbladder associated with anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct] Mitsufuji S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1482–7 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol on conversion of endogenous and exogenous cholesterol to biliary cholesterol and bile acids--with special reference to cholesterol gallstone formation] Okahashi M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;85(4):895–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conversion of endogenous and exogenous cholesterol to biliary cholesterol and bile acids in the isolated perfused rat liver--with special reference to cholesterol gallstone formation] Okahashi M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;85(3):699–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The functions of receptors on the liver cells] Nagamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):145–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cholesterol on intestinal motility in rabbits in chronic experiments] Nagórna-Stasiak B. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):445–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catalytic properties of cholesterol oxidase in the cholesterol oxidation reaction in an aqueous medium] Aleksandrovskiĭ IaA. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1696–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins I2 and E1 on the cholesterol level in cultured smooth muscle cells from the human aorta] Shakhov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Feb;53(2):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical modification of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P450 from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria by acetylimidazole] Usanov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct; 52(10):1717–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical modification of cysteine residues of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450. Identification of the cysteine residue participating in the

formation of a proximal ligand] Usanov SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jun;13(6):725–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lipostabil on cholesterol levels in atherosclerotic plaques of the human aorta and the aggregative capacity of thrombocytes (in vitro study)] Khashimov KhA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin cholesterol level and its correlation with the lipid indicators of the blood serum in healthy persons and in patients with ischemic heart disease] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of cholesterol xanthomatous pericarditis with an unusual pathogenesis] Gorbanev EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic metabolism of cholesterol, formation of biliary calculi and frequency of colorectal cancer] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 1):535–6 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The role of dietary cholesterol in the regulation of human body cholesterol metabolism. Quintão EC, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1987;22:173–88 (33 ref.)

Influence of lipid–rich diets on intestinal cholesterol uptake. Reynier MO, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(1):15–22

Incubation of acetylated low–density lipoprotein with cholesterol–rich dispersions enhances cholesterol uptake by macrophages. McCloskey HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 25;921(2):320–32

Absorption of 'non–absorbable' markers and an improved method for determining cholesterol absorption rates. Jacyna MR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Feb;69(1):23–33

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. V. Influence of 5–tridecylpyrazole–3–carboxylic acid, a new hypolipidemic agent, on intestinal cholesterol absorption in rats. Seki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bu!l (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):1117–21

Norethisterone–cholesterol eutectic mixture as an oral sustained–release hormonal preparation: bioequivalence study in humans. Yáñez L, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Apr; 37(4):349–57

An activation–collision mechanism for cholesterol transfer between membranes. Steck TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13023–31

Influence of the new antihypertensive drug, SM–2470 (a quinazoline derivative), on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Seki K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):904–11

Effects of alpha– and beta–tigogenin cellobiosides on cholesterol absorption. Malinow MR, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Sep–Oct;48(3–4):197–211

PHARMACOLOGY

Factors linking cholesterol to atherosclerotic plaques. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):495–9 (25 ref.)

Cholesterol induced changes in glucose–6–phosphate generating enzymes, concanavalin A agglutinability and haemolytic activity of axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Katiyar SK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 81(3):201–5

The effects of Boicil upon some metabolic, genetic and morphological traits of human diploid cells treated with endotoxin, collagenase and cholesterol. Dima WF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 46(2):129–45

Stabilization of acetylcholine receptor secondary structure by cholesterol and negatively charged phospholipids in membranes. Fong TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3871–80

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of ferrous cytochrome P–450scc–nitric oxide complexes: effects of cholesterol and its analogues. Tsubaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4527–34

Effects of cholesterol analogues and inhibitors on the heme moiety of cytochrome P–450scc: a resonance Raman study. Tsubaki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4535–40

Calcium diphosphatidate membrane traversal is inhibited by common phospholipids and cholesterol but not by plasmalogen. Chauhan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3;938(3):353–60

The ripple phase of phosphatidylcholines: effect of chain length and cholesterol. Hicks A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 18;903(1):177–85

Cholesterol–induced microsomal changes modulate desaturase activities. Leikin AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 14;922(3):294–303

Effects of cholesterol on the divalent cation–mediated interactions of vesicles containing amino and choline phospholipids. Stamatotos L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):81–90

Interaction of liposomes containing cholesterol with mouse spleen cells. Studies on the mode and on the consequences of interaction. Deliconstantinos G. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(4):413–22

Structure activity relationship of cholesterol and steroid hormones with respect to their effects on the Ca2+–stimulated ATPase and lipid fluidity of synaptosomal plasma membranes from dog and rabbit brain. Deliconstantinos G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 89(3):585–94

Interactions between biliary lipid micelles and intestinal brush border membranes investigated by 1H and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Tellier C, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987; 15(3):177–84

VLDL apoprotein secretion and apo–B mRNA level in primary culture of cholesterol–loaded rabbit hepatocytes. Kosykh VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):103–6

Enzyme changes in virulent and avirulent strains of Acanthamoeba culbertsoni during chlorophenoxyisobutyrate– or cholesterol–passage. Mehdi H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jun;25(6):412–5

Photosensitization of differentiating Friend erythroleukemic cells by hematoporphyrin derivative and the cholesterol effect. Lejbkowicz F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15; 42(2):279–83

Regulation of lymphocyte proliferation by cholesterol: the role of endogenous sterol metabolism and low density lipoprotein receptors. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(6):447–57

Effect of cholesterol on the branched–chain amino acid transport system of Streptococcus cremoris. Zheng T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3194–8

Cholesterol modulates alkaline phosphatase activity of rat intestinal microvillus membranes. Brasitus TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8592–7

Free cholesterol is a potent regulator of lipid transfer protein function. Morton RE. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12235–41

Regulation of cholesterol esterification by micellar cholesterol in CaCo–2 cells. Field FJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Sep;28(9):1057–66

Effect of cholesterol enrichment on 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid metabolism by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Mathur SN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Oct;28(10):1166–76

Effect of ACTH on cholesterol and steroid synthesis in adrenocortical tissues. Lehoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1151–60

Effects of cholesterol and 25–hydroxycholesterol on smooth muscle cell and endothelial cell growth. Cox DC, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Feb;23(2):85–8

Generation of complement anaphylatoxins and C5b–9 by crystalline cholesterol oxidation derivatives depends on hydroxyl group number and position. Seifert PS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(12):1303–8

Effects of simultaneous cholesterol loading upon vitamin D toxicosis in dogs. Iwasaki HO, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):15–22

Cholesterol enhances mouse hepatitis virus–mediated cell fusion. Daya M, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):276–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Ichthyosis induced by cholesterol–lowering drugs. Implications for epidermal cholesterol homeostasis. Williams ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov; 123(11):1535–8

Altered interaction between Sendai virus and a Chinese hamster cell mutant with defective cholesterol synthesis. Yoshimura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2; 904(1):159–64

Tissue specific opsonins for phagocytic cells and their different affinity for cholesterol–rich liposomes. Moghimi SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):143–7

Altered 5'–nucleotidase specific activity and distribution between two plasma membrane domains of ascites tumor cells with modified lipid composition. Haeffner EW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(1):55–60

Interaction of dietary cholesterol and triglycerides in the regulation of hepatic low density lipoprotein transport in the hamster. Spady DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):300–9

Static and dynamic components of renal cortical brush border and basolateral membrane fluidity: role of cholesterol. Molitoris BA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(3):165–72

Control of bovine placental progesterone synthesis: roles of cholesterol availability and calcium–activated systems. Shemesh M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):21–5

Molecular cloning and sequence of a cholesterol–repressible enzyme related to prenyltransferase in the isoprene biosynthetic pathway [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1988 Jan;8(1):514] Clarke CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3138–46

L–type lipase activity in ovaries of superovulated rats. Relation to cholesterol homeostasis. Jansen H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May;57(1–2):7–15

Biliary cholesterol—friend or foe? Jacyna MR, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Nov;61(235):991–5 (44 ref.)

[Vascular and thrombocytic effects of an increased cholesterol level] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Biliary lipid secretion in the rat. The uncoupling of biliary cholesterol and phospholipid secretion from bile acid secretion by sulfated glycolithocholic acid. Kuipers F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):136–44

Effects of partial ileocolectomy and Crohn's disease on biliary lipid secretion. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1231–8

Dissociation between cholesterol secretion and plasma lipid transfer activity in rabbits. Quig DW, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Aug;2(11):2712–6

Ethinylestradiol stimulates a biliary cholesterol–phospholipid cosecretion mechanism in the hamster. Berr F, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):619–24

Biliary cholesterol and lithogeneity of bile in patients after ileal resection. Färkkilä MA. **Surgery** 1988 Jul;104(1):18–25 (52 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of liposome suspensions in experimental local suppurative processes] Shraer TI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of cholesterol–induced atherosclerosis in rabbits by dimethyl sulfoxide. Debons AF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):745–57

CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ca++ antagonists and ACAT inhibitors promote cholesterol efflux from macrophages by different mechanisms. I. Characterization of cellular lipid metabolism. Schmitz G, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):46–56

5 alpha–cholest–8(14)–en–3 beta–ol–15–one. A competitive substrate for acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyl transferase. Miller LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):934–40

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Effect of dietary 5 alpha–cholest–8(14)–en–3 beta–ol–15–one on ACAT activity of jejunal microsomes of the rat. Needleman DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):920–5

Influence of the acyl–CoA: cholesterol O–acyltransferase inhibitor, CL 277082, on cholesteryl ester accumulation in rabbit macrophage–rich granulomas and hepatic tissue. Kelley JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2; 960(1):83–90

Disposition of a silicon–containing amide, an inhibitor of acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase, in dog and rat. Tse FL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):437–48

The effect of inhibition of cholesterol esterification on the fate of cholesterol derived from HDL in rat hepatocyte monolayers. Sampson WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25; 227(2):179–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

The regulation of sterol metabolism by cell interactions. Friedman SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):463–73

BLOOD

Plasma cholesterol, ageing and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase [letter] Miller NE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Apr;70(3):275–6

Different cholesterol fractions, LCAT activity and lipid peroxides in the serum of children whose parents had early coronary heart disease. Szamosi T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;21(2):97–9

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Case report of a German patient. Weber P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):510–6

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of a phospholipid–cholesterol acyltransferase from Aeromonas hydrophila. Sequence homologies with lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase and other lipases. Thornton J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 25;959(2):153–9

Isolation and characterization of Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants deficient in acyl–coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Cadigan KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):274–82

METABOLISM

3–Hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase, mevalonate–5–pyrophosphate decarboxylase and acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyl–transferase from mucosa scrapings and isolated enterocytes from chick duodenum, jejunum and ileum. Iglesias J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep; 15(3):517–23

A comparative study of the rate–limiting enzymes of cholesterol synthesis, esterification and catabolism in the alloxan–induced diabetic rat and rabbit. Devery RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(2):547–50

A comparative study of the rate–limiting enzymes of cholesterol synthesis, esterification and catabolism in the rat and rabbit. Devery RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):697–702

Increased activity of intestinal acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in rats with streptozocin–induced diabetes and restoration by insulin supplementation. Jiao S, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar;37(3):342–6

Effects of long–term physical exercise on serum lipids, lipoproteins and lipid metabolizing enzymes in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):79–84

Acyl-coenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesterol ester hydrolase in the outer and inner cortices of the guinea pig adrenal: effects of adrenocorticotropin and dexamethasone. Brody RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1722-31

Functional differences in cholesterol ester hydrolase and acyl-coenzyme-A/cholesterol acyltransferase between the outer and inner zones of the guinea pig adrenal cortex. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):877-83

Regulation of bile acid synthesis. II. Effect of bile acid feeding on enzymes regulating hepatic cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in the rat. Heuman DM, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):892-7

Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits cholesterol esterification in cultured parenchymal cells and isolated microsomes from rat liver. Rustan AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8126-32

Acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyl transferase in macrophages utilizes a cellular pool of cholesterol oxidase-accessible cholesterol as substrate. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1266-72

Plasma lipoproteins and lipase and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activities in obese subjects before and after weight reduction. Weisweiler P. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):969-73

PHARMACOLOGY

Enzymatically induced alterations in the structure of rat serum lipoproteins. Swaney JB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):982-92

CHOLESTEROL DESMOLASE

Crystallization of cytochrome P-450scc from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Iwamoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):31-6

ANALYSIS

Interaction of a spin-labelled cholesterol derivative with the cytochrome P-450scc active site. Lange R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):189-95

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of civetone with rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 and steroidogenic enzymes. Rowlands MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2291-3

1-Alkyl analogues of aminoglutethimide. Comparative inhibition of cholesterol side chain cleavage and aromatase and metabolism of the 1-propyl derivative, a highly selective inhibitor of aromatase. Seago A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 1;37(11):2167-72

Inhibition of cholesterol side-chain cleavage by intermediates of an alternative steroid biosynthetic pathway. van Haren EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):377-80

Trifluoperazine inhibits ovarian mitochondrial side-chain cleavage enzyme activity in the absence of calcium. Asem EK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Sep;28(3):353-5

22-thio-23,24-bisnor-5-cholen-3 beta-ol: an active site-directed inhibitor of cytochrome P450scc. Vickery LE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):539-43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate suppresses follicle-stimulating hormone-induced synthesis of the cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme complex in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Trzeciak WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15246-50

DEFICIENCY

Computed tomography in the early detection of congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Ogata T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):360-1

GENETICS

The 5'-flanking region of the human P-450(SCC) gene shows responsiveness to cAMP-dependent regulation in a transient gene-expression system of Y-1 adrenal tumor cells. Inoue H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1; 171(3):435-40

Rat cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme (P-450scc): use of a cDNA probe to study the hormonal regulation of P-450scc mRNA levels in ovarian granulosa cells. McMasters KM, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):1-9

Site-directed mutagenesis of basic amino acid residues in the extension peptide of P-450(SCC) precursor: effects on the import of the precursor into mitochondria. Kumamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):833-8

Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor and cytochrome P-450scc mRNA levels in human granulosa cells [published erratum appears in J Steroid Biochem 1988;29(6):I] Golos TG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(4-6):767-73 (19 ref.)

Levels of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450, 17 alpha-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450, adrenodoxin, and low density lipoprotein receptor in bovine follicles and corpora lutea throughout the ovarian cycle. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(3):274-9

METABOLISM

NMR studies of cytochrome P-450scc. Effects of steroid binding on water proton access to the active site of the ferric enzyme. Jacobs RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14; 26(14):4541-5

Changes in content of cytochrome P450(17)alpha, cytochrome P450scc, and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase in developing rat ovarian follicles and corpora lutea: correlation with theca cell steroidogenesis. Hedin L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):211-23

Modulation of progesterone synthesis and cytochrome P450 levels in rat luteal cells during human chorionic gonadotropin-induced desensitized state. Ghosh DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):514-22

Estrogen increases precursor for pregnenolone synthesis with temperature-sensitive occupancy of P-450scc in mitochondria of rabbit corpus luteum. Holt JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1948-57

Modulation of aromatase and P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme activities of human placental cytotrophoblasts by insulin and insulin-like growth factor I. Nestler JE. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1845-52

Interaction of synthetic fragments of the extension peptide of cytochrome P-450(SCC) precursor with phospholipid bilayer. Aoyagi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):813-20

Synthetic partial extension peptides of P-450(SCC) and adrenodoxin precursors: effects on the import of mitochondrial enzyme precursors. Furuya S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):821-32

Ferredoxin and cytochrome P-450scc concentrations in granulosa cells of porcine ovaries during follicular cell growth and luteinization. Tuckey RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):201-5

Developmental and hormonal regulation of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 in the fetal rabbit testis. Anderson CM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb; 55(2-3):121-30

ACTH control of cholesterol side-chain cleavage at adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450scc. Regulation of intramitochondrial cholesterol transfer. Privalle CT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;53(1-2):87-101

Simultaneous transfection of COS-1 cells with mitochondrial and microsomal steroid hydroxylases: incorporation of a steroidogenic pathway into nonsteroidogenic cells. Zuber MX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):699-703

CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

Flordipine, a calcium channel blocker, which does not influence lipidemia or atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jan; 69(1):89-92

Toxicity of enzymically-oxidized low-density lipoprotein. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):260-6

A comparative study of serum lipoproteins in rabbits fed a natural ingredient diet or low-fat, cholesterol-free, semipurified diets containing casein or isolated soy protein. Hrabek-Smith JM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 65(7):610-6

Polyunsaturated and saturated fat, cholesterol, and fatty acid supplementation. Kissebah A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb; 11(2):129-42 (148 ref.)

Comparative effects of choline chloride and phosphatidylcholine on plasma and liver lipid levels in rats fed a choline-deficient high cholesterol diet. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;33(5):369-76

Cholesterol guidelines [letter] Olson RE. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1635

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calories, fat and cholesterol: intake patterns in the US population by race, sex and age. Block G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1150-5

Antiatherogenic effect of olive and corn oils in cholesterol-fed rabbits with the same plasma cholesterol levels. Leth-Espensen P, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):281-7

Reduced atherogenesis in cholesterol-fed diabetic rabbits. Giant lipoproteins do not enter the arterial wall. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jul-Aug; 8(4):421-8

Effect of metoprolol on diet-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Ostlund-Lindqvist AM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):40-5

Nifedipine suppressed atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits but not in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Watanabe N, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(5):283-94

Dietary cholesterol recommendations for children. Mauer AM. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Nov-Dec;54(6):454-7

Decreased plasma membrane fluidity in the development of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Gillies P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1-2):161-4

The "turning off" of excessive cell replicative activity in advanced atherosclerotic lesions of swine by a regression diet. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun; 71(2-3):131-42

Megakaryocyte and vascular changes in rabbits on a short-term high cholesterol diet. Kristensen SD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun;71(2-3):121-30

Regulation of indices of cholesterol synthesis in human mononuclear leukocytes by dietary cholesterol and fat saturation. Young NL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov; 68(1-2):137-49

Effect of chronic modification of diet fat and cholesterol during gestation on plasma hormones and hepatic enzyme activities in rat fetus. Innis SM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988; 53(6):355-61

Dietary cholesterol recommendations for children. Mauer AM. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Nov;79(11):478-80 (24 ref.)

The effect of L-carnitine on the apolipoprotein pattern of rats fed a cholesterol-rich diet. Mondola P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):69-73

The cholesterol pessimist [editorial] Henry PD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):818-9

Reducing cholesterol does not reduce mortality. Oliver MF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):814-7

A saturated fat/cholesterol avoidance scale: sex and ethnic differences in a biethnic population. Knapp JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):172-7

Effect of systemized mailings on consumer knowledge of cholesterol modifications. Peterson JS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):206-8

Meeting the demands of the National Cholesterol Education Program: some ideas from the field. Van Horn LV. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb;88(2):161-2

High fat and cholesterol diet induced changes in plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein in healthy human volunteers. Arora RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov; 35(11):774-5

Effects of doxazosin and propranolol administration on lipoprotein lipases in cholesterol-fed rats. Jansen H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 9:S16-20

Dependence of metabolic and structural heterogeneity of cholesterol ester-rich very low density lipoproteins on the duration of cholesterol feeding in rabbits. Daugherty A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):562-70

Regulation of intestinal and hepatic apoprotein synthesis after chronic fat and cholesterol feeding. Go MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1615-20

Management of elevated serum cholesterol in a university-based family practice. Nichols AW. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;26(3):281-5

Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on plasma lipids and lipoprotein fractions in normolipidemic men. Bowman MP, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):555-60

Dietary cholesterol still a lively discussion topic [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1435-6

The prevention of experimental cholesterol gallstones by ileectomy in mice. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):316-25

The Victorian Nutrition Survey--intakes and sources of dietary fats and cholesterol in the Victorian population. Baghurst KI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 4;149(1):12-5, 18-20

Alterations in piglet small intestine after cholesterol deprivation. Neu J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):330-4

Controlling cholesterol levels through diet. Stone NJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jun;83(8):229-37, 241-2

Uneasy bedfellows [letter] [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1988 Jun 18;73(12):739] Borok G. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):621-2

[Dietary modification of bile lipids] Wechsler JG, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Feb;18(1):46-54 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sparkling substances of ocular fundi in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) fed on high-fat-cholesterol diet after uniligation of common carotid artery] Fujii M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):619-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes in gallbladder contractility during high cholesterol diet in prairie dogs] Atomi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;85(5):1130 **(Jpn)**

[Lipids of the liver and aorta of rabbits fed with cholesterol before and after surgical exclusion of the terminal segment of the ileum] Kądziolka A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 24(4):433-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Decrease in the degree of lipoid infiltration of rabbit tissues during feeding with cholesterol freed from autoxidation products] Vikhert AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic determinants of cholesterol concentrations in man (II). Importance of dietetic factors] Solá Alberich R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 5;89(19):811-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypo- and hyperresponders: individual differences in the response of serum cholesterol concentration to changes in diet. Beynen AC, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1987;22:115-71 (130 ref.)

The diet-heart idea. Outline of a history. Gordon T. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):220-5 (15 ref.)

The holiday cheese ball. Richards G. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1526

Workshop on the impact of dietary cholesterol on plasma lipoproteins and atherogenesis. Grundy SM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):95-101

Re: Fish oil feeding results in enhancement of cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Sanders TA.

Atherosclerosis 1987 Sep;67(1):91–5

Cigarette smoking, dietary hyperlipidemia, and experimental atherosclerosis in the baboon. Rogers WR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Feb;48(1):135–51

Effect of pancreatopeptidase E (elastase) on the suppression of intimal fibrous proliferation after arterial reconstruction in high cholesterol fed rabbits. O–hara M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):268–76

Inhibition of cholesterol–induced increases in arterial wall permeability by propranolol. Sasaki K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Dec;43(6):565–70

Exacerbation of chronic aminonucleoside nephrosis by dietary cholesterol supplementation. Diamond JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Nov;32(5):671–7

Ghee, cholesterol, and heart disease [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1144–5

[Effect of cholesterol on the level of ascorbic acid in the plasma and tissues of rabbits] Nagórna–Stasiak B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;25(2–3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Report on the Lipid Research Clinic trials. Levy RI. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:45–53

METABOLISM

Neutral lipid transfer and lipolysis convert high molecular weight LDL from cholesterol–fed nonhuman primates towards normal: a molecular analysis. Deckelbaum RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 22;961(2):223–33

Contributions of absorbed dietary cholesterol and cholesterol synthesized in small intestine to hypercholesterolemia in diabetic rats. Young NL, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Aug; 37(8):1151–6

Mucus hypersecretion in the gallbladder epithelium of ground squirrels fed a lithogenic diet for the induction of cholesterol gallstones. Pemsingh RS, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):1267–71

Magnesium deficiency and metabolism of lipids in rats fed cholesterol–free and cholesterol–containing diet. Jaya P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;24(2):92–5

The role of the liver in the protection by elemental diets against experimental colon cancer. Barton T, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):119–23

Intestinal cholesterol absorption in the chyluria model. Doi SQ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Oct;28(10):1129–36

Effect of animal and vegetable fats and proteins on distribution of cholesterol in plasma and organs of young growing pigs. Baldner–Shank GL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct; 117(10):1727–33

Digestion, absorption and effects on cholesterol absorption of menhaden oil, fish oil concentrate and corn oil by rats. Chen IS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct;117(10):1676–80

Human hypo– and hyperresponders to dietary cholesterol and fatty acids. Beynen AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 255:205–17 (20 ref.)

[Effect of dietary fats on serum and aortic lipid levels of mice fed a high–cholesterol diet: a distinct correlation between linoleic acid intake and the lipid changes] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 91(2):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atherogenic products of cholesterol oxidation] Lankin VZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(2):478–82 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen requirements of the arterial and venous walls after cholesterol administration to animals] Ataman AV. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of the cholesterol test in patients with arteriosclerosis] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of copper deficiency on the lymphatic absorption of cholesterol, plasma chylomicron clearance, and postheparin lipase activities. Koo SI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):410–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of dietary cholesterol in the regulation of human body cholesterol metabolism. Quintão EC, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1987;22:173–88 (33 ref.)

Effect of dietary cholesterol level on plasma campesterol concentration in rhesus monkeys. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):276–81

Effect of lipophilic extract of Chlorella vulgaris on alimentary hyperlipidemia in cholesterol–fed rats. Sano T, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(4):217–24

Relationships between dietary cholesterol, cholesterol absorption, cholesterol synthesis, and plasma cholesterol in rhesus monkeys. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Sep;67(1):33–9

Plasma lipid transfer activity in rabbits: effects of dietary hyperlipidemias. Quig DW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Apr; 70(3):263–71

Evidence for an inverse relation between plasma triglyceride and aortic cholesterol in the coconut oil/cholesterol–fed rabbit. Van Heek M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun; 71(2–3):185–92

Delta 6–desaturase activity in liver microsomes of rats fed diets enriched with cholesterol and/or omega 3 fatty acids. Garg ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):351–6

Hepatic and intestinal formation of polar sterols in vivo in animals fed on a cholesterol–supplemented diet. Marco de la Calle C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):395–9

Turnover of factor X and of prothrombin in rabbits fed on a standard or cholesterol–supplemented diet. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):263–9

Monoclonal antibody characterization of hepatic and extrahepatic cytochrome P–450 activities in rats treated with phenobarbital or methylcholanthrene and fed various cholesterol diets. Hietanen E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3973–80

Cholesterol metabolism in the genetically hypercholesterolemic (RICO) rat. II. A study of plasma lipoproteins and effect of dietary cholesterol. Cardona–Sanclemente LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):382–9

Composition, morphology and distribution of high–density lipoproteins in plasma and peripheral lymph: effect of feeding cholesterol and saturated fat. Julien P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;960(3):275–85

Dietary cholesterol influences cardiac beta–adrenergic receptor adenylate cyclase activity in the marmoset monkey by changes in membrane cholesterol status. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 21; 942(2):324–32

High–cholesterol diet–induced lipoproteins stimulate lipoprotein lipase secretion in cultured rat alveolar macrophages. Mori N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):103–10

Novel aspects of vitamin A metabolism in the dog: distribution of lipoprotein retinyl esters in vitamin A–deprived and cholesterol–fed animals. Wilson DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 14;922(3):247–58

Regulation of hepatic cholesterogenesis by polar steroids accumulated after cholesterol feeding. Aguilera JA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):155–62

Biochemical observations on rat aorta: interaction of dietary protein and cholesterol. Bydlowski SP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):295–304

Effect of lipid feeding on endothelium dependent relaxation in rabbit aortic preparations. Chappell SP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):34–8

Cardiac alpha 1 and beta adrenoceptors in rabbits: effects of dietary sodium and cholesterol. Tsuji K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):39–44

Effect of dietary cholesterol on production of lipoproteins and apolipoproteins by perfused livers from Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Teramoto T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;17(6):522–9

The serum apo B and apo E in rats following cholesterol diet and thymus treatment. Mondola P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep;19(9):407–10

Dietary cholesterol–fat type combinations and carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats and mice. Meijer GW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):319–26

Inhibition of atherosclerosis by fish oil in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Zhu BQ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 12(4):1073–8

Effects of a low fat diet with and without intermittent saturated fat and cholesterol ingestion on plasma lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein levels in normal volunteers. Denke MA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jul;29(7):963–9

Interactions of high density lipoprotein subclasses (HDL2 and HDLc) with dog adipocytes: selective effects of cholesterol and saturated fat feeding. Fong BS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 May;29(5):553–61

Congruence of individual responsiveness to dietary cholesterol and to saturated fat in humans. Katan MB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jul;29(7):883–92

Cholesterol prevents the teratogenic action of AY 9944: importance of the timing of cholesterol supplementation to rats. Barbu V, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):774–9

Effect of dietary cholesterol and/or omega 3 fatty acids on lipid composition and delta 5–desaturase activity of rat liver microsomes. Garg ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):661–8

Modulation of intestinal transport processes by dietary cholesterol and triacylglycerols [editorial] Brasitus TA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):657–9

Early nutrition with a high–cholesterol diet alters normal age–related changes in intestinal active transport. Thomson AB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 6(5):675–85

Suppression of hepatic HMG–CoA reductase activity by beta–muricholic acid in mice fed a diet containing cholesterol and cholic acid. Fujino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;46(4):421–3

Effects of gamma–oryzanol and cycloartenol ferulic acid ester on cholesterol diet induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Sakamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):559–65

Effect of cholesterol–rich diet on the susceptibility of rodent malarial parasites to chloroquine chemotherapy. Ginsburg H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(1):7–10

Effects of cholesterol feeding to maternal rats on metabolism of cholesterol and bile acids in the dams and their offspring. Ayaki Y, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):169–77

Short–term changes in hepatic HMG–CoA reductase in rats fed diets containing cholesterol or oat bran. Kelley MJ, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):1057–9

Influence of dietary soybean and egg lecithins on lipid responses in cholesterol–fed guinea pigs. O'Brien BC, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jul;23(7):647–50

Late effects of early feeding of a low cholesterol diet on the intestinal active and passive transport properties in the rabbit. Thomson AB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 30;40(2):157–70

The hepatic conversion of some heterocyclic amines to bacterial mutagens is modified by dietary fat and cholesterol. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May; 2(3):221–4

Influence of dietary cholesterol on desaturase enzymes of rat liver microsomes. Garg ML, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1–4):639–44

Effect of an hypercholesterolemic diet on the level of several serum lipids and apolipoproteins in nine rat strains. Doucet C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(5):897–906

The prostaglandin response to cholesterol feeding by the rabbit gallbladder in vitro. England DW, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):69–73

[Effect of cholesterol and bile acids on ubiquinone metabolism in the body] Fedurov VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLESTEROL ESTERASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CHOLESTEROL ESTERS

Characterization of cholesterol hemisuccinate and alpha–tocopherol hemisuccinate vesicles. Janoff AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):165–75

Temperature–dependent molecular motions and phase behavior of cholesteryl ester analogues. Croll DH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Dec;28(12):1444–54

Acyl unsaturation and cholesteryl ester miscibility in surfaces. Formation of lecithin–cholesteryl ester complexes. Smaby JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Sep;28(9):1078–87

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of mannosylated liposomes for in vivo targeting of a macrophage activator and control of artificial pulmonary metastases. Barratt GM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 May–Jun;138(3):437–50

ANALYSIS

Cholesteryl palmitate in the prediction of fetal lung maturity [letter] Sing EJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):532

Use of Nile red stain in the detection of cholesteryl ester accumulation in acid lipase–deficient fibroblasts. Brown WJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):295–7

Cholesterol ester crystals in polarized light show pathways in the human brain. Miklossy J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):377–80

Cholesteryl esters of pigeon (Columba livia) aortas as a function of age. Hojnacki JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(1):19–22

Strategy for the analysis of steryl esters from plant and animal tissues. Evershed RP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29; 400:187–205

Amniotic fluid cholesteryl palmitate in pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Ludmir J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):360–2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of an elastin growth substrate on cholesteryl ester synthesis and foam cell formation by cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Grande J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov; 68(1–2):87–93

Niemann–Pick disease group C: clinical variability and diagnosis based on defective cholesterol esterification. A collaborative study on 70 patients. Vanier MT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):331–48

Glycosylation of low–density lipoprotein enhances cholesteryl ester synthesis in human monocyte–derived macrophages. Lopes–Virella MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May; 37(5):550–7

Stimulation of cholesteryl ester synthesis in human monocyte–derived macrophages by low–density lipoproteins from type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients: the influence of non–enzymatic glycosylation of low–density lipoproteins. Lyons TJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Dec;30(12):916–23

Human bronchial epithelial cells synthesize cholesterol sulfate during squamous differentiation in vitro. Rearick JI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec;133(3):573–8

Role of platelets in cholesteryl ester formation by U–937 cells. Mendelsohn ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan; 81(1):62–8

Cholesteryl ester accumulation in macrophages incubated with low density lipoprotein pretreated with cigarette smoke extract. Yokode M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2344–8

BLOOD

Serum lipids and acyl group composition of alcoholic patients. Sun GY, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Mar–Apr;5(2):153–7

Selective reduction of cholesterol in HDL2 fraction by probucol in familial hypercholesterolemia and hyperHDL2 cholesterolemia with abnormal cholesteryl ester transfer. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 25; 62(3):66B–72B

Changes in high–density lipoprotein subfraction distribution and increased cholesteryl ester transfer after probucol. Sirtori CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 25;62(3):73B–76B

An epidemiologic appraisal of the associations between the

fatty acids esterifying serum cholesterol and some cardiovascular risk factors in middle-aged men. Cambien F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):75–86 (40 ref.)
Neutral lipid transfer activities in the plasma of patients with abetalipoproteinemia. Pappu AS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 May;71(1):1–7
Effects of phospholipid composition on the metabolism of triacylglycerol, cholesteryl ester and phosphatidylcholine from lipid emulsions injected intravenously in rats. Lenzo NP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2;960(1):111–8
Cholesteryl ester transfer activity in plasma of patients with familial high-density lipoprotein deficiency. Sparks DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1812–5
Concentrations of serum cortisol, progesterone, estradiol-17 beta, cholesterol and cholesterol ester in the doe during the reproductive stadium, in the fetal serum, in the amniotic fluid and in the milk of rabbits, as well as correlations between these parameters. Kriesten K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(3):413–20
Monoclonal antibodies to the Mr 74,000 cholesteryl ester transfer protein neutralize all of the cholesteryl ester and triglyceride transfer activities in human plasma. Hesler CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5020–3
Simplified method of determination of serum cholesterol sulfate by reverse phase thin-layer chromatography. Serizawa S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):580–7
Defect in cholesteryl ester transport in serum of patients with uremia receiving maintenance hemodialysis: increased inhibitor activity for cholesteryl ester transfer. Mendez AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):677–83
Lipid transfer protein-catalyzed exchange of cholesteryl ester between high density lipoproteins and apoB-containing lipoproteins. Groener JE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1053–6
Hepatic perfusate very low density lipoproteins obtained from fat-fed nonhuman primates stimulate cholesterol esterification in macrophages. Soltys PA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Feb;29(2):191–201
[Standard values for serum esterified fatty acids in adult women in good health] Darioli R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):282–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in free fatty acid levels of the blood serum, cholesterol esters and triglycerides in children with hyperalimentary obesity] Urban M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1988 Feb;63(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Interrelation of cholesterol esters, phospholipids and lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activity in the serum of men with myocardial infarction] Wesołowska T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(12):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[2 methodological approaches to determining the esterification of blood cholesterol] Tvorogova MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of proliferation-stimulating factors on cholesterol esterification in the serum of rats with acute tetrachloromethane poisoning] Chirkin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cholesteryl octanoate breath test. Preliminary studies on a new noninvasive test of human pancreatic exocrine function. Cole SG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec; 93(6):1372–80
Iodine-125 cholesteryl iopanoate for measuring extent of atherosclerosis in rabbits. DeGalan MR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Apr;29(4):503–8
The cholesteryl octanoate breath test: a new procedure for detection of pancreatic insufficiency in the rat. Mundlos S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):257–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cholesteryl esters of saturated fatty acids: cosolubility and fractionation of binary mixtures. Dorset DL. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):993–1005

METABOLISM

Cholesteryl ester storage disease: a patient with massive splenomegaly and splenic abscess. Edelstein RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):687–92
Selective uptake of HDL cholesterol ester by human fat cells. Despres JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):E667–75
Effect of verapamil on cholesteryl ester hydrolysis and reesterification in macrophages. Stein O, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Nov–Dec;7(6):578–84
In vivo transfer of cholesteryl ester from high and low density plasma lipoproteins into human aortic tissue. Stender S, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):252–62
The influence of plasma lipoproteins from patients with abetalipoproteinemia on cellular cholesterol esterification. Hagemenas FC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov; 68(1–2):105–9
Studies on aorta during development. II. Differences in ontogeny of the key enzymes involved in cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis in rabbit aorta. Sprinkle DJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Sep;67(1):71–80
Annular and nonannular binding sites for cholesterol associated with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Jones OT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2364–74
Physical state of cholesteryl esters deposited in cultured macrophages. Snow JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3640–6
Defective utilization of cholesterol esters from low-density lipoprotein in a human acute lymphoblastic leukemia T cell line. Cutts JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1; 961(1):65–72
Influence of the acyl-CoA: cholesterol O-acyltransferase inhibitor, CL 277082, on cholesteryl ester accumulation in rabbit macrophage-rich granulomas and hepatic tissue. Kelley JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 2; 960(1):83–90
Differential uptake and metabolism of free and esterified cholesterol from high-density lipoproteins in the ovary. Rajan VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15; 959(3):206–13
Cholesterol sulfate accumulation in tumorigenic and nontumorigenic rat esophageal epithelial cells: evidence for defective differentiation control in tumorigenic cells. Rearick JI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5289–95
Cholesterol ester hydrolysis in isolated rat liver cells. Effect of estradiol, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and free fatty acids. Ruiz MB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Feb;20(2):82–5
Altered low density lipoprotein receptor regulation is associated with cholesteryl ester accumulation in Simian virus 40 transformed rodent fibroblast cell lines. Chen JK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;24(4):353–8
Esterification of cholesterol in high density lipoprotein decreases its ability to support ACTH-stimulated steroidogenesis by rat adrenocortical cells. Gwynne JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16349–56
Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits cholesterol esterification in cultured parenchymal cells and isolated microsomes from rat liver. Rustan AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8126–32
Dependence of metabolic and structural heterogeneity of cholesterol ester-rich very low density lipoproteins on the duration of cholesterol feeding in rabbits. Daugherty A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):562–70
Suppression of apolipoprotein B production during treatment of cholesteryl ester storage disease with lovastatin. Implications for regulation of apolipoprotein B synthesis. Ginsberg HN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1692–7
Regulation of cholesterol esterification by micellar cholesterol in CaCo-2 cells. Field FJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Sep;28(9):1057–66
Regulation of the selective uptake of high density lipoprotein-associated cholesteryl esters. Rinninger F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Nov;28(11):1313–25
Metabolism of cholesterol and triacylglycerol in cultured chick neuronal cells, glial cells, and fibroblasts: accumulation of esterified cholesterol in serum-free culture. Saito M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):319–25
Cholesterol ester storage disease: clinical, biochemical, and pathological studies of four new cases. D'Agostino D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):446–50 (19 ref.)
Kinetic properties and solubilization of microsomal cholesterol ester hydrolase from rat liver. Gandarias JM, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Apr–May;49(4–5):403–17
[Childbirth in a rare disorder of cholesterol metabolism (cholesterol ester storage disease)] Látalová E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jul;52(6):459–60 **(Cze)**
[Acid lipases and acid cholesterol esterases: Wolman's disease and cholesteryl ester storage disease] Nègre A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;36(2):167–81 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholesterol ester storage disease and sea-blue histiocytes] Künnert B, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(6):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Potential tumor- or organ-imaging agents. 28. Radioiodinated esters of cholesterol and pregnenolone. Van Dort M, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Jun;49(6):531–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Sialosyl cholesterol induces morphological and biochemical differentiations of glioblasts without intracellular cyclic AMP level rise. Kato T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1–2):277–85
Effects of cholesterol sulfate on lipid metabolism in cultured human keratinocytes and fibroblasts. Williams ML, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):955–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Sterol sulfates in the epididymis; synthesis and possible function in the reproductive process. Roberts KD. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):337–41

CHOLESTEROL HDL see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL CHOLESTEROL**

CHOLESTEROL-7-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

CHOLESTEROL INHIBITORS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

CHOLESTEROL LDL see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL CHOLESTEROL**

CHOLESTEROL OXIDASE see under **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

CHOLESTEROL SIDE CHAIN CLEAVAGE ENZYME see **CHOLESTEROL DESMOLASE**

CHOLESTYRAMINE

Adsorption of bile acids by sucralfate, antacids, and cholestyramine in vitro. Ståhlberg M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(6):615–21
[Ability of cholestyramine to bind Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae toxins] Brouillard MY, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 May–Jun; 24(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differentiated dosage of microporous colestyramine and its double-blind comparison with a placebo in hypercholesterolaemic patients. Di Perri T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(6):513–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Doxepin-cholestyramine interaction. Geeze DS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):233–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The effect of cholestyramine on 99mTc-hepatolite cholescintigraphy in diagnosing biliary atresia--a preliminary report] Wang SJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;39(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Feeding rats diets containing cheno- or ursodeoxycholic acid or cholestyramine modifies intestinal uptake of glucose and lipids. Thomson AB, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(3):160–70
Influence of cholestyramine feeding on mevalonate-activating enzymes. Gonzalez-Pacanowska D, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(2):90–4
Cholestyramine treatment of type IIa hypercholesterolaemia normalizes platelet reactivity against prostacyclin. Löbel P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;18(3):256–60
The influence of cholestyramine on the elimination of tenoxicam and piroxicam. Guentert TW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):283–9
Superactivated charcoal versus cholestyramine for cholesterol lowering: a randomized cross-over trial. Park GD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;28(5):416–9
Effects of short-term cholestyramine feeding on cholesterol metabolism in differently aged rats. Choi YS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Nov;41(1–2):149–59
Regulation of bile acid pool size and plasma lipid levels in the SHR/N-corpulent rat: influence of the level of caloric intake. Turley SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jan;37(1):22–7
[The effects of cholestyramine and low-calorie diet on biological parameter values in rhesus monkeys in experimental PCB poisoning] Akagi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stimulation of fecal excretion of the etiological compounds of yusho in rats] Kamimura H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):266–80 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Development of femoral atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolemic patients during treatment with cholestyramine and probucol/placebo: Probucol Quantitative Regression Swedish Trial (PQRST): a status report. Walldius G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 25; 62(3):37B–43B
Use of cholestyramine in the treatment of digoxin intoxication. Henderson RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):745–6
Effect of bezafibrate and colestyramine in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Steinhagen-Thiessen E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun;37(6):726–8
Decrease in LDL and increase in HDL concentrations in type II hyperlipoproteinaemic patients on low-dose combination therapy of cholestyramine and Complamin. Fears R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Feb;69(2–3):97–101
Combination treatment with cholestyramine and bezafibrate for heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Curtis LD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):173–5
Pharmacological control of serum lipid levels: currently available drugs. Paoletti R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug; 8 Suppl E:87–91 (47 ref.)
Fecal protoporphyrin excretion in erythropoietic protoporphyria: effect of cholestyramine and bile acid feeding. McCullough AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):177–81
Hypertriglyceridemia: a relative contraindication to the use of bile acid-binding resins? Denke MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):974–5
A multicenter comparison of lovastatin and cholestyramine therapy for severe primary hypercholesterolemia. The Lovastatin Study Group III. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15; 260(3):359–66
Cutting into cholesterol. Cost-effective alternatives for treating hypercholesterolemia. Kinosian BP, et al.

JAMA 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2249–54

Cost–effectiveness of antihyperlipemic therapy in the prevention of coronary heart disease. The case of cholestyramine. Oster G, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 6; 258(17):2381–7

Bile acid sequestrants and hyperlipidaemia. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):220–1 (16 ref.)

Gemfibrozil plus cholestyramine in familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Jones AF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):776

The effect of food and cholestyramine on the absorption of cyclosporine in cardiac transplant recipients. Keogh A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):27–30

CHOLIC ACIDS

Micellar properties of the zwitterionic bile derivative CHAPS. Partearroyo MA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb; 16(2):259–65

Effect of calcium on kinetic and structural aspects of dilution–induced micellar to lamellar phase transformation in phosphatidylcholine–cholate mixtures. Almog S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):873–80

Mechanisms of membrane protein insertion into liposomes during reconstitution procedures involving the use of detergents. 1. Solubilization of large unilamellar liposomes (prepared by reverse–phase evaporation) by triton X–100, octyl glucoside, and sodium cholate. Paternostre MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2668–77

Characterization of complexes of egg yolk phosphatidylcholine and apolipoprotein A–II prepared in the absence and presence of sodium cholate. Blanche PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):143–52

Stabilization of fibroblast growth factors by a non–cytotoxic zwitterionic detergent, 3–[(3–cholamidopropyl)dimethylammonio]–1–propane sulfonate (CHAPS). Matuo Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 May;24(5):477–80

Hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine in phosphatidylcholine–cholate mixtures by porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Gheriani–Gruszka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11808–13

Pharmacological and biochemical characterization of rat hippocampal 5–hydroxytryptamine1A receptors solubilized by 3–[3–(cholamidopropyl)dimethylammonio]–1–propane sulfonate (CHAPS). el Mestikawy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1031–40

Virus safety of solvent/detergent–treated antihaemophilic factor concentrate. Horowitz MS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):186–9

Symmetric active transport in cholate–dialysed liposomes containing randomly oriented sodium pumps. Anner BM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;268A:461–8

Short–term observation on the behavior of intrarectally instilled chenodeoxycholic acid, lithocholic acid and 5 beta–chol–3–en–24–oic acid in rats. Sawada K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;33(3–4):29–37

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Feedback regulation of bile acid synthesis in the rat by dietary vs. intravenous cholate or taurocholate. Stange EF, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):879–86

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of zinc sulfate on rat liver damage induced by cholesterol–choleate. Chen SM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;39(1):22–9

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of cholic acid in dannanxing (Arisaema cum bile) and a compound preparation of dannanxing] Gao XG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):30–2 **(Chi)**

[Differentiation and identification of snake bile and the bile of some small animals] Yang YM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):7–9 **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Cholate–producing function of the liver in patients with chronic intestinal diseases] Fedishin PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Bile acids before and after administration of branched–chain amino acids in acute hepatitis] Iaquinto G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fractionation and reconstitution of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump solubilized and stabilized by CHAPS/lipid micelles. Helmke SM, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987;7(1):1–22

METABOLISM

Simultaneous determination of pool sizes and fractional turnover rates, of deoxycholic acid, cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in man by isotope dilution with 2H and 13C labels and serum sampling. Stellaard F, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Nov;14(11):609–11

Free fatty acids in gallstones in mice fed a diet containing cholic acid. Fujino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec; 45(4):525–31

Deconjugation of glycine–amidated bile salts does not occur in germfree rats. Borgström B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):551–3

A catecholic 9,10–seco steroid as a product of aerobic catabolism of cholic acid by a Pseudomonas sp. Park RJ, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov–Dec;48(5–6):439–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid pool sizes and fractional turnover rates by means of stable isotope dilution technique, making use of deuterated cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid. Koopman BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 15;175(2):143–55

Intestinal absorption of bile acid glucuronides in rats. Oelberg DG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1110–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Analytical isoelectric focusing of apolipoprotein B of human plasma low–density lipoproteins in the presence of a nonionic and a zwitterionic detergent. Melnik BC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):320–9

Sublytic and lytic effects of the zwitterionic bile derivative 3–((3–deoxycholamidopropyl)dimethylammonio)–1–propanesulfonate on phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Partearroyo MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1;262(2):585–91

Reconstitution of fusogenic Sendai virus envelopes by the use of the detergent chaps. Ran S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):437–46

Sodium cholate extraction of rat liver nuclear xenobiotic–metabolizing enzymes. Moody DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1331–41

A minimum number of lipids are required to support the functional properties of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Jones OT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3733–42

Sulfhydryl–alkylating reagents inactivate the NAD glycohydrolase activity of pertussis toxin. Kaslow HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4397–402

Biliary lipid secretion in the rat during infusion of increasing doses of unconjugated bile acids. Barnwell SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):221–33

Induction of beta–glucuronidase activity during dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis and additive effects of cholic acid and indole. Sun Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb; 39(1):69–76

Effects of ammonium acetate and sodium cholate on N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced colon carcinogenesis of rats. Clinton SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3035–9

Indole and cholic acid effects on some biochemical changes during dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis in mice large intestine. Sun Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug; 100(8):636–8

Regulation of bile acid synthesis. I. Effects of conjugated ursodeoxycholate and cholate on bile acid synthesis in chronic bile fistula rat. Heuman DM, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):358–65

Interaction between the chemotactic cAMP receptor and a detergent–insoluble membrane residue of Dictyostelium discoideum. Modulation by guanine nucleotides. Ludérus ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8326–31

Aspects of the effect of bile salts on Candida albicans. Marshall SE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Oct;25(5):307–18

Suppression of hepatic HMG–CoA reductase activity by beta–muricholic acid in mice fed a diet containing cholesterol and cholic acid. Fujino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;46(4):421–3

Reconstitution of Na,K–pump activity by cholate dialysis: sidedness and stoichiometry. Goldin SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;156:127–40

TOXICITY

Effects of sodium cholate on experimental carcinogenesis and cell proliferation in an excluded colonic segment. Tempero MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;36(4):253–8

URINE

Occurrence of both (25R)– and (25S)–3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha–trihydroxy–5 beta–cholestanoic acids in urine from an infant with Zellweger's syndrome. Une M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1525–30

CHOLINE

Antibody catalysis by transition state stabilization. Pollack SJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:97–104

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dietary choline on volatile fatty acids in rumen liquid of sheep and rumen dry matter degradability of untreated and ammonia–treated wheat straw. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):109–17

A time course and dose–response study of the regulation of brain nicotinic receptors by dietary choline. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):21–9

Liver cell proliferation and incidence of hepatocellular carcinomas in rats fed consecutively a choline–devoid and a choline–supplemented diet. Chandar N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):259–63

Pre– and postnatal choline supplementation produces long–term facilitation of spatial memory. Meck WH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 May;21(4):339–53

Effects of chronic manipulations of dietary choline on dynamic behavioural situations. Fundarò A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(5):601–11

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of meclofenoxate and citicholine on learning and memory in aged rats. Mosharrof AH, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(4):17–24

Effects of the nootropic agents adafenoxate, meclofenoxate and the acetylcholine precursor citicholine on the brain muscarinic receptors (experiments on rats). Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(2):3–10

Comparative studies on the effects of the nootropic drugs adafenoxate, meclofenoxate and piracetam, and of citicholine on scopolamine–impaired memory, exploratory behavior and physical capabilities (experiments on rats and mice). Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988; 14(1):3–13

Identification of phosphorylcholine epitope–containing antigens in Brugia malayi and relation of serum epitope levels to infection status of jirds with brugian filariasis. Wenger JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan; 38(1):133–41

Serum concentrations of salicylate and naproxen during concurrent therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Furst DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Oct;30(10):1157–61

AF64A(ethylcholine aziridinium ion)–induced basal forebrain lesion impairs maze performance. Nakamura S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):119–26

Distance between the propylbenzilylcholine mustard attachment site and carbohydrates and thiol groups in muscarinic acetylcholine receptor protein from rat cerebral cortex. Alperin DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1; 251(3):657–65

Effects of CDP–choline on phospholipase A2 and cholinephosphotransferase activities following a cryogenic brain injury in the rabbit. Arrigoni E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3697–700

Characterization of dodecylphosphocholine/myelin basic protein complexes. Mendz GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):379–86

Lipid–induced aggregation of phospholipase A2: sucrose density gradient ultracentrifugation and crosslinking studies. Hazlett TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1;961(1):22–9

Stereoselectivity of the 4–hydroxylation of debrisoquine in man, detected by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Meese CO, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jan 15;15(2):63–6

Cholinotoxicity of the ethylcholine aziridinium ion in primary cultures from rat central nervous system. Amir A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):298–307

Biochemical and histological modifications of the rat retina induced by the cholinergic neurotoxin AF64A. Estrada C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):107–15

Effect of cholinergic deficit induced by ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A) on noradrenergic and dopaminergic parameters in rat brain. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):75–84

Induction of cortical cholinergic hypofunction and memory retention deficits through intracortical AF64A infusions. Mouton PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):104–18

Intraventricular administration of the cholinotoxin AF64A increases the accumulation of aluminum in the rat parietal cortex and hippocampus, but not in the frontal cortex. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):356–60

New cytostatics with experimentally different toxic profiles. Berger MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec; 14(3–4):307–17

Identification and surface phenotypic characterization of phosphorylcholine–specific idiotype–bearing T cells. Razzeca KJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;112(2):442–8

Benzoylthiocholine derivatives as substrates for pseudocholinesterase: synthesis and application. Yamada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1491–6

The pharmacokinetics and efficacy of slow–release theophylline with asymmetric dosing in asthmatic Chinese. Pang JA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):785–9

Effects of intrahippocampal injections of the cholinergic neurotoxin AF64A on presynaptic cholinergic markers and on passive avoidance response in the rat. Tateishi N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jul;14(7):611–8

Effect of AF64A on the cholinergic systems of the retina and optic tectum of goldfish. Villani L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):455–62

Characterization of the group I and group II antibody response against PC–KLH in normal and T15 idiotype–suppressed BALB/c mice. Bruderer U, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):385–90

Phosphorylcholine stimulates capsule formation of phosphate–limited mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Krieg DP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):864–73

Point mutations cause the somatic diversification of IgM and IgG2a antiphosphorylcholine antibodies. Chien NC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):954–73

Production and immunological characterization of a monoclonal antibody to Trichophyton quinckeanum: interaction with phosphorylcholine-bearing components. Calderon RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2689-98

Specific H chain junctional diversity may be required for non-T15 antibodies to bind phosphorylcholine. Feeney AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1267-72

Characterization of an inbred mouse exhibiting low responsiveness to phosphorylcholine. Antibodies from low-responder mice suggest gene conversion events within the S107VH gene family. Hilbert DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4364-71

Regulation of an idiotype+ B cell lymphoma. Effects of antigen and anti-idiotopic antibodies on proliferation and Ig secretion. Ward RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1; 141(1):340-6

A model hypocholinergic syndrome produced by a false choline analog, N-aminodeanol. Jenden DJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:325-9

Characterization of N-[3H]methylcarbamylcholine binding sites and effect of N-methylcarbamylcholine on acetylcholine release in rat brain. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):292-9

Formation and degradation of 1-(ethyl)-1-(2-hydroxyethyl) aziridinium chloride in aqueous media--a comparative NMR study. Goldstein S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Mar;23(2):101-5

Role of the aziridinium moiety in the in vivo cholinotoxicity of ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A). Hörtnagl H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Mar;23(2):107-13

Effects of physostigmine on AF64A-induced impairment of learning acquisition in rats. Ogura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;44(4):498-501

Neurochemical effects following AF64A injection into the basal nuclei of rats. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec;41(4):755-62

The antihypertensive effect of ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A), a cholinergic neurotoxin, in spontaneously hypertensive rats, following administration into the posterior hypothalamus. Eliash S, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(17):1669-74

The effect of propylbenzilylcholine mustard on contraction and radioligand binding parameters of muscarinic receptors in guinea pig ileum. Rodrigues de Miranda JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 26;41(17):2023-32

Autoradiographic localization of nicotinic receptor binding in rat brain using [3H]methylcarbamylcholine, a novel radioligand. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 28; 41(26):2851-61

Distribution and metabolism of hexadecylphosphocholine in mice. Breiser A, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov;22(11):925-6

Alkyl phosphocholines: toxicity and anticancer properties. Muschiol C, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov;22(11):930-4

Therapeutic activity of ET-18-OCH3 and hexadecylphosphocholine against mammary tumors in BD-VI rats. Scherf HR, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Nov; 22(11):927-9

Immunoresponses to Neisseria meningitidis epitopes: in vivo analysis of immunocompetent cells involved in suppression of secondary response to phosphorylcholine. Faro J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(6):289-303

Immunomodulation by Trichinella spiralis: primary versus secondary response to phosphorylcholine-containing antigens. Leiro J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1988; 177(3):161-7

A newly characterized group of anti-phosphocholine antibodies: group III antibodies. Hall TJ. **Mol Immunol** 1988 May;25(5):447-52

Serologic and molecular characterization of the T15 idiotype--II. Structural basis of independent idiotope expression on phosphorylcholine-specific monoclonal antibodies. Strickland FM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun; 24(6):637-46

[3H]propylbenzilylcholine mustard-labeling of muscarinic cholinergic receptors that selectively couple to phospholipase C or adenylate cyclase in two cultured cell lines. Liang MI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;32(4):443-9

Circling behaviour in rats with unilateral lesions of the nigrostriatum induced by 6-hydroxydopamine: changes induced by oral administration of cytidine-5'-diphosphocholine. Saligaut C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1315-9

Modulation of the anti-phosphorylcholine immune response during Trichinella spiralis infections in mice. Ubeira FM, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Dec;95 (Pt 3):583-92

Biochemical and behavioral effects of intrahippocampal AF64A in rats. Blaker WD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):157-63

Selective lesion of neurons in primary cell cultures by MPTP and ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A). Amir A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:239-53

Valorization of rapeseed meal. 5. Effects of sinapine and other phenolic compounds on food intake and nutrient utilization in growing rats. Vermorel M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(4):781-90.

Therapeutic potential of choline magnesium trisalicylate as an alternative to aspirin for patients with bleeding tendencies. Danesh BJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec; 32(6):167-8

Effects of CDP-choline on neurologic deficits and cerebral glucose metabolism in a rat model of cerebral ischemia. Kakihana M, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):217-22

Treatment of acute cerebral infarction with a choline precursor in a multicenter double-blind placebo-controlled study. Tazaki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):211-6

The neurotoxicity of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (ECMA) in rat brain reaggregate cultures. Pillar AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):115-9

Light and electron microscopical observations in the nucleus basalis of Meynert and in hippocampus of the rat after injection of a cholinotoxin: degeneration and reorganization. Fuentes C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(3):451-60

Regional and laminar distribution of nodules in rat cerebral cortex after injection of the cholinergic neurotoxin: AF64A. Fuentes C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(6):1035-9

[Morphological study of the temporal cerebral cortex, the hippocampus and the basal nucleus of Meynart, by light and electron microscopy, after injection of a cholinotoxin in the rat] Fuentes C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(3):439-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of metacine on carbohydrase activity in intact animals and those subjected to a stress exposure] Zakirov UB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May-Jun;51(3):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-phosphorylcholine response of autoimmune NZB/W mice: variations with age of serum titers and homogeneity] Seoane R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Jun;43(2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of acetylcholine and choline in microdialysates from spinal cord of rat using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Tyrefors N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:85-91

An HPLC assay procedure of sensitivity and stability for measurement of acetylcholine and choline in neuronal tissue. Barnes NM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 39(9):727-31

Medicolegal identification of semen by an isotachophoretic assay of choline. Oki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(1):1-12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Relationship between the choline-blocking and protective actions of m-cholinolytics in chlorophos poisoning] Kosmachev AB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May-Jun; 51(3):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Choline biosynthesis in sheep. Evidence for extrahepatic synthesis. Robinson BS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1; 244(2):367-73

BLOOD

Effects on transport of rapidly penetrating, competing substrates: activation and inhibition of the choline carrier in erythrocytes by imidazole. Devés R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(1):13-23

The choline carrier of erythrocytes: location of the NEM-reactive thiol group in the inner gated channel. Krupka RM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(1):43-7

Red blood cell/plasma choline ratio in elderly depressed and demented patients. Houck PR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):109-16

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid choline, and acetylcholinesterase activity in familial vs. non-familial Alzheimer's disease patients. Kumar V, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Jun;7(2):111-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Interpretation of endolymph flow results: a comment on 'Longitudinal flow of endolymph measured by distribution of tetraethylammonium and choline in scala media'. Salt AN, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jun;33(3):279-84

METABOLISM

High-affinity choline uptake in cultured skin fibroblasts from individuals with dystonia. Maltese WA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:183-6

Effect of amino acids on choline uptake and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in the isolated hamster heart. Hatch GM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 May; 66(5):418-24

Effect of cAMP on choline uptake and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in cultured chick heart cells. Sunga PS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;66(3):231-7

The nuclear associated endoplasmic reticulum and membrane biogenesis in MPC-11 cells. Pryme IF. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):755-64

Factors affecting the reaggregation of rat brain microsomes solubilized with octyl glucoside and their relationship with the base-exchange activity of reaggregates. Corazzi L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 2;903(2):277-82

Acetylcholine and choline in rat adrenals and brain cortex prisms incubated at elevated concentrations of choline in the medium. Doležal V, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24; 449(1-2):244-52

High-affinity uptake of choline, a marker for cholinergic nerve terminals, is not specific in developing rat brain. Kotas AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):175-81

Effects of repeated exposure to white noise on central cholinergic activity in the rat. Lai H. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):403-6

Induction of cortical cholinergic hypofunction and memory retention deficits through intracortical AF64A infusions. Mouton PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):104-18

Increased affinity of choline acetyltransferase for choline in Alzheimer's disease: a steady-state kinetic study. Nordström O, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):371-4

Excitant amino acid projections from rat amygdala and thalamus to nucleus accumbens. Robinson TG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Apr;20(4):467-71

The enterohepatic recycling of bile choline in sheep. Robinson BS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(2):283-9

Deltamethrin induced changes in choline transport and phosphorylation activities in synaptosomes from the optic lobe of squid, Loligo pealei. Matsumura F. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):179-83

The distribution of cholinergic enzymes and 3H-QNB binding in smooth muscles of the cow stomach (Bos taurus). Miyazaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(1):87-92

Blood-brain barrier choline transport is reduced in diabetic rats. Mooradian AD. **Diabetes** 1987 Oct;36(10):1094-7

Methylpiperidine analog of hemicholinium-3: a selective, high affinity non-competitive inhibitor of sodium dependent choline uptake system. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):241-8

Ethanol inhibition of synaptosomal high-affinity choline uptake. Mrak RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22; 151(1):51-8

Expression of cholinergic markers in the developing chick embryo spinal cord. Thiriet G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(5):451-63

Dietary choline effects on milk yield and duodenal choline flow in dairy cattle. Atkins KB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):109-16

Phosphatidylcholine as a precursor of choline for acetylcholine synthesis. Blusztajn JK, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:247-59 (37 ref.)

Phosphatase and phospholipase activity in Alzheimer brain tissues. Kanfer JN, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987; 24:183-8 (24 ref.)

Arachidonic acid inhibits choline uptake and depletes acetylcholine content in rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Boksa P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1309-18

About the coupling of acetylcholine hydrolysis and choline uptake at cholinergic nerve terminals [letter] Collier B. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):323-4

Choline transport and metabolism in soman- or sarin-intoxicated brain. Drewes LR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):868-75

Kinetics of choline uptake into isolated rat forebrain microvessels: evidence of endocrine modulation. Shimon M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1719-24

Influence of dietary choline availability and neuronal demand on acetylcholine synthesis by rat brain. Wecker L. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):497-504

Adenosine inhibits choline kinase activity and decreases the phosphorylation of choline in striatal synaptosomes. Wecker L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1945-51

Fast anterograde axonal transport of choline-containing lipids in rats with experimental diabetes. Robinson JP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Oct;81(1):93-100

Effects of training on a spatial memory task on high affinity choline uptake in hippocampus and cortex in young adult and aged rats. Decker MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan; 8(1):90-9

Role of the aziridinium moiety in the in vivo cholinotoxicity of ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A). Hörtnagl H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Mar;23(2):107-13

Acetylcholine metabolism and choline availability at the neuromuscular junction of mature adult and aged rats. Smith DO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:693-709

Regional noradrenergic and cholinergic neurochemistry in the rat urinary bladder: effects of age. Johnson JM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):611-5

Fewer metabolites of dietary choline reach the blood of rats after treatment with lithium. Pomfret EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(7):821-8

Hemicholinium-3 binding: correlation with high-affinity choline uptake during changes in cholinergic activity. Swann AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):611-5

Unilateral and bilateral nucleus basalis lesions: differences in neurochemical and behavioural recovery. Casamenti F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):209-15

Stimulation of choline transport in cultured cells induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate: one of the earliest phenomena induced by the tumor promoter. Lijian Y, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(4):326-30

Acute exposure to noise affects sodium-dependent high-affinity choline uptake in the central nervous system of the rat. Lai H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct; 28(2):147-51

Effects of intraseptal drug administration on pentobarbital-induced narcosis and hippocampal choline uptake. Zucker J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):433-6

Long-term effects on biotransformation of labelled choline in different parts of the rat brain induced by single choline injections. Nordberg A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Feb; 62(2):69–73

Sodium dependent uptake of 3H-choline in the cerebral cortex of ageing male rats. Sirviö J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr;62(4):227–9

Ambroxol increases the choline but not fatty acid incorporation into lung phospholipids in experimental lung disorders. Wilke A, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(2):129–36

Characterization and autoradiographic distribution of hemicholinium-3 high-affinity choline uptake sites in mammalian brain. Quirion R. **Synapse** 1987;1(4):293–303

Changes in neurotransmitter uptake in the spinal cord following peripheral nerve injury. Somps CJ, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(2):109–16

PHARMACOKINETICS

Do the neurochemical characteristics of fibroblasts in tissue culture predict the therapeutic drug response of dystonia patients? Richardson JS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:187–92

Cholinotoxicity of the ethylcholine aziridinium ion in primary cultures from rat central nervous system. Amir A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):298–307

Blood-brain barrier transport of choline is reduced in the aged rat. Mooradian AD. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 9; 440(2):328–32

Neurotransmitters of the cerebellar glomeruli: uptake and release of labeled gamma-aminobutyric acid, glycine, serotonin and choline in a purified glomerulus fraction and in granular layer slices. Morales E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):11–21

Longitudinal flow of endolymph measured by distribution of tetraethylammonium and choline in scala media. Syková E, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;28(2-3):161–71

Porin channels in intact cells of Escherichia coli are not affected by Donnan potentials across the outer membrane. Sen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1182–7

Intestinal absorption of choline in rats. Tsubaki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Oct;10(10):571–9

Effect of blockade of choline uptake by hemicholinium-3 on synaptic output. Glavinović MI. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr; 25(1):283–9

Effects of low-level microwave irradiation on hippocampal and frontal cortical choline uptake are classically conditionable. Lai H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):635–9

PHARMACOLOGY

TEA transport by snake renal tubules: choline effects, countertransport, H+-TEA exchange. Dantzler WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F167–76

Choline as an agonist: determination of its agonistic potency on cholinergic receptors. Ulus IH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2747–55

Effects of choline and inositol on 3H-dihydroalprenolol and 125I-iodocyanopindolol bindings to beta-adrenergic receptors of the guinea pig cerebral cortical membranes. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan; 36(1):360–6

Dietary choline effects on milk yield and duodenal choline flow in dairy cattle. Atkins KB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan;71(1):109–16

Lactation response to short-term abomasal infusion of choline, inositol, and soy lecithin. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2518–24

Chronic treatment with choline or scopolamine indicates the presence of muscarinic cholinergic receptor plasticity in the frontal cortex of young but not of aged mice. Pilch H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(1):39–43

Comparative effects of choline chloride and phosphatidylcholine on plasma and liver lipid levels in rats fed a choline-deficient high cholesterol diet. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;33(5):369–76

Effects of dietary amino acids, carbohydrates, and choline on neurotransmitter synthesis. Wurtman RJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan;55(1):75–86 (67 ref.)

Prevention by choline of the depletion of membrane phosphatidylcholine by a cholinesterase inhibitor [letter] Ulus IH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):191

Choline increases endogenous GABA release in rat hippocampus by a mechanism sensitive to hemicholinium-3. Pittaluga A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):327–31

Precursors of cholinergic false transmitters: central effects on blood pressure and direct interactions with cholinergic receptors. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar;27(3):227–33

Chronic choline supplementation attenuates the behavioral effects of pentobarbital. Wecker L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):469–75

Enhanced immune responses in broiler chicks fed methionine-supplemented diets. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul;66(7):1147–54

Influence of choline and sulfate on copper and toxicity and substitution of and antagonism between methionine and copper supplements to chick diets. Wang JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1500–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Cephalic stimulation of gallbladder contraction in humans: role of cholecystokinin and the cholinergic system. Hopman WP, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(4):197–203

Evidence for dopamine D-2 receptors on cholinergic interneurons in the rat caudate-putamen. Dawson VL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(20):1933–9

Water-maze learning and effects of cholinergic drugs in mouse strains with high and low hippocampal pyramidal cell counts. Symons JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(4):375–83

Cholinergic mediation in the ventral tegmental area of alpha-melanotropin induced excessive grooming: changes of the dopamine activity in the nucleus accumbens and caudate putamen. Torre E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(17):1651–7

[Some new biochemical knowledge on the effect of nutritional factors on brain function] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):689–95 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

[Characterization and evaluation of the pathogenic nature of duodenogastric reflux by measurement of intragastric choline and sialic acid in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholinergic pharmacology of blepharospasm with oromandibular dystonia (Meige's syndrome). Klawans HL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:443–50 (31 ref.)

Prophylactic treatment of bronchial asthma with theophylline, disodium cromoglycate and choline--a clinical, physiological and biochemical assessment. Chhabra SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun; 29(2):65–76

Amelioration of ethionine toxicity in the chick. Lowry KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1028–32

[Action of sodium selenite and choline selenite on the level of erythrocytic glutathione peroxidase (GSH-Px) in cattle deficient in selenium] Dotta U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 Feb;130(2):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of choline on the DNA supramolecular complex in rats and their survival following gamma irradiation] Strazhevskaia NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr; 28(2):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLINE ACETYLASE see **CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE

Coenzyme A dithioesters: synthesis, characterization and reaction with citrate synthase and acetyl-CoA:choline O-acetyltransferase. Wlassics ID, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):269–76

ANALYSIS

ChAT-like immunoreactivity of the pedunculopontine tegmental neurons projecting to the somatosensory cortex in the rat. Zaccheo D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 May 31;63(5):429–34

Comparison of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase staining patterns in the optic tectum of the goldfish Carassius auratus. A histochemical and immunocytochemical analysis. Zottoli SJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987;30(3-4):143–59

Visualisation of CGRP and ChAT-like immunoreactivity in identified trigeminal neurones by combined peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase enzymatic reactions. Batten TF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):314–24

Comparisons of the immunocytochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase in the vestibular nuclei of the monkey and rat. Carpenter MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):403–8

Quantitative distribution of muscarinic receptors and choline acetyltransferase in rat medulla: examination of transmitter-receptor mismatch. Ernsberger P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):336–44

Acetylcholinesterase-containing fibers and choline acetyltransferase activity in isolated cerebral microvessels from goats. Estrada C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1-2):275–80

Choline acetyltransferase-immunoreactive neurons in fetal monkey cerebral cortex. Hendry SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1-2):313–7

Topographic relations of cholinergic and noradrenergic neurons in the feline pontomesencephalic tegmentum: an immunohistochemical study. Reiner PB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):705–14

Distribution of R-cognin and choline acetyltransferase in the ganglion cell layer of developing chick neural retina. Dobi ET, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jan;22(2):115–23

Coexistence of GABA- and choline acetyltransferase (ChAT)-like immunoreactivity in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat. Davidoff MS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 89(1):25–33

Immunohistochemical localization of serotonin and choline acetyltransferase in sensory neurones of the locust. Lutz EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 15;267(3):335–42

Immunocytochemical localization of peptides and other neurochemicals in the rat laterodorsal tegmental nucleus and adjacent area. Sutin EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 8;270(2):243–70

Studies on peripheral nerve and lens in long-term experimental diabetes: effects of the aldose reductase inhibitor statil. Willars GB, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May; 37(5):442–9

The preparation of highly purified GABAergic and cholinergic synaptosomes from mammalian brain. Docherty M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):232–8

Co-localization of choline acetyltransferase and postsynaptic glycine receptors in motoneurons of rat spinal cord demonstrated by immunocytochemistry. Geyer SW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 10;82(1):11–5

Monoclonal antibodies to monkey brain choline acetyltransferase: production and immunohistochemistry. Ichikawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):24–8

A comparison of the localization of choline acetyltransferase and glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in rat cerebral cortex. Brady DR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar; 24(3):1009–26

Intraoperative identification of peripheral nerve fascicle. Use of a new rapid biochemical assay technique. Ganel A, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Oct;15(10):669–72

Effect of ethanol on the rat gastrointestinal cholinergic enzymes. Oriaku ET, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(4):234–40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biochemical and histological modifications of the rat retina induced by the cholinergic neurotoxin AF64A. Estrada C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1-2):107–15

Inhibition of brain choline acetyltransferase by tetraplatin. Ho BT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug;19(2):283–5

Evaluation of the side arm of (naphthylvinyl)pyridinium inhibitors of choline acetyltransferase. DeBernardis JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):117–21

Approaches to protection against nerve agent poisoning. (Naphthylvinyl)pyridine derivatives as potential antidotes. Gray AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):807–14

The effect of the experimental antitumor agent caracemide on brain choline acetyltransferase. Ho BT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):119–21

2-(alpha-Naphthoyl)ethyltrimethylammonium iodide and its beta-isomer: new selective, stable and fluorescent inhibitors of choline acetyltransferase. Sastry BV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):72–80

The neurotoxicity of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (ECMA) in rat brain reaggregate cultures. Pillar AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):115–9

GENETICS

Single RNA species injected in Xenopus oocyte directs the synthesis of active choline acetyltransferase. McCaman RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):107–13

Mutations affecting acetylcholine levels in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hosono R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1820–3

cDNA cloning and complete sequence of porcine choline acetyltransferase: in vitro translation of the corresponding RNA yields an active protein. Berrard S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9280–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Accumulation of circulating endogenous and exogenous immunoglobulins by hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Meeker ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):45–55

Production of polyclonal antisera to choline acetyltransferase using a fusion protein produced by a cDNA clone. Muñoz-Maines VJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):167–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of choline acetyltransferase from the locust Schistocerca gregaria and production of serum antibodies to this enzyme. Lutz EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):82–9

Membrane-bound choline acetyltransferase is a cell surface marker of the differentiated NS-20Y cholinergic cell line. Barochovsky O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):320–7

METABOLISM

Analysis of the time course of GM1 ganglioside effect on changes in choline acetyltransferase activity in partially denervated rat hippocampus. Skup M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(5-6):199–211

Choline acetyltransferase activity bound to synaptosomal plasma membranes as regulatory step in acetylcholine biosynthesis. Sorrentino G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1988 Apr;10(2):85–92

Brain choline acetyltransferase reduction in dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Kish SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Aug;22(2):272–5

Alzheimer's disease. Aminergic-cholinergic alterations in hypothalamus. Sparks DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep; 45(9):994–9

Bilateral symmetry of cholinergic deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Zubenko GS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar; 45(3):255–9

Improved choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry in the red nucleus by blocking the axonal transport. Onténiente B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr-May; 28(1-2):87-90

Haloperidol alters rat CNS cholinergic system: enzymatic and morphological analyses. Mahadik SP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):199-217

Development of cholinergic neurons in the septal/diagonal band complex of the rat. Armstrong DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;433(2):249-56

Localization of choline acetyltransferase to somata of posterior lateral line efferents in the goldfish. Danielson PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10;448(1):158-61

Acetylcholine in the interpeduncular nucleus of the rat: normal distribution and effects of deafferentation. Eckenrode TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):273-86

Acetylcholine and its enzymes in some brain areas of the rat under stress. Fatranská M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):109-14

Developmental change in the nerve growth factor action from induction of choline acetyltransferase to promotion of cell survival in cultured basal forebrain cholinergic neurons from postnatal rats. Hatanaka H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):85-95

An interaction between thyroid hormone and nerve growth factor in the regulation of choline acetyltransferase activity in neuronal cultures, derived from the septal-diagonal band region of the embryonic rat brain. Hayashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;433(1):109-20

Chronic bombesin treatment increased the [3H]spiperone binding, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat brain. Hsu LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):232-8

Effects of estradiol and dexamethasone on choline acetyltransferase activity in various rat brain regions. Kaufman H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):389-92

Cholinergic neurons in cultures derived from three-, six- or eight-day-old chick embryo: a biochemical and immunocytochemical study. Mangoura D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):37-46

Enhancement of neurotrophic activity in cholinergic cells by hippocampal extract prepared from colchicine-lesioned rats. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1-2):11-8

Choline acetyltransferase immunopositive pyramidal neurons in the rat frontal cortex. Nishimura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):144-8

Increased affinity of choline acetyltransferase for choline in Alzheimer's disease: a steady-state kinetic study. Nordström O, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):371-4

Selective persistent reduction in choline acetyltransferase activity in basal forebrain of the rat after thyroid deficiency during early life. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29; 422(1):182-5

Neonatal enucleations reduce specific activity of acetylcholinesterase but not choline acetyltransferase in developing rat visual cortex. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1;467(2):298-302

Choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemistry of Edinger-Westphal and ciliary ganglion afferent neurons in the cat. Strassman A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1-2):293-304

Changes in choline acetyltransferase activity of rat tissues during Chagas' disease. Machado CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):697-702

Immunocytochemical and pharmacological evidence for an intrinsic cholinomimetic system modulating prolactin and growth hormone release in rat pituitary. Carmeliet P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):1128-39

Effect of diabetes on the enzymes of the cholinergic system of the rat brain. Wahba ZZ, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):742-6

Absence of modification in GABA and benzodiazepine binding and in choline acetyltransferase activity in brain areas of the epileptic mutant mouse tottering. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(6):593-7

Intralaminar distribution of neurotransmitter-related enzymes in cerebral cortex of Alzheimer's disease. Sorbi S, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3-4):197-202

Quantitative inter-strain comparison of the distribution of choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31; 31(3):203-9

Effects of trapezoid body and superior olive lesions on choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;28(2-3):253-70

Effect of olivocochlear bundle transection on choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;28(2-3):237-51

Lactational ethanol exposure: brain enzymes and [3H]spiroperidol binding. Lancaster FE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):151-60

Expression of cholinergic markers in the developing chick embryo spinal cord. Thiriet G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(5):451-63

Purification of a skeletal muscle polypeptide which stimulates choline acetyltransferase activity in cultured spinal cord neurons. McManaman JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5890-7

Neural cell adhesion molecule regulates cell contact-mediated changes in choline acetyltransferase activity of embryonic chick sympathetic neurons. Acheson A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):479-86

GABAergic basal forebrain neurons project to the neocortex: the localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in feline corticopetal neurons. Fisher RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):489-502

Overlap in the distribution of cholinergic and catecholaminergic neurons in the upper brainstem of the ferret. Henderson Z. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Nov 22; 265(4):581-92

Histochemical and biochemical study on the acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the brain and spinal cord of frog, Rana esculenta. Ciani F, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(2):157-63

Origin of cholinergic fibers in the basolateral nucleus of the amygdaloid complex by using sensitive double-labeling technique of retrograde biotinized tracer and immunocytochemistry. Rao ZR, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(5):553-60

Immunocytochemical localization of the choline acetyltransferase containing neuron system in the rat lower brain stem. Tatehata T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(6):707-16

Differential alteration of various cholinergic markers in cortical and subcortical regions of human brain in Alzheimer's disease. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1914-23

Ciliary neuronotrophic factor stimulates choline acetyltransferase activity in cultured chicken retina neurons. Hofmann HD. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):109-13

Role of thyroid hormone and nerve growth factor in the development of choline acetyltransferase and other cell-specific marker enzymes in the basal forebrain of the rat. Patel AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):803-11

Choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat brain cortex homogenate, synaptosomes, and capillaries after lesioning the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Santos-Benito FF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):395-9

Studies on neurotransmitter markers of the basal ganglia in Pick's disease, with special reference to dopamine reduction. Kanazawa I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jan; 83(1):63-74

Regional difference in the kinetics of choline acetyltransferase in brains of neurologically normal elderly people and those with Alzheimer-type dementia. Koshimura K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2-3):141-6

VIP-sensitive adenylate cyclase, guanylate cyclase, muscarinic receptors, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase, in brain tissue afflicted by Alzheimer's disease/senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Danielsson E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):153-62

Effects of persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection on cholinergic neurons in the mouse. Zisman BR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):207-12

Studies on detergent released choline acetyltransferase from membrane fractions of rat and human brain. Bruce G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Dec;12(12):1059-66

NGF effects on developing forebrain cholinergic neurons are regionally specific. Johnston MV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov;12(11):985-94

Neocortical morphometry, lesion counts, and choline acetyltransferase levels in the age spectrum of Alzheimer's disease. Hansen LA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):48-54

Immunohistochemistry of choline acetyltransferase in the guinea pig brain. Maley BE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):137-42

Observations on choline acetyltransferase containing structures in the CD-1 mouse brain. Mufson EJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):7-12

Unilateral and bilateral nucleus basalis lesions: differences in neurochemical and behavioural recovery. Casamenti F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):209-15

Persisting behavioral and neurochemical deficits in rats following lesions of the basal forebrain. Berman RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):581-6

Brain cholinergic involvement in the diurnal variations of the rapid development of tolerance to the hypothermic effect of apomorphine. Oriaku ET, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;37(1):8-15

Insulin stimulates choline acetyltransferase activity in cultured embryonic chicken retina neurons. Kyriakis JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7463-7

Solubilization of a membrane factor that stimulates levels of substance P and choline acetyltransferase in sympathetic neurons. Wong V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8726-9

The differences in thermal stability of multiple molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the rat brain. Bajgar J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(4-5):443-55

Regional differences in cerebrovascular cholinergic innervation in goats. Triguero D, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jun; 19(6):736-40

[Effects of electroacupuncture and morphine analgesia on choline acetylase, acetylcholine and cholinesterase in the rat brain] Wang CY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987; 12(2):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of NGF on septal cholinergic neurons in culture] Hatanaka H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Dec;7(4):467-70 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal development and effects of early deafferentation on choline acetyltransferase, substance P and serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the interpeduncular nucleus. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):301-13

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactive somata in the feline brainstem: implications for REM sleep generation. Shiromani PJ, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Feb;11(1):1-16

CHOLINE DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Initiation of carcinogenesis by a dietary deficiency of choline in the absence of added carcinogens. Ghoshal AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):289-96

Probable free radical effects on rat liver nuclei during early hepatocarcinogenesis with a choline-devoid low methionine diet. Rushmore TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6731-40

Liver cell proliferation and incidence of hepatocellular carcinomas in rats fed consecutively a choline-devoid and a choline-supplemented diet. Chandar N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):259-63

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of long-term choline deficiency on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450-mediated steroid and xenobiotic hydroxylases in the female rat. Murray M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1187-92

Sex- and substrate-dependent changes in hepatic cytosolic glutathione S-transferase enzymes produced by dietary choline-deficiency. Murray M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):451-6

METABOLISM

Ethanol lowers heart carnitine in the methionine and choline deficient rat. Dodd H, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 4(5):395-9

Effects of 5-azacytidine and methyl-group deficiency on NAD(P)H: quinone oxidoreductase and glutathione S-transferase in liver. Wagner G, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):825-9

Effect of methotrexate on long-chain fatty acid metabolism in liver of rats fed a standard or a defined, choline-deficient diet. Aarsaether N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):70-80

Choline deficient diet enhances the initiating and promoting effects of methapyrilene hydrochloride in rat liver as assayed by the induction of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive hepatocyte foci. Perera MI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):774-8

Effect of methotrexate on homocysteine and other sulfur compounds in tissues of rats fed a normal or a defined, choline-deficient diet. Svardal AM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(4):313-8

Glutathione and enzymes related to free radical metabolism in liver of rats fed a choline-devoid low-methionine diet. Ghoshal A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jul;41(1):53-62

Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in rat hepatocytes by two liver tumor-promoting regimens, a choline-deficient and a phenobarbital diet. Gupta C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1162-5

Effect of choline-deficiency and methotrexate administration on peroxisomal beta-oxidation, palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase activity and the glutathione content in rat liver. Berge RK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):619-24

Choline-deficient diet increases Z protein concentration in rat liver. Dutta-Roy AK, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep; 118(9):1116-9

Comparative effects of choline chloride and phosphatidylcholine on plasma and liver lipid levels in rats fed a choline-deficient high cholesterol diet. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;33(5):369-76

CHOLINE GLYCEROPHOSPHATE see **GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE**

CHOLINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CHOLINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES**

CHOLINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

CHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLINERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINERGIC FIBERS

ANALYSIS

Quantitative distribution of muscarinic receptors and choline acetyltransferase in rat medulla: examination of transmitter-receptor mismatch. Ernsberger P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):336-44

Neuropeptides mark functionally distinguishable cholinergic enteric neurons. Willard AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):163-7

Cholinergic neurons containing GABA-like and/or glutamic acid decarboxylase-like immunoreactivities in various brain regions of the rat. Kosaka T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 70(3):605-17

A genetic study of neostriatal cholinergic neurones in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Altavista MC, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul-Sep;2(3):273-9

Immunohistochemical evidence for the coexistence of cholinergic and catecholaminergic phenotypes in neurones of the vagal motor nucleus in the adult rat. Manier M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):141-6

Cholinergic neurons in the rat nodose ganglia. Palouzier B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):147-52

Cholinergic nerve terminals in the rat diaphragm are chromogranin A immunoreactive. Volknandt W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):241-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical and biochemical investigation of adrenergic, cholinergic and peptidergic innervation of the rat ventral prostate 8 weeks after streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Crowe R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Aug;20(2):103-12

Origin of cholinergic fibers in the basolateral nucleus of the amygdaloid complex by using sensitive double-labeling technique of retrograde biotinized tracer and immunocytochemistry. Rao ZR, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(5):553-60

An anatomical study of cholinergic innervation in rat cerebral cortex. Eckenstein FP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May; 25(2):457-74

[Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the prostate in laboratory animals] Ragimov ZKh. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jan;94(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Enkephalinergic-cholinergic interaction in the rat globus pallidus: a pre-embedding double-labeling immunocytochemistry study. Chang HT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):197-203

Parasympathetic innervation of the thymus: a histochemical and immunocytochemical study. Fatani JA, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug;147:115-9

Distribution and some projections of cholinergic neurons in the brain of the common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Everitt BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 22;271(4):533-58

Cholinergic projections from the midbrain reticular formation and the parabigeminal nucleus to the lateral geniculate nucleus in the tree shrew. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 1;272(1):43-67

Medullary and spinal efferents of the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus and adjacent mesopontine tegmentum in the rat. Rye DB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 15; 269(3):315-41

Time of origin of cholinergic neurons in the rat basal forebrain. Semba K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 1; 269(1):87-95

Cholinergic innervation of the smooth muscle cells in the choroid coat of the chick eye and its development. Meriney SD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3827-39

Transmitter phenotype is a major determinant in the specificity of synapses formed by cholinergic neurons transplanted to the hippocampus. Anderson KJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):19-25

Interaction between adrenergic fibers and intermediate cholinergic neurons in the rat spinal cord: a new double-immunostaining method for correlated light and electron microscopic observations. Kohno J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):113-21

Projections of brainstem core cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons of cat to intralaminar and reticular thalamic nuclei. Paré D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr; 25(1):69-86

Projections of cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons of the brainstem core to relay and associational thalamic nuclei in the cat and macaque monkey. Steriade M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):47-67

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurotoxicity of quinolinate in the rat nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Boegman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):315-20

Cortical effects of neurotoxic damage to the nucleus basalis in rats: persistent loss of extrinsic cholinergic input and lack of transsynaptic effect upon the number of somatostatin-containing, cholinesterase-positive, and cholinergic cortical neurons. Mufson EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):385-8

Effects of intrahippocampal injections of the cholinergic neurotoxin AF64A on presynaptic cholinergic markers and on passive avoidance response in the rat. Tateishi N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jul;14(7):611-8

Nerve growth factor is a neurotrophic factor for forebrain cholinergic neurons; implications for Alzheimer's disease. Hefti F, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:309-15 (25 ref.)

Inhibition of exocrine pancreatic secretion by opiates is mediated by suppression of cholinergic transmission: characterization of receptor subtypes. Louie DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):132-6

Effect of cisapride on the cholinergic control mechanisms of gastrointestinal motility in dogs. Fujii K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;24(1):1-12

EMBRYOLOGY

Anatomic evidence for coexistence of cholinergic and adrenergic neurons in the developing human intestine: new aspects in the pathogenesis of developmental neuronal abnormalities. Vaos GC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar; 23(3):231-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase-containing fibers and choline acetyltransferase activity in isolated cerebral microvessels from goats. Estrada C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1-2):275-80

Effects of estradiol and dexamethasone on choline acetyltransferase activity in various rat brain regions. Kaufman H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):389-92

A combined method of acetylcholinesterase histochemistry and [3H]thymidine autoradiography: application to neurogenesis of the rat basal forebrain cholinergic system. Schwab C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1-2):69-74

Topography of centrifugal acetylcholinesterase-positive fibres in the olfactory bulb of the rat: evidence for original projections in atypical glomeruli. Zheng LM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):1083-93

[Changes in acetylcholinesterase activity of the nerve system of swine ovaries in different periods of lactation] Lakomy M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(3-4):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of growth and reinnervation properties of cholinergic neurons from different brain regions grafted to the hippocampus. Nilsson OG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 8;268(2):204-22

NGF effects on developing forebrain cholinergic neurons are regionally specific. Johnston MV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov;12(11):985-94

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to cholinergic neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Chapman J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):479-85

Antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid of some Alzheimer disease patients recognize cholinergic neurons in the rat central nervous system. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9214-8

METABOLISM

Potential pharmacotherapy of Alzheimer disease. A comparison of various forms of physostigmine administration. Becker R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1988;116:19-32 (66 ref.)

Effect of cetiedil on acetylcholine release and intramembrane particles in cholinergic synaptosomes. Israel M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1-2):59-63

Cholinotoxicity of the ethylcholine aziridinium ion in primary cultures from rat central nervous system. Amir A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):298-307

Neuronal and endothelial sites of acetylcholine synthesis and release associated with microvessels in rat cerebral cortex: ultrastructural and neurochemical studies. Arnerić SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):11-30

The response of striatal neuropeptide Y and cholinergic neurons to excitatory amino acid agonists. Boegman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):219-26

Distinct influences of nerve growth factor and a central cholinergic trophic factor on medial septal explants. Bostwick JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):92-8

Developmental change in the nerve growth factor action from induction of choline acetyltransferase to promotion of cell survival in cultured basal forebrain cholinergic neurons from postnatal rats. Hatanaka H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;467(1):85-95

High-affinity uptake of choline, a marker for cholinergic nerve terminals, is not specific in developing rat brain. Kotas AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):175-81

Cholinergic neurons in cultures derived from three-, six- or eight-day-old chick embryo: a biochemical and immunocytochemical study. Mangoura D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):37-46

The mechanism of cytosine arabinoside toxicity on quiescent astrocytes in vitro appears to be analogous to in vivo brain injury. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1-2):378-81

Differential modification of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the hippocampus of patients with Alzheimer's disease: an autoradiographic study. Probst A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):190-201

The effect of concussive head injury on central cholinergic neurons. Saija A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14; 452(1-2):303-11

The identification and characterization of a GABAergic system in the cholinergic neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid clone NG108-15. Searles CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):373-6

GABA-like immunoreactivity in cholinergic amacrine cells of the rabbit retina. Vaney DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):369-73

Vasoactive-intestinal-polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactive cells in the skull base of rats. A combined study using acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Hara H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3):217-21

Perinatal dietary exposure to soy lecithin: altered sensitivity to central cholinergic stimulation. Bell JM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(6):497-501

Expression of cholinergic markers in the developing chick embryo spinal cord. Thiriet G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(5):451-63

Distribution and characteristics of nerve growth factor binding on cholinergic neurons of rat and monkey forebrain. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct; 12(10):923-8

Depolarization-stimulated protein phosphorylation in pure cholinergic nerve endings. Guitart X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 3;87(3):297-301

Cholinergic neurons of the chicken ciliary ganglion contain somatostatin. Epstein ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun; 25(3):1053-60

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection on cholinergic neurons in the mouse. Zisman BR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):207-12

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic alterations of cholinergic processes in the neocortex of aged rats. Armstrong DM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):199-205

PHYSIOLOGY

On the nature of endogenous purines modulating cholinergic neurotransmission in the guinea-pig ileum. Wiklund NP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):11-8

Cholinergic pharmacology of blepharospasm with oromandibular dystonia (Meige's syndrome). Klawans HL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:443-50 (31 ref.)

Cholinergic control of airway smooth muscle. Barnes PJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4 Pt 2):S42-5 (43 ref.)

Vasopressin modulates the activity of nicotinic cholinergic mechanisms during memory retrieval in mice. Faiman CP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jul;50(1):112-9

Cholinergic neurons, learning, and recovery of function. Harrell LE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):644-52, 743

Cholinergic modulation of the content of temporal memory. Meck WH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):457-64

Cholinergic brainstem sites for gain control of vestibulospinal reflexes in cats. Barnes CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1-2):32-40

Locomotor hyperactivity in the rat after infusion of muscimol and [D-Ala2]Met-enkephalin into the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Possible interaction with cortical cholinergic projections. Baud P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):203-11

The effects of aging on hippocampal and cortical projections of the forebrain cholinergic system. Decker MW. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov;434(4):423-38 (101 ref.)

Effect of cholinergic deficit induced by ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A) on noradrenergic and dopaminergic parameters in rat brain. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):75-84

The role of basal forebrain in the primary cholinergic vasodilation in rat neocortex produced by systemic administration of cismethrin. Lister T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):364-8

Combined cholinergic and serotonergic denervation of the forebrain produces severe deficits in a spatial learning task in the rat. Nilsson OG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21; 453(1-2):235-46

Visuospatial learning impairment following lesion of the cholinergic projection to the hippocampus. Ridley RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):71-87

Synaptic activation of a cholinergic receptor in rat hippocampus. Segal M. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14; 452(1-2):79-86

Age-related variations in plasticity of rat basal forebrain cholinergic neurons after cortical lesions. Stephens PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):320-4

Pharmacological studies in frog sympathetic ganglion: support for the cholinergic monosynaptic hypothesis for slow IPSP mediation. Yavari P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):175-83

Adrenergic, but not cholinergic or purinergic, responses are potentiated in the cecum of diabetic rats. Hoyle CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1357-67

Postnatal maturation of brain cholinergic systems in the precocial murid Acomys cahirinus: comparison with the altricial rat. Pintor A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986; 4(4):375-82

Response of septal cholinergic neurons to axotomy. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 15; 264(3):421-36

Cholinergic neurons within the rat hippocampus: response to fimbria-fornix transection. Blaker SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 1;272(1):127-38

Morphological response of axotomized septal neurons to nerve growth factor. Gage FH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 1;269(1):147-55

Frequency potentiation of a central cholinergic circuit. Nickell WT, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:153-60

Membrane properties of cell types within guinea pig basal forebrain nuclei in vitro. Griffith WH. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 May;59(5):1590–612

A functional role of cholinergic innervation to neurons in the cat visual cortex. Sato H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct;58(4):765–80

Development of cholinergic retinal neurons from embryonic chicken in monolayer cultures: stimulation by glial cell-derived factors. Hofmann HD. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1361–9

Nerve growth factor protein level increases in the adult rat hippocampus after a specific cholinergic lesion. Lärkfors L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(4):525–31

Neural control of the exocrine pancreas: an analysis of the cholinergic, adrenergic, and peptidergic pathways and their positive and negative components. I: Neural mechanisms. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jun; 54(5):366–83 (146 ref.)

Inhibition of a peripheral sympathetic–cholinergic system by presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Ito T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):24–8

Cholinergic regulation of neuronal activity in the somatosensory cortex in early postnatal ontogenesis in the cat. Raevskii VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;17(5):421–6

Loss and recovery of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in the fornix-lesioned rat hippocampus. Atack JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):179–84

Cholinergic neurons in the rat hippocampus do not compensate for the loss of septohippocampal cholinergic fibers. Frotscher M. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22; 87(1–2):18–22

Nerve growth factor promotes survival of cultured magnocellular cholinergic neurons from nucleus basalis of Meynert in postnatal rats. Hatanaka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):63–8

Septal cholinergic neurons from postnatal rat can survive in the dissociate culture conditions in the presence of nerve growth factor. Hatanaka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):85–90

Age-related recurrence of basal forebrain lesion-induced cholinergic deficits. Hohmann GF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):253–9

Contribution of cholinergic vasodilators on the increase in cerebral cortical blood flow responses to the intravenous administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone in anesthetized rats. Inanami O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):184–8

Neural plasticity of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons: effects of gangliosides. Stephens PH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):80–4

Innervation of substantia nigra neurons by cholinergic afferents from pedunculopontine nucleus in the rat: neuroanatomical and electrophysiological evidence. Clarke PB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):1011–9

Neurochemical evidence for afferent GABAergic and efferent cholinergic neurotransmission in the frog vestibule. López I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr;25(1):13–8

Conditioned medium alters electrophysiological and transmitter-related properties expressed by rat enteric neurons in cell culture. Nishi R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):759–69

DBA/2Ibg mice are incapable of cholinergically-based learning in the Morris water task. Upchurch M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):325–9

Midbrain cholinergic mechanisms in elicitation of hypothalamic aggressive responses in cats. Dawra PS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):445–53

Temperature as a dependent variable in the study of cholinergic mechanisms. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(1):1–32 (135 ref.)

Cholinergic hypothesis of Alzheimer's disease: biophysical aspects. Adams PR. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1987;65:169–85 (92 ref.)

[Observation of cholinergic effect on the postprandial release of neurotensin in man] Chen SP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;39(4):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Paradoxical hyperglucagonemia after oral administration of glucose in diabetic dogs. Impact of the cholinergic nervous system] Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987; 181(6):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Animal models of Alzheimer's disease: experimental cholinergic denervation. Smith G. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr–Jun; 472(2):103–18 (89 ref.)

Cholinergic innervation of the lower esophageal sphincter in Chagas' disease. Dantas RO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(5):527–32

Schizophrenia is associated with altered orienting activity; depression with electrodermal (cholinergic?) deficit and normal orienting response. Bernstein AS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):3–12

The seminal vesicle in eight and 16 week streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats: adrenergic, cholinergic and peptidergic innervation. Moss HE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1273–8

TRANSPLANTATION

Human fetal basal forebrain neurons grafted to the denervated rat hippocampus produce an organotypic cholinergic reinnervation pattern. Nilsson OG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19;456(1):193–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cholinergic neurons in the rabbit retina: dendritic branching and ultrastructural connectivity. Brandon C. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17;426(1):119–30

Effect of AF64A on the cholinergic systems of the retina and optic tectum of goldfish. Villani L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):455–62

CHOLINERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

see related

INSECTICIDES

Inhibitory effect of quinidine on plasma pseudocholinesterase activity in pregnant women. Kambam JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):897–9

Tritium labeling of a powerful methylphosphonate inhibitor of cholinesterase: synthesis and biological applications. Balan A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):95–103

Protective effect of bis-pyridinium compounds on the rat brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition by carbamate in vitro. Patočka J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(6):455–9

Effect of ultra ULV fenitrothion spraying on brain cholinesterase activity in forest songbirds. Busby DG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):304–11

The effect of procainamide on plasma cholinesterase activity. Kambam JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):579–81

Laboratory assessment of poisoning with a carbamate insecticide. Remaley AT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1933–6

Inhibition of plasma cholinesterase prevents the dopamine DA-1 receptor mediated renal vasodilation produced by ibopamine. Nichols AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):515–8

Carbamate analogues of (-)-physostigmine: in vitro inhibition of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase. Yu QS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):127–30

Species differences in brain acetylcholinesterase and neuropathic target esterase response to monocrotophos. Siddiqui MK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Jun; 23(3):291–9

Anticholinesterase activity of prolactin: correlation with analgesia. Ramaswamy S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):306–7

Effects of subchronic soman on avoidance-escape behavior and cholinesterase activities. Geller I, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Sep–Oct;9(5):377–86

Kinetic constants for the inhibition of eel and rabbit brain acetylcholinesterase by some organophosphates and carbamates of military significance. Gray PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;91(1):140–4

Response of blood and brain cholinesterase to dermal exposure of bromophos in the rat. Shivanandappa T, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Feb;48(2):199–208

Anatoxin-a(s), an anticholinesterase from the cyanobacterium Anabaena flos-aquae NRC-525-17. Mahmood NA, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1221–7

[Synthesis of 3-(alkylamino) alkoxy-4(5)-t-butylphenyl N,N-dimethylcarbamates as reversible cholinesterase inhibitors] Wang L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar; 23(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Temporal characteristics of multiquantum currents in the end plate detected by acetylcholinesterase inhibition] Giniatullin RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Nov–Dec;297(1):240–4 **(Rus)**

[Enkephalins and their synthetic analogs as noncompetitive reversible inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase] Muranevich SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(5):1260–3 **(Rus)**

[1-Phthalimidoazimines--electroneutral cholinesterase inhibitors containing the polynitrous 1,3-bipolar group] Voznyĭ IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 299(4):1012–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute pancreatitis after cutaneous exposure to an organophosphate insecticide. Marsh WH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1158–60

Ipratropium in patients with COPD receiving cholinesterase inhibitors. Liggett SB, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):210–2

BLOOD

[Phenotype of plasma cholinesterase in prolonged apnea and sensitivity to succinylcholine] Burnat P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Dec;35(8):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Study on reversible anticholinesterase agents: synthesis of derivatives of 1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane 2-oxide] Cui TA, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;22(11):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Phenyldichlorophosphate as an aid in studies of decarbamylation of carbamylated acetylcholinesterase. Dawson RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):451–5

Energetics of ligand and inhibitor interactions with acetylcholinesterase. Das YT, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;65(9):798–802

Sulfur derivatives of 2-oxopropanal oxime as reactivators of organophosphate-inhibited acetylcholinesterase in vitro: synthesis and structure-reactivity relationships. Degorre F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):757–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Cimetidine does not inhibit plasma cholinesterase activity. Cook DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):375–6

Anatomy of cholinesterase inhibition in Alzheimer's disease: effect of physostigmine and tetrahydroaminoacridine on plaques and tangles. Mesulam MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec;22(6):683–91

The molecular basis of anticholinesterase actions on nicotinic and glutamatergic synapses. Aracava Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:226–55

Interaction of 2,4-diaminopyridine with cholinesterase inhibitors. Biessels PT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:228–35

Horse serum butyrylcholinesterase kinetics: a molecular mechanism based on inhibition studies with dansylaminoethyltrimethylammonium. Cauet G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65(6):529–35

Effects of some mono- and bisquaternary ammonium compounds on the reactivatability of soman-inhibited human acetylcholinesterase in vitro. Hallek M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):819–25

Inhibition of human serum and rabbit muscle cholinesterase by local anesthetics. Pérez-Guillermo F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3593–6

Ketamine protects acetylcholinesterase against in vitro inhibition by sarin. Puu G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):969–70

Inhibition of the butyrylcholinesterase by ethidium bromide. Patočka J. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(11):769–74

The origin of the anticholinesterase-induced repetitive activity of the phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat in vitro. Ferry CB. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May; 94(1):169–79

Effects of neostigmine and physostigmine on the acetylcholine receptor-ionophore complex in frog isolated sympathetic neurones. Sadoshima J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):620–4

Oxo-type organophosphate-resistant acetylcholinesterase from organophosphate-unsusceptible Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Watanabe M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):312–5

Recovery of acetylcholinesterase activity after irreversible inhibition by organophosphorous compounds in embryonic development. Turpaev TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):185–9

9-Amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine (THA), an alleged drug for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease, inhibits acetylcholinesterase activity and slow outward K+ current. Drukarch B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2; 141(1):153–7

Central respiratory depression induced by acetylcholinesterase inhibition: involvement of anaesthesia. Foutz AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13; 142(2):207–13

Modulation of analgesic & anti-inflammatory effects of aspirin. Ray A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:264–8

Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on acetylcholine and insulin induced glucose uptake and certain hepatic enzymes in pigeon liver: an in vitro study. Pilo B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):159–69

N alpha-dansyl-L-arginine 4-phenylpiperidine amide. A potent and selective inhibitor of horse serum cholinesterase. Hijikata-Okunomiya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11269–73

A prolonged contraction at the end-plate region of the diaphragm of rats and mice after anticholinesterases in vitro. Burd PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct;391:429–40

Recovery of the visual evoked response in the cat following administration of diisopropylfluorophosphate, an irreversible cholinesterase inhibitor. Kirby AW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14;41(24):2669–77

Prevention by choline of the depletion of membrane phosphatidylcholine by a cholinesterase inhibitor [letter] Ulus IH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 21;318(3):191

The effect of anticholinesterase drugs on the ionophoretically-evoked end-plate currents. Scuka M. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):428–32

Evidence for the interaction of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors with "catalytic" and "extra-catalytic" sites on the insolubilized enzyme. Friboulet A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:277–86

Phenyl di-n-pentylphosphinate: a convenient reactivatible inhibitor for studies on neuropathy target esterase (NTE) and protection against organophosphate-induced delayed polyneuropathy. Johnson MK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Feb; 40(2):133–40

Vagal tone monitoring: a potential indicator of anti-cholinesterase exposure in Macaca mulatta. Dellinger JA, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):227–35

[Effects of huperzine A and B on skeletal muscle and the electroencephalogram] Yan XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of fordine on learning and memory in rats] Chen SM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;22(11):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Facilitatory effects of huperzine A and B on learning amd memory of spatial discrimination in mice] Zhu XD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;22(11):812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of anticholinesterase preparations on the conduction of nociceptive excitation in the spinal cord] Nemirovskii AIu. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic potentiation of miniature currents of muscle fiber endplates in the rat diaphragm. The effect of an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, temperature and curare] Krivoi II, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(4):504–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of acetylcholinesterase activity in the axolotl embryo following inhibition with the organophosphorus inhibitor Gd–7] Semenova MN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversible inhibition of cholinesterases by salts of pyrilium, thiopyrilium and selenopyrilium derivatives] Brestkin AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;60(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of reversible inhibitors with the cholinesterase of the squid Berryteuthis magister from different areas of the Bering Sea] Kovalev NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Efficacy of a combination of acetylcholinesterase reactivators, HI–6 and obidoxime, against tabun and soman poisoning of mice. Clement JG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 61(1):70–5

Dystonic reaction possibly induced by cholinesterase inhibitor insecticides. Moody SB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;22(4):311–2

The use of atropine and oximes in organophosphate intoxications: a modified approach. de Kort WL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(3–4):199–208

Brain cholinesterase activity of apparently normal wild birds. Hill EF. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):51–61

Persistent symptoms of cholinesterase inhibiting pesticide toxicity (diazanon) [letter] Kurt TL. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):268

[Acute poisoning by the anticholinesterase carbamate. Role of competitive acetylcholine curare–like agents] Poirier T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The repetitive muscular action potential in neuromuscular transmission disorders due to acetylcholinesterase inhibition] Besser R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic and preventive effectiveness of zyxorin during poisoning with anticholineesterase pesticides] Kokshareva NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of atropine, Hi–6 and diazepam on the levels and metabolism of monoamines in the brain of rats poisoned with VX] Tanasijević D. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative care: antagonism of drugs used in anaesthesia: muscle relaxants. Buzello W. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1988;87:25–7 (12 ref.)

Ocular myasthenia: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Evoli A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):31–5

Modulation of brain acetylcholine levels with cholinesterase inhibitors as a treatment of Alzheimer disease. Giacobini E. **Keio J Med** 1987 Oct;36(4):381–91 (34 ref.)

Renal xenograft rejection: prolonging effect of captopril, ACE–inhibitors, prostacyclin, and cobra venom factor. Kemp E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4471–4

TOXICITY

Anticholinesterase poisonings in dogs from a cyanobacterial (blue–green algae) bloom dominated by Anabaena flos–aquae. Mahmood NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr; 49(4):500–3

In vivo recovery of acetylcholinesterase activity from phosphamidon and methylparathion induced inhibition in the nervous tissue of penaeid prawn (Metapenaeus monoceros). Reddy MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):752–8

Effect of the organophosphate iso–OMPA on amylase release by pancreatic lobules of dog, guinea pig, and cat. Oguchi Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(6):664–8

The toxic effect of an AChE–inhibitor on the cholinergic nervous system in airway smooth muscle. Aas P. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):91–7

Effects of fenthion, fenitrothion and desbromoleptophos on gait, acetylcholinesterase, and neurotoxic esterase in young chicks after in ovo exposure. Farage–Elawar M, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):253–61

Acute tabun toxicity; biochemical and histochemical consequences in brain and skeletal muscles of rat. Gupta RC, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Nov;46(3):329–41

Effects of inhaled cholinesterase inhibitors on bronchial tonus and on plasma and erythrocyte acetylcholine esterase activity in rats. Pauluhn J, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 30; 46(2):177–90

CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS

Effects of phenytoin, ketamine, and atropine methyl nitrate in preventing neuromuscular toxicity of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors soman and diisopropylphosphorofluoridate. Clinton ME, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(4):439–49

[Recovery of acetylcholinesterase activity in the axolotl embryo following inhibition with the organophosphorus inhibitor Gd–7] Semenova MN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of poisoning by soman (pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate) on the serum half–life of the cholinesterase reactivator HI–6 in mice. Clement JG, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):177–86

In vivo distribution of organophosphate antidotes: autoradiography of [14C]HI–6 in the rat. Ligtenstein DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;92(2):324–9

Oral kinetics and bioavailability of the cholinesterase reactivator HI–6 after administration of 2 different formulations of tablets to dogs. Maksimović M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Nov;39(1):85–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effects of oximes HI–6 and PAM–2 applied by osmotic minipumps in quinalphos–poisoned rats. Bokonjić D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug; 288(2):309–18

In vivo protection against soman toxicity by known inhibitors of acetylcholine synthesis in vitro. Sterling GH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):379–84

Acetylcholinesterase reactivators modify the functional properties of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ion channel. Alkondon M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):543–56

[Effect of cholinesterase (ChE) reactivators on hemodynamics in animals. II. Reactions of the circulatory and respiratory systems of dogs after administration of ChE reactivators] Kurek A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):485–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cholinesterase (ChE) reactivators on hemodynamics in animals. I. Reactions of the circulatory and respiratory systems of rabbits after administration of ChE reactivators] Kurek A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 24(4):467–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative reactivation efficacy of the oximes HI–6 and HGG–12 in the central nervous system and blood of rats poisoned with nerve gases used in warfare] Pantelić D. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1986;28:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of a combination of acetylcholinesterase reactivators, HI–6 and obidoxime, against tabun and soman poisoning of mice. Clement JG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 61(1):70–5

Anticholinergic action of cholinesterase reactivator methoxime (bis–/4–hydroxyaminomethylpyridinium/–methane dichloride). Jakl A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(4–5):457–72

CHOLINESTERASES

Inhibition of the butyrylcholinesterase by ethidium bromide. Patočka J. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(11):769–74

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of non–specific cholinesterase activity in rat muscle spindles. Dubový P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(2):159–70

The effect of Trypanosoma brucei infection of the localization of salivary gland cholinesterase in Glossina morsitans morsitans. Golder TK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Sep;44(3):325–31

The diagnostic value of acetylcholinesterase/butyrylcholinesterase ratio in Hirschsprung's disease. Causse E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):477–80

Cholinesterases in blood plasma and tissues of rats treated with n–hexane or with its neurotoxic metabolite 2,5–hexanedione. Bastone A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Dec; 61(2):138–44

Neuronal localization of pseudocholinesterase in the rat cerebellum: sagittal bands of Purkinje cells in the nodulus and uvula [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1987 Dec 22;437(1):204] Gorenstein C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):68–75

Identifying motor and sensory myelinated axons in rabbit peripheral nerves by histochemical staining for carbonic anhydrase and cholinesterase activities. Riley DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):79–88

Benzoylthiocholine derivatives as substrates for pseudocholinesterase: synthesis and application. Yamada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1491–6

Cholinesterase activities in resected bowel specimens from children with Hirschsprung's disease. Caussé E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 30;167(1):51–7

Butyrylcholinesterase in human brain and acetylcholinesterase in human plasma: trace enzymes measured by two–site immunoassay. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1227–31

Identification of a 17 S asymmetric butyrylcholinesterase in chick muscle by monoclonal antibodies. Tsim KW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):245–9

Response of blood and brain cholinesterase to dermal exposure of bromophos in the rat. Shivanandappa T, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Feb;48(2):199–208

[Total cholinesterase assay in amniotic fluid and its clinical significance] Li WZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;18(3):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cholinesterase activity in plasma and erythrocytes of patients with cardiac and undetermined forms of Chagas disease] Gomes RAS, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1986 Jul–Sep;19(3):157–60 **(Por)**

BLOOD

Half–life of plasma cholinesterase. Ostergaard D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr;32(3):266–9

Effect of magnesium on plasma cholinesterase activity. Kambam JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):309–11

Paradoxical elevation of plasma cholinesterase. Alexiou NG, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):235–8

In vitro and in vivo effects of dichlorvos on blood cholinesterase activities of cattle. Khan AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1184–7

Recurarisation following a suxamethonium–alcuronium sequence in patients with atypical cholinesterase. Baraka A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):310–1

Hypercholinesterasaemia and suxamethonium resistance. Warran P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):855–7

Some observations of levels of plasma cholinesterase activity within an obstetric population. Whittaker M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):42–5

Cimetidine does not affect plasma cholinesterase activity. Kambam JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):69–70

Effect of quinidine on plasma cholinesterase activity and succinylcholine neuromuscular blockade. Kambam JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):858–60

Pseudocholinesterase and serum lipoproteins [letter] Schouten JA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct;67(2–3):269–70

Horse serum butyrylcholinesterase kinetics: a molecular mechanism based on inhibition studies with dansylaminoethyltrimethylammonium. Cauet G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65(6):529–35

Kinetic evidence for thermally induced conformational change of butyrylcholinesterase. Ferro A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 26;916(2):193–9

Effects of high pressure on the single–turnover kinetics of the carbamylation of cholinesterase. Masson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):208–15

Serum pseudocholinesterase in psychiatric patients. Modai I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;22(10):1238–42

Effect of glucocorticoids on plasma cholinesterase in the rat. Bradamante V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(6):439–43

Effects of daily soman administration on rabbit blood pressure, temperature, body weight, and erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterases. Hu CY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):365–72

The effect of procainamide on plasma cholinesterase activity. Kambam JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):579–81

Effect of pre–eclampsia on plasma cholinesterase activity. Kambam JR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):509–11

Modified properties of serum cholinesterases in primary carcinomas. Zakut H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 61(4):727–37

Stimulating effects of calcium and magnesium on serum pseudocholinesterase activity. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):173–4

Serum pseudocholinesterase and dibucaine numbers as measured with the Technicon RA–1000 analyzer. Rostron P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1924–5

The frequency of C5 + cholinesterase in the normal Japanese population [letter] Oimomi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29;175(3):349–50

The effects of ammonium sulfate and acid on horse and human serum butyrylcholinesterase (EC 3.1.1.8). Miller SK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):153–6

A study of the interaction between oxytetracycline and pyridostigmine. Johnston A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 May; 7(3):263–6

Serum pseudocholinesterase levels in the patients of coronary artery disease & their 'normal' first degree relatives. Tripathi AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):9–11

Diagnostic significance of serum cholinesterase and lactate dehydrogenase in skin malignancy. Khan N, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;32(2):31–5

N alpha–dansyl–L–arginine 4–phenylpiperidine amide. A potent and selective inhibitor of horse serum cholinesterase. Hijikata–Okunomiya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11269–73

Location of disulfide bonds within the sequence of human

serum cholinesterase. Lockridge O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12945–52

Quantitative monitoring by high-performance liquid chromatography of the dissociation of human serum cholinesterase by limited proteolysis. Kohse KP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):25–33

New system of continuous monitoring of enzyme activities and determination of some substrates. Homolka J. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;25(11):805–9

An alternative approach to the prevention of succinyldicholine-induced apnoea. Panteghini M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Feb;26(2):85–90

Correlation of cholinesterase with serum lipids and lipoproteins. Magarian EO, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;27(10):819–20

Evaluation of serum choline esterase and albumin in bilharziasis. el-Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):707–12

Serum pseudocholinesterase levels in murine C3H mammary adenocarcinoma. Haid M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar; 37(3):201–3

Subacute toxicity of monocrotophos and its influence on circulating enzymes of Bubalus bubalis. Sandhu HS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):290–2

Effect of peroxisome proliferating hypolipidemic agents on serum activity levels of arylesterase and cholinesterase in rats and mice. Butler EG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;60(1):125–8

Effects of topical fenthion on blood cholinesterase and vagal tone in dogs. Dellinger J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):229–34

Serum cholinesterase levels of vector control workers in Trinidad, West Indies (1979–1982). Chadee DD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Mar;37(1):16–21

[Cholinesterase activity as a prognostic test in phalloidine mushroom poisoning] Milcheva V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988; 27(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relapsing Aphthous ulcer treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine therapy and the determination of urinary 17-ketosteroid and serum cholinesterase] Hun JL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;7(9):535–6, 516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An electrochemical method for the determination of cholinesterase in serum] Gruss R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(6):333–4 **(Ger)**

[Cholinesterase activity in hyperlipoproteinemia patients in middle age] Reuter W, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Sep–Oct;42(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inhaled effects of fenitrothion powder on blood cholinesterase in rats] Ishimatsu S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec 1;9(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of repeated inhalation-exposure to fenitrothion powder on blood cholinesterase activity in rats] Ishimatsu S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar 1;10(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholinesterase activity of blood monocytes in healthy subjects and ischemic heart disease patients] Gaponova MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory depression in the newborn due to a congenital anomaly in plasma cholinesterase] Gómez Armenta F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Levels of plasma pseudocholinesterase in chronic renal insufficiency patients and hemodialysis] Vila P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Nov–Dec;34(6):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monoamine metabolite concentrations and cholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of progressive dementia patients: relation to clinical parameters. Wester P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):12–21

Increased monoamine metabolite concentrations and cholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute stroke. Wester P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):473–9

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with dystonia. Ruberg M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:211–3

Cerebrospinal fluid cholinesterases in aging and in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Atack JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb;23(2):161–7

Cholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Appleyard ME, et al. **Brain** 1987 Oct;110 (Pt 5):1309–22

Serum and CSF cholinesterase activity in various kinds of dementia. Szilágyi AK, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):309–11

Acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease. Sirviö J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2–3):273–9

CLASSIFICATION

Amphiphilic and nonamphiphilic forms of Torpedo cholinesterases: II. Electrophoretic variants and phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C-sensitive and -insensitive forms. Bon S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):786–94

DEFICIENCY

Atracurium for ECT in plasma cholinesterase deficiency [letter] Stack CG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(2):244–5

Screening for plasma cholinesterase deficiency: an automated succinylcholine based assay. George PM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jun;21(3):159–62

[A case report of a family with serum cholinesterase deficiency] Ikami O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):443–4 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Silent gene recognition [letter] Sklar GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):92–3

Atypical serum cholinesterase eliminated by orthotopic liver transplantation [letter] Viby-Mogensen J. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):474

Analysis of suxamethonium sensitivity following termination of pregnancy. Whittaker M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep; 59(9):1157–9

Human cholinesterase genes localized by hybridization to chromosomes 3 and 16. Soreq H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):325–8

Expression of cholinesterase genes in human oocytes revealed by in-situ hybridization. Soreq H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):689–93

Brain cDNA clone for human cholinesterase. McTiernan C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6682–6

Molecular cloning of human cholinesterase genes: potential applications in neurotoxicology. Gnatt A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:111–9

[Incidence of serum cholinesterase variants] Uchiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;35(7):774–8 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An asymmetric form of muscle acetylcholinesterase contains three subunit types and two enzymic activities in one molecule. Tsim KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1262–6

METABOLISM

Cholinesterases within neurofibrillary tangles related to age and Alzheimer's disease. Mesulam MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Aug;22(2):223–8

Cholinesterase activity of lamellated sensory corpuscles in the rat lip. Watanabe I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(2):129–34

The levator ani of the female rat: a suitable model for studying the effects of testosterone on the development of mammalian muscles. Tobin C, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(1):28–33

Origin of butyrylcholinesterase in the lateral geniculate nucleus of tree shrew. Horn KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):386–90

Development of 'non-specific' cholinesterase-containing neurons in the dorsal thalamus of the rat. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):43–60

Effect of ultra ULV fenitrothion spraying on brain cholinesterase activity in forest songbirds. Busby DG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):304–11

Spontaneous recovery of cholinesterases after organophosphate intoxication: effect of environmental temperature. Honkakoski P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):358–64

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activities in human thyroid cancer cells. Topilko A, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):491–9

Cholinesterases and cell proliferation in "nonstratified" and "stratified" cell aggregates from chicken retina and tectum. Vollmer G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):481–7

Antibodies against acetylcholinesterase and low levels of cholinesterases in a patient with an atypical neuromuscular disorder. Livneh A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Aug;48(2):119–31

Sequential activation of butyrylcholinesterase in rostral half somites and acetylcholinesterase in motoneurones and myotomes preceding growth of motor axons. Layer PG, et al. **Development** 1988 Feb;102(2):387–96

Hormonal regulation of pseudocholinesterase activity in cultured rat hepatocytes. Cammisa HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):991–6

S protein/vitronectin in chronic liver diseases: correlations with serum cholinesterase, coagulation factor X and complement component C3. Kemkes-Matthes B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):161–5

In vitro effects of oxazepam, lorazepam & chlordiazepoxide on the cholinesterase activity of human foetal & adult brain. Saha UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:90–4

Are the effects of gestational stress on motor development and cerebellar cholinesterase activity mediated prenatally? Fride E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(5):407–13

Ultrastructural analysis and cholinesterase activity in the brain capillaries of Bufo bufo and Rana esculenta. Franceschini V, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):545–51

The changes of enzymatic activity in blood vessel walls of rat brain during extrauterine development. Histophotometric studies. Szczech J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(1):37–42

Amphiphilic and nonamphiphilic forms of Torpedo cholinesterases: I. Solubility and aggregation properties. Bon S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):776–85

The usefulness of cholinesterase measurements. Fairbrother A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):587–93

Brain cholinesterase activity of apparently normal wild birds. Hill EF. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):51–61

Exposure to carbachol induces several changes in muscarinic cholinergic parameters in N1E-115 mouse neuroblastoma cells. Hedlund B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 62(1):12–6

Direct neurotrophic action of glycyl-L-glutamine in the maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the preganglionically denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6944–7

Distributions of molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in nervous tissue of the cat. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7749–52

Biochemistry and pathophysiology of the molecular forms of cholinesterases. Rakonczay Z, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1988;12:335–78 (224 ref.)

Enantiomer (+)physostigmine prevents organophosphate-induced subjunctional damage at the neuromuscular synapse by a mechanism not related to cholinesterase carbamylation. Kawabuchi M, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(2):139–47

Relationship of nematode cholinesterase activity and nematode burdens to the development of resistance to trichostrongyle infections in sheep. Douch PG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):291–308

[Effects of electroacupuncture and morphine analgesia on choline acetylase, acetylcholine and cholinesterase in the rat brain] Wang CY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987; 12(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Location of enzymes of acetylcholine hydrolysis in smooth muscle cells of the breast and uterus] Balakina GB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr;94(4):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in cholinesterase activity in the tissues of rabbits exposed to ionizing radiation] Skopec F. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(2):69–162 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLINOCEPTIVE SITES see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOLYTICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINOMIMETICS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLYLGLYCINE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

CHOLYLTAURINE see **TAUROCHOLIC ACID**

CHONDROBLASTOMA

Chondroblastoma of the talus: natural development over 9.5 years. Case report. Ochsner PE, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(2):122–5

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual case of cystic chondroblastoma of the calcaneus: a case report. Barbera C, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Spring;48(1):88–92

Chondroblastoma--two contrasting presentations. Jayaswal A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):597–601

The magnetic resonance imaging appearance at 1.5 tesla of cartilaginous tumors involving the epiphysis. Fobben ES, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(8):647–51

Case report 467. Cystic chondroblastoma left 4th rib. Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(2):136–40

ETIOLOGY

Postradiation chondroblastic sarcoma of bone: case report and review of the literature. Silliman CC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Dec;139(12):31–5 (11 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Chondroblastoma: an immunohistochemical study. Brecher ME, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Sep;19(9):1043–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondroblastoma of the temporal bone. Blaauw G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1102–7 (17 ref.)

Case report 449: Chondroblastoma involving C5 and C6. Howe JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):52–5

[Clinical and x-ray characteristics of chondroblastoma of the bone] Nechvolodova OL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHONDROCALCINOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Chondrocalcinosis in surgically resected joints. Sokoloff L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun;31(6):750–6

Diagnosis of pseudogout and septic arthritis. Jobanputra P,

et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):379–80
[Calcifying pericarditis and chondrocalcinosis] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Nov;54(11):759–62 **(Fre)**
[Septic arthritis with microcrystals: a cause of diagnostic error] Batlle Gualda E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoseptic pseudogout in progressive pseudorheumatoid arthritis of childhood. Bradley JD. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep;46(9):709–12
Chondrocalcinosis of the temporomandibular joint [letter] Lambert RG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;114(10):1188–9
Clinical features of pseudogout attack. A survey of 50 cases. Masuda I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):173–81
Febrile presentation of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Berger RG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):642–3

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of glycosaminoglycan polysulphate in the treatment of chondrocalcinosis. Sarkozi AM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Mar;6(1):3–8

ETIOLOGY

Acute pseudogout following parathyroidectomy. White JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Aug;54(8):506–9
Effect of glycosaminoglycans on calcium pyrophosphate crystal formation in collagen gels. Hunter GK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep;41(3):164–70
Pseudogout following parathyroidectomy. Pauszek ME. **Indiana Med** 1987 Oct;80(10):935–6
[A case of pseudogout associated with panhypopituitarism] Nishinarita M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Apr;27(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary articular chondrocalcinosis. Clinical and genetic features in 13 pedigrees. Rodriguez-Valverde V, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):101–6
[Familial chondrocalcinosis] Balsa Criado A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 21;90(20):831–4 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Histologic localization of lipid in the articular tissues in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Ohira T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):1057–62
Synovial fluid lactic acid in acute and chronic pyrophosphate arthropathy and in osteoarthritis. Gerster JC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;7(2):197–9
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease in the cervical ligamentum flavum. Kawano N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):613–20
Ferrous [Fe++] but not ferric [Fe] ions inhibit de novo formation of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals: possible relationships to chondrocalcinosis and hemochromatosis. Cheng PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):321–4

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of chondrocalcinosis in the human knee joint. An autopsy survey. Mitrovic DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;15(4):633–41

PATHOLOGY

Destructive calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate temporo-mandibular arthropathy (pseudogout). Kamatani Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;16(6):749–52
Interaction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals deposited in chondrocalcinosis cartilage. Ishikawa H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(5):217–21

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 456: Scaphoid–trapezium–trapezoid dissociation in pyrophosphate arthropathy of the wrist. Kastan DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(8):685–7
[A case of chondrocalcinosis at an early age] Kudriavtseva NV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):80–2 **(Rus)**
[The nature of intra-articular and extra-articular localization of microcrystals in chondrocalcinosis] Zitňan D, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Oct;41(5):301–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHONDRODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY DEFORMING see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE**

CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA

COMPLICATIONS

[Chondrodysplasia punctata associated with Down's syndrome. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Hernández J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb; 28(2):145–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Asymmetric dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica. Heilbronner DM. **Orthopedics** 1988 May;11(5):795–7
[Chondroangiopathia calcarea in a 2-month-old infant] Szymańska MA. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Mar;62(3):180–2 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Conradi's syndrome] Yorifuji T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;97(8):905–13 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Osebold–Remondini syndrome vs chondrodysplasia punctata [letter] Sheffield LJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):507, 509
X/Y translocation in a family with X-linked ichthyosis, chondrodysplasia punctata, and mental retardation: DNA analysis reveals deletion of the steroid sulphatase gene and translocation of its Y pseudogene. Ballabio A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul;34(1):31–7
Chondrodysplasia punctata with X;Y translocation. Agematsu K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):105–7
Lethal chondrodysplasia punctata in two siblings. Tekinalp G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):115–20

METABOLISM

Biochemical abnormalities in rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata. Hoefler G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May; 112(5):726–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conradi–Hunerman syndrome. Case report. Hochman M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Sep–Oct;96(5):565–8
Peroxisomal dysfunction in chondrodysplasia punctata, rhizomelic type. Oorthuys JW, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):183–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica of the carpal bones. Report of a case with a long-term follow-up after conservative treatment--review of the literature. Lamesch AJ, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1988; 125 Spec No:84–7 (8 ref.)

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

CHONDROECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA see **ELLIS–VAN CREVELD SYNDROME**

CHONDROITIN

Alteration in thermal stability of collagen and collagen–chondroitin–6-sulphate complex induced by histamine. Dąbrowski R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 38(5):439–44
Characterization and interactions of a fragment of the core protein of the small proteoglycan (PGII) from bovine tendon. Vogel KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):658–63
Changes in CD of hyaluronates and chondroitins upon periodate oxidation. Ueno N, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1413–20
K-Sol corneal preservation at room temperature. Tamaki K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):370–6
Results of transplantation of corneas preserved in 2.5% chondroitin sulfate. Bourne WM. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987; 14:106–9
Corneal storage in MK medium and K-Sol. Effect on ionic and non-ionic fluxes. Hull DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2088–91
Biologic attachment, growth, and differentiation of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes on a graftable collagen and chondroitin-6-sulfate substrate. Boyce ST, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):421–31
Corneal preservation at 4 degrees C with chondroitin sulfate containing medium. Lindstrom RL, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:332–49

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of carbachol combined with intraoperative viscoelastic substances on postoperative IOP response [letter] Hesse RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar;19(3):224

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Suppression of atherogenesis in hypercholesterolemic rabbits by chondroitin-6-sulfate. Matsushima T, et al. **Artery** 1987; 14(6):316–37
Distribution of chondroitin 4-sulfate and chondroitin 6-sulfate in human articular and growth cartilage. Mourão PA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):1028–33
Dermatan sulfate isomers in human articular cartilage characterized by high-performance liquid chromatography. Murata K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul; 15(1):87–94
Sulphation by cultured cells. Cysteine, cysteinesulphinic acid and sulphite as sources for proteoglycan sulphate. Humphries DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):305–8
Increased sulphation improves the anticoagulant activities of heparan sulphate and dermatan sulphate. Ofosu FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):889–96
A study of the interaction in vitro between type I collagen and a small dermatan sulphate proteoglycan. Uldbjerg N, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):643–8
Determination of the distribution of constituent disaccharide units within the chain near the linkage region of shark-cartilage chondroitin sulfate C. Uchiyama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):239–48
Isolation and characterization of a collagen fibril-associated dermatan sulphate proteoglycan from bovine lung. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7; 926(3):296–309
Human platelet interactions with surfaces of type I collagen, chondroitin-4-sulphate, and chondroitin-6-sulphate in vitro. Umemura Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):133–7
Chondroitin sulphate at the endothelial lumen of pig aorta: assay by radiolabelling and by X-ray microanalysis. Hale G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Mar;7(3):187–91
Dermatan sulphate induces plasminogen activator release in the perfused rat hindquarters. Abbadini M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1858–60
Isolation and characterization of chondroitin 6-sulfate proteoglycans present in the extracellular matrix of rabbit bone marrow. Okayama E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):745–55
High hyaluronic acid and low dermatan sulfate contents in human pulmonary arteries compared to in the aorta. Murata K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988;25(1):1–11
Immunohistochemical localization of chondroitin sulphate and dermatan sulphate proteoglycans in tumour tissues. Fukatsu T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):74–8
A study on heterogeneity in molecular species of shark cartilage chondroitin sulfate C. Fractionation of the polysaccharide on Sepharose CL-4B in the presence of high concentrations of ammonium sulfate. Ogamo A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Aug 1;165(2):275–80
The presence of chondroitin sulfate in parotid secretory granules and saliva of the rat. Iversen JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Oct;250(1):221–6
Immunochemical characterization and ultrastructural localization of chondroitin sulfates and keratan sulfate in embryonic chick bone marrow. Sorrell JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):523–31
Separation of unsaturated chondroitin sulfate disaccharides in thin-layer chromatography on silica gel and their quantitative determination by densitometry. Shimada E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;35(4):1503–8
Age-related changes of the dermatan sulfate containing small proteoglycans in bovine tendon. Honda T, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Aug;7(3):171–84
Metabolic labeling of human thyroglobulin with [35S]sulfate: incorporation into chondroitin 6-sulfate and endoglycosidase-F-susceptible carbohydrate units. Schneider AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2428–35
Gene expression of fibroblast matrix proteins is altered by indomethacin. Mauviel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):125–9
Binding of heparin or dermatan sulfate to thrombin is essential for the sulfated polysaccharide-accelerated inhibition of thrombin by heparin cofactor II. Yamagishi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):109–12
Dermatan sulfate as a potential antithrombotic drug. Pangrazzi J, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 72(5):459–64 (35 ref.)
Antithrombotic properties of dermatan sulphate in a rat venous thrombosis model. Maggi A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(6):329–35
Binding of chondroitin sulfate, dermatan sulfate and fat-storing cell-derived proteoglycans to rat hepatocytes. Kirch HC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(11):1119–26
Use of transendothelial electrical potential difference to assess the chondroitin sulfate effect in corneal preservation media. Koniarek JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr; 29(4):657–60
The application of chondro-2-sulfatase for identification of the products generated from chondroitin sulfate isomers by high-performance liquid chromatography. Murata K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Oct;15(1):23–32
Transforming growth factor beta regulates the expression and structure of extracellular matrix chondroitin/dermatan sulfate proteoglycans. Bassols A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):3039–45
Degradation of endocytosed dermatan sulfate proteoglycan in human fibroblasts. Hoppe W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5926–32
Sulfation of chondroitin. Specificity, degree of sulfation, and detergent effects with 4-sulfating and 6-sulfating microsomal systems. Sugumaran G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4673–8
Fibronectin-mediated adhesion of fibroblasts: inhibition by dermatan sulfate proteoglycan and evidence for a cryptic glycosaminoglycan-binding domain. Lewandowska K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1443–54
Characterization of the products generated from oversulphated dermatan sulphate isomers with chondroitinase-B by high-performance liquid chromatography. Murata K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:51–61
Purification of glycosaminoglycans from bovine follicular fluid. Bellin ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1913–9

Predicting fertility of dairy bulls by inducing acrosome reactions in sperm with chondroitin sulfates. Lenz RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1073–7

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibody to dermatan sulfate proteoglycan. Sobue M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 May;36(5):479–85

The development of helper T cell precursors in mouse thymus. Marrack P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15; 140(8):2508–14

Epitope-specific changes in chondroitin sulfate/dermatan sulfate proteoglycans as markers in the lymphopoietic and granulopoietic compartments of developing bursae of Fabricius. Sorrell JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15; 140(12):4263–70

Chondroitin, chondroitin 6-sulphate, chondroitin 4-sulphate and dermatan sulphate proteoglycans in normal and pathological human muscle. Bertolotto A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2–3):247–59

Chondroitin sulphate. A new intraperitoneal treatment for postoperative adhesion prevention in the rabbit. Oelsner G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov;32(11):812–4

Differential sulphation of chondroitins in murine T and B lymphocytes and lymphoma cells. Rider CC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Sep;24(9):963–7

Association of laminin with heparan and chondroitin sulfate-bearing proteoglycans in neurite-promoting factor complexes from rat schwannoma cells. Davis GE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Oct;12(10):909–21

Mechanisms for the anticoagulant effect of heparin and related polysaccharides. Ofosu FA. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(3):155–60 (16 ref.)

Standard heparin enhances the antithrombotic activity of dermatan sulfate in the rabbit but CY 216 does not. Cadroy Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):295–8

Pharmacokinetics of dermatan sulfate in the rabbit after intravenous injection. Dol F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):255–8

Experimental studies on the relative efficacy of dermatan sulphate and heparin as antithrombotic agents. Merton RE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Oct 28;58(3):839–42

Dermatan sulfate in pharmaceutical heparins [letter] Perlin AS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):792

[Cryopreservation of swine corneas with extracellular cryoprotective agents] Hagenah M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryopreservation of porcine corneas with chondroitin sulfate] Böhnke M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of chondroitin sulfate with enzymes] Maksimenko AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr; 60(2):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Phosphate concentration of viscoat [letter] Laks L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1480

Cell receptors to sulphated polysaccharides in the acute and chronically inflamed synovial joint. McNicol D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Nov;(224):105–9

Chondroitin, chondroitin 6-sulphate, chondroitin 4-sulphate and dermatan sulphate proteoglycans in normal and pathological human muscle. Bertolotto A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2–3):247–59

METABOLISM

Sulfation of chondroitin. Specificity, degree of sulfation, and detergent effects with 4-sulfating and 6-sulfating microsomal systems. Sugumaran G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4673–8

CHONDROITIN LYASES see under **CHONDROITINASES**

CHONDROITIN SULFATES see under **CHONDROITIN**

CHONDROITINASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chondroitin sulfate–depolymerizing activity in Streptococcus intermedius and other streptococci. Osano E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(11):1127–30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Characterization of the products generated from oversulphated dermatan sulphate isomers with chondroitinase-B by high-performance liquid chromatography. Murata K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:51–61

METABOLISM

Hydrolytic enzymes of "Streptococcus milleri".Ruoff KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1645–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Specific binding of peanut agglutinin and soybean agglutinin to chondroitinase ABC–digested cartilage proteoglycans: histochemical, ultrastructural cytochemical, and biochemical characterization. Takagi M, et al. **Histochem J** 1988 Feb;20(2):88–98

Ultrastructural analyses of enzyme-treated microfibrils in rabbit corneal stroma. Carlson EC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):578–85

CHONDROITINSULFATASE see under **CHONDROITINASES**

CHONDROMA

Solitary osteochondroma of the distal phalanx. A case report. Freedman DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Nov; 77(11):615–7

Unusual osteochondroma of the foot and ankle. Chioros PG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;26(5):407–11

[Pathogenesis of synovial chondromatosis] Janeček M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jun;55(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subungual exostosis of the hallux] Di Giovanni C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Periosteal chondroma: remarks on a case] Pessina R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Jul–Sep;72(3):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Synovial chondromatosis of the shoulder. A case report. Gudmundsen TE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug; 58(4):419–20

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hip--association with osteochondromatosis. Janssens X, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):329–34

Skull base chondroma presenting in pregnancy [letter] Honan WH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 50(8):1078–9

Unusual causes of calf swelling--3. Popliteal vein obstruction by an osteochondroma of the proximal tibia. Prosser AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):657–9

General case of the day. Carney's triad. Muhm JR. **Radiographics** 1986 Sep;6(5):914–6

Periosteal chondroma of the cervical spine: one more cause of neural foramen enlargement. Baber WW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):149–52

[A case of exostosis of the base of the acetabulum in a child with multiple exostoses] Bracq H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertebral osteochondroma in lumbosciatalgia caused by herniated disk. Case report] Liguori C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1986;36:241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bursal degeneration of the serratus magnus muscle in a solitary exostosis of the scapula] Chiarelli GM, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ossifying parasellar chondroma. Case report. Angiari P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):59–63

Giant intraarticular loose bodies of the knee. Cases demonstrate spectrum of the lesion. Leeson MC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jun;15(6):393–7

Synovial osteochondromatosis. Computerized axial tomography, frozen section and arthrography in diagnosis and management. Rao JP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Apr; 15(4):245–8

[Osteochondroma of the cervical spine--a surprising finding in a traumatic lesion of the spinal cord] Kala M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Feb;55(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pseudotumoral form of calcified hematoma] Jorgensen C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):67–9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Post-traumatic osteochondroma. Greyson-Fleg RT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):195–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spindle-cell sarcoma in patients who have osteochondromatosis. A report of two cases. Matsuno T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):137–41

[Hereditary cartilaginous exostoses in adolescents. Skeletal deformity--familial malignant degeneration] Heger K, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):205–7 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Chondromas of the hand. A report of thirty-five cases. Bonnevialle P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1988;7(1):32–44 (69 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Cartilaginous tumours of soft tissue. Fletcher CD, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(3):208–20 (74 ref.)

Chondroma of the nasal cavity and nasopharynx--a case of chondroma arising from the nasal septum. Takimoto T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(2):93–6

Synovial osteochondromatosis in the foot. Milgram JW. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):245–50

Synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Demeulemeester LJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;17(3):181–2

Osteoma or chondroma of the tongue; a clinical and postmortem study. van der Wal N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;16(6):713–7

Subungual exostosis. Histological and clinical considerations on 30 cases. Ippolito E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;13(1):81–7

Synovial chondrosarcoma complicating synovial chondromatosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Hamilton A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):1084–8

Synovial chondromatosis with malignant degeneration to chondrosarcoma. Report of a case. Perry BE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1259–61

Synovial osteochondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. An historical review with presentation of 3 cases. Norman JE, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul; 16(5):212–20 (55 ref.)

Bilateral chondroma of the auricle. Quercetani R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):436–8

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the maxilla. Fujii N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):235–8 (20 ref.)

Synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Davis C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):5–8

Osteochondroma presenting as a neck mass: a case report. Scher N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May;98(5):550–3

General case of the day. Intracranial osteochondroma. Crawford SC, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov;7(6):1178–80

Hyaline cartilage–origin bone and soft-tissue neoplasms: MR appearance and histologic correlation. Cohen EK, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):477–81

Cartilage tumors of the larynx. Batsakis JG, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):481–4

[The risk of malignancy in cartilagenous exostoses and enchondromas] Jakobsen BW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chondrosarcomatous degeneration of an osteosarcoma] Otto B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Processus trochlearis tibiae Hyrtl or osteochondroma?] Prescher A. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial chondromatosis] Imhoff A, et al. **Orthopade** 1988 Apr;17(2):233–44 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant chondroma of anterior cranial fossa] Okladnikov GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The disappearing "osteochondroma": simulation by reformated computed tomography. Davies RP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):131–3

A clinicopathologic study of bony spurs on the pes anserinus. Ugai K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):130–4

A large soft-tissue chondroma arising from the posterior mediastinum. Widdowson DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):333–5

CT findings in synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Casselman JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):898–900

Computed tomography of intracranial chondroma with emphasis on delayed contrast enhancement. Tanohata K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):820–3

Spinal extradural tumour mimicking a lumbar disc protrusion. Sinar EJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun;32(3):179–80

Answer please. Chondromyxoid fibroma. Bruns BR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Apr;11(4):633–5

Synovial chondromatosis. Wilson WJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Aug;11(8):1179–83

Case report 428: Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation (BPOP). de Lange EE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(6):481–3

Case report 439: Synovial chondromatosis (osteochondromatosis) of the right hip: "hidden" radiologic manifestations. Friedman B, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(6):504–8

Case report 451: Primary synovial osteochondromatosis of the knee with extensive bone formation observed over a period of 13 years. Lagier R. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(8):660–5

Case report 454: Chondromyxoid fibroma of the calcaneus. Tang J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(8):675–8

[Osteochondromatosis of a distal interphalangeal articulation] Arnaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondromyxoid fibroma: radiologic and radioisotope aspects] Eybalin MC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun; 39(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subperiosteal (juxtacortical) chondroma of the hand. Apropos of 4 cases] Le Saout J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Oct;124(10):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dorsal spinal cord compression caused by vertebral subperiosteal chondroma. Apropos of 2 cases] Baudrillard JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subperiosteal chondroma. Diagnostic contribution of x-ray computed tomography. Apropos of 2 cases] Baudrillard JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 May;69(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myoma of the uterus? Osteochondroma] Kapp-Schwoerer A, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jun;27(6):283–4 **(Ger)**

[Malignant degeneration of recurrent synovial chondromatosis in the hip joint] Garz G, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Feb;148(2):208–10 **(Ger)**

[Value and limitations of computerized tomography in the study of benign tumors of the bone] Torricelli P, et al.

Radiol Med (Torino) 1987 Nov;74(5):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination of chondromyxoid osseous fibroma with angiolipoma? An unusual angiographic picture of a benign bone lesion––a contribution to the discussion] Matejka J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Aug;41(4):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Rare sacral space–occupying lesions, their surgical management and reconstructive measures involved. Schürmann K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 92(1–4):106–17

Arthroscopic management of chondromatosis of the hip joint. Witwity T, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1988;4(1):55–6

Two-stage reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint following treatment of synovial chondromatosis. Hickory JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(7):617–9

Use of the hemicoronal flap to approach the coronoid process [letter] Schwartz HC. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun; 46(6):519

Primary tumours of the ribs. Ala–Kulju K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):97–100

[Benign tumors of the spine in the adolescent. Surgical considerations apropos of 4 cases] Chocron S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb;125(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant osteogenic exostoses of the superior fibulotibial space. Apropos of 5 cases] Bergoin M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73 Suppl 2:179–84 **(Fre)**

[Synovial chondromatosis of the hip. Value of dislocation of the hip for complete removal of pathological synovial membranes] Postel M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(7):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chordoid chondroma––a rare finding in neurosurgery] Eichler I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latero–cervical osteochondroma: remote observations in a case] Motta C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Apr–Jun; 72(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chondromyxoid fibroma of the skull base extending from the middle fossa to the posterior fossa––case report] Morikawa E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov; 15(11):1233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryo–ultrasonic surgery of bone tumors] Demichev NP. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Carney's triad: guidelines for management. Margulies KB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 May;63(5):496–502

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histopathology and ultrastructure of tumours and tumour–like lesions of bone. Povýšil C. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1986;116:1–204 (367 ref.)

VETERINARY

Synovial chondrometaplasia in five dogs. Flo GL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1;191(11):1417–22

Thoracic vertebral osteochondroma in a cat. Reidarson TH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1102–4

Multiple osteochondromas with evidence of malignant transformation in a cat. Doige CE. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep; 24(5):457–9

CHONDROSARCOMA

Extra–skeletal chondrosarcoma. Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;31(1):96–9

Chondrosarcoma of the foot. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep–Oct;26(5):449–55 (22 ref.)

Chondrosarcoma of the sphenoid––a case report and review. Bates GJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):727–9 (13 ref.)

Chondrosarcoma. I. A selected literature review. Garrington GE, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;17(1):1–11 (146 ref.)

Chondrosarcoma. II. Chondrosarcoma of the jaws: analysis of 37 cases. Garrington GE, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan; 17(1):12–20

Case report 476: Chondrosarcoma of base of skull (CBS). Boorstein JM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(3):208–11

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on sulfated glycopeptides from the carbohydrate–protein linkage region of chondroitin 4–sulfate proteoglycans of swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Demonstration of the structure Gal(4–O–sulfate)beta 1–3Gal beta 1–4XYL beta 1–O–Ser. Sugahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10168–74

DIAGNOSIS

The role of MR and CT in evaluating clival chordomas and chondrosarcomas. Oot RF, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep; 151(3):567–75

Magnetic resonance imaging of primary malignant bone tumors. Bloem JL, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 May; 7(3):425–45

[Chondrosarcoma of the bone. Differential pre– and postoperative diagnosis using magnetic resonance] Masciocchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May; 75(5):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of photodynamic therapy on blood flow in normal and tumor vessels. Wieman TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep; 104(3):512–7

[Objective response of dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma to neoadjuvant chemotherapy (weekly high–dose methotrexate)] Delepine N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988; 75(4):393–4 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Parietal chondrosarcoma arising after excision and irradiation of breast adenocarcinoma (letter)] Steiner E, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 9–16;17(1):33 **(Fre)**

[Secondary chondrosarcoma in dyschondroplasia (Ollier's disease)] Voronovich IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recurrent breakpoints at 9q31 and 22q12.2 in extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma. Turc–Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):145–50

Malignant melanoma in families of children with osteosarcoma, chondrosarcoma, and adrenal cortical carcinoma. Hartley AL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 24(11):664–8

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and cell–free translation of Swarm rat chondrosarcoma and bovine cartilage link proteins. Hering TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1030–6

PATHOLOGY

Hepatocellular carcinoma with chondrosarcomatous variation. A case report and review of the literature. Ooi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jul;37(7):1165–73 (21 ref.)

Chondrosarcoma of the larynx with additional malignant mesenchymal component (dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma). Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Apr;12(4):314–20

Chondrosarcoma in the young. A clinicopathologic analysis of 79 patients younger than 21 years of age. Huvos AG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Dec;11(12):930–42

Cartilaginous tumours of soft tissue. Fletcher CD, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1988;6(3):208–20 (74 ref.)

Primary myxoid chondrosarcoma of the thyroid gland. Tseleni–Balafouta S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan; 112(1):94–6

Pharmacological actions of 17 beta–oestradiol on articular cartilage chondrocytes and chondrosarcoma chondrocytes in the absence of oestrogen receptors. Mackintosh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 17;964(3):295–302

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma in young children. Hachitanda Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2521–6

Fine–needle aspiration cytology of mesenchymal tumors of the breast. Silverman JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1988 Mar; 4(1):50–8

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma with muscle and cytokeratin differentiation in the anaplastic component. Dervan PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 May;12(5):517–26

Synovial chondrosarcoma complicating synovial chondromatosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Hamilton A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;69(7):1084–8

Synovial chondromatosis with malignant degeneration to chondrosarcoma. Report of a case. Perry BE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1259–61

Chondrosarcoma of the epiglottis. Kasanzew M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):374–7

Maxillary chondrosarcoma (report of two cases). Massarelli G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):177–81

Osteosarcomas and chondrosarcomas of the jaws: immunohistochemical correlations. Regezi JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):302–7

Chondrosarcoma of the small bones of the hand: case report and review of the literature. Cash SL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Apr;17(4):365–9 (20 ref.)

Laryngeal chondrosarcoma as a late–appearing cause of "idiopathic" vocal cord paralysis.Leonetti JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;97(4):391–5

Hyaline cartilage–origin bone and soft–tissue neoplasms: MR appearance and histologic correlation. Cohen EK, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):477–81

Chondrosarcoma of the orofacial region. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Zachariades N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(5):382–7 (387 ref.)

Cartilage tumors of the larynx. Batsakis JG, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):481–4

Meningeal chondrosarcomatous tumor associated with meningocytic differentiation. Katayama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov;28(5):375–80

[The risk of malignancy in cartilagenous exostoses and enchondromas] Jakobsen BW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mesenchymal fibromyxochondrosarcoma of the ribs. Apropos of a case] Fotiadis C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone resorption and remodelling in chondrosarcomas of the limbs and pelvis. Diagnostic value in 84 cases] Jelthi A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):198–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrosarcomatous degeneration of an osteosarcoma] Otto B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High signal intensity of flowing blood in MR tomograms as an indication of changed flow characteristics] Reuther G. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Dec;40(12):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare variant of chondrosarcoma––mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the scapula] Modaev VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(12):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Nokes SR, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1137–8

Chondrosarcoma of the cervical vertebra: a case report. Gürsel B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(2):74–6

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. Capanna R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan;70(1):60–9

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma of bone with leiomyosarcomatous mesenchymal component: a case report. Munk PL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep; 39(3):218–20

Pediatric case of the day. Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Kaufman RA, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 May;7(3):597–9

Case study of a patient with bone disease. Bowker P, et al. **Radiography** 1987 Jul–Aug;53(610):191–5

Case report 459: Fibrosarcomatous dedifferentiation of chondrosarcoma of the tibia. Lee JK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):60–5

Case report 460: Synovial chondrosarcoma of left knee. Manivel JC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988;17(1):66–71 (22 ref.)

Case report 470. Conventional chondrosarcoma of the left fibula. Schneider HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(2):148–51

[Pulmonary mesenchymatous chondrosarcoma in children. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Rocca M, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 May;69(5):329–32 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant bone tumors in children. Is there still a role for arteriography?] Sellier N, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jan; 69(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X–ray computerized tomography of a case of extraskeletal chondrosarcoma of the neck] Pandolfo I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun;75(6):671–3 **(Ita)**

[Value and limitations of computerized tomography in the study of benign tumors of the bone] Torricelli P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Charged particle irradiation of chordoma and chondrosarcoma of the base of skull and cervical spine: the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory experience. Berson AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep; 15(3):559–65

Endocrine function following high dose proton therapy for tumors of the upper clivus. Slater JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep;15(3):607–11

SECONDARY

Chondrosarcoma metastatic to the heart. Leung CY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):291–5 (23 ref.)

Cor pulmonale due to embolization of metastatic chondrosarcoma. Hayashida K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987; 3(4):218–22

[Secondary chondrosarcoma] Karata DI. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(9):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytology of metastatic chondrosarcoma in pleural effusion] Pongrac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction after resection of the proximal ulna. Report of a case of chondrosarcoma. Rydholm A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Dec;58(6):671–2

Chondrosarcoma of the bones of the hand. Giancecchi F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;13(3):371–8

Replantation of an autoclaved autogenous segment of bone for treatment of chondrosarcoma. Long–term follow up. Smith WS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jan; 70(1):70–5

Limb salvage: radical resection of a pelvic bone tumor: report of two cases. Di XY, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Oct; 10(10):1349–52

Primary tumours of the ribs. Ala–Kulju K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):97–100

A combined infratemporal and posterior fossa approach for the removal of giant glomus tumors and chondrosarcomas. Al–Mefty O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Dec;28(6):423–31

[Treatment of chondrosarcoma of the tibia by cryosurgery. Apropos of 2 cases] Pidhorz L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive operations in chondrosarcoma] Korolev VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual endoprosthesis in a malignant tumor of the humerus] Lukin AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct; 139(10):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Clival tumors spreading into the oropharynx] Makhmudov UB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):47-51 **(Rus)**

[Transoral approach to tumors of the clivus (2 cases)] Makhmudov UB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May-Jun; (3):56-9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Sarcomas of the jaw. Yoel J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987; 3(4):215-27

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Skeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma with microtubular aggregates within rough endoplasmic reticulum. Wolford JF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):77-81

[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Anatomico-clinical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Apropos of a case] Chomette G, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1987;88(5):350-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Chondrosarcoma of the mandible and falx cerebri in a Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griceus): report of a case. Ninomiya H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):317-20

Primary aortic chondrosarcoma in a dog. Anderson WI, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):180-1

CHONDRO-4-SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

CHORDA TYMPANI NERVE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Characteristics of the topographic anatomical correlations of the chorda tympani, auriculotemporal nerve and anterior tympanic artery with the temporomandibular joint] Mikheev VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Mar; 94(3):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early development of the facial nerve in the chick embryo with special reference to the development of the chorda tympani. Kuratani S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jun; 182(2):169-82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphology of chorda tympani fiber receptive fields and proposed neural rearrangements during development. Mistretta CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):73-8

Developmental decrease in size of peripheral receptive fields of single chorda tympani nerve fibers and relation to increasing NaCl taste sensitivity. Nagai T, et al.
J Neurosci 1988 Jan;8(1):64-72

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of glossopharyngeal and chorda tympani nerve cuts on the ingestion and rejection of sapid stimuli: an electromyographic analysis in the rat. Travers JB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Sep;25(3):233-46

Temperature dependence of amiloride-sensitive and -insensitive components of rat taste nerve response to NaCl. Nakamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15; 444(1):159-64

Inhibitory effect of the extract from Zizyphus jujuba leaves on sweet taste responses of the chorda tympani in the rat and hamster. Yamada H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;88(2):355-60

Development of chorda tympani nerve taste responses in the hamster. Hill DL. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 15; 268(3):346-56

The organization of taste sensibilities in hamster chorda tympani nerve fibers. Frank ME, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 Jun;91(6):861-96 (96 ref.)

The effect of bilateral sectioning of the chorda tympani and the greater superficial petrosal nerves on the sweet taste in the rat. Krimm RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(5):495-501

Ultrastructure of alterations in rat submandibular gland after cutting the Ramus communicans n. lingualis cum tympani. Contrera MG, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(6):931-61

CHORDAE TENDINEAE

Two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of ruptured chordae tendineae. Adamus J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(6):456-62

An unusual lethal complication of preservation of chordae tendineae in mitral valve replacement. Mok CK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 Mar;95(3):534-6

Phase image showing pseudoparadoxical septal motion in case of rupture of the chordae tendineae. Zatta G, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1987 Oct;26(5):229-31

[Mitral valve replacement with preservation of the chordae tendineae and papillary muscles--technic in preservation of chordae tendineae to the anterior leaflet] Miki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Dec;40(13):1047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left atrial myxoma associated with the pigmentation of the lips, palms and soles and the chordal rupture] Namura M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;76(6):878-83 **(Jpn)**

[Immediate and late results of the surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency caused by a myxomatous valve with or without rupture of the chordae tendineae using the Puig-Massana ring] Freixa E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;40(5):358-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital mitral insufficiency secondary to anomalous mitral arcade in an adult. Perez JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):894-5

In utero thickening of the chordae tendinae. A cause of intracardiac echogenic foci. Schechter AG, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1987 Dec;6(12):691-5

Benign ventricular tachycardia in systemic sarcoidosis--a case of false tendon. Kudoh Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Apr; 52(4):385-9

[Echocardiographic observations of 2 false chordae tendineae of the left ventricle. Clinical case and review of the literature] Cucchi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun; 35(6):341-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral regurgitation due to abnormal reinsertion of chordae tendineae (looping) of the posterior mitral leaflet: clinical and echocardiographic features] Takenaga M, et al.
J Cardiogr 1986 Dec;16(4):919-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous bands of the left ventricle. Study with echocardiography and Doppler ultrasound] Lastra Galán JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul-Aug;57(4):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Twisted fibrils are a structural principle in the assembly of interstitial collagens, chordae tendineae included. Folkhard W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov-Dec; 42(11-12):1303-6

PATHOLOGY

Floppy mitral valve chordae tendineae: histopathologic alterations. Baker PB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May; 19(5):507-12

Myofibroblastic proliferation on mitral valve chordae tendineae: a distinctive lesion associated with alcoholic liver disease. Stout LC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun; 19(6):720-5

Mitral valvular insufficiency associated with ruptured chordae tendineae in three foals. Reef VB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Aug 1;191(3):329-31

[2-dimensional echocardiographic examination of chordae tendineae abnormalities in rheumatic mitral valve disease] Li LG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;67(4):200-2, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae in the aged: a clinicopathologic study] Ohkawa S, et al.
J Cardiol 1987 Sep;17(3):507-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Treatment of ruptured or elongated anterior mitral valve chordae by partial transposition of the posterior leaflet: experience with 29 patients. Lessana A, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Apr;45(4):404-8

Mitral valve replacement with preservation of chordae tendineae and papillary muscles. Miki S, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Jan;45(1):28-34

Restoration of left ventricular systolic performance after reattachment of the mitral chordae tendineae. The importance of valvular-ventricular interaction. Sarris GE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;95(6):969-79

Intact chordae tendineae increase ventricular volume measurement error by the balloon method. Tanaka N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):757-63

[Plastic surgery of the mitral valve chordae tendineae in mitral valve insufficiency] Dzhoshibaev SD, et al.
Grudn Khir 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):90-1 **(Rus)**

CHORDATA

ANALYSIS

The antibacterial activity of the hemichordate Saccoglossus ruber (Enteropneusta). Millar DA, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 1987 Nov;50(3):191-200

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gastrin/CCK-like immunoreactivity in Hatschek's groove of Branchiostoma lanceolatum (Cephalochordata). Sahlin K. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):436-41

IMMUNOLOGY

Phosphorylated epitopes of neurofilaments have been conserved during chordate evolution. Mencarelli C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Dec 16;149(2):807-14

CHORDOMA

Intraspinal chordomas. Winnem MF. **Paraplegia** 1987 Oct; 25(5):406-8

ANALYSIS

S-100 protein and neuron specific enolase (NSE) expression by chordomas in relation to the composition of their stromal mucosubstances. Karabela-Bouropoulou V, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1988 Jun;183(3):256-61

BLOOD SUPPLY

MR of vascular encasement in parasellar masses: comparison with angiography and CT. Young SC, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):35-8

[Hypervascular chordoma: report of a case] Hirai O, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1988 May;16(6):757-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of MR and CT in evaluating clival chordomas and chondrosarcomas. Oot RF, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep; 151(3):567-75

MR imaging of unusual chordomas. Yuh WT, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):30-5

Imaging of cranial chordomas. Larson TC 3d, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1987 Oct;62(10):886-93

Chordomas: MR imaging. Sze G, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan; 166(1 Pt 1):187-91

[Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of intracranial chordomas] Fukuda T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar; 40(3):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of cytokeratins and an epithelial membrane antigen in chondroid chordoma. Salisbury JR. **J Pathol** 1987 Sep;153(1):37-40

PATHOLOGY

Carcinomatous features of cervical chordoma in a fine needle aspirate. Apaja-Sarkkinen M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):769-73

Diagnosis of cervical chordoma by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Clark SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 31(6):765-8

Chordoma. An immunohistochemical study of 20 cases. Meis JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 May;112(5):553-6

Isolated unilateral hypoglossal nerve palsy due to a chondroid chordoma. Millingen K, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987; 23:213-7

Chordoma in two ferrets. Allison N, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1988 Apr;98(3):371-4

Nasopharyngeal chordoma presenting with metastases. Case report and review of literature. Singh W, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1987 Nov;101(11):1198-202 (9 ref.)

Metastasizing chordoma in early childhood: a pathological and immunohistochemical study with review of the literature. Sibley RK, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(3):287-301

[Chordomas] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988; 8(1):25-32 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological diagnosis of chordoma. Apropos of a case] Parsi B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(3):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Convex intracranial chondroma] Kandel' EI, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):59-61 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervical chordoma. A case report. Booi GA, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1987;53(4):520-2

Spinal chordoma: radiologic features in 14 cases. de Bruïne FT, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):861-3

[Chordoma of the base of skull in children. Apropos of a case] Krause D, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jun-Jul;69(6-7):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chordomas of the cervical spine. Typical radiological aspects. Apropos of 2 cases] Rodde A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Oct;68(10):587-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT evaluation of sacrococcygeal chordoma] Martinelli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):494-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Charged particle irradiation of chordoma and chondrosarcoma of the base of skull and cervical spine: the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory experience. Berson AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Sep; 15(3):559-65

Radiotherapy for chordoma. Fuller DB, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Aug;15(2):331-9

Endocrine function following high dose proton therapy for tumors of the upper clivus. Slater JD, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):607-11

Local control of recurrent clival and sacral chordoma after interstitial irradiation with iodine-125: new techniques for treatment of recurrent or unresectable chordomas. Kumar PP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):479-83

[Radiotherapy of chordoma--a report of 10 patients] Zhang YG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 9(3):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECONDARY

Lumbosacral chordoma metastatic to the eyelid. Malone TJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):966-70

[Metastatic chordoma. General review apropos of 2 cases] Raguin JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jul–Sep; 54(7–9):575–82 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of spinal chordomas. Sundaresan N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1479–82

[Malignant lumbar chordoma—problems in diagnosis and therapy] Krzok G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Aug; 34(8):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcervical and transoral approach to clival and upper cervical chordoma: a case report] Nagao S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov;15(11):1207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clival tumors spreading into the oropharynx] Makhmudov UB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):47–51 **(Rus)**

[Transoral approach to tumors of the clivus (2 cases)] Makhmudov UB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 May–Jun; (3):56–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Chordoma: natural history and treatment results in 33 cases. Azzarelli A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar;37(3):185–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chondroid chordoma. Mierau GW, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):731–7

[Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies in chordoma] Brittig F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Jan;28(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Chordomas in Fischer 344 rats. Stefanski SA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):42–7

CHORDOTOMY

Long term observation of micturition by spinal cord transected rabbits. Hiraizumi Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(4):331–9

[Long–term results of thoracic chordotomies in the treatment of intractable pain in tumors of the pelvis] Grunert P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sleep apnea following percutaneous cervical cordotomy. Tranmer BI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3):262–7

Re: A mechanism of new pain following cordotomy [letter] Ischia S, et al. **Pain** 1988 Mar;32(3):383–4

[Paralysis of the upper limbs and respiratory insufficiency after spinal cord transection with alcohol (letter)] Rodriguez Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):308 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Spinal cord transections in fetal rats. Open intrauterine surgery with low mortality. De Beer FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):397–9

[Percutaneous cervical chordotomy in primary or secondary chest cancer pains (Apropos of 19 cases)] Farcot JM, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Feb;29(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mid–posterior approach into the spinal cord] Mii K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec;15(12):1273–80 **(Jpn)**

[Spinal cord transection with absolute alcohol in the treatment of tumor pain] Rodríguez Alvarez E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):260–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOREA

BLOOD

[Chorea–acanthocytosis with catecholamine abnormality and orthostatic hypotension—a case report] Senda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul;27(7):898–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Choreoathetoid disorder associated with amphetamine–like drugs. Rhee KJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar; 6(2):131–3

Generalised chorea due to digoxin toxicity. Mulder LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30;296(6631):1262

Chorea induced by the use of oral contraceptives. Report of a case and review of the literature. Galimberti D. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):383–6

Chorea associated with oral contraception. Leys D, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):46–8

Chorea as the initial presentation of oral contraceptive induced systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Mathur AK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1042–3

Reversible chorea due to ranitidine and cimetidine [letter] Lehmann AB. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):158

Chorea and psychiatric changes in organophosphate poisoning. A report of 2 further cases. Joubert J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2;74(1):32–4

[Neurologic effects of acyclovir after an allogenic marrow graft] Burguet A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May; 45(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chorea–like syndrome induced by alpha–methyldopa (letter)] Kaminsky P, et al. **Therapie** 1988 May;43(3):239 **(Fre)**

[Choreoathetotic movements in a patient with epilepsy after treatment with diphenylhydantoin] Szczechowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oral contraceptives causing chorea in a young woman] Liedholm LJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 10;85(6):448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of facial chorea. Kurlan R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:225–37 (139 ref.)

Cerebral cysticercosis presenting with hemichorea [letter] Bhigjee AI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 50(11):1561–2

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of valproic acid in the treatment of Sydenham's chorea [letter] Appleton RE, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1988 Apr;3(2):147

Carbamazepine: an alternative drug for the treatment of nonhereditary chorea. Roig M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep; 82(3 Pt 2):492–5

[Sodium valproate in the treatment of choreoathetosis (letter)] Hernández MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 26;90(12):516 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Chorea in systemic lupus erythematosus: association with antiphospholipid antibodies. Khamashta MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug;47(8):681–3

Kinesigenic choreoathetosis due to brain injury. Richardson JC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):626–8

Hyperthyroid–induced chorea. Case report and review of the literature. Shahar E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr–May; 24(4–5):264–6 (18 ref.)

Hyperthyroid chorea in an elderly woman associated with sole elevation of T3. Ahronheim JC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Mar;36(3):242–4

Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis in hyperthyroidism. Drake ME Jr. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1089–90

[Acute chorea, systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid antibodies. Apropos of a case] Pincemaille O, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chorea, athetosis, ballism: clinical aspects, causes and treatment] Albani C. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Jan;45(1):24–30 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyrotoxicosis presenting as choreo–athetosis] Sztern M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 1;112(9):439–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Polycythemic chorea. Description of a clinical case] Rigon G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 15;78(17):1325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemichorea–hemiballism caused by lacunar infarction in the caudate nucleus] Tamaoka A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;76(7):1064–6 **(Jpn)**

[Thirteen–year–old girl presenting chorea after treatment of hyperthyroidism] Yokoyama T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep;19(5):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthyroidism and choreoathetosis] Willshaw ME, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chorea–acanthocytosis: a report of three new families and implications for genetic counselling. Vance JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):403–10 (27 ref.)

Hereditary progressive chorea without dementia. Schady W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):295–7

HISTORY

[Milan Vasić's monograph on chorea] Mitrović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Nov;115(11):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies and chorea [letter] Asherson RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):377–9

Delayed immune response in chorea–amyotrophy with spherocytosis. Lagrèze HL, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct; 38(10):1642–3

METABOLISM

Chorea. Klawans HL. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):536–40 (33 ref.)

Positron emission tomography in cases of chorea with different underlying diseases. Hosokawa S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1284–7

OCCURRENCE

Two cases of Sydenham's chorea: a disorder on the increase? George M, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;83(10):523–7

[Sydenham's chorea in the Southeastern Metropolitan Service: epidemiological report] Berríos X, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 May;115(5):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Hemichorea and its denial in a case of caudate infarction diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Kawamura M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;51(4):590–1

[Slowly progressive, clinically undetectable polioencephalitis with transformation from a choreo–athetosis to a Parkinsonism–dementia picture] Schwartz RB, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Mar;59(3):171–5 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sydenham's chorea: clinical, EEG, CT scan, and evoked potential studies. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jul;19(3):114–22

Electrophysiological analysis of motor control in patients with vascular hemichorea. Abbruzzese G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):357–62

New onset choreiform disorder in an adult with recent group A beta haemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Gordon MF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 51(3):448–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in amyotrophic choreo–acanthocytosis. Serra S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(5):480–2

CHOREA, HEREDITARY see **HUNTINGTON CHOREA**

CHORIOADENOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Partial hydatidiform moles: a review. Watson EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Sep;42(9):540–4 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Trophoblastic tumors] Pizzo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Oct;39(10):663–77 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Clinical problems of invasive hydatidiform mole in patients aged 40 or more. Kanazawa K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Nov;28(3):330–6

CHORIOAMNIONITIS

The effect of chorioamnionitis on the developmental outcome of preterm infants at one year [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):285–7

BLOOD

C–reactive protein: an early marker for neonatal bacterial infection due to prolonged rupture of amniotic membranes and/or amnionitis. Salzer HR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):365–7

Antibiotic concentration in maternal blood, cord blood, and placental membranes in chorioamnionitis. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):124–5

COMPLICATIONS

Intraamniotic infection and the onset of labor in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):661–6

Listeria monocytogenes chorioamnionitis and preterm labor. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):286–8

Prostaglandins, chorioamnionitis and preterm labour. López Bernal A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1156–8

DIAGNOSIS

Leukocyte esterase: a simple bedside test for the detection of bacterial colonization of amniotic fluid. Egley CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):120–2

The value and limitations of the Gram stain examination in the diagnosis of intraamniotic infection. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):114–9

A dipstick test for infection in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Fisk NM. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(6):565–8

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapartum treatment of acute chorioamnionitis: impact on neonatal sepsis. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):579–83

Short–course antibiotic therapy for the treatment of chorioamnionitis and postpartum endomyometritis. Stovall TG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):404–7

A comparison of intrapartum versus immediate postpartum treatment of intra–amniotic infection. Sperling RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):861–5

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the perinatal period] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Feb;41(2):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Intraamniotic infection with Candida albicans associated with a retained intrauterine contraceptive device: a case report.

Smith CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul; 159(1):123–4

Amnionitis caused by Propionibacterium acnes. Case report. Reed CS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):626–7

Gardnerella vaginalis chorioamnionitis: a report of two cases and a review of the pathogenic role of G. vaginalis in obstetrics. Lee W, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;8(2):107–11

A case–control study of chorioamnionic infection and histologic chorioamnionitis in prematurity. Hillier SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):972–8

Capnocytophaga species: a cause of amniotic fluid infection and preterm labour. McDonald H, et al. **Pathology** 1988 Jan;20(1):74–6

A case of septic miscarriage, a probable complication of chorion villus sampling [letter] Marini A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):399–400

MICROBIOLOGY

Chorioamnionitis: a study of organisms isolated in perinatal autopsies. Madan E, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1988 Jan–Feb; 18(1):39–45

Chlamydial serology in patients with intra–amniotic infection and controls. Gibbs RS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;14(4):213–5

[Bacteriologic studies in premature rupture of fetal membranes and correlation with the clinical aspects of chorioamnionitis and the amnion infection syndrome] Lettau R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(23):1428–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Placental pathology is not predictive for sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Denmead DT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):308–12

Histologic chorioamnionitis in pregnancies of various gestational ages. II: Implications in preterm labor. Perkins RP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):300–3

Histologic chorioamnionitis in pregnancies of various gestational ages: implications in preterm rupture of membranes. Perkins RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):856–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrauterine growth of infants with chorioamnionitis. Kovalovszki L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987; 28(3–4):229–35

Circadian incidence of labor onset hour in preterm birth and chorioamnionitis. Cooperstock M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):852–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ampicillin prophylaxis in preterm premature rupture of the membranes: a prospective randomized study. Amon E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):539–43

CHORIOCARCINOMA

Primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma (a case report). Candes FP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;33(4):219–21

ANALYSIS

Detection of oncomodulin, an oncodevelopmental protein in human placenta and choriocarcinoma cell lines. Brewer LM, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):351–63

Immunohistochemical studies of fetal trophoblast and maternal decidua in hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Bulmer JN, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):183–200

BLOOD

The serum pregnancy-specific beta 1–glycoprotein to beta–human chorionic gonadotrophin ratio as an index of prognosis in patients with choriocarcinoma. Sakuragi N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jun;95(6):614–8

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hemorrhage with diffuse alveolar infiltrates in men with high–volume choriocarcinoma. Benditt JO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):674–5

Choriocarcinoma–induced thyrotoxicosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Fierro V, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Apr;88(4):525–7 (13 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertension in gestational choriocarcinoma: a west London syndrome? [letter] Bagshawe KD. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):223

[Acute abdominal symptomatology disclosing a non–seminoma testicular tumor (letter)] Delanian S, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 26;16(31):1543 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of ultrasonography in management of choriocarcinoma and invasive mole] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chorionepithelioma of the uterine tube: diagnostic difficulties and errors] Zhmakin KN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebral metastases from choriocarcinoma. Results of chemotherapy. Sen DK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):425–8

Pregnancy outcomes after successful chemotherapy for choriocarcinoma and invasive mole: long–term follow–up. Song HZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;158(3 Pt 1):538–45

Methotrexate–induced resistance to dactinomycin in choriocarcinoma. Goto S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1; 62(5):873–7

Primary retroperitoneal pure choriocarcinoma. Two long–term complete responders from a rare fatal disease. Moss JF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1053–4

Term pregnancy after three trophoblastic disease events. Sevitz H. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Feb;29(2):255–6

Choriocarcinoma metastatic to skin. Raziq F, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jul;37(7):183–4

[Basic and clinical study of anticancer effect of etoposide on choriocarcinoma] Fujii T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 40(5):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Case–control study of gestational choriocarcinoma. Buckley JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):1004–10

Inadvertent transplantation of choriocarcinoma into four recipients. Baquero A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1):98–100

[The patient's age in different pathogenetic variants of choriocarcinoma in pregnancy and treatment results] Semenovskiĭ AV. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(8):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Selective inhibition of c–myc expression by the ribonucleic acid synthesis inhibitor mithramycin. Baker VV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):762–7

Absence of expression of a human endogenous retrovirus is correlated with choriocarcinoma. Kato N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):380–5

ERV3 human endogenous provirus mRNAs are expressed in normal and malignant tissues and cells, but not in choriocarcinoma tumor cells. Cohen M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb;36(2):121–8

Inheritance and testicular cancer. Arguments based on a report of 3 cases and a review of the literature. Dieckmann KP, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(6):367–77 (126 ref.)

[Analysis of c–onc genes in choriocarcinoma cells] Fujino T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;62(5):798–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunosuppression of human T cell proliferation pathways by a choriocarcinoma–cell–derived factor. Matsuzaki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun; 40(6):799–800

Expression of HLA–DR molecules in human gestational choriocarcinoma cell lines and malignant cell lines. Takahashi H, et al. **Placenta** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):293–8

[HLA and molar pregnancies (triploidies, hydatidiform moles and choriocarcinoma). Etiological and epidemiological study] Couillin P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(4):197–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A monoclonal antibody to a testicular choriocarcinoma cell line] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;78(5):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological and hormono–metabolic indices in trophoblastic disease] Poroshina TE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(10):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Choriocarcinoma of the esophagus producing chorionic gonadotropin. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Apr; 38(4):489–99

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding protein from human decidua inhibits the binding and biological action of IGF–I in cultured choriocarcinoma cells. Ritvos O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2150–7

Characterization of functional type I insulin–like growth factor receptors from human choriocarcinoma cells. Ritvos O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):395–401

Polyamines control human chorionic gonadotropin production in the JEG–3 choriocarcinoma cell. Moore JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12765–9

The O–linked oligosaccharide structures are striking different on pregnancy and choriocarcinoma HCG. Cole LA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):811–3

Mechanism of methotrexate–sensitivity of choriocarcinoma cells in culture. Inoue T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):400–5

MORTALITY

Pulmonary metastases in gestational trophoblastic disease: a review of 97 cases. Kumar J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan;95(1):70–4

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of gestational trophoblastic disease by regional registration in Japan. Takeuchi S. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov; 2(8):729–34

Epidemiologic study of choriocarcinoma. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Feb;88(2):92–3

[Hydatidiform mole in the western Galilee] Sharony A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul;115(1–2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A clinical study of testicular tumors] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary choriocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Ishikawa J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Jan;38(1):113–20

Choriocarcinoma of the stomach: pathogenesis and clinical characteristics. Krulewski T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1172–5 (41 ref.)

Effects of products of activated leukocytes (lymphokines and monokines) on the growth of malignant trophoblast cells in vitro. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;158(1):199–203

Choriocarcinoma–like lesions in patients with testicular germ cell tumors. Two histologic variants. Ulbright TM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jul;12(7):531–41 (15 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo studies of the production of placental proteins (HCG, SP1, PPs) in human choriocarcinoma cell lines. Sekiya S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 241(2):111–20

Immunohistochemical localization of thrombomodulin in chorionic diseases of the uterus and choriocarcinoma of the stomach. A comparative study with the distribution of human chorionic gonadotropin. Yonezawa S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):569–76

Kinetic analysis of choriocarcinoma cell intoxication induced by ricin and ricin A chain immunotoxin. Braham K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):806–11

Primary choriocarcinoma of the cervix (a case report). Bhalla S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;30(1):51–3

Primary choriocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Masui T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;18(1):59–64

An autopsy case of primary gastric choriocarcinoma [published erratum appears in 1987 Dec;17(4):following 375] Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):263–73

Case report: choriocarcinoma of the stomach. Chandrasekhara KL, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Jan;35(1):49

Transplacental hemorrhage associated with placental neoplasms. Santamaria M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(5–6):601–15

Choriocarcinoma presenting as a ruptured tubal ectopic pregnancy. Daisley H, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Mar; 37(1):58–61

[Two types of trophoblastic cells in choriocarcinoma––a clinicopathologic analysis of 80 cases] Chen SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary choriocarcinoma of the ovary] Driul PG, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Sep;39(9):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of a male gastric choriocarcinoma with massive mesenteric tumor and review of the literature on male choriocarcinoma] Sakakibara K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1745–50 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug sensitivity in methotrexate–resistant choriocarcinoma cells: collateral sensitivity and cross resistance] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20; 22(7):1328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of choriocarcinoma of the bladder] Okamura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):160–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on tumor angiogenesis factors with a choriocarcinoma model] Oosaki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chorioepithelioma of the left uterine tube with metastases to the heart and lungs] Akimov OV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):62 **(Rus)**

[Mitotic regime of benign and malignant tumors of the trophoblast] Pozharisskiĭ KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(6):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the morphological characteristics of choriocarcinoma in the prognosis of the disease] Pozharisskiĭ KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(4):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic spread in various pathogenetic variants of choriocarcinoma] Semenovskiĭ AV. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(11):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Trophoblastic tumors] Pizzo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Oct;39(10):663–77 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Improved radioimmunolocalization of human tumor xenografts following subcutaneous delivery of monoclonal antibodies. Wahl RL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 13(10):530–6

RADIOTHERAPY

[Causes of death after the first sessions of irradiation of the brain in metastatic involvement] Motorina LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy of choriocarcinoma metastatic to the brain] Motorina LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic gestational choriocarcinoma: two cases. Mates SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May;17(5):540–2

Curable metastatic cancer in young women. Ledermann JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15;295(6595):432–3

Metastatic choriocarcinoma to the stomach presenting as hematemesis. Eskreis D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb; 33(2):247–50

Metastatic cerebral choriocarcinoma with primary neurological presentation. Ilancheran A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Mar;29(3):361–4

Choriocarcinoma arising in transitional cell carcinoma of bladder: a case report. Morton KD, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Mar;12(3):325–8

Choriocarcinomatous transformation in metastases of an anaplastic lung carcinoma--a case report. Deshpande JR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1987 Sep;24(3):161–6

Metastatic choriocarcinoma simulating an arteriovenous malformation on chest radiography and dynamic CT. Cirimelli KM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):317–9

[Aggressive surgical treatment of mediastinal and pulmonary metastasis of non-seminomatous testicular tumors] Lacquet LK, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiration-dependent chest pain, cough, fever] Fuhrer J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Sep 22;76(39):1082–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of nonseminomatous testicular tumor with liver metastases] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb; 34(2):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoplastic aneurysms due to cerebral metastasis of choriocarcinoma. Report of two cases] Hisanaga M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;28(4):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of testicular tumor with an abdominal mass, multiple pulmonary metastatic lesions, and apparently normal testes] Misumi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 76(8):1279–84 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Epidermal growth factor but not insulin-like growth factor-I potentiates adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated chorionic gonadotropin secretion by cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Ritvos O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):859–65

SURGERY

Choriocarcinoma of the fallopian tube. Raziq F, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Dec;37(12):332

[Errors in the surgical treatment of choriocarcinoma] Minajev G, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1988 Feb;53(1):36–8 **(Cze)**

[The surgical treatment for the site of metastases of choriocarcinoma] Sugimura M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Radiochemotherapy with 125I-5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine. Bagshawe KD. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):397–9

Normal pregnancy after successful treatment of choriocarcinoma with cerebral metastases. A case report. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr; 33(4):402–3

[Apropos of a new case of primary embryonal non-seminomatous tumor of the mediastinum treated by the Parker method] Gamondes JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988; 42(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of the therapy of malignant testicular tumors] Hecht T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 8; 113(27):1113–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Recent advances in the treatment of choriocarcinoma] Tomoda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun; 15(6):1833–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Fragmentation of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin produced by choriocarcinoma. Nishimura R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):420–5

Comparative study of the mucin-type sugar chains of human chorionic gonadotropin present in the urine of patients with trophoblastic diseases and healthy pregnant women. Amano J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1157–65

Characterization of human chorionic gonadotropin in urine of patients with trophoblastic diseases by Western blotting using specific antibodies. Nishimura R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):833–9

CHORION

Chorio angioma. Raziq F, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Dec;37(12):331

[Response to antitumor agents of human transplantable glioma implanted into chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo] Nakamura O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr; 16(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of relaxin, prolactin and prostaglandin synthase in human amnion, chorion and decidua. Bryant-Greenwood GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):491–6

Amplification of a chorion gene cluster in Drosophila is subject to multiple cis-regulatory elements and to long-range position effects. Delidakis C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 5;197(1):11–26

Dissociation of hCG-receptor complex and detection of hCG receptors in human chorionic tissues. Chen F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jun;40(6):769–74

[Study on the progesterone receptor in human chorion and placenta at different stages of gestation] Fukunaga T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):867–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Early diagnosis of pregnancy failure with transvaginal ultrasound. de Crespigny LC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):408–9

Membrane thickness in ultrasound prediction of chorionicity of twin gestations. Townsend RR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):327–32

BLOOD SUPPLY

The two- and three-dimensional structure of the microcirculation of the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Fuchs A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(4):271–5

Effects of exogenous heparin on the vasculogenesis of the chorioallantoic membrane. Ribatti D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(3):257–63

Vascular histodifferentiation in the chick chorioallantoic membrane: a morphometric study. Shumko JZ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb;220(2):179–89

Angiogenesis: quantitative assessment by the chick chorioallantoic membrane assay. Splawinski J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;10(4):221–6

Hypoxia-induced angiogenesis in chick chorioallantoic membranes: a role for adenosine. Dusseau JW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jan;71(1):33–44

CYTOLOGY

Temporal regulation in development: negative and positive cis regulators dictate the precise timing of expression of a Drosophila chorion gene. Mariani BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3029–33

[Prenatal diagnosis of X chromosome recessive ichthyosis in uncultured chorion cells] Grimm U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(2):103–5 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Early chorionic activity in women bearing inert IUD, copper IUD and levonorgestrel-releasing IUD. Videla-Rivero L, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Aug;36(2):217–26

ENZYMOLOGY

Human placental chorionic renin: production, purification and characterization. Egan DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;965(1):68–75

Steroid sulfohydrolase activity in human chorion. I. Interactions of other steroids with estrone sulfate as substrate. Chibbar R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1192–6

Heterogeneity of guinea pig chorion and liver estrogen sulfotransferases. Hobkirk R. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan; 29(1):87–91

METABOLISM

Failure of endotoxin to cross the chorioamniotic membranes in vitro. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct; 4(4):360–2

Triton X-100 promotes the accumulation of phosphatidic acid and inhibits the synthesis of phosphatidylcholine in human decidua and chorion frondosum tissues in vitro. Tóth M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17; 921(3):417–25

Steroid conversion and prostaglandin production by chorionic and decidual cells in relation to term and preterm labour. López Bernal A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1052–8

Both early and late Drosophila chorion gene promoters confer correct temporal, tissue and sex specificity on a reporter Adh gene. Romano CP, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):783–90

[Concentrations of steroid hormones in maternal vein, amniotic fluid and chorionic tissue during early stages of pregnancy] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A morphological study of the development of the chorion of rat embryos. Ellington SK. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:247–63

Visualization of Drosophila melanogaster chorion genes undergoing amplification. Osheim YN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2811–21

A blood-gas nomogram of the chick fetus: blood flow distribution between the chorioallantois and fetus. Olszowka AJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Mar;71(3):315–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early prenatal diagnosis of mucolipidosis IV [letter] Ornoy A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):983–5

Structural and biochemical studies on four sex-linked chorion mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Komitopoulou K, et al. **Dev Genet** 1988;9(1):37–48

[Development and structure of the shell membrane and the chorioallantoic membrane of the goose] Fehér G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN**

CHORIONIC SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN, HUMAN see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

CHORIONIC VILLI

A method for identification of chorionic villi in peripheral blood of pregnant women. Luz NP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1966 Apr 15;94(8):1079–84

A purpose-designed cannula for transcervical chorion villus aspiration. Liu DT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan; 95(1):101–2

A study comparing transcervical with transabdominal chorionic villus sampling (CVS). Mackenzie WE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan;95(1):75–8

Partial deletion of 4p in fetal cells not present in chorionic villi. Eiben B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):49–52

Difficulties encountered in a randomization trial of CVS versus amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis. Muggah H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Oct;32(4):235–9

Convoluted cells as a marker for maternal cell contamination in CVS culture [letter] Penketh R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec;32(6):417

Feto-maternal transfusion after chorionic villus sampling. Evaluation by maternal serum alphafetoprotein measurement. Fuhrmann W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan; 78(1):83–5

Chorionic villi sampling with an echogenic catheter: experiences of the first 500 cases. Holzgreve W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):244–50

The use of pregnancy serum to obtain trophoblastic cell cultures. Ungár L, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):639–46

Chromosomal mosaicism confined to chorionic tissue. Schulze B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul;7(6):451–3

Chorionic villus sampling: improved method for preparation of karyotypes after short-term incubation. Terzoli GL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul;7(6):389–94

ANALYSIS

Changes in circulating alphafetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotrophin following chorionic villus sampling. Knott PD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr; 27(4):277–81

A quick and easy method for the purification of DNA from chorionic villus samples. Dry PJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7730

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening after chorionic villus sampling. Sigler ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):875–7

Proteins of the apical and basal plasma membranes of the human placental syncytiotrophoblast: immunochemical and electrophoretic studies. Vanderpuye OA, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):591–608

Chorionic villus sampling and acceptance rate of prenatal diagnosis. Cao A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):531–3

Use of 4-methylumbelliferyl-6-sulpho-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta- D-glucopyranoside for prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease using chorionic villi. Grebner EE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul;7(6):419–23

Light microscopic visualization of peroxisomes and plasmalogens in first trimester chorionic villi. Roels F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):525–30

Experience with first trimester prenatal diagnosis of Menkes disease. Tønnesen T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep; 7(7):497–509

Double immunoelectron microscopic labelings of human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen in human chorionic villi. Hamasaki K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun 1;10(2):171–7

[Detection of blood group substances in chorionic villi for the early diagnosis of mother-fetus blood group incompatibility] Ma H. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):206–7, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The villi test (chorionic villi biopsy) in the 2d and 3d trimester of pregnancy] Pijpers L, et al.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1988 Apr 23;132(17):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prenatal screening for phenylketonuria in 2 families by trophoblast biopsy] Rey F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 44(8):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collection of chorionic villi. A Lausanne study] Nguyen-The H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jul; 108(7):597–602 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of DNA in the nuclei of trophoblasts of human placental villi] Pfister C. **Anat Anz** 1987; 164(5):362–4 **(Ger)**

[Fetomaternal transfusion after chorionic villi sampling] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 8;129(19):985–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Detection of c-myc mRNA in developing human placental villi by in situ hybridization with a biotin-labelled probe] Yokoyama S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;39(9):1651–2 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Transabdominal placental biopsy [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1147

On the factors which contribute to thinning of the villous membrane in human placentae at high altitude. I. Thinning and regional variation in thickness of trophoblast. Jackson MR, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–8

Cross-sectional features and three-dimensional structure of human placental villi. Kaufmann P, et al. **Placenta** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):235–47

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of thiopentone or chlormethiazole on human placental stem villous arteries. Allen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1273–7

On the factors which contribute to thinning of the villous membrane in human placentae at high altitude. II. An increase in the degree of peripheralization of fetal capillaries. Jackson MR, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jan–Feb; 9(1):9–18

[Morphological and clinical studies on the chorionic vessels--a proposal of a vascular type] Sakai S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 39(9):1615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical identification of mitotic Hofbauer cells in cultures of first trimester human placental villi. Frauli M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(1):47–51

Identification of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) secreting cells and other cell types using antibody to HCG and a new monoclonal antibody (mABlu-5) in cultures of human placental villi. Frauli M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241(2):97–110

Feto-maternal transfusion after chorionic villus sampling: clinical implications. Brambati B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):37–40

An embryogenic model to explain cytogenetic inconsistencies observed in chorionic villus versus fetal tissue. Crane JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):119–29

ENZYMOLOGY

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of lysosomal storage disease. Study of alpha-L-fucosidase isoenzyme patterns in fetal and maternal tissue. Lissens W, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(4):464–8

First trimester prenatal evaluation for I-cell disease by N-acetyl-glucosamine 1-phosphotransferase assay. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):38–43

Pyruvate carboxylase activity in chorionic villi: possibility of application to prenatal diagnosis. Barash V, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(1):54–9

Steroid modulation of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activities in human placental villi in vitro. Blomquist CH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct; 65(4):647–52

Morquio disease presenting as hydrops fetalis and enzyme analysis of chorionic villus tissue in a subsequent pregnancy. Applegarth DA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 7(5–6):593–9

Prenatal diagnosis of propionic acidemia in chorionic villi by direct assay of propionyl CoA carboxylase. Chadefaux B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):161–4

Microvillar enzyme assays in amniotic fluid and fetal tissues at different stages of development. Muller F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):189–98

Multiple sulphatase deficiency: prenatal diagnosis using chorionic villi. Patrick AD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May; 8(4):303–6

[Prenatal diagnosis of mannosidosis using chorion villi] Petushkova NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of the ability of Hofbauer cells to phagocytose exogenous antibodies. Frauli M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Oct;26(2):135–44

Monoclonal antibodies (GB16, GB18, GB19, GB22) raised against human placental microvilli recognize the transferrin receptor. Yeh CJ, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):627–38

METABOLISM

Localization of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein and endometrial beta-lactoglobulin in cultured decidual and chorionic villus cells. von Koskull H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):431–4

Activity of arylsulfatase A, B-glucosidase and hexosaminidases in chorionic villi at six, eight and ten weeks' gestational age. Johnson JV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Feb;33(2):219–22

Human placental cells that regulate lymphocyte function. Wolf RL. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):212–8

PATHOLOGY

Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling in the second trimester. Hogdall CK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):345–9

Emotional responses of pregnant women to chorionic villi sampling or amniocentesis. Spencer JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1155–60

Fibrinoid and trophoblastic necrosis with massive chronic intervillositis: an extreme variant of villitis of unknown etiology. Labarrere C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;15(3):85–91

Fetal diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism. Galjaard H. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;1(3):547–67 (86 ref.)

Risks of chorion villus sampling. Jackson LG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;1(3):513–31

Chromosome analysis on chorionic villi. Mikkelsen M. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;1(3):533–46

Techniques of chorion villus sampling. Ward RH. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;1(3):489–511 (43 ref.)

Chorionic villus sampling: implementing a new genetic diagnostic tool. Barr MA. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):89–92

Chorionic villus sampling. Wapner RJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):328–44 (61 ref.)

Early pregnancy wastage: relationship between chorionic vascularization and embryonic development. Meegdes BH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):216–20

Chorionic villus sampling for first-trimester fetal diagnosis: preliminary experience. Patel ZM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):685–8

Chorionic villi sampling: a nursing perspective. Stringer MR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;17(1):19–22

Morphometric investigations of terminal villi of diabetic placentas in relation to the White classification of diabetes mellitus. Stoz F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(2):193–8

Early genetic amniocentesis and chorionic villus sampling. Expanding the opportunities for early prenatal diagnosis. Evans MI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):450–2

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Chorionic villus sampling. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3560–3

Patient's choice between transcervical and transabdominal chorionic villus sampling [letter] Monni G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1057

Transabdominal placental biopsy [letter] Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):855–6

Rapid early pregnancy sexing by chorionic villus biopsy and quinacrine staining. Lim CM. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar; 42(1):9–15

Chorionic villus sampling: counseling your patient. Brucker MC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Aug;12(8):34–6, 40–2

Chorion villus biopsy. Rodeck CH. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1987;9:137–60 (49 ref.)

In vitro characteristics of human fetal cells obtained from chorionic villus sampling and amniocentesis. Chang HC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):367–78

Chromosome mosaicism and maternal cell contamination in chorionic villi. Cheung SW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct; 7(8):535–42

First trimester chorionic villus sampling versus mid-trimester genetic amniocentesis--preliminary results of a controlled prospective trial. Crane JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun; 8(5):355–66

Fibrinopeptide A increases after chorionic villus sampling. Al-Gailani F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):557–60

A case of septic miscarriage, a probable complication of chorion villus sampling [letter] Marini A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):399–400

Prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities from chorionic biopsy samples: improved success rate using a modified direct method. Metaxotou C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):461–9

Comparison of maternal and fetal chromosome heteromorphisms to monitor maternal cell contamination in chorionic villus samples. Olson S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul;7(6):413–7

False-positive and false-negative findings on chorionic villus sampling [letter] Simoni G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov; 7(9):671–2

Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling for fetal genetic diagnosis. Technical and obstetrical evaluation of 100 cases. Smidt-Jensen S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):7–17

Measurements of placental, decidual, and fetal proteins before and after chorionic vilius sampling. Stabile I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun;8(5):387–91

Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis after transabdominal chorionic villus sampling in the first trimester. Therkelsen AJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):19–31

DNA fingerprints: the importance in forensic medicine. II. The significance of examining DNA polymorphisms of placental tissues for the purpose of paternity determination during the early stages within the first trimester. Ishiyama I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;99(4):241–8

[Chromosomes of the embryonic trophoblast: preparation and staining] Jotterand-Bellomo M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S93–100 **(Fre)**

[Chorionic villi sampling. Transcervical technic] Nguyen-The H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S85–90 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and safety of chorionic villi sampling: some preliminary results of a Lausanne group (January–June 1986)] Paccaud F, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S107–14 **(Fre)**

[Indications for chorionic villi sampling] Pescia G. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S82–4 **(Fre)**

[Chorionic villi sampling in the first trimester of pregnancy. Experiences in 450 cases in Munster] Holzgreve W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):786–91 **(Ger)**

[Transabdominal chorionic biopsy. Experiences with the first 200 biopsies performed in general practice] Salvoldelli G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S91–2 **(Ger)**

[Status of chorionic villi biopsy in West Germany] Weitzel H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):775–82 **(Ger)**

[Chorionic villi (placental) biopsy in the 2d and 3d trimester: new perspectives in prenatal diagnosis] Hugentobler W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transabdominal chorionic biopsy: indications and timing of the procedure] Klapp J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic studies of chorionic villi tissue of abortion samples] Bernert J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):107–9 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of fetal cells] Cantz M. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):116–8 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic aspects of chorionic villi biopsy] Köhler A. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):99–103 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis on chorionic villi tissue in the 1st trimester--rapid karyotyping in the 2d and 3d trimesters] Rauskolb R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):110–5 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of the chorionic villi in the first trimester of pregnancy] Rüschoff J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun; 21(2):104–6 **(Ger)**

[Significance of maternal age in assessing the risk of abortion following prenatal diagnosis in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Jahoda MG, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;191(5):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sampling of the chorionic villi: transcervical fine-needle and endoscopic aspiration] Karl C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;192(2):54–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puncture of the chorionic villi. Technic--experiences--risks] Froster-Iskenius U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(3):146–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The attitude of women to the use of early amniocentesis and chorionic villi technics--psychologic aspects] Zergollern L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Jan–Apr; 27(1–2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Maternal age-specific rates of 47,+21 and other cytogenetic abnormalities diagnosed in the first trimester of pregnancy in chorionic villus biopsy specimens: comparison with rates expected from observations at amniocentesis. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):797–807

Cytogenetic analysis of 570 first trimester chorionic villi samplings: technique and results. Jotterand-Bellomo M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):14–20

An immunohistochemical, scanning, and transmission electron microscopical study of intervillous thrombus. Ikarashi T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):351–7

Chorionic villi sampling: cytogenetic and clinical findings in 500 pregnancies. Leschot NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15;295(6595):407–10

A case of first trimester chromosomal mosaicism confined to the cultivation of the gestational products. Smidt-Jensen S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):133–6

Abortion risk in chorionic villus sampling. Evaluation in elective termination of pregnancy. Flores-Genger H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):96–8

A cytogenetic study directly from chorionic villi of 140 spontaneous abortions. Eiben B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):137–41

Confined chorionic mosaicism in prenatal diagnosis. Kalousek DK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):163–7

Chromosomal analysis of chorionic villi for foetal diagnosis in the first trimester. Kucheria K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:589–91

Mitochondria in living cells cultured from human chorionic villi: the effects of colchicine on numbers and distribution. Addai FK, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug;147:219–33

Intervillous connections in the mature human placenta: instances of syncytial fusion or section artifacts? Burton GJ. **J Anat** 1986 Apr;145:13–23

Scanning electron microscopy of intervillous connections in the mature human placenta. Burton GJ. **J Anat** 1986 Aug; 147:245–54

The use of cardiac catheter in first trimester chorionic villi sampling for chromosomal study: a preliminary report. Ajjimakorn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:21–3

Venous lake bleeding: a complication of chorionic villus sampling. Pozniak MA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May; 7(5):297–9

Trial appears to confirm safety of chorionic villus sampling procedure [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24; 259(24):3521–2

Chorionic villus sampling: experience with an initial 940 cases. Green JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):208–12

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by chorionic villus sampling using 12 polymorphic deoxyribonucleic acid markers. Nugent CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):213–5

Morphometric studies on villi in human term placentae and the effects of altitude, ethnic grouping and sex of newborn. Jackson MR, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):487–95

Intrauterine growth retardation: morphometry of the microvillous membrane of the human placenta. Teasdale F, et al. **Placenta** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):47–55

Rapid karyotyping for prenatal diagnosis in the second and third trimesters of pregnancy. Basaran S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):315–20

Trisomy 7 in chorionic villi: follow-up studies of pregnancy, normal child, and placental clonal anomalies. Delozier-Blanchet CD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May; 8(4):281–6

Trisomy 14 mosaicism leading to cytogenetic discrepancies in chorionic villi sampled at different times. Wegner RD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):239–43

Another false-negative finding on placental sampling [letter] Wirtz A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):321

[Improvement of a chromosomal technic for trophoblast biopsy. Apropos of 200 cases] Saura R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHORIORETINITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Retinal vascular diseases during the development of a focus of chorioretinitis. Value of photocoagulation] Castier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):389–90, 393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging in Aicardi syndrome. Baierl P, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):805–6

Congenital toxoplasmosis presenting as isolated acute chorioretinitis in the neonate. Dunn SA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Jan–Feb;25(1):30–2

[Chorioretinitis of mycotic origin. The value of early diagnosis] Smolik I, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic macular choroidopathy in young adults; the problems of diagnosis and treatment] Chercotă G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Birdshot retinochoroidopathy] Munteanu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Our experience with tuberculin diagnosis of ocular tuberculosis] Ustinova EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):312–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Unusual central chorioretinitis as the first manifestation of early secondary syphilis. de Souza EC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):271–6

Unusual central chorioretinitis as the first manifestation of early secondary syphilis [letter] Hamed L. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):110–1

Chorioretinal lesions in staphylococcal septicemia. Singalavanija A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Mar; 71(3):163–6

Cryptococcal choroidoretinitis and immunodeficiency. Church WH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov; 63(745):969–71

[Candida chorioretinitis and vitrectomy] Boisdequin D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;219:91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candida retinitis following gastrectomy] Arocker-Mettinger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the organ of vision in chronic brucellosis] Nenycz-Grabiec Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular changes in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Panfilov NI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Number, shape, and topography of leakage points in acute type I central serous retinopathy. Spitznas M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(6):437–40

Acute anterior ischemic optic neuropathy in birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Caballero-Presencia A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(2):87–91

[The so-called "ocular histoplasmosis syndrome"] Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiospastic retinopathy in hypertension with renal sclerosis] Marin C. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Abnormalities of retinal function (light sense) following idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy and diffuse retinal epitheliopathy] Beuchat L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Prophylactic argon laser photocoagulation of the second eye in presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Boucher MC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;22(5):266–70

Krypton and argon laser photocoagulation for central serous chorioretinopathy. Novak MA, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall; 7(3):162–9

CHORISMATE MUTASE see under **ISOMERASES**

CHORISMIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

CHORISTOMA

Heterotopic brain tissue [letter] Bossen EH. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jan;12(1):71

Laryngeal involvement by thyroid disease. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;96(6):718–9

Intrathoracic kidneys: report of 6 cases and a review of the literature. Hawass ND, et al. **Eur Urol** 1988;14(1):83–7 (29 ref.)

Intracardiac ectopic thyroid [letter] Pollice L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1192

Intrathoracic kidney: a case report with a review of the world literature. Donat SM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):131–3 (20 ref.)

Ectopic goiters of the mediastinum: presentation of two cases and review of the literature. Zapatero J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):105–9 (22 ref.)

Hyperthyroid struma sublingualis 31 years after total strumectomy and X-ray therapy because of struma maligna. An interesting case. Lepej J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(5):724–6

The management of 50 unusual hyperfunctioning parathyroid glands. Gaz RD, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Dec;102(6):949–57

Renal subcapsular transplantation of clusters of hepatocytes in conjunction with pancreatic islets. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1148–51

[Transverse ectopia of the testis. A case report] Kyo M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):188–90 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accessory pancreas in the right half of the retroperitoneal space] Mitiuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Ectopia of the pancreas] Moroz SV. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):61 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous esophagotracheal fistula resulting from ulcer in heterotopic gastric mucosa. Kohler B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):828–30

High esophageal stricture: a complication of "inlet patch" mucosa. Steadman C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):521–4

Splenosis: ultrasound and CT findings in a case complicated by an intraperitoneal implant traumatic hematoma. Delamarre J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):275–8

Bleeding from multifocal heterotopic gastric mucosa in the colon controlled by an H2 antagonist. Murray FE, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):848–51 (33 ref.)

Congenital esophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial cartilage. Liu YX, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Dec;14(2–3):95–100

Pleomorphic adenoma arising in accessory salivary tissue with constriction of Stensen's duct. Kronenberg J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):382–3

Ectopic gastric mucosa in rectum: a rare cause of rectal bleeding in children. Menchaca Marines MC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Mar–Apr;7(2):293–7

Heterotopic pancreas: a rare cause of obstructive jaundice. Coupland RM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun; 32(3):168–70

Retrograde ejaculation owing to ectopic erectile tissue. Strachan JR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):592–3

Pediatric upper airway obstruction due to ectopic thyroid: classification and case reports. Chanin LR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):422–7

Obstruction of the common hepatic duct by ectopic pancreas. Schu W, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Apr;88(4):197–8

Cushing's syndrome caused by an ectopic pituitary adenoma. Schteingart DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):223–7

The Annette von Droste-Hulshoff syndrome. Pseudostrabismus due to macular ectopia in retinopathy of prematurity. Alfieri MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1988 Mar;9(1):13–6

Primary early osteoarthritis of hips with peripelvic bone struts. Blankstein A, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 May; 15(5):316–8

Cretinism and lingual thyroid presenting in an adult. Yeung VT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct;63(744):881–3

Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to endometriosis. Appel RA. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):151–4 (22 ref.)

[Nasopharyngeal obstruction due to malformations in childhood] Černý L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1988 May; 37(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonics in the etiologic diagnosis of congenital hypothyroidism] Ythier H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987;44 Suppl 1:691–5 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic volvulus of an ectopic spleen with subcapsular hematoma. CT x-ray aspect] Grenier N, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Oct;68(10):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid ectopia and Basedow's disease] Azzam A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 5;17(8):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe dysphagia and dyspnea caused by an ectopic hypertrophic thymus. Diagnosis and surgical therapy in a case favorably treated] Chiossi FM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Aug 31;39(15–16):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary hyperthyroidism caused by supernumerary and hyperfunctioning mediastinal parathyroid gland (letter)] Armengol Carrasco M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 17;89(12):529–30 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital aberrantly located cutaneous Stensen's duct orifice—a newly described anomaly. Grundfast KM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Dec;14(2–3):197–202

[Case of a congenital developmental defect of the portal vein in heterotopy of the pancreatic lobes] Kuligin AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):91–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lingual thyroid. Diagnosis and treatment. Kansal P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):2046–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of marrow heterotopia in haemoglobinopathy. Papavasiliou C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):50–3

Heterotopic sebaceous glands in the esophagus [letter] Auld RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):332–3

Unusual presentation on the right side of ectopic testicular spleen. Brasch J, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):233–4

MR imaging of heterotopic gray matter. Hayden SA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):878–9

MR demonstration of bilateral intrathyroidal parathyroid glands. Kang EH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):349–50

MR imaging of posterior mediastinal thymus. Rollins NK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):518–20

Primary ectopic meningioma of the neck: MR features. Tampieri D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1054–6

Hysteroscopic detection of heterotopic intrauterine bone formation. Taylor PJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr; 33(4):337–9

Ectopic gallbladder: sonographic and scintigraphic diagnosis. McLoughlin MJ, et al. **JCU** 1987 May;15(4):258–61

Ecchordosis physaliphora arising from the cervical vertebra, the CT and MRI appearance. Kurokawa H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):81–3

Splenosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Feb;43(2):69–72 (35 ref.)

Association of heterotopic gray matter with seizures: MR imaging. Work in progress. Smith AS, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):195–8

How to differentiate between ectopia and displacement in patient with crossed kidney. de Jonge MK, et al. **Urology** 1988 May;31(5):450–2

Splenosis mimicking a renal mass. Turk CO, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):248–50

[Heterotopic salivary gland swelling at the neck] Chen ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):241–2, 19 **(Chi)**

[Intrahepatic accessory gallbladder. Apropos of a case] Grosdidier J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diplopia disclosing an aberrant lacrimal gland] Varène B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr;87(4):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the upper gastrointestinal tract: endoscopic incidence, appearance and clinical significance] Weber J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Aug; 17(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin: an adjunct to surgical excision of immature heterotopic bone formation in a patient with a severe head injury. A case report. Ritter MA. **Orthopedics** 1987 Oct; 10(10):1379–81

Control of thyroglobulin secretion in patients with ectopic thyroid gland. Leger J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):266–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of intestinal and ectopic endocrine cells from avian gastric and pancreatic endoderm. Andrew A, et al.

Cell Differ 1988 Jan;22(2):135-44

ETIOLOGY

Neurogenic heterotopic ossification. Jensen LL, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Dec;66(6):351-63 (71 ref.)

Thoracic splenosis. Yousem SA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct; 44(4):411-2

Heterotopic ossification with total hip endoprostheses in various models of thrombosis prophylaxis. Knahr K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1988;3(1):1-8

Heterotopic bone formation in burned patients. Elledge ES, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):684-7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial ectopic ossification. Gardner RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):113-7

IMMUNOLOGY

The cytokinetic behavior of donor hepatocytes after syngenic hepatocyte transplantation into the spleen. Vroemen JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):600-7

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical and affinity electrophoretic studies of alpha-fetoprotein of a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma in the intrathoracic space. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1207-11

PATHOLOGY

Posterior pituitary ectopia: an MR feature of pituitary dwarfism. Kelly WM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May-Jun; 9(3):453-60

Ectopic thyroid remnants within the myocardium: an unusual case of right ventricular mass. Greco-Lucchina P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):195-8

Cartilagenous choristoma of the eyelid tarsus. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):563-5

Metaplastic synovial cyst [letter] Gómez Dorronsoro ML, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Aug;12(8):649-50

Spleen in the scrotum [letter] Petrik PK. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 May;12(5):414-5

Subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ("myxopapillary") ependymal rests. Pulitzer DR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Sep; 12(9):672-7

Thoracic splenosis [letter] Kamath MV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):367

Seromucinous (salivary) ectopia of the perianal region [letter] Evans CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1277

An ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor with heterologous mucinous gland and NSE-immunoreactive-cell. Arai N, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988;243(1):55-60

Mesenteric cyst-ovarian implant syndrome [letter] Chen KT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Nov;111(11):1010

Lateral cervical cyst containing gastric epithelium. Gosain AK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jan;112(1):96-8

Ectopic parathyroid tissue within the vagus nerve. Incidence and possible clinical significance. Lack EE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar;112(3):304-6

Intravagal paraganglia or intravagal ectopic parathyroid tissue [letter] Lattes R. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Sep; 112(9):866-7

Osseous choristoma of buccal mucosa: report of a case. Hodder SC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb; 26(1):78-80

Extra-urethral ectopic prostate. Ewing R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):433-5

Formation of heterotopic bone tissue following operation on the renal pelvis. Melekos MD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May; 61(5):458-60

A case of cebocephaly-holoprosencephaly with an aberrant adenohypophysis. Ikeda H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(4):251-4

Heterotopic brain cyst from middle cranial fossa to submandibular region. Misra BK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(5):297-300 (19 ref.)

Heterotopic brain presenting as a lip lesion. Pasyk KA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):48-52 (44 ref.)

Heterotopic neuroglial tissue in the cerebral dura mater. Ho KL. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Nov-Dec;6(6):246-9

Differences between the histology of normal spleen and that of regenerated ectopically implanted splenic tissue. Felle P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(3):220-4

Laterally situated neck cysts derived from the embryological remnants of thyroid development. Parham DM. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan;12(1):95-8

Endosalpingiosis in female peritoneal washings: a diagnostic pitfall. Sidawy MK, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987; 6(4):340-6

Mucinous cystadenoma occurring in heterotopic pancreatic tissue. A case report. Tocchi A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987; 17(4):355-7

Jejunal adenocarcinoma in congenital heterotopic gastric mucosa. Caruso ML, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):92-4

Upper oesophageal gastric heterotopia: a prospective necropsy study in children. Variend S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;41(7):742-5

Ganglioneuromatous tumor of the skin: a combined heterotopia of ganglion cells and hamartomatous neuroma: report of a case. Lee JY, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Feb; 15(1):58-61

Intratracheal thyroid. Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):95-6

Ectopic thyroid malignancy in the midline of the neck (a case report and literature review). Laing MR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):93-4 (9 ref.)

Epibulbar osseous choristoma and ectopic lacrimal gland underlying a dermolipoma. Hered RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep-Oct;24(5):255-8

Tumors originating in supernumerary ovaries. A report of two cases. Mercer LJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Dec; 32(12):932-4 (9 ref.)

Ectopic decidua and metastatic squamous carcinoma: presentation in a single pelvic lymph node. Cobb CJ. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):126-9

Retroperitoneal cyst in a 4-year-old child. A case report. Jerkins GR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;80(9):533-4

Benign villous polyp with prostatic type epithelium of the penile urethra. Dejter SW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar; 139(3):590-1

Aberrant epididymal tissue: a significant clinical entity. Wollin M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1247-50

Epibulbar choristomas containing lacrimal tissue. Clinical distinction from dermoids and histologic evidence of an origin from the palpebral lobe. Pokorny KS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1249-57

Tumor of the tongue containing heterotopic brain tissue. Bychkov V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jul;66(1):71-3

Biliary tract duplication cyst with gastric heterotopia. Grumbach K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):357-9

Chronic perianal fistula: beware of rectal duplication. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar; 63(737):213-4

Endocrine cells of gastric aberrant pancreas by PAP staining method. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Sep; 153(1):43-8

Congenital segmental dilatation of the colon with heterotopic esophageal mucosa. Senocak ME, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):51-6 (9 ref.)

[Carcinoid and pancreas tissue in a macroscopically normal Meckel's diverticulum] Rasmussen OO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2538 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Structural and ultrastructural study of the human os penis] Villani U, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(9-10):583-5 **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic cartilage tissue in the uterus. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Remmele W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Mar;48(3):184-8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain contusion and "fetal" cyst in the arachnoid space. Question of correlation and long-term course] Hörmann M. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Sep;58(9):579-82 **(Ger)**

[Isolated accessory liver (hepar succenturiatum) at the neck of the gallbladder. Case report with review of the literature] Fellbaum C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 4; 99(23):825-7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial manifestation of so-called "melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy"--a choristoma with neural crest potentials] Russegger L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25;99(18):647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic parathyroid tissue in the piriform sinus] Kirn R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):631-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squamous metaplasia of the gastric mucosa associated with an aberrant pancreas] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Dec;33(15):1929-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical studies of a case of ectopic testis in a cadaver of advanced age] Gomi T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;62(5):557-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early gastric cancer associated with ectopic gastric mucosa (submucosal cysts)] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):1024-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urethral polyp of prostatic-type epithelium. A report of two cases] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of epidermoid cyst occurring in an intrapancreatic accessory spleen] Jibu T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;84(9):1859-62 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on elevated heterotopic gastric fundic mucosa of the duodenal bulb] Takamasu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;85(5):1027-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant ovarian struma complicated by torsion of the tumor peduncle] Sankiewicz K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Oct;58(10):697-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism in cystic parathyroid adenoma located within the thyroid] Strat V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan-Mar;92(1):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Aberrant pancreas in the gastric wall associated with carcinoid tumor of the small intestine] Volkov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):51-2 **(Rus)**

[Heterotopia of the gastric mucosa in the duodenum (letter)] Gea F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug;72(2):182 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Two theoretical concepts. I: The theoretical basis for heterotopic bone formation in paralyzed limbs due to brain or cord problems, and the sparing effects on arthritis in paralyzed limbs. Sutro CJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1988 Spring;48(1):62-5

Mediastinal extramedullary erythropoiesis in hereditary spherocytosis. Petit JJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987; 9(3):327-32

Heterotopic heart transplantation: electrophysiologic changes during acute rejection. Avitall B, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 May-Jun;7(3):176-82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative study of the effects of radiation, indomethacin, prednisolone, and ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) in the prevention of ectopic bone formation. Ahrengart L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):265-73

The use of postoperative irradiation for the prevention of heterotopic bone formation after total hip replacement. Sylvester JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):471-6

Heterotopic bone formation after hip surgery: prevention with single-dose postoperative hip irradiation. Lo TC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):851-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the duodenum: radiographic findings. Agha FP, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):291-4

Intratracheal thymus: a rare cause of airway obstruction. Martin KW, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1217-8

A radiolucency of the ascending ramus of the mandible associated with invested parotid salivary gland material and analogous with a Stafne bone cavity. Barker GR. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;26(1):81-4

Quantitative computation of induced heterotopic bone formation by an image analysis system. Kawai T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):262-7

Heterotopic chondro-ossification: a case report. Tatu WF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):234-6

Ureteral duplication with lower pole ectopia to the epididymis. Brown DM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul; 140(1):139-42

Tooth in an ovarian cystic teratoma. Kitamura A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr;65(4):495-7

General case of the day. Ectopic ureter with a non-functioning kidney. Whaley DH, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Jan;7(1):183-6

[Dumbbell-shaped thymus with normal tissue in the posterior mediastinum] Aoki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul; 32(7):843-4 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ectopic thyroid tissue on thallium/technetium parathyroid scan [letter] Hydovitz JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1468, 1470

Ectopic thyroid in the right carotid triangle. Rubenfeld S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Aug; 114(8):913-5

Detection of splenosis by radionuclide scanning. Derin H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Sep;60(717):873-5

Radioiodide imaging of struma cordis. Rieser GD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;13(6):421-2

The noninvasive diagnosis of intrathoracic splenosis using technetium-99m heat-damaged red blood cells. Schiff RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;12(10):785-7

Scintigraphic demonstration of an ectopic parathyroid adenoma. Statz E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):130

Ectopic parathyroid gland. Localization with thallium-201 SPECT. Ziffer JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug; 12(8):617-9

[20 cases of ectopic thyroid gland detected by thyroid scintigraphy] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Mar;33(3):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Successful operative management of struma cordis obstructing the left ventricular outflow tract. Kon ND, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):244-5

Ectopic thymus in the neck; a case report and review of the literature. von Domarus H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):532-5

Autotransplantation of lingual thyroid into the neck. Al-Samarrai AY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):287

Lingual thyroid. Hazarika P, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1988 Mar;67(3):161-5

Percutaneous cholecystostomy of an ectopic gallbladder. Feldman L, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):256-8

Lingual thyroid. A case report. Cancrini F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(3):265-8

The heterotopic right heart assist transplantation. Corno AF, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 May-Jun;7(3):183-90

Transendoscopic removal of heterotopic pancreatic tissue in the stomach--a case report. Lim PH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug;28(4):366-8

[Left-sided scrotal pain as a manifestation of an accessory spleen ectopic to the gonads] Mhiri MN, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Feb;45(2):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of the lingual thyroid] Ogawa A, et al.

Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Sep;90(9):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ectopic pancreas in the gastric wall] Shchepotin IB, et al. Klin Khir 1987;(10):66 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Supernumerary ectopic penis in a bull. Wolfe DF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Sep 1;191(5):559

Osseous choristoma of the ciliary body in guinea pigs. Griffith JW, et al. Vet Pathol 1988 Jan;25(1):100–2

Gastrointestinal anomalies in the dog--two case reports. Rest JR. Vet Rec 1987 Oct 31;121(18):426–7

[Heterotopic Leydig cells in the cat] Wrobel KH, et al. Anat Histol Embryol 1987 Dec;16(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHOROID

The relation of rhodopsin and scotopic sensitivity in choroideremia. Fulton AB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Nov 15;104(5):524–32

Ciliochoroidal detachment associated with stretched ciliary processes. Magruder GB Jr, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Sep 15;106(3):357–8

Expulsive choroidal hemorrhage following suture removal after penetrating keratoplasty. Perry HD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Jul 15;106(1):99–100

Choroidopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jabs DA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;106(2):230–4

Photic maculopathy: early angiographic and ophthalmoscopic findings and late development of choroidal folds. Case report. Johnson RN, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Dec;105(12):1633–4

Exudative choroidal detachment--C.T. features. Greenberger R, et al. Australas Radiol 1987 Nov; 31(4):355–6

Persistent choroidal detachment [letter] Chess J, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1987 Sep;71(9):720–1

Gene mapping of X-linked choroideremia with restriction fragment-length polymorphisms [correction] [letter] Can J Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;23(1):44

Pathological study in a female carrier of choroideremia. Ghosh M, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1988 Jun;23(4):181–6

Gene mapping of X-linked choroideremia with restriction fragment-length polymorphisms [published erratum appears in Can J Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;23(1):44] MacDonald IM, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1987 Oct; 22(6):310–5

Deletion of the DXS165 locus in patients with classical choroideremia. Cremers FP, et al. Clin Genet 1987 Dec; 32(6):421–3

Melanosome abnormalities of ocular pigmented epithelial cells in beagle dogs with hereditary tapetal degeneration. Burns MS, et al. Curr Eye Res 1988 Feb;7(2):115–23

Development of hereditary tapetal degeneration in the beagle dog. Burns MS, et al. Curr Eye Res 1988 Feb;7(2):103–14

Linkage relationships of X-linked choroideremia to DXYS1 and DXS3. MacDonald IM, et al. Hum Genet 1987 Nov; 77(3):233–5

Regional localization of polymorphic DNA loci on the proximal long arm of the X chromosome using deletions associated with choroideremia. Schwartz M, et al. Hum Genet 1988 Feb;78(2):156–60

Expression defect of ornithine aminotransferase gene in gyrate atrophy. Inana G, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1988 Jul;29(7):1001–5

Siegrist's streaks in hypertensive choroidopathy. Pohl ML. J Am Optom Assoc 1988 May;59(5):372–6

An initiator codon mutation in ornithine-delta-aminotransferase causing gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Mitchell GA, et al. J Clin Invest 1988 Feb;81(2):630–3

Solitary choroidal tubercle in tuberculous uveoneuraxitis: case report. Kasantikul V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1988 Apr;71(4):213–7

Central areolar choroidal dystrophy in a family with pseudoachondroplastic spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Mansour AM. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1988 Mar; 9(1):57–65

Choroideremia, congenital deafness and mental retardation in a family with an X chromosomal deletion. Rosenberg T, et al. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1987 Nov;8(3):139–43

Suprachoroidal injection of sodium hyaluronate as an 'internal' buckling procedure. Mittl RN, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1987;19(5):255–60

Ciliochoroidal effusion as precursor of suprachoroidal hemorrhage: a pathologic study. Wolter JR, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1988 May;19(5):344–9

Retinal vascular loss in idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy with bullous retinal detachment. Akiyama K, et al. Ophthalmology 1987 Dec;94(12):1605–9

The dark choroid in posterior retinal dystrophies. Uliss AE, et al. Ophthalmology 1987 Nov;94(11):1423–7

Ocular tuberculosis in a five-month-old. Morse ML, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1988 Jul;7(7):514–6

Molecular genetics of gyrate atrophy. Inana G, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;247:163–72

Hereditary renal and retinal dysplasia--the Senior-Loken syndrome. Bell AH, et al. Ulster Med J 1987 Oct; 56(2):160–2

[Fluorescein angiography follow-up of central serous chorioretinopathy] Liu CZ. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Nov;23(6):323–5, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A case of tuberculoma of the choroid. Differential diagnosis of melanoma] Bailleau C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Nov;87(11):1213–8 (Fre)

[Uveal effusion syndrome. Physiopathology] De Korvin H, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Aug-Sep;87(7-8):943–6, 949 (Fre)

[Value of C3F8 in the surgical treatment of serous or hematic choroidal detachment with or without retinal detachment in aphakic patients with anti-glaucoma fistula] Furia M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Dec;87(12):1351–5 (Fre)

[A case of galactosialidosis discovered with external strabismus and cherry red spots in late infancy] Tada H, et al. No To Hattatsu 1988 Jan;20(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of late results of conservative treatment and laser coagulation of central serous chorioretinopathy] Maćkowiakowa A, et al. Klin Oczna 1987 Apr;89(4):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Remnants of Bergmeister's papilla and retinochoroidal colobomas. Giuffrè G. Ann Ophthalmol 1987 Aug; 19(8):316–8

A syndrome of multiple fundal anomalies in siblings with microcephaly without mental retardation. Sheriff SM, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1988 May;19(5):353–5

[Agenesis of the corpus callosum and its associated anomalies as pathological background in Aicardi syndrome] Tanaka J, et al. No To Hattatsu 1988 May;20(3):184–90 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Retinoic binding in melanomas of the eye and in normal choroid. Daxecker F, et al. Cancer Lett 1988 Jul; 41(1):119–22

Glycosaminoglycans in choroid. Kaneko M. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1988;32(1):56–63

BLOOD SUPPLY

Retinal detachment after choroidal ischemia. Gaudric A, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Oct 15;104(4):364–72

Juxtapapillary choroidal neovascularization in older patients. Kies JC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Jan 15;105(1):11–9

Subretinal neovascular membranes associated with choroidal nonperfusion and retinal ischemia. Melrose MA, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1987 Oct;19(10):396–9

Krypton laser photocoagulation for neovascular lesions of ocular histoplasmosis. Results of a randomized clinical trial. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Nov;105(11):1499–507

Laser treatment for choroidal neovascularization outside randomized clinical trials. Jost BF, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Mar;106(3):357–61

Lobular delayed choroidal perfusion as an early angiographic sign of diabetic retinopathy: a preliminary report. Zaharia M, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1987 Aug;22(5):257–61

Binding and endocytosis of heparin-gold conjugates by the fenestrated endothelium of the rat choriocapillaris. Pino RM. Cell Tissue Res 1987 Nov;250(2):257–66

Choroidal blood flow measured in the dog eye in vivo and in vitro by local hydrogen clearance polarography: validation of a technique and response to raised intraocular pressure. Yu DY, et al. Exp Eye Res 1988 Mar; 46(3):289–303

Quantification of choroidal blood-flow parameters using indocyanine green video-fluorescence angiography and statistical picture analysis. Prünte C, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226(1):55–8

Clinical choroidal thrombosis, hypertension, and diabetes mellitus: an electron microscopic study. Takebayashi S, et al. Hum Pathol 1988 Jan;19(1):99–106

Choroidal neovascularization in children: report of five cases and literature review. Wilson ME, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1988 Jan-Feb;25(1):23–9 (48 ref.)

Choroidal neovascularization in degenerative myopia: role of laser photocoagulation. Jalkh AE, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Oct;18(10):721–5

Ciliochoroidal effusion as precursor of suprachoroidal hemorrhage: a pathologic study. Wolter JR, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1988 May;19(5):344–9

Evaluation of choroidal neovascular membranes by Octopus perimetry. Nichols PF, et al. Retina 1988;8(1):24–9

Laser photocoagulation for choroidal new vessel membrane complicating age-related macular degeneration associated with pigment epithelial detachment. Singerman LJ. Retina 1988;8(2):115–21

Vitrectomy for nondiabetic vitreous hemorrhage. Retinal and choroidal vascular disorders. Smiddy WE, et al. Retina 1988;8(2):88–95

[Scanning electron microscopy of the corrosion casts of the blood vessels of the uvea. II. Angioarchitecture of the choroid] Zhang HR. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;23(5):296–9, 19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Perifoveolar photocoagulation for central macular and retrofoveolar subretinal neovessels. Indication, technic and results] Coscas G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Oct; 87(10):1045–50 (Fre)

[Occult macular subretinal neovessels: indications and results of photocoagulation] Soubrane G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Oct;87(10):1051–3 (Fre)

[Unclear disease of the papilla with unusual findings in retinal and choroidal circulation] Mekler-Lupolover Y, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1988;85(2):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological finding in experimental choroidal vascular occlusion induced by laser irradiation combined with intravascular administration of fluorescein sodium] Matsuhashi H. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Mar; 92(3):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the therapy with prostaglandins for choroidal vascular disorders. II. The effect of prostaglandin E1 on choroidal circulation] Tsuji T. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Oct;91(10):962–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of the vascular system of the eyes in high myopia] Karczewicz D. Ann Acad Med Stetin 1987;33:229–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Architectonic structure of the blood vessels of the choroid. I. The peripapillary area] Fryczkowski AW. Klin Oczna 1988 Jan;90(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Angioarchitecture of the choroid. III. The posterior pole] Fryczkowski AW, et al. Klin Oczna 1988 Feb;90(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Architectonic structure of the blood vessels of the choroid. II. The submacular area] Fryczkowski AW, et al. Klin Oczna 1988 Jan;90(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Angioarchitecture of the choroid. IV. The equatorial region] Fryczkowski AW. Klin Oczna 1988 Feb;90(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Presence of choroidal neovascular membranes in pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Popescu MP. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):219–20 (Rum)

[Biochemical mechanisms of autoregulation of the blood flow in vessels of the retina and choroid] Sidorenko EI. Oftalmol Zh 1988;(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The effect of vitreous humour on prostaglandin production by cultured rabbit chorioretinal fibroblasts. Martin CE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Dec 10;931(3):303–10

Growth of pure cultures of retinal pigment epithelial cells using chorioretinal biopsies from the pig. Lane CM, et al. Exp Eye Res 1988 May;46(5):813–7

Characterization of the choroidal mast cell. Godfrey WA. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1987;85:557–99 (86 ref.)

[Dye coupling between the choroidal melanocytes] Funata M, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb;92(2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tapetal changes in beagle dogs following oral administration of CGS 14796C, a potential aromatase inhibitor. Schiavo DM, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1988 Feb;10(2):329–34

[Therapy of atrophia gyrata] Gerding H, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1987;84(4):358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

The fine structure of the developing human choriocapillaris during the first trimester. Sellheyer K, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226(1):65–74

ENZYMOLOGY

Ascorbate peroxidase in bovine retinal pigment epithelium and choroid. Kaul K, et al. Curr Eye Res 1988 Jul; 7(7):675–9

INJURIES

Choroidal neovascularisation after traumatic choroidal rupture. De Laey JJ. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1986; 220:53–9

[Surgical treatment of eye wounds with retinochoroidal metal foreign bodies. Apropos of 6 cases] Furia M, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1987;10(11):629–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rare case of posttraumatic ciliochoroidal detachment with an original surgical solution] Olteanu M, et al. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

INNERVATION

Cholinergic innervation of the smooth muscle cells in the choroid coat of the chick eye and its development. Meriney SD, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Dec;7(12):3827–39

METABOLISM

Detection of specific extracellular matrix molecules in drusen, Bruch's membrane, and ciliary body. Newsome DA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Oct 15;104(4):373–81

Retinal oxygenation from the choroid in hyperoxia. Wolbarsht ML, et al. Exp Biol 1987;47(1):49–52

The electroretinogram and choroidal PO2 in the cat during elevated intraocular pressure. Yancey CM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1988 May;29(5):700–7

PATHOLOGY

Pericyte response during choriocapillaris atrophy in the

rabbit. Korte GE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(3):200–6
Isolated leukemic choroidal relapse in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia one year off therapy, diagnosed through transvitreal retino–choroidal biopsy. Schmiegelow K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):33–7
New contact lens for observation and coagulation of the retina and choroid. Rol P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):479–82
The findings of standardized echography for choroidal folds. Atta HR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1234–41
Latent disseminated blastomycosis with choroidal involvement. Lewis H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):527–30
Intraocular reticulum cell sarcoma: diagnosis by choroidal biopsy. Kirmani MH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 71(10):748–52
Retinal microangiopathy in pigmented paravenous chorioretinal atrophy. Limaye SR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;71(10):757–61
Experimental changes resembling the pathology of drusen in Bruch's membrane in the rabbit. Zhu ZR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jun;7(6):581–92
Retinoblastoma extension into the choroid. Pathological study of the neoplastic process and thoughts about its prognostic significance. Wolter JR. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):151–7
Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. The ocular disease progresses in juvenile patients despite normal or near normal plasma ornithine concentration. Vannas–Sulonen K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1428–33
[Fluoroangiographic picture of chorioretinal folds] Kalvodová B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Apr;44(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Interface echos between the retina and choroid] Clemens S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar; 192(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution to studies on choroidal sclerosis] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Aug;89(8):370–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bruch's membrane age–related changes vary by region. Newsome DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Oct;6(10):1211–21
The influence of age on some ocular basement membranes. Fisher RF. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 2):184–9
Initial observations of rabbit retinal pigment epithelium–choroid–sclera preparations. Frambach DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):814–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Why are myopic patients with choroid degeneration sensitive to glare?] Lorenz B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamics of the choroid studied by M–scanning in aphakic patients] Kartasheva EA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (5):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Retino–choroidal changes with dye laser photocoagulation in experimental subretinal hemorrhage] Obana A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of acquired hyperopia with choroidal folds. Stimac GK, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1107–11
Orbital computed tomography. Does it help in diagnosing the infiltration of choroid, sclera and/or optic nerve in retinoblastoma? John–Mikolajewski V, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):101–4

SURGERY

Experimental retinochoroidal tissue vaporization with a CO2 laser probe. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 11(3):163–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Necrotic changes of choroidal melanocytes in sympathetic ophthalmia. Inomata H. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 106(2):239–42
Budding of choriocapillary endothelial cells in the normal pigmented rat. Orzalesi N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan; 46(1):105–9
High resolution scanning electron microscopy of the retinal pigment epithelium and Bruch's layer. Hollenberg MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1380–9
[A histopathological study of late–phase severe retinochoroidopathy in experimental renovascular hypertensive rats] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;91(8):756–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies of the ultrastructure of the sclera and choroid after using polyester implants] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHOROID NEOPLASMS

Two cases of primary bilateral malignant melanoma of the choroid. Seregard S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 72(4):244–5
A new technique for subchoroidal implantation of experimental malignant melanoma. Lambrou FH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):995–8
Regression of ocular melanoma metastatic to the liver after hepatic arterial chemoembolization with cisplatin and polyvinyl sponge. Mavligit GM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):974–6

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant melanoma of the choroid associated with melanosis oculi in a child. Roldán M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):662–3
[Epithelir' watershed zone during the development of choroid nevus] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):769–70 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR of a melanoma simulating ocular neoplasm. Spencer G, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):921–2
Safety and effectiveness of magnetic resonance imaging of choroidal melanoma patients with episcleral tantalum rings after proton beam irradiation. Smith EV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):695–6
False positive diagnosis of choroidal melanoma by magnetic resonance imaging. Simons KB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;19(12):457–60
Case of the month. Blindingly obvious. Tilley EA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):87–8
Intraocular tumors: evaluation with MR imaging. Peyster RG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):773–9
Occult foreign body simulating a choroidal melanoma with extrascleral extension. Lebowitz HA, et al. **Retina** 1988; 8(2):141–4
[Metastases seen with the ophthalmoscope; diagnosis and therapy of choroid metastases] Brink HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 6;132(6):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Choroid angioma. Angiographic diagnosis and therapeutic indications (apropos of 20 cases)] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1063–4, 1067–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of the Merieux multitest in the evaluation of the cellular immunoreactivity of patients with malignant melanoma of the choroid] Emmerich KH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of perimetry in early and differential diagnosis of pigmented neoplasms of the choroid] Mal'kovskaia EE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Haematoporphyrin photosensitisation treatment of experimental choroidal melanoma. Phillips AM, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 6):680–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trisomy 6p in an ocular melanoma. Griffin CA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):129–32

PATHOLOGY

Quantitation of tumor seeding from fine needle aspiration of ocular melanomas. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):538–46
Computer–aided volume measurement of choroidal melanomas. Gosbell AD, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):349–57
Malignant melanoma of the choroid in a naevus of Ota. Singh M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;72(2):131–3
Malignant melanoma arising in a choroidal magnacellular nevus (melanocytoma). Barker–Griffith AE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):140–6
Trilateral malignant lymphoma: primary malignant B–cell lymphoma of the eyes and brain. Diagnosis by transvitreal retinochoroidal biopsy. Scherfig E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(3):135–40
Nonsimultaneous primary choroidal and cutaneous melanomas. Report of a case. Gilbert CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep;94(9):1169–72
Diffuse malignant change in a ciliochoroidal melanocytoma in a patient of mixed racial background. Heitman KF, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):67–72
[Prognostic relevance of histopathologic parameters in malignant melanoma of the choroid using the pTNM classification] Göllnitz R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attempt at preoperative differentiation of malignant melanoma of the choroid. A comparison of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography, ultrasound echography and histopathology] Guthoff R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography in ophthalmology. I. Choroid melanoma] Seiler T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histopathological study on cellular infiltration in choroidal malignant melanoma] Hiramatsu M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):1051–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Melanoma arising de novo over a 16–month period. Sahel JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):381–5
Clinical applications of pattern electroretinography: melanoma, retinal detachment and glaucoma. Zrenner E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;68(3–4):283–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Choroidal osteoma presenting in pregnancy. McLeod BK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):612–4
Ocular melanoma with retinal detachment: double density sign on CT. D'Altorio RA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):177–8
[CT diagnosis of choroidal osteoma] Shao SF. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;21(3):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measurement of the size and volume of malignant choroidal melanoma in situ using computer tomography] Prokeš B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 May;44(3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of 99mTc labelled (Fab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibody 225.28S by a benign ocular naevus. Bomanji J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(3):165–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Sympathetic ophthalmia complicating helium ion irradiation of a choroidal melanoma. Fries PD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1561–4
Choroidal melanoma treatment with iodine 125 brachytherapy. Garretson BR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1394–7
In vitro melanoma cell growth after preenucleation radiation therapy. Kenneally CZ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 106(2):223–4
Is radiation a justifiable treatment of choroidal melanoma? [letter] Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 72(4):317–20
Radiotherapy in benign orbital disease. I: Complicated ocular angiomas. Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 72(4):286–8
Irradiation and choroidal melanoma [letter] Zimmerman LE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;72(7):558–60
The use of magnetic resonance imaging in the planning of iodine 125 therapy for melanoma of the choroid. Conard F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):79–81
106Ru/106Rh plaque radiotherapy for malignant melanomas of the choroid. With follow–up results more than 5 years. Lommatzsch PK, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 68(3–4):225–38
The development of a scleral applicator for the irradiation of choroidal melanoma. Frost RB, et al. **Eng Med** 1988 Apr;17(2):77–80
The generalized geometry of eye plaque therapy. Kepka AG, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):375–9
Backscatter measurements from a single seed of 125I for ophthalmic plaque dosimetry. Luxton G, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):397–400
An inexpensive fiberoptic light pipe to aid in placement of episcleral radioactive plaques. Snyder WB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):62–3
Post–irradiation regression of choroidal melanomas as a risk factor for death from metastatic disease. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Sep;94(9):1173–7
The effect of pre–enucleation radiotherapy on mitotic activity of choroidal and ciliary body melanomas. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1627–30
Choroidal melanoma: I–125 plaque therapy. Bosworth JL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):249–51
Fluorescein angiography in the follow–up study of choroidal melanoma after 106Ru/106Rh plaque therapy. Lommatzsch PK, et al. **Retina** 1987 Fall;7(3):148–55
[Curable metastatic metastasis after irradiation for choroidal melanoma] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):1003–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Irradiation of the eye before enucleation because of choroid melanoma?] Kreissig I, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(2):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Irradiation of choroid melanoma: justifiable therapy or medical experiment] Manschot WA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):582–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Metastasis of choroidal melanoma to the contralateral choroid, orbit, and eyelid. Shields JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):456–60
Treatment of choroid metastases. Dobrowsky W. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):140–2
Olfactory neuroblastoma metastatic to the eye. Massicotte SJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(4):285–90
[Angiofluorographic aspect of choroid metastases] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):805–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gingival and ocular metastasis as initial manifestation of a neoplasm of the lung: apropos of a case (letter)] Tapiz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 13;90(6):267 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The treatment of advanced choroidal melanoma with massive orbital extension. Rini FJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):634–40

Cavernous haemangioma presenting as an orbital mass after enucleation for a choroidal melanoma: case report. Harnett AN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):618–20

Local resection versus enucleation in the management of choroidal melanoma. Foulds WS, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 6):676–9

A contact Nd:YAG laser to resect large ciliary body and choroidal tumors. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;11(1):55–61

THERAPY

A 500 KHz localized current field hyperthermia system for use with ophthalmic plaque radiotherapy. Astrahan M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):423–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of three cases of choroid malignant melanomas. Driot JY, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 10(4):193–202

[Ultrastructural study of malignant melanomas of the choroid] Zhang W. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 23(6):337–9, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural study of a choroidal balloon-cell melanoma] Driot JY, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;218:103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHOROID PLEXUS

Congenital choroid plexus papilloma of the third ventricle: diagnosis with real-time sonography and MR imaging. Schellhas KP, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):797–8

Ependymal and choroid plexus tumors. Cytokeratin and GFAP expression. Mannoji H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1; 61(7):1377–85

Neonatal brain tumors: CT and MR findings. Radkowski MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb; 12(1):10–20

Ultrasound detection of a choroid plexus papilloma of the third ventricle. Krul JM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987; 14(2):179–82 **(Eng, Fre)**

Choroid plexus cysts in the fetus: a benign anatomic variant or pathologic entity? Report of 41 cases and review of the literature. Chitkara U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 72(2):185–9 (14 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of cysts of the fetal choroid plexus. Clark SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Oct;72(4):585–7

[Papilloma of the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricle without generalized hydrocephalus] Stroobandt G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(2):128–32 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroid plexus papilloma found 6 years after initial V-P shunt treatment for hydrocephalus. Case report] Kuyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;27(4):341–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coincidental tumors of choroid plexus papilloma in the 4th ventricle and convexity meningioma] Takahashi J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Mar 1;57(2):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Melanosis of choroid plexus papilloma of the lateral ventricle: a case report] Yamazaki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep;15(9):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of echoscopic diagnosis of brain tumor in a child with secondary hydrocephalus] Chobotas VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An immunohistochemical study of cytokeratin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in choroid plexus papilloma. Kouno M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(3):317–20

[Identification of a protein related to the S-antigen in choroid plexus in quails] Oliver J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(12):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative immunohistochemical and lectin histochemical studies of ependymal cells and the epithelium of the choroid plexus] Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987; 82(2):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microsurgical anatomy of the choroidal fissure. Nagata S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jul;30(1):3–59

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization of the telencephalic choroid plexus of a ganoid fish [Acipenser ruthenus (L.)] Weiger T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 May;182(1):33–41

Effects of vasoactive stimuli on blood flow to choroid plexus. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H286–91

Tracer in cisternal cerebrospinal fluid is soon detected in choroid plexus capillaries. Hashimoto PH. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 2;440(1):149–52

Intraventricular blood vessels associated with the deep pineal gland of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Welsh MG. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep;249(3):587–92

Humoral regulation of blood flow to choroid plexus: role of arginine vasopressin. Faraci FM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):373–9

The barrier systems in the choroidal plexuses of the chick embryo studied by means of horseradish peroxidase. Bertossi M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 20(2):385–95

[Aneurysms of the anterior choroidal artery: clinical, anatomical and surgical aspects] Joaquim MA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Jun;45(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of ependymal cells in hypothalamic and choroidal primary cultures. Gabrion J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):993–1007

[Experimental hydrocephalus. Morphological and ultrastructural study of Kolmer cells] Cerdá-Nicolás M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The dangling choroid plexus: a sonographic observation of value in excluding ventriculomegaly. Cardoza JD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):767–70

Development of the choroid plexus anlage and supraependymal structures in the fourth ventricular roof plate of human embryos: scanning electron microscopic observations. Otani H, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jan; 181(1):53–66

ENZYMOLOGY

Rat atrial natriuretic peptide (99–126) stimulates guanylate cyclase activity in rat subfornical organ and choroid plexus. Israel A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Feb;20(2):253–6

Iohexol inhibits adenylate cyclase. Harnish PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):139–42

Enzyme histochemistry of the choroid plexus in old rats. Ferrante F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Nov;41(1–2):65–72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Light microscopic studies of concanavalin A binding in the choroid plexus epithelium and ependymal cells of the cerebral ventricle and human tumors derived from those tissues] Kasper M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of intracellular chloride in bullfrog choroid plexus. Saito Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):267–72

In vivo autoradiographic analysis of prolactin binding in brain and choroid plexus of the domestic ring dove. Buntin JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):105–9

[125I]SCH 23982, a 'selective' D-1 receptor antagonist, labels with high affinity 5-HT1C sites in pig choroid plexus. Hoyer D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20; 150(1–2):181–4

Pharmacological modulation of histamine release from choroidal mast cells induced by N-acetyl-aspartil-glutamic acid (MgNAAGA). Secchi AG, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Nov;42(11):319–24

Thyroxine transport in choroid plexus. Dickson PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13907–15

Alteration in fatty acid composition of adult rat brain capillaries and choroid plexus induced by a diet deficient in n-3 fatty acids: slow recovery after substitution with a nondeficient diet. Homayoun P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):45–8

Transport of digoxin into brain microvessels and choroid plexuses isolated from guinea pig. Kurihara A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Apr;77(4):347–52

Anion exchanger mediates benzylpenicillin transport in rat choroid plexus. Suzuki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1147–52

Insulin-like growth factor II messenger ribonucleic acids are synthesized in the choroid plexus of the rat brain. Hynes MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):47–54

Atrial natriuretic polypeptides elevate the level of cyclic GMP in the rat choroid plexus. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):174–8

Alpha-atrial natriuretic peptide binding sites in the rat choroid plexus are increased in the presence of hydrocephalus. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):93–8

Expression of the insulin-like growth factor II gene in the choroid plexus and the leptomeninges of the adult rat central nervous system. Stylianopoulou F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):141–5

Unidirectional uptake of enkephalins at the blood–tissue interface of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier: a saturable mechanism. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jan;20(1):33–44

Effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and quinolinic acid on 5-hydroxy-3-indoleacetic acid transport by the rabbit choroid plexus: pharmacology and electron microscopic cytochemistry. Kim CS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):436–44

The choroid plexus and cerebral vasculature as target sites for cadmium following acute exposure in neonatal and adult mice: an autoradiographic and gamma counting study. Valois AA, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 12;46(1):43–55

PATHOLOGY

Choroid plexus carcinoma. Cytologic identification of malignant cells in ascitic fluid. McCallum S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Mar–Apr;32(2):263–6

Involvement of choroid plexus in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy (MELAS). Ohama E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(1):1–7

Involvement of choroid plexuses in neurosarcoidosis. Strefling AM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 74(4):402–4

Adult cerebellopontine angle choroid plexus papilloma: MR evaluation. Ford WJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):611

The bright choroid plexus on MR: CT and pathologic correlation. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun; 9(3):483–6

Transient cysts of the fetal choroid plexus: morphology and histogenesis. Farhood AI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):977–82 (13 ref.)

A case of mistaken identity: a fourth ventricular tumor presenting as school phobia in a 12 year old boy. Blackman M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):584–7

Oncocytic transformation in papilloma of the choroid plexus. Light-microscopic study of 2 cases. Müller W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(2):205–9

DNA pattern in choroid plexus papillomas. Müller W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(2):102–5

[Disseminated neuroblastoma with intracerebral metastasis in a newborn infant] Mertens R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;199(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral choroid plexus angioma of the lateral ventricles. Autopsy report and review of the literature] Yamashita M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;27(9):904–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant papilloma of the choroid plexus simulating Guillain-Barré syndrome] Drac H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(4):503–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mediation of cell volume regulation by Ca2+ influx through stretch-activated channels. Christensen O. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11;330(6143):66–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and ipsilateral infarction in the territory of the anterior choroidal artery. Kniahynicki C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(3):265–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose-dependent and time-dependent changes in the choroid plexus of the irradiated rat brain. Calvo W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1109–17

SURGERY

Choroid plexectomy for the treatment of chronic infected hydrocephalus. Lapras C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun; 4(3):139–43

Symptomatic xanthogranuloma of the choroid plexus of the third ventricle. A new case with ultrastructural study [letter] Sugar O. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron-microscopical study of the choroid plexus and epiplexus cells in cats following a cisternal injection of crotoxin complex. Ling EA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 131(3):241–8

Similarities in the composition of intermediate filaments between human ciliary and choroid plexus epithelia–correlation with similar secretory functions. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):134–6

A new type of cytoplasmic inclusion in human choroid plexus. A histochemical, ultrastructural and frequency study. Ohama E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988; 76(1):11–6

Wegener's granulomatosis. An ultrastructural study. Schwartz A. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987; 33(5–6):463–75

An ultrastructural study of the choroid plexus of aged mice. Sturrock RR. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(5):379–85

Mitochondrial abnormalities in choroid plexus of Leigh disease. Ohama E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(1):30–5 (29 ref.)

Cerebral malignant tumors with ependymal and choroidal differentiation in two siblings. Munoz DG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):928–33

[Experimental hydrocephalus. Morphologic and ultrastructural study of the choroid plexus] Cerdá Nicolás M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOROIDAL HEMORRHAGE see under **EYE HEMORRHAGE**

CHOROIDITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Serpiginous choroiditis with branch vein occlusion and bilateral periphlebitis. Case report. Friberg TR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):585–6

DIAGNOSIS

Histopathologic and immunohistopathologic features of subretinal fibrosis and uveitis syndrome [letter] Calixto N. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):220–1

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral diffuse choroiditis and exudative retinal detachments with evidence of Lyme disease. Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):419–20

Acquired toxoplasmic infection as the cause of toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in families. Silveira C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):362–4

Ocular toxoplasmosis in immunosuppressed nonhuman primates. Holland GN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):835–42

Choroiditis compatible with the histopathologic diagnosis of sympathetic ophthalmia following cyclocryotherapy of neovascular glaucoma. Sabates R. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar;19(3):176–82

PATHOLOGY

Macular serpiginous choroiditis. Mansour AM, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(2):125–31

SURGERY

[Retrospective study of patients treated with the laser for central serous choroidopathies] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;220:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHRIST-SIEMENS SYNDROME see **ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

Christian Science and competence to make treatment choices: clinical challenges in assessing values. Pavlo AM, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(4):395–401

CHRISTIANITY

When is emergency baptism appropriate? Eich WF. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Dec;87(12):1680–1

Anaemia and Jehovah's Witness [letter] Hasibeder W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):255–6

A severe coagulopathy following volume replacement with hydroxyethyl starch in a Jehovah's Witness. Lockwood DN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):391–3

Cancer risk and life-style: cancer among Mormons from 1967–1975. Lyon JL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:137–61

Blood transfusions and Jehovah's Witnesses. The impact of the patient's unusual beliefs in critical care. Jonsen AR. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):91–100 (32 ref.)

The inner workings of an ethics committee: latest battle over Jehovah's Witnesses. Macklin R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):15–20

The authority of a moral claim: Ian Ramsey and the practice of medicine. Dunstan GR. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec; 13(4):189–94

Exorcism and psychiatric illness. Two case reports. Maniam T. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec;42(4):317–9

Total hip replacement in Jehovah's Witnesses under spinal anesthesia without transfusion. Bonnett CA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jan;16(1):43–7

Religious values, practices and pregnancy outcomes: a comparison of the impact of sect and mainstream Christian affiliation. Najman JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(4):401–7

A single-center experience of renal transplantation in thirteen Jehovah's Witnesses. Kaufman DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1045–9

[What can be done for mother and child in the case of irregular antibodies in pregnant Jehovah's Witnesses? (letter)] Huisman J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29; 131(35):1535 **(Dut)**

[What to do for mother and child in case of irregular antibodies in pregnant Jehovah's witnesses (letter)] Mulder PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2439–40 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

The medieval unicorn: historical and iconographic applications of psychoanalysis. Mohacsy I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Jan;16(1):83–106

Comments on "The Physical Death of Jesus Christ"Gosling CG. **J Biocommun** 1987 Fall;14(4):2–3

[Acedia or the depressed between sin and illness] Alliez J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 May;145(5):393–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHRISTMAS DISEASE

Control of gingival hemorrhage in hemophilic patients by inhibition of fibrinolysis with tranexamic acid. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan; 23(1):72–4

BLOOD

Disappearance of inhibitor to factor IX in a patient with severe haemophilia B and immunological characterization of the inhibitor. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988; 10(2):177–85

Haemophilia B+ with inhibitor [letter] Ludwig M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):340

A simple method for analyzing factor IX activation in the patients with hemophilia B variants. Yoshioka A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):705–8

[Hemorrhage in the early puerperium in a carrier of the hemophilia B gene] Mach U, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep; 58(9):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemophilia-associated AIDS in the United States, 1981 to September 1987. Stehr-Green JK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):439–42

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in hemophilia patients: a 4-year prospective study. Beth-Giraldo E, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;38:66–79

Immunoglobulin levels in haemophiliacs at HIV seroconversion and during follow up. Blombäck M, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):248–52

[Total hip and knee arthroplasties in hemophilia. Apropos of 27 cases] Augereau B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(5):381–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Striking plasma coagulation disorders as a cause of unexpected hemorrhage--therapeutic possibilities] Meili EO. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Feb;45(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical analysis of hemophilia patients hospitalized at the Institute of Pediatrics in Lublin 1975–1985] Filiks-Litwin B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jan-Jun;18(1–2):131–4 **(Pol)**

[Various problems of hemophilia (observation of 51 patients)] Kowalewski J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jan-Jun; 18(1–2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological changes in the joints in hemophilia patients] Pietroń K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jan-Jun; 18(1–2):106–9 **(Pol)**

[Rare complications of hemophilia. Presentation of two cases] Gamboa-Marrufo JD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Feb;45(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical applications of DNA probes in the diagnosis of genetic diseases. LeGrys VA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1987;25(4):255–74 (38 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia B in the first trimester. Zeng YT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):632

[Diagnosis of hemophilia A and B by recombinant DNA methods] Lehesjoki AE, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(14):867–75 **(Fin)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A and hemophilia B by chorionic villi biopsy and DNA analysis] Holmberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 16;84(38):2967–8 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

[Acquired coagulation factor IX deficiency in a patient with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Hinojosa-Lezama M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Aug;44(8):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic mapping of the Xq27-q28 region: new RFLP markers useful for diagnostic applications in fragile-X and hemophilia-B families. Arveiler B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):380–9

The putative factor IX gene promoter in hemophilia B Leyden. Reitsma PH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1074–6

Carrier testing in hemophilia B with an immunoassay that distinguishes a prevalent factor IX dimorphism. Smith KJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1006–13

Determination of factor IX allotypes for carrier identification in haemophilia B. Wallmark A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):427–32

Hemophilia B (factor IXSeattle 2) due to a single nucleotide deletion in the gene for factor IX. Schach BG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1023–8

DNA analysis of seven patients with hemophilia B who have anti-factor IX antibodies: relationship to clinical manifestations and evidence that the abnormal gene was inherited. Tanimoto M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep; 112(3):307–13

Partial deletion by illegitimate recombination of the factor IX gene in a haemophilia B family with two inhibitor patients. Green PM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 5(2):95–106

Haemophilia carrier detection using DNA analysis [letter] Van-de-Water NS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14; 101(853):584

[Molecular analysis and genetic diagnosis of hemophilia. b. Hemophilia B] Kojima T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 45(12):2941–6 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic factors in hemophilia] Rożynkowa D. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jan-Jun;18(1–2):96–100 **(Pol)**

[Heterozygote carrier state of hemophilia A and B gene and pregnancy] Makatsariia AD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):13–5 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclass identification of inhibitors to factor IX in haemophilia B patients. Orstavik KH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):451–4

Prevalence of antibody to HIV in haemophiliacs in the United Kingdom: a second survey. AIDS Group of the United Kingdom Haemophilia Centre Directors with the co-operation of the United Kingdom Haemophilia Centre Directors. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(2):187–91

Patients with hemophilia B (Christmas disease) who have anti-factor IX: genetic heterogeneity [editorial] Poon MC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):283–4

Delayed seroconversion to HIV in a hemophiliac. von Hintzenstern J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 May 2; 66(9):410–1

Non-HLA lymphocytotoxic antibodies in HIV-seropositive and HIV-seronegative hemophiliacs. Conte R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(1):47–51

[Incidence of hepatitis B in hemophilia patients] Thoms J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(4):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up study of HIV-1 antigen (p 24) and HIV-1 antibody (gp 41, p 24) in hemophiliacs with HIV-1 infection] Mimaya J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jun; 29(6):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of lymphocyte populations and prevalence of HIV antibodies in hemophiliac patients] Rubio A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(3):351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of hemophilia in Poland and current problems of its treatment] Lopaciuk S. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jan-Jun;18(1–2):93–5 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reproductive choices in hemophilic men and carriers [letter] Lajos I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):519–20

[Psychological consequences of contamination in hemophilic children] Veroust M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1988 Mar;146(3):254–7 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Comprehensive care for hemophilia patients in south and west Texas. Zeltzer PM, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 May; 84(5):45–50

[Home treatment in hemophilia] Pabinger I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 20;99(22):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The most frequent errors in medical management of children with hemophilia] Adamowicz-Salach A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jan-Jun;18(1–2):114–7 **(Pol)**

CHRISTMAS FACTOR see **FACTOR IX**

CHROMAFFIN GRANULES see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM

Spontaneous resolution of multifocal gastric enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid tumours [letter] Harvey RF. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):821

[Catecholamine-producing tumors of the chromaffin tissue. Morphological and ultrastructural characteristics] Bronshtein ME, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):826–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Histamine containing cells in gastric fundus of dogs. Hui WM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(6):747–54

Quantification of p38/synaptophysin in highly purified adrenal medullary chromaffin vesicles. Schilling K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):22–4

Immunohistochemical evidence for the occurrence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-containing nerve fibres in human fetal abdominal paraganglia. Hervonen A, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec;143:121–8

Phylogenetic distribution of peptides related to chromogranins A and B. Rieker S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1066–73

Neuroendocrine cells in intestinal lamina propria. Detection with antibodies to chromogranin A. Qian J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jan;17(2):159–65

Neuropeptide Y is localized together with enkephalins in adrenergic granules of bovine adrenal medulla. Bastiaensen E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):679–86

Immunological characterization of a membrane glycoprotein of chromaffin granules: its presence in endocrine and exocrine tissues. Obendorf D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Apr; 25(1):343–51

[Immunohistochemical study of 4 cases of mucoid and argyrophilic carcinoma of the breast] Aillet G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(4–5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of adreno-chromaffin cells in the newborn rat, as detected by formaldehyde-induced fluorescence, compared with the chromaffin reaction. el-Maghraby MZ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(2):103–7

Distribution of serotonin-immunoreactive paraneurons in the lower urinary tract of dogs. Hanyu S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Dec;180(4):349–56

Comparative analysis of gastrin-immunoreactive and

argyrophil cells in bony fish larvae. Kralj-Klobučar N. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(2):133–6
The incidence of mastocytes in paraganglia. Kraus R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(2):211–3
Survival, morphology, and catecholamine storage of chromaffin cells in serum-free culture: evidence for a survival and differentiation promoting activity in medium conditioned by purified chromaffin cells. Unsicker K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov;12(11):995–1003
[The origin of chromaffin tissue in vertebrates: the chromaffin cells of ascidians] Sakharov DA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr;49(2):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Altered characteristics of catecholamine release from rat cortical slices and bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in culture after chronic exposure to ethanol and the effect of the dihydropyridine drugs on these systems. Harper JC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:725–9
The effect of hydrocortisone on the para-aortic body of the newborn mouse: an in vivo fraction of labelled mitoses study. Monkhouse WS, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:211–8
The effect of in vivo hydrocortisone administration on the labelling index and size of chromaffin tissue in the postnatal and adult mouse. Monkhouse WS. **J Anat** 1986 Feb; 144:133–44
Effects of tetanus toxin on catecholamine release from intact and digitonin-permeabilized chromaffin cells. Bittner MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):451–6
Stimulation of formation of inositol phosphates in primary cultures of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by angiotensin II, histamine, bradykinin, and carbachol. Plevin R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):634–41
Aggregation of chromaffin granules by calpactin at micromolar levels of calcium. Drust DS, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 7;331(6151):88–91
Comparison of the effects of colchicine and beta-lumicolchicine on cultured adrenal chromaffin cells: lack of evidence for an action of colchicine on receptor-associated microtubules. McKay DB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(3):155–62

ENZYMOLOGY

A new facile trinitrophenylated substrate for peptide alpha-amidation and its use to characterize PAM activity in chromaffin granules. Katopodis AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):499–505
Internal anion binding site and membrane potential dominate the regulation of proton pumping by the chromaffin granule ATPase. Moriyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):140–4
Phosphatidylinositol kinase of bovine adrenal chromaffin granules: kinetic properties and inhibition by low concentrations of Ca2+. Husebye ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 22;968(2):261–5
Characterization of a neutral, divalent cation–sensitive endopeptidase: a possible role in neuropeptide processing. Supattapone S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr;427(2):173–81
Inhibition of the H+-ATPase in bovine adrenal chromaffin granule ghosts by diethylstilbestrol. Evidence for a tight coupling between ATP hydrolysis and proton translocation. Grønberg M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 229(1):40–4
Demonstration of the ascorbate dependence of membrane-bound dopamine beta-monooxygenase in adrenal chromaffin granule ghosts. Herman HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):666–72
Purification and properties of a vanadate- and N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive ATPase from chromaffin granule membranes. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8521–7
Nucleotide binding sites and chemical modification of the chromaffin granule proton ATPase. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14723–9
Bovine membranous dopamine beta-hydroxylase is not anchored via covalently attached phosphatidylinositol. Stewart LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12183–6
Phosphorylation of bovine adrenal chromaffin cell tyrosine hydroxylase. Temporal correlation of acetylcholine's effect on site phosphorylation, enzyme activation, and catecholamine synthesis. Waymire JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12439–47
cDNA sequence encoding the 16-kDa proteolipid of chromaffin granules implies gene duplication in the evolution of H+-ATPases. Mandel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5521–4

METABOLISM

The regulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide synthesis in neuroblastoma and chromaffin cells. Beinfeld MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:68–76 (33 ref.)
Biochemical and immunological evidence for a calcium pump in chromaffin granules. King SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):656–63
Effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas on catecholamine secretion and calcium uptake in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):983–5
Effects of islet-activating protein on the catecholamine release, Ca2+ mobilization and inositol trisphosphate formation in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2485–7
Osmotic swelling allows fusion of sendai virions with membranes of desialyzed erythrocytes and chromaffin granules. Citovsky V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30; 26(13):3856–64
1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridinium is a substrate of the vesicular monoamine uptake system of chromaffin granules. Scherman D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9; 146(2–3):359–60
The cell-free interaction between chromaffin granules and plasma membranes: an in vitro model for exocytosis? [letter] De Block J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5;222(2):358–9
Glucose transporters in chromaffin cells: subcellular distribution and characterization. Delicado EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):35–9
Secretion and biosynthesis of atrial natriuretic factor by cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Nguyen TT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):393–6
Processing of chromogranin A within chromaffin granules starts at C- and N-terminal cleavage sites. Wohlfarter T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):67–70
Energy-driven uptake of the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium into chromaffin granules via the catecholamine transporter. Daniels AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5034–6
A kinetic analysis of electron transport across chromaffin vesicle membranes. Kelley PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3799–804
Oligopeptide inhibitors of metalloendoprotease activity inhibit catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by modulating intracellular calcium homeostasis. Lelkes PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15496–505
Loss of proteins from digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells essential for exocytosis. Sarafian T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16671–6
Prostaglandin E receptor enhancement of catecholamine release may be mediated by phosphoinositide metabolism in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Yokohama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1119–22
Metabolic stability and antigenic modulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Higgins LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1147–56
Cyclic AMP-dependent mechanism regulates acetylcholine receptor function on bovine adrenal chromaffin cells and discriminates between new and old receptors. Higgins LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1157–65
Dopamine receptors on adrenal chromaffin cells modulate calcium uptake and catecholamine release. Bigornia L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):999–1006
Peptide E and its products, BAM 18 and Leu-enkephalin, in bovine adrenal medulla and cultured chromaffin cells: release in response to stimulation. Boarder MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1824–32
Histamine affects release and biosynthesis of opioid peptides primarily via H1-receptors in bovine chromaffin cells. Bommer M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1688–96
Adenosine receptors activate adenylate cyclase and enhance secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells in the presence of forskolin [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1988 Jul;51(1):328] Chern YJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1484–93
Bovine chromaffin cells have insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) receptors: IGF-I enhances catecholamine secretion. Dahmer MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):321–3
Cholinergic stimulation of inositol phosphate formation in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: distinct nicotinic and muscarinic mechanisms. Eberhard DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1634–43
A similar calmodulin-binding protein expressed in chromaffin, synaptic, and neurohypophyseal secretory vesicles. Fournier S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan; 50(1):27–37
A two-dimensional electrophoresis study of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of chromaffin cell proteins in response to a secretory stimulus. Gutierrez LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1023–30
Presence of the novel pituitary protein "7B2" in bovine chromaffin granules: possible co-release of 7B2 and catecholamine as induced by nicotine. Iguchi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec;49(6):1810–4
Calcium homeostasis in digitonin-permeabilized bovine chromaffin cells. Kao LS. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul; 51(1):221–7
Reserpine increases chromaffin cell enkephalin stores without a concomitant decrease in other proenkephalin-derived peptides. Wilson SP. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov;49(5):1550–6
Neuropeptide Y inhibits the nicotine-mediated release of catecholamines from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Higuchi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb; 244(2):468–74
Influence of reduction of cytoplasmic ATP on catecholamine secretion from intact and digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Nakanishi A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;46(2):109–15
Specific insulin binding in bovine chromaffin cells; demonstration of preferential binding to adrenalin-storing cells. Serck-Hanssen G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 28; 41(26):2799–806
Ketanserin binds to the monoamine transporter of chromaffin granules and of synaptic vesicles. Darchen F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):672–7
Hydrophobicity of the tetrabenazine-binding site of the chromaffin granule monoamine transporter. Scherman D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;33(1):72–7
Calcium requirements for barium stimulation of enkephalin and vasoactive intestinal peptide biosynthesis in adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Waschek JA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jan;11(1):39–45
Vasoactive intestinal peptide elevates cyclic AMP levels and potentiates secretion in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Wilson SP. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Jan;11(1):17–21
Hypophosphorylated neurofilament subunits in the cytoskeletal and soluble fractions of cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Georges E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):753–63
Regulation of adrenal chromaffin cell development by the central monoaminergic system: differential control of norepinephrine and epinephrine levels and secretory responses. Lau C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep; 22(3):1067–75
Accumulation of biological amines into chromaffin granules: a model for hormone and neurotransmitter transport. Johnson RG Jr. **Physiol Rev** 1988 Jan;68(1):232–307 (456 ref.)
Control of gastrin release in cultured gastrinoma-derived G cells. Gower WR Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):424–30

PATHOLOGY

G-cell hyperplasia in rats with pyloric stenosis. Feurle GE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jul;33(7):795–800
[Changes in G, ECL and EC cells in the gastric and duodenal mucosa after selective proximal vagotomy in an experiment] Alyev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):238–40 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of gastroenteroanastomosis, antral exclusion and antral resection on the enterochromaffin cells in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Portela-Gomes GM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov–Dec;153(11–12):669–75
Electrical activity in chromaffin cells of intact mouse adrenal gland. Nassar-Gentina V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May; 254(5 Pt 1):C675–83
The cell-free interaction between chromaffin granules and plasma membranes: an in vitro model for exocytosis? [letter] De Block J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):896–7
Effect of substance P on the membrane potential of rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Richter R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(11):837–40
Docking of chromaffin granules--a necessary step in exocytosis? Schäfer T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Apr; 7(4):269–79 (22 ref.)
Regulation of glucose metabolism by sympathochromaffin catecholamines. Clutter WE, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1988 Feb;4(1):1–15 (99 ref.)
Direct relationship between mononuclear leukocyte and lung beta-adrenergic receptors and apparent reciprocal regulation of extravascular, but not intravascular, alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors by the sympathochromaffin system in humans. Liggett SB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):48–56
Nicotinic receptor stimulation enhances enkephalin-like peptides processing in chromaffin cells. Cherdchu C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 7;41(23):2563–72
Identification and characterization of mRNAs regulated by nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Leonard DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3156–67

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiology in pheochromocytomas of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Report of 2 cases] García-Quintanilla JF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jul–Sep;39(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on ATP and catecholamine release and desensitization of the nicotinic response in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Wan DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):725–36
The effects of neosurugatoxin on evoked catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Bourke JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;93(2):275–80
Stimulatory action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells measured by a real-time monitoring system. Kataoka Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1765–8
Effect of forskolin and prostaglandin E1 on stimulus secretion coupling in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Marriott D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):616–23
Requirement of ATP for exocytotic release of catecholamines from digitonin-permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):644–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

On the presence of chromaffin cells in the adrenal cortex: their possible role in adrenocortical function. Gallo-Payet N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65(6):588–92
Effect of synexin on aggregation and fusion of chromaffin

granule ghosts at pH 6. Nir S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Oct 2;903(2):309–18
Synexin–mediated fusion of bovine chromaffin granule ghosts. Effect of pH. Stutzin A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Nov 27;905(1):205–12
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of dopamine beta–hydroxylase and chromogranin A in adrenomedullary chromaffin cells [published erratum appears in Cell Struct Funct 1987 Dec;12(6):733] Matsumoto S, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 1987 Oct;12(5):483–96
Enterochromaffin (EC–) cells of the mammalian gastro–entero–pancreatic (GEP) endocrine system: cellular source of pro–dynorphin–derived peptides. Cetin Y.
Cell Tissue Res 1988 Jul;253(1):173–9
Inactivation of the catecholamine transporter during the preparation of chromaffin granule membrane 'ghosts'. Gasnier B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):215–9
Ultrastructural studies of endocrine cell populations showing an argentaffin reaction and/or serotonin immunoreactivity in the rat antral mucosa. Portela–Gomes GM, et al.
Histochem J 1987 Aug;19(8):449–53
The chromaffin cells of Siren lacertina (Amphibia, Urodela): cytological characteristics and evidence of exocytosis. Accordi F. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:169–76
Electron probe microanalysis of the subcellular compartments of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Comparison of chromaffin granules in situ and in vitro. Ornberg RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1488–93
A desensitized form of neuronal acetylcholine receptor detected by 3H–nicotine binding on bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Higgins LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1436–46
In vitro reinnervation of adult rat muscle fibres by foreign neurons and transformed chromaffin PC12 cells. Ruzzier F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jun 22;234(1274):1–9
Electron microscopy of isolated mitochondrion–chromaffin vesicle complexes. Pfeiffer GL, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1987;101(4):567–76

CHROMANS see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CHROMATES

A long term follow up of resection interposition arthroplasty of the knee using chromicized fascia lata. Koga Y, et al.
Int Orthop 1988;12(1):9–15
[The catalysis of the trans–cis isomerization of trans–diaquobis (oxalato)–chromate (III) by CoSO4] Peng DJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar; 19(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational dermatosis among chrome platers. Lee HS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):89–93
Chromate dermatitis from a homeopathic drug. van Ulsen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):56–7
[Sensitization of workers in the leather–processing industry to occupational irritants] Medvid' IV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1988;(4):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An ion chromatographic method for insoluble chromates in paint aerosol. Molina D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Oct;48(10):830–5

BLOOD

Chromate effects on human erythrocytes—investigations on sulphydryl groups, cross–linking of membrane proteins and electromechanical properties in the coulter–counter. Buttner B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):555–60

METABOLISM

Valence states of plasma chromium in rats after intraperitoneal administration of sodium chromate. Suzuki Y. **Ind Health** 1988;26(2):153–7
Uptake of chromate by rat thymocytes and role of glutathione in its cytoplasmic reduction. Debetto P, et al.
Xenobiotica 1988 Jun;18(6):657–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of phosphatase and sulfatase by transition–state analogues. Stankiewicz PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):206–12
Transformation of C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo cells to focus formation and anchorage independence by insoluble lead chromate but not soluble calcium chromate: relationship to mutagenesis and internalization of lead chromate particles. Patierno SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15; 48(18):5280–8
Stimulation of polyadenosine diphosphoribose synthesis by DNA lesions induced by sodium chromate in Chinese hamster V–79 cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3889] Sugiyama M, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1100–4
The effect of prolonged treatment with differing doses of chromium on glucose homeostasis in rabbits. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):534–7
Induction of respiratory deficiency in yeast by salts of chromium, arsenic, cobalt and lead. Kharab P, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1987 Feb;25(2):141–2
Mutagenicity of lead chromate in Drosophila melanogaster in the presence of nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA). Costa R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):257–61
Toxic effect of chromium on cellular metabolism. Debetto P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):365–77

POISONING

Chromium determinations in a case of chromic acid ingestion. Saryan LA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):162–4

TOXICITY

Immunotoxicity of chromium compounds: effect of sodium dichromate on the T cell activation in vitro. Kucharz EJ, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Sep;38(3):239–43
Toxicity of sodium chromate and 3,4–dichloroaniline to crustaceans. van der Meer C, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Feb;40(2):204–11
Effects of vitamin E, vitamin B2 and selenite on DNA single strand breaks induced by sodium chromate (VI). Sugiyama M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):1–7
Dose–response and time–response biochemical and histological study of potassium dichromate–induced nephrotoxicity in the rat. Gumbleton M, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1988 Jan;26(1):37–44
Corticosteroids and lung surfactant levels in adult male rats. Eik–Nes KB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1035–41
Mammalian cell transformation induced by chromium(VI) compounds in the presence of nitrilotriacetic acid. Lanfranchi G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988; 24(2):251–60
[Status of the monooxidase system of the liver after exposure to chemical compounds] Tkacheva TA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATIACEAE

ANALYSIS

Lipopolysaccharides of Thiocystis violacea, Thiocapsa pfennigii, and Chromatium tepidum, species of the family Chromatiaceae. Meissner J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3217–22

CHROMATIDS

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of cordycepin on the induction of sister–chromatid exchange and chromatid breaks in BALB/Mo mouse lymphocytes treated with mitomycin C. Majone F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):259–62
Effects of caffeine and inhibitors of DNA synthesis on chromatid–type aberrations induced by acetaldehyde in root–tip cells. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct; 180(2):183–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Human lymphocytes exposed to low doses of ionizing radiations become refractory to high doses of radiation as well as to chemical mutagens that induce double–strand breaks in DNA. Wolff S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan; 53(1):39–47
Hypersensitivity to G2 chromatid radiation damage in familial dysplastic naevus syndrome. Sanford KK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1111–6
Very low doses of X–rays can cause human lymphocytes to become less susceptible to ionizing radiation. Shadley JD, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Mar;2(2):95–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cold–sensitive and caffeine–supersensitive mutants of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe dis genes implicated in sister chromatid separation during mitosis. Ohkura H, et al.
EMBO J 1988 May;7(5):1465–73

CHROMATIN

Structural changes in nuclear chromatin in rat pituitary after chronic stress of low intensity. Komitowski D, et al.
Anat Rec 1988 Feb;220(2):125–31
Chromatin structure and function. Proceedings of the 1st international symposium. Camerino (Italy), May 1985.
Basic Appl Histochem 1987;31(3):221–428
Altered chromatin structure associated with a partial trisomy of chromosome 7 in the mouse. Rake AV, et al.
Biochem Genet 1987 Oct;25(9–10):671–86
Chromatin reconstitution on small DNA rings. I. Goulet I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 20;200(2):253–66
Chromatin reconstitution on small DNA rings. II. DNA supercoiling on the nucleosome. Zivanovic Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 1988 Mar 20;200(2):267–90
Analysis of the psoralen–crosslinking pattern in chromatin DNA by exonuclease digestion. Widmer RM, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7013–24
[Structural heterogeneity of chromatin preparations at the level of DNA topology] Paponov VD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Nov;104(11):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the process of chromatin condensation using light scattering and stop–flow technics] Smirnov IV, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorescein mercuric acetate as a dye for fluorescence and electron microscope detection of –SH groups in mouse sperm protamines: a critical evaluation. Biggiogera M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(1):1–10
Structure of human sperm chromatin: a study on the accessibility of DNA to macromolecules. Ballesteros LM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(1):21–9
Identification of a rosette–enriched chromatin fraction from mouse fibroblast nuclei. Ascoli CA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Jun;263(2):334–48
Occurrence of bovine herpesvirus–1 DNA in nucleosomes and chromatin of bovine herpesvirus–1–infected cells: identification of a virion–associated protein in chromatin of infected cells. Seal BS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 99(3–4):221–36
Tightly bound non–histone proteins: distribution of tissue–specific components in the chromatin organization. Allegra P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):247–53
Lipids as integral constituents of nuclear and chromatin fractions in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bálint ZS.
Basic Appl Histochem 1987;31(3):365–76
Cytochemical and autoradiographic studies of the localization and turnover of chromatin and nucleolar associated phospholipids in plant and animal tissues. Gahan PB, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):343–53
Bovine thymus satellite I DNA sequences, which are highly methylated, are preferentially located in H1–rich chromatin. Davie JR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 66(4):256–61
Circular dichroism microscopy of compact forms of DNA and chromatin in vivo and in vitro: cholesteric liquid–crystalline phases of DNA and single dinoflagellate nuclei. Livolant F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):3056–68
High–resolution analysis of the human gamma–globin gene promoter in K562 erythroleukemia cell chromatin. Gimble JM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):606–12
Reduced levels of histones H1o and H1b, and unaltered content of methylated DNA in rainbow trout hepatocellular carcinoma chromatin. Davie JR, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5407–10
Sensitive, high–resolution chromatin and chromosome mapping in situ: presence and orientation of two closely integrated copies of EBV in a lymphoma line. Lawrence JB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):51–61
Mapping protein–DNA interactions in vivo with formaldehyde: evidence that histone H4 is retained on a highly transcribed gene. Solomon MJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 17;53(6):937–47
Does the interchromatin compartment contain actin? Crowley KS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jul;11(7):537–46
Localization of tightly bound non–histone glycoproteins in the third level of chromatin organization. D'Erme M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(6):755–65
Chromatin texture changes related to proliferation and maturation in erythrocytes. Giroud F, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):339–48
The globular domain of histone H5 is internally located in the 30 nm chromatin fiber: an immunochemical study. Dimitrov SI, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2387–92
The matrix attachment regions of the chicken lysozyme gene co–map with the boundaries of the chromatin domain. Loc PV, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):655–64
Nuclease hypersensitivity in the beta–globin gene region of K562 cells. Cao SX, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2; 173(3):517–22
Rearrangements of chromatin structure during spermatogenesis of squid. Khrapunov SN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 Aug 15;175(3):609–13
Structural organization of satellite I chromatin of calf liver. Pagès M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):391–8
Locating the folded domain of H5 histone in chicken erythrocyte higher–order fiber. Cattini PA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1988 Apr;36(4):425–32
Stable DNA–protein complexes in eukaryotic chromatin. Avramova Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):437–40
Structure of the extrachromosomal ribosomal RNA chromatin of Physarum polycephalum. Lucchini R, et al.
J Mol Biol 1987 Aug 20;196(4):829–43
Determination of the RNA–content in samples of isolated chromatin by circular dichroism measurements. Notbohm H. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988;13(1):15–9
Structural alterations in chromatin during myogenesis in the chicken. Wiid IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan; 79(1):57–62
Chromatin fine–structure mapping of the goat beta F gene in fetal erythroid tissue. Liberator PA, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1987 Aug;7(8):2772–82
Site–specific demethylation and normal chromatin structure of the human dihydrofolate reductase gene promoter after transfection into CHO cells. Shimada T, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1987 Aug;7(8):2830–7
The effect of thyroid hormone on the chromatin structure and expression of the malic enzyme gene in hepatocytes. Usala SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;2(7):619–26
Topoisomerase II inhibitors influence simian virus 40 chromatin structure in vivo accompanied with inhibition

of replication, transcription and changes in DNA supercoiling. Waldeck W, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(2):107–16

Analysis of chromatin proteins from human placenta. Corfman RS, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):503–13

Zinc in sperm chromatin and chromatin stability in fertile men and men in barren unions. Kvist U, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1988;22(1):1–6

Colour differences in the chromatin staining by cuprolinic blue. Juarranz A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(3):532–6

[The studies on chromatin structure and basic protein composition of mature sperm in Carassius auratus gibelio] Zhao T. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 20(2):155–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromatin-level analysis of regulation of gene expression] Harata M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Apr;37(4):243–53 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Internucleosome interactions: detecting the dinucleosome fragmentation of chromatin using micrococcal nuclease. Heterogeneity of nucleosomes and localization of histone H1] Kir'ianov GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec;52(12):1983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of histone H5 regions contacting with DNA in chromatin using DNA–protein crosslinking] Pruss DV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(6):1485–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the chromatin and nucleic acids of tissues of rats after a short-term space flight] Mišurová E, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Structure of nucleosomes and organization of inter-nucleosomal DNA in chromatin] Bavykin SG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):517–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the primary structure of reconstructed minimal nucleosomes and nucleosomes isolated from the chromatin] Bavykin SG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Linear dichroism of chromatin fibers] Dimitrov SI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1400–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The small RNP acceptor of glucocorticoids bound to chromatin in liver cell nuclei] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific acid-soluble chromatin protein synthesized in the rat liver after cortisone administration] Turoverova LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutral lipids of nuclear membranes and chromatin in rat liver after hydrocortisone administration] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(5):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of an intercalating antitumoral agent: 9-hydroxy-2-methyl ellipticinium (NMHE) with chromatin. Larue L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3563–9

Treatment with sodium butyrate inhibits the complete condensation of interphase chromatin. Annunziato AT, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(2):132–8

A progesterone responsive element maps to the far upstream steroid dependent DNase hypersensitive site of chicken lysozyme chromatin. Hecht A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):2063–73

A major nucleolar protein, nucleolin, induces chromatin decondensation by binding to histone H1. Erard MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):525–30

ATP as an alternative inhibitor of bacterial and endogenous nucleases and its effect on native chromatin compaction. Rosenberg NL. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;76(2):113–21

Erythroid-specific gene chromatin has an altered association with linker histones. Ridsdale JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):5915–26

Benzamide-inhibitable alterations in spectral properties of chromatin accompany DNA repair in UVC-exposed L5178Y cells. Kleczkowska HE, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(3):213–8

In vivo and in vitro effects of hydralazine on cellular growth, differentiation, and chromatin structure. Evenson DP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(2):339–50

Lead-induced changes in the stabilization of the mouse sperm chromatin. Johansson L, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Sep; 51(1):11–24

[Action of hydrocortisone on the lipid composition of active and inactive chromatin fractions in the rat liver] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of polyamines with chromatin and DNA: formation of compact structures] Smirnov IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1411–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes of the chromatin DNA in situ in partial deproteinization of DNP by a 0.6 M NaCl solution. A polarization-fluorescence microscopic study] Zotikov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Dec;29(12):1398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

NAD pyrophosphorylase from yeast chromatin. Purification and properties. Magni G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(3):255–71

Pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in chromatin extracts of Ehrlich ascites tumour, Morris hepatoma 7777 and normal mouse and rat livers. Gumińska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 11;966(2):207–13

Further purification and characterization of the DNA 3'-phosphatase from rat-liver chromatin which is also a polynucleotide 5'-hydroxyl kinase. Habraken Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):59–66

Two DNA endonuclease activities from normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum chromatin active on psoralen plus ultraviolet light treated DNA. Lambert MW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):65–73

In vitro effect of aflatoxin B1 on the transcriptional activity of DNA template, chromatin and soluble DNA-dependent RNA polymerases in buffalo liver. Mashaly RI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Apr;41(1):69–75

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of small chromatin-associated RNA (fr3 RNA). Brajanović-Urošević N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):375–6

[Topological state of the genome of eukaryotes and structural heterogeneity of chromatin preparations] Paponov VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(2):453–7 **(Rus)**

[Gradient condensation of chromatin in ribosomal genes of Drosophila melanogaster] Dzherbash'ian AR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitation and IgG subclass distribution of antichromatin autoantibodies in SLE mice. Fisher CL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;46(2):205–13

Selective production of autoantibodies in graft-vs-host-induced and spontaneous murine lupus. Predominant reactivity with histone regions accessible in chromatin. Portanova JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1; 140(3):755–60

Anti-NOR 90. A new autoantibody in scleroderma that recognizes a 90-kDa component of the nucleolus-organizing region of chromatin. Rodriguez-Sanchez JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 139(8):2579–84

[Non-histone proteins as autoantibody-reactive antigens] Mimori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr;46(4):790–7 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Exclusion chromatography with controlled-pore glass beads to isolate Chlorella chromatin and its applications. Fukumoto T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):463–71

Correlation between constitutive heterochromatin and restriction enzyme resistant chromatin in Arcyptera tornosi (Orthoptera). Gosálvez J, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Oct;59 (Pt 2):173–80

The purification of ribosomal RNA gene chromatin from Physarum polycephalum. Amero SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10725–33

The characterization of ribosomal RNA gene chromatin from Physarum polycephalum. Amero SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10734–44

METABOLISM

Methylation of histones in sea urchin embryo chromatin. Geraci G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:363–70

A method for detecting protein-DNA interactions at sites of chromatin replication. Blanco J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):537–45

Non-histone proteins in transcriptionally active chromatin. Eufemi M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):239–46

Kinetics of DNase I digestion of interphase chromatin in differentiated cell nuclei of the mouse: a flow cytometric study. Pellicciari C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(4):501–9

Synthesis of chromatin phospholipids. Viola-Magni MP, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):355–64

Histone acetylation in chicken erythrocytes. Rates of acetylation and evidence that histones in both active and potentially active chromatin are rapidly modified. Zhang DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):233–40

Partial purification and preparation of polyclonal antibodies against candidate chromatin acceptor proteins for the avian oviduct progesterone receptor. Goldberger A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2103–9

Characterization of the chromatin acceptor sites for the avian oviduct progesterone receptor using monoclonal antibodies. Goldberger A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8; 26(18):5811–6

Nonrandom assembly of chromatin during hydroxyurea inhibition of DNA synthesis. Leffak M. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):686–91

Differences in the association of the progesterone receptor ligated by antiprogestin RU38486 or progestin ORG 2058 to chromatin components. Geier A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22;931(1):78–86

The interaction of the histone H1-related protein phi 0 with chromatin. Olivares C, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Oct; 28(1):51–7

Distribution of carbon tetrachloride-metabolite(s) to DNase I-sensitive and -resistant chromatin. Oruambo IF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):311–6

Correlation studies between the binding of aflatoxin B1 to chromatin components and the inhibition of RNA synthesis. Yu FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr; 9(4):527–32

Tightly-bound non-histone proteins in different nucleosome-like subpopulations from pig kidney chromatin. Caiafa P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jan; 6(1):39–45

Chromatin organization in isolated nuclei: flow cytometric characterization employing forward and perpendicular light scatter. Papa S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jan; 6(1):31–8

The integrity of the histone-DNA complex in chromatin fibres is not necessary for the maintenance of the shape of mitotic chromosomes. Homberger H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(3):197–204

Phosphorylation of acid-soluble chromatin proteins from tissues of different species by purified cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Linnala-Kankkunen A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):91–4

Distinction of leucocyte classes based on chromatin-structure-dependent DNA-binding of 7-aminoactinomycin D. Stokke T, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Nov;8(6):576–83

The murine homeo box gene product, Hox 1.1 protein, is growth-controlled and associated with chromatin. Schulze F, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(2):130–7

Assembly of spaced chromatin promoted by DNA synthesis in extracts from Xenopus eggs. Almouzni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):665–72

Chromatin from transcribed genes contains HMG17 only downstream from the starting point of transcription. Dorbic T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2393–9

A direct link between core histone acetylation and transcriptionally active chromatin. Hebbes TR, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 May;7(5):1395–402

In vivo characterization of the poly(ADP-ribosylation) of SV40 chromatin and large T antigen by immunofractionation. Baksi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep;172(1):110–23

Specific binding of lectins with the nucleus of the sea urchin embryo and changes in the lectin affinity of the embryonic chromatin during the course of development. Kinoshita S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Mar;175(1):148–57

Chromatin solubilization in rapidly growing hepatomas. Shah RI, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Dec;47(3):403–10

The mouse albumin promoter and a distal upstream site are simultaneously DNase I hypersensitive in liver chromatin and bind similar liver-abundant factors in vitro. Liu JK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):528–41

A cytophotometric analysis of the structure of hypothalamic cell populations in the frog, Rana temporaria (L.), with special reference to seasonal changes in chromatin status. Chetverukhin VK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 88(3–6):629–36

Conformation of chromatin of the skeletal muscle of developing rats and its modulation by sodium butyrate. Pandey RS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun; 24(3):153–6

Chromatin organization of sonication-resistant spermatid nuclei of rat testes. Singh J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug;24(4):181–8

Suppression of steroid receptor-chromatin interaction by inhibitors present in ammonium sulfate-fractionated rat testicular androgen receptor preparations. Tsai YH. **J Androl** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):299–306

Tissue-specific changes in chromatin structure of the rat aldolase B locus. Tsutsumi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1013–21

In vivo binding of retinol to chromatin. The binding is mediated by a lipoprotein. Ferrari N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):448–53

The regulatory and catalytic subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinases are associated with transcriptionally active chromatin during changes in gene expression. Sikorska M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):3005–11

A role for divalent cations in specifying the start site for transcription from chromatin templates in vitro. Zhang-Keck ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5; 263(19):9550–6

Selective excision of the centromere chromatin complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kenna M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):9–15

Trypanosoma brucei variant-specific glycoprotein gene chromatin is sensitive to single-strand-specific endonuclease digestion. Greaves DR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5;197(3):471–83

H3 phosphorylation-dependent structural changes in chromatin. Implications for the role of very lysine-rich histones. Mazen A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 20; 194(4):741–5

Topoisomerase I cleavage sites identified and mapped in the chromatin of Dictyostelium ribosomal RNA genes. Ness PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):127–39

Binding of glucocorticoid receptors to mammary chromatin acceptor sites. Ruh MF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec; 28(6):581–6

Nuclear acceptor sites for sex steroid hormone receptors in chromatin. Spelsberg TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):133–47

Characterization of DNA binding proteins released from sarcoma-180 chromatin during brief digestion with

DNase-I. Panda CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec; 78(2):101-8

Analysis of biological and biochemical parameters for chromatin and nuclear matrix association of SV40 large T antigen in transformed cells. Hinzpeter M, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):119-29

Estimation of the extent of DNA platination after interaction of cis-DDP with DNA and chromatin. Kulamowicz I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jul-Aug;42(7-8):970-2

[Non-histone proteins in various areas of the brain in normal and pt rabbits] Stryjecka-Zimmer M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(3):253-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the complex formation of L-DOPA with chromatin elements from brain cells] Arkhipova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1632-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internucleosome interaction: detection of dinucleosome fragmentation of chromatin by micrococcal nuclease. Analysis of the products of cleavage of chromatin from rat liver nuclei and L cells by micrococcal nuclease] Kir'ianov GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Nov;52(11):1855-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the interaction of DNA with chromatin and nuclear matrix proteins during digestion of nuclei with restrictases and nuclease Bal 31] S'iakste NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Jan;53(1):54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron, zinc, chromium and selenium in chromatin and various fractions of nonhistone proteins in normal conditions and in malignant growth] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(6):1484-6 **(Rus)**

[In vitro binding of purified glucocorticoid- and estrogen-receptor complexes in the rat liver with homologous chromatin of different levels of molecular organization] Zhavoronkova EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):258-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of DNA structures which differ from the canonic B-form in sites of highly specific interaction with chromatin proteins] Lobanenkov VV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca/Mg-dependent endonuclease as a probe for detecting chromatin changes in lymphocytes in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Khodarev NN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of ethanol and acetaldehyde interactions with chromatin components of cell nuclei from the rat liver] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr; 34(2):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Specific interaction of simian virus 40 large T antigen with cellular chromatin and nuclear matrix during the course of infection. Schirmbeck R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3561-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Novel cytogenetic expression of gene amplification in actinomycin D-resistant somatic cell hybrids: transfer of resistance by centric chromatin bodies. Jakobsson AH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(6):408-18

Developmental switch in chromatin structure associated with alternate promoter usage in the Drosophila melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Cartwright IL. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3097-101

Chromatin topology during the transformation of the mouse sperm nucleus into pronucleus in vivo. Garagna S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 May;246(2):187-93

The effects of two mutations connected with chromatin functions on female germ-line cells of Drosophila. Szabad J, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):56-62

A structure of potentially active and inactive genes of chicken erythrocyte chromatin upon decondensation. Kukushkin AN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8555-69

Fine analysis of the chromatin structure of the yeast SUC2 gene and of its changes upon derepression. Comparison between the chromosomal and plasmid-inserted genes. Pérez-Ortín JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11; 15(17):6937-56

H1 histone phosphorylation, cell cycle progression and chromatin structure. Langan TA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;249:215-23

Chromatin composition, structure and function in spermatogenesis. Mezquita C. **Revis Biol Celular** 1985; 5:V-XIV, 1-124 (613 ref.)

Nuclear growth and chromatin relaxation-condensation cycle in hepatocytes during the proliferative activation of rat liver. Serratosa J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 55(1):57-64

RADIATION EFFECTS

Genes on chromosomes 1 and 4 in the mouse are associated with repair of radiation-induced chromatin damage. Potter M, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):257-62

Effect of the inducers of cellular differentiation and of ionizing radiation on thymus lymphocytes: chromatin degradation and programmed cell death. Filippovich IV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Apr;53(4):617-28

The localization of ultraviolet-induced excision repair in the nucleus and the distribution of repair events in higher order chromatin loops in mammalian cells. Mullenders LH, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1987;6:243-62

Electron transfer from protein to DNA in irradiated chromatin. Cullis PM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24-31; 330(6150):773-4

UV-induced formation of pyrimidine dimers in nucleosome core DNA is strongly modulated with a period of 10.3 bases. Gale JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(19):6644-8

Variable protection by OH scavengers against radiation-induced inactivation of isolated transcriptionally active chromatin: the influence of secondary radicals. Herskind C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):28-41

Sulfhydryl protection and the oxygen effect on radiation-induced inactivation of r-chromatin in vitro. Influence of an OH scavenger: t-butanol. Herskind C. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jul;115(1):141-51

Postirradiation alterations of neuronal chromatin structure. Jaberaboansari A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):94-104

A Monte Carlo simulation of Auger cascades. Pomplun E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep;111(3):533-52

[Radioactive labeling of DNA with 3H-thymidine: effect of the internal irradiation on cell growth, chromatin structure and gene activity] Alekhina RP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):732-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cycloheximide on the morphological and biochemical changes in chromatin in non-irradiated and irradiated rat thymocytes] Aleksandrova SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the NAD-poly(ADP ribose) system in the degradation of chromatin in irradiated thymocytes] Denisenko MF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan-Feb; 28(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the structure of lymphocyte chromatin after irradiation with He-Ne-laser] Fedoseeva GE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):605-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometry of nuclear rings at high electron microscopic resolution. Arechaga J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Aug;9(4):335-40

Evidence of sperm nuclear chromatin heterogeneity in ex-cryptorchid subjects. Foresta C, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Mar-Apr;19(2):148-52

The semistability of centric chromatin bodies during long-term passage of multidrug resistant mouse-Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Jakobsson AH. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):307-12

Changes of chromatin organization induced by phospholipids. Maraldi NM, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(3):421-8

The decondensation process of nuclear chromatin as investigated by differential scanning calorimetry. Balbi C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1815-6

The nature of the folding of the interphase chromatin. Cavazza B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1845-6

Flow linear dichroism supports an accordion model for the salt-induced condensation of chromatin. Kubista M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1813-4

Gene-specific differences in the supranucleosomal organization of rat liver chromatin. Strätling WH. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7893-9

Bleomycin-induced aggregation of presolubilized and nuclear chromatin from L1210 cells. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):149-56

On transition metal ions and protein interactions in chromatin. Saavedra RA. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan;8(1):32-4

Sites of topoisomerase I action on X. laevis ribosomal chromatin: transcriptionally active rDNA has an approximately 200 bp repeating structure. Culotta V, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):585-97

Spindle formation and chromatin condensation in cells blocked at interphase by mutation of a negative cell cycle control gene. Osmani SA, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29; 52(2):241-51

Changes in ribonucleoprotein particle and chromatin organization induced by liposomes in isolated nuclei. Maraldi NM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jul;6(3):165-73

Modification of chromatin pattern in the course of terminal differentiation during human granulocytopoiesis: optical diffractometry study. Bem W, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(5):563-71

The superstructure of chromatin and its condensation mechanism. IV. Enzymatic digestion, thermal denaturation, effect of netropsin and distamycin. Koch MH, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;15(3):133-40

Time dependence of X gene reactivation induced by 5-azacytidine: possible progressive restructuring of chromatin. Homman N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct; 172(2):481-6

Sex chromatin analysis of unstained mouse amniotic cells using brightfield microscopy. Watanabe T, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):254-5

The DNase I generated disomal series is coherent to 16N. Implications for coiling models of chromatin structure. Davis SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21;226(1):88-90

Interchromatin granules during phytohemagglutinin stimulation of human lymphocytes. A cytochemical study. Krzyżowska-Gruca S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 88(3-6):563-9

Chromosome structure: euchromatin and heterochromatin. Babu A, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;108:1-60 (518 ref.)

The preparation of polytene chromosomes for localization of nucleic acid sequences, proteins, and chromatin conformation. Hill RJ, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;108:61-118 (136 ref.)

A high melting (105 degrees C) form of chromatin characterizes the potential of cells for mitosis. Almagor M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15071-5

Characterization of a cDNA clone encoding a basic protein, TP2, involved in chromatin condensation during spermiogenesis in the mouse. Kleene KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17272-7

The regulatory protein GAL80 is a determinant of the chromatin structure of the yeast GAL1-10 control region. Lohr D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15589-97

Factors affecting nucleosome disassembly by protamines in vitro. Histone hyperacetylation and chromatin structure, time dependence, and the size of the sperm nuclear proteins. Oliva R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17016-25

Analysis of chromatin pattern in blood lymphocytes of healthy donors and in lymphoid cells of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Rozycka M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):504-9

The linker histone stoichiometry of chicken erythrocyte chromatin in situ. Cattini PA, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(1):31-7

Bismuth staining of nuclear granules (perichromatin granules, interchromatin granules) and nucleolar components in the preimplantation mouse embryos. Takeuchi IK, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988;37(2):63-72

Chromatin structural transitions following histone H1 displacement by phosphatidylserine vesicles and low pH treatment. A multiparametric analysis involving flow cytometry, electron microscopy, and nuclease digestion. Cocco L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jan;36(1):65-71

Soft X-ray contact imaging of nucleolar chromatin using synchrotron radiation: a comparative scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Hill RS, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Feb;149 (Pt 2):127-34

Restriction endonuclease resistant chromatin in human chromosomes. Babu A, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):367-8

Expression of human cytomegalovirus immediate early antigens is responsible for a novel chromatin structure of infected human embryonic lung cells. Maeda-Takekoshi F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):161-71

Sperm chromatin decondensation after fertilization. Barros C. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1987 Jun;11(1):15-25 (38 ref.)

Butyrate-induced changes in nuclease sensitivity of chromatin cannot be correlated with transcriptional activation. Birren BW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 7(11):3863-70

DNase I- and micrococcal nuclease-hypersensitive sites in the human apolipoprotein B gene are tissue specific. Levy-Wilson B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):71-80

A nuclease-hypersensitive region forms de novo after chromosome replication. Solomon MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;7(10):3822-5

Translational control of InsP3-induced chromatin condensation during the early cell cycles of sea urchin embryos. Twigg J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24; 332(6162):366-9

Chicken erythrocyte beta-globin chromatin: enhanced solubility is a direct consequence of induced histone hyperacetylation. Alonso WR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9325-37

Roles of cis-acting elements and chromatin structure in Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase gene expression. Benyajati C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):7903-20

Chromatin structures: dissecting their mixed patterns in nuclease digests. Drinkwater RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8087-103

Evidence for a locus activation region: the formation of developmentally stable hypersensitive sites in globin-expressing hybrids. Forrester WC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10159-77

Statistical distributions of nucleosomes: nonrandom locations by a stochastic mechanism. Kornberg RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6677-90

Postsynthetic acetylation of histones during the cell cycle: a general function for the displacement of histones during chromatin rearrangements. Loidl P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8351-66

Calorimetric analysis of sodium dodecylsulfate-chromatin interaction. Giartosio A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(1):55-60

Reconstruction of the three-dimensional structure of simian virus 40 and visualization of the chromatin core. Baker TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):422-6

Chromatin higher-order structure studied by neutron scattering and scanning transmission electron microscopy. Gerchman SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):7802-6

Selective visualization of gene structure with ultraviolet light. Wang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(3):654-8

cis and trans effects on beta globin gene expression and chromatin structure. Patient R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:161-73

The effect of chromatin decondensation on DNA damage

and repair. Yasui LS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov; 112(2):318–30
Sperm nuclear zinc, chromatin stability, and male fertility. Kvist U, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1241–7
[Cytological features of small cell lung cancer--relation between nuclear chromatin change and chemotherapeutic effect] Fu WL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;9(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Conformational changes in the chromatin of tumor cells and the phenomenon of nuclear achromasia] Erenpreisa EA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopy research on the chromatin structure of dispersed lampbrush chromosomes in the hen] Gaginskaia ER, et al. **Tsitologila** 1988 Feb;30(2):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATIN, NERVE see **NISSL BODIES**

CHROMATIN, SEX see **SEX CHROMATIN**

CHROMATIUM

ANALYSIS

Spectroscopic and ligand–binding properties of an oxygen–binding heme protein from Chromatium vinosum. Gaul DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14; 953(3):226–31
Properties of the reaction center of the thermophilic purple photosynthetic bacterium Chromatium tepidum. Nozawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 17;894(3):468–76
Lipopolysaccharides of Thiocystis violacea, Thiocapsa pfennigii, and Chromatium tepidum, species of the family Chromatiaceae. Meissner J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3217–22

ENZYMOLOGY

A homolog of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase–binding protein in Chromatium vinosum. Torres–Ruiz JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):196–204
On the anomalous temperature behaviour of the EPR signal of monovalent nickel in hydrogenase. Van der Zwaan JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):377–84

GENETICS

Transcriptional regulation of genes for plant–type ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in the photosynthetic bacterium, Chromatium vinosum. Valle E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):483–9

METABOLISM

Lysine and arginine transport in the photosynthetic bacterium Chromatium vinosum. Kim YA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Jan;260(1):134–8

CHROMATOGRAPHY

International Symposium on Electroanalysis and Sensors in Biomedical, Environmental and Industrial Sciences. Cardiff, UK, 6–9 April, 1987. Proceedings. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):1–202
Quantitative analysis for isoforms of creatine kinase MM in plasma by chromatofocusing, with on–line monitoring of enzyme activity. Nohara R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb; 34(2):235–9
Theophylline determined by a bedside immunochromatographic method. Romslo I, et al.
Clin Chem 1988 Feb;34(2):428
Advances in chromatography 1986. Part I. Proceedings of the twenty–second international symposium held in Houston, TX, September 15–17, 1986, and of the twenty–third international symposium held in Chiba, October 7–9, 1986. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 24;399:1–342
Advances in chromatography 1986. Part II. Proceedings of the Twenty–second International Symposium held in Houston, TX, September 15–17, 1986 and of the Twenty–third International Symposium held in Chiba, October 7–9, 1986. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29;400:1–374
Honour volume on the occasion of the 80th birthday of Edgar Lederer. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 25;440:1–536
Advances in chromatography 1987. Proceedings of the twenty–fourth international symposium. West Berlin, September 8–10, 1987. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 27; 441(1):1–225
Artifacts in chromatography: an overview. Middleditch BS, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Dec;25(12):547–51 (38 ref.)
Metal–free chromatographic media. Martin MT.
Methods Enzymol 1988;158:15–21
Analyses of vitamin C in biological samples with an emphasis on recent chromatographic techniques. Tangney CC.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1988;259:331–62 (56 ref.)
The role of protein structure in chromatographic behavior. Regnier FE. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):319–23 (38 ref.)
[Data–processing program for radiochromatography] Habuchi O, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jun;59(6):370–2 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Foam counter–current chromatography with the cross–axis synchronous flow–through coil planet centrifuge. Ito Y. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:77–84
Amino acid analysis. III. Nuances of integration. James LB. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 19;436(3):474–8
Evaluation of disposable cartridges for trace enrichment from aqueous solutions. Robinson JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31;402:201–10

METHODS

Effect of the composition of the eluent in the chromatography of 99mTc–diphosphonate complexes. Huigen YM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988; 39(5):381–4
Pollen grain column chromatography: quantitation and biochemical analysis of ragweed–pollen solutes. Baraniuk JN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1126–34
A one–step purification method for monoclonal antibodies based on salt–promoted adsorption chromatography on a 'thiophilic' adsorbent. Belew M, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Sep 24;102(2):173–82
Purification of egg yolk immunoglobulins. A two–step procedure using hydrophobic interaction chromatography and gel filtration. Hassl A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):225–8
[A rapid method for theophylline determination in whole blood] Steffensen GK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28; 149(40):2718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Reaction–chromatographic method of determining toluylene diisocyanates in the air] Dukhovnaia IS, et al.
Gig Sanit 1988 May;(5):54–6 **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AFFINITY

Concanavalin A affinity of alpha–fetoprotein. Its use in differentiating tumors. Govindarajan S, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1987 Dec;88(6):722–4
Homogeneous chicken heart mitochondrial creatine kinase purified by dye–ligand and transition–state analog–affinity chromatography. Brooks SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul; 164(1):190–8
Specific immunosorbents in diagnosis and management of myasthenia gravis. Maelicke A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:669–75
Detection and isolation of oligosaccharides with Lea and Leb blood group activities by affinity chromatography using monoclonal antibodies. Dakour J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1988 Jul;264(1):203–13
Immunoaffinity purification of melanoma growth stimulatory activity. Thomas HG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):719–24
Interaction of asparagine–linked oligosaccharides with an immobilized rice (Oryza sativa) lectin column. Poola I, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15;250(1):117–24
Purification of bovine liver S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by affinity chromatography on blue dextran–agarose. Narayanan SR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Apr 14;965(1):22–8
Use of overlap frequencies between normal and pathological ranges to compare affinity chromatography with ion–exchange chromatography for determining glycated hemoglobins. Ziegler F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1915–6
Determination of glycated plasma proteins in normal and diabetic subjects utilizing aminophenylboronic acid columns. Sobel DO, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(6):575–81
Non–enzymatic glycosylation of low–density lipoprotein. Results of an affinity chromatography method [letter] Jack CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):126–7
Affinity chromatography of glucose dehydrogenase. Carper WR, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):29–32
Purification of a putative Na+/D–glucose cotransporter from pig kidney brush border membranes on a phlorizin affinity column. Kitlar T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4; 234(1):115–9
The use of dye–ligand affinity chromatography for the purification of non–enzymatic human plasma proteins. Miribel L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 May; 16(1):1–15 (141 ref.)
Affinity chromatography on immobilized anhydrotrypsin: general utility for selective isolation of C–terminal peptides from protease digests of proteins. Kumazaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1987 Dec;102(6):1539–46
Coupling of ligands to primary hydroxyl–containing silica for high–performance affinity chromatography. Optimization of conditions. Ernst–Cabrera K, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 Jun 26;397:187–96
Affinity chromatography on a hydrophobic matrix using a heterobifunctional ligand. Kaul R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 22;438(2):339–46
Characterization of adsorption on the stationary phase using high–performance immunoaffinity chromatography. Nielsen RG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:41–50
Characterization of a cytosolic protein (P36) isolated from pig brain by benzodiazepine–affinity chromatography. Kirkness EF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):356–65
The isolation of human lung mast cells by affinity chromatography. van Overveld FJ, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1988 Jan;27(1):1–6
Chromatography of the VIII/vWF complex on dextran sulphate sepharose. Harrison P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15;50(2):295–304
[Concanavalin A reactivity of alpha–fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid in autosomal trisomies of the fetus] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep; 47(9):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for specific antibodies with high sensitivity and studies on immunization processes in experimental animals] Tanimori H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;(31 Suppl):227–33 **(Jpn)**
[Isolation of human thrombin using affinity chromatography on gramicidin C–silochrome C 80] Shvachko LP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1988 Jan–Feb;60(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Improvements in the purification of an antisteroid antiserum resistant to conventional immunoadsorption chromatography. Bouzerna N, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Sep 13;112(2):251–9

METHODS

High–performance analytical applications of immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography. Belew M, et al.
Anal Biochem 1987 Aug 1;164(2):457–65
Systematic fractionation of oligosaccharides of human immunoglobulin G by serial affinity chromatography on immobilized lectin columns. Harada H, et al.
Anal Biochem 1987 Aug 1;164(2):374–81
Crosslinked concanavalin A–O–(diethylaminoethyl)–cellulose—an affinity medium for concanavalin A–interacting glycoproteins. Kamra A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):405–10
Immunoaffinity purification of membrane protein constituents of the IM–9 lymphoblast receptor for substance P. McGillis JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):502–13
Novel approach to affinity chromatography using "weak" monoclonal antibodies. Ohlson S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):204–8
High–performance liquid chromatography with concanavalin A immobilized by metal interactions on the stationary phase. el Rassi Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15; 169(1):172–80
Dye–ligands and multifunctional adsorbents: an empirical approach to affinity chromatography. Scopes RK.
Anal Biochem 1987 Sep;165(2):235–46 (61 ref.)
Affinity surfactants as reversibly bound ligands for high–performance affinity chromatography. Torres JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):411–8
Affinity gels for purification of retinoid–specific binding protein (RSBP). Kagechika H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Aug 30;155(1):503–8
Purification of adenylosuccinate lyase from rat skeletal muscle by a novel affinity column. Stabilization of the enzyme, and effects of anions and fluoro analogues of the substrate. Casey PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1; 246(2):263–9
Synthesis and evaluation of chitosan–based, affinity–chromatography materials. Holme KR, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1988 Mar 1;173(2):285–91
Affinity chromatography of embryonic inducing factors on heparin–Sepharose. Born J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jul; 21(2):131–6
Affinity purification of antibodies specific for 1,4–dihydropyridine Ca2+ channel blockers. Sharp AH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I37–45
Capacity related characteristics of Glyco–Gel affinity chromatographic support. Morin LG, et al.
Clin Biochem 1988 Aug;21(4):225–9
A new method for the isolation of cytosolic alanine aminotransferase by affinity chromatography and study of some of its properties. Raha S, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1987 Dec;24(6):301–4
Melittin–silica, a high–pressure affinity chromatography resin for calmodulin. Foster WS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:99–107
An alternate method utilizing small quantities of ligand for affinity purification of monospecific antibodies. Aithal HN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):63–9
Purification of polymeric immunoglobulin from cell culture supernatants by affinity chromatography using secretory component. Jones CL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):237–43
Benzoquinone activation of Cryptococcus neoformans capsular polysaccharide for construction of an immunoaffinity column. Kozel TR, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Feb 24;107(1):53–8
Purification of mouse haptoglobin by antibody affinity chromatography and development of an ELISA to measure serum haptoglobin levels. Marsden CH, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):53–9
Profiling of circulating immune complexes by high performance liquid affinity chromatography (HPLAC) on a protein A–silica matrix. Ohlson S, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1988 Feb 10;106(2):225–9
A simple procedure for the isolation of human secretory IgA of IgA1 and IgA2 subclass by a jackfruit lectin, jacalin, affinity chromatography [letter] Aucouturier P, et al.
Mol Immunol 1988 Mar;25(3):321–2
Separation of TFIIIC into two functional components by sequence specific DNA affinity chromatography. Dean N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9895–907
Purification of Cowdria ruminantium by immunoadsorbent affinity chromatography. Neitz AW, et al.

Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1987 Sep;54(3):247–53 (55 ref.)
Purification of Cowdria ruminantium by lectin cellular affinity chromatography. Vermeulen NM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):233–46 (102 ref.)
Purification of human pancreatic gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase by lectin affinity chromatography. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Pancreas** 1988; 3(2):207–12
Removal of endotoxin from culture media by a polymyxin B sepharose column. The activity of contaminating endotoxin in culture media measured by the interleukin 1 inducing effect on human monocyte cultures and by the Limulus test. Mølvig J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 26(6):611–9
Comparative separation of human plasma proteins on polysulphated chromatographic media. Benny AG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):277–86
[Use of dye affinity chromatography in the purification of cytosol phosphodiesterases (type II) from the bovine heart] Dettmer D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(8):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Affinity chromatography preparation of human cationic trypsin and production of a monospecific antiserum as a principle for the immunochemical determination of trypsin] Löbel D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1988;29(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the angiotensin converting enzyme substrate film method evaluated by using different substrates] Onizuka O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 25(6):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new chromatographic method for the preparative isolation of phosphoinositides and other anionic phospholipids] Kliashchitskii BA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jun; 33(6):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biospecific analytical chromatography of glycopeptide antibiotics of the vancomycin group] Katrukha GS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Sep;32(9):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AGAROSE see under **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, DEAE-CELLULOSE

Sizing of single–stranded regions in double–stranded DNA by preparative benzoylated DEAE–cellulose chromatography. Norris MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):223–7

METHODS

Ion–exchange chromatography of ionic detergent–solubilized proteins: application to purification of rat parotid gland phosphoproteins including ribosomal protein S6. Kanamori T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):372–80

CHROMATOGRAPHY, EXCLUSION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS

Capillary gas chromatography of natural substances from Cannabis sativa L. III. Content of cannabinoids in dried roots. Hanuš L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:31–5
Resolution of the enantiomers of various alpha–substituted ornithine and lysine analogs by high–performance liquid chromatography with chiral eluant and by gas chromatography on Chirasil–Val. Wagner J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):102–16
Gas chromatography. Clement RE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jun 15;60(12):279R–294R (647 ref.)
Gas–chromatographic measurement of carboxyhemoglobin in blood from mothers and newborns. Fogh–Andersen N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):24–6
Enzymatic and gas–liquid chromatographic measurement of D–arabinitol compared. Soyama K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):432
Gas chromatographic comparison of peptone yeast glucose and gas liquid chromatography growth media for anaerobic bacteria. Holst E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 6(6):724–8
Gas chromatographically quantitated lactate in empyema and other pleural effusions. Jokipii AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):731–3
Ultrasensitive analysis of microbial fatty acids using gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Larsson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):729–31
Phosgene as a derivatizing reagent prior to gas and liquid chromatography. Gyllenhaal O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 8;435(2):259–69 (38 ref.)
Solubility factors established by gas–liquid chromatography. A balance sheet. Laffort P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 2;406:51–74
Identifying Mycobacterium tuberculosis cultures by gas–liquid chromatography and a computer–aided pattern recognition model. Maliwan N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):182–7
[The application of gas chromatography on the identification of anaerobes] Peng CF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 1(3):175–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of methods of assay of amino acids by gas chromatography and ion exchange chromatography] Cynober L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principle methods of determining plasma 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenyl glycol] Candito M, et al. **Encephale** 1988 May–Jun;14(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of stable isotopes in analytical methods] Julien–Larose C. **Therapie** 1987 Sep;42(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of congeners. 2. Aspects of quantitative determination] Wolf M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):378–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Air embolism or putrefaction? Gas analysis findings and their interpretation] Pedal I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 99(3):151–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of gas–liquid chromatography in anaerobic bacteriology (review of the literature)] Mironov AIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):3–9 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of an improved single–beam gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared interface for environmental analysis. Gurka DF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Oct 1;59(19):2362–9
Optimizing the optical configuration for light–pipe gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectrometry interfaces. Henry DE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Oct 1; 59(19):2356–61
Neat and admixed mesomorphic polysiloxane stationary phases for open–tubular column gas chromatography. Janini GM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jun 1;60(11):1119–24
Gas–chromatographic determination of ethanol in blood with 0.53–mm fused–silica open tubular columns. Penton Z. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2094–5
Computer monitoring, capture and analysis of gas/liquid chromatograph traces. Bulleid N, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Dec;2(4):257–63
Simple preparation of a Poly–S 179 capillary column for the analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and triglycerides. Burrows R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28;404(1):248–53
Design of an inexpensive on–column injector for capillary gas chromatography. Wasilchuk BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 16;407:305–9
[Gas chromatography measurement of benzene/toluene in atmospheric air using absorptive samples and thermal desorption] Hanika G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer–assisted identification of basic substances] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Sample preparation for gas chromatography with electron capture detection: determination of total and free thyroxin in serum. Rogers EJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1; 164(2):439–49
Screening for neutral and basic drugs in blood by dual fused–silica column chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus detection. Turcant A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1492–7
Rapid gas–chromatographic assay of bupivacaine in plasma. Le Normand Y, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 1(6):471–8
Determination of carbon monoxide in sidestream tobacco smoke. Adams JD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):185–90
Determination of aromatic amines in sidestream smoke by gas chromatography. el–Bayoumy K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):269–77
Determination of nicotine in physiological fluids by gas chromatography. Feyerabend C. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (81):299–307
Determination of cotinine in physiological fluids by gas chromatography. Feyerbend C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (81):309–16
Gas chromatographic determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sidestream smoke and indoor air. Grimmer G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):249–68
Gas chromatographic determination of phenols in sidestream smoke and indoor air. Tomkins BA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (81):279–89
Retention indices by wide–bore capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus detection. Christ DW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):84–8
delta–9–Tetrahydrocannabinol analysis in forensic blood specimens using capillary column gas chromatography with nitrogen sensitive detection. Ritchie LK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):205–9
A retention index library for commonly encountered drugs and metabolites using tri–n–alkylamines as reference compounds, nitrogen–phosphorus detectors, and dual capillary chromatography. Watts VW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):210–4
Analysis of amlodipine in human plasma by gas chromatography. Beresford AP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):178–83
Gas chromatographic assay for cysteine sulphinate decarboxylase activity in animal tissues. Kataoka H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):135–40
Quantitation of 1,2–diacylglycerol in rat heart by iatroscan TLC/FID. Okumura K, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):253–5
The clinical value of gas–liquid chromatography in the detection of intra–amniotic microbial invasion. Romero R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):44–50
Recent advances in capillary gas chromatography applied to lipid analysis. Traitler H. **Prog Lipid Res** 1987; 26(4):257–80 (164 ref.)
[Determination of the level of ethanol in the blood of drivers, using short capillary columns. A question of 2 different methods of determining alcohol in the blood using gas chromatography] Volf K, et al. **Soud Lek** 1988 May; 33(2):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A simple procedure for CO detection in blood using micro–headspace gas chromatography] Wolf M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas chromatographic determination of amino acids with nitrogen–selective detection] Büser W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Jun;186(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative analysis of anticonvulsants by gas–liquid chromatography] Okudzhava VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gas chromatographic determination of chladons and products of their transformation in the air of work areas] Iurinov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Use of gas chromatography for the analysis of air and soil] Kedik LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of gas chromatographic and photometric methods for determining chloropicrin in water] Kozeiko TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):41–2 **(Rus)**
[Gas chromatographic detection of chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, dichloroethane, trichloroethane and chloral hydrate in biological material] Mishchikhin VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodology of the determination of nitroglycerin in plasma by gas chromatography with an electron capture detector. I] Kováčová D, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Mar;37(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Determination of plasma lidocaine by gas–liquid chromatography] Saavedra I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jul; 115(7):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Prediction of retention indexes. I. Structure–retention index relationship on apolar columns. Peng CT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 5;436(2):137–72
[The retention index in gas chromatography I] Wollrab A, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1988 May;17(3):65–70 **(Ger)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS–LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS–LIQUID–MASS SPECTROMETRY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS–MASS SPECTROMETRY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

Homogeneous chicken heart mitochondrial creatine kinase purified by dye–ligand and transition–state analog–affinity chromatography. Brooks SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul; 164(1):190–8
Column purification of adenovirus cores. Cupo JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):267–70
Isolation of water–soluble cytochromes from cyanobacteria by adsorption chromatography. Kang BH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jun;263(2):387–93
Liposome/saline partition coefficients of low–molecular–weight solutes by gel chromatography. Baláž S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 May; 16(1):75–85
Glycidol–modified gels for molecular–sieve chromatography. Surface hydrophilization and pore size reduction. Eriksson KO. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Nov;15(2):105–10
Metal–free chromatographic media. Martin MT. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:15–21
[Effect of roasting on the chromatographic profile obtained by gel filtration of Arabian coffee extract] Trugo LC. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):745–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Polymer–modified silica sorbents for molecular sieve chromatography of biopolymers] Ivanov AE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Nov;(11):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New high–performance gel filtration columns for protein separation. Kato Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 11; 404(2):333–9
A new method for early detection of renal allograft rejection. Gel high–performance chromatography of urinary IgM. Yamada Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(5):348–52

METHODS

Centrifugal column chromatography for small sample purification. Scouten WH, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Mar;15(5):279–81

A new preparation of S-100 protein from rat and bovine brains. Moore BW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun; 13(6):561–5

Plasmid purification using high-performance gel filtration chromatography. Whisenant EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5202

[Further simplification of 17-OH-corticosteroid determination in urine (without hydrolysis)] Tomsová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Oct 9;126(41):1288–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Determination of binding constants by high-performance gel filtration. Motorin YuA. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28; 404(1):254–7

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL PERMEATION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PERFORMANCE LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID

Fluorometric high-performance liquid chromatography of N-acetyl- and N-glycolylneuraminic acids and its application to their microdetermination in human and animal sera, glycoproteins, and glycolipids. Hara S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):138–45

A fluorometric assay for peptidyl alpha-amidation activity using high-performance liquid chromatography. Jones BN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):272–9

Analysis of polyamines as their dabsyl derivatives by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Koski P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):261–6

The identification of serum tuftsin by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1987 Nov 1;166(2):449] Naim JO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):221–6

Determination of trace amounts of 5-methylcytosine in DNA by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Patel CV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul; 164(1):164–9

Precolumn extraction and reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Powell WS. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):117–31

Analyses of N-linked oligosaccharides using a two-dimensional mapping technique. Tomiya N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 15;171(1):73–90

Resolution of the enantiomers of various alpha-substituted ornithine and lysine analogs by high-performance liquid chromatography with chiral eluant and by gas chromatography on Chirasil-Val. Wagner J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):102–16

Theoretical considerations concerning the separation of enantiomeric solutes by liquid chromatography. Boehm RE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Mar 15;60(6):522–8

Determination of ivermectin in milk by high performance liquid chromatography. Alvinerie M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(3):269–74

Effect of inducers on metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in vivo and in vitro: analysis by high pressure liquid chromatography. Datta D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):493–502

HPLC analysis of doxorubicin, epirubicin and fluorescent metabolites in biological fluids. Camaggi CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):216–20

Specific determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol in urine by liquid chromatography with post-column reaction. Abe K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):87–90

Clinical application of serum bilirubin fractionation by simplified liquid chromatography. Adachi Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):385–8

Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic determination of prednisone and prednisolone in plasma. Cheng MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1897–9

Liquid-chromatographic measurement of cyclosporin A and its metabolites in blood, bile, and urine. Christians U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):34–9

Determination of catecholamines in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Guillemin A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1913–4

Determination of unconjugated 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol by liquid chromatography for monitoring inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity in plasma. Gupta RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2078–80

Ratios for very-long-chain fatty acids in plasma of subjects with peroxisomal disorders, as determined by HPLC and validated by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Hall NA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1041–5

Simple liquid-chromatographic measurement of vanillylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid in urine on filter paper for mass screening of neuroblastoma in infants. Hanai J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2043–6

Simultaneous determination of catecholamines and serotonin by liquid chromatography, after treatment with boric acid gel. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):528–30

A high-speed liquid-chromatographic method for measuring urinary porphyrins. Johnson PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):103–5

Liquid chromatography with multichannel ultraviolet detection used for studying disorders of purine metabolism. Kojima T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2052–6

Nucleotides, nucleosides, and oxypurines in human kidneys measured by use of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Maessen JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1087–90

Instability of calibration curves of liquid-chromatographic techniques with electrochemical detection: role of the detector. Massé J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):599

Automated determination of drugs in serum by liquid chromatography with column-switching. I. Separation of antiepileptic drugs and metabolites. Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):141–4

Liquid-chromatographic assay of ibuprofen enantiomers in plasma. Mehvar R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):493–6

Changes in the concentration of testosterone in serum during the menstrual cycle, as determined by liquid chromatography. Oka K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar; 34(3):557–60

Determination of the antidepressant fluoxetine and its metabolite norfluoxetine in serum by reversed-phase HPLC with ultraviolet detection. Orsulak PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1875–8

Determination of hemoglobin A1c by liquid chromatography [letter] Panula-Ontto R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):210

Inexpensive alternative to kit methods for extraction of urinary catecholamines. Pillai DN. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov; 33(11):2122

Liquid-chromatographic profiling of solutes in serum of uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis and chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD); high concentrations of pseudouridine in CAPD patients. Schoots AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):91–7

Totally automated liquid-chromatographic assay for cortisol and associated glucocorticoids in serum, with use of ASTED sample preparation. Turnell DC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1816–20

Simultaneous determination of neopterin and creatinine in serum with solid-phase extraction and on-line elution liquid chromatography. Werner ER, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2028–33

Analysis of human tear protein profiles using high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Boukes RJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;67(1–2):105–13

Detectability and measurability of amoscanate in plasma by TLC and HPLC. Kofi-Tsekpo WM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(1):31–7

A rapid and simplified extraction of haloperidol from plasma or serum with bond elut C18 cartridge for analysis by high performance liquid chromatography. Hayakari M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Sep;35(1):73–81

Serum bilirubin fractionation using multilayer film method in hepatobiliary diseases in comparison with high performance liquid chromatography. Adachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Oct;22(5):633–9

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) in food--a comparison with a bioassay method. Johnsson H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):357–65

Sixth International Symposium on High-Performance Liquid Chromatography of Proteins, Peptides and Polynucleotides. Baden-Baden, October 20–22, 1986. Proceedings. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:1–448

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. LXXXIV. Application of derivative spectroscopy to the study of column residency effects in the reversed-phase and size-exclusion liquid chromatographic separation of proteins. Hearn MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 8;435(2):271–84

High-performance liquid chromatography of chemiluminogenic labels with sensitive photoplate detection. Jansen EH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 11; 437(1):268–73

Evaluation of laboratory-prepared high-performance size-exclusion columns. Applications to food analysis. Lumley ID, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6;408:115–27

Retention reproducibility of basic drugs in high-performance liquid chromatography on a silica column with a methanol-ammonium nitrate eluent. The effect of the mobile phase and the operating conditions. Smith RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:73–87

Reverse phase high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of circulating insulin in the insulin autoimmune syndrome. Wasada T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):153–8

The use of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography to detect proteolytic activity from human pancreas in a radioimmunoassay for corticotrophin-releasing factor. Jessop DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):147–51

Fast HPLC estimation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in microdialysis perfusates: effect of nipecotic and 3-mercaptopropionic acids. Kehr J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1308–10

Rapid determination of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin, their precursor amino acids, and related metabolites in discrete brain areas of mice within ten minutes by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Murai S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):473–9

Experimental impact of assay-dependent differences in plasma indocyanine green concentration determinations. Grasela DM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Dec; 15(6):601–13

Thermospray HPLC/MS: a new mass spectrometric technique for the profiling of steroids. Liberato DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):61–70

Urinary screening for disorders of heteroglycan metabolism. Results of 10 years experience with a comprehensive system. Sewell AC. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 15; 66(2):48–53

Determinations of catechols in small volumes of plasma using ion-pair reversed phase liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. Ehrenström F. **Life Sci** 1988;43(7):615–27

Simultaneous determination of chloroquine and metronidazole in human biological fluid by high pressure liquid chromatography. Okonkwo PO, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(5):539–45

Plasmid purification using high-performance gel filtration chromatography. Whisenant EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5202

Identification of rat pancreatic secretory proteins after separation by high-performance liquid chromatography. Göke B, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(2):199–206

The growing usefulness of high-performance liquid chromatography. Freeman DH. **Science** 1988 Feb 12; 239(4841 Pt 2):G51

Identification of anaerobic bacteria using high-performance liquid chromatography. Krausse R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):340–52

[Resolution of enantiomers and diastereoisomers by HPLC and its application in pharmaceutica analysis] Lu XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;22(10):790–800 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Use of HPLC in different stages of characterization of abnormal hemoglobin. Application to a case of hemoglobin Grady (alpha-118 [+Glu-Phe-Thr])] Baudin-Chich V, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of glycosylated hemoglobin HbA1c by liquid phase chromatography] Guyon F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principle methods of determining plasma 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyl glycol] Candito M, et al. **Encephale** 1988 May-Jun;14(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of blood ceftriaxone. Comparison of microbiological and HPLC methods] de Barbeyrac B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method of determining cyclosporin A and its main metabolite by high performance liquid chromatography. Comparison with the radioimmunologic method] Birckel P, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in the analysis of amino acids with special reference to the determination of the intracellular amino acid pattern] Fürst P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Aug; 14(4):137–46 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in serum and tissue homogenates with HPLC] Schönau E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Sep;135(9):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HPLC of 88 toxocologically relevant drugs in RP-column Separon SGX C 18] Eigendorf HG. **Pharmazie** 1988 Apr; 43(4):287–8 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of biological research material for HPLC analysis] Wolff M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Apr;43(4):281–4 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of the annatto dye norbixin/bixin in cheese using derivative spectroscopy and high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Luf W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Apr;186(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of theophylline in the plasma by rapid solid-phase extraction] Bompadre S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Aug 31;63(8):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the levels of indobufen in the plasma by reverse-phase HPLC] Paoletti V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Oct;78(10):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A family of hemoglobinopathy detected with high performance liquid chromatography] Abe F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;35(7):797–803 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of treponema pallidum specific antibodies by high performance liquid chromatography and it's clinical evaluation] Ozaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Apr; 36(4):469–74 **(Jpn)**

[High performance liquid chromatography of synthetic analogs of prostaglandin E] Levchenko NK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Oct;13(10):1416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Microsequence analysis of peptides and proteins. VI. A continuous flow reactor for sample concentration and sequence analysis. Shively JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):517–29

Construction and comparison of open tubular reactors for postcolumn reaction detection in liquid chromatography. Selavka CM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 1;59(17):2221–4

Human metabolism of phenothiazines to sulfoxides determined by a new high performance liquid chromatography--electrochemical detection method. Hoffman DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1773–7

Application of semi-preparative high-performance liquid chromatography to difficult natural product separations. Décosterd LA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 2;406:367–73

Chemometric classification of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography columns. Delaney MF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 20;410(1):31–41

Electrochemically treated glassy carbon electrode for amperometric detection in high-performance liquid chromatography. Iriyama K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29;400:263–9

Amino acid analysis. II. Nuances of integration. James LB. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 20;410(1):176–80

Use of Sep-Pak cartridges for on-line preparative high-performance liquid chromatography. Southan C. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:399–404

Factors affecting the performance of an electrochemical detector for the reversed-phase liquid chromatographic separation of small peptides. Bretz JT, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Jul;26(7):310–4

Evaluation of cyano bonded phases for the fractionation of bioactive complex mixtures. Lafleur AL, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1988 Jul;26(7):337–44

Measurement of blood cyclosporine metabolite concentrations with a new column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic assay. Yee GC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):585–90

Instrumental set-up as a factor influencing the variability of retention index values in high pressure liquid chromatography. Bogusz M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 98(4):263–8

METHODS

High-performance liquid chromatography as a method to identify haemoglobin abnormalities. Huisman TH. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(2–3):123–6

Combined high-performance liquid chromatography and enzyme immunoassay for the determination of urinary metabolites of thromboxane and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha. Castagnoli MN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:603–7

Isolation of an integral membrane glycoprotein by chloroform-methanol extraction and C3-reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Brunden KR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):474–81

Use of the enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay to monitor the purification of glycosphingolipid antigens by high-performance liquid chromatography. Buehler J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):521–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of galactosamine, glucosamine, glucosaminitol, and galactosaminitol. Cheng PW. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec; 167(2):265–9

Resolution of the stereoisomers of leucovorin and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate by chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. Choi KE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):398–404

Separation and quantitation of dolichyl esters by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ericsson J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):222–7

A kinetic, chromatographic method for studying protein hydrodynamic behavior. Larew LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):537–46

Separation by high-performance liquid chromatography of penicillins with C4 to C10 aliphatic side chains. Luengo JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):559–62

Separation and purification of S49 mouse lymphoma histones by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. McCroskey MC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun;163(2):427–32

Separation of human salivary alpha-amylase isozymes by high-performance liquid chromatography with a continuous monitor system of the activity. Omichi K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):332–6

Reversed-phase and hydrophobic-interaction high-performance liquid chromatography of elapid cardiotoxins. Osthoff G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1; 164(2):315–9

High-performance liquid chromatography with concanavalin A immobilized by metal interactions on the stationary phase. el Rassi Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15; 169(1):172–80

A reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography assay for dihydroxy-acid dehydratase. Smyk-Randall EM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):434–8

Determination of alpha-tocopherolquinone (vitamin E quinone) in human serum, platelets, and red cell membrane samples. Vatassery GT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec; 167(2):411–7

Measurement of branched-chain ketoacids in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Walser M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):287–91

Analysis of glycated amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography of phenylthiocarbamyl derivatives. Walton DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):547–53

Applications of tandem microbore liquid chromatography and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis/electroblotting in microsequence analysis. Yuen S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan;168(1):5–15

Liquid chromatographic artifacts and peak distortion: sample-solvent interactions in the separation of carotenoids. Khachik F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 60(8):807–11

Quantitative HPLC analysis of human plaque proteins in coronary and thoracic aorta arteries. Liburdy RP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun;71(2–3):103–12

Strontium-phosphate hydroxyapatite high-performance liquid chromatography. Kawasaki T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Dec;15(6):1137–49

An h.p.l.c. assay for protoporphyrinogen oxidase activity in rat liver. Li F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):863–6

High-performance liquid chromatography of type-III heptocarboxylic porphyrinogen isomers. Lim CK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):229–32

The separation of glutathione transferase subunits by using reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Ostlund Farrants AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15; 245(2):423–8

A rapid and preparative method for the separation of yeast ribosomal proteins by using high-performance liquid chromatography. Threadgill GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15;244(3):523–32

High performance liquid chromatography of plasma aminoacids using orthophthalaldehyde derivatisation. Blundell G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 30;170(1):79–83

Identification of proteins in small tear volumes with and without size exclusion HPLC fractionation. Fullard RJ. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):163–79

A reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of serum concentrations of cyproterone acetate and 15 beta-hydroxycyproterone acetate. Yodo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):143–8

HPLC micromethod for simultaneous measurement of estradiol, progesterone, androgen and glucocorticoid receptor levels. Application to breast cancer biopsies. Formento JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 23(9):1307–14

Carrier detection for adrenoleukodystrophy by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sakai T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jun;100(3):556–62

Improvement in HPLC fractionation of thyroxine-containing thyroglobulin tryptic peptides by prior Accell ion-exchange column chromatography. Miguel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):399–404

The measurement and interpretation of morphine in blood. Logan BK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Oct-Nov; 35(2–3):189–95

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: a potential application of high performance liquid chromatography. Alter BP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(4):341–52

The determination of propoxyphene, norpropoxyphene, and methadone in postmortem blood and tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rio J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):222–4

Utilization of FPLC-purified bacterial collagenase for the isolation of cells from bone. Hefley TJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):505–16

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography and thermospray high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry to the analysis and identification of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine and its metabolite in biological media. Blau PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):1–12

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for mitoxantrone in plasma using electrochemical detection. Choi KE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):81–8

Estimation of doxorubicin and doxorubicinol by high-performance liquid chromatography and advanced automated sample processor. Dobbs NA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):184–8

Determination of the new monoamine oxidase inhibitor moclobemide and three of its metabolites in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Geschke R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):111–20

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the simultaneous determination of diflunisal and its glucuronides in serum and urine. Rearrangement of the 1-O-acylglucuronide. Hansen-Møller J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):99–109

Determination of 5-S-cysteinyldopa in human urine by direct injection in coupled-column high-performance liquid chromatography. Hansson C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):146–51

Quantitative monitoring by high-performance liquid chromatography of the dissociation of human serum cholinesterase by limited proteolysis. Kohse KP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):25–33

Stereoselective high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for bupivacaine enantiomers. Lee EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):203–6

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of dextrorphan and 3-hydroxymorphinan in human plasma based on a selective pre-column sample clean-up. Mascher H. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):217–22

Highly sensitive determination of chlorpheniramine as fluorescence derivative by high-performance liquid chromatography. Miyamoto Y. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4; 420(1):63–72

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nifedipine in plasma with on-line precolumn solid-phase extraction. Nitsche V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):207–11

Use of ion-exchange chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography to prepare a substrate for differential assay of human pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylases in serum. Omichi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):158–62

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ribavirin in serum and urine and of its urinary metabolite 1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide. Paroni R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):189–96

Determination of azelastine and desmethylazelastine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Pivonka J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):89–98

Simple liquid chromatographic method for the determination of ornidazole and metronidazole in human serum [letter] Róna K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):228–30

Determination of acyclovir in plasma by column liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Salamoun J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):197–202

Displacement chromatography of biomolecules. Subramanian G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 20;439(2):341–51

Automated analysis of mitomycin C in body fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-line sample pre-treatment. Tjaden UR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):53–62

Gradient high-performance liquid chromatographic method for simultaneous assay of the radiosensitizers etanidazole (SR 2508) and pimonidazole (Ro 03-8799) in biological materials. Ward R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4; 420(1):223–7

Liquid chromatographic assay for the simultaneous determination of pyrazinamide and rifampicin in serum samples from patients with tuberculous meningitis. Woo J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):73–80

Rapid simultaneous determination of baclofen and its gamma-hydroxy metabolite in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Wuis EW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):212–6

Novel chiral stationary phases for optical resolution by ligand-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Yuki Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 29; 400:65–75

Direct determination of molecular ratios of peptides coupled via N-succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate to carrier proteins using high performance liquid chromatography. Bläsi U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):209–12

Efficient purification of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen gp340 by fast protein liquid chromatography. David EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6; 108(1–2):231–6

Profiling of circulating immune complexes by high performance liquid affinity chromatography (HPLAC) on a protein A-silica matrix. Ohlson S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 10;106(2):225–9

A rapid and efficient method for the purification of the complement subcomponents C1r and C1s in zymogen form using fast protein chromatography. Peitsch MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):265–9

Size-exclusion HPLC analysis of epitopes. Stevens FJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):271–8

Rapid separation of gram quantities of phospholipids from biological membranes by preparative high performance liquid chromatography. Ellingson JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug;28(8):1016–8

A rapid HPLC method to separate the triplet proteins of neurofilament. Karlsson JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1375–8

Large-scale, one-step purification of oxidized and reduced forms of bovine brain S100b protein by HPLC. Mely Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):739–44

HPLC analysis of putative amino acid neurotransmitters released from primary cerebellar cultures. Rogers KL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec;22(2):173–9

Effect of blood and meconium on the determination of phospholipids in amniotic fluid using high pressure liquid chromatography. Heinze T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1988; 16(1):53–60

HPLC separation of corticosterone metabolites and its use in following corticosterone metabolism and transport in the isolated rat hepatocyte. Bottomley S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):145–8

Determination of deoxymononucleotides and deoxynucleosides as a tool for toxicological examination--a trial for conversion of absorbance unit into molar amount in deoxydinucleotide. Hayashi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Feb;13(1):31–9

A simultaneous analytical method for catecholamines, indoleamines, and related compounds in 11 rat brain regions. Kurata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):291–300

An improved and rapid HPLC-EC method for the isocratic separation of amino acid neurotransmitters from brain tissue and microdialysis perfusates. Donzanti BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(11):913–22

Sensitive HPLC assay for thiopental in human serum after simple preparation of the samples. Its application for clinical research. Altmayer P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;9(12):817–22

HPLC in nucleic acids research. Thompson JA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):87–8

Role of neurotransmitter in forensic medicine (report III). A new analysis of inhibitory neurotransmitter amino acids in tissues and biological fluids by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Endo T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;41(4):308–15

Plasmid purification using reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography resin PRP-infinity. Weiner MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8185

Purification of cDNA for cloning using high performance gel permeation chromatography. White JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2727

Therapeutic drug monitoring of cyclosporine by high-performance liquid chromatography in high volume. Vine W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):354–6

Fast and specific measurement of cyclosporine A blood levels: a reliable high-performance liquid chromatography method. Wilms HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):357–60

[Determination of propranolol in human plasma by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography] Yuan YS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;22(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HPLC analysis of salicylic acid in plasma with detection in a visible region] Klimeš J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1988 May; 37(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Specific determination of free urinary cortisol using high performance liquid chromatography] Patricot MC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct determination of clavulanic acid in biological fluids using HPLC] Jehl F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 35(5 Pt 2):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug monitoring of cyclosporin by using high-performance liquid chromatography] Sewing KF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 26;113(8):311–4 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cyanocobalamin by high-performance liquid chromatography] Ohta M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A highly sensitive method for the determination of buprenorphine in the human serum by high performance liquid chromatography] Naito H. **Masui** 1987 Aug; 36(8):1245–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of luminescence analysis to the detection system for HPLC] Imai K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Apr; 36(4):402–5 **(Jpn)**

[High performance liquid chromatography of mouse monoclonal antibodies on spherical hydroxyapatite] Yamakawa Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jun;59(6):373–6 **(Jpn)**

[HPLC-electrochemical detection method] Iwamoto T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Mar;33(3):252–7 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultramicro analysis of bioactive substances: an approach based on the development of highly selective fluorogenic reagents] Ohkura Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 108(1):22–38 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparative isolation of individual tRNA Phe by high performance liquid reversed-phase chromatography] Bulychev NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of separation of purine and pyrimidine compounds using ion-pair reversed-phase high performance chromatography (HPLC)] Toguzov RT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May-Jun;60(3):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Corrected retention indices in HPLC: their use for the identification of acidic and neutral drugs. Bogusz M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):67–72

Improved standardization in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using 1-nitroalkanes as a retention index scale. Bogusz M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 1;435(1):43–53

Anomalous liquid chromatographic results originating from the presence of soap residues and the use of nylon filters. Hughes DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6;408:296–302

[Recommendation of the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft. Senate Commission for Clinical-Toxicological Analysis. Working group for Analytical and Technical Developments. Recommendations on high performance liquid chromatography. 9 March 1987] **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jul;25(7):451–4 **(Ger)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH SPEED LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, ION EXCHANGE

Isolation of the acidic phospholipid phosphatidylglycerol from pulmonary surfactant by sorbent extraction chromatography. Egberts J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan; 34(1):163–4

False-positive Hb S in the Helena Sickle-Thal Quik Column method, owing to the presence of another hemoglobin variant. Tegelaers FP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):601

5th Symposium on Ion Chromatography. Sils-Maria, October 14–16, 1987. Proceedings. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 6;439(1):1–170

Retention mechanism of lactate dehydrogenase in anion-exchange chromatography. Drager RR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 2;406:237–46

Influence of pore and particle size on the frontal uptake of proteins. Implications for preparative anion-exchange chromatography. Kopaciewicz W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:111–24

Adsorption chromatographic behaviour of 125I-labelled progesterone-11 alpha- and -12 alpha-succinyltyrosine methyl ester. Tóth G. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28; 404(1):258–60

Chromatography of carbohydrates. Townsend RR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 22;335(6188):379–80

[Comparison of methods of assay of amino acids by gas chromatography and ion exchange chromatography] Cynober L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Phase ratio determination in an ion-exchange column having pores partially accessible to proteins. Mazsaroff I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:15–28

METHODS

An ion chromatographic method for insoluble chromates in paint aerosol. Molina D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Oct;48(10):830–5

A rapid separation method for inositol phosphates and their isomers. Wreggett KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1; 245(3):655–60

Solid-phase extraction with strong anion-exchange columns for selective isolation and concentration of urinary organic acids. Verhaeghe BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1077–83

Purification of monoclonal antibodies from ascites using ABx liquid chromatography column. Ross AH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):227–31

Rapid ion-exchange technique for measuring rates of release of occluded ions. Glynn IM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 156:281–7

Preparation of highly concentrated super-hot [gamma-32P]ATP using small-scale ion-exchange chromatography. Hayashi F, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jul; 36(7):347–50

[Ion exchange interaction on silica gel layers. I. Inorganic salts] Vámos J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Mar; 58(2):63–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A new chromatographic method for the preparative isolation of phosphoinositides and other anionic phospholipids] Kliashchitskii BA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jun; 33(6):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, LIQUID

Column liquid chromatography. Barth HG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jun 15;60(12):387R–435R (1493 ref.)

Urinary lipoperoxides quantified by liquid chromatography, and determination of reference values for adults. Knight JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1107–10

Simultaneous determination of carbamazepine and its epoxide and transdiol metabolites in plasma by microbore liquid chromatography. Riad LE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1863–6

Concurrent liquid-chromatographic assay of retinol, alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene, alpha-carotene, lycopene, and beta-cryptoxanthin in plasma, with tocopherol acetate as internal standard. Thurnham DI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):377–81

Phosgene as a derivatizing reagent prior to gas and liquid chromatography. Gyllenhaal O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 8;435(2):259–69 (38 ref.)

Lanthanide ions as luminescent chromophores for the liquid chromatographic detection of polynucleotides and nucleic acids. Wenzel TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 5; 436(2):299–307

Application of fast LC to pharmaceutical analysis: dopamine.HCl. Brown DS, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Nov;25(11):494–500

Speciation studies of serum aluminum/citrate complex by liquid chromatography-furnace AAS. Leung FY, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Apr;71(1):49–56

[LCP1 and LCP—interactive programs for the collection and analysis of data obtained from liquid chromatography] Stránský P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):513–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simultaneous microdetermination of pyrazinamide and pyrazinoic acid by liquid chromatography] Lacroix C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Preparation and evaluation of slurry-packed capillary columns for normal-phase liquid chromatography. Andreolini F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Oct 1;59(19):2428–32

Direct coupling of open-tubular liquid chromatography with mass spectrometry. de Wit JS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Oct 1;59(19):2400–4

A thin-layer electrochemical detector coated with nafion film for liquid chromatography. Ji HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 20;410(1):111–20

Effects of large sample loads on column lifetime in preparative-scale liquid chromatography. Tice PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 20;410(1):43–51

Instrumentation and separation results of medium pressure liquid chromatography. Hwu JR, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Nov;25(11):501–5

METHODS

Linear multidimensional liquid chromatography in the preparative scale purification of calmodulin from brain extract. Berkowitz SA. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul; 164(1):254–60

Recent advances in microcolumn liquid chromatography. Novotny M. **Anal Chem** 1988 Apr 15;60(8):500A–510A

Chemical ionization mass spectra of high molecular weight, biologically active compounds produced following supercritical fluid chromatography. Kalinoski HT, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Feb 15;15(4):239–42

Determination of ephedrine bioavailability. Bailey A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):427–8

Precolumn derivatization for improved detection in liquid chromatography-photolysis-electrochemistry. Chang MY, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Oct;25(10):460–7

[Use of liquid chromatography in hygienic studies] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):55–7 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, LIQUID, HIGH PRESSURE see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MASS see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MOLECULAR SIEVE see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, PAPER

Thin-layer and paper chromatography. Sherma J. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jun 15;60(12):74R–86R (501 ref.)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, THIN LAYER

Our experience with identification and separation of compounds from marijuana (Cannabis sativa L.) by thin layer chromatography. Hanuš L. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:15–24

Thin-layer and paper chromatography. Sherma J. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jun 15;60(12):74R–86R (501 ref.)

Thin-layer chromatography of homovanillic acid with use of toluene instead of benzene. Feldman JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1355

Detectability and measurability of amoscanate in plasma by TLC and HPLC. Kofi-Tsekpo WM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(1):31–7

Analysis of dimycocerosates of glycosylphenolphthiocerols in the identification of some clinically significant mycobacteria. Minnikin DE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):703–7

[Screening of benzo- and thienodiazepines in urine with Emit ST and thin-layer chromatography within the scope of substance abuse] Gruhl H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(4):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Analysis of multiple front formation in the wetting of thin-layer plates. Velayudhan A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 15;435(3):397–416

[Computer-assisted identification of basic substances] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Colorimetric and thin-layer chromatographic methods for field assay of chloroquine and its metabolites in urine. Mount DL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(5):615–23

Determination of trazodone in serum by instrumental thin-layer chromatography. Siek TJ. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):225–7

Simplified method of determination of serum cholesterol sulfate by reverse phase thin-layer chromatography. Serizawa S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):580–7

Separation of methylated free bile acids from their taurine and methyl glycine conjugates by thin-layer chromatography. Bolt MJ. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1013–5

Quantitation of 1,2-diacylglycerol in rat heart by iatroscan TLC/FID. Okumura K, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Mar;23(3):253–5

Advances in analytical techniques for neutron capture therapy: thin layer chromatography matrix and track etch thin layer chromatography methods for boron-10 analysis. Schremmer JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):818–24

A quantitative thin layer chromatography method for the analysis of aflatoxins, ochratoxin A, zearalenone, T-2 toxin and sterigmatocystin in foodstuffs. Tapia MO. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(4):183–6

[Thin-layer chromatography of pyridine coenzymes and their disintegration products] Velebný V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(1-2):125-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug screening using sequential detection in thin-layer chromatography] Kosatík A, et al. **Soud Lek** 1987 Sep; 32(3):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of changes in phase composition on retention values. II. Comparative study of retention values in OPTLC and TLC analyses] Vámos J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Jan; 58(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of changes in phase composition on retention values. III. Possibilities of transition from open chromatographic systems to closed ones] Vámos J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Jan;58(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of changes in phase composition on retention values. I. Reproducibility of RMO values in open and closed chromatographic systems] Vámos J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1988 Jan;58(1):8-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

[Corrected Rcf value in forensic toxicology--studies and experiences] Borchert A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987; 45:193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHROMATOPHORES

ANALYSIS

Evidence for intermediate filaments in squirrelfish erythrophores of Holocentrus ascensionus (Rufus). Stearns ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):395-412

Molecular organization of photochemical reaction complex in chromatophore membrane from Rhodospirillum rubrum as detected by immunochemical and proteolytic analyses. Ueda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):755-65

CYTOLOGY

Factors that control chromatophore differentiation in vivo. Frost SK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:23-34

Differentiation and transdifferentiation of amphibian chromatophores. Ide H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 256:35-48

Cytology and pigments of non-melanophore chromatophores in the avian iris. Oliphant LW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 256:65-82 (11 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

The oligomycin-sensitive Ca-ATPase of chromatophores from photosynthetic bacteria is not coupled to delta muH+ generation. Casadio R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;273:201-6

PHYSIOLOGY

A subtype of adenosine receptors mediating pigment dispersion in leucophores of the medaka: evidence for an A2-receptor. Namoto S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 88(1):75-81

Calcium regulation of pigment transport in vitro. McNiven MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):111-25

Chromatophore motor fields in the squid, Lolliguncula brevis. Ferguson GP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;134:281-95

Melanin concentrating hormone (MCH) control of chromatophores. de Lauro Castrucci AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:547-57

Functional aspects of the microtubule system in chromatophores of the sea urchin Centrostephanus longispinus. Lehmann M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 256:453-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Polarized pigment granule transport occurs in the absence of microtubules in squirrelfish erythrophores: studies of the effects of estramustine. Stearns ME, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 May;87 (Pt 4):565-80

CHROMIUM

Fe-Cr-Al alloy with an alumina layer on the surface. Oonishi H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:38-53

Application of PVD TiN coating to Co-Cr-Mo based surgical implants. Wisbey A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov; 8(6):477-80

Rapid procedure for coupling protein antigens to red cells to be used in plaque assays, by prewashing in chromium chloride. Savelkoul HF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 28;111(1):31-7

Scanning electron microscope studies on the breakdown of passivity of a nickel-chromium-molybdenum dental alloy. Geis-Gerstorfer J, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep; 1(3):1081-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Daily chromium intake by infants in Belgium. Deelstra H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 May;77(3):402-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational dermatosis among chrome platers. Lee HS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):89-93

Successful contact sensitization to chromate in mice. Mor S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(4):452-7

Occupational chronic exposure to metals. I. Chromium exposure of stainless steel welders--biological monitoring. Angerer J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987; 59(5):503-12

Renal function of chrome-plating workers and welders. Verschoor MA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(1):67-70

Induction of spindle inhibition and abnormal mitotic figures by Cr(II), Cr(III) and Cr(VI) ions. Nijs M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jul;1(4):247-52

Chromosome aberrations in workers at a tannery in Iraq. Hamamy HA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;189(4):395-8

Selected toxicological aspects of chromium(VI) compounds. Franchini I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):379-87

Review of occupational epidemiology of chromium chemicals and respiratory cancer. Hayes RB. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):331-9 (48 ref.)

[Association between lung tissue chromium and nickel content and cancer of the lung] Kollmeier H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Apr;42(4):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromium and nickel salts: a cause of allergic contact dermatitis from detergents] Nava C, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Sep-Oct;78(5):405-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of chromium(III) and chromium(IV) by ammonium pyrrolidinecarbodithioate-methyl isobutyl ketone furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Subramanian KS. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jan 1;60(1):11-5

Determination of chromium oxidation state by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry: application to chromium(VI) and chromium(III) determination in occupational hygiene samples. Arber JM, et al. **Analyst** 1988 May;113(5):779-82

Rapid ion chromatographic separation and determination of arsenic(III)-arsenic(V) and molybdenum(VI)-chromium(VI). Hu ZD, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):179-81

Rapid determination of chromium in bovine liver using an atomic absorption spectrometer with a modified carbon rod atomiser. Steiner JW, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Aug;112(8):1113-5

Hexavalent chromium in welding fume and the role of ozone [letter] Gray CN. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(2):269-70

Some problems in sampling, analysis and evaluation of welding fumes containing Cr(VI). Pedersen B, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(3):325-38

Comparison of elemental concentrations in the wood of three tree species growing adjacent to an inactive chromium smelter. Bowers LJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):457-61

Chromium in US household bleach. Hostynek JJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):206-9

Lead, chromium, tin, iron and cadmium in foods in welded cans. Jorhem L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jul-Sep; 4(3):309-16

Investigations on the quantitative determination of nickel and chromium in human lung tissue. Industrial medical, toxicological, and occupational medical expertise aspects. Raithel HJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(1):55-66

Chromium determinations in a case of chromic acid ingestion. Saryan LA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):162-4

Chromium. Veillon C. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:334-43

Analytical procedures and clinical reference materials in monitoring human exposures to trace metals with special reference to Cr, Pb and Tl. Cornelis R. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):269-83 (38 ref.)

Effects derived from long-term low-level chromium exposure in ferro-alloy metallurgy. Study of absorption and renal function in workers. Foa V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):389-400

Evaluation of the total Cr-levels in the ambient air in Belgium. Thiessen LM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):519-26

Seasonal variation of thallium, lead, and chromium concentrations in airborne particulate matter collected in an urban area. Valerio F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):501-9

[Chromium pollution of soil and water in Jinzhou] Zhang JD, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;21(5):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Iron, mercury, chromium, zinc and cobalt contents in head hair of school-children studied by instrumental neutron activation analysis] Lin SM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 1(9):538-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromium content of medicinal plants used in diabetes mellitus type II] Müller A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1988 Mar;75(3):155-6 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory evaluation of the nutritive value of average daily diets of selected population groups in Poland. VII. Selenium and chromium levels] Rutkowska U, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(2):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Effect of glucose loading on concentrations of chromium in plasma and urine of healthy adults. Morris BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1114-6

Correlations between abnormalities in chromium and glucose metabolism in a group of diabetics [letter] Morris BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1525-6

Valence states of plasma chromium in rats after intraperitoneal administration of sodium chromate. Suzuki Y. **Ind Health** 1988;26(2):153-7

Biological monitoring of occupational exposure in the chromate pigment production industry. McAughey JJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):317-22

Chromium in urine, serum and red blood cells in the biological monitoring of workers exposed to different chromium valency states. Minoia C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):323-7

Uptake of 51Cr(VI) by human erythrocytes: evidence for a carrier-mediated transport mechanism. Ottenwaelder H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):561-6

Kinetics of chromium during peritoneal dialysis. Wallaeys B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):401-10

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentrations of chromium, cesium, and tin in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with brain neoplasms, leukemia or other noncerebral malignancies, and neurological diseases. el-Yazigi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1084-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of 51-Cr2O3 and TiO2 as markers for the determination of passage rate and protein digestibility in rats] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec;37(12):1085-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the physical properties of straw pellets on their digestibility and passage rate of Cr2O3 in sheep] Marienburg J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1065-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of biologically active chromium complex from bovine colostrum. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):39-45

Separation of biologically active chromium complex from cow colostrum. Yamamoto A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jul;152(3):211-9

METABOLISM

Intracellular chromium reduction. Arslan P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 22;931(1):10-5

Influence of chronic diabetes on tissue and blood cells status of zinc, copper, and chromium in the rat. Raz I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):19-23

Reduction of hexavalent chromium by mitochondria: methodological implications and possible mechanisms. Arillo A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Oct; 14(2):164-77

Insulin-like activity of chromium-binding fractions from brewer's yeast. Hwang DL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jul;30(3):219-25

The preparation and characterization of Cr(III) and Co(III) complexes of GDP and GTP and their interactions with avian phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Kramer P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Feb;32(2):135-51

Circadian reduction of chromium in the gastric environment. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;192(3):169-74

Chromium in human nutrition [letter] Anderson RA. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jul;46(7):271-2

Metabolic reduction of chromium as a threshold mechanism limiting its in vivo activity. Petrilli FL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):357-64 (24 ref.)

[Trivalent chromium--an essential trace element?] Sestoft L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 11;150(28):1718-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The metabolism, physiologic role and toxicity of chromium] Ginter E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(6):551-9 (51 ref.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Recent advances in biological monitoring of hexavalent chromium compounds. Wiegand HJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):309-15

[Pharmacokinetic study of a chromium preparation in rabbits by compartment and non-compartment analysis] Chen SQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar; 19(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of chromium on lipid peroxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ueno S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):45-52

Toxic effect of chromium on cellular metabolism. Debetto P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):365-77

Indicators of matrix dependent variation in effective dose for chromium and nickel aerosol exposures. Stern RM. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):301-7

[Contact with chromium and human health] Flaten TP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 10;108(22):1621-4, 1654 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Is chromium essential for humans? **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jan;

46(1):17–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraperitoneal chromic phosphate therapy after second-look laparotomy for ovarian cancer. Varia M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):919–27

Colloidal chromic phosphate 32P synovectomy in antigen-induced arthritis in the rabbit. Howson MP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):283–93

Early stage ovarian cancer: a randomized clinical trial comparing whole abdominal radiotherapy, melphalan, and intraperitoneal chromic phosphate: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group report. Klaassen D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1254–63

Intraperitoneal radioactive chromic phosphate P 32 in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Powell JL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1513–7

TOXICITY

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells by fume particles from various welding processes. de Raat WK, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988; 32(2):191–202

The effect of grinding conditions on the toxicity of cobalt-chrome-molybdenum particles in vitro. Evans EJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):377–84

Impact of chromium and lead on Nostoc muscorum: regulation of toxicity by ascorbic acid, glutathione, and sulfur-containing amino acids. Rai LC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Apr;15(2):195–205

Alveolar macrophages in rabbits after combined exposure to nickel and trivalent chromium. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Aug;46(2):120–32

Alveolar macrophage abnormalities in rabbits exposed to low concentrations of trivalent chromium. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Dec;44(2):279–93

Effects of inhaled chromium dioxide dust on rats exposed for two years. Lee KP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jan;10(1):125–45

Effects of copper, cadmium and chromium cations on the freshwater fish Clarias batrachus L. Jana S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(1):79–82

Review of genetic effects and mechanisms of action of chromium compounds. Bianchi V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):351–5 (24 ref.)

Chromium carcinogenicity; a review of experimental animal data. Langård S. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):341–50 (32 ref.)

Hexavalent chromium: toxicity and its impact on certain aspects of carbohydrate metabolism of the freshwater teleost, Colisa fasciatus. Nath K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:175–81

[Metabolism of biogenic amines and activity of a series of enzyme-substrate systems in liver tissue and skin exposed experimentally to hexavalent chromium] Mukhambetova LKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of immunocompetent cells as a criterion in the evaluation of sensitization in hygienic standardization (e.g., the effect of formaldehyde and hexavalent chromium)] Dueva LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May; (5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the methods of combined administration of metals on their toxicokinetics in the body] Kazimov MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic and renal changes in albino rats caused by the administration of chromium (VI) in drinking water] Laborda R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Exercise effects on chromium excretion of trained and untrained men consuming a constant diet. Anderson RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):249–52

Urinary chromium levels in subjects living in two north Italy regions. Minoia C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1; 71(3):527–31

CHROMIUM ALLOYS

see related

DENTAL MATERIALS

Metal release from heat-treated orthodontic archwires. Gjerdet NR, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Dec; 45(6):409–14

Resin-bonded bridges: chairside methods of cleaning metal surfaces contaminated with saliva. Aboush YE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):227–30

Reconstruction of mandibular defects with metallic prostheses and microvascular jejunal autografts: an experimental study. Sheen R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):138–42

A study of the clinical fit of cast cobalt-chromium clasps. Murray MD, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):135–9

Oxidation and ceramic coatings on 80Ni20Cr alloys. Pask JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Sep;67(9):1164–71

Tensile bond strength of low-fusing solder joints with the use of a nickel-chromium-beryllium base metal alloy. Khayat PG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):563–9

Shear bond strengths and scanning electron microscope evaluation of three different retentive methods for resin-bonded retainers. Re GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):568–73

Vitallium Luhr systems for reconstructive surgery of the facial skeleton. Luhr HG. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;20(3):573–606 (66 ref.)

[Etched casting resin bonded bridge: a laboratory study of electrolytic etching of a Co-Cr alloy] Liu L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 22(5):287–9, 311, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A short-term clinical evaluation of etched casting of resin-bonded bridges fabricated with Co-Cr alloy] Liu L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 22(6):325–6, 369 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The shear bonding strength of metal-photocuring resin in crown and bridge restoration] Shi CX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):203–5, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The analysis of the effect of KH-570 in the bonding of EB composite resin to Ni-Cr alloy] Yu XY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 22(3):159–61, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infrared analysis of KH-570 coupling in the interface of metal and composite resins] Yu XY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):197–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Formation of a fulminant soft-tissue pseudotumor after uncemented hip arthroplasty. A case report. Svensson O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep;70(8):1238–42

Delayed crack development in porcelain due to incompatibility stress. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1086–91

[Orthodontic appliance—a step toward sensitization to metals? An interdisciplinary study] Koppenburg P, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Feb;49(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The synovial response to intraarticular cobalt-chrome wear particles. Howie DW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul; (232):244–54

[Effect of the molding temperature and cooling regimen on the structure and properties of the cobalt-base alloy Gisadent KCM 83] Tesch U. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(5):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

CHROMIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

CHROMIUM RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Renal function measured by x-ray fluorescence analysis. A comparison between contrast medium clearance and non-simultaneous 51Cr-EDTA clearance. Boijsen M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):581–5

Estimating kidney function during urography. Comparison of contrast medium clearance and simultaneous 51Cr-EDTA clearance. Sjöberg S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):587–92

Radiochromium (chromium-51) evaluation of gastrointestinal blood loss associated with placebo, aspirin, and nabumetone. Lussier A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30; 83(4B):15–8

Analysis of chromium-51 release assay data using personal computer spreadsheet software. Lefor AT, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Jun;21(3):268–75

A modification of the natural killer cell assay by substitution of 111indium for 51chromium. Blann AD. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Oct;15(4):379–83

Anti-Jka, -C, and -E in a single patient, initially demonstrable only by the manual hexadimethrine bromide (Polybrene) test, with incompatibilities confirmed by 51Cr-labeled red cell studies. Maynard BA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):302–6

[Kinetics of the peripheral Cr-51 activity after the injection of stored erythrocytes to determine the initial value] Kleine N, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:144–6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion of radiochromium. De Médicis R, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):276

Intestinal permeability to [51Cr]EDTA in children with Crohn's disease and celiac disease. Turck D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):535–7

URINE

Prolonged urinary excretion of 51chromium label from cyclosporine-pretreated human fetal splenocytes following infusion in the NOD mouse. Peterson CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;186(3):265–8

CHROMOBACTERIUM

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, neutrophil dysfunction and Chromobacterium violaceum sepsis. Mamlok RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):852–4

[Use of chromobacterin to control the larvae of blood-sucking mosquitoes] Makazhanova KhKh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adduct formation between the cupric site of phenylalanine hydroxylase from Chromobacterium violaceum and 6,7-dimethyltetrahydropterin. Pember SO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4477–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromobacterium violaceum meningitis—a case report. Shetty M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;41(12):275–6

Bacteremia caused by CDC group Ve-1 in previously healthy patient with granulomatous hepatitis. Engel JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):2023–4

[Role of halophilic and halotrophic bacteria in the chronic problems of long-term dialysis] Goury V, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 May;171(5):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Aerocyanidin, a new antibiotic produced by Chromobacterium violaceum. Parker WL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;41(4):454–60

Aerocavin, a new antibiotic produced by Chromobacterium violaceum. Singh PD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr; 41(4):446–53

PATHOGENICITY

A comparative study of virulent and avirulent strains of Chromobacterium violaceum. Miller DP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar;34(3):249–55

CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS

A case of primary nasal chromoblastomycosis. Zaror L, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Oct;30(10):468–71

CLASSIFICATION

Infections caused by black fungi. McGinnis MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1300–2

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant change (squamous carcinoma) in chronic chromoblastomycosis. Foster HM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Oct;57(10):775–7

[Chromomycosis caused by Fonsecaea compacta (Carrion 1940) with secondary phaeohyphomycotic infection caused by Phaeosclera dermatioides (Sigler 1981)] Krempl-Lamprecht L, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Oct; 30(10):454–60, 463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of antibodies in the sera of patients with chromoblastomycosis by counter immunoelectrophoresis. I. Preliminary results. Villalba E. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Feb;26(1):73–4

ETIOLOGY

Phaeomycotic cyst (chromoblastomycosis) of the neck. Gruber B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):1031–2

Primary chromoblastomycosis of the medulla oblongata: complication of heroin addiction. Kasantikul V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Apr;29(4):319–21

HISTORY

On the priority of description of chromomycosis. Castro RM, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Sep;30(9):397–403

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of circulating antibodies in patients affected by chromoblastomycosis by Cladosporium carrionii using double immunodiffusion. Villalba E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Apr;102(1):17–9

MICROBIOLOGY

A case of chromoblastomycosis with special reference to the mycology of the isolated Exophiala jeanselemei [letter] Naka W, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Feb;31(2):70

PATHOLOGY

[Chromomycosis] Cachão P, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Chromomycosis in a horse. Abid HN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):711–2

CHROMOGENIC COMPOUNDS

A continuous spectrophotometric assay for the Bacillus cereus phospholipase C using a thiophosphate substrate analog: evaluation of assay conditions and chromogenic agents. Snyder WR. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):199–206

Quantitative measurement of endotoxin in canine plasma using the new endotoxin-specific chromogenic test. Ikeda T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(4):263–9

Chromogenic ionophore-based methods for spectrophotometric assay of sodium and potassium in serum and plasma. Kumar A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1709–12

Evaluation of a ten-minute chromogenic substrate test for identification of pathogenic Neisseria species and Branhamella catarrhalis. Janda WM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):25–9

Study on a new chromogenic substrate for the prothrombin time determination. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(6):881–95

ANALYSIS

Continuous chromogenic tissue factor assay: comparison to clot-based assays and sensitivity established using pure tissue factor. Carson SD. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(4):379–87

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chromophoric and fluorophoric peptide substrates cleaved through the dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase activity of cathepsin B. Pohl J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 15; 165(1):96–101

DIAGNOSTIC USE

2-bromo-1-naphthol—a novel chromogen for the immunoperoxidase technique in immunohistochemistry. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;35:69–75

Novel compound for identifying Escherichia coli. Watkins WD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1874–5

A sensitive kinetic assay of serum albumin based on its enzyme-like hydrolytic activity, using a new chromogenic and fluorogenic substrate. Gürakar AR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 29;172(1):35–45

A sensitive, direct colorimetric assay of serum iron using the chromogen, nitro-PAPS. Makino T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jan 15;171(1):19–27

Endotoxin levels measured by a chromogenic assay in portal, hepatic and peripheral venous blood in patients with cirrhosis. Lumsden AB, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr; 8(2):232–6

Hepatic lipid peroxidation in CoCl2-treated rats, evidenced by elevated concentrations of thiobarbituric acid chromogens. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;59(1):69–78

[Vanillic acid, a new chromogen for the enzymatic determination of glucose] Gödicke I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(5):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHROMOGENIC SUBSTRATES see **CHROMOGENIC COMPOUNDS**

CHROMOGRANINS see under **NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS**

CHROMOMYCINS

High resolution NMR studies of chromomycin—oligonucleotide interactions: structure and sequence specificity. Shafer RH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1783–4

Solution conformation of the antitumor antibiotic chromomycin A3 determined by two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Kam M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3581–8

On the interaction of chromomycin A3 with calf thymus DNA in the presence of metal cations at different pH values. Weinberger S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 May; 27(5):831–42

Improved resolution of flow cytometric measurements of Hoechst- and chromomycin-A3-stained human chromosomes after addition of citrate and sulfite. van den Engh G, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):266–70

NMR studies of chromomycins, olivomycins, and their derivatives. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):53–67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

NMR studies of chromomycins, olivomycins, and their derivatives. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):53–67

METABOLISM

Chromomycin A3 binds to left-handed poly(dG-m5dC). Shafer RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):377–82

CHROMOMYCOSIS see **CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS**

CHROMONAR see under **COUMARINS**

CHROMONES

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the content and release in vitro of the suppository of Filifolium sibiricum] Wang JM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Apr;12(4):25–7 **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New chromone, coumarin, and coumestan derivatives from Mutisia acuminata var. hirsuta. Daily A, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):50–2

[Cytotoxic and antibacterial substances from the ascidian Aplidium antillense] Benslimane AF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 May-Jun;51(3):582–3 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Specificity of FPL 57231 for leukotriene D4 receptors in fetal pulmonary circulation. Gause GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H120–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of FPL 55712 on leukotriene C4/leukotriene D4-induced vasoconstriction and macromolecular permeability. Goetz A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:651–6

ONO-1078: an antagonist of leukotrienes. Obata T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:540–3

Analysis of leukotriene receptor antagonists on isolated human intralobar airways. Buckner CK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;524:181–6

Diuretic and uricosuric effects of traxanox sodium in healthy subjects. Single dose study. Ebihara A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec;37(12):1388–91

Prevention and reversal of endotoxin-induced pulmonary hypertension by a leukotriene antagonist. Ahmed T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):145–52

Hypoxia-induced enhancement of nonspecific bronchial reactivity: role of leukotrienes. D'Brot J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):194–9

Effect of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase products on pulmonary function in group B streptococcal sepsis. Suguihara C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Oct;22(4):478–82

Release of eicosanoids from human synovial tissue and the effect of anti-inflammatory drugs. Wittenberg HR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:277–82

[Double-blind controlled study of the effects of diethylamine chromocarb on venous compliance and capillary resistance in man. Pharmacological effect/plasma concentrations ratio] Thebault JJ, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jan-Feb;43(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Progress of therapeutic agents for asthma—3) Trends in the development of leukotriene inhibitory agents] Ohata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Aug;45(8):1843–52 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effect of fusarochromanone and T-2 toxin on articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Wright GC Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Oct;9(3):595–7

CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON-HISTONE

ANALYSIS

Intranuclear distribution of the non-histone proteins: evidence for their compartmentalization. Yancheva N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):829–41

Nucleotide sequence of small chromatin-associated RNA (fr3 RNA). Brajanović-Uroševič N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):375–6

Improved methods for the isolation of individual and clustered mitotic chromosomes. Gasser SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):85–98

Two-dimensional patterns of plasma membrane and nuclear non-histone proteins during differentiation of HL-60 cells-membrane and nuclear proteins of HL-60 cells. Toyokawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):45–58

BIOSYNTHESIS

Demonstration that some of the nonhistone proteins, inducible to translocate into the nucleus, are glycosylated. Polet H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):47–54

[Specific acid-soluble chromatin protein synthesized in the rat liver after cortisone administration] Turoverova LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genes for chromosomal proteins expressed before and after meiosis. Kistler WS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 513:102–11

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding mouse transition protein 1. Kleene KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):215–20

Transcriptional and translational control of the message for transition protein 1, a major chromosomal protein of mammalian spermatids. Heidaran MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13309–15

A cytochemical study of the transcriptional and translational regulation of nuclear transition protein 1 (TP1), a major chromosomal protein of mammalian spermatids. Heidaran MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1427–33

Retropseudogenes for human chromosomal protein HMG-17. Srikantha T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5; 197(3):405–13

The nucleotide sequence of human transition protein 1 cDNA. Luerssen H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7723

The complete amino acid sequence of an HMG-like protein isolated from the macronucleus of Tetrahymena. Roth SY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8112

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of non-histone protein antigens in chicken liver nuclei. Kiliańska Z, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(10):995–9

Generation of monoclonal antibodies reactive with nuclear proteins of human primary breast tumors. Dinh BL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):201–5

[Radiometric detection of nonvisualizable immunoprecipitates formed by hepatoma-associated hetero-organic renal antigens of 33P-phosphorylated fractions of non-histone chromatin proteins] Kushner VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Jan;30(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a non-histone chromatin protein with a molecular weight of 38,000 daltons specific for transformed rat cells. Nakayama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):1156–64

Isolation and distribution of a Drosophila protein preferentially associated with inactive regions of the genome. Fleischmann G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 96(1):83–90

METABOLISM

Age-specific nuclear proteins in the nematode worm Caenorhabditis elegans. Meheus LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):257–61

Tightly-bound non-histone proteins in different nucleosome-like subpopulations from pig kidney chromatin. Caiafa P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jan; 6(1):39–45

Poly(ADP-ribose) synthase is the major endogenous nonhistone acceptor for poly(ADP-ribose) in alkylated rat hepatoma cells. Adamietz P. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1; 169(2):365–72

Affinity binding of non-histone chromatin proteins to the X chromosome of Drosophila by in situ chromatin reconstitution and its significance. Ukil M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:35–45

DNA and protein components of nuclear acceptor sites for androgen receptors in the rat prostate. Rennie PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1-3):513–20

Hypothesis: some mutagens directly alter specific chromosomal proteins (DNA topoisomerase II and peripheral proteins) to produce chromosome stickiness, which causes chromosome aberrations. Gaulden ME. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):357–65

Interaction of two nonhistone proteins with the estradiol response element of the avian vitellogenin gene modulates the binding of estradiol-receptor complex. Feavers IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7453–7

[Non-histone proteins in various areas of the brain in normal and pt rabbits] Stryjecka-Zimmer M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987;25(3):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron, zinc, chromium and selenium in chromatin and various fractions of nonhistone proteins in normal conditions and in malignant growth] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(6):1484–6 **(Rus)**

[Release of proteins from metaphase chromosomes induced by lipid membranes] Beliaev ND, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):430–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of quaterin and S-methylmethionine on the intensity of chromatin protein methylation] Blium IaB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct;59(5):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid specificity of the phosphoprotein kinase activity of various fractions of non-histone chromatin proteins from the kidney, hepatoma and liver of rats after a single dose of diethylnitrosamine] Kushner VP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of nonhistone phosphoproteins. Halikowski MJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 May; 66(5):349–66 (145 ref.)

Distribution of nuclear matrix proteins in interphase CHO cells and rearrangements during the cell cycle. An ultrastructural study. Noaillac-Depeyre J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1-2):23–32

CHROMOSOMAL TRANSLOCATION see

TRANSLOCATION (GENETICS)

CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS

Chromosome abnormalities in myelofibrosis. Castoldi G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78 Suppl 1:104–8

Solid tumours and chromosome aberrations as late side effects of melphalan therapy in ovarian carcinoma. Einhorn N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):215–9

Implications of cytogenetic findings in secondary leukemia. Kantarjian H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):453–6

Regional assignment of six polymorphic DNA sequences on chromosome 21 by in situ hybridization to normal and rearranged chromosomes. Münke M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;42(4):542–9

Ultraviolet light–induced chromosomal aberrations in cultured cells from Cockayne syndrome and complementation group C xeroderma pigmentosum patients: lack of correlation with cancer susceptibility. Seguin LR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):468–75

Chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Analysis of 242 patients. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep; 83(3):445–54

Two patients with ring chromosome 15 syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):149–54 (24 ref.)

Cytogenetic analysis of 688 couples experiencing multiple spontaneous abortions. Castle D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):549–56

Paracentric inversion of Xq and ovarian dysfunction. Dar H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):167–70 (11 ref.)

A patient with partial duplication 2q and partial deficiency 11q. Ho CK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):575–9 (18 ref.)

Multiple, variable-sized, minute marker chromosomes. Hoo JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):361–3

Decreased cell viability of fibroblasts from two patients with a ring chromosome: an in vitro reflection of growth failure? Kosztolányi G. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):181–4

A case of ring (9)/del(9p) mosaicism associated with gastroesophageal reflux. Leung AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):43–8

Ring chromosome 12. Park JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):437–40

A probable premeiotic origin of extra isochromosomes [letter] Rivera H. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):945–6

Decreased superoxide dismutase-2 activity in a patient with ring chromosome 6. Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):211–4 (16 ref.)

Cytogenetic abnormalities among spontaneously aborted previable fetuses. Craver RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:113–9

Apparent Prader–Willi phenotype in a woman with ring chromosome 9. Hess RO, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:133–8

Updating the N syndrome: occurrence of lymphoid malignancy and possible association with an increased rate of chromosome breakage. Hess RO, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:383–8

Polyhydramnios associated with a ring chromosome and low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels managed with indomethacin. Kirshon B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1063–4

High incidence of minor chromosomal variants in teratozoospermic males. Eiben B, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):684–7

Ring chromosome 4 mosaicism and Potter sequence. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):120–2

Tandem duplication chromosome 21 in the offspring of a ring chromosome 21 carrier. Miller K, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):180–2

Chromosomal instability in incontinentia pigmenti: study of four families. Pallotta R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988; 31(1):27–31 (15 ref.)

Rates of mutant and inherited structural cytogenetic abnormalities detected at amniocentesis: results on about 63,000 fetuses. Hook EB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 51 (Pt 1):27–55

DNA and chromosome damage induced by acetaldehyde in human lymphocytes in vitro. Lambert B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:369–76

No cytogenetic effects of quinolone treatment in humans. Mitelman F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun; 32(6):936–7

Chromosomal aberrations in native small mammals (Peromyscus leucopus and Sigmodon hispidus) at a petrochemical waste disposal site: I. Standard karyology. McBee K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 16(6):681–8

Chromosomal changes in soft-tissue sarcomas. A new diagnostic parameter. Karakousis CP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1257–60

Characteristic karyotypic pattern in T-cell lymphoproliferative disorders with reactive "angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia-type" features.Kaneko Y, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):413–21

A prospective long-term cytogenetic study in polycythemia vera in relation to treatment and clinical course. Swolin B, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):386–95

Cytogenetic investigations on children with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Oláh E, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jun; 56(6):249–55

Prognostic significance of chromosome analysis in de novo acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Weh HJ, et al. **Blut** 1988 Jan;56(1):19–26

Possible association of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) with the chromosomal region 17q12–21 and the gene for glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex [letter] Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):142

Multiple molecular abnormalities in Ph1 chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Dreazen O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov;67(3):319–24

Alpha, beta and gamma T-cell receptor genes: rearrangements correlate with haematological phenotype in T cell leukaemias. Foroni L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov;67(3):307–18

Chromosome abnormalities in peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Lakkala-Paranko T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Aug; 66(4):451–60

Refined chromosome study helps define prognostic subgroups in most patients with primary myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myelogenous leukaemia. Yunis JJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):189–94

Chromosome abnormalities and karyotypic evolution in 83 patients with myelodysplastic syndrome and predictive value for prognosis. Horiike S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15; 62(6):1129–38

Consistency of chromosomal aberrations in chronic B-lymphocytic leukemia. A longitudinal cytogenetic study of 41 patients. Juliusson G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1; 62(3):500–6

Initial and subsequent cytogenetic studies in malignant lymphoma. Sanger WG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15; 60(12):3014–9

Chromosome 1 abnormalities in cervical carcinoma. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1317–24

Chromosome abnormalities in erythroleukemia. Stamberg J. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2649–53

Cytogenetic effect of carboplatin on human lymphocytes. Shinkai T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 21(3):203–7

Cytogenetics of acutely transformed chronic myeloproliferative syndromes without a Philadelphia chromosome. A multicenter study of 55 patients. Groupe Français de Cytogénétique Hématologique. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):157–68

Infantile acute leukemia with 11q23 chromosome abnormality and lineage infidelity. Abe R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):279–83

Cytogenetic findings in an effusion secondary from pleural mesothelioma. Bello MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):75–9

Cytogenetic studies on 519 consecutive de novo acute nonlymphocytic leukemias. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):9–21

Structural chromosomal abnormalities in human medulloblastoma. Bigner SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):91–101

Relationship between gene amplification and chromosomal deviations in malignant human gliomas. Bigner SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):165–70

Cytogenetic abnormalities in a primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Bown NP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun; 32(2):247–52

Abnormality of 8p in a benign salivary gland tumor [letter] Camuto PM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr; 31(2):301–3

Cytogenetic findings in a case of anaplastic carcinoma of the pancreas. Casalone R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):253–9

Cytogenetics of a case of osteosarcoma. Castedo SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):149–51

A residual mature teratoma with a more balanced karyotype than the primary testicular nonseminoma? Castedo SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):51–7

Chromosome imbalance in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Couturier J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1; 33(1):67–76

New cytogenetic subtype of renal tumors [letter] Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):313

Chromosome changes in a prostatic leiomyosarcoma [letter] Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):339–40

Cytogenetic findings in a supratentorial ependymoma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):289–93

Cytogenetic findings in leiomyosarcoma of the small bowel. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):285–8

Evidence for the clonal nature of hypereosinophilic syndrome. da Silva MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):109–15

Cytogenetics of 12 cases of renal adenocarcinoma. de Jong B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):53–61

Cytogenetic study of rectosigmoidal adenocarcinomas. Ferti AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):101–9

High-resolution studies of chromosome 10 in 23 MEN-2 families [letter] Flejter WL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):301–3

Expression of a possible constitutional "hot spot" in sperm chromosomes of a patient treated for Wilms' tumor. Genescà A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov; 29(1):91–6

Long-term cytogenetic effects of antineoplastic treatment in relation to secondary leukemia. Genuardi M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):201–11

Clonal chromosome rearrangements in a uterine myoma. Gibas Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May; 32(1):19–24

Analysis of double minutes and double minute-like chromatin in human and murine tumor cells using antikinetochore antibodies. Haaf T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan; 30(1):73–82

Cytogenetics of trophoblasts from complete hydatidiform moles. Habibian R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec; 29(2):271–97

Solid tumor breakpoint update. Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):129–31

The molecular cytogenetics of colon cancer. Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):295–8

Hematologic malignancy breakpoint update. Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):132–41

Identification of a chromosomal aberration associated with a hepatitis B DNA integration site in human cells. Henderson AS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):269–75

Abnormal chromosome 16 in clonogenic eosinophils from a case of acute myeloid leukemia (FAB,M2). Hollings PE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):217–26

Double supernumerary isochromosome 9p in myeloproliferative syndrome. Hoo JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):319–21

Tumorigenicity of ten karyotypically distinct cell types present in the human melanoma cell line MeWo-A. Hough MR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):117–28

Unique karyotypic abnormalities in a squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Jin YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):177–9

Isochromosomes i(8q) or i(9q) in three adenocarcinomas of the lung. Jin YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):11–7

Multiple apparently unrelated clonal chromosome abnormalities in a squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Jin YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May; 32(1):93–100

Normal level of spontaneous chromosome breakage in lymphocytes from patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Johansson B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1; 33(1):51–7

Abnormally banded region in a poorly differentiated sarcoma is not correlated with amplification of c-MYC or c-MOS protooncogenes. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):111–5

Complex chromosome rearrangements in an extraabdominal desmoid tumor. Karlsson I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):241–5

Cytogenetic characterization of an established xenografted prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line (PC-82). König JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):91–9

Chromosome analysis of a newly established renal carcinoma cell line. Kristoffersson U, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):133–8

Do clonal chromosome abnormalities prognosticate early relapse in Hodgkin's disease? [letter] Kristoffersson U, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):299

The emergence and establishment of a clonal subline with partial duplication of chromosome 1q from a tumorigenic human chronic lymphocytic leukemic B-cell line. Lee CL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):139–43

Chromosome changes in metastatic human melanoma. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):201–11

Isodicentric X chromosomes involving the Xq13 breakpoint in myelodysplasia and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Mackinnon WB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan; 30(1):43–52

Cytogenetic studies in 50 meningiomas. Maltby EL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):199–210

Rings, dicentrics, and telomeric association in histiocytomas. Mandahl N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan; 30(1):23–33

Significance of the choice of tissue culture technique on the chromosomal patterns in human mixed salivary gland tumors. Mark J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):229–44

The short arm of chromosome 6 is nonrandomly rearranged in secondary myelodysplastic syndromes. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):147–55

Cytogenetic studies in T-cell malignancies. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):63–71

Normal frequency of chromosome breakage in lymphocytes from patients with musculoskeletal sarcoma. Mertens F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):299–304

Genomic defects in nonfamilial renal cell carcinoma. Possible specific chromosome change. Miles J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):135–42

Existence of two distinct processes of chromosomal evolution in near-diploid colorectal tumors. Muleris M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):43–50

Characteristic chromosomal imbalances in 18 near-diploid colorectal tumors. Muleris M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):289–301

Chromosome study of 85 patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Musilova J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):39–50

Chromosome abnormalities in leiomyosarcomas. Nilbert M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):209–18

Chromosome instability in preleukemic states of adult T-cell

leukemia (pre-ATL). Nishino K.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Feb;30(2):191-200
Chromosomes in renal carcinoma with reference to intratumor heterogeneity. Nordenson I, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 May;32(1):35-41
Karyotypic stability in chronic B-cell leukemia. Nowell PC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):155-60
Analysis of DNA from cells fixed in Carnoy's solution for cytogenetic study. Ohyashiki JH, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Sep;34(2):159-63
Molecular and clinical investigations in Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1; 33(1):119-26
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a unique rearrangement between chromosomes 4 and 11. O'Malley DP, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Apr;31(2):291-4
Chromosome changes in 19 patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Palka G, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1987 Dec;29(2):261-9
Possible involvement of the chromosome region 10q24----q26 in early stages of melanocytic neoplasia. Parmiter AH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):313-7
Cytogenetic, clinical, and cytologic characteristics of radiotherapy-related leukemias. Philip P, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Apr;31(2):227-36
Nonrandom chromosomal abnormalities in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Prigogina EL, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Jun;32(2):183-203
Chromosome breaks and fragile sites in leukemic bone marrow cells. Przylepa KA, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Jul 1;33(1):35-8
The genomic breakpoint in a patient with Philadelphia-positive acute leukemia is 5' of the breakpoint cluster region. Rassool F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):217-27
Chromosomal involvement secondary to -22 in human meningiomas. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):275-90
Chromosomal composition of a series of 22 human low-grade gliomas. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec; 29(2):223-37
Chromosomal patterns in human malignant astrocytomas. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec; 29(2):201-21
Fanconi's anemia--chromosome breakage studies in homozygotes and heterozygotes. Rosendorff J, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Jul 15;33(2):175-83
Ring chromosome 6 and i(17q-) in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Absence of translocation t(15;17). Russell SJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep; 34(2):273-6
Increase in copy number of N-myc in retinoblastomas in comparison with chromosome abnormality. Sakai K, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Jan;30(1):119-26
The cytogenetic route of benign tumors [editorial] Sandberg AA. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):11-2
Cytogenetic study of chronic lymphocytic leukemia in ten Japanese patients with a case of the same chromosome abnormality both in T and B cells. Shinohara T, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Sep;34(2):295-303
Karyotypic analysis of the human monoblastic cell line U937. Shipley JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):277-84
Chromosomal analysis of bladder cancer. II. A practical method. Smeets W, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):23-7
Chromosomal analysis of bladder cancer. III. Nonrandom alterations. Smeets W, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):29-41 (32 ref.)
Cytogenetic changes in Wilms' tumors. Solis V, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Sep;34(2):223-34
Cytogenetic studies in primary and metastatic neuroendocrine Merkel cell carcinoma. Sozzi G, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Jan;30(1):151-8
Unique display of a pathologic karyotype in Hodgkin's disease by Reed-Sternberg cells. Teerenhovi L, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Sep;34(2):305-11
Nonrandom chromosomal abnormalities in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Tiainen M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):251-74
Chromosome studies on 30 Chinese patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in Taiwan. Tien HF, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 May;32(1):101-8
Consistent breakpoints in region 14q22-q24 in uterine leiomyoma. Turc-Carel C, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 May;32(1):25-31
Cytogenetic investigation on 30 bladder carcinomas. Vanni R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):35-42
A case of myxoid liposarcoma with translocation t(12;16) as the only abnormality. Walter TA, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Aug;34(1):117-8
Complex cytogenetic changes in Ph-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Wang TY, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Apr;31(2):241-5
Persistent chromosome damage induced by localized radiotherapy for lymphoma. Zaslav AL, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Feb;30(2):245-51
Toxicity and chromosomal damage in fetal Syrian hamster and human pulmonary epithelial cells. Wen J, et al.
Cancer Lett 1988 Jul;41(1):37-43

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations by busulfan in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia and normal bone marrow. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3435-9
Specific chromosomal abnormalities in malignant human gliomas. Bigner SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15; 48(2):405-11
Frequent nonrandom chromosome abnormalities in 27 patients with untreated large cell lymphoma and immunoblastic lymphoma. Cabanillas F, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5557-64
Chromosome abnormalities in pediatric brain tumors. Griffin CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):175-80
Heterogeneity in chromosome damage and repair rates after bleomycin in ataxia telangiectasia cells. Hittelman WN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):276-9
Irradiation-induced marker chromosomes in a metastasizing murine tumor. McMorrow LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):999-1003
Chromosome abnormalities in malignant lymphoma in patients from Saitama. Masuki N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6767-75 (43 ref.)
Radiosensitivities of ten apparently normal human diploid fibroblast strains to cell killing, G2-phase chromosomal aberrations, and cell cycle delay. Nagasawa H, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4535-8
Cytogenetic changes in rat tracheal epithelial cells during early stages of carcinogen-induced neoplastic progression. Oshimura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):702-8
Role of chromosome loss in ras/myc-induced Syrian hamster tumors. Oshimura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15; 48(6):1623-32
Point mutation of the ras protooncogenes and chromosome aberrations in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and preleukemia related to therapy with alkylating agents. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1; 48(7):1812-7
Sister chromatid exchanges, chromosomal aberrations, and cytotoxicity produced by antitumor topoisomerase II inhibitors in sensitive (DC3F) and resistant (DC3F/9-OHE) Chinese hamster cells. Pommier Y, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Feb 1;48(3):512-6
Nonrandom chromosome alterations in human malignant mesothelioma. Popescu NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):142-7
Chromosomes in solid tumors and beyond. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;45(5):1049-59 (135 ref.)
Cytogenetic analysis in renal cell carcinoma: correlation with tumor aggressiveness. Weaver DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2887-9
Cytogenetic, flow cytometric, and ultrastructural studies of twenty-nine nonfamilial human renal carcinomas. Wolman SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2890-7
Cytogenetic profile of mouse skin tumors induced by the viral Harvey-ras gene. Aldaz CM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1503-5
Chromosome aberrations in mouse bone marrow cells following in vivo exposure to 1,3-butadiene. Irons RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1711-4
Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in mouse cells infected with the Abelson and Moloney leukemia viruses. Majone F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1229-31
Cytogenetic effects caused by phorbol ester tumor promoters in primary mouse keratinocyte cultures: correlation with the convertogenic activity of TPA in multistage skin carcinogenesis. Petruševska RT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1207-15
Clastogenic effects induced in mice and rats by 1,4-bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]-benzene, a phenobarbital-like enzyme inducer and liver tumour promoter. Rossi AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1147-51
The correlation between DNA adducts and chromosomal aberrations in the target organ of benzidine exposed, partially-hepatectomized mice. Talaska G, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1987 Dec;8(12):1899-905
Double-minute chromatin bodies in HL-60 leukemia cells sensitive and resistant to differentiation inducing agents. Schwartsmann G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Sep; 11(9):651-5
Chronic myeloid leukemia with a masked Ph1 chromosome. A case report. Xue YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov;100(11):918-20
Scanning electron microscope analysis of structural changes and aberrations in human chromosomes associated with the inhibition and reversal of inhibition of ultraviolet light induced DNA repair. Mullinger AM, et al.
Chromosoma 1987;96(1):39-44
Mitotic chromosome organization of neuroblastomas induced by the recessive oncogene Lethal(2)giant larvae4 of Drosophila melanogaster. Radhakrishnan V, et al.
Chromosoma 1987;96(1):77-82
The behaviour of fragile X and other aberrations during recovery from low folate conditions. Savage JR, et al.
Chromosoma 1988;96(5):391-6
Ring chromosome 5. Flannery DB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul;34(1):74-8
The origin of isochromosomes [letter] Hecht F.
Clin Genet 1988 Apr;33(4):318-9
Gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in the amniotic fluid of fetuses with chromosomal aberrations and inborn errors of metabolism. Macek M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec; 32(6):403-8
No increased chromosome breakage in skin fibroblasts from patients with musculoskeletal sarcoma. Mertens F, et al.
Clin Genet 1988 Jul;34(1):20-5
Chromosome studies in IgA-deficient patients. Taalman RD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):81-7
Chromosome aberrations in cultured central mudminnow heart cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and sediment extracts. Walton DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):395-402
An analysis of structural aberrations in human sperm chromosomes. Brandriff BF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):29-36
Rearrangements of chromosome region 12q13----q15 in pleomorphic adenomas of the human salivary gland (PSA). Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(3-4):187-90
Molecular studies of the parental origin and nature of human X isochromosomes. Harbison M, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1988;47(4):217-22
Telomeric association: another characteristic of cancer chromosomes? Pathak S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(4):227-9
Centric fission in the karyotype of a mother-daughter pair of donkeys (Equus asinus). Trommershausen-Bowling A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):152-4
Homoeologic aberrations in human and chimpanzee Y chromosomes: inverted and satellited Y chromosomes. Weber B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):26-8
Spontaneous and induced chromosome damage in lymphocytes of medullary thyroid carcinoma patients and their family members. Tsioupra K, et al. **Dis Markers** 1988 Jun;6(2):127-32
Cytogenetic investigation in 300 couples with recurrent fetal wastage. Ioan D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jul-Sep; 25(3):145-8
Genotoxic effects of some systemic pesticides: in vivo chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow cells in rats. Adhikari N, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(2):235-42
Induction and transmission of chemically induced chromosome aberrations in female germ cells. Albanese R. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):231-43
Chromosomal aberrations induced by in vitro irradiation: comparisons between human sperm and lymphocytes. Brandriff BF, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988; 12(2):167-77
Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells: evaluations of 108 chemicals. Galloway SM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10 Suppl 10:1-175 (90 ref.)
Mutagenic and clastogenic properties of 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2 (5H)-furanone: a potent bacterial mutagen in drinking water. Meier JR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(4):411-24
Genetic effects of methylmercury in human chromosomes: I. A cytogenetic study of people exposed through eating contaminated fish. Monsalve MV, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1987;10(4):367-76
Genotoxicity of acrylic acid, methyl acrylate, ethyl acrylate, methyl methacrylate, and ethyl methacrylate in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Moore MM, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1988;11(1):49-63
In vivo evaluation of the genotoxic potential of curacron in somatic cells of mice. el Nahas SM, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1988;11(4):515-22
Increased chromosome damage in pediatric heart catheterization patients after diagnostic fluoroscopy and cineangiography. Shafer DA, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1987;10(4):387-95
Chromosomal aberrations in the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus, exposed to hazardous waste. Thompson RA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(3):359-67
Oncogene amplifications, rearrangements, and restriction fragment length polymorphisms in human leukaemia. Boehm TL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 23(6):623-9
A method combining morphological, immunocytochemical and chromosomal examinations of the same cell in the study of lymphoproliferative diseases. Franssila KO, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1988 Apr;40(4):332-8
Specificity of haematological indicators for '5q- syndrome' in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Teerenhovi L. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Oct;39(4):326-30
Erroneous diagnosis of fetal alcohol syndrome in a patient with ring chromosome 6. Römke C, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1987 Jul;146(4):443
Chromosome aberrations in cattle raised on bracken fern pasture. Moura JW, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15; 44(9):785-8
Detection of balanced chromosome rearrangements in 445 couples with repeated abortion and cytogenetic prenatal testing in carriers. Fortuny A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May; 49(5):774-9
Congenital malformations and chromosomal aberrations. Battin J. **Fetal Ther** 1986;1(2-3):68-72
Dose-rate dependence of chromosome aberrations in human peripheral blood lymphocytes irradiated in vitro. Konečná H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(5):301-6
The effect of thiram on the germ cells of male mice. Prasad

MH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Sep;25(9):709–11

G-band position effects on meiotic synapsis and crossing over. Ashley T. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):307–17

A selective screen to recover chromosomal deletions and duplications in Drosophila melanogaster. Gubb D, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):377–90

Cytogenetic findings in two cases of carcinoma in situ of the cervix uterus. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Nov;28(3):337–41

Chromosome studies in human hematologic diseases: II. Myelodysplastic syndromes. Larripa I, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Sep–Oct;72(5):399–403

Increasing doses of 60Co ionizing radiation produce different amounts of dicentrics depending on the dose rate. A possible model for irradiation schedules before bone marrow transplantation. Zaccaria A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul–Aug;72(4):297–9

Rearrangement of the bcr gene in Philadelphia-chromosome-negative chronic myeloid leukemia. Ganesan TS, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 31:153–9

Some karyotypic aspects of human leukemia. Van den Berghe H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:136–40

A review and interpretation of cytogenetic abnormalities identified in Hodgkin's disease. Cabanillas F. **Hematol Oncol** 1988 Jul–Sep;6(3):271–4 (16 ref.)

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in von Recklinghausen's disease—a family study. Granberg-Ohman I, et al. **Hereditas** 1988;108(1):93–6

Cytogenetical observations in five human anaplastic thyroid carcinomas. Mark J, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;107(2):163–74

Mendelian and non-Mendelian inheritance of newly-arisen chromosome rearrangements. Wilby AS, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Apr;60 (Pt 2):263–8

In situ hybridization as a tool to study numerical chromosome aberrations in solid bladder tumors. Hopman AH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(4):307–16

Small metacentric marker chromosomes, particularly isochromosomes, in cancer. Atkin NB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):96–102 (58 ref.)

Chromosome abnormalities in peripheral blood lymphocytes from untreated Hodgkin's patients. A possible evidence for chromosome instability. Barrios L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):320–4

Determining the origin of human X isochromosomes by use of DNA sequence polymorphisms and detection of an apparent i(Xq) with Xp sequences. Callen DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):236–40

C-anaphases in lymphocyte cultures versus premature centromere division syndromes. Chamla Y. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):111–4 (25 ref.)

Variation in spontaneous chromosomal damage as a function of biologic rhythms in women. D'Souza D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):83–5

A cytogenetic study directly from chorionic villi of 140 spontaneous abortions. Eiben B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):137–41

Types, rates, origin and expressivity of chromosome mutations involving 13q14 in retinoblastoma patients. Ejima Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):118–23

Shwachman syndrome and chromosome breakage [letter] Fraccaro M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):194

Premature centromere division (PCD): a dominantly inherited cytogenetic anomaly. Madan K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):193–6

Three major cytogenetic subgroups can be identified among chromosomally abnormal solitary lipomas. Mandahl N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):203–8

Variation in the frequency and type of sperm chromosomal abnormalities among normal men. Martin RH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):108–14

Acquired chromosome rearrangements in human lymphocytes: effect of aging. Prieur M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):147–50

Chromosome abnormalities in tuberous sclerosis. Scappaticci S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):151–6

Chromosomal radiosensitivity of Down syndrome lymphocytes at different stages of the cell cycle. Shafik HM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):71–5

A case of Shwachman syndrome with increased spontaneous chromosome breakage. Tada H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):289–91

Prevalence and distribution of chromosome abnormalities in a sample of first trimester internal abortions. Guerneri S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):735–9

Chromosome aberrations in 500 couples referred for in-vitro fertilization or related fertility treatment. Hens L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 May;3(4):451–7

Chromosome studies in oocytes and zygotes from an IVF programme. Veiga A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul; 2(5):425–30

Chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes and urine mutagenicity of migraine patients: a comparison of chronic feverfew users and matched non-users. Anderson D, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar; 7(2):145–52

Screening of chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes of vegetable garden workers. Rupa DS, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jul;7(4):333–6

Genetic predisposition to cancer with special reference to mutagen sensitivity. Hsu TC. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;23(9):591–603 (95 ref.)

Studies on the possible mutagenic action of metronidazole. Chacko M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Apr;25(4):240–3

Nucleolus organizer region(s) activity and acrocentric chromosome association in Down syndrome. Murthy SK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jun;25(6):363–6

Induction of chromosomal aberrations by prefeeding saccharin in albino mice. Prasad O, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Feb;25(2):124–8

Folate deficiency induced chromosomal lesions in cancer patients. Prasad VS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan; 26(1):72–3

Effect of exposure to toxic gas on the population of Bhopal: Part IV—Immunological and chromosomal studies. Saxena AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):173–6

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in mice spermatocytes by unpurified & purified human influenza viruses. Devi BY, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:506–10

Biological effects in a chemical factory with mutagenic exposure. I. Cytogenetic and haematological parameters. Hagmar L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(6):437–44

A genotoxic study of metal workers exposed to trichloroethylene. Sperm parameters and chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes. Rasmussen K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(6):419–23

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes of nurses handling cytostatic agents. Benhamou S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):350–3

Analysis of the chromosomal abnormalities of a woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma-derived cell line (WH257GE10). Matsushita F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):711–4

Loss of alleles on chromosome 18 and on the short arm of chromosome 17 in polyploid colorectal carcinomas. Monpezat JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):404–8

Renal and urinary tract abnormalities associated with chromosome aberrations. Barakat AY, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;8(4):215–26 (136 ref.)

Concerning the nature of the initial damage required for the production of radiation-induced exchange aberrations. Brenner DJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):805–9

High chromosomal sensitivity of Chinese hamster xrs 5 cells to restriction endonuclease induced DNA double-strand breaks. Bryant PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct; 52(4):537–54

G2 arrest in mouse zygotes after X-irradiation: reversion by caffeine and influence of chromosome abnormalities. Grinfeld S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Aug;54(2):257–68

Modulation of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations by DMSO, an OH radical scavenger. I: Dose-response studies in human lymphocytes exposed to 220 kV X-rays. Littlefield LG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun; 53(6):875–90

Frequencies of chromosomal aberrations induced in human blood lymphocytes by low doses of X-rays. Lloyd DC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jan;53(1):49–55

The induction of micronuclei in human lymphocytes by low doses of radiation. Mitchell JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct;52(4):527–35

Chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by an X-radiation accident: results of a 4-year postirradiation analysis. Scheid W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Sep; 54(3):395–402

Analysis of structural and numerical chromosomal anomalies at the first, second, and third mitosis after irradiation of one-cell mouse embryos with X-rays or neutrons. Weissenborn U, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Sep; 54(3):381–94

Dose distribution of neutron beam and chromosome analysis. Matsubara S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):503–9

Chromosomal mechanisms in the initiation of human familial mixed cancers. Cavenee WK. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:171–9 (15 ref.)

Micronucleus frequency in peripheral lymphocytes for the differential diagnosis of radiation injuries combined with thermal burns. Kerekes J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):275–8

Comparison of radiation-induced chromosomal damage between normal individuals and patients with familial polyposis coli. Kakati S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):297–300

Chromosome abnormalities in leukemia. Rowley JD. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):194–202

Molecular pathology of single gene disorders. Weatherall DJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;40(9):959–70 (24 ref.)

Cytogenetic effects of the addition of leukocytes and blood sera on human fibroblasts exposed to measles virus or to streptolysin-O. Il'inskikh NN. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):201–8

Multiple genomic defects result in an alternative RNA splice creating a human gamma H chain disease protein. Guglielmi P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1762–8

Cryopreservation of in vitro-fertilized human embryos: histologic and cytogenetic analysis of an ectopic conceptus. Binor Z, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr; 5(2):96–101

Biologically active dihydrodiol metabolites of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons structurally related to the potent carcinogenic hydrocarbon 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Harvey RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):154–9

A duplication/deficient X chromosome in a girl with mental retardation and dysmorphic features. Barnes IC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):264–7

A chromosome supplement to the London Dysmorphology Database. Brandl J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug; 24(8):497–8

Lethal osteogenesis imperfecta associated with 46,XY,inv(7)(p13q22) karyotype. Knisely AS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 May;25(5):352–5

Immunodeficiency, centromeric heterochromatin instability of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16, and facial anomalies: the ICF syndrome. Maraschio P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 25(3):173–80

Duplication 17q mosaicism: an infant with features of Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Serotkin A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):258–60

The influence of culture media on chromosome aberration levels, sister chromatid exchange frequencies, and the rate of cell proliferation: comparison of Iscove's low folate medium with Eagle's MEM. Tawn EJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):419–21

Hydatidiform mole: parental chromosome aberrations in partial and complete moles. Vejerslev LO, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):613–5

Correlation of secondary cytogenetic abnormalities with histologic appearance in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas bearing t(14;18)(q32;q21). Armitage JO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15;80(8):576–80

Cytogenetic analysis of melanocytes from premalignant nevi and melanomas. Cowan JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 21;80(14):1159–64

Association of marginal folate depletion with increased human chromosomal damage in vivo: demonstration by analysis of micronucleated erythrocytes. Everson RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1;80(7):525–9

The importance of marker chromosomes in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: 50 patients followed up to 17 years. Falor WH, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):929–32

Familial double testicular tumors: identical chromosome changes in seminoma and embryonal carcinoma of the same testis. Haddad FS, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):748–50

Determination of the breakpoints and the parental origin of a ring 22 chromosome: an analysis by high-resolution banding technique, quinacrine and silver stainings. Naritomi K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;33(1):67–73

Nonrandom chromosomal changes in human solid tumors: application of an improved culture method. Teyssier JR. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1189–98

In vitro effect of trifluoperazine on human lymphocytes. Suryanarayana A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Oct; 57(5):277–9

Fetal blood sampling in investigation of chromosome mosaicism in amniotic fluid cell culture. Gosden C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):613–7

Mast cell disease followed by leukemia with clonal evolution. Lewis JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(9):769–73

Ring chromosomes in chronic myelogenous leukemia: an ominous finding. Lewis JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(5):379–83 (16 ref.)

Synergism between U.V. and thymidine treatments in the induction of cytogenetic damage in wild-type Friend erythroleukaemia cells. McKelvey VJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(2):167–71

Cytogenetic pattern in acute myelogenous leukemia: a major reproducible determinant of outcome. Keating MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jul;2(7):403–12

Central nervous system involvement in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with inv(16)(p13q22). Ohyashiki K, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jun;2(6):398–9

Isochromosome 17q in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: an adverse cytogenetic feature in association with hyperdiploidy? Pui CH, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Apr; 2(4):222–5

Molecular/cytogenetic alterations accompanying the development of multidrug resistance in the J774.2 murine cell line. Slovak ML, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jul;2(7):453–8

Chromosomal alterations in scleroderma. Constantin M, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Oct–Dec;25(4):245–9

Chromosome analysis of 30 cases of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(1):17–32

Cancer genes generated by rare chromosomal rearrangements rather than activation of oncogenes. Duesberg PH. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(3–4):163–75 (110 ref.)

Mammalian male germ cell cytogenetics. Albanese R. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Mar;2(2):79–85 (33 ref.)

Sodium fluoride and chromosome damage (in vitro human lymphocyte and in vivo micronucleus assays). Albanese R. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov;2(6):497–9

Caffeine post-treatment causes a shift in the chromosome aberration types induced by mitomycin C, suggesting a caffeine-sensitive mechanism of DNA repair in G2. Ceccherini I, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan;3(1):39–44

In vivo studies in male mice on the mutagenic effects of inorganic arsenic. Deknudt G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jan; 1(1):33–4

Mutagenicity of m-AMSA and o-AMSA in mammalian cells due to clastogenic mechanism: possible role of topoisomerase. DeMarini DM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep; 2(5):349–55

Hypothesis: some mutagens directly alter specific chromosomal proteins (DNA topoisomerase II and peripheral proteins) to produce chromosome stickiness, which causes chromosome aberrations. Gaulden ME. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):357–65

Mutagenicity of extracts of brown and black masheri, pyrolysed products of tobacco using short-term tests. Kulkarni JR, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jul;2(4):263–6

Chromosome aberrations induced by nitro–, nitroso– and aminopyrenes in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Lafi A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Jan;2(1):23–6

The effect of Michler's ketone on cell division, chromosome number and structure in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Lafi A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jan;1(1):17–20

A study of the induction of aneuploidy and chromosome aberrations after diazepam, medazepam, midazolam and bromazepam treatment. Lafi A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Jan;3(1):23–7

Enhanced synergism between caffeine and mitomycin C in the induction of cytogenetic aberrations in thymidine kinase-deficient Friend murine erythroleukaemia cells. McKelvey VJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 May;1(3):173–8

Alterations in the cellular DNA and protein content determined by flow cytometry as indicators for chemically induced structural and numerical chromosome aberrations. Maier P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 May;3(3):219–26

Spontaneous and 3-aminobenzamide-induced sister-chromatid exchange frequencies estimated by ring chromosome analysis. Morgan WF, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov;1(6):453–9

The effect of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine on the formation of X-ray induced chromatid aberrations in X-irradiated G2 human cells. Mozdarani H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):371–4

Effects of phenoxyacetic acids on the induction of chromosome aberrations in vitro and in vivo. Mustonen R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jul;1(4):241–5

Chromosome aberrations in rat liver cells and bone marrow cells following treatment in vivo with mitomycin C. Rossi AM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Sep;1(5):335–8

Chromosome aberration induction in human diploid fibroblast and epithelial cells. Scott D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Sep;1(5):331–3

Effect of post-treatments with caffeine during G2 on the frequencies of chromosome-type aberrations produced by X-rays in human lymphocytes during G0 and G1. Tanzarella C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jan;1(1):41–4

Chloroprene and isoprene: cytogenetic studies in mice. Tice RR, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1988 Mar;3(2):141–6

Evidence that the [3H]thymidine-induced adaptive response of human lymphocytes to subsequent doses of X-rays involves the induction of a chromosomal repair mechanism. Wiencke JK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Sep;1(5):375–80

Human monitoring. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):353–551

Transmission of radiation-induced rearrangements through cell divisions. Al-Achkar W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 198(1):191–8

The cytonucleus test in the rat: a combined metaphase and micronucleus assay. Albanese R. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 182(6):309–21

Chromosome aberrations, mitogen-induced blastogenesis and proliferative rate index in peripheral lymphocytes from 106 control individuals of the U.K. population. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):407–20

Cytogenetic effects in a group of traffic policemen in Cairo. Anwar WA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):225–31

Development of a rodent lung macrophage chromosome aberration assay. Au WW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 208(1):1–7

Synaptonemal complex damage in relation to meiotic chromosome aberrations after exposure of male mice to cyclophosphamide. Backer LC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Aug; 203(4):317–30

The mutagenic and clastogenic activity of tobacco smoke. Balansky RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):237–41

1,6-Dinitropyrene causes spindle disturbances and chromosomal damage in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):213–8

Current status of cytogenetic procedures to detect and quantify previous exposures to radiation. Bender MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;196(2):103–59 (182 ref.)

Dose relationships for different effects of aphidicolin in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Bender MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):227–31

Chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes from coke oven workers. Bender MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;206(1):11–6

Chromosomal aberration and sister-chromatid exchange frequencies in peripheral blood lymphocytes of a large human population sample. Bender MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;204(3):421–33

Cytogenetic monitoring of hospital workers exposed to low-level ionizing radiation. Bigatti P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):343–7

A non-invasive micronucleus assay in the rat liver. Braithwaite I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;203(1):23–32

Kinetics of chromosomal aberrations and first mitosis division in human lymphocytes exposed to mitomycin C. Ceccherini I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):183–8

Germ and somatic cell abnormalities following in vivo administration of thymidine and adenine. Clode SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;200(1–2):249–54

The effect of tissue culture agar on chromosome breakage, sister-chromatid exchanges and clonogenicity in human cells. Cohen MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):201–5

Effects of caffeine and inhibitors of DNA synthesis on chromatid-type aberrations induced by acetaldehyde in root-tip cells. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct; 180(2):183–8

Spermatocyte chromosome alterations in mice inoculated with antirabies vaccine and tetanus toxoid separately and in combination. Das RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 204(2):277–82

Biomonitoring of low levels of mercurial derivatives in water and soil by Allium micronucleus assay. Dash S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;203(1):11–21

The induction of numerical chromosome aberrations in human lymphocyte cultures and V79 Chinese hamster cells by diethyl sulfate. De Ferrari M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May–Aug;205(1–4):409–14

Mutagenicity of actinomycin D in mammalian cells due to clastogenic effects. DeMarini DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):151–5

Mutagenicity and clastogenicity of proflavin in L5178Y/TK +/– –3.7.2.C cells. DeMarini DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):323–8

Preliminary studies on scoring micronuclei by computerised image analysis. Fenech M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 203(1):33–8

Effects of bleomycin on Down's syndrome lymphocytes in culture. Gadhia P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr; 207(3–4):153–8

Increased somatic cell mutant frequency in atomic bomb survivors. Hakoda M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 201(1):39–48

Cytogenetic effects of Cuman L, a dithiocarbamate fungicide. Hemavathy KC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;208(1):57–60

Effects of pingyanymycin on chromosomes: a possible structural basis for chromosome aberration. Heng HQ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):199–205

Diagrammatic representation for chromosomal mutagenesis studies. IV. Radiation-induced rearrangements in Ateles sp. (Primate, Platyrhini). Hoffschir F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):103–10

Lower prevalence of chromosome aberrations and SCEs in self-poisoned pregnant women. Huong TT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):255–9

Mutagenic evaluation of etintidine (BL-5641), a novel histamine H2-receptor antagonist, using the chromosome aberration test in CHL cells and the micronucleus test in mice. Ishida F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;180(2):231–7

A comparative analysis of data on the clastogenicity of 951 chemical substances tested in mammalian cell cultures. Ishidate M Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;195(2):151–213 (338 ref.)

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in rat bone marrow cells and mutations in Salmonella typhimurium by benz[a]anthracene derivatives. Ito Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;206(1):55–63

Chromosomal abnormalities and sister-chromatid exchange in bone marrow cells of mice and Chinese hamsters after inhalation and intraperitoneal administration. II. Cyclophosphamide. Jenderny J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 203(1):1–10

Suppressive effect of novobiocin on the frequency of chromosome-type aberrations induced by ara C in the G1 phase of human lymphocytes. Kishi K. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;208(2):109–13

Micronucleus test in bone marrow of mice treated with 1-nitropropane, 2-nitropropane and cisplatin. Kliesch U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;192(3):181–4

Micronuclei in X-irradiated human lymphocytes. Kormos C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):31–5

Induction and survival of micronuclei in rat spermatids. Comparison of two meiotic micronucleus techniques using cyclophosphamide. Lähdetie J. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 203(1):47–53

Chromosomal aberrations in irradiated Down's syndrome fibroblasts. Leonard JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct; 180(2):223–30

Incidence of chromosome aberrations in mammalian sperm stained with Hoechst 33342 and UV-laser irradiated during flow sorting. Libbus BL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct; 182(5):265–74

In vivo and in vitro cytogenetic damage induced by sodium nitrite. Luca D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):333–9

Guidelines for the conduct of micronucleus assays in mammalian bone marrow erythrocytes. MacGregor JT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;189(2):103–12

Sensitivity to cell killing and the induction of cytogenetic damage following gamma irradiation in wild-type and thymidine kinase-deficient Friend mouse erythroleukaemia cells. McKenna PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul–Aug; 200(1–2):231–42

The relationship between sperm chromosomal abnormalities and sperm morphology in humans. Martin RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):159–64

Chromosomal analysis in mouse eggs fertilized in vitro with sperm exposed to ultraviolet light (UV) and methyl and ethyl methanesulfonate (MMS and EMS). Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):131–44

Effects of ethidium bromide and nalidixic acid pretreatment on the induction of chromatid aberrations by TEM and maleic hydrazide in Vicia faba main root meristems. Michaelis A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;208(2):83–6

Nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) does not induce chromosomal damage in mammalian cells either in vitro or in vivo. Montaldi A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;208(2):95–100

Synergism of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine with itself and aphidicolin. Moore RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan; 207(1):37–40

An investigation using inhibition of G2 repair of the molecular basis of lesions which result in chromosomal aberrations. Moore RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 199(1):229–33

Mutagenic and clastogenic activity of direct-acting components from air pollutants of the Silesian industrial region. Motykiewicz G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 204(2):289–96

Effects of novobiocin on heat shock protection against chromatid aberration induction by triethylenemelamine (TEM) and maleic hydrazide (MH) in Vicia faba. Nicoloff H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):173–8

Influence of ammonium sulfate and sodium chloride on ethyl methanesulfonate-induced chromosomal aberrations and HPRT mutations in V79 hamster cells. Nowak C. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;207(3–4):147–52

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary cells by the restriction endonuclease Dra I: dose-effect relationships and effect of substitution of chromosomal DNA with bromodeoxyuridine. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;192(4):263–9

Chromosome aberrations associated with CAD gene amplification in Chinese hamster cultured cells. Ottaggio L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):111–21

The biological activity of hydrogen peroxide. IV. Enhancement of its clastogenic actions by coadministration of L-histidine. Oya Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar; 198(1):233–40

Studies on chromosome aberrations induced by incorporated tritium: effect of post-treatment with hydroxyurea and caffeine in G2. Pelliccia F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 199(1):139–44

Fanconi's anemia lymphocytes: effect of caffeine, adenosine and niacinamide during G2 prophase. Pincheira J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):159–65

Mammalian in vivo cytogenetic assays. Analysis of chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells. Preston RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;189(2):157–65

Radiation induction of micronuclei in human lymphocytes. Prosser JS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):37–45

Use of the frequencies of micronuclei as quantitative indicators of X-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations in human peripheral blood lymphocytes: comparison of two methods. Ramalho A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar–Apr; 207(3–4):141–6

Folate- and deoxyuridine-sensitive chromatid breakage may result from DNA repair during G2. Reidy JA. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;192(3):217–9

Induction of chromatid aberrations by TEM and maleic hydrazide is differently affected by pretreatment of Vicia faba root-tip meristems with methyl iodide. Rieger R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;208(2):101–4

Effect of ascorbic acid prophylaxis on the frequency of chromosome aberrations, urine mutagenicity and nucleolus test in workers occupationally exposed to cytostatic drugs. Rössner P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;208(3–4):149–53

Clastogenic effect of the plant alkaloid ellipticine on bone marrow cells of Wistar rats and on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sakamoto-Hojo ET, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):11–9

Cytogenetic effects of malathion insecticide on somatic and germ cells of mice. Salvadori DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):283–7

A comment on the quantitative relationship between micronuclei and chromosomal aberrations. Savage JR. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;207(1):33–6

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in active oxygen-generating systems. II. A study with hydrogen peroxide-resistant cells in culture. Sawada M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):133–40

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in active oxygen-generating systems. I. Effects of paraquat in Chinese hamster cells in culture. Sofuni T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):127–32

The non-random occurrence of exchanges involving chromosomes 7 and 14 in human lymphocytes: a prospective study of control individuals. Tawn EJ. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):215–20

The frequency of chromosome aberrations in a control population. Tawn EJ. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;182(6):303–8

Chromosome aberrations in spermatocytes and oocytes of mice irradiated prenatally. Tsuchida WS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1974 Mar;22(3):277–80

Potentiation of Alu I-induced chromosome aberrations by high salt concentrations in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Tuschy S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;207(2):83–7

The induction of chromosomal aberrations and SCE by visible light in combination with dyes. I. The effect of hypoxia during light exposure in unsynchronized Chinese hamster ovary cells, sensitized with acridines. Uggla AH. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):229–39

Effects of hormone treatment on chromosomal radiosensitivity of somatic and germ cells of Snell's dwarf mice. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):263–8

Evidence for a receptor-mediated endocytosis of Alu I in

Chinese hamster ovary cells. Vasudev V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):109–16

Cytogenetic effects of 1-p-(3-methyltriazeno)benzoic acid potassium salt on human lymphocytes in vitro. Vernole P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):349–56

Chromosomal abnormalities and sister-chromatid exchange in bone marrow cells of mice and Chinese hamsters after inhalation and intraperitoneal administration: I. Diepoxybutane. Walk RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec; 182(6):333–42

The induction of chromosome aberrations by restriction endonucleases that produce blunt-end or cohesive-end double-strand breaks. Winegar RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;197(1):141–9

Molecular analysis of the short arm of chromosome 3 in small-cell and non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Brauch H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1109–13

Clonal chromosomal abnormalities showing multiple-cell-lineage involvement in acute myeloid leukemia. Keinänen M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 5;318(18):1153–8

Chromosomal aberrations in a newborn whose mother received cytotoxic treatment during pregnancy [letter] Schleuning M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24; 317(26):1666–7

Loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 3p markers in small-cell lung cancer. Naylor SL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7;329(6138):451–4

Cytogenetic studies in polycythemia vera. Jarošová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):221–8

Similarity in dynamics of single or double minute chromosomes incidence and number of chromosomal aberrations during long-term treatment of a human cell line with methotrexate. Vítek JA. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(6):665–70

Cytogenetic studies in Balkan endemic nephropathy. Toncheva D, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(1):18–21

Philadelphia chromosome-positive (Ph1(+)) childhood ALL lack bcr rearrangement at a higher frequency than adult Ph1(+) ALL. Mochizuki T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):69–75

Homologous alpha satellite sequences on human acrocentric chromosomes with selectivity for chromosomes 13, 14 and 21: implications for recombination between nonhomologues and Robertsonian translocations. Choo KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1273–84

Teratoma genetics and stem cells: a review. Mutter GL. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Nov;42(11):661–70 (76 ref.)

Fragile sites are targets of diverse mutagens and carcinogens. Yunis JJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):59–69

A new chromosomal abnormality in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Abramson J, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(2):84–7

Chromosomal phenotypes in patients with precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix progressed to cancer during follow-up. Murty VV, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(5):384–8

What's new in lymphoma cytogenetics? Kristoffersson U. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):100–6

Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of UVA irradiation in Chinese hamster ovary cells measured by specific locus mutations, sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations. Lundgren K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr; 47(4):559–63

A study of chromosomal aberrations in amniotic fluid cell cultures. Wolstenholme J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun; 8(5):339–53

Mapping of four distinct BCR-related loci to chromosome region 22q11: order of BCR loci relative to chronic myelogenous leukemia and acute lymphoblastic leukemia breakpoints. Croce CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7174–8

Structural alteration in the MYB protooncogene and deletion within the gene encoding alpha-type protein kinase C in human melanoma cell lines. Linnenbach AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):74–8

Induced and natural break sites in the chromosomes of Hawaiian Drosophila. Tonzetich J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1717–21

Rearrangement dynamics involved in gene amplification in human neuroblastoma cells. Shimatake H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:121–31

Analysis of X-ray induced aberrations in mammalian chromosomes by electrofusion induced premature chromosome condensation. Bertsche U, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(3):201–12

On the probability of interaction between elementary radiation-induced chromosomal injuries. Brenner DJ. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(3):189–99

Chromosomal effects in lymphocytes of 400 kV-substation workers. Nordenson I, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988; 27(1):39–47

Relationship between the recovery from sublethal X-ray damage and the rejoining of chromosome breaks in normal human fibroblasts. Bedford JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep; 111(3):406–23

A quantitative comparison of potentially lethal damage repair and the rejoining of interphase chromosome breaks in low passage normal human fibroblasts. Cornforth MN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep;111(3):385–405

The induction of chromosome aberrations during the course of radiation therapy for morbus Hodgkin. Diener A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):528–36

Long-term repair in vivo of colony-forming ability and chromosomal injury in X-irradiated mouse hepatocytes. Fisher DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):40–50

Cytogenetic analysis of mouse metaphase II oocytes following exposure to tritiated water. Mailhes JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep;111(3):438–44

2-[(Aminopropyl)amino] ethanethiol-mediated reductions in 60Co gamma-ray and fission-spectrum neutron-induced chromosome damage in V79 cells. Schwartz JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jan;113(1):145–54

Cytogenetic examination of people working with agrochemicals in the southern region of Hungary. Nehéz M, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;8(1):37–44

Effects of caffeine on chromosomes in cells of higher eukaryotic organisms. Kihlman BA, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1987 Jul-Dec;7(3-4):279–382 (210 ref.)

Automated methods in cytogenetic surveillance. Norppa H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:52–4

Prognostic significance of karyotypic abnormalities in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: an update. Han T, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Oct;24(4):257–63 (22 ref.)

Chromosome abnormalities in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: clinical and biologic significance. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Dec;14(4):372–83 (107 ref.)

Prevalence of chromosomal anomalies of the mentally retarded--report of a study of 124 institutionalised children in Kuala Lumpur. Noor PJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):235–40

Cytogenetic evidence of gene amplification as a mechanism for tumor cell invasion. Bevacqua SJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):83–91

Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis. XXXI: Retention of short arm of chromosome 3 in suppressed CHEF cell hybrids containing c-Ha-ras (EJ) gene. Craig RW, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):41–53

Chromosome aberrations in mixed cultures of in vitro irradiated and unirradiated human lymphocytes. Fabry L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Feb;164(2):108–10

Chromosome aberrations in patients irradiated for pelvic tumours. Léonard A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec; 163(12):795–9

Stage-related induction of chromosomal aberrations and SCE in mouse embryos treated transplacentally during organogenesis with MMC and DMBA. Müller L. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(2):95–105

Studies on the ability of hypotonic solutions to induce chromosomal aberrations in V 79 cells. Nowak C. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(6):515–25

Genotoxic effects of a synthetic pyrethroid insecticide, cypermethrin, in mice in vivo. Bhunya SP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jun;41(3):223–30

Cytogenetic effects of vaginally administered gossypol in murine bone marrow cells. Buttar HS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct;38(3):251–6

Cytogenetic effects of amitriptyline hydrochloride in somatic and germ cells of mice. Chowdary PS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2-3):199–204

Effect of selenium on cadmium-induced chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow cells of mice. Mukherjee A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Apr;41(1):23–9

Ocular findings in a patient with deletion short arm chromosome 5 (cri du chat) and ring chromosome 14. Clark DI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):723–5

Mutagenicity of cyclosporine in vivo. Fukuda M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 3):929–30

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-cell) in the course of polycythemia vera. Description of a case with an unusual chromosomic anomaly. Carulli G, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31;73(6):639–43 (34 ref.)

Chromosomal aberrations in mildly mentally retarded children in a northern Swedish county. Gustavson KH, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:165–8

Multifocal renal cell carcinoma: a cytogenetic study. Kovacs G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(1):79–82

Cytogenetic study of cattle affected by persistent lymphocytosis. Castro NH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 May;35(5):380–4

[Cytogenetic research on subjects with reproductive disorders] Andreev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(6):6–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cultured human peripheral lymphocyte chromosome aberration induced by fusarium T-2 toxin] Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytogenetic studies on 3 esophageal cancer cell lines] Li SD, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 9(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[G-banded chromosome analysis of bone marrow and peripheral blood cells from small cell lung cancer (SCLC) patients] Su Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[chromosomal study and management of ascites in malignant ovarian tumors: analysis of 81 cases] Gao YL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(5):285–7, 311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of myelochromosome analysis in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Chu JY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):280–3 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on cytogenetics in patients with oral lichen planus] Chen ZL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 22(5):279–82, 310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytogenetic studies on 60 couples with habitual abortions] Ye LZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 9(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromosome studies in 20 cases of myelodysplastic syndrome] Hou M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;18(4):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The genotoxic effects of T-2 toxin, a trichothecene produced by fusarium fungi] Zhu GF, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;20(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring chromosome mutations in large-scale breeding operations] Rubeš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Mar; 33(3):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A method for the cytogenetic detection of early embryos in heifers] Rubeš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov; 32(11):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of the cytogenetic examination of 54 patients with polycythemia vera] Indrák K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Apr; 34(4):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Structural chromosomal rearrangements in couples with repeated miscarriages. Experience in Louvain] Fryns JP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Balanced chromosome rearrangements with abnormal phenotype] Philip N, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan; 36(1–2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placentocentesis, a new technic in the prenatal diagnosis of chromosome aberrations in the 3d trimester. A preliminary study apropos of 5 cases] Saura R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of chromosome anomalies in the prognosis of acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Leverger G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1988;30(1–2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative and morphological studies of retinal development in mice with trisomy 19] Lorke DE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):56–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of lymphocytes from epileptic dogs] Obe G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Dec;16(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of cytogenetic studies in the preleukemias] Sedginidse AG, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(5):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chorionic villi (placental) biopsy in the 2d and 3d trimester: new perspectives in prenatal diagnosis] Hugentobler W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Oct;47(10):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Van der Woude syndrome in combination with ring chromosome 18] Kalker U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Feb;136(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific chromosome aberrations in leukemias and tumors in childhood] Lampert F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Dec;135(12):811–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome aberrations and malignant lymphomas] Fonatsch C, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Aug;10(4):206–16 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-dependence of relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons (E = 6 MeV) from the stage of the mitotic cycle in human cells] Dertina EA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biologic dosimetry and radiation quality] Scheid W, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987;29:149–55 **(Ger)**

[Determination of body radiation dose by chromosome analysis] Stephan G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1987; 29:135–48 **(Ger)**

[Down's syndrome with unusual karyotype: iso-pseudo-dicentric chromosome 21] Kosztolányi G. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6;129(10):501–2 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Sister chromatid exchange and chromosomal aberrations in occupational exposure to dyes in the textile industry] Ercolanelli M, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Sep-Oct;78(5):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetic evaluation of subgingival lesions: fibromatous, angiomatous, giant-cell and granular-cell (so-called epulis)] Valentini AF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Mar; 37(3):171–88 (159 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mosaicism 45,X/46,X,r/(Y) associated with mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Description of a case and review of the literature] Bruni L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul-Aug; 9(4):495–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome instability observed in cells from monospermic, homozygous moles] Hoshi S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;62(4):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glioblastoma multiforme with a peculiar chromosomal aberration--double minute chromosomes--case report] Araki O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 27(8):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome aberrations in normal human subjects by G-banding method] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;35(9):1043–8 **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic study of adult T-cell leukemia] Fujita K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Aug;28(8):1385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analyses of relationship among chromosome abnormalities in hematopoietic neoplasms] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):1990–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic neutrophilic leukemia with karyotypic abnormalities terminating in pancytopenia: a case report] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep;28(9):1663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myelodysplastic syndrome with complex chromosomal defects including 4;11;17 translocation and ring chromosome] Marase T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An acute leukemia case with complex karyotype abnormalities and marked thrombocythemia] Okamura T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):2023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome aberrations in the acute and chronic phases of myelocytic leukemia—analysis of 38 cases] Haus O, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jan–Jun;18(1–2):9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytogenetic studies of married couples examined because of habitual abortions in the wife] Boczkowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Mar;58(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prader–Willi syndrome with chromosome 15 abnormality] Kowalczyk JR, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Mar;62(3):188–91 **(Pol)**

[Determining fetal karyotype by trophoblast biopsy in the first trimester of pregnancy] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 2;42(44):1375–6, 1395 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) isomers on the development of genetic changes in mammalian cells] Tyrkiel E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1988;39(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of cytogenetic research in menstrual disorders and premature sexual development] Sozanskiĭ OA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-dependent characteristics of immune cytolysis of mouse cells with cytogenetic changes induced by streptolysin O] Il'inskikh NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alkylation and carbamoylation on the characteristics of genetic damage to mammalian somatic cells cultured in vitro] Sal'nikova LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the frequencies of sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberrations in vivo] Stukalov SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effects of microwaves of nonthermal intensity in mammals] Antipenko EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(3):724–6 **(Rus)**

[The srm mutations which reduce mitochondrial rho–mutability affect the stability of ring minichromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Peshekhonov VT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(6):1476–9 **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations and cellular antigens] S'iakste TG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(6):11–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare variant of chromosome 1 in the house mouse: the presence of 2 supernumerary heterochromatin segments] Iakimenko LV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Feb;24(2):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological elimination of cytogenetically aberrant cells induced by infectious factors] Il'inskikh NN. **Genetika** 1988 Jan;24(1):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thiophosphamide induction of chromosome disorders in the spermatogonia of 101/HY, TPS/Y and CBA/LacY inbred mouse strains] Malashenko AM, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar; 24(3):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxico–genetic assessment of formaldehyde during inhalation exposure] Kitaeva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May; (5):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic examination of workers in the chemical and pharmaceutical industries] Sedova KS. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep; (9):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Possible approaches to the hygienic standardization of microwaves taking into account the results of cytogenetic research] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying action of nicotine on the cytogenetic activity of dimethyl sulfate, formaldehyde and lead] Fomenko VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Clastogenic action of gossypol on spermatogenic cells in rats studied by counting micronuclei] Zakhidov ST, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 May–Jun;(3):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling the effect of the shock wave from the track of a heavy charged particle on biological matter] Kovalev EE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 21(4):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of iodized radiocontrast media in human blood lymphocytes] Amosov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of testosterone on rat hepatocytes] Timchenko OI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic research on micropopulations of the root vole (Microtus oeconomus Pall.) living under various radioecological habitat conditions] Borodkin PA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of charged particles of relativistic energy on the number of chromosome aberrations in human blood lymphocytes. Dose–response relationship and the RBE of protons, deuterons and helium ions] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic research on the blood lymphocytes of rats exposed separately and jointly to 45Ca and 131I] Monakhov AS. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May–Jun;28(3):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural chromosomal damages in myelokaryocytes exposed to plutonium–239 dioxide] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lipid hydroperoxides on the yield of chromosome aberrations in irradiated cells] Polivoda BI. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of the cytogenetic activity of plant growth regulators in different test systems] Arutiunian RM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic action of a number of monohydric alcohols on bone marrow cells in rats] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of peripheral blood lymphocytes in the occupational irradiation of medical radiologists] Maznik NA. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of inherited fragile sites in the occurrence of chromosome aberrations in tumor cells] S'iakste TG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):306–10 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic activity of chemical compounds in adrenalectomized animals] Variliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cytogenetic indices in the bone marrow cells of white rats undergoing mechanical trauma of various degrees of severity] Nergadze SG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr;30(4):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic and virological characteristics of the initial line and clones of RH cells with various degrees of sensitivity to the tick–borne encephalitis virus] Popova NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Apr;30(4):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced intensity of polycentric chromosome formation in cells with micronuclei exposed to 5–bromodeoxyuridine under prolonged hyperthermia at 40 degrees C] Stobetskiĭ VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in the karyotype during hyperplastic processes in cancer of the endometrium] Polishchuk LZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effects of non–antibiotic growth stimulators on bone marrow cells in mice] Szabová E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 May;89(5):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Down's syndrome with Turner mosaicism/Y chromosome in a ring: 46,X+21/47X(r)Y,+21] Campos Tristán C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):479–80 **(Spa)**

[Chromatin–positive gonadal dysgenesis] Aspillaga M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of anticonvulsants on human chromosomes: in vivo study] García Sagredo JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov; 181(7):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clastogenic changes in the chromosomes of a population of individuals occupationally exposed to different pesticides] Zapata Gayón N, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Nov–Dec;29(6):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytogenetic investigations of patients on clodronate therapy for Paget's disease of bone. Borgström GH, et al. **Bone** 1987;8 Suppl 1:S85–6

Mechanisms in cyclophosphamide induction of cytogenetic damage in human lymphocyte cultures. Sargent LM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):239–43

Chromosome aberrations in workers at a tannery in Iraq. Hamamy HA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;189(4):395–8

The genotoxic effect of beta–propiolactone on mammalian oocytes. Santaló J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Dec;189(4):407–16

The ratio of induced recessive lethals to ring–X loss has prognostic value in terms of functionality of chemical mutagens in Drosophila melanogaster. Zijlstra JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):27–38

Qualitative analysis of chromosomal evolution in a colcemid–treated Chinese hamster population. Simi S, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1988;8(1):45–54

[Genetic effects of clomiphene citrate] Hu LN, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):42–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The chromosome–damaging effect of drug poisoning in pregnant and non–pregnant women] Huong TT, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6;129(10):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of time and cell cycle phase on radiation–induced chromosome lesions. Al–Achkar W, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):87–90

[The level of aberrant lymphocytes in the blood of rats and duration of survival after radionuclide incorporation] Monakhov AS. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferon on the yield of chromosome aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes irradiated with fast neutrons] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

see related
KARYOTYPING
SEX CHROMATIN

Simultaneous study of karyotype and cell morphology in childhood erythroleukemia. Stamberg J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Apr;27(4):284–90

On the origin of chromosome anomaly. Magenis RE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;42(4):529–33

Cytogenetic analysis of 688 couples experiencing multiple spontaneous abortions. Castle D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):549–56

Incidental finding of double minutes (DM), single minutes (SM), homogenously staining regions (HSR), premature chromosome condensation (PCC), and premature centromere division (PCD)? Bühler EM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):75–9

Interstitial dup(1p) and severe intrauterine growth retardation. Dhellemmes C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988; 31(2):129–31

Ring chromosome 21 in the mother and 21/21 translocation in the fetus: karyotype: 45,XX,–21,–21,+t(21;21)(p11;q11). Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):109–10

Ring chromosome 4 mosaicism and Potter sequence. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):120–2

The fetal phenotype in 15q2 duplication. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):123–5

Cytogenetic study of twelve human near–diploid breast cancers with chromosomal changes. Gerbault–Seureau M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):138–45

Recurrent HSR in the centromeric region of chromosome 8 in breast cancer. Gerbault–Seureau M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):146–51

Complex chromosomal rearrangement involving chromosomes 11, 13 and 21. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):126–8

Abnormal axonemes in X–linked retinitis pigmentosa [letter] Heckenlively JR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1162

A histological study of the temporal bones and the nose in Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome. Iino Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;113(12):1325–9

Correlation of chromosome abnormalities with histologic and immunologic characteristics in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and adult T cell leukemia–lymphoma. Fifth International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukemia–Lymphoma. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1554–64

The 5q– abnormality. Nimer SD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec; 70(6):1705–12 (75 ref.)

Philadelphia–positive chronic myeloid leukemia with a chromosome 22 breakpoint outside the breakpoint cluster region [published erratum appears in Blood 1988 Jan;71(1):272] Selleri L, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1659–64

Tumour karyotype discriminates between good and bad prognostic outcome in neuroblastoma. Christiansen H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):121–6

Characterization and comparison of two newly established Epstein–Barr virus–negative lymphoma B–cell lines. Surface markers, growth characteristics, cytogenetics, and transplantability. Abe M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1; 61(3):483–90

Formation of double minutes by breakdown of a homogeneously staining region in a refractory anemia with excess blasts. Brookwell R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):47–52

Cytogenetic characterization of a T–cell line, ATN–1, derived from adult T–cell leukemia cells. Naoe T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):77–88

Cytogenetic instability with balanced chromosome changes in an SV40 transformed human uroepithelial cell line. Meisner LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3215–20

Cytogenetic study of 1,633 cases. Wang SG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Apr;101(4):231–6

Trisomy 22 mosaicism with normal blood chromosomes. Case report with literature review. Lessick ML, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Sep;27(9):451–4 (28 ref.)

A specific chromosomal abnormality in rhabdomyosarcoma. Douglass EC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(3–4):148–55

Multivariate analysis of karyotypic abnormality in leukemia facilitated by numerical encoding of cytogenetic data. Peters GB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):141–7

A human chromosome 8 region with abnormalities in B cell, HTLV–I+ T cell and c–myc amplified tumours. Mengle–Gaw L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1959–65

Induction and transmission of chemically induced chromosome aberrations in female germ cells. Albanese R. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):231–43

The cystic fibrosis locus. Williamson R, et al. **Enzyme** 1987; 38(1–4):8–13 (26 ref.)

Chromosomal breakpoints in aborters. A relationship with heritable fragile sites. Venkatraj VS, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(4):241–9

Chromosomal abnormalities in non–Hodgkin lymphoma with peripheral T–cell type: effect of HTLV–I infection. Sanada I, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):157–66

Correlation of cytogenetic findings with clinical manifestation in chronic phase of myeloid leukaemia. Chandra N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:553–64

Cutaneous lymphosarcoma with abnormal chromosomes in a dog. Swayne DE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Sep; 97(5):609–14

Familial trisomy 3q25----qter. Report of two cases. Garcia–Esquivel L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug; 35(4):299–303

Cytogenetic evaluation of 163 azoospermics. Rivas F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug;35(4):291–8

Meckel–Gruber syndrome. Ho NK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29(3–4):154–8

Molecular mechanisms in familial and sporadic cancers [letter] Levene MM. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):827

Ocular and cytogenetic findings in three new cases of trisomy 9p. Milot JA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987; 10(4):89–94

Macromolecular changes accompanying immortalization and tumorigenic conversion in a human fibroblast model system. Varma M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jun;199(2):437–47

Agenesis of the corpus callosum: clinical, neuroradiological and cytogenetic studies. Serur D, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 May;19(2):87–91 (66 ref.)

Comparison of brain imaging and neuropathology in cases of trisomy 18 and 13. Inagaki M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(5):474–9

Gliosarcoma with chromosome abnormalities in a neonate exposed to heptachlor. Chadduck WM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):557–9

Monocentric and dicentric structure of an isochromosome for the long arm of chromosome 17, i(17q), in blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Misawa S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):902–5

Fetal anomalies associated with an inversion duplication 13 chromosome. Rijhsinghani AG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):991–4

A molecular genetic approach to Huntington's disease. Gusella JF, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1987; 65:133–41 (27 ref.)

Chromosomal changes in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Leong YY. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr;29(2):98–9

Chromosomal approaches to the molecular basis of neoplasia. Nowell PC, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:17–29 (60 ref.)

[Recent data on the cytogenetics of colorectal adenocarcinoma] Dutrillaux B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988; 75(6):509–16 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[WAGR syndrome, Wilms' tumor, aniridia, gonadoblastoma, mental retardation: a review apropos of 2 cases] Mochon MC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial dysmorphism in chromosome abnormalities] Zschiesche S, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Dec; 48(6):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual rearrangements of immunoglobulin genes in a patient with IgD/lambda plasmacytoma] Hauke G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Feb;16(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic evidence of the coexistence of CFU–GM–derived colonies with abnormal and normal karyotypes in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome] Okuda T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 50(3):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pediatric neurology] Fukuyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 45(9):2161–70 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant histiocytosis with leukemic picture and chromosomal abnormalities] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep;28(9):1686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Escobar syndrome] Aspillaga M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypereosinophilia: present–day status and our experience with CFU–GM cultures and cytogenetics] Bianchi de Di Risio C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug;181(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

First trimester alpha–fetoprotein levels and fetal chromosomal aneuploidies [letter] Jones SR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):826–7

Abnormal maternal serum chorionic gonadotropin levels in pregnancies with fetal chromosome abnormalities. Bogart MH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov;7(9):623–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction and transmission of chemically induced chromosome aberrations in female germ cells. Albanese R. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(3):231–43

The cytogenetic effects of benzene and toluene on bone marrow cells in rats. Roh J, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987; 28(4):297–309

CLASSIFICATION

Coloboma and microphthalmos in chromosomal aberrations. Chromosomal aberrations and neural crest cell developmental field. Warburg M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):105–18 (117 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital heart defect in a patient with deletion of chromosome 7q. Tiller GE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):283–7

Abnormal axonemes in X–linked retinitis pigmentosa. Hunter DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):362–8

A unique 7p/12q chromosomal abnormality associated with recurrent abortion and hypofibrinogenemia. Kitchens CS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):921–5

A new case of de novo AML with 9q interstitial deletion as the sole chromosomal abnormality [letter] Smadja N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):494–5

Chromosome abnormalities and epileptic seizures. Ieshima A, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;33(1):49–60

Partial trisomy chromosome 5 cosegregating with schizophrenia. Bassett AS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9; 1(8589):799–801

Immunological and molecular studies in a case of follicular lymphoma with an extra chromosome 12 and t(2;8) translocation. Donti E, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jan;2(1):41–4

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of genetic diseases by probes. Cassiman JJ. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(3):181–4

Application of flow karyotyping in prenatal detection of chromosome aberrations. Gray JW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):49–59

Parental decision following prenatal diagnosis of fetal chromosome abnormality. Verp MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):613–22

Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome abnormalities in the presence of fetal structural defects. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):289–91

Sonographic detection of fetuses with trisomies 13 and 18: accuracy and limitations. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):404–9

Prenatal detection of cardiovascular malformations by echocardiography: an indication for cytogenetic evaluation. Berg KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):477–81

Relative deoxyribonucleic acid content of interphase leukocytes by flow cytometry: a method for indirect diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities with potential for prenatal diagnosis. Elias S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):808–18

Cytogenetic analysis of 570 first trimester chorionic villi samplings: technique and results. Jotterand–Bellomo M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):14–20

The neonatal recognition of partial 11q trisomy (previously 'trisomy 22'). Pattemore PK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Jun;23(3):197–9

Abnormal antenatal ultrasound findings and subsequent handicap. Marsal K. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;2(1):125–44 (67 ref.)

Chromosome analysis on chorionic villi. Mikkelsen M. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;1(3):533–46

Chorionic villi sampling: cytogenetic and clinical findings in 500 pregnancies. Leschot NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 15;295(6595):407–10

Sonographic findings in fetuses with common chromosome abnormalities. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):80–96 (36 ref.)

Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of trisomy 18 (Edwards syndrome). Stevens MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):353–8

Erroneous diagnosis of fetal alcohol syndrome in a patient with ring chromosome 6. Römke C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;146(4):443

Rapid interphase and metaphase assessment of specific chromosomal changes in neuroectodermal tumor cells by in situ hybridization with chemically modified DNA probes. Cremer T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jun; 176(2):199–220

11q– in a case of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in blastic phase with monoblastic differentiation. Cuneo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6):501–4

A cytogenetic survey of 13 patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL). Palka G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6):511–4

Genetic counseling: using the information wisely. Fraser FC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jun 15;23(6):245–53, 258–60, 262 passim

A noninvasive method for determination of the sex and karyotype of the fetus from the maternal blood. Selypes A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):357–9

Trisomy 18 score: a rapid, reliable diagnostic test for trisomy 18. Marion RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):45–8

Intrauterine growth retardation in the first trimester associated with triploidy. Benacerraf BR. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):153–4

Significance of a single umbilical artery in fetuses with central nervous system malformations. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May;7(5):265–73

Venous lake bleeding: a complication of chorionic villus sampling. Pozniak MA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May; 7(5):297–9

Fetal blood sampling in investigation of chromosome mosaicism in amniotic fluid cell culture [letter] Kaffe S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):284

Medical genetics for clinicians. 1. Recent advances in diagnostic technology. Berry SA. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Dec; 82(8):90–4, 99–102

Prenatal diagnosis of a de novo unbalanced translocation (4p+) following in vitro fertilization. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):297–301

Chromosome mosaicism and maternal cell contamination in chorionic villi. Cheung SW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct; 7(8):535–42

First trimester chorionic villus sampling versus mid–trimester genetic amniocentesis—preliminary results of a controlled prospective trial. Crane JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jun; 8(5):355–66

Trisomy 20 mosaicism in prenatal diagnosis—a review and update. Hsu LY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):581–96 (34 ref.)

Trisomy 18 and maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein. Lindenbaum RH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):511–9

Prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal abnormalities from chorionic biopsy samples: improved success rate using a modified direct method. Metaxotou C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):461–9

Fetal karyotype following ascertainment of fetal anomalies by ultrasound. Palmer CG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct; 7(8):551–5

False–positive and false–negative findings on chorionic villus sampling [letter] Simoni G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Nov; 7(9):671–2

Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis after transabdominal chorionic villus sampling in the first trimester. Therkelsen AJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):19–31

Normal development in two six–year–old boys born after prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 20 mosaicism. Tolmie JL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):597–601

Another false–negative finding on placental sampling [letter] Wirtz A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):321

[Gamma–glutamyltransferase activity in amniotic fluid in fetuses with chromosome abnormalities and hereditary metabolic defects] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 42(10):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the diagnostic effectiveness of prenatal genetic diagnosis in the 1st and 2d trimester of pregnancy] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Nov;42(11):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The villi test (chorionic villi biopsy) in the 2d and 3d trimester of pregnancy] Pijpers L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 23;132(17):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prenatal diagnosis. The era of molecular biology] Boué A. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(1):11–22 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chorionic villi sampling in the first trimester of pregnancy. Experiences in 450 cases in Munster] Holzgreve W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):786–91 **(Ger)**

[Status of chorionic villi biopsy in West Germany] Weitzel H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):775–82 **(Ger)**

[Sonography of the hip joint in skeletal dysplasias and chromosome disorders] Langer R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep; 147(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of chromosome testing in infants born to mothers over the age of 40 (letter)] Béres J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 25;128(43):2287 **(Hun)**

[Comments on the the letter by J. Béres and E. Czeizel: The frequency of chromosome studies on fetuses of pregnant women over 40 in Hungary (letter)] László J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6;129(10):528–9 **(Hun)**

[New applications of cytogenetics in the diagnosis of congenital defects] Dallapiccola B. **Pathologica** 1986 Nov–Dec;78(1058):709–29 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical picture of 13q22–qter duplication in a 2–year–old boy] Halasová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 42(8):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Barr chromatin: analysis of its current value] Daher V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;57(6):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis. Problems and cautions] Ramos C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of zero to four copies of chromosome 15 on mouse embryonic development. Beechey CV, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):66–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Isozyme pattern of leukocyte alpha–D–mannosidase in patients with mannosidosis. Kawai H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;33(1):1–7

ETIOLOGY

Cytogenetic studies in patients with secondary leukemia/dysmyelopoietic syndrome after different treatment modalities. Whang–Peng J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb; 71(2):403–14

Experimental radioinduction of chromosomal variants in man. Milani–Comparetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jul 31;63(7):575–9

Chromosome alterations in individuals at risk for treatment-induced leukemia. Genuardi M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):60-1

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Undetectable bcr-abl rearrangements in some CML patients are due to a deletion mutation in the bcr gene. Hirosawa S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):33-6

Sister chromatid exchange analysis in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):821-7

Reproductive risks for carriers of complex chromosome rearrangements: analysis of 25 families. Gorski JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):247-61

Deletions of proximal 15q without Prader-Willi syndrome. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):813-20

Clinical heterogeneity associated with deletions in the long arm of chromosome 15: report of 3 new cases and their possible genetic significance. Kaplan LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):45-53

Decreased cell viability of fibroblasts from two patients with a ring chromosome: an in vitro reflection of growth failure? Kosztolányi G. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):181-4

Unique mosaicism in Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome--a contiguous gene or aneuploidy syndrome? Kousseff BG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):803-11

Is Angelman syndrome an alternate result of del(15)(q11q13)? Magenis RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):829-38

Dermatoglyphic development on the volar pads of rats with chromosome abnormalities. Okajima M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):1007-13

Duplication of proximal 15q as a cause of Prader-Willi syndrome. Pettigrew AL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec; 28(4):791-802

Tibial aplasia-ectrodactyly as variant expression of the Gollop-Wolfgang complex: report of a Brazilian family. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec; 28(4):971-80

Abnormal phenotype in a child with a "balanced" translocation 8/12 in mosaic state [letter] Saura R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):1021-3

Multiple "marker" chromosomes: a novel cytogenetic finding in a patient with mental retardation and congenital anomalies. Tozzi C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb; 29(2):355-9

Clinical comparison of 59 Prader-Willi patients with and without the 15(q12) deletion. Wenger SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):881-7

A novel Y/13 familial translocation. Morris MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):857-8

First-trimester vaginal bleeding and the loss of chromosomally normal and abnormal conceptions. Strobino BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov; 157(5):1150-4

Ocular findings in partial trisomy 10q syndrome. Neely K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):82-7

Three large Danish families with a paracentric inversion in the short arm of chromosome N. 5. Baggesen K, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):50-2

Nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis and chromosome aberration. Maeda H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;13(4):441-3

Prenatal diagnosis in twin pregnancies. Hager JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):95-9

tdic(9;12): a nonrandom chromosome abnormality in childhood B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Carroll AJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1962-5

Significance of extra 18q- chromosome in Japanese t(14;18)-positive lymphoma. Fukuhara S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1748-51

Cytogenetics of malignant lymphomas. Fonatsch C. **Blut** 1988 Sep;57(3):101-9 (41 ref.)

Autosomal recessive Duane's retraction syndrome. Discepola MJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;22(7):384-6

Partial 6p trisomy associated with infantile autism. Burd L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):356-9

16q21 is critical for 16q deletion syndrome. Naritomi K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):372-5

Partial trisomy 20q due to paternal t(8;20) translocation. Case report and review of the literature. Pierquin G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):386-9 (6 ref.)

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels and fetal chromosomal abnormalities. Barkai G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(3):155-60

Leukemias and constitutional chromosome pathology. Alimena G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 72(6 Suppl):37-41 (52 ref.)

Cytogenetics of secondary acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Berger R. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):57-9

Cytogenetic studies in primary and secondary preleukaemic states. Lawler SD, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):49-53

The significance of karyotypic changes in human neoplasia. Mitelman F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 72(6 Suppl):29-33 (19 ref.)

Chromosome changes in cultured human myeloid cell lines. Romitti L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):62-3

A cytogenetical analysis in patients with secondary hematological disorders. Zaccaria A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):54-6

Terminal deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3, del(3pter-p25): a recognizable syndrome. Schwyzer U, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987;42(4):309-15

Synaptonemal complex studies in the male. Vidal F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):577-81 (45 ref.)

Down syndrome in Ahmedabad: karyotype analysis in 60 cases. Murthy SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct; 54(5):723-7

Structural abnormality and over-expression of the myc gene in feline leukemias. Miura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):564-9

Specific abnormalities of chromosome 14 in patients with acute type of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Miyamoto K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):461-8

A family with spondyloepimetaphyseal dwarfism: a 'new' dysplasia or Kniest disease with autosomal recessive inheritance? Farag TI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct; 24(10):597-601

Familial t(8;15)(p23.3;q22.3): report of two cases with dup(15)(q22.3----qter). Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):684-7

Epiphyseal dysplasia of the femoral head, mild vertebral abnormality, myopia, and sensorineural deafness: report of a pedigree with autosomal dominant inheritance. MacDermot KD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):602-8

Brachmann-de Lange syndrome in sibs. Naguib KK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):627-9

Association of tetra-amelia, ectodermal dysplasia, hypoplastic lacrimal ducts and sacs opening towards the exterior, peculiar face, and developmental retardation. Ohdo S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):609-12

Congenital anal anomalies in two families with the Opitz G syndrome. Tolmie JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 24(11):688-91

Deletion 15q21.1----q22.1 resulting from a paternal insertion into chromosome 5. Yip MY, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 24(11):709-12

The use of testicular volume as a clinical marker for cytogenetic disorders in mentally retarded males. Kirkilionis AJ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Feb;32 (Pt 1):19-30

Partial trisomy 2p. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Sep;31 (Pt 3):293-8

Familial olivopontocerebellar atrophy with neonatal onset: a recessively inherited syndrome with systemic and biochemical abnormalities. Harding BN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):385-90

Familial carnitine deficiency: further evidence for autosomal recessive transmission with variable expression. Shahar E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 51(2):298-300

The rigid spine syndrome in two sisters. Vanneste JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):131-5

Genetic linkage: sampling issues and multipoint mapping. Spence MA. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):631-7 (22 ref.)

Determination of the breakpoints and the parental origin of a ring 22 chromosome: an analysis by high-resolution banding technique, quinacrine and silver stainings. Naritomi K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;33(1):67-73

Two new cases of thrombocytopenia absent radius (TAR) syndrome: clinical, genetic and nosologic features. Giuffrè L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;200(1):10-4

Linkage heterogeneity in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease [letter] Hulten M. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20; 2(8608):451-2

Genomic imprinting and carcinogenesis. Wilkins RJ. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):329-31 (28 ref.)

Deletion of c-fms sequences in the 5q- syndrome. Bartram CR, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Feb;1(2):146-9

Philadelphia-positive acute leukemia: lineage promiscuity and inconsistently rearranged breakpoint cluster region. Chen SJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 May;2(5):261-73

New structural chromosomal rearrangements in congenital leukemia. Heim S, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jan;1(1):16-23 (50 ref.)

Identification of a specific marker chromosome early in tumor development in gamma-irradiated C57BL/6J mice. McMorrow LE, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):115-9

Abnormalities of the short arm of chromosome 9 with partial loss of material in hematological disorders. Pollak C, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jul;1(7):541-8 (47 ref.)

A myelodysplastic syndrome with eosinophilia associated with a break in the short arm of chromosome 16. Ross FM, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Sep;1(9):680-1

Specific chromosomal abnormalities in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia correlate with drug susceptibility in vivo. Samuels BL, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):79-83

Cytogenetic study of 130 childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemias. Leverger G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(4):227-32

Chromosomal and enzymatic patterns provide evidence for two types of human colon cancers with abnormal nucleotide metabolism. Luccioni C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;200(1-2):55-62

Clinical significance of chromosomal abnormalities in acute leukemia. Nitta M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;51(1):59-68

Chromosome 21 behavior during fetal oogenesis in Down's syndrome. Jagiello GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):878-83

Karyotypes of 1142 couples with recurrent abortion. Portnoï MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):31-4

Inappropriate use of genetic terminology in medical research: a public health issue. Edlin GJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Autumn;31(1):47-56

The value of chromosome analysis in cases of neural tube defects: a case of anencephaly associated with fetal dup(2)(p24----pter). Singer N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):567-71

Inheritance of human breast cancer: evidence for autosomal dominant transmission in high-risk families. Newman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3044-8

The breakpoint of an inversion of chromosome 14 in a T-cell leukemia: sequences downstream of the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus are implicated in tumorigenesis. Baer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9069-73

DNA inversion within the apolipoproteins AI/CIII/AIV-encoding gene cluster of certain patients with premature atherosclerosis. Karathanasis SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7198-202

Prenatal lethality in a transgenic mouse line is the result of a chromosomal translocation. Mahon KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1165-8

Maturity onset diabetes of the young in Asian Indians. Mohan V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:505-9 (29 ref.)

[Chromosome analysis of 1133 cases in genetic counseling clinic] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 9(3):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Early diagnosis using DNA marker analysis] Nørby S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2715-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hereditary motor and sensory polyneuropathies] Joosten EM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 4;132(23):1073-6 **(Dut)**

[Major malformation syndrome and apparently balanced chromosomal abnormality: holoprosencephaly and 5p; 12q translocation] Cousin J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan; 36(1-2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Robertsonian translocation and genetic counseling] Formiga LF, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Balanced chromosome abnormalities with abnormal phenotype] Fryns JP. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural chromosomal rearrangements in couples with repeated miscarriages. Experience in Louvain] Fryns JP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome translocations: study of 232 cases originating from 144 families] Gillerot Y, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):45-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling in reciprocal translocations] Jalbert P. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):3-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling in balanced chromosomal inversions] Pangalos C. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):21-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Balanced chromosome rearrangements with abnormal phenotype] Philip N, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan; 36(1-2):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microcytogenetics: a new view of genetics] Plauchu H. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(4):229-30 **(Fre)**

[Alport's syndrome: hereditary nephropathy with hematuria and deafness] Giger C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):349-55 **(Fre)**

[Piebaldism] Küster W. **Hautarzt** 1987 Aug;38(8):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypo-/aplasia of the nasal bones--an autosomal dominant inherited anomaly] Ernst M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Nov; 35(11):478-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome: clinical characteristics, constitutional chromosome abnormalities and tumor incidence] Haas OA, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 199(4):283-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome aberrations in Prader-Willi-Labhart syndrome--critical review, documented by 4 unusual cases] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;199(5):329-35 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Van der Woude syndrome in combination with ring chromosome 18] Kalker U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Feb;136(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Triploidy in newborn infants] Küster W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Apr;136(4):210-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities-retardation syndrome caused by incomplete triploidy] Meinecke P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Apr;136(4):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metachromatic leukodystrophy. Results of laboratory chemical, neurophysiologic, histologic and imaging procedures within the scope of a family study] Schröder J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA diagnostics] Schmid W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 19;117(51):2055-60 **(Ger)**

[Inversion 8 and consecutive trisomy of region 8q22----qter] Andrle M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25; 99(18):638-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ring chromosome 4 in twins] Giuffrè L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):349-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of the risk of recurrence isolated cases of

dominantly inherited diseases with incomplete penetrance and age-related dependence] Bazhenova MD, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):947-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basan's syndrome: dominant autosomal hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Hernando I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):359-60 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Variable immunodeficiency with abnormal condensation of the heterochromatin of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16. Carpenter NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):757-60

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid-AFP in Down syndrome and other chromosome abnormalities. Crandall BF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):255-62

[Heart muscle proteins of an inbred mouse strain carrying the autosomal-recessive form of generalized myodystrophy] Kovalev LI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Cytogenetic abnormalities predict clinical outcome in non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Levine EG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):14-20

OCCURRENCE

Maternal age-specific rates of 47,+21 and other cytogenetic abnormalities diagnosed in the first trimester of pregnancy in chorionic villus biopsy specimens: comparison with rates expected from observations at amniocentesis. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):797-807

Chromosome anomalies as predictors of recurrence risk for spontaneous abortion. Morton NE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):353-60 (14 ref.)

Prognostic value of atypical chromosomal changes during chronic myeloid leukemia. Geraci L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6):515-21

Chromosomal anomalies and Chernobyl [letter] de Wals P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):230-1

Prospective study of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia: hematologic, immunologic, and cytogenetic correlations. Michael PM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(3):153-61

Prevalence of chromosomal anomalies of the mentally retarded--report of a study of 124 institutionalised children in Kuala Lumpur. Noor PJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):235-40

[Chromosome anomalies found in a cytogenetic study of 750 healthy newborn infants] López Ginés C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic value of clonal chromosomal abnormalities in patients with primary myelodysplastic syndromes. Gyger M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):13-20

The fetal phenotype of the 18p-syndrome. Report of a male fetus at twenty-one weeks. Göcke H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):60-4 (16 ref.)

Chorionic villus sampling: implementing a new genetic diagnostic tool. Barr MA. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):89-92

Prognostic significance of additional cytogenetic abnormalities at diagnosis of Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic granulocytic leukemia. Sokal JE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):294-8

Chromosomes, Auer rods and prognosis in acute myeloid leukaemia. Billström R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar; 40(3):273-8

An increase in basophils in a case of acute myelomonocytic leukaemia associated with marrow eosinophilia and inversion of chromosome 16. Matsuura Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov;39(5):457-61

Chorionic villus sampling for first-trimester fetal diagnosis: preliminary experience. Patel ZM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):685-8

Chorionic villi sampling: a nursing perspective. Stringer MR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Jan-Feb;17(1):19-22

Hybrid biphenotypic acute leukemia with extreme hypodiploidy. Tallents S, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Apr; 19(2):197-200

[Chromosomes of the embryonic trophoblast: preparation and staining] Jotterand-Bellomo M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S93-100 **(Fre)**

[Chorionic villi sampling. Transcervical technic] Nguyen-The H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S85-90 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and safety of chorionic villi sampling: some preliminary results of a Lausanne group (January-June 1986)] Paccaud F, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S107-14 **(Fre)**

[Indications for chorionic villi sampling] Pescia G. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S82-4 **(Fre)**

[Transabdominal chorionic biopsy. Experiences with the first 200 biopsies performed in general practice] Salvoldelli G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S91-2 **(Ger)**

[Transabdominal chorionic biopsy: indications and timing of the procedure] Klapp J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):792-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic studies of chorionic villi tissue of abortion samples] Bernert J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):107-9 **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic aspects of chorionic villi biopsy] Köhler A. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):99-103 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis on chorionic villi tissue in the 1st trimester--rapid karyotyping in the 2d and 3d trimesters] Rauskolb R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun;21(2):110-5 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of the chorionic villi in the first trimester of pregnancy] Rüschoff J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun; 21(2):104-6 **(Ger)**

[Puncture of the chorionic villi. Technic--experiences--risks] Froster-Iskenius U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(3):146-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic findings in malignant hematologic disorders] Lisker R. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr-Jun;39(2):187-96 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and biologic characterization of T-cell neoplasias with rearrangements of chromosome 7 band q34. Smith SD, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):395-402

Progression in a chemically induced transplantable human pancreas carcinoma. Madahar C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Jun;2(3):183-94

THERAPY

[Gene therapy: from fiction to reality?] Hermans AB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1608-12 **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

A survey of malformed aborted bovine fetuses, stillbirths and nonviable neonates for abnormal karyotypes. Coates JW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;52(2):258-63

[A method for the cytogenetic detection of early embryos in heifers] Rubeš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov; 32(11):655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHROMOSOME BANDING

Chromosome heteromorphisms and paternity testing. Shiono H, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):199-203

Banding and preparational techniques in normal and neoplastic tissue. II. Short-term cultures from human solid tumors. Rønne M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1209-11

On chromosomal DNA modifications by chemical and physical treatment of C-bands. Stuppia L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(4):487-92

Human genome organization: Alu, lines, and the molecular structure of metaphase chromosome bands. Korenberg JR, et al. **Cell** 1988 May 6;53(3):391-400

High resolution G-banded chromosomes of the mouse. Sawyer JR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(5):350-8

Chromosome banding in Amphibia. XII. Restriction endonuclease banding. Schmid M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988; 96(4):283-90

Condensation of DNA in situ in metaphase chromosomes induced by intercalating ligands and its relationship to chromosome banding. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):7-18

G-band position effects on meiotic synapsis and crossing over. Ashley T. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):307-17

High-resolution chromosome analysis in the prognosis and clinical evolution of "de novo" myelodysplasia.Yunis JJ. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):34-6 (29 ref.)

Preservation of the rearrangement of the breakpoint cluster region (bcr) following the negative conversion of Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) in relapse of Ph1-positive acute lymphocytic leukemia. Mochizuki T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1183-9

[Chromosome banding patterns of higher vertebrates and nucleotide sequences of their genes] Ikemura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;32(10):1220-33 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

In situ nick translation distinguishes between C-band positive regions on mouse chromosomes. Adolph S. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(2):102-6

Higher resolution banding techniques in the clinical routine. Latos-Bielenska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):325-30

DA/DAPI heteromorphisms in acrocentric chromosomes other than 15. Bühler EM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(1-2):104-5

Human chromosome banding specific for electron microscopy. Drouin R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(3):117-20

Idiograms of horse chromosomes at prometaphase, early metaphase, and midmetaphase after R-banding by BrdU incorporation followed by the fluorochrome-photolysis-Giemsa technique. Romagnano A, et al. **Genome** 1987 Aug;29(4):674-9

A new fixation procedure for quality G-bands in routine cytogenetic work. Islam MQ, et al. **Hereditas** 1987; 107(1):127-30

Detection of centromeric regions of chromosomes by immunofluorescence: procedure and application. Oaks MK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;24(8):498-9

Determination of the breakpoints and the parental origin of a ring 22 chromosome: an analysis by high-resolution banding technique, quinacrine and silver stainings. Naritomi K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;33(1):67-73

Methods for chromosome banding of human and experimental tumors in vitro. Trent JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:267-79

Improved staining of C-bands in human chromosomes. Be C, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Mar;63(2):127

Application of ethidium bromide for high-resolution banding analysis of chromosomes from human malignant cells. Tomiyasu T, et al. **Stain Technol** 1988 Mar;63(2):83-91

[Improvement of a chromosomal technic for trophoblast biopsy. Apropos of 200 cases] Saura R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical cytogenetic studies in patients with cleft lip and/or cleft palate. 1. G-banding technique] Hashimoto K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advance of human chromosome examination and its clinical application] Kogame K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Dec; 35(12):1315-25 **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome aberrations in normal human subjects by G-banding method] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep;35(9):1043-8 **(Jpn)**

CHROMOSOME DELETION

Two new large deletions resulting in epsilon gamma delta beta-thalassemia. Diaz-Chico JC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(2):79-84

Partial deletion of short arm of chromosome 8. Kiss P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(2):147-51 (14 ref.)

Del(14)(q22) in diffuse B-cell lymphocytic lymphoma. Tilly H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;89(1):109-13

Undetectable bcr-abl rearrangements in some CML patients are due to a deletion mutation in the bcr gene. Hirosawa S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):33-6

Localization of the McLeod locus (XK) within Xp21 by deletion analysis. Bertelson CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May;42(5):703-11

The use of field-inversion gel electrophoresis for deletion detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Chen JD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May;42(5):777-80

Myopathy in complex glycerol kinase deficiency patients is due to 3' deletions of the dystrophin gene. Darras BT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;43(2):126-30

Maternal duplication associated with gene deletion in sporadic hemophilia. Gitschier J. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;43(3):274-9

Chromosome breakage and recombination at fragile sites. Glover TW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;43(3):265-73

Cytogenetic and molecular analysis of sex-chromosome monosomy. Hassold T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 42(4):534-41

Parental chromosome 11 alleles in Wilms tumor [letter] Hecht F. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):521

Characterization of six partial deletions in the low-density-lipoprotein (LDL) receptor gene causing familial hypercholesterolemia (FH). Langlois S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):60-8

Analyses of linked beta-globin genes suggest that nondeletion forms of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin are bona fide switching mutants. Metherall JE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):476-81

Gene conversions, deletions, and polymorphisms in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Miller WL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):4-7 (29 ref.)

Deletion mapping of the beta-glucuronidase gene. Allanson JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):517-22

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 3: case report, review, and definition of a phenotype. Alvarado M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):781-6 (6 ref.)

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in partial 9pmonosomy [letter] Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):217-9

Fine mapping of glycerol kinase deficiency and congenital adrenal hypoplasia within Xp21 on the short arm of the human X chromosome. Davies KE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):557-64

Gardner syndrome and interstitial chromosome deletion [letter] Endo A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):511-2

Deletions of proximal 15q without Prader-Willi syndrome. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):813-20

Multiple congenital anomaly/mental retardation (MCA/MR) syndrome with Goldenhar complex due to a terminal del(22q). Herman GE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr; 29(4):909-15

Clinical heterogeneity associated with deletions in the long arm of chromosome 15: report of 3 new cases and their possible genetic significance. Kaplan LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):45-53

A case of ring (9)/del(9p) mosaicism associated with gastroesophageal reflux. Leung AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):43-8

Is Angelman syndrome an alternate result of del(15)(q11q13)? Magenis RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):829-38

A specific syndrome due to deletion of the distal long arm of chromosome 1. Meinecke P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):371-6 (9 ref.)

Dermatoglyphic findings in chromosome 1 long arm

deletions [letter] Reed T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 29(3):685–9

Atypical phenotype associated with deletion (15) (pter——q11::q13——qter). Reynolds JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):55–8

Deletion 2q syndrome? [letter] Sánchez JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):453–6

Report of two cases of distal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 6. Stevens CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):807–14

Interstitial deletion 13q: further delineation of the syndrome by clinical and high-resolution chromosome analysis of five patients. Tranebjaerg L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr; 29(4):739–53

Clinical comparison of 59 Prader-Willi patients with and without the 15(q12) deletion. Wenger SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):881–7

Deletion (13)(q14.1q14.3) in two generations: variability of ocular manifestations and definition of the phenotype. Wilson WG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):675–83 (18 ref.)

Can women with the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome (PLWS) reproduce? Does the deletion (15)(q 11–13) occur in individuals not affected with PLWS? [letter] Zellweger H. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):669–72

A fertile man with tdic(Y;22): how a stable neo-X1X2Y sex-determining mechanism could evolve in man. Callen DF, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:151–5

Newborn infant with del(9)(pter——q32:) and multiple congenital anomalies including arrhinencephaly, cardiac malformations, and rudimentary ears. Kargas SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:161–6

Low serum alpha-fetoprotein level and sex chromosome monosomy. Winston YE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):186–7

A vaccine strain of pseudorabies virus with deletions in the thymidine kinase and glycoprotein X genes. Marchioli CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Nov;48(11):1577–83

Morphological characteristics of monosomy X in spontaneous abortions. Canki N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):4–13 (48 ref.)

Moderate mental retardation and mild dysmorphic syndrome in proximal 7q interstitial deletion. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):111–2

Dissociation of tdic chromosomes: about a t(15;18)(p11;p11) leading to 18p monosomy. Garcia-Esquivel L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):94–7

The fetal phenotype of the 18p-syndrome. Report of a male fetus at twenty-one weeks. Göcke H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):60–4 (16 ref.)

A case of interstitial 1q deletion [46,XY,del(q25q32.1)]. Hamano S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):105–8 (7 ref.)

Interstitial deletion of 17p11.2: case report and review. Hamill MA, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):36–8 (8 ref.)

Yq deletion and failure of spermatogenesis. Hartung M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):21–6 (29 ref.)

A malformed girl with a de novo proximal 6q deletion. Lonardo F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):57–9 (4 ref.)

Partial monosomy 15q due to de novo t(15;22)(q15;p11). Mori MA, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(4):246–8 (4 ref.)

Chromosome 13 long arm interstitial deletion associated with features of Noonan phenotype. Onufer CN, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(4):236–9

Terminal deletion 1q43 in a newborn with hydrocephalus. Ribeiro MC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):126–8

Constitutional del(5)(q23.3q31.1). Rivera H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):91–3

Partial monosomy 22 as result of an X/22 translocation in a newborn with DiGeorge syndrome. Schwanitz G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):80–4 (20 ref.)

De novo inv del(4) in an infant with the Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome. Serville F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(3):170–4

Chromosome 22 mosaic monosomy (46,XY/45,XY,-22). Verloes A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):178–9

Deletion analysis of the proteinase gene of Streptococcus cremoris Wg2. Kok J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):239–44

Bacillus subtilis generates a major specific deletion in pAM beta 1. van der Lelie D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2458–63

African swine fever virus DNA: deletions and additions during adaptation to growth in monkey kidney cells. Tabarés E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(3-4):333–46

Deletion of C4A genes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kemp ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1015–22

Synthesis of biologically active deletion mutants of human factor VIII:C. Langner KD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):16–25

An oxygen enhancement ratio in an Escherichia coli strain lacking both the iron and manganese superoxide dismutases. Morse ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):866–9

Maternal inheritance of deleted mitochondrial DNA in a family with mitochondrial myopathy. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1240–7

Chromosome 5 allele loss at the glucocorticoid receptor locus in human colorectal carcinomas. Wildrick DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):591–8

Effects of 3'end deletions from the Vibrio harveyi luxB gene on luciferase subunit folding and enzyme assembly: generation of temperature-sensitive polypeptide folding mutants. Sugihara J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2872–80

Multiple origins of the beta-thalassemia gene with a four-nucleotide deletion in its second exon. Fukumaki Y, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):81–5

Studies of hemoglobin Bart and deletion of alpha-globin genes from cord blood in Thailand. Tanphaichitr VS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):15–21

Molecular characterization of a beta zero-thalassemia resulting from a 1.4 kilobase deletion. Anand R, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):636–41

The deletion in both common types of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin is approximately 105 kilobases. Collins FS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1797–803

Gene deletion in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease and McLeod syndrome: fine mapping of the Xk gene locus. Frey D, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):252–5

Relationship between an activated N-ras oncogene and chromosomal abnormality during leukemic progression from myelodysplastic syndrome. Hirai H, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):256–8

Molecular characterization of chromosome 7 long arm deletions in myeloid disorders. Kere J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1349–53

Recurrence of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in donor cells after allogeneic marrow transplantation associated with a deletion of the long arm of chromosome 6. Schmitz N, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1099–104

Interleukin-5 is at 5q31 and is deleted in the 5q- syndrome. Sutherland GR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1150–2

Laotian (delta beta) degree-thalassemia: molecular characterization of a novel deletion associated with increased production of fetal hemoglobin. Zhang JW, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):983–8

Detection of chromosomal 7 loss in myelodysplasia using an extremely polymorphic DNA probe. Thein SL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):131–4

Childhood monosomy 7 revisited. Evans JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 May;69(1):41–5

Two different theta (theta) globin gene deletions observed among black newborn babies. Fei YJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Feb;68(2):249–53

Four base-pair DNA deletion in human A gamma globin-gene promoter associated with low A gamma expression in adults. Gilman JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):455–8

The 12.6 kilobase DNA deletion in Dutch beta zero-thalassaemia. Gilman JG. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Nov; 67(3):369–72

Disturbed patterns of globin chain synthesis in childhood monosomy 7 myeloproliferative syndrome. Sheffer R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Mar;68(3):357–62

A single chromosome rearrangement in one carcinoma of the cervix uteri [letter] Bello MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):295–6

An interstitial deletion of chromosome 7 may characterize a subgroup of uterine leiomyoma [letter] Boghosian L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):207–8

Translocation t(8;14)(q24;q32) and del(1)(p22) in FAB-L1 adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia with long survival. Carbone P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May; 32(1):143–7

Association of the Philadelphia chromosome and 5q- in secondary blood disorder. Dastugue N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):253–9

5q- syndrome terminating in acute myeloid leukemia. Karyotype evolution and immunologic characterization of blast cells. Donti E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):205–9

Deletion (8)(q22) as the only chromosomal abnormality in a patient with RAEB-t with progression to acute myelocytic leukemia. Govaerts L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):319–21

Tetraploidy and Y chromosome loss in acute mixed-lineage leukemia. Harth H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):185–91

Translocations and deletions with breakpoint on 21q are nonrandomly associated with treatment-related acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and preleukemia. Keldsen N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):43–55 (61 ref.)

Binucleated cells in a human renal cell carcinoma with 34 chromosomes. Kovacs G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):211–5

Acute lymphocytic leukemia with 9p anomalies. A report of four additional cases and review of the literature. Laï JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):99–109 (18 ref.)

Monosomy 5 in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia. Report of two cases. Lichtman S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):111–7

Ph-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia with a 5q-chromosome abnormality terminating in erythroblastic crisis. Maekawa T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep; 34(2):261–3

Sister chromatid exchange frequency in a retinoblastoma mosaic patient with del(13). Melaragno MI, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):177–81

myb oncogene in human hematopoietic neoplasia with 6q- anomaly. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):83–92

Idiopathic myelofibrosis in blast transformation with 4;12 and 5;12 translocations and a 7q deletion. Przepiorka D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):139–44

Chromosomal involvement secondary to -22 in human meningiomas. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):275–90

Bilateral retinoblastoma associated with 13q-mosaicism. Possible manifestation of a germinal mutation. Ribeiro MC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):169–75

11q23 abnormality and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Sanada I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):341–2

Short communication: deletion 7q, trisomy 6 and 11 in a case of Merkel-cell carcinoma. Sandbrink F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):305–9

Translocation 5;21 and interstitial deletion of chromosome 7 in a case of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Sherrington PD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr; 31(2):247–52

Loss of common 3p14 fragile site expression in renal cell carcinoma with deletion breakpoint at 3p14. Tajara EH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):75–82

Four patients with myelodysplastic syndrome with translocation (1;7)(p11;p11) including one patient with independent clones del(7)q22) [corrected] and t(1;7)(q21;q11) [published erratum appears in Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Feb;30(2):346] Tantravahi R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):83–90

Direct molecular analysis of a deletion of 3p in tumors from patients with sporadic renal cell carcinoma. van der Hout AH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):281–5

A human glioblastoma line with karyotypic nullisomy 13 containing several chromosome 13-specific sequences. Zang KD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1; 33(1):127–32

Prenatal diagnosis of glycerol-kinase deficiency associated with a DNA deletion on the short arm of the X-chromosome. Børresen AL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Oct; 32(4):254–9

Deletion of the DXS165 locus in patients with classical choroideremia. Cremers FP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec; 32(6):421–3

Inverted tandem duplication generates a duplication deficiency of chromosome 8p. Dill FJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):109–13

Partial deletion of 4p in fetal cells not present in chorionic villi. Eiben B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):49–52

Similar facial anomalies in patients with dicentric Y and long arm Y deletion [letter] Fitch N. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec; 32(6):420

De novo 3q/7q translocation and associated interstitial 7q35 deletion. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):60–2

Partial monosomy 6q(q15q21) by de novo interstitial deletion. Glover G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Apr;33(4):308–10

Prader-Willi syndrome in two siblings: one with normal karyotype, one with a terminal deletion of distal Xq. Ishikawa T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Nov;32(5):295–9 (16 ref.)

Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 20 [letter] Kiss P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):140–1

Microdeletions in patients with X-linked muscular dystrophy: molecular-clinical correlations. Lindlöf M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):131–9

16q21 is critical for 16q deletion syndrome. Naritomi K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):372–5

Monosomy, trisomy, fragile sites, and rearrangements of chromosome no. 1 in a mentally retarded male with multiple congenital anomalies. Neu RL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):73–7

Free proximal trisomy 21 without the Down syndrome. Park JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Nov;32(5):342–8 (21 ref.)

A de novo interstitial deletion of chromosome 6 (q22.2q23.1). Park JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):65–8

Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 20: 46,XX,del(20)(p11)/46,XX mosaicism. Silengo MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):108–10

6q1 monosomy: a distinctive syndrome. Turleau C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul;34(1):38–42

A patient with an interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 6. van Swaay E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb; 33(2):95–101

Growth disadvantage of 45,X and 46,X,del(X)(p11) fibroblasts. Verp MS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Apr; 33(4):277–85

Mutations suppressing the effects of a deletion of the phosphoglucose isomerase gene PGI1 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aguilera A. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):429–34

Deletions in the cob gene of yeast mtDNA and their phenotypic effect. Dobres M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(4):283–90

Insertion/deletion mutations in the Zea chloroplast genome. Doebley JF, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(8):617–24

The DEL1 mutator gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae does not act in trans. Picologlou S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 9(4):259–62

Chloroplast DNA differences in the genus Oenothera subsection Munzia: a short direct repeat resembling the lambda chromosomal attachment site occurs as a deletion/insertion within an intron of an NADH-dehydrogenase gene. vom Stein J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb;13(2):191–7

The site of deletion of the inverted repeat in pea chloroplast

DNA contains duplicated gene fragments. Wolfe KH. **Curr Genet** 1988;13(1):97–9
Deficiency of all or part of chromosome 11 in several types of cancer: significance of a reduction in the number of normal chromosomes 11. Atkin NB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):106–7
Molecular analysis of a case of meiotic recombination leading to cri-du-chat syndrome. Dobbs M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):5–7
The albino deletion complex and early postimplantation survival in the mouse. Niswander L, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan;102(1):45–53
Oncogenic activation of the neu-encoded receptor protein by point mutation and deletion. Bargmann CI, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2043–52
Deletions of fetal and adult muscle cDNA in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy patients. Cross GS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3277–83
Biological consequences of segmental alterations in mRNA stability: effects of deletion of the intercistronic hairpin loop region of the Rhodobacter capsulatus puf operon. Klug G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3515–20
Analysis of cytokeratin domains by cloning and expression of intact and deleted polypeptides in Escherichia coli. Magin TM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2607–15
Primary structure of c-kit: relationship with the CSF-1/PDGF receptor kinase family--oncogenic activation of v-kit involves deletion of extracellular domain and C terminus. Qiu FH, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1003–11
Deletion analysis of the internal signal-anchor domain of the human asialoglycoprotein receptor H1. Spiess M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2683–91
Identification of three critical regions within mouse interleukin 2 by fine structural deletion analysis. Zurawski SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1061–9
Control of the tRNA-tufB operon in Escherichia coli. 3. Feedback inhibition of tufB expression by an EF-Tu with a deletion in the guanine-nucleotide-binding domain. Van Delft JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):375–8
Monosomy 7 predisposes to diabetes insipidus in leukaemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov;39(5):404–11 (46 ref.)
Different molecular defects of G gamma (A gamma delta beta)o-thalassaemia in Thailand. Fucharoen S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):154–60
The Finnish type of the LDL receptor gene mutation: molecular characterization of the deleted gene and the corresponding mRNA. Aalto-Setälä K. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):411–6
Fertility with deletion Xq25: report of three cases; possible exceptions for critical region hypothesis. Naguib KK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):917–9
Use of deoxyribonucleic acid probes to test for Yq11 deletions in males with spermatogenic arrest. Tho SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):858–60
The effects of deletions in the leader sequence of cat-86, a chloramphenicol-resistance gene isolated from Bacillus pumilus. Harwood CR, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2-3):267–73
Simultaneous deletion of the intervening sequences from the human interferon-gamma gene by oligodeoxynucleotide-directed mutagenesis. Shirai T, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):11–9
High-level expression of the cloned ada gene of Escherichia coli by deletion of its regulatory sequence. Tano K, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29;64(2):305–11
Structure of the mouse Adh-1 gene and identification of a deletion in a long alternating purine-pyrimidine sequence in the first intron of strains expressing low alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Zhang K, et al. **Gene** 1987; 57(1):27–36
Deletion of nonconserved helices near the 3' end of the rRNA intron of Tetrahymena thermophila alters self-splicing but not core catalytic activity. Barfod ET, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jun;2(6):652–63
Deletion and duplication of DNA sequences is associated with the embryonic lethal phenotype of the t9 complementation group of the mouse t complex. Búcan M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Jun;1(4):376–85
Activation of a cryptic 5' splice site in the upstream exon of the phage T4 td transcript: exon context, missplicing, and mRNA deletion in a fidelity mutant [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1987 Dec;1(10):1351] Chandry PS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Nov;1(9):1028–37
Different reading frames are responsible for IS1-dependent deletions and recombination. Braedt G. **Genetics** 1988 Apr; 118(4):561–70
An in vitro assay for frameshift mutations: hotspots for deletions of 1 bp by Klenow-fragment polymerase share a consensus DNA sequence. de Boer JG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):181–91
A selective screen to recover chromosomal deletions and duplications in Drosophila melanogaster. Gubb D, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):377–90
Further studies of gene deletions that cause Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies. Forrest SM, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):109–14
An explanation for the phenotypic differences between patients bearing partial deletions of the DMD locus. Monaco AP, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):90–5
Loss of alleles at loci on chromosome 13 in human primary gastric cancers. Motomura K, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb; 2(2):180–4
A deletion hot spot in the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene. Wapenaar MC, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):101–8
Persistence of CML despite deletion of rearranged bcr/c-abl sequences. Bartram CR, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 31:145–8
Distal 11q deletion: a specific clinical entity. Fryns JP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct;42(2–3):191–4
Terminal deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3, del(3pter-p25): a recognizable syadrome. Schwyzer U, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987;42(4):309–15
A patient of German descent with (delta beta)0-thalassemia carrying the Sicilian type deletion of the delta and beta globin genes. Hopmeier P, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988; 12(1):39–51
Thai (delta beta)0-thalassemia and its interaction with gamma-thalassemia. Trent RJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988; 12(2):101–14
Deletions of the steroid sulphatase gene in "classical" X-linked ichthyosis and in X-linked ichthyosis associated with Kallmann syndrome. Ballabio A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):338–41
Characterization of a partial deletion of the factor VIII gene in a haemophiliac with inhibitor. Bardoni B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):86–8
Deletion proximal to DXS68 locus (L1 probe site) in a boy with Duchenne muscular dystrophy, glycerol kinase deficiency, and adrenal hypoplasia. Chelly J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):222–7
X chromosome deletions detectable by flow cytometry in some patients with steroid sulphatase deficiency (X-linked ichthyosis). Cooke A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May; 79(1):49–52
Deletion of chromosome region 13q14 is transmissible and does not always predispose to retinoblastoma. Cowell JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):43–5
Deletion 2q31.3-----?q33.3: gene dosage effect of ribulose 5-phosphate 3-epimerase. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):92
Xp21 DNA microdeletion in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease, retinitis pigmentosa, and McLeod phenotype. de Saint-Basile G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep; 80(1):85–9
Agyria--pachygyria and Miller-Dieker syndrome: clinical, genetic and chromosome studies. Dhellemmes C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):163–7
Analysis of crossover type in the alpha -3.7 haplotype among sickle cell anemia patients from various parts of Africa. Dodé C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):193–5
Familial retinoblastoma (mother and son) with 13q14 deletion. Fukushima Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct; 77(2):104–7
Polymorphism of MHC class III genes: definition of restriction fragment linkage groups and evidence for frequent deletions and duplications. Ghanem N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):209–18
Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3. Fetal pathology and exclusion of the gene for beta-galactosidase-1 (GLB-1) from 3(p11-----p14.2). Hertz JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):389–91
Localization of the spherocytosis gene to chromosome segment 8p11.22-----8p21. Kitatani M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):94–5
Familial deletion in Becker type muscular dystrophy within the pXJ region. Liechti-Gallati S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):267–8
Loss of alleles on the short arm of chromosome 11 in a hepatoblastoma from a child with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Little MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 79(2):186–9
Familial deletion of Xp21.2 with glycerol kinase deficiency and congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Marlhens F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):379–83
Loss of heterozygosity and the origin of meningioma. Meese E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):349–51
Cystic fibrosis: screening for a DNA deletion by field inversion gel electrophoresis. Morreau J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):64–7
Inherited and de novo deletion of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene locus at 16q22.1-----q22.3 in a patient with tyrosinemia type II. Natt E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):352–8
Interstitial deletion of chromosome 13 involving the region 13q14. Pankau R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):292–3
Loss of heterozygosity in hypotriploid cell cultures from testicular tumours. Parrington JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):269–76
DNA polymorphism unique for a complotype with deletion of HLA-linked C4B and 21-hydroxylase B genes causing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Partanen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):372–3
Nebulin seen in DMD males including one patient with a large DNA deletion encompassing the DMD gene. Pernelle JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):285
Regional localization of polymorphic DNA loci on the proximal long arm of the X chromosome using deletions associated with choroideremia. Schwartz M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):156–60
Miller-Dieker syndrome and monosomy 17p13: a new case. Selypes A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):103–4
A complete deletion of the factor IX gene and new TaqI variant in a hemophilia B kindred. Taylor SA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):273–6
Association of a new chromosomal deletion [del(1)(q32q42)] with diaphragmatic hernia: assignment of a human ferritin gene. Youssoufian H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):267–70
Volunteer studies of deletion mutants of Vibrio cholerae O1 prepared by recombinant techniques. Levine MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):161–7
A cell line from Wilms' tumour with deletion in short arm of chromosome II. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):499–504
Chromosomal deletion, gene amplification, alternative processing, and autocrine growth factor production in the pathogenesis of human lung cancer. Minna JD, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:109–22 (65 ref.)
A DNA deletion associated with multiple impaired transcripts in the visual mutant TRP. Lu M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2092–5
Selection of in vivo deletions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bitoun R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3870–5
Deletion of the N-terminal region of Xenopus transcription factor IIIA inhibits specific binding to the 5 S RNA gene. Fiser-Littell RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):1607–10
RecA-mediated strand exchange reactions between duplex DNA molecules containing damaged bases, deletions, and insertions. Hahn TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7431–6
Effects of deletion of the cytoplasmic domain upon surface expression and membrane stability of a viral envelope glycoprotein. Kilpatrick DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16116–21
Internal deletions in the gene for an Escherichia coli outer membrane protein define an area possibly important for recognition of the outer membrane by this polypeptide. Klose M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13291–6
A 19-base pair deletion in the pro-alpha 2(I) gene of type I procollagen that causes in-frame RNA splicing from exon 10 to exon 12 in a proband with atypical osteogenesis imperfecta and in his asymptomatic mother. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11407–13
Deletion analysis of bacteriophage T4 tertiary origins. A promoter sequence is required for a rifampicin-resistant replication origin. Menkens AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11358–65
A deletion involving Alu sequences in the beta-hexosaminidase alpha-chain gene of French Canadians with Tay-Sachs disease. Myerowitz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15396–9
A mutant of Neurospora crassa deficient in cytochrome c heme lyase activity cannot import cytochrome c into mitochondria. Nargang FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9388–94
Dysfunctional alpha-globin gene in hemoglobin H disease in blacks. A dinucleotide deletion produces a frameshift and a termination codon. Safaya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4328–32
Heterozygosity for a large deletion in the alpha 2(I) collagen gene has a dramatic effect on type I collagen secretion and produces perinatal lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Willing MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8398–404
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VIIB. Deletion of 18 amino acids comprising the N-telopeptide region of a pro-alpha 2(I) chain. Wirtz MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16376–85
Histone H3 and H4 gene deletions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):557–66
Multiple crm- mutations in familial hypercholesterolemia. Evidence for 13 alleles, including four deletions. Hobbs HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar;81(3):909–17
Hemophilia B (factor IXSeattle 2) due to a single nucleotide deletion in the gene for factor IX. Schach BG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1023–8
The kappa-deleting element. Germline and rearranged, duplicated and dispersed forms. Graninger WB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):488–501
Morphological transformation by early region human polyomavirus BK DNA of human fibroblasts with deletions in the short arm of one chromosome 11. de Ronde A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):467–71
Partial 1p monosomy in a physically and mentally retarded boy. Genčík A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug;35(4):309–15
T cell receptor beta-chain genes in BW5147 and other AKR tumors. Deletion order of murine V beta gene segments and possible 5' regulatory regions. Lee NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1665–75
Functional analysis of a cytoplasmic domain-deleted mutant of the CD4 molecule. Sleckman BP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):49–54
A duplication/deficient X chromosome in a girl with mental retardation and dysmorphic features. Barnes IC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):264–7
Partial deletion 21: case report with biochemical studies and review. Carpenter NJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 24(11):706–9
Mild and severe muscular dystrophy associated with deletions in Xp21 of the human X chromosome. Davies KE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;25(1):9–13
Norrie disease resulting from a gene deletion: clinical features

and DNA studies. Donnai D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb; 25(2):73–8
Terminal deletion of chromosome 1(q43) in a female infant. Garani GP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):211–2
Absence of a lateral rectus muscle associated with duplication of the chromosome segment 7q32——q34. Keith CG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):122–5
Expression of fragile X chromosome and possible deletion in successive cell divisions [letter] Laća Z, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;25(1):64
A lethal presentation of de novo deletion 7q. McMorrow LE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):629–31
De novo 10q23 interstitial deletion. Mori MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):209–10
Deletion (13)(q13q14.3) with retinoblastoma: confirmation and extension of a recognisable pattern of clinical features in retinoblastoma patients with 13q deletion. Motegi T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):696–7
C4 null phenotypes among lupus erythematosus patients are predominantly the result of deletions covering C4 and closely linked 21-hydroxylase A genes. Partanen J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):387–91
Interstitial del(13)(q21.3q31) associated with psychomotor retardation, eczema, and absent suck and swallowing reflex. Peet PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):786–8
Interstitial deletion (6) (q11——q15) in an infant with congenital abnormalities. Slater HR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):210–1
Concurrent de novo interstitial deletion of band 2p22 and reciprocal translocation (3;7)(p21;q22). Webb GC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):125–7
Clinical consequences of deletion 1p35. Wenger SL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):263
Inherited deletion of subband Xp21.13 in a male with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Werner W, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):377–82 (32 ref.)
Deletion 15q21.1——q22.1 resulting from a paternal insertion into chromosome 5. Yip MY, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 24(11):709–12
Open letter regarding von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis [letter] Ponder BA. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Feb;32 (Pt 1):83
Deletion of 3(p14p23) in secondary erythroleukemia arising in long-term survivors of small cell lung cancer. Whang-Peng J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5; 80(15):1253–5
Confirmation of autosomal dominant transmission of the DiGeorge malformation complex. Keppen LD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):506–8
The Rieger syndrome and a chromosome 13 deletion. Stathacopoulos RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jul-Aug; 24(4):198–203
Sequence duplication and internal deletion in the integrated human papillomavirus type 16 genome cloned from a cervical carcinoma. Choo KB, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May; 62(5):1659–66
Gene dosage effects for coagulation factors XII (F12) and XIII subunit A (F13A) in a case of partial monosomy 6p resulting from a maternal pericentric inversion of chromosome 6. Narahara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;32(4):305–10
Loss of genes on the short arm of chromosome 11 in human lung carcinomas. Shiraishi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec;78(12):1302–8
Loss of genes on chromosome 22 in medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma. Takai S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):894–8
Effective strategy for prenatal prediction of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Forrest SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 5;2(8571):1294–7
Inherited deletion at Duchenne dystrophy locus in normal male [letter] Koh J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1154–5
Kearns-Sayre syndrome with muscle mitochondrial DNA deletion [letter] Lestienne P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16; 1(8590):885
Deletion of blood mitochondrial DNA in pancytopenia [letter] Rötig A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):567–8
Genomic imprinting and carcinogenesis. Wilkins RJ. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):329–31 (28 ref.)
Monosomy 7 and Ph-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: cytogenetic and molecular aspects. Eridani S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(11):965–9
Monocytic involvement by monosomy 7 preceded acute myelomonocytic leukemia in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Kere J, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):69–73
The 5q– deletion: correlation of breakpoints with the immunophenotype of leukemic blast cells. Paietta E, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Dec;1(12):822–4
Deletion of chromosome 2 is an early event in the development of radiation-induced myeloid leukemia in SJL/J mice. Trakhtenbrot L, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Aug; 2(8):545–50
Childhood monosomy 7 syndrome: clinical and in vitro studies. Weiss K, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Feb;1(2):97–104
Hematologic and clinical features of patients with chromosome 5 monosomy or deletion (5q). Brusamolino E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(2):88–94
Cytogenetic evidence for involvement of erythroid and granulocyte/macrophage progenitors in an infant with monosomy 7 syndrome presenting de novo. Tachibana N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(2):118–22
Use of transposon-promoted deletions in DNA sequence analysis. Ahmed A. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:177–204
A rapid single-stranded cloning, sequencing, insertion, and deletion strategy. Dale RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:204–14
Role of replication in IS102-mediated deletion formation. Bernardi F, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):453–7
The frequency of transposition of the maize element Activator is not affected by an adjacent deletion. Dooner HK, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar;211(3):485–91
Heteroplasmy in mice with deletion of a large coding region of mitochondrial DNA. Boursot P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jan;4(1):46–55
Partial deletion by illegitimate recombination of the factor IX gene in a haemophilia B family with two inhibitor patients. Green PM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 5(2):95–106
Loss of genes on the long arm of chromosome 22 in human meningiomas. Okazaki M, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Feb; 5(1):15–22
Double minute chromosomes can be produced from precursors derived from a chromosomal deletion. Carroll SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1525–33
Identification of the principal promoter sequence of the c-H-ras transforming oncogene: deletion analysis of the 5'-flanking region by focus formation assay. Honkawa H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2933–40
Diversity among beta-tubulins: a carboxy-terminal domain of yeast beta-tubulin is not essential in vivo. Katz WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2730–6
Transcription of the target is required for IS102 mediated deletions. Bernardi F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May; 212(2):265–70
The IgA myeloma W3129 contains a deletion in CH3 which prevents the formation of the membrane form of heavy chain mRNA. Gregor PD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 May; 25(5):495–503
An immunoglobulin heavy chain gene deletion at direct repeats: nucleotide sequence and effect on mRNA accumulation. Kobrin B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Feb; 25(2):181–7
Effects of deletions in the spacer region of the rrnB operon on the transcription of the large ribosomal RNAs from Escherichia coli. Szymkowiak C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):327–34
The aprt heterozygote/hemizygote system for screening mutagenic agents allows detection of large deletions. Bradley WE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):131–8
International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC topic No. 2. Heterozygous effects of multilocus deletions. de Serres FJ. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;196(1):95–9 (29 ref.)
X-ray-induced specific locus mutations in the ad-3 region of two-component heterokaryons of Neurospora crassa. I. Modification of the heterozygous effects of multilocus deletions covering the ad-3A or ad-3B loci. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):49–64
DNA sequence analysis of X-ray-induced deletions at the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Pastink A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;207(1):23–8
Partial monosomy 21, diminished activity of superoxide dismutase, and pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Ackerman AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 23;318(25):1666–9
Mosaicism for an intragenic deletion in a boy with mild ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Maddalena A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 13;319(15):999–1003
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Miller WL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26;317(22):1413–5
Deletions of muscle mitochondrial DNA in patients with mitochondrial myopathies. Holt IJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):717–9
Transposon-induced deletions in unc-22 of C. elegans associated with almost normal gene activity. Kiff JE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):631–3
Deletion of a DNA sequence at the chromosomal region 3p21 in all major types of lung cancer. Kok K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16;330(6148):578–81
Duchenne muscular dystrophy: high frequency of deletions. Bartlett RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):1–4
Molecular characterization of a novel form of (A gamma delta beta)zero-thalassemia deletion with a 3' breakpoint close to those of HPFH-3 and HPFH-4: insights for a common regulatory mechanism. Anagnou NP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6057–66
Severe combined immune deficiency due to a homozygous 3.2-kb deletion spanning the promoter and first exon of the adenosine deaminase gene. Berkvens TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9365–78
Hitch-hiking from HRAS1 to the WAGR locus with CMGT markers. Bickmore W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):51–60
Localisation of the endpoints of deletions in the 5' region of the Duchenne gene using a sequence isolated by chromosome jumping. Kenwrick SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1305–17
Identification of an X-ray induced deletion mutant flanked by direct repeats. LoMonaco MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7641
Chromosome size polymorphism in Plasmodium falciparum can involve deletions of the subtelomeric pPFrep20 sequence. Patarapotikul J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4331–40
A rapid method for Bal31 deletion analysis. Sharrocks A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8564
Deletions in the tL structure upstream to the rRNA genes in the E. coli rrnB operon cause transcription polarity. Zacharias M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26; 15(20):8235–48
Inactivation of the p53 oncogene by internal deletion or retroviral integration in erythroleukemic cell lines induced by Friend leukemia virus. Ben David Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):179–85
Choroideremia, congenital deafness and mental retardation in a family with an X chromosomal deletion. Rosenberg T, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):139–43
Deletion analysis of sucrose metabolic genes from a Salmonella plasmid cloned in Escherichia coli K12. Hardesty C, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):142–55
Constitutive expression of erythromycin resistance mediated by the ermAM determinant of plasmid pAM beta 1 results from deletion of 5' leader peptide sequences. Martin B, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov;18(3):250–3
Prenatal diagnosis in a female carrying a deletion close to the Duchenne locus. Børresen AL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):67–72
Interstitial deletion of chromosome 1 [del(1)(q25q32)] in an infant with prune belly sequence. Scarbrough PR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):169–74
Prenatal diagnosis of del(11)(p13p15). Stern RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):1–6
Homozygous deletion of the alpha- and beta 1-interferon genes in human leukemia and derived cell lines. Diaz MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5259–63
Homozygous and heterozygous deletions of the von Willebrand factor gene in patients and carriers of severe von Willebrand disease. Ngo KY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2753–7
Specific insertion and deletion of insertion sequence 1-like DNA element causes the reversible expression of the virulence capsular antigen Vi of Citrobacter freundii in Escherichia coli. Ou JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4402–5
Molecular basis of human growth hormone gene deletions. Vnencak-Jones CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5615–9
Characterization of frequent deletions causing steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. White PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4436–40
Metallothionein mRNA expression in mice homozygous for chromosomal deletions around the albino locus. DeFranco D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1161–4
Base substitutions, frameshifts, and small deletions constitute ionizing radiation-induced point mutations in mammalian cells. Grosovsky AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):185–8
Consistent chromosome 3p deletion and loss of heterozygosity in renal cell carcinoma. Kovacs G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1571–5
Structural alteration in the MYB protooncogene and deletion within the gene encoding alpha-type protein kinase C in human melanoma cell lines. Linnenbach AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):74–8
High-frequency deletion between homologous sequences during retrotransposition of Ty elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(23):8553–7
Molecular analysis and clinical significance of N-myc amplification and chromosome 1p monosomy in human neuroblastomas. Brodeur GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:3–15 (38 ref.)
Analysis of WAGR deletions and related translocations with gene-specific DNA probes, using FACS-selected cell hybrids. Seawright A, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):21–30
The developmental pathology of maternally derived Thp fetuses. Babiarz BS, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Apr;37(4):353–64
Ocular findings in a patient with deletion short arm chromosome 5 (cri du chat) and ring chromosome 14. Clark DI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):723–5
Unusual interstitial deletion of the 8q12 band in a case of acute monocytic leukemia. D'Alessandro E, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):437–43
[Partial deletion 10qter. A new case] Vanlieferinghen P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):118–21 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Height in Turner's syndrome: correlation with parents' height] Salerno MC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 44(10):863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A difficult cytogenetic diagnosis of 4p monosomy] Vittu G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosome aberrations in Prader-Willi-Labhart syndrome--critical review, documented by 4 unusual cases] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;199(5):329–35 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypotrichosis and oligodontia, combined with an Xq-deletion, in a calf of the Swiss Holstein breed] Braun U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 13 as an indication of paternity in forensic assessment] Gebauer HJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;99(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 5q syndrome. 2 clinical cases] Pecorari P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;78(7-8):336-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of human urinary bladder cancer] Moriyama M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 78(8):1295-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of atypical myeloproliferative disorder transformed to acute myeloid leukemia with monosomy 7] Takai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb;29(2):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of deletions induced as a result of double-strand DNA breaks] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Sep-Oct;296(1):226-30 **(Rus)**

[Pericentric inversion of chromosome 2 and deletion of the short arm of 5 in mosaicism] Campos Tristán C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):475-6 **(Spa)**

[Down's syndrome with Turner mosaicism/Y chromosome in a ring: 46,X+21/47X(r)Y,+21] Campos Tristán C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):479-80 **(Spa)**

[Chromatin-positive gonadal dysgenesis] Aspillaga M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;57(6):542-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMOSOME FRAGILE SITES

Chromosome breakage and recombination at fragile sites. Glover TW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;43(3):265-73

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges at common fragile sites. Glover TW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov; 41(5):882-90

Breakpoint distribution in constitutional chromosome rearrangements with respect to fragile sites. Porfirio B, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;51 (Pt 4):329-36

Fragile sites, mutagens and genomic rearrangements in cancer. Yunis JJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1988;43:11-21 (30 ref.)

Regional chromosome localization of human papillomavirus integration sites near fragile sites, oncogenes, and cancer chromosome breakpoints. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):93-8

Translocation t(3;8)(p14.2;q24.1) in renal cell carcinoma affects expression of the common fragile site at 3p14(FRA3B) in lymphocytes. Glover TW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):69-73

New common fragile sites. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):1-9

Rare and polymorphic fragile sites and cancer. Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):195-9 (14 ref.)

The fragile site hypothesis of cancer. Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):119-21

Fragile sites update. Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):125-8

Fragile sites, cancer chromosome breakpoints, and oncogenes all cluster in light G bands. Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):17-24

Of fragile sites and cancer chromosome breakpoints. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):1-3

Distamycin A-inducible fragile sites and cancer proneness. Hori T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep; 34(2):177-87

Nature of distamycin A-inducible fragile sites. Hori T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):189-94

Chromosomal fragile sites and cancer-specific breakpoints--a moderating viewpoint. Le Beau MM. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):55-61

Fragile sites at 4q23 and 7q11.23 unique to bone marrow cells. Morgan R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar; 31(1):47-53

Heritable rare fragile sites in patients with leukemia and other hematologic disorders. Murata M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):95-103

High-resolution chromosome banding and fragile site studies in von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Neumann HP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):41-6

Do leukemia patients with chromosome 16 inversion--inv(16)(p13q22)--have a rare fragile site at 16q22? Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):31-4

Chromosome breaks and fragile sites in leukemic bone marrow cells. Przylepa KA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):35-8

Fragile sites in leukemic bone marrow cells [letter] Przylepa KA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):145-6

Translocation breakpoint in t(11;14) in B-cell leukemia is not at the rare fragile site at 11q13.3. Puspurs AH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):25-30

Fragile sites and neuroblastoma: fragile site at 1p13.1 and other points on lymphocyte chromosomes from patients and family members. Rudolph B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):83-94

Variant Philadelphia translocations in CML: correlation with fragile sites. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):105-12

Familial fragile 8q22 involved as a cancer breakpoint in cells of a large bowel tumor. Shabtai F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):113-8

Fragile sites and cancer breakpoints--the pessimistic view. Sutherland GR. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar; 31(1):5-7

No statistical association between common fragile sites and nonrandom chromosome breakpoints in cancer cells. Sutherland GR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar; 31(1):9-15

Loss of common 3p14 fragile site expression in renal cell carcinoma with deletion breakpoint at 3p14. Tajara EH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):75-82

Fragile sites and genitourinary tumors. Tajara EH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):63-8

Normal blood lymphocytes from patients with adipose tissue tumors with rearrangements at 12q13-q14 do not express the fragile site fra(12)(q13.1). Turc-Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):35-9

A tissue-specific fragile site associated with the sex reversed (Sxr) mutation in the mouse. Hunt PA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):67-71

Multiple common fragile sites are expressed in the genome of the laboratory rat. Robinson TJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 96(1):45-9

Monosomy, trisomy, fragile sites, and rearrangements of chromosome no. 1 in a mentally retarded male with multiple congenital anomalies. Neu RL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):73-7

A new rare heritable fragile site at 8q24.1 found in a Japanese population. Takahashi E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb; 33(2):91-4

A new chromosomal instability disorder confirmed by complementation studies. Wegner RD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):20-32 (37 ref.)

A BrdU-enhanceable fragile site or viral modification site at 11q23.1 in lymphoblastoid cultures. Sutherland GR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(4):201-3

Chromosomal breakpoints in aborters. A relationship with heritable fragile sites. Venkatraj VS, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(4):241-9

Aberrant breakpoints in chronic myelogenous leukemia; oncogenes and fragile sites [letter] De Braekeleer M. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):199

A comparative mapping study of fragile sites in the human and murine genomes. Djalali M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):157-62

Can sister chromatid intercrossings be considered as prelesions? Fuster C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 79(2):179-80

Recurrent genomic rearrangements are not at the fragile sites on chromosomes 3 and 5 in human renal cell carcinomas. Kovacs G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):99-101

Arabinofuranosyl nucleosides induce common fragile sites. Leonard JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):157-62

A cytogenetic study of mentally retarded school children in Taiwan with special reference to the fragile X chromosome. Li SY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 79(4):292-6

Fragile sites induced by FUdR, caffeine, and aphidicolin. Their frequency, distribution, and analysis. Rao PN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):21-6

Expression of fragile sites in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients and normal controls. Rao PN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):329-34

Aphidicolin, DNA repair, and fragile sites [letter] Reidy JA. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):198

The fragile site (17)(p12): induction by AT-specific DNA-ligands and population cytogenetics. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):118-21

Further localization of ETS1 indicates that the chromosomal rearrangement in Ewing sarcoma does not occur at fra(11)(q23). Simmers RN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb; 78(2):144-7

Frequency of tri- and multiradial configurations in fragile X chromosomes. Subrt I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb; 78(2):196-7

Population cytogenetics of rare fragile sites in Japan. Takahashi E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):121-6

A BrdU-requiring fragile site on chromosome 12. Voiculescu I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):183-5

Chromosomal rearrangements, genes, and fragile sites in cancer: clinical and biologic implications. Yunis JJ. **Important Adv Oncol** 1986;:93-128 (206 ref.)

Folate sensitive and BrdU dependent fragile sites on human chromosomes. Bamezai R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):214-6

Liability to chromosome damage in lymphocytes of "cancer family" subjects: a study of spontaneous and induced chromosomal fragility. Larizza L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Jan-Apr;2(1):9-17

Expression of fra(10)(q25) in peripheral blood and bone marrow in familial neutropenia. Holmes JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):238-42

The inheritance of fragile sites: apparent absence of fra(2)(q13) in the parents of three unrelated probands. Keskiaho L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):678-83

Expression of fragile X chromosome and possible deletion in successive cell divisions [letter] Laća Z, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;25(1):64

The effect of hydroxyurea on the expression of the common fragile site at 3p14. Yan ZA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct; 24(10):593-6

New heritable fragile site on chromosome 8 induced by distamycin A. Ochi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb; 79(2):145-7

A fragile site in the human U2 small nuclear RNA gene cluster is revealed by adenovirus type 12 infection. Durnam DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1863-7

Role of deoxyuridine incorporation and DNA repair in the expression of human chromosomal fragile sites. Reidy JA. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;200(1-2):215-20 (46 ref.)

The role of nucleotides in human fragile site expression. Sutherland GR. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;200(1-2):207-13 (43 ref.)

Fragile sites are targets of diverse mutagens and carcinogens. Yunis JJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):59-69

Multiple recurrent genomic rearrangements and fragile sites in human cancer. Yunis JJ. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):397-403 (56 ref.)

DNA studies of X-linked mental retardation associated with a fragile site at Xq27.3. Goonewardena P, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:155-64

[Advances in oncogenes, fragile site and chromosomal translocation in neoplastic cells] Li GY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jul;18(3):213-9 (33 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Refractory anemia with excess of blasts in transformation with heritable fragile site: a case report] Nagashima M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb;29(2):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of inherited fragile sites in the occurrence of chromosome aberrations in tumor cells] S'iakste TG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):306-10 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protective effect of S-adenosylmethionine against the induction of chromosome fragile sites. Zollino M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78 Suppl 1:100-3

CHROMOSOME MAPPING

An Indonesian family with the Southeast Asian type of alpha-thalassemia-1 and a gamma-globin gene triplication. Daenen S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(1):23-7

Attempts to identify the chromosomal localization of the Friedreich's ataxia locus. Chamberlain S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;48:257-60 (16 ref.)

Linkage studies in families with dystonia: linkage analysis as a tool to locate and characterize the gene(s) for dystonia. Falk CT, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:67-72

Chromosomal localization and racial distribution of the polymorphic human dihydrofolate reductase pseudogene (DHFRP1). Anagnou NP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):345-52

Genetic mapping of the Xq27-q28 region: new RFLP markers useful for diagnostic applications in fragile-X and hemophilia-B families. Arveiler B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):380-9

Mapping of Alport syndrome to the long arm of the X chromosome. Atkin CL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb; 42(2):249-55

The gene for the alpha i1 subunit of human guanine nucleotide binding protein maps near the cystic fibrosis locus. Bloch DB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 42(6):884-8

The genes coding for human pro alpha 1(IV) collagen and pro alpha 2(IV) collagen are both located at the end of the long arm of chromosome 13. Boyd CD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):309-14

The 6's and 17's of developmental mutants near the major histocompatibility complex: the mouse t-complex does not have a human equivalent. Erickson RP. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;43(2):115-8 (35 ref.)

The gene encoding human vimentin is located on the short arm of chromosome 10. Ferrari S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;41(4):616-26

Human ferritin genes: chromosomal assignments and polymorphisms. Gatti RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;41(4):654-67

Human placental and intestinal alkaline phosphatase genes map to 2q34-q37. Griffin CA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;41(6):1025-34

Anonymous DNA probes to human chromosome 16 derived from a flow-purified library. Hyland VJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):373-9

Isolation of a cDNA clone for the human laminin-B1 chain and its gene localization. Jaye M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;41(4):605-15

A linkage and physical map of chromosome 22, and some applications to gene mapping. Julier C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):297-308

Isolation and regional mapping of DNA sequences unique to human chromosome 21. Korenberg JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;41(6):963-78

Refined linkage map of chromosome 7 in the region of the cystic fibrosis gene. Lathrop GM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):38-44

Mapping of human methylmalonyl CoA mutase (MUT) locus on chromosome 6. Ledley FD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):839-46

Chromosomal localization of the human proenkephalin and prodynorphin genes. Litt M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):327-34

Human cytochrome P-450 PB-1: a multigene family involved in mephenytoin and steroid oxidations that maps to chromosome 10. Meehan RR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):26-37

Identification of a cell-surface antigen produced by a gene on human chromosome 3 (cen-q22) and not expressed by Rhnull cells. Miller YE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 41(6):1061-70

Assignment of the functional gene for human adrenodoxin to chromosome 11q13----qter and of adrenodoxin pseudogenes to chromosome 20cen----q13.1. Morel Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):52–9

Pairwise linkage analysis of 11 loci on human chromosome 4. Murray JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):490–7

The ornithine aminotransferase (OAT) locus: analysis of RFLPs in gyrate atrophy. Ramesh V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):365–72

cDNA cloning and chromosomal localization (4q11–13) of a gene for statherin, a regulator of calcium in saliva. Sabatini LM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 41(6):1048–60

Proposed ASHG position on mapping/sequencing the human genome. Short EM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):101–2

Isolation of DNA markers in the direction of the Huntington disease gene from the G8 locus. Smith B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):335–44

Isolation and analysis of DNA markers specific to human chromosome 15. Tasset DM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):854–66

Evolutionary implications of the human aldolase–A, –B, –C, and –pseudogene chromosome locations. Tolan DR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;41(5):907–24

Cloning and chromosomal localization of human genes encoding the three chains of type VI collagen. Weil D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):435–45

The structural gene for lecithin:cholesterol acyl transferase (LCAT) maps to 16q22. Azoulay M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 May;51 (Pt 2):129–36

Regional localization of a human cytochrome P–450 (CYP1) to chromosome 19q13.1–13.3. Davis MB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;50 (Pt 3):237–40

Linkage between the loci for peptidase D and cytochrome P–450 (CYP1) on chromosome 19. Davis MB. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;51 (Pt 1):9–12

The locus ordering problem. Edwards JH. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;51 (Pt 3):251–8

Assignment of the gene determining human carbonic anhydrase, CAI, to chromosome 8. Edwards YH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 May;50 (Pt 2):123–9

Localization of MIC5 to the region between HPRT and G6PD on the human X chromosome. Hope R, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;51 (Pt 1):1–7

Tests of gene order from three–locus linkage data. Lathrop GM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;51 (Pt 3):235–49

Very close linkage between D2S1 and ACP1 on chromosome 2p. Lothe RA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;50 (Pt 4):361–7

The human placental alkaline phosphatase gene and related sequences map to chromosome 2 band q37. Martin D, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 May;51 (Pt 2):145–52

Physical mapping of genes and sequences at the end of the human X chromosome short arm. Mondello C, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 May;51 (Pt 2):137–43

Localization of the oncogene c–erbA2 to human chromosome 3. Rider SH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 May;51 (Pt 2):153–60

Chromosomal assignment of the gene encoding the human tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases to Xp11.1–p11.4. Spurr NK, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;51 (Pt 3):189–94

The hypervariable gene locus PUM, which codes for the tumour associated epithelial mucins, is located on chromosome 1, within the region 1q21–24. Swallow DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;51 (Pt 4):289–94

Mapping of the gene coding for the human liver/bone/kidney isozyme of alkaline phosphatase to chromosome 1. Swallow DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;50 (Pt 3):229–35

Assignment of the human gene for uridine 5'–monophosphate phosphohydrolase (UMPH2) to the long arm of chromosome 17. Wilson DE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;50 (Pt 3):223–7

Assignment of the human gene for beta–glycerol phosphatase to chromosome 8. Wilson DE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;50 (Pt 3):217–21

Chromosome 18 allele loss at the D18S6 locus in human colorectal carcinomas. Bowman BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):463–9

Genetics of ocular NAD+–dependent alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase in the mouse: evidence for genetic identity with stomach isozymes and localization of Ahd–4 on chromosome 11 near trembler. Holmes RS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Apr;26(3–4):191–205

A gene (Bmn) controlling beta–mannosidase activity in the mouse is located in the distal part of chromosome 3. Lundin LG. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Aug;25(7–8):603–10

Assignment of the gene for adenine phosphoribosyltransferase on the genetic map of mouse chromosome 8. Nesterova TB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Aug;25(7–8):563–8

Genetic analysis of murine strains C57BL/6J and C3H/HeJ to confirm the map position of Ath–1, a gene determining atherosclerosis susceptibility. Paigen B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Aug;25(7–8):501–11

Fragments of rDNA within the Chinese hamster genome. Wejksnora PJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1–2):19–35

Chromosomal locations of ten isozyme loci in rice (Oryza sativa L.) through trisomic analysis. Wu KS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Apr;26(3–4):303–20

Genome mapping: some recent advances. Bishop MJ. **Bioessays** 1988 Apr;8(4):128–30 (7 ref.)

Chromosome mapping using DNA probes: a case study (chromosome 11) and future possibilities. Antonarakis SE. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(3):65–76 (58 ref.)

Twenty–five years in medical genetics and experimental mammalian genetics with particular reference to the gene map of mouse and man. McKusick VA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(3):1–17 (110 ref.)

Molecular genetic analysis of porcine von Willebrand disease: tight linkage to the von Willebrand factor locus. Bahou WF, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):308–13

The human T–cell V gamma gene locus: cloning of new segments and study of V gamma rearrangements in neoplastic T and B cells. Chen Z, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):776–83

The inactive beta globin gene on a gamma delta beta thalassemia chromosome has a normal structure and functions normally in vitro. Curtin PT, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):766–70

Molecular cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of a human gene encoding the CD33 myeloid differentiation antigen. Peiper SC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):314–21

Cloning of glycoprotein IIIa cDNA from human erythroleukemia cells and localization of the gene to chromosome 17. Rosa JP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):593–600

Long–range mapping of the Philadelphia chromosome by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Westbrook CA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):697–702

Mapping of a putative genetic locus determining ethanol intake in the mouse. Goldman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):220–6

Genetic linkage in the mouse of genes involved in Down syndrome and Alzheimer's disease in man. Reeves RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;388(3):215–21

Construction of a gene library from Azospirillum brasilense and characterization of a recombinant containing the nif structural genes. Schrank IS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):321–30

Gene mapping of X–linked choroideremia with restriction fragment–length polymorphisms [correction] [letter] **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;23(1):44

Regional chromosome localization of human papillomavirus integration sites near fragile sites, oncogenes, and cancer chromosome breakpoints. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):93–8

Oncogene location update. Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):142–3

New common fragile sites. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):1–9

Genes for tumor markers are clustered with cellular proto–oncogenes on human chromosomes. Hozier JC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep;36(3):235–45 (113 ref.)

In situ c–myc expression and genomic status of the c–myc locus in infiltrating ductal carcinomas of the breast. Mariani–Costantini R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1; 48(1):199–205

Chromosomal localization of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family and differential expression in various tumors. Zimmermann W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2550–4

Transformation of sensory organs by mutations of the cut locus of D. melanogaster. Bodmer R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23;51(2):293–307

The anatomy and transcription of a telomeric expression site for variant–specific surface antigens in T. brucei. Kooter JM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23;51(2):261–72

The tko locus, site of a behavioral mutation in D. melanogaster, codes for a protein homologous to prokaryotic ribosomal protein S12. Royden CS, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23;51(2):165–73

Precise determination of the molecular limits of a polytene chromosome band: regulatory sequences for the Notch gene are in the interband. Rykowski MC, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):461–72

Some mathematical aspects of mapping DNA cosmids. Cornette JL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan–Jun;12:271–93

Chromosomal localization of ceruloplasmin and transferrin genes in laboratory rats, mice and in man by hybridization with specific DNA probes. Baranov VS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):60–6

Transcription of the histone loci on lampbrush chromosomes of the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Bromley SE, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(6):396–402

Regional assignment of the gene for diphtheria toxin sensitivity using subchromosomal fragments in microcell hybrids. Hayes H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(1):26–32

Chromosomal localization of Sau3A repetitive DNA revealed by in situ hybridization. Kiyama R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(5):372–5

Human gene mapping. Williamson R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 130:3–13

Restriction site mapping is in separation theory. Allison L, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):97–101

Construction of restriction maps. Bellon B. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):111–5

Errors between sites in restriction site mapping. Dix TI, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):117–23

Software for genome mapping by fingerprinting techniques. Sulston J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):125–32

Restriction map construction using a 'complete sentences compatibility' algorithm. Tuffery P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):103–10

Nucleotide sequence for the cDNA of the bovine beta B2 crystallin and assignment of the orthologous human locus to chromosome 22. Hogg D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov; 6(11):1335–42

Cloning and mapping of CDC40, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene with a role in DNA repair. Kassir Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(4):253–7

Genetic mapping of two pairs of linked ribosomal protein genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Papciak SM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):445–50

Localization of yeast glucoamylase genes by PFGE and OFAGE. Pretorius IS, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jul;14(1):9–13

Chromosomal mapping of the uracil permease gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weber E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 11(2):93–6

Bayesian multilocus linkage mapping. Blank RD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:25–32

The long–range mapping of mammalian chromosomes. Brown SD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 137:3–12

Organization of the distal end of mouse chromosome 4. Huppi K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:276–88

Linkage and synteny homologies in mouse and man. Nadeau JH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:39–40

Approaching the mouse Steel locus from closely linked molecular markers. Stubbs L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:47–52

The rat gene map. Szpirer C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:33–8

Human gene mapping 9. Paris conference (1987). Ninth International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;46(1–4):1–762

Somatic cell mapping and restriction fragment analysis of bovine genes for fibronectin and gamma crystallin. Adkison LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):155–9

Human corticotropin releasing hormone gene is located on the long arm of chromosome 8. Arbiser JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):113–6

Chromosome sublocalization of a cDNA for human DNA polymerase–beta to 8p11----p12. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):121–4

Regional localization of the gene for thyroid peroxidase to human chromosome 2pter----p12. de Vijlder JJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):170–2

The rat MIS1/Pvt–1 locus is syntenic with MYC on chromosome 7. Ingvarsson S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):174–6

Localization of mouse phenylalanine hydroxylase locus on chromosome 10. Ledley FD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):125–6

Chromosome assignment of the owl monkey MOS and MYC gene loci. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(3):167–9

The human liver–type pyruvate kinase (PKL) gene is on chromosome 1 at band q21. Satoh H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):132–3

Mutations at the fat locus interfere with cell proliferation control and epithelial morphogenesis in Drosophila. Bryant PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):541–54

Synteny mapping of the genes for 21 steroid hydroxylase, alpha A crystallin, and class I bovine leukocyte antigen in cattle. Skow LC, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr;7(3):143–9

The matrix attachment regions of the chicken lysozyme gene co–map with the boundaries of the chromatin domain. Loc PV, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Mar;7(3):655–64

Chromosomal mapping of the prolactin/growth hormone gene family in the mouse. Jackson–Grusby LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2462–6

The structural gene for the M1 subunit of ribonucleotide reductase maps to chromosome 11, band p15, in human and to chromosome 7 in mouse. Brissenden JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):302–8

Sublocalization of the human PDGF A–chain gene to chromosome 7, band q11.23, by in situ hybridization. Stenman G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):180–4

Variation in retinal degeneration phenotype inherited at the prcd locus. Aguirre GD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May; 46(5):663–87

All six rat gamma–crystallin genes are located on chromosome 9. Den Dunnen JT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov;45(5):747–50

Gene cloning from yeast chromosome–specific mini–library. Isolation of the SRP1–related DNA sequence located on chromosome XV. Marguet D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):421–5

Two human genes encoding tRNA(GCCGly). Doran JL, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):329–36

Cloning, physical mapping and cross–hybridization of the canine adenovirus types 1 and 2 genomes. Jouvenne P, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):21–8

Isolation and chromosomal localization of genomic DNA sequences coding for cytoplasmic superoxide dismutase from Drosophila melanogaster. Kirkland KC, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):415–9

Linked sucrose synthase genes in group–7 chromosomes in hexaploid wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Maraña C, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):253–60

Plotting genetic maps on a microcomputer. Nierlich DP. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):299–302

Cloning, mapping and molecular analysis of the pyrG (orotidine–5'–phosphate decarboxylase) gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Oakley BR, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):385–99

Use of repetitive sequences to identify DNA polymorphisms

linked to regA, a developmentally important locus in Volvox. Harper JF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug;1(6):573–84
Linkage information and bias in the presence of interference. Bishop DT, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(2):107–19
A major simplification in the preliminary ordering of linked loci. Wilson SR. **Genet Epidemiol** 1988;5(2):75–80
An allele at the triose phosphate isomerase, Tpi–1 locus on chromosome 6 recovered from feral mice. Bulfield G, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Dec;50(3):239–43
Heterogeneity in the Sxr (sex–reversal) locus of the mouse as revealed by synthetic GATA–GACA probes. Epplen JT, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Jun;51(3):239–46
Nucleotide sequence analysis of class II genes borne by mouse t chromosomes. Golubić M, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Oct; 50(2):137–46
The influence of mutations on chromosome 17 upon the segregation of homologues in female mice heterozygous for Robertsonian translocations. Ruvinsky AO, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Dec;50(3):235–7
Chromosomal location of the regulator of mouse alpha–fetoprotein, Afr–1. Blankenhorn EP, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):687–91
Gene mapping with recombinant inbreds in maize. Burr B, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):519–26
The Hox–2 homeo box gene complex on mouse chromosome 11 is closely linked to Re. Hart CP, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):319–27
Molecular analysis of an unstable P element insertion at the singed locus of Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for intracistronic transposition of a P element. Hawley RS, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):85–94
Genetic analysis of chromosomal region 67A–D of Drosophila melanogaster. Leicht BG, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):579–93
Evolution of the autosomal chorion locus in Drosophila. I. General organization of the locus and sequence comparisons of genes s15 and s19 in evolutionary distant species. Martínez–Cruzado JC, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jul; 119(3):663–77
P element insertions and rearrangements at the singed locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Roiha H, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):75–83
Allelic variation within the Emv–15 locus defines genomic sequences closely linked to the agouti locus on mouse chromosome 2. Siracusa LD, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep; 117(1):85–92
Genetic organization of the agouti region of the mouse. Siracusa LD, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):93–100
Conservation and reorganization of loci on the mammalian X chromosome: a molecular framework for the identification of homologous subchromosomal regions in man and mouse. Amar LC, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr; 2(3):220–30
Genetic mapping of nine DNA markers in the q11——q22 region of the human X chromosome. Arveiler B, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):60–6
The myelin–associated glycoprotein gene: mapping to human chromosome 19 and mouse chromosome 7 and expression in quivering mice. Barton DE, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct; 1(2):107–12
Localization of the human dihydropteridine reductase gene to band p15.3 of chromosome 4 by in situ hybridization. Brown RM, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):67–70
A 10–megabase physical map of human Xp21, including the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene. Burmeister M, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):189–202
Fine mapping of gene probes and anonymous DNA fragments to the long arm of chromosome 16. Callen DF, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):144–53
Molecular cloning of the mouse angiotensinogen gene. Clouston WM, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):240–8
Chromosomal localization of the met proto–oncogene in the mouse and cat genome. Dean M, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct; 1(2):167–73
The origins of human gene mapping. With particular reference to the contributions of J. B. S. Haldane. Dronamraju KR. **Genomics** 1987 Nov;1(3):270–6 (79 ref.)
Regional localization of the interferon–beta 2/B–cell stimulatory factor 2/hepatocyte stimulating factor gene to human chromosome 7p15–p21. Ferguson–Smith AC, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):203–8
Human debrisoquine 4–hydroxylase (P450IID1): cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence and assignment of the CYP2D locus to chromosome 22. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):174–9
Microdissection and microcloning from the proximal region of mouse chromosome 7: isolation of clones genetically linked to the pudgy locus. Greenfield AJ, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct;1(2):153–8
Molecular studies of marsupial X chromosomes reveal limited sequence homology of mammalian X–linked genes. Kaslow DC, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):19–28
The mink proopiomelanocortin gene: characterization of cDNA and chromosomal localization. Khlebodarova TM, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):185–8
MAPMAKER: an interactive computer package for constructing primary genetic linkage maps of experimental and natural populations. Lander ES, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct;1(2):174–81
Genomic mapping by fingerprinting random clones: a mathematical analysis. Lander ES, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):231–9
A primary genetic map of markers of human chromosome 10. Lathrop M, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):157–64
A somatic cell hybrid panel for localizing DNA segments near the Huntington's disease gene. MacDonald ME, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):29–34
Toward a complete map of the human genome [editorial] McKusick VA, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct;1(2):103–6
A primary genetic linkage map for human chromosome 12. O'Connell P, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):93–102
Regional localization of the human genes for aldehyde dehydrogenase–1 and aldehyde dehydrogenase–2. Raghunathan L, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):267–9
Chromosome maps of man and mouse, III. Searle AG, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):3–18 (205 ref.)
Establishment of a molecular genetic map of distal mouse chromosome 1: further definition of a conserved linkage group syntenic with human chromosome 1q. Seldin MF, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):48–56
Localization of the gene for the erythroid anion exchange protein, band 3 (EMPB3), to human chromosome 17. Showe LC, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):71–6
Human genes involved in lipolysis of plasma lipoproteins: mapping of loci for lipoprotein lipase to 8p22 and hepatic lipase to 15q21. Sparkes RS, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct; 1(2):138–44
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis and assignment of the metalloproteinases stromelysin and collagenase to the long arm of chromosome 11. Spurr NK, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):119–27
Genotyping of human alcohol dehydrogenases at the ADH2 and ADH3 loci following DNA sequence amplification. Xu YL, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):209–14
Ribonucleotide reductase M2 subunit sequences mapped to four different chromosomal sites in humans and mice: functional locus identified by its amplification in hydroxyurea–resistant cell lines. Yang–Feng TL, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):77–86
Chromosomal localization of human Na+, K+–ATPase alpha– and beta–subunit genes. Yang–Feng TL, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):128–38
Confirmation of the assignment of MYCL to chromosome 1 in humans and its position relative to RH, UMPK, and PGM1. Zelinski T, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):154–6
Mapping human chromosomes. White RL. **Harvey Lect** 1984–85;80:67–87 (24 ref.)
The limits of genetic inquiry. Lappé M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):5–10
Elevated G gamma gene expression with specific beta S gene haplotype, normal gamma gene maps and presence of the Xmn I site –158 5' to the G gamma gene in Indian sickle cell anemia. Lie–Injo LE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987; 11(3):231–9
Chromosomal assignment of the human 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate mutase gene (BPGM) to region 7q34——7q22. Barichard F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov; 77(3):283–5
Linkage disequilibrium analyses and restriction mapping of four RFLPs at the pro alpha 2(I) collagen locus: lack of correlation between linkage disequilibrium and physical distance. Børresen AL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):216–21
Multilocus analysis of the fragile X syndrome. Brown WT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;78(3):201–5
Localization of the human multiple drug resistance gene, MDR1, to 7q21.1. Callen DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct; 77(2):142–4
Assignment of the human fast skeletal muscle myosin alkali light chains gene (MLC1F/MLC3F) to 2q 32.1–2qter. Cohen–Haguenauer O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan; 78(1):65–70
A comparative mapping study of fragile sites in the human and murine genomes. Djalali M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):157–62
The Kidd (JK) blood group locus assigned to chromosome 18 by close linkage to a DNA–RFLP. Geitvik GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):205–9
Construction of a chromosome 16–enriched phage library and characterization of several DNA segments from 16p. Harris P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):95–103
Partial structure of the human alpha 2(IV) collagen chain and chromosomal localization of the gene (COL4A2). Killen PD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):318–24
Localization of the spherocytosis gene to chromosome segment 8p11.22——8p21. Kitatani M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):94–5
Assignment of the human progesterone receptor to the q22 band of chromosome 11. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):96–7
Chromosome localization and polymorphism of an oestrogen–inducible gene specifically expressed in some breast cancers. Moisan JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 79(2):168–71
A physical map of the apolipoprotein gene cluster on human chromosome 19. Myklebost O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):244–7
Genes for two homologous G–protein alpha subunits map to different human chromosomes. Neer EJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):259–62
Mapping of a restriction fragment length polymorphism within the human aldolase B gene. Paolella G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):115–7
Chromosomal localization of the gene for human glucosamine–6–sulphatase to 12q14. Robertson DA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):175–8
The position of the gene locus for monocyte alloantigens (HMA system) on chromosome 6. Rose M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):188–9
Localization of the human progesterone receptor gene to chromosome 11q22–q23. Rousseau–Merck MF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):280–2
The ras–related ral gene maps to chromosome 7p15–22. Rousseau–Merck MF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 79(2):132–6
Localization of the villin gene on human chromosome 2q35–q36 and on mouse chromosome 1. Rousseau–Merck MF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):130–3
Localization at a subband level of polymorphic 13q14 DNA probes for diagnosis of hereditary retinoblastoma and Wilson disease. Scheffer H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 77(4):335–7
Regional localization of polymorphic DNA loci on the proximal long arm of the X chromosome using deletions associated with choroideremia. Schwartz M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):156–60
Localization of the active gene of aldolase on chromosome 16, and two aldolase A pseudogenes on chromosomes 3 and 10. Serero S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):167–74
Localization of the human G–CSF gene to the region of a breakpoint in the translocation typical of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Simmers RN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):134–6
Further localization of ETS1 indicates that the chromosomal rearrangement in Ewing sarcoma does not occur at fra(11)(q23). Simmers RN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb; 78(2):144–7
Apolipoprotein gene cluster on chromosome 19. Definite localization of the APOC2 gene and the polymorphic Hpa I site associated with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Smit M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):90–3
Human cholinesterase genes localized by hybridization to chromosomes 3 and 16. Soreq H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):325–8
Association of a new chromosomal deletion [del(1)(q32q42)] with diaphragmatic hernia: assignment of a human ferritin gene. Youssoufian H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):267–70
Mapping of a restriction fragment length polymorphism associated with defective DR beta 4 chain expression to the HLA–DRB1 gene. Sutton VR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Jun;22(2):123–34
Mapping of the Sod–2 locus into the t complex on mouse chromosome 17. Figueroa F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988; 28(4):260–4
Two types of liver–specific F antigen are encoded by a locus located on chromosome 5 in mice. Hayakawa J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(6):366–9
Myc–1 is centromeric to the linkage group Ly–6—Sis—Gdc–1 on mouse chromosome 15. Huppi K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(3):215–9
Ly–33: a new lymphocyte alloantigen controlled by a gene linked to Ly–17 locus on mouse chromosome 1. Kimura S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(4–5):315–6
Chromosomal locations of the gene coding for the CD3 (T3) gamma subunit of the human and mouse CD3/T–cell antigen receptor complexes. Krissansen GW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(4–5):258–66
Polymorphism and mapping of the class II genes in the rat: RT1.B, RT1.D, and RT1.H, a new DP–like region. Watters JW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(4–5):220–9
The structural gene for F liver protein (Flp) maps to chromosome 5 of the mouse. Winchester G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(6):356–8
Stability of cytogenetic alterations in a human melanoma cell line and five clonal derivatives. de Lucca EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):297–304
Further studies on chromosome 15 trisomy in murine T–cell lymphomas: mapping of the relevant chromosome segment. Silva S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):738–43
Sequence analysis and regulation of the hpr locus, a regulatory gene for protease production and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Perego M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2560–7
Genetic mapping and physiological consequences of metE mutations of Bacillus subtilis. Wabiko H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2705–10
Chromosomal assignment of the murine Gi alpha and Gs alpha genes. Implications for the obese mouse. Ashley PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15299–301
Alkane utilization in Pseudomonas oleovorans. Structure and function of the regulatory locus alkR. Eggink G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13400–5
The rat P450IIE1 gene: complete intron and exon sequence, chromosome mapping, and correlation of developmental expression with specific 5' cytosine demethylation. Umeno M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4956–62
Methylglyoxal–bis(guanylhydrazone)–resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells: genetic evidence that more than a single locus controls uptake. Heaton MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):133–9
Molecular cytogenetics of cattle: a genomic approach to disease resistance and productivity. Womack JE. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1116–23
Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of human membrane cofactor protein (MCP). Evidence for inclusion

in the multigene family of complement-regulatory proteins. Lublin DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):181–94
Mapping and characterization of two mutations to antibiotic supersusceptibility in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Angus BL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2905–14
The osmotically regulated proU locus of Salmonella typhimurium encodes a periplasmic betaine-binding protein. Higgins CF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):305–10
Genetic mapping of the bacitracin synthetase gene(s) in Bacillus licheniformis. Podlesek Z, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3093–7
Tardy feathering locus (t) located on chromosome 1 in the chicken. Bitgood JJ, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Sep–Oct; 78(5):329–30
The association of DNA variants at or near the IgH locus with rheumatoid arthritis. Sakkas LI, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Aug–Oct;14(4–5):189–96
Vitamin A-enhanced cleft palate susceptibility associated with H-2. Tyan ML. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Aug–Oct; 14(4–5):239–45
The gene for T11 (CD2) maps to chromosome 1 in humans and to chromosome 3 in mice. Clayton LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3617–21
Partial molecular genetic map of the rabbit VH chromosomal region. Currier SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1; 140(5):1651–9
The molecular genetics of human chromosome 6. Cunliffe V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):649–58 (103 ref.)
Exclusion mapping. Edwards JH. **J Med Genet** 1987 Sep; 24(9):539–43
Gene mapping and neurogenetics [editorial] Harper PS. **J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;24(9):513–4
Cytogenetic and molecular studies of trisomy 13. Hassold T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):725–32
Absence of close linkage between benign hereditary chorea and the locus D4S10 (probe G8). Quarrell OW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):191–4
Mapping the human alpha globin gene complex to 16p13.2——pter. Simmers RN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):761–6
Bridging markers defining the map position of X linked hypophosphataemic rickets. Thakker RV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):756–60
Generation of a detailed physical and genetic map of the ilv-metE-udp region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Aldea M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):427–38
Structure and evolution of the horse zeta globin locus. Flint J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 5;199(3):427–37
Topoisomerase I cleavage sites identified and mapped in the chromatin of Dictyostelium ribosomal RNA genes. Ness PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):127–39
The human VK locus. Characterization of a duplicated region encoding 28 different immunoglobulin genes. Straubinger B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5;199(1):23–34
The physical map of Mus musculus chromosome 11 reveals evolutionary relationships with different syntenic groups of genes in Homo sapiens. Münke M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(2):134–40
Chromosomal location of the mouse gene that encodes the myelin-associated glycoproteins. D'Eustachio P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):589–93
Analysis of the 5' region of the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene: combinatorial patterns of exon splicing generate multiple regulated tyrosine hydroxylase isoforms. Le Bourdellès B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):988–91
Minisatellite mapping in manic depression. Hodgkinson S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):589–96
Searching for a major genetic locus for affective disorder in the Old Order Amish. Kidd JR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(4):577–80
Senate committee sees NIH/DOE partnership in genome project [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):15–7
National Research Council endorses human gene mapping project [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1433–4
A new polymorphic pepsinogen locus (Pg-2) in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Hamada S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jul;36(3):267–72
Nucleotide sequence and chromosomal mapping of the human c-yes-2 gene. Semba K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun;79(6):710–7
Homozygosity mapping and Friedreich's ataxia [letter] Clarke A. **Lancet** 1988 May 21;1(8595):1168
Pseudautosomal locus for psychosis? [letter] Crow TJ. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1532
The morbid anatomy of the human genome: a review of gene mapping in clinical medicine. 4. McKusick VA. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1988 Jan;67(1):1–19 (101 ref.)
Cosmid vectors for genomic walking and rapid restriction mapping. Evans GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:604–10
Gene mapping with sorted chromosomes. Lebo RV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:292–313
Isozyme identification of chromosomes in interspecific somatic cell hybrids. Siciliano MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:169–94
Strategies for mapping and cloning macroregions of mammalian genomes. Smith CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:461–89
Isolation of full-length genes: walking the chromosome. Spoerel NA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:598–603
Mapping of the ras1 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lund PM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):627–9
A genetic map of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Orejas M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):69–76
Chromatin fine-structure mapping of the goat beta F gene in fetal erythroid tissue. Liberator PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2772–82
Cloning and sequencing of the 52K cathepsin D complementary deoxyribonucleic acid of MCF7 breast cancer cells and mapping on chromosome 11. Augereau P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):186–92
DoE provides funds for human genome sequencing [news] Barinaga M. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):103
The proto-oncogene c-kit encoding a transmembrane tyrosine kinase receptor maps to the mouse W locus. Chabot B, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):88–9
Genome mapping [letter] Friedman OM. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24–31;330(6150):690
Chromosomal localization of the human rhabdomyosarcoma locus by mitotic recombination mapping. Scrable HJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 15–21;329(6140):645–7
Japan keeps its options open on genome sequencing project [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):5
Regional localization of rDNA gene on pig chromosome 10 by in situ hybridization. Miyake Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):341–5
Restriction fragment length polymorphism near the IgH locus on mouse chromosome 12. Bauer SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8200
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pTBAB5.7 on chromosome 2 (D2S47). Bragg T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10072
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNZ9.1 on chromosome 2 (D2S46). Culver M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10074
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pEFD53.2) on chromosome 1 [D1S73]. Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3116
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEFD122 on chromosome 2 (D2S48). Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10078
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHHH115.2 on chromosome 2 (D2S54). Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10077
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHHH1.3 on chromosome 2 (D2S45). Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10075
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHI54) on chromosome 1p [D1S62]. Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3115
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH14) on chromosome 12p [D12S16]. Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3118
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH55) on chromosome 15 [D15S27]. Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3117
Localisation of the endpoints of deletions in the 5' region of the Duchenne gene using a sequence isolated by chromosome jumping. Kenwrick SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1305–17
Linking of the human immunoglobulin VK and JKCK regions by chromosomal walking. Klobeck HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9655–65
Alternative use of chromosome fragmentation sites in the ciliated protozoan Oxytricha nova. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):251–64
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEKZ105 on chromosome 2 (D2S55). Kumlin-Wolff E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10076
Physical map of the human immunoglobulin K locus and its implications for the mechanisms of VK-JK rearrangement. Lorenz W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9667–76
A Taq I polymorphism in the human P450IIE1 gene on chromosome 10 (CYP2E). McBride OW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10071
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM17.1) on chromosome 10 [D10S16]. Martin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3121
Phage 8-9 defines a cluster of site polymorphisms on chromosome 16q22-q24 [HGM9 no. D16S20] Maslen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8195
A mouse homeobox containing gene on chromosome 11: sequence and tissue-specific expression. Meijlink F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6773–86
A novel human cytochrome P450 gene (P450IIB): chromosomal localization and evidence for alternative splicing. Miles JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):5783–95
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNH24 on chromosome 2 (D2S44). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10073
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM65) on chromosome 16 [D16S84]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3122
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNZ86.1 on chromosome 3 (D3S30). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10079
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cKKA39) on chromosome 14 [D14S23]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3120
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNM3 on chromosome 8 (D8S38). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10080
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cMHZ47) on chromosome 13 [D13S52]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3119
A physical map of the genome of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides Y with some functional loci. Pyle LE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6027–39
An EcoRI polymorphism for pMet G in inbred mice. Sweet AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8745
EcoT14I RFLP found at the human amyloid beta protein gene locus. Taylor JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6259
Enhanced recovery and restriction mapping of DNA fragments cloned in a new lambda vector. Whittaker PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6725–36
Rapid chromosomal assignment of multiple genomic clones in tomato using primary trisomics. Young ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9339–48
Teratoma genetics and stem cells: a review. Mutter GL. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Nov;42(11):661–70 (76 ref.)
Chromosomal location of Evi-1, a common site of ecotropic viral integration in AKXD murine myeloid tumors. Mucenski ML, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):219–33
Polytene chromosomes of Orthopodomyia pulcripalpis (Diptera, Culicidae). Munstermann LE, et al. **Parassitologia** 1985 Dec;27(3):267–77
The human gene map. Robson EB. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jun 15; 319(1194):229–37 (13 ref.)
Prospects for a complete molecular map of the human genome. Southern EM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jun 15;319(1194):299–307 (20 ref.)
Comparative mapping of DNA markers from the familial Alzheimer disease and Down syndrome regions of human chromosome 21 to mouse chromosomes 16 and 17. Cheng SV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6032–6
Sequence and organization of the diversity, joining, and constant region genes of the human T-cell delta-chain locus. Takihara Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6097–101
Physical mapping of large DNA by chromosome fragmentation. Vollrath D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6027–31
Genetic linkage map of human chromosome 7 with 63 DNA markers. Barker D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8006–10
Linkage map of the human major histocompatibility complex including the tumor necrosis factor genes. Carroll MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8535–9
DNA markers for the cystic fibrosis locus. O'Connell P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:127–37
Cellular site of expression and genetic interaction of the rd and the rds loci in the retina of the mouse. Sanyal S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;247:175–94 (34 ref.)
Molecular approaches to the cystic fibrosis gene. Tsui LC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:73–87
Clinical applications of gene mapping and diagnosis. Phillips JA 3d. **Prog Med Genet** 1988;7:68–99 (62 ref.)
Molecular markers for linkage of genetic loci contributing to alcoholism. Goldman D. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1988; 6:333–49 (92 ref.)
Mapping genes in juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. Delgado-Escueta AV, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(5):351–62
Current gene mapping methods. Leong MM. **Revis Biol Celular** 1985;3:1–59 (103 ref.)
The human genome [editorial] Sermonti G. **Riv Biol** 1988; 81(1):5–7 **(Eng, Ita)**
Establishment of a human/Chinese hamster hybrid clone panel. Xu Y, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Jun;30(6):630–7
Molecular genetics: applications to the clinical neurosciences. Martin JB. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):765–72 (81 ref.)
Mapping by X-ray zapping [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1278
Flap arises over genetic map [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):750–2
Gene encoding human p250 T-cell activation antigen maps to human chromosome 11. Akao Y, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 May;14(3):315–20
Analysis of human chromosome 11 by somatic cell genetics: reexamination of derivatives of human-hamster cell line J1. Gerhard DS, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul; 13(4):293–304
Sequential expression in the nervous system of c-myb and VIP genes, located in human chromosomal region 6q24. Gozes I, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):305–13
Irradiation-reduced human chromosome 21 hybrids. Graw S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 May;14(3):233–42
Mapping of Lmyc and Nmyc to rat chromosomes 5 and 6. Ingvarsson S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul; 13(4):335–9
Genetic mapping of human chromosome 11: use of human cell surface antigens. Jones C. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):373–4
Human interstitial retinol-binding protein (IRBP): cloning, partial sequence, and chromosomal localization. Liou GI, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):315–23
Fast-twitch and slow-twitch/cardiac Ca2+ ATPase genes map to human chromosomes 16 and 12. MacLennan DH, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):341–6
Hemopexin is localized to human chromosome 11. Naylor SL, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):355–8

Genetic mapping in chromosome 21 and its implications for Down's syndrome and other diseases. Patterson D. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):365–72 (55 ref.)
Definition of selectable cell surface markers for human chromosomes and chromosome segments in rodent–human hybrids. Rettig WJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 May; 14(3):223–31
Polymorphic DNA markers on the human genomic map: signposts for localization of unknown genes. White R. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):361–3 (8 ref.)
Molecular cloning of MER–2, a human chromosome–11–encoded red blood cell antigen, using linkage of cotransfected markers. Bill J, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):553–61
Mapping and gene order of U1 small nuclear RNA, endogenous viral env sequence, amylase, and alcohol dehydrogenase–3 on mouse chromosome 3. Blatt C, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar;14(2):133–42
Mapping and characterization of mutations induced by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide at dihydrofolate reductase locus in CHO cells. Carothers AM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar;14(2):169–83
Regional localization of the murine Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene on the mouse X chromosome. Chamberlain JS, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov;13(6):671–8
The coding sequence for the human 18,000–dalton hydrophobic pulmonary surfactant protein is located on chromosome 2 and identifies a restriction fragment length polymorphism. Emrie PA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):105–10
cDNA cloning and assignment to chromosome 21 of IFI–78K gene, the human equivalent of murine Mx gene. Horisberger MA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar; 14(2):123–31
Human gene coding for granulocyte–colony stimulating factor is assigned to the q21–q22 region of chromosome 17. Kanda N, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov; 13(6):679–84
Regional localization of the gene coding for sphingolipid activator protein SAP–1 on human chromosome 10. Kao FT, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov;13(6):685–8
Assignment of human tryptophan hydroxylase locus to chromosome 11: gene duplication and translocation in evolution of aromatic amino acid hydroxylases. Ledley FD, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):575–80
Genes for human vitamin K–dependent plasma proteins C and S are located on chromosomes 2 and 3, respectively. Long GL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan; 14(1):93–8
The embryonic and adult mouse U1 snRNA genes map to different chromosomal loci. Lund E, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar;14(2):143–8
Physical and genetic localization of quinonoid dihydropteridine reductase gene (QDPR) on short arm of chromosome 4. MacDonald ME, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):569–74
In situ localization of murine c–Ki–ras–2 oncogene: preliminary evidence for conservation of telomeric territory of oncogenes? Martin–DeLeon PA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar;14(2):205–10
Chromosomal assignments of genes for tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase in mouse. Rajput B, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):581–6
Structural gene encoding human factor XII is located at 5q33–qter. Royle NJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar;14(2):217–21
Assignment of the lactotransferrin gene to human chromosome 3 and to mouse chromosome 9. Teng CT, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov;13(6):689–93
Mapping of gene encoding mouse placental alkaline phosphatase to chromosome 4. Terao M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar;14(2):211–5
Identification of nucleotide–excision–repair genes on human chromosomes 2 and 13 by functional complementation in hamster–human hybrids. Thompson LH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):539–51
Isolation of an abundantly expressed sequence from the human X chromosome by differential screening. Wiles MV, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):31–9
Overlapping transcription units in the transient receptor potential locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Wong F, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov;13(6):661–9
Mapping of human fibronectin receptor beta subunit gene to chromosome 10. Zhang Y, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):99–104
The Colton blood group locus. A linkage analysis. Zelinski T, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):435–8
Genomic location of bovid herpesvirus type 2 nucleotide sequences homologous to five herpes simplex virus type 1 genes. Yeung KC, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Jun;10(4):369–80
Mapping approaches to gene identification in humans. White RL, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Oct;147(4):423–7
[New applications of cytogenetics in the diagnosis of congenital defects] Dallapiccola B. **Pathologica** 1986 Nov–Dec;78(1058):709–29 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. VII. Chromosome mapping] Yoshida MC. **Radioisotopes** 1988 May;37(5):312–20 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mapping of apolipoprotein A–1 and ceruloplasmin genes on human, rat and mouse chromosomes by hybridization in situ with specific human DNA probes] Baranov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosome localization of the proopiomelanocortin gene in the American mink (Mustela vison)] Matveeva NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(6):1464–8 **(Rus)**
[Genetic study of plasmid integration into yeast chromosomes. V. Mapping of integration sites for the plasmid pYF91] Bulat SA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Aug; 23(8):1407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic study of plasmid integration into yeast chromosomes. VI. Patterns of the destabilization of chimeric chromosomes and their use in gene mapping] Bulat SA. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic mapping of the ilv7434 mutation providing threonine deaminase resistance to isoleucine inhibition in Escherichia coli] Gavrilova OF, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jan; 24(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genome mapping of the silver fox. I. Determination of the chromosomal location of 8 fox genes and the search for homologous regions on fox and human chromosomes] Rubtsov NB, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Jan;24(1):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic mapping of transposon Tn5–induced mutation blocking threonine dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli K–12] Shakalis IO, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of carriers and diagnosis of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy by DNA analysis] Nunes Martínez V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Genes and chromosomes in common diseases] Cruz–Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 May;115(5):487–93 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Reversed genetics—isolation of disease genes by a round about way] Nordenskjöld M. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 15; 85(24):2177–8, 2183–6 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

SmithKline cash for Cambridge [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28;331(6154):295
Funding needed for private enterprise in genome sequencing [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1988 Mar 31;332(6163):387

METHODS

Constructing a complete resiriction map of human chromosome 19. Johnson KJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 48:163–6
The c–Harvey–ras–1 oncogene in chromosome mediated gene transfer. Morten JE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4A):573–88 (92 ref.)
Methods for studying recombination on chromosomes that undergo nondisjunction. Chakravarti A, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):35–42
Use of whole cosmid cloned genomic sequences for chromosomal localization by non–radioactive in situ hybridization. Landegent JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 77(4):366–70
Randomly picked cosmid clones overlap the pyrB and oriC gap in the physical map of the E. coli chromosome. Knott V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2601–12
High resolution G–banding analysis in aniridia. Hotta Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):145–50
N–myc: studies on gene amplification/expression and the development of a non–isotopic technique for gene mapping. Garson JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:151–63

CHROMOSOME MARKER see **GENETIC MARKER**

CHROMOSOME 1 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 1**

CHROMOSOME 2 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 2**

CHROMOSOME 3 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 3**

CHROMOSOME 4 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 4**

CHROMOSOME 5 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 5**

CHROMOSOME 6 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 6**

CHROMOSOME 7 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 7**

CHROMOSOME 8 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 8**

CHROMOSOME 9 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 9**

CHROMOSOME 10 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 10**

CHROMOSOME 11 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 11**

CHROMOSOME 12 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 12**

CHROMOSOME 13 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 13**

CHROMOSOME 14 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 14**

CHROMOSOME 15 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 15**

CHROMOSOME 16 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 16**

CHROMOSOME 17 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 17**

CHROMOSOME 18 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 18**

CHROMOSOME 19 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 19**

CHROMOSOME 20 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 20**

CHROMOSOME 21 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 21**

CHROMOSOME 22 see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 22**

CHROMOSOMES

see related
KARYOTYPING

Myopathy in complex glycerol kinase deficiency patients is due to 3' deletions of the dystrophin gene. Darras BT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;43(2):126–30
X chromosome aneuploidy in lymphocyte cultures from women with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Horsman DE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):981–7
Comparison of G–banded chromosomes from clinically normal lambs and lambs affected with ovine hereditary chondrodysplasia (spider syndrome). Vanek JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1164–8
Number of chromosomes, Feulgen–DNA content, and nuclear phenotypes in domestic and wild specimens of Panstrongylus megistus. Mello ML, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec;80(6):641–8
Sex determination and dosage compensation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hodgkin J. **Annu Rev Genet** 1987; 21:133–54 (58 ref.)
The c–Harvey–ras–1 oncogene in chromosome mediated gene transfer. Morten JE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4A):573–88 (92 ref.)
Rapid and correct identification of intestinal Bacteroides spp. with chromosomal DNA probes by whole–cell dot blot hybridization. Morotomi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1158–62
Structure of the chromosomal copy of yeast ARS1. Lohr D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3961–5
Neocarzinostatin and auromomycin preferentially cleave simian virus 40 DNA and chromosomes at a number of discrete locations. Grimwade JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):102–12
Gene mapping of X–linked choroideremia with restriction fragment–length polymorphisms [published erratum appears in Can J Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;23(1):44] MacDonald IM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 22(6):310–5
Meiotic recombination within the centromere of a yeast chromosome. Symington LS, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29; 52(2):237–40
The origin of isochromosomes [letter] Hecht F. **Clin Genet** 1988 Apr;33(4):318–9
Centric fission in the karyotype of a mother–daughter pair of donkeys (Equus asinus). Trommershausen–Bowling A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):152–4
Cell and cubitus interruptus dominant: two segment polarity genes on the fourth chromosome in Drosophila. Orenic T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):50–6
Chromosomal continuity in the abdominal region of the bithorax complex of Drosophila is not essential for its contribution to metameric identity. Tiong SY, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep;101(1):135–42
Are double minutes chromosomes? Barker PE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):456–8
Improved methods for the isolation of individual and clustered mitotic chromosomes. Gasser SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):85–98
Plasmodium falciparum: analysis of karyotype polymorphism using chromosome–specific probes. Langsley G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Apr;65(2):168–73
Chromosome segregation from cell hybrids. V. Does segregation result from asynchronous centromere separation? Graves JA, et al. **Genome** 1988 Apr;30(2):124–8
Increasing doses of 60Co ionizing radiation produce different amounts of dicentrics depending on the dose rate. A possible model for irradiation schedules before bone marrow transplantation. Zaccaria A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul–Aug;72(4):297–9
Geometrical constraints on Bennett's predictions of chromosome order. Dorninger D, et al.

Heredity (Edinburgh) 1987 Dec;59 (Pt 3):321–5
Parental centromere separation sequence and aneuploidy in the offspring. Bajnóczky K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):286–8
C-anaphases in lymphocyte cultures versus premature centromere division syndromes. Chamla Y. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):111–4 (25 ref.)
C-anaphases rediscovered [letter] Chamla Y. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):93–4
Premature centromere division (PCD): a dominantly inherited cytogenetic anomaly. Madan K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):193–6
Detection of novel centromeric polymorphisms associated with alpha satellite DNA from human chromosome 11. Waye JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):151–6
Studies on the human chromosome 3 centromere with a newly cloned alphoid DNA probe. Delattre O, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(3):156–67
Chromosomes of mouse embryos in vivo and in vitro: effect of manipulation, maternal age and gamete ageing. Santaló J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):717–9
A simple technique to distinguish rat from mouse chromosomes in T cell hybridomas. Simon D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Jun;7(3):301–7
High chromosomal sensitivity of Chinese hamster xrs 5 cells to restriction endonuclease induced DNA double-strand breaks. Bryant PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Oct; 52(4):537–54
Brain cell karyotypes of six species of New and Old World sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Kreutzer RD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Nov;24(6):609–12
Chromosomes of the tropical horse tick, Dermacentor nitens (Acari: Ixodidae), with notes on the life cycle. Oliver JH Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1279–80
X-linked congenital stationary night blindness with myopia and nystagmus without clinical complaints of nyctalopia. Price MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Jan–Feb;25(1):33–6
Multiple sequence versions of the Oxytricha fallax 81-MAC alternate processing family. Herrick G, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):429–34 (19 ref.)
Towards a collective biology of the gene. Chela-Flores J. **J Theor Biol** 1987 May 21;126(2):127–36
Genetic engineering of the cyanobacterial chromosome. Golden SS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:215–31
Sequence and structure of a Plasmodium falciparum telomere. Vernick KD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 28(2):85–94
Instability of a yeast centromere plasmid under conditions of thymine nucleotide stress. Kohalmi SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;207(1):13–6
Telomeric repeat from T. thermophila cross hybridizes with human telomeres. Allshire RC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14; 332(6165):656–9
Similarity in dynamics of single or double minute chromosomes incidence and number of chromosomal aberrations during long-term treatment of a human cell line with methotrexate. Vitek JA. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(6):665–70
Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants that tolerate centromere plasmids at high copy number. Tschumper G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7203–7
Replication and segregation of eukaryotic chromosomal DNA. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1986; 10:1–130 (413 ref.)
Artificial chromosomes. Murray AW, et al. **Sci Am** 1987 Nov; 257(5):62–8
Ordered disposition of parental genomes and individual chromosomes in reconstructed plant nuclei, and their implications. Bennett MD. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul; 13(4):463–6
Rat c-raf oncogene is located on chromosome 4 and may be activated by sequences from chromosome 13. Ingvarsson S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jul;14(4):401–5
Characterization of single-copy probe from vicinity of centromere of human chromosome 1. Solus J, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jul;14(4):381 -91
[Studies on karyotype of Paragonimus westermani from Yueqing County, Zhejiang] Lei CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(3):210–2, 9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chromosomes of the seeds of Trigonellae (Trigonella foenumgraecum L.) and vaccariae Vaccaria segetalis (Neck.) Garcke] Li SM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Mar; 13(3):11–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Behavior in a cell of artificial mini-chromosomes during induced transcription of centromeric DNA] El'darov MA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Mar;(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

DNA content and chromosomes in permanent cultured cell lines derived from malignant human gliomas. Bigner SH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):435–44
Automation of routine clinical chromosome analysis. I. Karyotyping by machine. Graham J. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):383–90
Automation of routine clinical chromosome analysis. II. Metaphase finding. Graham J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Oct;9(5):391–7
Mitotic activity and chromosomal findings in lymph nodes from patients with carcinoma or non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ballaban K, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):153–7
Histone H1 heterogeneity in the midge, Chironomus thummi. Structural comparison of the H1 variants in an organism where their intrachromosomal localization is possible. Hoyer-Fender S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1; 176(1):139–52
Identification and sorting of micronuclei containing individual chromosomes. Labidi B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):617–27
Chromosome analysis of two-cell mouse embryos frozen by slow and ultrarapid methods using two different cryoprotectants. Bongso A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May; 49(5):908–12
Isolation and molecular characterization of a highly polymorphic centromeric tandem repeat in the family Falconidae. Longmire JL, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan; 2(1):14–24
Myc-1 is centromeric to the linkage group Lys-6—Sis—Gdc-1 on mouse chromosome 15. Huppi K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(3):215–9
Interaction of a folded chromosome-associated protein with single-stranded DNA-binding protein of Escherichia coli, identified by affinity chromatography. Perrino FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11833–9
The bacteriophage T4 insertion/substitution vector system. A method for introducing site-specific mutations into the virus chromosome. Selick HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11336–47
A major 62-kD intranuclear matrix polypeptide is a component of metaphase chromosomes. Fields AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):833–40
Chromosome analysis of single-pronuclear haploid parthenogenetic blastocysts and their inner cell mass derivatives. Schnebelen MT, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:167–74
inv(5)(p13q13) in a four generation pedigree. Vargas-Moyeda E, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug;35(4):305–8
A simple and rapid immunological technique for visualising chromosome-mediated gene transfer (CMGT). Pittman S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23;103(1):87–92
Field inversion gel electrophoretic separation of Cryptosporidium spp. chromosome-sized DNA. Mead JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):366–9
Chromosome size variation in the malaria parasite of rodents, Plasmodium chabaudi. Sharkey A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb;28(1):47–54
Mutational analysis of centromere DNA from chromosome VI of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hegemann JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2523–35
Identification of healed terminal DNA fragments in linear minichromosomes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Matsumoto T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4424–30
Regional localization of rDNA gene on pig chromosome 10 by in situ hybridization. Miyake Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):341–5
Pulsed homogeneous orthogonal field gel electrophoresis (PHOGE). Bancroft I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7405–18
Insertion of transformation vector DNA into different chromosomal sites of Dictyostelium discoideum as determined by pulse field electrophoresis. Cole RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4891–902
Sequence and centromere proximal location of a transformation enhancing fragment ans1 from Aspergillus nidulans. Cullen D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25; 15(22):9163–75
Identification of the telomeric sequence of the acellular slime molds Didymium iridis and Physarum polycephalum. Forney J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25; 15(22):9143–52
A computer program allows the separation of a wide range of chromosome sizes by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Sor F. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):4853–63
Resolution of Schizosaccharomyces pombe chromosomes by field inversion gel electrophoresis. Turmel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4727
Association of the slow feathering (K) and an endogenous viral (ev21) gene on the Z chromosome of chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):191–7
Microcloning reveals a high frequency of repetitive sequences characteristic of chromosome 4 and the beta-heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster. Miklos GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2051–5
Chromatin structure of altered yeast centromeres. Saunders M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):175–9
[Analysis of the recombination zone in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin with fetal gene rearrangement of the G gamma-G gamma-A gamma type] Vidaud-Raphanaud D, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Electrophoretic karyotypes and chromosome numbers in Candida species. Magee BB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):425–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethanol and lead on mouse chromosomes. Omoto M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1988 Jun; 23(2):137–46
Gonadotropin effects on chromosomal normality of hamster preimplantation embryos. Sengoku K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):150–5
Chromosome instability in mutagen sensitive mutants of Neurospora. Schroeder AL. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):381–7
Effect of mitomycin-C and cyclophosphamide on the polytene chromosomes of Anopheles stephensi (Culicidae:Diptera). Sharma GP, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 52(210–211):153–60
Puff induction in permeabilized Drosophila salivary glands in a chemically defined medium. Myohara M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):462–5
Enhancement of the cytogenetic efficacy of the antitumor agent bleomycin by the calcium and calmodulin antagonist fendiline. Scheid W, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15; 44(3):228–30
Effect of difluoromethylornithine on chromosomes in living organisms and in tissue culture cells. Pohjanpelto P, et al. **Hereditas** 1988;108(1):85–91
Mevalonate deprivation leads to aneuploidy in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Brown D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13497–9
The effect of Michler's ketone on cell division, chromosome number and structure in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Lafi A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Jan;1(1):17–20
Sequence of centromere separation: kinetochore formation in induced laggards and micronuclei. Vig BK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1986 Nov;1(6):461–5
Direct analysis of the clastogenic effect of formaldehyde in unstimulated human lymphocytes by means of the premature chromosome condensation technique. Dresp J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):349–52
Effects of pingyanymycin on chromosomes: a possible structural basis for chromosome aberration. Heng HQ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):199–205
A comparative analysis of data on the clastogenicity of 951 chemical substances tested in mammalian cell cultures. Ishidate M Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;195(2):151–213 (338 ref.)
Genotoxic effects of fluoride: a controversial issue. Li YM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;195(2):127–36 (77 ref.)
Chromosomal damage induced by maleic hydrazide in mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo. Meschini R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;204(4):645–8
Induction of chromosome damage and sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocyte cultures by the antitumour antibiotic Neocarzinostatin. Psaraki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;204(4):669–73
Caffeine interactions with methyl methanesulphonate, hycanthone, benlate, and cadmium chloride in chromosomal meiotic segregation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):9–16
Effects of caffeine on chromosomes in cells of higher eukaryotic organisms. Kihlman BA, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1987 Jul–Dec;7(3–4):279–382 (210 ref.)
Chromosome protection by WR-2721 and MPG-single and combination treatments. Thomas B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):807–10
[Effect of 5-azacytidine on the frequency of polycentric chromosomes in cells with micronuclei during exposure to 5-bromodeoxyuridine] Stobetskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thiophosphamide induction of chromosome disorders in the spermatogonia of 101/HY, TPS/Y and CBA/LacY inbred mouse strains] Malashenko AM, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Mar; 24(3):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic action of a number of monohydric alcohols on bone marrow cells in rats] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosomal polymorphism of mammalian cells resistant to drugs in multiple passages. I. Karyotype analysis of Chinese hamster cells resistant to ethidium bromide in the early passages of the first steps of selection] Grinchuk TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enhanced intensity of polycentric chromosome formation in cells with micronuclei exposed to 5-bromodeoxyuridine under prolonged hyperthermia at 40 degrees C] Stobetskiĭ VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar;30(3):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Polytene chromosomes in mouse trophoblast giant cells. Varmuza S, et al. **Development** 1988 Jan;102(1):127–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of anticentromere antibody in idiopathic Raynaud's syndrome. Sarkozi J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov; 83(5):893–8
Detection of anticentromere antibodies using cloned autoantigen CENP-B. Rothfield N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Dec;30(12):1416–9
Clinical associations of anticentromere antibodies and antibodies to topoisomerase I. A study of 355 patients. Weiner ES, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):378–85
Analysis of double minutes and double minute-like chromatin in human and murine tumor cells using antikinetochore antibodies. Haaf T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan; 30(1):73–82
Centromeric proteins recognized by CREST sera and meiotic

chromosome segregation. del Mazo J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):55–9

Detection of distinct structural domains within the primary constriction using autoantibodies. Rattner JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(5):360–7

Characterization of monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies and visualization of binding to chromosomes and cell nuclei. Malmqvist M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23; 103(1):109–19

Detection of centromeric regions of chromosomes by immunofluorescence: procedure and application. Oaks MK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;24(8):498–9

[Anticentromere antibodies in rheumatoid polyarthritis with Sjögren syndrome, without the elements of the CREST syndrome] Lorcerie B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Mar 15;55(4):291–2 **(Fre)**

[Detection of antinuclear antibodies of the anticentromere antibody type] Kühn G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988; 174(1):43–7 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of Osler's telangiectasia and the CREST syndrome: significance of centromere antibodies] Stolz W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jun;39(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relapsing polychondritis: a case with anticartilage, anticardiolipin and anticentromere antibodies] Brandimarte C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Feb;79(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of anti-centromere antibody and its clinical evaluation] Okumura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul; 35(7):790–6 **(Jpn)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon and anticentromere antibodies] Marquet Palomer R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21; 89(17):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Stress response in Drosophila subobscura. III. Variability of heat shock puffs. Pascual L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 61(1–2):15–21

Analysis of the chromosomal DNA replication pattern using the bromodeoxyuridine labeling method. Karube T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):219–22

Chromosomal ARS and CEN elements bind specifically to the yeast nuclear scaffold. Amati BB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Sep 23;54(7):967–78

Nuclear envelope reformation and chromosome decondensation are dissociable events. Ghosh S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jun;12(6):443–7

The integrity of the histone-DNA complex in chromatin fibres is not necessary for the maintenance of the shape of mitotic chromosomes. Homberger H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(3):197–204

Bal31 sensitivity of micronuclear sequences homologous to C4A4/G4T4 repeats in Oxytricha nova. Jahn CL. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):162–75

Purification and characterization of W-protein. A DNA-binding protein showing high affinity for the W chromosome-specific repetitive DNA sequences of chicken. Harata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13952–61

Selective excision of the centromere chromatin complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kenna M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;107(1):9–15

Scaffold attachment of DNA loops in metaphase chromosomes. Mirkovitch J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):101–9

Mutational and in vitro protein-binding studies on centromere DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ng R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4522–34

Transcription interferes with elements important for chromosome maintenance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Snyder M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2184–94

Mitotic recombination within the centromere of a yeast chromosome. Liebman SW, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 26; 241(4869):1074–7

PATHOLOGY

High yield of micronuclei and micronuclei premature chromosome condensation in a mouse tumor cell line cultured in vivo with prearrested mitotic metaphases. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(5):557–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence of a regulatory role of the level of poly (ADP-ribose) in chromosomal proteins in metallothionein gene expression by glucocorticoids but not by heavy metals. Tanuma S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):197–201

Homologous recombination within subtelomeric repeat sequences generates chromosome size polymorphisms in P. falciparum. Corcoran LM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3; 53(5):807–13

The anatomy and transcription of a telomeric expression site for variant-specific surface antigens in T. brucei. Kooter JM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Oct 23;51(2):261–72

Time of replication of yeast centromeres and telomeres. McCarroll RM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Aug 12;54(4):505–13

A human-derived probe, p82H, hybridizes to the centromeres of gorilla, chimpanzee, and orangutan. Miller DA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(4):270–4

Gene activity of polytene chromosomes in Drosophila species of the obscura group. Moltó MD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988; 96(5):382–90

Yeast centromere sequences do not confer mitotic stability on circular plasmids containing ARS elements of Tetrahymena thermophila rDNA. Amin AA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(5):353–7

Indirect intergenic suppression of a radiosensitive mutant of Sordaria macrospora defective in sister-chromatid cohesiveness. Huynh AD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986; 10(7):545–55

Chloroplast DNA differences in the genus Oenothera subsection Munzia: a short direct repeat resembling the lambda chromosomal attachment site occurs as a deletion/insertion within an intron of an NADH-dehydrogenase gene. vom Stein J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Feb;13(2):191–7

Condensation of DNA in situ in metaphase chromosomes induced by intercalating ligands and its relationship to chromosome banding. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jan;9(1):7–18

Quantitative initiation of microtubule assembly by chromosomes from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Gould RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):369–74

Copy number and stability of yeast 2 mu-based plasmids carrying a transcription-conditional centromere. Apostol B, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):59–68

Telomeric DNA-protein interactions of Oxytricha macronuclear DNA. Price CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct; 1(8):783–93

Genetic control of intrachromosomal recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Isolation and genetic characterization of hyper-recombination mutations. Aguilera A, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):779–90

Effect of the molecular nature of mutation on the efficiency of intrachromosomal gene conversion in mouse cells. Letsou A, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):759–69

Meiotic chromosome behavior in spread preparations of yeast. Dresser ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):567–73

Microtubule dynamics and chromosome motion visualized in living anaphase cells. Gorbsky GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1185–92

The polarity and stability of microtubule capture by the kinetochore. Huitorel P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 106(1):151–9

Lampbrush chromosomes. Macgregor HC. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Aug;88 (Pt 1):7–9 (16 ref.)

Chromosome segregation from cell hybrids. IV. Movement and position of segregant set chromosomes in early-phase interspecific cell hybrids. Zelesco PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jan;89 (Pt 1):49–56

Cytoskeletal dynamics in the mouse egg. Maro B, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;5:343–59

The role of microtubule polarity in the movement of kinesin and kinetochores. Mitchison TJ. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986; 5:121–8 (34 ref.)

Microcloning of mammalian metaphase chromosomes. Edström JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:503–16

Visual assay for chromosome ploidy. Koshland D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:351–72

Site-directed chromosomal rearrangements in yeast. Surosky RT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:243–53

Mutations that increase the mitotic stability of minichromosomes in yeast: characterization of RAR1. Kearsey SE, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):509–17

Double minute chromosomes can be produced from precursors derived from a chromosomal deletion. Carroll SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1525–33

Chromosome-mediated transfer of the murine Na,K-ATPase alpha subunit confers ouabain resistance. Fallows D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2985–7

Structural organization and functional analysis of centromeric DNA in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fishel B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):754–63

Characterization of a centromere-linked recombination hot spot in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neitz M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3871–9

Suppression of chromosomal mutations affecting M1 virus replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a variant of a viral RNA segment (L-A) that encodes coat protein. Uemura H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):938–44

Instability of a yeast centromere plasmid under conditions of thymine nucleotide stress. Kohalmi SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;207(1):13–6

Transgenes as probes for active chromosomal domains in mouse development. Allen ND, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30; 333(6176):852–5

Chromosome movement in vitro. Burns R. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):479 (4 ref.)

Polewards chromosome movement driven by microtubule depolymerization in vitro. Koshland DE, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):499–504

pYAC-RC, a yeast artificial chromosome vector for cloning DNA cut with infrequently cutting restriction endonucleases. Marchuk D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7743

Developmentally regulated telomere addition in Tetrahymena thermophila. Spangler EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5569–85

Accuracy of intrachromosomal gene conversion in mouse cells. Stachelek JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11; 16(9):4069–76

Chromosome replication in cell-free systems from Xenopus eggs. Blow JJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15;317(1187):483–94 (40 ref.)

Initiation of DNA replication in yeast chromosomes. Kearsey SE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15; 317(1187):517–23

Relation of chromosome structure and gene expression. Mirkovitch J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Dec 15;317(1187):563–74 (46 ref.)

A "selfish" B chromosome that enhances its transmission by eliminating the paternal genome. Nur U, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):512–4

Ultrastructural analysis of meiotic recombination and chiasma formation. Holm PB. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Dec; 11(6):415–36 (70 ref.)

Chromosome interlocking during synapsis--a transient disorder. Rasmussen SW. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Dec; 11(6):437–51

RADIATION EFFECTS

Normal G2 chromosomal radiosensitivity and cell survival in the cancer family syndrome. Bender MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2579–84

Irradiation-induced marker chromosomes in a metastasizing murine tumor. McMorrow LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):999–1003

Molecular characterization of a radiation-induced reverse mutation at the dilute locus in the mouse. Favor J, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Dec;50(3):219–23

Increasing doses of 60Co ionizing radiation produce different amounts of dicentrics depending on the dose rate. A possible model for irradiation schedules before bone marrow transplantation. Zaccaria A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jul-Aug;72(4):297–9

Implications of new technologies and shifting priorities on the understanding of genetic injury. Grahn D. **Health Phys** 1988 Aug;55(2):267–8

Transferrin C2 and radiation-induced chromosomal damage. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(1):56–8

125IdUrd-induced chromosome fragments, assayed by premature chromosome condensation, and DNA double-strand breaks have similar repair kinetics in G1-phase CHO-cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):705–22

Comparison of radiation-induced chromosomal damage between normal individuals and patients with familial polyposis coli. Kakati S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):297–300

UV-induced damage and repair in centromere DNA of yeast. Resnick MA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Nov;210(1):16–22

Cytogenetic monitoring of hospital workers exposed to low-level ionizing radiation. Bigatti P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):343–7

Diagrammatic representation for chromosomal mutagenesis studies. IV. Radiation-induced rearrangements in Ateles sp. (Primate, Platyrhini). Hoffschir F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):103–10

Chromosomal responses to ionizing radiation reminiscent of an adaptive response in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Ikushima T. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;180(2):215–21

Analysis of X-ray induced aberrations in mammalian chromosomes by electrofusion induced premature chromosome condensation. Bertsche U, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(3):201–12

On the probability of interaction between elementary radiation-induced chromosomal injuries. Brenner DJ. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1988;27(3):189–99

Chromosome aberration frequency and radiation dose to lymphocytes by alpha-particles from internal deposit of Thorotrast. Sasaki MS, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987; 26(3):227–38

Effect of arabinofuranosyladenine on radiation-induced chromosome damage in plateau-phase CHO cells measured by premature chromosome condensation: implications for repair and fixation of alpha-PLD. Iliakis G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 May;114(2):361–78

A cytogenetic comparison of the responses of mouse and human peripheral blood lymphocytes to 60Co gamma radiation. Kligerman AD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Aug; 115(2):334–46

Mapping by X-ray zapping [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1278

[Proteinase participation in chromosome radiation damage. Research on the action of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride] Aptikaeva GF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun; 28(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of the mitotic cycle and radiosensitivity of chromosomes in human lymphocytes] Luchnik NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of irreparable DNA damage in initiating chromosomal mutagenesis in Chinese hamster cells irradiated with gamma and secondary proton radiation with an energy of 70 GeV] Zaichkina SI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Normal high-resolution karyotypes in three patients with the Holt-Oram syndrome [letter] Kristoffersson U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):229–31

Familial Prader-Willi syndrome with apparently normal

chromosomes. Lubinsky M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):37–43
In vivo evaluation of teratogenesis and cytogenetic changes following methylmercuric chloride treatment. Curle DC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov;219(3):286–95
Incidental finding of double minutes (DM), single minutes (SM), homogenously staining regions (HSR), premature chromosome condensation (PCC), and premature centromere division (PCD)? Bühler EM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):75–9
Chromosome 18 variant with increased centromeric tandemly repeated DNA in a family. Quack B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):85–90
The forces that move chromosomes in mitosis. Nicklas RB. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:431–49 (47 ref.)
Kinetic persistence of cruciform structures in reconstituted minichromosomes. Battistoni A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 13;950(2):161–71
The chromosomal normality of in vitro–fertilized rabbit oocytes. Asakawa T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar; 38(2):292–5
Chromosome configurations and time sequence of the first meiotic division in bovine oocytes matured in vitro. Süss U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):871–80
Nuclear division and chromosome cycle in microsporidia. Canning EU. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):333–40
Structure and organization of mammalian chromosomes: normal and abnormal. Miller OJ. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(3):19–63 (33 ref.)
Improvements in the premature chromosome condensation technique for cytogenetic analysis. Hittelman WN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):301–12
Chromosomal organization of amplified genes in multidrug–resistant Chinese hamster cells. Biedler JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3179–87
A yeast centromere acts in cis to inhibit meiotic gene conversion of adjacent sequences. Lambie EJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):863–73
Isolation of a higher eukaryotic telomere from Arabidopsis thaliana. Richards EJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):127–36
Eukaryotic nuclear telomeres: molecular fossils of the RNP world? Weiner AM. **Cell** 1988 Jan 29;52(2):155–8 (24 ref.)
Induction of the heat–shock response by carbon dioxide in Chironomus thummi. Barettino D, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):27–36
Chromosomes and their relationship to nuclear components during the cell cycle in Chinese hamster cells. Chai LS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):197–204
Supernumerary chromosome variation and heterochromatin distribution in the endemic New Zealand frog Leiopelma hochstetteri. Green DM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987; 95(5):339–44
Mammalian kinetochore/centromere composition: a 50 kDa antigen is present in the mammalian kinetochore/centromere. Kingwell B, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(6):403–7
Structural analysis of the mitotic cycle in pre–gastrula Xenopus embryos. Montag M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988; 96(3):187–96
Telomeric DNA sequences differentially activated by heat shock in two Chironomus subspecies. Morcillo G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(2):139–44
High resolution G–banded chromosomes of the mouse. Sawyer JR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(5):350–8
Immunocytochemical labelling of the kinetochore of human synaptonemal complexes, and the extent of pairing of the X and Y chromosomes. Sumner AT, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(5):359–65
Sequence of centromere separation: differential replication of pericentric heterochromatin in multicentric chromosomes. Vig BK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(4):311–7
Sequence of centromere separation: generation of unstable multicentric chromosomes in a rat cell line. Vig BK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(4):275–82
Generation of adhesive tumor variants: chromosomal changes, reduction in malignancy and increased expression of a distinct membrane glycoprotein. Pflüger E, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):485–99
The stability of chromosomes in yeast. Larionov VL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;11(6–7):435–43
Kinetochore staining in multicentric chromosomes of murine cancer cell lines. Cherry LM, et al. **Cytobios** 1988; 53(214–215):173–83
'Metamorphosis': computer–assisted rotational analysis and interspatial distribution of nuclear structures from serial ultrathin sections. Voight M, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 51(206–207):193–207
An extended chicken karyotype, including the NOR chromosome. Auer H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(3–4):218–21
Premature chromosome condensation induced by electrofusion. Cervenka J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(3–4):169–73
Cytogenetic analyses of a Salvelinus hybrid reveal an evolutionary relationship between the parental species. Disney JE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):196–205
An analysis of the chromomere map and chiasmata characteristics of human diplotene spermatocytes. Fang JS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):52–7
Delineation of human prometaphase paracentromeric regions using sequential GTG– and C–banding. Magenis RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):132–40
Comparative cytogenetics of Chinese and Japanese raccoon dogs, Nyctereutes procyonoides. Ward OG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):177–86
Flow cytometric analysis and sorting of plant chromosomes from Petunia hybrida protoplasts. Conia J, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Sep;8(5):500–8
Enhancement of concurrent yield of spermatogonial, meiotic I, and meiotic II metaphase chromosomes from Chinese hamster testes. Lavappa KS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(1):61–8
Identification of centromere proteins in different mammalian cells. Kremer L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):196–9
In situ factors affecting stability of the DNA helix in interphase nuclei and metaphase chromosomes. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Sep; 172(1):168–79
The effect of heat shock on the morphology of amphibian lampbrush chromosomes. Flannery AV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):9–18
Puff activity after heat shock in two species of the Drosophila obscura group. Moltó MD, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11–12):1225–7
Heterochromatin associated with active versus inactive centromeres of mouse replicates at different times. Vig BK. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):63–5
Mutational analysis of meiotic and mitotic centromere function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cumberledge S, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Oct;117(2):203–12
DIS1: a yeast gene required for proper meiotic chromosome disjunction. Rockmill B, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun; 119(2):261–72
Meiotic disjunction of homologs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is directed by pairing and recombination of the chromosome arms but not by pairing of the centromeres. Surosky RT, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):273–87
Meiotic behavior of a tiny fragment chromosome that carries a transposed centromere. Maguire MP. **Genome** 1987 Oct; 29(5):744–7
Metaphase association of mammalian chromosomes. Mayr–Wohlfart U, et al. **Genome** 1987 Dec;29(6):807–10
In situ digestion of Drosophila virilis polytene chromosomes by AluI and HaeIII restriction endonucleases. Mezzanotte R, et al. **Genome** 1987 Aug;29(4):630–4
The higher order structure of the centromere. Rattner JB, et al. **Genome** 1987 Aug;29(4):588–93
Idiograms of horse chromosomes at prometaphase, early metaphase, and midmetaphase after R–banding by BrdU incorporation followed by the fluorochrome–photolysis–Giemsa technique. Romagnano A, et al. **Genome** 1987 Aug;29(4):674–9
Chromosome segregation from cell hybrids. III. Segregation is independent of spindle constitution. Zelesco PA, et al. **Genome** 1987 Aug;29(4):528–31
The litter size in chromosomally polymorphic blue foxes. Mäkinen A, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;107(1):115–9
The chromosome field theory tested in muntjac species by DNA cloning and hybridization. Scherthan H, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;107(2):175–84
Stabilization of chromosomes by DNA intercalators for flow karyotyping and identification by banding of isolated chromosomes. Aten JA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(4):359–66
Effect of C–banded heterochromatin on centromere separation. Zhang A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(5):285–9
Study of human sperm chromosomes by sequential transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Navarro J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):583–7
The locus controlling liver GM1(NeuGc) expression is mapped 1 cM centromeric to H–2K. Sakaizumi M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(1):57–60
Unequal diameter of homologous chromosomes in interspecific hybrid females of Drosophila mulleri and D. arizonensis: studies on replication. Mutsuddi M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):1–8
Chromosome structure: euchromatin and heterochromatin. Babu A, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;108:1–60 (518 ref.)
The preparation of polytene chromosomes for localization of nucleic acid sequences, proteins, and chromatin conformation. Hill RJ, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;108:61–118 (136 ref.)
The inner centromere protein (INCENP) antigens: movement from inner centromere to midbody during mitosis. Cooke CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2053–67
Lampbrush chromosomes of the chicken, Gallus domesticus. Hutchison N. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1493–500
Nonrandom chromosome arrangements in germ line nuclei of Sciara coprophila males: the basis for nonrandom chromosome segregation on the meiosis I spindle. Kubai DF. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2433–46
Monoclonal antibodies that recognize transcription unit proteins on newt lampbrush chromosomes. Roth MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;105(3):1047–54
Evidence for the persistence of a decondensed chromosome scaffold in the interphase nucleus. Bekers AG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:155–71
Synaptonemal complex spreading in Allium ursinum: pericentric asynapsis and axial thickenings. Loidl J. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Apr;87 (Pt 3):439–48
Disassembly of the mammalian metaphase chromosome into its subunits: studies with ultraviolet light and repair synthesis inhibitors. Mullinger AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb;87 (Pt 1):55–69
Chromosome heteromorphisms in the gorilla karyotype. Analyses with distamycin A/DAPI, quinacrine and 5–azacytidine. Haaf T, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Sep–Oct; 78(5):287–92
Abnormal salivary gland puff associated with meiotic drive in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Sweeny TL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Nov;24(6):623–7
Microscopic tomography by laser scanning microscopy and its three–dimensional reconstruction. Takamatsu T, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Mar;149 (Pt 3):167–74
Chromosomes of Heterobilharzia americana (Digenea: Schistosomatidae), with ZWA sex determination, from Louisiana. Short RB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):941–6
Visualization of pig sperm chromosomes by in–vitro penetration of zona–free hamster ova. Creighton P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):619–22
Age–related changes in the meiotic chromosomes of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Goldstein P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 30;40(2):115–30
Developmentally controlled telomere addition in wild–type and mutant paramecia. Forney JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):251–8
Isolation of telomere DNA from Neurospora crassa. Schechtman MG. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3168–77
Distribution of telomere–associated sequences on natural chromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zakian VA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2257–60
Hypothesis: some mutagens directly alter specific chromosomal proteins (DNA topoisomerase II and peripheral proteins) to produce chromosome stickiness, which causes chromosome aberrations. Gaulden ME. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):357–65
New evidence for the presence of chromosomes in micronuclei of human and Chinese hamster cells. Viaggi S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):367–70
Sequence of centromere separation: a possible role for repetitive DNA. Vig BK. **Mutagenesis** 1987 May;2(3):155–9 (36 ref.)
Spontaneous chromosome gaps in Marmosa mitis. Fisher KM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1974 Mar;22(3):299–303
Studies on the chromosome by scanning electron microscope—a new trial with long–term Giemsa staining. Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):903–8
The Giardia lamblia trophozoite contains sets of closely related chromosomes. Adam RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4555–67
Computer modelling of DNA structures involved in chromosome maintenance. Eckdahl TT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8531–45
The cohering telomeres of Oxytricha. Oka Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8877–98
Isolation and characterization of minichromosome particles that contain a glucocorticoid–modulated promoter. Ostrowski MC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11; 15(17):6957–71
Chromosome size polymorphism in Plasmodium falciparum can involve deletions of the subtelomeric pPFrep20 sequence. Patarapotikul J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4331–40
Genetic hypervariability of telomere–related sequences is associated with meiosis in Plasmodium falciparum. Vernick KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6973–85
Telomere terminal transferase activity in the hypotrichous ciliate Oxytricha nova and a model for replication of the ends of linear DNA molecules. Zahler AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6953–72
Polytene chromosomes of Orthopodomyia pulcripalpis (Diptera, Culicidae). Munstermann LE, et al. **Parassitologia** 1985 Dec;27(3):267–77
Direct chromosomal preparation for studying hydatidiform moles. Tóth A, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):587–90
Involvement of a nucleolar component, perichromonucleolin, in the condensation and decondensation of chromosomes. Shi LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):7953–6
Induced and natural break sites in the chromosomes of Hawaiian Drosophila. Tonzetich J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1717–21
High–speed chromosome sorting. Gray JW, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):323–9 (42 ref.)
The structure of sister minichromosome DNA before anaphase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koshland D, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1713–6
Chromosomes: the ends in view [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 May 20;240(4855):982–3
The role of acentric chromosome fragments in gene amplification. Hahn P, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov;13(6):597–608
[Comparative study of the somatic conjugation of chromosomes in the neural ganglia of male and female Drosophila melanogaster D–32] Monakhova MA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(4):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the DNA sequence from the tissue–specific puff (Balbiani ring) of Chironomus thummi] Bogachev SS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(6):1473–6 **(Rus)**
[Genetic study of plasmid integration into yeast chromosomes. VI. Patterns of the destabilization of chimeric chromosomes and their use in gene mapping] Bulat SA. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of the multigene Lpm locus in chromosome 9 of the American mink] Ermolaev VI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome stability in saccharomycete yeasts] Karpova TS, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Dec;23(12):2148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of the gene coding for adenine phosphoribosyltransferase on the genetic map of chromosome 8 in the mouse] Nesterova TB, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplification of regions of the genome in the somatic cells of mammals resistant to colchicine. VII. Localization of the initial and amplified copies of gene mdr in one and the same segment of chromosome 4 of the Djungarian hamster] Sokova OI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):836–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic reorganization of the architectonics of polytene chromosomes in the onto- and phylogenesis of malarial mosquitoes. II. Species specificity in the pattern of chromosome relations with the nuclear envelope of nutrient ovarian cells] Stegnii VN. **Genetika** 1987 Jul;23(7):1194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of the polyauxotrophy of the early mitotic progeny of Saccharomyces cerevisiae zygotes. III. The behavior of the chromosome-III markers in polyauxotrophic clones and their mitotic and meiotic segregants] Stolbova AV. **Genetika** 1987 Dec; 23(12):2128–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for measuring absolute linear parameters of chromosomes] Chabala LI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy research on the chromatin structure of dispersed lampbrush chromosomes in the hen] Gaginskaia ER, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb;30(2):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyotype analysis of clone L929 murine fibroblasts by using differential chromosome staining] Sorokina EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Feb;30(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between DNA quantity, chromosome number and evolutionary age of the most important taxa of bony fishes] Arkhipchuk VV. et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 49(2):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES A see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1–3**

CHROMOSOMES B see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4–5**

CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL

Chromosomal cephalosporinases responsible for multiple resistance to newer beta-lactam antibiotics. Sanders CC. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987;41:573–93 (133 ref.)

Chromosome organization in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Clustering and scattering of genes specifying four arginine catabolic pathways. Haas D, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987; 39:256–63 (26 ref.)

Packaging specific segments of the Salmonella chromosome with locked-in Mud-P22 prophages. Youderian P, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Apr;118(4):581–92

Chromosomally mediated intrinsic resistance to penicillin of penicillinase producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Sydney: guide to treatment with Augmentin. Tapsall JW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Oct;63(5):305–8

Method for localization of cloned DNA fragments on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Fayet O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5641–7

Chromosome-mediated iron uptake system in pathogenic strains of Vibrio anguillarum. Lemos ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1920–5

Genes encoding two lipoproteins in the leuS-dacA region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Takase I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5692–9

Complete sequence and transcriptional analysis of the spo0F region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Trach K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4194–208

Efficiency of homologous DNA recombination varies along the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Vagner V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3978–82

Construction of donor strains of classical and El Tor biotypes of Vibrio cholerae using R-plasmids and genetic mapping of the V. cholerae chromosome. Smirnov GB, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):16–23

Flanking and internal regions of chromosomal genes mediating aerobactin iron uptake systems in enteroinvasive Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Marolda CL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2269–78

Chromosomal DNA probes for the identification of Bacteroides species. Roberts MC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1423–30

Generation of a detailed physical and genetic map of the ilv-metE-udp region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Aldea M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):427–38

The normal replication terminus of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome, terC, is dispensable for vegetative growth and sporulation. Iismaa TP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):299–310

Isolation and characterization of IS elements repeated in the bacterial chromosome. Matsutani S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 5;196(3):445–55

Transductional analysis of chromosome replication time. Hanks MC, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):288–93

Organisation of the Escherichia coli chromosome between genes glnS and glnU, V. Plumbridge J. **MGG** 1987 Oct; 209(3):618–20

A one-step procedure for the purification of high molecular weight bacterial chromosomal DNA. Yacoob RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1639

Mode of insertion of the broad-host-range plasmid RP4 and its derivatives into the chromosome of Myxococcus xanthus. Jaoua S, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):111–9

Chromosomal gene transfer in Spiroplasma citri. Barroso G, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 19;241(4868):959–61

Haemolytic activity and characteristics of plasmid and chromosomally borne hly genes isolated from E. coli of different origin. Grünig HM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Mar; 267(4):485–94

[Immune electron microscope localization of RNA-polymerase on the Escherichia coli chromosome using monoclonal antibodies against the beta-subunit] Grachev MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Mar;14(3):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of a plasmid into the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome mediated by homologous DNA sequences] Astashkin EI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Feb; (2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of prophage SM of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the chromosome of host cells] Gorelyshev AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan;(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mapping of Escherichia coli chromosomal Tn5 and F insertions by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Smith CL, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Jun;119(2):227–36

Sequence features of the replication terminus of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Carrigan CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8501–9

DRUG EFFECTS

[Comparative restriction analysis of chromosomal DNA of strains of Photobacterium leiognathi] Videlets IIu, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Jan;33(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Integration and expression of the human dihydrofolate reductase gene in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Poluéktova EU, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Oct;23(10):1839–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The replicative origin of the E. coli chromosome binds to cell membranes only when hemimethylated. Ogden GB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 1;54(1):127–35

The dnaK gene of Escherichia coli functions in initiation of chromosome replication. Sakakibara Y. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):972–9

Coordination of chromosome replication initiation in Escherichia coli: effects of different dnaA alleles. Skarstad K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):852–8

DNA gyrase on the bacterial chromosome. Oxolinic acid-induced DNA cleavage in the dnaA-gyrB region. Franco RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 5;201(1):229–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular cloning of a tetracycline-resistance determinant from Bacillus subtilis chromosomal DNA and its expression in Escherichia coli and B. subtilis. Sakaguchi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):49–57

When polymerases collide: replication and the transcriptional organization of the E. coli chromosome. Brewer BJ. **Cell** 1988 Jun 3;53(5):679–86 (32 ref.)

Effects of chromosomal inversion on cell fitness in Escherichia coli K-12. Hill CW, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug; 119(4):771–8

Genetic analysis of Bacillus subtilis spo mutations generated by Tn917-mediated insertional mutagenesis. Sandman K, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):603–17

Initiation of chromosome replication in bacteria: analysis of an inhibitor control model. Margalit H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5231–40

Interaction of dnaA46 protein with a stimulatory protein in replication from the Escherichia coli chromosomal origin. Hwang DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10633–40

Sequential early stages in the in vitro initiation of replication at the origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Sekimizu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7124–30

Chromosomal beta-lactamase expression and antibiotic resistance in Enterobacter cloacae. Yang YJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Mar;25(3):227–33

Mechanism for chromosome and minichromosome segregation in Escherichia coli. Helmstetter CE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20;197(2):195–204

Restriction alleviation and enhancement of mutagenesis of the bacteriophage T4 chromosome in recBCsbcA strains of Escherichia coli. Kannan PR, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct; 209(3):413–8

OriC plasmids do not affect timing of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli K12. Koppes LJ. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):188–92

Shuttle transfer (or retrotransfer) of chromosomal markers mediated by plasmid pULB113. Mergeay M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):61–70

Direct selection for the exchange of alleles between a plasmid and the Escherichia coli chromosome. Merryweather A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(3):381–4

Cloning of a chromosomal locus (exp) which regulates the expression of several exoprotein genes in Staphylococcus aureus. Morfeldt E, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar;211(3):435–40

Mapping of the sor genes for L-sorbose degradation in the chromosome of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Sprenger GA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):352–9

Heat stress in the presence of low RNA polymerase activity increases chromosome copy number of Escherichia coli. Guzman EC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):203–6

Identification, cloning, nucleotide sequence and chromosomal map location of hns, the structural gene for Escherichia coli DNA-binding protein H-NS. Pon CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):199–202

Presence in the 'silent' terminus region of the Escherichia coli K12 chromosome of cryptic gene(s) encoding a new nitrate reductase. Bonnefoy V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):143–50

ParD: a new gene coding for a protein required for chromosome partitioning and septum localization in Escherichia coli. Hussain K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 1(1):73–81

Chromosomal mapping of the pel and cel genes in Erwinia chrysanthemi strain B374. Piecq M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):297–302

Random cloning of bent DNA segments from Escherichia coli chromosome and primary characterization of their structures. Mizuno T. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11; 15(17):6827–41

Cloning and expression of the gene(s) for chromosome-mediated beta-lactamase production of Proteus vulgaris in Escherichia coli. Maejima T, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):120–6

Heterogeneity of chromosomal genes encoding chloramphenicol resistance in streptococci. Pepper K, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Jan;19(1):71–4

Chromosomal mapping of the structural gene coding for the mouse cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin. Eistetter HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3489–93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gene organization in the region containing a new gene involved in chromosome partition in Escherichia coli. Kato J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3967–77

Mapping of Agrobacterium tumefaciens chromosomal genes affecting cellulose synthesis and bacterial attachment to host cells. Robertson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1408–11

Rearrangement of the bacterial chromosome: forbidden inversions. Segall A, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 9; 241(4871):1314–8

[Structural-functional organization of the Escherichia coli chromosome from immunoelectron microscopy data] Likhoshvai EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Mar–Apr;299(1):225–7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the position of the spo-genes in region 210 of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Chikindas ML, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Oct;23(10):1900–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Tn3611 and Tn3613 transposons discovered in the chromosome of the BS205 strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Erova TE, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):781–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES D see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN

Chromosomal assignment of seven human genomic DNA sequences associated with restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Spurr NK, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 May;50 (Pt 2):145–52

Cytogenetic instability with balanced chromosome changes in an SV40 transformed human uroepithelial cell line. Meisner LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3215–20

Infrequent loss of chromosomal heterozygosity in human stomach cancer. Wada M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1; 48(11):2988–92

Human chromosome-specific repetitive DNA sequences: novel markers for genetic analysis. Moyzis RK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(6):375–86

The mode of hepatitis B virus DNA integration in chromosomes of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagaya T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):773–82

Leukemias and constitutional chromosome pathology. Alimena G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 72(6 Suppl):37–41 (52 ref.)

High-resolution chromosome analysis in the prognosis and clinical evolution of "de novo" myelodysplasia.Yunis JJ. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov–Dec;72(6 Suppl):34–6 (29 ref.)

Human sperm chromosomes. Templado C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb;3(2):133–8

Chromosomal analysis of chorionic villi for foetal diagnosis in the first trimester. Kucheria K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:589–91

Chromosome-specific subsets of human alpha satellite DNA: analysis of sequence divergence within and between chromosomal subsets and evidence for an ancestral pentameric repeat. Willard HF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(3):207–14

Cancer cytogenetics in clinical diagnosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1186

Methods for chromosome banding of human and experimental tumors in vitro. Trent JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:267–79

Restriction endonuclease resistant chromatin in human chromosomes. Babu A, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):367–8

Isolation of microcell hybrid clones containing retroviral vector insertions into specific human chromosomes. Lugo TG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2814–20

Telomeric repeat from T. thermophila cross hybridizes with human telomeres. Allshire RC, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14; 332(6165):656–9

NIH gearing up to tackle the human genome [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1988 Mar 10;332(6160):99

Progress in the molecular cytogenetics of man. Ferguson-Smith MA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jun 15;319(1194):239–48 (32 ref.)

The human gene map. Robson EB. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jun 15; 319(1194):229–37 (13 ref.)

Prospects for a complete molecular map of the human genome. Southern EM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jun 15;319(1194):299–307 (20 ref.)

A simple method for preparing prometaphase chromosomes from amniotic fluid cell cultures. Cheung SW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul;7(6):383–8

Europe seeks strategy for biology [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):710–2

Focus on the genome [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1988 May 6;240(4853):711

Genome projects ready to go [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1988 Apr 29;240(4852):602–4

Academy backs genome project [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 1):725–6

Cantor to head LBL Genome Center [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1266

Watson may head genome office [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 May 13;240(4854):878–9

Chromosome microdissection and microcloning in human molecular genetics. Kao FT. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):375–80 (18 ref.)

Growth suppression of hybrids between transformed cells and normal fibroblasts in serum-free medium: correlation with retention of human chromosomes. Straus DS, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 987 Nov;13(6):587–96

ANALYSIS

Comparison of maternal and fetal chromosome heteromorphisms to monitor maternal cell contamination in chorionic villus samples. Olson S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul;7(6):413–7

A highly conserved repetitive DNA sequence, (TTAGGG)n, present at the telomeres of human chromosomes. Moyzis RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6622–6

Heterochromatin C sizes distribution of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in a sample of the Mexican population: comparison of two quantitative methods of measurement. Mutchinick O, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr-Jun; 39(2):123–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Familial polyposis coli: no evidence for increased sensitivity to mitomycin C. Mazzullo HA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):233–7

Sodium fluoride and chromosome damage (in vitro human lymphocyte and in vivo micronucleus assays). Albanese R. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov;2(6):497–9

Effect of anticonvulsants on human chromosomes. 2. In vitro studies. García Sagredo JM. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr; 204(4):623–6

Fragile sites are targets of diverse mutagens and carcinogens. Yunis JJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 Mar;1(1):59–69

[Effect of anticonvulsants on human chromosomes: in vivo study] García Sagredo JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov; 181(7):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Inheritance of allelic blueprints for methylation patterns. Silva AJ, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 15;54(2):145–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of the active cDNA of the human cell cycle gene (RCC1) involved in the regulation of onset of chromosome condensation. Ohtsubo M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Aug;1(6):585–93

RADIATION EFFECTS

Scanning electron microscope analysis of structural changes and aberrations in human chromosomes associated with the inhibition and reversal of inhibition of ultraviolet light induced DNA repair. Mullinger AM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):39–44

The effect of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine on the formation of X-ray induced chromatid aberrations in X-irradiated G2 human cells. Mozdarani H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Sep;2(5):371–4

[Chromosome radiosensitivity in 2 successive mitotic cycles of human lymphocytes] Luchnik NV, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage susceptibility of human lymphocyte chromosomes at different stages of the mitotic cycle in combined exposure to fast neutrons and postradiation hyperthermia] Chebotarev EE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Mar-Apr; 22(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A new approach in recognition of heterochromatic regions of human chromosomes by means of restriction endonucleases. Babu A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan; 42(1):60–5

Normal sensitivity to mutagens, spontaneous chromosome breakage, and mutation frequency in nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Stefanini M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280 Suppl:S19–23

Chromosomal analysis of sixteen human rhabdomyosarcomas. Sheng WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):983–7

Three-dimensional reconstruction of a human metaphase chromosome from electron micrographs. Harauz G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(5):366–74

Premature chromosome condensation induced by electrofusion. Cervenka J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(3–4):169–73

Delineation of human prometaphase paracentromeric regions using sequential GTG- and C-banding. Magenis RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):132–40

Stabilization of chromosomes by DNA intercalators for flow karyotyping and identification by banding of isolated chromosomes. Aten JA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(4):359–66

Do individual allocyclic chromosomes in metaphase reflect their interphase domains? Kuhn EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):210–3

Fluorescence in situ hybridization to interphase cell nuclei in suspension allows flow cytometric analysis of chromosome content and microscopic analysis of nuclear organization. Trask B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):251–9

Effect of C-banded heterochromatin on centromere separation. Zhang A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(5):285–9

Chromosome sorting by flow cytometry. Bartholdi M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:252–67

Gene mapping with sorted chromosomes. Lebo RV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:292–313

In situ hybridization of metaphase and prometaphase chromosomes. Naylor SL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 151:279–92

Transfer and selective retention of single specific human chromosomes via microcell-mediated chromosome transfer. Saxon PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:313–25

Non-random distribution of Alu-family repeats in human chromosomes. Filatov LV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987; 12(2):117–22

Direct visualization of single copy genes on banded metaphase chromosomes by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Bhatt B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3951–61

Chromosomes: the ends in view [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1988 May 20;240(4855):982–3

[Reflection microscopy of interchromosomal filaments] Folle GA. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosomes of the embryonic trophoblast: preparation and staining] Jotterand-Bellomo M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;241 Suppl:S93–100 **(Fre)**

[Molecular cytogenetic research on the polymorphism of segments of the constitutive heterochromatin in human chromosomes] Iurov IuB, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Feb; 24(2):356–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a cloned alphoid repetitive sequence of human DNA in studying the polymorphism of heterochromatin regions of chromosomes] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May; 24(5):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of analyzing the chromosome localization of repetitive nucleotide sequences by using hybridization in situ] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nondisjunction of the chromosomes in man. Hypotheses and facts] Podugol'nikova OA. **Genetika** 1988 Mar;24(3):389–95 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of ascitic and pleural exudates] Bello MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(4):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 1

Is there a role of chromosome 1 in the clinical expression of diabetes mellitus? Bottini E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;43(2):217–9

Chromosome I linkage studies in Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy type I. Griffiths LR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May;42(5):756–71

A specific syndrome due to deletion of the distal long arm of chromosome 1. Meinecke P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):371–6 (9 ref.)

Dermatoglyphic findings in chromosome 1 long arm deletions [letter] Reed T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 29(3):685–9

Clinical variability of partial duplication 1q: a clinical report and literature review. Rosenthal J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):787–92 (14 ref.)

Fetal death associated with a t(1;14) in three generations. Barratt PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:157–60

Interstitial dup(1p) and severe intrauterine growth retardation. Dhellemmes C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988; 31(2):129–31

Double autosomal trisomy (1q21.2----qter and 14pter----q13) in a female fetus with nuchal oedema. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(4):240–2

A case of interstitial 1q deletion [46,XY,del(q25q32.1)]. Hamano S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):105–8 (7 ref.)

Terminal deletion 1q43 in a newborn with hydrocephalus. Ribeiro MC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):126–8

Poor prognosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with translocation (1;19) in childhood: potential interest of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vagner-Capodano AM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988; 31(1):53–6 (25 ref.)

The C8A and C8B loci are closely linked on chromosome 1. Rogde S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 May;50 (Pt 2):139–44

Mapping of the gene coding for the human liver/bone/kidney isozyme of alkaline phosphatase to chromosome 1. Swallow DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;50 (Pt 3):229–35

Human tissue factor: cDNA sequence and chromosome localization of the gene. Scarpati EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5234–8

Chromosome 1 abnormalities in cervical carcinoma. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1317–24

Complex translocation involving chromosomes #1, #9, and #22 in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun; 32(2):277–80

Translocation t(8;14)(q24;q32) and del(1)(p22) in FAB-L1 adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia with long survival. Carbone P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May; 32(1):143–7

Trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 1 in patients with hematologic malignancies and solid tumors: report of six cases. Cervantes F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr; 31(2):165–70

Tubulovillous adenoma of the colon with hyperdiploidy, double-minute chromosomes, and inversion of chromosome 1. Couturier-Turpin MH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):253–62

t(1;19) and t(12;17) in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia of pre-B type. Ghione F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):275–8

Chromosome findings and prognosis in neuroblastoma [letter] Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov; 29(1):175–7

An identical t(Y;1)(q12;q21) in two patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Hollings PE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):285–93

Identical chromosome 1p breakpoint abnormality in both the tumor and the constitutional karyotype of a patient with neuroblastoma. Lampert F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):235–9

The emergence and establishment of a clonal subline with partial duplication of chromosome 1q from a tumorigenic human chronic lymphocytic leukemic B-cell line. Lee CL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):139–43

Transformation of polycythemia vera to acute nonlymphocytic leukemia accompanied by t(1;3)(p36;q21) karyotype. Najfeld V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):193–200

Fragile sites and neuroblastoma: fragile site at 1p13.1 and other points on lymphocyte chromosomes from patients and family members. Rudolph B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):83–94

Translocation t(1;22) in congenital acute megakaryocytic leukemia. Sait SN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep; 34(2):277–80

T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with translocation (1;18). Suciu S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan; 30(1):165–9

Four patients with myelodysplastic syndrome with translocation (1;7)(p11;p11) including one patient with independent clones del(7)q22) [corrected] and t(1;7)(q21;q11) [published erratum appears in Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Feb;30(2):346] Tantravahi R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):83–90

Sensitive, high-resolution chromatin and chromosome mapping in situ: presence and orientation of two closely integrated copies of EBV in a lymphoma line. Lawrence JB, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jan 15;52(1):51–61

Monosomy, trisomy, fragile sites, and rearrangements of chromosome no. 1 in a mentally retarded male with multiple congenital anomalies. Neu RL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):73–7

Regional chromosomal assignment of human renin gene to 1q12----qter and use in linkage studies in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Griffiths LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):231–3

Linkage between the loci for autosomal dominant neuronal Charcot-Marie-Tooth neuropathy (CMT1) and serum amyloid P component (APCS) on human chromosome 1.

Ionasescu V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):175–6
Linkage between the loci for Duffy (FY) and serum amyloid P component (APCS) on human chromosome 1. Ionasescu V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):240–1
Human renin gene assigned to chromosome band 1q42 by in situ hybridization. Nakai H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):90–1
The human liver-type pyruvate kinase (PKL) gene is on chromosome 1 at band q21. Satoh H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):132–3
Partial duplication of chromosome 1q preceding the development of an L3 lymphoblastic leukemia with t(8;14), secondary to treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Zollino M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):193–7
Establishment of a molecular genetic map of distal mouse chromosome 1: further definition of a conserved linkage group syntenic with human chromosome 1q. Seldin MF, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):48–56
Regional assignment of the gene for human liver/bone/kidney alkaline phosphatase to chromosome 1p36.1–p34. Smith M, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):139–43
Chromosome-specific alpha satellite DNA from human chromosome 1: hierarchical structure and genomic organization of a polymorphic domain spanning several hundred kilobase pairs of centromeric DNA. Waye JS, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):43–51
Confirmation of the assignment of MYCL to chromosome 1 in humans and its position relative to RH, UMPK, and PGM1. Zelinski T, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):154–6
In situ hybridization as a tool to study numerical chromosome aberrations in solid bladder tumors. Hopman AH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(4):307–16
A hypervariable repeated sequence on human chromosome 1p36. Buroker N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):175–81
Reciprocal translocation t(1;18)(p32;q21) in a patient with some phenotypical anomalies. Gil R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):384
Familial pericentric and paracentric inversions of chromosome 1. Johnson DD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 79(4):315–20
An azoospermic male with reciprocal translocation t(1;15)(q11;p11). López-Ginés C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov; 77(3):294
cDNA cloning, expression and mapping of human laminin B2 gene to chromosome 1q31. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):235–41
Regional chromosomal localisation of APOA2 to 1q21–1q23. Middleton-Price HR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul; 79(3):283–5
Association of a new chromosomal deletion [del(1)(q32q42)] with diaphragmatic hernia: assignment of a human ferritin gene. Youssoufian H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):267–70
The anonymous RFLP locus D1S2 is close to PGM1 on chromosome 1. Kidd KK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(1):22–6
The human LFA-3 gene is located at the same chromosome band as the gene for its receptor CD2. Sewell WA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(4):278–82
Immortalization of a human colorectal adenoma cell line by continuous in vitro passage: possible involvement of chromosome 1 in tumour progression. Paraskeva C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):908–12
Organization of the genes encoding complement receptors type 1 and 2, decay-accelerating factor, and C4-binding protein in the RCA locus on human chromosome 1. Carroll MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1271–80
Partial 1p monosomy in a physically and mentally retarded boy. Genčík A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug;35(4):309–15
The gene for T11 (CD2) maps to chromosome 1 in humans and to chromosome 3 in mice. Clayton LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3617–21
Pericentric inversion and sterility [letter] Barros A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;24(8):510
Translocation (1;22) in a child with bilateral oblique facial clefts. Dasouki M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):427–9
Terminal deletion of chromosome 1(q43) in a female infant. Garani GP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):211–2
Clinical consequences of deletion 1p35. Wenger SL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):263
Variable immunodeficiency with abnormal condensation of the heterochromatin of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16. Carpenter NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):757–60
Paternal translocation (1;7) associated with reproductive failure (a case report). Joseph AM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;33(3):143–5
Partial trisomy chromosome 5 cosegregating with schizophrenia. Bassett AS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9; 1(8589):799–801
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence for NRAS pMCR3 on chromosome 1. Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9623
The human liver glutathione S-transferase gene superfamily: expression and chromosome mapping of an Hb subunit cDNA. DeJong JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8541–54
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pEFD53.2) on chromosome 1 [D1S73]. Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3116
A chromosome 1 BglI RFLP for the LR67 anonymous DNA segment [D1S26] Griffiths LR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7752
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pHHH119) on chromosome 1 [D1S59] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4741
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMHZ14 on chromosome 1p (D1S60). Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9619
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHI54) on chromosome 1p [D1S62]. Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3115
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pEFZ13) on chromosome 1p [D1S64]. Krapcho K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5704
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEKH7.4 to chromosome 1 (D1S65). Kumlin-Wolff E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9621
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNZ2) on chromosome 1p [D1S57] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4747
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pHHH106) on chromosome 1 [D1S67] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5218
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHBI40 on chromosome 1 (D1S66). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9622
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNZ23 to chromosome 1 (D1S58). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9620
Identification and mapping of RFLPs for human tissue factor (HTF) to chromosome 1p. Scarpati EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9098
Bgl II RFLP at the human erythrocyte/HepG2-type glucose transporter (GLUT) locus on chromosome 1. Xiang K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9101
Localization of the human JUN protooncogene to chromosome region 1p31–32. Haluska FG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2215–8
cDNA sequence, protein structure, and chromosomal location of the human gene for poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Cherney BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8370–4
Molecular analysis and clinical significance of N-myc amplification and chromosome 1p monosomy in human neuroblastomas. Brodeur GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:3–15 (38 ref.)
Analysis of a novel locus frequently co-amplified with N-myc in human neuroblastoma. Montgomery KT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:71–88
N-myc protein expression by neuroblastoma cells that have metastasized to bone marrow. Moss TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:91–101
Biological characteristics of N-myc amplified neuroblastoma in patients over one year of age. Nakagawara A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:31–9
Expression of N-myc by neuroblastomas with one or multiple copies of the oncogene. Seeger RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:41–9
Characterization of human neuroblastoma cell lines that lack N-myc gene amplification. Wada RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:57–69
Regional assignment of human tissue factor gene (F3) to chromosome 1p21–p22. Kao FT, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jul;14(4):407–10
Characterization of single-copy probe from vicinity of centromere of human chromosome 1. Solus J, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jul;14(4):381–91
Predominant association of adenovirus type 12 DNA with human chromosome 1 early in productive infection. Rosahl T, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):494–7
[Refractory anemia with t(1;7) (p11:p11)] Musilová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Apr;34(4):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Partial trisomy 1 (1q31–41) caused by intrachromosomal insertion in 1p31.3 in a newborn infant and a sister of the mother] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Dec;135(12):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic analysis of human urinary bladder cancer] Moriyama M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 78(8):1295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Involvement of chromosome 1, associated with t(8;14), in 2 cases of Burkitt's lymphoma and a case of ALL (L3)] Del Potro E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A myeloproliferative disease in two infants associated with eosinophilia and chromosome t(1;5) translocation. Darbyshire PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Aug;66(4):483–6
Immunodeficiency, centromeric heterochromatin instability of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16, and facial anomalies: the ICF syndrome. Maraschio P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 25(3):173–80
Interstitial deletion of chromosome 1 [del(1)(q25q32)] in an infant with prune belly sequence. Scarbrough PR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):169–74
[Analysis of the inheritance of heterochromatic regions in human chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y] Podugol'nikova OA. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterochromatic regions and chromosome 21 nondisjunction in man. II. A comparative analysis of the polymorphism of the C bands of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in the fathers and mothers of Down's disease children] Podugol'nikova OA. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):848–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Partial trisomy 1q in the bone marrow of a patient with polycythemia vera] Lisker R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jan-Mar;40(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 2

Human placental and intestinal alkaline phosphatase genes map to 2q34–q37. Griffin CA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;41(6):1025–34
A patient with partial duplication 2q and partial deficiency 11q. Ho CK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):575–9 (18 ref.)
Deletion 2q syndrome? [letter] Sánchez JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):453–6
Critical region hypothesis: primary amenorrhea in an 18-year-old woman with a complex translocation (X;2;8). Juberg RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:145–50
Very close linkage between D2S1 and ACP1 on chromosome 2p. Lothe RA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;50 (Pt 4):361–7
The human placental alkaline phosphatase gene and related sequences map to chromosome 2 band q37. Martin D, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 May;51 (Pt 2):145–52
Malignant histiocytosis: a specific t(2;5)(p23;q35) translocation? Review of the literature. Benz-Lemoine E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1045–7
A Ki-1 (CD30)-positive human cell line (Karpas 299) established from a high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, showing a 2;5 translocation and rearrangement of the T-cell receptor beta-chain gene. Fischer P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):234–40
Translocation 2;8 in a congenital rhabdomyosarcoma [letter] Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):343–5
Regional localization of the gene for thyroid peroxidase to human chromosome 2pter——p12. de Vijlder JJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):170–2
A specific chromosomal abnormality in rhabdomyosarcoma. Douglass EC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(3–4):148–55
Assignment of the human protein C gene (PROC) to chromosome region 2q14——q21 by in situ hybridization. Kato A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):46–7
Regional mapping of the human placental alkaline phosphatase gene (ALPP) to 2q37 by in situ hybridization. Raimondi E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):98–9
Nebulin cDNAs detect a 25-kilobase transcript in skeletal muscle and localize to human chromosome 2. Stedman H, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):1–7
Cloning and expression of human nebulin cDNAs and assignment of the gene to chromosome 2q31–q32. Zeviani M, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):249–56
Assignment of the human fast skeletal muscle myosin alkali light chains gene (MLC1F/MLC3F) to 2q 32.1–2qter. Cohen-Haguenauer O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan; 78(1):65–70
Deletion 2q31.3——2q33.3: gene dosage effect of ribulose 5-phosphate 3-epimerase. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):92
Localization of the villin gene on human chromosome 2q35–q36 and on mouse chromosome 1. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):130–3
Human sperm chromosome studies in a reciprocal translocation t(2;5). Templado C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):24–8
A dominantly inherited syndrome (microcephaly, short stature, peculiar facies, mental retardation) associated with two balanced rearrangements involving chromosomes 2;7 and 5;20. Vivarelli R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 79(4):385–8
Linkage relations of JK, CO, KEL and IGK with each other and with AHCY. Bender K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(1):12–7
Assignment of the T-cell differentiation gene MAL to human chromosome 2, region cen——q13. Alonso MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(2):91–5
CD8B, the human equivalent of the mouse Ly-3 gene is localized on chromosome 2. Spurr NK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(1):70–2
The human and rodent intestinal fatty acid binding protein genes. A comparative analysis of their structure, expression, and linkage relationships. Sweetser DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16060–71
The inheritance of fragile sites: apparent absence of fra(2)(q13) in the parents of three unrelated probands. Keskiaho L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):678–83
Partial trisomy 2p. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Sep;31 (Pt 3):293–8
The chromosome 2 breakpoint in Burkitt lymphoma Ly66 lies between VK and JK. Adolph S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6242
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pTBAB5.7 on chromosome 2 (D2S47). Bragg T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10072
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNZ9.1 on chromosome 2 (D2S46). Culver M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10074
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEFD122 on chromosome 2 (D2S48). Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10078
A common MspI RFLP of the human fibronectin gene (FN1). Gardella R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;

16(4):1651
Two new ApoB gene polymorphisms: Rs1 and Rs2. Genest JJ Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8746
Two new ApoB gene polymorphisms: Rs3 and Rs4. Genest JJ Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8747
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHHH115.2 on chromosome 2 (D2S54). Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10077
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHHH133 on chromosome 2 (D2S45). Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10075
The reciprocal recombination product of a VK-JK joining reaction remains on chromosome 2p12. Klobeck HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6243
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEKZ105 on chromosome 2 (D2S55). Kumlin-Wolff E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10076
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cMCOE32) on chromosome 2 [D2S53] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6258
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNZ15) on chromosome 2 [D2S50]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5702
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNH24 on chromosome 2 (D2S44). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10073
An RFLP in the gene for the human pro-alpha 2 chain of type V collagen (COL5A2). Schwartz RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5225
A complex Hind III polymorphism in the human apolipoprotein-B gene (APOB). Turturro F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9618
Regional localization of the human c-rel locus using translocation chromosome analysis. Brownell E, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):527-9
The value of chromosome analysis in cases of neural tube defects: a case of anencephaly associated with fetal dup(2)(p24----pter). Singer N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):567-71
Chromosomal localization of the human diazepam binding inhibitor gene. DeBernardi MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6561-5
The coding sequence for the human 18,000-dalton hydrophobic pulmonary surfactant protein is located on chromosome 2 and identifies a restriction fragment length polymorphism. Emrie PA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):105-10
Genes for human vitamin K-dependent plasma proteins C and S are located on chromosomes 2 and 3, respectively. Long GL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan; 14(1):93-8
Identification of nucleotide-excision-repair genes on human chromosomes 2 and 13 by functional complementation in hamster-human hybrids. Thompson LH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):539-51
The Colton blood group locus. A linkage analysis. Zelinski T, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep-Oct;28(5):435-8
[Double translocation 46, XX, t(2; 5), t(2; 18) with major reproduction problems] Sidaner I, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pericentric inversion of chromosome 2 and deletion of the short arm of 5 in mosaicism] Campos Tristán C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):475-6 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A novel type of c-myc translocation in a T lymphoma cell line. Aghib D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:338-42
Two further cases of t(2;13) in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma indicating a review of the published chromosome breakpoints. Rowe D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep; 56(3):379-80
Absence of a lateral rectus muscle associated with duplication of the chromosome segment 7q32----q34. Keith CG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):122-5
Concurrent de novo interstitial deletion of band 2p22 and reciprocal translocation (3;7)(p21;q22). Webb GC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):125-7

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 3

Translocation (3:21) in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia prior to the onset of blast crisis. Coyle T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):56-9
Chromosome breakage and recombination at fragile sites. Glover TW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;43(3):265-73
Identification of a cell-surface antigen produced by a gene on human chromosome 3 (cen-q22) and not expressed by Rhnull cells. Miller YE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 41(6):1061-70
5-Aminolevulinate synthase is at 3p21 and thus not the primary defect in X-linked sideroblastic anemia. Sutherland GR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;43(3):331-5
Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 3: case report, review, and definition of a phenotype. Alvarado M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):781-6 (6 ref.)
A new case of partial trisomy 3(q25----qter) in a newborn. Montero MR, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):65-8
Localization of the oncogene c-erbA2 to human chromosome 3. Rider SH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 May;51 (Pt 2):153-60
Autosomal dominant congenital cataract associated with chromosomal translocation [t(3;4)(p26.2;p15)]. Reese PD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1382-4
Association of a chromosomal 3;21 translocation with the blast phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Rubin CM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1338-42
The gene for protein S maps near the centromere of human chromosome 3. Watkins PC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan; 71(1):238-41
Myeloproliferative disorders terminating in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia with chromosome 3q26 abnormality. Akahoshi M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1; 60(11):2654-61
3p involvement in a renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Region of tumor breakpoint clustering on 3p? Decker HJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):59-65
Translocation t(3;8)(p14.2;q24.1) in renal cell carcinoma affects expression of the common fragile site at 3p14(FRA3B) in lymphocytes. Glover TW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):69-73
Translocation (3;6)(q21;p21) in acute myeloid leukemia with abnormal thrombopoiesis and basophilia. Hoyle CF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):261-7
Transformation of polycythemia vera to acute nonlymphocytic leukemia accompanied by t(1;3)(p36;q21) karyotype. Najfeld V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):193-200
Translocation t(3;4)(q26;q21) in myelodysplastic syndrome with megakaryoblastic proliferation. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):5-9
Loss of common 3p14 fragile site expression in renal cell carcinoma with deletion breakpoint at 3p14. Tajara EH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):75-82
Direct molecular analysis of a deletion of 3p in tumors from patients with sporadic renal cell carcinoma. van der Hout AH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):281-5
erbA-related sequence coding for DNA-binding hormone receptor localized to chromosome 3p21-3p25 and deleted in small cell lung carcinoma. Dobrovic A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 1;48(3):682-5
De novo 3q/7q translocation and associated interstitial 7q35 deletion. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):60-2
Partial trisomy 3q syndrome inherited from familial t(3;9)(q26.1; p23). Tranebjaerg L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):137-43
Chromosomal localization of human lactotransferrin gene (LTF) by in situ hybridization. McCombs JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):16-7
Human alpha 2-HS-glycoprotein localized to 3q27----q29 by in situ hybridization. Magnuson VL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):72-4
Human cellular retinol-binding protein gene organization and chromosomal location. Nilsson MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):35-44
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone corresponding to bovine cellular retinoic-acid-binding protein and chromosomal localization of the corresponding human gene. Nilsson MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):45-51
Isolation of a cDNA probe for a human jejunal brush-border hydrolase, sucrase-isomaltase, and assignment of the gene locus to chromosome 3. Green F, et al. **Gene** 1987; 57(1):101-10
Terminal deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3, del(3pter-p25): a recognizable syndrome. Schwyzer U, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987;42(4):309-15
Two antigens, the transferrin receptor and p90 assigned to human chromosome 3, are probably the same protein. Nikinmaa B, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;107(1):55-8
Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3. Fetal pathology and exclusion of the gene for beta-galactosidase-1 (GLB-1) from 3(p11----p14.2). Hertz JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):389-91
Recurrent genomic rearrangements are not at the fragile sites on chromosomes 3 and 5 in human renal cell carcinomas. Kovacs G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):99-101
Loss of der(3) in renal carcinoma cells of a patient with constitutional t(3;12). Kovacs G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):148-50
Gene-rich chromosome regions and autosomal trisomy. A case of chromosome 3 trisomy mosaicism. Kuhn EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):214-20 (121 ref.)
Human cholinesterase genes localized by hybridization to chromosomes 3 and 16. Soreq H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):325-8
Studies on the human chromosome 3 centromere with a newly cloned alphoid DNA probe. Delattre O, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(3):156-67
Restriction fragment length polymorphism studies show consistent loss of chromosome 3p alleles in small cell lung cancer patients' tumors. Johnson BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):502-7
Familial trisomy 3q25----qter. Report of two cases. Garcia-Esquivel L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug; 35(4):299-303
Trisomy 3 mosaicism in a patient with Bartter syndrome. De Keyser F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 May;25(5):358
The effect of hydroxyurea on the expression of the common fragile site at 3p14. Yan ZA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct; 24(10):593-6
Deletion of 3(p14p23) in secondary erythroleukemia arising in long-term survivors of small cell lung cancer. Whang-Peng J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Oct 5; 80(15):1253-5
Rearrangements of chromosome 3 in nonfamilial renal cell carcinomas from Japanese patients. Yoshida MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May;79(5):600-7
Possible association of human growth hormone treatment with an occurrence of acute myeloblastic leukemia with an inversion of chromosome 3 in a child of pituitary dwarfism. Endo M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988; 16(1):45-7
Molecular analysis of the short arm of chromosome 3 in small-cell and non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Brauch H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1109-13
Deletion of a DNA sequence at the chromosomal region 3p21 in all major types of lung cancer. Kok K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10-16;330(6148):578-81
Loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 3p markers in small-cell lung cancer. Naylor SL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1-7;329(6138):451-4
Von Hippel-Lindau disease maps to the region of chromosome 3 associated with renal cell carcinoma. Seizinger BR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):268-9
A cDNA probe (PheA12) from the hc-(ERBA) gene on chromosome 3 detects a high frequency RFLP. Bale AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7756
Isolation and characterization of an alphoid DNA sequence recently amplified on human chromosome 3. Delattre O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8561
Multiple RFLPs at the human apolipoprotein D (APOD) locus. Drayna D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25; 15(22):9617
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNZ86.1 on chromosome 3 (D3S30). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10079
Taq I RFLP in the human cellular retinol-binding protein (CRBP) gene. Pellegrino A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7758
RFLP for the human erb-A beta locus. Wyllie FS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5224
Sequence, tissue distribution, and chromosomal localization of mRNA encoding a human glucose transporter-like protein. Fukumoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5434-8
Consistent chromosome 3p deletion and loss of heterozygosity in renal cell carcinoma. Kovacs G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1571-5
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosomes 3, 13, and 17 in small-cell carcinoma and on chromosome 3 in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Yokota J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9252-6
Genes for human vitamin K-dependent plasma proteins C and S are located on chromosomes 2 and 3, respectively. Long GL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan; 14(1):93-8
Assignment of the lactotransferrin gene to human chromosome 3 and to mouse chromosome 9. Teng CT, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov;13(6):689-93
Two genes homologous with human protein S cDNA are located on chromosome 3. Ploos van Amstel JK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):982-7
Loss of DNA sequences on chromosome 3 in renal cell carcinoma [letter] Linehan WM, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct; 30(4):404
[Chromosome markers in Balkan endemic nephropathy] Dimitrov Ts, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1664-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Concurrent de novo interstitial deletion of band 2p22 and reciprocal translocation (3;7)(p21;q22). Webb GC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):125-7
A frequent HindIII RFLP on chromosome 3p21-25 detected by a genomic erbA beta sequence. Gareau JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1223

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 4

A polymorphic DNA marker that represents a conserved expressed sequence in the region of the Huntington disease gene. Hayden MR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan; 42(1):125-31
Pairwise linkage analysis of 11 loci on human chromosome 4. Murray JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):490-7
cDNA cloning and chromosomal localization (4q11-13) of a gene for statherin, a regulator of calcium in saliva. Sabatini LM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 41(6):1048-60
Isolation of DNA markers in the direction of the Huntington disease gene from the G8 locus. Smith B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):335-44
Ring chromosome 4 mosaicism and Potter sequence. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):120-2
De novo inv del(4) in an infant with the Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome. Serville F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(3):170-4
Autosomal dominant congenital cataract associated with chromosomal translocation [t(3;4)(p26.2;p15)]. Reese PD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1382-4
Trisomy 4 in a case of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (M2). Fujishita M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep; 34(2):281-4
Two further cases of acute myeloid leukemia with trisomy 4. Hoyle CF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;

34(1):29–32 (7 ref.)
Trisomy 4 in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. An Australian case. Juneja S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug; 34(1):25–8
Fragile sites at 4q23 and 7q11.23 unique to bone marrow cells. Morgan R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar; 31(1):47–53
Translocation t(3;4)(q26;q21) in myelodysplastic syndrome with megakaryoblastic proliferation. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):5–9
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a unique rearrangement between chromosomes 4 and 11. O'Malley DP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):291–4
Translocation t(4;11) and morphologically Burkitt-like blasts [letter] Raynaud SD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):89–90
Trisomy 4 in two cases of acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Suciu S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1; 33(1):19–23
Partial deletion of 4p in fetal cells not present in chorionic villi. Eiben B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):49–52
Major locus for red hair color linked to MNS blood groups on chromosome 4. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug; 32(2):125–8
Molecular characterization and chromosomal mapping of melanoma growth stimulatory activity, a growth factor structurally related to beta-thromboglobulin. Richmond A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2025–33
The vitamin D-binding protein gene contains conserved nucleotide sequences that respond to heavy metal, adipocyte and mitotic signals. Yang F, et al. **Gene** 1987; 54(2–3):285–90
Localization of the human dihydropteridine reductase gene to band p15.3 of chromosome 4 by in situ hybridization. Brown RM, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):67–70
A somatic cell hybrid panel for localizing DNA segments near the Huntington's disease gene. MacDonald ME, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):29–34
Localization of the human c-kit protooncogene on the q11–q12 region of chromosome 4. d'Auriol L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):374–6
Chromosomal rearrangement involving chromosomes 4, 6, 11 and 11. Eiben B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):193
Trisomy 4q: 46, xy,–11, +der (11), t(4;11) (q27; q25) pat in a child with multiple congenital anomalies. al-Awadi SA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):308–11
The human and rodent intestinal fatty acid binding protein genes. A comparative analysis of their structure, expression, and linkage relationships. Sweetser DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 2. 262(33):16060–71
Partial deletion 21: case report with biochemical studies and review. Carpenter NJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 24(11):706–9
Rearrangement of a common cellular DNA domain on chromosome 4 in human primary liver tumors. Pasquinelli C, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):629–32
Characterization of the blast cells in acute leukemia with translocation (4;11): report of eight additional cases and of one case with a variant translocation. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jan;1(1):24–31
A highly polymorphic locus very tightly linked to the Huntington's disease gene. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):734–6
Morphologic and phenotypic heterogeneity of two cases of translocation t(4;11) acute leukemia. Léglise MC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(5):295–301
A TaqI RFLP demonstrated for pIBS17 [D4S123], a single copy sequence on chromosome 4. Berdahl LD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2743
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNZ32) on chromosome 4p [D4S125] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4186
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCOC14) on chromosome 4p [D4S124] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6254
A high frequency MspI RFLP at the human vitamin D binding protein (hDBP) locus. Ray K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7211
An anonymous clone E9pl (D4S112) localised to 4q26–qter detects an Msp I RFLP. Robbins TP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8122
Sequence analysis of three polymorphic regions in the human genome detected by the G8 probe for RFLPs associated with Huntington's disease. Stapleton PM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2735
A DNA probe, D5 [D4S90] mapping to human chromosome 4p16.3. Youngman S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1648
Prenatal diagnosis of a de novo unbalanced translocation (4p+) following in vitro fertilization. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):297–301
Chromosome jumping from D4S10 (G8) toward the Huntington disease gene. Richards JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6437–41
A molecular genetic approach to Huntington's disease. Gusella JF, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1987; 65:133–41 (27 ref.)
Regional assignment of human alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) gene to 4pter——4q21. Xu YL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Jul;30(7):720–6
A DNA segment encoding two genes very tightly linked to Huntington's disease. Gilliam TC, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):950–2
Physical and genetic localization of quinonoid dihydropteridine reductase gene (QDPR) on short arm of chromosome 4. MacDonald ME, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):569–74
[A difficult cytogenetic diagnosis of 4p monosomy] Vittu G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New aspects of Huntington disease. The neurotoxin hypothesis, genetic diagnosis and psychological sequelae] Stober T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):255–9 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Ring chromosome 4 in twins] Giuffrè L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of myelodysplastic syndrome with complex chromosomal defects including 4;11;17 translocation and ring chromosome] Marase T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Wolf's syndrome due to pericentric inversion of maternal chromosome 4] de la Flor Bru J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Sep;27(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Decreased cell viability of fibroblasts from two patients with a ring chromosome: an in vitro reflection of growth failure? Kosztolányi G. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):181–4
Characterization of a (Y;4) translocation by DNA hybridization. Andersson M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 78(4):377–81

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 5

Implications of cytogenetic findings in secondary leukemia. Kantarjian H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):453–6
Gardner syndrome and interstitial chromosome deletion [letter] Endo A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):511–2
Duplication 11q and deletion 5p syndromes due to a reciprocal translocation segregating in four generations. Mutchinick O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):187–92
Three large Danish families with a paracentric inversion in the short arm of chromosome N. 5. Baggesen K, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):50–2
Distinct dysmorphic syndrome in a child with inverted distal 5q duplication. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(3):186–8
Constitutional del(5)(q23.3q31.1). Rivera H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):91–3
The trisomy (5)(q31–qter) syndrome: study of a family with a t(5:14) translocation. Elias-Jones AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):427–31 (6 ref.)
Chromosome 5 allele loss at the glucocorticoid receptor locus in human colorectal carcinomas. Wildrick DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):591–8
Malignant histiocytosis: a specific t(2;5)(p23;q35) translocation? Review of the literature. Benz-Lemoine E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1045–7
A Ki-1 (CD30)-positive human cell line (Karpas 299) established from a high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, showing a 2;5 translocation and rearrangement of the T-cell receptor beta-chain gene. Fischer P, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):234–40
Relationship between an activated N-ras oncogene and chromosomal abnormality during leukemic progression from myelodysplastic syndrome. Hirai H, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):256–8
The 5q- abnormality. Nimer SD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec; 70(6):1705–12 (75 ref.)
Interleukin-5 is at 5q31 and is deleted in the 5q- syndrome. Sutherland GR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1150–2
The human genes for GM-CSF and IL 3 are closely linked in tandem on chromosome 5. Yang YC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):958–61
Association of the Philadelphia chromosome and 5q- in secondary blood disorder. Dastugue N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):253–9
5q- syndrome terminating in acute myeloid leukemia. Karyotype evolution and immunologic characterization of blast cells. Donti E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):205–9
Monosomy 5 in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia. Report of two cases. Lichtman S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):111–7
Ph-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia with a 5q-chromosome abnormality terminating in erythroblastic crisis. Maekawa T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep; 34(2):261–3
Paracentric inversions on the long arm of chromosome 5 in secondary myelodysplastic disorders [letter] Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):171–3
Inversion of chromosome 5 long arm in region of cell growth gene cluster in hematologic disorders. Morgan R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):267–75
Translocation 5;21 and interstitial deletion of chromosome 7 in a case of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Sherrington PD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr; 31(2):247–52
Regional assignment of the gene for diphtheria toxin sensitivity using subchromosomal fragments in microcell hybrids. Hayes H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;96(1):26–32
Ring chromosome 5. Flannery DB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul;34(1):74–8
Specificity of haematological indicators for '5q- syndrome' in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Teerenhovi L. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Oct;39(4):326–30
Molecular analysis of the cDNA for human SPARC/osteonectin/BM-40: sequence, expression, and localization of the gene to chromosome 5q31–q33. Swaroop A, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):37–47
Recurrent genomic rearrangements are not at the fragile sites on chromosomes 3 and 5 in human renal cell carcinomas. Kovacs G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):99–101
Close linkage of a highly polymorphic marker (D5S37) to familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP) and confirmation of FAP localization on chromosome 5q21–q22. Meera Khan P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):183–5
Molecular analysis of a reciprocal translocation t(5;11)(q11;p13) in a WAGR patient. Puissant H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):280–2
Interleukin 4 is at 5q31 and interleukin 6 is at 7p15. Sutherland GR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):335–7
Human sperm chromosome studies in a reciprocal translocation t(2;5). Templado C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):24–8
A dominantly inherited syndrome (microcephaly, short stature, peculiar facies, mental retardation) associated with two balanced rearrangements involving chromosomes 2;7 and 5;20. Vivarelli R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 79(4):385–8
A Y/5 translocation in a 45,X male with cri du chat syndrome. Weber B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct; 77(2):145–50
Localization of the HLA class II-associated invariant chain gene to human chromosome band 5q32. Genuardi M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(1):53–6
inv(5)(p13q13) in a four generation pedigree. Vargas-Moyeda E, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug;35(4):305–8
Deletion 15q21.1——q22.1 resulting from a paternal insertion into chromosome 5. Yip MY, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 24(11):709–12
Partial trisomy chromosome 5 cosegregating with schizophrenia. Bassett AS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9; 1(8589):799–801
Southern blot analysis of BII cell line—a putative variant of HL-60. Band H, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Feb;1(2):142–5
Deletion of c-fms sequences in the 5q- syndrome. Bartram CR, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Feb;1(2):146–9
Hematologic and clinical features of patients with chromosome 5 monosomy or deletion (5q). Brusamolino E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(2):88–94
XmnI RFLP at 5q13 detected by a 0.49 kb Xmn I fragment of human hexosaminidase (HEXB) cDNA. Bikker H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8198
An anonymous DNA segment pTP5E (D5S70) maps to the long arm of chromosome 5 and identifies a Taq I polymorphism. Farber RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2360
The gene for familial polyposis coli maps to the long arm of chromosome 5. Leppert M, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4; 238(4832):1411–3
Structural gene encoding human factor XII is located at 5q33–qter. Royle NJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar;14(2):217–21
[Comparison of nucleolar organizer regions (NORs) on chromosomes of cultured lymphocytes from cancer patients, high risk cancer family members and normal subjects] Wu YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May;9(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Double translocation 46, XX, t(2; 5), t(2; 18) with major reproduction problems] Sidaner I, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 5q syndrome. 2 clinical cases] Pecorari P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(7–8):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pericentric inversion of chromosome 2 and deletion of the short arm of 5 in mosaicism] Campos Tristán C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):475–6 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Y-derived sequences detected in a 45,X male by in situ hybridization. Sheehy RR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):831–9 (44 ref.)
A myeloproliferative disease in two infants associated with eosinophilia and chromosome t(1;5) translocation. Darbyshire PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Aug;66(4):483–6
Molecular analysis of a case of meiotic recombination leading to cri-du-chat syndrome. Dobbs M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):5–7
Dicentric chromosome in the bone marrow of a child with megakaryoblastic leukaemia and Down's syndrome. Wilkie AO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):378–80
The 5q— deletion: correlation of breakpoints with the immunophenotype of leukemic blast cells. Paietta E, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Dec;1(12):822–4
Ocular findings in a patient with deletion short arm chromosome 5 (cri du chat) and ring chromosome 14. Clark DI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):723–5

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 6

Genetic mapping of the 21-hydroxylase locus: estimation of small recombination frequencies. Aston CE, et al.

Am J Hum Genet 1988 Sep;43(3):304–10
Human pregnancy-specific beta 1 glycoprotein is encoded by multiple genes localized on two chromosomes. Chan WY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;43(2):152–9
The 6's and 17's of developmental mutants near the major histocompatibility complex: the mouse t-complex does not have a human equivalent. Erickson RP.
Am J Hum Genet 1988 Aug;43(2):115–8 (35 ref.)
Molecular cytogenetic evidence for amplification of chromosome-specific alphoid sequences at enlarged C-bands on chromosome 6. Jabs EW, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1988 Jul;43(1):69–74
Mapping of human methylmalonyl CoA mutase (MUT) locus on chromosome 6. Ledley FD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):839–46
Spinocerebellar ataxia: localization of an autosomal dominant locus between two markers on human chromosome 6. Rich SS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;41(4):524–31
Report of two cases of distal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 6. Stevens CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):807–14
Reproductive failure and pericentric inversion in man. Gabriel-Robez O, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Nov–Dec; 19(6):662–9
A malformed girl with a de novo proximal 6q deletion. Lonardo F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):57–9 (4 ref.)
Recurrence of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in donor cells after allogeneic marrow transplantation associated with a deletion of the long arm of chromosome 6. Schmitz N, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1099–104
Translocation t(6;9)(p23;q34) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Two new patients without increased bone marrow basophils [letter] Fan YS, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 May;32(1):153–5
Translocation t(6;9)(p22.3;q34) in myelodysplastic syndrome--refractory anemia with excess blasts. Fan YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):135–8
Trisomy 6p in an ocular melanoma. Griffin CA, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 May;32(1):129–32
Translocation (3;6)(q21;p21) in acute myeloid leukemia with abnormal thrombopoiesis and basophilia. Hoyle CF, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Feb;30(2):261–7
t(6;7)(q23;p22) as the sole chromosomal anomaly in a vocal cord carcinoma [letter] Jin YS, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Jun;32(2):305–7
The short arm of chromosome 6 is nonrandomly rearranged in secondary myelodysplastic syndromes. Mecucci C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):147–55
myb oncogene in human hematopoietic neoplasia with 6q- anomaly. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):83–92
Ring chromosome 6 and i(17q–) in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Absence of translocation t(15;17). Russell SJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep; 34(2):273–6
Short communication: deletion 7q, trisomy 6 and 11 in a case of Merkel-cell carcinoma. Sandbrink F, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Jul 15;33(2):305–9
Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in a patient with a familial t(6;16)(q13;q22) translocation. Spinner NB, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1987 Nov;29(1):159–64
The molecular genetics of HLA-related disorders. Bell JI.
Ciba Found Symp 1987;130:197–214 (38 ref.)
Partial 6p trisomy associated with infantile autism. Burd L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):356–9
Suggestion of linkage of a major locus for nonsyndromic orofacial cleft with F13A and tentative assignment to chromosome 6. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug; 32(2):129–32
Partial monosomy 6q(q15q21) by de novo interstitial deletion. Glover G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Apr;33(4):308–10
A de novo interstitial deletion of chromosome 6 (q22.2q23.1). Park JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):65–8
6q1 monosomy: a distinctive syndrome. Turleau C, et al.
Clin Genet 1988 Jul;34(1):38–42
A patient with an interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 6. van Swaay E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb; 33(2):95–101
Is MYB amplified in acute myelogenous leukemia-derived cell lines? Henderson AS, et al **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(1–2):95–7
Erroneous diagnosis of fetal alcohol syndrome in a patient with ring chromosome 6. Römke C, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1987 Jul;146(4):443
Chromosomal rearrangement involving chromosomes 4, 6, 11 and 11. Eiben B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):193
The apolipoprotein(a) gene resides on human chromosome 6q26–27, in close proximity to the homologous gene for plasminogen. Frank SL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 79(4):352–6
The position of the gene locus for monocyte alloantigens (HMA system) on chromosome 6. Rose M, et al.
Hum Genet 1988 Feb;78(2):188–9
Analysis for linkage between F13A and three chromosome 6 marker loci: evidence for 6pter:F13A:HLA:GLO1:cen gene order. Wong P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul; 79(3):228–30
Taq I-generated HLA-DQ alpha polymorphism in Japanese patients with narcolepsy. Matsuki K, et al.
Immunogenetics 1988;27(2):87–90
Localization of the genes for tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin between the HLA class I and III regions by field inversion gel electrophoresis. Ragoussis J, et al.
Immunogenetics 1988;27(1):66–9
High affinity human IFN-gamma-binding capacity is encoded by a single receptor gene located in proximity to c-ros on human chromosome region 6q16 to 6q22. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):856–60
Interstitial deletion (6) (q11---q15) in an infant with congenital abnormalities. Slater HR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):210–1
Gene dosage effects for coagulation factors XII (F12) and XIII subunit A (F13A) in a case of partial monosomy 6p resulting from a maternal pericentric inversion of chromosome 6. Narahara K, et al.
Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 1987 Dec;32(4):305–10
Regional localization of the human c-ros-1 on 6q22 and flt on 13q12. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug; 78(8):772–5
Translocation (6;9) may be associated with a specific TdT-positive immunological phenotype in ANLL. Adriaansen HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Mar;2(3):136–40
A human single copy DNA probe (ZB6-1) detects multiple polymorphisms on 6q. Ballantyne CM, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1650
A HindIII RFLP demonstrated for the kit oncogene on chromosome 4. Berdahl LD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4740
A fragment of the human c-Ki-ras1 pseudogene (HGM9 gene symbol KRAS1P), localized to 6p12-p11, detects 3 allele, RFLP. Blanché H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1652
Human estrogen receptor (ESR) gene locus: PssI dimorphism. Coleman RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7208
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pHHH171) on chromosome 6p [D6S38] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4742
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pHHH157) on chromosome 6p [D6S29] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5217
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pJCZ30) on chromosome 6 [D6S37] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4743
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNZ132) on chromosome 6 [D6S40]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5708
Viral K-ras detects two TaqI polymorphisms, one for KRAS1 on chromosome 6 and the other for KRAS2 on chromosome 12. Okamoto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2363
Multiple Taq I RFLPs at the human manganese superoxide dismutase (S0D2) locus on chromosome 6. Xiang K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7654
Chromosomal localization of the human fyn gene. Popescu NC, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(4):449–51
Human ros1 and mas1 oncogenes located in regions of chromosome 6 associated with tumor-specific rearrangements. Rabin M, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul; 1(2):169–78
Linkage map of the human major histocompatibility complex including the tumor necrosis factor genes. Carroll MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8535–9
Structural alteration in the MYB protooncogene and deletion within the gene encoding alpha-type protein kinase C in human melanoma cell lines. Linnenbach AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Jan;85(1):74–8
Sequential expression in the nervous system of c-myb and VIP genes, located in human chromosomal region 6q24. Gozes I, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):305–13
[Trisomy 6p due to a de-novo t(6;12) translocation] Chauveau P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Mar; 35(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Decreased superoxide dismutase-2 activity in a patient with ring chromosome 6. Yoshimitsu K, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1987 Sep;28(1):211–4 (16 ref.)
The molecular genetics of human chromosome 6. Cunliffe V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):649–58 (103 ref.)

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 7

Implications of cytogenetic findings in secondary leukemia. Kantarjian H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):453–6
The gene for the alpha i1 subunit of human guanine nucleotide binding protein maps near the cystic fibrosis locus. Bloch DB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 42(6):884–8
The gene CYP3 encoding P450pcn1 (nifedipine oxidase) is tightly linked to the gene COL1A2 encoding collagen type 1 alpha on 7q21–q22.1. Brooks BA, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1988 Sep;43(3):280–4
Isolation of a cDNA clone for the human laminin-B1 chain and its gene localization. Jaye M, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1987 Oct;41(4):605–15
Refined linkage map of chromosome 7 in the region of the cystic fibrosis gene. Lathrop GM, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1988 Jan;42(1):38–44
Studies of cystic fibrosis in Hutterite families by using linked DNA probes. Ober C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 41(6):1145–51
Uniparental disomy as a mechanism for human genetic disease. Spence JE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb; 42(2):217–26
Deletion mapping of the beta-glucuronidase gene. Allanson JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):517–22
Congenital heart defect in a patient with deletion of chromosome 7q. Tiller GE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):283–7
Chromosomal mosaicism of trisomy 7 restricted to chorionic villi [letter] Verp MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep; 28(1):221
Moderate mental retardation and mild dysmorphic syndrome in proximal 7q interstitial deletion. Fryns JP, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 1987;30(2):111–2
Chromosome translocations involving band 7q35 or 7p15 in childhood T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Kaneko Y, et al.
Blood 1988 Aug;72(2):534–8
Molecular characterization of chromosome 7 long arm deletions in myeloid disorders. Kere J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1349–53
Reciprocal translocation involving the short arms of chromosomes 7 and 11, t(7p-;11p+), associated with myeloid leukemia with maturation. Sato Y, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1654–8
Clinical and biologic characterization of T-cell neoplasias with rearrangements of chromosome 7 band q34. Smith SD, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):395–402
Detection of chromosomal 7 loss in myelodysplasia using an extremely polymorphic DNA probe. Thein SL, et al.
Br J Cancer 1988 Feb;57(2):131–4
Childhood monosomy 7 revisited. Evans JP, et al.
Br J Haematol 1988 May;69(1):41–5
Disturbed patterns of globin chain synthesis in childhood monosomy 7 myeloproliferative syndrome. Sheffer R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Mar;68(3):357–62
An interstitial deletion of chromosome 7 may characterize a subgroup of uterine leiomyoma [letter] Boghosian L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):207–8
Cytogenetic findings in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Bridge JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov; 29(1):97–102
Translocation (7;21) in a lipoma. Dal Cin P, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Jan;30(1):17–22
Trisomy 7 in a case of angiomyolipoma. de Jong B, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Sep;34(2):219–22
Localization of c-Ha-ras-1 oncogene in the t(7p-;11p+) abnormality of two cases with myeloid leukemia. Mise K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):191–9
Fragile sites at 4q23 and 7q11.23 unique to bone marrow cells. Morgan R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar; 31(1):47–53
On trisomy of chromosome 7 in human gliomas. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):323–6
Short communication: deletion 7q, trisomy 6 and 11 in a case of Merkel-cell carcinoma. Sandbrink F, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Jul 15;33(2):305–9
Translocation 5;21 and interstitial deletion of chromosome 7 in a case of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Sherrington PD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr; 31(2):247–52
B-cell lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia with i(7q) and t(9;9)(p22;p24). Takeda T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):295–9
Four patients with myelodysplastic syndrome with translocation (1;7)(p11;p11) including one patient with independent clones del(7)q22) [corrected] and t(1;7)(q21;q11) [published erratum appears in Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Feb;30(2):346] Tantravahi R, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Jan;30(1):83–90
Translocation (7;21)(p14;q11) in Ph-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Wang TY, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Jul 15;33(2):225–7
Involvement of chromosome 7 in primary lung tumor and nonmalignant normal lung tissue. Lee JS, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6349–52
Cytogenetic alterations associated with the acquisition of doxorubicin resistance: possible significance of chromosome 7 alterations. Slovak ML, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6646–52
Molecular analysis of a t(7;14)(q35;q32) chromosome translocation in a T cell leukemia of a patient with ataxia telangiectasia. Russo G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):137–44
An unbalanced autosomal translocation (7;9) associated with feminization. Crocker M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul; 34(1):70–3
The phenotype of partial dup(7q) reconsidered: a report of five new cases. Forabosco A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul; 34(1):48–59
De novo 3q/7q translocation and associated interstitial 7q35 deletion. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):60–2
Chromosomal imbalance in the offspring of translocation carriers involving 7p. Further contribution with three cases to the partial trisomy 7p phenotype. Gabarrón J, et al.
Clin Genet 1988 Mar;33(3):211–9
A new chromosomal instability disorder confirmed by complementation studies. Wegner RD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):20–32 (37 ref.)
A human regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase localized by its linkage relationship to several cloned chromosome 7q markers. Wainwright B, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1987;45(3–4):237–9
The cystic fibrosis locus. Williamson R, et al. **Enzyme** 1987; 38(1–4):8–13 (26 ref.)
Monosomy 7 predisposes to diabetes insipidus in leukaemia

and myelodysplastic syndrome. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov;39(5):404–11 (46 ref.)

Sublocalization of the human PDGF A-chain gene to chromosome 7, band q11.23, by in situ hybridization. Stenman G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):180–4

Regional localization of the interferon-beta 2/B-cell stimulatory factor 2/hepatocyte stimulating factor gene to human chromosome 7p15–p21. Ferguson-Smith AC, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):203–8

Chromosomal assignment of the human 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate mutase gene (BPGM) to region 7q34——7q22. Barichard F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov; 77(3):283–5

Localization of the human multiple drug resistance gene, MDR1, to 7q21.1. Callen DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct; 77(2):142–4

Isolation of a polymorphic genomic clone from chromosome 7. Physical and genetic linkage studies to markers around the cystic fibrosis locus. Davies KA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):122–6

Cystic fibrosis: screening for a DNA deletion by field inversion gel electrophoresis. Morreau J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):64–7

The ras-related ral gene maps to chromosome 7p15–22. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 79(2):132–6

Interleukin 4 is at 5q31 and interleukin 6 is at 7p15. Sutherland GR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):335–7

A dominantly inherited syndrome (microcephaly, short stature, peculiar facies, mental retardation) associated with two balanced rearrangements involving chromosomes 2;7 and 5;20. Vivarelli R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 79(4):385–8

Polymorphism of the T cell receptor beta-chain in Graves' disease. Demaine A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):643–6

Lethal osteogenesis imperfecta associated with 46,XY,inv(7)(p13q22) karyotype. Knisely AS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 May;25(5):352–5

A lethal presentation of de novo deletion 7q. McMorrow LE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):629–31

Genetic markers on chromosome 7. Tsui LC. **J Med Genet** 1988 May;25(5):294–306 (283 ref.)

Three additional DNA polymorphisms in the met gene and D7S8 locus: use in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Dean M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):490–5

Paternal translocation (1;7) associated with reproductive failure (a case report). Joseph AM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;33(3):143–5

Monosomy 7 and Ph-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: cytogenetic and molecular aspects. Eridani S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(11):965–9

Monocytic involvement by monosomy 7 preceded acute myelomonocytic leukemia in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Kere J, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):69–73

Childhood monosomy 7 syndrome: clinical and in vitro studies. Weiss K, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Feb;1(2):97–104

Cytogenetic evidence for involvement of erythroid and granulocyte/macrophage progenitors in an infant with monosomy 7 syndrome presenting de novo. Tachibana N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(2):118–22

Collagen and fibronectin synthesis by trisomic and triploid fibroblasts from human spontaneous abortuses. Delvig AA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):592–5

Structure, chromosome location, and expression of the human gamma-actin gene: differential evolution, location, and expression of the cytoskeletal beta- and gamma-actin genes. Erba HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1775–89

The non-random occurrence of exchanges involving chromosomes 7 and 14 in human lymphocytes: a prospective study of control individuals. Tawn EJ. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):215–20

HincII and KpnI RFLPs for laminin B1 (LAMB1) gene on chromosome 7. Ardinger HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8742

BglII polymorphism of the epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R) gene. Biunno I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7753

RFLPs associated with the substance P-neurokinin A gene (NKNA). de Miguel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1644

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH28) on chromosome 7p [D7S371]. Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5709

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pRMU7.4) on chromosome 7p [D7S370] Myers R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3591

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pJCZ67) on chromosome 7 [D7S396] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4191

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMI37) on chromosome 7 [D7S368] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4192

A TaqI RFLP detecting single copy fragment (G80) from chromosome 7 p13-p15 (D7S373). Raimondi E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7653

RFLP for C2/11 (D7S374), a cosmid for chromosome seven. Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):8121

Trisomy 7 in chorionic villi: follow-up studies of pregnancy, normal child, and placental clonal anomalies. Delozier-Blanchet CD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May; 8(4):281–6

Two rearranged MET alleles in MNNG-HOS cells reveal the orientation of MET on chromosome 7 to other markers tightly linked to the cystic fibrosis locus. Park M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2667–71

Genetic linkage map of human chromosome 7 with 63 DNA markers. Barker D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8006–10

Platelet-derived growth factor A chain: gene structure, chromosomal location, and basis for alternative mRNA splicing. Bonthron DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1492–6

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 gene is located at region q21.3–q22 of chromosome 7 and genetically linked with cystic fibrosis. Klinger KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8548–52

Molecular approaches to the cystic fibrosis gene. Tsui LC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;254:73–87

Gene for lipoamide dehydrogenase maps to human chromosome 7. Otulakowski G, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jul;14(4):411–4

[Refractory anemia with t(1;7) (p11;p11)] Musilová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Apr;34(4):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Molecular biology and mucoviscidosis. Brest experience in 1987] Parent P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May; 45(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Translocation t (7; 11) (p15; p15) in acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Niikura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jan; 29(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of atypical myeloproliferative disorder transformed to acute myeloid leukemia with monosomy 7] Takai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb;29(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[14C-procollagen secretion by human embryonal fibroblasts with diploid and trisomic chromosome complement] Freidin MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Twins with autism and mental retardation associated with balanced (7;20) chromosomal translocation] de la Barra F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;57(6):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prenatal diagnostic options in cystic fibrosis. Gilbert F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):947–52

Location of genes involved in invasion and metastasis on human chromosome 7. Collard JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6666–70

Dicentric chromosome in the bone marrow of a child with megakaryoblastic leukaemia and Down's syndrome. Wilkie AO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):378–80

Absence of a lateral rectus muscle associated with duplication of the chromosome segment 7q32——q34. Keith CG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):122–5

Concurrent de novo interstitial deletion of band 2p22 and reciprocal translocation (3;7)(p21;q22). Webb GC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):125–7

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 8

Acute monoblastic leukemia with a single chromosomal rearrangement involving breakpoints on chromosomes 8 and 16, 46, XX, t(8;16)(p11;p13). Juneja HS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(1):1–5

Partial deletion of short arm of chromosome 8. Kiss P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(2):147–51 (14 ref.)

Clonal trisomy 8 is associated with myeloid phenotype rather than the neoplastic transformation in acute leukemia. Cassano WF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Mar;27(3):184–9

Chromosomal localization of the human proenkephalin and prodynorphin genes. Litt M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):327–34

Genetic risk for recombinant 8 syndrome and the transmission rate of balanced inversion 8 in the Hispanic population of the southwestern United States. Smith AC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;41(6):1083–103

Chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Analysis of 242 patients. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep; 83(3):445–54

Abnormal phenotype in a child with a "balanced" translocation 8/12 in mosaic state [letter] Saura R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):1021–3

Critical region hypothesis: primary amenorrhea in an 18-year-old woman with a complex translocation (X;2;8). Juberg RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:145–50

Recurrent HSR in the centromeric region of chromosome 8 in breast cancer. Gerbault-Seureau M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):146–51

Assignment of the gene determining human carbonic anhydrase, CAI, to chromosome 8. Edwards YH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 May;50 (Pt 2):123–9

The gene for human muscle specific carbonic anhydrase (CAIII) is assigned to chromosome 8. Edwards YH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;50 (Pt 1):41–7

Assignment of the human gene for beta-glycerol phosphatase to chromosome 8. Wilson DE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;50 (Pt 3):217–21

Assignment of the human cytochrome c1 gene to chromosome 8. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr; 16(4):655–60

A myeloid-related sequence that localizes to human chromosome 8q21.1–22. Mars WM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun; 71(6):1713–9

Translocation t(8;16) in acute monocytic leukemia. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):265–71

A single chromosome rearrangement in one carcinoma of the cervix uteri [letter] Bello MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):295–6

Translocation (8;16) in acute myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Brookwell R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):297–8

Abnormality of 8p in a benign salivary gland tumor [letter] Camuto PM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr; 31(2):301–3

Translocation t(8;14)(q24;q32) and del(1)(p22) in FAB-L1 adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia with long survival. Carbone P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May; 32(1):143–7

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with trisomy 8 and a related clone with trisomy 8 and t(15;17). Dalton WT Jr, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):287–92

Secondary leukemia with a translocation (8;21)? Davies SV, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):271–4

Translocation t(3;8)(p14.2;q24.1) in renal cell carcinoma affects expression of the common fragile site at 3p14(FRA3B) in lymphocytes. Glover TW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):69–73

Deletion (8)(q22) as the only chromosomal abnormality in a patient with RAEB-t with progression to acute myelocytic leukemia. Govaerts L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):319–21

Translocation 2;8 in a congenital rhabdomyosarcoma [letter] Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):343–5

Isochromosomes i(8q) or i(9q) in three adenocarcinomas of the lung. Jin YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):11–7

Abnormally banded region in a poorly differentiated sarcoma is not correlated with amplification of c-MYC or c-MOS protooncogenes. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):111–5

Translocation t (8;21) associated with marked granulocytic hyperplasia. Kohli M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):193–7

Translocation (8;21) and its variants in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. The relative importance of chromosomes 8 and 21 to the genesis of the disease. Minamihisamatsu M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):161–73

Chromosomes in Ewing's sarcoma. II. Nonrandom additional changes, trisomy 8 and der(16)t(1;16). Mugneret F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):239–45

Familial fragile 8q22 involved as a cancer breakpoint in cells of a large bowel tumor. Shabtai F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):113–8

Another synovial sarcoma with t(X;18) [letter] Sheng WW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):179–81

Inverted tandem duplication generates a duplication deficiency of chromosome 8p. Dill FJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):109–13

A new rare heritable fragile site at 8q24.1 found in a Japanese population. Takahashi E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb; 33(2):91–4

Human corticotropin releasing hormone gene is located on the long arm of chromosome 8. Arbiser JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):113–6

Chromosome sublocalization of a cDNA for human DNA polymerase-beta to 8p11——p12. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):121–4

Localization of the processed gene for human ceruloplasmin to chromosome region 8q21.13——q23.1 by in situ hybridization. Wang H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(4):230–1

The use of chromosomal translocations to study human immunoglobulin gene organization: mapping DH segments within 35 kb of the C mu gene and identification of a new DH locus. Buluwela L, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):2003–10

A human chromosome 8 region with abnormalities in B cell, HTLV-I+ T cell and c-myc amplified tumours. Mengle-Gaw L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1959–65

Partial duplication of chromosome 1q preceding the development of an L3 lymphoblastic leukemia with t(8;14), secondary to treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Zollino M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):193–7

Human genes involved in lipolysis of plasma lipoproteins: mapping of loci for lipoprotein lipase to 8p22 and hepatic lipase to 15q21. Sparkes RS, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct; 1(2):138–44

The coagulation factor VII regulator is located on 8p23.1. Fagan K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):365–7

Localization of the spherocytosis gene to chromosome segment 8p11.22——8p21. Kitatani M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):94–5

Rearrangement of both alleles of human chromosome 8 in HeLa cells, one of them as a result of papillomavirus DNA integration. Lazo PA. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):360–7

Linkage analysis of peripheral neurofibromatosis to DNA markers on chromosome 8. Diehl SR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;24(9):532–4

Familial t(8;15)(p23.3;q22.3): report of two cases with dup(15)(q22.3——qter). Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):684–7

New heritable fragile site on chromosome 8 induced by distamycin A. Ochi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;

79(2):145–7
Acute myelofibrosis in megakaryoblastic leukemia with translocation between chromosomes 8 and 14. Becher R. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 15;66(12):556
Acute myelofibrosis in megakaryoblastic leukemia with translocation between chromosomes 8 and 14. Winkelmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 2;65(21):1034–41
Two human leukemic T cell lines with a t(8;14)(q24;q11) translocation (KE-37R and SKW3 cells) may have a common origin. Larsen CJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Apr; 2(4):247–8
Disappearance of trisomy 8 after alpha-2 interferon in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Blok WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 24;318(12):787–8
Human TaqI RFLP recognized by neurofilament gene probes. Bech-Hansen NT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4183
Bst NI (Eco RII) RFLP in the lipoprotein lipase gene (LPL). Funke H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2741
The t(8;14) breakpoint of the EW 36 undifferentiated lymphoma cell line lies 5' of MYC in a region prone to involvement in endemic Burkitt's lymphomas. Haluska FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2077–85
RFLP for TaqI at the human neurofilament (NF-L) gene locus. Lacoste-Royal G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4184
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNM3 on chromosome 8 (D8S38). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10080
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCT128.2) on chromosome 8 [D8S39] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3590
Molecular mechanisms of a t(8;14)(q24;q11) translocation juxtaposing c-myc and TcR-alpha genes in a T-cell leukaemia: involvement of a V alpha internal heptamer. Bernard O, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):195–200
Pre-B-cell leukemia with a t(8; 14) and a t(14; 18) translocation is preceded by follicular lymphoma. Gauwerky CE, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):431–5
True mosaicism and pseudomosaicism in second trimester fetal karyotyping. A case of mosaic trisomy 8 [letter] Camurri L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Feb;8(2):168
Cloning of the gene encoding the delta subunit of the human T-cell receptor reveals its physical organization within the alpha-subunit locus and its involvement in chromosome translocations in T-cell malignancy. Isobe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3933–7
The t(8;14) chromosome translocation of the Burkitt lymphoma cell line Daudi occurred during immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and involved the heavy chain diversity region. Haluska FG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6835–9
Unusual interstitial deletion of the 8q12 band in a case of acute monocytic leukemia. D'Alessandro E, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):437–43
[Inversion 8 and consecutive trisomy of region 8q22——qter] Andrle M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25; 99(18):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute myeloblastic leukemia (FAB:M1) with t(8;21) translocation] Nitta M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar; 29(3):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trisomy 8 mosaicism: 46,XX/47,XX+8] Morizon G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;57(6):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Involvement of chromosome 1, associated with t(8;14), in 2 cases of Burkitt's lymphoma and a case of ALL (L3)] Del Potro E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A novel type of c-myc translocation in a T lymphoma cell line. Aghib D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:338–42
Partial trisomy 20q due to paternal t(8;20) translocation. Case report and review of the literature. Pierquin G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):386–9 (6 ref.)
A t(8;14)(q24;q32) in a T-lymphoma/leukemia of CD8+ large granular lymphocytes. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Dec;1(12):789–94

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 9

Localization of gelsolin proximal to ABL on chromosome 9. Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 42(4):565–72
Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in partial 9pmonosomy [letter] Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):217–9
A case of ring (9)/del(9p) mosaicism associated with gastroesophageal reflux. Leung AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):43–8
Apparent Prader-Willi phenotype in a woman with ring chromosome 9. Hess RO, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:133–8
Newborn infant with del(9)(pter——q32:) and multiple congenital anomalies including arrhinencephaly, cardiac malformations, and rudimentary ears. Kargas SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:161–6
Aberrant translocations in chronic myelogenous leukaemia with hidden chromosome 9 or 22 involvement. Huret JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):175–7
Molecular analysis of human complement component C5: localization of the structural gene to chromosome 9. Wetsel RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1474–82
tdic(9;12): a nonrandom chromosome abnormality in childhood B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Carroll AJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1962–5
The correlation of breakpoint cluster region rearrangement and p210 phl/abl expression with morphological analysis of Ph-negative chronic myeloid leukemia and other myeloproliferative diseases. Wiedemann LM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):349–55
A new case of de novo AML with 9q interstitial deletion as the sole chromosomal abnormality [letter] Smadja N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec;67(4):494–5
Complex translocation involving chromosomes #1, #9, and #22 in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun; 32(2):277–80
Duplication of Ph and of 9q+ chromosomes during the blastic transformation of a CML case. Avanzi GC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):57–63
A translocation t(9;11)(p11;q23) in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (FAB-l2). Fan YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):263–9
Translocation t(6;9)(p23;q34) in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Two new patients without increased bone marrow basophils [letter] Fan YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):153–5
Translocation t(6;9)(p22.3;q34) in myelodysplastic syndrome--refractory anemia with excess blasts. Fan YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):135–8
Variant translocations (9;11): identification of the critical genetic rearrangement. Harris BN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):171–5
Double supernumerary isochromosome 9p in myeloproliferative syndrome. Hoo JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):319–21
Isochromosomes i(8q) or i(9q) in three adenocarcinomas of the lung. Jin YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):11–7
Acute lymphocytic leukemia with 9p anomalies. A report of four additional cases and review of the literature. Laï JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):99–109 (18 ref.)
Lymphomatous acute lymphatic leukemia with translocation t(9;13)(p22;q12) [letter] Pestalozzi BC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):149–50
B-cell lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia with i(7q) and t(9;9)(p22;p24). Takeda T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):295–9
Recurrent breakpoints at 9q31 and 22q12.2 in extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma. Turc-Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):145–50
An unbalanced autosomal translocation (7;9) associated with feminization. Crocker M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul; 34(1):70–3
Partial trisomy 3q syndrome inherited from familial t(3;9)(q26.1; p23). Tranebjaerg L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):137–43
Isolation and characterization of alphoid DNA sequences specific for the pericentric regions of chromosomes 4, 5, 9, and 19. Hulsebos T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(3):144–8
Pachytene analysis in males heterozygous for a familial translocation (9;12;13) (q22; q22; q32) ascertained through a child with partial trisomy 9. Johannisson R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):160–6
Localization of human alpha 1 acid glycoprotein genes to 9q31----34.1. Webb GC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(1-2):18–21
Spatial relationship of chromosomes 9 and 22 at metaphase in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Verma RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):829–31
Recognition and reanalysis of a cell line from a manifesting female with X linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and an X; autosome balanced translocation. Zonana J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):383–6
Variable immunodeficiency with abnormal condensation of the heterochromatin of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16. Carpenter NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):757–60
In-situ hybridisation of the beta-amyloid protein probe to chromosome 9 in patients with familial Alzheimer's disease [letter] Jenkins EC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1155–6
Translocation (6;9) may be associated with a specific TdT-positive immunological phenotype in ANLL. Adriaansen HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Mar;2(3):136–40
Abnormalities of the short arm of chromosome 9 with partial loss of material in hematological disorders. Pollak C, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jul;1(7):541–8 (47 ref.)
Ocular and cytogenetic findings in three new cases of trisomy 9p. Milot JA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987; 10(4):89–94
Activation of the abl oncogene and its involvement in chromosomal translocations in human leukemia. Rosson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;195(3):231–43 (96 ref.)
Mapping of mutation causing Friedreich's ataxia to human chromosome 9. Chamberlain S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21; 334(6179):248–50
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMCT112 on chromosome 9q (D9S15). Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10614
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCOA12) on chromosome 9q [D9S28] Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4744
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMCT136 on chromosome 9q (D9S10). Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10613
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEFD40.3 on chromosome 9 (D9S8). Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10612
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHHH220 on chromosome 9p (D9S27). Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10606
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH22) on chromosome 9 [D9S12] Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5216
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEKZ19.3 on chromosome 9q (D9S17). Kumlin-Wolff E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10610
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEKZ130 on chromosome 9 (D9S9). Kumlin-Wolff E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10611
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMHZ13) on chromosome 9q [D9S13]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5703
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNM17 on chromosome 9q (D9S6). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10608
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMHZ10 on chromosome 9q (D9S11). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10609
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEFD126.3 on chromosome 9q (D9S7). Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10607
An anonymous DNA probe (LAMP 92) detects a Pvu II polymorphism on human chromosome 9 [D9S29] Pandolfo M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7213
Chromosomal localization of the human genes for lipocortin I and lipocortin II. Huebner K, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 May;2(4):299–310
Homozygous deletion of the alpha- and beta 1-interferon genes in human leukemia and derived cell lines. Diaz MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5259–63
Heterogeneity of genomic fusion of BCR and ABL in Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rubin CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2795–9
[(9;11) (p21;q23) translocation: apropos of 2 new cases seen in acute undifferentiated monoblastic AML5a leukemia] Laï JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Meiotic segregation of human sperm chromosomes in translocation heterozygotes: report of a t(9;10)(q34;q11) and a review of the literature. Martin RH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):48–51 (25 ref.)
Immunodeficiency, centromeric heterochromatin instability of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16, and facial anomalies: the ICF syndrome. Maraschio P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 25(3):173–80
[Analysis of the inheritance of heterochromatic regions in human chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y] Podugol'nikova OA. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterochromatic regions and chromosome 21 nondisjunction in man. II. A comparative analysis of the polymorphism of the C bands of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in the fathers and mothers of Down's disease children] Podugol'nikova OA. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):848–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 10

The gene encoding human vimentin is located on the short arm of chromosome 10. Ferrari S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;41(4):616–26
Human cytochrome P-450 PB-1: a multigene family involved in mephenytoin and steroid oxidations that maps to chromosome 10. Meehan RR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):26–37
Ocular findings in partial trisomy 10q syndrome. Neely K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):82–7
t(10;17) as the sole chromosome change in a uterine leiomyosarcoma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):263–6
High-resolution studies of chromosome 10 in 23 MEN-2 families [letter] Flejter WL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):301–3
Possible involvement of the chromosome region 10q24----q26 in early stages of melanocytic neoplasia. Parmiter AH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):313–7
Cloning and sequence of the human gene for P450c17 (steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20 lyase): similarity with the gene for P450c21. Picado-Leonard J, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct; 6(5):439–48
The IFI-56K and IFI-54K interferon-inducible human genes belong to the same gene family. Wathelet MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):164–71
A primary genetic map of markers of human chromosome 10. Lathrop M, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):157–64
Evolutionary conservation of the human homologue of the yeast cell cycle control gene cdc2 and assignment of Cd2

to chromosome 10. Spurr NK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr; 78(4):333–7

Human brain glycogen phosphorylase. Cloning, sequence analysis, chromosomal mapping, tissue expression, and comparison with the human liver and muscle isozymes. Newgard CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3850–7

Characterization of multiple human cytochrome P-450 1 cDNAs. The chromosomal localization of the gene and evidence for alternate RNA splicing [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2576] Okino ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16072–9

Expression of fra(10)(q25) in peripheral blood and bone marrow in familial neutropenia. Holmes JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):238–42

De novo 10q23 interstitial deletion. Mori MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):209–10

An unbalanced t(X;10) mat translocation in a child with congenital abnormalities. Williams J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):633

Acute eosinophilic leukemia with a (10;11) chromosomal translocation. Fischkoff SA, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jun; 2(6):394–7

A BglI polymorphism for the interleukin-2 receptor gene (IL2R) on chromosome 10. Ardinger RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8201

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTB10.163) on chromosome 10 [D10S22] Bragg T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4185

StyI RFLP recognised by a human IRBP cDNA localised to chromosome 10. Chin KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1645

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMHZ15 on chromosome 10 [D10S17] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):373

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pTHH54 on chromosome 10 [D10S13] Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):372

A Taq I polymorphism in the human P450IIE1 gene on chromosome 10 (CYP2E). McBride OW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10071

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM17.4) on chromosome 10 [D10S23] Martin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4190

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM17.1) on chromosome 10 [D10S16]. Martin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3121

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMCK2 on chromosome 10 [D10S15] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):374

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTB10.171) on chromosome 10 [D10S19] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4187

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNZ156 on chromosome 10 [D10S18] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):375

Two polymorphic loci are detected simultaneously by probe CARLP II8.2 [D10S21] on chromosome 10. Raeymaekers P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2738

Human interstitial retinol-binding protein (IRBP): cloning, partial sequence, and chromosomal localization. Liou GI, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):315–23

Regional localization of the gene coding for sphingolipid activator protein SAP-1 on human chromosome 10. Kao FT, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov;13(6):685–8

Mapping of human fibronectin receptor beta subunit gene to chromosome 10. Zhang Y, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):99–104

[Partial deletion 10qter. A new case] Vanlieferinghen P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):118–21 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Meiotic segregation of human sperm chromosomes in translocation heterozygotes: report of a t(9;10)(q34;q11) and a review of the literature. Martin RH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):48–51 (25 ref.)

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 11

Parental chromosome 11 alleles in Wilms tumor [letter] Hecht F. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):521

Assignment of the functional gene for human adrenodoxin to chromosome 11q13----qter and of adrenodoxin pseudogenes to chromosome 20cen----q13.1. Morel Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):52–9

A patient with partial duplication 2q and partial deficiency 11q. Ho CK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):575–9 (18 ref.)

Duplication 11q and deletion 5p syndromes due to a reciprocal translocation segregating in four generations. Mutchinick O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):187–92

Complex chromosomal rearrangement involving chromosomes 11, 13 and 21. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):126–8

The neonatal recognition of partial 11q trisomy (previously 'trisomy 22'). Pattemore PK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Jun;23(3):197–9

Chromosome mapping using DNA probes: a case study (chromosome 11) and future possibilities. Antonarakis SE. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(3):65–76 (58 ref.)

Reciprocal translocation involving the short arms of chromosomes 7 and 11, t(7p–;11p+), associated with myeloid leukemia with maturation. Sato Y, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1654–8

Trisomy 11 in nonlymphocytic neoplasia. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul;69(3):420

Poorly differentiated, neuron-specific enolase positive round cell tumor with two translocations t(11;22) and t(21;22). Haas OA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2219–23

Poorly differentiated, neuron-specific enolase positive round cell tumor with two translocations t(11;22) and t(21;22). Haas OA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2219–23

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements and mixed lineage characteristics in acute leukemias with the 11;19 translocation. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 61(4):712–20

Infantile acute leukemia with 11q23 chromosome abnormality and lineage infidelity. Abe R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):279–83

A translocation t(9;11)(p11;q23) in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (FAB-l2). Fan YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):263–9

Variant translocations (9;11): identification of the critical genetic rearrangement. Harris BN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):171–5

t(11;11)(p13;p15) and high concentration of insulin-like growth factor II in a Wilms' tumor [letter] Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):145–7

Generation of homozygosity at the c-Ha-ras-1 locus on chromosome 11p in an adrenal adenoma from an adult with Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Hayward NK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):127–32

Childhood myelodysplastic syndromes with 11p15 translocation. Inaba T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):41–6 (17 ref.)

Two new cases of primary peripheral neuroepithelioma of soft tissue with translocation t(11;22)(q24;q12). López-Ginés C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):291–7

Localization of c-Ha-ras-1 oncogene in the t(7p–;11p+) abnormality of two cases with myeloid leukemia. Mise K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):191–9

Trisomy 11 in myelodysplasia. Morgan R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):159–62

Hu-ets-1 gene in congenital leukemia with t(11;19)(q23;p13). Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):233–8

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a unique rearrangement between chromosomes 4 and 11. O'Malley DP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):291–4

Translocation breakpoint in t(11;14) in B-cell leukemia is not at the rare fragile site at 11q13.3. Puspurs AH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):25–30

Translocation t(4;11) and morphologically Burkitt-like blasts [letter] Raynaud SD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):89–90

Translocation t(11;21)(q24;q11.2) is a new nonrandomly occurring chromosome change in myelodysplastic syndromes. Rege-Cambrin G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):33–40

11q23 abnormality and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Sanada I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):341–2

Short communication: deletion 7q, trisomy 6 and 11 in a case of Merkel-cell carcinoma. Sandbrink F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):305–9

Infantile leukemia with a new chromosomal rearrangement involving 11q [letter] Sansone R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):293–4

Trisomy 11 in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia: report of two cases and review of the literature. Takasaki N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):109–17 (24 ref.)

Chromosomes in Ewing's sarcoma. I. An evaluation of 85 cases of remarkable consistency of t(11;22)(q24;q12). Turc-Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun; 32(2):229–38

A t (11;21) (13;q22) in Ph-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Wang TY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):187–91

Translocation t(11;22) in esthesioneuroblastoma. Whang-Peng J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov; 29(1):155–7

Specific expression of a myeloid-associated CMP-NeuAc:Gal beta 1----3GalNAc alpha-R alpha 2----3-sialyltransferase and the sialyl-X determinant in myeloid human-mouse cell hybrids containing human chromosome 11. de Heij HT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1489–93

Deficiency of all or part of chromosome 11 in several types of cancer: significance of a reduction in the number of normal chromosomes 11. Atkin NB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):106–7

A BrdU-enhanceable fragile site or viral modification site at 11q23.1 in lymphoblastoid cultures. Sutherland GR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(4):201–3

The mechanism of chromosomal translocation t(11;14) involving the T-cell receptor C delta locus on human chromosome 14q11 and a transcribed region of chromosome 11p15. Boehm T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb; 7(2):385–94

A cluster of chromosome 11p13 translocations found via distinct D-D and D-D-J rearrangements of the human T cell receptor delta chain gene. Boehm T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2011–7

Physical linkage of three CD3 genes on human chromosome 11. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2953–7

The structural gene for the M1 subunit of ribonucleotide reductase maps to chromosome 11, band p15, in human and to chromosome 7 in mouse. Brissenden JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):302–8

A third human CALC (pseudo)gene on chromosome 11. Höppener JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):57–63

Seven polymorphic loci mapping to human chromosomal region 11q22-qter. Maslen CL, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan; 2(1):66–75

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis and assignment of the metalloproteinases stromelysin and collagenase to the long arm of chromosome 11. Spurr NK, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):119–27

11q- in a case of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in blastic phase with monoblastic differentiation. Cuneo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6):501–4

Distal 11q deletion: a specific clinical entity. Fryns JP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct;42(2–3):191–4

Non-random association of the Rsa I polymorphic site 5' to the beta-globin gene with major sickle cell haplotypes. Sharon B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1988;12(2):115–24

Recurrent t(11;22) breakpoint mapping by chromosome flow sorting and spot-blot hybridization. Delattre O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):140–3

Hemoglobin F production in heterocellular hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin and its linkage to the beta globin gene complex. Donald JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):69–74

Chromosomal rearrangement involving chromosomes 4, 6, 11 and 11. Eiben B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):193

Loss of alleles on the short arm of chromosome 11 in a hepatoblastoma from a child with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Little MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 79(2):186–9

Assignment of the human progesterone receptor to the q22 band of chromosome 11. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):96–7

Molecular analysis of a reciprocal translocation t(5;11)(q11;p13) in a WAGR patient. Puissant H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):280–2

Localization of the human progesterone receptor gene to chromosome 11q22–q23. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):280–2

Further localization of ETS1 indicates that the chromosomal rearrangement in Ewing sarcoma does not occur at fra(11)(q23). Simmers RN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb; 78(2):144–7

Detection of novel centromeric polymorphisms associated with alpha satellite DNA from human chromosome 11. Waye JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):151–6

Chromosomal locations of the gene coding for the CD3 (T3) gamma subunit of the human and mouse CD3/T-cell antigen receptor complexes. Krissansen GW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(4–5):258–66

Trisomy 4q: 46, xy,–11, +der (11), t(4;11) (q27; q25) pat in a child with multiple congenital anomalies. al-Awadi SA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar-Apr;55(2):308–11

A cell line from Wilms' tumour with deletion in short arm of chromosome II. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):499–504

A GDP-fucose:[Gal beta 1----4]GlcNAc alpha 1----3-fucosyltransferase activity is correlated with the presence of human chromosome 11 and the expression of the Lex, Ley, and sialyl-Lex antigens in human-mouse cell hybrids. Tetteroo PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15984–9

Morphological transformation by early region human polyomavirus BK DNA of human fibroblasts with deletions in the short arm of one chromosome 11. de Ronde A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):467–71

Establishment of a new human B cell line carrying t(11;14) chromosome abnormality. Daibata M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1182–5

Loss of genes on the short arm of chromosome 11 in human lung carcinomas. Shiraishi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec;78(12):1302–8

Genomic imprinting and carcinogenesis. Wilkins RJ. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):329–31 (28 ref.)

Acute eosinophilic leukemia with a (10;11) chromosomal translocation. Fischkoff SA, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jun; 2(6):394–7

Characterization of the blast cells in acute leukemia with translocation (4;11): report of eight additional cases and of one case with a variant translocation. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jan;1(1):24–31

Transposition of the oncogene c-ets-1 in a t(11;19)(q23;p13) cell line transient during clonal evolution of blast crisis chronic myeloid leukemia. Morris CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):74–8

Levels of fos, ets2, and myb proto-oncogene RNAs correlate with segregation of chromosome 11 of normal cells and with suppression of tumorigenicity in human cell hybrids. O'Hara BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2941–6

Cloning and sequencing of the 52K cathepsin D complementary deoxyribonucleic acid of MCF7 breast cancer cells and mapping on chromosome 11. Augereau P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):186–92

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 gene maps to chromosome 11 and is lost in insulinoma. Larsson C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):85–7

Morphologic and phenotypic heterogeneity of two cases of translocation t(4;11) acute leukemia. Léglise MC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(5):295–301

Hitch–hiking from HRAS1 to the WAGR locus with CMGT markers. Bickmore W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):51–60

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (MCT117) on chromosome 11 [D11S145] Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4745

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence MCT128.1 on chromosome 11 [D11S285] Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):378

Eco RI RFLP in the human IGF II gene. Cocozza S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2737

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH26) on chromosome 11 [D11S149] Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4746

An EcoRI polymorphism associated with a human genomic clone from band 11p13. Huff V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7651

Human tyrosine hydroxylase (TH) genomic fragment (pHGTH4) identifies a PstI polymorphism. Kelsoe JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7760

Phage 8–10 identifies an RFLP on 11q23–qter [HGM9 no. D11S286] Luty J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):7210

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHBI59 on chromosome 11 [D11S146] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):376

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHBI18P2 on chromosome 11 [D11S147] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):377

Human tyrosine hydroxylase and insulin genes are contiguous on chromosome 11. O'Malley KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4437–46

Apa I and Sst I RFLPs at the insulin–like growth factor II (IGF2) locus on chromosome 11. Xiang K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3599

BamHI RFLP at the insulin–like growth factor II (IGF2) locus on chromosome 11. Xiang K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7655

Chromosomal localization of the hst oncogene and its co–amplification with the int.2 oncogene in a human melanoma. Adelaide J, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):413–6

Prenatal diagnosis of del(11)(p13p15). Stern RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Jan;8(1):1–6

The short arm of chromosome 11 is a "hot spot" for hypermethylation in human neoplasia. de Bustros A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5693–7

Isolation of the human anionic glutathione S–transferase cDNA and the relation of its gene expression to estrogen–receptor content in primary breast cancer. Moscow JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep; 85(17):6518–22

Human HST1 (HSTF1) gene maps to chromosome band 11q13 and coamplifies with the INT2 gene in human cancer. Yoshida MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4861–4

A chromosome 11–linked determinant controls fetal globin expression and the fetal–to–adult globin switch. Melis M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8105–9

Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis: a conserved region in the human and Chinese hamster genomes contains genetically identified tumor–suppressor genes. Stenman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9099–102

Reduction to homozygosity of genes on chromosome 11 in human breast neoplasia. Ali IU, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):185–8

Two anonymous DNA segments distinguish the Wilms' tumor and aniridia loci. Davis LM, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 12;241(4867):840–2

Gene encoding human p250 T–cell activation antigen maps to human chromosome 11. Akao Y, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 May;14(3):315–20

Analysis of human chromosome 11 by somatic cell genetics: reexamination of derivatives of human–hamster cell line J1. Gerhard DS, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul; 13(4):293–304

Genetic mapping of human chromosome 11: use of human cell surface antigens. Jones C. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):373–4

Hemopexin is localized to human chromosome 11. Naylor SL, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):355–8

Molecular cloning of MER–2, a human chromosome–11–encoded red blood cell antigen, using linkage of cotransfected markers. Bill J, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):553–61

Assignment of human tryptophan hydroxylase locus to chromosome 11: gene duplication and translocation in evolution of aromatic amino acid hydroxylases. Ledley FD, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):575–80

Analysis of WAGR deletions and related translocations with gene–specific DNA probes, using FACS–selected cell hybrids. Seawright A, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Jan;14(1):21–30

Prenatal diagnosis of partial trisomy 22 derived from a maternal t(11; 22) (q23; q11). Sou S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;153(4):389–93

[A syndrome of mandibulofacial dysostosis associated with a chromosome anomaly] Chabrolle JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Oct;34(8):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of immunology and molecular biology] Lipinski M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[(9;11) (p21;q23) translocation: apropos of 2 new cases seen in acute undifferentiated monoblastic AML5a leukemia] Laï JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[11q trisomy: apropos of 2 cases] Noir A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[inv(11) (p15q23) in a case of childhood myelodysplastic syndrome] Inaba T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb; 29(2):189–94 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myelodysplastic syndrome with complex chromosomal defects including 4;11;17 translocation and ring chromosome] Marase T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Translocation t (7; 11) (p15; p15) in acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Niikura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jan; 29(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The reciprocal partners of both the t(14; 18) and the t(11; 14) translocations involved in B–cell neoplasms are rearranged by the same mechanism. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):347–51

DNA inversion within the apolipoproteins AI/CIII/AIV–encoding gene cluster of certain patients with premature atherosclerosis. Karathanasis SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7198–202

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 12

Ring chromosome 12. Park JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):437–40

Abnormal phenotype in a child with a "balanced" translocation 8/12 in mosaic state [letter] Saura R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):1021–3

Pallister–Killian syndrome—an update of a clinical case [letter] Wyatt PR. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):229

The gene for human alpha–lactalbumin is assigned to chromosome 12q13. Davies MS, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;51 (Pt 3):183–8

The human type II collagen gene (COL2A1) assigned to 12q14.3. Law ML, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 May;50 (Pt 2):131–7

tdic(9;12): a nonrandom chromosome abnormality in childhood B–cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Carroll AJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1962–5

Establishment of a new Epstein–Barr virus–immortalized cell line from chronic lymphocytic leukemia with trisomy of chromosome 12 that produces monoclonal IgM against a sheep RBC antigen. Crescenzi M, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan; 71(1):9–12

A complex translocation involving chromosomes 12 and 16 in a metastatic myxoid liposarcoma [letter] Bridge JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):119–20

Consistent involvement of band 12q14 in two different translocations in three lipomas from the same patient. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):237–40

t(1;19) and t(12;17) in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia of pre–B type. Ghione F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):275–8

A specific translocation, t(12;14)(q14–15;q23–24), characterizes a subgroup of uterine leiomyomas. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):13–7

Two additional cases of inv(12) in human malignancies [letter] Huret JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun; 32(2):309–11

Trisomy 12 in Burkitt–like lymphoma associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kosmo MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):245–51

Ki–ras–2 in acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells with chromosome change at 12p12. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):239–44

Translocation t(12;19)(q13;q13.3). A new recurrent abnormality in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with atypical erythropoiesis. Paietta E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):19–23

Normal blood lymphocytes from patients with adipose tissue tumors with rearrangements at 12q13–q14 do not express the fragile site fra(12)(q13.1). Turc–Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):35–9

Involvement of the long arm of chromosome 12 in chromosome rearrangements of uterine leiomyoma [letter] Vanni R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May; 32(1):33–4

A case of myxoid liposarcoma with translocation t(12;16) as the only abnormality. Walter TA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):117–8

Chromosome localization of the human oncogene INT1 to 12q13 by in situ hybridization. Arheden K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):86–7

Rearrangements of chromosome region 12q13——q15 in pleomorphic adenomas of the human salivary gland (PSA). Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(3–4):187–90

A primary genetic linkage map for human chromosome 12. O'Connell P, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):93–102

Loss of der(3) in renal carcinoma cells of a patient with constitutional t(3;12). Kovacs G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):148–50

Assignment of the complement serine protease genes C1r and C1s to chromosome 12 region 12p13. Nguyen VC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):363–8

Chromosomal localization of the gene for human glucosamine–6–sulphatase to 12q14. Robertson DA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):175–8

A BrdU–requiring fragile site on chromosome 12. Voiculescu I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):183–5

Autosomal translocation of chromosomes 12q & 14q in mullerian duct failure. Kucheria K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:290–2

12;14 translocation in Coffin Siris syndrome. Patel ZM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May;24(5):435–8

Familial double testicular tumors: identical chromosome changes in seminoma and embryonal carcinoma of the same testis. Haddad FS, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):748–50

Immunological and molecular studies in a case of follicular lymphoma with an extra chromosome 12 and t(2;8) translocation. Donti E, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jan;2(1):41–4

Biallelic DNA polymorphism of an alpha–tubulin gene family member on chromosome 12 [TUBA/MspI/2.2;2.0 kb] Gatti RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8119

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHIZ53) on chromosome 12 [D12S18]. Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5701

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH14) on chromosome 12p [D12S16]. Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3118

A Taq I polymorphism in the 5' region of the von Willebrand 'factor (vWF) gene. Lavergne JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2742

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM1.2) on chromosome 12q [D12S15] Martin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3596

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEFD33.2 on chromosome 12 [D12S14] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):778

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNH15 on chromosome 12q [D12S17] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):779

pmcf.2–11, a single copy clone from chromosomal region 12q12–q13.1 [D12S32] Oberle J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8749

Viral K–ras detects two TaqI polymorphisms, one for KRAS1 on chromosome 6 and the other for KRAS2 on chromosome 12. Okamoto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2363

At least three human homeoboxes on chromosome 12 belong to the same transcription unit. Simeone A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5379–90

The human int–1 gene is located at chromosome region 12q12–12q13 and is not rearranged in myxoid liposarcoma with t(12;16) (q13;p11). Turc–Carel C, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(4):397–405

Fast–twitch and slow–twitch/cardiac Ca2+ ATPase genes map to human chromosomes 16 and 12. MacLennan DH, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):341–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormalities of chromosome 12p13 and malignant proliferation of eosinophils: a nonrandom association. Keene P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Sep;67(1):25–31

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 13

The genes coding for human pro alpha 1(IV) collagen and pro alpha 2(IV) collagen are both located at the end of the long arm of chromosome 13. Boyd CD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):309–14

Linkage of the Wilson disease gene to chromosome 13 in North–American pedigrees. Yuzbasiyan–Gurkan V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):825–9

Double autosomal trisomy mosaicism: 47,XY,+21/48,XY,+13,+21 [letter] Barnett SH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):501–2

Interstitial deletion 13q: further delineation of the syndrome by clinical and high–resolution chromosome analysis of five patients. Tranebjaerg L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr; 29(4):739–53

Deletion (13)(q14.1q14.3) in two generations: variability of ocular manifestations and definition of the phenotype. Wilson WG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):675–83 (18 ref.)

Sonographic detection of fetuses with trisomies 13 and 18: accuracy and limitations. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):404–9

A novel Y/13 familial translocation. Morris MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):857–8

Complex chromosomal rearrangement involving chromosomes 11, 13 and 21. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):126–8

Chromosome 13 long arm interstitial deletion associated with features of Noonan phenotype. Onufer CN, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(4):236–9

EM investigations of surface spread synaptonemal complexes in a human male carrier of a pericentric inversion inv(13)(p12q14): the role of heterosynapsis for spermatocyte survival. Saadallah N, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;50 (Pt 4):369–83

The human alpha 2(IV) collagen gene, COL4A2, is syntenic with the alpha 1(IV) gene, COL4A1, on chromosome 13. Solomon E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 May;51 (Pt

2):125–7
Cyclopia with trisomy 13. Huang CY, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):251–5 (32 ref.)
Analysis of 13q RFLP in multiple endocrine neoplasia type II kindreds [letter] Deschamps M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):183–5
Sister chromatid exchange frequency in a retinoblastoma mosaic patient with del(13). Melaragno MI, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):177–81
Lymphomatous acute lymphatic leukemia with translocation t(9;13)(p22;q12) [letter] Pestalozzi BC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1;33(1):149–50
Bilateral retinoblastoma associated with 13q–mosaicism. Possible manifestation of a germinal mutation. Ribeiro MC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):169–75
A human glioblastoma line with karyotypic nullisomy 13 containing several chromosome 13–specific sequences. Zang KD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1; 33(1):127–32
Translocation t(13;14) in nine generations with a case of translocation homozygosity. Eklund A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):83–6
Unstable translocation t(14;21) in a man, inherited as a t(13;14) in one of his daughters. Siffroi JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul;34(1):15–9
The pro alpha 1 (IV) collagen gene is linked to the D13S3 locus at the distal end of human chromosome 13q. Bowcock AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(3–4):234–6
A specific chromosomal abnormality in rhabdomyosarcoma. Douglass EC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(3–4):148–55
The IFI–56K and IFI–54K interferon–inducible human genes belong to the same gene family. Wathelet MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):164–71
Loss of alleles at loci on chromosome 13 in human primary gastric cancers. Motomura K, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb; 2(2):180–4
Chromosome 13--a new marker for B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Zech L, et al. **Hereditas** 1988; 108(1):77–84
Deletion of chromosome region 13q14 is transmissible and does not always predispose to retinoblastoma. Cowell JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):43–5
Types, rates, origin and expressivity of chromosome mutations involving 13q14 in retinoblastoma patients. Ejima Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):118–23
Predicting genotypes at loci for autosomal recessive disorders using linked genetic markers: application to Wilson's disease. Farrer LA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):109–17
Familial retinoblastoma (mother and son) with 13q14 deletion. Fukushima Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct; 77(2):104–7
Partial structure of the human alpha 2(IV) collagen chain and chromosomal localization of the gene (COL4A2). Killen PD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):318–24
Interstitial deletion of chromosome 13 involving the region 13q14. Pankau R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):292–3
Localization at a subband level of polymorphic 13q14 DNA probes for diagnosis of hereditary retinoblastoma and Wilson disease. Scheffer H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 77(4):335–7
Cytogenetic and molecular studies of trisomy 13. Hassold T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):725–32
Trisomy 13 ascertained in a survey of spontaneous abortions. Jacobs PA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):721–4
Deletion (13)(q13q14.3) with retinoblastoma: confirmation and extension of a recognisable pattern of clinical features in retinoblastoma patients with 13q deletion. Motegi T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):696–7
Trisomy 13 in monozygotic twins discordant for major congenital anomalies. Naor N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;24(8):500–2
Interstitial del(13)(q21.3q31) associated with psychomotor retardation, eczema, and absent suck and swallowing reflex. Peet PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):786–8
The Rieger syndrome and a chromosome 13 deletion. Stathacopoulos RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jul–Aug; 24(4):198–203
Activity and antigen of coagulation factors VII and X in five patients with abnormal chromosome 13. Fukushima Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;32(2):91–6
Regional localization of the human c–ros–1 on 6q22 and flt on 13q12. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug; 78(8):772–5
Pre–eclampsia and trisomy 13 [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3; 2(8562):794
Pre–eclampsia and trisomy 13 [letter] Bower C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1032
Polymorphisms revealed by random probe H2–10 [D13S26] which maps to chromosome 13q21–q22. Bowcock AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2745
Homologous alpha satellite sequences on human acrocentric chromosomes with selectivity for chromosomes 13, 14 and 21: implications for recombination between nonhomologues and Robertsonian translocations. Choo KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1273–84
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMI40) on chromosome 13 [D13S49] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5219
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cMHZ47) on chromosome 13 [D13S52]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3119
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cYNA12) on chromosome 13 [D13S53] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3597
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cMCOC46) on chromosome 13 [D13S54] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3594
Fetal anomalies associated with an inversion duplication 13 chromosome. Rijhsinghani AG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):991–4
Pseudomosaicism for trisomy 13. Three case reports. Malin J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jul;7(6):395–400
High recombination between two physically close human basement membrane collagen genes at the distal end of chromosome 13q. Bowcock AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2701–5
cDNA sequence, protein structure, and chromosomal location of the human gene for poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase. Cherney BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8370–4
Deletions of a DNA sequence in retinoblastomas and mesenchymal tumors: organization of the sequence and its encoded protein [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Apr;85(7):2234] Friend SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9059–63
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosomes 3, 13, and 17 in small–cell carcinoma and on chromosome 3 in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Yokota J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9252–6
Abnormalities in structure and expression of the human retinoblastoma gene in SCLC. Harbour JW, et al. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):353–7
Identification of nucleotide–excision–repair genes on human chromosomes 2 and 13 by functional complementation in hamster–human hybrids. Thompson LH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Sep;13(5):539–51
Genetic sequences that predispose to retinoblastoma and osteosarcoma. Dryja TP, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;39:115–9
13 trisomy born to a mother treated with bromocriptine: incidental or not? Imai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Nov;153(3):233–8
[Partial trisomy 13 due to t(X;13) translocation. Contribution of in situ hybridization] Bourrouillou G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual increase in amniotic fluid alpha fetoprotein and trisomy 13] Guibaud S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Aug; 35(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 13 as an indication of paternity in forensic assessment] Gebauer HJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;99(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Three cases of trigonocephaly associated with trisomy 13] Utsunomiya H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep;19(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinical picture of 13q22–qter duplication in a 2–year–old boy] Halasová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 42(8):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Two further cases of t(2;13) in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma indicating a review of the published chromosome breakpoints. Rowe D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep; 56(3):379–80
Comparison of brain imaging and neuropathology in cases of trisomy 18 and 13. Inagaki M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(5):474–9

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 14

Del(14)(q22) in diffuse B–cell lymphocytic lymphoma. Tilly H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;89(1):109–13
Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of a gene coding for human cardiac myosin heavy–chain. Matsuoka R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):369–76
Fetal death associated with a t(1;14) in three generations. Barratt PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:157–60
Robertsonian translocation t dic (14p;22p) with regular trisomy 21: a possible interchromosomal effect? Farag TI, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):189–92
Double autosomal trisomy (1q21.2––––qter and 14pter––––q13) in a female fetus with nuchal oedema. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(4):240–2
Refinement of lymphoma cytogenetics by the chromosome 18q21 major breakpoint region. Lipford E, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1816–23
Jumping translocation of chromosome 14 in a skin squamous cell carcinoma from a xeroderma pigmentosum patient. Aledo R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 1; 33(1):29–33
Translocation t(8;14)(q24;q32) and del(1)(p22) in FAB–L1 adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia with long survival. Carbone P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May; 32(1):143–7
An acquired Robertsonian translocation dic(14;14)(p11;p11) in a patient with a myelodysplastic syndrome following treatment of multiple myeloma. Fan YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):133–7
Trisomy 14 in refractory anemia with excess of blasts in transformation. Haas OA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):315–8
A specific translocation, t(12;14)(q14–15;q23–24), characterizes a subgroup of uterine leiomyomas. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):13–7
Association of breakpoint 14q23 with uterine leiomyoma. Mugneret F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep; 34(2):201–6
Translocation breakpoint in t(11;14) in B–cell leukemia is not at the rare fragile site at 11q13.3. Puspurs AH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):25–30
Consistent breakpoints in region 14q22–q24 in uterine leiomyoma. Turc–Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):25–31
Molecular analysis of a t(7;14)(q35;q32) chromosome translocation in a T cell leukemia of a patient with ataxia telangiectasia. Russo G, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):137–44
Genes on chromosome 14q and their role in the pathogenesis of HLA–B27 associated diseases. Linssen A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S89–95
Translocation t(13;14) in nine generations with a case of translocation homozygosity. Eklund A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):83–6
Unstable translocation t(14;21) in a man, inherited as a t(13;14) in one of his daughters. Siffroi JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul;34(1):15–9
A new chromosomal instability disorder confirmed by complementation studies. Wegner RD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jan;33(1):20–32 (37 ref.)
A cytogenetic, phenotypic, and molecular study of an immunoblastic lymphoma with a 14q + translocation. Sozzi G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):213–7
A cluster of chromosome 11p13 translocations found via distinct D–D and D–D–J rearrangements of the human T cell receptor delta chain gene. Boehm T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):2011–7
The mechanism of chromosomal translocation t(11;14) involving the T–cell receptor C delta locus on human chromosome 14q11 and a transcribed region of chromosome 11p15. Boehm T, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb; 7(2):385–94
The use of chromosomal translocations to study human immunoglobulin gene organization: mapping DH segments within 35 kb of the C mu gene and identification of a new DH locus. Buluwela L, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul; 7(7):2003–10
Human T–cell tumours containing chromosome 14 inversion or translocation with breakpoints proximal to immunoglobulin joining regions at 14q32. Mengle–Gaw L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2273–80
The AKT1 proto–oncogene maps to human chromosome 14, band q32. Staal SP, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):96–8
Formation of a hybrid bcl–2/immunoglobulin transcript as a result of t(14;18) chromosomal translocation. Cleary ML, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:314–9
Human follicular lymphomas: identification of a second t(14;18) breakpoint cluster region. Galili N, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:167–71
Linkage between the variegate porphyria (VP) and the alpha–1–antitrypsin (PI) genes on human chromosome 14. Bissbort S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):289–90
Breakage of the T cell receptor aipha chain locus in non malignant clones from patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Heppell A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;79(4):360–4
Molecular characterization of different ataxia telangiectasia T–cell clones. I. A common breakpoint at the 14q11.2 band splits the T–cell receptor alpha–chain gene. Stern MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):33–6
Organization and genomic distribution of "82H" alpha satellite DNA. Evidence for a low–copy or single–copy alphoid domain located on human chromosome 14. Waye JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):27–32
Autosomal translocation of chromosomes 12q & 14q in mullerian duct failure. Kucheria K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:290–2
12;14 translocation in Coffin Siris syndrome. Patel ZM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 May;24(5):435–8
Specific abnormalities of chromosome 14 in patients with acute type of adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma. Miyamoto K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):461–8
Expression of Bcl–2 and Bcl–2–Ig fusion transcripts in normal and neoplastic cells. Graninger WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1512–5
Chromosome studies in the non–Hodgkin's lymphomas: the role of the 14;18 translocation. Rowley JD. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May;6(5):919–25 (30 ref.)
Establishment of a new human B cell line carrying t(11;14) chromosome abnormality. Daibata M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1182–5
A B–cell line having chromosome 14 aberration at break band q11 derived from an adult T–cell leukemia patient. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jan;79(1):12–6
Acute myelofibrosis in megakaryoblastic leukemia with translocation between chromosomes 8 and 14. Becher R. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 15;66(12):556
Acute myelofibrosis in megakaryoblastic leukemia with translocation between chromosomes 8 and 14. Winkelmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 2;65(21):1034–41
Two human leukemic T cell lines with a t(8;14)(q24;q11) translocation (KE–37R and SKW3 cells) may have a common origin. Larsen CJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Apr; 2(4):247–8
The non–random occurrence of exchanges involving chromosomes 7 and 14 in human lymphocytes: a

prospective study of control individuals. Tawn EJ. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):215–20

Expression in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the bcl-2 protein associated with the t(14;18) chromosomal translocation. Ngan BY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 23;318(25):1638–44

Molecular analysis of the t(14;18) chromosomal translocation in malignant lymphomas. Weiss LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1185–9

Homologous alpha satellite sequences on human acrocentric chromosomes with selectivity for chromosomes 13, 14 and 21: implications for recombination between nonhomologues and Robertsonian translocations. Choo KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1273–84

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEFZ18.2 on chromosome 14 [D14S17] Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):380

The t(8;14) breakpoint of the EW 36 undifferentiated lymphoma cell line lies 5' of MYC in a region prone to involvement in endemic Burkitt's lymphomas. Haluska FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2077–85

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM62) on chromosome 14 [D14S21] Martin C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5220

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCOC12) on chromosome 14 [D14S20] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6257

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (cKKA39) on chromosome 14 [D14S23]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3120

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM66) on chromosome 14 [D14S22] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6255

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMLJ14 on chromosome 14 [D14S13] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):381

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH37) on chromosome 14 [D14S16] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3593

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMHZ9 on chromosome 14 [D14S18] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):379

RsaI polymorphism of a human immunoglobulin VH5 subclass locus. Sam M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8748

Molecular mechanisms of a t(8;14)(q24;q11) translocation juxtaposing c-myc and TcR-alpha genes in a T-cell leukaemia: involvement of a V alpha internal heptamer. Bernard O, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):195–200

Pre-B-cell leukemia with a t(8; 14) and a t(14; 18) translocation is preceded by follicular lymphoma. Gauwerky CE, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):431–5

Consequences of the t(14;18) chromosomal translocation in follicular lymphoma: deregulated expression of a chimeric and mutated BCL-2 gene. Hua C, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(3):263–75

Trisomy 14 mosaicism leading to cytogenetic discrepancies in chorionic villi sampled at different times. Wegner RD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 Mar;8(3):239–43

Cloning of the gene encoding the delta subunit of the human T-cell receptor reveals its physical organization within the alpha-subunit locus and its involvement in chromosome translocations in T-cell malignancy. Isobe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(11):3933–7

Different regions of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus are involved in chromosomal translocations in distinct pathogenetic forms of Burkitt lymphoma. Neri A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2748–52

The breakpoint of an inversion of chromosome 14 in a T-cell leukemia: sequences downstream of the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus are implicated in tumorigenesis. Baer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9069–73

cDNA sequence, protein structure, and chromosomal location of the human gene for poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Cherney BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8370–4

The t(8;14) chromosome translocation of the Burkitt lymphoma cell line Daudi occurred during immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and involved the heavy chain diversity region. Haluska FG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6835–9

Cloning of the chromosome translocation breakpoint junction of the t(14;19) in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. McKeithan TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):9257–60

[Involvement of chromosome 1, associated with t(8;14), in 2 cases of Burkitt's lymphoma and a case of ALL (L3)] Del Potro E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1988 Feb;33(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular characterization of ataxia telangiectasia T cell clones. II. The clonal inv(14) in ataxia telangiectasia differs from the inv(14) in T cell lymphoma. Zhang F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):316–9

A t(8;14)(q24;q32) in a T-lymphoma/leukemia of CD8+ large granular lymphocytes. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Dec;1(12):789–94

The reciprocal partners of both the t(14; 18) and the t(11; 14) translocations involved in B-cell neoplasms are rearranged by the same mechanism. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):347–51

Thermostable DNA polymerase chain amplification of t(14;18) chromosome breakpoints and detection of minimal residual disease. Crescenzi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4869–73

Ocular findings in a patient with deletion short arm chromosome 5 (cri du chat) and ring chromosome 14. Clark DI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):723–5

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 15

Human creatine kinase genes on chromosomes 15 and 19, and proximity of the gene for the muscle form to the genes for apolipoprotein C2 and excision repair. Stallings RL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;43(2):144–51

Isolation and analysis of DNA markers specific to human chromosome 15. Tasset DM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;42(6):854–66

Sister chromatid exchange analysis in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):821–7

Two patients with ring chromosome 15 syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):149–54 (24 ref.)

Deletions of proximal 15q without Prader-Willi syndrome. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):813–20

Unique mosaicism in Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome--a contiguous gene or aneuploidy syndrome? Kousseff BG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):803–11

Familial Prader-Willi syndrome with apparently normal chromosomes. Lubinsky M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):37–43

Is Angelman syndrome an alternate result of del(15)(q11q13)? Magenis RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):829–38

Duplication of proximal 15q as a cause of Prader-Willi syndrome. Pettigrew AL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec; 28(4):791–802

Clinical comparison of 59 Prader-Willi patients with and without the 15(q12) deletion. Wenger SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):881–7

Can women with the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome (PLWS) reproduce? Does the deletion (15)(q 11–13) occur in individuals not affected with PLWS? [letter] Zellweger H. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):669–72

The fetal phenotype in 15q2 duplication. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):123–5

Dissociation of tdic chromosomes: about a t(15;18)(p11;p11) leading to 18p monosomy. Garcia-Esquivel L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):94–7

Karyotype evolution of the human HBL-100 cell line and mapping of the integration site of SV40 DNA. Marlhens F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):81–6

Partial monosomy 15q due to de novo t(15;22)(q15;p11). Mori MA, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(4):246–8 (4 ref.)

Prader-Willi syndrome in siblings, due to unbalanced translocation between chromosomes 15 and 22. Fernandez F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):841–3

Translocation (15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia in Germany. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):329–31

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with trisomy 8 and a related clone with trisomy 8 and t(15;17). Dalton WT Jr, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):287–92

The myeloperoxidase gene is translocated from chromosome 17 to 15 in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Liang JC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan; 30(1):103–7

A variant t(X;15)(p11;q22) translocation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Srivastava A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):65–74

Dyslexia and chromosome 15 heteromorphism: negative lod score in a Danish material. Bisgaard ML, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):118–9

Human aromatase: cDNA cloning, Southern blot analysis, and assignment of the gene to chromosome 15. Chen SA, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):27–38

Isolation of cDNA clones coding for rat isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase and assignment of the gene to human chromosome 15. Kraus JP, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Nov; 1(3):264–9

Human genes involved in lipolysis of plasma lipoproteins: mapping of loci for lipoprotein lipase to 8p22 and hepatic lipase to 15q21. Sparkes RS, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct; 1(2):138–44

Molecular characterization of a Y;15 translocation segregating in a family. Alitalo T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):29–35

An azoospermic male with reciprocal translocation t(1;15)(q11;p11). López-Ginés C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov; 77(3):294

The role of chromosome 15 in murine leukemogenesis. II. Relationship between tumorigenicity and the dosage of lymphoma vs. normal-parent-derived chromosomes 15 in somatic cell hybrids. Uno M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):540–9

Human P(3)450: cDNA and complete protein sequence, repetitive Alu sequences in the 3' nontranslated region, and localization of gene to chromosome 15. Jaiswal AK, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Winter;3(1):1–17

Familial t(8;15)(p23.3;q22.3): report of two cases with dup(15)(q22.3----qter). Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;24(11):684–7

De novo partial trisomy 15q (proximal type). Herweijer TJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):260–2

Deletion 15q21.1----q22.1 resulting from a paternal insertion into chromosome 5. Yip MY, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 24(11):709–12

Unusual ophthalmological findings in a case of partial trisomy 15. Kremer I, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986; 9(1):597–8

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCA1-1) on chromosome 15 [D15S33] Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1225

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMCT46.2 on chromosome 15 [D15S26] Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1226

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pEFD85.7) on chromosome 15 [D15S37] Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6256

Two polymorphisms for the human hepatic lipase (HL) gene. Heinzmann C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4739

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH55) on chromosome 15 [D15S27]. Holm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3117

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEKZ104.1 on chromosome 15 [D15S30] Kumlin-Wolff E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1224

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNZ90.1 on chromosome 15 [D15S28] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):780

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNM18.1) on chromosome 15 [D15S35] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3592

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNA15.2) on chromosome 15 [D15S36] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3595

Highly polymorphic locus D15S24 (CMW-1) maps to 15pter-q13. [HGM9 provisional no. D15S24] Rich DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8740

RFLP of the human c-fes proto-oncogene. Tesch H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4193

[Familial Miller-Dieker syndrome and (15;17) chromosome translocation] Goutières F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug-Sep;44(7):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[t(Y; 15) translocation in a fertile male, detected at the time of amniocentesis] Berthéas MF, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1-2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome aberrations in Prader-Willi-Labhart syndrome--critical review, documented by 4 unusual cases] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep-Oct;199(5):329–35 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-immunologic hydrops fetalis (NIHF)--case report of double partial trisomy 15q and 17q resulting from familial translocation 15/17 and cytogenetic findings in 50 cases with hydrops fetalis] Schmid G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jul-Aug;199(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of a familial Y/15 translocation] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb;36(2):203–6 **(Jpn)**

[Prader-Willi syndrome with chromosome 15 abnormality] Kowalczyk JR, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Mar;62(3):188–91 **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Clinical heterogeneity associated with deletions in the long arm of chromosome 15: report of 3 new cases and their possible genetic significance. Kaplan LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):45–53

Decreased cell viability of fibroblasts from two patients with a ring chromosome: an in vitro reflection of growth failure? Kosztolányi G. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):181–4

Atypical phenotype associated with deletion (15)(pter----q11::q13----qter). Reynolds JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):55–8

[Trisomy of the distal 15q region due to familial balanced translocation t(15;16)(q24;p13) and unusual mosaicism in the mother of the proband] Nazarenko SA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 16

Acute monoblastic leukemia with a single chromosomal rearrangement involving breakpoints on chromosomes 8 and 16, 46, XX, t(8;16)(p11;p13). Juneja HS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(1):1–5

Philadelphia-positive acute myelomonocytic leukemia with inversion of chromosome 16 and eosinobasophils. Mecucci C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):69–71

Anonymous DNA probes to human chromosome 16 derived from a flow-purified library. Hyland VJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):373–9

A new hypervariable marker for the human alpha-globin gene cluster. Jarman AP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;43(3):249–56

The structural gene for lecithin:cholesterol acyl transferase (LCAT) maps to 16q22. Azoulay M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 May;51 (Pt 2):129–36

Ph1 chromosome positive acute myelomonocytic leukaemia with inverted chromosome 16 [letter] Li YS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):576

Voltage-activated sodium conductances in cultured normal and trisomy 16 dorsal root ganglion neurons from the fetal mouse. Orozco CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 1; 466(2):265–74

Translocation t(8;16) in acute monocytic leukemia. Becher

R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep;34(2):265–71
A complex translocation involving chromosomes 12 and 16 in a metastatic myxoid liposarcoma [letter] Bridge JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):119–20
Translocation (8;16) in acute myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Brookwell R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):297–8
Abnormal chromosome 16 in clonogenic eosinophils from a case of acute myeloid leukemia (FAB,M2). Hollings PE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):217–26
Inversion of chromosome 16 in bone marrow eosinophils of acute myelomonocytic leukemia (M4) with eosinophilia [letter] Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):327–30
Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with inv(16)(p13q22) in an XY/XYY male [letter] Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):331–2
Do leukemia patients with chromosome 16 inversion--inv(16)(p13q22)--have a rare fragile site at 16q22? Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Mar;31(1):31–4
Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in a patient with a familial t(6;16)(q13;q22) translocation. Spinner NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):159–64
A case of myxoid liposarcoma with translocation t(12;16) as the only abnormality. Walter TA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):117–8
Fine mapping of gene probes and anonymous DNA fragments to the long arm of chromosome 16. Callen DF, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):144–53
Assignment of the human gene for cholesteryl ester transfer protein to chromosome 16q12–16q21. Lusis AJ, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Nov;1(3):232–5
Tyrosine aminotransferase and chymotrypsinogen B are linked to haptoglobin on human chromosome 16q: comparison of genetic and physical distances. Westphal EM, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec;1(4):313–9
Reciprocal translocation t(1;18)(p32;q21) in a patient with some phenotypical anomalies. Gil R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):384
Construction of a chromosome 16–enriched phage library and characterization of several DNA segments from 16p. Harris P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):95–103
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms detected by anonymous DNA probes mapped to defined intervals of human chromosome 16. Hyland VJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):277–9
Pachytene analysis in a 17;21 reciprocal translocation carrier: role of the acrocentric chromosomes in male sterility. Luciani JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):246–50
Inherited and de novo deletion of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene locus at 16q22.1----q22.3 in a patient with tyrosinemia type II. Natt E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):352–8
Localization of the active gene of aldolase on chromosome 16, and two aldolase A pseudogenes on chromosomes 3 and 10. Serero S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):167–74
Human cholinesterase genes localized by hybridization to chromosomes 3 and 16. Soreq H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):325–8
Human dioxin-inducible cytosolic NAD(P)H:menadione oxidoreductase. cDNA sequence and localization of gene to chromosome 16. Jaiswal AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13572–8
Chromosomal location of the genes encoding the leukocyte adhesion receptors LFA-1, Mac-1 and p150,95. Identification of a gene cluster involved in cell adhesion. Corbi AL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 May 1;167(5):1597–607
Adult polycystic kidney disease and linked RFLPs at the alpha globin locus: a genetic study in the South Wales population. Lazarou LP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug; 24(8):466–73
Localisation of a mutation producing autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease without renal failure. Ryynanen M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;24(8):462–5
Mapping the human alpha globin gene complex to 16p13.2----pter. Simmers RN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;24(12):761–6
Molecular genetics of human chromosome 16. Sutherland GR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;24(8):451–6
Studies of genetic linkage between adult polycystic kidney disease and three markers on chromosome 16. Watson ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;24(8):457–61
Variable immunodeficiency with abnormal condensation of the heterochromatin of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16. Carpenter NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 May;112(5):757–60
A second genetic locus for autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Romeo G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2; 2(8601):8–11
Central nervous system involvement in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with inv(16)(p13q22). Ohyashiki K, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jun;2(6):398–9
Chromosome change at 16q22 in nonlymphocytic leukemia: clinical implication on leukemia patients with inv(16) versus del(16). Ohyashiki K, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jan;2(1):35–40
A myelodysplastic syndrome with eosinophilia associated with a break in the short arm of chromosome 16. Ross FM, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Sep;1(9):680–1
Sph I restriction fragment length polymorphism on human chromosome 16 detected with an APRT gene probe. Arrand JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25; 15(22):9615
Phage 8–9 defines a cluster of site polymorphisms on chromosome 16q22–q24 [HGM9 no. D16S20] Maslen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8195
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM65) on chromosome 16 [D16S84]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3122
Molecular cloning of the alpha subunit of human and guinea pig leukocyte adhesion glycoprotein Mo1: chromosomal localization and homology to the alpha subunits of integrins. Arnaout MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2776–80
Fast-twitch and slow-twitch/cardiac Ca2+ ATPase genes map to human chromosomes 16 and 12. MacLennan DH, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):341–6
[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with inv(16) (p13q22) developed in an XY/XYY male] Iwabuchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Dec;28(12):2204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of an inversion of chromosome 16, inv (16) (p13q22), in M4 with eosinophilia] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with inv (16) (p13q22) relapsed in central nervous system with an orbital tumor] Ohyashiki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jan;29(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

16q21 is critical for 16q deletion syndrome. Naritomi K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):372–5
An increase in basophils in a case of acute myelomonocytic leukaemia associated with marrow eosinophilia and inversion of chromosome 16. Matsuura Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Nov;39(5):457–61
Immunodeficiency, centromeric heterochromatin instability of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16, and facial anomalies: the ICF syndrome. Maraschio P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 25(3):173–80
[Analysis of the inheritance of heterochromatic regions in human chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y] Podugol'nikova OA. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Sep-Oct;21(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterochromatic regions and chromosome 21 nondisjunction in man. II. A comparative analysis of the polymorphism of the C bands of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in the fat!.ers and mothers of Down's disease children] Podugol'nikova OA. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):848–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 17

Chromosomal localization of the gene for a human thyroid hormone–binding protein. Popescu NC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;42(4):560–4
Chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Analysis of 242 patients. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep; 83(3):445–54
Interstitial deletion of 17p11.2: case report and review. Hamill MA, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):36–8 (8 ref.)
Assignment of the human gene for uridine 5'-monophosphate phosphohydrolase (UMPH2) to the long arm of chromosome 17. Wilson DE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;50 (Pt 3):223–7
Preferential response of acute myeloid leukemias with translocation involving chromosome 17 to human recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Pébusque MJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):257–65
Cloning of glycoprotein IIIa cDNA from human erythroleukemia cells and localization of the gene to chromosome 17. Rosa JP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):593–600
Possible association of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) with the chromosomal region 17q12–21 and the gene for glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex [letter] Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):142
Translocation (15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia in Germany. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):329–31
t(10;17) as the sole chromosome change in a uterine leiomyosarcoma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):263–6
Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with trisomy 8 and a related clone with trisomy 8 and t(15;17). Dalton WT Jr, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):287–92
t(1;19) and t(12;17) in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia of pre-B type. Ghione F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):275–8
The myeloperoxidase gene is translocated from chromosome 17 to 15 in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Liang JC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan; 30(1):103–7
Ring chromosome 6 and i(17q-) in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Absence of translocation t(15;17). Russell SJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep; 34(2):273–6
Distal trisomy of chromosome 17q due to inverted tandem duplication. Shimizu T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Apr; 33(4):311–4
Assignment of a gene coding for a human T-cell antigen with a molecular weight of 40,000 daltons to chromosome 17. Osada S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):8–10
Assignment of the gene coding for both the beta-subunit of prolyl 4-hydroxylase and the enzyme disulfide isomerase to human chromosome region 17p11----qter. Pajunen L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):37–41
Genomic organization of human centromeric alpha satellite DNA: characterization of a chromosome 17 alpha satellite sequence. Choo KH, et al. **DNA** 1987 Aug;6(4):297–305
Linkage analysis of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis to DNA markers on chromosome 17. Diehl SR, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec;1(4):361–3
Genetic analysis of NF1: identification of close flanking markers on chromosome 17. Fain PR, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec;1(4):340–5
Genetic linkage studies of chromosome 17 RFLPs in von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis (NF1). Pericak-Vance MA, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec;1(4):349–52
Linkage analysis in von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis (NF1) with DNA markers for chromosome 17. Seizinger BR, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec;1(4):346–8
Localization of the gene for the erythroid anion exchange protein, band 3 (EMPB3), to human chromosome 17. Showe LC, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Sep;1(1):71–6
Linkage of NF1 to 12 chromosome 17 markers: a summary of eight concurrent reports. Skolnick MH, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec;1(4):382–3 (18 ref.)
Linkage studies with chromosome 17 DNA markers in 45 neurofibromatosis 1 families. Stephens K, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec;1(4):353–7
Chromosome 17 markers and von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis: a genetic linkage study in a British population. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec; 1(4):358–60
Regional mapping panel for human chromosome 17: application to neurofibromatosis type 1. van Tuinen P, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec;1(4):374–81
Tightly linked markers for the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene. White R, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec;1(4):364–7
Molecular organization and haplotype analysis of centromeric DNA from human chromosome 17: implications for linkage in neurofibromatosis. Willard HF, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec;1(4):368–73
Agyria--pachygyria and Miller–Dieker syndrome: clinical, genetic and chromosome studies. Dhellemmes C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):163–7
The fragile site (17)(p12): induction by AT-specific DNA-ligands and population cytogenetics. Schmid M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):118–21
Miller–Dieker syndrome and monosomy 17p13: a new case. Selypes A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):103–4
Localization of the human G-CSF gene to the region of a breakpoint in the translocation typical of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Simmers RN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):134–6
Linkage relations of JK, CO, KEL and IGK with each other and with AHCY. Bender K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(1):12–7
Loss of alleles on chromosome 18 and on the short arm of chromosome 17 in polyploid colorectal carcinomas. Monpezat JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):404–8
Platelet glycoprotein IIb. Chromosomal localization and tissue expression. Bray PF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec; 80(6):1812–7
Partial trisomy 17q and a generalised bone dysplasia in a 12 week fetus. Robb A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Aug; 24(8):502–4
Duplication 17q mosaicism: an infant with features of Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Serotkin A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):258–60
Open letter regarding von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis [letter] Ponder BA. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Feb;32 (Pt 1):83
The localization of the human myeloperoxidase gene is in close proximity to the translocation breakpoint in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chang KS, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 May;1(5):458–62
Isochromosome 17q in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: an adverse cytogenetic feature in association with hyperdiploidy? Pui CH, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Apr; 2(4):222–5
Structure, chromosome location, and expression of the human gamma-actin gene: differential evolution, location, and expression of the cytoskeletal beta- and gamma-actin genes. Erba HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1775–89
A group of type I keratin genes on human chromosome 17: characterization and expression. Rosenberg M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):722–36
Monocentric and dicentric structure of an isochromosome for the long arm of chromosome 17, i(17q), in blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Misawa S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;50(4):902–5
A PstI RFLP for the human retinoic acid receptor in 17q21. Arveiler B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6252
A retinoic acid receptor cDNA probe (RAR2) identifies a moderately frequent RFLP on chromosome 17. Bale AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7755
A Taq 1 polymorphism for the human platelet glycoprotein IIIa gene (GP3A). Burk C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7216
Cosmid 1-26 defines four RFLPs on chromosome 17q23-qter [HGM9 No. D17S20]. Buroker NE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9097
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pMCT35.1 on chromosome 17p [D17S31] Carlson M, et

al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):783
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHHH202 on chromosome 17 [D17S33] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):781
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pHHH152 on chromosome 17q [D17S32] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):787
A hypervariable RFLP on chromosome 17p13 is defined by an arbitrary single copy probe p144–D6 [HGM9 No. D17S34]. Kondoleon S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10605
An anonymous single–copy clone, pC63, from chromosome 17q23–qter identifies a frequent RFLP [HGM9 No. D17S21]. Kondoleon S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9096
Cosmid 128 defines three RFLPs on chromosome 17q23–qter. [HGM9 no. D17S77] Litt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6251
BanII and ScaI RFLPs at the human p53 gene locus. Masharani U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11; 16(15):7757
An MPO cDNA clone identifies an RFLP with PstI. Miki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1649
A second useful polymorphism for the cytosolic thymidine kinase gene (TK1) with the enzyme BstEII which will allow haplotying at this locus on chromosome 17 (q21–q22). Murphy PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7212
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pRMU3 on chromosome 17q [D17S24] Myers R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):784
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pRMU1 on chromosome 17q [D17S27] Myers R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):785
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pTHH59) on chromosome 17q [D17S4] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3598
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pKKA35) on chromosome 17 [D17S75]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5706
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence cEFD52 on chromosome 17q [D17S26] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):786
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pYNZ22) on chromosome 17p [D17S30]. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24;16(12):5707
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pYNH37.3 on chromosome 17p [D17S28] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):782
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM86) on chromosome 17q [D17S74] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5223
Localization of myeloperoxidase to the long arm of human chromosome 17: relationship to the 15; 17 translocation of acute promyelocytic leukemia. van Tuinen P, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):319–22
Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA for human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) from a glioblastoma multiforme cell line and localization of the G–CSF gene to chromosome band 17q21. Tweardy DJ, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Aug;1(3):209–20
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosomes 3, 13, and 17 in small–cell carcinoma and on chromosome 3 in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Yokota J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9252–6
Human gene coding for granulocyte–colony stimulating factor is assigned to the q21–q22 region of chromosome 17. Kanda N, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov; 13(6):679–84
[Familial Miller–Dieker syndrome and (15;17) chromosome translocation] Goutières F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug–Sep;44(7):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non–immunologic hydrops fetalis (NIHF)—case report of double partial trisomy 15q and 17q resulting from familial translocation 15/17 and cytogenetic findings in 50 cases with hydrops fetalis] Schmid G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;199(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial partial 17p duplication] Szollár J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 15;128(46):2421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of myelodysplastic syndrome with complex chromosomal defects including 4;11;17 translocation and ring chromosome] Marase T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jul;28(7):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Refractory anemia with excess of blasts in transformation with heritable fragile site: a case report] Nagashima M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb;29(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A centromere–based linkage group on the long arm of human chromosome 17. Tsipouras P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):109–10
Partial trisomy for 19q due to paternal 17/19 reciprocal translocation. Madokoro H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;33(1):61–5
Chromosomal localization of the human G–CSF gene to 17q11 proximal to the breakpoint of the t(15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Le Beau MM, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Dec;1(12):795–9
A fragile site in the human U2 small nuclear RNA gene cluster is revealed by adenovirus type 12 infection. Durnam DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1863–7

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 18

Down syndrome and trisomy 18 in the Bedouins [letter] Farag TI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):943–4
Transient cysts of the fetal choroid plexus: morphology and histogenesis. Farhood AI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):977–82 (13 ref.)
Duplication 18p with mild influence on the phenotype. Johansson B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):871–4
Clinical variability of partial duplication 1q: a clinical report and literature review. Rosenthal J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):787–92 (14 ref.)
Sonographic detection of fetuses with trisomies 13 and 18: accuracy and limitations. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):404–9
Weights of fetuses with autosomal trisomies at termination of pregnancy: an investigation of the etiologic factors of low serum alpha–fetoprotein values. Librach CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):290–3
Dissociation of tdic chromosomes: about a t(15;18)(p11;p11) leading to 18p monosomy. Garcia–Esquivel L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):94–7
The fetal phenotype of the 18p–syndrome. Report of a male fetus at twenty–one weeks. Göcke H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):60–4 (16 ref.)
Chromosome 18 variant with increased centromeric tandemly repeated DNA in a family. Quack B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):85–90
Chromosome 18 allele loss at the D18S6 locus in human colorectal carcinomas. Bowman BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):463–9
Significance of extra 18q– chromosome in Japanese t(14;18)–positive lymphoma. Fukuhara S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1748–51
Refinement of lymphoma cytogenetics by the chromosome 18q21 major breakpoint region. Lipford E, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1816–23
Translocation t(X;18) in orofacial synovial sarcoma. Bridge JA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):935–7
Reassignment of a cancer family syndrome gene to chromosome 18 [letter] Boman BM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):153–4
Multiple karyotypic rearrangements, including t(X;18)(p11;q11), in a fibrosarcoma. Mandahl N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):323–7
Translocation (X;18) in a synovial sarcoma: a new case [letter] Noguera R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):311–2
T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with translocation (1;18). Suciu S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan; 30(1):165–9
Isochromosome (18q) in siblings. Krüger G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Oct;32(4):249–53
Trisomy 18 clustering in Kuwait. Naguib KK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec;32(6):379–82
Chromosome studies in IgA–deficient patients. Taalman RD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):81–7
18ph+ is a so–called normal chromosomal variant [letter] Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Dec;32(6):419–20
Assignment of the human alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor gene (PLI) to chromosome region 18p11.1——q11.2 by in situ hybridization. Kato A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(4):209–11
Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of trisomy 18 (Edwards syndrome). Stevens MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Dec;26(4):353–8
Ventricular septal defect with overriding aorta in trisomy–18. Moene RJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):556–7
Formation of a hybrid bcl–2/immunoglobulin transcript as a result of t(14;18) chromosomal translocation. Cleary ML, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:314–9
Human follicular lymphomas: identification of a second t(14;18) breakpoint cluster region. Galili N, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:167–71
In situ hybridization as a tool to study numerical chromosome aberrations in solid bladder tumors. Hopman AH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(4):307–16
The Kidd (JK) blood group locus assigned to chromosome 18 by close linkage to a DNA–RFLP. Geitvik GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):205–9
Origin of the extra chromosome in trisomy 18. A study on five patients using a restriction fragment length polymorphism. Kondoh T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 79(4):377–8
Loss of alleles on chromosome 18 and on the short arm of chromosome 17 in polyploid colorectal carcinomas. Monpezat JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):404–8
Trisomy 18: a nine year review. Bergin A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;157(1):5–7
Expression of Bcl–2 and Bcl–2–Ig fusion transcripts in normal and neoplastic cells. Graninger WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1512–5
Chromosome studies in the non–Hodgkin's lymphomas: the role of the 14;18 translocation. Rowley JD. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May;6(5):919–25 (30 ref.)
Trisomy 18 score: a rapid, reliable diagnostic test for trisomy 18. Marion RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):45–8
Trisomy 21–trisomy 18 mosaicism in a boy with clinical Down's syndrome. Marks JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul; 71(1):126–8
Fetal urinary tract obstruction and trisomy 18 mosaicism. A case report. Verp MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Apr; 33(4):391–2
Expression in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the bcl–2 protein associated with the t(14;18) chromosomal translocation. Ngan BY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 23;318(25):1638–44
Molecular analysis of the t(14;18) chromosomal translocation in malignant lymphomas. Weiss LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 5;317(19):1185–9
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pMCT108.2) on chromosome 18 [D18S24] Carlson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4188
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pEFD70.3) on chromosome 18 [D18S23] Fujimoto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4748
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pHHH163) on chromosome 18 [D18S21] Hoff M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4189
Isolation of mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEFZ10 on chromosome 18 [D18S22] Krapcho K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1227
Pre–B–cell leukemia with a t(8; 14) and a t(14; 18) translocation is preceded by follicular lymphoma. Gauwerky CE, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 May;2(5):431–5
Consequences of the t(14;18) chromosomal translocation in follicular lymphoma: deregulated expression of a chimeric and mutated BCL–2 gene. Hua C, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1988 Feb;2(1):263–75
Trisomy 18 and maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein. Lindenbaum RH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep;7(7):511–9
[Double translocation 46, XX, t(2; 5), t(2; 18) with major reproduction problems] Sidaner I, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal atrial flutter in complete atrioventricular canal and trisomy 18] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jun;48(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concanavalin A reactivity of alpha–fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid in autosomal trisomies of the fetus] Gembruch U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Sep; 47(9):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Van der Woude syndrome in combination with ring chromosome 18] Kalker U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Feb;136(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparison of brain imaging and neuropathology in cases of trisomy 18 and 13. Inagaki M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(5):474–9
The reciprocal partners of both the t(14; 18) and the t(11; 14) translocations involved in B–cell neoplasms are rearranged by the same mechanism. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):347–51
Thermostable DNA polymerase chain amplification of t(14;18) chromosome breakpoints and detection of minimal residual disease. Crescenzi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4869–73

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 19

Human creatine kinase genes on chromosomes 15 and 19, and proximity of the gene for the muscle form to the genes for apolipoprotein C2 and excision repair. Stallings RL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;43(2):144–51
Poor prognosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with translocation (1;19) in childhood: potential interest of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vagner–Capodano AM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988; 31(1):53–6 (25 ref.)
Linkage between the loci for peptidase D and cytochrome P–450 (CYP1) on chromosome 19. Davis MB. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;51 (Pt 1):9–12
Localization of PEPD to the long arm of chromosome 19. Davis MB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;51 (Pt 3):195–9
Regional localization of a human cytochrome P–450 (CYP1) to chromosome 19q13.1–13.3. Davis MB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;50 (Pt 3):237–40
Structure and chromosomal localization of the human renal kallikrein gene. Evans BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3124–9
Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements and mixed lineage characteristics in acute leukemias with the 11;19 translocation. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 61(4):712–20
t(1;19) and t(12;17) in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia of pre–B type. Ghione F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):275–8
Hu–ets–1 gene in congenital leukemia with t(11;19)(q23;p13). Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb; 30(2):233–8
Translocation t(12;19)(q13;q13.3). A new recurrent abnormality in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with atypical erythropoiesis. Paietta E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):19–23
Localisation on human chromosome 19 of three genes for cell surface antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Brook JD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(3–4):156–62
Isolation and characterization of alphoid DNA sequences specific for the pericentric regions of chromosomes 4, 5, 9, and 19. Hulsebos T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;

47(3):144–8
The myelin-associated glycoprotein gene: mapping to human chromosome 19 and mouse chromosome 7 and expression in quivering mice. Barton DE, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct; 1(2):107–12
Further mapping of markers around the centromere of human chromosome 19. Brook JD, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec; 1(4):320–8
A physical map of the apolipoprotein gene cluster on human chromosome 19. Myklebost O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):244–7
Apolipoprotein gene cluster on chromosome 19. Definite localization of the APOC2 gene and the polymorphic Hpa I site associated with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Smit M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):90–3
Transposition of the oncogene c-ets-1 in a t(11;19)(q23;p13) cell line transient during clonal evolution of blast crisis chronic myeloid leukemia. Morris CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Feb;2(2):74–8
Three distinct epitopes of the human MSK20 cell surface antigen are expressed on human and nonhuman primate cells. Palmer DK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Aug;24(8):865–9
RFLP for the human transforming growth factor beta-1 gene (TGFB) on chromosome 19. Ardinger HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8202
A polymorphic DNA clone which maps to 19p13.2——19q12 (D19S27). Brook JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7751
NcoI RFLP at the creatine kinase-muscle type gene locus (CKMM, chromosome 19). Coerwinkel-Driessen M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8743
RFLPs upstream of the low-density lipoprotein receptor (LDLR) gene. Hegele RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):7214
An anonymous genomic probe (p lambda KP20.1) detects a multi-allelic locus on chromosome 19 (D19S25). Mankoo BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9105
An anonymous genomic probe (p lambda KP20.1) detects a multi-allelic locus on chromosome 19 (D19S25). Mankoo BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1643
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pEFD4.2 on chromosome 19 [D19S22] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1228
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence pJCZ3.1 on chromosome 19 [D19S20] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1229
A new Sst 1 RFLP associated with human insulin receptor locus. Patel P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 24; 16(12):5700
NcoI and TaqI RFLPs for human M creatine kinase (CKM). Perryman MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8744
EcoRI RFLP at 19 cen-q13.2 identified by the anonymous DNA sequence pPM6.7 (D19S18). Smeets H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12;15(19):8120
The human U1-70K snRNP protein: cDNA cloning, chromosomal localization, expression, alternative splicing and RNA-binding. Spritz RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10373–91
Cloning of the chromosome translocation breakpoint junction of the t(14;19) in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. McKeithan TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec; 84(24):9257–60
Hormone-sensitive lipase: sequence, expression, and chromosomal localization to 19 cent-q13.3. Holm C, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 16;241(4872):1503–6
[Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) in a female with an X-autosome translocation] Uchida T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan;20(1):28–32 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Constructing a complete restriction map of human chromosome 19. Johnson KJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988; 48:163–6
Partial trisomy for 19q due to paternal 17/19 reciprocal translocation. Madokoro H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;33(1):61–5

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 20

Chromosomal localization of the human proenkephalin and prodynorphin genes. Litt M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):327–34
Assignment of the functional gene for human adrenodoxin to chromosome 11q13——qter and of adrenodoxin pseudogenes to chromosome 20cen——q13.1. Morel Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;43(1):52–9
Fine mapping of an Alzheimer disease-associated gene encoding beta-amyloid protein. Jenkins EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):1–8
Human thrombomodulin: complete cDNA sequence and chromosome localization of the gene. Wen DZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4350–7
Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 20 [letter] Kiss P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):140–1
Linkage relationship between the genes for adenosine deaminase and S-adenosyl-homocysteine hydrolase on human chromosome 20. Bissbort S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):277–9
A dominantly inherited syndrome (microcephaly, short stature, peculiar facies, mental retardation) associated with two balanced rearrangements involving chromosomes 2;7 and 5;20. Vivarelli R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 79(4):385–8
Linkage relations of JK, CO, KEL and IGK with each other and with AHCY. Bender K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988; 38(1):12–7
Human brain glycogen phosphorylase. Cloning, sequence analysis, chromosomal mapping, tissue expression, and comparison with the human liver and muscle isozymes. Newgard CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3850–7
A BamHI RFLP recognised by an anonymous chromosome 20 probe, p4.8 (D20S14). Goodfellow PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7213
Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pCMM6) on chromosome 20 [D20S19] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5222
Trisomy 20 mosaicism in prenatal diagnosis--a review and update. Hsu LY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):581–96 (34 ref.)
Normal development in two six-year-old boys born after prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 20 mosaicism. Tolmie JL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Oct;7(8):597–601
[Twins with autism and mental retardation associated with balanced (7;20) chromosomal translocation] de la Barra F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;57(6):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Partial trisomy 20q due to paternal t(8;20) translocation. Case report and review of the literature. Pierquin G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 May;33(5):386–9 (6 ref.)

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 21

Translocation (3;21) in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia prior to the onset of blast crisis. Coyle T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jan;27(1):56–9
Isolation and regional mapping of DNA sequences unique to human chromosome 21. Korenberg JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;41(6):963–78
On the origin of chromosome anomaly. Magenis RE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;42(4):529–33
Regional assignment of six polymorphic DNA sequences on chromosome 21 by in situ hybridization to normal and rearranged chromosomes. Münke M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;42(4):542–9
The gene for cystathionine beta-synthase (CBS) maps to the subtelomeric region on human chromosome 21q and to proximal mouse chromosome 17. Münke M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;42(4):550–9
Trisomy 21 (Down syndrome): studying nondisjunction and meiotic recombination by using cytogenetic and molecular polymorphisms that span chromosome 21. Stewart GD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):227–36
Double autosomal trisomy mosaicism: 47,XY,+21/48,XY,+13,+21 [letter] Barnett SH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):501–2
Pallister-Killian syndrome--an update of a clinical case [letter] Wyatt PR. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):229
The beta amyloid protein (AD-AP) cDNA hybridizes in normal and Alzheimer individuals near the interface of 21q21 and q22.1. Blanquet V, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):68–9
Ring chromosome 21 in the mother and 21/21 translocation in the fetus: karyotype: 45,XX,-21,-21,+t(21;21)(p11;q11). Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):109–10
Complex chromosomal rearrangement involving chromosomes 11, 13 and 21. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(2):126–8
Tandem duplication chromosome 21 in the offspring of a ring chromosome 21 carrier. Miller K, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):180–2
Fine mapping of an Alzheimer disease-associated gene encoding beta-amyloid protein. Jenkins EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):1–8
Mapping of bovine PRGS and PAIS genes in hybrid somatic cells: syntenic conservation with human chromosome 21. McAvin JC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Feb;26(1–2):9–18
Association of a chromosomal 3;21 translocation with the blast phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Rubin CM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1338–42
Poorly differentiated, neuron-specific enolase positive round cell tumor with two translocations t(11;22) and t(21;22). Haas OA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2219–23
Poorly differentiated, neuron-specific enolase positive round cell tumor with two translocations t(11;22) and t(21;22). Haas OA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2219–23
Translocation (7;21) in a lipoma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):17–22
Secondary leukemia with a translocation (8;21)? Davies SV, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):271–4
Translocations and deletions with breakpoint on 21q are nonrandomly associated with treatment-related acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and preleukemia. Keldsen N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov;29(1):43–55 (61 ref.)
Translocation t (8;21) associated with marked granulocytic hyperplasia. Kohli M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):193–7
Translocation (8;21) and its variants in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. The relative importance of chromosomes 8 and 21 to the genesis of the disease. Minamihisamatsu M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):161–73
Translocation t(11;21)(q24;q11.2) is a new nonrandomly occurring chromosome change in myelodysplastic syndromes. Rege-Cambrin G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):33–40
Translocation 5;21 and interstitial deletion of chromosome 7 in a case of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Sherrington PD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr; 31(2):247–52
Translocation (7;21)(p14;q11) in Ph-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Wang TY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):225–7
A t (11;21) (13;q22) in Ph-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Wang TY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):187–91
Free proximal trisomy 21 without the Down syndrome. Park JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Nov;32(5):342–8 (21 ref.)
Unstable translocation t(14;21) in a man, inherited as a t(13;14) in one of his daughters. Siffroi JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul;34(1):15–9
Evidence for a compensatory mechanism regulating Ag-NOR activity in families with de novo 21;21 translocation Down syndrome. Nikolić J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(4):197–200
A new human alphoid-like repetitive DNA sequence. Doering JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):130–4
Pachytene analysis in a 17;21 reciprocal translocation carrier: role of the acrocentric chromosomes in male sterility. Luciani JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;77(3):246–50
Chromosome localization and polymorphism of an oestrogen-inducible gene specifically expressed in some breast cancers. Moisan JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun; 79(2):168–71
Isolation of DNA sequences on human chromosome 21 by application of a recombination-based assay to DNA from flow-sorted chromosomes. Tantravahi U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):196–202
Partial deletion 21: case report with biochemical studies and review. Carpenter NJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Nov; 24(11):706–9
First trimester alpha-fetoprotein levels and fetal chromosomal aneuploidies [letter] Jones SR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):826–7
Partial monosomy 21, diminished activity of superoxide dismutase, and pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Ackerman AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 23;318(25):1666–9
Homologous alpha satellite sequences on human acrocentric chromosomes with selectivity for chromosomes 13, 14 and 21: implications for recombination between nonhomologues and Robertsonian translocations. Choo KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1273–84
A 230kb cosmid walk in the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene: detection of a conserved sequence and of a possible deletion prone region. Heilig R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9129–42
Expression of chromosome 21 specific sequences in normal and Down's syndrome tissues. Stefani L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2885–96
Human amyloid beta protein gene locus: HaeIII RFLP. Taylor JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):7217
Human cDNA probe (OL167,D21S109) detects RFLP on chromosome 21. Wappenschmidt C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25;15(18):7658
A high frequency NcoI RFLP detected in the Alzheimer amyloid peptide gene. Wu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1647
Comparative mapping of DNA markers from the familial Alzheimer disease and Down syndrome regions of human chromosome 21 to mouse chromosomes 16 and 17. Cheng SV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):6032–6
Lack of evidence for association of meiotic nondisjunction with particular DNA haplotypes on chromosome 21. Sacchi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4794–8
Molecular structure of chromosome 21. Neve RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;246:3–15 (39 ref.)
Molecular structure of the avian and mammalian ets genes. Watson DK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;246:115–30
Down's syndrome and the molecular biology of chromosome 21. Cooper DN, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988;30(6):507–30 (237 ref.)
Gene encoding the beta subunit of S100 protein is on chromosome 21: implications for Down syndrome. Allore R, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1311–3
Absence of duplication of chromosome 21 genes in familial and sporadic Alzheimer's disease. St George-Hyslop PH, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 30;238(4827):664–6
Absence of linkage of chromosome 21q21 markers to familial Alzheimer's disease. Schellenberg GD, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 16;241(4872):1507–10
Irradiation-reduced human chromosome 21 hybrids. Graw S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 May;14(3):233–42
Genetic mapping in chromosome 21 and its implications for Down's syndrome and other diseases. Patterson D. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):365–72 (55 ref.)
cDNA cloning and assignment to chromosome 21 of IFI-78K gene, the human equivalent of murine Mx gene. Horisberger MA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1988 Mar; 14(2):123–31
[Absence of a close linkage between Alzheimer's disease and the polymorphic probe coding for superoxide dismutase 1] David F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(1):1–4 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myeloblastic leukemia (FAB:M1) with t(8;21) translocation] Nitta M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Mar; 29(3):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial 21q de novo duplication. Case report] Campos Tristán C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Dec;27(6):477–8 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromosome 21 behavior during fetal oogenesis in Down's syndrome. Jagiello GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 70(6):878–83

[Heterochromatic regions and chromosome 21 nondisjunction in man. II. A comparative analysis of the polymorphism of the C bands of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in the fathers and mothers of Down's disease children] Podugol'nikova OA. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jul;29(7):848–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, PAIR 22

see related
PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

A linkage and physical map of chromosome 22, and some applications to gene mapping. Julier C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):297–308

Multiple congenital anomaly/mental retardation (MCA/MR) syndrome with Goldenhar complex due to a terminal del(22q). Herman GE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr; 29(4):909–15

Parental origin of the extra chromosome in the cat eye syndrome: evidence from heteromorphism and in situ hybridization analysis. Magenis RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):9–19

A fertile man with tdic(Y;22): how a stable neo-X1X2Y sex-determining mechanism could evolve in man. Callen DF, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:151–5

Robertsonian translocation t dic (14p;22p) with regular trisomy 21: a possible interchromosomal effect? Farag TI, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):189–92

Aberrant translocations in chronic myelogenous leukaemia with hidden chromosome 9 or 22 involvement. Huret JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):175–7

The 22q distal trisomy syndrome in a recombinant child. Rivera H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1988;31(1):47–9

Partial monosomy 22 as result of an X/22 translocation in a newborn with DiGeorge syndrome. Schwanitz G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(2):80–4 (20 ref.)

Chromosome 22 mosaic monosomy (46,XY/45,XY,-22). Verloes A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):178–9

Prader-Willi syndrome in siblings, due to unbalanced translocation between chromosomes 15 and 22. Fernandez F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Aug;62(8):841–3

Heparin cofactor II: cDNA sequence, chromosome localization, restriction fragment length polymorphism, and expression in Escherichia coli. Blinder MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):752–9

Philadelphia-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with a chromosome 22 breakpoint outside the breakpoint cluster region [published erratum appears in Blood 1988 Jan;71(1):272] Selleri L, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1659–64

The correlation of breakpoint cluster region rearrangement and p210 phl/abl expression with morphological analysis of Ph-negative chronic myeloid leukemia and other myeloproliferative diseases. Wiedemann LM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):349–55

Poorly differentiated, neuron-specific enolase positive round cell tumor with two translocations t(11;22) and t(21;22). Haas OA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2219–23

Poorly differentiated, neuron-specific enolase positive round cell tumor with two translocations t(11;22) and t(21;22). Haas OA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2219–23

Complex translocation involving chromosomes #1, #9, and #22 in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun; 32(2):277–80

"Masked" Philadelphia chromosome resulting from a t(X;22) in chronic myeloid leukemia. Barbata G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Feb;30(2):333–6

Two new cases of primary peripheral neuroepithelioma of soft tissue with translocation t(11;22)(q24;q12). López-Ginés C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):291–7

Chromosomal involvement secondary to -22 in human meningiomas. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15;33(2):275–90

Translocation t(1;22) in congenital acute megakaryocytic leukemia. Sait SN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep; 34(2):277–80

Recurrent breakpoints at 9q31 and 22q12.2 in extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma. Turc-Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jan;30(1):145–50

Chromosomes in Ewing's sarcoma. I. An evaluation of 85 cases of remarkable consistency of t(11;22)(q24;q12). Turc-Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun; 32(2):229–38

Translocation t(11;22) in esthesioneuroblastoma. Whang-Peng J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov; 29(1):155–7

Free proximal trisomy 21 without the Down syndrome. Park JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Nov;32(5):342–8 (21 ref.)

Chromosome studies in IgA-deficient patients. Taalman RD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug;32(2):81–7

Trisomy 22 mosaicism with normal blood chromosomes. Case report with literature review. Lessick ML, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Sep;27(9):451–4 (28 ref.)

Human debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase (P450IID1): cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence and assignment of the CYP2D locus to chromosome 22. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):174–9

Recurrent t(11;22) breakpoint mapping by chromosome flow sorting and spot-blot hybridization. Delattre O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):140–3

Spatial relationship of chromosomes 9 and 22 at metaphase in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Verma RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):829–31

Translocation (1;22) in a child with bilateral oblique facial clefts. Dasouki M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):427–9

Confirmation of autosomal dominant transmission of the DiGeorge malformation complex. Keppen LD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):506–8

Loss of genes on chromosome 22 in medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma. Takai S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):894–8

Molecular lesion in chronic granulocytic leukemia is highly conserved despite ethnic and geographical variation. Chan LC, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jun;1(6):486–90

Loss of genes on the long arm of chromosome 22 in human meningiomas. Okazaki M, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1988 Feb; 5(1):15–22

The VK genes on human chromosome 22 are located at 22q11. Adolph S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11; 16(13):6241

Isolation and mapping of a polymorphic DNA sequence (pEFZ31) on chromosome 22 [D22S32] Krapcho K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5221

D22S15—a fetal brain cDNA with BanII and SacI RFLP. Rouleau GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25; 16(4):1646

A deletion/insertion polymorphism in the human BCR gene on chromosome 22. Rubin CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8741

RFLP identified by the anonymous DNA segment FZ VI A2 at 22q11.2 [HGM no. D22S20] Zhang FR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2739

bcr genes and transcripts. Lifshitz B, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):113–7

Characterization of the translocation breakpoint in a patient with Philadelphia positive, bcr negative acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. van der Feltz MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Aug;3(2):215–9

Heterogeneity of genomic fusion of BCR and ABL in Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rubin CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2795–9

Deletion mapping of a locus on human chromosome 22 involved in the oncogenesis of meningioma. Dumanski JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):9275–9

The adult alpha globin gene loci from monkeys to man: the theta globin subfamily and the alpha globin duplication units in Old World monkeys. Shaw JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;251:65–79

Prenatal diagnosis of partial trisomy 22 derived from a maternal t(11; 22) (q23; q11). Sou S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec;153(4):389–93

[Contribution of immunology and molecular biology] Lipinski M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Determination of the breakpoints and the parental origin of a ring 22 chromosome: an analysis by high-resolution banding technique, quinacrine and silver stainings. Naritomi K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;33(1):67–73

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1–3

The hypervariable gene locus PUM, which codes for the tumour associated epithelial mucins, is located on chromosome 1, within the region 1q21–24. Swallow DM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;51 (Pt 4):289–94

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4–5

Isolation and characterization of alphoid DNA sequences specific for the pericentric regions of chromosomes 4, 5, 9, and 19. Hulsebos T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(3):144–8

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15

Recent studies of the retinoblastoma gene. What it means to the ophthalmologist [editorial] Albert DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):181–2

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21–22

see related
PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

CHRONIC DISEASE

Social adjustment and functioning of chronically ill and impaired children and adolescents. Sillanpää M. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;340:1–70

Stone agers in the fast lane: chronic degenerative diseases in evolutionary perspective. Eaton SB, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):739–49 (101 ref.)

How a chronically ill mother manages. Allaire S. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jan;88(1):46–9

Evaluation of a third sequential tuberculin skin test in a chronic care population. Gordin FM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):153–7

Human selves, chronic illness, and the ethics of medicine. Donnelley S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May;18(2):5–8

Ethical challenges of chronic illness. Jennings B, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):suppl 1–16

The physician as manager of disease [letter] Kvale JN. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):45

Dental care for chronically sick children. Holland TJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;156(10):284–7

Markov models of natural history. Beck JR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(7):619–21 (8 ref.)

The Journal of Clinical Epidemiology: same wine, new label for the Journal of Chronic Diseases [published erratum appears in J Clin Epidemiol 1988;41(4):423] Feinstein AR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(1):1–7

The Ontario Child Health Study: social adjustment and mental health of siblings of children with chronic health problems. Cadman D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 9(3):117–21

Chronic childhood illness and maternal mental health. Jessop DJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Jun;9(3):147–56

Quality of life in chronic diseases: perceptions of elderly patients. Pearlman RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Mar; 43(2):M25–30

Leads from the MMWR. Chronic disease control activities of medical and dental organizations. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1; 260(1):23–4

Predicting readmission in veterans with chronic disease. Development and validation of discharge criteria. Ashton CM, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12):1184–9

Chronic disease control activities of medical and dental organizations. **MMWR** 1988 Jun 3;37(21):325–8

Self-inflicted disease and the pediatrician. Joffe A. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):737–8

Benefits and costs of lifestyle change to reduce risk of chronic disease. Ockene JK, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 Mar;17(2):224–34 (43 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction in adolescents. Greydanus DE, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Sep;1(3):177–87 (75 ref.)

Influence of chronic illness and disability on adolescent sexual development. Woodhead JC, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Sep;1(3):171–6 (43 ref.)

[The general practitioner and the family with a chronically ill child] Stensland P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 10;107(22):1777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Dispensary service for subjects at increased risk for development of chronic diseases] Vakhitov ShM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of viruses in human noninfectious pathology (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):506–7 **(Rus)**

[Pediatric and social aspects of the child with a chronic disease. Round table] García Caballero C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 29:84–90 **(Spa)**

[Hospital care] Hernández Rodríguez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 28:84–6 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The chronically ill child] Peña Guitián J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 28:78–80 **(Spa)**

[Outpatient care] Prandi Farras F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov; 27 Suppl 28:81–3 (14 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Nutrition and chronic disease] Tojo R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27 Suppl 28:87–90 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Handicapped and chronically ill children in the Litoměřice District and their classification into groups according to the new system as viewed by a pediatrician in field practice] Balcar J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):407–8 **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric disorder in a sample of the general population with and without chronic medical conditions. Wells KB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):976–81

Mechanisms of erythroid suppression in the anemia of chronic disease. Roodman GD. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):171–84

The role of aging and chronic disease in sexual dysfunction. Mulligan T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):520–4

ECONOMICS

Social policy and chronic illness [letter] Levine DE. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Spring;13(2):83–4

Financing health care for disabled children. Newacheck PW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):385–94

ETIOLOGY

Some chronic disease risk factors and cigarette smoking in adolescents: the Berlin-Bremen Study. Dwyer JH, et al. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 4;36 Suppl 4:35S–40S

IMMUNOLOGY

Anergy testing in nursing home residents. Delafuente JC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Aug;36(8):733–5

METABOLISM

Selenium balance studies in apparently healthy and housebound elderly people eating self-selected diets. Bunker VW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):171–80

NURSING

Care in the community: support for informal carers of chronically ill and disabled people. Robinson J. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(2):78–80

Evaluating the disabled elderly for placement in a skilled nursing home. Gelbart AO, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Sep;76(9):627–8

Mechanical problems with small-diameter enteral feeding tubes. Petrosino BM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Oct; 19(5):276–80

OCCURRENCE

The linkage of health status changes and disability. Manton KG. **Compr Gerontol [A]** 1987 Feb;1(1):16–24

Chronic illness among rural population. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;42(3):60–2

Physical disability among physicians: an analysis of 259 cases. Wainapel SF. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(3):138–40

A weight shape index for assessing risk of disease in 44,820 women. Rimm AA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(5):459–65

Education, prevalence of disease, and frequency of health care utilisation. The 1983 Italian National Health Survey. La Vecchia C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):161–5

Body weight and the prevalence of chronic diseases. Negri E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Mar; 42(1):24–9

Primary care for children with chronic, life-threatening conditions. Elliott B. **Minn Med** 1988 Mar;71(3):153–5

Estimating hidden morbidity via its effect on mortality and disability. Woodbury MA, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb; 7(1–2):325–36

Reporting chronic conditions in the National Health Interview Survey. A review of findings from evaluation studies and methodological test. Jabine TB. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1987 Aug;(105):1–45

[The chronically ill child in dispensary care] Říha F. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):397–9 **(Cze)**

[Chronic disorders in a small rural community (letter)] Quiroga Prado L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10;89(11):484 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the health care needs of the community of Salamanca for the dependent groups. Survey by interviews] Sáenz MC, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Jul–Aug;61(7–8):691–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Physicians' knowledge on the questions of primary prevention of cardiovascular and other chronic noninfectious diseases] Misiavichene IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Assessment of quality of life in chronic diseases. Jönsson B. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;337:164–9

Helping the family with a chronically ill child. Lynch DJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):214–20

Parent salvage and parent sabotage in the care of chronically ill children. Krener P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep; 142(9):945–51

Psychosocial adaptation of siblings of children with chronic medical illnesses. Tritt SG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr;58(2):211–20

Psychosocial aspects of chronic disease: cultural and ethnic implications. Vavasseur JW. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(6):144–53

Psychologic conflict underlying bioethical dilemmas in a chronic disease hospital. Empathy, treatment refusal, and the role of the consulting psychiatrist. Diamond DB. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;10(4):250–4

Variation in the self-concept of young adult chronic patients: chronicity reconsidered. Thompson EH Jr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):771–5

Testing the validity of categories in a theoretical perspective on chronic illness. Yarcheski A, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987; 24(3):249–60

The interface of chronic illness and the hormonal regulation of puberty. Hein K. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Nov; 8(6):530–40 (83 ref.)

Chronic illness and compliance. Cameron K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Nov;12(6):671–6 (36 ref.)

A review of criterion validation research on the Questionnaire on Resources and Stress for Families with Chronically Ill or Handicapped Members. Holroyd J. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):335–54 (40 ref.)

Physician and counselor: teamwork in geriatric care. Van Buren JK, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Sep;76(9):632–4

The children of chronically ill parents. Blackford KA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Mar;26(3):33–6

Social work in children [letter] Nolan T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):709

Roadblocks to family centered care when a chronically ill child is hospitalized. Robinson CA. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Fall;16(3):181–93

Reflections on the care of patients with chronic crippling illness [editorial] Rozear M. **N C Med J** 1988 May;49(5):251

Coping strategies and associated features of medically ill patients. Feifel H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 49(6):616–25

Structural family therapy in chronic illness. Intervention can help produce a more adaptive family structure. Griffith JL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Apr;28(4):202–5

Perception of time among Japanese inpatients. Nojima Y, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Aug;9(3):288–300

[Role shift in psychiatry] Giel R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 17;131(42):1853–6 **(Dut)**

[Conceptualization and clinical experience of coping with illness—background theories, methodologic problems and current possibilities] Beutel M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):19–27 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perception of stressful disease events in various chronic diseases—a comparative study] Broda M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 Jan;38(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjustment to illness in patients with chronic physical diseases—initial experiences with the zurich illness adaptation questionnaire] Buddeberg C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(2):23–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social support and community health care] Badura B. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Competence in chronic disease in the aged] Kruse A. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Nov–Dec;20(6):355–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family help—a critical analysis of the concept of "disability"] Kruse A. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Sep–Oct;20(5):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General status in relation to age, sex, health and internal diseases] Steudtner G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Mar 1; 43(5):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The social function of the hospital] Kühne KD, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of medical institutions visited by patients with 26 intractable diseases] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(6):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitate the elderly instead of warehousing them. Kirkland JL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Oct;64(7):17–9

Social policy and chronic illness. Poole DL. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Fall;12(4):246–9

Exercise for patients with chronic disease. Painter P, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan;83(1):185–7, 190–6

[Social integration—attempt at a definition] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):461 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Physiatry—the medicine of chronic dysfunction [letter] Rabin A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;67(2):87–8

Compliance and chronic disease. German PS. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):II56–60 (17 ref.)

Nutritional support of the chronically ill elderly female at risk for elective or urgent surgery. Clark NG, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Feb;7(1):17–26

A multiplicative model of the utility of survival duration and health quality. Miyamoto JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Mar;117(1):3–20

Development of a comprehensive supportive care team for the hopelessly ill on a university hospital medical service. Carlson RW, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):378–83

Fish oil. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1081–3 (28 ref.)

Self-contracts for chronically ill children. Wesolowski CA. **MCN** 1988 Jan–Feb;13(1):20–3

Practical approaches for developing a case management program. Weisman E. **QRB** 1987 Nov;13(11):380–2

Treatment in sanatorium—as part of the in-patient care health system for chronic patients. Lepes P, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;30(2):77–90

[Training methodology principles in prevention and therapy] Bringmann W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(24):1235–9 **(Ger)**

[Social significance and use of sports in prevention and therapy] Hannemann D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(24):1231–3 **(Ger)**

[Ethical aspects of the complex management of elderly humans needing help and care] Kuhlmey J. **ZFA** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in organizing the dispensary observation in the pediatric ward for children with chronic pathology] Samarina VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):74–5 **(Rus)**

CHRONIC LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

CHRONOBIOLOGY

The HIV clade [letter] Settlage RH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1367–8

Chronobiology and the lung: implications and applications. Halberg F. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(5):529–31

Chronobiology and the lung. Hughes D. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):544–5

Contribution to the chronobiology of lung function: changes of baseline values of four lung function indices between 8 h and 17 h in patients with bronchitic complaints without asthmatic components. Minette A. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):541–3

Contribution to the chronobiology of the blood eosinophils throughout the day, between 8 h and 17 h, in non-asthmatic COPD-patients. Minette A. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):543–4

Chronoimmunomodulation by an antimicrobial agent, 1989. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):1–189

Chronobiology projects and laboratory exercises. Koukkari WL, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Oct–Dec;14(4):405–42

The daily distribution of panic attacks. Gurguis GN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):1–3

Variation in spontaneous chromosomal damage as a function of biologic rhythms in women. D'Souza D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May;79(1):83–5

Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop for the Clinical Research on Chronobiology. September 23–24, 1987, Tokyo. Abstracts. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):159–91

Effects on the patterns of melatonin and cortisol in cluster headache of a single administration of lithium at 7.00 p.m. daily over one week: a preliminary report. Chazot G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep;20(5):222–3

Chronobiology of lithium—studies on healthy, middle-aged women [published erratum appears in Pharmacopsychiatry 1987 Nov;20(6):280] Pflug B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Sep;20(5):181–8

Clinical chronopharmacology with special reference to NSAIDs. Reinberg A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;65:118–22 (14 ref.)

[Demonstration of seasonal changes of circadian rhythms of amikacin chrononephrotoxicity in rats] Dorian C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chrononephrotoxicity of amikacin after 7-day chronic poisoning in rats] Dorian C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The concept of biological rhythm in psychopathology] Souêtre E, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Dec; 17(4):359–76 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronobiology of lysosomes] Frolov VA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Importance of chronobiology for pharmacological and toxicological research] Gus'kova TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):111–8 (138 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHRONOLOGY

[Commemorative calendar of neuroscience for 1988] Wendler D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(1):117–9 **(Ger)**

CHRYSENES see under **PHENANTHRENES**

CHRYSOSPORIUM see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

CHYLE

Chyloptysis (chylous sputum) due to thoracic lymphangiectasis with successful surgical correction. Sanders JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1465–6

A large chylous cyst of the mesentery simulating an ovarian cyst: a case report. Chin SH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Sep;13(3):273–6

The incidence and management of chylous fistulae. Havas TE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):851–4

Chylo-pharyngeal fistula after radical neck dissection. Gault DT. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):538–9

Chyluria and the yellow nail syndrome. Toal BJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Apr;61(4):360–1

Filarial chyluria: an immunological and renal function study. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun; 35(6):425–7

Chyle fistulae. Treatment with total parenteral nutrition. Younus M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):384

Chylous reflux with primary lymphoedema praecox. Nishikimi N, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):386–8

[An epidemiological survey of filarial chyluria] Chen JT. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 9(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chylous lymphocele: a rare complication after gastrectomy for primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach] Jähne J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 16; 113(37):1440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of retroperitoneal chylous cyst developed after cholecystectomy and choledochotomy] Niwa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):282–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chyluria] Podracká L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 May; 43(5):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Lymphedema of the lower extremity caused by chylous reflux] Pintos Díaz G, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Jan–Feb; 40(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Chylous cyst of shoulder joint in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Fishel B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 6(1):79–80
Intestinal cholesterol absorption in the chyluria model. Doi SQ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Oct;28(10):1129–36

CHYLOMICRONS

ANALYSIS

Isolation of apolipoprotein–B–48 from chylomicrons by high–performance liquid chromatography. Wagner HA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 26;397:405–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factors regulating the formation of chylomicrons and very–low–density lipoproteins by the rat small intestine. Tso P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 14; 922(3):304–13
Steatorrhea and disorders of chylomicron synthesis and secretion. Levy E, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Feb; 35(1):53–67 (93 ref.)

BLOOD

Eruptive abdominal pain. Chylomicronemia. Schneiderman H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):747–8
Qualitative detection of chylomicrons with a high–speed laboratory centrifuge compared with 16–h–standing test, lipoprotein electrophoresis, and preparative ultracentrifugation. Luley C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1362–3
The hypochylomicronemic effect of beta,beta'–methyl–substituted hexadecanedioic acid (MEDICA 16) is mediated by a decrease in apolipoprotein C–III. Frenkel B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8491–7
Effect of copper deficiency on the lymphatic absorption of cholesterol, plasma chylomicron clearance, and postheparin lipase activities. Koo SI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):410–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Size and composition of lymph chylomicrons following feeding corn oil or its fatty acid methyl esters. Yang LY, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65(6):514–24

METABOLISM

Binding of rat chylomicrons and their remnants to the hepatic low–density–lipoprotein receptor and its role in remnant removal. Windler EE, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1; 252(2):553–61
Degradation of apolipoprotein B–100 in human chylomicrons. Lee DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 22;960(2):148–56
Metabolism of chylomicron arachidonic and linoleic acid in the rat. Nilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):288–95
Competition between chylomicrons and their remnants for plasma removal: a study with artificial emulsion models of chylomicrons. Oliveira HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):211–7
Characteristics of chylomicron remnant uptake into rat liver. Huettinger M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;21(2):87–92
Insulin stimulates the uptake of chylomicron remnants in cultured rat hepatocytes. Jensen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;18(3):226–32
Chylomicron metabolism by normal and injured isolated rat lungs. Corral R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(1):45–58
Chylomicron retention disease [letter] Bouma ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):554–6
The effect of triacyl–sn–glycerol structure on the metabolism of chylomicrons and triacylglycerol–rich emulsions in the rat. Redgrave TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15; 263(11):5118–23
The ionization and distribution behavior of oleic acid in chylomicrons and chylomicron–like emulsion particles and the influence of serum albumin. Spooner PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1444–53
Intestinal apoB synthesis, lipids, and lipoproteins in chylomicron retention disease [published erratum appears in J Lipid Res 1988 Jan;29(1):119] Levy E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Nov;28(11):1263–74
Effect of marginal zinc deficiency on the apolipoprotein–B content and size of mesenteric lymph chylomicrons in adult rats. Koo SI, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec;22(12):1035–40
[New theories on the role of chylomicrons (alimentary lipemia) in the etiopathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Mirkiewicz E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(6):337–45 (50 ref.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of chylomicron remnants and beta–VLDL on the class and composition of newly secreted lipoproteins by HepG2 cells. Craig WY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Mar; 29(3):299–308

CHYLOPERITONEUM

[Chylous peritonitis] Kotel'nikov AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (4):72–3 (Rus)
[A case of chylous cyst of the small intestine mesentery] Zavorotnyĭ AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):62–3 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Benign chylous ascites. A case report. Gaylis B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):637–8

DIET THERAPY

[Medical treatment of neonatal chylous ascites: apropos of a case] Farge A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Chylous ascites following pelvic irradiation [letter] Theilade K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):491–2
Chylous ascites caused by constrictive pericarditis. Savage MP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1088–90
Chylous ascites and esophageal sclerotherapy [letter] Barritt AS 3d. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1109–10
Chylous ascites following a Warren shunt. Balsara KP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;6(4):243
Chylous ascites following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection successfully treated with peritoneovenous shunt. Savlov ED. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;36(3):228–9
Chylothorax and chylous ascites in a patient with uterine cancer. Tani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 18(2):175–82 (16 ref.)
[Chylous ascites: apropos of a case of endometrial adenocarcinoma associated with homologous carcinosarcoma of a fallopian tube] Delaloye JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diarrhea (clinical conference)] Lehnert H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 23;77(8):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphoscintigraphy. Chylous ascites and lymphocele demonstration. Gregg DC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Apr; 13(4):300
Visualization of the thoracic duct by lymphoscintigraphy. Baulieu F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(5):264–5
Use of lymphscintigraphy in traumatic chylous ascites. Baulieu F, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Jun;20(2):93–5

SURGERY

Chylous ascites after abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy: successful management with a peritoneovenous shunt. Fleisher HL 3d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Oct;6(4):403–7 (28 ref.)
[Chyledema] Casaccia M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[A case of chylous ascites in a 3–year–old child] Dobrowolska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):649–54 (Pol)

CHYLOTHORAX

[Hilar effusion] Mijušković B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1987 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

COMPLICATIONS

Behçet's disease with chylothorax—case report. Konishi T, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 1):68–71
Chylothorax causing reversible T–cell depletion. Breaux JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):705–7
Pleurectomy for chylothorax associated with intestinal lymphangiectasia. Barrett DS, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul; 42(7):557–8

CONGENITAL

Medium–chain triglycerides and total parenteral nutrition in the management of infants with congenital chylothorax. Jalili F. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1290–3 (45 ref.)
[Neonatal chylothorax: antenatal echographic diagnosis and favourable outcome] Ladreyt JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(7):535–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Current management of traumatic chylothorax. De Hert S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(2):101–7 (41 ref.)
Chylothorax as a complication after delivery. Tornling G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):381–2
Bilateral traumatic chylothorax. Brook MP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):69–72
Chylothorax associated with tuberculous spondylitis. Menzies R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):238–41
Bilateral chylothorax following left radical neck dissection (case report). Pace–Balzan A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):288–90
Management of chylothorax after blunt chest trauma. Dulchavsky SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep;28(9):1400–1
Chylothorax following traumatic amputation of upper arm. Narasimharao KL, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):711–2
Chylothorax and chylous ascites in a patient with uterine cancer. Tani K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun; 18(2):175–82 (16 ref.)
Chylothorax after high translumbar aortography. McMurdo ME. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan;63(735):37–8
Chylothorax as a complication of aortocoronary bypass. Two case reports and a review of the literature. Zakhour BJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):93–5 (16 ref.)
[Experimental study on the intra–operative determination of thoracic duct injury with 131I–fat] Wang YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;25(6):375–7, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Chylothorax] Kjaergård H, et al. **Nord Med** 1987; 102(12):347–8, 351 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Lymphangioleiomyomatosis as the cause of chylothorax] Bjørn–Hansen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4; 150(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Chylothorax caused by thrombosis of the superior vena cava in Behçet's disease] Bouslama A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chylothorax after heart surgery intervention. Description of an atypical case] Di Summa M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Mar;36(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case report of chylothorax caused by thrombotic obstruction of jugulo–subclavian veins] Kawada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov;40(12):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chylothorax secondary to cardiac insufficiency] Molina Boix M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Dec;181(9):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Chylothorax [letter] Chakrabarti K. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 24(7):606–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualization of the thoracic duct by lymphoscintigraphy. Baulieu F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(5):264–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Successful treatment of chylothorax and superior vena cava obstruction by radiotherapy. Heaton RW, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):153–4

SURGERY

Life–threatening chylothorax after left internal mammary artery dissection: therapeutic considerations. Di Lello F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):660–1
Pleuro–amniotic shunting for fetal chylothorax. Booth P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Nov;15(6):365–7
[Chyledema] Casaccia M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chylothorax as a complication of lung resection] Naber M, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):294–6 (Ger)

THERAPY

Successful conservative management of chylothorax following cardiomyotomy [letter] Smith JA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun;32(3):185
Pleurectomy for chylothorax associated with intestinal lymphangiectasia [letter] Weissberg D. **Thorax** 1987 Nov; 42(11):911
[Chylothorax—problems of therapy] Harrer J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jan;67(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chylothorax: treatment using talc pleurodesis] Frey JG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 17;117(42):1624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chylothorax. Current trends and our clinical experience] Alajmo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study of postoperative chylothorax in children] Kidani M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jul;40(8):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful conservative treatment of chylorrhea in the anterior mediastinum after mitral valve replacement] Saito T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jun;41(7):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chylothorax after cardiovascular surgery in children] Obo H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 35(8):1151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of the chylothorax after cardiac surgery] Takayama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;36(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Results of thoracic duct ligation in dogs with chylothorax. Birchard SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1; 193(1):68–71
Pleurovenous shunting technique for treatment of chylothorax in three dogs. Willauer CC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1106–9

CHYMOPAPAIN

Chymopapain, results with chymodiactin. Deutman R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):236–7

Chemonucleolysis—an experimental histopathological study. Takada S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 62(4):427–35

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemonucleolysis technique. New oblique approach requires no measurements. Romy M. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jan; 15(1):19–23

Repeat chymopapain injections. Results and complications. Schweigel JF, et al. **Spine** 1987 Oct;12(8):800–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin testing for Chymopapain sensitivity. McCulloch JA. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):221–4

Prevention of chymopapain anaphylaxis by screening chemonucleolysis candidates with cutaneous chymopapain testing. Grammer LC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep; (234):12–5

Man-in-the barrel syndrome: first CT images. Delavelle J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):501

A 17% prevalence of anaphylaxis during chemonucleolysis among 35 patients who underwent a repeat chemonucleolysis procedure [letter] Bernstein IL, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan;13(1):135

Skin testing and chymopapain anaphylaxis. A case report. Carl A, et al. **Spine** 1987 Dec;12(10):1061–2

[Detection of patients at risk of allergy to chymopapain before and after chemonucleolysis. Choice of preventive medication] Castagnera L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987; 53(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological complications of chemonucleolysis with chymopapain. Apropos of a case] Benoist M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Oct;54(10):651–4 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Nucleolysis and diskography—an experimental study on interaction of chymopapain and contrast medium. Bien S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):483–7

[Pharmacologic action of chymopapain on the intervertebral disk] Vignon E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemonucleolysis for herniated cervical disc. Richaud J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):116–9

Chemonucleolysis for sciatica. A critical review. Nachemson AL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):56–62 (84 ref.)

Chemonucleolysis as an alternative to laminectomy for the herniated lumbar disc. Experience with patients in a private orthopedic practice. Hill GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Dec; (225):229–33

Chymopapain chemonucleolysis [letter] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):828–9

Does the MMPI predict chemonucleolysis outcome? Herron L, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan;13(1):84–8

Duration of symptoms and disc configuration in chemonucleolysis. Sella EJ, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan; 13(1):89–92

[Results of treatment with intra-disk injection of lekopain in the treatment of herniated lumbar disk] Troisier O, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(2):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lekozim in the treatment of the vitreoretinal traction syndrome in proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul-Aug;103(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Animal experiment studies of the diagnosis and therapy of chymopapain-induced spinal complications] Wehling P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;125(4):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHYMOSIN see **RENNIN**

CHYMOTRYPSIN

Allowance for effects of electrostatic repulsion on protein dimerization. Agapow PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 23;953(2):197–200

Preparation of heteroenzyme conjugates: trypsin–chymotrypsin and trypsin–alkaline phosphatase. Rajput YS, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Jun; 10(3):242–50

Protein stabilization via hydrophilization. Covalent modification of trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin. Mozhaev VV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):147–54

Proteolytic cleavage as a tool for studying structure and conformation of pure membrane-bound Na+, K+-ATPase. Jørgensen PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988; 156:291–301

Proteolysis Data Bank: specificity of alpha-chymotrypsin from computation of protein cleavages. Keil B. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1987;1(1):13–20

Peptide synthesis catalyzed by polyethylene glycol-modified chymotrypsin in organic solvents. Gaertner HF, et al. **Proteins** 1988;3(2):130–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of different doses of the novocaine salt of benzylpenicillin and its combination with chymotrypsin on the penicillin content of the blood serum in syphilis patients] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (8):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric continuous kinetic assay of alpha-chymotrypsin using new protease substrates possessing long-wave excitation and emission maxima. Baustert JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jun;171(2):393–7

Faecal chymotrypsin: a reliable index of exocrine pancreatic function. Brown GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul; 63(7):785–9

Is chymotrypsin output a better diagnostic index than the measurement of chymotrypsin in random stool? Remtulla MA, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(4):190–8

Laboratory tests in the diagnosis of the chronic pancreatic diseases. Part 5. Stool enzyme measurements. Boyd EJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar;3(2–3):101–3 (15 ref.)

A new faecal chymotrypsin method for evaluating the exocrine pancreatic function in patients with different pancreatic diseases. Lesi C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar;3(2–3):203–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of chymotrypsin and chymotrypsin-like enzyme activity. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18;411:498–501

The assay of chymotrypsin in stool as a simple and effective test of exocrine pancreatic activity in cystic fibrosis. Girella E, et al. **Pancreas** 1988;3(3):254–62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Extended binding inhibitors of chymotrypsin that interact with leaving group subsites S1'-S3'. Imperiali B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4474–7

Complex of alpha-chymotrypsin and N-acetyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanyl trifluoromethyl ketone: structural studies with NMR spectroscopy. Liang TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7603–8

Inactivation of chymotrypsin and human skin chymase: kinetics of time-dependent inhibition in the presence of substrate. Johnson LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;953(3):269–79

Conversion of peanut trypsin-chymotrypsin inhibitor B-III to a chymotrypsin inhibitor by deimination of the P1 arginine residues in two reactive sites. Kurokawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1361–7

Crystal and molecular structures of the complex of alpha-chymotrypsin with its inhibitor turkey ovomucoid third domain at 1.8 A resolution. Fujinaga M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):397–418

Chymostatin has no apparent beneficial effect on muscular dystrophy in the mdx mouse. Christie KN. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Apr;84(2–3):341–6

[Single-step preparations of 2-alkoxy(phenoxy)-4H-3,1-benzoxazine-4-ones inhibiting chymotrypsin] Leistner S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Oct; 42(10):694–5 **(Ger)**

[Promoting effect of the chymotrypsin inhibitor FK-448 on the intestinal absorption of insulin in rats] Yokoo N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;108(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on synthesis of water-soluble chymotrypsin inhibitors] Yokoo N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 107(9):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Correction (in vitro) of proteinase inhibitor balance in the blood of patients after cardiosurgical interventions] Ogloblina OG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of plasma proteinases and their acid-stable urinary inhibitors in patients with arterial hypertension] Parfenkova GA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immobilized anhydrochymotrypsin as a biospecific affinity adsorbent for the peptides produced by chymotryptic hydrolysis. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):297–301

METABOLISM

Kinetically controlled enzyme-catalyzed synthesis of kyotorphin. An optimization study. Clapés P, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Aug;15(2):89–96

In support of the trap hypothesis. Chymotrypsin is not rigidly held in its complex with human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Crews BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):5963–7

Anti-chymotrypsin and anti-elastase activities of a synthetic bicyclic fragment containing a chymotrypsin-reactive site of soybean Bowman-Birk inhibitor. Ando S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):527–31

Time-domain reflectrometry studies of water binding and structural flexibility in chymotrypsin. Bone S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 5;916(1):128–34

Kinetic study of alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed synthesis of kyotorphin. Clapés P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 23;953(2):157–63

Pressure effects on substrate activation phenomena in the alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate. Makimoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 13;954(3):343–6

Binding and receptor-mediated endocytosis of pregnancy zone protein-proteinase complex in rat macrophages. Moestrup SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 1; 930(3):297–303

Protease inhibitor and defective proteolysis in cystic fibrosis. Hsieh MC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):282–8

The 2.5 A X-ray crystal structure of the acid-stable proteinase inhibitor from human mucous secretions analysed in its complex with bovine alpha-chymotrypsin. Grütter MG, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):345–51

The chymotrypsin-like activity of human prostate-specific antigen, gamma-seminoprotein. Akiyama K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):168–72

Proteolysis of Paracoccus denitrificans cytochrome oxidase by trypsin and chymotrypsin. Finel M. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 29;236(2):415–9

Thermolysin and alpha-chymotrypsin mediated synthesis of tripeptides containing proline. Cheng E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Feb;31(2):116–25

Synthesis and enzymic hydrolysis of cyclic peptides containing an anthranilic acid residue. Mazaleyrat JP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Nov;30(5):622–33

Enzymatic synthesis of delta sleep-inducing peptide. Sakina K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Feb;31(2):245–52

G-actin structure revealed by chymotryptic digestion. Konno K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):386–92

Selective removal of the carboxyl-terminal tail end of the Dictyostelium myosin II heavy chain by chymotrypsin. Côté GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13033–8

Enzymatic catalysis in nonaqueous solvents. Zaks A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3194–201

Analysis of in vitro enzymatic and oxidative degradation of polyurethanes. Ratner BD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Jun;22(6):509–27

Stabilization of enzymes by intramolecular cross-linking using bifunctional reagents. Martinek K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:615–26

Cell association and degradation of pregnancy zone protein-chymotrypsin complex in cultured human monocytes. Jensen PH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;48(2):165–76

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of alpha-chymotrypsin on the outflow routes for aqueous humor. Hamanaka T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar; 46(3):323–41

Effect of proteolytic enzymes on masked insulin receptors in rat submaxillary gland microsomes. Scacchi GE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):15–9

SECRETION

Effect of different caloric loads in human jejunum on meal-stimulated and nonstimulated biliopancreatic secretion. Vidon N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar; 47(3):400–5

Lactoferrin secretion in alcoholic pancreatic disease. Brugge WR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):178–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quantitative assessment of human proteinases as agents for chemonucleolysis. Dando PM, et al. **Spine** 1988 Feb; 13(2):188–92

URINE

The development of the chymotryptic activity during postnatal life using the bentiromide test. Bujanover Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):53–8

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

Pressure effects on protein secondary structure and hydrogen deuterium exchange in chymotrypsinogen: a Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study. Wong PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 31;956(1):1–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amylase and chymotrypsinogen synthesis and secretion by the anesthetized rat pancreas. Iovanna J, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(5):578–83

GENETICS

Tyrosine aminotransferase and chymotrypsinogen B are linked to haptoglobin on human chromosome 16q: comparison of genetic and physical distances. Westphal EM, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec;1(4):313–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Electrophoretic extraction of proteins from polyacrylamide gel] Hashizume S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Oct;59(10):1155–60 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Evidence in vivo of asynchronous intracellular transport of rat pancreatic secretory proteins. Keim V, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Apr;2(2):117–26

CI-581 see KETAMINE

CIALIT see under ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

CICATRIX

Endometriosis: unusual and remote sites. Ziv Y, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):311–2

The fate of sternotomy scars in children [letter] Borges AF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):363–4

[The trauma of the hysterotomy incision] Negura A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;83(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cicatrization and regeneration in the elderly] Montandon D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Oct;107(10):831–3 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculin reaction and the extent of the vaccination scar following BCG vaccination in newborn infants] Bollag U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 2;118(26):1001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination marks and post-vaccinal allergy in vaccinated and re-vaccinated children] Shvartser IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cicatrical gastric stenosis caused by corrosive ingestion. Subbarao KS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Feb;58(2):143–6

Scarring following inappropriate use of 0.05% tretinoin gel [letter] Hogan DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 17(6):1056–7

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal infection in mucosal scarring disorders and Sjögren's syndrome. Ormerod LD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):512–8

Burn scar sarcoma. Gargan TJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 May;20(5):477–80

Burn scar carcinoma of the head and neck. Mosborg DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep; 114(9):1038–40

Trial of scar—is it safe in developing countries? Lao TT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Feb;41(2):596–600

Breast cancer melanosis in a postmastectomy scar. Marco V, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):206–9

Piggyback fitting in a case of corneal scarring. Romanchuk K, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):177–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising in a scar. Goldman G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(1):83–6

Discoid lupus erythematosus occurring in a smallpox vaccination scar [letter] Lupton GP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):688–90

Tarsoconjunctival grafts for upper eyelid cicatricial entropion. Shorr N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May; 19(5):316–20

Angle-closure glaucoma with pupillary block mechanism in cicatricial retinopathy of prematurity. Ueda N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(1):15–8

Scar and non-scar ductal cancer of the female breast. Observations on patient age, tumour size, and hormone receptors. Partanen S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(2):145–9

[Skin graft as a prosthesis in the treatment of large and recurrent scar hernias] Huyghe J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1969; Suppl 3:65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Malignant melanoma arising on a leg ulcer] Guero S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(3):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray semeiotics of cicatricial stenoses of the larynx and upper segment of the trachea in children] Surenčik VI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burn scars of the lower extremities and chronic venous insufficiency] Lohfink HD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(7):321–3 **(Ger)**

[Stomach burns (review of the literature)] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):151–6 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Growth kinetics of fibroblasts derived from normal skin and hypertrophic scar. Oku T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):526–8

DIAGNOSIS

Epidural fibrosis and recurrent disk herniation in the lumbar spine: MR imaging assessment. Bundschuh CV, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):923–32

Squamous cell carcinoma presenting as a painful scar following a single injury. Rao GS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;41(2):197–9

Laser Doppler flowmetry for the early detection of hypertrophic burn scars. Hosoda G, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):496–7

Ultrasound diagnosis of defects in the scarred lower uterine segment during pregnancy [letter] Flamm BL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):144–6

[Differentiation of cicatricial fibrosis and recurrence of gynecological tumors by MRI] Ebner F. **ROFO** 1988 Jun; 148(6):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A simple new technique for injecting steroids into scars. Khoo C. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;19(3):291–3

ETIOLOGY

Stromal corneal scar following YAG capsulotomy. Bailey L, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 May;20(5):188, 190

Scarring of a recipient cornea following epikeratoplasty. Price FW Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1556–60

Workshop on scar management. Crewe, Cheshire, UK, 2 June 1987. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13 Suppl:S1–56

The aetiology of scars. Lawrence JC. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13 Suppl:S3–14 (41 ref.)

Constricting bands. Manifestations of possible child abuse. Case reports and a review. Johnson CF. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Sep;27(9):439–44

Scar formation following impulse noise-induced mechanical damage to the organ of Corti. Roberto M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):2–9

Livedo reticularis, porcelain-white scars, and cerebral thromboses. Burton JL. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1263–5 (41 ref.)

Scarring due to an enuresis blanket. Diez F Jr, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):58–60

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aplasia cutis congenita presenting as a familial triad of atrophic alopecia, ocular defects and a peculiar scarring tendency of the skin. Leung RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):715–20

METABOLISM

Interleukin-1-induced changes in extracellular glycosaminoglycan composition of cutaneous scar-derived fibroblasts in culture. Bronson RE, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):199–208

Mineral analysis in experimental corneal scars. An EDAX study. Bonafonte S, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):122–6

Immunoanalysis of keratan sulfate proteoglycan from corneal scars. Funderburgh JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1116–24

PATHOLOGY

Evidence for the nonmuscle nature of the "myofibroblast" of granulation tissue and hypertropic scar. An immunofluorescence study. Eddy RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):252–60

The fibrous capsules around static and dynamic implants: their biochemical, histological, and ultrastructural characteristics. Laitung JK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep; 19(3):208–16

Scar and keloidlike lesions in progeria. An electron-microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Jimbow K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Aug;124(8):1261–6

Cicatricial velopharyngeal stenosis. Ghorayeb BY. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):192–4

Myofibroblasts in head and neck surgery. An experimental and clinical study. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):982–6

Renal scarring secondary to vesicoureteric reflux. Critical assessment and new grading. Monsour M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):320–4

Cervical nodular localized myxoedema in a thyroidectomy scar: light and electron microscopy and histochemical findings. Slater DN. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 May; 12(3):216–9

Interleukin-1-induced changes in extracellular glycosaminoglycan composition of cutaneous scar-derived fibroblasts in culture. Bronson RE, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):199–208

A new model for studying the development of human hypertrophic burn scar formation. Robb EC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):371–5

The effect of antenatal surgery on postnatal palatal growth in sheep. Beck GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar; 46(3):217–23

A prosthesis to camouflage indented scars. Gault DT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Apr;81(4):545–9

The fate of sternotomy scars in children. Lista FR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):35–9

Development of a sarcoma in a surgical scar. Sherlock DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1097–8

[Cheloid scars: structure, mechanism of action of different treatments] Bertière MN, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987; 32(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial adenocarcinoma in tuberculosis scars] Kelkel E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stroma reactions in lung tumors. Tumor scars and so-called scar cancers] Müller KM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 20;106(2):25–6, 31–2, 35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphologic differentiation of "radical scars" of the breast] Geppert MK. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May; 48(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the surgery of inguinal hernia by induction of a load-bearing cicatricial plate with a vicryl pad] Willmen HR. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(1):56–8 **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphological characteristics of destructive-reparative processes in postburn pathological scars of the skin after cryogenic therapy] Gribovod AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scarring of the skin—an indicator in the diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Sušković T. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Sep; 108(9):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Etiology of late developing incisional hernias—the possible role of mechanical stress. Urschel JD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jan;25(1):31–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

5-Fluorouracil for trabeculectomy in glaucoma. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(6):403–5

Failure of topical steroids and vitamin E to reduce postoperative scar formation following reconstructive surgery. Jenkins M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):309–12

[Can the development of striae be prevented?] Zimmermann P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):185–7 **(Ger)**

[Mastopexy with few scars] Ramatschi P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(20):1283–91 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of eye scarring by 5-fluorouracil] Ophir A. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 15;113(10):298–302 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Distribution of renal scars and intrarenal reflux in children with a past history of urinary tract infection. Hannerz L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):443–6

Relationship between tuberculous scar and carcinomas of the lung. Richardson S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Aug;7(3):163–4

Differentiation of postsurgical changes from carcinoma of the breast. Mitnick J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun; 166(6):549–50

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Incomplete redistribution in delayed thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomographic (SPECT) images: an overestimation of myocardial scarring. Cloninger KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):955–63

SURGERY

Aesthetic camouflage of bilateral cleft lip scars. Onizuka T, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(4):241–7

Silicone gel sheet tie-over for skin graft on the eyelid following release of scar contracture. Sawada Y. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):325–6

Surgical correction of burn scar contractures of the foot in children. Waymack JP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):156–60

Partial excision of residual burn lesions. Engrav LH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):398–402

The parascapular fasciocutaneous flap for release of the axillary burn contracture. Hallock GG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):387–90

Ablation of facial scars by programmed dermabrasion. Yarborough JM Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar; 14(3):292–4

Rotational skin flap for treatment of hypertrophic plantar scars. Catanzariti AR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Mar–Apr; 27(2):124–6

Keloids and hypertrophic scars in the foot. Kwiecinski MG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(4):293–5

Hemodynamic effects of radical left ventricular scar resection in patients with and without congestive heart failure. Palatianos GM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jun;44(6):690–5

Controlled tissue expansion for correcting amputation stump scar. Rubin G, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 May;16(5):331–3

A comparison of intramarginal and extramarginal excision of hypertrophic burn scars. Engrav LH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):40–5

Tissue expansion in children. Favarger N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Jun;43(3):220–1

[Island latero-leg turnover flap for a skin defect of the ankle and foot] Zhang SC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;25(6):353–4, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tissue expansion: histological aspects and value in the treatment of scars of the scalp] Mahe E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Airway management for a patient with epidermolysis bullosa during anesthesia] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb; 37(2):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plastic repair using the stomach by the rollover method in cicatricial stenosis of the midthoracic esophagus] Shraer TI. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of crural skin defects with Filatov's double flaps] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; (10):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus and stomach] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a metal framework in treating cicatricial strictures

of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cryogenic action on the proteinase activity in patients with keloid and hypertrophic scars] Sizov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair with composite vascular–pedicle flaps in deep burns of the axillary area and cicatricial contracture of the shoulder] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The problem with scars. Groves AR. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13 Suppl:S15–21 (5 ref.)

Scars and collagen implantation. Oliver RF. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13 Suppl:S49–55 (36 ref.)

Current materials and techniques used in a burn scar management programme. Perkins K, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13(5):406–10

Silicone gel in scar treatment. Quinn KJ. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13 Suppl:S33–40

Hypertrophic scarring and pressure therapy. Reid WH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13 Suppl:S29–32 (19 ref.)

[Dentaflex compression plates in the treatment and prevention of hypertrophic scars and keloids following burns] Atanasov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of post–burn scars] Dubiaga AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amnion therapy of post–burn cicatrices in children] Shavga NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):120 **(Rus)**

[Protegentin phonophoresis as a method of preoperative preparation in the combined treatment of patients with cicatricial stenoses of the larynx and trachea] Folomeev VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CIGUATOXIN see under **MARINE TOXINS**

CILIA

see related

EPITHELIUM

Primary ciliary dyskinesia and nasal mucociliary clearance. van der Baan S, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(1):69–75

ANALYSIS

Structure and mass analysis of 14S dynein obtained from Tetrahymena cilia. Marchese–Ragona SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):127–32

Localization of kinesin in cultured cells. Neighbors BW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1193–204

Activation by odorants of a multistate cation channel from olfactory cilia. Labarca P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):944–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of bacterial endotoxin on the ciliary activity in the in vitro middle ear mucosa. Ohashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov–Dec;104(5–6):495–9

In vitro effect of beclomethasone dipropionate and flunisolide on the mobility of human nasal cilia. Stafanger G. **Allergy** 1987 Oct;42(7):507–11

Effects of bacterial endotoxin on the ciliary activity in the in vitro eustachian tube. Ohashi Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(2):88–90

The clinical effect and the effect on the ciliary motility of oral N–acetylcysteine in patients with cystic fibrosis and primary ciliary dyskinesia. Stafanger G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):161–7

Further studies on the Mycoplasma pneumoniae extract: ciliostatic and cell recruitment activities. Chandler DK, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):580–4

Calcium activation of macrocilia in the ctenophore Beroë. Tamm SL. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May;163(1):23–31

Effects of theophylline on expression of the long cilia phenotype in sand dollar blastulae. Riederer–Henderson MA. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Apr;246(1):17–22

[Effects of histamine on middle ear ciliary activity] Esaki Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Mar;91(3):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of ciliary adenylate cyclase by Ca2+ in Paramecium [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1987 Dec 15;248(3):999] Gustin MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):337–45

Ionic regulation of adenylate cyclase from the cilia of Paramecium tetraurelia. Schultz JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):187–92

Properties of phospholipase C in isolated olfactory cilia from the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Boyle AG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):767–75

METABOLISM

Target molecules of calmodulin on microtubules of Tetrahymena cilia. Hirano–Ohnishi J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep;178(1):18–24

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of S–100b protein–like in centriole, cilia, and basal body. Uchida T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun;36(6):693–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Serodiagnosis of cilia–associated respiratory bacillus infection by the indirect immunofluorescence assay technique. Matsushita S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Oct;21(4):356–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of cilia regeneration by hormone treatment of Tetrahymena. Darvas Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1988; 35(1):45–8

Intercellular communication between ciliated cells in culture. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C63–74

The propulsion of mucus by cilia. Sleigh MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):726–41 (134 ref.)

Large olfactory responses of the carp after complete removal of olfactory cilia. Kashiwayanagi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):437–42

Relationships between cytokeratin filaments and centriolar derivatives during ciliogenesis in the quail oviduct. Lemullois M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1–2):39–49

Rotation and translocation of microtubules in vitro induced by dyneins from Tetrahymena cilia. Vale RD, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12;52(3):459–69

Aging alterations in the modulation of central dopaminergic cilioinhibition by etorphine in the marine mussel, Mytilus edulis: decrease in the inhibition of presynaptic dopamine release. Stefano GB, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Jun; 7(2):209–19

Ultrastructure and motion analysis of permeabilized Paramecium capable of motility and regulation of motility. Lieberman SJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1988; 9(1):73–84

Spec3: embryonic expression of a sea urchin gene whose product is involved in ectodermal ciliogenesis. Eldon ED, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1280–92

Coordinate and selective beta–tubulin gene expression associated with cilium formation in sea urchin embryos. Harlow P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1293–304

Remote detection of ciliary movement by fiber optic laser–Doppler spectroscopy. Verdugo P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):303–7

Differential regulation of Paramecium ciliary motility by cAMP and cGMP. Bonini NM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May; 106(5):1615–23

Development of microtubule capping structures in ciliated epithelial cells. Portman RW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb; 87 (Pt 1):85–94

Development of macrociliary cells in Beroë. I. Actin bundles and centriole migration. Tamm S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jan;89 (Pt 1):67–80

Development of macrociliary cells in Beroë. II. Formation of macrocilia. Tamm SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jan;89 (Pt 1):81–95

Characterization of metachronal wave of beating cilia on frog's palate epithelium in tissue culture. Eshel D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:1–8

Stimulation of tubulin gene transcription by deciliation of sea urchin embryos. Gong ZY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;7(12):4238–46

Ion transport and cadmium–induced inhibition of ciliary activity and induction of swelling of epithelial cells in mouse trachea organ culture. Låg M, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 14;47(3):247–58

[Intravital study of the functional state of cells of the ciliated epithelium in diseases of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Semenov FV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Secondary ciliary dysfunction. Wilson R. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug; 75(2):113–20 (111 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural analysis of the mouse nasal septum. Respiratory cilia prior to an after birth. A quantitative freeze–fracture study. Lessner U, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(3):232–6

Detached ciliary tufts in female peritoneal washings. A common finding. Sidawy MK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov–Dec;31(6):841–4

Macular suprastructure, stereociliary bonding and kinociliary/stereociliary coupling in rat utricular macula. Ross MD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 104(1–2):56–65

Ciliated smooth muscle cells in atherosclerotic lesions of human aorta. Haust MD. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan;1(1):115–29

Development of ciliated cells in the human fetal oviduct: an ultrastructural study. Konishi I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):60–8

Acquired ultrastructural alterations of respiratory cilia and clinical disease. A review. Ballenger JJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):253–8 (30 ref.)

The first report of the occurrence of cilium in fat–storing cells in the reptilian liver (Eumeces algeriensis, Daudin 1802). de Brito Gitirana L. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Jul; 50(3):359–61

Ciliogenesis and centriole formation in the mouse embryonic nervous system. An ultrastructural analysis. Cohen E, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(2):165–9

Tridimensional structure of the Golgi apparatus of nonciliated epithelial cells of the ductuli efferentes in rat: an electron microscope stereoscopic study. Rambourg A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;60(2):103–15

In vitro effects of benzodiazepines on ciliogenesis in the quail oviduct. Boisvieux–Ulrich E, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(4):333–44

Single modified cilia displayed by cells of human internal stratified epithelia (oral cavity, vagina). Warfvinge K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):237–41

Orientation of human respiratory cilia. Rautiainen ME. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):257–61

Features of developing ferret tracheal epithelium: ultrastructural observations of in vivo and in vitro differentiation of ciliated cells. Curtis LN, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;13(2):223–40

Regeneration of hair cell stereociliary bundles in the chick cochlea following severe acoustic trauma. Cotanche DA. **Hear Res** 1987;30(2–3):181–95

Connections between stereocilia in auditory hair cells of the alligator lizard. Csukas SR, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 30(2–3):147–55

Structure and function of specialized cilia in the exocrine pancreas. Bockman DE, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 May; 1(1):21–8

Cytoskeletal–membrane interactions: a stable interaction between cell surface glycoconjugates and doublet microtubules of the photoreceptor connecting cilium. Horst CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 2):2973–87

Ultrastructural diagnosis in the immotile cilia syndrome. Carlén B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):653–8

Incidence and ultrastructure of rudimentary cilia in benign and malignant peripheral nerve tumors. Park P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1988;12(4):407–18 (61 ref.)

Structure and motility of primary cilia in the follicular epithelium of the human thyroid. Martin A, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(3):159–66

Presence of centrioles and ciliary roots during the embryonic development in the reptilian cerebellum. Marrero A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(6):1023–6

CILIARY BODY

Early post–operative pressure rise with ciliary body incarceration into Watson type trabeculectomy fistula. Saari KM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 182:30–3

Quantitation of tumor seeding from fine needle aspiration of ocular melanomas. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):538–46

Ciliochoroidal detachment associated with stretched ciliary processes. Magruder GB Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):357–8

Hemangiopericytoma of the ciliary body. Gieser SC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1269–72

Glaucoma in Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis associated with congenital Horner's syndrome. Regenbogen LS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):844–9

A contact Nd:YAG laser to resect large ciliary body and choroidal tumors. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;11(1):55–61

Implantation growth of an iris melanocytic lesion simulating a ciliary body melanoma. Kremer I, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug;18(8):612–6

Ciliochoroidal effusion as precursor of suprachoroidal hemorrhage: a pathologic study. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):344–9

The effect of pre–enucleation radiotherapy on mitotic activity of choroidal and ciliary body melanomas. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1627–30

Osseous choristoma of the ciliary body in guinea pigs. Griffith JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):100–2

[Iris and ciliary body cysts] Liu AN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;23(4):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Benign epithelioma of the ciliary body] Shi ZR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;23(4):198–9, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uveal effusion syndrome. Physiopathology] De Korvin H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):943–6, 949 **(Fre)**

[Long–term results of cyclocryotherapy in chronic narrow–angle glaucoma] Pham Duy T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homolateral episcleral metastasis or surgical seeding of a proton–irradiated ciliary body melanoma?] Daicker B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of extractable proteins from the bovine ocular zonule: major zonular antigens of 32kD and 250kD. Streeten BW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb;7(2):139–46

Heterogeneity of the ciliary epithelium of the rat eye as revealed by spot 35 protein (a Purkinje cell specific protein)–like immunoreactivity. Kondo H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(1):53–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topographical anatomy of the ciliary sulcus. Smith SG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Sep;13(5):543–7

[Incidence and distribution of Na+ K+ ATPase in the ciliary body epithelium in the rabbit] Flügel C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional differences of vascular sensitivities in canine long posterior ciliary arteries. Ohkubo H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 May;7(5):457–63

Vascular reactivities of simian ophthalmic and ciliary arteries. Ohkubo H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Oct;6(10):1197–203

SEM studies on the functional morphology of the rabbit ciliary process vasculature. Funk R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):579–95

Reactions of efferent venous segments in the ciliary process vasculature of albino rabbits. Funk R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan;46(1):95–104

Intraocular microendoscopy of the ciliary-process vasculature in albino rabbits: effects of vasoactive agents. Funk R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):597–606

Pharmacological analysis of vasoconstriction of isolated canine ophthalmic and ciliary arteries to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists. Ohkubo H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Aug;45(2):263–70

Responses of isolated canine ophthalmic and ciliary arteries to vasoactive substances. Ohkubo H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):627–34

[Acute occlusion of a short posterior ciliary artery] Zenatti C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the vascular system of the eyes in high myopia] Karczewicz D. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1987;33:229–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell turnover in ciliary epithelium compared to other slow renewing epithelia in the adult mouse. McDonald TF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):247–52

Isolation of non-pigmented epithelial cells from rabbit ciliary body. Fain GL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May; 29(5):817–21

Monoclonal antibodies to the H+–K+ ATPase of gastric mucosa selectively stain the non-pigmented cells of the rabbit ciliary body epithelium. Fain GL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):785–94

[Culture of ciliary body epithelia and studies of ion transport] Helbig H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological characterization of human ciliary muscle adrenoceptors in vitro. Zetterström C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar;46(3):421–30

Electrical parameters of the isolated monkey ciliary epithelium and effects of pharmacological agents. Chu TC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1644–8

Dissociation of cholinergic supersensitivity from receptor number in ciliary muscle. Erickson-Lamy KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):600–5

Effect of cholinergic drugs on outflow facility after ciliary ganglionectomy. Erickson-Lamy KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):491–4

Effects of inorganic ions on rabbit ciliary process adenylate cyclase. Mittag TW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2049–56

Phorbol ester: effect on intraocular pressure, adenylate cyclase, and protein kinase in the rabbit eye. Mittag TW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2057–66

[Morphological principles of the aqueous humor secretory system and its changes induced by antiglaucoma drugs] Lütjen-Drecoll E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of the ciliary muscle in the human embryo and fetus. Sellheyer K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):281–7

Surface morphology of the human ciliary body during prenatal development. A scanning electron microscopic study. Sellheyer K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):78–83

ENZYMOLOGY

Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP), guanylate cyclase, and intraocular pressure in the rabbit eye. Mittag TW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Oct;6(10):1189–96

Analysis of protein kinase activities in rabbit ciliary processes: identification and characterization using exogenous substrates. Yoshimura N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul; 45(1):45–56

Presence and distribution of Na+/K+-ATPase in the ciliary epithelium of the rabbit. Flügel C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):613–21

[3H]ouabain localization of Na-K ATPase in the epithelium of rabbit ciliary body pars plicata. Usukura J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):606–14

Stereospecificity of beta adrenergic antagonists: R-enantiomers show increased selectivity for beta-2 receptors in ciliary process. Nathanson JA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):94–101

[Localization of carbonic anhydrase activity in the cultured ciliary epithelia from chick embryos] Sakuma O. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;91(9):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

[Spontaneous rejection of an intraocular foreign body] Fronimopoulos J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare case of posttraumatic ciliochoroidal detachment with an original surgical solution] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INNERVATION

Cholinergic inhibition of adrenergic neurosecretion in the rabbit iris-ciliary body. Jumblatt JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):615–20

Effects of calcium channel antagonists on the depolarization-evoked release of norepinephrine in the rabbit iris-ciliary body. Jumblatt JE. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):286–90

Cholinergic neurons of the chicken ciliary ganglion contain somatostatin. Epstein ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun; 25(3):1053–60

[Pathologic findings of the ciliary ganglion in various forms of glaucoma] Faschinger C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Detection of specific extracellular matrix molecules in drusen, Bruch's membrane, and ciliary body. Newsome DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):373–81

A comparative study on the uptake of ascorbic acid by the iris-ciliary body of the rabbit, guinea pig and rat. Delamere NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(3):847–9

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors, negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase, in rabbit ciliary processes. Kintz P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):287–92

Serotonin-accumulating cells in the iris-ciliary body and cornea of various species. Osborne NN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):731–45

Active transport of ascorbate across the isolated rabbit ciliary epithelium. Chu TC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):594–9

Muscarinic cholinergic induced subsensitivity in rabbit iris-ciliary body. Effects on myo-inositol triphosphate accumulation, arachidonate release, prostaglandin synthesis, and contraction. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1631–8

Movement of fluorescein and fluorescein glucuronide across the isolated rabbit iris-ciliary body. Eguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):440–54

Characterization of [3H]forskolin binding sites in the iris-ciliary body of the albino rabbit. Goldman ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(13):1307–14

The effects of timolol on the active transport across the ciliary epithelium. Nagasubramanian S, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):665–6

[Localization of fluorescein-labeled lectin binding sites on the iris pigmented epithelium and the ciliary nonpigmented epithelium of the monkey eye] Uehara F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Fluorescein angiography of anterior uveal melanocytic tumours. Dart JK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 72(5):326–37

An epithelioma of the ciliary body. Takagi T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(1):13–20

Metastatic colloid carcinoma versus primary carcinoma of the ciliary epithelium. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov;94(11):1469–80

Diffuse malignant change in a ciliochoroidal melanocytoma in a patient of mixed racial background. Heitman KF, et al. **Retina** 1988;8(1):67–72

["Biocytology" of diffuse malignant melanomas of the anterior uvea (preliminary report)] Henke V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of pars plana cysts in autopsy eyes] Chun ZY, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;91(9):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular melanoma associated with lymphocytic leukemia] Shabanov AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

K+-conductance and electrogenic Na+/K+ transport of cultured bovine pigmented ciliary epithelium. Helbig H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(3):173–86

Effects of adrenergic agents on transepithelial electrical measurements across the isolated rabbit iris-ciliary body. Moolchandani J, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987;39(1):571–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Primary glaucoma caused by ciliolenticular block. A distinct form of glaucoma] Grehn F. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Effects of cyclocryotherapy on aqueous humor dynamics in cats. Higginbotham EJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):396–403

Refixation of the ciliary body after traumatic cyclodialysis. Demeler U. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:199–201

Internal trans-pars plana filtering procedure in humans. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;11(3):159–62

Internal pars plana sclerotomy with the contact Nd:YAG laser: an experimental study. Tawakol ME, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;11(3):175–80

Trabeculectomy with resection of ciliary processes in glaucoma following scleral buckling. Melamed S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jul;19(7):506–7

Choroiditis compatible with the histopathologic diagnosis of sympathetic ophthalmia following cyclocryotherapy of neovascular glaucoma. Sabates R. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar;19(3):176–82

Transpupillary argon laser cyclophotocoagulation in the treatment of glaucoma. Shields S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar;19(3):171–5

[Iridocyclosclerectomy for tumor of the ciliary body followed ultimately by cataract extraction and implantation of a lens] Duriez JC. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar; 87(3):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial ciliary body excision in secondary glaucoma of various origins] Kröncke W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of experimental cryosurgery of the ciliary body on the healing of the cornea burned by alkali] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cryosurgery of the ciliary body on acid–base equilibrium of the aqueous humor after alkali burn of the rabbit cornea] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan; 90(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transscleral contact laser coagulation of the ciliary body and its potential use in glaucoma] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Similarities in the composition of intermediate filaments between human ciliary and choroid plexus epithelia–correlation with similar secretory functions. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;82(1):134–6

Intraepithelial nerve fibers in the rabbit ocular ciliary epithelium. Yamada E. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1988 Mar; 51(1):43–51

Mitochondria attached to desmosomes in the ciliary epithelia of human, monkey, and rabbit eyes. Freddo TF. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):671–5

Orthogonal arrays of particles in non-pigmented cells of rat ciliary epithelium: relation to distribution of filipin- and digitonin-induced alterations of the basolateral membrane. Hirsch M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):165–73

CILIARY MOTILITY DISORDERS

The association of supernumerary microtubules and immotile cilia syndrome and defective neutrophil chemotaxis. Canciani M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):606–7

Secondary ciliary dysfunction. Wilson R. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug; 75(2):113–20 (111 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic pneumonia in a child with primary ciliary dyskinesia [clinical conference] Westcott JL, et al. **AJR** 1988 May; 150(5):1123–7

Young's syndrome (a case report). Smallman LA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 May;102(5):460–3

[Obstruction of the respiratory tract in the dyskinetic cilia syndrome] Kapellerová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr;89(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary ciliary dyskinesia and nasal mucociliary clearance. van der Baan S, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(1):69–75

Ultrastructural diagnosis in the immotile cilia syndrome. Carlén B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5–6):653–8

[Evaluation of saccharin transport time in allergic rhinitis] Buczyłko K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 18–25;43(3–4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immotile cilia syndrome. Presentation of 3 cases] Vázquez Cordero C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Immotile cilia syndrome] Ciszek J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 May; 55(5):185–9 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Acquired ultrastructural alterations of respiratory cilia and clinical disease. A review. Ballenger JJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):253–8

(30 ref.)
Ciliary dyskinesia and ultrastructural abnormalities in respiratory disease. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1370–2 (26 ref.)
Dyskinetic cilia syndrome. Turcios NL, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Nov;84(11):779–82 (23 ref.)
Freeze-fracture analysis of the respiratory cilia from the bronchial mucosa of a patient with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Lessner U, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(1):44–9
[Immotile cilia syndrome] Hönig-Gerhold I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Dec;38(12):738–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ciliary abnormalities in respiratory disease. Buchdahl RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):238–43
The clinical effect and the effect on the ciliary motility of oral N-acetylcysteine in patients with cystic fibrosis and primary ciliary dyskinesia. Stafanger G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):161–7
Ciliary function in Young's syndrome. Greenstone MA, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):153–4

VETERINARY

Assessment of neutrophil function in dogs with primary ciliary dyskinesia. Morrison WB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):425–30

CILIATA

Effect of faunation on ruminal solubility and liver content of copper in sheep fed low or high copper diets. Ivan M. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1496–501

ANALYSIS

Lectin-like components in the macronuclear replication bands of Euplotes eurystomus. Olins DE, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(1):95–8
Purification and characterization of new mating pheromones of the ciliate Euplotes raikovi. Raffioni S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):417–24

CLASSIFICATION

The use of correlated ultrastructural and morphogenetic characters in evolutionary taxonomy of hypotrich ciliates. Fleury A. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):309–16
An update on the systematics of the phylum Ciliophora doflein, 1901: the implications of kinetid diversity. Lynn DH, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(3–4):317–22
Ciliate protozoa in the rumen of Kenyan zebu cattle, Bos taurus indicus, with the description of four new species. Imai S. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb;35(1):130–6
A new family, genus, and seven new species of Entodiniomorphida (Protozoa) from the gut of African rhinoceros. Van Hoven W, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb; 35(1):92–7

CYTOLOGY

Ciliary protein conservation during development in the ciliated protozoan, Oxytricha. Grimes GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2855–9
Intracellular factors controlling initiation and progression of meiosis in the ciliate Blepharisma. Miyake A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Dec;11(6):403–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of monensin on rumen ciliate protozoa in sheep. Gyulai F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1988 Feb;38(2):153–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Endo-1, 4-beta-glucanase and endo-1, 4-beta-xylanase of the ciliate epidinium ecaudatum free of cellulolytic and hemicellulolytic bacteria. Bonhomme A. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):543–7
Telomere terminal transferase activity in the hypotrichous ciliate Oxytricha nova and a model for replication of the ends of linear DNA molecules. Zahler AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6953–72

GENETICS

The quest for the ancestor of the Ciliophora: a brief review of the continuing problem. Corliss JO. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(3–4):323–31 (92 ref.)
Assessment of phylogenetic relationships among ciliated protists using partial ribosomal RNA sequences derived from reverse transcripts. Lynn DH, et al. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(3–4):249–54
Both alpha-tubulin genes are transcriptionally active in Stylonychia lemnae. Helftenbein E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 May;13(5):425–32
Transfection of the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia lemnae with linear DNA vectors. Meyers G, et al. **Gene** 1988; 63(1):31–40
Alternative processing during development of a macronuclear chromosome family in Oxytricha fallax. Herrick G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1047–58
Telomeric DNA-protein interactions of Oxytricha macronuclear DNA. Price CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct; 1(8):783–93
Nucleotide sequence and expression of two beta-tubulin genes in Stylonychia lemnae. Conzelmann KK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):643–53
DNA damage and repair in Stylonychia lemnae (Ciliata, Protozoa). Ammermann D. **J Protozool** 1988 May; 35(2):264–7
Multiple sequence versions of the Oxytricha fallax 81-MAC alternate processing family. Herrick G, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):429–34 (19 ref.)
Micronuclear organization of macronuclear genes in the hypotrichous ciliate Oxytricha nova. Klobutcher LA. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):424–8 (33 ref.)
The small-subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequences from the hypotrichous ciliates Oxytricha nova and Stylonychia pustulata. Elwood HJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Sep; 2(5):399–410
Alternative use of chromosome fragmentation sites in the ciliated protozoan Oxytricha nova. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):251–64
The cohering telomeres of Oxytricha. Oka Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8877–98

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Establishment of ciliate protozoa in the rumen of conventional and conventionalized lambs: influence of diet and management conditions. Fonty G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Mar;34(3):235–41
[The nutritive defaunation of the rumen in ruminants] Kreuzer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun;37(6):489–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ciliated protozoa in the colonic wall of horses. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):205–12

METABOLISM

Spasmin-like proteins in various ciliates revealed by antibody to purified spasmins of Carchesium polypinum. Ochiai T, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):768–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Feeding, growth, and reproduction of ciliate microorganisms. An engineering view. Srienc F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:357–70 (36 ref.)
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis (Ciliophora) exit from gill epithelium. Ewing MS, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug; 34(3):309–12
Parauronema acutum and its xenosomes: a model system. Soldo AT. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):447–51 (31 ref.)
Did the prey predate the parasite? [news] Harvey PH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):15
Predator-induced trophic shift of a free-living ciliate: parasitism of mosquito larvae by their prey. Washburn JO, et al. **Science** 1988 May 27;240(4856):1193–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Replication bands and nucleoli in the macronucleus of Euplotes eurystomus: an ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Olins AL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(1):83–93
Ultrastructure of the photosynthetic ciliate Mesodinium rubrum. Lindholm T, et al. **Biosystems** 1988;21(2):141–9
Cytoterminology of cortical components of ciliates: somatic and oral kinetids. Lynn DH. **Biosystems** 1988; 21(3–4):299–307
Intestinal ciliated protozoa of African rhinoceros: two new genera and five new species from the white rhino (Ceratotherium simum Burchell, 1817). Van Hoven W, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):338–42
[Immotile cilia syndrome. Presentation of 3 cases] Vázquez Cordero C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CIMETIDINE

The role of iron chelates on the selectivity of Fenton reagent in hydroxylation, N-demethylation, and sulfoxidation of cimetidine: a novel biomimetic model for the regioselectivity of cytochrome P-450. Zbaida S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 15;261(1):12–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of chronic administration of cimetidine on gastric mucosal prostaglandins. Fukuda T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:315–7
Premedication after minor reactions [letter] Crass JR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):693–4
Combination of pirenzepine and cimetidine in the therapy of duodenal ulcer [letter] Tulassay Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1217
Effect of acute and chronic cimetidine administration on acetaminophen metabolism in humans. Vendemiale G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1031–4
Effect of a pharmacy-based cost-containment program on cimetidine costs and use. Kong KM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Sep;44(9):2068–73
Converting intravenous cimetidine and ranitidine therapy to oral therapy [letter] Oh T, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1497
Efficacy of sucralfate and cimetidine in protection of the human gastric mucosa against alcohol injury. Tarnawski A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28;83(3B):31–7
Medical therapy for chronic reflux esophagitis. Long-term follow-up. Lieberman DA. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 147(10):1717–20
Long term management of duodenal ulcer in general practice: how best to use cimetidine? Wade AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):971–4
The protective potential of the combination of verapamil and cimetidine on cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in man. Sleijfer DT, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2823–8
Costs associated with the inappropriate route of administration of parenteral histamine2-receptor antagonists. Savitsky ME, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):885–9
Omeprazole (20 mg daily) versus cimetidine (1200 mg daily) in duodenal ulcer healing and pain relief. Archambult AP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1130–4
A comparative study of cimetidine, ranitidine & combination of ranitidine with oxyphenonium bromide in inhibition of nocturnal gastric secretion. Gupta B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Nov;86:635–40
Role of recombinant interferon alpha 2 and cimetidine in patients with advanced malignant melanoma. Mughal TI, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):108–9
Influence of oral cimetidine and ranitidine on gastric emptying in active duodenal ulcer. Jonderko K. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):143–9
The effect of cimetidine dose timing on oral propranolol kinetics in adults. Asgharnejad M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;28(4):339–43
A simple method for the oral transfer of Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala) between rats. Stoddart RC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1988 Mar;62(1):91–4
Treatment of porcine Pseudomonas ARDS with combination drug therapy. Sielaff TD, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Dec; 27(12):1313–22
Once-nightly treatment with pirenzepine or cimetidine for peptic ulcers: a multicentre, randomised, double blind, controlled study. Edge DP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 25;100(836):705–7
Are endoscopic and/or histologic findings in gastroduodenal mucosa a predictor of clinical outcome in peptic ulcer disease? A 1-year follow-up study after initial healing with either cimetidine or medium-dose antacid. Jönsson KA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):199–208
Therapeutic effects of low-doses acid-reducing agents in patients with duodenal ulcer. Lai KH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 May;87(5):544–8
[Effect of Pharmachim's cimetidine preparation in 200- and 1000-mg ampules on the gastric secretion of duodenal ulcer patients] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(4):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer using cimetidine alone and in combination with pirenzepine. A comparative study] Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;112(41):1572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on hemodynamic effects of intravenous cimetidine, ranitidine and famotidine in intensive care unit patients] Omote K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):940–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Failure of cimetidine and etidronate disodium to suppress parathyroid hormone level and hypercalcemia in primary hyperparathyroidism] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):113–4 **(Jpn)**
[Various problems on refractory peptic ulcers; drug therapy of hemorrhagic peptic ulcers—therapeutic efficacy and limitations] Echizen H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jan; 46(1):162–8 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of ambulatory 24-hour intragastric pH monitoring—comparison of the effects of cimetidine 200 mg QID and 800 mg UID] Hongo M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;85(3):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of the aspiration syndrome in obstetrical anesthesiology] Radev RN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of preoperative administration of cimetidine on gastric secretion in neonates] Rakarić-Poznanović M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 May–Aug;27(3–4):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Treatment of peptic ulcer with ranitidine and cimetidine in a single nocturnal dose] Klinger J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jul;115(7):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ethanol-cimetidine interaction [letter] Baldit C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;83(6):700
Invasive candidiasis following cimetidine therapy [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):102–3
Cimetidine does not affect plasma cholinesterase activity. Kambam JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):69–70
Patient history and drug reaction [letter] DeBard ML. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):873
Tagamet-induced acute dystonia. Romisher S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1162–4
Ranitidine-induced granulocytopenia: recurrence with cimetidine administration. List AF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):566–7
Bradycardia and H2 antagonists [letter] Tanner LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1;109(5):434–5
Ranitidine in the newborn [letter] Habel A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):998

The effect of cimetidine on chronic gastric ulcers in rats. Deane SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Feb;58(2):147–52
Gastric carcinoma arising during five years treatment with cimetidine for duodenal ulceration. Stockley I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jan;41(1):578–9
Effect of ranitidine and cimetidine on ibuprofen pharmacokinetics. Stephenson DW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;7(4):317–21
Cyclosporine interactions with metronidazole and cimetidine [letter] Zylber-Katz E, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun;22(6):504–5
Candidiasis after cimetidine therapy [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):283–4
Gynaecomastia, galactorrhoea and impotence—the uncommon side effects of cimetidine therapy [letter] Jauhari J. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):462
Reversible chorea due to ranitidine and cimetidine [letter] Lehmann AB. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):158
Delusions in a patient treated with histamine H2 receptor antagonists. Lesser IM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Sep; 28(9):501–2
Psychosis in association with combined cimetidine and imipramine treatment. Miller ME, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Apr;28(4):217–9
Histologic changes in the gastroduodenal mucosa after long-term medical treatment with cimetidine or parietal cell vagotomy in patients with juxtapyloric ulcer disease. Jönsson KA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May; 23(4):433–41
Persistent symptoms of cholinesterase inhibiting pesticide toxicity (diazanon) [letter] Kurt TL. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jun;30(3):268
[Causes of death in patients treated with cimetidine—a phase 4 study] Schmidt K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 17; 149(34):2252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Drug reactions and interaction] D'Arcy PF. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):281–5 **(Fre)**
[Peripheral neuropathy in treatment with cimetidine (letter)] Vincent D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):589–90 **(Fre)**
[Acute pancreatitis induced by cimetidine] Hainaut P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(5):516–8 **(Fre)**
[A-V block secondary to cimetidine-verapamil interaction] Landau E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug;113(3–4):67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Cimetidine-induced aplastic anemia: a case report] Miyawaki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Apr;29(4):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severe acute drug-induced hepatitis in a patient with benign hyperbilirubinemia of the Gilbert type] Ivlev AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):137–8 **(Rus)**
[Gastric cancer and cimetidine (letter)] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):468–70 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evidence for cytosolic glutathione transferase-mediated denitrosation of nitrosocimetidine and 1-methyl-2-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. Jensen DE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1791–800
Dipole-mediated hydrogen bonding interactions between cimetidine analogues and the histamine H2 receptor. Young RC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;39(10):861–3

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of cimetidine in tablets with alkaline sodium pentacyanonitrosyliron(III). Aromdee C, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Nov;112(11):1523–5
Stability and compatibility of cimetidine hydrochloride and aminophylline in dextrose 5% in water injection. Baptista RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug; 22(7–8):592–3
Highly sensitive determination of cimetidine and its metabolites in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Strong HA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:301–8

BLOOD

Liquid chromatographic determination of cimetidine in whole blood and plasma by using short polymeric reverse phase column. Rustum AM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May–Jun;71(3):519–22
The influence of variable gastric emptying and intestinal transit rates on the plasma level curve of cimetidine; an explanation for the double peak phenomenon. Oberle RL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Oct;15(5):529–44
Cimetidine (but not ranitidine or famotidine) affects histamine determination [letter] Mettang T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):748

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Efflux of cimetidine from the rat cerebrospinal fluid. Suzuki H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):328–30

METABOLISM

Cimetidine and the cytochrome P-450 system [letter] Leiber BL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):1006–7
Cimetidine in dermatology [letter] Lycka BA. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;27(5):348
Effects of H2-receptor antagonists on 3H-cimetidine binding and histamine-stimulation of cellular cAMP in isolated guinea pig gastric glands. Tanaka A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;45(1):97–105

PHARMACOKINETICS

Midazolam and cimetidine: lack of interaction is unproven [letter] Brown GC. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1196
Pharmacokinetic analysis of succinylcholine-cimetidine interaction [letter] Ramzan IM. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1346
The effect of dietary protein-calorie restriction on the renal elimination of cimetidine. Gersema LM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;42(4):471–5
Inhibition of cimetidine transport by creatinine in luminal membrane vesicles prepared from rabbit kidney. Gisclon LG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):331–2
Kinetic studies on the competition between famotidine and cimetidine in rats. Evidence of multiple renal secretory systems for organic cations. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):52–6
Pharmacokinetic studies of cimetidine in patients with liver disease. Yamasaki H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 22(4):440–7
Human placental transport of cimetidine. Schenker S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1428–34
Pentopril-cimetidine interaction caused by a reduction in hepatic blood flow. Kochak GM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;28(3):222–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The hemolytic effect of copper complexes with different ligands. Dimitrova D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(2):48–53
Antiprostatic effect of cimetidine in rats. Pinelli P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3–4):197–201
Effect of nizatidine and cimetidine on betazole-stimulated gastric secretion of normal subjects: comparison of effects on acid, water, and pepsin. Hammond JB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):32–6
Effects of sucralfate, 15(R)15-methyl prostaglandin E2, and cimetidine on rat gastric mucosal damage induced by ethanol. Kuwayama H, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28; 83(3B):4–10
Testicular function and prolactin responsiveness to TRH and cimetidine after renal transplantation. De Besi L, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Mar–Apr;20(2):114–20
Cimetidine does not inhibit plasma cholinesterase activity. Cook DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Apr;67(4):375–6
Effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of the new beta-blocker betaxolol. Rey E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Aug;37(8):953–6
Lack of inhibition of mouse catalase activity by cimetidine: an argument against a relevant general effect of cimetidine upon heme metabolic pathways. Baird MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4366–9
Effect of aging on hepatic elimination of cimetidine and subsequent interaction of aging and cimetidine on aminopyrine metabolism. Henderson GI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1;37(13):2667–73
Interaction of metronidazole with phenobarbital, cimetidine, prednisone, and sulfasalazine in Crohn's disease. Eradiri O, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):219–27
Haemodynamic effects of the i.v. administration of cimetidine or ranitidine in the critically ill patient. A double-blind prospective study. Smith CL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov; 59(11):1397–402
Cimetidine increases serum mebendazole concentrations. Implications for treatment of hepatic hydatid cysts. Bekhti A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):390–2
Comparative effect of famotidine and cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in normal volunteers. Lin JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;24(5):669–72
Cimetidine does not increase alpha 1-acid glycoprotein serum concentrations. Parish RC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;25(4):514–7
Blockade of the histamine H1-receptor in the rat ventromedial hypothalamus and feeding elicitation. Sakata T, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):403–7
Interaction of cimetidine with oral melphalan. A pharmacokinetic study. Sviland L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(2):173–5
Effect of cimetidine on inhibition by tetragastrin of carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1591–5
Effects of phenobarbital and cimetidine on the blood glucose concentration and hepatic enzyme activities of congenitally obese mice. Haasio K, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):443–6
Comparison of famotidine with cimetidine and ranitidine. Berardi RR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Apr;7(4):271–84 (72 ref.)
Ranitidine versus cimetidine. A comparison of their potential to cause clinically important drug interactions. Smith SR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jul;15(1):44–56 (116 ref.)
Effect of cimetidine or ranitidine administration on nifedipine pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Schwartz JB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;43(6):673–80
The racemic metoprolol H2-antagonist interaction. Toon S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;43(3):283–9
Pharmacokinetics and hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine and its interaction with cimetidine. van Harten J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;43(3):332–41
Cyclosporine-cimetidine interaction. D'Souza MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):57–9
Interaction of cimetidine with bisoprolol [letter] Somogyi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):109–10
The effect of omeprazole on ultrastructural changes in gastric parietal cells. Karasawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1988 Feb;23(1):1–8
Effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline. Shaheen O, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):431–4
Effects of cimetidine and carbenoxolone on gastric mucus. Ene MD, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):636–41
Cimetidine and ranitidine on basal and ACTH-stimulated steroidogenesis [letter] Karlstadt RG, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1688–91
Double blind comparison of the effects of cimetidine, ranitidine, famotidine, and placebo on intragastric acidity in 30 normal volunteers. Merki HS, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan; 29(1):81–4
Enhancement of anti-sheep erythrocyte plaque-forming cell levels by cimetidine in vivo. Cleveland RP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Dec;14(3):145–50
Relevance of male hormonal status with antiulcer effect of cimetidine in pylorus ligated rats. Rao SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):263–6
Dose dependent effect of cimetidine on procainamide disposition in man. Lai MY, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):118–21
Cimetidine inhibits suppressor factor production in Ethiopian lepromatous leprosy patients. Converse PJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep;55(3):548–53
The effects of prolonged administration of cimetidine or pirenzepine on gastric mucosal cell kinetics, serum gastrin levels and acid secretory responses in rats. Del Tacca M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(5):419–26
Lack of effect of cimetidine on indocyanine green extraction and clearance by the rat liver. Bruck R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;24(7):349–50
Chloroquine elimination in humans: effect of low-dose cimetidine. Ette EI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 27(10):813–6
Multiple-dose cimetidine administration does not influence the single-dose pharmacokinetics of quinapril and its active metabolite (CI-928). Ferry JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;28(1):48–51
Effect of histamine H2-receptor antagonist (cimetidine) on intra-ocular pressure. Mukherji R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;86(3):78
Effect of an antiandrogenic H2 receptor antagonist on hepatic regeneration in rats. Kahn D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug;112(2):232–9
Response of Campylobacter pyloridis to antibiotics, bismuth and an acid-reducing agent in vitro—an ultrastructural study. Armstrong JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 24(4):343–50
Histamine receptor antagonism of intolerance to alcohol in the Oriental population. Miller NS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Nov;175(11):661–7
Effect of cimetidine on tissue distribution of some trace elements and minerals in the rat. Naveh Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1576–87
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-induced depression of heterologous immune responses: effects of the histamine H2 receptor antagonist, cimetidine. McElroy PJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1158–63
Bunitrolol metabolism and its inhibition by cimetidine. Ishida R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):64–5
Pharmacological profile of new histamine H2-receptor antagonists related to cimetidine, ranitidine and lamtidine. Orsetti M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):31–4
Effect of trimethoprim, paracetamol and cimetidine on trimetrexate metabolism by rat perfused isolated livers. Webster LK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 39(11):942–4
A comparison of the inhibitory effects of roxatidine acetate hydrochloride and cimetidine on cytochrome P-450-mediated drug-metabolism in mouse hepatic microsomes and in man in vivo. Morita K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jul;10(7):287–95
Effects of cimetidine on quinidine distribution in rats. Shibasaki S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Dec; 10(12):719–26
Resultant action of cimetidine in a cardiac adenylate cyclase assay: its elucidation by concentration-ratios analysis. Trist DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1043–7
Cross-tolerance and cross-sensitization between morphine analgesia and naloxone-sensitive and cimetidine-sensitive stress-induced analgesia. Weinstein IJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):253–8
Antihistamine blockade of alcohol-induced flushing in orientals. Miller NS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Jan; 49(1):16–20
Cimetidine reduces cyclosporine inhibition of interleukin-2 production. Gifford RR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep; 45(3):276–80
Potentiation of the gastric antisecretory activity of histamine H2-receptor antagonists by clebopride. Fernández AG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May; 10(5):285–93
Influence of estrogens on in vivo and in vitro rat uterine motility. Relationships with histamine, cimetidine and tissue

levels of 3',5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Viggiano M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 10(4):247–52

Kinetic analysis of the interaction of mifentidine with gastric H2–receptors in the conscious dog. Pagani F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):349–51

Interactions of the histamine H2–receptor antagonist etintidine with rat liver cytochrome P–450: a comparison with cimetidine. Schulz M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):453–8

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on serum high density lipoprotein total cholesterol concentrations. A review of literature and personal opinions. Monaci R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):191–4 (25 ref.)

Effect of histamine H2–receptor antagonists on DNA synthesis in adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Cimetidine enhanced hepatocytes proliferation stimulated with insulin and epidermal growth factor. Hirono S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jul;19(7):479–99

Influence of cimetidine and diethyldithiocarbamate on the metabolism of halothane and methoxyflurane in vitro. Loesch J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jun; 19(6):395–403

Antiprostatic effect associated with zinc depletion in cimetidine–treated rats. Pinelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Apr;20(4):329–35

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on plasma high–density lipoprotein subclasses in humans. Grainger SL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(6):420–6

Immunologic effects of cimetidine: potential uses. Mavligit GM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(6 Pt 2):120S–124S (29 ref.)

Cimetidine–sensitive analgesia: investigation of the importance of stress–induced changes in arterial pressure. Licata SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(6):563–8

The influence of histamine receptor antagonists on antinociceptive action of narcotic analgesics. Malec D. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):229–35

Influence of the histaminergic system on opiate–induced neurosecretion and behaviour. Duka T, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(4):271–80

Effect of cimetidine on in vivo formation of adducts between metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene and DNA. Choong MY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):415–8

Effect of pentagastrin and cimetidine on gastric blood flow measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Lunde OC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):151–7

An evaluation of the anti–androgen effects associated with H2 antagonist therapy. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;136:24–8

Histamine type–2 receptor antagonist immune modulation. I. Increased cell–mediated cytotoxicity in normal and in down–regulated systems. Gifford RR, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):184–92

Serum lidocaine concentrations following application to the oropharynx: effects of cimetidine. Parish RC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):292–7

Interaction of steady–state procainamide with H2–receptor antagonists cimetidine and ranitidine. Rodvold KA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):378–83

Collagen and collagenase in ulcer tissue—2. Restraint and water immersion induced gastric lesions and effects of cimetidine and misoprostol. Hasebe T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Sep;12(3):181–90

[Interaction between H2 receptor antagonists (cimetidine, ranitidine) and alcohol] Sonne J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):625 **(Dan)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of two H2 antagonists of histamine in allergic rhinitis. Considerations on the mechanism of action] Mesolella C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of cimetidine and PSK on interleukin–2 production by PBL in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma during the course of chemotherapy] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):1987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cimetidine on prostaglandin mediated autodefensive mechanism of rat gastric mucosa] Ota S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1699 **(Jpn)**

[Methodology of a study of histamine reactions in volunteers] Zanić–Matanić D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(4):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

POISONING

Cimetidine toxicity: an assessment of 881 cases. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Nov;16(11):1217–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spironolactone and cimetidine in treatment of acne. Hatwal A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(1):84–7

Cimetidine and placebo–cimetidine in the treatment of patients with chronic gastric ulcer (a multiclinical randomized double–blind comparative study). Patty I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1988;45(1):83–95

Combination of pirenzepine and cimetidine in the therapy of duodenal ulcer [letter] Chiverton SG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):891–2

Mechanisms of cimetidine protection following thermal injury. Boykin JV Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Dec 18; 83(6A):76–81 (41 ref.)

Comparison of potential cytoprotective action of sucralfate and cimetidine. Studies with experimental feline esophagitis. Clark S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28; 83(3B):56–60

Relapse rate of healed duodenal, prepyloric, and gastric ulcers treated either with sucralfate or cimetidine. Glise H, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28;83(3B):105–9

Damage and protection of the human gastric mucosa. A multiparameter assessment. Hogan DL. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb 22;84(2A):35–40

Role of H2–receptor blockers in the prevention of gastric injury resulting from nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Kimmey MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb 22; 84(2A):49–52

Sucralfate and cimetidine as maintenance treatment in the prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence. Rodrigo M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28;83(3B):99–104

Clinical efficacy of sucralfate in reflux esophagitis. Comparison with cimetidine. Tytgat GN. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 28;83(3B):38–42

Evaluation of cimetidine as an aid in the management of non–variceal massive upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Borch K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(5):258–62

Cimetidine protection against alpha–amanitin hepatotoxicity in mice: a potential model for the treatment of Amanita phalloides poisoning. Schneider SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1136–40

Prophylaxis of upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding in mechanically ventilated patients. A randomized study comparing the efficacy of sucralfate, cimetidine, and antacids. Cannon LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2101–6

Cimetidine therapy in nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug gastropathy. Double–blind long–term evaluation. Roth SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1798–801

Cimetidine and chlorpheniramine in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria: a multi–centre randomized double–blind study. Bleehen SS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):81–8

Cimetidine therapy of herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompromised patients. Kurzrock R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep;12(5):326–31

Immunomodulatory properties of cimetidine in ARC patients. Brockmeyer NH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jul;48(1):50–60

Rationale for disparate cimetidine dosage regimens: continuous infusion and once–daily dosing [letter] Kong KM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;6(2):102–3

Effect of two cimetidine regimens on prothrombin time and warfarin pharmacokinetics during long–term warfarin therapy. Sax MJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;6(6):492–5

Cimetidine and ranitidine protect against cold restraint–induced ulceration in rat by suppressing gastric acid secretion. Garrick T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1261–7

Personality and duodenal ulcer response to antisecretory treatment. Magni G, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(3):152–5

Effect of cimetidine on herpes zoster infection. Bense L, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Oct;21(10):803–5

Clinical improvement in advanced cancer disease after treatment combining histamine and H2–antihistaminics (ranitidine or cimetidine). Burtin C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):161–7

Effects of cimetidine on interleukin–2 production by peripheral blood lymphocytes in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1185–90

Possible synergism between cimetidine and interferon in a case of resistant multiple myeloma [letter] Osby E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jul;39(1):86–7

Double–blind, placebo–controlled endoscopic comparison of the mucosal protective effects of misoprostol versus cimetidine on tolmetin–induced mucosal injury to the stomach and duodenum. Lanza FL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):289–94

Combined anti–muscarinic and H2 receptor blockade in the healing of refractory duodenal ulcer. A double blind study. Bardhan KD, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1505–9

Treatment of ulcerative reflux oesophagitis with colloidal bismuth subcitrate in combination with cimetidine. Borkent MV, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):385–9

Combined therapy with cisapride and cimetidine in severe reflux oesophagitis: a double blind controlled trial. Galmiche JP, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):675–81

Effect of treatment on Campylobacter pylori in peptic disease: a randomised prospective trial. Humphreys H, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):279–83

Effect of omeprazole and cimetidine on prepyloric gastric ulcer: double blind comparative trial. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):249–53

Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate (TDB) versus two different dosages of cimetidine in the treatment of resistant duodenal ulcers. Porro GB, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):907–11

Cimetidine and paracetamol hepatotoxicity. Kadri AZ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar;7(2):205

A study of buspirone coprescribed with histamine H2–receptor antagonists in anxious outpatients. Levine S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jan;3(1):83–6

Famotidine in the short–term treatment of duodenal ulcer and of concomitant peptic lesions: comparison with cimetidine. Polloni A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988; 8(2):139–42

Treatment of female androgenic alopecia with cimetidine [letter] Greenwald AE. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;26(7):480

Effect of a 2 g cimetidine infusion on twenty–four–hour intragastric pH in critically ill patients. Tomé G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):379–83

Peptic ulcer surgery 1969–1984: the effect of cimetidine. McDermott V, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):207

Medical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism: effects on parathormone and vitamin D metabolites. Foldes J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;23(11):1148–51

An examination of histamine–2 receptor antagonist use by Medicaid recipients in Wisconsin long–term care facilities. Lipowski EE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):531–6

Cimetidine use in nursing homes: prolonged therapy and excessive doses. Sherman DS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Nov;35(11):1023–7

Comparative efficacy of cimetidine & ranitidine [letter] Talwalkar PG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):670

Effect of high–dose cimetidine on pulmonary extravascular water after acute smoke inhalation injury. Stewart RJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):484–7

Immunomodulators for the prevention of infections in burned guinea pigs. Waymack JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):363–5

No decrease in duodenal ulcer surgery after cimetidine in Hong Kong. Alagaratnam TT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):25–7

Sucralfate versus cimetidine in reflux esophagitis. A single–blind multicenter study. Hameeteman W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):390–4

Comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine ulcer maintenance therapy. Kurata JH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 9(6):644–50 (58 ref.)

Measles in the tropics [letter] Tuncer AM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):288

Cimetidine treatment in hyper–IgM hypogammaglobulinemia [letter] Ciboddo G, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1892

Lack of therapeutic effect of cimetidine in non–ulcer dyspepsia. Zuberi SJ, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Jun;38(6):168–9

Cimetidine plus cisapride for reflux oesophagitis [letter] Guslandi M. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):229

Potential use of cimetidine for treatment of acetaminophen overdose. Speeg KV. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(6 Pt 2):125S–133S (36 ref.)

Histamine H2–receptor antagonists in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Wood JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 2; 74 Suppl:51–4 (53 ref.)

A multicentre comparison of trimoprostil and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. U.K. Trimoprostil Study Collaborative Group. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 23(2):134–8

Treatment with cimetidine, antacid, or placebo in patients with dyspepsia of unknown origin. Gotthard R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):7–18

Recurrent ulcer after treatment with cimetidine or sucralfate. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep; 22(7):791–7

Cimetidine responders in non–ulcer dyspepsia. Johannessen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):327–36

Effect of cigarette smoking on gastric emptying in patients with an active duodenal ulcer. Nowak A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1105–8

Treatment of peptic ulcers—acid reduction or cytoprotection? Glise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;140:39–47

Sucralfate versus cimetidine in duodenal ulcer—factors affecting healing and relapse. Lam SK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;140:61

Efficacy of sucralfate in the prevention of recurrence of peptic ulcer—double blind multicenter study with cimetidine. Takemoto T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;140:49–60

Attempts with cimetidine (Histodil) in non–steroid treatment of hirsutism. Kovács I. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):94–7

Treatment of iatrogenic gastric secretory complaints with Histodil. Vadász I. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(3):178–80

[Therapeutic effect of weiyankang and cimetidine in the treatment of chronic superficial gastritis] Zhou ZH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;7(11):661–2, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ranitidine and cimetidine in short–term treatment of duodenal ulcer and their acid inhibitory effect in patients with duodenal ulcer] Hu FL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;26(8):468–70, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cimetidine in herpes zoster. A double–blind study in general practice] Brint–Nielsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 3;149(32):2138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anti–seborrhea effect of cimetidine] Caron P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(5):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative efficacy of omeprazole and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer in the acute stage. A French multicenter, controlled therapeutic trial] Bigard MA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ranitidine and cimetidine: effect on ulcer pain. Superior effect of ranitidine on pain symptoms in duodenal ulcer] Gail K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 10;105(35):700–2

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of duodenal and prepyloric ulcers with an antacid and cimetidine either alone or in combination] Koblitz DK, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Jun;18(3):140–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of bismuth subsalicylate versus cimetidine on Campylobacter pylori, ulcer healing and rate of recurrence] Eberhardt R, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 27;83(12):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic evaluation of a retard cimetidine preparation with reference to its effect in stomach and duodenal ulcer. A comparative study with a non-retard cimetidine preparation] Tscheliessnigg KH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 15;137(14–15):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined antisecretory therapy in patients with duodenal ulcer] Tulassay Z, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 29;138(4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cimetidine and peptic ulcer surgery. Analysis of 708 operations before and after the introduction of the drug] Bertazzo S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31; 42(13–14):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A cimetidine-pirenzepine combination in the treatment of patients with duodenal ulcer resistant to therapy with cimetidine or ranitidine. Our experience in 22 cases] Capretti PG, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan–Mar;34(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiological findings on gastric and duodenal ulcer in the pre- and post-cimetidine era. Study of 2,119 cases] Garau G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 33(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical trial of cimetidine in the treatment of vertigo] Prusiński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 9;42(45):1425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunomodulator therapy with cimetidine in patients with common variable immunodeficiency] Naspitz CK, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;105(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cimetidine, ranitidine and somatostatin in the medical treatment of acute and chronic Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (letter)] Gordillo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):749–50 (Spa)
[Famotidine versus cimetidine in the treatment of non-complicated duodenal ulcer. A multicenter study] de Jesús Villalobos J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1988 Jan–Mar;53(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Cimetidine enhances cisplatin toxicity in mice. Dorr RT, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):1–2

CIMEX see **BEDBUGS**

CINANSERIN see under **CINNAMATES**

CINCAIN see **DIBUCAINE**

CINCHOCAIN see **DIBUCAINE**

CINCHONA

Notes on the early history of cinchona plantations. Gramiccia G. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:5–13
Cinchona and its alkaloids. Nandi RP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;86(3):74–7
Cinchona and its alkaloids: 350 years. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):318–22
The hunt for a manuscript on cinchona. Jarcho S. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):437–9

METABOLISM

The potential of plant cell culture for the production of quinine. Scragg AH, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:45–51 (22 ref.)
A biotechnological production process for cinchona alkaloids: prospects and problems. Verpoorte R, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:29–44 (40 ref.)

CINCHONA ALKALOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria with a combination of quinine, quinidine and cinchonine (LA40221) in adults by oral and intravenous administration. Bunnag D, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:139–49

ANALYSIS

Cinchona and its alkaloids. Nandi RP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;86(3):74–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

A biotechnological production process for cinchona alkaloids: prospects and problems. Verpoorte R, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:29–44 (40 ref.)

HISTORY

Three hundred and fifty years of the Peruvian fever bark [editorial] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1486–7
Cinchona and its alkaloids: 350 years. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):318–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Gametocytocidal effect in vitro of cinchona alkaloids and derivatives on a Plasmodium falciparum clone. Bhasin VK, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:151–8
Activity of a combination of three cinchona bark alkaloids against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Druilhe P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):250–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quinine: should the past be taken as a guidance for the future? Gramiccia G. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:15–20
Cinchona alkaloids and malaria. Warhurst DC. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:53–64 (58 ref.)
Quinine in health care in the tropics. Wernsdorfer WH. **Acta Leiden** 1987;55:197–208 (32 ref.)

CINCHOPHEN

TOXICITY

Effect of prostacyclin in preventing cinchophen-induced gastric ulcers in the dog. Balint GA, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;57(3):199–201

CINEANGIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary-artery cineangiocardiography and echocardiography for detection of cardiac sources of cerebral embolism. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(1):27–33
Critical analysis of cineangiographic criteria for diagnosis of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Daubert C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):448–59
Correlation of left ventricular angiographic casts and biplane left ventricular volumetry in infants and children. Ino T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):441–5
Erratum: Exercise versus cold temperature stimulation during radio- nuclide cineangiography [letter] Jordan LJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):841
Coronary angiography of Kawasaki disease with the coronary vasodilator dipyridamole: assessment of distensibility of affected coronary arterial wall. Matsumura K, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Feb;39(2):141–7
Noninvasive method for measurement of elasticity in aortic wall using cineradiography. Sugahara T. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 1):572–6
Angiographic features associated with percutaneous balloon valvotomy for pulmonary valve stenosis. Burrows PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):111–6
Digital cine angiographic evaluation of pulmonary blood flow velocity in ventricular septal defect. Riediger G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11(1):1–4
Variabilities in measurement of coronary arterial dimensions resulting from variations in cineframe selection. Reiber JH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):221–8
Computerized axial tomographic reconstruction of coronary tree cross sections from a small number of cineradiographic views. Spears JR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Jun; 21(3):227–43
Increased chromosome damage in pediatric heart catheterization patients after diagnostic fluoroscopy and cineangiography. Shafer DA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(4):387–95
Cineangiographic evaluation of changes in regional left ventricular wall motion after acute myocardial infarction. Ohno A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(3):152–8
Determination of right ventricular ejection fraction by thermodilution technique--a comparison to biplane cineventriculography. Voelker W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14 Suppl 2:461–6
Cineangiographic spectrum of Ebstein's malformation: its relevance to clinical presentation and outcome. Leung MP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):154–61
Which cineangiographically assessed anatomic variable correlates best with functional measurements of stenosis severity? A comparison of quantitative analysis of the coronary cineangiogram with measured coronary flow reserve and exercise/redistribution thallium-201 scintigraphy. Zijlstra F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 12(3):686–91
The structure of the pulmonary circulation in tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. A quantitative cineangiographic study. Shimazaki Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;95(6):1048–58
Right ventricular ejection fraction assessed by digital subtraction angiography using videodensitometric analysis. Ikeda H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1987;34(2):83–9
[Interobserver comparison of quantitative analysis of local wall function of the left ventricle in stress cineventriculography] Unterberg R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1;66(11):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cine-MRT for studying regional myocardial function] Spielmann RP, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Sep;149(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of ischemia with thallium-201 single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) and radionuclide ventriculography in comparison with stress cineventriculography] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double outlet right ventricle. Angiographic study] Daliento L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul;17(7):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Automatic contour detection of the left ventricle on cineangiograms and its application to the analysis of cardiac function] Saito T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Jun;25(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cineangiographic evaluation of ventricular volume and mass in a single ventricle: comparison between a single left and a single right ventricle] Sano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;36(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Coronary cineangiography in survivors of acute myocardial infarction: is it really necessary?] Bassan R. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul;49(1):5–8 (Por)
[Aneurysm of the coronary arteries] Fontes RD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Nov;47(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Determination of the input and output volume of the right ventricle based on cineangiocardiography data] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Microprocessor-based left ventricular cineangiogram analyser. Toraichi K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):212–8

METHODS

Quantitative analysis of coronary arteriograms by microprocessor cinevideodensitometry. Silver KH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):291–300
Videodensitometric analysis of human coronary stenoses: validation in vivo by intraoperative high-frequency epicardial echocardiography. Johnson MR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):328–36
A simple quantitative analysis system for coronary cineangiograms using a personal computer. Sonoda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1157–62
Use of the multiple uptake gated acquisition scan for the preoperative assessment of cardiac risk. Lazor L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):234–8
[Value of 2-D echocardiography in the detection of stress-induced wall-motion abnormalities in coronary heart disease--a comparison with biplane cineventriculography] Voelker W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 4;66(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special technics in coronary and heart ventricular cineradiography] Takatsu F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978· 23(11):1131–43 (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Assessment of immediate and long-term functional results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Zijlstra F, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):15–24

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY see **CINERADIOGRAPHY**

CINERADIOGRAPHY

Cineradiography in closed and open pharyngeal swallow. Birch-Iensen M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):407–10
Cinefluoroscopic evaluation of periprosthetic cardiac valve regurgitation. Green CE, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):455–9
Cine CT in obstructive sleep apnea [letter] Stanford W, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):468
Cinevideodensitometric analysis of the effect of coronary angioplasty on coronary stenotic dimensions. Nichols AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):722–32
Quantification of coronary artery bypass flow reserve in dogs using cine-computed tomography. Rumberger JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II117–23
A videoradiographic investigation of the position of the tongue prior to palatal repair in babies with cleft lip and palate. Brogan WF, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct; 24(4):336–8
A comparison of 35 mm cine film and digital radiographic image recording: implications for quantitative coronary arteriography. Film vs. digital coronary quantification. LeFree MT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):176–83
Comparison of cineradiographic and photodetection techniques for assessing velopharyngeal function during speech. Zimmermann G, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Dec;30(4):564–9
[Cineradiographic study of wrist motion] Imamura K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):499–510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cine computerized tomography. Lipton MJ. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(4):209–21 (43 ref.)
Functional dynamics of the knee joint by ultrafast, cine-CT. Shapeero LG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):118–23

METHODS

Evaluation of a cinevideodensitometric method for measuring vessel dimensions from digitized angiograms. Nickoloff EL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):875–82

Quantitation of intracardiac shunts by cine-CT. Garrett JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):82-7
Cine-CT measurement of cortical renal blood flow. Jaschke WR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep-Oct; 11(5):779-84
[Status of high-frequency roentgen cinematography in the diagnosis of the pharynx and esophagus] Hannig C, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Oct;40(10):358-77 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cine-CT: a new procedure in x-ray computed tomography] Jaschke W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jun;41(6):205-11 **(Ger)**
[Special technics in coronary and heart ventricular cineradiography] Takatsu F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978; 23(11):1131-43 **(Jpn)**

CINGULATE GYRUS see **GYRUS CINGULI**

CINNAMATES

Chemical assay of p-aminohippuric acid simplified by use of dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde in ethanol. Schwartz LB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):165

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Propolis allergy. (II). The sensitizing properties of 1,1-dimethylallyl caffeic acid ester. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):171-7

ANALYSIS

Active-site-specific zinc-depleted and reconstituted cobalt(II) human-liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Preparation, characterization and complexation with NADH and trans-4-(N,N-dimethylamino)-cinnamaldehyde. Schneider-Bernlöhr H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15; 173(2):275-80
[Search for a marker substance of Cinnamomi cortex leading to quality evaluation of a Chinese-medicinal formulation "gorei-san"] Suzuki H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987; (105):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Photostability of 2-ethylhexyl-p-methoxycinnamate in sun-screen lotions] Aberturas R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 May;126(5):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

In vitro study of caffeic acid-bovine serum albumin interaction. Adzet T, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jan-Mar;13(1):11-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Specific inhibitors of tyrosine-specific protein kinase. I. Synthesis and inhibitory activities of alpha-cyanocinnamamides. Shiraishi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):974-81
New potent antagonists of leukotrienes C4 and D4. 1. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships. Nakai H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):84-91
Synthesis of two allergenic constituents of propolis and poplar bud excretion. Hashimoto T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1988 May-Jun;43(5-6):470-2
[Studies on the synthesis and anticonvulsant activities of cis and trans-alpha-bromocinnamamides] Wang SY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;22(6):420-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Formation of excited states during the oxidation of caffeic and 3,4 dihydroxyphenylacetic acids catalyzed by catechol oxidase. Villablanca M. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1986 Dec; 58(4):557-60
Glutathione conjugation and bacterial mutagenicity of racemic and enantiomerically pure cis- and trans-methyl epoxycinnamates. Rietveld EC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Apr;61(5):366-72

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of rosmarinic acid on opsonization and intracellular killing of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus by porcine and human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Verweij-van Vught AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec; 22(3-4):288-94
Enkephalinase inhibition: regulation of ethanol intake in genetically predisposed mice. Blum K, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov-Dec;4(6):449-56
Inhibition of pyruvate oxidation in rat islets by alpha-cyano-4-hydroxycinnamate. Differential effects on insulin secretion and inositol lipid metabolism. Best L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 15;37(10):2019-22
Inhibition of mitochondrial carnitine acylcarnitine translocase-mediated uptake of carnitine by 2-(3-methyl-cinnamyl-hydrazono)-propionate. Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of hypoglycaemic substances, VI. Beneking M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Aug;25(8):467-71
Influence of 2(3-methyl-cinnamyl-hydrazono)-propionate on glucose and palmitate oxidation in human mononuclear leukocytes. Hydrazonopropionic acids, a new class of hypoglycaemic substances, VII. Haeckel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Sep;25(9):561-6
Action of curcuminoids on the hemolysis and lipid peroxidation of mouse erythrocytes induced by hydrogen peroxide. Toda S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May-Jun; 23(1):105-8
Effects of gamma-oryzanol and cycloartenol ferulic acid ester on cholesterol diet induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Sakamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;45(4):559-65
Mutagenic activity of some coffee flavor ingredients. Fung VA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):219-28
Inhibition of Dopa decarboxylase by caffeic acid and related compounds: structure-activity relationships. Rosei MA. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Oct;19(10):663-71
[Abortifacient activity of caffeic acid and its antiprogestational action in early pregnant mice] Zheng YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May; 8(3):250-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-inflammatory action of ferulic acid and its esters in carrageenan induced rat paw oedema model. Chawla AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;25(3):187-9
Therapeutic effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine, caffeic acid oxidation product, and trisodiumphosphonoformate on cutaneous herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in guinea pigs. Helbig B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Nov;23(3):303-9
[Hemospasia therapy and sodium ferulate intravenous dripping in the treatment of cor pulmonale] Yang RL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;7(10):601-3, 580-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Preferential cytotoxicity on tumor cells by caffeic acid phenethyl ester isolated from propolis. Grunberger D, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):230-2

CINNAMON see under **CONDIMENTS**

CINNARIZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some analogues of the Ca-antagonist cinnarizine. Corsano S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Mar;321(3):171-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some analogues of the Ca-antagonist cinnarizine. Corsano S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1988 Mar;321(3):171-4
Differential temperature-dependency of electrophysiological and inotropic actions of nifedipine, verapamil and cinnarizine in K+-depolarized ventricular myocardium. Manzini S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(2):253-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled clinical trial of pentoxifylline versus cinnarizine in the treatment of labyrinthine disorders. Ganança MM, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(3):170-6
[Dermatographic urticaria: evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of drugs using a dermatographic tester] Lembo G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effectiveness of calcium antagonists in the treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Vereshchagina GN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; 66(3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Aggravation of Parkinson's disease by cinnarizine [letter] Fernandez Pardal M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):158-9

CINOXACIN see under **PYRIDAZINES**

CIONA INTESTINALIS see under **UROCHORDATA**

CIPROFLOXACIN

Quinolones: their uses in geriatric infections. Gantz NM. **Geriatrics** 1988 Jan;43(1):41-4, 47
Ciprofloxacin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Jan 29;30(758):11-3 (0 ref.)
Ciprofloxacin: chemistry, mechanism of action, resistance, antimicrobial spectrum, pharmacokinetics, clinical trials, and adverse reactions. LeBel M. **Pharmacotherapy** 1988; 8(1):3-33 (378 ref.)
Ciprofloxacin: a new broad-spectrum antibacterial agent. **Practitioner** 1987 May 8;231(1429):638, 641-2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prospective study of lower respiratory tract infections in an extended-care nursing home program: potential role of oral ciprofloxacin. Peterson PK, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug; 85(2):164-71
Interactions of ciprofloxacin with clindamycin, metronidazole, cefoxitin, cefotaxime, and mezlocillin against gram-positive and gram-negative anaerobic bacteria. Whiting JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1379-82
Tolerance of intravenously administered ciprofloxacin. Thorsteinsson SB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(3):256-60
Treating uncomplicated gonococcal infection with 250 mg or 100 mg ciprofloxacin in a single oral dose [letter] Avonts D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr;64(2):134
Efficacy and safety of a single dose therapy of a 500 mg ciprofloxacin tablet in chancroid patients. Traisupa A, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S44-5
Dosage of intravenous ciprofloxacin [letter] Dibble JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):454-6
Single dose ciprofloxacin for the eradication of pharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis. Gaunt PN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):489-96
A clinical, microbiological and pharmacokinetic study of ciprofloxacin plus vancomycin as initial therapy of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients. Smith GM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):647-55
Long-term oral ciprofloxacin therapy in a cystic fibrosis patient [letter] Willems FT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21(6):810-1
An open study of the efficacy of a single dose of ciprofloxacin in eliminating the chronic nasopharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis [letter] Pugsley MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):852-3
Treatment of multiresistant Salmonella typhi with oral ciprofloxacin [letter] Eykyn SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12; 2(8572):1407-8
Ciprofloxacin vs ceftriaxone for eradication of meningococcal carriage [letter] Gaunt PN. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):218-9
Influence of dose frequency on the therapeutic efficacies of ciprofloxacin and ceftazidime in experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia and septicemia in relation to their bactericidal activities in vitro. Roosendaal R, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S33-40
[7-day therapy of urinary tract infection using low-dose ciprofloxacin] Prát V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 25; 127(13):406-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Preventive use of ciprofloxacin in vaginal and abdominal hysterectomies: initial results] Gerstner GJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(4):205-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Synergistic nephrotoxicity due to ciprofloxacin and cyclosporine. Avent CK, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep; 85(3):452-3
Ciprofloxacin and allergic interstitial nephritis [letter] Rippelmeyer DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15; 109(2):170
Arthropathy in a patient with cystic fibrosis taking ciprofloxacin. Alfaham M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):699
Tolerance of ciprofloxacin at injection site, systemic safety and effect on electroencephalogram. Thorsteinsson SB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(6):448-51
A clinically significant interaction between ciprofloxacin and theophylline. Thomson AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):435-6
Enterococcal superinfection in patients treated with ciprofloxacin. Zervos MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21(1):113-5
Possible exacerbation of myasthenia gravis by ciprofloxacin [letter] Moore B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):882
Ciprofloxacin-induced nephrotoxicity [letter] Gerritsen WR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(5):382-3
Ciprofloxacin-induced theophylline toxicity [letter] Duraski RM. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1206
[Interaction of gyrase inhibitor with theophylline] Kropp R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Dec;41(12):1018-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice with fleroxacin [letter] Butler T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):791-2
Fleroxacin (Ro 23-6240) distribution in canine prostatic tissue and fluids. Gasser TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1010-3
Comparative antibacterial activities of temafloxacin hydrochloride (A-62254) and two reference fluoroquinolones. Hardy DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1768-74
In vitro activity of ceftriaxone, cefetamet (Ro 15-8074), ceftetrame (Ro 19-5247; T-2588), and fleroxacin (Ro 23-6240; AM-833) versus Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Haemophilus ducreyi. Le Saux NM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1153-4
Single- and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of fleroxacin, a trifluorinated quinolone, in humans. Weidekamm E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):1909-14
In vitro activity of A-56619 and A-56620 against multi-resistant and routine clinical isolates. Fernandes CJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(3):216-28
In vitro evaluation of difloxacin (A-56619), A-56620, and other 4-quinolones against isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(6):419-27
RO23-6240, a new orally absorbed quinolone: in vitro comparison with other broad-spectrum oral antimicrobial agents and imipenem. Aldridge KE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 May;7(1):9-19
RO 23-6240 (AM-833), a new fluoroquinolone: in vitro antimicrobial activity and tentative disk diffusion

interpretive criteria. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 May;7(1):29–35

In vitro activity of the new quinolone RO 23–6240 (AM–833) and the new cephalosporins RO 15–8074 and RO 19–5247 (T–2525) against Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonae. Hohl P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):487–8

Comparative in vitro activity of RO 23–6240 (fleroxacin), a new 4–quinolone derivative. Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):482–5

Comparative in vitro activity of cefetamet and fleroxacin against anaerobic bacteria. Wüst J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):688–90

Comparative in vitro activity of fleroxacin (RO 23–6240) against Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis. Krausse R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb; 7(1):67–9

Comparative in vitro activity of the new quinolone fleroxacin (RO 23–6240). Verschraegen G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;7(1):63–6

Fleroxacin (Ro 23–6240) in the treatment of gonorrhoea [letter] Boerema JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21(1):140–1

In–vitro activity of fleroxacin (Ro 23–6240), a new fluoro–quinolone, and other agents, against Mycobacterium spp. Ernst F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr; 21(4):501–4

In–vitro sensitivity of legionellas and mycoplasmas to amifloxacin [letter] Fallon RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Mar;21(3):381–2

Fleroxacin (Ro 23–6240): activity in vitro against 355 enteropathogenic and non–fermentative gram–negative bacilli and Legionella pneumophila. Hohl P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):373–8

Comparative in–vitro activity of Ro 23–6240, a new trifluorinated quinolone. Verbist L. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):363–72

Determination of ciprofloxacin and its 7–ethylenediamine metabolite in human serum and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Awni WM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:414–20

Studies on prodrugs. 7. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 3–formylquinolone derivatives. Kondo H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):221–5

[In vitro antibacterial activity of 2 new quinolones: A 56619 (difloxacin) and A 56620. Comparison with pefloxacin, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):759–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of ciprofloxacin and its 7–ethylenediamine metabolite in human serum and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Awni WM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:414–20

High–performance liquid chromatography of ciprofloxacin and its metabolites in serum, urine and sputum. Myers CM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 27;422:153–64

Comparison of ciprofloxacin assays. Weber A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;10(2):123–7

BLOOD

Gentamicin stability with ciprofloxacin in human serum [letter] Sieradzan RP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun;22(6):506–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of ciprofloxacin in subjects with uninflamed meninges [letter] McClain JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21(6):808–9

METABOLISM

Altered pharmacokinetic disposition of ciprofloxacin and vancomycin after single and multiple doses in rabbits. Barriere SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul; 31(7):1075–8

Ciprofloxacin activity in cyst fluid from polycystic kidneys. Elzinga LW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun; 32(6):844–7

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into aqueous humor. Fern AI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):650–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Antacids and ciprofloxacin pharmacokinetics [letter] Bianchi W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):949

Effect of dose on serum pharmacokinetics of intravenous ciprofloxacin with identification and characterization of extravascular compartments using noncompartmental and compartmental pharmacokinetic models. Dudley MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1782–6

Effects of antacids and dialysate dwell times on multiple–dose pharmacokinetics of oral ciprofloxacin in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Golper TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1787–90

Aqueous humor penetration of ciprofloxacin in the human eye. Skoutelis AT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):404–5

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into parotid gland tissue and parotid saliva. Maier H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):797–8

Ciprofloxacin concentrations in human aqueous humor following intravenous administration. Behrens–Baumann W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(5):328–30

Ciprofloxacin penetration in pancreatic juice. Pederzoli P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(6):397–401

Diffusion of ciprofloxacin into prostatic fluid [letter] Dalhoff A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):438–9

Ciprofloxacin biliary disposition in cholecystectomised patients with special references to HPLC and bioassay data. Jehl F, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Apr–Jun;12(2):115–22

Ciprofloxacin concentration in the rabbit aqueous humor and vitreous following intravenous and subconjunctival administration. Behrens–Baumann W, et al. **Infection** 1988; 16(1):54–7

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin. Bergan T, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S3–13 (96 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin concentrations in tonsils following single or multiple administrations. Falser N, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S14–8

Single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in gynecological tissues. Gerstner GJ, et al. **Infection** 1988; 16 Suppl 1:S24–8

Concentration of ciprofloxacin in human serum, lung and pleural tissues and fluids during and after lung surgery. Hopf G, et al. **Infection** 1988;16(1):29–30

Bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin and ofloxacin in serum and urine after oral administration to healthy volunteers. Zeiler HJ, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S19–23

Single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of oral ciprofloxacin in elderly patients. Guay DR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Jun;26(6):279–84

Comparative pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin in cystic fibrosis patients. Pedersen SS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):575–83

Influence of haemodialysis on the pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin. Samsom JP. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S23–5

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in the elderly. Bayer A, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(4):292–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic interactions of ciprofloxacin and extended–spectrum beta–lactams or aminoglycosides against multiply drug–resistant Pseudomonas maltophilia. Chow AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May; 32(5):782–4

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against aerobic bacteria isolated in a southern European hospital. Cornaglia G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct;31(10):1651–5

Alterations in outer membrane proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa associated with selective resistance to quinolones. Daikos GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):785–7

Comparative antibacterial activities of temafloxacin hydrochloride (A–62254) and two reference fluoroquinolones. Hardy DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1768–74

Comparison of two methods for determining in vitro postantibiotic effects of three antibiotics on Escherichia coli. Rescott DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):450–3

Genetic and physiological characterization of ciprofloxacin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Robillard NJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):535–9

Comparative activities of ciprofloxacin and ceftazidime against Klebsiella pneumoniae in vitro and in experimental pneumonia in leukopenic rats. Roosendaal R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1809–15

Impact of ciprofloxacin on theophylline clearance and steady–state concentrations in serum. Schwartz J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):75–7

Influence of beta–lactam antibiotics and ciprofloxacin on cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Suerbaum S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1106–10

Comparative in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against aerobic and anaerobic bacteria from clinical isolates. Klietmann W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun;37(6):661–6

Danger of interaction between ciprofloxacin and theophylline. Bem JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1131

Further characterization of the in vitro and in vivo activity of ciprofloxacin against mycoplasmas. Furneri PM, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct;6(5):346–9

Ciprofloxacin inhibition of cefoxitin betalactamase induction in an Enterobacter cloacae strain. Periti P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Aug;6(4):251–5

In vitro susceptibility of nosocomial Pseudomonas aeruginosa, enterobacteriaceae, and staphylococci to ciprofloxacin and ten other broad–spectrum antibiotics. Weinstein RA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct;6(5):315–8

In vitro activity of three fluoroquinolones against enterococci and Pseudomonas aeruginosa: modified categorization system for discrepant broth dilution and agar disk diffusion test results. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988; 34(2):101–6

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin against the Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare complex. Johnson SM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 May;7(1):89–91

In vivo and in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin plus azlocillin against 12 streptococcal isolates in a neutropenic site model. Peterson LR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 7(2):127–36

Increased theophylline concentrations secondary to ciprofloxacin. Rybak MJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):879–81

Ciprofloxacin. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use. Campoli–Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Apr; 35(4):373–447 (247 ref.)

Intestinal microflora changes induced by ciprofloxacin and treatment of portal–systemic encephalopathy (PSE). Esposito S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(10):641–6

In vitro synergy of ciprofloxacin and three other antibiotics against Bacteroides fragilis. Esposito S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(8):489–92

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against methicillin–susceptible and methicillin–resistant staphylococci. Gahrn–Hansen B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):581–4

In vitro activity of five new quinolones against cultivable mycobacteria. Pattyn SR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):572–3

In vitro activity of four fluoroquinolones against eighty–six isolates of mycobacteria. Texier–Maugein J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):584–6

Evaluation of the Cobas Bact automated system for susceptibility testing of Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Enterococcus faecalis to azlocillin, mezlocillin, and ciprofloxacin compared to NCCLS and DIN standards. Heizmann W, et al. **Infection** 1988; 16(1):63–8

Synergism between ciprofloxacin and fosfomycin in vitro [letter] Ullmann U. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):264

Bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin and ofloxacin in serum and urine after oral administration to healthy volunteers. Zeiler HJ, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S19–23

Haemostasis during treatment with ciprofloxacin. Ziemen M, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S65–8

Reduction of oral flora with ciprofloxacin in healthy volunteers. Appelbaum PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21(2):243–9

Tolerance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to killing by ciprofloxacin, gentamicin and imipenem in vitro and in vivo. Davey P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr; 21(4):395–404

The response of Streptococcus faecalis to ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin and enoxacin. Muranaka K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):545–54

Interaction between ciprofloxacin and vancomycin against staphylococci. Paton JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug;20(2):251–4

Influence of ciprofloxacin and piperacillin on interleukin–1 production by murine macrophages [letter] Petit JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):615–7

Reduced virulence in ciprofloxacin–resistant variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Ravizzola G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):825–9

Coumarin and quinolone action in archaebacteria: evidence for the presence of a DNA gyrase–like enzyme. Sioud M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):946–53

A safe and efficient method for elimination of cell culture mycoplasmas using ciprofloxacin. Schmitt K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22;109(1):17–25

Mechanism of ciprofloxacin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kaatz GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep; 158(3):537–41

Development of resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa to imipenem, norfloxacin, and ciprofloxacin during therapy: proof provided by typing with a DNA probe. Ogle JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):743–8

Ciprofloxacin and malaria [letter] Krishna S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1231–2

Gain of antibiotic sensitivity accompanying emergence of clinical ciprofloxacin resistance [letter] Lewin CS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1462–3

Modifications of DNA–gyrase and of permeability in a norfloxacin–resistant clinical isolate of Providencia stuartii. Landini P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct;10(4):403–11

Activity of ciprofloxacin against urinary tract isolates [letter] Peddie BA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846):276–7

Influence of quinolones on throat– and faecal flora of healthy volunteers. de Vries–Hospers HG, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S41–4

Ciprofloxacin: in vitro activity, mechanism of action, and resistance. Sanders CC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun; 10(3):516–27 (134 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin: in vitro, experimental, and clinical evaluation. Thadepalli H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun; 10(3):505–15

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin compared to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole against Campylobacter spp., Shigella spp. and Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli causing travellers' diarrhea in Egypt. Mikhail IA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(4):479–81

Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium complex. Heifets LB, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Dec;68(4):267–76

[Ciprofloxacin and other fluoroquinolines. A new group of antibiotics] Søgaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24; 149(35):2316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sensitivity of 7 mycobacterial species to new quinolones] Gevaudan MJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of 2 new quinolones: A 56619 (difloxacin) and A 56620. Comparison with pefloxacin, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):759–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of piperacillin/quinolone combinations] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect of ciprofloxacin and others quinolone derivatives on Campylobacter jejuni] Vanhoof R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;36(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative bactericidal kinetics of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin and pefloxacin alone and in combination against strains of group D Streptococcus] Zuccarelli M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-antibiotic effect of ciprofloxacin alone and in combination on Streptococcus faecalis] Zuccarelli M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of ciprofloxacin on epinephrine and collagen induced thrombocyte aggregation in vitro on dialysis patients] Reuter HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May; 38(5):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ciprofloxacin in combination with other antimicrobial substances] Shah PM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar;38(3):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of ciprofloxacin in vitro] Ferrara A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 May–Dec;33(2–3):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on development of resistance of respiratory bacterial pathogens to ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin] Nakatomi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 61(10):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against multiresistant microorganisms isolated from cases of hospital infection] Caiaffa Filho HH, et al. **AMB** 1987 May–Jun; 33(5–6):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term oral ciprofloxacin: experience in the treatment of incurable infective endocarditis. Daikos GL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):786–90

Therapy of experimental Pseudomonas burn wound sepsis with ciprofloxacin and Pseudomonas immune globulin. Collins MS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:222–32

Evaluation of 500- and 1,000-mg doses of ciprofloxacin for the treatment of chancroid. Bodhidatta L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):723–5

Oral ciprofloxacin treatment for Salmonella typhimurium infection of normal and immunocompromised mice. Brunner H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan; 32(1):57–62

Ciprofloxacin therapy of experimental endocarditis caused by methicillin-susceptible or methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Fernandez-Guerrero M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):747–51

Prospective randomized controlled study of ciprofloxacin versus imipenem-cilastatin in severe clinical infections. Lode H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Oct; 31(10):1491–6

Chloramphenicol, gentamicin, and ciprofloxacin against murine scrub typhus. McClain JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):285–6

Resistance occurring after fluoroquinolone therapy of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa peritonitis. Michéa-Hamzehpour M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1803–8

Oral ciprofloxacin as prophylaxis in transurethral resection of the prostate. Murdoch DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug; 60(2):153–6

Oral ciprofloxacin as prophylaxis for optical urethrotomy. Murdoch DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Oct;60(4):352–4

Results of clinical trials with ciprofloxacin in Italy. Bianchi W, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Dec;6(6):445–50

Ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin, two fluoroquinolone antimicrobials. Nix DE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb; 6(2):105–17 (109 ref.)

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug; 22(7–8):551–3

Ciprofloxacin—an important new antimicrobial. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Sep 7;25(18):69–72 (38 ref.)

Therapeutic efficacy and pharmacokinetic properties of ciprofloxacin in intra-abdominal abscesses caused by Bacteroides fragilis and Escherichia coli. Fu KP, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(8):493–6

Efficacy of oral fluoroquinolones versus conventional intravenous antipseudomonal chemotherapy in treatment of cystic fibrosis. Jensen T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):618–22

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in treatment of CAPD peritonitis [letter] Scott AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 6(5):599

Ciprofloxacin treatment of chlamydial infections of urogenital tracts of women. Ahmed-Jushuf IH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Feb;64(1):14–7

Clinical use of ciprofloxacin: an interesting new oral antibiotic. Berman SJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Apr;47(4):162–4

Ciprofloxacin—an advance in antimicrobial therapy. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S1–76

Rapid improvement of hepatic encephalopathy associated with oral ciprofloxacin treatment [letter] Esposito S, et al. **Infection** 1987;15(5):364–5

Efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of UTIs and RTIs in patients affected by liver diseases. Esposito S, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S57–61

Antibacterial treatment of otitis and sinusitis with ciprofloxacin and penicillin V—a comparison. Falser N, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S51–4

Bacterial infections of the skin treated with ciprofloxacin. Gorkiewicz-Petkow A, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S55–6

Is pelvic inflammatory disease an indication for treatment with ciprofloxacin? Hägele D, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S48–50

The relative efficacies of tobramycin and ciprofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in normal and granulocytopenic mice. Hoogeterp JJ, et al. **Infection** 1988; 16(1):58–62

Ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin for selective decontamination in patients with severe granulocytopenia. Maschmeyer G, et al. **Infection** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):98–104

Efficacy of perioperative prophylaxis with ciprofloxacin or cefazolin in colorectal surgery. Offer C, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S46–7

Bacterial infections of the lower urinary tract treated with ciprofloxacin or cefalexin—a comparative study. Polubiec A, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S62–4

Worldwide clinical data on efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin. Schacht P, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S29–43 (108 ref.)

Re: Prophylaxis of gram-negative and gram-positive infections in rodents with three intravenous immunoglobulins and therapy of experimental polymicrobial burn wound sepsis with pseudomonas immunoglobulin and ciprofloxacin [letter] Stephan W, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):463–4

Comparative efficacy of ciprofloxacin, ceftazidime and gentamicin, given alone or in combination, in a model of experimental septicemia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in neutropenic mice. Trautmann M, et al. **Infection** 1988; 16(1):49–53

Treatment of cutaneous infections. Worldwide experience with ciprofloxacin. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):131–3

Possible interaction of ciprofloxacin with cyclosporin A [letter] Elston RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 May;21(5):679–80

Therapeutic efficacy of cefpiramide–ciprofloxacin combination in experimental Pseudomonas infections in neutropenic mice. Fu KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):541–6

Comparison of ciprofloxacin and rifampicin in experimental Legionella pneumophila pneumonia. Havlichek D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):875–81

The efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin in chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Jensen T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct; 20(4):585–94

The emergence of resistance to ciprofloxacin during treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Kaatz GW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):753–8

Corynebacterium jeikeium (group JK) resistance to ciprofloxacin emerging during therapy [letter] Murphy PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):922–3

Ciprofloxacin treatment of Salmonella hadar epididymo-orchitis [letter] Noble MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Mar;21(3):383–4

Ciprofloxacin therapy in cystic fibrosis. Raeburn JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep;20(3):295–6

Ciprofloxacin treatment of Staphylococcus aureus infections. Righter J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Oct;20(4):595–7

Ciprofloxacin treatment of recurrent Salmonella typhimurium septicaemia in a splenectomized and immunosuppressed patient [letter] Zumla A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21(6):809–10

A survey of clinical experience with ciprofloxacin, a new quinolone antimicrobial. Arcieri G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;28(2):179–89

The possible role of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of endocarditis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Breuer J, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jan;16(1):106–7

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of chronic typhoid carriers. Ferreccio C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun; 157(6):1235–9

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Lotti T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(4):240–4

Malignant external otitis: the use of oral ciprofloxacin. Leggett JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jan;102(1):53–4

Necrotizing external otitis treated with ciprofloxacin. A case report. Sabater F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul; 102(7):606–7

Treatment of Salmonella typhimurium infection in a renal transplant patient with ciprofloxacin [letter] Bruns BJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):190–1

Long-term oral ciprofloxacin for infection prophylaxis in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. de Witte T, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S48–52

Ciprofloxacin for respiratory tract infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Haverkorn MJ. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S64–7

Treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis with ciprofloxacin. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S60–3

Treatment of chronic postsurgical osteomyelitis with ciprofloxacin. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S90–2

Treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis with ciprofloxacin. Langemeyer TN, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11; 9 Suppl:S78–81

The activity of ciprofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in normal and granulocytopenic mice. Mattie H, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S26–9

Ciprofloxacin for infection prevention in patients with acute leukemia. Rozenberg-Arska M, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S45–7

Quinolones in the treatment of gonorrhoea and Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Stolz E, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S82–6

Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with ciprofloxacin. Stuyck J, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S93–6

The use of fluoroquinolones in chronic otitis suppurativa. van de Heyning PH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S87–9 (21 ref.)

The use of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis. van den Broek PJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S68–71

Treatment of multi-resistant urinary tract infections in patients with multiple sclerosis. van Poppel H, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Dec 11;9 Suppl:S76–7

Efficacy, safety, and potential economic benefits of oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of infections. Sanders WE Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun;10(3):528–43 (82 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin in management of urinary tract infection. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):359–67 (62 ref.)

The influence of ciprofloxacin treatment in vivo on cell-mediated immunity to Listeria monocytogenes. Ehlers S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Apr; 268(2):259–70

[Therapy of urinary tract infections with ciprofloxacin] Horčičková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 25; 126(39):1221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New specifics registered in Austria] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25;99(18):655–63 **(Ger)**

[In vitro effectiveness of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin in genital Chlamydia trachomatis isolates measured by minimal inhibitory concentration and minimal bactericidal concentration] Hartinger A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18; 63(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin (CPFX, BAY o 9867) and pipemidic acid (PPA) in the treatment of infectious enteritis by a double-blind method. The Japan Research Committee of Ciprofloxacin, Research Group for Infectious Enteritis] Imagawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;62(4):322–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Investigation on renal tolerability of ciprofloxacin with tests based on monoclonal antibodies. Falkenberg FW, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S69–75

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

see related

PERIODICITY

Circadian and photoperiodic correlation between the number of pineal gland synaptic ribbons and serum melatonin levels in the rat. Cimas García C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 130(3):228–31

Diurnal changes of plasma and cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin and 24-h growth hormone secretory pattern in man. A study in hydrocephalic patients [published erratum appears in Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1988 Apr;117(4):557] Barreca T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):130–4

Nocturnal urinary growth hormone excretion in children with short stature. Hattori N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep;119(1):113–7

The 24-hour growth hormone secretion in a boy with giantism. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Mar;117(3):403–8

Day/night serotonin levels in the pineal gland of male BALB/c mice with melatonin deficiency. Vollrath L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):93–8

4-hour urinary and serum immunofluorimetric assay for luteinizing hormone to detect onset of preovulatory LH surge. Baviera G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1988 Jan–Feb; 19(1):25–8

Incidence of nocturnal hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetic patients on intensive therapy. Bendtson I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(6):543–8

Circadian phenomena and irradiation. Modifications of enzyme activity in the small intestine after sublethal exposure. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):477–81

Biological rhythmicity of nasal airway patency: a re-examination of the 'nasal cycle'. Gilbert AN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):180–6

Diurnal fluctuations of middle ear pressures in atelectatic ears. Luntz M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May-Jun;105(5-6):533-6

Circadian periodicity in yellow-throated sparrow as demonstrated by intermittent light experiments. Tripathi PM, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(1):79-84

The timing and duration of sleep in partial sleep deprivation therapy of depression. Sack DA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):219-24

Circadian course of PO2-oscillations in skeletal muscle of intact and portacaval shunted (PCA) rats. Günderoth-Palmowski M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:603-8

Pulsatile hormone secretion late in the luteal phase of normal and infertile women during diurnal hours. Huges CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:629-34

Hereditary progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation--consideration on its pathophysiology based on the characteristics of clinical and polysomnographical findings. Segawa M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;50:367-76 (42 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of histamine metabolism in the rabbit central nervous system (CNS): analysis of brain and ocular structures. Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr; 23(3-4):233-6

The influence of tritoqualin (Inhibostamin) on the plasma histamine level and its biorhythmic variations. Rehn D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Dec;22(3-4):209-13

Disappearance of CD4-lymphocyte circadian cycles in HIV-infected patients: early event during asymptomatic infection. Martini E, et al. **Aids** 1988 Apr;2(2):133-4

Diurnal variations of QT interval after cardiac transplantation. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):482-5

Major circadian fluctuations in fibrinolytic factors and possible relevance to time of onset of myocardial infarction, sudden cardiac death and stroke. Andreotti F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):635-7

Diagnostic implications for myocardial ischemia of the circadian variation of the onset of chest pain. Beamer AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):998-1002

Effects of chronic congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease on the circadian rhythm of blood pressure and heart rate. Caruana MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):755-9

Circadian variabilities of modulated ventricular parasystole. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):653-4

Lack of diurnal variation in maximal symptom-limited exercise test response in chronic stable angina. Khurmi NS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):38-42

Spontaneous neurohormonal fluctuation in chronic congestive heart failure. Kirlin PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):150-1

Circadian variation of ventricular tachycardia in acute myocardial infarction. Lucente M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):670-4

Circadian variation in the incidence of sudden cardiac death in the Framingham Heart Study population. Willich SN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):801-6

High night blood pressure in treated hypertensive patients: not harmless. Gosse P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):195S-198S

Asthma: a nocturnal disease. Symposium. January 21 to 24, 1988, Laguna Niguel, California. Proceedings. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 29;85(1B):1-70

Review of the North American experience with evening administration of Uniphyl tablets, a once-daily theophylline preparation, in the treatment of nocturnal asthma. Arkinstall WW. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 29;85(1B):60-3

Inflammatory mechanisms and nocturnal asthma. Barnes PJ. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 29;85(1B):64-70 (59 ref.)

Pathogenesis and pathophysiology of nocturnal asthma. Busse WW. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 29;85(1B):24-9

Multicenter comparison of once-daily Uniphyl tablets administered in the morning or evening with baseline twice-daily theophylline therapy in patients with nocturnal asthma. Grossman J. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 29;85(1B):11-3

Circadian rhythms. McFadden ER Jr. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 29;85(1B):2-5

Circadian variations in chronic asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Petty TL. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 29;85(1B):21-3

Nocturnal asthma: approach to the patient. Reed CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 29;85(1B):14-6

Biologic rhythms and medicine. Smolensky MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 29;85(1B):34-46 (91 ref.)

Epidemiology of nocturnal asthma. Turner-Warwick M. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 29;85(1B):6-8

Diurnal variation in plasma levels of retinol, tocopherol, and beta-carotene. Nierenberg DW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Sep;294(3):187-90

Hyperglycemia at dawn. Ramsey PW. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1424-6

Gestational diabetes reverses the circadian variation of plasma insulin response to intravenous glucose. Kofinas AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;159(3):607-11

Circadian rhythm of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, aldosterone, and blood pressure during the third trimester in normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Miyamoto S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):393-9

Ultrasonic evaluation of fetal body movements over twenty-four hours in the human fetus at twenty-four to twenty-eight weeks' gestation. Nasello-Paterson C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):312-6

Diurnal variation in precorneal tear film stability. Patel S, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar;65(3):151-4

Effects of melatonin on 2-deoxy-[1-14C]glucose uptake within rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Cassone VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R332-7

Diurnal patterns of hemodynamic performance in nonhuman primates. Engel BT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):R779-85

Circadian rhythm in sensitivity of glucose metabolism to insulin in rat soleus muscle. Leighton B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):E41-5

Plasma potassium and diurnal cyclic potassium excretion in the rat. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):F1178-81

Maternal-fetal communication of circadian phase in a precocious rodent, the spiny mouse. Weaver DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E401-9

Morning versus midday phototherapy of seasonal affective disorder. Jacobsen FM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 144(10):1301-5

Early diagnosis of water intoxication by monitoring diurnal variations in body weight [letter] Koczapski AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1626-7

Twenty-four-hour profiles of body temperature and plasma TSH in bipolar patients during depression and during remission and in normal control subjects. Souetre E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1133-7

Diurnal variation of the diffusing capacity of the lung: is it real? Frey TM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec; 136(6):1381-4

Cardiovascular stress and sleep. Koskenvuo M. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(2):110-3 (62 ref.)

Plasma somatostatin behaviour in diabetes. Strazzulla G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):146-7

Circadian variations of sweating in man exposed to thermal stimuli. Okada A, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jul; 6(3):175-7

Circadian regulation of feeding in rats: suprachiasmatic versus ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei. Stoynev AG, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Dec;9(3):217-29 (104 ref.)

170H-progesterone rhythms in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Young MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun; 63(6):617-23

Androstenedione rhythms in saliva in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Young MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun; 63(6):624-8

The diurnal variation in plasma homovanillic acid level persists but the variation in 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol level is abolished under constant conditions. Sack DA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;45(2):162-6

Increased activity and phase delay in circadian motility rhythms in geriatric depression. Preliminary observations. Teicher MH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Oct; 45(10):913-7

The evening urine cortisol excretion test in depression [letter] Zis AP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):919-20

Diurnal variations in unconjugated oestriol levels during early pregnancy and their relation to maternal cortisol levels. Reck G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1988; 243(3):169-77

Circadian rhythm of successful resuscitation attempts [letter] Ilan Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1470

Does erythrocytic sedimentation rate have a circadian rythm? Lifshitz A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Oct-Dec; 18(4):309-13

Autoradiographic evaluation of circadian periodicity in cell proliferation in the periodontal ligament of the young mouse. Singh IJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(5):377-9

Programmed induction of labor for primiparous women to ensure daytime delivery. Kato K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;13(4):405-15

Sleep and circadian rhythms of an airline pilot operating on the polar route: a case study. Samel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 May;59(5):443-7

The LH-RH system of the male European starling: photoperiod induces changes to a possible multifunctional peptide system. Foster RG, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(1):95-102

Circadian period in mice: analysis of genetic and maternal contributions to inbred strain differences. Possidente B, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Jan;18(1):109-17

Post-training and pretest effects of adrenocorticotropin on retention: the influence of the hour of the day, the training-test interval, and pretest naloxone administration. Dalmaz C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May;49(3):406-11

Diurnal variation of HMG-CoA reductase activity in rat liver peroxisomes. Rusnak N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):890-5

Circadian rhythms in Neurospora crassa: a clock mutant, prd-1, is altered in membrane fatty acid composition. Coté GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):131-9

Nocturnal panic in a depressed patient: pathophysiological implications. Herman R. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 24(4):432-6

24-hour motor activity in genetically nervous and normal pointer dogs. Klein E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1; 23(5):523-7

Plasma MHPG: within- and across-day stability in children and adults with Tourette's syndrome. Riddle MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):391-8

The effects of meal-feeding and the diurnal cycle on lipogenesis in brown adipose tissue of rats. Thompson MP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Nov;7(11):871-9

The role of the suprachiasmatic nuclei in the regulation of circadian rhythms in mammals. Aguilar-Roblero R, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1987 Jan-Jun;35(1-2):35-51 (144 ref.)

Circadian rhythmicity in back pain: its relationship to short and long interval ibuprofen therapy. Pownall R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Oct;40(10):429-33

The optimum interval between flurbiprofen doses--scheduling for circadian rhythms in rheumatoid arthritis. Pownall R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Apr; 41(4):689-93

Is there a circadian variation in respiratory morbidity? Horn CR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jul;81(3):248-51

Circadian variation in fat concentration of breast-milk in a rural northern Thai population. Jackson DA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 May;59(3):349-63

Parasympathetic nervous system in nocturnal asthma [letter] Gelder CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6; 297(6645):424

Parasympathetic nervous system in nocturnal asthma. Morrison JF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21; 296(6634):1427-9

Location in the cage and diurnal distribution of feather pecking by caged layers. Preston AP. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):653-8

Cerebral blood flow during ACTH therapy: especially diurnal changes within the first week of therapy. Futagi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):164-8

Diurnal variations of IR-Met-enkephalin in the brain of pentylenetetrazol-kindled rats. Asai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):81-5

Further studies on circadian hormone rhythms after local pharmacological destruction of the serotoninergic innervation of the rat suprachiasmatic region before the onset of the corticosterone rhythm. Bánky Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):222-7

Suppression of pineal melatonin in Peromyscus leucopus by different monochromatic wavelengths of visible and near-ultraviolet light (UV-A). Benshoff HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 15;420(2):397-402

The suprachiasmatic nuclei stimulate evening ACTH secretion in the rat. Cascio CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):173-8

Circadian vasopressin release from perifused rat suprachiasmatic explants in vitro: effects of acute stimulation. Earnest DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6; 422(2):398-402

Transplantation of the fetal occipital cortex to the third ventricle of SCN-lesioned rats induces a diurnal rhythm in drinking behavior. García-Hernández F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):193-7

Diurnal alterations in retinal tyrosine level and dopamine turnover in diabetic rats. Gibson CJ. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1-2):60-6

Characterization and measurement of [125I]iodopindolol binding in individual rat pineal glands: existence of a 24-h rhythm in beta-adrenergic receptor density. Gonzalez-Brito A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1-2):108-14

Circadian oscillations of DNA synthesis in rat brain. Grassi Zucconi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):253-61

A diurnal rhythm in cerebrospinal fluid corticotrophin-releasing hormone different from the rhythm of pituitary-adrenal activity. Kalin NH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):385-91

Effects of nocturnal intraperitoneal administration of cholecystokinin in rats: simultaneous increase in sleep, increase in EEG slow-wave activity, reduction of motor activity, suppression of eating, and decrease in brain temperature. Kapás L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1-2):155-64

The role of the superior cervical ganglia in the nocturnal rise of pineal type-II thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity. Murakami M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):366-8

Autoradiographic localization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the suprachiasmatic region of rat brain. Pauly JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1-2):105-12

Circadian rhythm of nociception in the golden hamster. Pickard GE. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):395-400

Comparative studies of circadian pacemaker coupling in opisthobranch molluscs. Roberts MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):286-92

Static magnetic fields decrease nocturnal pineal cAMP in the rat. Rudolph K, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12; 446(1):159-60

Development of a fetal circadian rhythm after disruption of the maternal circadian system. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1-2):313-7

Electrical and metabolic activity of suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons in hamster hypothalamic slices. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):374-8

Pineal and retinal lysosomal enzyme rhythms. Vaughan MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):321-6

The hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nuclei: circadian patterns of vasopressin secretion and neuronal activity in vitro. Gillette MU, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):135-9

Stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus area of the hypothalamus elevates urinary 6-hydroxymelatonin during daytime. Yanovski J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;

19(1):129–33

Circadian rhythms and airway function. Barnes PJ. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):532–3

The significance and physiological mechanisms producing 'morning dipping' in asthmatics. Bellia V, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):538–9

The peripheral lymphocyte as clinical model for receptor disturbances: asthmatic diseases. Haen E. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):539–41

Circadian rhythms in respiration in health and disease with special reference to nocturnal asthma. Hetzel MR. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):536

Role of posture, mucociliary clearance and gastro–oesophageal reflux in nocturnal asthma. Poppius H. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):537

Changes in pulmonary function and adrenal hormone secretion in asthmatics over a 24 hour period. Todisco T, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(5):533–5

Circadian patterns in coronary disease: the mournfulness of morning. Bogaty P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 4(1):5–11 (63 ref.)

Circadian gating of S phase in human ovarian cancer. Klevecz RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6267–71

Circadian rhythm–varying plasma concentration of 5–fluorouracil during a five–day continuous venous infusion at a constant rate in cancer patients. Petit E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1676–9

Immunocytochemical studies on the LHRH system of the Japanese quail: influence by photoperiod and aspects of sexual differentiation. Foster RG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):327–35

Twenty–four hour variations in subcellular structures of rat pancreatic islet B–, A– and D–cells, and of portal plasma glucose and insulin levels. Watanabe M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):337–45

Photoperiod–dependent changes in TSH–like immunoreactivity of cells in the hypophysial pars tuberalis of the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Wittkowski W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):183–7

Physiology and pharmacology of nociceptive rhythms. Halberg F. **Cephalalgia** 1987;7 Suppl 6:69–72 (21 ref.)

Nocturnal hypoxemia in COPD [editorial] Hudgel DW. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):579

Nocturnal events related to "morning dipping" in bronchial asthma. Kallenbach JM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):751–7

Circadian rhythm–adapted theophylline schedules for asthma. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(3):301–466

Receptors. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):87–146

Small bowel and plasma gastrin rhythms in cats. Accary JP, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(1):53–8

Interindividual differences in the circadian hematologic time structure of cancer patients. Bailleul F, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(1):47–54

Circadian rhythms and time measurement in locomotor activity of the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus (Buthidae). el Bakary Z, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):167–74

Preaveraging or postaveraging of data measured in chronobiology: will the mean mouse please stand up? Beau J. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):47–58

Seasonal variations in socially and legally unacceptable sexual behaviour. Bicakova–Rocher A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985; 2(3):203–8

Are there circadian variations of polymorphonuclear phagocytosis in man? Bongrand P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):81–3

Circadian phase dependent pharmacokinetics of disopyramide in mice. Bruguerolle B. **Chronobiol Int** 1984; 1(4):267–71

Influence of BCG administration time on the in–vivo migration of leukocytes. Bureau JP, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(1):23–8

The use of salivary steroids to monitor circadian rhythmicity on expeditions in the arctic. Campbell IT, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(1):55–9

Diurnal variation in subjective and objective measures of sleepiness: the effects of sleep reduction and circadian type. Clodoré M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(4):255–63

A change in the period of activity in rats kept under constant dim red light from before to after parturition [letter] Cornelissen G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):99–105

Circadian rhythms of plasma renin activity and aldosterone: changes related to age, sex, recumbency and sodium restriction. Chronobiologic specification for reference values. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(4):267–76

No circadian rhythms of serotoninergic, alpha–, beta–adrenergic and imipramine binding sites in rat brain regions. Di Lauro A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):123–6

Circadian rhythm of total protein synthesis in the cytoplasm and chloroplasts of Gonyaulax polyedra. Donner B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(1):1–9

Chronobiological studies on the hypotensive effect of prostaglandin E2 and arachidonic acid in the rat. Doré F, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(4):273–7

Circadian rhythm of hepatic cytosolic and nuclear estrogen receptors. Eagon PK, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(4):207–11

Circadian dependent effect of epidermal growth factor, insulin and glucagon on hepatic pyruvate kinase and malic enzyme of mice. Feuers RJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984; 1(4):279–86

The effects of various lighting schedules upon the circadian rhythms of 23 liver or brain enzymes of C57BL/6J mice. Feuers RJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(4):221–35

Comparison of sustained–release theophylline scheduled conventionally (twice–daily, equal interval in equal amount) versus once–daily mornings or evenings on circadian pattern of bronchial patency in asthmatics. Frankoff HM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(3):421–33

The influence of timeshift on circadian rhythm of sensitivity to X–irradiation in mice. Gerbes AL, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(3):177–84

Natural environmental cues and circadian rhythms of behaviour—a perspective. Griffiths RA. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(4):247–53 (43 ref.)

Circadian manifestations of barbiturate habituation, addiction and withdrawal in the rat. Groh KR, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):153–66

Development of adrenocortical cyclic nucleotide (cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP) and corticosterone circadian rhythms in male and female rats. Guillemant J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(3):155–60

Rhythms of locomotion and oxygen consumption in the estuarine amphipod Corophium volutator (Crustacea: Amphipoda). Harris GJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):21–5

Constant pharmacologic effect and chronopharmacology: theoretical aspects. Hecquet B. **Chronobiol Int** 1986; 3(3):149–54

Influence of a dorsomedial hypothalamus lesion on the circadian changes in the enzyme development and activity of intestinal brushborder membranes in the rat. Hekkens WT, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(2):103–8

Circadian activity rhythm of the house fly continues after optic tract severance and lobectomy. Helfrich C, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(1):19–32

Problems in fitting a cosine curve. Hildebrand R, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(2):93–5

Circadian mesor of recumbent pulse—cost–effective predictor of doxorubicin–induced congestive heart failure. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):59–66

The internal synchronization of five circadian functions of the rabbit. Jilge B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(3):195–204

Brain diurnal levels of adenosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate in C57 BL/6 and BALB/C mice. Joanny P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):37–40

Circadian rhythms in neurotransmitter receptors in discrete rat brain regions. Kafka MS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986; 3(2):91–100

Circadian rhythms in catecholamine metabolites and cyclic nucleotide production. Kafka MS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):101–15

Relationships between behavioral rhythms, plasma corticosterone and hypothalamic circadian rhythms. Kafka MS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):117–22

Circadian characteristics of dialyzable and non–dialyzable human urinary electrolytes, trace elements and total solids. Kanabrocki EL, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):175–84

Circadian and ultradian rhythms of proliferation in human ovarian cancer. Klevecz RR, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987; 4(4):513–23

Critical interval hypotheses for depression. Kripke DF. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):73–80

Chrono–optimization of the time of evening administration with unequally divided twice–daily theophylline. Kunkel G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(3):359–68

Biological time–related changes in tolerance of male rats to hypoxia—I. Survival rate and carbohydrate metabolism. Kwarecki K, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(4):239–44

Biological time–related changes in tolerance of male mice to hypoxia—II. Circadian rhythm of lysosomal susceptibility to hypoxia. Kwarecki K, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(4):245–50

Circadian and circannual variations of cell cycle distribution in the mouse bone marrow. Laerum OD, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):19–35

Circadian characteristics of urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine from healthy young women in Japan and U.S.A. Lakatua DJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(3):189–95

Circadian rhythm in mammary cytoplasmic estrogen receptor content of Balb/C female mice with and without pituitary isografts. Lakatua DJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(4):213–9

Circadian rhythm and seasonal variations in basal cAMP content of rat heart ventricles. Lang PH, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(1):41–5

Temporal patterns of reported single–vehicle car and truck accidents in Texas, U.S.A. during 1980–1983. Langlois PH, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(2):131–40

Circadian–phase–dependency in [3H]–dihydroalprenolol binding to rat heart ventricular membranes. Lemmer B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(3):217–23

Seasonal variations in the circadian activity of AChE in the brain stem reticular formation of mice under normal and constant light regimens. Lewandowski MH. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):121–5

Pregnancy alters diurnal variation of plasma glucose concentration. Meis PJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984; 1(2):145–9

Seasonal variation in urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and phosphate in manic–melancholic patients. Mellerup B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):81–6

Sleep and circadian rhythms of temperature and urinary excretion on a 22.8 hr "day".Minors D, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):65–80

The use of constant routines in unmasking the endogenous component of human circadian rhythms. Minors DS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(3):205–16

Plasma concentrations of thyroid hormones in dogs: influence of sampling hour, breed and age. Minten J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(2):121–9

Interactions between inter–individual and inter–task differences in the diurnal variation of human performance. Monk TH, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(3):171–7

Diurnal variation in mood and performance in a time–isolated environment. Monk TH, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985; 2(3):185–93

Circadian rhythm of gastric acid secretion in active duodenal ulcer: chronobiological statistical characteristics and comparison of acid secretory and plasma gastrin patterns with healthy subjects and postvagotomy and pyloroplasty patients. Moore JG, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(1):101–10

Day and night aspirin–induced gastric mucosal damage and protection by ranitidine in man. Moore JG, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(1):111–6

Circadian adrenocortical periodicity changes in adult rats stimulated during early development—II. Effect of cold stress. Naumenko EV, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(4):253–9

Disorders of circadian body temperature rhythm in severely brain–damaged patients. Okawa M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):67–71

A chronobiologic approach to ethanol and acidified aspirin injury of the gastric mucosa in the rat. Olson CE. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(1):19–29 (40 ref.)

Time–dependent effects of a 'functional'–type orthopedic appliance on the rat mandible growth. Oudet C, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):51–7

Circadian rhythms of enzymes' activity in mice tissues during exposure to continuous illumination. Peleg L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(1):39–45

Circadian variation in human stature. Reilly T, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(2):121–6

Circadian rhythms in competitive sabre fencers: internal desynchronization and performance. Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(3):195–201

Cisplatin chronotherapy and disulfiram rescue reduce toxicity without interfering with anticancer activity: animal findings and preliminary clinical experiences. Roemeling RV, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(1):55–64

Circadian rhythmicity in the 'basal' pancreatic secretion of the domestic fowl. Salido GM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984; 1(3):173–6

The circadian rhythms of thyrotrophin and prolactin secretion. Salvador J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):85–93 (80 ref.)

Circadian modification of 5–fluorouracil–induced teratogenesis in mice. Sauerbier I. **Chronobiol Int** 1986; 3(3):161–4

Many circadian oscillators regulate developmental and behavioural events in the flesh–fly, Sarcophaga argyrostoma. Saunders DS. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(1):71–83

Circadian–stage dependent ACTH 1–17 effect on DNA synthesis in murine duodenum, colon and rectum. Scheving LE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(4):251–66

On the role of energy metabolism in Neurospora circadian clock function. Schulz R, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985; 2(4):223–33

Influence of food intake on the 24–hr variations of plasma iron concentration in the rabbit. Schümann K, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):59–64

Chronobiological studies on the nucleolus. Seïte R, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(2):69–91 (102 ref.)

Day–night patterns in bronchial patency and dyspnea: basis for once–daily and unequally divided twice–daily theophylline dosing schedules. Smolensky MH, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(3):303–17 (95 ref.)

The circadian rhythm of plasma thyrotropin in depression and recovery. Souetre E, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986; 3(3):197–205

The circadian optimal time for hepatectomy in the study of liver regeneration. Souto M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985; 2(3):169–75

Theophylline steady–state pharmacokinetics: recent concepts and their application in chronotherapy of reactive airway diseases. Steinijans VW, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987; 4(3):331–47 (36 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of blood ethanol clearance rates in rats: response to reversal of the L/D regimen and to continuous darkness and continuous illumination. Sturtevant RP, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):137–48

Variations in DNA synthesis and mitotic indices in hepatocytes and sinusoid litoral cells of adult intact male mouse along a circadian time span. Surur JM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(3):161–8

Temporal aspects of the pathophysiology of human ulcer disease. Tarquini B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(1):75–89 (112 ref.)

Prominent circadian absorption of intranasal salmon calcitonin (SCT) in healthy subjects. Tarquini B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):149–52

Synchronization of the circadian activity rhythm in hamsters following intermittent schedule shifts. Tsai TH, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(4):237–46

Comparative studies on the circadian rhythm of corticosterone, lipid and cholesterol levels in adrenals and blood of rats. Ueberberg H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984; 1(1):41–9

Temporal morphology and cap formation in Acetabularia—I. Light–dark cycle perturbations. Vanden Driessche T.

Chronobiol Int 1984;1(2):107–11
Nyctohemeral rhythms of gonadal, thyroid and pineal function in the hyperprolactinemic male rat. Vaughan MK, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):107–14
Plasma corticosterone, motor activity and metabolic circadian patterns in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Velasco A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):127–35
Rapid reset of the corticosterone rhythm by food presentation in rats under acircadian restricted feeding schedule. Ventura MA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(4):287–95
Circadian rhythmicity of acid secretion and electrical function in intact and injured rat gastric mucosa—the relation of timing to ulcerogenesis. Ventura U, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(1):43–52
Circadian rhythms of cell cycle processes in the marine dinoflagellate Gonyaulax polyedra. Vicker MG, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):5–17
Phase-shifts of apparent circadian rhythms due to west and east transmeridian flights or to corresponding night-shift sleep displacements. Vokac Z, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984; 1(2):139–44
Atypical 24-hour rhythms of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in the rat pineal gland. Vollrath L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):115–20
Circadian and seasonal variations of lipogenesis in the Gulf killifish, Fundulus grandis. Weld MM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(3):151–9
Circadian rhythm of serotonin binding in rat brain--I. Effect of the light-dark cycle. Wesemann W, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):135–9
Circadian breast skin temperature rhythms: overt and occult benign and occult primary malignant breast disease. Wilson DW, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(2):167–72
Rapid changes in CNS neurotransmitter receptor binding [editorial] Wirz-Justice A. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):87–9
Temporal changes of acid phosphatase, arylsulphatase, beta-galactosidase and beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase activities in subcellular fractions of rat liver. Wójczyk B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(1):29–37
A hypernychthemeral sleep-wake syndrome: a treatment attempt. Wollman M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(4):277–80
Non-circadian periodicity in the duration of the cell cycle and the G1 phase in the hindlimb epidermis of the anuran tadpole, Rana pipiens. Wright ML. **Chronobiol Int** 1985; 2(1):33–9
Role of autonomic nervous system in the time-dependent hyperglycemia induced by intracranial injection of D-mannitol and D-glucose. Yamamoto H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):27–35
Usual meal times in relation to age, sex, work activity and morningness-eveningness. Costa G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Oct-Dec;14(4):383–91
Further steps toward a neonatal chronocardiology. Halberg J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jul-Sep;14(3):297–9
Dosing time and sex-related differences in the pharmacokinetics of cefodizime and in the circadian cortisol rhythm. Jonkman JH, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):89–102
Rhythm scrambling: good, bad or indifferent? Nelson W, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jul-Sep;14(3):291–5 (26 ref.)
Aspects of chronopharmacology and chronotherapy in children. Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jul-Sep; 14(3):303–25 (83 ref.)
Periodic analysis of ultradian (40 min less than tau less than 24h) respiratory variations in laboratory vertebrates of various circadian activities. Stupfel M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Oct-Dec;14(4):365–75
Chronosynergistic effects of lighting schedule-shift and cefodizime on plasmacytoma growth and host survival time. Wu J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan-Jun; 15(1-2):105–28
Morning increase in platelet aggregability. Association with assumption of the upright posture. Brezinski DA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):35–40
Circadian occurrence of symptomatic paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in untreated patients. Irwin JM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):298–300
Time-dependence of urinary neopterin, a marker of cellular immune activity. Auzéby A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep; 34(9):1866–7
Lack of vegetative and endocrine circadian rhythms in fatal familial thalamic degeneration. Lugaresi A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 May;26(5):573–80
The correlation between serum and salivary melatonin concentrations and urinary 6-hydroxymelatonin sulphate excretion rates: two non-invasive techniques for monitoring human circadian rhythmicity. Nowak R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Oct;27(4):445–52
Circadian rhythms in circulating T lymphocyte subtypes and plasma testosterone, total and free cortisol in five healthy men. Lévi FA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):329–35
Cushing syndrome with food-dependent periodic hormonogenesis. Hamet P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov; 10(6):530–3
Pathophysiological features of episodic gonadotropin secretion in man. Veldhuis JD. **Clin Res** 1988 Jan; 36(1):11–20 (14 ref.)
Abnormal diurnal urinary sodium and water excretion in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Bell GM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep;73(3):259–65
Diurnal change in plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations. Richards AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Nov; 73(5):489–95
Enhanced diurnal variation of blood pressure in the renal hypertensive rat: effect of angiotensin II suppression. Wallace EC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Sep;73(3):271–5
Abnormal diurnal variation in salt and water excretion in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Warley AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Feb;74(2):183–5
Circadian studies of plasma cortisol, thyroid hormone, protein, glucose and ion concentration, liver glycogen concentration and liver and spleen weight in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Laidley CW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):495–502
Intra-arterially administered vasopressin inhibits nocturnal pineal melatonin synthesis in the rat. Schröder H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):651–3
Accuracy of intermittent metabolic gas exchange recordings extrapolated for diurnal variation. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):737–42
Development of sleep states in normal premature and full-term newborns. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Jul;21(5):431–44
Suppression of sleep-induced growth hormone secretion by anticholinergic agent abolishes dawn phenomenon. Davidson MB, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb;37(2):166–71
Absence of dawn phenomenon in normal children and adolescents. Marin G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 May; 11(5):393–6
Non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients (NIDDMs) do not demonstrate the dawn phenomenon at presentation. Atiea JA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 May 19;5(1):37–44
Variability of albumin excretion in insulin-dependent diabetics. Chachati A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep-Oct; 4(5):441–5
The variability of overnight urinary albumin excretion in insulin-dependent diabetic and normal subjects. Cohen DL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Sep-Oct;4(5):437–40
Circadian rhythms in gastrin receptors in rat fundic stomach. Rubin NH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):931–7
24-hour study of intragastric acidity in duodenal ulcer patients and normal subjects using continuous intraluminal pH-metry. Savarino V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep; 33(9):1077–80
Biorhythm of core temperature in depressive and non-depressive alcoholics. Kodama H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Feb;21(1):1–6
BAEP latency changes during nocturnal sleep are not correlated with sleep stages but with body temperature variations. Bastuji H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;70(1):9–15
Short and long ultradian EEG components in daytime arousal. Tsuji Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug;70(2):110–7
Sleep/wake disturbances in working life. Akerstedt T. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:360–3 (19 ref.)
Circadian variation in the visual evoked potential (VEP). Stolz G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:279–83
Diurnal mRNA fluctuations of nuclear and plastid genes in developing tomato fruits. Piechulla B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3593–9
Twenty-four hour plasma GH, FSH and LH profiles in patients with Turner's syndrome. Villadolid MC, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1988 Feb;35(1):71–81
Cessation of long day melatonin rhythms time puberty in a short day breeder. Foster DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1636–41
Corticotropin-releasing factor: a marked circadian rhythm in primate cerebrospinal fluid peaks in the evening and is inversely related to the cortisol circadian rhythm. Garrick NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1329–34
Thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity in pineal gland and frontal cortex: nighttime increase and the effect of either continuous light exposure or superior cervical ganglionectomy. Guerrero JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):236–41
The role of the adrenal in generating the diurnal variation in circulating levels of corticosteroid-binding globulin in the rat. Hsu BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):421–6
Circadian variations in plasma corticosterone permit normal termination of adrenocorticotropin responses to stress. Jacobson L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1343–8
There is a nyctohemeral rhythm of type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in rat anterior pituitary. Murakami M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1631–5
Plasma immunoreactive proopiomelanocortin peptides and cortisol in normal dogs and dogs with Cushing's syndrome: diurnal rhythm and responses to various stimuli. Orth DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1250–62
Circadian periodicity in circulating cortisol is absent after orchidectomy in rhesus macaques. Smith CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec;121(6):2186–91
Estrogen alters the diurnal rhythm of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor densities in selected brain regions. Weiland NG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1751–8
Diurnal rhythms in plasma melatonin concentrations in the fetal sheep and pregnant ewe during late gestation. Zemdegs IZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):284–9
Night shift paralysis in air traffic control officers. Folkard S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Sep;30(9):1353–63
Lorry driver's time habits in work and their involvement in traffic accidents. Hamelin P. **Ergonomics** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1323–33
Physical training intervention in female shift workers: II. The effects of intervention on the circadian rhythms of alertness, short-term memory, and body temperature. Härmä MI, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jan;31(1):51–63
Optimization of shift work: physiological contributions. Moog R. **Ergonomics** 1987 Sep;30(9):1249–59
Axillary temperature: a circadian marker rhythm for shift workers. Motohashi Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1235–47
The adaptation of night nurses to different work schedules. Verhaegen P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Sep;30(9):1301–9
Diurnal variation of mood and the cortisol rhythm in depression and normal states of mind. von Zerssen D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;237(1):36–45
Alteration of period and amplitude of circadian rhythms in shift workers. With special reference to temperature, right and left hand grip strength. Reinberg A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):15–25
Circadian time dependence of murine tolerance for the alkylating agent peptichemio. Levi F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 May;23(5):487–97
Circadian changes in the pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular effects of oral propranolol in healthy subjects. Langner B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 33(6):619–24
Is diurnal variation in absorption of slow-release aminophylline an age-related phenomenon? Rodgers A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):593–7
Plasma levels and diurnal variation of beta-endorphin, beta-lipotropin and corticotropin during pregnancy and early puerperium. Räisänen I. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan;27(1):13–20
Diel and seasonal rhythms of the heart rate in the common eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): role of cardiac innervation. Pennec JP, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;47(3):155–60
The circadian control of calling song and walking activity patterns in male crickets (Teleogryllus commodus). Wiedenmann G, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;47(3):127–37
The effect of colchicine on the diurnal variation of phagocytosis in mouse retinal pigment epithelium. Suzuki J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):755–65
The effects of aging on the circadian rhythm of serum cortisol in the dog. Palazzolo DL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987; 22(6):379–87
Circadian variations in melatonin-binding sites in discrete areas of the male rat brain. Zisapel N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):172–6
In vitro fertilization: diurnal and seasonal variation in luteinizing hormone surge onset and pregnancy rates. Casper RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):644–8
Changes of enzyme activity in the rat liver at different age in circadian cycle. Wielgus-Serafińska E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1988;26(1):11–8
A prolonged investigation of mood and sleep rhythms in healthy individuals and patients with depressions and neuroses. Madjirova N. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987; 29(1):14–21
Circadian profiles and circaseptan periodicity in the frequency of administration of analgetic drugs after oral surgery. Pöllmann L, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr-Jun; 2(2):231–7
Circadian variation of potency of placebo as analgesic. Pöllmann L. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jan-Mar;2(1):99–103
Persistence of circadian rhythms in gastric acid, gastrin, and pancreatic polypeptide secretions despite loss of cortisol and body temperature rhythms in man under stress. Rigaud D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):12–8
Diurnal profile of pancreatic exocrine secretion and plasma levels of gut hormones (cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide). Nakano I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Dec; 22(6):748–55
Chronobiological evaluation of sympathoadrenergic function in cirrhosis. Relationship with arterial pressure and heart rate. Bernardi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec; 93(6):1178–86
Day-to-day variation of 24-hour intragastric acidity. Merki HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):887–91
Daily variations in the formation of gastric ulcers caused by cervical cord transection in the rat. Waldrop RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1080–2
Changes in plasma concentrations of reproductive steroids in female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) raised on long or short photoperiods. Brain PC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):174–80
Response surface of daily thyroid hormone rhythms in young chickens exposed to constant ambient temperature. Cogburn LA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 68(1):113–23
Seasonal patterns in serum levels of thyroid hormones and sex steroids in relation to photoperiod-induced changes in spawning time in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Cyr DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;69(2):217–25
Nychthemeral variations of plasma corticosteroids in captive female Lacerta vivipara Jacquin: influence of stress and reproductive state. Dauphin-Villemant C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):292–302
Circadian rhythms and influence of light on serotonin, norepinephrine, and epinephrine contents in the pineal-paraphyseal complex of soft-shelled turtles

(Lissemys punctata punctata). Mahapatra MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):183–8

Influence of age on diurnal rhythms of adrenal norepinephrine, epinephrine, and corticosterone levels in soft-shelled turtles (Lissemys punctata punctata). Mahapatra MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep; 67(3):279–81

The phase relationship between the circadian rhythms of locomotor activity and circulating melatonin in the pigeon (Columba livia). Oshima I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):409–14

Nocturia in the elderly. Barker JC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):99–104

Circadian influence on coronary events. Valle GA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):586–93

Diurnal variation in 5'-nucleotidase activity in rat liver. A quantitative histochemical study. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(5):439–43

Circadian variation and age dependence of human atrial natriuretic peptide levels in hospitalized patients. Hartter E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Oct;19(10):490–2

Postnatal development of TRH and TSH rhythms in the rat. Jordan D, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(4):216–24

Spectral properties of light affect plasma and pituitary gonadotropins in male rats. Laakso ML, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(2):84–94

Age-related changes in plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, cortisol, testosterone and free testosterone circadian rhythms in adult men. Montanini V, et al. **Horm Res** 1988;29(1):1–6

Changes in alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone content in discrete hypothalamic areas of the male rat during a twenty-four-hour period. Scimonelli T, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(2):78–83

Sleep duration at home and sleepiness on the job in rotating twelve-hour shift workers. Anderson RM Jr, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Aug;29(4):477–81

Diurnal variation, task characteristics, and vigilance performance. Craig A, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec; 29(6):675–84

Do hypertensive patients have a different diurnal pattern of electrolyte excretion? Dyer AR, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Oct;10(4):417–24

Altered circadian blood pressure rhythm in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Imai Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Jul; 12(1):11–9

A study of circadian periodicity of serum in pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh RP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):187–91

Study of photic versus non-photic cues as entrainers of circadian running activity in rats. Nagvekar MD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):91–8

Circadian rhythms in the urinary excretion of heavy metals and organic substances in metal workers in relation to renal excretory mechanism: profile analysis. Aono H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(1):1–6

Heart rate patterns in sedentary shift work: influence of circadian rhythm, meals and personality. Colquhoun WP. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(4):273–8

Work at sea: a study of sleep, and of circadian rhythms in physiological and psychological functions, in watchkeepers on merchant vessels. I. Watchkeeping on board ships: a methodological approach. Colquhoun WP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(5):321–9

Work at sea: a study of sleep, and of circadian rhythms in physiological and psychological functions, in watchkeepers on merchant vessels. IV. Rhythms in performance and alertness. Condon R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(6):405–11

Work at sea: a study of sleep, and of circadian rhythms in physiological and psychological functions, in watchkeepers on merchant vessels. III. Rhythms in physiological functions. Plett R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(6):395–403

Work at sea: a study of sleep, and of circadian rhythms in physiological and psychological functions, in watchkeepers on merchant vessels. II. Sleep duration, and subjective ratings of sleep quality. Rutenfranz J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(5):331–9

Continuous light environment has no effect on the circadian testosterone rhythm, spermatogenesis or fertility of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Kholkute SD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Aug;10(4):635–42

Effect of age and day time on the adenosine modulation of basal and insulin-stimulated glucose transport in rat adipocytes. Bush P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(3):279–83

Changes of phagocytic biological rhythm by reduction of circadian times and by influences upon hypothalamus. Baciu I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jul;41(1–2):143–53

Effects of daytime noise load on the sleep-wake cycle and endocrine patterns in man: I. 24 hours neurophysiological data. Fruhstorfer B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 39(3–4):197–209

Effects of daytime noise load on the sleep-wake cycle and endocrine patterns in man: II. 24 hours secretion of anterior and posterior pituitary hormones and of cortisol. Fruhstorfer B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 39(3–4):211–21

The effects of DSIP on pain threshold during light and dark periods in rats are not naloxone-sensitive. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Nov;37(1–2):85–8

Circadian rhythms in the incidence of apoptotic cells and number of clonogenic cells in intestinal crypts after radiation using normal and reversed light conditions. Ijiri K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 May;53(5):717–27

Circadian rhythm in goldfish visual sensitivity. Bassi CJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1811–5

Diurnal rhythm in the human rod ERG: retinitis pigmentosa. Birch DG. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(12):2042–8

A diurnal rhythm in opsin content of Rana pipiens rod inner segments. Bird AC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1028–39

Adrenergic decentralization modifies the circadian rhythm of intraocular pressure. Braslow RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1730–2

Rod ERG diurnal rhythm in some patients with dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Sandberg MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):494–8

Circadian and circannual rhythms of allergic rhinitis: an epidemiologic study involving chronobiologic methods. Reinberg A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan; 81(1):51–62

Spontaneous variability and circadian distribution of ectopic activity in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmia. Raeder EA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):656–61

Regulatory alterations of daily energy expenditure induced by fasting or overfeeding in unrestrained rats. Shibata H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):465–70

Nocturnal shifts in thermal and metabolic responses of the immature rat. Spiers DE. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 May; 64(5):2119–24

Mechanical responses of tendons to repeated extensions and wait periods. Hubbard RP, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 Feb; 110(1):11–9

Circadian antihypertensive profile of carvedilol (BM 14190). Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S119–23

Circadian variation of cardiovascular disease and sympathetic activity. Muller JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S104–11

Salivary cortisol hypersecretion in juvenile depression. Foreman DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 May; 29(3):311–20

Analyses of 24-hour growth hormone profiles in children: relation to growth. Albertsson-Wikland K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):493–500

Amplification of nocturnal melatonin secretion in women with functional hypothalamic amenorrhea. Berga SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):242–4

The circadian rhythm of plasma melatonin during the normal menstrual cycle and in amenorrheic women. Brzezinski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):891–5

Differential effects of feeding on the ultradian variation of the growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in normal subjects and patients with obesity and anorexia nervosa. De Marinis L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):598–604

Circadian rhythm of adrenergic regulation of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in man. Naylor MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):404–6

Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and thyroid function in early human pregnancy: circadian variation and evidence for intrinsic thyrotropic activity of hCG. Pekonen F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):853–6

Dopaminergic control of circadian and pulsatile pituitary thyrotropin release in women. Rossmanith WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Sep;67(3):560–4

Evaluation of hypothalamic dysfunction in growth hormone (GH)-deficient patients using single versus multiple doses of GH-releasing hormone (GHRH-44) and evidence for diurnal variation in somatotroph responsiveness to GHRH in GH-deficient patients. Schriock EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1177–82

Absence of the dawn phenomenon in normal subjects. Simon C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):203–5

Physiological profiles of episodic progesterone release during the midluteal phase of the human menstrual cycle: analysis of circadian and ultradian rhythms, discrete pulse properties, and correlations with simultaneous luteinizing hormone release. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):414–21

Operating characteristics of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in men: circadian, ultradian, and pulsatile release of prolactin and its temporal coupling with luteinizing hormone. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jul;67(1):116–23

Alterations in nocturnal serum melatonin levels in humans with growth and aging. Waldhauser F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Mar;66(3):648–52

Seasonal modulation of the circadian time structure of circulating T and natural killer lymphocyte subsets from healthy subjects. Lévi FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb; 81(2):407–13

Dietary intake of phosphorus modulates the circadian rhythm in serum concentration of phosphorus. Implications for the renal production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Portale AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1147–54

Diurnal changes in sympathetic activity. Relation to food intake and to insulin injected into the ventromedial or suprachiasmatic nucleus. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):282–6

Nighttime dosing of triazolam in patients with liver disease and normal subjects: kinetics and daytime effects. Kroboth PD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;27(8):555–60

Circadian regulation of retinomotor movements: II. The role of GABA in the regulation of cone position. Pierce ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 8;270(2):279–87

Masking of circadian activity rhythms in hamsters by darkness. Aschoff J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Mar; 162(4):559–62

Development of hamster circadian rhythms: role of the maternal suprachiasmatic nucleus. Davis FC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(5):601–10

The diurnal pattern of protein and photopigment synthesis in the retina of the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Hafner GS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jun;163(2):253–8

Circadian oscillation of the multiple unit activity in the guinea pig suprachiasmatic nucleus. Kurumiya S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Feb;162(3):301–8

The Bulla ocular circadian pacemaker. I. Pacemaker neuron membrane potential controls phase through a calcium-dependent mechanism. McMahon DG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(3):335–46

The Bulla ocular circadian pacemaker. II. Chronic changes in membrane potential lengthen free running period. McMahon DG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug; 161(3):347–54

Phase response curves for social entrainment. Mrosovsky N. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jan;162(1):35–46

Characterization of circadian function in Djungarian hamsters insensitive to short day photoperiod. Puchalski W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Feb;162(3):309–16

Circadian variation of rectal temperature in newborn sheep. Recabarren SE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Oct;9(5):399–408

Diurnal variation in the effect of potassium depolarization on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release from rat hypothalamus: a possible role for adrenaline. Burns G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;116(3):335–41

Diurnal variations in plasma concentrations of cortisol, prolactin, growth hormone and glucose in the fetal sheep and pregnant ewe during late gestation. McMillen IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):65–72

Relation between aggressive behaviour and circadian rhythms in cortisol and testosterone in social groups of talapoin monkeys. Martensz ND, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):107–20

Diurnal rhythm of vasopressin but not of oxytocin in the cerebrospinal fluid of the goat: lack of association with plasma cortisol rhythm. Seckl JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):477–82

Alpha-adrenoreceptor blockade with thymoxamine reduces basal thyrotrophin levels but does not influence circadian thyrotrophin changes in man. Valcavi R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):187–91

Photoperiodic variation of Leydig cell numbers in the testis of the golden hamster: a possible mechanism for their renewal during recrudescence. Hardy MP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Nov;244(2):269–76

Rhythmometric analyses of circadian variations of grooming behavior in the mouse: research perspectives in behavioral chronobiology. Poirel C. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Apr; 115(2):187–201

The effect of light and darkness on the production of cercariae of Schistosoma haematobium from Bulinus globosus. Raymond KM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Dec; 61(4):291–6

The cardiovascular responses to sequential inhibition of alpha-adrenoceptors, the renin-angiotensin system and vasopressin in rats with adrenal regeneration hypertension. Foulkes R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;6(4):305–10

Rapid reversal of circadian blood pressure rhythm in shift workers. Sundberg S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1988 May; 6(5):393–6

Night pain and morning stiffness in osteoarthritis: a crossover study of flurbiprofen and diclofenac sodium. Siegmeth W, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):182–8

Circadian variation in the induction of intestinal tumors by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in male C57BL/6N mice. Beland FA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 4;80(5):325–30

24 hour changes in catecholamine content of rat thyroid and submaxillary glands. Barontini M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(3):189–94

Light transducer for the biological clock: a function for rapid eye movements. Livermore AH Jr, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;72(1):37–42

The ontogeny of pineal and serum melatonin in male rats at mid-light and mid-dark. Tang PL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;72(1):43–53

Response of the melatonin cycle to phototherapy for Seasonal Affective Disorder. Short note. Terman M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;72(2):147–65

VEP, physiological and psychological circadian variations in humans. Stolz G, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May;235(5):308–13

Cerebral infarction does not occur typically at night. van der Windt C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):109–11

Circadian clock in cell culture: I. Oscillation of melatonin release from dissociated chick pineal cells in flow-through microcarrier culture. Robertson LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):12–21

Circadian clock in cell culture: II. In vitro photic entrainment of melatonin oscillation from dissociated chick pineal cells. Robertson LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):22–30

Diurnal rhythmicity and hypothalamic deficits in glucose utilization in aged ovariectomized rats. Wise PM, et al.

J Neurosci 1987 Nov;7(11):3469-73
Food restriction, circadian disorder and longevity of rats and mice. Nelson W. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):286-9 (76 ref.)
Mood and the mundane: relations between daily life events and self-reported mood. Clark LA, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1988 Feb;54(2):296-308
Diurnal- and behaviour-related activity of ventromedial hypothalamic neurones in freely behaving rats. Ono T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec;394:201-20
Xenopus tadpole melanophores are controlled by dark and light and melatonin without influence of time of day. Binkley S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(1):87-97
Influence of dexamethasone on nocturnal melatonin production in healthy adult subjects. Demisch L, et al.
J Pineal Res 1988;5(3):317-22
Quantitative cytological analysis of functional changes in adrenomedullary chromaffin cells in normal, sham-operated, and pinealectomized rats in relation to time-of-day: II. Nuclear-cytoplasmic ratio, nuclear size, and pars granulosa of nucleolus. Kachi T, et al.
J Pineal Res 1988;5(2):141-59
Changes in the daily rhythm of serum testosterone levels following superior cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy in the cold-exposed rat: the role of the pineal. Peschke E, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(2):179-89
Circannual oscillations of thyroxine and cholesterol levels after pinealectomy and ganglionectomy related to the weight changes of the pineal, pituitary, and thyroid glands. Peschke E, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(2):191-202
Reentrainment of rat circadian activity rhythms: effects of melatonin. Redman JR, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(2):203-15
Rhythms in pineal immunoreactive somatostatin in the Syrian hamster, mouse, and gerbil. Webb SM, et al.
J Pineal Res 1988;5(3):273-8
Positive relationship between the nocturnal concentrations of melatonin and prolactin, and a stimulation of prolactin after melatonin administration in young men. Webley GE, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(1):19-33
Individual differences in vocal activity rhythm: fourier analysis of cyclicity in amount of talk. Warner RM, et al.
J Psycholinguist Res 1988 Mar;17(2):99-111
Time: a biological dimension. Beresford CH.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1988 Apr;22(2):94-6
Circadian variation in lung tumor induction with X-rays in mice. Endoh D, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 28(2):186-9
Daily rhythms of pituitary-ovarian function in the immature hamster are independent of adrenal and pineal influence. Donham RS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):809-18
Circadian, circhoral and seasonal variation in patterns of gonadotrophin secretion in geldings. Hoffman LS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1987;35:51-8
Circadian rhythmicity in neutrophil chemotaxis [letter] Muniain MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1044-5
Circadian and seasonal control of neuroendocrine-gonadal activity. Turek FW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1-3):573-9
Mathematical evaluation of 24-hour blood-pressure variability in young, middle-aged and elderly hypertensive patients. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct; 51(10):1123-30
Does placebo lower blood pressure in hypertensive patients? A noninvasive chronobiological study. Portaluppi F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar;29(2):189-97
The diurnal variation and response to dexamethasone suppression test of saliva cortisol level in autistic children. Hoshino Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun; 41(2):227-35
Diurnal variation in cell population kinetics of normal hamster cheek pouch and hamsters with squamous cell carcinoma. Lin LM, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Dec; 2(12):745-53
Dippers and non-dippers [letter] O'Brien E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):397
Statistical criteria for using short-term measurements as an index of 24-hour mean arterial pressure in unanesthetized unrestrained dogs. Broten TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(17):1625-33
Nocturnal fluctuations of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in normotensive and hypertensive men. Follenius M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(17):1635-9
Chronopharmacological study of furosemide in rats: (II). Influence of beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Fujimura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(15):1431-7
Darkness-induced changes in noradrenergic input determine the 24 hour variation in beta-adrenergic receptor density in the rat pineal gland: in vivo physiological and pharmacological evidence. Gonzalez-Brito A, et al.
Life Sci 1988;43(8):707-14
The serotonin 5-HT2 receptor system, but not the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor system, is involved in the estrogen-induced afternoon prolactin surge in the rat. Pan JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1869-74
Reduction of the nocturnal rise in pineal melatonin levels in rats exposed to 60-Hz electric fields in utero and for 23 days after birth. Reiter RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(22):2203-6
Adrenaline in various organs of the rat: its origin, location and diurnal fluctuation. Sudo A. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 30; 41(22):2477-84
The salivary melatonin diurnal rhythm may be abolished after transmeridian flights in an eastward but not a westward direction [letter] Nowak R. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 19; 149(6):340-1
Nocturnal regulation of free fatty acids in healthy young and elderly men. Rosenthal MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jul;37(7):645-8
Nematosomes or nucleolus-like bodies in the pineal gland of the opossum: diurnal rhythmicity. Maria TA, et al.
Microsc Electron Biol Celular 1987 Jun;11(1):59-65
Circadian monitoring of gastric juice mutagenicity. De Flora S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Mar;2(2):115-9
Circadian reduction of chromium in the gastric environment. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;192(3):169-74
Avoiding jet lag again [letter] Minors DS, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):23-4
A behavioural method for accelerating re-entrainment of rhythms to new light-dark cycles. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26-Dec 2;330(6146):372-3
Circadian rhythms: hamsters without jet-lag [news] Winfree AT. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26-Dec 2;330(6146):311-2
Daily pattern of skin microcirculation in conscious laboratory rats. Hertel RF. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Dec; 74(12):597-9
Two photoreceptors control the circadian clock of a unicellular alga. Roenneberg T, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 1988 Apr;75(4):206-7
Circadian rhythm of the Bmax of [3H]-imipramine binding in rabbit platelets. Galzin AM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Oct; 336(4):464-6
Pattern of in vivo release of endogenous histamine in the mamillary body and the amygdala. Prast H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1988 Jan; 337(1):53-7
Influences of photoperiod on nuclear androgen receptor occupancy in neuroendocrine tissues of the golden hamster. Bittman EL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):61-7
Constant light and dark affect the circadian rhythm of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Fischman AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):309-16
Preoptic-hypothalamic pathways controlling nocturnal prolactin surges, pseudopregnancy, and estrous cyclicity in the rat. Jakubowski M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):13-9
Effect of photoperiod and morphine on plasma prolactin concentrations and thyrotropin-releasing hormone secretion in the ewe. Leshin LS, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1987 Dec;46(6):461-7
Transfer from long to short days reduces the frequency of pulsatile luteinizing hormone release in intact but not in castrated male golden hamsters. Swann JM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1988 Apr;47(4):343-9
Swimming depresses nighttime melatonin content without changing N-acetyltransferase activity in the rat pineal gland. Troiani ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan; 47(1):55-60
Dystonia with marked diurnal variation associated with biopterin deficiency. Fink JK, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May; 38(5):707-11
Depressing normal sleep: two tests of the Process S deficiency hypothesis. Campbell SS, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1987;18(4):169-74
Bright light phase shifts the human melatonin rhythm during the Antarctic winter. Broadway J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1-2):185-9
Vasopressin levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of rats with lesions of the paraventricular and suprachiasmatic nuclei. Jolkkonen J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):184-8
Day-night variability in acid phosphatase activity of pineal gland macrophages. McNulty JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):254-8
Absence of a nocturnal rise in either norepinephrine, N-acetyltransferase, hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase or melatonin in the pineal gland of the domestic pig kept under natural environment photoperiods. Reiter RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1-2):171-6
The pineal gland of the Mongolian gerbil: nocturnal increase of electrical activity. Stehle J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):173-6
The effects of castration, testosterone replacement and photoperiod upon hypothalamic beta-endorphin levels in the male Syrian hamster. Roberts AC, et al.
Neuroscience 1987 Dec;23(3):1075-82
Serum melatonin levels: a new neurodiagnostic tool in pineal region tumors? Vorkapic P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec; 21(6):817-24
The thermic circadian rhythm of dogs infected with Babesia gibsoni. Sunaga F, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):279-81
Circadian disruption and surgical recovery. Farr LA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 May-Jun;37(3):170-5
Circadian rhythms of body temperature and activation and the well-being of older women. Mason DJ. **Nurs Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;37(5):276-81
Circadian incidence of labor onset hour in preterm birth and chorioamnionitis. Cooperstock M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):852-5
Diurnal intraocular pressure in young adults with central retinal vein occlusion. Chew EY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1545-9
Alterations of motor activity circadian rhythm in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Castell M, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jun; 33(3):379-83
Day-night rhythms of opioid and non-opioid stress-induced analgesia: differential inhibitory effects of exposure to magnetic fields. Kavaliers M, et al. **Pain** 1988 Feb; 32(2):223-9
Sleep fragmentation in the arthritic rat. Landis CA, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jul;34(1):93-9
Pulsatile ACTH secretion: variation with time of day and relationship to cortisol. Carnes M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):325-31
A day/night rhythm of vasopressin and oxytocin in rat retina, pineal and harderian gland. Gauquelin G, et al.
Peptides 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):289-93
Urinary cortisol excretion and mood ratings in aircraft cabin crew during a tour of duty involving a disruption in circadian rhythm. Bassett JR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Jul;27(3):413-20
Circadian fluctuations in pain responsiveness and brain Met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the rat. Kurumaji A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):595-99
Sparrow circadian rhythm responses to rotated light-dark schedules. Binkley S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):361-70
Exposure to light in healthy elderly subjects and Alzheimer's patients. Campbell SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):141-4
Activity and reproductive state in the hamster: independent control by social stimuli and a circadian pacemaker. Davis FC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):583-90
Ablation of the geniculo-hypothalamic tract alters circadian activity rhythms of hamsters housed under constant light. Harrington ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):183-9
Diurnal rhythms of body temperature, drinking and activity over reproductive cycles. Kittrell EM, et al.
Physiol Behav 1988;42(5):477-84
Circadian rhythm of feeding induced changes in hypothalamic Met-enkephalin concentrations. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):465-9
Palatable daily meals entrain anticipatory activity rhythms in free-feeding rats: dependence on meal size and nutrient content. Mistlberger R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(3):219-26
Diurnal changes in human psychophysical luminance sensitivity. O'Keefe LP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(3):193-200
The measurement and analysis of circadian locomotor activity and body temperature rhythms by a computer-based system. Oshima I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):115-9
Diurnal patterns of scent-marking, serum testosterone concentration and heart rate in male Mongolian gerbils. Probst B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):543-7
Free-access to a running wheel shortens the period of free-running rhythm in blinded rats. Yamada N, et al.
Physiol Behav 1988;42(1):87-91
Mitotic activity in the craniofacial cartilages. IV. Circadian variation in mitotic activity in the cranial base cartilages of 20-day-old rats. Viljamaa P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(4):171-4
Aging alters the circadian rhythm of glucose utilization in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Wise PM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1988 Jul;85(14):5305-9
On the role of protein synthesis in the circadian clock of Neurospora crassa. Dunlap JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Feb;85(4):1096-100
Day-night differences in the response of the pineal gland to swimming stress. Wu WT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1988 Mar;187(3):315-9
Light and dark as a "drug".Wirz-Justice A.
Prog Drug Res 1987;31:383-425 (193 ref.)
Age-related changes in GABA and benzodiazepine receptor binding in rat brain are influenced by sampling time. Niles LP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2-3):337-44
Melatonin circadian rhythm in anorexia nervosa and obesity. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):267-76
No mood-altering effects found after treatment of normal subjects with bright light in the morning. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Sep;22(1):1-9
Deficient nocturnal surge of TSH secretion during sleep and sleep deprivation in rapid-cycling bipolar illness. Sack DA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb;23(2):179-91
Mood change following an acute delay of sleep [published erratum appears in Psychiatry Res 1988 Apr;24(1):121] Surridge-David M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Oct; 22(2):149-58
Dysrhythmia, dysphoria, and depression: the interaction of learned helplessness and circadian dysrhythmia in the pathogenesis of depression. Healy D, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Mar;103(2):163-78 (170 ref.)
The pineal and psychiatry: still fumbling in the dark? Grasby PM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):817-20 (40 ref.)
Human circadian patterns of memory processes: chronopsychology of rates of forgetting, a rhythmometric study. Poirel C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):3-12
Diurnal changes on the California Personality Inventory on work and leisure days. Westman AS, et al.
Psychol Rep 1988 Jun;62(3):863-6
The significance of sleep onset and slow wave sleep for nocturnal release of growth hormone (GH) and cortisol. Born J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(3):233-43
Maternal communication of circadian phase to the developing mammal. Reppert SM, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1988;13(1-2):63-78 (70 ref.)

On the daily rhythm of depression symptomatology. Tölle R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(5–6):237–49

Rhythm and blues. Neurochemical, neuropharmacological and neuropsychological implications of a hypothesis of circadian rhythm dysfunction in the affective disorders. Healy D. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):271–85 (181 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of extracellular pH in crayfish at different levels of oxygenation. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Sep;69(3):359–67

Circadian rhythms and their application to occupational health and medicine. Minors DS, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1987 Jan–Jun;7(1–2):1–64 (204 ref.)

Measurement of nocturnal body motility: behaviour of osteoarthritic patients and healthy controls. Leigh TJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(2):67–70

A mutation of the circadian system in golden hamsters. Ralph MR, et al. **Science** 1988 Sep 2;241(4870):1225–7

Circadian renal excretory rhythm in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Kauker ML, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Nov;40(11):25–8

Circadian-based infusional chrono-chemotherapy controls progressive metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1988;4(2):110–5

Period-amplitude analysis of rat electroencephalogram: stage and diurnal variations and effects of suprachiasmatic nuclei lesions. Bergmann BM, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Dec;10(6):523–36

Excessive daytime somnolence in young men: prevalence and contributing factors. Billiard M, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Aug; 10(4):297–305

Nocturnal oscillations in plasma renin activity and REM–NREM sleep cycles in humans: a common regulatory mechanism? Brandenberger G, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Jun;11(3):242–50

Temporal placement of a nap for alertness: contributions of circadian phase and prior wakefulness. Dinges DF, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Aug;10(4):313–29

Differences in sleep–wake habits and EEG sleep variables between active morning and evening subjects. Ishihara K, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Aug;10(4):330–42

Ethanol and caffeine effects on daytime sleepiness/alertness. Lumley M, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Aug;10(4):306–12

Subjective ratings of sleepiness—the underlying circadian mechanisms. Monk TH. **Sleep** 1987 Aug;10(4):343–53

Interaction between sleep and thermoregulation: an aspect of the control of behavioral states. Parmeggiani PL. **Sleep** 1987 Oct;10(5):426–35 (54 ref.)

Analysis of diurnal difference in teratogen (Ara-C) susceptibility in mouse embryos by a progressive phase-shift method. Endo A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(5):475–82

Daytime fluctuations in blood of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and its fast-acting inhibitor (PAI-1). Kluft C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):329–32

Circadian variations in the renal toxicity of gentamicin in rats. Pariat C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Feb;40(2):175–82

Alteration of opioid peptide circadian rhythm in cancer patients. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):357–60

Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. III. Alterations in basal and circadian endocrinology. Claybaugh JR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep; 14(5):401–11

Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. IV. Circadian analysis of body temperature and renal functions. Konda N, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep; 14(5):413–23

Seadragon VI: a 7-day dry saturation dive at 31 ATA. II. Characteristics of diuresis and nocturia. Shiraki K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Sep;14(5):387–400

Spontaneous circadian fluctuations of prostate specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase serum activities in patients with prostatic cancer. Mannini D, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(1):9–12

Importance of the hour of sampling in the lymphoblastic transformation assay of sheep peripheral blood lymphocytes. Rai-el-Balhaa G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;16(1–2):67–76

Influence of diurnal rhythm, posture and right atrial size on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels. Weil J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988;77 Suppl 2:36–40

Evidences for circadian rhythmicity in the per0 mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Helfrich C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):1335–8

Circadian rhythm of growth hormone in psoriatic arthritis: a temporal evaluation. Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Nov–Dec;46(6):339–40

Serum bile acids in cattle: diurnal variations and variations due to stage of lactation. Olsson T. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1988 Jul;35(6):467–72

[Holter diagnosis of the cardiac biorhythm in young persons] Milkov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electrogastrogram of 36 healthy persons in chen shi and you shi before and after meals] Fu Q. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;7(11):665–6, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circadian rhythm in Na+ and K+ excretion during a change in muzolimine dosage and administration intervals in renal insufficiency] Stříbrná J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 May 20;127(21):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biological rhythms and tumor markers in man. With special reference to the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alpha fetoprotein (AFP) in digestive system tumors] Focan C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronokinetic study of various delayed-release theophyllines in children] Combes A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Mar;35(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diurnal variability of the corneal thickness. Practical application in radial keratotomy] Kaya G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1301, 1304–9 **(Fre)**

[Polygenic correlates of characteristics of the rhythm of activity in mammals: study of 2 inbred C57BL/6 and BALB/cBy mouse strains] Beau J. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 307(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian changes in the sensitivity of the baroreflex in the conscious rat] Su DF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(19):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm of plasma norepinephrine in depressive disorders. Preliminary study] Candito M, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine rhythms in uni- and bipolar depressions] Linkowski P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Apr; 18(2):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of seasonal variations of circadian rhythm in gentamicin-induced chrono-nephrotoxicity in rats] Pariat C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian variations in the incorporation of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and tritiated taurine into the pineal body of CD mice] Delezoide AL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(3A):563–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The blood pressure profile, or how to establish the minimal effective dose of an antihypertensive agent] Abetel G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Jun;108(6):529–33 **(Fre)**

[Night work: a choice of society?] Ramaciotti D, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm in determining the time of death] Liebhardt E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ontogenetic changes in the circadian rhythm of plasma insulin and its correlation to food intake] Weinert D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(5):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm-related EEG changes in endogenous depressions and manias] Wendland KL, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Explanation by biological rhythm. Practical use of chronobiology—preventing erroneous diagnoses of hypertension] Halberg F. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 30; 105(31):18 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory programmed blood pressure determination over a 24-hours period] Höfling B. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 20; 105(24):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the estriol profile as an endogenous function test of the fetoplacental unit (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1988 Jan;48(1):63)] Reck G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Nov;47(11):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the fetoplacental unit. 2. Circadian changes in the sensitivity of the fetal hypothalamo-hypophyseal system for the feedback effect of cortisol] Reck G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Feb;48(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are shifts in circadian cortisol rhythm an endocrine symptom of atopic eczema?] Heubeck B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1988 Jan;39(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal fluctuations in human refraction] Krause K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in measuring parameters of the fibrinolytic system: circadian rhythm of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor] Köhler M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24-hour CA 15/3 serum concentrations in patients with primary and metastasizing breast cancer] Jäger W, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Oct;10(5):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excessive daytime sleepiness in apnea patients—diagnostic significance and objective assessment using the vigilance test and synchronous EEG recording during the day] Schwarzenberger-Kesper F, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41(10):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indirect ambulatory, automatic 24 h blood pressure determination: possibilities and limits] Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:284–92 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of 24 h blood pressure determination] Vetter W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:293–6 **(Ger)**

[Value of indirect 24-hour blood pressure determination and blood pressure self-control for the diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Magometschnigg D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31;138(1–2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of circadian rhythm on gastrointestinal motility] Layer P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;25 Suppl 3:69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian-dependent changes in the EEG of vital elderly humans] Wendland KL, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 20(4):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of noise and sociorhythm in areas of new housing] Kubicek R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jul; 33(7):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation in nocturnal blood pressure behavior in stage III (WHO) hypertension—a case report] Quietzsch D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a test for the objective classification of types of circadian phase] Walter T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 1;42(23):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The circadian rhythm of microphthalmic mice] Gattermann R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;30(3–4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedure for conforming optical measurement of day and night motility in experimental animals by the simultaneous use of steady infrared light and intermittent visible light] Petry H. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian changes in the secretory activity of the nasal mucosa] Passàli D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathologic and clinical significance of 24-hour behavior of arterial pressure and cardiac frequency in recent heart transplants] Cugini P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar;33(3):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diurnal variation in plasma oxalate concentration and oxalate clearance in calcium oxalate stone formers with special reference to the effect of oxalate loading] Kinoshita N. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Sep;33(9):1331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ontogeny of circadian rhythms and the maternal role in rats: entrainment of the circadian pacemaker during the perinatal period] Shirakawa T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 62(6):873–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beat-to-beat variation of the heart rate in children with allergic disorders—relationship between nocturnal asthma and cholinergic function] Tokuyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;25(2):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary aldosteronism with the typical circadian rhythm of blood pressure] Motoyama T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):447–8 **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythm of prostaglandin system in rat stomach] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;85(3):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypnotic drugs on the desynchronization of sleep-wake rhythm] Watanabe H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(1):20–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Man and night work. IV. Assistance in occupational medicine] Silion I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun;91(2):217–20 **(Rum)**

[Circadian rhythm of labor] Timoshenkova SV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal and circadian fluctuations of the biochemical indices of the blood in mice] Berezkin MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time dependence of the shedding of class I and II HLA antigens. Interrelation of the fluctuations of HLA-antigen shedding and 51Cr-labeled macromolecules] Musatov MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian biorhythms of autonomic functions in 3- to 6-year-old children] Shipitsyna LM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):633–9 **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythmicity of the enzyme activity in the small intestine of growing, adult and old rats] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):970–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of comuton activity in the rat liver] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms of blood circulation indices in patients with arterial hypertension patients] Lukutina LV. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal profile of uropepsinogen in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Rychagov GP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms and temperature homeostasis in monkeys during a flight on the Kosmos 1514 biosatellite] Klimovitskuĭ VIa, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of psychomotor reactions in humans exposed to the combined effects of 18-hour day schedule and increased levels of carbon dioxide] Koreshkov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 May–Jun;22(3):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of biochemical parameters] Seliverstova GP. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):908–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the level of metronidazole in transplantable tumors and tissues of animals] Efimov ML, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;33(2):56–7 **(Rus)**

[State of the red blood and daily erythropoiesis in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs in the USSR in northern Europe] Zaeko II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the results of daily ECG monitoring of patients with progressive and stable stenocardia] Dobrotvorskaia TE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a pH change in the medium and cytoplasm of cultured cells on the rhythm of protein synthesis] Litinskaia LL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Aug;29(8):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal changes in the 3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity of rat liver mitochondria during chronic alcohol consumption and after cessation] Kaminskiĭ IuG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;59(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The suprachiasmatic nucleus of the hypothalamus as a regulator of the circadian system of mammals] Arushanian EB, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Apr–Jun;19(2):67–87 (148 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of urinary catecholamine excretion in psoriasis patients] Keshileva ZB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Daily excretion of melatonin in patients with cancer of the stomach and large intestine] Kvetnoĭ IM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of the activity–rest cycle in the rabbit fetus] Belich AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the circadian biorhythms in animal and human ontogeny] Gubin GD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoperiodic control of gonadal endocrine function in silver–gray foxes and its alteration during domestication] Osadchuk LV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 24(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Depression and disorders of circadian rhythm (a review)] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988; 88(4):126–31 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of the corticotropin releasing hormone, adrenocorticotropin hormone and cortisol: implications for the therapeutic use of glucocorticoids] Djudjević G. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Dec;115(12):1181–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Biorhythms and drug therapy] Lesnaja NA. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 May;87(5):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Levels of metabolites in the blood of cows during a 24–hour period] Gabriš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jul; 32(7):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Circadian rhythm in myocardial infarct] Enciso R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;58(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nyctohemeral rhythm and cerebrovascular pathology. Prospective clinical study of 206 patients] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 5;90(9):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronobiology of cerebrovascular disorders (editorial)] Battestini R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 5;90(9):377–9 **(Spa)**

[Time changes in the QT interval in patients with fixed–frequency ventricular pacemakers] Ruiz Granell R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cosinor analysis of diurnal changes of the reduced glutathione level in the blood, brain, liver and kidneys of mice, induced by ACTH administration. Lach H, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(2):93–100

Effect of penbutolol on circadian blood pressure, and renin, aldosterone and cortisol levels in patients with essential hypertension. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(1):5–20

Analysis of well–being and 24–hour blood pressure recording in a comparative study between indapamide and captopril. Lacourciere Y. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan 29;84(1B):47–52

Entrainment of hamster pup circadian rhythms by prenatal melatonin injections to the mother. Davis FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):R439–48

Circadian variation in response to CRF–41 and AVP. Graf M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E265–71

Propylthiouracil, but not other antithyroid treatments, lengthens hamster circadian period. Morin LP. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):R1–5

Melatonin administration entrains female rat activity rhythms in constant darkness but not in constant light. Thomas EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):R237–42

Suprachiasmatic injection of a vasopressin antagonist modifies the circadian rhythm of food intake. Reghunandanan V, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Nov; 48(3):344–51

Forskolin, an activator of adenylate cyclase activity, promotes large increases in N–acetyl transferase activity and melatonin production in the Syrian hamster pineal gland only during the late dark period. Santana C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):209–15

Effect of recovery on the cortisol circadian rhythm of depressed patients. Souêtre E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):336–40

The phase–shifting effects of pentobarbital on the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in the mouse: strain differences. Ebihara S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28; 454(1–2):404–7

Effects of enhanced cerebrospinal fluid levels of vasopressin, vasopressin antagonist or vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on circadian sleep–wake rhythm in the rat. Kruisbrink J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):76–86

The depression in rat pineal melatonin production after saline injection at night may be elicited by corticosterone. Troiani ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):18–24

A benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15–1788, can block the phase–shifting effects of triazolam on the mammalian circadian clock. Van Reeth O, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):333–9

Norepinephrine, acting via adenylate cyclase, inhibits melatonin output but does not phase–shift the pacemaker in cultured chick pineal cells. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):137–43

Photoendocrine transduction in cultured chick pineal cells. II. Effects of forskolin, 8–bromocyclic AMP, and 8–bromocyclic GMP on the melatonin rhythm. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):51–62

Two mechanisms of photoendocrine transduction in cultured chick pineal cells: pertussis toxin blocks the acute but not the phase–shifting effects of light on the melatonin rhythm. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):63–71

The utility of a long–acting sympathomimetic agent, procaterol, for nocturnal asthma. Baughman RP, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):285–8

Daily changes in the gonadotropin levels and response of carp oocytes to hypophysial homogenate. Bieniarz K, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(2):93–101

Hormonal modulation of cyclic melatonin production in the pineal gland of rats and Syrian hamsters: effects of thyroidectomy or thyroxine implant. Champney TH, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(3):177–83

Effect of imipramine on the circadian rhythm of plasma melatonin in unipolar depression. Hariharasubramanian N, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(1):65–9

Diurnal sensitivity of the neuroendocrine–reproductive axis to the antigonadotrophic influence of melatonin in male Syrian hamsters with experimentally altered cortisol rhythms. Joshi BN, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(1):47–54

Temporal distribution of [3H]–imipramine binding in rat brain regions is not changed by chronic methamphetamine. Kraeuchi K, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):127–33

Osmotica, dimethyl sulfoxide, parahydroxymercuribenzoate, and cyanide change the period of the circadian clock in the pulvini of Phaseolus coccineus L. Mayer WE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(1):11–7

Lack of variation over 24–hours in response to stimulation of 5–HT1 receptors in the mouse brain. Moser PC, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(4):235–8

Circadian adrenocortical periodicity changes in adult rats stimulated during early development—I. Effect of prednisolone. Naumenko EV, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985; 2(4):243–51

Circadian rhythm of the pupillary response to morphine and to naloxone. Noiman R, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985; 2(4):239–41

Gene–dependent effect of lithium on circadian rhythms in mice (Mus musculus). Possidente B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(1):17–21

Effect of beta–adrenergic stimulation on the circulatory lymphocyte count: studies in normals and in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Postma DS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(3):209–15

The effect of antidepressant drugs on 24–hour rhythms of tryptophan metabolism in the rat. Redfern PH, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(2):109–13

Chronobiologic considerations of the Bhopal methyl isocyanate disaster [letter] Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(1):61–2

Circadian wheel–running activity of rats under schedules of limited daily access to salt. Rosenwasser AM, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(2):115–9

Temporal morphology and cap formation in Acetabularia—II. Effects of morphactin and auxin. Vanden Driessche T. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(2):113–20

Circadian rhythm of serotonin binding in rat brain—II. Influence of sleep deprivation and imipramine. Wesemann W, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):141–6

Temporary suppression of the hyperglycemic response to 2–deoxy–D–glucose by blinding. Yamamoto H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(1):37–46

Chronoimmunomodulation by an antimicrobial agent, 1989. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):1–189

Toward a chronoimmunomodulation by cefodizime in multiple myeloma and chronic uremia. Carandente F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):61–85

Effect of lithium on circadian activity of AChE (EC 3.1.1.7) in the reticular formation of mouse brain stem under LD 12:12. Lewandowski MH, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Oct–Dec;14(4):395–401

Immunomodulation by an antibiotic in malaria and aging: internal endocrine schedule–shift and chronopharmacologic feedsidewards. Sánchez de la Peña S, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):129–82

Cefodizime administration in healthy subjects: studies of natural killer cells, urinary hormones and electrolytes. Ventura MM, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1988 Jan–Jun; 15(1–2):43–59

Effects of estradiol on the diurnal rhythm of serotonin activity in microdissected brain areas of ovariectomized rats. Cohen IR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun; 122(6):2619–25

Age–related changes in the diurnal rhythm of serotonin turnover in microdissected brain areas of estradiol–treated ovariectomized rats. Cohen IR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2626–33

The circadian rhythm of LH release can be shifted by injections of a benzodiazepine in female golden hamsters. Turek FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):756–8

Circadian and seasonal rhythms in murine bone marrow colony–forming cells affect tolerance for the anticancer agent 4'–O–tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (THP). Lévi F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):696–701

Neither prolactin nor growth hormone restore the nocturnal rise in pineal N–acetyltransferase activity or melatonin content in hypophysectomized rats. Sabry I, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):509–11

Effects of bile acid administration on bile acid synthesis and its circadian rhythm in man. Pooler PA, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep–Oct;8(5):1140–6

Acute effects of methyl bromide on electroencephalographic activity and sleep–wakefulness in rats. Tanaka S, et al. **Ind Health** 1988;26(2):101–14

The effect of low dose carvedilol on circadian variation of blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Ogihara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S108–12

Vasopressin stimulation of adrenocorticotropin hormone (ACTH) in humans. In vivo bioassay of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) which provides evidence for CRF mediation of the diurnal rhythm of ACTH. Salata RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar; 81(3):766–74

Role of heart rate variability in the production of blood pressure variability in man. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct;5(5):557–60

Effect of dietary protein deficiency and L–2–oxothiazolidine–4–carboxylate on the diurnal rhythm of hepatic glutathione in the rat. Bauman PF, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1049–54

Synchronisation of a disturbed sleep–wake cycle in a blind man by melatonin treatment [letter] Arendt J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):772–3

Circadian variation of total ischaemic burden and its alteration with anti–anginal agents. Mulcahy D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):755–9

Creatine accelerates the circadian clock in a unicellular alga. Roenneberg T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):432–4

Diurnal variation in prolactin, adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone release induced by opiate agonists in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Kiem DT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):475–80

Circadian rhythm of free urinary cortisol, temperature and heart rate in endogenous depressives and under antidepressant therapy. Goetze U, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(4):175–84

Glutamate phase shifts circadian activity rhythms in hamsters. Meijer JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31; 86(2):177–83

Phase shifts in the circadian activity rhythm induced by triazolam are not mediated by the eyes or the pineal gland in the hamster. van Reeth O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):185–90

Sex and day–night differences in opiate–induced responses of insular wild deer mice, Peromyscus maniculatus triangularis. Kavaliers M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):477–82

Amphetamine accelerates and attenuates ultradian activity rhythms in preweanling rats. Teicher MH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):517–23

Manipulation of the circadian clock with benzodiazepines: implications for altering the sleep–wake cycle. Turek FW, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Jan;21(1):38–42

Activity rhythms in the circadian domain appear in suprachiasmatic nuclei lesioned rats given methamphetamine. Honma K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(6):767–74

Effects of thyroidectomy, parathyroidectomy and lithium on circadian wheelrunning in rats. Schull J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(1):33–9

Lateral geniculate lesions block circadian phase–shift responses to a benzodiazepine. Johnson RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5301–4

Effects of antidepressants on entrainment of circadian rhythms. Brown GM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):299–306

Manipulation of a central circadian clock regulating behavioral and endocrine rhythms with a short–acting benzodiazepine used in the treatment of insomnia. Turek FW. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988;13(3):217–32

Pharmacological manipulation of the mammalian circadian clock: implications for the control of seasonal reproductive cycles. Turek FW. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(2B):499–513 (34 ref.)

Physiological sleep tendency on a simulated night shift: adaptation and effects of triazolam. Walsh JK, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Jun;11(3):251–64

[Effect of the calcium antagonist nifedipine on blood pressure and its circadian rhythm in patients with hypertension] Doering F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 1; 42(11):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of nocturnal asthma] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 1;42(19):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the circadian rhythm of respiratory activity in "depressive" rats as affected by tricyclic antidepressants]

Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun; 51(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronotherapy of hypertensive patients] Panfilov IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system to dexamethasone administered at different times of the day in obesity] Butrova SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of circadian rhythms of aggressive behavior and locomotor activity by opiate receptor agonists and antagonists in mice] Kubynin AN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):172–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell division cycles and circadian oscillators in Euglena. Edmunds LN Jr, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):1–9

Phase-dependent shift of free-running human circadian rhythms in response to a single bright light pulse. Honma K, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11–12):1205–7

Entrainment of the circadian rhythm in the rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity by prolonged periods of light. Illnerová H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug; 161(3):495–510

Effect of short-term constant light or constant darkness on the nyctohemeral rhythm of type-II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in rat anterior pituitary and pineal. Murakami M, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(19):1875–9

CIRCLE OF WILLIS

[Complications observed in the surgery of aneurysms of the circle of Willis in a perspective of early operation] Thierry A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Arteriovenous malformation and multiple anomalies of the circle of Willis. McArdle JE, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986; 51:47–51

PATHOLOGY

Connective tissue analysis of the canine circle of Willis in hypertension. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):655–9

A suitable method to select gerbils with incomplete circle of Willis [letter] Delbarre G, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan; 19(1):126

[Pathological study of Willis's circle in autopsy cases of polycystic kidney disease] Ikeda H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CIRCULAR DICHROISM see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

CIRCUMANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

CIRCUMANAL GLANDS see **PERIANAL GLANDS**

CIRCUMCISION

Is hygiene enough? Circumcision as a possible strategy to prevent neonatal group B streptococcal disease [letter] Fink AJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):534–5

Circumcision. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jun;17(6):457

Newborn pain cries and vagal tone: parallel changes in response to circumcision. Porter FL, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr;59(2):495–505

Clitoridectomy. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15; 23(7):195–6

Effect of circumcision status on periurethral bacterial flora during the first year of life. Wiswell TE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):442–6

Squamous cell carcinoma in a young circumcised man. Rogus BJ. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):861–2

Pedicled scrotal skin advancement for one-stage anterior urethral reconstruction in circumcised patients. Yachia D. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1007–9

[Penile block in circumcision. Peroperative use as postoperative analgesia in children] Nielsen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 30;150(22):1348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lichen sclerosis et atrophicus as a cause of acquired phimosis--circumcision as a preventive procedure against penis cancer?] Flentje D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Oct; 42(5):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanical complications of circumcision with a Gomco clamp [letter] Feinberg AN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Aug;142(8):813–4

Circumcision and periurethral carriage of Proteus mirabilis in boys. Glennon J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May; 63(5):556–7

Post-circumcision carcinoma of the penis: II. Surgical management. Bissada NK. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb; 37(2):80–3

Circumcision and informed consent. Is more information always better? Christensen-Szalanski JJ, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Sep;25(9):856–67

A legal framework to eradicate female circumcision. Ogiamien TB. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr;28(2):115–9

Neonatal circumcision and penile problems: an 8-year longitudinal study. Fergusson DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr;81(4):537–41

Rare penile anomalies presenting with complication of circumcision. Redman JF. **Urology** 1988 Aug;32(2):130–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Circumcision with the Plastibell device. A long-term follow-up. Sörensen SM, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988; 20(2):159–66

Complications of circumcision using the Plastibell device [letter] Millar AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19; 72(6):438–9

A review of a Plastibell device in neonatal circumcision in 2,000 instances. al-Samarrai AY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct;167(4):341–3 (18 ref.)

[Partial circumcision by the Plastibell method in 245 boys] Bernstein IT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6; 150(23):1412–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Circumcision by the Plastibell method. A long-term study] Sørensen SM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6; 150(23):1414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Circumcision: a review and a new technique. Harahap M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr;14(4):383–6

Local anesthesia for neonatal circumcision. Effects on distress and cortisol response. Stang HJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1507–11

Local anesthesia for neonatal circumcision [letter] Weiss GN. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):637–8

[Circumcision with preputioplasty. Note on operative technic] Moro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 May 31; 43(10):893–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CIRRHOSIS see **FIBROSIS**

CIRRHOSIS, LIVER see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

CIS-DIAMMINEDICHLOROPLATINUM(II) see **CISPLATIN**

CIS-DICHLORODIAMMINEPLATINUM(II) see **CISPLATIN**

CISPLATIN

Viability of microorganisms in fluorouracil and cisplatin small-volume injections. Holmes CJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May;45(5):1089–91

Interaction of trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with DNA: formation of monofunctional adducts and their reaction with glutathione. Eastman A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3303–7

Synthesis and 1H NMR spectroscopic characterization of trans-[Pt(NH3)2[d(ApGpGpCpCpT)-N7-A(1),N7-G(3)]]. Lepre CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5651–7

Reaction of nucleic acids with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II): interstrand cross-links. Rahmouni A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17; 26(23):7229–34

The effect of platinum derivatives on interfacial properties of DNA. Kašparová D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Dec; 28(3):191–7

Sugar interaction with biologically active cis-PtCl2(NH3)2 (anticancer) and its inactive trans isomer. Tajmir-Riahi HA. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Sep;27(3):243–9

Molecular mechanics modeling of oligonucleotide adducts of the antitumor drug cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Kozelka J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Aug;26(8):1245–71

Chemical reactivity of cisplatin bound to human plasma proteins. Hegedüs L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):211–2

Crosslinking of ribosomal protein S18 to 16 S RNA in E.coli ribosomal 30 S subunits by the use of a reversible crosslinking agent: trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Moine H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):1–6

Interaction of cis-Pt(ino)2Cl2 with amino acids. Garoufis A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 198? Sep;31(1):65–79

Decrease in intensity of DNA fluorescence caused by interaction between DNA and platinum complexes. Rauko P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(2):161–7

Reactivity of monofunctional cis-platinum adducts as a function of DNA sequence. Malinge JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7663–72

The major adduct of the antitumor drug cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with DNA bends the duplex by approximately equal to 40 degrees toward the major groove. Rice JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4158–61

Monoclonal antibodies to DNA modified with cis- or trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Sundquist WI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8225–9

Platinum complexes with one radiosensitizing ligand [PtCl2(NH3) (sensitizer)]: radiosensitization and toxicity studies in vitro. Skov KA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov; 112(2):273–82

A study on configuration–activity relationship of diamminedichloroplatinum (II) by the pseudopotential valence electron-only ab initio calculation method. Chen KX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1987 Sep;30(9):922–30

[Cisplatin and its derivatives--effective antineoplastic agents] Hrubiško M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Aug;88(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy: application to upper gastrointestinal neoplasms. Howell SB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1988;541:16–21 (28 ref.)

Intra-arterial cis-platinum infusion with sodium thiosulfate protection and angiotensin II induced hypertension for treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Onohara S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):197–202

Percutaneous hepatic arterial infusion of cisplatin-vinblastine for refractory breast carcinoma metastatic to the liver. Fraschini G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):34–8

Treatment of advanced epithelial ovarian cancer with a cis-dichloro-diammine platinum, cyclophosphamide, and bleomycin combination. Israël L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):7–11

Excellent response to cis-platinum-based chemotherapy in patients with recurrent or previously untreated advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Al-Kourainy K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):427–30

Intracarotid cisplatin as therapy for melanoma metastatic to brain: ipsilateral response and contralateral progression. Weiden PL. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):439–40

Pharmacokinetics, toxicity, and short-term results of cisplatin hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion for soft-tissue sarcoma and melanoma of the extremities. Pommier RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May;155(5):667–71

Advanced seminoma: the role of chemotherapy and adjunctive surgery. Motzer RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):513–8

Intratumoral chemotherapy with multiple sources. Bouvier G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;531:213–4

Effects of cisplatin plus fluorouracil vs cisplatin plus cytarabine on head and neck squamous multicellular tumor spheroids. Kohno N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):157–61

The effect of cisplatin and fluorouracil on xenografted human squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wennerberg J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb; 114(2):162–7

Correlations between cis-platinum dosage and toxicity in a guinea pig model. Hoeve LJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(2):98–102

The treatment of advanced recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix with platinum based cytotoxic chemotherapy. Hardy JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):146–9

A pilot study of intraarterial chemotherapy with cisplatin in locally advanced head and neck cancers. Cheung DK, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):903–8

Treatment of advanced and recurrent squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix with constant intraarterial infusion of cisplatin. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1; 61(7):1301–3

Sodium thiosulfate fails to increase the therapeutic index of intravenously administered cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in mice bearing murine and human tumors. Aamdal S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(2):129–33

Sequence dependence of the antitumor and toxic effects of 5-fluorouracil and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum combination on primary colon tumors in mice. Pratesi G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):237–40

Metallothionein induction prevents toxic side effects of cisplatin and adriamycin used in combination. Satoh M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(2):176–8

The pharmacology of hepatic regional administration of cisplatin in a rabbit model. Kar R, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(4):225–32

Ultrastructural and freeze fracture localization of multilamellar liposomes containing a lipophilic cisplatin analogue in normal tissues and liver metastases of M5076 reticulosarcoma. Perez-Soler R, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(2):75–88

Pharmacokinetic and toxicity evaluation of five-day continuous infusion versus intermittent bolus cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in head and neck cancer patients. Forastiere AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3869–74

Evaluation of the pharmacological benefit and determination of the influencing factors of intraarterial cis-diamminedichloroplatinum administration in patients with uterine cervical cancer. Hecquet B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6134–7

Augmentation of activity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and mitomycin C by interferon in human malignant mesothelioma xenografts in nude mice. Sklarin NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1; 48(1):64–7

Cisplatin and carboplatin in combination with etoposide as a treatment for non-small cell lung cancer: the experience of the EORTC Lung Cancer Working Party. Klastersky J. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1988 Jun;15 Suppl B:33–40 (39 ref.)

The effectiveness of cis-platinum, cyclophosphamide and melphalan in treating disseminated tumor cells in mice. Kanclerz A, et al **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Sep; 5(3):199–211

Use of a murine model for comparison of intravenous and intraperitoneal cisplatin in the treatment of microscopic ovarian cancer. Mannel RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 Sep; 31(1):50–5

Phase II trial of combined radiotherapy and daily low–dose cisplatin for inoperable, locally advanced non–small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). van Harskamp G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1735–8

Phase I trial of escalating doses of cisplatin in hypertonic saline. Bajorin D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1589–93

High–dose cisplatin and vinblastine infusion with or without radiation therapy in patients with advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. Blumenreich MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1725–30

Feasibility and efficacy of weekly intraarterial cisplatin in locally advanced (stage III and IV) head and neck cancers. Mortimer JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):969–75

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy with cisplatin and melphalan. Piccart MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 21; 80(14):1118–24

Salvage chemotherapy for lymphoma with VP–16, ifosfamide, and cisplatin. Nichols CR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1988;16(1):12–6

Improvement of differential toxicity between tumor and normal tissues using intratumoral injection with or without a slow–drug–release matrix system. Begg AC, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):133–6

Cisplatin and dichloromethotrexate: a pharmacologically rational combination. Natale RB, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (5):219–23

Response of murine tumors to matrix–associated cisplatin intratumoral implants. Yu NY, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988; (6):137–40

Low dose intraarterial cis–platinum/radiotherapy after local tumour preradiation. Wieler H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(3):219–26

Cis–platin combination chemotherapy for non–seminomatous germ–cell tumours of the testis. Abratt RP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):468–9

The renal handling of sodium and water is not affected by the standard–dose cisplatin treatment for testicular cancer. Daugaard G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Sep; 47(5):455–9

Trimetrexate combined with cisplatin or etoposide in the treatment of non–small cell lung cancer: a pilot study. Maroun JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Apr;15(2 Suppl 2):38–40

High–dose cisplatin in the outpatient clinic: a feasibility study. Merlano M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31;73(4):341–4

Isolation perfusion of the lower limb with platinum. Vaglini M, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):307–9

[Significance of high–dose cis–platinum in the treatment of a pleural malignant mesothelioma (1 case) (letter)] Blay JY, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988;44(1):54 **(Fre)**

[Regional intra–arterial chemotherapy (letter)] Voigt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;113(28–29):1169 **(Ger)**

[A case of large cell carcinoma of the lung responding to cisplatin–based polychemotherapy] Kajiki A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal (Ip) administration of cisplatin in combination with systemic chemotherapy in patients with malignant ascites of gastrointestinal cancer: clinical evaluation and pharmacokinetics] Koda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Feb;34(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of an advanced ovarian cancer (stage T4) treated with a total amount of 1815 mg of CDDP] Maruyama M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct; 33(12):1507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of advanced ovarian cancer with chronic renal dysfunction treated by CDDP i.p.] Maruyama M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May;34(6):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of disappearance of peritoneal dissemination in gastric cancer induced by continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion with cisplatin and mitomycin C] Fujimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapy with cisplatin in esophageal cancer] Fukui H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct; 14(10):2865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination effects of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) and sodium thiosulfate on renal dysfunction] Hirosawa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Augmentative effects of radiofrequency hyperthermia (RFH) combined with intraperitoneal (IP) administration of CDDP in ovarian cancer] Ino Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiemetic treatment with metoclopramide and high–dose lorazepam and additional long–term treatment with lorazepam during CDDP administration] Ito T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization in liver metastases of colorectal cancer (lipiodol cisplatin sandwich therapy] Kameyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of CDDP administration into the body cavity] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec; 14(12):3253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated intra–abdominal administration of CDDP in carcinomatous peritonitis due to gastric cancer—a case report] Konno H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May; 15(5):1791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent gastric cancer successfully treated with a combination of cisplatin and carmofur] Kuwatsuru R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of gynecological cancer with cis–platinum] Mano T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two–route chemotherapy by CDDP and STS in liver metastasis of gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma] Nojiri O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of cis–dichlorodiammine–platinum in the treatment of advanced neuroblastoma] Ohnuma N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benefits of cisplatin–based polychemotherapy in non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Kyushu Lung Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group] Ohta M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–arterial cis–platinum in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix] Okamoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of a fosfomycin combination on the anti–tumor effect of CDDP] Sagara N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of CDDP in the treatment of patients with gastric and esophageal cancers, with special reference to the evaluation of renal functions before and after CDDP administration] Sasaki E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of preoperative transcatheter arterial embolization for improved survival rates in patients with hepatocellular carcinomas (sandwich therapy using ethiodized oil, cisplatin and gelatin sponge] Shibata T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy including cisplatin in lung cancer by bronchial artery infusion] Tanaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with CDDP therapy in advanced and recurrent gastric cancer cases] Tanemura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective intra–arterial administration of CDDP in a malignant ovarian tumor with peculiar ultrastructural findings] Tateyama I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II studies of a single agent and a cis–platinum–based two–drug combination in patients with non–small cell lung cancer] Yamamoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The studies on antitumor effect and pharmacokinetics of cisplatinum for the patient with hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter chemoembolization using lipiodol cisplatin sandwich therapy] Nomura M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Dec 20;22(10):2387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of radiotherapy with chemotherapy using cisplatin in advanced esophageal carcinoma] Takegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 May 20; 23(5):1092–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative local thermo–chemotherapy in control of residual pleural diseases after resection of primary lung carcinoma—regulation of dissemination] Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy of bladder cancer. The effects of cisplatin administration on cases with vascular invasion] Numasawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;78(3):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–arterial infusion and chemo–embolization therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma using lipiodol and cisplatin] Kasugai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;85(2):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapy with cisplatin and aclarubicin hydrochloride for metastatic brain tumors] Tanaka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Jan;16(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy including cisplatin in lung cancer by bronchial artery infusion] Miyake M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polychemotherapy using platidiam in disseminated squamous cell cancer of the head and neck] Mishin IuB. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Administration of high doses of cisplatin in 20–minute infusions] Cirera L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar; 182(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrophysiological study of the peripheral and central neurotoxic effect of cis–platin. Daugaard GK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Aug;76(2):86–93

Comparative vestibular toxicity of dibekacin, habekacin and cisplatin. Caston J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct;104(3–4):315–21

An abnormality in the human cochlear vasculature in a case of cis–platinum ototoxicity. Tange RA. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;436:133–7

Prolonged chlorpromazine infusion as antiemetic in patients on daily cisplatin infusion. A pilot study. Saab GA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):470–3

Supplemental fosfomycin and/or steroids that reduce cisplatin–induced nephrotoxicity. Umeki S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):6–10

Hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with cisplatin therapy. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Winter;9(4):295–8

Renal salt wasting in patients treated with cisplatin. Hutchison FN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):21–5

Cisplatin and hyponatremia [letter] Mariette X, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):770–1

Prospective nerve conduction studies in cisplatin therapy. Riggs JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):92–4

High frequency audiometry in prospective clinical research of ototoxicity due to platinum derivatives. van der Hulst RJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr;97(2 Pt 1):133–7

Ileus due to extensive adhesion formation after intraperitoneal chemotherapy using cisplatinum. Takada S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;13(4):445–9

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following etoposide and cisplatin combination chemotherapy for advanced non–small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Ratain MJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1412–7

The serotonin type 3 receptor antagonist BRL 43694 and nausea and vomiting induced by cisplatin. Carmichael J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):110–1

Neurologic complications following intra–arterial cis–platinum chemotherapy [letter] Freedman MS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3):325

The impact of hydronephrosis on renal function in patients treated with cisplatin–based chemotherapy for metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Barton C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1439–43

High doses of prochlorperazine for cisplatin–induced emesis. A prospective, random, dose–response study. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2165–9

High doses of prochlorperazine for cisplatin–induced emesis. A prospective, random, dose–response study. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2165–9

Hypotension as a manifestation of cardiotoxicity in three patients receiving cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil. Jakubowski AA, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):266–9

Antiemetic control and prevention of side effects of anti–cancer therapy with lorazepam or diphenhydramine when used in combination with metoclopramide plus dexamethasone. A double–blind, randomized trial. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2816–22

Cisplatin neuropathy. Risk factors, prognosis, and protection by WR–2721. Mollman JE, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1; 61(11):2192–5

High–dose versus low–dose metoclopramide in the prevention of cisplatin–induced emesis. A randomized crossover study in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Onsrud M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;61(12):2429–32

Cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum II–induced syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Ritch PS. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):448–50

The protective potential of the combination of verapamil and cimetidine on cisplatin–induced nephrotoxicity in man. Sleijfer DT, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2823–8

Combination antiemetics for cisplatin chemotherapy. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1508–17 (67 ref.)

The development of Lhermitte's sign during cisplatin chemotherapy. Possible drug–induced toxicity causing spinal cord demyelination. Walther PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2170–2

The development of Lhermitte's sign during cisplatin chemotherapy. Possible drug–induced toxicity causing spinal cord demyelination. Walther PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2170–2

Positive direct antiglobulin test in a pediatric patient following high–dose cisplatin. Cinollo G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):85–6

Effects of cisplatin on different measures of glomerular function in the human kidney with special emphasis on high–dose. Daugaard G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(2):163–7

Examination of the correlation of serum metoclopramide levels with antiemetic efficacy in patients receiving cisplatin. Grunberg SM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(4):332–6

A randomised cross–over trial comparing low–dose metoclopramide and chlorpromazine with high–dose metoclopramide in Chinese patients with advanced cancer receiving cisplatinum and 5–fluorouracil. Shiu W, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):259–62

High–dose cisplatin–related peripheral neuropathy. Ostchega Y, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1988 Feb;11(1):23–32

Continuous i.v. infusion versus multiple bolus doses of metoclopramide for prevention of cisplatin–induced emesis. Agostinucci WA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun;7(6):454–7

Renal tubular function in patients treated with high–dose

cisplatin. Daugaard G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;44(2):164–72

The effect of cisplatin on renal function in patients with testicular tumours. MacLeod PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):190–2

Renal magnesium wasting and hypocalciuria in chronic cis–platinum nephropathy in man. Mavichak V, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Aug;75(2):203–7

A randomized trial of oral nabilone and prochlorperazine compared to intravenous metoclopramide and dexamethasone in the treatment of nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapy regimens containing cisplatin or cisplatin analogues. Cunningham D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):685–9

Efficacy of the neuropeptide ORG.2766 in the prevention and treatment of cisplatin–induced neurotoxicity in rats. Gerritsen van der Hoop R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):637–42

Pharmacokinetics of high–dose i.v. alizapride in prevention of cisplatin–induced emesis. Canal P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(3):213–7

Cisplatin–induced hypomagnesemia with seizures: a case report and review of the literature. Bellin SL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May;30(1):104–13 (44 ref.)

Assessment of renal biochemical and histopathological parameters in predicting reversibility of cis–platinum nephrotoxicity. Soin KS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Dec; 23(4):197–205

Control of chemotherapy–induced diarrhea with the synthetic enkephalin BW942C: a randomized trial with placebo in patients receiving cisplatin. Kris MG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):663–8

Brachial plexopathy after intraarterial cisplatin [letter] Samuels BL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;6(7):1204

High–dose cisplatin in elderly patients [letter] Tirelli U. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 May;6(5):926

Acute myelocytic leukemia following radiation and chemotherapy for esophageal carcinoma. Mendoza EA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Nov;139(11):30–2

Combination of glucagon and low–dose metoclopramide in management of cisplatin–induced nausea and vomiting [letter] Bindi M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 17; 80(12):973

Oral metoclopramide with or without diphenhydramine: potential for prevention of late nausea and vomiting induced by cisplatin. Grunberg SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 3;80(11):864–8

Cisplatin–induced gastric paresis. Cohen SC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(3):237–40

Cerebral herniation in patients receiving cisplatin. Walker RW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988;6(1):61–5

Effect of N–N'–diphenyl–p–phenylenediamine pretreatment on urinary enzyme excretion in cisplatin nephrotoxicity in rats. Gemba M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):90–2

Carboplatin or cisplatin? [letter] Calvert AH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):577–8

Intraperitoneal haemorrhage during intraperitoneal cisplatin therapy and concomitant systemic heparin therapy. Brohée D, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5–6):251–2

Visual system toxicity following intra–arterial chemotherapy. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb;38(2):284–9

Unusual presentation of cis–platinum neuropathy. Mollman JE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):488–90

High doses of methylprednisolone with or without alizapride in the prevention of cisplatin–induced emesis. A randomized, double–blind, crossover study. Giaccone G, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(2):74–8

High–dose dexamethasone and high–dose metoclopramide versus high–dose dexamethasone and sulpiride in the management of cisplatin–induced emesis. Rosenblatt E, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(4):297–9

Continuous infusion metoclopramide: clinical trials, pharmacokinetic considerations and cost–effectiveness. Parashos PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:303–11

Antiemetic effects of metoclopramide (M) continuous infusion (CI): safety, efficacy, patient preference, and cost reduction. Presant CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 248:299–302

Neurologic complications of pelvic intraarterial chemoembolization performed with collagen material and cisplatin. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):55–7

Long–term complications of cisplatin–based chemotherapy for testis cancer. Roth BJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1988 Aug; 15(4):345–50 (97 ref.)

Cisplatin–induced nonimmunologic adsorption of immunoglobulin by red cells. Zeger G, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):493–5

A preliminary clinical experience with reduced glutathione as protector against cisplatin–toxicity. Oriana S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Aug 31;73(4):337–40

[Nephrotoxicity of cisplatin] Wang LW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;8(2):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dosage adjustment of metoclopramide for controlling vomiting induced by cisplatin: pharmacokinetic approach] Brechot JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 4;17(22):1147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare complication of cisplatin: Lhermitte's sign (letter)] de Gramont A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30;17(3):123 **(Fre)**

[Lhermitte's sign after treatment with cisplatin (letter)] Le Moing P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 7;17(17):875 **(Fre)**

[Ototoxic side effects in patients with ovarian cancer treated with cisplatin] Behling H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiemetic effects of MS–5080 associated with cisplatin chemotherapy—an attempt in assessment based on the sample score system using multivariate analysis] Niijima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Dec;14(12):3319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized controlled trial of acute and delayed cisplatin–induced emesis with metoclopramide, dexamethasone and prochlorperazine] Nino S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of methods for evaluating the nephrotoxicity of cisplatin] Suzumori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical trial to prevent the renal toxicity of cisplatin by administration of bismuth subnitrate] Taniwaki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):531–3 **(Jpn)**

[Antiemetic effect of timiperone and methylprednisolone in cisplatin–induced emesis] Tsujii T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypomagnesemia following chemotherapy of disseminated testicular tumors] Hida S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan; 34(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of enzyme distribution in the kidney and increase pattern of urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG) and gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma–GTP) activities following CDDP administration] Takahashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical vagotomy: a new effective antiemetic therapy in cisplatin–induced nausea and vomiting] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 39(12):2231–2 **(Jpn)**

[Renal toxicity by intraperitoneal administration of CDDP] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;40(5):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prevention of CDDP–induced emesis with a combination regimen including metoclopramide, dexamethasone, droperidol and diphenhydramine] Dozono H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):1968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiemetic efficacy of high–dose metoclopramide, diphenhydramine, methylprednisolone and diazepam on chemotherapy–induced emesis in gynecological malignancy] Hayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jul;40(7):875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of Chinese medicines on toxic side effects of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum in mice] Shibuya K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;107(7):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic reactions to the intravesical instillation of cisplatin] Nogueras Gimeno MA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metoclopramide plus diphenhydramine compared with chlorpromazine in cisplatin–induced vomiting. Randomized, crossed and double–blind study] Alba E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe adverse cardiac effects during treatment with cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil] Eskilsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2734–5 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cycloplatam and oxoplatin—the new antitumor platinum compounds of the second generation. Presnov MA, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(1):43–9

The effect of platinum derivatives on interfacial properties of DNA. Kašparová D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Dec; 28(3):191–7

Selective cytotoxicity against tumor cells by cisplatin complexed to antitumor antibodies via carboxymethyl dextran. Schechter B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(3):225–30

Advances in platinum cancer chemotherapy. Advances in the design of cisplatin analogues. Hydes PC, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1988 Apr;7(1):67–89 (128 ref.)

Antitumor activity against human tumor samples of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and analogues at equivalent in vitro myelotoxic concentrations. Fan D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3135–9

Anticancer drugs: estrophilic cisplatin derivatives. Engel J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):275–83

Phase I and II agents in cancer therapy: two cisplatin analogues and high–dose cisplatin in hypertonic saline or with thiosulfate protection. Fuks JZ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May–Jun;27(5):357–65 (71 ref.)

[Experimental study on the anti–tumor effects of CDDP derivatives on head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines] Tsukuda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep; 15(9):2811–4 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of cisplatin in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Rodilla V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar; 39(2):179–83

Immunocytochemical detection of interaction products of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and cis–diammine(1,1–cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) with DNA in rodent tissue sections. Terheggen PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6719–25

Influence of time and chloride ions on the interaction of cisplatin with human albumin in–vitro. Momburg R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):691–7

BLOOD

Bioassay of cisplatin and doxorubicin by HeLa cell clonogenic assay. Yoshimura T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;14(1):123–8

Analysis of platinum species originating from cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (cisplatin) in human and rat plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with on–line inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometric detection. de Waal WA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 16;407:253–72

Selectivity and stereospecificity of the reactions of dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) with three purified plasma proteins. Pizzo SV, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 May; 33(1):67–76

[Blood distribution of cisplatin combined with STS] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Dec 20;22(10):2400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Platinum–folate compounds: synthesis, properties and biological activity. Vitols KS, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1987;26:17–27

Interaction of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with sensitive and resistant L1210 cell lines. Drug binding to nuclei and DNA. Foka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15;37(18):3467–72

Selective cytotoxicity against tumor cells by cisplatin complexed to antitumor antibodies via carboxymethyl dextran. Schechter B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(3):225–30

cis–Diamminedichloroplatinum(II) accumulation in sensitive and resistant human ovarian carcinoma cells. Andrews PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):68–73

Accumulation of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and platinum analogues by platinum–resistant murine leukemia cells in vitro. Kraker AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1; 48(1):9–13

Monitoring of interaction products of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and cis–diammine(1,1–cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) with DNA in cells from platinum–treated cancer patients. Terheggen PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1; 48(19):5597–603

Mono– and bifunctional binding of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) to dinucleotides. Försti A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;63(1):1–14

Estimation of the extent of DNA platination after interaction of cis–DDP with DNA and chromatin. Kulamowicz I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):970–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Platinum concentrations in human autopsy tumor samples. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(2):152–8

An autoradiographic study of the intrarenal localisation and retention of cisplatin, iproplatin and paraplatin. Ewen C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(3):241–5

Correlation between free platinum AUC and total platinum measurement 24 h after i.v. bolus injection of cisplatin in humans. Fournier C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):75–7

Alterations in plasma pharmacokinetics of cisplatin in tumor–bearing rats. Litterst CL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):1–4

Comparative distribution and excretion of carboplatin and cisplatin in mice. Siddik ZH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):19–24

Collagen chemoembolization: pharmacokinetics and tissue tolerance of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in porcine liver and rabbit kidney. Daniels JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2446–50

Comparative pharmacokinetics of cisplatin and three analogues in mice and humans. van Hennik MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 1;47(23):6297–301

Differential uptake of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) by sensitive and resistant murine L1210 leukemia cells. Waud WR. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6549–55

Kinetics of platinum in cancer patients treated with cisplatin at different doses. Fracasso ME, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(6):367–72

Continuous infusion of high–dose cisplatin in children: pharmacokinetics of free and total platinum. Bues–Charbit M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1649–52

A modified pharmacokinetic model for platinum disposition in ovarian cancer patients receiving cisplatin. Griffiths H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(1):67–72

Effect of methotrexate on the pharmacokinetics and renal excretion of cisplatin. Preiss R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(2):139–44

Influence of frusemide on cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) pharmaco–kinetics. Dumas M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):203–6

Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of intraperitoneal cisplatin combined with regional hyperthermia. Zakris EL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1613–20

[13N]cisplatin PET to assess pharmacokinetics of intra-arterial versus intravenous chemotherapy for malignant brain tumors. Ginos JZ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Dec;28(12):1844–52

The effects of platinum levels in plasma, urine, and kidney on blood urea nitrogen levels after cisplatin injection in rats. Uozumi J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Apr; 11(4):277–83

Platinum levels in murine tumor following intraperitoneal administration of cisplatin or paraplatin. Douple EB, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):129–32

Plasma and tumor concentrations of cisplatin following intraperitoneal infusion or bolus injection with or without continuous low-dose-rate irradiation. Fu KK, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):123–7

Regional pharmacokinetic selectivity of intraperitoneal cisplatin in ovarian cancer. Esposito M, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(2):69–73

Kinetics of very high-dose cisplatin in stage IV neuroblastoma. Gentet JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 271:583–94

Two-cycle cisplatin kinetics in patients with ovarian and mammary cancer. Leone R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):374–7

Serum and tissue levels of platinum after cisplatinum instillation of the rat bladder. Wagner HA, et al. **Urol Res** 1988;16(2):85–8

[Measuring cis-dichlorodiamino platinum(II) concentrations in human blood and mouth mucosa] Klima A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;66(11):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on changes in plasma platinum concentrations after administration of CDDP to maintenance hemodialysis patients] Suwata J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb; 15(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pharmacokinetics of cisplatin and its influence on renal functions based on different infusion methods] Takahashi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2944–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platinum concentrations in human tissue after administration of cisplatin] Tochigi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of high-dose cisplatin administration (relationship between pharmacokinetics and administration schedule)] Yamamoto N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov; 33(11):1760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of cisplatinum dosage regimen with particular reference to its pharmacokinetics] Matsumoto S. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr 20;22(3):621–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of advanced urothelial carcinoma. Part 1. Clinical studies of pharmacokinetics of platin and antitumor effects in the intra-arterial infusion of CDDP] Matsuoka K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic analysis of intraperitoneal cisplatinum administration] Oku M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Mar 20;23(3):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of genital organ tissues, and plasma concentrations, and urinary excretions of platin between intra-arterial and intra-venous injection of CDDP in rabbits] Tateyama I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr 20;22(3):614–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of glutathione S-transferases in rat kidney. Alteration of composition by cis-platinum. Trakshel GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):127–36

DNA interstrand cross-links induced by cis-dichlorodiammine platinum in ovarian cancer cells growing in primary culture. Broggini M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1;37(9):1835–6

Time- and dose-dependent inhibition of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase by cisplatin. Milano G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;37(5):981–2

Mechanisms of cross-resistance to methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in an A2780 human ovarian carcinoma cell subline resistant to cisplatin. Newman EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 1;37(3):443–7

Intersubunit cross-linking by cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) stabilizes an alpha 2-macroglobulin "nascent" state: evidence that thiol ester bond cleavage correlates with receptor recognition site exposure. Roche PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26; 27(2):759–64

trans-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II), a reversible RNA-protein cross-linking agent. Application to the ribosome and to an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase/tRNA complex. Tukalo MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):5200–8

Synergistic cell inactivation by cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum in combination with 1-propargyl-5-chloropyrimidin-2-one. Dornish JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):273–8

An in vitro study comparing the cytotoxicity of three platinum complexes with regard to the effect of thiol depletion. Smith E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):548–52

Enhancement of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and mitomycin C-induced sister chromatid exchanges by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line in culture. Yoshida H, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1741–8

In vitro chemosensitivity of brain tumors to cisplatin and its analogues, iproplatin and carboplatin. Dodion P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):80–2

DNA cross-linking following exposure to cis-platinum in primary and serially passaged cultured cells derived from two murine fibrosarcomas. Murray D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(2):133–6

Potentiation of platinum analogue cytotoxicity by hyperthermia. Xu MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):191–6

Lack of effect of cisplatin on i.v. L-PAM plasma pharmacokinetics in ovarian cancer patients. Zucchetti M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):87–9

Effects of doxorubicin and cisplatin on multicellular tumor spheroids from human lung cancer. Inoue S, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(4):213–24

Elevated DNA polymerase beta activity in a cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) resistant P388 murine leukemia cell line. Kraker AJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan; 38(3):307–14

Cisplatin and nifedipine: synergistic antitumor effects against an inherently cisplatin-resistant tumor. Onoda JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 May;40(1):39–47

Cisplatin-induced changes of selenium levels and glutathione peroxidase activities in blood of testis tumor patients. Vernie LN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 May;40(1):83–91

Antitumor activity against human tumor samples of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and analogues at equivalent in vitro myelotoxic concentrations. Fan D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3135–9

Gene expression caused by alkylating agents and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in Escherichia coli. Fram RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4823–6

Effect of hyperthermia on the action of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II), rhodamine 123(2) [tetrachloroplatinum(II)], rhodamine 123, and potassium tetrachloroplatinate in vitro and in vivo. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2335–41

Effect of hyperthermia on cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (rhodamine 123)2[tetrachloroplatinum(II)] in a human squamous cell carcinoma line and a cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-resistant subline. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5101–5

Effect of hypoxia and acidosis on the cytotoxicity of four platinum complexes at normal and hyperthermic temperatures. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1; 48(9):2342–7

In vitro pharmacodynamics of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine: synergy of antitumor activity with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Kern DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):117–21

cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-resistant sublines derived from two human ovarian tumor cell lines. Kuppen PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3355–9

X-ray and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) cross-resistance in human tumor cell lines. Schwartz JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 15;48(18):5133–5

Mechanism of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-induced cytotoxicity: role of G2 arrest and DNA double-strand breaks. Sorenson CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15; 48(16):4484–8

Enhanced potentiation of cisplatin cytotoxicity in human ovarian carcinoma cells by prolonged glutathione depletion. Andrews PA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1988; 65(1):51–8

Combined effects of immunity and antitumor drugs against cancer. II. In vitro studies with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in a human leukemia system. De Filippi R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Dec; 6(6):410–6

Effect of cisplatin on myoelectric activity of the stomach and small intestine in dogs. Chey RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):338–44

Genotoxic effects of cisplatin in somatic tissue of Drosophila melanogaster. Katz AJ. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987; 10(2):197–203

Clinical pharmacology of high-dose etoposide associated with cisplatin. Pharmacokinetic and metabolic studies. Gouyette A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov; 23(11):1627–32

Shock waves enhance the cytotoxicity of cisplatin but not of adriamycin. A preliminary report. Wilmer A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(1):89–90

Differential expression of collateral sensitivity or resistance to cisplatin in human bladder carcinoma cell lines pre-exposed in vitro to either X-irradiation or cisplatin. Bedford P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):681–6

Enhancement of the antiproliferative effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and nitrogen mustard by inhibitors of protein kinase C. Hofmann J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):382–8

Effects of anticancer agents on the shedding of cells from human multicellular tumor spheroids. Kohno N, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(5):264–74

Absolute and relative activities of platinum-complexes on human tumors as evaluated by an antimetabolic in vitro assay. Daidone MG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987; 5(3):245–50

cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) as a selective modifier of the oxidation-sensitive reactive-center methionine in alpha 1-antitrypsin. Gonias SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):393–7

Biochemical and molecular properties of cisplatin-resistant A2780 cells grown in folinic acid. Lu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4891–4

Evidence that the platinum-reactive methionyl residue of the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor recognition site is not in the carboxyl-terminal receptor binding domain. Roche PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6715–21

The emetic activity of centrally administered cisplatin in cats and its antagonism by zacopride. Smith WL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):142–3

Effects of cisplatin and bleomycin on mature rat Leydig cell testosterone production. Carreau S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):449–51

Cis DDP in combination with selenium and sulfur. Subcellular effect in kidney cells. Electron microprobe study. Berry JP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1988 Jan; 20(1):59–65

Regression of ocular melanoma metastatic to the liver after hepatic arterial chemoembolization with cisplatin and polyvinyl sponge. Mavligit GM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):974–6

In vitro growth inhibition of cisplatin-resistant human lung cancer cell lines by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor and/or recombinant human interferon-gamma by virtue of collateral sensitivity. Hong WS, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov;78(11):1274–80

Levels of glutathione S transferase pi mRNA in human lung cancer cell lines correlate with the resistance to cisplatin and carboplatin. Nakagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):301–4

Mechanisms of cellular resistance to cisplatin. Hospers GA, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(3):145–51 (75 ref.)

DNA cross-linked by cisplatin: a new probe for the DNA repair defect in xeroderma pigmentosum. Chu G, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Oct;4(5):277–90

Messenger RNA loses the ability to direct in vitro peptide synthesis following incubation with cisplatin. Rosenberg J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;33(6):611–6

Homeostasis changes induced by the action of metal compounds in the materno-fetal complex. I. The action of cis-platinum in early development of rats. Gârban Z, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Oct-Dec;33(4):249–59

A comparative study of the cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of cisplatin and its analogue, TNO-6, in yeast. Hannan MA. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):69–72

Monitoring of effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). IV. In vivo effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) on the function of mouse spleen cells: antibody formation and cell proliferation. Procházková J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(1):15–26

Effect of cisplatin on proximal straight tubule transport of divalent cations in the rabbit. Wong NL, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(1):62–6

Emesis induced by cisplatin in the ferret as a model for the detection of anti-emetic drugs. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1321–6

CDDP-induced tumor cell perturbation by flow cytometric study. Shinohara Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1399–407

Sites of termination of in vitro DNA synthesis on cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) treated single-stranded DNA: a comparison between E. coli DNA polymerase I and eucaryotic DNA polymerases alpha. Villani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4407–18

Elevated expression of thymidylate synthase cycle genes in cisplatin-resistant human ovarian carcinoma A2780 cells. Scanlon KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb; 85(3):650–3

In vitro synergism of irradiation and chemotherapy. Jakse G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:183–8

Modification by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) of the radiation dose-response curve for intestinal crypt cells in mice. Dewit L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep;111(3):445–56

Oxygen- and temperature-dependent cytotoxic and radiosensitizing effects of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) on human NHIK 3025 cells in vitro. Melvik JE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun; 114(3):489–99

Effect of cisplatin on calcium uptake by rat kidney cortical mitochondria. Gemba M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct; 38(3):291–7

[DNA cross-links and their biological significance in S180-V mouse tumor cells treated with cisplatin] He FC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of intra-arterially injected cisplatinum and lipiodol on the rat liver] Kawakami A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combined effect of cisplatin and caffeine on human sarcoma cells in vitro] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation by flow cytometry in the mechanism of action of CDDP with arterial injection of bromo deoxyuridine] Wada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2973–6 **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of combined effect of X-ray and Cis-DDP

on HeLaS3 cells in culture] Momiki S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Dec 20;22(10):2352–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a cisplatin-resistant human ovarian cancer cell line and the mechanism of resistance] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 40(3):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potentiation of the antitumor effect of cisplatin by calmodulin antagonists (W-7 and W-5) in nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of the regular, optical isotropic phase of low molecular weight DNA molecules modified by cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum] Skuridin SG, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cisplatin as second line chemotherapy in advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck region. Keldsen N. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(5):357–9

Treatment of lung cancer with bronchial artery infusion of cisplatin and intravenous sodium thiosulfate rescue. Uchiyama N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(1):57–61

Phase I trial of cisplatin and razoxane (ICRF-159) (NSC #119875) in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Pilot Study. Bonomi P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):1–2

Simultaneous radiation therapy and cisplatin chemotherapy in advanced cancer of the head and neck. A pilot study at Tygerberg Hospital, Parowvallei, South Africa. McDonald S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):410–6

Serial determination of platinum, protein content and free sulfhydryl levels in plasma of patients treated with cisplatin or carboplatin. Tosetti F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):381–6

The prognostic value of morphometrical features and cellular DNA content in cis-platin treated late ovarian cancer patients. Baak JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):503–8

cis-platinum and ovarian carcinoma. In vitro chemosensitivity of cultured tumour cells from patients receiving high dose cis-platinum as first line treatment. Wilson AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):763–73

Pre-emptive (neo-adjuvant) chemotherapy prior to radical radiotherapy for fit septuagenarians with bladder cancer: age itself is not a contra-indication. Raghavan D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):154–9

Comparison of platinum concentrations in human head and neck tumours following administration of carboplatin, iproplatin or cisplatin. Hecquet B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(4):433–6

Respiratory tract fistulae in recurrent aerodigestive cancers after chemotherapy. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):247–51

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Complete remission with cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Uphouse WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2161–4

Resistance and cross-resistance of the IgM immunocytoma in the LOU/M Wsl rat for cisplatin, carboplatin, and iproplatin. Steerenberg PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):51–7

Liposomes as drug carrier system for cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). II. Antitumor activity in vivo, induction of drug resistance, nephrotoxicity and Pt distribution. Steerenberg PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(4):299–307

Evaluation of trans-tetrachloro-1,2-diaminocyclohexane platinum (IV) in murine leukemia L1210 resistant and sensitive to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Wilkoff LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(2):96–100

Sequencing of trimodality therapy [cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) = /hyperthermia/radiation] as determined by tumor growth delay and tumor cell survival in the FSaIIC fibrosarcoma. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2693–7

Schedule-dependent therapeutic gain from the combination of fractionated irradiation and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in C3H/Km mouse model systems. Kanazawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3158–64

Enhancement of antineoplastic effects of cisplatin by calmodulin antagonists in nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6459–61

Inherent sensitivity of cultured human embryonal carcinoma cells to adducts of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on DNA. Pera MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6810–3

Dacarbazine, vindesine, and cisplatin combination chemotherapy in advanced malignant melanoma: a phase II study. Gundersen S. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov; 71(11):997–9

Cisplatin as a first-line treatment in T2 and T3 bladder carcinoma. Havsteen H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec; 71(12):1285–7

Improving the therapeutic index of systemic therapy with special emphasis on cisplatin and carboplatin. Carter SK. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):179–85

Combined effects of immunity and antitumor drugs against cancer. I. In vivo studies with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and cyclophosphamide in mouse models. Ricci F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Dec; 6(6):403–9

Relationship between urine beta-2-microglobulin and platinum levels during cisplatin treatment. Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;21(1):69–71

Cancer chemotherapy: carboplatin v cisplatin. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Aug 24;25(17):67–8

The clinical value of serum CA125 levels in ovarian cancer patients receiving platinum therapy. Fish RG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):831–5

Is cisplatin useful for breast cancer? Hortobagyi GN. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):119–21 (20 ref.)

Speed of response to platinum-based chemotherapy: implications for the management of epithelial ovarian cancer. Lawton FG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1071–5

Chemotherapy with CDDP. Restaino A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(2):158–60

Urinary excretion of beta 2-microglobulin and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in advanced neuroblastoma patients receiving cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Ikeda H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(1):17–20

Randomized phase II studies of cisplatin and a combination of cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin-cisplatin (CAP) in patients with progestin-refractory advanced endometrial carcinoma. Edmonson JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep; 28(1):20–4

Intra-arterial cis-platinum in osteosarcoma. Carrasco CH, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:52–6

Human ovarian tumors in primary culture: growth, characterization and initial evaluation of the response to cis platinum treatment in vitro. Balconi G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):809–18

Establishment and characterization of cisplatin-resistant sublines of human lung cancer cell lines. Hong WS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):462–7

Use of cisplatin for treatment of appendicular osteosarcoma in dogs. Shapiro W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):507–11

Phase II randomized trial of cisplatin chemotherapy regimens in the treatment of recurrent or metastatic squamous cell cancer of the cervix: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Alberts DS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;5(11):1791–5

Whither carboplatin? A replacement for or an alternative to cisplatin? [letter] Gil A. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec; 5(12):2041–2

Cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy for disseminated germ cell tumors: long-term follow-up. Roth BJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1239–47

Cisplatin in the treatment of recurrent childhood primary brain tumors. Walker RW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan; 6(1):62–6

Phase I and II agents in cancer therapy: two cisplatin analogues and high-dose cisplatin in hypertonic saline or with thiosulfate protection. Fuks JZ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May–Jun;27(5):357–65 (71 ref.)

Combination cytotoxic chemotherapy with cisplatin or doxorubicin and photodynamic therapy in murine tumors. Nahabedian MY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 20; 80(10):739–43

Advanced gastric cancer successfully resected following cisplatin therapy: report of a case. Saji S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;36(2):138–41

Phagocytic and natural killer cytotoxic responses of murine transitional cell carcinoma to postsurgical immunochemotherapy. Woolley JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep; 140(3):660–3

The mechanism of acquired resistance to cisplatin by a human ovarian cancer cell line. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 May;79(5):632–5

Contradictory antitumor efficacies produced by the combination of DNA attacking drugs and polyamine antimetabolites. Shrestha RD, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul; 17(4):263–8

Clinical experience with high-dose cisplatin and radiation for treatment of epithelial malignancies. Coughlin CT. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):365–7

Platinum-radiation interactions. Douple EB. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):315–9

Tolerance and preliminary results of simultaneous therapy with radiation and cisplatin for advanced cervical cancer. Monyak DJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):369–73

Simultaneous therapy with high-dose cisplatin and radiation for unresectable squamous cell cancer of the head and neck: a phase I–II study. Wheeler R, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988; (6):339–41

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in the treatment of advanced head and neck cancer using cisplatin. Baumöhl J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(4):497–502

DNA synthesis, protein synthesis and platinum content following drug administration in cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) -sensitive and -resistant L1210 cells transferred from in vitro to in vivo conditions. Hanušovská E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(6):721–6

Morphodynamic changes in cancer tissue following chemotherapy. Yakushiji M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jul 20;22(6):1153–8

Intraperitoneal cis-platinum as salvage therapy for refractory epithelial ovarian cancer. Hacker NF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):759–64

Combined cis-platinum plus radiation antitumor activity in locoregionally advanced squamous cell esophageal cancer. Kolarić K, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(4):276–80

Neoadjuvant intravenous cisplatin for T2-4NxMo bladder cancer. Raghavan D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:561–70

Assessment of quality of life in long-term survivors treated by first-line intravenous cisplatin for invasive bladder cancer. Raghavan D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 260:625–31

Concurrent daily cisplatin and radiotherapy in locally advanced squamous carcinoma of the head-and-neck and bronchus. Tobias JS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):263–8

Osteosarcoma chemotherapy effect: a prognostic factor. Raymond AK, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1987 Aug; 4(3):212–36 (115 ref.)

Radiotherapy versus radiotherapy plus cisplatin treatment for locally advanced non small cell lung cancer: preliminary results of a randomized study. Clerici M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31;73(6):627–8

Cisplatin and etoposide in chemotherapy-refractory advanced breast cancer. Giaccone G, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Apr 30;74(2):191–3

Cis-platin and radiotherapy in the treatment of unresectable lung cancer. Soresi E, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Dec 31; 73(6):623–5

Comparison of single agent cisplatin and cisplatin containing combinations in treatment of murine bladder cancer. Hickey DP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Nov;30(5):484–7

[A randomized study comparing cisplatin alone or combined in the palliative treatment of carcinoma of the head and neck. Analysis of a series of 209 patients] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(1):9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal carcinomas in young men without primary tumors. A chemosensitive entity?] Marin I, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(4):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor remission in incurable malignant schwannoma by anti-oncogram-assisted cytostatic drug and radiotherapy] Balan EH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:53–6 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of the radiosensitizer cisplatin. A pilot study] Klima A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep; 66(9):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor chemotherapy of ovarian cancer patients in advanced age] Behling H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the extremities. Preliminary results in 10 cases treated preoperatively with methotrexate and cisplatin] Bettelli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1987 Apr–Jun; 72(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographic evaluation of the response of osteosarcoma to neoadjuvant chemotherapy] Albisinni U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concomitant therapy with cisplatin and radiotherapy in locally advanced tumors of the cervico-facial area] Colombo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Oct; 74(4):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the effect of cisplatin therapy in unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma] Matsuki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jan;15(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of obstructive jaundice due to advanced gastric cancer with marked response to the intravenous administration of cisplatinum] Shioda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cisplatin in children with malignant solid tumors. Pediatric Cisplatin Study Group] Suganuma Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3083–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) chemotherapy in advanced pancreatic carcinoma] Tajiri H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of advanced urothelial carcinoma. Part 2. Clinical evaluation of combined treatment with CDDP and irradiation] Matsuoka K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined cisplatin and radiation therapy in patients with invasive bladder cancer] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;78(8):1345–53 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with combined cisplatin and radiation therapy for advanced urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma] Yoshioka T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;78(3):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of 62 patients randomly treated with adriamycin or cisplatin as chemoprophylaxis of their superficial bladder carcinoma] Iborra Juan I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of a short-term saline diuresis protocol for the administration of cisplatin. Ogilvie GK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1076–8

Development of cis-platinum-induced hearing loss in guinea pigs. Hoeve LJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 244(5):265–8

Effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) upon haemopoietic progenitors and the haemopoietic microenvironment in mice. Nikkels PG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jan;68(1):3–9

Towards an assessment of toxicity in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Dones L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 20(3):213–8

Potentiation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum nephrotoxicity by amikacin in rats. Jongejan HT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(2):178–80

Comparison of intestinal toxic effects of platinum complexes: cisplatin (CDDP), carboplatin (CBDCA), and iproplatin (CHIP). Kralovánszky J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):40–4

Inhibition of cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in rats by buthionine sulfoximine, a glutathione synthesis inhibitor. Mayer RD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 20(3):207–10

Very high-dose cisplatin-induced ototoxicity: a preliminary report on early and long-term effects. Pollera CF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):61–4

o-(beta-Hydroxyethyl)-rutoside-mediated protection of renal injury associated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)/hyperthermia treatment. Bull JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15; 48(8):2239–44

Synergistic cell inactivation of human NHIK 3025 cells by cinnamaldehyde in combination with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Dornish JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):938–42

Collateral methotrexate resistance in cultured human head and neck carcinoma cells selected for resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Rosowsky A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5913–8

Increased resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in NIH 3T3 cells transformed by ras oncogenes [published erratum appears in Can Res 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3889] Sklar MD. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):793–7

Effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on rabbit kidney in vivo and on rabbit renal proximal tubule cells in culture. Tay LK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2538–43

Effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) combined with whole body hyperthermia on renal injury. Wondergem J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):440–6

Some procedures to reduce cis-platinum toxicity reduce antitumour activity. Aamdal S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):389–95 (15 ref.)

Nephrotoxicity and carcinogenic risk of cis-platin (CDDP) prevented by sodium 2-mercaptoethane-sulfonate (Mesna): experimental results. Kempf SR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1987 Dec;14(3–4):365–72

Renal response to vasopressin and indomethacin in cisplatin-treated rats. Lote CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct; 73(4):377–81

Preclinical toxicology of platinum analogues in dogs. Lelieveld P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 23(8):1147–54

Induction of renal metallothionein allows increased dose of an extensively used antitumor drug, cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Imura N, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:655–60

Comparative toxicity and renal distribution of the platinum analogs tetraplatin, CHIP, and cisplatin at equimolar doses in the Fischer 344 rat. Smith JH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jan;10(1):45–61

In vivo biochemical indices of nephrotoxicity of platinum analogs tetraplatin, CHIP, and cisplatin in the Fischer 344 rat. Smith MA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Jan; 10(1):62–72

Unilateral kidney irradiation and late retreatment with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II): functional measurements with 99mtechnetium-dimercaptosuccinic acid. Landuyt W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jan;14(1):95–101

Cimetidine enhances cisplatin toxicity in mice. Dorr RT, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):1–2

Buspirone blocks cisplatin-induced emesis in cats. Lucot JB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;27(10):817–8

Cisplatin ototoxicity in guinea pigs with special reference to toxic effects in the stria vascularis. Kohn S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Aug;98(8):865–71

Ototoxicity of high-dose cisplatin by bolus administration in patients with advanced cancers and normal hearing. Kopelman J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Aug;98(8):858–64

Micronucleus test in bone marrow of mice treated with 1-nitropropane, 2-nitropropane and cisplatin. Kliesch U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;192(3):181–4

Effect of sequencing on combined toxicity of renal irradiation and cisplatin. Moulder JE, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):35–9

Effect of total-body irradiation with bone marrow transplantation on toxicity of cisplatin. Moulder JE, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):29–33

Renal damage in mice after treatment with cisplatin and x-rays: comparison of fractionated and single-dose studies. Stewart FA, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):23–7

Interaction of cisplatin and x-rays in rat kidney. van Rongen E, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):19–22

The role of the excision-repair enzymes in mutation-induction by cis-Pt(NH3)2Cl2. Brouwer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7703–11

Active head-movement analysis of cisplatin-induced vestibulotoxicity. Kitsigianis GA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;98(1):82–7

Quantitative estimation of cisplatin-induced DNA interstrand cross-links and their repair in mammalian cells: relationship to toxicity. Roberts JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 34(2):215–46 (65 ref.)

The role of the abdominal visceral innervation and 5-hydroxytryptamine M-receptors in vomiting induced by the cytotoxic drugs cyclophosphamide and cis-platin in the ferret. Hawthorn J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1988 Jan; 73(1):7–21

Interaction of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and renal irradiation on renal function in the young and adult rat. Jongejan HT, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Sep;10(1):49–57

The response of the pig kidney to the combined effects of cisplatin and unilateral renal irradiation. Robbins ME, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar;11(3):271–8

Functional and histopathological changes in dog kidneys after administration of cisplatin. Daugaard G, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1987;10(1):54–64

Effects of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum alone and in combination with ionizing radiation of the esophageal mucosa: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Albertsson M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec; 1(4):1861–9

Experimental induction of microphthalmia in the chick embryo with a single dose of cisplatin. Narbaitz R, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Feb;37(2):127–34

Stimulation of the renal endoplasmic reticulum calcium pump: a possible biomarker for platinate toxicity. De Witt LM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;92(2):157–69

Cisplatin nephrotoxicity: in vitro studies with precision-cut rabbit renal cortical slices. Phelps JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 30;90(3):501–12

A comparison of the effects of cisplatin and N-methyliminodiacetato-(1,2-diaminocyclohexane)-platinum(II) on renal function and gentamicin excretion in rats. Engineer MS, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 14; 47(3):307–15

Studies on hemotoxicity of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and cis-diamminodichloroplatinum combined with sodium-2-mercaptoethane sulfonate. Lerza R, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):333–7

Tissue injury and proliferative response induced in rat kidney by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Laurent G, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(3):129–45

[Genotoxic risks of drugs and their testing using chromosome analysis in peripheral blood lymphocytes with cisplatin as an example] Srb V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986;29(1–2):9–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental study on carboplatin toxicity--a comparison with cisplatin] Suzuki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jul;15(7):2153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the nephrotoxicity of cisplatin--amelioration of nephrotoxicity by continuous infusion] Izumi T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Jan;34(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic observations on preventional effect of fosfomycin to nephrotoxicity induced by cisplatin] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20; 23(1):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antidotal and antineoplastic properties of copper sulfate] Syrkin AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein level and Na,K-ATPase activity of rat kidney tissues following cis-platin administration] Reznik LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the disorder in the composition of the internal medium and kidney function of vertebrate animals after cisplatin administration] Natochin IuV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(5):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CISTERNA CHYLI see **THORACIC DUCT**

CISTERNA MAGNA

Cerebral mass displacements. Part I: Cisternal hernia in intracranial tumours in the computer tomogram. Part II: Clinical findings in primary and secondary brain stem lesions. Schönmayr R. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987; 40:1–27

Histamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): cisternal-lumbar concentration gradients. Prell GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1194–9

A technique for the collection of cerebrospinal fluid from mice. Vogelweid CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb; 38(1):91–2

[Prevention of cerebral vasospasm by cisternal irrigation] Kodama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Jan;46(1):201–7 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Gradient of arginine vasopressin concentration but not angiotensin II concentration between cerebrospinal fluid of anterior 3rd ventricle and cisterna magna in dogs. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20; 424(1):163–8

METABOLISM

Cisternal cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of morphine following intrathecal and epidural administration in the baboon. Hampton WA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):445–50

PATHOLOGY

[Cisterna megamagna. Dimensions and relations to cerebral atrophy. Clinical and x-ray computed tomographic demonstration] Kilic K, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988; 34(1):37–44 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron-microscopical study of the choroid plexus and epiplexus cells in cats following a cisternal injection of crotoxin complex. Ling EA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 131(3):241–8

Differential effects of cisterna magna cannulation on beta-endorphin levels in rat plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Barna I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr; 117(4):517–24

Measurement during convulsions of guanidino compound levels in cerebrospinal fluid collected with a catheter inserted into the cisterna magna of rabbits. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):38–42

Effect of centrally administered encephalinamides on regional cerebral blood flow in the dog. Kirsch JR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):385–94

Influence of intracerebroventricularly and intracisternally administered vasopressin on the hypothalamic self-stimulation rate of the rat. Günther O, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(4):361–7

Corticotropin-releasing factor acts centrally to suppress stimulated gastric contractility in the rat. Garrick T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1–2):173–81

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of tuberculous meningitis with marked contrast enhancement of the basal cisterns in computerized tomography] Muramoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):345–50 **(Jpn)**

[A study of cisterna magna on brain computerized tomography in children] Yamatani M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr;40(4):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Quantitative evaluations of disturbances in cerebrospinal fluid circulation with indium-111 cisternography. A clinical study] Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;27(6):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reevaluation of radionuclide cisternography in the elderly, with special reference to frequent occurrences of pseudo NPH] Nishino H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;24(4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CISTERNOGRAPHY, MYELOGRAPHIC see **MYELOGRAPHY**

CISTERNOGRAPHY, PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHIC see **PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CISTRON see **GENES, STRUCTURAL**

CITELLUS see **SCIURIDAE**

CITRACONIC ACID see under **MALEATES**

CITRACONIC ANHYDRIDES see under **FURANS**

CITRATE CLEAVAGE ENZYME see **ATP CITRATE LYASE**

CITRATE HYDRO-LYASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

CITRATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

CITRATES

Shelf-life of sodium citrate (0.3M) [letter] Burgess R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):1019–20

Improved resolution of flow cytometric measurements of Hoechst- and chromomycin-A3-stained human chromosomes after addition of citrate and sulfite. van den Engh G, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):266–70

[Use of citric acid in the filling of apple tarts] Desgrez P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun;171(6):757–8 **(Fre)**

[Preservation of whole blood of the dog for transfusion purposes in CPDA-I stabilizer-filled polyvinyl chloride bags--effect of storage on the survival of erythrocytes and total protein] Nolte I. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;101(2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Colonic cleansing for radiographic detection of neoplasia: efficacy of the magnesium citrate-castor oil-cleansing enema regimen. Gelfand DW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;

151(4):705–8

Dialysis leukopenia, hypoxemia, and anaphylatoxin formation: effect of membrane, bath, and citrate anticoagulation. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 May;11(5):418–24

Calcium absorption from a new calcium delivery system (CCM). Smith KT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Dec; 41(6):351–2

[Comparison of the absolute concentration method and cumulative dose method for cough threshold determination] Tsai JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;39(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Testing the effectiveness of a combination of glutamic and citric acid against the lethal effects of urea and ammonia in sheep] Sutiak V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jul; 33(7):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evacuation of the colon prior to radiography. Is magnesium citrate an improvement?] Hasselbalch H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 16;150(20):1215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Morphological aspects of root surfaces prepared for periodontal surgery by various methods as seen by scanning electron microscopy] Cattaneo V, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 30(3–4):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aluminum-free phosphate binder in renal failure. Effectiveness and side effects] Schulz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 30;106(13):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potassium citrate mixture: soothing but not harmless? Elizabeth JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17; 295(6604):993

Potassium citrate mixture: soothing but not harmless? [letter] [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Jan 9;296(6615):135] Gabriel R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1487

Effect of calcium-binding additives on ventricular fibrillation and repolarization changes during coronary angiography. Zukerman LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):1249–53

Effects of citric acid on human gingival epithelium. Valenza V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Nov;58(11):794–5

ANALYSIS

Routine spectrophotometric determination of citric acid in milk powders. Indyk HE, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Aug; 112(8):1173–5

Methylcitric acid determination in amniotic fluid by electron-impact mass fragmentography. Kretschmer RE, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 May;26(5):345–8

Research on the fructose and citric acid content in the semen of men—chronic alcoholics. Semczuk M. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):122–5

[Studies of pure human pancreatic juice] Weber H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(5):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Citrate concentration in fasting duodenal juice in chronic pancreatitis] Breiner I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 10; 129(15):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Net citrate production by isolated prostate epithelial cells. Costello LC, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(3):125–33

BLOOD

Augmentation of CO2 transfer in membrane lungs by the infusion of a metabolizable organic acid. Snider MT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):345–51

More on citric acid and calcium nephrolithiasis [letter] Chalmers AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Apr;34(4):793

Glucose interferes in fluorometry of serum citrate in diabetic patients with hyperglycemia. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1940

Tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates in chronic renal failure. Biasioli S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(5):313–5 (8 ref.)

Speciation studies of serum aluminum/citrate complex by liquid chromatography–furnace AAS. Leung FY, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Apr;71(1):49–56

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enhanced calcium bioavailability from a solubilized form of calcium citrate. Pak CY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):801–5

METABOLISM

Transduction of citrate-utilization genes into Escherichia coli K12. Olukoya DK. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 16(2):97–102

Intestinal absorption of Ca(H2PO4)2 and Ca citrate compared by two methods. Schuette SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):884–8

Effect of pH on citrate reabsorption in the proximal convoluted tubule. Brennan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):F301–6

Complementary role of citrate and bicarbonate excretion in acid-base balance in the rat. Kaufman AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):F182–7

Radical-driven Fenton reactions: studies with paraquat, adriamycin, and anthraquinone 6-sulfonate and citrate, ATP, ADP, and pyrophosphate iron chelates. Vile GF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):616–26

Amino acid sequence at the citrate allosteric site of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Kemp RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3443–6

Malate–citrate cycle during glycolysis and glutaminolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pérez-Rodríguez J, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 May;69(5):469–74

Citric acid and calcium nephrolithiasis [letter] Minisola S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):211–2

An investigation into the mechanism of citrate-Fe2+-dependent lipid peroxidation. Minotti G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(6):379–87

Testosterone stimulates net citrate production from aspartate by prostate epithelial cells. Costello LC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Apr;20(4):252–3

Nucleotide sequence of insertion sequence IS3411, which flanks the citrate utilization determinant of transposon Tn3411. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr; 170(4):1902–6

Genetics of the iron dicitrate transport system of Escherichia coli. Pressler U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2716–24

The level of certain milk components in acute mastitis. Majewski T. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):9–15

Mode of substrate carboxyl binding to the [4Fe-4S]+ cluster of reduced aconitase as studied by 17O and 13C electron-nuclear double resonance spectroscopy. Kennedy MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8854–8

[Citric acid metabolism in the maxillodental system of rats of different ages after denervation] Varava GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance and frequency of the isolation of citrate-assimilating coliform bacteria from food products] Kartsev VV. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the effect of deafferentation of the mandible on the metabolism of sulfate, citrate, phosphorus and calcium in the bones] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The oral disposition of zinc following the use of an anticalculus toothpaste containing 0.5% zinc citrate. Gilbert RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 40(6):399–402

[Intensification of the excretory flow of plutonium-239 from the body in the late stage of its metabolism] Shvydko NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Internal citrate ions reduce the membrane potential for contraction threshold in mammalian skeletal muscle fibers. Dulhunty AF. **Biophys J** 1988 Apr;53(4):609–16

The effect of citrate in drinks on plaque pH. Duke SA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):80–2

'The effect of citrate in drinks on plaque pH' [letter] Smith AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):170

The influence of citrate on the duodenal absorption of calcium in the rat. Rümenapf G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):326–30

Sodium citrate in paediatric outpatients. Henderson JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Nov;34(6):560–2

Combined effects of L-ascorbic acid, citric acid or their sodium salts on tumor induction by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine or N-ethyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in the rat urinary bladder. Inoue T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jun 30; 40(3):265–73

Rapid induction of anaphase in competent cells by hypotonic treatment. Ford JH, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 51(206–207):183–92

Effects of sodium citrate, potassium citrate, and citric acid in preventing experimental calcium oxalate urolithiasis in rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov; 33(11):1772–7

The effects of citrate on the adherence of neutrophils to nylon fibers in vitro. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):869–75

Effects of dried whey and copper sulfate on the growth responses to organic acid in diets for weanling pigs. Burnell TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1100–8

Regulation of malate dehydrogenase activity by glutamate, citrate, alpha-ketoglutarate, and multienzyme interaction. Fahien LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10687–97

Inhibition by citrate of spontaneous precipitation of calcium oxalate in vitro. Nicar MJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Jun;2(3):215–20

Evidence of increased association of fibrinogen with platelets caused by sodium citrate. Bowry SK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Mar;111(3):315–25

Effect of citric acid treatment on the migration of epithelium on root surfaces in vitro. Larjava H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Feb;59(2):95–9

Effect of citric acid and lyophilized autologous plasma on healing following periodontal flap surgery in monkeys. Nasjleti CE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Nov;58(11):770–9

Effect of citric acid and various concentrations of fibronectin on healing following periodontal flap surgery in dogs. Smith BA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Oct;58(10):667–73

Comparison of the effects of sodium bicarbonate versus sodium citrate on renal acid excretion. Oster JR, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(2–3):97–102

The effect of fluorocitrate on transmitter amino acid release from rat striatal slices. Paulsen RE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul;13(7):637–41

Monitoring theophylline therapy using citric acid-stimulated saliva in infants and children with asthma. Aviram M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):894–7

Effect of sodium citrate on the blood disappearance of 67Ga. Kohno H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Oct;36(10):523–5

Gastric prostaglandin E2 release induced by aluminium hydroxide and aluminium hydroxide-containing antacids in rats. Effect of low doses and citric acid. Berstad K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;22(7):884–8

Xanthone additives for blood storage that maintain its potential for oxygen delivery. I. 2-Hydroxyethoxy- and 2-ethoxy-6-(5-tetrazoyl) xanthones in citrate-phosphate-dextrose-adenine (CPDA-1) blood. Paterson RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):34–7

Effect of citrate anticoagulants on factor VIII levels in plasma. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 May–Jun; 28(3):248–52

Effect of dietary calcium and magnesium on experimental renal tubular deposition of calcium oxalate crystal induced by ethylene glycol administration and its prevention with phytin and citrate. Ebisuno S, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(5):330–7

[Regional anticoagulation with citrate in hemodialysis in patients with a high risk for hemorrhage] Perdrix JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of citric acid on nutrient digestibility and N-balance in piglets] Pallauf J, et al. **DTW** 1988 Apr; 95(4):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detergent efficacy of citric acid diluted to less than 1% on hard dental tissues] Perotti R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Dec;36(12):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological action of plutonium-239 on Salmonella typhimurium] Gafieva ZA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in thrombocyte volume in thrombocyte concentrates prepared from blood preserved with ACD or CPD as anticoagulants] Flego I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Mar–Apr;110(3–4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

Interaction of sex steroids and prolactin on phosphatases, transaminases, and citric acid in the ventral prostate of male albino rats. Srinivasan N, et al. **Prostate** 1987;11(1):23–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

The inconsistent effects of calcium supplements upon blood pressure in primary hypertension. Meese RB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;294(4):219–24

Long-term exposure of plaque to zinc citrate. Jones CL, et al. **Caries Res** 1988;22(2):84–90

Reducing the urge to smoke [editorial] Henningfield JE. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):963

Citric acid aerosol as a potential smoking cessation aid. Rose JE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1005–8

Does caffeine prevent hypoxaemic episodes in premature infants? A randomized controlled trial. Bucher HU, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;147(3):288–91

Citrate or ascorbate/citrate treatment of established corneal ulcers in the alkali-injured rabbit eye. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1110–5

Treatment of intraosseous periodontal defects with a combined adjunctive therapy of citric acid conditioning, bone grafting, and placement of collagenous membranes. Garrett S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Jul;15(6):383–9

The influence of a dentifrice containing a zinc salt and a nonionic antimicrobial agent on the maintenance of gingival health. Svatun B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Sep; 14(8):457–61

Cell proliferation after flap surgery, root conditioning and fibronectin application. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Oct;58(10):661–6

The use of citric acid as root conditioning agent [letter] Holen S. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jun;59(6):413

Clinical effectiveness of a dentifrice containing fluoride and a citrate buffer system for treatment of dentinal sensitivity. McFall WT JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Oct;58(10):701–5

Scanning electron microscopy observations of initial clot formation on treated root surfaces. Steinberg AD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jun;59(6):403–11

Citric, malic and succinic acids as possible alternatives to deferoxamine in aluminum toxicity. Domingo JL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(1–2):67–79

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: the use of chemical treatments for improved stone comminution. Akers SR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1295–300

Alkali action on the urinary crystallization of calcium salts: contrasting responses to sodium citrate and potassium citrate. Preminger GM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):240–2

Calcium citrate, a nonaluminum-containing phosphate-binding agent for treatment of CRF [published

erratum appears in Kidney Int 1988 May;33(5):1047] Cushner HM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Jan;33(1):95–9

Antiplaque effects and mode of action of a combination of zinc citrate and a nonionic antimicrobial agent. Saxton CA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Jun;96(3):212–7

Short-term nalidixic acid plus sodium citrate in acute lower urinary tract infection. Ferry S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(4):469–77

Fifteen-year experience with Magurlit in the treatment of patients with uric acid calculi. Frang D. **Ther Hung** 1986; 34(1):26–34

[Prevention of the acid aspiration syndrome with soluble antacids: sodium bicarbonate and sodium citrate] Acosta F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Jan–Feb; 35(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Depth of halothane anesthesia potentiates citrate-induced ionized hypocalcemia and adverse cardiovascular events in dogs. Cote' CJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):676–80

Cytotoxicity of some indium radiopharmaceuticals in mouse testes. Rao DV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;29(3):375–84

URINE

Hypocitraturia and its role in renal stone disease. Abdulhadi MH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 May–Jun;55(3):242–5

Citrate in urine estimated by a citrate lyase technique adapted to the Cobas-Bio. Pudek MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1948–9

Determination of citrate in urine by simple direct photometry [letter] Top S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1658

Urinary citrate in recurrent stone-forming patients. Aroldi A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:39–40

Low inhibition of crystal agglomeration and citrate excretion in recurrent calcium oxalate stone formers. Kok DJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:73–7

Patterns of citrate excretion in healthy subjects and patients with idiopathic stone disease. Marangella M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:34–8

[Studies of citrate metabolism in urolithiasis. 2--Influences of citrate compound administration on sequential excretion of urinary citrate and other substances related to stone formation in healthy controls] Yasukawa S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):626–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CITRIC ACID CYCLE

Metabolism in human endomyocardial biopsies and cardiac work. King JW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;294(4):231–7

Analysis of tricarboxylic acid–cycle metabolism of hepatoma cells by comparison of 14CO2 ratios. Kelleher JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):633–9

Role of NADP+ (corrected)-linked malic enzymes as regulators of the pool size of tricarboxylic acid–cycle intermediates in the perfused rat heart [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1987 Aug 1:245(3):following 934] Sundqvist KE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 1;243(3):853–7

A 13C-NMR study on the influxes into the tricarboxylic acid cycle of a renal epithelial cell line, LLC-PK1/Cl4: the metabolism of [2-13C]glycine, L-[3-13C]alanine and L-[3-13C]aspartic acid in renal epithelial cells. Jans AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29;970(3):241–50

Metabolism of the tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates and related amino acids in ischemic guinea pig heart. Pisarenko O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S568–71

Maximum activities of some key enzymes of glycolysis, glutaminolysis, Krebs cycle and fatty acid utilization in bovine pulmonary endothelial cells. Leighton B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):93–6

Lack of genetic polymorphism in human skeletal muscle enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. Marcotte M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):200

Evaluation of carbon flux and substrate selection through alternate pathways involving the citric acid cycle of the heart by 13C NMR spectroscopy. Malloy CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):6964–71

Preservation of intermediary metabolism in saponin-permeabilized rat adipocytes. Mick GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10667–73

Quantification of carbon fluxes through the tricarboxylic acid cycle in early germinating lettuce embryos. Salon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12278–87

New method of purification of perchloric acid extracts for quantitative gas chromatography of some Krebs cycle acids. Förster HG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Feb 26; 424(2):357–60

High-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of selected blood citric acid cycle intermediates. Haas RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 4;425(1):47–57

Determination of Krebs cycle metabolic carbon exchange in vivo and its use to estimate the individual contributions of gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis to overall glucose output in man. Consoli A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov; 80(5):1303–10

Measurement of the metabolism of energy substrates in individual bovine blastocysts. Rieger D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):585–91

Tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates in chronic renal failure. Biasioli S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(5):313–5 (8 ref.)

[Supramolecular organization of enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle] Liubarev AE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1286–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity and substrate levels of the Krebs cycle in the brain tissue of rats with insulin-induced hypoglycemia and during the recovery period] Telushkin PK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Structural beta-cell changes and transient hyperglycemia in mice treated with compounds inducing inhibited citric acid cycle enzyme activity. Boquist L, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan; 37(1):89–98

Effects of metabolic blockade on distribution of blood flow to respiratory muscles. Johnson RL Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):174–80

[Effect of sodium succinate and sodium malate on the composition of metabolites of tricarboxylic acid cycle and oxidative phosphorylation in the lungs of animals with bronchial asthma] Maliuk VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (12):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CITRININ see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CITROBACTER

ANALYSIS

Structure elucidation of the core regions from Citrobacter O4 and O36 lipopolysaccharides by chemical and enzymatic methods, gas chromatography/mass spectrometry, and NMR spectroscopy at 500 MHz. Romanowska E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31; 27(11):4153–61

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of demethylmenaquinone and menaquinone mixtures from bacteria. Hiraishi A. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;64(2):103–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical isolate of Citrobacter freundii highly resistant to new quinolones. Aoyama H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):922–4

Emergence of ofloxacin-resistant Citrobacter freundii and Pseudomonas maltophilia after ofloxacin therapy [letter] Cheng AF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug; 20(2):283–5

Prior antimicrobial therapy and resistance of Enterobacter Citrobacter and Serratia to third generation cephalosporins. Nicolle LE. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):321–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of Citrobacter freundii DNA gyrase and inhibition by quinolones. Aoyama H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jan;32(1):104–9

Transamination catalysed by tyrosine phenol-lyase from Citrobacter intermedius. Demidkina TV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):311–6

Crystallization and crystal data on tyrosine phenol-lyase. Demidkina TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):381–2

Fractionation and characterization of two beta-lactamases in Citrobacter diversus ULA-27 strain by chromatofocusing. Amicosante G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:366–72

[Properties of TNT-degrading enzymes in intact cells of Citrobacter freundii] Li WZ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;27(3):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction of tyrosine-phenol-lyase from Citrobacter intermedius with amino acids and their derivatives: factors determining the effectiveness of binding] Faleev NG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Basic studies of hydrogen evolution by Escherichia coli containing a cloned Citrobacter freundii hydrogenase gene. Kanayama H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Aug; 15(2):97–106

The araC gene of Citrobacter freundii. Burke KA, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):243–52

Cloning and sequencing of a gene encoding an aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferase from an R factor of Citrobacter diversus. Tenover FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):471–3

Specific insertion and deletion of insertion sequence 1-like DNA element causes the reversible expression of the virulence capsular antigen Vi of Citrobacter freundii in Escherichia coli. Ou JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4402–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[The structure of O-specific polysaccharide chains of lipopolysaccharides from Citrobacter 032 and Salmonella arizonae 064 (Arizona 29)] Kocharova NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 May;14(5):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of Citrobacter diversus strains causing neonatal meningitis. Kline MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):101–5

Vertical transmission of Citrobacter diversus from mother to infant. Finn A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):293–4

Carriage of Citrobacter diversus among young children in Baltimore. Morris JG Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):394–6

METABOLISM

[Demonstration of glycocalyx formation in vitro in Citrobacter freundii, Proteus mirabilis and Planococcus sp.: the effect of polyosidases] Richelle-Maurer E, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):693–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of brain abscess formation in an infant rat model of Citrobacter diversus bacteremia and meningitis. Kline MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):106–12

CITROVORUM FACTOR

see related **TETRAHYDROFOLATES**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sequential administration of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and folinic acid as salvage treatment in metastatic breast cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):404–6

Haziness in leucovorin calcium for injection [letter] Alam A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jun;45(6):1278–9

Overview of current status and future direction of clinical trials with 5-fluorouracil in combination with folinic acid. Grem JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1249–64 (96 ref.)

A randomized trial of fluorouracil and folinic acid in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Erlichman C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):469–75

Failure of high-dose leucovorin to improve therapy with the maximally tolerated dose of 5-fluorouracil: a murine study with clinical relevance? Martin DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 1;80(7):496–501

Preliminary results of a phase II trial for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer with 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin. Allegra CJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):199–202

A phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil and high-dose leucovorin in gastric carcinoma and a phase I trial of intraperitoneal 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin. Arbuck SG, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):203–5

Comparison of unique leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil "escalating" and "maximum" dosage strategies. Bruckner HW, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):179–84

Preliminary analysis of a randomized comparison of 5-fluorouracil versus 5-fluorouracil and high-dose continuous-infusion folinic acid in disseminated colorectal cancer. Doroshow JH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):171–4

Biochemical factors in the selectivity of leucovorin rescue: selective inhibition of leucovorin reactivation of dihydrofolate reductase and leucovorin utilization in purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis by methotrexate and dihydrofolate polyglutamates. Goldman ID, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):17–26 (49 ref.)

Bioavailability of high-dose oral leucovorin. Hines JD, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):57–60

Biochemical and pharmacologic rationale for high-dose methotrexate. Jolivet J. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):61–5

Treatment of advanced colorectal and gastric adenocarcinomas with 5-fluorouracil and high-dose folinic acid. Machover D, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):193–8

Biochemical rationale for the synergism of 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid. Moran RG, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):159–63

Clinical studies of biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil by leucovorin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer by the North Central Cancer Treatment Group and Mayo Clinic. O'Connell MJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):185–8

Biologic modulation of 5-fluorouracil with high-dose leucovorin and combination chemotherapy of 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin in metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (5):189–92

Biochemical and pharmacologic basis for potentiation of 5-fluorouracil action by leucovorin. Rustum YM, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):165–70

Methotrexate-leucovorin factor rescue regimens in diffuse large cell lymphoma. Skarin AT, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (5):71–6

A Northern California Oncology Group randomized trial of leucovorin plus 5-fluorouracil versus sequential methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer who failed treatment with 5-fluorouracil or 5-fluorodeoxyuridine alone. Valone FH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):175–7

5-Fluorouracil and high-dose folinic acid as salvage treatment of advanced breast cancer: an update. Marini G, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(6):336–40

Sequential 5-fluorouracil, methotrexate, and calcium leucovorin in metastatic colorectal cancer. Hansen RM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1988 May;87(5):20–3

Systemic therapy of colorectal cancer. Hansen RM.

Wis Med J 1988 May;87(5):27-9

The effect of leucovorin on the therapeutic index of fluorouracil in cancer patients. DeLap RJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;61(1):23-34 (33 ref.)

[Biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil by high-dose leucovorin] Aiba K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar; 15(3):392-408 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe and fatal toxic effects observed in treatment with high- and low-dose leucovorin plus 5-fluorouracil for colorectal carcinoma. Grem JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1122

ANALYSIS

Resolution of the stereoisomers of leucovorin and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate by chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. Choi KE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):398-404

BLOOD

Removal of methotrexate, leucovorin, and their metabolites by combined hemodialysis and hemoperfusion. Relling MV, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):884-8

Direct resolution of the stereoisomers of leucovorin and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate using a bovine serum albumin high-performance liquid chromatographic chiral stationary phase coupled to an achiral phenyl column. Wainer IW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jan 22;424(1):158-62

METABOLISM

Interactions between 7-hydroxymethotrexate and folinic acid in RAJI cells, in vitro. Payet B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb;39(1):45-58

[Interaction of muscle glycogen phosphorylase B with methotrexate, folic and folinic acids] Klinov SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):908-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative bioavailability and kinetics of folinic acid in the pharmaceutical formulations of Rescuvolin and Ledervorin in healthy volunteers. Guelen PJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):31-9

Pharmacokinetics of leucovorin calcium after intravenous, intramuscular, and oral administration. McGuire BW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;7(1):52-8

Plasma and tumor tissue pharmacology of high-dose intravenous leucovorin calcium in combination with fluorouracil in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Trave F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul; 6(7):1184-91

Absorption kinetics of orally administered leucovorin calcium. McGuire BW, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):47-56

Pharmacokinetics of leucovorin (D,L-5-formyltetrahydrofolate) after intravenous injection and constant intravenous infusion. Straw JA, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):41-5

PHARMACOLOGY

High-dose methotrexate therapy with leucovorin rescue: in vitro investigations on human osteosarcoma cell lines. Diddens H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 20(2):128-32

Increased levels of DNA lesions induced by leucovorin-5-fluoropyrimidine in human colon adenocarcinoma. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4153-7

Biochemical and molecular properties of cisplatin-resistant A2780 cells grown in folinic acid. Lu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4891-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Folinic acid prevents megaloblastic changes associated with nitrous oxide [letter] Gillman MA. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct; 67(10):1018-9

The effects of leucovorin (folinic acid) on methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Tishler M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):906-8

Premarin priming before prednimustine, high-dose folinic acid and 5-fluorouracil as salvage chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Marini G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):130-2

Clinical experience with 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and high-dose folinic acid in solid tumors. Marini G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(6):373-6

Evaluation of oral administration of folic and folinic acid to prevent folate deficiency in patients with inflammatory bowel disease treated with salicylazosulfapyridine. Pironi L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(2):143-8

Preradiation high-dose intravenous methotrexate with leucovorin rescue for untreated primary childhood brain tumors. Allen JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):649-53

High dose intravenous methotrexate with leucovorin rescue in rheumatoid arthritis. Shiroky J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):251-5

[Blood folates in pregnancy and therapy with high-dose folinic acid] Plotti G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Feb; 79(2):55-8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CITRULLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biochemical analysis of decreased ornithine transport activity in the liver mitochondria from patients with hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia and homocitrullinuria. Inoue I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 12;964(1):90-5

Clinical, biochemical and ultrastructural study on the pathogenesis of hyperornithinemia-hyperammonemia-homocitrullinuria syndrome. Nakajima M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988;10(3):181-5

The hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia, homocitrullinuria syndrome: an ornithine transport defect remediable with ornithine supplements. Gordon BA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jul;10(4):329-36

Hyperornithinemia-hyperammonemia-homocitrullinuria syndrome: low creatine excretion and effect of citrulline, arginine, or ornithine supplement. Dionisi Vici C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):364-7

[Anesthesia for a patient with the hyperornithinemia-hyperammonemia-homocitrullinuria (HHH) syndrome] Noguchi R, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jan; 37(1):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Modified methods for measuring citrulline and carbamoyl-beta-alanine with reduced light sensitivity and sucrose interference. Zarabian B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):113-9

Determination of agmatine, arginine, citrulline and ornithine by reversed-phase liquid chromatography using automated pre-column derivatization with o-phthalaldehyde. Patchett ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 18;425(2):269-76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occurrence of a new enzyme catalyzing the direct conversion of NG,NG-dimethyl-L-arginine to L-citrulline in rats. Ogawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):671-7

Inhibition by salicylates of urea synthesis by isolated rat hepatocytes and citrulline synthesis by isolated rat mitochondria: an effect independent of uncoupling. Kay JD. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun;20(6):333-5

Inhibition of mitochondrial carbonic anhydrase and ureagenesis: a discrepancy examined. Dodgson SJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):2134-41

Abnormality of citrulline synthesis in liver mitochondria from patients with hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia and homocitrullinuria. Inoue I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):277-80

Effects of inhibition of ornithine aminotransferase or of general aminotransferases on urea and citrulline synthesis and on the levels of acetylglutamate in isolated rat hepatocytes. Aniento F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Feb; 79(2):107-12

BLOOD

The heterogeneous distribution of argininosuccinate synthetase in the liver of type II citrullinemic patients. Its specificity and possible clinical implications. Yagi Y, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;89(6):735-41

Increased urinary excretion of argininosuccinate in type II citrullinemia. Saheki T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec; 170(2-3):297-304

Citrullinaemia: an infantile form with p-hydroxyphenylpyruvic and p-hydroxyphenyllactic aciduria. Matsuo M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987; 10(3):276

[Treatment of citrullinemia. Apropos of a case followed from birth. Importance of alpha-ketonic acids] Tenenbaum D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Dec;44(10):855-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of adult-type citrullinemia] Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):510-5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of citrullinemia with cluster type distribution of argininosuccinate synthetase in the liver] Ikeda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul;27(7):931-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Citrulline accumulation in mice induced by administration of L-hydrazinosuccinate. Yamada RH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 15;37(18):3435-9

Molecular basis of enzyme abnormalities in urea cycle disorders. With special reference to citrullinemia and argininosuccinic aciduria. Saheki T, et al. **Enzyme** 1987; 38(1-4):227-32

Catabolism of arginine, citrulline and ornithine by Pseudomonas and related bacteria. Stalon V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2487-95

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of bovine liver lysine-ketoglutarate reductase by urea cycle metabolites and saccharopine. Ameen M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):589-95

Urea cycle metabolism: effects of supplemental ornithine or citrulline on performance, tissue amino acid concentrations and enzymatic activity in young pigs fed arginine-deficient diets. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):706-16

URINE

Abnormality of citrulline synthesis in liver mitochondria from patients with hyperornithinaemia, hyperammonaemia and homocitrullinuria. Inoue I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):277-80

Hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia, and homocitrullinuria: case report and biochemical study. Koike R, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov;37(11):1813-5

CITRUS FRUITS

Comparative bioavailability to humans of ascorbic acid alone or in a citrus extract. Vinson JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):601-4

Phytophotodermatitis. A mystery case report. Dannaker CJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Jun;27(6):289-90

Comparison of six methods of analysis for the determination of aflatoxin B1 in feeding stuffs containing citrus pulp. Van Egmond HP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1988 Jul-Sep; 5(3):321-32

Bottled lemon juice--a cryptic source of invasive Candida infections in the immunocompromised host [letter] Berger C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):654-5

Effect of different preservative treatments on the microbial population of Nigerian orange juice. Sodeko OO, et al. **Microbios** 1987;51(208-209):133-43

The effects of citrus flavonoids on human basophil and neutrophil function. Middleton E Jr, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Aug;53(4):325-8

[Use of metallic content as an indicator of purity of orange juice] Attías A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987;38(2):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of some commercial health beverages, effervescent vitamin C preparations and berries on human dental enamel. Linkosalo E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(1):31-8

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic methodology for the characterization of orange juice. Perfetti GA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun;71(3):469-73

Liquid chromatographic determination of naringin and neohesperidin as a detector of grapefruit juice in orange juice. Rouseff RL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug; 71(4):798-802

Liquid chromatographic profiles of major carotenoid esters in commercially processed California Navel and Valencia orange juice concentrates. Philip T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:249-65

CITY PLANNING

[Characteristic vision of the long-lived society in Japan. 6. Ideas of town planning and housing for the aged] Araki H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;25(2):126-9 **(Jpn)**

[The Physician's Home in Warsaw: will it be built?] Michajlik-Grodnicka J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 4;43(1):30-5 **(Pol)**

[Regulation of the air flow regimen of major streets by planning elements] Balakin VV. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct; (10):77-9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Crime prevention in residential districts by urban planning measures] Kube E. **Arch Kriminol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 181(1-2):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a health-promoting residential environment] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CIVIL DEFENSE

Civil defense and nuclear warfare [letter] McKnight RE. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1596-7

CIVIL DISORDERS

Health services in the occupied territories [letter] Lass Y. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):999

A new kind of child abuse [letter] Summerfield D. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):888

CIVIL RIGHTS

The right to health care--gains and gaps. Roemer R. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):241-7

Mass screening, civil liberties, and the public health. Introductory remarks. Krim M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 530:154-6

The dermatologist and the right to know. Emmett EA. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jan;6(1):21-6

Student rights and institutional responsibilities in dental school closure. Keyes GG. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar; 52(3):143-8

Values and public policy: issues in urgent need of resolution. Scearse PD. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May-Jun;4(3):150

The quality of life for black Americans twenty years after

the civil rights revolution. Farley R. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 1:9–34 (65 ref.)
Trends in racial inequality and exposure to work-related hazards, 1968–1986. Robinson JC. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 2:404–20
AIDS: discrimination and justice. Dykers JR Jr. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):661–3
The nature of whistle-blowing [letter] Edsall JT. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):11–2
NIH scientists balk at random drug tests [news] Holden C. **Science** 1988 Feb 12;239(4841 Pt 1):724
Civil rights commission hears TMA policy on AIDS [news] **Tex Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):22
Mandatory testing needed [letter] deMontigny LH. **W Va Med J** 1987 Nov;83(11):556
[Vasectomy and compared rights] Memeteau G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(6):317–26 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The future of public health law. Gostin LO. **Am J Law Med** 1986;12(3–4):461–90
Judging maturity in the courts: the Massachusetts consent statute. Yates S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun; 78(6):646–9
The impact of legal issues on the practice of infectious disease: national survey of AIDS legislation. Curran WJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;63(6):569–81
The First Amendment and the practice of medicine [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15;23(4):15
Courts allow MDs to charge job discrimination. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):58, 60
The rights of minors. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1988 Jul–Aug; 13(4):281
Baby Jane Doe's right of privacy from cradle to grave: infirmities of the 1984 Child Abuse Amendment. Baughman LK. **Med Law** 1987;6(5):375–84
Desegregation of hospitals and medical societies in North Carolina. Halperin EC. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7; 318(1):58–63
Rights versus regulation: confidentiality in the age of AIDS. Northrop CE. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(4):208
Schizophrenia, civil liberties, and the law. Rose R. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(1):1–15
Gun control, gun ownership, and suicide prevention. Lester D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1988 Summer;18(2):176–80

CIVILIZATION

One world or no world: the vision of Wendell Willkie. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Summer;8(2):143–7

CLADOSPORIUM see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

CLAIRVOYANCE see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

CLAMS

Protein phosphorylation during 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced maturation of Spisula oocytes. Haneji T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul; 177(1):227–31
Amino acid sequence of the regulatory light chain of clam foot muscle myosin. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):572–80
Seasonal aspects of sarcomatous neoplasia in Mya arenaria (soft-shell clam) from Long Island Sound. Brousseau DJ. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Nov;50(3):269–76
Outbreaks of clam-associated gastroenteritis in New Jersey: 1983–1984. Porter J, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Sep;84(9):649–51
Methodology for assessing hazards of contaminants in seafood. Brown HS, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;8(1):76–101

ANALYSIS

Vanadium contamination monitored by an Arctic bivalve, Cyrtodaria kurriana. Bourgoin BP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):1063–8
The histones of the sperm of Spisula solidissima include a novel, cysteine-containing H-1 histone. Ausio J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Apr;23(3):175–89

DRUG EFFECTS

Sublethal effects of copper and mercury on some biochemical constituents of the estuarine clam Villorita cyprinoides var. cochinensis (Hanley). Sathyanathan B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):510–6

METABOLISM

Cadmium accumulation and depuration in Anodonta anatina exposed to cadmium chloride or cadmium-EDTA complex. Holwerda DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):373–80
Radioimmunoassay of paralytic shellfish toxins in clams and mussels. Yang GC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):264–71
A Ca2+ influx in response to hypo-osmotic stress may alter osmolyte permeability by a phenothiazine-sensitive mechanism. Pierce SK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1988 Jun; 9(3):129–40
Inositol trisphosphate, inositol phospholipid metabolism, and germinal vesicle breakdown in surf clam oocytes. Bloom TL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):532–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of sodium dodecyl sulfate-polymyxin B-sucrose medium for isolation of Vibrio vulnificus from shellfish. Bryant RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul;53(7):1556–9

PARASITOLOGY

An Isonema-like flagellate (Protozoa: Mastigophora) infection in larval geoduck clams, Panope abrupta. Kent ML, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Nov;50(3):221–9
Occurrence of the nuclear inclusion parasite in Oregon razor clams (Siliqua patula). Olson RE, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Jul;52(1):198–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationships between early ionic events, the pattern of protein synthesis, and oocyte activation in the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. Dubé F. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 126(2):233–41
Protein kinase C activity, protein phosphorylation and germinal vesicle breakdown in Spisula oocytes. Eckberg WR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov;124(1):57–64
Hyperpolarizing photoreceptors in the eyes of the giant clam Tridacna: physiological evidence for both spiking and nonspiking cell types. Wilkens LA. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May;163(1):73–84

CLASS I GENES see **GENES, MHC CLASS I**

CLASS I HUMAN ANTIGENS see **HLA ANTIGENS**

CLASS II ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

CLASS II GENES see **GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

CLASS II HUMAN ANTIGENS see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

CLASSIFICATION

A taxonomy of difficult physician-patient interactions. Block MR, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 May-Jun;20(3):221–3
Reliability of a problem-classification index for well mothers and children in community health nursing. Helberg JL. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar;5(1):24–9
Variance estimation for epidemiologic effect estimates under misclassification. Greenland S. **Stat Med** 1988 Jul; 7(7):745–57
[Hierarchy of radiotaxons and evolution of the genome] Sarapul'tsev BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr; 28(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Expert systems: frames, rules or logic for species identification? Edwards M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Mar;3(1):1–7 (26 ref.)
A package of computer programs for handling taxonomic databases. Pankhurst RJ. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Apr; 2(1):33–9
FEXPAC: a program for linear discriminant classification. Dahlqvist B. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Mar-Apr;26(2):199–206
FDA's Factored Food Vocabulary for food product description. McCann A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar; 88(3):336–41
[Genomic fingerprints of organisms from different taxonomic groups: the use of phage M13 DNA as a hybridization probe] Ryskov AP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Feb;24(2):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASTOGENS see **MUTAGENS**

CLATHRIN

Instability of bovine brain clathrin-coated vesicles on Sephacryl S-1000 gel chromatography. Privat JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):18–26
Diffusion properties of clathrin on the surface of isolated mouse liver nuclei by the fluorescence recovery after photobleaching technique. Nandi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 18;943(2):367–70
Partial resolution and reconstitution of the subunits of the clathrin-coated vesicle proton ATPase responsible for Ca2+-activated ATP hydrolysis. Xie XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9859–67
Deep-etch visualization of 27S clathrin: a tetrahedral tetramer. Heuser JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):1999–2009
Crystals of an ATPase fragment of bovine clathrin uncoating ATPase. DeLuca-Flaherty C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):749–50

ANALYSIS

Assembled clathrin in erythrocytes. Bar-Zvi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17719–23
Clathrin coated vesicles in Neurospora crassa. Rosa AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Sep;77(1):63–70

GENETICS

Structural relationships between clathrin assembly proteins from the Golgi and the plasma membrane. Ahle S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):919–29
Genetic and biochemical characterization of clathrin-deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Payne GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):3888–98
Clathrin heavy chain: molecular cloning and complete primary structure. Kirchhausen T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8805–9
Clathrin requirement for normal growth of yeast. Lemmon SK, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):504–9 (37 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of coated vesicle structure and function using anti-clathrin monoclonal antibodies. Brodsky FM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;270:141–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A neuronal protein (NP185) associated with clathrin-coated vesicles. Characterization of NP185 with monoclonal antibodies. Kohtz DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7418–25
Characterization of yeast clathrin and anticlathrin heavy-chain monoclonal antibodies. Lemmon S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):329–40
Clathrin assembly proteins: affinity purification and a model for coat assembly. Keen JH. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):1989–98

METABOLISM

Effect of heparin on membrane associated clathrin basketwork of cultured cells derived from the stromal-vascular fraction of mouse brown adipose tissue. Amende LM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Sep;11(9):637–44
An antibody against 100- to 116-kDa polypeptides in coated vesicles inhibits triskelion binding. Mosley ST, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):511–20
Exposure of hydrophobic domains of clathrin in its membrane fusion-inducible pH region. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1265–72
In vivo phosphorylation of clathrin-coated vesicle proteins from rat reticulocytes. Bar-Zvi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4408–15
Identification of the phosphorylation sites of clathrin light chain LCb. Hill BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25; 263(12):5499–501
Clathrin assembly involves a light chain-binding region. Blank GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2011–9
Deep-etch visualization of proteins involved in clathrin assembly. Heuser JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 107(3):877–86
Brain coated vesicle destabilization and phosphorylation of coat proteins. Georgieva-Hanson V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):307–15
Phosphorylation/dephosphorylation mechanisms in coated vesicles. Pauloin A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:259–72 (99 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation and reconstitution of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive proton pore of the clathrin-coated vesicle proton translocating complex. Sun SZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14790–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Clathrin and coated vesicles. Pearse BM. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):2507–12 (50 ref.)
Protein transport to the vacuole and receptor-mediated endocytosis by clathrin heavy chain-deficient yeast. Payne GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1453–61
Clathrin-coated vesicle assembly polypeptides: physical properties and reconstitution studies with brain membranes. Virshup DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):39–50
Clathrin: a matter of life or death? [letter] Schekman R, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):919

CLAUSTROPHOBIA see **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

CLAUSTRUM see **BASAL GANGLIA**

CLAVICEPS

METABOLISM

Effect of clomiphene on fatty acids, sterols and membrane fluidity in clavine producing Claviceps purpurea strains. Pažoutová S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):190–6
Metabolic changes in a conidia-induced Claviceps paspali strain during submerged fermentation. Gaberc-Porekar V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jul;33(7):602–6
Alterations in lipid content during submerged cultivation of Claviceps sp. strain SD 58. Shah SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):34–6

CLAVICLE

Osteomyelitis of the clavicle as complication of infected subclavian vein catheter [letter] Klein B, et al.

Am J Med 1987 Nov;83(5):1006

Osteomyelitis of the clavicle. Alessi DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):1000–2

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle: a review of the literature and surgical results of six cases. Schnall SB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):316–21 (21 ref.)

Massive osteolysis of the right clavicle developing after radiation therapy. Skinner WL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15; 260(3):375–6

Infraclavicular median nerve compression caused by a lipoma. Weinzweig N, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jul; 11(7):1077–8

General case of the day. Radiation induced osteosarcoma of the left clavicle with osteoblastic pulmonary metastases. Farner RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Sep;7(5):1018–20

Case report 458: Low grade hemangioendothelioma of the clavicle and acromion. Lye DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1988; 17(1):57–9

[A rapidly growing aneurysmal bone cyst imaged by x-ray and MTR] Weigert F, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):454–6 **(Ger)**

[Histoplasma duboisii osteitis as an imported disease] Schmidt DB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 12; 117(50):2016–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A sterno–cleido–digital syndrome] Tscherninkov Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital clavicle defect] Pal'gov KA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Aug;(8):51–2 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic and radiologic observations of the clavicle of adult dogs. McCarthy PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun; 49(6):956–9

INJURIES

Common fractures from a fall on an outstretched hand. Loder RT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):327–38 (16 ref.)

Outcome of operative treatment in fresh lateral clavicular fracture. Eskola A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(3):167–9

Fractured clavicle in newborns. Gilbert WM, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Apr–Jun;73(2):123–5

Bipolar clavicular dislocation treated surgically. A case report. Echo BS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Sep; 70(8):1251–3

External fixation of the clavicle for fracture or non–union in adults. Schuind F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Jun;70(5):692–5

The mechanism of clavicular fracture. A clinical and biomechanical analysis. Stanley D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):461–4

First rib fracture associated with rare injuries. Beg MH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;85(8):238–40

Fracture of the clavicle in the newborn. An ultrasound diagnosis. Katz R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jan; 7(1):21–3

Trick–skiing injuries in water–skiing [letter] McWilliam RA. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):662

Injuries to the clavicle and acromioclavicular joint. Neviaser RJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;18(3):433–8

[Recovery following birth fracture of the clavicle] Tanchev S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Brachial plexus involvement after fracture of the clavicle] Gebuhr P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11;150(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of fractures of the clavicle by closed pinning inside–out without back–and–forth] Lengua F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late neurologic complications of clavicular fractures] Karwasz R, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 27;83(12):406–7 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of clavicular fractures] Hackstock H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Feb;91(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late brachial plexus lesion following clavicular fracture] Karwasz RR, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Jan;91(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plating of fresh clavicular fractures. Experience with 60 operations] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1988 Feb; 14(1):26–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rush pin osteosynthesis of the clavicles as an alternative to conservative treatment] Siebenmann RP, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Dec;13(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and potential factors in the genesis of birth injury–induced clavicular fractures] Gitsch G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(14):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of damper fixation of the Chizhin frame in fractures of the clavicle] Kotenko VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):56–8 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of successful treatment of fracture–dislocation of the clavicle] Lukin AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Nov;(11):35 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Mikusev IE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Radionuclide and radiographic demonstration of condensing osteitis of the clavicle. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):177–8

Condensing osteitis of the clavicle: case report and review of the literature. Outwater E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun; 29(6):1122–5 (18 ref.)

[Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis (Köhler's disease). A new case] Toloune F, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jun–Jul; 69(6–7):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of Friedrich's disease of the clavicle. Christensen PB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):585–6

Radiology clinic. Abnormal clavicle in a patient with renal failure. Swan JS, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):317–8

Normal variations in radiographs of the clavicle: brief report. Treble NJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 May;70(3):490

Radiologic case study. Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Kerr R. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jun;11(6):990–4

Case report 445. Bilateral acromioclavicular gouty arthritis with pseudo–tumor of the outer end of the right clavicle: saturnine gout. Podgorski MR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(7):589–91

[Friedrich's disease or osteochondrosis of the sternal end of the clavicle] Féry A. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Feb; 55(2):141–3 **(Fre)**

[Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis] Krause FJ. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):350–2 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of clavicular hyperostosis in a patient with fulminant acne. Madsen JL. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May; 13(5):345

SURGERY

The Mumford procedure in athletes. An objective analysis of function. Cook FF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):97–100

Thoracic outlet syndrome with congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle: treatment by brachial plexus decompression, plate fixation and bone grafting. Young MC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):131–3

Subclavian vascular access through area of resected clavicle. Lawton RL. **Iowa Med** 1988 Jan;78(1):25–6

Vascularized free radius transfer for clavicle reconstruction concurrent with below elbow amputation. Meals RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):673–6

Clavicular osteotomy and internal rigid fixation to the super extended pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap. Habal MB. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;166(3):283–4

[Late results of resection of the lateral end of the clavicle] Nyhuus P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 30;150(22):1351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Osteomyelitis of the clavicle] Otroszkiewicz J. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 15;40(16):1134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLAVULANIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stability of amoxicillin trihydrate–potassium clavulanate in original containers and unit dose oral syringes. Tu YH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 May;45(5):1092–9

Ambulatory treatment of suspected pelvic inflammatory disease with Augmentin, with or without doxycycline. Wølner–Hanssen P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar; 158(3 Pt 1):577–9

Systemic Timentin is superior to oral tinidazole for antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. University of Melbourne Colorectal Group. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct; 30(10):786–9

Single–dose prophylaxis in gynaecological surgery: amoxycillin/clavulanic acid versus the combination of cefuroxim and metronidazole in a randomized prospective comparison. Friese S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;27(4):313–7

Synergy between clavulanic acid and newer beta–lactams on nine clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium resistant to third–generation cephalosporins [letter] Ben Redjeb S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Feb;21(2):263–6

The influence of culture medium on the comparative in–vitro activity of amoxycillin and amoxycillin/clavulanic acid against Branhamella catarrhalis [letter] Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Aug;20(2):285–6

[New antimicrobial agent series. XIX: Potassium clavulanate/amoxicillin granules] Fujii R. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May;40(5):933–45 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Decreased chloride, potassium, and sodium with ticarcillin disodium–clavulanate potassium [letter] Shovick VA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 May;22(5):425

Severe neutropenia in prolonged treatment with orally administered Augmentin (amoxicillin/clavulanic acid) [letter] Desgrandchamps D, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):260–1

Behavioral changes after amoxicillin–clavulanate [letter] Macknin ML. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Sep;6(9):873–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and beta–lactamase inhibitory activity of 9–(2–amidoethenylthio)–9–deoxy derivatives of clavulanic acid. Brooks G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jul; 41(7):892–8

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of the stability of clavulanic acid and its ether and amine derivatives in serum and urine. Kenig MD. **Analyst** 1988 May;113(5):761–4

Tissue and serum concentrations of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid in patients having reconstructive vascular surgery. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):205–11

[Direct determination of clavulanic acid in biological fluids using HPLC] Jehl F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 35(5 Pt 2):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Bactericidal activity against Haemophilus influenzae of cerebrospinal fluid of patients given amoxicillin–clavulanic acid. Decazes JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec;31(12):2018–9

METABOLISM

Serum levels and pharmacokinetics of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid in dog following parenteral administration of Timentin. Garg RC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(4):324–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously and intramuscularly administered ticarcillin and clavulanic acid in foals. Sweeney RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;49(1):23–6

Pharmacokinetics and bacteriological efficacy of ticarcillin–clavulanic acid (timentin) in experimental Escherichia coli K–1 and Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1296–300

Pharmacokinetics and distribution of ticarcillin–clavulanic acid (Timentin) in experimental animals. Woodnutt G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1826–30

On the absorption of clavulanic acid. Allen GD, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):127–36

Serum levels and pharmacokinetics of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid in dog following parenteral administration of Timentin. Garg RC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(4):324–30

Pharmacokinetics of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid given in combination to adult horses by intravenous and intramuscular routes. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;11(1):103–8

[Evaluation of the biliary excretion of a ticarcillin–clavulanic acid combination in man] Brogard JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative in vitro activity of augmentin against community and hospital–acquired gram–negative bacteria. Glupczynski Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(2):109–14

Antibacterial characteristics of YTR 830, a sulfone beta–lactamase inhibitor, compared with those of clavulanic acid and sulbactam. Moosdeen F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):925–7

Comparative disk and broth dilution susceptibility test results with ticarcillin and timentin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas maltophilia. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(5):340–6

Rate of bactericidal activity for Branhamella catarrhalis of a new macrolide, CP–62,993, compared with that of amoxicillin–clavulanic acid. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1988;34(3):191–4

Effect of clavulanic acid on the susceptibility of clinical anaerobic bacteria to ticarcillin: a multicenter study. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;9(1):47–50

Bactericidal activity of BMY–28100 versus amoxicillin/clavulanic acid against Branhamella catarrhalis. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):433–4

In vitro efficacy of augmentin in beta–lactamase producing bacteria. Agrawal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep; 86:298–300

Induction of chromosomal beta–lactamases by different concentrations of clavulanic acid in combination with ticarcillin. Stobberingh EE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21(1):9–16

Evaluation of in vitro methods for testing susceptibility of anaerobes to ampicillin–sulbactam and amoxicillin–clavulanic acid. Fuchs PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1246–7

Beta–lactam resistance in Nocardia brasiliensis is mediated by beta–lactamase and reversed in the presence of clavulanic acid. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):959–66

Amoxycillin/clavulanate resistant Escherichia coli [letter] French G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):704

Resistance to beta–lactam/clavulanate [letter] Martinez JL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1473

Timentin resistance [letter] Masterton RG, et al. **Lancet** 1987

Oct 24;2(8565):975-6
Amoxycillin/clavulanate resistant Escherichia coli [letter] Williams H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):304-5
In vitro susceptibility of piperacillin v timentin and ticarcillin [letter] Bremner DA. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13; 100(823):299-300
N-pyrryldervatives of penicillins. Kinetics and inhibition studies with clavulanic acid of a Bacillus cereus beta-lactamase. Diez MT, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jun; 42(6):415-6
[Kinetics of ofloxacin-amoxicillin and ofloxacin-clavulanic acid combinations against pathogenic bacteria of the respiratory tract] Caillon J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activity of 9 beta-lactam antibiotics combined with clavulanic acid or sulbactam against the strains of broad-spectrum beta-lactamase (CTX-1) producing Enterobacteriaceae isolated at the Henri Mondor Hospital] Legrand P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative activity of ticarcillin-clavulanic acid and various beta-lactams against Pseudomonas maltophilia] Monteil H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):805-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sensitivity to clavulanic acid of Escherichia coli isolated at the Henri Mondor hospital in 1986 according to phenotypes of beta-lactam antibiotic resistance] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):442-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Branhamella catarrhalis: incidence in pulmonary infections and determination of sensitivity to 5 antibiotics] Texier-Maugein J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May; 36(5):540-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro comparison of the beta lactamase-inhibitory action of clavulanic acid and sulbactam in ampicillin-resistant enterobacteria] Grimm H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ticarcillin-clavulanic acid for prophylaxis of postpartum puerperal infections [letter] Cox SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):407
Pharmacokinetics and bacteriological efficacy of ticarcillin-clavulanic acid (timentin) in experimental Escherichia coli K-1 and Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Sep;31(9):1296-300
A comparative study of amoxicillin-clavulanate and amoxicillin. Treatment of otitis media with effusion. Chan KH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb; 114(2):142-6
Amoxycillin-clavulanic acid (Augmentin) versus metronidazole as prophylaxis in hysterectomy: a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Brown EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):286-93
Single-dose surgical prophylaxis using ticarcillin/clavulanic acid (Timentin): a prospective, randomized comparison with cefotaxime [published erratum appears in Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1987 Sep;8(1):67] Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;7(3):219-23
The efficacy of augmentin as a beta-lactam antibiotic in surgical and medical practice. Kirei BR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jul;64(7):499-503
Chromosomally mediated intrinsic resistance to penicillin of penicillinase producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Sydney: guide to treatment with Augmentin. Tapsall JW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Oct;63(5):305-8
The influence of flucloxacillin and amoxicillin with clavulanic acid on the aerobic flora of the alimentary tract. Vlaspolder F, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):241-4
Efficacy of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid in experimental Bacteroides fragilis/Escherichia coli mixed infections. Beale AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr; 21(4):451-9
Amoxycillin, amoxycillin-clavulanic acid and metronidazole in the treatment of clue cell-positive discharge. A comparative clinical and laboratory study. van der Meijden WI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):735-42
A comparative trial of moxalactam plus ticarcillin and clavulanic acid or piperacillin as empiric antibiotic therapy for febrile cancer patients. D'Olimpio JT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;27(9):673-7
A clinical evaluation of clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin in the management of moderate to severe respiratory tract infections. Anyanwu CH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 May-Jun;16(3):210-5
Single-dose clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin versus three-dose cefotaxime in the prevention of wound infection following elective cholecystectomy: a prospective randomized study. el Mufti MB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):92-7
Eradication of group A streptococci from the upper respiratory tract by amoxicillin with clavulanate after oral penicillin V treatment failure. Kaplan EL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):400-3
Ticarcillin disodium/clavulanate potassium versus clindamycin/gentamicin in the treatment of postpartum endometritis. Faro S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):603-6
Infection in women. Clinical experience with beta-lactamase inhibitors. Holloway WJ. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):595-7
Treatment of penetrating abdominal trauma and gynecologic infections. Levine DP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):598-602
Treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections, with an emphasis on beta-lactamase-producing organisms. McGregor JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):591-4
Ticarcillin disodium and clavulanate potassium in the treatment of post-cesarean-section endomyometritis. Sanders CV Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):584-7
The treatment of endomyometritis. Yonekura ML. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):579-83
Antibiotics for bites [letter] Lang SD. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13;101(849):460
Comparison of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid with clindamycin and gentamicin in the treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):413-7
[Sensitivity to an amoxicillin-clavulanic acid combination, of deep tonsillar flora isolated in chronic tonsillitis] Weber M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(2):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urinary tract infections in children. Status in a pediatric hospital and sensitivity of bacterial strains to amoxycillin-clavulanic acid combination] Cochat N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(4):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical studies of BRL 28500 (clavulanic acid/ticarcillin) in the treatment of pelvioperitonitis and Douglas' abscess] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 May;40(5):951-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of BRL28500 (clavulanic acid-ticarcillin) and piperacillin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Miki F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 61(8):914-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of BRL28500 (clavulanic acid-ticarcillin) and ticarcillin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Miki F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug, 61(8):944-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The effects of three beta-lactamase inhibitors: YTR830H, sulbactam and clavulanic acid on the growth of human cells in culture. Yamabe S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct; 6(5):337-40

CLAW see **HOOF AND CLAW**

CLEAVAGE, CELL see **CELL DIVISION**

CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM

see related
CELL DIVISION

The segmentation and homeotic gene network in early Drosophila development. Scott MP, et al. **Cell** 1987 Dec 4;51(5):689-98 (99 ref.)
The first cleavage plane and the embryonic axis are determined by separate mechanisms in Xenopus laevis. II. Experimental dissociation by lateral compression of the egg. Black SD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):65-71
The first cleavage plane and the embryonic axis are determined by separate mechanisms in Xenopus laevis. I. Independence in undisturbed embryos. Danilchik MV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;128(1):58-64
The effect of polyploidy on embryo cleavage after in vitro fertilization in humans. Boyers SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):624-7
Cleavage stage of human embryos two days after fertilization in vitro and their developmental ability after transfer into the uterus. Testart J. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jan;1(1):29-31
Control of protein synthesis during early cleavage of sheep embryos. Crosby IM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):769-75
Ram-specific effects on in-vitro fertilization and cleavage of sheep oocytes matured in vitro. Fukui Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):337-40

CYTOLOGY

Temporally specific involvement of cell surface beta-1,4 galactosyltransferase during mouse embryo morula compaction. Bayna EM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):145-57
Cleavage rate of embryos in the rabbit oviduct following tubal surgery. Evers JL, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Nov-Dec; 31(5):372-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Fertilization and cleavage rates of heparin-exposed human oocytes in vitro, and the effect of heparin on the acrosome reaction. Boyers SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct; 48(4):628-32
Mutagen-induced fetal anomalies and death following treatment of females within hours after mating. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May;199(1):175-81
Zinc amelioration of cadmium toxicity on preimplantation mouse zygotes in vitro. Yu HS, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Jan; 37(1):13-9

METABOLISM

Effects of coculture with uterine epithelial cells on the metabolism of glucose by mouse morulae and early blastocysts. Khurana NK, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987; 40(4):389-95
Expression and distribution of cell adhesion molecule uvomorulin in mouse preimplantation embryos. Vestweber D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):451-6
The effect of the nucleocytoplasmic ratio on protein synthesis and expression of a stage-specific antigen in early cleaving mouse embryos. Petzoldt U, et al. **Development** 1987 Apr; 99(4):481-91

PATHOLOGY

Monozygosity and holoprosencephaly: cleavage disorders of the "midline field" Suslak L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):99-102

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrarapid freezing: a new low-cost and effective method of embryo cryopreservation [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1988 Feb;49(2):382] Trounson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):843-50
Sexing of preimplantation mouse embryos by measurement of X-linked gene dosage in a single blastomere. Monk M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):365-8
Translational control. Developments in development [news] Clemens M. **Nature** 1987 Dec 24-31;330(6150):699-700
[Dependence of the embryonic development of Rana temporaria on incubation conditions in the period from insemination to the first cleavage division] Sharova LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1988 Mar-Apr;19(2):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Sexing of half-embryos produced by microsurgical bisection of mouse morulae and production of chimeric mouse of defined sex composition by aggregating two sexed half-embryos. Kashiwazaki N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Apr;37(2):127-35
The development of sheep embryos when two are transferred into only one uterine horn or into each uterine horn. Torrès S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(5):941-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of preimplantation rabbit embryos exposed to visible light and room temperature. Hegele-Hartung C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(3):229-41
Ultrastructure of a two-cell human embryo. Pereda J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;177(1):91-6
Cleavage furrow formation of Rana amurensis eggs observed with fluorescence pattern photobleaching. Ku KY, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Mar;12(3):175-87
Nuclear events from fertilisation to the early cleavage stages in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Perry MM. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:99-109

CLEFT LIP

Feeding infants with cleft lip, cleft palate, or both [letter] Porterfield HW. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):80
Duplication of mental nerve in a patient with cleft lip-palate and rubella syndrome. Goodday RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):157-60
[Waardenburg syndrome with hare-lip and complete palatal cleft] Fernández-Lebrez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 27(1):77-8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[ABO blood groups in cleft lip and palate] Černý M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 19;127(8):236-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epilepsy among parents of children with cleft lip and palate. Gadoth N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(3):296-9
Maternal drug histories and congenital malformations: limb reduction defects and oral clefts. Hill L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Mar;42(1):1-7
[Teratogen-modified palatogenesis in the Uje: WIST rat. 2. The effect of thiamine on the incidence of cheilognathopalatoschisis] Zenk W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(6):562-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benzodiazepines and oral clefts: the end of a controversy?] Rodríguez Artalejo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 28;89(18):778-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the deformities of the nose and upper lip following the plastic repair of congenital clefts] Vissarionov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;67(2):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

General body growth in children with cleft palate and related disorders: age differences. Bowers EJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):503-15
Congenital cardiac tumors in association with orofacial clefts. Back LM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):558-61
Aplasia of primary canines and anlagen of permanent canines:

a cleft-specific condition? Holtgrave EA. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep-Oct;54(5):365-8
Co-ordinated treatment of secondary cleft deformities. Heggie AA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):116-28
Middle ear tissue mass and audiometric data from otologic care of infants with cleft palate. Frans N, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):70-1
Prevalence of mouthbreathing in cleft lip and palate. Hairfield WM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):135-8
The Goslon Yardstick: a new system of assessing dental arch relationships in children with unilateral clefts of the lip and palate. Mars M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct; 24(4):314-22
Reading disability in children with clefts. Richman LC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):21-5
Minimal cleft lip. Comparison of associated abnormalities. Ranta R. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;17(3):183-5 (25 ref.)
Nager acrofacial dysostosis with cleft lip. Verloes A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Dec;35(5):415-20
[Surgical treatment potentials in secondary deformities in cleft patients] Obwegeser H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Jun;49(3):272-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of initial caries and structural anomalies of the dental enamel in patient with cheilo-gnatho-palatoschisis] Grube M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(8):816-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eruption abnormalities of upper deciduous incisors in children born with cleft lip and palate] Németh A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Nov;80(11):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Situs inversus with cleft lip--a case report] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 40(1):113-6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal sonographic detection of fetal facial malformations. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):881-5

EMBRYOLOGY

Intrauterine repair of a lesion resembling cleft lip and its effect on maternal behavior in rats. Salazar A. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):38-42
[A new concept of normal and pathologic development of the primary palate. 2. The formal genesis of the open and covered cleft lip and jaw] Opitz C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987; 163(5):377-87 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of facial clefts: prospective evaluation of 428 patients. Jones MC. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):16-20

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The significance of microforms of CLP for anomalies and malformations of the jaws and face. Schubert J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(1):14-20
Single central maxillary incisor and holoprosencephaly. Hattori H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):483-7
Tibial hemimelia-cleft lip/palate in a Brazilian child born to consanguineous parents. Richieri-Costa A. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):325-9
Suggestion of linkage of a major locus for nonsyndromic orofacial cleft with F13A and tentative assignment to chromosome 6. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug; 32(2):129-32
Clefts of the lip and/or palate in monozygotic twins. Davies TM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Feb;10(1):52-61
Genetic epidemiology of cleft lip with or without cleft palate in the population of Hawaii. Chung CS, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(6):415-23
van der Woude syndrome in two families in China. Burdick AB, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(4):413-8
Median cleft lip with bimanual hexadactyly and bilateral accessory toes. Report of two cases in the same family. Kumar P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul; 16(5):243-4
Unknown syndrome: microcephaly, facial clefting, and preaxial polydactyly. Howard FM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):272-3
Association of syndactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft lip and palate: report of two sibs from Turkey. Oğur G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;25(1):37-40 (9 ref.)
Theoretical recurrence risks for cleft lip derived from a population of consecutive newborns. Tenconi R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):243-6
Genetics of cleft lip and cleft palate. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29(1):7-12
Potential differences between primipara and multipara in the incidence of cleft lip and palate in mice [letter] Sugimoto S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):558-60
[HLA antigens in the mothers of children with cleft lip and palate] Černý M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 7; 126(32):1001-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical cytogenetic studies in patients with cleft lip and/or cleft palate. 1. G-banding technique] Hashimoto K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fetal mortality in families with labio-palatal clefts] García Sagredo JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Intestinal absorption in children with congenital cleft upper lip and palate] Makhkamov EU, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;66(4):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Staphylococcal flora of the oral and nasal mucosa in patients with congenital cleft lip and palate] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;67(2):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A study of the incidence, sex-ratio, laterality and clinical severity in 3,660 probands with facial clefts in Czechoslovakia. Tolarová M. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987; 29(2):77-87
The prevalence of cleft lip and plate in Japanese. Natsume N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;26(3):232-6
Seasonality, incidence, and sex distribution of cleft lip and palate births in Trent Region, 1973-1982. Coupland MA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):33-7
"Incidence" and "prevalence" as measures of the frequency of congenital malformations and genetic outcomes: application to oral clefts. Hook EB. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):97-102
Incidence of cleft lip, cleft palate, and cleft lip and palate among races: a review. Vanderas AP. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul;24(3):216-25 (65 ref.)
Cleft lip/palate in Mayans of the state of Campeche, Mexico. Weiss KM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Oct;59(5):775-83
Craniofacial anomalies in South Dakota: 1960 through 1984. Gregg JB, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Sep;40(9):7-12
[Cleft lip and palate: the effect of parity and multiple pregnancy] Černý M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jul; 52(6):417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Frequency distribution and epidemiology of cheilognathopalatoschisis] Andrä A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(4):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cranial base and cleft lip and palate. Sandham A, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Apr;58(2):163-8
Dental arch dimensions in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Athanasiou AE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr; 25(2):139-45
Mean tensor cephalometric analysis of a patient population with clefts of the palate and lip. Grayson BH, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct;24(4):267-77
Congenital median cleft of the lower lip, bifid tongue with ankyloglossia, cleft palate, and submental epidermoid cyst: report of a case. Chidzonga MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):809-12
Development of the orbicularis oris muscle in normal and cleft lip and palate human fetuses using three-dimensional computer reconstruction. Mooney MP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):336-45 (40 ref.)
Cartilaginous histology of the cleft lip nose: proving the extrinsic etiology. Sadove R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 May;81(5):655-61
Features of maxillary arch and nasal cavity in infancy and their influence on deciduous occlusion in unilateral cleft lip and palate. Friede H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(1):69-75
[Morphological characteristics of the muscles of the soft palate in children with congenital cleft lip and palate] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;67(3):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of cleft lip and palate on the nasal airway in children. Warren DW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):987-92
Feeding infants with cleft lip, cleft palate, or cleft lip and palate. Clarren SK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul;24(3):244-9
Craniofacial growth in unilateral cleft lip and palate: skeletal growth from eight to eighteen years. Horswell BB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):114-21
Nasal respiratory resistance in cleft lip and palate. Sandham A, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct;24(4):278-85
Dental development in 0-3-year-old children with cleft lip and palate. Pöyry M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 11-12:1-66
[Dental development in 0-3-year-old children with cleft lip and palate] Pöyry M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(5-6):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Sonographic imaging of the mobility of the tongue in the newborn infant with cleft jaw and palate] Leidig E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lip pressure measurements in children with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Engel H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(2):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structural organization of the orbicular muscle of the mouth in children with a congenital cleft of the upper lip undergoing electrostimulation] Shmerling MD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Nov;93(11):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The state of what art? Clifford E. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr; 25(2):174-5
Social judgments of facial deformity. Tobiasen JM. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct;24(4):323-7
Public awareness of patients with cleft lip and/or palate in Japan [letter] Natsume N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):1000-1
[Motivation in the treatment of cheilognathopalatoschisis patients--a psychosocial study] Jeckel N, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Aug;48(4):254-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Prosthetic management of postsurgical fistulas in patients with cleft lip and palate. Morikawa M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):614-6
[Oral prosthetic rehabilitation in adult patients with secondary sequelae of congenital clefts of the lip and hard and soft palate] Gavrilović B. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985; 27:11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Effects of primary osteoplasty and periosteoplasty on the configuration of the nose in unilateral cleft lip and palate. Smahel Z. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(4):201-8
Aesthetic camouflage of bilateral cleft lip scars. Onizuka T, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(4):241-7
Surgical repair of the bilateral cleft of the primary palate. Garcia-Velasco M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jan; 20(1):26-34
Primary surgery of the prolabium in bilateral cleft lip and palate--a comparative study of two methods. Larson O, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):141-5
Respiratory distress following cleft lip repair: the role of obligatory nasal breathing in the infant. Sullivan WG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):590-2
Nostril sill augmentation in secondary cleft lip. Uhm KI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):391-9
A history of the repair of cleft lip and palate in Britain before World War II. Wallace AF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep; 19(3):266-75
A comprehensive repair of unilateral cleft lip in adults. Kumar PA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):478-84
Role of animal models in experimental studies of craniofacial growth following cleft lip and palate repair. Bardach J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):103-13
A videoradiographic investigation of the position of the tongue prior to palatal repair in babies with cleft lip and palate. Brogan WF, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct; 24(4):336-8
Minimal standards for reporting the results of surgery on patients with cleft lip, cleft palate, or both: a proposal. Dalston RM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):3-7
Cleft lip: a combined approach. Wynn SK. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):64-9
Rehabilitation for the post-cleft nasolabial stigma. Gorney M. **Clin Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;15(1):73-82
A comparison of Millard's and LeMesurier's methods of repair of the complete unilateral cleft lip using a new symmetry index. Amaratunga NA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 May;46(5):353-6
Preventing compression of the unarmoured orotracheal tube during cleft lip and palate surgery. Mannucci N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):83-4
Mandibular bone grafts for reconstruction of alveolar clefts. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul; 46(7):533-7
Is there a need for clinical cleft lip and palate research? [editorial] Bardach J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec; 80(6):825-6
Simultaneous cleft lip and palate repair: an experimental study in beagles. Bardach J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):31-41
Correction of the unilateral cleft lip nose. Cronin TD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):419-32
Analysis of the lengthening effect of the muscle repair in functional cleft lip repair. Dado DV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):594-601
Clinical cleft lip and palate research [letter] Meyer RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):201-2
Unilateral cleft lip repair. Mohler LR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct;80(4):511-7
On the need for clinical cleft lip and palate research [letter] Pannbacker M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):721-2
The cleft lip lower-lip deformity. Pensler JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):602-10
40-year follow-up of a medial cleft lip, chin, mandible, and tongue [letter] Wynn SK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug; 82(2):365-6
[Sequelae of cleft-lip nasal deformities. One or several corrections?] Krupp S. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987; 32(4):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Total cleft lip and palate: neonatal operation on the lip and the velum] Poupard B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987; 32(4):354-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the surgical treatment of cleft palate on pathology of the middle ear. Apropos of 49 cases] Garabedian EN, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(3):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic concept in lip-maxilla-palate cleft] Morger R,

et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 27;76(44):1230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of Cupid's bow and labial philtrum, in deformities secondary to cheiloplasties] Kamakura L, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;105(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correction of nose deformities after plastic surgery of unilateral cleft lip] Vissarionov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug; 139(8):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of cheilognathopalatoschisis in patients with hemophilia] Zajdela Z. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987; 17(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

An intraoral appliance for management of the protrusive premaxilla in bilateral cleft lip. Reisberg DJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):53–7

Face mask therapy in children with cleft lip and palate. Mølsted K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Aug;9(3):211–5

Maxillary development in six unilateral cleft lip and palate children treated with passive orthopaedic plates. Sarnäs KV, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 May;10(2):128–36

[Treatment of labio-palate clefts] Campo–Paysaa A. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(9):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the speech therapist in the treatment of labiopalatine clefts] Colin MC. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary orthodontics in treating cheilopalatoschisis: a midterm orthognathodontic assessment of its use] Antolini Z, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Sep;36(9):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-morphological research on the effect of electrostimulation on the function of the orbicularis oris muscle in congenital unilateral cleft of the upper lip] Mirgazizov MZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 67(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLEFT PALATE

New feeder for infants with cleft palate [letter] Campbell AN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Dec;62(12):1292

Feeding infants with cleft lip, cleft palate, or both [letter] Porterfield HW. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):80

Weight gain in children with cleft palate from birth to two years. Seth AK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):146–50

Duplication of mental nerve in a patient with cleft lip–palate and rubella syndrome. Goodday RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):157–60

[Waardenburg syndrome with hare-lip and complete palatal cleft] Fernández-Lebrez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 27(1):77–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[ABO blood groups in cleft lip and palate] Cerný M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 19;127(8):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epilepsy among parents of children with cleft lip and palate. Gadoth N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(3):296–9

Maternal drug histories and congenital malformations: limb reduction defects and oral clefts. Hill L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Mar;42(1):1–7

Genetics of susceptibility to 6-aminonicotinamide-induced cleft palate in the mouse: studies in congenic and recombinant inbred strains. Karolyi J, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):283–7

Aroclor 1254 as an antagonist of the teratogenicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Haake JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct;38(3):299–306

Effect of maternal selenium deficiency on the teratogenicity of methylmercury. Nishikido N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Feb;40(2):153–7

Effect of D,L-alpha-difluoromethyl ornithine on cleft palate induced by the TCDD congener, 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene, in the fetuses of mice. Hassoun EA, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Sep;51(1):77–85

[Teratogen-modified palatogenesis in the Uje: WIST rat. 2. The effect of thiamine on the incidence of cheilognathopalatoschisis] Zenk W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(6):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepines and oral clefts: the end of a controversy?] Rodríguez Artalejo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 28;89(18):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the deformities of the nose and upper lip following the plastic repair of congenital clefts] Vissarionov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

General body growth in children with cleft palate and related disorders: age differences. Bowers EJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):503–15

Congenital cardiac tumors in association with orofacial clefts. Back LM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jun;20(6):558–61

Cleft palate and glue ear. Grant HR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):176–9

Aplasia of primary canines and anlagen of permanent canines: a cleft-specific condition? Holtgrave EA. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):365–8

Co-ordinated treatment of secondary cleft deformities. Heggie AA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):116–28

Middle ear tissue mass and audiometric data from otologic care of infants with cleft palate. Frans N, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):70–1

Prevalence of mouthbreathing in cleft lip and palate. Hairfield WM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):135–8

The Goslon Yardstick: a new system of assessing dental arch relationships in children with unilateral clefts of the lip and palate. Mars M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct; 24(4):314–22

Reading disability in children with clefts. Richman LC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):21–5

Osteopathia striata, cranial sclerosis with cleft palate and facial nerve palsy. Kornreich L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;147(1):101–3 (16 ref.)

Cornelia de Lange syndrome with cleft palate. Yamamoto K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;16(4):484–91 (18 ref.)

Late ear sequelae in cleft palate patients. Gordon AS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 May;15(2):149–56

Otologic findings in an Inuit population of cleft palate children. Shapiro RS. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr;17(2):101–2

Ocular findings in the velo-cardio-facial syndrome. Mansour AM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Sep–Oct; 24(5):263–6

Cleft palate and glue ear. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1262 (15 ref.)

Laryngeal/voice findings in patients with velopharyngeal dysfunction. D'Antonio LL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr; 98(4):432–8

[The congenitally short palate] Spauwen PH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21;132(21):965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment potentials in secondary deformities in cleft patients] Obwegeser H. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1988 Jun;49(3):272–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of initial caries and structural anomalies of the dental enamel in patient with cheilo-gnatho-palatoschisis] Grube M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987;75(8):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eruption abnormalities of upper deciduous incisors in children born with cleft lip and palate] Németh A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Nov;80(11):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Submucous cleft palate. Moss AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):85–6 (19 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of submucous cleft palate: a review of 108 cases. García Velasco M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):171–3

Prenatal sonographic detection of fetal facial malformations. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):881–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Analysis of the size variability of the human normal and cleft palate fetal nasal capsule by means of three-dimensional computer reconstruction of histologic preparations. Siegel MI, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul;24(3):190–9

Palate development: mechanisms and malformations. Ferguson MW. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;156(11):309–15 (58 ref.)

[A new concept of normal and pathologic development of the primary palate. 2. The formal genesis of the open and covered cleft lip and jaw] Opitz C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987; 163(5):377–87 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of facial clefts: prospective evaluation of 428 patients. Jones MC. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):16–20

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The significance of microforms of CLP for anomalies and malformations of the jaws and face. Schubert J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(1):14–20

X-linked cleft palate. Bixler D. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):503–5

Tibial hemimelia–cleft lip/palate in a Brazilian child born to consanguineous parents. Richieri-Costa A. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):325–9

Suggestion of linkage of a major locus for nonsyndromic orofacial cleft with F13A and tentative assignment to chromosome 6. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Aug; 32(2):129–32

EEC syndrome sine sine? Report of a family with oligosymptomatic EEC syndrome. Majewski F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Feb;33(2):69–72

Clefts of the lip and/or palate in monozygotic twins. Davies TM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Feb;10(1):52–61

Genetic epidemiology of cleft lip with or without cleft palate in the population of Hawaii. Chung CS, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(6):415–23

X-linked cleft palate: the gene is localized between polymorphic DNA markers DXYS12 and DXS17. Ivens A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):356–8

van der Woude syndrome in two families in China. Burdick AB, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(4):413–8

Vitamin A-enhanced cleft palate susceptibility associated with H-2. Tyan ML. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Aug–Oct; 14(4–5):239–45

Unknown syndrome: microcephaly, facial clefting, and preaxial polydactyly. Howard FM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;25(4):272–3

Association of syndactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft lip and palate: report of two sibs from Turkey. Oğur G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;25(1):37–40 (9 ref.)

Genetics of cleft lip and cleft palate. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29(1):7–12

Potential differences between primipara and multipara in the incidence of cleft lip and palate in mice [letter] Sugimoto S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Sep;82(3):558–60

[HLA antigens in the mothers of children with cleft lip and palate] Černý M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 7; 126(32):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical cytogenetic studies in patients with cleft lip and/or cleft palate. 1. G-banding technique] Hashimoto K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clefts of the primary palate and secondary palate. I. Empirical and relative risks of the development of the defects] Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clefts of the primary palate and secondary palate. II. Evaluation of the mode of inheritance] Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Mar;62(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fetal mortality in families with labio-palatal clefts] García Sagredo JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Intestinal absorption in children with congenital cleft upper lip and palate] Makhkamov EU, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Staphylococcal flora of the oral and nasal mucosa in patients with congenital cleft lip and palate] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A study of the incidence, sex-ratio, laterality and clinical severity in 3,660 probands with facial clefts in Czechoslovakia. Tolarová M. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987; 29(2):77–87

The prevalence of cleft lip and plate in Japanese. Natsume N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jun;26(3):232–6

Seasonality, incidence, and sex distribution of cleft lip and palate births in Trent Region, 1973–1982. Coupland MA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):33–7

"Incidence" and "prevalence" as measures of the frequency of congenital malformations and genetic outcomes: application to oral clefts. Hook EB. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):97–102

Incidence of cleft lip, cleft palate, and cleft lip and palate among races: a review. Vanderas AP. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul;24(3):216–25 (65 ref.)

Cleft lip/palate in Mayans of the state of Campeche, Mexico. Weiss KM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Oct;59(5):775–83

Symmetry and combinations of hypodontia in non-cleft and cleft palate children. Ranta R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Feb;96(1):1–8

Craniofacial anomalies in South Dakota: 1960 through 1984. Gregg JB, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Sep;40(9):7–12

[Cleft lip and palate: the effect of parity and multiple pregnancy] Černý M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jul; 52(6):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Frequency distribution and epidemiology of cheilognathopalatoschisis] Andrä A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Gross and cellular analysis of 6-mercaptopurine-induced cleft palate in hamster. Burdett DN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Feb;181(2):179–94

Hydrolethalus syndrome: report of an apparent mild case, literature review, and differential diagnosis. Aughton DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):935–42 (16 ref.)

Transverse relationships of the infraorbital foramina in cleft and noncleft individuals. McKinstry RE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Sep;74(1):109–15

Cranial base and cleft lip and palate. Sandham A, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1988 Apr;58(2):163–8

Histopathologic study of eustachian tube in cleft palate patients. Shibahara Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jul–Aug;97(4 Pt 1):403–8

Dental arch dimensions in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Athanasiou AE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr; 25(2):139–45

Mean tensor cephalometric analysis of a patient population with clefts of the palate and lip. Grayson BH, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct;24(4):267–77

Photography of the cleft palate. McNulty E. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Jan;56(1):20–1

Congenital median cleft of the lower lip, bifid tongue with

ankyloglossia, cleft palate, and submental epidermoid cyst: report of a case. Chidzonga MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(9):809–12

Development of the orbicularis oris muscle in normal and cleft lip and palate human fetuses using three-dimensional computer reconstruction. Mooney MP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar;81(3):336–45 (40 ref.)

Features of maxillary arch and nasal cavity in infancy and their influence on deciduous occlusion in unilateral cleft lip and palate. Friede H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(1):69–75

[Morphological characteristics of the muscles of the soft palate in children with congenital cleft lip and palate] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;67(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early detection of hearing loss in children with cleft palates by brain-stem auditory response. Hélias J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb;114(2):154–6

Effects of cleft lip and palate on the nasal airway in children. Warren DW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Sep;114(9):987–92

Parents' perceptual preferences between compensatory articulation and nasal escape of air in children with cleft palate. Bradford PW, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct; 24(4):299–303

Feeding infants with cleft lip, cleft palate, or cleft lip and palate. Clarren SK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul;24(3):244–9

Craniofacial growth in unilateral cleft lip and palate: skeletal growth from eight to eighteen years. Horswell BB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):114–21

Phonetic analyses of the speech development of babies with cleft palate. O'Gara MM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr; 25(2):122–34

Nasal respiratory resistance in cleft lip and palate. Sandham A, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct;24(4):278–85

Influence of palatal fistulae on speech and resonance. Henningsson G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987; 39(4):183–91

The contribution of brainstem electric response audiometry (BERA) to the evaluation and management of infants with cleft palate. Tropper G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1988 Apr; 17(2):103–10

Speech segment duration measurements in adult speakers with repaired cleft palate and hypernasality. Leder SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Aug;98(8):884–7

Dental development in 0–3-year-old children with cleft lip and palate. Pöyry M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 11–12:1–66

[Dental development in 0–3-year-old children with cleft lip and palate] Pöyry M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(5–6):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Sonographic imaging of the mobility of the tongue in the newborn infant with cleft jaw and palate] Leidig E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Aug;8(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lip pressure measurements in children with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Engel H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The state of what art? Clifford E. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr; 25(2):174–5

Type of facial cleft, associated congenital malformations, and parents' ratings of school and conduct problems. Tobiasen JM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul;24(3):209–15

Social judgments of facial deformity. Tobiasen JM. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct;24(4):323–7

Public awareness of patients with cleft lip and/or palate in Japan [letter] Natsume N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):1000–1

[Motivation in the treatment of cheilognathopalatoschisis patients—a psychosocial study] Jeckel N, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Aug;48(4):254–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Prosthetic management of postsurgical fistulas in patients with cleft lip and palate. Morikawa M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):614–6

[Prosthetic characteristics in the presence of defects in the maxillary dentition and hard palate] Strel'nikov VN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Oral prosthetic rehabilitation in adult patients with secondary sequelae of congenital clefts of the lip and hard and soft palate] Gavrilović B. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985; 27:11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Effects of primary osteoplasty and periosteoplasty on the configuration of the nose in unilateral cleft lip and palate. Smahel Z. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(4):201–8

Re: Effect of timing on long-term clinical success of alveolar bone grafts [letter] Berkowitz S. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Mar;93(3):266–7

Malignant hyperthermia in the Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome. Ginsburg R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):386–8

Miller's syndrome. Anaesthetic management of postaxial acrofacial dysostosis. Richards M. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug; 42(8):871–4

Massive macroglossia and airway obstruction after cleft palate repair. Bell C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):71–4

Surgical repair of the bilateral cleft of the primary palate. Garcia-Velasco M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jan; 20(1):26–34

Primary surgery of the prolabium in bilateral cleft lip and palate—a comparative study of two methods. Larson O, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Aug;19(2):141–5

Objectives for cleft palate repair. Pigott RW. **Ann Plast Surg** .987 Sep;19(3):247–59

A history of the repair of cleft lip and palate in Britain before World War II. Wallace AF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Sep; 19(3):266–75

Vocalisations before and after cleft palate surgery: a pilot study. GrunwellL P, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1987 Apr; 22(1):1–17

Preliminary report of a new method of cleft palate repair. Reid CD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 May;41(3):234–8

A combination of unusual abnormalities of the lachrymal apparatus and nostrils in a case of bilateral cleft with choanal atresia. Thatte RL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;40(6):645–6

Role of animal models in experimental studies of craniofacial growth following cleft lip and palate repair. Bardach J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):103–13

Effect of lip closure on the pharyngeal skeleton [letter] Berkowitz S. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr;25(2):178

A videoradiographic investigation of the position of the tongue prior to palatal repair in babies with cleft lip and palate. Brogan WF, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct; 24(4):336–8

Minimal standards for reporting the results of surgery on patients with cleft lip, cleft palate, or both: a proposal. Dalston RM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):3–7

Influence of early closure of soft palatal clefts on the pharyngeal skeleton: observation by CT scan. Oesch IL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct;24(4):291–8

Craniofacial morphology in isolated cleft palate prior to palatoplasty. Smahel Z, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Jul; 24(3):200–8

A comparison of palatoplasty with and without primary pharyngoplasty. Trigos I, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Apr; 25(2):163–6

Long-term hearing effects in cleft palate patients. Bellis ME, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Oct;66(10):409–14

Pharyngeal flap surgery and the pediatric upper airway. Shprintzen RJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1988 Spring;26(1):79–88 (41 ref.)

Improvement of nasal breathing in cleft patients following midface osteotomy. Götzfried HF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;17(1):41–4

Pre- and postoperative middle ear function and muscle activity of the soft palate after total maxillary osteotomy in cleft patients. Götzfried HF, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;16(2):64–8

A peculiar complication in Le Fort I osteotomy. Muller H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;16(5):238–9

Intermediate bone grafting of alveolar clefts. Paulin G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):2–7

The prevention of relapse after maxillary osteotomies in cleft palate patients. Stoelinga PJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;15(6):326–31

Closure of alveolar clefts with corticocancellous block grafts and marrow: a retrospective study. Demas PN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(8):682–7

The stability of Le Fort I maxillary osteotomies in patients with simultaneous alveolar cleft bone grafts. Garrison BT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):761–6

Preventing compression of the unarmoured orotracheal tube during cleft lip and palate surgery. Mannucci N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):83–4

Mandibular bone grafts for reconstruction of alveolar clefts. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul; 46(7):533–7

Donor site for alveolar cleft bone grafts [letter] Turvey TA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Oct;45(10):834, 878

Management of the cleft palate child. MacRae DL. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug;16(4):216–20 (21 ref.)

The role of adenoids in the development of normal speech following palate repair. Gereau SA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):299–303

Autologous versus homologous bone grafting in osteotomies, secondary cleft repairs and ridge augmentations: a clinical study. Allard RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Sep;64(3):269–74

Simultaneous cleft lip and palate repair: an experimental study in beagles. Bardach J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):31–41

Is there a need for clinical cleft lip and palate research? [editorial] Bardach J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec; 80(6):825–6

Clinical cleft lip and palate research [letter] Meyer RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):201–2

Development of articulation before delayed hard-palate closure in children with cleft palate: a cross-sectional study. Noordhoff MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Oct; 80(4):518–24

On the need for clinical cleft lip and palate research [letter] Pannbacker M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):721–2

[Analyses of elements of X-ray determination and distinct pronunciation after cleft palate operations using the regression method] Ma L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 22(5):257–60, 22 **(Chi)**

[Analyses of the long-term operative effect in 400 cases of cleft palate using the stepwise regression method] Yuan WH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 22(5):267–70, 310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sequelae of cleft-lip nasal deformities. One or several corrections?] Krupp S. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987; 32(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total cleft lip and palate: neonatal operation on the lip and the velum] Poupard B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987; 32(4):354–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the surgical treatment of cleft palate on pathology of the middle ear. Apropos of 49 cases] Garabedian EN, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precocity of the means of expression in newborn infants. Aplea for early surgery of the velum palatinum] Psaume J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new surgical method of treating unilateral congenital cleft palate] Khar'kov LV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 66(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of cheilognathopalatoschisis in patients with hemophilia] Zajdela Z. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1987; 17(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

An intraoral appliance for management of the protrusive premaxilla in bilateral cleft lip. Reisberg DJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):53–7

Maxillary development in six unilateral cleft lip and palate children treated with passive orthopaedic plates. Sarnäs KV, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 May;10(2):128–36

[Treatment of labio-palate clefts] Campo-Paysaa A. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(9):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the speech therapist in the treatment of labiopalatine clefts] Colin MC. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987; 108(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic concept in lip-maxilla-palate cleft] Morger R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Oct 27;76(44):1230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary orthodontics in treating cheilopalatoschisis: a midterm orthognathodontic assessment of its use] Antolini Z, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Sep;36(9):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLEFT PALATE PROSTHESIS see **PALATAL OBTURATORS**

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS see **CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSPLASIA**

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSPLASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Cleidocranial dysplasia. Kerr HD. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb; 15(2):359–61

[A case of cleidocranial dysostosis associated with arachnoid cyst] Nakahara I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Nov; 15(11):1241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[An adult case of cleidocranial dysostosis with drop attacks] Kitajima I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul;27(7):918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Juvenile chronic myelogenous leukaemia and cleidocranial dysostosis. Svarch E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1988; 21(2):121–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Cleidocranial dysostosis [letter] Patel PJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun;24(6):526–7

[X-ray diagnosis of cranio-clavicular dysplasia] Nechvolodova OL. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of congenital clavicle defect] Pal'gov KA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Aug;(8):51–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Sporadic and familial cleidocranial dysostosis. Orthopedic and genetic aspects] Gregosiewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(6):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLEMASTINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

CLEMIZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

CLENBUTEROL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

CLERAMBAULT SYNDROME see **ORGANIC MENTAL**

DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

CLERGY

A rabbi looks at palliative care. Schecter M. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Feb;2(2):24–7

Retrospective cohort mortality study of Roman Catholic priests. Kaplan SD. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):335–43

PSYCHOLOGY

Ethical dilemmas in perinatal care: opportunities for clergy assistance. Seydel FD. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):16–24

Clergy liaison groups. Vetrano MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(6):206–13

CLETHRIONOMYS see CRICETIDAE

CLIDANAC see under INDENES

CLIENT-CENTERED THERAPY see NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY

CLIMACTERIC

The contraceptive and hormonal requirements of the premenopausal woman: the years from forty to fifty. Upton GV. **Int J Fertil** 1986;30(4):44–52 (41 ref.)

Relation between cigarette smoking and use of hormonal replacement therapy for menopausal symptoms. Greenberg G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Mar; 41(1):26–9

Prevalence of hormone replacement therapy in a sample of middle-aged women. Pedersen SH, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):339–45

Climacteric medicine: cornerstone for midlife health and wellness. Notelovitz M. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; Suppl:116–24

Treatment of gastro-intestinal complaints accompanying menopause with Motilium film-coated tablet. Huber G. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(4):227–31

Use of peripheral dopamine receptor antagonist in gynaecology in certain borderline cases. Kis Csitári I. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(1):35–9

[X-ray studies of the sella turcica in women with climacteric metropathy] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Osteoporotic changes in women with climacteric metropathy] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Active manifestation of genital tuberculosis in premenopause] Milojković M. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Apr;28(1–2):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Every 10th women has autonomic and vaginal problems 17 years after menopause] Hammar M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 8;85(23):2073, 2075 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Beta-endorphin levels during the climacteric period. Schurz B, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 May;10(1):45–50

The effect of transdermal estradiol on hormone and metabolic dynamics over a six-week period. Haas S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):671–6

[Neuroendocrine study in the climacteric] Huber JH. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(4):260 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Veralipride: alternative antidopaminergic treatment for menopausal symptoms. David A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;158(5):1107–15

Past and present preferred prescribing practices of hormone replacement therapy among Los Angeles gynecologists: possible implications for public health. Ross RK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May;78(5):516–9

Results of a 5 years prospective study of estriol succinate treatment in patients with climacteric complaints. Lauritzen C. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Nov;19(11):579–84

Comparative effectiveness of Chinese H3 (CH3) and liu wei di huang wan (LWDHW) in female climacteric and their mechanism of action. Wu XN, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Dec;7(4):266–8

Treatment of menopausal symptoms in breast cancer patients [letter] Plowman PN. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):164

Effect of Bellergal Retard on climacteric complaints: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Bergmans MG, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Nov;9(3):227–34

Comparison of two equine oestrogen-dydrogesterone regimens in the climacteric. Caudron J, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Jul;10(2):133–41

Treatment of climacteric complaints with Org OD 14: a comparative study with oestradiol valerate and placebo. Crona N, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):303–8

Sequential use of conjugated estrogens and medroxyprogesterone in the climacteric syndrome: clinical and histological findings. Figueroa-Casas PR, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):309–13

Climacteric symptoms after oral and percutaneous hormone replacement therapy. Jensen PB, et al. **Maturitas** 1987 Nov; 9(3):207–15

Menopausal hot flashes and osteoporosis [letter] Voda AM. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Nov;12(11):60–1

[Postmenopausal hormone therapy] Rosenberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2837–40 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of transdermal and subcutaneous administration of estradiol in the treatment of climacteric symptoms] van Leusden HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12; 131(50):2301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[New viewpoints in the treatment of postmenopausal complaints] Lauritzen C. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987; 242(1–4):471–9 **(Ger)**

[Ovarian stimulation in menopause. Placebo-controlled double-blind study of the effectiveness and tolerance of the splenic dialysate Solcosplen in climacteric complaints in the female] Siedentopf HG. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 20; 106(8):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A transdermal therapeutic system for hormonal therapy of climacteric deficiency pictures. A multicenter study] Kerzel C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug; 47(8):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of the climacteric syndrome exemplified by ambulatory care of menopause at the 1st University Gynecologic Clinic] Metka M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987; 27(4):252–6 **(Ger)**

[Health risks of estrogen medication?] Duursma SA. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Sep 1;39(5):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transdermal estrogen substitution in the climacteric syndrome] Melchert F, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Jan;11(2):88–90 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and endocrinologic studies of the treatment of ovarian insufficiency manifestations following hysterectomy with intact adnexa] Lehmann-Willenbrock E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(10):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mebikar in climacteric myocardiodystrophy] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):57–60 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Endocrine and metabolic effects of simple hysterectomy. Menon RK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Dec; 25(6):459–63

Influence of oral contraceptive use on bone density in climacteric women. Enzelsberger H, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):375–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The climacteric and osteoporosis. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;30(4):787–884

Pathological hyperprolactinemia suppresses hot flashes in menopausal women. Scoccia B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):868–71

Toward clarification of the interrelation between endocrinological and psychological factors in climacteric symptoms and complaints [editorial] Abe T. **Maturitas** 1988 May;10(1):1–3

Body mass index distribution in climacteric women. de Aloysio D, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):359–66

Respiratory changes during a menopausal hot flush. Kindlen AS, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 May;10(1):65–9

The management of the premenopause [letter] McGill H. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 10;101(851):521

[Joint pain in pre- and postmenopausal arthropathia climacterica] Metka M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection and follow-up of osteoporosis in climacteric women] Enzelsberger H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987; 27(4):256–9 **(Ger)**

[Vaginosonographic imaging of the endometrium of postclimacteric females] Schurz B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroendocrine changes in the climacteric] Huber J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 31;137(16):385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Climacteric symptoms, serum levels of 17beta-estradiol and the cytohormonal estrogenic effects in the Meisels test in postmenopausal women] Chromy G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Sep;58(9):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

["Periclimacteric" hypertension]Chojnowska-Jezierska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 1;42(22):686–9 **(Pol)**

[Changes in the function of the autonomic nervous system in patients with the climacteric syndrome undergoing nonhormonal therapy] Smetnik VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobility of the spine in active female athletes during the climacteric] Kovalčíková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Aug; 52(7):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Toward clarification of the interrelation between endocrinological and psychological factors in climacteric symptoms and complaints [editorial] Abe T. **Maturitas** 1988 May;10(1):1–3

Researching the symptoms of menopause: an exercise in methodology. Kaufert PA, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Jul; 10(2):117–31

URINE

[Excretion of dopamine in the female climacteric] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct; 122(9–10):259–60 **(Spa)**

CLIMATE

see related ACCLIMATIZATION

Relationship between idiopathic peripheral facial paralysis and climate. Yanai O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1988;446:27–9

Immunologic and clinical responses to "Monday morning miseries" antigens. Cernelč S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(3):191–7

Health effects and sources of indoor air pollution. Part I. Samet JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec; 136(6):1486–508 (243 ref.)

Comparative investigations of the feed and nutrient consumption, growth, a nutrient efficiency of broiler chickens under different climatic conditions in Nigeria. Ogunmodede BK, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1127–33

The thermal comfort of sedentary workers. Foo SC, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):74–7

Outdoor and indoor air pollution in China. Niu S. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(4):46–50

Biochemical aspect of photoassimilated carbon partitioning at late kernel fill in maize under climatic stress. Moutot F, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):563–7

Thermal sensation of the body as influenced by the thermal microclimate in a face mask. Nielsen R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Dec;30(12):1689–703

Ecology and phenology of ticks in Zambia: seasonal dynamics on cattle. Pegram RG, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1986 Apr;2(1):25–45

Investigations of allergen-containing dust samples from the interior of the house. Bischoff E, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:189–96

Radon and its decay products in the indoor environment: radiation exposure and risk estimation. Burkart W. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:303–10

Indoor mold spore exposure: characteristics of 127 homes in southern California with endogenous mold problems. Gallup J, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:139–42

Aeroallergens in New York inner-city apartments of asthmatics. Goldstein IF, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 51:133–8

Microbial and dust pollution in non-industrial work places. Gravesen S. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:279–82

The indoor asbestos problem: facts and questions. Guillemin M, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:221–6

Occurrence of Alternaria Nees ex Fr. in indoor and outdoor habitats in Cordoba (Spain). Infante F, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:157–63

Methods to reduce allergic effects: elimination of allergens (pollen, mites, indoor dust, bacteria, gases etc.) from indoor air. Kettrup A, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:415–20

Inquiries received by the California Indoor Air Quality Program on biological contaminants in buildings. Macher JM. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:275–8

House dust mite in different altitudes of Grisons. Menz G, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:197–201

Guanine dosage in house dust samples and quantification of mite allergens. Pauli G, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 51:203–9

Bioaerosols and office building ventilation systems. Pitkänen E, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:297–301

Age at menarche: the influence of environmental conditions. Saar E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Apr;32(1):33–5

Effects of a hot climate on the performance of first lactation Holstein cows grouped by coat color. King VL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1093–6

Climatic effects on occurrence of clinical mastitis. Morse D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):848–53

Interactions of climatic factors affecting milk yield and composition. Sharma AK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar; 71(3):819–25

Environmental influences on immunologically associated spontaneous abortion in CBA/J mice. Hamilton MS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jul;11(3):237–41

Thermal interaction between animal and microclimate: a comprehensive model. McArthur AJ. **J Theor Biol** 1987 May 21;126(2):203–38

Incidence of dermatomycoses in Karachi in relation to variation in climatic conditions. Faruqi AH, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Nov;37(11):293–5

Climatic and social associations with postneonatal mortality rates within New Zealand. Nelson EA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13;101(849):443–6

Geophysical variables and behavior: XLVIII. Climate and personal violence (suicide and homicide): a cross-cultural study. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):602

Climatic effects on blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Abdulla K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):23–6

A roentgenocephalometric study of head posture and craniofacial morphogenesis in the cold environment of northern Finland. Huggare J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 2-3:1–75

The influence of climatic factors on the nasal mucosa of rats. Gammert C, et al. **Rhinology** 1988 Mar;26(1):41–9

Bovine TB and drought [letter] Hancox M. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27;122(9):214

[Microclimatic and air ionization problems in electronic telecommunication centers] Vasileva-Todorova L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987;12:75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Air quality in a room at a day-care institution with various types of flooring] Aalykke C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24;149(35):2351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ion generator and asthmatic bronchitis/bronchial asthma. Evaluation of an ion generator in the treatment of recurrent asthmatic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Daugbjerg P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11;150(2):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A roentgenocephalometric study of head posture and craniofacial morphogenesis in the cold environment of northern Finland] Huggare J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(5-6):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Influence of climate and sun on savannah herb production on the Ivory Coast] Cesar J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3-4):453-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A quasi-stationary balance model for the simulation of stable climate] Schauberger G. **DTW** 1988 May;95(5):200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational medicine significance of climatic chamber experiments for the assessment and improvement of unfavorable climatic and occupational conditions] Wenzel HG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):97-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental characterization: weather and climate] Prucha J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Nov; 185(3):223-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passive smoking: a risk factor in the home environment] Fidanza L, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 Sep-Nov; 8(5-6):233-40 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Artificial climate] Palmizi F. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 Sep-Nov; 8(5-6):183-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effect of sea climate on peak expiratory flow rate in healthy children from an environment with a high degree of air pollution] Mazur B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Apr;56(4):152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various ecological factors on the erythron (data of erythrocyte interferometry)] Kozinets GI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological hygiene principles in developing special clothing applicable to the conditions of thermally neutral and warming microclimates] Raĭkhman SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems of occupational microclimates] Afanas'eva RF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov; (11):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with improving working conditions in the heating chamber of the electric power plant] Blokhina OI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr;(4):46-7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions of workers in coal-processing and present-day coke-producing plants] Rudnev AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):36-8 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of nonspecific myocardial changes in the native inhabitants of different climatic and geographical areas of Mongolia] Olziĭkhutag A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep; 27(9):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of rehabilitation at the climatic health resorts on the southern coast of the Crimea with sunlight- and meteorolabile patients with chronic bronchitis] Logvionenko II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of climatopathic and balneological reactions during sanatorium and health resort treatment] Shapkin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Aug;(8):58-9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of immunological homeostasis with a change in climatic-geographic regions] Zabrodskiĭ PF. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):40 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a shift in climatic and geographic conditions on the results of the sanatorium and health resort treatment of residents of Siberia with ischemic heart disease] Stanishevskaia IuG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul-Aug; (4):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Speleotherapy in the treatment of children with bronchial asthma in relation to the functional status of the thyroid gland] Torokhtin MD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of constant noise and a warming microclimate on the animal reproductive function] Pal'gov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG changes in workers exposed to a hot microclimate, noise and lead aerosols] Shcherbak EA. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of central hemodynamics in patients with hypertension treated in the biotron] Zozulia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occurrence of breathing problems induced by cold climate in asthmatics--a questionnaire survey. Millqvist E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):444-9

CLINDAMYCIN

Compatibility of clindamycin phosphate with aztreonam in polypropylene syringes and with cefoperazone sodium, cefonicid sodium, and cefuroxime sodium in partial-fill glass bottles. Marble DA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;22(1):54-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selecting clindamycin dosage regimens [letter] Ameer B, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Sep;44(9):2027-8

Clindamycin in cerebral toxoplasmosis [letter] Podzamczer D, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):800

Clindamycin in cerebral toxoplasmosis [letter] Rolston KV. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):285

A prospective randomized comparison of a single antibiotic (moxalactam) versus combination therapy (gentamicin and clindamycin) in penetrating abdominal trauma. Fifer T, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1988;36(1):52-5

The use of topical oral antibiotics in head and neck prophylaxis: is it justified? Kirchner JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan;98(1):26-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis and antibiotic therapy in the pre- and postoperative periods. Clinical cases. Personal case reports] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 29; 43(4):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Duration of therapeutic levels of intravitreally injected liposome-encapsulated clindamycin in the rabbit. Fiscella R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;22(6):307-9

Action of clindamycin-phosphate in foreign body infections due to Staphylococcus epidermidis in mice. Fichera GA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct;6(5):350-4

Ion-pairing liquid chromatographic method for the determination of pirlimycin hydrochloride. Theis DL. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 31;402:335-43

[1 percent clindamycin phosphate solution versus 5 percent benzoyl peroxide gel in papulopustular acne] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15;63(5):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative double-blind study of topical clindamycin phosphate and oral tetracycline in the treatment of acne] Perez M, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Compatibility and stability of clindamycin phosphate-aminoglycoside combinations within polypropylene syringes. Zbrozek AS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Oct;21(10):806-10

METABOLISM

Penetration of clindamycin, cefoxitin, and piperacillin into pancreatic juice in man. Brattström C, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):563-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Decreased hepatic clearance of clindamycin in critically ill patients with sepsis. Mann HJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb; 6(2):154-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Prolongation of neuromuscular blocking effect of vecuronium by antibiotics. Jedeikin R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):858-60

In vitro activities of azithromycin (CP 62,993), clarithromycin (A-56268; TE-031), erythromycin, roxithromycin, and clindamycin. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):752-4

Genetic characterization of a Clostridium difficile erythromycin-clindamycin resistance determinant that is transferable to Staphylococcus aureus. Hächler H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1039-45

Activity of clindamycin with primaquine against Pneumocystis carinii in vitro and in vivo. Queener SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):807-13

Comparative efficacy of clindamycin, erythromycin and spiramycin against Staphylococcus aureus in the rat croton oil pouch model. Davey PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20(5):705-12

Postantibiotic effect of roxithromycin, erythromycin, and clindamycin against selected gram-positive bacteria and Haemophilus influenzae. Kuenzi B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Nov;20 Suppl B:39-46

Nucleotide sequence analysis of Tn4551: use of ermFS operon fusions to detect promoter activity in Bacteroides fragilis. Smith CJ. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4589-96

Lysosomotropic amines modulate neutrophil calcium homeostasis. Styrt B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 May; 135(2):309-16

Antibiotic- and method-dependent variation in susceptibility testing results of Bacteroides fragilis group isolates. Aldridge KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2317-21

[Endocarditis prophylaxis with amoxicillin, clindamycin or erythromycin? Serum bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect against Streptococcus viridans] Garlando F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 8;113(27):1087-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of clindamycin in the treatment of central nervous system toxoplasmosis. Rolston KV, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):551-4

A comparison of mezlocillin versus clindamycin/gentamicin for the treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Alvarez RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):425-9

Prospective cost analysis of moxalactam versus clindamycin plus gentamicin for endomyometritis after cesarean section. Knodel LC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun; 32(6):853-7

Prospective study comparing imipenem-cilastatin with clindamycin and gentamicin for the treatment of serious surgical infections. Hackford AW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):322-6

Moxalactam vs tobramycin-clindamycin. A randomized trial in secondary peritonitis. Stellato TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):714-7 (30 ref.)

Treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Yonekura ML. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;31(2):488-500 (51 ref.)

Comparison trial of clindamycin with aztreonam or gentamicin in the treatment of postpartum endometritis. Greenberg RN, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;10(1):36-9

Preventative antibiotics for penetrating abdominal trauma--single agent or combination therapy? Bivins BA, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:100-5

Clindamycin for colonization and infection by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Smith SM, et al. **Infection** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):95-7

Efficacy of clindamycin in the treatment of Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis in dogs. Braden TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jun 15;192(12):1721-5

The Eagle effect revisited: efficacy of clindamycin, erythromycin, and penicillin in the treatment of streptococcal myositis. Stevens DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):23-8

A randomized, controlled trial of parenteral clindamycin in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Faix RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;112(2):271-7

Ticarcillin disodium/clavulanate potassium versus clindamycin/gentamicin in the treatment of postpartum endometritis. Faro S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6 Suppl):603-6

Tetracyclines, chloramphenicol, erythromycin, and clindamycin. Wilson WR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Oct; 62(10):906-15

Clindamycin. Klainer AS. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov; 71(6):1169-75 (28 ref.)

Clindamycin--a second line antimalarial agent [letter] Fripp PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):647

Hematoma infected with Mycoplasma hominis. Kailath EJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;15(2):114-5

Comparison of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid with clindamycin and gentamicin in the treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):413-7

[Erythromycin compared with clindamycin in patients with primary suture of subcutaneous abscesses] Caldara A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):597-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cefotetan versus clindamycin-tobramycin in experimental acute peritonitis in the rat] Nardone A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):907-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLINICAL CLERKSHIP see under **EDUCATION, MEDICAL, UNDERGRADUATE**

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

Teaching surgeons to operate--principles of psychomotor skills training. Kaufman HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;87(1-2):1-7 (32 ref.)

Intra- and inter-observer variability in the assessment of intrapartum cardiotocograms. Nielsen PV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):421-4

A computerized system for evaluation of residents and residency experiences. Quattlebaum TG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):758-62

Credentialing of emergency physicians: support for delineation of privileges in invasive procedures. Ramoska EA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):278-81

Evaluation of intern performance by medical inpatients. Matthews DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):938-44

More on general practitioners and orthodontics [letter] Marsters JC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Sep; 94(3):264

The Edgecombe County High Blood Pressure Control Program: the process of medical care and blood pressure control. Ballard DJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Sep-Oct; 2(5):278-84

Clinical competence in diagnostic esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):937-9

Clinical competence in colonoscopy. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):772-4

Stress and impairment during residency training: strategies for reduction, identification, and management. Resident Services Committee, Association of Program Directors in Internal Medicine. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15; 109(2):154-61

Privilege delineation in a demanding new environment. Roberts JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):880-6

Analysis of clinical judgment helps to improve agreement

in the assessment of rheumatoid arthritis. Kirwan JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Feb;47(2):138–43
Accuracy of detection of radiographic abnormalities by junior doctors. Vincent CA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;5(2):101–9
A diagnostic fourth-year performance assessment. Stillman PL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Nov;147(11):1981–5
Dabbling in head and neck oncology (a plea for added qualifications). Loré JM Jr.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Nov; 113(11):1165–8
Developments in consulting skills [letter] Williams J.
Aust Fam Physician 1987 Aug;16(8):1074
Dr Ann Dally's continued brushes with the GMC. Dyer C.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):774
Clinical freedom [editorial] Smith T.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1583
Effects of training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation on competence and patient outcome. Curry L, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1987 Sep 15;137(6):491–6
The reliability of calculated bicarbonate in clinical practice. Rivkees SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May; 27(5):240–2
How to become a practical physician [letter] Stevenson DK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May;27(5):260–1
Prediction of periodontal treatment capacity. Alvesalo I, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;15(6):317–9
Integration of computerized assessment screens into psychomotor skill modules at a school of nursing. Hodson KE, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 May-Jun;6(3):103–7
Clinical skills as teaching skills [letter] Scherger JE.
Fam Med 1985 Nov-Dec;17(6):281
Research trials in general practice: towards a focus on clinical practice. Aldridge D, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;4(4):311–5 (34 ref.)
Continuing medical education for flexible sigmoidoscopy—toward a conceptual model for procedural skills training. Bowman MA, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Fall;6(1):28–36
Clinical supervision of nursing students: a survey in Nepal. Anderson SV, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Jul-Aug;35(4):113–6
The nursing instructor and clinical teaching. Wood V.
Int Nurs Rev 1987 Sep-Oct;34(5):120–5
Electrolyte measurement by clinicians. Willatts SM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(6):411–5
Early clinical program for novice medical students: 13 years' experience at Ben-Gurion University of the Negev. Benor DE. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(9–10):1013–21
Problem-based clinical confrontation modules planned and conducted by students. Phillip M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(9–10):1035–7
Evaluation of diagnostic accuracy in the clinical setting. Raz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1177–80
Residents' perception of their skill levels in the clinical management of adolescent health problems. Graves CE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Sep;8(5):413–8
Using the OSCE to measure clinical skills performance in nursing. Ross M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jan;13(1):45–56
Towards effective clinical teaching in nursing. Wong J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):505–13
A humanistic approach to clinical performance evaluation. Lutz BL, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1976 Jul;43(3):189–97
Medical measurement perils [editorial] Forbes AD.
J Clin Monit 1988 Apr;4(2):75–7
The validity and reliability of a clinical performance rating scale. Meetz HK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Jun;52(6):290–7
The influence of expertise on X-ray image processing. Myles-Worsley M, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1988 Jul;14(3):553–7
The malpractice crisis and bad doctors [letter] Stoll A.
J Fla Med Assoc 1987 Sep;74(9):663–4
A critical study of the student interns' practice activities in a chiropractic college teaching clinic [letter] Davis RV.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Feb;11(1):57
Use of peer ratings in a pediatric residency. Davis JK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug;63(8):647–9
Evaluation of the effectiveness of teaching interview skills to first-year medical students. Harvey J, et al.
J Med Educ 1988 Jul;63(7):564–6
Cognitive and noncognitive factors in predicting the clinical performance of medical school graduates. Hojat M, et al.
J Med Educ 1988 Apr;63(4):323–5
The effect of number of cases on performance on a standardized multiple-station clinical examination. Petrusa ER. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):859–60
Second-year students' score improvement during an objective structured clinical examination. Ross JR, et al.
J Med Educ 1987 Oct;62(10):857–8
A clinical evaluation system for anesthesiology residents. Viets JL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):463–6
Clinical impressions [letter] Whitman N, et al.
J Med Educ 1988 Feb;63(2):153
A management skills workshop for chief residents. Whitman N. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):442–6
Medical school achievements as predictors of residency performance. Yindra KJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 May; 63(5):356–63
Knowledge of the diagnostic criteria for major depression. A survey of mental health professionals. Rubinson E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Aug;176(8):480–4
Head nurses: their practice and education. Hodges LC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Dec;17(12):39–44
Mandatory reporting: legal and ethical issues.
Luckenbill-Brett JL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Dec; 17(12):32–8
Self-evaluation and its relationship to clinical evaluation. Abbott SD, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):219–24
Evaluating basic nursing skills through group video testing. Matthews R, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jan;27(1):44–6
Nursing students' performance: administering injections in laboratory and clinical area. Megel ME, et al.
J Nurs Educ 1987 Sep;26(7):288–93
Preceptorship—is it the answer to the problems in clinical teaching? Myrick F. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Mar;27(3):136–8
An effective clinical evaluation tool. Novak S.
J Nurs Educ 1988 Feb;27(2):83–4
A model for clinical performance evaluation. Pavlish C.
J Nurs Educ 1987 Oct;26(8):338–9
The influence of experience on complication rates [letter] Mufson RA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov;45(11):906
Exercising judgment in the treatment of temporomandibular disorders [letter] Nickerson JW Jr.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Jun;46(6):444, 519
A model of motivated behavior in primary care. Monninger E. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar-Apr;4(2):104–12
The objective structured clinical examination for general practice: design, validity and reliability. Thomson DM.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1987 Apr;37(297):149–53
Undergraduate clinical neurosciences programme development: a consumer-based evaluation. Gledhill RF.
J R Soc Med 1987 Oct;80(10):620–3
A new perspective in evaluating clinical effectiveness: the UWO Clinical Grading System. Johnson CJ, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 1988 Aug;53(3):328–40
Life is short, the art long, opportunity fleeting, experience treacherous, judgment difficult [letter] **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2542–3
Evaluation of physical examination skills. Reliability of faculty observers and patient instructors. Elliot DL, et al.
JAMA 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3405–8
Critical questions: critical incidents; critical answers [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1373–4
Another Savage? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):83–4
Reliability of eliciting physical signs in examination of the chest. Spiteri MA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):873–5
Medical students and comprehensive patient care: attitudes, perceived competence and demonstrated ability. Dwyer JW, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):19–26
Primary knowledge, medical education and consultant expertise. Grant J, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):173–9
The effects of continuing medical education on family doctor performance in office practice: a randomized control study. Jennett PA, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Mar;22(2):139–45
Reliability of global rating scales in the assessment of clinical competence of medical students. Keynan A, et al.
Med Educ 1987 Nov;21(6):477–81
Teaching clinical skills to medical students: the use of simulated patients and videotaping in general practice. McAvoy BR. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):193–9
Eight years' experience with a structured clinical examination. Newble DI. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):200–4
A critical incident study in child health. Waterston T.
Med Educ 1988 Jan;22(1):27–31
Direct, standardized assessment of clinical competence. Williams RG, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Nov;21(6):482–9
What is included in clinical competence? Cox K.
Med J Aust 1988 Jan 4;148(1):25–7
Interns' identification of patients' health risks in a casualty department. Gordon JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20; 148(12):615–9
Clinical competence [letter] Smibert J. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21;148(6):320
The OSCE as a part of a systematic skills training approach. Bouhuijs PA, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(2):183–91
An evaluation of student satisfaction with professional skills teaching in an integrated medical school. Carney SL, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(2):179–82
Knowledge which cannot be used is useless. Cox K.
Med Teach 1987;9(2):145–54
A method of deriving definitions of specific medical competencies: a framework for curriculum planning and evaluation. Stone DH. **Med Teach** 1987;9(2):155–9
Using the objective structured clinical examination at the University of North Carolina Medical School. Hoole AJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):463–7
$13,000,000 verdict in New Jersey pediatric suit. **NJ Med** 1987 Nov;84(11):765–6
A study on the necessity of proficiency examination for nurses in Turkey. Birol L. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(3):111–5
BSN education and PHN practice: good fit or mismatch? Deiman PA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Sep-Oct;36(5):231–3
Competence versus caring [letter] McGee RR. **Pharos** 1987 Summer;50(3):35
Physician failure as portrayed in literature: Hilfiker, Arrowsmith, and Lydgate. Stephens GG. **Pharos** 1988 Winter;51(1):24–8
Symposium: Studies of physician graduates for the evaluation of medical education programs.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1987;26:259–66 (29 ref.)
Symposium: Improving clinical performance assessment: a multi-institutional trial of the OSCE (objective structured clinical examination). **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987; 26:267–74
The old and new MCAT as predictors of student clinical performance. Albanese MA, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1987;26:48–53
Scoring of a computerized patient simulation: a validation study. Fulginiti VA, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1987;26:129–34
Physicians' management of hypertension: a randomized controlled CME trial. Gullion DS, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1987;26:115–20
Clinical performance examinations for residents in two specialties: feasibility study. Lloyd JS, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1987;26:96–100
Expert-novice differences in recall of clinical data: resolution of a paradox. Norman GR, et al.
Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1987;26:69–74
Measurement characteristics of cognitive probes. Norman GR. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:75–80
A comparison of psychiatric decision-making by trainee general practitioners and trainee psychiatrists using a simulated consultation model. Wilkinson G.
Psychol Med 1988 Feb;18(1):167–77
Experiences of forgiveness in physicians whose medical treatment was not successful. Gerber LA. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):236
Updating clinical skills: an issue for faculty and others. Southern JC, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 59(6):527–30
Differences in the performances of baccalaureate, associate degree, and diploma nurses: a meta-analysis. Johnson JH. **Res Nurs Health** 1988 Jun;11(3):183–97
An introduction to clinical epidemiology. Epstein L, et al.
S Afr Med J 1988 Aug 20;74(4):178–80 (25 ref.)
Diagnostic variability in suspected pulmonary embolism. Becker DM, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):998–1001
Sleep deprivation and intern performance [letter] Nishikawa J. **South Med J** 1988 May;81(5):683
Medical education—three-legged stool or five-wheeled work chair? Rabkin MT. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):103–7
Concurrent validity of clinical simulations. Holzemer WL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb;10(1):73–83
[Competence of the general physician in the diagnosis and therapy of otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Snajdr J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 1988 May;37(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Competence of the community doctor and the industrial physician in the diagnosis and therapy of surgical diseases] Snajdr J. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Dec;66(12):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The role of evaluation in the educational process taking place in medical schools] Strnad L, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1986; 29(1–2):109–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Complications of the surgical treatment of benign thyroid diseases in a teaching department] Pilegaard H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Feb 29;150(9):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Our age from the medical viewpoint] von Kress HF.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1972;6:3–12 **(Ger)**
[Written examination of naturopaths by the public health officer] Tscharntke D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct; 49(10):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How is the "acuity" of the "clinical eye"? (editorial)] Grinberg M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Dec;47(6):379–80 **(Por)**
[Developing clinical thinking in interns in internal medicine] Smolenskii VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; 65(11):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical thinking: concept formation and various problems of methodology] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):142–4 **(Rus)**
[Physician competence in relation to the welfare of the patient] Knežević S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Jan-Feb;110(1–2):1–2 **(Scr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Excessive hours of work. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2; 2(8601):56–7
Lessons from an anaesthetic accident. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1408–9

STANDARDS

Clinical competence in percutaneous renal biopsy. Health and Public Policy Committee. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):301–3
Clinical competence in acute peritoneal dialysis. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):763–5
Clinical competence in continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 108(6):900–2
Clinical competence in diagnostic endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians.
Ann Intern Med 1988 Jan;108(1):142–4
Clinical competence in acute hemodialysis. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians.
Ann Intern Med 1988 Apr;108(4):632–4
Preparation for practice in internal medicine. A study of ten years of residency graduates. Mandel JH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1988 Apr;148(4):853–6
Clinical skills of medical residents: a review of physical examination. Chan-Yan C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988

Oct 1;139(7):629–32
Guidelines for quality assurance: AMA Council on Medical Service. **Conn Med** 1988 Jun;52(6):359–10
Competent and continuing care of the critically ill [editorial] Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):298
Faculty perceptions of student training. Olesinski RL, et al. **IMJ** 1988 Feb;173(2):117–9
A standardized examination in the interpretation of electrocardiograms. Hancock EW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):882–6
Evaluation of clinical competence in cardiovascular disease. Popp RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1365–7
Competence assessment in optometric specialty certification: the missing element. Wallis NE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(12):948–53
More on reciprocal licensure [letter] Holliday RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 15;191(10):1180
Evaluation of clinical competence in medical oncology training programs. Glick JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep; 6(9):1516–9
Paramedic skill decay. Zautcke JL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):505–12
A comprehensive performance-based assessment of fourth-year students' clinical skills. Barrows HS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Oct;62(10):805–9
An incentive program designed to develop and reward clinical competence. Bracken RL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1978 Oct;8(10):8–18
Evaluation of clinical competence in nephrologists. Cohen JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1988 Feb;33(2):608–9
General Medical Council Tests and Race Relations Act. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):408
Lung-sound transmission and reliability of chest signs [letter] Spiteri MA. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):575
On excellence [editorial] Barondess JA. **Pharos** 1988 Winter; 51(1):34
Relationship between academic achievement and clinical performance in a physical therapy education program. Rheault W, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):378–80 (13 ref.)
The need for clinical standards of care [editorial] O'Leary DS. **QRB** 1988 Feb;14(2):31–2
Computer-assisted documentation of residents' clinical competence for procedural skills. Documentation of clinical skills by a simple computer database verifies procedures a resident performs in training for specialty board requirements and for hospital staff credential needs. Salem AG, et al. **S D J Med** 1988 Jun;41(6):7–11

CLINICAL ENGINEERING see **BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**

CLINICAL EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

CLINICAL INFORMATICS see **MEDICAL INFORMATICS**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATORS see **RESEARCH PERSONNEL**

CLINICAL LABORATORY INFORMATION SYSTEMS see under **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

CLINICAL MEDICINE see **MEDICINE**

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS see **NURSE CLINICIANS**

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY see **PHARMACOLOGY, CLINICAL**

CLINICAL PHARMACY SERVICE see **PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

CLINICAL PRACTICE VARIATIONS see **PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS**

CLINICAL PROTOCOLS

see related
EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

Protocols in obstetric units: their use in Wales in 1983. Owen B. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec;42(12):1323–6
A new protocol for assessing viseme perception in sentence context: the lipreading discrimination test. Bement L, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Feb;9(1):33–40
A protocol for verifying truth of diagnosis. Preliminary report. Ker M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jun;23(6):485–7
Monitoring burn wounds for infection. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):568–72
Burn wound care: silver sulfadiazine application. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):429–33
Choosing cases and controls: the clinical epidemiology of "clinical investigation". Feinstein AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):1–5 (9 ref.)
Use of research based knowledge in clinical practice. Goode CJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Dec;17(12):11–8
Usefulness of selectively ordered preoperative tests. Charpak Y, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Feb;26(2):95–104
The cost effects of protocol systems. The marginal cost–average cost dichotomy. Finkler SA, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Sep;26(9):894–906
[Recommendation of a protocol in percutaneous liver biopsy. Danish Society for Hepatology] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 16;149(47):3177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A closer look at protocols] Dillmann RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):340–3 **(Dut)**
[A closer look at the protocol (letter)] Majoor T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 16;132(16):735–6 **(Dut)**
[Value of modeling of the clinical process in psychiatric research] Ohayon M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 145(6):527–33 **(Fre)**
[Policies for clinical trials in cancer] Suemasu K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protocols in pediatric oncology (editorial)] Vargas L. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;58(1):9–10 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Clinical comparison of systemic methylprednisolone acetate versus topical budesonide in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Pichler WJ, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Feb;43(2):87–92
Norms of care in British and American neurologic practice. Menken M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):94–8 (13 ref.)
Minimal standards for reporting the results of surgery on patients with cleft lip, cleft palate, or both: a proposal. Dalston RM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1988 Jan;25(1):3–7
The efficacy of histopathological criteria required for diagnosing dysplastic naevi. Steijlen PM, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Mar;12(3):289–300
European interlaboratory comparison of serum thyroglobulin measurement. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Mar;11(3):175–81
In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer at Loverval, Belgium [letter] Debry JM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):50–1
The human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program at the Soliman Fakeeh Hospital, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia [letter] Imoedemhe DA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):52–3
A program for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer at the Henry G. Bennett Fertility Institute, Baptist Medical Center of Oklahoma [letter] Kallenberger D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):51–2
Human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program at the Medical Academy, Sofia, Bulgaria [letter] Vatev IT. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):48–9
Drug trials and the role of ethics committees: a regulator's point of view. Hall RC. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5; 149(5):262–4
An investigator's view of hospital ethics committees. Wing LM. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):264, 266

CLINICAL SKILLS see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

CLINICAL TRIALS

Problems associated with comparisons of response-defined subsets of patients in randomized trials. Treatment-related bias and response migration. Brincker H. **Acta Oncol** 1987; 26(6):425–8
Assessment of quality of life in chronic diseases. Jönsson B. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;337:164–9
Questions to ask about clinical research trials [editorial] Solbach P. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;38(1):94, 96
CASS and RA [letter] Weinstein GS. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):943–4
Research plan for radiation oncology—1987: design and analysis of clinical trials. Davis LW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):404–10
Statistical reasoning in clinical trials: hypothesis testing. Kelen GD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):52–61 (25 ref.)
Statistical whiggery [letter] Diamond GA. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):370
Use of radiographs to measure outcome in rheumatoid arthritis. Weisman MH. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct 30; 83(4B):96–100
Anxiety and informed consent. Does anxiety influence consent for inclusion in a study of anxiolytic premedication? Antrobus JH. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):267–9
Use and misuse of statistics [letter] Hoffman JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1188–90
Authorship and clinical trials [letter] Arlin ZA. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):495–6
Confidence intervals extract clinically useful information from data [editorial] Braitman LE. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):296–8
Meta-analysis [letter] Neff S. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov; 107(5):791
Investigational new drug regulations. **AORN J** 1988 Jun; 47(6):1473
Clinical trials, statistics, and dilemmas. McKenzie S. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):231–4
Combining results from several clinical trials. Altman DG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan;95(1):1–2
The need for collaboration in randomized controlled trials [editorial] Macnaughton M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):433–4
Cancer: the failure of treatment [letter] Haybittle JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Feb;61(722):173–4
Extracranial intracranial bypass, one; clinical trials, nil [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):211–2
Clinical experimentation in obstetrics [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):570–1
Endoscopic coagulation of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage, one; randomised clinical trials, two [letter] Baum M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):212–3
Practical clinical pharmacology. Therapeutic drug monitoring and clinical trials. Brodie MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1110–4 (22 ref.)
Reference bias in reports of drug trials [letter] Dickersin K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1066–7
Reducing publication bias [letter] Easterbrook P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1347
Reference bias in reports of drug trials. Gøtzsche PC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):654–6
Clinical experimentation in obstetrics [letter] Hawkins DF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):291–2
Clinical experimentation in obstetrics. Lilford RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1298–300 (23 ref.)
Clinical experimentation in obstetrics [letter] Mathews D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):66
Randomised comparison of early versus late induction of labor in post-term pregnancy [letter] Mohide PT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):388–9
1987 Gallie lecture. Quality control in surgical research: importance to the patient. Warren WD. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):81–5
Can "ethical" clinical trials be unethical? [letter] Kaye M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 1;137(11):988
Two cheers for meta-analysis: problems and opportunities in aggregating results of clinical trials. Naylor CD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 15;138(10):891–5
N of 1 randomized controlled trials [letter] Raman S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):478–9
State of the art in comparative cancer clinical trials. Begg CB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2811–5 (8 ref.)
Rigorous evaluation. Greater need than ever [editorial] Guyatt GH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):580–1
The clinical investigation of drugs for use by the elderly: industry initiatives. Jaffe ME. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):686–92
A pitfall in the meta-analysis of hazard ratios. Abel UR, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun;9(2):149–51
The retrieval of randomized clinical trials in liver diseases from the medical literature: manual versus MEDLARS searches. Bernstein F. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Mar; 9(1):23–31
Can categorization of patient background problems be used to determine early termination in a clinical trial? Cramer JA, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Mar;9(1):47–63
Publication bias and clinical trials. Dickersin K, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4):343–53
Report from the panel on the Case for Registers of Clinical Trials at the Eighth Annual Meeting of the Society for Clinical Trials. Dickersin K. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Mar;9(1):76–81
Issues in designing sequential stopping rules for monitoring side effects in clinical trials. Goldman AI. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4):327–37
Analysis of data from multiclinic trials [letter] Grizzle JE. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4):392–3
Stochastic curtailing for comparison of slopes in longitudinal studies. Halperin M, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec; 8(4):315–26
Perusing the literature. Hawkins BS. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun;9(2):152–62
More on MEDLINE searches [letter] Hewitt P, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Mar;9(1):85–90
NIH multicenter investigator-initiated trials: an endangered species? Meinert CL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun; 9(2):97–102
Analysis of duration of response: a problem of oncology trials. Morgan TM. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Mar; 9(1):11–8
A proposal for registering clinical trials [letter] Piantadosi S, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Mar;9(1):82–4
Sample size for comparison of changes in the presence of right censoring caused by death, withdrawal, and staggered entry. Wu MC. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Mar;9(1):32–46
Nifedipine and metoprolol in suspected unstable angina. Review of other trials. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl H:87–98 (25 ref.)
The systolic hypertension in the elderly pilot program: methodological issues. Furberg CD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):223–7
Integrated reporting of quality and length of life—a statistician's perspective. Gore SM. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb; 9(2):228–34
Mortality in various intervention trials in elderly hypertensive patients: a review. Staessen J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb; 9(2):215–22 (11 ref.)
Trials in coronary heart disease and hypertension with special reference to the elderly. Wilhelmsen L. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):207–14 (18 ref.)
Technical structure of a radiotherapy protocol. Reinstein LE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):877–81
Clinical trials in advanced breast cancer. Schwartsmann G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):595–7
The need for confidence intervals in reporting clinical trials [letter] Logan RF. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):916–7
International clinical trials in radiation oncology. ICTRO. Developmental conference. Paris, France, April 13–16, 1986. Proceedings. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988;14

Suppl 1:S1–214

A blinded clinical comparison of MR imaging and CT in neuroradiology. Kent DL. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr; 23(4):327–30

Double-blind placebo-controlled trial of oral cromolyn in children with atopic dermatitis and documented food hypersensitivity. Burks AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Feb;81(2):417–23

Benefit/risk assessment in clinical research [letter] Kowey PR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):578–80

Clinical trials and the pharmaceutical industry. Bax RP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Mar;21(3):278–80

The need for triage on questions related to efficacy: multiple comparisons and type II errors. Johnson AF. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(3):303–5

Clinical assessments as predictors of one year survival after hospitalization: implications for prognostic stratification. Pompei P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(3):275–84

Prior publication on monitoring clinical trials [letter] Wittes J. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(6):611–2

Appropriate endpoints for superficial bladder cancer clinical trials. Kalish LA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;5(12):2004–8

Interpreting physician participation in randomized clinical trials: the Physician Orientation Profile. Taylor KM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):389–400

Can a clinical trial be the treatment of choice for patients with cancer? [editorial] Gelber RD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 17;80(12):886–7

Noninvestigational uses of investigational drugs: some implications of FDA's revised regulations. Wittes RE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 4;80(5):301–4

Accrual to clinical trials [editorial] Wittes RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 17;80(12):884–5

Why not have definitive trials of gastrointestinal safety for non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs? Discussion paper. Clinch D. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):158–60

Colorectal cancer chemotherapy: meta-analysis or large-scale trials? [editorial] Levin B, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3611

Philosophy on trial: examining ethics of clinical investigations [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):749–51

Five high-priority studies [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1337–8

NCI seeks to boost study participation [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1337

Role of the pharmaceutical industry in major clinical trials [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1464–5

Subgroup analysis. Bulpitt CJ. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):31–4 (14 ref.)

Another trial that failed. Cook CC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):524–5

Role of the pharmaceutical industry in major clinical trials. Hampton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1258–9

Representation of the people? [letter] Peto R. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1346

Drop-outs from clinical trials [letter] Weston-Davies WH. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1151

Effect of intravenous nitrates on mortality in acute myocardial infarction: an overview of the randomised trials. Yusuf S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1088–92 (39 ref.)

On extending judgment analysis to clinical trials. Holmes MM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):39

Increasing the power of clinical trials through judgment analysis. Stewart TR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):33–8

Ethics and drug trials [editorial] Gerber P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):229–30

The "clinical alert" from the National Cancer Institute [letter] Lee KC. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Oct 6;319(14):948–9

An open assessment of tenoxicam in the treatment of acute gout in general practice [letter] Murdoch JC. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):21

Negative drug trial bias [letter] Munsat TL. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):165–6

Trial measures in multiple sclerosis: the use of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of clinical trials. Paty DW. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):82–3

A comprehensive protocol for clinical trials in multiple sclerosis which favored azathioprine and corticosteroid as a type of treatment for the chronic progressive phase. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):83–6

Clinical trial design in multiple sclerosis therapy. Weiss W, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7 Suppl 2):80–1

Subjective response criteria and quality of life. Aaronson NK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:261–73 (28 ref.)

Prospects for the future: quality of life evaluation in prostatic cancer protocols. Aaronson NK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;243B:501–12

Statistical issues in the design and evaluation of clinical trials in Kawasaki disease. Gould AL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 250:459–70

Issues on mortality from prostate cancer: role of clinical trials. Horton J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;239:797–800

Design and conduct of clinical trials in systemic sepsis. Critical analysis of VA Cooperative Study No. 209. Shatney CH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:71–80

Development of VA clinical trials, Cooperative Study 209 in perspective, dilemmas of the clinical trial. Wilson MF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:81–9

Inpatient clinical research: its importance in psychiatry and psychopharmacology. Reiss AL, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1986; 4(4):407–16

Methods and models for placebo use in pharmacotherapeutic trials. Prien RF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):4–8 (13 ref.)

Placebo--drug or non-drug? [letter] Duerr MH. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23;73(2):134–5

Implications of dose intensity for cancer clinical trials. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Dec;14(4 Suppl 4):1–44

Experiments on human beings. Mason JK. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Jun;28(3):206–9

Issues of efficiency in combining proportions of deaths from several clinical trials. Buyse M, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(5):565–76

Meta-analysis of clinical trials as a scientific discipline. II: Replicate variability and comparison of studies that agree and disagree. Chalmers TC, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov; 6(7):733–44

Reporting clinical trials from the viewpoint of a patient's choice of treatment. Hilden J. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct–Nov; 6(7):745–52

A simple method of sample size calculation for unequal-sample-size designs that use the logrank or t-test. Hsieh FY. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(5):577–81

Acute stroke therapy trials: problems in patient accrual. LaRue LJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):950–4

International Committee Communications. ICTH (International Committee on Thrombosis and Haemostasis). Subcommittee on Clinical Trials: Registry of Multicenter Clinical Trials. Eighth report 1986. Boissel JP. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):361–71

1984–1986. West Virginia Community Clinical Oncology Program. Jubelirer SJ. **W Va Med J** 1987 Nov; 83(11):549–50

[The significance of clinical trials] Diao YY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug; 9(4):313–6 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Overview and meta-analysis] Gøtzsche PC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 18;150(29):1765–6 **(Dan)**

[The principle of randomization. An attempt at a medico-ethical analysis] Ornskov F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 11;150(15):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The need for a multicenter approach in establishing a phase III clinical trial in oncology] Dalesio O, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 16;132(29):1321–2 **(Dut)**

[Basic concepts in statistics. I. Generalization] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1384–5 **(Dut)**

[Therapeutic trials of drugs in pediatrics] Autret E. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Mar;45(3):155–6 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics in phase IV studies for the preview of a therapeutic protocol] Favre R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(6):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of alcoholic hepatitis. A review of randomized trials] Perrot S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun–Jul; 12(6–7):521–31 (117 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical considerations in the treatment of breast cancer] Tagnon H. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):13–9 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for improving the predictive value of phase I to III data concerning the clinical and biological tolerance of a new drug] Auriche M. **Therapie** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequential analysis of randomized therapeutic trials in which the judgment criterion is survival. Use of the triangular test] Bénichou J, et al. **Therapie** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trials and informed consent. Acceptability in hospitalized French patients] Demarez JP, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Jan–Feb;43(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimum requirements for clinical studies] Gloor B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with data processing systems for the statistical evaluation of clinical studies] Feldmann U, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:353–9 **(Ger)**

[Methodologic remarks on the statistical evaluation of a clinical trial] Linder A. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 9:17–25 **(Ger)**

[Selection through patient dropouts in therapeutic series] Uberla K. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:37–45 **(Ger)**

[Is permission to use preparations proof of their effectiveness?] Blumenbach L. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov–Dec; 125(6):626–8 **(Ger)**

[Policies for clinical trials in cancer] Suemasu K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jan;34(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case-control studies? (letter)] Alvarez-Dardet C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 16;90(2):89 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The National Institutes of Health and their sponsorship of clinical trials. Hawkins BS. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun; 9(2):103–6

A method for predicting accrual, cost, and paper flow in clinical trials. Piantadosi S, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Sep;8(3):202–15

The impact of DRGs on clinical research centers. A multi-institutional study. Langland-Orban B, et al. **Med Care** 1988 May;26(5):510–4

Compensation for medicine-induced injury in clinical trials [letter] Maling TJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 8;100(821):223

A cost-function approach to the design of reliability studies. Eliasziw M, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Sep;6(6):647–55

METHODS

Does a good model exist for controlled clinical trials in cerebrovascular disease? De Reuck J. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1988 Jan–Feb;88(1):58–60

The single-patient clinical trial. Frasca MA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;37(3):195–9

Clinical trials in ulcerative colitis: I. Personal observations. Korelitz BI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):224–6

Clinical trials in acute musculoskeletal injury states. An analysis of methodology. Honig S. **Am J Med** 1988 May 20;84(5A):42–4

Impact of multiple comparisons in randomized clinical trials. Smith DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):545–50

Meta-analysis in clinical research [letter] Gelber RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):158–9

Diagnostic heterogeneity in clinical trials for congestive heart failure. Marantz PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1; 109(1):55–61 (75 ref.)

Clinical trials in congestive heart failure: why do studies report conflicting results? Packer M. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):3–5 (19 ref.)

Randomization in clinical trials [letter] Zimmer WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):790

A computerized recall system for clinical trials. Fulcher SF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;20(1):10–6

Double-blind versus deceptive administration of a placebo. Kirsch I, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):319–23

One-sided sequential stopping boundaries for clinical trials: a decision-theoretic approach. Berry DA, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Mar;44(1):219–27

Analysis of covariance in parallel-group clinical trials with pretreatment baselines. Crager MR. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec; 43(4):895–901

Sample size determination in clinical trials with an emphasis on exponentially distributed responses. Gross AJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):875–83

Confidence intervals following group sequential tests in clinical trials. Kim K, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec; 43(4):857–64

On variance estimation in crossover designs. Kunert J. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):833–45

Sample sizes based on the log-rank statistic in complex clinical trials. Lakatos E. **Biometrics** 1988 Mar;44(1):229–41

The B-value: a tool for monitoring data. Lan KK, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Jun;44(2):579–85

Randomization and efficiency in Zelen's single-consent design. Matts J, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):885–94

Nonparametric estimation of duration of accrual and total study length for clinical trials. Morgan TM. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):903–12

The analysis of multiple endpoints in clinical trials. Pocock SJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Sep;43(3):487–98

A two-stage procedure for bioequivalence studies. Racine-Poon A, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Dec;43(4):847–56

Using the maximum test statistic in the two-period crossover clinical trial. Willan AR. **Biometrics** 1988 Mar;44(1):211–8

Comparative trial of a new antidepressant [letter] Dunn J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:269

A clinician's guide for conducting randomized trials in individual patients. Guyatt G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15;139(6):497–503

Correcting for baseline differences in the comparison of rates. Lee J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(5):357–62

Organization, review, and administration of cooperative studies (Greenberg Report): a report from the Heart Special Project Committee to the National Advisory Heart Council, May 1967. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun; 9(2):137–48

Proceedings of the Workshop on the Recruitment Experience in NHLBI-sponsored Clinical Trials. April 14 and 15, 1986. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):1S–150S

Participant recruitment to the Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Bradford RH. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):31S–40S

Program on Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias (POSCH): recruitment experience. Buchwald H, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):94S–104S

Manual of operations for "INTERSALT", an international cooperative study on the relation of sodium and potassium to blood pressure. Elliott P, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun;9(2 Suppl):1S–117S

Recruitment in the hypertension detection and follow-up program. Ford CE, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec; 8(4 Suppl):54S–67S

The Beta Blocker Heart Attack Trial: recruitment experience. Goldstein S, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):79S–85S

Designing clinical trials with arbitrary specification of survival functions and for the log rank or generalized Wilcoxon test. Halpern J, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Sep;8(3):177–89

Recruitment in the Coronary Artery Disease Risk Development in Young Adults (Cardia) Study. Hughes GH, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):68S–73S

Recruitment experience in clinical trials: literature summary and annotated bibliography. Hunninghake DB, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):6S–30S (85 ref.)

Patient recruitment experience in the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Trial. Knatterud GL, et al.

Controlled Clin Trials 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):86S-93S
Recruitment of participants for the multiple risk factor intervention trial (MRFIT). Neaton JD, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):41S-53S
Recruitment in NHLBI population-based studies and randomized clinical trials: data analysis and survey results. Probstfield JL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):141S-149S
A design for phase II testing of anticancer agents within a phase III clinical trial. Schaid DJ, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun;9(2):107-18
Recruitment experience in the Aspirin Myocardial Infarction Study. Schoenberger JA. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec; 8(4 Suppl):74S-78S
Statistical design of the Women's Health Trial. Self S, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Jun;9(2):119-36
Design features of a controlled clinical trial to assess the effect of a calcium entry blocker upon the progression of coronary artery disease. Waters D, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Sep;8(3):216-42
Recruitment experience in the Nocturnal Oxygen Therapy Trial. Williams GW, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec; 8(4 Suppl):121S-130S
Recruitment of members of high-risk Utah pedigrees. Williams RR, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):105S-114S
System approach to testing hypotensive drugs for prevention of arterial hypertension. Metelitsa VI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(5):341-50
The inadequacy of published random control trials of antibacterial prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Evans M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):743-6
When research is best therapy. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr-May;18(2):24-6
Commentary on meta-analysis in clinical trials. Berlin J, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):690-1
Quantitative assays of epidermal growth factor receptor in human breast cancer: cut-off points of clinical relevance. Nicholson S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):36-41
A comparison of Likert and visual analogue scales for measuring change in function. Guyatt GH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(12):1129-33
Resolving conflicting clinical trials: guidelines for meta-analysis. Gerbarg ZB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(5):503-9
Choosing cases and controls: the clinical epidemiology of "clinical investigation".Feinstein AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):1-5 (9 ref.)
Interpretation of clinical trials in diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Armitage JO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug; 6(8):1335-47 (98 ref.)
Reporting outcomes in Hodgkin's disease and lymphoma. Dixon DO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1670-2
A follow-up of two panic disorder-agoraphobic study populations. The role of recruitment biases. Aronson TA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Oct;175(10):595-8
Vasodilator therapy for heart failure: what have we learned from controlled clinical trials? [editorial] Cohn JN, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17;259(23):3456-7
'Treatment IND' is an oxymoron [letter] Segre EJ. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2240
Meta-analysis. Bulpitt CJ. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):93-4
On clinically relevant differences and shifted null hypotheses. Victor N. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Jul;26(3):109-16
Some comments on the use of statistics in the evaluation of drug trials in migraine. Amery WK, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(4):220-7
Drug trials in migraine. The clinician's view on end points. Bousser MG, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(4):228-33
Placebo effect and clinical trials in migraine therapy. Couch JR Jr. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(4):178-85 (16 ref.)
Selection of patients--critical aspects. Diamond S, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(4):172-7 (4 ref.)
Multi-centre versus single-centre trials in migraine. Hedman C, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(4):190-7
Clinical trials in migraine: parallel versus crossover studies. Kunkel RS. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(4):209-13
Migraine trials: crossover or parallel group? Lewis JA. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(4):198-208
Selection of patients for clinical drug trials in migraine. Solomon S. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(4):164-71 (12 ref.)
Patient numbers needed in prophylactic migraine trials. Tfelt-Hansen P, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(4):214-9
Problems in studying functional teratogenicity in man. Huisjes HJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:51-8 (18 ref.)
General statistical design considerations of randomized clinical trials. Peduzzi P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:61-70 (10 ref.)
Some methodological problems in the assessment of complementary therapy. Anthony HM. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct-Nov;6(7):761-71
Loss of power from an optimistic alternative hypothesis. Blumenson LE. **Stat Med** 1988 Apr;7(4):457-66
Designing a study for evaluating a protocol for the selective performance of preoperative tests. Charpak Y, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct-Nov;6(7):813-22
A clinical trial with an interim analysis [letter] Chi PY, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):451
Practical aspects in data monitoring: a brief review. Demets DL. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct-Nov;6(7):753-60 (33 ref.)
Designing a clinical trial to demonstrate prevention of ulcer recurrence: modelling simulation approaches. Elashoff JD, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):877-88
A note on graphical presentation of estimated odds ratios from several clinical trials. Galbraith RF. **Stat Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):889-94
Monitoring distributional assumptions and early stopping for a prospective clinical trial using Monte Carlo simulation. Gebski V, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Sep;6(6):667-73
A random walk model for evaluating clinical trials involving serial observations. Hopper JL, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 May; 7(5):581-90
A transient state model for analysing ventilatory status in a randomized clinical trial. Jais JP, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct-Nov;6(7):795-803
Modelling binary data from a three-period cross-over trial. Jones B, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(5):555-64
Confirmatory analysis of survival data using left truncation of the life times of primary survivors. Keiding N, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Dec;6(8):939-44
The analysis of data from 2 x 2 cross-over trials with baseline measurements. Kenward MG, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Dec; 6(8):911-26
Planning the size of survival time clinical trials with allowance for stratification. Moussa MA. **Stat Med** 1988 May;7(5):559-69
The impact of heterogeneity on the comparison of survival times. Schumacher M, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Oct-Nov; 6(7):773-84
Correcting for regression in assessing the response to treatment in a selected population [letter] Senn SJ. **Stat Med** 1987 Sep;6(6):727-8
Optimal two-stage designs for clinical trials with binary response. Thall PF, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 May;7(5):571-9
Early termination of clinical trials with prolonged observation of individual patients: a case study. van Es GA, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Dec;6(8):927-37
Sample size in the planning and interpretation of clinical trials. Levine MN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18; 58(4):953-6 (24 ref.)
[Case control studies] Olsen J. **Nord Med** 1988;103(6-7):205-7 **(Dan)**
[Aspirin and heart infarct: one proof is no proof] Verheugt FW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2;132(14):614-7 **(Dut)**
[Controlled trials and their design] Hakama M. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):26-33 **(Fin)**
[Evaluation of the methodological quality of randomized therapeutic trials] Poynard T. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 27; 17(7):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment by drawing lots in a therapeutic trial with a balance distribution of prognostic factors: the minimization method] Mollié A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(2):138-43 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scientific studies and statistics (letter)] Stehle W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 6;113(18):750 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation strategies in collaborative studies] Rickels K, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:77-81 **(Ger)**
[Difficulties in planning in therapeutic comparisons] Van de Loo J. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:47-51 **(Ger)**
[The placebo: beyond pretense and the nuisance variable. Arguments in favor of re-evaluating a significant protherapeutic concept ("aura curae")]Langer G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1987;175:1-20 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Placebo-controlled studies with mianserin. Discussion from the viewpoint of a re-evaluated placebo concept] Langer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1987;175:20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Design consideration for clinical trials] Flemming TR. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):568-73 **(Jpn)**
[Large clinical trials] Rynkiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 4;43(1):3-6 **(Pol)**
[A model of "blind" selection in the evaluation of comparative effectiveness of methods of treatment in clinical practice] Karp VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(4):90-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quality of clinical information (II): Statistical significance] Plasencia A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 23;90(3):122-6 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Problems with intervention trials in hypertension. Boissel JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 2):1018-29
Some effects of drug laws and regulations on the practice of medicine, with particular emphasis on inflammatory bowel disease. Goldstein F. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 83(10):1091-7
Evaluation of pathology review of malignant lymphomas and Hodgkin's disease in cooperative clinical trials. The Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience. Wolf BC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Oct 1;62(7):1301-5
Clinical evaluation of medicines used by the elderly. Young FE. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;42(6):666-9
Report from a workshop: archives for data and documents from completed clinical trials. Hawkins BS, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Mar;9(1):19-22
Measures of and tests for net improvement in clinical trials, PhD. Kimball AW. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Mar; 9(1):6-10
Dose-finding studies in clinical drug development. Schmidt R. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):15-9
Epidemiologic methods and methodologic vigilance [editorial] Horwitz RI, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May-Jun;3(3):298-9
Patients as their own controls in studies of therapeutic efficacy: can we trust the results of non-randomized trials? Weiss NS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Jul-Aug;3(4):381-3
Drop-outs from clinical trials [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17; 2(8564):892-3
Trials that fail [letter] Marsh BT. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26; 1(8587):708-9
Management of clinical trials [letter] Wells F. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):124
Drug trials and the role of ethics committees: a regulator's point of view. Hall RC. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5; 149(5):262-4
Objective response criteria in phase II and phase III studies. Jones WG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:243-60 (31 ref.)
Prognostic factors for randomization and stratification and endpoints for the evaluation of trials. Sylvester RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;269:275-87 (16 ref.)
Workshop of the EORTC Radiotherapy Group on quality assurance in cooperative trials of radiotherapy: a recommendation for EORTC Cooperative Groups. Johansson KA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar;11(3):201-3
[Problems with controlled clinical trials. On the way toward a different model] Hansen EH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2811-4 **(Dan)**
[The controlled clinical treatment trial: full of problems, but necessary] Wulff HR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5; 149(41):2814-5 **(Dan)**
[Clinical trials; the admissibility of generalization of outcome] Lankhorst GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 21; 131(47):2118-20 **(Dut)**
[Methods of evaluating the treatment of unstable angina] Weber S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is a control group necessary?] Bonfill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 3;89(10):429-35 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Statistical analysis of negative clinical tests of small samples (letter)] Garcia Alonso F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26; 89(9):395-6 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Quality-of-life assessment in cancer patients. Ochs J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):415-21
Toward prospective registration of clinical trials. Meinert CL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1988 Mar;9(1):1-5
Clinical research today. Booth CC. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1985-86;102:24-41

UTILIZATION

The prophylactic clinical trial as a epidemiologic resource. Leviton A, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Sep; 8(3):243-54 (57 ref.)
Clinical trials--time for a paradigm shift? [editorial] Bradley C. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Mar;5(2):107-9

CLINICS, DENTAL see **DENTAL CLINICS**

CLINICS, FREE-STANDING see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

CLITORIS

A case of ambiguous genitalia owing to neurofibromatosis--review of the literature. Kaneti J, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):584-5 (11 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The male clitoris [letter] Sevely JL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;159(2):533-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of sample freezing on the isolation of Mycoplasma spp. from the clitoral fossa of the mare. Bermudez V, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):147-8

PATHOLOGY

Clitoral involvement by neurofibromatosis: a case report and review of the literature. Haraoka M, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jan;139(1):95-6 (10 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

[A heated controversy--already settled today?] Walter N. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Clitoridectomy. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15; 23(7):195-6
[A case report: surgical reconstruction of the external genitalia in adrenogenital syndrome] Sakamoto W, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2095-102 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLOACA

Fetal cloacal anomalies: prenatal sonographic findings and differential diagnosis. Petrikovsky BM, et al.

Obstet Gynecol 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):464–9 (14 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Anorectal malformations: evaluation of associated spinal dysraphic syndromes. Karrer FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):45–8

Cloacal exstrophy: a report of 34 cases. Hurwitz RS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1060–4

Cloacal exstrophy and cloacal exstrophy variants: a proposed system of classification. Manzoni GA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1065–8

OEIS complex (cloacal exstrophy): prenatal diagnosis in the second trimester. Kutzner DK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1988 May;8(4):247–53

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interaction of surgical deafening and photoperiod on cloacal gland and testes size in Japanese quail. Kerlan JT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):448–54

EMBRYOLOGY

Chemotaxis or adhesion gradient? Pronephric duct elongation does not depend on distant sources of guidance information. Zackson SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):418–22

Diffusely infiltrated lymphoid areas of the bursa of Fabricius (DIA) and of the cloaca: an embryological study with morphological analogies. Dolfi A, et al. **J Anat** 1988 Feb; 156:17–26

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of esterase activity at the level of the epithelium of the diffusely infiltrated area (DIA) and of the cloaca in the Gallus domesticus: an ultrastructural study. Dolfi A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 May;221(1):469–74

INNERVATION

A thirteenth cranial nerve: the cloacal nerve. Graber B. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Nov;24(3):231–40 (53 ref.)

METABOLISM

Central and peripheral metabolism of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in the male Japanese quail: biochemical characterization and relationship with reproductive behavior. Deviche P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):105–16

The permeability properties of septate junctions in Malpighian tubules of Rhodnius. Skaer HB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Sep;88 (Pt 2):251–65

MICROBIOLOGY

Species-related differences in the incidence of gram-negative bacteria isolated from the cloaca of clinically normal psittacine birds. Flammer K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):79–83

Diagnosis of chlamydial infection in pet birds: comparison of cloacal-swab culture and peroxidase-antiperoxidase methods. Moore FM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):157–62

PATHOLOGY

Cloacal dysgenesis with urethral, vaginal outlet, and anal agenesis and functioning internal genitourinary excretion. Gale DH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(4):457–66

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Symmetry analysis of cell nuclei. Panno JP. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):195–200

An ultrastructural study of Dirofilaria immitis infection in the Malpighian tubules of Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Bradley TJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):1035–43

CLOACIN see under **BACTERIOCINS**

CLOBETASOL see under **BETAMETHASONE**

CLOFAZIMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of once-monthly rifampicin and daily clofazimine on the pharmacokinetics of dapsone in leprosy patients in Nigeria. Pieters FA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988; 34(1):73–6

The killing of Mycobacterium leprae in mice by various dietary concentrations of clofazimine and ethionamide. Gelber RH. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Dec;58(4):407–11

Combined chemotherapy of multibacillary leprosy patients. Samuel NM, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul–Sep; 55(3):65–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lamprene (clofazimine) and its side effects. Salafia A, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jul–Sep;59(3):313–4

Autofluorescence of clofazimine in discoid lupus erythematosus. Kossard S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 2):867–71

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clofazimine analogues active against a clofazimine-resistant organism. O'Sullivan JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Mar; 31(3):567–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Clofazimine-mediated enhancement of reactive oxidant production by human phagocytes as a possible therapeutic mechanism. Anderson R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 176(5):234–42

Interaction of anti-leprosy drugs with the rat serum complement system. Sahu A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):143–50

Drug interaction during multidrug regimens for treatment of leprosy. George J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Feb; 87:151–6

Clofazimine reverses the inhibitory effect of Mycobacterium tuberculosis derived factors on phagocyte intracellular killing mechanisms. Wadee AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jan;21(1):65–74

The effect of ten phenazine-derivatives in comparison to clofazimine on the production of prostaglandin E2 by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Zeis BM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Dec;58(4):383–8

Inhibition of mononuclear leukocyte transformation in vitro by dehydrophenazines in comparison to clofazimine. Zeis BM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1988 Mar;59(1):31–5

Studies on clofazimine-resistance in mycobacteria: is the inability to isolate drug-resistance mutants related to its mode of action? David HL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):292–304

[Effect of clofazimine on Fc receptors of peritoneal macrophages in the mouse] Hernández Cué J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 May–Aug;39(2):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of clofazimine on complement 3 receptors in peritoneal macrophages in the mouse] Hernández Cué J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 May–Aug;39(2):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of clofazimine on Leishmania promastigotes] Torres Idavoy D, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 May–Aug; 39(2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Solid facial edema as a complication of acne vulgaris: treatment with isotretinoin and clofazimine. Helander I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(6):535–7

Bilateral ulnar nerve abscesses in lepromatous leprosy [letter] Pfaltzgraff RE. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Sep; 55(3):553–5

CLOFENAPATE see under **BUTYRATES**

CLOFEZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

CLOFIBRATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythema multiforme due to clofibrate [letter] Murata Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):381–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative toxicity and safety profile of fenofibrate and other fibric acid derivatives. Blane GF. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):26–36 (33 ref.)

Potential use of fenofibrate and other fibric acid derivatives in the clinic. Brown WV. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27; 83(5B):85–9

Changes in lipoprotein kinetics during therapy with fenofibrate and other fibric acid derivatives. Ginsberg HN. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):66–70 (9 ref.)

Fibric acids: effects on lipids and lipoprotein metabolism. Grundy SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):9–20 (56 ref.)

Effect of fibric acid derivatives on blood lipid and lipoprotein levels. Hunninghake DB, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27; 83(5B):44–9 (49 ref.)

Effects of fibric acid derivatives on biliary lipid composition. Palmer RH. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov 27;83(5B):37–43 (25 ref.)

Influence of etofibrate on low density lipoprotein metabolism. Series JJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Feb;69(2–3):233–9

Fatty acid metabolism in hepatocytes cultured with hypolipidaemic drugs. Role of carnitine. Gerondaes P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):161–7

Interactions of inhibitors of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I and fibrates in cultured hepatocytes. Gerondaes P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):169–73

Comparative study of clofibric acid and bilirubin glucuronidation in human liver microsomes. Dragacci S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3923–7

Absence of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in lung metastasis in rats with hepatocellular carcinomas induced by ciprofibrate, a peroxisome proliferator. Milano M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):65–71

Pharmacologic treatment of hyperlipidemia reduces glomerular injury in rat 5/6 nephrectomy model of chronic renal failure. Kasiske BL, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb; 62(2):367–74

Plafibride treatment and serum lipids in hyperlipoproteinemias. Rodriguez F, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(3–4):153–63

"The influence of conformational factors on the metabolic conjugation of aryloxyacetates"—a comment [letter] Kennard CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May;40(5):380

Species variation in gastric toxicity following chronic administration of ciprofibrate to rat, mouse, and marmoset. Eason CT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 15; 95(2):328–38

[Amino acid derivatives of 2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-2-methylpropionic acid as compounds with potential antilipemic agents. II. Preparation of methyl esters of N-[2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-2-methylpropionyl] amino acids] Kwapiszewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(2):121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of etofibrate in the treatment of patients with hyperlipidemia and arteriosclerosis obliterans of the legs] Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 21–28; 42(51–52):1643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A clofibric acid derivative with hypolipemic and platelet antiaggregant action] Dănilă G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Research regarding the action of a derivative of the clofibric acid series on lipid metabolism] Filip M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr–Jun;91(2):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A little more information about aggravation of probucol-induced HDL-reduction by clofibrate. Yokoyama S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar; 70(1–2):179–81

Hypolipidemic drug clofibrate induces hepatic dedifferentiation. Nagini S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Jan; 16(1):127–35

Increased cholesterol epoxide hydrolase activity in clofibrate-fed animals. Finley BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3169–75

Hepatic epoxide hydrolase activities and their induction by clofibrate and diethylhexylphthalate in various strains of mice. Gill SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15; 36(24):4221–7

Co-induction of microsomal cytochrome P-452 and the peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation pathway in the rat by clofibrate and di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Dose-response studies. Sharma R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 1;37(7):1203–6

Cytosolic epoxide hydrolase from liver of control and clofibrate-treated mice. Structural comparison by HPLC peptide mapping. Meijer J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Nov; 7(11):891–6

Modulation of N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine-induced carcinogenesis by clofibrate in hamsters. Mizumoto K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1421–5

Effect of nafenopin and clofibrate on uptake and utilization of labeled thymidine for DNA synthesis in rat liver and kidney. Seifert J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):3–8

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation and catalase activities in fetal rat liver: effect of maternal treatment with clofibrate. Cibelli A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1988;34(2):191–205

Synergism of ethanol and clofibrate in the lauric acid hydroxylation. Pazo JA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 May;21(2):137–9

Clofibrate increases the number of peroxisomes and of lamellar bodies in alveolar cells type II of the rat lung. Fringes B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):136–43

Two hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferators increase the number of lamellar bodies in alveolar cells type II of the rat lung. Fringes B, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 48(2):262–71

Suppression of clofibrate-induced peroxisome proliferation in rat liver by nicardipine, a calcium antagonist. Watanabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):293–7

Effects of clofibrate on malic enzyme and phosphodiesterase activities. Lehotay DC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec; 19(12):663–4

Biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides and level of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver and kidney after clofibrate administration (an in vivo study). Seifert J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(1):59–63

Drug-induced myotonia in human intercostal muscle. Kwieciński H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Jun;11(6):576–81

Effect of clofibrate on brain mevalonate-5-pyrophosphate decarboxylase. Zafra MF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep; 12(9):787–90

Modification of surfactant metabolizing cells in rat lung by clofibrate, a hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferating agent. Evidence to suggest that clofibrate influences pulmonary surfactant metabolism. Fringes B, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(4):232–40

Morphometric and cytochemical evaluation of clofibrate-induced peroxisomal proliferation in adult rat hepatocytes cultured on floating collagen gels. Furukawa K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(5):279–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of mortality in the Stockholm Ischaemic Heart Disease Secondary Prevention Study by combined

treatment with clofibrate and nicotinic acid. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(5):405–18
Organic aciduria in rats made resistant to hypoglycin toxicity by pretreatment with clofibrate. Veitch RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):775–8
Improvement of glucose tolerance in NIDDM by clofibrate. Randomized double-blind study. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):495–9

TOXICITY

Altered enzyme profile is possibly related to hepatocarcinogenesis by clofibrate. Nagini S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):703–10
Alterations in the thyroids of rats treated for long periods with di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate or with hypolipidaemic agents. Price SC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jan;40(1):37–46
A cytochemical study of the livers of rats treated with diethylnitrosamine/phenobarbital, with benzidine/phenobarbital, with phenobarbital, or with clofibrate. Mompon P, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 30; 46(2):217–36

CLOFIBRIC ACID see under **CLOFIBRATE**

CLOMIFEN see **CLOMIPHENE**

CLOMIPHENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Characterization of the effects of clomiphene citrate on reproductive physiology in male rats of various ages. Brown JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul; 118(3):437–43
Premature luteinization of follicles during ovarian stimulation for in-vitro fertilization. Hamori M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):639–43
Pregnancies after IVF when high tonic LH is reduced by long-term treatment with GnRH agonists. Macnamee MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct;2(7):569–71
The influence of different amounts of clomiphene citrate on follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and estradiol levels and on the number and maturation of follicles. Chryssikopoulos A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;26(2):271–7
[Combined therapy with bromocriptine, clomiphene and gonadotropin for polycystic ovary syndrome patients failing to respond to clomiphene alone] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 40(3):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenic effects of clomiphene, tamoxifen, and diethylstilbestrol on the developing human female genital tract. Cunha GR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov; 18(11):1132–43
Psychotic episode induced by ovulation-initiating treatment. Altmark D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov;23(11):1156–7
Clomiphene [letter] Pepperell R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 4;149(1):50
Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome in a newborn after clomiphene ingestion during pregnancy. Doğruyol H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Oct;42(5):321–3
[Clinical course and outcome of clomiphene-induced pregnancy] Pamfamirov IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of clomiphene isomers on progestin synthesis in cultured human granulosa cells. Olsson JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):463–8
Fluoro-clomiphene and its synthetic precursors: synthesis and receptor binding. Gazit A, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jul–Aug; 48(1–2):73–84

BLOOD

Absence of clomiphene and/or active metabolites in blood of clomiphene citrate-treated patients during organogenesis: determination by radioreceptor assay [letter] Geier A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):1009

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Utilization of the biochemical response to clomiphene citrate for the selection of women with hypothalamic amenorrhea who require further investigation. Corenblum B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):766–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of clomiphene citrate on endometrial female sex steroid receptor kinetics [letter] Rönnberg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):272

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of clomiphene citrate on the ovary of a wild rat, Bandicota bengalensis. Sahu A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 129(3):248–53
Effect of clomiphene on fatty acids, sterols and membrane fluidity in clavine producing Claviceps purpurea strains. Pažoutová S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):190–6
Effects of a phorbol ester and clomiphene on protein phosphorylation and insulin secretion in rat pancreatic islets. Hughes SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):825–30
The estrogenic responses to clomiphene in the different cell types of the rat uterus: morphometrical evaluation. Grunert G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):527–38
Role of gonadal steroids in the serotoninergic control of prolactin secretion in men. Foresta C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 May;26(5):601–7
Second pregnancy with spontaneous ovulation following clomiphene- or gonadotropin-induced pregnancy. Miyake A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jan; 27(1):1–5
Effect of clomiphene citrate administration during the early luteal phase on the luteal function and pregnancy rate of women. Miyake A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep;26(1):19–25
Mature and immature oocytes in large and medium follicles after clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin stimulation without human chorionic gonadotropin. Bomsel-Helmreich O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):596–604
Timing of nuclear maturation and cumulus dissociation in human oocytes stimulated with clomiphene citrate, human menopausal gonadotropin, and human chorionic gonadotropin. Bomsel-Helmreich O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct;48(4):586–95
The effects of clomiphene citrate on the histology of human endometrium in regularly cycling women undergoing in vitro fertilization. Thatcher SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb; 49(2):296–301
Effect of the exposure of intrafollicular oocytes to clomiphene citrate on pregnancy outcome in the rabbit. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):153–8
Estradiol reverses the limiting effects of clomiphene citrate on early embryonic development in the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec; 48(6):1030–5
Direct effects of clomiphene citrate on the steroidogenic capability of human granulosa cells. Yuen BH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):626–31
Subacute toxicity of diethylstilboestrol and hexoestrol in the female rat, and the effects of clomiphene pretreatment. Hart JE. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):227–32
Effect of clomiphene isomers on progestin synthesis in cultured human granulosa cells. Olsson JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Aug;2(6):463–8
Clomiphene citrate attenuates hyperprolactinemia associated with ovarian hyperstimulation in the primate menstrual cycle. Simon JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr; 66(4):811–4
The effects of aging in normal men on bioavailable testosterone and luteinizing hormone secretion: response to clomiphene citrate. Tenover JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1118–26
Gonadotropic stimulation of inhibin secretion by the human ovary during the follicular and early luteal phase of the cycle. Tsonis CG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May; 66(5):915–21
Endometrial maturation after sequential use of clomiphene citrate, human menopausal gonadotropin, and human chorionic gonadotropin in in vitro fertilization. Punnonen R, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1988 Apr;5(2):112–3
A short luteal phase in cycles stimulated with clomiphene and human menopausal gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization. Laatikainen T, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1988 Feb;5(1):14–7
Mechanisms of growth inhibition by nonsteroidal antioestrogens in human breast cancer cells. Sutherland RL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):891–7
Clomiphene blocks the effect of intravenous estradiol on the firing rate of rat nigral dopamine neurons. McCall WV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 60(1):141–4
Sequential use of clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin for induction of ovulation. Yang YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;86(10):1049–54
[Genetic effects of clomiphene citrate] Hu LN, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;23(1):42–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analogs of GnRH and fertilization in vitro. Value of the use of GnRH analogs in the stimulation and monitoring of ovulation for fertilization in vitro] Vauthier D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(8):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacologic interruption of brooding in turkeys by the administration of the antiestrogen clomiphene citrate] Zeman M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 May;33(5):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heterotopic pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and ovulatory drugs. Snyder T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):846–9
Seizure control with clomiphene therapy. A case report. Herzog AG. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb;45(2):209–10
Bromocriptine treatment of women with clomiphene-resistant polycystic ovary syndrome. Polson DW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Feb;26(2):197–203
Identification and management of clomiphene citrate responses. Chong AP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec; 48(6):941–7
Superovulation with exogenous gonadotropins does not inhibit the luteinizing hormone surge. Glasier A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):81–5
Midcycle changes of 17-OH-progesterone levels in women superovulated with clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization. Miron P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5):843–7
A controlled comparison of the efficacy of clomiphene citrate in male infertility. Sokol RZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May; 49(5):865–70
In vitro fertilization: the degree of endometrial insufficiency varies with the type of ovarian stimulation. Sterzik K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):457–62
Levels of steroid and protein hormones in antral fluids of women treated with different combinations of gonadotropins, clomiphene citrate, and a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog. Stone BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):249–57
Response to clomiphene citrate in the polycystic ovarian syndrome according to different LH/FSH ratios. Lopez-Lopez E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):635–8
Ovulation induction for in vitro fertilisation using clomiphene citrate and low-dose human menopausal gonadotrophin. Ronen J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):120–2
Failure of uterine withdrawal bleeding following exogenous estrogen and progestin administration. Schinfeld JS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(5):365–7
Ovulation induction with clomiphene citrate in a women with premature ovarian failure. A case report. Davis OK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun;33(6):559–62
Clomiphene therapy in epileptic women with menstrual disorders. Herzog AG. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):432–4
The efficacy of every-other-day administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea: gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatment can induce clomiphene responsiveness. Kotsuji F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):615–21
Induction of ovulation—changing concepts in infertility. Thompson IE, et al. **Pac Med Surg** 1968 Jan–Feb;76(1):1–6
Clomiphene citrate in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):510–1
Treatment of infertility due to luteal insufficiency with clomiphene citrate. Apró G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986; 34(1):17–20
[Determination of the ovulation date in stimulated cycles with Clostilbegyt] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(17):1059–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Klostilbegit in the functional retardation of the physical and sexual development of adolescent males] Zarubina NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):111–3 **(Rus)**

CLOMIPRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetic patterns of repeated administration of antidepressants in animals. I. Implications for antinociceptive action of clomipramine in mice. Eschalier A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):963–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clomipramine in obsessional disorders: a cautionary tale. Morstyn R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):190–4
Rebound antidepressant cardiac arrhythmia [letter] Van Sweden B. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):363–4
Anorgasmia from clomipramine in obsessive-compulsive disorder. A controlled trial. Monteiro WO, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:107–12
Down-regulation of post-synaptic serotonin receptors as a mechanism for clomipramine-induced anorgasmia [letter] Murphy M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;151:704
Partial status epilepticus following single low dose of chlorimipramine in a patient on MAO-inhibitor treatment. Pascual J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):565–7
Clomipramine-induced urinary dysfunction in an obsessive-compulsive adolescent. Hermesh H, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):877–9
Myoclonic movements as a side-effect of treatment with therapeutic doses of clomipramine. Casas M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;2(4):333–6
[A case report of death from neuroleptic malignant syndrome] Gotouda H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Clomipramine and demethylclomipramine. Correlation of plasma levels and efficacy in 24 depressive patients] Pascalis G, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Clomipramine and demethylclomipramine. Correlation of plasma levels and efficacy in 24 depressive patients] Pascalis G, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The influence of sex and tobacco on plasma concentration of clomipramine, amitriptyline and their demethylated metabolites] Gouezo F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1988

Jan-Feb;8(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOKINETICS

A relationship between clomipramine brain concentration and its effect on serotonin metabolism. Kurata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1988 Mar;42(1):97-105

Distribution of clomipramine in various brain regions of rats under steady-state serum concentrations. Kurata K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):167-70

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of perinatal exposure to therapeutic doses of chlorimipramine on grooming behavior in the adult rat. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 525:80-8 (47 ref.)

Long-lasting effects of chronic chlorimipramine treatment of rats on exploratory activity on a hole-board, and on immobility in the forced swimming test. García-Marquez C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):385-9

Pharmacological manipulation of sexual behaviour in stallions. McDonnell SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:45-9

Modification of the antinociceptive effect of morphine by acute and chronic administration of clomipramine in mice. Rosland JH, et al. **Pain** 1988 Jun;33(3):349-55

Effects of antidepressants on entrainment of circadian rhythms. Brown GM, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1988; 12(2-3):299-306

Previous chronic chlorimipramine treatment did not modify some physiological responses to acute and chronic stress in rats. Armario A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(2):217-20

Study of the clomipramine-morphine interaction in the forced swimming test in mice. Eschalier A, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;93(4):515-9

[Suppression of the antihypertensive effect of clonidine by clomipramine] Lacomblez L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):291-3 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bowel obsession responsive to clomipramine [letter] Caballero R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May;145(5):650-1

Clonidine and clomipramine in obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Hollander E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):388-9

Clomipramine for obsessive-compulsive symptoms [letter] Szarek BL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):898-9

Clomipramine treatment of agoraphobic women. An eight-week controlled trial. Johnston DG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1988 May;45(5):453-9

Serotonergic responsivity in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Effects of chronic clomipramine treatment. Zohar J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;45(2):167-72

Decreased plasma serotonin in melancholic patients: a study with clomipramine. Sarrias MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1429-38

Clomipramine and flupenthixol--additive antidepressants? [letter] Connelly P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May; 150:721-2

Clomipramine and 'drive' in people with anorexia nervosa: an in-patient study. Crisp AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:355-8

Clomipramine, tryptophan and lithium in combination for resistant endogenous depression: seven case studies. Hale AS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:213-7

Obsessive disorder with self-mutilation: a subgroup responsive to pharmacotherapy. Primeau F, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1987 Nov;32(8):699-701

Effect of serotonin uptake inhibitors in anxiety disorders; a double-blind comparison of clomipramine and fluvoxamine. den Boer JA, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1987 Jan;2(1):21-32

Effect of a serotonin precursor and uptake inhibitor in anxiety disorders; a double-blind comparison of 5-hydroxytryptophan, clomipramine and placebo. Kahn RS, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jan;2(1):33-45

Clomipramine for panic disorder: I. The first 10 weeks of a long-term comparison with imipramine. Cassano GB, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):123-7

Clomipramine treatment of delusional disorder-somatic type. Sondheimer A. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):188-92

Pharmacotherapy of primary obsessional illness [letter] Warneke L. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):371

Clomipramine by different routes of administration: short- and long-term efficacy and predictors of clinical outcome. Faravelli C, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):459-63

Treatment of childhood obsessive compulsive disorder with clomipramine and desmethylimipramine: a double-blind crossover comparison. Leonard H, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1988;24(1):93-5

Clomipramine in obsessive-compulsive ritualisers treated with exposure therapy: relations between dose, plasma levels, outcome and side effects. Kasvikis Y, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;95(1):113-8

CLONAZEPAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carbamazepine and benzodiazepines in combination--a possibility to improve the efficacy of treatment of patients with 'intractable' infantile spasms? Tatzer E, et al.
Brain Dev 1987;9(4):415-7

Clonazepam-induced reduction in serum desipramine concentration [letter] Deicken RF.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1988 Feb;8(1):71-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sexual disinhibition on clonazepam [letter] Kubacki A.
Can J Psychiatry 1987 Oct;32(7):643-5

Clonazepam-induced Tourette syndrome in a subject with hyperexplexia [letter] Gillman MA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1987 Apr;63(738):311-2

ANALYSIS

Determination of clonazepam by flow injection analysis. Latorre C, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Feb;113(2):317-9

Clonazepam in breast milk [letter] Söderman P, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1988 Feb;147(2):212-3

BLOOD

Determination of clonazepam in serum by high performance liquid chromatography. Lin WN. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Sep;9(3):337-42

METABOLISM

Plasma protein binding of clonazepam in hepatic and renal insufficiency and after hemodialysis. Pacifici GM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Dec;9(4):369-73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clonazepam pharmacokinetics, brain uptake, and receptor interactions. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48 Suppl:4-11 (47 ref.)

Plasma protein binding of clonazepam in vitro: interaction with other drugs and the effect of pH and plasma dilution. Kimura S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep; 41(3):527-30

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of clonazepam on electrocorticographic changes induced by metrazol in rats during ontogenesis. Velišek L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug; 288(2):256-69

Clonazepam selectively increases saccharin ingestion in a two-choice test. Cooper SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 19; 456(1):173-6

Microinjection of a benzodiazepine into substantia nigra elevates kindled seizure threshold. King PH, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Oct 13;423(1-2):261-8

Tolerance to the anticonvulsant effects of clonazepam and clobazam in the amygdaloid kindled rat. Vajda FJ, et al.
Clin Exp Neurol 1987;23:155-64

Anticonvulsant efficacy of clonazepam and the beta-carboline ZK 93423 during chronic treatment in amygdala-kindled rats. Löscher W, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Nov 17;143(3):403-14

Differences in the development of tolerance to two anticonvulsant benzodiazepines in the amygdaloid kindled rat. Young NA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 May; 40(5):365-7

The development of tolerance to the anticonvulsant effects of clonazepam, but not sodium valproate, in the amygdaloid kindled rat. Young NA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov;26(11):1611-4

Tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of clorazepate and clonazepam in mice. Scherkl R, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1988 Jan;62(1):38-41

Effect of multiple doses of clonazepam on the nitroreductase activity in hepatic microsomal preparation from rat. Cenajek-Musiaø D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 Mar-Apr;39(2):113-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of long-term clonazepam (CZP) monotherapy in previously untreated epileptics [letter] Haigh JR, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1988 Jun;77(6):507-8

Clonazepam/haloperidol combination therapy in schizophrenia: a double blind study. Altamura AC, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1987 Dec;76(6):702-6

Treatment of depression with clonazepam. Kishimoto A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):81-6

Acute pharmacologic tests in cranial dystonia.
Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:451-66

Clonazepam in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia [letter] Raines JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1510

A hypernychthemeral sleep-wake syndrome: a treatment attempt. Wollman M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(4):277-80

Evidence for synergism between the antimyoclonic actions of 5-hydroxytryptophan and clonazepam in rats. Paul V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):331-5

New uses for clonazepam in psychiatry. A symposium. Proceedings. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48 Suppl:1-56

Withdrawal and detoxification from benzodiazepine dependence: a potential role for clonazepam. Albeck JH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48 Suppl:43-9 (42 ref.)

Clonazepam in the treatment of bipolar disorder in patients with non-lithium-induced renal insufficiency [letter] Amiel M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48(10):424

Clonazepam in the treatment of prepubertal children with panic-like symptoms. Biederman J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48 Suppl:38-42

Clonazepam in acute and maintenance treatment of bipolar affective disorder. Chouinard G. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48 Suppl:29-37 (66 ref.)

Clonazepam: new uses and potential problems. Cohen LS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48 Suppl:50-6 (62 ref.)

Rebound anxiety in panic disorder patients treated with shorter-acting benzodiazepines. Herman JB, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1987 Oct;48 Suppl:22-8 (22 ref.)

Antiaggressive effect of adjunctive clonazepam in schizophrenia associated with seizure disorder. Keats MM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;49(3):117-8

Clonazepam: a review of open clinical trials. Pollack MH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48 Suppl:12-5 (20 ref.)

New uses for clonazepam in psychiatry: introduction and overview. Rosenbaum JF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;48 Suppl:3

Clonazepam versus alprazolam in the treatment of panic disorder: interim analysis of data from a prospective, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Tesar GE, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1987 Oct;48 Suppl:16-21

Double-blind evaluation of clonazepam on periodic leg movements in sleep. Peled R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Dec;50(12):1679-81

A double-blind trial of clonazepam in the treatment of parkinsonian dysarthria. Biary N, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Feb; 38(2):255-8

Clonazepam treatment of atypical bipolar disorder. Pande AC. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):333-5

Alprazolam dependency: use of clonazepam for withdrawal. Patterson JF. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):830-1, 836

Treatment of Huntington's disease with clonazepam [letter] Stewart JT. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):102

Clonazepam, haloperidol, and clonidine in tic disorders. Troung DD, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1103-5

TOXICITY

Benzodiazepine-induced epileptiform activity in vitro. Davies MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):239-44

CLONE CELLS

Blood clonal B cell excess (CBE) at diagnosis in patients with non-Hodgkin lymphoma (NHL). Relation to clinical stage, histopathology and response to treatment. Lindemalm C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 23(6):749-53

Segregation of precursors with high proliferative potential from their differentiated progeny in a myeloma cell line. Wandl U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):384-8

Evaluation of monoclonality of cell lines from sequential dilution assays. Koziol JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):139-43

Cloning sheep and cattle embryos [news] Marx JL.
Science 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):463-4

[An interleukin-2 preparation for the production of T-lymphocyte clones] Demešová V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1987 Nov;88(5):499-507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

A simplified lysis method allowing the use of biotinylated probes in colony hybridization. Haas MJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 1988 Feb 1;168(2):239-46

Cell-surface laminin-like molecules and alpha-D-galactopyranosyl end-groups of cloned strongly and weakly metastatic murine fibrosarcoma cells. Grimstad IA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):505-10

Characterization of Lyt-2-, L3T4- class I-specific cytolytic clones in C3H-gld/gld mice. Implications for functions of accessory molecules and programmed development. Yui K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1026-40

Bovine leukemia virus: isolation and characterization of nonproducer cell clones. Altaner C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(6):641-52

CLASSIFICATION

Functional heterogeneity among human inducer T cell clones. Umetsu DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15; 140(12):4211-6

Immunophenotype of clonogenic cells in myeloid leukaemia. Kabral A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(1):51-9

CYTOLOGY

Clonogenic hemopoietic precursors in bone marrow transplantation. Messner HA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1425-32

Clones and X-chromosomes [editorial] Lyon MF.
J Pathol 1988 Jun;155(2):97-9 (12 ref.)

The demonstration of tissue clonality by X-linked enzyme histochemistry. Thomas GA, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jun; 155(2):101-8

Automated counting of cell clones: experimental procedure and theoretical correction. Warczak B, et al.

Phys Med Biol 1988 Feb;33(2):291–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivities of bleomycin-resistant variant cells enhanced by 40 degrees C hyperthermia in vitro. Kano E, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1988 Sep-Oct;4(5):547–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Serine esterase and hemolytic activity in human cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ferguson WS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):528–40

Demonstration of somatic mutation and colonic crypt clonality by X-linked enzyme histochemistry. Griffiths DF, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):461–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes to cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Blakely A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1070–83

Studies on the clonality of the response to an epitope of a protein antigen. Randomness of activation of epitope-recognizing clones and the development of clonal dominance. Benjamini E, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1; 141(1):55–63

Clonal analysis of the BALB/c secondary B cell repertoire specific for a self-antigen, cytochrome c. Jemmerson R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1762–9

Impaired clonal expansion in athymic nude CD8+CD4- T cells. Kung JT. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3727–35

Role of CD8 (Lyt-2) in cytotoxic T-cell function. Analysis of variants of a cytotoxic T-cell clone with reduced Lyt-2 expression. Munakata T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jul; 28(1):75–80

METABOLISM

Phenotypic and functional analysis of human CD3+ and CD3- clones with "lymphokine-activated killer" (LAK) activity. Frequent occurrence of CD3+ LAK clones which produce interleukin-2. Mingari MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):495–8

Intraclonal diversity of fibrosarcoma cells for the production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Sakai N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):400–4

Production of two hemopoietic growth factors is differentially regulated in single T lymphocytes activated with an anti-T cell receptor antibody. Kelso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1159–67

A two-stage culture system for the induction of antibody-forming cell clones in cultures of normal human blood lymphocytes. Luzzati AL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22;109(1):123–9

PATHOLOGY

Clonal characteristics of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Nalesnik MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1 Suppl 1):280–3

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo system for characterizing clonal variation and tissue-specific gene regulatory factors based on function. Hardeman EC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1027–34

Two distinct kinetic phases of desensitization of acetylcholine receptors of clonal rat PC12 cells. Boyd ND. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:45–67

Multiple actions of substance P that regulate the functional properties of acetylcholine receptors of clonal rat PC12 cells. Boyd ND, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Aug;389:69–97

RADIATION EFFECTS

Clonogenicity of the progeny of surviving cells after irradiation. Born R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Feb; 53(2):319–30

Heterogeneity of radiation response of a parent human epidermoid carcinoma cell line and four clones. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 May;14(5):907–12

[Research on the factors determining cellular clonogenic capacity following fractional irradiation by the method of computer simulation modelling] Danielian SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Human intestinal goblet cells in monolayer culture: characterization of a mucus-secreting subclone derived from the HT29 colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Phillips TE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1390–403

TRANSPLANTATION

Protective immunity in murine histoplasmosis: functional comparison of adoptively transferred T-cell clones and splenic T cells. Deepe GS Jr. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep; 56(9):2350–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stability of cytogenetic alterations in a human melanoma cell line and five clonal derivatives. de Lucca EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):297–304

CLONIDINE

Clonidine reduces halothane MAC in rats [letter] Maze M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):868–9

Clonidine premedication for isoflurane-induced hypotension. Sympathoadrenal responses and a computer-controlled assessment of the vapour requirement. Woodcock TE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):388–94

Clonidine: understanding its disposition, sites and mechanism of action. Jarrott B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):471–9 (64 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecal morphine and clonidine for control of intractable cancer pain. A case report. van Essen EJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1988;39(2):109–12

Refractory variant angina relieved by guanethidine and clonidine. Frenneaux M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1; 62(10 Pt 1):832–3

Effects of continuous infusions (10 days) and cessation of infusions of clonidine and rilmenidine (S 3341) on cardiovascular and behavioral parameters of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jarrott B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 24;61(7):39D–44D

Clonidine and naltrexone in the outpatient treatment of heroin withdrawal. Kleber HD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987;13(1-2):1–17

Medical treatment of homeless hypertensives [letter] Michael M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):94

Dose-response relationship of clonidine in tetracaine spinal anesthesia. Mensink FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov; 67(5):717–21

Effects of transdermal clonidine treatment on withdrawal symptoms associated with smoking cessation. A randomized, controlled trial. Ornish SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep;148(9):2027–31

Clinical utility of rapid clonidine-naltrexone detoxification for opioid abusers. Vining E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 May; 83(5):567–75

Peripheral opiate receptors are not involved in the naloxone-sensitive cardiovascular effects of clonidine in rats. Mosqueda-Garcia R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23; 442(1):119–23

Innovative drug delivery systems in cardiovascular medicine: nifedipine-GITS and clonidine-TTS. Frishman WH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Nov;5(4):703–16 (76 ref.)

Different pharmacological interaction of clonidine and guanabenz with antidepressive drugs. Gutkind JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(10):1531–47

Transdermal clonidine. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Langley MS, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Feb;35(2):123–42 (50 ref.)

Randomized, double-blind comparison of transdermal clonidine with oral propranolol. Franklin SS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S244–7

Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of TTS clonidine by multiple 24-hour automatic blood pressure monitoring. Mancia G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S187–93

Heavy smokers, smoking cessation, and clonidine [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1552–3

Transdermal clonidine (Catapres-TTS) monotherapy in the management of mild hypertension in general practice. Lewis GR. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 25;100(836):711–3

Catecholamines and attention. II: Pharmacological studies in normal humans. Clark CR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Winter;11(4):353–64 (98 ref.)

[Compare the efficacy of prolongation of hyperbaric tetracaine spinal anesthesia with clonidine and epinephrine] Ning FS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Dec; 25(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prolongation of spinal anesthesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine by adrenaline and clonidine in the elderly] Racle JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative oral clonidine improves the cardiovascular stability of hypertensive and coronary patients undergoing surgery (letter)] Quintin L, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 10; 16(33):1655–6 **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of sublingual and intravenous administration of clopheline in arterial hypertension] Orlov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sublingual clonidine in hypertensive crises (letter)] Muñiz Grijalvo O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26;89(9):399 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors for severe bradycardia during oral clonidine therapy for hypertension. Byrd BF 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):729–33

Sinus arrest associated with clonidine therapy. Schwartz E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):53–4

Rebound hypertension during initiation of transdermal clonidine. Stewart M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(7-8):573–4

Safety aspects of long-term antihypertensive therapy (10 years) with clonidine. Ferder L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S104–8

Clonidine-induced myalgia [letter] Schwarz KO. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):365

Catapres-TTS: a two year posttrial followup [letter] Kellaway GS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 8;101(847 Pt 1):380

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Tizanidine versus baclofen in the treatment of spasticity in multiple sclerosis patients. Hoogstraten MC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):224–30

Bradycardic effect of alinidine on in situ and on isolated, blood-perfused heart preparations of dogs. Ogiwara Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan-Feb;291:41–54

Effects of topical ALO 2145 (p-aminoclonidine hydrochloride, aplonidine hydrochloride) on the acute intraocular pressure rise after argon laser iridotomy [letter] Fourman S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;106(3):307–9

Apraclonidine. A one-week dose-response study. Jampel HD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1069–73

Prevention of the rise in intraocular pressure following neodymium-YAG posterior capsulotomy using topical 1% apraclonidine. Pollack IP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):754–7

Short-term effects of unilateral 1% apraclonidine therapy. Robin AL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):912–5

Crystal and molecular structure of 2-[N-allyl-N-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)amino]-2-imidazoline hydrobromide. Carpy A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Jun;320(6):515–9

Binding of [3H]prazosin and [3H]p-aminoclonidine to alpha-adrenoceptors in rat spinal cord. Simmons RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):338–49

Tizanidine versus baclofen in the treatment of spasticity in patients with multiple sclerosis. Bass B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb;15(1):15–9

Treatment of spasticity with tizanidine in multiple sclerosis. Lapierre Y, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):513–7

Pharmacotherapy of spasticity: some theoretical and practical considerations. Rice GP. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):510–2 (19 ref.)

A multi-centre, double-blind trial of tizanidine, a new antispastic agent, in spasticity associated with hemiplegia. Bes A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;10(10):709–18

Multi-centre, double-blind trial of a novel antispastic agent, tizanidine, in spasticity associated with multiple sclerosis. Eyssette M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;10(10):699–708

Assessment of the bradycardic and inotropic properties of ST 567 using a new scheme of administration. Arnold AE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:99–104

ST 567 (alinidine) in stable angina: a comparison with metoprolol. Balakumaran K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec; 8 Suppl L:153–7

ST 567 compared with propranolol in stable angina. Ceremuzynski L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:159–63

Prevention of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias post coronary artery bypass surgery. Kleinpeter UM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:137–40

Alinidine in heart patients: electrophysiologic and antianginal actions. Meinertz T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:109–14

Effects of specific bradycardic agents on exercise-induced regional myocardial dysfunction in dogs. Raberger G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:53–9

The clinical pharmacology of alinidine and its side-effects. Shanks RG. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:83–90

Effect of ST-567 (a specific bradycardiac agent) in patients with unstable angina and myocardial infarction. Simoons ML. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:131–5

Value of a specific bradycardic agent in cardiac surgery compared to placebo. Skarvan K. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec; 8 Suppl L:123–9

Pharmacological influence of specific bradycardic agents on the pacemaker current of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. A comparison between three different molecules. Van Bogaert PP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:35–42

Alinidine as a model of the mode of action of specific bradycardic agents on SA node activity. van Ginneken AC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:25–33

Antiarrhythmic action of specific bradycardic agents. Vaughan Williams EM. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:17–18

Changes in systemic haemodynamics, regional myocardial function and perfusion induced by alinidine in pigs with and without narrowed coronary arteries. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:43–52

Acute haemodynamic effects of a specific bradycardic agent in patients with coronary heart disease and impaired left ventricular function. Wiegand V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:105–8

Glycoprotein nature of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors labeled with p-azido[3H] clonidine in calf retina membranes. Convents A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):480–4

Pharmacokinetics of orally administered tizanidine in healthy volunteers. Tse FL, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 1(6):479–88

Protective effect of ST-93 against ouabain induced arrhythmias in guinea pigs. Tripathi RM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):111–6

Effects of tizanidine in healthy volunteers: double-blind study compared with diazepam and a placebo. Yanagita T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(2):75–94

Adrenergic alpha 1 and alpha 2 binding sites are present in bovine retinal blood vessels. Forster BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Nov;28(11):1741–6

Binding of two specific bradycardic agents, alinidine and AQ–A 39, to muscarinic receptors of guinea pig atria and ventricle. Brunner F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(2):222–9

A multicentre placebo–controlled study in general practice to evaluate the efficacy and safety of tizanidine in acute low–back pain. Berry H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):75–82

Tizanidine and ibuprofen in acute low–back pain: results of a double–blind multicentre study in general practice. Berry H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):83–91

Analysis of putative alpha–1s adrenoceptor agonism by Sgd 101/75 in the rat anococcygeus muscle. James MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):772–6

Blocking effects of alinidine on negative chronotropic and inotropic responses to vagal stimulation and injected acetylcholine and carbachol in dogs. Ogiwara Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1113–20

Spinal infusion of opiate and alpha–2 agonists in rats: tolerance and cross–tolerance studies. Stevens CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):63–70

Another trial that failed. Cook CC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):524–5

Heterogeneity of alpha 1–adrenergic receptors revealed by chlorethylclonidine. Han C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 32(4):505–10

Comparison of alpha 1–adrenergic receptor subtypes distinguished by chlorethylclonidine and WB 4101. Minneman KP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May; 33(5):509–14

Antinociceptive activity induced by tizanidine and alpha 2–adrenoreceptors. Nabeshima T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1453–5

The adrenergic agonist tizanidine has differential effects on flexor reflexes of intact and spinalized rat. Chen DF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Nov;23(2):641–7

Alinidine modifies the pacemaker current in sheep Purkinje fibers. Snyders DJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Sep; 410(1–2):83–91

Super high affinity 3H–para–aminoclonidine binding to platelet adrenoceptors in depression. Piletz JE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(4):541–53

[Long–term treatment of spasticity with tisanidine (sirdulad) in 2 cases of multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15;40(24):1711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute gemiton poisonings in children] Lutskiĭ IaM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):96–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of clonidine in body fluids. Application to pharmacokinetics. Häring N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Mar; 38(3):404–7

[The determination of clonidine by charge–transfer–complex formation with iodine] Kottke D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb;43(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naloxone–induced hypertension in patients on clonidine [letter] Wasserberger J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 May; 17(5):557

A low molecular weight brain substance interacts, similarly to clonidine, with alpha 2–adrenoceptors of human platelets. Diamant S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15; 144(3):247–55

Raised levels of an endogenous nonadrenergic substance in the serum of pregnancy–induced hypertension patients. Kreisberg GA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1194–7

The brain's own clonidine: purification and characterization of endogenous clonidine displacing substance from brain. Atlas D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S122–7

Central cardiovascular effects of a noncatecholamine endogenous ligand for clonidine receptors. Bousquet P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S167–71

A specific antiserum recognizes clonidine–displacing substance: implications for the structure of the brain's own clonidine. Meeley MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11; 84(1):84–90

[Suppression of the antihypertensive effect of clonidine by clomipramine] Lacomblez L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):291–3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Alpha–2–adrenoceptor function in alcohol withdrawal: a pilot study of the effects of iv. clonidine in alcoholics and normals. Nutt D, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Feb; 12(1):14–8

Reduced specificity of the clonidine suppression test in patients with normal plasma catecholamine levels. Elliott WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):419–24

Overnight clonidine suppression test in the diagnosis and exclusion of pheochromocytoma. Macdougall IC, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):993–1000

The hypothermic response to clonidine is absent in alcohol withdrawal but returns in abstinence. Glue P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):102–4

Cortisol response to clonidine in panic disorder: comparison with depressed patients and normal controls. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):322–30

The clonidine test for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma: the usefulness of urinary metanephrine measurements. Mulinari RA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(1):43–6

Does anisocoria by clonidine reflect a central sympathetic dysfunction in cluster headache? Fanciullacci M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(1):56–62

Dissociation of norepinephrine turnover from alpha–2 responses after clorgiline. Hauger RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):32–8

Dietary salt intake and the clonidine suppression test. Zimlichman R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 27(3):199–205

Clonidine–induced suppression of plasma catecholamines in states of adrenal medulla hyperfunction. Gross MD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug;10(4):359–64

Usefulness of basal catecholamine plasma levels and clonidine suppression test in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Mannelli M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Aug; 10(4):377–82

Hormonal response to a pharmacological challenge [letter] Ansseau M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jun;24(3):361

Growth hormone response to clonidine in panic disorder patients. Schittecatte M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Feb; 23(2):147–51

[Diagnostic significance of the clonidine suppression test in suspected pheochromocytoma] Stimpel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 29;113(4):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of anti–clonidine antibodies not cross–reacting with catecholamines. Dontenwill M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):249–55

METABOLISM

Evidence that high affinity (3H)clonidine binding cooperates with H2–receptors in the canine coronary smooth muscle membrane. Dřmal J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr; 23(3–4):263–5

An endogenous substance with clonidine–like properties: selective binding to imidazole sites in the ventrolateral medulla. Ernsberger P, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16; 441(1–2):309–18

Clonidine displacing substance is biologically active on smooth muscle. Felsen D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):453–5

A specific antiserum recognizes clonidine–displacing substance: implications for the structure of the brain's own clonidine. Meeley MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11; 84(1):84–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of clonidine. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 May;14(5):287–310 (140 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Are opioid receptors involved in the bradycardiac and hypotensive action of clonidine? Rhee HM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):249S–254S

Effect of clonidine on the thermic effect of feeding in humans. Schwartz RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):R90–4

Epidural clonidine does not decrease blood pressure or spinal cord blood flow in awake sheep. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):335–40

Anesthesia for ophthalmic surgery in the elderly: the effects of clonidine on intraocular pressure, perioperative hemodynamics, and anesthetic requirement. Ghignone M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):707–16

Effects of chronic paraventricular nucleus infusion of clonidine and alpha–methyl–para–tyrosine on macronutrient intake. Yee F, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Oct; 9(2):127–38

The effects of dieting and weight loss on neuroendocrine responses to tryptophan, clonidine, and apomorphine in volunteers. Important implications for neuroendocrine investigations in depression. Goodwin GM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;44(11):952–7

Effect of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs or electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on the increase in food intake induced by clonidine injected into the paraventricular nucleus. Przegaliński E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Dec;290(2):257–66

Electrophysiological and microiontophoretic studies with buspirone: influence on the firing rate of central monoaminergic neurons and their responsiveness to dopamine, clonidine or GABA. Scuvée–Moreau J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Dec;95(5):439–46

Effect of clonidine on secretion of fluid and ions by the parotid and submandibular glands of the rat. Yu JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(1):27–33

Pharmacological modulation of cortisol secretion and dexamethasone suppression in Alzheimer's disease. Davous P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):13–24

Interaction between morphine, an opioid agonist, and clonidine, an alpha–adrenergic agonist, on the regulation of anterior pituitary hormone secretion in normal male subjects. Pende A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(5):243–7

Clonidine effects on disposition of xenobiotics in rats: inhibited elimination of flow–limited but not extraction–limited agents. Ben–Zvi Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):97–102

Clonidine and morphine increase [3H]–noradrenaline overflow in mouse vas deferens. Forsyth KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):35–42

Inhibition of adrenomedullary catecholamine release by propranolol isomers and clonidine involving mechanisms unrelated to adrenoceptors. Orts A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):795–801

The effects of clonidine and yohimbine on locomotion and cutaneous reflexes in the adult chronic spinal cat. Barbeau H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 22;437(1):83–96

Clonidine modulates the ventrolateral medullary catechol metabolic hyperactivity induced by hypotension. Gillon JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):157–63

Analgesic effects of intrathecally applied noradrenergic compounds in the developing rat: differences due to thermal vs mechanical nociception. Hughes HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):109–20

Ventrolateral medullary pressor area: site of hypotensive action of clonidine. Punnen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):336–46

Is there a role for renal alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the pathogenesis of hypertension? Baines AD. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1638–43

Prejunctional alpha 2–adrenergic properties of S–3341 (dicyclopropylmethyl)amino–2–delta–2–oxazoline: a comparison with clonidine. Bourreau JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;65(12):2496–9

Endorphinergic mechanism in the central cardiovascular and analgesic effects of clonidine. Kunos G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1624–32

Possible catecholaminergic–opioidergic control of blood pressure during muscular contraction. Williams CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):471–80

Growth hormone (GH) secretion during nocturnal sleep and after clonidine in patients with essential hypertension. Słowińska–Srzednicka J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(2):187–202

Clonidine, a widow's cruse for pharmacologists. Bentley GA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):465–70 (14 ref.)

Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of chronic oral therapy with the alpha 2–agonists clonidine and tiamenidine in hypertensive volunteers. Roden DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;43(6):648–54

Phentolamine– and clonidine–induced changes in plasma neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity during sympathetic activation in man. Pernow J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Oct; 7(5):431–4

Central versus peripheral effect of clonidine on hepatic venous plasma glucose concentrations in fasted rats. Gotoh M, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jan;37(1):44–9

Effects of clonidine on event–related potential measures of information processing. Duncan CC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:527–31

Relative ontogeny of opioid and catecholaminergic regulation of thyrotropin secretion in the rat. Ignar DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):567–71

Is clonidine–induced diuresis mediated by atrial natriuretic factor? Pan L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1259–63

Synaptosomal free [Ca2+] is reduced by clonidine and dynorphin A–(1–13) and increased by idazoxan. Adamson P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13;142(2):261–6

Differential effects of clonidine and reserpine treatment on neuropeptide Y content in some sympathetically innervated tissues of the guinea–pig. Franco–Cereceda A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13;142(2):267–73

Clonidine inhibits electrodermal responses by an action on the spinal cord. Koss MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):397–403

Peripheral analgesic action of clonidine: mediation by release of endogenous enkephalin–like substances. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):223–8

Evidence for a direct peripheral effect of clonidine on the norepinephrine release in vivo in pithed rats. Szemeredi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 19;145(3):251–5

Effects of clonidine on bronchial responses to histamine in normal and asthmatic subjects. Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr;1(4):345–50

Effect of clonidine on amygdala kindling in normal and 6–hydroxydopamine–pretreated rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jan;99(1):96–106

Effect of clonidine on adrenal medulla catecholamine levels in rats. Gaillard G, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 1(1):1–5

Facilitation of lordosis in guinea pigs by an alpha–noradrenergic agonist is independent of progestin receptor stimulation. Thornton JE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Jun;22(2):172–7

Absent B–endorphin response to clonidine in obese children. Facchinetti F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun;20(6):348–51

Effect of growth hormone–releasing hormone and clonidine on growth hormone release in type 1 diabetic patients. Giampietro O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec; 19(12):636–41

The effect of clonidine on pituitary hormone secretion in physiological and pathological states. Baranowska B. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S235–9

Effect of oral clonidine on the vascular effects of stressful mental arithmetic in menopausal women. Ginsburg J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S138–41

Increased plasma norepinephrine and sympathetic nervous activity in essential hypertensive and uremic humans: effects of clonidine. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S225–9

Regional brain concentrations of several putative peptide neurotransmitters in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of continuous (10-day) clonidine infusion. Jarrott B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S14–21

Effects of clonidine and nifedipine on left ventricular hypertrophy and muscle mass in hypertensive patients. Kleine P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S180–6

Effects of clonidine and dihydralazine on plasma ANF and cyclic GMP levels in humans during volume loading. Müller T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S163–6

The ability of the alpha 2-adrenergic agonist clonidine to suppress central noradrenergic hyperactivity secondary to hemodynamic or environmental stimuli. Quintin L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S128–34

Increased plasma and cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine in older men: differential suppression by clonidine. Raskind MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):438–43

Variable plasma growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone and GH responses to clonidine, L-dopa, and insulin in normal men. Tapanainen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):845–9

Effects of sex steroids on growth hormone responses to clonidine and GHRH in reserpine pretreated rats. Eriksson E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):99–113

Noradrenergic mechanisms in age-related cognitive decline. Arnsten AF, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:317–24

Naltrexone and the behavioural action of clonidine in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. van den Buuse M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):298–300

Evidence for a spinal site of action of clonidine on somatic and visceral somatic reflex activity evoked on the pudendal nerve in cats. Downie JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):352–8

Intravenous clonidine produces hypoxemia by a peripheral alpha-2 adrenergic mechanism. Eisenach JC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):247–52

Central nervous system site of action for the hypotensive effect of clonidine in the cat. Gatti PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):373–80

Sodium pump stimulation by activation of two alpha adrenergic receptor subtypes in canine blood vessels. Navran SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May; 245(2):608–13

Clonidine enhances the release of endogenous gamma-aminobutyric acid through alpha-2 and alpha-1 presynaptic adrenoceptors differentially located in rat cerebral cortex subregions. Pittaluga A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):682–6

Intrathecal morphine and clonidine: antinociceptive tolerance and cross-tolerance and effects on blood pressure. Solomon RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):444–54

Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells in vitro: a voltage-clamp study. Crepel F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:487–98

Clonidine-induced automutilation in mice as a laboratory model for clinical self-injurious behaviour. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988;22(1):43–50

Clonidine interaction in amitriptyline poisoning. Knudsen K, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1988;26(3-4):223–32

Local suppressive effect of clonidine on penile erection in the dog. Lin SN, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):849–52

Antinociceptive actions of intravenous alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in sheep. Nolan A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;10(3):202–9

Dual effects of clonidine on amylase secretory responses of rat parotid tissue induced by beta- and alpha 1-agonists. Hata F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;46(3):217–24

Bright artificial light produces subsensitivity to clonidine. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):597–601

Age-related variation of EEG responses to clonidine, prazosin and yohimbine in rats. Sebban C, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(5-6):255–60

Dual effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonist on contractility of mice isolated atria. Gorelik G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;10(5):301–9

Suppression of sympathetic nerve activity by methionine enkephalin: additive interaction with clonidine in intact anesthetized rabbits. Rhee HM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:327–30

Clonidine decreases plasma and cerebrospinal fluid arginine vasopressin but not oxytocin in humans. Peskind ER, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov;46(5):395–400

Lack of involvement of endogenous mu-receptor opioids in the hypothermic effects of clonidine in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lewis SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):537–40

A study of the interaction between clonidine and morphine on analgesia and blood pressure during continuous intrathecal infusion in the rat. Loomis CW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):191–9

Participation of GABAergic mechanisms in the hypotensive and bradycardic effects of clonidine: experimental study in conscious normotensive and hypertensive rats. Marmo E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1525–8

Clonidine and the hyper-responsiveness of dorsal horn neurones following morphine withdrawal in the spinal cat. Zhao ZQ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct; 26(10):1499–502

Synergy between the antinociceptive effects of intrathecal clonidine and systemic morphine in the rat. Drasner K, et al. **Pain** 1988 Mar;32(3):309–12

Haemodynamic actions of clonidine in tetraplegia--effects at rest and during urinary bladder stimulation. Kooner JS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Jun;26(3):200–3

Prevention of clonidine-stimulated hyperglycemia by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Amir S, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):527–31

Behavioral effects of toxic doses of soman, an organophosphate cholinesterase inhibitor, in the rat: protection afforded by clonidine. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):309–13

Clonidine partially blocks the physiologic effects but not the subjective effects produced by smoking marijuana in male human subjects. Cone EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):649–52

Effect of clonidine on consummatory negative contrast and on novelty-induced stress. Flaherty CF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):659–64

Attenuation of isobutylmethylxanthine-induced suppression of operant behavior by pretreatment of rats with clonidine. Kleven MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct; 28(2):235–41

Antagonism of clonidine-induced hypothermia by alpha adrenoceptor antagonists in electrically stimulated mice. Junnarkar AY, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Jun; 20(6):451–63

Participation of a bulbospinal serotonergic pathway in the rat brain in clonidine-induced hypotension and bradycardia. Tsai ML, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 35(5):279–85

Clonidine suppression and its adrenoreceptor mediation in schedule-induced polydipsia. Tung CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):317–22

A comparison of locomotor responses to some psychotropic drugs and cerebral receptors in the Acomys cahirinus and the laboratory mouse. Marona-Lewicka D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 May-Jun;39(3):293–302

Involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the activation of kininogenesis by clonidine. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1987 May-Jun;39(3):267–72

Opiate receptors and the endorphin-mediated cardiovascular effects of clonidine in rats: evidence for hypertension-induced mu-subtype to delta-subtype changes. Mosqueda-Garcia R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8637–41

Noradrenergic and behavioural effects of naloxone injected in the locus coeruleus of morphine-dependent rats and their control by clonidine. Esposito E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):393–6

Clonidine inhibits the isoproterenol-induced desensitization of the beta noradrenergic activated adenylate cyclase system in astrocytes. Northam WJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):324–8

Lithium attenuates clonidine-induced hypoactivity: further studies in inbred mouse strains. Smith DF. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):428–30

Behavioral and physiological detection of classically-conditioned blood pressure reduction. Spencer DG Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):25–8

Effect of clonidine on the progression of chronic renal disease in partially nephrectomized rats. Wilke WL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 57(2):161–72

[Relationship between clonidine analgesia and the calcium cation] Geng WP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 22(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of klofelin on the analgesic and autonomotropic effects of narcotic analgesics] Panov AV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of clopheline on thrombocyte aggregation] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Clonidine-induced unconsciousness: reversal with naloxone [letter] Cook P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov; 15(4):470–1

Clonidine transdermal patch poisoning. Caravati EM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):175–6

Clonidine overdose and opiate withdrawal [letter] Weigel JJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):387

The use of sublingual nifedipine in a patient with a clonidine overdose. Dire DJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1988 Mar-Apr; 6(2):125–8 (22 ref.)

[Poisoning caused by Haemiton eyedrops] Weinmann G. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Dec;55(12):617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute gemiton poisonings in children] Lutskiĭ IaM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):96–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of clonidine on metrazol-induced seizures in young rats. Pohl M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec; 29(4):303–4

Oral premedication with clonidine: effects on stress responses during general anaesthesia. Pouttu J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):730–4

Lipoproteins and metabolic control in hypertensive type II diabetics treated with clonidine. Nilsson-Ehle P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):131–4

Clonidine and alcohol withdrawal. Cushman P Jr. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987;7(1):17–28 (38 ref.)

Clonidine. Roehrich H, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987; 7(1):1–16 (102 ref.)

Clonidine in alcohol withdrawal: a pilot study of differential symptom responses following i.v. clonidine. Glue P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(2):161–6

The comparative effects of clonidine hydrochloride and nifedipine in the treatment of hypertensive crises. Houston MC. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):152–9 (73 ref.)

A multicenter double-blind comparative study of rilmenidine and clonidine in 333 hypertensive patients. Fillastre JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 24;61(7):81D–85D

Effects of two alpha 2 agonists, rilmenidine and clonidine, on the morphine withdrawal syndrome and their potential addictive properties in rats. Tierney C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 24;61(7):35D–38D

Effectiveness of clonidine in alleviating the symptoms of "restless legs" [letter]Bastani B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Oct;10(4):326

Treatment of diabetic diarrhea with clonidine [letter] Roof LW. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):603–4

Propranolol and clonidine in detoxification [letter] Cerri C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1319

Clonidine and clomipramine in obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Hollander E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):388–9

Time course of effects of clonidine [letter] Khot V, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1518–9

Diabetic diarrhea and clonidine [letter] Migliore A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 15;109(2):170–1

Clonidine in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter] Roos RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec;22(6):773–4

Impact of clonidine on alcohol withdrawal states [letter] Stock C. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):241, 245

Clonidine effect on spasticity: a clinical trial. Donovan WH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):193–4

Clonidine. An effective anti-manic agent? Maguire J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:863–4

Efficacy and safety of two-year therapy with transdermal clonidine for essential hypertension. Horning JR, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):941–5

The effect of clonidine on the cessation of cigarette smoking. Davison R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Sep;44(3):265–7

Association of pain relief with drug side effects in postherpetic neuralgia: a single-dose study of clonidine, codeine, ibuprofen, and placebo. Max MB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;43(4):363–71

The efficacy of a transdermal formulation of clonidine in mild to moderate hypertension and its effects on the arterial and venous vasculature of the forearm. Achimastos A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(2):111–4

Oral clonidine for proctalgia fugax. Swain R. **Gut** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1039–40

Clonidine in neuropsychiatric disorders: a review. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3-4):205–15 (96 ref.)

Plasma beta-endorphins and catecholamines before and after clonidine in essential hypertension and pheochromocytoma. Chodakowska J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S116–21

Normalization of blood pressure and plasma concentrations of beta-endorphin and leucine-enkephalin in patients with primary hypertension after treatment with clonidine. Kraft K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S147–51

Reflex vasoconstrictor responses to cardiopulmonary baroreceptor unloading, head-up tilt, and cold pressor testing in elderly mild-to-moderate hypertensives: effect of clonidine. Mohanty PK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S135–7

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of low-dose clonidine in mild to moderate hypertension. Schulte W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S152–6

Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy after one-year treatment with clonidine: relationship between echocardiographic findings, blood pressure, and urinary catecholamines. Timio M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 12:S142–6

Oral clonidine for rapid control of accelerated hypertension. Marks AD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;27(3):193–8

Comparison of moxonidine and clonidine HCl in treating patients with hypertension. Plänitz V. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;27(1):46–51

Clonidine in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome: a subgroup study. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):62–3

Hypoglycemic glucose counterregulation in healthy subjects pretreated with oral clonidine [letter] Wittert GA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Dec;10(6):621–2

Preliminary studies of clonidine in psychotic patients. Angrist B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;71(2):115–21

Low-dose oral clonidine: effective growth hormone releasing agent in children but not in adolescents. Batista MC, et

al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct;111(4):564–7
Heavy smokers, smoking cessation, and clonidine. Results of a double-blind, randomized trial. Glassman AH, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 20;259(19):2863–6
Clonidine, depression, and smoking cessation. Hughes JR. **JAMA** 1988 May 20;259(19):2901–2
Another trial that failed. Cook CC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):524–5
Treatment of menopausal symptoms in breast cancer patients [letter] Plowman PN. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):164
Clonidine in alcohol withdrawal: a clinical report. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 9(10):697–8
Antiulcer activity of clonidine: lack of effect on gastric prostaglandins. Ben-Zvi Z, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Med 1987 Nov;30(1):51–9
Failure of clonidine to ameliorate the symptoms of restless legs syndrome [letter] Bamford CR, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Aug; 10(4):398–9
Clonidine versus chlordiazepoxide in acute alcohol withdrawal: a preliminary report. Baumgartner GR.
South Med J 1988 Jan;81(1):56–60
Clonazepam, haloperidol, and clonidine in tic disorders. Troung DD, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1103–5
[Protective effects of clonidine on burn shock in mice and rats] Shi J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 8(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of opiate weaning by clonidine in prison (evaluation based on 36 patients)] Rager P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1987 Jul;145(7):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clonidine: prophylactic action in rapid cycling manic-depressive psychosis] Alary P, et al. **Encephale** 1988 May-Jun;14(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assay of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol in hypertensive outbreaks after cardiac surgery. Effect of clonidine (letter)] Auffray JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 14;17(18):918 **(Fre)**
[Clonidine and emergency treatment of hypertension in pregnant women] Wing-Tin LN, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1987 Jul-Sep;82(7-9):519–22 **(Fre)**
[Arterial hypertension in the elderly. Double-blind multicenter comparative study of labetalol and clonidine] Forette F, et al. **Therapie** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of diarrhea in diabetic enteropathy with clonidine] Bretzke G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Dec 1;42(23):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adrenergic alpha 2 receptor agonists in the treatment of diarrhea] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 21–28; 42(51–52):1649–51 **(Pol)**
[Effect of clonidine on the basic mechanisms of hemostasis, secretory activity of the stomach and the regulation of cardiac rhythm] Fisher AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul; 27(7):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Functional deprivation of noradrenaline neurotransmission: effects of clonidine on brain development. Mirmiran M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1988;73:159–72 (106 ref.)
Use of hepatocyte co-cultures in the assessment of drug toxicity from chronic exposure. Ratanasavanh D, et al.
Xenobiotica 1988 Jun;18(6):765–71

CLONING, MOLECULAR

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Synthetic peptides in the study of the interaction of rabies virus and the acetylcholine receptor. Lentz TL, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1988;44:57–71 (46 ref.)
Primary structure of protein phosphatase 2A as determined by molecular cloning: implications for a protein phosphatase gene family. Stone SR, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1988;231:559–66
Identification of more than 500 RFLPs by screening random genomic clones. Schumm JW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;42(1):143–59
Rapid identification of clones using the same degenerate oligonucleotide mixture for both screening and sequencing. Nichols R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):110–5
A partial cDNA clone for porcine glucosephosphate isomerase: isolation, characterization and use in detection of restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Davies W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(3):233–40
Cloning and characterization of the glnA gene of Azospirillum brasilense Sp7. Bozouklian H, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1986 Jul-Aug;137B(1):3–18
Cloning and characterization of tetM gene from a Ureaplasma urealyticum strain. Brown JT, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Nov;31(11):1852–4
Cloning and expression of the imipenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase operon from Pseudomonas maltophilia in Escherichia coli. Dufresne J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1988 Jun;32(6):819–26
Cloning the yeast xylulokinase gene for the improvement of xylose fermentation. Scientific note. Chang SF, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1988 Apr;17:313–8
Basic studies of hydrogen evolution by Escherichia coli containing a cloned Citrobacter freundii hydrogenase gene. Kanayama H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Aug; 15(2):97–106
Cloning and expression of an alpha-acetolactate decarboxylase gene from Streptococcus lactis subsp. diacetylactis in Escherichia coli. Goelling D, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Jul;54(7):1889–91
Molecular cloning of an endoglucanase gene from an alkalophilic Bacillus sp. and its expression in Escherichia coli. Kim JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 53(11):2656–9
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human placental ferredoxin. Mittal S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):383–91
Bacterial expression and isolation of Petunia hybrida 5-enol-pyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase. Padgette SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):564–73
Stability and substrate specificity of a beta-glucosidase from the thermophilic bacterium Tp8 cloned into Escherichia coli. Plant AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr; 262(1):181–8
Cloning and sequence of the mdh structural gene of Escherichia coli coding for malate dehydrogenase. Vogel RF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987;149(1):36–42
Synthesis of human factor XIIIa in bacterial cells. Amann E, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):35–42
Isolation and expression of cDNA coding for a new member of the phospholipase A2 inhibitor family. Grundmann U, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):59–67
Synthesis of biologically active deletion mutants of human factor VIII:C. Langner KD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):16–25
Efficient expression system for human antithrombin III in baby hamster kidney cells. Zettlmeissl G, et al.
Behring Inst Mitt 1988 Apr;(82):26–34
Molecular cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of a human liver cDNA coding for
fructose-6-P,2-kinase:fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase.
Algaier J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):328–33
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the cDNA for human liver glutamate dehydrogenase precursor. Amuro N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1395–400
Cloning of a rabbit brain glucose transporter cDNA and alteration of glucose transporter mRNA during tissue development. Asano T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1204–11
Cloning, characterization, and expression of a human insulin-like growth factor binding protein. Brewer MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1289–97
Identification of a new member of the steroid receptor super-family by cloning and sequence analysis. Chang C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):971–7
The large neurofilament subunit (NF-H) of the rat: cDNA cloning and in situ detection. Dautigny A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Aug 15; 154(3):1099–106
cDNA cloning of esterase 1, the major esterase activity in mouse plasma. Genetta TL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1364–70
Receptor density and cAMP accumulation: analysis in CHO cells exhibiting stable expression of a cDNA that encodes the beta 2-adrenergic receptor. George ST, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jan 29;150(2):665–72
Cloning of cDNA encoding human H-protein, a constituent of the glycine cleavage system. Hiraga K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Mar 15;151(2):758–62
Cloning and characterization of an alpha 1-antitrypsin like gene 12 KB downstream of the genuine alpha 1-antitrypsin gene. Hofker MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):634–42
A single amino acid substitution converts cytochrome P450(14DM) to an inactive form, cytochrome P450SG1: complete primary structures deduced from cloned DNAS. Ishida N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):317–23
cDNA cloning and sequencing of a new gene intensely expressed in early differentiation stages of embryonal carcinoma cells and in mid-gestation period of mouse embryogenesis. Kadomatsu K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1312–8
cDNA cloning and amino acid sequence of human brain 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase. Kurihara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):837–42
Molecular cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the human guanine nucleotide-binding protein Go alpha. Lavu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):811–5
Cloned riboprobe for detection of a mycoplasmalike organism. Lee IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):443–8
Sequence of a human kidney cDNA clone encoding thymosin beta 10. McCreary V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Apr 29;152(2):862–6
Seed-transmissible expression of mammalian metallothionein in transgenic tobacco. Maiti IB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jan 29;150(2):640–7
Cloning and sequence of cDNA encoding a peptide C-terminal alpha-amidating enzyme from Xenopus laevis. Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):546–52
Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA for lymphocyte proliferation potentiating factor of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: identification rabbit interleukin 1 beta. Mori S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1237–43
Molecular cloning and characterization of novel prostate antigen cDNA's. Riegman PH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Aug 30;155(1):181–8
The isolation and characterisation of a cDNA clone for human lecithin:cholesterol acyl transferase and its use to analyse the genes in patients with LCAT deficiency and fish eye disease. Rogne S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Oct 14;148(1):161–9
Cloned hst gene from normal human leukocyte DNA transforms NIH3T3 cells. Sakamoto H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Mar 30;151(3):965–72
Molecular cloning, cDNA structure and deduced amino acid sequence for the hormone-induced regulatory subunit (RII beta) of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rat ovarian granulosa cells. Sandberg M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Jul 29;154(2):705–11
Molecular cloning of a cDNA for alpha-subunit of rat liver electron transfer flavoprotein. Shinzawa K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Aug 30;155(1):300–4
A method for specific cloning and sequencing of human hprt cDNA for mutation analysis. Simpson D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Feb 29;151(1):487–92
Molecular cloning of Escherichia coli K-12 ggt and rapid isolation of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):33–8
Cloning, nucleotide sequence and characterization of a New Zealand rabbit metallothionein-I gene. Tam YC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 May 31;153(1):209–16
Cloning, structure and expression of a cDNA encoding the human androgen receptor. Trapman J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 May 31;153(1):241–8
Cloning and characterization of elastase structural gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa IFO 3455. Yamamoto S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 May 16;152(3):1117–22
Human lysozyme: sequencing of a cDNA, and expression and secretion by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29; 150(2):794–801
Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat liver general acyl CoA dehydrogenase and homology between the rat liver and pig kidney enzymes. Inagaki T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):1051–6
cDNA cloning of human chorionic somatomammotropin-1 mRNA whose transcription was initiated at the 5' region of the TATA box. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb; 16(2):287–92
Clones of human ribosomal DNA containing the complete 18 S-rRNA and 28 S-rRNA genes. Characterization, a detailed map of the human ribosomal transcription unit and diversity among clones. Maden BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):519–27
Refolding and crystallographic studies of eukaryotic proteins produced in Escherichia coli. Nagai K, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1988 Apr;16(2):108–10
Flavoprotein disulphide oxidoreductases: protein engineering of glutathione reductase from Escherichia coli. Perham RN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr;16(2):84–7
Expression of human DNA polymerase beta in Escherichia coli and characterization of the recombinant enzyme. Abbotts J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9;27(3):901–9
Cloning and tissue distribution of rat heart fatty acid binding protein mRNA: identical forms in heart and skeletal muscle. Claffey KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7900–4
Primary structure of human pancreatic elastase 2 determined by sequence analysis of the cloned mRNA. Fletcher TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7256–61
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding porcine kidney D-amino acid oxidase. Fukui K, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3612–8
Beta subunit of rat liver mitochondrial ATP synthase: cDNA cloning, amino acid sequence, expression in Escherichia coli, and structural relationship to adenylate kinase. Garboczi DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):553–60
Complementary DNA cloning of complement C8 beta and its sequence homology to C9. Haefliger JA, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3551–6
Use of consensus oligonucleotides for detecting and isolating nucleic acids encoding calcium binding domains of the troponin C superfamily. Hardin SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3518–23
Comparison of primary structures deduced from cDNA nucleotide sequences for various forms of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 from phenobarbital-treated rabbits. Imai Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):80–8
Cloning of cDNAs coding for the heavy chain region and connecting region of human factor V, a blood coagulation factor with four types of internal repeats. Kane WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 6;26(20):6508–14
Microheterogeneity in the major phenobarbital-inducible forms of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 as revealed by nucleotide sequencing of cloned cDNAs. Komori M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):73–80
cDNA structure of murine C4b-binding protein, a regulatory component of the serum complement system. Kristensen T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4668–74
Conservation of primary structure in the lipoyl-bearing and dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase binding domains of

mammalian branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex: molecular cloning of human and bovine transacylase (E2) cDNAs. Lau KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1972–81

Expression of human factor IX and its subfragments in Escherichia coli and generation of antibodies to the subfragments. Lin SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25; 26(17):5267–74

Expression of human insulin-like growth factor I in bacteria: use of optimized gene fusion vectors to facilitate protein purification. Moks T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25; 26(17):5239–44

Expression and properties of the regulatory subunit of Dictyostelium cAMP-dependent protein kinase encoded by lambda gt11 cDNA clones. Mutzel R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):481–6

A fourth type of rabbit protein kinase C. Ohno S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2083–7

Cloning, DNA sequence analysis, and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for mandelate racemase from Pseudomonas putida. Ransom SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):540–5

Primary structure of human pancreatic protease E determined by sequence analysis of the cloned mRNA. Shen WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3447–52

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding two isoforms of the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase 2A. Stone SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7215–20

Cloning and sequencing of a carp beta s-crystallin cDNA. Chang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9; 910(1):89–92

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding 20 kDa variant human growth hormone and the alternative splicing mechanism. Masuda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25; 949(1):125–31

Molecular cloning of a tetracycline-resistance determinant from Bacillus subtilis chromosomal DNA and its expression in Escherichia coli and B. subtilis. Sakaguchi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):49–57

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of tuna growth hormone cDNA. Sato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 25;949(1):35–42

The isolation and characterisation of cDNA and genomic clones for human lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Tata F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):142–8

Molecular cloning and overexpression of the glucosamine synthetase gene from Escherichia coli. Dutka-Malen S, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):287–90

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA from human ovarian granulosa cells encoding the C-terminal part of human elongation factor 2. Rapp G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1988 Apr;369(4):247–50

cDNA cloning of human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor discloses three different proteins. Schreitmüller T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Aug;368(8):963–70

Molecular cloning of a gene coding for abundant transcript in red blood cells of the anemic rat. Hui CC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(5A):139–45

The human T-cell V gamma gene locus: cloning of new segments and study of V gamma rearrangements in neoplastic T and B cells. Chen Z, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):776–83

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a mouse erythrocyte beta-spectrin cDNA. Cioè L, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct; 70(4):915–20

Molecular cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of a human gene encoding the CD33 myeloid differentiation antigen. Peiper SC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):314–21

Cloning of glycoprotein IIIa cDNA from human erythroleukemia cells and localization of the gene to chromosome 17. Rosa JP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):593–600

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for human erythrocyte beta-spectrin. Winkelmann JC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):328–34

A cDNA for the estradiol-regulated 24K protein: control of mRNA levels in MCF-7 cells. Moretti-Rojas I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1988 May;11(2):155–63

Expression of cloned sequences in biopsies of human colonic tissue and in colonic carcinoma cells induced to differentiate in vitro. Augenlicht LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6017–21

Genetics of multidrug resistance: relationship of a cloned gene to the complete multidrug resistant phenotype. Croop JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5982–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of an antigen associated with early stages of melanoma tumor progression. Hotta H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1; 48(11):2955–62

Cloning and expression of the rat prolactin receptor, a member of the growth hormone/prolactin receptor gene family. Boutin JM, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 8;53(1):69–77

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for human tissue factor [letter] Konigsberg WH, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 11; 52(5):639–40

Molecular cloning of cell-type-specific cDNAs exhibiting new types of developmental regulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ozaki T, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar; 23(1–2):119–24

Lymphotoxin: cloning, regulation and mechanism of killing. Ruddle NH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;131:64–82

StrateGene: object-oriented programming in molecular biology. Carhart RE, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar; 4(1):3–9

An effective approach to the identification of subclones of a DNA of known nucleotide sequence. Golovanov EuI, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Dec;2(4):297–9

Molecular approaches to genome analysis: a strategy for the construction of ordered overlapping clone libraries. Michiels F, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Sep;3(3):203–10

Fast algorithms for predicting operational reading frames following splicing or insertion in expression vectors. Campione-Piccardo J. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Oct; 20(5):405–9

Cloning and expression of the OMP decarboxylase gene URA4 from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Bach ML. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(7):527–34

Cloning and biochemical characterization of LYS5 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Borell CW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Apr;13(4):299–304

Trehalose and maltose metabolism in yeast transformed by a MAL4 regulatory gene cloned from a constitutive donor strain. de Oliveira DE, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(2):97–106

Cloning, sequencing and analysis of the yeast S. uvarum ERG10 gene encoding acetoacetyl CoA thiolase. Dequin S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):471–8

Cloning and expression on a multicopy vector of five invertase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hohmann S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):217–25

Analysis of cDNA clones encoding the entire precursor-polypeptide for ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase from spinach. Jansen T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):517–22

Cloning of the orotidine 5'-phosphate decarboxylase (ODC) gene of Schwanniomyces occidentalis by complementation of the ura3 mutation in S. cerevisiae. Klein RD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988;13(1):29–35

Cloning of a nuclear gene MRS1 involved in the excision of a single group I intron (bI3) from the mitochondrial COB transcript in S. cerevisiae. Kreike J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(3):185–91

Yeast/herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene fusions yield fusion proteins with thymidine kinase activity. McNeil JB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(7):567–72

Sequence and transcription of the beta-glucosidase gene of Kluyveromyces fragilis cloned in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raynal A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(3):175–84

Molecular cloning of the yeast nuclear genes CBS1 and CBS2. Rödel G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):47–53

Molecular cloning and physical mapping of the Neurospora crassa 74-OR23-1A mitochondrial genome. Taylor JW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;9(7):597–603

From phenotype to gene: molecular cloning in the Brachyury (T) locus region. Herrmann BG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:77–81

Cloning and characterization of the metallothionein-I gene from mouse LMTK cells. Brzezinski R, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 52(208):33–8

Molecular cloning and differential expression of somatic and testis-specific H2B histone genes during rat spermatogenesis. Kim YJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Nov; 124(1):23–34

Concerns for the use of continuous cell lines and certain promoters for producing vaccine antigens by recombinant technology. Hilleman MR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;68:5–7

Direct introduction of cloned DNA into the sea urchin zygote nucleus, and fate of injected DNA. Franks RR, et al. **Development** 1988 Feb;102(2):287–99

Human hepatic triglyceride lipase: cDNA cloning, amino acid sequence and expression in a cultured cell line. Stahnke G, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(1):45–52

Mouse placental 57-kDa calcium-binding protein: I. Cloning of cDNA and characterization of developmental expression. Tuan RS, et al. **Differentiation** 1988; 37(2):98–103

p1B15: a cDNA clone of the rat mRNA encoding cyclophilin. Danielson PE, et al. **DNA** 1988 May;7(4):261–7

Primary structure of rat ribosomal protein L36a. Gallagher MJ, et al. **DNA** 1988 May;7(4):269–73

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the Lactobacillus casei thymidylate synthase gene. Pinter K, et al. **DNA** 1988 May;7(4):235–41

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for mouse tumor necrosis factor. Shirai T, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr;7(3):193–201

Molecular cloning of two CD7 (T-cell leukemia antigen) cDNAs by a COS cell expression system. Aruffo A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3313–6

Formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase of Escherichia coli: cloning and sequencing of the fpg structural gene and overproduction of the protein. Boiteux S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3177–83

Construction of a detailed molecular map of the mouse X chromosome by microcloning and interspecific crosses. Brockdorff N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3291–7

The nuclear migration signal of Xenopus laevis nucleoplasmin. Bürglin TR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):2617–25

cDNA cloning and complete primary structure of the alpha subunit of a leukocyte adhesion glycoprotein, p150,95. Corbi AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4023–8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the Klebsiella pneumoniae genes for production, surface localization and secretion of the lipoprotein pullulanase. d'Enfert C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3531–8

Cloning and expression of the gene for a fibronectin-binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus. Flock JI, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2351–7

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a murine myeloid leukaemia inhibitory factor (LIF). Gearing DP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3995–4002

The ras-related ypt protein is an ubiquitous eukaryotic protein: isolation and sequence analysis of mouse cDNA clones highly homologous to the yeast YPT1 gene. Haubruck H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):4049–53

GUS fusions: beta-glucuronidase as a sensitive and versatile gene fusion marker in higher plants. Jefferson RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 20;6(13):3901–7

Mitochondrial porin of Neurospora crassa: cDNA cloning, in vitro expression and import into mitochondria. Kleene R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2627–33

Nuclear lamin LI of Xenopus laevis: cDNA cloning, amino acid sequence and binding specificity of a member of the lamin B subfamily. Krohne G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3801–8

Synaptophysin: molecular organization and mRNA expression as determined from cloned cDNA. Leube RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3261–8

Transcriptional regulation of proliferin gene expression in response to serum in transfected mouse cells. Linzer DI, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2281–8

Analysis of cytokeratin domains by cloning and expression of intact and deleted polypeptides in Escherichia coli. Magin TM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2607–15

Isolation of placental cadherin cDNA: identification of a novel gene family of cell-cell adhesion molecules. Nose A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3655–61

Molecular cloning and characterization of the mRNA for cyclin from sea urchin eggs. Pines J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2987–95

Alternative promoters and exons, somatic mutation and deregulation of the Bcl-2-Ig fusion gene in lymphoma. Seto M, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jan;7(1):123–31

cDNA sequences of Torpedo marmorata acetylcholinesterase: primary structure of the precursor of a catalytic subunit; existence of multiple 5'-untranslated regions. Sikorav JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1865–73

cDNA cloning of the human U1 snRNA-associated A protein: extensive homology between U1 and U2 snRNP-specific proteins. Sillekens PT, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3841–8

Topological mapping of complement component C9 by recombinant DNA techniques suggests a novel mechanism for its insertion into target membranes. Stanley KK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1951–7

Molecular cloning of the lymphocyte activation marker Blast-1. Staunton DE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1; 6(12):3695–701

Isolation of cDNAs for two distinct human Fc receptors by ligand affinity cloning. Stengelin S, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1053–9

The glutathione transferase activity and tissue distribution of a cloned Mr28K protective antigen of Schistosoma mansoni. Taylor JB, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Feb;7(2):465–72

Cloning of estrogen-regulated messenger ribonucleic acids from rat uterus. Hsu CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):631–9

Phenylalanine dehydrogenase of Bacillus badius. Purification, characterization and gene cloning. Asano Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):153–9

Cloning of a full-length complementary DNA for fatty-acid-binding protein from bovine heart. Billich S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):549–56

Identification of a cDNA clone for sorghum leaf malate dehydrogenase (NADP). Light-dependent mRNA accumulation. Crétin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):497–501

Fur (ferric uptake regulation) protein and CAP (catabolite-activator protein) modulate transcription of fur gene in Escherichia coli. De Lorenzo V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):537–46

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a heat-stable amylase gene from an anaerobic thermophile, Dictyoglomus thermophilum. Fukusumi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):15–21

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro activity of the delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var. morrisoni (HD-12) and two of its constituent proteins after cloning and expression in Escherichia coli. Granum PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):731–8

The dihydrolipoyltransacetylase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii. Molecular cloning and sequence analysis. Hanemaaijer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):593–9

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA coding for pumpkin 11-S globulin beta subunit. Hayashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):627–32

Human aldolase A gene. Structural organization and tissue-specific expression by multiple promoters and alternate mRNA processing. Izzo P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):569–78

Molecular cloning and sequence determination of the tuf gene coding for the elongation factor Tu of Thermus thermophilus HB8. Kushiro M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):93–8

A dimeric inhibitor of insect alpha-amylase from barley. Cloning of the cDNA and identification of the protein. Lázaro A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):129–34

Molecular cloning of cDNA for human complement component C1s. The complete amino acid sequence. Mackinnon CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15; 169(3):547–53

Cloning and expression of cDNA for human vascular anticoagulant, a Ca2+-dependent phospholipid-binding protein. Maurer-Fogy I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 1;174(4):585–92

Production and purification of human growth-hormone-releasing factor from continuous cultures of recombinant-plasmid-containing Escherichia coli. Pagès JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):239–43

Expression of the chemically synthesized gene for ribonuclease T1 in Escherichia coli using a secretion cloning vector. Quaas R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 2;173(3):617–22

Characterization of cDNA clones for human glycophorin A. Use for gene localization and for analysis of normal of glycophorin-A-deficient (Finnish type) genomic DNA. Rahuel C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):147–53

Identification and sequence determination of a cDNA clone for tomato pectin esterase. Ray J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):119–24

Molecular cloning and expression of salmon prolactin cDNA. Song S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):279–85

Molecular cloning and further characterization of cDNAs for rat nuclear-encoded cytochrome c oxidase subunits VIc and VIII. Suske G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1; 168(1):233–7

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA specific for rat ribosomal protein L27. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):53–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene encoding cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tsukagoshi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):477–86

Cloning and expression of a beta tubulin gene of Physarum polycephalum. Werenskiold AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):491–5

Lipoamide dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Molecular cloning, organization and sequence analysis of the gene. Westphal AH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):299–305

Primary structure of rat chromogranin A and distribution of its mRNA. Iacangelo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25; 227(2):115–21

Molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNA for rat cathepsin H. Homology in pro-peptide regions of cysteine proteinases. Ishidoh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 21; 226(1):33–7

Cloning and sequencing of spinach cDNA clones encoding the 20 kDa PS I polypeptide. Lagoutte B. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23;232(2):275–80

Cloning and localization of the repressor gene (c) of the Mu-like transposable phage D108. Levin DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):199–203

Molecular cloning and amino acid sequence of human enkephalinase (neutral endopeptidase). Malfroy B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):206–10

Cloning and sequence analysis of human pituitary cDNA encoding the novel polypeptide 7B2. Martens GJ. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):160–4

Expression of human leukotriene A4 hydrolase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Minami M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):279–82

The human medulloblastoma cell line TE671 expresses a muscle-like acetylcholine receptor. Cloning of the alpha-subunit cDNA. Schoepfer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 4;226(2):235–40

Cloning and characterization of the human gene for the alpha-subunit of Gi2, a GTP-binding signal transduction protein. Weinstein LS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 23; 232(2):333–40

Molecular cloning and expression of Clostridium difficile toxin A in Escherichia coli K12. Wren BW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1-2):82–6

Cloning and sequencing of cDNA that encodes goat growth hormone. Yamano Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 228(2):301–4

Molecular cloning and expression in E. coli of a Salmonella typhi porin gene. Zaror I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 229(1):77–81

Cloning and expression of the mouse pgk-1 gene and the nucleotide sequence of its promoter. Adra CN, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):65–74

Instructions for the CLONING program. Aldea M, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):117–22

CLONING: a microcomputer program for cloning simulations. Aldea M, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):111–6

New plasmid vectors for the construction of translational gene fusions in Bacillus subtilis. Alonso JC. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):325–8

Chemical synthesis, cloning and expression in mammalian cells of a gene coding for human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Bell LD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):155–63

Acquisition of new metabolic capabilities: multicopy suppression by cloned transaminase genes in Escherichia coli K-12. Berg CM, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):195–202

A model to describe the size distribution of mammalian genomic fragments recovered by microcloning. Brown SD, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2-3):327–32

The araC gene of Citrobacter freundii. Burke KA, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(3):243–52

Molecular analysis of mouse alcohol dehydrogenase: nucleotide sequence of the Adh-1 gene and genetic mapping of a related nucleotide sequence to chromosome 3. Ceci JD, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2-3):171–82

Construction and properties of a new insertion vector, pJDC9, that is protected by transcriptional terminators and useful for cloning of DNA from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Chen JD, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):155–64

Molecular cloning and characterization of ovine homeo-box-containing genes. Choi CL, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):187–97

Cloning of the gene for delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Choi KY, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(2-3):257–64

A 'phase-shift' fusion system for the regulation of foreign gene expression by lambda repressor in gram-negative bacteria. Davison J, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(2-3):227–35

Chicken chromosomal protein HMG-14 and HMG-17 cDNA clones: isolation, characterization and sequence comparison. Dodgson JB, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31; 63(2):287–95

Convenient vectors for cloning and sequencing EcoRI and HindIII fragments. Edenberg HJ, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(2-3):297–8

Cloning and sequencing of rhesus monkey pepsinogen A cDNA. Evers MP, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):179–85

Cloning and expression of two cellulase genes of Clostridium cellulolyticum in Escherichia coli. Faure E, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):51–8

Plasmid vectors with multiple cloning sites and cat-reporter gene for promoter cloning and analysis in animal cells. Frebourg T, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):315–8

High-level expression of Bacillus stearothermophilus 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase in Escherichia coli. French BA, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2-3):279–83

Cloning and sequencing of bovine kidney alkaline phosphatase cDNA. Garattini E, et al. **Gene** 1987; 59(1):41–6

Molecular cloning and sequencing of coho salmon growth hormone cDNA. González-Villaseñor LI, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):239–46

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a recA-like gene from Bacteroides fragilis. Goodman HJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(2-3):265–71

Isolation and characterization of the Bos taurus beta-casein gene. Gorodetsky SI, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):87–96

Molecular cloning and characterization of the met2 gene from Ascobolus immersus. Goyon C, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):297–308

Expression of cloned genes by in vivo insertion of tac promoter using a mini-Mu bacteriophage. Gramajo HC, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):305–14

Isolation of a cDNA clone for transition protein 1 (TP1), a major chromosomal protein of mammalian spermatids. Heidaran MA, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2-3):281–4

The baboon beta-myosin heavy-chain gene: construction and characterization of cDNA clones and gene expression in cardiac tissues. Hixson JE, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15; 64(1):33–42

Cloning and sequencing of the gene for the DNA-binding 17K protein of Escherichia coli. Holck A, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):117–24

Molecular cloning of a bovine immunoglobulin lambda chain cDNA. Ivanov VN, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15;67(1):41–8

Expression of human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Izumoto Y, et al. **Gene** 1987; 59(2-3):151–9

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the phosphatidylcholine-preferring phospholipase C of Bacillus cereus. Johansen T, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30; 65(2):293–304

Cloning, physical mapping and cross-hybridization of the canine adenovirus types 1 and 2 genomes. Jouvenne P, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):21–8

Regulation of chicken apolipoprotein B: cloning, tissue distribution, and estrogen induction of mRNA. Kirchgessner TG, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2-3):241–51

Cloning and analysis of a yeast genomic DNA sequence capable of directing gene transcription in Escherichia coli as well as in yeast. Kwak JW, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15; 64(1):165–72

Cloned gene encoding the delta subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Lampe M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15; 67(1):13–9

Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding the mature form of phosphoribulokinase from spinach. Milanez S, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):55–63

Cloning and expression of the calmodulin-sensitive Bacillus anthracis adenylate cyclase in Escherichia coli. Mock M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29;64(2):277–84

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a cellulase gene, casA, from an alkalophilic Streptomyces strain. Nakai R, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 30;65(2):229–38

Cloning and expression of the MspI restriction and modification genes. Nwankwo DO, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):1–8

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of phenylalanine dehydrogenase gene of Bacillus sphaericus. Okazaki N, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):337–41

cDNA cloning and sequence analysis of a chicken gene expressed during the gonadal development and homologous to mammalian cytochrome P-450c17. Ono H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):77–85

A genomic clone containing the promoter for the gene encoding the human lysosomal enzyme, alpha-galactosidase A. Quinn M, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(2-3):177–88

Molecular cloning of the genome of human spumaretrovirus. Rethwilm A, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):19–28

Cloning and partial characterization of the xanthine dehydrogenase gene of Calliphora vicina, a distant relative of Drosophila melanogaster. Rocher-Chambonnet C, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(2-3):201–12

Molecular cloning and sequencing of sucrose synthase cDNA from potato (Solanum tuberosum L.): preliminary characterization of sucrose synthase mRNA distribution. Salanoubat M, et al. **Gene** 1987;60(1):47–56

Cloning and expression of two genes of Streptomyces pilosus involved in the biosynthesis of the siderophore desferrioxamine B. Schupp T, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29; 64(2):179–88

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the cDNA coding for rat lipocortin I (calpactin II). Shimizu Y, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):141–7

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the gene for protein A from Staphylococcus aureus Cowan 1 (NCTC8530) and its enhanced expression in Escherichia coli. Shuttleworth HL, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(2-3):283–95

Cloning of a rabbit erythroid-cell-specific lipoxygenase mRNA. Thiele BJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):111–9

Cloning of genes encoding redox proteins of known amino acid sequence from a library of the Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) genome. Voordouw G. **Gene** 1988 Jul 15; 67(1):75–83

Molecular cloning and transcript analysis of fem-3, a sex-determination gene in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rosenquist TA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 May;2(5):606–16

Genetic rearrangements and gene amplification in Escherichia coli: DNA sequences at the junctures of amplified gene fusions. Whoriskey SK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 May;1(3):227–37

Genomic organization and developmental fate of adjacent repeated sequences in a foldback DNA clone of Tetrahymena thermophila. Tschunko AH, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Nov;117(3):451–66

Molecular cloning of Treponema pallidum outer envelope fibronectin binding proteins, P1 and P2. Peterson K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Dec;63(6):355–60

Cloning of mtr, an amino acid transport gene of Neurospora crassa. Stuart WD, et al. **Genome** 1988 Apr;30(2):198–203

Molecular cloning of the mouse angiotensinogen gene. Clouston WM, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):240–8

Microdissection and microcloning from the proximal region of mouse chromosome 7: isolation of clones genetically linked to the pudgy locus. Greenfield AJ, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct;1(2):153–8

Genomic mapping by fingerprinting random clones: a mathematical analysis. Lander ES, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):231–9

Isolation and molecular characterization of a highly polymorphic centromeric tandem repeat in the family Falconidae. Longmire JL, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan; 2(1):14–24

Cloning, expression, and sequence homologies of cDNA for human carbonic anhydrase II. Murakami H, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct;1(2):159–66

Cloning and expression of human nebulin cDNAs and assignment of the gene to chromosome 2q31-q32. Zeviani M, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Apr;2(3):249–56

The chromosome field theory tested in muntjac species by DNA cloning and hybridization. Scherthan H, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;107(2):175–84

Molecular cloning of a pair of human pepsinogen A genes which differ by a Glu-----Lys mutation in the activation peptide. Evers MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):182–7

Use of whole cosmid cloned genomic sequences for chromosomal localization by non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Landegent JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 77(4):366–70

cDNA cloning, expression and mapping of human laminin B2 gene to chromosome 1q31. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jul;79(3):235–41

Studies on the human chromosome 3 centromere with a newly cloned alphoid DNA probe. Delattre O, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(3):156–67

Cloning of cDNA for the bovine IL-2 receptor (bovine Tac antigen). Weinberg AD, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr; 63(4):603–10

Cloning of the gene, speB, for streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type B in Escherichia coli. Bohach GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1665–7

Genetic and physicochemical characterization of the recombinant DNA-derived 47-kilodalton surface immunogen of Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum. Chamberlain NR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):71–8

Purification, cloning, and sequence of outer membrane protein P1 of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Munson R Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2235–42

Cloning and sequencing of Haemophilus influenzae outer membrane protein P6. Nelson MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988

Jan;56(1):128–34
Comparison of Chlamydia psittaci isolates by restriction endonuclease and DNA probe analyses. Timms P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):287–90
Expression of the mouse lactate dehydrogenase-A promoter fused with the bacterial gpt gene in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hou EW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(4):371–4
The bialaphos biosynthetic genes of Streptomyces hygroscopicus: cloning and analysis of the genes involved in the alanylation step. Hara O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Apr;41(4):538–47
Mechanism of increased kanamycin-resistance generated by protoplast regeneration of Streptomyces griseus. I. Cloning of a gene segment directing a high level of an aminoglycoside 3-N-acetyltransferase activity. Hotta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;41(1):94–103
Cloning of DNA fragments containing Streptomyces promoter activity. Manome T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;40(10):1440–7
A lacZ-pbpB gene fusion coding for an inducible hybrid protein that recognizes localized sites in the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Ayala JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3333–41
Cloning of DNA involved in sporulation of Streptomyces griseus. Babcock MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2802–8
Cloning and characterization of the methyl coenzyme M reductase genes from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Bokranz M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):568–77
Cloning and expression of the Salmonella enterotoxin gene. Chopra AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5095–100
Cloning of genes encoding a 15,000-dalton peptidoglycan-associated outer membrane lipoprotein and an antigenically related 15,000-dalton protein from Haemophilus influenzae. Deich RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):489–98
Exotoxin A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: active, cloned toxin is secreted into the periplasmic space of Escherichia coli. Douglas CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4962–6
Cosmid cloning of five Zymomonas trp genes by complementation of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas putida trp mutants. Eddy CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3158–63
Instability of Tn5 inserts in cyanobacterial cloning vectors. Gendel SM. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4426–30
Haemophilus influenzae immunoglobulin A1 protease genes: cloning by plasmid integration-excision, comparative analyses, and localization of secretion determinants. Grundy FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4442–50
Cloning and complete nucleotide sequences of the type II restriction-modification genes of Salmonella infantis. Karreman C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2527–32
Cloning, expression, and primary structure of a Chlamydia trachomatis binding protein. Kaul R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5152–6
Cloning and characterization of hydrogen uptake genes from Rhizobium leguminosarum. Leyva A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4929–34
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the Bacillus cereus 5/B/6 beta-lactamase II structural gene. Lim HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2873–8
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and taxonomic implications of the flagellin gene of Roseburia cecicola. Martin JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2612–7
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the aroA gene of Bordetella pertussis. Maskell DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2467–71
Cloning of whiG, a gene critical for sporulation of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Mendez C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5715–20
Molecular cloning and preliminary genetic analysis of the men gene cluster of Bacillus subtilis. Miller P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2735–41
Molecular evolution of streptococcal M protein: cloning and nucleotide sequence of the type 24 M protein gene and relation to other genes of Streptococcus pyogenes. Mouw AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):676–84
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus genes for benzoate degradation. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5496–503
Highly repressible expression system for cloning genes that specify potentially toxic proteins. O'Connor CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4457–62
Cloning of the C-terminal cytoplasmic fragment of the tar protein and effects of the fragment on chemotaxis of Escherichia coli. Oosawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun; 170(6):2521–6
Novel incompatibility and partition loci for the REPI replication region of plasmid ColV-K30. Perez-Casal JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5078–86
Genetics of type IIa heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli: operon fusions, nucleotide sequence, and hybridization studies. Pickett CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):5180–7
Escherichia coli strains carrying the cloned cytochrome d terminal oxidase complex are sensitive to near-UV inactivation. Sammartano LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov; 169(11):5304–7
Cloning of the saliva-interacting protein gene from Streptococcus mutans. Sommer P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5167–73
Molecular cloning and expression of the Bacillus anthracis edema factor toxin gene: a calmodulin-dependent adenylate cyclase. Tippetts MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2263–6
Mutant isolation and molecular cloning of mre genes, which determine cell shape, sensitivity to mecillinam, and amount of penicillin-binding proteins in Escherichia coli. Wachi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):4935–40
Characterization of Erwinia chrysanthemi extracellular proteases: cloning and expression of the protease genes in Escherichia coli. Wandersman C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5046–53
Construction and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein F-deficient mutants after in vitro and in vivo insertion mutagenesis of the cloned gene. Woodruff WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2592–8
Development of a plasmid-cloning system for Streptomyces viridochromogenes Tü494. Strauch E, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(8):449–55
Cloning of the mitochondrial genome of Rana catesbeiana and the nucleotide sequences of the ND2 and five tRNA genes. Fujii H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar; 103(3):474–81
Cloning of the sequences expressed abundantly in established cell lines: identification of a cDNA clone highly homologous to S-100, a calcium binding protein. Goto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):48–53
Molecular cloning and the nucleotide sequence of cDNA for embryonic chicken pepsinogen: phylogenetic relationship with prochymosin. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):290–6
Cytochrome P-450 related to P-4504 from phenobarbital-treated rabbit liver: molecular cloning of cDNA and characterization of cytochrome P-450 obtained by its expression in yeast cells. Imai Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1129–39
Molecular cloning of complementary DNA for human medullasin: an inflammatory serine protease in bone marrow cells. Okano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):13–6
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a cDNA encoding human pancreatic elastase 2. Shirasu Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1555–63
Molecular cloning of a cysteine proteinase inhibitor of rice (oryzacystatin). Homology with animal cystatins and transient expression in the ripening process of rice seeds. Abe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):16793–7
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the isoamylase gene from Pseudomonas amyloderamosa SB-15. Amemura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9271–5
Trehalase of Escherichia coli. Mapping and cloning of its structural gene and identification of the enzyme as a periplasmic protein induced under high osmolarity growth conditions. Boos W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13212–8
Cloning and characterization of the yeast methionyl-tRNA synthetase mutation mes1. Chatton B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15094–7
Molecular cloning of cDNA corresponding to mRNA species whose steady state levels in the thyroid are enhanced by thyrotropin. Homology of one of these sequences with ferritin H. Cox F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7060–7
Cloning of a full-length complementary DNA for an Artemia salina glycine-rich protein. Structural relationship with RNA binding proteins. Cruz-Alvarez M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13377–80
Provasopressin-neurophysin II processing is cell-specific in heterologous cell lines expressing a metallothionein-vasopressin fusion gene. Cwikel BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14235–40
The cloning and DNA sequence of the gene xylE for xylose-proton symport in Escherichia coli K12. Davis EO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13928–32
Immunogenicity and epitope mapping of foreign sequences via genetically engineered filamentous phage. de la Cruz VF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4318–22
Construction and expression of mouse thymidylate synthase minigenes. DeWille JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5; 263(1):84–91
Transfected human neuropeptide Y cDNA expression in mouse pituitary cells. Inducible high expression, peptide characterization, and secretion. Dickerson IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13646–53
Gene synthesis, expression, structures, and functional activities of site-specific mutants of ubiquitin. Ecker DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14213–21
Cloning of authentic human epidermal growth factor as a bacterial secretory protein and its initial structure-function analysis by site-directed mutagenesis. Engler DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12384–90
Cloning, sequence, and expression of the Drosophila cAMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit gene. Foster JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1676–81
Atrial natriuretic peptide clearance receptor. Complete sequence and functional expression of cDNA clones. Fuller F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9395–401
Alternative splicing generates variants in important functional domains of human slow skeletal troponin T. Gahlmann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):16122–6
Beta-galactosidase gene fusions as probes for the cytoplasmic regions of subunits I and II of the membrane-bound cytochrome d terminal oxidase from Escherichia coli. Georgiou CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15; 263(26):13130–7
Expression of human tyrosine hydroxylase cDNA in invertebrate cells using a baculovirus vector. Ginns EI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7406–10
Purification, molecular cloning, and sequencing of salivary cystatin SA-1. Al-Hashim I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 5;263(19):9381–7
The primary structure of the human ribosomal protein S6 derived from a cloned cDNA. Heinze H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4139–44
Molecular cloning and primary structure of human chromogranin A (secretory protein I) cDNA. Helman LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11559–63
Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNA for eukaryotic transcription factor S-II. Hirashima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3858–63
Identification of a new type of mammalian myosin heavy chain by molecular cloning. Overlap of its mRNA with preprotachykinin B mRNA. Hoshimaru M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14625–32
Molecular cloning and sequencing of a cDNA for a carbohydrate binding receptor unique to rat Kupffer cells. Hoyle GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7487–92
Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding mammalian cytosolic malate dehydrogenase. Comparison of the amino acid sequences of mammalian and bacterial malate dehydrogenase. Joh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15127–31
Molecular cloning of five GTP-binding protein cDNA species from rat olfactory neuroepithelium. Jones DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):14241–9
Molecular cloning of cDNA and chromosomal assignment of the gene for human phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase, the enzyme for epinephrine biosynthesis. Kaneda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5; 263(16):7672–7
Cloning and expression of cDNA for human endonexin II, a Ca2+ and phospholipid binding protein. Kaplan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8037–43
Functional activity and regulation of human beta 2-adrenergic receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Kobilka BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15796–802
Yeast phosphatidylethanolamine methylation pathway. Cloning and characterization of two distinct methyltransferase genes. Kodaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15428–35
Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding the human bombesin-like peptide neuromedin B. Chromosomal localization and comparison to cDNAs encoding its amphibian homolog ranatensin. Krane IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13317–23
Molecular cloning and characterization of human atrial and ventricular myosin alkali light chain cDNA clones. Kurabayashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13930–6
Human profilin. Molecular cloning, sequence comparison, and chromosomal analysis. Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5910–5
The sulfate activation locus of Escherichia coli K12: cloning, genetic, and enzymatic characterization. Leyh TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2409–16
Cloning and sequence analysis of the cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Lobel P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2563–70
Multihormonal regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion genes. Insulin's effects oppose those of cAMP and dexamethasone. Magnuson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):14917–20
Molecular cloning of the structural gene for porcine thyroid peroxidase. Magnusson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13885–8
The cloning, DNA sequence, and overexpression of the gene araE coding for arabinose-proton symport in Escherichia coli K12. Maiden MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8003–10
cDNA cloning and inducible expression during pregnancy of the mRNA for rabbit pulmonary prostaglandin omega-hydroxylase (cytochrome P-450p-2). Matsubara S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13366–71
Cloning and characterization of porcine brain cofilin cDNA. Cofilin contains the nuclear transport signal sequence. Matsuzaki F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11564–8
Molecular cloning of a cDNA coding for human leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Complete primary structure of an enzyme involved in eicosanoid synthesis. Minami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13873–6
Azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin I: cloning, sequencing, and mutant analysis. Morgan TV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1370–5
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a highly conserved, putative calcium binding protein, identified by an anti-prolactin receptor antiserum. Murphy LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2397–401
Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA clone for a prolactin-inducible protein (PIP). Regulation of PIP gene expression in the human breast cancer cell line, T-47D.

Murphy LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15236–41

The sequence specificity of bleomycin damage in three cloned DNA sequences that differ by a small number of base substitutions. Murray V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):12854–9

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the thioesterase domain of the rat fatty acid synthetase. Naggert J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1146–50

Characterization of a cloned cDNA encoding rabbit myelin P2 protein. Narayanan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8332–7

Cloning of the proteinase that facilitates infection by schistosome parasites. Newport GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13179–84

Arylamine N-acetyltransferase from chicken liver II. Cloning of cDNA and expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ohsako S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7534–8

Cloning and expression of mouse fatty acid synthase and other specific mRNAs. Developmental and hormonal regulation in 3T3-L1 cells. Paulauskis JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7049–54

Escherichia coli glycerol kinase. Cloning and sequencing of the glpK gene and the primary structure of the enzyme. Pettigrew DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):135–9

Human adrenodoxin: cloning of three cDNAs and cycloheximide enhancement in JEG-3 cells. Picado-Leonard J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5; 263(7):3240–4

Cloning, expression, and site-directed mutagenesis of chicken skeletal muscle troponin C. Reinach FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2371–6

Molecular cloning of complementary DNA to mouse tissue plasminogen activator mRNA and its expression during F9 teratocarcinoma cell differentiation. Rickles RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1563–9

Cloning and expression of a Streptomyces plicatus chitinase (chitinase-63) in Escherichia coli. Robbins PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):443–7

Characterization of cloned human leukocyte 5-lipoxygenase expressed in mammalian cells. Rouzer CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10135–40

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Molecular cloning and structural analysis of the Escherichia coli ptsH, ptsI, and crr genes. Saffen DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16241–53

Complete amino acid sequence of canine cardiac calsequestrin deduced by cDNA cloning. Scott BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8958–64

Isolation of a cDNA clone for murine catalase and analysis of an acatalasemic mutant. Shaffer JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12908–11

Structural studies and isolation of cDNA clones providing the complete sequence of rat liver dihydropteridine reductase. Shahbaz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16412–6

Cloning of the chicken chromosomal protein HMG-14 cDNA reveals a unique protein with a conserved DNA binding domain. Srikantha T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13500–3

Molecular cloning and structure of the human interleukin-5 gene. Tanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16580–4

Identification of a novel class of elastase isozyme, human pancreatic elastase III, by cDNA and genomic gene cloning. Tani T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25; 263(3):1231–9

Cloning and expression of the gene for the major excreted protein of transformed mouse fibroblasts. A secreted lysosomal protease regulated by transformation. Troen BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):254–61

The primary structure of spinach glycolate oxidase deduced from the DNA sequence of a cDNA clone. Volokita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15825–8

cDNA cloning and deduced amino acid sequence of microvitellogenin, a female specific hemolymph and egg protein from the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Wang XY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8851–5

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA coding for the lipoprotein-associated coagulation inhibitor shows that it consists of three tandem Kunitz-type inhibitory domains. Wun TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6001–4

Alpha-glucan phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Cloning of the gene, and purification and characterization of the protein. Yu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25; 263(27):13706–11

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for the E1 alpha subunit of rat liver branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase. Zhang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15220–4

Posttranslational modification of ras proteins: detection of a modification prior to fatty acid acylation and cloning of a gene responsible for the modification. Tamanoi F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):261–73

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding p38, a major synaptic vesicle protein. Buckley KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2447–56

Drosophila spectrin. II. Conserved features of the alpha-subunit are revealed by analysis of cDNA clones and fusion proteins. Byers TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov; 105(5):2103–10

Identification of a cDNA clone that contains the complete coding sequence for a 140-kD rat NCAM polypeptide. Small SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2335–45

Evaluation of random cDNA clones as probes for human restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Wappenschmidt C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;26(4):195–200

Isolation of a complementary DNA clone for thyroid microsomal antigen. Homology with the gene for thyroid peroxidase. Seto P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct; 80(4):1205–8

Molecular cloning and expression of bovine kappa-casein in Escherichia coli. Kang YC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jan; 71(1):29–40

Molecular cloning of the major surface antigen of leishmania. Button LL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):724–9

Cloning and sequencing of murine T3 gamma cDNA from a subtractive cDNA library. Haser WG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Oct 1;166(4):1186–91

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of human membrane cofactor protein (MCP). Evidence for inclusion in the multigene family of complement-regulatory proteins. Lublin DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):181–94

The agarase gene (dag A) of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): affinity purification and characterization of the cloned gene product. Bibb MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2089–96

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of an insecticidal crystal protein gene from Bacillus thuringiensis var. aizawai HD-133. Chak KF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2921–31

Cloning in Bacillus subtilis by transfection with bacteriophage vector phi 105J27: isolation and preliminary characterization of transducing phages for 23 sporulation loci. Errington J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):493–502

Molecular cloning and isolation of a cyanobacterial gene which increases the UV and methyl methanesulphonate survival of recA strains of Escherichia coli K12. Geoghegan CM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jan;133 (Pt 1):119–26

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene of Candida utilis. Hamasawa K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):1089–97

Cloning, characterization and expression in Escherichia coli of a leucine biosynthetic gene from Streptomyces rochei. Hercomb J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):317–22

Cloning and expression of treponema pallidum common antigen (Tp-4) in Escherichia coli K12. Hindersson P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):587–96

Lambda transducing phage and clones carrying genes of the cysJIHDC gene cluster of Escherichia coli K12. Hunt CL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2707–17

Construction of improved bacteriophage phi 105 vectors for cloning by transfection in Bacillus subtilis. Jones D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):483–92

Cloning of the galactokinase gene (galK) from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Kendall K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):721–5

Cloning and amplified expression in Streptomyces lividans of the gene encoding the extracellular beta-lactamase from Streptomyces cacaoi. Lenzini MV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2915–20

The cloning of chromosomal DNA associated with methicillin and other resistances in Staphylococcus aureus. Matthews PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jul;133 (Pt 7):1919–29

Genetic analysis of variant pilin genes from Neisseria gonorrhoeae P9 cloned in Escherichia coli: physical and immunological properties of encoded pilins. Nicolson IJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):553–61

Localization of antibody-binding sites by sequence analysis of cloned pilin genes from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Nicolson IJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):825–33

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Proteus vulgaris genes for 16S ribosomal RNA. Niebel H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2401–9

Molecular cloning of Clostridium thermocellum DNA and the expression of further novel endo-beta-1,4-glucanase genes in Escherichia coli. Romaniec MP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 May;133 (Pt 5):1297–307

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding lipoamide dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roy DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):925–33

Characterization of glucosyltransferase expressed from a Streptococcus sobrinus gene cloned in Escherichia coli. Russell RR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):935–44

Cloning of aminoglycoside-resistance determinants from Streptomyces tenebrarius and comparison with related genes from other actinomycetes. Skeggs PA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Apr;133 (Pt 4):915–23

Protein processing to form extracellular thermostable alpha-amylases from a gene fused in a Bacillus subtilis secretion vector. Sohma A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Nov;133 (Pt 11):3271–7

Characterization of the product of the cloned fdhF gene of Escherichia coli. Wu LF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 133 (Pt 9):2421–6

Antigenic proteins of Mycobacterium leprae. Complete sequence of the gene for the 18-kDa protein. Booth RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):597–601

Molecular cloning of bovine class I MHC cDNA. Ennis PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):642–51

Cloning and expression of the H chain V region of antibody OVB3 that reacts with human ovarian cancer. Gallo MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):1034–40

Characterization of murine IL-1 beta. Isolation, expression, and purification. Huang JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1; 140(11):3838–43

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a novel HLA class I gene. Mizuno S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):4024–30

Isolation and characterization of an expressible cDNA encoding human IL-3. Induction of IL-3 mRNA in human T cell clones. Otsuka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 140(7):2288–95

Immunochemical analysis of prolidase deficiency and molecular cloning of cDNA for prolidase of human liver. Endo F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):305–7

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone coding for human epidermal keratin K5. Sequence of the carboxyterminal half of this keratin. Galup C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):39–42

Molecular cloning of a human apoC-III variant: Thr 74----Ala 74 mutation prevents O-glycosylation. Maeda H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Dec;28(12):1405–9

Cloning of the human alpha 1 antichymotrypsin gene and genetic analysis of the gene in relation to alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Kelsey GD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun; 25(6):361–8

Molecular cloning and sequence of the gene for p9Ka. A cultured myoepithelial cell protein with strong homology to S-100, a calcium-binding protein. Barraclough R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):13–20

Molecular cloning and sequence of the concatemer junction from vaccinia virus replicative DNA. Viral nuclease cleavage sites in cruciform structures. Merchlinsky M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 5;199(3):399–413

Cloned extrachromosomal circular DNA copies of the human transposable element THE-1 are related predominantly to a single type of family member. Misra R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jul 20;196(2):233–43

Cloning, overexpression and purification of the terminase proteins gp16 and gp17 of bacteriophage T4. Construction of a defined in-vitro DNA packaging system using purified terminase proteins. Rao VB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):475–88

Cloning and expression of the filamentous bacteriophage Pf1 major coat protein gene in Escherichia coli. Membrane protein processing and virus assembly. Rowitch DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 20;195(4):873–84

Cloning and sequencing of the Escherichia coli gyrA gene coding for the A subunit of DNA gyrase. Swanberg SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):729–36

Cloning of quail tyrosine hydroxylase: amino acid homology with other hydroxylases discloses functional domains. Fauquet M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):142–8

Cloning of cDNA for DARPP-32, a dopamine- and cyclic AMP-regulated neuronal phosphoprotein. Kurihara T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):508–17

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones encoding epitopes shared with Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Dammerman M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):43–51

Application of recombinant DNA techniques to structure-function studies of equine protein hormones. Stewart F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;35:1–8

Molecular cloning of three structurally related genes for chicken avidin. Keinänen RA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1-6):17–21

Sequence duplication and internal deletion in the integrated human papillomavirus type 16 genome cloned from a cervical carcinoma. Choo KB, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May; 62(5):1659–66

The chicken c-fos gene: cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis. Fujiwara KT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec; 61(12):4012–8

Production of infectious RNA transcripts from Sindbis virus cDNA clones: mapping of lethal mutations, rescue of a temperature-sensitive marker, and in vitro mutagenesis to generate defined mutants. Rice CM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3809–19

Fusions of bacteriophage P22 late genes to the Escherichia coli lacZ gene. Riggs PD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Nov; 61(11):3621–4

Genomic clones of bovine parvovirus: construction and effect of deletions and terminal sequence inversions on infectivity. Shull BC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):417–26

Cloning of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor cDNA from human macrophages and its expression in Escherichia coli. Komatsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov; 78(11):1179–81

Cloning of rat "prion-related protein" cDNA.Liao YC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;57(4):370–4

Recombinant DNA. Part D. Dedicated to Nathan O. Kaplan, June 15, 1917–April 15, 1986. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:1–622

Recombinant DNA. Part E. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 154:1–576

Isolation of genomic DNA. Herrmann BG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:180–3

High-efficiency gene transfer into cells. Jolly DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;149:10–25

pKUN, vectors for the separate production of both DNA

strands of recombinant plasmids. Konings RN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:12–34

Phage–mediated transduction of cDNA expression libraries into mammalian cells. Okayama H. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 151:434–44

Identification of regulatory elements of cloned genes with functional assays. Rosenthal N. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:704–20

Molecular cloning of Na+,K+–ATPase alpha subunit gene using antibody probes. Schneider JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;156:379–92

Design, chemical synthesis, and molecular cloning of a gene for human epidermal growth factor. Urdea MS. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:22–41

Cloning and expression of 130–kd mosquito–larvicidal delta–endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis var. Israelensis in Escherichia coli. Angsuthanasombat C, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):384–9

Isolation of cDNA clones coding for spinach nitrite reductase: complete sequence and nitrate induction. Back E, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):20–6

Upper limit for DNA packaging by Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 105: isolation of phage deletion mutants by induction of oversized prophages. Errington J, et al. **MGG** 1987 Dec;210(2):347–51

Cloning and characterization of the gene, speC, for pyrogenic exotoxin type C from Streptococcus pyogenes. Goshorn SC, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):66–70

The effect of restriction on shotgun cloning and plasmid stability in Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Haima P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):335–42

Use of lambda vehicles to isolate ompC–lacZ gene fusions in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Harkki A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):607–11

Cloning and sequencing of the HU–2 gene of Escherichia coli. Kano Y, et al. **MGG** 1987 Sep;209(2):408–10

Cloning of a chromosomal locus (exp) which regulates the expression of several exoprotein genes in Staphylococcus aureus. Morfeldt E, et al. **MGG** 1988 Mar;211(3):435–40

Cloning of two type II methylase genes that recognise asymmetric nucleotide sequences: FokI and HgaI. Nwankwo D, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):570–4

Molecular cloning of Bacillus subtilis genes involved in DNA metabolism. Perego M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug;209(1):8–14

Cloning and characterization of the pH 2.5 acid phosphatase gene, appA: cyclic AMP mediated negative regulation. Touati E, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):499–505

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the genes rimI and rimJ which encode enzymes acetylating ribosomal proteins S18 and S5 of Escherichia coli K12. Yoshikawa A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):481–8

Cloning of the gene encoding a 50 kilodalton potential surface antigen of Schistosoma mansoni. Havercroft JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul;30(1):83–8

Characterization of antigen–expressing Plasmodium falciparum cDNA clones that are reactive with parasite inhibitory antibodies. Horii T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jul;30(1):9–18

Molecular cloning of Schistosoma mansoni myosin. Newport GR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Nov;26(1–2):29–38

Cloning and characterization of an abundant Plasmodium knowlesi antigen which cross reacts with Gambian sera. Perler FB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep; 25(2):185–93

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for a mutant mouse ribonucleotide reductase M1 that produces a dominant mutator phenotype in mammalian cells. Caras IW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2698–704

TRK1 encodes a plasma membrane protein required for high–affinity potassium transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gaber RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul; 8(7):2848–59

Molecular cloning of gene sequences regulated by tumor promoters and mitogens through protein kinase C. Johnson MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2821–9

Molecular cloning and analysis of the regulation of cys–14+, a structural gene of the sulfur regulatory circuit of Neurospora crassa. Ketter JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1504–8

Cloning of the human keratin 18 gene and its expression in nonepithelial mouse cells. Kulesh DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1540–50

Human acidic ribosomal phosphoproteins P0, P1, and P2: analysis of cDNA clones, in vitro synthesis, and assembly. Rich BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4065–74

Structural characterization of the human platelet–derived growth factor A–chain cDNA and gene: alternative exon usage predicts two different precursor proteins. Rorsman F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;8(2):571–7

Site–specific demethylation and normal chromatin structure of the human dihydrofolate reductase gene promoter after transfection into CHO cells. Shimada T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2830–7

Molecular cloning of gene sequences regulated during squamous differentiation of tracheal epithelial cells and controlled by retinoic acid. Smits HL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;7(11):4017–23

Purification and cloning of a corpuscles of Stannius protein from Anguilla australis. Butkus A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;54(2–3):123–33

Androgen regulation of canine prostatic arginine esterase mRNA using cloned cDNA. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1–2):63–70

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the cDNA for the precursor of porcine follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) beta subunit. Kato Y. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan: 55(1):107–12

Cloning and sequencing of the 52K cathepsin D complementary deoxyribonucleic acid of MCF7 breast cancer cells and mapping on chromosome 11. Augereau P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):186–92

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid for bovine preproinsulin. D'Agostino J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;1(4):327–31

Cloning of a complementary deoxyribonucleic acid coding for human thyroxine–binding globulin (TBG): existence of two TBG messenger ribonucleic acid species possessing different 3'–untranslated regions. Kambe F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;2(2):181–5

Molecular cloning and temporal expression during pregnancy of the messenger ribonucleic acid encoding uteroferrin, a progesterone–induced uterine secretory protein. Simmen RC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;2(3):253–62

Cloning of. the human thyrotropin beta–subunit gene and transient expression of biologically active human thyrotropin after gene transfection. Wondisford FE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;2(1):32–9

Molecular analysis of the packaging signal in bacteriophage CP–T1 of Vibrio cholerae. Guidolin A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):514–21

Tripartite streptokinase gene fusion vectors for gram–positive and gram–negative procaryotes. Klessen C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):295–300

Ataxia telangiectasia resists gene cloning: an account of parameters determining gene transfer into human recipient cells. Lohrer H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun; 212(3):474–80

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis of the gene encoding the Photosystem II manganese–stabilizing polypeptide of Synechocystis 6803. Philbrick JB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):418–25

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 metF gene and its homology with the corresponding sequence of Escherichia coli. Stauffer GV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):246–51

Expression of a biologically active diphtheria toxin fragment B in Escherichia coli. Cabiaux V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):339–46

A gene fusion approach to the study of pullulanase export and secretion in Escherichia coli. d'Enfert C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):159–68

Cloned structural genes for the osmotically regulated binding–protein–dependent glycine betaine transport system (ProU) of Escherichia coli K–12. Faatz E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):265–79

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the serotype 2 fimbrial subunit gene of Bordetella pertussis. Livey I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Sep;1(2):203–9

Cloning and CO2–dependent expression of the genetic region for encapsulation from Bacillus anthracis. Makino S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 May;2(3):371–6

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the thrB gene from the cyanobacterium Calothrix PCC 7601. Parsot C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):43–52

Defective Escherichia coli signal peptides function in yeast. Pines O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):209–17

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the pectin methyl esterase gene of Erwinia chrysanthemi B374. Plastow GS. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):247–54

Molecular cloning and characterization of the beta–amylase gene from Bacillus circulans. Siggens KW. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):86–91

Cloning, characterization and regulation of an alpha–amylase gene from Streptomyces limosus. Virolle MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Mar;2(2):197–208

Characterization and molecular cloning of a bovine lentivirus related to human immunodeficiency virus. Gonda MA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):388–91

Expression cloning and cDNA sequencing of the Na+/glucose co–transporter. Hediger MA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2;330(6146):379–81

Growth hormone receptor and serum binding protein: purification, cloning and expression. Leung DW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16;330(6148):537–43

cDNA cloning of bovine substance–K receptor through oocyte expression system. Masu Y, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 29–Nov 4;329(6142):836–8

Polymerase chain reaction reveals cloning artefacts [letter] Pääbo S, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):387–8

Cloning of a probable potassium channel gene from mouse brain. Tempel BL, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 28; 332(6167):837–9

Cloning of the mycobacterial epitope recognized by T lymphocytes in adjuvant arthritis. van Eden W, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 14;331(6152):171–3

Growth–hormone receptor cloned [news] Wallis M. **Nature** 1987 Dec 10–16;330(6148):521–2

Subtractive cloning of complementary DNAs and analysis of messenger RNAs with regional heterogeneous distributions in primate cortex. Travis GH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7B):845–54

A new E.coli cloning vector containing a melanin marker for insertion screening. Altenbuchner J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8710

pUEX, a bacterial expression vector related to pEX with universal host specificity. Bressan GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10056

Characterization and use of the Drosophila metallothionein promoter in cultured Drosophila melanogaster cells. Bunch TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1043–61

cDNA cloning of human hnRNP protein A1 reveals the existence of multiple mRNA isoforms. Buvoli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3751–70

Vectors for cell–free expression and mutagenesis of protein–coding sequences. Carrington JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10066

Cloning and sequence analysis of the rat ventral prostate glucocorticoid receptor cDNA. Chang CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9603

A strategy for assigning end–fragments of genomic DNA cloned into the cosmid vector pJB8. Clouston WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10057

Slippage of DNA polymerase I during synthesis of ds–cDNA. Devos R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1630

A versatile in vivo and in vitro eukaryotic expression vector for protein engineering. Green S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):369

A lambda vector for directional cDNA cloning and in vitro transcription. Grimaldi G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9608

Nucleotide sequences of cDNAs coding for rat manganese–containing superoxide dismutase. Ho YS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10070

Randomly picked cosmid clones overlap the pyrB and oriC gap in the physical map of the E. coli chromosome. Knott V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2601–12

Isolation of cloned Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase lacking ribonuclease H activity. Kotewicz ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):265–77

Improved visualization of the Bst EII RFLP of the human LDL receptor gene by co–digestion. Kotze MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10067

pW–ATG–lac, P–element vectors for lacZ transcriptional gene fusions in Drosophila. Kuhn R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4163

Phage 8–9 defines a cluster of site polymorphisms on chromosome 16q22–q24 [HGM9 no. D16S20] Maslen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8195

In vitro synthesis of infectious RNAs from cDNAs of cucumber mosaic virus satellite RNA (strain Y) after removal of non–viral bases with ribonuclease H. Masuta C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10048

Random cloning of bent DNA segments from Escherichia coli chromosome and primary characterization of their structures. Mizuno T. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11; 15(17):6827–41

Mse I, a unique restriction endonuclease from Micrococcus species which recognizes 5' T decreases TAA 3'. Morgan RD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3104

A cell type specific factor recognizes the rat thyroglobulin promoter. Musti AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 26;15(20):8149–66

Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene encoding the DNA methyltransferase, M.CviBIII, from Chlorella virus NC–1A. Narva KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9807–23

The cloning, purification and characterization of the Eco RV modification methylase. Nwosu VU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):3705–20

Theoretical analysis of 'addressed' chemical modification of DNA. Perelroyzen MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4693–704

Plasmid permutation vectors to monitor DNA bending. Prentki P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):10060

Molecular and biological properties of a cloned and infectious new sequence variant of cucumber pale fruit viroid (CPFV). Puchta H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25; 16(16):8171

McrA and McrB restriction phenotypes of some E. coli strains and implications for gene cloning. Raleigh EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 25;16(4):1563–75

DpnI assay for DNA replication in animal cells: enzyme–resistant material can result from factors not related to replication. Rao BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4171

The nucleotide sequence of pACYC184. Rose RE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):355

Precise and imprecise somatic excision of the transposon Tc1 in the nematode C. elegans. Ruan KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6875–81

A comprehensive list of cloned human DNA sequences. Schmidtke J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988;16 Suppl:r403–80

Cloning and characterization of a gene from Rhizobium meliitotii 2011 coding for ribosomal protein S1. Schnier J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3075–89

'Enhancer–constitutive' vectors for the expression of recombinant antibodies. Simon T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 11;16(1):354

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the Taq I restriction–modification system. Slatko BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9781–96

Expression of chromosome 21 specific sequences in normal and Down's syndrome tissues. Stefani L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2885–96

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding yeast ribosomal protein YS25. Suzuki K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6223

Versatile cloning vectors for transient gene expression and direct gene transfer in plant cells. Töpfer R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8725

Suppression of unexpected recombinant background in lambda EMBL3 cloning. Tröster H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8731

NcoI and HinfI RFLPs detected with a dihydropteridine reductase cDNA probe. Wake S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3124

RglB facilitated cloning of highly methylated eukaryotic DNA: the human L1 transposon, plant DNA, and DNA methylated in vitro with human DNA methyltransferase. Woodcock DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25; 16(10):4465–82

The cleavage site of the RsaI isoschizomer, CviII, is G decreases TAC. Xia YN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10063

Rapid chromosomal assignment of multiple genomic clones in tomato using primary trisomics. Young ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9339–48

Production of a biologically active variant form of recombinant human secretin. Olson H, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):301–7

Progress towards cloning the cystic fibrosis gene. Tsui LC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jun 15; 319(1194):263–73 (42 ref.)

The role of cloned genes in the prevention of genetic disease. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Jun 15;319(1194):249–61 (49 ref.)

Deletion analysis of sucrose metabolic genes from a Salmonella plasmid cloned in Escherichia coli K12. Hardesty C, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):142–55

A low copy number cosmid. Jiang XM, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):170–2

Cloning and expression of the gene(s) for chromosome-mediated beta-lactamase production of Proteus vulgaris in Escherichia coli. Maejima T, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):120–6

Cloning and partial characterization of three small cryptic plasmids from Bacillus thuringiensis. Mahillon J, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):169–73

Genetic analysis of the gentamicin resistance region of pPH1JI and incorporation into a wide host range cloning vehicle. Rubin RA. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):84–8

Cloning and expression of full-length cDNA encoding human vitamin D receptor. Baker AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3294–8

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and potential regulatory elements of the glutamine synthetase gene from murine 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Bhandari B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5789–93

Cloning and expression of a cDNA coding for the human platelet-derived growth factor receptor: evidence for more than one receptor class. Gronwald RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3435–9

Molecular cloning of a cDNA coding biliary glycoprotein I: primary structure of a glycoprotein immunologically crossreactive with carcinoembryonic antigen. Hinoda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6959–63

Primary structure of the mouse sperm receptor polypeptide determined by genomic cloning. Kinloch RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6409–13

Escherichia coli host factor for site-specific DNA inversion: cloning and characterization of the fis gene. Koch C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4237–41

cDNA cloning and expression of murine macrophage colony-stimulating factor from L929 cells. Ladner MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6706–10

Molecular cloning of L-methylmalonyl-CoA mutase: gene transfer and analysis of mut cell lines. Ledley FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3518–21

Tissue-specific expression and cDNA cloning of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein-associated polypeptide N. McAllister G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5296–300

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones encoding human liver glutamate dehydrogenase: evidence for a small gene family. Mavrothalassitis G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3494–8

Molecular cloning of human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type I-like proviral genome from the peripheral lymphocyte DNA of a patient with chronic neurologic disorders. Reddy EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3599–603

Cloning and expression of a human kidney cDNA for an alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtype. Regan JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6301–5

Characterization and cloning of fasciclin I and fasciclin II glycoproteins in the grasshopper. Snow PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5291–5

Molecular cloning of an inducible serine esterase gene from human cytotoxic lymphocytes. Trapani JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6924–8

Molecular cloning and sequencing of DNA complementary to chicken liver fatty acid synthase mRNA. Yuan ZY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6328–31

cDNA cloning and complete primary structure of skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase (alpha subunit). Zander NF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):2929–33

cDNA cloning, sequence, and regulation of a major female-specific and growth hormone-inducible rat liver cytochrome P-450 active in 15 beta-hydroxylation of steroid sulfates. Zaphiropoulos PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4214–7

Functional expression of two neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from cDNA clones identifies a gene family. Boulter J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(21):7763–7

Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the gene encoding human eosinophil differentiation factor (interleukin 5). Campbell HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6629–33

Rearrangements of chicken immunoglobulin genes in lymphoid cells transformed by the avian retroviral oncogene v-rel. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):549–53

Closely linked early and late histone H2B genes are differentially expressed after microinjection into sea urchin zygotes. Colin AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):507–10

Isolation and structural characterization of a cDNA clone encoding rat gastric intrinsic factor. Dieckgraefe BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):46–50

Cloning of the cDNA for human 5-lipoxygenase. Dixon RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):416–20

Molecular cloning and amino acid sequence of leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Funk CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6677–81

Transformation of Paramecium by microinjection of a cloned serotype gene. Godiska R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7590–4

Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA encoding a catalytically functional tumor-associated aldehyde dehydrogenase. Jones DE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1782–6

Cloning and sequencing of cDNAs encoding alpha and beta subunits of human pyruvate dehydrogenase. Koike K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):41–5

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA clone for human tyrosinase that maps at the mouse c-albino locus. Kwon BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7473–7

MTrasT24, a metallothionein-ras fusion gene, modulates expression in cultured rat liver cells of two genes associated with in vivo liver cancer. Li YC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):344–8

Molecular cloning and amino acid sequence of human 5-lipoxygenase. Matsumoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):26–30

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for human erythrocyte beta-spectrin. Prchal JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7468–72

Tissue specificity, localization in brain, and cell-free translation of mRNA encoding the A3 isoform of Na+,K+-ATPase. Schneider JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):284–8

Transfer and expression of three cloned human non-HLA-A,B,C class I major histocompatibility complex genes in mutant lymphoblastoid cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):227–31

Molecular cloning of a human glycophorin B cDNA: nucleotide sequence and genomic relationship to glycophorin A [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Jan;85(2):421] Siebert PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6735–9

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence for the complete coding region of human UMP synthase. Suttle DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1754–8

Expression of human extracellular superoxide dismutase in Chinese hamster ovary cells and characterization of the product. Tibell L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6634–8

Isolation and characterization of lymphokine cDNA clones encoding mouse and human IgA-enhancing factor and eosinophil colony-stimulating factor activities: relationship to interleukin 5. Yokota T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7388–92

Molecular cloning of human cholinesterase genes: potential applications in neurotoxicology. Gnatt A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:111–9

Cloning and characterization of a human tyrosinase cDNA. Kwon BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:273–82

VecBase, a cloning vector sequence data base. Pfeiffer F, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1988;1(4):269–80

Molecular cloning of the cDNA coding for human C1 inhibitor. Rauth G, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1988; 1(4):251–7

Cloning of cDNA coding for carbamyl phosphate synthetase I and changes in levels of CPS1 mRNA during hepatocarcinogenesis. Wu SJ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Feb; 31(2):197–203

A novel thyroid hormone receptor encoded by a cDNA clone from a human testis library. Benbrook D, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):788–91

Molecular cloning of human and rat complementary DNA encoding androgen receptors. Chang CS, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 15;240(4850):324–6

Generation of cDNA probes directed by amino acid sequence: cloning of urate oxidase. Lee CC, et al. **Science** 1988 Mar 11;239(4845):1288–91

Cloning of human androgen receptor complementary DNA and localization to the X chromosome. Lubahn DB, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 15;240(4850):327–30

Molecular cloning of a feline leukemia virus that induces fatal immunodeficiency disease in cats. Overbaugh J, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 19;239(4842):906–10

Signal transduction through the EGF receptor transfected in IL-3-dependent hematopoietic cells. Pierce JH, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):628–31

Molecular cloning of the zeta chain of the T cell antigen receptor. Weissman AM, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 26; 239(4843):1018–21

Cloning and expression of the human interleukin-6 (BSF-2/IFN beta 2) receptor. Yamasaki K, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 12;241(4867):825–8

Human interstitial retinol-binding protein (IRBP): cloning, partial sequence, and chromosomal localization. Liou GI, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):315–23

Development and characterization of mutant chicken cell lines for somatic cell genetics studies. Zinkewich-Péotti K, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1988 May;14(3):305–14

Studies on the mechanism of action of protein kinase C and the isolation of molecular clones encoding the enzyme. Weinstein IB, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986; 39:173–83

Cloning and expression of human tissue factor cDNA. Fisher KL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 1;48(1):89–99

Molecular cloning of a novel human GTP-binding protein and its potential role in chemoattractant stimulus-response coupling. Didsbury JR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:99–108

Clonal gene therapy: in vivo expression of a transplanted monoclonal population of murine fibroblasts containing a retrovirus inserted human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene. Garver RI Jr, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:10–20

Isolation of a cDNA clone for the murine CD4 antigen. Clark GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):45–8

Purification and characterization of Streptococcus pyogenes erythrogenic toxin type A produced by a cloned gene in Streptococcus sanguis. Gerlach D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):347–58

[Cloning and subcloning of the beta-thalassemia gene] Wang T. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;10(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gene expression of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. III. Molecular cloning of a DNAc] Bailly A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(5):506–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[cDNA cloning of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Meyer L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep;41(5):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis with molecular genetic methods] Schmidtke J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1988 Jun; 21(2):119–24 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A hepatitis non-A, non-B-associated substance in the feces--identification and cloning of a partially double-stranded circular DNA] Burckhardt J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Jun;16(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In situ hybridization--an expansion of dermatologic histopathology] Scharffetter K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 May 15;63(5):409–10, 413–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemopoietic factors. Application of genetic engineering] Asano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2761–8 **(Jpn)**

[Trends and methods of molecular biology in hereditary hematologic diseases] Imamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2893–8 **(Jpn)**

[Preparation and cloning of hemopoietic factors and its clinical application. b. Erythropoietin] Kawakita M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2775–82 **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines and receptors--their functions, structures and cloning of code genes. TRF/IL-5 and receptor] Mita S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1023–8 **(Jpn)**

[Preparation and cloning of recombinant hemopoietic factors and its clinical application. a. Colony-stimulating factor] Motoyoshi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2769–74 **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines and receptors--their functions, structures and cloning of code genes. Interleukin-4] Noma T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1014–22 **(Jpn)**

[Production of blood coagulation factors and related factors by gene technology] Suzuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 45(12):2971–82 **(Jpn)**

[Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Vibrio parahaemolyticus thermostable direct hemolysin and thermolabile hemolysin genes] Taniguchi H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;42(6):789–800 **(Jpn)**

[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. IV. cDNA library(2): Principles and applications] Kawarabayasi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb;37(2):117–22 **(Jpn)**

[Introduction to the experiments of genetic engineering. IV. cDNA library (1): Principles and applications] Kawarabayasi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Jan;37(1):53–61 **(Jpn)**

[Identification of a clone by epitope selection in molecular cloning using lambda gt11] Nishikimi M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jul;59(7):457–9 **(Jpn)**

[The enzymes and genes participating in DNA replication of animal cells. PCNA/DNA polymerase delta auxiliary protein and molecular cloning of the gene] Moriuchi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Jun;33(7):1179–85 **(Jpn)**

[Cloning, expression and structure of the functionally active shortened lon gene in Escherichia coli] Amerik AIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Mar;14(3):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical synthesis and cloning of the human epidermal growth factor gene] Batchikova NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 May;14(5):621–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genes encoding bacterial RNA–polymerase. I. Cloning of rpoBC–operon of Pseudomonas putida and its physical map] Borodin AM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Apr;14(4):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis, cloning and primary structure of cDNA for proopiomelanocortin from the pituitary gland of the mink (Mustella vison)] Golovin SIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb; 14(2):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New plasmid vectors for cloning and expression of genes] Gurevich AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene expression in vectors constructed on the basis of the genome of filamentous phages] Gurevich AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis, cloning and determination of the primary structure of DNA complementary to mRNA of prolactin from the human pituitary gland] Mertvetsov NP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Dec;13(12):1687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the gene for ribosomal protein HS4 in the archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium] Spiridonova VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Jan;14(1):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and expression, in Escherichia coli, of reverse transcriptase from Rous sarcoma virus] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(2):486–9 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of an immunoreactive fragment of human ceruloplasmin in bacterial cells] Shvartsman AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(2):500–2 **(Rus)**

[Genes of Bos taurus caseins. Cloning and restriction analysis] Tkach TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 299(6):1489–93 **(Rus)**

[X–chromosome inversion in Drosophila melanogaster accompanied by a mosaic–type position effect: an analysis using cloned DNA fragments] Alatortsev VE. **Genetika** 1988 Jan;24(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the human p53 gene. I. Molecular cloning of the human p53 gene] Bukhman VL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of genome repetitive sequences in rat bone marrow cells: cloning and characteristics of cDNA–copies of L1 element transcripts] Ivanov PL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Aug;23(8):1349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the cDNA of the immunoglobulin lambda light chain from the bovine udder] Ivanov VN, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Oct;23(10):1832–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a cloned alphoid repetitive sequence of human DNA in studying the polymorphism of heterochromatin regions of chromosomes] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May; 24(5):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the ADE2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and localization of the ARS–sequence] Sasnauskas KV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jul;23(7):1141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vectors—derivatives of phage lambda for construction and analysis of genome libraries] Iankovskii NK. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):1172–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduced restriction of EcoK in the presence of the plasmid pKM ard+. II. Cloning of the gene ard] Iusifov TN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alleviation of type I restriction in the presence of plasmids of group inc I. General characteristics and molecular cloning of the ard gene] Kotova VIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic engineering of peptide hormones. II. Possible polymorphism of bovine preprolactin. Molecular cloning data] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic engineering of peptide hormones. I. Cloning and primary structure of cDNA of chicken growth hormone] Zhvirblis GS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic engineering of peptide hormones. III. Cloning of the swine growth hormone cDNA and construction of the gene for expression of the hormone in bacteria] Zhvirblis GS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning in cells of Bacillus subtilis and study of the characteristics of promoter regions of DNA of Bacillus mesentericus and Phage SPO2] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan;(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the human interferon alpha F gene in the obligate methylotroph Methylobacillus flagellatum KT and Pseudomonas putida] Chistoserdov AIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Aug;(8):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the genes controlling the biosynthesis of bacitracin in Bacillus licheniformis] Gaidenko TA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Feb;(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombinations during DNA cloning] Gurevich AI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Jan;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the structural gene for diphtheria toxin from Corynebacterium diphtheriae PW8 and expression of its deletion derivative in E. coli] Iakubovich NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Nov;(11):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and expression of genes of the luminescence system in Photobacterium leiognathi] Illarionov BA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Aug;(8):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of terminal fragments of the avian adenovirus CELO genome and isolation of a recombinant plasmid carrying the viral oncogene] Krugliak VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular cloning of the human insulin gene] Neznanov NS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jul;(7):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression in Escherichia coli of the human leukocyte interferon alpha2 gene fused with N–terminal fragment of beta–galactosidase] Petrenko VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Apr;(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current data on the cloning of virulence factors of pathogenic Streptococci] Suvorov AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 Feb;(2):3–12 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcloning of DNA fragments of the simian adenovirus SA7 oncogene in bacteriophage M13] Zhukova EL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of genes in yeast] Nombela C, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1985;4:1–25 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An early effect of retinoic acid: cloning of an mRNA (Era–1) exhibiting rapid and protein synthesis–independent induction during teratocarcinoma stem cell differentiation. LaRosa GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):329–33

METHODS

Microinjection and expression of an infectious proviral clone and subgenomic envelope construct of a human immunodeficiency virus. Boyd AL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1988 Feb;4(1):31–41

Use of conversion adaptors to clone antigen genes in lambda gt11. Stover CK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jun; 163(2):398–407

Construction of cDNA libraries by blunt–end ligation: high–frequency cloning of long cDNAs from filamentous fungi. Teeri TT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):60–7

An improved procedure for the rapid one–step–cloning of full–length viroid cDNA. Puchta H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 101(1–2):137–40

Protein engineering to optimize recombinant protein purification. Uhlén M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1988 Apr; 16(2):111–2

A hybridization and enzyme blocking method to enrich minor cDNA sequences. Henry L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jun;7(6):509–15

A direct method for cDNA cloning employing translation–released mRNA. Barardi CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):313–20

A computer program for the design of optimal synthetic oligonucleotide probes for protein coding genes. Danckaert A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):303–7

Isolation and characterization of murine transcriptional control elements using a "shotgun" method.Drescher U, et al. **DNA** 1987 Aug;6(4):307–16

Enzymatic synthesis of oligoribonucleotides of defined sequence. Ebe K, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct;6(5):497–504

Construction and characterization of a retroviral vector demonstrating efficient expression of cloned cDNA sequences. Kirschmeier PT, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr; 7(3):219–25

Site–specific recombination directed by single–stranded crossover linkers: specific deletion of the amino–terminal region of the beta–galactosidase gene in pUC plasmids. Sung WL, et al. **DNA** 1987 Aug;6(4):373–9

Tailored removal of flanking homopolymer sequences from cDNA clones. Xu ZK, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct;6(5):505–13

Establishment of mouse cell lines which constitutively secrete large quantities of interleukin 2, 3, 4 or 5, using modified cDNA expression vectors. Karasuyama H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):97–104

Convenience of plasmid R6K higher–copy–number deletion derivative for cloning of larger DNA fragments. Hochmannová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987; 32(4):281–9

Promoter vectors with restriction–site banks. Bleicher F, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):135–9

An improved plasmid for the isolation and analysis of Streptomyces promoters. Feitelson JS. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15; 66(1):159–62

A bacteriophage T4 expression cassette that functions efficiently in a wide range of gram–negative bacteria. Frey J, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):237–47

A rapid method for cloning and sequencing variable–region genes of expressed immunoglobulins. Levy S, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):167–73

A gene fusion system for generating antibodies against short peptides. Löwenadler B, et al. **Gene** 1987;58(1):87–97

Various means of integration of the expressible human dihydrofolate reductase gene into the Bacillus subtilis genome. Prozorov AA, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(2–3):221–7

Expression vectors permitting cDNA cloning and enrichment for specific sequences by hybridization/selection. Pruitt SC. **Gene** 1988 Jun 15;66(1):121–34

A rapid and improved method for generating cDNA libraries in plasmid and phage lambda vectors. Sartoris S, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(2–3):301–7

A rapid and efficient method for targeted random mutagenesis. Shiraishi H, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 29; 64(2):313–9

Utilization of an Epstein–Barr virus replicon as a eukaryotic expression vector. Young JM, et al. **Gene** 1988;62(2):171–85

A new type of fusion analysis applicable to many organisms: protein fusions to the URA3 gene of yeast. Alani E, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Sep;117(1):5–12

Cloning structural genes for Treponema pallidum immunogens and characterisation of recombinant treponemal surface protein, P2 (P2 star). Peterson KM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Oct;63(5):289–96

Genetic engineering of bovine Ig. Construction and characterization of hapten–binding bovine/murine chimeric IgE, IgA, IgG1, IgG2, and IgG3 molecules. Knight KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3654–9

Slot–machine mutagenesis of a polymorphic residue on the A kappa alpha–chain. Landais D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):667–71

Nitrocellulose–bound antigen repeatedly used for the affinity purification of specific polyclonal antibodies for screening DNA expression libraries. Robinson PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):115–22

Molecular cloning and expression of Neisseria meningitidis class 1 outer–membrane protein in Escherichia coli K–12. Barlow AK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(3):180–3

Screening of cDNA libraries with oligonucleotides as applied to signal transducing G proteins, receptors and effectors. Abramowitz J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988;8(1–4):561–88

Guide to molecular cloning techniques. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:1–812

Demonstration of tissue–specific gene expression by in situ hybridization. Angerer LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:649–61

Random cloning and sequencing by the M13/dideoxynucleotide chain termination method. Bankier AT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:51–93

Double cos site vectors: simplified cosmid cloning. Bates P. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:82–94

Preparation and characterization of RNA: overview. Berger SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:215–9

Isolation of cytoplasmic RNA: ribonucleoside–vanadyl complexes. Berger SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:227–34

Quantifying 32P–labeled and unlabeled nucleic acids. Berger SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:49–54

Heterologous gene expression in yeast. Bitter GA. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:673–84

Creating a ribonuclease–free environment. Blumberg DD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:20–4

Equipping the laboratory. Blumberg DD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:3–20

Autoradiograms: 35S and 32P. Bonner WM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:55–61

Properties and uses of restriction endonucleases. Brooks JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:113–29

Plasmids for the selection and analysis of prokaryotic promoters. Brosius J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:54–68

Mapping of gene transcripts by nuclease protection assays and cDNA primer extension. Calzone FJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:611–32

Repetitive cloning of mutant genes using locus–specific sticky ends. Chasin LA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:449–60

Enzymes for modifying and labeling DNA and RNA. Cobianchi F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:94–110

Differential colony hybridization: molecular cloning from a zero data base. Cochran BH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 147:64–85

Use of primer–restriction end adapters in cDNA cloning. Coleclough C. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:64–83

Use of eukaryotic expression technology in the functional analysis of cloned genes. Cullen BR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:684–704

A rapid single–stranded cloning, sequencing, insertion, and deletion strategy. Dale RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:204–14

Restriction site bank vectors for cloning in gram–negative bacteria and yeast. Davison J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:34–54

Full–length cDNA clones: vector–primed cDNA synthesis. Deininger PL. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:371–89

Cloning large segments of genomic DNA using cosmid vectors. DiLella AG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:199–212

Hybridization of genomic DNA to oligonucleotide probes in the presence of tetramethylammonium chloride. DiLella AG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:447–51

Expression and secretion of foreign proteins in Escherichia coli. Duffaud GD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:492–507

Microcloning of mammalian metaphase chromosomes. Edström JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:503–16
Homopolymeric tailing. Eschenfeldt WH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:337–42
Preparation of a genomic cosmid library. Fleischmann R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:405–16
Use of the CAT reporter gene for optimization of gene transfer into eukaryotic cells. Fordis CM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:382–97
Simultaneous synthesis and biological applications of DNA fragments: an efficient and complete methodology. Frank R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:221–49
Digestion of DNA: size fractionation. Frischauf AM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:183–9
Construction and characterization of a genomic library in lambda. Frischauf AM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:190–9
Insertional mutagenesis to isolate genes. Goff SP. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:489–502
Gene isolation by retroviral tagging. Goff SP. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:469–81
Searching for clones with open reading frames. Gray MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:129–56
Subcloning. Greene JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:512–22
Second-strand cDNA synthesis: mRNA fragments as primers. Gubler U. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:330–5
Second-strand cDNA synthesis: classical method. Gubler U. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:325–9
A method for cloning full-length cDNA in plasmid vectors. Heidecker G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:28–41
Directional cDNA cloning in plasmid vectors by sequential addition of oligonucleotide linkers. Helfman DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:349–59
Use of antibodies to screen cDNA expression libraries prepared in plasmid vectors. Helfman DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:451–7
The use of DNase I, buffer gradient gel, and 35S label for DNA sequencing. Hong GF. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:93–110
Plasmid and phage vectors for gene cloning and analysis in Streptomyces. Hopwood DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 153:116–66
Expression of bovine growth hormone derivatives in Escherichia coli and the use of the derivatives to produce natural sequence growth hormone by cathepsin C cleavage. Hsiung HM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:390–401
Purification and fractionation of poly(A)+ RNA. Jacobson A. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:254–61
Translation in cell-free systems. Jagus R. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:267–76
Molecular cloning of cDNA for a hormone-regulated isoform of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rat ovaries. Jahnsen T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:318–24
Cloning cDNA into lambda gt10 and lambda gt11. Jendrisak J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:359–71
Selection of clones from libraries: overview. Kimmel AR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:393–9
Preparation of cDNA and the generation of cDNA libraries: overview. Kimmel AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:307–16
Identification and characterization of specific clones: strategy for confirming the validity of presumptive clones. Kimmel AR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:507–11
Restriction enzyme HgiCI characterization of the 6-nucleotide staggered cut sequence and its application in mismatch cloning. Kröger M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 155:3–10
First-strand cDNA synthesis primed with oligo(dT). Krug MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:316–25
Determination of the molar concentration of messenger RNA. Krug MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:262–6
Host-vector systems for gene cloning in cyanobacteria. Kuhlemeier CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:199–215
Cloning vectors of mitochondrial origin for eukaryotes. Lang-Hinrichs C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:366–82
Rescue of genes transferred from cosmid libraries. Lau YF. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:426–33
A molecular titration assay to measure transcript prevalence levels. Lee JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:633–48
Molecular cloning of receptor genes by transfection. McClelland A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;147:280–91
Sib selection. McCormick M. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 151:445–9
Cosmid vector systems for genomic DNA cloning. McCormick M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987:151:397–405
Isolation of RNA using guanidinium salts. MacDonald RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:219–27
Nick translation. Meinkoth J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:91–4
Gene isolation by screening lambda gt11 libraries with antibodies. Mierendorf RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:458–69
Practical aspects of preparing phage and plasmid DNA: growth, maintenance, and storage of bacteria and bacteriophage. Miller H. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:145–70
Oligonucleotide hybridization techniques. Miyada CG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:94–107
Synthesis and sequence-specific proteolysis of hybrid proteins produced in Escherichia coli. Nagai K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:461–81
Isolation and analysis of nuclear RNA. Nevins JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:234–41
Electrophoresis in agarose and acrylamide gels. Ogden RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:61–87
High-efficiency cloning of full-length cDNA; construction and screening of cDNA expression libraries for mammalian cells. Okayama H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:3–28
Restriction and modification in vivo by Escherichia coli K12. Raleigh EA. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:130–41
Cosmid shuttle vectors for cloning and analysis of Streptomyces DNA. Rao RN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:166–98
Use of in-gel DNA renaturation for detection and cloning of amplified genes. Roninson IB. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 151:332–71
Isolation of genes by complementation in yeast. Rose MD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:481–504
Isolation of differentially expressed genes. Sargent TD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:423–32
Expression, identification, and characterization of recombinant gene products in Escherichia coli. Shatzman AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:661–73
Cloning of cDNA for the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Showers MO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;159:311–8
Strategies for mapping and cloning macroregions of mammalian genomes. Smith CL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:461–89
Lambda gt 11: gene isolation with antibody probes and other applications. Snyder M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 154:107–28
Identification of genomic sequences corresponding to cDNA clones. Spoerel NA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:588–97
Antisense RNA inhibition of endogenous genes. Stout JT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:519–30
Colony screening of genomic cosmid libraries. Troen BR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:416–26
Amplification, storage, and replication of libraries. Vogeli G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:407–15
A systematic approach to chemical DNA sequencing by subcloning in pGV451 and derived vectors. Volckaert G. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:231–50
Screening colonies or plaques with radioactive nucleic acid probes. Wahl GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:415–23
Precipitation of nucleic acids. Wallace DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:41–8
Large- and small-scale phenol extractions. Wallace DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:33–41
Oligonucleotide probes for the screening of recombinant DNA libraries. Wallace RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:432–42
Use of open reading frame expression vectors. Weinstock GM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:156–63
Gene cloning based on long oligonucleotide probes. Wood WI. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:443–7
Adaptors, linkers, and methylation. Wu R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:343–9
Host strains that alleviate underrepresentation of specific sequences: overview. Wyman AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:173–80
Construction and use of pBR322 plasmids that yield single-stranded DNA for sequencing. Zagursky R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:139–55
Safety with 32P- and 35S-labeled compounds. Zoon RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;152:25–9
Application and limitations of differential hybridization in the isolation of T cell-specific cDNA clones. Shigemoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(9):899–909
Molecular cloning of a species-specific DNA probe for Campylobacter jejuni. Picken RN, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Sep;1(3):245–59
Rapid processing of nitrocellulose filter lifts of bacteriophage lambda libraries. Allday MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23;15(24):10592
Rat hemoglobin interferes with DNA migration in agarose gels. Deichmann K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11; 16(7):3110
DNA tailing without terminal transferase. Dutta C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7744
A one tube reaction for the synthesis of blunt-ended double-stranded cDNA. Gubler U. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2726
Rapid plasmid insert amplification with polymerase chain reaction. Liang W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25; 16(8):3579
Rapid production of vector-free biotinylated probes using the polymerase chain reaction. Lo YM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8719
The production of hybrid Ty:IFN virus-like particles in yeast. Malim MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 25; 15(18):7571–80
A new and fast method for preparing high quality lambda DNA suitable for sequencing. Manfioletti G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):2873–84
pYAC-RC, a yeast artificial chromosome vector for cloning DNA cut with infrequently cutting restriction endonucleases. Marchuk D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7743
Cloning E. coli genes by oligonucleotide hybridization. Mayaux JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23; 15(24):10593–4
Creating a false positive clone as an aid in screening libraries with synthetic oligonucleotides. Nordling M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2351
A cloning vector allowing excision of inserts with original termini irrespective of their sequence. Pan ZQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8182
Simple and efficient method for cloning of large DNA fragments with identical ends into plasmid vectors. Pečenka V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4179
Rapid isolation of Drosophila high molecular weight DNA to obtain genomic libraries. Piñol J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2736
pIN-III-ompA secretion vectors: modification of the ompA signal peptide sequence for easier insert cloning. Rentier-Delrue F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8726
Luciferase reporter gene cassettes for plant gene expression studies. Riggs CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Oct 12; 15(19):8115
Lambda ZAP: a bacteriophage lambda expression vector with in vivo excision properties. Short JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7583–600
Selective recovery of foreign gene transcripts as virus-like particles in TMV-infected transgenic tobaccos. Sleat DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 25;16(8):3127–40
Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy mutations: analysis using 2.6 kb of muscle cDNA from the 5' end of the gene. Smith TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):9761–9
Solid phase DNA sequencing using the biotin-avidin system. Ståhl S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Apr 11;16(7):3025–38
Charon BS(+) and (–), versatile lambda phage vectors for constructing directional cDNA libraries and their efficient transfer to plasmids. Swaroop A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8739
Use of RecA protein to enrich for homologous genes in a genomic library. Taidi-Laskowski B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8157–69
A procedure for in vitro amplification of DNA segments that lie outside the boundaries of known sequences. Triglia T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8186
CAT constructs with convenient sites for cloning and generating deletions. Tsonis PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7745
Cloning and sequencing of Schizosaccharomyces pombe DNA topoisomerase I gene, and effect of gene disruption. Uemura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10; 15(23):9727–39
A homogeneous nucleic acid hybridization assay based on strand displacement. Vary CP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6883–97
Purification of cDNA for cloning using high performance gel permeation chromatography. White JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2727
Cloning vectors for expression of cDNA libraries in mammalian cells. Murphy AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8277–81
Phenol emulsion-enhanced DNA-driven subtractive cDNA cloning: isolation of low-abundance monkey cortex-specific mRNAs. Travis GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1696–700
Chromosome microdissection and microcloning in human molecular genetics. Kao FT. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jul;13(4):375–80 (18 ref.)
A simple technique for the rescue of early region I mutations into infectious human adenovirus type 5. McGrory WJ, et al. **Virology** 1988 Apr;163(2):614–7
[MH-system--a versatile cDNA cloning system involving subtraction library construction and screening by biological activity in vitro] Hirama M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Feb;33(2):157–66 **(Jpn)**
[The use of M13 phages in the cloning and sequencing of DNA] Plaza G. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(4):489–500 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Cloning of the gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts that determines resistance to the toxic action of cadmium ions] Ianushka AP, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning of the DNA BglII fragments of bacteriophage T4 in the vector plasmid pSCC31] Nivinskas RG. **Genetika** 1988 Jan;24(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning of the restriction-modification genes of Bacillus centrosporus in Escherichia coli] Povilenis PI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Feb;24(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning and gene expression of the leukocytosis (lymphocytosis) stimulating factor of Bordatella pertussis in Escherichia coli by bringing the PT genes close to the lactose promoter of plasmid pUC19] Rozinov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Apr;(4):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Manipulation of embryos, cells, nuclei and genes. II. Genetic engineering] Zorzopulos J, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982 Jan-Mar;14(1):41–76 (171 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLONING VECTORS see **GENETIC VECTORS**

CLONIXIN see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

CLONOGENIC CELL ASSAY see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

CLONORCHIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunodiagnosis of clonorchiasis. Chen CY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;20(3):241–6

Immunodiagnosis of clonorchiasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Chen CY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1988 Mar; 19(1):117–21

[Case of clonorchiasis undiagnosed during life] Posokhokhov PS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A study of the structure and pathogenesis of ascaris and clonorchis stones. Ker CG, et al. **Kuo Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 4(4):231–7

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibody production and cutaneous anaphylactic reactions in rats infected with Clonorchis sinensis. Watanabe N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):74–8

Detection of circulating antigen in sera from clonorchiasis sinensis patients by ELISA double sandwich method. Chen YT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Feb;101(2):92–7

OCCURRENCE

[Four outbreaks of clonorchiasis sinensis in Suibin Farm, Heilongjiang Province] Wen GZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;21(5):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Peripheral cholangiocarcinoma and clonorchiasis: CT findings. Choi BI, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):149–53

CLONORCHIS SINENSIS

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibody production and cutaneous anaphylactic reactions in rats infected with Clonorchis sinensis. Watanabe N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):74–8

Detection of circulating antigen in sera from clonorchiasis sinensis patients by ELISA double sandwich method. Chen YT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Feb;101(2):92–7

Detection of serum antibody to Clonorchis sinensis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Chen CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;86(7):706–11

CLOPAMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[C-alkylpiperazines. XII. Synthesis and diuretic activity of compounds structurally related to clopamide] Landriani L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Mar;42(3):191–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of Brinaldix. A new oral diuretic. Briggs JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1965 Apr;41(474):193–6

Observations with Viskaldix, a combined antihypertensive agent. Gyimesi A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(3):147–51

[Acute and chronic hemorrheological effects of clopamide in ischemic heart disease] Tóth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 29;128(48):2523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment with Viskaldix in arterial hypertension] Datcu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar; 91(1):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemodynamic indices and the renin and aldosterone levels of the blood plasma in patients with different forms of arterial hypertension undergoing combined kristepin and propranolol treatment] Leviashvili BI. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):81–2 **(Rus)**

CLOPENTHIXOL see under **THIOXANTHENES**

CLOPIDOL see under **PYRIDINES**

CLOPROSTENOL see under **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

CLORANFENICOL see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

CLORGYLINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

CLORPROPAMID see **CHLORPROPAMIDE**

CLOSING VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

CLOSTRIDIAL NEUROTOXIN see **TETANUS TOXIN**

CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A

A domain structure common to hemopexin, vitronectin, interstitial collagenase, and a collagenase homolog. Hunt LT, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1987;1(1):21–6

Pancreatic islet isolation in rats with ductal collagenase distention, stationary digestion, and dextran separation. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):493–5

[Usefulness of collagenase treatment in the scanning electron microscopic study of enamel subunits] Anastasi G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Jan–Mar;92(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of collagenase from the hepatopancreas of the Kamchatka crab for isolating and culturing endothelial cells of the large vessels in man] Goncharov NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An assay of collagenase activity using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for mammalian collagenase. Yoshioka H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):172–7

Studies on EDTA extracts and collagenase digests from osteoporotic cancellous bone of the femoral head. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun; 20(3):221–4

Collagenase-like (CL) peptidase activity in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ito A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2–3):291–6

Collagen and collagenase in ulcer tissue--1. The healing process of acetic acid ulcers in rats. Hasebe T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Sep;12(3):147–58

Collagen and collagenase in ulcer tissue--2. Restraint and water immersion induced gastric lesions and effects of cimetidine and misoprostol. Hasebe T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Sep;12(3):181–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification and characterization of a collagenase inhibitor produced by bovine vascular smooth muscle cells. DeClerck YA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15; 265(1):28–37

Near stoichiometric, irreversible inactivation of bacterial collagenases by o-chloranil (3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-1,2-benzoquinone). Makinen PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):74–80

The effects of inhibitors of cysteine-proteinases and collagenase on the resorptive activity of isolated osteoclasts. Delaisse JM, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(5):305–13

Effects of inhibitors of plasminogen activator, serine proteinases, and collagenase IV on the invasion of basement membranes by metastatic cells. Reich R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3307–12

Eriochrome black T inhibition of human skin collagenase, but not gelatinase, using both protein and synthetic substrates. Seltzer JL, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Dec; 7(6):399–407

Inhibitors of mammalian tissue collagenase and metalloproteinases suppress ovulation in the perfused rat ovary. Brännström M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):1715–21

New thiol inhibitors of Clostridium histolyticum collagenase. Importance of the P3′ position. Yiotakis A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):761–6

Immunolocalization of collagenase inhibitor in normal skin and basal cell carcinoma. Childers JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):1025–32

An inhibitor of mammalian collagenase active at micromolar concentrations from an actinomycete culture broth. Faucher DC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 40(12):1757–61

Inhibition of epiphyseal cartilage collagenase by tetracyclines in low phosphate rickets in rats. Greenwald RA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):695–703

Collagenase inhibitor concentration in cultured cervical tissue of sheep is increased in late pregnancy. Raynes JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):893–900

Suppression of active collagenase from calcified lapine synovium by Arteparon. Halverson PB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;14(5):1013–7

[Inhibitory action of methysergide bimaleate on the collagenase of Clostridium histolyticum] Warter A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of collagenase mRNA in lapine articular chondrocytes by synovial factors and interleukin-1. Lin CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):351–4

Involvement of the ornithine decarboxylase pathway in macrophage collagenase production. Prosser FH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):218–25

Biochemical comparison of fibroblast populations from different periodontal tissues: characterization of matrix protein and collagenolytic enzyme synthesis. Otsuka K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;66(3):167–76

The stimulation of collagenase production in rabbit articular chondrocytes by interleukin-1 is increased by collagens. Kandel RA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):1021–31

Collagenase synthesis in clonal monkey kidney epithelial cells (JTC-12 cells). Sakamoto S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May; 16(5):887–94

Induction and suppression of type I collagenase in cultured human cells. Chua CC, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep; 7(4):277–84

Effect of tunicamycin on the biosynthesis of human fibroblast collagenase. Chua CC, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep; 7(4):285–93

Membrane association of collagenase stimulatory factor(s) from B-16 melanoma cells. Biswas C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Nov;35(3):247–58

Autocrine control of collagenase synthesis by synovial fibroblasts. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul; 136(1):72–80

Response of epidermolysis bullosa fibroblasts to factors derived from macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in terms of collagenase production. Nomura K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):170–4

The synovial production of collagenase and chondrocyte activating factors in response to cobalt. Ferguson GM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):525–30

Proteinase induction by endothelial cells during wound repair. Banda MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:117–30

BLOOD

Enzyme activities of collagen peptidase (CP), monoaminoxidase (MAO) and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (beta-NAG) as fibrosis marker in chronic liver diseases. Müller A, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1988;48(1):27–34

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Corneal collagen fibrils: dissection with specific collagenases and monoclonal antibodies. Fitch JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1125–36

GENETICS

The collagenase gene family in humans consists of at least four members. Muller D, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1; 253(1):187–92

A gene for rabbit synovial cell collagenase: member of a family of metalloproteinases that degrade the connective tissue matrix. Fini ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22; 26(19):6156–65

Requirement for fos gene expression in the transcriptional activation of collagenase by other oncogenes and phorbol esters. Schönthal A, et al. **Cell** 1988 Jul 29;54(3):325–34

Transforming growth factor beta modulates the expression of collagenase and metalloproteinase inhibitor. Edwards DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1899–904

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis and assignment of the metalloproteinases stromelysin and collagenase to the long arm of chromosome 11. Spurr NK, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Feb;2(2):119–27

The structure of the human skin fibroblast collagenase gene. Collier IE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10711–3

Regulation of the expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and collagenase by retinoids and glucocorticoids in human fibroblasts. Clark SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1280–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against synovial collagenase: use for immunopurification and characterization of the latent and active enzyme. Crespo A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jan; 8(1):1–10

Monoclonal antibodies to type IV collagenase recognize a protein with limited sequence homology to interstitial collagenase and stromelysin. Höyhtyä M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):109–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of human myometrial smooth muscle collagenase. Roswit WT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Apr;262(1):67–75

Strongyloides spp.: demonstration and partial characterization of acidic collagenolytic activity from infective larvae. Rege AA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 64(3):275–80

Purification and properties of collagenase from a Streptomyces species. Endo A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):163–70

Utilization of FPLC-purified bacterial collagenase for the isolation of cells from bone. Hefley TJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Dec;2(6):505–16

A trypsin-like protease from Bacteroides gingivalis: partial purification and characterization. Sorsa T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Sep;22(5):375–80

Effects of gold(I) compounds on latent human leucocyte collagenase and gelatinase. Lindy S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1987;67:5–9

METABOLISM

Cathepsin B-like thiol proteases and collagenolytic proteases in middle ear effusion from acute and chronic otitis media with effusion. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):119–24

The effect of immunosuppressors and low temperature on the activity of collagenase in the cornea. Toczolowski J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;20(2):64–7

A perspective on the role of collagenase in recessive

dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Bauer EA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 May;124(5):734–6

Synovial fluid collagenase in patients with destructive arthritis of the shoulder joint. Dieppe PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):882–90

Degradation of type I collagen films by mouse osteoblasts is stimulated by 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and inhibited by human recombinant TIMP (tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases). Thomson BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):596–602

Thermal stability of human–fibroblast–collagenase–cleavage products of type–I and type–III collagens. Danielsen CC. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):725–9

Stromelysin is an activator of procollagenase. A study with natural and recombinant enzymes. Murphy G, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):265–8

New Achromobacter collagenase and its immunological relationship with a vertebrate collagenase. Nguyen TT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 29;955(1):43–9

Latent human leukocyte collagenase can be activated by gold thioglucose and gold sodium thiomalate, but not by auranofin. Sorsa T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Dec;7(12):965–8

Modulation of type IV collagenase and plasminogen activator in a hamster fibrosarcoma by basement membrane components and lung fibroblasts. Teale DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):475–80

Role of collagenase in colonic anastomoses: a reappraisal. Chowcat NL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):330–4

Carrageenin–stimulated peritoneal macrophages release in vitro collagenase and gelatinase. López–Escalera R, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep;7(4):249–57

Bacterial collagenase and collagen identification. Berry L, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(2):153–8

Bone–resorbing agents affect the production and distribution of procollagenase as well as the activity of collagenase in bone tissue. Delaisse JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul; 123(1):264–76

Susceptibility of cartilage collagens type II, IX, X, and XI to human synovial collagenase and neutrophil elastase. Gadher SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):1–7

Enzymatic alteration of C1q, the collagen–like subcomponent of the first component of complement, leads to cross–reactivity with type II collagen. Heinz HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):332–6

Human recombinant interleukin–1 alpha–mediated stimulation of procollagenase production and suppression of biosynthesis of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in rabbit uterine cervical fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 18;234(2):326–30

Elevation of collagenase activity in fatty liver. Watanabe A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;36(4):417–9

Different metastatic aggressiveness by murine TS/A clones: ultrastructure, extracellular glycoproteins and type IV collagenolytic activity. Garbisa S, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988;8(3):177–92

Collagenase effects on cancer cell invasiveness and motility. Maslow DE. **Invasion Metastasis** 1987;7(5):297–310

Fourier transform infrared characterization of mineral phases formed during induction of mineralization by collagenase–released matrix vesicles in vitro. Sauer GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13718–24

Heterogeneity of fibroblast response in host–tumor cell–cell interactions in metastatic tumors. Dabbous MK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec;35(4):333–44

Activation of latent rheumatoid synovial collagenase by human mast cell tryptase. Gruber BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3936–42

Protein metabolism and fibrosis in experimental canine obstructive lymphedema. Knight KR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Nov;110(5):558–66

Collagenase activity and protein content of sulcular fluid after scaling and occlusal adjustment of teeth with deep periodontal pockets. Hakkarainen K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 May;23(3):204–10

Collagenolytic activity in crevicular fluid from patients with chronic adult periodontitis, localized juvenile periodontitis and gingivitis, and from healthy control subjects. Villela B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Sep;22(5):381–9

Elastase and collagenase activities in synovial fluid of patients with arthritis. Breedveld FC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct; 14(5):1008–12

Collagenolytic activity in the human leukemic K–562 cell line before and after induction of erythroid differentiation. Akeli MG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(11):979–85

The sulcular fluid: flow and collagenase activity in the healing periodontium. Hakkarainen K. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84 Suppl 4–5:1–84

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of Boicil upon some metabolic, genetic and morphological traits of human diploid cells treated with endotoxin, collagenase and cholesterol. Dima WF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 46(2):129–45

An enzymatically induced structural transformation in articular cartilage. Its significance with respect to matrix breakdown. Broom ND. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb; 31(2):210–8

Modification of sensory–terminal responses and membrane structure of frog muscle spindle by collagenase. Fujitsuka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):243–53

Visualization of collagenase–sensitive acetylcholinesterase in isolated cardiomyocytes and in heart tissue. Eghbali M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):281–6

Collagenase eliminates the electrical responses of smooth muscle to catecholamines. Tokuno H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):131–3

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen: relationship between the collagenase–sensitive and –insensitive domains. Yoshiike T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Feb;90(2):127–33

Isolated brain microvessels as in vitro equivalents of the blood–brain barrier: selective removal by collagenase of the A–system of neutral amino acid transport. Cardelli–Cangiano P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1667–75

Effect of collagenase treatment and subsequent culture on rat muscle fiber acetylcholinesterase activity. Glavinović MI, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(4):519–24

Improvement of a procedure for preparing single smooth muscle cells from guinea pig tenia coli by purified collagenase and papain. Maruyama I, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1988 Apr;19(2):155–64

Selective effects of enzyme treatment used for dissociating single cells on their GABA–receptor activities. Inoue M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Oct;5(1):74–81

A pathological study of experimental chemonucleolysis with collagenase. Tsuchida T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;61(11):1237–49

[Comparative study of the properties of preparations of native and modified collagenase] Maksimenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of collagenases and proteases in prostaglandin–induced cervical ripening. Rath W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul;34(1):119–27

SECRETION

Monocyte procollagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. Identification, characterization, and regulation of secretion. Campbell EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):15862–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinicopathological study on submucosal injection of collagenase in the treatment of submucous fibrosis in the oral cavity. Chen HR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 2(3):212–9

CLOSTRIDIUM

Effect of age on the sensitivity of cell cultures to Clostridium difficile toxin. Tichota–Lee J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;8(4):203–14

Clostridium difficile toxin A stimulates intracellular calcium release and chemotactic response in human granulocytes. Pothoulakis C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1741–5

Detection of Clostridium difficile toxin in various tissue culture monolayers. Maniar AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;25(10):1999–2000

Evaluation of ELISA, RPLA, and Vero cell assays for detecting Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in faecal specimens. Berry PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr; 41(4):458–61

Quantitative method for determination of hemolytic activity of Clostridium septicum toxin. Takano S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Apr;40(2):47–59

[Clostridia toxins] Böhnel H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan;35(1):29–47 (583 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation of the principal biological characteristics of lyophilized museum cultures of the genus Clostridium] Kaplunova OP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Major protein components in the cell envelope of Clostridium tyrobutyricum. Bergère JL, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;137B(3):271–82

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the plasmalogens and the glycerol acetals of plasmalogens of Clostridium butyricum and Clostridium beijerinckii. Malthaner M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5826–33

Isolation and characterization of a novel four–chain ether lipid from Clostridium butyricum: the phosphatidylglycerol acetal of plasmenylethanolamine. Johnston NC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1;961(1):1–12

Structure of a glycan from the surface–layer glycoprotein of Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum strain L111–69. Christian R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 May 1;176(1):160–3

Computer–aided densitometric analysis of protein patterns of Clostridium difficile. Ehret W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):285–90

Purification and characterisation of two forms of toxin B produced by Clostridium difficile. Torres JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 20;233(2):417–20

Comparison of toxins of Clostridium butyricum and Clostridium botulinum type E. Giménez JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):926–9

Purification and characterization of Clostridium sordellii hemorrhagic toxin and cross–reactivity with Clostridium difficile toxin A (enterotoxin). Martinez RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1215–21

Purification and characterization of toxin B from Clostridium difficile. Meador J 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul; 56(7):1708–14

Identification by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of short–chain hydroxy acids produced by Fusobacterium species and Clostridium innocuum. Carlier JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 4;420(1):121–8

Quantitative cell–adhesion assay for Clostridium difficile cytotoxin. Mayall BC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 24(3):197–203

CLASSIFICATION

Clostridium difficile plasmid isolation as an epidemiologic tool. Clabots C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):312–5

Comparison of API ZYM system with API AN–Ident, API 20A, Minitek Anaerobe II, and RapID–ANA systems for identification of Clostridium difficile. Head CB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):144–6

Immunoblots and plasmid fingerprints compared with serotyping and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for typing Clostridium difficile. Mulligan ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):41–6

Electrophoretic characterization of Clostridium difficile strains isolated from antibiotic–associated colitis and other conditions. Pantosti A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):540–3

Serotyping of Clostridium difficile. Toma S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):426–8

[Description of 23 cellulolytic or non–cellulolytic clostridia isolated from a marine milieu] Marty DG. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;137A(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified preliminary identification of some species of Clostridium] Rivas M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982; 14(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Numerical taxonomy of gram–positive anaerobic bacilli] Rivas M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982 Jan–Mar; 14(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antibacterial activity of rifaximin against Clostridium difficile, Campylobacter jejunii and Yersinia spp. Ripa S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(8):483–8

Susceptibility of Clostridium difficile to metronidazole, its bioactive metabolites and tinidazole [letter] Bannatyne R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):505–6

Studies on the resistance of Clostridium difficile to antimicrobial agents. Wüst J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan; 267(3):383–94

[Evaluation of an experimental animal model allowing the study of the cecal microflora in the hamster, antagonistic to clostridium difficile] Su WJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;137A(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents of anaerobic bacteria isolated from clinical specimens 1981–1985] Pykiel M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987; 39(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of clinical strains of facultatively anaerobic bacteria to antimicrobial drugs] Bazhenov LG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 Feb;33(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

IgA protease from Clostridium ramosum that cleaves IgA1 and IgA2, A2m(1): the site of cleavage and digestion of secretory IgA. Kobayashi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1289–96

Structure of an endo–beta–1,4–glucanase gene from Clostridium acetobutylicum P262 showing homology with endoglucanase genes from Bacillus spp. Zappe H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1289–92

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the tungsten–containing formate dehydrogenase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Deaton JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):424–30

Near stoichiometric, irreversible inactivation of bacterial collagenases by o–chloranil (3,4,5,6–tetrachloro–1,2–benzoquinone). Makinen PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):74–80

Purification and some properties of the extracellular alpha–amylase–pullulanase produced by Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum. Melasniemi H. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 15;250(3):813–8

Characterization of alpha–amylase and pullulanase activities of Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum. Evidence for a novel thermostable amylase. Melasniemi H. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15;246(1):193–7

ADP–ribosylation of dinitrogenase reductase from Clostridium pasteurianum prevents its inhibition of nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Murrell SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):609–12

Purification and characterization of a highly thermostable novel pullulanase from Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum. Saha BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):343–8

The unfolding and refolding of glutamate dehydrogenases from bovine liver, baker's yeast and Clostridium

symbosium. West SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1; 251(1):135–9

Role of hydrogenase 1 of Clostridium pasteurianum in the reduction of metronidazole. Church DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15;37(8):1525–34

Substrate specificity of the 3–methylaspartate ammonia–lyase reaction: observation of differential relative reaction rates for substrate–product pairs. Botting NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2953–5

Primary deuterium isotope effects for the 3–methylaspartase–catalyzed deamination of (2S)–aspartic acid, (2S,3S)–3–methylaspartic acid, and (2S,3S)–3–ethylaspartic acid. Botting NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2956–9

Oxidation of primary bile acids by a 7 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase elaborating Clostridium bifermentans soil isolate. Sutherland JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 33(8):663–9

S–adenosylmethionine and the mechanism of hydrogen transfer in the lysine 2,3–aminomutase reaction. Frey PA, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:571–7

Bacterial collagenase and collagen identification. Berry L, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(2):153–8

New thiol inhibitors of Clostridium histolyticum collagenase. Importance of the P3' position. Yiotakis A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 15;172(3):761–6

Nucleotide sequence of the celC gene encoding endoglucanase C of Clostridium thermocellum. Schwarz WH, et al. **Gene** 1988;63(1):23–30

Actin–specific ADP–ribosyltransferase produced by a Clostridium difficile strain. Popoff MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2299–306

Purification and characterization of Clostridium sticklandii D–selenocystine alpha, beta–lyase. Esaki N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):751–6

Purification and properties of the inducible coenzyme A–linked butyraldehyde dehydrogenase from Clostridium acetobutylicum. Palosaari NR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):2971–6

Purification and properties of 3 alpha–hydroxyglycyrrhetinate dehydrogenase of Clostridium innocuum from human intestine. Akao T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):504–7

The mechanisms of H2 activation and CO binding by hydrogenase I and hydrogenase II of Clostridium pasteurianum. Adams MW. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5; 262(31):15054–61

Comparison of redox and EPR properties of the molybdenum iron proteins of Clostridium pasteurianum and Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenases. Morgan TV, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jun;33(2):111–20

Selenoprotein A of the clostridial glycine reductase complex: purification and amino acid sequence of the selenocysteine–containing peptide. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):368–71

Purification and partial characterization of two proteinases from Clostridium butyricum M 55. Ciborowski P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Apr; 268(2):180–92

[Inhibitory action of methysergide bimaleate on the collagenase of Clostridium histolyticum] Warter A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetic characterization of a Clostridium difficile erythromycin–clindamycin resistance determinant that is transferable to Staphylococcus aureus. Hächler H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1039–45

Homology of a transferable tetracycline resistance determinant of Clostridium difficile with Streptococcus (Enterococcus) faecalis transposon Tn916. Hächler H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1033–8

Screening for plasmids in the genus Clostridium. Lee CK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jul;148(2):107–14

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the Clostridium thermoaceticum gene encoding thermostable formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Lovell CR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;149(4):280–5

Distinct structural features of the alpha and beta subunits of nitrogenase molybdenum–iron protein of Clostridium pasteurianum: an analysis of amino acid sequences. Wang SZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2800–10

Molecular cloning and expression of Clostridium difficile toxin A in Escherichia coli K12. Wren BW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):82–6

Cloning and expression of two cellulase genes of Clostridium cellulolyticum in Escherichia coli. Faure E, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):51–8

The molybdenum–pterin binding protein is encoded by a multigene family in Clostridium pasteurianum. Hinton SM, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(2–3):211–9

Molecular analysis and regulation of the glnA gene of the gram–positive anaerobe Clostridium acetobutylicum. Janssen PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan;170(1):400–8

Nucleotide sequence of the Clostridium acidiurici ("Clostridium acidi–urici") gene for 10–formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase shows extensive amino acid homology with the trifunctional enzyme C1–tetrahydrofolate synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitehead TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3255–61

Restriction endonuclease analysis of nosocomial isolates of Clostridium difficile. Devlin HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2168–72

Restriction endonuclease DNA analysis of Clostridium difficile. Wren BW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2402–4

Molecular cloning of Clostridium thermocellum DNA and the expression of further novel endo–beta–1,4–glucanase genes in Escherichia coli. Romaniec MP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 May;133 (Pt 5):1297–307

Plasmid profiles of Clostridium difficile isolates from patients with antibiotic–associated colitis in two community hospitals [letter] Steinberg JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec; 156(6):1036–8

Synthesis and secretion of a heat–stable carboxymethylcellulose from Clostridium thermocellum in Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Soutschek–Bauer E, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):537–41

The presence of five nifH–like sequences in Clostridium pasteurianum: sequence divergence and transcription properties. Wang SZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):439–54

Recombinant plasmid DNA variation of Clostridium oncolyticum—model experiments of cancerostatic gene transfer. Schlechte H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):347–56

[Clostridium thermocellum—a new object of genetic studies] Tsoĭ TV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Nov; (11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation and regeneration of protoplasts of a native strain of Clostridium acetobutylicum] Floccari ME, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Carbon monoxide–dependent chemolithotrophic growth of Clostridium thermoautotrophicum. Savage MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1902–6

Lipid shape as a determinant of lipid composition in Clostridium butyricum. The effects of incorporation of various fatty acids on the ratios of the major ether lipids. Goldfine H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 13; 904(2):283–9

A new agar medium suitable for screening of anti–clostridium agents. Masuma R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 40(12):1773–5

The roles of osmotic stress and water activity in the inhibition of the growth, glycolysis and glucose phosphotransferase system of Clostridium pasteurianum. Walter RP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):259–66

[Fundamental studies on the growth of Clostridium difficile—the effect of medium pH on the germination & proliferation of spores] Kawasaki K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Jun;62(6):598–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cloning and expression of secreted antigens of Clostridium difficile in Escherichia coli. Dailey DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1655–7

Immunization of adult hamsters against Clostridium difficile–associated ileocecitis and transfer of protection to infant hamsters. Kim PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):2984–92

Characterization of cross–reactive proteins detected by Culturette Brand Rapid Latex Test for Clostridium difficile. Lyerly DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):397–400

Purification and immunochemical properties of a wall protein antigen from Clostridium difficile ATCC 11011. Takumi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(9):837–49

Methodological aspects of a serodiagnostic Clostridium tumour test—experience with spontaneous canine tumours. Fabricius EM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):99–112

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clostridium difficile and acute enterocolitis. Price EH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):543–5

Comparison of alcohol shock enrichment and selective enrichment for the isolation of Clostridium difficile. Riley TV, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):355–9

Epidemiological aspects of Clostridium difficile in a pediatric hospital and its role in diarrheal disease. Camorlinga–Ponce M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):542–6

Rectal swab cultures for Clostridium difficile surveillance studies. McFarland LV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):2241–2

Effect of inoculum size on detection and recovery of Clostridium difficile in selective broth cultures [letter] Bowman RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):111–2

Gastrointestinal carriage rate of Clostridium difficile in elderly, chronic care hospital patients. Cefai C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):335–9

Investigation of Clostridium difficile diarrhoea in a district general hospital: room for improvement? Lewis R. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov;10(3):243–7

Epidemiology of Clostridium difficile colonization in newborns: results using a bacteriophage and bacteriocin typing system. Bacon AE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug; 158(2):349–54

Isolation of Clostridium difficile from diarrhoea patients in Bangladesh. Akhtar SQ. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Aug; 90(4):189–92

Isolation of Clostridium spiroforme from rabbits. Holmes HT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):167–8

Clostridium difficile, sulphasalazine, and ulcerative colitis. Burke DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov;63(745):955–7

Isolation and identification of anaerobic contaminants from a machine for producing processed cheese. Savoy de Giori G, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982;14(2):105–10

[Isolation and diagnosis of Clostridium difficile] Závadová M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Dec; 36(6):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison between the number and nature of fecal clostridia and other risk factors implicated in the intestinal pathology of newborn infants] Fontaine O, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;137B(1):61–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological research methods of drinking water regulation in West Germany from 1986. Suitability of the specifications of DIN 38411, Part 7, for the detection of sulfite–reducing, spore–forming anaerobes (Clostridia)] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4–5):368–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Transport of substrates and metabolites and their effect on cell metabolism (in butyric–acid and methylotrophic fermentations). Papoutsakis ET, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:24–50 (45 ref.)

Manipulation of end–product distribution in strict anaerobes. Rao G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:76–83

Effect of pyruvate on glucose metabolism in Clostridium acetobutylicum. Junelles AM, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov–Dec;69(11–12):1183–90

The acetone–butanol–ethanol fermentation. Awang GM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1988;15 Suppl 1:S33–67 (187 ref.)

5–Aminolevulinic acid formation from glutamate via the C5 pathway in Clostridium thermoaceticum. Oh–hama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):89–93

Role of competition for nutrients in suppression of Clostridium difficile by the colonic microflora. Wilson KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2610–4

Metabolism of adenylylated nucleotides in Clostridium acetobutylicum. Balodimos IA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May; 170(5):2301–5

Energy–dependent transport of nickel by Clostridium pasteurianum. Bryson MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jan; 170(1):234–8

Light–driven amino acid uptake in Streptococcus cremoris or Clostridium acetobutylicum membrane vesicles fused with liposomes containing bacterial reaction centers. Crielaard W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1820–4

Amino acid transport by membrane vesicles of an obligate anaerobic bacterium, Clostridium acetobutylicum. Driessen AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):817–20

Carbon monoxide–driven electron transport in Clostridium thermoautotrophicum membranes. Hugenholtz J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5845–7

Ethanol production by thermophilic bacteria: biochemical basis for ethanol and hydrogen tolerance in Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum. Lovitt RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2809–15

Mössbauer, EPR, and optical studies of the corrinoid/iron–sulfur protein involved in the synthesis of acetyl coenzyme A by Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ragsdale SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14289–97

Detection by high–performance liquid chromatography of polyamines formed by clostridial putrefaction of caseins. Karlsson S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:267–77

Association between production of toxins A and B and types of Clostridium difficile. Wren B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1397–401

Deconjugation of bile acids by human intestinal bacteria implanted in germ–free rats. Chikai T, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Sep;22(9):669–71

The 21–acetylation of corticosteroids by Clostridium sporogenes. Winter J, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Nov–Dec; 48(5–6):381–94

Production of iota toxin by Clostridium spiroforme: a requirement for divalent cations. Carman RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):115–20

Characterization of proteins, insoluble at low temperature, produced by Clostridium botulinum type C and C. subterminale. Their antigenic relationship with a similar protein synthesized by C. botulinum type G. Giménez JA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):45–56

Oncolysis by Clostridium oncolyticum M55 and subsequent enzymatic determination of sialic acid in serum. Marth E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):33–44

[Morphological changes in human embryonic lung fibroblasts caused by cytotoxins of various Clostridium species] Schallehn G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan; 267(3):367–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Ability of two Clostridium difficile strains from man and hare to produce cytotoxin in vitro and in gnotobiotic rodent intestines. Corthier G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;137B(1):113-21

Emergence in gnotobiotic mice of nontoxinogenic clones of Clostridium difficile from a toxinogenic one. Corthier G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1500-4

Effects of Clostridium difficile toxins A and B in rabbit small and large intestine in vivo and on cultured cells in vitro. Lima AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):582-8

Concomitant infection of Clostridium novyi (A, B) and Clostridium sordellii in mice. el Sanousi SM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(3):243-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Neutralization of cytotoxic activity of Clostridium difficile with fecal flora. Torres JF, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Oct-Dec;18(4):315-7

Mucosal association by Clostridium difficile in the hamster gastrointestinal tract. Borriello SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Mar;25(3):191-6

Effect of Streptococcus parvulus and Peptostreptococcus magnus on cytotoxin levels of Clostridium difficile in anaerobic continuous flow culture. Yamamoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(10):949-58

Studies on the properties of Clostridium sordellii and Clostridium novyi (A, B) with special reference to their fatty acids. el Sanousi SM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(3):247-51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface properties from the S-layer of Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum D120-70 and Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum L111-69. Sára M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1988;149(6):527-33

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS

CLASSIFICATION

Cell-bound toxin of Clostridium botulinum type C and its pathogenic significance. Hyun SH, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):495-501

[First outbreak of botulism caused by Clostridium botulinum subtype Af] Fernández RA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1986;18(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some N-acyl-D-amino acid derivatives having antibotulinal properties. Paquet A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 33(7):577-82

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular distribution and isoelectric heterogeneity of the substrate for ADP-ribosyl transferase from Clostridium botulinum. Narumiya S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1122-30

Separation of the 24 kDa substrate for botulinum C3 ADP-ribosyltransferase and the cholera toxin ADP-ribosylation factor. Tsai SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):957-61

Botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase C3. Purification of the enzyme and characterization of the ADP-ribosylation reaction in platelet membranes. Aktories K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):445-50

Botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase C3 but not botulinum neurotoxins C1 and D ADP-ribosylates low molecular mass GTP-binding proteins. Rösener S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):38-42

Partial characterization of the enzymatic activity associated with the binary toxin (type C2) produced by Clostridium botulinum. Simpson LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan; 56(1):24-7

Purification and properties of the cytosolic substrate for botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase. Identification as an Mr 22,000 guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Morii N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12420-6

Functional modification of a 21-kilodalton G protein when ADP-ribosylated by exoenzyme C3 of Clostridium botulinum. Rubin EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):418-26

GENETICS

Characterization of bacteriophage nucleic acids obtained from Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Fujii N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):69-73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of improved defined media for Clostridium botulinum serotypes A, B, and E. Whitmer ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):753-9

Factors influencing Clostridium botulinum spore germination, outgrowth, and toxin formation in acidified media. Wong DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1446-50

Factors affecting the toxicity of rotting carcasses containing Clostridium botulinum type E. Smith GR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):399-405

Production of toxic antigens in dialyzed cultures of microorganisms. Vraný B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):148-54 (45 ref.)

The combined effect of sub-optimal temperature and sub-optimal pH on growth and toxin formation from spores of Clostridium botulinum. Graham AF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;63(5):387-93

Growth and formation of toxin by Clostridium botulinum in peeled, inoculated, vacuum-packed potatoes after a double pasteurization and storage at 25 degrees C. Lund BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1988 Mar;64(3):241-6

Laboratory findings in four cases of adult botulism suggest colonization of the intestinal tract. McCroskey LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1052-4

IMMUNOLOGY

A Clostridium botulinum type B vaccine for prevention of shaker foal syndrome. Thomas RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):78-80

Antigenic structure of Clostridium botulinum type B neurotoxin and its interaction with gangliosides, cerebroside, and free fatty acids. Kozaki S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):3051-6

Partial characterization of the enzymatic activity associated with the binary toxin (type C2) produced by Clostridium botulinum. Simpson LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan; 56(1):24-7

Establishment of a monoclonal antibody recognizing an antigenic site common to Clostridium botulinum type B, C1, D, and E toxins and tetanus toxin. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):898-902

Binding and cytotoxic effects of Clostridium botulinum type A, C1 and E toxins in primary neuron cultures from foetal mouse brains. Kurokawa Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2647-57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Clostridium botulinum type G from Swiss soil specimens by using sequential steps in an identification scheme. Sonnabend WF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1880-4

Examination of feces and serum for diagnosis of infant botulism in 336 patients. Hatheway CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2334-8

The large intestine as the site of Clostridium botulinum colonization in human infant botulism. Mills DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;156(6):997-8

Egg yolk paste for determining some food poisoning bacteria. Imai C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):261-9

Search for Clostridium botulinum in the South Orkney and Falkland Islands. Smith GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24; 121(17):404

[The isolation and identification of a Clostridium botulinum type D strain] Wang YC, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec;27(4):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of C. botulinum spores in a case of sudden infant death in Italy. Description of a clinical case] Aureli P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Feb;40(2):125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On contamination of anaerobic spore-forming bacteria in honey under the Japanese pharmacopoeia] Takayama S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for plasmid-mediated toxin and bacteriocin production in Clostridium botulinum type G. Eklund MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1405-8

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for detecting type A Clostridium botulinum toxin produced in pure culture and an inoculated model cured meat system. Gibson AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;63(3):217-26

Characterization of proteins, insoluble at low temperature, produced by Clostridium botulinum type C and C. subterminale. Their antigenic relationship with a similar protein synthesized by C. botulinum type G. Giménez JA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1-2):45-56

Purification of Clostridium botulinum type G progenitor toxin. Nukina M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Apr; 268(2):220-7

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM TOXINS see
BOTULINUM TOXINS

CLOSTRIDIUM ENTEROCOLITIS see
ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS

Clostridial septic arthritis: case report and review of the literature. Fauser DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb; 31(2):295-8 (14 ref.)

Clostridium difficile as a nosocomial pathogen. Silva J Jr, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:378-85

Infectious diarrhea due to Clostridium perfringens [letter] Larson HE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):390-1

Reactive arthritis associated with Clostridium difficile enteritis. Atkinson MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar; 15(3):520-2

Clostridium perfringens meningitis in an infant: case report and literature review. Long JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):752-4 (16 ref.)

Clostridium septicum sepsis and cerebritis: a rare complication of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Riccio JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):342-5

Necrotizing enterocolitis associated with Clostridium paraputrificum septicemia. Shandera WX, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):283-4

Clostridial cystitis in a nondiabetic man: case report. Bergman S, et al. **Va Med** 1988 Mar;115(3):130-1

[Pseudomembranous colitis and diarrhea caused by antibiotics] Panichi G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jun; 78(6):289-98 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retardation of growth in Syrian hamsters associated with prolonged colonization with Clostridium difficile. Torres JF, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jul-Sep;18(3):219-23

Sudden visual loss associated with clostridial bacteraemia. Cannistra AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):380-5

Delayed postbacteremic prosthetic joint infection. Maniloff G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct;(223):194-7

Splenic abscess due to Clostridium septicum in a patient with multiple myeloma. Kinnaird DW, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1318-20

Vertebral osteomyelitis caused by Clostridium difficile. A case report and review of the literature. Incavo SJ, et al. **Spine** 1988 Jan;13(1):111-3

[Air in the gastric wall] Borbola G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 10;129(2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Non-traumatic Clostridium infections] Bermudez LE, et al. **AMB** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1-2):38-9 **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stool caproic acid for screening of Clostridium difficile. Madan E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):525-7

Evaluation of a latex agglutination test for diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated colitis. Sherman ME, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;89(2):228-33

Rectal swab cultures for Clostridium difficile surveillance studies. McFarland LV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):2241-2

Clostridium tertium bacteremia in a patient with aspiration pneumonia: an elusive diagnosis [letter] Johnson JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):854-5

[Analysis of errors in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with non-clostridial anaerobic infection] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):132-5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hematogenously acquired infection of a total knee arthroplasty by Clostridium perfringens. Wilde AH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Apr;(229):228-31

Occult gastrointestinal carcinoma causing metastatic clostridial soft-tissue infection. Report of two cases. Buckley D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):306-10 (26 ref.)

METABOLISM

Pathogenesis of postantibiotic diarrhoea caused by Clostridium difficile: an in vitro study in the rabbit intestine. Guandalini S, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):598-602

MICROBIOLOGY

Infective endocarditis due to Clostridium sordellii [letter] Barnes P, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):605

Emergence in gnotobiotic mice of nontoxinogenic clones of Clostridium difficile from a toxinogenic one. Corthier G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1500-4

Characterization of an outbreak of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning by quantitative fecal culture and fecal enterotoxin measurement. Birkhead G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):471-4

Restriction endonuclease analysis of nosocomial isolates of Clostridium difficile. Devlin HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2168-72

MORTALITY

Mortality and Clostridium difficile diarrhoea in the elderly [letter] Treloar AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1279

OCCURRENCE

A large Clostridium perfringens foodborne outbreak with an unusual attack rate pattern. Petersen LR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):605-11

Clostridium difficile in an oncology unit. Brunetto AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):979-81

Incidence and significance of Clostridium difficile in hospitalized cancer patients. Gérard M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):274-8

Clostridium difficile in neonates: serogrouping and epidemiology. Delmée M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 147(1):36-40

Gastrointestinal carriage rate of Clostridium difficile in elderly, chronic care hospital patients. Cefai C, et al.

J Hosp Infect 1988 May;11(4):335–9

Investigation of Clostridium difficile diarrhoea in a district general hospital: room for improvement? Lewis R. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov;10(3):243–7

Diarrhoea associated with Clostridium difficile [letter] Handler RP. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):538

PATHOLOGY

[Clostridium perfringens septicemia] Jemni L, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clostridium perfringens infection with pronounced hemolysis] Klein HH, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 31; 83(7):274–7, 278 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of adult hamsters against Clostridium difficile–associated ileocecitis and transfer of protection to infant hamsters. Kim PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):2984–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Septicemia presenting with endoaneurysmal gas: CT demonstration. Kaufman JL, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug; 151(2):287–8

SURGERY

[Anaerobic paraproctitis] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):45–8 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Postoperative clostridial infection. A case report. Moehring HD. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar;(228):265–9

Successful treatment of relapsing Clostridium difficile colitis with Lactobacillus GG [letter] Gorbach SL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1519

VETERINARY

Experimental induction of abdominal tympany, abomasitis, and abomasal ulceration by intraruminal inoculation of Clostridium perfringens type A in neonatal calves. Roeder BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):201–7

Clostridial myocarditis in lambs. Glastonbury JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):208–9

Experimentally induced necrotic enteritis in chickens. Cowen BS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):904–6

Successful management of malignant edema caused by Clostridium septicum in a horse. Perdrizet JA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):328–38

Hemorrhagic necrotizing enterocolitis associated with Clostridium difficile infection in four foals. Jones RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):76–9

Isolation of Clostridium spiroforme from rabbits. Holmes HT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):167–8

Rapid presumptive diagnosis clostridial infections by gas chromatography. Kita M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1053–7

The passive protection of lambs against Clostridium perfringens type D with semi-purified hyperimmune serum. Odendaal MW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1988 Mar; 55(1):47–50

Influence of a wheat diet on mortality of broiler chickens associated with necrotic enteritis. Branton SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1326–30

Salutary effects of the prostacyclin analogue CG 4203 in lethal endotoxemia in rats. Schneider J. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1988 Mar; 31(3):139–46

Detection of Clostridium perfringens beta toxin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Martin PK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Mar;44(2):270–1

Haemolytic patterns for presumptive identification of Clostridium perfringens type C. Niilo L. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):281

Enterotoxaemia in water buffaloes caused by Clostridium perfringens type A. Worrall EE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Sep 19;121(12):278–9

[Mortality in cattle due to Clostridium botulinum type D caused by using chicken manure in stable litter] Bongers JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jun 15;113(12):691–2 **(Dut)**

[Etiology and incidence of soil-borne infection in Madagascar—evaluation of a 10-year research effort (1976–1986)] Seifert HS, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jan;95(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

The effect of a Clostridium perfringens 8–6 enterotoxin on viability and macromolecular synthesis in Vero cells. Lindsay JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30; 151(3):1371–7

Characterization of an outbreak of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning by quantitative fecal culture and fecal enterotoxin measurement. Birkhead G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):471–4

On the in vitro neutralization test of Clostridium perfringens type A toxin. Shemanova GF, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):219–26

Lethal effects and cardiovascular effects of purified alpha- and theta-toxins from Clostridium perfringens. Stevens DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):272–9

Botulinum type D toxin and Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in a bull calf. Popoff MR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):591–2

Presence of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in intestinal samples from farm animals with diarrhoea of unknown origin. van Baelen D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Dec;34(10):713–6

ANALYSIS

Isolation and function of a Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin fragment. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec;55(12):2912–5

Human platelet activation by bacterial phospholipase C: mechanism of inhibition by flurazepam. Anwer K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 15;49(2):225–39

CLASSIFICATION

Haemolytic patterns for presumptive identification of Clostridium perfringens type C. Niilo L. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 19;122(12):281

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis by caffeine in Clostridium perfringens. Labbe RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jul;33(7):589–92

[Effects of gall powder on the spore-forming and enterotoxin-producing abilities of Clostridium perfringens] Akaeda H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 42(3):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mode of action of Clostridium perfringens initiation protein (spore-lytic enzyme). Tang SS, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;138(6):597–608

The stereoselectivity of the Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C: hydrolysis of thiophosphate analogs of phosphatidylcholine. Riedy GP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):504–9

A new kinetic approach for studying phospholipase C (Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin) activity on phospholipid monolayers. Moreau H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2319–23

Lyophilized Clostridium perfringens 3 alpha- and Clostridium bifermentans 7 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases: two new stable enzyme preparations for routine bile acid analysis. Sutherland JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 2;962(1):116–21

Inhibition of N-acetylneuraminate lyase by N-acetyl-4-oxo-D-neuraminic acid. Gross HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):145–7

[Microbial inhibitors of phospholipase C] Rozhanskaia TI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;23(4):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transformation of Clostridium perfringens L forms with shuttle plasmid DNA. Mahony DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):264–7

Development of a new shuttle plasmid system for Escherichia coli and Clostridium perfringens. Roberts I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):268–70

Molecular characterization of the resolvase gene, res, carried by a multicopy plasmid from Clostridium perfringens: common evolutionary origin for prokaryotic site-specific recombinases. Garnier T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 1(3):371–6

The Clostridium perfringens chloramphenicol resistance transposon Tn4451 excises precisely in Escherichia coli. Abraham LJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):164–8

Hybridization analysis of the class P tetracycline resistance determinant from the Clostridium perfringens R-plasmid, pCW3. Abraham LJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):113–20

Complete nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid, pIP404, from Clostridium perfringens. Garnier T, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar; 19(2):134–50

Identification and molecular genetic analysis of replication functions of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid pIP404 from Clostridium perfringens. Garnier T, et al. **Plasmid** 1988 Mar;19(2):151–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Clostridium perfringens in cooked chili during cooling. Blankenship LC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1104–8

Growth curves of Clostridium perfringens in Schaedler and brain heart infusion broths. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):226–30

[Use of molasses and whey in culture media for the development and production of a toxin from Clostridium perfringens type D] Silva HJ, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1982;14(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Use of the peroxidase method of immunoenzyme analysis for detecting Clostridium perfringens cells] Kaplunova OP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Aug; (8):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A modified m-CP medium for enumerating Clostridium perfringens from water samples. Armon R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1988 Jan;34(1):78–9

Enumeration of Clostridium perfringens spores in human feces: comparison of four culture media. Harmon SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec;70(6):994–6

Egg yolk paste for determining some food poisoning bacteria. Imai C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):261–9

[Anaerobic spore formers in commercial spices and ingredients for infant food] Eisgruber H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Oct;185(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity against group A, C, and G streptococci of the reverse CAMP test for identifying Clostridium perfringens] Martini P, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Clostridium perfringens from cooked meat foods] Huerta F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Role of the essential thiol group in the thiol-activated cytolysin from Clostridium perfringens. Iwamoto M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15;167(3):425–30

Nonimmune binding of Ig to Clostridium perfringens. Preferential binding of IgM and aggregated IgG. Lindahl G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1223–7

Enterotoxigenicity of heat-resistant and heat-sensitive strains of Clostridium perfringens. Sunagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):853–8

PATHOGENICITY

Response of ligated rabbit ileal loop to Clostridium perfringens type C strains and their toxic filtrates. Yamagishi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(9):859–68

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the hydrophobic characteristics of Clostridium perfringens spores and spore coats by heat. Craven SE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Sep;33(9):773–6

Influence of Clostridium perfringens and its toxin in germ-free chickens. Fukata T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan; 44(1):68–70

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI

see related
TETANUS TOXIN

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production of toxic antigens in dialyzed cultures of microorganisms. Vraný B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):148–54 (45 ref.)

The role of cell population kinetics in the efficacy of penicillin—an experimental analysis and stochastic modeling of the tumour tetanus and wound tetanus of the mouse. Schneeweiss U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):506–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to tetanus among Italians born between 1956 and 1963. Rosmini F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):302–7

[Changes in tetanus antibody levels after the administration of tetanus antigen in children] Domorázková E. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Apr;43(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antigen localization at the ultrastructural level in Clostridium tetani] Vaisman ISh, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):596–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of Clostridium tetani in soil and horses. Wilkins CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 18;73(12):718–20

[Experimental study on the method for isolation of Clostridium tetani] Takayanagi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;61(9):1102–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Colonization of the intestinal tract of mice with Clostridium tetani. Ebisawa I, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Dec; 57(6):315–20

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI TOXIN see **TETANUS TOXIN**

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII see **CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS**

CLOT RETRACTION

Peptides and monoclonal antibodies which bind to platelet glycoproteins IIb and/or IIIa inhibit clot retraction. Gartner TK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jan 1;49(1):43–53

CLOTHING

False crystalluria with super-absorbent disposable diapers [letter] Davis L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):586
Getting extra mileage from your uniform. Levine D. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Oct;87(10):1310–1
Relationship between postsurgical fibrinolytic parameters and deep vein thrombosis in surgical patients treated with compression devices. Summaria L, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):156–60
The influence of apparel on aerodynamic drag in running. Brownlie L, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jul; 6(3):133–43
Thermoregulation in athletic racing apparel. Brownlie L, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jul;6(3):145–55
Effect of intermittent pneumatic compression on lower limb oxygenation. Rithalia SV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Sep;69(9):665–7
Clothing design for work in the cold. Lotens WA. **Arctic Med Res** 1987;46(1):3–12
Dynamic moisture permeation through clothing. Kakitsuba N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):49–53
An evaluation of the usefulness of an incontinence aid incorporating a wetness indicator. Turner GN. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Aug;41(8):876–8
Calf pump function in patients with healed venous ulcers is not improved by surgery to the communicating veins or by elastic stockings. Stacey MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):436–9
Graduated compression and its relation to venous refilling time [letter] Cornwall JV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):64–5
Arterial thrombosis associated with graduated pressure antiembolic stockings [letter] Porteous M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):854
Aids for urinary incontinence. Smith N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):772–3
Elastic stockings. Whitley AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):413–4
Laundering variables in removing carbaryl and atrazine residues from contaminated fabrics. Raheel M. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):671–9
Community-based incontinence services in a health authority. Dalziel M, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Nov; 9(4):359–64
Exposure to ergonomic stressors in the garment industry: application and critique of job-site work analysis methods. Punnett L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jul;30(7):1099–116
Effects of wearing two different forms of garment on thermoregulation in men resting at 10 degrees C. Jeong WS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(5):627–31
Measurement of torso skin temperature under clothing. Livingstone SD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(2):225–9
An ongoing debate [letter] Dowd M, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):82
Clinical studies with disposable diapers containing absorbent gelling materials: evaluation of effects on infant skin condition. Campbell RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):978–87
Falls and ill-fitting clothing [letter] Stall R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Oct;35(10):959
Dressing do's & don'ts for women doctors. Rowland-Morin P, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(6):183–5
Effects of Freon-113 on the survival of bacteria. Sousa S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;63(6):559–64
Computer-drafted pressure support gloves. Apfel LM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):165–8
The role of clothing and drapes in the operating room. Whyte W. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11 Suppl C:2–17 (67 ref.)
The consultant's image. Beecroft PC. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Feb; 18(2):7–10
Rituals in infection control: what works in the newborn nursery? Larson E. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;16(6):411–6 (45 ref.)
Family responses to the death of a child: the meaning of memories. Davies B. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Jun;3(1):9–15
The dark side of self- and social perception: black uniforms and aggression in professional sports. Frank MG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jan;54(1):74–85
Microwave sterilization of Candida on underwear fabric. A preliminary report. Friedrich EG Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):421–2
Does a doctor's dress-style matter? [letter] Banerjee AK. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):168
Influence of male military counselor attire on Air Force members perceptions and preferences. Huddleston JE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):512–5
Medical operational problems in cold environment, the role of dehydration, caloric intake, and clothing. Milroy WC. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):397–8
Activity, air boots, and aspirin as thromboembolism prophylaxis in knee arthroplasty. A multiple regimen approach. Clayton ML, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Nov; 10(11):1525–7
Urine output determination from superabsorbent and regular diapers under radiant heat. Hermansen MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):428–31
Vaginal discharge of 'beads' and the new diapers [letter] Rimsza ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb;81(2):332
Disposable diaper damper [letter] Tudor RB. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):471
Body temperature in elderly surgical patients. White HE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Oct;10(5):317–21
Clothes make the doctor [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17;72(8):523
Hemodynamic assessment of high-compression hosiery in chronic venous disease. Noyes LD, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov; 102(5):813–5
Regimen for improved effectiveness of intermittent pneumatic compression in deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis. Scurr JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Nov; 102(5):816–20
Effect of wearing gloves on the thermal balance of Korean women wet-suit divers in cold water. Choi JK, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May;15(3):155–64
[Palliative effect of antithrombotic stockings for patients with varicose veins] Roikjaer O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 22; 150(34):2038–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prevention of diaper dermatitis and the influence of the diaper used] Tio TT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21;132(21):960–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Photoreflectometry under elastic restraint. Diagnostic applications, therapeutic consequences] Guex JJ. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jul-Sep;40(3):767–93 **(Fre)**
[The optimum choice between standard containment or precautions in lymphedema] Stemmer R. **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;41(2):371–3 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis in arthroplastic surgery of the hip by the combination of heparinotherapy and the antithrombosis stocking] Patel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stresses and responsibilities of women workers in the textile and clothing industry] Ellwanger K, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50 Suppl 1:36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Researches on the clothing of adult males classified by the season--comparison between the student group and the father group] Nakahashi M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Jan;6(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The changes in the electromyogram and the heart rate during the dynamic muscle work by wearing the pressure suit] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Oct; 6(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The changes in the pressure sensation and the plethysmogram by wearing the pressure suit] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1987 Oct;6(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The reaction of skin temperature of limbs to heated conditions in winter and the influence of socks] Miyamoto N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;42(6):1045–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in temperature and humidity of various parts of the clothed body during rest, exercise, and recovery] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 42(3):721–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study on the prediction of heat stress of workers in a hot environment, with special reference to the relation between wearing suits, work load and environmental temperature] Yoshino K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Nov;29(6):466–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Levels of hexachlorophene on the skin of subjects wearing disposable viscose antimicrobial underwear under conditions of increased sweating] Guseva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):81–3 **(Rus)**
[Role of the design of children's outer winter clothing in the total insulating effect] Terent'eva GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):86–8 **(Rus)**
[The phenomenon of the wearing away of soft tissue, bone, clothing and shoes when cadavers stay in water] Ruban GE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jul-Sep;30(3):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Clothing damage in the case of a body being run over by a car wheel] Vinokurova SE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1988 Apr-Jun;31(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of antimicrobial underwear and linens in preventing pyodermatitis] Novozhilov GN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):33–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is the incidence of testis cancer related to trauma or temperature? Swerdlow AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun; 61(6):518–21
Hazards of compression treatment of the leg: an estimate from Scottish surgeons. Callam MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1382
Arterial thrombosis associated with graduated pressure antiembolic stockings. Heath DI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 5;295(6598):580
Elastic stockings. Johnson GV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):720
Rubber glove asthma. Seaton A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):531–2
Olympic mascots: a breath of fresh air [letter] Whitelaw WA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):787
An unusual case of follicular keratosis squamosa Dohi [letter] Zhu WY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 May;27(4):276–7
Clinical effects of diaper types on the skin of normal infants and infants with atopic dermatitis. Seymour JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):988–97
Garments for heat stress [letter] Kenney WL. **J Occup Med** 1987 Aug;29(8):637, 639
[Pigmented contact dermatitis] Osmundsen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2856–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

Aseptic barrier materials for surgical gowns and drapes. **AORN J** 1988 Feb;47(2):572, 574, 576
Graduated compression and its relation to venous refilling time. Cornwall JV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1087–90
A study of whether uniforms help patients recognize nurses. Pinsker H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 39(1):78–9
The need for aseptic barriers [letter] Belkin NL. **Infect Control** 1987 Oct;8(10):400

CLOTIAZEPAM see under **AZEPINES**

CLOTRIMAZOLE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

CLOVE see **CONDIMENTS**

CLOVE OIL see **EUGENOL**

CLOXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery. Sueblinvong V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Sep; 70(9):501–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrotoxicity in isoxazolylpenicillin prophylaxis in hip surgery. Hedström SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr; 59(2):144–7
[Secondary effects associated with cloxacillin] Rello J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 7;89(15):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Flucloxacillin in chronic leg ulcers. Penetration of flucloxacillin into chronic leg ulcer exudate and the effect on the bacteria. Stürup J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):213–7
Concentrations of flucloxacillin in heart valves and subcutaneous and muscle tissues of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Frank U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun;32(6):930–1
Sweat tests and flucloxacillin. Williams J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):847–8
Topical treatment of ovine keratoconjunctivitis. Webber JJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):95–7
A controlled trial of nebulized aminoglycoside and oral flucloxacillin versus placebo in the outpatient management of children with cystic fibrosis. Carswell F, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Oct;81(4):356–60
Cefotaxime and flucloxacillin as antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac transplantation. Khaghani A, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:124–6
pH and P.E.G.-400 effects on flucloxacillin absorption. Nuñez-Vergara LJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(3):447–9
The influence of flucloxacillin and amoxicillin with clavulanic acid on the aerobic flora of the alimentary tract. Vlaspolder F, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):241–4
The penetration of antibiotics into the normal intervertebral disc. Gibson MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov; 69(5):784–6
Optimization of high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis for isoxazolyl penicillins using factorial design. Hung CT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 18;425(2):331–41
Cephradine and flucloxacillin in the prophylaxis of infection in patients with open fractures. Alpar EK. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Apr;13(2):117–20
Does Staphylococcus aureus acquire resistance to methicillin during beta-lactam therapy? [letter] Morris AJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Aug 12;100(829):504
Antibiotic levels in bovine lacrimal fluid after single application of ointments containing procaine benzyl penicillin plus dihydrostreptomycin; and benzathine cloxacillin. Binkhorst GJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Aug 8;121(6):124–5
[Clinical evaluation of the effects of flucloxacillin in skin and soft tissue infections in the Ivory Coast] Amery KV. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1988;5(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Optimization of high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis for isoxazolyl penicillins using factorial design. Hung CT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Mar 18;425(2):331–41
Simultaneous high-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of ampicillin and cloxacillin in serum and urine. Abuirjeie MA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Apr;13(2):101–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Cloxacillin and IBK [letter] Bywater RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 10;121(15):359
[Staphylococcus aureus resistant and sensitive to cloxacillin: comparative clinical and experimental observations] Nercelles P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jul;115(7):638–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cefamandole and isoxazolyl penicillins in antibiotic prophylaxis of patients undergoing total hip or knee-joint arthroplasty. Vainionpää S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(4):228-30

Antibiotic prophylaxis in aortic and peripheral arterial surgery in the presence of infected extremity lesions. Results of a prospective evaluation. Robbs JV, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:141-50

Isolation of L-form variants after antibiotic treatment in Staphylococcus aureus bovine mastitis. Sears PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):681-4

Multiple infusions of cloxacillin for treatment of mastitis during the dry period. Cummins KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Dec;70(12):2658-65

Acute staphylococcal septic arthritis: the effect of cloxacillin therapy in an avian model. Patel H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(1):63-72

Imipenem/cilastatin as monotherapy in severe infections: comparison with cefotaxime in combination with metronidazole and cloxacillin. Report from a Norwegian Study Group. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):667-75

Reinfection of bovine mammary glands following dry-cow antibiotic therapy. Buddle BM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Nov;15(3):191-9

[Medical treatment of splenic abscess. Apropos of a case (letter)] Pérez Venegas JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jul-Aug;181(3):170-1 **(Spa)**

CLOZAPINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

CLUBBED FINGERS see **OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC**

CLUBFOOT

The congenital clubfoot--controversies. Cristofaro RL. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1987 Nov;63(9):839-43

COMPLICATIONS

Roentgen rounds #90. Newborn with club feet and dislocatable hips, knees, and elbows. Campomelic dysplasia. McAlister WH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Sep;16(9):687-90

ETIOLOGY

[Flexion contracture of the upper ankle joint from its phlebologic aspects] Köstler H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):331-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The role of major gene in clubfoot. Wang JH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 May;42(5):772-6

Further evidence for genetic heterogeneity of whistling face or Freeman-Sheldon syndrome in a Chinese family. Wang TR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):471-5

A genetic analysis of clubfoot in Hawaii. Yang HY, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(4):299-306

HISTORY

Preface to "A treatise on the nature of club-foot and analogous distortions; including their treatment both with and without surgical operation. Illustrated by a series of cases and numerous practical instructions". By W. J. Little, 1839 [classical article] **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):3-6

Lord Byron's clubfoot. Eibel P. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Mar; 15(3):190-3

[History of the treatment of clubfoot] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;34(9):493-8 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Prospective study of equinovarus foot in 20,000 live newborn infants] Valdivieso García JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr;28(4):325-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathoanatomy and surgical treatment of the resistant clubfoot. Carroll NC. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:93-106 (60 ref.)

Congenital clubfoot: pathoanatomy and treatment. Carroll NC. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:117-21

Clubfoot analysis with three-dimensional computer modeling. Herzenberg JE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):257-62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ankle muscle activity during gait in children with cerebral palsy and equinovarus deformity. Brunt D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;69(2):115-7

Residual adduction of the forefoot. A review of the Turco procedure for congenital club foot. Otremski I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):832-4

RADIOGRAPHY

A brace for the radiological evaluation of talipes equinovarus. Kummer F, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall; 47(2):216-7

Comparative radiographic analysis of congenital idiopathic talipes equinovarus (clubfoot) in infancy: a retrospective study. Blakeslee TJ. **J Foot Surg** 1988 May-Jun; 27(3):188-205

SURGERY

The anatomical basis for incisions around the foot and ankle in clubfoot surgery. Lehman WB, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):218-27

Surgical correction of clubfoot. McKay DW. **Instr Course Lect** 1988;37:87-92 (0 ref.)

Operative treatment of congenital idiopathic club foot. Cummings RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug; 70(7):1108-12 (38 ref.)

Posterior tibial-tendon transfer in patients with cerebral palsy. Root L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Oct; 69(8):1133-9

Congenital talipes equinovarus: II. A staged method of surgical management. Porter RW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov;69(5):826-31

Results of surgical treatment of talipes equino valgus by means of navicular-cuneiform arthrodesis with midcuboid osteotomy. LaReaux RL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep-Oct; 26(5):412-8

Our experiences with the early operative treatment of congenital clubfoot. Franke J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):26-30

Anterior transfer of the long toe flexors for the treatment of spastic equinovarus and equinus foot in cerebral palsy. Hiroshima K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Mar-Apr; 8(2):164-8

The complete subtalar release in clubfeet. Simons GW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;18(4):667-88 (15 ref.)

Treatment of congenital clubfoot by early operation. Lu YP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Jul;11(7):1093-101

[Poor results of Lambrinudi's arthrodesis in rigid poliomyelitic equinus and equinovarus feet] Diouf S, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(1):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A computer-assisted study of the surgical treatment of talipes equinovarus] Métaizeau JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(6):491-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital clubfoot in infants and young children] Makov NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):62-4 **(Rus)**

[A distraction-surgical method of treatment of congenital clubfoot] Kovalev EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar; 140(3):94-5 **(Rus)**

[A compression-distraction method of treating children with congenital clubfoot] Lopyrev VA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep; 139(9):90-2 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of surgical treatment of congenital clubfoot in children] Makov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The technique of dynamic adhesive strapping for congenital clubfoot. Lusskin R. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):235-44

Congenital talipes equinovarus: I. Resolving and resistant deformities. Porter RW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Nov; 69(5):822-5

Talipes equinovarus: two case reports and literature review. Perlman MD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Sep-Oct;26(5):380-93 (62 ref.)

A simple guide to management of club foot. Sinha SN. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Jun;30(2):165-8

CLUPEINE see under **PROTAMINES**

CLUSTER HEADACHE see under **VASCULAR HEADACHE**

CLUSTERING see **SPACE-TIME CLUSTERING**

CME-CARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

CMHC see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

COA see **COENZYME A**

COAGULASE

Late-onset neonatal sepsis due to multiply-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci. McIntyre P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):272-5

ANALYSIS

Studies on clinical isolates of coagulase-negative staphylococci resistant to methicillin. Evidence of cross-resistance between methicillin and cephalothin. Hansen-Nord M, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Feb;96(2):133-40

Lack of correlation of slime production with pathogenicity in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis peritonitis caused by coagulase negative staphylococci. Alexander W, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Dec;8(4):215-20

Comparison of seven coagulase tests for identification of Staphylococcus aureus. Weers-Pothoff G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):589-91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein A and coagulase expression in epidemic and non-epidemic Staphylococcus aureus. Roberts JI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;40(8):837-40

DEFICIENCY

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal infections. Valadez JA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1988 Mar;14(3):14-8 (25 ref.)

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the staphylocoagulase gene: its unique COOH-terminal 8 tandem repeats. Kaida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1177-86

Location of the coagulase gene in Staphylococcus aureus. Sawicka-Grzelak A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Dec; 267(2):167-72

METABOLISM

Coagulase-negative staphylococci resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics in vivo produce penicillin-binding protein 2a. Chambers HF. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec; 31(12):1919-24

Reactivity of chemically cross-linked fibrinogen and its fragments D toward the staphylococcal clumping receptor. Kloczewiak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22; 26(19):6152-6

Plasminogen activator/coagulase gene of Yersinia pestis is responsible for degradation of plasmid-encoded outer membrane proteins. Sodeinde OA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2749-52

Detection of coagulase activity in Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Tesh MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May; 26(5):1058-60

Observations on multiple drug resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated in hospitals from 1975 to 1985. Møller JK. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan; 11(1):26-35

[Use of the latex agglutination reaction in the identification of coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative Staphylococci] Bébrová E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Feb;37(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Species identification, antibiotic sensitivity and slime production of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from clinical specimens. Deighton MA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):99-113

COAGULATION FACTORS see **BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS**

COAL

Clinically important respiratory effects of dust exposure and smoking in British coal miners. Marine WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):106-12

Mortality due to respiratory cancers in the coke oven plants of the Lorraine coalmining industry (Houillères du Bassin de Lorraine). Bertrand JP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Aug; 44(8):559-65

Biological monitoring of workers exposed to benzene in the coke oven industry. Drummond L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Apr;45(4):256-61

Phenotypically selective promotion of diethylnitrosamine-initiated altered hepatocyte foci by dietary phenobarbital or a topically applied coal-derived organic mixture in male and female rats. Peraino C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):133-8

Organic emissions from coal pyrolysis: mutagenic effects. Braun AG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Aug; 73:215-21

Sensitivity analysis of the influence of source-term and environmental parameters on the radiological risk of coal-fired plants. Tadmor J. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul; 51(1):61-80

Pathomorphologic evidence of modification of coal-induced lesions by jaggery in rats. Sahu AP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar;87:308-17

Immunological profiles in workers of a power plant burning coal rich in arsenic content. Bencko V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988;32(2):137-46

Dermal toxicity of a medium-boiling (154-378 degrees C) coal liquefaction product in the rat--Part I. Chu I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(2):193-206

Particle size distributions in lungs and bronchopulmonary lymph nodes due to long-term exposure to coal fly ash aerosol in rats. Tanaka I. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec 1;9(4):361-7

Concentrations of Co, Cd, Cr, Ni, and Zn in crop plants cultivated in the vicinity of coal-fired power plants. Mejstřík V, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 15;72:57-67

Assessment of the potential reproductive and subchronic toxicity of EDS coal liquids in Sprague-Dawley rats. McKee RH, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Nov;46(3):267-80

[Morphological studies of the rat liver after experimental administration of carbon ashes and coal dust] Królikowska-Prasal I. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988; 134(2):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trace element emissions from brown coal power plants: the effect of electro-precipitators on the composition of fly ash] Lüderitz P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Apr;34(4):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of short-term exposure to ash from electric power plants on histochemical reactions of succinate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase in the lungs of experimental animals] Królikowska-Prasał I, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(3):175-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protection of the atmosphere in areas near coke-chemical plants] Demchenko AI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):60-3 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and hygienic working conditions and characteristics of chronic dust-induced bronchitis in miners in the coal shafts of the Podmoskva basin] Borisenkova RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene and the health measures at present-day coal-processing plants] Gvozdeva LL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions of workers in coal-processing and present-day coke-producing plants] Rudnev AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):36-8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A multistage approach to the cohort analysis of lifetime lung cancer risk among steelworkers exposed to coke oven emissions. Dong MH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct; 128(4):860-73

Some investigations into the nature and cause of massive fibrosis (MF) in the lungs of South African gold, coal, and asbestos mine workers. Leibowitz MC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(2):129-43

Indoor air pollution of coal fumes as a risk factor of stroke, Shanghai. Zhang ZF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug; 78(8):975-7

Longitudinal study of respiratory conditions among schoolchildren in Israel: interim report of an epidemiological monitoring program in the vicinity of a new coal-fired power plant. Goren AI, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Mar-Apr;43(2):190-4

Exposure to respirable coalmine dust and incidence of progressive massive fibrosis. Hurley JF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct;44(10):661-72

Interferon induction inhibition and mutagenic activity of nitrosated coal dust extract. Hahon N, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Apr;45(2):213-23

Modification of coal-induced lesions by Jaggery (gur): Part II--Pathophysiological evidence in rats. Sahu AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Feb;26(2):112-7

[Pathomorphological picture of various internal organs of rats after long-term exposure to toxic substances in raw coke gas] Madej JA, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987; 24(4):559-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the toxicity of aqueous extracts of the ashes of brown coals] Diundik OB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamic acid and potassium iodide on the course of experimental pneumoconiosis caused by coal and nepheline] Aronova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jan;(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the cytotoxicity of Kuznetsk Basin coals of different compositions] Gromov KG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic reticular melanoderma in a large Donetsk coal mining region] Kovalev VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive treatment of workers in coke-producing plants with diseases of the respiratory organs] Popova EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):123-4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Laboratory evaluation of the CIP 10 personal dust sampler. Gero A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jun;49(6):286-92

Extraction of low molecular weight polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons from ashes of coal-operated power plants. Mangani F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Sep 1;59(17):2066-9

[Determination of silica in coal and rock dust] Fedorova NE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):51-2 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Systemic toxicity of coal liquefaction products: results of a 14-day dermal exposure. Yagminas A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):433-8

Effects of subchronic inhalation exposure of mice to a high-boiling coal liquid. Springer DL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;9(2):277-86

Skin tumorigenic potential of crude and refined coal liquids and analogous petroleum products. Witschi HP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;9(2):297-303

Cardiovascular effects in rats following exposure to a high-boiling coal liquid. Zangar RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Nov;9(4):659-67

Effects of nitrosation on the chemical composition and epidermal carcinogenicity of the nitrogen-rich fraction of a high-boiling coal liquid. Wright CW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1988 Apr;8(2):95-104

COAL MINING

see related
ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

Methane asphyxia. Coal mine accident investigation of distribution of gas. Terazawa K, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):211-4

Acute overexposure to diesel exhaust: report of 13 cases. Kahn G, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(3):405-6

Quantitative comparison of regional distributions of inhaled Tc-99m DTPA aerosol and Kr-81m gas in coal miners' lungs. Susskind H, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986; 1(2):67-76

Respiratory disease and suicide among U.S. coal miners: is there a relationship? Ames RG. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):58-60

Dust exposures at U.S. surface coal mines in 1982-1983. Amandus HE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Nov-Dec; 42(6):374-81

Mortality due to respiratory cancers in the coke oven plants of the Lorraine coalmining industry (Houillères du Bassin de Lorraine). Bertrand JP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Aug; 44(8):559-65

Irregularly shaped small shadows on chest radiographs, dust exposure, and lung function in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Collins HP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jan; 45(1):43-55

Exposure to respirable coalmine dust and incidence of progressive massive fibrosis. Hurley JF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct;44(10):661-72

Update on lung disease in coalminers [letter] Kennedy MC. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Dec;44(12):846-7

Update on lung disease in coal miners [letter] Morgan WK. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Oct;44(10):716-8

Gastric cancer in coalminers: final report. Swaen GM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):777-9

Fragrance sensitivity in coal miners. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):81-3

Heterogeneous ventilation and perfusion: a sensitive indicator of lung impairment in nonsmoking coal miners. Susskind H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):232-41

Nonproductive cough and lung mass [clinical conference] Abbitt PL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May;23(5):397-9

Nonspecific airway hyperreactivity in nonsmoking bituminous coal miners demonstrated by quantitative methacholine inhalation challenge. Hudgel DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jun;111(6):684-91

Variability in the evaluation of the Federal black lung benefits claimant. Roy TM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Dec; 29(12):937-41

Impairment of ventilatory function and pulmonary gas exchange in non-smoking coalminers. Nemery B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1427-30

Pneumoconiosis: an occupational hazard. Kirsh BM, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul-Aug;59(6):505-10

Central lymph node changes and progressive massive fibrosis in coalworkers [letter] Leigh J, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jul; 42(7):559-60

[A survey of Toxoplasma gondii infection of miners in the Nantun coal mine] Zhang GN. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Apr; 9(2):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative analysis of biochemical components and inorganic elements in coal miners' lung carcinoma tissue] Shen GA. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;21(3):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and spirometric repercussions of chronic exposure to air pollutants in children in the region of the Gardanne coal-basin] Charpin D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1988; 44(2):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A plan for the medical prevention of pneumoconiosis in coal mining] Marek K, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(4):300-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of spirometric and gasometric studies in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in coal miners with pneumoconiosis] Skwarna J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Apr; 55(4):148-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in lysozyme activity in coal miners with pneumoconiosis] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Apr;56(4):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of immunological processes in coal miners with pneumoconiosis] Burak W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Mar 21-28; 43(12-13):425-8 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the adaptation of adolescent with various degrees of individual tolerance to vocational education loads in secondary vocational schools for miners] Borisova EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):84-6 **(Rus)**

[The role of daily hygienic treatment of working clothes among the measures for preventing pyoderma in coal miners] Krashchenko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec; (12):82-3 **(Rus)**

[Complex hygienic evaluation of the food ration of coal-stripping workers in the Far North] Krasnopevtsev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Feb;(2):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of groups of coal miners for ambulatory observation by using a logical scheme] Levin AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Health and hygiene aspects of the use of the territories of abandoned Don Basin mines] Rotach AP. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Jan;(1):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiological role of calcium metabolism disorders in the development of the angiodystonic syndrome of vibration disease] Kolomiets VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of occupational hygienists in conducting and organizing periodic medical check-ups of coal miners] Trach VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr;(4):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the medico-sociologic examination of miners from the Donetsk deep mines] Zinger FKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug;(8):39-41 **(Rus)**

[Ixodes ricinus (L.) ticks on industrial tailings in northwestern Bohemia] Černý V, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre-hospital services for miners with multiple fractures of the bones] Levitskiĭ FA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):45-7 **(Rus)**

[The mucociliary system in patients with dust-induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(7):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic reticular melanoderma in a large Donetsk coal mining region] Kovalev VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy requirements of miners engaged in open-pit coal mining] Pichkhadze GM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of biologically active food substances in the prevention and treatment of pneumoconiosis in coal miners] Pichkhadze GM. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):21-5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The health benefits of mechanization at the Nigerian Coal Corporation. Asogwa SE. **Accid Anal Prev** 1988 Apr; 20(2):103-8

STANDARDS

[Results and objectives of developing research on occupational hygiene in the coal mining industry] Kobets GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased barometric pressure as an occupational factor in deep mines] Lastkov DO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):27-30 **(Rus)**

[Complex hygienic assessment of the technology for extracting coal in mines] Meniailo NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological characteristics of determining the maximum single concentration of dust in the plough face in coal mines] Rubanov GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun; (6):47-8 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions of workers in coal-processing and present-day coke-producing plants] Rudnev AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):36-8 **(Rus)**

[Various problems of occupational hygiene in coal mining using biodegrading reagents] Tkachenko NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Apr;(4):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Use of employment-related doses of vibration in conducting physiological and hygienic studies] Vyshchipan VF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COAL TAR

[Epidemiologic study of the mortality among the employees of a coal tar distillery] Moulin JJ, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(2):99-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to newsprint: a rare manifestation of coal tar allergy. Illchyshyn A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):52-3

ANALYSIS

The spectroscopic determination of coal tar pitch volatiles. Harrison EK, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(3):357-61

METABOLISM

1-Hydroxypyrene as an indicator of the mutagenicity of coal tar after activation with human liver preparations. Jongeneelen FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):195-201

PHARMACOLOGY

[Experimental and clinical demonstration of the antiproliferative effect of a highly purified coal tar fraction in a special gel vehicle] Bernd A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4):582-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The importance of the coal tar bath in the Ingram treatment of psoriasis. Evaluation by evaporimetry and laser Doppler flowmetry. Frödin T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Mar; 118(3):429-34

Effect of UVB therapy and a coal tar bath on short contact dithranol treatment for psoriasis. Paramsothy Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):783-9

TOXICITY

[Benzo(a)pyrene and the carcinogenic effect of coal tar] Turusov VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(10):62-7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

COATED PITS, CELL MEMBRANE

see related
CLATHRIN

COATED PITS, CELL MEMBRANE see under RECEPTOSOMES

COBALAMIN see VITAMIN B 12

COBALT

Competitive interactions of Co(NH3)6(3+) and Na+ with helical B-DNA probed by 59Co and 23Na NMR. Braunlin WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7724–31

The metal site of stellacyanin: EXAFS studies of the Cu(II), Cu(I), Ni(II) and Co(II) derivatives. Feiters MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 20;955(2):250–60

Application of PVD TiN coating to Co-Cr-Mo based surgical implants. Wisbey A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov; 8(6):477–80

Equilibrium dialysis study of binding of hexammine cobalt(III) to DNA. Plum GE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jun; 27(6):1045–51

Hexamminecobaltic chloride provides a simple method for marking neurones for electron microscopy. Littlewood PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):165–70

Facilitation of focal cobalt-induced epilepsy after lesions of the noradrenergic locus coeruleus system. Trottier S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):308–14

Kinetics, anion binding and mechanism of Co(II)-substituted bovine muscle carbonic anhydrase. Ren X, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):73–8

Cobalt labelling of single primary auditory neurones: an alternative to HRP. Köppl C, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Feb-Mar;32(2–3):111–6

Circular dichroism and 1H NMR studies of Co2+- and Ni2+-substituted concanavalin A and the lentil and pea lectins. Bertini I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15; 262(35):16985–94

D-galactosamine complexes with copper(II), nickel(II), and cobalt(II). Radomska B, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jul; 33(3):153–9

[The catalysis of the trans-cis isomerization of trans-diaquobis (oxalato)-chromate (III) by CoSO4] Peng DJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar; 19(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Common warts suggestive of allergy to metals: a case report. Kokelj F. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(5):453–5

Oral challenge with nickel and cobalt in patients with positive patch tests to nickel and/or cobalt. Veien NK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(4):321–5

Apparent absence of local response to bone screws in guinea pigs with contact sensitivity. Lewin J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(4):604–8

[Cobalt-induced asthma] Lander F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A case of interstitial lung disease caused by cobalt: pathogenetic and prognostic considerations] Cassina G, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 May-Jun;78(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of cobalt(II) in vitamin preparations, alloys and ores using phenanthraquinone monothiosemicarbazone. Sharma RK, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Dec;112(12):1771–2

Blood and urinary concentrations as estimators of cobalt exposure. Alexandersson R. **Arch Environ Health** 1988 Jul-Aug;43(4):299–303

An absorptiometric method for determination of vitamin B12 and free cobalt in pharmaceuticals. Baudino OM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Sep;126(9):385–8

Cobalt content of household cleaning products [letter] Vilaplana J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):254–5

H8Zn(c)2 and Zn(c)2Co(n)2 human liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Formicka-Kozłowska G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):281–5

Spectroscopic studies on cadmium (II)- and cobalt(II)-substituted metallothionein from the crab Cancer pagurus. Evidence for one additional low-affinity metal-binding site. Overnell J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):171–7

Active-site-specific zinc-depleted and reconstituted cobalt(II) human-liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Preparation, characterization and complexation with NADH and trans-4-(N,N-dimethylamino)-cinnamaldehyde. Schneider-Bernlöhr H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15; 173(2):275–80

Release of corrosion products by F-75 cobalt base alloy in the rat. III: Effects of a carbon surface coating. Black J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):1213–30

Paper electrophoretic study of ion-pair formation. XVI. Resolution of optical isomers of some cobalt (III) complexes with amino acid ligands. Fanali S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:388–91

Determination of cobalt by atomic absorption spectrometry. Shapiro R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:344–51

Determination of cobalt in foods by atomic absorption and inductively coupled plasma spectrometry (short communication). Baucells M, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(4):409–11

[Iron, mercury, chromium, zinc and cobalt contents in head hair of school-children studied by instrumental neutron activation analysis] Lin SM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 1(9):538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DEFICIENCY

Abnormal fermentations in continuous cultures of rumen micro-organisms given cobalt-deficient hay or barley as the food substrate. McDonald P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):369–78

Biochemical and physiological indicators of mineral status in animals: copper, cobalt and zinc. Mills CF. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1702–11 (34 ref.)

Cobalt and copper deficiency in Swedish landrace pelt sheep. Application of diagnostics in flock-related deficiency diseases. Schwan O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 Nov;34(9):709–18

METABOLISM

Energy-transfer studies of the distance between the high-affinity metal binding site and the colchicine and 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid binding sites on calf brain tubulin. Ward LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8; 27(5):1508–14

Intermediates formed by the Co2+-activated ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach studied by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brändén R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):298–303

Co2+ is able to substitute for Mn2+ in some exogenous and endogenous galactosyltransferase reactions. Gmeiner BM. **Enzyme** 1988;39(4):213–9

The cobalt(II)-alkaline phosphatase system at alkaline pH. Banci L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11263–8

A comparison of the mechanisms of CO2 hydration by native and Co2+-substituted carbonic anhydrase II. Kogut KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16417–24

13C NMR studies of carboxylate inhibitor binding to cobalt(II) carboxypeptidase A. Bertini I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jan;32(1):13–20

The preparation and characterization of Cr(III) and Co(III) complexes of GDP and GTP and their interactions with avian phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Kramer P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Feb;32(2):135–51

13C NMR studies of D- and L-phenylalanine binding to cobalt(II) carboxypeptidase A. Luchinat C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jan;32(1):1–6

An assessment of the efficacy and safety of selenium and cobalt included in an anthelmintic for sheep. Field AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 23;123(4):97–100

[Iron, manganese and cobalt levels in soil, pasture grass and bodies of young bulls after irrigation of the soil with waste water] Košla T. **Pol Arch Weter** 1987;24(4):587–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histochemical determination of SH-groups and cobalt in the tissues for characterizing recovery processes in an experiment] Ponizovskaia Ev, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jul;93(7):64–8 (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of the extracellular space with nonradioactive Co3+EDTA and simultaneous estimation of Na, K, Ca, and Mg contents in isolated guinea-pig heart preparations by atomic absorption spectrometry. Scheufler E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;82(4):341–7

Comparative effects of repeated parenteral administration of several chelators on the distribution and excretion of cobalt. Llobet JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 May;60(2):225–33

PHARMACOLOGY

The essential role of cobalt in the inhibition of the cytosolic isozyme of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase from Nicotiana silvestris by glyphosate. Ganson RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):85–93

Occurrence of a cobalt-induced and cobalt-containing nitrile hydratase in Rhodococcus rhodochrous J1. Nagasawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15; 155(2):1008–16

Do metal ions promote the re-activation of the 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate-independent phosphoglycerate mutases? Johnson CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15; 252(1):111–7

Electronic spectroscopy of cobalt angiotensin converting enzyme and its inhibitor complexes. Bicknell R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7291–7

Interpretation of effects of pH on rate constants for the oxidation of three ferrocytochromes c-551 with [Fe(CN)6]3- and [Co(phen)3]3+, and assignment of pKa values. de Silva DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 10;952(3):334–41

Stimulation of rat kidney, spleen and brain DNA-(cytosine-5-)-methyltransferases by divalent cobalt ions. Pfohl-Leszkowicz A, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Nov-Dec; 69(11–12):1235–42

Morphological differentiation of cultured astrocytes is blocked by cadmium or cobalt. MacVicar BA. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):175–7

The effect of barium and some channel blockers on sensory discharge of the frog labyrinth posterior canal recorded at rest and during rotation. Rossi ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):312–22

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ release induced by microinjection of Ca2+ and effects of microinjected divalent cations on Ca2+ sequestration and exocytosis of cortical alveoli in the medaka egg. Iwamatsu T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 125(2):451–7

Cobalt-dependent protein phosphatases from human cord blood erythrocytes. I. Submolecular structure and regulation of activity of E3 casein phosphatase. Japundžić I, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(3):134–43

Cobalt-dependent protein phosphatases from human cord blood erythrocytes. II. Further characterization of E2 casein phosphatase. Japundžić I, et al. **Enzyme** 1988; 39(3):144–50

Demonstration of cooperating alpha subunits in working (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by the use of the MgATP complex analogue cobalt tetrammine ATP. Scheiner-Bobis G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):123–31

Induction of respiratory deficiency in yeast by salts of chromium, arsenic, cobalt and lead. Kharab P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Feb;25(2):141–2

Cloning of plasmid genes encoding resistance to cadmium, zinc, and cobalt in Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34. Nies D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4865–8

Effects of Ca2+ entry blockers on kainate-induced changes in extracellular amino acids and Ca2+ in vivo. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(2):341–4

The synovial production of collagenase and chondrocyte activating factors in response to cobalt. Ferguson GM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(4):525–30

Reversible inhibition of acetylcholine contracture of molluscan smooth muscle by heavy metals: correlation to Ca++ and metal content. Raffa RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):200–4

Inverse correlation between combined mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium and strength of coordinate bond in mixtures of cobalt(II) chloride and 4-substituted pyridines. Ogawa HI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb; 204(2):117–21

Decline of blocking effect of cobalt ions on transmission from photoreceptors to horizontal cells during its prolonged application. Umino O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4; 82(3):291–6

Hepatic lipid peroxidation in CoCl2-treated rats, evidenced by elevated concentrations of thiobarbituric acid chromogens. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;59(1):69–78

Secretory ameloblasts and calcium distribution during normal and experimentally altered mineralization. Ashrafi SH, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Dec;1(4):1949–62

Production of iota toxin by Clostridium spiroforme: a requirement for divalent cations. Carman RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):115–20

[Effect of cobalt on the distribution and composition of lipids in the retina and optic nerve of guinea pigs] Gruszczyńska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Apr;89(4):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Influence of enzyme inducers and inhibitors of the metabolism of xenobiotics and of the coenzyme forms of vitamins B1 and B2 on the anti-inflammatory effect of voltaren] Stanislavchuk NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suppression of the dorsal root potentials of the cat spinal cord by manganese and cobalt ions] Polikarpova DA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Effect of dietary fiber from vegetable products on the content of sulfhydryl groups in the blood and organs of rats during cobalt poisoning] Livshits OD. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Aug;(8):72–3 (Rus)

[Effect of vegetable food fiber on liver function in chronic cobalt poisoning] Livshits OD. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov-Dec; (6):64–5 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of the efficacy of trace element supplementation of an anthelmintic. MacPherson A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 12;121(24):560–2

[Experimental studies on antidotes for the insecticides bancol and nereistoxin acute poisoning] Hu JF, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 21(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

TOXICITY

The effect of grinding conditions on the toxicity of cobalt-chrome-molybdenum particles in vitro. Evans EJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):377–84

Effect of cobalt on the primary productivity of Spirulina platensis. Sharma RM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):716–20

Developmental toxicity of cobalt in the rat. Paternain JL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(2):193–200

[Disordered learning and sleep structure in rats with a cobalt-induced epileptogenic focus in the sensorimotor cortex] Nerobkova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Feb;105(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the methods of combined administration of metals on their toxicokinetics in the body] Kazimov MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 May;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COBALT-CHROMIUM ALLOYS see **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

COBALT ISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of radioactive and stable isotopes of cobalt in environmental samples by the isotopic exchange method. Obe T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Aug; 36(8):384–8

COBALT RADIOISOTOPES

Irradiation-sterilization of rat bone matrix gelatin. Schwarz N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Apr;59(2):165–7

Product sterilization. Why industry uses radiation. Sparks BJ. **AORN J** 1984 Sep;40(3):388–90

Gamma radiation from cobalt 60 teletherapy units. Godden TJ. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:45–59

An immunological analysis of natural resistance to mouse hepatitis virus (JHMV strain) infection in C3H mice. Pereira CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(1):115–23

Interactions of 57Co, 85Sr and 137Cs with peat under acidic precipitation conditions. Sanchez AL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):317–22

Monte Carlo calculations of doses to tiles irradiated by 60Co and 252Cf simulating atomic bomb gamma-ray fluences. Uehara S, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Mar;54(3):249–56

In vivo adenylate cyclase activity in ultraviolet- and gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli. Chatterjee A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1988 Jun;53(6):977–82

Bleomycin, in contrast to gamma irradiation, induces extreme variation of DNA strand breakage from cell to cell. Ostling O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):683–91

Changes in DNA supercoiling during repair of gamma-radiation-induced damage. van Rensburg EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):693–703

The preparation of a new 57cobalt-labelled thyroxine for use in single/dual radioimmunoassay techniques. Al-Awadi S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1-2):27–32

SPECT quantitation of cobalt-57 bleomycin delivery to human brain tumors. Front D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb; 29(2):187–94

Genetic injury in hybrid male mice exposed to low doses of 60Co gamma-rays or fission neutrons. III. Frequencies of abnormal sperm and reciprocal translocations measured during and following long-term weekly exposures. Grahn D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Apr;198(2):285–94

In vitro synergism of irradiation and chemotherapy. Jakse G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:183–8

Radioemetic protection at 24 h after 60Co irradiation in both normal and postremectomized cats. Borison HL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Apr;114(1):77–83

[Chemical components and pharmacological effects of Chinese herbal drugs after radio-sterilization] Xu LY, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jul;12(9):31–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dosimetry using a silicon diode and an electrochemical integrator] Nakamura S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Feb; 37(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymer materials for biomedical purposes obtained by radiological methods. I. Review of research trends] Rosiak J, et al. **Polim Med** 1987;17(3-4):85–98 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exertion on the status of the heart and central hemodynamics as affected by external (60Co) and internal (239PuO2) irradiation] Karpova VN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High dose rate 60Co remote afterloading irradiation in cancer of the cervix in Haiti, 1977–1984. Streeter OE Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1159–63

Regrowth, tumor cell proliferation and morphological alterations of the adenocarcinoma EO 771 following a single dose of 30 Gy 60Co gamma-rays. Walter J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Oct;163(10):687–94

[Systematic research on the dose distribution in mantle field irradiation with Co60 gamma radiation in the Alderson phantom] Eble MJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Oct; 163(10):664–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of gamma radiation on the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate level of erythrocytes of healthy persons after submaximal physical exertion] Dudek I, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(5):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interstitial gamma irradiation of the parasternal area in breast cancer] Androsov NS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jun; 33(6):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of single 60Co whole-body irradiation on the absolute count and degree-of-maturity distribution of reticulocytes in the rat] Becker KJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Nov; 163(11):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual complication of intensive cobalt therapy] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of radioactive and stable isotopes of cobalt in environmental samples by the isotopic exchange method. Obe T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Aug; 36(8):384–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

57Co-bleomycin scintigraphy for the preoperative detection and staging of lung tumors. Frederiksen PB, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Jun;27(3):79–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

First United States 201 source cobalt-60 gamma unit for radiosurgery. Lunsford LD, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1-6):253–6

Orbital cobalt irradiation combined with retrobulbar or systemic corticosteroids for Graves' ophthalmopathy: a comparative study. Marcocci C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jul;27(1):33–42

The treatment of stage III carcinoma of the uterine cervix with telecobalt irradiation. Souhami L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Nov;28(3):262–7

Applicator for optimum cobalt-60 primary breast treatments. Kutcher GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar; 14(3):511–9

Kasabach-Merritt syndrome treated by trans arterial embolization and radiotherapy. Eurvilaichit C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):431–5

Dosimetric aspects of a rotating beam splitter used in tangential field breast treatment. Jani SK, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):879–83

Parallel-plate ionization chamber response in cobalt-60 irradiated transition zones. Kooy HM, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):199–203

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in the treatment of advanced head and neck cancer using cisplatin. Baumöhl J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(4):497–502

Electron contamination of the photon beam of the 60cobalt-tele-therapy unit "Rokus"Constantinov B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):775–80

Comparison of isodose charts for 60Co teletherapy unit "Rokus"Penchev V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(6):781–6

Interaction of irradiation and microwave-induced hyperthermia in the Dunning R3327G prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Gottlieb CF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):243–7

Stage III thymoma: results of postoperative radiation therapy. Krueger JB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):855–8

A study of the mantle technique for Hodgkins disease using thermoluminescent dosimetry. Cilliers GD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(4):321–6

External beam radiotherapy alone or combined with high-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus: autopsy findings in 35 cases. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Mar;11(3):223–7

Accelerated split-course radiotherapy and simultaneous cis-dichlorodiammine-platinum and 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy with folinic acid enhancement for unresectable carcinoma of the head and neck. Wendt TG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(4):277–84

Changes in tumor vasculature under fractionated radiation-hyperthermia treatment. Zywietz F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:60–4

Bladder cancer prognostic indices: analysis of 286 patients treated with radical radiation therapy. Micheletti E, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):85–92

[Studies on the accuracy of telecobalt irradiation of gynecologic tumors] Bolck M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988;29(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional irradiation planning in postoperative telecobalt irradiation of breast cancer and its clinical aspects] Bolck M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(6):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[60Cobalt gamma irradiation of the bilateral cervical lymph node system using opposing anterior-posterior fields] Gerlach R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical and metrological determinations of the intensity distribution of cobalt-60 radiation behind block filters] Gerlach R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative changes of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in inoperable patients undergoing Co60 irradiation in the neck and mediastinal area] Beyer-Enke SA, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Nov;163(11):718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the type of Co-60 source and applicators for carcinoma of the uterine cervix using a remote afterloading device] Morita K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep; 33(11):1318–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cobalt radioisotope teletherapy of patients with metastases to the brain] Karnicka-Młodkowska H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of teleradiotherapy of neoplasms of the central area of the brain] Gliński B. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jul-Sep; 37(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retrospective evaluation of the results of treatment of pharyngeal cancer with Co-60 radioisotopes with reference to prognosis] Zajusz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 6-7; 42(27-28):833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Fel'dman SZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;33(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of different dose fractionation regimens in distant and intracavitary gamma therapy of cervical cancer] Spitsyn AF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Aug;33(8):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric planning of combined radiation therapy (tele- and interstitial gamma-therapy) of tumors originating in the mouth mucosa] Zamiatin OA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstitial gamma-therapy of patients with cancer of the mucous membrane of the mouth] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COBAMIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intragastric sinusoidal modulated-current electrophoresis of cobamamide as a method in the pathogenetic therapy of chronic atrophic gastritis] Blinov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A specific radioimmunoassay for 5'-deoxyadenosyl cobalamin in serum. Quadros EV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug;69(4):551–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diversity of corrinoids in acetogenic bacteria. P-cresolylcobamide from Sporomusa ovata, 5-methoxy-6-methylbenzimidazolylcobamide from Clostridium formicoaceticum and vitamin B12 from Acetobacterium woodii. Stupperich E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):459–64

METABOLISM

Roles of the beta-D-ribofuranose ring and the functional groups of the D-ribose moiety of adenosylcobalamin in the diol dehydratase reaction. Ichikawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 29;952(2):191–200

PHYSIOLOGY

Essential role of adenosylcobalamin in leucine synthesis from beta-leucine in the domestic chicken. Ward NE, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):159–64

COBRA NEUROTOXINS see under **COBRA VENOMS**

COBRA VENOMS

Role of tyrosine and tryptophan residues in the structure-activity relationships of a cardiotoxin from Naja nigricollis venom. Gatineau E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 15;26(25):8046–55

Circular dichroic spectra of elapid cardiotoxins. Grognet JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1;172(2):383–8

The influence of cytotoxins from Central Asian cobra venom and melittin from bee venom on the thermodynamic properties of phospholipid bilayer. Aripov TF, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Aug;6(4):343–57

Antibody conjugates with cobra venom factor. Synthesis and biochemical characterization. Petrella EC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1-2):159–72

Respiratory muscle fatigue in cobra-bite treated patients. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Nov; 70(11):626–30

ANALYSIS

1H nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies of the three-dimensional structure of the cardiotoxin CTXIIb from Naja mossambica mossambica in aqueous solution and comparison with the crystal structures of homologous toxins. Steinmetz WE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15; 172(1):101–16

Lipid-induced changes in the secondary structure of snake venom cardiotoxins. Surewicz WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):786–90

Cobra nerve growth factor: structure and evolutionary comparison. Selby MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(2):293–8

Comparative studies on the status of invariant tryptophan residue in alpha-bungarotoxin and cobrotoxin. Chang CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 2(10):639–53

Contracture induction by snake venom cardiotoxin in skeletal

muscle from humans and rats. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(9):1003–10

Effects of cardiotoxin D from Naja naja siamensis snake venom upon murine splenic lymphocytes. Hinman CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(9):1011–4

Enzymatic activities of Malayan cobra (Naja naja sputatrix) venoms. Tan NH, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1249–53

GENETICS

Amino-acid sequences of four cytotoxins (cytotoxins I, II, III and IV) purified from the venom of the Thailand cobra, Naja naja siamensis. Ohkura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 18;954(2):148–53

The structural evolution of cobra venom cytotoxins. Breckenridge R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;26(3):274–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relatedness between phospholipases A2 from Naja naja venom and from mammalian cells. Masliah J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):11–6

Development of specific IgE antibodies after repeated exposure to snake venom. Wadee AA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov;80(5):695–8

Immunochemical characterization of cobrotoxin modified with glutaraldehyde. Chang CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;1(1):2–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed-phase and hydrophobic-interaction high-performance liquid chromatography of elapid cardiotoxins. Osthoff G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1; 164(2):315–9

Purification and characterization of four monofluorescein cobra alpha-toxin derivatives. Johnson DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 25;263(6):2802–7

METABOLISM

Computer modeling of the neurotoxin binding site of acetylcholine receptor spanning residues 185 through 196. Garduno-Juarez R, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1987; 22(4):391–402

Lipid-induced aggregation of phospholipase A2: sucrose density gradient ultracentrifugation and crosslinking studies. Hazlett TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1;961(1):22–9

Selective distinction at equilibrium between the two alpha-neurotoxin binding sites of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor by microtitration. Marchot P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):537–42

Selective loss of binding sites for the iodinated alpha-neurotoxin I from Naja mossambica mossambica venom upon enzymatic deglycosylation of Torpedo electric organ membranes. Zeghloul S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 15;174(3):543–50

Alpha-toxin binding to acetylcholine receptor alpha 179–191 peptides: intrinsic fluorescence studies. Radding W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11;231(1):212–6

Tryptophan residue essential for activity of Naja naja atra phospholipase A2. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;103(1):156–61

A novel cleavage product of human complement component C3 with structural and functional properties of cobra venom factor. O'Keefe MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12690–7

Interaction scheme of the binding of acetylcholine receptor with cobratoxin and erabutoxin. Srinivasan S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:171–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of C5 by cobra venom factor is required in neutrophil-mediated lung injury in the rat. Till GO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):44–53

Non-enzymatic inhibitors of coagulation and platelet aggregation from Naja nigricollis venom are cardiotoxins. Kini RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1012–6

Effect of cobra and viper venoms on alpha 2-macroglobulin activity in human, bovine, and goat sera. Sujatha S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Apr;39(2):217–25

Snake venom cardiotoxin induces G-actin polymerization. Chen YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 11; 966(2):266–8

Cardiotoxin from cobra venom increases the level of phosphatidylinositol 4-monophosphate and phosphatidylinositol kinase activity in two cell lines. Lo TN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8;970(1):51–60

Viscous macromolecules inhibit erythrocyte hemolysis induced by snake venom phospholipase A2. Hovav E, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(4):377–84

Regeneration after cardiotoxin injury of innervated and denervated slow and fast muscles of mammals. Myosin isoform analysis. d'Albis A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):103–10

Multiple effects of alpha-toxins on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Bradley RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30; 224(2):277–82

Contracture induction by snake venom cardiotoxin in skeletal muscle from humans and rats. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(9):1003–10

Effects of cardiotoxin D from Naja naja siamensis snake venom upon murine splenic lymphocytes. Hinman CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(9):1011–4

[Use of Naja oxiana venom for modulating the adrenergic process] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep; 73(9):1175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Fulminant poisoning following a Thai cobra snake bite] Højlyng N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 8;150(6):360–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Renal xenograft rejection: prolonging effect of captopril, ACE-inhibitors, prostacyclin, and cobra venom factor. Kemp E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6):4471–4

TOXICITY

Localization of the toxic site of Naja mossambica cardiotoxins: small synthetic peptides express an in vivo lethality. Marchot P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):642–7

Regeneration of muscles after cardiotoxin injury. I. Cytological aspects. Couteaux R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 62(2):171–82

Reversal of snake neurotoxin binding to mammalian acetylcholine receptor by specific antiserum. Gatineau E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;171(3):535–9

Cobra venom factor, an activator of the complement system, enhances the bowel necrosis induced by platelet-activating factor. Llausas-Magana E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):31–7

Effect of envenomation on different lipid profiles of liver microsomal fractions of albino rats. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):241–2

Toxicity of central Asian cobra (Naja naja Eichwald) venom and its components to the larvae of blowfly Parasarcophaga ruficornis Fabr. Ramaswamy R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Feb;26(2):99–104

[Basic phospholipase from the venom of Naja nigricollis is cytotoxic] Chwetzoff S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 306(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COCA

Effects of extended feeding of decocainized erythroxylon coca leaves on growth and selected organs in rats and rabbits. Valentine JL, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Jan;7(1):21–6

Coke's the one: the centennial of the "ideal brain tonic" that became a symbol of America. Schoenberg BS. **South Med J** 1988 Jan;81(1):69–74

ANALYSIS

Capillary gas chromatographic-electron capture detection of coca-leaf-related impurities in illicit cocaine: 2,4-diphenylcyclobutane-1,3-dicarboxylic acids, 1,4-diphenylcyclobutane-2,3-dicarboxylic acids and their alkaloidal precursors, the truxillines. Moore JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 11;410(2):297–318

COCAINE

Cocaine-related intracranial hemorrhage. Report of nine cases and review. Mangiardi JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):177–80

The effect of increased cocaine use on drug treatment. Black JL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(3):289–92

Contingency contracting with polydrug-abusing methadone patients. Magura S, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(1):113–8

Pneumomediastinum and pneumopericardium after cocaine abuse [letter] Leitman BS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):614

Placental abruption associated with cocaine abuse. Townsend RR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1339–40

Myocardial injury associated with polysubstance abuse. Lam D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):675–80 (25 ref.)

Coronary artery spasm, cardiac arrest, transient electrocardiographic Q waves and stunned myocardium in cocaine-associated acute myocardial infarction. Ascher EK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):939–41

Efficacy of TAC topical anesthetic for repair of pediatric lacerations. Bonadio WA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb; 142(2):203–5

"Crack" cocaine use in Canada: a new epidemic? Smart RG. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1315–7

Acute neurologic and psychiatric complications associated with cocaine abuse [letter] Cregler LL. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):978–9

Chronic cocaine abuse and dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Duell PB. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):601

Acute neurologic and psychiatric complications associated with cocaine abuse. Lowenstein DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):841–6

Seizures and syncope in adolescent cocaine abusers [letter] Schwartz RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):462

The athlete, cocaine, and lactic acidosis: a hypothesis [published erratum appears in Am J Med Sci 1988 May;295(5):476] Giammarco RA. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Dec; 294(6):412–4 (32 ref.)

Cocaine use during pregnancy: adverse perinatal outcome [letter] Donvito MT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep; 159(3):785–6

Rupture of intracranial aneurysm associated with cocaine use during pregnancy. Henderson CE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr;5(2):142–3

Cocaine use in pregnant women in a large public hospital. Little BB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):206–7

Amantadine for treatment of cocaine dependence in methadone-maintained patients [letter] Handelsman L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):533

Bromocriptine treatment of cocaine abuse in patients maintained on methadone [letter] Kosten TR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):381–2

Anterior pituitary, adrenal, and gonadal hormones during cocaine withdrawal. Mendelson JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1094–8

Comment on the APA position statement on psychoactive substance use [letter] Milman DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1515

More on cocaine and panic disorder [letter] Pohl R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1363

Cocaine and heroin dependence compared in poly-drug abusers. Hasin DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 May; 78(5):567–9

Changing patterns of drug abuse in a seaport: New Orleans, 1975–85 [letter] Schwartz BD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):720–1

Association of asthma and freebase smoking. Rebhun J. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Apr;60(4):339–42

Cocaine abuse and unusual injection sites [letter] Holt RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):186–7

Cocaine and Tourette's syndrome [letter] Factor SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Apr;23(4):423–4

Intestinal ischemia induced by cocaine abuse [letter] Mizrahi S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):394

Cocaine packet ingestion. Surgical or medical management? Trent MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct;122(10):1179–81

Bolivia and cocaine: a developing country's dilemmas. Healy K. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jan;83(1):19–23

Fetal death in utero and cocaine abuse. Case report. Critchley HO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):195–6

Alcohol, cannabis, cocaine and other substance use among Ontario adults 1977–1987. Smart RG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 May–Jun;79(3):206–7

Coronary arteriographic findings in cocaine abuse-induced myocardial infarction. Hadjimiltiades S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(1):33–6

Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage temporally related to cocaine smoking. Murray RJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):427–9

Cocaine and MI [letter] Zimmerman FH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):767

Drug of abuse profile: cocaine. Jatlow PI. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(11 Suppl):66B–71B (75 ref.)

Freebase psychosis: cases from a Bahamian epidemic of cocaine abuse. Manschreck TC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):555–64

A sensory decision theory analysis of anxiety and pain responses in chronic drug abusers. Malow RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):184–9

Bromocriptine-desipramine protocol in treatment of cocaine addiction. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 27(8):549–54

Bromocriptine therapy in cocaine withdrawal. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;27(4):267–70

Behavioral pharmacology of cocaine. Fischman MW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49 Suppl:7–10 (19 ref.)

Chronic neuropharmacology of cocaine: progress in pharmacotherapy. Gawin FH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb; 49 Suppl:11–6 (43 ref.)

Cocaine abuse: historical, epidemiological, and psychological perspectives. Kleber HD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49 Suppl:3–6

A preliminary study of desipramine in the treatment of cocaine abuse in methadone maintenance patients. Kosten TR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;48(11):442–4

Evaluation and clinical management of cocaine abusers. Millman RB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49 Suppl:27–33 (22 ref.)

Pharmacological and behavioral treatments of cocaine dependence: controlled studies. O'Brien CP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49 Suppl:17–22 (13 ref.)

Familial addiction in cocaine abusers [letter] Roehrich H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49(8):326

Preventing relapse to cocaine. Washton AM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49 Suppl:34–8

Differences in psychological need hierarchies between black and white drug addicts. Craig RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):82–6

An open trial of maprotiline for the treatment of cocaine abuse: a pilot study. Brotman AW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr;8(2):125–7

Demographic variables and recreational substance use among college students. Carlson BR, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1988; 18(1):71–9

Human values and cocaine use. Carlson BR, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(3):183–95

Pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, and pneumopericardium: complications of cocaine smoking. Savader SJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;75(3):151–2

Comparison of cocaine and lignocaine as intranasal local anaesthetics. Jonathan DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jul;102(7):628–9

A comparison of alcoholics and cocaine addicts one year following inpatient treatment. Strickler HM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Nov;76(11):751–6

Antecedents and consequences of cocaine abuse among opioid addicts. A 2.5-year follow-up. Kosten TR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Mar;176(3):176–81
A case of rhabdomyolysis. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Oct; 80(10):613
Cocaine-related deaths in Memphis and Shelby County. Harruff RC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;80(8):475–7
Sex tied to drugs = STD spread [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2009
Fatigue syndrome [letter] Lehrer JF, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):842–3
Chemically dependent physicians: colleagues now pay for looking the other way. Kalstrom J. **Kans Med** 1988 Mar; 89(3):69–70, 72–3
Crack [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1061–2
Cocaine and HIV seropositivity [letter] Sterk C. **Lancet** 1988 May 7;1(8593):1052–3
The dangers of prenatal cocaine use. Smith J. **MCN** 1988 May-Jun;13(3):174–9
Cocaine and other stimulants. Actions, abuse, and treatment. Gawin FH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 5; 318(18):1173–82 (131 ref.)
Extinction of conditioned responses in abstinent cocaine or opioid users. Childress AR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:189–95
The dilemma of cocaine exposure in the perinatal period. Finnegan L. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988; 81:379
A 2.5 year follow-up of abstinence and relapse to cocaine abuse in opioid addicts. Kosten T, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:231–6
Treating cocaine abusing methadone maintenance patients with desipramine. Kosten T, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:237–41
The dependence syndrome across different psychoactive substances: revised DSM-III. Kosten TR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:255–8
Cocaine abuse in pregnancy: effects on the fetus and newborn. Ryan L, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:280
A cohort study of alkaloidal cocaine ("crack") in pregnancy. Cherukuri R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):147–51
The effect of cocaine abuse on birth weight and gestational age. Chouteau M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):351–4
Dental management of the cocaine addict. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):45–8 (20 ref.)
Dysphagia and dysarthria as a result of cocaine abuse. DeVore RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Feb; 98(2):174–5
Cocaine. Mofenson HC, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Nov; 16(11):864–74 (78 ref.)
TAC (tetracaine, adrenaline, cocaine) for the repair of minor dermal lacerations [letter] Bonadio WA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1988 Mar;4(1):82
Chest pain secondary to cocaine use. Woodward GA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):153–4
Cocaine abusers as mothers [letter] Cersonsky J. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):136–7
Cocaine--a particularly addictive drug. Bouknight LG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar;83(4):115–8, 121–4, 131
Stepwise detoxification from cocaine. A promising regimen. Tennant F, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):225–30, 232, 235
Cocaine self-administration appears to be mediated by dopamine uptake inhibition. Ritz MC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):233–9
Cocainism--a workable model for recovery. Angres DH, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(4):369–88
Neurotransmitter and neuroendocrine abnormalities associated with cocaine use. Dackis C, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(4):461–83 (150 ref.)
Cocaine abuse: techniques of assessment, diagnosis, and treatment. Washton AM, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985; 3(3):185–95
Spontaneous pneumomediastinum as a consequence of cocaine abuse. Stark P, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):323–4
Breaking the cycle of addiction [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1988 Aug 26;241(4869):1029–30
Acute myocardial infarction associated with cocaine abuse. Haines JD Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Oct;80(10):1326–7
Hyperthermia, rhabdomyolysis, and myoglobinuric renal failure after recreational use of cocaine. Menashe PI, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):379–81
Pneumomediastinum after cocaine smoking. Salzman GA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1427–9
Stroke in an intravenous drug user secondary to the lupus anticoagulant [letter] Toler KA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb; 19(2):274–5
Maternal cocaine use and genitourinary tract malformations. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Mar;37(3):201–4
Obturation obstruction in a cocaine smuggler. Smith GW, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Jun;36(2):117–9
Medical risks of cocaine use. Bates CK. **West J Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):440–4 (54 ref.)
The medical risks of cocaine. Wetli CV. **West J Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):456–7
Evolving conceptualizations of cocaine dependence. Gawin FH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;61(2):123–36 (49 ref.)
Characteristics of freebase cocaine psychosis. Manschreck TC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;61(2):115–22
800-COCAINE: origin, significance, and findings. Roehrich H, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;61(2):149–55
[Stimulants] Otkjaer SM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 3; 149(32):2131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intracorporeal concealment of narcotics. Experience of medicolegal emergencies at the Hôtel-Dieu Hospital in Paris: 100 cases] Diamant-Berger O, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 30;17(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Crack—update (editorial)] Kaminer Y. **Harefuah** 1988 May 15;114(10):519 **(Heb)**
[The problem of psychiatric disorders associated with dependence on opiates and cocaine (review)] Pérez de los Cobos Peris JC. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Jan-Feb;16(1):37–48 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comments on the APA position statement on psychoactive substance abuse and dependence: update on marijuana and cocaine [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):273–4
Cocaine and adrenaline [letter] Delilkan AE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):466
A randomized trial of the use of cocaine spray to provide pain relief during laser vaporization of the cervix. Mikhail MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):469–72 (21 ref.)
The effect of systemic cocaine on spinal nociceptive reflex activity in the rat. Pertovaara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):286–90
Respiratory effects of cocaine "freebasing" among habitual users of marijuana with or without tobacco. Tashkin DP, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):638–44
Cocaine use and psychopathology: associations among young adults. Newcomb MD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Dec; 22(12):1167–88
Self-medication of migraine headaches with freebase cocaine. Brower KJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988;5(1):23–6
Intravenous cocaine, crack, and HIV infection [letter] Des Jarlais DC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1;259(13):1945–6
Intravenous cocaine, crack, and HIV infection [letter] Grove VE Jr. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1555–6
Intraurethral cocaine administration [letter] Mahler JC, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3126
Effects of desglycinamide9, (Arg8) vasopressin and vasopressin antiserum on the acquisition of intravenous cocaine self-administration in the rat. de Vry J, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(26):2709–15
Vasopressin neuropeptides and acquisition of heroin and cocaine self-administration in rats. van Ree JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(10):1091–9
The effects of 12-hour limited access to cocaine: reduction in drug intake and mortality. Dworkin SI, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:221–5
Effects of chlordiazepoxide on intravenous cocaine self-administration in rats. Goeders NE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:240–7
Intravenous cocaine self-administration by human volunteers: second-order schedules of reinforcement. Henningfield JE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:266–73
The D1 dopamine receptor antagonist SCH 23390 increases cocaine self-administration in the rat. Koob GF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):315–20
Cocaine self-administration in rats influenced by environmental conditions: implications for the etiology of drug abuse. Schenk S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16; 81(1–2):227–31
Relationship between minimum reinforcing doses and injection speed in cocaine and pentobarbital self-administration in crab-eating monkeys. Kato S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):407–10
An examination of the intravenous self-administration of phenylpropanolamine using a cocaine substitution procedure in the baboon. Lamb RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):389–92
"Crack smoke" is a respirable aerosol of cocaine baseSnyder CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):93–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute dystonic reaction to cocaine [letter] Merab J. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):564
Myocardial infarction associated with the use of cocaine. Wang T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jun;295(6):569–71
Crack lung: pulmonary disease caused by cocaine abuse. Kissner DG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov; 136(5):1250–2
Control of cocaine-induced hypertension with labetalol [letter] Gay GR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jan;67(1):92
Recurrent seizures following mucosal application of TAC. Daya MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jun;17(6):646–8
Complications of cocaine abuse [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec;107(6):940–1
Cocaine abuse and endocarditis [letter] Devenvi P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):82–3
Aortic dissection and cocaine abuse [letter] Edwards J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):779–80
Rhabdomyolysis related to cocaine abuse. Herzlich BC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15;109(4):335–6
Cocaine and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Krohn KD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr;108(4):639–40
Muscle and skin infarction after free-basing cocaine (crack). Zamora-Quezada JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr; 108(4):564–6
Midline granuloma due to illicit cocaine use. Becker GD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan; 114(1):90–1
The pathology and etiology of cocaine-induced heart disease. Karch SB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Mar; 112(3):225–30 (51 ref.)
Partial complex status epilepticus associated with cocaine abuse. Merriam AE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 1; 23(5):515–8
Beware cocaine [editorial] Gossop M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17;295(6604):945
Cocaine-induced central retinal artery occlusion. Devenyi P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 15;138(2):129–30
Cocaine-induced supersensitivity and arrhythmogenesis. Inoue H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):867–74
Cocaine convulsions in a breast-feeding baby. Chaney NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):134–5
Neonatal neurologic and electroencephalographic effects of intrauterine cocaine exposure. Doberczak TM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):354–8
Perinatal cocaine and methamphetamine exposure: maternal and neonatal correlates. Oro AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 111(4):571–8
Cocaine psychosis and AIDS: a contemporary diagnostic dilemma. Shaffer HJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988; 5(1):9–12 (20 ref.)
Space-based abstinence: alleviation of withdrawal symptoms in combinative cocaine-phencyclidine abuse. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(6):493–500
Cerebral vasculitis associated with cocaine abuse or subarachnoid hemorrhage? [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Mar 18; 259(11):1648–9
Cerebral vasculitis associated with cocaine abuse. Kaye BR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16;258(15):2104–6
Bilateral optic neuropathy and osteolytic sinusitis. Complications of cocaine abuse. Newman NM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):72–4
Pain in the chest in a user of cocaine. Wiener MD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 16;258(15):2087–8
Forms of cocaine and psychiatric symptoms [letter] Brower KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):50
Cocaine and acute porphyria [letter] Dick AD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1150
Perinatal toxicity of cocaine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Jun 3;30(767):59–60
Continuous axillary plexus block in the treatment of accidental intraarterial injection of cocaine [letter] Berger JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):930
Cocaine- and methadone-exposed infants: a comparison. Chasnoff IJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987; 76:278
Conditioned craving and arousal in cocaine addiction: a preliminary report. Childress A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:74–80
Hyperprolactinemia during cocaine withdrawal. Mendelson J, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:67–73
A pilot trial of amantadine for ambulatory withdrawal for cocaine dependence. Morgan C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:81–5
Prenatal cocaine use associated with down regulation of receptors in human placenta. Wang CH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:277
"Crack" cocaine-associated stroke.Levine SR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Dec;37(12):1849–53
Neurologic complications of cocaine abuse. Mody CK, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1189–93
Cocaine use in pregnancy: perinatal morbidity and mortality. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 9(4):291–3
Cocaine abuse in pregnancy: effects on the fetus and newborn. Ryan L, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jul-Aug;9(4):295–9
Prenatal cocaine use associated with down regulation of receptors in human placenta. Wang CH, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jul-Aug;9(4):301–4
Cocaine-associated rhabdomyolysis [letter] Leung AK. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):93
Acute renal failure due to rhabdomyolysis associated with cocaine toxicity. Lombard J, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Apr; 148(4):466–8
Cardiac effects of cocaine: a review. Gradman AH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;61(2):137–47 (34 ref.)
[Medical complications of cocaine use (letter)] Domingo Soriano M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 9;90(14):596 **(Spa)**
[Medical complications caused by cocaine consumption] Rello J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 14;89(16):694–7 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Presence of the toxic metabolite N-hydroxy-norcocaine in brain and liver of the mouse. Benuck M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):1169–72
Validity testing of the TDx Cocaine Metabolite Assay with human specimens obtained after intravenous cocaine administration. Cone EJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jun; 37(4):265–75
Lack of validity of the KDI Quik Test Drug Screen for

detection of benzoylecgonine in urine. Cone EJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):276-7
Confirmation and quantitation of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, ecgonine methyl ester in human urine by GC/MS. Mulé SJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 May-Jun;12(3):153-5
Evaluation of TDx cocaine metabolite assay. Poklis A. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):228-30
Simultaneous identification of cocaine and benzoylecgonine using solid phase extraction and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Taylor RW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):233-4
Determination of benzoylecgonine and cocaine in biologic fluids by automated gas chromatography. Jacob P 3d, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 3;417(2):277-86
["Crack": a new addictive drug]de Ramón MA. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):203-8 **(Spa)**
[Depression and attempted suicide in a patient, a sporadic user of "crack"]García López A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(4):233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of cocaine in saliva. Cone EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1508
Determination of benzoylecgonine and cocaine in biologic fluids by automated gas chromatography. Jacob P 3d, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 3;417(2):277-86
Analysis of manufacturing by-products and impurities in illicit cocaine via high-performance liquid chromatography and photodiode array detection. Lurie IS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 18;405:273-81
Capillary gas chromatographic-electron capture detection of coca-leaf-related impurities in illicit cocaine: 2,4-diphenylcyclobutane-1,3-dicarboxylic acids, 1,4-diphenylcyclobutane-2,3-dicarboxylic acids and their alkaloidal precursors, the truxillines. Moore JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 11;410(2):297-318
The examination of illicit cocaine. LeBelle M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):662-75
In vivo microdialysis as a technique to monitor drug transport: correlation of extracellular cocaine levels and dopamine overflow in the rat brain. Hurd YL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1314-6
Radioimmunological determination of cocaine in human hair. Balabanova S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(4):229-34
Determination of cocaine in human hair by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Balabanova S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(4):235-40
[The NMR technic in pharmaceutical analysis. Quantitative evaluation of cocaine hydrochloride] Sánchez González A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Oct;42(10):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metaphit prevents locomotor activation induced by various psychostimulants and interferes with the dopaminergic system in mice. Sershen H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):23-30
Cocaine-calcium channel antagonist interactions. Rowbotham MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(2):152-4

BLOOD

The analysis of several nonopiate narcotic analgesics and cocaine in serum using high-performance liquid chromatography. Hackett LP, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):269-71

METABOLISM

Cocaine binding at sigma receptors. Sharkey J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1-2):171-4
Validity testing of the TDx Cocaine Metabolite Assay with human specimens obtained after intravenous cocaine administration. Cone EJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jun; 37(4):265-75
Evaluation of TDx cocaine metabolite assay. Poklis A. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5):228-30
Central and peripheral cocaine receptors. Calligaro DO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):61-8
High affinity binding of [3H] cocaine to rat liver microsomes. el-Maghrabi EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(17):1675-82
High affinity stereospecific binding of [3H] cocaine in striatum and its relationship to the dopamine transporter. Calligaro DO, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987-88;7(2):87-106
Cocaine: analysis, pharmacokinetics, and metabolic disposition. Jatlow P. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Mar-Apr; 61(2):105-13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cocaine absorption from the nasal mucosa. Bromley L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 May;43(5):356-8
Acute tolerance to cocaine in humans. Ambre JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jul;44(1):1-8
Pharmacokinetics of systemically administered cocaine and locomotor stimulation in mice. Benuck M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):144-9
Cocaine disposition in the brain after continuous or intermittent treatment and locomotor stimulation in mice. Reith ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct; 243(1):281-7
Lack of cardiovascular tolerance during intravenous cocaine infusions in human volunteers. Kumor K, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(21):2063-71
Deposition of cocaine in tissue after lethal and repeated sublethal administration to sheep. Nowak R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1988;99(4):235-40

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions of bromocriptine with cocaine [letter] Gutierrez-Esteinou R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep; 145(9):1173
Cocaine and adrenaline paste (reply) [letter] Lips FJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):242-3
Effect of cocaine intake on the development of fatty liver in rats fed a low-protein diet. Ramos-Aliaga R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Jun;37(2):282-94
Behavioral cross-sensitization between cocaine and enkephalin in the A10 dopamine region. DuMars LA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jan;27(1):87-91
Intravenous cocaine-induced place preference: attenuation by haloperidol. Spyraki C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Oct;26(1):57-62
Inhibition by cocaine of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis induced by the sodium channel activator batrachotoxin in mouse cerebral cortex. Kim SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 15;37(4):773-5
Stimulation of brain metabolism by perinatal cocaine exposure. Dow-Edwards DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 1;470(1):137-41
Cocaine stimulates adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) secretion through a corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)-mediated mechanism. Rivier C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6; 422(2):403-6
Effects of heroin and cocaine on brain activity in rats using [1-14C]octanoate as a fast functional tracer. Trusk TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):61-6
Cocaine produces fine structural nuclear alterations in cultured neuroglioblastoma cells. Johnson JE Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jan;20(1):39-47
Chronic cocaine administration decreases dopamine synthesis rate and increases [3H] spiroperidol binding in rat brain. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):35-8
Chronic cocaine administration depletes tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the meso-limbic dopamine system in rat brain: quantitative light microscopic studies. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):39-45
Effects of cocaine on the brain-stem auditory evoked potential in the Long-Evans rat. Gritzke R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep-Oct; 71(5):389-99
Extracellular dopamine in rat striatum following uptake inhibition by cocaine, nomifensine and benztropine. Church WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):345-8
Electrophysiological effects of cocaine and procaine on dorsal raphe serotonin neurons. Cunningham KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):457-62
Chronic cocaine effects on peripheral biogenic amines: a long-term reduction in peripheral dopamine and phenylethylamine production. Karoum F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13;148(3):381-8
Reciprocal pre- and postsynaptic actions of cocaine at a central noradrenergic synapse. Pitts DK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Dec;98(3):518-28
Cross-tolerance between amineptine, an atypical antidepressant and cocaine in mice. Filibeck U, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Apr-Jun;3(2):129-36
Cocaine and cardiovascular function in dogs: effects on heart and peripheral circulation. Bedotto JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1337-42
Effect of cocaine on exercise endurance and glycogen use in rats. Bracken ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb; 64(2):884-7
Effects of cocaine and nomifensine on canine renal venous norepinephrine and dopamine content during electrical stimulation of the renal nerves. Kapusta DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May;11(5):511-7
Localization of neurochemical effects of cocaine and other stimulants in the human brain. Baxter LR Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49 Suppl:23-6
Differential effects of cocaine and pentobarbital on fixed-interval and random-interval performance. Howell LL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 May;49(3):411-28
Effects of daily cocaine and morphine treatment on somatodendritic and terminal field dopamine release. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1498-504
Electrophysiological effects of cocaine in the mesoaccumbens dopamine system: studies in the ventral tegmental area. Einhorn LC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):100-12
Cross reverse tolerance between amphetamine, cocaine and morphine. Hijikuro K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Sep; 10(9):503-5
Effect of norepinephrine uptake blockade on contractile responses to adrenergic nerve stimulation of isolated rat blood vessels: influence of age. Duckles SP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):521-6
Amphetamine injection into the ventral mesencephalon sensitizes rats to peripheral amphetamine and cocaine. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun; 245(3):1095-102
Behavioral and neurochemical effects of acute and daily cocaine administration in rats. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):485-92
Cocaine inhibits muscarinic cholinergic receptors in heart and brain. Sharkey J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1048-52
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ion channel blockade by cocaine: the mechanism of synaptic action. Swanson KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1202-10
Cardiovascular effects of cocaine in conscious dogs: importance of fully functional autonomic and central nervous systems. Wilkerson RD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):466-71
Persistently decreased brain dopamine levels and cocaine [letter] Wyatt RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):2996
Cocaine inhibits extraneuronal O-methylation of exogenous norepinephrine in nasal and oral tissues of the rabbit. de la Lande IS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 30;41(22):2463-8
Repeated cocaine administration results in supersensitivity of striatal D-2 dopamine autoreceptors to pergolide. Dwoskin LP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):255-62
Food reward and cocaine increase extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens as measured by microdialysis. Hernandez L, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(18):1705-12
Cocaine and central monoaminergic neurotransmission: a review of electrophysiological studies and comparison to amphetamine and antidepressants. Pitts DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(9):949-68 (124 ref.)
Effects of subacute treatment with cocaine on activities of N-demethylase, UDP-glucuronyltransferase and sulfotransferase in WKY and SHR rat liver—sex and strain differences. Watanabe HK, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(1):79-86
Neuropharmacology of cocaine: role of monoaminergic systems. Pitts DK, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1987;13:34-54 (110 ref.)
Rat striatal dopamine release mechanisms of cocaine. Broderick PA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:367-70
Effects of marijuana, cocaine, and task performance on cardiovascular responsivity. Foltin RW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:259-65
Neurochemical basis for cocaine and methamphetamine interactions. Hanson G, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:94-100
Behavioral and neurochemical effects of repeated or continuous exposure to cocaine. Kleven M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:86-93
Comparison of the effects of cocaine and d-amphetamine on the pharmacological actions of methadone. Liu SJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:302-8
Chronic cocaine modifies brain benzodiazepine receptor densities. McAllister K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:101-8
Cocaine inhibition of locus coeruleus neurons. Pitts DK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:334-40
Characteristics of the cocaine-sensitive accumulation and O-methylation of 3H-(-)-noradrenaline by rabbit endometrium. Kennedy JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):148-54
Cocaine induced secretion of ACTH, beta-endorphin, and corticosterone. Moldow RL, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct; 8(5):819-22
Marijuana and cocaine interactions in humans: cardiovascular consequences. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):459-64
The effect of chronic cocaine on self-stimulation train-duration thresholds. Frank RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):755-8
One injection of cocaine produces a long-lasting increase in [3H]-dopamine release. Peris J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):533-5
An analysis of cocaine effects on locomotor activities and heart rate in four inbred mouse strains. Ruth JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):157-62
Oral self-administration of cocaine: chronic excessive intake by schedule induction. Tang M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):517-9
Evidence of a central mechanism mediating tolerance to the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine. Wood DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):401-6
The role of context and conditioning in behavioral sensitization to cocaine. Post RM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(3):425-9 (24 ref.)
Differential effects of chronic treatment with chlorpromazine versus cocaine on behavioral responsiveness to nigral GABA receptor stimulation. Bachus SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):56-62
Blockade of the discriminative stimulus effects of cocaine in rhesus monkeys with the D1 dopamine antagonist SCH 23390. Kleven MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 95(3):427-9
Cocaine-induced place conditioning: importance of route of administration and other procedural variables. Nomikos GG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):119-25
The effect of haloperidol on cocaine self-administration is augmented with repeated administrations. Roberts DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):526-8
Substitution and cross-tolerance profiles of anorectic drugs in rats trained to detect the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine. Wood DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):364-8
Evidence for cocaine dependence in monkeys following a prolonged period of exposure. Woolverton WL, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;94(2):288–91

POISONING

Cocaine and sudden death. Garber MW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):227–30

Cocaine overdose [letter] Hughes D. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Aug;38(2):65

Cardiovascular effects of cocaine: an autopsy study of 40 patients. Virmani R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May; 115(5):1068–76

Ocular signs of cocaine intoxication in neonates [letter] Ricci B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):550–1

Delayed post-traumatic eyelid emphysema [letter] Coppeto JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Oct;16(10):1190–1

Fatality secondary to misuse of TAC solution. Dailey RH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):159–60

The use of labetalol in the management of cocaine crisis. Gay GR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):282–3

The "crack" in the emergency room door [editorial] Sayers DG. **Del Med J** 1988 May;60(5):325

Differentiation of cocaine toxicity: role of the toxicology drug screen. Quandt CM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):582–7

Reported cocaine deaths rise in Tennessee. Hogan A, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;81(1):42

Unexpected cocaine intoxication in a fourteen month old child following topical administration. Schou H, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(5):419–22

Suicide with, and because of, cocaine [letter] Sperry K. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):2995–6

Acute rhabdomyolysis associated with cocaine intoxication. Roth D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 15;319(11):673–7

Cocaine intoxication in a breast-fed infant. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):836–8

[Cocaine poisoning] Lonka L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 29;149(27):1842–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cocaine and morphine interaction in acute and chronic cancer pain. Kaiko RF, et al. **Pain** 1987 Oct;31(1):35–45

TOXICITY

Suppression of human and mouse lymphocyte proliferation by cocaine. Klein TW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;44:139–43

Suspiciousness induced by four-hour intravenous infusions of cocaine. Preliminary findings. Sherer MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;45(7):673–7

Acute effects of cocaine on catecholamines and cardiac electrophysiology in the conscious dog. Schwartz AB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 May;4(4):188–92

Cocaine influences beta-endorphin levels and release. Forman LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(4):309–15

Dose-dependent consequences of cocaine on pregnancy outcome in the Long-Evans rat. Church MW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):51–8

Apomorphine fails to inhibit cocaine-induced behavioral hypersensitivity. Riffee WH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):239–42

[Cocaine and toxicity of endogenous neurotransmitters] Nahas G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 171(6):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Confirmation of marijuana, cocaine, morphine, codeine, amphetamine, methamphetamine, phencyclidine by GC/MS in urine following immunoassay screening. Mulé SJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):102–7

Confirmation and quantitation of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, ecgonine methyl ester in human urine by GC/MS. Mulé SJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):153–5

Simultaneous identification of cocaine and benzoylecgonine using solid phase extraction and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Taylor RW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):233–4

A discussion of the KDI Quik Test Drug Screen [letter] Wells H. **J Anal Toxicol** 1988 Mar–Apr;12(2):111

Detection of drugs in the urine of body-packers. Gherardi RK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1076–8

COCARBOXYLASE see **THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE**

COCARCINOGENESIS

Ozone carcinogenesis in vitro and its co-carcinogenesis with radiation. Discussion paper. Borek C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;534:106–10

How valid is the concept of hormonal carcinogenesis in human neoplasias? Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4A):559–71 (122 ref.)

Assessment of hepatic initiation-promotion properties of trichloroacetic acid. Parnell MJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;17(4):429–36

Splenectomy and the induction of murine colon cancer. Hull CC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):462–4

The combined effects of vitamin A-deficiency and cigarette smoke on rat tracheal epithelium. Shields PA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct;68(5):705–17

Smokeless tobacco carcinogenesis: the role of viral and other factors. Park NH, et al. **CA** 1988 Jul–Aug;38(4):248–56 (37 ref.)

Multistage carcinogenesis: implications for risk estimation. Yamasaki H. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1988 Apr;7(1):5–18 (85 ref.)

Ionizing radiation as an initiator: effects of proliferation and promotion time on tumor incidence in mice. Jaffe D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6692–6

Strong promoting activity of reversible uracil-induced urolithiasis on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats initiated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6726–30

Marked synergism of dimethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in rats exposed to cadmium. Wade GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6606–13

Combination experiments with very low doses of three genotoxic N-nitrosamines with similar organotropic carcinogenicity in rats. Berger MR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov;8(11):1635–43

Anti-carcinogenic activity of d-limonene during the initiation and promotion/progression stages of DMBA-induced rat mammary carcinogenesis. Elson CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):331–2

Tumorigenicity study in Syrian hamsters fed areca nut together with nitrite. Ernst H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Dec;8(12):1843–5

Inhibition of mouse skin tumor promotion and of promoter-induced epidermal polyamine biosynthesis by methylglyoxal bis(butylamidinohydrazone). Hibasami H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):199–202

Ionizing radiation enhances malignant progression of mouse skin tumors. Jaffe DR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov; 8(11):1753–5

Synergistic effects on the initiation of rat liver tumors by trans-4-acetylaminostilbene and 2-acetylaminofluorene, studied at the level of DNA adduct formation. Ruthsatz M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):265–9

Synergistic induction of tumours in NMRI mice by combined foetal X-irradiation with low doses and ethylnitrosourea administered to juvenile offspring. Schmahl W. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1493–8

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of multistep carcinogenesis: relevance to carcinogen risk assessment. Barrett JC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec; 76:65–70

Statistical properties of a two-stage model of carcinogenesis. Portier CJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Dec;76:125–31

Assessing the effects of metabolism of environmental agents on cancer tumor development by a two-stage model of carcinogenesis. Tan WY, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Oct;74:203–10

Experimental colonic carcinogenesis: changes in faecal bile acids after promotion of intestinal tumours by small bowel resection in the rat. Savage AP, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr; 29(4):495–502

Microbial amino acid metabolites and bladder cancer: no evidence of promoting activity in man. Renwick AG, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 May;7(3):267–72

Syncarcinogenesis at low exposure levels of three nitrosamines with a common target of carcinogenic action: preliminary results. Berger MR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):246–9

Zinc-deficiency and the development of malignant lymphoma in rats given a single intragastric dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Fong LY, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):261–3

Escherichia coli infection of the urinary bladder: induction of tumours in rats receiving nitrosamine precursors and augmentation of bladder carcinogenesis by N-nitrosobutyl (4-hydroxybutyl)amine. Higgy NA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):380–3

Tumor promoters in human carcinogenesis. Boutwell RK. **Important Adv Oncol** 1985;:16–27 (85 ref.)

Tumor-promoting activity of extracts of human semen in SENCAR mice. Tokuda H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):554–6

Transplacental induction of a specific mutation in fetal Ha-ras and its critical role in post-natal carcinogenesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;40(6):818–22

Wikstroemia indica promotes development of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in rats initiated by dinitrosopiperazine. Tang WP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(4):429–31

Co-carcinogenic effect of retinyl acetate on forestomach carcinogenesis of male F344 rats induced with butylated hydroxyanisole. Hasegawa R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Mar;79(3):320–8

Potassium perchlorate, potassium iodide, and propylthiouracil: promoting effect on the development of thyroid tumors in rats treated with N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)-nitrosamine. Hiasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec;78(12):1335–40

Effects of phenobarbital and carbazole on carcinogenesis of the lung, thyroid, kidney, and bladder of rats pretreated with N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine. Shirai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Apr;79(4):460–5

Dietary fat and natural killer cell activity. Barone J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Apr;25(4):223–6

Cocarcinogenic activity of bile acids in the chemical transformation of C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts in vitro. Kawasumi H, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):192–6

Promotion of gastric tumorigenesis by duodenal contents in rats induced with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG). Lehnert T, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun;103(6):643–7

In vivo-in vitro systems in multistage carcinogenesis. Borek C, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Sep;3(3):347–56

Pathological changes induced by formaldehyde in open-ended rat tracheal implants preexposed to benzo(a)pyrene. Shiba M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987; 15(4):401–8

Level of Opisthorchis infestation and carcinogen dose-dependence of cholangiocarcinoma induction in Syrian golden hamsters. Thamavit W, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;54(1):52–8

[Promoting effect of the Chinese medicinal herb, wikstroemia chamaedaphne and tung oil extracts on carcinoma of the uterine cervix induced by HSV-2 or methylcholanthrene (MCA) in mice] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;9(5):345–7, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro studies on the cocarcinogenic activity of CSC-NF to the tracheal epithelium of hamsters] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;67(4):184–6, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of lung tumors in mice by low doses of ionizing radiation and diethylnitrosamine] Gao FM, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;16(4):288–91, 51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathological study of the carcinogenic and co-carcinogenic effects of Moniliformyces culture on the esophagus and fore-stomach in mice] Wang CJ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):147–9 **(Chi)**

[A study on carcinogenesis and synergistic carcinogenesis of the culture of Fusarium moniliforme in rats] Luo DY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Dec; 18(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of cancer in relation to place of residence, social class and occupation] Teppo L. **Med Pr** 1987;38(3):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of diet in carcinogenesis] Głuszek S. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 15;41(4):240–5 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The use of a primary culture of liver cells from rat embryos subjected to transplacental exposure to N-nitrosodiethylamine for the study of hepatocarcinogenesis promoters] Kononenko LI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(6):33–6, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the catastrophe theory method in simulating dynamics of multi-stage skin cancerogenesis] Mizgirev IV. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the manifestations of carcinogenesis due to the combined action of benz(a)pyrene and phenol in relation to the mode of entry into the body] Ianysheva NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COCCIDIA

Terms for coccidian merozoites. Markus MB. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Aug;81(4):463

CLASSIFICATION

A plea for improved presentation of type material for coccidia. Bandoni SM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug; 74(4):519–23 (20 ref.)

Coccidian parasites (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from insectivores. VI. Six new species from the eastern mole, Scalopus aquaticus. Ford PL, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 May; 35(2):223–6

The number of species of rodent coccidia and of other protozoa. Levine ND. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):362–3 (13 ref.)

Corrections in the names of rodent coccidia (Apicomplexa, Coccidiasina). Levine ND, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov; 34(4):371

[Coccidia of the stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus (L.)] Jastrzębski M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recent views on the taxonomic status of fish coccidia] Pastuszko J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of a pentaiodide resin disinfectant on Cryptosporidium parvum (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporidiidae) oocysts in vitro. Upton SJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug;74(4):719–21

GENETICS

Field inversion gel electrophoretic separation of Cryptosporidium spp. chromosome-sized DNA. Mead JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Jun;74(3):366–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cryptosporidiosis in perspective. Tzipori S. **Adv Parasitol** 1988;27:63–129 (176 ref.)

Cryptosporidium baileyi: effects of intra-abdominal and intravenous inoculation of oocysts on infectivity and site of development in broiler chickens. Lindsay DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):841–3

Studies on the life cycle of Cryptosporidium coccidia in experimentally infected chickens. Pavlásek I. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):193–7

Susceptibility of germfree or antibiotic-treated adult mice to Cryptosporidium parvum. Harp JA, et al.

Infect Immun 1988 Aug;56(8):2006–10

Development of Hammondia heydorni in the chorioallantoic membrane of chicken embryos. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):1065–7

Cultivation of Cryptosporidium baileyi: studies with cell cultures, avian embryos, and pathogenicity of chicken embryo-passaged oocysts. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;74(2):288–93

Caryocyst-like host cell formation by Caryospora duszynskii (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) in human fetal lung cell cultures. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb;35(1):32–3

A new coccidial stage [letter] Gregory MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 17;121(16):383

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the Cryptosporidium antigens from sporulated oocysts of Cryptosporidium parvum. Luft BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2436–41

Seroepidemiology of Cryptosporidium infection in two Latin American populations. Ungar BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):551–6

Antigens of Cryptosporidium sporozoites recognized by immune sera of infected animals and humans. Mead JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):135–43

Serologic incidence of Cryptosporidium in Delmarva broiler flocks. Snyder DB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):730–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Merthiolate iodine formaldehyde technique for cryptosporidium [letter] Caselli M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):161–2

Prevalence of cryptosporidia in patients with diarrhoea in Bombay. Saraswathi K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar; 87:221–4

Development of Caryospora bigenetica (Apicomplexa: Eimeriorina) in experimentally infected mice. Upton SJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;18(1):15–20

Rotavirus and Cryptosporidium shedding in dairy calf feces and its relationship to colostrum immune transfer. Lopez JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1288–94

Subclinical cryptosporidiosis of turkeys in Iowa. Woodmansee DB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):898–900

Hepatozoonosis in foxes from Portugal. Conceicão-Silva FM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):344–7

Parasites of the Great Plains narrowmouth toad (Gastrophryne olivacea) from northern Texas. McAllister CT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):686–8

Hepatozoon sp. in wild carnivores in Texas. Mercer SH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):574–6

Frenkelia sp. from the red-backed vole, Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae, in Hokkaido, Japan. Fujita O, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;36(1):69–71

Staining of coccidial oocysts. Markus MB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):329

[Cryptosporidium sp. and Isospora suis in swine in Italy] Canestri Trotti G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1984 Dec; 26(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of Cryptosporidium oocysts in fecal samples sent for routine microbiologic study at a general hospital in Madrid] Zurita J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep;181(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental Cryptosporidium parvum infections in opossums (Didelphis virginiana). Lindsay DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):157–9

Goats as natural intermediate hosts of Hammondia hammondi. Shimura K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):348–52

PHYSIOLOGY

The nature and action of host signals. Sommerville RI, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1987;26:239–93 (182 ref.)

Finding of coccidia of the genus Cryptosporidium in the organs of calf excretory system. Pavlásek I, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):197–8

Factors affecting motility and morphology of Cryptosporidium sporozoites in vitro [published erratum appears in J Protozool 1988 Feb;35(1):122] Woodmansee DB, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):295–7

Studies of in vitro excystation of Cryptosporidium parvum from calves. Woodmansee DB. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov; 34(4):398–402

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Coccidian parasites (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from insectivores. V. Ten forms from the moles of Japan (Euroscaptor, Mogera spp.). Duszynski DW, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb;35(1):55–7

Coccidian parasites (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from insectivores. IV. Four new species in Talpa europaea from England. Duszynski DW, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb; 35(1):58–62

Goussia girellae n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriorina) in the opaleye, Girella nigricans. Kent ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 May;35(2):287–90

Ultrastructure of Cryptosporidium muris (strain RN 66) parasitizing the murine stomach. Uni S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(2):123–32

Further characterization of the biology of Hammondia heydorni. Blagburn BL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 27(3–4):193–8

COCCIDIOIDES

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinase production by the parasitic cycle of the pathogenic fungus Coccidioides immitis. Resnick S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2807–15

Possible role of a proteinase in endosporulation of Coccidioides immitis. Yuan L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1551–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Discrepancy between growth of Coccidioides immitis in bacterial blood culture media and a radiometric growth index. Ampel NM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;9(1):7–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Fungicidal activation of murine macrophages by recombinant gamma interferon. Beaman L. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):2951–5

Isolation and morphology of an immunoreactive outer wall fraction produced by spherules of Coccidioides immitis. Cole GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2686–94

Immunoreactivity of a surface wall fraction produced by spherules of Coccidioides immitis. Cole GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2695–701

Suppression of T-lymphocyte response by Coccidioides immitis antigen. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun; 56(6):1424–9

Antigenic identity of biologically active antigens in coccidioidin and spherulin. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2590–6

Natural killer cell inhibition of young spherules and endospores of Coccidioides immitis. Petkus AF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):3107–11

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antigens of Coccidioides immitis: human sera interference corrected by acidification-heat extraction. Wack EE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 May;111(5):560–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of Leathers-Awasthi medium for identifying Coccidioides immitis isolates. Standard P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;25(12):2428–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Epidemiology of coccidioidomycosis. Pappagianis D. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1988;2:199–238 (192 ref.)

COCCIDIOIDIN see under **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Deep fungal infections in the elderly. Kauffman CA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):548–57 (68 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Eosinophilia in coccidioidomycosis. Schermoly MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):895–6

COMPLICATIONS

A case history: Pulmonary eosinophilia and coccidiodal infections [letter] Douglas CL. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):1126–7

Genitourinary coccidioidomycosis. Kuntze JR, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):370–4 (32 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Ketoconazole therapy of progressive coccidioidomycosis. Comparison of 400- and 800-mg doses and observations at higher doses. Galgiani JN, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar; 84(3 Pt 2):603–10

Pharmacology and toxicity of high-dose ketoconazole. Sugar AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Dec; 31(12):1874–8

Coccidioidal meningitis narcotic-amphotericin B intracisternal therapy [letter] Yudell A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):985, 988

Adrenal response in children receiving high doses of ketoconazole for systemic coccidioidomycosis. Britton H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):488–92

Treatment with itraconazole of experimental coccidioidomycosis in the Wistar rat. Finquelievich JL, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Feb;31(2):80–6

Imidazole therapy of coccidioidal meningitis in children. Shehab ZM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jan;7(1):40–4

Azole antifungal drugs in treatment of coccidioidomycosis. Graybill JR. **Semin Respir Infect** 1986 Mar;1(1):53–60 (32 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Coccidioidal peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ampel NM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Jun;11(6):512–4

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Unusual manifestations in a cardiac transplantation patient. Vartivarian SE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):949–52

Coccidioidomycotic brain abscess in an HIV-infected man. Jarvik JG, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jul;149(1):83–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical usefulness of lymphocyte transformation in patients with coccidioidomycosis. Barbee RA, et al. **Chest** 1988 May;93(5):1003–7

Impairment of cellular but not humoral immune responses in chronic pulmonary and disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis in mice. Castaneda E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1771–7

Induction and expression of cell-mediated immune responses in inbred mice infected with Coccidioides immitis. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):13–7

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of fluconazole in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in human coccidioidal meningitis. Tucker RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Mar;32(3):369–73

OCCURRENCE

Coccidioidomycosis during pregnancy. An analysis of ten cases among 47,120 pregnancies. Wack EE, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):376–9

Epidemiology of coccidioidomycosis. Pappagianis D. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1988;2:199–238 (192 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative pathology of coccidioidomycosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Graham AR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jul;19(7):800–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Coccidioidomycosis in renal dialysis and transplant patients: radiologic findings in 30 patients. Yoshino MT, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):989–92

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear imaging in Coccidioidal osteomyelitis. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;12(8):604–9

THERAPY

Coccidioidomycosis of the knee with a 26-year follow-up evaluation. A case report. Lantz B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):183–7

Effect of recombinant human interleukin 2 in experimental murine coccidioidomycosis. Hoeprich PD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;9(2):115–8

VETERINARY

Coccidioidomycosis in a Sonoran gopher snake, Pituophis melanoleucus affinis. Timm KI, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1988 Apr;26(2):101–4

False coccidioidomycosis in a cow. Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):905–8

COCCIDIOSIS

Klossiella equi induced tubular nephrosis and interstitial nephritis in a pony. Anderson WI, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr;98(3):363–6

A case of human coccidiosis [letter] Montasser MF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):355–6

Small-intestinal coccidiosis: an emergent clinical problem. Cook GC. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):213–9 (69 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptosporidium and Isospora belli infections. Soave R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):225–9 (12 ref.)

[11 cases of isosporiasis (Isospora belli) in patients with AIDS] Deluol AM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1988;81(2):164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Isospora belli infection: treatment with pyrimethamine. Weiss LM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):474–5

Effectiveness of roxithromycin for treating Isospora belli infection [letter] Musey KL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep; 158(3):646

ETIOLOGY

Isospora belli enteric infection in patients with human T-cell leukemia virus type I-associated adult T-cell leukemia. Greenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Sep;85(3):435–8

Isospora belli and Cryptosporidium sp. from a patient not suspected of having acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Peters CS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Nov; 8(3):197–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory IgA response in SC and FP chickens experimentally inoculated with Eimeria tenella and E. acervulina. Lillehoj HS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:977–80

Resistance to infection with Eimeria vermiformis in mouse radiation chimeras is determined by donor bone-marrow cells. Joysey HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May; 56(5):1399–401

Mediation of immunity to Eimeria vermiformis in mice by L3T4+ T cells. Rose ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul; 56(7):1760–5

B-lymphocyte responses in the large intestine and mesenteric lymph nodes of mice infected with Eimeria falciformis (Apicomplexa). Nash PV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 74(1):144–52

Identification of immunodominant surface antigens of Eimeria acervulina sporozoites and merozoites. Jenkins MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep;25(2):155–64

Immunity to coccidiosis: adoptive transfer in NIH mice challenged with Eimeria vermiformis. Rose ME, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Jan;10(1):59–69

MORTALITY

[Effect of Eimeria falciformis infection on the development of toxoplasmosis in mice] Misael Chinchilla C, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1986 Jun;34(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Acute human isosporiasis in Thailand: a case report. Morakote N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):107–11

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal infections by Eimeria (s. l.) vanasi n. sp. (Eimeriidae, Apicomplexa, Protozoa) in cichlid fish. Landsberg JH, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(4):283–93

PATHOLOGY

Ovine coccidiosis: observations on "oocyst patches" and polyps in naturally-acquired infections. Gregory MW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;17(6):1113–24

Ovine coccidiosis: pathology of Eimeria ovinoidalis infection. Gregory MW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 17(6):1099–111

The influence of various bacteria on the cecal mucosa of monoflora chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. A scanning electron microscopic study. Kageyama A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):353–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti-idiotypic antibody with potential use as an Eimeria tenella sporozoite antigen surrogate for vaccination of chickens against coccidiosis. Bhogal BS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May;56(5):1113–9

Passive protection of chickens against Eimeria tenella infection by monoclonal antibody. Crane MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):972–6

VETERINARY

Effects of leucocyte extract, levamisole and sulphadimidine on natural coccidial infections (Eimeria spp.) in young lambs. Gjerde B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(1):33–45

Serum proteins of neonatal pigs orally inoculated with Isospora suis oocysts. Jarvinen JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):380–5

Natural infection with Eimeria leuckarti: prevalence of oocysts in feces of horse foals on several farms in Kentucky during 1986. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jan; 49(1):96–8

The effect of Eimeria acervulina infection on hearts of young broiler chicks. Allen PC. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):637–40

Evaluation of interspecific hybrids of the chicken, guinea fowl, and Japanese quail for innate resistance to coccidia. Mathis GF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):740–5

Effect of coccidiosis on reproductive maturation of male Japanese quail. Ruff MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):41–5

Evaluation of the efficacy of maduramacin ammonium in combination with roxarsone and avoparcin in caged broiler chickens. Berger H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Jun;29(2):435–8

Genetics of resistance to coccidiosis: response of inbred chicken lines to infection by Eimeria tenella and Eimeria maxima. Bumstead N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(4):705–15

Output of coccidial oocysts (particularly Eimeria crandallis) by naturally-infected lambs: daily and hourly patterns and clinical significance. Gregory MW, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct; 94(9):521–5

Description of Eimeria vejdovskyi sp.n. and redescription of Eimeria media Kessel, 1929 from the rabbit. Pakandl M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1988;35(1):1–9

Pathology and pathogenicity of Eimeria scabra (Henry, 1931) in experimentally infected pigs. Vítovec J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(4):299–304

Pathology of natural isosporosis in nursing piglets. Vítovec J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):199–204

Host-parasite associations of Eimeria spp. (Apicomplexa:Eimeriidae) in rock wallabies, Petrogale spp. (Marsupialia:Macropodidae). Barker IK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Apr;18(3):353–63

Development of Caryospora bigenetica (Apicomplexa: Eimeriorina) in experimentally infected mice. Upton SJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;18(1):15–20

Role of compensatory gain in Eimeria acervulina-induced liver copper accumulation in chicks. Giraldo C, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):871–6

Pathogenicity in pigs experimentally infected with Eimeria spinosa. Ernst JV. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1254–6

Fatal Caryospora bigenetica (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) infections in cotton rats, Sigmodon hispidus. Linsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):838–41

The endogenous development of virulent strains and attenuated precocious lines of Eimeria tenella and E. necatrix. McDonald V, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct; 73(5):993–7

Eimeria maxima (Apicomplexa): a comparison of sporozoite transport in naive and immune chickens. Riley D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):103–10

Discovery of Atoxoplasma in Hawaii. van Riper C 3d, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):1071–3

Eimeria tahamensis N. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the Arabian quail (Coturnix delegorguei arabica). Amoudi MA. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):455–6

Two new species of Isospora from Indonesian birds. Amoudi MA. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb;35(1):116–8

Coccidian parasites (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from insectivores. V. Ten forms from the moles of Japan (Eurioscaptor, Mogera spp.). Duszynski DW, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb;35(1):55–7

Coccidian parasites (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from insectivores. IV. Four new species in Talpa europaea from England. Duszynski DW, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb; 35(1):58–62

Coccidian parasites (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from insectivores. VI. Six new species from the eastern mole, Scalopus aquaticus. Ford PL, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 May; 35(2):223–6

New observations on first-generation merogony of Eimeria tuskegeensis in Sigmodon hispidus. Gargus EB, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):256–8

Goussia girellae n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriorina) in the opaleye, Girella nigricans. Kent ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 May;35(2):287–90

Four new species of Isospora from the small tree finch (Camarhynchus parvulus) from the Galapagos Islands. McQuistion TE, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 Feb;35(1):98–9

Two new species of coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from Madagascar Gekkonids. Upton SJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Nov;34(4):452–4

Intestinal coccidia of white-tailed deer in southern Florida. Forrester DJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Apr;24(2):369–70

Eimeria wobeseri sp. n. and Eimeria goelandi sp. n. (Protozoa: Apicomplexa) in the kidneys of herring gulls (Larus argentatus). Gajadhar AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jul;24(3):538–46

Frenkelia sp. from the red-backed vole, Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae, in Hokkaido, Japan. Fujita O, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;36(1):69–71

The initiation and maintenance of a colony of coccidia-free wood mice (Apodemus sylvaticus). Higgs S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):54–60

Relationship between salmonella population and levels of volatile fatty acids in ceca of Eimeria tenella-infected chickens. Baba E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 49(5):847–51

Effect of Eimeria maxima infection upon the invasion of Salmonella serovar typhimurium through the intestine of chicken. Baba E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 50(2):513–8

Characteristics of a precocious line of Eimeria tenella: pathogenicity and endogenous development. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):445–52

Further investigation of the pathogenicity of a chicken embryo passage line of Eimeria tenella. Nakai Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):553–5

Ultrastructural observations of microgametogenesis in Eimeria bakuensis (Syn. E. ovina) of sheep. Ball SJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988;74(5):431–5

Physiological responses of chicken gut tissue to coccidial infection: comparative effects of Eimeria acervulina and Eimeria mitis on mucosal mass, carotenoid content, and brush border enzyme activity. Allen PC. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1306–15

Effect of ionophorous anticoccidials on invasion and development of Eimeria: comparison of sensitive and resistant isolates and correlation with drug uptake. Augustine PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):960–5

Effect of ammonium chloride ingestion on Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks fed excess copper. Fox MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1019–22

Interactive effects of monensin, roxarsone, and copper in young chickens infected with Eimeria tenella or a combination of E: tenella and E. acervulina. Izquierdo OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1934–40

Lysine and sulfur amino acid utilization in Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks as affected by narasin. Izquierdo OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1652–9

Characterization of the growth response obtained from Eimeria acervulina infection in chicks fed lysine-deficient diets. Izquierdo OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):232–42

Anticoccidial activity of combinations of narasin and nicarbazin. Long PL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):248–52

Processing yields and meat flavor of broilers fed a mixture of narasin and nicarbazin as an anticoccidial agent. Peng IC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1341–5

Prevention of coccidiosis in bobwhites by medication. Ruff MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1437–45

Coccidial infections and gut microflora. Turk DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1466–9

Efficacy of halofuginone as a coccidiostat for turkeys. Waibel PE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1629–34

Live attenuated coccidiosis vaccine: selection of a second precocious line of Eimeria maxima. Shirley MW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):25–8

Enteric coccidial infections. Isospora, Sarcocystis, Cryptosporidium, Besnoitia, and Hammondia. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov;17(6):1405–20 (71 ref.)

Immunity to Eimeria infections. Rose ME. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):333–43 (73 ref.)

Further characterization of the biology of Hammondia heydorni. Blagburn BL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 27(3–4):193–8

Anticoccidial evaluation of halofuginone, lasalocid, maduramicin, monensin and salinomycin. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):1–9

Epizootiology of Eimeria ahsata coccidiosis in León (Spain). Hidalgo-Argüello MR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar; 27(3–4):183–91

Experimental infections with coccidiosis and serum antibody quantitation in two breeds of goats. Kanyari PW. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):11–8

Endoparasites of birds of paradise in Papua New Guinea. Varghese T. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1–2):131–44

Hepatic coccidiosis in a calf. Collins JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Jan;25(1):98–100

Isospora suis in pigs with post weaning diarrhoea [letter] Nilsson O. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 26;122(13):310–1

Eimeria magna: resistance against robenidine in the rabbit. Peeters JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 5;121(23):545–6

Cecal filling and defecation of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Arakawa A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):337–42

Goats as natural intermediate hosts of Hammondia hammondi. Shimura K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3–4):348–52

Experimental treatment of Hepatozoon infections with the anticoccidial agent toltrazuril. Krampitz HE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Feb;35(2):131–7

[Effect of anticoccidial preparations in the prevention of coccidiosis in turkeys caused by Eimeria adenoides] Koĭnarski V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood coagulation indices of turkey poults experimentally infected with Eimeria adenoeides] Koĭnarski V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative trial of the action of coccidiocidal drug agents to control coccidiosis in turkeys due to Eimeria adenoeides] Koĭnarski V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(7):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Coccidiosis in broiler chicks: the prevalence of oocysts in feces in relation to necropsy findings in (sub)clinical coccidiosis and the effect of nicarbazin on these findings] Braunius WW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 1; 113(3):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of Eimeria in broiler chicks as influenced by anticoccidial agents] Braunius WW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 1;113(3):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clazuril: a new anticoccidial agent for pigeons] Vanparijs O, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 15;113(4):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lesions in subclinical coccidial infection in penned lambs] Mouloua K. **Ann Rech Vet** 1988;19(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coccidiosis in chickens in Burkina. I. Pathogenicity of experimental Eimeria tenella infection] Palo PE. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1987;40(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between the protein supply of chicks and disposition to Eimeria tenella infections] Richter G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1988 Jan;42(1):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the paramunity inducer PIND-ORF on the elimination of coccidial oocysts from normal and immunosuppressed carrier pigeons (Columba livia Gmel., 1789, var. dom.)] Haas L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Jul;34(5):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coccidiostats. Remarks with regard to their resistance, usefulness and safety] Hencken H. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987; 33(3):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coccidia of the stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus (L.)] Jastrzębski M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coccidiostatic ionophores: new prospects in the control of coccidiosis in broiler chickens] Kobulej T. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the latest coccidiostats with special reference to narasin] Kubasa P. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The problem of control of coccidiosis in chickens] Kutzer E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of coccidiostatic ionophores on the course of experimental coccidiosis in broiler chickens] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies of the effectiveness of Monensin and Narasin in the prevention of coccidiosis in chickens] Ramisz A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coccidiosis resistance in chickens after preventive use of Lasalocid-Na (Avatec)] Weber GM, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COCCIDIOSTATS

Novel degradation products from the treatment of salinomycin and narasin with formic acid. Wells JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jan;31(1):274–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response of broiler chickens to addition of bacitracin methylene disalicylate and roxarsone to diets containing halofuginone. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1640–3

[Effect of various factors on water intake by broiler chickens with special reference to the administration of coccidiostats] Hencken H. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Growth depression in broiler chicks caused by incompatibility of feed ingredients. Prohászka L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):349–58

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic screening of five coccidiostats in chicken liver. Gallicano KD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jan–Feb;71(1):48–50

Ion-pair reverse-phase liquid chromatographic determination of amprolium in complete feeds and premixes. Kentzer EJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Mar–Apr;71(2):251–5

Determination of halofuginone in poultry feeds by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tillier C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 10;441(2):406–16

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimalarial and anticoccidial activity of 3-aryl-7-chloro-3,4-dihydroacridine-1,9-(2H,10H)-diones. 1-Imines, 1-amines, 1-oximes, 1-hydrazones and related compounds. Winkelmann E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jun;37(6):647–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of anticoccidial and antimicrobial feed additives on prevention of Salmonella colonization of chicks treated with anaerobic cultures of chicken feces. Bailey JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):324–9

Lysine and sulfur amino acid utilization in Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks as affected by narasin. Izquierdo OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1652–9

Feed and water consumption and performance of male and female broilers fed salinomycin and maduramicin followed by a withdrawal ration. Radu J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1878–81

Response of broiler chickens to dietary supplementation with roxarsone and bacitracin methylene disalicylate in diets containing narasin. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):103–7

Further investigation of the dietary protein level-monensin interrelationship in broiler chicks: influence of dietary protein source and type of anticoccidial drug. Welch CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):652–9

In vitro testing of the anti-mycoplasma effect of some anti-coccidial drugs. Stipkovits L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):65–70

[The effect of ionophore anticoccidial agents on coccidia isolated in field conditions 1984–1985] Bedrnik P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Dec;32(12):731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POISONING

[Narasin poisoning in turkeys] Behr KP, et al. **DTW** 1988 Mar;95(3):107–8, 110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitoxoplasmosis properties of sinefungin in mice. Ferrante A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(3):109–13

Effect of ionophorous anticoccidials on invasion and development of Eimeria: comparison of sensitive and resistant isolates and correlation with drug uptake. Augustine PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):960–5

Anticoccidial activity of combinations of narasin and nicarbazin. Long PL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):248–52

Processing yields and meat flavor of broilers fed a mixture of narasin and nicarbazin as an anticoccidial agent. Peng IC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1341–5

Prevention of coccidiosis in bobwhites by medication. Ruff MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1437–45

Efficacy of halofuginone as a coccidiostat for turkeys. Waibel PE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1629–34

Anticoccidial evaluation of halofuginone, lasalocid, maduramicin, monensin and salinomycin. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Apr;28(1–2):1–9

Experimental treatment of Hepatozoon infections with the anticoccidial agent toltrazuril. Krampitz HE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Feb;35(2):131–7

[Comparative trial of the action of coccidiocidal drug agents to control coccidiosis in turkeys due to Eimeria adenoeides] Koinarski V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(7):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of anticoccidial preparations in the prevention of coccidiosis in turkeys caused by Eimeria adenoides] Koinarski V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(6):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidemiology of Eimeria in broiler chicks as influenced by anticoccidial agents] Braunius WW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 1;113(3):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clazuril: a new anticoccidial agent for pigeons] Vanparijs O, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 15;113(4):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Coccidiostatic ionophores: new prospects in the control of coccidiosis in broiler chickens] Kobulej T. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of coccidiostatic ionophores on the course of experimental coccidiosis in broiler chickens] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(3):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Influence of di-butyltin dilaurate on brain neurotransmitter systems and behavior in rats. Alam MS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1988 Apr;61(5):373–7

[Safety of a new anticoccidial agent, clazuril, during reproduction in carrier pigeons] Maes L, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Feb 15;113(4):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Coccidiostats. Remarks with regard to their resistance, usefulness and safety] Hencken H. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987; 33(3):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COCCYGEAL REGION see **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION**

COCCYX

The incidence of ossification of the sacrococcygeal joint. Saluja PG. **J Anat** 1988 Feb;156:11–5

[Metastatic chordoma. General review apropos of 2 cases] Raguin JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jul–Sep; 54(7–9):575–82 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT evaluation of sacrococcygeal chordoma] Martinelli C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the birefringence of the smooth muscle anococcygeus of the rat, at rest and in contraction. I. Godfraind-De Becker A, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Feb;9(1):9–17

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Clinico-anatomical aspects of treating coccygodynia] Kovbasenko LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(12):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[A case of dislocation of the coccyx] Samsonov AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Dec;(12):45–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Congenital ependymoblastoma presenting as a sacrococcygeal mass in a newborn: an immunohistochemical, light and electron microscopic study. Murphy MN, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 6(4):169–73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological study of 1500 coccyces] Yamashita K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;62(1):23–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Density of myosin filaments in the rat anococcygeus muscle, at rest and in contraction. II. Gillis JM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1988 Feb;9(1):18–29

COCHLEA

New perspectives in human auditory and vestibular pathology. The European Concerted Action Project. Proceedings of a workshop. Milan, 2nd–3rd June 1986. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;436:1–136

Audiologic diagnosis of central versus VIII nerve and cochlear auditory impairment. Antonelli AR, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:86–8

Familial progressive vestibulocochlear dysfunction. Verhagen WI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jul;45(7):766–8

British Society of Audiology short papers meeting on experimental studies of hearing and deafness. Brighton, 30 September–1 October 1986. Abstracts. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Nov;21(4):303–26

The morphology and physiology of hair cells in organotypic cultures of the mouse cochlea. Russell IJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Nov;31(1):9–24

Current clinical and pathological features of round window diseases. Paparella MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct; 97(10):1151–60 (106 ref.)

[Results and therapeutic indications of the electrical stimulation of the round window in 581 cases of bilateral total deafness] Chabolle F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-tumor retrocochlear lesions. Clinical, radiological and electrophysiological study. Preliminary report] Deguine O, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic perilymphatic fistula] Fukaya T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Feb;91(2):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of Soviet clinical audiology in the problem of sensorineural deafness in non-suppurative ear diseases] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):16–24 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Collagen components of bovine fetal and guinea pig cochlear bone and human stapes. Yoo TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May–Jun;97(3 Pt 1):318–21

Immunoreactivity to calcitonin gene-related peptide in the superior olivary complex and cochlea of cat and rat. Lu SM, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec;31(2):137–46

GABA-like immunoreactivity in the chick basilar papilla and the lagenar macula. Usami S, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 30(1):19–22

Prostaglandins in the guinea pig cochlea. Sauer C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:131–7

[Immunohistochemical study of cochlear cells using monoclonal keratin antibody AE1] Shi SR. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Jan;91(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the round window. A histopathological study with a graphic reconstruction method. Okuno H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul–Aug;106(1–2):55–63

A comparative immunofluorescent study of fixed decalcified tissue and frozen non-decalcified tissue from the guinea pig cochlea. Soliman AM. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 244(6):337–41

Cochlear neurobiology: revolutionary developments. Dallos P. **ASHA** 1988 Jun–Jul;30(6–7):50–6 (26 ref.)

Anatomical features of the auditory pathway from cochlea to cortex. Hackney CM. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Oct; 43(4):780–801 (38 ref.)

The efferent cochlear projections of the superior olivary complex in the mustached bat. Bishop AL, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec;31(2):175–82

Correlative study of sensory cell density and cochlear length in humans. Ulehlová L, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;28(2–3):149–51

Surgical accessibility of the cochlear nuclear complex in man: surgical landmarks. McElveen JT Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):135–40

[Current concepts of the functional morphology of the cochlea] Stukova OV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Jan; 94(1):90–7 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Histological measures of cochlear blood flow. A validation study. Dengerink HA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):113–8

Cochlear blood flow in relation to age in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hillerdal M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct;104(3–4):243–50

Cochlear blood flow in noise-damaged ears. Hillerdal M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 104(3–4):270–8

Angiotensin II and progesterone effects on laser Doppler measures of cochlear blood flow. Laugel GR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul–Aug;106(1–2):34–9

Changes in cochlear blood flow during acoustic stimulation as determined by 14C-iodoantipyrine autoradiography. Ryan AF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 105(3–4):232–41

An abnormality in the human cochlear vasculature in a case of cis-platinum ototoxicity. Tange RA. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;436:133–7

Cochlea and heart as end-organs in small vessel disease. Sidman JD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 97(1):9–13

Recent advances in cochlear blood flow measurements. Sillman JS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 97(1):1–8

Cochlear blood flow. The effect of six hours of noise exposure. Prazma J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;114(6):657–60

The effects of noise on histological measures of the cochlear vasculature and red blood cells: a review. Axelsson A, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec;31(2):183–91 (15 ref.)

Ovarian steroid and vasoconstrictor effects on cochlear blood flow. Laugel GR, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31;31(3):245–51

In vivo capillary diameters in the stria vascularis and spiral ligament of the guinea pig cochlea. Miles FP, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 May;33(2):191–200

Angiotensin II–induced changes in cochlear blood flow and blood pressure in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quirk WS, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 May; 33(2):129–35

Sound–induced artifact in cochlear blood flow measurements using the laser Doppler flowmeter. Thorne PR, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31;31(3):229–34

Vasculature of the crista ampullaris of the rat [letter] Nomura Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(1):67

Comparative morphometric analysis of cochlear vessels in Wistar–Kyoto rats, spontaneously hypertensive rats, and aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kappelmann RB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;97(6):522–8

[Evaluation of the activity of duxil in the endocochlear hypoacusis of ischemic origin] Soubeyrand L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Feb;9(1):45–50 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Neuronal loss in the spiral ganglion of young rats. Rueda J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 104(5–6):417–21

Methodological aspects of quantitative study of spiral ganglion cells. Pollak A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;436:37–42

Hair cell distributions in the normal human cochlea. Wright A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;444:1–48

Quantification of human spiral ganglion cells by serial section reconstruction and segmental density estimates. Nadol JB Jr. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):47–51

Maturation of inner ear ganglion cells. Morphometric analyses of cross–sectional areas. Anniko M. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1988;50(2):103–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Inner ear effects of exogenous hyaluronan in the middle ear of the rat. Laurent C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr;105(3–4):273–80

The effects of deferoxamine mesylate and hypoxia on the cochlea. Shirane M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):99–107

Potentiation of ototoxicity by glutathione depletion. Hoffman DW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 97(1):36–41

Morphologic effects of glycerol and urea on cochlear tissues of the chinchilla. Wright CG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;97(1):67–73

Simultaneous investigations of elemental changes in individual cells of the stria vascularis and in endolymph. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;244(6):346–9

Interaction of polyanion against kanamycin ototoxicity. Saito H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(3):139–45

Cytochalasin D suppresses sound evoked potentials in the guinea pig cochlea. Barron SE, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec; 31(2):147–53

Ototoxicity of indacrinone is stereospecific. Rybak LP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec;31(2):169–74

Comparative ototoxicity of gentamicin in the guinea pig and two strains of rats. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec; 31(2):161–7

Long–term ototoxic effects of neomycin applied topically in the middle ear: a morphological study in the guinea pig. Morais D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):304–7

A study of the ototoxicity of deferoxamine in chinchilla. Shirane M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Dec;16(6):334–9

Cisplatin ototoxicity in guinea pigs with special reference to toxic effects in the stria vascularis. Kohn S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Aug;98(8):865–71

[Effect of ethacrynic acid on endolymphatic potential and stria vascularis of guinea pigs] Ge XX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;68(1):33–5, 1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early development of the stato–acoustic and facial ganglia. Wikström SO, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):166–74

The effect of target tissues on survival and differentiation of mammalian statoacoustic ganglion neurons in organ culture. Zhou XN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):90–8

The occurrence of capillary endothelial mitoses in the mesenchyme of the scala tympani during fetal development of the guinea pig. Thorn L. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 244(6):372–3

Modulation of intermediate–filament expression in developing cochlear epithelium. Raphael Y, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;35(2):151–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenylate cyclase and G–proteins as a signal transfer system in the guinea pig inner ear. Koch T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(2):82–7

Opioid receptors inhibit the adenylate cyclase in guinea pig cochleas. Eybalin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1–2):336–42

Inhibition of inner ear ornithine decarboxylase by neomycin in–vitro. Henley CM 3d, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec; 19(6):695–8

Differentiation and distribution of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in the mouse cochlea. Emmerling MR, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Feb–Mar;32(2–3):137–45

Quantitative inter–strain comparison of the distribution of choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31; 31(3):203–9

Brain–type prostaglandin D synthetase occurs in the rat cochlea. Tachibana M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7677–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cholecalcin (28–kDa CaBP) in the rat cochlea. Development in normal and hypothyroid animals. An immunocytochemical study. Legrand C, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1;466(1):121–9

Development of tonotopic representation in the Mongolian gerbil: a 2–deoxyglucose study. Ryan AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1–2):61–70

Immunocytochemical and quantitative studies of Na+,K+–ATPase distribution in the developing chick cochlea. Schneider ME, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Nov; 31(1):39–53

The aging cochlear hair cell. Anniko M. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):1035–41

[Presence of a nerve growth factor–like immunoreactivity in auditory receptors during postnatal development in the rat] Després G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Temporal sequence of viral antigen expression in the cochlea induced by cytomegalovirus. Keithley EM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jul–Aug;106(1–2):46–54

The use of immunofluorescence in the non–decalcified frozen guinea pig cochlea to detect autoantibodies in inner ear disorders. Soliman AM. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 244(4):241–5

INJURIES

The effect of round window membrane rupture on endolymphatic and perilymphatic pressures. Nakashima T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(4):236–40

Ionic changes in cochlear endolymph of the guinea pig induced by acoustic injury. Ikeda K, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Feb–Mar;32(2–3):103–10

[Microperforation and removal of the round window membrane. Short– and long–term study in animal experiments using electrocochleography and evoked response audiometry] Lamm K, et al. **HNO** 1988 Mar; 36(3):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Electrophysiological and HRP studies of the direct afferent inputs from the cochlear nuclei to the tensor tympani muscle motoneurons in the cat. Ito J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr;105(3–4):292–6

Hair cell innervation in the fetal human cochlea. Lavigne–Rebillard M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):398–402

Neuronal loss in the spiral ganglion of young rats. Rueda J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 104(5–6):417–21

Degeneration patterns in the organ of Corti and spiral lamina. Zambonin Zallone A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;436:126–32

Retrograde transport of [3H]–D–aspartate label by cochlear and vestibular efferent neurons. Schwarz DW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):6–11

Variations of cochlear microphonic potential after sectioning efferent fibers to the cochlea. Bonfils P, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;30(2–3):267–71

The receptor and neuron distribution in the cochlea of the bat, Taphozous kachhensis. Burda H, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Feb–Mar;32(2–3):131–5

Effects of electrical stimulation of efferent olivocochlear neurons on cat auditory–nerve fibers. II. Spontaneous rate. Guinan JJ Jr, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 May;33(2):115–27

Effects of electrical stimulation of efferent olivocochlear neurons on cat auditory–nerve fibers. I. Rate–level functions. Guinan JJ Jr, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 May; 33(2):97–113

Auditory experience affects degeneration of the ventral cochlear nucleus in Mongolian gerbils. McGinn MD, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31;31(3):235–44

Development of aspartate aminotransferase and glutaminase immunoreactivity in the rat auditory nerve. Schwartz AM, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 1;34(1):63–8

Different origins of cochlear efferents in some bat species, rats, and guinea pigs. Aschoff A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 1;264(1):56–72

Threshold sensitivity and frequency selectivity measured with round window whole nerve action potentials in the awake, restrained chinchilla. Spagnoli SD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):99–105

METABOLISM

Melanine value in the stria vascularis of pigmented guinea–pigs treated by kanamycin. Attard A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):507–10

Round window membrane permeability. An in vitro model. Lundman L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 442:41–3

Round window membrane permeability to human serum albumin in antigen–induced otitis media. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):34–40

The postnatal development of stimulated deoxyglucose uptake into the mouse cochlea and the inferior colliculus. Canlon B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(5):273–7

Dazoxiben–induced changes in the thromboxane/prostacyclin balance in the lateral cochlear wall of the guinea pig. Ernst A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(1):50–2

Organic acid transport into the cochlear perilymph. Rybak LP. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(4):204–8 (23 ref.)

Effect of noise level on the Met–enkephalin content of the guinea pig cochlea. Eybalin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):189–92

Retrograde transport of [3H]–GABA by lateral olivocochlear neurons in the rat. Schwarz DW, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jan;32(1):97–102

Longitudinal flow of endolymph measured by distribution of tetraethylammonium and choline in scala media. Syková E, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;28(2–3):161–71

Lateral olivocochlear neurons contain both enkephalin and dynorphin immunoreactivities: immunocytochemical co–localization studies. Altschuler RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul;36(7):797–801

The 28–kDa calbindin–D is a major calcium–binding protein in the basilar papilla of the chick. Oberholtzer JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3387–90

Prostaglandin synthesis by the cochlea. Kawata R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Feb;35(2):173–84

[Permeability of round window membrane to human serum albumin in chinchillas] Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Mar;91(3):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological study of chronic electrode implantation through the round window of the guinea pig. Gyo K. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr;105(3–4):248–54

Electrocochleographic changes in relation to cochlear histopathology in experimental endolymphatic hydrops. van Deelen GW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar–Apr;105(3–4):193–201

Human cochlear pathology in aminoglycoside ototoxicity—a review. Huizing EH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;436:117–25 (23 ref.)

Impulse noise of different durations. Rydmarker S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;441:3–23

Modiolar microexostoses with neural impingement and hearing loss in guinea pigs. Strauss M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):381–6

Pathological findings in the human auditory system following long–standing gentamicin ototoxicity. Backus RM, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(2):69–73

Histopathological study of experimentally induced endolymphatic hydrops with emphasis on Reissner's membrane. Ruding PR, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 244(3):174–9

Acoustic overstimulation alters the morphology of the tectorial membrane. Canlon B. **Hear Res** 1987; 30(2–3):127–34

Regeneration of the tectorial membrane in the chick cochlea following severe acoustic trauma. Cotanche DA. **Hear Res** 1987;30(2–3):197–206

Atrophy of the stria vascularis as a cause of sensorineural hearing loss. Pauler M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul; 98(7):754–9

The effect of acoustic trauma on the tectorial membrane, stereocilia, and hearing sensitivity: possible mechanisms underlying damage, recovery, and protection. Canlon B. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1988;27:1–45 (168 ref.)

[Topography of the round window and its significance for the surgical therapy of perilymph fistulas] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan;67(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cochlear damage in kanamycin administered hamster and protective effect of cepharanthine against KM induced ototoxicity. An experimental study] Akisada T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Aug;90(8):1229–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impulse noise effects on cochlear microphonics and evoked responses from inferior colliculus and medial geniculate nucleus. Emmerich E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):98–9

Evoked oto–acoustic emissions from adults and infants: clinical applications. Bonfils P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;105(5–6):445–9

Maturational changes in the intensity latency relation of the brainstem auditory evoked potentials in humans. Collet L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May–Jun;

105(5-6):473-6
Round window membrane permeability. An in vitro model. Lundman LA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov-Dec;104(5-6):472-80
The change in the electrical resistance of the scala media produced by vasopressin. Mori N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul-Aug;104(1-2):66-70
Evoked otoacoustic emissions (EOAE) and bone conduction stimulation. A preliminary report. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May-Jun;105(5-6):591-4
A comparative study of the isolated anterior and posterior semicircular canals of the bull frog. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul-Aug;104(1-2):85-9
Outer hair cells as fast and slow cochlear amplifiers with a bidirectional transduction cycle. Zenner HP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May-Jun;105(5-6):457-62
Mechanical properties of the tectorial membrane in situ. Zwislocki JJ. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May-Jun; 105(5-6):450-6
Role of amino acids in the inner ear with special reference to tectorial membrane. Thalmann R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:5-10
Effects of cochlear ablation on local cerebral glucose utilization in fetal sheep. Abrams RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;157(6):1438-42
Histopathologic study of the cochlear nuclei after 10 years of electrical stimulation of the human cochlea. Terr LI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):1-7
DC potentials of the lateral wall of the scala media. Urquiza R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(2):96-9
Cochlear neurobiology: revolutionary developments. Dallos P. **ASHA** 1988 Jun-Jul;30(6-7):50-6 (26 ref.)
Evoked otoacoustic emissions: normative data and presbycusis. Bonfils P, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(1):27-35
Degeneration in the cochlear nerve of the rat following cochlear lesions. Hoeffding V, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1-2):104-15
Selective attention modifies the active micromechanical properties of the cochlea. Puel JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):380-3
Correlative development of cochlear action potential sensitivity, latency, and frequency selectivity. Puel JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15;465(1-2):179-88
Dependence of endocochlear potential on vascular pH. Arakawa E, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Nov;31(1):1-7
Developmental changes in frequency mapping of the gerbil cochlea: comparison of two cochlear locations. Arjmand E, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jan;32(1):93-6
Potentiation of noise induced threshold shifts and hair cell loss by carbon monoxide. Fechter LD, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 1;34(1):39-47
Radial current flow and source density in the basal scala tympani. Garcia P, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Nov;31(1):55-64
The phase response of primary auditory afferents in a songbird (Sturnus vulgaris L.). Gleich O, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jan;32(1):81-91
Cochlear nonlinearity and gain control as determinants of the response of primary auditory neurons to harmonic complexes. Greenwood DD. **Hear Res** 1988 Feb-Mar; 32(2-3):207-53 (86 ref.)
A new rapid component in the cochlear response to brief electrical efferent stimulation: CM and otoacoustic observations. Kemp DT, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 1; 34(1):49-62
Auditory peripheral tuning: evidence for a simple resonance phenomenon in the lizard Tiliqua. Manley GA, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 May;33(2):181-9
A model of the generation of the cochlear microphonic with nonlinear hair cell transduction and nonlinear basilar membrane mechanics. Patuzzi RB. **Hear Res** 1987; 30(1):73-82
The low-frequency response of inner hair cells in the guinea pig cochlea: implications for fluid coupling and resonance of the stereocilia. Patuzzi RB, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 30(1):83-98
Interpretation of endolymph flow results: a comment on 'Longitudinal flow of endolymph measured by distribution of tetraethylammonium and choline in scala media'. Salt AN, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jun;33(3):279-84
Tectorial membrane. I: Static mechanical properties in vivo. Zwislocki JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jun;33(3):207-22
Current distributions produced inside and outside the cochlea from a scala tympani electrode array. Ifukube T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Nov;34(11):883-90
Numerical methods for solving one-dimensional cochlear models in the time domain. Diependaal RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Nov;82(5):1655-66
Cochlear power flux as an indicator of mechanical activity. Diependaal RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Sep; 82(3):917-26
A cochlear model for acoustic emissions. Furst M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jul;84(1):222-9
Sharp mechanical tuning in a cochlear model without negative damping. Kolston PJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Apr; 83(4):1481-7
Auditory brainstem of the ferret: effects of unilateral cochlear lesions on cochlear nucleus volume and projections to the inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):503-15
Variation of membrane properties in hair cells isolated from the turtle cochlea. Art JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr; 385:207-42
A fast motile response in guinea-pig outer hair cells: the cellular basis of the cochlear amplifier. Ashmore JF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:323-47
The dissociation of SOAEs and tinnitus. Penner MJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Sep;30(3):396-403
Habenular lesion attenuates methamphetamine-induced inhibition of dopamine neuronal activity in the substantia nigra pars compacta of rats. Sasaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):67-71
Preservation of cochlear function in the surgery of cholesteatomatous labyrinthine fistulas and oval window tympanosclerosis. Smyth GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):111-8
[Oto-acoustic emissions. I. Evoked oto-emissions: a new technic of functional study of the cochlea] Bonfils P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(5):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oto-acoustic emissions. II. Spontaneous oto-emissions: results in normal subjects or patients with tinnitus] Rebillard G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(5):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reliability of the cochlear microphonics in clinical electrocochleography] Miyazaki M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jun;90(6):819-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in relation to tinnitus] Rodríguez Gómez FL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(6):685-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new technique for interpreting the BAER in cochlear disease. Tomasulo RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Feb; 23(2):204-6
Ganciclovir prophylaxis for cochlear pathophysiology during experimental guinea pig cytomegalovirus labyrinthitis. Woolf NK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Jun; 32(6):865-72
Changes of the permeability of round window membrane in otitis media. Ikeda K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Aug;114(8):895-7
Electrophysiological evaluation of chloroform-induced inner ear damage. Hu K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 244(4):222-8
Independent fluctuations of the round-window summating potential and compound action potential following the surgical induction of endolymphatic hydrops in the guinea pig. Horner KC, et al. **Audiology** 1988;27(3):147-55
False positive retrocochlear ABR results [letter] Lightfoot GR. **Br J Audiol** 1988 May;22(2):158
Pure tone overstimulation changes the micromechanical properties of the inner hair cell stereocilia. Canlon B, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;30(1):65-72
Temporal integration in normal hearing, cochlear impairment, and impairment simulated by masking. Florentine M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jul;84(1):195-203
Cochlear implants: a review of the principles and important physiological factors. Harrison RV. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;16(5):268-75 (31 ref.)
Cochlear hypoxia and the compound action potentials. Hildesheimer M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 May; 98(5):557-60
[Reversible reduction in cochlear activity following stapes surgery. Discussion apropos of 3 cases] Hutten R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(4):534-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of the membrane of the round window in stapes fixation] Gungl M, et al. **HNO** 1987 Nov;35(11):482-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrocochleographic study in the guinea pigs immunized with type II collagen] Ohashi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov;90(11):1864-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fixed lateralization in bone conduction and the limitations of audiometry in cochlear reserve testing] Kuźniarz J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(3):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Application of argon laser to the inner ear. Nomura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May-Jun; 105(5-6):439-44

SURGERY

Surgery of the round window. Plath P. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:144-6
Surgical approaches to the human cochlear nuclear complex. Monsell EM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep;8(5):450-5 (15 ref.)
Surgery of the round window. Plath P. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar; 9(2):142-3
The surgical anatomy for multiple-electrode extracochlear implant operations. Franz BK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):685-8
Cochlear implants in children. Schloss MD. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;16(5):307-10
The effect of cochleostomy on the development of endolymphatic hydrops--morphologic changes in the rabbit cochlea. Dimitrov EA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Apr;98(4):283-90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the stria vascularis and Reissner's membrane in experimental hydrops. Albers FW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep-Oct;104(3-4):202-10
An improved fixation method for guinea pig cochlear tissues. de Groot JC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep-Oct;104(3-4):234-42
Cochlear morphology from Würzburg (1951) to Turin (1987): old and new aspects. Iurato S. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May-Jun;105(5-6):389-91
The ultrastructure of spiral ganglion cells in the mouse. Romand MR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul-Aug;104(1-2):29-39
The spiral ganglion and the innervation of the human organ of Corti. Spoendlin H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 May-Jun;105(5-6):403-10
A scanning electron microscopic study of cochlear changes in iron-deficient rats. Sun AH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Sep-Oct;104(3-4):211-6
Myelination of the human spiral ganglion. Arnold W. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;436:76-84
Selected pathological findings in the human cochlea. Engström B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 436:110-6
Synapses and ephapses in the spiral ganglion. Kimura RS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;438:1-18
The block surface method for evaluation of human inner ears. Spoendlin H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987; 436:25-36
Inner ear structure and electrophysiological audiograms of the subterranean mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Bruns V, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Apr;33(1):1-9
The basilar papilla of the barn owl Tyto alba: a quantitative morphological SEM analysis. Fischer FP, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 1;34(1):87-101
Analysis of structural changes in the stria vascularis following chronic gentamicin treatment. Forge A, et al. **Hear Res** 1987 Dec 31;31(3):253-65
Quantitative morphological analysis of the sensory epithelium of the starling and pigeon basilar papilla. Gleich O, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 1;34(1):69-85
Atrophy of middle and short stereocilia on outer hair cells of guinea pig cochleas with experimentally induced hydrops. Horner KC, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jan;32(1):41-8
Cochlear pathology of long term neomycin induced deafness in cats. Leake PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Apr;33(1):11-33
Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in a nonhuman primate. II. Cochlear anatomy. Lonsbury-Martin BL, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Apr;33(1):69-93
Central projections of intracellularly labeled auditory nerve fibers in cats: morphometric correlations with physiological properties. Ryugo DK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 1;271(1):130-42
Experimental studies on round window structure: function and permeability. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 2 Suppl 44):1-20 (105 ref.)
Effects of endolymphatic sac obliteration on the cochlear duct glycocalyx. Albers FW, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(6):277-81
The effects of hypoxia on sensory cells of the cochlea in chinchilla. Shirane M, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep; 1(3):1175-83
[Experimental study of round window membrane rupture] Terasawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov; 90(11):1789-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COCHLEAR AQUEDUCT see under **COCHLEA**

COCHLEAR DUCT see under **COCHLEA**

COCHLEAR IMPLANT

Speech perception using a two-formant 22-electrode cochlear prosthesis in quiet and in noise. Dowell RC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 104(5-6):439-46
Rehabilitation of the deaf with cochlear implants. Burian K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:169-73
The University of Melbourne--nucleus multi-electrode cochlear implant. Clark GM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;38:V-IX, 1-181 (149 ref.)
Development of the INERAID artificial ear. Jarvik RK, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;37:174-7
Recent developments with the nucleus 22-electrode cochlear implant: a new two formant speech coding strategy and its performance in background noise. Franz BK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov;8(6):516-8
Predicting long-term benefits from single-channel cochlear implants in profoundly hearing-impaired children. Geers AE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):169-76
Our experience in rehabilitation of the severely deaf by means of a monocanal cochlear implant. Gersdorff M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Nov;8(6):537-44
Cochlear implants in children--point, counterpoint. House WF. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):161-2
The Nucleus Children's Program. Mecklenburg DJ. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep;8(5):436-42
Cochlear implants in children: nonmedical considerations. Mecklenburg DJ. **Am J Otol** 1988 Mar;9(2):163-8 (40 ref.)
Current clinical results of the cochlear implant program conducted on Mandarin-speaking patients. Wang BK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):44-51

Treatment of sensorineural hearing loss by cochlear implantation. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988; 39:491–502 (16 ref.)

Open-set word recognition with the 3M/Vienna single-channel cochlear implant. Tyler RS. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct;114(10):1123–6

Immediate effects of cochlear implantation on voice quality. Leder SB, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(2):93–5

Evaluation of decisions regarding candidates for cochlear implants. Spitzer JB. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988; 245(2):92–7

Speech perception with multi-channel cochlear implant of short duration pulse strategy. Funasaka S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987;14(3):153–63

The University of Melbourne/Nucleus cochlear prosthesis. Clark GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Feb;58(2):89–102 (44 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of pitch perception from a monopolar cochlear implant. Smith L. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988; 24:153–9

The acceptability of cochlear implants and vibrotactile aids. Thornton AR. **Br J Audiol** 1988 May;22(2):105–12

Neuromagnetic responses from a deaf subject to stimuli presented through a multichannel cochlear prosthesis. Hari R, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Jun;9(3):148–52

Prediction of dynamic range from stapedius reflex in cochlear implant patients. Jerger J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Feb;9(1):4–8

Speech recognition by a deaf-blind multichannel cochlear implant patient. Martin EL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1988 Apr; 9(2):70–4

A speech processor with lateral inhibition for an eight channel cochlear implant and its evaluation. Ifukube T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Nov;34(11):876–82

Reduction of electrical interaction in auditory prostheses. Townshend B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Nov; 34(11):891–7

Cochlear implants in children: physiological considerations. Graham J. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1988 May; 15(2):107–16

Cochlear implants and sensory aids for deaf children. Pickett JM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Oct; 13(3):323–44 (70 ref.)

Helping the profoundly deaf to hear. Bailey HA Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Aug;84(3):137–9

The surgical anatomy for multiple-electrode extracochlear implant operations. Franz BK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Aug;102(8):685–8

Pre-implant evaluation of speech and hearing. Abel SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;16(5):284–9

Cochlear implant experience at the University of British Columbia. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct; 16(5):300–6

Cochlear implants: a review of the principles and important physiological factors. Harrison RV. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;16(5):268–75 (31 ref.)

Technical development of an implantable cochlear prosthesis in Canada. Harrison RV, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct; 16(5):311–5

The University of Toronto cochlear implant study: a clinical overview. Nedzelski J. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;16(5):290–4

Cochlear implants in children. Schloss MD. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;16(5):307–10

Sound code for cochlear implants. Schwarz DW. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;16(5):276–83 (46 ref.)

Speech perception by four single-channel cochlear implant users. Dent LJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Dec; 30(4):480–93

Cochlear implantation for the profoundly deaf. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):686–7 (11 ref.)

Flaps for cochlear implants [letter] Cohen NL. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Nov;97(11):1367

Cochlear implant magnet retrofit. Cohen NL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):684–6

Multichannel cochlear implantation: Utah-design. Parkin JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):262–5

Open-set word recognition with the Duren/Cologne extracochlear implant. Tyler RS. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Sep; 98(9):999–1002

Ineraid (Utah) multichannel cochlear implants. Youngblood J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan;98(1):5–10

Inductive RF link for an auditory prosthesis. Donaldson PE. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 May;25(3):350–4

Platinum and platinum/iridium electrode properties when used for extracochlear electrical stimulation of the totally deaf. Ison KT, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul; 25(4):403–13

Recommendations for the reporting of preoperative testing and postoperative results in cochlear implantation [editorial] Brackmann DE. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Dec;97(6):519–21

Use of multichannel cochlear implants in obstructed and obliterated cochleas. Gantz BJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;98(1):72–81

Surgical accessibility of the cochlear nuclear complex in man: surgical landmarks. McElveen JT Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):135–40

Electrically evoked brainstem responses in cochlear implant recipients. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):34–8

A postoperative audiometric evaluation of cochlear implant patients. Rizer FM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Mar;98(3):203–6

Signal processing strategies for electrostimulated ear prostheses based on simulated nerve response. Motz H, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(6):777–84

Simulation of the response of a multichannel nerve array to pulse shapes produced by single-channel electrostimulation. Rattay F, et al. **Perception** 1987; 16(6):769–76

Cochlear implants [editorial] Wagenfeld DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):452–4

[Development of a single channel transcutaneous inductive cochlear implant] Lin JS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 9(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cochlear implants. A review of a new treatment of deafness] Bonding P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13;149(29):1933–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of deafness with cochlear implants] Pedersen CB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13;149(29):1931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The monochannel Monomac and multichannel Minimac cochlear implants] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the speaking fundamental frequency after cochlear implantation] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are auditory prostheses a contraindication to magnetic resonance imaging?] Corlieu P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The MSR-UCL cochlear implant: new adaptations] Gersdorff M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative indications of total deafness] Meyer B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988;105(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cochlear implant and vibrotactile perception] Gersdorff M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocochleographic detection of the summation potential in patients with inner ear deafness] Hesse G. **HNO** 1987 Nov;35(11):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochlear implant for children? Possibilities--risks--prerequisites] Matschke RG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speech sound perception modality in cochlear implant patients with different processing strategies] Funasaka S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1988 Feb; 91(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Speech comprehension in a deaf patient with 22 channel cochlear implant] Funasaka S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jul;90(7):995–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cochlear implantation in guinea pigs with experimentally induced deafness] Pokotilenko AK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histopathologic study of the cochlear nuclei after 10 years of electrical stimulation of the human cochlea. Terr LI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):1–7

The biologic safety of the Cochlear Corporation multiple-electrode intracochlear implant. Webb RL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):8–13

REHABILITATION

The nucleus implant: rehabilitation and results. Abel SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;16(5):295–9

[Clinical results of the multielectrode cochlear implant in the rehabilitation of 27 cases of acquired total deafness] Fugain C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1988; 105(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Cochlear implants [letter] Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):85–6

TRENDS

The future of cochlear implants: a summary of the national forum. Alberti PW. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;16(5):322–3

COCHLEAR MICROPHONIC POTENTIALS see under **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY**

COCHLEAR NERVE

Vascular decompression of the cochlear nerve in tinnitus sufferers. Meyerhoff WL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):602–4

[Prevalence, structure and possibilities of diagnosis of occupational cochlear neuritis] Muminov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary cochleovestibular neuritis as a sign of pathology of the major cerebral vessels] Pankov DD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The polypeptide PEP-19 is a marker for Purkinje neurons in cerebellar cortex and cartwheel neurons in the dorsal cochlear nucleus. Mugnaini E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Dec;126(1):41–67

Catecholamine content of cochlear and facial nerves. High-performance liquid chromatography analyses in normal and mutant mice. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(5):262–4

Glycine immunoreactivity localized in the cochlear nucleus and superior olivary complex. Wenthold RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):897–912

Cerebellin is a postsynaptic neuropeptide. Mugnaini E, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(2):125–38

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Efferent projections from posteroventral cochlear nucleus to lateral superior olive in guinea pig. Thompson AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):382–6

Coexistence of putative neuroactive substances in lateral olivocochlear neurons of rat and guinea pig. Abou-Madi L, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;30(2–3):135–46

Morphology of the primary posterior plexus of the rat cochlear nucleus. Merchan MA, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Oct; 148:57–64

Distribution of catecholamine fibers in the cochlear nucleus of horseshoe bats and mustache bats. Kössl M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22;269(4):523–34

Projections to the inferior colliculus from the anteroventral cochlear nucleus in the cat: possible substrates for binaural interaction. Oliver DL. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 1; 264(1):24–46

Rat cochlear nerve fibres: a multivariate analysis. Alvarez-Bolado G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(3):473–80

[Vestibulocochlear anastomosis in the brain stem of the guinea pig. Preliminary report] Burian M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of primary cochlear afferents in the bulbar nuclei of the rat: a horseradish peroxidase (HRP) study in parasagittal sections. Merchan MA, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Feb; 144:71–80

Characterization of HRP-labeled globular bushy cells in the cat anteroventral cochlear nucleus. Smith PH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 15;266(3):360–75

[Do 2d-order neurons exist in the cat cochlear nerve?] Stukova Ov. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep;93(9):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Induction of aberrant functional afferents to the chick cochlear nucleus. Jackson H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 1;271(1):106–14

ENZYMOLOGY

Patterns of glutamate decarboxylase immunostaining in the feline cochlear nuclear complex studied with silver enhancement and electron microscopy. Adams JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 15;262(3):375–401

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Impaired morphological development of the dorsal cochlear nucleus in hamsters treated postnatally with alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Schweitzer L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):1123–32

INJURIES

Damage of the peripheral auditory system after operations in the cerebellopontine angle. A scanning electron-microscopic observation in dogs. Sekiya T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Aug;30(2):117–24

[Cochlear nerve injuries caused by manipulations in cerebellopontine angle: Part I. Electrophysiological and morphological study in dogs] Sekiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cochlear nerve injuries caused by manipulations in cerebellopontine angle: Part II. An electrophysiological and morphological study in rhesus monkeys] Sekiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988;16(5 Suppl):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Uptake and release of glycine in the guinea pig cochlear nucleus after axotomy of afferent or centrifugal fibers. Staatz-Benson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):370–9

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic study of the cochlear nuclei after 10 years of electrical stimulation of the human cochlea. Terr LI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1988 Jan;9(1):1–7

Degeneration in the cochlear nerve of the rat following cochlear lesions. Hoeffding V, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):104–15

Conductive hearing loss affects the growth of the cochlear

nuclei over an extended period of time. Webster DB. **Hear Res** 1988 Feb–Mar;32(2–3):185–92

Dégénérescence systématisée optico-cochléo-dentelée. Ferrer I, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Aug;234(6):416–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of cerebellar retractions on the cochlear nerve: an experimental study on rhesus monkeys. Sekiya T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(1–2):45–52

Modulation of the masking phenomenon by the crossed part of the medial olivocochlear bundle. Bonfils P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(4):198–203

Physiology of the cochlear nerve and cochlear nucleus. Palmer AR. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Oct;43(4):838–55 (39 ref.)

Asymmetric uptake of 2-deoxy-D-[14C]glucose in the dorsal cochlear nucleus during Pavlovian conditioning in the rabbit. Harvey JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24; 449(1–2):213–24

Variations of cochlear microphonic potential after sectioning efferent fibers to the cochlea. Bonfils P, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;30(2–3):267–71

Functional properties of the crossed part of the medial olivo-cochlear bundle. Bonfils P, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 28(2–3):125–30

Continuous low level sound alters cochlear mechanics: an efferent effect? Brown AM. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 1; 34(1):27–38

Effect of olivocochlear bundle transection on choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;28(2–3):237–51

Effects of trapezoid body and superior olive lesions on choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;28(2–3):253–70

Compound action potential offset and onset tuning curves generated by simultaneous masking in the mongolian gerbil. Effects of varying the intensity of the probe stimulus from 55 to 85 dB SPL. Henry KR. **Hear Res** 1987;30(1):49–54

Forward masking and unmasking of the offset cochlear compound action potential of the gerbil: comparison with suppression areas of the onset cochlear compound action potential. Henry KR. **Hear Res** 1987;30(1):1–10

A new rapid component in the cochlear response to brief electrical efferent stimulation: CM and otoacoustic observations. Kemp DT, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jul 1; 34(1):49–62

Frequency dependence of synchronization of cochlear nerve fibers in the alligator lizard: evidence for a cochlear origin of timing and non-timing neural pathways. Rose C, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 May;33(2):151–65

Inhibitory connections between AVCN and DCN: evidence from lidocaine injection in AVCN. Shofner WP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(1):45–53

Antagonistic effects of perilymphatic calcium and magnesium on the activity of single cochlear afferent neurons. Siegel JH, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;28(2–3):131–47

A comparison of synchronization filters in different auditory receptor organs. Weiss TF, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 May; 33(2):175–9

Maturation of synapses and electrical properties of cells in the cochlear nuclei. Wu SH, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 30(1):99–110

Masked cochlear whole-nerve response intensity functions altered by electrical stimulation of the crossed olivocochlear bundle. Dolan DF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Mar;83(3):1081–6

Auditory brainstem of the ferret: effects of unilateral cochlear lesions on cochlear nucleus volume and projections to the inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):503–15

Timing of spike initiation in cochlear afferents: dependence on site of innervation. Ruggero MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug;58(2):379–403

Neural correlations in the dorsal cochlear nucleus: pairs of units with similar response properties. Voigt HF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar;59(3):1014–32

Regularity and latency of units in ventral cochlear nucleus: implications for unit classification and generation of response properties. Young ED, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jul;60(1):1–29

Intrinsic properties of neurones in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of mice, in vitro. Hirsch JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:535–48

Synaptic connections in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of mice, in vitro. Hirsch JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb; 396:549–62

Projection of primary vestibular afferent fibres to the cochlear nucleus in the guinea pig. Burian M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):13–7

Simulation of the response of a multichannel nerve array to pulse shapes produced by single-channel electrostimulation. Rattay F, et al. **Perception** 1987; 16(6):769–76

The neuropeptide cerebellin is a marker for two similar neuronal circuits in rat brain. Mugnaini E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8692–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Criteria for preservation of vestibulocochlear nerve function during microsurgical removal of acoustic neurinomas. Koos WT. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):55–66

Cochlear nerve monitoring during cerebellopontine angle operations. Rowed DW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 Feb; 15(1):68–72

Effect of periodic rest on hearing loss and cochlear damage following exposure to noise. Clark WW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Oct;82(4):1253–64

Effects of periodic rest on physiological measures of auditory sensitivity following exposure to noise. Sinex DG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Oct;82(4):1265–73

Avulsion rupture of the internal auditory artery during operations in the cerebellopontine angle: a study in monkeys. Sekiya T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):631–7

Signal processing strategies for electrostimulated ear prostheses based on simulated nerve response. Motz H, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(6):777–84

Hyperbaric effects on sensorimotor reactivity studied with acoustic startle in the rat. David JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):237–44

Surgical management of acoustic neuromas during the last five years. Part II: Results for facial and cochlear nerve function. Bentivoglio P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Mar; 29(3):205–9

SURGERY

Long-term hearing preservation after acoustic neuroma surgery. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;97(3):270–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of GABA-immunoreactive terminals in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Oberdorfer MD, et al. **Hear Res** 1988 Jun; 33(3):229–38

COCHLEAR PROSTHESIS see **COCHLEAR IMPLANT**

COCHLIOBOLUS see **ASCOMYCETES**

COCKAYNE SYNDROME see under **DWARFISM**

COCKROACHES

Cockroach hypersensitivity in asthmatic patients. Pola J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 16(2):105–7

Detection of the resistance in cockroaches Blattella germanica (L.) from ships to insecticides used. Racewicz M. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(3–4):255–61

Acute insecticidal activity of quassin and its congeners against the American cockroach. Park MH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):3082–5

Effects of synergists on bendiocarb and pyrethrins resistance in the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Cochran DG. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Aug;80(4):728–32

Two chemical repellents for control of German (Orthoptera: Blattellidae) and American cockroaches (Orthoptera: Blattidae). Hagenbuch BE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Oct; 80(5):1022–4

Suppression of German cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattellidae) populations with cypermethrin and two chlorpyrifos formulations. Koehler PG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Jun; 81(3):845–9

Relation among efficacy of insecticides, resistance levels, and sanitation in the control of the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Schal C. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Apr;81(2):536–44

Arena test for evaluating chemical repellency in Blattella germanica (L.) (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Zungoli PA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Feb;81(1):391–5

[Observation of effect of K-othrin for killing Periplaneta americana] Chen JQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 8(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on the cidal effect of WS-I type insecticide coatings on mosquitoes, flies and cockroaches] Jiang ZK, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effectiveness of insect control preparations used in hospitals in relation to humidity and temperature] Styczyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(2):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Control of flies and cockroaches in the zoo with Alfacron] Fagasiński A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):581–3 **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of Blattella germanica (L.) from the Polish merchant navy ships to carbamate compounds] Racewicz M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):543–5 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous localization of a classical neurotransmitter (GABA) and a peptide transmitter candidate (proctolin) in the nervous system of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Blechschmidt K, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl (Jena)** 1988;35:127–35

Purification and some properties of a lectin from the hemolymph of Periplaneta americana (American cockroach). Kubo T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1; 168(1):75–82

Small-angle x-ray scattering study of insect lipophorin. Katagiri C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25; 262(33):15857–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of glutamate decarboxylase-like immunoreactivity in the sixth abdominal ganglion of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Bernard J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):129–35

Morphology of neurones associated with the antennal heart of Periplaneta americana (Blattodea, Insecta). Pass G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Aug;253(2):319–26

CYTOLOGY

Diversity of prolactin systems in the insect Leucophaea maderae: use of antiserum polyclonality for immunocytochemical detection of neuropeptide heterogeneity. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun; 252(3):557–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioural observations and neurophysiological responses of cockroaches envenomated with Latrodectus katipo venom. Franklin CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(1):117–20

[Sensitivity of a natural population of german cockroaches (Blattella germanica L.) to insecticides] Vitanović R. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Sep–Oct;44(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryogenesis of the connective chordotonal organ in the pedicel of the American cockroach: cell lineage and morphological differentiation. Blochl R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):669–78

Ionic currents in neurones cultured from embryonic cockroach (Periplaneta americana) brains. Christensen BN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;135:193–214

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of oxidoreductase activities in the fat body and symbionts of Blattella germanica (Blattodea) following chlortetracycline-treatment. De Piceis Polver P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(4):465–73

Some aspects on L-dopa decarboxylase and p-tyrosine decarboxylase in the central nervous and peripheral tissues of the American cockroach Periplaneta americana. Yu PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):315–9

[A preliminary survey on the action mechanism of carboxylesterase in the dipterex-resistance of Periplaneta americana (L.)] Yuan JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Selection for pyrethroid resistance in the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Cochran DG. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Dec;80(6):1117–21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postembryonic development of the dorsal ocellus of the American cockroach. Toh Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 8;269(2):157–67

Mortality and developmental abnormalities induced by two juvenile hormone analogs on nymphal German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). King JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1988 Feb;81(1):225–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cockroach asthma: case report and literature review. Pola J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 16(1):61–5 (16 ref.)

Alteration of the protein composition in the haemolymph of American cockroaches immunized with soluble proteins. George JF, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov;62(3):505–9

The role of galactosyl-binding lectin in the cellular immune response of the cockroach Periplaneta americana (Dictyoptera). Lackie AM, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jun; 64(2):353–7

Antigenic/allergenic characterization of American and German cockroach extracts. Stankus RP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar;81(3):563–70

Cockroach sensitization in laboratory workers. Steinberg DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct;80(4):586–90

METABOLISM

Metabolism of phosphatidylinositol in insect flight muscle. Nováková O, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986; 32(1–2):123–8

Forced synthesis of trace amounts of juvenile hormone II from propionate by corpora allata of a juvenile hormone III-producing insect. Feyereisen R, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):47–9

Synthesis of apolar ecdysone esters by ovaries of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Slinger AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):74–82

Selective depletion of dopamine, octopamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the nervous tissue of the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Sloley BD, et al.

J Neurochem 1988 Aug;51(2):535–41
Immunohistochemical demonstration of S-100 protein in the brain neurosecretory cells of invertebrates (insects and earthworms). Endo Y, et al. Neurosci Lett 1988 Jul 19; 90(1–2):11–4
The cross-linking reagent dimethyl suberimate modifies the target size of an insect nervous system nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Lummis SC, et al. Neurosci Lett 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):145–50
Ionic events following GABA receptor activation in an identified insect motor neuron. Pinnock RD, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Jan 22;232(1269):457–70
GABA receptors on the cell-body membrane of an identified insect motor neuron. Sattelle DB, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1988 Jan 22;232(1269):443–56

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial ecology of the cockroach gut. Cruden DL, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 1987;41:617–43 (135 ref.)
A hemocoelic Candida parasite of the American cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattidae). Verrett JM, et al. J Econ Entomol 1987 Dec;80(6):1205–12
Excretion of viable tubercle bacilli by Blatta orientalis (the oriental cockroach) following ingestion of heat-fixed sputum smears: a laboratory investigation. Allen BW. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1987;81(1):98–9

PARASITOLOGY

Survival of shelled acanthors of Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala) under laboratory conditions. Arnold SE, et al. J Helminthol 1987 Dec;61(4):306–10
Studies on the cellular immune responses of insects toward the insect pathogen Trypanosoma rangeli. Takle GB. J Invertebr Pathol 1988 Jan;51(1):64–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurophysiology and neuroanatomy of the olfactory pathway in the cockroach. Boeckh J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;510:39–43
Escape responses following elimination of the giant interneuron pathway in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Comer CM, et al. Brain Res 1988 Apr 5; 445(2):370–5
Reduction of sensory activity produced by cercal displacement modifies response of wind-sensitive interneurons in the cockroach. Goldstein RS, et al. Brain Res 1988 Feb 9;440(2):366–9
Proctolin potentiates synaptic transmission in the central nervous system of an insect. Fitch J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1988;89(1):109–12
Escape behavior in the cockroach: distributed neural processing. Camhi JM. Experientia 1988 May 15; 44(5):401–8
The role of JH III and ecdysterone in the regulation of the left colleterial gland activities in Periplaneta americana during the reproductive cycle. Iris FJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1988 Jul;71(1):105–15
Repeated regeneration of the German cockroach legs. Tanaka A, et al. Growth 1987 Autumn;51(3):282–300
The role of afferent activity in behavioral and neuronal plasticity in an insect. Volman SF, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1988 Apr;162(6):781–91
Motor activity during searching and walking movements of cockroach legs. Delcomyn F. J Exp Biol 1987 Nov; 133:111–20
Control of cercal position during flight in the cockroach: a mechanism for regulating sensory feedback. Libersat F, et al. J Exp Biol 1988 May;136:483–8
Dynamic relationship between the slow potential and spikes in cockroach ocellar neurons. Mizunami M, et al. J Gen Physiol 1988 May;91(5):703–23
The effect of temperature on flight initiation in the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Diekman LJ, et al. J Neurobiol 1987 Nov;18(6):487–96
The effects of L-glutamate on cultured insect neurones. Horseman BG, et al. Neurosci Lett 1988 Feb 15;85(1):65–70
Nonsynaptic regulation of sensory activity during movement in cockroaches [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Mar;85(5):1706] Libersat F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Nov;84(22):8150–4

COCONUT see under **NUTS**

COD LIVER OIL see under **FISH OILS**

CODEINE

Buprenorphine as premedication and as analgesic during and after light isoflurane-N2O-O2 anaesthesia. A comparison with oxycodone plus fentanyl. Korttila K, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 Nov;31(8):673–9
Naloxone use: side effects may occur [letter] Buchwald A. Ann Emerg Med 1988 Jul;17(7):765
Naloxone: a safe and effective drug [letter] Grufferman S, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1988 Jul;17(7):764
The illicit preparation of morphine and heroin from pharmaceutical products containing codeine: 'homebake' laboratories in New Zealand. Bedford KR, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1987 Jul;34(3):197–204
Codeine and homebake [letter] N Z Med J 1987 Jun 10; 100(825):360
Codeine and homebake [letter] Robinson GM. N Z Med J 1987 Apr 22;100(822):256–7
The lowest excited triplet states of codeine and morphine and of their molecular subunits veratrole and guaiacol. Slama H, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1988 May;47(5):661–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The additive analgesic efficacy of acetaminophen, 1000 mg, and codeine, 60 mg, in dental pain. Bentley KC, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1987 Dec;42(6):634–40
A double-blind study of diflunisal and codeine compared with codeine or diflunisal alone in postoperative pain. Jain A, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1988 May;43(5):529–35
Analgesic efficacy of two ibuprofen–codeine combinations for the treatment of postepisiotomy and postoperative pain. Sunshine A, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1987 Oct; 42(4):374–80
Ibuprofen given pre- and post-operatively for the relief of pain. Hill CM, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Aug; 16(4):420–4
Comparison of a standard ibuprofen treatment regimen with a new ibuprofen/paracetamol/codeine combination in chronic osteo-arthritis. Vlok GJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1987 Oct 17;Suppl:1, 4–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation of codeine and norcodeine from microbial transformation liquors by preparative high-performance liquid chromatography. Gibson M, et al. Analyst 1987 Dec; 112(12):1667–70
Excessive grooming in response to opiate drugs. The ontogeny of responsiveness. Isaacson RL. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;525:321–9
The prescription of dihydrocodeine in general dental practice [letter] Peckitt NS. Br Dent J 1988 Jun 25;164(12):378
Thermogenic effects of dihydrocodeine in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1988 Jan;66(1):61–5
Comparison of the efficacy of naproxen sodium and dihydrocodeine tartrate in the treatment of post-operative pain. Galasko CS, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1988; 10(10):656–62
Determination of pholcodine in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Chen ZR, et al. J Chromatogr 1988 Jan 22;424(1):170–6
Pholcodine. Findlay JW. J Clin Pharm Ther 1988 Feb; 13(1):5–17 (45 ref.)
Synthesis and pharmacologic properties of 6-succinylcodeine. Toro-Goyco E, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1987 Aug;19(8):527–35
[A case of dihydrocodeine and oxazolam abuse in which physical dependence on both drugs] Kato S, et al. Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1988 Mar;23(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of morphine and codeine in human urine of poppy seed eaters. elSohly HN, et al. J Forensic Sci 1988 Mar;33(2):347–56

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transformation of thebaine to oripavine, codeine, and morphine by rat liver, kidney, and brain microsomes. Kodaira H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Feb; 85(4):1267–71

BLOOD

Determination of codeine and morphine in human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography with serial electrochemical detection. Harris SC, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1988 Jul–Aug;18(4):297–305

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of codeine and norcodeine from microbial transformation liquors by preparative high-performance liquid chromatography. Gibson M, et al. Analyst 1987 Dec; 112(12):1667–70

METABOLISM

Bioactivation of the narcotic drug codeine in human liver is mediated by the polymorphic monooxygenase catalyzing debrisoquine 4-hydroxylation (cytochrome P-450 dbl/bufl). Dayer P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 Apr 15;152(1):411–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of codeine in end-stage renal disease. Guay DR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1988 Jan;43(1):63–71
Pharmacokinetics of codeine after single- and multiple-oral-dose administration to normal volunteers. Guay DR, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1987 Dec;27(12):983–7
Oral administration of codeine in the presence of ethanol: a pharmacokinetic study in man. Bodd E, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 Nov;61(5):297–300

PHARMACOLOGY

Codeine-induced mast cell degranulation in human skin: effect of calcium channel blockers. Shalit M, et al. Ann Allergy 1987 Dec;59(6):461–3
Excessive grooming in response to opiate drugs. The ontogeny of responsiveness. Isaacson RL. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;525:321–9
Comparative studies on the dependence liability of morphine hydrochloride, codeine phosphate and two novel antitussive compounds vadocaine hydrochloride and N-(2',4'-dimethyl-6'-methoxyphenyl)-4-(diethylamine) butanamide hydrochloride in mice. Etemadzadeh E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Apr;38(4A):620–3
Effects of lidocaine, codeine and vadocaine hydrochloride on platelet aggregation in human platelet-rich plasma. Kangasaho M. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Apr; 38(4A):613–6
Antitussive action of the new anilide derivative vadocaine hydrochloride compared with codeine phosphate in four animal models. Männistö PT, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1988 Apr;38(4A):598–604
Excessive grooming induced by the administration of codeine and morphine. Isaacson RL, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1988 Jul;50(1):37–45
Effects of graded oral doses of a new 5-hydroxytryptamine/noradrenaline uptake inhibitor (Ro 15–8081) in comparison with 60 mg codeine and placebo on experimentally induced pain and side effect profile in healthy men. Stacher G, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1987 Nov;24(5):627–35
Effects of codeine, morphine and a novel opioid pentapeptide BW443C, on cough, nociception and ventilation in the unanaesthetized guinea-pig. Adcock JJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1988 Jan;93(1):93–100
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of codeine in end-stage renal disease. Guay DR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1988 Jan;43(1):63–71
A comparison of the stimulus effects of codeine in rhesus monkeys under the contingencies of a two lever discrimination task and a cross self-administration paradigm: tests of generalization to pentazocine, buprenorphine, tilidine, and different doses of codeine. Hoffmeister F. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988; 94(3):315–20

POISONING

[Axonal neuropathy and chronic Codobromyl poisoning] Mabin D, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1988;144(5):380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of antitussive drugs under normal and pathological conditions. Strapková A, et al. Acta Physiol Hung 1987; 70(2–3):207–13
Effects of chronic administration of codeine and promethazine on breathlessness and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Rice KL, et al. Br J Dis Chest 1987 Jul;81(3):287–92
Analgesic effect of picenadol, codeine, and placebo in patients with postoperative pain. Brunelle RL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1988 Jun;43(6):663–7
Association of pain relief with drug side effects in postherpetic neuralgia: a single-dose study of clonidine, codeine, ibuprofen, and placebo. Max MB, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1988 Apr;43(4):363–71
Comparison of meclofenamate sodium with codeine and placebo for the treatment of episiotomy pain. Gleason JA, et al. Clin Ther 1987;9(6):585–93
Comparison of diflunisal and an aspirin–codeine combination in the management of patients having one-visit endodontic therapy. Morse DR, et al. Clin Ther 1987;9(5):500–11
Double-blind comparison of meclofenamate sodium with codeine and placebo for the pain of episiotomy. Yonkeura ML, et al. Clin Ther 1987;9(6):578–84
Effect of codeine and loperamide on upper intestinal transit and absorption in normal subjects and patients with postvagotomy diarrhoea. O'Brien JD, et al. Gut 1988 Mar; 29(3):312–8
Comparison of the analgesic efficacy and safety oral ciramadol, codeine, and placebo in patients with chronic cancer pain. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1987 Feb;27(2):162–6
Stopayne for postoperative analgesia in plastic surgery patients. Braun SA. S Afr Med J 1987 Sep 19;72(6):394–5
[Codeine phosphate used for positive control in the skin prick test] Zhou LX. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1987 Sep; 22(9):417–8 **(Chi)**
[Relation between the antitussive and analgesic activity of substances] Strapková A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1987 Nov; 88(5):538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

1987 CAP Toxicology Proficiency Survey [letter] J Anal Toxicol 1988 May–Jun;12(3):165–7

CODON see under **RNA, MESSENGER**

COELENTERATA

Amide proton exchange rates in cardioactive sea anemone polypeptides. Torda AE, et al. Biochem Int 1987 Sep; 15(3):659–66
Isolation of less than Glu-Ser-Leu-Arg-Trp-NH2, a novel

neuropeptide from sea anemones. Graff D, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):354–8

'The fire coral' (Millepora dichotoma) as a cause of burns: a case report. Sagi A, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug;13(4):325–6

Local and systemic reactions from jellyfish stings. Burnett JW, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):14–28 (40 ref.)

Coelenterate (cnidarian) stings and wounds. Halstead BW. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):8–13

Toxic and allergic cutaneous reactions to jellyfish with special reference to delayed reactions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1987 Oct;40(4):303–5

X-ray diffraction and time-resolved fluorescence analyses of Aequorea green fluorescent protein crystals. Perozzo MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7713–6

Porous hydroxyapatite as a bone graft substitute in maxillary augmentation. An histometric study. Holmes R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;16(5):199–205

Erythema nodosum following a jellyfish sting. Auerbach PS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):487–91

Reactive arthritis following a sting by a Portuguese man-of-war [letter] Weinberg SR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 May;75(5):280–1

Treatment of Physalia physalis envenomation [letter] Exton DR. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 4;149(1):54

The "Irukandji syndrome" and acute pulmonary oedema. Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):150–6

Antiproliferative and cytotoxic effects of newly discovered halogenated coral prostanoids from the Japanese stolonifer Clavularia viridis on human myeloid leukemia cells in culture. Honda A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 32(4):530–5

Cultured myotubes from skeletal muscle of adult rats. Characterization and action of Anemonia sulcata toxin II. Tesseraux I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):232–9

[Effect of hemolysin from the sea anemone Radianthus macrodactylus on the erythrocyte membrane] Brezhestovskiĭ PD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 299(3):748–50 **(Rus)**

[The jellyfish (Pelagia noctiluca) as a health problem in the Adriatic and Mediterranean Seas] Maretić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Mar–Apr;110(3–4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Tenebrosin-A, a new cardiostimulant protein from the Australian sea anemone Actinia tenebrosa. Thomson M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Oct;15(4):711–8

A D-mannose-specific lectin from Gerardia savaglia that inhibits nucleocytoplasmic transport of mRNA. Kljajić Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 16;169(1):97–104

Isolation of caffeine from the gorgonian Paramuricea chamaeleon. Imre S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov–Dec; 50(6):1187

24xi-Methyl 5 alpha-cholestane-3 alpha,6 beta,9 alpha,25-tetrol 24-monoacetate, a novel polyhydroxylated steroid from the soft coral Sarcophyton tortuosum. Su JY, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Sep–Oct;48(3–4):233–8

CYTOLOGY

Cell cycles and in vitro transdifferentiation and regeneration of isolated, striated muscle of jellyfish. Alder H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):358–69

DRUG EFFECTS

Experiments with the nematocysts of Carybdea rastoni ("Jimble") [letter]Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):258–9

GENETICS

The jellyfish and its polyp: a comparative study of gene expression monitored by the protein patterns, using two-dimensional gels with double-label autoradiography. Bally A, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Mar;23(1–2):93–102

The potential for transdifferentiation and regeneration of isolated striated muscle of medusae in vitro. Schmid V. **Cell Differ** 1988 Feb;22(3):173–82 (23 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sea anemone dermatitis. Massmanian A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Mar;18(3):169–70

METABOLISM

The covalent structure of the elastase inhibitor from Anemonia sulcata--a "non-classical" Kazal-type protein. Tschesche H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Oct; 368(10):1297–304

Chemistry, histochemistry and microscopy of the organic matrix of spicules from a gorgonian coral. Relationship to alcian blue staining and calcium binding. Goldberg WM. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(2):163–70

Marine soft corals of the genus Pseudopterogorgia: a resource for novel anti-inflammatory diterpenoids. Fenical W. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):1001–8 (35 ref.)

Ionic currents of smooth muscle cells isolated from the ctenophore Mnemiopsis. Dubas F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1988 Mar 22;233(1271):99–121

PHYSIOLOGY

Species specificity in cell–substrate interactions in medusae. Schmid V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):573–81

Calcium activation of macrocilia in the ctenophore Beroë. Tamm SL. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May;163(1):23–31

Membrane currents that govern smooth muscle contraction in a ctenophore. Bilbaut A, et al. **Nature** 1988 Feb 11; 331(6156):533–5

COELENTERATE VENOMS

New classes of tumor promoters: teleocidin, aplysiatoxin, and palytoxin. Fujiki H, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;49:223–64 (160 ref.)

Amide proton exchange rates in cardioactive sea anemone polypeptides. Torda AE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Sep; 15(3):659–66

Coelenterate (cnidarian) stings and wounds. Halstead BW. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):8–13

The secondary structure of the toxin ATX Ia from Anemonia sulcata in aqueous solution determined on the basis of complete sequence-specific 1H-NMR assignments. Widmer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1–2):177–92

Treatment of Physalia physalis envenomation [letter] Exton DR. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 4;149(1):54

Significant envenomation by Aurelia aurita, the moon jellyfish. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(2):215–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phytophotodermatitis mimicking jellyfish envenomation. Burnett JW, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988; 68(2):168–71

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of palytoxin in the trigger fish Melichtys vidua. Fukui M, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(10):1121–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antibodies to palytoxin: neutralization of several biological properties of palytoxin. Levine L, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(12):1273–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of Chironex fleckeri venom components using Chironex immunoaffinity chromatography. Naguib AM, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(4):387–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Single ionic channels induced by palytoxin in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Muramatsu I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):811–6

Subconductance states of single sodium channels modified by chloramine-T and sea anemone toxin in neuroblastoma cells. Nagy K. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;15(3):129–32

Palytoxin-induced contraction and release of prostaglandins and norepinephrine in the aorta. Nagase H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1120–5

Palytoxin-induced K+ efflux from ileal longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig. Hori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;46(3):285–92

Pyrethroid insecticides and DDT modify alkaloid-dependent sodium channel activation and its enhancement by sea anemone toxin. Bloomquist JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 May;33(5):543–50

Palytoxin induces a nonselective cation channel in single ventricular cells of rat. Ikeda M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):591–3

Cultured myotubes from skeletal muscle of adult rats. Characterization and action of Anemonia sulcata toxin II. Tesseraux I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):232–9

Potential-dependent action of Anemonia sulcata toxins III and IV on sodium channels in crayfish giant axons. Warashina A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan;411(1):88–93

[Effect of hemolysin from the sea anemone Radianthus macrodactylus on the erythrocyte membrane] Brezhestovskiĭ PD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 299(3):748–50 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of anemone toxin BgTX8 with the ion channels of isolated mammalian neurons] Valeev AE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Toxic and allergic cutaneous reactions to jellyfish with special reference to delayed reactions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1987 Oct;40(4):303–5

The "Irukandji syndrome" and acute pulmonary oedema. Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Aug 1;149(3):150–6

Box-jellyfish envenomation [letter] Horne TW. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):540

Fatal envenomation by Chironex fleckeri, the north Australian box jellyfish: the continuing search for lethal mechanisms. Lumley J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16; 148(10):527–34

Jellyfish envenomation. Blum F, et al. **NC Med J** 1988 Jan; 49(1):25–6

Human fatality due to ingestion of the crab Demania reynaudii that contained a palytoxin-like toxin. Alcala AC, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(1):105–7

[Jellyfish poisoning] Hach-Wunderle V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 27;112(48):1865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Local and systemic reactions from jellyfish stings. Burnett JW, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Sep;5(3):14–28 (40 ref.)

Does palytoxin open a sodium-sensitive channel in cardiac muscle? Sauviat MP, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(7):695–704

COENDU see **RODENTIA**

COENURIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

COENZYME I see **NAD**

COENZYME II see **NADP**

COENZYME A

Acetyl coenzyme A synthetase catalyzed reactions of coenzyme A with alpha, beta-unsaturated carboxylic acids. Patel SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):355–60

ANALYSIS

A radioisotopic assay of picomolar concentrations of coenzyme A in liver tissue. Knights KM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan;168(1):94–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of side chain length on bile acid conjugation: glucuronidation, sulfation and coenzyme A formation of nor-bile acids and their natural C24 homologs by human and rat liver fractions. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):353–7

Mitochondrial synthesis of coenzyme A is on the external surface. Tahiliani AG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 19(12):1161–7

[Coa biosynthesis and the structure of its reserve in the liver in mice with diabetes (db/db) after administration of pantothenic acid derivatives] Moiseenok AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The activity of acetylation processes and the lipid metabolic indices of young infants with hypotrophy] Riabchuk FN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elimination of CoASH interference from acetyl-CoA cycling assay by maleic anhydride. Szutowicz A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):292–6

METABOLISM

Formation of leukotriene B4-coenzyme A ester by rat liver microsomes. Yamaoka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 15;154(3):1248–52

Inhibition of metabolic processes by coenzyme-A-sequestering aromatic acids. Prevention by para-chloro- and para-nitrobenzoic acids. Swartzentruber MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3147–53

The effect of tumour growth on liver pantothenate, CoA, and fatty acid synthetase activity in the mouse. McAllister RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):83–6

Biosynthesis and degradation both contribute to the regulation of coenzyme A content in Escherichia coli. Vallari DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3961–6

Quantitation of the effect of L-carnitine on the levels of acid-soluble short-chain acyl-CoA and CoASH in rat heart and liver mitochondria. Lysiak W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1151–6

CoA- and non-CoA-dependent retinol esterification in retinal pigment epithelium. Saari JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8084–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Different sites of inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase by malonyl-CoA, and by acetyl-CoA and CoA, in human skeletal muscle. Zierz S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1; 245(1):205–9

COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

Acetyl coenzyme A synthetase catalyzed reactions of coenzyme A with alpha, beta-unsaturated carboxylic acids. Patel SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):355–60

Isolation, amino acid analyses and refolding of subunits of pig heart succinyl-CoA synthetase. Nishimura JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1;250(2):429–34

ANALYSIS

Assays for malonyl-coenzyme A synthase. Kim YS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):45–9

Acetoacetyl-CoA ligase activity in the isolated rat hepatocyte: effects of 25-hydroxycholesterol and high

density lipoprotein. Wong GA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Mar; 7(3):217–24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of acetoacetyl–CoA synthetase from rat liver by fatty acyl–CoAs. Ito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 14;922(3):287–93

Inhibition of acyl–CoA synthetase by triacsins. Tomoda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 17;921(3):595–8

Stable analogs of acyl adenylates. Inhibition of acetyl– and acyl–CoA synthetase by adenosine 5'–alkylphosphates. Grayson NA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(5):437–44

Correlation of the efficiency of fatty acid derivatives in suppressing Plasmodium falciparum growth in culture with their inhibitory effect on acyl–CoA synthetase activity. Beaumelle BD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 28(1):39–42

BLOOD

Acyl–CoA synthetase activity in Plasmodium knowlesi–infected erythrocytes displays peculiar substrate specificities. Beaumelle BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 19;958(1):1–9

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the cytoplasmic precursor to the alpha subunit of rat liver mitochondrial succinyl–CoA synthetase. Henning WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1432–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of benzoate–coenzyme A ligase, a Rhodopseudomonas palustris enzyme involved in the anaerobic degradation of benzoate. Geissler JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1709–14

METABOLISM

Archaebacteria: the comparative enzymology of their central metabolic pathways. Danson MJ. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1988; 29:165–231 (290 ref.)

Two distinct succinate thiokinases in both bloodstream and procyclic forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Jenkins TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29; 151(1):257–61

Regulation of hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis by fatty acids: effect of feeding olive oil on cytoplasmic acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase, beta–hydroxy–beta–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase, and acetoacetyl–coenzyme A ligase. Salam WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):422–7

Positional oxygen isotope exchange as a probe for the mechanism of catalysis by Escherichia coli succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. Williams SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4483–7

Rapid stimulation of liver palmitoyl–CoA synthetase, carnitine palmitoyltransferase and glycerophosphate acyltransferase compared to peroxisomal beta–oxidation and palmitoyl–CoA hydrolase in rats fed high–fat diets. Berge RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15; 960(3):417–26

Immobilization of acetylcoenzyme A synthetase and the preparation of an enzyme reactor for the synthesis of [11C]acetylcoenzyme A. Mannens G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 15;959(3):214–9

Native–like intermediate on the folding pathway of Escherichia coli succinyl–CoA synthetase. Khan IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2152–8

Icosanoid production can be decreased without alterations in cellular arachidonate content or enzyme activities required for arachidonate release and icosanoid synthesis. Laposata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3266–73

Long–chain fatty acyl–CoA synthetase of rat adrenal microsomes. Effect of ACTH and epinephrine. Mandon EC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1–2):123–31

[Interaction of acetyl–CoA carboxylase from the rat liver with analogs of activated carbon dioxide and ATP] Amontov SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 22(1):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological roles of animal succinate thiokinases. Specific association of the guanine nucleotide–linked enzyme with haem biosynthesis. Jenkins TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):6–8

COENZYME Q see **UBIQUINONE**

COENZYMES

Properties of a coenzyme, pyrroloquinoline quinone: generation of an active oxygen species during a reduction–oxidation cycle in the presence of NAD(P)H and O2. Sugioka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):175–82

Is pyrroloquinoline quinone a cofactor derived from an undiscovered vitamin? **Nutr Rev** 1988 Mar;46(3):139–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Non–coenzyme mechanism of pyruvate dehydrogenase inhibition by a phosphorylated thiamine analog] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(5):1247–9 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of coenzyme F430 in methanogenic bacteria. Identification of 15,17(3)–seco–F430–17(3)–acid as an intermediate. Pfaltz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30; 170(1–2):459–67

Cloning and sequencing of the Escherichia coli chlEN operon involved in molybdopterin biosynthesis. Nohno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4097–102

BLOOD

[Coenzyme pool and the functional status of erythrocytes in patients during sorption detoxication] Spas VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and purification of molybdenum cofactor from milk xanthine oxidase. van Spanning RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 1;169(2):349–52

METABOLISM

Interconversion of F430 derivatives of methanogenic bacteria. Keltjens JT, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1988; 54(3):207–20

Biochemical aspects of methane formation in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Noll KM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(1):15–21 (26 ref.)

Factors affecting the production of pyrroloquinoline quinone by the methylotrophic bacterium W3A1. McIntire WS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2183–8

Coenzyme stimulation of isomerase activity of sepiapterin reductase in the biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Katoh S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;103(2):286–9

Immobilized active coenzymes. Månsson MO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;136:3–9

Physiological importance of the heterodisulfide of coenzyme M and 7–mercaptoheptanoylthreonine phosphate in the reduction of carbon dioxide to methane in Methanobacterium. Bobik TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):60–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Cofactors in and as posttranslational protein modifications. Rucker RB, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Apr;2(7):2252–61 (37 ref.)

COERCION

Organ procurement: coercion or informed consent? Helwig D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):59, 61

Coercion and socialized medicine [letter] Kaplan LJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 May;75(5):279

Koryagin and psychiatric coercion [letter] Szasz T. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):573

Human behaviour and the ethics of coercion. Beard TC. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18;148(2):82–5

[Some considerations on "paternalism" and "self–determination" in psychiatric practice] Kumakura N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(8):593–614 (116 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COFFEA see **COFFEE**

COFFEE

see related CAFFEINE

Smoking, coffee and atherosclerosis. Kornitzer M. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;29:97–106

Selection to coffee drinking by health––who becomes an adolescent coffee drinker? Hemminki E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May;127(5):1088–90

Effects of naloxone and coffee on anterior pituitary hormones. Zanoboni A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(7):443–6

Comparative mutagenicity of nine brands of coffee to Salmonella typhimurium TA100, TA102, and TA104. Shane BS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(2):195–206

Variability in caffeine consumption from coffee and tea: possible significance for epidemiological studies. Stavric B, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1988 Feb;26(2):111–8

Coffee extracts inhibit platelet aggregation in vivo and in vitro. Bydlowski SP, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987; 57(2):217–23

Lithium tremor and caffeine intake: two cases of drinking less and shaking more. Jefferson JW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;49(2):72–3

Association of serum lipids with coffee, tea, and egg consumption in free–living subjects. Green MS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec;40(4):324–9

Acute symptoms in coffee workers. Uragoda CG. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jun;91(3):169–72

Boiled coffee increases serum low density lipoprotein concentration. Aro A, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1027–30

Study of the causes of direct–acting mutagenicity in coffee and tea using the Ara test in Salmonella typhimurium. Ariza RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep;201(1):89–96

Mutagenicity of instant coffee and its interaction with dimethylnitrosamine in the micronucleus test. Shimizu M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;189(3):307–11

Inhibition of hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis by green coffee beans. Miller EG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):745–9

Interdependence of associations of physical activity, smoking, and alcohol and coffee consumption with serum high–density lipoprotein and non–high–density lipoprotein cholesterol––a population study in eastern Finland. Salonen JT, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):647–58

Measurement of coffee and caffeine intake: implications for epidemiologic research. Schreiber GB, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):280–94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Tromsø Heart Study: is coffee drinking an indicator of a life style with high risk for ischemic heart disease? Jacobsen BK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(3):215–21

Coffee consumption as a factor in iron deficiency anemia among pregnant women and their infants in Costa Rica. Muñoz LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3):645–51

Coffee consumption and serum cholesterol in the hypertension detection and follow–up program. Davis BR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):124–36

Coffee drinking and nonfatal myocardial infarction in men under 55 years of age. Rosenberg L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):570–8

Coffee and cholesterol in epidemiological and experimental studies. Thelle DS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct; 67(2–3):97–103 (30 ref.)

Caffeine and health [letter] Jacobsen BK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):291

Alcohol, coffee, fat, and breast cancer. Skegg DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1011–2 (27 ref.)

Coffee drinking and bladder cancer. Ciccone G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jul;41(1):45–52

Influence of caffeine and/or coffee consumption on the initiation and promotion phases of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced rat mammary gland tumorigenesis. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2068–73

Coffee drinking and prevalence of bronchial asthma. Pagano R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):386–9

Environmental factors and chronic unexplained dyspepsia. Association with acetaminophen but not other analgesics, alcohol, coffee, tea, or smoking. Talley NJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):641–8

A two–coffee culture [editorial] Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):257, 261

Coffee consumption and serum cholesterol: an epidemiological study in Belgium. Pietinen P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):98–104

Caffeine and health risk [letter] Boecklin GE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):366–7, 370, 372

Coffee consumption is correlated with serum cholesterol in middle–aged Finnish men and women. Tuomilehto J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Sep;41(3):237–42

Coffee and coronary disease [editorial] Stone MC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):146–7

Coffee and heart disease: the hypothesis re–examined. Vandongen R. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15;148(4):161–2 (21 ref.)

Lack of an association between coffee consumption and lipoprotein lipids and apolipoproteins in young adults: the Beaver County Study. Donahue RP, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Nov;16(6):796–802

Confounders contributing to the reported associations of coffee or caffeine with disease. Schreiber GB, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):295–309

Coffee drinking among Finnish youth. Hemminki E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(2):259–64

Coffee and pancreatic cancer in a rural California county. Gorham ED, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):48–53 (26 ref.)

[Asthma associated with the handling of green coffee beans] Johansen JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2853 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Consumption of coffee and ischemic cardiopathy. Review of the literature] Finocchiaro C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):331–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coffee and cholesterol. A survey of published epidemiological and experimental studies] Thelle DS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 10;107(28):2429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Coffee and alcohol consumption and smoking during pregnancy] Kršnjavi H, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Jun;38(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Coffee, caffeine and the heart––heart disease] Fredholm BB. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 25;85(21):1869–73 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of opiate receptor ligands in coffee. Wynne KN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Oct;14(10):785–90

Free radicals in coffee, but not in tea? [letter] Troup GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):537–8

Mutagenic activity of some coffee flavor ingredients. Fung VA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):219–28

First–derivative spectrophotometric and gas–liquid

chromatographic determination of caffeine in foods and pharmaceuticals. I. Rapid determination of caffeine in coffee, tea and soft drinks. Abdel-Moety EM. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 May;186(5):412–6

[Determination of phenols in coffee] Heinrich L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Nov;185(5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of phenols in coffee melanoidins] Heinrich L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Nov;185(5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of roasting on the chromatographic profile obtained by gel filtration of Arabian coffee extract] Trugo LC. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Dec;36(4):745–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

[Contributions to the controversy on the effect of coffee and tea consumption on the human body in medical and popular scientific literature of the 18th and 19th century] Kiefer J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(23):1223–5 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Coffee consumption and mortality in the Chicago Western Electric Company Study. LeGrady D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):803–12

TOXICITY

Acute effect of decaffeinated coffee on heart rate, blood pressure, and exercise performance in healthy subjects. Prakash R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;80(1):71–4

Coffee: an unknown risk factor? [editorial] de Leeuw PW. **Neth J Med** 1987 Aug;31(1–2):1–2

Coffee and the human cardiovascular system. Smits P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Aug;31(1–2):36–45 (46 ref.)

COFORMYCIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

COGNITION

The lack of response to suggestion under controlled surgical anesthesia. Woo R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct; 31(7):567–71

Birthweight differences, the transfusion syndrome and the cognitive development of monozygotic twins. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(2):181–96 (46 ref.)

Intellectual impairment in alcoholics: persistent issues. Parsons OA. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;717:33–46

Contrasting aware and unaware memory for written discourse. Freebody P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Nov;66(2):115–25

Cognitive characteristics of bulimic and drug-abusing women. Butterfield PS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(2):131–8

Contextual judgments of quality of life and adolescent cognitive development. Fabes RA. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):841–8

Cognitive development and adolescent contraception: integrating theory and practice. Gruber E, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):661–70 (38 ref.)

Adolescents' knowledge of nuclear issues and the effects of nuclear war. Roscoe B, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter; 22(88):803–12

The relationship of religious involvement to a variety of indicators of cognitive ability and achievement in college students. Zern DS. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):883–95

Prospects for a cognitive orthosis. Weinrich M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;47:583–600 (82 ref.)

Deaf readers reading beyond the literal. Erickson ME. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct;132(4):291–4

Blood pressure and cognitive performance. The Framingham Study. Farmer ME, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec; 126(6):1103–14

Stability of cognitive performance of children with developmental delays. Bernheimer LP, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 May;92(6):539–42

The relationship between the Bayley Scales of Infant Development and preschool gross motor and cognitive performance. Crowe TK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):374–8

Continued construct validation of the St. Marys CVA Evaluation: Bilateral Awareness Scale [published erratum appears in Am J Occup Ther 1987 Oct;41(10):637] Van Deusen J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):242–5

Interaction of nutritional and socioeconomic status as determinants of cognitive development in disadvantaged urban Guatemalan children. Johnston FE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug;73(4):501–6

DSM-III-R conversion disorder and the unconscious [letter] Good MI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1177

Perceptual and cognitive abnormalities in bulimia. Powers PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1456–60

Participatory experience: the participant observer paradox. Wilner W. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Winter;47(4):342–57

Tunnel vision or general interference? Cognitive load and attentional bias are both important. Williams LJ. **Am J Psychol** 1988 Summer;101(2):171–91

Cognitive analysis of multiple personality disorder. Ross CA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Apr;42(2):229–39 (18 ref.)

Minorities and AIDS: knowledge, attitudes, and misconceptions among black and Latino adolescents. DiClemente RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan; 78(1):55–7

Awareness of Alzheimer patients [letter] Tappen RM. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):987–8

Capnography [letter] Cooper CM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Nov; 42(11):1238–9

Preventing faking in phallometric assessments of sexual preference. Quinsey VL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 528:49–58

Positron emission tomographic scan investigations of Huntington's disease: cerebral metabolic correlates of cognitive function. Berent S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun; 23(6):541–6

Awareness during bronchoscopy [letter] Fraser GC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):248

Awareness during bronchoscopy [letter] Thomas DV. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):53

The politics of knowing [editorial] Chinn PL. **ANS** 1988 Jul; 10(4):viii

Geriatric ambulatory surgery patients. Assessing cognitive functions. Kupferer SS, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Mar; 47(3):752–5, 758–62, 764–6

Cognitive development in transposition of the great vessels. Hesz N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):198–200

The relationship between affective and cognitive components of homophobic reaction. Ernulf KE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Dec;16(6):501–9

Covariation between intelligence and speed of cognitive processing: genetic and environmental influences. Ho HZ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1988 Mar;18(2):247–61

Phenotypic assortative mating vs. social homogamy among Japanese and Chinese parents in the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Sep; 17(5):477–85

Velten and musical mood induction procedures: a comparison with accessibility of thought associations. Albersnagel FA. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(1):79–96

The nature of cognitions in panic disorder. Argyle N. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(3):261–4

Self-efficacious control over reported physiological, cognitive and behavioural symptoms of dental anxiety. Kent G. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(5):341–7

Concordance and discordance of cognitive, behavioural and somatic self-ratings as a function of exposure: a Discan analysis. Liddell A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(5):425–8

Cognitive behavioral treatment of agoraphobia. Marchione KE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(5):319–28

Panic: the links between cognitions and bodily symptoms--I. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(5):411–23

The role of expectancy in exposure-generated fear reduction in agoraphobia. Southworth S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(2):113–20

Perception of threat cues in post-traumatic stress disorder: semantic processing without awareness? Trandel DV, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(6):469–76

A cognitive and associative memory. Shinomoto S. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(3):197–206

Altered cognitive functioning in pregnant women: a shift towards primary process thinking. Condon JT. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):329–34

Does violence have cognitive correlates? Robertson G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:63–8

Emotion cognition interaction in personality development: a discrete emotions, functionalist analysis. Malatesta CZ, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1988 Mar;27 (Pt 1):91–112

Effects of sleep disruption on cognitive performance and mood in medical house officers. Deary IJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1513–6

'Frontal' cognitive function in patients with Parkinson's disease 'on' and 'off' levodopa. Gotham AM, et al. **Brain** 1988 Apr;111 (Pt 2):299–321

Automatic and effortful processing after severe closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Jun;7(3):283–97

Metamemory in temporal lobe epilepsy: self-monitoring of memory functions. Prevey ML, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Jun; 7(3):298–311

What do children know about preventing sexual assault? How can their awareness be increased? Sigurdson E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;32(7):551–7

Awareness of inner experience: a systems perspective on self-regulatory process in early development. Sander LW. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(3):339–46

Illness experience and related knowledge amongst children with asthma. Eiser C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):11–24

Expectation and anticipation of dynamic visual events by 3.5-month-old babies. Haith MM, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr;59(2):467–79

Cognitive consequences of contrasting pedagogies: the effects of Quranic preschooling in Morocco. Wagner DA, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Oct;58(5):1207–19

Beck's cognitive theory of depression: convergence of constructs. Giles DE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):416–27

Neuropsychological functioning in alcoholics: psychiatric comorbidity, drinking history, and demographic characteristics. Hasin DS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):520–9

The subjective experience of deficits in schizophrenia. Liddle PF, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Mar–Apr;29(2):157–64

Amnesic patients can benefit from instructions to use imagery: evidence against the cognitive mediation hypothesis. Leng NR, et al. **Cortex** 1988 Mar;24(1):33–9

Cognitive therapy of depression: a means of crisis intervention. Diekstra RF, et al. **Crisis** 1988 Apr;9(1):32–44 (18 ref.)

Effects of social metacognitive training for enhancing overt behavior in learning disabled and low achieving delinquents. Larson KA, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Nov; 54(3):201–11

A visual recognition memory test for the assessment of cognitive function in aging and dementia. Flicker C, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Autumn;13(3):127–32

Frequency-of-occurrence memory over the adult lifespan. Kausler DH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Autumn; 13(3):159–61

Memory self-assessment and performance in aged diabetics and non-diabetics. Tun PA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Autumn;13(3):151–7

Equilibration and cognition: a review and elaboration of Piaget's genetic epistemology. Parkins EJ. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1988 Feb;114(1):77–96 (75 ref.)

Physicians' awareness of services for the elderly. Henninger JL, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Winter;7(2):21–8

Knowledge and bias about aging by nursing home administrators. Meunier GF, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Summer;6(4):53–7

Cognitive changes of migraineurs receiving biofeedback training. Mizener D, et al. **Headache** 1988 Jun;28(5):339–43

Relative contributions of protection motivation theory components in predicting exercise intentions and behavior. Wurtele SK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(5):453–66

Cognitive deficits among aging schizophrenic patients residing in the community. Cohen CI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 May;39(5):557–9

Acute effects of noise exposure: an experimental investigation of the effects of noise and task parameters on cognitive vigilance tasks. Smith AP. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(4):307–10

Cognitive ability and driving after stroke. Nouri FM, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(3):110–5

The roles of alcohol-related self-statements in social drinking. Oei TP, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Oct;22(10):905–15

Cognitive age: a new multidimensional approach to measuring age identity. Barak B. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(2):109–28

Diaschisis, site, time and other factors in raven performances of adults with focal cerebral lesions. Berker E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3–4):267–85 (82 ref.)

Cognitive functioning of juveniles with Down syndrome and other forms of mental retardation. Kessler J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):1–9

Relationship between cognitive and morphological asymmetry in dementia of the Alzheimer type: a CT scan study. Raz N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3–4):225–32

Notes on the mind-body question. Gaddini E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 3):315–29

Hypnotic susceptibility and cognitive-behavior therapy. Dengrove E, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(2):35–7

Psychological characterization of the elite female distance runner. Morgan WP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Nov; 8 Suppl 2:124–31

Faculty development in medical instruction: the cognitive dimension. Mahler S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec; 23(12):1247–51

Reflection-impulsivity and information seeking in emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1973 Oct–Dec;1(4):358–62

Interrelations of empathy, cognition, and moral reasoning with dimensions of juvenile delinquency. Lee M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Apr;16(2):127–39

Parent-completed and adolescent-completed CDIs: relationship to adolescent social and cognitive functioning. Slotkin J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Apr; 16(2):207–17

Explanatory style change during cognitive therapy for unipolar depression. Seligman ME, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):13–8

The development of the individuation process from a social-cognitive perspective. Mazor A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1988 Mar;11(1):29–47

Pubertal maturation and cognitive maturity in adolescents. Orr DP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):273–9

Social-cognitive aspects of therapeutic interactions. Habermas T. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):770–3

Neuropsychological deficit and self-reported delinquency in an unselected birth cohort. Moffitt TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;27(2):233–40

Adaptations of cognitive therapy for depressed adolescents. Wilkes TC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1988 May;27(3):381–6 (19 ref.)

The purloined self. Levenson EA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Oct;15(4):481–90

Predicting intellectual level from the Mini-Mental State Examination. Farber JF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun; 36(6):509–10

Cognitive function, hip fractures, and spinal osteoporosis in the elderly [letter] Foldes J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Aug;36(8):756

Acute effects of exercise on neuropsychological function in elderly subjects. Molloy DW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jan;36(1):29–33

Performance-based measurements among elderly drivers and

nondrivers. Retchin SM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Sep; 36(9):813–9

Awareness training in the treatment of head and facial tics. Wright KM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 18(3):269–74

Correlates of social and academic competence in middle childhood. Pellegrini DS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):699–714

Testing to detect brain damage: an alternative to what may no longer be useful. Mapou RL. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1988 Mar;10(2):271–8

Cognitive-behavioral treatment of women's body-image dissatisfaction. Butters JW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):889–97

Prevention of marital distress: a longitudinal investigation. Markman HJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr; 56(2):210–7

Treatment of severe social phobia: effects of guided exposure with and without cognitive restructuring. Mattick RP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr;56(2):251–60

Cognitive distortion in rheumatoid arthritis: relation to depression and disability. Smith TW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):412–6

Comparison of operant behavioral and cognitive-behavioral group treatment for chronic low back pain. Turner JA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr;56(2):261–6

Cognitive training in alcoholic men. Yohman JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb;56(1):67–72

Phenylalanine control and family functioning in early-treated phenylketonuria. Reber M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Dec;8(6):311–7

Reasoning about illness in ill and healthy children and adolescents: cognitive and emotional developmental aspects. Susman EJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct; 8(5):266–73

Emergency department care: cost awareness by health care providers. Lyman JL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 5(6):567–71

Developmental functions for speeds of cognitive processes. Kail R. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Jun;45(3):339–64

Children's use of multiple-counting skills: adaptation to task factors. Newman RS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Oct; 44(2):268–82

Is it smart to play the horses? Comment on "A day at the races: a study of IQ, expertise, and cognitive complexity" (Ceci & Liker, 1986). Detterman DK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Mar;117(1):91–5

Role of outcome conflict in dual-task interference. Navon D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Aug; 13(3):435–48

Contextually relevant aspects of meaning. McKoon G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Apr;14(2):331–43

Cognitive maps as orienting schemata. Sholl MJ. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1987 Oct;13(4):615–28

The relationship between prior functioning on cognitive and personality dimensions and subject attrition in longitudinal research. Cooney TM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jan; 43(1):P12–7

Community size differences in service awareness among elderly adults. Krout JA. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jan;43(1):S28–30

Prognostic conflict in life-and-death decisions: the organization as an ecology of knowledge. Anspach RR. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Sep;28(3):215–31

Abstract reasoning in age-related neurological disease. Cronin-Golomb A, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987; 24:79–83

Subtypes of Parkinson's disease defined by intellectual impairment. Mortimer JA, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:101–4

Comparison of rates of progression in Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. Rosen TJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:105–7

Developing teaching strategies based on new knowledge. Davis AR. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Apr;27(4):156–60

Knowledge, retention, and attitude effects of computer-assisted instruction. Gaston S. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jan;27(1):30–4

Videotape reconstruction of emotions and cognitions related to shyness. Asendorpf JB. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Sep; 53(3):542–9

Cognitive processes and conflict in close relationships: an attribution-efficacy model. Fincham FD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec;53(6):1106–18

Cognitive operations associated with individual differences in affect intensity. Larsen RJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Oct;53(4):767–74

Misattribution, preparatory information, and speech anxiety. Olson JM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 May;54(5):758–67

Levels of somatic awareness in relation to angiographic findings. Frasure-Smith N. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(5):545–54

Information-processing under general anaesthesia: a review. Goldmann L. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):224–7 (17 ref.)

Developing positive intimacy cognitions in males with a history of nonintimate sexual experiences. McCarthy BW. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Winter;13(4):253–9

Cognitive family therapy. Waring EM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Winter;6(4):258–73

An assessment of cognitive abilities in hearing and hearing-impaired preschool children. Bond GG. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Nov;52(4):319–23

Specialized cognitive function and reading achievement in hearing-impaired adolescents. Craig HB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 Feb;53(1):30–41

Language-impaired children's awareness of inadequate messages. Meline TJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Aug;52(3):263–70

Effect of a change in drinking pattern on the cognitive function of female social drinkers. Carey KB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 May;48(3):236–42

Childhood problem behavior and neuropsychological functioning in persons at risk for alcoholism. Workman-Daniels KL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 May; 48(3):187–93

Sleep deprivation and resident performance. Deaconson TF, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23-30;260(12):1721–7

Anterior temporal lobectomy for the control of partial complex seizures: information for counseling patients. Ivnik RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Aug;63(8):783–93

Head trauma in children: the stages to cognitive recovery. Reilly AN, et al. **MCN** 1987 Nov-Dec;12(6):405–12

Clinical reasoning and cognitive processes. Hershey JC, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct-Dec;7(4):203–11

Hypothesis: cognitive development of medical students is relevant for medical education. Friedman M, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):91–6

Cognition: connections and controversy [news] Johnson-Laird PN. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5-11;330(6143):12–3

Breast cancer awareness. Sandler RS. **NC Med J** 1987 Oct; 48(10):499–500

Age-specific norms for the Mini-Mental State Exam. Bleecker ML, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1565–8

Role of motor performance in cognitive processes of parkinsonian patients. Girotti F, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):537–40

Possibilities and pitfalls in clinical applications of cognitive-developmental theory. Breslow L. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Spring;(39):147–64

Formal operations and interpersonal and affective disturbances in adolescents. Gordon DE. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Spring;(39):51–73

Cognitive-developmental differences in emotional understanding. Nannis ED. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Spring; (39):31–49

A constructivist approach to developmental psychopathology. Noam GG. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Spring;(39):91–121

Cognitive differences in classification tasks among autistic children. Slotnick CF. **New Dir Child Dev** 1988 Spring; (39):75–90

Diagnostic reasoning strategies of nurses and nursing students. Tanner CA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov-Dec; 36(6):358–63

Comparison of two teaching methods on children's knowledge of their internal bodies. Vessey JA. **Nurs Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;37(5):262–7

Effects of physical conditioning on information-processing efficiency. Blomquist KB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):175–86

Cognitive sex differences: speed and problem-solving strategies on computerized neuropsychological tasks. Klinteberg BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec; 65(3):683–97

The self-deception of the self-destructive. Lee DE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):975–89

Judgments of horizontality of still water: effects of perceptual and cognitive factors. Otani H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb;66(1):235–45

Metacognitive factors affecting performance on MCAT skills analysis: reading practice passages. Montecinos C, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:63–8

Expert-novice differences in recall of clinical data: resolution of a paradox. Norman GR, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:69–74

Measurement characteristics of cognitive probes. Norman GR. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:75–80

Neglected classics: Ernst Kris's "On some vicissitudes of insight in psychoanalysis". Abend SM. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Apr;57(2):224–8

The analyst's insights. McLaughlin JT. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):370–89

Insight and the analytic dyad. Poland WS. **Psychoanal Q** 1988 Jul;57(3):341–69

Appraisal of the self-schema construct in cognitive models of depression. Segal ZV. **Psychol Bull** 1988 Mar; 103(2):147–62 (155 ref.)

Response to Wilkinson and Schwartz on the epistemologies of adolescents. Perry WG Jr. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun; 62(3):733–4

Component and process analysis of cognitive therapy. Zettle RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):939–53

Cognitive functioning and anxiety. Eysenck MW, et al. **Psychol Res** 1987;49(2-3):189–95 (29 ref.)

The dynamics of cognition and action: mental processes inferred from speed-accuracy decomposition. Meyer DE, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Apr;95(2):183–237

Continuous versus discrete information processing modeling accumulation of partial information. Ratcliff R. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Apr;95(2):238–55

Relationships between catecholamine or 3-methoxy 4-hydroxy phenylglycol changes and the mental performance under submaximal exercise in man. Peyrin L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):188–92

The HIV antibody test: why gay and bisexual men want or do not want to know their results. Lyter DW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep-Oct;102(5):468–74

Features and objects: the fourteenth Bartlett memorial lecture. Treisman A. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1988 May; 40(2):201–37

Place cells in the brain: evidence for a cognitive map. Speakman A. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(284 Pt 4):511–30 (51 ref.)

The cognitive unconscious [letter] **Science** 1987 Dec 18; 238(4834):1638

Soar: a unified theory of cognition? [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):296–8 (0 ref.)

Cognitive activity in sleep and responsiveness to external stimuli. Burton SA, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Feb;11(1):61–8

Cognitive appraisals in cancer patients. Jenkins RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):625–33

Breastfeeding and cognitive development in the first 2 years of life. Morrow-Tlucak M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(6):635–9

Cognitive rigidity in suicide attempters. Perrah M, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1987 Fall;17(3):251–5

[Hearing during anesthesia (letter)] Flier FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 31;131(44):1986 **(Dut)**

[Various aspects of cognitive activities of schizophrenics. III. Maladjustment assimilation/accommodation and generalization of reasoning] Blein G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 May;145(5):409–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine effects on one's awareness of the action of the heart] Lautenbacher S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 25;112(39):1492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive versus interaction-oriented therapy. Comparison of 2 psychotherapy methods for the prevention of recurrence in schizophrenic patients] Buchkremer G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Aug;58(8):481–8 **(Ger)**

[Critical analysis of cognitive therapies from the viewpoint of the Lazarus and Weiner cognitive emotions theories] Borgart EJ. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987; 35(3):231–43 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Status of eye movement data in the microanalysis of cognitive processes] Schroiff HW. **Z Psychol** 1987; 195(2):189–208 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cognitive functions in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Caltagirone C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Sep-Oct;57(5):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of obesity. Control of metabolism and recognition] Sakata T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May;79(5):337–40 **(Jpn)**

[Dissociation phenomenon occurring between olfactory detection threshold and recognition threshold and its clinical significance] Morita M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov;90(11):1856–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cognitive function in patients with parkinsonism--in relationship with frontal lobe symptoms] Nihashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Mar;40(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Event-related potential in Parkinson's disease] Hikasa C, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul;27(7):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between the powerholders' power maintaining tendency and perceived similarity] Fuchigami K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Feb;58(6):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of a recency task on the left and right hand tapping performance] Miura M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Oct;58(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of individual differences in monitoring: information processing of acquiring the knowledge of space] Nakamura N. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Feb; 58(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of meaningful relations between not-to-be-memorized items upon selective memorization] Watanabe I. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Oct;58(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expert systems: artificial intelligence + cognitive science] Călmăţuianu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:346–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Understanding and interpretation and their methodological role in medicine] Anokhin AM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(4):59–66 **(Rus)**

[The role and relation of cognitive abilities and emotions in personality functioning in alcoholics] Nikić S. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Thought disorders in alcoholics] Nikić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Nov-Dec;44(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The cognitive mini-exam in Paget's disease (letter)] Medrano M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1988 Jan-Feb;51(1):52–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gender differences in acute psychomotor, cognitive, and pharmacokinetic response to alcohol. Niaura RS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(4):345–56

Effect of flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) on awareness during anaesthesia for caesarean section. Soyannwo OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1988 Mar;17(1):23–6

Impact of beta-blockade on complex cognitive functioning. Streufert S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 2):311–5

Peri-operative dreaming and awareness in children. Hobbs AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jul;43(7):560–2

Amitriptyline and asymptomatic hypoglycemia [letter]

Sherman KE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15; 109(8):683–4

Pharmacology of WEB 1881–FU, a central cholinergic agent, which enhances cognition and cerebral metabolism. Kuhn FJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr; 292:13–34

Carbamazepine and phenytoin. Comparison of cognitive effects in epileptic patients during monotherapy and withdrawal. Gallassi R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug; 45(8):892–4

Lack of effects of astemizole on vestibular ocular reflex, motion sickness, and cognitive performance in man. Kohl RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Dec;58(12):1171–4

Effects of scopolamine and dextroamphetamine on human performance. Schmedtje JF Jr, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1988 May;59(5):407–10

Psychotropic effects of angiotensin II and III in rats: locomotor and exploratory vs cognitive behaviour. Braszko JJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Sep;25(3):195–203

Comparison of the effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate on cognitive function following general anaesthesia. Simpson KH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Aug;59(8):966–9

The relationship between neuroleptic dosage and cognitive functioning in chronic schizophrenic patients. Hansen M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Sep;10(5):368–71

The effect of oral contraceptive pills on levels of oxytocin in plasma and on cognitive functions. Silber M, et al.
Contraception 1987 Dec;36(6):641–50

Cognitions and alcohol–influenced performance: the impact of reinforcement contingencies. Mann RE, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1988 Feb;21(1):49–56

Controlled release carbamazepine: cognitive side effects in patients with epilepsy. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):507–14

Anticonvulsant drugs and cognitive function: a review of the literature. Trimble MR. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S37–45 (46 ref.)

Cognitive and behavioral findings in children taking theophylline. Furukawa CT, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Jan;81(1):83–8

Effects of methylphenidate dosage in hyperactive reading–disabled children: I. Behavior and cognitive performance effects. Kupietz SS, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1988 Jan;27(1):70–7

High–dose naloxone in older normal subjects: implications for Alzheimer's disease. Tariot PN, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1988 Aug;36(8):681–6

Drugs, learning and cognitive function in children––an update. Werry JS. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 29(2):129–41 (79 ref.)

Effects of antiepileptic drugs on abilities. Dodrill CB.
J Clin Psychiatry 1988 Apr;49 Suppl:31–4 (9 ref.)

Depressive symptoms and intellectual functioning in anxiety patients treated with clorazepate. Fabre LF, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1988 May;49(5):189–92

Drug profiling by computed electroencephalography and brain maps, with special consideration of sertraline and its psychometric effects. Saletu B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;49 Suppl:59–71 (44 ref.)

Affective and cognitive problems with the benzodiazepines [letter] Gottschalk LA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun; 8(3):223–5

Behavioral and cognitive toxicity related to elevated plasma tricyclic antidepressant levels. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb;8(1):28–32

Effect of lithium carbonate on lateralized cognitive functions. Haran G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Nov;175(11):688–91

Noradrenergic mechanisms in age–related cognitive decline. Arnsten AF, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;24:317–24

Social drinking and cognitive functioning in college students: a replication and reversibility study. Hannon R, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1987 Sep;48(5):502–6

Sustained release and standard methylphenidate effects on cognitive and social behavior in children with attention deficit disorder. Pelham WE Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Oct; 80(4):491–501

CGP 11.952: an experimental benzodiazepine derivative. Effects on cognitive functioning in patients with epilepsy. Alpherts WC, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1987; 11(6):673–82

Relationship between nutrition and dementia in the elderly. Vatassery GT, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Dec;1(4):429–43

Improved recognition memory in monkeys following naloxone administration. Aigner TG, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;94(1):21–3

[The topography of P300 in neuropsychiatric pharmacotherapy. III. Cognitive P300 fields in an organic psychosyndrome (Wilson's disease) before and during treatment with D–penicillamine] Maurer K, et al.
EEG EMG 1988 Jun;19(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interindividual differences in electrophysiological correlates of information processing. Haschke R, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1988 Jun;30(2):96–8

Can ERP–research elucidate brain mechanisms? (Interpreting slow brain potentials). Haschke W, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1988 Jun;30(2):94–6

Psychophysiological factors determining responses to noise load. Jelínková Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun; 30(2):146–7

Separate and joint effects of cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption on mental performance and physiological functions. Michel G, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):107–9

Relations between type A behavior pattern, personality and psychophysiological activity in four mental tasks. Pfiffner D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):105–7

Visual information processing with brain potentials that accompany saccadic eye movements. Szirtes J, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1987;47(4):163–71

A psychophysiological investigation of cognitive–energetic relations in human information processing: a heart rate/additive factors approach. van der Molen MW, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1987 Dec;66(3):251–89

The EEG and awareness during anaesthesia. Mori K.
Anaesthesia 1987 Nov;42(11):1153–5 (15 ref.)

Biological correlates of spatial ability and mathematical performance. Petersen AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 517:69–86 (63 ref.)

Cognitive aspects of motor functioning. Salthouse TA.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;515:33–41

Research in geriatric psychophysiology. Miller GA, et al.
Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr 1987;7:1–27 (100 ref.)

The role of experience in cognitive aging. Salthouse TA.
Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr 1987;7:135–58 (107 ref.)

Topography of cognition: parallel distributed networks in primate association cortex. Goldman–Rakic PS.
Annu Rev Neurosci 1988;11:137–56 (84 ref.)

Cognitive activity and cutaneous blood flow. Wilkin JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1503–6

Resolving perceptual conflicts: the cognitive mechanism of spatial orientation. Friederici AD, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A164–9

Variability in cognitive function in the elderly: implications for societal participation. Schaie KW. **Basic Life Sci** 1988; 43:191–211 (29 ref.)

Hippocampal lesions in rats alter learning about intramaze cues. Hughey DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct; 101(5):634–43

The Scottish First Episode Schizophrenia Study. III. Cognitive performance. The Scottish Schizophrenia Research Group. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:338–40

Psychophysiological responses in closed head injury. Levine MJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(2):171–81

A long–term follow–up case study of crossed aphasia assessed by single–photon emission tomography (SPECT), language, and neuropsychological testing. Walker–Batson D, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Mar;33(2):311–22

Cognition and the basal ganglia: a possible substrate for procedural knowledge. Phillips AG, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):381–5 (42 ref.)

Cognitive functioning in albino children. Cole GF, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1987 Oct;29(5):659–65

Effects of the amount of stimulus information processed on negative event–related potentials. Ritter W, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1988 Mar; 69(3):244–58

Bit–mapped scalp field topographies of early and late cognitive components to somatosensory (finger) target stimuli. Desmedt JE, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987;40:170–7

Cross–sectional age–related changes in the cognitive components. Friedman D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987; 40:596–602

The frontal theta rhythm indicating motor and cognitive learning. Lang M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987;40:322–7

Effect of chronic alcohol intake and short–term abstinence on early sensory EPs and late 'cognitive' ERPs. Lille F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:712–7

Cognitive neuropsychology and the problem of selective attention. Posner MI.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987;39:313–6

Automatic elicitation of cognitive components by startling stimuli. Putnam LE, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987; 40:256–62

Hemispheric asymmetries in the event–related potentials associated with automatic detection and controlled search. Schwartz S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1987;40:263–9

Personnel aptitude test scores as a function of age, education and job type. Avolio BJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Spring–Summer;13(1–2):109–13

Field dependence in the institutionalized elderly. Mosley J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Spring–Summer;13(1–2):57–60

Event–related EEG–spectra in a concept formation task. Lang W, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1988;6(4):295–301

Neurofunctional assessment of early phases of Alzheimer's disease: a preliminary note on hemispheric EEG characteristics during cognitive tasks. Scarone S, et al.
Hum Neurobiol 1988;6(4):289–93

Cognitive function and prediction of dementia in old age. La Rue A, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(2):79–89

EEG asymmetry during covert mental activity and its relationship with hypnotizability. DePascalis V, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1988 Jan;36(1):38–52

Interhemispheric correlation of EEG activity during successful and unsuccessful cognitive performance. Corsi–Cabrera M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 39(3–4):253–9

Neuropsychological development of cognitive abilities: a new research strategy and some preliminary evidence for a sexual orientation model. Sanders G, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1987 Sep;36(1–2):1–16 (72 ref.)

Endogenous potentials evoked in simple cognitive tasks: scalp topography. Stapleton JM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep; 36(1–2):75–87

The pattern flash elicited P300–complex (PF–P300): a new method for studying cognitive processes of the brain. Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;38(1–2):179–88

Age differences in contingent negative variation activity of healthy young adults and presenile subjects. Zappoli R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;9(3):219–30

Differentiating anxiety and depression: a test of the cognitive content–specificity hypothesis. Beck AT, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1987 Aug;96(3):179–83

Construct accessibility and clinical depression: a longitudinal investigation. Gotlib IH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug; 96(3):199–204

Mood, cognition and cortisol: their temporal relationships during recovery from depressive illness. Blackburn IM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(1):31–43

Sparing of cognitive function in mild hypoglycemia: dissociation from the neuroendocrine response. Ipp E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):806–10

Cognitive and task–related EEG correlates of arithmetic performance in adolescents. Grunau RV, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1987 Oct;9(5):563–74

Neocortical metabolic abnormalities precede nonmemory cognitive impairments in early dementia of the Alzheimer type: longitudinal confirmation. Haxby JV, et al.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] 1987;24:49–53

A neuropsychological study of active amateur boxers. Brooks N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 50(8):997–1000

Reaction time in ambulant multiple sclerosis patients. Part I. Influence of prolonged cognitive effort.
Jennekens–Schinkel A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun; 85(2):173–86

Reaction time in ambulant multiple sclerosis patients. Part II. Influence of task complexity. Jennekens–Schinkel A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun;85(2):187–96

Comparisons of the cognitive functioning of familial and nonfamilial alcoholics. Alterman AI, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1987 Sep;48(5):425–9

Pain and awareness during general anaesthesia [letter] Evans JM. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1033

Cognitive function, undernutrition, and missed breakfast [letter] Simeon D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):737–8

Cognitive and brain imaging measures of Alzheimer's disease. Cutler NR. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):90–2

Cognition in Alzheimer's disease: theoretic models and clinical implications. Kaszniak AW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):92–4

Cognitive and brain imaging measures of Alzheimer's disease. Riege WH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):69–86 (226 ref.)

Sex hormones and cognitive functioning in men. Christiansen K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(1):27–36

Gnostic micronets of cortical neurons. Gasanov UG.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1988 Mar–Apr;18(2):155–61 (30 ref.)

Current problems in the higher nervous activity of man. Kostandov EA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun; 17(3):214–21 (25 ref.)

Dipole–tracing of 'awareness' attenuating the cortical components of somatosensory evoked potentials. Homma S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):257–62

Acetylcholinesterase in the human frontal associative cortex during the period of cognitive development: early laminar shifts and late innervation of pyramidal neurons. Kostović I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):107–12

Basal nucleus lesions in monkeys: recognition memory impairment or visual agnosia? Ridley RM, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;95(2):289–90

Aspects of a cognitive neuroscience of mental imagery. Kosslyn SM. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1621–6 (33 ref.)

Localization of cognitive operations in the human brain. Posner MI, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1627–31 (45 ref.)

Toward a unified theory of cognition [news] Waldrop MM.
Science 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):27–9

Behavioral versus EEG–based monitoring of all–night sleep/wake patterns. Ogilvie RD, et al. **Sleep** 1988 Apr; 11(2):139–55

Cognition and cerebral blood flow fluctuate together in multi–infarct dementia. Meyer JS, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb; 19(2):163–9

The route learning ability of young people with spina bifida and hydrocephalus and their able–bodied peers. Simms B.
Z Kinderchir 1987 Dec;42 Suppl 1:53–6

[Contribution of endogenous potentials to the study of cognitive development in children: review of the literature] Robaey P. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Sep;17(3):247–58 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brainedness for recognition and identification of unfamiliar faces by immediate memory] Tsuzuki S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1987 Sep;27(9):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perception and prediction in melody: simulation of the final–tone extrapolating behavior] Abe J.

Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1987 Dec;58(5):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ideal self in processing trait information] Endo Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Dec;58(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct priming effects beyond words: a case of word pairs] Harada E. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Dec;58(5):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cognitive changes in decision making process underlying prosocial behavior] Takemura K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Aug;58(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concepts connecting neurophysiology and medical psychology] Brodziak A. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(9):655–65 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Relation of visual evoked potentials to the integral characteristics of cognitive activity in 8- to 9-year-old children] Mariutina TM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(6):1040–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COGNITION DISORDERS

Position statement: The role of speech-language pathologists in the identification, diagnosis, and treatment of individuals with cognitive-communicative impairments. **ASHA** 1988 Mar;30(3):79

Extinction of avoidance through response prevention: enhancement by administration of epinephrine or ACTH. Richardson R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(1):23–32

Some theoretical and practical aspects of the disturbances of consciousness with special reference to akinetic mutism. Németh G. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jan-Mar;3(1):9–28 (77 ref.)

A comprehensive staff approach to problem wandering. Rader J. **Gerontologist** 1987 Dec;27(6):756–60

Transfer bias and the association of cognitive impairment with falls. Buchner DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May-Jun;3(3):254–9

The nature of overinclusive thinking in schizophrenia. Cutting J, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(3–4):213–9

Altered sensorium, confusion, and vertical gaze paresis: the top of the basilar syndrome. Gomez CR, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):842–5

[A critical confusion state of frontal origin in elderly subjects: difficult diagnosis] Rey M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Dec; 17(4):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Platelet membrane fluidity and treatment response in cognitively-impaired, depressed elderly: initial results. Zubenko GS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(3):347–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mental confusion and epileptic seizures following cervical myelography with metrizamide. Report of a case. Sortland O, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977;355:403–6

A behavioral evaluation of pest control workers with short-term, low-level exposure to the organophosphate diazinon. Maizlish N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 12(2):153–72

Verapamil caused depression, confusion, and impotence [letter] Fogelman J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):380

Association of low serum anticholinergic levels and cognitive impairment in elderly presurgical patients. Miller PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;145(3):342–5

Valproic acid loading during intensive monitoring [letter] Lanska DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):602–3

Acute confusional state with status petit mal as a withdrawal syndrome--and five year follow-up. Hersch EL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;33(2):157–9

The P-300 event-related potential in experimental nitrous oxide exposure. Estrin WJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan;43(1):86–90

Ranitidine-induced mental confusion [letter] Fennelly ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Dec;15(12):1165–6

Mental confusion and ranitidine [letter] Tamarin F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):819

Lithium toxicity presenting as mania. el-Mallakh RS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;21(12):979–81

Anticonvulsant drugs and cognitive function: a review of the literature. Trimble MR. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 3:S37–45 (46 ref.)

Cognitive dysfunction associated with antiepileptic drug therapy. Vining EP. **Epilepsia** 1987;28 Suppl 2:S18–22 (16 ref.)

Homatropine-associated confusion in an elderly patient [letter] Falbe WJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jul;36(7):649

The neuroleptic malignant syndrome manifested as a prolonged confusional state [letter] Van Putten T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jun;8(3):229–30

Cognitive impairment and sensory loss associated with chronic low-level ethylene oxide exposure. Crystal HA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):567–9

Cognitive impairment in long-term benzodiazepine users. Golombok S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):365–74

Verapamil may cause depression, confusion, and impotence [letter] Fogelman J. **Tex Med** 1987 Nov;83(11):8

[Neuropsychic side effects of bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease] Simonetta M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(8–9):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive effects of antiepileptic drugs] Trimble R. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(5):420–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clouding of consciousness on the withdrawal of caffeine and sodium benzoate] Akita I, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1988 Mar;23(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The unified interdisciplinary classification of closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Konovalov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cognitive variability in the fragile X syndrome. Chudley AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):13–5

Individual variation and specific cognitive deficits in the fra(X) syndrome. Theobald TM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):1–11

Patterns of thought disorder associated with right cortical damage, schizophrenia, and mania. Daniels EK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):944–9

Tardive dyskinesia in bipolar affective disorder: aging, cognitive dysfunction, course of illness, and exposure to neuroleptics and lithium. Waddington JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 May;145(5):613–6

Cognitive dysfunction, negative symptoms, and tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia. Their association in relation to topography of involuntary movements and criterion of their abnormality. Waddington JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;44(10):907–12

Communicability and though disorder in schizophrenics and other diagnostic groups. A follow-up study. Ragin AB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:494–500

Disturbances in conceptual space involving language and speech. Barbut D, et al. **Brain** 1987 Dec;110 (Pt 6):1487–96

DIAGNOSIS

Bedside differentiation of depressive pseudodementia from dementia. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1099–103

Clinical determination of mental competence. A theory and a retrospective study. Alexander MP. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):23–6

Comparison of the sensitivity of three instruments for the detection of cognitive decline in elderly living at home. Little A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:808–14

Impairment of consciousness in migraine. Kempster PA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;23:171–3

Screening devices for diminished cognitive capacity. Strain JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;10(1):16–23

Cognitive deficits of older adults identified by the Expanded Word Association Test. Lord G, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1987;9(1):64–78

Pseudocyesis as the presenting symptom in an adolescent patient with an incipient thought disorder. Reichenbacher T, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Sep;8(5):456–9

Development and validation of the Cognitive Status Examination. Barrett ET Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):877–82

Cognitive sequelae of tardive dyskinesia. DeWolfe AS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 May;176(5):270–4

Magnetic resonance imaging and cognitive functioning in multiple sclerosis. Medaer R, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec; 235(2):86–9

Neuropsychometric correlates of the Mini-Mental State Examination: preliminary data. Horton AM Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):64–6

Diagnosis and management of acute confusional states. Martin FC. **Practitioner** 1987 Jun;231(1431):848–52

Bedside cognitive examination. Usefulness in detecting delirium and dementia. Roca RP. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Feb; 28(2):71–6

The case for psychiatrists as authorities on cognition. Van Dyke C, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Feb;28(2):87–9

[The current understanding of so-called exceptional states in the forensic psychiatry clinic] Pechernikova TP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic treatment of cognitive deficits: a case study. Weinberg RM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(1):57–9

Randomized, double-blind trial of exifone versus cognitive problems in Parkinson's disease. Allain H, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(1):1–12

Cognitive concomitants of dopamine system stimulation in parkinsonian patients. Mohr E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1192–6

Cognition activators. Moos WH, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Jul-Sep;8(3):353–91 (491 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of cognitive deficits in Alzheimer's disease and age-associated memory impairment. Crook T. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(1):31–8 (85 ref.)

Cognitive impairment due to AIDS-related complex and its response to psychostimulants. Fernandez F, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter;29(1):38–46

ETIOLOGY

Does intravenous nimodipine treatment influence cognition in patients subjected to early aneurysm operation? Säveland H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):54–9

Cognitive disturbances in schizophrenics: what are they, and what is their origin? Rund BR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):113–23 (86 ref.)

Pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Neurologic syndromes [published erratum appears in Am J Dis Child 1988 May;142(5):507] Belman AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):29–35

Esophageal foreign body presenting with altered consciousness [letter] Melzer-Lange M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):915–6

Affective, cognitive and subjective changes in patients undergoing cardiac surgery--a preliminary report. Adrian J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May;16(2):144–9

Differential cognitive impairment in Alzheimer's disease and Huntington's disease. Brandt J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jun; 23(6):555–61

Neurological syndrome following bilateral damage to the head of the caudate nuclei. Richfield EK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec;22(6):768–71

Acute confusional state and hyponatraemia due to inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in polyarteritis nodosa. Gaston JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 May;47(5):428–30

Confusional states following posterior cerebral artery infarction. Devinsky O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Feb; 45(2):160–3

Cognitive and motor dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Clinical, performance, and computed tomographic correlations. Lichter DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug; 45(8):854–60 (84 ref.)

Acute confusional state and acute agitated delirium. Occurrence after infarction in the right middle cerebral artery territory. Mori E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Nov; 44(11):1139–43

Agitation following traumatic head injury: equivocal evidence for a discrete stage of cognitive recovery. Corrigan JD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul; 69(7):487–92

Prevention of loss of consciousness with positive pressure breathing and supinating seat. Burns JW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):20–2

G-induced loss of consciousness: definition, history, current status. Burton RR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan; 59(1):2–5 (23 ref.)

High-G training for fighter aircrew. Gillingham KK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):12–9

Current and emerging technology in G-LOC detection: noninvasive monitoring of cerebral microcirculation using near infrared. Glaister DH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):23–8

Current and emerging technology in G-LOC detection: pulse wave delay for +Gz tolerance assessment. Hrebien L. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):29–31

A new look at the loss of consciousness experience within the U.S. Naval forces. Johanson DC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):6–8

Converging research on +Gz-induced loss of consciousness. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan; 59(1):9–11 (10 ref.)

CNS involvement in HIV infection [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Dec;38(6):579–80

Negative interaction between lithium and ECT [letter] Ahmed SK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;151:419–20

"Craziness" and "visions": experiences after a stroke. Wender D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1595–7

The clinical spectrum of alcoholic pellagra encephalopathy. A retrospective analysis of 22 cases studied pathologically. Serdaru M, et al. **Brain** 1988 Aug;111 (Pt 4):829–42

Idiopathic Parkinson's disease: revised concepts of cognitive and affective status. Taylor AE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1988 May;15(2):106–13 (99 ref.)

Multiple neuropsychological deficits due to anoxic encephalopathy: a case study. Parkin AJ, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Dec;23(4):655–65

Serial position memory of boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Anderson SW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun;30(3):328–33

Neurobehavioral complications of type I diabetes. Examination of possible risk factors. Ryan CM. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):86–93 (56 ref.)

Mental confusion in the elderly. Judge FP Jr, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;5(4):797–805

Cognitive hazards of seizure disorders. Trimble MR. **Epilepsia** 1988;29 Suppl 1:S19–24 (24 ref.)

Behavioral alterations in iron deficiency. Lozoff B, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;1(3):449–64 (62 ref.)

Psychopathology of chronic haemodialysis: is it a behavioural cognitive continuum? Alarcon RD, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(3):327–32

Unrecognized cognitive impairment in cardiac rehabilitation patients. Barclay LL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jan; 36(1):22–8

The psychiatric symptoms of Alzheimer's disease. Merriam AE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jan;36(1):7–12

Behavioral disturbance in dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Teri L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jan;36(1):1–6

Modest decrements in plasma glucose concentration cause early impairment in cognitive function and later activation of glucose counterregulation in the absence of hypoglycemic symptoms in normal man. De Feo P, et al.

J Clin Invest 1988 Aug;82(2):436–44
Postcardiotomy confusion and sleep loss. Harrell RG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;48(11):445–6
Hemochromatosis with episodic confusion [letter] Tandon R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;49(7):284
The man with the round face and left lower quadrant mass. Smith M. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):421–2
Mystery root ingestion. Spoerke DG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):385–8
Transient global amnesia and transient ischaemic attacks: controversy concerning the neuropsychological assessment in the follow-up [letter] Matias-Guiu J, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Dec;235(2):125–6
Behavioral consequences of trauma. Gensemer IB, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1):44–9
A phenomenology of heat injury: the predominance of confusion. Carter BJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Mar; 153(3):118–26
How long does it take to recover from a mild concussion? Hugenholtz H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):853–8
Hemispheric disconnection syndrome persisting after anterior cerebral artery aneurysm rupture. Levin HS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):831–8
Higher cortical disorders: an unusual presentation of an arteriovenous malformation. von Overbeeke JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Dec;21(6):839–42
Confusion, memory loss, and weakness. Five interesting cases. Conomy JP. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):173–5, 178
Confusional states and seizures. When are they related? Gnanamuthu C. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):149–52, 154, 156–8
Brain tumors. What are the general and focal effects? Moore AJ. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Aug;84(2):163–6
Long-term intellectual dysfunction following coronary artery bypass graft surgery: a six month follow-up study. Shaw PJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Mar;62(239):259–68
Behavioural abnormalities in head injured patients. Brooks N. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:41–6 (21 ref.)
Cognitive dysfunction after coronary artery bypass surgery: a case-controlled study. Folks DG, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):202–6
Motor and perceptual impairments in acute stroke patients: effects on self-care ability. Bernspång B, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):1081–6
Lumbar puncture in Malawian patients with altered consciousness. Harries AD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Apr; 18(2):50–1
[Intellectual and mood disorders in multiple sclerosis] Truelle JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(8–9):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Syncopal consciousness disorders and drop attacks from the neurologic viewpoint] Zeiler K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 19;100(4):93–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phases of disordered consciousness and their prognostic significance in the acute period of craniocerebral trauma] Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cognitive, behavioral, and adaptive functioning in fragile X and non-fragile X retarded men. Dykens E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1988 Mar;18(1):41–52
Thought disorder among the relatives of schizophrenics. A reaction to Callahan and Saccuzzo. Romney DM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jun;176(6):364–7 (38 ref.)
Thought disorder and associative cognitive dysfunction in the first-degree relatives of adult schizophrenics. A reply to Romney. Saccuzzo DP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jun;176(6):368–71

METABOLISM

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in hippocampus in human cognitive disorders. Smith CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):847–56

MICROBIOLOGY

Prolonged disturbance of consciousness with periodic EEG discharges after fulminant hepatitis. Yasuda Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 May;235(5):318–20

NURSING

Cognitive impairment and the quality of care in long-term care institutions. Fleishman R, et al. **Compr Gerontol [B]** 1987 Mar;1(1):18–23
Using nursing skills instead of restraints. Brannan P. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):114–5

OCCURRENCE

Acute confusional states in elderly patients treated for femoral neck fracture. Gustafson Y, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jun;36(6):525–30
Predicting performance on the Mini-Mental State Examination. Use of age- and education-specific equations. Magaziner J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Nov; 35(11):996–1000
Cognitive impairment in physicians. Madden DJ. **Md Med J** 1988 Mar;37(3):201–5

PATHOLOGY

Acute confusional states in the elderly: a radiological evaluation. Koponen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Dec;76(6):726–31
Cognitive impairment in schizophrenia: specific relations to ventricular size and negative symptomatology. Keilp JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):47–55
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in the aging brain. Agnoli A, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(3–4):247–52
[Clinico-pathological conference at the Salpêtrière. January 1987. A confusional state with progressive development] Dordain G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(1):49–55 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bradyphrenia in Parkinson's disease. Rogers D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Feb;39(2):128, 130
Frontal amnesia and the dysexecutive syndrome. Baddeley A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Apr;7(2):212–30
Motor planning is impaired in Parkinson's disease. Rogers MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):271–6
Focal cerebral hypoperfusion and selective cognitive deficit in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Celsis P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;50(12):1602–12
Prefrontal cortical blood flow and cognitive function in Huntington's disease. Weinberger DR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;51(1):94–104
Normal ageing, impaired cognitive function, and senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type: a continuum? Brayne C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1265–7 (38 ref.)
Contingent negative variation and reaction time in patients with presenile idiopathic cognitive decline and presenile Alzheimer-type dementia. Preliminary report on long-term nicergoline treatment. Zappoli R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):149–54
Moderately elevated blood lead levels: effects on neuropsychologic functioning in children. Faust D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):623–9
What happens after a hyperactive child commits an error? Sergeant JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 May;24(2):157–64
[Disconnection and recognition of faces. A case with lesions of the left visual cortex and the splenium] Gallois P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Topography of P300 in psychiatry—1. Cognitive P300 fields in psychoses] Maurer K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar; 19(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topography of P300 in psychiatry—II. Cognitive P300 fields in dementia] Maurer K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Mar; 19(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intermittent confusional states as an expression of epileptic seizures in elderly patients] Finck GA. **Z Gerontol** 1988 May–Jun;21(3):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thiamine status, vitamin supplements and postoperative confusion. Day JJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1988 Jan;17(1):29–34

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive impairment among the elderly in a Korean rural community. Park JH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):52–7
The mental health of elderly couples. I. The effects of a cognitively impaired spouse. Eagles JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;150:299–303
Individual cognitive analysis of competent and impaired reading. Seymour PH. **Br J Psychol** 1987 Nov;78 (Pt 4):483–506
A note on the distinction between attention deficit disorder and reading disability: are there group-specific cognitive deficits? Share DL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):350–8
Cognitive resemblance in reading-disabled twins. Ho HZ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):99–107
Negative cognition and the persistence of depression. Dent J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 Feb;97(1):29–34
Experience-dependent recovery of cognitive deficits in alcoholics: extended transfer of training. Forsberg LK, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):345–53
Cognitive function in manics with associated neurologic factors. Hoff AL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May–Jun; 14(3):251–5
A comparative evaluation of the short orientation memory concentration test of cognitive impairment. Davous P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;50(10):1312–7
Recovery of cognitive function soon after stroke: a study of visual neglect, attention span and verbal recall. Wade DT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jan; 51(1):10–3
Cognitive specificity in emotional distress. Ingram RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Oct;53(4):734–42
Wandering: causes, consequences, and care. Fopma-Loy J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 May;26(5):8–11, 15–8 (17 ref.)
Cognitive styles of school-age children showing attention deficit disorders with hyperactivity. Stoner SB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):119–25
Cognitive deficits and thought disorder: a retest study. Harvey PD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1988;14(1):57–66
[Significance of material factors in the assessment of cognitive functional disorders in patients with a dementia syndrome] Moerkens RM, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Oct; 18(5):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Schizophrenic concretism] Strobl R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):99–102 **(Ger)**
[Cognitive performance profile in schizophrenic patients] Bühler KE, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987; 138(4):25–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Cognitive rehabilitation: a model for occupational therapy. Abreu BC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jul;41(7):439–48 (59 ref.)
Cognitive training and everyday competence. Willis SL. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1987;7:159–88 (81 ref.)
Efficacy of an educationally-based cognitive retraining programme for traumatically head-injured as measured by LNNB pre- and post-test scores. Harrington DE, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(1):65–72
Addressing disciplinary issues in cognitive rehabilitation: definition, training, and organization. Kreutzer JS, et al. **Brain Inj** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(2):199–202
Computers in the cognitive rehabilitation of brain-injured persons. Kurlychek RT, et al. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1987; 1(3):241–57 (69 ref.)
Experience-dependent cognitive recovery in alcoholics: a task component strategy. Goldman RS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Mar;49(2):142–8
The case for cognitive neuropsychological remediation. Behrmann M, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1987;34:3–9 (22 ref.)
[Microcomputer and rehabilitation of cognitive cerebral performance disorders] Schönle PW, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;26(3):105–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Reality orientation and reminiscence therapy. A controlled cross-over study of elderly confused people. Baines S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;151:222–31
Electroconvulsive therapy and cognitive improvement in a very elderly depressed patient. O'Shea B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:255–7
Comparison of academic and cognitive programs for young handicapped children. Dale PS, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Feb;54(5):439–47
Why it is difficult to characterize the underlying cognitive deficits in special education populations. Samuels SJ. **Except Child** 1987 Sep;54(1):60–5
Conceptual analysis of validation therapy. Babins L. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(3):161–8 (17 ref.)
Cognitive, affective, and behavioral effects of reminiscence group therapy on demented elderly. Goldwasser AN, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(3):209–22
Piagetian conservation and response to cognitive therapy in attention deficit disordered children. Borden KA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;28(5):755–64
Neuropsychologically impaired alcoholics: assessment, treatment considerations, and rehabilitation. Gordon SM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988;5(2):99–104
Cognitive and behavioral aspects of brain-injury rehabilitation. Namerow NS. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Nov; 5(4):569–83 (60 ref.)

COGNITIVE DISSONANCE

The value confrontation approach to enduring behavior modification. Sawa SL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr; 128(2):207–15

COIN LESION, PULMONARY

The isolated pulmonary nodule. Warden HE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):366

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema nodosum and pulmonary solitary nodule as the first manifestations of a non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Reverter JC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Oct;81(4):397–9

DIAGNOSIS

Granulocytic sarcoma presenting as pulmonary nodules and lymphadenopathy. Callahan M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15; 60(8):1902–4
Transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy following negative fiberoptic bronchoscopy in solitary pulmonary nodules. Levine MS, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1152–5
The solitary pulmonary nodule. A new diagnostic agenda. Rohwedder JJ. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1124–5
A preliminary study of MRI quantification of simulated calcified pulmonary nodules. Gamsu G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):853–8

ETIOLOGY

Cavitary lung nodule caused by Hemophilus influenzae. Behrens T, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Sep;86(9):28–9 (8 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Visceral larva migrans caused by Trichuris vulpis presenting as a pulmonary mass. Masuda Y, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec; 42(12):990–1

PATHOLOGY

Benign clear cell tumour of the lung--intermediate filament typing as a tool in differential diagnosis. Termeer A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Mar;1(3):288–90

Use of percutaneous needle biopsy in the investigation of solitary pulmonary nodules. Penketh AR, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Dec;42(12):967–71

The role of percutaneous lung biopsy in the workup of a solitary pulmonary nodule. Chaffey MH. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):176–81 (35 ref.)

[Plasma cell granuloma of the lung (inflammatory pseudotumor). A differential diagnostic contribution to the "pulmonary coin lesion"] Laqua D, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr; 59(4):291–3 **(Ger)**

[A 25-year-old male with multiple pulmonary coin lesions] Baur X, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Feb;28(2):128–33 **(Ger)**

[Perthoracic needle biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary coin lesions. Results and complications] Austgen M, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 29;83(2):41–4, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis problems in the assessment of pulmonary coin lesions] Dachselt K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Feb 15;43(4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary nodule simulated on the lateral chest radiograph by branches of the aortic arch. Cáceres J, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):465–7

CT densitometry of pulmonary nodules in a frozen human thorax. Im JG, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):61–6

Prevalence of radiographic small opacities in vermiculite miners [letter] Amandus HE. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 12(2):227–8

Large lung opacity in a 52-year-old man with metastatic colon carcinoma. Cooper SG, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Feb; 52(2):103–4

Computed radiographic evaluation of simulated pulmonary nodules. Preliminary results. Newell JD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Apr;23(4):267–70

Effects of improved contrast on lung-nodule detection. A clinical ROC study. Sorenson JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Oct;22(10):772–80

Advanced multiple-beam equalization radiography in chest radiology: a simulated nodule detection study. Kool LJ, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):35–9

Effects of image processing on nodule detection rates in digitized chest radiographs: ROC study of observer performance. Sherrier RH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):447–50

Improved pulmonary nodule detection with scanning equalization radiography. Wandtke JC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):23–7

The diagnostic value of chest X-ray combined with fine-needle aspiration biopsy in patients suspected for pulmonary hamartomas. Steen-Hansen E. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Oct;40(10):321–4

[Evaluation of intrapulmonary round foci using thin-layer computed tomography] Gamroth A, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan; 148(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomycosis of the lung as a rare cause of a finding of an intrapulmonary nodule] Opitz T, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul; 149(1):110–1 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the value of general and oblique images and whole lung tomography in a high kilovoltage technic in the detection of pulmonary coin lesions] Frühwald F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Oct;40(10):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenological picture of spherical pneumonia in children] Novikov VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COINSURANCE see **DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE**

COITUS

Morte d'amour with subsequent electrophysiologic studies. Vlay SC. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1364

A comparison of the bovine cervical mucus penetration test and the postcoital test. Moeslein S, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):528–31

Teenage sexual intercourse and pregnancy. Curtis HA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):373–9

Vasectomy, cigarette smoking, and age at first sexual intercourse as risk factors for prostate cancer in middle-aged men. Honda GD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar; 57(3):326–31

Prognostic importance of the "trying time" [letter] Hargreave TB. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov;38(5):484

Sexual hypersensitivity. Sonnex C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jan; 39(1):40, 42, 47–8

Urinary incontinence during sexual intercourse: a common, but rarely volunteered, symptom. Hilton P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Apr;95(4):377–81

Sex and the bladder. Cardozo L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):587–8

Hemoptysis during sexual intercourse. Unusual manifestation of coronary artery disease. Bansal S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):891–2

Post coital vaginal injuries as seen in Calabar, Nigeria. Archibong EI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 May;64(5):342–4

Postcoital severe exacerbation of asthma requiring mechanical ventilation. Picado C. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;71(1):52–3

Sex and the single migraine. Hopkins D. **Indiana Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):548

First intercourse, contraception and first pregnancy in Flanders: changes during the past 30 years. Lodewijckx E. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):439–52

Vaginal fluid zinc concentration as a marker for intercourse. Rogers C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):77–83

Prevention of recurrent urinary tract infections in premenopausal women by post-coital administration of cinoxacin. Pfau A, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1250–2

Sequential benign sexual headache and exertional headache [letter] Edis RH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):993

HIV transmission from female to male at improperly protected sexual intercourse [letter] Palóczi K, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):65

Coital injuries of the vagina. Subramaniam N, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Dec;41(4):343–6

Bavarian AIDS case to go to highest West German court [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 Nov 26–Dec 2; 330(6146):304

Postcoital pneumoperitoneum. Angel JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 2):1039–41 (20 ref.)

Acceleration of the menstrual cycle by intercourse. Stanislaw H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Nov;24(6):714–8

Behavioral aspects of urinary tract infection. Fihn SD. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3 Suppl):16–8 (12 ref.)

[Characteristics of sexual behavior of secondary schoolgirls in Novi Sad in relation to menarche] Burány B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Dec;26(5–6):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COKE see under **COAL**

COLCHICINE

Colchicine and its analogues: recent findings. Brossi A, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):77–94 (61 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Distribution of ELI-perikarya in rat diencephalon: injection site of colchicine influence on distribution. Ortiz T, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(2):309–23

[Switching off of granule cells after intrahippocampal injection of colchicine eliciting the disappearance of evoked potentials and a deterioration in the development of a conditioned avoidance reflex in rats] Rüthrich H, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic human colchicine myopathy and neuropathy [letter] Kuncl RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):245–6

Fertility and obstetric history in patients with familial Mediterranean fever on long-term colchicine therapy. Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec; 94(12):1186–91

Granulocytopenia complicating colchicine therapy for primary biliary cirrhosis. Finklestein M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1231–5

Colchicine myoneuropathy [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28; 2(8570):1271–2

Colchicine neuropathy or vitamin B12 deficiency neuropathy? [letter] Palopoli JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 12;317(20):1290–1

Reversible acute cyclosporin nephrotoxicity induced by colchicine administration [letter] Menta R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(5):380–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cornigerine, a potent antimitotic Colchicum alkaloid of unusual structure. Interactions with tubulin. Hamel E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2445–9

N-alkyl colchiceineamides: their inhibition of GTP or taxol-induced assembly of tubulin. Ringel I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2487–9

Nmr studies of colchicine and its photoisomers, beta- and gamma-lumicolchicines. Meksuriyen D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):88–93

Colchicine and its analogues: recent findings. Brossi A, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):77–94 (61 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of colchicine and beta-lumicolchicine on cultured adrenal chromaffin cells: lack of evidence for an action of colchicine on receptor-associated microtubules. McKay DB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(3):155–62

ANALYSIS

Nmr studies of colchicine and its photoisomers, beta- and gamma-lumicolchicines. Meksuriyen D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):88–93

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Amplification of regions of the genome in the somatic cells of mammals resistant to colchicine. VII. Localization of the initial and amplified copies of gene mdr in one and the same segment of chromosome 4 of the Djungarian hamster] Sokova OI, et al. **Genetika** 1988 May;24(5):836–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The importance of the phenyl-tropolone 'aS' configuration in colchicine's binding to tubulin. Yeh HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):82–6

A hypothesis concerning the role of endogenous colchicine-like factors in the etiology of Alzheimer's disease. Gorenstein C. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug; 23(4):371–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on distribution of concanavalin A receptors in isolated and cultured guinea pig epidermal cells. Takigawa M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):392–7

Distribution of [3H]colchicine in brain and spinal cord areas following its intracerebroventricular or intra-spinal cord injection in rats. Zanoli P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):473–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of colchicine on the activity of cathepsin B and D in human liver cirrhosis. Stančíková M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(2–3):181–8

Colchicine suppresses the release of fibroblast growth factors from alveolar macrophages in vitro. The basis of a possible therapeutic approach ot the fibrotic disorders. Rennard SI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Jan;137(1):181–5

Effects of colchicine on the shape of chick neuroepithelial cells during neurulation. Fernandez JG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov;219(3):296–303

Possible conversion of axonemal microtubules to pellicular microtubules in Trypanosoma gambiense treated with vinblastine, colchicine plus concanavalin A. Ono T, et al. **Biken J** 1987 Mar;30(1):25–8

Effects of cytoskeleton-disrupting drugs on ouabain-stimulated catecholamine secretion from cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1;37(17):3357–9

Colchicine blocks the action of parathyroid hormone but not nicotinamide on renal phosphate transport. Bacon RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):268–72

Transplantation of dentate granular cells after lesion of the dentate area by colchicine. Pohle W. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(11):795–802

Colchicine, colcemide and cytochalasin B do not affect translocation of the glucocorticoid hormone-receptor in rat thymocytes or Ehrlich ascites cells. Vorgias CE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):193–7

Effects of colchicine on the intraneuronal transport of secretory material prior to the axon: a morphofunctional study in hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons of the rat. Alonso G. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):191–203

Effect of axonal transport blockade on corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactivity in the median eminence of intact and adrenalectomized rats: relationship between depletion rate and secretory activity. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):312–20

Taxol counteracts colchicine blockade of axonal transport in neurites of cultured dorsal root ganglion cells. Horie H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 8;420(1):144–6

Atrophy of the striatum and motor disturbance induced by colchicine. Kamata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1–2):353–7

Enhancement of neurotrophic activity in cholinergic cells by hippocampal extract prepared from colchicine-lesioned rats. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1–2):11–8

The effects of a reversible colchicine-induced lesion of the anterior ventral region of the third cerebral ventricle in rats. Thornton SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29; 437(2):339–44

Radial-arm maze deficits produced by colchicine administered into the area of the nucleus basalis are ameliorated by cholinergic agents. Tilson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1–2):83–94

Characterization of osteoblast precursor cells isolated from colchicine treated rats. Adachi M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1987 Jun;34(2):41–51

Dual effect of antimitotic drugs on steroid secretion in mouse adrenocortical Y-1 tumor cells. Kotani S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Apr;13(2):171–7

The effect of colchicine on protein secretion by differentiating odontoblasts and ameloblasts in the hamster tooth in vitro as shown by radioautography with 3H-proline. Bronckers AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun; 252(3):631–8

Effects of colchicine administration on the endothelial cells of the developing semilunar heart valves of the chick embryo. Garcia-Martinez V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec;250(3):595–8

Immunocytochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase in absorptive cells of rat small intestine after colchicine treatment. Hasegawa H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Dec; 250(3):521–9

Fine-structural localization of neuropeptide tyrosine (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in the neuronal somata of colchicine-pretreated celiac ganglia of rats. Kondo H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):221–4

Cytochalasins and colchicine increase the lateral mobility of human chorionic gonadotropin-occupied luteinizing hormone receptors on ovine luteal cells. Roess DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):261–9

Differential sensitivity of mouse oocytes to colchicine-induced aneuploidy. Mailhes JB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):183–8

The effect of colchicine on synaptonemal complex formation in Allium ursinum. Loidl J. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep; 178(1):93–7

Colchicine activates cell cycle-dependent genes in growth-arrested rat 3Y1 cells. Miura M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):294–8

The effect of colchicine on the diurnal variation of phagocytosis in mouse retinal pigment epithelium. Suzuki J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):755–65

Effect on the rat hypoglossal nucleus of vinblastine and colchicine applied to the intact or transected hypoglossal nerve. Aldskogius H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb; 99(2):461–73

Colchicine acts as a progression factor to initiate DNA synthesis in quiescent Balb/c 3T3 cells. Shinohara Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):19–22

Tubulovesicular transcytotic pathway in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets in culture. Effect of colchicine and taurocholate. Sakisaka S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep; 95(3):793–804

Effect of colchicine and phalloidin on the distribution of three plasma membrane antigens in rat hepatocytes: comparison with bile duct ligation. Durand-Schneider AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Nov-Dec;7(6):1239–48

The control of chiasma formation in colchicine treated meiocytes of Senecio squalidus. Thomson AM, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Dec;59 (Pt 3):353–4

Mitochondria in living cells cultured from human chorionic villi: the effects of colchicine on numbers and distribution. Addai FK, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Aug;147:219–33

Linkages between the effects of taxol, colchicine, and GTP on tubulin polymerization. Howard WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1342–6

Destruction of cell surface polarity by colchicine in rat salivary gland acinar cells: reevaluation of the microtubular function. Segawa A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1988; 37(2):81–5

Effects of colchicine- and cytochalasin B-treatment on the intracellular distribution of yolk droplets, lipid bodies, and Golgi apparatus of the chick neuroepithelial cells. Fernandez JG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jan;245(1):17–23

Decreased metabolism of cerebrosides and sulfatides in rat sciatic nerve after intraneural injection of colchicine. Souyri F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):599–604

Inhibition, by vinca alkaloids and colchicine, of antigenic modulation induced by anti-CD19 monoclonal antibodies. de Rie MA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(2):135–41

Molecular/cytogenetic alterations accompanying the development of multidrug resistance in the J774.2 murine cell line. Slovak ML, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jul;2(7):453–8

Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase by colchicine: implications for glucagon and corticosteroid secretion. Ewart R, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(25):2587–92

Redistribution of lipofuscin in aged neurons induced by colchicine. Gorenstein C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1988 Jan; 42(1):63–73

Colchicine does not interfere with the antiphosphaturic effect of 25(OH) vitamin D3 in the rat. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1988;14(2-3):103–9

Ligand-induced changes in the subcellular distribution of insulin receptors in rat liver: effects of colchicine. Postel-Vinay MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 52(3):199–204

Development of a rodent lung macrophage chromosome aberration assay. Au WW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 May; 208(1):1–7

A comparison between short-term evolution of micronuclei induced by X-rays and colchicine in root tips of Vicia faba. Gustavino B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):109–19

Analysis of mouse metaphase II oocytes as an assay for chemically induced aneuploidy. Mailhes JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar;198(1):145–52

Altered expression of a heat shock protein in the mammalian nervous system in the presence of agents which affect microtubule stability. Clark BD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Sep;12(9):819–23

Distribution of immunoreactive prolactin in the male and female rat brain: effects of hypophysectomy and intraventricular administration of colchicine. DeVito WJ. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):284–9

Effects of colchicine on the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of chronically salt-loaded rats. Peña P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Mar;47(3):217–24

Comparison of the effects of colchicine and beta-lumicolchicine on cultured adrenal chromaffin cells: lack of evidence for an action of colchicine on receptor-associated microtubules. McKay DB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(3):155–62

Effect of rioprostil and colchicine on CCl4-acute liver damage in rats. Relationship with plasma membrane lipids. Mourelle M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):869–77

Effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on the morphology of SW-13 human adrenal cortical tumor cells in culture. Murray SA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):1079–87

Effects of colchicine on sulfated glycosaminoglycan production and cell detachment in pre-capillary pulmonary endothelial cells. Thomas CV, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987; 19(5):617–24

Stress-induced blocking of cell division in the colchicine arrest technique. Karring T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988; 54(5):312–6

[Mechanism of suppression of colchicine in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Tateyama M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;63(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the evoked activity of the spinal cord after subarachnoidal administration of different amounts of colchicine] Makii EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Aug; 73(8):1057–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of colchicine on Drosophila morphogenesis] Drozdovskaia LN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vinblastine and colchicine on the postsynaptic membrane of the myoneural junction in the frog] Giniatullin RA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Massive overdose of colchicine. Davies HO, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 15;138(4):335–6

Review: systemic toxicity associated with the intravenous administration of colchicine--guidelines for use. Wallace SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):495–9 (33 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of long-term therapy with colchicine on clinical and morphological features of liver cirrhosis. Fryšák Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:253–61

Treatment of severe recurrent aphthous stomatitis with colchicine. Ruah CB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jun;114(6):671–5 (30 ref.)

Colchicine treatment of Behçet's disease in children [letter] Tafi L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Dec;30(12):1435

Does colchicine work? The results of the first controlled study in acute gout. Ahern MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):301–4

Combination therapy with colchicine and prednisolone in Paget's disease of bone [letter] Crisp AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;27(2):156–8

Evaluation of colchicine therapy in primary biliary cirrhosis. Bodenheimer H Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul; 95(1):124–9

Colchicine therapy of the renal amyloidosis of ulcerative colitis. Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun; 94(6):1503–7

Renal amyloidosis—is it preventable? Sakhuja V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Mar;11(2):63–4

Protective effect of colchicine on acute liver damage induced by carbon tetrachloride. Mourelle M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Jun;6(3):337–42

A controlled trial of colchicine in primary biliary cirrhosis. Trial design and preliminary report. Warnes TW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Aug;5(1):1–7

Psoriatic arthritis treated with oral colchicine. Seideman P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):777–9

Colchicine for recurrent pericarditis [letter] Rodríguez de la Serna A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1517

Corrosive esophageal injuries. II. An investigation of treatment methods and histochemical analysis of esophageal strictures in a new animal model. Thompson JN. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Oct;97(10):1191–202

Is colchicine effective therapy for cirrhosis? [editorial] Boyer JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 30;318(26):1751–2

Colchicine in the treatment of cirrhosis of the liver. Kershenobich D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 30; 318(26):1709–13

The use of oral colchicine for low-back pain. A double-blind study. Schnebel BE, et al. **Spine** 1988 Mar;13(3):354–7

[Aseptic rheumatismal osteitis associated with palmoplantar pustulosis. Value of colchicine (letter)] Berbis P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 9–16;17(27):1410–1 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

An ultrastructural study of reparative dentinogenesis in the rat incisor after colchicine administration. Yamada M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987;36(6):398–407

Colchicine as an investigative tool in neurobiology. Tilson HA, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Oct 30;46(2):159–73

[Angiogenic effect of colchicine] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLCHICUM see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

COLD

see related
CRYOSURGERY
FROSTBITE
HYPOTHERMIA
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED
IMMERSION FOOT
REFRIGERATION
SHIVERING

Environmental temperature and maternal behavior in Rattus norvegicus. Korda P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(2-3):71–82

Appropriate and inappropriate hypothalamic cold thermosensitivity in Willow ptarmigan. Mercer JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):73–80

Effect of environmental temperature on pigs infected with Pasteurella multocida type A. Rafai P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):211–23

Erratum: Exercise versus cold temperature stimulation during radio- nuclide cineangiography [letter] Jordan LJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):841

Response of blood flow to warm and cold in normal and low-tension glaucoma patients. Drance SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):35–9

Effects of cold disinfectants on the mechanical properties and the surface topography of nickel-titanium arch wires. Buckthal JE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Aug;94(2):117–22

Cold-induced beta-adrenergic recruitment of lipoprotein lipase in brown fat is due to increased transcription. Carneheim C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E155–61

Serotonergic vasoconstriction in human fingers during reflex sympathetic response to cooling. Coffman JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H889–93

Adaptive changes in individual acyl-CoA esters from hamster BAT during cold acclimation. Donatello S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E181–6

Effect of local tissue cooling on microvascular smooth muscle and postjunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Faber JE. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H121–30

Selective cooling of the brain in reindeer. Johnsen HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):R848–53

Cold- and norepinephrine-induced thermogenesis in younger and older Fischer 344 rats. McDonald RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):R457–62

Modulation of receptors and adenylate cyclase activity during sucrose feeding, food deprivation, and cold exposure. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):E629–35

The psychiatric uses of cold wet sheet packs. Ross DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;145(2):242–5

Shape of the dose-response curve to cold air inhalation in normal and asthmatic subjects. Tessier P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1418–23

Tracheal tubes in cold stress. Dahlgren BE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):683–6

Significance of increase in glucose 6-phosphatase activity in brown adipose cells of cold-exposed and starved mice. Watanabe J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):39–44

Mechanism for slowing of heart rate and associated changes in pulmonary circulation elicited by cold injectate during thermodilution cardiac output determination in dogs. Nishikawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):221–5

The effect of immunosuppressors and low temperature on the activity of collagenase in the cornea. Toczolowski J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;20(2):64–7

Topical cooling of the right atrium [letter] Parsonnet V. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):446

Growth of Clostridium perfringens in cooked chili during cooling. Blankenship LC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1104–8

Composition of diet modifies toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in cold-adapted rats. Muzi G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 61(1):34–9

A different approach to wind chill. Kaufman WC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Dec;58(12):1188–91

The influence of regional insulation on the initial responses to cold immersion. Tipton MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Dec;58(12):1192–6

Fungal mycelia as a novel source of eicosapentaenoic acid. Activation of enzyme(s) involved in eicosapentaenoic acid production at low temperature. Shimizu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):335–41

Selective loss of uncoupling protein mRNA in brown adipose tissue on deacclimation of cold-acclimated mice. Patel HV, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;65(11):955–9

Attenuated cold-induced increase in mRNA for uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue of obese (ob/ob) mice. Reichling S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;66(3):193–8

Effects of cold stress on serum lipids, lipoproteins, and the activity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in rabbits. Tsopanakis C, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Apr; 39(2):148–57

Further studies on alterations in magnesium binding during cold storage of erythrocytes. Bock JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 22;941(2):225–31

Influence of cold-induced increases in sympathetic nerve activity on norepinephrine content in the vasculature of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cassis LA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1988;25(2):82–8

Diagnostic tests in Raynaud's phenomena in workers exposed to vibration: a comparative study. Olsen N. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jun;45(6):426–30

The effect of reduced temperature on the inhibitory action of adenosine and magnesium ion at frog motor nerve terminals. Silinsky EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 93(4):839–45

Biochemical basis of microtubule cold stability in the peripheral and central nervous systems. Binet S, et al.

Brain Res 1988 May 31;450(1-2):231-6
Lack of effect of adrenal denervation on analgesia elicited by continuous and intermittent cold water swim in the rat. Rochford J, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):404-6
The protective effect of hypothermia on hippocampal slices from guinea pig during deprivation of oxygen and glucose. Tanimoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):239-46
Effects of cold stress on brain regional calcium content in rats and mice. Watanabe HK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):407-9
Effect of food intake on oxygen consumption in cold-acclimated rats. Luz J, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1987;20(5):619-22
Statistical methods for the analysis of the association between bronchial responsiveness and pulmonary function changes. Muñoz A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jul-Aug;23(4):377-81
Adaptation of intestinal morphology in the temperature-acclimated carp, Cyprinus carpio L. Lee JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):451-6
Immunoreactivity to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and thyreotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in hypothalamic neurons of the domesticated pigeon (Columba livia). Alterations following lactation and exposure to cold. Péczely P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):485-94
Daily variations in the sensitivity of soybean seedlings to low temperature. Couderchet M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987; 4(4):537-41
Circadian adrenocortical periodicity changes in adult rats stimulated during early development--II. Effect of cold stress. Naumenko EV, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1985;2(4):253-9
Facilitating effect of cold shock on recovery from anoxia-induced contractile depression in isolated rat heart and heart muscle. Okada T. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):338-46
Apparent finger systolic pressures during cooling in patients with Raynaud's syndrome. Carter SA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):988-96
Lactate dehydrogenase in lung cancer [letter] Devgun MS. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1947-8
Effect of not allowing Reflotron strips to warm to room temperature. Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan; 34(1):179-80
Long-term cold adaptation in the rat. Banet M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1988;89(2):137-40
Abstracts pf papers presented at the twenty-fourth annual meeting of the Society for Cryobiology. June 22-26, 1987, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. **Cryobiology** 1987 Dec; 24(6):542-92
Ketanserin modulates rabbit foot cooling in the presence or absence of exogenous serotonin. Dubose DA, et al.
Cryobiology 1988 Jun;25(3):233-7
Effects of short-term cold exposure on pineal biosynthetic function in rats. Tannenbaum MG, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Jun;25(3):227-32
Quantitative studies of increased cell-to-substratum adhesion at low temperature. Groves BJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1988; 53(213):71-84
Sertoli cell-only syndrome produced by cold testicular ischemia. Young GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar; 122(3):1074-82
A comparison of models for predicting human response to hot and cold environments. Haslam RA, et al.
Ergonomics 1987 Nov;30(11):1599-614
Interaction between exercise training and cold acclimation in rats. LeBla... J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(1):89-92
Shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis in exercised cold-deacclimated rats. Moriya K, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1988;57(4):467-73
Effect of the calcium antagonist nilvadipine on haemodynamics at rest and during cold stimulation in essential hypertension. Takabatake T, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1987;33(3):215-9
Low temperature augments the endothelium-dependent relaxation in isolated rat aorta. Karaki H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Oct 6;142(1):129-32
Bronchoconstriction due to exercise combined with cold air inhalation does not generally influence bronchial responsiveness to inhaled histamine in asthmatic subjects. Tessier P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):133-8
Effect of gastric cold irrigation on stress ulceration. Zavagno G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(1):46-50
Centrifugal regulation of neuronal activity in the olfactory bulb of the waking rabbit as revealed by reversible cryogenic blockade. Gray CM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988; 69(2):378-86
Trapping the fast-refolding state of ribonuclease A at subzero temperatures. Fink AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 229(1):123-6
Formation of the high-affinity agonist state of the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor at cold temperatures does not require a G-protein. Lynch CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29; 229(1):54-8
Regulation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels in cold-acclimated brown adipose tissue of rat. Sobrino F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):91-4
Dual dose-related action of peripherally administered morphine on cold-stimulated thyrotropin secretion in male rats. Langer P, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(2):95-101
Cold-induced thermogenesis in rats nutritionally deprived early in life. Muralidhara DV, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):149-58
Influence of cold challenge on finger skin temperature during long-term use of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in hypertensive patients. Wollersheim H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jul-Sep;6(3):307-11
Cooling prevents ischaemic testicular damage after spermatic cord clamping in rats. Kelly MJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Oct;10(5):721-6
Seasonal variations in the responses of glycolytic intermediates of human erythrocytes to acute cold exposure. Ohno H, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Apr; 32(1):52-5
Effects of cold acclimation, cold exposure, and palatability on postprandial thermogenesis in rats. Allard M, et al.
Int J Obes 1988;12(2):169-78
The effect of limit feeding on thermogenesis and thermoregulation in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice during cold exposure. Vinter J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1988;12(2):111-7
Metabolic and hormonal responses to long-distance swimming in cold water. Dulac S, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1987 Oct;8(5):352-6
Effect of cold air on aqueous humor dynamics in humans. Ortiz GJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan; 29(1):138-40
Effects of nasal cold receptors on pattern of breathing. Burgess KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jan;64(1):371-6
Automated temperature control system for vagal cooling. Cha EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):469-72
Effects of phrenic nerve cooling on diaphragmatic function. Dureuil B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Nov;63(5):1763-9
Dive response of children in relation to cold-water near-drowning. Ramey CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug; 63(2):665-8
Thermoregulatory model for immersion of humans in cold water. Tikuisis P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Feb; 64(2):719-27
Metabolic and hormonal responses in theophylline-increased cold resistance in males. Wang LC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Aug;63(2):589-96
Effects of cold exposure on inhibition by isoproterenol of release of alanine in the rat. Yamada T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1988 Mar;64(3):906-12
The relationship of hyperalgesia in SART (repeated cold)-stressed animals to the autonomic nervous system. Hata T, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;8(1):45-52
Enhancement of insulin binding to rat white adipocytes at 15 degrees C by 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Independence of the reagent's sulfhydryl group reactivity. Phillips PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11175-82
Regulation of thyroidal inducibility of Na,K-ATPase and binding of epidermal growth factor in wild-type and cold-sensitive E1a mutant type 5 adenovirus-transformed CREF cells. Guernsey DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Dec; 133(3):507-14
Influence of increased catecholamine levels in blood plasma during cold-adaptation and intramuscular infusion on thresholds of thermoregulatory reactions in guinea-pigs. Roth J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;157(6):855-63
Thermal, productive, and reproductive responses of high yielding cows exposed to short-term cooling in summer. Her E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1085-92
Effect of low temperatures on glucose-induced insulin secretion and ionic fluxes in rat pancreatic islets. Escolar JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):225-31
Cold blockade of axonal transport activates premitotic activity of Schwann cells and wallerian degeneration. Oaklander AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):490-6
Cold-induced dysaesthesia in acute idiopathic polyneuritis. Kashihara K, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):53-5
Microwave-cryostat technique for neuroanatomical studies. Marani E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Dec;22(2):97-101
Cooling the central ear artery of the rabbit: myogenic and adrenergic responses. Harker CT, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1988 Apr;245(1):89-93
Exercise during intermittent cold exposure prevents acclimation to cold rats. Arnold J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Sep;390:45-54
Human adaptation to repeated cold immersions. Golden FS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:349-63
Human thermal responses during leg-only exercise in cold water. Golden FS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:399-405
Mechanism of contracture on cooling of caffeine-treated frog skeletal muscle fibres. Horiuti K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:131-48
Cold stimulation of teeth: a comparison between the responses of cat intradental A delta and C fibres and human sensation. Jyväsjärvi E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Oct; 391:193-207
Effects of exposure to cold on metabolic characteristics in gastrocnemius muscle of frog (Rana pipiens). Ohira M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:589-95
Changes in the daily rhythm of serum testosterone levels following superior cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy in the cold-exposed rat: the role of the pineal. Peschke E, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(2):179-89
Reproducibility of cold provocation in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Wigley FM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):751-5
Aerobic capacity, anaerobic threshold and cold exposure with speed skaters. Quirion A, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1988 Mar;28(1):27-34
Effects of acute cold exposure on physiological responses obtained during a short exhaustive exercise. Therminarias A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1988 Mar;28(1):45-50
Do low levels of iron affect body's ability to regulate temperature, experience cold? [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):607
Electrocorticogram in rats loaded with SART stress (repeated cold stress). Hata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;45(3):365-72
Enhanced formation of cyclic AMP after cold acclimation in the rat. Habara Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(6):1051-6
Muscle and brown adipose tissue fatty acid profiles in cold-exposed rats. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987; 37(5):783-96
Effect of acute cold exposure on ACTH and zinc concentrations in human plasma. Ohno H, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1987;37(4):749-55
Cooling of ventral medullary intermediate areas and respiration in the cat. Pokorski M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(6):1067-73
Cold-induced changes in glucagon of brown adipose tissue. Yahata T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(5):773-82
Facial cooling and perception of dyspnoea [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):836
Facial cooling and perception of dyspnoea [letter] Freedman S. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1215
Evidence of "cross-stressor"-induced adaptive gastric cytoprotection. Glavin GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 9; 41(19):2223-7
Benzodiazepine binding sites in rat interscapular brown adipose tissue: effect of cold environment, denervation and endocrine ablations. Gonzalez Solveyra C, et al.
Life Sci 1988;42(4):393-4...
An assessment of blood vessel vasoactivity using photoplethysmography. Evans ML, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Feb;22(1):29-32
The effect of cooling on in vitro vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane A2 synthesis: relevance to cold-induced pathology. Jeremy JY, et al.
Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1988 Feb;4(1):3-20
Asthmatics out in the cold [letter] Kitzman DW.
Minn Med 1988 Mar;71(3):120
A developmentally regulated membrane protein gene in Dictyostelium discoideum is also induced by heat shock and cold shock. Maniak M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 8(1):153-9
Inhalers and cold weather [letter] Kitzman DW.
NC Med J 1988 Feb;49(2):109
Hemodialysis with low-temperature dialysate: a long-term experience. Marcén R, et al. **Nephron** 1988;49(1):29-32
Two different types of apnea induced by focal cold block of ventral medulla in rabbits. Homma I, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1988 Apr 22;87(1-2):41-5
Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNICs): psychophysical evidence in man for intersegmental suppression of noxious heat perception by cold pressor pain. Talbot JD, et al.
Pain 1987 Aug;30(2):221-32
Natural cooling of the brain during outdoor bicycling? Nielsen B. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Apr;411(4):456-61
Studies of mediator involvement in cooling-induced alterations of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle contractility. Kolbeck RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1988 Jan;187(1):82-8
The effect of cold on adrenergic neurotransmission in canine saphenous arteries and veins. Rusch NJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1988 Apr;187(4):506-12
Microwaves as reinforcing events in a cold environment. Marr MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;257:219-34
Interaction between SO2 and cold-induced bronchospasm in anesthetized rabbits. Barthélemy P, et al.
Respir Physiol 1988 Jan;71(1):1-10
Attenuation of pulmonary afferent input by vagal cooling in dogs. Jonzon A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Apr; 72(1):19-33
Respiratory drive during sudden cold water immersion. Mekjavić IB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):121-30
Characteristics of laryngeal cold receptors. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Mar;71(3):287-97
Cardiorespiratory function and pathological findings in heart-lung block reimplanted after hypothermic preservation. Saunier C, et al. **Respiration** 1988; 53(3):137-45
Hot-cold food and medical theories: cross-cultural perspectives. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(4):329-417
Hot and cold in women's ethnotherapeutics: the American-Mexican West. Kay M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(4):347-55 (45 ref.)
Cold wombs in balmy Honolulu: ethnogynecology among Korean immigrants. Kendall L. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(4):367-76
Destructive heat and cooling prayer: Malay humoralism in pregnancy, childbirth and the postpartum period. Laderman C. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(4):357-65
Hot-cold food and medical theories: overview and introduction. Manderson L. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(4):329-30
The hot and cold in Mesoamerican indigenous and hispanicized thought. Messer E. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(4):339-46 (34 ref.)
Cultural dimensions of hot, cold and sema in Sinhalese health culture. Nichter M. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(4):377-87
Hot and cold as an explanatory model: the example of

Bharuch district in Gujarat, India. Pool R.
Soc Sci Med 1987;25(4):389–99 (51 ref.)
Role of cooling and drying in hyperventilation induced asthma. Farley RD, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Apr;43(4):289–94
Liquid storage at 4 degrees C of previously frozen red cells. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):496–8
Additive effects of cyclosporine and cold preservation upon the integrity of the renal cortical microcirculation. Anaise D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3606–11
Principles of solid-organ preservation by cold storage. Belzer FO, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):673–6 (27 ref.)
Selective loss of nonparenchymal cell viability after cold ischemic storage of rat livers. Caldwell-Kenkel JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Apr;45(4):834–7
Effect of wearing gloves on the thermal balance of Korean women wet-suit divers in cold water. Choi JK, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May;15(3):155–64
Bronchomotor response to cold air or helium-oxygen at normal and high ambient pressures. Jammes Y, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May;15(3):179–92
Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to cold stress following repeated cold water immersion. Muza SR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 May;15(3):165–78
Conformational changes in proteins induced by low temperatures: an infrared study. Casal HL, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):1339–42
[Effects of adrenaline and cold stimulation on erythrocyte membranes in the rat] Nie SQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):360–1, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cold tolerance of the membrane potentials in cardiac cells of the ground squirrel Citellus dauricus] Zhao MJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1988 Feb;40(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Kidney function during a toughening competition] Zeman V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 25;126(39):1225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cryofibrinogenemia] Skjold T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 24;149(35):2334–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A roentgenocephalometric study of head posture and craniofacial morphogenesis in the cold environment of northern Finland] Huggare J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(5–6):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Hematological variations with submaximal long-term physical exercise] Vogelaere P, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Mar;13(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catabolism of adenine nucleotides in human erythrocytes maintained at 0 degree C and at 37 degrees C] Cucchiarini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Aug 31;63(8):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of cold acclimation and repetitive stress on stress-induced neuroendocrine response] Murazumi K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;63(1):85–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The local cooling effect on the eyeball of intraocular irrigating solution] Honda F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;91(8):794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in TRH and cyclo (His–Pro) concentrations in the rat brain after cold exposure] Mori M, et [illegible] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 20, [illegible]7):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cold constitution: analysis of the questionnaire] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2000–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastric emptying in children. VI. Evaluation of the cumulative effect of the water low temperature] Macedo A da S, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Decrease in the effectiveness of a hypoxic stimulus during cooling of the vascular bed of an organ] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological mechanisms of human thermoregulation during adaptation to cold] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):647–52 **(Rus)**
[A device for the local cooling of nerves] Fenik VB. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the thermal status of the human body under water with various degrees of protection against the cold] Kozak VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cold adaptation on energy-dependent ionic transport in fibers of rat skeletal muscles] Belousova GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Jan;74(1):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus in the development of cold adaptation in albino rats] Kormilitsyna NK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Mar; 74(3):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of "warm" tachycardia and "cold" bradycardia in cats] Samonina GE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May; 74(5):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vagus nerve cooling on respiratory activity in cats] Fenik VB. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical indices of the differentiation of cold stress and adaptation] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermoregulation in rodents of different ecological niches in experimental adaptation to cold] Khaskin VV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 Nov–Dec;48(6):748–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in biochemical indicators in dairy cows induced by extremely low temperatures] Brouček J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Aug;32(8):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Myocardial infarction related to the association of physical exertion and the ingestion of cold drinks] Marcuschamer Miller J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 May–Jun; 57(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Weight loss by means of moderate cooling] Herner B. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Sep 2;84(36):2783 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphometrical analysis of the thymus from mice submitted to low temperature. Moura-Campos LC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(1):9–11
The effects of irrigant temperature in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: a requiem for iced saline lavage. Andrus CH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1062–4
Cold-induced abortion in paramyotonia congenita. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):435–6
The osmolality of nasal secretions increases when inflammatory mediators are released in response to inhalation of cold, dry air. Togias AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):625–9
The heart and the cold. Vuori I. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(3):156–62 (94 ref.)
Effects of CDP-choline on phospholipase A2 and cholinephosphotransferase activities following a cryogenic brain injury in the rabbit. Arrigoni E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1;36(21):3697–700
Combined cold urticaria and cholinergic urticaria—clinical characterization and laboratory findings. Ormerod AD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 May;118(5):621–7
Effects of cold on old people. Collins KJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Dec;38(6):506–8, 510–2, 514 (32 ref.)
Vasoconstrictor response to cold in forestry workers: a prospective study. Olsen N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Jan; 45(1):39–42
Diet and inequalities in health [letter] Lloyd EL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1799
Absorption of protein, fatty acids and minerals in young turkeys under heat and cold stress. Wolfenson D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):739–42
Cold panniculitis in children (Haxthausen's disease). Baruchin AM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Feb;14(1):51–2
Effect of cold air exposure and exercise on nonspecific bronchial reactivity. Ahmed T, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1132–6
Correlation between stroke onset and atmospheric humidity, temperature and pressure. Pan TB. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):603–4
Airway constriction by isocapnic hyperventilation of cold, dry air: comparison of magnitude and duration of protection by nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate. Juniper EF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Nov; 17(6):523–8
Colour changes during 'Raynaud's phenomenon' and finger blood supply during direct and indirect cooling procedures. Engelhart M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 12(5):339–42
No evidence for hypothalamic cooling during nasal cold air breathing in man. Burgess KR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):134–8
Cold-induced skin injuries. Gayer KD, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Sep; 40(3):219
Ice-water addiction complicating painful diabetic neuropathy in childhood. Allen DB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(6):796–7
Cimetidine and ranitidine protect against cold restraint-induced ulceration in rat by suppressing gastric acid secretion. Garrick T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1261–7
Effects of moderate cold on performance of psychomotor and cognitive tasks. Enander A. **Ergonomics** 1987 Oct; 30(10):1431–45
Hormonal and metabolic response to physical exercise, fasting and cold exposure in the rat. Effects on ketogenesis in isolated hepatocytes. Guezennec CY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(1):114–9
Occurrence of breathing problems induced by cold climate in asthmatics—a questionnaire survey. Millqvist E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;71(5):444–9
Cold exposure of the pregnant rat and neonatal respiration. Saetta M, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;47(3):177–81
Cold-induced metabolism and brown fat GDP binding in young and old rats. McDonald RB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(6):409–20
Effect of cold-induced pain on salt and water transport in the human jejunum. Barclay GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):994–8
A case study on the induction of clinical tolerance in cold urticaria. Keahey TM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):256–61
Temperature-dependent skin disorders. Page EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1003–19 (157 ref.)
Cold-induced bronchoconstriction: role of cutaneous reflexes vs. direct airway effects. Berk JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug;63(2):659–64
Worsening of cardiac arrhythmia following drinking chilled water in a patient of acute myocardial infarction. Sortur SV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):311–2
Catecholamine levels in the brain of SART (repeated cold)-stressed rats. Hata T, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;7(3):257–66
Cold induced endothelial cell detachment in human saphenous vein grafts. Solberg S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):571–5
Direct observation of cold-shock effects in ram spermatozoa with the use of a programmable cryomicroscope. Holt WV, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Jun;246(3):305–14
The concept of disease in an ancient Chinese medical text, the Discourse on Cold-Damage Disorders (Shang-han Lun). Epler DC Jr. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan; 43(1):8–35
Paradoxical effects of temperature in multiple sclerosis. Honan WP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1160–4
Cerebral microvascular architecture following experimental cold injury. Orita T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr; 68(4):608–12
Sex differences in the effect of uric acid on the survival of analbuminemic rats exposed to cold: effects of gonadal hormones and uric acid. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(5):941–5
An overview of medically related problems in the cold environment. Hamlet MP. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug; 152(8):393–6
Medical operational problems in cold environment, the role of dehydration, caloric intake, and clothing. Milroy WC. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):397–8
Adverse effects of heat and cold on military operations: history and current solutions. Steinman AM. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug;152(8):389–92
Relationship between epileptic activity and edema formation in the acute phase of cryogenic lesion. Arrigoni E, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Dec;7(3):207–20
Hazards of working in cold weather include frostbite, hypothermia. Sinks T. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Feb; 57(2):20–5
Resetting of DDD pulse generators due to cold exposure. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):736–43
Aortocoronary bypass surgery with normothermia in a patient with severe cold urticaria. Malm T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;36(1):49–50
Platelet and clotting activities after cold stress in diabetic patients. Maiello M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15; 50(6):885–94
[A clinical fact—urticaria caused by water and cold] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 May;19(5):225 **(Fre)**
[Arolla index. A study of 88 cases of frostbite during a high-mountain race] Reymond M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Apr;125(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cold panniculitis in infants] Ben-Amitai D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1;113(9):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Physically-induced mixed urticaria] Parodi G. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The sequential changes in respiratory resistance during the inhalation of cold air and bronchial hyperresponsiveness] Takeda J. **Arerugi** 1988 Feb;37(2):75–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New fixative for pathological specimens in cold areas] Sano K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;62(5):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in brain microvascular architecture following experimental cold injury] Orita T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;28(3):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sequential changes in regional brain pH and energy metabolism after cold-induced vasogenic brain edema] Imataka K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Nov 1;56(6):600–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ovarian changes in the progeny of females subjected to prolonged cooling] Mel'nikova LM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Feb;94(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical indices of the sensitivity of cold-adapted animals to hyperoxic exposure] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(11):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histostereologic analysis of the myocardium of homoiothermic animals during cooling] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational cold-induced polyneuropathy] Pal'chik AB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the catecholamine content of rat tissues following cold exposure] Filatova GF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reversible reduction of the sensitivity of the alpha 2- and beta 1-adrenoreactive systems in intensive cold stress in rats] Plotnikov NIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Raynaud's phenomenon] Borovkov SA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Cold urticaria associated with serologic markers of hepatitis B and cryoglobulinemia] Barranco Sanz P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria in infants] Glaser P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 May-Jun;58(3):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Influence of the cold pressor test on systolic and diastolic left ventricular function in men with previous myocardial infarction. Liszewska-Pfejfer D, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):415-8

Methods of measurement of thermal thresholds. Claus D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Oct;76(4):288-96

Dilation of normal and constriction of atherosclerotic coronary arteries caused by the cold pressor test. Nabel EG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):43-52

Effects of nisoldipine on left ventricular function during exercise or cold pressor stress. Dymond DS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl K:27-33

A comparison of isometric exercise, cold pressor stimulation and dynamic exercise in patients with coronary heart disease. Findlay IN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):657-64

Kinetics of the recovery from bronchial obstruction due to hyperventilation of cold air in asthmatic subjects. Malo JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Apr;1(4):384-8

Increase of pulmonary vascular resistance during cold provocation in patients with variant angina. Stefenelli T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):27-33

Abnormalities of pulmonary blood flow during cold exposure in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yamauchi K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jun;9(6):423-30

Airway responsiveness to cold, dry air in normal infants. Geller DE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(2):90-7

Cold air challenge in children with asthma. Reisman J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):251-4

Effect of terfenadine on the response to exercise and cold air in asthma. Wiebicke W, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988; 4(4):225-9

Surface cooling rapidly induces coordinated activity in the upper and lower airway muscles of the fetal lamb in utero. Johnston BM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Mar;23(3):257-61

Racial differences in blood pressure and forearm vascular responses to the cold face stimulus. Anderson NB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jan-Feb;50(1):57-63

[Cold pressure test apexcardiography in the diagnosis of coronary artery diseases] Liu L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;26(4):213-6, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acral rewarming. I: "Normal data" of a healthy adult population] Lacoste V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(5):51-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acral rewarming. II: Comparison of healthy probands and depressed patients] Lacoste V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(5):73-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative sensitivities of exercise, isoproterenol infusion and cold pressor tests for detecting myocardial ischemia] Ajisaka R, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:3-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of left ventricular diastolic function during the cold pressor test (CPT) in normal subjects and patients with hypertension] Tatsukawa H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 May;25(5):405-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microvibration test under vibration and cold stresses in PSS] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 98(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The bronchoconstriction cold test--a proposed method] Papp I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 May;34(5):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antipeptide antibodies. A vaccine for the common cold? [news] Palmenberg A. **Nature** 1987 Oct 22-28; 329(6141):668-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cold facial stimulation reduces breathlessness induced in normal subjects [letter] Freedman S. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):492-3

Effect of blood cooling on cuprophan-induced anaphylatoxin generation. Maggiore Q, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Dec; 32(6):908-11

Antacids, pepsin inhibitors, and gastric cooling in the management of massive upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Berstad A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;137:33-8 (27 ref.)

Reduction of post-thoracotomy pain by cryotherapy of intercostal nerves. Roberts D, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(2):127-30

[Conduction anesthesia by cold block. A new possibility in the treatment of chronic pain] Hiedl P. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 18;82(19):655-7, 677 **(Ger)**

[Use of cold in the treatment of injuries of the locomotor system] Kolontai Iulu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Aug;(8):61-6 **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in cryotherapy treatment] Zgradić I, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(1-2):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COLD AGGLUTININ DISEASE see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE**

COLD CLIMATE

Parasuicidal snow-wandering in Arctic northern Norway. Nissen T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):309-13

Albrecht honored as circumpolar health medical pioneer. **Alaska Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;30(2):73

Pituitary and peripheral hormone responses to T3 administration during Antarctic residence. Reed HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):E733-9

7th International Congress on Circumpolar Health. June 8-12, 1987, Umeå, Sweden, Abstracts. **Arctic Med Res** 1987;45:1-79

Health services in Longyearbyen, Svalbard/Spitsbergen [letter] Alm NO. **Arctic Med Res** 1987;46(1):42-3

Arctic medical history. Fortuine R. **Arctic Med Res** 1987; 46(1):39-41

Establishing Arctic Medical Research as an international journal of Arctic medicine [letter] Johansen LG. **Arctic Med Res** 1987;46(1):44

Clothing design for work in the cold. Lotens WA. **Arctic Med Res** 1987;46(1):3-12

International co-ordination and Antarctic Medical Research and Medicine. Lugg DJ. **Arctic Med Res** 1987;46(1):29-34

The University of Alaska-Siberian Medical Research Program: a circumpolar model agreement. Mala TA. **Arctic Med Res** 1987;46(1):35-8

A cluster of ischaemic heart disease in Northern Ostrobothnia, Finland. Näyhä S. **Arctic Med Res** 1987; 46(1):18-23

Biophysical evaluation of footwear for cold-weather climates. Santee WR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Feb;59(2):178-82

The psychological effects of service in British Antarctica: a study using the General Health Questionnaire. Bell J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:213-8

Wind-chill and the seasonal variation of cerebrovascular disease. Gill JS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(3):225-30

Reduction of metabolism during hibernation and daily torpor in mammals and birds: temperature effect or physiological inhibition? Geiser F. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988;158(1):25-37

Gallstones and glaciers: the stone that came in from the cold. Lowenfels AB. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1385-6

Human sleep patterns in Antarctica. Buguet A, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Aug;10(4):374-82

Joint services expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica. Overwintering in tents in Antarctica. Oakley H. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1985-86;102:59-62

[Ecological characteristics of the structural organization of respiratory segments of the lung] Valitskaia RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the unsaturated fatty acid metabolism of erythrocyte plasmolemma phospholipids in humans living in the North] Sorokovoĭ VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Oct;32(10):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic alcoholic enteritis in the North] Krivoshapkin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the immune response of children in the Arctic to live measles vaccine] Anpilogova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Dec;(12):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The heart and the cold. Vuori I. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(3):156-62 (94 ref.)

A longitudinal study of disease incidence among Antarctic winter-over personnel. Palinkas LA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov;58(11):1062-5

Does cold winter weather produce depressive symptoms? Garvey MJ, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1988 Jun;32(2):144-6

Nuclear winter. Piemonte T. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):785-6

[Thermal stresses on the respiratory tract in the East German region] Klinker L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLD, COMMON see **COMMON COLD**

COLD-INSOLUBLE GLOBULINS see **FIBRONECTINS**

COLECTOMY

Experience of surgical treatment for chronic idiopathic constipation. Gasslander T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Sep;153(9):553-5

Necrotizing amebic colitis: a frequently fatal complication [letter] **Am J Surg** 1987 Oct;154(4):451, 458, 462

Polypectomy or colectomy? Management of 106 consecutively encountered colorectal polyps. Christie JP. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):93-9 (44 ref.)

Construction of an ileal reservoir in patients with a previous straight endorectal ileal pull-through. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):50-5

Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir and ileoanal anastomosis: a clinico-physiological study. King DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Aug;57(8):555-8

Ileal vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) levels and VIP receptor/effector system in ileal epithelial cells after colectomy in the rat. Fernandez-Moreno MD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Oct;38(2):213-8

Balance studies in patients with intestinal resection: how long is enough? Tornqvist H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Jul;56(1):11-6

Preservation of the entire anal canal in conservative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis: a pilot study comparing end-to-end ileo-anal anastomosis without mucosal resection with mucosal proctectomy and endo-anal anastomosis. Johnston D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):940-4

Discrimination is not impaired by excision of the anal transition zone after restorative proctocolectomy. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1118-21

Clinical and functional results after restorative proctocolectomy. Pescatori M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr; 75(4):321-4

Colectomy and ileostomy in the management of ulcerative colitis. Morgan B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):354-5

Colectomy for severe constipation [letter] Camilleri M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1196-8

Colectomy for severe chronic constipation [letter] Loening-Bauchke V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep; 33(9):1196-7

Effects of partial ileocolectomy and Crohn's disease on biliary lipid secretion. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1231-8

Constipation and colectomy [letter] Schuffler MD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1197-8

Spontaneous resolution of rectal polyps in patients with familial polyposis following abdominal colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Feinberg SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):169-75

Regional difference in intestinal adaptation after total colectomy as judged by the changes of mucosal Na-K ATPase, cyclic AMP, and transmural potential difference. Nakahara S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):523-8

Tissue oxygen tension as a predictor of colonic anastomotic healing. Sheridan WG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov; 30(11):867-71

Colon cancer in ulcerative colitis. Ransohoff DF. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1089-91

Outcome of colectomy for severe idiopathic constipation. Kamm MA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):969-73

The functional results after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for severe constipation (Arbuthnot Lane's disease) as related to rectal sensory function. Akervall S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):96-101

Ileorectal anastomosis after colectomy for benign colon disease. Cunsolo A, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan-Mar;73(1):6-9

Complications in surgery of the right colon. Cusumano F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988;18(1):41-4

Restorative proctocolectomy with the "J" ileal reservoir in the management of ulcerative colitis and polyposis coli. McGowan PF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct; 32(5):272-5

Ileal reservoir after colectomy and mucosal proctectomy for chronic ulcerative colitis and dysplasia. Smith AN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):276-80

Third-trimester colectomy for severe ulcerative colitis. A case report. Watson WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov; 32(11):869-72

Endoscopic surveillance of patients following a curative resection for colorectal cancer. Carlsson G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):80-2

A new technique and catheter design for assessing capacity and compliance characteristics of ileal reservoirs. Harms BA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):468-70

Evaluation of parenteral nutrition in the postoperative patient. Jaing ZM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb; 166(2):115-20

Immunoresponsiveness in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease--effect of colectomy and suppression of disease activity. Lyanga J, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):421-5

Proctocolectomy and ileoanal anastomosis. Beart RW Jr. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):160-3

Proctocolectomy and ileoanal anastomosis with J-shaped or S-shaped ileal pouch. Cohen Z, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):164-8

Total colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Mann CV. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):155-9

Restorative proctocolectomy with various types of reservoir. Nicholls RJ. **World J Surg** 1987 Dec;11(6):751-62 (44 ref.)

Early complications and long-term results of colorectal resection ad modum Rehbein for Hirschsprung's disease. Sillén U, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):362-5

[Right hemocolectomy in primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix. 12 cases and review of the literature] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(3):189-93 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic choice in complications of colonic diverticular disease. Apropos of 247 cases] Poilleux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(4):356-9 **(Fre)**

[Maintenance of continence after proctocolectomy] Herfarth C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 31; 113(13):519-23 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Late results following partial and total colectomy in infancy] Teufel M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;200(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proctocolectomy with direct ileoanastomosis and superimposed small intestine pouch] Raguse T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology and technical prerequisites for maintaining continence] Stern J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of complications in elective colon resections at various ages] Stahlschmidt M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;

113(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of Arbuthnot Lane disease] Piccinelli D, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Oct;39(5):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total colectomy and ileo–anastomosis with and without ileal reservoir. Experimental study] Selvaggi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Aug 31;42(15–16):1207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A metachronous and synchronous multiple colonic cancer appearing 15 years and 3 months after resection of a synchronous multiple colonic cancer] Shimizu M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous total colectomy with ileorectostomy in severe nonspecific ulcerative colitis in children] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):84–9 **(Rus)**

[1–stage radical nephrectomy and left–sided hemicolectomy in tumors of the kidney and large intestine] Polianichko MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the small intestine after surgical interventions in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Right–sided hemicolectomy with resection of the ureter and its plastic surgery using a segment of the small intestine in a child with lymphosarcoma] Kononenko NG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(6):737–40 **(Rus)**

[Preservation of continence after proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis and polyposis coli] Nygaard K. **Nord Med** 1987;102(8–9):227–9, 233 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ox bile treatment of severe steatorrhea in a colectomy and ileectomy patient [letter] Djurdjević D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1160

Inferior gluteal musculocutaneous flap for the obliteration of acute and chronic proctocolectomy defects. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):169–70

Recurrent abdominal abscess caused by retained colorectum after proctocolectomy. Burney RE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep; 104(3):580–2

[Colonic cancer induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine (DMH) in rats after partial colectomy] Wang JP, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May;9(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Systemic hemodynamics and suture incompetence in interintestinal anastomosis] Sigal MZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A critical evaluation of the Hartmann's procedure. Haas PA, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun;54(6):380–5

Treatment of Crohn's colitis. Segmental or total colectomy? Longo WE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):588–90

The pouch as an alternative to permanent ileostomy. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;;38(4):286–94 (38 ref.)

Proctocolectomy and ileoanal anastomosis with an S pouch: functional results. Goldberg SM. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep; 30(5):359–60

Early results with the J–pouch procedure in children. Wesson DE. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):182–4

Subtotal colectomy for severe idiopathic constipation. A follow–up study of 13 patients. Leon SH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov;32(11):1249–54

Straight ileoanal anastomosis and ileal pouch–anal anastomosis in the surgical management of idiopathic ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis coli in children: follow–up and comparative analysis. Odigwe L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):426–9

Value of subcutaneous and intraperitoneal antibiotics in reducing infection in clean contaminated operations of the colon. Salvati EP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Oct; 167(4):315–8

[Continent proctocolectomy—difficulties caused by previous operation] Barth H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does retroperitonealization of anastomoses in left–sided large intestine resections lower postoperative mortality?] Kantartzis M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988; 373(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "continent proctocolectomy" technic: total colectomy, proctomucosectomy, ileo–anal anastomosis with added ileum reservoir] Trede M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(2):161–74 **(Ger)**

[Right hemicolectomy for cancer] Di Matteo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1611–8 (61 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical tactics in complicated forms of cancer of the colon (review of the literature)] Danzanov BS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):125–32 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal fixation of the transverse colon stump with decompression as a method of preventing complications after right–sided, hemicolectomy] Baĭmyshev ES, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic colostasis] Baltaĭtis IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote functional results of right–sided hemicolectomy] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Right–side hemicolectomy and resection of the rectum in synchronous cancer] Dmitriev VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (5):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in cancer of the colon complicated by the inflammatory process] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the colon involving adjacent organs and tissue] Iaĭtskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Palliative resections in cancer of the colon] Knysh VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Prospective adjuvant chemotherapy of mitomycin C plus HCFU for colorectal cancer (2d report)—6–year survival after surgery: Tokai Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy] Ichihashi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COLEONOL see **FORSKOLIN**

COLEOPTERA

[Evaluation of the predatory capacity of Dineutes longimanus Olivier, 1840 (Coleoptera: Gyrinidae) under laboratory conditions] Santamarina Mijares A. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan–Apr;39(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A rapid methylene blue staining procedure for the ventral nerve cord of holometabolous insects. Breidbach O. **Stain Technol** 1987 Nov;62(6):369–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Preliminary survey on the population fluctuation of Mylabris phalerata Pallas] Zhang HZ, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1988 Feb;13(2):11–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Manawatu virus: a nodavirus isolated from Costelytra zealandica (white) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Scotti PD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(1–2):85–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of spectral sensitivities by screening pigments in the compound eyes of twilight–active fireflies (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). Lall AB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jan;162(1):23–33

Factors affecting climbing and tunneling behavior of the lesser mealworm (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Geden CJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Dec;80(6):1197–204

COLESTIPOL see under **POLYAMINES**

COLESTYRAMIN see **CHOLESTYRAMINE**

COLIC

Regular crying in babies [letter] Stenhouse G. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):23

Present concepts of infant colic. Adams LM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Oct;16(10):817–20 (18 ref.)

Colic, constipation, and diarrhea—old symptoms, new approaches [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Oct; 16(10):765–7

Urinary extravasation during renal colic [letter] Talner LB. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):368

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Saturnine colic and hemolytic anemia due to ingestion of solid lead. Apropos of a case] Geier B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Sep; 24(4):193–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Variant angina induced by biliary colic. Antonelli D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Oct;58(4):417–9

DIAGNOSIS

If I suffered from biliary colic. Ellis H. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Jun;41(6):769–71

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting with ureteric colic [letter] Roussak JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):267

When renal colic is really malingering. Moldwin R. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 15;82(7):49–52

[Echography in renal colic] Bazzocchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;76(1–2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rectal v. intravenous administration of indomethacin in the treatment of renal colic. Nelson CE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Apr;154(4):253–5

Urological applications of butorphanol tartrate: postoperative pain and renal colic. Henry HH 2d. **Acute Care** 1988;12 Suppl 1:22–30

NSAIDS for renal and biliary colic: intramuscular diclofenac. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Nov 2;25(22):85–6 (6 ref.)

Diclofenac versus dipyrone in acute renal colic: a double–blind controlled trial. Miralles R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(5):527–8

A new method for the management of ureteral colic after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Minkov N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1988;20(3):251–5

Nifedipine in biliary and renal colic [letter] Bortolotti M, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3516

[Treatment of renal colic with intramuscular diclofenac sodium. Evaluation of a regimen (letter)] Galego Feal P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 10;89(11):487 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Irritable infant syndrome: theoretical perspectives and practice implications. Keefe MR. **ANS** 1988 Apr;10(3):70–8 (45 ref.)

Opioid premedication and biliary colic (the first indication of biliary pathology) [letter] Saunders NJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Feb;60(3):348–9

Hydronephrosis during pregnancy: four cases of hydronephrosis causing symptoms during pregnancy. Nielsen FR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):245–8

A study of the genesis of colic. Stokes MA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):211–15

Colic, "overfeeding", and symptoms of lactose malabsorption in the breast–fed baby: a possible artifact of feed management? Woolridge MW, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13; 2(8607):382–4

Abdominal pain as a first symptom of iliac vein thrombosis. Voorhoeve R, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Aug;39(4):118–20

Effect of weather on the incidence of urinary stone colic. Fujita K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Sep;29(9):1123–7

[The significance of the mode of delivery for the subsequent development of infantile colic] Blom L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25;150(30):1847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biliary colic without stones] Teilum D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2855 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isolated angiocholitic form of congenital hepatic fibrosis (letter)] Boisserie P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec; 11(12):911–2 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of lead colic linked to the ingestion of lead shot] Durlach V, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(4):419–20 **(Fre)**

[Renal colic: symptoms manifesting an aorto–iliac aneurysm. Clinical case] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Oct–Dec;39(4):319–23 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bladder leiomyoma: a case of equivocal diagnosis] Chicharro Molero JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 40(9):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Protracted vomiting and colic] Stenman S. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(7):426–32 **(Fin)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The Mirizzi syndrome: preoperative diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography [letter] Schreiber JB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):289–90

Radiographic features of appendiceal colic in children. Effman EL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):155–7

CT findings in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with coexistent renocolic fistula. Sussman SK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1088–90

Significance of urinary extravasation during renal colic. Chapman JP, et al. **Urology** 1987 Dec;30(6):541–5

THERAPY

Parental counseling compared with elimination of cow's milk or soy milk protein for the treatment of infant colic syndrome: a randomized trial. Taubman B. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):756–61

[Rectal exploration in infantile colic (letter)] Klug BH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8;150(32):1939 **(Dan)**

[Chiropractor treatment of infantile colic] Krasilnikoff PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25;150(30):1823–4 **(Dan)**

URINE

[Renal colic: behavior of urinary parameters in the assessment of lithogenic risk] Borghi L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1987;58(5–6):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Survival rates and post–operative complications after equine colic surgery. McCarthy RN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb; 65(2):40–3

Colic–like discomfort associated with ovulation in two mares. Cox JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 1; 191(11):1451–2

Intestinal carcinoid in a mare: an etiologic consideration for chronic colic in horses. Orsini JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):87–8

Management of colic. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Apr;4(1):1–159

Examination of the horse with colic. Bonfig H.

Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1988 Apr;4(1):1-15 (18 ref.)
Alternative diagnoses in the colic patient. Lloyd KC. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1988 Apr;4(1):17-34 (81 ref.)
Use of clinical pathology in evaluation of horses with colic. Parry BW. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Dec; 3(3):529-42 (32 ref.)
Initial treatment of colic. Rose J, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1988 Apr;4(1):35-49 (88 ref.)
Results of operative treatment of equine colic with special reference to surgery of the ileum. Kersjes AW, et al. Vet Q 1988 Jan;10(1):17-25

COLICIN FACTORS see under **PLASMIDS**

COLICINES see **COLICINS**

COLICINS

Nucleotide sequences required for a ColE1-type plasmid to replicate in Escherichia coli cells with or without RNase H. Ohmori H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):223-34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sequence, expression, and localization of the immunity protein for colicin M. Olschläger T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct;169(10):4765-9
Sequence, expression and localization of the immunity protein for colicin B. Schramm E, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan; 211(1):176-82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on clonal assignment of urinary Escherichia coli O1:K1 strains. Nimmich W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3-4):323-9
Stimulatory effect of phosphate on colicin V synthesis/secretion by strains of Escherichia coli. Rowbury RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1987;142(7):541-7
[Inhibition of colicin synthesis during integration of transposons into the ColE1 plasmid in Escherichia coli] Krashennikova LV. **Genetika** 1987 Sep;23(9):1708-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Extracellular release of colicin A is non-specific. Baty D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Aug;6(8):2463-8
Temporal control of colicin E1 induction. Salles B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Nov;169(11):5028-34
Colicin E8, a DNase which indicates an evolutionary relationship between colicins E2 and E3. Toba M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3237-42
On the explanation of the acidic pH requirement for in vitro activity of colicin E1. Site-directed mutagenesis at Glu-468. Shiver JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15; 262(29):14273-81
Nucleotide sequence of the immunity and lysis region of the ColE9-J plasmid. James R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jun;133 (Pt 6):1553-62
Identification of functional regions of the colicinogenic plasmid ColA. Morlon J, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb; 211(2):223-30
The complete nucleotide sequence of the colicinogenic plasmid ColA. High extent of homology with ColE1. Morlon J, et al. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):231-43
The immunity and lysis genes of ColN plasmid pCHAP4. Pugsley AP. **MGG** 1988 Feb;211(2):335-41
Nucleotide sequences from the colicin E8 operon: homology with plasmid ColE2-P9. Uchimura T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):489-93
Replication of ColE2 and ColE3 plasmids: the regions sufficient for autonomous replication. Horii T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):225-31
DNA sequence analysis of three missense mutations affecting colicin E3 bactericidal activity. Escuyer V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;1(1):82-5
Nucleotide sequencing of the structural gene for colicin N reveals homology between the catalytic, C-terminal domains of colicins A and N. Pugsley AP. **Mol Microbiol** 1987 Nov;1(3):317-25
Recombinant plasmid DNA variation of Clostridium oncolyticum--model experiments of cancerostatic gene transfer. Schlechte H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):347-56
[Structural and functional organization of the colicin operon in the ColD-CA23 plasmid] Pshennikova ES, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;21(6):1560-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of three group A klebicin plasmids: localization of their E colicin immunity genes. James R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Aug;133 (Pt 8):2253-62
Use of a foreign epitope as a "tag" for the localization of minor proteins within a cell: the case of the immunity protein to colicin A. Geli V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):689-93

METABOLISM

Hydrodynamic properties of colicin A. Existence of a high-affinity lipid-binding site and oligomerization at acid pH. Cavard D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Mar 1; 172(2):507-12
Mutation analysis of the receptor for colicins E1-E7. A pilot study. Smarda J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988; 33(1):59-67
A hybrid toxin from bacteriophage f1 attachment protein and colicin E3 has altered cell receptor specificity. Jakes KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4231-8
An unmodified form of the ColE2 lysis protein, an envelope lipoprotein, retains reduced ability to promote colicin E2 release and lysis of producing cells. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2411-20
Voltage-dependent, monomeric channel activity of colicin E1 in artificial membrane vesicles. Peterson AA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(3):197-204
A very short peptide makes a voltage-dependent ion channel: the critical length of the channel domain of colicin E1. Liu QR, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Nov;1(3):218-29

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification and sequencing of the Escherichia coli cet gene which codes for an inner membrane protein, mutation of which causes tolerance to colicin E2. Drury LS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):109-19

COLIFORM BACILLI see **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

COLINUS see under **QUAIL**

COLIPASES see under **PROTEINS**

COLIPHAGE LAMBDA see **PHAGE LAMBDA**

COLIPHAGE MU 1 see **PHAGE MU 1**

COLIPHAGE PHI X 174 see **PHAGE PHI X 174**

COLIPHAGES

[Analysis of core polysaccharides of the Escherichia coli cell wall and receptor sites of bacteriophage E-4] He XQ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1988 Mar;28(1):74-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Monitoring of sterilization procedures for plasma derivatives using bacteriophages] Dichtelmüller H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1988 Feb;16(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Secondary structure of filamentous bacteriophage coat protein is preserved in lipid environments. Schiksnis RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 20;200(4):741-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacteriophage endoglycanases and desorption chemical ionization mass spectrometry (DCI-MS) to sequence bacterial antigens. Dutton GG, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Apr 15;15(8):459-60
The use of bacteriophage-mediated depolymerisation in the structural investigation of the capsular polysaccharide from Escherichia coli serotype K36. Parolis H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Apr 1;175(1):77-83
The DNA invertase Gin of phage Mu: formation of a covalent complex with DNA via a phosphoserine at amino acid position 9. Klippel A, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr; 7(4):1229-37
Electron microscopy study of Q beta replicase. Berestowskaya NH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 228(2):263-7
The bacteriophage Mu transposase protein can form high-affinity protein-DNA complexes with the ends of transposable elements of the Tn 3 family. Cameron RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 14;229(2):283-8
Lytic enzyme induced by lysozyme mutant colitis phage and from a cloned gene. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug;24(4):199-203
Purification and characterization of bacteriophage N4-induced DNA polymerase. Lindberg GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11319-26
Interference with viral infection by defective RNA replicase. Inokuchi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3946-9
N4 virion DNA dependent-RNA polymerase: initiation sequences utilized by the enzyme on heterologous templates. Markiewicz P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):1011-26

GENETICS

Selective stabilization by the bacteriophage 434 repressor of the plasmid expressing bovine growth hormone in Escherichia coli. Giladi H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1297-9
Identification and expression of the 20 kd structural protein gene of colitis bacteriophage. Subrahmanyam YV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):701-12
Deoxyhexanucleotide containing a vinyl chloride induced DNA lesion, 1,N6-ethenoadenine: synthesis, physical characterization, and incorporation into a duplex bacteriophage M13 genome as part of an amber codon. Basu AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8;26(18):5626-35
The Mnt repressor of bacteriophage P22: role of C-terminal residues in operator binding and tetramer formation. Knight KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2088-94
Influence of DNA sequence on the nature of mispairing during DNA synthesis. Lai MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1722-8
Mechanisms of membrane assembly: general lessons from the study of M13 coat protein and Escherichia coli leader peptidase. Wickner W. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23; 27(4):1081-6 (89 ref.)
Transcription initiation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase at the gene II promoter of M13 phage: stability of ternary complex, direct photocrosslinking to nascent RNA, and retention of sigma subunit. Osumi-Davis PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 20;910(2):130-41
Target immunity of Mu transposition reflects a differential distribution of Mu B protein. Adzuma K, et al. **Cell** 1988 Apr 22;53(2):257-66
Copy choice illegitimate DNA recombination. Brunier D, et al. **Cell** 1988 Mar 25;52(6):883-92
Transposition of Mu DNA: joining of Mu to target DNA can be uncoupled from cleavage at the ends of Mu. Craigie R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 6;51(3):493-501
Evolution of the RNA coliphages: the role of secondary structures during RNA replication. Priano C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:321-30
Single-stranded DNA phage origins. Baas PD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;136:31-70 (178 ref.)
Singlet oxygen-induced mutations in M13 lacZ phage DNA. Decuyper-Debergh D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct; 6(10):3155-61
Site-specific recombination in bacteriophage Mu: characterization of binding sites for the DNA invertase Gin. Mertens G, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1219-27
The cox protein of bacteriophage P2 inhibits the formation of the repressor protein and autoregulates the early operon. Saha S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):3191-9
1H-NMR studies on the gene-5-encoded single-stranded DNA binding protein of the filamentous bacteriophage IKe. General spectral and structural features. de Jong EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 15;167(3):563-72
Cloning and localization of the repressor gene (c) of the Mu-like transposable phage D108. Levin DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):199-203
Sequence-specific chemical modification of a hybrid bacteriophage M13 single-stranded DNA by alkylating oligonucleotide derivatives. Vlassov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 25;231(2):352-4
Transcript mapping using [35S]DNA probes, trichloroacetate solvent and dideoxy sequencing ladders: a rapid method for identification of transcriptional start points. Aldea M, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):101-10
Plasmid pACYC184 contains an ssi signal for initiation of single-strand phage DNA replication. Bahk JD, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):93-9
Functional elements of DNA upstream from the integrase operon that are conserved in bacteriophages 434 and lambda. Limberger RJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(2):135-44
The complete nucleotide sequence of the left very early region of Escherichia coli bacteriophage PRD1 coding for the terminal protein and the DNA polymerase. Savilahti H, et al. **Gene** 1987;57(1):121-30
In vitro transcription from the late promoter of bacteriophage P4. Keener J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Aug;170(8):3543-6
Overproduction of single-stranded-DNA-binding protein specifically inhibits recombination of UV-irradiated bacteriophage DNA in Escherichia coli. Moreau PL. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2493-500
Activation of recF-dependent recombination in Escherichia coli by bacteriophage lambda- and P22-encoded functions. Poteete AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4379-81
Modulation of Escherichia coli RecBCD activity by the bacteriophage lambda Gam and P22 Abc functions. Poteete AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2012-21
DNA probes for Shiga-like toxins I and II and for toxin-converting bacteriophages. Newland JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1292-7
Heterogeneity of Escherichia coli phages encoding Vero cytotoxins: comparison of cloned sequences determining VT1 and VT2 and development of specific gene probes. Willshaw GA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 May;133 (Pt 5):1309-17
Translational control of phage f1 gene expression by differential activities of the gene V, VII, IX and VIII initiation sites. Blumer KJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 5; 197(3):439-51
Interaction between the replication origin and the initiator protein of the filamentous phage f1. Binding occurs in two steps. Greenstein D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Sep 20; 197(2):157-74
Purification and DNA-binding properties of FIS and Cin, two proteins required for the bacteriophage P1 site-specific recombination system, cin. Haffter P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 20;198(4):579-87
Type III DNA restriction and modification systems EcoP1 and EcoP15. Nucleotide sequence of the EcoP1 operon, the EcoP15 mod gene and some EcoP1 mod mutants. Hümbelin M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Mar 5;200(1):23-9
Control of gene expression in the P2-related temperate coliphages. V. The use of sequence analysis of 186 Vir mutants to indicate presumptive repressor binding sites.

Lamont I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 20;199(2):379–82
Mapping the B and D gene promoters of bacteriophage S13 by footprinting and exonuclease III analysis. Arquint M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Dec;61(12):3694–700
Alternative promoters in the development of bacteriophage plasmid P4. Dehó G, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1697–704
Random cloning and sequencing by the M13/dideoxynucleotide chain termination method. Bankier AT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:51–93
Improved oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis using M13 vectors. Carter P. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:382–403
Oligonucleotide-directed construction of mutations via gapped duplex DNA. Kramer W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;154:350–67
Practical aspects of preparing phage and plasmid DNA: growth, maintenance, and storage of bacteria and bacteriophage. Miller H. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:145–70
DNA sequencing: a new strategy to create ordered deletions, modified M13 vector, and improved reaction conditions for sequencing by dideoxy chain termination method. Misra TK. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:119–39
Production of single-stranded plasmid DNA. Vieira J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:3–11
Construction and use of pBR322 plasmids that yield single-stranded DNA for sequencing. Zagursky R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;155:139–55
Role of the central dinucleotide at the crossover sites for the selection of quasi sites in DNA inversion mediated by the site-specific Cin recombinase of phage P1. Iida S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):464–8
Expression of diagnostic 31/32 kilodalton proteins of Schistosoma mansoni as fusions with bacteriophage MS2 polymerase. Klinkert MQ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1988 Jan 15;27(2–3):233–9
Codon contexts in enterobacterial and coliphage genes. Gouy M. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Jul;4(4):426–44
Structural relatedness of lysis proteins from colicinogenic plasmids and icosahedral coliphages. Lau PC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1987 Sep;4(5):544–56
Effect of DNA sequence changes on UV mutability of a purine anticodon triplet of glyU cloned on M13 phage. Ciesla Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 May;212(2):378–81
Influence of fd gene 2-protein and the viral replication origin on the compatibility of pfd-plasmids. Geider K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6385–96
Improved screening for oligonucleotide-directed mutant M13 phage. Harwood AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5193
60Co gamma-rays induce predominantly C/G to G/C transversions in double-stranded M13 DNA. Hoebee B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 25;16(16):8147–56
Analysis of the complete nucleotide sequence of the group IV RNA coliphage SP. Inokuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6205–21
Nucleotide sequence from bacteriophage phi 80 with high homology to the major coat protein gene of lambda. Kitao S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25;16(2):764
Intragenomic recombination between homologous regions of genes II and IV promotes formation of bacteriophage f1 miniphages. La Farina M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7190
Promotion of double-strand break repair by human nuclear extracts preferentially involves recombination with intact homologous DNA. Lopez B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):6813–26
DNA sequence within the Mu C operon. Stoddard SF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Sep 11;15(17):7198
Integration host factor of Escherichia coli regulates early- and repressor transcription of bacteriophage Mu by two different mechanisms. van Rijn PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 25;16(10):4595–605
Improved hybridization conditions for DNA 'fingerprints' probed with M13. Westneat DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 May 11;16(9):4161
The interaction of Escherichia coli integration host factor with the cohesive end sites of phages lambda and 21. Xin WN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(5):2015–30
The plasmid-maintenance functions of the P7 prophage. Ludtke DN, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jul;18(1):93–8
Participation of Escherichia coli integration host factor in the P1 plasmid partition system. Funnell BE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6657–61
Integration host factor interacts with the DNA replication enhancer of filamentous phage f1. Greenstein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6262–6
Isolation and characterization of intermediates in site-specific recombination. Hoess R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(19):6840–4
Cloning and generation of a genetic map of bacteriophage N4 DNA. Malone C, et al. **Virology** 1988 Feb;162(2):328–36
Sequence of the bacteriophage P22 anti-recBCD (abc) genes and properties of P22 abc region deletion mutants. Murphy KC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Oct;160(2):456–64
Infectious positive- and negative-strand transcript RNAs from bacteriophage Q beta cDNA clones. Shaklee PN, et al. **Virology** 1988 Mar;163(1):209–13
[The use of M13 phages in the cloning and sequencing of DNA] Plaza G. **Postepy Biochem** 1987;33(4):489–500 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**
[New plasmid vectors for cloning and expression of genes] Gurevich AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gene expression in vectors constructed on the basis of the genome of filamentous phages] Gurevich AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1988 Feb;14(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Compatibility of transposable phages of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Co-development of phages Mu and D3112 and integration of phage D3112 into RP4::Mu plasmid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells] Kaplan AM, et al. **Genetika** 1988 Apr;24(4):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The SOS and catabolytic repression systems can play a key role in the regulation of infection of Escherichia coli cells with F-specific filamentous phages M13, f1 and fd] Shumilov VIu. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4):936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacteriophage Mu transposase contains a fragment with primary structure similar to that of protein VPg covalently linked with poliovirus RNA] Gorbalenia AE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of recB- and recA-mutations on phage restriction in various modification-restriction plasmid systems of E. coli] Torosian MV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Subcloning of DNA fragments of the simian adenovirus SA7 oncogene in bacteriophage M13] Zhukova EL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1988 May;(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Incidence of coliphage in potable water supplies. el-Abagy MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1632–3
Animal viruses, coliphages, and bacteria in aerosols and wastewater at a spray irrigation site. Brenner KP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):409–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity and epitope mapping of foreign sequences via genetically engineered filamentous phage. de la Cruz VF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4318–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel approach for modifying microporous filters for virus concentration from water. Preston DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1325–9
Isolation and characterization of coliphage omega 18A specific for Escherichia coli O18ac strains. Ulmer E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):403–11

METABOLISM

Interaction between the gene 5 protein, gene 5 protein/single stranded fd DNA complex and gene 8 protein of the filamentous phage fd. Boehler-Kohler BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):13–20
Spin-label electron spin resonance study of bacteriophage M13 coat protein incorporation into mixed lipid bilayers. Datema KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7571–4
Raman spectroscopy of mercury (II) binding to two filamentous viruses: Ff (fd, M13, f1) and Pf1. Day LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):706–11
Structure and dynamics of a detergent-solubilized membrane protein: measurement of amide hydrogen exchange rates in M13 coat protein by 1H NMR spectroscopy. O'Neil JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2753–62
Structure-function relationships in the transposition protein B of bacteriophage Mu. Teplow DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10851–7
Co-adaptation of Escherichia coli and coliphage lambda vir in continuous culture. Spanakis E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Feb;133 (Pt 2):353–60
Characterization of the binding sites of c1 repressor of bacteriophage P1. Evidence for multiple asymmetric sites. Eliason JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):281–93
An in vivo recombinant RNA capable of autocatalytic synthesis by Q beta replicase. Munishkin AV, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):473–5
A comparison of two phage coat protein-RNA interactions. Wu HN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10; 16(11):5055–66
DNA twisting and the affinity of bacteriophage 434 operator for bacteriophage 434 repressor. Koudelka GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4633–7
Bacteriophage M13 procoat protein inserts into the plasma membrane as a loop structure. Kuhn A. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1413–5
[Localization of RNA sites in bacteriophages Qbeta, fr and MS2 involved in interaction with ribosomal protein S1 during formation of complexes with 30S ribosomal subunit] Boni IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;298(4):1015–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electric field effects on the virus M13, detected by electro-optical measurements. Duenki RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):768–73
Lysis induction of Escherichia coli by the cloned lysis protein of the phage MS2 depends on the presence of osmoregulatory membrane-derived oligosaccharides. Höltje JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3539–41
Pathogen-derived resistance to viral infection using a negative regulatory molecule. Grumet R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):561–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Base-specific damage induced by 4-thiouridine photosensitization with 334-nm radiation in M13 phage DNA. Ito A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Feb; 47(2):231–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural responsiveness of filamentous bacteriophage Pf1: comparison of virion structure in fibers and solution. The effect of temperature and ionic strength. Specthrie L, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Aug;52(2):199–214
Tail length determination in double-stranded DNA bacteriophages. Hendrix RW. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;136:21–9 (34 ref.)

COLIPHAGES T see **T-PHAGES**

COLISTIN

METABOLISM

[Elimination of polypeptide antibiotics (colistin and bacitracin) in the milk after intramuscular or intramammary administration] Moretain JP, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987; 18(4):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimycobacterial spectrum of colistin (polymixin E). Rastogi N, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 137A(1):45–53
Enterobacteriaceae suppression by three different oral doses of polymyxin E in human volunteers. van Saene JJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Jun;100(3):407–17
Further studies on colistin (polymyxin E)-induced cell leakage in mycobacteria: Mg++ efflux in Mycobacterium avium and its effects on drug-susceptibility. Rastogi N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Apr; 268(2):251–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the efficacy of "Trisdine" and kanamycin-colistin bladder instillations in reducing bacteriuria during intermittent catheterisation of patients with acute spinal cord trauma. Pearman JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Aug;62(2):140–4

COLITIS

[Abdominal actinomycosis] Gutowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jun 1;40(11):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gold-induced fulminant colitis in a patient with psoriatic arthritis [letter] Lee FY, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):116–7
[Side effects of non-steroidal antirheumatic agents in the lower gastrointestinal tract] Güller R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 3;117(40):1527–33 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diarrhea and colitis caused by antibiotics] Encinas Sotillos A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jan;73(1):86–91 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent collagenous colitis and multiple ileal carcinoids. Nussinson E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1040–4 (28 ref.)
Severe colitis in late-onset Hirschsprung's disease. Biller JA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):466–6
Collagenous colitis and rheumatoid arthritis with response to sulfasalazine. A case report and review of the literature. Wengrower D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):456–60 (23 ref.)
Chemotherapy responsive collagenous colitis in a patient with Hodgkin's disease: a possible paraneoplastic phenomenon. van der Werf SD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5–6):228–33
[Surgical tactics in cancer of the colon complicated by the inflammatory process] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colitis caused by cytomegalovirus in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of 2 cases of autopsy] González Cueto D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1987; 16(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Collagenous colitis--a lesser known cause of chronic diarrhea] Messner T. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 13; 85(15):1337 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of sigmoidoscopy and rectal biopsy in diagnosis and management of inflammatory bowel disease: personal experience. Fochios SE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):114–9
Anal dilatation and anal dilatation reflex associated with severe haemorrhagic colitis [letter] Magnay AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):679

Obstructive colitis: endoscopic diagnosis using a pediatric colonofiberscope. Nishida T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar-Apr;34(2):140-2

Which type of colitis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13; 1(8581):336

Microscopic colitis [clinical conference] Schafer DF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 May;73(5):140-9

The ultrasonographic diagnosis of typhlitis (neutropenic colitis). Alexander JE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(3):200-4

The value of rectal biopsy in distinguishing self-limited colitis from early inflammatory bowel disease. Allison MC, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Dec;65(248):985-95

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease with rectal involvement] Ledeč J. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Mar;33(3):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ischemic colitis (letter)] Zonderland H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29;131(35):1534 **(Dut)**

[Chronic colitis] Zlatkina AR. **Sov Med** 1987;(12):46-50 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Comparison of parenteral nutrition and enteral feeding with pectin in experimental colitis in the rat. Rolandelli RH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):715-21

DRUG THERAPY

Multidisciplinary cost-containment program promoting oral metronidazole for treatment of antibiotic-associated colitis. Briceland LL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jan;45(1):122-5

Proctocolitis unresponsive to conventional therapy. Response to 5-aminosalicylic acid enemas. McPhee MS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):76S-81S

Evaluation of oral administration of folic and folinic acid to prevent folate deficiency in patients with inflammatory bowel disease treated with salicylazosulfapyridine. Pironi L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1988;8(2):143-8

Escherichia coli O157:H7 hemorrhagic colitis [letter] Tarr PI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 23;318(25):1697

Naproxen-associated renal failure in a child with arthritis and inflammatory bowel disease. Laxer RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):904-8

Collagenous colitis with rapid response to sulphasalazine. Rokkas T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):74-6 (12 ref.)

[Inflammatory intestinal diseases--determination of activity and new pharmacotherapeutic approaches] Pouzar A. **Sb Lek** 1988 May;90(5):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Management of refractory and fulminating colitis] Turunen U. **Duodecim** 1987;103(14):890-6 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

ETIOLOGY

Allergic colitis with rectal bleeding in an exclusively breast-fed neonate. Perisic VN, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):163-4

Evaluation of a latex agglutination test for diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated colitis. Sherman ME, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;89(2):228-33

Running-associated proximal hemorrhagic colitis. Moses FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):385-6

Role of eicosanoids in human and experimental colitis. Schumert R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):58S-64S (62 ref.)

Is microscopic colitis due to bile-salt malabsorption? Rampton DS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec; 30(12):950-2

Quantitative evaluation of experimental ischemic colitis correlated with the degree of artificial bowel obstruction in rats. Watanabe Y. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Oct; 22(5):578-87

Diversion colitis. Pathologic findings in a resected sigmoid colon and rectum. Murray FE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1404-8

Self-limited cytomegalovirus colitis in immunocompetent individuals. Surawicz CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):194-9

Acute ischaemic colitis in a female long distance runner. Heer M, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):896-9

Campylobacter jejuni infection with acute self limiting colitis and polyarthritis. Pipalia DH, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;7(1):47-8

Fatal ischaemic colitis in renal allograft recipients. Rumnong VS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;7(2):117-8

Pyocolon: an unusual manifestation of colon ischemia. Ouellet JY, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):235-7

Infantile colitis: a manifestation of intestinal Behcet's syndrome. Chong SK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):622-7

Eosinophilic colitis as a complication of the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Shah AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):485-7

[Ischemic colitis after surgery of the subrenal abdominal aorta. Therapeutic modalities and prevention. Apropos of 7 cases] Champetier P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(7-8):694-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Escherichia coli O 157:H7 in hemorrhagic colitis (letter)] Wuthe HH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 6; 112(45):1761-2 **(Ger)**

[Radiation proctocolitis following gynecologic radiotherapy: an endoscopic study] Gehrig J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 5;117(36):1326-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical epidemiology of idiopathic proctocolitis. Etiologic implications] Scuotto A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1988 Feb; 79(2):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ischemic colitis] Okajima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb; 46(2):411-6 **(Jpn)**

[Colitis--recent trends and countermeasures. Mycoses, protozoan and parasitic diseases] Shibuya T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):262-7 **(Jpn)**

[Transient improvement of the West syndrome in two cases following rotavirus colitis] Fujita Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 Jan;20(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal T lymphocytes in human colonic schistosomiasis: relationship to MHC antigens. Badr-el-Din S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:241-8

Immunoglobulin containing cells in terminal ileum and colorectum of patients with arthritis related gut inflammation. Cuvelier C, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):916-25

Seronegative arthritis--etiology and diagnosis. Møller P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;66:119-27 (54 ref.)

METABOLISM

In vivo production of leukotrienes in experimental colitis. Zipser RD, et al. **Adv Prostagiandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:344-6

Differences in cellular glycoconjugates of quiescent, inflamed, and neoplastic colonic epithelium in colitis and cancer-prone tamarins. Moore R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):484-9

Characterization of colonic cellular glycoconjugates in colitis and cancer-prone tamarins versus colitis and cancer-resistant primates. Moore R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):477-83

The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on eicosanoid formation in a chronic model of inflammatory bowel disease in the rat. Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):65-72

Exaggerated prostaglandin production by colonic smooth muscle in rabbit colitis. Kao HW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):697-704

Enterohepatic circulation of bacterial chemotactic peptide in rats with experimental colitis. Hobson CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1006-13

In vivo profiles of eicosanoids in ulcerative colitis, Crohn's colitis, and Clostridium difficile colitis. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):11-7

Systemic uptake and intestinal inflammatory effects of luminal bacterial cell wall polymers in rats with acute colonic injury. Sartor RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug; 56(8):2101-8

Visceral surface oxygen tension in experimental colitis in the rabbit. Hauser CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul; 112(1):68-71

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of immunoperoxidase and DNA in situ hybridization techniques in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus colitis. Robey SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;89(5):666-71

Identification and expression of the 20 kd structural protein gene of colitis bacteriophage. Subrahmanyam YV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):701-12

Enterobemorrhagic Escherichia coli [editorial] Sack RB. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1535-7

Bacterial diseases of the colon. Sawyer MK, et al. **Prim Care** 1988 Mar;15(1):125-45 (107 ref.)

[Campylobacter colitis with light microscopy demonstration of bacteria in colon biopsy] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):610-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiologic, clinical, and microbiologic features of hemorrhagic colitis. Riley LW. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1987; 41:383-407 (106 ref.)

Ileocolonoscopy and spondarthritis [letter] Mielants H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;27(2):163-4

Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1545-6

Haemorrhagic colitis and Escherichia coli 0157--a pathogen unmasked [editorial] Symonds J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):875-6

A severe outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7--associated hemorrhagic colitis in a nursing home. Carter AO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1496-500

Epidemiology of proctocolitis in the region of Leiden, The Netherlands. A population study from 1979 to 1983. Shivananda S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 22(8):993-1002

PARASITOLOGY

Presumptive evidence for Blastocystis hominis as a cause of colitis. Russo AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May; 148(5):1064

[Anisakiasis--an inflammatory condition caused by roundworms from raw fish] Dalenbäck J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 3;85(5):330-1 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Collagenous colitis. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Janssens L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(1):27-33

Collagenous colitis. Danzi JT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):83-5

Collagenous enterocolitis: a case of collagenous colitis with involvement of the small intestine. Eckstein RP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):767-71 (30 ref.)

The role of rectal biopsy in infectious colitis. Surawicz CM. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988;12 Suppl 1:82-8

Colon "cast" in a patient with ischaemic colitis [letter]Phillips RK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):759-60

Ischemic colitis. Huet R, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(4):222-36 (74 ref.)

Effect of various biological factors on spontaneous marmoset and tamarin colitis. A retrospective histopathologic study. Clapp NK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1013-9

Cytomegalovirus colitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rene E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jun;33(6):741-50

Studies in gnotobiotic piglets on non-0157:H7 Escherichia coli serotypes isolated from patients with hemorrhagic colitis. Tzipori S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar; 94(3):590-7

Diagnosis of inflammatory and neoplastic colonic disease by sonography. Limberg B. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):607-11

What is colitis? Statistical approach to distinguishing clinically important inflammatory change in rectal biopsy specimens. Jenkins D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan; 41(1):72-9

Sonography in the diagnosis of neutropenic colitis. Glass-Royal MC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Nov; 6(11):671-3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 29-1988. A 74-year-old woman with chronic diarrhea. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 21;319(3):162-8

[Appendices epiploica--clinical and physiopathological conditions] Hoffmann E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25; 150(30):1849-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Collagenous colitis] Butt H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Nov 20; 82(24):885-6 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the intestine] Huchzermeyer H. **Z Rheumatol** 1987;46 Suppl 1:3-9 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of eosinophilic colitis in the aged] Tanaka A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;85(2):276-80 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagenous colitis] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):491 **(Spa)**

[Collagenous colitis: a not infrequent disease] Rodríguez Muñoz S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):493-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The value of jejunal perfusion in the diagnosis of disorders of intestinal digestion and absorption] Parfenov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):26-30 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CMV colitis mimicking Crohn's disease in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Caroline DF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):227-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Colonic localization of indium-111 labeled leukocytes in active Behcet's disease. Harre RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;13(6):459-62

RADIOTHERAPY

[A clinical summary on 61 cases of chronic colitis treated by laser acupuncture] Zhang SL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(3):180-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

[Incidence of complications in elective colon resections at various ages] Stahlschmidt M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(6):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Small intestinal absorption and tolerance of enteral nutrition in acute colitis. Rao SS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):698

Trends in inflammatory bowel disease therapy - 1986. Proceedings of a symposium. Montreal, Canada, May 2-3, 1986 [published erratum appears in Dig Dis Sci 1988 May;33(5):640] **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):1S-107S

Effect of acupuncture on 44 cases of radiation rectitis following radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Zhang ZH. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):139-40

Successful treatment of relapsing Clostridium difficile colitis with Lactobacillus GG [letter] Gorbach SL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1519

[Colitis--recent trends and countermeasures. Bacterial infections] Baba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb; 46(2):249-55 **(Jpn)**

[Use of helium-neon laser in the complex treatment of

chronic colitis] Neĭko VE. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):47–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of equine ehrlichial colitis on the hemostatic system in ponies. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul; 49(7):1030–6

Equine ehrlichial colitis: effect of oxytetracycline treatment during the incubation period of Ehrlichia risticii infection in ponies. Palmer JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):343–5

Campylobacter-like omega intracellular antigen in proliferative colitis of ferrets. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):34–6

Diagnosis of colitis in pigs [letter] Duncan AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):430

Chronic colitis in common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) and cotton-top tamarins (Saquinus oedipus). Sainsbury AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):329–30

Grower scour/non-specific colitis [letter] Smith WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 3;121(14):334

Grower scour and non-specific colitis [letter] Taylor DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 14;121(20):479–80

Grower scour/non-specific colitis [letter] Wilkinson JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 24;121(17):406

COLITIS, AMEBIC see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

COLITIS, GRANULOMATOUS see **CROHN DISEASE**

COLITIS, MUCOUS see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

COLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS see **ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS**

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

Ulcerative colitis in Singapore: a clinical study of sixty-one patients. Teh LB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul; 16(3):474–9

BLOOD

Zinc status in inflammatory bowel disease. Ainley CC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Sep;75(3):277–83

Serum amyloid A protein compared with C-reactive protein, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein as a monitor of inflammatory bowel disease. Chambers RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;17(5):460–7

Diminished neutrophil function in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis identified by decreased oxidative metabolism and low superoxide dismutase content. Verspaget HW, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):223–8

Clinical and laboratory indicators of extent of ulcerative colitis. Serum C-reactive protein helps the most. Prantera C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):41–5

Circulating immunoreactive somatostatin in gastrointestinal diseases. Decrease after vagotomy and enhancement in active ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome, and duodenal ulcer. Binimelis J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):931–7

[Plasma peptide YY-like immunoreactivity in ulcerative colitis, colorectal cancer, and colectomy] Teshima H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 84(12):2681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basal gastrin secretion in patients with ulcerative colitis and functional disorders of the large intestine] Rumiantsev VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):104–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gold colitis induced by auranofin treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: case report and review of the literature. Langer HE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Oct;46(10):787–92 (47 ref.)

[Ulcerative colitis caused by oral gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Bross-Bach U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 46(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Ulcerative colitis. Activity index for the clinical and histological classification of inflammatory activity] Maier K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21; 118(20):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatobiliary complications in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Sciot R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):299–305 (39 ref.)

Primary intrahepatic sclerosing cholangitis with inflammatory bowel disease. Ishikawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct;37(10):1637–43

Left ventricular thrombus with normal left ventricular function in ulcerative colitis. Chin WW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):562–3

Arthritic manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Gravallese EM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul; 83(7):703–9 (57 ref.)

Selected rheumatologic and dermatologic manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Schorr-Lesnick B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):216–23 (35 ref.)

Acute leukemia following ulcerative colitis. Triantafillidis JK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1334–6

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome and inflammatory bowel disease. Hsieh KH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 May;60(5):429–31

Optimal timing of colonoscopy to screen for cancer in ulcerative colitis. Lashner BA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):274–8

Extraintestinal manifestations of idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Danzi JT. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb; 148(2):297–302 (42 ref.)

Chronic pancreatitis associated with ulcerative colitis. Forbes D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jul;10(4):321–4

Ulcerative colitis and interstitial myositis. Bhigjee AI, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(4):261–3

Localized giant pseudopolyposis of the colon in ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Ferguson CJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):802–4

Adenosquamous-cell carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Michelassi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr; 31(4):323–6 (9 ref.)

Optic neuropathy from thiamine deficiency in a patient with ulcerative colitis. van Noort BA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;67(1-2):45–51

Transient IgA and IgM deficiencies are frequent in children with ulcerative colitis. Klemola T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):184–7

An association of fecal bile acids and colon cancer in ulcerative colitis? [letter] Blackstone MO. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):575–6

Resolution of amyloidosis (AA type) complicating chronic ulcerative colitis. Edwards P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):810–5

Colorectal cancer in patients with ulcerative colitis. A population study in central Israel. Gilat T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):870–7

Colchicine therapy of the renal amyloidosis of ulcerative colitis. Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun; 94(6):1503–7

Colon cancer in ulcerative colitis. Ransohoff DF. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1089–91

AIDS related Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as ulcerative colitis and complicated by toxic megacolon. Biggs BA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1302–6

Colorectal cancer in ulcerative colitis: a cohort study of primary referrals from three centres. Gyde SN, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):206–17

Surveillance in ulcerative colitis: burdens and benefit. Jones HW, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):325–31

Colorectal carcinoma in ulcerative colitis [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):917–8

Screening by colonoscopy for colonic epithelial dysplasia in inflammatory bowel disease. Manning AP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1489–94

Is the diarrhoea in ulcerative colitis related to impaired colonic salvage of carbohydrate? Rao SS, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1090–4

Fulminant herpes simplex hepatitis in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Shlien RD, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):257–61

Prognosis of chronic ulcerative colitis in a community. Stonnington CM, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1261–6

Obstructing giant pseudopolyposis of the colon in ulcerative colitis. Sonnino RE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987; 35(4):259–61 (16 ref.)

Complications of inflammatory bowel disease. Nord HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 30;22(11A):65–7, 70–2, 75 passim (13 ref.)

Hyposplenism in inflammatory bowel disease. Rameh BS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;157(1):8–9

Cyclosporine therapy for pyoderma gangrenosum associated with sclerosing cholangitis and ulcerative colitis. Shelley ED, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1084–8

Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ghosh P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):538–40

Pyoderma gangrenosum in ulcerative colitis. Pawar GP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):448–50

Thrombosis in inflammatory bowel disease. Koenigs KP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):627–31

Giant inflammatory polyposis causing partial obstruction and pain in "healed" ulcerative colitis in an adolescentAdelson JW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb; 7(1):135–40

Juvenile polyps and ulcerative colitis. Gryboski JD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):811–4

Giant colonic ulcers associated with Hirschsprung's. Peters ME, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May-Jun; 7(3):466–8

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and total ulcerative colitis. Hughes BR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):473–5

Ulcerative colitis associated with Kallmann's syndrome. Turnbull AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):354–5

Ulcerative colitis and steroid-responsive, diffuse interstitial lung disease. A trial of N = 1. Balestra DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):62–4

Systemic lupus erythematosus and ulcerative colitis [letter] Font J, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):770

Faecal bile acids, dysplasia, and carcinoma in ulcerative colitis [letter] Lewin MR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24; 2(8565):973–4

Magnesium and inflammatory bowel disease. Galland L. **Magnesium** 1988;7(2):78–83 (34 ref.)

Cancer surveillance in patients with ulcerative colitis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):51–2

Ulcerative colitis with pericarditis and tamponade [letter] Fernando VT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 10;101(839):61–2

Inflammatory bowel disease in a patient with nephropathic cystinosis. Treem WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr; 81(4):584–7

Blood eosinophilia and ulcerative colitis--influence of ethnic origin. Benfield GF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec; 62(734):1101–5

Ulcerative colitis complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Muller S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug; 63(742):689–91

The risk of colorectal cancer in ulcerative colitis. An epidemiologic study. Broström O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1193–9

Ulcerative colitis. Cancer surveillance in an unselected population. Rutegård J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):139–45

Perforation of the intestine in inflammatory bowel disease. An OMGE survey. Softley A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:24–6

Bronchiectasis with ulcerative colitis and myelopathy. Gibb WR, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):155–6

[Changes in the locomotor system in inflammatory intestinal diseases. II. Clinical aspects of seronegative spondyloarthritis] Zitová V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 May; 90(5):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute ulcerative colitis and cytomegalovirus infection in a non-immunodeficient patient: late appearance of specific antibodies (letter)] Arsene D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):375 **(Fre)**

[Ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis and Sneddon-Wilkinson sub-corneal pustulosis? (letter)] Buffet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):828–9 **(Fre)**

[Gelatinous disease of the peritoneum associated with multifocal colonic adenocarcinoma complicating hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Hubert G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):912–3 **(Fre)**

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis: a larger spectrum? (letter)] Moreau X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May; 12(5):502–3 **(Fre)**

[The eye and chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestines. Immunopathological and genetic aspects. Apropos of 3 cases] Raby O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):683–98 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive bypass syndrome observed in hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Berbis P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 18;17(24):1266 **(Fre)**

[A rare complication of inflammatory colitis. Cerebral thrombophlebitis (letter)] Cherqui B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 5;16(41):2075–6 **(Fre)**

[Anal and perianal operations in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Buchmann P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyoderma gangraenosum as an orthopedic problem case] Träger D. **Z Orthop** 1988 Mar-Apr;126(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Bentall's operation in annulo aortic ectasia complicated with ulcerative colitis and aortitis syndrome] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease; complications and countermeasure] Hiwatashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):289–97 **(Jpn)**

[Ulcerative colitis developing multiple colorectal carcinomas--report of a case with review of literature] Murata I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;85(1):107–11 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with asymptomatic primary sclerosing cholangitis, the lesion of which extends from intrahepatic bile duct to extrahepatic bile duct] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;84(11):2597–602 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ulcerative colitis and colorectal cancer] Berstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Tumor of the liver in ulcerative colitis] Boldys H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythema multiforme, ulcerative colitis and salazopyrine (editorial)] Garcia e Silva L. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Mar-Apr; 7(2):71–2 **(Por)**

[Cutaneous manifestations of ulcerative colitis] Areias E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(3):185–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A complication of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Extraintestinal complications of nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Geller LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (12):54–7 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy of the hepatobiliary system in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Topchiĭ TV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec; (12):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pericarditis and cardiac tamponade as the initial manifestation of ulcerative colitis] Bardaji JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Apr;41(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ulcerative colitis and the risk of cancer. A suggestion for a follow-up program] Rutegård J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 27;85(17):1508–10 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition and management of inflammatory bowel disease in children and adolescents. Lake AM.

Curr Probl Pediatr 1988 Jul;18(7):377–437 (224 ref.)
Laboratory assessment of inflammatory bowel disease. Beck IT. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):26S–41S (117 ref.)
Role of endoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Haber GB. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):16S–25S
Clinical activity assessment in inflammatory bowel disease. Singleton JW. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):42S–45S
Expression of HLA–DR antigens on colonic epithelium in ulcerative colitis. Iizuka M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Oct;22(5):571–7
The role of colonoscopy in the management of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):10S–11S
Ultrasound findings in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis: a prospective study. Worlicek H, et al. **JCU** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(3):153–63
Which type of colitis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13; 1(8581):336
Differentiating Crohn's colitis from ulcerative colitis. A rundown of likenesses and dissimilarities. Turse JC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar;83(4):323–30
The value of rectal biopsy in distinguishing self–limited colitis from early inflammatory bowel disease. Allison MC, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Dec;65(248):985–95
The diagnostic value of colonoscopy compared with rectosigmoidoscopy in children and adolescents with symptoms of chronic inflammatory bowel disease of the colon. Holmquist L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun; 23(5):577–84
[Inflammatory bowel disease] Aoyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):268–75 **(Jpn)**
[Inflammatory bowel disease; symptoms and diagnosis of inflammatory bowel diseases] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):283–8 **(Jpn)**
[Experience with using fibrocolonoscopy in intestinal infections] Vengerov IuIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):109–13 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

5–aminosalicylic acid based drugs for the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Järnerot G. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):306–15 (69 ref.)
Some effects of drug laws and regulations on the practice of medicine, with particular emphasis on inflammatory bowel disease. Goldstein F. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 83(10):1091–7
Treatment of ulcerative colitis with oral 5–aminosalicylic acid including patients with adverse reactions to sulfasalazine. Habal FM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):15–9
Clinical trials in ulcerative colitis: I. Personal observations. Korelitz BI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):224–6
Clinical trials in ulcerative colitis: II. Historical review. Margolin ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 83(3):227–43
The place of oral 5–aminosalicylic acid in the therapy of ulcerative colitis [editorial] Meyers S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):64–7
Treatment of left–sided ulcerative colitis with 4–aminosalicylic acid enemas. A double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Ginsberg AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):195–9
Pentasa in lieu of sulfasalazine [letter] Mulder CJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):911–2
Efficacy of 5–aminosalicylic acid enemas versus hydrocortisone enemas in ulcerative colitis. Campieri M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):67S–70S
Sulfasalazine–induced abnormal sperm penetration assay reversed on changing to 5–aminosalicylic acid enemas. Chatzinoff M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):108–10
New enema treatments for inflammatory bowel disease. Karp LC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):85S–87S
Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of 5–aminosalicylic acid. Klotz U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):46S–50S (30 ref.)
Oral 5–aminosalicylic acid preparations in treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. An update. Martin F. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):57S–63S (24 ref.)
5–Aminosalicylic acid enemas in treatment of distal ulcerative colitis and proctitis in Canada. Sutherland LR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):64S–66S
5–Aminosalicylic acid enemas: effective agent in maintaining remission in left–sided ulcerative colitis. Biddle WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1075–9
Use of antidiarrheals in ulcerative colitis [letter] Heit HA. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1520
Olsalazine sodium in the treatment of ulcerative colitis among patients intolerant of sulfasalazine. A prospective, randomized, placebo–controlled, double–blind, dose–ranging clinical trial. Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1255–62
Comparison of delayed–release 5–aminosalicylic acid (mesalazine) and sulfasalazine as maintenance treatment for patients with ulcerative colitis. Riley SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1383–9
Sucralfate in ulcerative colitis [letter] Singal AK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1160
Disodium cromoglycate and prednisolone enemas in the treatment of ulcerative colitis [letter] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1323
Devastating diarrhoea caused by azathioprine: management difficulty in inflammatory bowel disease. Cox J, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):686–8
Longterm olsalazine treatment: pharmacokinetics, tolerance and effects on local eicosanoid formation in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's colitis. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):974–82
Effect of polymer coating on faecal recovery of ingested 5–amino salicylic acid in patients with ulcerative colitis. Mardini HA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1084–9
Olsalazine and GI transit in UC [letter] Meyers S. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):695–6
Sulphasalazine induced seminal abnormalities in ulcerative colitis: results of mesalazine substitution. Riley SA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):1008–12
Comparison of delayed release 5 aminosalicylic acid (mesalazine) and sulphasalazine in the treatment of mild to moderate ulcerative colitis relapse. Riley SA, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):669–74
Hypersensitivity to 5–aminosalicylic acid in patients with ulcerative colitis. Niv Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Nov; 23(11):1161–3
Corticosteroids in ulcerative colitis: a skeptical view. Babb RR. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):365–7
Pharmacological aspects of therapy in inflammatory bowel diseases: antidiarrheal agents. Barrett KE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):57–63 (65 ref.)
5–Aminosalicylic acid as enemas or suppositories in distal ulcerative colitis? Campieri M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):406–9
A comparative study of metronidazole and sulfasalazine in active, not severe, ulcerative colitis. An Israeli multicenter trial. Gilat T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):415–7
Immunosuppressant therapy of inflammatory bowel disease. Pharmacologic and clinical aspects. Goldstein F. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):654–8 (25 ref.)
5–ASA enemas for refractory distal ulcerative colitis. An open trial. Kandel G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):536–40
Corticosteroids in inflammatory bowel disease. A review. Routes J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):529–35 (65 ref.)
Relationship of type I procollagen to corticosteroid therapy in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):893–8
Lignocaine and ulcerative proctitis [letter] Björck S, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1330
Antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli from patients on sulphasalazine [letter] Lane MR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1403–4
Antimycobacterial chemotherapy in two cases of inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Picciotto A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):536–7
Mesalamine for ulcerative colitis **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 May 20;30(766):53–4
5–ASA for ulcerative colitis [letter] Meyers S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 16;318(24):1620–1
Coated oral 5–aminosalicylic acid therapy for mildly to moderately active ulcerative colitis. A randomized study. Schroeder KW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24; 317(26):1625–9
A controlled randomized trial of budesonide versus prednisolone retention enemas in active distal ulcerative colitis. Danielsson A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 22(8):987–92
Olsalazine in patients intolerant of sulphasalazine. Ireland A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1038–40
Mesalazine tolerance in patients with inflammatory bowel disease and previous intolerance or allergy to sulphasalazine or sulphonamides. Turunen U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;22(7):798–802
Cyclosporine in inflammatory bowel disease. Brynskov J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):309
[Clinical analysis on 1363 patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis in China] Qiao LH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 May;7(5):308–11 (42 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Advances in research on the diagnosis and treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Zhou Z. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;8(3):184–6 (36 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of extracts of pollen Typhae on the immune state of nonspecific ulcerative colitis and clinical analysis] Yang XH, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Aug;12(8):48–50, 65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Exanthema in 2 patients with ulcerative colitis treated with Pentasa] Grøn I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[New treatments of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Rambaud JC. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Sep; 24(4):173–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestine (editorial)] Modigliani R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):737 **(Fre)**
[Drug safety, acceptance and effectiveness of 5–aminosalicylic acid (mesalazine) in the treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Apr;18(2):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug treatment of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases with special reference to 5–azosalicylic acid] Fahrländer H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 17;117(42):1620–3 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of chronic non–secretory diarrhea in ileostomy with the long–acting somatostatin analog SMS 201–995] Müller MK, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;26(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical therapy of ulcerative rectocolitis] Pecorella G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30;42(18):1407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inverse relationship between colonic (Na+ + K+)–ATPase activity and degree of mucosal inflammation in inflammatory bowel disease. Allgayer H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):417–22
[Study on ribonuclease activity in tissues of human colonorectal mucosa using synthetic substrate—activity in normal mucosa, cancer tissue and inflammatory mucosa of ulcerative colitis] Komori M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;85(4):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of serum 2–5AS activity and NK cell activity in the patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 85(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fucose and other neutral hexoses in the feces of patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ulcerative colitis in Asian immigrants. Benfield GF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):629–35

ETIOLOGY

Aetiopathogenesis of ulcerative colitis. Jewell DP. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):277–82
Re: "Nonspecific inflammatory bowel disease and smoking" [letter] Boyko EJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):696–8
Absence of diarrhea in toxic megacolon complicating Clostridium difficile pseudomembranous colitis. Burke GW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):304–7
Ischaemic colitis in systemic lupus erythematosus—report of a case and review of the literature. Ho MS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):501–3 (18 ref.)
Prevalence of atopy is unrelated to presence of inflammatory bowel disease. Troncone R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Mar; 18(2):111–7
Significance of gut inflammation in the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S81–7
Acute complications of Crohn's disease. Reddy SB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):557–61 (17 ref.)
Mediators of inflammatory bowel disease. Proceedings of a symposium. Los Angeles, California, March 4, 1987. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):1S–87S
Mast cell polymorphisms. Present concepts, future directions. Befus D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):16S–24S (75 ref.)
Interleukin–1. Dinarello CA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):25S–35S (65 ref.)
Generation and recognition of leukotriene mediators of hypersensitivity and inflammation. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):36S–40S (26 ref.)
Neutrophil–mediated mucosal injury. Role of reactive oxygen metabolites. Grisham MB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):6S–15S (41 ref.)
Neuropeptides, inflammation, and motility. Mayer EA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):71S–77S (49 ref.)
Chemotactic peptides. Mechanisms, functions, and possible role in inflammatory bowel disease. Nast CC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):50S–57S (81 ref.)
Role of eicosanoids in human and experimental colitis. Schumert R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):58S–64S (62 ref.)
Neuroendocrine modulation of the immune system. Possible implications for inflammatory bowel disease. Shanahan F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):41S–49S (103 ref.)
Mediators of inflammation in inflammatory bowel disease. Zipser RD. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):4S–5S
What sequence of pathogenetic events leads to acute ulcerative colitis? Roediger WE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):482–7 (56 ref.)
Mucosal subclass distribution of immunoglobulin G–producing cells is different in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Kett K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):919–24
AIDS related Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as ulcerative colitis and complicated by toxic megacolon. Biggs BA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1302–6
Toxic megacolon in cryptosporidiosis. Connolly GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1103–4
Smoking habits in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. A case–control study. Benoni C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1130–6
Childhood factors in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. An international cooperative study. Gilat T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):1009–24
[Recent advances in the etiological and therapeutic studies in ulcerative colitis] Tsuchiya M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1372–7 **(Jpn)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease; etiology and progress of immunological studies] Yachi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):276–82 **(Jpn)**

[The influence of smoking on the onset and relapse of inflammatory bowel disease] Funakoshi O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Theory of the development of nonspecific ulcerative colitis (an attempt at establishing a model)] Dubinin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):140–4 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic role of RNA in chronic inflammatory and ulcerative diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Perederiĭ VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jan;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis secondary to hypovolemic shock caused by percutaneous hepatic biopsy (letter)] Delgado Martín JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Aug; 72(2):184 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Smoking and inflammatory bowel disease in families. Smith MB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):407–9

Polyclonal nature of the intestinal mucosal lymphocyte populations in inflammatory bowel disease. A molecular genetic evaluation of the immunoglobulin and T-cell antigen receptors. Kaulfersch W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):364–70

Flow cytometric DNA analysis in longstanding ulcerative colitis: a method of prediction of dysplasia and carcinoma development? Löfberg R, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1100–6

Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease in an unselected population of monozygotic and dizygotic twins. A study of heritability and the influence of smoking. Tysk C, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):990–6

Familial ulcerative colitis in the elderly. Pereira BJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):518–9

Association and linkage studies of immunoglobulin heavy chain allotypes in inflammatory bowel disease. Gudjonsson H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 May;31(5):243–9

HISTORY

Lester R. Dragstedt 1893–1975. Chronic ulcerative colitis. A summary of evidence implicating Bacterium necrophorum as an etiologic agent [classical article] **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug;31(8):658–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Positive Coombs' test associated with ulcerative colitis. A prevalence study. Poulsen LO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(1):75–8

Altered patterns of secretion of IgA and IgG subclasses by ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease intestinal mononuclear cells. MacDermott RP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:335–44

Immunological and immunopathological characterization of a mucosal antigen from guinea pig small intestine. Nemirovsky MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:783–9

Alterations of the immune system in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. MacDermott RP, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1988; 42:285–328 (172 ref.)

Immunology of inflammatory bowel disease. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;1(3):531–45 (74 ref.)

Heterogeneous epithelial expression of class II (HLA-DR) determinants and secretory component related to dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Rognum TO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):419–24

Gram-negative bacteria, HLA-B27 and inflammatory bowel disease. Pease PE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:29–31

HLA-DR antigens on colonic epithelial cells in inflammatory bowel disease: I. Relation to the state of activation of lamina propria lymphocytes and to the epithelial expression of other surface markers. Fais S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):605–12

Alteration of T cell maturation and proliferation in the mouse thymus induced by serum factors from patients with ulcerative colitis. Watanabe M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):596–604

Autoreactivity and altered immune responses in inflammatory bowel disease. Keren DF. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Jun; 8(2):325–36 (78 ref.)

Differences in the immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Verspaget HW, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(4):245–53

Immunohistologic study of ulcerative colitis with monoclonal antibodies against tumor-associated and/or differentiation antigens. Cooper HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep; 95(3):686–93

Expression of human immunoglobulin G subclasses in inflammatory bowel disease [editorial] MacDermott RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1127–9

Emergence of antigenic glycoprotein structures in ulcerative colitis detected through monoclonal antibodies. Podolsky DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):371–8

Local immunity in ulcerative colitis: evidence for defective secretory IgA production. Badr-el-Din S, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1070–5

Specificity of antibodies secreted by hybridomas generated from activated B cells in the mesenteric lymph nodes of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Chao LP, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):35–40

Lysis of colonic epithelial cells by allogeneic mononuclear and lymphokine activated killer cells derived from peripheral blood and intestinal mucosa: evidence against a pathogenic role in inflammatory bowel disease. Gibson PR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1076–84

Local IgA subclass alterations in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Kett K, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1013–21

Intestinal mucin antigens in ulcerative colitis and their relationship with malignancy. Filipe MI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun;19(6):671–81

Serum interferon activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Arachidonic acid release and lipoxygenation activated by alpha-class interferon in human neutrophils. Nielsen OH, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Apr;12(2):169–79

Defective memory B cell formation in patients with inflammatory bowel disease following tetanus toxoid booster immunization. Brogan MD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Oct;24(2):69–74

T lymphocyte subpopulations and immunoglobulin-containing cells in the colonic mucosa of ulcerative colitis; a morphometric and immunohistochemical study. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Feb;25(2):63–8

T-cell immunoregulation in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. II. Enhanced suppressor T-cell activity in ulcerative colitis. Kramer JK, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Jan;25(1):19–27

T-cell immunoregulation in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. I. Differential helper T-cell function in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Kramer JK, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Jan;25(1):9–17

Polymorphonuclear leucocytes in Crohn's disease and ulcerative proctocolitis: association between enhanced adherence to nylon fibre and disease variables. Cason J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):241–6

Shared and unique determinants on human and murine intestinal epithelium as established by monoclonal antibodies. Little ME, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Mar; 25(3):275–83

Activation of neutrophil chemotaxis by leukotriene B4 and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nielsen OH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):605–11

Lymphocyte subpopulations, lymphoblast transformation activity, and concanavalin A-induced suppressor activity in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Davidsen B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep; 22(7):785–90

Immunoresponsiveness in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease--effect of colectomy and suppression of disease activity. Lyanga J, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):421–5

Immunology of inflammatory bowel disease. Stenson WF, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986–87;3:310–22 (21 ref.)

[Study on serum secretory IgA and dimeric IgA in inflammatory bowel disease] Ikeda H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;84(10):2314–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of different lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Burmistrova AL. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intraluminal colonic levels of arachidonic acid metabolites in ulcerative colitis. Lauritsen K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:347–52

Distribution of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in normal mucosa, in colitis ulcerosa, in adenomas and in carcinomas of the human colorectum. An immunohistochemical study. Nathrath WB, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):509–18

Inflammatory bowel disease: the in vitro effect of sulphasalazine and other agents on prostaglandin synthesis by human rectal mucosa. Pacheco S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(2):221–30

Increased arachidonic acid levels in phospholipids of human colonic mucosa in inflammatory bowel disease. Pacheco S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct;73(4):361–4

Decreased colonic peptide histidine-methionine in idiopathic inflammatory bowel diseases. Koch TR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):423–8

Mucin abnormality of colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis associated with carcinoma and/or dysplasia. Agawa S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):387–9

Somatostatin in the idiopathic inflammatory bowel diseases. Koch TR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):198–203

J-chain expression is more prominent in immunoglobulin A2 than in immunoglobulin A1 colonic immunocytes and is decreased in both subclasses associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Kett K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun; 94(6):1419–25

Alterations in mucosal content of colonic glycoconjugates in inflammatory bowel disease defined by monoclonal antibodies. Podolsky DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug; 95(2):379–87

In vitro mucus glycoprotein production by colonic tissue from patients with ulcerative colitis. Cope GF, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):229–34

In vivo effects of orally administered prednisolone on prostaglandin and leucotriene production in ulcerative colitis. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1095–9

Increased arachidonic acid composition of phospholipids in colonic mucosa from patients with active ulcerative colitis. Nishida T, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):1002–7

Lactosylceramide in inflammatory bowel disease: a biochemical study. Stevens CR, et al. **Gut** 1988 May; 29(5):580–7

Biopsy histamine in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Baenkler HW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Dec; 34(6):289–90

The DNA content in cancer and dysplasia in chronic ulcerative colitis. Cuvelier CA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep;11(9):927–39

The metabolic impact of active ulcerative colitis. Energy expenditure and nitrogen balance. Klein S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):34–40

Basis of sialic acid heterogeneity in ulcerative colitis. Jass JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;41(4):388–92

Peptide YY abnormalities in patients with ulcerative colitis. Tari A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1988 Feb;27(1):49–55

[Inflammation activity and loss of plasma proteins in nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Rumiantsev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of the cyclase system in ulcerative colitis] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adhesive Escherichia coli in inflammatory bowel disease and infective diarrhoea. Burke DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):102–4

Cell-wall deficient bacteria in inflammatory bowel disease. Ibbotson JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 6(4):429–31

Hydrophobic adhesin of E coli in ulcerative colitis. Burke DA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):41–3

IgA protease-producing bacteria in patients with ulcerative colitis [letter] Senda S, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):917

Bacteroides vulgatus outer membrane antigens associated with carrageenan-induced colitis in guinea pigs. Breeling JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1754–9

HeLa cell and buccal epithelial cell adhesion assays for detecting intestinal Escherichia coli with adhesive properties in ulcerative colitis. Burke DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;40(12):1402–4

Haemorrhagic colitis: detection of verotoxin producing Escherichia coli 0157 in a clinical microbiology laboratory. Walker CW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;41(1):80–4

Genetic evidence of clonal descent of Escherichia coli O157:H7 associated with hemorrhagic colitis and hemolytic uremic syndrome. Whittam TS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;157(6):1124–33

Vero cytotoxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli. Smith HR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):77–85 (63 ref.)

Proteus dysbioses in patients with ulcerative colitis. Kanareykina SK, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5–6):557–61

Clostridium difficile, sulphasalazine, and ulcerative colitis. Burke DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov;63(745):955–7

[Faecal microflora of patients with ulcerative colitis] Yamamura M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 84(12):2669–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Escherichia coli: pathogenic mechanisms and enterohemorrhagic strains] Mancilla-Ramírez J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Aug;44(8):437–9 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Ulcerative colitis. Mortality and surgery in an unselected population. Rutegård J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar; 154(3):215–9

Prognosis and mortality of ulcerative colitis in Stockholm County, 1955–1979. Broström O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):907–13

The natural history of inflammatory bowel disease: has there been a change in the last 20 years? Softley A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:20–3

[Principles of risk assessment in the life insurance industry as exemplified by ulcerative colitis] Hefti ML. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Inflammatory bowel disease: one condition or two? Shivananda S, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(3):187–92

First recognized community outbreak of haemorrhagic colitis due to verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O 157.H7 in the UK. Morgan GM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug; 101(1):83–91

Smoking and inflammatory bowel disease. A case control study. Lindberg E, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):352–7

Ulcerative colitis in the Jewish population of southern Israel 1961–1985: epidemiological and clinical study. Odes HS, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1630–6

Epidemiology of ulcerative colitis in western Norway. Haug K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;23(5):517–22

The OMGE multinational inflammatory bowel disease survey 1976–1986. A further report on 3175 cases. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:11–9

Inflammatory bowel disease in the elderly patient. Softley A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:27–30

Epidemiology, course and socio-economic influence of inflammatory bowel disease. Binder V.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1988 May 21;118(20):738–42
[Natural history of ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Retrospective study of 120 cases] De Reuck M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrence of ulcerative colitis] Tavarela Veloso F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Change in the extent of colonic involvement in ulcerative colitis: a colonoscopic study. Niv Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1046–51
Pathology of inflammatory bowel disease in colorectal mucosal biopsies. Malatjalian DA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec; 32(12 Suppl):5S–15S
Squamous-cell metaplasia with severe dysplasia of the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Adamsen S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):558–62
Ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis oncologic transformation to colon carcinoma: changes in carcinoembryonic antigen release. Hakim AA. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):963–72
Search for a specific marker of mucosal dysplasia in chronic ulcerative colitis. Ahnen DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1346–55
Dysplasia and deoxyribonucleic acid aneuploidy in the assessment of precancerous changes in chronic ulcerative colitis. Observer variation and correlations. Melville DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):668–75
Assessment of inflammatory bowel disease activity by technetium 99m phagocyte scanning. Pullman WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):989–96
Ulcerative colitis—a disease characterised by the abnormal colonic epithelial cell? Gibson PR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr; 29(4):516–21
Morphometrical analysis in ulcerative colitis with dysplasia and carcinoma. Allen DC, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep; 11(9):913–26
Architectural morphometry in ulcerative colitis with dysplasia. Allen DC, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun; 12(6):611–21
Dysplasia in ulcerative colitis [letter] Jass JR. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov;11(11):1224–6
Ulcerative colitis, primary sclerosing cholangitis, bile duct carcinoma, and generalized sarcoidosis. Report of a unique association. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):574–9
Increased respiratory burst of leukocytes in inflammatory bowel diseases—the analysis of free radical generation by using chemiluminescence probe. Suematsu M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Nov;24(3):125–8
Can histopathologists reliably assess dysplasia in chronic inflammatory bowel disease? Dundas SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;40(11):1282–6
Ileoscopy, colonoscopy, and backwash ileitis in children with inflammatory bowel disease: quid pro quo? Newman SL. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):325–7
Ileoscopy and its clinical role in the assessment of backwash ileitis in children with ulcerative pancolitis: Belgrade experience [letter] Perisic VN, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):146–8
Early onset high grade dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. Clements D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):77–8
Flow cytometry of biopsy specimens from ulcerative colitis, colorectal adenomas, and carcinomas. Børkje B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1231–7
[Localized giant pseudo polyposis of the colon. Apropos of a case] Bognel C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb;125(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The chronically inflamed bowel. Diagnostic and therapeutic consequences] Riemann JF. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 5; 106(10):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polychondritis: a rare cause of tracheal stenosis—coincidence with ulcerative colitis and arthritis] Nowak D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Dec;41(12):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kwashiorkor syndrome in exudative enteropathy] Friedrich K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;26(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthritis in colitis ulcerosa and Crohn disease] Brackertz D. **Z Rheumatol** 1987;46 Suppl 1:14–21 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative electron microscopy study of the stages of ulcerative colitis. I. Changes in the epithelial cells] Balázs M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Apr;28(2):85–93 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chemotactic activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Role of leukotriene B4. Lobos EA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1380–8
Role of inflammatory mediators in colonic smooth muscle function in ulcerative colitis. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):65S–70S
Spontaneous contractions and some electrophysiologic properties of circular muscle from normal sigmoid colon and ulcerative colitis. Koch TR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):77–84
Studies on the mechanism of bowel disturbance in ulcerative colitis. Rao SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov; 93(5):934–40
Anorectal sensitivity and responses to rectal distention in patients with ulcerative colitis. Rao SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1270–5
Influence of olsalazine on gastrointestinal transit in ulcerative colitis. Rao SS, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1474–7
Symptoms and stool patterns in patients with ulcerative colitis. Rao SS, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):342–5
Anorectal contractility under basal conditions and during rectal infusion of saline in ulcerative colitis. Rao SS, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):769–77
Pancreatic function in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Angelini G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar;3(2–3):185–93
Inflammatory bowel disease in children. Kirschner BS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;35(1):189–208 (97 ref.)
A controlled study of faecal distribution in ulcerative colitis and proctitis. Allison MC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1277–80
[Ulcerative-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Vanheuverzwyn R. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):275–6 **(Fre)**
[Motility disorders in inflammatory bowel diseases] Bruch HP, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jan;59(1):15–9 **(Ger)**
[Abnormal endocrinological functions in children with inflammatory bowel disease] Fujisawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;84(10):2323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microcirculatory disorders in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic endocrine function of patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Isaev EG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlled trial comparing olsalazine and sulphasalazine for the maintenance treatment of ulcerative colitis. Ireland A, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):835–7
Prevention of carrageenan-induced ulcerative colitis in the guinea pig by serum of bovine colostrum. Caldarini de Bustos MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(3):273–7
[Protective effect of metronidazole in experimental ulcerative colitis induced by dextran sulfate sodium] Ohkusa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 84(10):2337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric illness in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Andrews H, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1600–4
Psychosocial sequelae of stoma surgery for inflammatory bowel disease in childhood. Lask B, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1257–60
The information needs and fears of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Schölmerich J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Aug;34(4):182–5
Inflammatory bowel disease: effects on lifestyle. Joachim G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):483–7
Psychological functioning in children with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis: implications for models of psychobiological interaction. Wood B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):774–81
Sibling psychological status and style as related to the disease of their chronically ill brothers and sisters: implications for models of biopsychosocial interaction. Wood B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Apr;9(2):66–72
Attribution and illness. Lewis MC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Apr;26(4):14–7, 21
Psychiatric manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Critical review and future strategies. Rustgi VK, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Dec;2(4):337–49 (31 ref.)
Relations of coping style and illness variables in ulcerative colitis. Alberts MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb;62(1):71–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Sacroiliitis in seronegative polyarthritis: CT analysis. Cammisa M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S105–7
[Radiologic joint and skeletal changes in inflammatory small and large intestine diseases] Freyschmidt J. **Z Rheumatol** 1987;46 Suppl 1:47–51 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of 99mTc labelled sucralfate in detection of bowel disease [letter] Stewart WK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1416
Toxic megacolon presenting in the leukocyte scan as distended transverse bowel. Becker W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Feb;27(1):36–7
Localization and activity of inflammatory bowel disease using 111In leukocyte imaging. Hotze A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Jun;27(3):83–6

SURGERY

Evolution of the surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Analysis of 64 cases. Ghyselen J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):317–25
Restorative proctocolectomy and ileal reservoir. Nicholls RJ. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(3):177–84 (32 ref.)
Cefoxitin disposition in colorectal surgery. Implications for the effective use of prophylactic antibiotics. Alexander DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):162–8
Experience with the straight endorectal pullthrough for the management of ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis in children and adults. Morgan RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov; 206(5):595–9
Ileal pouch–anal anastomosis for chronic ulcerative colitis. Long-term results. Pemberton JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Oct;206(4):504–13
Experience with the endorectal ileal pullthrough with lateral reservoir for ulcerative colitis and polyposis. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Sep;123(9):1053–8
Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir and ileoanal anastomosis: a clinico-physiological study. King DW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Aug;57(8):555–8
New rectum and new anal canal: two cases of ileal reservoir–cutaneous anastomosis. Ryan P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Feb;58(2):161–5
Preservation of the entire anal canal in conservative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis: a pilot study comparing end-to-end ileo-anal anastomosis without mucosal resection with mucosal proctectomy and endo-anal anastomosis. Johnston D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):940–4
Spout or pouch? Alternatives for patients with ileostomies. Mortensen N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16; 296(6616):153–4 (17 ref.)
J pouch with ileoanal anastomosis. Beart RW Jr. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):361–2
Current status of the continent ileostomy. Cohen Z. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):357–8
Colectomy and ileostomy in the management of ulcerative colitis. Morgan B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Sep;30(5):354–5
Early results with the J-pouch procedure in children. Wesson DE. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):182–4
Ileal pouch–anal anastomosis for chronic ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis coli complicated by adenocarcinoma. Taylor BA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):358–62
Surgery for ulcerative colitis in the pediatric population. Indications, treatment, and follow-up. Trudel JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):747–50
Progress with the pouch—restorative proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Mortensen N. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):561–5 (29 ref.)
The surgeon opts to operate: why? Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):53, 57, 60–1
Indications and outcome of reoperation for ileostomy complications in inflammatory bowel disease. Weaver RM, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):38–42
Straight ileoanal anastomosis and ileal pouch–anal anastomosis in the surgical management of idiopathic ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis coli in children: follow-up and comparative analysis. Odigwe L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):426–9
The endorectal pull-through procedure in children and young adults: a follow-up study. Perrault J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):89–94
Restorative proctocolectomy with the "J" ileal reservoir in the management of ulcerative colitis and polyposis coli. McGowan PF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct; 32(5):272–5
Ileal reservoir after colectomy and mucosal proctectomy for chronic ulcerative colitis and dysplasia. Smith AN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct;32(5):276–80
Fulminant ulcerative colitis in late pregnancy and the puerperium. Anderson JB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Aug; 80(8):492–4
Evaluation of ileorectal anastomosis for the treatment of ulcerative proctocolitis. Backer O, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):210–1
Third-trimester colectomy for severe ulcerative colitis. A case report. Watson WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov; 32(11):869–72
Surgical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease—a review of some current opinions and controversies. Ekelund G, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):413–24 (90 ref.)
Ileoanal anastomosis with J pouch: an alternative to permanent ileostomy in ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Hill GL. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28; 100(834):659–61
Ileoanal pouches in ulcerative colitis [letter] Neill ME. **N Z Med J** 1987 Dec 9;100(837):756
Operative treatment of ulcerative colitis: conventional proctectomy with Brooke ileostomy versus mucosal proctectomy with ileoanal anastomosis. Emblem R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;23(4):493–500
Surgical options in the treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's colitis. Hultén L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):743–9
Update on clinical experience with different surgical techniques of the endorectal pull-through operation for colitis and polyposis. Fonkalsrud EW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):309–16
Quadruple-loop (W) ileal pouch reconstruction after proctocolectomy: analysis and functional results. Harms BA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):561–7
Progress symposium—surgical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):139–210
Proctocolectomy and ileoanal anastomosis. Beart RW Jr. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):160–3
Surgical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease—introduction. Goligher JC. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):139–41
Emergency surgery for ulcerative colitis. Hawley PR.

World J Surg 1988 Apr;12(2):169–73
Total colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Mann CV. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):155–9
[Follow-up in ulcerative colitis] Mulder CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1601–2 **(Dut)**
[Peristomal pyoderma gangrenosum in a patient with ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Giroux JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(8):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis. The ileo-anal pouch anastomosis represents considerable progress] Hautefeuille P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Sep; 24(4):169–71 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Continent proctocolectomy—difficulties caused by previous operation] Barth H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrapelvic reservoir with direct anal anastomosis] Herfarth C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiologic aspects of postoperative continence following ileoanal anastomosis with and without intrapelvic reservoir] Holschneider AM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alternatives to current ileostomy with the goal of producing continence] Kock NG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:407–9 **(Ger)**
[Ileorectostomy versus ileo-anal anastomosis with reservoir in ulcerative colitis and colonic adenomatosis] Meister R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proctocolectomy with direct ileoanastomosis and superimposed small intestine pouch] Raguse T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continence preservation in colonic adenomatosis and ulcerative colitis] Schmidt E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology and technical prerequisites for maintaining continence] Stern J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continent ileostomy] Pricolo VE, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 30;42(22):1859–78 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inflammatory bowel disease; surgical therapy] Muto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):306–13 **(Jpn)**
[Female sexual problems after proctectomy] Emblem R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 29;108(6):466–7, 474 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Simultaneous total colectomy with ileorectostomy in severe nonspecific ulcerative colitis in children] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):84–9 **(Rus)**
[Functional characteristics of the small intestine after surgical interventions in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct; (5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vesicourethral dysfunction after abdominoperineal amputation and radical hysterectomy. Review. Contribution of our experience] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):546–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Preservation of continence after proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis and polyposis coli] Nygaard K. **Nord Med** 1987;102(8–9):227–9, 233 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Efficiency of hemosorption in treatment of patients with ulcerative colitis. Kirkin BV, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987;15(1):271–9
Medical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease: new therapies, new drugs. Sutherland LR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):799–802 (54 ref.)
Trends in inflammatory bowel disease therapy – 1986. Proceedings of a symposium. Montreal, Canada, May 2–3, 1986 [published erratum appears in Dig Dis Sci 1988 May;33(5):640] **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):1S–107S
Nutritional therapy in ambulatory patients. O'Morain CA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):95S–99S (19 ref.)
Nutritional therapy of hospitalized patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Whittaker JS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):89S–94S (34 ref.)
The psychoanalysis of a patient with ulcerative colitis. The impact of fantasy, affect, and the intensity of drives on the outcome of treatment. Lefebvre P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988;69 (Pt 1):43–53
Inflammatory bowel disease. Options in office management. Schuman BM. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar;83(4):291–4
Medical management of ulcerative colitis and indications for colectomy. Truelove SC. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr; 12(2):142–7 (35 ref.)
[Importance of the elemental diet in the treatment of acute exacerbation of chronic non-specific enterocolitis] Vavroš B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jan;34(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Alternative treatment among patients with inflammatory bowel disease] Trap R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11; 150(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis. General management] Cosnes J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Sep; 24(4):179–81 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic management and genetic counseling of pregnant patients with chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Purrmann J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Dec;28(12):770–6 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Inflammatory bowel disease; internal therapy] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):298–305 **(Jpn)**
[Hemosorption in the combined treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Kirkin BV. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemosorption in the treatment of autoimmune diseases] Zhidkov KP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):118–21 **(Rus)**
[Plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLLAGEN

Alteration in thermal stability of collagen and collagen-chondroitin-6-sulphate complex induced by histamine. Dąbrowski R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 38(5):439–44
Role of platelet membrane glycoproteins and von Willebrand factor in adhesion of platelets to subendothelium and collagen. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 516:52–65
Adhesion of blood platelets to isolated components of the vessel wall. Sixma JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 509:103–17
Dermodress: a temporary skin substitute for coverage of exposed vital structures in the hand. Kon M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Feb;20(2):136–9
Collagen coatings reduce the incidence of capsule contracture around soft silicone rubber implants in animals. Ksander GA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):215–24
Aging and cross-linking of skin collagen. Yamauchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29; 152(2):898–903
Thermal stability of human-fibroblast-collagenase-cleavage products of type-I and type-III collagens. Danielsen CC. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):725–9
Ehrlich chromogens, probable cross-links in elastin and collagen. Kemp PD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1; 252(2):387–93
Locus of a histidine-based, stable trifunctional, helix to helix collagen cross-link: stereospecific collagen structure of type I skin fibrils. Mechanic GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3500–9
Molecular dynamics of collagen side chains in hard and soft tissues. A multinuclear magnetic resonance study. Sarkar SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6793–800
Requirement of the collagenous domain for carbohydrate processing and secretion of a surfactant protein, SP-A. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 25; 969(2):176–84
Comparative structural studies of reconstituted and native type I and type II collagen fibrils by low-angle X-ray diffraction. Ronzière MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):381–7
Morphological and functional differentiation of human thyroid cells in collagen gel culture. Thomas-Morvan C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(3):247–54
Influence of cadmium on the chain dynamics of collagen in rat tail tendon. Fauran-Clavel MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):187–91
Effect of proteoglycans on collagen fiber formation. Garg AK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:93–7
Short term assessment of reconstituted collagen tendon/ligament prosthesis. Kato YP, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:87–92
The molecular and fibrillar structure of collagen and its relationship to the mechanical properties of connective tissue. Parry DA. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Feb;29(1–2):195–209 (39 ref.)
Collagen. An inelastic neutron-scattering study of low-frequency vibrational modes. Berney CV, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Aug;52(2):343–5
Axial electron density of human scleral collagen. Location of proteoglycans by x-ray diffraction. Quantock AJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1988 Jul;54(1):159–64
A synthetic model of collagen: an experimental investigation of the triple-helix stability. Germann HP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Jan;27(1):157–63
Dynamic light-scattering study of semiflexible polymers: collagen. Kubota K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct; 26(10):1717–29
Platelet von Willebrand factor: evidence for its involvement in platelet adhesion to collagen. Fressinaud E, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1214–7
Deficiency of intact thrombospondin and membrane glycoprotein Ia in platelets with defective collagen-induced aggregation and spontaneous loss of disorder. Kehrel B, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):1074–8
The evolution of a biodegradable membrane for use in urological surgery. A summary of 109 in vivo experiments. Scott R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul;62(1):26–31
Effect of glycosaminoglycans on calcium pyrophosphate crystal formation in collagen gels. Hunter GK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep;41(3):164–70
Therapeutic applications of a collagen bandage lens: a preliminary report. Aquavella JV, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Jan–Mar;14(1):47–50
Experimental autoimmune arthritis in mice. II. Early events in the elicitation of the autoimmune phenomenon induced by homologous type II collagen. Boissier MC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Aug;48(2):225–37
Packaging and delivery of bone induction factors in a collagenous implant. Deatherage JR, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Aug;7(3):225–31
The effects of heparin on the physicochemical properties of reconstituted collagen. McPherson JM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jan;8(1):65–82
The influence of heparin on the wound healing response to collagen implants in vivo. McPherson JM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jan;8(1):83–100
The microstructure of collagen and elastin. Pruet CW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Nov;66(11):431–5
Polarized thyroid cells in monolayers cultured on collagen gel: their cytoskeleton organization, iodine uptake, and resting membrane potentials. Takasu N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1021–6
Physico-chemical studies of micelle formation on sepia cartilage collagen solutions in acetate buffer and its interaction with ionic and nonionic micelles. Hydrodynamic and thermodynamic studies. Mandal AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):617–28
Morphometric analysis of collagen fibrils in idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome: Part 2. Weis S, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(4):179–82
Bovine type XII collagen: amino acid sequence of a 10 kDa pepsin fragment from periodontal ligament reveals a high degree of homology with the chicken alpha 1(XII) sequence. Dublet B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6; 233(1):177–80
Cross-linking of collagen CNBr peptides by ozone or UV light. Fujimori E. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):98–102
Complete primary structure of the alpha 1-chain of human basement membrane (type IV) collagen. Soininen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):188–94
In vitro cytodifferentiation of perinatal rat islet cells within a tridimensional matrix of collagen. Amory B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;24(2):91–9
Inhibition of attachment and growth of tumor cells on collagen by a monoclonal antibody. Di Cicco LM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;23(12):805–14
Collagen gel culture of rat mammary tumor cells as an assay system for determination of therapeutic efficacy of chemotherapeutic agents. Sinha DK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;24(6):525–9
Production of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein in primary culture of fetal human liver cells on collagenous substrata in the presence of hydrocortisone. Tokiwa T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;23(12):830–6
Collagen sheet and its usefulness in healing of ulcers in leprosy patients. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Oct–Dec;59(4):435–41
Stereochemistry of collagen. Ramachandran GN. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Jan;31(1):1–16 (31 ref.)
Profound structural alterations of the extracellular collagen matrix in postischemic dysfunctional ("stunned") but viable myocardium. Zhao MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):1322–34
The influence of peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase on the in vitro folding of type III collagen. Bächinger HP. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15;262(35):17144–8
Structural heterogeneity of the noncollagenous domain of basement membrane collagen. Langeveld JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10481–8
Immunosuppression of collagen-induced arthritis in mice with an anti-IL-2 receptor antibody. Banerjee S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1150–4
In vivo administration with IL-1 accelerates the development of collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Hom JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):834–41
Cultivation of murine hair follicles as organoids in a collagen matrix. Rogers G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 89(4):369–79
Characterization of a tubular flow chamber for studying platelet interaction with biologic and prosthetic materials: deposition of indium 111-labeled platelets on collagen, subendothelium, and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene [published erratum appears in J Lab Clin Med 1988 Jan;111(1):5] Badimon L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec; 110(6):706–18
Unilocular fat cells in three-dimensional collagen gel matrix culture. Sugihara H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 May; 29(5):691–7
Macromolecular organization of collagen fibres in natural and tanned basement membrane. Fisher RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 20;198(2):263–79
Effect of hydroxylapatite, tricalcium phosphate, and collagen on the healing of defects in the rat mandible. Bell R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(7):589–94
Collagen tube repair of the mandibular nerve: a preliminary investigation in the rat. Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;46(1):41–7
Use of collagen tube contained implants of particulate hydroxylapatite for ridge augmentation. Gongloff RK. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(8):641–7
Do collagen fibrils of the periodontal ligament shrink with age? Luder HS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):46–52
Human periodontal ligament in vitro: cell culture passage effect on collagen gel contraction. Murphy KG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Sep;22(5):342–7
The effect of supracrestal tricalcium phosphate ceramic-microfibrillar collagen grafting on postsurgical soft tissue levels. Blumenthal NM. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jan; 59(1):18–22

Orientation of gingival fibroblasts in simulated periodontal spaces in vitro containing collagen gels. Fernyhough W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Nov;58(11):762–9

Preparation of an artificial bone containing collagen–hydroxylapatite (CHA) and its osteoinduction experiment. Xiao JD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987; 7(4):214–8, 232

Generation of cytotoxic T cell response to alloantigen in three–dimensional collagen matrices. Kubota K. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Aug;57(4):251–4

Experimental arthropathy induced in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) by intradermal immunization with native bovine type II collagen. Rubin AS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;57(5):524–34

Elimination of graft hemorrhage in heparinized patients with a collagen–coated Dacron prosthesis. Lee ME, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):144–6

Kangaroo aid [news] Ewing T. **Nature** 1988 May 26; 333(6171):291

The effect of a collagen bandage lens on corneal wound healing: a preliminary report. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug;18(8):570–3

The motility of human milk macrophages in collagen gels. Ozkaragöz F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 May;23(5):449–52

Biologic attachment, growth, and differentiation of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes on a graftable collagen and chondroitin–6–sulfate substrate. Boyce ST, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):421–31

Morphology of mouse embryo cultured in a newly established culture system using collagen gel layer. Uehara S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Nov;153(3):245–8

The use of a biodegradable collagen/vicryl composite membrane to repair partial nephrectomy in rabbits. Mohammed R, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(4):239–42

An assessment of a collagen/vicryl composite membrane to repair defects of the urinary bladder in rabbits. Monsour MJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(4):235–8

Patch grafting the renal pelvis and ureteropelvic junction. A comparative study in pigs using lyophilized dura mater and free peritoneum. Royce PL, et al. **Urol Res** 1988; 16(1):37–41

[Use of a collagen–coated Vicryl mesh in pulmonary excision] Dahan M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physico–chemical properties of lyophilized collagen in the form of spongy tablets] Menicagli C. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Dec;42(12):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study of attachment to collagen, utilizing an established cell line of human urinary bladder cancer (T24)] Hirano K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;78(10):1754–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the endometrium using the collagen membrane] Negami AI, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):97–8 **(Jpn)**

[The collagen molecule. 2] Bradamante Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 May;110(5):169–76 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The collagen molecule. 1] Kajić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Mar–Apr;110(3–4):104–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of collagen absorbable hemostat in dacryocystorhinostomy. Dailey RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):109–10

Collagen chemoembolization: pharmacokinetics and tissue tolerance of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in porcine liver and rabbit kidney. Daniels JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2446–50

Ectopic bone induction on and in porous hydroxyapatite combined with collagen and bone morphogenetic protein. Takaoka K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):250–4

Early appearance of activated CD4+ T lymphocytes and class II antigen–expressing cells in joints of DBA/1 mice immunized with type II collagen. Holmdahl R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):53–60

Injectable collagen [letter] Stegman SJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Dec;80(6):866

[Unilateral patulous eustachian tube with tinnitus, inner ear damage, vertigo and sudden deafness—collagen injection] Heermann J. **HNO** 1988 Jan;36(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of the gaping eustachian tube osteum with injectable collagen] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb;67(2):87 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the healing of collagen and fibrin collagen in spongioid and cortical rabbit bones] Opitz A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1988 Mar;91(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on type II collagen induced arthritis in mice] Fujita M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May;63(3):415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A light and electron microscopic evaluation of Zyderm collagen and Zyplast implants in aging human facial skin. A pilot study. Stegman SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1644–9

Allergic response to a porcine collagen corneal shield. Case report. Boerner CF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):171

Immunological safety evaluation of a haemostatic agent and wound dressing made of horse collagen fibrils. Adelmann–Grill BC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul; 37(7):802–5

Unusual complication with use of lyophylized dural graft. Spaziante R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan; 31(1):32–4

Neurologic complications of pelvic intraarterial chemoembolization performed with collagen material and cisplatin. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):55–7

[Collagen injections (letter)] Chaouat Y. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1133 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Polar–apolar characteristics and fibrillogenesis of glycosylated collagen. Amudeswari S, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Aug;7(3):215–23

ANALYSIS

Type V collagen in splenic reticular fibers of the macaque monkey. Adachi E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 129(3):169–75

Immunofluorescent localization of type I and III collagens in normal human skin with polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Fukai K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):196–201

Human hyaline cartilage—biochemical and immunochemical study. Ružičková M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987; 82(2):185–91

Articular cartilage: collagen II–proteoglycans interactions. Availability of reactive groups. Variation in birefringence and differences as compared to collagen I. Vidal B de C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1988;83(2):189–205

Laminin and type IV collagen in different histological stages of Kaposi's sarcoma and other vascular lesions of blood vessel or lymphatic vessel origin. Autio–Harmainen H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Jun;12(6):469–76

Collagen isotypes, laminin, and fibronectin in granulomas of the liver and intestines of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Grimaud JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep; 37(2):335–44

Dermal dysplasia characterized by collagen disorder–related skin fragility in a cow. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):965–71

Comprehensive analysis of collagen metabolism in vitro using [4(3H)]/[14C]proline dual–labeling and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Bateman JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan; 168(1):171–5

Fractionation of type V collagen from carcinomatous and dysplasic breast in the presence of alkaline potassium chloride. Luparello C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15; 169(1):26–32

Electrophoresis and electroblotting of native collagens. Ramshaw JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan;168(1):82–7

Immunohistochemical localization of type V collagen in normal human skin. Chanoki M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(3):145–51

Immunofluorescence localization of type I and type III collagen and fibronectin in mouse dental tissues in late development and during molar eruption. Takita K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(4):273–9

The biochemical composition of haemodynamically stressed vascular tissue. III. The collagen composition of experimental arteriovenous fistulae. Ryan PA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun;71(2–3):157–63

Relative distribution of fibronectin and type I, III, IV, V collagens in normal and atherosclerotic intima of human arteries. Shekhonin BV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Sep; 67(1):9–16

Thermal behavior of collagen and agarose solutions and its possible implications in the cryobehavior of living systems. Pruliere G, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):583–9

Immunohistochemical localization of type IV collagen in mouse tooth germ: an ultrastructural study. Brisset L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1–2):85–9

Spatial organization of collagen in annelid cuticle: order and defects. Lepescheux L. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(1):17–31

Collagen fibre orientation in bovine secondary osteons by collagenase etching. Green M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov; 8(6):427–32

Bovine corneal stroma contains a structural glycoprotein located in the gap region of the collagen fibrils. Wall RS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Feb;8(1):77–83

Detection of type III collagen in skin fibroblasts from patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV by immunofluorescence. Temple AS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):17–26

Correlation of urethral physiology and skin collagen in postmenopausal women. Versi E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Feb;95(2):147–52

A one–year comparative study of post–irradiation collagen content and microscopic fibrosis in mouse skin. Panizzon RG, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:54–7

Modifications of collagen, fibronectin and glycosaminoglycans of the pig thigh muscle after acute local gamma irradiation. Wegrowski J, et al. **Br J Radiol [Suppl]** 1986;19:113–6

Twisted plywood architecture of collagen fibrils in human compact bone osteons. Giraud–Guille MM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Mar;42(3):167–80

Biochemical differences between dystrophic calcification of cross–linked collagen implants and mineralization during bone induction. Nimni ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):313–20

Difference in noncollagenous matrix composition between crown and root dentin of bovine incisor. Takagi Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb;42(2):97–103

Angiosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract. A report of three cases. Taxy JB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):210–6

Comparison of isolated collagen fibrils from normal and atherosclerotic human carotid arteries: an immunocytochemical approach. Cenacchi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(4):445–52

Immunohistochemical localization of laminin, neural cell adhesion molecule, collagen type IV and T–61 antigen in the embryonic retina of the Japanese quail by in vivo injection of antibodies. Halfter W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep;249(3):487–96

The lattice arrangement of the collagen fibres in the submucosa of the rat small intestine: scanning electron microscopy. Komuro T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan; 251(1):117–21

Collagen organisation in the cervix and its relation to mechanical function. Aspden RM. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Mar; 8(2):103–12

Collagen and non–collagenous protein content (osteocalcin, sialoprotein, proteoglycan) in the iliac crest bone and serum osteocalcin in women with and without hand osteoarthritis. Gevers G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Dec;7(6):435–42

Identification of small collagenous proteins with properties of procollagen alpha 1 (I) pN–propeptide in fetal porcine calvarial bone. Goldberg HA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):187–97

Immunohistochemical micromethods for the measurement of specific collagen types in human liver biopsies. Guerret S, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):249–58

Type IV collagen and laminin in slow and fast skeletal muscle in rats—effects of age and life–time endurance training. Kovanen V, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Mar;8(2):145–53

Interaction of type I collagen with phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Martinez del Pozo A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Mar;8(2):133–44

Quantitative evaluation of the factors affecting the process of fibroblast–mediated collagen gel contraction by separating the process into three phases. Nishiyama T, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):259–73

Characterization of acid–soluble type I collagen in solution by viscosity measurements. I. Some evidence about adsorption on the glass material and about electrostatic and ionic bondings in the molecular self assembly process. Ronzon JC. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Aug;7(3):201–14

Interaction of cartilage collagens with heparin. Smith GN Jr, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):315–21

Levels of calcium and soluble collagen in turkey egg shell membranes. Robel EJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988; 90(3):421–4

Distribution of type I, II, III and V in the pepsin solubilized collagens in bovine menisci. Cheung HS. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(4):343–56

Histochemical studies of keratoconus. Yue BY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):81–6

Accumulation of components of basal laminae: association with the failure of neural crest cells to colonize the presumptive aganglionic bowel of ls/ls mutant mice. Payette RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Feb;125(2):341–60

Completion of the amino acid sequence of the alpha 1 chain of human basement membrane collagen (type IV) reveals 21 non–triplet interruptions located within the collagenous domain. Brazel D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2; 168(3):529–36

Human basement membrane collagen (type IV). The amino acid sequence of the alpha 2(IV) chain and its comparison with the alpha 1(IV) chain reveals deletions in the alpha 1(IV) chain. Brazel D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15; 172(1):35–42

Construction of a model for the aggregation and cross–linking region (7S domain) of type IV collagen based upon an evaluation of the primary structure of the alpha 1 and alpha 2 chains in this region. Siebold B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):569–75

Tumor–promoting phorbol esters cause a stable reduction of dermal collagen in mouse skin. Marian B. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1035–9

Localization of collagen mRNA in normal and scleroderma skin by in–situ hybridization. Scharffetter K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):9–17

Immunocytochemical localization of laminin, type IV collagen and fibronectin in rat retinal vessels. Essner E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):317–27

Comparative studies of collagens in normal and keratoconus corneas. Zimmermann DR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar; 46(3):431–42

Ascaris lumbricoides: zonal localization of immunoreactive collagen in the cuticle. White TJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Aug;66(2):225–30

Effects of fixation and processing on the immunohistochemical visualization of type–I, –III and –IV collagen in paraffin–embedded liver tissue. Bedossa P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;88(1):85–9

Localization and synthesis of type III collagen and fibronectin in human reparative dentine. Immunoperoxidase and immunogold staining. Magloire H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):141–9

Are picro–dye reactions for collagens quantitative? Chemical

and histochemical considerations. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3-6):243-56 (82 ref.)

The glomerular distribution of type IV collagen and laminin in human membranous glomerulonephritis. Fukatsu A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):64-8

Desmoplastic reaction of gastric carcinoma: a light- and electron-microscopic immunohistochemical analysis using collagen type-specific antibodies. Minamoto T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jul;19(7):815-21

Laminin, fibronectin and type IV collagen in BM-like material from cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Heickendorff L. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(4):381-6

An immunohistochemical study of laminin, type-IV collagen and type-III pN-collagen with relation to reticular fibres in Hodgkin's disease. Karttunen T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):52-8

Submucosal collagen changes in the normal colon and in diverticular disease. Thomson HJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):208-13

Running exercise as a modulatory of proteoglycan matrix in the articular cartilage of young rabbits. Säämänen AM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):127-33

Heterogeneity of collagens in rabbit cornea: type VI collagen. Cintron C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May; 29(5):760-6

Heterogeneity of collagens in rabbit cornea: type III collagen. Cintron C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May; 29(5):767-75

Collagen stability, testosterone secretion and meat tenderness in growing bulls and steers. Gerrard DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1236-42

Collagen and elastin fibers in human pulmonary alveolar mouths and ducts. Matsuda M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1185-94

Collagen and elastin fibers in human pulmonary alveolar walls. Sobin SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Apr; 64(4):1659-75

Biosynthesis of chick type VI collagen. I. Intracellular assembly and molecular structure. Colombatti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14454-60

Isolation and sequence analysis of the glycosaminoglycan attachment site of type IX collagen. Huber S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):752-6

Fibril-forming collagens in lamprey. Kelly J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):980-7

Identification of the Goodpasture antigen as the alpha 3(IV) chain of collagen IV. Saus J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13374-80

Type IX collagen proteoglycan from cartilage is covalently cross-linked to type II collagen. van der Rest M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1615-8

Cartilage type IX collagen-proteoglycan contains a large amino-terminal globular domain encoded by multiple exons. Vasios G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15; 263(5):2324-9

Collagen type I and type V are present in the same fibril in the avian corneal stroma. Birk DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):999-1008

Type VIII collagen has a restricted distribution in specialized extracellular matrices. Kapoor R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):721-30

Type III collagen can be present on banded collagen fibrils regardless of fibril diameter. Keene DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2393-402

D-periodic distribution of collagen type IX along cartilage fibrils. Vaughan L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):991-7

Determination of hydroxyproline in tissue collagen hydrolysate by derivatization and isocratic reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Dunphy MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Sep 25;420(2):394-7

Abnormal amino acid analyses obtained from osteogenesis imperfecta dentin. Gage JP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug; 67(8):1097-102

Connective tissue of rat lung. II: Ultrastructural localization of collagen types III, IV, and VI. Amenta PS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Sep;36(9):1167-73

Immunogold quantitation of laminin, type IV collagen, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan in a variety of basement membranes. Grant DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):271-83

Distinction between two molecular species of type V collagen from human post-burn granulation tissues. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep; 91(3):238-42

Identification of collagen fibrils in scleroderma skin. Perlish JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jan;90(1):48-54

Increased dermal collagen density in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jan;83(1):81-92

Distribution of type VI collagen in human gliomas: comparison with fibronectin and glioma-mesenchymal matrix glycoprotein. McComb RD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;46(6):623-33

Response of immature chicken meniscus to strenuous exercise: biochemical studies of proteoglycan and collagen. Pedrini-Mille A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(2):196-204

Axial periodicity in periodontal collagens. Human periodontal ligament and gingival connective tissue collagen fibers possess a dermis-like D-period. Gathercole LJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Sep;22(5):408-11

Long-term culture of human periodontal ligament cells with autologous root discs. Preisig E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 May;23(3):211-21

Unilateral paraquat-induced lung fibrosis: evolution of changes in lung fibronectin and collagen after graded degrees of lung injury. Dubaybo BA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(4):439-57

Preservation of corneal collagen fibril structure using low-temperature procedures for electron microscopy. Craig AS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul-Sep; 96(1-3):172-5

Measurement of whole body cellular and collagen nitrogen, potassium, and other elements by neutron activation and whole body counting. James HM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5 Suppl):48S-50S

Connective tissue components in cultured parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells of rat liver. Immunohistochemical studies. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):88-92

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 29-1988. A 74-year-old woman with chronic diarrhea. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 21;319(3):162-8

Immunohistochemical differentiation of Schwann and epithelial basal lamina in the rabbit cornea. Peavy D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1-2):40-6

A study of the decrease of skin collagen content, skin thickness, and bone mass in the postmenopausal woman. Brincat M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):840-5

An immunoperoxidase study of laminin and type IV collagen distribution in carcinoma of the cervix and vulva. Ehrmann RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):257-62

The contrasting mechanisms of colonic collagen damage between photodynamic therapy and thermal injury. Barr H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):795-800

Transforming growth factor beta stimulates collagen-matrix contraction by fibroblasts: implications for wound healing. Montesano R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(13):4894-7

Effect of collagen on bone mineral analysis with CT. Goodsitt MM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):787-91

Esophageal collagen content and mechanical strength after endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. An experimental study in rabbits. Jensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):743-9

Structure and function of connective tissue in cardiac muscle: collagen types I and III in endomysial struts and pericellular fibers. Robinson TF, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):1005-15

A combined elastic, fibrin and collagen stain. Garvey W, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Nov;62(6):365-8

Pattern of collagen types and molecular structure of collagen in acute post-traumatic pulmonary fibrosis. Nerlich AG, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Nov;42(11):863-9

Collagen and collagenase in ulcer tissue--1. The healing process of acetic acid ulcers in rats. Hasebe T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Sep;12(3):147-58

Collagen and collagenase in ulcer tissue--2. Restraint and water immersion induced gastric lesions and effects of cimetidine and misoprostol. Hasebe T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Sep;12(3):181-90

Effects of chronic exposure to ozone on collagen in rat lung. Wright ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 92(3):445-52

The effect of vanadium on lung collagen content and composition in two successive generations of rats. Kowalska M. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Jun;41(3):203-8

Immunohistochemical localization of myoepithelial cells and basement membrane in normal, benign and malignant human breast lesions. Tsubura A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(2):133-9

Twisted fibrils are a structural principle in the assembly of interstitial collagens, chordae tendineae included. Folkhard W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov-Dec; 42(11-12):1303-6

[Herovici's picropolychromium. Application to the identification of type I and III collagens] Levame M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;35(8):1183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodontal diseases in adults. Immunohistochemical study of inflammatory cells and of collagen] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(5):372-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagen types in human and rat lungs and their changes with a fibrotic process] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;26(1):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of fibronectin and collagen types I, III, IV and V in semithin sections of the human aorta] Babaev VR, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(1):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermodynamic and structural characteristics of partially denatured collagen] Burdzhanadze TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calorimetric study of the mechanism of uncoiling the collagen molecule in the presence of ions] Burdzhanadze TV, et al. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan-Feb;33(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isomerism of imino acids in collagen peptides] Meshalkin IuP. **Biofizika** 1988 Mar-Apr;33(2):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital study of the hydrophobic interactions in protein fibrils by a polarization-fluorescence method. I. Collagen fibrils] Gamalei IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Dec; 29(12):1365-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type I collagen in rat skin in an excess of dietary amino acids] Pechenova TN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep-Oct; 59(5):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyanogen bromide peptide mapping of collagen polypeptides after separation using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and detection using staining or autoradiography] Sher BM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Collagen-producing mesothelial cells in adriamycin-induced pleuritis in rat. Microautoradiographic study utilizing tritiated proline. Isoda K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Aug; 37(8):1305-18

Leukotriene C4 binds to rat lung fibroblasts and stimulates collagen synthesis. Phan SH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17B:997-9

Determination of collagen in culture supernatants of human chondrocytes. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Feb;23(1-2):45-7

Extracellular matrix synthesis by undifferentiated childhood tumor cell lines. Scarpa S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct; 129(1):74-85

Effects of denervation and immobilization on collagen synthesis in rat skeletal muscle and tendon. Savolainen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R897-902

Murine schistosomiasis: selective inhibition in vitro of fibroblast collagen production by mononuclear cells. Mansour MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan; 38(1):111-7

Collagen biosynthesis in iron overload. Weintraub LR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;526:179-84

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on collagen production and degradation in human fetal lung fibroblasts. Barile FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):441-6

Increased levels of glycine tRNA associated with collagen synthesis. Leboy PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Dec;259(2):558-66

Cross-reference of same patients in different studies [letter] Oikarinen A. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct;123(10):1268

Induction of collagen synthesis by ascorbic acid. A possible mechanism. Pinnel SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1684-6 (35 ref.)

Effect of EGF on human skin fibroblasts is modulated by the extracellular matrix. Colige A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280 Suppl:S42-6

Collagen-type synthesis in human-hair papilla cells in culture. Katsuoka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988; 280(3):140-4

Stimulation of collagen and glycosaminoglycan production by phenytoin 5,5-diphenylhydantoin in monolayer cultures of mesenchymal cells derived from embryonic chick sternae. Vernillo AT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(12):819-23

Accelerated rates of collagen synthesis in atherosclerotic arteries quantified in vivo. Opsahl WP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5):470-6

Enamel protein and collagen production by cells subcultured from porcine tooth bud explants. Limeback H. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65(8):698-709

Collagen synthesis by cell lines derived from Mov-13 mouse embryos which have a lethal mutation in the collagen alpha 1(I) gene [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1987 Nov 1;247(3):following 806] Dziadek M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):375-9

Epidermal growth factor increases collagen production in granulation tissue by stimulation of fibroblast proliferation and not by activation of procollagen genes. Laato M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):385-8

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta) causes a persistent increase in steady-state amounts of type I and type III collagen and fibronectin mRNAs in normal human dermal fibroblasts. Varga J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 1;247(3):597-604

Effect of chlorpromazine on PZ-peptidase and several other peptidase activities in cloned osteoblastic cells (MC3T3-E1). Chikuma T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;36(24):4319-24

Modulation of collagen metabolism by glucocorticoids. Receptor-mediated effects of dexamethasone on collagen biosynthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts and chondrocytes. Oikarinen AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 15; 37(8):1451-62

Malotilate reduces collagen synthesis and cell migration activity of fibroblasts in vitro. Poeschl A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 15;36(22):3957-63

Binding of leukotriene C4 to rat lung fibroblasts and stimulation of collagen synthesis in vitro. Phan SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2846-53

Interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma reduce excessive collagen synthesis and procollagen mRNA levels of scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. Kähäri VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 18;968(1):45-50

Evaluation of the biocompatibility of a Ni-Cr-Mo dental alloy with human gingival explant culture in vitro: morphological study, immunodetection of fibronectin, and collagen production. Exbrayat P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Sep;8(5):385-92

Cartilage proteoglycan aggregate and fibronectin can modulate the expression of type X collagen by embryonic chick chondrocytes cultured in collagen gels. Thomas JT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):163-71

Collagen and elastin synthesis in the aorta of spontaneously

hypertensive rats. Deyl Z, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987; 24(6):313–20

Identification of the connective tissues synthesized by the venous and arterial endothelia of the human umbilical cord: a comparative study. Levene CI, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Apr;69(2):177–88

Triamcinolone impairs the synthesis of collagen and noncollagen proteins in condylar cartilage of newborn mice. Weiss A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):63–9

Two human tumors with high basement-membrane-producing potential. Barsky SH, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1798–806

Heterogeneity in the production of collagens and fibronectin by morphologically distinct clones of a human tumor cell line: evidence for intratumoral diversity in matrix protein biosynthesis. Crouch EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):6086–92

Differential collagen biosynthesis by human neuroblastoma cell variants. DeClerck YA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6505–10

The effect of a native collagen gel substratum on the synthesis of collagen by bovine brain capillary endothelial cells. Scott DM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1988 Jul;6(3):209–15

Enhanced synthesis of type IV collagen in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells associated with phenotypic modulation by dimethyl sulfoxide. Katsuda S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Dec;11(12):861–70

Extracellular matrix control of collagen production by rat mammary epithelial and myoepithelial-like cells in vitro. Warburton MJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 May; 12(5):397–405

Stimulation of collagen production in vitro by ascorbic acid released from explants of migrating avian neural crest. Kalcheim C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jan;22(2):107–14

Collagen biosynthesis in a case of infantile myofibromatosis. Chamson A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1988;6(2):57–63

Immunocytochemical demonstration of simultaneous synthesis of types I, III and V collagen and fibronectin in mouse embryonic palatal mesenchymal cells in vitro. Kurisu K, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):333–40

Supernatant from an activated human CD4+ T-cell clone modulates the proliferation and collagen synthesis of human dental pulp fibroblasts. Melin M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):371–81

Schwann cells and collagen synthesis in taxol-treated nerve crush. An electron microscopic study. Röyttä M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Mar;8(2):123–31

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes and the rat periodontium: decreased relative collagen production. Schneir M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 May;8(3):221–32

Type X collagen synthesis by cultured chondrocytes derived from the permanent cartilaginous region of chick embryo sternum. Castagnola P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct; 123(2):332–7

Proteoglycan-19, laminin and collagen type IV production is correlated with the levels of mRNA in F9 cell aggregates differentiating in the presence or absence of cyclic AMP. Grover A, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;36(2):138–44

Modulation of collagen synthesis by fat-storing cells, isolated from CCl4- or vitamin A-treated rats. Shiratori Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov;32(11):1281–9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibits collagen synthesis and alkaline phosphatase activity independently of its effect on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in osteoblast-enriched bone cell cultures. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1442–8

Reductive cleavage and reformation of the interchain and intrachain disulfide bonds in the globular hexameric domain NC1 involved in network assembly of basement membrane collagen (type IV). Weber S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1;175(2):229–36

Modulation of cellular biosynthetic activity in the retracting collagen lattice. Paye M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 45(1):44–50

PGE1 reduces collagen and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in rabbit aorta. Sinzinger H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988; 33(2):119–22

Collagen synthesis by human bone marrow fibroblasts. Fernández M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1; 43(11–12):1223–5

Interleukin 1 modulates collagen accumulation by rat granulation tissue cells both in vivo and in vitro. Laato M, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):32–4

Tumor necrosis factor inhibits collagen and fibronectin synthesis in human dermal fibroblasts. Mauviel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):47–52

Transforming growth factor beta stimulates collagen and glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis in cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes. Redini F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4; 234(1):172–6

Rabbit articular chondrocytes: an in vitro model for studying the effect of sodium aurothiopropanol sulfonate on proliferation kinetics, type II collagen phenotype and mitochondrial activity. Ronot X, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(1):57–67

Therapeutic strategies for hepatic fibrosis [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):447] Chojkier M, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):176–82 (84 ref.)

Increased production of collagen in vivo by hepatocytes and nonparenchymal cells in rats with carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic fibrosis. Chojkier M, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul-Aug;8(4):808–14

Different mechanisms decrease hepatic collagen and albumin production in fasted rats. Chojkier M, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Sep-Oct;8(5):1040–5

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 delays collagen formation in nutritional injury in rat liver. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan-Feb;8(1):61–4

Distribution and synthesis of type I and type III collagens in developing mouse molar tooth root. Andujar MB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):131–40

Effect of gold thiomalate on cell proliferation and collagen synthesis of synovial cells in culture. Kuttan R. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):245–9

Effects of long-term treatment with D-penicillamine on antigen-induced arthritis in rabbits: studies on in vivo articular chondrocyte damage and in vitro collagen biosynthesis by cultured chondrocytes. Fontagne J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(5):371–83

Modulation of type III collagen synthesis in bovine corneal endothelial cells. Kay EP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):200–7

The effects of D-penicillamine and daunorubicin on conjunctival fibroblast proliferation and collagen synthesis. McGuigan LJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan; 29(1):112–8

Effect of forskolin on collagen production in clonal osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Hakeda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;101(6):1463–9

Characterization of the translational control mechanism preventing synthesis of alpha 2(I) collagen in chicken vertebral chondroblasts. Bennett VD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14806–14

Biosynthesis of chick type VI collagen. II. Processing and secretion in fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Colombatti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 25;262(30):14461–6

Type XII collagen is expressed in embryonic chick tendons. Isolation of pepsin-derived fragments. Dublet B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17724–7

Modulation by recombinant interleukin 1 of synthesis of types I and III collagens and associated procollagen mRNA levels in cultured human cells. Goldring MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5;262(34):16724–9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits collagen gene transcription and collagen synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts. Solis-Herruzo JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5841–5

Monoclonal antibodies to type X collagen. Biosynthetic studies using an antibody to the amino-terminal domain. Summers TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):581–7

Procollagen type I carboxy-terminal extension peptide in serum as a marker of collagen biosynthesis in bone. Correlation with Iliac bone formation rates and comparison with total alkaline phosphatase. Parfitt AM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1987 Oct;2(5):427–36

Effects of doxazosin on vascular collagen synthesis, arterial pressure and serum lipids in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chichester CO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 9:S21–6

Collagen expression, ultrastructural assembly, and mineralization in cultures of chicken embryo osteoblasts. Gerstenfeld LC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):979–89

Reconstituted basement-membrane matrix modulates fibroblast activities in vitro. Emonard H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Oct;133(1):95–102

In vitro studies on adult cardiac myocytes: attachment and biosynthesis of collagen type IV and laminin. Lundgren E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jul;136(1):43–53

Protein synthesis inhibitors prevent the induction of laminin B1, collagen IV (alpha 1), and other differentiation-specific mRNAs by retinoic acid in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Wang SY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):305–11

Detection of uridine 5'-diphosphate glucose-collagen glucosyltransferase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography and possible participation of a novel intermediate as a glucose donor in collagen biosynthesis. Iwase H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 3;417(2):403–8

Collagen measured in primary cultures of normal rat hepatocytes derives from lipocytes within the monolayer. Maher JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):450–9

Doxorubicin-induced inhibition of prolyl hydroxylation during collagen biosynthesis in human skin fibroblast cultures. Relevance to imparied wound healing. Sasaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1735–41

Substratum modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor expression by normal mouse mammary cells. Mohanam S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Jun;71(6):1507–14

A quantitative ultrastructural study of collagen fibril formation in the healing extensor digitorum longus tendon of the rat. Matthew C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Oct; 12(3):313–20

Identification of fibroblasts responsible for increased collagen production in localized scleroderma by in situ hybridization. Kähäri VM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):664–70

Collagen synthesis in cultured myoblasts and myotubes from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. de Jong L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;82(1–3):271–80

Partial characterization of a soluble mitogenic factor from medulloblastoma. Rutka JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb; 68(2):251–8

Viability of ligaments after freezing: an experimental study in a rabbit model. Frank C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988; 6(1):95–102

Inhibition of basement membrane biosynthesis prevents angiogenesis. Maragoudakis ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):729–33

Lactate and pyruvate increase the incorporation of [3H]proline into collagen [3H]hydroxyproline in liver slices of CCl4 cirrhotic rats. Cerbón-Ambriz J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;57(4):392–6

Altered elastin and collagen synthesis associated with progressive pulmonary hypertension induced by monocrotaline. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Todorovich-Hunter L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb; 58(2):184–95

Does Sc1-70 modulate collagen production in systemic sclerosis? Douvas A. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):475–7 (44 ref.)

Direct inhibition of collagen production in vitro by diabetic rat serum. Spanheimer RG. **Metabolism** 1988 May; 37(5):479–85

Collagen and fibronectin synthesis by trisomic and triploid fibroblasts from human spontaneous abortuses. Delvig AA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Oct;209(3):592–5

Effects of diastereoisomers of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-26,23-lactone on alkaline phosphatase and collagen synthesis in osteoblastic cells. Ishizuka S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;55(1):77–86

Periodontal ligament (PDL) anaesthesia. The effect of anaesthetics on total protein and collagen synthesis by PDL fibroblasts. Oikarinen K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988; 84(3):201–4

Enhanced osteoblast proliferation and collagen gene expression by estradiol. Ernst M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(7):2307–10

Transforming growth factor beta increases mRNA for matrix proteins both in the presence and in the absence of changes in mRNA stability. Penttinen RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(4):1105–8

Glomerular basement membrane collagen synthesis rates in normal and diabetic rats. Reddi AS. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;59(2):283–6

In vitro study of the giant tubule collagen formation in bovine dentin by [3H]-proline incorporation. Dyngeland T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;96(4):317–23

[Stimulation of collagen synthesis in rabbit tendons by continuous extension stress] Walzer LR, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1988 May;20(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irradiation at low-energy levels with laser and incoherent infrared sources on rat osteoblasts cultured in vitro] Rèpice F, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 92(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of pathological synovial fluids on the metabolism of chondrocytes] Mitsui K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;61(6):681–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic fibrogenesis] Grases PJ. **GEN** 1986 Jul-Sep; 40(3):155–8 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen and basement membrane components in serum during wound healing in man. Bentsen KD, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb;154(2):97–101

Platelet-collagen adhesion enhances platelet aggregation induced by binding of VWF to platelets. Laduca FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1208–14

Serum concentrations of the N-terminal propeptide of type III procollagen and two type IV collagen fragments and gene expression of the respective collagen types in liver in rats with dimethylnitrosamine-induced hepatic fibrosis. Savolainen ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):753–7

Levels of type IV collagen and laminin fragments in serum from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Gerstmeier H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):969–72

Serum aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide and the 7S domain of type IV collagen in patients with alcohol abuse. Relation to ultrastructural fibrosis in the acinar zone 3 and to serum hyaluronan. Bentsen KD, et al. **Liver** 1987 Dec;7(6):339–46

Use of specific adhesion substrates for diagnosis of platelet disorders: platelet-collagen and platelet-fibrinogen interaction in von Willebrand's disease and Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Misselwitz F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):597–602

[Lipid peroxidation, collagen metabolism and cellular immunity indices of patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Okorokov AN. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on collagen metabolic indices in chronic liver diseases] Sitnikov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Increase in cross-linking of type I and type III collagens associated with volume-overload hypertrophy. Iimoto DS, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):399–408

DEFICIENCY

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type I: a clinical and ultrastructural study of a family with reduced amounts of collagen type III. De Paepe A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jul;117(1):89–97

Association of multiple intracranial aneurysms and collagen

type III deficiency. de Paepe A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1988;90(1):53–6

Lack of type VII collagen in unaffected skin of patients with severe recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Bruckner-Tuderman L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988; 176(2):57–64

Type III collagen deficiency and type IV Ehlers–Danlos syndrome [letter] Hegedüs K. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar; 68(3):499–500

Collagen type III deficiency in patients with rupture of intracranial saccular aneurysms. Ostergaard JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Nov;67(5):690–6

GENETICS

The genes coding for human pro alpha 1(IV) collagen and pro alpha 2(IV) collagen are both located at the end of the long arm of chromosome 13. Boyd CD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):309–14

The gene CYP3 encoding P450pcn1 (nifedipine oxidase) is tightly linked to the gene COL1A2 encoding collagen type 1 alpha on 7q21–q22.1. Brooks BA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;43(3):280–4

Perinatal lethal osteogenesis imperfecta (OI type II): a biochemically heterogeneous disorder usually due to new mutations in the genes for type I collagen. Byers PH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):237–48

Segregation of all four major fibrillar collagen genes in the Marfan syndrome. Ogilvie DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;41(6):1071–82

Cloning and chromosomal localization of human genes encoding the three chains of type VI collagen. Weil D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):435–45

Marfan syndrome: exclusion of genetic linkage to three major collagen genes. Francomano CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;29(2):457–62

Achondroplasia is not caused by mutation in the gene for type II collagen. Francomano CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):955–61

The cardiovascular manifestations of genetic disorders of collagen metabolism. Thomas IT, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Nov–Dec;17(6):377–82 (36 ref.)

The human type II collagen gene (COL2A1) assigned to 12q14.3. Law ML, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 May;50 (Pt 2):131–7

The human alpha 2(IV) collagen gene, COL4A2, is syntenic with the alpha 1(IV) gene, COL4A1, on chromosome 13. Solomon E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 May;51 (Pt 2):125–7

Isolation of cDNA clones corresponding to the Mr = 150,000 subunit of chick type VI collagen. Bonaldo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16; 149(2):347–54

Distribution of isoaccepting tRNAs and codons for proline and glycine in collagenous and noncollagenous chicken tissues. Ouenzar B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):148–55

Gene expression of type I, III and IV collagens in hepatic fibrosis induced by dimethylnitrosamine in the rat. Ala-Kokko L, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):75–9

Peptide analysis of collagen produced from cDNA by transcription and translation in vitro. Bateman JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):393–8

Interleukin-1 alpha modulates collagen gene expression in cultured synovial cells. Mauviel A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):247–55

Methylation of the alpha 2(I) collagen gene in chemically transformed rat liver epithelial cells. Smith BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):269–73

Human and chick alpha 2(I) collagen mRNA: comparison of the 5' end in osteoblasts and fibroblasts. Marini JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3351–6

Low-energy conformations of two lysine-containing tetrapeptides of collagen: implications for posttranslational lysine hydroxylation. Takahashi K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Oct;26(10):1781–8

A nuclear factor 1 binding site mediates the transcriptional activation of a type I collagen promoter by transforming growth factor-beta. Rossi P, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 12; 52(3):405–14

Effects of ascorbic acid on collagen mRNA levels in short term chondrocyte cultures. Sandell LJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(1):11–22

Analysis of type II collagen RNA localization in chick wing buds by in situ hybridization. Swalla BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):51–8

De novo expression of a type IV collagen gene in Drosophila embryos is restricted to mesodermal derivatives and occurs at germ band shortening. Mirre C, et al. **Development** 1988 Feb;102(2):369–76

Regulation of alpha 2(I), alpha 1(III), and alpha 2(V) collagen mRNAs by estradiol in the immature rat uterus. Frankel FR, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jun;7(5):347–54

Existence of malfunctioning pro alpha2(I) collagen genes in a patient with a pro alpha 2(I)-chain-defective variant of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Hata R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):231–7

Changes in ribosomal RNA, poly(A)+ RNA, and collagen alpha 2(I) mRNA synthesis and processing during hypertonic treatment of cultured chick embryo cells. Gann KL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jan;174(1):188–98

Extensive structural differences between genes for the alpha 1 and alpha 2 chains of type IV collagen despite conservation of coding sequences. Hostikka SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):297–305

Gene expression of fibroblast matrix proteins is altered by indomethacin. Mauviel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Apr 11; 231(1):125–9

cDNA clones completing the nucleotide and derived amino acid sequence of the alpha 1 chain of basement membrane (type IV) collagen from mouse. Wood L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 18;227(1):5–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of the N-terminal domains of the murine alpha-1 type-III collagen chain. Wood L, et al. **Gene** 1987;61(2):225–30

Expression of a collagen gene in mesenchyme lineages of the Strongylocentrotus purpuratus embryo. Angerer LM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Feb;2(2):239–46

The Stickler syndrome: evidence for close linkage to the structural gene for type II collagen. Francomano CA, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec;1(4):293–6

Changes in albumin, alpha-fetoprotein and collagen gene transcription in CCl4-induced hepatic fibrosis. Panduro A, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Mar-Apr;8(2):259–66

BglII RFLPs in the COL1A2 gene in the Finnish population [letter] Ahti H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):110

Homozygous osteogenesis imperfecta unlinked to collagen I genes. Aitchison K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):233–6

Bgl II RFLPs in the COL1A2 gene in the Finnish population. A comment [letter] Dalgleish R. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan; 78(1):109

Partial structure of the human alpha 2(IV) collagen chain and chromosomal localization of the gene (COL4A2). Killen PD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec;77(4):318–24

Linkage of a polymorphic marker for the type III collagen gene (COL3A1) to atypical autosomal dominant Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV in a large Belgian pedigree. Nicholls AC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Mar; 78(3):276–81

Polymorphic restriction sites of type II collagen gene: their location and frequencies in the Finnish population. Väisänen P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(2):65–71

Substitution of arginine for glycine 664 in the collagen alpha 1(I) chain in lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta. Demonstration of the peptide defect by in vitro expression of the mutant cDNA. Bateman JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11627–30

The first intron of the alpha 1(I) collagen gene contains several transcriptional regulatory elements. Bornstein P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1603–6

Acetaldehyde increases collagen gene transcription in cultured human fibroblasts. Brenner DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 25;262(36):17690–5

A novel mutation causes a perinatal lethal form of osteogenesis imperfecta. An insertion in one alpha 1(I) collagen allele (COL1A1). Byers PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7855–61

Differential effects of gamma-interferon on collagen and fibronectin gene expression. Czaja MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):13348–51

Point mutations and small substitution mutations in three different upstream elements inhibit the activity of the mouse alpha 2(I) collagen promoter. Karsenty G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13909–15

Structure of the amino-terminal portion of the murine alpha 1(IV) collagen chain and the corresponding region of the gene. Killen PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25; 263(18):8706–9

Characterization of the promoter for the alpha 1 (IV) collagen gene. DNA sequences within the first intron enhance transcription. Killen PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12310–4

Serum deprivation of vascular smooth muscle cells enhances collagen gene expression. Kindy MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11426–30

Identification of a mutation that causes exon skipping during collagen pre-mRNA splicing in an Ehlers–Danlos syndrome variant. Weil D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 25;263(18):8561–4

Arginine for glycine substitution in the triple-helical domain of the products of one alpha 2(I) collagen allele (COL1A2) produces the osteogenesis imperfecta type IV phenotype. Wenstrup RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 5;263(16):7734–40

Heterozygosity for a large deletion in the alpha 2(I) collagen gene has a dramatic effect on type I collagen secretion and produces perinatal lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Willing MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8398–404

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VIIB. Deletion of 18 amino acids comprising the N-telopeptide region of a pro-alpha 2(I) chain. Wirtz MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 5; 262(34):16376–85

Changes in the expression of collagen genes show two stages in chondrocyte differentiation in vitro. Castagnola P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;106(2):461–7

Expression of basement membrane zone genes coding for type IV procollagen and laminin by human skin fibroblasts in vitro: elevated alpha 1 (IV) collagen mRNA levels in lipoid proteinosis. Olsen DR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):734–8

Collagen chain mRNAs in isolated heart cells from young and adult rats. Eghbali M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20(3):267–76

Altered mRNA expression of basement membrane components in a murine model of polycystic kidney disease. Ebihara I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar;58(3):262–9

Collagen polymorphism in cultured rat kidney mesangial cells. Haralson MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Nov; 57(5):513–23

Deletion analysis of the mouse alpha 1(III) collagen promoter. Mudryj M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Aug 11;16(15):7513–26

The 3' untranslated region of the murine mRNA for the alpha 2 chain of type IV collagen contains a B1-like element. Oberbäumer I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25; 16(14B):7181

Formation of a type I collagen RNA dimer by intermolecular base-pairing of a conserved sequence around the translation initiation site. Rossi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8935–56

An RFLP in the gene for the human pro-alpha 2 chain of type V collagen (COL5A2). Schwartz RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5225

High recombination between two physically close human basement membrane collagen genes at the distal end of chromosome 13q. Bowcock AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2701–5

Regulatory elements in the first intron contribute to transcriptional control of the human alpha 1(I) collagen gene. Bornstein P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8869–73

Identification of a phenotype-specific enhancer in the first intron of the rat collagen II gene. Horton W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(24):8864–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of type II collagen autoimmunity in otosclerosis revisited. Sølvsten Sørensen M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Mar-Apr;105(3–4):242–7

Intensified IgA mesangial deposits after administration of sheep anti-type IV collagen serum in mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Feb;38(2):141–52

Type IV collagen antigens in serum of rats with experimental fibrosis of the liver. Brocks DG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:497–500

Enchondral cartilage rests collagen-induced autoimmunity: a possible pathogenetic mechanism of otosclerosis. Yoo TJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):317–24

Experimental autoimmune arthritis in mice. I. Homologous type II collagen is responsible for self-perpetuating chronic polyarthritis. Boissier MC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Sep; 46(9):691–700

Autoantibodies to type II collagen: occurrence in rheumatoid arthritis, other arthritides, autoimmune connective tissue diseases, and chronic inflammatory syndromes. Choi EK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Apr;47(4):313–22

Incidence of antibodies to native and denatured cartilage collagens (types II, IX, and XI) and to type I collagen in rheumatoid arthritis. Morgan K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Dec;46(12):902–7

Evidence for the presence of autoantibodies to the collagen-like portion of C1q in systemic lupus erythematosus. Antes U, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr; 31(4):457–64

Antibodies to types I, II, IX, and XI collagen in the serum of patients with rheumatic diseases. Charrière G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):325–32

Antibodies against native type II collagen do not precede the clinical onset of rheumatoid arthritis. Möttönen T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun;31(6):776–9

Evidence for local synthesis of antibodies to denatured collagen in the synovium in rheumatoid arthritis. Rowley MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Dec;30(12):1420–5

An extracellular matrix protein of dentine, enamel, and bone shares common antigenic determinants with keratins. Lesot H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Jan;42(1):53–7

Attenuation of collagen arthritis and modulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by type II collagen reactive T-cell lines. Brahn E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 1; 109(1):139–47

Studies on the synergy between collagen and adjuvant arthritis in rats. DeJoy SQ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;113(1):117–29

A cross-reactive idiotype on anti-collagen antibodies in collagen-induced arthritis: identification and relevance to disease. Nagler-Anderson C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May; 113(2):447–61

Tolerance induction by a poorly arthritogenic collagen II can prevent collagen-induced arthritis. van Vollenhoven RF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Aug;115(1):146–55

Preparation and applications of monoclonal antibodies to different collagen types. Mayne R. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr; 21(2):111–5 (46 ref.)

Estimation of serum anticollagen and the antibodies against chondrocyte membrane fraction: their clinical diagnostic significance in osteoarthritis. Paróczai C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;21(2):117–21

Oestrogen induced suppression of collagen arthritis: I. Long term oestradiol treatment of DBA/1 mice reduces severity and incidence of arthritis and decreases the anti type II collagen immune response. Holmdahl R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov;70(2):372–8

Tolerogenic activity of polymerized type II collagen in preventing collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Thompson HS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):20–5

The bovine corneal SGP-complex is related to the tissue

form of type VI collagen. Alper R. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):31–42

Enzymatic alteration of C1q, the collagen-like subcomponent of the first component of complement, leads to cross-reactivity with type II collagen. Heinz HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):332–6

Localization and synthesis of type III collagen and fibronectin in human reparative dentine. Immunoperoxidase and immunogold staining. Magloire H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):141–9

Production and specificity of antibodies against the central region of type II collagen. Kittelberger-Ewert R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 Mar;17(1):49–61

Regulation of cellular and humoral immune responses to collagen type I or collagen type II. Butler L, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):611–7

The immune response of guinea-pigs to type II collagen: poor cross-reactivity with homologous type II collagen accounts for resistance to collagen-induced arthritis. Hernandez AD, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):619–24

Relapsing polychondritis with high anticollagen-II antibody titers. Misra A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun; 35(6):452–3

Low-molecular weight C1q-binding immunoglobulin G in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus consists of autoantibodies to the collagen-like region of C1q. Uwatoko S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):816–24

Cellular immunity to collagen in periodontal disease: role of T, B lymphocytes and adherent cells. Amer A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(4):183–7

Immunogenicity of injectable collagen implants. Sellem PH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov;13(11):1199–202

Induction of arthritis in monkeys by immunization with type II collagen. Yoo TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1; 168(2):777–82

Induction of an anti-human type II collagen response by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Iribe H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4151–6

Isolation of T cell line capable of protecting mice against collagen-induced arthritis. Kakimoto K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):78–83

Type II collagen-induced murine arthritis. I. Induction and perpetuation of arthritis require synergy between humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Seki N, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1477–84

Inverse Ir gene control of the antibody and T cell proliferative responses to human basement membrane collagen. Tite JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1; 139(9):2892–8

Increased frequency of HLA-DR2 in patients with autoantibodies to epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen: evidence that the expression of autoimmunity to type VII collagen is HLA class II allele associated. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Sep;91(3):228–32

Antibodies to collagen in experimental antigen induced arthritis of the rabbit. de Brum-Fernandes AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):483–5

Collagen antibodies in juvenile arthritis and adult rheumatoid arthritis: differences in levels and type-specificity. Rowley MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):289–94

Antibodies to purified renal tubular epithelial antigens contain activity against laminin, fibronectin, and type IV collagen. Hogendoorn PC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar; 58(3):278–86

Connection between autoimmunity to cartilage type II collagen and rheumatoid factor production. Holmdahl R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1987;22:71–80

Serum antibodies to native and denatured type I and III collagen in patients with periodontal disease. Peng TK. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1988 Jan;12(1):21–6

Collagen antibodies in Ross River virus disease (epidemic polyarthritis). Fraser JR, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987; 7(6):267–9

Oestrogen-induced suppression of collagen arthritis. II. Treatment of rats suppresses development of arthritis but does not affect the anti-type II collagen humoral response. Larsson P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Nov;26(5):579–83

[Association between immunity to collagen and the pathology of extracellular matrices] Perier C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(3):171–6 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerular changes after the administration of anti-type IV collagen sheep serum in mice. Regarding IgA mesangial deposition] Masuda Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;55(2):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocochleographic study in the guinea pigs immunized with type II collagen] Ohashi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Nov;90(11):1864–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagen-specific antibodies in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 25(9):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagen arthritis: mechanism and recent advances] Takagishi K. **Ryumachi** 1987 Oct;27(5):383–91 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of anti-collagen II and IV antibodies by the ELISA method in children with glomerulopathies] Turcanu L, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Oct-Dec;36(4):327–32 **(Rum)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Collagen components of bovine fetal and guinea pig cochlear bone and human stapes. Yoo TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 May-Jun;97(3 Pt 1):318–21

Fish skin type I collagen: wide distribution of an alpha 3 subunit in teleosts. Kimura S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):27–34

Isolation of types I and V collagens from carp muscle. Sato K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):155–8

Characterization of 26K globular domain of a new basement membrane collagen. Dixit R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988; 17(1):71–82

Characterization of three constituent chains of collagen type VI by peptide sequences and cDNA clones. Chu ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 15;168(2):309–17

Column liquid chromatographic separation of collagen alpha-chain polymers on sepiolite. Deyl Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 8;426(1):162–8

Collection of leukocytes, fibroblasts, and collagen within an implantable reservoir tube during tissue repair. Diegelmann RF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Dec;42(6):667–72

[Extractability of collagen from the rib cartilage and skin in funnel chest in children] Tsvetkova TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of stenosis on collagen metabolism in the colonic wall. Studies in the rat. Törnqvist A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May-Jun;154(5–6):389–93

Collagenous colitis. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Janssens L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(1):27–33

A disproportionate accumulation of fibrous tissue is not a causal factor in human goitre growth. Ramelli F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;116(4):502–6

Serum type IV collagen-degrading enzyme in hepatocellular carcinoma with metastasis. Hashimoto N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Feb;42(1):1–6

Type IV collagen-degrading enzyme activity in human serum. Hashimoto N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1988 Feb; 42(1):49–52

The effects of nerve transection on the endoneurial collagen fibril sheaths. Salonen V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(1):13–21

Antitumor effects of polysaccharides of human-type Mycobacterium tuberculosis on collagenation in human cancer xenografts. Kimoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Nov;37(11):1743–61

Muscle collagen content in diabetic rats. al-Zaid NS. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(1):41–3

Effect of taurine on the lung collagen content in myopathic hamsters. Al-Zaid NS. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(1):111–4

Type IV collagen in Hodgkin's disease. An immunohistochemical study. Crocker J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan;89(1):57–62

Collagenous colitis. Danzi JT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;83(1):83–5

Collagenous enterocolitis: a case of collagenous colitis with involvement of the small intestine. Eckstein RP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):767–71 (30 ref.)

Morphology of chronic collagen resorption. A study on the late stages of schistosomal granuloma involution. Andrade ZA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):389–99

Inducible collagenolytic activity in isolated perfused rat hearts. Caulfield JB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 May; 131(2):199–205

Type IV collagen lateral associations in the EHS tumor matrix. Comparison with amniotic and in vitro networks. Yurchenco PD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug;132(2):278–91

Collagenous spherulosis [letter] Clement PB. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Nov;11(11):907

Immunolocalization of extracellular matrix proteins and collagen synthesis in first-trimester human decidua. Kisalus LL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Aug;218(4):402–15

Expression of type I and III collagen during morphogenesis of fetal rat testis and ovary. Paranko J. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep; 219(1):91–101

Removal of collagen bundles in murine uterus during postpartum involution. Shimizu K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb;220(2):138–42

Contraction of collagen lattices by skin fibroblasts: drug-induced changes. Adams LW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(2):114–8

A simple assay for determining keratin and collagen degradation in vitro. Bjelland S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1988;280(1):50–3

Immunohistochemical localization of types I and III collagen and fibronectin in the dentine of carious human teeth. Karjalainen S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(12):801–6

The effects of interleukin 1 on collagenolytic activity and prostaglandin-E secretion by human periodontal-ligament and gingival fibroblast. Richards D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1988;33(4):237–43

Fibronectin stimulates macrophage uptake of low density lipoprotein-heparin-collagen complexes. Falcone DJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):263–73

Striae albae: a morphological study on the human skin. De Pasquale V, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(4):475–86

Catalysis of lipid peroxidation by glucose and glycosylated collagen. Hicks M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):649–55

Characterization of a novel transformation-sensitive heat-shock protein (HSP47) that binds to collagen. Nagata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31; 153(1):428–34

Degradation of type I collagen films by mouse osteoblasts is stimulated by 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and inhibited by human recombinant TIMP (tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases). Thomson BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 29;148(2):596–602

Preventive effect of malotilate on carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage and collagen accumulation in the rat. Ala-Kokko L, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):503–9

Chemistry of the collagen cross-links. Origin and partial characterization of a putative mature cross-link of collagen. Barnard K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):303–9

Cell-layer-associated proteolytic cleavage of the telopeptides of type I collagen in fibroblast culture. Bateman JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 1;245(3):677–82

A collagen-binding glycoprotein on the surface of mouse fibroblasts is identified as dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Bauvois B. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):723–31

Collagen cross-linking in human bone and articular cartilage. Age-related changes in the content of mature hydroxypyridinium residues. Eyre DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):495–500

Subcellular localization of transglutaminase. Effect of collagen. Juprelle-Soret M, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Mar 1; 250(2):421–7

Synthesis and degradation of collagens in skin of healthy and protein-malnourished rats in vivo, studied by 18O2 labelling. Molnar JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 15; 250(1):71–6

Dexamethasone modulates the metabolism of type IV collagen and fibronectin in human basement-membrane-forming fibrosarcoma (HT-1080) cells. Oikarinen A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):235–41

A study of the hydration and thermodynamics of warm-water and cold-water fish collagens. Rose C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):127–33

Proteoglycan-fibrillar collagen interactions. Scott JE. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):313–23 (118 ref.)

A study of the interaction in vitro between type I collagen and a small dermatan sulphate proteoglycan. Uldbjerg N, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 1;251(3):643–8

Type VI collagen of the intervertebral disc. Biochemical and electron-microscopic characterization of the native protein. Wu JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):373–81

Influence of corticosteroids on chemotactic response and collagen metabolism of human skin fibroblasts. Hein R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 15;37(14):2723–9

Effects of ethanol feeding on collagen synthesizing and degrading enzymes in rat pancreas. Yamada M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3361–4

Inhibition by heparin of the oxidation of lysine in collagen by lysyl oxidase. Gavriel P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19;27(8):2811–5

Type I collagen alpha-1 chain C-telopeptide: solution structure determined by 600-MHz proton NMR spectroscopy and implications for its role in collagen fibrillogenesis. Otter A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3560–7

Collagen degradation by superoxide anion in pulse and gamma radiolysis. Monboisse JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;965(1):29–35

Analysis of age-associated changes in collagen crosslinking in the skin and lung in monkeys and rats. Reiser KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7;926(3):339–48

Isolation and characterization of a collagen fibril-associated dermatan sulphate proteoglycan from bovine lung. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 7; 926(3):296–309

The role of hydroxyproline in collagen folding: conformational energy calculations on oligopeptides containing proline and hydroxyproline. Bansal M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1988 Feb;27(2):299–312

Localization of a collagen-interactive domain of human von Willebrand factor between amino acid residues Gly 911 and Glu 1,365. Kalafatis M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1577–83

Type I and III collagen content and fibre distribution in normal human skin during ageing. Lovell CR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):419–28

An investigation into the mechanism of collagenolytic activity in colonic mucosa by a tissue culture method. Jayaraj AP. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun;69(3):379–86

Collagen distribution in the lamina cribrosa and the trabecular meshwork of the human eye. Rehnberg M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;71(12):886–92

A modified mouse air pouch model for evaluating the effects of compounds on granuloma induced cartilage degradation. Bottomley KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 93(3):627–35

Effect of cadmium intoxication on collagen and elastin content in tissues of the rat. Kucharz EJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):273–9

Urinary beta-1-galactosyl-0-hydroxylysine (GH) as a marker of collagen turnover of bone. Moro L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Feb;42(2):87–90

Fine powdering exposes the mineral-protected collagen of bone to protease digestion. Wu JJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 Apr;42(4):243–7

Basement membrane components in normal hyperplastic and neoplastic endometrium. Bulletti C, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):142–9

Collagen fiber formation and proliferation as a mechanism of cancer prevention and regression induced by extract from Mycobacterium tuberculosis: correlation between clinical observation and animal experiments. Kimoto T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3–6):173–89

Glycosylation–dependent collagen–binding activities of two membrane glycoproteins in MDAY–D2 tumor cells. Laferté S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4743–8

Initial adhesion of murine fibroblasts to collagen and fibronectin occurs by two mechanisms. Bauvois B, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Oct;5(4):281–7

An immunofluorescence study of chondrogenesis in murine mandibular ectomesenchyme. Richman JM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Aug;21(3):161–73

Identification of the collagen–binding domain of vitronectin using monoclonal antibodies. Izumi M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1988 Jun;13(3):217–25

Retention of carboxypropeptides in type–II collagen fibrils in chick embryo chondrocyte cultures. Ruggiero F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):619–24

Lung collagen metabolism and the clinical course of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Selman M, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):347–53

The effect of vascularization on avian flexor tendon repair. A biochemical study. Kain CC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):295–303

Defective association between collagen fibrils and proteoglycans in fragile bone of osteogenesis imperfecta. Nogami H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):284–91

The influence of dissolved calcium salts on the degradation of hard–tissue collagens by lysosomal cathepsins. Etherington DJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Aug;7(3):185–99

In vivo administration of antibodies against type I collagen in rat: the specific accumulation in spleen. Idelson GL, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Dec;7(6):383–97

Collagenolytic cathepsins of rabbit spleen: a kinetic analysis of collagen degradation and inhibition by chicken cystatin. Maciewicz RA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Sep;7(4):295–304

Collagen remodelling in rat periodontal tissues: compensation for precursor reutilization confirms rapid turnover of collagen. Sodek J, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Jan;8(1):11–21

Gelatinase contributes to the degradation of glomerular basement membrane collagen by human neutrophils. Vissers MC, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1988 Mar;8(2):113–22

In vitro hydroxylation of proline in the collagen of the cysticercus of Taenia solium. Torre–Blanco A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(4):1213–7

Collagen alteration in medial collateral ligament healing in a rabbit model. Amiel D, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(4):357–66

Bacterial collagenase and collagen identificatior.. Berry L, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(2):153–8

Oriented fibrillogenesis of collagen in vitro by ordered convection. Ghosh S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988; 17(1):33–41

Influence of cartilage proteoglycans on type II collagen fibrillogenesis. Kuijer R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988; 17(2):83–97

Abnormal dermal proteoglycan in aspartylglycosaminuria: a possible mechanism for ultrastructural changes of collagen fibrils in a glycoprotein storage disorder. Näntö–Salonen K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(4):367–76

Interaction of embryonic chick calvarial bone cells with collagen substrata; attachment characteristics and growth behaviour. Royce PM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988; 17(1):55–70

Effects of joint loading on articular cartilage collagen metabolism: assay of procollagen prolyl 4–hydroxylase and galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase. Tammi M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(3):199–206

The molecular organization of collagen in saccular aneurysms assessed by polarized light microscopy. Whittaker P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1988;17(1):43–54

Neural crest migration in 3D extracellular matrix utilizes laminin, fibronectin, or collagen. Bilozur ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;125(1):19–33

Acquisition of type IX collagen by the developing avian primary corneal stroma and vitreous. Fitch JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):396–405

Hemidesmosomes and anchoring fibril collagen appear synchronously during development and wound healing. Gipson IK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;126(2):253–62

A new laser for collagen wounding in corneal and strabismus surgery––a preliminary report. Troutman RC, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:80–7

The spatial and temporal pattern of collagens I and II and keratan sulphate in the developing chick metatarsophalangeal joint. Craig FM, et al. **Development** 1987 Mar;99(3):383–91

Deficiency of ascorbic acid in experimental diabetes. Relationship with collagen and polyol pathway abnormalities. McLennan S, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Mar; 37(3):359–61

Collagen browning and cross–linking are increased in chronic experimental hyperglycemia. Relevance to diabetes and aging. Monnier VM, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):867–72

Decreased collagen production in diabetic rats. Spanheimer RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Apr;37(4):371–6

Molecular mechanisms in basement membrane complications of diabetes. Alterations in heparin, laminin, and type IV collagen association. Tarsio JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 May; 37(5):532–9

Hormonal control of collagen metabolism––Part I. Kucharz EJ. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):69–79 (65 ref.)

A dose–response study of the effects of biosynthetic human growth hormone on formation and strength of granulation tissue. Jørgensen PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1637–41

Susceptibility of cartilage collagens type II, IX, X, and XI to human synovial collagenase and neutrophil elastase. Gadher SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jul 15;175(1):1–7

Regulation of collagen metabolism and cell growth by epidermal growth factor and ascorbate in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Hata R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):261–7

Membrane glycoproteins involved in hepatocyte adhesion to collagen type I. Gullberg D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Apr;175(2):388–95

Direct evidence for the binding of rat liver DPP IV to collagen in vitro. Hanski C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Sep; 178(1):64–72

Collagen–binding proteins of rat mammary tumor epithelial cells: a biochemical and immunological study. Wirl G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):20–37

Diminished adhesion of endothelial aortic cells on fibronectin and collagen layers after nonenzymatic glycation. Krantz S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):155–60

Comparison of collagen degradation and synthesis in the peripheral and central areas of experimental corneal grafts. Lass JH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul;45(1):39–43

Collagenolytic activity in experimental cirrhosis of the liver. Perez–Tamayo R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Dec; 47(3):300–8

Collagen metabolism in the myocardium of normal and diabetic rats. Reddi AS. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr; 48(2):236–43

Modification of collagen and noncollagenous proteins in radiation–induced muscular fibrosis. Wegrowski J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Jun;48(3):273–85

Health risks from respirable dusts produced during the operation of big harvesters. Stalder K, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;51:251–4

Structure, function and ageing of the collagens of the eye. Bailey AJ. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 2):175–83 (38 ref.)

High molecular mass type i.v. collagen–specific metalloprotease from human carcinoma tissue. Tsuda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):140–4

Collagen content and types in the intestinal strictures of Crohn's disease. Graham MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):257–65

Is the collagen content reduced when the fetal membranes rupture? A clinical study of term and prematurely ruptured membranes. Evaldson GR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(2):92–4

Collagen type II in the otic extracellular matrix. Effect on inner ear development. Van de Water TR, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;30(1):39–47

Decreased collagen accumulation by a prolyl hydroxylase inhibitor in pig serum–induced fibrotic rat liver. Fujiwara K, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):804–7

Differentiating cardiac elastin, collagen and microfibrils with NaOH at the ultrastructural level. Dickson CP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(2):105–7

Enzyme–antibody histochemistry. A method for detection of collagens collectively. Eghbali M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3):257–62

A note on the histochemical and morphological characterization of the asbestoid degeneration of cartilage. Line SR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):411–3

Lectin binding to collagen strands in histologic tissue sections. Söderström KO. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(6):557–60

Ultrastructural changes in scleral proteoglycans precede destruction of the collagen fibril matrix in necrotizing scleritis. Young RD, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Jan; 12(1):75–84

Fibrosis and cell metabolism [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1083–4

Aortic collagen & glycosaminoglycans in Bengal gram induced alterations in atherosclerosis. Gracias D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Oct;86:516–21

Sequential connective matrix changes in experimental acute pancreatitis. An immunohistochemical and biochemical assessment in the rat. Uscanga L, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1987 Feb;2(1):33–45

Avian corneal nerves: co–distribution with collagen type IV and acquisition of substance P immunoreactivity. Bee JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):101–7

Corneal collagen fibrils: dissection with specific collagenases and monoclonal antibodies. Fitch JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1125–36

Preliminary characterization of a polymorphonuclear leukocyte stimulant isolated from alkali–treated collagen. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun; 29(6):955–62

Skin thickness in normal subjects and in patients with endocrine disorders [letter] Sudhir M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):742

Cross–linking of collagen by ascorbate–copper ion systems. Kano Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):839–42

H–ras oncogene–transformed human bronchial epithelial cells (TBE–1) secrete a single metalloprotease capable of degrading basement membrane collagen. Collier IE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6579–87

Interaction of fibronectin and its gelatin–binding domains with fluorescent–labeled chains of type I collagen. Ingham KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4624–8

Influence of the subendothelial basement membrane components on fibrin assembly. Evidence for a fibrin binding site on type IV collagen. Jones M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7043–8

Assembly of collagen fibrils de novo by cleavage of the type I pC–collagen with procollagen C–proteinase. Assay of critical concentration demonstrates that collagen self–assembly is a classical example of an entropy–driven process. Kadler KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15; 262(32):15696–701

Assembly of type I collagen fibrils de novo. Between 37 and 41 degrees C the process is limited by micro–unfolding of monomers. Kadler KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25; 263(21):10517–23

The human fibroblast class II extracellular matrix receptor mediates platelet adhesion to collagen and is identical to the platelet glycoprotein Ia–IIa complex. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 5;263(10):4516–9

Biosynthesis of a novel transformation–sensitive heat–shock protein that binds to collagen. Regulation by mRNA levels and in vitro synthesis of a functional precursor. Nagata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8344–9

Isolation and characterization of two domains of human von Willebrand factor that interact with fibrillar collagen types I and III. Pareti FI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5; 262(28):13835–41

Type X collagen alterations in rachitic chick epiphyseal growth cartilage. Reginato AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 15;263(20):9938–45

The effect of nonenzymatic glucosylation on the binding of the main noncollagenous NC1 domain to type IV collagen. Tsilibary EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4302–8

Extracellular matrix receptors, ECMRII and ECMRI, for collagen and fibronectin correspond to VLA–2 and VLA–3 in the VLA family of heterodimers. Takada Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Aug;37(4):385–93

Kinetics of intracellular processing of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan core protein and other matrix components. Campbell SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):2191–202

A defective cell surface collagen–binding protein in dermatosparactic sheep fibroblasts. Mauch C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):205–11

Interactions of a neuronal cell line (PC12) with laminin, collagen IV, and fibronectin: identification of integrin–related glycoproteins involved in attachment and process outgrowth. Tomaselli KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Nov;105(5):2347–58

Purification and characterization of mammalian integrins expressed by a rat neuronal cell line (PC12): evidence that they function as alpha/beta heterodimeric receptors for laminin and type IV collagen. Tomaselli KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep;107(3):1241–52

Identification of multiple cell adhesion receptors for collagen and fibronectin in human fibrosarcoma cells possessing unique alpha and common beta subunits. Wayner EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;105(4):1873–84

Basement membrane structure in situ: evidence for lateral associations in the type IV collagen network. Yurchenco PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;105(6 Pt 1):2559–68

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) regulates extracellular type I collagen degradation by chondrocytes and endothelial cells. Gavrilovic J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Mar;87 (Pt 2):357–62

The lack of attachment of transformed embryonic lung epithelial cells to collagen I is corrected by fibronectin and FXIII. Paye M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Dec;86:95–107

Evidence that the primary binding site of von Willebrand factor that mediates platelet adhesion on subendothelium is not collagen. de Groot PG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):65–73

Expression of a metalloproteinase that degrades native type V collagen and denatured collagens by cultured human alveolar macrophages. Hibbs MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1644–50

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces collagen binding to the human monocyte line U937. Polla BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):962–9

Kniest dysplasia is characterized by an apparent abnormal processing of the C–propeptide of type II cartilage collagen resulting in imperfect fibril assembly. Poole AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):579–89

Administration of an aldose reductase inhibitor induces a decrease of collagen fluorescence in diabetic rats. Suárez G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):624–7

Collagen binding in clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Holderbaum D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec; 25(12):2258–61

Collagen and non–collagen protein turnover in skeletal muscle of growth hormone–treated lambs. Pell JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):R1–4

Sponge aggregation factor: identification of the specific collagen–binding site by means of a monoclonal antibody. Gramzow M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Feb; 36(2):205–12

Type VII collagen is a normal component of epidermal

basement membrane, which shows altered expression in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Leigh IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May;90(5):639–42

von Willebrand factor–mediated platelet adhesion to collagen involves platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa as well as glycoprotein Ib. Fressinaud E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):58–67

Thymic extracellular matrix in myasthenia gravis. II. Immunohistochemical evidence for increased type I collagen degradation. Savino W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jun;18(3):223–30

Differentiation of the organic matrix in bone repair. Bruce RA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Nov;45(11):939–44

Regulation of collagen production in fibroblasts cultured from normal and phenytoin–induced hyperplastic human gingiva. Narayanan AS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 Mar; 23(2):118–21

Inhibition of ovulation, steroidogenesis and collagenolytic activity in rabbits by sulpiride–induced hyperprolactinaemia. Lin KC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):611–8

Serum and urinary aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide in progressive systemic sclerosis: relationship to sclerodermal involvement, serum hyaluronan and urinary collagen metabolites. Hørslev–Petersen K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):460–7

Effect of paraquat on plasma fibronectin, serum free hydroxyproline, serum ceruloplasmin and lung collagen content in monkeys. Masaoka T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Aug;12(3):329–40

Collagen in abdominal aortic aneurysm: typing, content, and degradation. Menashi S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Dec; 6(6):578–82

Tumorigenicity of adenovirus–transformed cells: collagen interaction and cell surface laminin are controlled by the serotype origin of the E1A and E1B genes. Bober FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb;62(2):580–5

Experimental diffuse interstitial renal fibrosis. A biochemical approach. González–Avila G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Aug; 59(2):245–52

Inhibition of angiogenesis through modulation of collagen metabolism. Ingber D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul;59(1):44–51

Specificity of a cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica towards the alpha 1–CB2 peptide of bovine collagen type I. Schulte W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 25(1):39–43

Connective tissue analysis of the canine circle of Willis in hypertension. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):655–9

Familial Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type II: abnormal fibrillogenesis of dermal collagen. Rizzo R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Nov;4(3):197–204

Elastin and collagen in the fetal sheep lung. I. Ontogenesis. Schellenberg JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):335–8

Collagen and glycosaminoglycans in fluoride–exposed pigs. Ammitzbøll T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):239–40

The mechanism of action of molybdenum and tungsten upon collagen structures in vivo. Bíbr B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(5):417–24

Collagen in the aortae of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Deyl Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(1):33–7

Circulating complexes containing IgA and fibronectin in patients with primary IgA nephropathy. Cederholm B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(13):4865–8

Genetics and biochemistry of collagen binding–triggered glandular differentiation in a human colon carcinoma cell line. Pignatelli M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5561–5

Type I and type III collagen content of healing wounds in fetal and adult rats. Merkel JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):493–7

Collagen metabolism in mouse lung after X irradiation. Murray JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Sep;111(3):498–510

Biosynthesis and degradation of collagen in X–irradiated mouse lung. Walklin CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov; 112(2):341–50

Elevation of type V collagen–degrading enzyme activity in invasive hepatocellular carcinoma. Kobayashi M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;58(1):143–4

Hepatic collagen content and lysyl oxidase activity in rats fed a low protein–ethanol diet. Shiota G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 58(1):115–2[illegible]

Platelet adhesion to native collagens involves proteoglycans and may be a two–step process. Behnke O. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):786–9

The interaction of von Willebrand factor (vWf) with collagen: investigation of vWf–binding sites in the collagen molecule. Fitzsimmons CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):186–92

An extract of feverfew inhibits interactions of human platelets with collagen substrates. Lösche W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):511–8

Substances that polymerize or depolymerize cytoskeletal proteins affect platelet spreading and thrombus–formation on surfaces coated with human collagen isotypes I, IV, and V. Misselwitz F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1; 50(5):627–36

Two affinity immunoelectrophoretic methods for studying collagen interaction with von Willebrand factor antigen. Aihara M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Oct;153(2):169–77

The extracellular matrix in oral Kaposi sarcoma (AIDS): the immunohistochemical distribution of collagens type IV, V, VI, of procollagens type I and III, of laminin and of undulin. Becker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(2):161–8

Asbestos induced fibrosis in the omentum of rats. Immunofluorescence microscopical demonstration of collagens types I and III; laminin and fibronectin. Friemann J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(5):403–8

Determination of collagen degradation products in human urine in osteoarthrosis. Macek J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;46(5):237–40

Adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to fibrinogen, collagen and lectin in relation to cell surface structure. Ohtomo T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 May; 268(3):325–40

[Reabsorptive action of collagen fibers of the liver] Ma XH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;8(3):161–3, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alport's syndrome] Schröder CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 13;132(7):289–93 **(Dut)**

[Metabolism of collagen in coronary patients] Bonnet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic fibrosis: changes in collagen and serum markers related to its metabolism] Myara I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb;12(2):99–106 (114 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of collagen in human livers] Müller A, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(5):214–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of collagen fibers of the tympanic membrane] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;66(8):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagenous colitis] Butt H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Nov 20; 82(24):885–6 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of elastofibroma] Frýdl V. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Jan 18;63(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Property of scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach defined by collagen metabolism] Niitsu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulation of fibroblast collagen metabolism by an oral squamous cell carcinoma–derived factor] Araida T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on cell proliferation and collagen metabolism in a cultured cell line of gastric cancer] Nakata E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):310 **(Jpn)**

[Contraction of collagen lattices by fibroblasts in epidermolysis bullosa] Imaizumi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;97(11):1247–51 **(Jpn)**

[Potential role of phosphoprotein in collagen mineralization—an experimental study in vitro] Endo A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):563–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of collagen in the process of liver fibrosis] Kucharz E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 May–Jun; 41(3):302–30 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical bases of platelet activity in homeostasis and thrombogenesis. III] de Almeida PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 May;48(5):313–21 (35 ref.) **(Por)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of fibroblasts during the regression of the tail in tadpoles] Mora OA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1987 Nov;47(4):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Age–related changes in the intercellular substance of human hyalin and collagen–fiber cartilage tissue] Dedukh NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr;94(4):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms and role of collagen biodegradation in pathology] Matskevichus ZK. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(6):3–10 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular degradation and secretion of collagen proteins in cultures of normal and SV–40 virus–transformed human fibroblasts] Morozevich GE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(6):1503–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fraction composition of collagen from the aorta and left ventricle wall during electric stimulation of the reticular formation of the brain] Ibatov AD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of lysosomal proteinases in tissue destruction] Lokshina LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct; 33(5):38–43 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of natural cytotoxicity in impairment of collagen catabolism in focal scleroderma] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences between collagens of the the interstitial type and their effect on the biosynthesis of DNA and RNA and activity of various enzymes in biopsy specimens of wound tissues in rats] Zaidenberg MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Reaggregation behavior of different types of collagen in vitro: variations in the occurrence and structure of dimeric segment long–spacing collagen. Mallinger R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Jan;98(1):11–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Bromocriptine suppresses postpartum exacerbation of collagen–induced arthritis. Whyte A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jul;31(7):927–8

Type V collagen selectively inhibits human endothelial cell proliferation. Fukuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1060–8

Differential effects of 15–HPETE on arachidonic acid metabolism in collagen–stimulated human platelets. Vedelago HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):177–84

The stimulation of collagenase production in rabbit articular chondrocytes by interleukin–1 is increased by collagens. Kandel RA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov;15(5):1021–31

Collagen activates superoxide anion production by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Monboisse JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):599–603

Platelet–reactive sites in collagen. Collagens I and III possess different aggregatory sites. Morton LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):483–7

Differential effects of the diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R59022 on thrombin versus collagen–induced human platelet secretion. Joseph S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 2;969(1):9–17

Human platelet interactions with surfaces of type I collagen, chondroitin–4–sulphate, and chondroitin–6–sulphate in vitro. Umemura Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Mar;9(2):133–7

Entubulation repair with protein additives increases the maximum nerve gap distance successfully bridged with tubular prostheses. Madison RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):325–34

Reconstituted bovine skin collagen enhances healing of bone wounds in the rat calvaria. Deporter DA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1988 May;42(5):321–5

Alteration in the behavior of a colon carcinoma cell line by extracellular matrix components. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jul;41(1):81–90

Effects of various substrates on human hepatoblastoma and hepatoma cell culture. Tokiwa T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Feb;12(2):131–42

Intercellular contacts and the organization of actin filaments in cultured epithelial FL cells are altered by growth on type I collagen and treatment with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate through the modulation of interactions between cells and the substratum. Shiba Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Dec; 12(6):549–58

Adhesion, proliferation, and adipogenesis in primary rat cell cultures: effects of collagenous substrata, fibronectin, and serum. Richardson RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan; 251(1):123–8

Collagen– and laminin–containing gels impede peripheral nerve regeneration through semipermeable nerve guidance channels. Valentini RF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov; 98(2):350–6

In vitro effect of a microfibrillar collagen hemostat on platelets. McClure M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(6):349–52

Biphasic action of phospholipase A in collagen–stimulated rat platelets. Hanasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;102(1):5–8

Signal transduction in collagen–stimulated rat platelets is composed of three stages. Nakano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 May;101(5):1169–80

Involvement of the Na+/H+ antiporter in activation of rat platelets by collagen. Nakano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):677–80

An in vitro evaluation of the hemostatic activity of topical agents. Eloy R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1988 Feb; 22(2):149–57

Type I collagen permits invasive behaviour by retinal pigmented epithelial cells in vitro. Docherty RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Apr;87 (Pt 3):399–409

Eosinophil chemotactic activity of collagen–derived fragments—a preliminary report. Isoda M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;15(1):83–6

Free platelet count and size distribution during C1q inhibition of collagen–induced platelet aggregation. Csako G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):682–5

Phosphorylation of the outer surface of platelets enhances the effects of collagen on aggregation, ATP release, calcium translocation and phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Chiang TM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 1;50(5):719–31

"A" subunit of factor XIII is present on bovine platelet membrane and mediates collagen–induced platelet activation. Kasahara K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 15; 50(2):253–63

Effects of ethanol on rabbit platelet responses to collagen in vitro and ex vivo and on platelet adhesion to de–endothelialized aortae in vivo. Rand ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Nov 1;48(3):379–88

Effect of phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate on collagen–induced signal transduction in rabbit platelet. Sato T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):567–79

Plasma albumin is essential for collagen–induced platelet aggregation. Sekiya F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15; 50(6):837–46

Morphological changes in a human scirrhous gastric carcinoma cell line (KATO–III) when cultured in collagen–coated dishes. Yamamoto R, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(4):247–53

[Histopathological study of the effect of a poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogel with collagen

on calcifying and osteoplastic processes after subcutaneous application in rats] Kvasnička J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimentally induced osteoplasia in the root canal of canine teeth after application of the hydrogel poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate) and collagen] Kvasnička J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988; 76(3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of extracellular matrix in the development of gastric carcinoma with special reference to the effects of collagen and glycosaminoglycans in cell culture] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1755 **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow in skin wound tissue and systemic hemodynamics as affected by a collagen–dalargin complex] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;104(12):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathological studies on three cases of cancer treated with polysaccharides from human–type Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Antitumor activity through collagen fiber proliferation. Kimoto T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Dec; 37(12):1919–34

Amianthoid (asbestoid) transformation: electron microscopical studies on aging human costal cartilage. Mallinger R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1988 Jan;181(1):23–32

Fibronectin in platelet adhesion to human collagen types I and III. Use of nonfibrillar and fibrillar collagen in flowing blood studies. Nievelstein PF, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):200–6

Functional properties of collagen and elastin. Robins SP. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;2(1):1–36 (140 ref.)

Influence of collagen gel substratum on response to low–density lipoprotein by cultured human skin fibroblasts. Hoover GA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;66(2):116–25

Influence of thromboxane receptor–antagonists on the interaction of platelets with solid–phase immobilized human collagen. Misselwitz F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(7):595–8

Cartilage proteoglycan aggregate and fibronectin can modulate the expression of type X collagen by embryonic chick chondrocytes cultured in collagen gels. Thomas JT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Apr;8(2):163–71

Growth of cultured human keratinocytes on fibrous dermal collagen: a scanning electron microscope study. Shakespeare VA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct; 13(5):343–8

Collagen remodeling of the pressure–overloaded, hypertrophied nonhuman primate myocardium. Weber KT, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):757–65

Acceleration of cartilage and bone differentiation on collagenous substrata. Maor G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Oct;7(5):351–70

Collagens support embryo attachment and outgrowth in vitro: effects of the Arg–Gly–Asp sequence. Carson DD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Jun;127(2):368–75

The morphogenesis of the chick primary corneal stroma. I. New observations on collagen organization in vivo help explain stromal deposition and growth. Bard JB, et al. **Development** 1987 May;100(1):135–45

Evidence for sequential appearance of cartilage matrix proteins in developing mouse limbs and in cultures of mouse mesenchymal cells. Franzen A, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 36(3):199–210

The role of lysyl oxidase and collagen crosslinking during sea urchin development. Butler E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Nov;173(1):174–82

Type IX collagen: a possible function in articular cartilage. Wotton SF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):79–82

Mammary gland morphogenesis in vitro: extracellular requirements for the formation of tubules in collagen gels by a cloned rat mammary epithelial cell line. Ormerod EJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jan;24(1):17–27

Measurements of cross–sectional area of collagen structures (knee ligaments) by means of an optical method. Iaconis F, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(10):1003–10

Microfilament modification by dihydrocytochalasin B causes retinoic acid–modulated chondrocytes to reexpress the differentiated collagen phenotype without a change in shape. Benya PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):161–70

Differential effects of laminin, intact type IV collagen, and specific domains of type IV collagen on endothelial cell adhesion and migration. Herbst TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;106(4):1365–73

Collagen phagocytosis by fibroblasts in the periodontal ligament of the mouse molar during the initial phase of hypofunction. Beertsen W. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1708–12

Attachment of Bacteroides gingivalis to collagenous substrata. Naito Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug; 67(8):1075–80

Reevaluation of fibronectin–collagen interactions in tissues: an immunocytochemical and immunochemical study. Cidadão AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jun; 36(6):639–48

Ontogeny of structural components at the dermal–epidermal junction in human embryonic and fetal skin: the appearance of anchoring fibrils and type VII collagen. Smith LT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):480–5

Osteogenesis in rats with an inductive bovine composite. Nathan RM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(3):324–34

Collagen fibril abnormalities in the extraocular muscles in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Meyer E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Mar–Apr; 25(2):67–72

Mechanical properties of native and reconstituted rat tail tendon collagen upon maturation in vitro. Danielsen CC. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 14;40(1):9–16

Genetics cracks bone disease [news] Sykes B. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17–23;330(6149):607–8

Elastin and collagen in the fetal sheep lung. II. Relationship to mechanical properties of the lung. Schellenberg JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Sep;22(3):339–43

Effects of prostacyclin analogue (carbacyclin) on the interaction of platelets with different collagen substrates. Inhibition of cAMP increase by collagens type I, III, and IV. Mazurov AV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):51–65

Collagen ageing. An analysis of the visco–elastic behaviour of the tendons. Morchio R. **Riv Biol** 1988;81(1):83–113 (8 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Is there a calcification factor common to all calcifying matrices? Bonucci E. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep; 1(3):1089–102 (68 ref.)

The modulation of contraction of fibroblast populated collagen lattices by types I, II, and III collagen. Ehrlich HP. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(1):47–50

Microscopic aspects of the structure and collagen content of the pancreas from the perspective of islet isolation. van Suylichem PT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3958–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the secondary structure of collagen after gamma–irradiation in an aqueous solution] Duzhenkova NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the structure of the collagen fibers of human tendons] Nikolaeva SS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on proliferation, collagen secretion and viability of arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Stavenow L, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(2):94–108

Impaired secretion of type III procollagen in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV fibroblasts: correction of the defect by incubation at reduced temperature and demonstration of subtle alterations in the triple–helical region of the molecule. Superti–Furga A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):140–7

Increased secretion of fibronectin and collagen by progeria (Hutchinson–Gilford) fibroblasts [letter] Maquart FX, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):442

Effects of cis–4–hydroxy–L–proline, and inhibitor of Schwann cell differentiation, on the secretion of collagenous and noncollagenous proteins by Schwann cells. Eldridge CF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Feb;174(2):491–501

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of collagen corneal shields in the treatment of bacterial keratitis. Sawusch MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):279–81

Re–attachment of periodontal ligament by collagen in experimentally–induced alveolar bone dehiscence in dogs. Yaffe A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(2):69–73

Scars and collagen implantation. Oliver RF. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Oct;13 Suppl:S49–55 (36 ref.)

Endoscopic placement of collagen at the lower esophageal sphincter to inhibit gastroesophageal reflux: a pilot study of 10 medically intractable patients. O'Connor KW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):106–12

The use of absorbable microfibrillation collagen to control sternal bone marrow bleeding. Blanche C, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):42–3

Clinical assessment of Zyplast Implant: a year of experience for soft tissue contour correction. Elson ML. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):707–13

The role of injectable collagen in the prevention of recurrent diabetic ulcers. Mulder GD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 May;78(5):238–42

Partial regeneration of periodontal tissues using collagen barriers. Initial observations in the canine. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Jun;59(6):380–6

Application of a fibrinogen–thrombin–collagen–based hemostyptic agent in experimental injuries of liver and spleen. Schelling G, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr;28(4):472–5

The effect of collagen and indomethacin on inflamed dental pulp wounds of baboon teeth. Oguntebi BR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Feb;65(2):233–9

Novel uses for Zyderm and Versed [letter] Benvenuti D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):369–70

Fibroblast and epidermal cell–type I collagen interactions: cell culture and human studies. Doillon CJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):985–92

Absele in bone hemostasis—a clinical and experimental investigation. Köndell PA, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1988; 12(3):85–90

Segmental liver transplantation in pigs: use of a fibrin sealant and collagen as hemostatic agents. Margarit C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3835–7

[Collagen implants] Durandeau C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987; 45(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection of cervical anastomosis after retrosternal coloplasty by an resorbable collagen impregnated lattice] Gossot D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 9–16;17(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closure of air leakage of the lung by Collatamp—experimental investigation and clinical experience] Yasuda Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Mar; 41(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative characteristics of changes in the cellular composition and vascularization of aseptic wounds in rat skin, healing without treatment and during stimulation of repair processes by exogenous collagen] Berchenko GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of collagen films in oral surgery] Popovich TV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Immunogenetics of collagen–induced arthritis. Wooley PH, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987;8(1):1–22 (106 ref.)

Polyarthritis and the air pouch reaction: dissimilarity of adjuvant and collagen models. De Brito FB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):123–30

A collagen coated vascular prosthesis. Scott SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):498–504

Experimental autoimmune spondylodiscitis associated with type II collagen induced arthritis [letter] Gillet P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):856–8

URINE

Quantitative analysis of the pyridinium crosslinks of collagen in urine using ion–paired reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Black D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;169(1):197–203

COLLAGEN DISEASES

see related

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

[Program and abstracts: 32d annual meeting of the Japan Rheumatism Association. 6–8 June 1988, Sendai] **Ryumachi** 1988;(32 Spec No):1–525 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypereosinophilic syndrome] Abaga EV. **Pediatriia** 1987;(8):94–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Relationship between elevated fibrinopeptide A levels and alpha–2–antiplasmin. Marongiu F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(5):301–4

Liquid chromatographic determination of serum lipid peroxides as diphenylthiobarbituric acid–reactive substance to collagen disease patients—a preliminary study. Hirano T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 3;417(2):371–7

[Cryoglobulins in rheumatologic patients: clinical and laboratory findings] Ardiles Sandoval A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan;182(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Recent dermatologic aspects in collagenoses] Hödl S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 31;137(16):365–71 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of classification and nomenclature of rheumatic diseases] Belousov VI. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1988 Jan–Mar;(1):73 **(Rus)**

[Sjögren's syndrome in children] Kuz'mina NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adhesions in the abdominal cavity or adhesive disease?] Dubiaga AN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):50–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Argon laser treatment of cutaneous vascular lesions in connective tissue diseases. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(2):179–82

Skin and nail changes in the arthritic foot. Gilkes JJ. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;1(2):335–54 (34 ref.)

Concurrent collagenous colitis and multiple ileal carcinoids. Nussinson E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1040–4 (28 ref.)

Collagenous colitis and rheumatoid arthritis with response to sulfasalazine. A case report and review of the literature. Wengrower D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):456–60 (23 ref.)

Inefficacy of diltiazem in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with associated connective tissue disease: a double blind placebo controlled study [letter] da Costa J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):858–9

Recent data on the pathology of systemic vasculitis . Georgescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Oct–Dec; 25(4):297–303

[Calcinosis associated with collagenoses] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1988 Jun;55(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Loss of digital substance in rheumatic diseases. Apropos of 43 cases] Huaux JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jul–Sep;54(7–9):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboangiitis obliterans and collagenoses] Kowal–Gierczak B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(4):233–7 **(Pol)**

[Respiratory symptoms in connective tissue diseases] Wiatr E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1988 Feb;56(2):76–85 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Digestive tract involvement in collagenoses] Breaz P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Nov–Dec; 39(6):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antinuclear antibodies: their interpretation in rheumatic disease. Hazelton RA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jul; 16(7):945, 948

Adult, acquired reactive perforating collagenosis. Report of a case including ultrastructural findings. Beck HI, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1988 Apr;15(2):124–8

DRUG THERAPY

Reactive perforating collagenosis responsive to PUVA. Serrano G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Mar;27(2):118–9

Chemotherapy responsive collagenous colitis in a patient with Hodgkin's disease: a possible paraneoplastic phenomenon. van der Werf SD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Dec;31(5–6):228–33

Collagenous colitis with rapid response to sulphasalazine. Rokkas T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1988 Jan;64(747):74–6 (12 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cartilage degradation by neutral metalloproteases in experimental collagen-like syndrome. Drożdż M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(1):55–8

[Urinary fibrinolytic enzyme activity in systemic diseases and chronic glomerulonephritis] Palienko IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A rheumatologist's view of polymyositis/dermatomyositis: extracutaneous and extramuscular involvement and overlap syndromes. Romans B, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr–Jun; 6(2):15–22 (26 ref.)

Collagenosis in wallerian degeneration depends on peripheral nerve type. Eather TF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jun; 100(3):524–30

[Mechanisms and role of collagen biodegradation in pathology] Matskevichus ZK. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(6):3–10 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between ANA determinations on tissue substrate, WiL-2 cell substrate, and precipitin antibody by double diffusion. Deng JS, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987; 5(3):151–7

Progress in the understanding of inducible models of chronic arthritis. Breedveld FC, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;13(3):531–44 (105 ref.)

Activated alveolar macrophages in subclinical pulmonary inflammation in collagen vascular diseases. Wallaert B, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Jan;43(1):24–30

[Effect of lactoferrin on the phagocytic activity of neutrophils isolated from the blood of patients with collagenoses and Staphylococcus aureus allergy] Maneva A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Detection and differentiation of autoantibodies to extractable nuclear antigens with immunoenzyme tests] Horeschi G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(4):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomechanisms of tissue damage exemplified by collagenoses] Kalden JR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:93–7 **(Ger)**

[Detection of antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens with counterimmunoelectrophoresis and the Western blot technic] Hauke G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 47(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Murine monoclonal rheumatoid factor as a staff for detection of circulating immune complexes] Takahashi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jun;36(6):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-histone proteins as autoantibody-reactive antigens] Mimori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Apr;46(4):790–7 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of sexual and adrenal steroid hormones on the immunologic response in rheumatic diseases] Radak-Perović D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Mar; 116(3):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other collagen-vascular diseases (letter)] Alonso Pérez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Dec 12;89(20):883 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Bronchofiberoscopy for the diagnosis of pulmonary collagen vascular diseases] Hu HC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 10(4):195–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of collagenoses in patients with lung fibrosis] Liebetrau G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Feb 1; 43(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Use of laser Doppler flowmetry in various rheumatic diseases] Mach ES, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Oct–Dec;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Dermal dysplasia characterized by collagen disorder-related skin fragility in a cow. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):965–71

COLLAGENASE see **CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A**

COLLAPSE THERAPY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Development of a hemangiosarcoma at the site of a polyamide thoracic implant] Lessmeister E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Aug;41(8):299–302 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLLATERAL CIRCULATION

Preoperative evaluation of patients with extracranial carotid disease. Plethysmographic criteria for the use of a shunt, and for avoidance of surgery. Artemis N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(3–4):100–5

The resolution of coronary collaterals after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Klein LW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):554–8

Influence of stenosis severity on coronary collateral development and importance of collaterals in maintaining left ventricular function during acute coronary occlusion. Epstein SE. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):866–8

Determinants and protective potential of coronary arterial collaterals as assessed by an angioplasty model. Rentrop KP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):677–84

Evaluation of coronary native and coronary collateral pressure gradients in the conscious dog. Longhurst JC, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan;1(1):79–90

Ameroid constriction of the proximal left circumflex coronary artery in swine. A model of limited coronary collateral circulation. O'Konski MS, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan;1(1):69–77

Serotonin, atherosclerosis, and collateral vessel spasm. Hollenberg N. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):312S–316S (25 ref.)

Ventricular preload alters intravascular and extravascular resistances of coronary collaterals. Conway RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H532–41

Influence of risk area size and location on native collateral resistance and ischemic zone perfusion. Gumm DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H473–80

Development of coronary collateral circulation in left circumflex Ameroid-occluded swine myocardium. Roth DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1279–88

Coronary arterial anastomoses. Study of their distribution in adult hearts specially emphasizing the Crista supraventricularis area. Reig-Vilallonga J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(1):1–12

Stimulation of collateral intestinal circulation by continuous enteral nutrition in inoperable mesenteric vascular insufficiency [letter] Homan van der Heide JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):788

Collateral perfusion of ischemic myocardium is inversely related to the size of the ischemic zone. Miura T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;83(2):128–36

Three-dimensional distribution of collateral blood flow within the anatomic area at risk after circumflex coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Reimer KA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;82(5):473–85

Early changes in collateral blood flow to ischemic myocardium and their influence on bimodal vulnerability during the first 30 min of acute coronary artery occlusion in dogs. von Mutius S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;83(1):94–106

Evaluation of collateral blood flow by myocardial contrast enhanced echocardiography. Widimsky P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan;59(1):20–2

Evaluation of coronary collateral development by regional myocardial function and reactive hyperaemia. Fujita M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May;21(5):377–84

Effect of early coronary artery reperfusion on infarct development in a model of low collateral flow. Hale SL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):668–73

Is there a component of coronary collateral flow which cannot be detected by radiolabelled microspheres? Maxwell MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):747–54

Species variation in the coronary collateral circulation during regional myocardial ischaemia: a critical determinant of the rate of evolution and extent of myocardial infarction. Maxwell MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):737–46

Collateral blood flow after coronary occlusion: influence of barbiturate anaesthesia and thoracotomy. Melin JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):416–21

Ischaemia induced development of functional coronary collateral circulation in ponies. Rugh KS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):730–6

Regional myocardial blood flow during cardiac tamponade in hearts with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Watanabe N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):530–6

Coronary collateral blood flow in a patient with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Celano C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):325–6

Simultaneous cannulation: a technique for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of chronic total occlusions. Sherman CT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):333–6

Coronary collateral vessels in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Nakatsuka M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(12):791–5

Flow reversal in coronary collaterals. Urban P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8(12):1346–50

Spontaneous splenorenal shunt after variceal obliteration with sclerotherapy [letter] Chawla Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):462

Spontaneous (natural) splenoadrenorenal shunts in extrahepatic portal venous obstruction: a series of 20 cases. Dilawari JB, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1198–200

Collateral arteries arising from the coronary circulation in tetralogy of Fallot. Sharma S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 May;19(2):237–43

Role of coronary collateral vessels during transient coronary occlusion during angioplasty assessed by hemodynamic, electrocardiographic and metabolic changes. Mizuno K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):624–8

Collateral blood supply to the myocardium at risk in human myocardial infarction: a quantitative postmortem assessment. Piek JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):1290–6

A new direct portosystemic collateral in canine portal hypertension. Sharma GP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):126–9

Hyperglycemia increases infarct size in collaterally perfused but not end-arterial vascular territories. Prado R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):186–92

Quantitation of ischemia during total coronary occlusion with computer-assisted high resolution ST-segment monitoring: effect of collateral flow. Bottner RK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:104–6

Electrocardiographic evaluation of collateral development in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):55–63

The variable clinical and CT findings after carotid occlusion: the role of collateral blood supply. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):269–72

Collateral vessels complicating bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Covert RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):617–8

Tendinous intersection as an unusual site for portasystemic anastomosis: an ultrasonographic observation. Yiengpruksawan A, et al. **JCU** 1987 May;15(4):265–8

Influence of collateral flow reduction on electrophysiologic properties of preexisting ischemic area and inducibility of ventricular arrhythmias in the dog. Yano K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov;28(6):899–911

Microvascular changes in experimental branch retinal vein occlusion. Danis RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct; 94(10):1213–21

Tetralogy of Fallot with absent ductus arteriosus and absent collateral pulmonary circulation: diagnostic and surgical implications during the neonatal period. Pahl E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):45–9

Assessing stenosis severity: coronary flow reserve, collateral function, quantitative coronary arteriography, positron imaging, and digital subtraction angiography. A review and analysis. Demer L, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(5):307–22 (50 ref.)

The collateral circulation of the heart. Schaper W, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;31(1):57–77 (119 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography of carotid-basilar collateral circulation in subclavian steal. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Aug;19(8):1036–42

The four-vessel occlusion rat model: method for complete occlusion of vertebral arteries and control of collateral circulation. Pulsinelli WA, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jul; 19(7):913–4

An angiographic study of ischemia as a determinant of neovascularization in arteriovenous reversal. Baffour R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jan;166(1):28–32

The prevention of arterial collaterals after repeated temporary blockade of the hepatic artery in pigs. Persson BG, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Oct;11(5):672–7

[Personal experience with the extracorporeal circulation technic and deep hypothermia in patients with cyanotic heart defects and an extensive collateral circulation] Honěk T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Oct;66(10):666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mitral valve atresia with normal aortic valve and pulmonary atresia. A case with pulmonary collateral vascular perfusion by systemic pulmonary arteries] Hofbeck M, et al. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12(6):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic collateral veins in obliteration of the inferior vena cava] Bongartz G, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Dec; 27(12):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic imaging of collateral pathways in stenoses of the large mediastinal veins] Görich J, et al. **ROFO** 1988 May;148(5):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare variant of the subclavian steal syndrome bilaterally with cervical collateral circulation] Müller KH. **ROFO** 1988 Jun;148(6):712–4 **(Ger)**

[The "hepatoceliac collateral" in complete hepatomesenteric trunk--a first angiography observation] Esser PW, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Apr;41(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The most common types of collateral circulation following occlusion of extracranial vessels--a digital subtraction angiography study] Mahmalat MO, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 Jan;41(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental research on the adaptation of the cranial blood supply following unilateral carotid ligation. 1. Anastomosis formations] Köster D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(5):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of coronary collaterals in aortocoronary bypass surgery--the effects on myocardial perfusion and wall motion] Konishi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb; 41(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic arterial collaterals in Ivalon embolization of the hepatic artery] Tsuji M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul; 32(7):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of the Doppler ophthalmic test for the detection of the paths of collateral circulation in patients with ischemic changes in the anterior segment of the optic nerve] Czajkowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul; 89(7):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarction: importance of the development of collateral circulation on left ventricular function] Silva LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Nov;49(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of the external carotid artery in the blood supply of the eye from the anatomical and clinical viewpoint] Moskovchenko KP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):112–5 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of extrahepatic collateral blood flow in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Borisova NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow and the infarct volume in obstruction of the internal carotid artery in relationship to the source of the collateral circulation] Musatova IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of isoflurane and halothane on coronary vascular resistance and collateral myocardial blood flow: their capacity to induce coronary steal. Cason BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):665–75

Collateral function modified by glyceryl trinitrate and dipyridamole during coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Nabeyama S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):177–87

Improvement of treadmill capacity and collateral circulation as a result of exercise with heparin pretreatment in patients with effort angina. Fujita M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May; 77(5):1022–9

Reduction of infarct size following acute coronary occlusion by augmenting collateral blood supply induced by infusion of tricyclic antidepressants. Manoach M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(2):80–3

Collateral arterial tree and responses to serotonin. Hollenberg NK. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 3:S35–8 (30 ref.)

[Modification of collateral arteries by intra-arterial prostaglandin E1 infusion] Rudofsky G. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987; 20:215–7 **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive identification of collateralized myocardium by 201 thallium tomography in vasodilation and redistribution] Nienaber CA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct;76(10):612–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Collective physician action. The climate of opinion in Minnesota. Riedesel P. **Minn Med** 1988 Jun;71(6):372–5

Collective negotiation through PPOs. Struthers MS. **Minn Med** 1988 Apr;71(4):221–2, 226

Is collective bargaining the answer? Struthers MS. **Minn Med** 1988 Jan;71(1):37, 39

A new model for collective bargaining. Cleland VS. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Sep–Oct;36(5):228–30

TRENDS

Changes in resident physicians' collective bargaining outcomes as union strength declines. Bazzoli GJ. **Med Care** 1988 Mar;26(3):263–77

COLLEGE ADMISSION TEST see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

COLLES' FRACTURE see under **RADIUS FRACTURES**

COLLICULUS, INFERIOR see **INFERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLICULUS, SUPERIOR see **SUPERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLODION

Reaction of monoclonal antibodies with plasma membrane proteins after binding on nitrocellulose: renaturation of antigenic sites and reduction of nonspecific antibody binding. Birk HW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul; 164(1):12–22

Routine detection of calcium-binding proteins following their adsorption to nitrocellulose membrane filters. Hincke MT. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr;170(1):256–63

Bacterial adherence on replicas of sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Prakobphol A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):5–11

Effect of membrane thickness of collodion coated activated charcoal on adsorption of small and middle molecules. Morley D, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1987; 15(3):617–32

Iodination of proteins on nitrocellulose blotting paper. Hernández MA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 May;16(1):17–25

Staining of molecular weight markers on nitrocellulose using Ponseau S. [letter] Hassan J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Oct;24(2):104

Dot-immunobinding assay as an accurate and versatile technique for the quantification of human IgG subclasses. Jol-Van der Zijde CM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1-2):195–203

Direct detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in clinical specimens by a dot-immunobinding technique using monoclonal antibody. Patel JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1-2):279–87

Nitrocellulose-bound antigen repeatedly used for the affinity purification of specific polyclonal antibodies for screening DNA expression libraries. Robinson PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1-2):115–22

Mass loss rate in collodion is greatly reduced at liquid helium temperature. Lamvik MK, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Nov;148 (Pt 2):211–7

Immunization with nanogram quantities of nitrocellulose-bound antigen, electroblotted from sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gels. Larsson A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar;27(3):305–9

[A new method of DNA and RNA transfer onto nitrocellulose filters during blot hybridization] Likhtenshtein AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 21(6):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Collodion and electrocautery do not mix [letter] Brouwers JW. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):718

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Microphotometric quantitation of the reaction product of several indirect immunoperoxidase methods demonstrating monoclonal antibody binding to antigens immobilized on nitrocellulose. Nibbering PH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Dec;35(12):1425–31

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis on nitrocellulose membranes for assessing different methods of purifying the yellow mosaic virus of beans] Molchanets OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Feb;(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Assay and characterization of carbohydrate binding by the lectin discoidin I immobilized on nitrocellulose. Kohnken RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3949–57

COLLOIDES see **ACINETOBACTER**

COLLOIDS

Solubilization of bacterial cells in organic solvents via reverse micelles and microemulsions. Haering G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:337–44

The effects of alpha-tocopherol on site-specific lipid peroxidation induced by iron in charged micelles. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan; 260(1):153–60

Site-specific induction of lipid peroxidation by iron in charged micelles. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):146–52

Micellar properties of the zwitterionic bile derivative CHAPS. Partearroyo MA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb; 16(2):259–65

Phospholipid transfer between phosphatidylcholine-taurocholate mixed micelles. Nichols JW. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3925–31

Micellar structure of beta-casein observed by small-angle X-ray scattering. Kajiwara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 20;955(2):128–34

Reverse micelles as hosts for proteins and small molecules. Luisi PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 24; 947(1):209–46 (232 ref.)

Magnetic field induced ordering of bile salt/phospholipid micelles: new media for NMR structural investigations. Ram P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 May 24; 940(2):289–94

Activity of bile-salt-stimulated human milk lipase in the presence of liposomes and mixed taurocholate-phosphatidylcholine micelles. Walde P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):39–47

The aggregation of reverse micelles. A computer simulation. Balazs AC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:91–7

The disaggregation of calcium-depleted casein micelles. Griffin MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jun 1;174(2):339–43

Physico-chemical studies of micelle formation on sepia cartilage collagen solutions in acetate buffer and its interaction with ionic and nonionic micelles. Hydrodynamic and thermodynamic studies. Mandal AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15;169(3):617–28

Labelling of colloidal gold with IgE. A quantitative study using monoclonal IgE anti-beta-lactoglobulin and evaluation of the biological activity of the gold complex with RBL-1 cells. Clerc MF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 89(4):343–9

Immunogenicity of liposomes and iscoms containing the major outer membrane protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: influence of protein content and liposomal bilayer composition. Kersten GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun; 56(6):1661–4

Particle charge evaluation of radiocolloids. Neves M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(2):183

Pressure sore volume measurement. A technique to document and record wound healing. Resch CS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May;36(5):444–6

Interactions of pig brain cytosolic sialidase with gangliosides. The formation of catalytically inactive enzyme-ganglioside complexes requires homogeneous ganglioside micelles and is a reversible phenomenon. Venerando B, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1167–76

A model of protein-colloidal gold interactions. De Roe C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Nov;35(11):1191–8

Use of a modified reversible hydrocolloid syringe for stick modeling compound. Mullick SC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):113–5

Dimensional accuracy of combined reversible and irreversible hydrocolloid impression materials. Supowitz ML, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):404–9

Colloid osmotic pressure of subcutaneous wick fluid in rats. Joles JA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Jan;35(1):139–42

Disposable diaper damper [letter] Tudor RB. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):471

Fluorescence lifetime of acridine orange in sodium dodecyl sulfate premicellar solutions. Miyoshi N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 May;47(5):685–8

HydroColloid dressing (Duoderm) for the treatment of superficial and deep partial thickness burns. Hermans MH. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(3):283–5

[Use of hydrocolloids in ulcers of the legs and burns] Montagnani A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1988 Jan-Feb;123(1-2):IX-XII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relaxation phenomena in systems of protein-containing reverse micelles of surfactants in organic solvents] Kabanov AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;22(2):473–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Light and electron microscopical studies on the appearance of a marginal layer and colloid in the pituitary cleft in young rats. Ishii T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Oct; 50(4):393–406

Differential staining of skin-limited amyloid and colloid bodies with immunofluorescence after pretreatments. Mukai H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Apr;90(4):520–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of colloid concentration in experimental hemorrhage: a comparison of Ringer's acetate, 3% dextran-60, and 6% dextran-70. Schött U, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):346–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Low colloid osmotic pressure in very low birthweight infants receiving assisted ventilation. Leslie GI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Jun;23(3):189–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Colloids, anaphylaxis, and the heart [letter] Waldhausen E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):220

COLOBOMA

The CHARGE association: implications for teachers. Jones TW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1988 Mar;133(1):36–9 (26 ref.)

Major congenital colobomatous disorders of the globe (in the State of Assam). Bhattacharjee H, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):37–43

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive visual loss caused by an arachnoidal brain cyst in a patient with an optic nerve coloboma. Rosenberg LF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):322–5

Odontodysplasia associated with orbital coloboma. Williams SA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25;164(12):390–4

Complicated colobomatous microphthalmia in the microphthalmic (mi/mi) mouse. Scholtz CL, et al. **Development** 1987 Apr;99(4):501–8

Retinal dystrophy and macular coloboma. Heckenlively JR, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;68(3-4):257–71 (21 ref.)

Unilateral disc-shaped cataract with coloboma of lens. Kihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):31–4

Ophthalmic midline dysgenesis in Kallmann syndrome. Jaffe MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Nov;8(3):171–4

Colobomata associated with Noonan's syndrome. Kleanthous L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul;63(741):559–61

DIAGNOSIS

Remnants of Bergmeister's papilla and retinochoroidal colobomas. Giuffrè G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 19(8):316–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Parental origin of the extra chromosome in the cat eye syndrome: evidence from heteromorphism and in situ

hybridization analysis. Magenis RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):9–19

Velo–cardio–facial syndrome vs. CHARGE "association" [letter] Pagon RA. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Nov;28(3):751–8

Optic nerve coloboma associated with renal disease. Weaver RG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):597–605

Iris coloboma, ptosis, hypertelorism, and mental retardation: a new syndrome. Baraitser M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;25(1):41–3

A reappraisal of the CHARGE association. Oley CA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;25(3):147–56

Sorsby syndrome: a report on further generations of the original family. Thompson EM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 May;25(5):313–21

Concurrent de novo interstitial deletion of band 2p22 and reciprocal translocation (3;7)(p21;q22). Webb GC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Feb;25(2):125–7

Coloboma and microphthalmos in chromosomal aberrations. Chromosomal aberrations and neural crest cell developmental field. Warburg M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1987 Jun;8(2):105–18 (117 ref.)

Autosomal dominantly inherited optic nerve coloboma. Yamashita T, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1988 Mar; 9(1):17–24

[Short stature, mental retardation, type I preaxial polydactyly with colobomatous abnormalities: a new syndrome] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec; 191(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial trisomy 1 (1q31–41) caused by intrachromosomal insertion in 1p31.3 in a newborn infant and a sister of the mother] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Dec;135(12):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenogenetic analysis of coloboma gene expression and its interaction with the ocular retardation gene in mice] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 May–Jun;(3):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Applications of digital image analysis: the topography of an optic disc coloboma and alterations in the retinal vessels in an arteriovenous malformation. Varma R, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987;39(1):588–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Visual acuity in eyes with coloboma of the optic disc] Nagata T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;91(9):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Multiple ocular coloboma (MOC) with persistent pupillary membrane in the snow leopard (Panthera uncia)] Schäffer E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COLOBUS see under **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

COLON

see related

COLOSTOMY

Colonic cleansing for radiographic detection of neoplasia: efficacy of the magnesium citrate–castor oil–cleansing enema regimen. Gelfand DW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):705–8

Popcorn primary colonic phytobezoar. Roberge RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):77–9

Technique for intra–operative colonic irrigation. Munro A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1039–40

Improvement of oral colonic lavage with supplemental simethicone. Shaver WA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb; 33(2):185–8

Ventricular ectopy during colonic lavage [letter] Gholson CF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):334

Colonoscopic removal of a long piece of lawn hose [letter] Obrador A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):286–7

Potential impact of colonic irrigation on the indigenous intestinal microflora. Sisco V, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Feb;11(1):10–6

Removal of a colonic foreign body by enteral lavage. Casaubon PR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):815–7

Whole bowel irrigation in pediatric patients [letter] Tenenbein M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):101–2

Perforation of the gastrointestinal tract by a toothpick [letter] Nash PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):415–6

[The value of a polyethylene glycol–based solution, tradename Fordtran, in the preparation of the colon for endoscopy and surgery] Delmotte JS, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Sep; 24(4):211–6 **(Fre)**

[Concentration of explosive colonic gases after preparation by polyethylene glycol solution (letter)] Bigard MA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep;11(8–9):610 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Reversed rotation of the midgut in an adult. Case report. Borghol M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987;153(5–6):395–7

Individualized management of colonic atresia. Pohlson EC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May;155(5):690–2

Misdiagnosis of the Chilaiditi syndrome. Bishop CC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1655

Chilaiditis's syndrome [letter] Sharma SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):608–9

Duplication of the colon: varied presentations of a rare congenital anomaly. Carr SL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):29–32

Intrauterine death in megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Farrell SA. **J Med Genet** 1988 May;25(5):350–1

Congenital atresia of the colon combined with segmental dilatation of the ileum: a case report. Doody D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):804–5

Rectovestibular fistula associated with colonic atresia. Heinen FL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1021–2

A case of congenital colonic atresia associated with atresia ani. Nitta K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1025–6

Absent taeniae coli in multiple endocrine neoplasia type III. Adamson AS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec; 32(6):384–5

Congenital segmental dilatation of the colon with heterotopic esophageal mucosa. Senocak ME, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):51–6 (9 ref.)

Megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome in a newborn after clomiphene ingestion during pregnancy. Doğruyol H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Oct;42(5):321–3

Multiple intestinal atresias in two brothers. Stensvold K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Dec;42(6):388–9

[Late results following partial and total colectomy in infancy] Teufel M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;200(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of the megacystis–microcolon–hypoperistalsis syndrome] Kovács T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 25;128(43):2257–60 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of the megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome] Aoki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Oct;32(10):1135–6 **(Jpn)**

[Duplication of the transverse colon] Korita VR. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):140–1 **(Rus)**

[A method of roentgenological diagnosis of Chilaiditi's syndrome] Iakimanskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Associated defects in the developmental anomalies of the colon] Markov BA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):89–90 **(Rus)**

[The neonatal small left colon syndrome] Zivković SM. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jan;116(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Correlation between colon cell oligosaccharides progressive alteration, cellular colonigenicity in soft agar and metastatic ability. Hakim AA. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988; 58(4):243–59

Distribution of mono–, di, and tri–O–acetylated sialic acids in normal and neoplastic colon. Hutchins JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):483–9

Localization of cytochrome P–450 in the colonic mucosa of 3–methylcholanthrene–pretreated and untreated rats. An immunohistochemical study. Tamura S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):397–401

Beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity in normal mucosa, muscle layer, adenocarcinoma, and polyp of the colon. Tari A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):429–34

Dramatic increase in peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in human colonic adenocarcinoma as compared to normal colon. Katz Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13; 148(3):483–4

Presence and characteristics of epidermal growth factor receptors in human fetal small intestine and colon. Pothier P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):113–7

Nuclear and cytosolic estrogen receptors in human colon carcinoma and in surrounding noncancerous colonic tissue. Francavilla A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec; 93(6):1301–6

Increased arachidonic acid composition of phospholipids in colonic mucosa from patients with active ulcerative colitis. Nishida T, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):1002–7

A galanin–like peptide in the colon of the golden hamster. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 36(3):315–8

Histochemical studies of epithelial cell glycoproteins in normal rat colon. Park CM, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Oct–Nov;19(10–11):546–54

Influence of cetylpyridinium chloride on the ultrastructural appearance of sulphated glycosaminoglycans in human colonic mucosa. Malchiodi Albedi F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(4):397–401

A novel marker glycoprotein for the microvillus membrane of surface colonocytes of rat large intestine and its presence in small–intestinal crypt cells. Gorr SU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;106(6):1937–46

Rat and human colonic mucins bind to and inhibit adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Chadee K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov;80(5):1245–54

The contrasting mechanisms of colonic collagen damage between photodynamic therapy and thermal injury. Barr H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):795–800

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Characterization of proximal colonic lymphoid tissue in the mouse. Perry GA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Mar;220(3):305–12

Regional differences in hindgut structure and function in the nutria, Myocastor coypus. Snipes RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 May;252(2):435–47

Morphometric and functional studies of proximal and distal colon in young and adult rats. Finkel Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):454–9

Quantitative histological changes in the small intestine of rats artificially reared on different milk substitutes. Harvey D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):610–6

Appendices epiploicae of the large bowel. Sonographic appearance and differentiation from peritoneal seeding. Derchi LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jan;7(1):11–4

Organ culture of the chicken colon: morphological observations after 24 and 48 hours of culture. Sasai K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):1–5

[Morphometric analysis of systematic colonic biopsies] Salzmann JL, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1988;8(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The frenular formations of the ileocecal valve and the cecocolic sphincter] Bellón Caneiro JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Colonic ischemia following abdominal aortic reconstruction for ruptured aneurysm in a patient with previous right colectomy. Case report. Rivkind AI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):75–6

Morphologic alterations observed during experimental ischemia of the equine large colon. Snyder JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):801–9

Vascular ectasia. Diagnosis and treatment by colonoscopy. Roberts PL, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan;54(1):56–9

Ischaemic colitis in systemic lupus erythematosus--report of a case and review of the literature. Ho MS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):501–3 (18 ref.)

Non–invasive endoscopic technique to assess gastrointestinal perfusion. Allen PI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1053–5

Colon "cast" in a patient with ischaemic colitis [letter]Phillips RK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):759–60

Angiodysplasia of the colon: endoscopic diagnosis and treatment. Santos JC Jr, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar; 75(3):256–8

Gastrointestinal haemorrhage from a second source in patients with colonic angiodysplasia. Steger AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):726–7

Colonic ischemia after aortic reconstruction. Fry PD. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):162–4

Ischemic colitis. Huet R, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(4):222–36 (74 ref.)

Relationship between parietal blood flow studies in the left colon and the rectum in dogs. Colonic pressure and blood flow. Arhan P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):54–7

Colonoscopic diagnosis and treatment of arteriovenous malformations in chronic lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Clinical accuracy and efficacy. Trudel JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):107–10

Exulceratio simplex Dieulafoy of the colon--a case report [letter] Schmid KW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):88–9

Quantitative evaluation of experimental ischemic colitis correlated with the degree of artificial bowel obstruction in rats. Watanabe Y. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Oct; 22(5):578–87

Acute ischaemic colitis in a female long distance runner. Heer M, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):896–9

Fatal ischaemic colitis in renal allograft recipients. Rumnong VS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;7(2):117–8

Pyocolon: an unusual manifestation of colon ischemia. Ouellet JY, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Sep;39(3):235–7

Bleeding colonic varices in a patient with idiopathic portal hypertension [letter] Planas R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):235

Computed tomography of bowel infarction. Clark RA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):757–62

Detection of occult colonic ischemia during aortic procedures: use of an intraoperative photoplethysmographic technique. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jan;7(1):5–9

Acute hemorrhagic hypotension and its effect on the pulmonary clearance of helium instilled into the rabbit colon. Gerstmann DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov; 22(5):595–8

Tissue penetration and measuring depth of laser Doppler flowmetry in the gastrointestinal application. Johansson K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1081–8

Effect of . somatostatin analogue, SMS 201–995, on 133Xe clearance from colonic mucosa in unanesthetized man. Mortensen PE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov; 22(9):1056–8

[Massive rectal hemorrhage in intestinal angiodysplasia] Ess D, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular structure of colonic diverticula] Mikó T. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Jan;28(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Colonic hemorrhage caused by vascular dysplasia. Surgical treatment] Carolo F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Jun;39(3):274–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of venous invasion with reference

to liver metastasis of carcinoma of the colon] Iijima T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;88(10):1452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic colitis] Okajima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb; 46(2):411–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of ischemic lesion in the large intestine associated with Buerger's disease] Saitoh O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;85(3):738–42 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic hemodynamics and suture incompetence in interintestinal anastomosis] Sigal MZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of age factors on the appearance of the arterial network in the distal colon] Blagotić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Feb;116(2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Vascular ectasias of the colon] Grases PJ, et al. **GEN** 1986 Oct–Dec;40(4):211–6 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon: presentation of 3 cases] Casariego Vales E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon and Meckel's diverticulum: endoscopic diagnosis of an infrequent association] Moreno Sánchez D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr; 73(4):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of populations of mature and immature rat colonocytes. Ahnen DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G610–21

Primary culture of PYY cells from canine colon. Aponte GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 1):G829–36

Age-related loss of nongoblet crypt cells parallels decreased secretion in rabbit descending colon. Braaten B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G72–84

Preparation and characterization of viable epithelial cells from rabbit distal colon. Kaunitz JD. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G502–12

Functional coupling of tight junctions and microfilaments in T84 monolayers. Madara JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):G416–23

A mucus-secreting human colonic epithelial cell line responsive to cholinergic stimulation. Roumagnac I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;61(1–2):65–8

In vitro culture of human foetal colonic epithelial cells and their transformation with origin minus SV40 DNA. Berry RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Mar;57(3):287–9

Effect of phytic acid on colonic epithelial cell proliferation. Nielsen BK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Nov;37(3):317–25

Expression of cloned sequences in biopsies of human colonic tissue and in colonic carcinoma cells induced to differentiate in vitro. Augenlicht LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6017–21

Characterization of a glycoprotein expressed on the basolateral membrane of human intestinal epithelial cells and cultured colonic cell lines. Le Bivic A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;46(1):113–20

Differential expression carcinoembryonic antigen and secretory component during colonic epithelial cell differentiation and in colonic carcinomas. Ahnen DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1330–8

Role of activation of protein kinase C in the stimulation of colonic epithelial proliferation by unsaturated fatty acids. Craven PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):676–85

Quantification of colonic lamina propria cells by means of a morphometric point-counting method. Lee E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):409–18

Proliferative effects of 'fibre' on the intestinal epithelium: relationship to gastrin, enteroglucagon and PYY. Goodlad RA, et al. **Gut** 1987;28 Suppl:221–6

'M' cells in the follicle-associated epithelium of the human colon. Jacob E, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep;11(9):941–52

Cultured circular smooth muscle from the rabbit colon. Kao HW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;24(8):787–94

A method for the rapid establishment of normal adult mammalian colonic epithelial cell cultures. Vidrich A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Mar;24(3):188–94

A comparison of crypt-cell proliferation in rat colonic mucosa in vivo and in vitro. Finney KJ, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Dec;149:177–88

Late effects of early feeding of a low cholesterol diet on the intestinal active and passive transport properties in the rabbit. Thomson AB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Sep 30;40(2):157–70

Perinatal changes in the population of colonic goblet cells in the rat. Morikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Apr;50(2):585–8

Dietary factors affecting the proliferation of epithelial cells in the mouse colon. Caderni G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988; 11(3):147–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation of protein kinase C attenuates prostaglandin E2 responses in a colonic cell line. Warhurst G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G27–32

Pharmacological properties of a new antiasthmatic xanthine derivative devoid of central stimulatory activity. Duhault J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec;37(12):1353–62

Modulation of rat distal colonic brush-border membrane Na+–H+ exchange by dexamethasone: role of lipid fluidity. Dudeja PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 11;905(2):485–93

Photodynamic therapy in the normal rat colon with phthalocyanine sensitisation. Barr H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):111–8

Effect of epidural anaesthesia on intestinal blood flow. Johansson K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):73–6

Stimulation of colonic peristalsis by vasopressin: electromyographic study in normal subjects and patients with chronic idiopathic constipation. Schang JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2137–41

The effect of fecapentaenes on nuclear aberrations in murine colonic epithelial cells. Vaughan DJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):199–203

Structural requirements for stimulation of colonic cell proliferation by oxidized fatty acids. Bull AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1771–6

Target tissue DNA damage in inbred mouse strains with different susceptibility to the colon carcinogen 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Bolognesi C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1347–50

Fecal mutagen fecapentaene-12 damages mammalian colon epithelial DNA. Hinzman MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Oct;8(10):1475–9

Circadian-stage dependent ACTH 1–17 effect on DNA synthesis in murine duodenum, colon and rectum. Scheving LE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(4):251–66

Effect of oral administration of mutagens found in food on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in the colonic epithelium of mice. Couch DB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1987;10(2):205–9

Effect of the stable prostacyclin analogue iloprost on water and electrolyte transfer of the rat ileum and colon in vivo. Goerg KJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):124–7

Actions of serotonin and substance P on myenteric neurons of guinea-pig distal colon. Wade PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 22;148(1):1–8

Sustained increase in the proliferation of rat colonic mucosa during chronic treatment with aspirin. Craven PA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):567–75

Impaired colonic fermentation of carbohydrate after ampicillin. Rao SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr; 94(4):928–32

Long-term effects of fermentable fibers on rat colonic pH and epithelial cell cycle. Lupton JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):840–5

Evidence for the delivery of narcotic antagonists to the colon as their glucuronide conjugates. Simpkins JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):195–205

Effects of okadaic acid on isometric tension and myosin phosphorylation of chemically skinned guinea-pig taenia coli. Bialojan C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Apr;398:81–95

Phospholipid profile and production of prostanoids by murine colonic epithelium: effect of dietary fat. Robblee NM, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):334–9

Genotoxicity of two fecal steroids in murine colonic epithelium assessed by the sister chromatid exchange technique. Kaul HK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Nov; 2(6):441–4

The effect of Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-NH2 (FMRFamide) on morphine-induced inhibition of colonic propulsive motility in mice. Jacoby MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16; 83(1–2):128–32

Inhibition of rat colon motility by stimulation of atypical beta-adrenoceptors with new gut-specific agents. Croci T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 Feb;20(2):147–51

Prostaglandin-mediated action of sennosides. Beubler E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:85–91

Effect of rhein on electrogenic chloride secretion in rabbit distal colon. Clauss W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:104–10

Rhein stimulates active chloride secretion in the short-circuited rat colonic mucosa. Goerg KJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:111–9

Electron microscopical studies on rat intestine after long-term treatment with sennosides. Rudolph RL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:188–93

Combined manometric and radiological study of the changes in colonic motility induced by sennosides in rats. Spiessens C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:66–72

Sennosides and human colonic motility. Staumont G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:49–56 (35 ref.)

Influence of rhein on rat colonic Na+,K+-ATPase and permeability in vitro. Wanitschke R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:98–103

Effect of sennosides on colon motility in cats. Wienbeck M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:31–9

DNA alkylation by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in the rat large intestine and liver: influence of diet and enzyme induction. Tacchi-Bedford AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Jul; 50(2):181–91

[Action of trimethyl 3,3-N-hexene-5-lactam on the mechanical properties of the longitudinal fibers of the rat colon. An in vitro study] Bouchoucha M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(9–10):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental dilatation of the cecum and colon in rats. IV. Evaluation of a model produced by the use of lactose in the food of animals in the chronic phase of infection by the Colombia strain of T. cruzi] Collares EF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The presence and significance of intraepithelial mesenchymal cells in human foetal colon. Bell L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(4):377–80

Human fetal colon in organ culture. Ménard D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(4):441–8

Ultrasound assessment of fetal intestinal development in the evaluation of gestational age. Goldstein I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;70(5):682–6

ENZYMOLOGY

S-adenosyl-L-methionine modulates Na+ + K+-ATPase activity in rat colonic basolateral membranes. Brown MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):215–22

Changes in phase I and phase II biotransformation with age in male Fischer 344 rat colon: relationship to colon carcinogenesis. McMahon TF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Sep; 36(3):273–82

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and histidine decarboxylase activities in rat colon mucosa after application of 12-o-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA), sodium deoxycholate and indole. Sun Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb;39(1):77–84

Degradation by bacterial enzymes of colonic mucus from normal subjects and patients with inflammatory bowel disease: the role of sialic acid metabolism and the detection of a novel O-acetylsialic acid esterase. Corfield AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):71–8

The gut in the acute phase response: changes in colonic and hepatic enzyme activity in response to dermal inflammation in the rat. Hutton CW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Aug;73(2):165–9

Plasminogen activators in experimental colorectal neoplasia: a role in the adenoma-carcinoma sequence? Gelister JS, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):816–21

Differential distribution of digestive enzymes in isolated epithelial cells from developing human fetal small intestine and colon. Ménard D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):509–16

Gamma glutamyl transferase activity in rat colon during experimental colonic carcinogenesis. Traynor OJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;37(1):52–5

Dexamethasone administration induces increased glutaminase specific activity in the jejunum and colon. Fox AD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):391–6

Demonstration of somatic mutation and colonic crypt clonality by X-linked enzyme histochemistry. Griffiths DF, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):461–3

Analysis of pp60c-src in human colon carcinoma and normal human colon mucosal cells. Bolen JB, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):149–68

[Study on ribonuclease activity in tissues of human colonorectal mucosa using synthetic substrate--activity in normal mucosa, cancer tissue and inflammatory mucosa of ulcerative colitis] Komori M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;85(4):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Taurodeoxycholate and the developing rabbit distal colon: absence of secretory effect. Potter GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G483–8

Effects of age, sex, and post mortem interval on intestinal lengths of horses during development. Smyth GB. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar;20(2):104–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Local humoral immunity in human colonic schistosomiasis. Badr-el-Din S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:965–71

Enumeration, receptor expression and phagocytic capabilities of eosinophils of human colon mucosa. Northwood I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:587–9

Induction of secretory component synthesis in colonic epithelial cells. Rao CK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1071–7

Potentiation of rat colon intraepithelial lymphocyte (IEL) natural killer (NK) activity with indomethacin. Ross DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:527–31

T cell and mononuclear phagocyte populations of the human small and large intestine. Trejdosiewicz LK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:465–73

Intestinal anaphylaxis: in vivo and in vitro studies of the rat proximal colon. Forbes D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug; 255(2 Pt 1):G201–5

Substance P-like immunoreactive innervation of the human colon and coeliac, superior mesenteric and inferior mesenteric ganglia. Levanti MC, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(1):145–52

In vitro generation of tumour-specific lymphocyte reactivity to colonic carcinoma cells. Comparison with normal colonic mucosa cells. Kuppner M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(3):209–14

Structural variations of blood group A antigens in human normal colon and carcinomas. Dabelsteen E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):181–7

HLA-DR antigens on colonic epithelial cells in inflammatory bowel disease: I. Relation to the state of activation of lamina propria lymphocytes and to the epithelial expression of other surface markers. Fais S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):605–12

Human mucosal T-cell cytotoxicity. Shanahan F, et al.

Gastroenterology 1988 Apr;94(4):960–7
Lysis of colonic epithelial cells by allogeneic mononuclear and lymphokine activated killer cells derived from peripheral blood and intestinal mucosa: evidence against a pathogenic role in inflammatory bowel disease. Gibson PR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1076–84
Histochemical demonstration of sugar residues by lectin and immunocytochemical techniques for blood group antigens in human colon. Nakayama J, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Aug; 19(8):454–64
The Sda antigen in the human kidney and colon. Morton JA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 May;17(3):217–24
Campylobacter-like omega intracellular antigen in proliferative colitis of ferrets. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):34–6
Study of the monoclonal antibodies against blood group A (group N. 1) of the First International Workshop. Pattern of reaction with normal colon mucosa and colon carcinomas. de Andres M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):485–8

INJURIES

Colon trauma: further support for primary repair. George SM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jul;156(1):16–20
Intra-abdominal infection following combined spleen-colon trauma. Blackwood JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr; 54(4):212–6
Temporary colostomy for trauma [letter] Eigler FW. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):333–4
The Hartmann procedure. Extended indications in severe intra-abdominal infection. Schein M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):126–9
Colostomy closure after colon injury: a low-morbidity procedure. Crass RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1237–9
Iatrogenic colon and rectal injuries associated with urological intervention: report of 14 patients. Morse RM, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):101–3
Compressed air injury of the colon, a case report. Onyedunma EC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul; 39(3):303–5
Colon perforation following percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Rodrigues Netto N Jr, et al. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):223–4
[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations in traumatic colorectal lesions] Ghelase F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Jan-Feb;37(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INNERVATION

An immunohistochemical study of glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein and S-100 protein in the colon affected by Hirschsprung's disease. Kawana T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(2):159–65
Inhibitory control of proximal colonic motility by the sympathetic nervous system. Gillis RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G531–9
Role of somatostatin neurons in intestinal peristalsis: facilitatory interneurons in descending pathways. Grider JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G434–8
Electrical behavior of myenteric neurons in guinea pig distal colon. Wade PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G522–30
Synaptic behavior of myenteric neurons in guinea pig distal colon. Wade PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):G184–90
The neural control of pelvic viscera. Morrison JF. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;2(1):63–84 (110 ref.)
Delta-opioid receptors mediate inhibition of fast excitatory postsynaptic potentials in cat parasympathetic colonic ganglia. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 92(2):437–43
Colorectal distension as a noxious visceral stimulus: physiologic and pharmacologic characterization of pseudaffective reflexes in the rat. Ness TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):153–69
Immunohistochemical identification of supportive cell types in the enteric nervous system of the rat colon and rectum. Nada O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Mar;251(3):523–9
Immunoperoxidase stains of ganglion cells and abnormal mucosal nerve proliferations in Hirschsprung's disease. Robey SS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr;19(4):432–7
Intrinsic nerves in the mammalian colon: confirmation of a plexus at the circular muscle-submucosal interface. Christensen J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Dec; 21(2-3):223–31
Alternative operative procedure for total colonic aganglionosis. Applebaum H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jan;23(1 Pt 2):49–51
Evidence for a functional cholinergic deficit in human colonic tissue resected for constipation. Burleigh DE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):55–7
Suppression of inhibitory neural input to colonic circular muscle by opioid peptides. Grider JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):205–10
Responses of sacral visceral afferents from the lower urinary tract, colon and anus to mechanical stimulation. Bahns E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):296–303
Organization of lumbar spinal outflow to distal colon and pelvic organs. Jänig W, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Oct; 67(4):1332–404 (364 ref.)
[Colonic neuroendocrinology] Willocx R. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jun-Sep; 23(4):187–93 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure of the initial portion of sympathetic input in ganglia of the colon and bladder] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 May;74(5):661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of stenosis on collagen metabolism in the colonic wall. Studies in the rat. Törnqvist A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May-Jun;154(5-6):389–93
Evidence for colonic absorption of protein nitrogen in infants. Heine W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Sep;76(5):741–4
Comparison of ileal effluents, dietary fibers, and whole foods in predicting the physiological importance of colonic fermentation. McBurney MI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):536–40
Differences in cellular glycoconjugates of quiescent, inflamed, and neoplastic colonic epithelium in colitis and cancer-prone tamarins. Moore R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):484–9
Characterization of colonic cellular glycoconjugates in colitis and cancer-prone tamarins versus colitis and cancer-resistant primates. Moore R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):477–83
Na+ uptake into colonic enterocyte membrane vesicles. Bridges RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C484–90
Bicarbonate secretion modulates ammonium absorption in rat distal colon in vivo. Cohen RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):F657–67
Aldosterone and PCO2 enhance rubidium absorption in rat distal colon. Perrone RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 1):G898–906
Type I receptors in parotid, colon, and pituitary are aldosterone selective in vivo. Sheppard K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E467–71
n-Butyrate increases c-erb A oncogene expression in human colon fibroblasts. Bahn RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 15;150(1):259–62
Effect of endotoxin on the rat colon glutathione level. Chen MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15; 151(2):844–50
Modulation of the urokinase receptor in human colon cell lines by N,N-dimethylformamide. Boyd D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8;970(1):96–100
Effect of hypothyroidism on the lipid composition and fluidity of rat colonic apical plasma membranes. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 7;939(2):189–96
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine-induced alterations in Na+-H+ exchange in rat colonic brush-border membrane vesicles. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 3; 938(3):483–8
Absorption of 5-aminosalicylic acid from colon and rectum. Bondesen S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 25(2):269–72
An investigation into the mechanism of collagenolytic activity in colonic mucosa by a tissue culture method. Jayaraj AP. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Jun;69(3):379–86
An experimental design to study colonic fibre fermentation in the rat: the duration of feeding. Walter DJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 May;55(3):465–79
Dietary fibre and the mouse colon: its influence on luminal pH, reducing activity and bile acid binding. Temple NJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jul;41(1):111–8
Effects of chronic dietary ethanol on in vivo and in vitro metabolism of methylazoxymethanol and on methylazoxymethanol-induced DNA methylation in rat colon and liver. Fiala ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15; 47(22):5939–43
Expression of c-myb protooncogene and other cell cycle-related genes in normal and neoplastic human colonic mucosa. Torelli G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15; 47(20):5266–9
Small bowel and colonic permeability to 51Cr-EDTA in patients with active inflammatory bowel disease. Jenkins RT, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):151–5
Influence of nitrate and nitrite on electrolyte transport by the rat small and large intestine. Würmli R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):127–9
Mechanisms of colonic electrolyte absorption and secretion. Sandle GI. **Dig Dis** 1988;6(1):1–14 (117 ref.)
Effect of amiloride on sodium transport in the proximal, distal, and entire human colon in vivo. Schiller LR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):969–76
Somatostatin in the idiopathic inflammatory bowel diseases. Koch TR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):198–203
Tissue oxygen tension as a predictor of colonic anastomotic healing. Sheridan WG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov; 30(11):867–71
The development of colonic transport mechanisms in early life: evidence for reduced anion exchange. Jenkins HR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Mar;16(2-3):213–8
Epidermal growth factor receptors during postnatal development of the mouse colon. Ménard D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1548–54
Calcium transport across the colon ascendens and the influence of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dexamethasone. Karbach U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;17(4):368–74
Epidermal growth factor receptors in the human colon. Zimmerman RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 20; 150(1-2):201–2
Idiopathic chronic constipation is associated with decreased colonic vasoactive intestinal peptide. Koch TR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):300–10
Tissue-specific gene expression results from a purine- and pyrimidine-free diet and 6-mercaptopurine in the rat small intestine and colon. Leleiko NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1014–20
Lactulose detoxifies in vitro short-chain fatty acid production in colonic contents induced by blood: implications for hepatic coma. Mortensen PB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):750–4
Effect of disodium azodisalicylate on electrolyte transport in rabbit ileum and colon in vitro. Comparison with sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid. Pamukcu R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):975–81
Alterations in mucosal content of colonic glycoconjugates in inflammatory bowel disease defined by monoclonal antibodies. Podolsky DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug; 95(2):379–87
Role of nitrite and nitrate as a redox couple in the rat colon. Implications for diarrheal conditions. Roediger WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):915–22
Localization of villin, a cytoskeletal protein specific to microvilli, in human ileum and colon and in colonic neoplasms. West AB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):343–52
In vitro mucus glycoprotein production by colonic tissue from patients with ulcerative colitis. Cope GF, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):229–34
Human mast cell heterogeneity: histamine release from mast cells dispersed from skin, lung, adenoids, tonsils, and colon in response to IgE-dependent and nonimmunologic stimuli. Lowman MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Mar; 81(3):590–7
Effects of pulsed electromagnetic fields on Na+ fluxes across stripped rabbit colon epithelium. Collis CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):124–30
Effects of acid-base variables on ion transport in rat colon. Goldfarb DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1903–10
Quantitation of lectin binding sites in human colon mucins by use of peanut and wheat germ agglutinins. Boland CR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1305–7
Binding and internalization of rat colonic mucins by the galactose/N-acetyl-D-galactosamine adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Chadee K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):398–406
Visceral surface oxygen tension in experimental colitis in the rabbit. Hauser CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul; 112(1):68–71
Common characteristics for Na+-dependent sugar transport in Caco-2 cells and human fetal colon. Blais A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(2):113–25
Short-chain fatty acid production from mono- and disaccharides in a fecal incubation system: implications for colonic fermentation of dietary fiber in humans. Mortensen PB, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):321–5
Involvement of prostaglandins in histamine-induced fluid and electrolyte secretion by rat colon. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;40(2):106–10
Enhancement of jejunal and colonic absorption of fosfomycin by promoters in the rat. Ishizawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;39(11):892–5
Intestinal permeation of nonquaternary amines: a study with telenzepine and pirenzepine in the isolated mucosa of guinea pig jejunum and colon. Lauterbach F. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1121–30
In vitro effects of dexamethasone on sodium transport across rat colon. Bridges RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb; 383:69–77
Coupling of active sodium transport to oxidative metabolism in the rabbit distal colon. Durand J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Feb;396:55–64
An isolated perfused model for the study of colonic metabolism and transport. Hackford AW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jan;44(1):14–25
Indirect effects of bradykinin on ion transport in rat colon descendens: mediated by prostaglandins and enteric neurons. Diener M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):69–73
Neuronally mediated and direct effects of prostaglandins on ion transport in rat colon descendens. Diener M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):74–8
Mechanisms for colonic sodium transport during ontogeny: loss of an amiloride-sensitive sodium pathway. Finkel Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):46–9
Short-chain fatty acid profile in the colon of newborn piglets using fecal water analysis. Murray RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec;22(6):720–4
Peptide T from human immunodeficiency virus envelope does not interact with hepatic, intestinal and colonic vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors. Nguyen TD. **Peptides** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(2):425–8
Characteristics of apical chloride channels in human colon cells (HT29). Hayslett JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov; 410(4-5):487–94
Cell Na+ activities and transcellular Na+ absorption by descending colon from normal and Na+-deprived rabbits. Turnheim K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):279–83
Identification and distribution of immunoreactive peptide YY in the human, canine, and murine gastrointestinal tracts:

species–related antibody recognition differences. Roddy DR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 17;18(3–4):201–12

Organ culture of chicken colon: physiological observations after 24 and 48 hours of culture. Sasai K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 Jan;44(1):6–8

[Salazosulfapyridine or 5–aminosalicylic acid (letter)] Terpstra JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 8; 131(32):1409–10 **(Dut)**

[Effects of smectite on colonic fermentations (letter)] Frexinos J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1098 **(Fre)**

[New knowledge of protein nitrogen resorption in the colon] Heine W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987; 47(3):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the liver and the digestive tract in the formation of catecholamine conjugates] Shibata O, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr;37(4):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of Ulex europaeus agglutinin–1 (UEA1) binding sites in normal and 1,2–dimethylhydrazine (DMH) treated rat bowel] Shioda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;84(9):1778–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Methanol production from the degradation of pectin by human colonic bacteria. Siragusa RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):848–51

Comparative effects of enoxacin and norfloxacin on human colonic microflora. Edlund C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Nov;31(11):1846–8

Intestinal colonization of laboratory rats with Oxalobacter formigenes. Daniel SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):2767–70

Demonstration of mucosa–associated microbial populations in the colons of mice. Tannock GW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1965–8

Effects of antimicrobial prophylaxis on colonization resistance. Nord CE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:259–64

Interrelations between mucosal and luminal microflora of gastrointestine. Mikelsaar M, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(5–6):449–56, 637–8

[Isolation and diagnosis of Clostridium difficile] Závadová M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Dec; 36(6):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Campylobacter colitis with light microscopy demonstration of bacteria in colon biopsy] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 7;150(10):610–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ciliated protozoa in the colonic wall of horses. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Feb;98(2):205–12

PATHOLOGY

Toxic dilation and amebiasis [letter] Gradon JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):206–7

Change in the extent of colonic involvement in ulcerative colitis: a colonoscopic study. Niv Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1046–51

Melanosis coli. A consequence of anthraquinone–induced apoptosis of colonic epithelial cells. Walker NI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):465–76

Familial visceral myopathy. Evidence of diffuse involvement of intestinal smooth muscle. Fitzgibbons PL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Nov;11(11):846–54

Role of adhesive wraps in the pathogenesis of complicated amoebic colitis. Luvuno FM. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul; 75(7):713–6

The histological appearance of large intestinal biopsies in dogs with clinical signs of large bowel disease. van der Gaag I. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):75–82

Biopsies of large bowel in regional enteritis. Anderson FH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Jan 20;98(3):150–3

Clonal origin of columnar, mucous, and endocrine cell lineages in human colorectal epithelium. Kirkland SC. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1359–63

Colonic involvement in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy resembling inflammatory bowel disease. Rosenstein ED, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2244–50

Observation and quantification of aberrant crypts in the murine colon treated with a colon carcinogen: preliminary findings. Bird RP. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):147–51

Effects of ammonium acetate and sodium cholate on N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced colon carcinogenesis of rats. Clinton SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3035–9

Pathology of inflammatory bowel disease in colorectal mucosal biopsies. Malatjalian DA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec; 32(12 Suppl):5S–15S

Flat adenoma and flat mucosal carcinoma (IIb type)––a new precursor of colorectal carcinoma? Report of two cases. Adachi M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):236–43

Squamous–cell metaplasia with severe dysplasia of the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Adamsen S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):558–62

Early malignant lesions of the colorectum at autopsy. Lee YS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):291–7

Giant colonic diverticula––three distinct entities. Report of a case. McNutt R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):624–8

Colonic hamartomas in tuberous sclerosis. Devroede G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):182–8

Altered cell kinetics in the large bowel [letter] Frommer DJ. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):551

Terminal ileum or colon? [letter] Madara JL. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):251–2

Self–limited cytomegalovirus colitis in immunocompetent individuals. Surawicz CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):194–9

Ulcerative colitis––a disease characterised by the abnormal colonic epithelial cell? Gibson PR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr; 29(4):516–21

Cell kinetics analysis of background colonic mucosa of patients with intestinal neoplasms by ex vivo autoradiography. Nakamura S, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul; 29(7):997–1002

Tubuloreticular inclusions in colonic mucosa [letter] Zirkin RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar;19(3):370–1

Adenoacanthoma of the transverse colon [letter] Bhagvat SR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;7(1):57

Lymphoid follicular pattern in the colon: an indicator of barium coating. Miller M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):256–8

Can histopathologists reliably assess dysplasia in chronic inflammatory bowel disease? Dundas SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;40(11):1282–6

MR imaging of recurrent colorectal carcinoma versus fibrosis. Rafto SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):521–3

Autotransplantation of colonic tumors into the colonic wall of the rat. Rubio C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov; 36(3):225–7

Promoting effect of 5 beta–chol–3–en–24–oic acid on N–methyl–N–nitrosourea–induced colonic tumorigenesis in rats. Sawada K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep; 78(9):908–14

Micromorphometry of colonic lesions. Graham AR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;59(3):397–402

Deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and cell cycle events in benign colonic epithelium peripheral to carcinoma. Wersto RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):218–25

Recurrent abdominal abscess caused by retained colorectum after proctocolectomy. Burney RE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep; 104(3):580–2

[Appendices epiploica––clinical and physiopathological conditions] Hoffmann E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 25; 150(30):1849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of rectal and colonic biopsies in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease] Meessen JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic necrosis, an unusual extrarenal involvement in hemolytic and uremic syndrome] Schillinger F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous layer differentiation of the colonic wall by ultrasound. Clinical case examples and experimental results] Meiser G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Behçet's disease with diffuse colonic involvement] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1453–6 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Restitution of barrier and transport function of porcine colon after acute mucosal injury. Argenzio RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):G62–71

Role of sodium pump in membrane potential gradient of canine proximal colon. Burke EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C475–83

Osmotically induced basolateral K+ conductance in turtle colon: lidocaine–induced K+ channel noise. Dawson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C165–74

T84 cell receptor binding and guanyl cyclase activation by Escherichia coli heat–stable toxin. Guarino A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 1):G775–80

Glucocorticoids have a different action than aldosterone on target tissue. Halevy J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):F153–8

Electrotonic current spread in colonic smooth muscle. Huizinga JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 1):G702–10

Contractile effects of manganese on taenia of guinea pig cecum. Lategan TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):G489–94

[3H]QNB binding and contraction of rabbit colonic smooth muscle cells. Ringer MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov; 253(5 Pt 1):G656–61

Electrolyte transport in distal colon of sodium–depleted rats: effect of sodium repletion. Turnamian SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):G329–38

Endocytosis and vesicular traffic in fetal and adult colonic goblet cells. Colony PC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Aug; 218(4):365–72

Apical membrane marker is expressed early in colonic epithelial cells. Le Bivic A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 60(3):209–16

Secreto–motor function of intestinal segments used in lower urinary tract reconstruction. Murray K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):532–5

Generation of spiking activity in circular muscle cells of the canine colon. Huizinga JD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2147–50

Effect of theophylline on ion transport in the lizard colon. Lorenzo A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(3):405–10

Influence of recording techniques on measurement of canine colonic motility. Cook IJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug; 33(8):999–1006

Myoelectric spiking activity of right colon, left colon, and rectosigmoid of healthy humans. Dapoigny M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1007–12

Reflux from ileum to colon in the dog. Role of external ligamentous attachments. Kumar D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3):345–52

Effects of rest, stress, and food on myoelectric spiking activity of left and sigmoid colon in humans. Schang JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):614–8

Stimulation by nicotine of enteric inhibitory nerves and release of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the taenia of the guinea–pig caecum. Iselin CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):179–86

Study of platelet activating factor and its antagonists on rat colon strip with a new method avoiding tachyphylaxis. Tokumura A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13; 148(3):353–60

Circadian rhythm of apical Na–channels and Na–transport in rabbit distal colon. Clauss W, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jul 15;44(7):608–10

Neuroendocrine potential of the colon and rectum. Lluis F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):832–44 (165 ref.)

Electrical correlate of circumferential contractions in human colonic circular muscle. Huizinga JD, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan; 29(1):10–6

Motility of the ileocolonic junction. Phillips SF, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):390–406 (113 ref.)

Acidic colonic microclimate––possible reason for false negative hydrogen breath tests. Vogelsang H, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):21–6

Colonic myoelectrical activity in irritable bowel syndrome before and after treatment. Madhu SV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;7(1):31–3

Fiber and the distribution of water in the colon [editorial] Armstrong EF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):378–9

Relationship of transmural electrical parameters to the luminal Na concentration in the colon of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Grubb BR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1988; 158(1):19–24

Aldosterone in colonic potassium adaptation in rats. Edmonds CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):379–86

Myogenic electrical control activity in longitudinal muscle of human and dog colon. Chow E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov;392:21–34

Spinal cord influences on the colonic myoelectrical activity of fed and fasted rats. Du C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:395–404

Epithelial transport in guinea–pig proximal colon: influence of enteric neurones. Kuwahara A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:271–84

Pharmacological modulation of postprandial colonic motor activity in the pony. Roger T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;10(4):273–82

Colonic alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated responses in the pony. Roger T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec; 10(4):310–8

Motilin and a synthetic enkephalin induce colonic motor complexes (CMC) in the conscious dog. Bickel M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):501–7

Electrophysiological analysis of sodium–transport in the colon of the frog (Rana esculenta). Modulation of apical membrane properties by antidiuretic hormone. Kottenmacher R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jun; 411(6):606–12

Potassium secretion by neonatal rat distal colon. Pácha J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Nov;410(4–5):362–8

Colon: relationship between epithelial transport and motility. Read NW. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:120–5 (35 ref.)

Mechanism of neurotensin depolarization of rabbit colonic smooth muscle. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Sep; 18(5–6):287–97

Intestinal ammonium production in the rat: the role of the colon, small intestine, and circulating glutamine. Imler M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(1):1–7

Healing of the right and left colon. An experimental study. Demetriades D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 4;73(11):657–8

[The motility of the colon] Huizinga JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 16;132(3):105–9 **(Dut)**

[Digestive hormones and the colon] Languille M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Sep; 23(4):179–85 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic response to the meal of the right colon, the left colon, the rectosigmoid and the rectosigmoidal junction in digestive functional disorders] Dapoigny M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total and segmental colonic transit times. Measurements by radio–opaque markers] Couturier D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 23;17(2):69–73 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate digestion in the colon] Wolff G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(21):1105–6 **(Ger)**

[The selective elimination function of the colon in a rat model for the substances water and urea in long term experiments as a contribution to the development of an implantable hemofilter–intestine–hybrid kidney] Schröder J, et al.

Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1988;21(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of GABA and homotaurine on the colonic motility of the guinea pig] Ishizawa M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;23(6):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corticotropin-releasing factor directly mediates colonic responses to stress. Williams CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G582–6

Role of inflammatory mediators in colonic smooth muscle function in ulcerative colitis. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):65S–70S

Constipation in the elderly. A physiologic study. Varma JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):111–5

Usefulness of manometry in colonic inertia [letter] Bassotti G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):74

Role of opiate receptors in the regulation of colonic transit. Kaufman PN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1351–6

Effect of anger on colon motor and myoelectric activity in irritable bowel syndrome. Welgan P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1150–6

Motor pattern of the left colon before and after surgery for rectal cancer: possible implications in other disorders. Catchpole BN. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):624–30

Colonic myoelectrical activity in IBS painless diarrhoea. Frexinos J, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1613–8

Dynamic scanning defines a colonic defect in severe idiopathic constipation. Kamm MA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1085–92

Reduction of colonic motility by intravenous nicardipine in irritable bowel syndrome. Prior A, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1609–12

Pathophysiological study of diarrhoea in a patient with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Evidence against a secretory mechanism and for the role of shortened colonic transit time. Rambaud JC, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):537–43

Multiple telangiectases of the colon in childhood. Cynamon HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):928–30

Role of the endogenous leukotriene system in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Dreyling KW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:309–15

[Constipation--a new approach] Guerre J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Sep; 23(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remote functional results of right-sided hemicolectomy] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced outgrowth inhibition in explant cultures from surgical specimens of five human organs. Mothersill C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar;61(723):226–30

[X-ray diagnosis of early radiation changes in intestines] Volodina GI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; 32(12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Wheat fibre before radiography of the large bowel. Fork FT. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):375

Air-contrast colon examination and sigmoid hernia: avoiding perforation [letter] Johnson JO, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr; 150(4):948

Glucagon-induced small bowel air reflux: degrading effects on double-contrast colon examination. Stone EE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):212–4

Right adrenal pseudotumor caused by colon: CT demonstration. Schwartz JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):153–4

Colonic lymphoid follicles associated with colonic neoplasms. Glick SN, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):603–7

The present status of the radiologic examination of the colon. Margulis AR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):1–5 (63 ref.)

The state of radiographic technique in the examination of the colon: a survey in 1987. Thoeni RF, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):7–12

[Irrigation before colon radiography. Is the effect of bisacodyl exaggerated?] Hasselbalch H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 4;150(14):849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evacuation of the colon prior to radiography. Is magnesium citrate an improvement?] Hasselbalch H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 16;150(20):1215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cleansing of the colon for roentgen studies] Jensen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):2979–80 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cleansing for i.v. urography and roentgen of the colon. A comparison of 2 cleansing methods] Søholm S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2916–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Patient discomfort in roentgen studies of the colon] Vig KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Follow-up examination following polypectomy (letter)] Ritsema GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 30; 132(18):836–7 **(Dut)**

[Bulk-containing diet in preparation for double-contrast examination of the colon in practice] Hauck R. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jan;41(1):17–20 **(Ger)**

[Modified method of preparation for double-contrast examination of the colon] Pedrosa P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Mar;41(3):78–81 **(Ger)**

[Lessons learned from the care of patients with unusual intracavitary foreign bodies] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Oct–Dec;32(4):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Preparation of patients for endoscopy of the colon: a current topic. Our experience with X-Prep] Nazal Sabaj R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep;72(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Toxic megacolon presenting in the leukocyte scan as distended transverse bowel. Becker W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Feb;27(1):36–7

SECRETION

Bicarbonate secretion in rat distal colon in vitro: a measurement technique. Feldman GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):C383–90

Immune-related intestinal Cl- secretion. I. Effect of histamine on the T84 cell line. Wasserman SI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C53–62

Mechanism of VIP-stimulated chloride secretion by intestinal epithelial cells. McCabe RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 527:326–45

Discrepancy between effects of cholera toxin on net fluid movement and cAMP levels in rat jejunum, ileum, and colon. Farack UM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1153–8

Neuropeptide modification of chloride secretion in guinea pig distal colon. McCulloch CR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Oct;19(1–2):35–43

SURGERY

Non-sutured fibrin adhesive vs. sutured anastomosis. A comparative intra-individual study in dog colon. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct; 153(10):599–601

Failure of single-dose metronidazole prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. No benefit from high dosage or combination with nalidixic acid. Kling PA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Apr;154(4):305–9

Influence of standard heparin or low molecular weight heparin on healing of abdominal wounds and colonic anastomoses in rats. Mätzsch T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct;153(10):593–8

Analysis of techniques and results in 347 consecutive colon anastomoses. Curley SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr; 155(4):597–601

Limitations and dangers of gastrografin swallow after esophageal and upper gastric operations. Fan ST, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):495–7

Single-layer end-on continuous suture of colonic anastomoses. Harder F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr; 155(4):611–4

Single-dose piperacillin versus cefoxitin combined with 10 percent mannitol bowel preparation as prophylaxis in elective colorectal operations. Jagelman DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):478–81

Single-dose cefotetan versus multiple-dose cefoxitin as prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Jagelman DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31;155(5A):71–6

Prevention of wound infection after elective colorectal resection. MacFarlane SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov; 154(5):482–6

Testimony has its merits! [editorial] Polk HC Jr. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):486

Comparative pharmacokinetics of cefotetan and cefoxitin in patients undergoing hysterectomies and colorectal operations. Quintiliani R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 May 31; 155(5A):67–70

Is nasogastric intubation necessary in colon operations? Racette DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):640–2

Ureterocolonic anastomosis in clinically normal dogs. Stone EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1147–53

Challenges in imperforate anus: II--Large rectovaginal defects: colonic vaginoanoplasty. Aluwihare AP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):516–7

Polydioxanone suture in the gastrointestinal tract [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):249

To drain or not after colorectal surgery. Foster ME. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May;70(3):119

Intraoperative testing of the integrity of left-sided colorectal anastomoses: a technique of value to the surgeon in training. Gilbert JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May; 70(3):158–60

Coloanal anastomosis in the management of benign and malignant rectal disease. Drake DB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):600–5

Functional and oncologic results after coloanal anastomosis for low rectal carcinoma. Hautefeuille P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):61–4

Management of severe caustic stenosis of the hypopharynx and esophagus by ileocolic transposition via suprahyoid or transepiglottic approach. Analysis of 18 cases. Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):439–45

Fibrin sealant in high-risk colonic anastomoses. Houston KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):230–4

Modification of the end-to-end stapled anastomosis utilizing intersecting staple lines. LeBlanc KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):110–2

Treatment of anastomotic leakage following low anterior colon resection. Mileski WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug; 123(8):968–71

Angiodysplasia in transposed colon. Mittal VK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):1019–20

A new bowel preparation for elective colon and rectal surgery. A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Wolff BG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jul;123(7):895–900

Restoration of continuity after Hartmann's procedure for the complications of diverticular disease. Sweeney JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):823–5

Preferential growth of bloodborne cancer cells in colonic anastomoses. Skipper D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun; 57(6):564–8

Stimulation of the healing of experimental colon anastomoses by low-power lasers. Asencio-Arana F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):125–7

Management of major colonic haemorrhage. Berry AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):637–40 (99 ref.)

Role of collagenase in colonic anastomoses: a reappraisal. Chowcat NL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):330–4

Surgery for constipation [editorial] Keighley MR. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):625–6

Comparison of colonic reservoir and straight colo-anal reconstruction after rectal excision. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):318–20

Influence of proximal colostomy on the healing of a left colon anastomosis: an experimental study in the rat. Udén P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):325–9

Primary resection and anastomosis of lesions obstructing the left colon. Goodall RG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May; 31(3):167–8

Systemic Timentin is superior to oral tinidazole for antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. University of Melbourne Colorectal Group. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct; 30(10):786–9

The inadequacy of published random control trials of antibacterial prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Evans M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):743–6

Sutureless colon anastomosis with fibrin glue in the rat. Haukipuro KA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):601–4

Colonic anastomotic disruption in myasthenia gravis. Report of two cases. Herz BL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct; 30(10):809–11

Effect of a new prostacyclin analogue on anastomosis of ischemic colon in dogs. Ikeda S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):541–5

Early colonic anastomotic edema. Evaluation of stapled vs. hand-sewn anastomoses. Kozol RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):503–6

Short-term prophylaxis with cefotaxime in colorectal surgery. A prospective, randomized trial. Lauridsen F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):25–7

Preoperative and postoperative evaluation by manometric study of the anal sphincter after coloanal anastomosis for carcinoma. Pappalardo G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):119–22

Antimicrobial bowel preparation. Oral, parenteral, or both? Playforth MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):90–3

The Coloshield [letter] Ravo B. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul; 31(7):579–80

The single-layer continuous polypropylene colon anastomosis. A prospective assessment using water-soluble contrast enemas. Skakun GB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):163–8

Failure in prophylactic management of thromboembolic disease in colorectal surgery. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):384–6

Low power interstitial Nd YAG laser photocoagulation in normal and neoplastic rat colon. Matthewson K, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):27–34

Proliferative instability and experimental carcinogenesis at colonic anastomoses. Roe R, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul; 28(7):808–15

Efficacy of perioperative prophylaxis with ciprofloxacin or cefazolin in colorectal surgery. Offer C, et al. **Infection** 1988;16 Suppl 1:S46–7

Single-layer anastomosis in surgery of the large bowel. A prospective study on 316 cases in a university hospital. Frileux P, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):32–5

Healing of a left colon anastomosis after early colostomy closure. An experimental study in the rat. Udén P, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):59–64

Decreased galactose absorption in dumping after colon interposition. Harju E, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Apr–Jun; 73(2):78–81

Double stapling technique for low colorectal anastomoses after anterior resection for rectal cancer. Picciocchi A, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):19–22

Routine post-operative gastrografin enema following anterior resection: a worthwhile auditing procedure? Creagh T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):426

Colopexy of the equine large colon: comparison of two techniques. Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):354–7

Colopexy of the large colon in four horses. Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):358–9

Cecal volvulus in a dairy cow: partial resection of the proximal portion of the ascending colon. Pankowski RL,

et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 15;191(4):435–6
Predictors of intraoperative bacterial contamination and postoperative infection in elective colorectal surgery. Claesson BE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):127–35
Endorectal pull-through with conservation of the rectal mucosa: experimental study. Hernández-Siverio N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):973–5
Ileocolic ulceration: a long-term complication following ileocolic anastomosis. Parashar K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar;23(3):226–8
Colon interposition vaginoplasty: a modification of the Wagner-Baldwin technique. Radhakrishnan J. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Dec;22(12):1175–6
Clinical value of water-soluble contrast enema in assessing the integrity of left colonic anastomoses. Hoffmann J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Feb;33(1):23–4
Recent results of colostomy closure: a prospective study of 98 operations. Irvin TT. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec; 32(6):352–4
Place of abdominoperineal excision in rectal cancer. Christiansen J. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):143–5
The healing of colonic anastomoses after early intraperitoneal chemotherapy: an experimental study in rats. Hillan K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb;44(2):166–71
Radionuclide transit in patients with colon interposition. Isolauri J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 94(4):521–5
Remodeled right colon: an alternative urinary reservoir. Lockhart JL. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4):730–4
Prevention of infection in bowel surgery. Pollock AV. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:343–52 (19 ref.)
Colon to stomach transposition and antral G-cell proliferation. Effects of the spatial relationship of the colonic mucosa to the antrum. Ratto GB, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):271–3
Gentamicin-polymethylmethacrylate chains in colonic surgery. Mühleder H, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1988; 20:105–11
Button colopexy for colostomy prolapse. Berzin S, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Jun;26(2):73–4
Long-term effects on bacterial sensitivity patterns of preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Walder M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1988;53:59–64
Prevention and treatment of urinary retention and infection after surgical treatment of the colon and rectum with alpha adrenergic blockers. Goldman G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May;166(5):447–50
Biofragmentable bowel anastomosis ring: comparative efficacy studies in dogs. Maney JW, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jan;103(1):56–62
The effect of chronic acidification of the canine duodenum on gastrin release from the antrum transplanted into the colon. Parekh D, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):597–602 (32 ref.)
Colonic anastomosis–suture or staple? Everett WG, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;8(4):195–203
Cefotaxime i.v. versus oral neomycin–erythromycin for prophylaxis of infections after colorectal operations. Raahave D, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Jun;12(3):369–73
[Modified 2-stage suture in colorectal anastomoses] Dimitrov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Colonic interposition for esophageal substitution. Report of 52 cases] Liu K, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):462–3, 501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mechanical bowel preparation prior to elective colorectal surgery] Dueholm S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11; 150(2):73–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Colo-anal anastomosis; indications and applications] Schouten WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 19; 132(12):521–4 **(Dut)**
[The cefuroxime–metronidazole combination in "flash" prevention of infections after colorectal surgery] Flament JB. **Agressologie** 1987 May;28(6):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[When is postoperative gastric suction useful? A randomized prospective study of 100 cases in biliary and colorectal surgery] Sandrucci S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colo-anal anastomosis with reservoir in the treatment of rectal cancer] Parc R, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;23(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of severe post-radiation intestinal complications. The experience of the Gustave-Roussy Institute] Lasser P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(3):304–7 **(Fre)**
[Resection of the rectum with colo-anal anastomosis in the treatment of the cancer of the rectum] De Calan L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May;12(5):441–6 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Trans-sutural anastomosis. A technical procedure which facilitates the low colorectal anastomosis] Adloff M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 May;125(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protection of cervical anastomosis after retrosternal coloplasty by an resorbable collagen impregnated lattice] Gossot D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 9–16;17(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ravo and Ger intracolonic anastomosis protection. Method, indications and results] Gross E, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Oct; 58(10):678–83 **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of a low-residue diet in the prevention of immuno-nutritional changes caused by the preparation of the colon for surgery] Montanari M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Feb;40(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Technical note on the use of mechanical staplers in colorectal surgery] Basile F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30;42(18):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reconstruction with mechanical stapler after anterior resection of the rectum] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 30;42(18):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Total colectomy and ileo-anastomosis with and without ileal reservoir. Experimental study] Selvaggi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Aug 31;42(15–16):1207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ileocolic anastomosis with transversal incision at the level of the colon (Bloch-Dupret)] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Restoration of intestinal continuity in patients with colostomy] Iakovlev SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive-restorative operations in patients with various types of colostomy] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of restoring intestinal continuity after the Hartmann operation] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb; 140(2):120–2 **(Rus)**
[Resection of the large intestine and anastomosis dehiscence] Cvetko R. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986;33(2):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Esophagocolonic stricture with proximal fistulae treated by balloon dilation. Musher DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):445–7
Colonic interposition for benign esophageal disease. Long-term clinical and endoscopic results. Isolauri J. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):498–502
Early reconstruction of pharynx and esophagus following corrosive injury with radial forearm flap in preparation for colon interposition. Chen HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):39–42
A new technique for delivering the stomach or colon to the neck following total esophagectomy. Inculet RI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Apr;45(4):451–2
Late complications of colon interposition [letter] Wetstein L. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):352
Microvascular salvage for failed colonic interposition. Theile DE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Oct;57(10):749–52
Adenocarcinoma arising in a colonic interposition following resection of squamous cell esophageal cancer. Haerr RW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2304–7
Adenocarcinoma arising in a colonic interposition following resection of squamous cell esophageal cancer. Haerr RW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2304–7
Nutritional state after colon interposition for benign oesophageal disease. Harju E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;42(4):351–7
Colon interposition. Long-term radiographic results. Isolauri J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):248–52
Oesophageal resection and colon interposition for benign oesophageal stricture. Burke P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec; 80(12):402–3
The successful closure of a colono-cutaneous fistula in the neck. Morrison GA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Oct; 101(10):1099–102
Xenografting of normal colonic mucosa in athymic mice. Verstijnen CP, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 May;155(1):77–85
Cystometric properties of ileum and right colon after bladder augmentation, substitution or replacement. Goldwasser B, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1007–8
Gastrocystoplasty and colocystoplasty in canines: the metabolic consequences of acute saline and acid loading. Fiser JA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1009–13
Duodenogastrocolic reflux after colonic interposition measurement using scintigraphic method. Isolauri J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):142–6
Colon interposition for benign esophageal disease. Curet-Scott MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct;102(4):568–74
[Transposition of the left half of the colon into the neorectum in blood supply variations] Dudunkov Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The equine colonic mucosal granular cell: identification and X-ray microanalysis of apical granules and nuclear bodies. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov;219(3):258–67
Basal lamina fenestrations in the human colon: transmission and scanning electron microscope study. Warfel KA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Jan;220(1):68–75
Classification of normal colorectal mucosa and adenocarcinoma by morphometry. Hamilton PW, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep;11(9):901–11
Submucosal collagen changes in the normal colon and in diverticular disease. Thomson HJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):208–13
The submucosa of the human colon. Thomson HJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul–Sep;96(1–3):22–30
Interphasic nucleolar organizer region distribution as a diagnostic parameter to differentiate benign from malignant epithelial tumors of human intestine. Derenzini M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(6):334–40
[Observations on the ultrastructure of the intestinal epithelium in colonic granulomatous lesions of schistosomiasis] Bao XQ. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)

[Organizational aspects of proctological services at a hospital] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):36–8 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Radioimmunoguided surgery using the monoclonal antibody B72.3 in colorectal tumors. Sickle-Santanello BJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):761–4

COLON, IRRITABLE see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

COLONIC DISEASES

Colorectal diseases. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul; 16(3):397–557
Parasitic infections of the colon and rectum. Gonzalez S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;1(2):447–67 (12 ref.)
Mesenteric panniculitis of the colon. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Adachi Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec;30(12):962–6 (19 ref.)
Case report. Spontaneous perforation of a healthy colon [letter] Alloush NM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):578
Stercoraceous and spontaneous perforations of the colon. Berardi RS, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Oct–Dec;72(4):235–40
Cholecysto-colonic fistula. Asgaonkar DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec;35(12):845–7
[Cholecysto-colonic fistula (2 case reports)] Colović R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1987;34(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Melanosis coli. A consequence of anthraquinone-induced apoptosis of colonic epithelial cells. Walker NI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):465–76
Ileus due to extensive adhesion formation after intraperitoneal chemotherapy using cisplatinum. Takada S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Dec;13(4):445–9
Colonic perforation due to oral mannitol [letter] Moses FM. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):640
[Colonic diseases due to various therapeutic agents] Inamatsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):451–6 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cholecystoduodenocolic fistula and gallstone ileus. Van Gossum M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):624–7
Hemorrhage from a Dieulafoy type ulcer of the colon: a new cause of lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Richards WO, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):121–4
Pneumoperitoneum and its association with ruptured abdominal viscus. Winek TG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun; 123(6):709–12 (28 ref.)
Quantitative evaluation of experimental ischemic colitis correlated with the degree of artificial bowel obstruction in rats. Watanabe Y. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Oct; 22(5):578–87
Inflammatory cloacogenic polyp: relationship to solitary rectal ulcer syndrome/mucosal prolapse and other bowel disorders. Saul SH. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Nov;18(11):1120–5
Kwashiorkor in Iowa: catastrophic "benign" gastrocolic fistula. Peterson JA Jr. **Iowa Med** 1987 Oct;77(10):493–9
Cutaneous Crohn's disease and progressive vitiligo. McPoland PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):421–5
Primary aortoenteric fistula. Gelister JS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):459–60
Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction caused by acquired visceral neuropathy localised in the left colon: report of two cases. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jul; 17(4):302–6
Stercoral perforation of the descending colon appearing radiographically as pneumomediastinum. Strutynsky N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jun;54(5):436–9
[Perforation of the colon as a cause of acute abdomen] Vlasák V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep;66(8–9):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Segmental tuberculosis of the colon manifested by rectal stenosis] Rodier B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;23(6):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute colonic necrosis without vascular obstruction. Apropos of 2 cases] Serhal S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb;125(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the transverse colon complicated by gastrocolic fistula] Fedun AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):90–1 **(Rus)**
[Angiodysplasia of the colon and Meckel's diverticulum: endoscopic diagnosis of an infrequent association] Moreno Sánchez D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr; 73(4):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Massive lower digestive hemorrhage caused by an ulcer of

the right colon] Revuelta Alvarez S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Angiodysplasia of the colon: endoscopic diagnosis and treatment. Santos JC Jr, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar; 75(3):256–8

Should colonoscopy be the first investigation for colonic disease? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20; 296(6621):571–3

Should colonoscopy be the first investigation for colonic disease? Lindsay DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):167–9

Tandem colovaginoscopy in the diagnosis of colovaginal fistula. Adams DB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):653–4

Colonoscopic diagnosis and medical treatment of ten patients with colonic tuberculosis. Ferentzi CV, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):62–5

Gastrojejunocolic fistula diagnosed by simultaneous gastroscopy and colonoscopy [letter] Nussinson E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):398–9

Endoscopic appearance of Wegener's granulomatosis involving the colon. Wilson RT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):388–9

Impact of the barium enema on patient management. Chen YM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):81–4

Spontaneous focal gastrointestinal perforation in very low birth weight infants. Aschner JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug; 113(2):364–7

General practitioner referral of patients with lower gastrointestinal symptoms [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun; 81(6):371–2

Abdominal actinomycosis mimicking carcinomatosis. Cameron AE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):231–2

General practitioner referral of patients with lower gastrointestinal symptoms. Springall RG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):87–8

Ultrasound findings of chronic intussusception in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Mulvihill DM. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Jun;7(6):353–5

Colonoscopy or barium enema as initial investigation of colonic disease [letter] Bartram CI. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1148–9

Endoscopic examination of the colon in infancy and childhood. Rossi T. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Apr; 35(2):331–56 (43 ref.)

Haemolytic–uraemic syndrome presenting as an acute abdomen. Lamont PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Sep; 63(743):807–9

Isolated colonic tuberculosis. Wang YA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May;63(739):403–4

Usefulness and limitations of colonoscopy in a proctological clinic. Mennigen R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):84–7

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis presenting with colonic symptoms] Christensen MM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 16;150(20):1227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute pseudo obstruction of the colon] Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 18;150(16):956–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Solitary colonic mesenteric cyst] Winther A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 16;150(20):1230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis. 1 case (letter)] Saint-Paul MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Aug 27–Sep 3;17(29):1495 **(Fre)**

[Vesico–enteral fistulas: solutions to a diagnostic dilemma] Roth S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 May;27(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of malignant gastro–colonic fistula. Diagnostic contribution of echography] Massari G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):241–3 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of colonic diseases by CT X-ray and ultrasonics] Isobe Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):463–70 **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute diseases of the epiploic appendix] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the large intestine in adolescents] Filimonov RM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(1):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study of the stomach and colon] Minushkin ON, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Torsion of the epiploica of the large intestine] Bakhlaev IE. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Obstruction and perforation complicating colorectal carcinoma. An epidemiologic and clinical study with special reference to incidence and survival. Kyllönen LE. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct;153(10):607–14

Intestinal obstruction due to ingested Vaseline. Goh DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Nov;62(11):1167–8

Colovesical fistulas. Schofield PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jun; 39(6):483–7

Rectal duplication in chronic large-bowel obstruction. Oluwole SF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):419–20

Innocuous pneumatosis intestinalis of the right colon in renal transplant recipients. Report of three cases. Murphy BJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):816–9

Colohepatic fistula due to hydatid disease. Report of a case. Ortiz H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):546–7

Internal fistulas in diverticular disease. Woods RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug;31(8):591–6

Exulceratio simplex Dieulafoy of the colon--a case report [letter] Schmid KW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):88–9

BICAP-induced colonic perforation. Brower RA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):58–9

Late presentation of gastrocolic fistula after percutaneous gastrostomy [letter] Fernandes ET, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):368–9

Endoscopic bipolar forceps: a potential treatment for the diminutive polyp. Kimmey MB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):38–41

Iatrogenic mechanical ileus due to over-distended uterus. Dan U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):143–4

Obstructing giant pseudopolyposis of the colon in ulcerative colitis. Sonnino RE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987; 35(4):259–61 (16 ref.)

Angiodysplasia—an uncommon cause of colonic bleeding: colonoscopic evaluation of 1,050 patients with rectal bleeding and anaemia. Danesh BJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):218–22

Ovarian malignancies in pregnancies complicated by colonic perforation. Dgani R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr–May; 24(4–5):241–4

Obstruction of the colon due to protrusio acetabuli in osteogenesis imperfecta: treatment by pelvic osteotomy. Report of a case. Wenger DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):1103–7

Retroperitoneal fibrosis presenting as colonic dysfunction: CT diagnosis. Hulnick DH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):159–61

Post–necrotizing enterocolitis strictures presenting with sepsis or perforation: risk of clinical observation. Hartman GE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Jun;23(6):562–6 (23 ref.)

Ileocolic ulceration: a long–term complication following ileocolic anastomosis. Parashar K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar;23(3):226–8

Laparotomic eventration or colonic prolapse after chemotherapy–induced emesis. Martin–Jimenez M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Mar;37(3):204–6

Colonic complications of renal transplantation. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Mar;139(3):503–6

Perforation of the gastrointestinal tract by a toothpick [letter] Nash PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):415–6

Metastatic calcification: an unusual cause of lower intestinal hemorrhage. Cooper MM. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul; 88(7):389–90

Peritoneal mesothelioma complicated by colojejunal fistula. A case report. Govender SS, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Sep; 25(3):103–5

Colonic involvement in pancreatitis. A case report. Huizinga WK, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Mar;26(1):24–7

Acute large bowel obstruction complicating acute pancreatitis. Hudson DA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun; 81(6):804–5

Aortocolic fistula caused by an ingested chicken bone. Caes F, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):481–3

Intestinal tuberculosis manifesting as multiple fistulas: report of a case. Yuan CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;86(12):1299–302

Spontaneous renocolic fistula secondary to calculous pyonephrosis. Mooreville M, et al. **Urology** 1988 Feb; 31(2):147–50

[Colo–pleural fistula probably resulting from traumatic rupture of the diaphragm] Andrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 21;149(52):3542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by a splenic hematoma with perforation into the stomach and descending colon] Franzmann MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 9;149(46):3114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colonic complications of acute pancreatitis. Apropos of 4 cases] Cougard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of the colon caused by a fecaloma. Apropos of 2 cases] Tohme C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(8):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal obstruction in colonic and rectal carcinoma] Fischer J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 116:445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental colonic stenosis in intestinal metastasis of breast carcinoma. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of colitis] Koop H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 8;113(27):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic hemorrhage caused by vascular dysplasia. Surgical treatment] Carolo F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Jun;39(3):274–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hernia caused by the agenesis of the right diaphragmatic cupula as a cause of intestinal occlusion. Personal cases] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver diseases and colonic dysfunction] Imai F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):457–62 **(Jpn)**

[Hematologic diseases and colonic dysfunction] Sugano K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):445–50 **(Jpn)**

[Jejuno–transversal fistula as a late complication of gastrectomy by the Rydygier method] Karlikowski I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jul 1;40(13):904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subaortic stenosis associated with recurrent digestive hemorrhage. A case report] de Couto AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 May;48(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intestinal fistula as a complication of diverticulosis of the large intestine] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma of the colon and malignant gastrocolonic fistula] Petrović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(1–2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Renocolonic fistula. Apropos of a secondary case in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Pellicé C Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Sep;40(7):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Submucosal lipoma of the sigmoid with colorectal invagination] Grases PJ, et al. **GEN** 1986 Oct–Dec; 40(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon: presentation of 3 cases] Casariego Vales E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial visceral myopathy. Evidence of diffuse involvement of intestinal smooth muscle. Fitzgibbons PL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Nov;11(11):846–54

Colonic malacoplakia—occurrence in a family. Report of cases. el-Mouzan MI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May; 31(5):390–3

Increased in vitro tetraploidy and mandibular osteomas in patients with and without colorectal diseases. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;23(5):529–33

IMMUNOLOGY

[Local immune reaction in human intestinal spirochetosis] Gebbers JO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 18; 117(29):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Bacterial short–chain fatty acids and mucosal diseases of the colon. Roediger WE. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):346–8 (42 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Adenovirus type–2 in a patient with lethal hemorrhagic colonic ulcers and chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection. Okano M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May; 108(5):693–9

OCCURRENCE

Colonic complications in renal transplant recipients. Lao A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):130–3

Intestinal spirochaetosis. Light and electron microscopic study. Delladetsima K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Dec; 182(6):780–2

PATHOLOGY

Stercoral perforation of the colon: report of a new location. Lui RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):457–9

Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' disease)—diffuse involvement of brain and bowel in an African patient. Barlow RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):117–23

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with reno–colonic and cutaneous fistulae. Harisha RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep; 60(3):273–4

Cryptococcosis of the colon resembling Crohn's disease in a patient with the hyperimmunoglobulinemia E–recurrent infection (Job's) syndrome. Hutto JO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):808–12

Lymphoglandular complexes in the diseased colon. O'Leary AD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;156(12):353–60

Intraluminal measurement of distance in the colorectal region employing rigid and flexible endoscopes. Dunaway MT, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):81–3

[Observations on the ultrastructure of the intestinal epithelium in colonic granulomatous lesions of schistosomiasis] Bao XQ. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1988;6(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HID–blue alcian (high iron diamine–alcian blue) and the histochemistry of mucins in colonic pathology: 20 years later] Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):865–8 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous layer differentiation of the colonic wall by ultrasound. Clinical case examples and experimental results] Meiser G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Feb;9(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pemphigus vulgaris with involvement of duodenum and colon] Schwermann M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Feb 15; 63(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of colon sonography within the scope of surgical diagnosis] Federmann G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(9):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–specific solitary ulcer of the transverse colon (presentation of a case and review of the literature)] Carolo F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Oct;39(5):444–51 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malakoplakia of the colon with intestinal hemorrhage (letter)] González A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12; 89(7):304–5 **(Spa)**

[Disseminated cytomegalovirus disease with severe colonic involvement] Torné J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 1):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Usefulness of manometry in colonic inertia [letter] Bassotti G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Air-contrast colon examination and sigmoid hernia: avoiding perforation [letter] Johnson JO, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr; 150(4):948

[Colonoscopy in mass screening of the population] Ilinich VK, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(2):71-2 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Complications of acute diverticulitis of the colon: improved early diagnosis with computerized tomography. Labs JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):331-6

Anisakiasis confirmed by radiography of the large intestine. Higashi M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):85-6

Radiographic and sonographic findings in spontaneous retrograde intussusception. Halasa C, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):294-5

Computed tomography of a traumatic, diaphragmatic, Richter's hernia: findings mimicking an abscess. Baker ME, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan;12(1):42-4

Beer as colon lavage preparation. Kinnunen J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Sep;40(9):296-8

Major lower intestinal haemorrhage. Angiographic localisation and current management. Parry MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):762-6

[Rectocolic tuberculosis. Radiological aspects apropos of 14 cases] Schmutz G, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Oct;68(10):597-607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torsion of the large intestine] Przybylska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jan-Feb;51(1):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc-Sucralfate scintigraphy and colonic disease [letter] [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1283] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31; 295(6606):1134-5

99mTc-sucralfate scintigraphy and colonic disease. George A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 5;295(6598):578

SURGERY

Fibrin glue protection of primary anastomosis in the obstructed left colon. An experimental study on the rat. Hulkko OA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):49-52

Gastrocolic fistulas. Palnaes Hansen C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Apr;154(4):287-9

Long-term effects on bacterial sensitivity patterns of preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Walder M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul-Aug; 153(7-8):447-52

Surgical management of the acutely obstructed colon. A review of 127 cases. Buechter KJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 1):163-8 (20 ref.)

A critical evaluation of the Hartmann's procedure. Haas PA, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun;54(6):380-5

The surgical treatment of intestinal obstruction due to left sided carcinoma of the colon. Huddy SP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):40-3

Management of major colonic haemorrhage. Berry AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):637-40 (99 ref.)

Antegrade colonic lavage in the management of acute colonic obstruction. Foster ME, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Jun;101(3):56-7

Primary resection and anastomosis of lesions obstructing the left colon. Goodall RG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May; 31(3):167-8

A comparison of emergency resection and staged management in perforated diverticular disease. Finlay IG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec;30(12):929-33

Comparison of short-term antibiotic cover with a third-generation cephalosporin against conventional five-day therapy using metronidazole with an aminoglycoside in emergency and complicated colorectal surgery. Tudor RG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan; 31(1):28-32

Prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Hernàndez Gómez F, et al. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:161-2

Incidence of bacteremia following endoscopic laser treatment of stenosing colorectal lesions [letter] Kohler B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):73-4

Perforation of colonic neoplasms. A review of 36 cases. Badia JM, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):187-9

Ileorectal anastomosis after colectomy for benign colon disease. Cunsolo A, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan-Mar;73(1):6-9

Emergency laparotomy for spontaneous intestinal and colonic perforations in cancer patients receiving corticosteroids and chemotherapy. Torosian MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;6(2):291-6

Splenic flexure volvulus. Sekar N, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Feb;33(1):39-40

Are we using the correct dose of metronidazole in colorectal surgery? Hobbiss JH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb; 81(2):95-6

Complications of colorectal surgery. A review of factors affecting surgical complication in 411 colorectal procedures. Fowler CL, et al. **S D J Med** 1988 Jun; 41(6):19-23

[Intussusception] Kvist E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19; 149(43):2915-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gastrointestinal perforations in neonatal surgery] Benz G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(6):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified colonic anastomosis] Harder F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(3):175-6 **(Ger)**

[Consecutive series of 100 colonic resections with a modified continuous suture technic] Marczell A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(3):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantifications of perioperative risk] Ohmann C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma and tissue concentration of ceftriaxone following a one-time i.v. dose of 2 g] Küttel JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):786-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy in colon perforations] Coone HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(14):914-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of perioperative preventive use of antibiotics in colorectal surgery] Hollender LF, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(14):896-908 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volvulus of the transverse colon] Genoni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Aug;39(4):378-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tactics in external intestinal fistulas in children] Dikova AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical rehabilitation of patients after resection of the large intestine with formation of an ileostomy (review of the literature)] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; (7):141-6 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of right-sided nephroptosis associated with a right-sided mobile colon syndrome] Bokovoĭ SP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote functional results of right-sided hemicolectomy] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complete intestinal lavage in the complex treatment of incompetence of large intestine anastomoses] Ianovoĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is nasogastric drainage effective in the control of paresis after operations on the colon and rectum?] Kononov AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2-stage treatment of intestinal nodulation] Polysalov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):85-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Balloon catheter dilatation of an ileocolic stricture. Dobson HM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):202-4

Repeated balloon dilation of a severe colonic stricture. Barroso AO, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug; 33(4):320-2

Spontaneous cholecystocolonic fistula treated by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Goldberg RI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):55-6

Treatment of gastrocolic fistula with home total parenteral nutrition: report of a case and review of the literature. Kolman SD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Jan; 88(1):114-7

Colon and rectal disease 1947-1987. Salvati EP. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 15;82(7):69-71

[Pseudo-obstruction of the intestine] Feifel G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Sep;58(9):585-9 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal invagination. Analysis of cases] Salvatoni A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep-Oct;9(5):605-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

The histological appearance of large intestinal biopsies in dogs with clinical signs of large bowel disease. van der Gaag I. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):75-82

Ovarian strangulation as a cause of small colon obstruction in a foal. Evard JH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 May; 20(3):217-8

Colopexy of the large colon in four horses. Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):358-9

Small colon intussusception in a broodmare. Ross MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 1;192(3):372-4

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

The irritable bowel syndrome. Collins SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 15;138(4):309-16 (101 ref.)

Present concepts of infant colic. Adams LM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Oct;16(10):817-20 (18 ref.)

Chronic nonspecific diarrhea. Levine JJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Oct;16(10):821, 824-9 (30 ref.)

[Irritable bowel syndrome. Bio-psycho-social aspects] Magni G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul-Sep; 33(3):239-47 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Irritable bowl syndrome] Watanabe H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):429-35 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Somatostatin and irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Binimelis J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1533

Circulating immunoreactive somatostatin in gastrointestinal diseases. Decrease after vagotomy and enhancement in active ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome, and duodenal ulcer. Binimelis J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):931-7

[Basal gastrin secretion in patients with ulcerative colitis and functional disorders of the large intestine] Rumiantsev VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):104-6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe sexual dysfunction in women with the irritable bowel syndrome: comparison with inflammatory bowel disease and duodenal ulceration. Guthrie E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 5;295(6598):577-8

Functional problems associated with colonic dysfunction: the irritable bowel syndrome. Davidson M. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Oct;16(10):776-80, 785, 788-91 passim (25 ref.)

Coexistence of irritable bowel syndrome and fibromyalgia. Romano TJ. **W Va Med J** 1988 Feb;84(2):16-8

DIAGNOSIS

Irritable bowel syndrome in a non-Western population [letter] Illangasekera V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Aug 6;297(6645):421

Irritable bowel syndrome: a multifactorial disorder. Drossman DA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Sep 15;23(9):119-24, 126, 131-3

Formulation of a scoring chart for irritable bowel syndrome (IBS): a prospective study. Mazumdar TN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;7(2):101-2

[Positive diagnosis of irritable colon: a scored chart or standardized anamnesis?] Chalubinski K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 4;99(23):819-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presentation of a new method. Symptom rating in irritable colon and duodenal ulcer] Svedlund J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 20;85(16):1424-6 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Exclusion diets in irritable bowel syndrome: are they worthwhile? McKee AM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):526-8

[Dietary treatment of irritable bowel syndrome] Ratner D, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jun 1;114(11):541-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous Sc infusion of metoclopramide for treatment of narcotic bowel syndrome [letter] Bruera E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1121-2

Inhibition of the colonic motor response to eating by pinaverium bromide in irritable bowel syndrome patients. Fioramonti J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1988;2(1):19-27

Controlled treatment trials in the irritable bowel syndrome: a critique. Klein KB. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul; 95(1):232-41 (63 ref.)

Reduction of colonic motility by intravenous nicardipine in irritable bowel syndrome. Prior A, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1609-12

Double blind study of ispaghula in irritable bowel syndrome. Prior A, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1510-3

Atenolol in irritable bowel syndrome [letter] McIntyre AS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2-9;1(8575-6):67

Atenolol in irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Marzuk PM. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1143-4

Somatostatin and symptomatic relief of irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Talley NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1144

ETIOLOGY

The irritable bowel syndrome: the possible link between dietary fiber deficiency and disturbed intestinal motility [editorial] Floch MH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep; 83(9):963-4

Food allergy and the irritable bowel syndrome. Zwetchkenbaum JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep; 83(9):901-4 (57 ref.)

The irritable bowel syndrome and food hypersensitivity. Zwetchkenbaum J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jul;61(1):47-9

The irritable bowel syndrome, single sex representation and birth order. McAllister C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 Aug; 41(8):869-71

75Se HCAT test in the detection of bile acid malabsorption in functional diarrhoea and its correlation with small bowel transit. Sciarretta G, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):970-5

Irritable bowel syndrome. Toward a biopsychosocial systems understanding. Crouch MA. **Prim Care** 1988 Mar; 15(1):99-110 (62 ref.)

[Complicated acute colectasia in patients under artificial respiration (letter)] Moreau A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 3;16(32):1599 **(Fre)**

[Functional abdominal disorders in childhood] Becker M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May;136(5):273-5 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Functional bowel disease: malabsorption and abdominal distress after ingestion of fructose, sorbitol, and fructose-sorbitol mixtures. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):694-700

[Cholate-producing function of the liver in patients with chronic intestinal diseases] Fedishin PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The faecal flora of two patients with food-related irritable bowel syndrome during challenge with symptom-provoking foods. Wyatt GM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(4):295–9

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of irritable bowel syndrome in a non-Western population. Danivat D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1710

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered sensitivity of the gallbladder to cholecystokinin octapeptide in irritable bowel syndrome. Kellow JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 1):G650–5

Irritable bowel syndrome in Nigerians. Atoba MA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):414–6

GSRS—a clinical rating scale for gastrointestinal symptoms in patients with irritable bowel syndrome and peptic ulcer disease. Svedlund J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb; 33(2):129–34

Reduction by cimetropium bromide of the colonic motor response to eating in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):571–5

Colonic myoelectrical activity in IBS painless diarrhoea. Frexinos J, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1613–8

Sigmoid motility in diverticular disease and the irritable bowel syndrome. Trotman IF, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):218–22

Colonic myoelectrical activity in irritable bowel syndrome before and after treatment. Madhu SV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;7(1):31–3

[The motility of the colon (letter)] Ritsema GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 9;132(15):691–2 **(Dut)**

[Colonic response to the meal of the right colon, the left colon, the rectosigmoid and the rectosigmoidal junction in digestive functional disorders] Dapoigny M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irritable bowel syndrome. Diagnosis and treatment] Kruis W. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Mar 20;106(8):156–60 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irritable bowel syndrome in children] Ansaldi N, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The esophagus in the irritable bowel syndrome: clinico-manometric study] Marín-Silvente C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial factors in the irritable bowel syndrome. A multivariate study of patients and nonpatients with irritable bowel syndrome. Drossman DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):701–8

Effect of anger on colon motor and myoelectric activity in irritable bowel syndrome. Welgan P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1150–6

Symptoms of psychologic distress associated with irritable bowel syndrome. Comparison of community and medical clinic samples. Whitehead WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Sep;95(3):709–14

Psychological factors in the irritable bowel syndrome. Creed F, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1307–18 (38 ref.)

Psychological factors in the irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Smith PM, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):411–2

Are some irritable bowel syndromes actually panic disorders? Marshall JR. **Postgrad Med** 1988 May 1;83(6):206–9

[Functional colonic disease and psychopathology. Importance of affective experiences] Rogé J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Sep; 23(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of irritable bowel syndrome. Specificity of clinical symptoms, psychopathological features and motor activity of the rectosigmoid] Enck P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 25;113(12):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatics of irritable bowel syndrome (letter)] Köpp W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 27;113(21):878 **(Ger)**

[Is irritable bowel syndrome a psychosomatic disease? (editorial)] Wienbeck M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 25;113(12):451–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):251–6 **(Por)**

[Clinical meeting at the Brazilian Institute for the Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):196–202 **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 leukocyte scanning of the abdomen. Analysis of its value for diagnosis and management of inflammatory bowel disease. Poitras P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):418–23

THERAPY

Prediction of outcome from the self-regulatory treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(2):187–90

Psychological changes associated with self-regulatory treatments of irritable bowel syndrome. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Mar;12(1):31–7

Adaptation of a multicomponent treatment for irritable bowel syndrome to a small-group format. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Mar;12(1):63–9

The irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Hunter ME. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):15

Overview of therapy for irritable bowel syndrome. Davidson M. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Oct;16(10):831–3

[Anthropo-analytical relaxation in irritable bowel syndrome: results 40 months later] Voirol MW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 18;117(29):1117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The irritable bowel syndrome. Does therapy help?] Hovdenak N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Aug 20; 108(23):1777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COLONIC NEOPLASMS

Recurrence of colorectal cancer after hepatic resection. Fortner JG. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar;155(3):378–82

Primary lymphoma of the large intestine. Henry CA, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 May;54(5):262–6

Intraoperative interstitial radiation therapy for hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinomas. Holt RW, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Apr;54(4):231–3

Management of colorectal adenoma: a Singapore experience. Wong CC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul; 16(3):424–6

Completeness and accuracy of registration of colorectal cancer in Finland. Kyllönen LE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(4):185–90

A prospective randomized trial of regional versus systemic continuous 5-fluorodeoxyuridine chemotherapy in the treatment of colorectal liver metastases. Chang AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):685–93

Hepatic resection for colorectal metastases—selection of cases and determinants of success. Little JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Jun;57(6):355–9

Growth rate of hepatic metastases in colorectal carcinoma. Finlay IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):641–4

Hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer: resection or not. Greenway B. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):513–9 (47 ref.)

Contact ultrasonography in the detection of liver metastases from colorectal cancer: an in vitro study. Thomas WM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):955–6

Colorectal cancer. Neilan BA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Nov; 3(4):625–35 (31 ref.)

Colon and rectal carcinoma. Soybel DI, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):257–356 (325 ref.)

Colorectal cancer. The bases for a comprehensive follow-up. Devesa JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug;31(8):636–52 (227 ref.)

Multiple adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. An analysis of incidences and current trends. Evers BM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):518–22

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in hepatic and extrahepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Herrera L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):352–4

Skeletal muscle metastases [letter] Herrera L. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):579

Resection of the liver for colorectal carcinoma metastases. A multi-institutional study of long-term survivors. Hughes KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):1–4

Intra-abdominal extrahepatic disease in patients with colorectal hepatic metastases. Lefor AT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):100–3

A model for the study of metastases from colonic tumors by autotransplantation. Rubio CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):884–7

Carcinoma of the splenic flexure. Steffen C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):872–4

Colonic lipomas. Report of two unusual cases and review of the Mayo Clinic experience, 1976–1985. Taylor BA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):888–93

Colorectal carcinoma in pregnancy: a case report. Armentano G. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(2):178–81

Association between breast and colorectal cancer in a sample of surgical patients. Toma S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):429–32

Pilot study on the regional treatment of colorectal liver metastases by intermittent arterial ischaemia with degradable starch microspheres and arterial and portal infusion with mitomycin C plus 5-fluorouracil—a clinical trial led by the Gastrointestinal Tumour Cooperative Group E.O.R.T.C. Gerard A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2627–32

Hepatic artery ligation or embolization and locoregional chemotherapy of liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Gerard A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2351–4 (18 ref.)

Progressive CT appearance of hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Letourneau JG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(2):145–51

Immunohistochemical analysis of colorectal cancer among atomic bomb survivors in Hiroshima. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;36(4):387–93

Adenocarcinoma of the colon in a child [letter] Rastogi V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;7(3):182

Follow-up after colorectal cancer [letter] Weston-Davies WH. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):240

Ovarian malignancies in pregnancies complicated by colonic perforation. Dgani R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Apr–May; 24(4–5):241–4

CT evaluation of extrahepatic disease in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma receiving hepatic arterial chemotherapy. Alterman DD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):215–8

Adrenal insufficiency. A rare initial sign of metastatic colon carcinoma. Omoigui NA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):470–4

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Mandel JS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Dec;29(12):985–6

Intraperitoneal infusion of 5-FU in liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Ekberg H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb; 37(2):94–9

Phase II evaluation of sequential hepatic artery infusion of 5-fluorouracil and hepatic irradiation in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Miller RL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;37(1):1–4

Survival following self-administered chemotherapy for liver metastases. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec; 36(4):275–9

In vivo isolated liver perfusion technique in a rat hepatic metastasis model: 5-fluorouracil concentrations in tumor tissue. de Brauw LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Feb; 44(2):137–45

Metastatic disease to the mandible. Schwartz ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Mar;98(3):270–3

Establishment of xenograft tumor line (XHCn/w) and observations on its biological characteristics. Wang J, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(4):223–6

Patterns of failure following surgical resection of colorectal cancer liver metastases: rationale for a multimodal approach. Bozzetti F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 110:164–7

Approach of the treatment of colorectal liver metastases. Flowerdew A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 110:150–63 (91 ref.)

Hepatic arterial ligation with and without portal infusion in metastatic colorectal cancer. Gerard A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:181–6

Regional chemotherapy of the liver for colorectal malignancies. Gruenagel HH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:168–74

The use of an implantable vascular occluder in the treatment of nonresectable hepatic malignancies. Persson B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:178–80

Interim results of intra-arterial 4'-epi-doxorubicin for liver metastases. Simoni G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:175–7

Colorectal cancer. Some aspects of epidemiology, risk factors, treatment, screening and survival. Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 4;73(11):653–7

Incisional adenocarcinoma after intracranial metastasis resection. Rosenblum B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Nov; 28(5):372–4

Resection of the liver for colorectal carcinoma metastases: a multi-institutional study of indications for resection. Registry of Hepatic Metastases. **Surgery** 1988 Mar; 103(3):278–88 (44 ref.)

Prognostic significance of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy patterns in resected hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Tsushima K, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Oct; 102(4):635–43

Colorectal cancer. Colorectal Oncology Workgroup, Legislative Task Force on Cancer in Texas. Schwesinger WH, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Sep;83(9 Pt 2):46–52

Rat or murine colonic carcinomas? M.A.L. Maley et al. versus C.D. Gerharz [letter] Maley MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(4):260–1

The establishment and characterization of two new cell lines derived from a single human colonic adenocarcinoma. Verstijnen CP, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(4):191–7

[Liver metastases in colorectal carcinoma] Tomšu M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep;66(8–9):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methods of detection and treatment of liver metastases in the Western world] de Brauw LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29;131(35):1527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of patients with liver metastases from colon carcinoma] Slooff MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29;131(35):1507–8 **(Dut)**

[Excision of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancers] Bismuth H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancers] Gayral F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(2):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian metastasis of digestive cancers (letter)] Lucas M. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Mar;125(3):223 **(Fre)**

[Adrenal metastasis of colonic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Roget L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Jan;125(1):52 **(Fre)**

[Calcifying muscular metastases of colonic origin. Apropos of a case localized in the psoas muscle] Belloir A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Oct;68(10):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colorectal carcinoma—endoscopic diagnosis and therapy] Soehendra N, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May;41(5):180–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver metastases in colorectal carcinoma. A preoperative

and postoperative sonographic study] Vollmer K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 12;77(1–2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of synchronous tumor of the colon] Nania P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1653–4 **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the colon and rectum: comparison of grading, estrogen and progesterone receptor status and proliferative activity] Gaglio A, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr; 79(1059–1060):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization in liver metastases of colorectal cancer (lipiodol cisplatin sandwich therapy] Kameyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of combination therapy involving aggressive resection and arterial infusion in hepatic metastasis from colo-rectal cancer] Moriya Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2–2):1331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation in a simple large-scale randomized trial organized by EORTC through an international computer network] Sakamoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in colorectal cancer patients with metastatic liver cancer] Sawada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvements in placement of implantable drug delivery catheter for prevention and treatment of hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer] Takeda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8 Pt 2):2374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colonic cancer; liver metastasis and its prevention] Takahashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):402–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary cancer of three sites: colon, lung and kidney] Stryjek-Kamińska D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 6–7; 42(27–28):859–60 **(Pol)**

[Jaundice in the young adult. Carcinoma of the colon with hepatic metastasis and obstructive jaundice] Saiz Ayala A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):104–6 **(Spa)**

[Regional arterial chemotherapy of hepatic metastases secondary to colorectal carcinoma] Civalleri D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Polyamine levels and gastrin receptors in colon cancers. Upp JR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):662–9

Proton magnetic resonance spectral patterns of metastasizing and nonmetastasizing human colon cancers. Chen W, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1284–8

Preferential expression of glycolipids reacting with Ricinus communis agglutinin-I in human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Miyauchi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Aug; 15(2):287–94

Glycosphingolipids of cultured human colon carcinoma cells and their drug-resistant sublines. McKibbin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 4;958(2):235–46

Isolation and preliminary characterisation of cDNA clones representing mRNAs associated with tumour progression and metastasis in colorectal cancer. Elvin P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):36–42

The relationship between faecal bile acids and the development of experimental colon cancer. Barton T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1988 Feb;69(1):149–54

Carcinoembryonic antigen, CA 19–9, and CA 125 in normal and carcinomatous human colorectal tissue. Quentmeier A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2261–6

Presence of somatomedin receptors on primary human breast and colon carcinomas. Pollak MN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Dec;38(1–2):223–30

Proliferative activity of rectal mucosa and soluble fecal bile acids in patients with normal colons and in patients with colonic polyps or cancer. Stadler J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan;38(3):315–20

Localization and imaging of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies against colorectal carcinoma in tumor-bearing nude mice. Buchsbaum D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4324–33

Reduced genomic 5-methylcytosine content in human colonic neoplasia. Feinberg AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1;48(5):1159–61

Distribution of mono-, di, and tri-O-acetylated sialic acids in normal and neoplastic colon. Hutchins JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 15;48(2):483–9

Differential expression of a sialoglycoprotein with an approximate molecular weight of 900,000 on metastatic human colon carcinoma cells growing in culture and in tumor tissues. Irimura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1; 48(9):2353–60

Characterization of quantitative mucin variants from a human colon cancer cell line. Kuan SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5715–24

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in human gastric and colonic carcinomas. Yasui W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):137–41

Epithelial tumor markers: special markers of glandular differentiation. Rognum TO, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1987; 77:133–53 (126 ref.)

DNA flow cytometry of endoscopically examined colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Giaretti W, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 May;9(3):238–44

Beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in normal mucosa, muscle layer, adenocarcinoma, and polyp of the colon. Tari A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):429–34

Biochemical tissue markers of human colorectal carcinoma. Aviram R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):176–80

The value of tissue mucin changes and CEA content in evaluation of benign colonic adenomas. Turani H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):123–5

Dramatic increase in peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in human colonic adenocarcinoma as compared to normal colon. Katz Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13; 148(3):483–4

Faecal carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with large bowel cancer. Stubbs RS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;13(5):433–6

Nuclear and cytosolic estrogen receptors in human colon carcinoma and in surrounding noncancerous colonic tissue. Francavilla A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec; 93(6):1301–6

The DNA content in cancer and dysplasia in chronic ulcerative colitis. Cuvelier CA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep;11(9):927–39

ras p21 oncoprotein expression in human colonic neoplasia--an immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibody RAP-5. Lanza G Jr. **Histopathology** 1988 Jun;12(6):595–609

Intestinal mucin antigens in ulcerative colitis and their relationship with malignancy. Filipe MI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jun;19(6):671–81

Ferritin immunohistochemical localization in normal and neoplastic colonic mucosa. Campo E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Sep–Dec;2(3):177–83

Refining the prognostic significance of DNA ploidy status in colorectal cancer: a prospective flow cytometric study. Jones DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):206–10

Synthesis of type 1 and 2 lacto series glycolipid antigens in human colonic adenocarcinoma and derived cell lines is due to activation of a normally unexpressed beta 1----3N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 15;262(32):15649–58

Androgen receptors in colorectal adenomas. Stebbings WS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(2):208–11

The presence of an aberrant type of human chorionic gonadotropin in patients with gastric or colorectal cancer. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep;17(5):382–7

Flow cytometric quantitation of the c-myc oncoprotein in archival neoplastic biopsies of the colon. Watson JV, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Jun;1(2):151–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of CEA in colorectal adenomas with and without early cancer. Gloghini A, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul–Aug;79(1062):437–46

Fecal free and conjugated bile acids and neutral sterols in vegetarians, omnivores, and patients with colorectal cancer. Korpela JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 23(3):277–83

Mucin histochemistry in colonic polyps and cancer. Boland CR. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(3):183–9 (24 ref.)

[Histochemical study of colorectal adenocarcinoma by fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC) conjugated lectins] Shi ZR, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 9(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) content in the resected tissue with the serum CEA levels in patients with colorectal carcinoma] Huang YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;86(7):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ploidy in colorectal cancer] Remvikos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoperoxidases in the study of hormone receptors in colorectal cancer] Caruso ML, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Receptor status in neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract: preliminary study] Englaro G, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jan–Apr;79(1059–1060):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunocytochemical study of chromogranin on neuroendocrine cells in colorectal cancer] Hamada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):1042 **(Jpn)**

[Lectin histochemistry of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat colonic neoplasia and human colorectal neoplasia] Kotake K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;89(4):534–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of the level of steroid hormone receptors in cancer of the large intestine] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serologic precursors of cancer. I. Prediagnostic serum nutrients and colon cancer risk. Schober SE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1033–41

Selenium status and the polyp-cancer sequence: a colonoscopically controlled study. Dworkin BM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):748–51

Changes in serum lipids related to the presence of experimental colon cancer. Barton TP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):451–4

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of locoregional 5 fluorouracil (5FU) in advanced colorectal liver metastases. Goldberg JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):186–9

The influence of irradiation on the biological half-life of prostacyclin in plasma of patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Polterauer P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct; 68(5):637–42

The levels of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in the sera of patients with gastrointestinal cancers during diagnosis. Bernacka K, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1188–93

Structural variations of blood group A antigens in human normal colon and carcinomas. Dabelsteen E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):181–7

Modulation of natural killer cell activity by serum from cancer patients: preliminary results of a study of patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma or other types of cancer. Pislarasu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2596–603

CA-50 as a tumour marker for monitoring colorectal cancer: antigen rises in patients postoperatively precede clinical manifestations of recurrence. Persson BE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;24(2):241–6

Significance of serum ferritin in patients with gastric and colorectal cancer [letter] Zavagno G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):1077–8

Occurrence of CA 125 and CA 19-9 tumor-associated antigens in sera of patients with gynecologic, trophoblastic, and colorectal tumors. Göcze PM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(4):268–72

Elevated plasma glutamate levels in colorectal carcinoma patients and in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Dröge W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Aug;174(4–5):473–9

Carcinoembryonic antigen as a prognostic and monitoring test in colorectal carcinoma. Chatterji A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;30(1):81–7

Plasma melatonin levels in patients suffering from colorectal carcinoma. Khoory R, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1988;5(3):251–8

Evaluation of N-acetylneuraminic acid, carcinoembryonic antigen, and alpha-fetoprotein as markers for advanced carcinoma. Khanderia U, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Apr; 37(4):264–8

[Clinical significance of serum immunosuppressive substance as a marker of colorectal cancer] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma peptide YY-like immunoreactivity in ulcerative colitis, colorectal cancer, and colectomy] Teshima H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 84(12):2681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization of the continuous human colonic cancer cell line LS 174 T deposited subcutaneously in nude rats. Ahlström H, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Aug;96(8):701–10

Characterization of microvasculature in the stroma of human colorectal carcinoma: an immunoelectron microscopic study on factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Ohtani H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987;36(4):204–12

Metastatic calcification: an unusual cause of lower intestinal hemorrhage. Cooper MM. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul; 88(7):389–90

[Studies of 5-FU concentrations associated with microangiography in colorectal cancer tissue] Shimoyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acetoxymethyl-methylnitrosamine (AMMN) induced colorectal carcinogenesis is stimulated by chronic alcohol consumption. Garzon FT, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:501–2

The influence of physical activity in 1,2 dimethylhydrazine induced colon carcinogenesis in the rat. Andrianopoulos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):849–52

Xanthine oxidase activity in intestinal tumors induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride. Mitidieri E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(2):79–80

Susceptibility to 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic tumors and epithelial cell proliferation characteristics of F1, F2, and reciprocal backcrosses derived from SWR/J and AKR/J parental mouse strains. Deschner EE, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):478–82

Use of polar solvents in chemoprevention of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon cancer. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):944–8

Observation and quantification of aberrant crypts in the murine colon treated with a colon carcinogen: preliminary findings. Bird RP. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):147–51

Dietary iron enhances the tumor rate in dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis in mice. Siegers CP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30;41(3):251–6

Induction of beta-glucuronidase activity during dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis and additive effects of cholic acid and indole. Sun Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Feb; 39(1):69–76

Effects of ammonium acetate and sodium cholate on N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced colon carcinogenesis of rats. Clinton SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3035–9

Effect of dietary excess of inorganic selenium during initiation and postinitiation phases of colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1; 48(7):1777–80

Inhibition of methylazoxymethanol acetate initiation of colon carcinogenesis in rats by treatment with the poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase inhibitor 3-aminobenzamide.

Nakagawa K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul;9(7):1167–71

Indole and cholic acid effects on some biochemical changes during dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis in mice large intestine. Sun Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug; 100(8):636–8

Splenectomy and the induction of cancer of the colon in rats. Hull CC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 Jan–Feb;45(1):12–5

Cellular proliferation in proximal and distal rat colon during 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced carcinogenesis. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):343–8

Effects of sodium cholate on experimental carcinogenesis and cell proliferation in an excluded colonic segment. Tempero MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;36(4):253–8

Colorectal cancer in animal models—a review. Greene FL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Nov;43(5):476–87 (74 ref.)

Qualitative and quantitative changes in sialomucins during 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colon carcinogenesis in the rat. McGarrity TJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1375–82

Involvement of prostaglandin E2 in bile acid–caused promotion of colon carcinogenesis and anti–promotion by the cyclooxygenase inhibitor indomethacin. Narisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):791–8

Promoting effect of 5 beta–chol–3–en–24–oic acid on N–methyl–N–nitrosourea–induced colonic tumorigenesis in rats. Sawada K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep; 78(9):908–14

Adolescent colorectal cancer and dioxin exposure [letter] Pratt CB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):803

Screening for colon carcinogens—a new strategy. Heddle JA, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1987 Apr–Sep;1(2–3):235–45

[Colonic cancer induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine (DMH) in rats after partial colectomy] Wang JP, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 May;9(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of normal colorectal mucosa and adenocarcinoma by morphometry. Hamilton PW, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep;11(9):901–11

[Benign colonic tumors; problems on classification—with special reference to colonic adenoma] Kino I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):342–7 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Obstruction and perforation complicating colorectal carcinoma. An epidemiologic and clinical study with special reference to incidence and survival. Kyllönen LE. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct;153(10):607–14

Colonic villous adenoma, polyp, and leiomyoma presenting with Streptococcus bovis endocarditis. Ben–Haim SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):192–5

Extrahepatic obstructive jaundice due to colorectal cancer. Sung MW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):267–70 (18 ref.)

The surgical treatment of intestinal obstruction due to left sided carcinoma of the colon. Huddy SP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):40–3

Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Dyall–Smith D, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;28(1):1–6

Colonic adenocarcinoma associated with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Cappell MS, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):616–9

Psoas abscess demonstrated by CT as the first evidence of carcinoma of the colon. Llauger J, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(5–6):259–61

Adenosquamous–cell carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Michelassi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr; 31(4):323–6 (9 ref.)

Bleeding from multifocal heterotopic gastric mucosa in the colon controlled by an H2 antagonist. Murray FE, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):848–51 (33 ref.)

Perforation of colonic neoplasms. A review of 36 cases. Badía JM, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):187–9

Free perforation due to cancer in Crohn's disease. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):201–2

Linear seborrheic keratoses associated with underlying malignancy. Heng MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1316–21

Gout, phlebitis, and carcinoma in a post–surgical podiatry patient [letter] DiNovis JP. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1988 Jun;78(6):328

Colon adenomas in patients with hyperplastic polyps. Provenzale D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):46–9

Acute appendicitis and carcinoma of the colon [letter] Hellier MD. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):467

The treatment of obstructing intestinal endometriosis. Perry EP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):172–3

Malignancy and concomitant primary hyperparathyroidism. Strodel WE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;37(1):10–2

Barrett's oesophagus and colon cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1084–5

Barrett's oesophagus and colonic cancer [letter] Kingston RD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 2–9;1(8575–6):63

Faecal bile acids, dysplasia, and carcinoma in ulcerative colitis [letter] Lewin MR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24; 2(8565):973–4

Barrett's oesophagus [letter] Ramage JK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):851

Chemotherapy influencing the course of nephrotic syndrome in colonic carcinoma. Goldstein D, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(2):101–5

Glossodynia, iron deficiency anemia, and gastrointestinal malignancy. Report of a case. Gallager FJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jan;65(1):130–3

Nontraumatic clostridial myonecrosis, a case report. Jamison JP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Oct;15(10):658–63

Carcinoma of the colon presenting with dyspepsia. O'Reilly D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar;63(737):215–6

Unusual infections associated with colorectal cancer. Panwalker AP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;10(2):347–64 (188 ref.)

Colonic diverticulosis in patients with colorectal cancer and in controls. McCallum A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):284–6

[Malacoplakia associated with colonic adenocarcinoma. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Letessier E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(7):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colorectal cancers disclosed by an obstruction. Frequency and prognosis in a population] Boutron MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gelatinous disease of the peritoneum associated with multifocal colonic adenocarcinoma complicating hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Hubert G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):912–3 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal obstruction in colonic and rectal carcinoma] Fischer J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987; 116:445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Streptococcus bovis bacteremia and colonic diseases] Satz N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 3;113(22):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocarditis or bacteremia caused by Streptococcus bovis and colorectal neoplasms] Noti C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 2;118(26):991–1000 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic hemorrhage caused by vascular dysplasia. Surgical treatment] Carolo F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Jun;39(3):274–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colorectal cancer and cholelithiasis. Our critical review] Lacatena M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):525–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of spontaneous peripelvic extravasation associated with ureteral stenosis caused by retroperitoneal lymph node metastasis of ascending colon cancer] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jul;33(7):1100–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease; complications and countermeasure] Hiwatashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):289–97 **(Jpn)**

[Pigmented lesion of the retina in adenomatosis coli] Iwama T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1700 **(Jpn)**

[Colonic adenoma and acromegaly—report of a case and study of growth factor receptor in colonic adenoma] Wima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 84(8):1675–8 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic modes in obstructions due to colon cancer] Prişcu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A method of decompression in large intestine obstruction of neoplastic etiology] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (5):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the transverse colon complicated by gastrocolic fistula] Fedun AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of neoplastic large intestine obstruction] Tskhai VF. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Aug;139(8):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma of the colon and malignant gastrocolonic fistula] Petrović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(1–2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acromegaly and neoplasms (letter)] Illán Gómez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 May 21;90(20):837 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Routine double contrast barium enema and fiberoptic colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma. Reiertsen O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):53–5

Comparison of two lymphokines (macrophage migration inhibition, leukocyte adherence inhibition factors) and carcinoembryonic antigen, in colorectal cancer and colonic premalignant lesions. Shkolnik T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1275–8

Endoscopy versus double–contrast barium enema in the evaluation of patients with symptoms suggestive of colorectal carcinoma. Warden MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):224–6

Is preoperative colonoscopy necessary in carcinoma of the colon and rectum? Sollenberger LL, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):113–5

Colonic lesion expert system. Performance evaluation. Weber JE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Apr;10(2):150–9

Serum CEA in the management of recurrent colorectal cancer. Allen–Mersh TG. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):449–51

Flow cytometry and colorectal neoplasia. Goh HS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):535–8

Optimal timing of colonoscopy to screen for cancer in ulcerative colitis. Lashner BA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):274–8

Colonoscopy in the diagnosis and management of colorectal neoplasia in a DGH. Rainsbury RM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Mar;70(2):80–4

The impact of colonoscopy on the early detection of colonic neoplasms in patients with rectal bleeding. Guillem JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):606–11

Colonoscopic detection of early colorectal cancers. Impact of a surgical endoscopy service. Longo WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):174–8

Colonic adenocarcinoma presenting with vaginal bleeding. Singh P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug; 27(3):264–5

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of clinically non–palpable primary colonic neoplasms. Price J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar;61(723):190–5

Symptomatic submucosal lipoma of the large bowel. Creasy TS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):984–6 (18 ref.)

Synchronous and 'early' metachronous carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Finan PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct; 74(10):945–7

Synchronous colorectal carcinomas [letter] Greig JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):293

Colorectal carcinoma [letter] Wyman A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jun;75(6):620

Improved screening for colorectal cancer by immunological detection of occult blood. Frommer DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1092–4

Colonoscopy in the follow–up of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Vasilevsky CA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May; 31(3):188–90

ras oncogene p21 as a tumor marker in the cytodiagnosis of gastric and colonic carcinomas. Czerniak B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2432–6

Screening and rescreening for colorectal cancer. A controlled trial of fecal occult blood testing in 27,700 subjects. Kewenter J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):645–51

The relative value of fecal occult blood tests and flexible sigmoidoscopy in screening for large bowel neoplasia. Rozen P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;60(10):2553–8

Patient response to sigmoidoscopy. A randomized, controlled trial of rigid and flexible sigmoidoscopy. Winawer SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1905–8

Human–human hybridomas generated with lymphocytes from patients with colorectal cancer. Borup–Christensen P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:207–15

The pros and cons of fecal occult blood testing for colorectal neoplasms. Simon JB. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987; 6(3):397–411 (156 ref.)

Preclinical studies on the pharmacokinetic properties of human monoclonal antibodies to colorectal cancer and their use for detection of tumors. McCabe RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4348–53

Radioimmunodetection of cancers containing carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha–fetoprotein. Wang XH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Mar;101(3):175–80

Appropriate prevention and detection of gastrointestinal neoplasms in the elderly. Bongiorno CP. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Feb;4(1):222–33 (66 ref.)

Screening for colorectal neoplasms. A comparison of the fecal occult blood test and endoscopic examination. Letsou G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):839–43

Neopterin. A tumor marker in colorectal carcinoma? Putzki H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):879–83

Delay in diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Gerard A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1089–90

Colonoscopic screening of persons with suspected risk factors for colon cancer. I. Family history. Grossman S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):395–400

Colonoscopic findings in a leukemic patient. Manzione NC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):59–61

A test for detection of colorectal cancer. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):7–10

Evaluation and treatment of hepatic metastasis from colorectal cancer. Stevens L, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Mar; 81(3):228–31 (24 ref.)

The clinical value of the tumor markers CA 19/9 and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in colorectal carcinomas: a critical comparison. von Kleist S. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Jan–Apr;1(1):3–8

Intraoperative radioimmunolocalization of colorectal carcinoma with a hand–held gamma probe and MAb B72.3: comparison of in vivo gamma probe counts with in vitro MAb radiolocalization. Tuttle SE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;42(3):352–8

Intraperitoneal administration of an I125 labelled monoclonal antibody for localization of human colorectal cancer in the nude mouse. Shihab F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(7):783–92

Changes in diagnostic investigation and improved detection of colon cancer, Manitoba 1964–1984. Semelka RC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):251–5

Checking for "the occult" with a finger. A procedure of little value. Longstreth GF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):133–4

A lawyer's view of colon cancer in the 1980s. Plumeri PA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):229–31

Clinical significance of immunosuppressive substance as a marker for colorectal carcinoma [letter] Suzuki H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):488

MR imaging of recurrent colorectal carcinoma versus fibrosis. Rafto SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):521–3

Colonic endometriosis: a case report. Jirapinyo M, et al.

J Med Assoc Thai 1988 Mar;71 Suppl 1:131–4 (17 ref.)
Abdominal actinomycosis mimicking carcinomatosis. Cameron AE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):231–2
Testicular metastasis as the first manifestation of colon carcinoma. Meacham RB, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep; 140(3):621–2
Sigmoidoscopy: rigid or flexible? [letter] Cohen ME, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3388
Cost–effective follow–up of the cancer patient. Time for a new look. Eiseman B, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jan; 83(1):119–26
Intussusception in intestinal lymphoma: the role of colonoscopy. Goldin E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec; 62(734):1139–40
Metastatic colon cancer: correlation of oxygen levels with I–131 F(ab')2 uptake. Gatenby RA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):757–9
Colorectal neoplasms: accuracy of US in demonstrating the depth of invasion. Wang KY, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec; 165(3):827–9
The current status of early detection and screening for colorectal cancer. Mettlin C, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986; 2(4):215–24 (62 ref.)
Intraoperative colonoscopy in the detection of nonpalpable colonic lesions--how to identify the affected bowel segment. Kuramoto S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):76–80
Biochemical and immunologic diagnosis of cancer. Colorectal cancer. von Kleist S. **Tumour Biol** 1987; 8(2–3):78–83 (26 ref.)
[Sigmoidoscopy or coloscopy? (letter)] Iversen OH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2864–5 **(Dan)**
[Follow–up in ulcerative colitis] Mulder CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1601–2 **(Dut)**
[Are filiform fibromas of the skin a marker for colonic neoplasia?] Eckardt VF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Mar 4;113(9):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hand metastases--a rare metastatic form of colorectal carcinoma] Müller S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 6;113(18):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are stomach polyps an indicator of colonic carcinoma and colonic polyps an indicator of stomach carcinoma?] Seifert E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18; 112(51–52):1967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colorectal carcinoma: significance of the tumor marker] Schmiegel WH. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May;41(5):189–90 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colorectal carcinoma--diagnostic requirements from the clinical point of view] Seifert E. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May; 41(5):176–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Screening test for colorectal cancer. Practical experiences with fecal testing for occult blood. 2: Rate of a false–negative occult blood test] Schellenberger U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(20):1057–9 **(Ger)**
[Secondary prevention of colorectal neoplasms] Pecorella G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Sep 15;42(17):1301–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Structuring and use in clinical research of a software for the diagnosis and features of polypoid lesions of the colorectum] Bellomi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Critical review of 222 cases of neoplastic pathology of the colon. Our experience using a computer] Parrella RE, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of tumor markers in patients with colorectal cancer] Naritaka Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(10):1274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumor markers in gastrointestinal cancer and its clinical significance] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3004–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Benign colonic tumors; clinical aspects] Masaoka I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):348–55 **(Jpn)**
[Colonic cancer; problems of early diagnosis. 3. Neoplasm makers] Shimano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb; 46(2):387–91 **(Jpn)**
[Colonic cancer; problems of early diagnosis. 1. Early diagnosis and the fecal occult blood test] Tada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):375–81 **(Jpn)**
[Colonic cancer; problems of early diagnosis. 2. Radiographic and endoscopic diagnosis] Takemoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):382–6 **(Jpn)**
[Fibrosigmoidoscopy as a method of detecting cancer of the large intestine. Its comparison with proctoscopy] Zurakowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Causes of the delayed detection of cancer of the colon] Musulmanbekov KZh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):64 **(Rus)**
[Radioimmunodetection of human colonic cancer transplanted into thymus–deficient mice using antibodies to the intestinal antigen] Aleksander SK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;32(11):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of adenoma of the large intestine] Iulikov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May; 138(5):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Colorectal carcinoma: symptomatology and semiology] Terrazas Hontañón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fever as the first or only symptom of colorectal cancer] Hugo H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Aug 5;84(32–33):2501 **(Swe)**
[Ulcerative colitis and the risk of cancer. A suggestion for a follow–up program] Rutegård J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 27;85(17):1508–10 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral ftorafur versus intravenous 5–fluorouracil. A comparative study in patients with colorectal cancer. Andersen E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):433–6
Sequential 5–fluorouracil and methotrexate. Negative experience in metastatic colorectal cancer. Wanderås EH, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):289–93
Aminothiadiazole (NSC #4728) in patients with advanced colon cancer. A phase II study of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Asbury RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;10(5):380–2
Implementation of the group sequential methodology in a randomized trial in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):66–72
A phase II study of spirogermanium in advanced large bowel cancer. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Pandya KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;11(4):496–8
Biochemical modulation of fluorouracil therapy in advanced colorectal cancer. Mackintosh J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):444–8 (33 ref.)
Nucleoside analogues. 5. Molecular combination of anti–cancer drugs: activity of 5–fluorouracil/nitrosourea combinations against mouse colon tumours. Double JA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1986 Apr;1(2):133–9
Serum, urine and peritoneal fluid levels of 5–FU following intraperitoneal administration. Campora E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):829–32
Regional infusion for colorectal hepatic metastases. A randomized trial comparing the hepatic artery with the portal vein. Daly JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov; 122(11):1273–7
Amiodarone is more efficient than verapamil in reversing resistance to anthracyclines in tumour cells. Chauffert B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Aug;56(2):119–22
Sensitivity of newly established colorectal cell lines to cytotoxic drugs and monoclonal antibody drug conjugates. Durrant LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):722–6
Phase II study of the thymidylate synthetase inhibitor CB3717 (N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid) in colorectal cancer. Harding MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun;57(6):628–9
5–Fluorouracil and isoprinosine in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. A limited phase I, II evaluation. Colozza M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 15;62(6):1049–52
Clinical application of monoclonal antibody–drug conjugates for immunotargeting chemotherapy of colorectal carcinoma. Takahashi T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1; 61(5):881–8
Influence of the tissue distribution of ThioTEPA and its metabolite, TEPA, on the response of murine colon tumours. Bibby MC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):203–6
Sequence dependence of the antitumor and toxic effects of 5–fluorouracil and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum combination on primary colon tumors in mice. Pratesi G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(3):237–40
Application of a new preclinical drug screening system for cancer of the large bowel. Scheithauer W, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):31–4
Biological activities of 5–fluorouracil and its prodrug 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine in rats. Au JL, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987;4(3):137–44
High–dose folinic acid and 5–fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Di Costanzo F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988; 6(2):133–8
Continuous infusion 5–fluorouracil and folinic acid in disseminated colorectal cancer. Mortimer JE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1988;6(2):129–32
Tissue uptake, distribution, and potency of the photoactivatable dye chloroaluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine in mice bearing transplantable tumors. Chan WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3040–4
Cytogenetic and phenotypic analysis of a human colon carcinoma cell line resistant to mitoxantrone. Dalton WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1882–8
Possible link between the intrinsic drug resistance of colon tumors and a detoxification mechanism of intestinal cells. Klohs WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3025–30
Chemosensitivity testing of human colorectal carcinoma cell lines using a tetrazolium–based colorimetric assay. Park JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5875–9
New chemotherapeutic drug sensitivity assay for colon carcinomas in monolayer culture. Schroy PC 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3236–44
Severe and fatal toxic effects observed in treatment with high– and low–dose leucovorin plus 5–fluorouracil for colorectal carcinoma. Grem JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1122
Phase II study of fludarabine phosphate in previously untreated patients with colorectal carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Harvey WH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1319–20
Phase II study of tiazofurin in colorectal cancer: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Study. Maroun JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1297–8
Phase II study on oral N–methylformamide in metastatic colorectal cancer. Planting AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Dec;71(12):1293–4
Continuous–infusion cisplatin and bolus 5–fluorouracil in colorectal carcinoma. Posner MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):975–7
Colorectal carcinoma in vitro is more sensitive to 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil compared with six other antitumor drugs: carboquone, Adriamycin, mitomycin C, aclacinomycin A, cisplatin, 5–fluorouracil. Maehara Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):62–7
A randomized comparison of doxifluridine and fluorouracil in colorectal carcinoma. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;24(3):559–63
High–dose folinic acid (HDFA) combined with 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) in first line chemotherapy of advanced large bowel cancer. Barone C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;23(9):1303–6
Cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil combination chemotherapy in advanced and/or metastatic colorectal carcinoma: a phase II study. Galligioni E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):657–61
Phase II study of a 21–day continuous infusion schedule with epirubicin in metastatic colorectal cancer. Greidanus J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;24(4):801–2
Flavone acetic acid (NSC 347512) induces haemorrhagic necrosis of mouse colon 26 and 38 tumours [letter] Smith GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1209–11
Biological features and chemosensitivity of human colorectal cancer xenografted in nude mice. Yamada K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Oct;22(5):591–8
Anti–tumor activity of recombinant mouse tumor necrosis factor (TNF) on colon cancer in rats is promoted by recombinant rat interferon gamma; toxicity is reduced by indomethacin. Marquet RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;40(4):550–3
Site–specific linkage of methotrexate to monoclonal antibodies using an intermediate carrier. Shih LB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):832–9
Phase II study of fludarabine phosphate in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1988 Apr;6(1):47–50
Phase II study of acivicin as a 72–hr continuous infusion in patients with untreated colorectal cancer. A National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Study. Eisenhauer EA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987 Dec; 5(4):375–8
A randomized phase I and II study of short–term infusion of high–dose fluorouracil with or without N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartic acid in patients with advanced pancreatic and colorectal cancers. Ardalan B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):1053–8
A randomized trial of fluorouracil and folinic acid in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Erlichman C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;6(3):469–75
Treatment of advanced–stage colorectal adenocarcinoma with fluorouracil and high–dose leucovorin calcium: a pilot study. Hines JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):142–6
A prospective randomized trial of fluorouracil versus fluorouracil plus cisplatin in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer: a Hoosier Oncology Group trial. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr;6(4):642–8
A prospective randomized trial of 5–fluorouracil versus 5–fluorouracil and high–dose leucovorin versus 5–fluorouracil and methotrexate in previously untreated patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Oct;5(10):1559–65
Plasma and tumor tissue pharmacology of high–dose intravenous leucovorin calcium in combination with fluorouracil in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Trave F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul; 6(7):1184–91
In vivo effects of recombinant IL–2. I. Isolation of circulating Leu–19+ lymphokine–activated killer effector cells from cancer patients receiving recombinant IL–2. McMannis JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1335–40
New actinomycin D analogues as superior chemotherapeutic agents against primary and advanced colon tumors and colon xenografts in nude mice. Sengupta SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):768–74
MOF as control arm for NSABP adjuvant chemotherapy trial [letter] Hellmann K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 21;80(14):1173–4
Effect of mopidamol on survival in carcinoma of the lung and colon: final report of Veterans Administration Cooperative Study No. 188. Zacharski LR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 16;80(2):90–7
Mitomycin C plus carmofur (HCFU) adjuvant chemotherapy for noncuratively resected cases of colorectal carcinoma (interim report). Niimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep; 17(5):354–61
Combined effects of UFT with other anticancer agents using in vivo chemosensitivity tests. Nishiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan;18(1):93–7
Preliminary analysis of a randomized comparison of 5–fluorouracil versus 5–fluorouracil and high–dose continuous–infusion folinic acid in disseminated colorectal cancer. Doroshow JH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):171–4
Clinical studies of biochemical modulation of 5–fluorouracil by leucovorin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer by the North Central Cancer Treatment Group and Mayo Clinic. O'Connell MJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):185–8
Biologic modulation of 5–fluorouracil with high–dose leucovorin and combination chemotherapy of

5-fluorouracil and cisplatin in metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (5):189-92

A Northern California Oncology Group randomized trial of leucovorin plus 5-fluorouracil versus sequential methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer who failed treatment with 5-fluorouracil or 5-fluorodeoxyuridine alone. Valone FH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(5):175-7

Long-term survival following levamisole or placebo adjuvant treatment of colorectal cancer: a Western Cancer Study Group Trial. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):141-3

Photodynamic therapy of a murine tumor following sensitisation with chloro aluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine. Chan WS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):867-71

Interim analysis of a double-blind phase-III clinical trial of adjuvant levamisole versus control in resectable Dukes-C colon cancer: a study of the EORTC Gastrointestinal Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Arnaud JP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:101-3

5-Methyltetrahydrofolic acid (MFH4): an effective folate for the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with 5-FU. La Ciura P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 110:219-25

Adjuvant portal infusion chemotherapy in colorectal cancer. Metzger U. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;110:95-100 (22 ref.)

Applications of dose intensity to problems in chemotherapy of breast and colorectal cancer. Hryniuk WM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Dec;14(4 Suppl 4):3-11

Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987; 3(3):190-214 (231 ref.)

Phase II study of a 5-fluorouracil, teniposide and mitomycin-C combination chemotherapy in advanced colorectal carcinomas. Becouarn Y, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Feb 29;74(1):75-7

Phase II trial of mitomycin plus cisplatin in the treatment of advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma. Demicheli R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Oct 31;73(5):505-6

Melatonin increase as predictor for tumor objective response to chemotherapy in advanced cancer patients. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):339-45

Sequential 5-fluorouracil, methotrexate, and calcium leucovorin in metastatic colorectal cancer. Hansen RM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1988 May;87(5):20-3

Systemic therapy of colorectal cancer. Hansen RM. **Wis Med J** 1988 May;87(5):27-9

[Locoregional chemotherapy of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer] Rougier P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;23(6):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in cancer of colon. General review] de Gramont A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Mar-Apr; 9(2):208-16 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in experimental chemotherapy of colorectal cancer] Scheithauer W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(5):118-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concepts in the prevention and treatment of liver metastases of colorectal cancer by regional chemotherapy] Molzahn E, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jan;59(1):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of colorectal liver metastases with 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and mitomycin C (MMC)] Weder W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Dec;54(4):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional chemotherapy of liver metastases] Encke A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(2):137-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locoregional chemotherapy of liver metastases of colorectal cancer] Encke A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Home treatment of cancer: experiences with ambulatory intra-arterial chemotherapy of liver metastases] Schlag P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 5;117(36):1342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination chemotherapy of UFT with adriamycin in advanced gastrointestinal cancer] Koda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Sep;33(11):1329-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of colorectal cancer showing complete response to UFT] Kameyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1969-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of tegafur suppository and glutathione in patients with gastric and colonic cancer with special reference to the histopathological anticancer effect] Kitajima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3131-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of 590-S (1-phthalidyl-5-fluorouracil) in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Tokyo Cancer Chemotherapy Cooperative Group] Nakatsu T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A cooperative study of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy of colorectal cancer (second report): 3-year survival rate. Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy of Colorectal Cancer in Japan] Niimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The serum and tissue concentrations of tegafur, 5-fluorouracil and uracil in patients with gastric and colorectal cancers after oral administration of UFT] Takahashi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug; 15(8):2319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of UFTM therapy on primary and metastatic colon cancer of human xenotransplanted in nude mice] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2815-7 **(Jpn)**

[Targeting chemotherapy of colorectal cancer by monoclonal antibody conjugated antitumor drug] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):1060-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of colon cancer with pulmonary metastasis treated effectively by uracil futraful] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Mar;15(3):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of resection for colorectal cancer. Payne JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):627-33

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation between glycoconjugate expression and fucosyltransferase activity in human colorectal carcinoma. Yonezawa S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Aug;37(8):1249-61

Enzyme histochemical studies on DMH-induced colonic adenocarcinoma in mice. Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:151-60

Sucrase-isomaltase in colon cancers: an example of re-expression of a foetal enzyme with associated blood group antigens. Chantret I. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Nov-Dec;138(6):901-5

Characterization of a beta 1----3-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase associated with synthesis of type 1 and type 2 lacto-series tumor-associated antigens from the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line SW403. Holmes EH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan; 260(1):461-8

Characteristics of thymidylate synthase purified from a human colon adenocarcinoma. Radparvar S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jan;260(1):342-50

Gelatinases of metastatic cell lines of murine colonic carcinoma as detected by substrate-gel electrophoresis. Yamagata S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):158-62

Differential expression of alkaline phosphatase and ATPase activities in human colon carcinoma cell line HT-29.18 during differentiation. Le Bivic A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 60(1):41-7

Enzymic imbalance in serine metabolism in human colon carcinoma and rat sarcoma. Snell K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):87-90

The inhibition of a tumour cell surface protease in vivo and its re-activation by oxidation. Steven FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb;57(2):160-4

Ornithine decarboxylase as a marker for colorectal adenomas [letter] Kingsnorth AN. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1066

Variants of phosphohexose isomerase in gastrointestinal and mammary carcinoma: isoelectric focusing patterns of normal and tumor tissues derived from surgical specimens of the same patient. Baumann M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):2998-3001

Plasminogen activator profiles in neoplastic tissues of the human colon. de Bruin PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4520-4

Elevated creatine phosphokinase MB in a patient with neuroendocrine carcinoma of the colon--evidence for a tumor marker. Report of a case. Rizk SL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):318-22

Proenzyme to urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human colon cancer: in vitro inhibition by monocyte minactivin after proteolytic activation. Stephens RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;23(2):213-22

Comparison of the pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in human tumors and normal tissues. Choong YS, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(1):23-5

Plasminogen activators in experimental colorectal neoplasia: a role in the adenoma-carcinoma sequence? Gelister JS, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):816-21

Analysis of pp60c-src tyrosine kinase activity and phosphotyrosyl phosphatase activity in human colon carcinoma and normal human colon mucosal cells. DeSeau V, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;35(2):113-28

Ornithine decarboxylase levels in the rectal mucosa of patients with colonic neoplasia. Koo HB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;38(4):240-3

Gamma glutamyl transferase activity in rat colon during experimental colonic carcinogenesis. Traynor OJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jan;37(1):52-5

Demonstration of somatic mutation and colonic crypt clonality by X-linked enzyme histochemistry. Griffiths DF, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):461-3

Analysis of pp60c-src in human colon carcinoma and normal human colon mucosal cells. Bolen JB, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Jul;1(2):149-68

[The effect of UFT on thymidine kinase and thymidylate synthetase activities and autoradiograph in DMH-induced colon cancer in rat] Sagara T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jul 20;22(6):1169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of SSM (purified polysaccharides from human tubercle bacillus, maruyama vaccine) and UFT (a combination of tegafur and uracil) on DNA-synthesizing enzyme activities in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine (DMH)-induced rat colon carcinomas] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Oct 20;22(9):2239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on ribonuclease activity in tissues of human colonorectal mucosa using synthetic substrate--activity in normal mucosa, cancer tissue and inflammatory mucosa of ulcerative colitis] Komori M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;85(4):847-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amplification of the heterologous response of adenylate cyclase in colonic tumors: relation to tissue lipid composition] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Colorectal cancer in young black patients. Nagel S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;80(1):37-40

ETIOLOGY

Meat, starch, and nonstarch polysaccharides and large bowel cancer. Bingham SA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):762-7 (68 ref.)

Role of dietary factors in cell replication and colon cancer. Jacobs R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):775-9 (62 ref.)

Diet and colorectal cancer. Mendeloff AI. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):780-1

Re: "Epidemiology of fecal mutagenicity" [letter] Caldararo N. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):415-6

Dietary epidemiology of cancer of the colon in western New York. Graham S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep; 128(3):490-503

The malignant potential of colorectal Crohn's disease. Wyatt MG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):196-8

Case-control study of the relationship of diet and colon cancer. Vlajinac H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987; 57(6):493-8

Cancer of the nongastric hollow organs of the gastrointestinal tract after gastric surgery. Thiruvengadam R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):405-7 (22 ref.)

Studies on protein kinase C and colon carcinogenesis. Guillem JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1475-8

Splenectomy and the induction of murine colon cancer. Hull CC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):462-4

Unaltered risk of colorectal cancer within 14-17 years of cholecystectomy: updating of a population-based cohort study. Adami HO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):675-8

Peptic ulcer surgery and colorectal cancer risk [letter] Kune GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):187

History of colorectal polypectomy and risk of subsequent colorectal cancer. Kune GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov; 74(11):1064-5

Anastomotic recurrence in large bowel cancer [letter] Phillips RK. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):92

Adenocarcinoma arising in a colonic interposition following resection of squamous cell esophageal cancer. Haerr RW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2304-7

Cholecystectomy and adenomatous polyps of the colon in women. Neugut AI, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 1;61(3):618-21

The effect of a high fat diet on the incidence of colonic cancer after cholecystectomy in mice. Rodriguez PM, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;62(4):727-9

Tritiated-thymidine labeling of rectal epithelial cells in 'non-prep' biopsies of individuals at increased risk for colonic neoplasia. Lipkin M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct 30;37(2):153-61

Effect of high fat and nutrient depleted diets on colon tumor formation in mice. Temple NJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct; 37(1):109-14

Colorectal cancer risk, chronic illnesses, operations, and medications: case control results from the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1;48(15):4399-404

Inhibition of dietary fat-promoted colon carcinogenesis in rats by supplemental calcium or vitamin D3. Pence BC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):187-90

Adenomas of the large bowel after cholecystectomy. A case-control study. Sandler RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1178-84

Colon and anorectal cancer after pelvic irradiation. Jao SW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec;30(12):953-8

The role of chronic constipation, diarrhea, and laxative use in the etiology of large-bowel cancer. Data from the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune GA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):507-12

An association of fecal bile acids and colon cancer in ulcerative colitis? [letter] Blackstone MO. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):575-6

The Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome with colonic hemangioma. Gandolfi L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):442-5

Colorectal cancer in ulcerative colitis: a cohort study of primary referrals from three centres. Gyde SN, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):206-17

Colorectal carcinoma in ulcerative colitis [letter] Kochhar R, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):917-8

Proliferative instability and experimental carcinogenesis at colonic anastomoses. Roe R, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul; 28(7):808-15

Experimental colonic carcinogenesis: changes in faecal bile acids after promotion of intestinal tumours by small bowel resection in the rat. Savage AP, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr; 29(4):495–502

Prognosis of chronic ulcerative colitis in a community. Stonnington CM, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1261–6

Etiology of colorectal cancer with emphasis on mechanism of action and prevention. Weisburger JH, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1987;:197–220 (148 ref.)

A case–control study of diet and colo–rectal cancer in northern Italy. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):492–8

An estimate of the proportion of colo–rectal and stomach cancers which might be prevented by certain changes in dietary habits. Wahrendorf J. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15; 40(5):625–8

Case–control study of proximal and distal colon cancer and diet in Wisconsin. Young TB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Aug 15;42(2):167–75

Cholecystectomy and carcinoma of the colon. Agarwal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):799–800

High grade dysplasia in Crohn's colitis characterized by flow cytometry. McKinley MJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):452–5

Multiple colorectal carcinomas, polyposis coli, and neurofibromatosis. Pratt CB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Sep 21;80(14):1170–2

Blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [letter] **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Feb;33(1):49–50

Re: Adenocarcinoma in an ileal conduit: a late recurrence of urethral adenocarcinoma [letter] Baum RD. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):382–3

Rat colonic carcinogenesis after ureterosigmoidostomy: pathogenesis and immunohistological study. Daher N, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jun;139(6):1331–6

Relationship of some biosocial factors to colon cancer in Belgrade (Yugoslavia). Vlajinac H, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(4):503–7

Calcium and colon cancer: a review. Sorenson AW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(3):135–45 (61 ref.)

Colorectal cancer and the intake of nutrients: oligosaccharides are a risk factor, fats are not. A case–control study in Belgium. Tuyns AJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(4):181–96

Colorectal cancer and the consumption of foods: a case–control study in Belgium. Tuyns AJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(3):189–204

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with disproteinemia associated with carcinoma. Case report and review of the literature. Cavanna L, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(4):318–21 (20 ref.)

Fat and cancer aetiology. Kinlen LJ. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986; 25(1–4):527–31 (25 ref.)

Colorectal cancer in regional ileitis. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jan;62(237):33–40

The risk of colorectal cancer in ulcerative colitis. An epidemiologic study. Broström O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1193–9

Colorectal adenomas: morphologic features and the risk of developing metachronous adenomas and carcinomas in the colorectum. Kellokumpu I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;22(7):833–41

Ulcerative colitis. Cancer surveillance in an unselected population. Rutegård J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;23(2):139–45

De novo malignancies after liver transplantation. Polson RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb;20(1):94–7

Cholecystectomy and carcinoma of the colon. Sattler ME, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Dec;86(12):15–7

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis: association with Crohn disease and colonic cancer] Brixen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1047–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cholecystectomy and colorectal cancer (letter)] Carstensen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 16;149(47):3208–9 **(Dan)**

[Cholecystectomy and colorectal cancer (letter)] Iversen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2865 **(Dan)**

[Cholecystectomy and colorectal cancer. No connection] Kjems E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 31;149(36):2390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colonic cancer after ureterosigmoidostomy] Nerstrøm H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1051 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colorectal carcinoma following radiotherapy of gynecological carcinoma] De Carli A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 14;118(19):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition and the etiology of colon cancer: from descriptive epidemiology to dietary prevention] Edenharder R. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Sep;26(3):143–57 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible relation between cholecystectomy and cancer of the colon] Beatini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31; 42(13–14):1159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ulcerative colitis developing multiple colorectal carcinomas—report of a case with review of literature] Murata I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;85(1):107–11 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ulcerative colitis and colorectal cancer] Berstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cholecystectomy as a risk factor in the development of colorectal carcinoma] Herrera Hernández MF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Expression of Ha–ras oncogene product in rat gastrointestinal carcinomas induced by chemical carcinogens. Yasui W, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Nov;37(11):1731–41

Colonic neoplasms in asymptomatic first–degree relatives of colon cancer patients. Guillem JG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):271–3

Cancer family syndrome of Lynch. Abusamra H, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):981–3

Oncogene expression in adenocarcinomas of the colon and in colon tumor–derived cell lines. Untawale S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–7

Ras oncogene p21 levels parallel malignant potential of different human colonic benign conditions. Michelassi F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1414–6

Colorectal cancer: flow cytometric DNA analysis. Scott NA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar;58(3):189–91

Chromosome 18 allele loss at the D18S6 locus in human colorectal carcinomas. Bowman BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30;155(1):463–9

Chromosome 5 allele loss at the glucocorticoid receptor locus in human colorectal carcinomas. Wildrick DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):591–8

RFLPs of the Ha–ras1 protooncogene in subjects with colon–rectal carcinomas. Maestri I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Apr 30;63(4):305–10

A critical appraisal of the immunohistochemical detection of the c–myc oncogene product in colorectal cancer. Jones DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):779–83

Ha–ras restriction fragment length polymorphisms in colorectal cancer. Wyllie FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Feb; 57(2):135–8

Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy in colorectal cancer: a prospective flow cytometric study. Jones DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):28–33

Laryngeal carcinoma in a Lynch syndrome II kindred. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Sep 1;62(5):1007–13

Familial colon cancer in the Tel–Aviv area and the influence of ethnic origin. Rozen P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1; 60(9):2355–9

Familial colon cancer in the Tel–Aviv area and the influence of ethnic origin. Rozen P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1; 60(9):2355–9

Flow cytometric DNA ploidy in colorectal adenomas and family history of colorectal cancer. Sciallero S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):114–20

Reassignment of a cancer family syndrome gene to chromosome 18 [letter] Boman BM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Aug;34(1):153–4

Chromosomal localization of amplified c–myc in a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line with a biotinylated probe. Cherif D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jul 15; 33(2):245–9

Tubulovillous adenoma of the colon with hyperdiploidy, double–minute chromosomes, and inversion of chromosome 1. Couturier–Turpin MH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):253–62

Use of phorbol–12,13–dibutyrate as a mitogen in the cytogenetic analysis of tumors with low mitotic indexes. Eiseman E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Sep; 34(2):165–75

The molecular cytogenetics of colon cancer. Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr;31(2):295–8

Heterochromatic variants and their association with neoplasias: IV. Colon adenomas and carcinomas. Labal de Vinuesa M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Apr; 31(2):171–4

Existence of two distinct processes of chromosomal evolution in near–diploid colorectal tumors. Muleris M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 May;32(1):43–50

Characteristic chromosomal imbalances in 18 near–diploid colorectal tumors. Muleris M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Dec;29(2):289–301

Normal G2 chromosomal radiosensitivity and cell survival in the cancer family syndrome. Bender MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2579–84

Noncorrelation of the expression of the c–myc oncogene in colorectal carcinoma with recurrence of disease or patient survival. Erisman MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 1; 48(5):1350–5

Induction in a murine tumor of immunogenic tumor variants by transfection with a foreign gene. Fearon ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):2975–80

Changes in expression of oncogenes and endogenous retroviral–like sequences during colon carcinogenesis. Guillem JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):3964–71

Increased levels of DNA lesions induced by leucovorin–5–fluoropyrimidine in human colon adenocarcinoma. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 1; 48(15):4153–7

Retrospective analysis of the prognostic significance of DNA content and proliferative activity in large bowel carcinoma. Schutte B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5494–6

Multigenic control of colon carcinogenesis in mice treated with 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Fleiszer D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:243–9

DNA aneuploidy in solitary colonic adenomas and the future risk of colorectal cancer. Scott NA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):423–6

A standardized assay to identify colon cancer genotypes by in vitro tetraploidy in human dermal fibroblasts. Danes BS, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Dec;4(4):271–82

Flow cytometric DNA analysis in longstanding ulcerative colitis: a method of prediction of dysplasia and carcinoma development? Löfberg R, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1100–6

Alterations of class I HLA genes in human colon cancers. Bar–Eli M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jan;78(1):86–9

Family history of colorectal cancer as a risk factor for benign and malignant tumours of the large bowel. A case–control study. Bonelli L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;41(4):513–7

Loss of alleles on chromosome 18 and on the short arm of chromosome 17 in polyploid colorectal carcinomas. Monpezat JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):404–8

Alterations in c–myc expression in relation to maturational status of human colon carcinoma cells. Mulder KM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):64–70

Immortalization of a human colorectal adenoma cell line by continuous in vitro passage: possible involvement of chromosome 1 in tumour progression. Paraskeva C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):908–12

Selective enhancement of metastatic capacity in mouse bladder carcinoma cells after transfection with DNA from liver metastases of human colon carcinoma. Radler–Pohl A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):840–6

Colorectal cancer in patients with family history. Conio M, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):190–2

Familial cancers. Freed N. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 Feb; 88(2):231–3

Effect of polyamine depletion on c–myc expression in human colon carcinoma cells. Celano P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5491–4

DNA ploidy of colorectal carcinoma. Correlation with conventional prognostic variables. Suzuki H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):176–8

Flat adenomas in a colon cancer–prone kindred. Lynch HT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 20;80(4):278–82

Activated K–ras in tumorigenic and non–tumorigenic cell variants from a rat colon adenocarcinoma, induced by dimethylhydrazine. Caignard A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Feb;79(2):244–9

Characteristics of colorectal epithelia and adenomas as revealed by DNA cytofluorometry. Hamada S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):826–32

No correlation between L–myc restriction fragment length polymorphism and malignancy of human colorectal cancers. Ikeda I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Jun; 79(6):674–6

Differential expression of carcinoembryonic antigen and nonspecific crossreacting antigen genes in human colon adenocarcinomas and normal colon mucosa. Sato C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1988 Apr;79(4):433–7

Common inheritance of susceptibility to colonic adenomatous polyps and associated colorectal cancers. Cannon–Albright LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):533–7

Genetic alterations during colorectal–tumor development. Vogelstein B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 1;319(9):525–32

Loss of constitutional heterozygosity in colon carcinoma from patients with familial polyposis coli. Okamoto M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):273–7

c–K–ras mutations in human carcinomas occur preferentially in codon 12. Yanez L, et al. **Oncogene** 1987;1(3):315–8

Expression of the lck tyrosine kinase gene in human colon carcinoma and other non–lymphoid human tumor cell lines. Veillette A, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(4):357–74

Clonal analysis of human colorectal tumors. Fearon ER, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 9;238(4824):193–7

Concerted nonsyntenic allelic loss in human colorectal carcinoma. Law DJ, et al. **Science** 1988 Aug 19; 241(4868):961–5

The role of the oncogene c–myc in sporadic large bowel cancer and familial polyposis coli. Rothberg PG. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(3):152–8 (49 ref.)

[Recent data on the cytogenetics of colorectal adenocarcinoma] Dutrillaux B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988; 75(6):509–16 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late appearance of gastroduodenal adenoma in familial rectocolic adenomatoses (letter)] Sogni P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):715–6 **(Fre)**

[Ploidies in 22 colorectal cancers using flow cytometry. Reproducibility of the method and results] Henry JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Apr;9(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic analysis of familial polyposis coli. Analysis of gene expression of oncogenes in colon tumors of FPC] Sugio K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;79(2):185–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a probable "cancer family syndrome" presenting four synchronous malignancies of the colon] Kawamura O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun;34(7):932–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mass screening for the early detection of colon cancer in patients with endometrial cancer] Kobayashhi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul;34(8):990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent trends in studies on carcinogenesis in familial adenomatous polyposis] Utsunomiya J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):185–91 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oncogenes of colonic neoplasms] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1113–20 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytometric measurements of DNA ploidy in cancer of the

large intestine] Czerniak B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1988 Jan-Mar; 39(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Theories of carcinogenesis and their impact on surgical treatment of colorectal cancer. A historical review. Ballantyne GH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):513-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation between circulating secretory component (SC) and liver metastasis of colonic or mammary carcinoma. Kvale D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1101-7

Tumor-associated antigen expression of primary and metastatic colon carcinomas detected by monoclonal antibody 17-1A. Goodwin RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;88(4):462-7

Blood-group-related antigens in colonic carcinogenesis. Bara J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 138(6):891-9 (43 ref.)

III6NeuAcLc4Cer in human SW1116 colorectal carcinoma cells: a possible oncofetal antigen that is not dependent on Lewis gene expression. Law KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Nov 1;258(2):315-23

Expression of autoantigens in human colorectal carcinomas. Implications for a generic vaccine. Jessup JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1435-9

The prognostic significance of natural killer cytotoxicity in patients with colorectal cancer. Tartter PI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1264-8

Quantitation of MHC antigen expression on colorectal tumours and its association with tumour progression. Durrant LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Oct;56(4):425-32

Loss of polymorphic A and B locus HLA antigens in colon carcinoma. Rees RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr; 57(4):374-7

Reduction or loss of HLA-A,B,C antigens in colorectal carcinoma appears not to influence survival. Stein B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr;57(4):364-8

Carcinoembryonic antigen, CA 19-9, and CA 125 in normal and carcinomatous human colorectal tissue. Quentmeier A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2261-6

Lymphocyte subsets, natural killer cytotoxicity, and perioperative blood transfusion for elective colorectal cancer surgery. Tartter PI, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:571-6

Natural cytotoxicity of rat hepatic natural killer cells and macrophages against a syngeneic colon adenocarcinoma. Bouwens L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988; 27(2):137-41

CEA-containing immune complexes in sera of patients with colorectal and breast cancer--analysis of complexed immunoglobulin classes. Fuchs C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):180-4

In vitro generation of tumour-specific lymphocyte reactivity to colonic carcinoma cells. Comparison with normal colonic mucosa cells. Kuppner M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(3):209-14

Differential sensitivity to natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity of two rat colon adenocarcinoma variants differing in their tumorigenicity: identification of the effector cells as natural killer cells. Pelletier H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(3):263-8

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity using a murine monoclonal antibody against human colorectal cancer in cancer patients. Takamuku K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(2):137-40

The value of CA 19-9 in gastric and colorectal carcinoma. Safi F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(5):401-7

Characterization and reactivity of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes a 76 kilodalton human colon tumor antigen. Huang KW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar;39(2):161-77

A new mucin-associated oncofetal antigen, a marker of early carcinogenesis in rat colon. Decaens C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1571-7

Immunohistochemical comparison of Lea, monosialosyl Lea (CA 19-9), and disialosyl Lea antigens in human colorectal and pancreatic tissues. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3834-42

Factors influencing anti-antibody enhancement of tumor targeting with antibodies in hamsters with human colonic tumor xenografts. Sharkey RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 15;48(8):2005-9

Divergent dose-related effects of gamma-interferon therapy on in vitro antibody-dependent cellular and nonspecific cytotoxicity by human peripheral blood monocytes. Weiner LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):1042-6

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen by adenoma and carcinoma derived epithelial cell lines: possible marker of tumour progression and modulation of expression by sodium butyrate. Berry RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar; 9(3):447-50

Infiltrating T lymphocyte activity in gastric and colonic cancer and early decidua. Si LS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Dec;100(12):961-4

"Sandwich"-type immunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients receiving murine monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis and therapy. Primus FJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):261-4

Biosynthesis of Lewis fucolipid antigens in human colorectal carcinoma cells. Partial characterization of LcOse4Cer and H-1 fucolipid fucosyl transferase acceptor activities. Liepkans VA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1; 168(1):209-17

Changes in the lectin-binding pattern of PNA-agglutinin and UEA1 during the DMH-induced carcinogenesis in the normal appearing colonic mucosa of the rat. Balzer T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):196-201

Induction of specific immunity to human colon carcinoma by anti-idiotypic antibodies to monoclonal antibody CO17-1A. Herlyn D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Nov; 17(11):1649-52

Modulation of carcinoembryonic antigen release by HT-29 colon carcinoma line in the presence of different agents. Friedman J, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15;43(10):1121-2

Expression of cell-surface antigens on rat colonic cancer cells. Sugiyama T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):331-42

Significance of a fall in serum CEA concentration in patients treated with cytotoxic chemotherapy for disseminated colorectal cancer. Allen-Mersh TG, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1625-9

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen, T-antigen, and oncogene products as markers of neoplastic and preneoplastic colonic mucosa. McKenzie KJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec;18(12):1282-6

Expression of a high molecular weight mucin-type glycoprotein in human colon cancer as defined by monoclonal antibody 1D3. Gangopadhyay A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1988 Apr;7(2):141-54

In vitro natural killer activity against progressive and regressive variants of a rat colon adenocarcinoma. Effect of treatments with anti-asialo GM1 plus complement. Pelletier H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Sep;175(3):202-13

Automated leucocyte adherence inhibition testing in patients with colorectal cancer. McLeod DK, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65 Pt 5:377-85

Ectopic expression of the Y (Ley) antigen defined by monoclonal antibody 12-4LE in distal colonic adenocarcinomas. Bara J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 May 15;41(5):683-9

Tissue CEA as prognostic indicator in a series of 44 cases of colorectal cancer. Barillari P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987; 17(4):301-4

Ulex europeus type I agglutinin detects carcinoembryonic antigen in extracts of human colorectal carcinoma. Jessup JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jun;37(2):193-202

Use of statistical evaluation of antigen profiles in differential diagnosis between colonic and ovarian adenocarcinomas. Henzen-Logmans SC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun; 41(6):644-9

A comparison of three immunoperoxidase techniques for antigen detection in colorectal carcinoma tissues. Shi ZR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):317-22

Production of monoclonal antibodies to serum antigens in colorectal carcinoma. Teh JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):101-9

Indomethacin enhancement of lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin in breast, stomach and colorectal cancer patients. Kurosu Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar; 18(2):152-7

Immunohistochemical study of colorectal adenomas with monoclonal antibodies against blood group antigens (sialosyl-Le(a), Le(a), Le(b), Le(x), Le(y), A, B, and H). Ruggiero F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul;59(1):96-103

Selective loss of HLA-A,B,C locus products in colorectal adenocarcinoma [letter] Smith ME, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):823-4

A clinical study of CA-50 as a tumour marker for monitoring of colorectal cancer. Persson BE, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1988;5(3):165-71

Increased mRNA expression of a laminin-binding protein in human colon carcinoma: complete sequence of a full-length cDNA encoding the protein. Yow HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(17):6394-8

Tissue concentrations of CEA and CA 19-9 in the carcinogenesis of colorectal carcinoma exemplified by the adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Fischbach W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(2):101-14

Study of the monoclonal antibodies against blood group B and A + B (group 2) of the First International Workshop. Pattern of reaction with colon carcinomas. Cañadas E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):609-11

Study of the monoclonal antibodies against blood group A (group N. 1) of the First International Workshop. Pattern of reaction with normal colon mucosa and colon carcinomas. de Andres M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Dec;30(5):485-8

Purification and characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen from GW-39, a xenografted human colonic tumor system. Tu YY, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1988;9(4):212-20

Differential expression of HLA-DR, HLA-DP, HLA-DQ and associated invariant chain (Ii) in normal colorectal mucosa, adenoma and carcinoma. Degener T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):315-22

[Lewis x and sialylated Lewis x-related antigen expression in cancerous and precancerous lesions of colon] Yuan M. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;16(3):213-5, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic value of tumor markers in cases of colorectal cancer: CEA and CA 19-9] Desaive C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):65-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoscintigraphy, an aid to the oncologist--the Rennes experience in using anti-CEA, anti-CA 19.9 monoclonal antibodies and radiolabelled OC-125] Herry JY, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1987 May;19(5):180-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colorectal neoplasms: preoperative determination of GICA] Bussone R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1655-6 **(Ita)**

[Follow-up of colorectal neoplasms: use of TPA] Citone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1625-6 **(Ita)**

[Preoperative determination of TPA in colorectal neoplasms. Evaluation of a group consisting of 75 patients] Ramella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31;42(13-14):1181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of immunodeficiency induced by cancer chemotherapy with BCG] Miyata T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portal blood level of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in colorectal cancer: correlation between tumor CEA content and immunohistochemical staining] Shimoyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological and immunohistochemical studies on the elevation mechanism of cancer associated antigens, CEA and CA19-9, in patients with colorectal cancer] Deguchi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):671-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between the levels of CA 19-9 and Ca-50 in colorectal cancer (letter)] Lamiquiz Vallejo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 9;90(1):42 **(Spa)**

[Preoperative elevation of CEA, CA 19-9 and CA 50 in the inoperable stages of colorectal cancer (letter)] Lamiquiz Vallejo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar; 73(3):323-4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

An experimental model for pharmacokinetic studies of monoclonal antibodies in human colonic cancer. Ahlström H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):447-51

Enhanced uptake of intra-arterially injected anti-CEA monoclonal antibodies in human colonic cancer after mannitol infusion in an experimental model. Ahlström H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(6):453-8

Increased histidine decarboxylase (HDC) activity in human colorectal cancer: results of a study on ten patients. Garcia-Caballero M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr; 23(3-4):357-60

Comparative distribution of fibronectin and vitronectin in human breast and colon carcinomas. An immunofluorescence study. Loridon-Rosa B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):7-16

Characterization of intestinal brush border cytoskeletal proteins of normal and neoplastic human epithelial cells. A comparison with the avian brush border. Carboni JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):589-600

Differences in cellular glycoconjugates of quiescent, inflamed, and neoplastic colonic epithelium in colitis and cancer-prone tamarins. Moore R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):484-9

Characterization of colonic cellular glycoconjugates in colitis and cancer-prone tamarins versus colitis and cancer-resistant primates. Moore R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jun;131(3):477-83

Metabolic epidemiology of colorectal cancer. Hill MJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):402-7

Distribution of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in normal mucosa, in colitis ulcerosa, in adenomas and in carcinomas of the human colorectum. An immunohistochemical study. Nathrath WB, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jun;96(6):509-18

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of human colon preneoplastic stages. Rodriguez T, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(4):287-96

Laminin expression in colorectal carcinomas varying in degree of differentiation. Daneker GW Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1470-4

Differentiation-associated decrease in the proportion of fucosylated polylactosaminoglycans of CaCo-2 human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Youakim A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):299-306

Uptake and metabolism of 5,8-dideazaisofolic acid in human colon carcinoma cells. Sobrero AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;37(6):997-1001

1,2-Dimethylhydrazine-induced premalignant alterations in the S-adenosylmethionine/S-adenosylhomocysteine ratio and membrane lipid lateral diffusion of the rat distal colon. Halline AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 15; 944(1):101-7

Insulin resistance in patients with colorectal cancer. Copeland GP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1031-5

Factor X-activating activity in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Dover R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec; 74(12):1122-4

Concurrent allopurinol and 5-fluorouracil: 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate formation and thymidylate synthase inhibition in rat colon carcinoma and in regenerating rat liver. Berne M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(3):193-7

The use of 125I-lectin probes in defining plasma membrane carbohydrate moieties in 3 subpopulations of human colonic carcinoma cells. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Oct;37(1):99-108

RNA-lipid complexes released from the plasma membrane

of human colon carcinoma cells. Rosi A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Mar;39(2):153–60

Determination of the levels of urokinase and its receptor in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3112–6

Induction of carcinoembryonic antigen secretion and modulation of protein secretion/expression and fibronectin/laminin expression in human colon carcinoma cells by transforming growth factor-beta. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4059–64

Oxygen dependence of binding of misonidazole to rodent and human tumors in vitro. Franko AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5367–76

Characterization of the pools of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolates and tetrahydrofolates in xenografts of human colon adenocarcinoma. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3062–9

Expression of c-myb protooncogene and other cell cycle-related genes in normal and neoplastic human colonic mucosa. Torelli G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15; 47(20):5266–9

The effect of weight loss, operation and parenteral nutrition on fat clearance in patients with colorectal cancer. Wilson AW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Nov;73(5):497–500

Colon cancer bearing rats produce a lymphokine which induces macrophage migration inhibition (MIF) in vitro. Reshef R, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988; 11(1):61–9

Mucin abnormality of colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis associated with carcinoma and/or dysplasia. Agawa S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):387–9

Monensin inhibits the expression of sucrose-isomaltase in Caco-2 cells at the mRNA level. Chantret I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1-2):125–8

Biosynthesis of sialosyllactotetraosylceramide in human colorectal carcinoma cells. Jolif A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1-2):147–50

Immunohistochemical study of epithelial cell proliferation in hyperplastic polyps, adenomas, and adenocarcinomas of the large bowel. Risio M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr; 94(4):899–906

Localization of villin, a cytoskeletal protein specific to microvilli, in human ileum and colon and in colonic neoplasms. West AB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb; 94(2):343–52

Relationship between duodenal bile acids and colorectal neoplasia. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1454–9

Breath methane and large bowel cancer risk in contrasting African populations. Segal I, et al. **Gut** 1988 May; 29(5):608–13

Simultaneous production of IGF-I and EGF competing growth factors by HT-29 human colon cancer line. Culouscou JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):646–52

Biodistribution of a monoclonal antibody-methotrexate conjugate (791T/36-MTX) in patients with colorectal cancer. Ballantyne KC, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988; 2:103–8

Regulation of intestinal apolipoprotein B synthesis and secretion by Caco-2 cells. Lack of fatty acid effects and control by intracellular calcium ion. Hughes TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 5;263(7):3425–31

The processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in HT-29 cells is a function of their state of enterocytic differentiation. An accumulation of Man9,8-GlcNAc2-Asn species is indicative of an impaired N-glycan trimming in undifferentiated cells. Ogier-Denis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 5;263(13):6031–7

Electrophoretic analysis of four high molecular weight sialoglycoproteins produced by metastatic human colon carcinoma cells. Irimura T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 May; 37(1):1–9

Mechanism of action of Escherichia coli heat stable enterotoxin in a human colonic cell line. Huott PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):514–23

Release of carcinoembryonic antigen from human colon cancer cells by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Sack TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):586–93

Assay of lectin binding sites in colon cancer-associated mucins: comparison of fluorescence microscopy with a quantitative chromatographic technique. Boland CR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1329–34

Receptor for plasmin on human carcinoma cells. Burtin P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jul 20;80(10):762–5

Adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in colon cancer lines and dermal fibroblasts and the effects of cholera toxin and epidermal growth factor. Nelson RL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun; 38(2):108–12

In vivo ethane production in vitamin E-deficient rats with DMH-induced colon cancer. Slater G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct;36(2):142–7

Lack of peptide YY immunoreactivity in adenomatous colonic polyps: evidence in favor of an adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Adrian TE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May; 44(5):561–5

Chromosomal and enzymatic patterns provide evidence for two types of human colon cancers with abnormal nucleotide metabolism. Luccioni C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;200(1-2):55–62

Aluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine distribution in rodent tumors of the colon, brain and pancreas. Tralau CJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):777–81

Identification of nuclear receptors for VIP on a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Omary MB, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1578–81

Alterations in DNA methylation in human colon neoplasia. Feinberg AP, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(3):149–51

Interferon producing activity of lymph-node and peripheral blood lymphocytes in cancer patients. Konn M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jul;152(3):231–5

Bile acid receptors and large bowel cancer. Berry CL. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(1):1–2

[Functional change of colorectal adenoma and its relation with colorectal adenocarcinoma--application of mucin histochemical and immunohistochemical techniques] Wang LP, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov; 9(6):424–6, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Colorectal tumors and hormonal receptors. A critical review of the literature] Comandone A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jun;79(6):455–61 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in two-dimensional gel electrophoretic patterns of cellular protein spots in tumors after administration of mitomycin C] Takahashi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;89(4):494–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of Ulex europaeus agglutinin-1 (UEA1) binding sites in normal and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine (DMH) treated rat bowel] Shioda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;84(9):1778–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the hormonal metabolic status of patients with colonic and rectal cancer] Bershtein LM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1988;10(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Influence of splenectomy on survival rate of patients with colorectal cancer. Davis CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan; 155(1):173–9

Clinico-pathological prognostic factors of large bowel cancer in Singapore: a multivariate analysis. Goh HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):437–40

Advanced colorectal carcinoma--5 year survival of 76 cases treated at the Department of Therapeutic Radiology, Singapore General Hospital. Sethi VK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):441–3

Prognostic significance of lymphatic permeation in Dukes' B colorectal cancer. Agrez MV, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jan;58(1):39–42

Survival of large bowel carcinoma patients with different DNA ploidy. Rognum TO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov; 56(5):633–6

Prognosis of colorectal cancer in the elderly. Irvin TT. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):419–21

Prognostic factors in colorectal carcinoma of young adults. Taylor MC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):150–3

Predictors of survival after curative resection of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Griffin MR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2318–24

Regression analysis of prognostic factors in colorectal cancer after curative resections. Wiggers T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):33–41

Effect of perioperative blood loss and perioperative blood transfusions on colorectal cancer survival. van Lawick van Pabst WP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Apr; 24(4):741–7

Causation revisited [editorial] Frank JW. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(5):425–6

Sigmoidoscopy and mortality from colorectal cancer: the Kaiser Permanente Multiphasic Evaluation Study. Selby JV, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(5):427–34

Prognostic factors for colon cancer [letter] Ellenberg SS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):1066–7

Improved survival of patients with cancers of the colon and rectum? Enblad P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Jun 15; 80(8):586–91

Blood transfusion and colorectal cancer. Ross WB. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):197–201

Regression analyses of prognostic factors in colorectal cancer. Hannisdal E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb; 37(2):109–12

[Late results of the surgical treatment of complicated forms of colorectal carcinoma] Mikhailov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prognostic factors in colorectal cancer] Hiltzh E, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 1;114(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prospective adjuvant chemotherapy of mitomycin C plus HCFU for colorectal cancer (2d report)--6-year survival after surgery: Tokai Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Chemotherapy] Ichihashi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors in colorectal cancer] Tominaga T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of mortality from colorectal cancer in Spain 1951-1980] Sabater Pons A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar;73(3):244–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Occult-blood screening for colorectal carcinoma: the yield and the costs. Frank JW. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Sep-Oct; 1(5):18–24

Screening for colorectal cancer--the Nottingham experience. Armitage NC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul; 16(3):432–6

Trends and ethnic variation in incidence and mortality from cancers of the colon and rectum in Singapore, 1968 to 1982. Lee HP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul; 16(3):397–401

Large bowel cancer in the young. Umpleby HC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):456–61

Results of a mass screening program for colorectal cancer. Miller MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):63–5

Evaluation of an immunochemical test for faecal occult blood in screening for colorectal neoplasia in a high risk group. Williams JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Dec;57(12):951–7

Incidental carcinoma of the colorectum at autopsy and its effects on the incidence and future trends of colorectal cancers in Singapore. Lee YS. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1; 61(5):1059–64

Incidence and familial occurrence of colorectal cancer and polyps in a health-care district of northern Italy. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 1;60(11):2848–59

The use of a cancer registry in a mass screening program for colorectal cancer. Michalek AM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1988;11(3-6):353–7

Sensitivity of Hemoccult test for large bowel cancer in high-risk subjects. Bertario L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May; 33(5):609–13

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the colon. Experience at the University of Chicago, review of the literature, report of two cases. Michelassi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar; 31(3):228–35 (49 ref.)

Review of recurrent polyps and cancer in 500 patients with initial colonoscopy for polyps. Olsen HW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):222–7

Risk factors and screening techniques in 500 patients with benign and malignant colon polyps. An urban community experience. Olsen HW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar; 31(3):216–21

Colorectal cancer in patients with ulcerative colitis. A population study in central Israel. Gilat T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):870–7

Colorectal carcinomas. Ghahremani GG, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Nov;172(5):361–4

Epidemiologic patterns of colorectal cancer. Ziegler RG, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1986;:209–32 (107 ref.)

Prognostic evaluation of planned follow-up in patients with colorectal adenomas. An interim report. Kronborg O, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):203–7

Colorectal carcinoma and Haemoccult. A study of its value in mass screening using meta-analysis. Windeler J, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):223–8 (90 ref.)

Screening for fecal occult blood in Israel. Different approaches to recruitment. Eliakim R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;10(2):173–5

Fecal occult blood screening in northern Idaho. Raine M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;25(6):611–2

Cost effectiveness of HemoQuant versus Hemoccult for colorectal cancer screening. Joseph AM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;3(2):132–8

Evaluation of excess colorectal cancer incidence among workers involved in the manufacture of polypropylene. Acquavella JF, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):438–42

Breast cancer and colon cancer incidence in females in Scotland, 1960-84. Boyle P, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec; 79(6):1175–9

Carcinoma of the colon in children: report of a case and review of the literature. Takai S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):341–5 (32 ref.)

Cancer surveillance in patients with ulcerative colitis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):51–2

Screening for colorectal neoplasia. Pye G, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Feb;231(1424):183–7

Initial mass screening for colorectal cancer with fecal occult blood test. A prospective randomized study at Funen in Denmark. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;22(6):677–86

Age-dependent shift-to-the-right in the localization of colorectal adenomas. Gerharz CD, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(6):591–8

[Are epidemiologically linked cancers risk antecedents for rectocolonic cancer?] Ink O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):29–36 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the colon. Statistico-epidemiologic study carried out at Casale Monferrato Hospital] Cerrai FG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Apr;39(2):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colonic neoplasms; precancerous conditions and risk factors] Kanazawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):366–74 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative epidemiologic studies of multiple sclerosis and cancer of the large intestine in several provinces of western Poland] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 May-Jun;21(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic study of the morphogenetic relation between adenoma and cancer of the colon] Zaridze DG. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(12):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A gastrointestinal-specific monoclonal antibody that may be of clinical value in cytologic material. Howell LP, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):802–6

Signet ring cell carcinoma in a polyp of the colon. A case

report of a six-year-old boy. Hamazaki M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct;37(10):1679–84 (14 ref.)
Dysplasia in colorectal adenomas related to the presence of O-acylated sialic mucin and to morphometric measurements. Eide TJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Nov; 95(6):365–9
Stromal reaction associated with the DMH-induced mice colon carcinogenesis. Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:201–6
Colorectal cancer location and synchronous adenomas. Slater G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):832–6
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with infiltration of the colon. Steinberg J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep; 83(9):1002–4
Correlations of size and mass of colorectal adenomas. Goh HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):421–3
The pathological classification of colorectal cancer. Jass JR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):469–73
Adenomas, metaplastic polyps and other lesions of the large bowel: an autopsy survey. Lee YS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):412–20
Colorectal villous and tubulovillous adenomas equal to or greater than four centimeters. Stulc JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):65–71
Intraportal chemotherapy for colorectal hepatic metastases. Metzger U. **Antibiot Chemother** 1988;40:51–60 (31 ref.)
Hepatic arterial infusion of chemotherapy for metastatic colorectal cancer in the liver: why, how and what? Patt YZ. **Antibiot Chemother** 1988;40:1–11 (31 ref.)
Effects of interferons alpha,beta,gamma alone or in combination on the phenotype of human colon carcinoma cells. Brouty-Boyé D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb; 8(1):197–203
In vivo and in vitro effects of fish-containing diets on colon tumour cells in rats. Fady C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;8(2):225–8
The role of vitamin D3 in the proliferation of a human colon cancer cell line in vitro. Lointier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4B):817–21
Correlation between colon cell oligosaccharides progressive alteration, cellular colonigenicity in soft agar and metastatic ability. Hakim AA. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988; 58(4):243–59
Clear-cell epithelial neoplasms of the large intestine. Jewell LD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):197–9
Metastases in small lymph nodes from colon cancer. Herrera-Ornelas L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov; 122(11):1253–6
Colorectal cancer. Dukes' stage, tumor site, preoperative plasma CEA level, and patient prognosis related to tumor DNA ploidy pattern. Scott NA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec; 122(12):1375–9
The synergistic cytocidal effect produced by immune interferon and tumor necrosis factor in HT-29 cells is associated with inhibition of rRNA processing and (2',5') oligo (A) activation of RNase L. Chapekar MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1180–7
Proteinase-induced formation of focal tight junctions in HT 29 adenocarcinoma cells does not require extracellular calcium. Faff O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 27;905(1):48–56
Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans in the human colonic tumor cell line Caco-2: structural changes occurring with the morphological differentiation of the cells. Levy P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988;62(3):255–64
The changing anatomic distribution of colorectal cancer at San Pablo Medical Center. Rodríguez W, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Oct;79(10):403–5
Early detection of liver metastasis in patients with colorectal carcinoma by increased levels of circulating IgA- and IgM-associated secretory component. Kvale D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):629–32
Three new rat colon tumour cell lines from 1,2-dimethylhydrazine induced adenocarcinomas: morphology, karyotype and clonogenicity. Maley MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Oct;68(5):719–26
Exfoliated cells and in vitro growth in colorectal cancer. Skipper D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1049–52
Growth-promoting action of gastrin on human colonic and gastric tumour cells cultured in vitro. Watson SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):342–5
Clinicopathological assessment and staging of colorectal cancer. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):649–52
Lipomas of the colon: a clinicopathologic review. Hancock BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):178–81 (29 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma arising in a colonic interposition following resection of squamous cell esophageal cancer. Haerr RW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2304–7
DNA distribution pattern of the so-called severe dysplasias and small carcinomas of the colon and rectum and its possible significance in the tumor progression. Hamada S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1555–62
Vascular and neural invasion in colorectal carcinoma. Incidence and prognostic significance. Krasna MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1018–23
Minute cancers arising de novo in the human large intestine. Kuramoto S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;61(4):829–34
Background mucosal changes in colorectal carcinomas. Lee YS. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1563–70
Colloid carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Dec 15;60(12):3103–12
Angiosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract. A report of three cases. Taxy JB, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):210–6
A multivariate analysis of pathologic prognostic indicators in large bowel cancer. Wiggers T, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;61(2):386–95
Concentration and time dependence of the toxicity of fluorinated pyrimidines to HT 29 colorectal carcinoma cells. Link KH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988; 22(1):58–62
Comparison of cellular basis of drug sensitivity of human colon, pancreatic, and renal carcinoma cell lines with that of leukemia cell lines. Ozawa S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):41–6
Experimental correlations of in vitro drug sensitivity with in vivo responses to ThioTEPA in a panel of murine colon tumours. Phillips RM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(2):168–72
Isolation and characterization of an undifferentiated human colon carcinoma cell line (MIP-101). Niles RM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(6):545–52
Development of resistance and characteristics of a human colon carcinoma subline resistant to mitoxantrone in vitro. Wallace RE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(5):417–28
Alteration in the behavior of a colon carcinoma cell line by extracellular matrix components. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jul;41(1):81–90
Expression of cloned sequences in biopsies of human colonic tissue and in colonic carcinoma cells induced to differentiate in vitro. Augenlicht LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6017–21
Alterations of the biological characteristics of a colon carcinoma cell line by colon-derived substrata material. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2825–31
Comparison of growth requirements of two human intratumoral colon carcinoma cell lines in monolayer and soft agarose. Boyd DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1; 48(9):2469–74
Growth potential of human colorectal carcinomas in nude mice: association with the preoperative serum concentration of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients. Jessup JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1689–92
Restoration by polyethylene glycol of characteristics of intestinal differentiation in subpopulations of the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line HT29. Laboisse CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2498–504
Expression of an unusual isozyme of lactate dehydrogenase in the serum of cancer patients and comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen. Manly KF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):6156–60
In vivo selection of highly metastatic cells from surgical specimens of different primary human colon carcinomas implanted into nude mice. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1943–8
Characteristics of cell lines established from human colorectal carcinoma. Park JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6710–8
Pattern of epithelial cell proliferation in colorectal mucosa of normal subjects and of patients with adenomatous polyps or cancer of the large bowel. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4121–6
Heterogeneous responses of human colon carcinomas to hexamethylene bisacetamide. Schroy PC 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5487–94
Synergistic inhibition of growth of breast and colon human cancer cell lines by site-selective cyclic AMP analogues. Tagliaferri P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Mar 15;48(6):1642–50
Cell culture of the mucinous variant of human colorectal carcinoma. Tibbetts LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1; 48(13):3751–9
Oral urea in treatment of liver metastases from colorectal adenocarcinoma. Levin L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1119
Bryostatin 1 antagonizes the terminal differentiating action of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in a human colon cancer cell. McBain JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jan;9(1):123–9
Cell cycle responses of heterogeneous human colon adenocarcinoma subpopulations to X-irradiation. Bliven SF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Sep;20(5):473–83
Growth in solid heterogeneous human colon adenocarcinomas: comparison of simple logistical models. Michelson S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 May;20(3):343–55
Variation in cytosolic protein expression between human colon tumors that differ with regard to differentiation class. Nalty TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):71–5
A morphometric study of invasion and metastasis in human colorectal carcinoma. Watson PH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):311–9
Does omentectomy prevent malignant small bowel obstruction? Weese JL, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(4):319–24
Growth stimulating activity of lung extract on lung-colonizing colon 26 clones and its partial characterization. Yamori T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):131–9
Pulmonary tumor colony formation following i.v. inoculation of six human colorectal carcinoma xenografts in young gnotobiotic athymic mice. Zimmerman RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):27–37
Colon cancer cells in peripheral blood of cancerous tamarins. Lawless BD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep; 48(3):338–42
Hodgkin's disease involving the large bowel. Hall AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):193–4 (6 ref.)
Staging of patients with suspected isolated colorectal liver metastases. Lefor AT, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug; 44(4):308–10
Adenomatous and hyperplastic polyps cannot be reliably distinguished by their appearance through the fiberoptic sigmoidoscope. Norfleet RG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep; 33(9):1175–7
Flat adenoma and flat mucosal carcinoma (IIb type)--a new precursor of colorectal carcinoma? Report of two cases. Adachi M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):236–43
Glomus tumor of the colon. First reported case. Barua R. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):138–40
Tumor characteristics in colorectal cancer and their relationship to treatment and prognosis. Bjerkeset T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec;30(12):934–8
Small colorectal polyps. Are they worth treating? Church JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):50–3
Clinical-pathologic staging of large-bowel cancer. A report of the ASCRS Committee. Fielding LP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):204–9
Angiographic diagnosis of the degree of serosal invasion of carcinoma of the colon. Iijima T. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):46–9
Early malignant lesions of the colorectum at autopsy. Lee YS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):291–7
The effect of dietary milk and calcium on experimental colorectal carcinogenesis. Nelson RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Dec;30(12):947–9
Malignant pseudomyxoma peritonei of colonic origin. Natural history and presentation of a curative approach to treatment. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):772–9
Colon carcinoma metastatic to the thigh--an unusual site of metastasis. Report of a case. Torosian MH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):805–8
Small colonic adenomas with adenocarcinoma. A retrospective analysis. Urbanski SJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jan;31(1):58–61
Practical aspects of endoscopic management of malignant polyps. Williams CB, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:31–7
Ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis oncologic transformation to colon carcinoma: changes in carcinoembryonic antigen release. Hakim AA. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;23(7):963–72
Differential expression carcinoembryonic antigen and secretory component during colonic epithelial cell differentiation and in colonic carcinomas. Ahnen DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1330–8
Altered cell kinetics in the large bowel [letter] Frommer DJ. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):551
Crohn's disease and intestinal carcinoma. A report of 11 cases with emphasis on associated epithelial dysplasia. Petras RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1307–14
A comparison of direct brush cytology and biopsy in the diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Jeevanandam V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):370–1
Screening by colonoscopy for colonic epithelial dysplasia in inflammatory bowel disease. Manning AP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1489–94
Cell kinetics analysis of background colonic mucosa of patients with intestinal neoplasms by ex vivo autoradiography. Nakamura S, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul; 29(7):997–1002
Cellular stromal reaction in lymph node metastases of human colorectal carcinomas. Horst HA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Jun;35(3):140–3
Morphometrical analysis in ulcerative colitis with dysplasia and carcinoma. Allen DC, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Sep; 11(9):913–26
Dysplasia in ulcerative colitis [letter] Jass JR. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov;11(11):1224–6
Primary malignant lymphoma of the colon and rectum. A histopathological and immunohistochemical analysis of 45 cases with clinicopathological correlations. Shepherd NA, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Mar;12(3):235–52
Distribution and significance of the smooth muscle component in polyps of the large intestine. Fulcheri E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Aug;19(8):922–7
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the colon arising in a villous adenoma. Lundquest DE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Mar;19(3):362–4 (25 ref.)
Growth in serum-free medium of human colonic adenocarcinoma cell lines on microcarriers: a two-step method allowing optimal cell spreading and growth. Fantini J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;23(9):641–6
Adenoacanthoma of the transverse colon [letter] Bhagvat SR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;7(1):57
Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha: thrombus formation is a cause of anti-tumor activity. Shimomura K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):243–7
Effects of metastatic cascades on metastatic patterns: studies on colon-26 carcinomas in mice. Weiss L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;41(3):450–5
Staging of colorectal cancer [clinical conference] Chapuis PH, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Aug;2(3):123–38 (55 ref.)
Dietary manipulation during experimental colorectal carcinogenesis: a morphological study in the rat. Galloway DJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):193–200
Large bowel adenomas containing carcinoma--a diagnostic

and therapeutic approach. Rossini FP, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):47–52

Estrogen receptor localization in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded endometrium and endometriotic tissues. Bur ME, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(2):140–51

Tumor bed expression in xenografted artificial heterogeneous colon tumors. Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jul;15(1):151–8

Relationship of in vitro cell motility and colonization potential in a mouse colon adenocarcinoma (MCA–38) cell line. Maslow DE, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1988; 8(3):133–42

Cyclosporine and alpha-difluoromethylornithine exhibit differential effects on colon and pancreatic cancer in vitro. Saydjari R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987;5(3):251–8

Dysplasia–carcinoma sequence in diminutive polyps of the large bowel. Farinon AM, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1988; 18(1):35–40

Increased content of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in human colorectal carcinoma metastases compared with the primary tumor as determined by an anti–chondroitin–sulfate monoclonal antibody. Yamori T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):405–16

Diagnosis of inflammatory and neoplastic colonic disease by sonography. Limberg B. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct; 9(5):607–11

Degree of differentiation in colorectal adenocarcinomas: a multivariate analysis of the influence on survival. Halvorsen TB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):532–7

Reporting colorectal cancer. Jass JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;40(9):1016–23 (30 ref.)

Reporting colorectal cancer [letter] Penman HG. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):358

A colonic metastatic tumor in the hand. Hindley CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):803–5

A large inflammatory pseudotumor of colon simulating carcinoma: a case report. Tantranond R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 May;70(5):294–7

Modification of the hypoxic fraction of a xenografted human colon tumor by differentiation–inducing agents. Leith JT. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 18;80(6):444–7

Colorectoral excision specimens and prognosis. Ewen SW. **J Pathol** 1988 Mar;154(3):206–8 (11 ref.)

Colorectal signet ring cell carcinoma in young people [editorial] Kirkham N. **J Pathol** 1988 Jun;155(2):93–4 (12 ref.)

Ki–67 derived proliferative activity in colorectal adenocarcinoma with prognostic correlations. Shepherd NA, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 Jul;155(3):213–9

Autotransplantation of colonic tumors into the colonic wall of the rat. Rubio C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Nov; 36(3):225–7

Lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells from human intestinal mucosa: cytotoxic activity against tumor cell lines and modified self but not autologous and allogeneic colon cancer cells. Trudel JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr; 44(4):445–54

Liver metastasis of colon 26 cells implanted into the superior mesenteric vein in mice. Tominaga T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):846–50

Micromorphometry of colonic lesions. Graham AR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;59(3):397–402

Deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and cell cycle events in benign colonic epithelium peripheral to carcinoma. Wersto RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Feb;58(2):218–25

Effects of methotrexate and of the "nonclassical" folate antagonist trimetrexate on human leukemia cells. Rodenhuis S, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Feb;1(2):116–20

Increase in hypoxic fraction of human colon tumor xenografts by preirradiation of tumor bed. Leith JT. **NCI Monogr** 1988;(6):107–9

Single photon emission computed tomographic studies (SPECT) of hepatic arterial perfusion scintigraphy (HAPS) in patients with colorectal liver metastases: improved tumour targetting by microspheres with angiotensin II. Goldberg JA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1025–32

Arteriovenous shunting of microspheres in patients with colorectal liver metastases: errors in assessment due to free pertechnetate, and the effect of angiotensin II. Goldberg JA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Dec;8(12):1033–46

Effects of short–chain fatty acids on a human colon carcinoma cell line. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jan;46(1):11–2

The c–myc protein is constitutively expressed at elevated levels in colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Erisman MD, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Apr;2(4):367–78

Thermochemosensitivity: augmentation by hyperthermia of cytotoxicity of anticancer drugs against human colorectal cancers, measured by the human tumor clonogenic assay. Murakami A, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(3):236–41

The role of the pathologist in the management of patients with endoscopically removed malignant colorectal polyps. Cooper HS. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:25–43

Regional infusion of fluoropyrimidines for hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer. Koks CH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1988 Apr 22;10(2):69–75

A comparative analysis of the NMR relaxation times of two human colon cancer cell lines. Loar CM, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1988;20(1):15–22

Genetics and biochemistry of collagen binding–triggered glandular differentiation in a human colon carcinoma cell line. Pignatelli M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5561–5

Micrometastatic cancer cells in bone marrow: in vitro detection with anti–cytokeratin and in vivo labeling with anti–17–1A monoclonal antibodies. Schlimok G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8672–6

Immunohistochemical studies of colorectal carcinoma with a monoclonal antibody against carcinoembryonic antigen. Tsai LC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Oct;11(4):347–53

Gaining insight: improved images enhance understanding. Seltzer SE, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Nov;7(6):1221–40

Villous tumor of the colon: correlation of histologic, macroscopic, and radiographic features. Iida M, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):673–7

Villous adenomas: the scientific and the practical [editorial] Rubesin SE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):869–70

Incipient cancer of the colon: definition and histology. Wiebecke B. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;106:94–103 (29 ref.)

Stimulating effect of pentagastrin on cancer cell proliferation kinetics in chemically induced colon cancer in rats. Lamote J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jan;20(1):1–9

Mixed adenocarcinoma and carcinoid tumour of the colon. A report of 4 cases with postulates on histogenesis. Knight BK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21;72(10):708–10

Flow cytometry of biopsy specimens from ulcerative colitis, colorectal adenomas, and carcinomas. Børkje B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;22(10):1231–7

Tissue culture model of adenoma invasion. Friedman EA. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(3):171–3

Congenital segmental dilatation of the colon with heterotopic esophageal mucosa. Senocak ME, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):51–6 (9 ref.)

Mixed crypt cell carcinoma. A clinicopathological study of the so–called 'goblet cell carcinoid'. Watson PH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(2):175–82 (51 ref.)

Colorectal carcinoma: frequency of location. Ratliff D, et al. **W Va Med J** 1988 Jan;84(1):661–3

[Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the rectum and large intestine] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgila (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preliminary study on differentiating colon carcinoma from adenoma by monoclonal antioody Hb3] Cheng ZC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a human colonic carcinoma xenograft in nude mice and its chief biological characteristics] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 9(5):339–41, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinoma of the large bowel: prognosis in relation to depth of penetration and lymph nodal metastasis—an analysis of 3,122 cases. The National Coordinating Research Group on Cancer Pathology of the Large Bowel] **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endosalpingosis: apropos of a case of colonic localization] Mzabi–Regaya S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Oct; 64(4):431–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metachronous splenic metastasis of colonic cancer. Apropos of a case (letter)] Cossa JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):914–5 **(Fre)**

[Significance of bile acids in colon cancer] Breuer N. **Fortschr Med** 1988 May 10;106(14):31 **(Ger)**

[A 35–year–old patient with polyarthritis and a stenosing colon tumor] Beuckelmann D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Apr;29(4):285–8 **(Ger)**

[Colonoscopy in advanced age: cardiac arrhythmias] Moser B. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Oct;17(5):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical estrogen receptor detection in the pancreas, in pancreatic cancer and other gastrointestinal cancers?] Seitz G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987; 71:140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal cancer. Are there sure precancerous conditions?] Hermanek P. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:42–4 **(Ger)**

[Colon cancer—early detection 1987] Klapdor R. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:45–50 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in the treatment of colonic cancers: early detection] Roesel RW. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(15):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis of the large intestine] Krenzien J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of triple primary cancers consisting of glioblastoma multiforme of the pons, colon cancer and rectal carcinoid—a statistical analysis of cases of brain tumor combined with other primary cancers in Japan autopsy annuals] Hayashi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov;33(14):1846–53 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of three malignant tumors of the duodenal bulb and large intestine] Ikeda F, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Nov; 33(14):1854–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative morphological study of gastric and colorectal cancer—differences in early type IIc and advanced type 4 cancer] Kikkawa N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 May; 34(6):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastasis from a colon carcinoma to an intracranial oligodendroglioma] Mizutani H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Oct;33(13):1733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A metachronous and synchronous multiple colonic cancer appearing 15 years and 3 months after resection of a synchronous multiple colonic cancer] Shimizu M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Apr;34(4):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of metastatic lung cancer from colorectal cancers] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jul; 34(8):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human colorectal carcinoma is more sensitive to HCFU than 5–FU and tegafur in in vitro and in vivo drug sensitivity tests] Kusumoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Feb;15(2):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subrenal capsule (SRC) assay as a chemosensitivity test (IV)—Evaluation of the SRC assay method as a system for growing implanted tumor–xenografts] Kusuyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Nov;14(11):3105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid diagnosis of experimental tumor by FITC–Con A lectin—a comparative study of smear and section specimens] Sasaki J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr; 15(4 Pt 1):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies of nuclear DNA distribution in colorectal cancer] Kosaka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;88(12):1705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical analysis of pathological factors influencing prognosis of colorectal carcinoma] Maruoka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):181–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in plasma, erythrocytes and tissue polyamine levels in patients with colorectal cancer] Miyata J. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;89(4):547–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of circumstances and/or organs on the grade of cancer growth and malignancy] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the growth fractions in colorectal cancer using monoclonal antibody Ki–67] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;88(8):1045 **(Jpn)**

[IIa type of early carcinoma of the ascending colon, report of a case, and studies on the series of twenty–three cases of early colorectal carcinomas] Takada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Jan 1;57(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colonic neoplasms; international agreement on the staging of neoplasms and epidemiologic studies] Yasutomi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):356–65 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of staging and postoperative survival in colon cancer] Simici P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Nov–Dec; 36(6):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Endo–microscopic characteristics of the superficial epithelium in patients with cancer of the large intestine] Strekalovskii VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The heterogenous cytotoxic response of colon cancer cells is unrelated to phenotypic differentiation characteristics. Drewinko B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):161–4

Epithelial impedance analysis in experimentally induced colon cancer. Davies RJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Nov; 52(5):783–90

Comparison of weight loss induced by recombinant tumour necrosis factor with that produced by a cachexia–inducing tumour. Mahony SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Apr; 57(4):385–9

Production of lipolytic and proteolytic factors by a murine tumor–producing cachexia in the host. Beck SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5919–23

Morphological predictors of survival in colorectal carcinoma: univariate and multivariate analysis. Schmitz–Moormann P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(6):586–92

Symptoms and the diagnosis of bowel cancer: a critical view. Payne JE. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):505–7 (51 ref.)

Lack of effect of a high polyunsaturated fat diet on the growth of transplantable colon tumors and on the cytolytic activity of macrophages in rats. Reisser D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(6):1013–21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dietary calcium intake as a mitigating factor in colon cancer. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Sep;128(3):504–14

Screening colonoscopy: has the time come? Neugut AI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):295–7 (22 ref.)

Occult–blood screening for colorectal carcinoma: the risks. Frank JW. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):25–32

Occult–blood screening for colorectal carcinoma: the benefits. Frank JW. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):3–9 (55 ref.)

Presidential cancer [editorial] Ibrahim MA. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):1–2

Inhibition by dietary ethanol of experimental colonic carcinogenesis induced by high–dose azoxymethane in F344 rats. Hamilton SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 15; 48(12):3313–8

Inhibition of beta–propiolactone–induced neoplasia of the forestomach and large bowel by 4–mercaptobenzene sulfonate in mice and rats. Hochalter JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2740–3

Effect of dietary eicosapentaenoic acid on

azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in rats. Minoura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4790-4
Dose-related inhibition of colon carcinogenesis by dietary piroxicam, a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug, during different stages of rat colon tumor development. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5340-6
Chemoprevention of colon carcinogenesis by dietary organoselenium, benzylselenocyanate, in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 15;47(22):5901-4
Dietary fibre, fermentation and large bowel cancer. Cummings JH, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1987;6(4):601-21 (150 ref.)
Suppression of large intestinal cancer in F344 rats by inositol hexaphosphate. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Apr;9(4):577-80
Dietary whey protein inhibits the development of dimethylhydrazine induced malignancy. Bounous G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Jun;11(3):213-7
Absence of large bowel tumors in rats injected with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and fed high dietary cellulose. Prizont R. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12):1418-21
Vitamin supplements among women with adenomatous polyps and cancer of the colon. Preliminary findings. Neugut AI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):430-2
Prospects for the prevention of colorectal cancer. Nigro ND, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):751-4 (21 ref.)
Colonoscopic screening for colon cancer [letter] Howell DA. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):576-7
Role of sigmoidoscopy in screening for colorectal cancer: a critical review. Neugut AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):492-9 (71 ref.)
Colon cancer in ulcerative colitis. Ransohoff DF. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr;94(4):1089-91
Sigmoidoscopy: case finding versus screening. Winawer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):527-30 (28 ref.)
Surveillance in ulcerative colitis: burdens and benefit. Jones HW, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):325-31
Inhibition by tetragastrin of experimental carcinogenesis in rat colon: effect of wheat bran consumption. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):239-42
The role of the liver in the protection by elemental diets against experimental colon cancer. Barton T, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):119-23
A comparison of methods for increasing compliance within a general practitioner based screening project for colorectal cancer and the effect on practitioner workload. Pye G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1988 Mar;42(1):66-71
Screening flexible sigmoidoscopy: is it worthwhile? An opposing view. Frame PS. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 25(6):604-7
Screening flexible sigmoidoscopy: is it worthwhile? An affirmative view. Rodney WM. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Dec; 25(6):601-4
Effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid on tumor prevention, tumor growth, and metastasis in experimental colon cancer. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Dec;43(6):550-7
Reduction of colonic carcinogenesis by wheat bran independent of fecal bile acid concentration. Calvert RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Oct;79(4):875-80
Selenium and cabbage and colon carcinogenesis in mice. Temple NJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):1131-4
The effects of a "low-risk" diet on tumor incidence in chemically induced colon cancer in rats. Rao AV, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(1):11-20
Screening for colorectal cancer. Issues for primary care physicians. Realini JP. **Prim Care** 1988 Mar;15(1):63-77 (42 ref.)
Issues impacting on acceptance and compliance in a community based colorectal screening program. Gordon D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:53-65
Methodological development of dietary fiber intervention to lower colon cancer risk. Ho EE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:263-81
Colorectal polyps. Clinical implications: screening and cancer prevention. Hoff G. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep; 22(7):769-75 (67 ref.)
[Screening for colorectal cancer: a national problem] Faivre J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Dec; 23(7):351-2 **(Fre)**
[Early detection of colorectal cancers] Jacobasch KH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(15):771-3 **(Ger)**
[Screening test for colorectal cancer. Practical experiences with fecal testing for occult blood. 1: Positive predictive value of occult blood testing] Schellenberger U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(19):1007-9 **(Ger)**
[Does prolonging the test period improve screening for colorectal cancer?] Hammes PH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;25(9):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Has polypectomy contributed to the prevention of colorectal cancer?] Ottenjann R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:57-61 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The role of endoscopic polypectomy in the prevention of cancer of the colon] Tognoli S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Feb; 40(1):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Territorial mass screening for colorectal tumors] Dall'Acqua S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 31;43(6):519-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Screening for cancer--a current health service? An updating of screening for breast cancer, cervix cancer and colorectal cancer] Hoff G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Aug 20; 107(23):1864-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of tests for occult blood and carcinoembryonic antigen in the preventive screening of the population] Tkacheva GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The crypto-hem test in screening for colon cancer] Prokorov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(3):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings in overlooked colon carcinomas. A retrospective analysis. Fork FT. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):331-6
Radiologic diagnosis of liver metastases in colo-rectal carcinoma. Prospective evaluation of the accuracy of angiography, ultrasonography, computed tomography and computed tomographic angiography. Lundstedt C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):431-8
Selection of elderly patients for barium enema examination with respect to significant bowel pathology especially carcinoma of the colon and rectum: the results of a retrospective study. Hill JC. **Age Ageing** 1988 Mar; 17(2):134-6
Carcinoma of the colon: detection and preoperative staging by CT. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):301-6
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Tumors missed by radiologic examination in 61 patients. Bolin S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 15;61(10):1999-2008
CT findings in metastatic ovarian tumors from gastrointestinal tract neoplasms (Krukenberg tumors). Mata JM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):242-6
Staging cecal and ascending colon carcinoma with computed tomography. Solomon A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988; 13(2):152-4
Colorectal hemangioma: radiologic findings. Dachman AH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):31-4
Colonic lymphoid follicles associated with colonic neoplasms. Glick SN, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):603-7
The present status of the radiologic examination of the colon. Margulis AR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):1-5 (63 ref.)
[Clinico-radiologic analysis of malignant lymphoma of the colon (report of 17 cases)] Ao XL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 21(6):338-40, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[X-ray diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma today--a determination of where we stand] Beyer D. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May;41(5):183-5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proposal for a radiological classification of multiple adenomatosis of the colon] Bellomi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Dec;74(6):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Angiographic diagnosis of venous invasion with reference to liver metastasis of carcinoma of the colon] Iijima T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;88(10):1452-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of submucosal lipoma of the colon detected by computed tomography] Karokawa H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jul;32(7):877-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localization of radioiodinated monoclonal antibody in colorectal cancer. Initial dosimetry results. Cohn KH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Dec;122(12):1425-9
Imaging of primary and metastatic colorectal carcinoma with monoclonal antibody 791T/36 and the therapeutic potential of antibody-drug conjugates. Pimm MV, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev [Suppl]** 1987;1:249-62
Positive gastrointestinal bleeding study from tumor extension into intestine. Mack JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Oct; 12(10):820
A new approach to image subtraction in immunoscintigraphy: preliminary results. Liehn JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(8):391-6
Gamma camera emission tomography using radiolabelled antibodies. Perkins AC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(1):45-9
Tumor imaging of colo-rectal carcinoma with an anti-CEA monoclonal antibody. Gasparini M, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:81-4
Radiolabeled monoclonal antibody B72.3 localization in metastatic lesions of colorectal cancer patients. Colcher D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(3):251-62
Anti-colon/ovarian tumor antigen: localization of colon cancer xenografts in athymic rats. Zamora PO, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(3):261-70
Monoclonal antibody imaging in the management of patients with colorectal cancer [editorial] Haller DG. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1213-5
Improved tumor localization with increasing dose of indium-111-labeled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody ZCE-025 in metastatic colorectal cancer. Patt YZ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Aug;6(8):1220-30
Radioimmunoscintigraphy of colon cancer with iodine-131-labeled B72.3 monoclonal antibody. Carrasquillo JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun;29(6):1022-30
Semiquantitative in vitro binding assay of indium-111-labeled monoclonal antibodies to human cancer and normal tissues. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Aug;29(8):1436-42
Imaging of colon carcinoma with 111-indium-labeled anti-CEA monoclonal antibodies (Indacea) prior to surgery. Beatty JD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct; 36(2):98-104
Colorectal tumors: scintigraphy with In-111 anti-CEA monoclonal antibody and correlation with surgical, histopathologic, and immunohistochemical findings. Abdel-Nabi HH, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):747-52
Lymphoma, melanoma, colon cancer: diagnosis and treatment with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. The 1986 Eugene P. Pendergrass New Horizons Lecture. Larson SM. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):297-304
[In vivo application of monoclonal antibodies in the management of human carcinomas] Ohuchi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):1109-14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of radioimmunodetection with In-111 labeled monoclonal anti-colorectal carcinoma antibody (19-9, 17-1A) F (ab')2 fragments] Kawabata S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jul;24(7):919-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoimaging of human colon and gastric cancer xenografts by NCC-ST-439 and NCC-ST-433 monoclonal antibodies] Nakamura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jul; 24(7):963-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immuno-scanning of human colon cancer xenografts using a labeled monoclonal antibody to the carcinoembryonic antigen] Ivanov PK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Feb; 33(2):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A phase I/II trial of whole-abdominal plus pelvic irradiation for Astler-Coller stage beta 2, C colorectal cancer. Patanaphan V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Feb;11(1):60-5
Radiotherapy for pain relief in locally recurrent colorectal cancer. Allum WH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep; 69(5):220-1
Intraoperative and external beam irradiation for locally advanced colorectal cancer. Gunderson LL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):52-60
Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy for colonic carcinoma. Willett CG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec; 206(6):694-8
Therapy of peritoneal carcinomatosis of human colon cancer xenografts with yttrium 90-labeled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody ZCE025. Hyams DM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1333-7
Differential radioprotection of bone marrow and tumour cells by zinc aspartate. Floersheim GL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jun;61(726):501-8
Heavy water delays growth of human carcinoma in nude mice. Altermatt HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Aug 1;62(3):462-6
Radiation sensitivity and study of glutathione and related enzymes in human colorectal cancer cell lines. Carmichael J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1219-24
Radioimmunotherapy of athymic mice bearing human colon carcinomas with monoclonal antibody B72.3: histological and autoradiographic study of effects on tumors and normal organs. Esteban JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):643-55
Radioimmunotherapy of human colon carcinoma by 131I-labelled monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies in a nude mouse model. Buchegger F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jan 15;41(1):127-34
X ray responses of a human colon tumor cell line after exposure to the differentiation-inducing agent N-methylformamide: concentration dependence and reversibility characteristics. Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1231-7
Growth phase related variation in the radiation sensitivity of human colon adenocarcinoma cells. West CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Jun;14(6):1213-9
The radiation response of a human colon adenocarcinoma grown in monolayer, as spheroids, and in nude mice. West CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Oct;112(1):105-15
[Value of radiotherapy in the treatment of colorectal cancer] Alheit HD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(3):277-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Preferential growth of bloodborne cancer cells in colonic anastomoses. Skipper D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jun; 57(6):564-8
Colonic metastases from lobular carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case. Rabau MY, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):401-2
A case of colonic metastasis of breast cancer positive for estrogen receptor. Kamitani S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;36(2):163-7
Early recognition of recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma utilizing gallium-67 citrate scintigraphy. Serafini AN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5):712-6
[Linitis plastica of the colon secondary to breast cancer. Report of a case] Letessier E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(7):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Segmental colonic stenosis in intestinal metastasis of breast carcinoma. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of colitis] Koop H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 8;113(27):1101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrence of kidney cancer invading the colon] Pereverzev AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):65-6 **(Rus)**
[Abdominal metastasis of cancer of the lung. Clinical case] Albiach M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Comparative analysis of cellular and extracellular proteins secreted by two human tumor cell lines. Grimmond HE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(4):321–7

Modulation of a high molecular weight form of transforming growth factor–alpha in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Watkins LF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 May;40(1):59–70

Secretion of plasminogen activators by human colorectal and gastric tumor explants. Harvey SR, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Nov–Dec;6(6):431–50

A biologically active parathyroid hormone–like substance secreted by an adenosquamous carcinoma of the transverse colon. Moll UM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Dec; 18(12):1287–90

Abnormal pattern of mucin secretion at the resection margin of colorectal carcinomas. Andreola S, et al. **Tumori** 1988 Jun 30;74(3):317–20

SURGERY

Surgical management of the acutely obstructed colon. A review of 127 cases. Buechter KJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 1):163–8 (20 ref.)

Surgical therapy of radiation–induced lesions of the colon and rectum. Miholic J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jun; 155(6):761–4

Reoperation directed by carcinoembryonic antigen level: the importance of a thorough preoperative evaluation. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):227–31

Treatment of bowel obstruction after operation for colorectal carcinoma. Spears H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar; 155(3):383–6

A critical evaluation of the Hartmann's procedure. Haas PA, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun;54(6):380–5

Colonoscopic polypectomy as a tool for management of colonic polyps and detection of new lesions. Muto T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):427–31 (15 ref.)

Results of surgery for local recurrence of colorectal cancer. Schiessel R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul; 16(3):452–5

A relationship between perioperative blood transfusion and recurrence of carcinoma of the sigmoid colon following potentially curative surgery [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Jan;70(1):53–4

The value of colonoscopic surveillance after curative resection for colorectal cancer or synchronous adenomatous polyps. Carlsson G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1261–3

Blood transfusions and colorectal cancer [letter] Francis DM. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):120–1

Operative mortality rate and surgery for colorectal cancer. Brown SC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):645–7

The portal vein and colorectal cancer [editorial] Fielding LP. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):402–3

Improvements in the treatment and prognosis of colorectal carcinoma. Järvinen HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan; 75(1):25–7

Anastomotic recurrence in large bowel cancer. Umpleby HC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):873–8 (106 ref.)

No–touch isolation technique in colon cancer: a controlled prospective trial. Wiggers T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May; 75(5):409–15

Resection for colorectal cancer in the very old: are the risks too high? Lewis AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):459–61

Colonoscopy after resection for bowel cancer––is it already too late to answer the question? Wright CJ. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):140–1

Colorectal carcinoma in patients younger than 40 years of age. Montpellier Cancer Institute experience with 78 patients. Domergue J, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 61(4):835–40

Predictors of survival after curative resection of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Griffin MR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2318–24

Multiple reoperations in recurrent colorectal carcinoma. An analysis of morbidity, mortality, and survival. Sardi A, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1913–9

Hemangiomatosis of the colon and peritoneum: case report and management discussion. Ibarguen E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Sep;27(9):425–30 (22 ref.)

A prospective, randomized trial of perioperative prophylactic cefamandole in elective colorectal surgery for malignancy. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):427–9

The Hartmann procedure. Extended indications in severe intra–abdominal infection. Schein M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):126–9

Radioimmunoguided surgery using the monoclonal antibody B72.3 in colorectal tumors. Sickle–Santanello BJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):761–4

The value of routine preoperative urologic evaluation in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Vezeridis MP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):758–60

Palliative and pre–operative endoscopic neodymium–YAG laser treatment of colorectal carcinoma. Kiefhaber P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:43–6

Early colorectal cancer––follow–up after endoscopic polypectomy. Speroni AH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan; 20(1):18–20

Intra–hepato–arterial chemotherapy with CDDP and 5–FU for metastases to the liver from colorectal and gastric cancers. Maeta M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Jul;24(7):1199–203

Pretreatment prognostic factors in colorectal cancer patients with synchronous liver metastases. Tartter PI. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Dec;13(6):485–91

Anastomotic recurrence of colorectal cancer [letter] Jones PF. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1691–2

Anastomotic recurrence of colorectal cancer––a biological phenomenon or an avoidable calamity? Keighley MR, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):786–91 (62 ref.)

Low power interstitial Nd YAG laser photocoagulation in normal and neoplastic rat colon. Matthewson K, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):27–34

Influence of sialomucins at the resection margin on survival of patients with colorectal cancer. Dawson PM, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jul–Sep;72(3):129–30

Surgical treatment of metachronous colorectal cancers. Fegiz G, et al. **Int Surg** 1988 Jan–Mar;73(1):16–8

Recurrent colorectal carcinoma: evaluation with barium enema examination and CT. Safrit HD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):233–4

Potentially curative surgery of colon cancer: patterns of failure and survival. Minsky BD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):106–18

Potentially curative surgery of colon cancer: the influence of blood vessel invasion. Minsky BD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):119–27

Colorectal cancer: surgical management of recurrent and metastatic disease. Bolton JS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 May;80(5):561–4 (19 ref.)

An obituary to the transverse loop colostomy (Gone with the wind) [letter] Richardson RG. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr; 81(4):245

Endoscopic surveillance of patients following a curative resection for colorectal cancer. Carlsson G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Jun;38(2):80–2

Influence of surgery on the responsiveness of blood lymphocytes in patients with advanced cancer. Grzelak I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;37(2):73–9

Age as a factor in treatment of colorectal cancer [letter] Cummings F, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19;260(7):924–5

The prognostic significance of resection of primary tumor in gastric and colorectal cancer patients with synchronous liver metastasis. Okuyama K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Jan; 18(1):7–17

Therapeutic consequences of minimal neoplasia of the colon. Cole JW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;106:114–8 (13 ref.)

Preoperative lymphocyte subsets and infectious complications after colorectal cancer surgery. Tartter PI. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):226–30

The systematic use of operative ultrasound for detection of liver metastases during colorectal surgery. Boldrini G, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Oct;11(5):622–7

Carcinoma of the colon: long–term survival and prognosis after surgical treatment in a series of 798 patients. Moreaux J, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Dec;11(6):804–9

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the ascending colon––a case report and review of literature] Shao YF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):315–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in colon surgery] Hoffmann E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 23;150(21):1277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen measurement used routinely in the control of patients subjected to surgical treatment for colorectal cancer] Werner C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 15;150(.):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Consensus follow–up study after surgery for colonic or rectal carcinoma] Neijt JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 23;132(30):1400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical excision of loco–regional recurrence of colorectal cancers. Retrospective analysis of a series of 33 cases] Pol B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of locoregional recurrence of colorectal cancer treated by an anal sphincter–conserving procedure] Olivier A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;23(6):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed post–transfusional hemolysis, leukemoid syndrome, autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Coordinating Committee for the Specific Study of Anemias under the chairmanship of H. Rochant] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the laser in digestive tumor pathology] Maunoury V, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 14;17(18):893–5 **(Fre)**

[Expanded lymph node dissection in stomach and colorectal cancer––uses and risks] Gall FP, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr; 59(4):202–10 **(Ger)**

[Colon cancer in a 12–year–old girl] Gräf KD, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Sep;58(9):619–20 **(Ger)**

[Multiple colorectal cancers: properties and long–term prognosis] Raab R, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Feb;59(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current role of immunoscintigraphy for surgical therapy of the recurrence of colorectal cancers] Schlag P, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Sep;58(9):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up care in colorectal adenoma] Dauer U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 27;112(48):1860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of radical treatment in surgery of colonic cancer] Junginger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When is resection of liver metastases indicated?] Priesching A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of right colon cancer] Reifferscheid M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extended organ resection of colorectal cancer] Reiner G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;371(4):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of local recurrence in colorectal cancer] Schildberg FW. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal cancer and liver metastases] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:525–6 (Erg. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous course of metachronous metastases following curative intervention for colonic cancer: a total review] Mentges B. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Dec;17(6):355–63 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical possibilities in recurrence of colorectal carcinoma] Thiede A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May;41(5):194–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal carcinoma––clinical and radiologic problems of aftercare] Winkler R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May; 41(5):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal carcinoma––surgical intervention] Winkler R. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May;41(5):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal carcinoma in old age] Wagner HE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 10;117(41):1571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of locally recurring colorectal tumors. Prognostic factors, follow–up diagnosis and results] Flentje M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jul;164(7):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curative treatment of colorectal cancer only by endoscopic polypectomy?] Hermanek P. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):185–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinically silent suture insufficiency in colorectal surgery] Horn HU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(14):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CEA determination in the follow–up of colorectal cancers] Lauterbach M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(15):968–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of complications in elective colon resections at various ages] Stahlschmidt M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of colorectal tumors] Tóth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 29;129(22):1147–8, 1151–2 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of malignant colorectal neoplasms in the population over (our experience)] Carolo F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Dec;39(6):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracolonic bypass. A new method for the prevention of anastomotic dehiscence after colorectal resection] Bonalumi U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Jan 31;43(1–2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right hemicolectomy for cancer] Di Matteo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1611–8 (61 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The Hartmann intervention in carcinoma of the rectum] Ramella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1651–2 **(Ita)**

[Neoplasms of the left colon] Rocca E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1573–6 **(Ita)**

[Initial evaluation of a follow–up program in surgically treated colorectal cancer] Venturini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1661–3 **(Ita)**

[Metachronous lesions in patients operated on for carcinoma of the colon: results 3 years after the diagnosis] Morini S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Dec;78(12):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colonic cancer; methods of therapy and postoperative complications] Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb; 46(2):392–401 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple visceral surgery in extensive colon cancer] Rădulescu D, et al. **Rev Chir (Chir)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 36(6):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical tactics in complicated forms of cancer of the colon (review of the literature)] Danzanov BS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):125–32 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Palliative resections and excisions in cancer of the colon and rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep; (9):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and tactical errors in the surgical treatment of cancer of the colon and rectum] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):146–9 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in complicated colon cancer] Petrov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Right–side hemicolectomy and resection of the rectum in synchronous cancer] Dmitriev VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988; (5):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of surgical risk in oncoproctology] Temnikov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of multiple primary cancer of the large intestine] Zavgorodnyi LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(2):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1–stage radical nephrectomy and left–sided hemicolectomy in tumors of the kidney and large intestine] Polianichko MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Preoperative preparation of patients with colorectal cancer by enteral feeding using special diets] Abolmasov EI. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in cancer of the colon complicated by the inflammatory process] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the colon involving adjacent organs and tissue] Iaitskii NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of colorectal cancer in middle-aged and elderly patients] Kudriashov VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of polyps and villous tumors of the large intestine] Nazarov LU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Palliative resections in cancer of the colon] Knysh VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of the use of microsurgical technics in the treatment of cancer of the large intestine (clinical and experimental study)] Levin AO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic therapy of colorectal carcinoma in situ] Bátovský M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Mar;34(3):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic renal artery embolization to relieve metastasis-induced flank pain. Case report. Kristiansen VB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Oct;153(10):619–20

Current trends in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Göligher JC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):199–206 (77 ref.)

Standardized treatment of colorectal cancer. A prospective study. Bjerkeset T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(5):249–54

Further evidence supporting a cause and effect relationship between blood transfusion and earlier cancer recurrence. Blumberg N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):410–5

Antitumor efficacies of maltose tetrapalmitate immunotherapy alone and in combinations with radiotherapy and with cyclophosphamide chemotherapy against dimethylhydrazine induced colon and anal cancers in CDI mice. Benrezzak O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):499–506

Melbourne trial of adjuvant immunotherapy in operable large bowel cancer. Gray BN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jan; 58(1):43–6

Successful treatment of colon cancer in rats with recombinant interferon-gamma. Ijzermans JN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):795–6

Immunohistochemical monitoring of metastatic colorectal carcinoma in patients treated with monoclonal antibodies (MAb 17-1A). Shetye J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;27(2):154–62

Radioimmunotherapy of the GW-39 human colonic tumor xenograft with 131I-labeled murine monoclonal antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen. Sharkey RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5672–7

Radioimmunotherapy of human colonic cancer xenografts with 90Y-labeled monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Sharkey RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jun 1;48(11):3270–5

Antibody delivery and effector cell activation in a phase II trial of recombinant gamma-interferon and the murine monoclonal antibody CO17-1A in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Weiner LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1; 48(9):2568–73

Phase II trial of recombinant beta interferon in advanced colorectal cancer. Lillis PK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):965–7

Open-label phase II trial of recombinant beta interferon (IFN-beta (ser)) in patients with colorectal cancer. Triozzi PL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Oct;71(10):983–4

Adjuvant therapy for colorectal cancer. The EORTC experience and a review of the literature. Lise M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):847–54 (74 ref.)

Experimental hyperthermic treatment of a human colon carcinoma xenograft. The thermal sensitivity of the tumour microcirculation. van den Berg-Blok AE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;23(8):1177–80

Isolation and characterization of autologous blood mononuclear cells used for auto-infusion together with monoclonal antibodies in tumor treatment. Frödin JE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Dec;6(6):555–64

Therapy of colorectal hepatic metastases. Daly JM, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1986;:251–68 (90 ref.)

Progress in the adjuvant therapy of large bowel cancer. Friedman MA, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1988;:273–96 (135 ref.)

Effects of a single injection of anti-asialo GM1 serum on natural cytotoxicity and the growth of a regressive colonic tumor in syngeneic rats. Shimizu T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):676–80

Postoperative follow-up for colorectal cancer: who are we kidding? Ballantyne GH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;10(4):359–

Surgical adjuvant treatment of large bowel cancer. Moertel CG. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):934–6

Adjuvant therapy in large bowel adenocarcinoma: long-term results of a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Panettiere FJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;6(6):947–54

Acute immunologic effects of interleukin-2 therapy in cancer patients: decreased delayed type hypersensitivity response and decreased proliferative response to soluble antigens. Wiebke EA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Sep;6(9):1440–9

Treatment of cancer patients with autologous lymphocytes pre-incubated with T.F. from long survivors. Fazio M, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):569–77

Beta=interferon in the treatment of 14 patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Pitini V, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):603–5

Combined treatment of colon adenocarcinoma in rats with tumor necrosis factor and the interferon inducer ABPP. Marquet RL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1988 Jun;8(3):319–23

Progress in a desert: oasis or mirage? Wittes RE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 2;80(1):5–7

Postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy or BCG for colon cancer: results from NSABP protocol C-01. Wolmark N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Mar 2;80(1):30–6

Adjuvant therapy of colorectal cancer. Why we still don't know. Buyse M, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3571–8 (110 ref.)

Colorectal cancer chemotherapy: meta-analysis or large-scale trials? [editorial] Levin B, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3611

Antitumor effect of human recombinant interferon-gamma alone and in combination with adriamycin on a human colon cancer cell line (RPMI 4788) in vitro and in nude mice. Kondo H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Dec; 78(12):1400–8

Anti-idiotype immunization of cancer patients: modulation of the immune response. Herlyn D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8055–9

[Preoperative nonspecific immunostimulation with Propionibacterium granulosum KP-45 in patients with colorectal cancer. A prospective randomized study] Grundmann R, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Apr;59(4):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant treatment of colorectal cancer] Dias Wickramanayake P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr; 23:51–6 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in circulating lymphocytes and "E" rosettes in patients with colonic neoplasms treated with transfer factor] Negri L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Nov 30;63(11):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on adjuvant immunochemotherapy with long-term OK-432 administration in colorectal cancer] Kikkawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Jun;15(6):1881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of monoclonal antibody-drug conjugates in colorectal carcinoma] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 May;15(5):1702–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy with the FT-207 suppository and PSK in colorectal cancer patients. Colorectal Cancer Chemotherapy Group in Hokuriku] Takashima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Aug;15(8):2229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tuft (caveolated) cells in two human colon carcinoma cell lines. Barkla DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Sep;132(3):521–5

ATP requirement for induced tight junction formation in HT 29 adenocarcinoma cells. Mückter H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):258–64

Rapid formation of tight junctions in HT 29 human adenocarcinoma cells by hypertonic salt solutions. Faff O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 Jul;177(1):60–72

Human intestinal goblet cells in monolayer culture: characterization of a mucus-secreting subclone derived from the HT29 colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Phillips TE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1390–403

Biological characterization and oncogene expression in human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Trainer DL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Feb 15;41(2):287–96

Histologic and ultrastructural alterations of a xenografted human colon adenocarcinoma after treatment with titanocene dichloride. Köpf-Maier P. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988;114(3):250–8

Gland formation of human colon cancer cells combined with foetal rat mesenchyme in organ culture: an ultrastructural study. Fukamachi H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):615–21

Small-cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the colorectum. Orenstein JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(5-6):781–6

Interphasic nucleolar organizer region distribution as a diagnostic parameter to differentiate benign from malignant epithelial tumors of human intestine. Derenzini M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(6):334–40

URINE

[Dynamics of urinary excretion of cyclic nucleotides in cancer patients during a long-term follow-up] Bershtein LM. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Daily excretion of melatonin in patients with cancer of the stomach and large intestine] Kvetnoĭ IM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Colorectal adenocarcinoma in dogs: 78 cases (1973–1984). Church EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15; 191(6):727–30

Intestinal carcinomas in two tamarins (Saguinus fuscicollis, Saguinus oedipus) of the German Primate Centre. Brack M. **Lab Anim** 1988 Apr;22(2):144–7

Histiocytic sarcoma in a cat. Tanimoto T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):291–3

COLONIC POLYPS

ANALYSIS

Proliferative activity of rectal mucosa and soluble fecal bile acids in patients with normal colons and in patients with colonic polyps or cancer. Stadler J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan;38(3):315–20

Mucin histochemistry in colonic polyps and cancer. Boland CR. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(3):183–9 (24 ref.)

BLOOD

Selenium status and the polyp-cancer sequence: a colonoscopically controlled study. Dworkin BM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):748–51

Serum cholesterol and colorectal polyps. Demers RY, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(1):9–13

COMPLICATIONS

Lack of association between skin tags and colon polyps in a primary care setting. Gould BE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1799–800

Localized giant pseudopolyposis of the colon in ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Ferguson CJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Oct;30(10):802–4

Crohn's disease associated with giant inflammatory polyposis. Nakano H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):246–8

Do skin tags constitute a marker for colonic polyps? A prospective study of 100 asymptomatic patients and metaanalysis of the literature. Piette AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):1127–9 (14 ref.)

Colonic juvenile polyp and an adenoma in an adult [letter] Engstrom G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan-Feb; 34(1):75–7

Obstructing giant pseudopolyposis of the colon in ulcerative colitis. Sonnino RE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1987; 35(4):259–61 (16 ref.)

Giant inflammatory polyposis causing partial obstruction and pain in "healed" ulcerative colitis in an adolescent Adelson JW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb; 7(1):135–40

Juvenile polyps and ulcerative colitis. Gryboski JD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;6(5):811–4

DIAGNOSIS

Frequency of isolated proximal colonic polyps among patients referred for colonoscopy. Lieberman DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):473–5

Changes at ureteroenteric anastomoses masquerading as a neoplastic polyp. Report of two cases. Williams JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):313–4

The role of colonoscopy in the management of patients with colonic polyps. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3 Suppl):6S–7S

Accuracy of estimation of colon polyp size [letter] Riner MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):284

Ultrasonic demonstration of a pedunculated colonic polyp. Skaane P. **JCU** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(3):204–6

Surveillance for colonic polyps. Spiro HM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 May;55(3):251–5 (23 ref.)

[Endoscopic detection of polyps. Colonoscopy or pansigmoidoscopy (letter)] Liguory C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):402 **(Fre)**

[Are stomach polyps an indicator of colonic carcinoma and colonic polyps an indicator of stomach carcinoma?] Seifert E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 18; 112(51-52):1967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal polyps and polyposis; symptoms, diagnosis and therapy] Nagamachi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb; 46(2):326–32 **(Jpn)**

[Luminescence endoscopy in the diagnosis of gastric ulcers and polyps of the large intestine] Vinogradova MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colonic polyps. Clinical and pathological characteristics] Suárez Isea A. **GEN** 1986 Oct-Dec;40(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Familial colonic polyposis. Early diagnosis of the fundus oculi] Díaz Llopis M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 19;90(11):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of cumene hydroperoxide on adenosine diphosphate ribosyl transferase in mononuclear leukocytes of patients with adenomatous polyps in the colon. Markowitz MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Mar;9(3):349–55

Plasminogen activators in experimental colorectal neoplasia: a role in the adenoma-carcinoma sequence? Gelister JS, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jul;28(7):816–21

ETHNOLOGY

Site-specific distribution of large-bowel adenomatous polyps. Emphasis on ethnic differences. Johnson H Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):258–60

ETIOLOGY

Association of diet and other factors with adenomatous polyps of the large bowel: a prospective autopsy study. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb; 47(2):312–7

Juvenile polyps at the site of a ureterosigmoidostomy. Report of five cases. van Driel MF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):553–7

Mucin changes adjacent to carcinoma following ureterosigmoidostomy. Strachan JR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(6):419

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

DNA aneuploidy in solitary colonic adenomas and the future risk of colorectal cancer. Scott NA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):423–6

Colonic hamartomas in tuberous sclerosis. Devroede G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan;94(1):182–8

The gene for familial polyposis coli maps to the long arm of chromosome 5. Leppert M, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4; 238(4832):1411–3

[A case of a probable "cancer family syndrome" presenting four synchronous malignancies of the colon] Kawamura O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun;34(7):932–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-A,B,C and DR antigens in Egyptian patients with schistosomal colonic polyposis. Kamel MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):609–13

METABOLISM

Super-efficient starch absorption. A risk factor for colonic neoplasia? Thornton JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Oct; 32(10):1088–91

Immunohistochemical study of epithelial cell proliferation in hyperplastic polyps, adenomas, and adenocarcinomas of the large bowel. Risio M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Apr; 94(4):899–906

Lack of peptide YY immunoreactivity in adenomatous colonic polyps: evidence in favor of an adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Adrian TE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 May; 44(5):561–5

MICROBIOLOGY

[Intestinal microflora of patients before and after operations for diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Polyps of the colon in Barcelona, Spain. An autopsy study. Bombi JA. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1472–6

Sensitivity of Hemoccult test for large bowel cancer in high-risk subjects. Bertario L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May; 33(5):609–13

Risk factors and screening techniques in 500 patients with benign and malignant colon polyps. An urban community experience. Olsen HW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar; 31(3):216–21

Review of recurrent polyps and cancer in 500 patients with initial colonoscopy for polyps. Olsen HW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):222–7

[Rectocolonic polyps in Senegal. Results of 1500 lower endoscopies carried out at the Dakar General Hospital] Peghini M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Oct–Dec; 47(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study of the morphogenetic relation between adenoma and cancer of the colon] Zaridze DG. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(12):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Signet ring cell carcinoma in a polyp of the colon. A case report of a six-year-old boy. Hamazaki M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct;37(10):1679–84 (14 ref.)

Cronkhite–Canada syndrome associated with colon carcinoma and adenomatous changes in C-C polyps. Malhotra R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):772–6

Small colon polyps. Waye JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):120–2

Biopsy of colonic polyps [letter] Norfleet RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 1;109(3):251–2

Follow-up of patients with colonic polyps containing severe atypia and invasive carcinoma. Compliance, recurrence, and survival. Eckardt VF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 15; 61(12):2552–7

DNA distribution pattern of the so-called severe dysplasias and small carcinomas of the colon and rectum and its possible significance in the tumor progression. Hamada S, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1555–62

Background mucosal changes in colorectal carcinomas. Lee YS. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1563–70

Pattern of epithelial cell proliferation in colorectal mucosa of normal subjects and of patients with adenomatous polyps or cancer of the large bowel. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15;48(14):4121–6

Early malignant lesions of the colorectum at autopsy. Lee YS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):291–7

Practical aspects of endoscopic management of malignant polyps. Williams CB, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:31–7

Mixed juvenile and adenomatous polyposis of colon: a clinical appraisal. Kumar P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul; 7(3):177–8

Large bowel adenomas containing carcinoma—a diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Rossini FP, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):47–52

Relative growth of adenomatous polyps of the colon. Stereology and allometry of multiple polyposis. Pesce CM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;412(2):151–4

[Hyperplastic colorectal polyp: histological, histochemical and immunohistochemical study of 43 cases] Bedossa P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized giant pseudo polyposis of the colon. Apropos of a case] Bognel C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb;125(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small colonic polyps in elderly patients] Phillip J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 29;113(30):1208–9 **(Ger)**

[Acromegaly and colorectal proliferations] Hampel R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(6):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonoscopy in advanced age: cardiac arrhythmias] Moser B. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Oct;17(5):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of colonic polypoid ganglioneuromatosis—a light microscopy, electron microscopy and immunohistochemical study] Suzuki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):365–73 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potentialities of an x-ray method of determining malignant changes in polyps of the large intestine] Shniger NU, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(2):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A randomized trial of vitamins C and E in the prevention of recurrence of colorectal polyps. McKeown-Eyssen G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Aug 15;48(16):4701–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Colonic cleansing for radiographic detection of neoplasia: efficacy of the magnesium citrate–castor oil–cleansing enema regimen. Gelfand DW, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):705–8

Natural history of untreated colonic polyps. Stryker SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1009–13

Computed tomographic findings of giant intestinal pseudopolyposis. Archibald GR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(2):155–9

Detection of colonic polyps on single-contrast barium enema study: emphasis on the elderly. Fajardo LL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May;23(5):409–10

Colonic lymphoid follicles associated with colonic neoplasms. Glick SN, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):603–7

Single-versus double-contrast barium studies in elderly patients [letter] Millward S. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):578

SURGERY

Colonoscopic polypectomy. Watson WC. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(3):157–62

Polypectomy or colectomy? Management of 106 consecutively encountered colorectal polyps. Christie JP. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):93–9 (44 ref.)

Complications in colonoscopic polypectomy: lessons to learn from an experience with 1576 polyps. Nivatvongs S. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):61–3

Colonoscopic polypectomy as a tool for management of colonic polyps and detection of new lesions. Muto T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):427–31 (15 ref.)

The value of colonoscopic surveillance after curative resection for colorectal cancer or synchronous adenomatous polyps. Carlsson G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1261–3

Prospective assessment of risk of bacteremia with colonoscopy and polypectomy. Low DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov;32(11):1239–43

Vitamin supplements among women with adenomatous polyps and cancer of the colon. Preliminary findings. Neugut AI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):430–2

Early colorectal cancer--follow-up after endoscopic polypectomy. Speroni AH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan; 20(1):18–20

Incidental thrombosis of prosthetic vascular grafts to the lower extremity after colonoscopic polypectomy. Bader MT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):137–40

Vasopressin in postpolypectomy bleeding [letter] Dill JE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):399

Safe coagulation of diminutive polyps [letter] O'Connor JJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):284

Colonoscopic polypectomy and management of malignant colorectal polyps--a review in an Irish population. Murray FE, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;157(1):10–4

Management of endoscopically removed malignant colon polyps. Conte CC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Oct; 36(2):116–21

Therapeutic consequences of minimal neoplasia of the colon. Cole JW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;106:114–8 (13 ref.)

Technique of transanal endoscopic microsurgery. Buess G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):71–5

Update on clinical experience with different surgical techniques of the endorectal pull-through operation for colitis and polyposis. Fonkalsrud EW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):309–16

[Preparation and technic of colonoscopic polypectomy] Petrov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy in epithelial neoplasms of the rectum and large intestine] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Follow-up study after polypectomy (letter)] Dikkenberg GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 18;132(25):1170 **(Dut)**

[Follow-up examination following polypectomy (letter)] Ritsema GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 30; 132(18):836–7 **(Dut)**

[Consensus follow-up study after polypectomy] Snel P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 12;132(11):489–91 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Follow-up study after polypectomy in The Netherlands] Snel P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 12; 132(11):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Malignant colonic polyps: is polypectomy adequate treatment?] Bernard D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jul; 31(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up care in colorectal adenoma] Dauer U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 27;112(48):1860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curative treatment of colorectal cancer only by endoscopic polypectomy?] Hermanek P. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):185–7 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic and surgical therapy of malignant colorectal polyps] Jung M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Has polypectomy contributed to the prevention of colorectal cancer?] Ottenjann R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:57–61 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Selected diagnostic, therapeutic and cognitive aspects of endoscopic examination. II. Polypectomy using a diagnostic endoscope and morphological analysis of the specimens obtained through polypectomy] Sadkiewicz A. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(11):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy of the colon in a general hospital: 8 years' results] González Martín JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Nov;181(8):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Composite glandular–carcinoid tumors of the colon and rectum. Report of two cases. Moyana TN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Aug;12(8):607–11

Interphasic nucleolar organizer region distribution as a diagnostic parameter to differentiate benign from malignant epithelial tumors of human intestine. Derenzini M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;54(6):334–40

COLONIC PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION see under **INTESTINAL PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION**

COLONOSCOPY

Preparation of patients for colloscopy and irrigoscopy using peroral solution with macrogol 300. Ehrmann J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:263–9

Endoscopy versus double-contrast barium enema in the evaluation of patients with symptoms suggestive of colorectal carcinoma. Warden MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb;155(2):224–6

Polypectomy or colectomy? Management of 106 consecutively encountered colorectal polyps. Christie JP. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):93–9 (44 ref.)

Therapeutic colonoscopy in the treatment of colonic pseudo-obstruction. Martin FM, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Aug; 54(8):519–22

Complications in colonoscopic polypectomy: lessons to learn from an experience with 1576 polyps. Nivatvongs S. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):61–3

Vascular ectasia. Diagnosis and treatment by colonoscopy. Roberts PL, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan;54(1):56–9

Is preoperative colonoscopy necessary in carcinoma of the colon and rectum? Sollenberger LL, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):113–5

Colonoscopic polypectomy as a tool for management of colonic polyps and detection of new lesions. Muto T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):427–31 (15 ref.)

Whole gut lavage for colonoscopy. A comparison between preparation at home or at the hospital. Fuchs J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(5):255–7

Optimal timing of colonoscopy to screen for cancer in ulcerative colitis. Lashner BA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):274–8

Colonoscopy in the diagnosis and management of colorectal neoplasia in a DGH. Rainsbury RM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 Mar;70(2):80–4

Intraoperative colonoscopy. Cohen JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Mar;207(3):231–3

The impact of colonoscopy on the early detection of colonic neoplasms in patients with rectal bleeding. Guillem JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):606–11

Colonoscopic detection of early colorectal cancers. Impact of a surgical endoscopy service. Longo WE, et al.

Ann Surg 1988 Feb;207(2):174–8

A study of patient acceptance of double-contrast barium enema and colonoscopy. Which procedure is preferred by patients? Van Ness MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2175–6

The value of colonoscopic surveillance after curative resection for colorectal cancer or synchronous adenomatous polyps. Carlsson G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Nov;122(11):1261–3

Ileocolonoscopy and spondarthritis [letter] Dequeker J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;27(3):246–7

Systematic ileocolonoscopy and bowel biopsy study in spondylarthropathy. Grillet B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct;26(5):338–40

Should colonoscopy be the first investigation for colonic disease? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20; 296(6621):571–3

Should colonoscopy be the first investigation for colonic disease? Lindsay DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):167–9

Obscure gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Quick CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):428

Colonoscopy in the follow-up of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Vasilevsky CA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 May; 31(3):188–90

Colonoscopy after resection for bowel cancer—is it already too late to answer the question? Wright CJ. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):140–1

Inclusion of rectal biopsies at colonoscopy [letter] Korelitz BI. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1048–9

Improvement of oral colonic lavage with supplemental simethicone. Shaver WA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb; 33(2):185–8

Preoperative colonoscopic diagnosis of villous adenoma of the appendix. Report of a case and review of the literature. Morrison JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May; 31(5):398–400 (18 ref.)

Colonoscopic diagnosis and medical treatment of ten patients with colonic tuberculosis. Ferentzi CV, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):62–5

Fractional cleansing of the large bowel with "Golytely" for colonoscopic preparation: a controlled trial. Rösch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):198–200

Practical aspects of endoscopic management of malignant polyps. Williams CB, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:31–7

Colonoscopic screening of persons with suspected risk factors for colon cancer. I. Family history. Grossman S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):395–400

Colonoscopic screening for colon cancer [letter] Howell DA. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):576–7

Preparation of patients for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):32S–34S

The role of colonoscopy in the management of patients with colonic polyps. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):6S–7S

The role of colonoscopy in the management of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):10S–11S

The role of endoscopy in the patient with lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):23S–25S

Incidental thrombosis of prosthetic vascular grafts to the lower extremity after colonoscopic polypectomy. Bader MT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):137–40

Adenocarcinoma of the appendix: a radioendoscopic diagnosis [letter] Dinh Hy Trinh, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):155–6

Treatment of acute nontoxic megacolon during colonoscopy: tube placement versus simple decompression. Harig JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):23–7

Incidence of bacteremia following endoscopic laser treatment of stenosing colorectal lesions [letter] Kohler B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):73–4

Colonoscopic findings in a leukemic patient. Manzione NC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):59–61

Colonoscopic removal of a long piece of lawn hose [letter] Obrador A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):286–7

Accuracy of estimation of colon polyp size [letter] Riner MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):284

Transillumination of light in the right lower quadrant during total colonoscopy [letter] Waye JD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):69

Endoscopic appearance of Wegener's granulomatosis involving the colon. Wilson RT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):388–9

Splenic rupture at colonoscopy. Tuso P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):559–62

Cecal polyp and appendiceal intussusception in a child with recurrent abdominal pain: diagnosis by colonoscopy. Bailey DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 6(5):818–20

Ileoscopy, colonoscopy, and backwash ileitis in children with inflammatory bowel disease: quid pro quo? Newman SL. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):325–7

Colonoscopy or barium enema as initial investigation of colonic disease [letter] Bartram CI. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14; 2(8568):1148–9

Intussusception in intestinal lymphoma: the role of colonoscopy. Goldin E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec; 62(734):1139–40

Splenic pseudoaneurysm rupture into the colon: colonoscopy before and after successful arterial embolization. Bretagne JF, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987;1(4):229–31

Usefulness and limitations of colonoscopy in a proctological clinic. Mennigen R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):84–7

[Endoscopic polypectomy in epithelial neoplasms of the rectum and large intestine] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Colonoscopy in children and adults] Sedláčková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1988 Jan;43(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Will colonoscopy contribute to the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases?] Lukáš K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Apr;90(4):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrolyte solution (Golytely) versus laxatives and enema as a cleansing procedure prior to colonoscopy] Jakobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Follow-up examination following polypectomy (letter)] Ritsema GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 30; 132(18):836–7 **(Dut)**

[Follow-up study after polypectomy in The Netherlands] Snel P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 12; 132(11):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Consensus follow-up study after polypectomy] Snel P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 12;132(11):489–91 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Endoscopic detection of polyps. Colonoscopy or pansigmoidoscopy (letter)] Liguory C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):402 **(Fre)**

[Colorectal carcinoma—endoscopic diagnosis and therapy] Soehendra N, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1988 May;41(5):180–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curative treatment of colorectal cancer only by endoscopic polypectomy?] Hermanek P. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):185–7 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic and surgical therapy of malignant colorectal polyps] Jung M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in the treatment of colonic cancers: early detection] Roesel RW. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(15):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic cancer; problems of early diagnosis. 2. Radiographic and endoscopic diagnosis] Takemoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):382–6 **(Jpn)**

[Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the large intestine in adolescents] Filimonov RM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(1):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic therapy of colorectal carcinoma in situ] Bátovský M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Mar;34(3):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colonic polyps. Clinical and pathological characteristics] Suárez Isea A. **GEN** 1986 Oct–Dec;40(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon and Meckel's diverticulum: endoscopic diagnosis of an infrequent association] Moreno Sánchez D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr; 73(4):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in arterial blood gases associated with gastrointestinal endoscopies. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(2):127–31

Splenic trauma during colonoscopy. Levine E, et al. **AJR** 1987 Nov;149(5):939–40

Age as a risk factor in colonoscopy: fact versus fiction. DiPrima RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 83(2):123–5

Prospective assessment of risk of bacteremia with colonoscopy and polypectomy. Low DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov;32(11):1239–43

Splenic injury as a complication of colonoscopy and polypectomy. Report of a case and review of the literature. Doctor NM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec;30(12):967–8

Proctitis following colonoscopy. Levine DS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):269–72

Colonoscopy and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Verger C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug; 33(4):334–5

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis complicated by massive hemoperitoneum after colonoscopy [letter] Walshe JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):468–9

Precipitation of the tethered cord syndrome by colonoscopy [letter] Buescher LS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):468–9

The tyranny of technology [letter] Jasper WG. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):209–10

The tyranny of technology [letter] Reiner R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Dec 7–21;147(11–12):626–7

[Colonoscopy in advanced age: cardiac arrhythmias] Moser B. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Oct;17(5):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Screening colonoscopy: has the time come? Neugut AI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;83(3):295–7 (22 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Current generation video endoscopes. A critical evaluation. Satava RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Feb;54(2):73–7

Paraesophageal hernia: use of a colonoscope for duodenoscopy. Myaki C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):274–6

Obstructive colitis: endoscopic diagnosis using a pediatric colonofiberscope. Nishida T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):140–2

METHODS

Routine double contrast barium enema and fiberoptic colonoscopy in the diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma. Reiertsen O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Jan;154(1):53–5

Colonoscopic polypectomy. Watson WC. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(3):157–62

Non-invasive endoscopic technique to assess gastrointestinal perfusion. Allen PI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov;74(11):1053–5

Tandem colovaginoscopy in the diagnosis of colovaginal fistula. Adams DB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):653–4

The effectiveness of simethicone in improving visibility during colonoscopy: a double-blind randomized study. McNally PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):255–8

Use of an endoscopically placed clip can avoid diagnostic errors in colonoscopy. Tabibian N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):262–4

Post-colonoscopic retrograde ileography. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):738–9

Endoscopic examination of the colon in infancy and childhood. Rossi T. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Apr; 35(2):331–56 (43 ref.)

Procedural skills in flexible sigmoidoscopy and colonoscopy for the family physician. Rodney WM. **Prim Care** 1988 Mar;15(1):79–91 (34 ref.)

Intraluminal measurement of distance in the colorectal region employing rigid and flexible endoscopes. Dunaway MT, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):81–3

Intraoperative colonoscopy in the detection of nonpalpable colonic lesions—how to identify the affected bowel segment. Kuramoto S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):76–80

[Preparation and technic of colonoscopic polypectomy] Petrov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endoscopic treatment of acute Ogilvie syndrome] Jabbour G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Clinical competence in colonoscopy. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):772–4

Reproducibility of colonoscopic findings in Crohn's disease: a prospective multicenter study of interobserver variation. Groupe d'Etudes Therapeutiques des Affections Inflammatoires du Tube Digestif (GETAID). **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12):1370–9

COLONY-FORMING UNITS see **STEM CELLS**

COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY

Validation of the clinical predictive values of the in vitro phase II clonogenic assay in cancer of the breast and ovary. Staquet M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;10(6):485–90

Granulopoietic differentiation in long-term bone marrow cultures from children with congenital neutropenia. Coulombel L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Feb;27(2):93–8

In vitro megakaryocytopoiesis in children with acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. de Alarcon PA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall;9(3):212–8

Colony-forming ability of pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells in mice following tumor transplantation. Nandi SK, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(4):261–6

Sensitivity of clonogenic cells of human ovarian ascitic cancer to antitumor drugs. Potapov SL, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1988;58(2):99–104

Bioassay of cisplatin and doxorubicin by HeLa cell clonogenic assay. Yoshimura T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;14(1):123–8

Differential formation of hydroxyl radicals by adriamycin in sensitive and resistant MCF-7 human breast tumor cells: implications for the mechanism of action. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3776–81

Stimulation of CFU-GM growth by fibroblastic conditioned medium from different cell origin. Peulve P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(7):408–9

Progenitor cell assays predict hematopoietic reconstitution after syngeneic transplantation in mice. Jones RJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):1186–92

The effect of stem cell proliferation regulators demonstrated with an in vitro assay. Pragnell IB, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul; 72(1):196–201

Cellular interactions and genetic restriction. Torok-Storb B, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):185–97 (20 ref.)

Human B cell colony assays. Kluin-Nelemans JC, et al. **Blut** 1987 Oct;55(4):189–98 (40 ref.)

T-lymphocyte colony formation of murine thymocytes in agar contained in glass capillaries. Matthiessen HP, et al. **Blut** 1987 Dec;55(6):517–22

Modulation of antifolate cytotoxicity by metabolites from dying cells in a lymphocyte clonal assay. Hughes JM, et

al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 May;57(5):459–63

Radiation survival of murine and human melanoma cells utilizing two assay systems: monolayer and soft agar. Yohem KH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1988 Jan;57(1):64–9

In vitro clonogenicity in relation to kinetic and clinicopathological features of breast cancer. Gioanni J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1988;75(3):285–90

Stromal cell effects on clonal growth of tumors. Zipori D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1757–62

In vitro chemosensitivity of brain tumors to cisplatin and its analogues, iproplatin and carboplatin. Dodion P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(1):80–2

Effects of scheduling and ascites-associated macrophages on combined antiproliferative activity of alpha-2b interferon and gamma-interferon in a clonogenic assay. Higashihara J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;22(3):215–22

Experimental correlations of in vitro drug sensitivity with in vivo responses to ThioTEPA in a panel of murine colon tumours. Phillips RM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1988;21(2):168–72

Prediction of the ability to purge tumor from murine bone marrow using clonogenic assays. Jones RJ, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Jun 15;48(12):3394–7

Growth of rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells in semisolid clonogenic medium not correlated with spontaneous metastatic behavior: heterogeneity in the metastatic, antigenic, enzymatic, and drug sensitivity properties of cells from different sized colonies. Nicolson GL, et al.
Cancer Res 1988 Jan 15;48(2):399–404

The CFU-C assay in patients with neutropenia and, in particular, drug associated neutropenia. Young GA, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1987;9(3):245–53

Factors controlling induction of commitment of murine erythroleukemia (TSA8) cells to CFU-E (colony forming unit-erythroid). Noguchi T, et al. **Development** 1987 Sep; 101(1):169–74

Potential of colony-forming cell assays in the evaluation of ovarian cancer. Aapro MS, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1988 Mar;24(3):357–8

Elliptinium, a DNA intercalating agent with broad antitumor activity in a human tumor cloning system. Arteaga CL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov;23(11):1621–6

Colony assay with human tumor xenografts, murine tumors and human bone marrow. Potential for anticancer drug development. Fiebig HH, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1987 Jul;23(7):937–48

Recent improvements in the human tumor cloning assay for sensitivity testing of antineoplastic agents. Hanauske AR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):603–5

Augmentation of colony formation of cultured cell lines by pleural effusion from patients with lung cancer [letter] Ishihara J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar; 24(3):497–8

Clonal analysis of the response of HL-60 cells to retinoic acid and vitamin D in the presence or absence of leukocyte-conditioned medium. Soppi E, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1988 Jul;41(1):66–73

"In vitro" megakaryocytopoiesis in patients with HIV-related thrombocytopenic purpura. Stella CC, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1988 Jan–Feb;73(1):25–30

The clonogenic assay in perspective. Soderdahl DW.
Hawaii Med J 1988 Apr;47(4):151–2, 161 (25 ref.)

Effects of hormonal growth factors on colony formation and chemosensitivity of human tumors in agarose. Kern DH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;23(12):863–6

Comparison of responsiveness to the monocytosis-producing activity of Listeria monocytogenes in mice genetically susceptible or resistant to listeriosis. Galsworthy SB, et al.
Infection 1988;16 Suppl 2:S118–22

Decreased T-colony formation by lymphocytes from patients with focal glomerular sclerosis. Matsumoto K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1988;85(1):94–8

Anti-tumor effects of tumor necrosis factor alone or combined with radiotherapy. Sersa G, et al.
Int J Cancer 1988 Jul 15;42(1):129–34

High colony-forming efficiency of primary human tumor cells cultured in the adhesive-tumor-cell culture system: improvements with medium and serum alterations. Baker FL, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Mar;6(2):95–105

Granulocyte-monocyte progenitor cells from human peripheral blood: modulation of growth in vitro by T lymphocytes and monocytes. Dooley DC, et al.
Int J Cell Cloning 1988 Jan;6(1):45–59

Thymic dependency of the humoral regulation of CFU-s proliferation in mice bearing a CSF-producing tumor. Lepault F, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Jul;6(4):262–80

A simple and rapid in situ staining method for granulocyte-macrophage colonies in agar culture. Liang DC, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Jan;6(1):25–9

Relationship between in vitro tumor stem cell assay and in vivo antitumor activity using the P388 leukemia. Marsh JC, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Jan;6(1):60–8

Effect of tumor colony definition on ionizing radiation survival curves of melanoma-colony forming cells. Yohem KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov; 13(11):1725–33

A new antitumor antibiotic FR66973: clonogenic in vitro assessment of activity against human non-small cell lung carcinoma. Kanzawa F, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1987 Dec; 5(4):339–43

Comparative in vitro activity of 4'-deoxy-4'-iododoxorubicin and other anthracyclines in the human tumor clonogenic assay. Schwartz JE, et al.
Invest New Drugs 1987;5(3):231–4

A simple method of delayed processing of tumor tissue in a soft agar clonogenic assay. Krischke W, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1988;114(2):170–6

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro activity of estrogen-linked nitrosoureas in methylnitrosourea-induced rat mammary carcinoma. Petru E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(3):317–20

Characterization of a human hematopoietic progenitor cell capable of forming blast cell containing colonies in vitro. Brandt J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):1017–27

Interleukin 1 stimulates fibroblasts to synthesize granulocyte-macrophage and granulocyte colony-stimulating factors. Mechanism for the hematopoietic response to inflammation. Kaushansky K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):92–7

Adhesive tumor cell culture system [letter] **J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jan;6(1):178–9

Comparison between clinical response and in vitro drug sensitivity of primary human tumors in the adhesive tumor cell culture system. Ajani JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;5(12):1912–21

Antineoplastic effects of tumor necrosis factor alone and in combination with gamma-interferon on tumor biopsies in clonogenic assay. Salmon SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Nov; 5(11):1816–21

Elimination of clonogenic malignant human T cells using monoclonal antibodies in combination with 2'-deoxycoformycin. Schwartz CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Dec;5(12):1900–11

Interleukin 1 enhances growth factor-dependent proliferation of the clonogenic cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia and of normal human primitive hemopoietic precursors. Hoang T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):463–74

Use of colony assays and anti-T cell immunotoxins to elucidate the immunobiologic features of leukemic progenitor cells in T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):2103–11

Drug screening and biological systems. Taetle R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1988 Jul 20;80(10):720–1

Erythrocytosis associated with spontaneous erythroid colony formation and idiopathic hypererythropoietinemia. Mankad VN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):743–5

Antitumor activity of quinocarmycin against carcinoma of the lung in human tumor clonogenic assay. Chiang CD, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Sep;10(9):431–5

Comparative studies of pulse and continuous exposure in human tumor clonogenic assay. Kanzawa F, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1987 Sep;10(9):449–51

Testing chemotherapeutic combinations in the Human Tumor Colony—Forming Assay. Sondak VK, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1988 Mar;37(3):156–60

Comparison of growth and drug response of human tumor cells in serum-free and serum-supplemented media in human tumor-clonogenic assay. Zirvi KA, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1988 Jun;38(2):88–93

Chemosensitivity profiles of primary and cultured human retinoblastoma cells in a human tumor clonogenic assay. Inomata M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Aug;78(8):858–68

Pharmacodynamic aspects of in vitro and in vivo chemosensitivity tests. Isobe Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):983–90

Effect of oxygen tension on the antitumor activity of mitomycin C assayed by human tumor clonogenic assay. Hirabayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep;17(5):402–6

Immunophenotype of clonogenic cells in myeloid leukaemia. Kabral A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(1):51–9

Patterns of haemopoietic recovery after stress—II. Treatment with fluorouracil. Rosendaal M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(6):479–85

The effect of long-term marrow culture on the origin of colony-forming cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia: studies of two patients heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Singer JW, et al.
Leukemia 1988 Mar;2(3):148–52

Refinement of a T-lymphocyte cloning assay to quantify the in vivo thioguanine-resistant mutant frequency in humans. O'Neill JP, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1987 Mar;2(2):87–94

Modulation of sensitivity to mitoxantrone in human chronic myeloid leukemia cells by the antidepressant sintamil. Chitnis MP, et al. **Oncology** 1988;45(4):292–6

Detection of small cell lung cancer bone marrow metastases by tumor stem cell assay. Humblet Y, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1988 Jan;36(1):83–5

Effect of MR imaging on spleen colony formation following gamma irradiation. Montour JL, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):259–60

Alpha/beta ratios and the cycling status of tissue target cells. Hendry JH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 May;12(1):79–85

A rapid in vitro assay for predicting thermochemosensitivity of human cancer: comparison with clonogenic assay. Yamada K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988; 107:177–83

[Antitumor activity of bleomycin A6 against human liver cancer in cell culture and in nude mice] Jiang M, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1987 Dec;22(12):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clonogenic assays in the evaluation of antitumor chemotherapy] Aapro MS. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 22;117(34):1266–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative detection and elimination of neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Comparative study of the efficacy of an immunomagnetic method and lymphokine-activated killer cells] Kästli M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 14;117(46):1832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in experimental chemotherapy of colorectal cancer] Scheithauer W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(5):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor remission in incurable malignant schwannoma by anti-oncogram-assisted cytostatic drug and radiotherapy] Balan EH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:53–6 **(Ger)**

[Anti-oncogram-assisted treatment planning in malignant melanoma] Metelmann HR, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1988;33:168–70 **(Ger)**

[Results of testing tumor resistance (in vitro—in vivo) in breast cancer] Bartzke G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Oct;47(10):690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pretherapeutic testing of cytostatic drugs in head and neck cancers] Wustrow TP, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Sep;66(9):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro hormone tests in human breast cancers and their relevance for therapy of metastasizing breast cancer] Schönfelder M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(18):1150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor progression and tumor stem cell heterogeneity in relation to tumor radioresistance] Sasaki T.
Gan No Rinsho 1987 Oct;33(13):1560–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An in vitro chemosensitivity study using the human tumor clonogenic assay in urological malignancies: a preliminary report] Uchibayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemosensitivity test of a human lung small cell carcinoma in vitro and in vivo] Inada T, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1987 Aug 20;22(7):1361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combined effect of anti-tumor agents with caffeine or calcium channel blockers on sarcoma cells by clonogenic assay] Tsuchiya H, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1987 Jun 20;22(5):1003–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the chemosensitivity test by human tumor clonogenic assay and subrenal capsule assay] Terashima M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;88(11):1554–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of drug sensitivity tests—usefulness of subrenal capsule assay (SRC)] Eto H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jan;79(1):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancing cytotoxicity of vinblastine by nicardipine in renal cell carcinoma: study with the human tumor clonogenic assay] Masuda M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;78(11):1884–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of monocytes on human B cell colony growth in vitro] Ishiyama T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;50(5):986–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T-lymphocyte colony formation derived from peripheral blood in cancer patients] Miyayama T, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Aug;50(5):978–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lymphocyte-conditioned medium on human bone-marrow colony forming units-megakaryocyte originated colony formation in a patient with liver cirrhosis] Ohata T, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Aug;50(5):992–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T-lymphocyte colony formation by peripheral lymphocytes of patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep;28(9):1505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of leukemia cells on in vitro hemopoietic colony (CFU-c) formation] Kishi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Aug;28(8):1323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against a new 68 kD thymocyte surface marker inactivate colony-forming cells in the bone marrow (CFUs)] Popov BV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 298(6):1503–5 **(Rus)**

[T-cell colony-formation by human lymphocytes in vitro: type of colony-forming cells and effect of preincubation on colony formation] Sakhno LV, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1988 Apr;33(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypereosinophilia: present-day status and our experience with CFU-GM cultures and cytogenetics] Bianchi de Di Risio C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jul–Aug;181(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Tumor cell detection method using complement-mediated cytolytic reaction and imaging sensor system. Suzuki M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Oct;15(3):191–200

Use of a tetrazolium based colorimetric assay in assessing photoradiation therapy in vitro. McHale AP, et al.
Cancer Lett 1988 Aug 30;41(3):315–21

Adaptation of the rapid automated tetrazolium dye based (MTT) assay for chemosensitivity testing in childhood leukemia. Pieters R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Aug 30; 41(3):323–32

Optimization and characterization of the capillary human tumor clonogenic cell assay. Ali-Osman F, et al.

Cancer Res 1988 Feb 1;48(3):715-24
A murine model to evaluate the ability of in vitro clonogenic assays to predict the response to tumors in vivo. Mirabelli CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Oct 1;48(19):5447-54
Effects of tumor cell viability and inoculum density on growth parameters in the human tumor, soft-agar clonogenic assay. Page RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 15; 48(14):3944-8
Multiple lineage colony growth from human marrow in plasma clot diffusion chambers. Pojda Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct;15(9):922-7
Factors to consider in performing survival studies with insect cells. Koval TM. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Nov; 23(11):733-7
A colorimetric liquid culture assay of a growth factor for primitive murine macrophage progenitor cells. Kriegler AB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23;103(1):93-102
Effect of spleen cell conditioned medium on megakaryocytopoiesis in a short-term bone marrow culture system. Petursson SR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan; 111(1):110-7
Establishment of a tumor cell line and its use for an agar-free colony-forming assay. Nissen E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(5):563-71
Detection of residual disease in acute myeloid leukemia using light density gradients and culture assay. Ciaudo M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):67-71
[Processing of clonogenic findings in limited dilution. Application to the quantification of autograft depletion] Brailly H. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The detection of residual clonogenic cells using limited dilution analysis] Hirn J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Culture of leukemic progenitor cells in acute non-T lymphoid leukemia] Tamayo E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;36(1):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COLONY-FORMING UNITS, HEMATOPOIETIC see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS**

COLONY-FORMING UNITS, NEOPLASTIC see **TUMOR STEM CELLS**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

The conformation and stability of recombinant-derived granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factors. Wingfield P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):65-72
Structure-function studies of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Identification of residues required for activity. Clark-Lewis I, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):881-9
[Recent advances in the research of hemopoietic factors in relation to cancer] Miura Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Sep;32(10):1207-7 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic effect of dolichyl phosphate and human recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on recovery from neutropenia in mice treated with anti-cancer drugs. Shimamura M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep; 16(8):681-5
Recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) requires subliminal concentrations of granulocyte/macrophage (GM)-CSF for optimal stimulation of human macrophage colony formation in vitro. Caracciolo D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1; 166(6):1851-60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient leucopenia induced by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor [letter] Devereux S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1523-4
Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor produces fever [letter] Peters WP, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):950

ANALYSIS

Characterization of human and mouse granulocyte-macrophage-colony-stimulating factors derived from Escherichia coli. Schrimsher JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 1;247(1):195-9
Structural studies on the murine granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Simpson RJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Oct;368(10):1327-31
The detection and initial characterization of colony-stimulating factors in synovial fluid. Williamson DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):67-73
Structures of the sugar chains of recombinant human granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor produced by Chinese hamster ovary cells. Oheda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;103(3):544-6
A sensitive, rapid assay for the detection of human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Conlon PJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Dec; 6(6):637-46
Soluble factor(s) released by the PF-382 T-cell line enhances the stimulatory effect of monocytes on the BFU-E growth. Bellone G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):127-32
A colorimetric liquid culture assay of a growth factor for primitive murine macrophage progenitor cells. Kriegler AB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23;103(1):93-102

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of interleukin 3 and colony-stimulating factor 1-stimulated marrow cell proliferation by pertussis toxin. He YX, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1187-95
Structural characterization of a murine myeloid leukaemia inhibitory factor. Simpson RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):541-7
Modulation of the production of leukemia associated inhibitor (LAI) and its interaction with granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells. Olofsson T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Dec;15(11):1163-7
Leukemia-associated inhibitory activity in acute leukemia developed from myelodysplastic syndrome. Fukuoka T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug;26(3):314-8
Acidic isoferritin stimulates differentiation of normal granulomonocytic progenitors. Guimaraes JE, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jul;2(7):466-71
Two forms of transforming growth factor-beta distinguished by multipotential haematopoietic progenitor cells. Ohta M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Oct 8-14;329(6139):539-41
[Determination of inhibitory activity derived from leukemic cells and its use in clinical practice] Cukrová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Mar;33(3):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Granulocyte-activating mediators (GRAM). II. Generation by human epidermal cells--relation to GM-CSF. Kapp A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(7):470-7
Macrophage colony-stimulating factor is produced by human T lymphoblastoid cell line, CEM-ON: identification by amino-terminal amino acid sequence analysis. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16; 152(3):1401-9
Human fibroblasts produce granulocyte-CSF, macrophage-CSF, and granulocyte-macrophage-CSF following stimulation by interleukin-1 and poly(rI).poly(rC). Fibbe WE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep; 72(3):860-6
Interleukin 1 induces human marrow stromal cells in long-term culture to produce granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Fibbe WE, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):430-5
Production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by primary cultures of unstimulated rat microvascular endothelial cells. Malone DG, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):684-9
Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha but not TNF-beta induces secretion of colony stimulating factor for macrophages (CSF-1) by human monocytes. Oster W, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1700-3
Cellular interactions in hemopoiesis. Liu SJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1-2):101-10
The production of hematopoietic growth factors by endothelial accessory cells. Sieff CA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1-2):65-74
Role of polyamines in the synthesis of prolactin-regulated growth factors by experimental breast cancer in culture. Manni A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987 Nov; 10(2):191-6
Murine osteoblastlike cells and the osteogenic cell MC3T3-E1 release a macrophage colony-stimulating activity in culture. Elford PR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep;41(3):151-6
Production of interleukin 1 alpha-like factor and colony-stimulating factor by a squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid (T3M-5) derived from a patient with hypercalcemia and leukocytosis. Sato K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Dec 15;47(24 Pt 1):6474-80
Macrophage colony-stimulating activity is produced by three different EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines. Reisbach G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;109(1):246-54
Hydrocortisone modulates colony-stimulating activity produced by human bone marrow-derived adherent cells. Hirata J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Mar;40(3):215-21
Colony-stimulating factor and leukemia cell-growth factor produced by a murine endothelial cell line, MKM-O. Yoshimura T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):136-43
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor regulation in murine T cells and its relation to cyclosporin A. Bickel M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep;16(8):691-5
Abnormal GM-CSA generation by lymphocytes in patients with cyclic hematopoiesis. Hammond WP 4th, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun;16(5):389-93
The effect of lipopolysaccharide on the production of GM-EA, GM-CSA, and PGE2 by human monocyte-derived lipid-containing macrophages. Wang SY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun;16(5):349-54
Expression, purification and characterization of recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and bovine interleukin-2 from yeast. Price V, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(2-3):287-93
Production of colony-stimulating factors (CSFs) during infection: separate determinations of macrophage-, granulocyte-, granulocyte-macrophage-, and multi-CSFs. Cheers C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):247-51
Role of macrophages in serum colony-stimulating factor induction by Lactobacillus casei in mice. Nanno M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):357-62
Mycoplasma-induced in vitro production of interleukin-2 and colony-stimulating activity. Makhoul N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 May;23(5):480-4
Intraclonal diversity of fibrosarcoma cells for the production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Sakai N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov;133(2):400-4
Interleukin 1 stimulates T lymphocytes to produce granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating factor. Herrmann F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1415-8
Interleukin 1 stimulates fibroblasts to synthesize granulocyte-macrophage and granulocyte colony-stimulating factors. Mechanism for the hematopoietic response to inflammation. Kaushansky K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):92-7
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates the expression of a lymphokine (granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor) posttranscriptionally. Tobler A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1819-23
Production of two hemopoietic growth factors is differentially regulated in single T lymphocytes activated with an anti-T cell receptor antibody. Kelso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1159-67
Human thymic epithelial cells produce granulocyte and macrophage colony-stimulating factors. Le PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1211-7
Production of colony-stimulating factor by tumor cells and the factor-mediated induction of suppressor cells. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):699-708
Antigen-specific production of colony-stimulating factors by Listeria monocytogenes-immune, L3T4-positive cells. Magee DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):941-9
In vitro growth patterns and autocrine production of hemopoietic colony stimulating factors: analysis of leukemic populations arising in irradiated mice from cells of an injected factor-dependent continuous cell line. Dührsen U. **Leukemia** 1988 Jun;2(6):334-42
Human colony-stimulating factor-producing lung cancer tissue releases a differentiation-inducing factor for human leukemic cells. Hanamura T, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jun; 1(6):497-503
Induction of tumoricidal macrophages and production of cytokines by synthetic muramyl dipeptide analogues. Saiki I, et al. **Vaccine** 1988 Jun;6(3):238-44
[Colony-stimulating factor production of bone marrow fibroblastoid cells stimulated by epidermal growth factor] Ohkawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;51(3):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Human lung cancer producing colony-stimulating factor and differentiation-inducing factor in human leukemic cell line cells] Shiode J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;76(7):1109-13 **(Jpn)**
[CSF and Meg-CSF producing malignant lymphoma] Kawasaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):2062-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Quantitation and identification of human monocytic colony-stimulating factor in human serum by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hanamura T, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):886-92
Pattern of response of megakaryocyte colony-stimulating activity in the serum of patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. de Alarcon PA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):316-9
Hemopoietic colony growth-promoting activities in the plasma of bone marrow transplant recipients. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):255-61
Evidence for the presence in sera from chronic myelogenous leukemia patients of an activity that enhances the number of normal bone marrow-derived granulocyte/monocyte committed stem cell colonies. Rao SG, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(4):231-6
Effect of ACTH and methyl prednisolone on serum colony stimulatory activity (GM-CSA) in dogs. Rudolph WG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Sep;34(8):585-91
[Determining the role of granulopoiesis (CSF)in the pathogenesis of human leukemia] Zdunczyk A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1987 May-Jun;41(3):256-81 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Defective T-lymphocyte colony formation in patients with lupus nephritis. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Nov;24(3):151-4

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and production in microorganisms of hemopoietic growth factors. Delamarter JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:50-64
Expression of the granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene in leukemic blast cells from patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Okamura S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988;42(1):65-7
Structure and expression of genes of GM-CSF and G-CSF in blast cells from patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Cheng GY, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):204-8
Introduction of a human colony stimulating factor-1 gene

into a mouse macrophage cell line induces CSF-1 independence but not tumorigenicity. Roussel MF, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1218-25

Independent regulation of M-CSF and G-CSF gene expression in human monocytes. Vellenga E, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1529-32

The human genes for GM-CSF and IL 3 are closely linked in tandem on chromosome 5. Yang YC, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):958-61

The molecular biology of the colony-stimulating factors. Kaushansky K. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1-2):3-15 (41 ref.)

Regulated secretion of MuGM-CSF in Saccharomyces cerevisiae via GAL1:MF alpha 1 prepro sequences. Shaw KJ, et al. **DNA** 1988 Mar;7(2):117-26

Human CSF-1: gene structure and alternative splicing of mRNA precursors. Ladner MB, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep; 6(9):2693-8

In vitro expression of colony-stimulating factor genes by human acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Young DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun;16(5):378-82

Alteration of amino-terminal codons of human granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor increases expression levels and allows efficient processing by methionine aminopeptidase in Escherichia coli. Devlin PE, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):13-22

Molecular properties and biological activity of human macrophage growth factor, CSF-1. Ralph P. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:221-7 (28 ref.)

Localization of the human G-CSF gene to the region of a breakpoint in the translocation typical of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Simmers RN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):134-6

Requirements for transformation by the fms oncogene product (CSF-1 receptor). Rettenmier CW, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1986; 17:211-8 (18 ref.)

Expression of the CSF-1 gene in the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia: association with reduced growth capacity. Wang C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr; 135(1):133-8

Fibroblast and hematopoietic cell transformation by the fms oncogene (CSF-1 receptor). Sherr CJ. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987;Suppl 5:83-7 (46 ref.)

Expression of the macrophage colony-stimulating factor and c-fms genes in human acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Rambaldi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1030-5

Integration of the BALB/c ecotropic provirus into the colony-stimulating factor-1 growth factor locus in a myc retrovirus-induced murine monocyte tumor. Baumbach WR, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3151-5

Human bladder carcinoma cell line HTB9, which secretes a factor to stimulate clonogenic leukemic blast growth, expresses the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene. Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov; 78(11):1224-8

Cloning of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor cDNA from human macrophages and its expression in Escherichia coli. Komatsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Nov; 78(11):1179-81

Constitutive expression of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene in human solid tumors. Mano H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Oct;78(10):1041-3

Chromosomal localization of the human G-CSF gene to 17q11 proximal to the breakpoint of the t(15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Le Beau MM, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Dec;1(12):795-9

Detection of c-fms and CSF-1 RNA by in situ hybridization. Wakamiya N, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jun;1(6):518-20

Isolation of genes encoding proteins of immunological importance. Cavener DR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 150:746-54

Control of hematopoietic cell growth regulators during mouse fetal development. Azoulay M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3361-4

Characterization of the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor promoter region by genetic analysis: correlation with DNase I footprinting. Nimer SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):1979-84

Purification, gene cloning and clinical application of human monocyte specific colony-stimulating factor. Motoyoshi K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1557-64

Gene structure of colony-stimulating factors. Nagata S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1544-9 (28 ref.)

An mRNA sharing sequences with a variant granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor cDNA clone. Gough NM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 23; 15(24):10584

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA for human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) from a glioblastoma multiforme cell line and localization of the G-CSF gene to chromosome band 17q21. Tweardy DJ, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Aug;1(3):209-20

cDNA cloning and expression of murine macrophage colony-stimulating factor from L929 cells. Ladner MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Sep;85(18):6706-10

Autocrine stimulation after transfer of the granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene and autonomous growth are distinct but interdependent steps in the oncogenic pathway. Laker C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8458-62

Nuclear proteins interacting with the promoter region of the human granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene. Shannon MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Feb;85(3):674-8

Isolation and characterization of lymphokine cDNA clones encoding mouse and human IgA-enhancing factor and eosinophil colony-stimulating factor activities: relationship to interleukin 5. Yokota T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7388-92

Human gene coding for granulocyte-colony stimulating factor is assigned to the q21-q22 region of chromosome 17. Kanda N, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Nov; 13(6):679-84

[Hemopoietic factors. Application of genetic engineering] Asano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2761-8 **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines and receptors--their functions, structures and cloning of code genes. Colony stimulating factors (G-CSF, M-CSF, GM-CSF)] Motoyoshi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1069-73 **(Jpn)**

[Preparation and cloning of recombinant hemopoietic factors and its clinical application. a. Colony-stimulating factor] Motoyoshi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec;45(12):2769-74 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhances the expression of Fc receptors on murine peritoneal macrophages. Magee DM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov; 62(3):373-8

Development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to murine macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Lokeshwar BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):483-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The immunoregulatory granulocyte factor (GF). I. Some antigenic and structure features. Baj Z, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1988;34(1):10-6

Properties and purification of a colony-stimulating factor of granulocytes and macrophages produced by mouse spleen cells. Chou RH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Oct;180(2):178-84

Isolation of a colony-stimulating factor produced by L 1210 murine leukemia cells. Pessina A, et al. **Blut** 1987 Dec; 55(6):499-504

Histamine-producing cell-stimulating activity. A biological activity shared by interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Dy M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Sep;17(9):1243-8

Purification of GCT cell-derived human colony-stimulating factors. Erickson-Miller CL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Mar; 16(3):184-9

A burst-promoting activity derived from the human bone marrow stromal cell line KM-102 is identical to the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Kohama T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug;16(7):603-8

Production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor by a human melanoma cell line. Lilly MB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct;15(9):966-71

Fractionation of CSF activities from human placental conditioned medium. Boyd J, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:240-3

Purification of murine macrophage colony-stimulating factor using hydroxyapatite high-performance liquid chromatography in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulphate. Utsumi J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 30; 421(2):355-9

METABOLISM

Enhancement of release from MHC class II antigen-positive monocytes of hematopoietic colony stimulating factors CSF-1 and G-CSF by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha: synergism with recombinant human interferon-gamma. Lu L, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):34-41

Delineation of receptor-mediated colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) utilization and cell production by precursors of mononuclear phagocytic series at various stages of differentiation. Chen BD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Dec; 67(4):381-6

Interleukin 2 stimulates the T-cells from patients with eosinophilia to produce CFU-Eo growth stimulating factor. Enokihara H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Aug; 69(4):431-6

Binding characteristics and proliferative action of purified granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) on normal and leukemic human promyelocytes. Begley CG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):71-9

Cellular specificity and molecular characteristics of the binding of colony-stimulating factors to normal and leukemic cells. Nicola NA. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987; 31:233-9 (32 ref.)

The kinetics of S phase entry by FMP2.1: effect of IL-3 and GM-CSF receptor expression and ligand affinity. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Jan;6(1):30-44

Characterization of the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor. DiPersio J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):1834-41

Enhancement of release of granulocyte- and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated sorted subsets of human T lymphocytes by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Synergism with recombinant human IFN-gamma. Lu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1; 141(1):201-7

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor in nerve growth factor preparations. Erickson-Miller CL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):52-6

Binding of iodinated recombinant human GM-CSF to the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Kelleher CA, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Apr;2(4):211-5

Ligand-induced tyrosine kinase activity of the colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor in a murine macrophage cell line. Downing JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Apr;8(4):1795-9

Heparan sulphate bound growth factors: a mechanism for stromal cell mediated haemopoiesis. Roberts R, et al. **Nature** 1988 Mar 24;332(6162):376-8

Synthesis, post-translational processing, and autocrine transforming activity of a carboxylterminal truncated form of colony stimulating factor-1. Heard JM, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;1(4):423-40

Purified murine granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells express a high-affinity receptor for recombinant murine granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Williams DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(2):487-91

Effect of pH on binding and dissociation of colony-stimulating factor. Waheed A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):69-75

The expression and target cell specificity of human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Nimer SD, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986-87;3:144-51 (39 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Acceleration of neutrophilic granulocyte recovery after bone-marrow transplantation by administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor [letter] Kodo H, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):38-9

Tissue localization and fate in mice of injected multipotential colony-stimulating factor. Metcalf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3160-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of purified human native granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) on proliferation of blast progenitors in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Nara N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Feb;27(2):84-8

Efficacy of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in rhesus monkeys. Mayer P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:17-29

Early hemopoietic differentiation: the action of multi-CSF is complemented by lineage specific growth factors. Migliaccio G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:39-49

Tumor-derived growth factors that support proliferation and differentiation of normal and leukemic hemopoietic cells. Tweardy DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:30-8

Granulocyte factor and graft-versus-host reaction in rats. I. The inhibitory effect of granulocyte factor on the local graft-versus-host reaction in rats. Zeman K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(3):333-8

Modulation of proto-oncogene expression by colony stimulating factors. Harel-Bellan A, et al **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1001-8

Identification of a signal-transduction pathway shared by haematopoietic growth factors with diverse biological specificity. Evans SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 15; 244(3):683-91

Human granulocyte-macrophage progenitors and their sensitivity to cytotoxins: analysis by limiting dilution. Barber KE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1773-6

Proliferation of normal human promyelocytes and myelocytes after a single pulse stimulation by purified GM-CSF or G-CSF. Begley CG, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar; 71(3):640-5

Human granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3 stimulate monocyte cytotoxicity through a tumor necrosis factor-dependent mechanism. Cannistra SA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):672-6

Granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor stimulates monocyte and tissue macrophage proliferation and enhances their responsiveness to macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Chen BD, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr; 71(4):997-1002

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhances selective effector functions of tissue-derived macrophages. Coleman DL, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug; 72(2):573-8

Enhancement of neutrophil function by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor involves recruitment of a less responsive subpopulation. Fletcher MP, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):652-8

Fractionation of subsets of BFU-E from normal human bone marrow: responsiveness to erythropoietin, human placental-conditioned medium, or granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Kannourakis G, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):758-65

Recombinant gibbon interleukin 3 supports formation of human multilineage colonies and blast cell colonies in culture: comparison with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Leary AG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1343-8

In vivo control of differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells by recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3. Lotem J, et

al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):375–82
Stimulation of murine colony-forming cells with high proliferative potential by the combination of GM-CSF and CSF-1. McNiece IK, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):191–5
Evidence for direct action of human biosynthetic (recombinant) GM-CSF on erythroid progenitors in serum-free culture. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec; 70(6):1867–71
Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and erythropoietin on leukemic erythroid colony formation in human early erythroblastic leukemias. Mitjavila MT, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):965–73
Hematopoetic precursors respond to a unique B lymphocyte-derived factor in vivo. Niskanen E, et al. **Blood** 1987 Dec;70(6):1784–9
Recombinant gibbon interleukin-3 acts synergistically with recombinant human G-CSF and GM-CSF in vitro. Paquette RL, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jun;71(6):1596–600
Preferential response of acute myeloid leukemias with translocation involving chromosome 17 to human recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Pébusque MJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):257–65
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces the expression of the CD11b surface adhesion molecule on human granulocytes in vivo. Socinski MA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):691–7
Limiting-dilution analysis of the effects of colony-stimulating factors, phytohemagglutinin, and hydrocortisone on hematopoietic progenitor cell growth. Takaue Y, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1611–8
Effects of hematopoietin-1 and interleukin 1 activities on early hematopoietic cells of the bone marrow. Zsebo KM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Apr;71(4):962–8
Synergistic effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the differentiation of the human monocytic cell line U937. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):619–24
The opposing actions in vivo on murine myelopoiesis of purified preparations of lactoferrin and the colony stimulating factors. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987; 13(1–2):31–48
The effect of colony stimulating factor-1 in vivo. Shadduck RK, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):49–63
Recombinant human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor: in vitro and in vivo effects on myelopoiesis. Welte K, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;13(1–2):17–30
Colony-stimulating factors [editorial] Williamson DF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):281
Effect of human recombinant granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor and native granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on clonogenic leukemic blast cells. Asano Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1;47(21):5647–8
Effect of recombinant granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor on human monocyte activity in vitro and following intravenous administration. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 1;48(9):2604–9
Enhanced mitogenic responsiveness to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells upon induction of differentiation. Schwartz EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 May 15;48(10):2683–7
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-cultured bone marrow-derived macrophages reveal accessory cell function and synthesis of MHC class II determinants in the absence of external stimuli. Fischer HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Aug;18(8):1151–8
Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces secretion of autoinhibitory monokines by U-937 cells. Lindemann A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Mar;18(3):369–74
Effects of urinary extracts from patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura or aplastic anemia on rodent platelet production and megakaryocytopoiesis. Kuriya S, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(5):257–64
Binding characteristics and proliferative action of purified granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) on normal and leukemic human promyelocytes. Begley CG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):71–9
Growth characteristics of marrow hematopoietic progenitor/precursor cells from patients on a phase I clinical trial with purified recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Aug;16(7):594–602
Growth response of human myeloid leukemia cells to colony-stimulating factors. Pébusque MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun;16(5):360–6
Effects of recombinant murine granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on granulocyte-macrophage and blast colony formation. Suda T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct;15(9):958–65
Interactions between purified murine colony-stimulating factors (natural CSF-1, recombinant GM-CSF, and recombinant IL-3) on the in vitro proliferation of purified murine granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Williams DE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Nov;15(10):1007–12
Biological activities of recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) and tumor necrosis factor: in vivo and in vitro analysis. Moore MA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:210–20
Proliferative effects of a recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rG-CSF) on highly enriched hematopoietic progenitor cells. Ottmann OG, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:244–7
Enhancement of neutrophil-mediated phagocytosis by human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor demonstrated using a novel mathematical model. Williamson DJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65 (Pt 4):329–35
Effect of human recombinant interleukin 5 and G-CSF on eosinophil colony formation. Enokihara H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):73–6
Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rH GM-CSF) regulates f Met-Leu-Phe receptors on human neutrophils. Atkinson YH, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):519–25
Granulocytic colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) does not induce differentiation of WEHI3B(D+) cells but is required for the survival of the mature progeny. Böhmer RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;42(1):53–8
Chromosomal gene structure of human myeloperoxidase and regulation of its expression by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Morishita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15208–13
Characterization of a human eosinophil proteoglycan, and augmentation of its biosynthesis and size by interleukin 3, interleukin 5, and granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor. Rothenberg ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13901–8
Activation and proliferation signals in murine macrophages: stimulation of glucose uptake by hemopoietic growth factors and other agents. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Mar;134(3):405–12
The effects of recombinant CSF-1 on the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia in suspension culture. Miyauchi J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Apr;135(1):55–62
Activation and proliferation signals in murine macrophages: stimulation of Na+,K+-ATPase activity by hemopoietic growth factors and other agents. Vairo G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Jan;134(1):13–24
Hemopoietic growth factors and their interactions with specific receptors. Nicola NA. **J Cell Physiol Suppl** 1987; Suppl 5:9–14 (42 ref.)
Human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3 cause basophil histamine release. Haak-Frendscho M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):17–20
Leukotriene production in human neutrophils primed by recombinant human granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor and stimulated with the complement component C5A and FMLP as second signals. Dahinden CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1281–95
Efficient isolation and propagation of human immunodeficiency virus on recombinant colony-stimulating factor 1-treated monocytes. Gendelman HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1; 167(4):1428–41
Granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 1 mediate the maturation of murine epidermal Langerhans cells into potent immunostimulatory dendritic cells. Heufler C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):700–5
Interleukin 1 enhances growth factor-dependent proliferation of the clonogenic cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia and of normal human primitive hemopoietic precursors. Hoang T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Aug 1;168(2):463–74
Recombinant granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor activates macrophages to inhibit Trypanosoma cruzi and release hydrogen peroxide. Comparison with interferon gamma. Reed SG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Dec 1; 166(6):1734–46
Recombinant human granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor activates intracellular killing of Leishmania donovani by human monocyte-derived macrophages. Weiser WY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1436–46
Colony-stimulating factor-induced monocyte survival and differentiation into macrophages in serum-free cultures. Becker S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3703–9
Stimulation of guanylate cyclase activity and reduction of adenylate cyclase activity by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human blood neutrophils. Coffey RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2695–701
Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and other cytokines prime human neutrophils for enhanced arachidonic acid release and leukotriene B4 synthesis. DiPersio JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 15;140(12):4315–22
Analysis of Ia antigen expression in macrophages derived from bone marrow cells cultured in granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor or macrophage colony-stimulating factor [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1988 Jul 15;141(2):709] Falk LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2652–60
Recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor down-regulates expression of IL-2 receptor on human mononuclear phagocytes by induction of prostaglandin E. Hancock WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3021–5
IFN-gamma inhibits c-myc gene expression by impairing the splicing process in a colony-stimulating factor dependent murine myeloid cell line. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):1012–7
Synergistic activation of human monocytes by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and IFN-gamma. Increased TNF-alpha but not IL-1 activity. Hart PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1516–21
Granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces interleukin 1 production by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Lindemann A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1; 140(3):837–9
Response of resident murine peritoneal macrophages to in vivo administration of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1910–5
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor modulates the excitation-response coupling sequence in human neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3541–6
Synergistic effect of colony-stimulating factors and IL-2 on prothymocyte proliferation linked to the maturation of macrophage/dendritic cells within L3T4-Lyt-2-Ia-Mac-cells. Papiernik M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1; 140(5):1431–4
Synergistic and antagonistic effects of recombinant human interleukin (IL) 3, IL-1 alpha, granulocyte and macrophage colony-stimulating factors (G-CSF and M-CSF) on the growth of GM-CSF-dependent leukemic cell lines. Santoli D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3348–54
Amplification of IL-2-driven T cell proliferation by recombinant human IL-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Santoli D, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):519–26
Histamine-producing cell-stimulating activity. Interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induce de novo synthesis of histidine decarboxylase in hemopoietic progenitor cells. Schneider E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1;139(11):3710–7
Regulation of colony-stimulating factor 1-dependent macrophage precursor proliferation by type beta transforming growth factor. Strassmann G, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15;140(8):2645–51
Effects of recombinant human granulocyte and macrophage colony-stimulating factors on signal transduction pathways in human granulocytes. Sullivan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3422–30
Induction of monocyte migration by recombinant macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Wang JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):575–9
Effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3 on the v-src oncogene. Inhibition of tyrosine kinase activity in the absence of changes in gene expression. Watson JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15; 140(2):501–7
Stimulation of murine hemopoietic colony formation by human IL-6. Wong GG, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1; 140(9):3040–4
Human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor: an effective direct activator of human polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes. Kapp A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul;91(1):49–55
Keratinocyte derived T-cell growth factor (KTGF) is identical to granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF). Kupper TS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):185–8
Up-regulation of gamma interferon receptors on the human monocytic cell line U937 by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Zuckerman SH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Sep;44(3):187–91
Bone marrow progenitors cultured in the presence of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor versus macrophage colony-stimulating factor differentiate into macrophages with distinct tumoricidal capacities. Falk LA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 May;43(5):471–6
Comparison of bone marrow progenitors responsive to granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and macrophage colony stimulating factor-1. Falk LA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1988 Feb;43(2):148–57
Increase in macrophage progenitor cell number in femoral marrow of mice after continuous infusion or repeated injections of a macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Sakai N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Aug;10(8):404–7
Recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor improves hematopoietic recovery after 5-fluorouracil. O'Reilly M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul; 45(1):104–11
Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor expands the circulating haemopoietic progenitor cell compartment in man. Socinski MA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 28; 1(8596):1194–8
Enhancement of in-vitro granulopoiesis and induction of differentiation of M1 cells by a glucocorticoid-dependent factor produced from P388D1 cells. Inada K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(4):305–14
Effects of recombinant G-CSF and GM-CSF on the growth in methylcellulose and suspension of the blast cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Mi ohashi I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988; 12(5):433–40
Specific phosphorylation of 22-kD proteins by various inducers for granuloid differentiation in myeloid leukemic cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(1):71–80
Primary human myeloid leukemia cells: comparative responsiveness to proliferative stimulation by GM-CSF or G-CSF and membrane expression of CSF receptors. Begley CG, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Jan;1(1):1–8
Clonal analysis of the actions of the murine leukemia inhibitory factor on leukemic and normal murine hemopoietic cells. Metcalf D, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Apr; 2(4):216–21

The effects of combinations of the recombinant growth factors GM-CSF, G-CSF, IL-3, and CSF-1 on leukemic blast cells in suspension culture. Miyauchi J, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jun;2(6):382-7

Generation of mature CD3+ and T cell receptor (TCR) + T cells from a leukemic analogue of the putative human stem cell by T cell conditioned medium containing IL-3, IL-2, and GM-CSF. Schneider EM, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 May;2(5):282-9

Effect of recombinant human M-CSF on the proliferation of leukemic blast progenitors in AML patients. Suzuki T, et al. **Leukemia** 1988 Jun;2(6):358-62

Effects of recombinant IL-3, GM-CSF, and G-CSF on proliferation of leukemic clonogenic cells in short-term and long-term cultures. Vellenga E, et al. **Leukemia** 1987 Aug; 1(8):584-9

Growth regulation in murine bone marrow-derived macrophages: effects of contaminating endotoxin in commercial GM-CSF and interleukin 4. Hume DA. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Fall;6(4):357-9

Hematopoietic growth factors activate the tyrosine phosphorylation of distinct sets of proteins in interleukin-3-dependent murine cell lines. Morla AO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 May;8(5):2214-8

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on hematopoietic reconstitution after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Brandt SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):869-76

Hematopoietic growth factors: biologic complexity and clinical promise [editorial] Nienhuis AW. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):916-8

GM-CSF induces human neutrophil IgA-mediated phagocytosis by an IgA Fc receptor activation mechanism. Weisbart RH, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):647-8

Myeloperoxidase and oncogene expression in GM-CSF induced bone marrow differentiation. Jaffe BD, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Feb;2(2):167-74

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor enhances interleukin 3-dependent proliferation of multipotential hemopoietic progenitors. Ikebuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(10):3445-9

Colony-stimulating factor 1-mediated regulation of a chimeric c-fms/v-fms receptor containing the v-fms-encoded tyrosine kinase domain. Roussel MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5903-7

Synergy of interleukin 1 and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: in vivo stimulation of stem-cell recovery and hematopoietic regeneration following 5-fluorouracil treatment of mice. Moore MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7134-8

[In vitro granulomonopoiesis of bone marrow cells and their response to granulomonopoietic enhancing activity in patients with hematologic disorders] Chong LL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 3(4):251-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of purified hematopoietic factors on human leukemic cells] Fujiwara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Dec; 45(12):2790-4 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of the interaction of the leukemic cell with endogenous regulators of the proliferation of hematopoietic tissue] Svirnovskiĭ AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1988 Mar; 30(3):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Colony stimulating factors and hemopoiesis. Metcalf D. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1988 Apr;17(2):166-70 (36 ref.)

The role of growth factors in normal and neoplastic haemopoiesis. Dunn AR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:1-9 (33 ref.)

Hemopoietic colony stimulating factors. A physiological and pharmacological role in fighting infection? DeLamarter JF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Aug 15;37(16):3057-62 (54 ref.)

Treatment with monocyte-derived partially purified GM-CSF but not G-CSF aborts the development of transplanted chloroleukemia in rats. Jimenez JJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1077-80

The colony-stimulating factors and myeloid leukaemia. Nicola NA, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(4):789-815 (106 ref.)

CSF-1-induced gene expression in macrophages: dissociation from the mitogenic response. Orlofsky A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Oct;6(10):2947-52

Aggravation of experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis in mice by administration of interleukin 3. Feng ZY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Aug;18(8):1245-51

Correlation between CSF-1 responsiveness and expression of (CSF-1 receptor) c-fms in purified murine granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-GM). Bicknell DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jan;16(1):88-91

Correlation between CSF-1 responsiveness and expression of (CSF-1 receptor) c-fms in purified murine granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-GM). Bicknell DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Mar;16(3):240-3

The roles of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3 in stromal cell-mediated hemopoiesis in vivo. Eliason JF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 May;16(4):307-12

Modest stimulatory effect of recombinant human GM-CSF on colony growth from peripheral blood human megakaryocyte progenitor cells. Mazur EM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Dec;15(11):1128-33

Comparative effects of thrombopoietic-stimulatory factor and spleen cell-conditioned medium on megakaryocytopoiesis in a short-term bone marrow liquid culture system. Petursson SR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Sep; 16(8):660-6

The colony stimulating factors in normal haemopoiesis and leukaemia. Dunn AR. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Nov-Dec;72(6 Suppl):81-4 (40 ref.)

Hemopoietic growth factors and oncogenes in myeloid leukemia development. Metcalf D. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;31:16-25 (44 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression, proliferation, and colony stimulating activity production in the urinary bladder carcinoma cell line 5637. Häder M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(6):579-85

Megakaryocyte colony growth-supporting activities in human plasma: modification by platelets and platelet membranes. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Nov; 133(2):337-43

Granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor is essential for the viability and function of cultured murine epidermal Langerhans cells. Witmer-Pack MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1484-98

Role of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the regulation of murine alveolar macrophage proliferation and differentiation. Chen BD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):139-44

Expression of IgG Fc receptors in myeloid leukemic cell lines. Effect of colony-stimulating factors and cytokines. Liesveld JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1527-33

Characterization of a monocyte differentiation factor distinct from gamma-interferon, tumor necrosis factor, or G,M-colony-stimulating factor that regulates the growth and functional capabilities of the U937 monocytic cell line. Clement LT, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Aug;44(2):101-10

Role of cytokines in compromised host. Ohsawa N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:35-9

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) induces synthesis of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophilic granulocytes of chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Chikkappa G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1988;12(6):491-8

Haemopoietic growth factors. Metcalf D. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):516-9 (35 ref.)

Apparent role of the macrophage growth factor, CSF-1, in placental development. Pollard JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 3-9;330(6147):484-6

Human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: its biological actions and clinical implication. Asano S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;50(8):1550-6 (11 ref.)

Actions of hematopoietic colony-stimulating factors in vivo and in vitro. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1987;6(3):207-20 (179 ref.)

Colony-stimulating factors in the pathogenesis and treatment of disease. Williamson DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec; 63(746):1061-8 (83 ref.)

Analysis in serum-free culture of the targets of recombinant human hemopoietic growth factors: interleukin 3 and granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor are specific for early developmental stages. Sonoda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4360-4

[Colony-stimulating factor] Gao G. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):118-22 (45 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Growth factors for leukemic cells] Hoang T. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Secretion of interleukin-1 by acute myeloblastic leukemia cells in vitro induces endothelial cells to secrete colony stimulating factors. Griffin JD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct; 70(4):1218-21

Vascular endothelial cells and granulopoiesis: interleukin-1 stimulates release of G-CSF and GM-CSF. Zsebo KM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):99-103

Production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) by human cells: T lymphocyte-dependent and T lymphocyte-independent release of G-CSF by blood monocytes. Nioche S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jul; 18(7):1021-6

Consequences of extremely high doses of irradiation on bone marrow stromal cells and the release of hematopoietic growth factors. Gualtieri RJ. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct; 15(9):952-7

Interleukin-1 induces human bone marrow-derived fibroblasts to produce multilineage hematopoietic growth factors. Lee M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct;15(9):983-8

Effect of plasmacytoma cells on the production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating activity (GM-CSA) in the spleen of tumor-bearing mice. Merchav S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Oct;15(9):995-1000

Thymic dependency of the humoral regulation of CFU-s proliferation in mice bearing a CSF-producing tumor. Lepault F, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1988 Jul;6(4):262-80

T lymphocyte control of human eosinophilic granulopoiesis. Clonal analysis in an idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Raghavachar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 1; 139(11):3753-8

Analysis of leukemic blast growth factor (LBGF) and autocrine secretion of CSF by leukemic blasts. Shibuya T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 50(8):1578-85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-infectious responses in Leishmania major-infected BALB/c mice injected with recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Solbach W, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 138(5):759-62

Hematopoietic growth factors as therapeutic agents. Donahue RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;511:10-6 (48 ref.)

Colony stimulating factors: twenty years from discovery to clinical trials. Morstyn G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):275-7

Rationals for the development of the human hematopoietic colony stimulating factors as therapeutical useful drugs. Krumwieh D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):265-81 (86 ref.)

Phase I/II study of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in aplastic anemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. Antin JH, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):705-13

Augmentation of donor bone marrow engraftment in histoincompatible murine recipients by granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):320-8

Therapeutic potential of recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 in murine B-cell leukemia. Fabian I, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):913-8

Increases in neutrophil counts by purified human urinary colony-stimulating factor in chronic neutropenia of childhood. Komiyama A, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):41-5

The effect of recombinant GM-CSF on the recovery of monkeys transplanted with autologous bone marrow. Monroy RL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov;70(5):1696-9

Use of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in autologous marrow transplantation for lymphoid malignancies. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Blood** 1988 Aug;72(2):834-6

Stimulation of hematopoiesis in patients with bone marrow failure and in patients with malignancy by recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):134-41

Phase I/II study of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients receiving intensive chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Bronchud MH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):809-13

Recovery from severe hematopoietic suppression using recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Monroy RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1988 Jun;16(5):344-8

The use of hematopoietic growth and differentiation factors for bone marrow stimulation. Moore MA. **Important Adv Oncol** 1988;:31-54 (114 ref.)

Protective effect of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on microbial infection in neutropenic mice. Matsumoto M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov; 55(11):2715-20

Interdependence of the radioprotective effects of human recombinant interleukin 1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor alpha, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, and murine recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Neta R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1;140(1):108-11

GM-CSF produced by recombinant vaccinia virus or in GM-CSF transgenic mice has no effect in vivo on murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Corcoran LM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):763-7

Use of recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor in the Brazil radiation accident. Butturini A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):471-5

Effect of granulocyte colony stimulating factor on neutropenia induced by cytotoxic chemotherapy. Morstyn G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):667-72

Chemotherapy and the circulating progenitor cell compartment [letter] Reid CD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27; 2(8609):518-9

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 7;319(1):51-3

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in AIDS [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 3;318(9):579-80

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression. Antman KS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 8;319(10):593-8

Effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on neutropenia and associated morbidity due to chemotherapy for transitional-cell carcinoma of the urothelium. Gabrilove JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 2; 318(22):1414-22

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and marrow transplantation [letter] Sauter C. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 29;319(13):870-1

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17;317(25):1545-52

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes--a phase-I/II trial. Ganser A, et al. **Onkologie** 1988 Feb;11(1):53-5

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor

enhances neutrophil function in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Baldwin GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2763–6

Effects of recombinant human granulocyte–colony stimulating factor on hematopoietic reconstitution after autologous bone marrow transplantation in primates. Gillio AP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Dec;19(6 Suppl 7):153–6

[Colony-stimulating factors in cancer chemo- and radiotherapy] Okabe T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr; 15(4 Pt 2-1):810–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of CSF to cancer treatment] Takaku F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr;15(4 Pt 2-1):739–46 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of CSF-HU (colony-stimulating factor derived from human urine: P-100) on granulocytopenia induced by anticancer therapy in urogenital cancer patients] Matsumoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):972–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expectations in the clinical application of human-recombinant cytokines. 4) Interleukin-3 and colony-stimulation factors] Takaku F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 May;46(5):1105–11 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Transgenic mice expressing a hemopoietic growth factor gene (GM-CSF) develop accumulations of macrophages, blindness, and a fatal syndrome of tissue damage. Lang RA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Nov 20;51(4):675–86

URINE

Granulopoietic effects of colony-stimulating factor obtained from urine of patients with aplastic anemia on normal and cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Ishida Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;80(1):1–7

Characterization of deglycosylated human urinary colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1). Gao G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(3):551–5

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor purified from normal human urine. Amino-terminal sequence and amino acid composition. Sakai N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Oct 5; 222(2):341–4

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR, MAST CELL see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR, MULTIPOTENTIAL see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR 2 ALPHA see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

COLOR

Colour visualization as an aid to the comparison of treatment plans for prostatic carcinoma. Hahn P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(4):313–5

Colour temperature characteristics of cholesteric thermoindicators applied in actual Czechoslovak medical practice. Pospíšil E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;116:55–61

Diagnosis of anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk by color Doppler echocardiography. Canter CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):885–6

Right coronary artery fistula into right atrium: diagnosis by color Doppler echocardiography. Ke WL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):886–9

Coloration of breast fluid related to concentration of cholesterol, cholesterol epoxides, estrogen, and lipid peroxides. Petrakis NL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan; 89(1):117–20

Effects of yellow filter glasses on the results of photopic and scotopic photometry. Aarnisalo EA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):408–11

The effect of nail polish on pulse oximetry. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):683–6

Nail polish color can affect pulse oximeter saturation [letter] Rubin AS. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):825

Laser iridectomy in dark brown irides: a new approach. Bansal RK. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):243–4

Evaluating the role of colour in a flight information cockpit display. Macdonald WA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Jan; 31(1):13–37

Variability in brightness matching of colored lights. Poynter D. **Hum Factors** 1988 Apr;30(2):143–51

Using color dimensions to display data dimensions. Ware C, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Apr;30(2):127–42

Human lens nuclear colour matching and brunescence grading in vivo. Sparrow JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;11(3):139–49

Organizing color in dentistry. Miller L. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:26E–40E

Esthetics and color [letter] Stone MC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):612, 613

Temporal modulation sensitivity and pulse-detection thresholds for chromatic and luminance perturbations. Swanson WH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Oct; 4(10):1992–2005

Contrast dependence and mechanisms of masking interactions among chromatic and luminance gratings. Switkes E, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Jul;5(7):1149–62

Use of a fiber-optic colorimeter for in vivo color measurements of 2830 anterior teeth. Goodkind RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):535–42

Improved color matching of metal ceramic restorations. Part II: Procedures for visual communication. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):669–77

Improved color matching of metal–ceramic restorations. Part III: Innovations in porcelain application. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):1–7

Diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon assisted by color charts. Maricq HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar;15(3):454–9

Discrete systems, cell–cell interactions and color pattern of animals. I. Conflicting dynamics and pattern formation. Cocho G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Apr 21;125(4):419–35

Discrete systems, cell–cell interactions and color pattern of animals. II. Clonal theory and cellular automata. Cocho G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Apr 21;125(4):437–47

Iatrogenic aneurysmal portal–hepatic venous fistula. Diagnosis by color Doppler imaging. Bezzi M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):457–61

The influence of temporal frequency and wavelength on beta movement. Buckingham T. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(1):5–8

Spatial brightness contrast sensitivity measured with white, green, red and blue light. Zulauf M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(1):43–8

Comparison of color preference in depressives and controls. Garvey MJ, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(5–6):268–71

An enquiry into the attitudes of South Indian patients to the coloration of their urine by rifampicin. Fox W, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Sep;68(3):201–7

[Application of the Luscher's color test in a transcultural study] Terzariol L. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec; 28(4):357–9 **(Ita)**

[Color attractiveness by color simulator based on natural environment] Kansaku H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;91(9):879–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the accommodative state and wave length of color light] Marumoto T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on color and chemical structure in the solid state of riboflavin tetrabutyrate] Ebitani M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 May;107(5):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of a method of color writing in assessing the functional status of 6-year-old children] Ivanova OG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Mar;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Color decoding of roentgenograms in periodontitis] Urman EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Applications of color-coded Doppler 2-dimensional echocardiography] Vargas Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;58(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Color performance of video endoscopes: quantitative measurement of color reproduction. Knyrim K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):233–6

Colour effect of denture base on denture tooth materials. Millstein PL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Mar;15(2):173–9

COLOR BLINDNESS

CLASSIFICATION

[The ERG rapid off-response in cases of congenital red-green color deficiency erroneously classified with pseudoisochromatic plates] Hanazaki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Self-monitoring of blood glucose and diabetic dyschromatopsia] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):359–62, 367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

An averaging method for the interpretation of the Farnsworth–Munsell 100-Hue Test—I. Congenital colour vision defects. Dain SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(3):267–80

DIAGNOSIS

Results of the OSCAR test in groups of normal and abnormal subjects. Verriest G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986; 220:89–96

An averaging method for the interpretation of the Farnsworth–Munsell 100-Hue Test—II. Colour vision defects acquired in diabetic retinopathy. Birch J, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(3):281–91

[The Haguenau automatized Farnsworth 100 Hue test] Heitz R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 87(7–8):869–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the desaturated Panel D–15. II: Comparison between the desaturated Panel D–15 and Farnsworth 100-hue tests] Lanthony P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(10):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ERG rapid off-response in different grades of abnormality in congenital red-green color deficiency] Hanazaki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 91(9):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Color vision defects in ocular hypertension and glaucoma. Quantification with a computer-driven color television system. Gündüz K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul; 106(7):929–35

Color vision defects in sickle cell anemia. Roy MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1676–8

Acquired dyschromatopsias. Hart WM Jr. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(1):10–31 (141 ref.)

[Color vision in cataract, aphakia and pseudophakia] Marré M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar; 192(3):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Frequent alterations of visual pigment genes in adrenoleukodystrophy. Aubourg PR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):408–13

Normal and abnormal color-vision genes. Motulsky AG. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Mar;42(3):405–7

Biology of the people of Sikkim, India. 2. Colour blindness, ear lobe attachment, mid-phalangeal hair and behavioural traits. Bhasin MK, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Dec; 45(4):351–60

Heterozygote detection in X-linked recessive incomplete achromatopsia. Pagon RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1988 Mar;9(1):43–56

Tandem array of human visual pigment genes at Xq28. Vollrath D, et al. **Science** 1988 Jun 17;240(4859):1669–72

Human color vision deficiencies and atmospheric twilight. Reimchen TE. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring-Summer;34(1–2):1–11

[Color vision of a repulsion compound heterozygote and her sons. Psychophysical and electroretinographic studies] Hanazaki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 91(5):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The linkage between the genes for colour-blindness and haemophilia in man. By Julia Bell and J.B.S. Haldane, 1937 [classical article] Bell J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 Jan; 50 (Pt 1):3–34

John Dalton (1766–1844). Emery AE. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):422–6

OCCURRENCE

Colour blindness—a rural prevalence survey. Natu M. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):71–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Color mixture data for normals and tritanopes. Fry GA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep;64(9):649–52

The effect of two lighting conditions on performance of the Farnsworth Lantern color vision test. Dain SJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr;59(4):371–3

Early loss of blue-sensitive color vision in patients with type I diabetes. Daley ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec; 10(6):777–81

Electrophysiological study of the pigmentfarbenamblyopie. Hanazaki H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;66(3):227–31

Spatial vision of the achromat: spatial frequency and orientation-specific adaptation. Greenlee MW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jan;395:661–78

Regional variation of contrast sensitivity across the retina of the achromat: sensitivity of human rod vision. Hess RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jul;388:101–19

The directional sensitivity of the photoreceptors in the human achromat. Nordby K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 May; 399:267–81

Equilibrium hue judgements of dichromats. Cicerone CM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(6):983–91

Rod influence in dichromatic surface color perception. Montag ED, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2153–62

Color discrimination and neural coding in color deficients. Nagy AL, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):483–9

Researches on a unilaterally blue-blinded rhesus monkey. Wright AA, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1551–64

THERAPY

A typical case study correcting color deficiency. Zeltzer HI. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jun;46(6):622–6

[Color filters as a method of correcting congenital disorders of color vision] Kordalewska A. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan; 90(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COLOR PERCEPTION

Observer perception of skin color in a study of malignant melanoma. Hertzman C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov; 126(5):901–11

Assessing color vision loss among solvent-exposed workers. Mergler D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(2):195–203

Do negative air ions affect human mood and performance? Hedge A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1987;31(3):285–90

Color vision. Boynton RM. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1988;39:69–100 (232 ref.)

The flight-of-colors test in multiple sclerosis [letter] Sechi G. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Mar;45(3):243

Chromatic adaptation in the underwater environment. Emmerson PG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov; 58(11):1087–92

Chromatic aftereffects associated with a night vision goggle

simulation. Moffitt K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Feb;59(2):125–8

A temporal red–green opponent mechanism. van Esch JA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(5):329–35

Comparison of color sensation in dichoptic and in normal vision. Wehrhahn C. **Biol Cybern** 1987;57(4–5):213–5

Amnesia for the McCollough effect following unilateral electroconvulsive therapy: implications for laterality. Ringo JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):384–90

Internal representations and the conceptual operation of color in pure alexia with color naming defects. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Brain Lang** 1988 May;34(1):98–126

Colour vision abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Harrison AC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3):279–85

Early loss of blue-sensitive color vision in patients with type I diabetes. Daley ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Nov–Dec; 10(6):777–81

The pattern ERG in response to colored stimuli. Korth M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):71–7

The attraction of color for active attention–problem children. Zentall SS, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Jan;54(4):357–62

Raven's coloured progressive matrices: normative values on 305 adult normal controls. Basso A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):189–94

Response variations to Stroop color–word stimuli. Izawa C, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1988 May; 114(2):211–55

The effects of target wavelength on dynamic visual acuity under photopic and scotopic viewing. Long GM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Feb;30(1):3–13

MMPI personality type and cognitive flexibility as determined by the Weigl Color–Form Sorting Test in psychiatric patients. Kunce JT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov;43(6):692–5

Spectral mechanisms in the tree squirrel retina. Blakeslee B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(6):773–80

Unmasking affiliative behavior among juvenile Midas cichlids (Cichlasoma citrinellum). Barlow GW, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun;102(2):118–23

Color preference in pigeons: stimulus intensity and reinforcement contingency effects in the avoidance of blue stimuli. Biederman GB, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Mar; 49(2):265–73

Observing responses maintained by conditional discriminative stimuli. Ohta A. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Nov;48(3):355–66

Conditioned reinforcement by conditional discriminative stimuli. Ohta A. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Mar;49(2):239–47

A test of color constancy in 4–month–old human infants. Dannemiller JL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Oct; 44(2):255–67

Emergence of the ability to discriminate a blue from gray at one month of age. Maurer D, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Oct;44(2):147–56

Effects of flicker-induced depth on chromatic subjective contours. Meyer GE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1987 Aug;13(3):353–60

Training and Stroop–like interference: evidence for a continuum of automaticity. MacLeod CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jan;14(1):126–35

Simultaneous constancy, lightness, and brightness. Arend LE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Dec;4(12):2281–5

Color–prediction discrepancies and differential chromaticity thresholds with photopigment bleaching. Jiménez del Barco L, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Mar;5(3):432–7

The dark side of self- and social perception: black uniforms and aggression in professional sports. Frank MG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jan;54(1):74–85

A high–load information–processing task for stress research. Dornic S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):712–4

Intentional and incidental visual memory as a function of cognitive level and color of the stimulus. Holowinsky IZ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):775–9

Effects of Baker–Miller pink and red on state anxiety, grip strength, and motor precision. Profusek PJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):941–2

W S Stiles memorial issue. **Perception** 1986;15(6):653–799

Hearing words and seeing colours: an experimental investigation of a case of synaesthesia. Baron–Cohen S, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(6):761–7

The Stiles summation index applied to heterochromatic brightness matching. Ikeda M, et al. **Perception** 1986; 15(6):765–76

Reflections on the past and comments on the present. Stiles WS. **Perception** 1986;15(6):667–72

Synthesizing a color algorithm from examples. Hurlbert AC, et al. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):482–5

Color vision and the Retinex theory [published erratum appears in Science 1988 Jan 1;239(4835):11] Young RA. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1731–2

[Color vision in aphakics and in pseudoaphakics] Vola J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr;87(4):459–60 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the central visual field by the Friedmann Mark I analyzer and color vision in 85 patients with multiple sclerosis. Correlation with visual evoked potentials in 50 cases] Grochowicki M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988; 11(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual evoked potentials following double–pattern stimulation with pseudo–color perception] Kroker P, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep;18(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The history of color theories] Koelbing HM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color vision in multiple sclerosis with optic neuritis] Tsukamoto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;91(6):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of color vision disorders in chronic hepatopathies by using pseudoisochromatic charts] Dumitrașcu DL, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioral assessment of risk–taking and psychophysical functions in the baboon. Brady JV, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:73–84

Chromal focus of acquired chromatic discrimination loss and solvent exposure among printshop workers. Mergler D, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):341–8

[Ethambutol side effects on the eye] Kellner U, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 May 13;83(11):376–8, 390 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the organ of vision after chronic occupational exposure to lead] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Unilateral intraocular lens. Matching brightness and colour perception against the phakic healthy fellow eye. Aarnisalo E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):104–9

Variation in colour constancy with visual information in the underwater environment. Emmerson PG, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Jul;65(2):101–13

Longitudinal chromatic aberration of the human eye and wavelength in focus. Cooper DP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Feb;65(2):99–107

Identification of polarity in FM 100–Hue plots: a comparison of methods. Dain SJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Apr;65(4):254–62

Color mixture data for normals and tritanopes. Fry GA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep;64(9):649–52

Color–specific effects of intense laser exposure on visual evoked potentials in rhesus monkeys. Previc FH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov;58(11):1103–8

Modification of colour vision in the green/red axis in acute and chronic hypoxia explored with a portable anomaloscope. Richalet JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):620–3

Chromaticity and achromaticity. Evidence for a functional differentiation in visual field defects. Stoerig P. **Brain** 1987 Aug;110 (Pt 4):869–86

Separate brain potential characteristics in children with reading disability and attention deficit disorder: color and letter relevance effects. Harter MR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1988 Feb;7(1):115–40

Area of visual field and colour discrimination combined as a predictor of chronic open–angle glaucoma. Chisholm IA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;23(1):8–10

The effect of a moderate level of hypoxia on human color vision. Vingrys AJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 66(2):171–85

Spatial dissociation of early and late colour evoked components. Paulus WM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 71(2):81–8

Endogenous components reflecting visual attention and controlled search to coloured stimuli. Wijers AA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:138–45

The life–span trend in the magnitude of the Mueller–Lyer illusion as a function of hue and age. Youn G, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1987 Spring–Summer;13(1–2):53–6

Color discrimination by the cotton–top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus oedipus) and its relation to fruit coloration. Savage A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1987;49(2):57–69

Adaptation, stimulus color, and the human electroretinogram. Yamazaki H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;35(3–4):163–73

A quantitative scoring technique for panel tests of color vision. Vingrys AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):50–63

Functional anatomy of macaque striate cortex. III. Color. Tootell RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1569–93

The organization of chromatic and spatial interactions in the primate striate cortex. Ts'o DY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1712–27

Color constancy in the honeybee. Werner A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan;8(1):156–9

Tyndall's paradox of hue discrimination. Mollon JD, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Jan;5(1):151–9

Inference of global spatiochromatic mechanisms from contrast sensitivity functions. Rohaly AM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Apr;5(4):572–6

Effects of temporal frequency on phase–dependent sensitivity to heterochromatic flicker. Swanson WH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Dec;4(12):2266–73

Spectral sensitivity of cones of the monkey Macaca fascicularis. Baylor DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Sep; 390:145–60

Thresholds to chromatic spots of cells in the macaque geniculate nucleus as compared to detection sensitivity in man. Crook JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Nov; 392:193–211

A unique colour and polarization vision system in mantis shrimps. Marshall NJ. **Nature** 1988 Jun 9;333(6173):557–60

Foveal and non–foveal measures of short wavelength sensitive pathways in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Heron G, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):403–4

Amblyopia, accommodation and colour. Winn B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):365–72

Psychophysiology of analysis of connotative decodification: the role of thermic and somesthetic systems in decodification of chromatic stimuli. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):435–42

The Stiles–Crawford effect of the second kind (SCII): a review. Alpern M. **Perception** 1986;15(6):785–99

Similarity of normalized discrimination ellipses in the constant–luminance chromaticity plane. Boynton RM, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(6):755–63

Interindividual receptor variability of normal colour observers: analysis of the 2–deg Stiles and Burch data. Estévez O. **Perception** 1986;15(6):677–87

The pi mechanisms of W S Stiles: an historical review. Pugh EN Jr, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(6):705–28 (63 ref.)

The equivalent background of bleaching. Rushton WA, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(6):689–703

The spectral sensitivities of the middle– and long–wavelength cones: an extension of the two–colour threshold technique of W S Stiles. Stockman A, et al. **Perception** 1986; 15(6):729–54

The colour–matching functions and visual research. Wright WD. **Perception** 1986;15(6):673–6

Rods also participate in human color vision. Sugita Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jan;154(1):57–62

Macular pigment and reduced foveal short–wavelength sensitivity in retinitis pigmentosa. Alexander KR, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(7):1077–83

The change in color matches with retinal angle of incidence of the colorimeter beams. Alpern M, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(10):1763–78

Wavelength discrimination in the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Arnold K, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(9):1501–11

Are colour oil droplets the basis of the pigeon's chromatic space? Bloch S, et al. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:411–8

Ultraviolet receptors, tetrachromatic colour vision and retinal mosaics in the brown trout (Salmo trutta): age–dependent changes. Bowmaker JK, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(12):2101–8

Equilibrium hue judgements of dichromats. Cicerone CM, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(6):983–91

Early color deprivation and subsequent color vision in a dichromatic monkey. Di S, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(11):2009–13

Global factors generate the McCollough effect. Dodwell PC, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):569–80

Temporal integration of stimulus increments under chromatic adaptation: effects of adaptation level, wavelength, and target size. Ejima Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):157–70

Effects of field area and configuration on chromatic and border discriminations. Eskew RT Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(10):1835–44

The function of the midget cell system in primate color vision. Gouras P. **Vision Res** 1971;Suppl 3:397–410

Color vision polymorphism and its photopigment basis in a callitrichid monkey (Saguinus fuscicollis). Jacobs GH, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(12):2089–100

Luminance–contrast evoked responses and color–contrast evoked responses in the human electroretinogram. Korth M, et al. **Vision Res** 1988;28(1):41–8

Temporal integration in human vision and the opponent–color systems. Mitsuboshi M, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(7):1187–95

Transient tritanopia of a second kind. Mollon JD, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(4):637–50

Spatial influences on colour opponent contributions to pattern detection. Mullen KT. **Vision Res** 1987;27(5):829–39

Isolation of opponent–colour mechanisms at increment threshold. Snelgar RS, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(6):1017–27

Bees perceive illusory colours induced by movement. Srinivasan M, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1285–9

Chromatic suppression of cone inputs to the luminance flicker mechanism. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(7):1113–37

Effect of surround configuration on increment thresholds of a tiny violet flash. Takahashi S, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(4):537–46

Categorical color perception of Japanese observers: comparison with that of Americans. Uchikawa K, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(10):1825–33

Simulation of responses of spectrally–opponent neurones in the macaque lateral geniculate nucleus to chromatic and achromatic light stimuli. Valberg A, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(6):867–82

Appearance of steadily viewed lights. Vimal RL, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(8):1309–18

A central binocular mechanism affects chromatic adaptation. Vimal RL, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):429–39

Isolation of short–wavelength–sensitive cone photoreceptors in 4–6–week–old human infants. Volbrecht VJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(3):469–78

[Spectral sensitivity in human electroretinography in pattern stimulation] Niepel G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of black–white preference on heart rate and behavior of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus)] Bilsing A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1988;31(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perimetric color vision test] Iijima H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;91(9):872–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Color attractiveness by color simulator based on natural environment] Kansaku H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;91(9):879–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of light from a high-pressure sodium lamp on the functions of the visual system] Trusiewiczowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mono-ocular color differentiation of three-dimensional objects in different illumination conditions] Nikolaev PP. **Biofizika** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the green-sensitive retinal receptor of the cat in color discrimination] Kezeli AR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):883–9 **(Rus)**

[The chromatic characteristics of neuronal receptor fields in the visual cortex of the baronduki] Polkoshnikov EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1988;20(2):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS

Evaluation of poor performance and asymmetry in the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-hue test. Victor JD. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):476–81

F–M 100-Hue total error scores have discrete values. Dain SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(3):325–6

The clinical significance of change. Reeves BC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(4):441–6

[Diagnostic value of pseudoprotanomaly for the differential diagnosis between retinal and optic nerve diseases] Jaeger W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec;191(6):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification of colour vision in the green/red axis in acute and chronic hypoxia explored with a portable anomaloscope. Richalet JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):620–3

Huematic--an automated scorer for the Farnsworth-Munsell 100 hue test. Hill AR, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):80–6

[The Haguenau automatized Farnsworth 100 Hue test] Heitz R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 87(7–8):869–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the desaturated Panel D–15. II: Comparison between the desaturated Panel D–15 and Farnsworth 100-hue tests] Lanthony P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(10):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Assessing color vision loss among solvent-exposed workers. Mergler D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(2):195–203

Natural color system--a new method for evaluating skin colors during argon laser treatment of port-wine stain. Malm M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Apr;20(4):317–21

Color vision defects in ocular hypertension and glaucoma. Quantification with a computer-driven color television system. Gündüz K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul; 106(7):929–35

The effect of two lighting conditions on performance of the Farnsworth Lantern color vision test. Dain SJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr;59(4):371–3

Results of the OSCAR test in groups of normal and abnormal subjects. Verriest G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986; 220:89–96

Colour vision abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Harrison AC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3):279–85

An averaging method for the interpretation of the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-Hue Test--II. Colour vision defects acquired in diabetic retinopathy. Birch J, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(3):281–91

An averaging method for the interpretation of the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-Hue Test--I. Congenital colour vision defects. Dain SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(3):267–80

[Comparison of test results of Panel D–15 with a 2 degrees visual field and on 8 degrees visual field] Shiraishi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;91(8):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of color vision disorders in chronic hepatopathies by using pseudoisochromatic charts] Dumitrașcu DL, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COLOR VISION see **COLOR PERCEPTION**

COLORADO TICK FEVER see under **REOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

COLORADO TICK FEVER VIRUS see under **REOVIRIDAE**

COLORECTAL NEOPLASMS, HEREDITARY NONPOLYPOSIS

A study of familial non-polypotic colorectal cancer. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Sep;17(5):348–53

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (Lynch syndrome I and Lynch syndrome II). Lynch HT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):372–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tumor variation in three extended Lynch syndrome II kindreds. Lynch HT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul; 83(7):741–7

[Characteristics of hereditary colorectal carcinoma without pre-existing polyposis] Weber W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations in Lynch syndrome II: an immunocytochemical study on gastrointestinal biopsies. Preliminary report. Senatore S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1986 Sep–Dec;1(3):137–40

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of hereditary colorectal carcinoma. Mecklin JP. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1021–5

PATHOLOGY

Natural history of colorectal cancer in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (Lynch syndromes I and II). Lynch HT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun; 31(6):439–44

COLORIMETRY

A colorimetric procedure for measuring beta-lactamase activity. Cohenford MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):252–8

An enzymatic colorimetric assay of calcium-dependent phospholipases A. Kasurinen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):96–101

Colorimetry of p-aminohippurate in the presence of sulfamethoxazole. Preuss HG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb; 34(2):422–3

Evaluation of growth rate in adhering cell cultures using a simple colorimetric method. Pelletier B, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 May;16(1):63–73

A colorimetric liquid culture assay of a growth factor for primitive murine macrophage progenitor cells. Kriegler AB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23;103(1):93–102

INSTRUMENTATION

[A flow cuvette for a photoelectrocolorimeter] Shaguta IuP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(4):77–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A new colorimetric method for determination of creatine phosphokinase. Aminlari M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):397–404

Colorimetric-detected DNA sequencing. Beck S. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):514–20

Colorimetric microtiter plate assay of glucose and fructose by enzyme-linked formazan production: applicability to the measurement of fructosyl transferase activity in higher plants. Cairns AJ. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Dec;167(2):270–8

A colorimetric procedure to monitor the extent of crosslinking of proteins by bisimidoesters. Kamra A, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Jun;10(3):287–93

Colorimetric and thin-layer chromatographic methods for field assay of chloroquine and its metabolites in urine. Mount DL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(5):615–23

Colorimetric determination of thiocyanate in saliva, blood and urine. Sepkovic DW. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(81):331–7

A method for the quantification of a colored or fluorescent signal in enzyme immunoassays by photodensitometry. Labrousse H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Oct 23; 103(1):9–14

A model for quantitation of peritumoral brain edema. Weissman DE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Apr; 23(3):207–10

Use of a fiber-optic colorimeter for in vivo color measurements of 2830 anterior teeth. Goodkind RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):535–42

Colorimetry of dehydroalanine residues preserved as 'lost side chains' in thyroglobulin. Kondo T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May;57(1–2):101–6

Spectrophotometry in vivo, a technique for local and direct enzymatic assays: application to brain acetylcholinesterase. Testylier G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov; 84(22):8145–9

[Syntheses and evaluation of water-soluble lophine derivatives for highly sensitive colorimetric determination of hydrogen peroxide developed in the enzymatic reaction of biological substances] Saito K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov;107(11):876–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple colorimetric method of determining dimethylsulfoxide] Guliaeva NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (8):635–6 **(Rus)**

COLORING AGENTS see **DYES**

COLORING AGENTS, FOOD see **FOOD COLORING AGENTS**

COLOSTOMY

Colostomy closure: still a hazardous procedure. Hubens G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;87(4):205–10

Experiences with an artificial sphincter to establish anal continence in dogs. Sofia CA, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun; 54(6):390–4

The quality of life with a stoma. Rubin GP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):300–3, 306 (19 ref.)

Bowel movement and diet in patients with stomas. Giunchi F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):722

Influence of proximal colostomy on the healing of a left colon anastomosis: an experimental study in the rat. Udén P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):325–9

Fecal diversion in pelvic fractures [letter] Ross D. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep;31(5):304–5

Use of oral opiates and diet modification as an alternative to surgical colostomy after complex anorectal procedures. Asbury WH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Aug;6(8):649–51

Allergic contact dermatitis from an ostomy bag. van Hecke E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):121–2

Temporary colostomy for trauma [letter] Eigler FW. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):333–4

Complications after low anterior resection [letter] Graffner H. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):495–6

Defunctioning colostomy [letter] Zeiderman MR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1988 Aug;14(4):348

Retrograde colostomy and ileostomy enemas in neonates and infants: a simple combination of techniques. Kushner DC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(2):180–2

Healing of a left colon anastomosis after early colostomy closure. An experimental study in the rat. Udén P, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):59–64

Recent results of colostomy closure: a prospective study of 98 operations. Irvin TT. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Dec; 32(6):352–4

The move away from permanent colostomies in the treatment of anal carcinoma [editorial] Polglase A. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):422–3

Colostomy bag simulating bony metastases [letter] Kumar KL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Aug;87(8):474–5

Button colopexy for colostomy prolapse. Berzin S, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1988 Jun;26(2):73–4

[Therapeutic choice in complications of colonic diverticular disease. Apropos of 247 cases] Poilleux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(4):356–9 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension at the level of a colostomy. Efficacy of propranolol? (letter)] Salmon RJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb;12(2):173 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory surgery, in local anesthesia, of stomal pathologies] La Torre F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31; 42(20):1657–60 **(Ita)**

[Serum concentration of 5-FU and tegafur (FT-207) after administration of tegafur (FT-207) suppository with the colostomy] Kimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Oct;14(10):2853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical tactics in complicated forms of cancer of the colon (review of the literature)] Danzanov BS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):125–32 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Expediency of combined operations in disseminated forms of cancer of the rectum] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deodorant gaskets for colostomy patients] Savrikov EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Left colon anastomotic healing following colostomy closure. An experimental study on rats. Udén P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb;154(2):127–32

Factors influencing the morbidity of colostomy closure. Demetriades D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr;155(4):594–6

Surgical treatment of colostomy complications. Allen-Mersh TG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):416–8

Surgical management of bleeding stomal varices. Beck DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 May;31(5):343–6

Diversion colitis. Pathologic findings in a resected sigmoid colon and rectum. Murray FE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1404–8

Colostomy closure after colon injury: a low-morbidity procedure. Crass RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1237–9

[Hyperammonemia coma following uretero-sigmoidostomy (letter)] Guillaume C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30; 17(16):822 **(Fre)**

[Early repeated bringing-down of the sigmoid in complications of a radical operation on the rectum] Krivsha IuV. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Urothelial neoplasm on the site of a ureterosigmoidostomy] Pleguezuelo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov; 72(5 Pt 2):627–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk factors in the closure of lateral colostomies] Vivanco Calderón F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

An obituary to the transverse loop colostomy (Gone with the wind) [letter] Richardson RG. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr; 81(4):245

INSTRUMENTATION

Continent colostomy devices. Donaldson DR, et al. **Surg Annu** 1988;20:145–58 (27 ref.)

[Arterial pressure during and after implantation of a magnetic

obturator device] Smirnova VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Modified Paul-Mikulicz ileocolostomy. Gervin AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Dec;154(6):648-50

A critical evaluation of the Hartmann's procedure. Haas PA, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun;54(6):380-5

The efficacy of loop colostomy for complete fecal diversion. Fontes B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):298-302

A simple method for preventing retraction of an end colostomy. Hebert JC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr; 31(4):328-9

The Hartmann procedure. Extended indications in severe intra-abdominal infection. Schein M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):126-9

Management of adult Hirschsprung's disease. Sekar N, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;7(2):115-6

Construction of a continent perineal colostomy by using electrostimulated gracilis muscles after abdominoperineal resection: personal technique and experience with 32 cases. Cavina E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(4):305-14

An obituary to the transverse loop colostomy ('Gone with the wind') [editorial] Rosin RD. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Dec; 80(12):728-9

[Continent colostomy created by transplantation of a pedicled colon muscle] Hévizi M. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30; 128(36):1889-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

NURSING

[Experience with the perineal artificial anus technic after surgery for rectal cancer] Liu P, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(3):134-5 **(Chi)**

[Care of patients with a perineal orthotopic artificial anus operation after radical resection of rectal cancer] Wei XL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(3):135-6 **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Definitive colostomy and quality of life] Decannière D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Nov-Dec;87(6):355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Living with a stoma [editorial] Neale K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):310-1

An assessment of colostomy irrigation. Laucks SS 2d, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):279-82

[Function of a colostomy outpatient clinic with reference to teaching colon irrigation] Winther AP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 7;149(50):3400-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Restoration of intestinal continuity in patients with colostomy] Iakovlev SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive-restorative operations in patients with various types of colostomy] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr;140(4):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of restoring intestinal continuity after the Hartmann operation] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb; 140(2):120-2 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Defunctioning colostomy: an outmoded operation? MacLean LD. **Can J Surg** 1988 May;31(3):139-40

COLOSTRAL IGA see **IGA, SECRETORY**

COLOSTRUM

No honey--but colostrum and breast milk [letter] Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):951-2

Wastage of colostrum [letter] Meikandan D. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):952-3

Hyperimmune bovine colostrum inefficacious as multiple sclerosis therapy in double-blind study. Bayard BL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Oct;87(10):1388-90

Buffalo colostrum gels. Kulkarni PR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1988 Feb;55(1):117-20

Purification of polypeptide growth factors from milk. Shing Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;146:42-8

The disposition of chloramphenicol in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived newborn pigs. Martin K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jul;63(1):16-9

Bovine colostrum warning [letter] Perrin G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Mar 5;122(10):240

[Effect of colostrum on the enzymatic function of the liver in patients with multiple sclerosis] Prokopiv MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Colostral beta-carotene and immunoglobulin G levels of cows in the early postpartum period. Pethes G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):449-56

Growth-stimulating substances in porcine milk. Jaeger LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;48(10):1531-3

Insulin-like growth factors 1 and 2 in bovine colostrum. Sequences and biological activities compared with those of a potent truncated form. Francis GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):95-103

Chemical structure of three neutral trisaccharides isolated in free form from bovine colostrum. Saito T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 15;165(1):43-51

Structural variability of the neutral carbohydrate moiety of cow colostrum kappa-casein as a function of time after parturition. Identification of a tetrasaccharide with blood group I specificity. Fiat AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):253-9

Genetic and environmental factors affecting immunoglobulin G1 concentrations in ewe colostrum and lamb serum. Gilbert RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):855-63

Influence of body condition and lasalocid during late gestation on blood metabolites, lamb birth weight and colostrum composition and production in Finn-cross ewes. Thomas VM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):783-91

Characteristics of frozen colostrum thawed in a microwave oven. Jones LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1941-5

A colostral protein that induces the growth and differentiation of resting B lymphocytes. Julius MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1366-71

Colostrum composition, maternal diet and nutrition in north India. Garg M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Apr;34(2):79-87

Separation of biologically active chromium complex from cow colostrum. Yamamoto A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jul;152(3):211-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative analysis of enzyme activity in human colostrum, milk, and serum. Walentin S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr; 21(2):131-3

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG4 in human colostrum and human milk: continued local production or selective transport from serum. Keller MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):24-9

Antiamoebic properties of human colostrum. Acosta-Altamirano G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1347-52

Inhibition of natural killer (NK) activity by human colostral and serum IgA. Komiyama K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:539-42

Cofactor requirements for expression of lactoferrin bactericidal activity on enteric bacteria. Motley MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:591-9

Isotypes of intestinal and systemic antibodies in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived calves challenged with rotavirus. Saif LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1815-23

Does maternal platelet-associated or platelet-bindable IgG correlate with levels in umbilical cord blood or colostrum during normal pregnancy? Piscitelli JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):430-4

Immune response of pregnant heifers and cows to bovine rotavirus inoculation and passive protection to rotavirus infection in newborn calves fed colostral antibodies or colostral lymphocytes. Archambault D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1084-91

Protection of newborn calves against fatal multisystemic infectious bovine rhinotracheitis by feeding colostrum from vaccinated cows. Mechor GD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Oct;51(4):452-9

Antibodies against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in the colostrum isolated from infants with diarrhea. Kletter Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):31-4

Rotavirus and Cryptosporidium shedding in dairy calf feces and its relationship to colostrum immune transfer. Lopez JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1288-94

Serotype-specific antibodies to rotavirus in human colostrum and breast milk and in maternal and cord blood. Ringenbergs M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):477-80

Lymphocyte subsets in human colostrum with special reference to that of undernourished mothers. Saha K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec;33(6):329-32

Immunoregulatory properties of synthetic peptides, fragments of a proline-rich polypeptide (PRP) from ovine colostrum. Janusz M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Oct; 24(10):1029-31

Treatment of gastrointestinal infections in infants by oral administration of colostral antibodies. Lodinová-Zádniková R, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(5-6):465-7

The persistence of colostral Anaplasma antibodies and incidence of in utero transmission of Anaplasma infections in calves under laboratory conditions. Potgieter FT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;54(4):557-60

Cytotoxic and blocking effect of bovine colostrum. Targowski SP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Feb; 35(2):96-104

[Immune response of calves following vaccination with Paramyxovirus parainfluenzae-3 and adenovirus-1 under different colostral immunity stresses] Pavlov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(9):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The relation between hemagglutination inhibition and neutralization tests for the detection of coronavirus antibodies in cow's milk] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 1;100(12):414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of the subpopulation of immunocompetent cells and the secretory IgA system in neonatal and maternal milk] Chernyshov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):340-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of biologically active chromium complex from bovine colostrum. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):39-45

Levels of immunoreactive insulin, neurotensin, and bombesin in porcine colostrum and milk. Weström BR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):460-5

Computer model of the absorption and distribution of colostral immunoglobulins in the newborn calf. Boyd JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):291-6

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro growth-promoting activity of porcine mammary secretions: initial characterization and relationship to known peptide growth factors. Cera K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1149-59

Prevention of carrageenan-induced ulcerative colitis in the guinea pig by serum of bovine colostrum. Caldarini de Bustos MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(3):273-7

Antioxidant properties of human colostrum. Buescher ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1988 Jul;24(1):14-9

COLPOSCOPY

Computerized recording and reporting system for cytology and colposcopy. Jimenez-Ayala M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug;32(4):593-8

Colposcopic evaluation of abnormal Papanicolaou smears in pregnancy. Benedet JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):932-7

Colposcopic correlates of cervical papillomavirus infection. Follen MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 1):809-14

Colposcopy: who, when, where and by whom? Walker P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Nov;94(11):1011-3

Colposcopic assessment of the accuracy of cervical cytology screening. Giles JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1099-102

Colposcopy in teenagers. Haddad NG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):29-30

Evaluation of colposcopy in the screening of pre-malignant and malignant lesions of uterine cervix. Chakrabarti RN, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(6):603-6

The colposcopy and the cone biopsy in the diagnosis, treatment and follow-up of 81 cases of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Yárnoz MC, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(4):345-9

Value of colposcopy in genitourinary departments. Wilson JD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Apr;64(2):100-2

Colposcopic evaluation of men with genital warts. Comite SL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1274-8

The Papanicolaou smear versus colposcopy for evaluation of the uterine cervix in women with perineal condyloma: a preliminary study. Shima LK. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Oct;87(10):674-6

Colposcopic management of abnormal cervical cytology in pregnancy. LaPolla JP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar; 33(3):301-6

Colposcopy of women with cervical HPV type 16 infection but normal cytology [letter] Hollingworth A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1148

Colposcopy is superior to cytology for the detection of early genital human papillomavirus infection. Schneider A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):236-41

Endocervical curettage in the evaluation of cervical disease in patients with adequate colposcopy. Soisson AP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):109-11

A comparison of the Papanicolaou smear and the cervigram: sensitivity, specificity, and cost analysis. Tawa K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;71(2):229-35

Colposcopic manifestations of cervical and vaginal infections. Paavonen J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 Jul; 43(7):373-81

[Colposcopic classification--a constantly discussed question--and colposcopic findings in subclinical papillomavirus infection] Kaňka J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Sep; 52(8):615-8 **(Cze)**

[Assessment of positive cytologic and/or colposcopic findings in the uterine cervix in pregnancy] Goebe L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 May;48(5):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of colposcopy in the diagnosis of uterine cervix tuberculosis] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 39(7-8):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical colposcopic and cytobacteriological study. II] Panazzolo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Nov 11; 39(11):773-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reliability of pre-biopsy examination methods in the prevention of cancer of the uterine cervix] Halko I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jan;89(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of office colposcope to diagnose subclinical papillomaviral and other infections of male and female genitalia. Wosnitzer M. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):340-1

METHODS

Tandem colovaginoscopy in the diagnosis of colovaginal fistula. Adams DB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Aug; 31(8):653-4

Standardizing microcolposcopy. Assessing the criteria for evaluating the presence and degree of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Vancaillie T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct;32(10):769–73

TRENDS

[Colposcopy--retrospect and prospects] Burghardt E. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1987;242(1–4):240–4 **(Ger)**

COLUMBIA-SK VIRUSES see **ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES**

COMA

Neurosciences for study of coma [editorial] Tsubokawa T. **Brain Inj** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(2):129–30

Prolonged electrocerebral silent barbiturate coma in intractable seizure disorders. Amit R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):63–6

From Quinlan to Jobes: the courts and the PVS patient. Armstrong PW, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar; 18(1):37–40

Ethical questions raised by the persistent vegetative patient. Brody BA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):33–7

The persistent vegetative state: the medical reality (getting the facts straight). Cranford RE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):27–32

Not dead, not dying? Ethical categories and persistent vegetative state. Wikler D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):41–7

The persistent problem of PVS. Wolf SM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Feb–Mar;18(1):26

[Emergency screening for human immunodeficiency virus carriers among patients in irreversible coma as a potential source of transplantable organs: high incidence in Paris (letter)] Habibi B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 4; 17(22):1157–8 **(Fre)**

[The vegetative state--from the viewpoint of neuro-internal medicine] Beppu H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987; 89(10):826–30 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of the vegetative state] Yoshida T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(10):820–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Hyperammonemia coma following uretero-sigmoidostomy (letter)] Guillaume C, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30; 17(16):822 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of blood gases in patients with craniocerebral trauma at the accident site and at the time of admission to the clinic] Pfenninger E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct; 36(10):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Toxicity of the cerebrospinal fluid in comas of various etiologies] Belokurov MIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(12):1781–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperthermia, hypertension, hypertonia, and coma in a massive thioridazine overdose. Baker PB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):346–9

Atropine coma in treatment of opiate addiction [letter] Dilsaver SC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):776–7

Recovery from prolonged cerebral depression after fluvoxamine overdose. Banerjee AK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1774

Toxic coma induced by anticholinergic eye drops [letter] Nadal J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21; 295(6609):1352

Papaverine-induced coma. Ilan Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;33(6):651

Paracetamol-associated coma, metabolic acidosis, renal and hepatic failure. Kritharides L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):439–40

Severe encephalopathy associated with ifosfamide administration in two children with metastatic tumors. Gieron MA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1988;6(1):29–30

Crush syndrome following sedative-hypnotic overdosage. Yong FC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec;28(6):562–5

[Neurologic effects of acyclovir after an allogenic marrow graft] Burguet A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 May; 45(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of naloxone on coma caused by ethylene glycol poisoning (Borygo liquid)] Pach J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 30;42(48):1525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and principles of therapy of alcoholic coma] Leskova NN. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic barbiturate coma in children] Adlerstein L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;58(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Assessment of impaired consciousness. Born JD. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):381–6 (37 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Airway problems in patients with traumatic brain injury. Klingbeil GE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):493–5

Heterotopic ossification presenting as acute leg swelling in a comatose adolescent. Pidcock FS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Oct;26(10):541–3

Orofacial dyskinesia in stupor and coma. Noda S, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1331–2

[Crural nerve paralysis in coma. 2 cases (letter)] Antoine JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1862–3 **(Fre)**

[Myxedematous coma. Prognostic and therapeutic re-evaluation] Fenichel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 2; 17(26):1345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial hypertension in comatose bacterial meningitis] Gaussorgues P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12;16(29):1420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various characteristics of the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of edema-swelling of the brain in patients after critical conditions and resuscitation] Novikova RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation of cerebral perfusion pressure and Glasgow Coma Scale to outcome. Changaris DG, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Sep;27(9):1007–13

Predictive value of Glasgow coma score for awakening after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Cerebral Resuscitation Study Group of the Belgian Society for Intensive Care. Mullie A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):137–40

[Clinicophysiological study of multimodality evoked potentials and computed tomographic findings in persistent vegetative state] Nakamura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Apr;40(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current criteria of brain death] Paśnikowski W. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(9):672–5 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pentobarbital therapy does not improve neurologic outcome in nearly drowned, flaccid-comatose children. Nussbaum E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):630–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuron-specific enolase in comatose children. Nara T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):173–4

[Blood propionic acid with hyperammonemic coma] Stöckler S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;199(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent fever of unknown origin, coma, and meningismus due to a leaking craniopharyngioma. Krueger DW, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):543–5

Thyroid storm presenting as coma. Howton JC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):343–5

Coma as a presenting sign of Epstein-Barr encephalitis. Demey HE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1459–61

"Hypoglycaemic coma due to ayurvedic preparations" [letter] Glambhir IS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Dec; 35(12):874

Lethal hyperammonaemic coma due to ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency presenting as brain stem encephalitis in a previously asymptomatic ten-year-old boy. Coskun T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(3):271

Glasgow Coma Scale scores in the patient post cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Neatherlin JS, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1988 Apr;20(2):104–9

Management of severely impaired SAH patients [letter] Vascik JM. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):626–7

Etiology and prognosis of alpha coma. Austin EJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):773–7

Outcome from coma after cardiopulmonary resuscitation: relation to seizures and myoclonus. Krumholz A, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Mar;38(3):401–5

Alcoholic ketoacidosis: a case report. McMahon AJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Dec;32(6):183–4

Causes and early prognosis of non-traumatic coma in Tanzania. Muhimbili Medical Centre experience. Matuja WB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Oct;39(4):330–5

Coma after cardiac arrest--how much care is enough? [editorial] Levy DE. **West J Med** 1987 Aug;147(2):191–3

The neurologic sequelae of cardiac arrest [clinical conference] Longstreth WT Jr. **West J Med** 1987 Aug; 147(2):175–80

A case of fatal trichinosis with early renal failure and involvement of the central nervous system. Kocięcka W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(4–5):545–51

[Analysis of the etiologic constitution and mortality of 685 cases of coma in the adult] Wu ZS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;26(12):688–9, 741 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recurrent coma, papular mucinosis and benign dysglobulinemia] Verier A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987; 143(12):791–7 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological complications of chemonucleolysis with chymopapain. Apropos of a case] Benoist M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Oct;54(10):651–4 **(Fre)**

[Comatose status in a case of acute hyponatremia] Possamai C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypoglycemic coma in alcoholism] Velikov VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):127–8 **(Rus)**

[Anemic coma in Addison-Biermer disease] Churilov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(5):121–3 **(Rus)**

[Severe hypophosphatemia and coma with neurologic focus in an infant] de la Oliva P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 28(4):371–2 **(Spa)**

[Neurologic complications of Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome] Montón J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):75–6 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral anaerobic glycolysis and reduced cerebral oxygen transport in human cerebral malaria. Warrell DA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):534–8

PATHOLOGY

[Value of magnetic resonance imaging after severe hypoglycemic coma (letter)] Meer A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jul 2;17(26):1368 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Glasgow-Liège Scale. Prognostic value and evolution of motor response and brain stem reflexes after severe head injury. Born JD. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;91(1–2):1–11

Assessment of responsiveness in acute cerebral disorders. A multicentre study on the reaction level scale (RLS 85). Stålhammar D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 90(3–4):73–80

The Reaction Level Scale (RLS85). Manual and guidelines. Starmark JE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988; 91(1–2):12–20

Eye movements, EEG, and fatal anoxic coma [letter] **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):100–2

Differences in cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization in vegetative versus locked-in patients. Levy DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Dec;22(6):673–82

Monitoring in non-traumatic coma. Part I: Invasive intracranial measurements. Tasker RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):888–94

Monitoring in non-traumatic coma. Part II: Electroencephalography. Tasker RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):895–9

Assessing the conscious level in infants and young children: a paediatric version of the Glasgow Coma Scale. Reilly PL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb;4(1):30–3

Use of somatosensory evoked responses in the prediction of outcome from coma. Ahmed I. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):78–86

Alpha-coma: clinical and evoked potential studies. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jul;18(3):103–13

Somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potential studies in nontraumatic coma. Ganji S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Apr;19(2):55–67

EEG abnormality grades and subdivisions of prognostic importance in traumatic and anoxic coma in adults. Synek VM. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jul;19(3):160–6

Brain-stem monitoring. I. A system for high-rate sequential BAEP recording and feature extraction. Bertrand O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 68(6):433–45

EEG and evoked potentials in comatose patients with severe brain damage. Ganes T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):6–13

Brain-stem monitoring. II. Preterminal BAEP changes observed until brain death in deeply comatose patients. Garcia-Larrea L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Nov; 68(6):446–57

Evoked potential monitoring of post-traumatic coma and its relation to outcome. Cant BR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:250–4

Blink reflex in patients in prolonged comatose state. Sazbon L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2–3):151–8

Prognostic value of somatosensory- and motor-evoked potentials in patients with a non-traumatic coma. Zentner J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(3):184–7

Quantification of autonomic activity in the brainstem in normal, comatose and brain dead subjects using heart rate variability. Schwarz G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 2(2):149–54

The correlation of EEG compressed spectral array to Glasgow Coma Scale in traumatic coma patients. Häkkinen VK, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(2):97–101

Outcome prediction in comatose patients: significance of reflex eye movement analysis [letter] Levy DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):318

Interobserver agreement in assessment of vestibulo-ocular responses. van den Berge JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1045–7

Motor response study. Turner H, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Dec;19(6):336–40

Necessity for ICP monitoring to supplement GCS in head trauma cases. Hara M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Mar;31(2):39–44

Transient drug-induced abolition of BAEPs in coma. Garcia-Larrea L, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1487–9

Reversible coma with prolonged absence of pupillary and brainstem reflexes: an unusual response to a hypoxic-ischemic event in MS. Ringel RA, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1275–8

Prognostic value of brainstem auditory evoked potentials in pediatric patients with traumatic coma. Nataloni S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Apr;16(2):127–31

Late neuropathological consequences of strangulation. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Sep;15(3):171–85

[Acoustically evoked brain stem potentials. Prerequisites for clinical use, data quality and sources of error] Litscher G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multimodal evoked potentials and heart rate variability in comatose patients—1: Method of measuring and normal values] Pfurtscheller G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Sep; 18(3):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multimodal evoked potentials and heart rate variability in comatose patients. 2. Visual evoked potentials and computed tomographic findings] Schwarz G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1988 Jun;19(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of multimodal evoked potentials in neurologic intensive care patients] Haupt WF. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing the function of patients with consciousness disorders using evoked potentials] Schwarz G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 14:48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic analysis of 12-nontraumatic unconscious patients with spindle pattern] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov; 27(11):1445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The maestro. LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr; 84(4):736–7

Talking to comatose patients. La Puma J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):20–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiologic aspects of pediatric orthotopic liver transplantation. Rothfus WE, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):303–6

CT appearance of children in a persistent vegetative state. Mutoh K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(6):605–9

REHABILITATION

Implementing an innovative rehabilitation programme in an acute care hospital. Quine S, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987; 9(4):166–9

Recovery of motor function after severe traumatic coma. Cohadon F, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:75–85

SURGERY

Acute epidural hematoma: an analysis of factors influencing the outcome of patients undergoing surgery in coma. Lobato RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):48–57

The limits of surgical management of traumatic coma. Papo I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(4):312–9

THERAPY

Successful enteral nutrition support of a pregnant, comatose patient: a case study. Landye ST. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Jun;88(6):718–20

[Reversibility of transtentorial cerebral herniation. Apropos of a case in a 13-year-old child (letter)] Oriot D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 14;16(38):1924 **(Fre)**

[Effects of neurostimulation on the reversibility of neuronal function: experience of treatment for vegetative status] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Feb;16(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined therapy of comatose states in children] Belokurov MIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(2):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of opiate coma] Hotujac L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Oct;109(10):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMB AND WATTLES

IMMUNOLOGY

Major histocompatibility (B) complex and sex effects on the phytohaemagglutinin wattle response. Taylor RL Jr, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(4):343–50

Kinetics of the wattle reaction to human plasma. Cotter PF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):643–8

Monoamines suppress the phytohemagglutinin wattle response in chickens. Lukacs NW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall;11(4):759–68

COMBAT DISORDERS see under **STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

COMBINATION CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

COMBINATION CHEMOTHERAPY, ANTINEOPLASTIC see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED**

COMBINED CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY see **MULTIPLE CARBOXYLASE DEFICIENCY**

COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY

Adoptive immunotherapy in combination with chemotherapy for cancer treatment. Wiltrout RH, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1988;32:128–53 (96 ref.)

[Prognosis of patients with testicular tumors since the introduction of combined therapy] Frang D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 15;129(20):1041–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

Combined modality therapy using cytotoxic agents and radiation therapy. Howes AE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1988 Jun;11(3):304–12 (68 ref.)

COMBINING SITE see **BINDING SITES**

COMMERCE

Data Note—14. Mergers in the U.K. alcohol and tobacco industries. Booth M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jun; 83(6):707–14

International trade and availability of alcoholic beverages in developing countries. Kortteinen T. **Br J Addict** 1988 Jun;83(6):669–76

Health and safety in small businesses [editorial] Lee WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):230

Issues of retirement from leadership in a family business [clinical conference] Swogger G Jr, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Mar;52(2):150–7

Asbestos: promotion or prohibition? [letter] Bates DV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1;138(5):400–1

Free trade makes it easier to cross border—unless you're an MD. Chouinard A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1; 139(3):247–8

Cashing in on AIDS: turning a disaster into a business proposition. Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15; 137(10):932–3

Free trade: there'll be no free ride for this deal. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15;137(10):934–5

Business set for second attack on health costs. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):80

Sales: will it attain dignity in hospitals? Droste T.' **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):34

Network of laws governs resale of products. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):54

Software crisis: vendor-hospital price wars. Packer C. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):104

Banking at work. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1988 Aug 20;62(16):64, 66

Salomon's exit surprises rivals and issuers. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):40, 42

Thrifts' CDs riskier in wake of FSLIC insolvency. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):30

Dentistry and the dental trade working together. Beazley BJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Spring;55(1):22–6

Building partnerships with the food marketing system: an expanding role for dietitians. Mullis R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Dec;87(12):1632–4

Preparing nurse executives for tomorrow's health management challenges. Boerstler H, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Apr;18(4):6, 29

The physician entrepreneur. Heenan GM. **Minn Med** 1988 Feb;71(2):76, 79

Physicians find business education helpful. Greenberg MR. **Pa Med** 1987 Nov;90(11):47–8

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Communications: Commercialization of children's television and its effect on imaginative play. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):900–1

What are we learning from big business? [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Aug;82(2):338–9

Illicit sale of pharmaceuticals in Africa: sellers and clients in the suburbs of Dakar. Fassin D. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Apr;40(2):166–70

Incorrect veterinary certification [letter] Heard TW. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 21;122(21):519–20

COMMERCIAL OILS see **INDUSTRIAL OILS**

COMMISSION ON PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES see under **MEDICAL AUDIT**

COMMITMENT OF MENTALLY ILL

see related
PATIENT ADVOCACY

Predictors of violence in civilly committed acute psychiatric patients. McNiel DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug; 145(8):965–70

Involuntary and voluntary psychiatric patients: a pilot study of resource consumption. Perlman BP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1347–8

Detention in Broadmoor. Factors in length of stay. Dell S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:824–7

Methodology for the analysis of civil commitment detention times and costs. Faulkner LR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(4):359–70

Controlled follow-up of patients released by a review panel at one and two years after separation. Ledwidge B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):448–53

Negligence in psychiatric practice [editorial] Davis VT. **Del Med J** 1988 Feb;60(2):81–4

Assessing the NCSC guidelines for involuntary civil commitment from the clinician's point of view. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Apr; 39(4):406–10

Transition entry groups: easing new patients' adjustment to psychiatric hospitalization. Aroian K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):312–3

Confining AIDS patients [letter] Cournos F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;39(6):671

NCSC guidelines for involuntary civil commitment: a workable framework for justice in practice. Keilitz I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;39(4):398–402

Flawed survey [letter] Mendelsohn S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):317–8

Reforming the law in action through empirically grounded civil commitment guidelines. Wexler DB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;39(4):402–5

The North Carolina experience with outpatient commitment: a critical appraisal. Hiday VA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(3):215–32

Police admissions to psychiatric hospitals: a challenge to community psychiatry? Fahy TA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Oct;27(4):263–8

Who gets committed: demographic and diagnostic data. Dawson JB, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):142–5

Soviets admit improper committal to mental hospitals [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Nov 5–11;330(6143):5

Politics and Soviet psychiatry [news] Holden C. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):551–3

[Experience with the organization of protective treatment] Smirnova GG, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;84(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How patients experience admission to a closed psychiatric department. II. Self assessment] Olano FJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 7;149(37):2488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[On-the-spot survey of the involuntarily hospitalized] Nishiyama A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988;90(4):359–70 **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatric hospitalization] Calcedo Ordóñez A. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Compulsory psychiatric care without locked wards: illusion or reality?] Holmström H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 27;85(17):1512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Compulsory psychiatric care with locks: the pressure effect is a reality] Holmström H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Apr 27;85(17):1516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Compulsory psychiatric commitment—a delicate task] Persson R. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 10;85(32–33):2527–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of civil commitment in South Carolina: advantages of decentralized psychiatric hospital services. Santos AB Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;84(1):17–20

HISTORY

[The French mental health law of 1938] Kästner I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Mar; 40(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Young patients detained under the Lieutenant Governor Warrant in Ontario. Phillips MS, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):719–27

Retention of court-referred adolescents and young adults in the therapeutic community. Pompi KF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987;13(3):309–25

Reform of psychiatric care in Italy. Cavaliere R. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Sep;6(3):271–3

Communicable disease and mental health: restrictions of the person. Grad FP. **Am J Law Med** 1986;12(3–4):381–403 (140 ref.)

The right to refuse treatment with antipsychotic medications: retrospect and prospect. Appelbaum PS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):413–9 (56 ref.)

The court as a catalyst in the treatment process. Awad GA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Apr;42(2):290–6

The gravely inadequate definition of a "mentally ill person" in the Mental Health Act (New South Wales) 1983. Durham J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;22(1):43–68

Procrustean advocacy? [letter] Wallach I. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;22(1):7

The management of psychopathic offenders. Hamilton JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Sep;38(3):245–50 (28 ref.)

The right to refuse treatment under Rogers v. Commissioner: preliminary empirical findings and comparisons. Hoge SK, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(2):163–9

What constitutes a psychiatric emergency: clinical and legal dimensions. Swartz MS. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(1):57–68

Civil commitment by conservatorship: the workings of California's law. Young JL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(2):127–39

Treatment refusal among forensic inpatients. Young JT, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(1):5–13

Patients on Warrants of the Lieutenant Governor in Alberta: a statistical summary with comments on treatment and release procedures. de St. Croix S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):14–20

Longitudinal evolution of individuals having appealed their committal to the C.A.S. Ouellet PG, et al.

Can J Psychiatry 1988 Feb;33(1):34–40
The review panel process: interpretation of the findings and recommendations. Paredes J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;32(6):444–7
Persons discharged from warrants of the Lieutenant Governor. Phillips MS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 32(5):343–50
A paradoxical outcome of a regional review board decision: a case report [letter] Rapp MS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;33(5):426–7
Belegaled: mental health and the law in the United States, 1986. Rappeport JR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 32(8):719–27
Warrants of the Lieutenant Governor. Turner RE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):337–42
Is psychiatry being harmed by involuntary hospitalization and treatment? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Oct 1; 137(7):586–7
Commitment of the mentally ill to outpatient treatment. Scheid-Cook TL. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Fall; 23(3):173–82
Incompetency and insanity: feasibility of community evaluation and treatment. Schutte NS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Summer;24(2):143–50
The APA model law and three legal issues in mental health. Korr WS. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Fall;12(4):259–66
AIDS, psychiatry, and the law. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):13–4
How flexible are our civil commitment statutes? Fisher WH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):711–2
Patient access to medical records in a forensic center: a controlled study. Miller RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1081–5
Characteristics associated with change in the legal status of involuntary psychiatric patients. Nicholson RA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;39(4):424–9
Avoiding negligent release: a risk-management strategy. Poythress NG Jr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 38(10):1051–2
The effects of legislative reform on admission rates to psychiatric units of general hospitals. Bagby RM. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(4):383–94
At the government's pleasure. Trends and developments in the compulsory treatment of mentally disturbed offenders in The Netherlands. Brand-Koolen MJ. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(4):339–51
Human rights in mental health: a proposal for five international standards based upon the Japanese experience. Gostin L. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(4):353–68 (63 ref.)
Question or quarrel: an analysis of the dialogue between judge and patient in the involuntary commitment procedure. Smit J. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(3):251–63
The code of practice: strengthening the legalist philosophy? Williams TI, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(1):1–12
View from the Nation's Courts. Psychiatrists' responsibility to protect persons who may be endangered by their patients. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Apr; 8(2):135–7
Incarceration of the mentally ill: a question of legality. Bacani-Oropilla T, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Apr; 86(4):174–5
Restricted discharge of mental patients. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):231
The law and a physically-ill patient with anorexia nervosa: liberty versus paternalism [clinical conference] Mitchell PB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):41–4
"Involuntary" psychiatric patients and magisterial enquiries [letter] Parker G. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 4;148(1):51–2
The Mental Health Act 1983 in practice. Bluglass R. **Med Leg J** 1987;55 (Pt 3):151–65
Variations in the use of the Mental Health (NI) Act 1961. Daly OE, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Apr;28(2):171–4
Who gets committed? [letter] Hursthouse R. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13;100(823):298
Commitment of non-criminal addicts: where does it stand? Tancredi LR. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(3):253–66 (33 ref.)
Hospital treatment of patients with pending criminal charges: an ecological approach. Rosenheck R, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1987 Winter;58(4):255–68
[Closing statement concerning elaboration of a new law on imprisonment and other forces in psychiatry. An abstract] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2736–42 **(Dan)**
[Law on imprisonment and other forces in psychiatry (editorial)] Enemark HI. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28; 149(40):2728–30 **(Dan)**
[Observations on the new internal regulations on wards for difficult patients (decreed 14 October 1986)] Bénézech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;145(6):516–20 **(Fre)**
[Quebec law on the protection of mentally ill patients: desirable modifications] Morissette L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;32(8):713–8 **(Fre)**
[Therapy with sexual perpetrators] Schorsch E. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;62:127–33 **(Ger)**
[Day clinic intensive care treatment. A new method in the rehabilitation of mentally ill offenders] Heinz G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jun;59(6):350–5 **(Ger)**
[Institutionalization laws in the tension field between safety and help] Bellaire W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Aug-Sep; 49(8–9):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are involuntary commitments decreasing due to impediments in the procedure?] Müller P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jan;50(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial maladjustment and criminal responsibility—results of a catamnestic study] Friemert K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1988 Mar; 40(3):168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Admission of psychiatric patients in accordance with Lower Saxony psychiatric legislation] Busche M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1988 Mar;15(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of mentally abnormal offenders in the Göllersdorf legal institution] Schönbauer F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 15;138(9):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legislative regulation of mental health care] Dąbrowski S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):65–72 **(Pol)**
[Compulsory psychiatric care—converted and non-converted patient attitudes] Persson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 10;85(32–33):2535–7 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Limitations on psychiatrists' discretionary civil commitment authority by the Stone and dangerousness criteria. Hoge SK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;45(8):764–9
Civil commitment. The relationship between perceived dangerousness and mental illness. Mills MJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;45(8):770–2
Civil commitment in the psychiatric emergency room. II. Mental disorder indicators and three dangerousness criteria. Segal SP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;45(8):753–8
Civil commitment in the psychiatric emergency room. III. Disposition as a function of mental disorder and dangerousness indicators. Segal SP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;45(8):759–63
Civil commitment in the psychiatric emergency room. I. The assessment of dangerousness by emergency room clinicians. Segal SP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;45(8):748–52

TRENDS

Who gets committed? [letter] Mellsop G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):259

UTILIZATION

A ten-year study of civil commitments in Washington State. Hasebe T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 38(9):983–7

COMMON BILE DUCT

ERCG: endoscopic retrograde catheterization of the gallbladder. Foerster EC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan; 20(1):30–2
Catheter and wire guided endoscope exchange for biliary stents. Martin DF. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):542–3
Experience with percutaneous transhepatic fiberoptic choledochoscopy for retained stones in the biliary tract. Report on 15 patients. Shimada H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(4):189–94
[Therapeutic endoscopy of the distal choledochus in emergencies] Vladimirov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988; 41(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment of acute destructive pancreatitis by administration of ftorafur into the common bile duct] Gramenitskiĭ AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):62 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the anatomic common bile duct. Case report. Olsha O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987; 153(5–6):387–90
Clinicopathologic and experimental studies on cases of abnormal pancreatico-choledocho-ductal junction. Suda K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Oct;37(10):1549–62
Abnormal connecting duct between the common bile duct and the pancreatic duct. Rosseland AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr;75(4):385
Coexistent carcinoma in congenital dilatation of the bile duct and anomalous arrangement of the pancreatico-bile duct. Carcinogenesis of coexistent gall bladder carcinoma. Sameshima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1883–90
Management of surgical disorders of the biliary tract in infancy and childhood. McCafferty H, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):209–12
Anomalies of extrahepatic biliary duct and gallbladder associated with intestinal malrotation: a case report. Korn O, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):496–8
Studies on subtype "d" biliary atresia.Chiba T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Apr;43(2):88–91
[Cancer in situ of the gallbladder with an anomaly of the choledochopancreatic junction associated with left unilobar Caroli's disease] Guntz M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(6):579–92 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct, anomaly of the biliopancreatic junction and cancer of the bile ducts] Baumann R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):849–55 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new case of cyst of the common bile duct with an anomaly of the bilio-pancreatic convergence] Sainte-Rose G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Dec;124(12):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare congenital malformation of the bile ducts: presence of hepato-cholecystic ducts with agenesis of the common bile duct] Chiavola E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15; 43(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Selective intraoperative cholangiography. A case for its use on an anatomic basis. Mansberger JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jan;54(1):31–3
[Different gain-setting affects measurement of extrahepatic bile duct by real-time ultrasound] Wu CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 1(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anatomy of the choledocho-pancreatico-duodenal junction in infancy, childhood and adolescence] Tröbs R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(4):235–40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrapancreatic choledochus] Scapigliati G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Choledochal varices. Kim S, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar; 150(3):578–80

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of nalbuphine on the common bile duct pressure. Butsch JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 May;54(5):253–5
The effect of meperidine on the guinea pig extrahepatic biliary tract. Goldberg M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1282–6

INJURIES

Rupture of the common bile duct by blunt trauma. Plewes B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Jan 20;98(3):170–1
Complete transection of the common bile duct diagnosed by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Neeman A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(2):167–8
Isolated complete transection of common bile duct following blunt bicycle handlebar injury. Rohatgi M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1029–30
Isolated blunt disruption of the common bile duct. Mangiante EC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;80(8):483–4
Complete transection of the common bile duct, the sole sequela of blunt abdominal trauma. Dobbie RP Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1968 Jan;8(1):9–18 (16 ref.)
[Isolated rupture of the choledochus in closed injury of the abdomen in children] Chappuis JP, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Injury of the common bile duct caused by shell splinters] Khoukaz M. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(7–8):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of the common bile duct after blunt abdominal injury] Szadkowski AJ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 1; 40(21):1503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combined closed abdominal trauma with injuries of the liver, pancreas and common bile duct] Verevka VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Iatrogenic lesions of the common bile duct. Presentation of 25 cases] García Marcilla JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Cholecystectomy in the cat damages pericholedochal nerves and impairs reflex regulation of the sphincter of Oddi. A mechanism for postcholecystectomy biliary dyskinesia. Thune A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Mar;154(3):191–4
Choledochal cysts. Oligoganglionosis in the narrow portion of the choledochus. Kusunoki M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):984–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Beta-glucuronidase activity related to bacterial growth in common bile duct bile in gallstone patients. Skar V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):83–90
[Microbiology and povidone-iodine. Experimental study] Reyes Cerezo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Isolated necrosis of the common bile duct subsequent to irradiation and chemotherapy. Case report. Wiig JN, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov-Dec;153(11–12):701–3
Roscoe Miller award. Fatty-meal sonography for evaluating patients with suspected partial common duct obstruction. Darweesh RM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):63–8
Gallbladder and bile duct abnormalities in AIDS: sonographic findings in eight patients. Romano AJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):123–7
The choledochocele: a case report and the finding of its mucosa under choledochofiberscope. Lee KT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 1(10):646–51
Common duct carcinoma and obstruction in female hamsters treated with N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine and/or cholecystectomy. Kamano T, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(6):688–93
[Functional choledochus diagnosis following cholecystectomy] Frank W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep; 147(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of fibrocholedochoscopy in the complex intraoperative diagnosis of diseases of the bile ducts] Filonov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):26–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastroduodenal regulation of common duct bile flow in the dog. Mochinaga N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar; 94(3):755–61

[Changes in common bile duct pressure following intrathecal morphine in dogs] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1988 Feb; 37(2):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Common bile duct pressure in patients with common bile duct stones with or without acute suppurative cholangitis. Csendes A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):697–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction cholangiography: a new technique for visualising the common bile duct during cholecystectomy. Motson RW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1988 May; 70(3):135–8

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the terminal choledochus] Tashkinov NV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; (1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of common bile duct stenosis in chronic pancreatitis using cholescintigraphy. Itoh H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(3):137–40

Efficacy of quantitative hepatobiliary scintigraphy and fatty-meal sonography for evaluating patients with suspected partial common duct obstruction. Darweesh RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):779–86

SURGERY

Isolated intraperitoneal accumulation of bile after surgical or diagnostic procedures. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May–Jun;154(5–6):375–7

Duration of T-tube drainage after exploration of the common bile duct. Norrby S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 Feb; 154(2):113–5

Optimal irrigation pressures in operative choledochoscopy. Lau WY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jan;58(1):63–6

Morbidity and mortality of common bile duct exploration. Sheridan WG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1095–9

Tin-protoporphyrin inhibits carbon monoxide production in adult male Wistar rats with common bile duct ligation. McMillan JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Sep–Oct;6(5):795–8

Follow up studies on various reconstruction methods of the biliary tract including our new method (Roux Y-duodenojejunal anastomosis). Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):179–86

The neuromuscular blockade of atracurium during portal triad clamping (PTC) in a primate model. Hung HL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1988 Mar;26(1):25–30

Long-term follow-up study of patients after endoscopic sphincterotomy for choledocholithiasis. Jacobsen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):903–6

Exploration of the common bile duct through the cystic duct. Khanna TS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug; 167(2):145–7

Choledochoduodenostomy for benign and malignant biliary tract diseases. Birkenfeld S, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr; 103(4):408–10

Renal vascular reactivity in the bile duct-ligated rat. Kahng KU, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):250–6

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in restoring bile drainage in dogs. Ruka M, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(6):317–23

[Choledochoduodenal anastomosis or papillosphincterotomy--indications and criteria] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988;41(1):20–4 (Bul)

[Stone formation and atrophy of the left liver above a patent biliodigestive anastomosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Paineau J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Choledochoduodenal anastomosis in benign lesions of the common bile duct] Linder JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Feb 15;43(4):119–24 (Fre)

[Endoscopic fistulotomy in bile duct diseases] van Husen N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 12;77(1–2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of retroperitoneal chylous cyst developed after cholecystectomy and choledochotomy] Niwa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;89(2):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Completion of choledochotomy in acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of draining the common bile duct through the stump of the cystic duct] Trunin MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (11):66–7 (Rus)

[A set of instruments for laser choledochotomy and papillosphincterotomy] Itskovich LN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of injuries and cicatricial strictures of the bile ducts using changeable transhepatic drainage] Postrelov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure and histochemistry of human bile duct in obstruction and choledocholithiasis. Hopwood D, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 May;155(1):49–59

[Ultrastructures of smooth muscles of the choledochus at the choledocho-duodenal junction] Wakahara T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;23(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of atypical forms of choledocholithiasis] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative infrared spectroscopy of common bile duct gallstones. Malet PF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 May;94(5 Pt 1):1217–21

[232 cases of cholelithiasis and biliary ascariasis] Yang DX. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;16(2):107–9, 23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Polarizing microscopic studies of bile stones] Huang DH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;25(6):336–8, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drug-induced lithiasis of the choledochus (letter)] Daudon M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 7;17(17):869 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Choledochal fungal ball. An unusual cause of biliary obstruction. Ho F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1030–4 (17 ref.)

Are duodenal diverticula associated with choledocholithiasis? Kennedy RH, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):1003–6

Sealed-off spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct. A case report. Berzin S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19; 72(6):429–30

[Case report: multiple organ failure in cholangitis] Wiedeck H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:128–35 (Ger)

[Jaundice caused by lithiasis in infants. Diagnosis and ultrasonic monitoring] Michelon A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;76(1–2):108–10 (Ita)

[Combined endoscopic methods in the diagnosis and treatment of acute cholecystitis complicated by choledocholithiasis] Ermolov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (5):94–6 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Choledochoscopy in prevention of retained common bile duct stones. Markowitz I, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct; 53(10):558–61

Prediction of choledocholithiasis using a pocket microcomputer. Taylor TV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb; 75(2):138–40

Sonography of gallstones and biliary dilatation without a visible aetiology: the infrequency of obstructing choledocholithiasis. Cabrera O, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):34–6

Bile duct measurements after ceruletide as an aid to the ultrasound diagnosis of choledocholithiasis. Mendelson RM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):41–4

Common bile duct exploration in a Libyan hospital. Utilization of choledochoscopy in an effort to improve results. Elhamel A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(3):253–6

Intraoperative imaging of the biliary tree. Sonography vs. operative cholangiography. Buckley AR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Oct;6(10):589–95

Improved sonographic visualization of choledocholithiasis. Dong B, et al. **JCU** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(3):185–90

[The value of various imaging technics in the preoperative diagnosis of choledocholithiasis] Oehy K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 18;117(29):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic diagnosis of bile duct calculi. Results of a prospective study of 222 cases of choledocholithiasis] Wermke W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Jun;8(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Residual lithiasis and recurrent lithiasis of the common bile duct. Diagnosis and treatment] Funariu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(6):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Intraoperative diagnosis and choice of treatment method in choledocholithiasis] Tsybyrné KA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (9):51–4 (61 ref.) (Rus)

[Residual choledocholithiasis. Evaluation of diagnostic and therapeutic methodology] Candela Polo F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Methyl tertiary butyl ether cholelitholysis of calculi in the gallbladder and bile ducts. Carrick J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):435–40

Efficacy of ceruletide controlled saline infusion for retained ductal stones after cholecystectomy and exploration of the common bile duct. Sadek S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Dec; 5(3):288–91

Common bile duct calculi: updated experience with dissolution with methyl tertiary butyl ether. Brandon JC, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):665–7

[Chemical dissolution of gallbladder and bile duct calculi] Leuschner U. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr;23:77–81 (30 ref.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Does low entry of cystic duct predispose to stones in the common bile duct? Bornman PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):31–2

METABOLISM

Unconjugated bilirubin in hepatic bile with brown pigment gallstones and cholangitis. Nakano T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1116–20

[Ceftizoxime concentrations in diseases of the bile ducts. A comparative study in patients with nasobiliary catheter] Schulz JE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 30;105(28):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteria in bile of patients with bile duct inflammation. Kosowski K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 6(5):575–8

PATHOLOGY

The fine structure and histochemistry of human bile duct in obstruction and choledocholithiasis. Hopwood D, et al. **J Pathol** 1988 May;155(1):49–59

[Cyst of the common bile duct containing calculi] Maliuta OV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):65 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Common bile duct pressure in patients with common bile duct stones with or without acute suppurative cholangitis. Csendes A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jun;123(6):697–9

RADIOGRAPHY

The cystic duct remnant: an unusual case of a biliary intraluminal filling defect [letter] Barnett JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1189–91

Managing difficult common bile duct problems with the help of the interventional radiologist. Gibney RG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):77–83

Pseudocalculus of the common bile duct. Lautatzis M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):37–8

Cholangiopancreatography, sphincterotomy, and common duct stone removal via Roux-en-Y limb enteroscopy. Gostout CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):156–63

Operative cholangiography: a study of observer variation. Macintyre IM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Apr; 33(2):65–7

Per-operative cholangiography: an assessment of the criteria for duct exploration. Stubbs RS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Jun;32(3):131–3

[Use of endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography in diagnosing and treating choledocholithiasis] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):62–3 (Rus)

SURGERY

Endoscopic removal of common bile duct stones without subsequent cholecystectomy. Olaison G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Sep;153(9):541–3

Endoscopic papillotomy: impact on community hospital treatment of common duct stones. Granke K, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun;54(6):347–51

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in poor-risk patients. Kald B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(3):155–8

Study of common bile duct exploration and endoscopic sphincterotomy in a consecutive series of 438 patients. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct;74(10):916–21

Early removal of retained biliary stone without T-tube removal: case report. Burke DR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988;11(1):36–8

Endoscopic treatment of choledocholithiasis. Vavrečka A, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(4):226–35

Endoscopic sphincterotomy: long-term results in 408 patients with complete follow-up. Ikeda S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 Jan;20(1):13–7

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for common bile duct calculi in patients with gall bladder in situ considered unfit for surgery. Davidson BR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):114–20

Preoperative endoscopic sphincterotomy as an adjunct to cholecystectomy for common bile duct stones. Cotton PB. **Hepatology** 1988 Jan–Feb;8(1):191–2

Endoscopic sphincterotomy without cholecystectomy for common bile duct stone. Rau BK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;7(2):105–6

Clinical, biochemical and ultrasonographic findings of choledochal sphincteroplasty. A 1 to 14 year follow-up study. Motta G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(4):341–6

Biliary peritonitis following the removal of a T-tube. Holt SD, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):155

Long-term follow-up study of patients after endoscopic sphincterotomy for choledocholithiasis. Jacobsen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):903–6

Exploration of the common bile duct through the cystic duct. Khanna TS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Aug;

167(2):145–7

Comparison of operative ultrasonography and radiography in screening of the common bile duct for calculi. Jakimowicz JJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Oct;11(5):628–34

[1-stage operation in urothelial carcinoma of the right kidney, calculous cholecystitis and choledocholithiasis] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(6):54–6 **(Bul)**

[Experience in the treatment of choledocholithiasis with choledochoduodenostomy] Chao TC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Dec 20;9(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of endoscopic sphincterotomy in diseases of the biliary tract] Lu HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):469–71, 501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of nasobiliary drainage in the treatment of biliary diseases] Skála I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep;66(8–9):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of lithiasis of the common bile duct. Development of opinions apropos of the comparison of 2 consecutive retrospective series comprising 337 operations] Chevrel JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(5):476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of lithiasis of the common bile duct] Etienne JP. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(6):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithiasis of the common bile duct in the aged subject treated with endoscopy (227 patients)] Beaugerie L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithiasis of the common bile duct during pregnancy. Treatment by endoscopic sphincterostomy (letter)] Joly JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):709–10 **(Fre)**

[Persistent external biliary fistula in inadequate search for obstruction. A case report] Linder R, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Feb;59(2):115–6 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy] Schulz HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(14):709–12 **(Ger)**

[Trans-cystic approach in the surgery of the common bile duct its value and limitations] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A combined T-shaped drain-obturator] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;(4):132–4 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy in diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts and major duodenal papilla] Balalykin AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic papillosphincterotomy in the treatment of choledocholithiasis and its complications] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy in lithiasis of the common bile duct] Bustamante Montalvo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):359–63 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preoperative diagnosis in choledocholithiasis] Jiménez Romero LC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar; 73(3):265–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occurrence, diagnosis and treatment of residual lithiasis: 485 cholecystectomies] Martínez Gómez DA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-cholecystectomy choledocholithiasis: endoscopic sphincterotomy or surgical reintervention?] Moreira Vicente V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):441–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Choledocholithiasis: percutaneous pulverization with a high-speed rotational catheter. Wholey MH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):129–30

Nonoperative removal of giant common bile duct calculi. Matsumoto S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jun;155(6):780–2

Nonoperative interventional therapy in gallstone-associated acute pancreatitis [editorial] Patiño JF. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jun;155(6):719

Biliary stone extraction. Caprini JA. **Am Surg** 1988 Jun; 54(6):343–6

Surgical versus endoscopic management of common bile duct stones. Miller BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):135–41

Endoscopic management of common bile duct stones without cholecystectomy [letter] Ho CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep; 74(9):865

Biliary lithiasis in the elderly [letter] Neoptolemos JP. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):190

Non-invasive treatment for retained common bile duct stones in patients with T tube in situ: saline washout after intravenous ceruletide. Tritapepe R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):144–6

Obstructive jaundice and cholangitis due to choledocholithiasis: treatment by extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Becker CD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Nov;30(6):418–9

Endoscopic mechanical lithotripsy for the treatment of common bile duct stone. Experience with the improved double sheath basket catheter. Higuchi T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):216–7

Intracorporeal electrohydraulic shock wave lithotripsy of common bile duct stones: preliminary results in 7 cases. Liguory CL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):237–40

Endoscopic removal of a large common bile duct stone through a choledochoduodenostomy [letter] Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):369–70

Combined endoscopic sphincterotomy and percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopic lithotripsy. Fujita R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):91–4

The giant common duct stone: still a hard nut to crack. Katon RM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):281–3

Endoscopic removal of large common bile duct stones in recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):238–41

Percutaneous transhepatic choledochoscopic electrohydraulic lithotripsy (PTCS-EHL) of common bile duct stones. Mo LR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):122–5

Percutaneous transhepatic electrohydraulic lithotripsy under endoscopic control. Ponchon T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Aug;33(4):307–9

Stents for common bile duct stones in the elderly [letter] Tiemann JF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):285

Laserlithotripsy of common bile duct stones. Ell C, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):746–51

Choledocholithiasis—in vivo stone dissolution using methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE). Murray WR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):143–5

Choledocholithiasis [letter] Neoptolemos JP. **Gut** 1988 Jun; 29(6):873–4

Endoscopic sphincterotomy. Stahl JD. **Iowa Med** 1987 Oct; 77(10):500–2

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy and the management of common bile-duct calculi. Speer AG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 6;148(11):590–5

Choledocholithiasis: treatment with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Becker CD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov; 165(2):407–8

Transhepatic balloon dilation of the distal common bile duct and ampulla of Vater for removal of calculi. Berkman WA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):453–5

Is ERCP manometry useful in the choice of treatment of stones of the common bile duct? Masoni L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1988;2(2):59–65

Experience with percutaneous transhepatic fiberoptic choledochoscopy for retained stones in the biliary tract. Report on 15 patients. Shimada H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1987; 1(4):189–94

Primary endoscopic papillotomy (EPT) in patients with stones in the common bile duct and the gallbladder in situ: a 5–8-year follow-up study. Rosseland AR, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Feb;12(1):111–6

[Mechanical lithotripsy of calculi of the common bile duct] Liguory C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(6):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy. Preliminary results in 5 patients with calculi of the common bile duct] Liguory C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 26;16(31):1505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Old and new technics of endoscopic lithotripsy] van Husen N. **Med Klin** 1988 Mar 18;83(6):214–8 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) in the treatment of bile duct stones] Bühler H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31;118(4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of gallstones. Methods, results and perspectives] Staritz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 12;77(1–2):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrohydraulic shockwave lithotripsy with ventral shockwave exposure—technic, indications and initial clinical results] Miller K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 May; 27(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lithotripsy in the surgical treatment of patients with fixed calculi of the common bile duct] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Residual lithiasis of the common bile duct. Value of the Dormia catheter] Montenegro R, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1986;44(2):13–4, 17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMMON BILE DUCT DISEASES

Choledochus cyst. Mallick BK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):457–8

Choledochocele: a rare form of choledochal cyst. de Lange EE, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):265–6

[A cyst of the common bile duct in a child] Kononenko NG. **Vestn Khir** 1987 May;138(5):98–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Behavior of glycolic acid in comparison with other biological parameters in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis] Esteva Díaz F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hematobilia due to a pseudoaneurysm complicating a choledochal cyst. Eliscu EH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct; 151(4):783–4

Choledochal cyst with biliary atresia in an infant. Lam AH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):384–5

Dysfibrinogenemia in obstructive liver disease. Levy J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):967–70

Acute pancreatitis caused by biliary ascariasis. Goldberg HJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Sep;36(9):771–2

Choledochal cyst and cholangiocarcinoma. Yeoh NT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Dec;41(4):365–9

[A cyst of Vater's ampulla] Costa Lobo JA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer on a cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Apropos of a case treated by excision with a 37-month follow-up] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(7–8):737–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of jaundice: bilio-biliary fistula] Defraigne JO, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Sep 1;42(17):725–8 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Efficacy of anomalous pancreatic drainage in choledochal cysts correlates with age of presentation and suggests etiology. Ford EG, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):641–6

Coexistent carcinoma in congenital dilatation of the bile duct and anomalous arrangement of the pancreatico-bile duct. Carcinogenesis of coexistent gall bladder carcinoma. Sameshima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1883–90

Carcinoma arising in previously partially excised congenital choledochal dilatation. Case report and review of literature. Valabrega S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(3):257–9

Diagnosis and treatment of congenital choledochal cyst (report of 40 cases). Wang ZG, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(2):83–9

Studies on subtype "d" biliary atresia.Chiba T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Apr;43(2):88–91

[Stenosis of the common bile duct on a common biliopancreatic duct] Dabadie A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jan;45(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital dilatation of the common bile duct. Apropos of 16 cases] Reding R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatitis and choledochal cyst] Rémy P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Reflections apropos of 8 cases] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(9):803–10 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The combination of Caroli's disease, cyst of the choledochus, congenital hepatic fibrosis and renal polykystosis. Proposal of a new classification of ectatic biliary dysembryoplasia of the common bile duct. Apropos of a case] Henry X, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(9):834–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of congenital dilatation of the choledocus in children] Lacheretz M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1988;114(1):111–4 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct, anomaly of the biliopancreatic junction and cancer of the bile ducts] Baumann R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):849–55 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of cyst of the common bile duct with an anomaly of the bilio-pancreatic convergence] Sainte-Rose G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Dec;124(12):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choledochal cyst simulating a septated gallbladder] Hinkel E, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 15;83(1):33–6 **(Ger)**

[Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Apropos of a case] Capaccioli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1988 Feb;40(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of congenital biliary dilatation with choledochoduodenal fistula] Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;84(11):2603–6 **(Jpn)**

[Mucosal change and combination of carcinoma in the gallbladder in the cases of congenital choledochal dilatation] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep; 35(9):1049–52 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gallbladder and bile duct abnormalities in AIDS: sonographic findings in eight patients. Romano AJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):123–7

[Laparoscopy in children] Chen MZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;25(11):632–3, 668 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dilatation of the common bile duct without visible obstruction at endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Description and development] Seyrig JA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May;12(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choledochal cyst. The clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy] Braun E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 13;113(19):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional choledochus diagnosis following cholecystectomy] Frank W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep; 147(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic examination of Oddi's sphincter using endoscopic manometry] Juhász L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 13;128(37):1933–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Echotomographic findings] Bianchi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun; 75(6):684–6 **(Ita)**

[Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Difficult preoperative diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Ettorre GC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;76(1–2):110–3 **(Ita)**

[A case of simple cyst derived from the common bile duct; undiscriminated from malignant lesion] Ueki Y, et al.

Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Dec;76(12):1889–90 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and papillosphincterotomy in diverticulosis in the region of the major duodenal papilla] Gallinger IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of papillospasm and papillostenosis] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyst of the common bile duct: diagnosis by imaging] García Peña P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar; 73(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Submucosal choledochal emphysema after transduodenal sphincteroplasty. Kim T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):173–6

Partial biliary obstruction caused by chronic pancreatitis. An appraisal of indications for surgical biliary drainage. Stahl TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):26–32

Intrapancreatic communication of bile and pancreatic ducts secondary to pancreatic necrosis. Miller BM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):1000–3

Symptomatic biliary obstruction associated with juxtapapillary duodenal diverticulum. Gudjonsson H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):114–21

Obstruction of the bile duct by a papillary adenoma of the gallbladder. Molina LM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Apr;35(2):91–3

Delayed common bile duct obstruction in acute pancreatitis. Drewniak SJ, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar; 3(2–3):129–34

Spontaneous perforation of common bile duct. Shun A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):132–4

Biliary obstruction caused by a papilloma of the common hepatic duct. Cardoza J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Aug; 7(8):467–9

Pyelo–choledochal fistula accompanying operative cholangiography. Holst S, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr; 139(4):823–4

Liver disease and common–bile–duct stenosis in cystic fibrosis. Gaskin KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 11; 318(6):340–6

Sealed–off spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct. A case report. Berzin S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 19; 72(6):429–30

The postcholecystectomy syndrome: bile ducts as pain trigger zone. Lasson A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 23(3):265–71

[Cholestasis due to intestinal parasites migrating into the common bile duct] Funariu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):115–20 **(Rum)**

[Benign stenosis of the common bile duct] Bascuas Hernández FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Oct;72(4 Pt 2):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Biliary ascariasis combined with a villous tumor of the papilla. Diagnostic and therapeutic value of endoscopy. Sahel J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):243–5

PATHOLOGY

Choledochal cysts. Oligoganglionosis in the narrow portion of the choledochus. Kusunoki M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):984–6

Plasma lipoprotein pattern and liver function tests versus histological picture in rats with experimental biliary obstruction. Hamza S, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec;17(2):777–83

The choledochocele: a case report and the finding of its mucosa under choledochofiberscope. Lee KT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 1(10):646–51

Iatrogenic desquamation of lining epithelium in choledochal cyst diagnosed by ERCP. Komi N, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;34(1–2):19–22

[Case observation of cystic transformation of the hepatocholedochus] Tasev Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988; 41(1):62–3 **(Bul)**

[The papilla of Vater and the pancreas] Födisch HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:38–52 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological study of the choledochal cyst wall] Ando H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep; 84(9):1797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyst of the common bile duct containing calculi] Maliuta OV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(9):65 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of intravenous cholangiography in predicting papillary stenosis. Alessi G, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):83–5

Managing difficult common bile duct problems with the help of the interventional radiologist. Gibney RG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):77–83

Juxtapapillary choledochoduodenal fistula. Diagnosis and treatment in 19 cases. Costamagna G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(4):347–53

Contrast layering in a choledochal cyst: a new CT observation. Wolfe BK. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar; 39(1):51–3

CT demonstration of giant choledochal cysts in adults. Farman J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 11(5):771–4

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of choledochal cyst] Tiu CM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;39(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Limy bile syndrome. Study of a case with double localization in the gallbladder and common bile duct] Sava G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Feb;12(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the terminal choledochus] Tashkinov NV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan; (1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis and treatment of mechanical jaundice] Todua FI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A young woman with antecedents of nephropathy and changes in hepatic biochemistry] Saiz Ayala A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Apr;182(6):322–3 **(Spa)**

[Choledochal cyst: another manifestation of fibropolycystic disease of the liver. Apropos of a case] Quintela Ozores A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):207–10 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Anomalous drainage of the common bile duct: demonstration by hepatobiliary imaging. Encarnación CA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 May;80(5):164–6

Bile ascites from a ruptured choledochal cyst detected by hepatobiliary imaging. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):366–7

Biliary imaging suggesting common duct obstruction in acute viral hepatitis. Case report. Donohoe KJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):711–2

Functional causes of the ductal obstructive pattern on hepatobiliary scans. Ford KB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):713–6

Evaluation of common bile duct stenosis in chronic pancreatitis using cholescintigraphy. Itoh H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(3):137–40

[Cholescintigraphy using technetium 99m mebrofenin in the diagnosis of disorders of potency of the biliary tract. Preliminary report] Molenda J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Jul–Aug;51(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Jejunal interposition hepaticoduodenostomy for choledochal cyst. Narasimha Rao KL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1042–5

Reoperation for congenital choledochal cyst. Todani T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):142–7

The spur valve jejunal interposition in choledochus cystectomy. A clinical and experimental study. Zhang JZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):535–40

A new technique for endoscopic implantation and explantation of large–bore biliary endoprostheses in patients with non–surgical common bile duct obstruction. Thon HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Sep;19(5):211–5

Management of surgical disorders of the biliary tract in infancy and childhood. McCafferty H, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Aug;32(4):209–12

Adenocarcinoma in a choledochal cyst during pregnancy: a case report and guidelines for management. Binstock M, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):588–92

Benign biliary strictures. McDonald A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1988 Mar;37(1):54–7

[Biliary cirrhosis secondary to postoperative stenosis of the common bile duct with portal hypertension and severe digestive hemorrhages. Remote results] Giuly J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choledochoduodenal anastomosis in benign lesions of the common bile duct] Linder JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1988 Feb 15;43(4):119–24 **(Fre)**

[Complications following endoscopic papillotomy—results of an international survey] Sahel J. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Dec;17(6):364, 367–8, 370 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic fistulotomy in bile duct diseases] van Husen N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 12;77(1–2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic dilatation of the choledocus] Remonda G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jan–Jun; 29(1–6):203–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative external biliary fistulas: personal case series] Tinozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Feb;40(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of biliodigestive fistulas in peptic ulcer] Postolov MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; (11):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy at a surgical clinic] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of mechanical jaundice] Baskakov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Oct;139(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and cholangiostomy in mechanical jaundice] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of preventing hepatic insufficiency in the surgical treatment of obstructive cholestasis] Kozyrev MA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):124–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries and cicatricial strictures of the bile ducts using changeable transhepatic drainage] Postrelov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Mar;140(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of percutaneous transhepatic drainage and endoprosthesis of the bile ducts] Prokubovskii VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of papillo– and duodenopancreatitis] Usov DV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic perforation of the choledocus in childhood] Marugán JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27(5):390–2 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cystic dilatation of the bile duct] Antoniello L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late results of choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign pathology of the common bile duct] López de Tejada I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Sep; 72(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Choledochocele: treatment by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Gerritsen JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):495–6

Sphincter of Oddi dysfunction: results of treatment by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):454–9

Endoscopic conversion of an external biliary drain to an internal common bile duct stent. Foutch PG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):379–81

Idiopathic perforation of the biliary tract in infancy and childhood. Hammoudi SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb; 23(2):185–7 (52 ref.)

COMMON BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

Adenomyoma of the common bile duct. Cook DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):432–4

Adenocarcinoma of the Vater's ampulla and von Recklinghausen disease [letter] Paraf F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):785

Villous adenoma of the common bile duct. Saxe J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):96

Carcinoma arising in previously partially excised congenital choledochal dilatation. Case report and review of literature. Valabrega S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(3):257–9

[Adenoma of the papilla of Vater. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of a rare site for an adenoma] Bätz W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 22;113(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Villous adenoma of the papilla of Vater] Reissman P, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 May 15;114(10):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

[Correlation of histopathology and application of CA 19/9 monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of Vater's ampulla epithelial neoplasms] Chimicata S, et al. **Pathologica** 1987 Jul–Aug;79(1062):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ampullary cancer in chemical workers. Brandt–Rauf PW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Aug;44(8):569–70

Common duct carcinoma and obstruction in female hamsters treated with N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine and/or cholecystectomy. Kamano T, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(6):688–93

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatomyositis/polymyositis and carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater [letter] Vayopoulos G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Dec;46(12):945–6

Acute pancreatitis associated with carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater [letter] Belghiti J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Nov; 74(11):1067–8

Biliary ascariasis combined with a villous tumor of the papilla. Diagnostic and therapeutic value of endoscopy. Sahel J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):243–5

Carcinoid tumor of the ampulla of Vater presenting with biliary obstruction: report of four cases. Mulder CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct;33(5):385–7

The association of neurofibromatosis, psammomatous ampullary carcinoid tumor, and extrahepatic biliary obstruction [letter] Simmons TC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):490–2

[Neuroma of the common bile duct: a rare cause of jaundice] Hochain P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jun–Jul; 12(6–7):576–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis caused by papillary adenoma of the distal common bile duct. Treatment by endoscopic excision] Mancheron H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar; 12(3):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive jaundice caused by a carcinoid tumor of the hepatocholedochal duct] Gastinger I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(18):1170–5 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a percutaneous transhepatic prosthesis of the biliary tract based on 58 cases] Keleti G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 10;129(15):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative staging of a distal common bile duct tumor by endoscopic ultrasound. Dancygier H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jul;95(1):219–22

Carcinoid tumour of the ampulla of Vater presenting as acute pancreatitis. Dixon JM, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1296–7

Carcinoma of the pancreas and periampullary area, Part I. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1988 Apr;37(4):268–9

Carcinoma of the hepaticopancreatic ampullar region: role of US. Robledo R, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):409–12

Primary melanoma of the common bile duct. Wright RA, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):396–7

[Villous adenoma of Vater's papilla. Presentation of a clinical case] La Rosa C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(9):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Highly differentiated adenocarcinoma in a villous adenoma of the common bile duct near the papilla] Mendel R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 4;112(49):1906–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regional lipiodolized chemotherapy for cholangiocarcinoma associated with oral contraceptives. McAleer JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul;63(741):583–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vaterian cancer in siblings. Austin JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jun;207(6):655–61 (12 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater: expression of cancer-associated antigens inversely correlated with prognosis. Kamisawa T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct;83(10):1118–23

MORTALITY

Long-term survival after resection of ampullary carcinoma is associated independently with tumor grade and a new staging classification that assesses local invasiveness. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1403–7

PATHOLOGY

Papillary carcinoma of the common bile duct. Diagnosis by bile drainage cytology. Ahsan N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug;32(4):471–4

Incidence, sites of origin, and immunohistochemical and histochemical characteristics of atypical epithelium and minute carcinoma of the papilla of Vater. Kimura W, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 1;61(7):1394–402

Endoscopic management of upper gastrointestinal polyps and periampullary lesions in familial adenomatous polyposis and Gardner's syndrome. van Stolk R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19 Suppl 1:19–22

Neurofibromatosis and small bowel adenocarcinoma--an unrecognised association [letter] Kingston RD. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):134

The histopathology and staging of carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Talbot IC, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Feb; 12(2):155–65

Ampullary carcinoma in Gardner's syndrome: case report. Hirokawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1988 Mar;18(1):43–50 (25 ref.)

CT guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of biliopancreatic lesions: report of 30 cases. Geng JZ, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):461–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1988. Obstructive jaundice in a man with treated colon cancer and leukemia. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):356–64

Ampullary somatostatinoma. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Ranaldi R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):9–16

[CT-guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of pancreatic and periampullary tumors] Jia ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 9(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The papilla of Vater and the pancreas] Födisch HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:38–52 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermediate filaments and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in cancers of the head of the pancreas and Vater's ampulla and their precursors (a semiquantitative immunohistochemical study)] Lobeck H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epithelial neoplasms of Vater's ampulla: anatomico-clinical and immunohistochemical study] Caruso R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Dec;39(6):533–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of non-jaundice ampullary carcinoma with prominent lymphatic infiltration] Kamisawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Mar;34(3):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of non-jaundiced ampullary carcinoma] Kamisawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;85(1):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study on the carcinoma of the papilla of Vater] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Feb; 36(2):217–20 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudocalculus of the common bile duct. Lautatzis M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):37–8

Computed tomography examination of periampullary neoplasms. Darweesh RM, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan;12(1):36–41

[Diagnosis of extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma and carcinoma in the region of ampulla of Vater and carcinoma of the head of pancreas by a control study] Luan BQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;21(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of selective arteriography in judging resectability of the pancreas head or ampulla cancer] Cai LX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;25(8):464–6, 501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[X-ray diagnosis of carcinosarcoma of the peripapillary duodenum] Mundinger A, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug; 149(2):212–3 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of malignant biliary obstruction by endoscopic implantation of iridium 192 using a new double lumen endoprosthesis. Siegel JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul-Aug;34(4):301–6

[Effect of intensive gamma-irradiation on intestinal microflora in patients with cancer of the pancreas and major duodenal papilla] Chernyĭ VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Major liver resection for hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Bengmark S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):120–5

Currently accepted natural history and operative management of ampullary carcinoma [letter] Frykberg ER. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):244

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Hayes DH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Nov;206(5):572–7

Management of periampullary carcinoma [letter] Knox RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Mar;75(3):291–2

Operative management of tubulovillous neoplasms of the duodenum and ampulla. Krukowski ZH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):150–3

Treatment and outcome in 52 consecutive cases of ampullary carcinoma. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Oct; 74(10):957–61

Management of periampullary carcinoma. Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Sep;74(9):816–9

Neuroma of the common bile duct. Rush BF Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;39(1):17–21

Factors influencing insulin secretion after pancreatoduodenectomy. Kasahara K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):445–54

Surgical approaches for unresectable primary carcinoma of the hepatic hilus. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Feb;166(2):107–14

Pancreatoduodenectomy for periampullary cancer associated with celiac occlusion: a case report. Miyata M, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Feb;103(2):261–3

[Clinical analysis of 140 patients with periampullary carcinoma] Song SB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;9(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinoma of the major duodenal papilla (Vater's)] Haney L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Sep;66(8–9):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peri-ampullary tumors] De Coster M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1972;Suppl 2:3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Malignant tumors of the ampulla of Vater treated by cephalic duodenopancreatectomy. Apropos of 20 case reports] Sastre B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;23(7):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer on a cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Apropos of a case treated by excision with a 37-month follow-up] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987; 113(7–8):737–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of Oddi's sphincter tumors. Apropos of 56 cases] el-Khoury W, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Mar;12(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of Vater's ampulla and precursor states] Gertsch P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 18; 117(29):1098–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-therapeutic guidelines in the treatment of carcinomas of the common bile ducts] Sorisio V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Feb 15;43(3):171–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplasms of the pancreas and periampullar region. Results of surgical treatment] Stipa S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 31;42(20):1597–604 **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy in diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts and major duodenal papilla] Balalykin AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transduodenal excision of carcinoma of Vater's papilla] Colović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Nov; 115(11):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Our experience in the treatment of cancer of Vater's ampulla (12 cases)] Lloris JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Dec;72(6):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic value of the histological type and presence of positive ganglia in the remote results of ampullar carcinomas treated by cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Pera Madrazo C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Apr;73(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Carcinoma of Papilla Vater with celiac axis stenosis--application of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Noguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;89(5):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biliary tract cancer. Extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma] Søreide O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 10; 108(10):731–2 **(Nor)**

COMMON COLD

COMPLICATIONS

[Study of secondary bacterial respiratory infections associated with the common cold syndrome] Mikasa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;61(8):858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Counseling the patient with cold/flu symptoms. Lachman B. **Am Pharm** 1987 Sep;NS27(9):51–4

Stability constants of zinc complexes affect common cold treatment results [letter] Eby GA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):606–7

Zinc for the common cold [letter] Godfrey JC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):605–6

Chemotherapy of rhinovirus colds. Sperber SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr;32(4):409–19 (119 ref.)

Efficacy of terfenadine in the treatment of common cold. A double-blind comparison with placebo. Henauer SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(1):35–40

Prophylaxis and treatment of rhinovirus colds with zinc gluconate lozenges. Al-Nakib W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):893–901

Symposium: Questioning the efficacy and safety of antihistamines in the treatment of upper respiratory infection. Introduction. Bluestone C D. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):216–7

A double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial of the effect of chlorpheniramine on the response of the nasal airway, middle ear and eustachian tube to provocative rhinovirus challenge. Doyle WJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar; 7(3):229–38

Ineffectiveness of oral terfenadine in natural colds: evidence against histamine as a mediator of common cold symptoms. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):223–8

[Therapy of common cold with a homeopathic combination preparation in comparison with acetylsalicylic acid. A controlled, randomized double-blind study] Maiwald VL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of common cold and of parenteral administration of influenza virus antigens on bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Demedts M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Apr; 18(4):5–8

METABOLISM

Is histamine responsible for the symptoms of rhinovirus colds? A look at the inflammatory mediators following infection. Naclerio RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):218–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory symptoms or signs on the day of the study alter pulmonary function in teenagers. Teculescu D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):209–16

Kinins are generated during experimental rhinovirus colds. Naclerio RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):133–42

Effects of experimentally induced respiratory virus infections and illness on psychomotor performance. Smith AP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;18(3):144–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intranasal chalcone, Ro 09-0410, as prophylaxis against rhinovirus infection in human volunteers. Al-Nakib W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):887–92

Tolerance and efficacy of intranasal administration of recombinant beta serine interferon in healthy adults. Sperber SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):166–75

Prevention of postinfectious asthma in children by reducing self-inoculatory behavior. Corley DL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Dec;12(4):519–31

THERAPY

Intranasal recombinant alfa-2b interferon treatment of naturally occurring common colds. Hayden FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Feb;32(2):224–30

TRANSMISSION

Transmission and control of rhinovirus colds. Jennings LC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):327–35 (52 ref.)

Splints don't stop colds—surprising! [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):277–8

Transmission of common cold [letter] Lloyd EL. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):597

COMMON COLD VIRUS see **RHINOVIRUSES**

COMMON HEPATIC DUCT see **HEPATIC DUCT, COMMON**

COMMON MARKET see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

see related
DISEASE RESERVOIRS
DISEASE VECTORS

Abstracts, fifteenth annual educational conference, Association for Practitioners in Infection Control. May 1–6, 1988, Dallas, Texas. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Apr; 16(2):73–92

A model system for reporting communicable diseases to local health agencies. Bouvier B, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Apr;16(2):35A–36A

Infection control in correctional facilities: a new challenge. Chisolm SA. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):107–13

The infection control practitioner as investigator of clinical phenomena. Larson E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct; 15(5):215–20

First-line infection control and the nursing process. Phillips DA. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Dec;15(6):18A–19A

Communicable disease and mental health: restrictions of the person. Grad FP. **Am J Law Med** 1986;12(3–4):381–403 (140 ref.)

When life hands you lemons, make lemonade! [letter] Cash RG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Aug; 94(2):169–70

WHO programme for vaccine development. Torrigiani G. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):11–7

Hygiene in dental practice. Part II: Measures to reduce the risk of contamination. de Graaff J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):56–63 (51 ref.)

Hygiene in dental practice—Part I: Potential pathogens and possibilities of contamination. van Amerongen WE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):47–55 (86 ref.)

Infection control: aspect of concern [letter] Lavis JF. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):62

'Precautions taken by a group of dentists in the West Midlands against cross-infection' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):170

'Precautions taken by a group of dentists in the West Midlands against cross-infection' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):66–7

Rubber glove hygiene [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 9;164(1):6

'Precautions taken by a group of dentists in the West Midlands against cross-infection' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 5;164(5):134

Attitudes and practices regarding control of cross-infection [letter] Dowell TB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):237

Rubber dam and cross-infection [letter] Emery C. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):215

Precautions taken by a group of dentists in the West Midlands against cross-infection. Shovelton DS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 19;163(12):383–6

The HIV positive patient [letter] Walsh JP. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):172

Rubber dam and cross-infection [letter] Weir DI. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 21;163(10):314

Acheson: a missed opportunity for the new public health [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):640–1

The impact of legal issues on the practice of infectious disease: national survey of AIDS legislation. Curran WJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;63(6):569–81

Role of infectious disease specialists in Third World infectious diseases problems. Keusch GT. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;63(6):647–54

Corporate impact on infectious diseases programs. Sanders WE Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;63(6):638–46

Principles and lessons from the smallpox eradication programme. Henderson DA. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(4):535–46 (6 ref.)

Infectious diseases in outpatient practice. Epstein JB, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Oct;53(10):767–72 (23 ref.)

Prevention, diagnosis, and management of infection in the nursing home. Woodson CE, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Aug;4(3):507–25 (165 ref.)

Infectious diseases in day-care centers: transmission and approaches to prevention. Carson DS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):694–701 (67 ref.)

Spatial, temporal, and genetic heterogeneity in host populations and the design of immunization programmes. Anderson RM, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1984; 1(3):233–66

A causal link between handwashing and risk of infection? Examination of the evidence. Larson E. **Infect Control** 1988 Jan;9(1):28–36 (101 ref.)

Dentists' attitudes concerning infection control and occupational health hazards. Yablon P, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1988 Spring;55(1):35–40

Infection control procedures and products: cautions and common sense. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Aug;117(2):293–301

Infection control recommendations for the dental office and the dental laboratory. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Council on Dental Practice. Council on Dental Therapeutics [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1988 May;116(6):614] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):241–8

What do I do now? [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Apr; 116(4):462

A readily adaptable, cost-effective method of infection control for dental radiography. Ciola B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Aug;117(2):349

Control of cross-infection risks in the dental operatory: prevention of water retraction by bur cooling spray systems. Crawford JJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May; 116(6):685–7

Legal implications of infectious disease in the dental office. Logan MK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;115(6):850–4

The British connection [letter] Lux LB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Aug;117(2):288

Cleaning and disinfectant properties of dental surface disinfectants. Molinari JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):179–82

Practice defensively [letter] Tumolo AT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):670

Health certification by accredited veterinarians. Zeilenga WA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1054–6

Progress in infection control in dental education. Corbin SB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Apr;52(4):192–7

Hazards of occupational transmission and strategies for prevention of infectious disease in dental education. McCauley KR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Sep;52(9):530–4

Typhoid Mary 1987 [letter] Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;75(2):85

AIDS policy [letter] Edmondson SW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Sep;76(9):604

AIDS: the role of imaging modalities and infection control policies. Moore-Stovall J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 May; 80(5):577–8, 580–1, 584 (8 ref.)

An overview of infection control in dental practice. Runnells RR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):625–9 (12 ref.)

AIDS and dental practice. Gerbert B, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Spring;48(2):68–73

Barrier techniques and hepatitis B vaccine policies in dental components of local health agencies. Kuthy RA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1988 Summer;48(3):152–8

Schools, communicable disease, and the law. Cole K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Sep;57(7):293–6

Does Australia need a centre for disease control? Douglas RM. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):493–6

Recommended infection-control practices for dentistry. Dental Disease Prevention Activity, Center for Prevention Svcs, Hospital Infections Program, Center for Infectious Diseases, CDC. **NY J Dent** 1987 Sep–Oct;57(5):170–3, 197

"Barriers" and a Happy New Year [editorial]Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 1988 Jan;54(1):3

Practice defensively! Tumolo AT. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Dec; 53(10):6

Prevention and management of infectious diseases in day care. Aronson SS, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1986 Mar;7(9):259–68 (17 ref.)

Day-care center exclusion of sick children: comparison of opinions of day-care staff, working mothers, and pediatricians. Landis SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 May; 81(5):662–7

"Immunization mobile" brings protection to children in southeastern Idaho. Stanger L. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep–Oct;102(5):543–5

Cleaning procedures for small dental instruments prior to sterilization. Lester KS, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar; 2(1):229–39

[Health problems in applicants for asylum (refugees)] Jepsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Catamnestic studies of the vaccination status of 7,176 children in Bochum] Liesenfeld U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;200(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the accuracy and effectiveness of the infectious disease surveillance system, with regard to the characteristics of clinics to be selected as monitoring stations] Doi W. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 42(5):994–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organization of the control of infectious diseases in Indochina] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (12):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Knowledge and beliefs in relation to diseases preventable by vaccination and their prevention. Study in the community of Elche (Alicante)] Colomer Revuelta C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 12;89(7):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current use of antibiotic drugs in the prevention of transmissible diseases] Cortina Greus P, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 61(3–4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Can our endemic diseases be prevented?] Hagman E. **Nord Med** 1987;102(12):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Financing of child immunisation services in China. Jarrett SW, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(1):9–15

The cost of infection control [editorial] Woods RG. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Oct;32(5):379–80

The cost of infection control [letter] Cresswell JJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):672

Cost of preventing transfusion of hepatitis B virus in hyperendemic areas [letter] Brunengo JF, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1105

A study of the cost of tuberculosis contact investigation related to non-tuberculous mycobacterial isolation in Jefferson County, Alabama. Silber P, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Jul;101(4):297–304

HISTORY

[Medical history aspects of the development of the control of tuberculosis in the current Magdeburg district from the occupational medicine viewpoint] Waga NC. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Feb;34(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medico-epidemiological services in the Vologda region during World War II (1941–1945)] Konasov VB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Contribution of scientists at the Perm Medical Institute to the improvement of health conditions among the population of the Urals] Selezneva VT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):38–42 **(Rus)**

[Development of the epidemiological health service in Dagestan] Atarian AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (11):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Pages from the works of L.V. Gromashevskii] Morgunov IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct; (10):34–43 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Managing patients with AIDS—update [letter] Arden J. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):164–5

Prevention of blood-borne infections in anesthesia personnel [letter] Berry AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):164

The pros and cons of screening. Black D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;530:157–8

Does infection control control infection? Condon RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):250–6

Health regulations in Australia [published erratum appears in Aust Fam Physician 1988 Jan;17(1):5] **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1626–9, 1632–3

Public health in London [letter] Cunningham D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):65

Control of infection in general practice: a survey and recommendations. Hoffman PN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):34–6

Smallpox ten years gone: what next? [editorial] Noah ND, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1013–4

Control of Aedes aegypti larvae in household water containers by Chinese cat fish. Wu N, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(4):503–6

An alternative to isolating patients. Jackson MM, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):308–11

Infection control in Latin America. Goldmann DA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;9(7):291–301

Rituals in infection control: what works in the newborn nursery? Larson E. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;16(6):411–6 (45 ref.)

Evaluation of the barrier system, an infection control system for the dental laboratory. Henderson CW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):517–21

Infection control during elastomeric impressions. White JT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):711–2

Medical science, infectious disease, and the unity of humankind. Lederberg J. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):684–5

Travails of travel. Subtle and obscure causes of illness. Gordon ME. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul;84(1):171–80

Preventing the spread of infectious disease. Precautionary measures for the office setting. Gurevich I, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 1;84(3):89–93, 96–9 (18 ref.)

Improving disease reporting in Los Angeles County: trial and results. Weiss BP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul–Aug;103(4):415–21

[Recommendations for chemical disinfection of hospital rooms and spaces] Douvlis Z. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Feb;50(2):79–88 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public health prerequisites in mortuary practice] Göbel R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct;49(10):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Communal mud baths and implementation of the federal communicable disease control regulation] Tscharntke D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov;49(11):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterilization in ambulatory health facilities] Bergmann HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(15):787–8 **(Ger)**

[Public health requirements in the medical house call] Schulze B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(15):785–6 **(Ger)**

[Various problems of immunological prevention: changes in the schedule of preventive vaccination] Morunova AA. **Pediatriia** 1987;(11):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Basic problems of communicable disease control in the forces and ways to reorganize it] Perepelkin VS. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of levamisole for preventing infectious complications in chronic myeloleukemia in the stage of blast exacerbation] Stakovetskaia ZS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Decade of progress: decade of change. The future is now! Harkavy LM. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct;15(5):221–5

Back to the future--the reinvention of public health [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 23;1(8578):157-9
The common struggle against communicable diseases. Dittman S, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun; 31(2):107-10
[International health regulations--evaluation and trends] Vessereau A. **World Health Stat Q** 1988;41(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preventive vaccination of school children in the Marburg-Biedenkopf area] Damm F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50(4):244 **(Ger)**
[The problem of rat control in Poland during the last 2 decades (1945 to 1966)] Brodniewicz A. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:71-92 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results and outlook in infectious disease control] Pokrovskiĭ VI. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):3-6 **(Rus)**
[In the forefront of prevention] Pavlenko NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):14-6 **(Rus)**
[The tasks of perestroika in epidemic control work] Sergiev VP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):3-7 **(Rus)**
[The achievements of Soviet public health in eliminating infectious diseases] Tsyganenko AIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Nov;(11):7-9 **(Rus)**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Molecular biology and infectious diseases: the Institut Pasteur marks its first century. Wilkins AS. **Bioessays** 1988 Jan; 8(1):34-6
The current role of the infectious diseases physician. McGowan JE Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul-Aug; 63(6):593-6
Moral & ethical issues related to infectious diseases in the dental practice. Thordarson GR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Sep;53(9):677-8
The use of mathematical models in the epidemiological study of infectious diseases and in the design of mass immunization programmes. Nokes DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):1-20 (27 ref.)
Dynamical behavior of epidemiological models with nonlinear incidence rates. Liu WM, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987; 25(4):359-80
The infection physician [editorial] Geddes AM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jul;22(3):130-1
National Institute of Communicable Diseases [news] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1008
New topics in pediatric infectious disease. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;35(3):441-674
[Is a world without infections and antibiotics possible?] Málek P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 24;127(26):801-3 **(Cze)**
[The health significance of rats] Müller G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:9-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study and research on communicable diseases (letter)] Carrada-Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Dec; 44(12):786 **(Spa)**
[Infectious diseases of man: the 2 faces of Janus] Kumate J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Nov;44(11):645-9 **(Spa)**
[Infectology and the infectologist (editorial)] Daín AL. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1987;45(1):5-6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Thymulin (Zn-FTS) activity in protein-energy malnutrition: new evidence for interaction between malnutrition and infection on thymic function. Wade S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Feb;47(2):305-11

CLASSIFICATION

[L.V. Gromashevskiĭ and the classification of infectious diseases] Shliakhov EN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):17-21 **(Rus)**
[Biological significance of L.V. Gromashevskiĭ's classification of infectious diseases] Siniak KM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):21-4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Causes of blindness in northern Nigeria. Kragha IK. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep;64(9):708-10
Further evidence in support of the hypothesis that one cause of multiple sclerosis is childhood infection. James WH. **Neuroepidemiology** 1988;7(3):130-3
[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on the course of an infectious process] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):59 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Appropriate use of the microbiology laboratory in the diagnosis of infectious diseases. Bartels JH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct;15(5):187-95 (48 ref.)
Acute infectious illness in children. McCarthy PL. **Compr Ther** 1988 Mar;14(3):51-7 (18 ref.)
Circulating acute phase reactive proteins as indicators of infection in poorly controlled diabetes mellitus. van Eeden SF, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1988 Jul 13;5(2):99-105
Serological screenings of various infectious diseases on the Cape Verde Islands (West Africa). Sixl W, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4 Suppl):469-71
Serological testing of human blood samples for infectious diseases in the Abeokuta and the Minna Hospitals/Nigeria. Sixl W, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4 Suppl):490-2
Molecular diagnosis of infectious diseases by nucleic acid hybridization. Viscidi RP, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Mar; 1(1):3-14 (44 ref.)
Travails of travel. Subtle and obscure causes of illness. Gordon ME. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul;84(1):171-80
Community-acquired pneumonia in children. Gilsdorf JR. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Sep;2(3):146-5
Community acquired mycoplasmal pneumonia. Narendran K. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug;28(4):321-4
[Current significance of infectious diseases. 2: From symptom to diagnosis--rational diagnosis] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(13):631-8 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preparation and use of liposomes in the treatment of microbial infections. Swenson CE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1988;15 Suppl 1:S1-31 (238 ref.)
17th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Liposomes in the therapy of infectious diseases and cancer. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1988;12B:244-62

ETHNOLOGY

Are subarctic Indians undergoing the epidemiologic transition? Young TK. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):659-71 (79 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

When disease strikes, victims' job may give clue to cause of illness. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Jul;57(7):33
[Current significance of infectious diseases in childhood] Schneeweiss B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988; 82(8):345-8 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Infectious complications and prerequisites for their development in patients with primary acquired myelodysplasia] Ivanova TI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Feb;33(2):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[L.V. Gromashevskiĭ's paradigm] Beliakov VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):31-4 **(Rus)**
[Development of L.V. Gromashevskiĭ's theory within the socio-ecological concept of the epidemiological process] Cherkasskiĭ BL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):27-31 **(Rus)**
[Polemic and deontological aspects of current concepts of an epidemiological process] Gasanov EG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Oct;(10):116-9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

AIDS controversies in the mirror of history [letter] Rojcewicz SJ Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):898
Global aspects of infectious disease. Benenson AS. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:367-76
A history of the Infectious Diseases Society of America. Kass EH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May-Jun;10 Suppl 2:1-159
Immunity in infective diseases. By Il'ia Il'ich Mechnikov, 1905 [classical article] Mechnikov II. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan-Feb;10(1):223-7
A brief perspective on the early history of American infectious disease epidemiology. Kass EH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;60(4):341-8
[Iaşi scientific concerns in the field of infectious pathology as reflected in the Revista Medico-Chirurgicală] Dimitriu SM. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986;Suppl:97-8 **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative study of alteration in lymphocyte subsets among varicella, hand-foot-and-mouth disease, scarlet fever, measles, and Kawasaki disease. Yanase Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(7):701-10
IgG antibody response to polysaccharides in children with recurrent infections. Geha RS. **Monogr Allergy** 1988; 23:97-102
[The infective susceptibility of prematurity] Ruuskanen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(20):1231-7 (40 ref.) **(Fin)**
[The structure of immunoregulatory cells as a reflection of their interaction in infectious diseases] Lepekhin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Mar;(3):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The paradox of infectious immunity] Sokhin AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1988 Jan;(1):73-80 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Iron and infection [letter] Bullen JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1539

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical impact of drug resistance. Lambert HP. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:135-41

OCCURRENCE

Changing patterns of infectious diseases in Singapore [editorial] Goh KT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):563-4
Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):778-9
Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 31;295(6606):1123-5
Epidemiological assessment of the health and nutrition of Ethiopian refugees in emergency camps in Sudan, 1985. Shears P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1; 295(6593):314-8
Notifiable diseases in Canada. Carter AO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Oct 1;139(7):645-8
Communicable disease report April to June 1987. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1987 Nov;9(4):382-9
Semen banking, organ and tissue transplantation, and HIV antibody testing. **MMWR** 1988 Feb 5;37(4):57-8, 63
Summary of notifiable diseases, United States, 1986. **MMWR** 1986;35(55):1-57
Epidemic patterns of infectious diseases from the results of the surveillance of infectious diseases in Japan. Nakamura Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):262-6
Regional development and seasonality of communicable diseases in rural Andhra Pradesh, India. Bhardwaj SM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(1):15-24
A comparison of incidence trends for esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula, and infectious disease. Fraser C, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec;36(3):363-9
[The epidemiologic situation in Czechoslovakia 1982-1986] Domorázková E. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Dec;42(12):734-6 **(Cze)**
[The present impact of infectious diseases] Göpfertová D. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Feb;36(2):68-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medical examination of Vietnamese refugees] Mortensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 19;149(43):2938-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Patients reported with infectious diseases in 1987] Bijkerk H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 28;132(22):1005-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Apropos of the origin of some diseases raging in Madagascar] Nozais JP. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(4):704-12 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Attitude of French general physicians to surveillance of transmissible diseases] Menares J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(1):50-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological chronicle] **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(1):1-137 **(Pol)**
[Communicable diseases in Poland 1985] Kostrzewski J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987;41(1):1-7 **(Pol)**
[Relation of dental caries to infectious pathology and to a complex of sociobiological factors as well as its possible prognosis in preschool children (epidemiological research)] Artemov VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 66(6):68-70 **(Rus)**
[Infectious pathology in full-term neonates with a low birth weight for their gestational age] Vela F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Oct;27(4):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health survey of Guatemalan refugees in the southern border of Mexico] Moreno L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Sep;103(3):233-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A histological and immunocytochemical study of lymphoid tissue in rectal biopsies from homosexual men. Bishop PE, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Nov;11(11):1133-47
[I. V. Davydovskiĭ and the problems of infectious pathology] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(3):24-8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exacerbation of experimentally induced infection by cyclosporine A. Miller TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):913-9

THERAPY

[Organization of medical treatment of patients with infectious disease in the Ukraine in the pre-revolution period] Kobyshcha IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):118-21 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Statistical inference for infectious diseases. Risk-specific household and community transmission parameters. Longini IM Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct; 128(4):845-59
Models for the statistical analysis of infectious disease data. Haber M, et al. **Biometrics** 1988 Mar;44(1):163-73
Infectious diseases in day-care centers: transmission and approaches to prevention. Carson DS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):694-701 (67 ref.)
Spatial, temporal, and genetic heterogeneity in host populations and the design of immunization programmes. Anderson RM, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1984; 1(3):233-66
Medical science, infectious disease, and the unity of

humankind. Lederberg J. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):684–5
Health hazards of international travel. Ahmed W. **JPMA** 1987 Dec;37(12):333–6
Preventing the spread of infectious disease. Precautionary measures for the office setting. Gurevich I, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 1;84(3):89–93, 96–9 (18 ref.)
[Importation of infectious diseases by refugees and its significance for the diagnostic program of the public health office] Ohde G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Jan;50(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public health impact and epidemiogenic risk concerning synanthropic flies] Fabritius H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan; 34(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible sources of infection in leisure bathing and swimming] Weber A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar;34(3):174–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Outline of principal diseases transmitted by insects in Panama] Chaniotis B, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Sep; 12(3):205–16 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Control of animal pain and distress in antibody production and infectious disease studies. Amyx HL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 15;191(10):1287–9
Health certification by accredited veterinarians. Zeilenga WA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1054–6
Intracellular iron storage and the pathogenesis of paratuberculosis. Comparative studies with other mycobacterial, parasitic or infectious conditions of veterinary importance. Lepper AW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Jan;98(1):31–53

COMMUNICATION

see related
LITERATURE

Communication disturbances in parents of schizophrenics. Manrique Solana R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Apr; 77(4):427–34
Metaphoric lyrics as a bridge to the adolescent's world. Mark A. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):313–23
Parent–adolescent communication and its relationship to adolescent depression and suicide proneness. Stivers C. **Adolescence** 1988 Summer;23(90):291–5
A psychosocial comparison of computer-mediated and face-to-face language use among severely disturbed adolescents. Zimmerman DP. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter; 22(88):827–40
The need for prompt, effective communication of mammographic results [letter] Cuttino JT Jr, et al. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):470–1
Sentence reception abilities of hearing impaired students across five communication modes. Pudlas KA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):232–6
Parent errors following physician instruction [letter] Simon G. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Apr;142(4):415–6
Mothers' attributions of communication to prelinguistic behavior of developmentally delayed and mentally retarded infants. Yoder PJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul; 93(1):36–43
The pathological "cue" wave.Turner VL. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar;88(3):365
Understanding the meaning of a symptom [letter] Eppright TD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1620–1
Our greatest failure. Numann PJ. **Am J Surg** 1988 Feb; 155(2):212–4
A less than rude awakening... [letter] Mizutani AR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):287
Sudden death in the ED: telling the living [letter] Hamilton GC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):382
Improving communication between the OR and the intensive care unit. Rosenthal K. **AORN J** 1988 Aug;48(2):188–9
Talking to comatose patients. La Puma J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jan;45(1):20–2
Information sources that influence physiatrists' adoption of new clinical practices. Fuhrer MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):167–9
Practical methods in reaching and counseling the new American. Lum RG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):188–205
Barriers to cross-cultural counseling: the American black perspective. Smith SC. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):183–7
Efficient communication takes time [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):252
Learning to talk with patients. Heavey A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 May;39(5):433–9
Communicating with relatives [letter] Kuipers L, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Jan;39(1):84
A communication skills programme for increasing patients' satisfaction with general practice consultations. Evans BJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):373–8
A formal communication network analysis technique. Koen K. **Br J Sociol** 1987 Sep;38(3):373–80
Delayed communication between hospitals and general practitioners [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 23; 297(6643):292
The law on doctors speaking out. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):348–9
Delayed communication between hospitals and general practitioners: where does the problem lie? Penney TM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):28–9
Are general practitioners prepared to share information about their patients and their work? Pringle M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):397–8
Interim discharge summaries: how are they best delivered to general practitioners? Sandler DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1523–5
Communication of drug treatment to general practitioners [letter] Wilson JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):211–2
Effective communication skills. A key to practice building. Brandon RA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 May;54(5):333–6
Factors influencing dental professionals' uptake of new preventive clinical procedures and materials. Ringrose LC. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Sep;53(9):695–7 (19 ref.)
Lack of communication cited after patient dies during procedure. Helwig D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 1; 138(5):443–4
The development of referential communication: speaking to different listeners. Sonnenschein S. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun; 59(3):694–702
Prevention: patient communication. Roberts DK. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Mar;31(1):153–61
Strategies for reducing inappropriate after-hours telephone calls. Caplan SE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 May; 27(5):236–9
Adoption of fluoride-based caries preventive innovations in a public dental service. Haugejorden O. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;16(1):5–10
Communication between a specialist dental hospital department and referring general dental practitioners: an attempt at clinical audit. Lamey PJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Oct;15(5):277–8
Communication, conferences and community medicine [letter] Bhopal RS. **Community Med** 1988 Feb;10(1):74
Managing the use of technology. Deane K. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Oct;64(7):35–7
Vocal communication between parents and infants. Brundin K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1988 Jan;16(1):35–53
Improving communication between general practitioners and specialists. Doeleman F. **Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;4(3):176–82
Communicating an effective message. Holtz JL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;9(5):364–7
Using nursing skills instead of restraints. Brannan P. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):114–5
Facilitative communication skills training: social support for elderly people. Hyde RB. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun; 28(3):418–20
Comparison of two types of communication methods used after cardiac surgery with patients with endotracheal tubes. Stovsky B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May;17(3):281–9
The pause that refreshes. Frankel RM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Sep 30;23(9A):62, 65–7
The case presentation: I. Principles. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15;23(7):21, 25–6, 29
Organization key to technology diffusion. Alder H. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):FB82, FB84
Alternative methods of communication for intubated patients in critical care. Blom ED. **Indiana Med** 1988 May; 81(5):398–400
Patterns of interhemispheric correlation during human communication. Grinberg-Zylberbaum J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;36(1–2):41–53
Communication and containing in child analysis: towards terminability. Eskelinen de Folch T. **Int J Psychoanal** 1988; 69 (Pt 1):105–12
Narcissism and unconscious communication. Maldonado JL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 3):379–87
Social communication patterns of attention-deficit-disordered boys. Landau S, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Feb;16(1):69–81
Reporting therapeutic discourse in a therapeutic community. Chapman GE. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Mar;13(2):255–64
Teaching nurses therapeutic conversation: a pilot study. Paxton R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):401–4
Communicative intent: a framework for understanding social-communicative behavior in autism. Prizant BM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 26(4):472–9 (58 ref.)
Communicative interaction between mothers and their autistic children: application of a new instrument and changes after treatment. Shapiro T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):485–90
Dentist and laboratory: communication for success. Kessler JC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:97E-102E
Communication behavior vs communication. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15;193(2):178–80
Communication skills training for parents: experimental and social validation. Kohr MA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Spring;21(1):21–30
Continuing education needs of biomedical communicators. Sevel F. **J Biocommun** 1987 Summer;14(3):2–6
Getting the message out. McDonald A. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Oct;55(4):149–50
The radiological report: what is useful for the referring physician? Lafortune M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):140–3
Use of videotape feedback in a communication skills course. Davis EL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Mar;52(3):164–6
The effect of feedback on student use of interpersonal communication skills. Dunning DG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Oct;51(10):594–6
Patient preference for forms of address and other behaviors of dentists. Green TG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May; 52(5):255–8
The medical communication of deaf patients. McEwen E, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;26(3):289–91
Patients' expectations and family conferences [letter] Meyer DL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Nov;25(5):522, 524
Physicians' communication style and patient satisfaction. Buller MK, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Dec; 28(4):375–88
A conceptual framework for mass communication in community health. Banerji D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;86(1):19–21
Evaluation of a self-instructional method for improving doctor-patient communication. Mason JL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug;63(8):629–35
Evaluation of a communication skills course for second-year medical students. Monahan DJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 May;63(5):372–8
Technology transfer--partnership in innovation. Conference, 27–28 May 1987, Uxbridge, England. Proceedings. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):217–70
Innovation--the risks, costs and rewards. Styles P. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):228–32
Resistance to computerization. An examination of the relationship between resistance and the cognitive style of the clinician. Mandell SF. **J Med Syst** 1987 Aug; 11(4):311–8
The poster session: an overlooked management tool. Mottet EA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):29–33
Focus paper: A method for discussing nursing issues. Smeltzer CH. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Mar;18(3):4–5
Using microcounseling to teach RN nursing students skills of therapeutic communication. Daniels TG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun;27(6):246–52
Confirming communication of nurses in interaction with physicians. Garvin BJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Apr; 27(4):161–6
Limits of visual communication: the effect of signal-to-noise ratio on the intelligibility of American Sign Language. Pavel M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Dec;4(12):2355–65
Can we talk? [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):175
Improved color matching of metal ceramic restorations. Part II: Procedures for visual communication. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):669–77
Study of written communication between general practitioners and departments of child psychiatry. Kentish R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):162–3
Communication in surgical practice [letter] Banerjee AK. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):465–6
The relationship between communication and marital satisfaction: a review. Boland JP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Winter;13(4):286–313 (102 ref.)
Convergent validity of observational and self-report measures of marital interaction. Snyder DK, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Fall;13(3):224–36
Augmenting communicative interaction between handicapped and nonhandicapped preschool children. Goldstein H, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Aug; 52(3):200–11
Language-impaired children's awareness of inadequate messages. Meline TJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Aug;52(3):263–70
Analysis of intentional communication of normal children from the prelinguistic to the multiword stage. Wetherby AM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Jun;31(2):240–52
Mass notification of transfusion recipients at risk for HIV infection [letter] Donegan E, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 19; 260(7):922–3
Bilingual consultation [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19; 1(8586):648–9
The enemy system [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):744
Bilingual consultation [letter] Festenstein F. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):888–9
Otitis media, auditory sensitivity, and language outcomes at one year. Wallace IF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jan; 98(1):64–70
Visual aids: labels and diagrams to aid compliance [letter] Loretti A. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Dec;58(4):432
Are we ready to communicate? [editorial] Bishop BE. **MCN** 1988 Mar–Apr;13(2):81
Evaluating the effectiveness of a telephone medicine curriculum. Fleming MF, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Feb; 26(2):211–6
Communications among nurse practitioners and physicians in team-delivered ambulatory care. Comparison with physician-to-physician interactions. Glenn JK, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jun;25(6):570–6
Task versus socioemotional behaviors in physicians. Hall JA, et al. **Med Care** 1987 May;25(5):399–412
Patient versus clinician item generation for quality-of-life measures. The case of language-disabled adults. Lomas J, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Aug;25(8):764–9
Relations between physicians' behaviors and analogue patients' satisfaction, recall, and impressions. Roter DL, et al. **Med Care** 1987 May;25(5):437–51
Professional courtesy [letter] Perks G. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 19;147(8):420
Case presentation format and clinical reasoning: a strategy for teaching medical students. Edwards JC, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):285–92
The case presentation: teaching medical students writing and communication skills. Greenberg LW, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(3):281–4

Communications supporting field medical units. Gonzales JP, et al. **Milit Med** 1988 Jun;153(6):295–8
Ethics and communication in do-not-resuscitate orders. Tomlinson T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):43–6
Doctor:patient communication. Caughey DE. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 27;100(824):314–5
Doctor: patient communication [letter] Glennie HR. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22;100(828):463
Doctor–patient communication: a five year training programme for medical students. Grant VJ. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 22;101(848):424–6
Doctor–patient communication [letter] Logan RL. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 9;100(831):568
Blood viscosity and diabetes mellitus [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1988 Aug 24;101(852):550
The need for good communication. George JE, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Aug;84(8):544–5
Use of nursing practice research findings. Brett JL. **Nurs Res** 1987 Nov–Dec;36(6):344–9
Is the news media fair in its coverage of dentistry? Florentz C. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Aug–Sep;53(7):41–2
Communicating with parents of high risk infants. Fletcher AB, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Jul;17(7):477–80
Referential communication abilities of learning–disabled, language–learning–disabled, and normal school–age children. Watson MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Feb; 66(1):11–8
Communication between physicians and physical therapists. Hulme JB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jan;68(1):26–31
Communication gap [editorial] Frank M. **Physiologist** 1988 Feb;31(1):1–2
Communication in general practice management. Atkinson C. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug;231(1433):1046, 1048–9
The role of the practice manager in improving communications. Boon EM. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug; 231(1433):1029–30
Communication: learning from our patients. Campion P. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug;231(1433):1056, 1058, 1061–2
Communications between community nurses and GPs. Cutting JH. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug;231(1433):1030–1
Communicating with our patients: helping the helpers [editorial] Ridsdale L. **Practitioner** 1987 Sep 22; 231(1435):1167–8
Communication between general practice and hospitals. Stanley IM. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug;231(1433):1051–2, 1054–5
Toward a theory for the evolution of cultural communication: coevolution of signal transmission and reception. Aoki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct;84(20):7164–8
Transference perspectives of story telling. Olinick SL, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Fall;74(3):319–31
Symbol use by developmentally disabled children. Atlas JA. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):207–14
Intrafamily communication and familial environment. LaCoste LD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):115–8
Physician–patient communications: sensitivity is what breaks cultural barriers [letter] Duh SV. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep–Oct;102(5):560–1
HIV–AIDS transmission symbols. Ravenholt RT. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jan–Feb;103(1):58–60
Communication barriers between older women and physicians. Root MJ. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; Suppl:152–5
Communication between women and their health care providers: research findings and unanswered questions. Weisman CS. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; Suppl:147–51
The radiographer and the frontline diagnosis. Cheyne N, et al. **Radiography** 1987 May–Jun;53(609):114
Notes on talking to sick and well [editorial] Carlin SB. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb;59(3):264–5
Diffusion of an innovation: adoption of MRI. Durick DA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb;59(3):239–41
Referential first mention in narratives by mildly mentally retarded adults. Kernan KT, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987; 8(3):361–9
Language, communication, and the brain. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:1–294
Health risk communication at the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Johnson BL. **Risk Anal** 1987 Dec;7(4):409–12
About risk communication and risky communication [letter] Stallen PJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Dec;7(4):413–4
Communication abilities of non–standard language speaking children: a follow–up study. Alant E. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1987;34:33–42
The application of research findings in the field of public health. Escalera R, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;30(2):55–64
Patient–doctor communication on smoking and drinking: lifestyle in medical consultations. Larsson US, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(10):1129–37
A guide to psychiatric case presentations. Gold DD Jr. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1034–41
Communication difficulty of patients with schizophrenia and physical illness. Pary RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr; 81(4):489–90
Beeper medicine [editorial] Smith EI, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):816–7
The morning mail. Troncale JA. **South Med J** 1988 Aug; 81(8):1045–6
Case report, 1987 [editorial] Boulanger WJ. **Wis Med J** 1987 Sep;86(9):7
[A study of the expressive communicative ability of premature high–risk children] Smit HJ, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1987;34:23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Thoughts on the communication barrier between the pharmacist and the patient] Vengřínová J. **Cesk Farm** 1988 Feb;37(1):45–6 **(Cze)**
[A few words directed to lecturers and their audience] Stejskal J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jun;42(6):365–6 **(Cze)**
[Care of the blind and vision–impaired] Buijk CA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5;131(49):2263–5 **(Dut)**
[From the mouth of children one hears the truth?] Verhulst FC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 6;132(6):246–8 **(Dut)**
[Reading the world today for the society of tomorrow] Pelicier Y. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):159–62 **(Fre)**
[Communication in the trisomy 21 patient: observation and therapeutic possibilities] Pochon C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988; 43(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Precocity of the means of expression in newborn infants. Aplea for early surgery of the velum palatinum] Psaume J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["There has never been a unique language of science and there never will be" (interview by Robert Henry)]Sournia JC. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25;117(1):40–3 **(Fre)**
[Problems of diffusion of innovations in the area of medicine] Haseloff OW. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:3–16 **(Ger)**
[The psychoanalyst as an interpretive conversational participant] Galliker M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1988 Feb; 42(2):174–82 **(Ger)**
[A communications theory approach to the mechanisms of development of psychiatric disorders exemplified by foreign workers] Koukkou M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Sep;14(5):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstacles to innovation] Veltin A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug; 14 Suppl 1:9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of specialist instructions at a hospital center based on compliance. A study of 47 patients with mild hemostatic disorders] Günter–Witt A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 4;117(31–32):1179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health campaigns in the mass media: communications theory for communications practice] Bonfadelli H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personality factors and quality of communication in the prevention of maladjustment behavior in alcoholic pathology] Carusi G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):277–89 **(Ita)**
[International collaborative research via computer communication] Ostbye T, et al. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(6–7):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The contribution of the Revista Medico–Chirurgicală to the diffusion of scientific research and to public health] Teodorovici G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986; Suppl:16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Possible perception and processing of complex spoken information] Tarasenko GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct; (10):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Preventive importance of announcements of suicide by adolescents] Obradović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Dec;115(12):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

COMMUNICATION AIDS FOR HANDICAPPED see under **SELF–HELP DEVICES**

COMMUNICATION BARRIERS see under **COMMUNICATION**

COMMUNICATION METHODS, TOTAL see under **REHABILITATION**

COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

Assessing and treating communication disorders. Kallail KJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Feb;37(2):312–6 (5 ref.)
Position statement: The role of speech–language pathologists in the identification, diagnosis, and treatment of individuals with cognitive–communicative impairments. **ASHA** 1988 Mar;30(3):79
The limits of science in communication disorders. Siegel GM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Nov;52(4):306–12

COMPLICATIONS

Communicability and thought disorder in schizophrenics and other diagnostic groups. A follow–up study. Ragin AB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:494–500
Early stages of communication development. Kiernan C. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986;44:125–8

DIAGNOSIS

Communication disorders of preschool children: the physician's responsibility. Allen DA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Jun;9(3):164–70 (40 ref.)
The nurse's role in identifying children with communication disorders. Shanley DA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Feb; 58(2):75–7

ETIOLOGY

[Computer tomography of the brain in an analysis of patients with transient ischemic attacks and reversible ischemic neurologic deficits] Papa J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987; 41(4):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Position statement: Prevention of communication disorders. **ASHA** 1988 Mar;30(3):90

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexuality in communicative disorders. Merson RM. **ASHA** 1987 Dec;29(12):27–8

REHABILITATION

American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. Classification of speech–language pathology and audiology procedures and communication disorders. **ASHA** 1987 Dec; 29(12):49–53

COMMUNISM

Marxism, the theory of complementarity, and medical care. Bloom BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15;109(6):446–8
The corporate compromise: a Marxist view of health maintenance organizations and prospective payment. Himmelstein DU, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 15; 109(6):494–501 (97 ref.)
Anatoly Koryagin: what next on Soviet psychiatric abuse? [editorial] Appleby L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7; 295(6607):1164
Some current problems in forming the world outlook in students of medical faculties. Valenta L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986;29(3):221–7
[The importance of collectivism training in medical schools] Vykydal M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Oct;33(10):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The socialist state––the main instrument of the working class in the establishment of a developed socialist society] Gürtler R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(18):977–81 **(Ger)**
[Health and occupational protection of workers––a great socialist accomplishment] Keck A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(2):97–9 **(Ger)**
[Creation of hygienic conditions––a task for the entire society] Clemens W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):371–2 **(Ger)**
[Occupational medicine in exploitation–free societies] Kreibich H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):363–4 **(Ger)**
[Using the Soviet experience in the occupational medicine system of East Germany] Kupfer J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):364–6 **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on responsibilities within the scope of prevention in the further establishment of the developed socialist society] Magyar K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Oct;33(10):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Marxist–Leninist image of man and the concept of health] Straass G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jun;34(6):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Marxist–Leninist philosophy and biomedical publications] Kazanin VI. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):51–5 **(Rus)**
[Teaching a course on the history of the CPSU with reference to professional orientation in a medical institute] Petrov VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Marxist–Leninist anamnestic methodology and its role in the diagnostic process] Bel'skii NE. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):131–6 **(Rus)**
[The current status and perestroika of medical science in light of the fulfillment of the decisions of the January (1987) Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU] Chazov EI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(11):4–11 **(Rus)**
[Brief results and the tasks of research on environmental hygiene in light of the decisions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Sidorenko GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(11):21–7 **(Rus)**
[Tasks of the medical service of the Armed Forces in light of requirements of the Party and Government for perestroika in public health and the directions of the USSR Minister of Defense] Komarov FI. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Jan; (1):3–9 **(Rus)**
[Role of socialist competition in increasing the effectiveness of the work of medical schools of higher education] Frolov FS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):115–7 **(Rus)**
[The physician and ideologic–theoretical problems in medicine] Filip M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Sep 11; 126(37):1137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Education in communism within the professional and socio–political practice of pharmacy] Raková M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Jul;35(6–7):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

[The 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Michaličková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Dec; 42(12):705–6 **(Cze)**
[On an important anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Polák L. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Nov; 32(11):641–2 **(Cze)**
[The Great October Socialist Revolution and health politics]

Meyer B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(21):1091–3 **(Ger)**

[Public health in Hungary in relation to the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Szilárd J. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 8;128(45):2347–9 **(Hun)**

[70th anniversary of the birth of a new era in the life of mankind] **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Oct;93(10):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Seventy years of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the development of Soviet pathology] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(11):3–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[70 years of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the development of Soviet pathological anatomy] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(10):3–96 **(Rus)**

[Soviet pharmacological science on the eve of the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):5–11 **(Rus)**

[The Great October Socialist Revolution and the development of the main trends in human physiology] **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):883–91 **(Rus)**

[On the path illuminated by the Great October Revolution] Zadorozhnyĭ AG. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Physiological sciences of Kazakhstan on the 70th anniversary of the October Revolution] Bazanova NU. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Nov;73(11):1465–9 **(Rus)**

[Great October and the problems of occupational hygiene] Izmerov NF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Nov;(11):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Soviet public health and the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Zueva LI. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Nov–Dec;(6):5–11 **(Rus)**

[70th anniversary of Soviet public health and its main objectives] Shchepin OP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;(11):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Molecular biology in the USSR during the 70th anniversary of the Great October Revolution] **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;21(6):1445–66 **(Rus)**

[70 years of Soviet endocrinology] Balabolkin MI. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):36–41 **(Rus)**

[90th anniversary of the first Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Workers' Party] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):121–4 **(Rus)**

[The Great October Socialist Revolution and Lenin's decrees on the creation of Soviet public health] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** 1987;(10):116–22 **(Rus)**

[Development of higher medical education during the 70-year Soviet rule] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):9–14 **(Rus)**

[Anti-tuberculosis measures during the past 70 years] Ershov AI. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Development of pharmacy in the RSFSR during the past 70 years] Goriainov AK. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):43–8 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and prospects of the development of internal medicine] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):28–33 **(Rus)**

[Stages in the development of Soviet medicine during the past 70 years] Kuz'min MK. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):48–54 **(Rus)**

[Great October—the most important event in the 20th century] Metelitsa LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Great October and health services for the working people] Osipov EO. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):19–23 **(Rus)**

[Public health in the Russian Federation (on the 70th anniversary of Great October] Potapov AI. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of Soviet surgery] Savel'ev VS. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):23–7 **(Rus)**

[Participation of medical workers of Moscow in the Great October Socialist Revolution] Iarovinskiĭ MIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Shaping of a health-oriented culture among the population of Bashkiria in the first decade of Soviet power] Ibragimov NG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Realization of Leninist ideas of the development of public health and health resorts in the Crimea] Losev GS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Bolshevik physicians—builders of socialist public health] Lotova EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):52–6 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical problems of medical science in the years of the establishment of Soviet rule] Mamedova LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(2):62–5 **(Rus)**

[The Great October Revolution and the health protection of the people] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct;66(5):4–7 **(Rus)**

[The 70th anniversary of the October Revolution and the science of cytology in the USSR] **Tsitologiia** 1987 Nov;29(11):1219–25 **(Rus)**

[Summing up the results of carrying out the Republican Complex Program of Fundamental Research in Medicine in the Byelorussian SSR (1980–1985) and outlining the 1986–1990 program in the light of decisions of the 27th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU)] Blokhin NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(12):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Great October Revolution and the protection of the public health (on the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution)] Tsaregorodtsev GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(11):11–21 **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical services for participants in the revolution in Petrograd in October, 1917] Shabunin AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):148–9 **(Rus)**

[Soviet roentgenology from the October Revolution to our time] Lindenbraten LD. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):5–13 **(Rus)**

[Sanatoria born of the October Revolution] Gorshkolepov OI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):12–5 **(Rus)**

[Public health problems in the programs of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Potulov BM. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jun;(6):9–11 **(Rus)**

[V. I. Lenin on the defense of the socialist Fatherland and the protection of the health of soldiers] Potulov BM. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Feb;(2):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Medical chemistry in the USSR (on the 70th anniversary of the Great October revolution)] Krivobokova SS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Sep–Oct;33(5):2–9 **(Rus)**

[Hail to the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist revolution] **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(11):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Reflections on the development of Czechoslovak health care and the development of surgery on the 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Moravec R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Oct;66(10):641–6 **(Slo)**

[The 70th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and our health services] Nešpor V. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Nov;33(11):937–9 **(Slo)**

COMMUNITY ACTION see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY see under **PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY**

COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES

The impact of an oral rehydration therapy program in Southern Thailand. Jintaganont P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1302–4

Simple tricoloured measuring tapes for identification of low birthweight babies by community health workers. Singh M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Jun;8(2):87–91

The effectiveness of parent aides in the tertiary prevention of child abuse in South Australia. Lines DR. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(4):507–12

A psychogeriatric rehabilitation program in long-term care facilities. Mallya A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Dec;27(6):747–51

Natural helpers as street health workers among the black urban elderly. Milligan S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Dec;27(6):712–5

Growth monitoring in the evolution of clinic based health care through a community based action program. Chaudhuri SN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S84–7

A primary health care project in a Colombian shantytown. Connery TP. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):284–5

Diagnosis and management of dysentery by community health workers. Ronsmans C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):552–5

Do health workers recognise tuberculosis in Burkina Faso? [letter] Simonnet F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):792

A record system for drug administration by illiterate village health workers. Greenwood BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):534–5

EDUCATION

WHO publications provide a very useful service. Ritson B. **Br J Addict** 1988 Mar;83(3):241–3

Training workers and supervisors in growth monitoring: looking at ICDS. Lalitha NV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S44–54

Education of Australian aboriginals as community health care workers. Newman B. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):178–80

Health education and traditional cultures [letter] O'Dempsey TJ. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):686

Barefoot doctors and specialists: planning of postgraduate medical training and health care delivery in Papua New Guinea. Naraqi S. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Sep;30(3):219–27

HISTORY

Barefoot doctors [letter] Cheng TO. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3561

STANDARDS

Field level health worker's skill in detection of growth retardation and faltering in young children. Gopaldas T. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S55–8

Community-based health workers: head start or false start towards health for all? Berman PA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(5):443–59 (49 ref.)

COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS

Determinants of health provider selection in a west Dallas Mexican-American community [letter] Sarabia H. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):183–4

Alexandra Health Centre: primary care for an impoverished black township in South Africa. Naylor CD. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jul 1;109(1):73–5

The relationship between GPs and community health centres. Kearney M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 May;17(5):352, 354–5, 358

Evaluation of governmental dental health services in rural health centers in Egypt. Wissa AA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;16(1):16–8

Comprehensive pediatric primary care vs traditional care in an Israeli population: their influence on pediatric emergency room use and hospitalization. Porter B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):189–94

The Negev Primary Care Project: practical continuation of the Beer Sheva experiment in medical education. Porter B. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1088–92

Evaluating the management of diarrhoea in health centres in Mozambique. Cutts F, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Apr;91(2):61–6

Urban poor and primary health care: an analysis of infant mortality of an inner city community. Sogunro GO. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Aug;33(4):173–6

Teaching of primary health care in practice: a model using local health centres in undergraduate medical education. Kumpusalo E, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep;21(5):432–40

Aneurysm surgery in a community setting. Koenig GH. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Mar;22(3):501–2

Diagnoses associated with the prescription of psychotropic drugs at a Swedish health centre. Westerling R. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 May;6(2):93–8

[A pilot study on hypertension control in the community] Kq YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;1(5):274–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Professional and official requirements for laboratory physicians at departments of communal hygiene of sanitary and epidemiologic stations] Dautov FF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 May;(5):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Developing human resources for the administration of local health systems] Novaes H de M. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(4):355–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Resistance to innovation: the case of the community health center. Roemer MI. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1234–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Local cooperation between a health centre and a social services department: seven years' experience. Weingarten MA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Dec;4(4):271–7

The open door medical clinic: a community response to the medically indigent. Lucey D, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):457–8

Providing health care to the homeless—another important role for NPs [interview by Linda J. Pearson] Alley J, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Apr;13(4):38, 41, 44–5 passim

An urban nutrition education and rehabilitation centre: a description of the programme and change in nutritional status of children who were enrolled. Stanton BF, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul;39(3):287–95

[Experience of the urban sanitary-epidemiological station with the organization of preventive sanitary control of technological re-equipping and reconstruction of industrial plants] Zinov'eva SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific and organizational principles of the founding and functioning of multi-profile diagnostic centers] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):3–8 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Problems and help seeking in high-risk adolescent patients of health clinics. Stiffman AR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):305–9

The impact of the "grim reaper" national AIDS educational campaign on the Albion Street (AIDS) Centre and the AIDS Hotline. Morlet A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21;148(6):282–6

COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION see **HEALTH EDUCATION**

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

Building a better primary care bookshelf. Fonseca JD. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jul;88(7):970–5

Going home—for all the wrong reasons. Holzemer SP. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Oct;87(10):1390

Giving amphotericin B in the home. Sipes C. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jul;88(7):965

Evaluation of the Nottingham birth scoring system. Madeley RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:106–18

Child abuse—consequences for health services [letter] Watson E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):460

Case-finding in the elderly: the Edinburgh Birthday Card Scheme. A health visitors perspective. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Mar;46(2):72–4

Disclosure of psychosocial concerns of young adults with advanced cystic fibrosis (CF) by a nurse home visiting program. Brissette S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988;25(1):67–72

Health visitor to study AIDS in San Francisco [news]

J Adv Nurs 1988 Mar;13(2):290
Partnership in care. Armstrong-Esther CA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Nov;12(6):735-41
The nursing prevention of pressure sores in hospital and community patients. Clarke M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May; 13(3):365-73
A study to evaluate the intervention of a nurse visiting patients with disabling chest disease in the community. Heslop AP, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jan;13(1):71-7
The role of the community psychiatric nurse in improving treatment compliance in alcoholics. Wetherill J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Nov;12(6):707-11
Records as a data source: the case for health visitor records. While AE. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Nov;12(6):757-63
Attitudes of community health nurses toward maternal and child health nursing: development of an instrument. Schulze MW, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Nov-Dec;3(6):347-53
Life without burnout: using consultation in community health nursing. Kang R, et al. **MCN** 1987 Sep-Oct;12(5):301-2, 304, 306
The use of nursing diagnoses for health promotion in community practice. Lee HA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;22(4):981-6
Continence restoration in the homebound patient. Smith DA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;23(1):207-18
Job satisfaction: hospital-based R.N.s versus home health care R.N.s. Curreri CA, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1985; 22(4):125-34
If new graduates went to the community first. Masson V. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul-Aug;36(4):172-3
Generalists in a specialized profession. Tansey EM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul-Aug;36(4):174-8
Communications between community nurses and GPs. Cutting JH. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug;231(1433):1030-1
Health visitor contribution to pre-school child prophylaxis. While AE. **Public Health** 1987 Jul;101(4):229-32
Toward healthy aging: a theory for community health nursing. Boyle JS, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar; 5(1):45-51
Reliability of a problem-classification index for well mothers and children in community health nursing. Helberg JL. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar;5(1):24-9
Administrative diagnosis--implications for the public's health. Porter EJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Dec;4(4):247-56
Resident/provider contrasts in community health priorities. Ruffing-Rahal MA. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Dec; 4(4):242-6
Nursing in Cuba: population-focused practice. Swanson JM. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):183-91
[The effects of home-visiting and telephone education in improving hypertension knowledge for hypertensive patients] Wang RS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 3(10):668-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diabetes mellitus and home health care. Role and continuing education] Clemmensen NK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5; 149(41):2816-8 **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Costs and benefits of a community special care baby service. Couriel JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9; 296(6628):1043-6
The cost and efficacy of home care for patients with chronic lung disease. Bergner M, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jun; 26(6):566-79
The changing scene in community health nursing. Harris MD. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):559-68

EDUCATION

Community health nursing education. Flynn BC. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1988;6:167-90 (65 ref.)
Resolving behaviour problems in preschool children: evaluation of a workshop for health visitors. Hewitt K, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):1-9
A behaviour management and life stress course for a group of mothers incorporating training for health visitors. Scaife J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Jan-Feb;14(1):25-50
Community health nursing education in a long-term-care setting. Kraft MR, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):165-6
Preparation of community health nursing leaders for social action. Flynn BC, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(3):239-48
Patterns of evaluations of accents amongst health visitor students. Brettell KM. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Jan;13(1):33-43
Expanding the benefits of the community project. Pruitt R, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 May;27(5):235-6
Preparation for professional practice. What do we need? Cary AH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;23(2):341-51
Nominal group process as an instructional method with novice community health nursing students. Butterfield PG. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Mar;5(1):12-5
Addressing the needs of underserved populations in community health nursing education. Drapo PJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Dec;4(4):236-41
Community health assessment and program planning in the nurse practitioner curriculum: evaluation of a Guided Design learning module. Selby ML, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):160-5
Curriculum mania [editorial] Young-Graham KJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):133-4

HISTORY

Public health nursing: a photographic study. Buhler-Wilkerson K. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Sep-Oct; 36(5):241-3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legislation needs nurses' support [letter] Carroll R. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Mar;13(3):6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Establishing a profitable outpatient community nursing center. Pappas CA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 May;18(5):31-3
The Cumberlege Report--another view [letter] Holmes B, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Oct;36(291):474-5
The demise of free care. The Visiting Nurse Association of Chicago. Kilbane K, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Jun; 23(2):435-42
Reshaping supervisory practice in home care. Knollmueller RN. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;23(2):353-62

STANDARDS

Views of doctors and nurses on the development of treatment room nursing: a survey in a Scottish new town. McKinstry B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):116-21
The ethic of caring: alive and thriving [letter] Harris MD. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul-Aug;36(4):167

TRENDS

Psychiatric home health nursing: a new role in community mental health. Richie F, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Fall;23(3):229-35
The home as a setting for care. Clarifying the boundaries of practice. Humphrey CJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Jun; 23(2):305-14
Research in home care. Martin K. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;23(2):373-85

UTILIZATION

Development of a community health intensity rating scale. Peters DA. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jul-Aug;37(4):202-7

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

see related

HOSPITALS

Community service centers for deaf people: where are we now? Warner HC. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):237-8
A model system for reporting communicable diseases to local health agencies. Bouvier B, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Apr;16(2):35A-36A
Community-based occupational therapy with a head-injured adult. DePoy E. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jul;41(7):461-4
Evaluation of a community-based health information service. Dracup K, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):6-13
Benefits of a community needs assessment [news] Welch NM. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):850-1
The training process in community-based health care in Saradidi, Kenya. Kaseje MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:67-76
Correlates of community resource information needs of arthritis patients. Hull AL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Dec; 30(12):1401-6
The WHO control program for hereditary anemias. Kuliev AM. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):383-94
Community control of thalassemia as a model of genetic disease: experience in the Lombardy region of Italy. Masera G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1988;23(5B):443-8
Hearing as a community health problem. Haggard MP. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Oct;43(4):1027-37 (18 ref.)
Syringe exchange schemes for drug users in England and Scotland. Stimson GV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1717-9
Effects of interventions on community awareness and treatment of hypertension: results of a WHO study. Ambrosio GB, et al. **Bull WHO** 1988;66(1):107-13
Principles and lessons from the smallpox eradication programme. Henderson DA. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(4):535-46 (6 ref.)
Problems in community health care delivery: multidisciplinary family health services. Field PA. **Can J Public Health** 1988 May-Jun;79(3):198-200
A conceptual framework for community-based environmental health information systems: a viewpoint. Hodge TD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan-Feb; 79(1):49-52
Initiating community self-help: a model for public health workers. Kurji K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 May-Jun; 79(3):208-9
Thailand: trying to take health care to the people. Tattersall P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 15;138(10):951-2
A cancer services directory. Development and dissemination. Manchester M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Oct;10(5):269-73
Child maltreatment coordinating committees for effective service delivery. Skaff LF. **Child Welfare** 1988 May-Jun; 67(3):217-30
The physician's role in a community-based effort against the AIDS epidemic [editorial] Calabrese LH. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;54(6):473-4
Methods of evaluating community health services at local level: possible applications of routinely collected data. Cubbon JE. **Community Med** 1987 Nov;9(4):323-30
The role of subspecialists in a community practice setting [editorial] Doughty RA. **Del Med J** 1988 Mar;60(3):186-8
Industrial medicine and community doctors [editorial] Shellenberger WD. **Del Med J** 1988 Jan;60(1):30-2
Community-based exercise intervention: Zuni Diabetes Project. Heath GW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Sep-Oct; 10(5):579-83
Spreading the message further [letter] Williams DR. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Jan;5(1):93
Community intervention to control plasma lipids. Marmot MG. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:71-7 (15 ref.)
The effect of Southeast Asian refugees on medical services in a rural county. Ernst TN, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar-Apr; 20(2):141-2
The evaluation of the National Long Term Care Demonstration. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Apr;23(1):1-198
The evaluation of the National Long Term Care Demonstration. 9. The effect of channeling on mortality, functioning, and well-being. Applebaum RA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Apr;23(1):143-59
The evaluation of the National Long Term Care Demonstration. 2. Estimation methodology. Brown RS. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Apr;23(1):23-49
The effect of a community hypertension control program. Macias I, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Feb;11(2 Pt 2):I194-7
Serious childhood diseases: possible action at community level. Kaul KK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan-Feb;55(1):1-3
Community development--an entry point for community participation in health programme. Charles V, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):104-8
Symposium: Care in the community (WHO consultation). **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(2):60-89
Care of disabled people in the community. Aitken C, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(2):60-1
Community-based rehabilitation in England. Clarke AK. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(1):18-21
Evaluation of community-based rehabilitation in Punjab, Pakistan: I: Use of the WHO manual, 'Training disabled people in the community'. Finnstam J, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(2):54-8
Evaluation of community-based rehabilitation in Punjab, Pakistan: II: The prevalence of diseases, impairments, and handicaps. Grimby G, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988; 10(2):59-60
Community-based rehabilitation--the challenge and opportunity. Marincek CR. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(2):87-8
The efficacy of community-based smoking cessation strategies: a long-term follow-up study. Byrne DG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Aug;22(8):791-801
Community-oriented primary care provided by internists and pediatricians--the example of Yerucham. Boehm R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(9-10):1075-8
Community Health Activists Program: a new model of community health involvement. Hermoni D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(9-10):1084-7
Pioneering and settlement in health services: a case study. Porter B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct; 23(9-10):1079-83
Reducing community risk of heart disease. Kottke TE. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1113-6
Abstracts from the International Congress on Community-Oriented Primary Care for Student Health. Jerusalem, August 1985. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 May; 36(6):341-4
Community health projects as part of a core clinical clerkship: teaching research skills in a community setting. Reuben DB, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Winter; 12(4):257-64
Tailoring health services to the needs of individual communities. Womersley J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Sep;41(3):190-5
Community participation in the control of diarrhoea. Sarkar U. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;85(7):210-2
A community outreach training program for pediatric residents and medical students. Sharp MC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):316-22
Adolescent pregnancy: a team approach [editorial] Elhassani SB, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jul;84(7):374-5
An integrated nutrition-primary health programme [letter] Gonzalez-Richmond JA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun; 34(3):134-5
Center provides approach to major social ill: homeless urban runaways, 'throwaways' [news] Hermann RC. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):311-2
Community-based treatment with ivermectin [letter] Whitworth JA, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):97-8
Long-term follow-up of persons attending a community-based smoking-cessation program. Hurt RD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jul;63(7):681-90
The physician and community resources: services for the pregnant adolescent. Petersen DJ. **Md Med J** 1987 Nov; 36(11):962-8
Amsterdam's drug policy and its implications for controlling needle sharing. Buning EC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;80:59-74
Injecting equipment exchange schemes in England and Scotland. Stimson GV. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;80:89-99
Community management of Alzheimer's disease. Baldwin BA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Mar;23(1):47-56
Community eye care 10 years after Alma Ata: progress,

problems, and priorities for private voluntary organizations in developing nations. Heldt JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):47–55

Meeting the health care needs of suburban youth: review of a clinical service. Fisher M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jan; 81(1):8–13

The control of hypertension in persons with diabetes: a public health approach. Bild D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep–Oct;102(5):522–9

NAN—a national voice for community-based services to persons with AIDS. Kawata PA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 May–Jun;103(3):299–304

CPR: ready or not? A Rhode Island perspective. Goldstein J, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Nov;70(11):487–93

Community-orientated primary health care. The responsibility of the team for the health of the total population. Epstein L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 20; 73(4):220–3

Adding more life to years. Phoon FN. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Aug;28(4):348–52

Communities, obligations and health-care. Loewy EH. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(7):783–91

The changing role and legitimate boundaries of epidemiology: community-based prevention programmes. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):589–98

Heterosexual and perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in a low prevalence community. Taylor AF, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):171–5

[District pediatrics—a new perspective of the pediatric health service] Krasnik A. **Nord Med** 1987;102(10):276–7 **(Dan)**

[Sexually transmitted diseases and community health services. I. Community diagnosis] Lemardeley P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jul–Sep;47(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fate of drug addicts, taken care of by methadone therapy in the Canton of Vaud (1976–1986)] Meystre-Agustoni G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Mar;108(3):231–56 **(Fre)**

[Humans and drugs—a communal project on drug use in a holistic context] Werse W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct;49(10):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with family therapy and work with relatives in social psychiatry] Hubschmid T. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(6):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive activities of alcohol dependence in a community, Nashishi area in Kochi Prefecture] Mino Y, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1988 Mar;23(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey on the actual condition of alcoholics in a satellite city (Takatsuki City) and a follow-up study—in relation to a community support system] Noda T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1988 Mar;23(1):26–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Tracking the cost of home care. Harris MD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov;87(11):1500–2

Successful implementation of a voluntary community health insurance programme in Korea. Chung MH, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(1):63–71

Hospital and community health service costs: England and Scotland compared. Glen AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):707–10

Hospital and community health service costs: England and Scotland compared [letter] Glen AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1566

Hospital and community health service costs: England and Scotland compared [letter] Maynard A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):360–1

Cost-effectiveness in a frail and elderly population. Lee H. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Nov;46(11):426–8

Nursing home admission risk and the cost-effectiveness of community-based long-term care: a framework for analysis. Greene VL. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Dec; 22(5):655–69

The evaluation of the National Long Term Care Demonstration. 8. The effect of channeling on health and long-term care costs. Thornton C, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Apr;23(1):129–42

"Medicalization" of community services for the elderlyWood JB, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1988 Winter;13(1):35–42

Results of a community-based comprehensive pediatric care program. Significant reduction in inpatient care costs for indigent children. May RB, et al. **NC Med J** 1988 Jan; 49(1):21–3

A cost-based decision analysis for Chlamydia screening in California family planning clinics. Trachtenberg AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):101–8

A study of costs and behavioral outcomes of menstrual regulation services in Bangladesh. Kay BJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(6):597–604

[Intensification of public health administration and changes in the costs of medical services] Vvedenskaia II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(10):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Advertisements with regard to medical services in Warsaw daily newspapers in the second half of the 18th century (1762–1798)] Pankiewicz Z, et al. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1987;50(2):221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Founding and development of phthisiological services in Uzbekistan] Agzamov RA. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(4):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Public health in the Russian Federation (on the 70th anniversary of Great October] Potapov AI. **Sov Med** 1987; (11):3–9 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Legislation concerning standardization of public health—studies of anamnesis and reflections on prognosis] Pfau E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Delivery of health care in northern Canada. Butler GC. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:56–70

Delivery of medical care to isolated communities. Henriksson J. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:43–6

Health service for sparcely populated areas. Health service plan for northern Norway. Oygard K. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:38–42

Delivery of medical service to isolated communities. Sandmo S. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:47–9

Primary eye care in rural sub-Saharan Africa. Steinkuller PG. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;11(2):87–93

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Recent changes in selected local health departments: implications for their capacity to guarantee basic medical services. Brooks EF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 May–Jun; 3(3):134–41

Combining health services in a development town in Israel. Ellencweig AY. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):79–81

Community-oriented primary care: an integrated model for practice, research, and education. Nutting PA. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):140–7

Foster home care for the frail elderly as an alternative to nursing home care: an experimental evaluation. Oktay JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Dec;77(12):1505–10

Aspects of diabetes care in Britain, 1987. Mather HM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):98–9

Characteristics and functions of community health workers in Saradidi, Kenya. Kaseje DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:56–66

The Saradidi, Kenya, rural health development programme. Kaseje DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:1–12

Community leadership and participation in the Saradidi, Kenya, rural health development programme. Kaseje DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:46–55

The Saradidi, Kenya, rural health development programme: retrospective demographic analysis. Spencer HC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:24–35

Impact on mortality and fertility of a community-based malaria control programme in Saradidi, Kenya. Spencer HC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:36–45

Community-based malaria control in Saradidi, Kenya: description of the programme and impact on parasitaemia rates and antimalarial antibodies. Spencer HC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:13–23

Setting up and running a local tuberculosis service. Leitch AG. **Br J Dis Chest** 1987 Jan;81(1):6–13

Community care [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6; 296(6619):432

Coordinating community care [letter] Barber SG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1467

Care of physically handicapped young adults [letter] Ellis PF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1673

Community care. II: Possible solutions. Murphy E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):6–8 (7 ref.)

Griffiths on community care: potentially disastrous [editorial] Murphy E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26; 296(6626):876–7

Community care. I: Problems. Murphy E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1505–8 (16 ref.)

Developing rural health services: an occupational therapy case study. Townsend EA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):92–6

Community-based incontinence services in a health authority. Dalziel M, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Nov; 9(4):359–64

Managing community health nursing. A personal computer tool for assessing, monitoring, and planning the distribution of public health nursing resources at the community level. Kosidlak JG, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):175–80

The changing structure of elderly service delivery systems. Alter CF. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):91–8

Training needs for providing case management for the long-term care client: lessons from the National Channeling Demonstration. Applebaum RA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):172–6

Networking in aging: a challenge, model, and evaluation. Karuza J Jr, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):147–55

Community long-term care for geriatric patients in Hawaii. Braun KL, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Nov;46(11):417–8, 420–3, 431

Progressive health education through community organization: a case study. Hatch JW, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 1978 Winter;6(4):359–71

Making childhood asthma management education happen in the community: translating health behavioral research into local programs. Krutzsch CB, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Fall;14(3):357–73

The evaluation of the National Long Term Care Demonstration. 3. Recruitment and characteristics of channeling clients. Applebaum RA. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Apr;23(1):51–66

The evaluation of the National Long Term Care Demonstration. 6. The effect of channeling on informal caregiving. Christianson JB. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Apr; 23(1):99–117

The evaluation of the National Long Term Care Demonstration. 5. Formal community services under channeling. Corson W, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Apr; 23(1):83–98

The noblest experiment of them all: learning from the national channeling evaluation. Kane RA. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Apr;23(1):189–98

The evaluation of the National Long Term Care Demonstration. 10. Overview of the findings. Kemper P. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Apr;23(1):161–74

The evaluation of the National Long Term Care Demonstration. 4. Case management under channeling. Phillips BR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Apr;23(1):67–81

The national channeling demonstration: what we knew, know now, and still need to know. Weissert WG. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Apr;23(1):175–87

The evaluation of the National Long Term Care Demonstration. 7. The effect of channeling on the use of nursing homes, hospitals, and other medical services. Wooldridge J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Apr;23(1):119–27

Organizational analysis in health education planning. Treadwell DF. **Hygie** 1987 Jun;6(2):29–32

Child growth as a community-surveillance indicator. Taylor CE. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S16–25

A community approach to health care competition. Bradbury RC. **Inquiry** 1987 Fall;24(3):253–65

Interpreneurship: a community coalition approach to health care reform. Miller I. **Inquiry** 1987 Fall;24(3):266–75

Division of health in the community: development, structure and function. Margolis CZ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct; 23(9–10):1051–5

Public/private partnership works. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;28(8):213–4

Planning the possibilities: community-based palliative care in metropolitan Toronto. Coombe ME. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Feb;2(2):35–41

Saskatoon's palliative home care program. Gaudet RP, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Feb;2(2):41–4

Drug misuse: policy and service development. Black D. **J R Soc Health** 1988 Jun;108(3):83–5, 89

Managing drug addiction in general practice [letter] Ryan RP. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):243–4

The resource mom—a program of social support for pregnant teens. Heins HC Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1988 Jul; 84(7):361–3

Community planning for medical support of a national political convention. Thal ER, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun; 28(6):799–803

The integration of traditional medicine among community-based health programmes in the Philippines. Tan ML, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Apr;34(2):71–4

Information systems for the community health services. Avison DE, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1988 Apr–Jun; 13(2):117–26

CDC recommendations for a community plan for the prevention and containment of suicide clusters. O'Carroll PW, et al. **MMWR** 1988 Aug 19;37 Suppl 6:1–12

Outreach in Chatham County. Hatch JW. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):633–5

Developing a policy for a district alcohol service. Clare AW. **Practitioner** 1987 Mar 8;231(1425):318–21

Improving the delivery of services in a local health department: integration versus block. Corcoran J, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1988 Jun;5(2):76–80

Community health assessment and program planning in the nurse practitioner curriculum: evaluation of a Guided Design learning module. Selby ML, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Sep;4(3):160–5

The Pawtucket Heart Health Program. V. Utilizing community resources for primary prevention. Lasater TM, et al. **RI Med J** 1988 Feb;71(2):63–7

Community participation in the Mamre Community Health Project. Katzenellenbogen JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 1;74(7):335–8

Contributions of social medicine and systems analysis to formulating objectives for a community-based cancer prevention programme. Sanderson C, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(1):35–40

Government health services versus community: conflict or harmony. Chabot HT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):957–62

[The methadone program of the Amsterdam Municipal Medical and Health Care Service] Mulder WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 7;131(45):2037–40 **(Dut)**

[Sexually transmitted diseases and community health services. II. Planning of the program] Boutin JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jul–Sep;47(3):307–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integration of community and industrial health care] Giese G. **Z Arztl Fortbild [Beih] (Jena)** 1971;2:63–6 **(Ger)**

[The future organization of public medical services--a proposal] Cohen D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Aug;113(3-4):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Planning and organization of hematological services for the community] Sushchenko IB. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov;32(11):6-9 **(Rus)**

[Reorganization in hematology: the objectives and ways of improving hematological services for the population] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Nov; 32(11):3-6 **(Rus)**

[The present time requires changes] Trach VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):66-8 **(Rus)**

[Development of internal medicine in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the years of the Soviet rule] Burchinskiĭ GI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov;65(11):31-6 **(Rus)**

[Ways of reorganizing therapeutic services] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;65(8):3-7 **(Rus)**

[Complex approach to the organization of the control of alcoholism] Krasnov AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; 65(11):117-22 **(Rus)**

[Status and measures of further development of traumatological and orthopedic services in the Ukraine] Shumada IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr;(4):57-61 **(Rus)**

[Public health on the way to Perestroika] Serdiuk AM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):1-10 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

"We believe in being the best" [news] Sanchez ME. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug;78(8):981-2

[Registry of myocardial infarcts and unstable anginas hospitalized in Barcelona (II). The quality of community care] Navarro López F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 41(2):70-7 **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Community-based distribution of family planning services in Saradidi, Kenya. Kaseje DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:135-47

Services for sickle cell disease: unified approach needed [editorial] [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 May 21;296(6634):1426] Franklin IM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):592

Family planning [letter] Sutton GC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1735

Alternate care expansion continues: AHA data. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):76

The elderly at home: service needs and provision. Luker KA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jun;37(299):248-50

Physiotherapy in the community [editorial] Partridge C. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):194-5

[Contraception clinics in Denmark 1976-1985] Knudsen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):3005-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TRENDS

Community paediatrics: anxieties on future developments. Gordon N. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun;63(6):674-7

Changes in health care strategies in Costa Rica. Jaramillo Antillón J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(2):136-48

The Mandwa project: an experiment in community participation. Antia NH. **Int J Health Serv** 1988; 18(1):153-64

The management of breast cancer in a community: the impact of the CCOP in Fresno, California. Lazovich D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:217-24

Life after CHOP: when a community cares about cancer care. Stover DJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:237-42

The influence of traditional medicine in shaping medical care practices in Vietnam today. Ladinsky JL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(10):1105-10 (22 ref.)

[Preventive health policy in communities--new responsibilities for local health insurance?] Goeschel A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov;49(11):572-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current tasks of the district health service] Romanenko AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(11):15-21 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Usage of community-based chloroquine treatment for malaria in Saradidi, Kenya. Kaseje DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:111-5

On the Chappell and Blandford article [letter] Brody EM. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):270-2

Women with osteoporosis: the role of the family and service community. Roberto KA. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr; 28(2):224-8

The evaluation of the National Long Term Care Demonstration. 1. An overview of the channeling demonstration and its evaluation. Carcagno GJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Apr;23(1):1-22

Characterization of recipients & utilization of a primary health care complex in Bangladesh. Hussain AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:706-13

A telephone support service to reduce medical care use among the elderly. Infante-Rivard C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Apr;36(4):306-11

Neighborhood variations in the use of city-supported primary health care services by an elderly population. Kotranski L, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Winter; 12(4):231-45

Factors affecting the probability of use of general and medical health and social/community services for Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1988 May;26(5):441-52

Use and sources of payment for health and community services for children with impaired mobility. Walker DK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul-Aug;103(4):411-5

1984-1986. West Virginia Community Clinical Oncology Program. Jubelirer SJ. **W Va Med J** 1987 Nov; 83(11):549-50

[Study of the utilization of health services in a rural region of southern Africa. Contribution of the computer] Tessier SF. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(4):665-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of morbidity cared for at a health center: apropos of 1,370 visits] Frade R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1987 May-Jun; 61(5-6):499-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMMUNITY-INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

Reference activity and the external user: confluence of community needs at a medical school branch library. Landwirth TK, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jul; 76(3):205-12

Facilities and the community [editorial] Angus D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Jun;64(5):5-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Gain public support for adequate payment. Arnett E. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):96

Charity care: tell the public, save tax status. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):42, 44

Service is the key to McGaw winner's success [interview by Howard Larkin] Manning H. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5; 62(17):87-8

Economic development means patient days. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):37-8

CSOPs: a useful tool for effecting mergers. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 5;61(23):26, 28, 30

Discovering the community living arrangements--neighborhood equation. Dudley JR. **Ment Retard** 1988 Feb;26(1):25-32

Networking strategies for hospitals. Mourning SL. **Top Health Care Financ** 1988 Spring;14(3):56-61

COMMUNITY MEDICINE

American Cancer Society Workshop on the Community and Cancer Prevention and Detection. Issues, recommendations, and solutions. Discussion group reports. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11 Suppl):2396-402

Geriatrics in the framework of university-based community medicine. Galinsky D. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct; 23(9-10):1068-70

Primary health care and community medicine: a new approach [editorial] Heath PJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Aug;37(301):338-9

Primary care, community medicine and prevention: a convergence of needs. Stone DH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):218-20

A community-based infant mortality study in South Thailand. Silaparasmi S, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:94-5

Neighbourhood health. Cumberlege J. **Practitioner** 1987 Jul; 231(1432):977

Epidemiology and community health: a strained connection? Burrage H. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(8):895-903

EDUCATION

Postgraduate education in public health at the Nordic School of Public Health. Lambert BE. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:115-7

Combining health services in a development town in Israel. Ellencweig AY. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;2(2):79-81

Training programme for senior registrars in community paediatrics. Colver AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan; 63(1):63-5

DOC as an integral part of the community medicine curriculum. Shank JC. **Fam Med** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):96-8

The community-oriented primary care clerkship. Margolis CZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(9-10):1027-34

A community medicine program in Jamaica for fourth year medical students. Cohen I. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 Jan; 140(1):41-4, 47

Education and research in community health in Canada [editorial] Vayda E. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Spring; 9(1):15-6

Integrating learning by objectives with relevance to the health needs of the community. Guilbert JJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Nov;21(6):505-11

Innovative schools for health personnel. Report on ten schools belonging to the Network of Community-Oriented Educational Institutions for Health Sciences. Richards R, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1987;(102):1-106

HISTORY

[30-year existence of the Institute of General and Community Health of the Rostock Wilhelm-Pieck University] Hergt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):675-6 **(Ger)**

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Conceptual and methodological issues in the comparison of inpatient psychiatric facilities. Goodban NA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;144(11):1437-43

Sexual abuse in young children: its clinical presentation and characteristic patterns. Gale J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988; 12(2):163-70

Psychiatrists and community health centers: a recovering relationship? **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Winter; 23(4):239-300

Case management service provision and client change. Fisher G, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Summer; 24(2):134-42

Mental health professionals and suspected cases of child abuse: an investigation of factors influencing reporting. Kalichman SC, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Spring;24(1):43-51

Client outcome reporting: the status method. Rapp CA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Summer;24(2):118-33

Incompetency and insanity: feasibility of community evaluation and treatment. Schutte NS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Summer;24(2):143-50

CMHC's: relationships with academia and the state. Talbott JA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Winter; 23(4):271-81

A profile of community mental health center psychiatrists: results of a national survey. Vaccaro JV, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Winter;23(4):282-9

Mental health center services for the elderly: the impact of coordination with area agencies on aging. Lebowitz BD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Dec;27(6):699-702

Community mental health centers and other semantic concerns. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;39(6):605-6

Assertive case management in three CMHCs: a controlled study. Bond GR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;39(4):411-8

A misleading diatribe [letter] Connor JC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;39(2):202-3

Attitudes of black adults toward community mental health centers. Gary LE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct; 38(10):1100-5

No-shows at a community mental health clinic: a pilot study. Allan AT. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Spring;34(1):40-6

Walk-in clinic and diagnostic stability. Khosla R, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):294-8

Community mental health ideology among psychiatrists and social workers [published erratum appears in Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1987;24(1-2):following 142] Levav I, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(4):259-73

Evaluation of hospital-based outpatient pediatric psychology services. Charlop MH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Dec; 12(4):485-503

Epilepsy and psychiatry--help for double trouble [letter] Albrecht H. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jul 13;101(849):462

General hospitals and CMHCs: a commentary. Bachrach LL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Fall;(35):91-7

AIDS and infection control in community mental health agencies. Stawar TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec; 65(3):786

Requests by walk-in and scheduled patients at an outpatient clinic. Walk-in needs more varied and greater in number. Rapaport MH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Mar; 28(3):129-32, 141-2

[Public relations work in child guidance and family counseling centers--a West Germany survey] Hemling H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Aug-Sep; 36(6):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Obtaining state funds for families in Vermont. Horel L. **Child Today** 1987 Nov-Dec;16(6):15-7

People and garbage are not the same: issues in contracting for public mental health services. Paulson RI. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Summer;24(2):91-107 (36 ref.)

CMHCs: muted impact [letter] Ahr PR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):318-9

MANPOWER

Clarifies figures from manpower commission [letter] Silvergleit IT. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Nov;41(11):759

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Strategies for cutback management in community mental health centers. Edwards LG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Summer;23(2):140-51

Challenges for trustees [letter] Kapp MB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):83-4

Turf issues in CMHCs [letter] Tucker C. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;38(11):1225-6

Rehabilitation of chronic schizophrenics in a developing country. Chaudhry MR. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(3):129-31

Performance on the Community Mental Health Ideology Scale by executive directors of community mental health centers. Stawar TL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Feb; 62(1):185-6

[Basic epidemiologic evaluation guidelines in establishing district psychiatric care] Munk-Jørgensen P, et al.

Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1053–5 **(Dan)**
[An extra-hospital gerontologic and psychiatric services unit] Kontsevoĭ VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):71–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

CMHC standards [letter] Akamatsu SI.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Jul;39(7):788
Issues in developing standards governing psychiatric practice in community mental health centers [clinical conference] Talbott JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 38(11):1198–202

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Child guidance and family counseling centers in West Germany: current status of availability] Presting G.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1987 Aug–Sep; 36(6):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Homelessness, the chronic mentally ill and community mental health centers. Arce AA, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1987 Winter;23(4):242–9
Psychiatrists and community mental health centers: a recovering relationship. Trends and possibilities. Bachrach LL. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Winter;23(4):295–300
Psychiatric nursing roles in a community mental health center. Davidson RE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Spring;24(1):83–6
Academic, community and state mental health program collaboration: the Oregon experience. Faulkner LR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Winter;23(4):260–70
Community mental health services in transition. Larsen JK. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Winter;23(4):250–9
[The problem of need for psychiatric facilities: problem presentations and models] Stöcklin S, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1988 May;56(5):139–53 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status and developmental trends of institutional child guidance--facts and comments] Gerlicher K.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1987 Aug–Sep; 36(6):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of institutional child guidance within a system of psychosocial assistance] Höger C.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1987 Aug–Sep; 36(6):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric care in Leipzig--10 years' regionalized care in a large city by 3 major clinics] Hahn H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1988 Apr; 40(4):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

The relationship of presenting complaints to the use of psychiatric services in a low-income group. de Figueiredo JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1145–8
Short-term economic change and the utilization of mental health facilities in a metropolitan area. Trainor J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):379–83
Retention of Hispanics in public sector mental health services. Dworkin RJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Fall; 23(3):204–16
Community mental health staff utilization in Washington State: characteristics and target groups. Peterson PD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Spring;24(1):65–82
Correlates of success in community mental health programs for the elderly. Lebowitz BD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Jul;39(7):721–2
Treatment of patients with no diagnosable mental disorders in CMHCs. Windle C, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Jul;39(7):753–8
Situational factors and behavioral self-predictions in the identification of clients at high risk to drop out of psychotherapy. Beck NC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Sep; 43(5):511–20
Monitoring and predicting community mental health centre utilization in Auckland, New Zealand. Hall GB.
Soc Sci Med 1988;26(1):55–70
[Utilization of child guidance centers and ambulatory pediatric and adolescent psychiatric services: initial empirical results] Sundström GA, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1987 Aug–Sep; 36(6):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

see related

REHABILITATION

Evaluation of a special nursing home unit for dementia sufferers: a randomised controlled comparison with community care. Wells Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;21(4):524–31
Comprehensive psychiatric community services for the severely disabled [letter] Pullen GP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 May;150:718
Psychological services to general practice [editorial] France R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):454–5
Psychiatric rehabilitation programs: putting concepts into practice? Farkas MD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Spring;24(1):7–21
Outpatient clinic therapist attitudes and beliefs relevant to client dropout. Pekarik G, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1987 Summer;23(2):120–30
Characteristics of state hospital patients who are hard to place. Bigelow DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;39(2):181–5
Increased drinking and the farm crisis: a preliminary report. Hsieh HH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 39(3):315–6
Gold award. Helping angry and violent people manage their emotions and behavior. Maiuro RD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Nov;38(11):1207–10
Military psychiatry [letter] Muldoon JF.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 May;39(5):559–60
The relationship between mental health programs and general physicians. Walker TW, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Dec;38(12):1338–40
Impact of community-based psychosocial treatment on clients' level of functioning. Weltman K, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 May;39(5):550–3
The emergence of work-centred issues in consultative work: an observation. Steinberg D, et al. **J Adolesc** 1987 Sep; 10(3):309–16
Need for victimization screening in a black psychiatric population. Bell CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jan; 80(1):41–8
Results of the Richmond Report [letter] Ryan M.
Med J Aust 1987 Oct 19;147(8):417–8
Comparison of problem drinkers known to agencies with problem drinkers in the general population. Knibbe RA, et al. **Med Law** 1988 Jan;7(1):87–94
Chinese-American families of children with developmental disabilities: an exploratory study of reactions to service providers. Smith MJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Dec; 25(6):345–50
The great American roundup [editorial] Visotsky HM.
N Engl J Med 1987 Dec 24;317(26):1662–3
Maintaining deinstitutionalisation: a profile of a community support team. Aeschleman SR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):418–20
Mental health services [letter] Ding L. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jan 27;101(838):29–30
Deinstitutionalization in the United States: promises and prospects. Bachrach LL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Fall;(35):75–90
The chronic mental patient with substance abuse problems. Bachrach LL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Fall; (35):29–41
Continuity of care. Bachrach LL.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1987 Fall;(35):63–73
Comparison of outpatient care of discharged state hospital and non-hospitalized psychiatric emergency room patients. Solomon P, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Spring;59(1):23–36
Modern psychiatric community services in the RSA [letter] George GC. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 3;74(5):249–50
Linking between social workers and mental health mutual-aid groups. Kurtz LF, et al.
Soc Work Health Care 1987 Fall;13(1):69–78
Coordinating in-patient and out-patient services: the need for action. Ritvo RA. **Soc Work Health Care** 1987 Fall; 13(1):39–56
Follow-up of outpatient referrals from a psychiatric emergency room. Solomon P, et al.
Soc Work Health Care 1987 Fall;13(1):57–67
[Social psychiatry in private practice] Balmer R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1987;138(6):55–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An early stimulation program in preventive health care] Palti H. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[On the effectiveness of a group meeting for alcoholics and their families--an introduction of a community care program held by a public health center] Iwasaki M, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1988 Jun;23(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Financing outpatient mental health care: how much does insurance actually help? Walfish S, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1988 Jul;58(3):470–2
Capitation financing for the chronic mentally ill: a case management approach. Harris M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Jan;39(1):68–72
Changes in health care costs and utilization associated with mental health treatment. Holder HD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Oct;38(10):1070–5
Fiscal incentives to development of services in the community. Miller GE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Jun;39(6):595–7

HISTORY

Swampscott Anniversary Symposium: reflections and recommendations on the 20th anniversary of Swampscott.
Am J Community Psychol 1987 Oct;15(5):511–673
A social historical note on the formal emergence of community psychology. Walsh RT.
Am J Community Psychol 1987 Oct;15(5):523–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Compulsory treatment in the community for the mentally ill? Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17; 295(6604):991–2
Compulsory treatment in the community for the mentally ill? [letter] Thornicroft G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1562–3
Outpatient commitment for the chronically mentally ill: law and policy. Brooks AD. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Winter;(36):117–28 (18 ref.)
[Apropos of the new mental health law in Italy] Bondolfi G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

OTRs in community mental health--an endangered species? [letter] Neeman M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 May;42(5):329
Types of patients served by various providers of outpatient care in CMHCs. Windle C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Apr;145(4):457–63
Factors affecting psychiatrists' availability to serve in public programs. Knox MD. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Summer; 59(2):113–20 (17 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Structure and ideology of shelters for battered women. Epstein SR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Jun; 16(3):345–67
An indigenous community mental health service on the Tohono O'odham (Papago) Indian Reservation: seventeen years later. Kahn MW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1988 Jun;16(3):369–79
Deinstitutionalization: could the process have been better for patients? Worley NK, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1988 Jun; 2(3):126–33 (54 ref.)
Mentally abnormal prisoners on remand: II—Comparison of services provided by Oxford and Wessex regions. Coid JW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1783–4
Development of a rural community psychiatric service based in a hospital for mental diseases. Kreyes W.
Can Med Assoc J 1968 Jan 20;98(3):154–7
Developing a comprehensive community care system for the mentally ill/mentally retarded. Landsberg G, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1987 Summer;23(2):131–4
First-contact mental health care. Report on a WHO meeting. Tampere, Finland 25–29 April 1983. **EURO Rep Stud** 1984; (92):1–74
On the Lebowitz, Light and Barley article [letter] Fisk CF.
Gerontologist 1988 Apr;28(2):270
A management system to maximize compliance with standards for medical records. Casper ES.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Nov;38(11):1191–4
A hospital alternative for patients in crisis. Leaman K.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Nov;38(11):1221–3
Integrating state hospital and community-based services for the chronic mentally ill. Pomp HC, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 May;39(5):553–5
Hospitals for the mentally handicapped--run down or reform? [editorial] Livingstone D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Mar;37(296):97–8
Management, administration, leadership: what's in a name? Talbott JA. **Psychiatr Q** 1987 Winter;58(4):229–42 (43 ref.)
Services to further the participation of mentally retarded persons in society. Ericsson K. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1986; 44:217–20
[Welfare homes and district psychiatry. A study of client profiles in welfare homes of Velje district] Riis A.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Nov 16;149(47):3216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Evaluation of the activities of mental health services in Belgium] Sand EA, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987;142(6–7):333–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prerequisites and new approaches toward improving the outpatient registration of mental patients] Churkin AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(11):1725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of psychogeriatric services. Cole MG.
Can J Psychiatry 1988 Feb;33(1):57–8
A comparison of schizophrenic patients in different community support treatment approaches. Cutler DL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Summer;23(2):103–13
Selecting a rating scale for evaluating services to the chronically mentally ill. Green RS, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1987 Summer;23(2):91–102
Considerations for survival in program evaluation projects. Alfano AM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jan;23(1):109–13
Improving the mental health of black Americans: lessons from the community mental health movement. Neighbors HW. **Milbank Q** 1987;65 Suppl 2:348–80 (91 ref.)
Care of patients with chronic mental illness [letter]
N Engl J Med 1988 Jun 9;318(23):1544–5
Improving the care of patients with chronic mental illness. Mechanic D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24; 317(26):1634–8 (22 ref.)
Differences in the quality of residential provision for mentally handicapped people. Raynes NV, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Nov;17(4):999–1008
[Basic epidemiologic evaluation guidelines in establishing district psychiatric care] Munk-Jørgensen P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1053–5 **(Dan)**
[Evaluation of pediatric and adolescent psychiatric treatment in 3 Hessian districts] Walter R, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1988 Jan;37(1):2–11

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Mental health services for deaf students in California. Briccetti KA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Oct;132(4):280–2

Characteristics of state hospital patients who are hard to place. Bigelow DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;39(2):181–5

Mental illness and social policy. Weller MP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1988 Jan;28(1):47–53

TRENDS

Patterns of mental health care in two European areas: Mannheim, Federal Republic of Germany; and Groningen, The Netherlands. ten Horn GH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):271–9

Community work as part of the psychiatric services of Nacka. Levander S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;337:23–9

Community development and preventive work. Rytter K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;337:30–2

The making of an adolescent clinic. Kyman W, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):879–82

Establishing enduring prevention programs: advancing the legacy of Swampscott. Elias MJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Oct;15(5):539–53

Expanding community psychology's domain. Shinn M. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Oct;15(5):555–74 (110 ref.)

The peculiar successes of community psychology: service delivery to ethnic minorities and the poor. Snowden LR. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Oct;15(5):575–86 (36 ref.)

Progress in community mental health. Bachrach LL. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Spring;24(1):3–6

Consumer-run mental health services: results from five demonstration projects. Mowbray CT, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Summer;24(2):151–6

Psychiatric home health nursing: a new role in community mental health. Richie F, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Fall;23(3):229–35

What difference does case management make? Goering PN, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;39(3):272–6

Long-stay and long-term psychiatric patients in an area with a community-based system of care. A register follow-up study. Balestrieri M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter; 33(4):251–62

Problem analysis: an instrument in the rehabilitation of chronic psychiatric patients in the community. Honig A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):303–11

Integrated school and community programs. Killip DC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):437–44 (46 ref.)

Aging and mental retardation. Extending the continuum. Seltzer MM, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1987; (9):1–187

Linked changes in mental, health service delivery and psychiatric education. Lefley HP. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Summer;59(2):121–39 (47 ref.)

The role of psychiatry in the public mental health delivery system: an introduction. Levin BL, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Summer;59(2):83–7 (19 ref.)

Role of psychiatrists in the public mental health system. Miller GE. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Summer;59(2):88–102 (26 ref.)

Moving treatment into the community: implications for psychiatry. Zusman J, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1988 Summer; 59(2):140–9 (24 ref.)

[A modern community psychiatric service in the Orange Free State] Fourie J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2;73(7):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Psychiatric care in Essen--a study group for health care planning] Gabriel K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Dec; 49(12):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A model for the community management of psychiatric patients--Bregenz social psychiatry] Schoberberger R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Apr;50(4):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social psychiatry in Switzerland] Ciompi L. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(6):11–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Utilization of mental health care services [letter] Ramchandani D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1371–2

Arrest rates among young adult psychiatric patients treated in inpatient and outpatient settings. Holcomb WR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):52–7

Psychosocial and symptom characteristics of government outpatient clinic attenders in Singapore. Boey KW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):316–24

Seeking help for psychologic problems. A replication and extension. Greenley JR, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec; 25(12):1113–28

[Observation of psychogeriatric clients and home care service] Gerritsen JC, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Dec;18(6):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Availability and admission of adolescents: apropos of an experience in adolescent psychiatry: admission of 83 patients] Amar M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 May;145(5):451–4 (Fre)

[Experience with community performance] Kellens G, et al. **Arch Belg** 1987;45(5–6):185–96 (Fre)

[Ambulatory psychiatric care in the Canton of Basel: comparison of the performance of the Psychiatric University Polyclinic and the practicing psychiatrist] Keel P. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1988;139(3):13–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mental disorders and psychiatric institutions. Experience of a department of mental health in Rome] Meco G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec;28(4):327–30 (Ita)

COMMUNITY PHARMACIES see PHARMACIES

COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES

Blood level testing in a community pharmacy: consumer demand and financial feasibility. Einarson TR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1988 Mar;NS28(3):76–9

Cancer detection and therapeutics [editorial] Lindley CM. **Am Pharm** 1988 Apr;NS28(4):24

Drug information needs [letter] Spencer M. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;21(9):753–4

A domiciliary clinical pharmacy service. Roberts DK. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):172–7

ECONOMICS

Establishment and evaluation of a serum cholesterol monitoring service in a community pharmacy. Einarson TR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;22(1):45–8

Cost effective shopping for prescription drugs. Duvall LA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1988 Feb;84(2):78–81

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New contract for pharmacists [letter] Simpson IG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 18;294(6578):1034–5

UTILIZATION

Pharmacists and primary care: some research findings and recommendations. Cunningham-Burley S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):122–5

COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY

Preventive psychiatry--methods and experiences. Proceedings of a symposium. Oslo, Norway, August 19–20, 1985. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;337:1–82

Psychiatrists in primary care: the general practitioner viewpoint. Strathdee G. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):111–5

Community psychiatry: alive and thriving in the military [editorial] Hales RE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;38(12):1259

[Reading the world today for the society of tomorrow] Pelicier Y. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):159–62 (Fre)

[Possibilities for socio-professional rehabilitation and community psychiatry] Ineichen H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Aug;107(8):679–82 (Fre)

[Social psychiatry in Switzerland] Ciompi L. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(6):11–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social psychiatry as a social science] Finzen A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(6):25–34 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The man of today for the man of tomorrow. 2d national meeting of the Italian Society of Social Psychiatry. Rome, 11–13 May 1987. Proceedings] **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):141–264 (Ita)

[Man in nature and the nature of man] Cazzullo CL. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):157–8 (Ita)

[Inaugural address] Petiziol A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):141–3 (Ita)

[Problems in the integration of social and biological psychiatry in a university setting. 1. Relations, conflicts and integration] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Evolution of psychiatric community care. Moffett MJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Jul;26(7):17–21

TRENDS

Community psychiatry--a changing locus of rejection? O'Grady TJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):324–40

[Social psychiatric orientation and goal setting in changing times] Uchtenhagen A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(6):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[For a diverse psychiatry] Fiume S, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):171–4 (Ita)

[The sociality of psychiatry: the prospects of a commitment] Gattuso R. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jul–Sep;28(3):149–56 (Ita)

COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES

see related
NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

Compartment syndromes and reperfusion injury. Perry MO. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;68(4):853–64 (23 ref.)

[Compartment syndromes of the lower limbs] Glinz W. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(4):263–74 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis and pathophysiology of compartment syndromes] Zimmermann A. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(4):253–62 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[Chronic compartment syndrome of the lower leg] Styf J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jan 27;85(4):214–7 (48 ref.) (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psoas muscle hematoma--an acute compartment syndrome. Report of a case. Al-Zamil A, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(2):141–3

[Malignant hyperthermia. An unusual course of a rare disease] Helms U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr;37(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome with rhabdomyolysis and compartment syndrome] Solders G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 10;85(6):445, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Flexor hallucis longus muscle atrophy due to a chronic compartment syndrome of the lower leg [letter] Lehto M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Mar;22(1):41–2

Bilateral anterior and lateral compartment syndromes in a patient with sickle cell trait. Case report and review of the literature. Hieb LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Mar; (228):190–3

[Popliteal artery thromboses on an anatomical trap. Argument for the posterior approach] Vicq P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(3):203–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microsurgical treatment of ischemic Volkmann contracture in children. I. Variants of the blood supply in the arm] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The role of tissue pressure measurement in diagnosing chronic anterior compartment syndrome. Rorabeck CH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):143–6

Diagnosis of exercise-induced pain in the anterior aspect of the lower leg. Styf J. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 16(2):165–9

Intracompartmental pressure, PO2, PCO2 and blood flow in the human skeletal muscle. Kiaer T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988;107(2):114–6

Compartment syndrome complicating avulsion of the origin of the triceps muscle. A case report. Brumback RJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Dec;69(9):1445–7

[Compartment syndrome of forearm and wrist] Estourgie RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24;131(43):1911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Compartment syndrome of the forearm and wrist (letter)] Fontijne WP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26; 131(52):2438–9 (Dut)

[Chronic compartment syndromes of the leg] Larroque P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis and sequelae of compartment syndromes] Mumenthaler M. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(4):275–81 (Ger)

[A new pressure monitor for compartment pressure measurement] Witschger P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(4):283–7 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of compartment syndrome--subfascial pressure measurement] Machan FG. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988; 113(11):727–30 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic effects of mannitol on acute compartmental syndromes. An experimental study] Hou TS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;25(6):371–4, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ETIOLOGY

Compartment syndrome with muscle necrosis following repair of hernia of tibialis anterior. Case report. Almdahl SM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Nov–Dec;153(11–12):695

Orbital compartment syndromes following trauma. Linberg JV. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;6:51–62 (44 ref.)

Diagnostic peripheral nerve block resulting in compartment syndrome. Case report. Parziale JR, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Apr;67(2):82–4

New cross-country skiing technique and compartment syndrome. Gertsch P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):612–3

Calcaneal fracture with compartment syndrome of the foot. Starosta D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Aug;17(8):856–8

Development of an acute compartment syndrome subsequent to intravenous fluid administration [letter] O'Connor ME, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;35(2):203–4

Superficial posterior compartment syndrome of the leg with deep venous compromise [letter] Mubarak SJ. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jul;(232):304–5

Acute compartment syndrome in the thigh. A case report and a review of the literature. Viegas SF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):232–4 (11 ref.)

Compartment syndrome complicating arthroscopic surgery: brief report. Fruensgaard S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Jan;70(1):146–7

Compartmental pressure measurements during application of the pneumatic antishock garment. Hedges JR, et al.

J Emerg Med 1984;1(5):377–85

Compartment syndrome following oral and maxillofacial surgery. Beadnell SW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Mar;46(3):232–4

Volkmann's ischemic contracture. A case report. Lapuk S, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1988 Jun;17(6):618–24 (18 ref.)

Compartment syndrome associated with Staphylococcus endotoxin. Simms M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Jun; 15(6):383–6

An acquired factor VIII inhibitor responsive to high-dose gamma globulin. Green D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1005–7

[The anterior tibial syndrome arising after plasty of the crural fascia in muscle hernias] Setlik M. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 May; 67(5):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Compartment syndrome with streptococcal septicemia] Langhoff O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 21; 149(39):2607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Compartment syndrome of the legs and scurvy] Normandin L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Jan;31(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skating and compartment syndrome in a cross-country skier] Gertsch P, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Sep; 35(3):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic muscle contracture caused by hemorrhage in hemophilia patients] Klukowska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jan–Jun;18(1–2):110–3 **(Pol)**

[Chronic compartment syndrome of the forearm extensors] Andersson R. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jan 27;85(4):218 **(Swe)**

[Compartment syndrome after foot distortion] Tjernström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jan 27;85(4):217 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

The compartment syndrome. An experimental and clinical study of muscular energy metabolism using phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Heppenstall RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan;(226):138–55 (67 ref.)

NURSING

Taking the pressure out of compartment syndrome. Gamron RB. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Aug;88(8):1076–80

[Care of patients with carbon monoxide poisoning with skin injuries and limb compartment syndrome] Lu AL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(3):139–40 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lateral elbow pain caused by anconeus compartment syndrome. A case report. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Oct;58(5):589–91

The effect of locomotion speed on the anterior tibial intramuscular pressure of normal humans. Kirby RL, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(5):357–60

The role of magnetic resonance imaging in assessing elevated intracompartmental pressure in the rabbit hindlimb. Greenberg BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct; 82(4):678–87

Chronic compartment syndrome in the erector spinae muscle. Styf J, et al. **Spine** 1987 Sep;12(7):680–2

[Measuring compartment pressure of the lower leg with a microtip probe] Becker HP, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov; 58(11):764–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on a compartment syndrome caused by a tourniquet] Takaki N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62(3):217–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fasciotomy for severe, blunt and penetrating trauma of the extremity. Vitale GC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 May; 166(5):397–401

RADIOGRAPHY

Posttraumatic gluteal compartment syndrome. A case report. Petrik ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jun;(231):127–9

SURGERY

A simple technique for subcutaneous fasciotomy. Due J Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Sep;153(9):521–2

The results of fasciotomy in the management of chronic exertional compartment syndrome. Rorabeck CH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):224–7

Compartment syndromes in unconscious patients [letter] Scott DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1; 295(6593):330

Acute compartment syndromes of the foot. Myerson M. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Fall;47(2):251–61 (21 ref.)

Experimental decompression of the fascial compartments of the foot—the basis for fasciotomy in acute compartment syndromes. Myerson MS. **Foot Ankle** 1988 Jun;8(6):308–14

Chronic compartment syndrome in the first dorsal interosseous muscle. Styf J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Sep;12(5 Pt 1):757–62

Compartment syndromes and the use of fasciotomy. Brown CM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;85(10):603–6

[Compartment syndrome of the lower leg with a lesion of the anterior tibial muscle] Sperner G, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov;58(11):786–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Plasma exchange after revascularization compartment syndrome with acute toxic nephropathy caused by rhabdomyolysis. Paaske WP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Jun; 7(6):757–8

COMPETENCE, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

COMPETENCE, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOCOMPETENCE**

COMPETENCE, PROFESSIONAL see **PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE**

COMPETENCY-BASED EDUCATION see under **CURRICULUM**

COMPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Competition for sucrose-pellets in triads of male Wistar rats: the individuals' performances are differing but stable. Gentsch C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jan;27(1):37–44

Pre-race drop-out in marathon runners: reasons for withdrawal and future plans. Clough PJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;21(4):148–9

Grouping of runners during marathon competition. Yamaji K, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Dec;21(4):166–7

Evaluation of competition as a method to recruit nurses into an employee self-help quit-smoking program. A failed experiment. Brown MH, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Aug; 10(4):227–30

Exercise training for competitive tennis. Deutsch E, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Apr;7(2):417–27 (28 ref.)

Fitness evaluations and fitness findings in competitive junior tennis players. Kibler WB, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Apr; 7(2):403–16 (18 ref.)

Low back pain in the competitive tennis player. Marks MR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Apr;7(2):277–87 (13 ref.)

Energetics of indoor track cycling in trained competitors. Marion GA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):234–9

Popular and unpopular children's interactions during cooperative and competitive peer group activities. Gelb R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Jun;16(3):247–61

Comparison of three worksite weight-loss competitions. Cohen RY, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Oct;10(5):467–79

Competition in a minimal-contact weight-loss program. Klem ML, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Feb; 56(1):142–4

The evolution of human intrasexual competition: tactics of mate attraction. Buss DM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr; 54(4):616–28

Extra-pair copulation and sperm competition in the zebra finch. Birkhead TR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):60–2

The interaction of individual psychological crisis and time phases in basketball. Bar-Eli M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):523–30

Competitive behavior in male rats: aggression and success enhanced by medial hypothalamic lesions as well as by testosterone implants. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(6):695–701

[Competence and the incompetent] Vidal G. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Jun;33(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of d-amphetamine on food competition in male rats. Mitchell JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):707–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of circulating adrenocorticotropin, beta-endorphin, beta-lipotropin and cortisol to athletic competition. Petraglia F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul; 118(3):332–6

The elite marathon runner: problems during and after competition. Hölmich P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1988 Mar; 22(1):19–21

Stretching, strengthening, and conditioning for the competitive tennis player. Hageman CE, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Apr;7(2):211–28

Shoulder pain in the competitive tennis player. Lehman RC. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Apr;7(2):309–27 (28 ref.)

Competitive interactions in Drosophila melanogaster: recurrent selection for aggression and response. Hemmat M, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Feb;60 (Pt 1):129–37

Defensive aggression and testosterone-dependent intermale social aggression are each elicited by food competition. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):21–8

Competitive behavior: intact male rats but not hyperdefensive males with medial hypothalamic lesions share water with females. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):549–53

The effects of intrauterine position on competition and behavior in the mouse. Quadagno DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(6):639–42

[Problems of stress, adaptation and acute pathology in sports] Levando VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988; (4):82–90 **(Rus)**

COMPETITIVE BIDDING see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

COMPETITIVE BINDING see **BINDING, COMPETITIVE**

COMPLEMENT

Increased sensitivity to complement of megakaryocyte progenitors in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Dessypris EN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul;69(3):305–9

Testosterone reduces complement sensitivity of precursor cells in aplastic anaemia patients treated with antilymphocyte globulin. Nissen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jul;69(3):405–11

XIIth International Complement Workshop. September 18–21, 1987, Chamonix, France. Abstracts. **Complement** 1987;4(3–4):123–252

The structure of human complement component C7 and the C5b-7 complex. DiScipio RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):549–60

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of human membrane cofactor protein (MCP). Evidence for inclusion in the multigene family of complement-regulatory proteins. Lublin DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):181–94

In vitro treatment of autologous bone marrow for neuroblastoma patients with anti GD2 monoclonal antibody and human complement: a pilot study. Stein J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;271:237–48

[Structure and function of a cell-associated complement regulatory protein, membrane cofactor protein (MCP)] Seya T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;63(2):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the complement sensitive red cells and the frequency of exacerbation of hemoglobinuria in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Shichishima T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;76(8):1224–9 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Complement activation following multiple injuries. Fosse E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987;153(5–6):325–30

Serum concentrations of immunoglobulins and complement components in women using an intra-uterine contraceptive device (IUCD). Sandvei R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):297–9

Concentrations of C1q, factor B, factor D and properdin in healthy children, and the age-related presence of circulating C1r-C1s complexes. Prellner K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):939–43

Anticardiolipin antibody and complement [letter] Cheng HM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1211–2

The terminal complement complex, C5b-9, a marker of disease activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Gawryl MS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):188–95

Detection of the terminal complement complex in patient plasma following acute myocardial infarction. Langlois PF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):95–105

Complement in chronic cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Hunziker T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jan;118(1):131–3

Complement factors in fetal and maternal blood and amniotic fluid during the second trimester of normal pregnancy. Stabile I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):281–5

Complements as new diagnostic tools of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients. Chang WY, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 15;62(2):227–32

Terminal complement complex in plasma from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other glomerular diseases. Horigome I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Nov; 70(2):417–24

Quantitative evaluation of the terminal C5b-9 complement complex by ELISA in human atherosclerotic arteries. Niculescu F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug; 69(2):477–83

An analysis of the levels of complement components in the synovial fluid in rheumatic diseases. Swaak AJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):350–7

Acute phase reactants and complement activation in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Mollnes TE, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(1):33–9

The complement system in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun; 30(6):372–9

Complement in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes [letter] Senaldi G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct;30(10):823

Presence of C5b-9 complement complex and S-protein in human myocardial areas with necrosis and sclerosis. Rus HG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Oct;16(1):15–20

Interaction of anti-leprosy drugs with the rat serum complement system. Sahu A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):143–50

Serum complement levels in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Jagadeesan V. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1988 Jun;26(3):389–91

An improved sensitive and simple microassay of mouse complement. De Waal RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):213–21

Identical complement concentrations in blood obtained from central venous catheters, arterial lines, and antecubital phlebotomy. Langlois PF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct; 110(4):495–7

Complement component deposition in uteroplacental (spiral) arteries in normal human pregnancy. Wells M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Oct;12(2):125–35

Levels of some complement components in azoospermic,

oligospermic and normospermic Nigerian men. Oyeyinka GO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Oct;32(10):774–6

Immunohistochemical localization of the terminal C5b–9 complement complexes associated to S–protein and macrophage immunoreactive deposits in human damaged myocardial areas. Vlaicu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Jan–Mar;26(1):21–7

Immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM, IgE) and complement components (C3, C4) in nephrotic syndrome due to minimal change and other forms of glomerulonephritis, a clue for steroid therapy? Chan MK, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(2):125–30

The pathogenesis of heartwater. Du Plessis JL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;54(3):313–8 (16 ref.)

Immune complexes and complement components in Bell's palsy. Jonsson L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(6):294–301

Immunohistochemical detection of the membrane and fluid–phase terminal complement complexes C5b–9(m) and SC5b–9. Consequences for interpretation and terminology. Mollnes TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Oct;26(4):381–6

Skin immunofluorescence patterns in SLE patients in Singapore. Ratnam KV, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Dec; 28(6):517–9

Immunohistochemical study of the membrane attack complex of complement in IgA nephropathy. Miyamoto H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;413(1):77–86

Irregular appearance of antiviral activity of complement in the hemagglutination–inhibition test [letter] Subi K. **Virologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;38(4):273–4

Competitive enzyme–linked immunoassay for the quantitation of platelet–associated immunoglobulins (IgG, IgM, IgA) and complement (C3c, C3d) with polyclonal and monoclonal reagents. Kiefel V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 53(3):151–6

[CH50, C3 and C4 in the serum and synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Sheĭtanov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The importance of determining immunoglobulins, C3 and C4 complement fractions, carcinoembryonic antigen and beta 2 microglobulin in patients with pleural effusion] Marel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Jun 10;127(24):742–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The major histocompatibility complex in boxers] Schön W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1; 101(7):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical and quantitative observations on pathologic human skeletal muscle fiber––in special reference to complement components and immunoglobulin G reactivities] Koga H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct; 27(10):1307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the level of individual complement components in blood serum on the activity of the reagents produced] Kuznetsova NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Dec; 32(12):51–2 **(Rus)**

[The complement system of newborn infants with suppurative–septic diseases and of their mothers] Leonova ES, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The complement system of patients with respiratory sarcoidosis undergoing corticosteroid therapy] Titov LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1988;(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement, circulating immune complexes and central hemodynamics in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between changes in lipids and immunologic indicators in rabbit serum after Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Blahová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov; 88(5):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The use of molecular probes in the study of the action of histamine on macrophages. Merétey K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3–4):328–30

Human peritoneal macrophages. Production in vitro of the active terminal complement components C5 to C9 and a functional alternative pathway of complement. Brief report. Hetland G, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jan;96(1):89–92

Enhanced complement synthesis by Kupffer cells during intestinal amoebiasis in guineapigs. Prasad RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:181–4

Pulmonary alveolar type II epithelial cells synthesize and secrete proteins of the classical and alternative complement pathways. Strunk RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May; 81(5):1419–26

Generation of complement anaphylatoxins and C5b–9 by crystalline cholesterol oxidation derivatives depends on hydroxyl group number and position. Seifert PS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(12):1303–8

Mononuclear phagocytes have the potential to synthesize the complete functional complement system. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 May;27(5):489–93 (47 ref.)

[Biosynthesis of complement in mononuclear phagocytes] Hetland G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 10; 108(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Serum and CSF humoral immunity in Guillain–Barré syndrome: clinical correlations. Amarenco P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Sep;80(2–3):129–42

A natural auto–inhibitory factor of the terminal complement pathway in serum of Ctenodactylus gondi. Sassi F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 May;24(5):543–8

DEFICIENCY

Heberden oration 1986. Complement––friend or foe? Lachmann PJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec;26(6):409–15 (26 ref.)

Screening for complement deficiencies in unselected patients with meningitis. Rasmussen JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):437–45

Patients with CLL and hypocomplementaemia have an impaired serum bactericidal activity against the Salmonella minnesota Re mutant. Varga L, et al. **Complement** 1988; 5(1):40–5

Hypocomplementemic vasculitis and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Coca A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):854–5

Antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: evidence of an association with positive Coombs' and hypocomplementemia. Hazeltine M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):80–6

Complement depletion and persistent hemodynamic–hematologic responses in protamine–heparin reactions. Wakefield TW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep; 45(3):320–6

Meningococcal infection and complement deficiency [letter] Beatty D. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Sep;6(9):871–2

Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis and persistent hypocomplementemia. Cameron JS, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 1973;1 Pt 1:541–56

The natural history of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: its relation to the hypocomplementemia. West CD, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 1973;1 Pt 1:531–40 (30 ref.)

Underlying complement deficiency in patients with disseminated gonococcal infection. Ellison RT 3d, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;14(4):201–4

[Renal insufficiency as a manifestation of lymphoma with acquired hypocomplementemia and Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome. Apropos of a case (letter)] Gentric A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):668–9 **(Fre)**

[Neisseria infections in hereditary complement deficiency] Kramer MR, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1;114(3):133–6 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical features and incidence of hypocomplementemia in 752 membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis patients in Japan] Ohi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Nov; 29(11):1413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Structure, organization, and regulation of the complement genes. Campbell RD, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1988; 6:161–95 (161 ref.)

Strong association between the major histocompatibility complex and systemic lupus erythematosus in southern Chinese. Hawkins BR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Dec; 14(6):1128–31

Vaccinia virus encodes a secretory polypeptide structurally related to complement control proteins. Kotwal GJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):176–8

Structure and expression of the complement genes. Perlmutter DH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;34(2):247–70 (200 ref.)

Linkage map of the human major histocompatibility complex including the tumor necrosis factor genes. Carroll MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8535–9

Association of HLA–Bw65 with two major complotypes. Darke C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jul;30(1):11–7

Structure, molecular genetics, and function of complement control proteins: an update. Volanakis JE. **Year Immunol** 1986–87;3:275–90 (69 ref.)

[Analysis of HLA–DR antigens and complement polymorphism in diffuse panbronchiolitis] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 25(3):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement genetics] Staršia Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jun;89(6):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement–dependent neutralization of transmissible gastroenteritis virus by monoclonal antibodies. Woods RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:493–500

Parasites and complement. Leid RW. **Adv Parasitol** 1988; 27:131–68 (170 ref.)

Neutralization of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus by complement–dependent monoclonal antibodies. Woods RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):300–4

Complement–mediated muscle damage produced by myasthenic sera. Childs LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 505:180–93

The membrane attack complex of complement at the endplate in myasthenia gravis. Engel AG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:326–32

Complement–fixing antiperipheral myelin antibodies and C9 neoantigen in serum of patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome: quantitation, kinetics, and clinical correlation. Koski CL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:319–25

Studies of the interaction of antibody and complement with encapsulated bacteria. Frank MM. **Ann Sclavo Collana Monogr** 1986;3(1–2):239–45 (12 ref.)

Bubble oxygenation and cardiotomy suction impair the host defense during cardiopulmonary bypass: a study in dogs. van Oeveren W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov; 44(5):523–8

Gonococci in vivo and in vitro. Further studies on the host and bacterial determinants of gonococcal resistance to killing by human serum, and by phagocytes. Parsons NJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987;53(6):551–5

Tumor cell detection method using complement–mediated cytolytic reaction and imaging sensor system. Suzuki M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Oct;15(3):191–200

Antibody and complement–binding activity of viable and nonviable human spermatozoa. Vogelpoel FR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;18(3):189–97

Terminal complement complexes and anaphylatoxins in septic and ischemic patients. Heideman M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):188–92

Humoral immune function in pediatric patients treated with autologous bone marrow transplantation for B cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. The influence of ex vivo marrow decontamination with anti–Y 29/55 monoclonal antibody and complement. Baumgartner C, et al. **Blood** 1988 May;71(5):1211–7

Tetanus toxoid–anti–tetanus toxoid complexes: a potential model to study the complement transport system for immune complex in humans. Paccaud JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Aug;69(2):468–76

Differing complement–mediated opsonic activity of rabbit interstitial fluids from autologous serum. Lam C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988;11(1):1–9

The compatibility of Xenopus antibody and homoiothermic complement. McKnight BJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(2):585–93

Complement–dependent antibody mediated cytotoxicity (CAMC) in patients with newly diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hehmke B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):375–82

In vitro and in vivo behaviour of rat islets of Langerhans treated with MHC antisera and complement. Kuttler B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):283–9

Comparison of efficiency of complements from various species for T–cell depletion from Cercopithecus aethiops bone marrow with Campath–1 MoAb in vitro. Phan DT, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(4):203–13

Prevention of complement–mediated cytotoxicity against rat islets by encapsulation in a cellulose sulphate membrane. Braun K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Aug;19(8):345–7

Complement, C receptors, and immune complex disease. Fearon DT. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Aug 15;23(8):63–72 (9 ref.)

A human complement–fixing monoclonal anti–human lymphocyte antibody of rat origin. Georgiou G, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1988 Feb;66 (Pt 1):33–42

Quantitative comparison of direct and cold–target competition assay in monocyte– and complement–mediated lysis of sensitized erythrocytes. Bakács T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Nov;16(2):89–95

Complement–mediated cytolysis: quantification of B cell surface antigen molecules and role of cell cycle. Kiesel S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Mar;17(3):241–7

Anti–Trichomonas vaginalis monoclonal antibodies inducing complement–dependent cytotoxicity. Moav N, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):63–9

Non–lethal complement–membrane attack on human neutrophils: transient cell swelling and metabolic depletion. Morgan BP. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):71–7

The C8–binding protein of human erythrocytes: interaction with the components of the complement–attack phase. Schönermark S, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Apr;63(4):585–90

BSA–anti–BSA immune complexes formed in the presence of human complement do not bind to autologous red blood cells. Varga L, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):381–4

Comparison of the role of complement in immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in rats and mice. Vignali DA, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan;63(1):55–61

Characterization of the susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to complement–mediated killing: role of antibodies to the rough lipopolysaccharide on serum–sensitive strains. Schiller NL. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):632–9

Lipopolysaccharide phase variation determines the complement–mediated serum susceptibility of Coxiella burnetii. Vishwanath S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan; 56(1):40–4

Susceptibility of pathogenic and nonpathogenic Naegleria spp. to complement–mediated lysis. Whiteman LY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2442–7

Hymenolepis diminuta: ultrastructural observations on complement–mediated tegumental lysis and destrobilation of 4–day–old worms in vitro. Robinson RD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;17(7):1225–32

Activation of terminal components of complement in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome and other demyelinating neuropathies. Koski CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov; 80(5):1492–7

Comparison of monocyte and complement mediated haemolysis of human A1 erythrocytes: the relationship between antibody, target and effector concentrations in the induction of lysis. Bakács T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Feb;25(2):53–8

Heymann antibodies induce complement–dependent injury of rat glomerular visceral epithelial cells. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1;139(9):2906–14

Complement enhancement of neutralizing antibody to the

structural proteins of Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Megran DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):661–3

Complement–mediated early clearance of Haemophilus influenzae type b from blood is independent of serum lytic activity. Noel GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):85–90

Purging tumor cells from bone marrow by use of antibody and complement: a critical appraisal. Gee AP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Apr 6;80(3):154–9 (65 ref.)

Antigenic properties of fresh and lyophylised human dura mater. Occhiogrosso M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):129–31

Complement effects of the infectivity of Plasmodium gallinaceum to Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. II. Changes in sensitivity to complement–like factors during zygote development. Grotendorst CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct; 73(5):980–4

Complement–dependent phagocytosis of liposomes by macrophages. Wassef NM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 149:124–34

Kinetics of phagocytosis and killing of E. coli by murine macrophages in presence of different serum preparations. Adinolfi LE, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan;11(1):13–20

Protection by phospholipids of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula against the action of cytotoxic antibodies and complement. Billecocq A. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Sep; 25(2):133–42

The effects of immunoglobulin isotype and antibody affinity on complement–mediated inhibition of immune precipitation and solubilization. Johnson A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Nov;24(11):1211–7

Complement–mediated solubilization of rat IgA immune precipitates. Rits M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Oct; 24(10):1047–53

Application of complement–dependent antibody cytotoxicity test for diagnosis of enzootic bovine lymphosarcoma. Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 49(5):841–6

Complement–mediated cytotoxicity against marrow late neutrophilic cells in Kostmann's syndrome. Ishiguro A. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;50(6):1196–209

T cell depletion of bone marrow for clinical marrow allografting: optimalization of conditions for depletion by anti–CD2 and anti–CD8 monoclonal antibodies with rabbit complement, and for detection of residual T cell content. Cooley MA, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Apr;19(2):131–6

ADCC and complement–dependent lysis as immune mechanisms against EHV–1 infection in the horse. Stokes A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):295–302

The function of antibody and complement in the lysis of bacteria. Frank MM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Sep–Oct; 9 Suppl 5:S537–45 (21 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism producing solubilization of immune precipitates in the serum of patients with primary IgA nephropathy. Schena FP, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Dec; 7(4):336–40

The use of a passive hemolysis system to evaluate the complement activities of six mammalian species. Houle JJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;16(3–4):259–70

Appearance of slow–reacting and complement–requiring neutralizing antibody in cattle infected with Akabane virus. Sato K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jun;14(2):183–9

A rapid micro–method for the study of antibody–mediated killing of bacteria, with specific application to infection of sheep with Pasteurella haemolytica. Sutherland AD. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar;16(3):263–71

Effects of pancreatic acinar cell surface antibodies and complement on isolated rat acinar cells in vitro. Schulz HU, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1988;55(2):101–6

Complement–independent lysis of human red blood cells by cold hemagglutinins. Salama A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988; 55(1):21–5

[Determination of complement level and T–lymphocyte count in patients with chronic periapical granuloma] Márton I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Oct;80(10):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of complement in the pathogenesis of chronic pancreatitis] Postnikova TN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of serum IgA with complement components: the molecular basis of IgA blockade. Griffiss JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1303–9

The heparin binding domain of S–protein/vitronectin binds to complement components C7, C8, and C9 and perforin from cytolytic T–cells and inhibits their lytic activities. Tschopp J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4103–9

Restriction of cell lysis by homologous complement: II. Protection of erythrocytes against lysis by newly activated complement. Houle JJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):287–92

Complement kinetics during continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration: studies with a new polysulfone hemofilter. Kaplan AA, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(1):27–36

Complement–derived peptide mediators of inflammation. Jose PJ. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Apr;43(2):336–43 (50 ref.)

Chronic complaints and complement aberrations after acute Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Saebø A, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987;9:155–60

Sensitivity of antiproteases, complement factors and C–reactive protein in detecting pancreatic necrosis. Results of a prospective clinical study. Büchler M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1986 Oct;1(3–4):227–35

Hydrolysis of myelin basic protein in human myelin by terminal complement complexes. Vanguri P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7228–34

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Enhanced stimulation of platelets by the terminal complement components is related to the lack of C8bp in the membrane. Blaas P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3045–51

The role of the C9b domain in the binding of C9 molecules to EAC1–8 defined by monoclonal antibodies to C9. Yoden A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2317–21

The complement system in Mediterranean spotted fever. Herrero–Herrero JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May; 157(5):1093–5

The effect of periodontal proteolytic Bacteroides species on proteins of the human complement system. Schenkein HA. **J Periodont Res** 1988 May;23(3):187–92

Effects of the heart lung machine on factors of complement and prekallikrein–kallikrein system using Fragmin as anticoagulant in an in vitro study. Heller W, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:270–4

Deposition of terminal C5b–9 complement complexes on erythrocytes and leukocytes during cardiopulmonary bypass. Salama A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 18; 318(7):408–14

Ultrastructural immuno–gold localization of immune deposits in human renal biopsies. Smith PS. **Pathology** 1988 Jan; 20(1):32–7

Effect of UV radiation on interferon, immunoglobulins and complement components in serum from healthy individuals. Livden JK, et al. **Photodermatol** 1987 Dec;4(6):296–301

The cytolytic C5b–9 complement complex: feedback inhibition of complement activation. Bhakdi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1912–6

Protamine reversal of anticoagulation achieved with a low molecular weight heparin. The effects on eicosanoids, clotting and complement factors. Lindblad B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 1;48(1):31–40

[Preliminary study on immunological changes in primary hypertension] Zhou ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 15(3):131–3. 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum immunoglobulins and complement components in patients with periodontal disease] Huang JS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 1(4):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Complement and cancer: activation of the alternative pathway as a theoretical base for immunotherapy. Cooper PD. **Adv Immun Cancer Ther** 1985;1:125–66 (231 ref.)

Complement: function and clinical relevance. Williams LW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Apr;60(4):293–300 (48 ref.)

Free radicals, immunoglobulins and complement as mediators of inflammation. Roberts NA. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1988 Apr;2(1):211–32 (60 ref.)

Plugs, burns and poisons. Lachmann PJ. **Bioessays** 1987 Nov; 7(5):223–9 (40 ref.)

Restriction of cell lysis by homologous complement: I. An analysis of membrane attack complex formation on target membranes. Houle JJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):280–6

Identification and characterization of a unique subpopulation (CALLA/CD10/negative) of human neutrophils manifesting a heightened chemotactic response to activated complement. McCormack RT, et al. **Blood** 1987 Nov; 70(5):1624–9

Leukocytes, eosinophils and complement function during hemodialysis with polysulphone and polymethylmethacrylate membranes: comparison with cuprophan and polyacrylonitrile. Bergesio F, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(1):16–26

The role of complement in glucan–induced protection against septic shock. Williams DL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 May; 25(1):53–60

The relationship between macrophages and C5b–9 complement complexes in human atherosclerosis. Rus HG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Sep;48(3):307–16

Neutrophil accumulation and cutaneous responses in experimental cutaneous candidiasis of genetically complement–deficient mice. Wilson BD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;46(2):284–93

Differential susceptibility of fresh Trichomonas vaginalis isolates to complement in menstrual blood and cervical mucus. Demeš P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1988 Jun; 64(3):176–9

T–cell depletion of Cercopithecus aethiops monkey bone marrow with Campath–1 monoclonal antibody and complement. Phan DT, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987; 20(3):155–63

The inflammatory activity of activated complement in ovine and bovine mammary glands. Colditz IG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65 (Pt 6):433–6

Inhibition of lymphocyte and monocyte antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity by immune complexes: effect of normal human serum. Geffner JR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jul;15(3):255–9

Role of platelet factors and serum complement in growth of fibroblasts with high–affinity Clq complement receptors. Bordin S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):719–26

Protective role of magnesium in the neutralization by antibodies of Chlamydia trachomatis infectivity. Peterson EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):885–91

Effect of complement depletion on anticapsular–antibody–mediated immunity to experimental infection with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Schreiber JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2830–3

Differences in uptake of mycobacteria by human monocytes: a role for complement. Swartz RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep;56(9):2223–7

The complement membrane attack complex stimulates the prostanoid production of cultured glomerular epithelial cells. Hänsch GM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(1):87–93

Effect of maternal separation on the complement system and antibody responses in infant primates. Coe CL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Jun;40(3–4):289–302

Discrepancies between the skin test and IgE antibody assays: study of histamine release, complement activation in vitro, and occurrence of allergen–specific IgG. van der Zee JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):270–81

Complement proteins C5b–9 initiate secretion of platelet storage granules without increased binding of fibrinogen or von Willebrand factor to newly expressed cell surface GPIIb–IIIa. Ando B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25; 263(24):11907–14

Complement C5b–9–stimulated platelet secretion is associated with a Ca2+–initiated activation of cellular protein kinases. Wiedmer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 5;262(28):13674–81

Decay–accelerating factor protects human tumor cells from complement–mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Cheung NK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1122–8

Complement induces a transient increase in membrane permeability in unlysed erythrocytes. Halperin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):594–600

Effects of L–652,731, a platelet–activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonist, on PAF– and complement–induced pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Smallbone BW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1035–40

Complement fixing immune complexes containing antinuclear antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Budd JJ 3d, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Feb;15(2):247–50

Allopurinol and lodoxamide in complement–induced hepatic ischemia. Schirmer WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Jul; 45(1):28–36

Contribution of toxic oxygen intermediates to complement–induced reductions in effective hepatic blood flow. Schirmer WJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Sep; 28(9):1295–300

An evaluation of the role of complement depletion in experimental membranous nephropathy in the rat. Gabbai FB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 May;58(5):539–48

Does complement play a role in mucosal immunity? Lachmann PJ. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:121–8 (14 ref.)

Cytotoxic action and other metabolic consequences of terminal complement proteins. Shin ML, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1988;40:44–81 (173 ref.)

Studies on the role of complement in the in vitro invasion of bovine erythrocytes by Babesia bovis. Levy MG, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(3–4):317–22

Regulation of complement. Mollnes TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Feb;27(2):127–42 (153 ref.)

[Evaluation of the biocompatibility of a new cellulose membrane by studying the complement system and histamine liberation] Tridon A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complement enables the physiological elimination of immune complexes] Schifferli JA. **Ther Umsch** 1988 Feb; 45(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of complement in the functional recovery of IgG receptors blocked by immune complexes] Isturiz MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[An influence of phototoxic substances on the complement system. I. The effect of hematoporphyrin and exposure to metal halide lamps in complement hemolytic activity] Ohgami T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 97(7):821–5 **(Jpn)**

COMPLEMENT 1

Identification of erythro–beta–hydroxyasparagine in the EGF–like domain of human C1r. Arlaud GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):129–34

C1 complex of human complement. Genesis of a model [letter] Colomb M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):435

Functional models of the C1 complex. Consensus and disagreement [letter] Weiss V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 May 20;195(2):437–8

[Determination of immunocomplexes. III. A method using a solid surface for immunocomplex binding and use of C1q subcomponent of the first complement component (C1q SP)] Votruba T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Feb;37(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

The first component of complement as a constituent of human salivary sediment. Wirtz GH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(7):505–8

Natural course of joint destruction and fluctuation of serum C1q levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ochi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):37–43

Subunit interactions in the first component of complement, C1. Lakatos S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):378–84

C1q and C3 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Soda K, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):76–80

Characterization of immune complexes detected by the 125I–C1q binding assay in breast cancer. Krieger G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jan;46(1):14–23

Immunocytochemical analysis of contact lens surface deposits in transmission electron microscopy. Versura P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):277–86

Use of glutaraldehyde-treated erythrocytes as indicator cells for the identification of the C1q component on the macrophage membrane by a rosette assay. Pistol-Tănase C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):140–3

Complement subcomponent C1q in various strains of mice. Its serum content correlates with that of immunoglobulin G. Yonemasu K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 86(1):97–101

C1 dissociation. Spontaneous generation in human serum of a trimer complex containing C1 inactivator, activated C1r, and zymogen C1s. Laurell AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4145–51

Occurrence of beta-hydroxylated asparagine residues in non-vitamin K-dependent proteins containing epidermal growth factor-like domains. Przysiecki CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7856–60

DEFICIENCY

Selective C1q deficiency in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Orihara T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 117(2):247–54

Recurrent infections and staphylococcal liver abscess in a child with C1r deficiency. Garty BZ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Oct;80(4):631–5 (19 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of immune complexes with the liquid phase C1q binding assay: ten years experience in a routine diagnostic laboratory. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Dec;5(2):149–54

[Circulating immune complexes in different developmental stages of Chagas' disease] Martin UO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Complete cDNA sequence of human complement Cls and close physical linkage of the homologous genes Cls and C1r. Tosi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8516–24

Assignment of the complement serine protease genes C1r and C1s to chromosome 12 region 12p13. Nguyen VC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):363–8

A homozygous point mutation results in a stop codon in the C1q B-chain of a C1q-deficient individual. McAdam RA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(4):259–64

cDNA clones coding for the complete murine B chain of complement C1q: nucleotide and derived amino acid sequences. Wood L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jan; 17(1):59–62

cDNA clones coding for the complete murine B chain of complement C1q: nucleotide and derived amino acid sequences. Wood L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Feb; 17(2):115–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of serum antibodies to C1q and conglutinin in rabbits following feeding with cows' milk and in normal human serum. Hanglow AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1317–23

Evidence for the presence of autoantibodies to the collagen-like portion of C1q in systemic lupus erythematosus. Antes U, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr; 31(4):457–64

Failure of oligosaccharide MOPC-104E IgM complexes to bind C1q and to activate C1. Weiner EM. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):163–8

Mechanism of complement activation after coronary artery occlusion: evidence that myocardial ischemia in dogs causes release of constituents of myocardial subcellular origin that complex with human C1q in vivo. Rossen RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):572–84

C1q solid-phase radioimmunoassay: evidence for detection of antibody directed against the collagen-like region of C1q in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Uwatoko S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):98–106

Interaction of fibronectin with DNA/anti-DNA complexes from systemic lupus erythematosus: role of activated complement C1 in modulation of the interactions. Gupta RC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar; 46(3):368–81

Enzymatic alteration of C1q, the collagen-like subcomponent of the first component of complement, leads to cross-reactivity with type II collagen. Heinz HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):332–6

A monoclonal antibody to C1q which appears to interact with C1r2C1s2-binding site. Hsiung L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):21–4

CR1-receptor recycling in phorbol ester-activated polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Malbran A, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):325–30

Human monoclonal IgG isotypes differ in complement activating function at the level of C4 as well as C1q. Bindon CI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):127–42

Detection of C1q-bearing immune complexes by a monoclonal anti-C1q ELISA system. Antes U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):149–56

A new approach to immunosuppression at the complement level-hypothesis. Asghar SS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun;26(2):135–7

Enhancement of the binding of C1q to immune complexes by polyethylene glycol. Wines BD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):263–6

The binding site for C1q on IgG. Duncan AR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):738–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the 1q subcomponent of canine complement and its use in the 125I–C1q binding assay for detection of immune complexes. Wu CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):865–9

Preliminary studies on the detection, isolation and partial characterization of C1q-containing IgM immune complexes in sera of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Willson RA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Apr;17(4):303–9

A rapid and efficient method for the purification of the complement subcomponents C1r and C1s in zymogen form using fast protein chromatography. Peitsch MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):265–9

METABOLISM

Calcium-sensitive thermal transitions and domain structure of human complement subcomponent C1r. Busby TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5564–71

C1q component of complement binds to fibrinogen and fibrin. Entwistle RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):507–12

Interaction between fibronectin and C1q in rheumatoid synovial fluid and normal plasma. Carsons SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):37–42

Fast liver catabolism of C1q in patients with paraproteinaemia and depletion of the classical pathway of complement. Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):188–97

The complement subcomponent C1q mediates binding of immune complexes and aggregates to endothelial cells in vitro. Daha MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 May; 18(5):783–7

A monoclonal antibody to C1q which appears to interact with C1r2C1s2-binding site. Hsiung L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):21–4

Variations in the enzymatic properties of human complement subcomponent C1s by treatment with human plasma kallikrein. Okada F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):939–46

C1 binding by murine IgM. The effect of a Pro-to-Ser exchange at residue 436 of the mu-chain. Wright JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11221–6

Low-molecular weight C1q-binding immunoglobulin G in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus consists of autoantibodies to the collagen-like region of C1q. Uwatoko S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):816–24

Activation of human C1r: Western blot analysis reveals slow and dose-dependent activation. Hosoi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1610–4

Reversible biotinylation of C1q with a cleavable biotinyl derivative. Application in C1q receptor (C1qR) purification. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):251–60

An analysis of the fluid phase C1q binding assay. The effect of endogenous C1q on the precipitation and detection of an immune complex model. Jacobs RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 9;109(2):265–75

Fibroblast heterogeneity in scleroderma: C1q studies. Maxwell DB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):756–9

Regulation of the activation of C1 in serum. Faulmann EL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun;24(6):655–60

The distortive mechanism for the activation of complement component C1 supported by studies with a monoclonal antibody against the "arms" of C1q.Hoekzema R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 May;25(5):485–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of the alternative pathway of human complement by C1q. Fishelson Z, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Sep; 24(9):987–93

Free platelet count and size distribution during C1q inhibition of collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Csako G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):682–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of C1q functions by RHP, a protein elevated in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rosano CL, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(2):57–64

C1q enhancement of antibody-dependent granulocyte-mediated killing of nonphagocytosable targets in vitro. Hamada A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep; 82(3):945–9

C1q enhances the phagocytosis of Cryptococcus neoformans blastospores by human monocytes. Bobak DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):592–7

[Preparation of lyophilized reagents for determining the functional activity of complement C1, C2, C3, C4 and C5 components] Nikiforova TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLEMENT 1 ESTERASE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS

Inhibition of C1q functions by RHP, a protein elevated in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rosano CL, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(2):57–64

Heat stability of lyophilized C1 inactivator concentrates. Wickerhauser M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;53(1):1–6

ANALYSIS

C1 inhibitor and hereditary angioneurotic edema. Davis AE 3d. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1988;6:595–628 (242 ref.)

C1 dissociation. Spontaneous generation in human serum of a trimer complex containing C1 inactivator, activated C1r, and zymogen C1s. Laurell AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4145–51

A rapid and simple ELISA for the determination of duplicate monoclonal antibodies during epitope analysis of antigens and its application to the study of C1(-)-INH. Alsenz J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22;109(1):75–84

Detection of activation of the contact system of coagulation in vitro and in vivo: quantitation of activated Hageman factor-C-1-inhibitor and kallikrein-C-1-inhibitor complexes by specific radioimmunoassays. Nuijens JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):778–85

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon-gamma is a major regulator of C1-inhibitor synthesis by human blood monocytes. Lotz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3382–7

BLOOD

A new analytical system for assessing the protease-antiprotease imbalance in intensive-care medicine [letter] Boulanger J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):464–5

A sensitive method to assay blood complement C1- inhibitor activity. Drouet C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 May 31; 174(2):121–30

C1 inhibitor (C1 INH) and platelet aggregation [letter] Coppola L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1988 Mar-Apr; 73(2):155

DEFICIENCY

Recurrent febrile panniculitis and hepatitis in two patients with acquired complement deficiency and paraproteinemia. Pascual M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):959–62

Acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency [letter] Plenderleith JL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43(3):246–7

Nephelometric and immunodiffusion assays for the fourth component of complement in acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency. Keil LB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):427

C4-binding protein prevents spontaneous cleavage of C3 in sera of patients with hereditary angioedema. Gronski P, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(1):1–12

Autoantibody-mediated acquired deficiency of C1 inhibitor [letter] Jackson J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14; 318(2):122–3

GENETICS

Genomic and cDNA cloning of the human C1 inhibitor. Intron-exon junctions and comparison with other serpins. Carter PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 5;173(1):163–9

Expression of functional human C1 inhibitor in COS cells. Eldering E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):11776–9

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the C1 inhibitor gene in hereditary angioneurotic edema. Cicardi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1640–3

Molecular cloning of the cDNA coding for human C1 inhibitor. Rauth G, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1988; 1(4):251–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired angioedema: observations on the mechanism of action of autoantibodies directed against C1 esterase inhibitor. Malbran A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1199–204

METABOLISM

Proteolysis and deglycosylation of human C1 inhibitor. Effect on functional properties. Reboul A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 May 15;244(1):117–21

Hydrolysis of human high-molecular-mass kininogen by human plasma kallikrein. Proposal of a new model concept for the course of reaction in presence and absence of C1(-)-inhibitor. Wiedler J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Sep;368(9):1203–13

Functional and structural similarities between protease nexin I and C1 inhibitor. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3979–83

A common neoepitope is created when the reactive center

of C1-inhibitor is cleaved by plasma kallikrein, activated factor XII fragment, C1 esterase, or neutrophil elastase. de Agostini A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):700–5
Oxidative inactivation of purified human alpha-2-antiplasmin, antithrombin III, and C1-inhibitor. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 15;49(6):581–9

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of C1-inactivator (C1-INA) on endotoxin shock] Kawamata K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Apr; 36(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of human blood coagulation factor XIa by C-1 inhibitor. Meijers JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 9; 27(3):959–63
Aspects of C1-inhibitor biochemistry and pathophysiology. Nilsson TK. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Sep;6(3):332–9 (59 ref.)
Effects of fibroblasts and endothelial cells on inactivation of target proteases by protease nexin-1, heparin cofactor II, and C1-inhibitor. Hiramoto SA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Mar;36(3):199–207

COMPLEMENT 1 INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 2

ANALYSIS

Radioassays for quantitation of intact complement proteins C2 and B in human serum. Oglesby TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):55–62

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of gold sodium thiomalate on interferon stimulation of C2 synthesis and HLA-DR expression by human monocytes. Sanders KM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1032–9
The role of ion channels and protein kinase C activation in the stimulation of complement protein synthesis. Lappin D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Oct;24(2):57–62
Synergism between gamma interferon and lipopolysaccharide for synthesis of factor B, but not C2, in human fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):1–14
Effects of vitamin D3 and IFN-gamma on the synthesis of the second complement component, C2, by a human myeloid leukemia (HL-60) cell line. Littman BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3082–5

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of C2, the second complement component, in the family of a patient with SLE-like syndrome: the first case of hereditary C2 deficiency in Czechoslovakia. Starsia Z, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(4):215–20
Combined homozygous factor H and heterozygous C2 deficiency in an Italian family. Brai M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan;8(1):50–6
[Association of C2 complement fraction deficiency and diffuse atheroma in a young subject (letter)] Kiesmann M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28;17(21):1094 **(Fre)**
[Congenital complement 2 deficiency in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus with a severe course] Hruby Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jul 27;42(30):921–3 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

The molecular genetics and polymorphism of C2 and factor B. Campbell RD. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jan;43(1):37–49 (35 ref.)
Are major histocompatibility system class III products independent markers for susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis? Dyer PA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Jun; 4(1-2):151–5 (24 ref.)
Mapping of C2, Bf, and C4 genes to the swine major histocompatibility complex (swine leukocyte antigen). Lie WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3388–95
Human MHC class III (Bf, C2, C4) genes and GLO: their association with other HLA antigens and extended haplotypes in the Spanish population. Regueiro JR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Jan;31(1):14–25

IMMUNOLOGY

The second component of human complement: detection of two hemolytic forms in plasma by pH variation. Schultz DR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Mar;176(4–5):374–93

METABOLISM

The second component of human complement: use of glycosidases and glucosylation to distinguish the two forms. Schultz DR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1988 Mar; 176(4–5):394–409
The mechanism of action of decay-accelerating factor (DAF). DAF inhibits the assembly of C3 convertases by dissociating C2a and Bb. Fujita T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1221–8
Evidence for a C4b binding site on the C2b domain of C2. Oglesby TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 1;141(3):926–31

PHYSIOLOGY

[Preparation of lyophilized reagents for determining the functional activity of complement C1, C2, C3, C4 and C5 components] Nikiforova TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLEMENT 3

Effect of irradiation and depletion of C3-complement component on the course of Treponema pallidum infection in a resistant guinea pig strain. Wicher K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):76–81
The C terminus of the anaphylatoxin C3a generated upon complement activation represents a neoantigenic determinant with diagnostic potential. Burger R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):553–8
A modified competitive inhibition radioimmunoassay for the detection of C3a. Use of 125I-C3 instead of 125I-C3a. Hack CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1-2):77–84
Secondary structure of complement component C3a anaphylatoxin in solution as determined by NMR spectroscopy: differences between crystal and solution conformations. Nettesheim DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul;85(14):5036–40

ANALYSIS

Complement activation following multiple injuries. Fosse E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987;153(5–6):325–30
Activation of classical pathway complement in chronic inflammation. Elevated levels of circulating C3d and C4d split products in rheumatoid arthritis and Crohn's disease. Petersen NE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(6):557–60
Lumbar disc surgery and variations in C-reactive protein, erythrocyte sedimentation rate and the complement split product C 3 d. Kock-Jensen C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(1-2):42–4
Complement and sepsis. Gutiérrez-Fernández J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):145–9
Linear C3 deposits on the tubular basement membrane in renal allograft biopsies. Mathew M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 Aug;12(2):121–5
Age-related variations in serum concentrations of the third component of complement in swine. Tyler JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jul;49(7):1104–6
Relation between synovial fluid C3 degradation products and local joint inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, and crystal associated arthropathy. Doherty M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Mar;47(3):190–7
Increased levels of plasma anaphylatoxins in systemic lupus erythematosus predict flares of the disease and may elicit vascular injury in lupus cerebritis. Hopkins P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):632–41
Ontogenic changes in serum immunoglobulins and C3 in vitamin-D deficient and malnourished rats. Srimaruta N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(6):317–26
C1q and C3 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Soda K, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):76–80
Functional analysis and quantification of the complement C3 derived anaphylatoxin C3a with a monoclonal antibody. Burger R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):703–11
Serum C3 and C4 levels and complement-dependent antibody-mediated cytotoxic activity of islet cell surface antibody in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic children. Okada S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov;30(11):869–73
Comparative studies on immunoglobulins, complement component (C3), albumin, and immunoglobulin A-containing circulating immune complexes in serum and bile of patients with biliary obstruction. Ohshio G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 May;33(5):570–6
C3 levels in the sera of rabbits infested and reinfested with Ixodes ricinus L. and in midguts of fed ticks. Papatheodorou V, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1987 Mar; 3(1):53–9
Influence of in vitro administered immune complexes on serum levels of complement and circulating immune complexes in Mycobacterium leprae infected mice. Vaishnavi C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):9–12
Circulating immune complex in myocardial infarction. Das N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jul;86:74–8
Development of a simple radioimmunoassay for human C3a. Lamche HR, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Jun;12(3):265–76
Complement C3 and C5 degradation products during hemodialysis treatment: study of an index of membrane bioincompatibility. Freyria AM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Mar;11(2):111–8
Estimation of complement C3 in oral submucous fibrosis. Borle RM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec; 16(6):753–6
Solution conformation of carboxy-terminal fragments of the third component of human complement C3: proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of C3a, des-Arg-C3a, and C3a Arg69. Muto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep; 102(3):635–41
C3 and C4 complement components and acute phase proteins in late pregnancy and parturition. Kovar IZ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):650–2
Immunoglobulins and complement in demyelination induced in mice by Theiler's virus. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):800–6
A modified competitive inhibition radioimmunoassay for the detection of C3a. Use of 125I-C3 instead of 125I-C3a. Hack CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1-2):77–84
Detection of native human complement components C3 and C5 and their primary activation peptides C3a and C5a (anaphylatoxic peptides) by ELISAs with monoclonal antibodies. Klos A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jul 22; 111(2):241–52
A simplified assay for the detection of C3a in human plasma employing a monoclonal antibody raised against denatured C3. Nilsson B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Mar 16; 107(2):281–7
Quantification of C3d in biological fluids by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Peakman M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1-2):51–6
Immunoelectron microscopy in subepidermal autoimmune bullous diseases: a prospective study of IgG and C3 bound in vivo in 32 patients. Prost C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Dec;89(6):567–73
Complement and the severity of pulmonary failure. Weigelt JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):1013–9
Total parental nutrition using conventional and medium chain triglycerides: effect on liver function tests, complement, and nitrogen balance. Dennison AR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):15–9
Relationship of IgG, C3 and transferrin with opsonising and bacteriostatic activity of peritoneal fluid from CAPD patients and the incidence of peritonitis. McGregor SJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(6):551–6
Localization of C3d in renal tissues of patients with membranous nephropathy and IgA nephropathy. Kojima H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Sep;29(9):1161–5
Levels of immunoglobulin and complement in serum of rats with congenital susceptibility to gingivitis. Isogai H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):949–55
Novel C3 nephritic factor activity in the glomerulonephritis of staphylococcal endocarditis. Craddock CF, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Nov;65(247):895–8
Immunoperoxidase technique in experimental chronic chagasic myocarditis. Morales MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Mar-Apr;29(2):67–75
Quantification in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of a C3 neoepitope expressed on activated human complement factor C3. Garred P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar; 27(3):329–35
Erythrocyte CR1 (C3b/C4b receptor) levels and disease activity in patients with SLE. Thomsen BS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(5):339–46
The role of IgG, IgM, and C3 in experimental murine IgA nephropathy. Emancipator SN, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;7(4):286–8
Detection of immunoglobulins and/or complement in kidney tissues from non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Watanabe S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Sep;12(3):201–8
Macrophages and C3-deposition in early biopsies as a sign of poor prognosis in human kidney graft rejection. Hedman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3):421–2
Serum immunoglobulin and complement levels in patients with sickle cell anaemia from eastern province of Saudi Arabia. Al-Awamy BH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan; 40(1):13–6
Estimation of serum complement and its role in management of trauma. Kapur MM, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr; 12(2):211–6
[CH50, C3 and C4 in the serum and synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Sheitanov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Soluble immunoglobulin levels in primary hypertension patients] Zhou BC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 15(3):129–30 **(Chi)**
[Serum complement component change in patients with schistosomiasis and its clinical significance] Wang RY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;67(10):568–9 **(Chi)**
[A sensitive competitive enzyme immunoassay (CELIA) for the simultaneous measurement of platelet-associated immunoglobulins (IgG, IgM, IgA) and complement (C3c, C3d)] Kiefel V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987; 18:387–8 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of complement fixing anti-n-DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Pozzoli R. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Mar;23(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of blood transfusions upon the immune response in the early phase of the patients underwent open heart surgery] Togashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;36(4):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cigarette smoking and lung metabolism--effects of cigarette smoking on plasma levels of complement C3a and C5a in rabbits] Kihira Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;25(6):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of the detection of circulating immune complexes in acute diffuse poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis] Sesso R de C, et al. **AMB** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Immunoglobulins and C3 in paracoccidioidal granuloma] Biagioni LM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Mar-Apr;29(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Diagnosis and follow-up of 42 pediatric cases of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Delgado N, et

al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoglobulin and complement levels in migraine] Balkan S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Oct;20(4):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metabolites of procainamide and practolol inhibit complement components C3 and C4. Sim E, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):323–6

Effects of phytosterols on anti-complementary activity. Yamada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec; 35(12):4851–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the third component of complement in rat liver epithelial cell lines and its stimulation by effector molecules from cultured human mononuclear cells. Guiguet M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Dec; 23(12):821–9

Primary cultures of murine astrocytes produce C3 and factor B, two components of the alternative pathway of complement activation. Lévi-Strauss M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2361–6

Biosynthesis of the third component of complement by the human monocyte-like cell line, U-937. Minta JO, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Oct;24(10):1105–11

Post-translational processing of the murine third component of complement. Bednarczyk JL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jan;27(1):83–95

Neutrophil CR3 induction by platelet supernatants is due to platelet-derived growth factor. Lanser ME, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):287–91

DEFICIENCY

Inherited C3 deficiency with recurrent infections and glomerulonephritis. Borzy MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jan;142(1):79–83

Hypocomplementemic glomerulonephritis in an infant and mother. Evidence for an abnormal form of C3. Linshaw MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(6):470–7

The regulation of IgG subclass production in man: low serum IgG4 in inherited deficiencies of the classical pathway of C3 activation. Bird P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Aug; 18(8):1217–22

Hereditary C3 hypocomplementemia in the rabbit. Komatsu M, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):363–8

A case of hypocomplementemic mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis: appearance of C3 NeF and another factor. Seki M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May; 29(5):585–8

Leiner's disease associated with diminished third component of complement. Sonea MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 Aug;4(2):105–7

[Barraquer and Simons lipodystrophy. Complement anomalies and cutaneous leukocytoclasic vasculitis] Perrot H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent pneumococcal meningitis associated with C3 deficiency (letter)] Farhoudi AH. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 16;17(14):696 **(Fre)**

[Complement activating factors in hypocomplementemic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (MPGN) patients' sera—comparison with C3NeF positive and negative cases] Ohmori F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr;29(4):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Complement phenotypes (C3 and C4) in IgA nephropathy. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1569–75

The LW:C3 recombination fraction in female meioses. Lewis M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;51 (Pt 3):201–3

Structure of C3f, a small peptide specifically released during inactivation of the third component of complement. Harrison RA, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(1):27–32

Assignment of three rat genes coding for plasma proteins, transferrin, third component of complement, and beta-fibrinogen to rat chromosomes 8, 9, and 2. Szpirer J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1–2):42–5

C3, Gm, and Pi polymorphisms in rheumatoid arthritis. Thomson W, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Jun;4(1–2):145–50

C3 allotypes in pregnancy hypertension and eclampsia. Cooper DW, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(1):52–5

Gc and C3 polymorphisms in Central Sardinia. Gruppioni G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(3):178–9

Allelic variants for complement factors C3, C4, and B in acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Melnick SL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):851–4

Genetic polymorphism of C3 and Bf in IgA nephropathy. Rambausek M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(4):208–11

Immunogenetic markers as prognostic features in patients from Kentucky with IgA nephropathy. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;7(4):389–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on glomerular immune solubilization by complement in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Nov;37(11):1763–7

Immunobiology of CR2, the B lymphocyte receptor for Epstein-Barr virus and the C3d complement fragment. Cooper NR, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1988;6:85–113 (134 ref.)

PUVA-induced blisters, complement deposition, and damage to the dermoepidermal junction. Friedmann PS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1471–7

Monoclonal rheumatoid factor-IgG immune complexes. Poor fixation of opsonic C4 and C3 despite efficient complement activation. Ng YC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):99–107

Effect of antigen site and complement receptor status on the rate of cleavage of C3c antigen from red cell bound C3b. Currie MS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):786–90

Complement depletion suppresses Lewis rat experimental allergic neuritis. Feasby TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1–2):97–103

Elevated NK sensitivity of Raji cells carrying acceptor-bound C3 fragments. Kai C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 May;113(2):227–34

In vivo effects of C3a on neutrophils and its contribution to inflammatory lung processes in a guinea-pig model. Hoffmann T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Mar; 71(3):486–92

The complement fragment C3d facilitates phagocytosis by monocytes [published erratum appears in Immunology 1988 Mar;63(3):559] Gaither TA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov; 62(3):405–11

Characterization of three monoclonal antibodies against C3 with selective specificities. Iida K, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov;62(3):413–7

Structural and functional analysis of CR2/EBV receptor by means of monoclonal antibodies and limited tryptic digestion. Petzer AL, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jan; 63(1):47–53

Use of antisera to the isolated alpha and beta subunits of C3 as probes to study functional sites present on particle-bound C3b but absent on native soluble forms of C3. Whaley K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 86(1):55–61

Quantitation and antigenic characterization of bound C3 of circulating immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, and primary biliary cirrhosis. Nilsson B, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep; 7(5):420–6

Herpes simplex virus glycoproteins gC-1 and gC-2 bind to the third component of complement and provide protection against complement-mediated neutralization of viral infectivity. McNearney TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1525–35

Low C3 in cirrhotic ascites predisposes to spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Such J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1988 Feb; 6(1):80–4

Role of C3 in humoral immunity. Defective antibody production in C3-deficient dogs. O'Neil KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1939–45

Role of murine macrophages and complement in experimental Campylobacter infection. Bär W. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 May;26(1):55–9

Immune reactive C3d on the surface of myelin sheaths in neuropathy. Hays AP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1988 Jun; 18(3):231–44

The role of rat C3 and C3 receptor-bearing alveolar macrophages in in vitro attrition of infective larvae of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Egwang TG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1270–2

C3 dependent, C5 independent immune complex glomerulopathy in the mouse. Sawtell NM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar;58(3):287–93

Localization and functional significance of a polymorphic determinant in the third component of human complement. Behrendt N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Oct;24(10):1097–103

Complement activation as a possible in vitro indication of the inflammatory potential of endodontic materials. Serene TP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar; 65(3):354–7

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody MoAb bH6 reacting with a neoepitope of human C3 expressed on C3b, iC3b, and C3c. Garred P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar;27(3):319–27

Epitope specificities and quantitative and serologic aspects of monoclonal complement (C3c and C3d) antibodies. Dobbie D, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):453–9

[C3 stimulates the proliferation of human pre-B Raji cells] Hatzfeld J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 May-Jun; 138(3):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The third component of complement (C3) and its contribution to the immune response] Yefenof E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Oct;113(7–8):175–7 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Detection of in vitro-bound complement components on vascular endothelial cells] Yasuda M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Oct;27(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity of C4d and C3d and their complex formation with serum albumin. Petersen NE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):129–35

The third component of complement is transcribed and secreted by cultured human endothelial cells. Warren HB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):9–13

Survival of albumin, IgG, IgM, and complement (C3) in human blood after ingestion by Aedes albopictus and Phlebotomus papatasi. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jul;39(1):127–30

Elevated plasma C3 anaphylatoxin levels in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Moxley G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Oct;30(10):1097–104

Binding of C3 molecules to membranes via the SH-residue generated by the cleavage of a thioester bond can initiate complement activation. Okada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):743–8

Analysis of the interactions between properdin, the third component of complement (C3), and its physiological activation products. Farries TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):47–54

Structural basis of the binding specificity of the thioester-containing proteins, C4, C3 and alpha-2-macroglobulin. Dodds AW, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(2):89–97

C4-binding protein prevents spontaneous cleavage of C3 in sera of patients with hereditary angioedema. Gronski P, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(1):1–12

Increased plasma IgA, sIgA, and C3- and IgA-containing immune complexes with renal glomerular deposits in diabetic rats. Miller LL, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Feb; 37(2):185–93

S protein/vitronectin in chronic liver diseases: correlations with serum cholinesterase, coagulation factor X and complement component C3. Kemkes-Matthes B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Aug;39(2):161–5

Identification of C3d receptors on Candida albicans. Calderone RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):252–8

A discontinuous factor H binding site in the third component of complement as delineated by synthetic peptides. Lambris JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12147–50

A novel cleavage product of human complement component C3 with structural and functional properties of cobra venom factor. O'Keefe MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5;263(25):12690–7

A thermodynamic study of the interaction between human complement components C3b or C3(H2O) and factor B in solution. Pryzdial EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):1733–8

Pathogenesis of Campylobacter fetus infections. Failure of encapsulated Campylobacter fetus to bind C3b explains serum and phagocytosis resistance. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 May;81(5):1434–44

Neutrophil and monocyte cell surface p150,95 has iC3b-receptor (CR4) activity resembling CR3. Myones BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):640–51

Up-regulation of the iC3b receptor (CR3) is neither necessary nor sufficient to promote neutrophil aggregation. Philips MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):495–501

C3 degradation products (C3d) in normal pregnancy. Jenkins JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;40(11):1362–3

Complement binding by two developmental stages of Leishmania major promastigotes varying in expression of a surface lipophosphoglycan. Puentes SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Mar 1;167(3):887–902

Estimation of postmortem interval based on the third component of complement (C3) cleavage. Kominato Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):404–9

Synergistic interaction between complement receptor type 2 and membrane IgM on B lymphocytes. Carter RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):457–63

Demonstration of a specific C3a receptor on guinea pig platelets. Fukuoka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3496–501

Disruption of the internal thioester bond in the third component of complement (C3) results in the exposure of neodeterminants also present on activation products of C3. An analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Hack CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1602–9

CR2 is a complement activator and the covalent binding site for C3 during alternative pathway activation by Raji cells. Mold C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1923–9

The elevated natural killer sensitivity of targets carrying surface-attached C3 fragments require the availability of the iC3b receptor (CR3) on the effectors. Ramos OF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1239–43

Analysis of C3 deposition and degradation on bacterial surfaces after opsonization. Gordon DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):697–704

Activation of the third complement component (C3) and C3a generation in cardiac anaphylaxis: histamine release and associated inotropic and chronotropic effects. del Balzo U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):911–6

Blood-membrane interaction: C3a, an indicator of biocompatibility. Ivanovich P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985; 3 Suppl 1:394–403

Binding and activation of C4 and C3 on the red cell surface by non-complement enzymes. Kirschfink M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 May;25(5):505–12

Complement (C3) metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis in relation to the disease course. Swaak AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(2):61–5

[Preliminary study on immunological changes in primary hypertension] Zhou ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 15(3):131–3, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preventive long-term intravenous immunoglobulin infusion in children with acute lymphatic leukemia. I. Anticomplementary activity of gamma globulin

preparations is a function of the preparation and IgG concentration prior to infusions] Nürnberger W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Mar;136(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial level of interleukin 1 and C3a in chronic polyarthritis, psoriatic arthritis and activated arthritis] Hermann E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;47(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on correlations between immuno-nutritional parameters and oncologic stage in patients operated on for cancer of the stomach] Montanari M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Aug;39(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cleavage of the C3 component of complement in the serum of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex (ARC)] Andreev SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;296(5):1266–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the anaphylatoxins on circulation. Marceau F, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Oct–Nov;14(2):67–84 (87 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Synergism between inflammatory mediators in vivo. Induction of airway hyperresponsiveness to C3a in the guinea pig. Watson JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):636–40

Suppressive effects of C3b on monocyte-dependent T cell proliferation. Däubener W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1775–9

A 34-amino acid peptide of the third component of complement mediates properdin binding. Daoudaki ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1577–80

Binding of C3 and C3dg to the CR2 complement receptor induces growth of an Epstein-Barr virus-positive human B cell line. Hatzfeld A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1; 140(1):170–5

C3-mediated release of prostaglandin from human monocytes: evidence for independent regulation of thromboxane and prostaglandin synthesis. Rutherford RB. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov;42(5):524–31

[Preparation of lyophilized reagents for determining the functional activity of complement C1, C2, C3, C4 and C5 components] Nikiforova TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

COMPLEMENT 3 NEPHRITIC FACTOR see under **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 3B

ANALYSIS

C3d,g is present in normal human epidermal basement membrane. Basset-Seguin N, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1273–80

Appearance of acceptor-bound C3b on HLA-DR positive macrophages and on stimulated U937 cells; inhibition of Fc gamma-receptors by the covalently fixed C3 fragments. Erdei A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):295–303

[The receptor for the C3b fragment of complement, CR1, in pathology] Jouvin MH. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Apr; 36(4):291–2 **(Fre)**

[Decrease of erythrocyte receptors for the C3b fragment of complement in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Cohen JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23;17(15):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reinvestigations into the formation and assay of C3bBbP complexes. Asghar SS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15; 165(2–3):243–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of antigen site and complement receptor status on the rate of cleavage of C3c antigen from red cell bound C3b. Currie MS, et al. **Blood** 1988 Mar;71(3):786–90

The phagocytic activity of Lumbricus terrestris leukocytes is enhanced by the vertebrate opsonins: IgG and complement C3b fragment. Laulan A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):269–77

Phagocytosis of target particles bearing C3b-IgG covalent complexes by human monocytes and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Fries LF, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep; 62(1):45–51

Production of mouse monoclonal antibodies that detect distinct neoantigenic epitopes on bound C3b and iC3b but not on the corresponding soluble fragments. Nilsson B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 May;24(5):487–94

METABOLISM

Vitronectin (S protein) augments the functional activity of monocyte receptors for IgG and complement C3b. Parker CJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):86–93

Use of antisera to the isolated alpha and beta subunits of C3 as probes to study functional sites present on particle-bound C3b but absent on native soluble forms of C3. Whaley K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 86(1):55–61

Induction of Fc and C3b receptors on rabbit corneal cells by herpes simplex virus. Hatano H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1352–6

Interaction of human monomeric C3b with its receptor (complement receptor type 1, CR1) on neutrophils. Evidence for negative cooperativity. Porteu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5091–7

A thermodynamic study of the interaction between human complement components C3b or C3(H2O) and factor B in solution. Pryzdial EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5; 263(4):1733–8

The mechanism of action of decay-accelerating factor (DAF). DAF inhibits the assembly of C3 convertases by dissociating C2a and Bb. Fujita T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1221–8

Identification of a C3b/iC3 binding protein of rabbit platelets and leukocytes. A CR1-like candidate for the immune adherence receptor. Manthei U, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1228–35

Ligand-loaded but not free complement receptors for C3b/C4b and C3d co-cap with cross-linked B cell surface IgM and IgD. Tsokos GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1261–6

An iC3b receptor on Candida albicans: structure, function, and correlates for pathogenicity. Gilmore BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):38–46

Naturally occurring anti-band-3 antibodies and complement together mediate phagocytosis of oxidatively stressed human erythrocytes. Lutz HU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(21):7368–72

Inefficient binding of IgM immune complexes to erythrocyte C3b-C4b receptors (CR1) and weak incorporation of C3b-iC3b into the complexes. Kávai M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Jul;28(1):123–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppressive effects of C3b on monocyte-dependent T cell proliferation. Däubener W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1775–9

Binding of C3 and C3dg to the CR2 complement receptor induces growth of an Epstein-Barr virus-positive human B cell line. Hatzfeld A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 1; 140(1):170–5

[Role of the CR1 receptor for complement C3b fragment] Jouvin MH, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30;17(16):773–5 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS

The complete amino acid sequence of human complement factor H. Ripoche J, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15; 249(2):593–602

A study of the structure of human complement component factor H by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and secondary structure averaging methods. Perkins SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4004–12

ANALYSIS

Sequence polymorphism of human complement factor H. Day AJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(3):211–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and regulation of complement protein factor H in human skin fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):559–63

Regulation of complement factor H synthesis in U-937 cells by phorbol myristate acetate, lipopolysaccharide, and IL-1. Minta JO. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1630–5

DEFICIENCY

Combined homozygous factor H and heterozygous C2 deficiency in an Italian family. Brai M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan;8(1):50–6

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of a cDNA clone encoding the C-terminal end of human complement factor H. Day AJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Mar;7(3):201–7

Human complement factor H: expression of an additional truncated gene product of 43 kDa in human liver. Schwaeble W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Oct;17(10):1485–9

Human factor H (beta 1H-globulin): linkage analysis. Kömpf J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Jun;79(2):181–2

METABOLISM

Complement factor H-binding protein of Raji cells and tonsil B lymphocytes. Erdei A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15; 246(1):149–56

A discontinuous factor H binding site in the third component of complement as delineated by synthetic peptides. Lambris JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 25;263(24):12147–50

Antiphagocytic activity of streptococcal M protein: selective binding of complement control protein factor H. Horstmann RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(5):1657–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of gangliosides on activation of the alternative pathway of human complement. Michalek MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1581–7

COMPLEMENT 3B INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 4

Origin of the fourth component of complement related Chido and Rodgers blood group antigens. Atkinson JP, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(2):65–76 (73 ref.)

The chemical structure of the C4d fragment of the human complement component C4. Chakravarti DN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Nov;24(11):1187–97

Structural characterization of the C4a anaphylatoxin from rat. Cui L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Jul;25(7):663–71

ANALYSIS

Activation of classical pathway complement in chronic inflammation. Elevated levels of circulating C3d and C4d split products in rheumatoid arthritis and Crohn's disease. Petersen NE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(6):557–60

Complement and sepsis. Gutiérrez-Fernández J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):145–9

Nephelometric and immunodiffusion assays for the fourth component of complement in acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency. Keil LB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):427

Serum C3 and C4 levels and complement-dependent antibody-mediated cytotoxic activity of islet cell surface antibody in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic children. Okada S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov;30(11):869–73

Low serum C4 concentrations in type-1 diabetes mellitus. Chiarelli F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):197–8

Quantitation of human C4A and C4B, in serum and plasma by enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assay. Holme E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(4):295–7

Clinical application of new technique that measures C4d for assessment of activation of classical complement pathway. Davies ET, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):143–7

C3 and C4 complement components and acute phase proteins in late pregnancy and parturition. Kovar IZ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jun;41(6):650–2

Determination of C4b.C4-bp complex formed by the activation of classical complement pathway using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ito S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):145–50

Total parental nutrition using conventional and medium chain triglycerides: effect on liver function tests, complement, and nitrogen balance. Dennison AR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):15–9

Serum C4 concentration and diabetic microangiopathy in insulin dependent diabetes. A study of an Italian group of insulin dependent diabetic patients. Altomonte L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;29(4):307–10

The effects of oestrogen administration on the plasma free protein S and C4b-binding protein. Melissari E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 1;49(5):489–95

Levels and plasma distribution of free and C4b-BP-bound protein S in human fetuses and full-term newborns. Moalic P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 1;49(5):471–80

Serum immunoglobulin and complement levels in patients with sickle cell anaemia from eastern province of Saudi Arabia. Al-Awamy BH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1988 Jan; 40(1):13–6

[CH50, C3 and C4 in the serum and synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Sheĭtanov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum complement component change in patients with schistosomiasis and its clinical significance] Wang RY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;67(10):568–9 **(Chi)**

[Immunogenetic studies of spondylosis deformans in boxers] Eichelberg H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 1;101(7):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metabolites of procainamide and practolol inhibit complement components C3 and C4. Sim E, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):323–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of anti-C4 antibody on complement production by splenic and peritoneal macrophages. Goldman JN, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(1):13–26

DEFICIENCY

Partial C4A deficiency is associated with susceptibility to systemic lupus erythematosus in black Americans. Wilson WA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Sep;31(9):1171–5

A high frequency of inherited deficiency of complement component C4 in Darwin Aborigines. Ranford P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Aug;17(4):420–3

Low C4 levels in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes [letter] Mijovic CH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Oct;30(10):824

Effect of zinc on lysis of sheep erythrocytes by guinea pig C4-deficient serum. Evans BD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(12):1345–50

[Barraquer and Simons lipodystrophy. Complement

anomalies and cutaneous leukocytoclasic vasculitis] Perrot H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Complement phenotypes (C3 and C4) in IgA nephropathy. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1569–75

The frequency of C4B variants of complement in familial and sporadic Alzheimer disease. Bird TD, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1987;1(4):251–5

Class I major histocompatibility complex antigens and C4 concentrations in sheep plasma. Groth DM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(2):187–91

Molecular heterogeneity of complement component C4–null and 21–hydroxylase genes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Goldstein R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun;31(6):736–44

Deletion of C4A genes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kemp ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1015–22

Complement C4B–null alleles in Felty's syndrome. Thomson W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):984–9

Polymorphism and molecular genetics of human C4. Carroll MC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1987 Jan;43(1):50–65 (74 ref.)

Influence of C4 null genes on infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Cameron PU, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1627–8

Are major histocompatibility system class III products independent markers for susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis? Dyer PA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1986 Jun; 4(1–2):151–5 (24 ref.)

Restriction fragment analysis of duplication of the fourth component of complement (C4A). McLean RH, et al. **Genomics** 1988 Jan;2(1):76–85

The study of a French family with two duplicated C4A haplotypes. Giles CM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 77(4):359–65

DNA polymorphism unique for a complotype with deletion of HLA–linked C4B and 21–hydroxylase B genes causing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Partanen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):372–3

Complement C4 phenotypes in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Eikelenboom P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1988;38(1):48–51

DNA polymorphism of human HLA–linked complement C4 allotypes, including C4 null alleles, in the Finnish population. Partanen J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(4):241–9

C4 complement allotypes in juvenile dermatomyositis. Robb SA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 May;22(1):31–8

Association of complement allotype C4B2 with anterior uveitis. Wakefield D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Apr; 21(4):233–7

The distribution of human C4 DNA variants in relation to major histocompatibility complex alleles and extended haplotypes. Whitehead AS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Jan; 21(1):23–32

C4 allotyping on plasma or serum: application to routine laboratories. Zhang WJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1988 Mar; 21(3):165–71

A new antigenic determinant for C4 of relatively low frequency. Giles CM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(6):392–4

Antigenic determinants expressed by human C4 allotypes; a study of 325 families provides evidence for the structural antigenic model. Giles CM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988; 27(6):442–8

Two monoclonal anti–C4d reagents react with epitopes closely related to Rg:1 and Ch:1. Giles CM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(4–5):309–12

There are two C4 genetic loci and a null allele in the chimpanzee. Granados J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(6):344–50

Bgl II restriction fragment length polymorphism of human complement C4A gene coincides with BF*F allele of factor B. Schneider PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(3):225–8

Genetic mapping of C4 and Bf complement genes in the rat major histocompatibility complex. Wurst W, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(1):57–60

Allelic variants for complement factors C3, C4, and B in acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Melnick SL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):851–4

A physical map of the human regulator of complement activation gene cluster linking the complement genes CR1, CR2, DAF, and C4BP. Rey–Campos J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):664–9

Deficiency of C4A is a genetic determinant of systemic lupus erythematosus in three ethnic groups. Dunckley H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Aug–Oct;14(4–5):209–18

Heterogeneity and linkage of equine C4 and steroid 21–hydroxylase genes. Kay PH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Aug–Oct;14(4–5):247–53

Mapping of C2, Bf, and C4 genes to the swine major histocompatibility complex (swine leukocyte antigen). Lie WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15;139(10):3388–95

C4 null phenotypes among lupus erythematosus patients are predominantly the result of deletions covering C4 and closely linked 21–hydroxylase A genes. Partanen J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Jun;25(6):387–91

A complex androgen–responsive enhancer resides 2 kilobases upstream of the mouse Slp gene. Loreni F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun;8(6):2350–60

Tissue–specific variation in C4 and Slp gene regulation. Cox BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14B):6857–70

Immunogenetic markers as prognostic features in patients from Kentucky with IgA nephropathy. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1987 Dec;7(4):389–92

HLA and C4 in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Harada F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Aug;30(2):73–5

Human MHC class III (Bf, C2, C4) genes and GLO: their association with other HLA antigens and extended haplotypes in the Spanish population. Regueiro JR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Jan;31(1):14–25

Identification in blood stains through DNA typing with C4 and HLA–DR probes. Olaisen B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 99(1):55–64

[Polymorphism of C4 and factor B in type I diabetes] Blickle JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(6):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on glomerular immune solubilization by complement in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Nov;37(11):1763–7

Monoclonal rheumatoid factor–IgG immune complexes. Poor fixation of opsonic C4 and C3 despite efficient complement activation. Ng YC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):99–107

Epstein–Barr virus transformed B cell lines derived from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus produce a nephritic factor of the classical complement pathway. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jan; 46(1):91–9

Study of the immune complex precipitation–inhibiting capacity of sera of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Varga L, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987; 5(3):129–34

A structural model for the location of the Rodgers and the Chido antigenic determinants and their correlation with the human complement component C4A/C4B isotypes. Yu CY, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(6):399–405 (59 ref.)

Human monoclonal IgG isotypes differ in complement activating function at the level of C4 as well as C1q. Bindon CI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):127–42

An immunoblotting technique for direct visualization of Chido and Rodgers reactivity on C4 variants after electrophoresis. Sklarin PM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988; 54(1):43–6

[Detection of in vitro–bound complement components on vascular endothelial cells] Yasuda M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Oct;27(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity of C4d and C3d and their complex formation with serum albumin. Petersen NE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Aug; 95(4):129–35

Sulfation of tyrosine residues does not influence secretion of alpha 2–antiplasmin or C4. Hortin GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):417–21

Structural basis of the binding specificity of the thioester–containing proteins, C4, C3 and alpha–2–macroglobulin. Dodds AW, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(2):89–97

Neutrophil and monocyte cell surface p150,95 has iC3b–receptor (CR4) activity resembling CR3. Myones BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):640–51

Ligand–loaded but not free complement receptors for C3b/C4b and C3d co–cap with cross–linked B cell surface IgM and IgD. Tsokos GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1261–6

Binding and activation of C4 and C3 on the red cell surface by non–complement enzymes. Kirschfink M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 May;25(5):505–12

[Hereditary angioedema: changes in serum levels of C4 in response to danazol] Egidio Fabiani J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the anaphylatoxins on circulation. Marceau F, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Oct–Nov;14(2):67–84 (87 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Preparation of lyophilized reagents for determining the functional activity of complement C1, C2, C3, C4 and C5 components] Nikiforova TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLEMENT 5

Synthesis of a new photoreactive C5a analog that permits identification of the ligand binding component of the granulocyte C5a receptor. Johnson RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1330–7

Sequence–specific assignments in the 1H NMR spectrum of the human inflammatory protein C5a. Zuiderweg ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17;27(10):3568–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

C5a–induced bronchoconstriction: absence of a role of circulating white blood cells and platelets. Regal JF. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):196–200

A direct in vivo comparison of the inflammatory properties of human C5a and C5a des Arg in human skin. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2376–81

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Complement C5a (desArg) generation in serum exposed to damaged aortic endothelium. Seifert PS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr;48(2):216–25

Gc–globulin (vitamin D–binding protein) enhances the neutrophil chemotactic activity of C5a and C5a des Arg. Kew RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):364–9

Identification of the C5a des Arg cochemotaxin. Homology with vitamin D–binding protein (group–specific component globulin). Perez HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul; 82(1):360–3

Differential effects of the complement peptides, C5a and C5a des Arg on human basophil and lung mast cell histamine release. Schulman ES, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar; 81(3):918–23

A direct in vivo comparison of the inflammatory properties of human C5a and C5a des Arg in human skin. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2376–81

ANALYSIS

Increased levels of plasma anaphylatoxins in systemic lupus erythematosus predict flares of the disease and may elicit vascular injury in lupus cerebritis. Hopkins P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 May;31(5):632–41

Solid–phase radioimmunoassay of human complement fragment C5a. Chang S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun; 34(6):1018–21

Complement C3 and C5 degradation products during hemodialysis treatment: study of an index of membrane bioincompatibility. Freyria AM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Mar;11(2):111–8

SP–40,40, a newly identified normal human serum protein found in the SC5b–9 complex of complement and in the immune deposits in glomerulonephritis. Murphy BF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1858–64

Detection of native human complement components C3 and C5 and their primary activation peptides C3a and C5a (anaphylatoxic peptides) by ELISAs with monoclonal antibodies. Klos A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jul 22; 111(2):241–52

Complement and the severity of pulmonary failure. Weigelt JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):1013–9

Localization of a hydrophobic domain in human C5. Al Salihi A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):367–77

C5 component: immunopathological index for the activity of IgA nephropathy [letter] Chen A, et al. **Nephron** 1988; 49(3):255

Activation of complement by hydroxyl radical in thermal injury. Oldham KT, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):272–9

[A study on type II collagen induced arthritis in mice] Fujita M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 May;63(3):415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cigarette smoking and lung metabolism--effects of cigarette smoking on plasma levels of complement C3a and C5a in rabbits] Kihira Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;25(6):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of C5a–induced basophil degranulation by disodium cromoglycate. Golden HW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):371–4

Complement in the pathophysiology of human disease [letter] Matzner Y. N **Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1542

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of porcine C5a anaphylatoxin by the solution procedure and confirmation of the reported structure. Chino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1285–92

DEFICIENCY

C5 deficiency and meningitis in a Swiss family [letter] Gianella–Borradori A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar; 148(3):754

Chronic meningococcal meningitis. An association with C5 deficiency. Rosen MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1441–2

The role of complement in glucan–induced protection against septic shock. Williams DL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1988 May; 25(1):53–60

Neutrophil accumulation and cutaneous responses in experimental cutaneous candidiasis of genetically complement–deficient mice. Wilson BD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Feb;46(2):284–93

Meningococcal disease in congenital absence of the fifth component of complement. Nielsen HE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(6):635–9

GENETICS

High–level C5a gene expression and recovery of recombinant human C5a from Escherichia coli. Mollison KW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):366–70

Molecular analysis of human complement component C5: localization of the structural gene to chromosome 9. Wetsel RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 8;27(5):1474–82

C5 gene influences the development of murine myasthenia

gravis. Christadoss P. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 15; 140(8):2589–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Coagulation augments neutrophil C3b receptors via formation of a protein(s) unrelated to fibrinolysis or C5 activation. Garcia-Aguilar J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb; 123(2):199–203

Biological properties of human C5a: selected in vitro and in vivo studies. Yancey KB. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Feb; 71(2):207–10 (64 ref.)

Induction of an immune response to a self antigen. Stockinger B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb;18(2):249–53

Different sensitivities of the responses of human neutrophils stimulated with immune complex and C5a anaphylatoxin to pertussis toxin. Shirato M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):231–4

C5a-specific modulation of phagocyte functions in patients with localized bacterial infections. Mrowietz U, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Aug;174(4–5):460–72

Granulomatous lung disease by Thermoactinomyces vulgaris antigen in C5 deficient and sufficient mice. Nogami M, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987;3(3):243–50

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the fifth component of rabbit complement (C5). Giclas PC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24; 105(2):201–9

Characterization of the regulation of complement-derived chemotactic factors in blunt trauma. Maderazo EG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):364–7

C3 dependent, C5 independent immune complex glomerulopathy in the mouse. Sawtell NM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Mar;58(3):287–93

Generation of a monoclonal antibody to mouse C5 application in an ELISA assay for detection of anti-C5 antibodies. Frei Y, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1987 Jun; 1(2):141–9

METABOLISM

Activation of C5 by cobra venom factor is required in neutrophil-mediated lung injury in the rat. Till GO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):44–53

Recruitment of actin to the cytoskeletons of human monocyte-like cells activated by complement fragment C5a. Is protein kinase C involved? Banks P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15;252(3):765–9

Quantitation of membrane biocompatibility. Colton CK. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;59:110–25

Studies on the formation of a unique cellular intermediate (EAC14256) from EAC142 and C56. Kitamura H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):322–8

Solubilization of the functional C5a receptor from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rollins TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):520–6

Demonstration of C5 cleaving activity in bronchoalveolar fluids and cells: a mechanism of acute and chronic alveolitis. Desai U, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1984 Summer; 1(3):201–16

PHARMACOLOGY

C5a decreases regional coronary blood flow and myocardial function in pigs: implications for a granulocyte mechanism. Martin SE, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):483–91

Effects of the anaphylatoxins on circulation. Marceau F, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Oct–Nov;14(2):67–84 (87 ref.)

Human C5a induces a substantial histamine release in human basophils but not in tissue mast cells. Jürgensen H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(4):487–8

Differential effects of the complement peptides, C5a and C5a des Arg on human basophil and lung mast cell histamine release. Schulman ES, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar; 81(3):918–23

Leukotriene production in human neutrophils primed by recombinant human granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor and stimulated with the complement component C5A and FMLP as second signals. Dahinden CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Apr 1;167(4):1281–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Mediators of C5a-induced bronchoconstriction. Regal JF. **Agents Actions** 1987 Aug;21(3–4):363–5

PMN C5a-receptor down regulation is not involved in recovery from C5a-induced neutropenia. Gardinali M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):482–8

The properties of human C5a anaphylatoxin. The significance of C5a formation during hemodialysis. Chenoweth DE. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;59:51–71 (31 ref.)

The presence of the fifth component of complement (C5) in rabbit uterine flushings in relation to reproductive state. Jones MA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1988 Mar;17(1):63–75

Fifth component of complement (C5)-derived high-molecular-weight macrophage chemotactic factor in normal guinea pig serum. Kukita I, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Dec;11(4):459–79

Mediators of C5a-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Regal JF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 84(4):414–23

A letter from Boston. Zapol WM. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(2):178–9

Gc-globulin (vitamin D-binding protein) enhances the neutrophil chemotactic activity of C5a and C5a des Arg. Kew RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):364–9

C5a stimulates secretion of tumor necrosis factor from human mononuclear cells in vitro. Comparison with secretion of interleukin 1 beta and interleukin 1 alpha. Okusawa S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):443–8

C5a induction of human interleukin 1. Synergistic effect with endotoxin or interferon-gamma. Okusawa S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15;139(8):2635–40

Role of arachidonate metabolites in C5a-induced bronchoconstriction. Regal JF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):542–7

[Preparation of lyophilized reagents for determining the functional activity of complement C1, C2, C3, C4 and C5 components] Nikiforova TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1988;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLEMENT 6

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of the sixth component of complement and susceptibility to Neisseria meningitidis infections: studies in 10 families and five isolated cases. Orren A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Oct;62(2):249–53

Hereditary complement (C6) deficiency associated with systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjögren's syndrome and hyperthyroidism. Trapp RG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Oct; 14(5):1030–3

[Deficiency of the 6th component of complement. Recurrent meningococcal and streptococcal meningitis] Vincent D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):93–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brucellosis and familial C6 deficiency. Serum bactericidal activity and interleukin-2 production] Delâge JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988;117(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Forensic application of blood stains and polymorphism of the sixth component of human complement (C6). Kishi K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Mar;37(1):27–32

Allotypes of mouse complement component C6 in inbred strains and some wild populations. Orren A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;28(3):153–7

METABOLISM

Studies on the formation of a unique cellular intermediate (EAC14256) from EAC142 and C56. Kitamura H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):322–8

COMPLEMENT 7

The structure of human complement component C7 and the C5b-7 complex. DiScipio RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):549–60

Properdin, the terminal complement components, thrombospondin and the circumsporozoite protein of malaria parasites contain similar sequence motifs. Goundis D, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):82–5

DEFICIENCY

Haemophilus parainfluenzae meningitis in an adult with an inherited deficiency of the seventh component of complement [letter] Raoult D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2214

C7 deficiency and persistent haematuria. Sakano T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):516–7

Hereditary complement deficiency in survivors of meningococcal disease: high prevalence of C7/C8 deficiency in Sephardic (Moroccan) Jews. Zimran A, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Apr;63(240):349–58

[Familial deficiency of complement factor 7: association with bacterial meningitis. Apropos of 3 recent cases] Drancourt M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(6):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent meningococcemia in hereditary deficiency of seventh complement component] Kramer MR, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 1;114(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Inherited deficiency of the seventh component of the complement associated with recurrent meningococcal meningitis] Yamanaka N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jul;27(7):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of meningococcal meningitis with fresh plasma in an individual with C7 deficiency (letter)] Cuadrado Gómez LM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26;89(9):399 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Human C7 polymorphism: quantitative analysis of different phenotypes. Washio K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;33(1):41–7

COMPLEMENT 8

The homology of complement factor C8 gamma chain and alpha-1-microglobulin. Hunt LT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 30;149(1):282–8

ANALYSIS

Structural homology of human complement component C8 gamma and plasma protein HC: identity of the cysteine bond pattern. Haefliger JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 16;149(2):750–4

Immunoblot analysis of the eighth component of human complement. Demonstration of subunits and detection of C8 alpha-gamma double and triple bands. Nürnberger W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 9;109(2):257–63

Immunocytochemical localisation of complement components C8 and C9 in human diseased muscle. The role of complement in muscle fibre damage. Sewry CA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2-3):141–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of C8 by hepatocytes. Differential expression and intracellular association of the alpha-gamma- and beta-subunits. Ng SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 1; 139(9):3021–7

BLOOD

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Enhanced stimulation of platelets by the terminal complement components is related to the lack of C8bp in the membrane. Blaas P, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3045–51

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary complement deficiency in survivors of meningococcal disease: high prevalence of C7/C8 deficiency in Sephardic (Moroccan) Jews. Zimran A, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Apr;63(240):349–58

[Meningococcal meningitis in a subject with complement C8 factor deficiency] Cuadrado Gómez LM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Mar;182(5):287–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The C8A and C8B loci are closely linked on chromosome 1. Rogde S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1986 May;50 (Pt 2):139–44

Complementary DNA cloning of complement C8 beta and its sequence homology to C9. Haefliger JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3551–6

Complementary DNA and derived amino acid sequence of the beta subunit of human complement protein C8: identification of a close structural and ancestral relationship to the alpha subunit and C9. Howard OM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3565–70

The eighth component of human complement: evidence that it is an oligomeric serum protein assembled from products of three different genes. Ng SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5229–33

Complementary DNA and derived amino acid sequence of the alpha subunit of human complement protein C8: evidence for the existence of a separate alpha subunit messenger RNA. Rao AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3556–64

IMMUNOLOGY

The preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human complement component C8 and their use in purification of C8 and C8 subunits. Abraha A, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):285–92

METABOLISM

Release of C8 binding protein (C8bp) from the cell membrane by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Hänsch GM, et al. **Blood** 1988 Sep;72(3):1089–92

COMPLEMENT 9

Homology of perforin to the ninth component of complement (C9). Shinkai Y, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):525–7

ANALYSIS

A haemolytic assay for the measurement of C9 in human serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Asghar SS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2-3):387–90

Complement component C9 in Graves' disease. Oleesky DA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Dec;25(6):623–32

Immunocytochemical localisation of complement components C8 and C9 in human diseased muscle. The role of complement in muscle fibre damage. Sewry CA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;81(2-3):141–53

DEFICIENCY

The occurrence of precipitating antibodies in transfused Japanese patients with hereditary ninth component of complement deficiency and frequency of C9 deficiency. Inaba S, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):475–7

GENETICS

Complementary DNA cloning of complement C8 beta and its sequence homology to C9. Haefliger JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3551–6

Complementary DNA and derived amino acid sequence of the beta subunit of human complement protein C8: identification of a close structural and ancestral relationship to the alpha subunit and C9. Howard OM, et al.

Biochemistry 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3565–70

Topological mapping of complement component C9 by recombinant DNA techniques suggests a novel mechanism for its insertion into target membranes. Stanley KK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jul;6(7):1951–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-fixing antiperipheral myelin antibodies and C9 neoantigen in serum of patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome: quantitation, kinetics, and clinical correlation. Koski CL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;505:319–25

METABOLISM

Restriction of cell lysis by homologous complement: I. An analysis of membrane attack complex formation on target membranes. Houle JJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):280–6

Restriction of cell lysis by homologous complement: II. Protection of erythrocytes against lysis by newly activated complement. Houle JJ, et al. **Blood** 1988 Feb;71(2):287–92

Human complement protein C9 is a calcium binding protein. Structural and functional implications. Thielens NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6665–70

The role of the C9b domain in the binding of C9 molecules to EAC1-8 defined by monoclonal antibodies to C9. Yoden A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2317–21

Enhancement of complement-mediated lysis of dithiothreitol-treated erythrocytes involves increased C9 insertion and polymerization. Hu VW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Aug;24(8):887–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial killing by complement. C9-mediated killing in the absence of C5b-8. Dankert JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):393–9

The role of the C9b domain in the binding of C9 molecules to EAC1-8 defined by monoclonal antibodies to C9. Yoden A, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1;140(7):2317–21

Role of complement C9 and calcium in the generation of arachidonic acid and its metabolites from rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Imagawa DK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(12):1263–71

COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES

Identification of erythro-beta-hydroxyasparagine in the EGF-like domain of human C1r. Arlaud GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):129–34

[Determination of immunocomplexes. III. A method using a solid surface for immunocomplex binding and use of C1q subcomponent of the first complement component (C1q SP)] Votruba T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1988 Feb;37(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Natural course of joint destruction and fluctuation of serum C1q levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ochi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):37–43

C1q and C3 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Soda K, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):76–80

Characterization of immune complexes detected by the 125I-C1q binding assay in breast cancer. Krieger G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jan;46(1):14–23

Immunocytochemical analysis of contact lens surface deposits in transmission electron microscopy. Versura P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):277–86

Use of glutaraldehyde-treated erythrocytes as indicator cells for the identification of the C1q component on the macrophage membrane by a rosette assay. Pistol-Tănase C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1988;33(2):140–3

Complement subcomponent C1q in various strains of mice. Its serum content correlates with that of immunoglobulin G. Yonemasu K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988; 86(1):97–101

C1 dissociation. Spontaneous generation in human serum of a trimer complex containing C1 inactivator, activated C1r, and zymogen C1s. Laurell AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15;139(12):4145–51

Occurrence of beta-hydroxylated asparagine residues in non-vitamin K-dependent proteins containing epidermal growth factor-like domains. Przysiecki CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):7856–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of action of decay-accelerating factor (DAF). DAF inhibits the assembly of C3 convertases by dissociating C2a and Bb. Fujita T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1221–8

BLOOD

Eosinophil granule major basic protein regulates generation of classical and alternative-amplification pathway C3 convertases in vitro. Weiler JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1605–10

Persistently circulating C3 nephritic factor (C3 NeF)-stabilized alternative pathway C3 convertase (C3 CoF) in serum of an 11-year-old girl with meningococcal septicemia--simultaneous occurrence with free C3 NeF. Wahn V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):123–9

DEFICIENCY

Selective C1q deficiency in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Orihara T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 117(2):247–54

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of immune complexes with the liquid phase C1q binding assay: ten years experience in a routine diagnostic laboratory. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Dec;5(2):149–54

GENETICS

Complete cDNA sequence of human complement Cls and close physical linkage of the homologous genes Cls and Clr. Tosi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 29;26(26):8516–24

Molecular cloning of cDNA for human complement component C1s. The complete amino acid sequence. Mackinnon CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 15; 169(3):547–53

Assignment of the complement serine protease genes C1r and C1s to chromosome 12 region 12p13. Nguyen VC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Apr;78(4):363–8

A homozygous point mutation results in a stop codon in the C1q B-chain of a C1q-deficient individual. McAdam RA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1988;27(4):259–64

cDNA clones coding for the complete murine B chain of complement Clq: nucleotide and derived amino acid sequences. Wood L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Jan; 17(1):59–62

cDNA clones coding for the complete murine B chain of complement C1q: nucleotide and derived amino acid sequences. Wood L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Feb; 17(2):115–9

Genetic studies of low-abundance human plasma proteins. VII. Heterogeneity of the C1S subcomponent of the first complement component. Kamboh MI, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1987 Aug-Oct;14(4-5):231–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of serum antibodies to C1q and conglutinin in rabbits following feeding with cows' milk and in normal human serum. Hanglow AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1317–23

Evidence for the presence of autoantibodies to the collagen-like portion of C1q in systemic lupus erythematosus. Antes U, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr; 31(4):457–64

Mechanism of complement activation after coronary artery occlusion: evidence that myocardial ischemia in dogs causes release of constituents of myocardial subcellular origin that complex with human C1q in vivo. Rossen RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):572–84

C1q solid-phase radioimmunoassay: evidence for detection of antibody directed against the collagen-like region of C1q in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Uwatoko S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):98–106

Enzymatic alteration of C1q, the collagen-like subcomponent of the first component of complement, leads to cross-reactivity with type II collagen. Heinz HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 15;228(2):332–6

A monoclonal antibody to C1q which appears to interact with C1r2C1s2-binding site. Hsiung L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):21–4

Human monoclonal IgG isotypes differ in complement activating function at the level of C4 as well as C1q. Bindon CI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):127–42

Detection of C1q-bearing immune complexes by a monoclonal anti-C1q ELISA system. Antes U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Sep 24;102(2):149–56

Enhancement of the binding of C1q to immune complexes by polyethylene glycol. Wines BD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):263–6

The binding site for C1q on IgG. Duncan AR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):738–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the 1q subcomponent of canine complement and its use in the 125I-C1q binding assay for detection of immune complexes. Wu CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):865–9

Preliminary studies on the detection, isolation and partial characterization of C1q-containing IgM immune complexes in sera of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Willson RA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 Apr;17(4):303–9

A rapid and efficient method for the purification of the complement subcomponents C1r and C1s in zymogen form using fast protein chromatography. Peitsch MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1-2):265–9

METABOLISM

Calcium-sensitive thermal transitions and domain structure of human complement subcomponent C1r. Busby TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5564–71

C1q component of complement binds to fibrinogen and fibrin. Entwistle RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):507–12

Interaction between fibronectin and C1q in rheumatoid synovial fluid and normal plasma. Carsons SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1988 Apr;72(1):37–42

Fast liver catabolism of C1q in patients with paraproteinaemia and depletion of the classical pathway of complement. Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):188–97

The complement subcomponent C1q mediates binding of immune complexes and aggregates to endothelial cells in vitro. Daha MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 May; 18(5):783–7

A monoclonal antibody to C1q which appears to interact with C1r2C1s2-binding site. Hsiung L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 29;229(1):21–4

Studies on the formation of a unique cellular intermediate (EAC14256) from EAC142 and C56. Kitamura H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;85(3):322–8

Biochemical characterization of a factor produced by trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi that accelerates the decay of complement C3 convertases. Joiner KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11327–35

Homogeneous, structurally defined heparin-oligosaccharides with low anticoagulant activity inhibit the generation of the amplification pathway C3 convertase in vitro. Linhardt RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 15;263(26):13090–6

A common neoepitope is created when the reactive center of C1-inhibitor is cleaved by plasma kallikrein, activated factor XII fragment, C1 esterase, or neutrophil elastase. de Agostini A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):700–5

Low-molecular weight C1q-binding immunoglobulin G in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus consists of autoantibodies to the collagen-like region of C1q. Uwatoko S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):816–24

Activation of human C1r: Western blot analysis reveals slow and dose-dependent activation. Hosoi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1610–4

Reversible biotinylation of C1q with a cleavable biotinyl derivative. Application in C1q receptor (C1qR) purification. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jun 13;110(2):251–60

An analysis of the fluid phase C1q binding assay. The effect of endogenous C1q on the precipitation and detection of an immune complex model. Jacobs RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 9;109(2):265–75

Fibroblast heterogeneity in scleroderma: Clq studies. Maxwell DB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;14(4):756–9

C1q receptor. Ghebrehiwet B. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 150:558–78

Developmentally regulated expression by Trypanosoma cruzi of molecules that accelerate the decay of complement C3 convertases. Rimoldi MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(1):193–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of the alternative pathway of human complement by C1q. Fishelson Z, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Sep; 24(9):987–93

Free platelet count and size distribution during C1q inhibition of collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Csako G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):682–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of C1q functions by RHP, a protein elevated in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rosano CL, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(2):57–64

Solubilization of immune precipitates by complement in the absence of properdin or factor D. Späth PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jul 4;234(1):131–4

C1q enhancement of antibody-dependent granulocyte-mediated killing of nonphagocytosable targets in vitro. Hamada A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep; 82(3):945–9

C1q enhances the phagocytosis of Cryptococcus neoformans blastospores by human monocytes. Bobak DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):592–7

COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION

Complement activation following multiple injuries. Fosse E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987;153(5-6):325–30

Activation of classical pathway complement in chronic inflammation. Elevated levels of circulating C3d and C4d split products in rheumatoid arthritis and Crohn's disease. Petersen NE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(6):557–60

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by human serum IgA. Hiemstra PS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1297–302

Partial activation of rat complement through the alternative pathway by rat insoluble IgA-immune complexes. Rits M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1311–5

Complement and cancer: activation of the alternative pathway as a theoretical base for immunotherapy. Cooper PD. **Adv Immun Cancer Ther** 1985;1:125–66 (231 ref.)

Activation of human complement by rat peritoneal mast cells and its inhibition by a rat serum factor. Arizono N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Jun;24(1-2):73–9

Hypocomplementemic glomerulonephritis in an infant and mother. Evidence for an abnormal form of C3. Linshaw MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(6):470–7

Complement is not involved in monocrotaline pyrrole-induced pulmonary injury. Bruner LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H258–64

Complement activation in peritonitis. Association with hepatic and renal perfusion abnormalities. First place winner: Conrad Jobst award. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Dec;53(12):683–7

IVth International Meeting of Clinical Biology CH Sainte-Ode, Baconfoy, Belgium May 23-24th, 1987 clinical biology in intensive care medicine. Leukocyte aggregation and complement activation in respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Duchateau J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988; 46(4):267–8

Complement activation in extracorporeal circuits. Chenoweth DE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:306–13

Absence of complement activation in demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathies [letter] Sanders EA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jan;23(1):102–3

Complement activation and HLA-B27. Meri S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Mar;47(3):210–4

Complement mediated inhibition of immune precipitation in rheumatoid arthritis: studies on interaction of heat aggregated IgG with IgM rheumatoid factor. O'Sullivan MM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug;47(8):675–80

Complement activation in cardiopulmonary bypass, with special reference to anaphylatoxin production in membrane and bubble oxygenators. Tamiya T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):47–57

Structure, organization, and regulation of the complement genes. Campbell RD, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1988; 6:161–95 (161 ref.)

Human peritoneal macrophages. Production in vitro of the active terminal complement components C5 to C9 and a functional alternative pathway of complement. Brief report. Hetland G, et al. **APMIS** 1988 Jan;96(1):89–92

Interaction of pathogenic and nonpathogenic Entamoeba histolytica with human complement. Reed SL, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr-Jun;18(2):141–9

Coagulation augments neutrophil C3b receptors via formation of a protein(s) unrelated to fibrinolysis or C5 activation. Garcia-Aguilar J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb; 123(2):199–203

Systemic complement activation produces hemodynamic changes characteristic of sepsis. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Mar;123(3):316–21

Monoclonal rheumatoid factor-IgG immune complexes. Poor fixation of opsonic C4 and C3 despite efficient complement activation. Ng YC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):99–107

Detection of the terminal complement complex in patient plasma following acute myocardial infarction. Langlois PF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):95–105

Binding of C3 molecules to membranes via the SH-residue generated by the cleavage of a thioester bond can initiate complement activation. Okada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):743–8

Failure of oligosaccharide MOPC-104E IgM complexes to bind C1q and to activate C1. Weiner EM. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jul;15(1):163–8

Analysis of the interactions between properdin, the third component of complement (C3), and its physiological activation products. Farries TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 May 15;252(1):47–54

Antibody-independent activation of the complement system by mitochondria is mediated by cardiolipin. Peitsch MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):495–500

Activation of the complement system at the interface between blood and artificial surfaces. Kazatchkine MD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 Jan;9(1):30–5 (42 ref.)

Synergism between zymosan-activated serum and heparin in the induction of polymorphonuclear leukocyte aggregation. Berliner S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1988; 42(1):69–72

Complement kinetics during continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration: studies with a new polysulfone hemofilter. Kaplan AA, et al. **Blood Purif** 1988;6(1):27–36

Complement and anaphylatoxin responses to cross-clamping of the aorta. Studies during general anaesthesia with or without extradural blockade. Bengtson A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;59(9):1093–7

Biochemically damaged erythroblasts bind natural serum antibodies and activate complement. Wiener E, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Dec;68(6):863–70

Complement is not activated in ABO-haemolytic disease of the newborn. Brouwers HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Mar;68(3):363–6

Prostacyclin biosynthesis and reduced 5-HT uptake after complement-induced endothelial injury in the dog isolated lung. Bult H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):791–802

The ischaemic leg as a source of complement activation. Bengtson A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):697–700

Transformation of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigote bloodstream forms by immune IgM and its Fab mu fragment into activators of the alternative complement pathway. Kipnis TL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987; 20(1):105–14

Mechanism of complement activation after coronary artery occlusion: evidence that myocardial ischemia in dogs causes release of constituents of myocardial subcellular origin that complex with human C1q in vivo. Rossen RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):572–84

Evidence for activation of complement in patients with AIDS related complex (ARC) and/or lymphoadenopathy syndrome (LAS). Perricone R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Dec;70(3):500–7

Fast liver catabolism of C1q in patients with paraproteinaemia and depletion of the classical pathway of complement. Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jul;69(1):188–97

Interaction of fibronectin with DNA/anti-DNA complexes from systemic lupus erythematosus: role of activated complement C1 in modulation of the interactions. Gupta RC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Mar; 46(3):368–81

Epstein-Barr virus transformed B cell lines derived from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus produce a nephritic factor of the classical complement pathway. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jan; 46(1):91–9

Complement activation occurs through both classical and alternative pathways prior to onset and resolution of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Langlois PF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 May;47(2):152–63

Activation of the human terminal complement pathway in atherosclerosis. Niculescu F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;45(2):147–55

C4-binding protein prevents spontaneous cleavage of C3 in sera of patients with hereditary angioedema. Gronski P, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(1):1–12

Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Meri S, et al. **Complement** 1988;5(1):46–54

Complement activation and induction of interleukin-1 production during hemodialysis. Haeffner-Cavaillon N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;62:86–98 (42 ref.)

Dialysate temperature and complement activation. Maggiore Q, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;59:72–9

Characterization of the alternative complement pathway of carp. Matsuyama H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring; 12(2):403–8

The complement system in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jun; 30(6):372–9

The regulation of IgG subclass production in man: low serum IgG4 in inherited deficiencies of the classical pathway of C3 activation. Bird P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Aug; 18(8):1217–22

Failure to demonstrate complement activation during bronchial challenge test. Michel O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1988 Feb;1(2):168–70

Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison between the use of large volumes of plasma and dextran 70. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988; 20(2):101–9

Rapid removal of mycoplasma from cell lines mediated by a direct effect of complement. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):388–94

Complement C5a (desArg) generation in serum exposed to damaged aortic endothelium. Seifert PS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Apr;48(2):216–25

The inflammatory activity of activated complement in ovine and bovine mammary glands. Colditz IG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Dec;65 (Pt 6):433–6

Complement activation by eggs and microfilariae of filarial parasites. Rao UR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;65 Pt 5:365–70

The T11(3) epitope of the CD2 molecule, sheep erythrocytes, and the alternative T-cell activation pathway. Warren HS, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Feb;63(2):345–7

Studies in the rat of antibody-sensitized and N-ethylmaleimide-treated erythrocyte clearance by the liver: effects of immune complex infusion and complement activation. Yousaf N, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jun; 64(2):193–9

Role of lipopolysaccharide and complement in susceptibility of Klebsiella pneumoniae to nonimmune serum. Ciurana B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2741–6

Role of immunoglobulin G in killing of Borrelia burgdorferi by the classical complement pathway. Kochi SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):314–21

Plasmid-associated resistance of Salmonella typhimurium to complement activated by the classical pathway. Vandenbosch JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov; 55(11):2645–52

Complement activation in atherosclerosis: effect of angiography and surgery. Kalos A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1988 Jan-Mar;7(1):71–4

A factor activating complement via the alternative pathway in the supernatants of B cell lines transformed by Epstein-Barr virus and in sera obtained from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):209–14

Selective lung leukosequestration after complement activation. Klausner JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul; 65(1):80–8

Activation of terminal components of complement in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome and other demyelinating neuropathies. Koski CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Nov; 80(5):1492–7

Clinical applications of crossed immunoelectrophoresis to the study of complement activation. Yewdall VM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Oct;24(2):51–6

Clinical application of new technique that measures C4d for assessment of activation of classical complement pathway. Davies ET, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):143–7

Activation of the alternative complement pathway: clinical application of a new technique to measure fragment Ba. Senaldi G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Oct;40(10):1235–9

Human monoclonal IgG isotypes differ in complement activating function at the level of C4 as well as C1q. Bindon CI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jul 1;168(1):127–42

Complement activation is required for IgM-mediated enhancement of the antibody response. Heyman B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jun 1;167(6):1999–2004

A physical map of the human regulator of complement activation gene cluster linking the complement genes CR1, CR2, DAF, and C4BP. Rey-Campos J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Feb 1;167(2):664–9

Complement activation in patients with amebic liver abscess. Muñoz LE, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Aug;5(1):30–6

The C terminus of the anaphylatoxin C3a generated upon complement activation represents a neoantigenic determinant with diagnostic potential. Burger R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):553–8

Disruption of the internal thioester bond in the third component of complement (C3) results in the exposure of neodeterminants also present on activation products of C3. An analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Hack CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1602–9

Activation of human C1r: Western blot analysis reveals slow and dose-dependent activation. Hosoi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1610–4

Primary cultures of murine astrocytes produce C3 and factor B, two components of the alternative pathway of complement activation. Lévi-Strauss M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 1;139(7):2361–6

Proteases secreted by transforming schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni promote resistance to killing by complement. Marikovsky M, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 1;141(1):273–8

CR2 is a complement activator and the covalent binding site for C3 during alternative pathway activation by Raji cells. Mold C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 15;140(6):1923–9

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by EBV and the viral envelope glycoprotein, gp350. Mold C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3867–74

Determination of C4b.C4-bp complex formed by the activation of classical complement pathway using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ito S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):145–50

Isolation of decay-accelerating factor (DAF) from rabbit erythrocyte membranes. Sugita Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Nov 23;104(1–2):123–30

Complement activation in sickle cell disease: a liposome model. Tomasko MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Aug; 112(2):248–53

Activation of the third complement component (C3) and C3a generation in cardiac anaphylaxis: histamine release and associated inotropic and chronotropic effects. del Balzo U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;24(3):911–6

Complement-mediated pulmonary edema in sheep. Egan TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Aug;45(2):204–14

Early diagnosis of adult respiratory distress syndrome: an experimental model of complement-mediated pulmonary injury. Giomarelli PP, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul; 3(3):15–20

Attachment of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to herpes simplex virus-infected fibroblasts mediated by antibody-independent complement activation. van Strijp JA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar;62(3):847–50

Complement conversion and leukocyte kinetics in open heart surgery. Utoh J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 May;18(3):259–67

Complement activation in experimental IgA nephropathy: an antigen-mediated process. Rifai A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Dec;32(6):838–44

Properdin deficiency [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16; 1(8577):95–6

Antibody-dependent enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):790–4

Complement activation and leucopenia on cellulosic haemodialyzers: influence of the membrane area and role of hydroxyl moieties. Goldman M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Oct-Dec;5(4):317–22

Activation of granular cells during extracorporeal circulation--comparison between bubble-, membrane and hollowfiber oxygenators. Moosdorf R, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:289–93

A new approach to immunosuppression at the complement level-hypothesis. Asghar SS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun;26(2):135–7

Activation of the human complement cascade by bacterial cell walls, peptidoglycans, water-soluble peptidoglycan components, and synthetic muramylpeptides--studies on active components and structural requirements. Kawasaki A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(6):551–69

Synergistic complement lysis by monoclonal antibodies to the human leukocyte common antigen requires both the classical and alternative pathways. Bindon CI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun;24(6):587–94

Regulation of the activation of C1 in serum. Faulmann EL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun;24(6):655–60

Regulation of the alternative pathway of human complement by C1q. Fishelson Z, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Sep; 24(9):987–93

The distortive mechanism for the activation of complement component C1 supported by studies with a monoclonal antibody against the "arms" of C1q.Hoekzema R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 May;25(5):485–94

Activation of the classical pathway of human complement

in vitro by house-dust extracts is caused by IgM antibodies to polysaccharide antigen(s) and is not related to atopy. Van Der Zee JS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Apr;25(4):345–54

Activation of human serum complement by bacterial lipopolysaccharides: structural requirements for antibody independent activation of the classical and alternative pathways. Vukajlovich SW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Apr; 24(4):319–31

Activation of rat complement by soluble and insoluble immune complexes of rat IgA. Rits M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1988;24:129–33

Polyacrylonitrile complement activation attenuated by simultaneous ultrafiltration and adsorption. Röckel A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(4):251–3

Role of complement in the pathogenicity of fowlpox virus infection in chickens and chicken embryos. Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):145–52

The cytolytic C5b–9 complement complex: feedback inhibition of complement activation. Bhakdi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1912–6

Antiphagocytic activity of streptococcal M protein: selective binding of complement control protein factor H. Horstmann RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar; 85(5):1657–61

Lymphocyte abnormalities and complement activation in Kawasaki disease. Laxer RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:175–84

Evidence of local complement activation in cutaneous thermal injury in rats. Oldham KT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;264:421–4

C-reactive protein-mediated complement activation in polymyalgia rheumatica and other systemic inflammatory diseases. Vaith P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1988;8(2):71–80

A sensitive method to detect synthesis of the functional classical, alternative and terminal pathway of complement by cells cultured in vitro. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May;48(3):223–31

Quantification in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of a C3 neoepitope expressed on activated human complement factor C3. Garred P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar; 27(3):329–35

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody MoAb bH6 reacting with a neoepitope of human C3 expressed on C3b, iC3b, and C3c. Garred P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar;27(3):319–27

Complement and dengue haemorrhagic fever/shock syndrome. Malasit P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Sep; 18(3):316–20

Activation of complement by hydroxyl radical in thermal injury. Oldham KT, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):272–9

Studies on coagulation, fibrinolysis, kallikrein–kinin and complement activation in systemic and pulmonary circulation during hip arthroplasty with acrylic cement. Dahl OE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jun 15;50(6):875–84

[Complement-mediated solubilization of the immune complex in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Ni CY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;67(5):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complement activation during anesthesia] Colson P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):83 **(Fre)**

[Role of the CR1 receptor for complement C3b fragment] Jouvin MH, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30;17(16):773–5 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma and complement] Michel O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1988;5(1):37–41 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternative complement pathway activation by anti-band 3 antibodies] Lutz HU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 14;117(46):1821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential changes in acute phase reactant proteins and complement activation in patients with acute head injuries] Ikeda Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec;39(12):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the alternative pathway of the total hemolytic activity of the complement system using various methods] Titov LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(9):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of evaluating the degree of activation of the complement system in patients during hemodialysis] Tseitlina EA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of complement in the functional recovery of IgG receptors blocked by immune complexes] Isturiz MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Blood substitution and complement activation. Schött U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Oct;31(7):559–66

Search for circulating immune complexes and activation of the complement system in relation to estrogen treatment. Bukh A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):703–8

In vitro inhibition of the classical and alternate pathways of activation of human complement by N acetyl aspartyl glutamic acid (NAAGA). Etievant M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;24(1–2):137–44

Influenza A virus potentiates basophil histamine release caused by endotoxin-induced complement activation. Examination of normal individuals and patients with intrinsic asthma. Clementsen P, et al. **Allergy** 1988 Feb; 43(2):93–9

Activation of C5 by cobra venom factor is required in neutrophil-mediated lung injury in the rat. Till GO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):44–53

The effects of complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Attenuation by hypothermia, heparin, and hemodilution. Moore FD Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jul;208(1):95–103

Activation of complement in human serum by some synthetic polymers used for intraocular lenses. Gobel RJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):285–8

Effect of RBCs on the activation of human complement by heparin–protamine complexes. Shastri KA, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jan;71(1):36–40

Potentiation of immune complex injury in rats by pretreatment with subnephrotoxic doses of guinea pig anti-glomerular basement membrane IgG1. Prado EB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(1):93–104

Hemorrhagic shock prevents lung microvascular permeability and hypoxemia associated with complement activation in the awake sheep. Krausz MM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(1):7–26

The classical and alternate pathways of complement in oral contraceptive users. Delâge JM, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Dec;36(6):627–32

Alternative pathway complement activation induces reductions in effective hepatic blood flow. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):304–8

Bacterial sialic acid modulates activation of the alternative complement pathway of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Ourth DD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):551–64

Structural requirements of lipid A species in activation of clotting enzymes from the horseshoe crab, and the human complement cascade. Takada H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 15;175(3):573–80

Pulmonary macrophages are attracted to inhaled particles through complement activation. Warheit DB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1988;14(1):51–66

Activation of the alternative pathway of human complement by sulfhydryl compounds of analytic and therapeutic use. von Zabern I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 84(2):178–84

Inhibition of the alternative pathway of human complement by structural analogues of sialic acid. Michalek MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1588–94

Effect of gangliosides on activation of the alternative pathway of human complement. Michalek MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1581–7

Eosinophil granule major basic protein regulates generation of classical and alternative-amplification pathway C3 convertases in vitro. Weiler JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Mar 1;140(5):1605–10

Complement depletion and persistent hemodynamic-hematologic responses in protamine–heparin reactions. Wakefield TW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Sep; 45(3):320–6

The ability of Sephadex to activate human complement is suppressed in specifically substituted functional Sephadex derivatives. Carreno MP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Feb; 25(2):165–71

Binding and activation of C4 and C3 on the red cell surface by non-complement enzymes. Kirschfink M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 May;25(5):505–12

Generation of complement anaphylatoxins and C5b–9 by crystalline cholesterol oxidation derivatives depends on hydroxyl group number and position. Seifert PS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(12):1303–8

Complement activation as a possible in vitro indication of the inflammatory potential of endodontic materials. Serene TP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar; 65(3):354–7

Effect of Haemophilus influenzae type b lipopolysaccharide on complement activation and polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Inzana TJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Dec; 22(6):659–66

Effects of methylprednisolone on complement activation and leukocyte counts during cardiopulmonary bypass. Fosse E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(3):255–61

Systemic effects of prosthetic vascular graft implantation. Brothers TE, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Aug;104(2):375–82

[Roentgen contrast media for intravascular use. Profile of side effects and pathophysiology] Josephsen IL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complement activation after the intravascular administration of contrast media: a comparison between ionic and nonionic x-ray contrast media] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec;147(6):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of intraocular lens materials on complement activation and macrophage function] Kiyosawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of phototoxic substances on the complement system (II). Effects of anthracene and 8-methoxypsoralen with UVA on complement hemolytic activity] Ohgami T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;98(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peptidoglycan isolated from Lactobacillus bulgaricus: its effect, mediated by the complement system, on pre-T-cell maturation] Prokop'ev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of inhibitors of the complement activation system in the pathogenesis and therapy of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (review)] Aleksandrovskiĭ IaA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):7–15 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS

High levels of complement fixing antibodies against cytomegalovirus in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Thorn JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1988 Jan–Mar;6(1):71–4

Segmental flexibility and complement fixation of genetically engineered chimeric human, rabbit and mouse antibodies. Dangl JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Jul;7(7):1989–94

Grain dust contains a tannin-like material which fixes complement. Skea DL, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Aug; 46(2):181–9

On the diagnostic significance of CFT in respiratory-syncytial virus infection in children over one year old. Pachev C. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1987;29(1):29–35

An investigation of the Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in Cambridge in 1983 using mu-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), indirect immunofluorescence (IF) and complement fixation (CF) tests. Wreghitt TG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 23(6):704–8

Comparison of complement fixation and radioassay techniques to detect solubilized human thyroid microsomal antigenic activity. Mariotti S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1988 Feb;11(2):141–4

Complement fixation by pemphigus antibody. IV. Enhanced epidermal cell detachment in the absence of human plasminogen. Doubleday CW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jan;111(1):28–34

Micro-complement fixation: a quantitative estimator of protein evolution. Maxson RD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 Sep;3(5):375–88

Predictive value of serologic tests in the diagnosis and follow-up of patients with paracoccidioidomycosis. Cano LE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep–Oct; 29(5):276–83

Complement fixation and haemagglutination reaction with methanol extracts of icterohaemorrhagiae, canicola and patoc leptospires serovars. Koury MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):283–6

[Titers of antibodies binding the complement detected in a healthy population against 32 antigens. A basis of interpretation for routine serology?] Darbas H. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;35(7):1062–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunodiagnostic findings in patients with kala-azar] Mannweiler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Sep 16; 113(37):1428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Application of the single radial complement fixation test for serodiagnosis of influenza, respiratory syncytial, mumps, adeno type 3, and herpes simplex type 1 virus infections. Sato S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 Apr;24(4):395–404

[Microfixation of complement using rabbit complement in platelet and HLA immunology] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Aug 7;126(32):1016–9 **(Cze)**

[Problems due to complement fixation in using the LISS technic and their solution] Lynen R, et al. **Beitr Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:354–6 **(Ger)**

[Micromethod of determining antibodies to nerve tissue galactocerebrosides in the complement fixation reaction] Luchakova OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 104(12):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Preliminary studies of the complement fixation test to confirm the diagnosis of bovine ephemeral fever. Bai WB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(2):137–41

Effect of Eperythrozoon ovis on the lysis of sheep erythrocytes in the complement fixation test. Norris MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Nov;16(3–4):283–8

Routine application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in comparison with complement fixation for the diagnosis of foot-and-mouth and swine vesicular diseases. Ferris NP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Mar;16(3):201–9

[Standardization of the complement fixation test (CFT) in brucellosis. II. The antigen] Królak M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):17–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Standardization of the complement fixation test (CFT) in brucellosis. III. The hemolytic system] Królak M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):33–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Standardization of the complement fixation test (CFT) in brucellosis. IV. Incubation conditions] Królak M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):49–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS

Molecular weight dependency of the acquired anticomplementary and anticoagulant activities of specifically substituted dextrans. Crepon B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jul;8(4):248–53

Unit structure of the anti-complementary arabinogalactan from Angelica acutiloba Kitagawa. Kiyohara H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Sep 15;167:221–37

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of C3 nephritic factor of alternative complement pathway by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Seino J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):119–25

A case of hypocomplementemic mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis: appearance of C3 NeF and another factor. Seki M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 May; 29(5):585–8

[Complement activating factors in hypocomplementemic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (MPGN) patients' sera—comparison with C3NeF positive and negative cases] Ohmori F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Apr;29(4):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Anticomplementary activity in serum of women with a history of recurrent pregnancy loss. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):368–72

A reason for the cytolytic inefficiency of murine serum. Sassi F, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Sep;62(1):145–7

A natural auto-inhibitory factor of the terminal complement pathway in serum of Ctenodactylus gondi. Sassi F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 May;24(5):543–8

Persistently circulating C3 nephritic factor (C3 NeF)-stabilized alternative pathway C3 convertase (C3 CoF) in serum of an 11-year-old girl with meningococcal septicemia—simultaneous occurrence with free C3 NeF. Wahn V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Aug;22(2):123–9

[Barraquer and Simons lipodystrophy. Complement anomalies and cutaneous leukocytoclasic vasculitis] Perrot H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticomplementary activity in serum of women with a history of recurrent pregnancy loss. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):368–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Natural inhibitors of complement. II. Isolation of pokeweed complement inhibitor(s) by ion exchange. Gancevici GG, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 46(1):47–56

Purification of a plasma protein that inhibits complement-mediated prevention of immune precipitation. Ahmed AE, et al. **Immunology** 1988 May;64(1):45–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of the lytic activity of perforin (cytolysin) and of late complement components by proteoglycans. Tschopp J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Sep;24(9):907–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Ixodes dammini: salivary anti-complement activity. Ribeiro JM. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec;64(3):347–53

COMPLEMENT INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, ALTERNATIVE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION**

COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, CLASSICAL see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION**

COMPLEMENT PROTEINS see **COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENT RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT**

COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING REGION see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION**

COMPLEMENTARY DNA see **DNA**

COMPLEX III see **UBIQUINOL-CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE**

COMPLEXONS see **CHELATING AGENTS**

COMPLIANCE see under **ELASTICITY**

COMPLIANT BEHAVIOR see **COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR**

COMPOSITE RESINS

Porosity of resin veneer materials. Berge M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct;45(5):321–8

Surface characteristics of posterior composites after polishing and toothbrushing. van Dijken JW, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct;45(5):337–46

Effect of the use of rubber dam versus cotton rolls on marginal adaptation of composite resin fillings to acid-etched enamel. van Dijken JW, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Oct;45(5):303–8

The effect of different methods of bracket removal on the amount of residual adhesive. Oliver RG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Mar;93(3):196–200

Ceramics in composites. Review and current status. Soltész U. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;523:137–56 (57 ref.)

Effect of etchant time on microleakage. Crim GA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):339–40

Marginal adaptation of composite resins and dentinal bonding agents. Davila JM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb; 55(1):25–8

The effect of VLC Scotchbond and an incremental filling technique on leakage around Class II composite restorations. Fisbein S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):29–33

Adhesion of composite resin to etched glass ionomer cement. Chin YH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):87–90

The bond strength of incrementally placed composite resins. Chin YH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug;32(4):247–51

Cavity design for Class IV composite resin restorations—a systematic approach. Darveniza M. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Aug; 32(4):270–5

Pulpal integrity of anterior teeth treated with composite resins. A long-term clinical evaluation. Gerke DC. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):133–5

Clinical evaluation of two materials for the bonding of composite resins to dentine: one-year results. Tyas MJ. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Feb;33(1):5–8

Resin-bonded bridges: chairside methods of cleaning metal surfaces contaminated with saliva. Aboush YE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Oct 10;163(7):227–30

Bonding Class II composite to etched glass ionomer cement. Causton B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Nov 21;163(10):321–4

The effect on microleakage of interchanging denture adhesives in two composite resin systems in vitro' [letter] Prati C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):273

A three-year study of the clinical performance of a posterior composite and a lathe cut amalgam alloy. Robinson AA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Apr 23;164(8):248–52

The effect on microleakage of interchanging dentine adhesives in two composite resin systems in vitro. Robinson PB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):77–9

The setting of visible-light-cured resins beneath etched porcelain veneers. Strang R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Sep 5;163(5):149–51

The management of occlusal caries in permanent molars. A clinical trial comparing a minimal composite restoration with an occlusal amalgam restoration. Walls AW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):288–92

Resin-based restoratives. Wilson HJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 21;164(10):326–30

Multistrand wire retainers: an indirect technique. Ferguson JW. **Br J Orthod** 1988 Feb;15(1):51–4

Clinical evaluation of light-cured and auto-cured composite resin restorations. Richardson AS, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Sep;53(9):681–3

Bonding of restorative resins to dentine: status of dentine adhesives and impact on cavity design and filling techniques. Asmussen E, et al. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun; 38(2):97–104

Dentine and enamel bonding agents. Bowen RL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1987 Sep;37(3):158–61

Wear patterns and rates of posterior composite resins. Leinfelder KF. **Int Dent J** 1987 Sep;37(3):152–7 (22 ref.)

The use and abuse of aesthetic materials in posterior teeth. Mitchem JC. **Int Dent J** 1988 Jun;38(2):119–25 (39 ref.)

Status report: effect of acidulated phosphate fluoride on porcelain and composite restorations. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan;116(1):115

Twelve-month clinical study of dentinal adhesives in class V cervical lesions. Heymann HO, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Feb;116(2):179–83

Clinical performance of sealed composite restorations placed over caries compared with sealed and unsealed amalgam restorations. Mertz-Fairhurst EJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov;115(5):689–94

Radiopacity of light-cured posterior composite resins. Stanford CM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Nov; 115(5):722–4

Wear of composite resins in permanent posterior teeth. Swift EJ Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Oct;115(4):584–8 (22 ref.)

Composite resin restoration in esthetic dentistry. Valentine CW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:55E–61E

The influence of postcuring on the fracture properties of photo-cured dimethacrylate based dental composite resin. Cook WD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug; 21(8):979–89

Carbon/graphite fiber reinforced poly(methyl methacrylate): properties under dry and wet conditions. Ekstrand K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):1065–80

Adsorbed behavior of spin-labeled silane coupling agent on colloidal silica studied by electron spin resonance. Nishiyama N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug; 21(8):1029–38

The retention of self-threading pins embedded in visible light-cured composites. Butchart DG, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Dec;15(6):253–6

Marginal leakage associated with three posterior restorative materials. Glyn Jones J, et al. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):130–4

The effect of a cement lining upon the temperature rise during the curing of composite by visible light. McAndrew R, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Oct;15(5):218–21

The effect on marginal leakage, in vitro, of curing a composite material at elevated temperatures with or without marginal etching of the cavity. Pearson GJ, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Aug;15(4):171–4

The problems associated with substituting composite resins for amalgam: a status report on posterior composites. Roulet JF. **J Dent** 1988 Jun;16(3):101–13 (111 ref.)

The relevance of controlled fluoride release with bonded orthodontic appliances. Valk JW, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Dec; 15(6):257–60

Stiffness increase during the setting of dental composite resins. Braem M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1713–6

Influence of filler type and water exposure on flexural strength of experimental composite resins. Calais JG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):836–40

Failure stress criteria for composite resin. De Groot R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;66(12):1748–52

Effect of cavity depth and application technique on marginal adaptation of resins in dentin cavities. Hansen EK. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1319–21

Marginal sealing of curing contraction gaps in Class V composite resin restorations. Kemp-Scholte CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):841–5

The fracture toughness (KIC) of composite filling materials and crack-tip radius [letter] Lloyd CH. **J Dent Res** 1988 May;67(5):883–5

Water sorption and filler characteristics of composites for use in posterior teeth. Oysaed H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1315–8

Fracture toughness of dental composites determined using the short-rod fracture toughness test. Pilliar RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1308–14

Testing sealing properties of restorative materials against moist dentin. Terkla LG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Dec; 66(12):1758–64

Assessing composite resin wear in primary molars: four-year findings. Vann WF Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 May; 67(5):876–9

Effect of exposure time on the depth of polymerization of a visible light-cured composite resin. Baharav H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 Mar;15(2):167–72

A new experimental restoration model in man for studying enamel reactions. Gängler P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep;14(5):457–64

Penetration of etched enamel by bonding agents. Baharav H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):33–6

Mechanical and chemical retention of laboratory cured composite to metal surfaces. Barzilay I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):131–7

Continuous brushing acid-etch technique and microleakage of class V composite restorations. Ben-Amar A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):573–6

A quantitative study of finishing and polishing techniques for a composite. Chen RC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):292–7

Shear strength of composite bonded to laser-pretreated dentin. Cooper LF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):45–9

Determination of demand for posterior resin restorations. Davis EL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):242–8

Curing contraction of composites and glass-ionomer cements. Feilzer AJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):297–300

Evaluation of resin-bonded retainers with the scanning electron microscope. Ferrari M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):160–5

A technique for preparation of lingual rest seats in light-cured composite. Latta GH Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):127

The effect of a cavosurface bevel on microleakage in posterior composite restorations. Moore DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):21–4

A new visible light-cured composite for modification of fixed partial dentures. Mullick SC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):274–6

Tensile strengths of composite core materials containing added colorants. Netti CA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):547–52

Three-year findings of a multiclinical trial for a posterior composite. Norman RD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May; 59(5):577–83

Wear rates of composites, an amalgam, and enamel under stress-bearing conditions. Pallav P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):426–9

Retention of cast endodontic posts: comparison of cementing agents. Radke RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar; 59(3):318–20

A reverse buildup technique using light-cured composite. Tarlow JL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):249–50

Interfacial bond strengths between layers of visible light-activated composites. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):25–9

Marginal accuracy of temporary composite crowns. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):417–21

Effects of resin-compatible cavity varnishes on the polymerization of visible light-cured composites. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):559–63

Composite dowels and cores: effect of moisture on the fit of cast restorations. Vermilyea SG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):429–31

Bonded composite rests: a fabrication method. Yard RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):128–9

Wall-to-wall polymerization contraction of composite resins versus filler content. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Dec;95(6):526–31

Silicoating: evaluation of a new method of bonding composite

resin to metal. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Apr;96(2):171–6

[The shear bonding strength of metal–photocuring resin in crown and bridge restoration] Shi CX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):203–5, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of the abrasive rule of composite restorative resins in vivo: observation by SEM over a 4–year period] Xu HC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):200–2, 254, 13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infrared analysis of KH–570 coupling in the interface of metal and composite resins] Yu XY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):197–9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of adhesive strength of five dental adhesive cements and two visible light–activated composite resins] Zhang CX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;22(5):298–300 **(Chi)**

[Shear bond strength of composite to etched porcelain] Hsu CS. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 1(11):652–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral lichenoid reactions related to composite restorations. Preliminary report. Lind PO. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Feb; 46(1):63–5

ANALYSIS

[Composite–enamel layer systems studied by the ion–beam slope–cutting technic] Böhm B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(2):134–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Direct composite inlay. The new procedure and its in vitro test results] Füllemann J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(7):758–64 **(Ger)**

[Marginal and surface behavior of composite materials in vivo] Gängler P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(5):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological study on pulpal response to restorative composite resins and their ingredients] Otsuki M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;55(1):203–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Acceptance by American Dental Association [letter] Cowan DJ. **Br Dent J** 1988 Mar 19;164(6):170

THERAPEUTIC USE

Three–year clinical study of two composite resins and one non–gamma 2 conventional amalgam in posterior teeth. Prati C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988; 98(2):120–5

[Composite as an attachment cement? Initial clinical experiences in crown and bridge prosthetics] Eppenberger J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(10):1237–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial fracture of the molar. Treatment of a partial fracture of the molar using a composite for posterior teeth and a glass ionomer base filling] Krejci I, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(3):260–3 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Pretreatment with composite resins] Berutti E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Feb;37(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of composite restorations on the posterior teeth after 4 years] Prati C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Oct;36(10):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Protection by latex or vinyl gloves against cytotoxicity of direct bonding adhesives. Afsahi SP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Jan;93(1):47–50

Long–term cytotoxicity of orthodontic direct–bonding adhesives. Tell RT, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 May;93(5):419–22

COMPOUND 48–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of multiple applications of compound 48/80 on mast cells of rat conjunctiva. Allansmith MR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):406–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of food and exercise on the skin response to compound 48/80 in patients with food–associated exercise–induced urticaria–angioedema. Kivity S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jun;81(6):1155–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin reactions to histamine and compound 48/80 in chronic urticaria: a diagnostic tool? Pelta–Fernández R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1988 Jan–Feb;16(1):23–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of compound 48/80 and of electrical field stimulation on mast cells in the isolated mouse stomach. Stanovnik L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3–4):300–3

Intracerebroventricular histamine, but not 48/80, causes posttraining memory facilitation in the rat. de Almeida MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb;291:202–7

Thymus dependence of compound 48/80–induced mucosal mast cell proliferation. Aldenborg F. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(3):298–305

Analgesia and plasma beta–endorphin–like immunoactivity in compound 48/80–induced hypovolemia of the rats. Izumi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(16):1529–35

COMPREHENSIVE DENTAL CARE

Teaching comprehensive treatment planning within a patient–centered care model. Ford RT, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Feb;52(2):114–7

Radiographic examination of comprehensive care patients in U.S. and Canadian dental schools. Kantor ML. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Jun;65(6):778–81

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

Comprehensive pediatric primary care vs traditional care in an Israeli population: their influence on pediatric emergency room use and hospitalization. Porter B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):189–94

For the want of an FP [letter] Darios R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 30;23(5A):17

Comprehensive rural health services project Ballabgarh: trends in under–five mortality. Reddaiah VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Mar–Apr;55(2):287–94

Medical students and comprehensive patient care: attitudes, perceived competence and demonstrated ability. Dwyer JW, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):19–26

ECONOMICS

Mandated coverage: Massachusetts' ordeal [interview] Hegarty SH, et al. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 20;62(14):66–73

METHODS

Comprehensive prenatal care for pregnant teens. Isberner F, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Sep;57(7):288–92

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Problem of comprehensive shared diabetes care [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):214–5

Targeting expanded care for the aged: early SHMO experience. Leutz W, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb; 28(1):4–17

Comprehensive planning for AIDS–related services. Sowell RL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 May;18(5):40–4

Palliative care: developing a comprehensive system in Ontario. A discussion paper. April 1986. The Grossman Task Force on Human & Social Services. **J Palliat Care** 1987 Feb;2(2):44–51

Public health ophthalmology: a comprehensive model for the prevention of blindness in developing nations. Heldt JP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov;18(11):835–9

Comprehensive care for hemophilia patients in south and west Texas. Zeltzer PM, et al. **Tex Med** 1988 May; 84(5):45–50

TRENDS

A comprehensive approach to community welfare: growth monitoring and the role of women in Jamkhed. Arole M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1 Suppl):S100–5

The comprehensive school health program: exploring an expanded concept. Allensworth DD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):409–12

Integrated school and community programs. Killip DC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):437–44 (46 ref.)

Linking mental and medical health care: an unfinished task. Lipowski ZJ. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Summer;29(3):249–53

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING AGENCIES see **HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANS, STATE see **STATE HEALTH PLANS**

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

see related **OBSESSIVE–COMPULSIVE DISORDER**

A controlled study of Tourette syndrome. IV. Obsessions, compulsions, and schizoid behaviors. Comings DE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Nov;41(5):782–803

Syncopal attacks compulsively self–induced by Valsalva's maneuver associated with typical absence seizures. A case report. Aicardi J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):923–5

Exercise dependence. de Coverley Veale DM. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jul;82(7):735–40 (41 ref.)

Exercise dependence [letter] Dewsnap PA. **Br J Addict** 1988 Apr;83(4):446–7

Why should physicians recognize compulsive gambling? Daghestani AN. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;82(5):253–6, 259, 262–3

Is compulsive gambling really a disease? Vatz RE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;82(5):264–6, 271

[Klüver–Bucy syndrome in herpes simplex encephalitis] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 76(8):1294–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sporadic facial stereotypies in patients with schizophrenia and compulsive disorders. Rogers D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:383–94 (72 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Obsessions and compulsions: the Padua Inventory. Sanavio E. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(2):169–77

DRUG THERAPY

Anorexia and antidepressants [letter] Reid I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:874–5

Compulsive respiratory stereotypies in children with autistic features: polygraphic recording and treatment with fenfluramine. Gastaut H, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Sep;17(3):391–406

ETIOLOGY

Compulsive pre–sleep behavior and apathy due to bilateral thalamic stroke: response to bromocriptine. Catsman–Berrevoets CE, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr; 38(4):647–9

[Graphomania. Compulsive graphic activity as a manifestation of fronto–callosal glioma] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A compulsive movement disorder with cavitation of caudate nucleus [letter] Williams AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):447–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Characteristics of adolescents at risk for compulsive overeating on a brief screening test. Marston AR, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring;23(89):59–65

The seduction of work. Zachman LV. **ASHA** 1988 Jun–Jul; 30(6–7):42–3

Intrusive thoughts; unpleasantness not the major cause of uncontrollability. England SL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988; 26(3):279–82

Reactive–narcissistic character, obsessional personality and obsessive–compulsive behaviour: a study of the validity of Sandler and Hazari's typology. Trijsburg RW, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Sep;60 (Pt 3):271–8

Pathological stealing in dementia. Mendez MF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Sep;36(9):825–6

The neurological, psychosocial and demographic correlates of hypergraphia in patients with epilepsy. Hermann BP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):203–8

[The wordless story from institution obsession to hysteria passion] Marchand P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jul;145(7):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[So–called non–substance related addictions and their forensic psychology significance] Weber J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov;49(11):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of parental phobic and/or obsessive pathology in the development of psychiatric symptoms in children] Montecchi F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec; 28(4):333–6 **(Ita)**

[Bilateral enucleation of the eyes inflicted by a mentally ill patient] Gerkowicz M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan; 90(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Exposure and response prevention in patients with obsessions. Hoogduin K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987;87:640–53

Compulsive gambling: treatment is the real issue [letter] Schneider JP. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 15;83(3):36

COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER–ASSISTED DECISION MAKING see **DECISION MAKING, COMPUTER–ASSISTED**

COMPUTER–ASSISTED DIAGNOSIS see **DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED**

COMPUTER–ASSISTED IMAGE PROCESSING see **IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER–ASSISTED**

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

A psychosocial comparison of computer-mediated and face-to-face language use among severely disturbed adolescents. Zimmerman DP. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter; 22(88):827–40

Computer assisted instruction with deaf children: panacea, placebo or poison? Braden JP, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):189–93 (22 ref.)

Computer consult: animated learning. Keuch N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jul;88(7):1023

A computer-assisted instruction course to teach visual-field interpretation. Lelis E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 20(5):179–82

Teaching pathology in the 21st century. An experimental automated curriculum delivery system for basic pathology. Woods JW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Aug; 112(8):852–6

An alternative approach to prevention: computer-assisted patient education. Fos PJ. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):43–6

Computerised teaching of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Bagnall RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 20; 164(4):98

Mastering environmental emergencies with your computer. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jan 1;138(1):67–8

The use of computer simulation in teaching clinical diagnosis. Wigton RS. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Sep–Oct;25(2):111–4

Annual software exchange. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2 Suppl):1–72

A review of the effectiveness of computer assisted instruction in nursing education. Belfry MJ, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;6(2):77–85 (25 ref.)

Designing computer simulations. Dooling SL. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):219–24

A profile of the use of computer assisted instruction within baccalaureate nursing education. Hebda T. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):22–9

Use of a computer simulation for the continuing education of registered nurses. Howard EP. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):208–13

Computers in nursing education. Where is the educational perspective? Pogue RE. **Comput Nurs** 1988 May–Jun; 6(3):94–6

Evaluation research in computer-based instruction. Dilemmas and directions. Schwirian PM. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):128–31

Knowledge coupling, medical education and patient care. Weed LL. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1986;1(1):55–79

Computer based learning and assessment for diabetic patients. Farrant S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):309–15

Diabetes under your control: microcomputer quiz--a pilot study [letter] Reith S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):318

Elaborated corrective feedback and the acquisition of reasoning skills: a study of computer-assisted instruction. Collins M, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Nov;54(3):254–62

Preparing allied health faculty to use and develop computer-assisted instruction. Whiteside MF, et al. **J Allied Health** 1987 Aug;16(3):247–54

Food item inventory instructional simulation using microcomputers. Cloninger BJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1090–3

A comparison of computer-assisted instruction and tutorials in hematology and oncology. Garrett TJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):918–22

Computer-assisted instruction in pharmacokinetics for second-year students. Hanes DP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Apr;63(4):336–8

Use of interactive-video programs in education in basic medical science. Jensh RP. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov; 62(11):942–4

Uses and advantages of interactive video in medical training. Kramer TA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug;63(8):643–4

AI/LEARN network. The use of computer-generated graphics to augment the educational utility of a knowledge-based diagnostic system (AI/RHEUM). Lee AS, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Oct;11(5):349–58

AI/LEARN: an interactive videodisk system for teaching medical concepts and reasoning. Mitchell JA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Dec;11(6):421–9

Knowledge, retention, and attitude effects of computer-assisted instruction. Gaston S. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jan;27(1):30–4

Effects of computer-assisted instruction on selected interaction skills related to responsible sexuality. Kann LK. **J Sch Health** 1987 Sep;57(7):282–7

Use of adaptive digital signal processing to improve speech communication for normally hearing and hearing-impaired subjects. Harris RW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1988 Jun; 31(2):265–71

Cyberlog. Putnam RW. **MD Comput** 1988 May–Jun; 5(3):48–53

An Intelligent Display System for psychiatric education in primary care. Politser PE, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Dec;25(12 Suppl):S123–37

Computer-assisted learning in British medical schools. Florey CD. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):180–2

Collation of student results in practical class experiments in physiology, using a BBC ECONET computer network. Jamison JP, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):183–8

Personal computers in teaching quantitative aspects in undergraduate physiology. Kordaš M, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Nov;21(6):468–70

Application of a frame-based computer-aided learning system in clinical chemistry. Simpson D, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep;21(5):399–404

Computer-based tutorials take off. Smith S. **Nature** 1988 May 26;333(6171):379

Computer corner #13. Computerized examinations in orthopaedics. Gouw GJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1986 Apr; 15(4):256–60

Does computer assisted instruction work? [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1988 Mar;91(3):8

Programmed learning in medical education. An experimental comparison of programmed instruction by teaching machine with conventional lecturing in the teaching of electrocardiography to final year medical students. Owen SG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1965 Apr;41(474):201–5

Teaching fundamental electrocardiography to medical students: computer-assisted learning compared with weekly seminars. Fincher RM, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:197–202

Stalking the wild asparagyrus: learning neuroanatomy using an interactive videodisc system. Nolte J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:193–6

[Computer-assisted continuing education] Verbeek HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 31;131(44):1980–2 **(Dut)**

[A stochastic computer simulation model for integrated zootechnical, veterinary and economic instruction regarding managerial decisions on dairy farms] Dijkhuizen AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 1; 112(23):1329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Computerized instruction. Preliminary analysis of the experience at the Institute of Radiological Sciences of the University of Milan] Gardani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Sep;74(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A computer program for examining pathomorphology, individually creating a set of questions] Zygula K, et al. **Patol Pol** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):86–7 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

EXPERFARM: a new package in BASIC for teaching genetics. Santiago E, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Apr; 2(1):29–32

METHODS

Computer-assisted instruction: subject, audience, and program descriptors for an academic medical center. McCorkel J, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Apr; 76(2):183–5

Two different approaches to computer-aided teaching of microbial genetics. Micol JL. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun; 3(2):89–92

Issues in the adoption of a new educational technology. Allan DM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Sep–Oct;25(2):103–9

Anatomy helper: computer-assisted anatomy instruction. Simon W. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan–Feb;26(1):71–4

Computer assisted teaching program: a pulmonary patient management problem. Eisenberg H, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(4):195–7

What price interactivity. Cumpstey M. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):59–60

A computer-aided programme for promoting unsupervized activities for multihandicapped adolescents. Lancioni GE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Apr;32 (Pt 2):125–36

Criterion-related versus non-criterion-related prompt training with severely mentally handicapped children. Strand SC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Apr;32 (Pt 2):137–51

Computer-assisted learning and evaluation in medicine. Piemme TE. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):367–72 (51 ref.)

MAPS: a microcomputer-aided patient simulation. Harasym PH, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):43–52

A tape-based system of interactive video for computerised self-instruction. Watt ME, et al. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(3):309–15

TRENDS

Computer simulations may change way medical students taught. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 15; 138(12):1144–5

COMPUTER-ASSISTED RADIOTHERAPY see **RADIOTHERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER-ASSISTED THERAPY see **THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS see under **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER DATA PROCESSING see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Computer-assisted analysis of functional anatomy of human ventrolateral thalamus. Birk P, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:57–60

New technique for three-dimensional linear accelerator radiosurgery. Colombo F, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:38–40

An intraoperative interactive method to monitor stereotactic functional procedures. Giorgi C, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:10–2

3-D reconstruction of cerebral angiography in stereotactic neurosurgery. Giorgi C, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:13–4

Stereotactic computer graphic system with brain maps. Giunta F, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:7–9

Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction and morphometry of the outer hair cells of the guinea pig cochlea. Hashimoto S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):64–74

Serial section reconstruction of the guinea pig outer hair cells as studied with a high-voltage electron microscope and a computer-graphic display. Takasaka T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;435:7–20

Three-dimensional demonstration of liver and spleen by a computer graphics technique. Kashiwagi T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):27–31

Three-dimensional reconstruction of neuroradiological data within a stereotactic frame of reference for surgery of visible targets. Giorgi C, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):77–80

Microcomputer stereotactic atlas. Goodman JH, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):49–52

Interactive computer graphic image analysis for functional neurosurgery. Rea GL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1–6):42–4

Creation of a three-dimensional atlas by interpolation from Schaltenbrand-Bailey's atlas. Yoshida M. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1–6):45–8

The three-dimensional architecture of vasa vasorum in the wall of the human aorta. A computer-aided reconstruction study. Okuyama K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jul; 112(7):726–30

A method for the calibration of graphics digitizers. Henderson JD, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;10(2):89–95

Frog lens beta A1-crystallin: the nucleotide sequence of the cloned cDNA and computer graphics modelling of the three-dimensional structure. Luchin SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 26;916(2):163–71

Computerized use of ICP data. Preliminary elements on the shunt patient. Cardia E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(5):292–3

Interactive computer graphics: a new technology to improve judgment in rhinoplasty. Constantian MB. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):623–30

Graphic and DNA sequence interface for the pCP123 database system for managing recombinant DNA data. Campione-Piccardo J. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov; 3(4):359

A program for the graphic representation and manipulation of DNA sequences. Moote NJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Sep;3(3):189–92

Microcomputer-based three-dimensional stereoscopic macromolecular graphics display. Shalloway D, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):193–6

An improved FORTRAN 77 recombinant DNA database management system with graphic extensions in GKS. Van Rompuy LL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Dec;2(4):251–5

Graphics of RNA secondary structure; towards an object-oriented algorithm. Yamamoto K, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun;3(2):99–103

Three-dimensional reconstruction of biological objects using a graphics engine. Winslow JL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Dec;20(6):583–602

Techniques for the rapid display and manipulation of 3-D biomedical data. Goldwasser SM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–24

Computerized Medical Imaging and Graphics evolves from Computerized Tomography. Ledley RS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):v–xviii

A simple BASIC program for constructing three-dimensional graphs. Berman ND. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 May–Jun;26(3):283–8

Diagraph and precursor. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec; 5(6):233

Computer graphics in medicine: a survey. Barillot C, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1988;15(4):269–307 (175 ref.)

Functional imaging for the analysis of the mucosal blood hemoglobin distribution using electronic endoscopy. Tsuji S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 Jul–Aug;34(4):332–6

Using color dimensions to display data dimensions. Ware C, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Apr;30(2):127–42

Analysis of measuring system parameters that influence reproducibility of morphometric assessments with a graphic tablet. Fleege JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 May;19(5):513–7

Evaluation of densitometry data using interactive computer graphics: application to DNA agarose gels. Freeman SE, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Mar;22(2):121–33

A computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction of brain structures using high level computer graphics. Villa AE, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 May;20(4):289–302

The use of neurophysiologic monitoring during anaesthesia. Ros HH, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(3):179–84

The objective evaluation of alternative treatment plans: I.

Images of regret. Shalev S, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Sep;15(3):763–7
Voice implementation increases operator productivity for CAD applications. Thompson BA. **ISA Trans** 1987; 26(4):45–52
Computer–analyzed dietary intake printouts: guidelines for their design and student comprehension. Byrd–Bredbenner C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar;88(3):311–6
Digital pictures—representation and storage. Brown P.
J Audiov Media Med 1987 Apr;10(2):61–5
Exploring low–cost computer graphics software. Brown S.
J Audiov Media Med 1987 Apr;10(2):52–8
IBM's great AT slides. Lacey A. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Jan;10(1):7–11
The presentation of dynamic concepts in medical education. Williams RJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Jul;10(3):110–2
Laserprinter applications in a medical graphics department. Lynch PJ. **J Biocommun** 1987 Fall;14(4):23–9
A computerized system for modeling pacemaker rhythms. Byrd CB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:28–33
AI/LEARN network. The use of computer–generated graphics to augment the educational utility of a knowledge–based diagnostic system (AI/RHEUM). Lee AS, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Oct;11(5):349–58
Extending the capabilities of a laboratory computer system through cooperative processing. Parvin CA, et al.
J Med Syst 1987 Oct;11(5):359–65
Prescheduling graphic displays for optimal cancer therapies to reveal possible tumor regression or stabilization. Thornton BS, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Feb;12(1):31–41
Real–time graphics display of mass variation or elemental concentration during electron beam microanalysis using a general purpose computer. Davilla SD, et al. **J Microsc** 1988 Feb;149 (Pt 2):153–7
The human locus coeruleus: computer reconstruction of cellular distribution. German DC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May;8(5):1776–88
Computergraphic modeling and analysis II: three–dimensional reconstruction and interactive analysis. Jennings PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 May; 24(1):45–55
Montage: a system for three–dimensional reconstruction by personal computer. Smith RG. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Sep;21(1):55–69
Three–dimensional computer graphic modeling of ballistic injuries. Wind G, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S16–20
A computer system applying the face method to represent multiphasic tests. Kondo H, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):217–22
Quantitation of myocardial dyssynergy in closed–chest dogs by two–dimensional echocardiography. Nose Y, et al.
Med Inf (Lond) 1988 Apr–Jun;13(2):57–69
Conformational analysis and computer graphics in drug research. Tollenaere JP, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1988 Jan–Mar; 8(1):1–25 (103 ref.)
Computer graphic analysis of antigenic sites on the insulin molecule. Sasaki A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Feb; 25(2):157–63
Color graphics representations of large sequences in the GEM environment. Douthart RJ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1657–66
A computer graphics program system for protein structure representation. Ross AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1801–12
Flupirtine—a new centrally acting analgesic with unique chemical structure. Engel J. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 3:15–7
Chemical toxicity, cytochrome P–450, and computer graphics [editorial] Parke DV. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;7(3):220–1
Computer–assisted graphic display of serial cyclosporine determinations in blood with parallel creatinine concentrations. Backfisch GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):536–42
[The physician and the computer. 7. Curves of biological phenomena] Sikut M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 42(7):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A data bank system for medical image data with a graphic display as a user interface station] Ammann WW.
Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976;10:209–19 **(Ger)**
[Online signal processing in lung function studies] Smidt U. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:257–67 **(Ger)**
[Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma—a review of literature in Japan and three dimensional computer graphic analysis of elastolytic giant cells] Shibata A, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Dec;97(14):1645–50 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Readability of computer display print enlarged for low vision. Bailey IL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep; 64(9):678–85

COMPUTER HARDWARE see **COMPUTERS**

COMPUTER LITERACY

Meeting the needs of the computer age in continuing education. Arnold JM, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr; 6(2):66–9
Information processing enters medical classroom [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3487–8
Joining the information age [editorial] Albright R.
South Med J 1988 Apr;81(4):421–2
Personnel implications for managing a hospital information system. Calhoun ZF, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Winter;14(2):77–88

COMPUTER MODELS see **COMPUTER SIMULATION**

COMPUTER PROGRAMS see **SOFTWARE**

COMPUTER REASONING see **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

COMPUTER SIMULATION

see related
MODELS, THEORETICAL

Development of models for on–board detection of driver impairment. Dingus TA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Aug; 19(4):271–83
Relation of coxarthrosis to stresses and morphogenesis. A finite element analysis. Carter DR, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1987 Dec;58(6):611–9
Finite element analysis of acetabular reconstruction. Noncemented threaded cups. Huiskes R.
Acta Orthop Scand 1987 Dec;58(6):620–5
Socket location in total hip replacement. Preoperative computed tomography and computer simulation. Lida H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1988 Feb;59(1):1–5
Computer simulation study of the shape of motor unit action potential. Piotrkiewicz M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 39(1):35–45
Modules in vision: a case study of interdisciplinarity in cognitive science. Wagemans JP. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1988 Mar;67(1):59–93
Determination of flow velocities from magnetic resonance multiple spin–echo images. A phantom study. Ståhlberg F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):643–8
A computer simulation of simultaneous heat and oxygen transport during heterogeneous three dimensional tumor hyperthermia. Kang KA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:747–56
Estimation of the determinants of transcutaneous oxygen tension using a dynamic computer model. Talbot–Pedersen A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:269–73
The effect of variation in slice thickness and interslice gap on MR lesion detection. Bradley WG, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov–Dec;8(6):1057–62
Three–dimensional contour surfacing of the skull, face, and brain from CT and MR images and from anatomic sections. Stimac GK, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):807–10
Stochastic model for interhuman spread of monkeypox. Jezek Z, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1082–92
Computer models for designing hypertension experiments and studying concepts. Guyton AC, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1988 Apr;295(4):320–6
Three–dimensional computer–aided reconstruction of the pontobulbar body. Terr LI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Sep; 8(5):432–5
Pancreatic islet discrimination of hexose anomers. I. Steady–state computer simulation. Achs MJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E189–200
Pancreatic islet discrimination of hexose anomers. II. Transient computer simulation. Achs MJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E201–5
Compliance in microcomputer–assisted conventional insulin therapy: computer simulation study results. Sozzi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E237–42
Patterns of glycogen turnover in liver characterized by computer modeling. Youn JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E360–9
Testing computer–controlled infusion pumps by simulation. Shafer SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):261–6
Epidemiological model of hepatitis B with age structure. Cvjetanović B, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct; 16(4):595–607
Two compartment model of the cerebrospinal fluid system for the study of hydrocephalus. Ahearn EP, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 1987;15(5):467–84
3–D ventricular myocardial electrical excitation: a minimal orthogonal pathways model. Barta E, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 1987;15(5):443–56
Bacterial growth measurement using an automated system: mathematical modelling and analysis of growth kinetics. Corman A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 137B(2):133–43
Periodic breathing. Kelly DH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 533:301–4 (26 ref.)
Minimizing enzyme requirement by choice of appropriate reactor type. Computer simulation and experimental results. Howaldt M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;506:669–75
Predictive model of conjugative plasmid transfer in the rhizosphere and phyllosphere. Knudsen GR, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1988 Feb;54(2):343–7
The costs of employee smoking. A computer simulation of hospital nurses. Swank RT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):445–8
Mechanisms of tooth eruption in a computer–generated analysis of functional jaw deformations in man. Katona TR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987;32(5):367–9
An evaluation of the ability of proficiency testing programs to determine intralaboratory performance. Peer group statistics vs clinical usefulness limits. Ehrmeyer SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Apr;112(4):444–8
Evaluating diagnostic performance of clinical tests by spreadsheet modeling. Bayesian analysis using Ri/Cj ratio as a unifying concept. Krieg AF, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1988 Jun;112(6):588–93
Computerized synthesis of electromyographic interference patterns. Joynt RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):517–23
Computers in artificial organs. Funck–Brentano JL.
Artif Organs 1988 Jun;12(3):220
Optimal dimensions of capillary membranes for plasma separation. Smolik G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Feb; 12(1):78–80
The computerized derivation of rate equations for enzyme reactions on the basis of the pseudo–steady–state assumption and the rapid–equilibrium assumption. Ishikawa H, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):175–81
Analysis of mechanisms of free–energy coupling and uncoupling by inhibitor titrations: theory, computer modeling and experiments. Petronilli V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Mar 9;932(3):306–24
Three–dimensional computer reconstructions from serial sections of cell nuclei. Geraud G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1988; 62(2):111–7
Model of oscillatory activity in thalamic neurons: role of voltage– and calcium–dependent ionic conductances. McMullen TA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(4):243–59
Biochemical switching device realizing McCulloch–Pitts type equation. Okamoto M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988; 58(5):295–9
A model of direction–selective "simple" cells in the visual cortex based on inhibition asymmetry. Ruff PI, et al.
Biol Cybern 1987;57(3):147–57
Method for prediction of serum lithium levels. Alda M.
Biol Psychiatry 1988 Jun;24(2):218–24
A theory of follicle selection: II. Computer simulation of estradiol administration in the primate. Lacker HM, et al.
Biol Reprod 1987 Oct;37(3):581–8
Blood platelet concentration sensor. Edrich J, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 1988;24:243–6
Modelling of ECoG in temporal lobe epilepsy. Iasemidis LD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:187–93
A non–pulsatile multiple model for pharmacokinetics simulation. Rideout VC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988; 24:195–203
Applicability of 2nd degree, 2nd order mechanical models to step forced rabbit carotid sinus wall distension. Stinnett H, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:167–74
Flow characteristics of red cell containing fluids through pores. The effect of filter plugging, a mathematical model. Crawford RG, et al. **Biorheology** 1987;24(1):63–76
Presaccadic spike potential: a computer model based upon motor unit recruitment patterns in the extraocular muscles. Thickbroom GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):377–80
Thermal properties calculated from measured water content as a function of depth in porcine skin. Knox FS 3d, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Dec;12(8):556–62
Evaluation of a modeling system for S–phase estimation in breast cancer by flow cytometry. Dressler LG, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Oct 15;47(20):5294–302
The aggregation of reverse micelles. A computer simulation. Balazs AC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Dec;11:91–7
Haemopoietic spleen colony growth: a versatile, parsimonious, predictive model. Blackett NM.
Cell Tissue Kinet 1987 Jul;20(4):393–402
Use of computer modeling to predict the magnitude of intralaboratory error tolerated by proposed CDC interlaboratory proficiency testing performance criteria. Laessig RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1849–53
A method for direct estimation of imprecision profiles, with reference to immunoassay data. Sadler WA, et al.
Clin Chem 1988 Jun;34(6):1058–61
Behavior of an external fixation frame incorporating an angular separation of the fixator pins. A finite element approach. Egan JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Oct; (223):265–74
Monte Carlo simulation program for ecosystems. Giró A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Dec;2(4):291–6
Steady–state modelling of metabolic pathways: a guide for the prospective simulator. Hofmeyr JH.
Comput Appl Biosci 1986 Apr;2(1):5–11
An improved secondary structure computation method and its application to intervening sequence in the human alpha–like globin mRNA precursors. Le SY, et al.
Comput Appl Biosci 1988 Aug;4(3):337–44
A discrete model of bacterial metabolism. Watson MR.
Comput Appl Biosci 1986 Apr;2(1):23–7
Computer simulation of neuronal circuit models of rhythmic behavior in the electroencephalogram. Lagerlund TD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(4):267–304
Computer simulation of human mitral valve mechanics and motion. Miller GE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987; 17(5):305–19
Fast algorithms for predicting operational reading frames following splicing or insertion in expression vectors. Campione–Piccardo J. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Oct; 20(5):405–9
The effect of blood flow and diffusion impairment on pulmonary gas exchange: a computer model. Granger WM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Oct;20(5):497–506

Studies of frequently recurring substructures in human alpha-like globin mRNA precursors. Le SY, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Dec;20(6):563–82

Simulating failure times when the event of interest is unobservable with emphasis on animal carcinogenicity studies. Portier CJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Oct; 20(5):458–66

Characterization of size-dependent exchange of PEG molecules between the blood and extravascular space in the pig. Sundqvist T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Apr; 21(2):110–6

The planning of orthopaedic reconstructive surgery using computer-aided simulation and design. Murphy SB, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):33–45

Simulation of sensory neuronal discharge characteristics: the effects of multiple receptor sites and sources of variability. Adamson TP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan–Feb;26(1):11–8

Modelling, simulation and control in a data-rich environment. Chizeck HJ. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Sep–Oct; 25(2):135–40

Simulation of linear compartment models with application to nuclear medicine kinetic modeling. D'Argenio DZ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jul–Aug; 27(1):47–54

Top-down design of a picture archiving and communications system (PACS) by means of simulation. Didden HW, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan–Feb; 26(1):85–95

Computer simulation of fluid resuscitation in trauma. I. Description of an extensive pathophysiological model and its first validation. Hedlund A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jul–Aug; 27(1):7–21

Computer simulation of diffusion processes as a teaching aid. Holmgren M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jul–Aug;27(1):1–5

Computer simulations of blood pressure tracking. Millar JA. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 May–Jun; 26(3):219–27

Modeling diagnostic reasoning: a summary of parsimonious covering theory. Reggia JA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Sep–Oct; 25(2):125–34

The use of computer simulation in teaching clinical diagnosis. Wigton RS. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Sep–Oct;25(2):111–4

Designing computer simulations. Dooling SL. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):219–24

Use of a computer simulation for the continuing education of registered nurses. Howard EP. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):208–13

Use of computer simulation for registered nurses [letter] Milholland K. **Comput Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):92

Models of the electrical activity of the heart and computer simulation of the electrocardiogram. Gulrajani RM. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1988;16(1):1–66 (183 ref.)

Computer modeling of clinical judgment. Kleinmuntz B, et al. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1987;1(3):209–28 (118 ref.)

A probabilistic model of mosaicism based on the histological analysis of chimaeric rat liver. Iannaccone PM, et al. **Development** 1987 Feb;99(2):187–96

Serum phenobarbital concentration predictions by a personal computer software system. Gingery JW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):895–900

Computer modelling antibiotic therapy costs. Impact of therapeutic range. Gladen HE. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 2:208–13

Acoustic effects in in-the-ear hearing aid response: results from a computer simulation. Kates JM. **Ear Hear** 1988 Jun; 9(3):119–32

EMG of reinnervated motor units: a simulation study. Nandedkar SD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Aug; 70(2):177–84

Reorganization of the axonal membrane in a demyelinated nerve fiber: computer simulations. Stephanova DI. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2–3):101–5

Systematic paranodal demyelination of nerve fibers: computer simulations. Stephanova DI. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Mar–Apr; 28(2–3):107–10

A linear mathematical model for computerized analyses of mood curves. An empirical investigation on mood courses in depressive and schizophrenic inpatients. Möller HJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987;236(5):260–8

Trajectory simulation studies of diffusion-controlled reactions. McCammon JA, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** 1987;(83):213–22

Instructions for the CLONING program. Aldea M, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):117–22

CLONING: a microcomputer program for cloning simulations. Aldea M, et al. **Gene** 1988 May 15;65(1):111–6

On the detection of excess disease risk in family data. Lubin JH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(6):447–56

Computer simulation of portal venous shunting and other isolated hepatobiliary defects of the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids using a physiological pharmacokinetic model. Cravetto C, et al. **Hepatology** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):866–78

Simulation of action potentials in a one-dimensional bidomain. Barach JP. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May; 35(5):340–5

Dynamic models and solutions for evaluating ventilation, perfusion, and mass transfer in the lung—Part II: Analog solutions. Barton SA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jun;35(6):458–65

Linear quadratic control of a loaded agonist-antagonist muscle pair. Peterson DK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;34(10):790–6

Simulation of intrafascicular and extraneural nerve stimulation. Veltink PH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 Jan;35(1):69–75

Design of RF needle applicators for optimum SAR distributions in irregularly shaped tumors. Zhu XL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):382–8

Demographic heterogeneity and uncertainty in population projections. Mode CJ, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1987;4(3):223–36

A mathematical overview of a computer simulation model of maternity histories with illustrative examples. Mode CJ, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1984;1(1):107–21

Computerized tests to predict risk for developing diabetes mellitus. Singh DN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct; 54(5):623–4

A digital computer model for optimal programming of hemodialytic treatment. Lamberti C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1988 Jul;11(4):235–42

CADCS simulation of the closed-loop cardiovascular system. Avanzolini G, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Jan; 22(1):39–49

A mathematical model for analyzing beat-to-beat difference in the human fetal heart rate during gestation and labor. Koyanagi T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Jan; 22(1):29–37

Computer aid for AIDS [editorial] Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Jan;22(1):3–5

TURBOLYTIK: a peptide cleavage program for personal computers. Pillay TS. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May–Jun; 22(3–4):259–64

Computer assisted teaching program: a pulmonary patient management problem. Eisenberg H, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(4):195–7

Absorption of theophylline from a sustained-release theophylline tablet formulation, Theo-Dur. Takagi K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Oct;25(10):530–5

Evolution of rubella vaccine policy for the UK. Knox EG. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):569–78

Evaluation of calculated temperature distributions for a 27 MHz ridged waveguide used in localized deep hyperthermia. Visser AG, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):245–56

A unified approach to dose-effect relationships in radiotherapy. I: Modified TDF and linear quadratic equations. Orton CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):549–56

A unified approach to dose-effect relationships in radiotherapy. II: Inhomogeneous dose distributions. Orton CG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):557–60

Flow effects in multislice, spin-echo magnetic resonance imaging. Model, experimental verification, and clinical examples. Williams DM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug; 22(8):642–50

Prediction of rectified diffusion during nonlinear bubble pulsations at biomedical frequencies. Church CC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jun;83(6):2210–7

A composite auditory model for processing speech sounds. Deng L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Dec;82(6):2001–12

A technique for simulating the amplifier-to-eardrum transfer function of an in situ hearing aid. Egolf DP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Jul;84(1):1–10

A computer simulation of hearing aid response and the effects of ear canal size. Kates JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 May; 83(5):1952–63

Simulation of auditory-neural transduction: further studies. Meddis R. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Mar;83(3):1056–63

Three-dimensional acoustic waves in the ear canal and their interaction with the tympanic membrane. Rabbitt RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1988 Mar;83(3):1064–80

Effects of distant potentials on unipolar electrograms in an animal model utilizing the right ventricular isolation procedure. Damiano RJ Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1100–9

Morphological analysis and computer-aided, three dimensional reconstruction of chondrocytic columns in rabbit growth plates. Moss-Salentijn L, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Apr;151:157–67

Selection on individual phenotype and best linear unbiased predictor of breeding value in a closed swine herd. Belonsky GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1124–31

Simulation of pulmonary O2 uptake during exercise transients in humans. Barstow TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec; 63(6):2253–61

Airway deposition of hygroscopic heterodispersed aerosols: results of a computer calculation. Persons DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Sep;63(3):1195–204

Computer model of fetal-maternal heat exchange in sheep. Schröder H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):460–8

Human versus computerized evaluations of polygraph data in a laboratory setting. Kircher JC, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1988 May;73(2):291–302

A computer simulation for behavior therapy training. Lambert ME. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 18(3):245–8

pH gradients generated by polyprotic buffers. I. Theory and computer simulation. Celentano FC, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Jun–Jul;16(2–3):109–28

Haloperidol binding to monoclonal antibodies. Predictions of three-dimensional combining site structure via computer modeling. Sherman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25; 263(9):4064–74

Biomechanical basis of optimal scoliosis surgical correction. Ghista DN, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(2):77–88

Adaptive bone-remodeling theory applied to prosthetic-design analysis. Huiskes R, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(11–12):1135–50

A three-dimensional mathematical model of the human masticatory system predicting maximum possible bite forces. Koolstra JH, et al. **J Biomech** 1988;21(7):563–76

Three-element model for total systemic circulation: emphasis on the accuracy of parameter estimates. Cevenini G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;9(4):374–8

Analogue computer system for the evaluation of hip joint moments during normal walking. Grigoriadou-Koukis M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May;10(3):253–60

New software QRS detector algorithm suitable for real time applications with low signal-to-noise ratios. Lindecrantz KG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May;10(3):280–4

Three-dimensional model of the human craniofacial skeleton: method and preliminary results using finite element analysis. Tanne K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May; 10(3):246–52

Mechanical stress and morphogenetic endochondral ossification of the sternum. Wong M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1988 Aug;70(7):992–1000

Computer model analysis of the radial artery pressure waveform. Schwid HA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Oct; 3(4):220–8

Design of custom hip stem prostheses using three-dimensional CT modeling. Robertson DD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):804–9

A computerized system for modeling pacemaker rhythms. Byrd CB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:28–33

Signal processing options for detecting conduction abnormalities in ischemic ventricles. Craelius W, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:119–24

Fine grid computer simulation of QRS-T and criteria for the quantitation of regional ischemia. Selvester RH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:1–8

Transformation of a polygonal cellular pattern during sexual maturation of the avian oviduct epithelium: computer simulation. Honda H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:1–19

Computer simulation of area-wide management strategies for the lone star tick, Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae). Mount GA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Sep; 24(5):523–31

Prescheduling graphic displays for optimal cancer therapies to reveal possible tumor regression or stabilization. Thornton BS, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Feb;12(1):31–41

Molecular dynamics simulations of "loop closing" in the enzyme triose phosphate isomerase. Brown FK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5;198(3):533–46

Comparison of computer modelling and X-ray results of the binding of a pyrazole derivative to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Horjales E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Oct 20;197(4):685–94

Molecular dynamics simulation of despentapeptide insulin in a crystalline environment. Shi YY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Apr 5;200(3):571–7

Protein-ligand dynamics. A 96 picosecond simulation of a myoglobin-xenon complex. Tilton RF Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Jan 5;199(1):195–211

A model of autocatalytic replication. Abbott LF. **J Mol Evol** 1988;27(2):114–20

A study of facial expression in Parkinson's disease using a novel microcomputer-based method. Katsikitis M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):362–6

Plasticity in the organization of adult cerebral cortical maps: a computer simulation based on neuronal group selection. Pearson JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4209–23

An experimental simulation method for iterative and interactive reconstruction of unknown (fusimotor) inputs contributing to known (spindle afferent) responses. Hulliger M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2–4):225–38

Computergraphic modeling and analysis II: three-dimensional reconstruction and interactive analysis. Jennings PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 May; 24(1):45–55

Modeling the dopaminergic nerve terminal. Justice JB Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jan;22(3):239–52

A myocybernetic model of the jaw system of the rat. Otten E. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Oct;21(2–4):287–302

Effects of gating modes on the analysis of left ventricular function in the presence of heart rate variation. Juni JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1272–8

Correlations between mechanical stress history and tissue differentiation in initial fracture healing. Carter DR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1988;6(5):736–48

Clubfoot analysis with three-dimensional computer modeling. Herzenberg JE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):257–62

Simulation of the effect of population size on the evolution of the recombination fraction. Alejandre-Duran E, et al.

J Theor Biol 1987 Oct 21;128(4):399–405

Fitting the double Michaelis–Menten equation to kinetic data [letter] Duggleby RG. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jan 7;130(1):123–4

Ammonium ion representation in Monte Carlo simulations of biomolecular solutions. Elliott RJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Sep 7;128(1):121–5

Monte Carlo simulations of nucleotide crystal hydrates and their counter–ions. Elliott RJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Aug 21;127(4):403–12

Network thermodynamic analysis and stimulation of isotonic solute–coupled volume flow in leaky epithelia: an example of the use of network theory to provide the qualitative aspects of a complex system and its verification by stimulation. Fidelman ML, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jan 7;130(1):73–93

Theoretical modelling of protein synthesis. von Heijne G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Mar 7;125(1):1–14 (66 ref.)

Predicted thoraco–abdominal response to complex blast waves. Josephson LH, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S116–24

Computer modeling of thoracic response to blast. Stuhmiller JH, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S132–9

Three–dimensional computer graphic modeling of ballistic injuries. Wind G, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S16–20

The diagnosis of neoplasia in patients with asymptomatic microscopic hematuria: a decision analysis. Corwin HL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May;139(5):1002–6

Computer simulation of the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome utilizing a human heart model. Wei D, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):707–18

Computer emulation of thin section electron microscopy predicts an envelope–associated icosadeltahedral capsid for human immunodeficiency virus. Marx PA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):112–8

Fast MRI data acquisition using multiple detectors. Hutchinson M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):87–91

Using the computer to end animal experiments [letter] Kapis M. **MD Comput** 1987 Sep–Oct;4(5):8–9

Neurocomputers. Stubbs DF. **MD Comput** 1988 May–Jun; 5(3):14–24, 53

Spectral analysis of closing sounds produced by Ionescu–Shiley bioprosthetic aortic heart valves. Part 2. Computer simulation of aortic closing sounds and estimation of their truncation level and signal–to–noise ratio. Cloutier G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep; 25(5):492–6

Modelling and representation of myocardial perfusion images for the evaluation of diagnostic properties. Karssemeijer N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):181–8

Clinically relevant computer model of cardiac rhythm and pacemaker/heart interaction. Malik M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep;25(5):504–12

Prediction of fracture in patients with acute musculoskeletal ankle trauma. Diehr P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Jan–Mar;8(1):40–7

On random sectioning of geometrically–similar bodies for morphological applications. Middleton D. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1988 Jan–Mar;13(1):15–25

Quantitation of myocardial dyssynergy in closed–chest dogs by two–dimensional echocardiography. Nose Y, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1988 Apr–Jun;13(2):57–69

A model of heat production and transport in a water calorimeter. Nath R, et al. **Med Phys** 1988 May–Jun; 15(3):370–4

Simulations in medical education: a review. Miller MD. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):35–41

Assessment and impact of heterogeneities of convective oxygen transport parameters in capillaries of striated muscle: experimental and theoretical. Ellsworth ML, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 May;35(3):341–62

A mathematical simulation of oxygen delivery in rat peripheral nerve. Lagerlund TD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Sep;34(2):211–22

Antibody heterogeneity: theoretical and experimental evaluation of a simple procedure to describe differing affinities in hapten binding reactions. Sciutto E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jun;24(6):577–85

A computer model of denervation–reinnervation in skeletal muscle. Cohen MH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Nov–Dec; 10(9):826–36

Simulation of concentric needle EMG motor unit action potentials. Nandedkar SD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1988 Feb; 11(2):151–9

Network model of shape–from–shading: neural function arises from both receptive and projective fields. Lehky SR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):452–4

Training the brain using neural–network models [letter] Skoyles JR. **Nature** 1988 Jun 2;333(6172):401

Structural mechanics of the blowout fracture: numerical computer simulation of orbital deformation by the finite element method. Takizawa H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun; 22(6 Pt 1):1053–5

Structural equation models and nursing research: Part II. Aaronson LS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Sep–Oct;37(5):315–8

Excursion tests of ocular motility. Boylan C, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(1):31–5

Prediction of fatigue failure of a total knee replacement tibial plateau using finite element analysis. Paganelli JV, et al. **Orthopedics** 1988 Aug;11(8):1161–8

Computer simulation of cardiac pacing. Ahlfeldt H, et al. **PACE** 1988 Feb;11(2):174–84

Complexity of AV nodal function: complex nodal structure or complex behavior of nodal elements? Malik M, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr;11(4):425–33

Evaluation of neonatal pulmonary mechanics and energetics: a two factor least mean square analysis. Bhutani VK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(3):150–8

Computer analysis of physical factors affecting the use of the interrupter technique in infants. Sly PD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(4):219–24

The importance of phase measurement in electrical impedance tomography. Griffiths H. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Nov;32(11):1435–44

Comparison of 360 degrees and 180 degrees data collection in SPECT imaging. Knešaurek K. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Nov;32(11):1445–56

A mathematical transcription of a current problem in physiology. Iacobaș S, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Oct–Dec; 24(4):263–5

Scoring of a computerized patient simulation: a validation study. Fulginiti VA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:129–34

Theoretical considerations on the "spine of hydration" in the minor groove of d(CGCGAATTCGCG).d(GCGCTTAAGCGC): Monte Carlo computer simulation. Subramanian PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1836–40

Computer studies of interactions between macromolecules. Wodak SJ, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1987;49(1):29–63 (136 ref.)

Bondgraph modelling and simulation of the dynamic behaviour of above–knee prostheses. Van de Veen PG, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Aug;11(2):65–70

Effects of dosimetric and clinical uncertainty on complication–free local tumor control. Boyer AL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jan;11(1):65–71

Time–dose response of human tumors and normal tissues during and after fractionated radiation treatment. A new model. van de Geijn J. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 May; 12(1):57–78

Simulation of interstitial microwave hyperthermia using the finite element method. Linsmeier KD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1988;107:99–103

Sensitivity and uncertainty studies of the CRAC2 computer code. Kocher DC, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Dec;7(4):497–507

Issues concerning the estimation of the TD50. Portier CJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1987 Dec;7(4):437–47

Toward a unified theory of cognition [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):27–9

Transformations of maps to investigate clusters of disease. Selvin S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(2):215–21

Policy analysis through microsimulation: the STATS model. Wixon B, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Dec;50(12):4–12

Simulated lift testing using computerized isokinetics. Porterfield JA, et al. **Spine** 1987 Sep;12(7):683–7

Designing a clinical trial to demonstrate prevention of ulcer recurrence: modelling simulation approaches. Elashoff JD, et al. **Stat Med** 1988 Aug;7(8):877–88

Monitoring distributional assumptions and early stopping for a prospective clinical trial using Monte Carlo simulation. Gebski V, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Sep;6(6):667–78

Physical model for photon beams used on the General Electric Target radiotherapy treatment planning system. Bateman TJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1988 Jul;164(7):415–8

Digital simulation of pulsed ultrasonic waveforms. Barber FE, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1987 Oct;9(4):271–82

A wavefield extrapolation method for simulating B–scan images. Finette S. **Ultrason Imaging** 1987 Jul;9(3):171–9

An improved ultrasound simulation model: use in evaluating log versus linear processing for lesion detection. Goodsitt MM, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1987 Oct;9(4):260–70

Influence of parameter estimation on integrated backscatter: a model study. Lancée CT, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1988 Jan; 26(1):37–43

Analytical modelling of ultrasonically induced tissue heating. Lizzi FL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Oct; 13(10):607–18 (29 ref.)

[Simulation of systems––specifics of the form of the implementation process] Kotva M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Feb; 36(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The SHED analyser based on the TNS microcomputer for recording and processing electrical activity in the brain] Chytil J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A stochastic computer simulation model for integrated zootechnical, veterinary and economic instruction regarding managerial decisions on dairy farms] Dijkhuizen AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Dec 1; 112(23):1329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Group comparisons: evaluation of comparative risks] Nurminen M. **Duodecim** 1988;104(1):79–86 **(Fin)**

[Value of modeling of the clinical process in psychiatric research] Ohayon M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 145(6):527–33 **(Fre)**

[Simulit, a simulation model for hospital planning] Grimm R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calculating electric fields in biologic tissues based on classified NMR image data] Stilla U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Nov;32(11):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural analysis of the Y nail and a design with reduced impact stress] Hempel D, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Nov; 58(11):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematic model and prognosis of the course of tardive epidemics––studies with the object of further completion of anti–epidemic guarantee] Schumann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov;33(11):603–4 **(Ger)**

[The status of life events in causal analytic considerations in child and adolescent psychiatry: model development trials with LISREL (linear structural relationship analysis)] Allehoff WH, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1988 Mar; 16(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a model as a pathophysiologic study method in clinical and experimental nephrology] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jan;81(1):51–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectral analysis of the spatial distribution of the elements in proliferating cell populations] Mitolo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simulation study of pulmonary interstitial fluid dynamics] Takana Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug;36(8):1286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Personal computers in teaching in physiology] Imai Y, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987;49(12):722–35 **(Jpn)**

[Stress distribution in the brain––numerical simulation by the finite element method] Takizawa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Dec;39(12):1125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Half interval method as a powerful tool for resolution of equation system describing a biological phenomenon: application to simulation of transcription regulation exercised by cAMP–CRP complex in E. coli] Takahashi M. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jul;59(7):460–4 **(Jpn)**

[Computer–assisted static perimetry] Zawojski A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer analysis of electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of spin labels in the study of biological membranes] Dobriakov SN, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Sep–Oct;32(5):845–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of cardiotropic agents using a mathematical model of electromechanical coupling] Pratusevich VR, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological role of pancreatic D–cells (mathematical study)] Mirza–Zade VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of an adequate prognostic model for establishing the MPEL of chemical carcinogens] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Oct;(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature changes in the wall of the gastrointestinal tract during coagulation by a YAG:Nd laser beam] Korolev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 May;(5):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation of the incidence of congenital toxoplasmosis. 2. The development of a model for use in the USSR] Lysenko AIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of the problem of prognosis in traumatology] Galkin VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Research on the factors determining cellular clonogenic capacity following fractional irradiation by the method of computer simulation modelling] Danielian SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jul–Aug;28(4):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation modelling of the postradiation restoration of the crypt–villus system] Gusov IuV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(6):748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation of the macro–evolutionary process on computers] Levchenko VF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(5):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simulation of screening for cervical carcinoma as a means of selecting a program for early detection] Zivković M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Jan;115(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Calculation of energy deposits in subcellular structures] Ftáčniková S. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 May;41(3):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Models of chronic noninfectious diseases] Rusnák M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Jan;36(1):15–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

A quantitative approach to spatial variation of human cerebral sulci. von Keyserlingk DG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(2):127–31

COMPUTER SOFTWARE see **SOFTWARE**

COMPUTER SYSTEM EVALUATION see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Educational and social language in deaf adolescents: TDD and school–produced comparisons. Rittenhouse RK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Jul;132(3):210–2

Health effects of video display terminals [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Dec;36(6):94, 96

The risk of miscarriage and birth defects among women who use visual display terminals during pregnancy. Goldhaber MK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(6):695–706

Symptoms in VDU operators. Dain SJ, et al.

Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Mar;65(3):162–7

Development and use of a rule-based pathology expert consultation system. Baak JP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Jun;10(3):214–8

Standardization of computer systems for logging operative cases. Feldman MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Oct; 114(10):1178–80

CARDIOSYS--a low cost system for the acquisition, analysis and display of ECG data. Lovell N, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;10(4):207–13

The paperless radiology department. De Campo JF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):122–6

Distributed clinic monitoring and communication system. Baigi A, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:247–9

Work with visual display units in pregnancy. McDonald AD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Aug;45(8):509–15

Video display terminals and pregnancy. A review. Blackwell R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 May;95(5):446–53 (50 ref.)

Response: "Systems software" letter [letter]Kogon DM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Jul;54(7):497

Computer video acquisition and analysis system for biological data. Keenan TP, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar; 4(1):203–10

A complete, yet flexible, system for DNA/protein sequence analysis using VAX/VMS computers. Smith DW. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar;4(1):212

Microprocessor-controlled mixing system for rebreathing equilibration. Haffor AS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Apr;21(2):101–9

An image filing system for the implementation of image processing algorithms in a research environment. Leavitt MB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Apr;21(2):174–85

Computer system for quantitative evaluation of an electrotactile vocoder for artificial hearing. Ozdamar O, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Feb;21(1):85–100

Implementation of multiuser MUMPS language database systems on microcomputers. Quattlebaum TG. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan–Feb; 26(1):45–52

The Medical Information Bus. An automated method for capturing patient data at the bedside. Nolan-Avila LS, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):115–21

Local area networks in an imaging environment. Noz ME, et al. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1986;1(1):81–133 (151 ref.)

An interactive multivariate analysis of FCM data. Kosugi Y, et al. **Cytometry** 1988 Jul;9(4):405–8

Computerized accounting for the dental office. Using horizontal applications general ledger software. Garsson B. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):149–71

Increasing profitability through computerization. Sokol DJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):131–48

The computerized dental office of the future. Stikeleather J, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):173–90

Is the skin affected by work at visual display terminals? Wahlberg JE, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1988 Jan;6(1):81–5 (18 ref.)

Central patient registration and the computer. Manning M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Mar;65(2):11–2

How to select a computerized medical office practice system. Mayo GE, et al. **Dis Mon** 1988 Jan;34(1):1–51

A clinical pharmacy-oriented drug surveillance network: I. Program description. Grasela TH Jr, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):902–8

Impact of computerized drug profiles and a consulting pharmacist on outpatient prescribing patterns: a clinical trial. Tamai IY, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov; 21(11):890–5

Anthropometrics and display station preferences of VDU operators. Ong CN, et al. **Ergonomics** 1988 Mar; 31(3):337–47

Bedside terminals have nurses' support: study. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 20;62(12):85

Labs integrate. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):96–7

Centralized data help multi systems plan strategy. Cerne F. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):102, 104

Hospital-physician link generates $4 million. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 5;61(23):66–7

Computers speak, money talks, hospitals listen. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):58, 60

Computer network operation: applicability of the vigilance paradigm to key tasks. Percival LC, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec;29(6):685–94

A computerized system for measuring cerebral metabolism. McGlone JS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Sep; 34(9):704–12

Visual fatigue in video display terminal operators: objective measure and relation to environmental conditions. Gobba FM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(2):81–7

Pupillary changes due to work using visual display terminals. Harima M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(4):303–6

Appraising the health effects of video terminals. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Nov;21(3–4):155–9

Microcomputer-based local area network system for controlling information on perinatal medicine. Nakahara H, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Sep;21(2):83–93

A microcomputer system for long term monitoring, collecting, analyzing and reporting noninvasive oxygen saturation. Cecil WT, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987; 4(3):131–4

Carola, a computer system for automatic documentation in anesthesia. Karliczek GF, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(4):211–21

A 32 key keyboard for the HP PDMS. Solingen S, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(1):31–4

TRAM: a new concept in transport monitoring. Weinfurt PT. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(3):149–51

Measurement of the exposure rate due to low energy x-rays emitted from video display terminals. Campos LL. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988;39(2):173–4

Skin problems in video display terminal users. Berg M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Oct;17(4):682–4

DERM/INFONET: a concept becomes a reality. Kopf AW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 May;18(5 Pt 1):1150–7

The computer user syndrome. Grant AH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Nov;58(11):892–901

A surface counting method cardiac output computer. Vogt FB, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jul;3(4):139–44

Evaluation of a microcomputer-based clinical laboratory data acquisition system linked with a minicomputer-based patient data management system. Morita K, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Jan;4(1):48–58

Development of a computer-based communication network for a dental specialty group. Weintraub JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 Sep;52(9):525–9

Real-time analysis ambulatory electrocardiography--clinical evaluation of cardiac arrhythmias by the Aegis system. Kennedy HL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):247–54

Reduction of adverse drug reactions by computerized drug interaction screening. Davidson KW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Oct;25(4):371–5

Real-time scanning and image analysis. A fast method for the determination of neutrophil orientation under agarose. Pedersen JO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 22; 109(1):131–7

Computer-aided medical ethics. Sieghart P, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Dec;13(4):185–8

Initial impact of a clinical laboratory computer system. Themes common to expectations and actualities. Kaplan B. **J Med Syst** 1987 Jun;11(2–3):137–47

Extending the capabilities of a laboratory computer system through cooperative processing. Parvin CA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Oct;11(5):359–65

Considerations in the purchase of a nuclear medicine computer system. Graham MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 May;29(5):717–24

McCollough effect in green phosphors video display terminal users [letter] Gobba F, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 Jul; 30(7):536–7

Incidence and characteristics of McCollough aftereffects following video display terminal use. Seaber JH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Sep;29(9):727–9

In vivo wear. Part I: The Michigan computer-graphic measuring system. McDowell GC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):112–20

Computer-aided design and manufacturing in dentistry: a review of the state of the art. Rekow D. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):512–6 (20 ref.)

Selecting computer software packages--a self help guide: discussion paper. Stevens G. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug; 81(8):458–60

Unearthly medicine demands special devices [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 May 6;259(17):2514–5

Microcomputer-based system for data acquisition and analysis of oxygen uptake studies. Schanus EG, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):362–6

Bedside terminals: an overview [editorial] Hammond WE, et al. **MD Comput** 1988 Jan–Feb;5(1):5–6

Bedside terminals: CliniCom. Hughes S. **MD Comput** 1988 Jan–Feb;5(1):22–8

Bedside terminals: MedTake. Pesce J. **MD Comput** 1988 Jan–Feb;5(1):16–21

VIPER II, an improved parallel processor for real-time calculation of inner products. van Alsté JA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):228–31

A computer system applying the face method to represent multiphasic tests. Kondo H, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jul–Sep;12(3):217–22

Neuronet: implementation of an integrated clinical neurophysiology system. Krieger DN, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Dec;21(6):296–303

Progress towards a medical information system for the research environment. Pratt AW. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:319–36

Prostheses by computer. Rekow D. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Apr;54(4):21–3

Visual complaints and video display terminals. Maisel JM. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):289–90

Electronic communication with colleagues overseas. Ostbye T, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 23;101(842):145–7

Development of a computerized system for inventory of controlled drug substances. Schmidt W, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:163–6

AIDS workers going for computer link [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):194

PROPHET--a national computing resource for life science research. Hollister C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11; 16(5):1873–5

Report of the policy conference on computer communications in pacing sponsored by the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. October 13, 1987. Bernstein AD, et al. **PACE** 1988 Jun; 11(6 Pt 1):784–8

Computerized system for quantitative measurement of sensorimotor aspects of human performance. Smith SS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Dec;67(12):1860–6

The computer video image vs. a thirty-five-cent ballpoint pen [letter] Grossman AJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar; 81(3):473

Headache from video display terminals. Diamond S. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1;82(6):184–6

MATCH: a maternal and child health information network. Platt LJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Mar–Apr; 103(2):147–53

Ask READO. Hage JS. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 59(3):262–3

Practical connectivity. Miller P. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;59(4):334–6

Opportunity ahead [editorial] Arenson RL. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):267–8

Digital chest radiography: effect on diagnostic accuracy of hard copy, conventional video, and reversed gray scale video display formats. MacMahon H, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):669–73

Digital image management networks: current status. Templeton AW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):193–9 (38 ref.)

ACR-NEMA digital imaging and communications standards: minimum requirements. Wang Y, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):529–32

Absence of mutagenic response to radiation from a video display terminal. Berg M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Feb;14(1):49–51

System architecture designed to manage change. Tao DK. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Winter;14(2):52–9

Visual display terminals and workers' health. World Health Organization. **WHO Offset Publ** 1987;(99):1–206 (297 ref.)

[Generally available biochemical information--the Société Française de Biologie Clinique Telematic (SFBC Télématique) Homolka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Dec 4; 126(49):1543 **(Cze)**

[Computer sickness] Jensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 31;149(36):2400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Computerized systems for the analysis of signals of digestive motility] Rozé C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr; 12(4):368–75 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of presbyopia in users of video terminals by progressive half-spectacles] Hamard H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(8–9):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on the subject of stresses on the video terminal operator] Herman H, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;30(3):157–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Vienna general medical information system from the viewpoint of the clinician] Grabner G. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:101–5 **(Ger)**

[Visual display units and the eyes] Rosner M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Sep;113(5–6):126–8 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The McCollough effect and visual fatigue induced by the use of green phosphorus monochromatic video terminals] Gobba F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 May–Jul;8(3–4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology caused by video terminals: critical review] Modiano A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1986 May–Jul; 8(3–4):153–8 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiation emitted by the video display unit of personal computers and video terminals] Orsini S, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Participation in a simple large-scale randomized trial organized by EORTC through an international computer network] Sakamoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Sep;15(9):2829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automatic sleep staging system with band-pass filters] Koyama E, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Dec; 25(4):260–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Online retrieval of patient information by asynchronous communication between a general purpose computer and a stand-alone personal computer] Tsutsumi R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Mar;37(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a computer system for use in the management of the radiology patient and research information data] Ichiya Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):531–4 **(Jpn)**

[A multifunctional system for automating physiological experiments] Kulaichev AP. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(12):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic requirements for the arrangement and installation of computer facilities in secondary schools] Doskin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological bases for the design of an information system for military medical supply] Voronkov OV. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Dec;(12):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Information requirements for the automated solution of problems of military medical supplies] Voronkov OV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the introduction and operation of an automatic information-processing system for oncology in the Chuvash ASSR] Pavlov IuM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988; 34(8):967–8 **(Rus)**

[Health and ergonomic aspects of working with a video terminal] Goldoni J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1987 Sep;38(3):273–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METHODS

Description, validation, and performance characteristics of

a new computer-automated sperm motility analysis system. Stephens DT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):577–86
New developments at BIONET. Roode D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1857–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A Virtual Notebook for biomedical work groups. Gorry GA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jul;76(3):256–67
University of Cincinnati Medical Center: integrating information. Lorenzi NM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jul;76(3):231–6
The knowledge workstation: an electronic environment for knowledge management. Lucier RE, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jul;76(3):248–55
Information management through integration of distributed resources. Stead WW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jul; 76(3):242–7
Communication systems and data banks in the hospital: a multidisciplinary, problem-solving approach. Baker RL. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:123–33
Teleconsultation: four years of experience. Cellini N, et al. **Rays** 1987 May-Aug;12(2):89–95, 113–4 **(Eng, Ita)**
Information networking. Marshall GF. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Winter;14(2):60–8
[The data bank and communication system in the Herford district hospital] Haase H. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 10:141–6 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Radiation surveys of video display terminals: report of a two-year study, June 1983–June 1985. Karel SG. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):91–4
Computerized encounter registers in primary care research: is there a gold standard? Brody H. **Theor Med** 1988 Jun; 9(2):129–39

TRENDS

Computers communicate with voice/data links. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):50, 52
Making friends with MDs via telecommunications. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):54, 56–7
Wizardry and "networkry" Fraser WI. **Ment Retard** 1987 Oct; 25(5):255–7

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ORGANIZATION see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER TERMINALS see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

COMPUTER USER TRAINING

Computer-assisted motor assessment of persons with disabilities to determine ability to use assistive devices. Cook AM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:125–31
AIDA and medical courseware. Sollet PC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Nov-Dec; 25(3):333–8
Spreadsheets in nursing administration. Not as easy as 1-2-3. Mark BA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Nov-Dec;5(6):214–8
There's a computer in the curriculum! Thiele JE. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Jan-Feb;6(1):37–40
Professional suitability psychophysiological criteria of schoolgirls training to be operators in computer centres. Alexandrova A. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(4):25–30
Computer training needed for students [letter] Mulford DK. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1988 May;88(5):591

ECONOMICS

Personnel implications for managing a hospital information system. Calhoun ZF, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Winter;14(2):77–88

METHODS

End-user programs in medical school libraries: a survey. Welborn V, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Apr; 76(2):137–40
Teaching medical students to do bibliographic searching. Rodnick JE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):728–30

COMPUTER VISION SYSTEMS see **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

COMPUTERIZED EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

COMPUTERIZED TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

COMPUTERS

see related
ATTITUDE TO COMPUTERS

Expert system on microcomputer: a bedside analysis of mechanocardiograms. Khoòr S, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):273–6
Computerized recording and reporting system for cytology and colposcopy. Jimenez-Ayala M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 Jul-Aug;32(4):593–8
Computerized analysis of the caloric response. O'Neill G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 104(5-6):400–5
Reliability and validity of a Chinese computerized diagnostic instrument. Zheng Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):32–7
Multichannel recording and analysis of physiological data using a personal computer. van der Wiel AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;220:305–9
The effect of variation in slice thickness and interslice gap on MR lesion detection. Bradley WG, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1057–62
Personalized data management for the radiologist. Uri DS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1415–7
A genetic services microcomputer data base. Part I. Design and implementation. Wertelecki W, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;24(3):281–9
A genetic services microcomputer data base. Part II. Results and trends. Wertelecki W, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Oct; 24(4):397–9
Computer ranking of the sequence of appearance of 73 features of the brain and related structures in staged human embryos during the sixth week of development. O'Rahilly R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Sep;180(1):69–86
A computerized system for evaluation of residents and residency experiences. Quattlebaum TG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jul;142(7):758–62
Computer-aided personal interviewing. A new technique for data collection in epidemiologic surveys. Birkett NJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):684–90
What the computer can do for the gastroenterologist. Sweeting JG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):158–60
More predictions in personal computing [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Dec;44(12):2705
Impact of computerization on clinical pharmacy services in South Atlantic states. Perri M 3d, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Feb;45(2):333–6
A computer-assisted diary (CAD) for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Van Egeren LF, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):179S–185S
An integrated microcomputer system to maintain a genetic register for Huntington disease. Sarfarazi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):999–1006
Diagnosing human malformation patterns with a microcomputer: evaluation of two different algorithms. Schorderet DF. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):337–44
A comparison of the use of adaptive microswitches by students with cerebral palsy. Everson JM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Nov;41(11):739–44
Computers and occupational therapy. Spicer MM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Nov;41(11):726–32
A scanning computer access system for children with severe physical disabilities. Treviranus J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Nov;41(11):733–8
Analysis of medical images with microcomputers. Fox MD. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(2):72–81
Microcomputer-based digital image analysis system for quantitative autoradiography. Hoffman TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(2):81–90
The inhuman computer/the too-human psychotherapist. Nadelson T. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):489–98
Computerized ambulatory esophageal pH monitoring in 50 asymptomatic volunteer subjects. Results and clinical implications. Cheadle WG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Mar; 155(3):503–8
Analysis of dose-response curves for the in vitro susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to antimalarials using a pocket computer. Childs GE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Jan;38(1):15–8
Total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil by computer-assisted infusion. Schüttler J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:2–7
A semiautomated system for measurement of 96 simultaneous spectrophotometric enzyme assays. Butler EG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 1;170(2):402–8
Microcomputer software and interface for control of a microscope scanning stage. Lee BR, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1988 Feb;10(1):47–53
Application of a small microcomputer to cell image analysis. Wöllmer W. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Dec;9(6):535–9
A general, computer-based method for study of the spatial distribution of muscle fiber types in skeletal muscle. Grotmol S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;177(5):421–6
A further note on computer-assisted continuous infusion [letter] Briggs WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan; 68(1):165–7
Testing computer-controlled infusion pumps by simulation. Shafer SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):261–6
Managing orthodontic data on a small computer. Weinberg R, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Jul;57(3):209–18
Microcomputer stereotactic atlas. Goodman JH, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):49–52
Clinical evaluation of computerized functional electrical stimulation after spinal cord injury: a multicenter pilot study. Ragnarsson KT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Sep;69(9):672–7
A microcomputer program for significance testing of the difference between statistically adjusted rates obtained by direct standardisation. Koh D, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(3):49–54
A microcomputer program for the indirect standardisation of rates and proportions. Koh D, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):135–7
A form for computer prescribing [letter] Flaherty GN. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;16(10):1431
Micro computers for general practitioners' scheme. The outcome. Jones B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 May; 17(5):366–7, 369
A statistical model to optimize indirect sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay parameters of antigen and antibody: a microcomputer program. Chalquest RR. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):509–12
Paper-free flight surgeon's office. Anderson GK. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):664–6
An automated portable night vision testing system. Kobrick JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov;58(11):1127–9
The 1987 Harry G. Armstrong lecture: computer aided rehabilitation. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jul;59(7):670–8
New immunodiagnostic systems. Tuengler P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1988 Apr;(82):282–308
Kinetic properties of hexokinase as assembled with a microcomputer data base. Garfinkel L, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):351–7
Distributed clinic monitoring and communication system. Baigi A, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:247–9
The application of microcomputer-based image procession system to medical imaging. Chu WK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:1–3
Computer-assisted motor assessment of persons with disabilities to determine ability to use assistive devices. Cook AM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:125–31
The ultrasound Doppler echocardiograph and personal computer: a clinical tool. Ewert DL. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:55–8
Using memory cards for biomedical applications. Frenger P. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:217–20
Data acquisition and control of behavioral avoidance tests in rats. Guse PA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:221–4
A microcomputer interface for a digital audio processor-based data recording system. Croxton TL, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Oct;52(4):653–6
A new device for testing cognitive-psychomotor functions. A line tracking apparatus (LTA) by R. Amrein. A comparative study. Hobi V, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1988 Mar; 25(2):97–115
The Psion Organiser II as a data-collection tool for dental research and evaluation. McDonald SP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25;164(12):404–5
Dental microcomputing [letter] Watson D. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25;164(12):378
The use of flexible probe tubes in insertion gain measurement. Thornton AR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Nov;21(4):295–300
The reaction of psychiatric patients to computerized assessment. French CC, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov; 26 (Pt 4):267–78
An analysis of uterine activity in spontaneous labour using a microcomputer. Fairlie FM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Jan;95(1):57–64
Use of a microcomputer for the estimation of X-ray dose received by the fetus. Clarkson DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Nov;60(719):1119–23
Use of a personal computer to measure gamma camera spatial resolution. Norwood HM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar; 61(723):237–9
Prediction of choledocholithiasis using a pocket microcomputer. Taylor TV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb; 75(2):138–40
Transurethral prostatectomy with computer-monitored resectoscope. Chang LS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jul; 62(1):54–8
Management of clinical data in urology. Experience with integrated personal computers and a relational database. Engelmann U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Jun;61(6):527–30
A computer-based system for urology and nephrology. el-Gamal SS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Nov;60(5):381–6
Computerisation and microprocessing within urology. Glen ES. **Br J Urol** 1987 Dec;60(6):588–9
Computer based system for assessing dietary intake [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):785
Computerized advice on malaria prevention and immunization [letter] Cossar JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30;296(6618):358
Audit of a surgical firm by microcomputer: five years' experience. Dunn DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5; 296(6623):687–91
Data Protection Act [letter] Gossman P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(5610):1418
Greeks bearing gifts [editorial] Pringle M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):738–9
Comparisons between written and computerised patient histories. Quaak MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):184–90
Do personal computers make doctors less personal? Rethans JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21;296(6634):1446–8
Personal computers in the Third World [letter] Weerasuriya K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):787
Use of personal computers in a teaching hospital in Zambia. Wilson IH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23; 296(6617):255–6
A hospital library's joint venture: the Microcomputer Resource Center. Doyle JD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jul;75(3):260–3

The impact of technology upon medical history research: the past, the problems, the potential. Kopp JJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Oct;75(4):349–54

Better health data with a portable microcomputer at the periphery: an anthropometric survey in Cape Verde. Reitmaier P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(5):651–7

Understanding computer hardware. Kogon DM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1988 Feb;54(2):87–9

Reliability of a lifestyle assessment using microcomputers. Skinner HA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Sep–Oct; 78(5):329–34

Completing charts: this computer can save time. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 May 15;138(10):956–7

Histologic characterization of 41 ependymomas with the help of a personal computer. Cruz-Sanchez FF, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):150–62

Computer microtechnology for a severely disabled preschool child. Douglas J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):93–104

Microcomputer-assisted filing system of cardiac catheterization records using a relational database management system. Mohri M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):158–62

The DNA rodent: a portable hand held DNA sequence reader. Breen EJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Mar; 4(1):217

Computer monitoring, capture and analysis of gas/liquid chromatograph traces. Bulleid N, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Dec;2(4):257–63

SEQGEL: a versatile and comfortable DNA editor which supports a special keyboard and a speech synthesizer. Bürglin TR. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Jun;2(2):99–101

ANTHEPROT: a package for protein sequence analysis using a microcomputer. Deléage G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Aug;4(3):351–6

MATCH-UP/MATRIX: a microcomputer program designed to search for protein primary structure homology. Diehl A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Jun;2(2):95–8

Matrix algebra routines for the Acorn Archimedes microcomputer: example applications. Fielding A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Aug;4(3):403–4

A microprocessor-based control unit for Plasmodium falciparum culture apparatus. Gershon PD, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Mar;3(1):21–4

An evaluation of some statistics packages for the BBC microcomputer. Henderson R, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):279–82

METAMOD: software for steady-state modelling and control analysis of metabolic pathways on the BBC microcomputer. Hofmeyr JH, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Dec;2(4):243–9

A demonstration of pharmacokinetics and physiological modelling using a microcomputer for data capture and analysis. Kirkup L, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Dec; 2(4):277–82

Microcomputer package for statistical analysis of microbial populations. Lacroix JM, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):309–12

HERSIM: a microcomputer program designed to compute the limits of conversion for real homogeneous isothermal enzymic reactors. Malcata FX. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun;3(2):105–9

PROTEUS: a suite of programs for prediction of structural features of proteins using an Apple IIe. Pascarella S, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Nov;3(4):325–31

A microcomputer program to evaluate the saturation of complex solutions with respect to biominerals. Shellis RP. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1988 Aug;4(3):373–9

IBM microcomputer programs that analyze DNA sequences for tRNA genes. Shortridge RD, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Apr;2(1):13–7

A microcomputer program for hydropathic analysis of proteins with I/O through word processing and graphics software. Weise MJ. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1986 Jun; 2(2):103–6

Recording waveforms with the ACORN BBC microcomputer. Whitmore AV. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1987 Jun;3(2):130

Microcomputer management of a vaccine trial. Bypass P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(3):179–93

A microcomputer-based, R-wave triggered system for hemodynamic measurements in the forearm. Chang PC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(3):157–63

Stepwise multivariate discriminant analysis (SMDA) for paired and unpaired biomedical data using microcomputers. Cugini P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(1):39–55

External quality assessment data analysis by microcomputer. Farag SI. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(6):405–11

Data acquisition and analysis of pulsatile signals using a personal computer: an application in cardiovascular physiology. Farrell AP, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987; 17(3):151–9

A quick and efficient method of correct typesetting of tables on computers. Ghemawat MS. **Comput Biol Med** 1987; 17(4):293–5

A simplex procedure for fitting nonlinear pharmacokinetic models. Harmatz JS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987; 17(3):199–208

Microcomputerized on-line evaluation of heart rate variability power spectra in humans. Kamath MV, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(3):165–71

A microcomputer-based vision system for area measurement. Kim NH, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(3):173–83

Infant's apnea, bradycardia and tachycardia monitor based on the Z-80 microprocessor. Liu S, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(4):269–77

A microcomputer program for fitting two-substrate enzyme rate equations. Pinto GF, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988; 18(2):135–44

A microcomputer system for on-line collection of blood flow and related physiological data. Piper I, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(4):279–91

An on-line microcomputer program for the monitoring of physiological variables during rest and exercise. Sainsbury DA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1988;18(1):17–24

Measurement of signal period on a personal microcomputer and its application to the analysis of cardiac interval and blood pressure. Van Vliet BN, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987; 17(3):143–50

Analysis of chromium-51 release assay data using personal computer spreadsheet software. Lefor AT, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Jun;21(3):268–75

Microcomputer-based programs for calculating mean and variance residence time by the method of prospective areas [published erratum appears in Comput Methods Program Biomed 1987 Nov-Dec;25(3):369] Chan KK, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Aug;25(1):23–30

Microcomputer-based system to measure, record and process flow-volume curves, respiratory questionnaire data and environmental exposure. el-Dhaher AH, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan–Feb; 26(1):63–70

BACTID: a microcomputer implementation of a PASCAL program for bacterial identification based on Bayesean probability. Jilly BJ. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Mar–Apr;26(2):145–52

Microcomputer program for interactions in drug elimination in the rat. Lewis JC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Mar–Apr; 26(2):137–43

Medical computers from the manufacturer's viewpoint. Norton ML, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Sep–Oct;25(2):229–36

Microcomputer BASIC program to calculate the probability of graft and patient survival in renal transplantation. Offermann G. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Mar–Apr;26(2):129–32

Electrocardiomultigraphimeter using a home computer. Pinciroli F, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan–Feb;26(1):1–10

Implementation of multiuser MUMPS language database systems on microcomputers. Quattlebaum TG. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1988 Jan–Feb; 26(1):45–52

Diagraph and precursor. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec; 5(6):233

Ethical issues in automating nursing personnel data. Barhyte DY. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):171–4

Using the microcomputer to give students personalized feedback on preparing patient health histories. Bratt EM, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):146–51

Collaboration. A computer-supported accreditation site visit. Duldt BW, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):9–12

Personal library management. Graves JR. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):225–30

Managing community health nursing. A personal computer tool for assessing, monitoring, and planning the distribution of public health nursing resources at the community level. Kosidlak JG, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):175–80

Use of the microcomputer as a tool for subjective grading. Larson CE. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):186–91

Spreadsheets in nursing administration. Not as easy as 1-2-3. Mark BA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Nov–Dec;5(6):214–8

Computerized readability analysis of written materials. Meade CD, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):30–6

Computers and nursing. Cojoining. Stewart J. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):123, 131

Comparison of thermodilution cardiac output measured by different computers [letter] Matthew EB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):989

Use of microcomputers in health and social service applications in developing nations. Bertrand WE. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1987;1(3):229–40 (43 ref.)

Computers in the cognitive rehabilitation of brain-injured persons. Kurlychek RT, et al. **Crit Rev Med Inform** 1987; 1(3):241–57 (69 ref.)

Computer-generated formats for SMBG data. Marrero DG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jun;11(6):514–5

New devices for patients with diabetes mellitus: a reply [letter] Schiffrin A. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Jan;11(1):98–9

Diabetes under your control: microcomputer quiz—a pilot study [letter] Reith S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Nov;1(4):318

Automatic real-time analysis of human sleep stages by an interval histogram method. Kuwahara H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Sep;70(3):220–9

Endoscopists, computers and the man on the Micklefield train [editorial] de Dombal FT. **Endoscopy** 1988 Mar;20(2):66–9

Computerized colonization-surveillance based on antimicrobial susceptibility patterns. Courcol RJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):243–6

The impact of computers on the writing process. MacArthur CA. **Except Child** 1988 Apr;54(6):536–42

Toward rational use of modern computers [letter] Hepler KM. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):333, 387

Computers and family practice: tools of the trade. Rodnick JE. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):16, 68

Performance review using sequential sampling and a practice computer. Difford F. **Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;5(2):136–41

Plotting genetic maps on a microcomputer. Nierlich DP. **Gene** 1987;60(2–3):299–302

Routine collection of medication side effect data using computer terminals located in a senior center. Holmes D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1988 Feb;28(1):105–7

The potential contribution of computerized school-based record systems to the monitoring of the disease prevention and health promotion objectives for the nation. Basch CE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1988 Spring;15(1):35–51

A personal computer access control system for radioisotope laboratories. Nishizawa K, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov; 53(5):537–9

An update on software. Taintor Z. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1059–60

Bigger is better? Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):86, 88

Computer network operation: applicability of the vigilance paradigm to key tasks. Percival LC, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Dec;29(6):685–94

Computerized interactive morphometry [letter] Nielsen K. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb;19(2):246

A computer controller for vest cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). Ben-Haim SA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1988 May;35(5):413–6

A computerized mechanical cell stimulator for tissue culture: effects on skeletal muscle organogenesis. Vandenburgh HH. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Jul;24(7):609–19

Computerized EEG analysis of penicillin induced seizure threshold in developing rats. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:775–82

Assessing the risk of kernicterus. Nakamura H. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):625–31

Computer-assisted documentation of the clinical course of cystic fibrosis patients. Tümmler B, et al. **Infection** 1987; 15(5):375–7

Enabling stroke victims to interact with a microcomputer—a comparison of input devices. Petheram B. **Int Disabil Stud** 1988;10(2):73–80

Computer-based cognitive retraining: a controlled study. Wood RL, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(4):149–53

Computing in nephrology. Will EJ. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jul;10(4):213–5

The use of a microcomputer to analyse differences between histograms derived from flow cytofluorimetric measurements. Brown RA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May–Jun;22(3–4):285–93

A system for the automated data-acquisition of fast transient signals in excitable membranes. Bustamante JO. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May–Jun;22(3–4):273–83

Microcomputer application of Bayesean probability testing for the identification of bacteria. Jilly BJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 Mar;22(2):107–19

Microcomputer-based local area network system for controlling information on perinatal medicine. Nakahara H, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Sep;21(2):83–93

Application of a microcomputer-based system in the analysis of infection data at the emergency units of a large hospital. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May–Jun; 22(3–4):183–98

HLA-based local donor/recipient matching in renal transplantation: a microcomputer program. Offermann G. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May–Jun;22(3–4):251–7

A computerized system for learned helplessness experiments. Parra A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May–Jun; 22(3–4):265–71

TURBOLYTIK: a peptide cleavage program for personal computers. Pillay TS. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May–Jun; 22(3–4):259–64

A basic library of microcomputer programs to obtain immunologically relevant information from protein sequences. Sette A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May–Jun;22(3–4):165–81 (55 ref.)

Color superposition: a new modality for contrast echocardiography. Clas W, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987; 2(2):111–6

Portable computers used for respiratory care charting. Andrews RD, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988; 5(1):45–52

The clinical use of the Ohmeda Automated Anesthesia Record Keeper integrated in the Modulus II Anesthesia System. A preliminary report. Dirksen R, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(3):135–9

Computerized Anesthesia Personnel System. Holley HS, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(2):103–10

Quantified EEG, somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral blood flow in monitoring experimental brain ischemia. Bo P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;8(6):549–59

Food item inventory instructional simulation using microcomputers. Cloninger BJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Sep;88(9):1090–3

Microcomputer programs for diet analysis: a comparative evaluation. Penfield MP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Feb; 88(2):209–11

A computerized quantitative food frequency analysis for the clinical setting: use in documentation and counseling. Vailas LI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):1539–43

Relationships between computerized measurements of motion of frozen-thawed bull spermatozoa and fertility. Budworth

PR, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):41-54
A digital image processing rationale. Billingsley FC. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Jan;3(1 Pt 1):31-45
Computer-interfaced operant measurement in treating insomnia. Holborn SW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;18(4):365-72
A low-cost microcomputer and interface for an electron spin resonance spectrometer. Schreiber J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Apr;14(2):109-13
Desktop publishing for a small medical media production department: a case study. Giannavola S. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Jan;56(1):25-8
A second generation microcomputer controlled binding system for alpine skiing research. Wunderly GS, et al. **J Biomech** 1988,21(4):299-318
Dimensional measurements on images from a video camera or cassette recorder using a BBC microcomputer. Aspden RM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May;10(3):291-2
Real time microprocessor-based 50 Hz notch filter for ECG. Choy TT, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1988 May;10(3):285-8
A simple microcomputer-based system for real-time analysis of cell behaviour. Dow JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Feb;87 (Pt 1):171-82
Computer-regulated constant pressure ischemia in the rat: the animal model: Boehme RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Apr;8(2):236-43
Automated classification of candidate structures for computer-assisted structure elucidation. Lipkus AH, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1988 Feb;28(1):9-18
Home-computer program for analysis of antimicrobial susceptibility results [letter] Chan KW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1250
Identifying Mycobacterium tuberculosis cultures by gas-liquid chromatography and a computer-aided pattern recognition model. Maliwan N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):182-7
Abstracts of scientific papers, Fifth International Symposium on Computing in Anesthesia and Intensive Care. May 16-20, 1988, San Diego, California. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Apr; 4(2):125-64
Continuous, real-time, noninvasive monitor of blood pressure: Peñaz methodology applied to the finger. Boehmer RD. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Oct;3(4):282-7
Clinical assessment of the neonatal Dinamap 847 during anesthesia in neonates and infants. Cullen PM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Oct;3(4):229-34
A comparison of computer-controlled versus manual administration of vecuronium in humans. Jaklitsch RR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Oct;3(4):269-76
Use of microcomputers to facilitate costing in pathology laboratories [letter] Brownhill CB. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb; 41(2):235-6
Microcomputer software to facilitate costing in pathology laboratories. Stilwell JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 40(8):817-25
Use of microcomputer for histopathology: system using IBM PC and dBaseIII. Suen WM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb; 41(2):220-2
A microcomputer-photographic method for evaluation of motility and velocity of bull sperm. Budworth PR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Sep;70(9):1927-36
Implementation of the Louvain program for exercise ECG analysis on a microprocessor system. Fesler R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:140-4
EMS quality assurance: a computerized incident reporting system. Pointer JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 5(6):513-7
A microcomputer-assisted exercise prescription for use by family physicians. Brown WD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Sep;27(3):267-70
Assessment of a microcomputer-based version of the Austin maze. Morrison PR, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1988 Jul; 115(3):307-14
Computerized versus standard administration of the Jenkins Activity Survey (Form T). Holden RR, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Winter;13(4):175-9
Collection and analysis of complex ELISA data using a microcomputer. Ross SM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987; 8(4):319-31
Computerized data analysis in cellular immunology. Enhancement and suppression of immune responses. Sette A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):91-8
An analysis of current methodologies for conformational searching of complex molecules. Howard AE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Sep;31(9):1669-75 (50 ref.)
A method to calculate and analyze resident's evaluations by using a microcomputer data-base management system. Mills ML. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):724-6
Computer-assisted measurement of peripheral blood flow. McCullagh PJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 12(1):7-14
A system for interactive volume analysis (SIVA) of 4-D biomedical images. Camp JJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Aug; 11(4):287-310
Helping patients decide: from Hippocrates to videodiscs--an application for patients with low back pain. Nelson CW. **J Med Syst** 1988 Feb;12(1):1-10
A personal computer database system for head and neck cancer records. Schloeffel PR. **J Med Syst** 1988 Feb; 12(1):43-55
Computerized newborn screening in Texas--a multiple microcomputer approach. Therrell BL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1988 Apr;12(2):115-20
Computer-assisted linguistic analysis of an autistic adolescent's language: implications for the diagnosis of Aspberger's syndrome and atypical psychoses. King K, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Sep;31 (Pt 3):279-86
A portable system for measuring cutaneous thresholds for warming and cooling. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;50(9):1211-5
A study of facial expression in Parkinson's disease using a novel microcomputer-based method. Katsikitis M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):362-6
Single unit retrieval in microneurography: a microprocessor-based device controlled by an operator. Edin BB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jun;24(2):137-44
Montage: a system for three-dimensional reconstruction by personal computer. Smith RG. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Sep;21(1):55-69
Gallium-67 lung index computerization in interstitial pneumonitis [letter] Oster ZH. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jun; 29(6):1154
Computerized statistical analysis with bootstrap method in nuclear medicine. Zoccarato O, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):7-10
Edge-detection schemes highly suitable for hardware implementation. Basano L, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1988 Jul;5(7):1170-5
Continual audit of clinical diagnostic accuracy by computer: a study of 592 autopsy cases. Reid WA, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Oct;153(2):99-107
PEDA: a microcomputer program for parameter estimation and dosage adjustment in clinical practice. Higuchi S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Dec;10(12):703-18
Computers in practice--whither goest we? [letter] Hart A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Mar;37(296):130-1
Micro-computers in interactive health education. Inglis V, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Dec;107(6):239-41
A survey of the use of computers in occupational health practice in the United Kingdom. Deacon SP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1988 Spring-Summer;38(1-2):26-32
A methodological study of perturbation and additive noise in synthetically generated voice signals. Hillenbrand J. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Dec;30(4):448-61
Burn area measurement by computerized planimetry. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 May;28(5):638-41
An actograph for small laboratory animals controlled by a personal computer. Ikeda T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):453-7
A simple quantitative analysis system for coronary cineangiograms using a personal computer. Sonoda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1157-62
The CSAPS (Computerized Simplified Acute Physiology Score) system used in the hospital. Kao JS. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 1(9):562-70
Time saved, for what? Ber R. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26; 2(8574):1515
Limitations of pulse oximetry [letter] Huch A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):357-8
Automatic data collection and feed-back processing during cardiopulmonary bypass: a more physiologic approach of a patient under artificial ventilation and circulation. Cham B, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:218-22
Microcomputer-based system for data acquisition and analysis of oxygen uptake studies. Schanus EG, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Apr;23(4):362-6
Predicting height and auxologic follow-up using microcomputers. Cugini P, et al. **MD Comput** 1988 Jan-Feb;5(1):48-50
Computerised analysis of ST segment changes in ambulatory electrocardiograms. Akselrod S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep;25(5):513-9
Insulin dosage adjustment using manual methods and computer algorithms: a comparative study. Albisser AM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Nov;24(6):577-84
Microprocessor-based cardiopulmonary rate monitor. Chan KH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):41-4
Single switch use of a portable computer. Clark P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):115-7
Microprocessor-based data acquisition and online processing system for studying control of breathing. el-Dhaher AH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):87-93
Programmable visual display for diagnosing, assessing and rehabilitating unilateral neglect. Dick RJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):109-11
Low-cost computer-controlled asynchronous-video cross-hair device. Glerum JJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jul;25(4):467-70
Microprocessor-based auditory brainstem response (ABR) simulator. Kaplan R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep;25(5):560-6
Computer-controlled pulsatile pump system for physiological flow simulation. Law YF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep;25(5):590-5
Applying vowel sounds to command support systems for motor-impaired people. Mendez N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Sep;25(5):520-6
Microprocessor-based time-of-flight respirometer. Mosse CA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):34-40
Microcomputer system for long-term ambulatory pH recording. Stokkel LA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):107-9
Microcomputer-controlled sampling capnometer. Taha SM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):201-6
Design and analysis of quantised coefficient digital filters: application to biomedical signal processing with microprocessors. Thakor NV, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Jan;25(1):18-25
Microprocessor-based left ventricular cineangiogram analyser. Toraichi K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):212-8
Use of a computer to take booking histories in a hospital antenatal clinic. Acceptability to midwives and patients and effects on the midwife-patient interaction. Brownbridge G, et al. **Med Care** 1988 May;26(5):474-87
The effect of computerized feedback coupled with a newsletter upon outpatient prescribing charges. A randomized controlled trial. Hershey CO, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jan;26(1):88-94
Collation of student results in practical class experiments in physiology, using a BBC ECONET computer network. Jamison JP, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 May;22(3):183-8
Personal computers in teaching quantitative aspects in undergraduate physiology. Kordaš M, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Nov;21(6):468-70
Application of a frame-based computer-aided learning system in clinical chemistry. Simpson D, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Sep;21(5):399-404
A role for computers in the management of dental education. Wastell DG, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):55-9
A beat-to-beat calculator for the diastolic pressure time index and the tension time index. Nose Y, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jul-Sep;12(3):223-30
An application of a microcomputer compiler program to multiple logistic regression analysis. Sakai R. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1988 Apr-Jun;13(2):127-31
Laserthermia: a computer-controlled contact Nd:YAG system for interstitial local hyperthermia. Daikuzono N, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Oct;21(5):275-7
Microcomputer analyses of clinical ERG, EOG, and other tests of retinal function. Stanziano G, et al. **Med Instrum** 1988 Feb;22(1):12-9
The Hollywood surgical-audit programme: a computer-based discharge and data-collection system for surgical audit. Castleden WM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 18;149(2):70-4
Computers and clinicians: the coming challenge [editorial] Sainsbury P. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jul 18;149(2):57-8
Computers in forensic medicine--II. Sivaloganathan S. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Oct;27(4):275-9
MAPS: a microcomputer-aided patient simulation. Harasym PH, et al. **Med Teach** 1987;9(1):43-52
An ambulatory medical record system for patient care and health care management. Grossman JH. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:375-82
Computers and dentistry--the perfect match. Walsh J. **N Y J Dent** 1988 Feb;58(1):17-9
Choosing the right computer. Gerber IA. **N Y State Dent J** 1988 Apr;54(4):34-5
Early results from the Northland immunisation register. Soljak MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):244-6
New programme for neural network computers? [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1988 Aug 11;334(6182):458
Computer-based tutorials take off. Smith S. **Nature** 1988 May 26;333(6171):379
Automated chromosome analysis. Zeidler JP. **Nature** 1988 Aug 18;334(6183):635
Computers in the office: who, what, and why? Kerr CP. **NC Med J** 1988 Feb;49(2):99-101
The computer screen: a window on the world of biomedical information. Offerhaus L. **Neth J Med** 1988 Feb;32(1-2):1-3
Computerized electroencephalographic investigations in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun;26(2):93-8
Critical review of the epileptic absences. A new electroclinical systematization of the absences (petit mal and "false" absences).Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun;26(2):99-111
Long-term retention of computer learning by patients with memory disorders. Glisky EL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(1):173-8
An adaptor to the Leksell stereotaxic instrument for digital coordinate determination in radiography. Bergström M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(6):585-7
Somatosensory evoked potentials after sequential extremity stimulation: a new method for improved monitoring accuracy. Friedman WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):755-8
A computer controlled automated dispensor for the eluting, calibrating and dispensing of 99Tcm-pertechnetate. Fueger GF, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Sep;8(9):733-49
Apple Macintosh programs for nucleic and protein sequence analyses. Bellon B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11; 16(5):1837-46
Objective comparison of exon and intron sequences by means of 2-dimensional data analysis methods. Bougueleret L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1729-38
Computer simulation of DNA ligation: determination of initial DNA concentrations favouring the formation of recombinant molecules. Dardel F. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1767-78
Color graphics representations of large sequences in the GEM environment. Douthart RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1657-66
BIGPROBE: a computer program that predicts the sequence

of long oligonucleotide probes with high reliability. Dubnick M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11; 16(5):1703–14

Electronic fingerprinting of RNA. Gegenheimer P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1799–800

'DNA Strider': a 'C' program for the fast analysis of DNA and protein sequences on the Apple Macintosh family of computers. Marck C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11; 16(5):1829–36

Interactive molecular biology computing. Pustell JM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1813–20

SEQIN–ST and CODFREG: a full screen sequence editor and a codon usage analysis program for the Atari ST. Stüber K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1821–7

Automated sequence reading and analysis. West J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 11;16(5):1847–56

Re: 'Experiencing the research process by using statistical software on microcomputers' [letter] Foltz AT, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jul–Aug;37(4):248

Experiencing the research process by using statistical software on microcomputers. Jacobsen BS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):56–9

Microcomputer–based bibliographic searching. Smith LW. **Nurs Res** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):125–7

A conversation with William L. Bargar, MD. Custom cementless total hip replacement [interview] Bargar WL. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Jan;16(1):27–37

Computer corner #16. Computer as an aid in orthopaedic slide production. Letts RM. **Orthop Rev** 1987 Feb; 16(2):120–2

Choosing a computer for the medical office. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1987 Sep;90(9):57–9

A microcomputer system for on–line study of atrioventricular node accommodation. Jenkins JR, et al. **PACE** 1987 Nov; 10(6):1301–8

Observer variability in microcomputer–assisted morphometric study of nuclear parameters. Chan KW, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):407–9

A computerized system for handling renal size measurements from urograms. Claësson I, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(6):459–62

Development of an automated performance test system for environmental and behavioral toxicology studies. Kennedy RS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):947–62

Cognitive sex differences: speed and problem–solving strategies on computerized neuropsychological tasks. Klinteberg BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec; 65(3):683–97

The Gollin incomplete figures test: a flexible, computerised version. Foreman N, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(4):543–8

Functional assessment using the microcomputer. Francis K. **Phys Ther** 1988 Feb;68(2):261–3

Computerized system for quantitative measurement of sensorimotor aspects of human performance. Smith SS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Dec;67(12):1860–6

A method for tracking the locomotion of an isolated microorganism in real time. Hasegawa K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):397–400

The measurement and analysis of circadian locomotor activity and body temperature rhythms by a computer–based system. Oshima I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):115–9

Information technology in general practice. McWilliams A. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug;231(1433):1034, 1036–7

Computers in general practice––new developments. Robinson N. **Practitioner** 1987 May 22;231(1430):731–2, 734

General practice––a technological future. Robinson ND. **Practitioner** 1986 Oct;230(1420):867–8, 870

Computerized administration of the Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Blouin AG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Mar; 23(3):335–44

Computerized cardiovascular monitoring: method and data. Linden W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar;25(2):227–34

A microcomputer program for analyzing impedance cardiograph data. Thrasher C. **Psychophysiology** 1988 May; 25(3):369

Quality assurance in the computer era. Fifer WR. **QRB** 1987 Aug;13(8):266–70

Hypertext, hypermedia, and hyperwebs. Hage SJ. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;59(4):343–5

On quants and rocket scientists. Hage SJ. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Nov–Dec;59(2):170–1

A matrix ionisation chamber imaging device for on–line patient setup verification during radiotherapy. van Herk M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Apr;11(4):369–78

Personal microcomputer––a useful instrument for the control and utilization of data obtained in the laboratory of medical analyses. Otetea G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1988 Apr–Jun;31(2):179–82

Computerized laser Doppler interferometric scanning of the vibrating tympanic membrane. Konrádsson KS, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(3):159–66

Contraception in general practice analyzed by a computerized medical record. Nilsen JF, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Nov;5(4):217–20

Computer–aided evaluation of the safety aspects of materials handling. Häkkinen KK. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:97–9

Computers and video filming as aids in reducing exposure to air pollution. Rosen G. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:37–9

The computer as an aid in the analysis of ergonomic and safety features of maintenance. Description of two graphic applications. Väyrynen S. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988;14 Suppl 1:105–7

Computers in molecular biology: current applications and emerging trends. DeLisi C. **Science** 1988 Apr 1; 240(4848):47–52 (46 ref.)

Computer–aided molecular design. McCammon JA. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):486–91 (39 ref.)

Teleradiology in veterinary medicine. Tilley LP, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1986 May;1(2):172–5 (19 ref.)

Pocket computer for interpretation of office spirometry. Heffner JE. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):354–6

Fundamentals of computerised data acquisition in the human performance laboratory. McClenaghan BA, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;4(6):425–45 (36 ref.)

Spreadsheet programming––a new approach in physiologically based modeling of solvent toxicokinetics. Johanson G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 May;41(2):115–27

Computerized dairy reproductive herd health records. Elmore RG. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov;3(3):533–6 (2 ref.)

The Dairy Herd Management System. Application to dairy herd reproductive management as a bureau and on–farm system. Etherington WG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov; 3(3):545–51 (2 ref.)

Dairy Comp 305 program. Goodger W. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Nov;3(3):553–9 (1 ref.)

Computer applications for qualitative analysis. Anderson NL. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Aug;9(3):408–11

Computer use and nursing research. Personal computers and qualitative data analysis. Webster DC. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr;10(2):219–21

Psychomotor performance tests using a microcomputer: evaluation of effects of caffeine and chlorpheniramine in healthy human subjects. Uematsu T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1987 Dec;7(4):427–32

Computer analysis of pressure tracings from the sphincter of Oddi. Lübke HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1988 Apr; 23:218–22

[A new type of medical personal information retrieval system in Chinese] Jin YD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;67(9):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inpatient management information system] Li BL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;67(9):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The automation of radioimmunoassay data processing in the Department of Nuclear Medicine, Kaohsiung Medical College. Part I. The connection of gamma counter with microcomputer] Peng GT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 May; 4(5):294–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microcomputers and the neurosciences] Li JL, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Oct;18(4):347–51 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Application of the computer in predicting the stability of drugs] Wei SL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 22(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computerized systems and their use in pathology] Ciryn J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Sep;23(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The physician and the computer. 8. Statistical methods] Kasal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Aug;42(8):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The physician and the computer. 9. Multidimensional statistical methods] Kasal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 42(9):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The physician and the computer. 7. Curves of biological phenomena] Sikut M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 42(7):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of computer technics in preventive and dispensary care] Burianová M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1988 Apr;36(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The SHED analyser based on the TNS microcomputer for recording and processing electrical activity in the brain] Chytil J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of microcomputers in neurology departments] Komzák F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1986; 29(4–5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical use of computer–analysed electrocardiography] Odum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6;150(23):1416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Computer–aided dosing] Rahr HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jul 11;150(28):1726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spread sheet programs for a microcomputer] Schmidt A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nosocomial infections. Computerization of bacteriological data. Experience at a general hospital center] Saliceti E. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(11):1163–9 **(Fre)**

[Automation of a circulatory assistance device] Delecroix M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(6):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Programmed injection of liquid volatile anesthetics into the system. A plea for a tightly closed circuit] Neidhardt A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conventional and analytic morphometry using the IBAS–1 computer in experimental Trypanosoma b. brucei infection] de Diego JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(5):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized processing, using a Macintosh, of ambulatory arterial pressure measurements collected on a Spacelabs monitor] Chanudet X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun; 80(6):892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current and future application of the microcomputer in cardiology] Fillette F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Apr; 81(4):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Haguenau automatized Farnsworth 100 Hue test] Heitz R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 87(7–8):869–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized perimetry] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):955–6 **(Fre)**

[Computerized data storage of antibiograms obtained by various methods (automatic reading by 2 different systems or manual processing by the disk method) and retrieval of antibiograms and cytobacteriological data using microcomputers] Legras B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of computer processing of data acquired by cytofluorometry for biological analyses] Merdrignac–Lenoan G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Dec; 35(10):1347–52 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission of instructions to the profoundly deaf in industrial plants] Coll J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(4):331–3 **(Fre)**

[Medical expert and consultation systems: review and examples for their use] Adlassnig KP, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(5):136–43 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the computer in clinical medicine] Grabner H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987;14(5):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of ventilation in anesthesia. 1. Collecting measured values and processing measured values] Hecht FK, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of microcomputers in the specialty of anesthesiology and intensive care. 1. Construction of microcomputers and examples of their use in anesthesiology and intensive care] Stober HD, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(5):251–63 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–invasive versus invasive cardiovascular monitoring. Determination of stroke volume and pulmonary hydration using a new bioimpedance monitor] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr;37(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with a new reusable pressure transducer] Brandt L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Aug; 36(8):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a computer program for statistical calculation of various research data in anesthesia] Dudziak R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with an anesthesia protocol written by computer] Karliczek GF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr; 37(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative on–demand analgesia with fentanyl using the CODIC infusion system. Initial clinical experiences] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perspectives of an electronic data processing–controlled anesthesia protocol] Martens G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer–assisted analysis of 330 fatal pedestrian accidents] Maier RD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A high–resolution and inexpensive ECG mapping system for clinical use] Jin J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new 2–channel stimulation instrument with integrated ablation control for diagnosis and therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Rissel U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1988 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical studies of the suitability of the Lion Alcometer AE–D3 from the forensic and clinical viewpoints] Kaatsch HJ, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1987 Nov;24(6):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Homburg model for recording allergologic data using electronic data processing] Bahmer FA. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer–assisted recording and processing of patch test data. A model] Gailhofer G. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Jan–Feb;36(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer–controlled videomicrographic evaluation for the determination of sperm motility in the bull model] Leidl W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Sep;94(8):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A year's experience with a videomicrography system (Cellsoft) for sperm assessment] Rath D, et al. **DTW** 1987 Oct;94(9):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern reversal VEP and computer perimetry of the partner eye in optic neuritis] Lowitzsch K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Dec;18(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory programmed blood pressure determination over a 24–hours period] Höfling B. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 20; 105(24):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of perimetry of the blind spot for clinical diagnosis] Aulhorn E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized perimetry determination of pressure tolerance of the anterior segment of the optic nerve in glaucoma patients] Heider W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Videoangiography study of juvenile diabetic patients] Wolf S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted documentation and recording of findings of obstetrical ultrasound findings] Deutinger J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Aug;47(8):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a fully mechanized differentiation system in the hematologic laboratory. I: Development and mechanisms of the Hematrak 590 differentiation system; reproducibility and reliability of differentiation of smears with normal blood cell elements] Grunewald RW, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Oct;28(10):673–81 (Ger)

[Use of a fully mechanized differentiation system in the hematologic laboratory. II: Reproducibility and reliability of the differentiation of pathologic blood pictures with the Hematrak 590] Grunewald RW, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Nov;28(11):756–67 (Ger)

[Methodology of microcomputer-assisted heart rate analysis] Siebert G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Dec;55(12):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[White noise field campimetry. A new form of perimetric examination] Aulhorn E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted quantitative-static perimetry following panretinal argon laser coagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Becker H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar; 192(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infrared angiography in increased intraocular pressure] Bischoff P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May; 192(5):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantification and progression of the visual field defect in glaucoma without hypertension, glaucoma simplex and pigmentary glaucoma. A clinical study with the Delta Program of the 201 Octopus perimeter] Gramer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):184–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical use of the Canon R10 autorefractometer for determining refraction in children with strabismus] Hunold W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of early glaucomatous visual field defects with the automatic perimeter Topcon SBP-1000. Comparative study with the Octopus 201 perimeter] Lachenmayr B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personal record linkage] Acheson ED. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:233–44 (Ger)

[Program system for thyroid diagnosis and therapy] Assheuer J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:207–14 (Ger)

[Scintigram analysis using the computer] Bergmann H, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:215–20 (Ger)

[IRSD—individual retrieval system for diagnoses. System design and use in the field of endocrinology] Böhme GH, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:305–10 (Ger)

[Comparative experiences with various data bank systems] Bosold G, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:109–16 (Ger)

[Modern collection of primary patient data based on an integrated hospital information system] Brandner M, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:33–7 (Ger)

[Information processing at the bedside] Casper K. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:147–51 (Ger)

[Problems in the documentation of anamnestic data] Donike H, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Data communication in the hospital using an interactive computer] Ehlers CT. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:91–4 (Ger)

[Collection and analysis of all medical data characteristic of a university clinic] Esser KJ. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 8:177–86 (Ger)

[Documentation and data processing of the project "The course of pregnancy and fetal development"] Friedel B, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:157–62 (Ger)

[Computer-assisted online connection between a 24-hour laboratory and an intensive care unit] Gräser W. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:203–6 (Ger)

[Automation of serum electrophoresis] Gräser W, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:155–61 (Ger)

[Aspects of an integrated hospital information system] Griesser G. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:13–22 (Ger)

[An evaluation-oriented data bank system in the hospital] Hölzel D. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:107–12 (Ger)

[Basic problems of documentation technic of the course of disease] Immich H. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:47–51 (Ger)

[Problems in coordinating temporally and locally different health data] Jahn E. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:257–62 (Ger)

[Primary patient data of the hospital information system: function and operation] Jainz M. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:23–8 (Ger)

[Collection, processing and archiving of primary patient data] Juranek H. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:29–31 (Ger)

[Social psychology of documentation behavior in routine hospital service. Experiences with the introduction of a routine documentation system in a psychiatric university clinic] Katschnig H, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 8:67–80 (Ger)

[Processing of clinical chemical values in redundant systems by external or internal variation of program structure and measuring procedure] Killian K. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:177–87 (Ger)

[Experiences with mechanization and automation of diagnostic functions] Knodel W, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:149–53 (Ger)

[Real time data collection and processing with a whole body activity counter] Koeppe P, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:221–30 (Ger)

[Interactive digital ECG processing and transmission] Kutschera J, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:231–5 (Ger)

[Collection of performance data and findings on marked records using a universal processing program] Lange H, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:299–304 (Ger)

[Specialty-specific marked reports in anamnesis--development and initial experiences] Leo G, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:219–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanization and automation of routine hematologic studies] Ludwig U, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972; 6:163–9 (Ger)

[Use of medical record linkage for population and genetic studies] Newcombe HB. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969; 4:245–56 (Ger)

[The supraregional online data system DATALINE and the data information processing systems] Niedermair J. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:269–73 (Ger)

[A data display system as a communications aid in the automated clinical chemistry laboratory] Porth AJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:171–6 (Ger)

[Record linkage for science and general practice] Preiss HF. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:191–7 (Ger)

[Prerequisites of documentation and statistics in clinical medicine] Proppe A. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:23–34 (Ger)

[Anamnestic data at the Kiel Dermatologic Clinic] Proppe A. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of a data bank from long-term collection of clinical data] Proppe A, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972; 6:103–8 (Ger)

[Modern computerized technics for collecting anamnestic data (so-called man-machine dialogue)] Reichertz PL. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1971;5:327–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessing the course of disease and effect of drugs using factor analysis methods] Reichertz PL. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:93–105 (Ger)

[Conceptual development of an integrated patient file] Reichertz PL, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:73–81 (Ger)

[Mechanical processing of clear-text formulated findings] Röttger P, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:241–5 (Ger)

[Structure and systems development of an integrated multipurpose data bank in an integrated hospital information system] Sauter K, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:83–7 (Ger)

[Results and problems of a real-time data system] Schaefer P, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:273–5 (Ger)

[Attempts at automatic evaluation of medical consultation documentation] Schirren JM. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969; 4:289–96 (Ger)

[Processing laboratory data: how, with what, why?] Schneider W. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;10:159–69 (Ger)

[A dialog system for input of current patient data] Sellmair P. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:69–72 (Ger)

[A data bank information system for statistical evaluation of preventive examinations] van Eimeren W, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:169–75 (Ger)

[Follow-up documentation in accident surgery] von Elmendorff H. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:89–90 (Ger)

[Medical record linkage] Wagner G. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1969;4:221–32 (Ger)

[Technologically-assisted information processing in public health offices by the Schleswig-Holstein central data system] Grossmann R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov; 49(11):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of snoring in the diagnosis of sleep-related disorders of respiratory control] Amend G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41(10):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An electronic data processing-assisted documentation and evaluation system for diagnosis and therapy of nocturnal disorders of respiratory control] Himmelmann H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Oct;41(10):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted implementation of the MMPI test] Greiner B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Jul;39(7):428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[3-dimensional irradiation planning in postoperative telecobalt irradiation of breast cancer and its clinical aspects] Bolck M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(6):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiration- and ECG-gated data collection in a data processing system controlled by a microcomputer] Nickles D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(2):217–20 (Ger)

[RIA-DAT: a Dialog program for statistical evaluation of radioimmunologic and immunoradiometric data using a microcomputer] Opfermann J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(2):225–30 (Ger)

[Construction of a nuclear medicine data collecting and processing system by coupling 2 microcomputers] Rösner T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(2):207–10 (Ger)

[Structure and development of a 3-dimensional irradiation planning system for the microcomputer K 1630] Tabbert E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(6):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rational documentation of findings--but how?] Krämer R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(3):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microcomputer and rehabilitation of cognitive cerebral performance disorders] Schönle PW, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug;26(3):105–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electronic data processing in x-ray diagnosis] Maurer HJ. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Aug;40(8):307–10 (19 ref.) (Ger)

[Costs calculation with bar codes. The use of microcomputers in dental practice] Mombelli A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(8):1001–4 (Ger)

[Scoliosis—examination without x-rays] Kehl T. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Oct;44(10):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the diagnostic value of various parameters of Doppler frequency spectral analysis of the carotid artery] Fischer M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct; 8(5):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of electronic data processing in the urologic clinic and practice--possibilities and perspectives] Zink RA, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1988 May;27(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new bedside procedure for computerized analysis of pulse curves in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial diseases] Grossmann K, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(4):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An electronic data processing aid (expert system?) using a personal computer for evaluating risk in life insurance] Szeless S. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Mar 1;40(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical electronic data processing: effort and efficiency] Schreiner W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 20; 99(22):784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted determination of rigidity in the differentiation of psychopathologic groups] Grünberger J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 15;138(9):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electronic data processing for improving the quality of medical care] Hoffmann W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Nov; 33(11):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the personal computer in the analysis of occupational diseases] Hofmann S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar; 34(3):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automated sampling with full electronic control in measuring gaseous emissions] Opitz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Sep;33(9):444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodologic example of the statistical analysis of epidemiologic data using microcomputer programs] Pernack EF. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Mar;34(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the PC 1715 personal computer in an occupational polyclinic] Schenk H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec; 33(12):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer analysis of peripheral pulse curves] Grossmann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Aug 15;42(16):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Beat-by-beat validation of the Oxford Medilog 4500, a 24-hour long-term ECG system with real-time analysis] Elfner R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Aug;76(8):492–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accuracy of analysis and susceptibility to faults in ECG detection using pacemakers with diagnostic functions] Stangl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May;77(5):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Holter functions in cardiac pacemakers: expanding diagnostic possibilities and their clinical relevance] Stangl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May;77(5):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted identification of basic substances] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted analysis of intestinal sounds for assessing the motility of the gastrointestinal tract] Geissler N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(9):608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A microcomputerized publication data base for clinics and research institutes (letter)] Schranz V. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 8;128(45):2392 (Hun)

[Value of the Syndromselect microcomputer diagnostic program in the differential diagnosis of patients with multiple morphological abnormalities] Wilhelm O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Apr 17;129(16):831–3 (23 ref.) (Hun)

[Proposal for the implementation of clinical otorhinolaryngological records on the computer: prospects and limitations of a prototype] Morra B. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1988;8 Suppl 17:1–50 (Ita)

[The personal computer in dermatology. Use in filing, diagnosis and research] Massi G, et al.

G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1988 Mar;123(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radiation emitted by the video display unit of personal computers and video terminals] Orsini S, et al. Med Lav 1987 Nov–Dec;78(6):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Detection and recording by personal computer of late asthmatic response in guinea pigs] Yoshida K, et al. Arerugi 1987 Sep;36(9):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of computer controlled cardio–pulmonary bypass system] Beppu T, et al. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1987 Sep;25(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[High–speed digital image recording system for observing vocal fold vibration using an image sensor] Imagawa H, et al. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1987 Dec;25(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A method of quantitative analysis of the regularity of the REM episodes distribution in normal human sleep] Koyama E, et al. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1987 Dec;25(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of binocular eye movements using fast normalized template matching unit] Lu YG, et al. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1987 Sep;25(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A personal computer system for observation and analysis of copulatory behavior in small rodents] Murakoshi H, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1987 Oct;36(4):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of a CRT–diagnosis system in nuclear medicine using a personal computer] Iida H, et al. Kaku Igaku 1987 Oct;24(10):1491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Microprocessor based cardiac stimulator using for EPS system] Kasanuki H, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1988 Jan; 36(1):45–50 (Jpn)

[A computer controlled general anesthesia equipment––systematic development] Sumitomo M, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1987 Aug;35(8):867–72 (Jpn)

[Development of a microcomputer system for the analysis of late ventricular potential] Yamauchi K, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1987 Sep;35(9):971–6 (Jpn)

[Computerized estimation of P50 with automatic blood gas analyzer and CO–oximeter parameters, and its modification for 2,3–DPG] Yusa T, et al. Masui 1987 Oct;36(10):1602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computerized monitoring system in neurosurgical intensive care] Suzuki A, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 May; 27(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Least square estimation of the time constant using a microcomputer] Yamada T, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Feb;92(2):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A simple data–base system of judicial autopsy records using a personal computer and a statistical study of autopsy cases for 5 years] Adachi J, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1987 Oct;41(5):442–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of an advanced brachytherapy planning system with a personal computer. I. Evaluations of the system from accuracy of calculations] Ogawa K, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul 25; 47(7):945–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computer–aided perinatal monitoring system] Hara K. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Jun;40(6):806–10 (Jpn)

[Personal computers in teaching in physiology] Imai Y, et al. Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1987;49(12):722–35 (Jpn)

[A simple method for calculation of free metal ion concentrations in the presence of a chelating agent and multiple metal ions by successive approximation] Watanabe K, et al. Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1988;50(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Data processing system of personnel exposure with personal computer] Ogata Y, et al. Radioisotopes 1987 Jun; 36(6):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Online retrieval of patient information by asynchronous communication between a general purpose computer and a stand–alone personal computer] Tsutsumi R, et al. Radioisotopes 1988 Mar;37(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An assembly program for a personal computer to receive data from a multi–channel pulse height analyzer via RS–232C] Yamazaki M. Radioisotopes 1988 Mar; 37(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Total system computerization at Tohoku University Hospital and bacterial examination] Sato N, et al. Rinsho Byori 1987 Nov;35(11):1225–32 (Jpn)

[Occupational information in occupational medicine] Takahashi K, et al. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1988 Jun 1;10(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[International collaborative research via computer communication] Ostbye T, et al. Nord Med 1988; 103(6–7):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Information management in clinical research] Smith P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Oct 10;107(28):2447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Microcomputer informatics in medicine] Jaśkowski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1988 Jan 4;43(1):27–9 (Pol)

[Automation of pulmonary function tests. Acquisition and analysis of spirometry in microcomputers] Tachinardi U, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1987 May–Jun; 42(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of computers in an intensive care unit] Dovzhenko IuM, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automation of the calculation of medical parameters using the Elektronika–B3–21 microcomputer] Saakian ES, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimization of the academic research work of students by using a microcomputer] Danilov RK. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1988 Feb;94(2):97–9 (Rus)

[Determination of the information characteristics of biological systems by using a programmable microcalculator] Mel'nikov IA, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1987 Oct;93(10):93–5 (Rus)

[Reconstruction of long polynucleotide sequences from fragments using the Iskra–226 personal computer] Kostetskiĭ PV, et al. Bioorg Khim 1988 Apr;14(4):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computerized ethological pharmacology] Poshivalov VP. Farmakol Toksikol 1987 Nov–Dec;50(6):5–13 (34 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of a system of automation of physiological research for the elucidation of mechanisms of impulse activity of neurons] Domaratskiĭ AN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1988 Mar; 74(3):442–7 (Rus)

[A search for optimal forms of conducting exams on electronic computers] Salmanov PL, et al. Gig Sanit 1988 Feb;(2):81–2 (Rus)

[Clinical value of computed electrogastrography] Ustinov VN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1988 Apr;66(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An algorithm for calculating the concentration of pepsin in gastric juice, determined by Tugolukov's method using the B3–34 programmable microcomputer] Boechko VF, et al. Lab Delo 1988;(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regression analysis of experimental data using programmed calculators] Nazarov SB. Lab Delo 1988;(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Measuring equipment for communication with a computer] Abazov VM, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 Oct; 32(10):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computerized evaluation of the informativeness of radioimmunologic tests in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Ozherel'ev AS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 Nov; 32(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the Elektronika B3–34 programmable microcalculator for radioimmunologic studies] Pospelov VS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 Nov;32(11):62–6 (Rus)

[A system controlling human motor functions using a computer] Livshchits AV, et al. Med Tekh 1987 Nov–Dec; (6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computer programs for the analysis of nucleotide sequences (MALK)] Mironov AA, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1987 May–Jun;21(3):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychological study using a personal microcomputer] Dobrev TN. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy 1986; 29(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computers in the organization of dietary services] Dedov II, et al. Sov Med 1987;(5):43–7 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Microcomputer–based automated registry of the KASMON system (comprehensive automated system of medical examinations of the population)] Kanep VV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1988;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of the public health subsystem of the USSR Planning Commission's automated planning and estimating system] Timonin VM, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1987;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the Iskra–1256 microcomputer in rural public health] Vedenko BG, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1987;(9):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Programs for computing the alcohol content of the body using a microcalculator] Turovtsev AI, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1988 Jan–Mar;31(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computer–assisted optimization of chest fluorography] Koroliuk IP, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method for the statistical treatment of morbidity indices using a programmable microcalculator] Gavriutin VM, et al. Voen Med Zh 1987 Jul;(7):38–41 (Rus)

[Use of the personal microcomputer in the hospital] Kapitanenko AM, et al. Voen Med Zh 1988 Jan;(1):26–8 (Rus)

[Computational program for microcomputers] Konyshev VA. Vopr Pitan 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):76–7 (Rus)

[Use of microcomputers for calculating the principal hemodynamic indices] Shchepotin BM, et al. Vrach Delo 1987 Nov;(11):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcomputer potentials for the diagnosis and choice of treatment method in nervous system diseases and injuries] Akimov GA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1987; 87(9):1333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A microprocessor system for recording and analysis of intraspecies behavior of primates] Verbitskaia EV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):788–90 (Rus)

[A professional literature archive using a personal computer] Mráz P. Bratisl Lek Listy 1988 Mar;89(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Use of microcomputers in the measurement of reaction time in people under various conditions] Tomori Z, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1987 Sep;88(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[A microcomputer program for evaluating single–unit neuron activity] Kundrát J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 1987;36(6):569–74 (Slo)

[Evaluation of information on neurologic medical records using a computer] Blaško D, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1987 Sep;50(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Assessment of weight and height using a microcomputer] Natal Ujol A. An Esp Pediatr 1987 Sep;27(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Computerized rhinomanometric evaluation of normal nasal resistance. Anterior technic] Alpini D, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1988;15(2):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A program for the preparation of educational materials] Alvarez Manilla JM, et al. Educ Med Salud 1987; 21(2):134–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[NKCELPRO: a program for microcomputer applicable to the study of responses of spontaneous cytotoxicity] Portolés A, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1987 Dec;43(4):503–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of a microcomputer for the daily calculation of water and caloric balance and of solutes in artificial nutrition] Galindo L, et al. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1987 Oct–Dec; 52(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Microcomputers in the hospital sector] Ebskov LB. Nord Med 1987;102(8–9):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

[Economic considerations in the use of electronic data processing facilities in the field of medicine] Ehlers CT. Methods Inf Med Suppl 1972;6:117–21 (Ger)

[Economic considerations in electronic data processing] Leich H. Methods Inf Med Suppl 1972;6:123–5 (Ger)

[Economic considerations of telemetric processing of medical data] Thome R. Methods Inf Med Suppl 1972;6:127–33 (Ger)

HISTORY

Ephemeralization. Hage SJ. Radiol Technol 1988 Jul–Aug; 59(6):541–3

STANDARDS

Reliability considerations in the design of implantable products. Schaldach M. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1987 Nov; 32(11):276–84

The age of the computer? [editorial] McWilliams A. J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 Nov;36(292):490–1

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

PCs proliferate. Cerne F. Hospitals 1988 Jun 5;62(11):74, 79, 82

COMPUTERS, ANALOG

Analogue computer system for the evaluation of hip joint moments during normal walking. Grigoriadou–Koukis M, et al. J Biomed Eng 1988 May;10(3):253–60

An electronic processor for use with a whole body plethysmograph to determine specific airways conductance. Smith RE, et al. J Biomed Eng 1987 Oct; 9(4):305–12

[A central system for medical analog data gathering and processing] Pöppl SJ. Methods Inf Med Suppl 1976; 10:237–55 (Ger)

COMPUTERS, DIGITAL see COMPUTERS

COMPUTERS, HYBRID

[Hybrid systems for the collection and processing of ECG's] Zywietz C, et al. Methods Inf Med Suppl 1972;6:181–8 (Ger)

[An analog–digital computer for establishing time of death] Novikov PI, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1988 Apr–Jun; 31(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPUTERS, MAINFRAME see under COMPUTERS

CONALBUMIN see under EGG PROTEINS

CONCANAVALIN A

High–performance liquid chromatography with concanavalin A immobilized by metal interactions on the stationary phase. el Rassi Z, et al. Anal Biochem 1988 Feb 15; 169(1):172–80

Regeneration of the cell wall in protoplasts of Candida albicans. A cytochemical study using wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A. Miragall F, et al. Arch Microbiol 1988;149(4):286–90

Crosslinking of concanavalin A with glutaraldehyde. Kamra A, et al. Biochem Int 1988 Apr;16(4):679–87

Electron paramagnetic resonance and magnetic susceptibility studies of dimanganese concanavalin A. Evidence for antiferromagnetic exchange coupling. Antanaitis BC, et al. Biochemistry 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7932–7

Conformational changes in concanavalin A associated with demetallization and alpha–methylmannose binding studied by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Alvarez J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Nov 5;916(1):5–12

The solution structure of concanavalin A probed by FT–IR spectroscopy. Arrondo JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Feb 10;952(3):261–8

Immunogenicity and antigenicity of immunoglobulins: detection of human immunoglobulin light-chain carbohydrate, using concanavalin A. Walker MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24;915(2):314–20

The thermodynamic parameters of the interaction of concanavalin A with glycosyl-free liposomes: a microcalorimetric study. Lüscher-Mattli M. **Biopolymers** 1987 Sep;26(9):1509–26

Alpha 1-antichymotrypsin microheterogeneity in crossed immunoaffinoelectrophoresis with free concanavalin A: a useful diagnostic tool in inflammatory syndrome. Hachulla E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):911–5

Use of carbohydrate probes in conjunction with fluorescence-activated cell sorting to select mutant cell lines of Chlamydomonas with defects in cell surface glycoproteins. Bloodgood RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):572–85

Accessory cell functions of dendritic cells and macrophages in the thymic T-cell response to Con A. Hirayama Y, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Nov;62(3):393–9

Con A-propagated, auto-reactive T cell clones that secrete factors promoting high IgA responses. Al Maghazachi A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(2):147–56

Circular dichroism and 1H NMR studies of Co2+- and Ni2+-substituted concanavalin A and the lentil and pea lectins. Bertini I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Dec 15; 262(35):16985–94

Chemical and Mössbauer spectroscopic evidence that iron-containing concanavalin A is a ferritin. Yariv J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 25;263(27):13508–10

Optical fiber affinity sensors. Schultz JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:349–66

Preparation of a beta-amanitin-concanavalin A conjugate of low toxicity. Zhelev Z, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(9):981–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Crosslinked concanavalin A-O-(diethylaminoethyl)-cellulose--an affinity medium for concanavalin A-interacting glycoproteins. Kamra A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):405–10

Concanavalin X-phenyl beta-D-glucopyranoside interactions. A molecular graphics-QSAR analysis. Recanatini M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Dec;42(12):879–91

Cross-linked derivatives of concanavalin A. Osawa T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:17–28

[Rapid diagnosis of experimental tumor by FITC-Con A lectin--a comparative study of smear and section specimens] Sasaki J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1988 Apr; 15(4 Pt 1):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Lectin affinity high-performance liquid chromatography: interactions of N-glycanase-released oligosaccharides with leukoagglutinating phytohemagglutinin, concanavalin A, Datura stramonium agglutinin, and Vicia villosa agglutinin. Green ED, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 15;167(1):62–75

Voltammetric investigation of the interaction of concanavalin A with mannose. Rodriguez Flores J, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Mar;113(3):525–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Concanavalin A affinity of alpha-fetoprotein. Its use in differentiating tumors. Govindarajan S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;88(6):722–4

Histiocytes X and X body reactivity with concanavalin A, peanut agglutinin and BSPT. Barbey S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Dec;182(6):805–9

GENETICS

cDNAs for canavalin and concanavalin A from Canavalia gladiata seeds. Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for canavalin and RNA blot analysis of canavalin and concanavalin A mRNAs in developing seeds. Yamauchi D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4;170(3):515–20

IMMUNOLOGY

[Functional capacity of T-cell subpopulations of the mouse. Effect of unstimulated and allogenic stimulated T-cell subpopulations on Con A stimulation of splenic lymphocytes] Hückel C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1988; 34(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of tumor cells modified with concanavalin A for immunotherapy of transplantable lymphoma] Darchuk FG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(6):748–50 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of intact concanavalin A in tetramers by isoelectric focusing. Candiano G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 25;423:319–26

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the tetrameric lectin concanavalin A from Canavalia ensiformis. Hofstetter M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Oct 16;407:319–23

METABOLISM

Formation of homogeneous cross-linked lattices between oligomannose type glycopeptides and concanavalin A. Islam Khan M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 16;152(3):1076–82

The glycoprotein nature of pig kidney diamine oxidase. Role of disulphide groups and arginine residues in the concanavalin A-diamine oxidase interaction. Shah MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):103–7

Differential interaction of lectins with chemosensory receptors. Kalinoski DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18; 418(1):34–40

Increased concanavalin A-binding capacity of immunoglobulin G purified from sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Malaise MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):543–51

Concanavalin A reactivity of vitellogenin and yolk proteins of the threespined stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus (Teleostei). Covens M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;90(1):227–33

Lectin-carbohydrate interactions. Studies of the nature of hydrogen bonding between D-galactose and certain D-galactose-specific lectins, and between D-mannose and concanavalin A. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 1;176(1):207–12

Glycosylation of three molecular forms of human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein having different interactions with concanavalin A. Variations in the occurrence of di-, tri-, and tetraantennary glycans and the degree of sialylation. Bierhuizen MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Aug 1; 175(2):387–94

Effects of CuCl2 on the dimer-tetramer equilibrium of concanavalin A. Kanoh H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jul;30(1):102–7

Secretion of thyrotropin with reduced concanavalin-A-binding activity in patients with severe nonthyroid illness. Lee HY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):942–5

Properties of a new crystal form of the complex of concanavalin A with methyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside. Yariv J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jun 5;195(3):759–60

Food proteins and maturation of small intestinal microvillus membranes (MVM). I. Binding characteristics of cow's milk proteins and concanavalin A to MVM from newborn and adult rats. Stern M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1):115–21

Trypanosoma brucei gambiense and T. b. rhodesiense: concanavalin A binding to the membrane and flagellar pocket of bloodstream and procyclic forms. Balber AE, et al. **J Protozool** 1988 May;35(2):214–9

Con A-, PHA- and WGA-binding in Bufo arenarum embryos. Elolá MT, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1988 Apr-Jun;34(2):119–23

[Relations between concanavalin A binding and cell proliferation. Comparison of Lyt-1+ and Lyt-2+ lymphocyte subpopulations from the spleen of unstimulated mice and mixed lymphocyte culture] Hückel C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Concanavalin A-induced cap formation in rat ascites hepatoma cells (AH 7974) and the interaction of cytoplasmic proteins with plasma membranes. Moromizato Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Aug;41(4):145–54

The role of a Ca2+/calmodulin dependent plasma membrane Ca2+ channel during concanavalin A activation of MC9 mast cells. Gulbenkian A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Oct; 22(1-2):16–23

Human alveolar macrophage suppression of lymphocyte proliferation. Accessory characteristics for the generation and functional expression of con A-induced suppressor cells. Ettensohn DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Apr; 137(4):765–73

Detection of biospecific interactions using amplified ellipsometry. Mandenius CF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Apr; 170(1):68–72

Cholesterol induced changes in glucose-6-phosphate generating enzymes, concanavalin A agglutinability and haemolytic activity of axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Katiyar SK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 81(3):201–5

Possible conversion of axonemal microtubules to pellicular microtubules in Trypanosoma gambiense treated with vinblastine, colchicine plus concanavalin A. Ono T, et al. **Biken J** 1987 Mar;30(1):25–8

Specific activation by concanavalin A of the superoxide anion generation capacity during U937 differentiation. Balsinde J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15; 151(2):802–8

Swainsonine, an inhibitor of glycoprotein processing, enhances mitogen induced interleukin 2 production and receptor expression in human lymphocytes. Bowlin TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15; 151(2):859–64

Heparin and Concanavalin A interaction: isolation of fraction with higher anticoagulant activity. Fernández de Recondo ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Aug 30; 155(1):216–23

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhancement of concanavalin-A induced bovine lymphocyte proliferation: requirement of monocytes. Hustmyer FG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):545–51

Stimulation of heart sarcolemmal Na+-Ca2+ exchange by concanavalin A. Makino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):245–51

Enhancement of lectin-induced cap formation in human neutrophils by cyclosporin A. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):435–40

Changes in structure and protein composition of bovine lymphocyte nuclear matrix during concanavalin-A-induced mitogenesis. Bladon T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;66(1):40–53

Relief of temperature sensitivity in a concanavalin A resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line auxotrophic for cholesterol. Hurta RA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;65(7):635–41

Taxol-induced reorganization of the microtubule system in murine splenic lymphocytes inhibits response to allogeneic cells but not to concanavalin A. Roy C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 May;66(5):389–95

Mitogenic stimulation transiently increases the exchangeable mitochondrial calcium pool in rat thymocytes. Lakin-Thomas PL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Aug 15; 246(1):173–7

The effect of concanavalin A on the rat electro-olfactogram. Differential inhibition of odorant response. Shirley SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):175–84

The effect of concanavalin A on the rat electro-olfactogram at various odorant concentrations. Shirley SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 1;245(1):185–9

Phosphoinositide metabolism and the calcium response to concanavalin A in S49 T-lymphoma cells. A comparison with thymocytes. Taylor MV, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):847–55

Protein-ligand interaction. A calorimetric study of the interaction of oligosaccharides and hen ovalbumin glycopeptides with concanavalin A. Ambrosino R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 30;26(13):3971–5

Topoisomerase inhibitors induce irreversible fragmentation of replicated DNA in concanavalin A stimulated splenocytes. Jaxel C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):95–9

Polyunsaturated fatty acids are enriched in the plasma membranes of mitogen-stimulated T-lymphocytes. Goppelt-Strübe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 2;904(1):22–8

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate and concanavalin A on the glycolytic enzymes of human peripheral lymphocytes. Marjanovic S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 8; 970(1):1–6

Stimulation of leucine transport by a mitogen through intracellular Ca2+ increase in human peripheral lymphocytes. Mitsumoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 11;968(3):353–8

Effect of lectin-binding to fibrinogen D and E domains on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Solis D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 8;926(1):61–9

Monocyte procoagulant activity induced by concanavalin A is decreased in a population of chronic chagasic patients. Ferreira OC Jr, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(6):699–706

Cross-linking of membrane glycoconjugates is not a sufficient condition for neural induction by concanavalin A. Gualandris L, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jul;21(2):93–9

Concanavalin A induces neural tissue and cartilage in amphibian early gastrula ectoderm. Mikhailov AT, et al. **Cell Differ** 1988 Jan;22(2):145–54

Induction of IL-2 receptor expression in vivo: response to concanavalin A. Black CD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Feb; 111(2):420–32

Concanavalin A- or phorbol ester-induced translocation of protein kinase C in thymoma cells from a patient with myasthenia gravis. Ishizuka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Feb 29;172(1):109–15

Ontogeny of con A responsiveness and mixed leucocyte reactivity in the lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. el Deeb S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):595–604

Lymphokine-release from rainbow trout leucocytes stimulated with concanavalin A. Effects upon macrophage spreading and adherence. Secombes CJ. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Summer;11(3):513–20

A differentiation-defective concanavalin-A-resistant variant of a pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cell line. Koopman P, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(3):216–21

Chelation of intracellular calcium prevents stimulation of glucose transport by insulin and insulinomimetic agents in the adipocyte. Evidence for a common mechanism. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1727–32

Effect of concanavalin A on the glucose content in the blood and the glycogen content in the liver and muscles. Gwóźdź H, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(3-4):179–87

Lectin-induced cytotoxic activity in spleen cells from young and old mice. Age-related changes in types of effector cells, lymphokine production and response. Saxena RK, et al. **Immunology** 1988 Jul;64(3):457–61

Induction of fish mitotic division in in vivo by concanavalin A. Banerjee SK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Aug;25(8):556–8

Changes in agglutination characteristics during artificially stimulated transition from follicular to luteal cell type in rat ovary. Parshad RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):792–3

PHA- and Con A-induced chemiluminescence of human blood mononuclear cells and granulocytes in luminol or lucigenin. Merétey K, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Dec; 11(4):417–25

Quantitative analysis of mitogen-stimulated cellular proliferation: effect of concanavalin A and thymosin interaction. Lee HH, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 May;

20(4):265–73

Lectins modulate the internalization of recombinant interferon-alpha A and the induction of 2',5'-oligo(A) synthetase. Faltynek CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25; 263(15):7112–7

Mechanism of activation of lymphocyte Na+/H+ exchange by concanavalin A. A calcium- and protein kinase C-independent pathway. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15277–84

Activation of the neutrophil by calcium-mobilizing ligands. I. A chemotactic peptide and the lectin concanavalin A stimulate superoxide anion generation but elicit different calcium movements and phosphoinositide remodeling. Korchak HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15; 263(23):11090–7

Changes in protein kinase C and cAMP-dependent kinase in lymphocytes after treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate or concanavalin A: quantitation of activities with an in situ gel assay. Grove DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Sep;132(3):415–27

Analysis of the in vitro concanavalin A response of mouse regenerating spleen cells after cyclophosphamide treatment. Sato M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 14(3):224–32

The function of Ia+ dendritic cells and Ia- dendritic cell precursors in thymocyte mitogenesis to lectin and lectin plus interleukin 1. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1988 Jan 1;167(1):149–62

B cell stimulatory factor 1 (interleukin 4) is sufficient for the proliferation and differentiation of lectin-stimulated cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors. Pfeifer JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Nov 1;166(5):1464–70

Interleukin 2 and concanavalin A stimulate interferon-gamma production in a murine cytolytic T cell clone by different pathways. Dunn DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Dec 15; 139(12):3942–8

T cell stimulation via CD2 molecules is regularly accompanied by an increase in cytoplasmic pH. Different effects of lectins and CD3 antibodies. Fischer GF, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):404–9

Phenotypic heterogeneity and cytotoxic activity of Con A and IL-2-stimulated cultures of mouse Thy-1+ epidermal cells. Nixon-Fulton JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 91(1):62–8

Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells in mice: precursor frequency analysis and cloning of concanavalin A-reactive cells. Takashima A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 May; 90(5):671–8

Studies on cell adhesion and concanavalin A-induced agglutination of Candida albicans after mannan extraction. Sandin RL. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Sep;24(2):145–50

Effect of the lectin concanavalin A on the neonatal guinea pig gastrointestinal mucosa in vivo. Weaver LT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;6(3):445–53

Characterization of suppressor T-cells induced with concanavalin A in vivo by cell electrophoresis. Shimizu M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Mar;11(3):152–7

Characterization of concanavalin A induced peritoneal exudate cells in infant mice. Kelkar SD, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;57(3):175–81

Studies on the effect of concanavalin A on the metabolism of low density lipoproteins in skin fibroblasts. Matsuura H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Aug;26(3):323–5

Proto-oncogene expression in cloned T lymphocytes: mitogens and growth factors induce different patterns of expression. Reed JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1987 May;1(2):223–8

Lymphocyte subpopulations, lymphoblast transformation activity, and concanavalin A-induced suppressor activity in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Davidsen B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep; 22(7):785–90

Mitogen stimulation promotes human T lymphocyte adhesion to fibronectin. Kurki P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Dec; 26(6):645–52

Inhibition of T cell cytolytic potential by concanavalin A: a result of activation? Miltenburg AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Nov;26(5):555–61

Enumeration of lymphocyte subsets before and after concanavalin A stimulation by using flow cytometry in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu MM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;86(7):712–7

Concanavalin A induces patching/capping of the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):281–3

Modulation of T cell effector function by concanavalin A. Miltenberg AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2):293

Production and assay of ovine T cell growth factor by concanavalin A stimulated peripheral blood leukocytes. Knisley KA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep; 16(1-2):37–46

[Con A-induced suppressor activity in pulmonary tuberculosis] Zhu DY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 10(4):221-3, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of concanavalin A on the attachment of the coronavirus of transmissible gastroenteritis in cell cultures] Nguyen TD, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the chemoreceptive properties of snail giant neurons. Correction by ATP and concanavalin A] Arvanov VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Mar-Apr;28(2):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in pH in the cytoplasm of rat thymocytes after treatment with the mitogen concanavalin A and protein kinase C activator phorbol ester] Gukovskaia AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May-Jun;60(3):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of concanavalin A on the level of sulfhydryl groups in thymocytes] Timoshenko AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Jan-Feb;60(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect and mechanism of pretreatment on organ transplantation. Chen HF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 May;100(5):311–8

Prolonged pancreas transplant survival following graft donor pretreatment with cyclosporine A or concanavalin A. Parikh Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):4336–9

CONCANAVALIN A BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A**

CONCANAVALIN A RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A**

CONCENTRATION see **ATTENTION**

CONCENTRATION CAMPS see under **PRISONS**

CONCEPT FORMATION

Making judgments when information is missing: inferences, biases, and framing effects. Johnson RD. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Oct;66(1):69–82

On the ability of monitoring non-veridical perceptions and uncertain knowledge: some calibration studies. Keren G. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1988 May;67(2):95–119

Number-comparison learning by children classified as mentally retarded. Baroody AJ. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Mar;92(5):461–71

The relation of defensive style and thematic content to children's enjoyment and comprehension of joking riddles. Dupont RT, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Apr; 58(2):249–59

Information processing among non-clinical compulsives. Frost RO, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(3):275–7

Sequence in hearing impaired children's development of concepts. Lister C, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1988 Feb;58 (Pt 1):127–33

Correlates of suicide attempts and ideation in schizophrenia. Landmark J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:18–20

Procedural learning in a patient with amnesia due to hypoxia. Beatty WW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Oct;6(4):386–402

The semantic organization and classification of fourteen words by aphasic patients. McCleary C. **Brain Lang** 1988 Jul;34(2):183–202

Early function concepts: their development and relation to certain mathematical and logical abilities. Davidson PM. **Child Dev** 1987 Dec;58(6):1542–55

Young children's inductions from natural kinds: the role of categories and appearances. Gelman SA, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Dec;58(6):1532–41

Children's understanding of representational change and its relation to the understanding of false belief and the appearance-reality distinction. Gopnik A, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Feb;59(1):26–37

Conceptual perspective taking: children's ability to distinguish what they know from what they see. Taylor M. **Child Dev** 1988 Jun;59(3):703–18

Strategy training: a need for clarification. deBettencourt LU. **Except Child** 1987 Sep;54(1):24–30 (34 ref.)

Improving reading comprehension by using paragraph restatements. Jenkins JR, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Sep; 54(1):54–9

Concepts of health and illness: different constructs or variations on a theme? Millstein SG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(6):515–24

The role of stimulus-to-rule consistency in learning rapid application of spatial rules. Fisk AD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Feb;30(1):35–49

Slow negative potential shifts indicating verbal cognitive learning in a concept formation task. Lang M, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(3):183–90

Adult age differences in solving series problems requiring integration of new and old information. Fullerton AM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(2):147–54

Sequential patterns of five subconcepts of human and animal death in children. Orbach I, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;26(4):578–82

The ability of normal and language-impaired children to produce grammatical corrections. Fujiki M, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Oct;20(5):413–24

Lion-tailed macaques (Macaca silenus) manufacture and use tools. Westergaard GC. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun; 102(2):152–9

Perceptual sensitivity to dimensional and similarity relations in free and rule-governed classifications. Cook GL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Apr;45(2):319–38

Figural factors and the development of pictorial inferences. Kunen S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Oct;44(2):157–69

Problem structure and the use of base-rate information from experience. Medin DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1988 Mar;117(1):68–85

Frequency encoding of token and type information. Hanson C, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Apr; 14(2):289–97

Analogical transfer, problem similarity, and expertise. Novick LR. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1988 Jul; 14(3):510–20

Swazi children's understanding of time concepts: a Piagetian study. Bentley AM. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Dec; 148(4):443–52

Remembering and constructing an order. Blevins-Knabe B. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Dec;148(4):453–68

Development of time concepts: differentiating clock and calendar from apparent durations. Westman AS. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Sep;148(3):259–70

Planning and spatial working memory in Parkinson's disease. Morris RG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 51(6):757–66

Infant search and object permanence: a meta-analysis of the A-not-B error. Wellman HM, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1987;51(3):1–67

Generating probable consequences. Cooper WE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct;65(2):639–52

A repetitive reasoning task based on simple spatial relations. Dornic S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Apr;66(2):589–90

Effects of depressed mood induction on reasoning performance. Radenhausen RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1988 Jun;66(3):855–60

Understanding order of movement in youngsters with cerebral palsy. Rothman JG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct; 65(2):391–7

A cognitive maze. Tsai LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Oct; 65(2):468–70

The representation of uniform motion in vision. Swanston MT, et al. **Perception** 1987;16(2):143–59

Psychological aspects of temporal dominance during adolescence. Tismer KG. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct; 61(2):647–54

The epistemological orientation of gifted adolescents: an empirical test of Perry's model. Wilkinson WK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):976–8

Dynamic mental representations. Freyd JJ. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Oct;94(4):427–38 (66 ref.)

Confirmation and matching biases in hypothesis testing. Beattie J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1988 May;40(2):269–97

Identity matching and oddity learning in patients with moderate to severe Alzheimer-type dementia. Morris RG. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1987 Aug;39(3):215–27

[Self knowledge as a person-perception phenomenon--a neglected approach to a preferred concept] Eckert M, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987;139(3):159–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The right-left problem in childhood. Relevance and consequences for participating in street traffic] Wirth I, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(5):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition, significance and measurement of disease concepts of patients. The Disease Concept Scale for schizophrenic patients] Linden M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1988 Feb;56(2):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenic concretism] Strobl R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Feb;59(2):99–102 **(Ger)**

[Completion of implicit information by autistic, learning handicapped and normal children] Klicpera C, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Mar;37(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The world of my child: dying and death in the perception of a 3-year-old child] Knapp TW. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 36(8):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perceptual and conceptual constituents of stored experiences] Probst R, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988; 35(2):259–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metaconceptual developments: hierarchical classification of unknown numbers of objects as a criterion for understanding class inclusion] Goede K. **Z Psychol** 1987; 195(3):243–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenic thought disorders. Identification of parameters of reasoning processes for computer-assisted diagnostic findings in psychiatric diagnosis. II] Krause W, et al. **Z Psychol** 1987;195(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age specific frequency effects in a psychophysical reference system test] Zoeke B. **Z Psychol** 1987;195(1):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intellectual impairment in Parkinson's disease--correlation with cerebral cortical blood flow. Yoshii F, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Nov;11(5):361–9

[Developmental changes in typicality judgement of natural concept exemplars: differences between 4-year-olds, 6-year-olds, and undergraduates] Suga M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Oct;58(4):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONCHAE NASALES see **TURBINATES**

CONCURRENT REVIEW see under **UTILIZATION REVIEW**

CONDIMENTS

see related
GINSENG

Ginger root against seasickness. A controlled trial on the open sea. Grøntved A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1988 Jan–Feb;105(1–2):45–9

Fatal pepper aspiration. Cohle SD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Jun;142(6):633–6 (7 ref.)

Science behind spices: inhibition of platelet aggregation and prostaglandin synthesis. Rattan SI. **Bioessays** 1988 May; 8(5):161–2

Effect of black pepper and piperine on bile secretion and composition in rats. Ganesh Bhat B, et al. **Nahrung** 1987; 31(9):913–6

Some pungent principles of spices cause the adrenal medulla to secrete catecholamine in anesthetized rats. Kawada T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;188(2):229–33

[Clove (Eugenia aromatca Baillon)] Chen WP, et al. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):11–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ventilatory function and immunologic status in women working in the spice processing industry] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Dec;37(4):433–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral mucosal reactions to cinnamon-flavored chewing gum. Allen CM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 May;116(6):664–7

The bitter herbs of Seder: more on horseradish horrors [letter] Rubin HR, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1;259(13):1943

Horseradish horrors: sushi syncope [letter] Spitzer DE. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 8;259(2):218–9

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of volatile N-nitrosamines in dried chillies. Tricker AR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1988 Jan;38(3):271–3

Detection of carcinogenic glutamic acid pyrolysis products in Worcestershire sauce by high-performance liquid chromatography. Manabe S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(3):379–88

Immunoblot analysis of IgE-binding antigens in spices. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1988;86(1):117–20

Simple and accurate method for determination of ethylene chlorohydrin in dried spices and condiments. Aitkenhead P, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul–Aug;71(4):729–31

Extraction of light filth from whole leaves of alfalfa, lemon balm, papaya, and spearmint: collaborative study. Nakashima MJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec;70(6):997–9

2-chloroethyl fatty acid esters as indicators of 2-chloroethanol in black walnuts, seasoning mixes, and spices. Yurawecz MP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec;70(6):1011–3

Determination of safrole and myristicin in nutmeg and mace by high-performance liquid chromatography. Archer AW. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 1;438(1):117–21

Determination of Cinnamomi Cortex by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sagara K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 13;409:365–70

[Methods for evaluation of antibacterial activity of essential oils: application to essences of thyme and cinnamon] Lens-Lisbonne C, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Sep–Oct; 42(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic spore formers in commercial spices and ingredients for infant food] Eisgruber H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Oct;185(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Childhood sudden death secondary to accidental aspiration of black pepper. Sheahan K, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):51–3

TOXICITY

Evaluation of mutagenic activity of turmeric extract containing curcumin, before and after activation with mammalian cecal microbial extract of liver microsomal fraction, in the Ames Salmonella test. Shah RG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;40(3):350–7

Biological studies on carcinogenicity of chillies in Balb/c mice. Agrawal RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Sep; 86:391–6

Carcinogenicity testing of black pepper (Piper nigrum) using the Egyptian toad (Bufo regularis) as a quick biological test animal. el-Mofty MM, et al. **Oncology** 1988; 45(3):247–52

[Genotoxicity of spices and flavoring agents. Test by 3 microbiological methods] Lafont P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Mar;126(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Sham feeding experience produces a conditioned increase of meal size. Van Vort W, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Aug; 9(1):21–9

Spontaneous and conditioned behavior of Wistar and Long Evans rats. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1987 Apr;125(2):155–70

Comparison of the interoceptive sensory consequences of CCK, LiCl, and satiety in rats. Davidson TL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):134–40

Double dissociations of the effects of amygdala and insular cortex lesions on conditioned taste aversion, passive avoidance, and neophobia in the rat using the excitotoxin ibotenic acid. Dunn LT, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 102(1):3–23

Hippocampal function is required for feedback control of an internal clock's criterion. Meck WH. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):54–60

Human food aversions: nature and acquisition. de Silva P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(6):457–68

Phobias and preparedness: replication and extension. de Silva P. **Behav Res Ther** 1988;26(1):97–8

Effects of (non-)contingency in a learned helplessness experiment: a re-analysis based on mood changes. Gerlsma C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(5):329–40

Adaptive timing in neural networks: the conditioned response. Desmond JE, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1988;58(6):405–15

Conditioned immunosuppression in young versus aged mice: differences in cells and responses to environmental stimuli lead to altered conditioning in aged animals. Gorczynski RM. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Dec;1(4):306–17

Candy as a scapegoat in the prevention of food aversions in children receiving chemotherapy. Broberg DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Nov 1;60(9):2344–7

Associative processes in differentially reared monkeys (Macaca mulatta): sensory preconditioning. Beauchamp AJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 May;21(4):355–64

The importance of conditioning in conditioned immunosuppression. Kelley KW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;39(3–4):289–97

Auditory evoked responses and their modifications during conditioning paradigm in autistic children. Martineau J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Dec;17(4):525–39

Conditioned aversions in pediatric cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Dolgin MJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Apr;9(2):82–5

Observing responses maintained by conditional discriminative stimuli. Ohta A. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1987 Nov;48(3):355–66

From contrast to reinforcement: role of response contingency in anticipatory contrast. Flaherty CF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Apr;14(2):165–76

Conditioned augmentation of natural killer cell activity. Independence from nociceptive effects and dependence on interferon-beta. Solvason HB, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):661–5

A conditional approach to dispositional constructs: the local predictability of social behavior. Wright JC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec;53(6):1159–77

Interspecific contrasts in responses of macaques to transport cage training. Clarke AS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Jun; 38(3):305–9

Fetal "soap" addiction [letter]Hepper PG. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 11;1(8598):1347–8

Extinction of conditioned responses in abstinent cocaine or opioid users. Childress AR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;76:189–95

The effects of excitotoxic lesions of the substantia innominata, ventral and dorsal globus pallidus on the acquisition and retention of a conditional visual discrimination: implications for cholinergic hypotheses of learning and memory. Everitt BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):441–69

Incubation of conditional suppression is an associatively-based phenomenon. Jacobs WJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jul–Sep;22(3):118–21

Induction of conditioned taste aversion in rats by GABA or other amino acids. Tews JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(6):591–7

Food flavor preferences produced by drinking glucose and oil in normal and diabetic rats: evidence for conditioning based on fuel oxidation. Tordoff MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):481–7

Conditioned alcohol-like and alcohol-opposite responses in humans. Staiger PK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):87–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of vasopressin on the brain lipid metabolism during learning and retention of conditioned avoidance behaviour. Patchev V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Balg** 1987; 13(3):51–5

Intravenous cocaine-induced place preference: attenuation by haloperidol. Spyraki C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Oct;26(1):57–62

Strain differences in reversal of conditional analgesia by opioid antagonists. Helmstetter FJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):735–7

Sparing of patterned alternation but not partial reinforcement extinction effect after prenatal chronic exposure to ethanol in infant rats. Wigal T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 102(1):43–50

Effects on the partial reinforcement extinction effect and on physical and reflex development of short-term in utero exposure to ethanol at different periods of gestation. Wigal T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):51–3

Peripheral versus intracerebroventricular administration of quaternary naltrexone and the enhancement of Pavlovian conditioning. Fanselow MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15; 444(1):147–52

Reactivity to alcohol stimuli in alcoholics: is there a role for temptation? Corty E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 Feb;21(1):29–36

Effects of kappa agonists and dexoxadrol on the acquisition of conditional discriminations in monkeys. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):737–44

Dynorphin A [1–17] induces "reward" in rats in the place conditioning paradigm. Iwamoto ET. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(6):503–8

Aversive properties of opiate withdrawal studied in rats. Mucha RF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:567–70

Conditioned tolerance to haloperidol- and droperidol-induced catalepsy. Nowak K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):385–91

Schedule-controlled behavior in infant and juvenile monkeys exposed to lead from birth. Rice DC. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Spring;9(1):75–87

Amphetamine effects on unconditional and conditional instrumental responses with alimentary and social rewards in dogs. Kostarczyk E, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;23(1):10–4

Differential involvement of central cholinergic mechanisms in the aversive stimulus properties of morphine and amphetamine. Hunt T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):335–9

Phenylethylamine-induced taste aversion in rats and mice. Kutscher CL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb; 29(2):287–93

Intracerebroventricular infusions of rat satietin into rats does not produce conditioned taste aversion. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):511–4

Cholecystokinin octapeptide, proglumide, and conditioned taste avoidance in rats. Deupree D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(2):125–8

The dopamine D2 receptor agonists, quinpirole and bromocriptine produce conditioned place preferences. Hoffman DC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):315–22

Conditioned taste aversions produced by nicotine in Roman High and Low Avoidance strains of rats. Durcan MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):532–5

Conditioning of behavioural signs produced by nomifensine and by B-HT 920 in rats. Nowak K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):182–7

Effects of post-training d-amphetamine on acquisition of an appetitive autoshaped lever press response in rats. Oscos A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):132–4

Morphine conditioned place preference and locomotion: the effect of confinement during training. Vezina P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):257–60

Is ethanol antagonist Ro15-4513 selective for ethanol? [letter] Britton KT, et al. **Science** 1988 Feb 5;239(4840):648–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Strictly simultaneous eyelid conditioning vs. forward, backward and pseudoconditioning in man. Málková L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):136–8

Multiunit changes in hippocampus and medial geniculate body in free-behaving rats during acquisition and retention of a conditioned response to a tone. Edeline JM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jul;50(1):61–79

Flavor, not postingestive, cues contribute to the salience of proteins as targets in aversion conditioning. Brot MD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):683–9

Extinction of tolerance to the analgesic effect of morphine: intracerebroventricular administration and effects of stress. MacRae JR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):790–6

Place preference conditioning reveals the involvement of D1-dopamine receptors in the motivational properties of mu- and kappa-opioid agonists. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):169–72

Event-related potentials (ERPs) in simple conditioning paradigms. Dykman RA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:311–5

Differential inhibition produced by peripheral conditioning stimulation on noxious mechanical and thermal responses of different classes of spinal neurons in the cat. Paik KS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb;99(2):498–511

Changes in size of the stretch reflex of cat and man attributed to aftereffects in muscle spindles. Gregory JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep;58(3):628–40

Effects of training on a spatial memory task on high affinity choline uptake in hippocampus and cortex in young adult and aged rats. Decker MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Jan; 8(1):90–9

Differential expression of pseudoconditioning and sensitization by siphon responses in Aplysia: novel response selection after training. Erickson MT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug;8(8):3000–10

Application of the unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine rat model of rotational behavior to the study of conditioned drug effects. Carey RJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jan; 22(3):253–61

Pavlovian conditioning of shock-induced suppression of lymphocyte reactivity: acquisition, extinction, and preexposure effects. Lysle DT, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(22):2185–94

Conditioning of behavioural effects produced by an intermediate dose of apomorphine: hypokinesia, ptosis and stereotypies. Nowak K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):262–6

Participation of the substantia innominata in differential inhibition in cats. Khanamiryan TV.

Neurosci Behav Physiol 1988 Jan-Feb;18(1):4-9

A new conditioning paradigm: conditioned limb movements in locomoting decerebrate ferrets. Lou JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):185-90

Verbal conditioning of stimulus significance in the orienting response context: an exploration demonstrating a new personality effect. Barry RJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jan-Mar;23(1):22-8

A rapid and sensitive method for measuring the conditional emotional response. II: On-the-baseline excitatory conditioning and extinction. Jacobs WJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jan-Mar;23(1):29-34

Amphetamine increases intertrial but not conditional instrumental responding in the cortico-basomedial amygdalar dogs. Kostarczyk E, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jan-Mar;23(1):4-9

Environmental control of energy metabolism in rats. Stidham JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(2):129-33

A role played by sigma receptors in the conditioned suppression of motility in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):515-20

[Changes in various activation indices as a function of the value given by a stimulus in anhedonic and deprossogenic subjects] Pierson A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1988 Feb; 18(1):33-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlates of potentials evoked by motivational processes in aversive conditioning] Karmos G, et al. **Z Psychol** 1984; (Suppl 6):9-30 **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of Sidman's methodology] Inozemtsev AN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan-Feb;38(1):169-71 **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL

Alcohol expectancy and conditioning in sons of alcoholics. Newlin DB. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1987 Summer; 6(4):33-57

Pavlovian conditioning. It's not what you think it is. Rescorla RA. **Am Psychol** 1988 Mar;43(3):151-60

Augmentation of natural immunity and regulation of tumor growth by conditioning. Ghanta VK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;521:29-42

Behavioral studies of Pavlovian conditioning. Rescorla RA. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1988;11:329-52 (56 ref.)

A Pavlovian procedure for improving sexual performance of noncopulating male rats. Cutmore TR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Aug;17(4):371-80

Attenuation of neophobia and conditioned taste aversion in the rabbit. Dogterom GJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun; 28(3):253-7

Operant punishment of eye elevation in the green crab, Carcinus maenas. Abramson CI, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep;48(2):259-77

Dissociation of associative and nonassociative concomitants of classical fear conditioning in the freely behaving rat. Iwata J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):66-76

Stimulation of the spinal trigeminal nucleus supports classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Schreurs BG. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):163-72

Second-order conditioning and overshadowing in the observational conditioning of fear in monkeys. Cook M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(5):349-64

Oxytocin response to conditioned and nonconditioned stimuli in lactating ewes. Fuchs AR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):301-5

Behaviorally conditioned enhancement of delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. Bovbjerg D, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Mar;1(1):64-71

Analysis of lymphocytes in, and host environment of, mice showing conditioned immunosuppression to cyclophosphamide. Gorczynski RM. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Mar;1(1):21-35

Behavioral trait associated with conditioned immunity. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Mar; 1(1):72-80

Spatial patterns of visual cortical fast EEG during conditioned reflex in a rhesus monkey. Freeman WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6;422(2):267-76

Asymmetric uptake of 2-deoxy-D-[14C]glucose in the dorsal cochlear nucleus during Pavlovian conditioning in the rabbit. Harvey JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24; 449(1-2):213-24

Suppression of adult copulatory behaviors following LiCl-induced aversive contingencies in juvenile male rats. Koch PC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Nov;20(6):603-11

Ontogeny of conditioned heart rate to an olfactory stimulus. Sananes CB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Mar;21(2):117-33

Acquisition and retention of separate elements of a conditioned olfactory discrimination in preweanling rats. Serwatka J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Mar;21(2):145-59

Reinforcers in infancy: classical conditioning using stroking or intra-oral infusions of milk as UCS. Sullivan RM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Apr;21(3):215-23

Defining anticipatory nausea and vomiting: differences among cancer chemotherapy patients who report pretreatment nausea. Andrykowski MA. **J Behav Med** 1988 Feb;11(1):59-69

The effects of covert sensitization on preference for sexual stimuli: a preliminary analogue experiment. Dougher MJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;18(4):337-48

Contextual conditioning with massed versus distributed unconditional stimuli in the absence of explicit conditional stimuli. Fanselow MS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Apr;14(2):187-99

Effect of changing the unconditioned stimulus on appetitive blocking. Ganesan R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Jul;14(3):280-91

Excitation and inhibition in unblocking. Holland PC. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1988 Jul;14(3):261-79

The comparator hypothesis of conditioned response generation: manifest conditioned excitation and inhibition as a function of relative excitatory strengths of CS and conditioning context at the time of testing. Kasprow WJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Oct;13(4):395-406

Convergent validation of information processing constructs with Pavlovian methodology. Lachnit H. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1988 Feb;14(1):143-52

Conditioned enhancement of natural killer cell activity, but not interferon, with camphor or saccharin-LiCl conditioned stimulus. Ghanta VK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):10-5

Replacing negatives with positives. Owen SV, et al. **MCN** 1987 Nov-Dec;12(6):424-7

Conditioned craving and arousal in cocaine addiction: a preliminary report. Childress A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:74-80

Placebo challenge: effects following repeated alcohol vs. placebo administration. McCaul M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:40-6

Progress in understanding the conditioning aspects of drug dependence. O'Brien C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988;81:395-404 (0 ref.)

Gantt, Pavlov and Freud: a comparison. Reese WG. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Oct-Dec;22(4):153-6

Pavlov as a psychologist. A reappraisal. Windholz G. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jul-Sep;22(3):103-12 (72 ref.)

Nicotine induced locomotor activity in rats: the role of Pavlovian conditioning. Hakan RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr;29(4):661-5

Interactions between radiation and amphetamine in taste aversion learning and the role of the area postrema in amphetamine-induced conditioned taste aversions. Rabin BM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug; 27(4):677-83

Classical conditioning induces long-term translocation of protein kinase C in rabbit hippocampal CA1 cells. Bank B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(6):1988-92

Classical conditioning with suitable controls in the classroom: a refinement. Weinstein L. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug; 61(1):15-8

Behavioral and physiological detection of classically-conditioned blood pressure reduction. Spencer DG Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):25-8

Overshadowing and blocking procedures in latent inhibition. Honey RC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 May; 40(2):163-80

A dissociation between one-trial overshadowing and the effect of a distractor on habituation. Kaye H, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 Feb;40(1):31-47

Distractor effects on latent inhibition are a consequence of generalization decrement. Kaye H, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 May;40(2):151-61

Potentiation and blocking of conditioned flavour and context aversions. Westbrook RF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1988 Feb;40(1):3-30

[Classical conditioning of autonomic reactions: effects of stimulus content and context] Hamm A, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1988;35(1):41-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of a generalized reaction of choice of object according to color in a young chimpanzee] Kuznetsova TG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(7):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflexes in rats after 5-minute arrest of blood circulation] Nezlina NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(4):741-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and preservation of conditioned defensive reflexes in rats subjected to an oxygen-free medium in the early postnatal period] Raguzin AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(4):772-4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of neurohypophyseal hormones on food-reinforced classical conditioning in the rat. Ibragimov RS, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):303-13

Effect of piracetam and of standardized ginseng extract on the electroconvulsive shock-induced memory disturbances in "step-down" passive avoidance.Lasarova MB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(2):11-7

Effects of alcohol conditioning and expectancy on a visuo-motor integration task. Thomson JB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1988;13(1):73-7

Pavlovian conditioning and ethanol tolerance. Siegel S. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:25-36

Conditioned activity and the interaction of amphetamine experience with morphine's activity effects. Krank MD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Nov;48(3):422-33

Morphine influences on classical aversive conditioned heart rate in rats. Mahalik T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 102(2):244-53

Acute alcohol intoxication disrupts brightness but not olfactory conditioning in preweanling rats. Molina JC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):846-53

Morphine attenuation of conditioned autoanalgesia: implications for theories of situation-specific tolerance to morphine analgesia. Rochford J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):690-700

State dependent learning and morphine tolerance. Siegel S. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):228-32

Effect of naloxone on conditioned suppression in rats. Vigorito M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):576-86

Estradiol benzoate can function as an unconditioned stimulus in a conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Miele J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):116-30

Effects of poisoning on predatory and ingestive behavior toward artificial prey in rats (Rattus norvegicus). Timberlake W, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Jun;102(2):182-7

Effects of morphine, ethylketocyclazocine, U-50,488H and naloxone on the acquisition of a classically conditioned response in the rabbit. Schindler CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1010-7

Conditioned response to apomorphine in nigro-striatal system-lesioned rats: the origin of undrugged rotational response. Burunat E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 12; 41(15):1861-6

Attenuation of a radiation-induced conditioned taste aversion after the development of ethanol tolerance. Hunt WA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(1):59-66

Chronic naltrexone supersensitizes the reinforcing and locomotor-activating effects of morphine. Bardo MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):267-73

Effects of a subanesthetic concentration of nitrous oxide on establishment, elicitation, and semantic and phonemic generalization of classically conditioned skin conductance responses. Block RI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):7-14

Effects of low-level microwave irradiation on hippocampal and frontal cortical choline uptake are classically conditionable. Lai H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):635-9

Selective learning impairment of delayed reinforcement autoshaped behavior caused by low doses of trimethyltin. Cohen CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(3):301-7

Apomorphine-induced pecking in pigeons classically conditioned to environmental cues. Lindenblatt U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):223-5

Expression of morphine-conditioned hyperactivity is attenuated by naloxone and pimozide. Neisewander JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):314-9

[Action of cortical extracts of the left and right hemispheres on the recovery of conditioned reflex activity in rats after unilateral removal of the frontal cortex] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral and electrophysiologic characteristics of a peptide analog of piracetam--L-pyroglutamyl-D-alanine amide] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):576-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of disulfiram on the interconnected activity of cortical neurons in trained cats] Merzhanova GKh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov-Dec;37(6):1047-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Switching off of granule cells after intrahippocampal injection of colchicine eliciting the disappearance of evoked potentials and a deterioration in the development of a conditioned avoidance reflex in rats] Rüthrich H, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar-Apr;38(2):298-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of arginine vasopressin on the formation of the conditioned reaction of active avoidance in rats] Titov SA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep-Oct; 37(5):922-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Forward and backward conditioning of vasomotor reactions: a comparison. Hrudová L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Sep;29(3):153-8

Ventral tegmental area lesions differentially affect responses controlled by CS-US contiguity and response-reinforcer contingency in the rat. Wilson WJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(2-3):83-91

Pavlovian orienting reflex. Zernicki B. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(5-6):239-47 (25 ref.)

Immunomodulation by classical conditioning. Cohen N, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1988;44:199-202 (24 ref.)

Hippocampectomy and feature-positive discrimination. Loechner KJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Oct;26(1):63-73

Synaptic plasticity in the red nucleus and learning. Murakami F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Apr-May;28(1-2):175-9

Rats with lesions in anteromedial extrastriate cortex fail to learn a visuosomatic conditional response. Pinto-Hamuy T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Sep;25(3):221-31

Differential associative conditioning and olfactory discrimination in the spiny lobster Panulirus argus. Fine-Levy JB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May; 49(3):315-31

Weanling and senescent rats process simultaneously presented odor and taste differently than young adults. Hinderliter CF, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jan;49(1):112-7

Ontogenetic differences in conditioning of an aversion to a gustatory CS with a peripheral US. Hoffmann H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jul;50(1):16-23

The effect of lesions of cerebellar cortex on retention of the classically conditioned eyeblink response when stimulation of the lateral reticular nucleus is used as the conditioned stimulus. Knowlton BJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May;

49(3):293–301
Disruption of conditioned taste aversion: evidence that ECS weakens the gustatory engram. Shaw NA. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May;49(3):302–9
Dissociable effects of lesions to the dorsal or ventral noradrenergic bundle on the acquisition, performance, and extinction of aversive conditioning. Cole BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):476–88
Conditional analgesia, defensive freezing, and benzodiazepines. Fanselow MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):233–43
Conditioned hyperalgesia depends on the pain sensitivity measure. Krank MD. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec; 101(6):854–7
Classical conditioning of the rabbit eyelid response with a mossy-fiber stimulation CS: II. Lateral reticular nucleus stimulation. Lavond DG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct; 101(5):676–82
Hyperstriatal lesions and classical conditioning in the pigeon. Reilly S. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun;102(3):409–21
The hippocampus and conditioning to contextual cues. Winocur G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):617–25, 742
Classical conditioning does not occur when direct stimulation of the red nucleus or cerebellar nuclei is the unconditioned stimulus. Chapman PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23; 442(1):97–104
Increase in muscular pain threshold following low frequency–high intensity peripheral conditioning stimulation in humans. Duranti R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):66–72
Neuronal correlates of classically conditioned bradycardia in the rabbit: studies of the medial prefrontal cortex. Gibbs CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):86–96
Pharmacological analysis of the magnocellular red nucleus during classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Haley DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):131–9
Formation of new corticorubral synapses as a mechanism for classical conditioning in the cat. Murakami F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):379–82
One-trial olfactory learning enhances olfactory bulb responses to an appetitive conditioned odor in 7-day-old rats. Sullivan RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):307–11
Pavlovian conditioning of cortical event-related potentials. Paige SR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;40:355–9
Reacquisition of classical conditioning after removal of cerebellar cortex. Lavond DG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(3):569–93
What is the possible contribution of Ca2+-stimulated adenylate cyclase to acquisition, consolidation and retention of an associative olfactory memory in Drosophila. Dudai Y, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jan;162(1):101–9
Anticipatory cardiac responses to two running events. Inui N. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;16(1):19–29
Spatial patterns of olfactory bulb single-unit responses to learned olfactory cues in young rats. Wilson DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;59(6):1770–82
Classical conditioning of the eye withdrawal reflex in the green crab. Abramson CI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 8(8):2907–12
Parallel pathways can conduct visual CS information during classical conditioning of the NM response. Koutalidis O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;8(2):417–27
Evidence that the neural pathways involved in backward conditioning are different from those involved in forward conditioning. Onifer SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 8(2):502–7
Conditioned patellar tendon reflexes in sprint- and endurance-trained athletes. Koceja DM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):172–7
Classical conditioning of rabbits 2-1/2 to 4 years old using mossy fiber stimulation as a CS. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):187–93
I. S. Beritashvili's theoretical concepts in the physiology of higher nervous activity. Bakuradze AN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):267–75
Effect of neocortical electrical stimulation on systemic organization of brain processes during conditioning in cats. Belenkov NYu, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):326–31
Factor of selectivity in organization of complex behavior in primates. Firsov LA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;18(1):65–71
Inhibitory correction of conditioned reflex behavior in rats at different stages in its realization. Gracheva VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;17(5):415–21
Role of the medial geniculate body in the production of conditioned reflexes to amplitude-modulated stimuli in rats. Grigor'eva TI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 18(1):25–31
Effect of tryptophan and its metabolites on conditioned reflex activity of the honey bee. Lopatina NG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):332–9
Types of correlations of neuronal firing patterns in the visual and sensorimotor areas of the rabbit neocortex. Pavlova IV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 17(6):453–60
Experimental modeling of cellular mechanisms of some psychopathological syndromes. Rabinovich MYa. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):206–14
Electrophysiological and behavioral changes after destruction of the basolateral amygdaloid nucleus in rats. Sidorov BM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 17(5):373–9
Systemic mechanisms of higher nervous activity. Sudakov KV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):197–206 (28 ref.)
Informational switching hypothesis of conditioned-reflex activity. Vartanyan GA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;17(5):363–72
Conditioning to time: evidence for a role of hippocampus from unit recording. Delacour J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):87–94
Discrimination between intensity and affective pain descriptors: a psychophysiological evaluation. Jamner LD, et al. **Pain** 1987 Aug;30(2):271–83
Does heart rate differentiate neurotic from normal people in a conditional reflex test? Santibáñez-H G, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;23(1):15–21
Peripheral receptors mediate the aversive conditioning effects of morphine in the rat. Bechara A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):219–25
Kappa receptors mediate the peripheral aversive effects of opiates. Bechara A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):227–33
Two-way shuttlebox avoidance conditioning in three DAB rat stocks. Sakhi S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):123–6
A measure of taste intensity discrimination in the rat through conditioned taste aversions. Scott TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):315–20
A plausible neural circuit for classical conditioning without synaptic plasticity. Tesauro G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr;85(8):2830–3
Enhancement of synaptic potentials in rabbit CA1 pyramidal neurons following classical conditioning. LoTurco JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Mar;85(5):1672–6
Hemispheric asymmetry and human classical conditioning to verbal and non-verbal visual CSs. Hugdahl K, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Sep;24(5):557–65
[Effect of thymalin on protein synthesis in the brain and conditioned-reflex activity of the progeny of neurosensitized female rats] Trekova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the formation of conditioned-reflex feeding behavior in rabbits after the destruction of the basolateral portion of the amygdaloid body] Rytnikova LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflex-conditioned limbic regulation of the urine-secreting function of the dog kidney] Moiseeva LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep;73(9):1267–9 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of research on the mechanisms of the conditioned reflex in higher invertebrate animals (gastropod mollusks)] Vartanian GA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1988 Apr–Jun;19(2):3–26 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal mechanisms of conditioned reflex activity in monkeys] Batuev AS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (8):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional connections of reciprocally distant motor cortex neurons in background activity and during the elaboration of a conditioned food-acquisition reflex to time] Bogdanov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):164–6 **(Rus)**
[Restructuring of the functional connections of adjacent neurons in the motor cortex of cats undergoing conditioning with a food-procurement reflex to time] Bogdanov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec; 37(6):1165–7 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of neuronal activity in the cat motor cortex during a timed feeding reflex] Galashina AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):766–8 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the generalization of a conditioned reflex elaborated to electrostimulation of the brain in dogs] Grigor'ian GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb; 38(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a lesion of the caudate nucleus bodies on the conditioned reflex orientation of dogs to acoustic signals] Guliakov MB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec; 37(6):1155–7 **(Rus)**
[Participation of the neurons of the associative parietal and somatosensory areas of the cat cerebral cortex in the formation and performance of a delayed conditioned reaction] Guliakova LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1162–4 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the formation of conditioned defense reactions in monkeys in a primatological chair] Karamian AI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal activity of the cerebral cortex in cats with conditioned inhibition] Kruchenko ZhA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct;37(5):906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the formation of natural food reflexes in rats of different ages and sexes] Lazarenko NS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):363–5 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the conditioned reaction of passive avoidance in rats after destruction of the terminal dopaminergic fields in the amygdaloid complex] Loskutova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of the system of the dorsal noradrenergic pathway in defensive conditioned reflex behavior] Martynov NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec; 37(6):1171–3 **(Rus)**
[Neuronal impulse trains of the visual and sensorimotor areas of the rabbit neocortex in calm wakefulness and pseudoconditioning] Pavlova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct;37(5):850–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Temporal structure of the spike trains in the neuronal impulses of the visual and sensorimotor areas of the rabbit neocortex during conditioned reflex activity] Pavlova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Typological characteristics of conditioned reflex learning in monkeys] Sheremet IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct;37(5):888–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conditioned reflex activity of pigeons as affected by an infra-low frequency alternating magnetic field] Sidiakin VG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Jan–Feb;38(1):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific and nonspecific components in the neurohumoral link of the conditioned food-refusal reflex in the edible snail] Stepanov II, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct;37(5):935–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurophysiological mechanisms of internal inhibition] Storozhuk VM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug; 37(4):642–7 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of interstimulus behavior with the rate of the elaboration and extinction of an instrumental conditioned reflex in cats] Tananakina TP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct;37(5):982–4 **(Rus)**
[Interrelation of the impulse flows of neighboring cortical neurons in the cat during conditioned reflex performance] Varukha EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct; 37(5):985–6 **(Rus)**
[Binding of 3H-diazepam to the synaptic membranes of the neocortex in rats following the elaboration of a 2-way avoidance conditioned reflex] Zhulin VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):366–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Attenuation of a radiation-induced conditioned taste aversion after the development of ethanol tolerance. Hunt WA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(1):59–66
[Role of individual typological characteristics of higher nervous activity in the formation and radiation resistance of reinforced conditioned motor-defense reflexes in rats] Shtemberg AS. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):547–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nonlethal irradiation with accelerated high-energy helium ions on the retention of conditioned and formation of new behavioral habits in rats in early and late time periods] Savchenko NIa. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the activity and conditioned-reflex behavior of white rats during and after chronic microwave irradiation] Navakatikian MA. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 Jan–Feb;28(1):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of decimetric waves on the restoration of conditioned reflexes and nucleic acid level after damage of the sensorimotor area of the cerebral cortex] Rutsai SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation resistance of motor-defensive conditioned reflexes in rats at different stages of the formation and stabilization of a temporary connection] Shtemberg AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1090–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING, EYELID

Somatomotor thresholds in the New Zealand albino rabbit in response to paraorbital electric shock. Hernandez LL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):265–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Strictly simultaneous eyelid conditioning vs. forward, backward and pseudoconditioning in man. Málková L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):136–8
Classical conditioning of the rabbit eyelid response with a mossy-fiber stimulation CS: II. Lateral reticular nucleus stimulation. Lavond DG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct; 101(5):676–82

CONDITIONING, OPERANT

One-trial instrumental conditioning in rats. Schulz H. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(1):111–5
Operant conditioning of vocalization rate of infants with Down syndrome. Poulson CL. **Am J Ment Retard** 1988 Jul;93(1):57–63
Baroreflex unimpaired by operant avoidance or classical aversive conditioning in dogs. Shammas RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R1025–34
Operant punishment of eye elevation in the green crab, Carcinus maenas. Abramson CI, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep;48(2):259–77
Data acquisition and control of behavioral avoidance tests in rats. Guse PA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:221–4
Cerebral glucose utilization after aversive conditioning and during conditioned fear in the rat. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15;444(1):17–24

Successful operant conditioning procedures with an institutionalized aggressive geriatric patient. Vaccaro FJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1988;26(1):71–9

A computerized system for learned helplessness experiments. Parra A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May–Jun; 22(3–4):265–71

Response reduction through the superimposition of continuous reinforcement: a systematic replication. Wylie AM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer;21(2):201–6

Conditioned discrimination of airborne odorants by garter snakes (Thamnophis radix and T. sirtalis sirtalis). Begun D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1988 Mar;102(1):35–43

Studies of instrumental behavior with sexual reinforcement in male rats (Rattus norvegicus): I. Control by brief visual stimuli paired with a receptive female. Everitt BJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Dec;101(4):395–406

Comparison of operant behavioral and cognitive–behavioral group treatment for chronic low back pain. Turner JA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr;56(2):261–6

The linear system theory's account of behavior maintained by variable-ratio schedules. McDowell JJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Jan;49(1):143–69 (40 ref.)

Conditioned reinforcement by conditional discriminative stimuli. Ohta A. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 Mar;49(2):239–47

System-specific differences in behavior regulation: overrunning and underdrinking in molar nondepriving schedules. Gawley DJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Oct;13(4):354–65

A functional analysis of multiple aberrant responses: a refinement and extension of Iwata et al.'s (1982) methodology. Sturmey P, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Feb;32 (Pt 1):31–46

Use of the maximal-operant principle to motivate children's intrinsic interest. Boggiano AK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Nov;53(5):866–79

Response and reinforcement in operant audiometry. Primus MA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Aug;52(3):294–9

Interaction between learning and paradoxical sleep in cats. Oniani TN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 17(4):304–10

Effect of different spinal cord lesions on visually guided switching of target-reaching in cats. Alstermark B, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Oct;5(1):63–7

The compensatory role of the parvocellular division of the red nucleus in operantly conditioned rats. Kennedy PR, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Oct;5(1):39–62

Feeding and drinking patterns in young pigs. Bigelow JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):99–109

Sensory reinforcement of head turning with nonambulatory, profoundly mentally retarded persons. Dewson MR, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(3):413–26

[Relation between the hierarchical structure of the population and learning characteristics in random-bred albino rats and Dull Tryon rats] Zhdanova IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jul–Aug;37(4):769–71 **(Rus)**

[Instrumental learning under positive rewards and types of memory in the cricket Pteronemobius sp (Orthoptera, Insecta)] Zabala NA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1987; 38(2):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ro 15-4513 does not antagonize the discriminative stimulus–or rate-depressant effects of ethanol in rats. Hiltunen AJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 May–Jun;5(3):203–7

Effects of estradiol benzoate on apomorphine-induced pecking behavior in the pigeon. Akbas O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug;288(2):281–9

Food deprivation and methadone effects on fixed-interval performance by pigeons. Kelly TH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:20–36

An analysis of the effects of amphetamine on brain self-stimulation behavior. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):93–101

Mouse strain differences in operant self-administration of ethanol. Elmer GI, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Sep; 17(5):439–51

Response suppression in rats after bilateral microinjection of 5-hydroxytryptophan in lateral hypothalamus. Hingtgen JN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):711–8

Dopamine D1 receptors in the nucleus accumbens: involvement in the reinforcing effect of tegmental stimulation. Kurumiya S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):1–6

Progressive ratio performance maintained by buprenorphine, heroin and methadone in Macaque monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1988 May;21(2):81–97

5-HT3 receptor antagonists block morphine- and nicotine-induced place-preference conditioning. Carboni E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):159–60

Differential effects of cocaine and pentobarbital on fixed-interval and random-interval performance. Howell LL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1988 May;49(3):411–28

Behavioral effects of histamine H1 antagonists: comparison with other drugs and modification by haloperidol. Bergman J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May;245(2):471–8

Use of conditioned taste aversion as a conflict model: effects of anxiolytic drugs. Ervin GN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):137–46

Effects of trimethyltin on repeated acquisition. Idemudia SO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct;243(1):241–6

Differential effects of pimozide and clozapine on schedule-controlled and scheduled-induced behaviors after acute and chronic administration. Kaempf GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):437–45

Effects of drugs on stimulus control of behavior. III. Analysis of effects of pentobarbital and d-amphetamine. Katz JL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):76–83

Behavioral studies with anxiolytic drugs. V. Behavioral and in vivo neurochemical analyses in pigeons of drugs that increase punished responding. Mansbach RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):114–20

Acute effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rhesus monkeys as measured by performance in a battery of complex operant tests. Schulze GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):178–86

Midazolam and discriminative motor control: chronic administration, withdrawal and modulation by the antagonist Ro 15–1788. Tang M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):1053–60

Trialwise tracking method for measuring drug-affected sensory threshold changes in animals. Ando K, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:45–52

Effects of solvents on schedule-controlled behavior. Colotla VA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:113–8

Some problems in interpreting the behavioral effects of lead and methylmercury. Laties VG, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:129–35

Operant conditioning of infant monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) for toxicity testing. Rice DC. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:85–92

Comparative behavioral toxicology. Stebbins WC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979;1 Suppl 1:33–44

Reinforcing properties of substance P in the region of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in rats. Holzhäuer-Oitzl MS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):749–56

Investigation of the development of tolerance to the actions of zolpidem and midazolam. Sanger DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Oct;26(10):1513–8

Operant conditioning and haloperidol-induced hypokinetic effects. Carey RJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 18(4):199–204

Failure of acute and chronic administration of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol to affect the repeated acquisition of serial position response in pigeons. McMillan DE. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1988 Apr–Jun;23(2):57–66

Effects of mu, kappa and sigma opioids on fixed consecutive number responding in rats. Bronson ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):733–43

Effects of methsuximide on schedule-controlled responding in the pigeon. Delaney D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):641–4

Effects of methylphenidate and d-amphetamine on timing in the rat. Eckerman DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):513–5

Effect of xylene inhalation on fixed-ratio responding in rats. Ghosh TK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug; 27(4):653–7

Reinforcing properties of substance P in the lateral hypothalamus revealed by conditioned place preference. Holzhäuer-Oitzl MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):511–5

Attenuation of isobutylmethylxanthine-induced suppression of operant behavior by pretreatment of rats with clonidine. Kleven MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct; 28(2):235–41

Scopolamine reverses haloperidol-attenuated lever-pressing for water but not haloperidol-attenuated water intake in the rat. Ljungberg T. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan; 29(1):205–8

Variability in the effects of 4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine (DOB) on operant behavior of squirrel monkeys. McKearney JW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):281–5

The effects of intracranial administration of hallucinogens on operant behavior in the rat. II. 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM). Mokler DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Nov;28(3):327–34

Rats that acquire a THC discrimination more rapidly are more sensitive to THC and faster in reaching operant criteria. O'Neal MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):67–71

The effect of MDA and MDMA ("Ecstasy") isomers in combination with pirenpirone on operant responding in mice. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Sep;28(1):39–42

Naloxone and diprenorphine reduce responding for brain self-stimulation in a fixed-ratio schedule in rats. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):209–12

Effect of dopamine agents on schedule- and deprivation-induced drinking in rats. Snodgrass SH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):463–75

Effects of chronic manipulations of dietary choline on dynamic behavioural situations. Fundarò A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(5):601–11

Drugs as chemical stimuli. Balster RL. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1988;4:1–11 (14 ref.)

Independence of amphetamine reward from locomotor stimulation demonstrated by conditioned place preference. Carr GD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(2):221–6

Selective learning impairment of delayed reinforcement autoshaped behavior caused by low doses of trimethyltin. Cohen CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(3):301–7

Role of hypothermia in ethanol-induced conditioned taste aversion. Cunningham CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):318–22

Effects of RO 15–1788 on a running response rewarded on continuous or partial reinforcement schedules. Hawkins M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):371–8

Learnt tolerance to sedative effects of chlordiazepoxide on self-stimulation performance, but no tolerance to facilitatory effects after 80 days. Herberg LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(2):214–7

Enhancement of conditioned preference for a place paired with amphetamine produced by blocking the association between place and amphetamine-induced sickness. Lett BT. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):390–4

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle on steady-state operant behaviour. Morley MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(4):520–5

Actions of nicotine on the acquisition of an autoshaped lever-touch response in rats. Mundy WR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(2):267–74

GABAergic modulation of memory with regard to passive avoidance and conditioned suppression task in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 94(1):69–73

Cocaine-induced place conditioning: importance of route of administration and other procedural variables. Nomikos GG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):119–25

Low doses of methylphenidate (Ritalin) may alter the delay-of-reinforcement gradient. Sagvolden T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):303–12

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists idazoxan and yohimbine increase rates of DRL responding in rats. Sanger DJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(3):413–7

Effects of methsuximide and mephenytoin on the responding of pigeons under a fixed-consecutive-number schedule with and without an external discriminative stimulus. Schlinger H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988; 95(2):216–21

A role for the mesolimbic dopamine system in the reinforcing properties of diazepam. Spyraki C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):133–7

Microgram doses of diazepam do not induce proconvulsant or proconflict effects in rodents. Thiébot MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):389–92

Chronic low-level lead exposure: behavioral consequences, biological exposure indices and reversibility. Cory-Slechta A. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jun 1;71(3):433–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Two-muscle coordination versus natural treadmill locomotion. Wetzel MC, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Dec; 66(6):371–85

Preference and aversion for brain stimulations estimated by the conditioned place preference. De Witte P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun;95(2):147–52

Effects of bilateral lesions of the central and lateral amygdala on free operant successive discrimination. Peinado-Manzano A. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul; 29(1–2):61–71

Improvement of shuttle-box learning with pre- and post-trial intracranial self-stimulation in rats. Segura-Torres P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1–2):111–7

Memory in male and female Wistar rats: effects of gonadectomy, and stimulus presentations during the delay interval. van Hest A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul; 29(1–2):103–10

Operant conditioning of hippocampal theta: dissociating reward from performance deficits. Fantie BD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):626–33

Effects of fornix transection and pituitary-adrenal modulation on extinction behavior. Osborne B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):504–12

Operant conditioning of primate spinal reflexes: effect on cortical SEPs. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1988 Apr; 69(4):398–401

Alterations of dendritic branching and spine densities of hippocampal CA3 pyramidal neurons induced by operant conditioning in the phase of brain growth spurt. Mahajan DS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Apr;100(1):1–15

Role of the caudate nucleus in performance of the conditioned reactions connected with sound localization. Suvorov NF, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1988 Jun;6(2):91–7

Studies of instrumental behavior with sexual reinforcement in male rats (Rattus norvegicus): II. Effects of preoptic area lesions, castration, and testosterone. Everitt BJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1987 Dec;101(4):407–19

Long-term increases in dentate granule cell responsivity accompany operant conditioning. Skelton RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Oct;7(10):3081–7

Asymmetric incorporation of [14C]cyanate and of fluorescein isothiocyanate in mamillary body of conditioned rats. Burgal M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):435–42

Disturbance of developed motor coordination after injury of parietal and premotor associative regions in dogs. Pavlova OG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 17(4):296–304

Effects of medial frontal cortex lesions on DRL performance in rats. Finger S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):387–9

DRL performance in the weanling rat: a comparison with

adult subjects. Lejeune H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(3):271–8

The effect of operant and electrode placement on self-stimulation train duration response functions. Markou A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):303–8

A further analysis of the response suppression during stimulation of the septal area in the rat. Wilcott RC. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):167–72

Performance of large groups of chicks using operant conditioning to control the thermal environment. Morrison WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Nov;66(11):1758–61

Do conditioned taste aversions result from activation of emetic mechanisms? Grant VL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):405–15 (146 ref.)

Prenatal ethanol weakens the efficacy of reinforcers for adult mice. Gentry GD, et al. **Teratology** 1988 Feb;37(2):135–44

[Cholinergic mechanism of neostriatal regulation of conditioned readjustment of posture in dogs] Shapvalova KB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):478–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of food motivation on the neuronal reaction of the somatic cortex in the cat during instrumental reflex] Busel' BI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(5):646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the EEG indices of the sensorimotor and visual cortices in cats during instrumental conditioning of food reflexes] Fomin BA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1158–61 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of interstimulus behavior with the rate of the elaboration and extinction of an instrumental conditioned reflex in cats] Tananakina TP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct;37(5):982–4 **(Rus)**

[Formation of a cellular analog of the instrumental reflex in identified neurons of the large pond snail with automatic intracellular electrostimulation] Verbnyĭ IaI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Sep–Oct;37(5):989–91 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A strong static-magnetic field alters operant responding by rats. Nakagawa M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1988; 9(1):25–37

Behavioral effects of microwave reinforcement schedules and variations in microwave intensity on albino rats. Vitulli WF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):787–95

CONDITIONING THERAPY see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

CONDUCT DISORDERS, CHILD see **CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS**

CONDUCTION BLOCKING ANESTHETICS see **ANESTHETICS, LOCAL**

CONDUCTOMETRY

Micromeasurement of total and regional CO2 productions in the one-day-old chick embryo. Raddatz E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Oct;70(1):1–11

CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

Condyloma acuminatum. Clark DP. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Oct; 5(4):779–88 (124 ref.)

Verrucous carcinoma of the female genital tract: a review. Crowther ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 May; 43(5):263–80 (111 ref.)

Condyloma acuminatum in the oral cavity: four cases and a review. Butler S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun; 10(3):544–50 (36 ref.)

[Condyloma acuminatum in children] Martinón Sánchez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Transcriptional differences of the human papillomavirus type 16 genome between precancerous lesions and invasive carcinomas. Shirasawa H, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Mar; 62(3):1022–7

Condylomatous carcinoma of the vulva with special reference to human papillomavirus DNA. Downey GO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;72(1):68–73

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent condyloma acuminatum in women over age 40: association with immunosuppression and malignant disease. Marshburn PB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):429–33

Human papilloma virus infection and associated intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix, vagina and vulva. Planner RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May; 27(2):132–5

Anogenital warts of the condyloma acuminatum type in HIV-positive patients. Rüdlinger R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1988;176(6):277–81

Condylomata acuminata in IDDM. Bell DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Mar;11(3):295–6

Squamous carcinoma arising in a giant peri-anal condyloma associated with human papillomavirus types 6 and 11. Wells M, et al. **Histopathology** 1988 Mar;12(3):319–23

Recurrent giant condylomas in a black South African woman [letter] [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1987 Dec 19;72(12):890] Palexas GN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21;72(10):721–2

[Condylomata acuminata—the etiological relationship with neoplasms of the female genitalia] Simeonova L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(5):69–74 (64 ref.) **(Bul)**

[A case of Bowen's disease of the anus associated with condylomata acuminata having developed into an epidermoid carcinoma] Ribière O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Nov;11(11):830–1 **(Fre)**

[A case of Buschke–Löwenshtein syndrome as a complication of condylomata acuminata of the anal area] Plachta H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 7;42(49):1548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytochemical assay of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in koilocytes. Palaoro L, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May–Jun; 32(3):303–6

Sensitivity of the cytologic diagnosis of cervical condyloma in comparison with HPV-DNA hybridization studies. Schneider A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Sep;3(3):250–5

Perianal condyloma acuminatum in an infant. Singh KG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):181–2

Colposcopic evaluation of men with genital warts. Comite SL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Jun;18(6):1274–8

Value of acetic acid screening for flat genital condylomata in men. Schultz RE, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):777–9

Use of office colposcope to diagnose subclinical papillomaviral and other infections of male and female genitalia. Wosnitzer M. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):340–1

[A comparative study of sensitivities of immunocytochemistry, koilocytosis and transmission electron microscopy in detecting HPV in the cervical condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia as compared to DNA hybridization] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2017–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Genital condylomas in pregnancy: use of trichloroacetic acid and laser therapy. Schwartz DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1407–16

Optimum treatment of genital warts. Eskelinen A, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Nov;34(5):599–603 (15 ref.)

Triptorelin in treatment of cervical and vaginal dysplasia related to papillomavirus [letter] Mathé G, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):819–20

The use of topical 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of genital condylomas. Krebs HB. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;14(2):559–68 (33 ref.)

Topical self-treatment of penile warts with 0.5% podophyllotoxin in ethanol for four or five days. Von Krogh G. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;14(3):135–40

[Local treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia with a 5 percent fluorouracil ointment] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(24):1510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Efudix in the therapy of condylomata acuminata] Svilar V. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(3–4):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Condyloma and intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix: a case-control study. Brisson J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):337–42

Association of human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity and extensive perineal condylomata acuminata in a child [letter] Formar AB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jul; 124(7):1010–1

Association of coexisting vaginal infections and multiple abusers in female children with genital warts. Herman-Giddens ME, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 15(1):63–7

[Condylomata in children (letter)] Olesen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2545–6 **(Dan)**

[Viral papillomas of man] Ashmarin IuIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(12):23–30 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Condylomata and cancer (letter)] Quiñones C, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 Feb;80(2):66 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Maternal condylomata and juvenile laryngeal papillomas in their children. Kjer JJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(2):107–10

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of infection by human papillomavirus in genital condylomata. A comparison study using immunocytochemistry and in situ nucleic acid hybridization. Wilbur DC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):505–10

Chlamydia trachomatis and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Guaschino S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1988; 15(3):98–101

Demonstration of human papillomavirus DNA in oral condyloma acuminatum. Eversole LR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 May;16(5):266–72

Identification of the human papillomavirus E2 protein in genital tract tissues. Li CC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Feb; 62(2):606–9

Isolation of a novel human papillomavirus (type 51) from a cervical condyloma. Nuovo GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr; 62(4):1452–5

OCCURRENCE

Condyloma acuminatum: epidemiological, clinical and therapeutic aspects. Tyring SK, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):209–15 (68 ref.)

[Comparative epidemiologic study of 120 patients with condylomatous lesions and 120 control patients] Beuret T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(5):555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Condyloma acuminatum of the bladder in two autopsy cases. Shirai T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1988 Mar;38(3):399–405

"Shadow" cells as clues to follicular differentiation [letter] Fanti PA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1988 Aug;10(4):372–5

Condylomata acuminata of the urinary bladder. Natural history, viral typing, and DNA content. Del Mistro A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1988 Mar;12(3):205–15

Pathologic quiz case 1. Condyloma acuminatum. Eisele DW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 May; 114(5):570–2

Penile studies and heterosexual partners. Peniscopy, cytology, histology, and immunocytochemistry. Boon ME, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1652–9

Relationship between human papillomavirus infection and uterine cervical carcinoma development. A pathomorphological observation of 357 cases. Shu LL. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug;100(8):607–10

A solitary cauliflower-like nodule on the mucosal surface of the lower lip. Staretz LR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jul;117(1):185–6 (14 ref.)

The Papanicolaou smear versus colposcopy for evaluation of the uterine cervix in women with perineal condyloma: a preliminary study. Shima LK. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Oct;87(10):674–6

Histopathologic changes in condylomata acuminata after application of podophyllum. Dorsey KE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Dec;79(12):1285–8

Simultaneously occurring condylomata acuminata, carcinoma in situ and verrucous carcinoma of the vulva and carcinoma in situ of the cervix in a young woman. A case report. Dinh TV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Jun; 33(6):510–3

Cervical and vaginal pathology in women with vulvar condylomata. Greenberg H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Nov; 32(11):801–4

Condylomatous lesions of the upper aerodigestive tract. Nash M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Dec;97(12):1410–6

[Human papillomavirus infection and carcinogenesis of cancer of the uterine cervix. I. Pathomorphology of 357 cervical tissues] Shu LL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;9(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinocellular degeneration of an HPV 6 Buschke-Loewenstein tumor. Discussion of the concept of verrucous carcinoma] Guillet G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(3):339–43 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of flat condylomas of the uterine cervix: problems with associated infections and differential diagnosis] Daste G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of condylomatous lesions of the uterine cervix in 468 anatomic specimens. Retrospective study] Olivero JF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul–Sep; 82(7–9):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Buschke-Loewenstein tumor—a malignant condyloma] Dörner A, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Dec;58(12):842–4 **(Ger)**

[Giant condyloma of the penis. Presentation of 3 cases and review of the literature] Grunfeld Avellán JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Jan–Feb;41(1):27–31 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chlamydia and condyloma acuminata [letter] Steinmiller V. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;17(2):86

RADIOGRAPHY

[Rectal condylomatosis. Description of a case] Salvioni D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Apr;75(4):399–400 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Genital condylomas in pregnancy: use of trichloroacetic acid and laser therapy. Schwartz DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1407–16

Laser treatment of patients with condylomata and squamous carcinoma precursors of the lower female genital tract [published erratum appears in CA 1988 Mar–Apr;38(2):126] Ferenczy A. **CA** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):334–47

Some concerns about current laser surgery of condylomata acuminata [letter] Goldman L. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):744–5

[Genital condylomas in women. Treatment using a CO2 laser: analysis of 141 cases] Lefebvre G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1988;17(3):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anal plasty after excision of giant condyloma acuminata] Bonnichon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 23;17(2):74–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Condylomata acuminata and mode of delivery] Lehnen H. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;192(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CO2 laser treatment of the Buschke–Löwenstein tumor] Hölzer W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jul;80(7):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of external condylomata acuminata using neodymium–YAG laser] González Tuero J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1988 Mar;41(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Interferons in the treatment of genital human papillomavirus infections. Weck PK, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug 29; 85(2A):159–64 (12 ref.)
Treatment of condyloma acuminatum with three different interferons administered intralesionally. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Reichman RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):675–9
Activity of interferon beta in condylomata with dysplastic lesion of the uterine cervix. Puligheddu ., et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1988;9(2):161–2
Interferon treatment of human genital papillomavirus infection: importance of viral type. Schneider A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Nov 15;40(5):610–4
Results of carbon dioxide laser therapy and topical 5-fluorouracil treatment for subclinical condyloma found by magnified penile surface scanning. Carpiniello VL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):53–4
Natural interferon alfa for treatment of condylomata acuminata. Friedman-Kien AE, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 22–29;259(4):533–8
Interferon and genital condylomata [letter] Mann WJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):2999
Combination of laser plus 5-fluorouracil for the treatment of extensive genital condylomata acuminata. Krebs HB. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(2):135–8
Interferon for treatment of genital warts. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1988 Jul 15;30(770):70–2
The management of genital condylomas in pregnant women. Schwartz DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;14(2):589–99 (38 ref.)
Infrared coagulation in the treatment of condyloma acuminata in the female genital tract. Bekassy Z, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;14(4):209–12
[Treatment of genital warts and condyloma] Thomas L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(2):239–46 (47 ref.) (Fre)
[Current treatment of genital condylomas] Vilmer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1157–60 (17 ref.) (Fre)
[Condylomata acuminata gigantea (Buschke–Löwenstein tumor). Treatment with the CO2 laser and interferon] Hohenleutner U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 16;113(24):985–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of condylomata acuminata with systemically administered recombinant gamma interferon] Fierlbeck G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Sep 1;62(17):1280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of vulva cancer responding to the recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (PT-950)—local injection therapy] Irie K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1988 Jun;34(7):946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TRANSMISSION

Condylomata acuminata in the evaluation of child sexual abuse [letter] Goldenring JM. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Oct; 123(10):1265–6
Re: Condylomata acuminata in the pediatric patient [letter] Goldenring JM. **J Urol** 1987 Nov;138(5):1259–60

CONFERENCES see CONGRESSES

CONFIDENTIALITY

The "don't tell" mentality [letter]**Am J Nurs** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1281–2
Facts for teachers of children with cancer [letter] Rogers M. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):999–1000
AIDS and medical confidentiality [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):268–9
Testing for HIV: the non-medicolegal view [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):497
Control of HIV infection with confidentiality [letter] Barnham M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12; 295(6612):1564–5
Medical confidentiality in child sexual abuse [letter] Bentovim A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20; 296(6621):571
Retreat from openness [editorial] Black D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1582–3
Doctors with HIV infection [letter] Black D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1345
Medical confidentiality in child sexual abuse [letter] Bulugahapitiya DT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9; 296(6615):133–4
AIDS and medical confidentiality [letter] Helbert M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29;295(6597):552
Medical confidentiality and multidisciplinary work: child sexual abuse and mental handicap registers. Williams R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1315–9
Sleep apnea and auto crashes. What is the doctor to do? [editorial] Findley LJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):225–6
Confidentiality and AIDS: public policy develops. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1988 Jan;52(1):61
Confidentiality and AIDS. II. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1987 Nov;51(11):757
Medical ethics. 5.07 confidentiality: computers. **Del Med J** 1988 Feb;60(2):77–8
Physician reticence sometimes necessary [letter] Grantham P. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):387–8
Interviews and informed consent [letter] Angoff NR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Oct–Nov;17(5):44
Avoiding conflict in AIDS cases [letter] Stein RE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug–Sep;17(4):43
American Psychiatric Association issues two policies on AIDS [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 39(3):328–9
Sacred secrets: confidentiality, informed consent, and diagnostic testing in the AIDS era [editorial] Dixon RE. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 May;9(5):187–8
Patients' responses to their own case reports. Stoller RJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(2):371–91
"Legally speaking". Re: Physician medical records—patient access. Mitchell MW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Dec; 84(7):273–4
Confidentiality of illustrative clinical records—a code of practice,, guidance notes and recommendations. Cull PG, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Oct;9(4):124–30
A married man seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus [clinical conference] Prichard JG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul;27(1):33–7, 40
An argument against secrecy and AIDS [letter] Alvig OH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Nov;76(11):742
Confidentiality: a modified value. Emson HE. **J Med Ethics** 1988 Jun;14(2):87–90
Anonymous testing for HIV [news] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):753
Anonymous testing for HIV antibodies [news]. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):783
Cryopreserved zygote intrafallopian transfer for anonymous oocyte donation [letter] Abdalla HI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):835
Notifying drug addicts [letter] Black D. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30; 2(8605):282
Trial of anonymous versus confidential human immunodeficiency virus testing. Fehrs LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):379–82
AIDS and the ethics of disclosure [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):522
AIDS and insurance [letter] Hill DJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 16;147(10):521
Algebraic cryptography—a convenient technique for maintaining privacy of files. Shepard R. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:233–40
Medical Practitioners Disciplinary Committee—medical certification. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):263–4
Confidentiality and prescriptions [letter] Sears MR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):88
Approved conditions [letter] Sutherland AF. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14;101(853):582
Policies assist health professionals in obtaining information from employees. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Oct; 56(11):34
Certain inalienable rights [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1988 May;91(5):8
Homosexual adolescents and confidentiality [letter] Nolan KA. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):469–70
Parental attitudes about confidentiality in a pediatric oncology clinic. Patno KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Feb; 81(2):296–300
Respecting confidentiality and telling the truth in general practice. Doyal L, et al. **Practitioner** 1987 Aug; 231(1433):1067–8, 1070–1
Impact of litigation on maternal mortality studies [editorial] Lucci AP. **Tex Med** 1987 Nov;83(11):6–7
Confidentiality: broader issues [letter] Gibson LW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Apr 2;122(14):339
[AIDS and the obligation for secrecy] Dahlin E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 12;149(42):2887 (Dan)
[Anonymity in epidemiological surveys: study and initiation of a new method] Thirion X, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1988;36(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functions and technical problems of medical data protection] Schlörer J. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976; 8:205–14 (Ger)
[Ethical considerations on psychiatric information. Apropos of a case] Padró D, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Nov–Dec;15(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The biomedical researcher and subpoenas: judicial protection of confidential medical data. Holder AR. **Am J Law Med** 1986;12(3–4):405–21
Laws on mandatory reporting of suspected child sexual abuse [letter] Berlin FS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1039
Consequences of surveillance of the forensic psychiatric examination: an overview. Goldstein RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;145(10):1243–7
Ethical dilemmas in AIDS research. Individual privacy and public health. Melton GB, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Jan; 43(1):60–4
Doctors with AIDS and the "News of the World"Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 21;295(6609):1339–40
What every doctor needs to know about 11 November [editorial] Flynn FV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7; 295(6607):1160
Data Protection Act [letter] Gossman P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1418
Twenty steps towards a "closed society" on health.Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1633–4
Patient warnings in court-ordered evaluations of children and families. Barnum R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(3):283–300
The duty to warn/protect: issues in clinical practice. Carlson RJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(2):179–86
Liability of treaters for injuries to others: erosion of three immunities. Felthous AR. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(2):115–25 (55 ref.)
Production of clinical notes in personal injury litigation in Ontario. Fiorini MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 15;138(6):513–5
Confidentiality and AIDS. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1987 Oct; 51(10):689
Medical confidentiality. Norrie KM. **Forensic Sci Int** 1988 Jan;36(1–2):143–5
Limited confidentiality and the pedophile. Kelly RJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1046–8
Patient access to medical records in a forensic center: a controlled study. Miller RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;38(10):1081–5
Confidentiality and the new duty to protect: the therapist's dilemma. Weinstock R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;39(6):607–9
Legal issues in infection control. Legal comment, Part 2: Confidentiality: a legal cornerstone in infection control programs. Hesson WW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;9(6):268–70
View from the Nation's courts. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Dec;7(6):425–7
View from the Nation's courts. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Feb;8(1):58–60
Child abuse reporting trends: an unprecedented threat to confidentiality. Weinstock R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Mar;33(2):418–31
A physician's anticipatory release of patient medical records to a professional liability insurer. Breach of confidentiality or justifiable release? DeGeorge DB. **J Leg Med (Chic)** 1988 Mar;9(1):123–59
Physician beware! Shanor P. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Mar; 77(3):183
Legal limits of AIDS confidentiality. Dickens BM. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 17;259(23):3449–51 (20 ref.)
Recording HIV test results. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1988 Apr;89(4):94–5
Physician's obligation to cooperate with third-party payors. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1988 Feb;89(2):34
HIV infection: confidentiality for doctors [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1188
Generic product licences and "originator's confidential data". Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):601
Confidentiality for doctors who are HIV positive. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1221–2
Privilege. Havard J. **Med Leg J** 1987;55 (Pt 4):206–23
AIDS and the law. Confidentiality and duty to inform. Lentz SL, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 May;71(5):307–10
Disclosure of patient hospital records under Official Information Act. Bartlett PJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23; 100(832):590–2
Official Information Act [letter] Dobson J. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):668
Discovery of hospital committee reports. Isele WP. **NJ Med** 1987 Dec;84(12):869–70
Rights versus regulation: confidentiality in the age of AIDS. Northrop CE. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jul–Aug;36(4):208
Access to patient information: the Public Health Law. **NY J Dent** 1987 Dec–1988 Jan;57(7):275–7
American Academy of Pediatrics Task Force on Child Abuse and Neglect: Public disclosure of private information about victims of abuse. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3):387
Privilege and confidentiality: psychiatric and legal considerations. Ciccone JR. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Sep; 2(3):273–85 (34 ref.)
Discovery of peer review information. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):49–51
Legislation, physicians, AIDS and ethics—a Texas perspective. Francisco CJ. **Tex Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):71–3
AIDS reprise—tests and records. Francisco CJ. **Tex Med** 1988 May;84(5):69–71
The duty to protect others from your patients—Tarasoff spreads to the Northwest. Bloom JD, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):231–4
Consent and confidentiality laws for minors in the western United States. Neinstein LS. **West J Med** 1987 Aug; 147(2):218–24
[The professional secret] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2208–11 (Dut)
[The professional secret (letter)] Cense WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 2;132(27):1261–2 (Dut)
[The professional secret (letter)] van Beest RH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 2;132(14):643 (Dut)
[Communicating examination findings to insurance carriers] Penning R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:345–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical confidentiality in the data protection law of West Germany] Jelen HL. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:215–20 (Ger)
[Legal problems in relation to AIDS patients] Dahs H. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Dec 1;62(23):1623–8 (Ger)

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Parent–adolescent conflict: an empirical review. Hall JA. **Adolescence** 1987 Winter;22(88):767–89 (75 ref.)
Rapid induction of tolerance to the antipunishment effects of ethanol. Koob GF, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 4(6):481–4
Intergenerational conflict: middle-aged women caring for demented older relatives. Pett MA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1988 Jul;58(3):405–17
Applying leadership skills in conflict management. Synopsis of the AAP program presentation at the 49th annual assembly of the American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Orlando, Florida, October 1987. Daresh JC. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Feb;67(1):34–6
Exhibitionism: the essential psychical conflict in manifest dream content. Buzov I. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Summer; 48(2):180–3
A case of conflicting paradigms: nursing and reproductive technology. Sandelowski M. **ANS** 1988 Apr;10(3):35–45 (48 ref.)
Managing conflict. Techniques managers can use. Adams RH, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Dec;46(6):1116–20
Conflict. Developing resolution skills. Cushnie P. **AORN J** 1988 Mar;47(3):732–5, 738–42
Differential effects of competitive benzodiazepine receptor antagonists on the anticonflict activity of Gö 4962. Bartoszyk GD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep; 48(2):317–9
A catastrophe theory model of the conflict helix, with tests. Rummel RJ. **Behav Sci** 1987 Oct;32(4):241–66
Psychiatric symptoms and conflict among personal plans. Perring C, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Jun;61 (Pt 2):167–77
Parental discord, divorce and adolescent development. Aro H. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(2):106–11
Hospital eases conflict through mediation. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):38
Intergenerational warfare: is it fact or fancy? Rice DP. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):20
Law, professional ethics and the problem of conflict with personal values. Johnstone MJ. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1988; 25(2):147–57 (72 ref.)
Ongoing postdivorce conflict and child disturbance. Johnston JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;15(4):493–509
Stress, coping, family conflict, and adolescent alcohol use. Baer PE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Oct;10(5):449–66
The effects of parental divorce and parental conflict on children: an overview. Long N, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Oct;8(5):292–6 (78 ref.)
The relation between young children's cognitive role-taking and mothers' preference for a conflict-inducing childrearing method. Peterson C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1988 Jun;149(2):163–74
When individual rights conflict, who prevails? Feutz SA. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Oct;17(10):5–7
Deans of nursing: perceived sources of conflict and conflict-handling modes. Woodtli AO. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Sep;26(7):272–7
Conflict among personal strivings: immediate and long-term implications for psychological and physical well-being. Emmons RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun; 54(6):1040–8
Cognitive processes and conflict in close relationships: an attribution–efficacy model. Fincham FD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec;53(6):1106–18
When professional nurses return to school: a study of role conflict and well-being in multiple-role women. Campaniello JA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Mar–Apr;4(2):136–40
Social dimensions of the health hazard evaluation: a case study. Quinn MM, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Summer;8(2):192–201
The effect of agonists at the GABA–benzodiazepine–receptor–complex on the proconflict effect induced by beta-CCM and pentetrazol in rats. Nagatani T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 46(3):267–74
GABA–B receptor activation and conflict behaviour. Ketelaars CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(8):933–42
Convulsant versus typical barbiturates: effects on conflict behavior in the rat. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):631–4
Consensus and conflict in parents of autistic children. Milgram NA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct;61(2):557–8
Anxiety, conflict, and perception of everyday decisions. Shiloh S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Jun;62(3):799–805
Corticotropin releasing factor and amphetamine exaggerate partial agonist properties of benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 in the conflict test. Britton KT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):306–11
Effects of acute and chronic imipramine administration on conflict behavior in the rat: a potential "animal model" for the study of panic disorder? Fontana DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(2):147–50
Effect of aging on anticonflict and CNS depressant activity of diazepam in rats. Komiskey HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(4):443–8
[Patient-centered approaches to understanding, transformation and solution of team conflicts in the psychiatric clinic within the scope of the Balint group concept] Drees A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apology of neurotic delinquency] Modestin J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1988 May;38(5):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interpersonal conflicts in reward allocation and their resolution] Yamagishi T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Jun; 58(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Discrete adaptation to conditions of sensory conflict] Poliakov BI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Sep–Oct; 21(5):82–6 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Change and conflict] Yampey N. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1987 Mar;33(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONFORMITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL CONFORMITY**

CONFUSION see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONGENITAL DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

CONGESTIVE CARDIOMYOPATHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE**

CONGLUTINATION REACTION see under **COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS**

CONGLUTINOGEN ACTIVATING FACTORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

CONGO RED

Congo red pigmentation in Yersinia enterocolitica and related species. Prpic JK, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 9:190–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intraoperative application of the endoscopic Congo red test during highly selective vagotomy [letter] Popiela T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Sep;156(3 Pt 1):227–8
Endoscopic testing for completeness of vagotomy: red or black but not yet black or white [editorial] Bowden TA Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec;33(6):458–9
Can the use of an endoscopic Congo red test decrease the incidence of incomplete proximal gastric vagotomy? Donahue PE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Dec; 33(6):427–31
Completeness of vagotomy: sugar and spice or the surgeon's eye? Abraham P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 7(2):71–2
Congo red as a fluorochrome for the rapid detection of fungi. Slifkin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):827–30
Experience with the endoscopic test for completeness of vagotomy. Results of application in two medical centers. Donahue PE, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(19):1208–15

METABOLISM

Epidemiological study of the relationship between Congo red binding Escherichia coli and avian colisepticemia. Corbett WT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;51(3):312–5
Congo red binding and salt aggregation as indicators of virulence in Shigella species. Qadri F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1343–8
Congo red binding of elastin in aortic smooth muscle cell cultures. Hospelhorn AC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1353–8
Differentiation of phase I and variant strains of Bordetella pertussis on Congo red media. Parton R. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Aug;26(4):301–6

CONGO VIRUS see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

CONGO VIRUS INFECTION see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, CRIMEAN**

CONGRESSES

Improving the effectiveness of Society meetings and stimulating surgical research: an overview of a Surgical Research Society of Australasia workshop. Isbister WH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Mar;58(3):225–8
Performances that went wrong. Girdwood RH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 19–26;295(6613):1668–9
The usefulness of monographic proceedings. Funk ME, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jan;76(1):14–21
IPPNW: forum for Soviet anti-American propaganda? [letter] Berger E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 15;139(4):281
Trivial pursuit at major medical conferences? [letter] McCormick WO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 15; 139(6):479–80
First Chinese International Conference on Surgery. International surgery as this century closes. Moore FD. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug;100(8):688–91
Communication, conferences and community medicine [letter] Bhopal RS. **Community Med** 1988 Feb;10(1):74
European Congress of Radiology—necessity or luxury? [editorial] Göthlin JH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov; 7(4):223–4
Short reports: a new format for disseminating information from scientific meetings [letter] Ernster L, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Nov;1(5):423–4
A report from an Interdisciplinary Conference on Mental Health and Aging [editorial] Buchanan J, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Fall;7(1):1–3
NATO Advanced Study Institute on "radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies for imaging and therapy—potential, problems, and prospects". Srivastava SC, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1987 Jan–Apr;2(1):43–8
19th annual conference of the Institute of Medical and Biological Illustration at the University of York, September 1986. Cooper N. **J Audiov Media Med** 1987 Jan;10(1):4–6
Community planning for medical support of a national political convention. Thal ER, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jun; 28(6):799–803
Conferences in perspective [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16; 1(8577):95
Nutritional dialogue: a lesson from Francophone Africa [letter] Duggan MB. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):122
IVth international AIDS conference. Steel M. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):54–5
Conference sponsorship [letter] van Berckel P. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):708
Hungary as neurosciences audit [letter] Rose S. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7;329(6138):385
Impressions of the AMA Leadership Conference: AIDS. Smith C. **Ohio Med** 1988 May;84(5):389–90, 405
Participant survey to monitor conference progress. Bonney WW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;260:633–9
An "intellectual summit" [news]Dickson D. **Science** 1988 Jan 29;239(4839):459
To conglomerate or not to conglomerate [editorial] Alexander E. **Surg Neurol** 1988 May;29(5):416–8
[Supplement to the calendar of congresses, courses, meetings of otorhinolaryngology and related sciences] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;(5 Suppl):1–48 (Fre)
[French, European and international congresses and medical and scientific meetings from 1988 to 1990 inclusively] **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 20;17(6):231–77 (Fre)
[French, European and international congresses, medical and scientific meetings from 1988 to 1989 inclusive. Complementary information] **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30; 17(16):798–804, 809–15 (Fre)
[Ottowa conference for health promotion—on the way to a new understanding of public health] Noack H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):269–74 (Ger)
[Reflections after the National Congress of Cardiology (editorial)] Piccolo E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):383–4 (Ita)

HISTORY

The Symposium Neuroradiologicum. Greitz T. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):657–8
[Highlights of French cardiology information] Barrillon A. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80 Spec No:35–7 (Fre)
[Congresses of the East German Society of Surgery. A retrospective review of 4 decades, 1947–1987] Usbeck W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(24):1529–37 (Ger)
[Introduction to the 15th Retinology Symposium] Orlowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Mar;89(3):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Conducting medical congresses 100 years ago] Kierzek A. **Wiad Lek** 1987 May 1;40(9):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[90th anniversary of the first Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Workers' Party] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** 1988; (3):121–4 (Rus)
[The history of dental congresses] Gol'braĭkh VR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 May–Jun;67(3):81–2 (Rus)
[Importance of the transactions of the 10th Session of the General Meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR for the study of the history of oncology] Bachev VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(12):96–8 (Rus)
[The 11th Congress of Gynecologists and Obstetricians of Yugoslavia (prospects from a historico-philosophical retrospect] Drača p. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1988 Jan–Apr;28(1–2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CONJUGATION, GENETIC

Capacity of aquatic bacteria to act as recipients of plasmid DNA. Genthner FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jan;54(1):115–7
Cloning and characterization of the tetracycline resistance determinant of and several promoters from within the conjugative transposon Tn919. Hill C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1230–6
Predictive model of conjugative plasmid transfer in the rhizosphere and phyllosphere. Knudsen GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):343–7
Intergeneric and intrageneric conjugal transfer of plasmid-encoded antibiotic resistance determinants in Leuconostoc spp. Pucci MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):281–7
Transfer of conjugative plasmids and mobilization of a nonconjugative plasmid between Streptomyces strains on agar and in soil. Rafii F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jun;54(6):1334–40
Conjugative mobilization as an alternative vector delivery system for lactic streptococci. Romero DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2405–13

Conjugal transfer of group B streptococcal plasmids and comobilization of Escherichia coli-Streptococcus shuttle plasmids to Lactobacillus plantarum. Shrago AW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Mar;54(3):824–6

Conjugal transfer of plasmid pAM beta 1 in Lactobacillus reuteri and between lactobacilli and Enterococcus faecalis. Tannock GW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 53(11):2693–5

Bacillus subtilis generates a major specific deletion in pAM beta 1. van der Lelie D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):2458–63

Expression of the hemolysin trait in a proteolytic transconjugant of Streptococcus faecalis. Casas IA, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):283–5

Temperature, pH, and cations affect the ability of Escherichia coli to mobilize plasmids in L broth and synthetic wastewater. Khalil TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 33(8):733–7

Scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis during development in conjugating Tetrahymena. Allis CD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Dec;124(2):469–80

A unique amino acid substitution in the outer membrane protein OmpA causes conjugation deficiency in Escherichia coli K-12. Ried G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2;223(2):387–90

Transfer of plasmids from Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to methylotrophic bacteria and their detection in the new hosts. Holubová I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(5):361–7

Influences of conjugal genetic transfer functions of colicin V plasmids on adhesion of Escherichia coli to murine intestinal tissue. Darken J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct; 55(10):2483–9

Restriction of plasmid DNA during transformation but not conjugation in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Stein DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):112–6

Conjugative acquisition and expression of antibiotic resistance determinants in Listeria spp. Vicente MF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Mar;21(3):309–18

Conjugative transfer of cadmium resistance plasmids in Rhodococcus fascians strains. Desomer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 May;170(5):2401–5

A gene encoding an SOS inhibitor is present in different conjugative plasmids. Golub E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4392–4

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the oriT region of the IncI1 plasmid R64. Komano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4385–7

Molecular analysis of a composite chromosomal conjugative element (Tn3701) of Streptococcus pyogenes. Le Bouguénec C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):3930–6

Activation of recF-dependent recombination in Escherichia coli by bacteriophage lambda- and P22-encoded functions. Poteete AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep;170(9):4379–81

Tetracycline-dependent appearance of plasmidlike forms in Bacteroides uniformis 0061 mediated by conjugal Bacteroides tetracycline resistance elements. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Apr;170(4):1651–7

Conjugative plasmid transfer from Enterococcus faecalis to Escherichia coli. Trieu-Cuot P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4388–91

Mobilization of Bacteroides plasmids by Bacteroides conjugal elements. Valentine PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1319–24

Genetic analysis of conjugational recombination in Escherichia coli K12 strains deficient in RecBCD enzyme. Lloyd RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Sep;133 (Pt 9):2531–8

A 38 base-pair segment of DNA is required in cis for conjugative mobilization of broad host-range plasmid R1162. Brasch MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Dec 5; 198(3):361–9

Conjugal transfer of plasmids to cyanobacteria. Thiel T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:232–43

Nucleotide sequence of the ends of the conjugative shuttle transposon Tn1545. Caillaud F, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug; 209(1):110–5

Formation of recombinant lacZ+ DNA in conjugational crosses with a recB mutant of Escherichia coli K12 depends on recF, recJ, and recO. Lloyd RG, et al. **MGG** 1987 Aug; 209(1):135–41

Triparental crosses in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) as a means of demonstrating the de-repression of SCP1 plasmid conjugative functions. Lanfaloni L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1988 Jan;11(1):7–12

A temperature-sensitive mutation affecting cilia regeneration, nuclear development, and the cell cycle of Tetrahymena thermophila is rescued by cytoplasmic exchange. Pennock DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2681–9

Conjugal mobility of the multicopy plasmids NTP1 and NTP16. Lambert CM, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):99–110

Organization and regulation of the conjugation genes of IncI1 plasmid colIb-P9. Rees CE, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Nov; 18(3):223–36

[Recent aspects of yeast genetics] del Castillo L, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1985;4:27–135 (329 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONJUNCTIVA

Conjunctival forceps for glaucoma filtering surgery. Shields MB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):666

ANALYSIS

Detection of mucus glycoconjugates in human conjunctiva by using the lectin-colloidal gold technique in TEM. III. A quantitative study in asymptomatic contact lens wearers. Versura P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec; 65(6):661–7

Noninvasive measurement of tissue carbon dioxide tension using a fiberoptic conjunctival sensor: effects of respiratory and metabolic alkalosis and acidosis. Kram HB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):280–4

[Monitoring of conjunctival PO2 during cardio-surgical intervention in extracorporeal circulation] Rapati D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;53(7–8):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of conjunctival and corneal surface areas in rabbit and human. Watsky MA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 May;7(5):483–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Early observations of the circulation made by in vivo microscopy during acute ethanol intoxication [letter] Bloch EH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1988 Apr;12(2):298–300

Bilateral avascular zones of the conjunctiva in a patient with juvenile dermatomyositis. van Nouhuys CE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):440–2

Animal experiments on mucopolysaccharide. Pharmacological action on impaired cerebral microcirculation. Shi YM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):583–9

Temperature of the hyperemic bulbar conjunctiva. Efron N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jun;7(6):615–8

Analysis of microvascular network in bulbar conjunctiva by image processing. Chen PC, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987 Aug;6(3):245–55

Characterization of the conjunctival vasopermeability response to leukotrienes and their involvement in immediate hypersensitivity. Gary RK Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):119–26

[Changes in the peripheral vascular circulation in patients with borderline hypertension] Blaha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Aug;33(8):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conjunctival angioscopy, ungual capillaroscopy and diabetes mellitus (letter)] Lagrue G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):558 **(Fre)**

[Conjunctival and peri-ungual angioscopy in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Informational value of observed anomalies] Lagrue G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conjunctival microcirculation in patients with periodic disease and amyloidosis] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory function of patients with long-term nonhealing stomach ulcers] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the organ of vision in operators of ultrasonic defectoscopy] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (6):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in children with scleroderma] Vlasova TM. **Pediatriia** 1987;(12):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-genealogical study of microcirculation in diabetes mellitus type 1] Salakhova NS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec;33(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin-retard on central and peripheral hemodynamics, microcirculation and hemostasis] Solov'eva FV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the microcirculatory bed of children with acute and chronic maxillary sinusitis based on conjunctival biomicroscopy data] Feniksova LV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory study of sailors on a long-term cruise] Berezin VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Blood microcirculatory function of older patients with initial and pronounced forms of circulatory encephalopathy] Grachev ID. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory characteristics during aging and in arterial hypertension (a review of the literature)] Sarkisov KG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):14–7 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in patients with alcoholic delirium (data of conjunctival biomicroscopy)] Malburd ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Synergistic effects of LTB4 and LTD4 on leukocyte emigration into the guinea pig conjunctiva. Spada CS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):354–68

Morphogenesis of rat conjunctival goblet cells. Huang AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):969–75

The effects of D-penicillamine and daunorubicin on conjunctival fibroblast proliferation and collagen synthesis. McGuigan LJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan; 29(1):112–8

Density and distribution of canine conjunctival goblet cells. Moore CP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1925–32

Histochemical studies on the conjunctival goblet cells. I. (Alcian-blue) AB-(periodic acid-Schiff) PAS staining and PAS-AB staining. Yamabayashi S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(3):137–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of multiple applications of compound 48/80 on mast cells of rat conjunctiva. Allansmith MR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):406–12

Effects of gentamicin on healing of transdifferentiating conjunctival epithelium in rabbit eyes. Alfonso E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):198–202

Effects of a stable analogue of PGE2 (11-deoxy-13,14-didehydro-16 (S)-methylester methyl PGE2: FCE 20700) on the secretory processes of conjunctival goblet cells of rabbit. Aragona P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov;45(5):647–54

[A new method of drug treatment of chronic conjunctivitis of bacterial etiology] Kalenskaia LG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):124–5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Diagnosis of feline GM1 gangliosidosis by enzyme assay of cultured conjunctival cells. Nowakowski RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):487–90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the conjunctival fornix and orbital margin in term and premature infants. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1276–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Conjunctival immune responses to Chlamydia trachomatis: effects of oral preimmunization on conjunctival lymphocyte subsets. Whittum-Hudson JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216B:1839–46

Immunohistochemical markers in the normal human epibulbar conjunctiva from fetus to adult. Chan CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):215–7

Immunofluorescent studies in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Leonard JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):209–17

The uptake of horseradish peroxidase by the conjunctival epithelium of the guinea-pig. Stock EL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Aug;45(2):327–37

[Immunohistological study of the conjunctiva of Mooren's ulcer] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

[Spontaneous rejection of an intraocular foreign body] Fronimopoulos J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of corneoconjunctival burns with subconjunctival autotransfusion] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring during a controlled phlebotomy. Klein M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan; 6(1):11–3

Lectin-cytochemical study on epithelial mucus glycoprotein of conjunctiva and pterygium. Kawano K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):43–51

Detection of ocular mucus in normal human conjunctiva and conjunctiva from patients with cicatricial pemphigoid using lectin probes and histochemical techniques. Wells PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr;46(4):485–97

Topical retinoic acid in dysplastic and metaplastic keratinization of corneoconjunctival epithelium. Herbort CP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(1):22–6

Histamine receptors on rat ocular surface. Umemoto M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):200–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Branhamella ovis from conjunctivae of Angora goats. Pitman DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Mar;65(3):91

Conjunctival anaerobic and aerobic bacterial flora in paediatric versus adult subjects. Singer TR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):448–51

Effect of preoperative fusidic acid on the normal eyelid and conjunctival bacterial flora. Taylor PB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):206–9

In vitro growth of Chlamydia trachomatis in conjunctival and corneal epithelium. Patton DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1087–95

Presence of HTLV-III in tears and cells from the eyes of AIDS patients. Ablashi DV, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):693–703

Bacterial flora of the conjunctiva at birth. Isenberg SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Nov-Dec; 23(6):284–6

Bacteriology of healthy conjunctivae in Malaysians. Singh M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar;42(1):50–2

[Sensitivity of bacterial flora in the conjunctival sac of neonates and infants to antibiotics] Urbánková L.

Cesk Oftalmol 1988 May;44(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of infant nutrition on bacterial colonization of the conjunctival sac] Urbánková L. Cesk Oftalmol 1988 May;44(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of fetal maturity on bacterial colonization of the conjunctival sac] Urbánková L. Cesk Oftalmol 1988 May; 44(3):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Impression cytology: a practical index of vitamin A status. Natadisastra G, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1988 Sep; 48(3):695–701
The forensic significance of conjunctival petechiae. Rao VJ, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1988 Mar;9(1):32–4
Goblet cell density in thermal and chemical injuries. Ohji M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Dec;105(12):1686–8
Elevated tear IgG and conjunctival plasma cell infiltrate in a graft versus host disease patient. Heitman KF, et al. Cornea 1988;7(1):57–62
Impression cytology. Nelson JD. Cornea 1988;7(1):71–81
Actin filament localization in developing and pathologic human corneas. Rodrigues MM, et al. Cornea 1987; 6(3):190–6
Type 3 (chronic) GM1 gangliosidosis presenting as infanto-choreo-athetotic dementia, without epilepsy, in three sisters. Guazzi GC, et al. Neurology 1988 Jul; 38(7):1124–7
The efficacy of conjunctival biopsy as a screening technique in lysosomal storage disorders. Mazow ML. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1987;85:471–97 (66 ref.)
Conjunctival lesions caused by Moraxella bovis in gnotobiotic calves. Rogers DG, et al. Vet Pathol 1987 Nov; 24(6):554–9
[Use of 5-fluorouracil in the surgery of glaucoma] Kopel J, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1987;10(10):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ataxia-telangiectasia: an optic and electron morphocytologic study of a conjunctival biopsy] Sammartino A, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1988;11(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of trachoma] Verin P, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1987;84(6):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abnormal expression of HLA class II antigens in conjunctival epithelia in peripheral corneal ulcers] Zierhut M, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1987 Sep;191(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological studies and clinical observations of the effect of various types of dust on the organ of vision of small laboratory animals] Staszyc J, et al. Med Pr 1988;39(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tactics in the surgical treatment of patients with post-burn changes in the eyelids, conjunctiva and cornea] Gundorova RA, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1987 Sep-Oct;103(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring. Abraham E. Int Anesthesiol Clin 1987 Fall;25(3):97–112 (15 ref.)
Postoperative monitoring of conjunctival oxygen tension and temperature. Fink S, et al. Int J Clin Monit Comput 1988; 5(1):37–43
An ultrastructural study of rabbit ocular surface transdifferentiation. Aitken D, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1988 Feb;29(2):224–31
[Measurement of external temperature of the eye in physiological conditions. The thermistor thermometer] Juchniewicz A. Klin Oczna 1988 Jan;90(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Filtering bleb in simple glaucoma with normalized intraocular pressure after deep sclerectomy] Szymański A. Klin Oczna 1988 Jan;90(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of beta-ray irradiation on the growth of subconjunctival fibroblasts in tissue culture] Mano T, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;91(7):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

Lactoferrin and serum albumin in the conjunctival fluid of eyes operated for senile cataract. Jensen OL, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1987 Aug;65(4):393–6

SURGERY

Limbal- vs fornix-based conjunctival trabeculectomy flaps [letter] Kaushik NC. Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Feb 15; 105(2):219–20
Conjunctival Z-plasty in the treatment of pterygium. Wilson SE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Sep 15;106(3):355–7
Conjunctival incisions for trabeculectomy and their relationship to the type of bleb formation--a preliminary study. Agbeja AM, et al. Eye 1987;1 (Pt 6):738–43
Conjunctival flaps. Mannis MJ. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1988 Summer;28(2):165–8
Silver oxide in YAG sclerostomy. March WF, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1987;7(4):353–4
Limbus-based versus fornix-based conjunctival flaps in trabeculectomy. Reichert R, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Sep;18(9):672–6
Carbon dioxide laser treatment of the conjunctiva and the cornea. Codère F, et al. Ophthalmology 1988 Jan; 95(1):37–45

TRANSPLANTATION

Results of pterygium excision with Sr 90 irradiation, lamellar keratoplasty and conjunctival flaps. de Keizer RJ, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1987 Sep-Oct;67(1-2):33–44
Conjunctival transplantation. van Rij G, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1987 Sep-Oct;67(1-2):145–50
Ocular surface epithelial transplantation. Roat MI, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1988 Summer;28(2):169–74
Tarsoconjunctival grafts for upper eyelid cicatricial entropion. Shorr N, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1988 May; 19(5):316–20
Tarsoconjunctival island graft for the treatment of deep corneal ulcers, desmetocoeles, and perforations in 35 dogs and 6 cats. Scagliotti RH. Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1988 Feb;3(1):69–76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of diet on the ophthalmological, clinical and biochemical aspects of Richner-Hanhart syndrome: a morphological ultrastructural study of the cornea and the conjunctiva. Sammartino A, et al. Int Ophthalmol 1987 Aug;10(4):203–12
Electron microscopic study of striated fibers in human fibroblasts. Saga T, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1987; 31(2):249–54
A new hypothesis on tear film stability. Liotet S, et al. Ophthalmologica 1987;195(3):119–24

CONJUNCTIVAL DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bulbar conjunctival defects associated with gentamicin [letter] Nauheim R, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Oct; 105(10):1321

COMPLICATIONS

Cytomegalovirus infection of the conjunctiva in AIDS. Brown HH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Jul 15; 106(1):102–4

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of conjunctival leaks following filtration surgery [letter] Varma R, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1988 Apr; 19(4):293–4
[Primary subconjunctival hemorrhage] Mihail S. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Ophthalmic pruritus] Vints LA. Voen Med Zh 1987 Jul; (7):53–5 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Topical retinoic acid in dysplastic and metaplastic keratinization of corneoconjunctival epithelium. Herbort CP, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988; 226(1):22–6
Management of benign red eye (evaluation of topical oxymetazoline--a double masked study). Vajpayee RB, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1986 Jan-Feb;34(1):33–6

ETIOLOGY

Primary localized conjunctival amyloidosis following strabismus surgery. Rodrigues MM, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1976 Apr;11(2):177–9
Immunological complications of soft contact lenses. Mondino BJ, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1987 Oct;58(10):832–5 (14 ref.)
Secondary acquired conjunctival melanosis resulting from an alloplastic implant. Skouteris CA, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1988 Jul;46(7):603–5
Long-term complications of toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's disease). Clinical and histopathologic study. de Felice GP, et al. Ophthalmologica 1987;195(1):1–6
Non-traumatic subconjunctival haemorrhages. Canning CR. Practitioner 1987 Feb;231(1424):140
[Lortat-Jacob disease and ocular lesions. Apropos of a case] Pey C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Nov;87(11):1311–3 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of granulomatous lesions in postmortem conjunctival biopsy specimens. Saer JB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Dec 15;104(6):605–6

PARASITOLOGY

[A case of ocular thelaziasis in a 3-year-old child] Miroshnichenko VA, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1988 Mar-Apr; 104(2):64 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Incidence of granulomatous lesions in postmortem conjunctival biopsy specimens [letter] Singh G. Am J Ophthalmol 1988 Apr 15;105(4):438–9
Sequential development of a conjunctival basophil hypersensitivity lesion in guinea pig. Cornell-Bell AH, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Dec;28(12):1970–7
Conjunctival amyloid--a case report. Jeffrey MN, et al. J R Nav Med Serv 1987 Summer;73(2):115–7
Keratoacanthoma of the limbus. Hamed LM, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1988 Apr;19(4):267–70
Conjunctival involvement of lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Chung YM, et al. Ophthalmologica 1988;196(3):161–6
Pseudoexfoliative fibrillopathy in the conjunctiva. A relation to elastic fibers and elastosis. Streeten BW, et al. Ophthalmology 1987 Nov;94(11):1439–49
[Ocular findings in hemodialysis and following kidney transplantation in childhood and adolescence] Prskavec FH, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1987 Nov; 191(5):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bullous dermatosis with conjunctival and corneal involvement: differential diagnostic scope and explanation of the "overlap syndrome" concept] Zierhut M, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1988 Apr;192(4):340–7 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cicatricial ocular pemphigoid in an infant] Gerkowicz K, et al. Klin Oczna 1987 Jul;89(7):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Expected contamination of the orthopedic surgeon's conjunctiva. Giachino AA, et al. Can J Surg 1988 Jan; 31(1):51–2

THERAPY

Role of soft contact lens in ocular surface problems. Dada VK, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1984 Nov-Dec;32(6):519–21
New modalities in treatment of ocular surface disease. Lemp MA. Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol 1987;:297–306

CONJUNCTIVAL NEOPLASMS

Squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva: case presentation and treatment. Coop HV. Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1987 Nov;15(4):321–4
[Malignant conjunctival melanotic tumors] Pop D, et al. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):169–77 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Detection of human papillomavirus type 6/11 DNA in conjunctival papillomas by in situ hybridization with radioactive probes. McDonnell PJ, et al. Hum Pathol 1987 Nov;18(11):1115–9

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant lymphoma of the conjunctiva following Hodgkin's disease. Grossniklaus HE, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Mar; 72(3):212–5

DRUG THERAPY

[Palpebral and conjunctival tumors treated by hematoporphyrin-laser therapy] Sun XL. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jul;23(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ETHNOLOGY

Conjunctival melanoma in Africa. Schwab L, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1987 Dec;18(12):900–3

ETIOLOGY

Possible role of ascorbate in induction of ocular neoplasia by visible light. Harrison DP. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1988 Jan;65(1):64

PATHOLOGY

Approach to a dark spot on the conjunctiva. Schneiderman H. Am Fam Physician 1988 May;37(5):151–4
Epibulbar fibroma of the conjunctival substantia propria [clinical conference] Jakobiec FA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1988 May;106(5):661–4
Malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva. Report of a case. Croxatto JO, et al. Ophthalmology 1987 Oct;94(10):1281–5
[Intraepidermal epithelioma of the conjunctiva and cornea] Li JH. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jul;23(4):200–1, 15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Epithelioma of the conjunctiva (apropos of a case)] Soyeux A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1987 Dec;87(12):1421–2 (Fre)
[Lymphangiokeratoma of the conjunctiva] D'Hermies F, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1987;10(10):557–8 (Fre)
[A case of fibrous histiocytoma of the conjunctiva] Kantelip B, et al. Presse Med 1988 May 7;17(17):859–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoma in situ of the conjunctiva bulbi. Clinical and histopathologic findings] Pham Duy T, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1987 Oct;191(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epibulbar dermolipoma] Cernea P, et al. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sturge-Weber syndrome: glaucoma with elevated episcleral venous pressure] Jørgensen JS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Case report. Treatment of aggressive epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma of the conjunctiva by radiotherapy. Cooper JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):20–1

Adjunctive radiotherapy with strontium-90 in the treatment of conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma. Kearsley JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Mar;14(3):435–43

Technique of ruthenium-106 application in the treatment of conjunctival melanoma. Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Dec;163(12):787–90

[Spontaneous corneal rupture after strontium irradiation of a conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma] Philipp W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Management of melanomas of cornea and limbus. Waubke TN. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:137–42

Carbon dioxide (CO_2) laser therapy for conjunctival lymphangioma. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):728–30

[Indications for orbital exenteration in malignant melanoma of the eyelid skin] Bock NJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:162–3 **(Ger)**

[15 years' experiences with cryotherapy of eyelid, facial and conjunctival tumors in 2,745 cases] Matthäus W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):568–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy of conjunctival neoplasms] Dębicka A. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

[Epibulbar melanoma in a cat] Neumann W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONJUNCTIVITIS

The red eye: a general practice survey. Wilson A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Feb;37(295):62–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of eye injury from a reusable anesthetic mask [letter] Murray WJ. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):302

Acute cerebellar syndrome, conjunctivitis, and hearing loss associated with low-dose cytarabine administration. Cersosimo RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Oct; 21(10):798–803

A study of PAF-induced ocular inflammation in the rat and its inhibition by the PAF antagonist, L-652,731. Gautheron PD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;39(10):857–9

COMPLICATIONS

Allergic lacrimal obstruction. Wojno TH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):48–52

Ligneous tracheobronchitis: an unusual cause of airway obstruction. Babcock MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov; 67(5):819–21

Conjunctivitis and pterygium associated with the American Indian type of polymorphous light eruption. Fletcher DC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;23(1):30–3

Non haemorrhagic conjunctivitis with facial palsy. Patial RK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):736–7

DIAGNOSIS

The red eye. Howes DS. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;6(1):43–56 (21 ref.)

[The red eye; diagnosis and treatment of conjunctivitis] van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 5; 131(49):2251–4 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Human conjunctivitis caused by the bird parasite Philophthalmus. Gutierrez Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):417–9

Ocular infections secondary to Pasteurella multocida. McNamara MP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15; 106(3):361–2

Use of impression cytology in neonatal chlamydial conjunctivitis [letter] Maskin SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1626

Health problems among operators of plastic welding machines and exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields. Kolmodin-Hedman B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(4):243–7

Pediatric ocular phthiriasis infestation. Kairys DJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Feb;59(2):128–30

Antigenic and restriction endonuclease analyses of new adenovirus types 19 and 37 causing acute conjunctivitis. Higuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):547–57

Molecular epidemiology of adenoviral conjunctivitis in Sapporo, Japan, and Manila, the Philippines. Sawada H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(4):538–46

Beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in head and neck infection. Brook I. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Apr;98(4):428–31

Erythema nodosum and conjunctivitis triggered by enteritis due to Salmonella typhimurium. Lauhio A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):221–3

[Jaundice, oliguria and fine-spotted lung disorders in a patient with fever (letter)] Horst AK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 May 21;132(21):976 **(Dut)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis in pediatrics] François P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1988;43(2):101–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections after surgical treatment of strabismus] Stefaniakowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Oct;89(10):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histological studies and clinical observations of the effect of various types of dust on the organ of vision of small laboratory animals] Staszyc J, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent studies in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Leonard JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Feb;118(2):209–17

MICROBIOLOGY

Value and cost effectiveness of double culture tests for diagnosis of ocular viral and chlamydial infections. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):673–5

OCCURRENCE

Brazilian purpuric fever: epidemic purpura fulminans associated with antecedent purulent conjunctivitis. Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 3;2(8562):757–61

[Neonatal eye infection following cessation of Credé prophylaxis] Grønlund J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Dec 7;149(50):3399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing destruction of the ocular adnexa by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Steinkogler FJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Jan;16(1):28–30

Ligneous conjunctivitis. A clinicopathologic study of 17 cases. Hidayat AA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug; 94(8):949–59

Conjunctivitis in children. Fisher MC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;34(6):1447–56 (41 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of methyl cellulose on tear film break-up-time in health and disease. Moudgil SS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):397–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of ophthalmic silver nitrate solution and erythromycin ointment for prevention of natally acquired Chlamydia trachomatis. Bell TA, et al **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;14(4):195–200

[Gelatinous tear substitutes and nonspecific eye ointments in the critical care unit and in perioperative use] Marquardt R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Oct; 22(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Clinical trial of sustained-release artificial tears in keratoconjunctivitis sicca and Sjögren's syndrome. Lindahl G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):9–14

VETERINARY

Effect of vaccination on feline Chlamydia psittaci infection. Wills JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov;55(11):2653–7

Immune responses in Mycoplasma bovoculi conjunctivitis. Rosenbusch RF. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;23(6):628–31 (24 ref.)

[Conjunctivitis....., or maybe not?] Heijn A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 Jan 1;113(1):29–30 **(Dut)**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, ACUTE HEMORRHAGIC

ETIOLOGY

An outbreak of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to Coxsackie virus type A24 variant in Japan. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):1–5

The etiology of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (AHC) in Beijing. Mu GF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(4):227–30

IMMUNOLOGY

[Results of a seroepidemiologic study on epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Havana in October 1982. Preliminary report] González Ochoa E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 May-Aug;39(2):69–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiology of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in communities along the border of Chiapas State] Padilla-Noriega L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Apr-Jun; 39(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to coxsackie A24 variant—Taiwan. Chou MY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):795–800

Economic aspects of an epidemic of haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in a rural community. Srinivasa DK, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Mar;41(1):79–81

An epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in the city of Sao Paulo. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987; 31(4):532–7

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis caused by coxsackie A24 variant—Puerto Rico. **MMWR** 1988 Mar 4;37(8):123–4, 129

CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC

Pathology and treatment of giant papillary conjunctivitis. I. The U.S. perspective. Allansmith MR. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(5):443–50

Pathology and treatment of giant papillary conjunctivitis. II. The British perspective. Buckley RJ. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(5):451–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Giant papillary conjunctivitis associated with cyanoacrylate glue. Carlson AN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15; 104(4):437–8

Thimerosal: a hidden allergen in ophthalmology. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):268–73

Allergic eye reaction to photocopier chemicals [letter] Yassi A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):457–8

[Experimental studies of toxic effects of 1,3,5-trioxane and 1,3-dioxolane. I. Acute toxic effect] Czajkowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational allergy among physicians] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Jan 18–25;43(3–4):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A classification of allergic conjunctivitis] Dernouchamps JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(6–7):459–61 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Inferior corneal ulcers associated with palpebral vernal conjunctivitis. Shuler JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):106–7

Incidence of keratoconus in spring catarrh. Khan MD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;72(1):41–3

Incidence of keratoconus in spring catarrh. Sayegh FN, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):414–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Allergic conjunctivitis; primary and secondary role of the allergic reaction in the nose] Pelikan Z. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 26;132(13):561–3 **(Dut)**

[Adaptation of the PRIST technic to the determination of IgE in tears] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;18(2):13–4, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determining allergen-specific IgE in nasal secretion in the diagnosis of pollinosis] Gurgenidze GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):79–80 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical levocabastine, a selective H1 antagonist, in seasonal allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Bende M, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Oct;42(7):512–5

Treatment of allergic rhinoconjunctivitis in Denmark [letter] Laursen LC. **Allergy** 1987 Oct;42(7):556–7

Efficacy of antiprostaglandin therapy in vernal conjunctivitis. Meyer E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):497–9

Evaluation of an antiallergic agent (disodium cromoglycate) in rat conjunctiva using monoclonal IgE antibody. Tanaka H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):240–4

Treatment of severe vernal keratoconjunctivitis with cyclosporine A eyedrops. BenEzra D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):644–9

[Treatment of allergic rhinoconjunctivitis in Denmark] Laursen LC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 23;149(48):3278–9 **(Dan)**

[Seasonal and chronic allergic conjunctivitis in adults with children. Multicenter evaluation of the collyrium N-acetylaspartylglutamic acid (NAAGA) in ophthalmologic and allergy practices] Bérard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Apr;87(4):475–6, 479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Vernal kerato-conjunctivitis: an allergic disease of the eyes of children. Rice NS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1973 Dec;3 Suppl:629–37

Regular replacement of extended wear lenses [letter] Molinari JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(3):166

IMMUNOLOGY

Nasal allergy to avian antigens. Gerth Van Wijk R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Nov;17(6):515–21

PATHOLOGY

Papillary conjunctivitis induced by an epithelialized corneal

foreign body. Greiner JV. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 196(2):82–6

[Allergic granulomatous inflammation of the conjunctiva] Rogozin AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 103(4):73–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of leukotrienes in allergen–induced vascular permeability changes in the guinea–pig conjunctiva. Garceau D, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:167–70

5–Lipoxygenase inhibitors and allergic conjunctivitis reactions in the guinea–pig. Garceau D, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Nov 3;143(1):1–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The ability of salbutamol and theophylline to suppress immediate allergic conjunctivitis in the guinea pig. Gautheron P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(5):331–4

[Springtime rhinoconjunctivitis: current findings] Jaccard Y, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):341–7 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of atopic keratoconjunctivitis in childhood] Kieselbach GF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov; 191(5):380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Conjunctivitis, red nose and skin hypersensitivity as signs of food allergy in veal calves. Fleddérus A, et al.
Vet Rec 1988 Jun 25;122(26):633–4

CONJUNCTIVITIS, BACTERIAL

COMPLICATIONS

[Purulent conjunctivitis–otitis media syndrome] Bodor F. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jun;109(6):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A new method of drug treatment of chronic conjunctivitis of bacterial etiology] Kalenskaia LG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):124–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of neonatal conjunctivitis caused by chlamydia? [letter] O'Brien JA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Feb;37(295):82

MICROBIOLOGY

Misidentification of Neisseria species in a neonate with conjunctivitis. Denison MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun; 81(6):877–8

[Microbiological findings in patients with symptoms of neonatal conjunctivitis after withdrawal of compulsory treatment with silver nitrate drops] Birkebaek NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Mar 21;150(12):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Conjunctivitis in the early neonatal period. Experiences from a maternity ward after cessation of Crede's prophylaxis] Meberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30; 107(30):2619–20, 2622 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Nosocomial Pseudomonas aeruginosa conjunctivitis in a pediatric hospital. King S, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Feb;9(2):77–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of neonatal conjunctivitis in Zaire. Fischer PR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Jun;8(2):85–6

VETERINARY

Detection of Chlamydia psittaci from various animal species by reverse passive haemagglutination. Chalmers WS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):57–64

Conjunctival lesions caused by Moraxella bovis in gnotobiotic calves. Rogers DG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):554–9

CONJUNCTIVITIS, GIANT PAPILLARY see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION

DIAGNOSIS

Adult follicular conjunctivitis and neonatal ophthalmia in a Liverpool eye hospital, 1980–1984. Harding SP, et al.
Eye 1987;1 (Pt 4):512–21

Rapid, inexpensive confirmation of chlamydial infection. Reed K. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jan;59(1):46–8

Comparison of enzyme immunoassay and culture for diagnosis of chlamydial conjunctivitis and respiratory infections in infants. Hammerschlag MR, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Dec;25(12):2306–8

[Diagnosis of ocular Chlamydia infections by direct detection] Bialasiewicz AA, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1987 Aug;191(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The relative importance of other infections. Chlamydiae. Antal GM. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(93):39–42

[Paratrachoma eye infection in Israel] Biger Y, et al.
Harefuah 1987 Aug;113(3–4):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility to reinfection after a primary chlamydial genital infection. Rank RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Sep; 56(9):2243–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal chlamydial conjunctivitis. A long term follow–up study. Sandström I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar; 77(2):207–13

OCCURRENCE

Chlamydial and gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum in The Gambia. Mabey D, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Sep; 7(3):177–80

CONJUNCTIVITIS, VERNAL see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

CONJUNCTIVITIS, VIRAL

CONGENITAL

Haemophilus influenzae type b: a rare case of congenital conjunctivitis. Millard DD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 May;7(5):363–4

DIAGNOSIS

Adult follicular conjunctivitis and neonatal ophthalmia in a Liverpool eye hospital, 1980–1984. Harding SP, et al.
Eye 1987;1 (Pt 4):512–21

METABOLISM

Alpha 1–antitrypsin and serum albumin in tear fluids in acute adenovirus conjunctivitis. Gupta AK, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1988 May;72(5):390–3

MICROBIOLOGY

A molecular study of adenovirus type 8 isolated from viral conjunctivitis in the Kaohsiung area during 1983–1984: a chronological comparison of subtypes by endonuclease cleavage analysis. Sheu MM, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 May; 3(5):338–45

Adenovirus types 19 and 37 isolated from viral conjunctivitis in the Kaohsiung area during 1983–1984: molecular epidemiological study by DNA endonuclease cleavage analysis. Sheu MM, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1988 Feb; 4(2):72–80

[Sensitivities of host cells for virus isolation from adenoviral conjunctivitis and DNA cleavage pattern analysis of adenoviruses by cell] Nakazono N, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Mar;92(3):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Topical human fibroblast interferon for acute adenoviral conjunctivitis. Wilhelmus KR, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225(6):461–4

CONNECTING PEPTIDE see **C–PEPTIDE**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

see related
COLLAGEN

A new reconstituted connective tissue matrix: preparation, biochemical, structural and mechanical studies. Aprahamian M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug; 21(8):965–77

Effects of sequential connective tissue massage on autonomic nervous system of middle–aged and elderly adults. Reed BV, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Aug;68(8):1231–4

[Echotomographic finding of radiotransparent surgical materials retained in the soft tissues of the legs] Lazzari G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;75(1–2):116–8 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The –SH and SS positive components in dermal connective tissues: a study by N–(7–dimethylamino–4–methyl–3–coumarinyl) maleimide (DACM) stain. Kanamori M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(6):406–11

Isolation of noncollagenous proteins from gingival connective tissue. Schlagenhauf U, et al. **J Dent Res** 1988 Aug;67(8):1109–13

Connective tissue of rat lung. II: Ultrastructural localization of collagen types III, IV, and VI. Amenta PS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1988 Sep;36(9):1167–73

Quantitation of elastin in human urine and rat pleural mesothelial cell matrix by a sensitive avidin–biotin ELISA for desmosine. Laurent P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):1–11

Connective tissue components in cultured parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells of rat liver. Immunohistochemical studies. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jan;58(1):88–92

Twisted fibrils are a structural principle in the assembly of interstitial collagens, chordae tendineae included. Folkhard W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Nov–Dec; 42(11–12):1303–6

[A histochemical study of acid glycosaminoglycans on normal and pathological cartilage, ligaments and several other connective tissues] Takemoto S.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;61(6):729–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A rapid connective tissue stain for glycol methacrylate embedded tissue. Blaauw EH, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 1987;25(3):167–72

Functional anatomy of the tela submucosa of the valva ileocecalis in the adult man. Ferraz de Carvalho CA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(1):63–76

Effects of orthodontic forces on the morphology and diameter of Sharpey fibers of the alveolar bone of the rat. Martinez RH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Sep;219(1):10–20

A new method for determining cross–sectional shape and area of soft tissues. Lee TQ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 May;110(2):110–4

A new method of measuring the cross–sectional area of connective tissue structures. Shrive NG, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1988 May;110(2):104–9

Pattern of connective tissue development in swine pulmonary vasculature by immunolocalization. Mills AN, et al.
J Pathol 1987 Oct;153(2):171–6

Comparative connective tissue structure–function relationships in biologic pumps. Factor SM, et al.
Lab Invest 1988 Feb;58(2):150–6

Quantitative analysis of the thickness of human skin and subcutaneous tissue following controlled expansion with a silicone implant. Pasyk KA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Apr;81(4):516–23

A method to improve the accuracy of ultrasound geometrical measurements of boundaries in soft tissue. Goldberg V, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1987 Apr;9(2):117–31

[Spatial and angio–architectural apparatus of cardiac connective tissue: classic and modern concepts] Rottenberg N. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):171–6 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Selective double staining of interstitial cells of Cajal and macrophage–like cells in small intestine by an improved supravital methylene blue technique combined with FITC–dextran uptake. Mikkelsen HB, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1988;178(3):191–5

Clonal heterogeneity in fibroblast phenotype: implications for the control of epithelial–mesenchymal interactions. Schor SL, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Nov;7(5):200–4 (52 ref.)

The embryonic origin of connective tissue mast cells. Andrew A, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Feb;150:219–27

Immortalization of murine connective tissue–type mast cells at multiple stages of their differentiation by coculture of splenocytes with fibroblasts that produce Kirsten sarcoma virus. Reynolds DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Sep 5; 263(25):12783–91

Progenitor connective tissue cell populations in the gingival papilla of the rat. Pender N, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1988 May;23(3):175–81

[Cellular composition of subcutaneous connective tissue after single and repeated overheating] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Purification and characterization of a connective–tissue–degrading metalloproteinase from the cytosol of metastatic melanoma cells. Zucker S, et al.
Biochem J 1987 Jul 15;245(2):429–37

Bone and soft connective tissue response to porous acrylic implants. A histokinetic study. van Mullem PJ, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1988 Apr;16(3):99–109

EMBRYOLOGY

The presence and significance of intraepithelial mesenchymal cells in human foetal colon. Bell L, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1988;177(4):377–80

Expression of cellular glycoconjugates in transfilter–induced metanephric mesenchyme. Laitinen L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1988 Feb;220(2):190–7

Growth of linear spicules in cultured primary mesenchymal cells of sea urchin embryos is bidirectional. Decker GL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;126(2):433–6

Development of the connective tissue of the extraocular muscles and clinical significance. Sevel D.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226(3):246–51

Distribution of an endogenous beta-galactoside-specific lectin during foetal and neonatal rabbit development. Catt JW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):623–33

Gland formation of human colon cancer cells combined with foetal rat mesenchyme in organ culture: an ultrastructural study. Fukamachi H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Jun;87 (Pt 5):615–21

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterisation of connective tissue cells containing factor XIII subunit a. Adány R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jan; 41(1):49–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of epithelial membrane antigen in perineurial cells and their derivatives. An immunohistochemical study with multiple markers. Perentes E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;75(2):160–5

Dupuytren's contracture studied with monoclonal antibodies to connective tissue differentiation antigens. Bartal AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 May;68(2):457–63

[Monoclonal antibodies to polysaccharides of group A streptococci cross reacting with mammalian connective tissue] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A disproportionate accumulation of fibrous tissue is not a causal factor in human goitre growth. Ramelli F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;116(4):502–6

Distribution of connective tissue proteins in chick muscle spindles as revealed by monoclonal antibodies: a unique distribution of brachionectin/tenascin. Maier A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Nov;180(3):226–36

Cloning of a complementary DNA for rabbit proactivator. A metalloproteinase that activates synovial cell collagenase, shares homology with stromelysin and transin, and is coordinately regulated with collagenase. Fini ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1254–64

Regulation and organization of connective tissues. Cole WG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):263–70

Human and chick alpha 2(I) collagen mRNA: comparison of the 5' end in osteoblasts and fibroblasts. Marini JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 3;27(9):3351–6

Pulmonary vascular endothelial cells modulate stretch-induced DNA and connective tissue synthesis in rat pulmonary artery segments. Tozzi CA, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3 Suppl):169S–170S

Characterization of a connective tissue degrading metalloproteinase from human small cell lung cancer cells. Zucker S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Sep–Oct; 6(5):363–75

Molecular and clinical aspects of connective tissue. Krieg T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):105–23 (171 ref.)

Effect of the triterpenoid fraction of Centella asiatica on macromolecules of the connective matrix in human skin fibroblast cultures. Tenni R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1988 Mar–Apr;37(2):69–77

Dolichos biflorus agglutinin (DBA) reacts selectively with mast cells in human connective tissues. Hormia M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Oct;36(10):1231–7

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor receptors is induced on connective tissue cells during chronic synovial inflammation. Rubin K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1988 Mar; 27(3):285–94

Degradation of connective tissue components by lung derived leucocytes in vitro: role of proteases and oxidants. Brown GM, et al. **Thorax** 1988 Feb;43(2):132–9

The extracellular matrix in oral Kaposi sarcoma (AIDS): the immunohistochemical distribution of collagens type IV, V, VI, of procollagens type I and III, of laminin and of undulin. Becker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 412(2):161–8

[Trophic function of friable connective tissue in meningococcemia complicated by shock] Bulychev VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A note on adhesion of bacteria to chicken muscle connective tissue. Campbell S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):67–71

PARASITOLOGY

Implantation of adult Onchocerca gutturosa into laboratory rodents. el Sinnary KA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Aug;95 (Pt 1):155–8

PATHOLOGY

Spatial distribution of trabeculae in iliac bone from 145 osteoporotic females. Chappard D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;132(2):137–42

Different biochemical composition of connective tissue in continent and stress incontinent women. Ulmsten U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(5):455–7

Morphological evidence of vestibular pathology in long-term experimental diabetes mellitus. II. Connective tissue and neuroepithelial pathology. Myers SF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jul–Aug;104(1–2):40–9

Alterations of the myocardial skeletal framework in acute myocardial infarction with and without ventricular rupture. A preliminary report. Factor SM, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan;1(1):91–7

Morphometric analysis of collagen fibrils in idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome: Part 2. Weis S, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(4):179–82

Quantitation of phagocytic cells in phenytoin-induced connective tissue proliferation in the rat. Dill RE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Mar;59(3):190–7

Wounding properties of steel pellets with different velocities and quality on soft tissue of dogs. Cheng XY, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1 Suppl):S33–6

Connective tissue analysis of the canine circle of Willis in hypertension. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):655–9

[Morphometry of organ capsules of connective tissue for estimating age] Roth H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987; 45:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staining of hyaline substances] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1988 Apr;28(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Generalized primary telangiectasia with involvement of the mucosa] Veraldi S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Nov;122(11):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aging changes in connective tissues] Yamamuro T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Feb;27(1):38–46 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the connective tissue in the wall of the rabbit aorta in experimental atherosclerosis] NagornevBA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A gene for rabbit synovial cell collagenase: member of a family of metalloproteinases that degrade the connective tissue matrix. Fini ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22; 26(19):6156–65

Biorheology and fluid flux in swelling tissues. I. Bicomponent theory for small deformations, including concentration effects. Lanir Y. **Biorheology** 1987;24(2):173–87

A dose-response study of the effects of biosynthetic human growth hormone on formation and strength of granulation tissue. Jørgensen PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov; 121(5):1637–41

Trabecular bone density and loading history: regulation of connective tissue biology by mechanical energy. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(8):785–94

A constitutive model for the mechanical behaviour of soft connective tissues. Egan JM. **J Biomech** 1987;20(7):681–92

Periodontal ligament cell kinetics following experimental regenerative procedures. Aukhil I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Jul;15(6):374–82

Initial wound healing attachments to demineralized dentin. Hanes PJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1988 Mar;59(3):176–83

Connective tissue changes in the cervix during normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by cervical incompetence. Rechberger T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):563–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical consideration in referred muscle pain and tenderness. Connective tissue reactions. Staff PH. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988;57(3):369–72 (10 ref.)

Otolaryngological manifestations of the Stickler syndrome. Lucarini JW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Dec;14(2–3):215–22

Guided tissue regeneration in degree II furcation-involved mandibular molars. A clinical study. Pontoriero R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1988 Apr;15(4):247–54

Non-immunologic enhancement and regression of self-healing squamous cell carcinoma (keratoacanthoma)—ground substance and inflammation. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun;26(2):113–7

The role of connective tissue matrix in wound healing. Ehrlich HP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;266:243–58 (22 ref.)

[The role of the connective tissue in peptic ulcer] Virsaladze KS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 May;66(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Connective tissue alterations in the skin of ultraviolet irradiated hairless mice. Schwartz E. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):158–61

Repair and recovery in the epithelial and vascular connective tissues of pig skin after irradiation. van den Aardweg GJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1988 Jan;11(1):73–82

[Effect of actinomycin D on the survival and recovery capacity of irradiated connective tissue cells in the Chinese hamster] Ziegler W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Oct; 163(10):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Average soft-tissue and bone models for use in radiation dosimetry. White DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Sep; 60(717):907–13

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cationic radioisotope delivery to loose connective tissue in vivo using ion-exchange resin beads. Ellender G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jun;9(6):403–9

99m-Tc HMDP bone scintigraphic findings of gouty arthropathy of both hands: extending soft tissue uptake adjacent to the joints. Shih WJ, et al. **Radiat Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;6(1):9–11

SURGERY

Soft tissue augmentation. The search for implantation materials and techniques. Gottlieb SK. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Oct–Dec;5(4):128–34

Soft-tissue manifestations of aesthetic defects of the jaws: diagnosis and treatment. Lehman JA Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Oct;14(4):767–83 (32 ref.)

A new tissue expander: X marks the spot. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb;96(2):205–6

Dermal and epidermal response to soft-tissue expansion in the pig. Johnson PE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Mar; 81(3):390–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Long-term endoneurial changes after nerve transection. Röyttä M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;76(1):35–45

The effects of nerve transection on the endoneurial collagen fibril sheaths. Salonen V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(1):13–21

An electron microscopical observation of the endoneurial mast cells of the laboratory musk shrew: Suncus murinus). Kimura M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(2–3):143–50

Three-dimensional organization of the connective tissue fibers of the human pancreas: a scanning electron microscopic study of NaOH treated-tissues. Ohtani O. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Dec;50(5):557–66

Biological activity of chitosan: ultrastructural study. Muzzarelli R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):247–52

The molecular and fibrillar structure of collagen and its relationship to the mechanical properties of connective tissue. Parry DA. **Biophys Chem** 1988 Feb;29(1–2):195–209 (39 ref.)

The microstructure of collagen and elastin. Pruet CW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Nov;66(11):431–5

Lymphatic endothelial-interstitial interface. Leak LV. **Lymphology** 1987 Dec;20(4):196–204

Initial lymphatics are present in the loose areolar connective tissue of the golden hamster's cheek pouch. Bowen CH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1988 Mar;35(2):236–41

A scanning electron microscopic study of the scales of a coral fish, Chelmon rostratus. Tan CK, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1987 Dec;64(5):223–41

Fiber arrangement in the canine tympanic membrane. Wakuri H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1988 May;65(1):11–7

Structure and function of connective tissue in cardiac muscle: collagen types I and III in endomysial struts and pericellular fibers. Robinson TF, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Jun;2(2):1005–15

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE, MIXED see **MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASES

see related
BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

Otosclerosis: a local manifestation of a generalized connective tissue disorder? Thalmann I, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):308–16 (43 ref.)

BLOOD

[Circulating immune complexes and cryoglobulins] Quevedo ME, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb; 42(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe soft-tissue injury following intravenous infusion of phenytoin. Patient and drug administration risk factors. Spengler RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1329–33

Lymphocyte-mediated effects of cyclosporine on human fibroblasts. Hassell TM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun; 20(3 Suppl 3):993–1002

[Simple calcergy: an experimental model for the study of heterotropic calcification in connective tissue] Oprişiu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Jul–Sep;25(3):211–5 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

How to classify Raynaud's phenomenon. Long-term follow-up study of 73 cases. Priollet P, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):494–8

Response of rheumatoid arthritis to chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease in a patient with IgA deficiency and overlap connective tissue disease. Cohen MG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jul;47(7):603–5

Rectal prolapse: relationship with joint mobility. Marshman D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Nov;57(11):827–9

Gastroscopic removal of a phytobezoar formed in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Tsianos EB, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):122–3

Pulmonary and neuromuscular complications of mixed connective tissue disease: a report and review of the literature. Martyn JB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Apr; 15(4):703–5 (15 ref.)

Vasculitis in the lung. Feigin DS. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jan;3(1):33–48

[Reynolds' syndrome: the combination of scleroderma of

CREST syndrome type and primary biliary cirrhosis] Leclech C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(6-7):857-9 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Hair transplantation between identical twins. Bertolino AP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):418-21

DIAGNOSIS

The AI/RHEUM knowledge-based computer consultant system in rheumatology. Performance in the diagnosis of 59 connective tissue disease patients from Japan. Porter JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Feb;31(2):219-26

[Still's disease in adults--diagnosis by exclusion] Fuchs W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 25;76(35):950-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate in the treatment of arthritis and connective tissue diseases. Wilke WS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;54(4):327-38 (111 ref.)

Medical treatment of connective tissue disease. Ciavaglia SJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Nov;66(11):457-62

The place of cyclosporine A in the treatment of connective tissue diseases. Miescher PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):224-37

ETIOLOGY

Syphilitic episcleritis and scleritis. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):595-7

Development of connective tissue disease in patients presenting with Raynaud's phenomenon: a six year follow up with emphasis on the predictive value of antinuclear antibodies as detected by immunoblotting. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Aug;47(8):634-41

Encapsulated filtering blebs. Feldman RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1589

Cysts of Tenon's capsule following filtration surgery. Medical management. Sherwood MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1517-21

An unusual subcutaneous neck lump. Lannigan FJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Apr;102(4):385-6

Connective-tissue disease following breast augmentation: a preliminary test of the human adjuvant disease hypothesis. Weisman MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct; 82(4):626-30

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

International Nosology of Heritable Disorders of Connective Tissue, Berlin, 1986. Beighton P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):581-94

Heritable disorders of connective tissue. Committee on nomenclature: report of the Genetic Register Subcommittee, Berlin, September, 1986 [letter] Pyeritz RE. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Mar;29(3):595

Autopsy findings in two adult siblings with Coffin-Lowry syndrome. Machin GA, et al. **Am J Med Genet [Suppl]** 1987;3:303-9

Connective tissue responses in blacks in relation to disease: further observations. Polednak AP. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Nov;74(3):357-71 (123 ref.)

Oncogenes, normal cell growth, and connective tissue disease. Sibbitt WL Jr. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:123-33 (52 ref.)

Osteogenesis imperfecta. A model for genetic causes of osteoporosis and perhaps several other common diseases of connective tissue. Prockop DJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jan;31(1):1-8

Stickler's syndrome: a study of 12 families. Spallone A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;71(7):504-9

The Stickler syndrome: evidence for close linkage to the structural gene for type II collagen. Francomano CA, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Dec;1(4):293-6

[A case of marfanoid body habitus associated with an excessive hyperextensibility of the skin--an unclassified case in inherited connective tissue diseases] Sakatsume Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):499-505 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial lineal nevus of the connective tissue] Urbina González F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(6):469-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An IgG subclass imbalance in connective tissue disease. Kay RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jul;47(7):536-41

The autoimmune antigen Me is distinct and related to undifferentiated connective tissue disease. Treadwell EL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1239-46

ELISA determined IgM, IgG and IgA rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis and in other connective tissue diseases. Procaccia S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Oct-Dec;5(4):335-42

Neutrophil activation by IgE-containing circulating immune complexes of patients with connective tissue diseases. De Clerck LS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Jan; 81(1):95-9

The U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle as an autoantigen. Analysis with sera from patients with overlap syndromes. Craft J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun; 81(6):1716-24

Anti-NOR 90. A new autoantibody in scleroderma that recognizes a 90-kDa component of the nucleolus-organizing region of chromatin. Rodriguez-Sanchez JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Oct 15; 139(8):2579-84

Antibodies to ribosomal ribonucleoprotein. Prevalence in systemic rheumatic diseases and partial characterization of the antigen. Cortés JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug; 14(4):727-31

[What's the significance of the HLA system in dermatology?] Koeppel MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(1):99-112 (93 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the characterization of anti-ribonucleoproteins and anti-Sm antibodies by immunoblotting and immunoprecipitation in connectivitis] Combe B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1988 Jan;55(1):47-9 **(Fre)**

[Studies on interleukin 1 production and fibroblast stimulating activity of alveolar macrophages obtained from patients with connective tissue diseases accompanying interstitial pneumonia] Sekimoto S. **Arerugi** 1987 Oct;36(10):951-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of autoantibodies to soluble intra-cellular protein antigens in systemic connective tissue diseases] Abe T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Jun;27(3):203-14 (89 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Stromal involvement in malignant growth. van den Hooff A. **Adv Cancer Res** 1988;50:159-96 (289 ref.)

Regulation and organization of connective tissues. Cole WG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Apr;58(4):263-70

Molecular and clinical aspects of connective tissue. Krieg T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;18(2):105-23 (171 ref.)

Kniest dysplasia is characterized by an apparent abnormal processing of the C-propeptide of type II cartilage collagen resulting in imperfect fibril assembly. Poole AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;81(2):579-89

MICROBIOLOGY

Group B streptococcal soft tissue infections beyond the neonatal period. McCarty JM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Nov; 147(5):558-60

PATHOLOGY

Concerning the article "Acrokerato-elastoidosis. Apropos of 2 cases" [letter] Rahbari H. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(6-7):867-8

Neuromuscular histopathology in (New Zealand black x New Zealand white)F1 and MRL-lpr/lpr autoimmune mice: models for skeletal muscle involvement in connective tissue disease. Rosenberg NL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Jun; 31(6):806-11

[Capillary microscopy in connective tissue diseases] Schmidt KU, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the gastrointestinal tract in connective tissue diseases] Gerber NJ. **Z Rheumatol** 1987;46 Suppl 1:70-5 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Capillaroscopic changes in diffuse diseases of the connective tissue] Campanale G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Sep; 78(9):424-9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Are reduced lung volumes in IDDM due to defect in connective tissue? Bell D, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jun; 37(6):829-31

Esophageal motor abnormalities in children and adolescents with scleroderma and mixed connective tissue disease. Flick JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jul;82(1):107-11 (14 ref.)

Reliability of isometric muscle testing of knee flexor and extensor muscles in patients with connective tissue disease. Finucane SD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Mar;68(3):338-43

The clinical relevance of antinuclear antibodies in connective tissue diseases. Bombardieri S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1987;66:35-45

[Pulmonary function tests and analysis of connective tissue disease] Liu YN. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(2):74-6, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Soft-tissue abnormalities of the foot and ankle: CT diagnosis. Keyser CK, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):845-50

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of muscular lesions in connective tissue diseases: thallium 201 muscular scans. Guillet G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):663-6

REHABILITATION

Self-directed medical knowledge program. Study guide and pretest. Rehabilitation in joint and connective tissue diseases. Rehabilitation of musculoskeletal and soft tissue disorders. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Suppl):S67-152

URINE

Glycosaminoglycan excretion in connective tissue diseases. Endreffy I, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;21(2):135-8

VETERINARY

A defective cell surface collagen-binding protein in dermatosparactic sheep fibroblasts. Mauch C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;106(1):205-11

An inherited connective tissue disease in the horse. Hardy MH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Aug;59(2):253-62

CONN'S DISEASE see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

CONRADI-HUNERMANN SYNDROME see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

CONSANGUINITY

Twinning and inbreeding in India: the fraternal component. Goswami HK. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987; 36(3):343-7

Consanguineous marriage and reproduction in Beirut, Lebanon. Khlat M. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug; 43(2):188-96

Selection in favor of lysosomal storage disorders? Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;42(2):271-3

Persistent genetic isolation in outport Newfoundland. Bear JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):807-30

Tibial hemimelia-cleft lip/palate in a Brazilian child born to consanguineous parents. Richieri-Costa A. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):325-9

Inbreeding and genetic disease in Sottunga, Finland. O'Brien E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Apr;75(4):477-86

Surnames in Ferrara: distribution, isonymy and levels of inbreeding. Barrai I, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 14(5):415-23

Consanguineous marriages and marriage payment: a study among three south Indian caste groups. Reddy PG. **Ann Hum Biol** 1988 Jul-Aug;15(4):263-8

Population genetic study in ten endogamous groups of West Bengal, India. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Sep;45(3):239-54

Cousin marriages and schizophrenia in Saudi Arabia. Chaleby K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;150:547-9

Partial duplication of the eyebrows with other congenital malformations: a new syndrome. Berkenstadt M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Mar;33(3):207-10

Neonatal screening for amino acidaemias in Karnataka, south India. Rao NA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Jul;34(1):60-3

Social correlates of consanguineous marriages in Beirut: a population-based study. Khlat M. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug; 60(4):541-8

Repeated surnames in those marrying into British one-surname "lineages": an approach to the evaluation of population structure through analysis of surnames in marriages. Lasker GW. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):1-9

A study of isonymic relationships in Fylingdales Parish from marriage records from 1654 through 1916. Pollitzer WS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun;60(3):363-82

Concordance in isonymy and pedigree measures of inbreeding: the effects of sample composition. Rogers LA. **Hum Biol** 1987 Oct;59(5):753-67

Parental consanguinity in two generations in Japan. Imaizumi Y. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Apr;20(2):235-43

Familial aggregation of consanguineous marriages in Japan. Imaizumi Y. **J Biosoc Sci** 1988 Jan;20(1):99-109

Mating structure and the cost of deleterious mutation: I. Postponing inbreeding. Campbell RB. **J Hered** 1988 May-Jun;79(3):179-83

Calculation of the inbreeding coefficient. Boucher W. **J Math Biol** 1988;26(1):57-64

The frequency of consanguineous marriage among British Pakistanis. Darr A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1988 Mar; 25(3):186-90

Brachmann-de Lange syndrome in sibs. Naguib KK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;24(10):627-9

Effects of consanguineous marriages on fertility among three endogamous groups of Andhra Pradesh. Reddy PG. **Soc Biol** 1987 Spring-Summer;34(1-2):68-77

[Friedreich ataxia and Duchenne muscular dystrophy appeared in the family of consanguineous marriage] Sahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenetic examination of families with consanguineous marriages] Alekseev LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONSCIENCE see under **MORALS**

CONSCIOUSNESS

see related
UNCONSCIOUSNESS

Assessment of impaired consciousness. Born JD. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):381-6 (37 ref.)

The origin of the human mind. A speculation on the emergence of language and human consciousness. Jonker A. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1987;36(3):129-77

The calamity of cardioversion of conscious patients. Kowey PR. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1106-7

Assessing the conscious level in infants and young children: a paediatric version of the Glasgow Coma Scale. Reilly PL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb;4(1):30-3

Memory and consciousness. Balint E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987; 68 (Pt 4):475-83

An initial inquiry into the altered state experiences associated

with terpsichoretrancetherapy. Morgan DW. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(3):26–8
The language of altered states. Oxman TE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jul;176(7):401–8
Serial changes in acute extradural hematoma size and associated changes in level of consciousness and intracranial pressure. Sakai H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr; 68(4):566–70
Some operationalizations of the neodissociation concept and their relationship to hypnotic susceptibility. Stava LJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun;54(6):989–96
Thermal characterization and transmitter analysis of single units in the preoptic and anterior hypothalamus of conscious ducks. Sato H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1988 Jan; 411(1):34–41
[Preconscious and conscious stimulation of erotic imagination] Borgeat F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 33(5):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiology of the brain—f. Consciousness] Torii S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Sep;45(9):1978–83 **(Jpn)**
[Value of medical documentation as evidence in medico–legal expert testimony with regard to wills] Dubrzyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 1;40(23):1651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Etiology of pain and altered consciousness following epidural injection of morphine [letter] Oden RV. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):287–9
Evaluation of anaesthetic depth. Sebel PS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Aug;38(2):116–7, 120–1, 124
Sedation in intensive care: morphine and renal failure [letter] Park GR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):365–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Time course of recovery of "stunned" myocardium following variable periods of ischemia in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Preuss KC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):696–703
Electrocardiographic evaluation of collateral development in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):55–63

CONSCIOUSNESS DISORDERS see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONSENSUS DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCES

Fraud, distortion, delusion, and consensus: the problems of human and natural deception in epidemiologic science. Feinstein AR. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):475–8
Awareness, use, and impact of the 1984 Joint National Committee consensus report on high blood pressure. Hill MN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1190–4
Prediction of "critical" coronary disease: are the "Consensus Conference" guidelines adequate? Hutchison SJ, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Oct;38(10):737–40
Health-care providers resolve clinical controversies: the Dutch consensus approach. Casparie AF, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):43–7
Consensus development conferences on osteoporosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2;296(6614):61–2
Consensus on preventing osteoporosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1276–7
Passive smoking in the workplace—nuisance or risk? Statement of the Green College Consensus Conference. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):209–15
The Consensus Conference on Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment: a dialogue is the beginning of consensus [editorial] Fretwell M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Apr; 36(4):377–9
The National Commission on Nursing Implementation Project: report to the participants of Nurses in Agreement Conference. DeBack V. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug; 3(4):226–9
Consensus and beyond [editorial] Johnson BM. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):192–3
Differentiated practice for ADN– and BSN–prepared nurses. Primm PL. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):218–25
Continuing education for consensus on entry skills. Stull MK. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):214–7
The two cultures of biomedicine: can there be consensus? [editorial] Greer AL. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2739–40
Evidence and consensus [editorial] Jacoby I. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):3039
Effects of the National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Program on physician practice. Kosecoff J, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2708–13
The role of evidence in the consensus process. Results from a Canadian consensus exercise. Lomas J, et al. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):3001–5
Consensus conferences [editorial] Riesenberg D. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2738
Geriatric assessment methods for clinical decisionmaking. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1987 Oct 19–21;6(13):1–8 (0 ref.)
International Consensus Development Conference on Anencephalic Donors. January 5, 1987, London, Ontario, Canada. Proceedings. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Aug;20(4 Suppl 5):1–83

CONSENSUS WORKSHOPS see **CONSENSUS DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCES**

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY RESOURCES see under **CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

see related

ECOLOGY

Call for international treaty to protect genetic diversity [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1988 Mar 3;332(6159):8
Environment and wildlife conservation in Africa. Markham K. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):597–8
[A survey of materia medica used by the Dai tribe] Li JD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Jun;12(6):5–6 **(Chi)**
[The International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources: its structure and functions] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1988 May–Jun; (3):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Using energy savings to finance a retrofit. Lambert JE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 May;64(4):14–6
Energy management: the returns are worth the investment. Sitwell CR, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 May;64(4):11–3
[The energy conserving best planned and constructed indoor swimming pool in Europe] Hess W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Apr;34(4):254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Constructive ecological approach to the problems of protecting the biosphere] Kavtaradze DN. **Biol Nauki** 1987; (12):5–15 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONSERVED SEQUENCE see **BASE SEQUENCE**

CONSTANT REGION, IG see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN CONSTANT REGION**

CONSTIPATION

Constipation and fecal impaction in the long–term care patient. Alessi CA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Aug; 4(3):571–88 (72 ref.)
Determination of the normal position of the anus (with reference to idiopathic constipation) [letter] Merlob P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):630
Colic, constipation, and diarrhea—old symptoms, new approaches [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Oct; 16(10):765–7
Chronic constipation. Pettei MJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Oct; 16(10):796–800, 804–6, 811–3 (18 ref.)
[Chronic idiopathic constipation in childhood (editorial)] Weizer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):417–8 **(Heb)**
[Constipation in children] Rivera–Echegoyen M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Nov;44(11):709–18 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diarrhoea and constipation. Ewe K. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;2(2):353–84 (261 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The cause of rectal prolapse in children. Zempsky WT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar;142(3):338–9
Role of constipation and anal hypertonia in the pathogenesis of haemorrhoids. Gibbons CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul; 75(7):656–60
The role of chronic constipation, diarrhea, and laxative use in the etiology of large–bowel cancer. Data from the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune GA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul;31(7):507–12
Relevance of constipation to enuresis, urinary tract infection and reflux. A review. Yazbeck S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(5):318–21 (28 ref.)
Urological abnormalities in young women with severe constipation. Bannister JJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):17–20
[Distal constipation, straining at stool and fecal incontinence] Denis P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):3–5 **(Fre)**
[Radiological diagnosis of constipation and anal incontinence caused by changes in the pelvic floor and anal sphincter. Our experience with 38 patients with constipation with or without incontinence] Parrella RE, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Determination of the normal position of the anus (with reference to idiopathic constipation). Bar–Maor JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):559–61

DIAGNOSIS

Reflex anal dilatation associated with severe chronic constipation in children. Clayden GS. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):832–6
Megarectum. Verduron A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep; 33(9):1164–74
Anorectal manometry and anorectal disorders. Chanvitan A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jul;70(7):367–78
[Anorectal manometry. Practical use in a pediatric surgical clinic] Guys JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Constipation] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):29–32 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

The pharmacology of dietary fiber for laxation [editorial] Floch MH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1295–6
Wheat fiber and laxation: dose response and equilibration time. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec; 82(12):1259–63
Effect of wheat bran on weight of stool [letter] Heaton KW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 16;296(6629):1127–8
Effect of wheat bran on weight of stool and gastrointestinal transit time: a meta analysis. Müller–Lissner SA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):615–7
[Epidemiologic approach in the treatment of constipation: the Mulkine example] Leymarios J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jan–Feb;24(1):33–7 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of constipation with wheat bran in infancy and early childhood] Becker M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Aug;135(8):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Constipation in elderly long–stay patients: its treatment by magnesium hydroxide and bulk–laxative. Kinnunen O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(5):321–3
Clinical evaluation of methylcellulose as a bulk laxative. Hamilton JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):993–8
Treatment of chronic constipation with cisapride and placebo. Müller–Lissner SA. **Gut** 1987 Aug;28(8):1033–8
Laxative consumption in chronic nonorganic constipation. Corazziari E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):427–30
Treatment of anismus in intractable constipation with botulinum A toxin. Hallan RI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24; 2(8613):714–7
The action of cisapride on the chronic constipation of paraplegia. Binnie NR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Jun; 26(3):151–8
Effects of cisapride on constipation due to a neurological lesion. de Groot GH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Jun; 26(3):159–61
Treatment with cisapride of the gastrointestinal and urological sequelae of spinal cord transection: case report. Etienne M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1988 Jun;26(3):162–4
Use of laxatives in clinical medicine. Binder HJ. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:226–9
Laxatives and the special role of senna. Godding EW. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:230–6
[Constipation and laxatives] Lommer CM. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Dec;10(12):368–74 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Double–blind study of the effectiveness and tolerance of metoclopramide in the treatment of chronic constipation and diverticulosis of the colon] Galeone M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Focal ectasia of the terminal bowel accompanying low anal deformities. Cloutier R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Aug; 22(8):758–60

ETIOLOGY

Can idiopathic megacolon cause functional motor abnormalities in the upper gastrointestinal tract? Bassotti G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Aug;34(4):186–9
Increased obstipation in a patient with scleroderma following therapy with lithium [letter] Swift RM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Oct;7(5):358–9
Role of motility in pathogenesis of constipation and diarrhea. Buéno L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:15–22 (41 ref.)
[Defecation block. Defecography as a diagnostic method] Berg H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 2;149(45):3037–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[An enigmatic occlusive syndrome] Lescut D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 May–Jun; 24(3):115–6 **(Fre)**
[Terminal constipation caused by abdominopelvic asynchrony: analysis of etiological, clinical, manometric data and therapeutic results after rehabilitation by biofeedback] Emery Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic constipation] Müller–Lissner S. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Nov 30;105(34):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Internal rectal prolapse] Gemsenjäger E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 28;118(21):814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the anteriorly displaced anus and other anorectal abnormalities in childhood constipation] Hirsig J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 May 10; 77(19):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endocrinologic diseases and colonic dysfunction] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):436–44 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the immune status of patients with chronic stasis of the large intestine] Chirkin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Idiopathic chronic constipation is associated with decreased colonic vasoactive intestinal peptide. Koch TR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):300–10

MICROBIOLOGY

[Dysbacteriosis in patients with large-intestinal stasis] Navruzov SN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;66(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of constipation. Read NW, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;50(4):393–404 (82 ref.)

Orocoecal transit time in healthy and constipated children. Vajro P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):583–6

Studies of manometric abnormalities of the rectoanal region during defecation in constipated and soiling children: modification through biofeedback therapy. Keren S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug;83(8):827–31

Neural mechanisms in disorders of defaecation. Lubowski DZ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;2(1):201–23 (92 ref.)

Stimulation of colonic peristalsis by vasopressin: electromyographic study in normal subjects and patients with chronic idiopathic constipation. Schang JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2137–41

Slow transit constipation. Comparison between patients with or without previous hysterectomy. Roe AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1159–63

Large-bowel transit in paraplegic patients. Menardo G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Dec;30(12):924–8

Constipation in the elderly. A physiologic study. Varma JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):111–5

Motility studies in patients with severe chronic constipation [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1148–9

Role of opiate receptors in the regulation of colonic transit. Kaufman PN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun;94(6):1351–6

Effect of stool size and consistency on defecation. Bannister JJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct;28(10):1246–50

Dynamic scanning defines a colonic defect in severe idiopathic constipation. Kamm MA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug; 29(8):1085–92

Neurophysiological dysfunction in young women with intractable constipation. Varma JS, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul; 29(7):963–8

Relationship between results of radiological pelvic floor study and anorectal manometry in patients consulting for constipation. Touchais JY, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar; 3(1):53–8

Factors responsible for persistence of childhood constipation. Loening-Baucke VA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov–Dec;6(6):915–22

Encopresis and constipation in children. Hatch TF. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Apr;35(2):257–80 (97 ref.)

Defecation dynamics [letter] Schmitt BD. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):523–4

Intestinal transport in constipation and diarrhoea. Ewe K. **Pharmacology** 1988;36 Suppl 1:73–84 (24 ref.)

[Constipation in the elderly (letter)] Koten JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 5;131(36):1582–3 **(Dut)**

[Constipation—a new approach] Guerre J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Sep; 23(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[More than constipation and diarrhea—gastrointestinal motility] Lux G. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 5;106(10):16–20 **(Ger)**

[Rectal function in patients with chronic constipation] Radolitskiĭ SE. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

ACTH-(1–24) antagonizes the cholestatic and constipating effects of morphine. Poggioli R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:265–72

PSYCHOLOGY

[Constipation: the role of depression is underestimated by gastroenterologists (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):74–5 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Videodefaecography combined with measurement of the anorectal angle and of perineal descent. Skomorowska E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):559–62

Radiologic studies of rectal evacuation in adults with idiopathic constipation. Turnbull GK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):190–7

[Radiological diagnosis of constipation and anal incontinence caused by changes in the pelvic floor and anal sphincter. Our experience with 38 patients with constipation with or without incontinence] Parrella RE, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Nov;74(5):440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide research on the evacuatory function of the large intestine in its chronic stasis] Navruzov SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Lateral division of the puborectalis muscle in the management of severe constipation. Kamm MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):661–3

Surgery for constipation [editorial] Keighley MR. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):625–6

Outlet obstruction [letter] Roe AM. **Br J Surg** 1988 Apr; 75(4):396

Subtotal colectomy for severe idiopathic constipation. A follow-up study of 13 patients. Leon SH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov;32(11):1249–54

Outcome of colectomy for severe idiopathic constipation. Kamm MA, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):969–73

The functional results after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for severe constipation (Arbuthnot Lane's disease) as related to rectal sensory function. Akervall S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):96–101

The surgical treatment of severe idiopathic constipation. Kamm MA. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):229–35 (59 ref.)

Sphincteromyectomy and sphincteroplasty in chronic constipation with megarectum. Hata Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Feb;23(2):141–2

Evidence for a functional cholinergic deficit in human colonic tissue resected for constipation. Burleigh DE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;40(1):55–7

[Outlet constipation caused by disorders of rectal statics. Can effective surgical treatment be contemplated? (letter)] Costalat G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24;16(35):1762 **(Fre)**

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of Arbuthnot Lane disease] Piccinelli D, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Oct;39(5):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Experience of surgical treatment for chronic idiopathic constipation. Gasslander T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Sep;153(9):553–5

Serum beta-carotene, retinol, and alpha-tocopherol levels during mineral oil therapy for constipation. Clark JH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1210–2

Constipation. A pressing issue [editorial] Castle SC. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct;147(10):1702–4

Randomized trial comparing anorectal myectomy and controlled anal dilatation for outlet obstruction. Yoshioka K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1125–9

Colectomy for severe constipation [letter] Camilleri M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1196–8

Colectomy for severe chronic constipation [letter] Loening-Bauchke V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep; 33(9):1196–7

Constipation and colectomy [letter] Schuffler MD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Sep;33(9):1197–8

Biofeedback training for constipation in adults and children. Weber J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):844–6

Long-term management of chronic constipation in children. Katz C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Oct;22(10):976–8

Treatment of constipation in the elderly. Rousseau P. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar;83(4):339–40, 343–5, 349

No soapsuds enemas! Rousseau P. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar; 83(4):352–3

[Peroral mannitol in whole-gut irrigation for chronic constipation in children] Ornskov F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 4;150(14):847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Efficacy of internal sphincteromyectomy in the treatment of chronic constipation in children. Apropos of 55 cases] Chaouachi B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Jan; 35(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic constipation in children. Value of treatment by biofeedback] Veyrac M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(9):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constipation in pregnancy—which therapy?] Heckers H. **Gynakologe** 1987 Sep;20(3):171–5 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Constipation] Dancygier H. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Oct; 17(5):313–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fournier gangrene following soap enemas] Schneider A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(6):397–9 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Unusual sequelae to discospondylosis in a boxer [letter] Bryson EL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):538

CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

CONSTRICTION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early postoperative femoral-distal bypass graft failure due to vascular clamp injury induced common femoral artery thrombosis. Archie JP Jr. **Am Surg** 1988 Mar;54(3):167–8

Constricting bands. Manifestations of possible child abuse. Case reports and a review. Johnson CF. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1988 Sep;27(9):439–44

CONSTRICTION, PATHOLOGIC

COMPLICATIONS

Airway closure with methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction. Filuk RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Dec;63(6):2223–30

METABOLISM

The effect of stenosis on collagen metabolism in the colonic wall. Studies in the rat. Törnqvist A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May–Jun;154(5–6):389–93

CONSTRICTIVE PERICARDITIS see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Dust and quartz exposure of Finnish construction site cleaners. Riala R. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1988;32(2):215–20

Comparison of health of occupants and characteristics of houses among control homes and homes insulated with urea formaldehyde foam. I. Methodology. Broder I, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Apr;45(2):141–55

Comparison of health of occupants and characteristics of houses among control homes and homes insulated with urea formaldehyde foam. II. Initial health and house variables and exposure-response relationships. Broder I, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Apr;45(2):156–78

Comparison of health of occupants and characteristics of houses among control homes and homes insulated with urea formaldehyde foam. III. Health and house variables following remedial work. Broder I, et al. **Environ Res** 1988 Apr;45(2):179–203

Use of gypsum drywall as shielding material for mammography. Nickoloff EL, et al. **Health Phys** 1988 Apr; 54(4):465–8

Scalds from molten tar: an industrial hazard. Wachtel TL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):218–9

Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis outbreak following home renovation. Schoenberger CI, et al. **Md Med J** 1988 Jun; 37(6):457–60

PCB contamination of ceiling tiles—Madison, Wisconsin. **MMWR** 1988 Jan 22;37(2):17–9

Natural radioactivity of some Spanish building materials. Quindos LS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1988 Jan;68:181–5

Regulatory aspects of fire toxicology. Nelson GL. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 1;47(1–2):181–99

[Appearance of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons during construction of asphalt and tar road surfaces] Braszczyńska Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(4):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational phosphine poisoning] Kurzbauer H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Utilization of modified waste from the antibiotic industry for the production of construction materials] Kalashnikov VI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1988 May;33(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved working conditions for the operators of buffing machines] Press AR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar; (3):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Main problems of work hygiene in the production of mineral cotton wool] Zhaliunas AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep; (9):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Microorganisms growing on the inner surfaces of prefabricated houses and their control] Katircioğlu YZ, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1987 Jan;21(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asbestos disease in sheet metal workers: II. Radiologic signs of asbestosis among active workers. Michaels D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(5):595–603

Exposure of sheet-metal workers to asbestos during the construction and renovation of commercial buildings in New York City. A case study in social medicine. Drucker E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;502:230–44

Epidemiologic investigation of respiratory effects related to environmental exposure to asbestos inside insulated buildings. Cordier S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Se[illegible]–Oct;42(5):303–9

Prevention of cement dermatitis in construction workers with iron sulphate. Goh CL, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(1):91–3

Building-related illness. A review of available scientific data. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1988 Spring; 6(1):61–89 (106 ref.)

Thioether excretion of workers exposed to bitumen fumes. Burgaz S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988; 60(5):347–9

Chemistry of cement burns: pathogenesis and treatment. Pike J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):258–60

Peritoneal mesothelioma in the construction industry in Sweden. Malker HS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Dec; 29(12):979–80

Eye problems among cement factory workers in Bendel state, Nigeria. Alakija W. **Public Health** 1988 Jan;102(1):69–72

An 11-year longitudinal study of the occupational dust exposure and lung function of polyvinyl chloride, cement and asbestos cement factory workers. Siracusa A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Jun;14(3):181–8

[Changes in the chemical properties of environmental air in

contact with polymeric construction materials used in modern buildings] Lozanov L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1987; 12:48–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chemical burns caused by wet concrete and cement mortar] Lück H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(10):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational medicine insight into the problem of occupational stress in the construction industry] Buchberger J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(4–5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic characteristics of decorative facing materials made from the wastes of kinescope manufacture] Kopeĭkin NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene in the fabrication of ceramic tile from the wastes of picture tube manufacture] Kopeĭkin NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):52–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Organic emissions from consumer products and building materials to the indoor environment. Tichenor BA, et al. **JAPCA** 1988 Mar;38(3):264–8

HISTORY

[Floor insulation by using ceramic pots in an old dwelling of a physician in Edelény] Menner O. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30;128(36):1896–7 **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

Photon transmission of monoenergetic broad beams through gypsum wallboard. Simpkin DJ. **Health Phys** 1988 May; 54(5):561–3

[Determining the levels of harmful volatile substances in the air of industrial areas during production of polymer concrete on a furfural acetone binder (FA monomer)] Mal'tsev VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Oct;(10):43–4 **(Rus)**

CONSULTANTS

The relevance of consultants in restorative dentistry [letter] Bettles RH. **Br Dent J** 1988 Feb 6;164(3):56–6

Conversations with consultants. Dr F the physician [interview by Tony Smith] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 23;296(6617):265–6

Conversations with consultants. Dr Z the teaching hospital physician [interview by Tony Smith] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):550–1

Home visiting by consultants [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):1003

Listening to consultants: Dr K the cardiologist [interview by Tony Smith] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 2; 296(6614):45–7

Conversations with consultants. Dr G the neurologist [interview by Tony Smith] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13;296(6620):481–3

Conversations with consultants. Mr Q the surgeon [interview by Tony Smith] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9; 296(6615):123–5

Conversations with consultants. Dr S the gastroenterologist [interview by Tony Smith] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):200–1

Self referral to consultants [letter] Michael G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):640

Home visiting by consultants. Mulley GP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):515–6

Obstetrics on the labour ward [letter] Samra JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 12;295(6612):1566

Disciplining doctors [letter] Weale F. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2;297(6640):66–7

Referral to hospital: perceptions of patients, general practitioners and consultants about necessity and suitability of referral. Grace JF, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;4(3):170–5

Executives wary of info systems consultants. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 20;61(22):91

Financial consulting hit with liability suits. Solovy A. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):28, 30

Buying new technology: whose decision is it? Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):94

Nutrition screening for long–term care residents. Noel MB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):1557–8

JONA's Semiannual Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Feb;18(2):39–79

JONA's semiannual directory of consultants to nursing administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):43–83

The consultant's image. Beecroft PC. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Feb; 18(2):7–10

The international nurse consultant as change agent. Keller KL. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Sep–Oct;3(5):266, 320–1

Distinction awards [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):941

British surgery must change [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9; 1(8589):807–8

Bad professional relations and risks to patients. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):519–20

Consultant's night on the house [letter] Prentice AG. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):708

Life without burnout: using consultation in community health nursing. Kang R, et al. **MCN** 1987 Sep–Oct;12(5):301–2, 304, 306

Abortion and certifying consultants [letter] MacLean NE. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 24;100(826):390

A computerized consultation service in reproductive toxicology: summary of the first five years. Scialli AR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):195–9

[Improvement of practical assistance to public health facilities in detecting cancer pathology] Sidorenko IuS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(9):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social Security disability determinations. Knowledge and attitudes of consultative physicians. Carey TS, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Apr;25(4):267–75

CONSULTATION see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

CONSUMER ADVOCACY

A consumer perspective on quality care: the resident's point of view. Holder EL. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:84–9

Price advertising and consumerism [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jun;46(6):579–81

Toward full disclosure of referral restrictions and financial incentives by prepaid health plans. Levinson DF. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 31;317(27):1729–31

[Resistance against genetic counseling (letter)] Kroon D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 5;132(10):463–4 **(Dut)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Strict product liability arrives: implications for doctors. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):635

Simplifying personal injury litigation. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1988 May 28;1(8596):1236–7

Consumer versus professional: freedom and responsibility. Rennie H. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):317–9

CONSUMER INVOLVEMENT see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS

Mobilising anger against tobacco [letter] Player DA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):853

Perceived effectiveness of drinking—driving countermeasures: an evaluation of MADD. Ungerleider S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1988 Mar;49(2):191–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Run a pressure group and change the law. Simms M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):772–3

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Consumer control as a public health strategy. Dann WM. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:195–9

Citizen participation in police crisis intervention activities. Baumann DJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Aug; 15(4):459–71

Recruitment issues, health habits, and the decision to participate in a health promotion program. Atkins CJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):87–94

Potential consumer participation in a boycott of tobacco–company–owned nontobacco products. Elder JP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Nov–Dec;3(6):323–6

Characteristics of participants and nonparticipants in a community cardiovascular disease risk factor screening: the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Pirie PL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):20–5

Reasons for non–response during an ongoing leprosy survey in Northern Zaire. Mwanasangezi–Bin–Moussa, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Sep;67(3):271–5

Community leadership and participation in the Saradidi, Kenya, rural health development programme. Kaseje DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Apr;81 Suppl 1:46–55

Empowerment for Primary Health Care and Child Survival: escalating community participation, community competence, and self–reliance in the Pacific. Raymond JS, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1988;2(2):90–5

Consumerism [letter] Latimer JW. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jun 25; 164(12):376–7

The resident oriented nursing home: a new dimension in the nursing home debate emphasis on living rather than nursing. Ramian K. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;Suppl 5:89–93

A preferred future through informed choice. Sager CB. **Dent Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;32(1):17–27

Community–based approaches to highway safety: health promotion and drinking–driving. Simpson HM. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Sep;20(1):27–37 (22 ref.)

Parent participation by ethnicity: a comparison of Hispanic, black, and Anglo families. Lynch EW, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Oct;54(2):105–11

Community resistance to planned housing for the elderly: ageism or general antipathy to group housing? Mangum WP. **Gerontologist** 1988 Jun;28(3):325–9

A grassroots movement in bioethics. Jennings B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Jun–Jul;18(3):SUPPL 1–16

Involving consumers in quality of care assessment. Davies AR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring;7(1):33–48

Consumers and hospital use: the HCFA "death list"Vladeck BC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1988 Spring;7(1):122–5

Determinants of consumer influence in a health systems agency. Steckler A, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 1978 Winter;6(4):378–93

More consumers rely on employers for coverage. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):64

Add cooperation to regulation and competition. Hill–Chinn L. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 5;61(23):88

Community Health Activists Program: a new model of community health involvement. Hermoni D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Sep–Oct;23(9–10):1084–7

Responsibility of manufacturers and consumers. Orkin LR. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 1969 Nov–Dec;3(6 Pt 2):215–7

Let's work together! A call to America's physicians and the public we serve. Davis JE. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12; 260(6):834–6

A parent's response to "are we professionalizing parents"? Pendler B. **Ment Retard** 1988 Feb;26(1):49–51

The consumer is king [letter] Climie RJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22;100(828):463

Community participation in the Mamre Community Health Project. Katzenellenbogen JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Oct 1;74(7):335–8

Participation: myths, realities and prognosis. Brownlea A. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):605–14

Community involvement in health policy; socio–structural and dynamic aspects of health beliefs. Madan TN. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(6):615–20

Primary health care: on measuring participation. Rifkin SB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(9):931–40

The role of organizations in community participation—prevention of accidental injuries in a rural Swedish municipality. Schelp L. **Soc Sci Med** 1988; 26(11):1087–93

[Learning and coping] Cohen Solal JM. **Hygie** 1987 Jun; 6(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of community participation in urban primary health care programs] Agudelo CA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Jul;103(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Knowledge and power: who's word to take? Report of an experience in participatory research] Adorno RC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Oct;21(5):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Access to health services. A geographical approach to public health] Unglert CV, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Oct; 21(5):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Community participation in the primary health care programs in the Third World] Zakus D. **Salud Publica Mex** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(2):151–74 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cafeteria plans dish out health benefits. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):56–7

Are employees opting out or being bought out? Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 May 5;62(9):57

Managed competition of alternative delivery systems. Enthoven A. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Summer; 13(2):305–21

Consumers in a competition–based cost containment environment. Hibbard JH, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer;9(2):233–49 (51 ref.)

Consumerism in health care. Prevalence and predictors. Hibbard JH, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Nov;25(11):1019–32

METHODS

Primary health care, community participation and the urban poor: a review of the problems and solutions. Rifkin SB. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1987;1(2):57–63

CDC recommendations for a community plan for the prevention and containment of suicide clusters. O'Carroll PW, et al. **MMWR** 1988 Aug 19;37 Suppl 6:1–12

TRENDS

Consumer–run mental health services: results from five demonstration projects. Mowbray CT, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1988 Summer;24(2):151–6

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX see **ECONOMICS**

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY

Who's responsible for condom quality? [letter] Provencher GC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May;88(5):640, 643

An unwanted Christmas surprise: report of a field investigation on possible chemical contamination of a children's toy [news] Sidhu KS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1472–3

Untangling causation issues in law and medicine: hazardous substance litigation. Brennan TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):741–7 (43 ref.)

Safety aspects of magnetic resonance imaging and magnetic resonance spectroscopy applications in medicine and biology: II. Recommendations for MR exposures in clinical practice. Mathur–De Vré R. **Arch Belg** 1987; 45(9–10):425–38

Safety and the therapeutic protein products made by genetic engineering [editorial] Bangham DR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19;296(6625):806–7

Strict product liability arrives: implications for doctors. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):635

Monitoring the safety of over the counter drugs [letter]

Henry DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28; 295(6610):1414
Monitoring the safety of over the counter drugs [editorial] Volans GN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3; 295(6602):797–8
The use of consumer injury registry data to evaluate physical abuse. Wissow LS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(1):25–31
Product liability reform. McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):36, 60
Drug safety and the CSM [letter] Eaton K. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):464
Strict liability for products utilized in medicine and biology. Mitchell JP. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):200–2
Drug safety and the CSM [letter] Rippere V. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):184
A consumer health products contest. Henningson KA. **J Sch Health** 1987 Sep;57(7):297–8
Coagulation factor VIII concentrates and the marketplace. Cash JD. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1270
Product liability. Breach of warranty/strict product liability. Hirsh HL. **Med Law** 1987;6(5):397–406
Toys. Good, bad, but never indifferent. Osterhout SK. **NC Med J** 1987 Dec;48(12):645–9
California's 'significant risk' law alarming some manufacturers. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Dec; 56(13):61
Electric mixer–inflicted scalp injury: a case report and review of CPSC data. Walsh–Kelly C. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):166–7 (7 ref.)
[Accidents with plastic sleds] Hougaard GK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):3010 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Registration of accidents with certain products. Danish participation in a pilot project conducted by the European Economic Community] Kruse T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 7;149(37):2481–4 **(Dan)**

CONSUMER SATISFACTION

Dissatisfaction among women with "thunder thighs" undergoing closed aspirative lipoplasty. Lewis CM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(3):187–91
Evaluation of intern performance by medical inpatients. Matthews DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):938–44
Factors associated with discontinuation of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Bell DS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;295(1):23–8
A review of systems for the personal aspects of patient care. Matthews DA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;295(3):159–71
What physicians should know about consumer satisfaction. Sommers PA. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 May;295(5):415–7
Patients are more than customers. Montgomery CL. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Sep;88(9):1257–8
Development of the Satisfaction with Performance Scaled Questionnaire (SPSQ). Yerxa EJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1988 Apr;42(4):215–21
Correlates of patient satisfaction with mental health services in a health maintenance organization. Bennett MJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):155–62
Patient satisfaction with outpatient primary health care in a metropolitan medical center. Linder–Pelz S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):89–96
Promoting patient satisfaction [letter] Martin R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):109–10
Forearm split–skin donor sites: are they cosmetically acceptable? Zoltie N. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jul;21(1):11–3
The patient's appraisal of the cosmetic result of segmental mastectomy in benign and malignant breast disease. Holmberg L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Feb;207(2):189–94
Inpatient vs outpatient satisfaction. A research study. Gamotis PB, et al. **AORN J** 1988 Jun;47(6):1421–2, 1424–5
Quality interpersonal care. A study of ambulatory surgery patients' perspectives. Icenhour ML. **AORN J** 1988 Jun; 47(6):1414–9
How to satisfy patients and compete with the entrepreneurs. Fishman G, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Oct; 16(10):1537–8
24 hour medical clinics—what your patients think. Wenkart TR, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;17(7):556–7
A communication skills programme for increasing patients' satisfaction with general practice consultations. Evans BJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):373–8
Deal with a complaint by a patient. Allsopp KM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1257–8
Patient's assessment of out of hours care in general practice. Bollam MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19; 296(6625):829–32
Patients' assessment of out of hours care [letter] Williams DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1197
A measure of treatment satisfaction designed specifically for people with insulin–dependent diabetes. Lewis KS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1988 Apr;5(3):235–42
Patients' perceptions of volunteer support. Wares C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Apr;65(3):22–4
An assessment of colostomy irrigation. Laucks SS 2d, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):279–82
Consumer preferences for verbal and written medication information. Culbertson VL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 May;22(5):390–6
Perceived benefits of amplification as a function of central auditory status in the elderly. Kricos PB, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Dec;8(6):337–42
Consumer–oriented studies in relation to prenatal screening tests. Reid M. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr; 28 Suppl:79–92
The effects of learners on waiting times and patient satisfaction in an ambulatory teaching practice. Bestvater D, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):39–42
Patient requests in a family practice setting. Mockapetris AM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Summer;5(4):216–25
Satisfaction of continuity patients in a family medicine residency—validation of a measurement tool. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1986 Spring;5(3):167–76
Sterilization regret among Puerto Rican women. Boring CC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):973–81
The complaints process and the independent contractor services. Oldroyd M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Sep; 45(5):272–7
Controlling disenrollment in health maintenance organizations. Shimshak DG, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1988 Winter;13(1):47–55 (26 ref.)
Comparison of questionnaires determining patient satisfaction with medical care. Roberts JG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Dec;22(5):637–54
Family satisfaction with psychiatric evaluations. v. Bulow B, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Fall;12(4):290–5
Importance of nurse caring behaviors as perceived by patients after myocardial infarction. Cronin SN, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):374–80
Need satisfaction levels of family members of critical care patients and accuracy of nurses' perceptions. Lynn–McHale DJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):447–53
Courtesy, tech influence health care consumer. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):42
Passion, compassion: managing quality through good customer service. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 20;62(12):34
Consumers rate health care advertising. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):28–30
Survey: most consumers have a preferred hospital. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 5;62(17):54
Caution: refine before adapting new techniques. Numerof R, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Dec 5;61(23):38, 40
Americans accept foreign–born physicians. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 5;62(3):79
How consumers perceive health care quality. Steiber SR. **Hospitals** 1988 Apr 5;62(7):84
Health insurance satisfaction tied to cost. Steiber SR. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 5;62(5):79
Teaching youngsters to care about health care. Igoe JB. **Hygie** 1987 Sep;6(3):26–7
Patient satisfaction as an indicator of quality care. Cleary PD, et al. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):25–36 (102 ref.)
Problems in the assessment of outcome in a back pain clinic. Fitzpatrick RM, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1987;9(4):161–5
Lay evaluation of medicine and medical practice: report of a pilot study. Calnan M. **Int J Health Serv** 1988; 18(2):311–22
Maternity nurses: how parents see us. Field PA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(3):191–9
Side–effects and patient acceptance of 0.2% versus 0.1% chlorhexidine used as post–operative prophylactic mouthwash. Heps⌀ HU, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;17(1):17–20
A comparison of USA and New Zealand psychiatric patients' requests and clinicians understanding of patients' requests. Deane FP. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):277–84
Evaluation of the comfort of spontaneous respiration through three ventilator systems. Street MK, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(6):405–10
Maternal opinion of psychosocial support: evaluation of an antenatal programme. Larsson G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):441–9
The nursing process: the effect on patients' satisfaction with nursing care. Richards DA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Sep; 12(5):559–62
Consumer satisfaction on a psychiatric ward. Shields PJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 May;13(3):396–400
Users' satisfaction with hearing aids. Cunningham DR, et al. **J Am Aud Soc** 1978 Nov–Dec;4(3):81–6
The dentist–patient relationship: perceived dentist behaviors that reduce patient anxiety and increase satisfaction. Corah NL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1988 Jan;116(1):73–6
Patient response to PMMA contact lenses. Harris MG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1184–7
Survey of expectations among clients of three small animal clinics. Case DB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15; 192(4):498–502
Patient preference for forms of address and other behaviors of dentists. Green TG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1988 May; 52(5):255–8
A content analysis of dental capitation plan grievances. Meetz HK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Nov;51(11):646–51
Patient satisfaction with family physicians and general internists: is there a difference? Cherkin DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):543–51
Communicating information to patients. Patient satisfaction and adherence as associated with resident skill. Falvo D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;26(6):643–7
A follow–up comparison of patient satisfaction among prepaid and fee–for–service patients. Murray JP. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May;26(5):576–81
Patients' perspectives on the quality of medical care [editorial] Ware JE Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 May; 26(5):489–90
Does physician uncertainty affect patient satisfaction? Johnson CG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 3(2):144–9
Physicians' communication style and patient satisfaction. Buller MK, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Dec; 28(4):375–88
HMO satisfaction and understanding among recent Medicare enrollees. Ward RA. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Dec; 28(4):401–12
Satisfaction with clinical encounters among residents and geriatric patients. Anderson LA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Jun;63(6):447–55
Obstetric patients' assessment of medical students' role in their care. Magrane D. **J Med Educ** 1988 Sep;63(9):713–9
Edentulousness—an oral handicap. Patient reactions to treatment with jawbone–anchored prostheses. Albrektsson T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):503–11
Patient satisfaction after insertion of an osseointegrated implant bridge. Hoogstraten J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep;14(5):481–7
Indicators of quality of palliative care from a family perspective. Kristjanson LJ. **J Palliat Care** 1986 Apr; 1(2):8–17
Patient satisfaction with current dental condition related to self–concept and dental status. Gordon SR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):323–7
Difficult denture birds—new sightings. Koper A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):70–4
Age and denture experience as determinants in patient denture satisfaction. Weinstein M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):327–9
Sociocultural differences in patients' expectations at consultations for upper respiratory tract infection. Gillam SJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):205–6
Patients' opinions on the services provided by a general practice: a community health council survey. Smith C. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Nov;36(292):504–5
Evaluation of patients and partners 1 to 4 years after penile prosthesis surgery. Pedersen B, et al. **J Urol** 1988 May; 139(5):956–8
Patient acceptance of and satisfaction with vasoactive intracavernous pharmacotherapy for impotence. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Aug;140(2):293–4
Quality medical care. A definition. Steffen GE. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):56–61
Cholecystectomy: the dissatisfied customer [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13;1(8581):339
A threat to medicine's professional mandate. Silver GA. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):786–7
How fathers and mothers perceive prenatal support. Brown MA. **MCN** 1987 Nov–Dec;12(6):414–8
Effects of modeling on patient communication, satisfaction, and knowledge. Anderson LA, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Nov; 25(11):1044–56
Use of a computer to take booking histories in a hospital antenatal clinic. Acceptability to midwives and patients and effects on the midwife–patient interaction. Brownbridge G, et al. **Med Care** 1988 May;26(5):474–87
Meta–analysis of correlates of provider behavior in medical encounters. Hall JA, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jul;26(7):657–75 (47 ref.)
Relations between physicians' behaviors and analogue patients' satisfaction, recall, and impressions. Roter DL, et al. **Med Care** 1987 May;25(5):437–51
Methods for measuring patient satisfaction with specific medical encounters. Ware JE Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Apr; 26(4):393–402
Patient satisfaction with primary medical care. Evaluation of sociodemographic and predispositional factors. Weiss GL. **Med Care** 1988 Apr;26(4):383–92
The dental appointment and patient behavior. Differences in patient and practitioner preferences, patient satisfaction, and adherence. Zimmerman RS. **Med Care** 1988 Apr; 26(4):403–14
Educational priorities in mental health professions: do educators and consumers agree? Garrard J, et al. **Med Educ** 1988 Jan;22(1):60–6
Dissatisfaction in general practice: what do patients really want? Steven ID, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21; 148(6):280–2
Entrepreneurial dangers [editorial] Webster R. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21;148(6):270–1
Comparative study of patient satisfaction in the Veterans Administration. Miller TW. **Milit Med** 1988 May; 153(5):251–7
Consumer use of and satisfaction with health services under different health insurance plans in the Minneapolis/St. Paul metropolitan area. Kralewski J, et al. **Minn Med** 1988 Jun; 71(6):356–60, 369
Searle's "Patient Promise" [letter]Miles S. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 24;318(12):790
A tale of two surveys [letter] **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 13; 101(843):179–80
Satisfactions and dissatisfactions with public and private hospitals. Chetwynd SJ. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14; 101(853):563–6
Good practice. Clayton JI. **N Z Med J** 1988 Sep 14; 101(853):570–1
Health care services [letter] Colgan MK. **N Z Med J** 1988 Apr 27;101(844):214
The biopsy. Buchanan JH. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Oct; 72(10):327–35

Extraction of the third molar and patient satisfaction. Meyerowitz C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr;65(4):396–400

The psychological contribution of nipple addition in breast reconstruction. Wellisch DK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Nov;80(5):699–704

Subjective and objective evaluations of patients' dental and denture status. Tuominen R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987; 83(5–6):257–64

The Counseling Evaluation Inventory and the Counselor Rating Form: their relationship to perceived improvement and to each other. Bachelor A. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct; 61(2):567–75

Departmental image: consumer perceptions. Stockburger WT. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Mar–Apr;59(4):337

Satisfaction with health care of hemodialysis patients. Ferrans CE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Dec;10(6):367–74

1987 SMA lecture. Consumer or patient? Lee YK. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr;29(2):100–2

Dimensions of patient control in a free-standing birth center. Annandale EC. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(11):1235–48

Professional liability and the consumer. Porter AR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Nov 21;121(21):484, 501

[Maternal satisfaction with obstetrical care and their attitude to fetal monitoring and the type of puerperal care unit (together with the child or separated from the child)] Cepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jul;52(6):449–53 **(Cze)**

[Give your opinion about St. Hans hospital. A study of patient satisfaction in a psychiatric hospital] Tonsgaard M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Education in the hospital. Differences in satisfaction, cognition and emotional status between younger and older patients] Visser AP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1988 Jun; 19(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A jungle of instruments at the intensive care station. Problems with technics and data overflow—positive attitude of patients] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 5;106(10):67–8 **(Ger)**

[Experiences and attitudes of parents to ambulatory preventive and curative medical care in infancy and early childhood] Carrel R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun; 42(5–6):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model of a prospective follow-up study of patients managed in intensive care] Ritz R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;118(17):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The case: unpleasant feelings all around] Saladin R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(8):1036–7 **(Ger)**

[Value of physical therapy from the viewpoint of the patient. Results of a questionnaire] Engel JM, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;46(5):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Kvernevik study—2. People's satisfaction with physicians' services in a suburb] Thorsen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 20;108(14):1098–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Causes of dissatisfaction with corrective eyeglasses of patients with aphakia] Rozenblum IuZ. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (8):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Home hemodialysis: chronicle of a disappointment] García García M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 27;90(8):332–4 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Reform of primary care as seen by patients: a study of user complaints] Villalbí JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Sep; 181(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical crossfire: prepayment of participatory insurance for dissatisfaction claims. Aesculark. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Nov;84(6):231

TRENDS

[Increased medical management of families in the Berlin capital city. 1: Expectations of the citizens] Gehrke H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(2):87–90 **(Ger)**

CONSUMMATORY BEHAVIOR

Effect of varied taste experience on negative contrast in consummatory behavior. Meinrath AB, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1988 Spring;101(1):87–96

CONSUMPTION COAGULOPATHY see **DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION**

CONTACT DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

CONTACT INHIBITION

Characterization of a low-molecular-weight growth inhibitor formed by density-inhibited, tumorigenic V79 Chinese hamster cells. Koga T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3737–41

Chick embryo fibroblasts show contact inhibition of movement when colliding with glutaraldehyde fixed cells. Korohoda W, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Jun;12(6):477–82

The regulation of sterol metabolism by cell interactions. Friedman SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Oct;172(2):463–73

Contact-dependent regulation of growth of diploid human fibroblasts is dependent upon the presence of terminal galactose residues on plasma membrane glycoproteins. Wieser RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1988 May;176(1):80–6

Plasma membrane glycoproteins covalently bound to silica beads as a model for molecular studies of cell–cell interactions in culture. Wieser RJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1987 Oct;15(1):13–21

A recessive cellular mutation in v-fes-transformed mink cells restores contact inhibition and anchorage-dependent growth. Haynes JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jun; 8(6):2419–27

[Heterogeneity of mouse sarcoma cells based on tumorigenicity determined by the different degree of contact inhibition of cell division] Lavrovskiĭ VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Augmentation of postconfluence growth arrest of 10T1/2 fibroblasts by endogenous cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Matsukawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1874–81

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate releases human diploid fibroblasts from contact-dependent inhibition of growth. Oesch F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Jul; 9(7):1319–22

[Cyclic AMP, the cytoskeleton and control of cell replication. I. Relationship of cyclic AMP, microtubules and density-dependent growth] Kuang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;9(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CONTACT LENSES

A model for emmetropization. The effect of corrective lenses. Medina A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct; 65(5):565–71

Detection of mucus glycoconjugates in human conjunctiva by using the lectin–colloidal gold technique in TEM. III. A quantitative study in asymptomatic contact lens wearers. Versura P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec; 65(6):661–7

Microbial contamination of contact lens care systems. Donzis PB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):325–33

New contact lens for observation and coagulation of the retina and choroid. Rol P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):479–82

Evaluation of contact lenses by microbial enumeration and protein determination. Barr JT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jun;65(6):476–80

Relative allergenic potential of four proteases used as contact lens cleaners. Barton BE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Feb;65(2):70–5

Pupil dependency of bifocal contact lenses. Borish IM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May;65(5):417–23 (28 ref.)

Corneal oxygen availability during contact lens wear: a comparison of methodologies. Brennan NA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jan;65(1):19–24

The importance of personal hygiene in contact lens wear [letter] Josephson JE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jun; 65(6):518

Lens flexure and astigmatism [letter] Keller JT. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep;64(9):718–9

Polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA) contact lens wear may explain some of the increase in corneal endothelial polymegethism (variation in cell area) reported in keratoconic eyes [letter] Kowk LS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Nov;64(11):871–3

Rigid contact lens area and corneal oxygenation. Mandell RB, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May;65(5):387–94

Plus acceptance in hard contact lens wearers. Paugh JR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep;64(9):703–7

Ocular dominance and the interocular suppression of blur in monovision. Schor C, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct;64(10):723–30

In situ oxygen transmissibility of rigid gas-permeable contact lenses. Weissman BA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May;65(5):400–2

Contact lens fitting relation and visual acuity in keratoconus. Zadnik K, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep; 64(9):698–702

Contact-lens correction of aphakic infants and children: early behavioral and VEP results. Johnson LN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;20(3):89–91

A new multipurpose goniolens. Mizuno K. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1309–10

100 years of contact lenses [editorial] Halliday BL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 11;296(6637):1616–7

A new wide-angle irrigating contact lens for pars plana vitrectomy [letter] Peyman GA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;23(3):150

Contact lens care: new guidelines. CLAO policy statement issued April 1987. **CLAO J** 1988 Jan–Mar;14(1):55–6

Optimizing aspheric and spheric rigid lens performance. Ames KS, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):165–70

Monovision and related techniques in the management of presbyopia. Garland MA. **CLAO J** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):179–81

Front toric gas permeable contact lens fitting for residual astigmatism. Gilbert ML, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr–Jun; 14(2):73–4

The clinical significance of the oxygen permeability of contact lenses. Hamano H, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr–Jun; 14(2):89–93

The art of fitting bifocal contact lenses. Jones GH. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):228

Hydrocurve II bifocal contact lenses: a clinical perspective. Josephson JE, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr–Jun;14(2):86–8

A 20-year retrospective study of the use of contact lenses in keratoconus. Kastl PR, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):102–4

Bitoric rigid gas permeable lens fitting in highly astigmatic patients. Kastl PR, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):215–6

Morphologic and fluorophotometric analysis of the corneal endothelium in long-term hard and soft contact lens wearers. Lass JH, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr–Jun;14(2):105–9

Crazing in a rigid gas permeable contact lens. Lembach RG, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Jan–Mar;14(1):38–41

The margin of safety of polyquaternium-1 preserved lens care solutions: a phase I clinical study. Morgan JF, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr–Jun;14(2):76–80

Effectiveness of the Opti-mis system in differentiating PMMA from rigid gas permeable contact lenses. Morton JM, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):197–202

The corneal endothelium following 20 years of PMMA contact lens wear. Schoessler JP. **CLAO J** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):157–60

Heat vs. chemical disinfection: an exchange [letter] Shannon BJ. **CLAO J** 1988 Jan–Mar;14(1):7–8

Physicochemical changes in contact lenses and their interactions with the cornea and tears: a review and personal observations. Tripathi RC, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Jan–Mar;14(1):23–32 (43 ref.)

Eyelid contact dermatitis due to Liquifilm wetting solution of hard contact lenses. Yorav S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):314–5

Oxygen transfer in the corneal–contact lens system. Garr-Peters JM, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1987; 14(4):289–372 (97 ref.)

Corneal epithelial permeability and daily contact lens wear as determined by fluorophotometry. Boets EP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 May;7(5):511–4

Limited lateral spread of stromal edema in the human cornea fitted with a ('donut') contact lens with a large central aperture. Holden BA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jun; 7(6):601–5

Hydrogel contact lenses impede carbon dioxide efflux from the human cornea. Holden BA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1283–90

Contact lenses now. **Drug Ther Bull** 1988 May 16; 26(10):39–40

Prospects for contact lens wear in aphakia. Graham CM, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):48–55

The Hudson–Stahli line. II: A comparison of properties in eyes with and without long-term contact lens wear. Rose GE, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 4):471–4

Behaviour of cone of keratoconus under a well fitted hard contact lens. Dada VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;32(6):522–4

Adsorption of proteins from artificial tear solutions to contact lens materials. Bohnert JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):362–73

The effect of corneal contact lenses on the oxygen tension in the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye. Stefánsson E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1716–9

Who decides which lens is best? [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(3):160–1

What you've always wanted to know about contact lenses and were afraid to ask [interview by Gerald B.M. Stein] Bayshore CA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov; 46(11):1108–14

pH profiles: Part I—One pH, or many? Carney LG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1143–5

Understanding fluorescein contact lens photography: equipment and technique. Ciuffreda KJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jul;46(7):706–13

Orthokeratology—fact or fiction [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jul;46(7):682–3

Optical design considerations for contact lens bifocals. Erickson P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar; 59(3):198–202

Prepaid contact lens care for the hard lens patient. Fagedes HE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1179–83

Power changes converting aphakics from hard contact lenses to the B&L SOFLENS. Farkas P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1153–7

Optometry's contribution to the motion picture industry. Greenspoon MK. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec; 58(12):993–9

Clinicolegal considerations of monovision. Harris MG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jun;59(6):491–5

Patient response to PMMA contact lenses. Harris MG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1184–7

The dangers of distilled water in contact lens maintenance. Josephson JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar; 59(3):219–20

Solutions and gas permeable lenses [letter] Krezanoski JZ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jun;59(6):438

Characteristic of binocular vision found for presbyopic patients wearing single vision contact lenses. Lebow KA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1116–23 (19 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of Boston IV custom toric contact lenses. Molinari JF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Nov; 58(11):888–91

Orthokeratology: changes to the corneal curvature and the effect on refractive power due to the sagittal length change.

Patterson TC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jul;46(7):719–29
The Tangent Streak rigid gas permeable bifocal contact lens. Remba MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(3):212–6
A typical case study correcting color deficiency. Zeltzer HI. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jun;46(6):622–6
A theoretical design for a contact lens tonometer. Lee DA. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 May;26(1):25–9
A review of the theoretical concepts, measurement systems and application of contact lens oxygen permeability. Brennan NA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(4):485–90
Reliability of the wetting value of tears. Loran DF, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987;7(1):53–6
The effect of a collagen bandage lens on corneal wound healing: a preliminary report. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug;18(8):570–3
Effect of rigid contact lens oxygen transmissibility on stromal pH in the living human eye. Bonanno JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1305–9
Contact lenses in the treatment of patients with overcorrected radial keratotomy. Shivitz IA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):899–903
Cornea, refractive surgery, and contact lens. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:1–326
Keratoconic and postkeratoplasty contact lenses. Lembach RG. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:205–17
[Current choices and follow-up with regard to contact lenses] Bonnet-Boutier M. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986; 37:59–63 **(Fre)**
[Contact lens optics in diagnosis and therapy] Urvoy M. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1986;37:105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of contact lenses in the optic correction of keratoconus] Berrod JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep; 87(7–8):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new temporary keratoprosthesis] Eckardt C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):243 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnification in aphakic patients wearing spectacle lenses, contact lenses and intraocular lenses] Yaoeda H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;91(5):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of treating anisometropic amblyopia without strabismus in adults with contact lenses] Gorskova EN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of cosmetic correction with rigid contact lenses of inoperable cataract and of the emmetropic eye with a clear iris] Gorskova EN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(7):441–2 **(Rus)**
[Use of contact lenses in the rehabilitation of children and adolescents with refractive errors] Khriapchenkova MP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the optical correction of keratoconus using a combination of contact lenses] Churkina MN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in aqueous humor gas exchange during adaptation of the eye to soft and hard contact lenses] Lapina LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infected vs sterile corneal infiltrates in contact lens wearers. Stein RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):632–6
Embedding of an inverted hard contact lens. Jones D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Nov;64(11):879–80
"Choked cornea" and other matters: lessons and inspiration from the past. Josephson JE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Feb;65(2):142–3
Contact lens–induced epithelial dendriform configurations [letter] Josephson JE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):164
Pseudomonas ulcers following patching of corneal abrasions associated with contact lens wear. Clemons CS, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):161–4
PMMA and corneal endothelium [letter] Kastl PR, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):88, 90
Review of clinical experience with microbial keratitis associated with contact lenses. Wilhelmus KR. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):211–4 (4 ref.)
Silicone elastomer lens wear induces less overnight corneal edema than sleep without lens wear. Sweeney DF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1391–4
Contact lens–induced pseudo-dystrophy of the cornea? Pinckers A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;65(4):433–7
Contact lenses—are they safe enough? [editorial] Fernandez ST. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):59
Effect of long-term contact lens wear on corneal endothelial cell morphology and function. Carlson KH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):185–93
Histopathological analysis of the corneal epithelium after contact lens wear. Bergmanson JP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):812–8 (29 ref.)
A categorical approach to the diagnosis and management of pre- and post-fit contact lens conditions. Catania LJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):819–30 (30 ref.)
A comparison of corneal topographical changes induced by corneal lens wear and keratoconus. Goldberg JB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1161–6
Corneal epithelium in contact lens wear [letter] Greenberg M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 May;59(5):363
Osmotic edema associated with contact lens adaptation. Hill RM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Sep;46(9):897–9
The efficacy of frosted contact lenses in controlling flare. Marquardt TT. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jul;46(7):733–7
Exploring the sting [letter] Rummel E. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):790
Contact lens wear and the corneal endothelium. Schoessler JP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):804–10
Keratitis and contact lens wear: a review. Weissman BA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):799–803 (26 ref.)
Contact lenses in the upper eyelid masquerading as lid masses [letter] Chappell JJ Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov; 18(11):851
Contact lenses. Driebe WT Jr. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct; 94(10):1355–9 (43 ref.)
Acanthamoeba keratitis. A growing problem in soft and hard contact lens wearers. Moore MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1654–61
[Use of a rinsing solution for contact lenses in the prevention of amebic keratitis] Harf C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Centenary of the use of contact lenses] Fodor F. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):1–4 (12 ref.) **(Rum)**

CONTACT LENSES, EXTENDED WEAR see under **CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC**

CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC

Osmolality of the tear fluid in the contralateral eye during monocular contact lens wear. Martin DK. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;65(5):551–5
Hydrogel contact lens cleaning with or without multi-enzymes. A prospective study. Nilsson SE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):15–8
Light microscopical and scanning electron microscopical examinations of deposits on disposable constant wear lenses. Prause JU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb; 66(1):3–8
Dehydration of hydrogel lenses: environmental influences during normal wear. Brennan NA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Apr;65(4):277–81
Changes in contrast sensitivity during the first six months of soft lens wear. Grey CP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct;64(10):768–74
Surface interactions on hydrogel extended wear contact lenses: microflora and microfauna. Hart DE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct;64(10):739–48
Ocular effects of hard gas-permeable-lens extended wear. Polse KA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May; 65(5):358–64
Monovision contact lens wear and occupational task performance. Sheedy JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jan;65(1):14–8
Antimicrobial effectiveness of some soft contact lens care systems. Tse LS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Nov; 64(11):824–8
Intraocular pressure by noncontact tonometry with and without soft contact lenses. Insler MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1358–9
Empirical analysis of the motion of soft contact lenses across the human eye. Martin DK. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Oct–Dec;10(4):214–20
Drug delivery through soft contact lenses. Jain MR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;72(2):150–4
Soft bifocal contact lens fitting with the Alges lens. Donshik PC, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):174–6
Dehydration of hydrogel lenses under normal wearing conditions. Efron N, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):152–6
Coatings on the surface of siloxane gas permeable lenses worn by keratoconic patients: a scanning electron microscope study. Fowler SA, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug; 13(4):207–10
A disposable contact lens program: a preliminary report. Kaye DB, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Jan–Mar;14(1):33–7
Morphologic and fluorophotometric analysis of the corneal endothelium in long-term hard and soft contact lens wearers. Lass JH, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr–Jun;14(2):105–9
The Boston IV material for extended wear in myopia. Lippman JI. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):203–6
Endothelial blebs in clear corneal grafts fitted with soft contact lenses. Marechal-Courtois C, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):231–4
Piggyback fitting in a case of corneal scarring. Romanchuk K, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):177–8
Paecilomyces lilacinus keratitis: two case reports in extended wear contact lens wearers. Starr MB. **CLAO J** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):95–101 (26 ref.)
Comprehensive visual and cosmetic rehabilitation of cornea plana. Dada VK, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):102–4
Hydrogel contact lens–induced Pseudomonas keratitis in a rabbit model. Durán JA, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):258–60
Effect of target contrast and luminance on soft contact lens and spectacle visual performance. Guillon M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jul;7(7):635–48
Fungal growth on soft contact lenses: a SEM-study. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 67(1–2):119–28
Role of soft contact lens in ocular surface problems. Dada VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;32(6):519–21
Extended wear contact lenses using high water contact lenses in aphakia. Srinivasan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;32(6):516–8
Soft contact lens identification. Bailey NJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1177–8
Protection from harmful UV radiation by contact lenses. Bergmanson JP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar; 59(3):178–82
Liability and extended wear contact lenses. Classé JG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):848–54 (41 ref.)
Management of monocular polyopia using an artificial iris contact lens. Crews J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Feb; 59(2):140–2
Analysis of two 'home remedy' contact lens cleaners. Diefenbach CB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jul; 59(7):518–21
Power changes converting aphakics from hard contact lenses to the B&L SOFLENS. Farkas P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1153–7
Rotational characteristics of the Warner-Lambert Softcon hydrophilic contact lenses. Forgacs LS, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Aug;46(8):807–11
Determining appropriate cylinder correction with soft toric lenses. Gundel RE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar; 59(3):206–8
Variation in refractive error and corneal curvature after wearing hydrophilic contact lenses. Hill JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1136–8
Clinical impressions of extended wear success relative to patient age [editorial] Koetting RA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(3):164–5
A comparison of new hydrogen peroxide disinfection systems. Krezanoski JZ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(3):193–7
Effects of protein, mucin, and human tears on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to hydrophilic contact lenses. Miller MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar;26(3):513–7
Acanthamoeba keratitis. An important consideration when evaluating ocular complaints in contact lens wearers. White GL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul;27(1):104, 106–7
Disposable extended-wear contact lenses [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1437
Spoilage of hydrogel contact lenses by lipid deposits. Tear-film potassium depression, fat, protein, and alcohol consumption. Hart DE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct; 94(10):1315–21
Scanning electron microscopy, X-ray microanalysis and immunohistochemistry on worn soft contact lenses. Versura P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):397–410
Current concepts in extended wear. Lembach RG. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:65–82 (35 ref.)
Current status of hydrogel and nonhydrogel bandage contact lenses. Lembach RG. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:21–34
Extended-wear contact lenses: effects on the cornea. Lemp MA. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:137–42
[Comparison between 2 series of patients wearing highly hydrophilic soft contact lenses] Malbrel PH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1089–92, 1095 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tamponade of perforating corneal substance defects using a suture-fixed contact lens and hyaluronic acid] Hennekes R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corneal ulcer caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a patient with soft contact lenses and on the problem of "sterile" cleaning fluids] Rabineau P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reactive reversible corneal changes caused by extended wear aphakia contact lenses of silicone and hydrogel] Treumer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Soft contact lens adsorption and elution of drugs in a dynamic state] Goto S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;92(2):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental use of soft contact lenses on the condition of the recipient's cornea] Bogorodzki B. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Aug; 89(8):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cosmetic hydrophilic contact lens] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb;90(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of using soft contact lenses on intraocular pressure in patients with post-traumatic aphakia] Wieczorek R. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jun;89(6):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Polymer materials for biomedical purposes obtained by radiological methods. I. Review of research trends] Rosiak J, et al. **Polim Med** 1987;17(3–4):85–98 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Polymer materials for biomedical purposes obtained by radiological methods. II. Radiation polymerization of acrylamides and N-vinylpyrrolidone] Rosiak J, et al. **Polim Med** 1987;17(3–4):99–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[First experience with correction of ametropia using Soviet-made extended-wear soft contact lenses] Krasnov MM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the optical correction of keratoconus using a combination of contact lenses] Churkina MN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in aqueous humor gas exchange during adaptation of the eye to soft and hard contact lenses] Lapina LA,

et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Mar–Apr;104(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-keratoplasty corneal ulcers and bandage lenses. Saini JS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):99–103
Bacillus keratitis associated with contaminated contact lens care systems. Donzis PB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):195–7
Pseudomonas corneal ulcer associated with colored cosmetic contact lenses in an emmetropic individual. Johns KJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):210
Overnight corneal swelling response in adapted and unadapted extended wear patients. Armitage BS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar;65(3):155–61
Strategies for minimizing the ocular effects of extended contact lens wear--a statistical analysis. Holden BA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct;64(10):781–9
Progressive corneal vascularization associated with extended wear of a silicone elastomer contact lens. Josephson JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Dec;64(12):958–9
Effect of hydrogel lens wear on contrast sensitivity. Nowozyckyj A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Apr; 65(4):263–71
Corneal endothelial polymegathism after the extended wear of rigid gas-permeable contact lenses. Orsborn GN, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Feb;65(2):84–90
Rigid gas permeable lens binding: significance and contributing factors. Swarbrick HA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Nov;64(11):815–23
Open-eye corneal swelling secondary to hydrogel contact lens wear. Weissman BA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Apr;65(4):272–6
Corneal endothelial changes associated with aphakic extended contact lens wear. Matsuda M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):70–2
Soft contact lens wear at altitude: effects of hypoxia. Flynn WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Jan;59(1):44–8
Contact lens wear at altitude: subcontact lens bubble formation. Flynn WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Nov;58(11):1115–8
Entoptic phenomena and reproducibility of corneal striae following contact lens wear. Johnson MH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;71(10):737–41
Bacterial keratitis in contact lens users. Dart JK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17;295(6604):959–60
Comparison of overnight swelling and lens performance in RGP extended wear. Bennett ES, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr–Jun;14(2):94–100
Extended wear--what happened? Cavanagh HD. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):194
Complications associated with soft contact lens use. Cunha MC, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):107–11
Corneal desiccation staining with thin high water content contact lenses. Orsborn GN, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr–Jun; 14(2):81–5
Corneal deswelling following overnight wear of rigid and hydrogel contact lenses. Holden BA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):49–53
Extended wear of contact lenses can compromise corneal epithelial adhesion. Madigan MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Oct;6(10):1257–60
Immunocytochemical analysis of contact lens surface deposits in transmission electron microscopy. Versura P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):277–86
Disturbances in the rabbit cornea after short-term and long-term wear of hydrogel contact lenses. Usefulness of histochemical methods. Cejková J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(1):91–7
Vascular response of the cornea to contact lens wear. Efron N. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):836–46 (63 ref.)
Surface interactions on hydrogel contact lenses: scanning electron microscopy (SEM). Hart DE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Dec;58(12):962–74
Rigid contact lens adherence: incidence, severity and recovery. Kenyon E, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar; 59(3):168–74
An analysis of arcurate staining with B&L SOFLENS. Part II. Kline LN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov; 46(11):1129–32
An analysis of arcuate staining with the B&L SOFLENS. Part I. Kline LN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov; 46(11):1126–32
Regular replacement of extended wear lenses [letter] Molinari JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Mar;59(3):166
Immunological complications of soft contact lenses. Mondino BJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):832–5 (14 ref.)
The incidence of corneal ulcers in soft contact lens wearers among active duty military at Fort Stewart, Georgia. Tressler CS. **Milit Med** 1988 May;153(5):247–9
The adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to soft contact lenses. Butrus SI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct; 94(10):1310–4
[New approaches in tolerance testing of hydrophilic contact lenses in rabbit eyes. I. The importance of team cooperation between the Institute of Basic Research of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science and medical schools] Cejková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Nov;43(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New approaches in tolerance testing of hydrophilic contact lenses in the rabbit eye. II. Application of the findings of basic research in the selection of appropriate morphologic and histochemical methods in the diagnosis of corneal changes] Cejková J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Nov;43(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Soft contact lenses and the corneal epithelium: experimental study with the scanning microscope] Paterakis N, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(6–7):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental corneal damage caused by arc welding light exposure] Kondo M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

A comparison between the measured and the desirable quality of hydrogel extended wear contact lenses. Bergmanson JP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):417–23
Evaluating soft contact lens quality: a manufacturer's perspective. Seibel EJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Apr;65(4):298–307

VETERINARY

Use of contact lenses to treat corneal diseases in small animals. Dice PF, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):46–51 (37 ref.)

CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR DERMATITIS see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

CONTAINMENT OF BIOHAZARDS

After safe sex, safe surgery? [letter] Lafferty K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):392
AIDS: a bill of rights for the surgical team [letter] McNicholas TA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 2; 297(6640):69
Change of heart in West German bacterial release debate [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1988 Mar 17;332(6161):198
Postal ban proposed on exchange of dangerous microbes [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Jun 30;333(6176):793
Unauthorized environmental release cleared by NIH [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Jan 21;331(6153):202
Biological warfare lab dropped [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1988 Sep 29;335(6189):386
Britain's genetic manipulation regulations to be extended [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Oct 1–7;329(6138):379
Of mice, oncogenes, and Rifkin [news] Booth W. **Science** 1988 Jan 22;239(4838):341–3
Recombinant DNA release: European regulation [letter] Young FE, et al. **Science** 1987 Nov 20;238(4830):1025
[Biohazard control in pathological field] Kurata T. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Mar;36(3):251–7 **(Jpn)**
[Guidelines for the management of patients infected by the human immunodeficiency virus] Ponce de León S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1988 Jan–Mar;40(1):47–63 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Bonds required for tests [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1988 Mar 25;239(4847):1483

INSTRUMENTATION

[Risk and prevention of infections in clinical laboratories. From the viewpoint of biohazard: importance and problems of biological safety cabinets] Hino S. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jan;36(1):40–5 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

NATO advanced research workshop report. Recommendations for a scientific approach to safety assurance for environmental introductions of genetically-engineered organisms. Rome, Italy, June 6–10, 1987. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1987 Dec;10(4):115–22
Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee. Minutes of meeting, February 2, 1987. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1987 Dec;10(4):125–57
[Biohazard and its elimination in the pathological examinations] Shimada O. **Rinsho Byori** 1988 Jan;36(1):35–9 **(Jpn)**
[The problem of protecting personnel working with cytostatics] Czownicki Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 21–28; 42(51–52):1662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Medicines from new biotechnologies [editorial] Cuthbert MF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):126–8
Agent summary statement for human immunodeficiency viruses (HIVs) including HTLV-III, LAV, HIV-1, and HIV-2. **MMWR** 1988 Apr 1;37 Suppl 4:1–17
Promising biotechnology industry raises unique safety, health issues. Lisella FS, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 Jun; 57(6):62–3, 69–71, 81
Recombinant DNA research; proposed actions under guidelines. National Institutes of Health. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1987 Sep;10(3):90–104
Models of genetically engineered organisms and their ecological impact. Regal PJ. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1987 Sep;10(3):67–85 (59 ref.)
[Problems of safety in biotechnology. Products of genetic engineering and regulation of work with them] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Sep;(9):3–10 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Application of biosafety principles in blood establishments. Grumet FC, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):502–5

CONTINGENT NEGATIVE VARIATION see under **ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**

CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT CENTERS see **HOMES FOR THE AGED**

CONTINUITY OF PATIENT CARE see under **PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**

CONTOUR PERCEPTION see **FORM PERCEPTION**

CONTRACEPTION

see related
FAMILY PLANNING

Contraception: an overview. Hammerstein J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1020–3
Recent developments in immunocontraception. Talwar GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1075–8
Teen contraception: a review of perspectives on compliance. Beck JG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Aug;16(4):337–68 (113 ref.)
Contraceptive services for ethnic minorities [editorial] Fuller J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1365
Development of immunological methods of fertility regulation. Spieler J. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(6):779–83
Non-availability of the IUD and contraceptive choice. Rapkin AJ, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Apr;37(4):383–90
Determinants of contraceptive use in rural Bangladesh: the demand for children, supply of children, and costs of fertility regulation. Ahmed B. **Demography** 1987 Aug; 24(3):361–73
Cohort parity analysis: statistical estimates of the extent of fertility control. David PA, et al. **Demography** 1988 May; 25(2):163–88
Contraceptive practice in 209 diabetic women regularly attending a specialized diabetes clinic. Fontbonne A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):411–6
Menarche, menstruation, sexual relations and contraception of adolescent females with Down syndrome. Goldstein H. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr;27(4):343–9
Whatever happened to the contraceptive revolution? Lincoln R, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):20–4
What do women use when they stop using the pill? Pratt WF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):257–66
Contraceptive paths toward the reduction of unintended pregnancy and abortion. Westoff CF. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):4–13
Role of temperature in regulation of spermatogenesis and the use of heating as a method for contraception. Kandeel FR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):1–23 (178 ref.)
The biological basis for the contraceptive effects of breast feeding. Short R. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:207–17 (36 ref.)
Zinc feeding and conception in the rats. Pal N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):437–40
Influence of family planning counseling in an adolescent clinic on sexual activity and contraceptive use. Berger DK, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Sep;8(5):436–40
A new view of sex education: with special reference to reproduction control. Myers L. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):1009–12
Contraceptive potential of antibodies to the zona pellucida. Henderson CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):325–43 (101 ref.)
Immunological cross-reactivity of antibodies with species chorionic gonadotropin is a critical requirement for efficacy testing of human gonadotropin vaccines in sub-human primates. Rao LV, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1988 Jun; 13(1):53–63
Norethisterone contraceptive microspheres. Rivera R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1003–7
The antiprogestins: a recent advance in fertility regulation. Ulmann A. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):1009–12 (22 ref.)
Fertility and fecundity. Talati J. **JPMA** 1987 Nov; 37(11):297–9
American teens and birth control [letter] Brody C. **N C Med J** 1988 Mar;49(3):169
High school students' attitudes towards and use of contraceptives. McEwan B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Mar 23;101(842):142–5
New horizons in contraception [news] Aitken RJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):492–3
Fully effective contraception in male and female guinea pigs immunized with the sperm protein PH-20. Primakoff P, et al. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6;335(6190):543–6
American teens and birth control. Commentary [editorial] Ravenel SD. **NC Med J** 1987 Nov;48(11):606–7
Postmolar contraception. Pandiyan N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1988 May;43(5):258–62 (53 ref.)
Contraceptive failure in the United States: a critical review of the literature. Trussell J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):237–83 (224 ref.)
[Abortion in relation to reproductive behavior and the outcome of the subsequent pregnancy] Baran P, et al.

Cesk Gynekol 1987 Jul;52(6):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Contraception for adolescents—information for pediatricians] Houdek J. Cesk Pediatr 1988 May;43(5):361 (Cze)
[Contraception clinics in Denmark 1976–1985] Knudsen LB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Oct 26;149(44):3005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of contraceptive methods on the quality and quantity of breast milk. Koetsawang S. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1987;25 Suppl:115–27 (43 ref.)
The effects of contraceptive use on the initiation and duration of lactation. Laukaran VH. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1987;25 Suppl:129–42 (22 ref.)

METHODS

Fifth annual meeting, the Society for the Advancement of Contraception (SAC). Caracas, Venezuela, October 5–8, 1987. Abstracts. Adv Contracept 1987 Sep;3(3):173–235
Sixth annual meeting, the Society for the Advancement of Contraception (SAC). Tokyo, Japan, May 23–27, 1988. Abstracts. Adv Contracept 1988 Mar;4(1):1–84
International symposium on contraception. October 28, 1986, Singapore. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1019–92
The fertilization antigen (FA-1): applications in immunocontraception and infertility in humans. Naz RK. Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1988 Jan;16(1):21–7 (49 ref.)
Zona pellucida: current status as a candidate antigen for contraceptive vaccine development. Sacco AG. Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1987 Dec;15(4):122–30 (46 ref.)
A potential anti-pregnancy vaccine built by conjugation of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin to adjuvant-active muramyl peptide. Schutze MP, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1987 Jul;14(3):84–90
Long-term immunization against the beta-subunit of ovine luteinizing hormone (oLH beta) has no adverse effects on pituitary function in rhesus monkeys. Thau RB, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1987 Nov;15(3):92–8
Sexual activity, contraceptive use, and other risk factors for symptomatic and asymptomatic bacteriuria. A case-control study. Strom BL, et al. Ann Intern Med 1987 Dec; 107(6):816–23
Sociocultural factors associated with contraceptive use in Puerto Rico. Robles RR, et al. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1987;21(4):395–404
Practice and methods of contraception among Saudi women in Riyadh. Jabbar FA, et al. Fam Pract 1988 Jun;5(2):126–8
Male contraception. Frick J, et al. Hum Reprod 1988 Feb; 3(2):147–51 (23 ref.)
Postcoital test abnormalities in relation to contraceptive use. Daling JR, et al. Int J Fertil 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):436–41
Contraception during the postpartum period and during lactation: the effects on women's health. WHO Task Force on Oral Contraceptives. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1987;25 Suppl:13–26 (63 ref.)
The provision of contraceptive methods during lactation and support for breast-feeding: policies and practice. Carballo M. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1987;25 Suppl:27–45 (47 ref.)
Innovations in reproductive health care: menstrual regulation policies and programs in Bangladesh. Dixon-Mueller R. Stud Fam Plann 1988 May-Jun;19(3):129–40
Fertility and contraception in the Marshall Islands. Levy SJ, et al. Stud Fam Plann 1988 May-Jun;19(3):179–85
[Pregnancy interruption and childbirth after contraception] Heikkilä M, et al. Duodecim 1987;103(9):588–92 (33 ref.) (Fin)
[Prevention of teenage pregnancy] Siegberg R, et al. Duodecim 1987;103(9):584–7 (25 ref.) (Fin)
[Prognosis of ovulation based on contraceptive methods] Tuimala R. Duodecim 1987;103(9):578–83 (37 ref.) (Fin)
[Contraception in the woman with lupus erythematosus] Gompel A, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1988; 115(3):367–72 (49 ref.) (Fre)
[Contraception in adolescents] Randow H. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1988;82(3):115–9 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Current status of male contraceptive operations—questionnaire at vasectomy] Kawamura K, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1987 Jul;33(7):1060–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Woman's health and family planning] Pinotti JA, et al. AMB 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):25–8 (Por)

PSYCHOLOGY

[The psychology of contraception] Hovatta O. Duodecim 1987;103(9):603–8 (26 ref.) (Fin)

TRENDS

Lactation and lactation related variables; contraception and fertility: an overview of data problems and world trends. Lesthaeghe R. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1987;25 Suppl:143–73 (34 ref.)
Trends in contraceptive use among university women, 1974–1983: a decade of change. Harvey SM. J Am Coll Health 1988 Jan;36(4):209–13
First intercourse, contraception and first pregnancy in Flanders: changes during the past 30 years. Lodewijckx E. J Biosoc Sci 1987 Oct;19(4):439–52
The present status of family planning [editorial] Sapire KE. S Afr Med J 1988 Jul 2;74(1):2–3
Contraceptive use and fertility in Honduras, 1981–84. Janowitz B, et al. Stud Fam Plann 1987 Sep-Oct; 18(5):291–301
Trends of contraceptive research. Seregély G. Ther Hung 1988;36(1):3–10 (52 ref.)

VETERINARY

Controlling breeding in exotic animals [letter] Cotton HN. Vet Rec 1988 Apr 9;122(15):371–2

CONTRACEPTION BEHAVIOR

Parents' behavioral norms as predictors of adolescent sexual activity and contraceptive use. Baker SA, et al. Adolescence 1988 Summer;23(90):265–82
Cognitive development and adolescent contraception: integrating theory and practice. Gruber E, et al. Adolescence 1987 Fall;22(87):661–70 (38 ref.)
Natural family planning. Brown JB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1082–9
The role of sexual self-concept in the use of contraceptives. Winter L. Fam Plann Perspect 1988 May-Jun;20(3):123–7
Abortions among Israeli women after interruption in contraceptive use. Slonim-Nevo V. Health Soc Work 1988 Spring;13(2):137–44
Contraception in women over forty. Riphagen FE, et al. J Biosoc Sci 1988 Apr;20(2):127–42
Predicting effective contraceptive behavior in college females. Hughes CB, et al. Nurse Pract 1987 Sep;12(9):44–6, 48–9, 53–4
Abortions, contraceptive use and locus of control. Lester D, et al. Psychol Rep 1988 Feb;62(1):278
Contraceptive practices and fertility among Southeast Asian, black, and white mothers attending a maternal infant care program. Swenson I, et al. Soc Biol 1987 Spring-Summer; 34(1–2):47–56
Peru 1986: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. Stud Fam Plann 1988 May-Jun;19(3):191–5
Effect of supply source on oral contraceptive use in Mexico. Bailey J, et al. Stud Fam Plann 1982 Nov;13(11):343–9
Religious affiliation and contraceptive usage: changing American patterns, 1955–82. Goldscheider C, et al. Stud Fam Plann 1988 Jan–Feb;19(1):48–57
Husband's approval of contraceptive use in metropolitan Indonesia: program implications. Joesoef MR, et al. Stud Fam Plann 1988 May-Jun;19(3):162–8
Sex preference and the value of sons and daughters in Nepal. Karki YB. Stud Fam Plann 1988 May-Jun;19(3):169–78
Breastfeeding in Thailand: data from the 1981 Contraceptive Prevalence Survey. Knodel J, et al. Stud Fam Plann 1982 Nov;13(11):307–15
The effect of breastfeeding supplements on the return of fertility. Prema K, et al. Stud Fam Plann 1982 Oct; 13(10):293–6
Contraception and community in Egypt: a preliminary evaluation of the population/development mix. Stycos JM, et al. Stud Fam Plann 1982 Dec;13(12 Pt 1):365–72, 384
Epidemiology of contraception with steroids in Western Europe. Riphagen FE. Wien Med Wochenschr 1987 Nov 15;137(20–21):488–91
[The psychology of contraception] Hovatta O. Duodecim 1987;103(9):603–8 (26 ref.) (Fin)
[Prevention of teenage pregnancy] Siegberg R, et al. Duodecim 1987;103(9):584–7 (25 ref.) (Fin)
[Contraception in adolescence] Freundl G. Off Gesundheitswes 1987 Aug-Sep;49(8–9):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contraception among women demanding abortion] Skjeldestad FE, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1988 Jan 30;108(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CONTRACEPTION, IMMUNOLOGIC see under CONTRACEPTION

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Antifertility activity of Echinops echinatus in albino rats. Sharma KS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 1988 Feb;42(2):23–6
Antifertility profile of the aqueous extract of Moringa oleifera roots. Shukla S, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1988 Jan; 22(1):51–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Histological changes in the ovary and uterus of rat after injectable contraceptive therapy. Bhowmik T, et al. Contraception 1988 May;37(5):529–38
Alternate delivery systems for contraceptive progestogens. Ginsburg KA, et al. Fertil Steril 1988 May;49(5 Suppl 2):16S–30S (106 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral ileofemoral thrombophlebitis after ten contraceptive pills in a 25-year-old woman with antithrombin III deficiency. Girolami A, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1988; 79(2):118–9
Inadvertent urethral insertion of a contraceptive suppository. Pliskin MJ, et al. J Urol 1988 May;139(5):1049–50

ANALYSIS

Identification of senecionine and senecionine N-oxide as antifertility constituents in Senecio vulgaris. Tu ZB, et al. J Pharm Sci 1988 May;77(5):461–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogues of [(triethylsilyl)ethynyl]estradiol as potential antifertility agents. Peters RH, et al. J Med Chem 1988 Mar;31(3):572–6
Design of potent cyclic gonadotropin releasing hormone antagonists. Rivier J, et al. J Med Chem 1988 Mar; 31(3):677–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Breast feeding, contraception and fertility. Joint WHO/FIGO Task Force for the "Promotion of Maternal and Child Health, including Family Planning in Primary Health Care". Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1987;25 Suppl:1–259
Development of progesterone antagonists as fertility regulating agents. Ray S, et al. Pharmazie 1987 Oct; 42(10):656–61 (94 ref.)
[Antiviral activity of a chemical contraceptive (nonoxynol-9)] Barbi M, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1987; 66(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE

see related

VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

Medroxyprogesterone acetate as an injectable contraceptive. Heber KR. Aust Fam Physician 1988 Mar;17(3):199–201, 204
Five-year experience with Norplant. Affandi B, et al. Contraception 1987 Oct;36(4):417–28
Pregnancy after removal of Norplant implants contraceptive. Affandi B, et al. Contraception 1987 Aug;36(2):203–9
Cyclic administration of an LHRH analogue and of progesterone in risk patients to oral contraceptives. Geisthoevel F, et al. Contraception 1987 Oct;36(4):459–69
Fertility control with RU 486. Ulmann A, et al. Horm Res 1987;28(2–4):274–8
Inhibition of ovulation: comparison between the mechanism of action of steroids and GnRH analogues. Bouchard P, et al. Hum Reprod 1988 May;3(4):503–6 (25 ref.)
The place of progesterone in human contraception. Croxatto HB, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1987;27(4–6):991–4 (20 ref.)
[Contraceptive methods] Toivonen J. Duodecim 1987; 103(9):552–8 (28 ref.) (Fin)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New observations on the significance of nipplelike protrusions in the nuclei of endocervical cells. McCallum SM. Acta Cytol 1988 May-Jun;32(3):331–4
Contraception with subdermal implants releasing levonorgestrel. A clinical and pharmacological study. Olsson SE. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1987; 142:1–45
A new delivery system for contraceptive steroids. Segal S. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1090–2
Assessment of a new low-dose once-a-month injectable contraceptive. Garza-Flores J, et al. Contraception 1988 May;37(5):471–81
Effective contraception with the levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device: 12-month report of a European multicenter study. Luukkainen T, et al. Contraception 1987 Aug;36(2):169–79
Contraception with NORPLANT implants and NORPLANT-2 implants (two covered rods). Results from a comparative clinical study in Sweden. Olsson SE, et al. Contraception 1988 Jan;37(1):61–73
Serum estrogens and ovulation return in chronic users of a once-a-month injectable contraceptive. Schiavon R, et al. Contraception 1988 Jun;37(6):591–8
The role of the levonorgestrel intrauterine device in the prevention and treatment of iron deficiency anemia during fertility regulation. Faundes A, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1988 Jun;26(3):429–33
Insertion and removal of Norplant contraceptive implants by physicians and nonphysicians in an Indonesian clinic. Affandi B, et al. Stud Fam Plann 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):302–6
Evaluation of safety, efficacy, and acceptability of NORPLANT implants in Sri Lanka. Basnayake S, et al. Stud Fam Plann 1988 Jan-Feb;19(1):39–47
Intrauterine steroid contraceptives. Scholten PC, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1987 Nov 15;137(20–21):479–83 (65 ref.)
[Subcutaneous hormone capsules] Holma P. Duodecim 1987; 103(9):538–45 (38 ref.) (Fin)
[Parenteral contraceptive drugs: depot progestins] Rabe T, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 1987 Nov 15;137(20–21):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contraception and the skin. Kovacs G, et al. Australas J Dermatol 1987 Aug;28(2):86–92 (73 ref.)
Should the pill be stopped preoperatively? [letter] Farrell RJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1066
Long-term effects of MPA on human progeny: intellectual development. Jaffe B, et al. Contraception 1988 Jun; 37(6):607–19

Early chorionic activity in women bearing inert IUD, copper IUD and levonorgestrel-releasing IUD. Videla-Rivero L, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Aug;36(2):217-26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the synthesis of 11 alpha-hydroxy-quinestrol, 11 alpha-methoxy-quinestrol and their antifertility activity] Yang YW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 22(3):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

A multicentered pharmacokinetic, pharmacodynamic study of once-a-month injectable contraceptives. I. Different doses of HRP112 and of DepoProvera. World Health Organization Task Force on Long-acting Systemic Agents for Fertility Regulation. Garza-Flores J, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Oct;36(4):441-57

PHARMACOLOGY

Serum lipids in Norplant implants users: a cross-sectional study. Affandi B, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Oct;36(4):429-34

A study of adrenal corticol function and its reserve activity in long-acting injectable contraceptive users. Amatayakul K, et al. **Contraception** 1988 May;37(5):483-92

The in vitro effect of chemical intravaginal contraceptives on Chlamydia trachomatis. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Oct;36(4):481-7

Treatment with Norplant subdermal implants inhibits sperm penetration through cervical mucus in vitro. Croxatto HB, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Aug;36(2):193-201

Phase I and II clinical trials with Vicoa Indica (Banjauri), a herbal medicine, as an antifertility agent. Dhall K, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jan;37(1):75-84

Endometrial morphology during long-term use of levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine devices [letter] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1988; 7(1):5.-6

STANDARDS

Norplant contraceptive subdermal implants: one year experience in Singapore. Singh K, et al. **Contraception** 1988 May;37(5):457-69

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Drug regulation, product liability, and the contraceptive crunch. Choices are dwindling. Isaacs SL, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Dec;8(4):533-53 (88 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of peptides for contraception] Korkhov VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):9-10 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, MALE

Experiences with gossypol as a male pill. Liu GZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1079-81

The early histopathologic effects of intratesticular injection with hyperosmolar glycerol, glucose or NaCl solutions. Heath E, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Nov-Dec;19(6):654-61

International Symposium on Gossypol Research for Fertility Regulation. Wuhan, China, 15-17 October 1986. Representative papers. **Contraception** 1988 Feb; 37(2):111-219

Prazosin, an adrenergic blocking agent inadequate as male contraceptive pill. Kjaergaard N, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jun;37(6):621-9

Evaluation of STS-557 as an oral contraceptive in male rat. Srivastava A, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Aug;36(2):253-72

Is high dosage testosterone an effective male contraceptive agent? Matsumoto AM. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):324-8

Inhibition of spermatogenesis in men using various combinations of oral progestagens and percutaneous or oral androgens. Guerin JF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Jun; 11(3):187-99

[Contraceptive methods] Toivonen J. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(9):552-8 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Peptides and proteins for male contraception: problems and perspectives] Sairam MR. **Union Med Can** 1988 Feb 25; 117(1):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical microdose study of gossypol: effect on sperm motility and renal function. Frick J, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Feb; 37(2):153-62

Hormonal contraception for men: acceptability and effects on sexuality. World Health Organization Task Force on Psychosocial Research in Family Planning, Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Nov;13(11):328-42

[Contraception with steroids in the male. Clinical possibilities] Knuth UA, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 15;137(20-21):501-5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contraception with steroids in the male. Experimental basis] Neumann F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 15; 137(20-21):495-501 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical safety of long-term administration of gossypol in 32 cases. Duo X, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Feb;37(2):129-35

Effects of K salt or a potassium blocker on gossypol-related hypokalemia. Liu GZ, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Feb; 37(2):111-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential long-acting contraceptive agents: esters of testosterone with alkoxy- and halogeno-substituted carboxylic acids. Shafiee A, et al. **Steroids** 1987 Apr-May; 49(4-5):397-402

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic profile of (+/-)-gossypol in male Sprague-Dawley rats following single intravenous and oral and subchronic oral administration. Othman MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):17-22

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical experience with gossypol in non-Chinese men: a follow-up. Coutinho EM, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Feb; 37(2):137-51

Effects of gossypol on the activity of kidney (Na+ + K+)-ATPase and the functions of erythrocyte membrane. Fu YF, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Feb;37(2):179-84

Effects of STS 557 on semen and sperm functions in bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata)—a preliminary report. Majumdar SS, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jun;37(6):631-41

Follow-up of men in the recovery period immediately after the cessation of gossypol treatment. Meng GD, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Feb;37(2):119-28

Effects of gossypol on the kidney with special emphasis on potassium (K) excretion. van Ypersele de Strihou C, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Feb;37(2):173-7

Gossypol acetate-induced SCEs in spermatogonia and bone marrow cells of mice: dose-response relationships. Wang RL, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Feb;37(2):191-5

Cardiodepressant actions of the orally active male contraceptive, gossypol, in guinea-pig heart muscle. Ye YX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):9-17

Influence of testosterone substitution on sperm suppression by LHRH agonists. Bouchard P, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 28(2-4):175-80

[The effect of combined use of gossypol and tripterygium wilfordii on the fertility of male rats] Xu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov;22(11):818-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comments on reversible nonhormonal contraception in the male] Glander HJ. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

A developmental toxicity evaluation of gossypol. Beaudoin AR. **Contraception** 1988 Feb;37(2):197-219

The toxicology of gossypol acetic acid and (-)-gossypol. Heywood R. **Contraception** 1988 Feb;37(2):185-90

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

Effect of butoconazole nitrate cream and wax insert on the barrier property of contraceptive devices. Wong AB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):1011-3

Diaphragms and condoms for prostitutes [letter] Bradbeer C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):385

Allergy to spermicidal lubricant in a contraceptive. van Ulsen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug;17(2):115-6

Vaginal contraceptives. Effective protection from sexually transmitted diseases for women? North BB. **J Reprod Med** 1988 Mar;33(3):307-11

Leads from the MMWR. Condoms for prevention of sexually transmitted diseases. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1;259(13):1925-7

Condom use, not barrier method, to prevent heterosexual HIV infection [letter] Greenspoon JS, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Nov;147(5):600

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE

Updated pregnancy rates for the Today contraceptive sponge. Edelman DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1164-5

Parity and the contraceptive sponge [letter] Edelman DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):442-3

Diaphragm insertion increases human vaginal oxygen tension. Wagner G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May; 158(5):1040-3

Rediscovering the diaphragm. Scott P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):377-8

Clinical acceptability, use-patterns and use-effectiveness of the vaginal contraceptive sponge and Neo Sampoon tablets—an international multi-center randomized clinical trial. Chi IC, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Nov;36(5):499-514

Clinical performance of a levonorgestrel-releasing intracervical contraceptive device during the first year of use. Ratsula K. **Contraception** 1987 Dec;36(6):659-66

FDA approval ends cervical cap's marathon. Klitsch M. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1988 May-Jun;20(3):137-8

Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of the diaphragm and birth control pill during the first year of use among suburban adolescents. Fisher M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Sep;8(5):393-9

In vitro inactivation of HIV-1 by contraceptive sponge containing nonoxynol-9 [letter] Polsky B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25;1(8600):1456

Fitting the cervical cap. Brokaw AK, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1988 Jul;13(7):49-50, 52, 55

The contraceptive sponge's protection against Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jul-Sep;14(3):147-52

Behavioral aspects of urinary tract infection. Fihn SD. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3 Suppl):16-8 (12 ref.)

[Contraceptive methods] Toivonen J. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(9):552-8 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary tract infection in relation to diaphragm use and obesity. Vessey MP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):441-4

[Postcoital contraception] Toivonen J. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(9):566-71 (26 ref.) **(Fin)**

STANDARDS

Parity and the effectiveness of the Today contraceptive sponge. Edelman DA, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Dec; 3(4):327-33

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Drug regulation, product liability, and the contraceptive crunch. Choices are dwindling. Isaacs SL, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Dec;8(4):533-53 (88 ref.)

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, INTRAUTERINE see **INTRAUTERINE DEVICES**

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, MALE

The latex condom, an efficient barrier against sexual transmission of AIDS-related viruses. Van de Perre P, et al. **Aids** 1987 May;1(1):49-52

Is our AIDS policy ethical? [editorial] Emanuel EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):519-20

What is safe sex? [letter] Landor M, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):175

The condom barrier. Dirubbo NE. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Oct; 87(10):1306-9

Reduction of HIV transmission by use of condoms [letter] Henry K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1244

Sexually active adolescents and condoms: changes over one year in knowledge, attitudes and use. Kegeles SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Apr;78(4):460-1

Condoms as barriers against HIV [news] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1988 May;80(5):190

Showers in raincoats: attitudinal barriers to condom use in high-risk heterosexuals. Chapman S, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(1):97-105

Condoms as physical and chemical barriers against human immunodeficiency virus. Rietmeijer CA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1851-3

Male contraception and AIDS prevention [letter] **Kans Med** 1987 Sep;88(9):250

Spermicidal condoms. Brown MD. **Kans Med** 1988 Apr; 89(4):114-5

The prevention of AIDS [letter] Crompton DO. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 2;148(9):482

Condoms for prevention of sexually transmitted diseases. **MMWR** 1988 Mar 11;37(9):133-7

How effective are condoms in preventing HIV transmission? [news] **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jul;88(7):403

Lycopodium spores found in condom dusting agent [letter] Balick MJ, et al. **Nature** 1988 Apr 14;332(6165):591

Dangers of lubricants used with condoms [letter] White N, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 1;335(6185):19

Condom ileus: result of a practical joke. Woods WG. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):501-2

Are condom instructions readable? Results of a readability study. Richwald GA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1988 Jul-Aug;103(4):355-9

Condoms to prevent HIV transmission do not imply truly safe sex. Gøtzsche PC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988; 20(2):233-4

Sexually transmitted diseases and the use of condoms in a cohort of homosexual men followed since 1983 in Finland. Valle SL. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):153-61

Networks nix contraceptives ad. Holden C. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):887

[Condoms—AIDS] Koch J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Nov 16; 149(47):3228-9 **(Dan)**

[Contraceptive methods] Toivonen J. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(9):552-8 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Fear that sexually transmitted disease carriers are not wearing condoms, increases] **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 29; 85(26-27):2347-8 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Who's responsible for condom quality? [letter] Provencher GC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May;88(5):640, 643

Health Protection Branch to keep closer eye on condom quality [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 1;138(11):1036

Precautions when lightning strikes during the monsoon: the effect of ozone on condoms [letter] Baker RF, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1404-5

UTILIZATION

Condoms, spermicides, and the transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: a review of the literature. Feldblum PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jan;78(1):52–4 (20 ref.)

Variables influencing condom use in a cohort of gay and bisexual men. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jul;78(7):801–5

AIDS, condoms, and prisons [letter] Conacher GN. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 2;2(8601):41–2

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

A new oral contraceptive, Femovan [letter] Fotherby K. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Dec;3(4):349–53

International symposium on contraception. October 28, 1986, Singapore. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1019–92

Oral contraceptives and survival in breast cancer. Millard FC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Sep;56(3):377–8

Oral contraceptives and cervical carcinoma in situ in Chile. Molina R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Feb 15;48(4):1011–5

FDA revises oral contraceptive labeling [news] **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul;6(7):515

The relative reliability of oral contraceptives; findings of an epidemiological study. Ketting E. **Contraception** 1988 Apr; 37(4):343–8

What do women use when they stop using the pill? Pratt WF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Nov–Dec;19(6):257–66

Progestins and carbohydrate metabolism. Rabe T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:31–45 (87 ref.)

The effect of oral contraceptive acceptance on fertility in the postpartum period. Bhatia S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:1–11

Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of the diaphragm and birth control pill during the first year of use among suburban adolescents. Fisher M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Sep;8(5):393–9

New oral contraception study: pilot trial report. Royal College of General Practitioners' Manchester Research Unit. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Dec;36(293):545–6

Antifertility principle of Dictamnus albus root bark. Woo WS, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Oct;53(5):399–401

Networks nix contraceptives ad. Holden C. **Science** 1987 Nov 13;238(4829):887

[Estimation of delivery date after withdrawal of oral contraceptives] Sviggum O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jan 20;108(2):136–8, 119 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use and misuse of oral contraceptives by adolescents attending a free-standing clinic. Goldstuck ND, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Dec;3(4):335–9

Associations of parity, breast-feeding, and birth control pills with lumbar spine and femoral neck bone densities. Hreshchyshyn MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug; 159(2):318–22

Permanent alterations induced in plasma prolactin and estrogen receptor concentration in benign and malignant tissue of women who started oral contraceptive use at an early age. Olsson H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4B):853–6

Postoperative thromboembolic disease and oral contraceptives [letter] Puttick N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):387

Hand steadiness: effects of sex, menstrual phase, oral contraceptives, practice, and handgun weight. Hudgens GA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1988 Feb;30(1):51–60

Effect of supply source on oral contraceptive use in Mexico. Bailey J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Nov;13(11):343–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

On the epidemiology of oral contraceptives and disease. Prentice RL, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;49:285–401 (240 ref.)

Fibroadenoma and the use of exogenous hormones. A case-control study. Canny PF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):454–61

Potential for bias in case-control studies of oral contraceptives and breast cancer. Skegg DC. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):205–12 (38 ref.)

Congenital limb reduction deformities and oral contraceptives [letter] Grimes DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Feb;158(2):439–40

Use of oral contraceptives in women of older reproductive age. Mishell DR Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1652–7 (22 ref.)

Oral contraceptive agents: current status. Masterson BJ. **Am J Surg** 1988 Apr;155(4):619–27 (48 ref.)

Failure of hepatic adenomas (HCA) to regress after discontinuance of oral contraceptives. An association with focal nodular hyperplasia (FNH) and uterine leiomyoma. Marks WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Aug;208(2):190–5

Early oral contraceptive use as a prognostic factor in breast cancer. Olsson H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1988 Jan–Feb; 8(1):29–32

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Asscher AW. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Dec;56(6):901

Oral contraceptive use and breast cancer [letter] Baulieu EE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):706

Early oral contraceptive use and breast cancer: results of another case-control study. McPherson K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Nov;56(5):653–60

The effect of oral contraceptives on the apparent vitamin B6 status in some Sudanese women. Salih EY, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Sep;56(2):363–7

Should the pill be stopped preoperatively? [editorial] Sue-Ling H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 13; 296(6620):447–8

Effect of betel chewing on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in pregnant women and women using oral contraceptives. Ghosh PK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1988 Jun;32(2):211–5

Oral contraceptive use and urinary-tract infections. Youngkin EQ. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;6(6):445–6

Liver diseases related to oral contraceptives. Valla D, et al. **Dig Dis** 1988;6(2):76–86 (63 ref.)

A case-control study of oral contraceptive use in women with adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Persson E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep;26(1):85–90

Lipid and lipoprotein changes in relation to oral contraception and hormonal replacement therapy. Burkman RT. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5 Suppl 2):39S–50S (83 ref.)

Relative risks of oral contraceptive usage [letter] Edgren RA. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):1073–4

Drug interactions with oral contraceptives: compilation and analysis of an adverse experience report database. Szoka PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May;49(5 Suppl 2):31S–38S (50 ref.)

Increased risk of cholecystectomy in users of supplemental estrogen. Petitti DB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):91–5

Arteriosclerosis risk in women and the role of oral contraceptive progestins. Knopp RH. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:20–30

Contraceptive use in the chronically ill adolescent female [letter] Vichinsky E, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan;9(1):87

Consistency and plausibility in epidemiologic analysis: application to breast cancer in relation to use of oral contraceptives. Schlesselman JJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(11):1033–9

Oral contraceptives and rheumatoid arthritis. Bias in observational studies of cause-effect relationships [letter] Spector TD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(11):1063–7

Alprazolam pharmacokinetics in women on low-dose oral contraceptives. Scavone JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;28(5):454–7

Oral contraceptive use and breast and ovarian cancer mortality in Switzerland [letter] Levi F, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Sep;41(3):267–8

Early oral contraceptive use and breast cancer: theoretical effects of latency. McPherson K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec;40(4):289–94

A twin study of the psychiatric side effects of oral contraceptives. Kendler KS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Mar;176(3):153–60

Chorea associated with oral contraception. Leys D, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Oct;235(1):46–8

Chorea as the initial presentation of oral contraceptive induced systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Mathur AK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jun;15(6):1042–3

Oral contraceptives and cervical cancer risk in Costa Rica. Detection bias or causal association? Irwin KL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 1;259(1):59–64

Latent effect of oral contraceptives on breast cancer [letter] McPherson K. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1240–1

A case-control study of breast cancer and hormonal contraception in Costa Rica. Lee NC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Dec;79(6):1247–54

Oral contraceptives and gallstones [letter] Bateson MC. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1115–6

Oral contraceptives and gallstones [letter] Jørgensen T. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):335–6

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Scott JS. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1526

Contraceptive choice [letter] Coney S. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 27;100(824):325

Contraceptive choice [letter] Raymond SH. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 22;100(828):464

A case-control study of breast cancer in relation to oral contraceptive use in Slovenia. Ravnihar B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1988;35(1):109–21

Oral contraceptives and the hemostatic system. Farag AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;71(4):584–8

Contraception: a risk factor for endometriosis. Kirshon B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):829–31

Polymorphous light eruption and oral contraceptives. Neumann R. **Photodermatol** 1988 Feb;5(1):40–2

Contraception in general practice analyzed by a computerized medical record. Nilsen JF, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Nov;5(4):217–20

Data throwing more light on the causes of postpill amenorrhoea. Guoth J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):80–4

Excessive deposition of fibrin, platelets and platelet thrombi on vascular subendothelium during contraceptive drug treatment. Inauen W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3; 57(3):306–9

Analogous features of cold-promoted activation and contact system activation in human plasmas: the role of cryptic soluble surfaces in asthma, oral contraception and pregnancy. Freyria AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 15; 48(6):729–36

Physiological coagulation inhibitors (protein S, protein C and antithrombin III) in severe preeclamptic states and in users of oral contraceptives. Gilabert J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Feb 1;49(3):319–29

[Cerebral thromboembolism, oral contraceptives and pregnancy] Lidegaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Aug 3;149(32):2135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic illness and contraception] Saarikoski S. **Duodecim** 1987;103(9):593–7 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Sinusoid dilatation and the use of oral contraceptives. Apropos of a case with a review of the literature] Heresbach D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Jun–Sep;24(4):189–91 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An empirical study of the phenomenon of the negative attitude to the birth control pill] Ulrich D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of oral contraceptives] Kopera H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;137(18–19):455–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Favorable concomitant effects and undesirable side effects of oral contraceptives] Tscherne G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;137(18–19):450–5 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of oral contraceptives on liver function and structure] Andree H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(21):1095–104 (140 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives—risk factors for cardiovascular events—chance association or causal relation?] Marmot M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(2):57–63 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of serum lipids and glucose tolerance by sequential Ovosiston and Minisiston] Vesper VB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives and prodromal symptoms in fatal pulmonary embolism in young women] Kjeldaas L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 May 30;108(15):1189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Carcinoma of the breast and oral contraceptives] Ananijević-Pandej J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Feb; 115(2):211–21 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Oral contraceptive steroid induced platelet coagulant hyperactivity: dissociation of in vivo and in vitro effects. Huch KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Oct 1;48(1):41–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Increasing trend in the monozygotic twinning rate. Bressers WM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987; 36(3):397–408

Does the use of oral contraception depress DZ twinning rates? Campbell D, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987;36(3):409–15

Effects of three low-dose oral contraceptive formulations on lipid metabolism. Bertolini S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):327–32

Coagulation effects of oral contraception. Bonnar J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1042–8

Changes in the plasma levels of vitamin K-dependent proteins C and S and of C4b-binding protein during pregnancy and oral contraception. Malm J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Apr;68(4):437–43

Antibiotic administration and oral contraceptive failure. A drug interaction to note. Sàndor GK, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Oct;53(10):775–7

The classical and alternate pathways of complement in oral contraceptive users. Delâge JM, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Dec;36(6):627–32

Metabolic changes in women using a long-acting monthly oral contraceptive and return of ovulation on discontinuation. Yu AF, et al. **Contraception** 1988 May; 37(5):517–28

Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of fibrinolysis and inhibition of coagulation. Experimental and clinical studies with special reference to women on oral contraceptives and selected groups of thrombosis prone patients. Jespersen J. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Feb;35(1):1–33 (469 ref.)

Sister chromatid exchanges in the lymphocytes of control women, pregnant women, and women taking oral contraceptives: effects of cell culture temperature. Ghosh R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;12(2):179–83

Intrahepatic biliary tract—oral contraceptives. Electron microscopic examinations of 27 surgical liver biopsies. Balázs M. **Exp Pathol** 1988;33(2):103–8

Biological activity of oral contraceptives. Stubblefield PG. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:4–12 (30 ref.)

Desogestrel- and levonorgestrel-containing oral contraceptives have different effects on urinary excretion of prostacyclin metabolites and serum high density lipoproteins. Ylikorkala O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1238–42

Oral contraceptives and cervical cancer [letter] Celentano DD. **JAMA** 1988 May 13;259(18):2696–7

Influence of oral contraceptive use on bone density in climacteric women. Enzelsberger H, et al. **Maturitas** 1988 Mar;9(4):375–8

The effects of cognitive and physical stress on cardiovascular reactivity among smokers and oral contraceptive users.

Emmons KM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1988 Mar; 25(2):166–71

Follow-up study of fertility after the use of contraceptive tablets. Garamvölgyi G. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(2):102–6

[Hormonal properties of new 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone derivatives] Nikitina GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ovarian response to human menopausal gonadotropin following suppression with oral contraceptives. Benadiva CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):516–8

[Clinical analysis of a new triphasic estroprogestational combination with gestodene] Mühe B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of ovarian function using a triphasic combination with gestodene] Rozenbaum H. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED

New progestogens in oral contraceptives. Runnebaum B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1059–63

Pharmacokinetics of single and multiple doses of ethinyl estradiol and levonorgestrel in relation to smoking. Kanarkowski R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jan; 43(1):23–31

Multi-centre open study of a triphasic levonorgestrel–ethinyloestradiol combined oral contraceptive ('Trinordiol'). Butler AJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(8):503–13

Rationale for a new triphasic oral contraceptive. Pasquale SA. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:13–9

Lipid, carbohydrate, and androgen metabolism in women using a triphasic oral contraceptive containing norethindrone for one year. Rabe T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986; 31 Suppl:46–52

Oral contraception with a biphasic tablet (observations with anteovin). Tallián F. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(2):112–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ovulation inhibition with 17 beta-estradiol cyclo-octyl acetate and desogestrel. Schubert W, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(6):543–7

Clinical studies with a new, low-dose oral contraceptive combination, containing 0.150 mg desogestrel and 0.020 mg ethinylestradiol. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;144:1–44

Phasic approach to oral contraceptives. Hale RW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1052–8

Advantage of desogestrel containing pill in oral contraception: influence on blood lipids and LCAT activity. Pansini F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987; 14(3–4):136–9

The relative bioavailability of levonorgestrel and ethinylestradiol when administered in tablet and capsule form. Back DJ, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Sep;36(3):321–6

Norplant contraceptive implants: rods versus capsules. Pasquale SA, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Sep;36(3):305–16

Influence of low estrogen-containing oral contraceptives on lipoprotein phospholipid composition and mononuclear cell membrane fluidity. Bagdade JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):857–61

Prospective studies of insulin sensitivity in normal women receiving oral contraceptive agents. Kasdorf G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):846–52

[Acceptability and secondary effects of a new oral contraceptive containing ethinylestradiol and gestodene] Cremer P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Nov;8(9):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

On the epidemiology of oral contraceptives and disease. Prentice RL, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;49:285–401 (240 ref.)

On the ability of blood pressure effects to explain the relation between oral contraceptives and cardiovascular disease. Prentice RL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):213–9

Adverse long-term effects of oral contraceptives: a review. Shaw RW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;94(8):724–30 (55 ref.)

Should the pill be stopped preoperatively? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12;296(6624):786–7

Breast cancer risk in relation to type of estrogen contained in oral contraceptives. Schlesselman JJ, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Dec;36(6):595–613

Chorea induced by the use of oral contraceptives. Report of a case and review of the literature. Galimberti D. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):383–6

Breast cancer in relation to early use of oral contraceptives. No evidence of a latent effect. Schlesselman JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25;259(12):1828–33

Regional lipiodolized chemotherapy for cholangiocarcinoma associated with oral contraceptives. McAleer JJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jul;63(741):583–4

Observations with anteovin in dermatological disorders. Vánkos J. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(4):204–11

[Problems related to high-dose estrogen/progestogen combinations, such as Menstrogen, in India (letter)] van Keep PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):364–5 **(Dut)**

[Problems with high-dose estrogen/progestin combinations such as Mestrogen, in India] Wolffers I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 2;132(1):29–31 **(Dut)**

[Vascular thrombosis and oral contraceptives] Lefèvre D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;40(4):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral contraceptives causing chorea in a young woman] Liedholm LJ, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 10;85(6):448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Cancer risk in connection with oral contraceptives and postmenopausal hormone treatment] Persson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 24;85(34):2664–7 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Hormonal contraceptives] Hamerlynck JV. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12;131(50):2286–90 **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic effects of combined oral contraceptive preparations. Singh BM, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Dec; 36(6):651–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

The passage of exogenous hormones into breast milk—possible effects. Johansson E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:111–4 (20 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of three low-dose oral contraceptive formulations on lipid metabolism. Bertolini S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(4):327–32

Metabolic effects of oral contraceptives. Gaspard UJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1029–41 (91 ref.)

Progestogen potency in oral contraceptive pills. Gillmer MD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1048–52

Blood glucose, serum insulin, serum growth hormone and serum glycosylated proteins during two years' oral contraception with low-estrogen combinations. Liukko P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:45–9

Plasma renin activity, blood pressure and body weight during two years' oral contraception with two different low-estrogen combinations. Liukko P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1987;202:50–3

Effects of combined ethinylestradiol and desogestrel on hormone profiles and sex hormone binding globulin in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Rojanasakul A, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Dec;36(6):633–40

The effect of oral contraceptive pills on levels of oxytocin in plasma and on cognitive functions. Silber M, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Dec;36(6):641–50

Oral contraceptives: effects on glucose and lipid metabolism in insulin-dependent diabetic women and women with previous gestational diabetes. A clinical and biochemical assessment. Skouby SO. **Dan Med Bull** 1988 Apr; 35(2):157–67 (112 ref.)

Trace elements during 2 years' oral contraception with low-estrogen preparations. Liukko P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):113–7

Progestagen-dependent effect on some plasma proteins during oral contraception. Liukko P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):118–22

Direct measurements of enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in the cat. Influence of contraceptive steroids and oophorectomy. Rådberg G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;22(7):827–32

[The combined effect of an ethinylestradiol/desogestrel contraceptive combination on blood lipids and parameters of liver function and coagulation] Massafra C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Apr;83(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of desogestrel, the first new-generation progestagen, practil 21, on 13,290 women and 74,967 cycles] Bilotta P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Dec; 39(12):855–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological activity of estrogens combined with progestagens in contraceptive preparations] Chruściel TL, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1988;45(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Labeling guidance text for combination oral contraceptives. Physician labeling. **Contraception** 1988 May;37(5):434–55 (78 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endometrial cancer and combined oral contraceptives. The Who Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):263–9

Plasma concentrations of vasopressin and a prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite in women with primary dysmenorrhoea before and during treatment with a combined oral contraceptive. Hauksson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 115(2):355–61

[Inhibition of ovarian function using a triphasic combination with gestodene] Rozenbaum H. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jun 15;83(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, HORMONAL

Preliminary observations on lactoferrin secretion in human vaginal mucus: variation during the menstrual cycle, evidence of hormonal regulation, and implications for infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Cohen MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1122–5

A comparison of the potencies and activities of progestogens used in contraceptives. Phillips A, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Aug;36(2):181–92

Contraceptive and hormonal properties of a new 1,4-dihydro-2-oxoquinoline derivative (compound 84-182) in rodents and rhesus monkeys. Singh MM, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Aug;36(2):239–51

Evaluating steroidal contraceptives: pre-clinical and clinical approaches. Berry CL. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 May;7(3):235–42

Confusion between oral contraceptives and oestrogen replacement preparations [letter] Levinsohn DG. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):89

Clinicopharmacological examination of Anteovin. Farkas M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(1):14–8

Oral contraception with a biphasic tablet (observations with anteovin). Tallián F. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(2):112–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lack of effects of hospitalization and oral contraceptives on DST results in control subjects. D'haenen H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;22(12):1499–502

A multicentred phase III comparative study of two hormonal contraceptive preparations given once-a-month by intramuscular injection: I. Contraceptive efficacy and side effects. World Health Organization. Task Force on Long-Acting Systemic Agents for Fertility Regulation. **Contraception** 1988 Jan;37(1):1–20

Changes in lipoprotein composition in women receiving two low-dose oral contraceptives containing ethinylestradiol and gonane progestins. Harvengt C, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jun;37(6):565–75

The use of oral contraceptives to regulate oocyte retrieval. Patton PE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):716–8

Contraceptive choice [letter] Smith GW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):428

Up-regulatory effect of triphasic oral contraceptive on platelet 3H-imipramine binding sites. Weizman A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Jan;23(1):23–9

Observations with anteovin "step-up" contraceptive tablet in young women. Takács G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(3):150–4

The future of steroids in female contraception. Djerassi C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 15;137(20–21):492–4

Epidemiology of contraception with steroids in Western Europe. Riphagen FE. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 15;137(20–21):488–91

[Restoration of ovulation in women after long-term use of long-acting monthly oral contraceptives: 16-methylene chlormadinone compound] Hu ZZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(3):167–9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acceptability and secondary effects of a new oral contraceptive containing ethinylestradiol and gestodene] Cremer P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Nov;8(9):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral contraceptives and coronary heart disease: modulation of glucose tolerance and plasma lipid risk factors by progestins. Crook D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun; 158(6 Pt 2):1612–20 (86 ref.)

Hormonal contraception: benefits versus risks. Goldzieher JW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;157(4 Pt 2):1023–8

Risks and mechanisms of cardiovascular events in users of oral contraceptives. Meade TW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1646–52 (19 ref.)

Complications of oral contraceptives and antiphospholipid antibodies: reply to the letter by Bruneau et al. [letter] Asherson RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Apr;31(4):575–6

Evaluation of Committee on Safety of Medicines yellow card reports on oral contraceptive–drug interactions with anticonvulsants and antibiotics. Back DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;25(5):527–32

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Asscher AW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 28;295(6610):1418

Therapeutic drug monitoring of amitriptyline: impact of age, smoking and contraceptives on drug and metabolite levels in bulimic women. Edelbroek PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):177–87

Influence of vitamin E administration on platelet functions in hormonal contraceptive users. Renaud S, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Sep;36(3):347–58

Migraine and oral contraception. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Nov 30;25(24):95–6

Changes in plasma HDL-cholesterol in women using oral contraceptives in Kenya. Maina FW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jul;64(7):442–7

Workshop on 'optimization of influence of ovarian steroid consumption on cancer risk'. European Organization for Co-operation in Cancer Prevention Studies. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Sep;26(1):1–6

Oral contraceptives and hypertension. Woods JW. **Hypertension** 1988 Mar;11(3 Pt 2):II11–5 (27 ref.)

Exposure to contraceptive hormones through breast

milk--are there long-term health and behavioral consequences? Harlap S. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:47-55 (37 ref.)
Oestrogens for women: the risk/benefit ratio. McKenna TJ. **Ir Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):219-21 (23 ref.)
Oral contraceptives and breast cancer [letter] Asscher AW. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28;2(8570):1267
Risks of oral contraceptives [letter] Roberts H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jul 8;100(827):430-1
Isolated angiitis of the brain in a young female on the contraceptive pill. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1085-6
Examination of the potential interaction between ketoconazole (Nizoral) and oral contraceptives with special regard to products of low hormone content (Rigevidon, anteovin). Kovács I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(3):167-70
Observations with anteovin in dermatological disorders. Vánkos J. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(4):204-11
The effects of oestrogen administration on the plasma free protein S and C4b-binding protein. Melissari E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Mar 1;49(5):489-95
Hormonal contraceptives and the risk of cancer. Holck S. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(3):225-32 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Breast carcinoma and oral contraceptives: the disadvantage of doubt] van Leeuwen FE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 7;131(45):2012-6 **(Dut)**
[Hormonal contraception and other drug treatments] Haukkamaa M. **Duodecim** 1987;103(9):598-602 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Consequences of contraceptive methods encountered in practice] Kivijärvi A. **Duodecim** 1987;103(9):609-14 **(Fin)**
[Risks and benefits of hormonal contraception] Lähteenmäki P. **Duodecim** 1987;103(9):525-31 (33 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Vascular thrombosis and oral contraceptives] Lefèvre D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;40(4):981-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Side effects of hormonal contraception. Experiences with 1,702 patients and 17,228 cycles] Hauser. GA. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Dec;47(12):859-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiography findings following myocardial infarct in young females: the role of oral contraceptives] Engel HJ, et al. **Herz** 1987 Aug;12(4):290-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of hormonal contraceptives for coronary heart disease] Gohlke-Bärwolf C. **Herz** 1987 Aug;12(4):263-75 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health risks of estrogen medication?] Duursma SA. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Sep 1;39(5):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk-benefit analysis of contraception with steroids] Runnebaum B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 15; 137(20-21):484-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic changes in the epithelium of the uterine cervix in long-term administration of the 19-norsteroid-containing oral hormonal contraceptives Non-Ovlon and gravistat] Geissler U. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(5):267-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case report of Fox-Fordyce disease] Löttge M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(11):707-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of serum lipids and glucose tolerance by sequential Ovosiston and Minisiston] Vesper VB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988;110(4):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex hormone abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus. Effect of contraceptives] Lukács K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 22;128(47):2463-4, 2467-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effect of female sex hormones on blastic transformation of lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus and in healthy women] Pozsonyi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 20;128(51):2677-8, 2681-2 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Do oral contraceptives increase the risk of developing cholelithiasis?] Sorf M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jul; 52(6):434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by oral contraceptives with early onset (letter)] Mur M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 May;73(5 Pt 1):528-9 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Hormonal contraceptives] Hamerlynck JV. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 12;131(50):2286-90 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

[History of contraception with steroids] Tausk M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;137(18-19):422-7 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Metabolic effects of contraceptive pills] Laatikainen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(9):532-7 (20 ref.) **(Fin)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Presence of ethynyl-estradiol (EE-2) in blood and endometrium after interrupting steroidal contraception for three months. Sojo-Aranda I, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Nov;36(5):535-40

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of oral contraceptives on plasma-free and salivary cortisol and cortisone. Meulenberg PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 15;165(2-3):379-85
A new low-dose estrogen oral contraceptive combination: effect on endocrine parameters and lipid status. Falsetti L, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Nov;36(5):489-97
The interaction of alcohol consumption and oral contraceptive use on lipids and lipoproteins. Kruszon-Moran D, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jan; 37(1):39-51
Lack of metabolic effects of a triphasic formulation containing norethindrone in normal women studied prospectively. Toth EL, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Jun; 37(6):549-54
Trace elements during 2 years' oral contraception with low-estrogen preparations. Liukko P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(2):113-7
Update: The biological effects of hormonal contraceptives. Proceedings of a symposium held at the XIth World Congress of Gynecology and Obstetrics. Berlin, West Germany, September 18, 1985. **Int J Fertil** 1986;31 Suppl:2-52
The effects of hormonal and non-hormonal contraceptives on human lactation and on the re-establishment of fertility. Zacharias S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:249-55
Observations with Anteovin with special regard to its cycle-regulating action. Hetényi G. **Ther Hung** 1987; 35(3):164-8
Comparative data on the liver- and lipid metabolism influencing effects of Anteovin. Pilishegyi J. **Ther Hung** 1987;35(2):71-6
[Prognostic value of modifications in the blind spot in women taking contraceptives (letter)] Sentein B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1988;13(1):67 **(Fre)**
[Menstrual cycle and fertility after using hormonal and intrauterine contraceptive agents] Valda R. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Dec;(12):58-9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of female sex steroids on levels of endogenous ethanol] Garber MR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The contraceptive and hormonal requirements of the premenopausal woman: the years from forty to fifty. Upton GV. **Int J Fertil** 1986;30(4):44-52 (41 ref.)
Observations with anteovin in family planning advisory unit. Domány Z. **Ther Hung** 1988;36(1):29-33
[Oral contraceptives: clinical pharmacology, composition, choice of preparation] Hammerstein J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;137(18-19):441-9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of pregnancy in adolescents and premenopausal females] Mall-Haefeli M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;137(18-19):459-65 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prolonged-action contraceptives] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;(9):7-8 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of female sex steroids on concanavalin A-mediated agglutination of hepatocytes from nonregenerating and regenerating rat liver and hepatic tumor marker enzymes. Annapurna VV, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Dec; 38(3):259-64

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SYNTHETIC

Mifegyne (mifepristone), a new antiprogestagen with potential therapeutic use in human fertility control. Couzinet B, et al. **Drugs** 1988 Mar;35(3):187-91 (37 ref.)
A novel approach to human fertility control: contragestion by the anti-progesterone RU 486. Baulieu EE. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):125-9
Luteal contraception. Kovács L. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb; 3(2):169-71 (5 ref.)
Planned Parenthood experience with triphasil. Hanson MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Aug;32(8):592-6
Confusion between oral contraceptives and oestrogen replacement preparations [letter] Levinsohn DG. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jul 16;74(2):89
[Contraception in the woman with lupus erythematosus] Gompel A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988; 115(3):367-72 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of reproductive function in autoimmune NZB/W mice: effective doses of four contraceptive steroids. Keisler LW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Aug;14(4):115-21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Generalized peliosis hepatis and cirrhosis after long-term use of oral contraceptives. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 May;83(5):572-5
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with an infection by verotoxin producing Escherichia coli 0111 in a woman on oral contraceptives. Stenger KO, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Mar;29(3):153-8
Reproductive risks in a community-based distribution program of oral contraceptives, Matamoros, Mexico. Zavala AS, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Sep-Oct; 18(5):284-90
Intimal hyperplasia and thrombosis of the visceral arteries in a young woman: possible relation with oral contraceptives and smoking. Lamy AL, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun;103(6):706-10
[Effect of 2 low-dosage Gestodene or desogestrel containing ovulation inhibitors on sex hormones and lipid metabolism] Jung-Hoffmann C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Apr;48(4):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of serum from oral contraceptive users on the metabolism of low density lipoprotein. Bagdade JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;294(4):225-30
Alterations in protein, sialic acid and some enzymes in cervical mucus of female rats during NET-EN treatment. Bhowmik T, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Aug;36(2):227-37
Antiprogestins. Crooij MS. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Jun;28(2):129-32
Inhibition of folliculogenesis and ovulation by the antiprogesterone RU 486. Luukkainen T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):961-3
Contraceptive steroids alter the steady-state kinetics of bile acids. Everson GT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Jan;29(1):68-76
Lipid and lipoprotein changes associated with oral contraceptive use: a randomized clinical trial. Burkman RT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jan;71(1):33-8
[Effect of progesterone and norethisterone oenanthate on dynamic distribution of progesterone receptor in target cell] Peng XR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;39(2):174-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Morphological studies of norethisterone oxime effect on ovary in rabbits and rats] Yang YD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(2):95-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

SHBG, testosterone, androstenedione, 17-OH-Progesterone plasma levels in PCO affected women treated with a triphasic oral contraceptive. Negri P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Nov-Dec;18(6):375-80
[Progestagens in contraception] Kuhl H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;137(18-19):433-40 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estrogens in contraception] Lauritzen C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;137(18-19):427-32 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

Postcoital contraception: some characteristics of women who use this method. Percival-Smith RK, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Apr;37(4):425-9
Pharmacokinetic study of levonorgestrel used as a postcoital agent. Shi YE, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Apr;37(4):359-69
Non-hormonal post-coital contraceptive action of neem oil in rats. Prakash AO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May-Jun; 23(1):53-9
Post-coital antifertility activity of the seeds of Coriandrum sativum in rats. Al-Said MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Nov;21(2):165-73
Ovral [letter] Donohue VS. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 13; 100(823):296
The morning after pill [letter] Mein J. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):188
[Postcoital contraception with dienogest] Köhler G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(21):1296-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postcoital contraception using a desogestrel-ethinyl estradiol combination] Alovisi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Feb;40(2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of estrogens in post-coital contraception. Our case material of 243 cases] Fabri M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1988 Jan;40(1):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postcoital contraception with levonorgestrel during the peri-ovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle. Task Force on Post-ovulatory Methods for Fertility Regulation. Bhattacharjee SK, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Sep; 36(3):275-86
Postcoital contraception with dl-norgestrel/ethinyl estradiol combination: six years experience in a student medical clinic. Percival-Smith RK, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Sep; 36(3):287-93
Clinical trial of a post-coital contraceptive pill. Husain FA, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Apr;38(4):105-8
Observations with anteovin "step-up" contraceptive tablet in young women. Takács G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(3):150-4
[Postcoital contraception] Toivonen J. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(9):566-71 (26 ref.) **(Fin)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Examination of the potential interaction between ketoconazole (Nizoral) and oral contraceptives with special regard to products of low hormone content (Rigevidon,

anteovin). Kovács I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1986;34(3):167–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Urinary melatonin, LH, oestradiol, progesterone excretion during the menstrual cycle or in women taking oral contraceptives. Brun J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Sep;116(1):145–9

A comparison of the effects of two triphasic oral contraceptives on haemostasis. Cohen H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1988 Jun;69(2):259–63

Late postcoital treatment against pregnancy with antiprogesterone RU 486. Lähteenmäki P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jul;50(1):36–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postcoital interception with steroids. van Santen MR, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 15;137(18–19):465–70 (50 ref.)

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, HORMONAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, SYNTHETIC see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACT SERVICES see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

CONTRACTILE PROTEINS

The primary structure of the basic isoform of Acanthamoeba profilin. Ampe C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 4; 170(3):597–601

A quantitative study of oxytalan fibres in the transseptal region and tension zones of rat molars following orthodontic movement. Bowling K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1988 Feb;10(1):13–26

Isoforms of contractile proteins. Syrový I. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1987;49(1):1–27 (73 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Development of immunoreagents to ciliary zonules that react with protein components of elastic fiber microfibrils and with elastin-producing cells. Mecham RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):822–6

Distribution of contractile proteins in single isolated smooth muscle cells from the ascidian body-wall muscle. Furuhashi K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(4):625–35

The immunohistochemical localisation of microfibril-associated glycoprotein (MAGP) in elastic and non-elastic tissues [published erratum appears in Immunol Cell Biol 1987 Oct;65(Pt 5):431] Gibson MA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;65 (Pt 4):345–56

The presence of oxytalan fibres in normal and regenerating rat leptomeninx: an ultrastructural demonstration. Carbonell AL, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Oct;148:263–6

The centrin-based cytoskeleton of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: distribution in interphase and mitotic cells. Salisbury JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):635–41

Distribution of cytoskeletal and contractile proteins in normal and tumour bearing salivary and lacrimal glands. Leoncini P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):329–37 (29 ref.)

GENETICS

Alternative RNA splicing of genes encoding contractile proteins. Daubas P. **Biochimie** 1988 Feb;70(2):137–44 (42 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Western-blotting method for detecting antibodies against human muscle contractile proteins in myositis. Koga K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 4;105(1):15–21

METABOLISM

Protein kinase C-dependent phosphorylation of profilin is specifically stimulated by phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate (PIP2). Hansson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jan 29;150(2):526–31

Actin-binding and dimerization domains of HeLa cell filamin. Weihing RR. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):1865–9

The effect of divalent cations on the interaction between calf spleen profilin and different actins. Larsson H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 2;953(1):95–105

The effect of hypoxia on the phosphorylation of contractile and other proteins in perfused rat heart challenged by isoprenaline. England PJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(5):369–80

Binding and distribution of fluorescently labeled filamin in permeabilized and living cells. Mittal B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;8(4):345–59

Spasmin-like proteins in various ciliates revealed by antibody to purified spasmins of Carchesium polypinum. Ochiai T, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):768–71

Smooth muscle cells of the chicken aortic arch differ from those in the gizzard and the femoral artery in the distribution of F-actin, alpha-actinin and filamin. Fujimoto T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):525–32

Caldesmon: a common actin-linked regulatory protein in the smooth muscle and nonmuscle contractile system. Sobue K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1988 Jul;37(3):317–25

Effect of glucocorticoids on contractile apparatus of rat skeletal muscle. Seene T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Mar;29(3):313–7

Tension activation and relaxation in frog atrial fibres. Evidence for direct effects of divalent cations (Ca^{2+}, Sr^{2+}, Ba^{2+}) on contractile proteins and Na–Ca exchange. Potreau D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):326–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Historical overview. Calcium ion and contractile proteins. Ebashi S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:51–9 (58 ref.)

Contractile proteins participate in release of erythroid growth regulators from mononuclear cells. Dainiak N, et al. **Blood** 1988 Jul;72(1):165–71

The modulation of contraction of fibroblast populated collagen lattices by types I, II, and III collagen. Ehrlich HP. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(1):47–50

CONTRACTURE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contractures of the extremities in parkinsonian subjects: a report of three cases with a possible association with bromocriptine treatment. Quinn NP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(3):268–77

COMPLICATIONS

Infrapatellar contracture syndrome. An unrecognized cause of knee stiffness with patella entrapment and patella infera. Paulos LE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(4):331–41

Wolfram syndrome with limited joint mobility. Seshiah V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):528–9

CONGENITAL

Congenital contracture of the infraspinous muscle. A case report. Kitano K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1988; 107(1):54–7

Nonoperative treatment of camptodactyly. Hori M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Nov;12(6):1061–5

[10 congenital trigger fingers. Apropos of a case] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1988 Apr;35(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of Pena-Shokeir syndrome type I, or fetal akinesia deformation sequence. Ohlsson A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):59–65

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal akinesia deformation sequence in previable fetuses. Davis JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):77–87

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative radiation and implant capsule contraction. Caffee HH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;20(1):35–8

Enhancement of radiation-induced normal tissue damage by a fibrosarcoma. Stone HB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Nov;13(11):1721–4

Treatment of post-traumatic contracture of the hand. Tajima T. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):118–29 (13 ref.)

Medial discoid meniscus with cyst formation in a child. Stern A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):471–3 (17 ref.)

Post-injection contracture of gluteal muscles. Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct–Dec;19(4):284–6

Study of factors mediating effect of photodynamic therapy on bladder in canine bladder model. Nseyo UO, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jul;32(1):41–5

[Finger joint contractures in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Vestermark S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 8;150(32):1933–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contracture of the lower limbs disclosing a polyendocrine deficiency syndrome (letter)] Reznik Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):665–6 **(Fre)**

[Muscular hip abduction contractures in older children. Causes and treatment] Karski T. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Sep;34(9):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flexion contracture of the upper ankle joint from its phlebologic aspects] Köstler H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1988 Apr 15;63(4):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An atypical form of juvenile myasthenia gravis associated with severe emaciation, muscle atrophy, ophthalmoplegia, bulbar signs and joint contracture] Tojo M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Sep;19(5):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic muscle contracture caused by hemorrhage in hemophilia patients] Klukowska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jan–Jun;18(1–2):110–3 **(Pol)**

[Atelectatic-retractive changes in the middle ear in children] Dobrowolski A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1987;41(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Close linkage of the Wieacker-Wolff syndrome to the DNA segment DXYS1 in proximal Xq. Wieacker P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Sep;28(1):245–53

Humeropelviperoneal muscular dystrophy with contractures: a genetically heterogeneous phenotype [letter] Riggs JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):374–5

X-linked muscular dystrophy with early contractures and cardiomyopathy (Emery-Dreifuss type). Emery AE. **Clin Genet** 1987 Nov;32(5):360–7 (45 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

A syndrome of multiple congenital contractures: neuropathological analysis on five fetal cases. Herva R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):67–76

Orthopaedic aspects of Rett's syndrome: brief report. Roberts AP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1988 Aug;70(4):674

[Morphological characteristics of stenosing ligamentitis of the fingers in children] Iaroshevskaia EN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Feb;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contracture and the calcium paradox in the rat heart. Daly MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):560–9

Spasticity and contracture. Physiologic aspects of formation. Botte MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Aug;(233):7–18 (55 ref.)

An examination of the mechanism of ligament contracture. Wilson CJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Feb;227:286–91

For how long must the soleus muscle be stretched each day to prevent contracture? Tardieu C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Feb;30(1):3–10

Potassium contractures and asymmetric charge movement in extensor digitorum longus and soleus muscles from thyrotoxic rats. Dulhunty AF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Aug;8(4):289–96

The effects of quinine on the calcium and magnesium content of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the temperature-dependence of quinine contractures. Yoshioka T, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Aug;8(4):322–8

[Electromyography in deltoid and gluteal contracture] Liu CK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tests of contracture and sensitivity to malignant hyperthermia in 27 patients] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Collagen coatings reduce the incidence of capsule contracture around soft silicone rubber implants in animals. Ksander GA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1988 Mar;20(3):215–24

Prevention of contraction of patched intestinal defects. Thompson JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Apr;123(4):428–30

The microstomia prevention appliance: 14 years of clinical experience. Heinle JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):90–1

Treatment of exposed bilateral Achilles tendons with use of the Dynasplint. A case report. Richard RL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Jun;68(6):989–91

[Problem of early orthopedic prevention and treatment of infantile cerebral palsy] Sedin NS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Apr;(4):61–5 **(Rus)**

[Intra-articular administration of oxygen for preventing postimmobilization contractures] Neiman IZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):87–8 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Treatment of hip problems in cerebral palsy. Root L. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:237–52

SURGERY

Severe post burn flexion contracture of hand—a single stage method of management. Thind RS, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1988;30(1):31–8

Fasciocutaneous flaps for burn reconstruction: a report of 57 flaps. Roberts AH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Mar; 41(2):150–3

Surgical correction of burn scar contractures of the foot in children. Waymack JP, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1988 Apr;14(2):156–60

Surgical reconstruction of the upper extremity in cerebral palsy. Goldner JL. **Hand Clin** 1988 May;4(2):223–65 (22 ref.)

Tendon transfers in surgery of the rheumatoid hand. Mannerfelt LG. **Hand Clin** 1988 May;4(2):309–16 (31 ref.)

The orthopaedic care of children with muscular dystrophy. Green NE. **Instr Course Lect** 1987;36:267–74

Burn contractures: incidence, predisposing factors, and results of surgical therapy. Kraemer MD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):261–5

The lateral arm free flap in releasing severe contracture of the first web space. Scheker LR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):146–50

Posterior interosseous island forearm flap. Zancolli EA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1988 May;13(2):130–5

Reconstruction of axillary burn contractures with the latissimus dorsi fasciocutaneous flap. Achauer BM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Feb;28(2):211–3

Reconstruction of the burned palm: full-thickness versus split-thickness skin grafts—long-term follow-up. Pensler JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jan;81(1):46–9

The use of subcutaneous pedicle flaps in the treatment of postburn scar contractures. Suzuki S, et al.

Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Dec;80(6):792–8
[Transfer of knee flexors using the Eggers technic] Rozkydal Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Oct; 54(5):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Orthopedic operations in children with cerebral palsy—the role of the pediatrician in the team care of these patients] Nachtmann M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jul;42(7):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[IC plasty for axillary retractions following burns] Baux S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1988;33(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Flexion of the knee in poliomyelitis. Results and indications for femoral and tibial osteotomies] Helou S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1988;12(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of orthopedic or surgical treatment of the neurological complications of traumatic lesions of the dorsolumbar spine] Heilporn A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Mar;9(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arthrolysis in the treatment of post-traumatic joint stiffness of the knee and elbow joints] Wentzensen A. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemostatic therapy in bloodless methods of correcting hemophilic arthropathy] Sukhovii MV. **Klin Khir** 1987; (12):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plastic repair with composite vascular-pedicle flaps in deep burns of the axillary area and cicatricial contracture of the shoulder] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new approach to the treatment of post-burn contractures and deformities of the elbow joint] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of post-burn contractures and deformities of the area of the knee joint] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods for the surgical treatment of postburn contractures of the shoulder joint] Miatiev KhB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of sequelae of hand and finger burns in children] Shavga NG. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of double contractures of the fingers] Korshunov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Two cases of Winchester syndrome: with increased urinary oligosaccharide excretion. Dunger DB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;146(6):615–9

CONTRAST MEDIA

see related
EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

Radiologic diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux. Comparison of barium and low-density contrast medium. Fransson SG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):295–8
Relaxation enhancement of the dog liver and spleen by biodegradable superparamagnetic particles in proton magnetic resonance imaging. Hemmingsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):703–5
Water-soluble contrast media in radiography of small bowel obstruction. Comparison of ionic and non-ionic contrast media. Stordahl A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 29(1):53–6
Contrast enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the brain using gadolinium-DTPA. Valk J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):659–65
Ventriculography with water-soluble contrast media. Sortland O, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977; 355:223–36
Gadolinium-DTPA and MR imaging of pituitary adenoma: a preliminary report. Davis PC, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep-Oct; 8(5):817–23
Gd-enhanced MR imaging of acute and chronic experimental demyelinating lesions. Kuharik MA, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):643–8
Increased salivary gland density on contrast-enhanced CT after head and neck radiation. Bronstein AD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1259–63
MR imaging of the gastrointestinal tract: value of Gd-DTPA. Laniado M, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr;150(4):817–21
Use of low-osmolality contrast media in a price-sensitive environment. Steinberg EP, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug; 151(2):271–4
Gadolinium-DTPA in the evaluation of intradural extramedullary spinal disease. Sze G, et al. **AJR** 1988 Apr; 150(4):911–21
Echocardiographic imaging of the left ventricle by peripheral intravenous injection of echo contrast agent. Berwing K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):399–408
The preliminary evaluation of Mn DTPA as a potential contrast agent for nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Boudreau RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(1):19–25
Fundamental tumor perfusion analysis with nuclear magnetic resonance imaging using gadolinium-diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid. Ikehira H, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1988;3(1):7–9
Value and limitation of gadolinium-DTPA contrast enhancement in the early detection of acute canine myocardial infarction. Nishimura T, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(4):181–5
Quantitation of echo-contrast effects. Powsner SM, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(3):124–8
Quantitative assessment of myocardial blood flow by contrast two-dimensional echocardiography: initial clinical observations. ten Cate FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987; 2(2):56–60
The rising costs of contrast media [editorial] Dawson P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Sep;38(3):163
A double-blind study comparing the efficiency, tolerance and renal effects of iopromide and iopamidol. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):288–93
Financial considerations of contrast media in intravenous urography [letter] Morcos SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Aug; 60(716):780
Should nonionic radiographic contrast media be given to all patients? [letter] Davidson JW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):374
Hemodynamic effects of high versus low-osmolar contrast media for ventriculography in severe aortic stenosis. Lambert CR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988; 11(1):10–3
Balloon inflation following injection of contrast material through the distal lumen of the USCI balloon catheter. McEniery PT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(1):59–62
Low osmolar contrast media [letter] **Clin Radiol** 1988 Jan; 39(1):101–2
The tailored double-contrast pharyngogram. Rubesin SE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1988;28(2):133–79 (45 ref.)
Myocardial contrast echocardiography: a new method for the evaluation of regional myocardial blood flow. Widimský P, et al. **Czech Med** 1988;11(2):101–13
High and low osmolar contrast media: who pays? [editorial] Göthlin JH. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 May;8(2):67–8
Hepatic haemangioma: dynamic MRI using gadolinium-DTPA. Ohtomo K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):257–9
Glucagon-induced small bowel air reflux: degrading effects on double-contrast colon examination. Stone EE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):212–4
Iodine-based contrast agents. Todd B. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):341–2, 348
Cardiac transplantation in dogs: evaluation with gated MRI and Gd-DTPA contrast enhancement. Nishimura T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(3):141–5
Gd-25 DTPA-MAb, a potential NMR contrast agent for MRI in the xenografted nude mouse: preliminary studies. Curtet C, et al. **Int J Cancer [Suppl]** 1988;2:126–32
Paramagnetic metal complexes as MRI contrast agents. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(1):1–49
Highly stable lanthanide macrocyclic complexes: in search of new contrast agents for NMR imaging. Desreux JF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(1):9–15
Investigation of the biochemical state of paramagnetic ions in vivo using the magnetic field dependence of 1/T1 of tissue protons (NMRD profile): applications to contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging. Koenig SH, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(1):23–9
Gd-DTPA: an i.v. contrast agent for clinical MRI. Runge VM. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(1):37–44
Radiographic contrast media, function and future reassessed. Sovak M. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(1):3–7
Considerations involving paramagnetic coordination compounds as useful NMR contrast agents. Tweedle MF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(1):31–6
NMR contrast agents for proton imaging. Wolf GL. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(1):1
Interactions of paramagnetic contrast agents and the spin echo pulse sequence. Davis PL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May;23(5):381–8
Examination of the nephrographic potential of iotrol by computed tomography. Evill CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):216–20
Albumin labeled with Gd-DTPA. An intravascular contrast-enhancing agent for magnetic resonance blood pool imaging: preparation and characterization. Ogan MD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):665–71
Saline microbubbles monitoring sonography-assisted abscess drainage. Scatamacchia SA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov; 22(11):868–70
Evaluation of the dehydration-rehydration method for production of contrast-carrying liposomes. Seltzer SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):131–8
Water-soluble contrast media compared with barium in enteric follow-through. Urinary excretion and radiographic efficacy in rats with intestinal ischemia. Stordahl A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jun;23(6):471–7
Myocardial contrast echocardiography without significant hemodynamic effects or reactive hyperemia: a major advantage in the imaging of regional myocardial perfusion. Keller MW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 12(4):1039–47
Myocardial contrast echocardiography in humans. II. Assessment of coronary blood flow reserve. Keller MW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):925–34
Myocardial contrast two-dimensional echocardiography: a complement to coronary angiography [editorial] Meerbaum S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):935–6
Contrast agents in magnetic resonance imaging. Roux E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1988;71(1):31–6
Opinion: contrast media, ionic and non-ionic, a personal view. Lalli AF. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(1):45–7
The value of opacification of the esophagus by low density barium paste in computer tomography of the thorax. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):202–5
Gadolinium-DTPA enhanced MR imaging of intravenous extension of adrenocortical carcinoma. Falke TH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):331–4
Benefits of Gd-DTPA for MR imaging of intracranial abnormalities. Hesselink JR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):266–74
Role of contrast enhancement in cerebral CT of carbon monoxide poisoning. Zeiss J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Mar-Apr;12(2):341–3
Usage of radiopaque contrast media in the foot and ankle. Perlman MD. **J Foot Surg** 1988 Jan-Feb;27(1):3–29
Extravasations of radiographic contrast material in the upper extremity. Loth TS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1988 May; 13(3):395–8
Water-soluble contrast medium for intraoperative evaluation of anterior cervical discectomy. Technical note. Walker J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Mar;68(3):491–2
Simplified contrast radiology for assessing thickness of the antral floor. Williams IE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb; 46(2):167–8
Clinical value of water-soluble contrast enema in assessing the integrity of left colonic anastomoses. Hoffmann J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1988 Feb;33(1):23–4
The introduction of low-osmolar contrast agents in radiology. Medical, economic, legal, and public policy issues. Jacobson PD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16; 260(11):1586–92 (54 ref.)
Isointense model for the evaluation of tumor-specific MRI contrast agents. Button TM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 May-Jun;6(3):275–80
Rapid 19F magnetic resonance imaging of perfluorooctyl bromide in vivo. Freeman DM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1988;6(1):61–4
Immunospecific NMR contrast agents. Renshaw PF, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(4):351–7
A phospholipid spin label used as a liposome-associated MRI contrast agent. Grant CW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Oct;5(4):371–6
NMR measurement of the degree of oil/water partition of paramagnetic contrast media. Hall LD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jun;7(2):248–52
The development of a pH-sensitive contrast agent for NMR 1H imaging. Helpern JA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Sep; 5(3):302–5
Improved sensitivity of proton MR to oxygen-17 as a contrast agent using fast imaging: detection in brain. Hopkins AL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jun;7(2):222–9
Nitroxides as potential contrast enhancing agents for MRI application: influence of structure on the rate of reduction by rat hepatocytes, whole liver homogenate, subcellular fractions, and ascorbate. Keana JF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Dec;5(6):525–36
X-ray attenuation properties of radiographic contrast media. Lumbroso P, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Sep-Oct;14(5):752–8
Improvement of IVDSA of the brachiocephalic arteries using a non-ionic contrast medium. Thijssen HO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(3):211–3
Fundamental study of positive contrast media of hepatic CT by micro-barium sulphate particles. Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25; 47(11):1478–88
Gd3+-TPPS: a potential paramagnetic contrast agent in NMR imaging. Marzola P, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(4):279–82
MR contrast agents: an overview. Gibby WA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):1047–58 (57 ref.)
MR contrast enhancement of intracranial lesions with Gd-DTPA. Hesselink JR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Jul;26(4):873–87 (27 ref.)
Gadolinium-DTPA in spinal disease. Sze G. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;26(5):1009–24
Advantages of a low-osmolality ionic contrast medium in intra-arterial applications. Miller K. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Sep-Oct;59(1):43–8
Selective use of low osmolality contrast agents: cost and benefits. Ohnesorgen EG, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1988 Jul-Aug;59(6):499–502
Comparative study between iohexol and iopromide for aortofemoral arteriography. Vlahos L, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Dec;27(12):581–2
Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging in pediatric patients after brain tumor resection. Bird CR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):123–6
Osmolality and ionicity: confusion in terminology applied to contrast media [letter] De Bono GG. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):281–2
Blood cell aggregates with low-osmolality and nonionic contrast media [letter] Fischer HW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):583
Multiple sclerosis: serial study of gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Grossman RI, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct; 169(1):117–22
Contrast venography of the leg: diagnostic efficacy,

tolerance, and complication rates with ionic and nonionic contrast media [letter] Hüpscher DN. **Radiology** 1988 Sep; 168(3):878

Reducing the cost of using contrast media: a look at discarded volumes. Kinnison ML, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Feb; 166(2):367–70

Hepatic metastasis detection: comparison of three CT contrast enhancement methods. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):785–90

Blood clot formation in angiographic syringes containing nonionic contrast media [letter] Rasuli P. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):582

Double-blind study of a new nonionic contrast agent for cardiac angiography. Reagan K, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May; 167(2):409–13

In vitro study of high-pressure catheters and various contrast agents. Rees CR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):53–6

Use of contrast media in patients with hypovolemic shock [letter] Schiffer MS. **Radiology** 1988 Feb;166(2):579

Superparamagnetic iron oxide: clinical application as a contrast agent for MR imaging of the liver. Stark DD, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug;168(2):297–301

New and old contrast agents: physiology and nephrotoxicity. Katzberg RW. **Urol Radiol** 1988;10(1):6–11 (29 ref.)

New and old contrast agents: pharmacology, tissue opacification, and excretory urography. Spataro RF. **Urol Radiol** 1988;10(1):2–5 (18 ref.)

[Contrast echocardiography of the heart muscle: a new method for the evaluation of regional perfusion] Widimský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Feb;34(2):180–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Negative contrast in x-ray computed tomography. Preliminary study] Reck A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Dec; 68(12):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total and segmental colonic transit times. Measurements by radio-opaque markers] Couturier D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 23;17(2):69–73 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic contrast medium studies with flash sequences in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the breast] Heywang SH, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1988 Mar;8(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time-dependent changes in signal intensity in neoplastic and inflammatory lesions of the musculoskeletal system following intravenous administration of Gd-DTPA] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1988 Jun;28(6):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography using gadolinium-DTPA in the diagnosis of spinal lesions] Fenzl G, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Apr;148(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gadolinium dimeglumine gadopentetate compared to CPMG sequencing and image synthesis] Higer HP, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contrast medium for magnetic resonance tomography of the abdomen. II. Phase I clinical testing of gadolinium-DTPA] Kornmesser W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Nov;147(5):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contrast media for magnetic resonance tomography of the abdomen. 1. Comparative animal studies of positive and negative contrast media] Laniado M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Sep;147(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gd-DTPA contrast enhancement in the nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic diagnosis of thoracic space-occupying lesions] Nägele M, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul; 149(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A multislice gradient-echo sequence for contrast medium-enhanced MR diagnosis of intracranial tumors] Schörner W, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun;148(6):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomographic studies of paragangliomas of the glomus caroticum and glomus jugulare using Gd-DTPA] Vogl T, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jan;148(1):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR effects of x-ray contrast media] Wicke L, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec;147(6):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of gadolinium-DTPA in the study of the urinary bladder] Beyer HK, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Feb; 41(2):57–64 **(Ger)**

[MR tomography of the face and neck. Diagnostic value of MR, taking into account the use of gadolinium-DTPA, in comparison with CT] Heuck A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 May;41(5):155–61 **(Ger)**

[Methodology and imaging contrast in shoulder arthrography] Schmidt M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Nov; 40(11):413–21 **(Ger)**

[ERCP: which contrast medium is suitable?] Rambow A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 May;26(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving color Doppler echocardiography of the right heart chambers following intravenous injection of SHU 454] Becher H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Tantalum powder as a contrast medium in the ORL field] Di Bella G, et al. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 1974; 39(4):253–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gadolinium DTPA in magnetic resonance. Clinical experience in intracranial pathology] Bradac GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul-Aug;76(1-2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urography with non-ionic contrast media. Multicenter experience on the optimization of the technic] Columbaro G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb;75(1-2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of anal fistulae with radio-opaque markers] Pomerri F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jun; 75(6):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spinal dermoid cyst: characteristic CT findings after metrizamide myelography. Case report] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;27(10):1000–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imaging of tumor, liver and spleen with computed tomography (CT) using perfluoroctylbromide emulsion (PFOB)] Murata K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan 20;23(1):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new intravenous liposoluble contrast material for computed tomography of the liver--experimental study of iodized emulsion in rabbits] Marukawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct 25; 47(10):1273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of water-soluble iodinated starch as a new, potential contrast material] Sako M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25; 47(11):1472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The enhancement effects of Gd-DTPA for cerebrospinal lesions-- comparison with conventional T2-weighted images] Mano I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Dec; 32(13):1547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of MRI with Gd-DTPA in brain tumors] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI of retroperitoneal lesions using a rapid pulse sequence method and Gd-DTPA enhancement] Yoshida H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein-bloc, a new contrast embolization material. Experimental studies] Szczerbo-Trojanowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1987 Mar-Apr;51(2-3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postmortem contrast cardioventriculography] Rozenberg VD. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(6):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of iotrol for myelography] Sviridov NK, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):50–1 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Addition of local anesthetics to contrast media. II. Increase of acute mortality in mice with intravenous contrast administration. Nilsson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar-Apr; 29(2):247–50

Dose administration of gadolinium-DTPA in MR imaging of intracranial tumors. Niendorf HP, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):803–15

Effects of i.v. contrast administration on intraspinal and paraspinal tissues: a CT study. 2. Visual assessment. Wilmink JT, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):191–3

Air-bolus technique for optimal contrast enhancement in abdominal CT studies [letter] Conrad MR. **AJR** 1988 Aug; 151(2):413

IV contrast material for abdominal CT: comparison of three methods of administration. Platt JF, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug; 151(2):275–7

CT of the pancreas with a fat-density oral contrast regimen. Raptopoulos V, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1303–6

Pyogenic liver abscess: contrast-enhanced MR imaging in rats. Weissleder R, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):115–20

CT of the liver: a survey of prevailing methods for administration of contrast material. Zeman RK, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jan;150(1):107–9

Superiority of intracoronary papaverine to radiographic contrast for measuring coronary flow reserve in patients with ischemic heart disease. Hodgson JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):704–10

Myocardial contrast echocardiography: examination of intracoronary injections, microbubble diameters, and video-intensity decay. Feinstein SB, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(1):12–8

Should nonionic radiographic contrast media be given to all patients? [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jun 1;138(11):993–4

Should nonionic radiographic contrast media be given to all patients? [letter] Hiltz CW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1; 139(1):14

Should nonionic radiographic contrast media be given to all patients? Parfrey PS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Mar 15;138(6):497–500 (34 ref.)

Small bowel enteroclysis survey. Barloon TJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):203–6

Transvenous coronary angiography in dogs using synchrotron radiation. Thompson AC, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1986-87;2(1):53–8

Detection of colonic polyps on single-contrast barium enema study: emphasis on the elderly. Fajardo LL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May;23(5):409–10

Immediate effects of graded ionic and nonionic contrast injections on coronary blood flow and myocardial function. Implications for digital coronary angiography. Friedman HZ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Sep;22(9):722–7

The hemodynamic effects of the administration of ionic and nonionic contrast materials into the pulmonary arteries of a canine model of acute pulmonary hypertension. Rees CR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):184–9

Inferior vena cava pseudothrombus in computed tomography using a contrast medium power injector: a potential pitfall. Fagelman D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1042–3

Modulation of water proton relaxation rates by liposomes containing paramagnetic materials. Bačić G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Apr;6(4):445–58

Magnetic resonance imaging of rabbit brain after intracarotid injection of large multivesicular liposomes containing paramagnetic metals and DTPA. Turski P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jun;7(2):184–96

Leiomyosarcoma of the kidney: report of a patient with favorable response to doxorubicin and cisplatin suspended in a lipid contrast medium and cyclophosphamide. Taniguchi H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(5):285–90

Enteroclysis: double contrast examination of the small bowel. Finke M. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Nov-Dec;59(2):143–9

Venous air embolism on contrast-enhanced CT: chimera or Trojan horse? [editorial] Bettmann MA. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):571–2

Benign gastric ulcers: diagnosis and follow-up with double-contrast radiography [letter] Gelfand DW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):878–9

Intravenous urographic technique. Hattery RR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):593–9

Spermatic vein embolization with hot contrast material: fertility results. Smith TP, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul; 168(1):137–9

Computed tomography diagnosis of venous thrombosis of the lower extremities and pelvis with contrast material. Bauer AR Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Jul; 167(1):12–5

[Prognostic value of x-ray computed tomography in acute pancreatitis: contribution of the injection of intravenous contrast media] Blangy S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coated tracheobronchography using microcrystalline Visotrast acid--an animal experiment study] Strauss HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contrast media for magnetic resonance tomography of the abdomen. III. Initial patient research with gadolinium-DTPA] Claussen C, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun; 148(6):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography of the lower extremities combined with step translation (2-field DSA)] Fritschy P, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complement activation after the intravascular administration of contrast media: a comparison between ionic and nonionic x-ray contrast media] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec;147(6):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR imaging of the knee joint plain, following intra-articular administration of gadolinium DTPA, saline and air] Baum H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Sep;40(9):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray examination of the small bowel: conventional and Sellink enteroclysis] Bakker AJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jan;41(1):11–6 **(Ger)**

[Value of intravenous injection of contrast media in thoracic computed tomography] Beyer-Enke SA, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Jun;41(6):219–25 **(Ger)**

[Double-contrast arthrography in recurrent luxations of the shoulder] Faletti C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar; 75(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonvisualized gallbladder in cholecystography per os: radiotomographic study after a second dose] Gasparini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1976 Mar;62(3):216–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Table incremental slow injection CE-CT in lung cancer--usefulness of early and delayed images] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 25;48(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of computed tomographic scanning of abdominal masses in children with the contrast medium injected into a vein in the foot] Aoki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Apr;33(4):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Side reactions and complications in intravenous urography] Shatov AV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug; (4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal parameters of the injection of contrast media in digital subtraction ventriculography] Soter E, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Countercurrent aortography by contrast injection into a peripheral artery] Patres PR, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan-Feb;58(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contrast media induced ventricular fibrillation during coronary angiography in dogs. Hayakawa K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):371–3

Formation of potential antigens from radiographic contrast media. Nilsson R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 28(4):473–7

Possible causes of complications of myelography with water-soluble contrast medium. Potts DG, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977;355:390–402

Adverse effects of water-soluble contrast media in myelography, cisternography and ventriculography. A review with special reference to metrizamide. Skalpe IO. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1977;355:359–70 (61 ref.)

Seizure after intrathecal administration of iopamidol. Lipman JC, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul-Aug;9(4):787–8

Three new low-osmolality contrast agents: a comparative

study of patient discomfort. Smith DC, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):137–9
Treatment of reactions to radiographic contrast material. Cohan RH, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):263–70 (78 ref.)
Premedication after minor reactions [letter] Crass JR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Mar;150(3):693–4
Pretreatment with corticosteroids to prevent reactions to i.v. contrast material [letter] Fitzer PM, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun; 150(6):1443–4
Pretreatment with corticosteroids to prevent reactions to i.v. contrast material: overview and implications. Lasser EC. **AJR** 1988 Feb;150(2):257–9 (15 ref.)
A coherent biochemical basis for increased reactivity to contrast material in allergic patients: a novel concept. Lasser EC. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1281–5
The use of conventional vs low–osmolar contrast agents: a legal analysis. Reuter SR. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):529–31
Adverse reactions to intravascular contrast media [letter] Ross LS. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1199–200
Nonionic contrast media in nonvascular procedures [letter] Woldenberg LS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun;150(6):1445
Contrast media–related complications during cardiac catheterization using Hexabrix or Renografin in high–risk patients. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1; 61(15):1334–7
Perceived need for a radiology–specific emergency drug kit. Watling SM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1551–3
Contract–induced renal failure: detection by the persistent nephrogram. A case report. Davies RP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Nov;31(4):386–8
The R.A.C.R. survey of intravenous contrast media reactions. A preliminary report. Palmer FJ. **Australas Radiol** 1988 Feb;32(1):8–11 (27 ref.)
Clinicopathological study of hematological disorders after Thorotrast administration in Japan. Kamiyama R, et al. **Blut** 1988 Apr;56(4):153–60
Iotrolan versus iopamidol for radiculography: a randomized double–blind study. Coutinho C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):89–90
Adverse reactions to contrast media: related to medium or procedure? Observations on a case. Hald JK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):337–8
Adverse reactions during intravenous urography: are these due to histamine release? Herd CM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Jan;61(721):5–11
Reactions to contrast media [letter] Goldman M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 23;296(6630):1193–4
Reactions to contrast media and steroid pretreatment [editorial] Reidy JF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19; 296(6625):809
Iodide–induced thyrotoxicosis in a thyroidectomized patient with metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Yoshinari M, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Apr 15;61(8):1674–8
Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic consequences of high– and low–osmolality contrast agents for left ventricular angiography. Vik–Mo H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(3):143–9
Variation of urinary enzymes N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase, alanine–aminopeptidase, and lysozyme in patients receiving radio–contrast agents. Severini G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct;20(5):339–41
No evidence for protective effects of nifedipine against radiocontrast–induced acute renal failure [letter] Cacoub P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Apr;29(4):215–6
Malpractice, informed consent, and the use of low osmolality contrast media. Eisner JM, et al. **Conn Med** 1988 Feb; 52(2):87–91 (19 ref.)
Radiologic contrast–induced renal failure. Fontanarosa PB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;6(3):601–16 (93 ref.)
Contrast media for ERCP [letter] Rambow A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):126–7
The haemodynamic side–effects of ionic and non–ionic contrast media in the presence of pulmonary hypertension: experimental and clinical investigation. Schräder R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8(12):1322–31
Allergy to barium sulfate suspension with angioedema of the stomach and small bowel. Shaffer HA Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul;13(3):221–3
Iodine in contrast agents and skin disinfectants is the major cause for hypothyroidism in premature infants during intensive care. l'Allemand D, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 28(1):42–9
Contrast nephropathy, cardiology and the newer radiocontrast agents. Taliercio CP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 May;19(2):145–51 (49 ref.)
Pain in peripheral arteriography: an assessment of conventional versus ionic and non–ionic low–osmolality contrast agents. Murphy G, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1988 Jun;39(2):103–6
Sudden death following administration of radio contrast media. Edelstein JM. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):734–7
Postmyelographic cauda equina syndrome in an asymptomatic acquired spinal stenosis of a young acromegalic. Woo CC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1988 Apr;11(2):118–23
Neurotoxic complications of contrast computed tomography in children. Haslam RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):837–40
Cost vs safety. The use of low–osmolar contrast media [editorial] Fischer HW. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 16;260(11):1614
Corticosteroids and allergies to contrast material [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Mar 31;318(13):856–7
Nephrotoxicity of low osmolar radiocontrast agents in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Cacoub P, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):324–5
Nephrotoxicity of high– and low–osmolality contrast media. Jevnikar AM, et al. **Nephron** 1988;48(4):300–5
Clinical survey on adverse reactions of iodinated contrast media —interim report. Katayama H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb 25; 48(2):214–6
Reactions to drugs and diagnostic agents. Ways to avoid and manage. Stafford CT. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1; 82(6):179–83 (21 ref.)
Pharmacologic treatment of contrast media reactions [letter] Addlestone RB. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):876
Low–osmolality contrast media: good news or bad? [editorial] Evens RG. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):277–8
Hypotensive shock associated with bradycardia after intravenous injection of contrast medium [letter] Katzberg RW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Dec;165(3):877–8
Contrast medium–induced adverse reactions: economic outcome. Powe NR, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Oct;169(1):163–8
Gliosarcoma developing in close relationship to an abscess cavity injected with thorotrast. Reid PM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):67–72
[Prevention and therapy of anaphylactic reactions in roentgenographic examinations using contrast media] Schulte–Sasse U, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Dec;41(6):408–11 **(Cze)**
[Problems and risks in the intravenous administration of iodinated contrast media] Sehr A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Dec;41(6):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acute side effects of the intravenous administration of radiological contrast media] Jensen LI. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 7;149(37):2450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Roentgen contrast media for intravascular use. Profile of side effects and pathophysiology] Josephsen IL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Adverse effects of intravascular administration of radiological contrast media] Rasmussen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 7;149(37):2454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Nephrotoxicity of iodine contrast media] Cacoub P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):635–40 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Angiographically confirmed vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: does the quantity of the primary diagnostic contrast medium modify the incidence of vasospasm?] Tosch U, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Aug; 149(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of intravenous digital subtraction angiography—results in 500 patients] Gross–Fengels W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Sep;40(9):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects and complications following administration of roentgen contrast media—reducing the risk and prevention] Beyer HK, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Dec;40(12):459–65 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of contrast medium–induced hyperthyroidism] Kob A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Mar;41(3):82–3 **(Ger)**
[Effect of various roentgen contrast media on pancreatic and liver enzymes in ERCP] Rambow A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jan 26;77(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of heart rhythm during urography studied with Holter monitoring. Comparison of ionic and non–ionic contrast media] Gremo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jan; 79(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of radiographic contrast media (ioxaglate) on the pressure–flow rate relation of erythrocyte suspension. A quantitative analysis from the perfusion of bullfrog's hind limbs] Okada S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug 25;47(8):1034–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histamine–liberating action of x–ray contrast media] Shimanovskiĭ NL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 51(1):93–100 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diatrizoate levels in cerebrospinal fluid following intravenous administration. Role of fluid production rate. Harnish PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May;23(5):377–80

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Low osmolar contrast media—a challenge for cardiology. Hobbs BB. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;3 Suppl A:3A–5A
Oil or aqueous contrast media for hysterosalpingography: a prospective, randomized, clinical study. de Boer AD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 May;28(1):65–8
New drug makes MRI competitive but invasive. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 20;62(6):106
Experimental acute pancreatitis: MR relaxation time studies using gadolinium–DTPA. Paajanen H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):63–73

METABOLISM

Albumin binding of paramagnetic hepatobiliary contrast agents: enhancement of outer sphere relaxivity. Lauffer RB, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1988;15(1):45–6
Vicarious excretion of water–soluble contrast media into the gallbladder in patients with normal serum creatinine. Hopper KD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):604–8
Metabolic fate in the dog of the nitroxide moiety in a compound with potential utility as a contrast agent in MRI. Eriksson UG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jul;5(1):73–7
Gallbladder opacification in infants following high dose angiocardiography. Markowitz RI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(4):319–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Brain distribution of MRI contrast media in rats after intracisternal injection. Allard M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987; 14(4):383–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Subcellular localisation of gadolinium in the rat brain. Allard M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(2):159–62 **(Eng, Fre)**
Pharmacokinetics in the rat and the dog of a nonionic nitroxide contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Eriksson UG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Feb;77(2):97–103
Contrast media as markers for glomerular filtration: a pharmacokinetic comparison of four agents. Bäck SE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1988 May;48(3):247–53
[Mechanism of lipiodol accumulation and retention in hepatic tumors—analysis in cases of simple lipiodol injection] Matsui O, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25;47(11):1395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of wash–out process of contrast media in balloon occlusion hepatic angiography] Sugai Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec 25; 47(12):1550–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phenobarbital—an inducer of bilignost excretion with the bile in rats] Shimanovskiĭ NL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar–Apr;51(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of intravascular contrast media on blood–brain barrier. Comparison between iothalamate, iohexol, iopentol and iodixanol. Aulie Michelet A. **Acta Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):329–33
A comparison of blood–brain barrier disruption by intracarotid iohexol and iodixanol in the rabbit. Wilcox J, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):769–72
Heart rate response to intracoronary contrast media injection before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kracoff OH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1117–8
Inotropic effects of ionic and nonionic contrast materials in isolated heart preparations. Braveny P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;3(6):300–4
Electrophysiological effects of contrast media. Fillette F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;3 Suppl A:11A–15A
Properties and pharmacology of intravascular radiocontrast media. Morris TW. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;3 Suppl A:6A–10A
The effect of lumbar sympathectomy on postsynaptic vascular smooth muscle response in the lower limb in dogs. Dalessandri KM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1988 Apr;11(2):82–5
Effect of heparin and contrast medium on platelet function during routine cardiac catheterisation. Greenbaum RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):878–85
Differential hemodynamic effects of Hypaque–76 and Renografin–76 during coronary angiography: the role of calcium–binding additives. Hwang MH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(1):5–10
Red blood cell labeling with technetium–99m. Effect of radiopaque contrast agents. Finkel J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar;13(3):166–8
The effect of radiographic contrast media on the chemotaxis of granulocytes. Georgsen J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug; 23(8):621–6
Physiologic effects of contrast media in the rabbit. Harnish P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):901–4
Opiate involvement in contrast media–induced blood pressure changes. Harnish PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov; 22(11):905–7
Myocardial contrast two–dimensional echocardiography: dose–myocardial effect relations of intracoronary microbubbles. Shapiro JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):765–71
Role for intrarenal adenosine in the renal hemodynamic response to contrast media. Arend LJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Oct;110(4):406–11
Coronary angiography during acute myocardial infarction in dogs: comparison of the hemodynamic effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media. Piao ZE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):319–23
Experimental irradiation of the rat ureter: the effects of field size and the presence of contrast medium on incidence and latency of hydronephrosis. Knowles JF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Sep;10(1):59–66
[Evaluation of the acute effect of contrast medium on left ventricular function by echocardiography] Lai WT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 2(7):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemodynamic effects of a new iso–osmotic contrast medium in selective left ventriculography] Boschat J, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Dec;68(12):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activation of the kallikrein–kinin system by intravenous administration of ionic and non–ionic radiographic contrast media] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 15;113(28–29):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urologic agents—chemical and pharmacologic aspects] Pischel H. **Pharmazie** 1988 Feb;43(2):145–7 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of an ionic low-osmolality contrast medium (ioxaglate) on the erythrocyte membrane] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 25; 47(5):729–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic changes in femoral and dorsalis pedis arteries following injections of glucose solutions and contrast media into femoral artery in the dog] Okada Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 25; 47(7):931–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy rates after hysterosalpingography—comparing water soluble contrast medium with oily contrast medium] Yaegashi N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;39(10):1812–4 **(Jpn)**

[Histamine-releasing action of x-ray contrast media in rats in vivo] Napolov IuK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May–Jun;51(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Low osmolarity contrast media--a big step in radiologic diagnosis] Björk L. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 10; 85(32–33):2526–7 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Intravenous injection of ioxilan, iohexol and diatrizoate. Effects on urine profiles in the rat. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):131–6

Hemodynamic effects of contrast media during coronary angiography: a comparison of three nonionic agents to Hypaque–76. Piao ZE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(1):53–8

Decrease of plasma prekallikrein and kallikrein inhibitors during intravenous phlebography. Aronen HJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):30–3

Tissue reaction following endobronchial application of iopamidol and ioxithalamate in rats. Auffermann W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1988 Feb;8(1):13–7

Tolerability of hypertonic and isotonic contrast media injected intravenously. A comparative study in the dog. Bonnemain B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jun;23(6):478–81

Cytostatic effects of radiographic contrast media in synchronized cell cultures. Nordby A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):678–84

Cytogenetic interactions of contrast media and antineoplastic drugs. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May;23(5):389–93

Contrast media–induced ventricular fibrillation. A comparison of Hypaque–76, Hexabrix, and Omnipaque. Piao ZE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jun;23(6):466–70

The effect of sodium on the fibrillatory propensity of nonionic contrast media. Piao ZE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):895–900

Intracoronary echo–contrast agents: abnormalities in myocardial function in a normal and reduced coronary perfusion model in dogs. Christensen CW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(3):199–211

[Biochemical aspects of adverse reactions to contrast material] Shirakata A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov 25; 47(11):1489–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic effect of iodized radiocontrast media in human blood lymphocytes] Amosov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1988 Sep;33(9):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONTROLLED CLINICAL TRIALS see **CLINICAL TRIALS**

CONTUSIONS

Acute soft-tissue injuries in the young athlete. Webber A. **Clin Sports Med** 1988 Jul;7(3):611–24 (24 ref.)

[Contusions of the liver] Lorimier G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb;125(2):114–20 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The identification of different vascular cells on the corneal endothelium by specular microscopy. I. Red blood cells and corneal endothelial changes in hyphaema secondary to contusion injury. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;16(1):3–6

Acute compartment syndrome in the thigh. A case report and a review of the literature. Viegas SF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Sep;(234):232–4 (11 ref.)

Traumatic retinal detachment. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):29–32

Thromboembolism as a complication of myocardial contusion: a new capricious syndrome. Timberlake GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Apr;28(4):535–40 (25 ref.)

[Course of optic nerve contusion aggravated by orbital repair] Pellerin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):839–40, 843 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contusion of the articular cartilage with secondary arthrosis] Mazières B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987; 52(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac contusion. Lambrecht L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):307–15

Frequency of cardiac contusion in nonpenetrating chest injury. Hossack KF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1; 61(4):391–4

Myocardial contusion without obvious severe chest trauma [letter] Fein SA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):84–5

Myocardial contusion: the hidden menace in blunt chest trauma. Chyun D. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1459A–1460B, 1462D, 1462H

[Contusion of the forefoot--from the minor to the exceptional] Rostan A. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1987 Jun; 35(2):73–4 **(Fre)**

[Wounds and contusions of the heart] Tsybuliak GN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):145–9 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and combined therapy of cardiac contusions] Somov VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):41–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of bruises and areas of induration after two techniques of subcutaneous heparin injection. Wooldridge JB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):476–82

Injuries in children associated with trampolinelike air cushions. Olsen PA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1988 Jul–Aug; 8(4):458–60

[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations in traumatic colorectal lesions] Ghelase F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

[Contusion of the heart] Klose R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Dec;17(6):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of water exposure on the recognizability of rope marks] Madea B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 180(3–4):114–22 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monitoring differential CO2 excretion during differential lung ventilation in asymmetric pulmonary contusion. Clinical implications. Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):106–9

[Functional and morphological characteristics of lung contusion] Bisenkov LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Apr; 140(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Classification of parenchymal injuries of the lung. Wagner RB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):77–82

[Clinico-roentgenological comparisons for the optimal management of patients with chest injuries] Grigorian GO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(10):25–7 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myocardial contusion in patients with blunt chest trauma as evaluated by thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy. Bodin L, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):72–6

Right ventricular tardokinesis in cardiac contusion: a new observation on phase images. Lee VW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):737–41

SURGERY

Contusion rupture of the globe. Eide N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:169–71

[Contusion on horseshoe kidney. Apropos of 2 cases] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(8):455–61 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Initial management of minor acute soft-tissue injuries. Dyment PG. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Feb;17(2):99–100, 102–6

[Hepatic injuries in children. Apropos of 23 cases] Scheye T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(4):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONUS VENOMS see **MOLLUSK VENOMS**

CONVALESCENCE

Early rehabilitation of patients in the convalescence phase after myocardial infarction. Results of a multicentre study in GDR health resorts. Reinhold D, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(1):43–50

Sexual satisfaction in burn patients. Tudahl LA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):292–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian disruption and surgical recovery. Farr LA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 May–Jun;37(3):170–5

CONVALLATOXIGENIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CONVERGENCE, OCULAR see under **EYE MOVEMENTS**

CONVERSION DISORDER

Childhood conversion reactions in the emergency department: Part I—Diagnostic and management approaches within a biopsychosocial framework. Schecker NH. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):202–8 (27 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Associated psychopathology in conversion patients without organic disease. Lecompte D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987;87:654–61

Organic disease and associated psychopathology in a patient group with conversion symptoms. Lecompte D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987;87:662–9

DIAGNOSIS

DSM-III-R conversion disorder and the unconscious [letter] Good MI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1177

A case of psychogenic urinary retention [letter] Sagar RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Sep;145(9):1176–7

Symptom definition in evaluation of globus [letter] Strang JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1379–80

Clinical features of conversion disorder. Grattan-Smith P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):408–14

Diagnosis and treatment of hysterical conversion reactions. Leslie SA. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):506–11

Diagnosis of functional illness presenting with gait disorder. Thomson AP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Feb;63(2):148–53

Regional pain is usually hysterical. Weintraub MI. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Aug;45(8):914–5

Team assessment of geriatric mental patients: the care of functional dementia produced by hysterical behavior. Kirby HB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):573–6

Globus pharyngeus (Part I). Batch AJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb;102(2):152–8

Globus pharyngeus: (Part II), Discussion. Batch AJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):227–30

Dismembering of traditional hysteria–pithiatism. Babinski J. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(1):1–16

Pseudostatus epilepticus. Cohen LM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter;29(1):116–8

[Iatrogenic confirmation of misdiagnosed conversion (letter)] Beunderman R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 26;132(13):592–3 **(Dut)**

[Iatrogenic confirmation of unrecognized conversion] van Spaendonck KP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24;131(43):1891–4 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Narcosuggestion in chronic conversion symptoms using combined intravenous amobarbital and methylphenidate. Hurwitz TA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;33(2):147–52

ETIOLOGY

Globus sensation is not due to gastro–oesophageal reflux. Wilson JA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Aug;12(4):271–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG frequency analysis in conversion and somatoform disorder. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1988 Jul;19(3):123–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Mass psychogenic illness, trance states, and suggestion. Elkins GR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Apr;30(4):267–75

Neuropsychiatric assessment of a spinal cord injury patient with sudden recovery. Rappaport M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jun;69(6):455–7

Masked depression: its interrelations with somatization, hypochondriasis and conversion. Fisch RZ. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):367–79 (53 ref.)

A case of hysteria, with a note on biology. Meyer JK. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(2):319–46

Episodic hysterical stuttering [letter] Deal JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Aug;52(3):299–300

Fleeing hysteria (chakore) among Ngawbere of northwestern Panama: a preliminary analysis and comparison with similar illness phenomena in other settings. Bletzer KV. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Fall;9(4):297–318

Pithiatism—lost but not forgotten. Kathol RG. **Psychiatr Med** 1988;6(1):17–21

Defining hysterical symptoms. Miller E. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):275–7

[Physical signs of psychoanalysis] Torsti M. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(22):1391–4 **(Fin)**

[Functional monocular hemianopsia] Neetens A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychogenic vision disorders in children and adolescents] Braun-Scharm H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1988 Feb;37(2):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conversion syndrome in children and adolescents] von Aster M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Oct; 36(7):240–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hypnosis in the elucidation of hysterical aphonia: a case report. McCue EC, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1988 Jan; 30(3):178–82

Functional electric stimulation in the reversal of conversion disorder paralysis. Khalil TM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Jul;69(7):545–7

The psychiatric management of the globus syndrome. Bishop LC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1988 May;10(3):214–9 (32 ref.)

Globus hystericus: globus syndrome? Puhakka HJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Mar;102(3):231–4

CONVULSANTS

Pro-convulsant actions of theophylline and caffeine in the hippocampus: implications for the management of temporal

lobe epilepsy. Ault B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 17; 426(1):93–102

Direct microinjection of soman or VX into the amygdala produces repetitive limbic convulsions and neuropathology. McDonough JH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):123–37

Effect of progabide on serum phenytoin and carbamazepine concentrations. Brundage RC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):545–54

A proconvulsant action of selective alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonists. Fletcher A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 22;151(1):27–34

Convulsant action of naloxone in the rat amygdala. Ikonomidou–Turski C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:535–8

The effect of omega–phosphono–alpha–aminocarboxylic acids on seizures and brain amino acid levels in E1 mice. Shimada M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 57(3):359–73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of kindling to alter susceptibility to kainic acid. Thompson JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 1;466(1):149–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(+/–)–4–tert–butyl–3–cyano–1–(4–ethynylphenyl)–2,6,7–trioxabi cyclo[2.2.2]octane: synthesis of a remarkably potent GABAA receptor antagonist. Palmer CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jun;31(6):1064–6

METABOLISM

Seizure susceptibility in DBA and C57 mice: the effects of various convulsants. Engstrom FL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):389–95

[35S]TBPS binding to membranes of the female sex organs: modulation of chloride ionophore by GABA and pentobarbital. Erdö SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):279–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of the pharmacokinetics of 2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoate in rat plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Compton RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 3;84(3):339–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic effects of the novel benzodiazepine antagonist 2–phenylpyrazolo[4,3–c]quinolin–3(5H)–one in humans. Reimann IW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct; 37(10):1174–8

Interactions of the imidazodiazepine Ro 15–4513 with chemical convulsants. Lister RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;93(1):210–4

Intrahippocampal injections of a specific mu–receptor ligand PL017 produce generalized convulsions in rats. Lee PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):381–5

Enhancement of cyclic AMP–dependent sodium current by the convulsant drug pentylenetetrazol. McCrohan CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):21–7

Some properties of membrane current fluctuations induced by kainate, quisqualate, and NMDA in cultured septal neurons of rat. Shingai R, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 10; 448(1):198–203

The effects of chemically and electrically–induced convulsions on [3H]nitrendipine binding in mouse brain. Weissman BA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):673–8

Benzodiazepine Ro 5–4864 increases coronary flow. Grupp IL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):143–7

Convulsant–induced changes in perforant path–dentate gyrus excitability in urethane anesthetized rats. Joy RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):887–95

The effect of agonists at the GABA–benzodiazepine–receptor–complex on the proconflict effect induced by beta–CCM and pentetrazol in rats. Nagatani T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 46(3):267–74

Evidence for involvement of the astrocytic benzodiazepine receptor in the mechanism of action of convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs. Bender AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(6):477–84

Differing actions of convulsant and nonconvulsant barbiturates: an electrophysiological study in the isolated spinal cord of the rat. Nicholson GM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 May;27(5):459–65

Theophylline–induced upregulation of A1–adenosine receptors associated with reduced sensitivity to convulsants. Szot P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1173–80

Mast cell degranulating peptide and dendrotoxin selectively inhibit a fast–activating potassium current and bind to common neuronal proteins. Stansfeld CE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec;23(3):893–902

Convulsant versus typical barbiturates: effects on conflict behavior in the rat. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar;29(3):631–4

Cueing effects of anxiolytic benzodiazepines (DZP and Ro 11–3128): stereospecificity and antagonism by the convulsant benzodiazepine Ro 5–3663. Järbe TU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(4):501–6

Motility and drug susceptibility of Angiostrongylus cantonensis developing from gamma–irradiated first–stage larvae. Ishii AI, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):547–51

Two types of cage convulsant action at the GABA–gated chloride channel. Palmer CJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug; 42(2):117–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of progabide on serum phenytoin and carbamazepine concentrations. Brundage RC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):545–54

TOXICITY

[Epileptogenic properties of quisqualic acid: microinjection into the unilateral amygdala in cats] Kaijima M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):971–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONVULSIONS

see related
ECLAMPSIA
EPILEPSY
KINDLING (NEUROLOGY)

BLOOD

Post–convulsive lactic acidosis in diabetic patients. Krentz AJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):327–9

Arterial PaO2 and PaCO2 influence seizure duration in dogs receiving electroconvulsive therapy. Crawford CD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Sep;34(5):437–41

Plasma prolactin concentrations following genuine and hysterical seizures. Prasad A. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug; 100(8):645–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurement during convulsions of guanidino compound levels in cerebrospinal fluid collected with a catheter inserted into the cisterna magna of rabbits. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):38–42

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ethanol and barbiturate withdrawal convulsions are extensively codetermined in mice. Belknap JK, et al. **Alcohol** 1988 Mar–Apr;5(2):167–71

Delayed convulsions after day case anaesthesia with enflurane [letter] Fahy LT. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec; 42(12):1327–8

Opisthotonus during exposure to isoflurane, enflurane, and halothane in mice. Komatsu H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):771–4

Animal model for evaluating the convulsive liability of beta–lactam antibiotics. Williams PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 May;32(5):758–60

Relationship between lindane concentration in blood and brain and convulsant response in rats after oral or intraperitoneal administration. Tusell JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Aug;60(6):432–7

Generalized convulsions in a patient receiving ultrashort–acting beta–blocker infusion. Das G, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun;22(6):484–5

Generalized convulsions induced by pentylenetetrazol in the cat: participation of forebrain, brainstem, and spinal cord. Magistris MR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):379–88

Possible role of excitatory amino acids in the convulsant action of catechol. Dewhurst DG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):209–12

Cocaine convulsions in a breast–feeding baby. Chaney NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jan;112(1):134–5

Safety of "topical" lignocaine [letter]Pottage A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30;1(8592):1003

Benzodiazepines and convulsions [letter] Robertson JR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):504–5

Antidepressants and seizure–interactions at the GABA–receptor chloride–ionophore complex. Malatynska E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(4):303–7

Theophylline neurotoxicity in pregnant rats. Ramzan I, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(5):491–5

Responsiveness of genetically epilepsy–prone rats to intracerebroventricular morphine–induced convulsions. Reigel CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(18):1743–9

Neurologic complications of metoclopramide therapy [letter] Eisele G. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun;88(6):332

Regional concentrations of GABA, serotonin and noradrenaline in brain at onset of seizures induced by lindane (gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane). Suñol C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jul;27(7):677–81

Evidence that changes in levels of cyclic nucleotides in the CNS are not related to soman–induced convulsions. Liu DD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1988 Spring;9(1):23–37

Characteristics of neuronal effects of DDT and dieldrin in mice. Morio Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1039–44

Prevention of the convulsant and hyperalgesic action of strychnine by intrathecal glycine and related amino acids. Beyer C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan; 29(1):73–8

Flurothyl seizure thresholds in mice treated neonatally with a single injection of monosodium glutamate (MSG): evaluation of experimental parameters in flurothyl seizure testing. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Oct;28(2):165–9

Microgram doses of diazepam do not induce proconvulsant or proconflict effects in rodents. Thiébot MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):389–92

Effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on glutamate–induced seizures in rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jul;152(3):311–7

Convulsant effect of lindane and regional brain concentration of GABA and dopamine. Suñol C, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):247–52

Convulsions after oxamniquine [letter] Stokvis H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(5):880

Convulsions after treatment with pyrazinamide. Herlevsen P, et al. **Tubercle** 1987 Jun;68(2):145–6

[Acute kidney insufficiency and hypertensive encephalopathy following the taking of Baralgin] van der Vlist GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 24;131(43):1922–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Repeated convulsions after abrupt benzodiazepine withdrawal] Chapillon M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(6):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How should a toxic accident be treated?] d'Athis F. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotoxicity and cardiotoxicity of bupivacaine on the Papio papio baboon (letter)] Emperaire–Le Pouleuf N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(5):467 **(Fre)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis, convulsions and overdose of pyrimethamine (letter)] Cheron G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Nov;44(9):824 **(Fre)**

[Convulsions 12 hours after the ingestion of benzodiazepine with a short half–life (letter)] Laplane D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 12;17(9):439 **(Fre)**

[Onset of convulsive crises with theophylline therapy at therapeutic doses] Perrotin D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 11;17(23):1206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral convulsion following peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine in cesarean section] Knitza R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1988 Jan;48(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective anticonvulsive action of N–substituted imidazole–4,5–dicarboxylic acids against quinolinic acid] Ryzhov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of hypoglycemia with a marked convulsive syndrome after intake of maninil] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):21–2 **(Rus)**

[Unfortunate drug interaction in an asthmatic child (letter)] Geber D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1988 Mar–Apr; 35(2):108 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Avulsion of the triceps tendon in secondary hyperparathyroidism. A case report. de Waal Malefijt MC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Aug;58(4):434–5

[Clinical and neuroradiological study of adult cases of familial microcephaly associated with mental retardation and convulsive seizure] Murakami N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Oct;27(10):1270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Crushing of a vertebra due to hypoglycemic convulsions in a diabetic patient (letter)] Otero Martínez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):287 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Monitoring the occurrence and duration of electroconvulsive fits. Barrington P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;151:118–9

[Convulsions in the neonatal period] Arion C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1988 Jan–Mar; 37(1):3–19 **(Rum)**

[Electroencephalographic characteristics of convulsive states in patients in the first 2 years of life suffering from infantile cerebral palsy] Semenova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988; (2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the convulsive syndrome in children with a history of closed craniocerebral injury] Aliev ZM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of peptidyl–dipeptidase inhibitors in experimental convulsions in mice. Miñano FJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(2):77–83

Influence of lithium on the anticonvulsant activity of carbamazepine. Kadlimatti SH, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):35–41

[The influences of neurotransmitters on the traumatic unconsciousness, immediate convulsion and mortality in the experimental mice model] Sasaki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Oct;39(10):983–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of convulsions and epilepsy in children. I] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1988 Jan–Mar;37(1):67–96 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of serotoninergic and antiserotoninergic preparations on convulsions induced by the endogenous convulsants kynurenine and quinolinic acid] Lapin IP.

Farmakol Toksikol 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of phenobarbitol in the convulsive syndrome in newborn infants] Luna Lagares S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Aug;27(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of convulsive states on cerebral isorenin] Stratone A, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;24(4):227–9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Is type of feeding related to fifth day fits of the newborns? Unexpected outcome of a case–control study. Fabris C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):162

Hypocalcemia and hyperphosphatemia in severely dehydrated children with and without convulsions. Murtaza A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(2):251–6

Handling–induced convulsions (HIC) as a sensitive index of hyperexcitability associated with the high pressure nervous syndrome (HPNS). Akers TK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1988;24:225–30

Study of intellectual performance of children in ordinary schools after certain serious complications of whooping cough. Swansea Research Unit of the Royal College of General Practitioners. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24; 295(6605):1044–7

Lead encephalopathy due to herbal medicine. Yu EC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov;100(11):915–7

Neurological consequences of magnesium deficiency: correlations with epilepsy. Leaver DD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 May;14(5):361–70

Kindling–like convulsive activities in the isolated ileum of the guinea pig. I. Electrical stimulation. Luján M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Nov;98(2):249–63

Ethanol and nitrous oxide produce withdrawal–induced convulsions by similar mechanisms in mice. Belknap JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 26;41(17):2033–40

'Convulsions' in basilar artery occlusion. Ropper AH. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1500–1

Infants and children with convulsions and hypotonic–hyporesponsive episodes following diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis immunization: follow–up evaluation. Baraff LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun; 81(6):789–94

Nocturnal convulsions and insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in diabetic patients. Fisher BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Aug;63(742):673–6

[Convulsions in cardio–inhibitory syncope] Lerman P. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 1;113(9):256–60 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Hyponatremia and convulsions due to psychogenic polydipsia] Shvartzman P, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Dec 1; 113(11):346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The HHE syndrome: hemiconvulsions, hemiplegia and epilepsy in children] Wannag E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 30;107(27):2315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Neurologic complications of Schoenlein–Henoch syndrome] Montón J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Jan;28(1):75–6 **(Spa)**

[Linear sebaceous nevus syndrome] Pujol RM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Family history of convulsions in candidates for immunization with pertussis–containing vaccines (diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis). **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov; 80(5):743–4

The genetic animal model of reflex epilepsy in the Mongolian gerbil: differential efficacy of new anticonvulsive drugs and prototype antiepileptics. Bartoszyk GD, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jun;19(6):429–40

METABOLISM

Serotonin reduction in the mouse neostriatum during hyperthermia–induced convulsions studied by immunohistochemistry. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):541–6

The effect of antiepileptic drugs. II. (Valproate, methsuximide) on nonesterified fatty acids in the brain structures during convulsive state. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1987;117:125–35

Inhibition of GABA release from slices prepared from several brain regions of rats at various times following a convulsion. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 92(1):13–8

The effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on GABA synthesis and release in regions of rat brain. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):19–24

The effects of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock administration on the release of 5–hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline from cortical slices of rat brain. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):25–30

Inhibition of the rate of GABA synthesis in regions of rat brain following a convulsion. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;92(1):5–11

Maximal electroshock increases the density of [3H]Ro 5–4864 binding to mouse cerebral cortex. Basile AS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):1–7

The effects of chemically and electrically–induced convulsions on [3H]nitrendipine binding in mouse brain. Weissman BA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):673–8

Evidence that alterations in gamma–aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine in rat striata and cerebella are not related to soman–induced convulsions. Liu DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):181–7

Incorporation of glycerol and ethanolamine into glycerophospholipid in rat brain areas during bicuculline–induced convulsive seizures. Marku N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):7–10

Changes in brain thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) of El mice. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Sep;41(3):383–5

Effects of bicuculline–induced seizures on benzodiazepine and adenosine receptors in developing rat brain. Daval JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1685–93

Brain norepinephrine and convulsions in the genetically epilepsy–prone rat: sex–dependent responses to Ro 4–1284 treatment. Mishra PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(11):1131–7

[Effects of anticonvulsants on the cyclic nucleotide content of the plasma and cerebellum of convulsive rats] Jiang ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;8(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of reserpine on the protective function of diazepam against hyperbaric oxygen–induced convulsions] Jin SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;8(5):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[GABA and various antiepileptic drugs] Li JY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):123–6 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the biochemical indices of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in newborn infants with a convulsive syndrome] Tammpere AIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrahippocampal injections of a specific mu–receptor ligand PL017 produce generalized convulsions in rats. Lee PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):381–5

Direct microinjection of soman or VX into the amygdala produces repetitive limbic convulsions and neuropathology. McDonough JH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):123–37

The role of vasopressin as an antipyretic in the ventral septal area and its possible involvement in convulsive disorders. Pittman QJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Jun;20(6):887–92 (56 ref.)

Inhibition of post–decapitation convulsions in the rat by dibenzothiepin neuroleptics via alpha 1–adrenoceptor blockade. Yamada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 29;148(2):205–12

Adaptive changes in the effects of angiotensin II on the convulsive–seizure threshold in cases of altered sensitivity of dopamine receptors. Georgiev V, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 May;10(5):295–9

Convulsant action of naloxone in the rat amygdala. Ikonomidou–Turski C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:535–8

Actions of BRL 34915 (Cromakalim) upon convulsive discharges in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Alzheimer C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 337(4):429–34

Decreased susceptibility to local anesthetics–induced convulsions after paradoxical sleep deprivation. Vale NB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(1):138–40

[Effect of endogenous opioid peptides on the regulation of convulsions] He XP, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1988 Apr;19(2):146–9 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hypoxic stress–induced convulsion and death: protective effect of alpha 2–adrenoceptor and benzodiazepine receptor agonists and Ro 5–4864. Kunchandy J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Mar–Apr;292:35–44

CL 218–872 pretreatment and intervention block kainate–induced convulsions and neuropathology. Bates JF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Feb;102(1):84–92

Does dietary tryptophan play a role in the control of convulsive activity? Cabral–Filho JE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(3–4):457–9

Inhibition of aminophylline–induced convulsions in mice by antiepileptic drugs and other agents. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 15;144(3):309–15

Single dose phenobarbitone prevents convulsions in cerebral malaria. White NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9;2(8602):64–6

[Effect of benzamide derivatives on convulsions induced by the toxic action of oxygen in rats] Gol'dina OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive treatment of convulsions in perinatal asphyxia] Vela F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Aug;27(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Immediate and long–term effects of opiate antagonists on postictal behaviour following amygdala kindling in the rat. Cottrell GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23; 141(3):417–21

Assessment of self–care agency in chronically ill adolescents. Gaut DA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jan;9(1):55–60

On the mechanism of potentiation of apomorphine–induced stereotypy due to electroconvulsive shock. Gulati A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1733–7

[Development of children with a history of perinatal encephalopathy] Kil'diiarova RR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(10):1452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONVULSIONS, FEBRILE

Febrile seizures. Rosman NP. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Nov;5(4):719–37 (84 ref.)

[Febrile seizures] Riikonen R. **Duodecim** 1987;103(15):933–9 **(Fin)**

[Febrile convulsions in children today] Nikolić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(3–4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased concentration of prostaglandin E 2 in cerebrospinal fluid of children with febrile convulsions. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):307–10

COMPLICATIONS

Infantile febrile status epilepticus: risk factors and outcome. Viani F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Aug; 29(4):495–501

DRUG THERAPY

Subsequent management of children with febrile convulsions. Newton RW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1988 Jun; 30(3):402–6 (46 ref.)

Intermittent therapy with clobazam for simple febrile convulsions [letter] Tondi M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Dec;29(6):830–1

Effect of anticonvulsant medication in the preschool years on later language development [letter] Hambly G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):658, 661–2

Febrile seizures. When is treatment justified? Kaplan RE. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Oct;82(5):63–6, 69–71 (24 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Personal and family history of seizures and measles immunization. **Pediatrics** 1987 Nov;80(5):741–2

Routine investigations in first febrile seizures. Noah PK, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Dec;36(4):236–40

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heredity in febrile convulsions: is it HLA–dependent? Naglo AS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):155–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenetic aspects of febrile convulsions. Hafez M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Aug;4(5):267–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ontogeny of susceptibility to experimental febrile seizures in rats. Hjeresen DL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Apr; 21(3):261–75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Short–term diazepam prophylaxis in febrile convulsions—a new approach. Knudsen FU. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Nov–Dec;54(6):809–12 (17 ref.)

[Preventing the recurrence of febrile seizures: intermittent prevention with rectal diazepam compared with continuous treatment with sodium valproate] Mosquera C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Nov;27(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of febrile seizures in a developing country. Canagarayar UT, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Aug; 90(4):161–4

CONVULSIVE THERAPY

[Controlled study of insulin treatment, insulin treatment with chlorpromazine and chlorpromazine alone of schizophrenics] Zhang XP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 20(6):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of psychopharmacotherapy on the course of forced insulin–coma treatment of patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Skatkin AL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(12):1836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lessons from the insulin story [letter] Zeck P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;22(1):5–6

HISTORY

Lessons from the insulin story in psychiatry. Cramond WA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;21(3):320–6

METHODS

[Experience using a forced method of insulin coma therapy in schizophrenia] Kontsevoĭ OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(9):1401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONVULSIVE THERAPY, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

COOKERY

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to carbohydrate food (rice) with different thermal processing. Gatti E, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):296–303

Effect of the boiling and decanting method of Khesari (Lathyrus sativus) detoxification, on changes in selected nutrients. Jha K. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1987 Mar;37(1):101–7

Extrusion cooking of a high-fibre cereal product. 2. Effects on apparent absorption of zinc, iron, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in humans. Kivistö B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):255–60

Extrusion cooking of a high-fibre cereal product. 1. Effects on digestibility and absorption of protein, fat, starch, dietary fibre and phytate in the small intestine. Sandberg AS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):245–54

Isolation and identification of mutagens from a fried Norwegian meat product. Becher G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):247–53

Measurement of MeIQx and DiMeIQx in fried beef by capillary column gas chromatography electron capture negative ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Murray S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Feb;9(2):321–5

Comparison of three methods for determination of N-nitrosopyrrolidine in fried dry-cured and pump-cured bacon. Malanoski AJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun;71(3):504–8

Degradation products of bran phytate formed during digestion in the human small intestine: effect of extrusion cooking on digestibility. Sandberg AS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2061–5

The relationship between translucency of rice grain and gelatinization of starch in the grain during cooking. He G, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug; 33(4):263–73

Radionuclide contents of leafy vegetables; their reduction by cooking. Hisamatsu S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;29(1):110–8

If your uneaten food moves, take it to a doctor [letter] Lane CD, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):340–1

Association of sporadic listeriosis with consumption of uncooked hot dogs and undercooked chicken. Schwartz B, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):779–82

Ingestion of parsley inhibits the mutagenicity of male human urine following consumption of fried salmon. Ohyama S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;192(1):7–10

Mutagenic and carcinogenic heterocyclic amines in Chinese cooked foods. Zhang XM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 201(1):181–8

Cooking methods, carcinogens, and diet-cancer studies. Archer VE. **Nutr Cancer** 1988;11(2):75–9 (42 ref.)

Cholesterol content of broiler breast fillets heated with and without the skin in convection and conventional ovens. Prusa KJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):990–4

Use of the partial-sequential withdrawal design to assess maintenance of mentally retarded adults' acquired meal preparation skills. Martin JE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987; 8(3):389–99

Lung cancer incidence among Swedish bakers and pastrycooks: temporal variation. Carstensen JM, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(2):81–5

[Computation method for optimization of recipes for protein content] Kovalev NI, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(9):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cooking on the purine content of foods] Colling M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervicobrachial disorders in school-lunch female cooks] Amano M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Sep;29(5):366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer mortality among cooks] Lund E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Oct 30;107(30):2635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Convective heat processing of turkey roll: effects on sensory quality and energy usage. Brown NE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):1521–5

STANDARDS

Microbiological evaluation of a hospital delivered meals service using precooked chilled foods. Sandys GH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):209–19

COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS

Possible underestimation of nitrosatable amine levels in artificial saliva extracts of children's rubber pacifiers and baby-bottle teats. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987; (84):377–9

N-nitrosamines and nitrosatable compounds in rubber nipples, pacifiers and other rubber and plastic commodities. Ellen G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1987;(84):375–6

A feeding mechanism for Parkinson's disease patients. Broadhurst M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 12(1):1–6

Electric mixer-inflicted scalp injury: a case report and review of CPSC data. Walsh-Kelly C. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Sep;3(3):166–7 (7 ref.)

[The distribution of microorganisms in household kitchens. I. Problems, experiments, results] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Mar; 186(1):1–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution of microorganisms in household kitchens. II. Evaluation of results and hygienic inferences] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Mar; 186(1):30–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration test of formaldehyde from plastic cups and the detection limit of the test] Inoue T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1987;(105):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tinea pedis in workers in the Lubiana dinnerware porcelain factory in Lubiana near Kościerzyna] Nowicki R. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Oct;74(4–5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of anion residues of surface-active compounds of the type sulfosuccinic acid salts and succinic acid monoesters on the surface of containers in contact with food] Malanowska M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(6):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of pumpkin carving. Hankin FM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):221–2

STANDARDS

Comparison of feeding history of children with Indian childhood cirrhosis and paired controls. Bhave SA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):562–7

[Experience of the Rostov regional sanitary-hygiene station in the hygienic evaluation of ceramic cooking utensils] Iachmeneva SA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

COOMBS' TEST

Positive Coombs' test associated with ulcerative colitis. A prevalence study. Poulsen LO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(1):75–8

Positive direct antiglobulin test and high serum immunoglobulin G values. Huh YO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Aug;90(2):197–200

Determination of need for elution studies for positive direct antiglobulin tests in pretransfusion testing. Johnston MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Jul;90(1):58–62

The dot blot direct antiglobulin test. Plapp FV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;88(6):733–8

Random donor platelet crossmatching: comparison of four platelet antibody detection methods. Freedman J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 May;28(1):1–7

Production of a positive direct antiglobulin test due to suramin. Jamin D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Sep; 112(9):898–900

High dose intravenous gammaglobulin in Coombs positive hemolytic anemia. Mitchell CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):290–4

Positive direct antiglobulin test in a pediatric patient following high-dose cisplatin. Cinollo G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1988;21(1):85–6

Comparison of saline agglutination, antibody to human gammaglobulin, and immunofluorescence tests in the routine serological diagnosis of yersiniosis. Cafferkey MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):845–8

Antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: evidence of an association with positive Coombs' and hypocomplementemia. Hazeltine M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):80–6

Coombs'-negative spherocytic hemolytic anemia and severe necrotizing renal vasculitis. Knupp CL, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):259–62

Tn-polyagglutinable donors and the antiglobulin compatibility test [letter] Andorka R, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):85

Positive direct antiglobulin test in acute leukemia at presentation [letter] Gibson J, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jul-Aug;28(4):398

Hypergammaglobulinemia can be associated with a positive direct antiglobulin test, a nonreactive eluate, and no evidence of hemolysis. Heddle NM, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Jan-Feb;28(1):29–33

Kidney transplant recipients with long incubation-positive antiglobulin-negative T cell crossmatches. Pettaway CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):529–33

An enzyme-linked antiglobulin test for the detection of erythrocyte-bound antibodies in canine autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Jones DR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;16(1–2):11–21

Comparison between a solid-phase low-ionic-strength solution antiglobulin test and conventional low-ionic-strength antiglobulin test: assessment for the screening of antierythrocyte antibodies. Guignier F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;55(1):30–4

[Blood group serologic monitoring in pregnancy and neonatal serology in the Tyrol] Schönitzer D. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Apr;15(2):64–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coombs-negative autoimmune hemolytic anemia in an infant diagnosed by the Polybrene test] Yamamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Sep;28(9):1630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The indirect mixed antiglobulin reaction test using a commercially available kit for the detection of antisperm antibodies in serum. Hinting A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jun;49(6):1039–44

METHODS

An enzyme-linked direct antiglobulin test for assessing erythrocyte bound immunoglobulins. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Jan 21;106(1):31–5

Application of a microtitre plate antiglobulin technique to determine the incidence of donors lacking high frequency antigens. Gale SA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1988;54(3):172–3

[Manual Polybren-Coombs test as an advantageous alternative to the conventional compatibility diagnosis in emergencies] Hanfland P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:351–3 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The UK National External Quality Assessment Scheme in Blood Group Serology. ABO and D grouping, antibody screening, direct antiglobulin test and antibody identification 1984–1985. Holburn AM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1988;10(1):73–85

COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR

Physicians' non-compliance with patients' refusal of life-sustaining treatment. Kaye M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(4):304–12

Family practice residents' compliance with preventive medicine recommendations. Morris PD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 May-Jun;4(3):161–5

Observation of head trauma patients at home: a prospective study of compliance in the rural south. Cline DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):127–31

Reinforced practice of children's cooperative behavior during restorative dental treatment. Allen KD, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jul-Aug;55(4):273–7

Comparison of chloral hydrate-hydroxyzine with and without meperidine for management of the difficult pediatric patient. Nathan JE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Nov-Dec;54(6):437–44

Moods and compliance. Milberg S, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1988 Mar;27 (Pt 1):79–90

Self-esteem and compliance in encopretic children. Owens-Stively JA. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Fall; 18(1):13–21

Popular and unpopular children's interactions during cooperative and competitive peer group activities. Gelb R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1988 Jun;16(3):247–61

Conduct and oppositional disorder in clinically referred children with attention deficit disorder: a controlled family study. Biederman J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):724–7

Use of escape and reward in the management of young children during dental treatment. Allen KD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Winter;20(4):381–90

Teachers' instructions and children's compliance in preschool classrooms: a descriptive analysis. Atwater JB, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1988 Summer;21(2):157–67

Do women sometimes say no when they mean yes? The prevalence and correlates of women's token resistance to sex. Muehlenhard CL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 May; 54(5):872–9

Behavior-dependent contexts for repeated plays of the Prisoner's Dilemma: II. Dynamical aspects of the evolution of cooperation. Feldman MW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1987 Oct 7;128(3):297–315

Compliance by young and older drivers to the New York mandatory seat belt law: does wisdom come with age. Ferrari JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):697–8

Noncompliance and dropouts as a problem of longitudinal studies in child psychology. Allehoff WH, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;23(2):114–20

Behaviour management problems in child dentistry. Frequency, therapy and prediction. Holst A. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1988;54:1–55

[Behavior change from defection to cooperation in a social dilemma: a field study of attitude-behavior consistency in campus parking behavior by motorcyclists] Minoura Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Dec;58(5):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COPD see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

COPING BEHAVIOR see **ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

COPPER

see related **CERULOPLASMIN**

Copper oxide aerosol: generation and characterization.

Peoples SM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Jun; 49(6):271–6

High-performance liquid chromatography with concanavalin A immobilized by metal interactions on the stationary phase. el Rassi Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 15; 169(1):172–80

Copper(II)-selective electrodes based on macrocyclic polythiaethers. Kamata S, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan; 113(1):45–7

Electron paramagnetic resonance study on crosslinked asymmetric Fe(II)–Co(II) hybrids of hemoglobin. Kitagishi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):176–83

Reassessment of copper stoichiometry in ascorbate oxidase. Morpurgo L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):623–8

The metal site of stellacyanin: EXAFS studies of the Cu(II), Cu(I), Ni(II) and Co(II) derivatives. Feiters MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 20;955(2):250–60

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of type 1 copper in type 2 depleted fungal laccase A. Wrigley SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):259–64

Creep in a palladium-enriched high-copper amalgam. Greener EH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1988 May;9(3):213–7

A spectrophotometric study of the binding of Cu(II) ions to ATP. Onori G. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Dec;28(3):183–90

DNA quaternary structure in the radiation sensitivity of human lymphocytes—a proposed role of copper. George AM, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1987 Jun;8:141–4

On the recovery of the electroretinogram after removal of intravitreal copper particles. Schmidt JG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;65(1):135–42

Intravitreal cupriferous foreign bodies: electroretinograms and inflammatory responses. Schmidt JG. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;67(3):253–61

Demonstration of negative tissue charges by means of polyethyleneimine–metal complexes. Pfüller U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):647–8

On the effect of oxygen or copper(II) in radiation-induced degradation of DNA in the presence of thiols. Prütz WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Nov;52(5):677–82

Enhancement of polyacrylamide gel slice dissolution in hydrogen peroxide by cupric sulfate. Donato H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Apr;15(6):331–5

On the nature of cysteine coordination to CuA in cytochrome c oxidase. Martin CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15; 263(17):8420–9

bis(L-amino acid amidato)copper(II) complexes as chiral eluents in the enantiomeric separation of D,L-dansylamino acids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Armani E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 10;441(2):287–98

Copper(II) complexes of diamino-diamido-type ligands as chiral eluents in the enantiomeric separation of D,L-dansylamino acids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Armani E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 10;441(2):275–86

Surface tarnishing in vitro of some commercially produced high-copper silver amalgams. Ray NJ. **J Dent** 1988 Jun; 16(3):145–6

Tarnishing in vivo of Ag-Pd-Cu-Zn alloys. Herø H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Nov;65(11):1303–7

Copper-H2O2 oxidation strikingly improves silver intensification of the nickel-diaminobenzidine (Ni-DAB) end-product of the peroxidase reaction. Gallyas F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Jul;36(7):807–10

Thermodynamics of simple and mixed complexes of copper(II) with adenosine 5'-monophosphate and spermine. Antonelli ML, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Mar; 32(3):153–61

Effects of Ca(II) ions on Cu(II) ion–phytic acid interactions. Champagne ET. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Sep;31(1):29–42

NMR investigation of the copper(II)–carnosine complex in water solution. Gaggelli E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jan;32(1):7–12

Metal complexes of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH). potentiometric and spectroscopic studies. Gerega K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 May;33(1):11–8

Antibiotic as ligand. Coordinating behavior of the cephalexin towards Zn(II) and Cd(II) ions. Lozano MJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Nov;31(3):187–95

D-galactosamine complexes with copper(II), nickel(II), and cobalt(II). Radomska B, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 Jul; 33(3):153–9

An evaluation of a lathe-cut high-copper amalgam alloy. Knibbs PJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Sep;14(5):465–73

Marginal degradation and corrosion of a dispersed high copper amalgam. Johansson BI, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1988 Feb;96(1):75–82

[Influence of pH on the Cu(II) catalyzed aerobic oxidation of ascorbic acid] Chen GP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;22(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on Ni-Ti alloys for dental casting. Part 1: Improvement of castability and mechanical properties by addition of Cu] Kohno O. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;54(3):577–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Ni-Ti alloys for dental casting. Part 2: Improvement of corrosion resistance of Ni-Ti-Cu alloys by added elements] Kohno O. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;54(4):692–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surface of a copper intraocular foreign body seen under a scanning microscope] Raczyńska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb;90(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Working conditions in the isolation of heavy and rare metals from the wastes of copper smelting production] Babkin VO. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of new progressive technological processes in copper-smelting production on working conditions] Liakh GD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of the working conditions during autogenous processes of smelting copper and nickel ores and concentrates] Lipatov GIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The main approaches to improving working conditions in the production of bronze and brass alloys] Roslyĭ OF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Jun;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of Na+-Ca2+-exchange and superoxide dismutase activity of copper-containing cryptand complexes] Vongai VG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;60(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Copper, iron, zinc, and selenium dietary intake and status of Nepalese lactating women and their breast-fed infants. Moser PB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):729–34

Energy, protein, zinc and copper status of twenty-one elderly inpatients: analysed dietary intake and biochemical indices. Thomas AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):181–91

Increased insulin receptors in carbohydrate-sensitive subjects: a mechanism for hyperlipaemia in these subjects? Bhathena SJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;42(6):465–72

Use of immunoresponsiveness to demonstrate that the dietary requirement for copper in young rats is greater with dietary fructose than dietary starch. Failla ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr;118(4):487–96

Copper oxide needles for cattle: a comparison with parenteral treatment. Rogers PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6; 123(6):147–51

[Copper supplementation in the treatment of kwashiorkor] Oster G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1988 Feb;56(2):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of copper in child nutrition] Jendryczko A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jul;62(7):518–22 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sublethal effects of copper and mercury on some biochemical constituents of the estuarine clam Villorita cyprinoides var. cochinensis (Hanley). Sathyanathan B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):510–6

The meaning of positive patch tests to copper sulphate in nickel allergy. van Joost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Feb;18(2):101–2

Some effects of cigarette smoking, arsenic, and SO2 on mortality among US copper smelter workers. Enterline PE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Oct;29(10):831–8

Comparison of feeding history of children with Indian childhood cirrhosis and paired controls. Bhave SA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):562–7

Idiopathic hepatic copper toxicosis in a child. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec; 6(6):980–3

ANALYSIS

An estimate of the complexing ability of olsalazine from a study of its complexation of Cu2+. Dahlund M, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(5):209–18

Phosphatidylcholine peroxidation induced by Cu(II) and some Cu(II) complexes. Ivancheva E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1988;14(1):52–9

Bioaccumulation and measurement of copper at an alga-modified carbon paste electrode. Gardea-Torresdey J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1988 Jan 1;60(1):72–6

Catalytic determination of copper(II) using the iron(III)—thiosulphate reaction and its application to metals and biological samples. Fukasawa T, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Sep;112(9):1247–51

Determination of copper(II) with a carbon paste electrode modified with an ion-exchange resin. Hernández L, et al. **Analyst** 1988 Jan;113(1):41–3

Application of 2-thiouracil and 2,4-dithiouracil for the determination of metal ions. Part I. Spectrophotometric determination of copper and silver. Misztal G, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:135–41

Cu(I) binding to the Schizosaccharomyces pombe gamma-glutamyl peptides varying in chain lengths. Mehra RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Sep;265(2):381–9

Use of Microtox for assessing copper complexation with organic compounds. Morel JL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Jul;17(4):493–6

Azide-binding studies reveal type 3 copper heterogeneity in ascorbate oxidase from the green zucchini squash (Cucurbita pepo). Casella L, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 15;251(2):441–6

The calcium, copper and zinc content of some annelid extracellular haemoglobins. Standley PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):915–6

The occurrence of metals Al, Fe, Ni, Cu, Zn in the nuclei of animal cells: an ultrastructural, in situ, X-ray microanalytical study. Quintana C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 61(3):115–9

Copper and copper-binding protein in liver tumors. Guigui B, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 15;61(6):1155–8

The location of CuA in mammalian cytochrome c oxidase. Rich PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jun 6;233(1):25–30

Unfolding of iron and copper complexes of human lactoferrin and transferrin. Harrington JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(10):1001–8

Concentration of copper and zinc in liver of fetuses and infants. Dorea JG, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec; 6(6):491–5 (19 ref.)

Screening method for determination of high levels of cadmium, lead, and copper in foods by polarized Zeeman atomic absorption spectrometry using discrete nebulization technique. Saito I, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):829–32

Interaction of proteins with immobilized Cu2+. Quantitation of adsorption capacity, adsorption isotherms and equilibrium constants by frontal analysis. Belew M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:197–206

Isolation and quantitation of cadmium-, zinc- and copper-metallothioneins by high-performance liquid chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry. Van Beek H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:345–52

EPR of azurins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Alcaligenes denitrificans demonstrates pH-dependence of the copper-site geometry in Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein. Groeneveld CM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Oct; 31(2):143–54

Brain copper in Wilson's disease [letter] Walshe JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1030

Measurement of copper in biological samples by flame or electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Evenson MA. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;158:351–7

Experience with first trimester prenatal diagnosis of Menkes disease. Tønnesen T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Sep; 7(7):497–509

Properties of a copper-containing cytochrome ba3: a second terminal oxidase from the extreme thermophile Thermus thermophilus. Zimmermann BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(16):5779–83

Integral complexes of cytochrome c oxidase contain three coppers. Steffens GC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 274:687–705

Zinc and copper levels in serum, urine, and hair of humans in relation to blood pressure. Vivoli G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:55–64

Metallothionein, cadmium, copper and zinc levels of human and rat tissues. Heilmaier HE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct; 38(3):205–11

A study on iron and copper concentrations of foetal liver in sheep. Rallis T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Sep;34(8):582–4

[A preliminary investigation on the role of selenium and other trace elements in the pathogenesis of gastric cancer] Li DG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct; 8(5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of side-to-side portacaval shunt on serum and liver zinc and copper concentrations and its correction] Liu M, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;25(12):715–8, 735 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathogenesis of disorders of transparency of the optic medium of the eye. Importance of monitoring levels of metallic elements. I. Determination of copper] Synek S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1988 Feb;44(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metallic trace elements—Al, Cd, Cu, Fe—in solutions of 111InCl3: determination by flameless atomic absorption and results in 111In-radiolabeling of monoclonal antibodies] Legendre JM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(9):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polarographic analysis of copper and zinc phosphides in the air] Soldatenkova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Aug; (8):53–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Elevated plasma copper in chronic renal failure. Sondheimer JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 May;47(5):896–9

Serum copper and zinc and the risk of death from cancer and cardiovascular disease. Kok FJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):352–9

Copper and very low birthweight babies. Soo TL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):79–81

The effect of "Ferrodex", vitamin A and "Rovimix beta-carotene" on the iron and copper levels in blood plasma of calves. Falkowska A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jan;37(1):87–97

The effect of zinc supplements on lipoproteins and copper status. Samman S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Apr; 70(3):247–52

Monthly variation in the plasma copper and zinc concentration of pregnant and non-pregnant mares. Auer DE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Feb;65(2):61–2

Elevated serum copper concentration in monocrotaline pyrrole treated rats with pulmonary hypertension. Ganey PE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 15;36(20):3535–7

Superoxide dismutase-like activities of copper(II) complexes tested in serum. Huber KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24;915(2):267–76

Effects of muramyl dipeptide on sleep, body temperature and plasma copper after intracerebral ventricular administration. Shoham S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1; 419(1–2):223–8

Serum copper in ovarian carcinoma. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Mar 1;61(5):1015–7

Effects of side-to-side portacaval shunt on serum and liver zinc and copper concentrations and their correction. Experimental and clinical trials. Liu M, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Apr;101(4):267–71

Age- and sex-specific pediatric reference intervals and correlations for zinc, copper, selenium, iron, vitamins A and E, and related proteins. Lockitch G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Aug;34(8):1625–8

The distribution of zinc and copper in plasma, erythrocytes and erythrocyte membranes of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bettger WJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):445–51

Zinc and copper in plasma and erythrocytes of Down's syndrome children. Purice M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;26(2):113–7

Dietary molybdenum as a putative copper antagonist in the horse. Strickland K, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jan;19(1):50–4

A comparison of the local environment of Cu(II) in native and half-Cu-depleted bovine serum amine oxidase. Mondovi B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Nov 2;168(3):503–7

Maternal blood distribution of zinc and copper during labor and after delivery. Yamashita K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(3):161–9

A diagnostic & prognostic evaluation of serum copper levels in malignancies. Saxena SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:56–8

Serum copper and ceruloplasmin in normal and pregnant women. Kaira VB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Jul;30(3):327–32

Decreased serum ceruloplasmin concentration in aluminum welders exposed to ozone. Pierre F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(2):95–7

Minimal herd sample size for determination of blood copper status of cattle. Tanner DQ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Apr 15;192(8):1074–6

Alterations in plasma copper, zinc, and ceruloplasmin levels in patients with thermal trauma. Shewmake KB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):13–7

Serum zinc, copper, magnesium and iron in cases of ancylostoma anaemia in Egypt. el Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):179–84

Spectral and kinetic studies on the binding of trithiomolybdate to bovine and canine serum albumin in vitro: the interaction with copper. Woods M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Aug;30(4):261–72

Serum levels of zinc and copper in normal subjects. Lekhakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Oct;70(10):583–6 (21 ref.)

Movement disorder associated with abnormal copper metabolism and decreased blood antioxidants [letter] Pall HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 50(9):1234–5

Serum zinc and copper changes after gastrectomy in aged patients with gastric cancer. Hisaki T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):158–63

Copper and zinc levels after external damage by laser photocoagulation to the retinal pigment epithelium. Preliminary reports. Silverstone BA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(2–3):61–8

Serum copper concentration as an index of lung injury in rats exposed to hemithorax irradiation. Ward WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1988 Jun;114(3):613–20

Serum copper, zinc and ceruloplasmin concentrations in patients with lung cancer. Poukkula A, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(4):272–6

Reference values for serum copper, ceruloplasmin and zinc and haematological indices for healthy nulliparous females. Heese HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):490–3

Levels of lead, cadmium, zinc and copper in the blood of an urban population. Khandekar RN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Oct;66:185–91

Blood copper in organophosphate-induced delayed polyneuropathy. Lotti M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 May; 41(2):175–80

[Changes in maternal serum concentration of zinc, copper and magnesium in cases of pathological pregnancy] Aladzhova L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1988;27(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the serum levels of selenium, zinc, copper, iron and magnesium during pregnancy] Tsachev K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(4):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Maternal serum zinc and copper concentrations in normal pregnancy and their relation to the outcome of pregnancy] Yu HZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;68(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood selenium, zinc and copper in alcoholism] Conri C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1988;139(2):138–9 **(Fre)**

[The trace elements zinc and copper in chronic renal failure] Prehn B. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1988 Jan;81(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathogenetic correlations of copper and zinc and atherosclerotic myocardiopathy] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Sep;35(9):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological and trace element study in 50 children with various diseases caused by food allergens and aeroallergens] De Luca L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep–Oct; 9(5):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum copper levels in healthy persons from the rural areas of Lublin province] Sienkiewicz E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1983;38:149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron, copper, ceruloplasmin and selected hematological indicators in the blood of women in the third trimester of pregnancy] Nowacka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 1;42(22):683–5 **(Pol)**

[Trace elements (copper, zinc, magnesium) in portal and biliary liver cirrhosis] Sajewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15;40(24):1677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localization of active sites in human ceruloplasmin from data of intra- and intermolecular homology] Moshkov KA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Copper and ceruloplasmin in the blood of patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Jaredić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1988 Jan;116(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Plasma levels of copper and the number of neutrophils in the initial treatment of malnutrition] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Dec;44(12):745–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma levels of iron, zinc and copper during antipyresis] Lifshitz-Guinzberg A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 May–Jun; 123(5–6):105–11 **(Spa)**

[Levels of Zn and Cu in the serum of a diabetic population] D'Ocon C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Sep;43(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

About copper deficiency [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988;79(1):57–8

Accidental molybdenum contamination induced fatal secondary copper deficiency in cattle (case report). Sas B. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(3):281–9

Copper deficiency impairs growth of infants recovering from malnutrition. Castillo-Duran C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Apr;47(4):710–4

Copper deficiency anemia: altered red blood cell lipids and viscosity in rats. Jain SK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep; 48(3):637–40

Adverse effects of high dietary iron and ascorbic acid on copper status in copper-deficient and copper-adequate rats. Johnson MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):96–101

Dietary copper deficiency and autoimmunity in the NZB mouse. Mulhern SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec; 46(6):1035–9

Copper deficiency and sideroblastic anemia associated with zinc ingestion. Simon SR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1988 Jul; 28(3):181–3

Brittle or battered. Carty H. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr; 63(4):350–2 (32 ref.)

Depletion of trace elements and acute ocular toxicity induced by desferrioxamine in patients with thalassaemia. De Virgiliis S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Mar;63(3):250–5

Copper deficiency and non-accidental injury. Shaw JC. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):448–55 (59 ref.)

The effects of selenium and copper deficiencies on glutathione S-transferase and glutathione peroxidase in rat liver. Arthur JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):539–44

Impairment of microsomal calcium sequestration activity upon superoxide dismutase depletion in rat liver. Calviello G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):289–92

Heinz body anaemia in lambs with deficiencies of copper or selenium. Suttle NF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Nov; 58(3):539–48

Child abuse or copper deficiency? [letter] Paterson CR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):213–4

The effect of deficiencies of manganese and copper on osteoinduction and on resorption of bone particles in rats. Strause L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep;41(3):145–50

Morphological and biochemical changes in the pancreas of copper-deficient rats. Kimura T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Aug;22(4):480–6

Zinc-induced copper deficiency. Hoffman HN 2d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):508–12

Nonenzymatic isolation and culture of adult islets from atrophic pancreata of copper-deficient rats: a morphologic analysis. Weaver C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1988 Feb; 24(2):108–16

Modification of vitamin A metabolism in rats fed a copper-deficient diet. Rachman F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(3):247–52

Changes in pancreatic enzyme specific activities of rats fed a high-fructose, low-copper diet. Lewis CG, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Feb;7(1):27–34

Biochemical and physiological indicators of mineral status in animals: copper, cobalt and zinc. Mills CF. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1702–11 (34 ref.)

The use of [185W] thiotungstates for tracer studies in secondary hypocuprosis in cattle. Mason J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 Apr;98(3):375–9

Rapid increases in glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA and protein levels in the copper-deficient, brindled mouse. Shafit-Zagardo B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct; 51(4):1258–66

Induction of ceruloplasmin synthesis by retinoic acid in rats: influence of dietary copper and vitamin A status. Barber EF, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1615–22

Interleukin-1—stimulated induction of ceruloplasmin synthesis in normal and copper-deficient rats. Barber EF, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Mar;118(3):375–81

Effects of changes in dietary zinc, copper and selenium supply and of endotoxin administration on metallothionein I concentrations in blood cells and urine in the rat. Bremner I, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1595–602

Influence of copper intake and inflammation on rat serum superoxide dismutase activity levels. DiSilvestro RA. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr;118(4):474–9

Influence of iron and the sex of rats on hematological, biochemical and immunological changes during copper deficiency. Kramer TR, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb; 118(2):214–21

Milk and casein-based diets for the study of brain catecholamines in copper-deficient rats. Miller DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Nov;117(11):1890–7

Severe or marginal copper deficiency results in a graded reduction in immune status in mice. Mulhern SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Aug;118(8):1041–7

Fatty acids of liver, cardiac and adipose tissues from copper-deficient rats. Ovecka GD, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Apr; 118(4):480–6

Effect of dietary zinc or copper deficiency on the primary free radical defense system in rats. Taylor CG, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 May;118(5):613–21

Trace mineral balance during acute diarrhea in infants. Castillo-Duran C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):452–7

Nutritional copper deficiency in severely handicapped patients on a low copper enteral diet for a prolonged period: estimation of the required dose of dietary copper. Higuchi S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;7(4):583–7

Role of zinc, copper, and ascorbic acid in some common clinical paediatric problems. Akinkugbe FM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec;33(6):337–42

Dietary copper: a powerful determinant of cholesterolemia. Klevay LM. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Oct;24(2):111–9 (49 ref.)

Sudden infant death syndrome: congenital copper deficiency. Reid GM. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Oct;24(2):167–75 (27 ref.)

Milk consumption, lactose and copper in the aetiology of ischaemic heart disease. Strain JJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Feb;25(2):99–101

Lipoprotein receptors in copper-deficient rats: apolipoprotein E-free high density lipoprotein binding to liver membranes. Hassel CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1054–62

Macrocytic anaemia due to copper deficiency in a patient with late onset hypogammaglobulinaemia. Oppenheimer SM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Mar;63(737):205–7

Copper deficiency and tissue glutathione concentration in the rat. Allen KG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 187(1):38–43

Female rats are susceptible to cardiac hypertrophy induced by copper deficiency: the lack of influence of estrogen and testosterone. Farquharson C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):272–81

Sexual differences in the expression of copper deficiency in rats. Fields M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov; 186(2):183–7

Apolipoprotein E-rich HDL binding to liver plasma membranes in copper-deficient rats. Hassel CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;187(3):296–308

Effect of copper deficiency on the lymphatic absorption of cholesterol, plasma chylomicron clearance, and postheparin lipase activities. Koo SI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):410–9

Alterations in lipid composition and fluidity of liver plasma membranes in copper-deficient rats. Lei KY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;188(3):335–41

Superoxide dismutase activity in lung from copper- and manganese-deficient mice exposed to ozone. Dubick MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug;42(2):149–57

Clinical zinc and copper deficiencies in cattle of western Sudan. Damir HA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1988 Feb; 20(1):52–6

Copper heptonate for the treatment of hypocupraemia in sheep. McPhee IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 14; 122(20):483–5

Cobalt and copper deficiency in Swedish landrace pelt sheep. Application of diagnostics in flock-related deficiency diseases. Schwan O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Nov;34(9):709–18

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Copper staining: a five-minute protein stain for sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Lee C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Nov 1;166(2):308–12

Haemoglobin estimation—reliability of the copper sulphate specific gravity v. the cyanmethaemoglobin colorimetric method. Politzer WM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 23; 73(2):111–2

Volunteer blood donors who fail the copper sulfate screening test. What does failure mean, and what should be done? Lloyd H, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Sep–Oct;28(5):467–9

METABOLISM

The effect of a combination of copper and hexetidine on plaque formation and the amount of copper retained by dental plaque bacteria. Grytten J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Dec;45(6):429–33

Adverse effects of high dietary iron and ascorbic acid on copper status in copper-deficient and copper-adequate rats. Johnson MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jan;47(1):96–101

Zinc, copper, and nitrogen balances during bed rest and fluoride supplementation in healthy adult males. Krebs JM,

et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;47(3):509–14
Hair zinc and copper concentration in survivors of myocardial infarction. Białkowska M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(5):327–32
Chelation of copper(II) ions by doxorubicin and 4'-epidoxorubicin: an e.s.r. study. Malatesta V, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1985 Oct;1(1):53–7
Plasmid-encoded copper resistance and precipitation by Mycobacterium scrofulaceum. Erardi FX, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1951–4
Regulation of copper metabolism in the mottled mouse. Packman S. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Nov;123(11):1545–1547a
On the copper transfer between dopamine beta-monooxygenase and Cu-thionein. Markossian KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16; 153(2):558–63
Release of copper from yeast copper-thionein after S-alkylation of copper-thiolate clusters. Felix K, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):577–81
Copper accumulation in the cell-wall-deficient slime variant of Neurospora crassa. Comparison with a wild-type strain. Germann UA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jul 15;245(2):479–84
Zinc and copper accumulation and isometallothionein induction in mouse ascites sarcoma S180A cells. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 1;249(1):69–75
Reactions of bovine serum amine oxidase with NN-diethyldithiocarbamate. Selective removal of one copper ion. Morpurgo L, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15; 248(3):865–70
Cytochrome c oxidase exhibits a rapid conformational change upon reduction of CuA: a tryptophan fluorescence study. Copeland RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17; 26(23):7311–6
Electron spin–echo studies of the copper(II) binding sites in dopamine beta-hydroxylase. McCracken J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):4133–7
Paramagnetic probes of the domain structure of histidine-rich glycoprotein. Muhoberac BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):746–52
Chemical modification of the CuA site affects the proton pumping activity of cytochrome c oxidase. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12;27(1):296–301
Magnetic resonance studies on the copper site of dopamine beta-monooxygenase in the presence of cyanide and azide anions. Obata A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):4962–8
Electron transfer from cytochrome b5 to iron and copper complexes. Reid LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3; 26(22):7102–7
The reaction of nitric oxide with copper proteins and the photodissociation of copper-NO complexes. Gorren AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 5;916(1):38–47
Differently bound copper(I) in yeast Cu8-thionein. Weser U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Mar 2;953(1):1–5
Involvement of the solid phase of rumen digesta in the interaction between copper, molybdenum and sulphur in sheep. Allen JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Sep;58(2):265–76
Studies of the changes in systemic copper metabolism and excretion produced by the intravenous administration of trithiomolybdate in sheep. Mason J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1988 Mar;59(2):289–300
Withdrawal of zinc oxide-containing diets from mature, female domestic fowl: effects on selected tissue mineral contents. Stevenson MH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 28(3):449–59
Effect of intoxication with vanadium compounds on copper metabolism in the rat. Witkowska D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):309–16
ESR study of copper(II) retention by entire cell, cells walls, and protoplasts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kihn JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Sep;33(9):777–82
Life-span and Menkes kinky hair syndrome: report of a 13-year course of this disease. Sander C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Mar;33(3):228–33
Influence of chronic diabetes on tissue and blood cells status of zinc, copper, and chromium in the rat. Raz I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):19–23
A correlation between the ligand specificity for 67copper uptake and for copper-prostaglandin E2 stimulation of the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from median eminence explants. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1505–10
Luminescence emission from the Cu(I)-thiolate complex in metallothioneins. Beltramini M, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:237–41
Cadmium, zinc and copper in rabbit kidney metallothionein—relation to kidney toxicity. Elinder CG, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:677–80
Abnormal copper metabolism and regulation of metallothionein gene expression in Menkes' disease. Leone A, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:477–80
Hepatic lysosomal copper-thionein. Sternlieb I. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:647–53
Information on metal binding properties of metallothioneins from optical spectroscopy. Stillman MJ, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:203–11
Copper coordination in metallothionein. Winge DR. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;52:213–8 (23 ref.)
Variation of zinc and copper levels with sex and size in different tissues of the crab Portunus pelagicus (Linnaeus). Hilmy AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(2):160–6
Combined pregnancy and starvation effects on rat tissue iron, zinc and copper contents. Romeu A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1988;25(1):1–11
Uneven copper distribution in the human newborn liver. Faa G, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):838–42
Iron, ferritin and copper in seminal plasma. Kwenang A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):387–8
Copper metabolism and Indian childhood cirrhosis. Sharda B. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):471–4
Experimentally induced cartilaginous fractures (osteochondritis dissecans) in foals fed low-copper diets. Bridges CH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 15; 193(2):215–21
Use of 2,3,2-tetramine as a hepatic copper chelating agent for treatment of copper hepatotoxicosis in Bedlington terriers. Twedt DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):52–6
Effect of faunation on ruminal solubility and liver content of copper in sheep fed low or high copper diets. Ivan M. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jun;66(6):1496–501
A Pseudomonas stutzeri outer membrane protein inserts copper into N2O reductase. Mokhele K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec;169(12):5721–6
Changes induced in the permeability barrier of the yeast plasma membrane by cupric ion. Ohsumi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2676–82
Chicken ceruloplasmin. Evidence in support of a trinuclear cluster involving type 2 and 3 copper centers. Calabrese L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6480–3
An electron nuclear double resonance investigation of redox-induced electronic structural change at CuA2+ in cytochrome c oxidase. Fan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 15;263(8):3588–91
Topological studies of monomeric and dimeric cytochrome c oxidase and identification of the copper A site using a fluorescence probe. Hall J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jun 15;263(17):8142–9
Brain tissue accumulates 67copper by two ligand-dependent saturable processes. A high affinity, low capacity and a low affinity, high capacity process. Hartter DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):799–805
Studies on the gamma-glutamyl Cu-binding peptide from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Reese RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Mar 25;263(9):4186–92
Autoregulation of the yeast copper metallothionein gene depends on metal binding. Wright CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 25;263(3):1570–4
Effect of molybdenum treatments on the distribution of Cu and metallothionein in tissue extracts from rats and sheep. Allen JD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Nov;31(3):161–70
Albumin has no role in the uptake of copper by human fibroblasts. McArdle HJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Oct; 31(2):123–31
Studies on the uptake and subsequent tissue distribution of [35S]trithiomolybdate in rats: effects on metallothionein copper in liver, kidney, and intestine. Wang ZY, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1988 May;33(1):19–29
Inhibition of copper-dependent amine oxidases by some hydrazides of pyrrol-1-ylbenzoic and pyrrol-1-ylphenylacetic acids. Artico M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):802–6
Synthesis and copper-dependent antimycoplasmal activity of 1-amino-3-(2-pyridyl)isoquinoline derivatives. 1. Amides. de Zwart MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Apr;31(4):716–22
Role of compensatory gain in Eimeria acervulina-induced liver copper accumulation in chicks. Giraldo C, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):871–6
Iron, copper and zinc metabolism of rats fed various levels and types of tea. Greger JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan; 118(1):52–60
Effects of dietary xenobiotics on the metabolism of copper, alpha-tocopherol and cholesterol in rats. Ohchi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;33(4):281–8
Network formation in negative charged membranes by two divalent cations and the catastrophe. Shirane K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Jan 21;130(2):223–7
Zinc, copper, manganese, and iron balance of parenterally fed very low birth weight preterm infants receiving a trace element supplement. Friel JK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1988 Jul–Aug;12(4):382–6
Hepatic copper and metallothionein distribution in Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Nartey NO, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;57(4):397–401
Metallothionein and copper in liver disease [letter] Elmes ME, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):866
Hypertension: heavy metals, useful cations and melanin as a possible repository. Pfeiffer CC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jun;26(2):125–30
Copper and zinc metabolism in high myopic patients with retinal detachment evaluation of the Cu/Zn ratio. Silverstone BZ, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986; 9(1):581–3
Zinc and copper metabolism in oculocutaneous albinism in the Caucasian. Silverstone BZ, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(1):589–91
Abnormal copper metabolism: another "non-Wilson's" case. Heckmann J, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1493–5
Copper, manganese and zinc in the developing brain of control and quaking mice. Cloëz I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1–2):118–22
Cadmium, lead and copper concentrations in normal and senile cataractous human lenses. Rácz P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):10–3
Copper storage disease of the liver and chronic dietary copper intoxication in two further German infants mimicking Indian childhood cirrhosis. Müller-Höcker J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):39–45
Metallothionein in kidney and liver of the macular mouse as an animal model of Menkes' kinky hair disease. Shiraishi N, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(4):227–33
Effect of ammonium chloride ingestion on Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks fed excess copper. Fox MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):1019–22
Interaction of dietary nutrient concentration and supplemental copper on chick performance and tissue copper concentrations. Ledoux DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1379–84
The status of zinc, copper, and metallothionein in cancer patients. Ebadi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;259:161–75 (75 ref.)
Role of copper and catalytic mechanism in the copper monooxygenase, dopamine beta-hydroxylase (D beta H). Klinman JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:227–48
Evolutionary relationships among copper proteins containing coupled binuclear copper sites. Lerch K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:331–48 (43 ref.)
Evolution of blue copper proteins. Rydén L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:349–66 (34 ref.)
Coupled binuclear copper proteins: catalytic mechanisms and structure-reactivity correlations. Solomon EI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;274:309–29 (25 ref.)
Changes of zinc and copper in occupational exposure and chronic intoxication by carbon disulphide. Niculescu T, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):329–36
Granulation tissue formation and metabolism of zinc and copper in alloxan-diabetic rats. Tengrup I, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1988;22(1):41–5
Subchronic treatment of rats with aurothioglucose; effects on plasma, hepatic, renal and urinary zinc, copper and metallothionein. McVety KJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Nov; 46(3):295–306
The effect of sodium aurothiomalate (myochrysin) on the distribution of calcium, magnesium, copper, zinc and iron in the rat. Taylor A, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Dec 14; 47(3):339–50
Abnormal hepatic copper storage in a teleost fish (Morone americana). Bunton TE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):515–24
[The trace elements copper and zinc in pregnancy] Liu XH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;22(4):236–8 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Essential elements and rheumatic diseases. Physiopathologic aspects and therapeutic implications of copper, zinc and selenium] Peretz A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec; 42(6):395–403 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of the levels of copper and zinc in the soil, grass and blood serum and hair of bulls from the areas irrigated with waste water from the Ner River] Kośla T. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(1):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The physiological role of copper and its importance in nutrition. II. Participation of copper in the synthesis of enzymes and factors regulating the status of copper supply in the body] Wachnik A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(6):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Superoxide-scavenging activity of carnosine in the presence of copper and zinc ions] Guliaeva NV. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jul;52(7):1216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Measuring the length of Cu-N bond in Cu-albumin complexes using EPR and EXAFS spectroscopy methods] Asaturian RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 299(2):490–3 **(Rus)**
[Copper-dependent site-specific "self-cleavage" of single-stranded DNA in the presence of ascorbate and H2O2] Astashkina TG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 298(4):1011–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the intake of different doses of trace elements and their combination with other biologically active substances on iron, copper and manganese metabolism in highly qualified athletes] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Long-term release of copper from two multiload IUD models: MLCu250 and MLCu375. Drost RH, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Dec;3(4):315–8
Metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in copper-laden rat: a model of Wilson's disease. Carpenter TO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 1):E150–4
Uptake and efflux of copper-64 in Menkes'-disease and normal continuous lymphoid cell lines. Herd SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):341–7
Effects of short- and long-term feeding of zinc oxide-supplemented diets on the mature, female domestic fowl with special reference to tissue mineral content. Jackson N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):333–49
Accumulation of pesticides in the organs of carp, Cyprinus carpio L., at 4 degrees and 20 degrees C. Nemcsók J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):370–8
Uptake of copper by mouse hepatocytes. McArdle HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1988 Aug;136(2):373–8
Effect of varying ascorbic acid intakes on copper absorption and ceruloplasmin levels of young men. Jacob RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Dec;117(12):2109–15
Enhancement of Cu bioavailability in the rat by phytic acid. Lee DY, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun;118(6):712–7

Kinetics of copper absorption in zinc-overload states and following the withdrawal of zinc supplement: the role of endogenous zinc status. Cossack ZT, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):296-301

Investigation into the mechanism of copper uptake by Mycoplasma gallisepticum in the presence of 2,9-dimethyl-1,10-phenanthroline. Gaisser HD, et al.
Pharm Weekbl [Sci] 1987 Dec 11;9(6):315-20

Bioavailability of copper to rats from various foodstuffs and in the presence of different carbohydrates. Johnson PE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):44-50

[The physiological role of copper and its nutritive value. I. Distribution of copper in the body] Wachnik A.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1987;38(4-5):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of the complex copper compound Cu-2 with liver monooxygenases] Bogush TA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Oct;104(10):438-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ascorbic acid administration on copper-induced changes of rat brain hypothalamic catecholamine contents. Messripour M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):481-5

Synergistic antibacterial effects of copper and hexetidine against Streptococcus sobrinus and Streptococcus sanguis. Grytten J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1988 Jun;46(3):181-3

The hemolytic effect of copper complexes with different ligands. Dimitrova D, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1987;13(2):48-53

Survival and virulence of copper- and chlorine-stressed Yersinia enterocolitica in experimentally infected mice. Singh A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 53(8):1768-74

Effect of dietary copper sulfate, Aureo SP250, or clinoptilolite on ureolytic bacteria found in the pig large intestine. Varel VH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2009-12

Suppression of human fibroblast proliferation by D-penicillamine and copper sulfate in vitro. Matsubara T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):964-72

Copper and endogenous mediators of estradiol action. Fishman JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):783-8

Regulation of aortic CuZn-superoxide dismutase with copper. Effects in vivo. Dameron CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):663-8

Regulation of aortic CuZn-superoxide dismutase with copper. Caeruloplasmin and albumin re-activate and transfer copper to the enzyme in culture. Dameron CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 15;248(3):669-75

Inhibition of NADH oxidase and lactate dehydrogenase of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by copper complexes of 2,2'-bipyridyl analogues. Gaisser HD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Oct 1;36(19):3237-41

Oxygen radical damage to DNA by rifamycin SV and copper ions. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 1; 36(21):3629-33

Thermal difference circular dichroism of Pf1 filamentous virus and effects of mercury(II), silver(I), and copper(II). Casadevall A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 17; 27(10):3599-602

Cytoplasmic membrane is the target organelle for transition metal mediated damage induced by paraquat in Escherichia coli. Kohen R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5; 27(7):2597-603

Copper(II) facilitates bleomycin-mediated unwinding of plasmid DNA. Levy MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 19; 27(8):2647-50

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of the active site of copper-substituted human glyoxalase I. Sellin S, et al.
Biochemistry 1987 Oct 20;26(21):6779-84

Oxygen-independent induction of enzyme activities related to oxygen metabolism in yeast by copper. Galiazzo F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Apr 14;965(1):46-51

Changes in the secondary structure of apolipoprotein B-100 after Cu2+-catalysed oxidation of human low-density lipoproteins monitored by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Herzyk E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 21;922(2):145-54

Occurrence of bacterial resistance to arsenite, copper, and selenite in adverse habitats. Burton GA Jr.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Dec;39(6):990-7

Chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium berghei: biochemical basis and countermeasures. Salganik RI, et al.
Bull WHO 1987;65(3):381-6

Metal ion regulated gene expression: use of a plastocyanin-less mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii to study the Cu(II)-dependent expression of cytochrome c-552. Merchant S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Sep;6(9):2531-5

Progesterone augments copper-prostaglandin E2 stimulation of the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from explants of the median eminence of immature female rats: an estrogen-dependent process. Bhasker KR, et al.
Endocrinology 1988 May;122(5):2143-9

Pro-oxidant activation of ocular reductants. 1. Copper and riboflavin stimulate ascorbate oxidation causing lens epithelial cytotoxicity in vitro. Wolff SP, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1987 Dec;45(6):777-89

A new redox loop formality involving metal-catalysed hydroxide-ion translocation. A hypothetical Cu loop mechanism for cytochrome oxidase. Mitchell P.
FEBS Lett 1987 Oct 5;222(2):235-45 (60 ref.)

Copper-catalyzed DNA damage by ascorbate and hydrogen peroxide: kinetics and yield. Stoewe R, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1987;3(2):97-105

Metallothionein gene duplications and metal tolerance in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Maroni G, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Dec;117(4):739-44

Toxicity of copper and zinc against Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. causing foot rot of barley. Singh RK, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 1987 Feb-Nov;29(1-4):13-6

Inhibition of benzoyl peroxide/Cu2+-dependent lipid peroxidation by manganese. Tsujimoto Y, et al.
Int J Biochem 1988;20(6):591-4

Effects of CuCl2 on the dimer-tetramer equilibrium of concanavalin A. Kanoh H, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1987 Jul;30(1):102-7

Effects of dried whey and copper sulfate on the growth responses to organic acid in diets for weanling pigs. Burnell TW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1100-8

Nucleotide sequence and organization of copper resistance genes from Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato. Mellano MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2879-83

Induction of the copper resistance operon from Pseudomonas syringae. Mellano MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Sep; 170(9):4399-401

Effect of mutation of cysteinyl residues in yeast Cu-metallothionein. Thrower AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 25;263(15):7037-42

Biochemical and ultrastructural data on Tetrahymena pyriformis treated with copper and cadmium. Piccinni E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Oct;88 (Pt 3):283-93

Copper protects against galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Barrow L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Aug;5(1):19-26

Effect of copper on activation of human T cells. Kucharz EJ, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1988; 32(2):147-52

Na+/H+ exchange in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: activation by cytoplasmic acidification and by treatment with cupric sulphate. Kramhøft B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988 Apr; 102(1):35-48

Metallothionein gene expression in rats: tissue-specific regulation by dietary copper and zinc. Blalock TL, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):222-8

Copper activates a unique inward current in molluscan neurones. Weinreich D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 394:429-43

Cupric ion-dependent inhibition of lysosomal acid cholesteryl ester hydrolase in the presence of hydroxylamine. Tanaka M, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Feb; 23(2):126-30

Effect of cupric ions on serum and liver cholesterol metabolism. Tanaka M, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Dec; 22(12):1016-9

Characterization of Gmhsp26-A, a stress gene encoding a divergent heat shock protein of soybean: heavy-metal-induced inhibition of intron processing. Czarnecka E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;8(3):1113-22

Evidence for synergism between copper and prostaglandin E2 in stimulating the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from median eminence explants: Na+/Cl- requirements. Barnea A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;56(1-2):11-9

Evidence for a copper:S-(methylthio)-L-homocysteine complex as a glutamine antagonist of cytidine triphosphate synthesis in L1210 murine leukemia cells. Rabinovitz M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Sep;34(3):401-6

Effect of copper coordination complexes on sister-chromatid exchanges in plant cells. Hazen MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;207(3-4):135-9

Site-specific cleavage of single-stranded DNAs at unique sites by a copper-dependent redox reaction. Kazakov SA, et al. **Nature** 1988 Sep 8;335(6186):186-8

Effect of copper sulphate on the rate of afferent discharge in the gastric branch of the vagus nerve in the rat. Niijima A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Sep 11;80(1):71-4

The interaction of copper (Cu++) with the erythrocyte membrane and 2,3-dimercaptopropanesulphonate in vitro: a source of activated oxygen species. Aaseth J, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 Oct;61(4):250-3

Interaction of dietary nutrient concentration and supplemental copper on chick performance and tissue copper concentrations. Ledoux DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1379-84

Influence of choline and sulfate on copper and toxicity and substitution of and antagonism between methionine and copper supplements to chick diets. Wang JS, et al.
Poult Sci 1987 Sep;66(9):1500-7

Mutagenesis; carcinogenesis and the metal elements--DNA interaction. Sideris EG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 259:13-25

Copper modulation of macrophage cyclooxygenase metabolite synthesis. Elliott GR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Nov;34(5):657-67

Valorization of rapeseed meal. 4. Effects of iodine, copper and ferrous salt supplementation in growing rats. Vermorel M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(4):769-79

Copper-induced lipid peroxidation and hemolysis in whole blood: evidence for a lack of correlation. Piriou A, et al.
Toxicology 1987 Dec 14;47(3):351-61

[Effect of copper and zinc on the metabolism of N-nitrosamine and the activity of cytochrome P-450 in the liver of rats] Luo FQ, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1988 Jan;10(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of copper-induced streptomycin transport in Escherichia coli] Lebedev VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):638-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degradation of nucleic acids during generation of superoxide-anion in the presence of copper ions] Vodolazkin DI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):1664-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Copper nutriture, bioavailability, and the influence of dietary factors. Turnlund JR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Mar; 88(3):303-8 (40 ref.)

Role of copper in the regulation and accumulation of superoxide dismutase and metallothionein in rat liver. Chung K, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jul;118(7):859-64

Copper-dependent amine oxidases in angiogenesis induced by prostaglandin E1 (PGE1). Ziche M, et al.
Microvasc Res 1987 Jul;34(1):133-6

Potential role of conjugated bilirubin and copper in the metabolism of lipid peroxides in bile. Stocker R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Nov;84(22):8130-4

POISONING

Palm island reconsidered. Was it copper poisoning? Prociv P. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):345-9 (28 ref.)

Copper toxicity in sheep fed oil palm by-products. Chooi KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 May;65(5):156-7

The alleviation of chronic copper toxicity in sheep by ciliate protozoa. Ivan M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1986 Mar;55(2):361-7

Evidence for a maternal yolk factor associated with increased tolerance and resistance of feral white sucker (Catostomus commersoni) to waterborne copper. Munkittrick KR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb;15(1):7-20

Copper toxicosis in cattle fed chicken litter. Banton MI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):827-8

Copper toxicity in Wilson's disease: an absorbing problem [editorial] McClain CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Mar; 111(3):261-2

Indian childhood cirrhosis is a result of copper hepatotoxicity--in all likelihood [editorial] Adelson VW.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Jul-Aug;6(4):491-2

Hematological indices in copper-poisoned rats. Kumar A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Oct;38(3):275-8

A convenient method for the treatment of chronic copper poisoning in sheep using subcutaneous ammonium tetrathiomolybdate. Humphries WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jul 9;123(2):51-3

Copper poisoning in Angora goats. Humphries WR, et al.
Vet Rec 1987 Sep 5;121(10):231

[Poisoning by copper sulfate of Lymnaea stagnalis infected with trematode parthenitae] Misechko LE, et al.
Parazitologiia 1988 Jan-Feb;22(1):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Copper and zinc: release from the intact and reinnervated kidney and effect on membrane transport] Gyrchev RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Oct;73(10):1417-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of a combination of copper and hexetidine on plaque formation and the amount of copper retained by dental plaque bacteria. Grytten J, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 1987 Dec;45(6):429-33

Suppression of the chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium berghei by treatment of infected mice with a microsomal monooxygenase inhibitor. Rabinovich SA, et al.
Bull WHO 1987;65(3):387-9

Pancreatic acinar cell regeneration following copper deficiency-induced pancreatic necrosis. Rao MS, et al.
Int J Pancreatol 1987 Apr;2(2):71-85

Interactive effects of monensin, roxarsone, and copper in young chickens infected with Eimeria tenella or a combination of E: tenella and E. acervulina. Izquierdo OA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1934-40

Tropical fish medicine. Copper treatments. Uses and precautions. Cardeilhac PT, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1988 Mar; 18(2):435-48

[Antidotal and antineoplastic properties of copper sulfate] Syrkin AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr; 105(4):477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Attached algal flora in the rivers receiving effluent from copper mines in Japan. Yasuno M, et al.
Acta Biol Hung 1987;38(1):141-53

Copper toxicity in the crab, Scylla serrata, copper levels in tissues and regulation after exposure to a copper-rich medium. Arumugam M, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Oct;39(4):708-15

Intermittent flow system for population toxicity studies demonstrated with Daphnia and copper. van Leeuwen CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Apr;40(4):496-502

The toxicity to Clarias lazera of copper and zinc applied jointly. Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;

87(2):309–14
Effects on dogfish haematology and liver composition after acute copper exposure. Tort L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(2):349–53
Biochemical and physiological changes in the tissues and serum of both sexes in Portunus pelagicus (L.) following acute exposures to zinc and copper. Hilmy AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(1):79–94
Indian childhood cirrhosis: copper ingestion, penicillamine treatment and prevention. Tanner MS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):467–71
Comparative in vitro cytotoxicity of nickel oxides and nickel–copper oxides to rat, mouse, and dog pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Benson JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;24(3):373–83
Fibrogenicity and carcinogenic potential of smelter slags used as abrasive blasting substitutes. Stettler LE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;25(1):35–56
Evaluation of histochemical methods for the detection of copper overload in rat liver. Fuentealba IC, et al. **Liver** 1987 Oct;7(5):277–82
Enhancement of copper resistance and CupI amplification in carcinogen–treated yeast cells. Aladjem MI, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):88–94
Effects of copper, cadmium and chromium cations on the freshwater fish Clarias batrachus L. Jana S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988;37(1):79–82
Influence of choline and sulfate on copper and toxicity and substitution of and antagonism between methionine and copper supplements to chick diets. Wang JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1500–7
The effects of cadmium, copper or zinc on formation of embryonic chick bone in tissue culture. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Aug;50(3):303–16
[Physiopathologic data on the action of selected fungicides and herbicides in carp] Vig E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jul;41(4):491–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental assessment of the combined effect of copper and lead compounds] Davydova VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1988 Apr;(4):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic standardization of cuprous chloride in the atmosphere of populated places] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jul;(7):74–5 **(Rus)**
[The antioxidant system of the blood and liver after exposure to industrial copper–containing dust] Beliaev VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of disorders of reproductive function of male albino rats exposed to copper chloride] Gabuchian VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9).28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Copper in urine and hair in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Patel HR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):970–2
[Determination of lead, cadmium and copper in urine by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry] Lin SM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 1(7):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Kearns–Sayre syndrome with proteinuria, glucosuria, copperuria and prolapse of the mitral valve: report of a case] Chi CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Renal excretion of zinc, magnesium and copper in submaximal physical loading] Vlček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 15;127(16):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Qualitative and quantitative determination of copper in the urine] Kuchinskii AL. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COPPER RADIOISOTOPES

Labeling of antibodies with 64Cu using a conjugate containing a macrocyclic amine chelating agent. Franz J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(5):479–84
Preparation and characterization of copper–67 porphyrin–antibody conjugates. Roberts JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Dec 24;105(2):153–64

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Copper(II) bis(thiosemicarbazone) complexes as potential tracers for evaluation of cerebral and myocardial blood flow with PET. Green MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1549–57
[Control of the therapeutic prevention of copper uptake in the liver in Wilson's disease following oral administration of 64Cu] Günther K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1988; 29(2):226–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Copper–67–labeled monoclonal antibody Lym–1, a potential radiopharmaceutical for cancer therapy: labeling and biodistribution in RAJI tumored mice. Deshpande SV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;29(2):217–25

COPRINUS see under **AGARICALES**

COPROPHAGIA

Effect of diet on composition of cecal contents and on excretion and composition of soft and hard feces of rabbits. Carabaño R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):901–10
Coprophagy in female mice during pregnancy and lactation. Ebino KY, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):101–4
Autochthonous intestinal bacteria and coprophagy: a possible contribution to the ontogeny and rhythmicity of slow wave sleep in mammals. Brown R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Jul;26(3):171–5
[Lifelong coprophagy in male mice] Ebino KY, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jul;36(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A simple method for prevention of coprophagy in the mouse. Ebino KY, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):1–4

COPROPORPHYRINOGEN OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

COPROPORPHYRINOGENS see under **PORPHYRINOGENS**

COPROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

COPULATION

Transition from precopulatory to copulatory behaviour in male rats with lesions in medial preoptic area: dependence on precopulatory pattern of female. Hliňák Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):257–63
Reproductive responses to variation in temperature and food supply by house mice. I. Mating and pregnancy. Marsteller FA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):838–43
Effects of unilateral ovariectomy before and after mating on growth of corpora lutea and peripheral progestagen concentrations in pregnant rats. Rahima A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):277–81
Suppression of adult copulatory behaviors following LiCl–induced aversive contingencies in juvenile male rats. Koch PC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Nov;20(6):603–11
Sex difference in the effect of mating on the pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in a reflex ovulator, the ferret. Carroll RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1349–59
Seminoperitoneum and peritonitis in a mare. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Jan;20(1):71–3
Study of the correlation between the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area and copulatory activity in male rats. Hsu HK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 1(10):614–9
Formation of rat copulatory plug: purified seminal vesicle secretory proteins serve as transglutaminase substrates. Fawell SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Sep; 53(1–2):149–52
[A personal computer system for observation and analysis of copulatory behavior in small rodents] Murakoshi H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Oct;36(4):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sexual differentiation of social play and copulatory behavior in prenatally stressed male and female offspring of the rat: the influence of simultaneous treatment by tyrosine during exposure to prenatal stress] Ohkawa T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 20;63(7):823–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The oxytocin antagonist d(CH2)5Tyr(Me)–Orn8–vasotocin inhibits male copulatory behaviour in rats. Argiolas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):389–92
The effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on the copulatory behavior of hyperprolactinemic male rats. Bain PA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec;21(4):430–9
Effects of a selective alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonist, methoxamine, on sexual behavior and penile reflexes. Clark JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):747–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Offspring sex ratio in hamsters is correlated with vaginal pH at certain times of mating. Pratt NC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Sep;48(2):310–6
Serum 5 alpha–androstane–3 alpha, 17 beta–diol increases in response to paced coital stimulation in cycling female rats. Erskine MS. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1139–48
A novel postcopulatory block of reproduction in white–footed mice. Haigh GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr; 38(3):623–6
Regulation of male rat copulatory behavior by preoptic incertohypothalamic dopamine neurons. Bitran D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):323–31
Extra–pair copulation and sperm competition in the zebra finch. Birkhead TR, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):60–2
Disruption of ejaculates by male copulation in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Dewsbury DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(1):53–8
Postcopulatory genital grooming in male rats: prevention of sexually transmitted infections. Hart BL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(4):321–5
GABAergic regulation of penile reflexes and copulation in rats. Leipheimer RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):351–7

COPYING PROCESSES

A search for discomfort–inducing factors in carbonless copying paper. Norbäck D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Mar;49(3):117–20
A 'fax' in your future? Goldstein N. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 May;47(5):238–9
Copying for fun and profit. Nixon JE, et al. **J Biocommun** 1987 Fall;14(4):18–22
Xerox copy of the dental cast for analysis of the stability of mandibular osteotomy. Ueda K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;16(2):69–75
Copyright law: how it affects your hospital and you. Owen SA. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Oct;17(10):32–5
Allergic eye reaction to photocopier chemicals [letter] Yassi A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1988 May;30(5):457–8
[Hygienic evaluation and standardization of naphthoquinone diazine derivatives and indene in water] Andrianov AP. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of orthonaphthoquinone diazine photolysis products on the health status of photocopyists] Andrianov AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple transparency copystand with precise light measuring capabilities. Upenieks H. **J Biol Photogr** 1988 Jan;56(1):35–7
Acute systemic reactions to carbonless copy paper associated with histamine release. LaMarte FP, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 8;260(2):242–3
[Documentation of digital image information—video or laser imager?] Busch HP, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jul;149(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Get the facts on fax before you purchase. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 5;62(1):74, 76, 78
Home–made jelly duplicator. Hope R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Oct;17(4):191–2
[Roentgenographic photocopying of images of objects in forensic medicine] Fedorovtsev AL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec;30(4):58 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Visual analogue scales: a source of error [letter] Snow S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1988 Jun;47(6):526

COPYRIGHT

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Copyright legislation and staff development. Welnetz K. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 May;65(4):27–8, 30–1
Copyright law: how it affects your hospital and you. Owen SA. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Oct;17(10):32–5

COR PULMONALE see **PULMONARY HEART DISEASE**

COR TRIATRIATUM

[Cor triatriatum] Fridl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Mar; 33(3):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cor triatriatum associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the coronary sinus: echocardiographic and angiocardiographic features. Geggel RL, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(4):279–83

DIAGNOSIS

Cor triatriatum in the adult: report of a case. Boriss M, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):617–21
[Diagnosis of cor triatriatum dextrum with imaging procedures] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Oct; 40(10):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of Cor triatriatum (IIA) and total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (IIB)—consideration of preoperative diagnosis and intraoperative cardiac anatomy] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;35(7):1042–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cor triatriatum: noninvasive preoperative diagnosis in a 43–year–old patient] Rydlewska–Sadowska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(12):810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of the right tri–atrial heart] Castellano Reyes C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;58(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cor triatriatum dexter with anomalous pulmonary venous drainage and sinus venosus atrial septal defect. Imachi T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;95(4):734–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemodynamic response to right atrial pacing in a patient with cor triatriatum—pre– and post–operative studies] Nezuo S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of cor triatriatum] Luo ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;25(4):237–9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Successful surgical treatment for cor triatriatum in a newborn infant—a case report] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;35(11):2050–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of the left tri-atrial heart associated with Ebstein's anomaly] Babliak DE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):113–5 **(Rus)**

CORCHSULARIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CORD BLOOD see **FETAL BLOOD**

CORD FACTORS see under **GLYCOLIPIDS**

CORDYCEPIN see **DEOXYADENOSINE**

CORE PROTEINS, VIRAL see **VIRAL CORE PROTEINS**

CORETHAMID see **NIKETHAMIDE**

CORIOLIS ACCELERATION see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORIOLIS EFFECT see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORIOLIS FORCE

The influence of gravitoinertial force level on oculomotor and perceptual responses to Coriolis, cross-coupling stimulation. DiZio P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A218–23

The effects of gravitoinertial force level and head movements on post-rotational nystagmus and illusory after-rotation. DiZio P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(3):485–95

CORIOLIS STIMULATION see **CORIOLIS FORCE**

CORN

Feeding value of corn and corn silage fed at different levels in the diets for young cattle. Burlacu G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Apr;37(4):335–49

Serotonin uptake in the central nervous system of rats fed a corn-diet. Beas-Zárate C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988;89(2):173–7

Fatty acid composition of human milk from South African black mothers consuming a traditional maize diet. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1988 Mar;42(3):213–20

Feasibility and metabolic effects of a purified corn fiber food supplement. Earll L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 Aug; 88(8):950–2

Energy value of corn wet milling by-product feeds for finishing ruminants. Green DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec; 65(6):1655–66

Feeding combinations of dry corn and wheat to finishing lambs and cattle. Kreikemeier KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1647–54

Effects of supplemental Bermuda grass hay or corn on intake, digestion and performance of cattle consuming endophyte-infected fescue. Stokes SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):204–12

Wet corn gluten feed as a supplement for lactating dairy cattle and growing heifers. Armentano LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):990–5

Nutritional value of wet corn gluten feed for sheep and lactating dairy cows. Gunderson SL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May;71(5):1204–10

Characterization of in situ dry matter and nitrogen digestion of various corn grain forms. Nocek JE. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Nov;70(11):2291–301

Estimation of lysine and methionine requirements of growing steers fed corn silage-based or corn-based diets. Titgemeyer EC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Feb;71(2):421–34

Use of a four-parameter logistic model to evaluate the protein quality of mixtures of Mormon cricket meal and corn gluten meal in rats. Finke MD, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Oct; 117(10):1740–50

Nutritional value for young children of grain amaranth and maize-amaranth mixtures: effect of processing. Morales E, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Jan;118(1):78–85

Adsorption of mutagens by refined corn bran. Takeuchi M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):263–7

Influence of Monoprop in controlling mold growth and improving chick performance when fed high moisture corn. Bell DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Sep;66(9):1495–9

Toxicity to ducklings of Fusarium moniliforme isolated from corn intended for use in poultry feed. Jeschke N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1619–23

Growth performance and carcass composition of turkey hens fed corn gluten feed. Owings WJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Apr;67(4):585–9

Fusarium moniliforme contamination of maize in oesophageal cancer areas in Transkei. Marasas WF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 6;74(3):110–4

[Effect of corn germ on digestion in sheep] Stoĭkov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(10):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Detection of aflatoxins and isolation of toxigenic Aspergillus flavus in corn and rice] Shigematsu-Embrey ML, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1988 Jan;13(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Citreoviridin levels in Eupenicillium ochrosalmoneum-infested maize kernels at harvest. Wicklow DT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May; 54(5):1096–8

Beta-cyclodextrin post-column fluorescence enhancement of aflatoxins for reverse-phase liquid chromatographic determination in corn. Francis OJ Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):725–8

Use of ten gram samples of corn for determination of mycotoxins. Francis OJ Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jan-Feb;71(1):41–3

Determination of cytotoxic trichothecenes in corn by cell culture toxicity assay. Porcher JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep-Oct;70(5):844–9

Liquid chromatographic method for determination of citreoviridin in corn and rice. Stubblefield RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul-Aug;71(4):721–4

Aged and bound herbicide residues in soil and their bioavailability. Part 2: Uptake of aged and non-extractable (bound) [carbonyl-14C]methabenzthiazuron residues by maize. Kloskowski R, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987 Dec;22(6):623–42

Immature corn as a source of niacin for rats. Carpenter KJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Feb;118(2):165–9

Corn as a source of mycotoxins in Indonesian poultry feeds and the effectiveness of visual examination methods for detecting contamination. Widiastuti R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Apr;102(1):45–9

[Trichothecenes in staple food from a high-incidence area of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia and their carcinogenic potential] Xia QJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;10(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Polyamine distribution among maize embryonic tissues and its relation to seed germination. Sepúlveda G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 16;153(2):881–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Light/dark regulation of maize leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by in vivo phosphorylation. Jiao JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):409–17

Inhibition of plant acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase by the herbicides sethoxydim and haloxyfop. Burton JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1039–44

Carboxylation and dephosphorylation of phosphoenol-3-fluoropyruvate by maize leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Gonzalez DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):217–22

Co-expression of both the maize large and wheat small subunit genes of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase in Escherichia coli. Gatenby AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Oct 1;168(1):227–31

Stereoselectivity of the interaction of E- and Z-2-phosphoenolbutyrate with maize leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Gonzalez DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):339–43

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from maize. Matsuoka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct; 102(4):673–6

GENETICS

Adenine methylation in zein genes. Pintor-Toro JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 30;147(3):1082–7

Nucleotide sequence and linkage map position of the secX gene in maize chloroplast and evidence that it encodes a protein belonging to the 50S ribosomal subunit. Markmann-Mulisch U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Nov; 15(5):1057–67

Spreading synaptonemal complexes from Zea mays. I. No synaptic adjustment of inversion loops during pachytene. Anderson LK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(4):295–305

DNA synthesis in purified maize mitochondria. Bedinger P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(8):631–7

Characterization of inverted repeats from plasmid-like DNAs and the maize mitochondrial genome. Braun CJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(8):625–30

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of a chloroplast insert in the mitochondrial genome of Zea mays. Fejes E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1988 Jun;13(6):509–15

The mitochondrial genome of fertile maize (Zea mays L.) contains two copies of the gene encoding the alpha-subunit of the F1-ATPase. Isaac PG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985; 10(4):321–8

Introns increase gene expression in cultured maize cells. Callis J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Dec;1(10):1183–200

Cellular pattern of photosynthetic gene expression in developing maize leaves. Langdale JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1988 Jan;2(1):106–15

Sequence, genomic distribution and DNA modification of a Mu1 element from non-mutator maize stocks. Chandler VL, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Aug;119(4):951–8

Sequence of three bronze alleles of maize and correlation with the genetic fine structure. Ralston EJ, et al. **Genetics** 1988 May;119(1):185–97

Regulation of Mu element copy number in maize lines with an active or inactive Mutator transposable element system. Walbot V, et al. **MGG** 1988 Jan;211(1):27–34

The b-32 protein from maize endosperm, an albumin regulated by the O2 locus: nucleic acid (cDNA) and amino acid sequences. Di Fonzo N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun;212(3):481–7

A gene induced by the plant hormone abscisic acid in response to water stress encodes a glycine-rich protein. Gómez J, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 21;334(6179):262–4

A new petunia flower colour generated by transformation of a mutant with a maize gene. Meyer P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Dec 17-23;330(6149):677–8

Characterization and heterospecific expression of cDNA clones of genes in the maize GSH S-transferase multigene family. Grove G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jan 25; 16(2):425–38

Nucleotide sequence containing the maize chloroplast proline (UGG) and tryptophan (CCA) tRNA genes. Lukens JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jun 10;16(11):5192

Intron conservation across the prokaryote-eukaryote boundary: structure of the nuclear gene for chloroplast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from maize. Quigley F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2672–6

Foreign gene transferred into maize [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):145

Genetically transformed maize plants from protoplasts. Rhodes CA, et al. **Science** 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):204–7

METABOLISM

Facilitated transport of Mn2+ in sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus) cells and excised maize root tips. A comparative 31P n.m.r. study in vivo. Roby C, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 1;252(2):401–8

Albumins and globulins in developing maize grains. Landry J, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul;69(6-7):691–7

Biochemical aspect of photoassimilated carbon partitioning at late kernel fill in maize under climatic stress. Moutot F, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun-Jul;69(6-7):563–7

Assessment of the mutagenicity of fractions from s-triazine-treated Zea mays. Means JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;197(2):325–36

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of trichothecin from corn cultures of Fusarium graminearum MRC 1125. Combrinck S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Jul;54(7):1700–2

Inhibition of T-2 toxin production on high-moisture corn kernels by modified atmospheres. Paster N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 Feb;54(2):540–3

TOXICITY

Immune and bone properties of chicks consuming corn contaminated with a Fusarium that induces dyschondroplasia. Chu QL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan-Mar; 32(1):132–6

Toxicity of Diplodia maydis to broilers, ducklings, and laying chicken hens. Rabie CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1123–8

[Chemical and toxicologic studies of native corn in flour and bread] Wolff J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1988 Mar;27(1):1–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORN OIL see under **PLANT OILS**

CORNEA

Insect foreign body in the cornea. Case report. Lawton AW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1171

Assessment of the Dutch organ-culture system of corneal preservation within the Eye Bank of South Australia. Williams KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 16(1):21–5

Effectiveness of a decontamination method for donor corneas. Badenoch PR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar; 72(3):225–7

Physicochemical changes in contact lenses and their interactions with the cornea and tears: a review and personal observations. Tripathi RC, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Jan-Mar;14(1):23–32 (43 ref.)

The George K. Smelser Award [editorial] Polack FM. **Cornea** 1988;7(1):1

Minnesota corneal storage system: 1986 update. Doughman DJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:101–5

The Hudson-Stahli line. II: A comparison of properties in eyes with and without long-term contact lens wear. Rose GE, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 4):471–4

The Hudson-Stahli line. I: An epidemiological study. Rose GE, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 4):466–70

The Hudson-Stahli line. III: Observations on morphology, a critical review of aetiology and a unified theory for the formation of iron lines of the corneal epithelium. Rose GE, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 4):475–9

Corneal tissue preservation. Doughman DJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Spring;28(1):50–6

Elimination of monocular diplopia by corneal tattooing. Reed JW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun;19(6):437–9

"Proplast" for keratoprosthesis.White JH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):331–3

Corneal preservation at 4 degrees C with chondroitin sulfate containing medium. Lindstrom RL, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:332–49

[Semi-automated image analysis and in vitro endothelial morphometry] Delbosc B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1287–8, 1293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preservation of human corneas in an enriched culture medium at +37 degrees Centigrade: histological and biochemical analyses] Delbosc B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(10):547–9, 551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medium term preservation of corneas. Comparative study of 4 preservation media] Levaux B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the preservation of human corneas in different culture media at room temperature and 31C] Frenzel J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):190–5 **(Ger)**

[A case of long-term presence of caterpillar hairs in the eye] Vakurin EA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov–Dec;103(6):62–4 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Morning glory disc anomaly with pulsating peripapillary staphyloma. A case history. Vuori ML. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;65(5):602–6

Megalocornea and mental retardation syndrome [letter] Raas-Rothschild A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan; 29(1):221–3

Variable expressivity of autosomal dominant microcornea with cataract. Salmon JF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):505–10

Family with aniridia, microcornea, and spontaneously reabsorbed cataract. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):502–4

Congenital corneal anaesthesia and the MURCS association: a case report. Esakowitz L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):236–8

Comprehensive visual and cosmetic rehabilitation of cornea plana. Dada VK, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):102–4

Ring stromal opacity in lens-corneal adhesion. Varley GA, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(1):63–6

Keratolenticular dysgenesis (Peters' anomaly) as a result of acute embryonic insult during gastrulation. Cook CS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Mar–Apr; 25(2):60–6

[Iridocorneotrabecular dysgenesis in a patient sample of the Münster University Eye Clinic] Lawin-Brüssel C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(1):101–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital corneal opacity caused by thickening of Bowman's membrane] Ohrloff C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia associated with endothelial changes in the cornea] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of X-linked recessive ocular albinism of the Nettleship-Falls type—with special reference to the association of megalocornea] Awaya S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalies in the corneal curvature] Zolog N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):161–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical variants of goniodysgenesis in hydrophthalmos and their role in the selection of a pathogenetically oriented operation] Sidorov EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 104(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Constant and variable domains of different disaccharide structure in corneal keratan sulphate chains. Oeben M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):85–93

Bovine corneal stroma contains a structural glycoprotein located in the gap region of the collagen fibrils. Wall RS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1988 Feb;8(1):77–83

Histochemical studies of keratoconus. Yue BY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):81–6

Comparative studies of collagens in normal and keratoconus corneas. Zimmermann DR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar; 46(3):431–42

A histochemical comparison of human corneal stromal glycoconjugates with eight other species. Distinct species-dictated differences in binding sites of Griffonia simplicifolia I. Panjwani N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988; 89(1):41–5

Heterogeneity of collagens in rabbit cornea: type III collagen. Cintron C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May; 29(5):767–75

Heterogeneity of collagens in rabbit cornea: type VI collagen. Cintron C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May; 29(5):760–6

Immunoanalysis of keratan sulfate proteoglycan from corneal scars. Funderburgh JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1116–24

Collagen type I and type V are present in the same fibril in the avian corneal stroma. Birk DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):999–1008

Type VIII collagen has a restricted distribution in specialized extracellular matrices. Kapoor R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;107(2):721–30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the pig cornea in normal conditions and after incubation in a perfusion apparatus. Camber O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1987;28(2):127–34

Maternal corneal thickness during pregnancy. Weinreb RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):258–60

A new keratometer. Douthwaite WA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep;64(9):711–5

Location of the corneal apex and its influence on the stability of the central corneal curvature. A photokeratoscopy study. Edmund C. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Nov; 64(11):846–52

Lens flexure and astigmatism [letter] Keller JT. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep;64(9):718–9

The morphology of the iridocorneal angle of the pig eye. A light microscopic study. de Geest JP, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Sep;16(3):245–9

Histological study of corneas preserved in two new media. Tamaki K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;71(8):570–7

Keratometry under anesthesia [letter] Braig RF. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;23(1):42

Automated keratometry [letter] Cavanaugh K. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):195

Analysis of corneal thickness and corneal curvature in infants. Insler MS, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):182–4

Manual vs. automated keratometry: a comparison. Jarvis VN, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):235–7

Clinical comparison of manual and automated keratometry in a geriatric population. Lusby FW Jr, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):119–21

Corneal modeling. Gormley DJ, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(1):30–5

Comparison of conjunctival and corneal surface areas in rabbit and human. Watsky MA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 May;7(5):483–6

The viscous layer overlying the corneal posterior epithelium of the domestic cat. Carrington SD, et al. **J Anat** 1987 Aug;153:77–92

[Ultrasonic biometric measurement of the corneal thickness of 1,008 newborn infants] Ma SF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;23(4):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diurnal variability of the corneal thickness. Practical application in radial keratotomy] Kaya G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1301, 1304–9 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cortisone, heparin and argon laser in the treatment of corneal neovascularization. Tommila P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:89–92

Progressive corneal vascularization associated with extended wear of a silicone elastomer contact lens. Josephson JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Dec;64(12):958–9

"Choked cornea" and other matters: lessons and inspiration from the past. Josephson JE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Feb;65(2):142–3

Characterization and quantification of copper sulfate-induced vascularization of the rabbit cornea. Parke A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):173–8

Photothrombosis of corneal neovascularization by intravenous rose bengal and argon laser irradiation. Huang AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):680–5

Corneal neovascularization. Pathogenesis and inhibition. Epstein RJ, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):250–7 (82 ref.)

Vascular response of the cornea to contact lens wear. Efron N. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):836–46 (63 ref.)

Quantitation of corneal neovascularization using computerized image analysis. Proia AD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Apr;58(4):473–9

Copper-dependent amine oxidases in angiogenesis induced by prostaglandin E1 (PGE1). Ziche M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul;34(1):133–6

[Inhibition of neoangiogenesis in the cornea of rabbits] Mazhdrakova-Chalmanova I. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1988; 27(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Langerhans cells and corneal neovascularization in experimental alkali burns] Tabatabay CA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(6–7):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prostaglandin and the occurrence of corneal edema and neovascularization in anterior segmental ischemia induced in rabbit eyes] Yamane A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship of prostaglandin to the occurrence of corneal edema and development of new vessels in the anterior segmental ischemia of rabbits' eyes] Yamane A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiogenic effect of colchicine] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Extracellular volume in the bovine corneal epithelium. Midelfart A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb; 66(1):93–8

Use of specular photomicrography with a new type of film. Carlson AN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15; 105(2):217–8

Cl- secretagogues increase basolateral K+ conductance of frog corneal epithelium. Wolosin JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):C555–60

Dexamethasone inhibition of phagocytosis by corneal keratocytes in culture. Mishima H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):978–80

Uptake of india ink particles and latex beads by corneal fibroblasts. Fujita H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov; 250(2):251–5

Growth and characterization of rabbit corneal cells in vitro. Cook SD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(5):351–6

Intermediate filaments and their organization in human corneal endothelium. Risen LA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1933–8

The rearrangement of cytoskeletal systems in epithelial cells accompanying the transition from a stationary to a motile state at the start of epithelial spreading. Takeuchi S. **J Cell Sci** 1987 Aug;88 (Pt 1):109–19

[Experimental use of soft contact lenses on the condition of the recipient's cornea] Bogorodzki B. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Aug; 89(8):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Controlling effect of T lymphocyte suppressors on the proliferation of cells in various tissues] Kraskina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;105(4):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The behaviour of corneal epithelium following a standardized alkali wound. Chung JH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;65(5):529–37

Effects of gentamicin on healing of transdifferentiating conjunctival epithelium in rabbit eyes. Alfonso E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):198–202

Silver nitrate injury to the cornea. Stein RM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;22(5):279–81

Possible eye-irritant test using polysaccharide-coated liposomes as a corneal epithelium model. Sunamoto J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;35(7):2958–65

Effect of thioacetamide on the incorporation of [3H]-thymidine into DNA of 13 tissues and on the mitotic index of the corneal epithelium of BD2F1 in male mice while taking into consideration circadian variation. Scheving LA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(1):1–15

Effects of matrix proteins on rabbit corneal epithelial cell adhesion and migration. Cameron JD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):293–301

Ultrastructural changes of the rabbit corneal epithelium and endothelium after Timoptic treatment. Liu GS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(5):325–30

In vivo effects of 5-FU on ocular surface epithelium following corneal wounding. Capone A Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1661–7

Capsaicin-induced corneal lesions in mice and the effects of chemical sympathectomy. Shimizu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):690–5

Amphibian cornea as a model for studying intrinsic activities of loop diuretics. Li JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Dec;18(4):283–94

Capsaicin-induced corneal changes associated with sensory denervation in neonatal rat. Fujita S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(3):412–24

Effects of carbamylcholine on cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase activity in corneal epithelium during resurfacing. Colley AM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(3):73–5

Effects of topical carbamylcholine on corneal epithelial resurfacing. Colley AM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(3):71–2

Quantitative evaluation of ocular anti-inflammatory drugs based on measurements of corneal temperature in rabbits: dexamethasone and glycyrrhizin. Tanaka H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):213–20

Increases in opacity and thickness induced by surfactants and other chemicals in the bovine isolated cornea. Igarashi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Dec;39(2–3):249–54

[Corneal sensitivity after single doses of timolol, betaxolol or placebo in persons with healthy eyes—a randomized, prospective double-blind study] Höh H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of air impulse esthesiometry after administration of oftan-timolol] Tost M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988; 85(2):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The in vitro effects of intraocular irrigating solutions on the barrier function of the corneal endothelium and the corneal swelling rate] Araie M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the cytotoxicity of a new anti-herpetic agent, 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl) guanine, on the rabbit cornea] Naito T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a stable analog of leu-enkephalin, dalargin, on the cell division of the corneal epithelium in white rats] Pan'kova TD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul; 106(7):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Acquisition of type IX collagen by the developing avian primary corneal stroma and vitreous. Fitch JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Aug;128(2):396–405

Embryonic corneal epithelial interaction with exogenous

laminin and basal lamina is F-actin dependent. Svoboda KK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct;123(2):455–69

The morphogenesis of the chick primary corneal stroma. I. New observations on collagen organization in vivo help explain stromal deposition and growth. Bard JB, et al. **Development** 1987 May;100(1):135–45

Development of the anchoring structures of the epithelium in rabbit and human fetal corneas. Tisdale AS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):727–36

Stimulatory effects of insulin-like growth factors on DNA synthesis in the human embryonic cornea. Hyldahl L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Nov;98:71–83

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of immunosuppressors and low temperature on the activity of collagenase in the cornea. Toczolowski J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;20(2):64–7

Purification and characterization of an aminopeptidase from bovine cornea. Sharma KK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul; 45(1):117–26

12(R)-hydroxyicosatetraenoic acid: a cytochrome-P450-dependent arachidonate metabolite that inhibits Na+,K+-ATPase in the cornea. Schwartzman ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8125–9

[Biocatalytic activity of lactate hydrogenase and adenosine triphosphatase in the human cornea in relation to age] Synek S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep;43(5):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stimulation of the oxidative-reductive enzymes of the corneal system in traumatic lesions (an experimental study)] Nedel'ka AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 103(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution and development of substance P immunoreactive axons in the chick cornea and uvea. Corvetti G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(1):187–92

Corneal test as a reliable method for detection of the delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction in mice. Morisaki I, et al. **Biken J** 1987 Mar;30(1):9–16

Effect of human corneal fibroblasts on lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):61–70

Modulation of HLA antigen expression on corneal epithelial and stromal cells. Dreizen NG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):933–9

HLA-DR+/T6- Langerhans cells of the human cornea. Seto SK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1719–22

In vitro immunological function of human corneal fibroblasts. Young E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1402–6

The immunogenicity of corneal stromal keratocytes. Gebhardt BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Sep;46(3):444–8

[Biochemical characteristics and cellular localization of specific antigens in the frog corneal epithelium] Simirskiĭ VN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988;299(4):989–91 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Corneal superficial unwettable defect. Clinical and histopathological study. Klouček F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(1–2):3–61

Clinical patterns of corneal epithelial wound healing. Dua HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):481–9

Use of split-thickness dermal graft in the surgical treatment of corneal and scleral defects. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):244–7

On the use of ophthalmic ointment to prevent corneal abrasions during general anesthesia [letter] Sosis M. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr;68(4):639–40

Inadvertent instillation of Hemoccult developer in the eye: Case report. Ling RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 106(8):1033–4

Sodium hydroxide masquerading as a contact lens solution. Case report. Mauger T. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 106(8):1037

Corneal abrasion from accidental instillation of cyanoacrylate into the eye [letter] Silverman CM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1029–30

The accumulation of platelet activating factor in the injured cornea may be interrelated with the synthesis of lipoxygenase products. Bazan HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Dec 31;149(3):915–20

Pseudomonas ulcers following patching of corneal abrasions associated with contact lens wear. Clemons CS, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):161–4

Growth factors and corneal epithelium. Schultz GS, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):96–101

Inflammatory mediators in alkali-burned corneas: preliminary characterization. Elgebaly SA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1263–74

Increased cytochrome oxidase activity in alkali-burned corneas. Hayashi K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb; 7(2):131–8

Corneal injuries. Lubeck D, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;6(1):73–94 (5 ref.)

Dry mass and water content in the corneal epithelium and superficial stroma during healing of corneal alkali wounds. Chung JH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):705–15

Stromal reaction and repair after corneal alkali wound in the rabbit: a quantitative microradiographic study. Chung JH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Aug;45(2):227–37

Repair of corneal lacerations and perforations. Lin DT, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Spring;28(1):69–75

Changes in distribution of extracellular matrix proteins during wound repair in corneal endothelium. Gordon SR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1988 Apr;36(4):409–16

Epikeratophakia on pediatric traumatized corneas. Vila-Coro AA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jul–Aug; 24(4):182–5

Traumatic corneal abrasion [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 28; 2(8570):1250

Traumatic corneal abrasion [letter] Wright ED. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):119–20

Corneal endothelial cell damage associated with contact to gas bubbles during YAG laser application. Böhnke M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(6):357–60

Papillary conjunctivitis induced by an epithelialized corneal foreign body. Greiner JV. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 196(2):82–6

Comparative biochemical and morphometric studies on corneal wound healing. Menaschè M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(6):781–9

[Scanning electron microscopy of corneal lesions induced by the CO2 laser] Xu JM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;23(6):344–5, 23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Eye burn caused by sulfur monochloride] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency treatment of the projection of caterpillar hairs into the cornea] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the growth factors EDGF I and EDGF II on wound healing of the corneal epithelium in rabbits] Courtois Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(5):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tamponade of perforating corneal substance defects using a suture-fixed contact lens and hyaluronic acid] Hennekes R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal findings in the very severe thermal and chemical burns of the eyes] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echography of the posterior lens capsule before implantation of an artificial lens] Clemens S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neodymium YAG laser effects on the cornea] Eichholtz W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rejection of an intraocular foreign body] Fronimopoulos J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelialization of central isolated leukomata adhaerentes] Jonas JB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan; 192(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound biometry in childhood] Niederreiter P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moth fragments as intraocular foreign bodies] Preisová J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Jan;192(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The origin of fibronectin in healing corneal epithelial wounds evaluated by immunoelectron microscopy] Takahashi K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 91(12):1164–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of acid-base balance of the aqueous humor after experimental corneal burn with alkali] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of experimental cryosurgery of the ciliary body on the healing of the cornea burned by alkali] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Function of the visual system in traumatic cataract in the light of progress in its therapy] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

["Block" excision of post-traumatic epithelial cyst with reconstruction of the anterior segment of the eye] Naumann G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of corneoconjunctival burns with subconjunctival autotransfusion] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Removal of non-magnetic foreign bodies from deep layers of the cornea using cyanoacrylate glue] Khodak RA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):500–1 **(Rus)**

[Autoscopy of transparent eye media] Liagin VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):121–4 **(Rus)**

[A microdrilling machine for the treatment of the cornea in cases of superficial foreign bodies] Nosal' VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):501–2 **(Rus)**

[Reparative post-traumatic regeneration of the rabbit cornea after administration of quaterin] Pcheliakov VF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(6):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication on the regeneration of the epithelium and corneal sensitivity] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 103(6):36–8 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Neural activity from the acutely infected HSV-1 rabbit cornea. Thompson HW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Feb; 7(2):147–55

Organization of corneal afferent axons in the trigeminal nerve root entry zone in the cat. Morgan C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;68(2):411–6

The innervation of the rabbit's anterior eye segment: a retrograde tracing study. ten Tusscher MP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):717–30

Avian corneal nerves: co-distribution with collagen type IV and acquisition of substance P immunoreactivity. Bee JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):101–7

Long-term neural regeneration in the rabbit following 180 degrees limbal incision. Chan-Ling T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2083–8

Corneal nerves are necessary for adrenergic reactivation of ocular herpes. Rootman DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):351–6

Sympathetic innervation of the cornea from the superior cervical ganglion. An HRP study in the cat. Morgan C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Aug;20(2):179–83

Sympathetic innervation of the rat cornea as demonstrated by the retrograde and anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase-wheat germ agglutinin. Marfurt CF. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Feb 8;268(2):147–60

Central projections and trigeminal ganglion location of corneal afferent neurons in the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Marfurt CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 15;272(3):370–82

Immunohistochemical differentiation of Schwann and epithelial basal lamina in the rabbit cornea. Peavy D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):40–6

Cell size analysis of primary neurons innervating the cornea and tooth pulp of the rat. Sugimoto T, et al. **Pain** 1988 Mar;32(3):375–81

Lectin and neuropeptide labeling of separate populations of dorsal root ganglion neurons and associated "nociceptor" thin axons in rat testis and cornea whole-mount preparations. Silverman JD, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1988; 5(3):259–67

[Manifestations of possible trophic changes in the corneal epithelium due to decreased trigeminal function] Schimmelpfennig B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal afferent projection to the trigeminal subnucleus caudalis and its nearby lateral reticular formation] Nishida Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):1044–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Centripetal movement of fluorescein dextrans in the cornea: relevance to arcus. Green K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;65(5):538–44

Visualization of ouabain binding in bovine cornea. Midelfart A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):424–9

Tissue oxygen uptake from the atmosphere by a new, noninvasive polarographic technique with application to corneal metabolism. Brandell BW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:275–84

Cytochrome P450-dependent arachidonate metabolism in corneal epithelium: formation of biologically active compounds. Schwartzman ML, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:78–83

Spatial and temporal sequence of corneal crystal deposition in nephropathic cystinosis. Melles RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec 15;104(6):598–604

Infected vs sterile corneal infiltrates in contact lens wearers. Stein RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):632–6

Corneal oxygen availability during contact lens wear: a comparison of methodologies. Brennan NA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Jan;65(1):19–24

Rigid contact lens area and corneal oxygenation. Mandell RB, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May;65(5):387–94

A heparin-binding angiogenic protein—basic fibroblast growth factor—is stored within basement membrane. Folkman J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):393–400

Effects of liposomes on permeability of various compounds through rabbit corneas. Morimoto K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May-Jun;293:7–13

Permeability of human cornea and sclera to sulfonamide carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Edelhauser HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1110–5

The absence of bicarbonate-stimulated ATPase activity in the plasma membranes of the bicarbonate secreting ox corneal endothelial cells. Hodson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jan 22;937(2):241–6

Characterization of Na+/H+ exchange in a rabbit corneal epithelial cell line (SIRC). Korbmacher C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Sep 1;943(3):405–10

Ophthalmic bioequivalence of steroid/antibiotic combination formulations. Schoenwald RD, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):527–48

Corneal and intraocular penetration of topical and subconjunctival fusidic acid. Taylor PB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;71(8):598–601

Preoperative metabolic analysis of donor corneas using magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lass JH, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):185–9

The usefulness of routine alcian blue staining of corneal specimens. Weiss JS, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):127–32

Oxygen transfer in the corneal-contact lens system. Garr-Peters JM, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1987;

14(4):289–372 (97 ref.)
Guanosine 5'-O-thiotriphosphate and NaF stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis in bovine corneal epithelium. Akhtar RA. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 May; 7(5):487–96
The bovine corneal SGP-complex is related to the tissue form of type VI collagen. Alper R. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):31–42
Corneal epithelial permeability and daily contact lens wear as determined by fluorophotometry. Boets EP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 May;7(5):511–4
A simple method for determination of corneal epithelial permeability in humans. de Kruijf EJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1327–34
Corneal alanine metabolism demonstrated by NMR spectroscopy. Gottsch JD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Mar; 7(3):253–6
Hydrogel contact lenses impede carbon dioxide efflux from the human cornea. Holden BA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1283–90
Evidence for Na+/H+ exchange and pH sensitive membrane voltage in cultured bovine corneal epithelial cells. Korbmacher C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jun; 7(6):619–26
Dynamic monitoring of corneal carbohydrate metabolism using high-resolution deuterium NMR spectroscopy. Aguayo JB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):337–43
Effects of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on phosphoinositide-PO4 turnover in rabbit cornea. Akhtar RA. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):849–62
Release of neuronotrophic factor from rabbit corneal epithelium during wound healing and nerve regeneration. Chan KY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov;45(5):633–46
Relative effectiveness of prodrug and viscous solution approaches in maximizing the ratio of ocular to systemic absorption of topically applied timolol. Chang SC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan;46(1):59–69
The effect of amiloride on Na, K and water in bovine corneal epithelium. Midelfart A. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec; 45(6):751–62
Serotonin-accumulating cells in the iris-ciliary body and cornea of various species. Osborne NN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jun;44(6):731–45
Human cornea: superior and central oxygen demands. Benjamin WJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):41–4
Topical retinoic acid in dysplastic and metaplastic keratinization of corneoconjunctival epithelium. Hackbort CP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(1):22–6
Water gradients across bovine cornea. Castoro JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):963–8
Corneal collagen fibrils: dissection with specific collagenases and monoclonal antibodies. Fitch JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1125–36
Developmental changes in proteoglycans of rabbit corneal stroma. Gregory JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1413–7
Induction of Fc and C3b receptors on rabbit corneal cells by herpes simplex virus. Hatano H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Aug;29(8):1352–6
Corneal staining after instillation of topical anesthetic (SSII). Josephson JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul; 29(7):1096–9
Pharmacokinetics and safety of transcorneal iontophoresis of tobramycin in the rabbit. Rootman DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Sep;29(9):1397–401
Biosynthetic responses of the rabbit cornea to a keratectomy wound. Zieske JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1668–77
Basolateral membrane K permselectivity and regulation in bullfrog cornea epithelium. Reinach PS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;99(3):205–13
Corneal tyrosine crystals in transient neonatal tyrosinemia. Driscoll DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jul;113(1 Pt 1):91–3
The influence of the osmolality on the precorneal retention of ophthalmic solutions. Ludwig A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):259–66
Mechanisms of corneal drug penetration. II: Ultrastructural analysis of potential pathways for drug movement. Grass GM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Jan;77(1):15–23
Mechanisms of corneal drug penetration. III: Modeling of molecular transport. Grass GM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Jan;77(1):24–6
Mechanisms of corneal drug penetration. I: In vivo and in vitro kinetics. Grass GM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1988 Jan; 77(1):3–14
Corneal permeability to bunazosin in rabbits. Kato A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Mar;11(3):181–5
In vitro study on corneal permeability to bunazosin. Kato A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1988 Feb;11(2):115–20
Increased synthesis of glycosaminoglycans of the cornea during fasting and refeeding in rats. Mosier MA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1986;9(1):577–9
Photorepair of ultraviolet radiation-induced pyrimidine dimers in corneal DNA. Ley RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;194(1):49–55
Organ culture of pig cornea: biochemical analyses of mid-term-stored corneal tissue. Müller MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1988;20(1):44–53
Effect of rigid contact lens oxygen transmissibility on stromal pH in the living human eye. Bonanno JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1305–9
Effect of amphotericin B and tear K+ on PD responses to changes in stromal K+ in frog cornea. Carrasquer G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;258:67–80
Extended-wear contact lenses: effects on the cornea. Lemp MA. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:137–42
[Fluorophotometry and the corneal endothelium: preliminary results] Menerath JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1427–8, 1433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vitamin A and vitamin A acid–binding protein of the cornea] Daxecker F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Permeability of the cellular border zones of the cornea in vivo] Ohrloff C. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiments on the permeability of the cornea to mycostatic drugs in iontophoresis] Schubert J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrolyte transport in the epithelium and endothelium of the cornea] Wiederholt M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):301–6 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colloid coupling and biological availability of local anesthetics. 4. Local anesthetic action and improvement of biologic availability in the rabbit cornea] Thoma K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988;63(3):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lectin binding in human, pig and rabbit corneas] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):133–8 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An affinity membrane test for superficial corneal herpes. Gebhardt BM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15; 105(6):686–7
Corneal rim cultures. Mathers WD, et al. **Cornea** 1987; 6(3):231–3
In vitro growth of Chlamydia trachomatis in conjunctival and corneal epithelium. Patton DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1087–95
Molecular analysis of acyclovir-induced suppression of HSV-1 replication in rabbit corneal cells. Rong BL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):928–32
Influence of lysozyme on aggregation of Staphylococcus aureus. Millar MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep; 25(9):1587–90
Presence of HTLV-III in tears and cells from the eyes of AIDS patients. Ablashi DV, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1987 Summer;3(4):693–703
Herpes simplex virus in the cornea; an ultrastructural study on viral reactivation. Cook SD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):634–41
[Experimental infection and immunity of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli in the cornea of guinea pigs] Yang ZS, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;27(3):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Methods of inducing experimental corneal mycosis] Glasner L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

The rapid detection of Acanthamoeba in paraffin-embedded sections of corneal tissue with calcofluor white. Silvany RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1366–7
Microfilaria in the cornea in onchocerciasis. Taylor HR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):148

PATHOLOGY

Photography in vivo of epithelial lesions in the human cornea with non-contact high magnification technique. Tabery HM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;65(5):513–5
Leukemic corneal infiltrates. Eiferman RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):319–20
Iris melanoma with extensive corneal invasion and metastases. Margo CE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):543–4
Light and electron microscopic changes in corneas of healthy and immunomodulated calves infected with Moraxella bovis. Kagonyera GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar; 49(3):386–95
Stromal corneal scar following YAG capsulotomy. Bailey L, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 May;20(5):188, 190
Positive correlation of corneal thickness and endothelial cell loss. Serial measurements after cataract surgery. Cheng H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):920–2
Elevated corneal epithelial lines in Acanthamoeba keratitis. Florakis GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1202–6
Cellular proliferation after experimental glaucoma filtration surgery. Jampel HD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 106(1):89–94
Acute Hydrops in keratoglobus. McClellan KA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1432–3
Abnormal corneas measured by a new photogrammetric technique. Wise GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):269–75
Postoperative grey-white lines of the posterior cornea and endothelial cell damage. Laganowski HC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;71(11):877–83
Corneal elastosis within lattice dystrophy lesions. Peler J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):183–8
Corneal diameter and axial length in congenital glaucoma [letter] Sampaolesi R. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 23(1):42–4
Change in corneal curvature with elevation of intraocular pressure after radial keratotomy in the primate eye. Busin M, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr–Jun;14(2):110–2
An aid for locating the corneal apex with the ophthalmometer. Miller D. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug; 13(4):229–30
Corneal desiccation staining with thin high water content contact lenses. Orsborn GN, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr–Jun; 14(2):81–5
Piggyback fitting in a case of corneal scarring. Romanchuk K, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):177–8
Acute corneal edema in pellucid marginal degeneration or acute marginal keratoconus. Pouliquen Y, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):169–74
Actin filament localization in developing and pathologic human corneas. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Cornea** 1987; 6(3):190–6
Histopathology of adenovirus type 8 keratitis. Tullo AB, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):234
Diagnosis and management of herpes simplex stromal keratitis. Wilhelmus KR. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):286–91 (39 ref.)
Lacrimal gland, cornea, and tear film in the NZB/NZW F1 hybrid mouse. Gilbard JP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Oct; 6(10):1237–48
Limited lateral spread of stromal edema in the human cornea fitted with a ('donut') contact lens with a large central aperture. Holden BA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jun; 7(6):601–5
The Zeiss surgical keratometer in cataract surgery. Cornic JC. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:155–60
Quantitative studies on Langerhans cells in mouse corneal epithelium following infection with herpes simplex virus. Lewkowicz-Moss SJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul; 45(1):127–40
Age-related changes of the corneal endothelium and stroma as seen in vivo by specular microscopy. Sherrard ES, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 2):197–203
Disturbances in the rabbit cornea after short-term and long-term wear of hydrogel contact lenses. Usefulness of histochemical methods. Cejková J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(1):91–7
Corneal biopsy. Friedlaender MH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):101–2
Presence of Langerhans cells in the cornea of Klebsiella keratoconjunctivitis mice. García-Olivares E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):108–11
Corneal changes in nine-banded armadillos with leprosy. Malaty R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan; 29(1):140–5
A comparison of corneal topographical changes induced by corneal lens wear and keratoconus. Goldberg JB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1161–6
Corneal epithelium in contact lens wear [letter] Greenberg M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 May;59(5):363
Variation in refractive error and corneal curvature after wearing hydrophilic contact lenses. Hill JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov;46(11):1136–8
Orthokeratology: changes to the corneal curvature and the effect on refractive power due to the sagittal length change. Patterson TC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jul;46(7):719–29
Less well-known methods for examination and photography of the corneal epithelium. Aandekerk AL, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Oct;9(4):141–3
Correlation between intraoperative and early postoperative keratometry. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May; 14(3):277–80
Prediction of anterior corneal curvature following extracapsular cataract extraction [letter] Naeser K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):459–60
Measuring the power of an in situ intraocular lens with the keratometer. Olsen T. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan; 14(1):64–7
Attachment for the Bausch & Lomb keratometer in pediatrics. Szirth BC, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jul–Aug;24(4):186–9
Corneal endothelial changes associated with herpetic stromal keratitis. Hirose N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988; 32(1):14–20
Spontaneous corneal degeneration in the rat. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):46–50
Increased central cornea thickness in localized scleroderma (morphoea). Serup J, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(2–3):11–4
Histopathology of experimental Aspergillus fumigatus keratitis. Fons A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Mar; 101(3):129–31
Granular dystrophy of the cornea (Groenouw's type I). Is the keratocyte the primary source after all? Wittebol-Post D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(4):169–77
Lipid keratopathy in the Watanabe (WHHL) rabbit. Garibaldi BA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):173–4
[New approaches in tolerance testing of hydrophilic contact lenses in the rabbit eye. II. Application of the findings of basic research in the selection of appropriate morphologic and histochemical methods in the diagnosis of corneal changes] Cejková J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Nov;43(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The sound eye in so-called unilateral infantile glaucoma] Dascotte JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul; 87(6–7):833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heredofamilial megalocornea] Huet F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun-Jul;87(6-7):835-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The corneal endothelium of diabetic patients. A study using specular microscopy] de la Messeliere S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):647-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental band keratopathy. Microanalytical study with an electron probe and ion microscopy] Legeais JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(8-9):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative corneal changes and surgical outcome in hydrophthalmus] Cvetković D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):343-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure and histology in "healed" stromal herpes keratitis] Ehgartner EM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impression cytology and its light and electron microscopy equivalent in patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca] Koch JM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):446-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactive reversible corneal changes caused by extended wear aphakia contact lenses of silicone and hydrogel] Treumer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological and ultrastructural study of a case of leproma involving the entire cornea] Fujita S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):522-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corneal topographic evaluation of retinal detachment surgery] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of the control of infiltration of inflammatory cells in the cornea] Toczołowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histological studies and clinical observations of the effect of various types of dust on the organ of vision of small laboratory animals] Staszyc J, et al. **Med Pr** 1988;39(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Corneal elasticity and ocular rigidity in normal and keratoconic eyes. Edmund C. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):134-40

Ocular effects of hard gas-permeable-lens extended wear. Polse KA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 May; 65(5):358-64

Effect of a chloride channel blocker on bullfrog corneal epithelium. Scheide JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 1):C519-25

Corneal sensation in retinal detachment surgery. Hung JY. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;19(8):313-5, 318

Carbohydrate moieties of the basal lamina: their role in attachment and spreading of basal corneal epithelial cells. Trinkaus-Randall V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb; 251(2):315-23

Growth factors and corneal epithelium. Schultz GS, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):96-101

Calcium does not act as a second messenger for adrenergic and cholinergic agonists in corneal epithelial cells. Cork RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1309-17

Effects of aFGF and bFGF on wound healing in rabbit corneas. Fredj-Reygrobellet D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Oct;6(10):1205-9

Extended wear of contact lenses can compromise corneal epithelial adhesion. Madigan MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Oct;6(10):1257-60

Hemidesmosomes and anchoring fibril collagen appear synchronously during development and wound healing. Gipson IK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr;126(2):253-62

Corneal D.C. recordings of slow ocular potential changes such as the ERG c-wave and the light peak in clinical work. Equipment and examples of results. Nilsson SE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;68(3-4):313-25

Corneal transmission in whole human eyes. van Best JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):765-8

Physiological changes in the cornea of the ageing eye. Wigham CG, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 2):190-6

Human cornea: individual responses to hypoxic environments. Benjamin WJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(1):45-8

An ultrastructural study of rabbit ocular surface transdifferentiation. Aitken D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):224-31

Proliferation of vascular endothelial cells stimulated in vitro by corneal epithelium. Eliason JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1963-9

Corneal storage in MK medium and K-Sol. Effect on ionic and non-ionic fluxes. Hull DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):2088-91

Use of transendothelial electrical potential difference to assess the chondroitin sulfate effect in corneal preservation media. Koniarek JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr; 29(4):657-60

An organ culture system for study of adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to normal and wounded corneas. Spurr-Michaud SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):379-86

Development of a biopolymeric keratoprosthetic material. Evaluation in vitro and in vivo. Trinkaus-Randall V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):393-400

Chemotactic and haptotactic activities of fibronectin for cultured rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Watanabe K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):572-7

Wound healing following excimer laser radial keratotomy. Rosa DS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Mar; 14(2):173-9

Epidermal growth factor-like, corneal wound healing substance in mouse tears. Tsutsumi O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1067-71

Stimulation of neurite growth by epithelial implants into corneal stroma. Emoto I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):140-4

Refractive index of the mammalian cornea and its influence during pachometry. Patel S. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1987; 7(4):503-6

Current concepts in extended wear. Lembach RG. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:65-82 (35 ref.)

[Measurement of external temperature of the eye in physiological conditions. The thermistor thermometer] Juchniewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan;90(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurement of the external temperature of the eye as a method of evaluating the effect of vasomotor drugs] Juchniewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan;90(1):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corneal sensation in acute angle closure glaucoma. Patel BC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):44-6

Human epidermal growth factor--the influence on the healing of surgically closed corneal wounds. Calel B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:58-61

Corneal sensitivity in nephropathic cystinosis. Katz B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):413-6

Strategies for minimizing the ocular effects of extended contact lens wear--a statistical analysis. Holden BA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Oct;64(10):781-9

Corneal sensitivity in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. John T, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr-Jun;14(2):101-4

Factors contributing to corneal decompensation with the Stableflex lens. Price FW Jr. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):53-7

The effect of a collagen bandage lens on corneal wound healing: a preliminary report. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug;18(8):570-3

Corneal temperature changes induced by high-field-strength MR imaging with a head coil. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):809-11

[The Hirschberg test of corneal and lens reflexes] Effert R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology and metabolism of the cornea] Schütte E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optic biometry of the cornea. Objective measurement of convergent exophoria, muscular balance, the ACA-coefficient and visual fatigue of the eyes] Dashevskiĭ AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoclines of the interference picture of the cornea and coordimetry as indices of changes in the oculomotor muscles following scleroplastic operations] Martynovskaia LV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Excision repair of UVR-induced pyrimidine dimers in corneal DNA. Freeman SE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Jan;47(1):159-63

Intensity of the flash associated with laser-induced plasma in the eye. Moseley H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Sep; 32(9):1159-66

[Experimental corneal damage caused by arc welding light exposure] Kondo M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;92(3):403-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ultraviolet laser beam irradiation on rabbit cornea and lens] Takise S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1988 Mar; 30(2):112-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of laser irradiation on the endothelium of the cornea] Kenchik T, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(6):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of the corneal stroma and posterior epithelium following trauma as affected by helium-neon laser radiation] Ronkina TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(7):430-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mitotic regimen of the corneal epithelium in the normal rabbit and after local irradiation of different sections of skin by infrared laser radiation] Denisov AB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effect of 9 GeV protons and the radioprotective effect of ATP and AMP on epithelial cells of the mouse cornea] Vorozhtsova SV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec;27(6):779-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Excimer laser keratectomy for correction of astigmatism. Seiler T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):117-24

Circling keratorraphy: a new approach to surgical correction of aphakia (preliminary communication). Krasnov MM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;19(11):423-5, 427

Surgical keratometer in the management of astigmatism in keratoplasty. Troutman RC. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec; 19(12):473-4

Paired arcuate keratotomy. A surgical approach to mixed and myopic astigmatism. Duffey RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1130-5

Excimer laser keratectomy for myopia with a rotating-slit delivery system. Hanna KD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):245-50

Diamond burring and surgical keratectomy. Morphologic comparison in the rabbit. Lance SE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):830-4

Configuration of corneal trephine opening using five different trephines in human donor eyes. van Rij G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep;106(9):1228-33

Experimental excimer laser keratomileusis. Missotten L, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;220:103-20

Superficial epithelial keratectomy in the treatment of epithelial basement membrane dystrophy. Buxton JN, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):292-7

The biology of wound healing in the corneal stroma. Castroviejo lecture. Maurice DM. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):162-8

Excimer laser experimental keratectomy. Ultrastructural study. Renard G, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):269-72

Keratophakia--postoperative astigmatism. Swinger CA, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):202-6

Myopic hydrogel keratophakia. Improvements in lens design. Werblin TP, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):197-201

A new laser for collagen wounding in corneal and strabismus surgery--a preliminary report. Troutman RC, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:80-7

Removal of rust rings, comparing electric drill and hypodermic needle. Sigurdsson H, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 3):430-2

The shape factor in radial keratotomy. Starr PA. **Eye** 1987; 1 (Pt 3):406-12

Side effects in excimer corneal surgery. Corneal thermal gradients. Bende T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):277-80

Side effects in excimer corneal surgery. DNA damage as a result of 193 nm excimer laser radiation. Seiler T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):273-6

Role of circular cornea incisions in myopia ('a long term follow up'). Pandey DJ, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;32(6):531-4

Corneal surgery II. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer; 28(2):101-87

Outpatient corneal surgery. Aquavella JV. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):184-7

Keratoprosthesis: past and present. Barber JC. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):103-9 (40 ref.)

Keratophakia and keratomileusis. Barker BA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):126-33

Alloplastic corneal lenses. McCarey BE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):155-64

Ocular surface epithelial transplantation. Roat MI, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):169-74

Corneal surgery I. Smolin G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Spring;28(1):1-4

Laser corneal surgery. Steinert RF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):150-4

Corrective surgery for astigmatism. Vrabec MP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):145-9

Development and evaluation of refractive surgical procedures. Waring GO 3d. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):110-5

Modified temporary keratoprosthesis in the triple procedure: a new surgical technique. Duncker G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):434-6

Photorefractive keratectomy: a technique for laser refractive surgery. Munnerlyn CR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jan;14(1):46-52

Hexagonal keratotomy for correction of low hyperopia: preliminary results of a prospective study. Neumann AC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May;14(3):265-9

Intracorneal correction of aphakia: paraxial approach at null incidence. Dupoisot H, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Sep; 4(9):1831-7

Corneal traction suture [letter] Cohen SW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):371

Corneal wedge resection for high astigmatism following penetrating keratoplasty. Lugo M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep;18(9):650-3

Corneal rupture following radial keratotomy in cats subjected to BB gun injury. McKnight SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Mar;19(3):165-7

Treatment of Mooren's and Mooren's-like ulcer by lamellar keratectomy: report of six eyes and literature review. Martin NF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug;18(8):564-9 (38 ref.)

Progressive hyperopia in radial keratotomy [letter] Bodoia RD. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):895-6

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of the conjunctiva and the cornea. Codère F, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan; 95(1):37-45

Clinical results with a ceramic keratoprosthesis placed through the eyelid. Kozarsky AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):904-11

Refraction problems after refractive surgery. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 May-Jun;32(6):414-20

Cornea, refractive surgery, and contact lens. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:1-326

Pathologic findings in cases of refractive corneal surgery. Binder PS. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987; :143-59 (69 ref.)

Corneal topography, diagnostic and therapeutic challenges in corneal astigmatism. Caldwell DR, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:279–83

Complications of penetrating keratoplasty; therapeutic keratoplasty. Cavanagh HD, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:251–8

Keratoplasty for keratoconus: indications, complications, and results. Cavanagh HD. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:307–17

BSL–emphasis on non–hydrophilic cornea in refractive surgery. Lembach RG, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:259–62

Structural considerations in refractive surgery. Lemp MA. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:83–7

Intracorneal lenses. Linstrom RL, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:279–96

Surgical correction of hyperopia and aphakia. Swinger CA. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:229–50

Surgical correction of myopia. Swinger CA. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:171–91

Surgical correction of myopia; lamellar keratoplasty. Swinger CA, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:285–9

[Refractive surgery. A review of keratoplastic interventions] Ehlers N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 30; 150(22):1339–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diurnal variability of the corneal thickness. Practical application in radial keratotomy] Kaya G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1301, 1304–9 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative astigmatism in cataract. Results of current techniques and perspectives of refractive surgery] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Oct;87(10):1117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circular keratotomy with the Excimer laser] Hanna K, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(10):587–9 **(Fre)**

[Elliot trepanation] **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84 Suppl:S59–80 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Laser surgery of the cornea] Seiler T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods of refractive corneal surgery. Experimental studies] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 May;192(5):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of marking the visual axis of the cornea using the surgical microscope] Müller O. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jul;191(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of astigmatism with the Excimer laser] Seiler T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theory of the T–incision of the cornea] Seiler T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Aug;191(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the effects of different keratectomies for astigmatism in rabbits' eyes] Teranishi C. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;63(1):56–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on corneal refractive surgery for astigmatism] Imagama S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 92(2):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic lamellar keratoplasty of severe diseases of the cornea in the eye department of a medical service] Iunusova GD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological parallels in lamellar keratectomy with biological protection of the tissue bed] Grusha OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jul–Aug;103(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–transplantation methods of the surgical treatment of acute and chronic keratoconus] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1988 Jan–Feb;104(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of excimer lasers in refractive corneal surgery] Shotter LL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Irreversible immune reactions following keratoplasty. Retrospective clinical and histological evaluation of graft failure in a material of 206 consecutive eyes. Baun O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;65(6):641–7

Treatment of central corneal ulcers by à chaud transplantation of organ culture preserved donor tissue. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct; 65(5):516–20

The corneal endothelium following autokeratoplasty. A case report. Matsuda M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):54–7

Post mortem HLA–DR typing of donor corneas using DNA–hybridization technique. Riisom K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;65(4):430–2

The triple procedure. Penetrating keratoplasty, extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation. A clinical and specular microscopic study. Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug; 65(4):433–43

Epikeratophakia for treatment of keratoconus. Lehtosalo J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:74–7

Combined corneal transplantation, extracapsular cataract extraction, and artificial lens implantation (triple procedure). Pedersen OO. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:83–6

Epikeratophakia in children. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;182:78–82

Serologic markers after the transplantation of corneas from donors infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Basu PK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):445

The effect of suture removal on postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Binder PS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):637–45

Changing utilization of donor corneas. Farge EJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):703

Amiodarone keratopathy in the donor cornea. Garrett SN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):425–7

The risk of cytomegalovirus transmission by penetrating keratoplasty. Holland EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):357–60

Visual results after keratoplasty in patients with posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):72–6

Clear graft two years after keratoplasty in nephropathic cystinosis. Kaiser–Kupfer MI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):318–9

Penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy after extracapsular cataract extraction. Koenig SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):348–53

Cyanide poisoning victims as corneal transplant donors. Lindquist TD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15; 105(3):354–5

Noncontact trephination of the cornea using a pulsed hydrogen fluoride laser. Loertscher H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):471–5

A study of race matching between donor and recipient in corneal transplantation. Musch DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):646–50

The surgical management of overcorrection in myopic epikeratophakia. Nichols BD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):354–6

The risk of cytomegalovirus transmission by penetrating keratoplasty [letter] Pepose JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):238–40

Expulsive choroidal hemorrhage following suture removal after penetrating keratoplasty. Perry HD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):99–100

Comparison of chondroitin sulfate to McCarey–Kaufman medium for corneal storage. Stein RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):490–3

Postkeratoplasty crystalline deposits mimicking bacterial infectious crystalline keratopathy. Weisenthal RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):70–4

Epikeratophakia without annular keratectomy. Goosey JD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;19(10):388–91

Intraepikeratophakia. Martel J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;19(8):287–90, 292

Keratoplasty in children. Panda A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 May;20(5):183–7

Streptococcal endophthalmitis from contaminated donor corneas after keratoplasty. Clinical and laboratory investigations. Baer JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):517–20

Penetrating keratoplasty after epikeratophakia for keratoconus. Frantz JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep; 106(9):1224–7

New optic hole configuration for iris fixation of posterior chamber lenses [letter] Koch DD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):163–4

Corneoscleral autotransplant. Lustbader JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):953–7

Electrosurgical keratoplasty. Clinicopathologic correlation. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 106(2):235–8

Cytomegalovirus transmission and corneal transplantation [letter] Maguire MG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):877

Return of human corneal sensitivity after penetrating keratoplasty. Mathers WD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):210–1

The effect of removing running sutures on astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Musch DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):488–92

A suction trephine block for marking donor corneal buttons. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb; 106(2):276–81

Scarring of a recipient cornea following epikeratoplasty. Price FW Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1556–60

Preliminary evaluation of the use of mussel adhesive protein in experimental epikeratoplasty. Robin JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):973–7

Experimental epikeratophakia with biological adhesive. Rostron CK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug; 106(8):1103–6

Acanthamoeba keratitis masquerading as corneal homograft rejection. Case report. Solomon JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1326–7

Long–term comparison of epikeratoplasty and penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus. Steinert RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):493–6

Laser trabeculoplasty for glaucoma in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes after penetrating keratoplasty. Van Meter WS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):185–8

Temporary tarsorrhaphy enhances reepithelialization after epikeratoplasty [letter] Wagoner MD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):13–4

Corneal graft survival in the cat with prolonged preservation in McCarey–Kaufman and K–Sol media. Wong SK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):981–5

Indications for penetrating keratoplasty: a clinicopathological review of 511 corneal specimens. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):277–81

First report of the Australian Corneal Graft Registry. Williams KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 15(4):291–302

Mycobacterium chelonei infection of a corneal graft. Aylward GW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;71(9):690–3

Epithelial cyst in the anterior chamber after penetrating keratoplasty: a rare complication. Claoué C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;72(1):36–40

Experimental epikeratophakia using tissue lathed at room temperature. Rostron CK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 72(5):354–60

K–Sol corneal preservation at room temperature. Tamaki K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):370–6

Epithelial metabolism of the corneal graft is abnormal. Vannas A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;71(8):593–7

Leucocyte migration test in patients after corneal transplantation. Aviner Z, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):165–70

Penetrating keratoplasty in herpes simplex keratitis. Analysis of 133 eyes. Xie LX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul; 100(7):574–7

Endothelial blebs in clear corneal grafts fitted with soft contact lenses. Marechal–Courtois C, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):231–4

An improved method for lamellar keratoplasty. Rich LF, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Jan–Mar;14(1):42–6

Impact of routine inquiry legislation in Oregon on eye donations. Burris TE, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):226–30

Donor failure after corneal transplantation surgery. Buxton JN, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):89–95

Calcium deposition in a corneal graft. Duffey RJ, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):212–5

Modified relaxing incision technique for postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Forstot SL. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):133–7

Removal of closed–loop anterior chamber intraocular lenses during penetrating keratoplasty. Koenig SB, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):207–8

The frequency of corneal dystrophies requiring keratoplasty in Europe and the U.S.A. Lang GK, et al. **Cornea** 1987; 6(3):209–11

Corneal allograft rejection in a pregnant woman. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):281–2

Reducing the risk of corneal graft rejection. A comparison of different methods. Mayer DJ, et al. **Cornea** 1987; 6(4):261–8

Tear and serum immunoglobulins during corneal graft rejection. Mohan M, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):273–80

Glaucoma in keratoplasty. Polack FM. **Cornea** 1988; 7(1):67–70

Posterior chamber IOL implantation during keratoplasty for aphakic or pseudophakic corneal edema. Soong HK, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):306–12

Penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus. Troutman RC, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):298–305

Oval host wounds and postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Villacriz E, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):181–4

Endothelial cell loss due to repeated traumatic wound dehiscence after penetrating keratoplasty. Watson AP, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):216–8

Corneal regrafts. Bigar F, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987; 14:117–20

Results of transplantation of corneas preserved in 2.5% chondroitin sulfate. Bourne WM. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987; 14:106–9

Early results of epikeratophakia. Keates RH, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:127–31

Penetrating keratoplasty, glaucoma and silicone drainage tubing. Kirkness CM. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:161–5

Visual gold from refractive straw: the correction of post–operative graft astigmatism. Steele AD, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:121–4

Rings and wrinkles in the transplanted human cornea. Tullo A, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:110–6

Triple procedure. Witmer R. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:125–6

Results of pterygium excision with Sr 90 irradiation, lamellar keratoplasty and conjunctival flaps. de Keizer RJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;67(1–2):33–44

When is a tissue–typed cornea necessary? Kok–van Alphen CC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;67(1–2):73–81

Comparison of collagen degradation and synthesis in the peripheral and central areas of experimental corneal grafts. Lass JH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jul;45(1):39–43

Penetrating keratoplasty and cataract surgery: the advantages of an extracapsular technique combined with posterior chamber intraocular implantation. Kirkness CM, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):557–61

Emergency presentation of corneal graft patients. Morris RJ, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):71–6

The correction of post–keratoplasty astigmatism. Price NC, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):562–6

Epikeratophakia: clinical results and experimental development. Rostron CK. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):56–62

Keratoplasty for sclerocornea in early infancy. Zingirian M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):429–31

Increase of corneal graft survival by use of topically immunosuppressive agents in rabbits. Golubović S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):288–90

Corneal surgery I. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Spring; 28(1):1–99

Corneal surgery II. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer; 28(2):101–87
Penetrating keratoplasty techniques. Arentsen JJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Spring;28(1):14–23
Vitrectomy during penetrating keratoplasty. Culbertson WW, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Spring;28(1):46–9
Epikeratophakia. Dingeldein SA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):134–44
Techniques of lamellar keratoplasty. Ehrlich MI, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Spring;28(1):24–9
Corneal surgery following alkali burns. Mattax JB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Spring;28(1):76–82
Prevention of astigmatism in corneal transplant surgery. Olson RJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Spring;28(1):37–45
Corneal graft reaction. Smolin G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Spring;28(1):30–6
Indications for corneal transplant surgery. Stanley JA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Spring;28(1):5–13
Topically applied cyclosporine in azone prolongs corneal allograft survival. Newton C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Feb;29(2):208–15
A comparative analysis over a decade of the changing indications for penetrating keratoplasty in Ireland. Collum LM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Sep;156(9):262–4
Closed vitrectomy technique during penetrating keratoplasty [letter] Insler MS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul; 14(4):461
Postoperative management of epikeratoplasty. Steinert RF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 May;14(3):255–64
Report of the organ transplant panel. Corneal transplantation. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 5; 259(5):719–22 (76 ref.)
Bilateral simultaneous corneal graft rejection—role of tear immunoglobulins. Mohan M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987; 31(3):405–11
Two rabies deaths after corneal grafts from one donor [letter] Gode GR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):791
HLA matching and corneal transplantation [letter] Stark WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 3;317(23):1476–7
Stimulation of neurite growth by epithelial implants into corneal stroma. Emoto I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):140–4
A new donor cornea marker and punch for penetrating keratoplasty. Gilbard JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Dec; 18(12):908–11
Corneal decompensation following acute angle-closure glaucoma. Krontz DP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May; 19(5):334–8
Oversize donor buttons in corneal transplantation surgery for keratoconus. Perry HD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Oct;18(10):751–2
Implantation of a posterior chamber lens without capsular support during penetrating keratoplasty or as a secondary lens implant. Spigelman AV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jun;19(6):396–8
Disparate diameter technique [letter] Troutman RC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May;19(5):371–2
The triple procedure—results in cataract patients with corneal opacity. Skorpik C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 196(1):1–6
HIV antibody screening of corneal donors. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(2):57–60
Penetrating keratoplasty for herpes simplex keratitis and keratoconus. Allograft rejection and survival. Epstein RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug;94(8):935–44
Glaucoma associated with penetrating keratoplasty. Foulks GN. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):871–4
Intraocular lens removal during penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy [letter] Hagan JC 3d. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1672
Epikeratoplasty. The surgical correction of aphakia, myopia, and keratoconus. Lass JH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Aug; 94(8):912–25
Prospective evaluation of a regression-determined formula for use in triple procedure surgery. Musch DC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):79–85
Fistula excision and peripheral grafts in the treatment of persistent limbal wound leaks. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):31–6
Storage of donor corneas in the recipient's serum prior to grafting. Stocker FW. **Pac Med Surg** 1968 Jan–Feb; 76(1):31–4
Cornea donation: increasing tissue supplies. Light DE. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1542–5
Penetrating keratoplasty for the treatment of pseudophakic corneal edema associated with posterior chamber lens implantation. Arentsen JJ, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:393–404
Assessment of success and complications of triple procedure surgery. Meyer RF, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987; 85:350–67
Refractive errors encountered with the triple procedure. Binder PS. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987; :111–20 (27 ref.)
Triple procedure: comparison with standard extracapsular technique. Kramer SG. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:161–9
Cystoid macular edema in keratoplasty. Kramer SG. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:219–28
Technical aspects; histopathology; surgical alternatives [clinical conference] Kramer SG, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987;:267–78
Prevention and correction of corneal transplant astigmatism. Rowsey JJ. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1987; :35–51
Penetrating keratoplasty for the treatment of pseudophakic corneal edema associated with posterior-chamber lens implantation. Arentsen JJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987;39(1):592–7
Characteristics of rejection of orthotopic corneal allografts in the rat. Callanan D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb; 45(2):437–43
Cell-mediated immunity in the cornea. Gebhardt BM. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):273–80
An animal model for corneal graft rejection in high-risk keratoplasty. Hill JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jul; 46(1):26–30
Successful engraftment of high-risk corneal allografts with short-term immunosuppression with cyclosporine. Miller K, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Mar;45(3):651–3
[Specular microscopy in the endothelium rejection reaction after corneal transplant] Filipec M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Sep;43(5):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Astigmatism and keratoplasty] Laroche L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Dec;87(12):1461–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Keratomileusis without freezing. Krumeich's technic. Technic. Indications. Results] Laroche L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):771–4, 777 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of penetrating keratoplasties with a diameter from 6 to 9 mm] Raspiller A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Aug–Sep;87(7–8):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Astigmatism after keratoplasty and the Hana trepan: initial results] Saragoussi JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Mar;87(3):355–7 **(Fre)**
[Endothelial morphometry and perforating keratoplasties] Bazard MC, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(3):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Keratoprosthesis: study of an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene support] Legeais JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(6–7):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HLA antigens and keratoplasty] Böhnke M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):519–29 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryopreservation of swine corneas with extracellular cryoprotective agents] Hagenah M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of transplantation antigens in keratoplasty] Hoffmann F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative intraoperative keratometry for reducing postoperative corneal astigmatism] Kulnig W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method and results of perforating keratoplasty in keratoconus] Mellin KB. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative astigmatism following keratoplasty in keratoconus] Meyer HJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(5):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of corneal sensitivity following keratoplasty] Stamer L, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects, course and results of keratoplasty à chaud] Szymankiewicz M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Refraction of the eye following perforating keratoplasty] Treumer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perforating keratoplasty and cataract extraction—a two-stage or single-stage operation?] von Domarus D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with simultaneous keratoplasty, cataract operation and lens implantation] Weidle EG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Keratoplasty in children and adolescents] Böhnke M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec;191(6):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryopreservation of porcine corneas with chondroitin sulfate] Böhnke M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Penetrating keratoplasty—indications with special reference to artificial lens keratopathy] Burk R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar;192(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Penetrating keratoplasty in keratoglobus] Vymazal M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar;192(3):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corneal transplantation for fungal keratitis] Avni I, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Construction of a trephine and its effect on the condition of a penetrating transplant of the cornea] Kopaeva VG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of using hyperbaric oxygenation as an immunodepressant agent in total keratoplasty in an experiment] Laskarzhevskiĭ IuN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (7):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Refractive changes and correction of ametropia after penetrating keratoplasty] Mamikonian VR, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(8):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transplantation of the cornea] Kosanović M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Nov–Dec;109(11–12):461–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological changes in the human corneal epithelium associated with surgical corneal clouding. Hague S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;71(10):729–33
Organ culture of rabbit cornea: morphological analyses. Cintron C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):303–12
Descriptive anatomy of the ageing process of the human cornea as visualized by SEM. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;67(1–2):209–20
Comparison between posterior polymorphous dystrophy and congenital hereditary endothelial dystrophy of the cornea. McCartney AC, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):63–70
The effect of diet on the ophthalmological, clinical and biochemical aspects of Richner-Hanhart syndrome: a morphological ultrastructural study of the cornea and the conjunctiva. Sammartino A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;10(4):203–12
A large-scale, orthogonal network of microfibril bundles in the corneal stroma. Bruns RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1939–46
Ultrastructural analyses of enzyme-treated microfibrils in rabbit corneal stroma. Carlson EC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Apr;29(4):578–85
Histopathological analysis of the corneal epithelium after contact lens wear. Bergmanson JP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):812–8 (29 ref.)
Preservation of corneal collagen fibril structure using low-temperature procedures for electron microscopy. Craig AS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul–Sep; 96(1–3):172–5
Sodium hyaluronate eye drop. A scanning and transmission electron microscopy study of the corneal surface. Hazlett LD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(5):277–84
[An obstetrical injury as the etiology of chronic corneal edema. Clinical study with scanning microscopy] Durand L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Soft contact lenses and the corneal epithelium: experimental study with the scanning microscope] Paterakis N, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(6–7):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CORNEAL DISEASES

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the cornea] Mariak Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 May;89(5):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone keratopathy in the donor cornea. Garrett SN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):425–7
Suramin keratopathy. Holland EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):216–20
Corneal edema related to accidental Hibiclens exposure. Phinney RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15; 106(2):210–5
Total punctate keratopathy due to dipivefrin. Case report. Boerner CF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):171
Corneal ring formation after exposure to sulfamethoxazole. Case reports. Gutt L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun; 106(6):726–7
Corneal toxicity of propamidine. Johns KJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan;106(1):68–9
Corneal damage following the use of the pediculicide A-200 Pyrinate [letter] Peter J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan; 106(1):16–7
Life table estimation of amiodarone induced corneal microdeposits. Biron P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 3(7):334–5
Transscleral YAG laser photocoagulation for uncontrollable glaucoma in corneal patients. Zaidman GW, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):112–4
Anesthetic-induced corneal lesions in developmentally sensitive rats. Guillet R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jun;29(6):949–54
Recurrent HSV-1 corneal epithelial lesions induced by timolol iontophoresis in latently infected rabbits. Haruta Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):387–92
Intraocular inflammation of denatured viscoelastic substance in cases of cataract extraction and lens implantation. Kim JH. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Sep;13(5):537–42

COMPLICATIONS

Presumed autoimmune corneal endotheliopathy. Paul RH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 May 15;105(5):519–22 (23 ref.)
Band keratopathy and calcific lid lesions in tumoral calcinosis. Case reports. Bruns DE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):725–6
Acanthamoeba keratitis and infectious crystalline keratopathy. Davis RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1524–7
Acute Hydrops in keratoglobus. McClellan KA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1432–3
Spontaneous hyphaema and corneal haemorrhage as complications of microbial keratitis. Ormerod LD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;71(12):933–7
Floppy eyelid syndrome associated with keratotorus.

Parunović A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;72(8):634–5
Corneal amyloidosis associated with keratoconus. Stern GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):52–5

CONGENITAL

Craniofacial pattern profile (CFPP) evaluation of facial dysmorphology in a familial syndrome with corneal anesthesia and multiple congenital anomalies. Saksena SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec;74(4):465–71

DIAGNOSIS

Postkeratoplasty crystalline deposits mimicking bacterial infectious crystalline keratopathy. Weisenthal RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):70–4
Corneal biopsy. Friedlaender MH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):101–2
[Autoscopy of transparent eye media] Liagin VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):121–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aldose reductase inhibitor (CT–112) eyedrops for diabetic corneal epitheliopathy. Ohashi Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar 15;105(3):233–8
Topical fibronectin in the treatment of persistent corneal epithelial defects and trophic ulcers. Phan TM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):494–501
Topical hyperosmolar solutions in the reduction of corneal edema. Insler MS, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):149–51
'Pulsed' immunosuppressive therapy in the treatment of immunologically induced corneal and scleral disease. Meyer PA, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 4):487–95
Topical retinoic acid in dysplastic and metaplastic keratinization of corneoconjunctival epithelium. Herbort CP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988; 226(1):22–6
Fibronectin and insulin for corneal surface defect phenomenon [letter] Gills JP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1988 Jul;14(4):461–3
Systemic tetracycline therapy for epithelial defects [letter] Cykiert RC. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul;94(7):894–5
Cyclosporine A treatment in four cases with corneal melting syndrome. Kruit PJ. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):170–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of ATPase in human dysfunctional corneal endothelium. McCartney MD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1479–86
Cytochrome oxidase activity of postsurgical bullous keratopathy endothelium. Tuberville AW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug;6(8):1057–63
Lysosomal enzymes in tear fluids from patients with Terrien's marginal corneal degeneration. Hayasaka S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(5):335–7

ETIOLOGY

Pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Cohen EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):264–9
Visual results after keratoplasty in patients with posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):72–6
Corneal metastatic calcification in Werner's syndrome. Kremer I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):221–6
Hypopyon keratouveitis in acute angle-closure glaucoma. Schwartz SD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15; 104(4):430–1
Infected vs sterile corneal infiltrates in contact lens wearers. Stein RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):632–6
Overnight corneal swelling response in adapted and unadapted extended wear patients. Armitage BS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Mar;65(3):155–61
Rigid gas permeable lens binding: significance and contributing factors. Swarbrick HA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Nov;64(11):815–23
Open-eye corneal swelling secondary to hydrogel contact lens wear. Weissman BA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1988 Apr;65(4):272–6
Reevaluation of corneal complications after closed vitrectomy. Chung H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul; 106(7):916–9
Contact lens–induced epithelial dendriform configurations [letter] Josephson JE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):164
Corneal edema as a complication of a loose retinal tack. Case report. Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct; 105(10):1326
Entoptic phenomena and reproducibility of corneal striae following contact lens wear. Johnson MH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;71(10):737–41
Comparison of overnight swelling and lens performance in RGP extended wear. Bennett ES, et al. **CLAO J** 1988 Apr–Jun;14(2):94–100
Complications associated with soft contact lens use. Cunha MC, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):107–11
Donor failure after corneal transplantation surgery. Buxton JN, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):89–95
Corneal complications of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Prevention and treatment. Cobo LM. **Cornea** 1988;7(1):50–6
Corneal deswelling following overnight wear of rigid and hydrogel contact lenses. Holden BA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):49–53
Silicone elastomer lens wear induces less overnight corneal edema than sleep without lens wear. Sweeney DF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Dec;6(12):1391–4
Recurrent bilateral corneal erosions due to an association of epidermolysis bullosa simplex Köbner and X-linked ichthyosis with steroid sulfatase deficiency. Steuhl KP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):216–23
Keratomalacia in Soyal fed infants [letter] Wagh MG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Oct;24(10):955–6
Pathogenic capacity of proteases from Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa and their suppression by chicken egg white ovomacroglobulin. Molla A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2509–17
Factors influencing corneal involvement in leprosy. Lamba PA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Dec; 55(4):667–71
Osmotic edema associated with contact lens adaptation. Hill RM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Sep;46(9):897–9
An analysis of arcuate staining with the B&L SOFLENS. Part I. Kline LN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Nov; 46(11):1126–32
Immunological complications of soft contact lenses. Mondino BJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):832–5 (14 ref.)
Contact lens wear and the corneal endothelium. Schoessler JP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):804–10
Corneal perforations caused by multiple resistant Pseudomonas organisms: a case report. Saydjari R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):406–9
Corneal decompensation following acute angle–closure glaucoma. Krontz DP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 May; 19(5):334–8
The incidence of preoperative endothelial dystrophy in pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Lugo M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):16–9
Cornea fistula. Musco PS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug; 18(8):574–6
Participation of T lymphocyte in corneal edema in the early stage of herpetic stromal keratitis. Kumano Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988;196(3):113–25
Corneal subepithelial infiltrates associated with systemic Epstein–Barr viral infection. Matoba AY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1669–71
[Lortat–Jacob disease and ocular lesions. Apropos of a case] Pey C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1311–3 **(Fre)**
[Severe band keratopathy following cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation] Laflamme MY. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;22(6):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An obstetrical injury as the etiology of chronic corneal edema. Clinical study with scanning microscopy] Durand L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corneal complications following microsurgical interventions in patients with Werner syndrome—report on 9 patients] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manifestations of possible trophic changes in the corneal epithelium due to decreased trigeminal function] Schimmelpfennig B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial hypo–retinol–binding proteinemia found in a child with keratomalacia] Matsuo T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;92(4):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Corneal astigmatism after surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Mirkiewicz–Sieradzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb;90(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tactics in the surgical treatment of patients with post–burn changes in the eyelids, conjunctiva and cornea] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Sep–Oct;103(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Heredofamilial megalocornea] Huet F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibody induced by experimental Onchocerca infection. Effect of different routes of administration of microfilariae and of treatment with diethylcarbamazine citrate and ivermectin. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 May;29(5):827–31
Cell–mediated immune tolerance to HSV–1 antigens associated with reduced susceptibility to HSV–1 corneal lesions. Ksander BR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1986–93

METABOLISM

Mineral analysis in experimental corneal scars. An EDAX study. Bonafonte S, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):122–6
Corneal gammopathy. Garner A, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(1):44–9
Immunoanalysis of keratan sulfate proteoglycan from corneal scars. Funderburgh JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1116–24
[The relationship of prostaglandin to the occurrence of corneal edema and development of new vessels in the anterior segmental ischemia of rabbits' eyes] Yamane A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The prostaglandin and the occurrence of corneal edema and neovascularization in anterior segmental ischemia induced in rabbit eyes] Yamane A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;91(11):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Keratomycoses. Elements of prognosis] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jun–Jul;87(6–7):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Dot–map–fingerprint dystrophy—Cogan's microcystic dystrophy—normal reactions of the corneal epithelium? Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 182:62–6
Desquamating endotheliopathy. An incipient iridocorneal endothelial syndrome? Stock EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1378–81
Abnormal corneas measured by a new photogrammetric technique. Wise GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;15(4):269–75
Idiopathic bilateral lipid keratopathy. Alfonso E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):338–43
Bullous keratopathy: a study of endothelial cell morphology in patients undergoing cataract surgery. Bates AK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):409–12
Endothelial changes in experimental corneal dehydration: the specular and scanning electron microscopy appearances. Cerulli L, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):112–6
Differential specular microscopy in keratopathy and anterior uveitis. Brooks AM, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):105–11
Calcium deposition in a corneal graft. Duffey RJ, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):212–5
Acute corneal edema in pellucid marginal degeneration or acute marginal keratoconus. Pouliquen Y, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):169–74
Actin filament localization in developing and pathologic human corneas. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Cornea** 1987; 6(3):190–6
Adrenergically induced recurrent HSV–1 corneal epithelial lesions. Hill JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug;6(8):1065–71
Limited lateral spread of stromal edema in the human cornea fitted with a ('donut') contact lens with a large central aperture. Holden BA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jun; 7(6):601–5
Changes in nuclear DNA content and cell size of injured human corneal endothelium. Ikebe H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):205–15
Recurrent erosion. Wood TO, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Spring;28(1):83–93
Histopathological analysis of the corneal epithelium after contact lens wear. Bergmanson JP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):812–8 (29 ref.)
Vascular response of the cornea to contact lens wear. Efron N. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Oct;58(10):836–46 (63 ref.)
Early pseudophakic keratopathy: revealing macrophage reaction in endothelial layer. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Nov;18(11):821–5
Iridocorneal endothelial syndrome with contralateral guttate endothelial dystrophy. A light and electron microscopic study. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul; 94(7):862–70
Essential iris atrophy. A clinical, immunohistologic, and electron microscopic study in an enucleated eye. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):69–78
[Intraepidermal epithelioma of the conjunctiva and cornea] Li JH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;23(4):200–1, 15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The corneal endothelium of diabetic patients. A study using specular microscopy] de la Messeliere S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental band keratopathy. Microanalytical study with an electron probe and ion microscopy] Legeais JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(8–9):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical specular microscopy] Hartmann C. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):313–22 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bullous dermatosis with conjunctival and corneal involvement: differential diagnostic scope and explanation of the "overlap syndrome" concept]Zierhut M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Apr;192(4):340–7 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osmotically induced central and peripheral corneal swelling in the cat. Ling T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Sep; 64(9):674–7
Topical fibronectin and corneal epithelial wound healing in the rabbit. Newton C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep; 106(9):1277–9
Clinical significance of common eye changes in older patients. Soong HK, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 May;43(5):49–57
Evidence for N-acetylmannosamine as an ocular receptor for P. aeruginosa adherence to scarified cornea. Hazlett LD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1978–85
An organ culture system for study of adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to normal and wounded corneas.

Spurr-Michaud SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):379–86

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Critical oxygen requirements to avoid oedema of the central and peripheral cornea. Brennan NA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;65(5):556–64

Control of corneal astigmatism following cataract extraction by selective suture cutting. Kronish JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;105(12):1650–5

Postoperative techniques for corneal protection in Mohs micrographic surgery. Whitaker DC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Sep;14(9):951–5

SURGERY

Corneal fistulas and their management. Mannis MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun 15;105(6):626–31

Intracorneal ophthalmomyiasis. Case report. Laborde RP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul;106(7):880–1

Removal of closed-loop anterior chamber intraocular lenses during penetrating keratoplasty. Koenig SB, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):207–8

Posterior chamber IOL implantation during keratoplasty for aphakic or pseudophakic corneal edema. Soong HK, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):306–12

Management of melanomas of cornea and limbus. Waubke TN. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;14:137–42

Removal of rust rings, comparing electric drill and hypodermic needle. Sigurdsson H, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 3):430–2

Conjunctival flaps. Mannis MJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):165–8

Tarsorrhaphy for corneal disease in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Welch C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan; 19(1):31–2

Penetrating keratoplasty for the treatment of pseudophakic corneal edema associated with posterior chamber lens implantation. Arentsen JJ, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:393–404

[Perforating keratoplasty and cataract extraction—a two-stage or single-stage operation?] von Domarus D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty in children and adolescents] Böhnke M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Dec;191(6):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetrating keratoplasty—indications with special reference to artificial lens keratopathy] Burk R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Mar;192(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Block" excision of post-traumatic epithelial cyst with reconstruction of the anterior segment of the eye] Naumann G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic lamellar keratoplasty of severe diseases of the cornea in the eye department of a medical service] Iunusova GD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Tarsorraphy in the treatment of persistent corneal lesions. Pakarinen M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 182:69–73

Penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy after extracapsular cataract extraction. Koenig SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):348–53

Allergic response to a porcine collagen corneal shield. Case report. Boerner CF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):171

Conjunctival transplantation. van Rij G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;67(1–2):145–50

Role of soft contact lens in ocular surface problems. Dada VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;32(6):519–21

Eyelid procedures for corneal diseases. Nasr AM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1988 Summer;28(2):175–83

Intraocular lens removal during penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy [letter] Hagan JC 3d. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Dec;94(12):1672

Penetrating keratoplasty for the treatment of pseudophakic corneal edema associated with posterior-chamber lens implantation. Arentsen JJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1987;39(1):592–7

TRANSMISSION

Two rabies deaths after corneal grafts from one donor [letter] Gode GR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):791

VETERINARY

Spontaneous corneal degeneration in the rat. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):46–50

Use of contact lenses to treat corneal diseases in small animals. Dice PF, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):46–51 (37 ref.)

Lipid keratopathy in the Watanabe (WHHL) rabbit. Garibaldi BA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):173–4

CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES

Dermochondrocorneal dystrophy (François' syndrome). Report of a case. Caputo R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):424–8

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloid fibril protein in familial amyloidosis with cranial neuropathy and corneal lattice dystrophy (FAP type IV) is related to transthyretin. Maury CP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):359–64

Monocular diplopia accompanying ordinary refractive errors [letter] Girard LJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):369

Corneal hydrops in Terrien's marginal degeneration: an unusual complication. Ashenhurst M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;22(6):328–30

Posterior polymorphous corneal dystrophy and juvenile glaucoma: a case report and brief review of the literature. Pratt AW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):180–5 (29 ref.)

The incidence of preoperative endothelial dystrophy in pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Lugo M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):16–9

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of dexamethasone on corneal endothelial function in Fuchs' dystrophy. Wilson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Mar;29(3):357–61

ENZYMOLOGY

ATPase pump site density in human dysfunctional corneal endothelium. McCartney MD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Dec;28(12):1955–62

ETIOLOGY

Contact lens-induced pseudo-dystrophy of the cornea? Pinckers A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;65(4):433–7

A viral etiology in Fuchs' corneal dystrophy [letter] Humayun MS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Feb;19(2):245

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited syndrome with corneal snowflake dystrophy, oculocutaneous pigmentary disturbances, pseudoexfoliation and malabsorption. Statistical data of some symptoms. Meretoja J. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(5):245–54

[Hereditary corneal dystrophies in the Aachen area] Goerdt J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Macular corneal dystrophy: immunochemical characterization using monoclonal antibodies. SundarRaj N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1678–86

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical evidence of heterogeneity in macular corneal dystrophy. Yang CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):65–71

OCCURRENCE

The frequency of corneal dystrophies requiring keratoplasty in Europe and the U.S.A. Lang GK, et al. **Cornea** 1987; 6(3):209–11

PATHOLOGY

Non-traumatic recurrent corneal erosion. A study based on sequential photomacrographic recordings. Tabery HM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;65(5):521–8

Dot-map-fingerprint dystrophy—Cogan's microcystic dystrophy—normal reactions of the corneal epithelium? Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 182:62–6

Corneal elastosis within lattice dystrophy lesions. Pe'er J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):183–8

Terrien's marginal degeneration associated with central anterior basement membrane-like dystrophic changes. Donshik PC, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):246–9

Bilateral idiopathic lipid keratopathy [letter] Ormerod LD. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):313–4

Recent advances in corneal stromal dystrophies. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(1):19–29

Fuchs' dystrophy. Wilson SE, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(1):2–18 (81 ref.)

Comparison between posterior polymorphous dystrophy and congenital hereditary endothelial dystrophy of the cornea. McCartney AC, et al. **Eye** 1988;2 (Pt 1):63–70

Granular dystrophy of the cornea (Groenouw's type I). Is the keratocyte the primary source after all? Wittebol-Post D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(4):169–77

Iridocorneal endothelial syndrome with contralateral guttate endothelial dystrophy. A light and electron microscopic study. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jul; 94(7):862–70

Clinically atypical granular corneal dystrophy with pathologic features of lattice-like amyloid deposits. A study of these families. Folberg R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1988 Jan;95(1):46–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endothelial function and aqueous humor flow rate in patients with Fuchs' dystrophy. Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Sep 15;106(3):270–8

SURGERY

Superficial epithelial keratectomy in the treatment of epithelial basement membrane dystrophy. Buxton JN, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):292–7

Surgery for corneal epithelial basement membrane dystrophy. Wood TO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):20–4

Corneal epithelial basement membrane dystrophy. Wood TO, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1987;85:281–92

[Laser therapy of chronic bullous keratopathy] Bol'shunov AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov-Dec;103(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Crystalline corneal dystrophy in the dog. Histochemical and ultrastructural study. Crispin SM. **Cornea** 1988;7(2):149–61

CORNEAL ENDOTHELIUM see **ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL**

CORNEAL OPACITY

BLOOD

Erythrocyte abnormalities in a hypoalphalipoproteinemia syndrome resembling fish eye disease. Godin DV, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1988 Aug;41(2):176–81

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A complication from alcohol-swabbed tonometer tips. Soukiasian SH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15; 105(4):424–5

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmic observations in lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Vrabec MP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb;106(2):225–9

Ring stromal opacity in lens-corneal adhesion. Varley GA, et al. **Cornea** 1988;7(1):63–6

CONGENITAL

Keratoplasty for sclerocornea in early infancy. Zingirian M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):429–31

[Congenital corneal opacity caused by thickening of Bowman's membrane] Ohrloff C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postkeratoplasty crystalline deposits mimicking bacterial infectious crystalline keratopathy. Weisenthal RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jan 15;105(1):70–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Different substrate specificities of plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyl transferase in fish eye disease and Tangier disease. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(4):345–50

ETIOLOGY

Ocular complications of Tangier disease. Pressly TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):991–4 (15 ref.)

Surgical corneal clouding [letter] McDonnell PJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 May;72(5):399

Infectious crystalline keratopathy. Remeijer L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;67(1–2):95–103

Keratomalacia in Soyal fed infants [letter] Singh RP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jul;24(7):607–8

[Etiology of corneal leukoma in the tropics] Klauss V. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):418–21 .(Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Peters' anomaly in a father and son. DeRespinis PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):545–6

PATHOLOGY

Terrien's marginal degeneration associated with central anterior basement membrane-like dystrophic changes. Donshik PC, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(4):246–9

Cherry-red spot, optic atrophy and corneal cloudings in a patient suffering from GM1 gangliosidosis type I. Sorcinelli R, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1987;10(3):62–3

Scleromyxedema with corneal deposits. Goldin HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Oct;94(10):1334–8

[Isolated mucopolysaccharidosis of the cornea] Witschel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular findings in hemodialysis and following kidney transplantation in childhood and adolescence] Prskavec FH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov; 191(5):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Cosmetic hydrophilic contact lens] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb;90(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

The corneal endothelium following autokeratoplasty. A case

report. Matsuda M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):54–7

Presurgical prediction of postsurgical visual acuity in patients with media opacities. Sherman J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1988 Jun;59(6):481–8

The triple procedure--results in cataract patients with corneal opacity. Skorpik C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1988; 196(1):1–6

[Experiences with simultaneous keratoplasty, cataract operation and lens implantation] Weidle EG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Encephalomyelitis, reproductive failure and corneal opacity (blue eye) in pigs, associated with a paramyxovirus infection. Stephan HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 2;122(1):6–10

CORNEAL STROMA see under **CORNEA**

CORNEAL ULCER

[Corneal ulcer (Mooren)] Nikolić Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Dec;115(12):1169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Corneoscleral ulceration in congenital erythropoietic porphyria (a case report). Mohan M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):21–5

DRUG THERAPY

Topical fibronectin therapy in persistent corneal ulceration. McCluskey P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 15(4):257–62

Topical silver sulphadiazine--a new drug for ocular keratomycosis. Mohan M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar; 72(3):192–5

Botulinum toxin A induced protective ptosis. Adams GG, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 5):603–8

Citrate or ascorbate/citrate treatment of established corneal ulcers in the alkali-injured rabbit eye. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jul;29(7):1110–5

[Effectiveness of the arenarin treatment of bacterial corneal ulcers in an experiment] Nadzhem A, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(7):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Post-keratoplasty corneal ulcers and bandage lenses. Saini JS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;66(1):99–103

Anaerobic Capnocytophaga corneal ulcer. Eiferman RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15;105(4):427

Necrotizing ring ulcer of the cornea caused by exogenous Listeria monocytogenes serotype IV b infection. Holbach LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):105–6

Pseudomonas corneal ulcer associated with colored cosmetic contact lenses in an emmetropic individual. Johns KJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):210

Peripheral corneal ulceration in a patient with AIDS-related complex. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov 15;104(5):542–3

Inferior corneal ulcers associated with palpebral vernal conjunctivitis. Shuler JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):106–7

Corneal ulcers in house staff: are risk factors identifiable? Chambers WA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 20(5):172–5

Corneal ulceration caused by penicillin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Case report. Ansons AM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct;105(10):1325–6

Microbial keratitis in graft vs. host disease. Insler MS, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):171–3

Infectious crystalline keratopathy. Remeijer L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;67(1–2):95–103

The incidence of corneal ulcers in soft contact lens wearers among active duty military at Fort Stewart, Georgia. Tressler CS. **Milit Med** 1988 May;153(5):247–9

Measles, corneal ulceration and childhood blindness: prevention and treatment. Foster A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1988 Apr;18(2):74–8

[Corneal ulcer caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a patient with soft contact lenses and on the problem of "sterile" cleaning fluids]Rabineau P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(5):425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous corneal rupture after strontium irradiation of a conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma] Philipp W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;195(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Abnormal expression of HLA class II antigens in conjunctival epithelia in peripheral corneal ulcers] Zierhut M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Sep;191(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistological study of the conjunctiva of Mooren's ulcer] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas ulcers following patching of corneal abrasions associated with contact lens wear. Clemons CS, et al. **CLAO J** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):161–4

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare corneal ulcer. Knapp A, et al. **Cornea** 1987;6(3):175–80

Keratomycosis due to Alternaria alternata corneal transplant infection. Ando N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Oct; 100(1):17–22

PATHOLOGY

Corneal superficial unwettable defect. Clinical and histopathological study. Klouček F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1987;33(1–2):3–61

Mooren's ulcer. Clinch TE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May; 106(5):691

[Experimental studies of the control of infiltration of inflammatory cells in the cornea] Toczołowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Treatment of central corneal ulcers by à chaud transplantation of organ culture preserved donor tissue. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct; 65(5):516–20

Treatment of Mooren's and Mooren's-like ulcer by lamellar keratectomy: report of six eyes and literature review. Martin NF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Aug;18(8):564–9 (38 ref.)

Anterior segment fluorescein angiography in the surgery of immunologically induced corneal and scleral destructive disorders. Watson PG. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Nov; 94(11):1452–64

Management of noninfectious corneal ulcers. Donzis PB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(2):94–110 (98 ref.)

[Clinical aspects, course and results of keratoplasty à chaud] Szymankiewicz M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(6):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of suppurative corneal ulcers] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Nov-Dec;103(6):67–71 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Conjunctival transplantation. van Rij G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep-Oct;67(1–2):145–50

VETERINARY

Aberrant cilia as an aetiology for recurrent corneal ulcers: a case report. Miller WW. **Equine Vet J** 1988 Mar; 20(2):145–6

Tarsoconjunctival island graft for the treatment of deep corneal ulcers, desmetocoeles, and perforations in 35 dogs and 6 cats. Scagliotti RH. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):69–76

CORNELL MEDICAL INDEX see under **MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING**

CORNS see under **CALLOSITIES**

CORONARY ANEURYSM

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial infarction in Kawasaki disease [letter] Onouchi Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):613–4

A case of primary dissecting aneurysm of the coronary artery. Sadoshima J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):799–804

[Post-traumatic myocardial infarction caused by dissection of the anterior interventricular artery. A case (letter)] Elkouby A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 31;16(36):1807–8 **(Fre)**

[Non-arteriosclerotic myocardial infarction in a 24-year-old patient and unintended use of amiodarone during pregnancy without embryotoxic effects] Suárez Ortega S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 9;90(14):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Giant congenital aneurysm of the left ventricle in a 13 year old child: case report. Raffa H, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Sep-Oct;39(5):362–4

[Congenital aneurysm of the coronary arteries. Apropos of 2 cases] Lablanche JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Feb;37(2):83–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Six cases of congenital coronary artery fistula--including one case of bilateral coronary arteries-pulmonary artery aneurysms] Kuraoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;35(8):1176–82 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

False aneurysm formation after ventricular rupture associated with reinfarction following successful thrombolysis. Tanimoto Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(3):170–3

Kawasaki syndrome: cerebral and cardiovascular complications. Templeton PA, et al. **JCU** 1987 Sep; 15(7):483–5

Left ventricular aneurysm in short axis: a comparison of magnetic resonance, ultrasound and thallium-201 SPECT images. Ahmad M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987; 5(4):293–300

Non-invasive imaging of the heart and coronary arteries in children with Kawasaki disease. Chung KJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:379–82

ETIOLOGY

Development of posttraumatic coronary aneurysm: clinical implications. Wang SP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun; 115(6):1306–7

Aneurysmal coronary artery disease in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Potkin BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1150–2

Coronary artery aneurysms and congestive heart failure--possible long-term course of Kawasaki disease in an adult--a case report. Sakai Y, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jul; 39(7 Pt 1):625–30

Coronary artery aneurysms and myocardial infarction: adult sequelae of Kawasaki disease? Brecker SJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Apr;59(4):509–12

Left main coronary dissection after mild chest trauma. Favorable evolution with fibrinolytic and surgical therapies. Boland J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):213–4

Ring-calcification of coronary artery aneurysms in an adolescent. Doi YL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1118–20

Retrograde dissection of the left main coronary artery after endarterectomy: a rare complication. Boyd WD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):140–2

Cryoprecipitates in Kawasaki syndrome: association with coronary artery aneurysms. Herold BC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):255–7

Incomplete Kawasaki disease with facial nerve paralysis and coronary artery involvement. Kleiman MB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):301–2

Predictors of coronary risk in Kawasaki disease. Benson LN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:299–304 (15 ref.)

Prediction of patients with a high risk of coronary artery aneurysm in Kawasaki disease: indication for immunoglobulin therapy. Nakano H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:287–97

Predictive factors of coronary aneurysm in Kawasaki disease--correlation between coronary arterial lesions and serum albumin, cholinesterase activity, prealbumin, retinol-binding protein and immature neutrophils. Nakano M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:535–7

On morphogenesis of arteritis and aneurysm of the coronary artery in Kawasaki disease. Naoe S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:525

Long term prognosis of giant coronary aneurysms in Kawasaki disease. Tatara K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 250:579

MORTALITY

Prognostic significance of coronary artery aneurysm and ectasia in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry. Robertson T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 250:325–39

PATHOLOGY

Dissecting aneurysm of the coronary artery. Harruff RC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Oct;80(10):603–4

Size of coronary aneurysm as a determinant factor of the prognosis in Kawasaki disease: clinicopathologic study of coronary aneurysms. Fujiwara T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:519–20

[Unusually early onset of Kawasaki syndrome with coronary artery aneurysms] Schulz R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 May;136(5):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous dissecting aneurysms of the coronary arteries] Jannke HA, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Nov;8(6):361–7 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous dissecting aneurysms of a coronary artery as a rare cause of postpartum death of the child's mother] Risse M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;99(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary coronary dissection in a young woman. Presentation of a case with angiographic and anatomo-pathologic study] Jorda y Heras MM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep-Oct; 40(5):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of giant coronary artery aneurysms in Kawasaki disease by intravenous gamma globulin therapy. Rowley AH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):290–4

Coronary artery involvement in Kawasaki syndrome in Manhattan, New York: risk factors and role of aspirin. Ichida F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):828–35

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary coronary artery dissection observed at coronary angiography. Nishikawa H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):645–8

Coronary angiography of Kawasaki disease with the coronary vasodilator dipyridamole: assessment of distensibility of affected coronary arterial wall. Matsumura K, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Feb;39(2):141–7

Ring calcification of coronary artery aneurysms [letter] Pearl WR, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):223–4

Long-term prognosis of giant coronary aneurysm in

Kawasaki disease: an angiographic study. Tatara K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Nov;111(5):705–10

Coronary artery aneurysms due to Kawasaki disease: diagnosis with ultrafast CT. Frey EE, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):725–6

[Coronary arterial ectasia and aneurysm] Dai RP. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;21(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aneurysm of the coronary arteries] Fontes RD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Nov;47(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Surgery of aortic stenosis and lesions of the ascending aorta. Guilmet D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl E:109–12

Surgical treatment of coronary aneurysm developed after PTCA. Ueno T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb; 36(1):46–8

[Surgery of aneurysmal lesions of the coronary arteries] von Segesser L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of left ventricular filling after left ventricular aneurysmectomy: evaluation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Watanabe S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass surgery utilizing an internal mammary artery graft in a 6-year-old boy with Kawasaki disease] Hashimoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jun; 41(7):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coronary arterial aneurysm after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Ueno T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;35(6):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CORONARY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

BLOOD

Sex hormones and coronary artery disease. Chute CG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):853–9

High density lipoprotein (HDL) subfractions in cardiovascular patients with low levels of HDL-cholesterol. Influence of hypertriglyceridaemia on subfraction concentration and composition. Hong ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Feb;69(2–3):241–8

Relationship of plasma levels of estradiol to the severity of coronary arteriosclerosis [letter] Takeda R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov;68(1–2):175–6

Lack of association between haemostatic variables and the presence or the extent of coronary atherosclerosis. Schmitz-Huebner U, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar; 59(3):287–91

Blood serum atherogenicity associated with coronary atherosclerosis. Evidence for nonlipid factor providing atherogenicity of low-density lipoproteins and an approach to its elimination. Orekhov AN, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar; 62(3):421–9

Serum type III procollagen peptide levels in coronary artery disease (a marker of atherosclerosis). Bonnet J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Feb;18(1):18–21

Diet and the role of lipoproteins, lipases, and thyroid hormones in coronary lesion growth. Barth JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 9:S42–6

Plasma cholesterol and coronary artery disease: how big a heartache? Lyn PC. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Mar;42(1):22–30 (57 ref.)

[Diagnostic value of lipids and apolipoproteins for assessment of atherogenic risk] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Feb 15;43(4):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathogenetic correlations of copper and zinc and atherosclerotic myocardiopathy] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Sep;35(9):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative characteristics of serum lipids in healthy persons and in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis living in low and medium altitude areas of Tadzhikistan] Bobokhodzhaev IIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar; 28(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and thromboxane in coronary arteriosclerosis] Tseluiko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct; 27(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of hemostasis, plasminogen-plasmin and kinin systems of the blood and their inhibitors in patients with stable angina pectoris and post-infarction cardiosclerosis after graded physical load] Vinnikova MG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 methodological approaches to determining the esterification of blood cholesterol] Tvorogova MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid metabolism of patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Khvorostnika VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory hemostasis and rheological properties of the blood in peripheral and coronary arteriosclerosis] Lapotnikov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Apr;(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beta blockers, lipids, and coronary atherosclerosis: fact or fiction? Northcote RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 12; 296(6624):731–2

Ghee, cholesterol, and heart disease [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1144–5

COMPLICATIONS

Complicated atherosclerotic lesions: a potential cause of ischemic ventricular arrhythmias in cardiac arrest survivors who do not have inducible ventricular tachycardia? Stevenson WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):1–6

Atherosclerosis and coronary bypass surgery in hereditary factor VII deficiency. Zacharski LR, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):955–9

Syndrome of coronary artery spasm of normal coronary arteries. Clinical and angiographic features. Castelló R, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 1):8–15

Increased severity of acute myocardial ischemia in experimental atherosclerosis. Osborne JA, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(2):73–9

Ischemia and infarction: new understanding and new opportunities [editorial] Katz AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jan 15;23(1):13–4

Neuronal intranuclear hyaline inclusion disease associated with premature coronary atherosclerosis. Parker JC Jr, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;7(4):244–9

[Stenocardia at rest in arteriosclerotic lesions of a single coronary artery] Furkalo SN. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct; 27(10):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and prognosis of ischemic heart disease in isolated occlusion of one of the coronary arteries] Knyshov GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia and ischemic heart disease] Kusá O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Dec;33(12):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessing the physiologic significance of coronary obstructions in patients: importance of diffuse undetected atherosclerosis. Marcus ML, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;31(1):39–56 (92 ref.)

[ST segment analysis in 24-hour long-term ECG in patients with stable angina pectoris and angiographically detected coronary sclerosis] Hausmann D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Sep; 76(9):554–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of coronary atherosclerosis: is it possible? [editorial] Shepherd J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb; 59(2):149–50

Colestipol-niacin therapy and coronary atherosclerosis [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Nov 20;258(19):2694–6

Phycocyanin: laser activation, cytotoxic effects, and uptake in human atherosclerotic plaque. Morcos NC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(1):10–7

[Acute changes in global and regional systolic heart function caused by pentoxifylline in patients with and without coronary sclerosis] Franz N, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 1;43(9):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyphepan (lignin) as an hypocholesteremic agent] Frolkis AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Apolipoproteins, dyslipoproteinaemia and premature coronary heart disease. Hamsten A. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(5):389–403 (115 ref.)

Regional obesity and coronary artery atherosclerosis in females: a non-human primate model. Shively CA, et al. **Acta Med Scand Suppl** 1988;723:71–8

Effects of stress and the sympathetic nervous system on coronary artery atherosclerosis in the cynomolgus macaque. Manuck SB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 2):328–33

Dyslipoproteinemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Effect of corticosteroids. Ettinger WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep;83(3):503–8

Progression and regression of human coronary atherosclerosis. The role of lipoproteins, lipases and thyroid hormones in coronary lesion growth. Barth JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov;68(1–2):51–8

An American dream: to develop coronary artery disease. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):191–2

Blood lipids, lipid-related measures, and the risk of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. Wallace RB, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1987;9:95–119 (263 ref.)

Cholesterol and coronary atherosclerosis. Cox JW Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 May;140(5):23–6 (16 ref.)

Diet, cholesterol and coronary heart disease: the Lipid Research Clinics Program. Rifkind BM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Sep;46(3):367–72 (17 ref.)

Risk factors for extracranial carotid artery atherosclerosis. Crouse JR, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Nov–Dec;18(6):990–6

Accelerated coronary arteriosclerosis in cardiac transplant recipients. Barnhart GR, et al. **Transplant Rev (Orlando)** 1987;1:31–46 (41 ref.)

[Prevalence of extracranial vascular processes and risk profile in patients with peripheral and coronary artery disease] Steinke W, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic and immunohistochemical examinations of the role of repeated intimal injury in the development of coronary arteriosclerosis in dogs] Ishii Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):38–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis] Akanuma Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1385–9 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma lipoproteins and coronary arteriosclerosis] Sznajderman M. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(6):508–9 **(Pol)**

[Arteriosclerosis, risk factors and the hemostasis system] Lapotnikov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):113–7 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Plasma lipid and apolipoprotein levels in children hereditarily predisposed to coronary heart disease. Perova N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):559–62

Functional aspects of cellular and transforming oncogenes and their relationship to heart disease. Woloschak GE. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):293–303 (52 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Progress in the study of lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis: organ-specific characteristics of lipoprotein metabolic disorders—with special reference to the heart and brain] Tamachi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar; 46(3):671–8 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Altitude, radiation, and mortality from cancer and heart disease. Weinberg CR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov; 112(2):381–90

PATHOLOGY

Effects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on atherosclerotic plaques and relation of plaque composition and arterial size to outcome. Potkin BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):41–50

Earlobe creases and coronary atherosclerosis [letter] Zumwalt RE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar; 9(1):90

Sudden death in a 29-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):265–72

Premature coronary artery atherosclerosis in a patient with Prader-Willi syndrome. Lamb AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):873–80

Morphodynamic interpretation of acute coronary thrombosis, with special reference to volcano-like eruption of atheromatous plaque caused by coronary artery spasm. Lin CS, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jun;39(6):535–47

Coronary arterial dimensions and cell populations in ageing man. Keohane SG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Feb; 69(2–3):103–8

Atherosclerosis: activation of the injured vessel wall. Gotlieb AI, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(2):3–21 (151 ref.)

Neovascularization and coronary atherosclerotic plaque: cinematographic localization and quantitative histologic analysis. Kamat BR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct; 18(10):1036–42

The influence of heart rate on coronary artery atherosclerosis. Kaplan JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S100–3

Differential enlargement of artery segments in response to enlarging atherosclerotic plaques. Zarins CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar;7(3):386–94

Compensatory enlargement of human atherosclerotic coronary arteries [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17; 317(25):1604

Laboratory methods in the study of coronary atherosclerosis. Giraldo AA, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1988;23 Pt 1:217–36

[The hazard of left main coronary artery stenosis. An analysis of the outcome of 50 autopsied cases] Jin YR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;26(10):577–9, 621 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphology of laser-induced lesions in atherosclerotic plaques in the coronary vessels of human cadavers] Vitková I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 19;126(25):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A method of intraluminal echoarteriography] Bom N, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Oct;8(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short- and medium-term study of arterial grafts and native coronary circulation after in situ implant of the internal mammary artery] Zanchetta M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Localization of the atherosclerotic lesion. Re-evaluation of the hemodynamic factor] Leone A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Mar;36(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of coronary arteriosclerosis in the Japanese] Okada R. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(11):768–79 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neovascularization of atheroma plaques, an aggravating factor in coronary atheromatosis] Tașcă C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prevention of coronary atherosclerosis. II: Topography and morphology of "protruding" lesions. Epidemiologic, diagnostic and therapeutic implications] Cueto García L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Nov–Dec;57(6):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Selective attenuation of endothelium-mediated vasodilation in atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Förstermann U, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):185–90

Vasa vasorum in atherosclerotic coronary arteries: responses to vasoactive stimuli and regression of atherosclerosis. Williams JK, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):515–23

Dilation of normal and constriction of atherosclerotic coronary arteries caused by the cold pressor test. Nabel EG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):43–52

Valvular aortic stenosis and coronary atherosclerosis: pathophysiology and clinical consequences. Delaye J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl E:83–6 (21 ref.)

Restenosis and progression of coronary atherosclerosis after coronary angioplasty. Cequier A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):49–55

Systolic time intervals in coronary artery disease. Kulkarni AU, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):763–5

Correlation of contractile dysfunction with oxidative energy production and tissue high energy phosphate stores during partial coronary flow disruption in rabbit heart. Marshall RC. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):86–95

Coronary atherosclerosis: where are we now? Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Jan–Mar;26(1):5–13 (33 ref.)

[The course of residual stenosis after intracoronary thrombolysis] Franceschino V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of adaptation to periodic and continuous hypoxia in disorders of electrical stability of the heart in postinfarction cardiosclerosis] Ustinova EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of vasoplastic stenocardia: the role of arteriosclerosis and the endothelium] Zatelshchikov DA. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):120–7 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in hypertension and coronary arteriosclerosis and their pharmacological correction] Atroshchenko ES. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):119–22 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Absence of endothelium-dependent relaxation of isolated segments of the human coronary artery in coronary arteriosclerosis] Vedernikov IuP. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul; 27(7):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Tolerance for physical loading and myocardial contractile function in patients with an isolated atherosclerotic lesion of the coronary artery] Furkalo SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postmenopausal use of estrogen and occlusion of coronary arteries. Gruchow HW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May; 115(5):954–63

New methodologies for studying the prevention of atherosclerosis. Haskell WL, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988; 20(1–2):39–45

Preventive effect of pravastatin sodium, a potent inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, on coronary atherosclerosis and xanthoma in WHHL rabbits. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15; 960(3):294–302

Angiographic evidence that treatment of lipoprotein abnormalities prevents progression of coronary atherosclerosis. Olsson AG. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:55–8 (5 ref.)

[Prevention of coronary atherosclerosis: (I) Basic pathologic and etiopathogenic concepts] Cueto García L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):331–6 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Type A behaviour and coronary atherosclerosis. Langeluddecke P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(1):77–84

Acute and chronic life event stress in coronary atherosclerosis. Tennant CC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988; 32(1):13–20

Type A behavior and angiographically documented coronary atherosclerosis in a sample of 2,289 patients. Williams RB Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;50(2):139–52

RADIOGRAPHY

A morphometric study of the distribution of early coronary atherosclerosis using arteriography. Endoh R, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(4):192–202

Angiographic recognition of coronary ostial stenosis in nonspecific aorto-arteritis. Kaul U, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(3):175–9

Quantitative analysis of coronary arteriograms by microprocessor cinevideodensitometry. Silver KH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):291–300

The effect of cigarette smoking on the pattern of coronary atherosclerosis. A case-control study. Vander Zwaag R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):290–5

Angiographic progression of coronary artery disease and the development of myocardial infarction. Ambrose JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):56–62

[Pure coronary spasm: autonomic disease or form of onset of atheroma? Contribution of repeat coronarography in 23 patients] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov; 80(12):1705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regression and therapy of atherosclerosis: regression of treated atherosclerosis viewed by coronary angiography] Nishimura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):679–85 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical angiographic dynamics of coronary atherosclerosis in ischemic heart disease patients (a 10-year observation)] Lupanov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):107–9 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Cardiac rehabilitation. Winslow EB. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9; 258(14):1937–8

SURGERY

Clinical laser revascularization of coronary obstruction with the coaxial-guided laser-heated metal cap catheter. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1524–6

Changing management of carotid stenosis in coronary artery surgery patients [editorial] Loop FD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):591–2

Early and late results in patients with carotid disease undergoing myocardial revascularization. Schultz RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):603–9

Intimal flaps in manual coronary endarterectomy [letter] Byard RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):79

Effects of coronary laser radiation. Lee G, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(2):123–33 (42 ref.)

Disappearance of high-grade left anterior descending stenosis after revascularization. Houghton JL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(3):169–71

Results of coronary artery endarterectomy and reconstruction. Brenowitz JB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):1–10

Reduction in sudden late death by concomitant revascularization with aortic valve replacement. Czer LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):390–401

Effect of laser-heated tip angioplasty on human atherosclerotic coronary arteries. Morcos NC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1988;8(1):22–9

[Laser angioplasty of human coronary vessels. Initial experience in vitro] Staněk F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 19;126(25):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laser angioplasty: experimental principles] Lammer J, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;20:344–7 **(Ger)**

[Use of the excimer laser in experimental laser angioplasty] Knoth VE, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular surgery of multiple atherosclerotic diseases] Kawasuji M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Apr;41(4):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortocoronary bypass in patient with chronic renal failure] Kurahashi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 88(8):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting in young patients] Kawachi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 35(8):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstructive surgery in a patient with ischemic heart disease and arteriosclerotic occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Vasil'ev MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Dec; (12):118 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Prostaglandin E1 infusion after angioplasty in humans inhibits abrupt occlusion and early restenosis. See J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:266–70

Coronary artery laser therapy. Anderson HV, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):995–8

Coronary angioplasty of multiple vessels in corrected transposition with situs inversus. DiSciascio G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):892–4

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with spasm superimposed on atherosclerotic narrowing. Bertrand ME, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov;58(5):469–72

Improved functional recovery of the atherosclerotic rabbit heart subjected to normothermic global ischemia. Toleikis PM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;3(7):345–50

Local morphologic effects of coronary artery balloon angioplasty. Walley VM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 4(1):17–24

Intra-arterial stenting in the atherosclerotic rabbit. Robinson KA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):646–53

Vaporization of atheroma in man: the role of lasers in the era of balloon angioplasty. Forrester JS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):1–7 (25 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty: 1977–1987 [editorial] Gearty GF. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):399

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: ten years' experience. Chokshi SK, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Nov–Dec;30(3):147–210 (448 ref.)

[Contribution of excimer laser to coronary angioplasty] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical course of ischemic heart disease in arteriosclerotic lesions of the anterior interventricular branch of the left coronary artery] Knyshov GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul; 27(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary transluminal angioplasty in a patient with a single coronary system] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intracoronary electric stimulation during coronary transluminal angioplasty] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(4):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Dynamics of hormonal disorders in atherosclerosis patients] Rasin MS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Coronary arteriosclerosis in Atlantic salmon. No regression of lesions after spawning. Saunders RL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 Jul–Aug;8(4):378–84

CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS see **AORTOCORONARY BYPASS**

CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE see **CORONARY DISEASE**

CORONARY ARTERY VASOSPASM see **CORONARY VASOSPASM**

CORONARY ATHEROSCLEROSIS see **CORONARY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

CORONARY CARE UNITS

Clinical evaluation of a radiologic picture archiving and communication system for a coronary care unit. Cho PS, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):823–7

Psychiatric management of acute myocardial infarction in the coronary care unit. Stern TA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28;60(18):59J–67J (88 ref.)

Out of the basement and on to the nursing unit [letter] O'Brien M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1988 Jul;45(7):1495–6

The coronary care unit turns 25: historical trends and future directions. Lee TH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 108(6):887–94

Discriminant analysis of laboratory tests in patients admitted to a coronary care unit. Lacher DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1099–102

Reliability of the Ames Seralyser for creatine kinase measurement in the coronary care unit. Ramhamadany EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1914

Family care in the coronary care unit: an analysis of clinical nurse specialist intervention. O'Keeffe B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):191–8

A description of night sleep patterns in the critical care unit. Richards KC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):35–42

Nursing perspectives for the patient receiving ventricular support in the critical care unit [letter] Speers TG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):106

Comparison of two types of communication methods used after cardiac surgery with patients with endotracheal tubes. Stovsky B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May;17(3):281–9

Effects of music on patient anxiety in coronary care units. Zimmerman LM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):560–6

The coronary care unit: a reappraisal [editorial] Walsh MJ. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):394–6

Management of myocardial infarction in the elderly [letter] Banerjee AK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Aug;36(8):756

Acute transmural myocardial infarction in elderly patients hospitalized in the coronary care unit versus the general medical ward. Sagie A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Oct; 35(10):915–9

In-vitro teicoplanin-resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci from patients with endocarditis and from a cardiac surgery unit. Moore EP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21(4):417–24

Managing the patient with possible acute myocardial infarction. Ewy GA. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;26(6):617–8

Major causes of death from acute myocardial infarction in a coronary care unit. Hiramori K. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Sep; 51(9):1041–7

Evaluation of conventional and computerised monitoring of cardiac function in the coronary care unit. Ng Kwan Hoong. **Med J Malaysia** 1983 Dec;38(4):289–93

Coronary care units [letter] White H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Sep 23;100(832):604

From the other side. Smith ML. **Nurs Forum** 1987–88; 23(2):52–4

Positive therapeutic effects of intercessory prayer in a coronary care unit population. Byrd RC. **South Med J** 1988 Jul;81(7):826–9

[Intensive cardiac care unit. Values and limitations. Apropos of 202 consecutive admissions] Artigou JY, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jan;37(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caval catheterization in an intensive coronary care unit] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Dec;35(12):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

The high cost of medical technology. Getting at the heart of the matter. Siegel DM. **Med Care** 1987 Oct;25(10):979–87 (36 ref.)

HISTORY

[The founding of a coronary care unit—20 years ago] Braun P. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Mar 6;129(10):507–8 **(Hun)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[A register of acute myocardial infarction in practical public health] Gafarov VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1988;(5):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The daily timing of admission as one of the determinants of overloading in intensive coronary care units] Vitorović N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(3–4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Differences in mortality from acute myocardial infarction between coronary care unit and medical ward: treatment or bias? Reznik R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Dec 5;295(6611):1437–40

Comparison of questionnaires determining patient satisfaction with medical care. Roberts JG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Dec;22(5):637–54

UTILIZATION

Lidcombe Hospital—stroke unit audit. Flicker L, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Dec;7(27):178–80

Coronary care unit utilization in Hamilton, Ontario, a city of 375,000 people. Cairns JA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):25–32

Initial pain course and delay to hospital admission in relation to myocardial infarct size. Hofgren K, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May;17(3):274–80

How did the acute ischemic heart disease predictive instrument reduce unnecessary coronary care unit admissions? McNutt RA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):90–4

[National survey on cardiovascular emergencies. Modalities of admission to cardiologic intensive care units (Paris excluded)] Castillo-Fenoy A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(7):1179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CORONARY CIRCULATION

Effects of isoflurane on myocardial metabolism during postischaemic reperfusion in the rat. Kashimoto S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr;32(3):199–202

Early vascular alterations in the diabetic rat heart. Rösen R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;72(1):3–11

Ischaemia and changes in contractility induce release of calcitonin gene-related peptide but not neuropeptide Y from the isolated perfused guinea-pig heart. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Oct; 131(2):319–20

Fractal analysis of blood-tissue exchange kinetics. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:15–23

The different contributions of coronary blood flow to changes in myocardial oxygen consumption between excised and in situ canine hearts. Futaki S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:437–45

Improving cardiocirculatory parameters and oxygen transport capacity by shifting the pH to the alkaline side. Lachmann B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:455–62

Myocardial oxygen tension during left ventricular bypass. Mitamura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:463–71

Myocardial capillary flow pattern as determined by the method of coloured microspheres. Reeves WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;222:447–53

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition reduces ventricular irritability after coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Austin JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):505–9

Hemodynamic responses to isolated increments in heart rate by atrial pacing after a Fontan procedure. Barber G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):837–41

Postischemic recovery in the stunned myocardium after reperfusion in the presence or absence of a flow-limiting coronary artery stenosis. Farber NE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):407–20

Superiority of intracoronary papaverine to radiographic contrast for measuring coronary flow reserve in patients with ischemic heart disease. Hodgson JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):704–10

No-reflow phenomenon during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kitazume H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):211–5

The resolution of coronary collaterals after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Klein LW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):554–8

Left atrial appendage aneurysm with associated anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. LaBarre TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1243–5

The effects of dopamine and dobutamine on regional function in the presence of rigid coronary stenoses and subcritical impairments of reactive hyperemia. McGillem MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):970–7

Comparative electrocardiographic and myocardial blood flow effects of rapid atrial pacing and dipyridamole infusion in dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Mirvis DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):984–92

Reduction of systolic coronary blood flow in experimental left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):806–11

Left ventricular dysfunction in excess of the size of infarction: a possible management strategy. Smucker ML, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):749–53

Rapid enzyme release from acutely infarcted myocardium after early thrombolytic therapy: washout or reperfusion damage? van der Laarse A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr; 115(4):711–6

Myocardial protection by perfluorochemical infusion during transient ischemia produced by balloon coronary occlusion. Virmani R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):421–31

Serial nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of acute myocardial infarction with and without reperfusion. Wisenberg G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):510–8

A symposium: Regional blood flow in congestive heart failure. December 4–5, 1987, Lucerne, Switzerland. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9;62(8):1E–114E

Termination of tachycardias by interrupting blood flow to the arrhythmogenic area. Brugada P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):387–92

Influence of stenosis severity on coronary collateral development and importance of collaterals in maintaining left ventricular function during acute coronary occlusion. Epstein SE. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):866–8

Usefulness of the accelerated idioventricular rhythm as a marker for myocardial necrosis and reperfusion during thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Gorgels AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):231–5

Dependence of assessment of coronary artery reperfusion during acute myocardial infarction on angiographic criteria and interobserver variability. Hackworthy RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):538–42

Effect of upright exercise on left ventricular diastolic filling in normal subjects. Held AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):488–9

Usefulness of a rapid initial increase in plasma creatine kinase activity as a marker of reperfusion during thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Lewis BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):20–4

Effect of right coronary artery occlusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on right ventricular performance. Mauser M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):648–50

Assessment of mitral flow velocity with exercise by an index of stress-induced left ventricular ischemia in coronary artery disease. Mitchell GD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):536–40

Size of coronary sinus at necropsy in subjects without cardiac disease and in patients with various cardiac conditions. Potkin BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1418–21

Determinants and protective potential of coronary arterial collaterals as assessed by an angioplasty model. Rentrop KP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10,:677–84

Changes in coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism during aortic balloon valvuloplasty. Rousseau MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1080–4

Peak creatine kinase as a measure of reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Schröder R. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1216

Coronary blood flow velocity during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty as a guide for assessment of the functional result. Serruys PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):253–9

Perfusion balloon catheter. Stack RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):77G–80G

Amelioration of ischemia during angioplasty of the left anterior descending coronary artery with an autoperfusion catheter. Turi ZG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15; 62(9):513–7

Reduced subendocardial myocardial perfusion as one mechanism for congestive heart failure. Vatner SF. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9;62(8):94E–98E

Does effective diastolic coronary venous retroperfusion depend on arterial-like blood pressure in the coronary sinus? Verdouw PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1; 61(13):1148–9

Assessment of coronary blood flow by transesophageal two-dimensional pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Yamagishi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):641–4

Normalization of coronary flow reserve by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Zijlstra F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):55–60

The effect of hemodilution with fluorocarbon or dextran on regional myocardial flow and function during acute coronary stenosis in the pig. Biro GP, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan;1(1):99–114

Evaluation of coronary native and coronary collateral pressure gradients in the conscious dog. Longhurst JC, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan;1(1):79–90

Ameroid constriction of the proximal left circumflex coronary artery in swine. A model of limited coronary collateral circulation. O'Konski MS, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan;1(1):69–77

The effects of pressure-induced cardiac hypertrophy on the functional capacity of the coronary circulation. Dellsperger KC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):200–7

Transmural progression of morphologic changes during ischemic contracture and reperfusion in the normal and hypertrophied rat heart. Anderson PG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Oct;129(1):152–67

Ventricular preload alters intravascular and extravascular resistances of coronary collaterals. Conway RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H532–41

Coronary hemodynamic responses during local hemodilution in canine hearts. Crystal GJ. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H525–31

Adenosine deaminase attenuates norepinephrine-induced coronary functional hyperemia. Downey HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H417–24

Spatial heterogeneity of local blood flow and metabolite content in dog hearts. Franzen D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H344–53

Influence of risk area size and location on native collateral resistance and ischemic zone perfusion. Gumm DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H473–80

Effects of L-propionylcarnitine on mechanical recovery during reflow in intact hearts. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H169–76

Coronary hyperperfusion and myocardial metabolism in isolated and intact hearts. Miller WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1271–8

Effect of pathological blood histamine levels on canine coronary vascular permeability. Pilati CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H912–8

Effects of left circumflex Ameroid constrictor placement on adrenergic innervation of myocardium. Roth DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1425–34

Development of coronary collateral circulation in left circumflex Ameroid-occluded swine myocardium. Roth DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1279–88

Relationship of myocardial metabolism and coronary flow: dependence on extracellular calcium. Rumsey WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1098–105

Aortic pressure reduction redistributes transmural blood flow in dog left ventricle. Smolich JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H361–8

O2 consumption of dog heart under decreased coronary perfusion and propranolol. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):H292–303

Estimation of intramyocardial pressure and coronary blood flow distribution. Sun Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H664–72

Changes in coronary pressure-flow relation after transition from blood to Tyrode perfusion. Van Dijk LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H476–82

Coronary vasodilation during global myocardial hypoxia: effects of adenosine deaminase. Wei HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H1004–9

Quantification of arteriolar density and embolization by microspheres in rat myocardium. Wieringa PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H636–50

Myocardial contrast echocardiography: examination of intracoronary injections, microbubble diameters, and video-intensity decay. Feinstein SB, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(1):12–8

Two-dimensional mapping of three-dimensional SPECT data: a preliminary step to the quantitation of thallium myocardial perfusion single photon emission tomography. Goris ML, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987;2(4):176–80

Quantitative assessment of myocardial blood flow by contrast two-dimensional echocardiography: initial clinical observations. ten Cate FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1987; 2(2):56–60

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption during isovolemic hemodilution alone and in combination with adenosine-induced controlled hypotension. Crystal GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):539–47

Myocardial oxygen consumption and segmental shortening during selective coronary hemodilution in dogs. Crystal GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun;67(6):500–8

Electrocardiographic ST-segment elevation after myocardial reperfusion during coronary artery surgery. Thomson IR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1183–6

Effects of adenosine-induced hypotension on myocardial hemodynamics and metabolism in fentanyl anesthetized patients with peripheral vascular disease. Owall A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):416–21

Cochlea and heart as end-organs in small vessel disease. Sidman JD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 97(1):9–13

Prolonged asystole during intraoperative myocardial reperfusion: an experimental study. Addetia AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):482–8

Coronary flow reserve: physiologically important, operatively altered, and clinically emerging [editorial] Barner HB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):469–70

Coronary flow characteristics of left coronary artery in aortic regurgitation before and after aortic valve replacement. Fujiwara T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):79–84

Temperature dependency of calcium-induced reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart. Hamasaki T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Mar;45(3):306–10

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass and cold cardioplegia on coronary flow velocity and the reactive hyperemic response in patients and dogs. Hiratzka LF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):474–81

Efficacy of intravascular volume resuscitation in dogs with acute cardiac tamponade. Johnston WE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):667–73

Improved distribution of cardioplegia with pressure-controlled intermittent coronary sinus occlusion. Lazar HL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):202–7

Another look at reperfusion asystole [editorial] Levitsky S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):471–2

Obstruction to left coronary artery blood flow secondary to obliteration of the coronary ostium in supravalvular aortic stenosis. Martin MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):16–20

Clinical evaluation of pressure-controlled intermittent

coronary sinus occlusion: randomized trial during coronary artery surgery. Mohl W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug; 46(2):192–201

Traumatic rupture of extracardiac valved conduit: unusual late complication producing outflow tract obstruction. Ursell PC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):351–2

Incidence and cardiac effects of systemic venous air embolism. Echocardiographic evidence of arterial embolization via noncardiac shunt. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):795–800

Decreased coronary vascular reserve in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Clozel JP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May–Jun;8(3):310–20

Effect of right ventricular bypass peak flow–rate on intrapulmonary shunt ratio. Hashimoto S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Feb;12(1):67–77

Central and coronary circulation of the normal man during orthostatic and lower body negative pressure tests. Katkov VE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Sep;58(9 Pt 2):A55–60

Diastolic relaxation abnormalities during ischaemia and their association with high energy phosphate depletion, intracellular pH and myocardial blood flow. Grossman W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:289–99

Rapid changes in myofibrillar proteins after reperfusion of ischemic myocardium in dogs. Hashizume H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun;83(3):250–7

Collateral perfusion of ischemic myocardium is inversely related to the size of the ischemic zone. Miura T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;83(2):128–36

Coronary artery stenosis controlled by distal perfusion pressure: description of the servo–system and time–dependent changes in regional myocardial blood flow. Prinzen FW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 82(4):375–87

Effects of coronary occlusion on transmural distribution of blood flow in the interventricular septum and left ventricular free wall. Ramanathan KB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun;83(3):229–37

Three–dimensional distribution of collateral blood flow within the anatomic area at risk after circumflex coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Reimer KA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;82(5):473–85

Early changes in collateral blood flow to ischemic myocardium and their influence on bimodal vulnerability during the first 30 min of acute coronary artery occlusion in dogs. von Mutius S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;83(1):94–106

Chemomechanics of altered perfusion pressure in rat hearts. Watters TA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 83(1):32–42

Interaction of drugs and the adenosine–uptake system of endothelial cells may influence the regulation of the heart by adenosine. Melzig M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S650–2

Evaluation of collateral blood flow by myocardial contrast enhanced echocardiography. Widimsky P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan;59(1):20–2

Doppler flow determination. Vieli A. **Br J Anaesth** 1988;60(8 Suppl 1):107S–112S (24 ref.)

Cardiac rejection following transplantation in dogs: transmural myocardial blood flow changes. Dumont L, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):85–9

Reperfusion–induced arrhythmias: characterization studies with the globally ischemic rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;4(3):149–55

Recovery of the conduction system from ischemic arrest and cardioplegia in perfused rat heart. Jabr RI, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;4(2):90–6

Reperfusion hemorrhage following PTCA and thrombolysis for left main coronary artery occlusion. Smith DF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):33–6

Contribution of adenosine to changes in coronary flow in metabolically stimulated rat heart. Headrick J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;66(2):171–3

Intraoperative Doppler flow studies: emphasis on colour mapping. Duncan WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep; 31(5):313–8

Electrocardiographic effects of reperfusion. Timmis GC. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):427–45 (58 ref.)

Evaluation of coronary collateral development by regional myocardial function and reactive hyperaemia. Fujita M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May;21(5):377–84

Effect of early coronary artery reperfusion on infarct development in a model of low collateral flow. Hale SL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):668–73

Species variation in the coronary collateral circulation during regional myocardial ischaemia: a critical determinant of the rate of evolution and extent of myocardial infarction. Maxwell MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):737–46

Is there a component of coronary collateral flow which cannot be detected by radiolabelled microspheres? Maxwell MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):747–54

Collateral blood flow after coronary occlusion: influence of barbiturate anaesthesia and thoracotomy. Melin JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):416–21

Ischaemia induced development of functional coronary collateral circulation in ponies. Rugh KS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):730–6

Measurement of isovolumic relaxation: comparison of echocardiographic mitral valve opening and Doppler mitral valve flow. Shapiro LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):489–91

Regional myocardial blood flow during cardiac tamponade in hearts with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Watanabe N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):530–6

Coronary collateral blood flow in a patient with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Celano C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):325–6

Blood velocity measurements during selective coronary angiography before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Nishimura RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(2):85–91

Coronary reperfusion with a new catheter in six patients with acute occlusion after angioplasty. Werter C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):238–42

Does intracoronary papaverine dilate epicardial coronary arteries? Implications for the assessment of coronary flow reserve. Zijlstra F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(1):1–6

Interendothelial junctions of cardiac capillaries in rats: their structure and permeability properties. Ward BJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):57–66

The cardiac and extracardiac microcirculation in heart disease. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1254–5 (14 ref.)

Small–vessel disease, coronary artery vasodilator reserve, and diabetic cardiomyopathy. Zoneraich S. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):5–7 (29 ref.)

Role of adenosine in coronary vasodilation during exercise. Bache RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr;62(4):846–53

Effects of nonselective and selective alpha 1–adrenergic blockade on coronary blood flow during exercise. Bache RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II36–41

Neurogenic regulation of coronary blood flow: evidence for a central nervous system pathway. Bonham AC, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II42–6

Angiographic validation of eigenvolume to measure left ventricular size. Chagas AC, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1237–46

Effect of changes in ventricular relaxation on early diastolic coronary blood flow in canine hearts. Domalik–Wawrzynski LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov; 61(5):747–56

Adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction helps maintain uniform transmural blood flow distribution during exercise. Huang AH, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):286–98

Systole has little effect on diastolic coronary artery blood flow. Katz SA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):443–51

Effects of intracoronary verapamil administration in a sheep model of acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Korn RL, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1138–46

A computer study of the relation between chamber mechanical properties and mean pressure–mean flow of the left ventricle. Negroni JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1121–33

Altered minimal coronary resistance to antegrade reflow after chronic coronary artery occlusion in swine. Roth DM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):330–9

Pressure–volume relation around zero transmural pressure in excised cross–circulated dog left ventricle. Suga H, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):361–72

Transmural variation in autoregulation of right ventricular blood flow. Yonekura S, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr; 62(4):776–81

Relative importance of cardiac output and arterial pressure in determining myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary blood flow. Abel FL. **Circ Shock** 1988 Feb; 24(2):85–97

Coronary adjustments to graded hypotension in rabbits. Grover GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(1):71–80

Regional coronary blood flow in canine hemorrhagic shock. Horton JW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;23(4):271–83

Cooperative mediation by serotonin S2 and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor activation of cyclic flow variations in dogs with severe coronary artery stenoses. Ashton JH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):952–9

A comparison of methods for limiting myocardial infarct expansion during acute reperfusion—primary role of unloading. Axelrod HI, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V28–32

Myocardial blood flow during exercise in dogs with left ventricular hypertrophy produced by aortic banding and perinephritic hypertension. Bache RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):835–42

Abnormal blood pathways in left ventricular cavity in acute myocardial infarction. Experimental observations with special reference to regional wall motion abnormality and hemostasis. Beppu S, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):157–64

Why are newborn hearts vulnerable to global ischemia? The lactate hypothesis. Chiu RC, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov; 76(5 Pt 2):V146–9

Impaired left ventricular postischemic function and metabolism in chronic right ventricular hypertrophy. del Nido PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V168–73

Metabolic response to prolonged reduction of myocardial blood flow distal to a severe coronary artery stenosis. Fedele FA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):729–35

Glutathione redox pathway and reperfusion injury. Effect of N–acetylcysteine on infarct size and ventricular function. Forman MB, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):202–13

Resistance of neonatal myocardium to injury during normothermic and hypothermic ischemic arrest and reperfusion. Grice WN, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V150–5

Measurement of regional myocardial perfusion and mass by subselective hydrogen infusion and washout techniques: a validation study. Grines CL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec; 76(6):1373–9

Evaluation of nonradioactive, colored microspheres for measurement of regional myocardial blood flow in dogs. Hale SL, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):428–34

The effect of hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy on the lower range of coronary autoregulation. Harrison DG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1108–15

Measurement of absolute myocardial blood flow with H215O and dynamic positron–emission tomography. Strategy for quantification in relation to the partial–volume effect. Iida H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):104–15

No reflow and extent of infarction during maximal vasodilation in the porcine heart. Johnson WB, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):462–72

Mitral anulus motion. Relation to pulmonary venous and transmitral flows in normal subjects and in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Keren G, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):621–9

Measurements of coronary flow reserve: defining pathophysiology versus making decisions about patient care. Klocke FJ. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1183–9

The effect of cardioplegic oxygenation on the correlation between the linearized Frank–Starling relationship and myocardial energetics in the ejecting postischemic heart. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V122–8

The effects of a critical stenosis on myocardial blood flow, ventricular function, and infarct size after coronary reperfusion. Lefkowitz CA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr; 77(4):915–26

Variability of transient myocardial ischemia in ambulatory patients with coronary artery disease. Nabel EG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):60–7

The mechanism of myocardial reperfusion injury in neonates. Otani H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V161–7

Differing mechanisms of exercise flow augmentation at the mitral and aortic valves. Rassi A Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):543–51

Therapy to reduce free radicals during early reperfusion does not limit the size of myocardial infarcts caused by 90 minutes of ischemia in dogs. Richard VJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):473–80

Sensitization of reperfused myocardium to subsequent coronary flow reductions. An extension of the concept of myocardial stunning. Schröder ES, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):717–28

Demonstration of an imbalance between coronary perfusion and excessive load as a mechanism of ischemia during stress in patients with aortic stenosis. Smucker ML, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):573–82

Coronary perfusion during acute myocardial infarction with a combined therapy of coronary angioplasty and high–dose intravenous streptokinase. Stack RS, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):151–61

Iron–load increases the susceptibility of rat hearts to oxygen reperfusion damage. Protection by the antioxidant (+)–cyanidanol–3 and deferoxamine. van der Kraaij AM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):442–9

Delineation of impaired regional myocardial perfusion by positron emission tomography with H2(15)O. Walsh MN, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):612–20

Effect of graded coronary flow reduction on ionic, electrical, and mechanical indexes of ischemia in the pig. Watanabe I, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1127–34

The effect of coronary angioplasty on coronary flow reserve. Wilson RF, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):873–85

Relative vulnerability of neonatal and adult hearts to ischemic injury. Wittnich C, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V156–60

Measurement of myocardial blood flow by ultrafast computed tomography. Wolfkiel CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1262–73

Assessment of immediate and long–term functional results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Zijlstra F, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):15–24

Detection of myocardial reperfusion by analysis of serum creatine kinase isoforms. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):287–91

Simultaneous measurement of ventricular function and myocardial perfusion using the technetium–99m isonitriles. Sporn V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Feb;13(2):77–81

Cardiac function in open–chest dogs after left to right ventricular shunting and right coronary artery occlusion. Geiran O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Aug;8(4):379–90

Cardiovascular effects of positive end–expiratory pressure during acute left ventricular failure in dogs. Hevrøy O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Jun;8(3):287–301

Local myocardial function following coronary occlusion in cats. Effect on non–ischaemic regions. Matre K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Dec;7(6):511–23

Reperfusion damage in heart muscle: still unexplained but with new clinical relevance. Poole–Wilson PA. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Dec;7(6):439–53 (87 ref.)

The effects of atrial fibrillation on coronary blood flow and performance of ischaemic myocardium in dogs with coronary artery stenosis. Ertl G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct; 73(4):437–44

Myocardial contrast echocardiography: a new method for

the evaluation of regional myocardial blood flow. Widimský P, et al. **Czech Med** 1988;11(2):101–13

Determinants of regional myocardial oxygen supply in the left ventricle. An experimental study in the in situ working canine heart. Eliasen P. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Dec; 34(6):277–89 (138 ref.)

Sustained improvement in myocardial perfusion four to six years after PTCA in patients with a satisfactory angiographic result, six months after the procedure. Danchin N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9(4):454–7

Significance of pre-infarction angina for occurrence of post-infarction angina. Fujita M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):159–64

Comparative investigations on the antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of various calcium antagonists (diltiazem, verapamil, gallopamil, nifedipine) following acute transient coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Haverkamp W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:117–28

Heart rate reduction, a new and old therapeutic principle? Schaper W. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:1–4

Are the irreversible perfusion defects on myocardial thallium scans really irreversible? Schelbert HR. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl F:23–8

Beneficial effect of residual anterograde flow on tissue viability as assessed by positron emission tomography in patients with myocardial infarction. Schwaiger M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8(9):981–8

Flow reversal in coronary collaterals. Urban P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8(12):1346–50

Fluid mechanics of aortic stenosis. Yoganathan AP. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl E:13–7

Early loss of myocardial myoglobin detected immunohistochemically following occlusion of the coronary artery in rats. Nomoto K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Dec;47(3):390–402

Pressure-dependent vasoactive effects of histamine in the coronary circulation. Merrill GF, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Oct; 1(4):308–11

Modification of the xanthine-converting enzyme of perfused rat heart during ischemia and oxidative stress. Bindoli A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(3):163–7

Leukocytes, oxygen radicals, and myocardial injury due to ischemia and reperfusion. Werns SW, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(1):31–7 (71 ref.)

Relationship between coronary flow and adenosine release during severe and mild hypoxia in the isolated perfused rat heart with special reference to time-course change. Ishibashi T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(3):113–21

Effect of aortocoronary bypass surgery on coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism during atrial pacing. Nakata S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(4):195–204

Characterization of the coronary vascular capacitance, resistance, and flow in endocardium and epicardium based on a nonlinear dynamic analog model. Sun Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Oct;34(10):817–25

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study of left ventricular filling pattern on dilated congestive cardiomyopathy. Das JP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):34–7

Coronary flow reserve and diastolic dysfunction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ten Cate FJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(1):25–36

Automated production of potassium-38 for the study of myocardial perfusion using positron emission tomography. Guillaume M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1988; 39(2):97–107

Measurement of regional myocardial blood flow in dogs by ultrafast CT. Gould RG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May; 23(5):348–53

Changes in myocardial perfusion reserve after PTCA: noninvasive assessment with positron tomography. Hanson MW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jun;23(6):488–9

Human left main coronary artery blood flow: noninvasive Doppler echocardiography with sample volume tracking. Greene ER, et al. **ISA Trans** 1988;27(1):43–50

Dynamic limitation of coronary vasodilator reserve in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and chest pain. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):1190–200

Contrast echocardiography during coronary arteriography in humans: perfusion and anatomic studies. Feinstein SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):59–65

Noninvasive measurement of coronary artery blood flow using combined two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Fusejima K. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1024–31

Transluminal intracoronary reperfusion catheter: a device to maintain coronary perfusion between failed coronary angioplasty and emergency coronary bypass surgery. Hinohara T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):977–82

Relations of preoperative hemodynamics and coronary blood flow to improved left ventricular function after valve replacement for aortic regurgitation. Kawachi K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):925–9

Myocardial contrast echocardiography in humans. II. Assessment of coronary blood flow reserve. Keller MW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):925–34

Myocardial contrast echocardiography without significant hemodynamic effects or reactive hyperemia: a major advantage in the imaging of regional myocardial perfusion. Keller MW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 12(4):1039–47

Diastolic stiffening induced by acute myocardial infarction is reduced by early reperfusion. Kurnik PB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1029–36

Retrograde left ventricular flow during early relaxation [letter] Marie R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):672–4

Selective perfusion of ischemic myocardium during coronary venous retroinjection: a study of the causative role of venoarterial and venoventricular pressure gradients. Meesmann M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):887–97

Compromise of beneficial effects of reperfusion on myocardium supplied by vessels with critical residual stenosis. Myears DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):1078–86

Coronary flow and resistance reserve in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation, angina pectoris and normal coronary arteries. Nitenberg A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):478–86 (54 ref.)

On mechanisms of improved ejection fraction by early reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction: myocardial salvage or infarct stiffening? Pasipoularides A. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1037–8

Systolic and diastolic flow abnormalities in elderly patients with hypertensive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Pearson AC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):989–95

Cardiac evaluation of women distance runners by echocardiographic color Doppler flow mapping. Pollak SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):89–93

Gadolinium-DTPA-enhanced nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of reperfused myocardium: identification of the myocardial bed at risk. Schaefer S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1064–72

Pulmonary artery origin of the left coronary artery: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography, pulsed Doppler ultrasound and color flow mapping. Schmidt KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):396–402

Altered response of reperfused myocardium to repeated coronary occlusion in dogs. Schröder E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):898–905

Coronary venous retroperfusion [letter] Torres-Gómez JM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1138

Role of beta 2-adrenergic receptors on coronary resistance during exercise. DiCarlo SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2287–93

Coronary blood flow reserve during +Gz stress and treadmill exercise in miniature swine. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jun;64(6):2589–96

Improved postischemic recovery of cardiac pump function in exercised trained diabetic rats. Paulson DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Jul;65(1):187–93

Epicardial coronary blood flow including the presence of stenoses and aorto-coronary bypasses—II: Experimental comparison and parametric investigations. Wiesner TF, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1988 May;110(2):144–9

Muscarinic receptor subtypes mediating myocardial blood flow redistribution. Pelc LR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):424–31

Effects of alterations in sympathetic nervous activity on the severity of reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in anaesthetised rats. Williams FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):555–61

Myocardial energy production and consumption remain balanced during positive inotropic stimulation when coronary flow is restricted to basal rates in rabbit heart. Marshall RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;80(4):1165–71

Recombinant superoxide dismutase reduces oxygen free radical concentrations in reperfused myocardium. Zweier JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1728–34

Quantitation of ischemia during total coronary occlusion with computer-assisted high resolution ST-segment monitoring: effect of collateral flow. Bottner RK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:104–6

Coronary flow as a determinant of c-myc and c-fos proto-oncogene expression in an isolated adult rat heart. Bauters C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Feb;20(2):97–101

Effects of altered coronary perfusion pressure on function and metabolism of normal and cardiomyopathic hamster hearts. Bouchard A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 19(10):1011–23

Proposed role of energy supply in the genesis of delayed afterdepolarizations—implications for ischemic or reperfusion arrhythmias. Coetzee WA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct;19 Suppl 5:13–21

Effects of ischemia and perfusion temperature on the synthesis of stress-induced (heat shock) proteins in isolated and perfused rat hearts. Currie RW. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Aug;19(8):795–808

Alterations in heart membrane calcium transport during the development of ischemia-reperfusion injury. Dhalla NS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20 Suppl 2:3–13

Protective effects of captopril and enalapril on myocardial ischemia and reperfusion damage of rat. Li K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Sep;19(9):909–15

Role of toxic effects of oxygen in reperfusion damage. Marklund SL. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20 Suppl 2:23–30 (70 ref.)

The protective effect of enriched branched chain amino acid formulation in the ischemic heart: a phosphorous-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Schwalb H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct;19(10):991–8

Biochemical basis for reperfusion arrhythmias. Sugiyama S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct;19 Suppl 5:67–75

Development of nonreducible technetium-99m(III) cations as myocardial perfusion imaging agents: initial experience in humans. Deutsch E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1870–80

Copper(II) bis(thiosemicarbazone) complexes as potential tracers for evaluation of cerebral and myocardial blood flow with PET. Green MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1549–57

The temporal pattern of recovery of myocardial perfusion and metabolism delineated by positron emission tomography after coronary thrombolysis. Knabb RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;28(10):1563–70

Technetium-99m methoxyisobutyl isonitrile (RP30) for quantification of myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in dogs. Li QS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1539–48

Thallium-201/technetium-99m-RP-30A disparity in the course of myocardial infarction after attempted reperfusion. Tatum JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1283–6

Validation of PET-acquired input functions for cardiac studies [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1988 Jul;29(7):1304] Weinberg IN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Feb; 29(2):241–7

Thallium-201 infusion imaging: accurate reflector of rapid coronary blood flow changes. Alazraki N, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):11–6

Transmural coronary vasodilator reserve and flow distribution during maximal exercise in normal and splenectomized ponies. Manohar M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jun;387:425–40

Phasic coronary flow during aorto-caval fistula unclamping in dog. Michel JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Aug;45(2):194–203

The effect of hypothermic ischemia on recovery of left ventricular function and preload reserve in the neonatal heart. Bove EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May; 95(5):814–8

Myocardial protective effects of the class Ic antiarrhythmic agent flecainide. Brunsting LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;94(6):904–10

Myocardial preservation in the neonate. Beneficial effects of cardioplegia and systemic hypothermia on piglets undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass and myocardial ischemia. Ganzel BL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):414–22

Changes in myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary sinus blood flow before and after resection of left ventricular aneurysm after myocardial infarction. Kawachi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):566–70

Reperfusion injury after temporary coronary occlusion. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;95(6):960–8

Elevated coronary sinus pressure does not alter myocardial blood flow or left ventricular contractile function in mature sheep. Implications after the Fontan operation. Ward KE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):511–5

Physiologic determinants of coronary blood flow during external cardiac massage. Wolfe JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):523–32

Protection of the pediatric myocardium. Differential susceptibility to ischemic injury of the neonatal rat heart. Yano Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec; 94(6):887–96

Diastolic flow characteristics of severely impaired left ventricles: a pulsed Doppler ultrasound study. Delemarre BJ, et al. **JCU** 1987 Feb;15(2):115–9

Paradoxical fall of tachycardia- and hypoxia-induced coronary flow under conditions of severe coronary stenosis in dogs. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct; 51(10):1147–56 (26 ref.)

Clinical significance of dipyridamole Tl-201 emission computed tomography perfusion abnormality for evaluating pathophysiological and pathological aspects in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Mori T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):111–8

Incorporation of venous resistance in Togawa's four quadrant diagram for Guyton's circulatory equilibrium. Suga H. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Jan;29(1):89–98

Influence of collateral flow reduction on electrophysiologic properties of preexisting ischemic area and inducibility of ventricular arrhythmias in the dog. Yano K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov;28(6):899–911

Simultaneous monitoring of coronary blood flow and 31P NMR detected myocardial metabolites. Portman MA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jun;7(2):243–7

Characterization of high-energy phosphate compounds during reperfusion of the irreversibly injured myocardium using 31P MRS. Wendland MF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jun;7(2):172–83

Numerical study of turbulent blood flow through a caged-ball prosthetic heart valve using a boundary-fitted co-ordinate system. Thalassoudis K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 Mar;25(2):173–80

Coronary and cardiac responses to exercise after chronic ventricular sympathectomy. Gwirtz PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):126–35

Effect of hypoxia and adenosine on the microvascular reserve in the rabbit heart. Grover GJ, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1986–87;3(5–6):359–82

Effect of EDRF release from freshly harvested endothelial cells on the coronary circulation of the isolated working rabbit heart. Hartmann A, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Feb;4(1):21–44

Myocardial ischemia in coronary disease [editorial] Selwyn AP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21;318(16):1058–60

A statistical study on left ventricular peak filling rate in diabetes. Maini CL, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Jun; 27(3):67–71

Lactate metabolism of isolated, perfused fetal, and newborn pig hearts. Werner JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Nov; 22(5):552–6

Theoretical aspects of multiple deconvolution analysis for quantification of left to right cardiac shunts. Kveder M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Oct;32(10):1237–43

Myocardial cellular alterations during myocardial ischemia and evolving infarction. Willerson JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:69–75 (34 ref.)

Changes in coronary flow and ultrastructure of perfused rat heart after ligation of coronary artery. Song LF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1986; 1(1):11–6

Myocardial ischemia and reperfusion: direct evidence for free radical generation by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Baker JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2786–9

Effects of hypertrophy on the coronary circulation. Bache RJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 May–Jun;30(6):403–40 (136 ref.)

Small vessel phenomena in the coronary microcirculation: phasic intramyocardial perfusion and coronary microvascular dynamics. Chilian WM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;31(1):17–38 (70 ref.)

Assessing stenosis severity: coronary flow reserve, collateral function, quantitative coronary arteriography, positron imaging, and digital subtraction angiography. A review and analysis. Demer L, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(5):307–22 (50 ref.)

The protection of the ischemic myocardium: surgical success v clinical failure? Hearse DJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 May–Jun;30(6):381–402 (158 ref.)

Coronary capacitance. Mates RE, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;31(1):1–15 (45 ref.)

The collateral circulation of the heart. Schaper W, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;31(1):57–77 (119 ref.)

Methods of measuring myocardial blood flow in humans. White CW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Sep–Oct; 31(2):79–94 (71 ref.)

Effects of coronary bypass surgery and angioplasty on coronary blood flow and flow reserve. Wilson RF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Sep–Oct;31(2):95–114 (93 ref.)

Autonomic control of large coronary arteries and resistance vessels. Young MA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Nov–Dec;30(3):211–34 (168 ref.)

Actions of platelet-activating factor in the coronary circulation of the guinea pig in vitro. Stewart AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:229–34

Effective separation of normal, acutely ischemic, and reperfused myocardium with P-31 MR spectroscopy. Rehr RB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jul;168(1):81–9

Evaluation of myocardial perfusion and coronary vascular resistance following withdrawal of chronic nitroglycerin treatment in rabbits. Reeves WC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 57(2):197–212

Assessment of myocardial perfusion with laser Doppler flowmetry. An experimental study on porcine heart. von Ahn HC, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988; 22(2):145–8

Inducibility of ventricular tachyarrhythmias in the chronically reperfused canine heart using programmed electrical stimulation. Lo HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Jan;87(1):43–8

Inadequate flow after internal mammary–coronary artery anastomoses. v. Segesser L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):352–4

Dynamic evaluation of the coronary circulation in human orthotopic heart transplants. Nitenberg A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3772–6

Intracoronary echo-contrast agents: abnormalities in myocardial function in a normal and reduced coronary perfusion model in dogs. Christensen CW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1988;14(3):199–211

Effects of therapeutic interventions on minimal cardiac transit times and volume parameters in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:46–52

Diastolic filling properties in different forms of left ventricular hypertrophy, assessed by 2-D echocardiography. Ruffmann K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:78–81

Free radical-mediated damage during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion and protection by carnitine esters. Subramanian R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:41–5

[Contrast echocardiography of the heart muscle: a new method for the evaluation of regional perfusion] Widimský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Feb;34(2):180–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocardial toxicity of free radicals of oxygen during the ischemia-revascularization sequence. A re-assertion] Ménasché P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Dec; 36(10):537–40 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler study of phasic variations of blood flow velocity in the anterior interventricular artery] Drobrinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracoronary blood flow velocity during angioplasty. Functional guide and indicator of the success of dilatation] Juillière Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov;80(12):1725–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial microvascularization in scleroderma] Kahan A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Apr;81(4):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary reserve: a dynamic evaluation of coronary circulation] Nitenberg A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec; 80 Spec No:33–42 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spatial and angio-architectural apparatus of cardiac connective tissue: classic and modern concepts] Rottenberg N. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):171–6 **(Fre)**

[Coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in septic shock. Effects of a dobutamine-dopamine combination] Dhainaut JF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jun; 107(6):477–83 **(Fre)**

[The method of the isolated perfused rat heart using the Langendorff model in nutrition research] Rett K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Aug;14(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiologic and pharmacologic principles of therapy of coronary heart disease] Strauer BE. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Nov;28(11):711–20 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of global ischemia of the heart] Gebhard MM. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:115–29 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of regional ischemia of the heart] Kübler W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:17–24 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative measurement of velocity and volume of coronary circulation using the Duplex system] Kuhnen R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of coronary circulation in left ventricular hypertrophy secondary to aortic valve disease and dilated cardiomyopathy] Barsotti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb; 33(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial damage caused by ischemia and reperfusion: role of oxygen toxicity] Ceconi C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan; 33(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenergic control of coronary circulation] Cevese A. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of experimental stenosis of a large coronary branch] Dalla Valle R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Oct;32(10):1105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Energetics and ventricular work in relation to coronary circulation] Federici A. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1355–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myogenic mechanism and elastic factor in the regulation of coronary vascular resistance] Gattullo D. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1325–34 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary vascular and extravascular resistance] Losano G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1313–23 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postextrasystolic potentiation as an index of myocardial contractile reserve in coronary stenosis with various degrees of coronary flow reduction] Naccarella F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conductance in coronary vasodilation] Soardo GP. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized autoradiography: a new method of high spatial resolution images of cardiac blood flow and metabolism in the dog] Trivella MG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changed diastolic function at rest in patients with perfusion defects in exertion myocardial scintigraphy with Tl-201] Malfanti PL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(9):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of diltiazem in the subacute stage of myocardial infarct treated by thrombolysis] Terrosu P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regulation of coronary circulation in patients with hypertensive cardiopathy: role of ventricular mechanoreceptors] De Luca N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Dec 15;78(23):1731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative evaluation of regional myocardial blood flow by digital subtraction angiography: correlations with exercise electrocardiography and Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Ikeda H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The physiological role of the pericardium: studies based on right heart inflow dynamics in cases of left-sided pericardial defect] Izumi S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar; 17(1):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[201Tl myocardial scintigraphy and 13N-NH3 positron computed tomography in evaluating myocardial blood flow] Kambara H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of regional wall motion and myocardial flow in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy using Tl-201 SPECT during dobutamine infusion] Kanoh Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987 Mar;17(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collateral circulation during exercise-induced angina: evaluation by coronary angiography] Kodama K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):851–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visualization of coronary blood flow by transesophageal Doppler color flow mapping] Kyo S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):831–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of mitral inflow velocity pattern in relation to left ventricular end-diastolic pressure] Okamoto M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):941–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of Tl-201 redistribution on infarcted region assessed by coronary sinus flow and lactate metabolism] Mori T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Sep;24(9):1321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation of fluorodeoxyglucose in ischemic myocardium—II. Comparison with myocardial perfusion and regional wall motion] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct;24(10):1529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of noninvasive coronary flow reserve by a two-stage imaging method using thallium-201] Tsuda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jul;24(7):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelationship of coronary blood flow rate, uptake of catecholamines and left ventricular oxygen consumption] Azumi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1119–24 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation on regional myocardial blood flow by contrast hyperemia after aorto-coronary bypass surgery] Nakata S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of coronary collaterals in aortocoronary bypass surgery—the effects on myocardial perfusion and wall motion] Konishi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb; 41(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of isoflurane on myocardial energy metabolism in the reperfused heart] Kashimoto S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hypocapnia on coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in dogs under droperidol-fentanyl anesthesia] Sakata S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function and coronary sinus blood flow after valve replacement for aortic regurgitation] Kawachi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1836–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of reperfusion pressure on the ischemic left ventricle] Suzuki K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experimental studies on the myocardial preservation during the reperfusion period--the recovery of the myocardial temperature and the effectiveness of coronary reperfusion using the glucose-insulin solution] Yokokawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 36(4):484–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the hematologic tests in 30 years: circulatory function tests] Maeda J. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1109–12 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac blood flow velocity in healthy children studied by the Doppler ultrasonic method. I] Wróblewska-Kałuzewska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(12):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphometric analysis of the mitochondria of cardiomyocytes in normal states and in postischemic reperfusion] Egorova IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative ultrastructural criteria of myocardial damage in postischemic reperfusion] Egorova IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ratio of systemic and coronary fractions of left ventricular output in reflex pressor reactions] Osadchii LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of diastolic-systolic coefficients of the tetrapolar chest rheogram in patients with ischemic heart disease] Elizarova NA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the blood supply of the heart on its contractile function] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of coronary blood circulation] Khomaziuk AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Feb;74(2):170–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional significance of the Vieussenian-Thebesian vessels in myocardial circulation] Tverskaia MS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Oct;73(10):1356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of ventricular capillary blood filling of the human heart in sudden coronary death] Bogdanovich NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial blood flow and its determining factors in patients with ischemic heart disease] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the myocardial blood supply in ischemic heart disease patients depending on the type of His bundle-branch block] Bykov II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of radionuclide determination of coronary blood flow: experimental verification and clinical testing] Eventov AZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct; 32(10):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of right ventricular tachycardia on the blood supply of the heart in man] Chestukhin VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and myocardial blood flow after orthotopic transplantation of a donor heart in the early postoperative period] Makhmudov SIa. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of central and intracardiac hemodynamics in myocarditis complicated by cardiac insufficiency] Paleev NR, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(11):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular function and intracardiac blood flow in acute myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(12):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective effect of verapamil on the heart muscle during reperfusion] Kucharská J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Mar; 34(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Simultaneous test of ventricular function and myocardial perfusion, during exercise, using a new agent labeled with Tc99m] Pérez Baliño N, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;58(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Applications of color-coded Doppler 2-dimensional echocardiography] Vargas Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;58(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complex hydatid cyst of the myocardium with subpulmonary obstruction] Cabello JB, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb;41(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in segmental perfusion and contractility in severe aortic valvulopathy with normal coronary vessels. Isotopic study] Candell-Riera J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(4):275–9 **(Spa)**

[Ischemic cardiomyopathy (II). Physiopathologic mechanisms of ischemia and myocardial reperfusion] García-Dorado D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 41(2):109–19 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental investigation of the effect of cardiac glycosides on the ischemic coronary circulation. Sótonyi P, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(3–4):91–104

Effects of nicardipine on coronary blood flow. Pepine CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):248–54 (23 ref.)

Regional coronary hemodynamic effects of diltiazem in man. Vigorito C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):799–805

Influence of enoximone and UDCG-115 on coronary hemodynamics in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Holubarsch C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9; 62(8):104E–107E

Effects of vasodilators on the coronary circulation in congestive heart failure. Kiowski W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 9;62(8):99E–103E

Effects of long-term treatment with 120 mg of sustained-release isosorbide dinitrate and 60 mg of sustained-release nifedipine on myocardial perfusion. Stegaru B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 25;61(9):74E–77E

Influence of sublingual nitroglycerin on diastolic transmitral flow velocities in normal subjects. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):481–2

Reversibility by dipyridamole of thallium-201 myocardial scan defects in patients with sarcoidosis. Tellier P, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Aug;85(2):189–93

Desensitization of myocardial but not coronary VIP receptor-mediated responses in dogs. Anderson FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H601–7

Effect of nitroglycerin on myocardial collateral conductance in awake dogs. Brazzamano S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H751–5

Postsynaptic adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in coronary and femoral vascular beds. Chen DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):H984–92

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor activity exerts dual control of coronary blood flow in canine coronary artery. Hori M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H250–60

Amiloride enhances postischemic ventricular recovery: possible role of Na+–H+ exchange. Karmazyn M. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H608–15

Synergistic effects of LTC4 and TxA2 on coronary flow and myocardial function. Nichols WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H153–9

Effects of propofol on cardiovascular dynamics and coronary blood flow in geriatric patients. A comparison with etomidate. Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:25–31

Mechanisms of enhanced canine subendocardial perfusion. A comparison of adenosine triphosphate and sodium nitroprusside. Pelc LR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jun; 67(6):514–20

Esmolol decreases the adverse effects of acute coronary artery occlusion on myocardial metabolism and regional myocardial blood flow in dogs. Sidi A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):124–30

Effects of isoflurane on myocardial blood flow, function, and oxygen consumption in the presence of critical coronary stenosis in dogs. Tatekawa S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1073–82

Isoflurane and the coronary circulation [letter] Bollen B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):311–2

Effects of isoflurane and halothane on coronary vascular resistance and collateral myocardial blood flow: their capacity to induce coronary steal. Cason BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):665–75

Is coronary vascular reserve really not affected by volatile anesthetics? [letter] Gilbert M. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul; 69(1):150–3

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on coronary blood flow autoregulation and coronary vascular reserve in the canine heart. Hickey RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):21–30

Nitrous oxide worsens myocardial ischemia in isoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Nathan HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):407–15

Effects of nitrous oxide on coronary perfusion after coronary air embolism. Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec; 67(6):952–9

Failure of simple clinical measurements to predict perfusion status after intravenous thrombolysis. Califf RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):658–62

Prolonged suppression of coronary flow rate and cardiac work induced by leukotriene D4, and the reversal of this effect by activators of adenylate cyclase. Björnsson OG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;524:75–90

Comparative study of direct coronary vascular responses to diltiazem, adrenergic beta-blockers and other vasodilators in isolated, perfused dog and monkey coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan–Feb; 291:153–62

Microperfusion in coronary artery disease under treatment with the calcium antagonist gallopamil. Eichstädt H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May;38(5):700–3

Effects of nicorandil on large epicardial coronary artery in conscious dogs. Yamada A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Nov;37(11):1252–5

Protective action of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) against constrictor mediators in isolated rat heart and lung. Terashita Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jul 1; 37(13):2659–65

Effects of isoproterenol-induced tachycardia on myocardial blood flow and glycogen in the fetal lamb. Tweed WA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(2):104–14

Isoflurane and large coronary artery haemodynamics. A study in dogs. Cutfield GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun; 60(7):784–90

Effects of lignocaine and bupivacaine on regional myocardial function and coronary blood flow in anaesthetized dogs. Leone BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 May;60(6):671–9

Nisoldipine and perfusion of post-stenotic myocardium in conscious pigs with different degrees of concentric stenosis. Duncker DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 May;94(1):219–27

'Early' ischemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias: antiarrhythmic effects of diltiazem in the conscious rat. Kinoshita K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):37–43

T4-induced cardiac hypertrophy and the perfused and total microvasculature of the heart. Weiss HR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1848–55

Effects of nifedipine on coronary reactive and exercise induced hyperaemia. Bache RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):766–71

Evaluation of the effect of metoprolol on energy metabolism in the ischaemic myocardium in relation to regional myocardial blood flow. Nanki M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):660–7

Improved myocardial capillarisation in spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with nifedipine. Turek Z, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):725–9

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on nitroglycerin-induced augmentation of regional coronary blood flow in patients. Miller JT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(1):15–22

Effect of 3,3-dihydroxy-alpha,beta-diethyldiphenylethane on coronary and mesenteric arteries isolated from guinea-pigs. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;36(3):1252–5

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in the canine coronary circulation. Bache RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):178–83

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on proximal epicardial coronary arteries and coronary blood flow in conscious dogs. Chu A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4):485–91

C5a decreases regional coronary blood flow and myocardial function in pigs: implications for a granulocyte mechanism. Martin SE, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):483–91

Parasympathetic coronary vasoconstriction induced by nicotine in conscious calves. Young MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):891–5

Effects of left ventricular receptor stimulation on coronary blood flow in conscious dogs. Zucker IH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II54–60

Improvement of postischemic myocardial function and metabolism induced by administration of deferoxamine at the time of reflow: the role of iron in the pathogenesis of reperfusion injury. Ambrosio G, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):906–15

Direct myocardial and coronary effects of enalaprilat in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: assessment by a bilateral intracoronary infusion technique. Foult JM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):337–44

Comparative effects of nitroprusside and pinacidil on myocardial blood flow and infarct size in awake dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Imai N, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):705–11

Effects of perfluorochemical hemodilution on coronary blood flow distribution in dogs. Kingma JG Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):746–53

Differential influences of angiotensin converting-enzyme inhibitors on the coronary circulation. van Gilst WH, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6 Pt 2):I24–9

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of combined oral alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade (labetalol) in normotensive patients with stable angina pectoris and positive exercise stress tests. Feldman RL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):383–8

Perfusion with non-oxygenated Tyrode solution causes maximal coronary vasodilation in canine hearts. Crystal GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 14(11–12):851–7

Prostacyclin and regional coronary blood flow in experimental myocardial infarction. Herbaczynska-Cedro K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Jun;8(3):255–66

Effect of standard doses of epinephrine on myocardial oxygen delivery and utilization during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Brown CG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May; 16(5):536–9

Fibrinogen concentration and coronary artery reperfusion after intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex or intracoronary streptokinase therapy. Marder VJ, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:237–41

Effects of bradycardic agents on ischaemic myocardium and perfusion in anesthetized dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:69–74

Effects of nifedipine on coronary perfusion; recent assessment by parametric digital subtraction. Hayward R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl K:1–7

Effects of intracoronary nitroglycerin on coronary vascular volume in man, assessed by a double-indicator dilution technique. Simon R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:89–93

The effect of diltiazem on ST-segment elevation and myocardial blood flow distribution during pacing-induced ischemia. Grover GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):109–17

Benzodiazepine Ro 5-4864 increases coronary flow. Grupp IL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):143–7

Effects of intracoronary propranolol on coronary blood flow and regional myocardial function in dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec 1;144(2):201–10

Histamine-induced changes in coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen consumption: influences of histamine receptor antagonists. Kang YH, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Dec; 1(6):483–9

Inhibition of eicosanoid-mediated coronary constriction during myocardial ischemia. Laurindo FR, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jun;2(9):2479–86

Effects of four angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors on regional myocardial blood flow and ischemic injury during coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Berdeaux A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(3):201–12

Acute effects of amiodarone on action potentials of isolated guinea-pig ventricular muscle exposed to simulated ischemic solution and metabolic inhibitors. Aomine M. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):609–13

Influence of vessel involvement and early streptokinase therapy on regional and global left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Fine DG, et al. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12(6):398–404

Immediate effects of graded ionic and nonionic contrast injections on coronary blood flow and myocardial function. Implications for digital coronary angiography. Friedman HZ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Sep;22(9):722–7

Clinical significance of perfusion defects by thallium-201 single photon emission tomography following oral dipyridamole early after coronary angioplasty. Jain A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):970–6

Protective effect of pretreatment with the calcium antagonist anipamil on the ischemic-reperfused rat myocardium: a phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Kirkels JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1087–93

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on coronary vascular resistance in the intact awake dog. Laxson DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):624–9 (24 ref.)

Effects of histamine on coronary hemodynamics in humans: role of H1 and H2 receptors. Vigorito C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1207–13

Cardiac antiischemic effect of metoprolol: role of beta-blockade within the ischemic region. Ablad B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S117–27

Effects of nicorandil on coronary circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease: comparison with nitroglycerin. Aizawa T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 8:S123–9

Beta-blockers for the treatment of angina pectoris: indications in relation to pathophysiological mechanisms. Chierchia S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S29–33

Cilazapril prevents the development of cardiac hypertrophy and the decrease of coronary vascular reserve in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Clozel JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May;11(5):568–72

Effects of bepridil hydrochloride on cardiocirculatory dynamics, coronary vascular resistance, and cardiac output distribution in normal, conscious rats. Flaim SF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;11(3):363–72

Effect of intracoronary diltiazem on ST-segment elevation and myocardial blood flow during pacing-induced ischemia. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):548–54

Effects of Bay k 8644 on the coronary vascular selectivity of the dihydropyridine Ca antagonists in the canine isolated, blood-perfused papillary muscle preparation. Motomura S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):627–35

Nicotine-induced calcium overload during postischemic reperfusion. Panagiotopoulos S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):683–91

Short-term assessment of left ventricular function, coronary hemodynamics, and catecholamine balance in severe congestive heart failure after a single oral dose of milrinone. Piscione F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):258–69

Effects of beta-receptor blockade on regional blood flows during acute left ventricular failure in dogs. Reikerås O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):643–6

Effect of DHP-218, a novel dihydropyridine phosphonate, on atrioventricular nodal conductivity compared with its vascular effect in dogs. Taira N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):274–9

Comparison of the effects of Bay K 8644 and aortic constriction on regional myocardial blood flow and function in canine nonischemic and ischemic myocardium. Thuillez C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):344–53

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in coronary surgery. Minale C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 29(4):395–8

A low concentration of nisoldipine reduces ischemic heart injury: enhanced reflow and recovery of contractile function without energy preservation during ischemia. Watts JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Aug;19(8):809–16

Differences in the effects of alpha-1 adrenergic blockade with prazosin and indoramin on coronary blood flow during exercise. Bache RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr; 245(1):232–7

Effect of diltiazem on infarct size, reperfusion flow and flow reserve: the effect of timing of treatment. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):263–9

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic actions of the novel inotropic agent, ibopamine, and the de-esterified metabolite and active form, epinine: relationship to left ventricular performance in the dog. Kopia GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):434–40

Comparative effects of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in modulation of coronary flow during exercise. Strader JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):772–8

The chronic effect of nitrendipine on heart and regional blood flow in renovascular hypertensive rats. Kobayashi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Sep;51(9):1027–34

Effect of diltiazem on acute myocardial ischemia. Study of the relationship between regional myocardial blood flow and myocardial energy metabolism. Itoh B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):747–56

Augmentation of coronary bypass graft flow induced by dipyridamole and its relation to bypass graft patency. Suma H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1988 Mar;18(2):172–8

Modulation of coronary flow rate and cardiac contractility by the divalent cation ionophore A23187 and inhibitors of the cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase pathways: development of heterogeneous patterns of myocardial ischemia. Björnsson OG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):191–202

Beta 2-mediated changes in central haemodynamics, coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in canine. Hansen PB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Jul;63(1):33–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide decreases cardiac output independent of coronary vasoconstriction. Burnett JC Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;186(3):313–8

Influence of serotonin on myocardial blood flow in the presence and absence of a coronary arterial stenosis: observations in domestic swine. Ruocco NA Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):416–24

Cardiac and coronary consequences of intracoronary platelet activating factor infusion in the domestic pig. Ezra D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jul;34(1):41–57

The effectiveness of postischemic oxypurinol administration upon myocardial function in the isolated rat heart. Badylak SF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Jan;16(1):31–43

Effect of fentanyl on right to left cardiac shunting in the tetralogy of Fallot [letter] Kaye SE. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 20;74(4):192

Adenosine modifies canine myocardial blood flow response to hypocapnia and hypercapnia, while aminophylline and verapamil do not. Wexels JC. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Nov;47(7):691–9

Steroids and cardioplegia: effects of glucocorticoids upon vascular resistance during cardioplegic perfusion. Sellevold OF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;35(5):307–11

[Effect of fluorocarbon emulsion and dextran on the collateral oxygen-supply to the ischemic myocardium] Ma XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of intravenous nicardipine at rest and in ischemia induced by rapid atrial stimulation] Berland J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep; 80(10):1513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of perindopril on left ventricular hypertrophy, coronary reserve and mechanical properties of the papillary muscle of the rat with renovascular arterial hypertension] Gosse P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemia tolerance of the heart in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Controlled study of the effect of isosorbide dinitrate and nifedipine] Erbel R, et al. **Herz** 1987 Aug;12(4):302–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive identification of collateralized myocardium by 201 thallium tomography in vasodilation and redistribution] Nienaber CA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct;76(10):612–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary-dilating effect of minimal doses of nitroglycerin] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct;76(10):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of binding and effects of cardiac glycosides in the coronary circulation of the intact and ischemic heart] Sótonyi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 15; 128(46):2403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cardiovascular effects of iloprost: experimental study] Marzilli M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Sep;32(9):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of histamine on coronary circulation in man] Vigorito C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb;33(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of positron emission tomography in the assessment of the effect of dipyridamole on regional myocardial blood flow] Himi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 May;25(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on coronary flow and cardiac metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Kobayashi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Oct;35(10):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of prostaglandin I2 on coronary circulation in experimental canine ischemic heart during isoflurane anesthesia] Lee M. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of trifluoperazine on the ischemic myocardium] Demkow M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(5):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitrates: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic uses] Batlouni M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Nov;47(5):363–78 **(Por)**

[Effect of the calcium antagonists foridon and nifedipine on systemic hemodynamics and myocardial blood flow in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia] Glukhovtsev EV. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reperfusion arrhythmia as a sign of restoration of coronary circulation in patients with myocardial infarction] Smirnov AA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect signs of coronary reperfusion in patients with myocardial infarction] Smirnov AA. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozin on the blood circulation system in patients with cardiac rhythm disorders] Glezer MG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Study of anti-ischemic effects of verapamil and nifedipine after long-term treatment of patients with exertion-induced stenocardia] Slastnikova ID, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr; 28(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic signs of coronary reperfusion in patients with myocardial infarct] Smirnov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of renokinase on the space velocity of coronary vein flow during systemic administration to patients with acute myocardial infarct] Terekhov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Characteristics of cardio- and hemodynamics in patients of various ages with ischemic heart disease after exposure to an ultrahigh-frequency electric field in the area of cervical sympathetic ganglia] Komissarov VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORONARY DISEASE

see related
AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

Belgian Cardiac Society. 6th annual meeting. Brussels, 20–21 February 1987. Abstracts of free communications. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(5):377–417

Hemodynamic effects of alcohol at rest and during upright exercise in coronary artery disease. Kelbaek H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):61–4

Supersensitivity of coronary arteries in variant angina to spasm induced by intracoronary acetylcholine. Miwa K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):77–82

Silent ischemia: an unproven therapeutic concept [letter] Seager LH. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):873–4

Hospital visitors as controls. Armenian HK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):404–6

Pre-eclampsia in a parturient with a history of myocardial infarction. A case report and literature review. Dawson PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Aug;43(8):659–63 (37 ref.)

Intra-operative myocardial ischaemia [letter] Griffin RM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Oct;42(10):1127–8

Abstracts, XI Scandinavian Congress of Cardiology 1987. August 20–21, 1987, Kuopio, Finland. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(6):403–62

Silent myocardial ischemia. Cohn PF. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Aug 15;109(4):312–7 (61 ref.)

Silent myocardial ischemia. Hill JA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:213–9 (26 ref.)

Proceedings of the British Cardiac Society. 67th annual general meeting. Belfast, 23–24 March 1988. Abstracts. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):601–38

Anaesthetic considerations for the patient with coronary artery disease. Prys-Roberts C. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jul; 61(1):85–96 (64 ref.)

Anaesthesia and myocardial ischaemia [editorial] Smith G. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;61(1):1–2

Superflow 5F catheters in ischemic heart disease: a vote of confidence [letter] Lupon-Rosés J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):290–1

Coronary heart disease in the elderly: review of current knowledge and research recommendations. Wenger NK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):262–4

Proceedings of the Workshop on the Recruitment Experience in NHLBI-sponsored Clinical Trials. April 14 and 15, 1986. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):1S–150S

Silent ischaemia in patients with coronary heart disease: prevalence and prognostic implications. Arnim TV. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:115–8

Ischaemic heart disease. Introduction. Chamberlain DA. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:69–72

Asymptomatic coronary artery disease. Schiro AG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):144–9 (29 ref.)

The prognostic importance of asymptomatic ischemic episodes in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Gottlieb SO. **Herz** 1987 Oct;12(5):336–40

Characterization of silent ischemia in patients with unstable angina: prognostic and therapeutic implications. Nademanee K, et al. **Herz** 1987 Oct;12(5):328–35

The regulation of myocardial perfusion in health and disease. Marcus ML. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15;23(7):203–6, 208, 213–4, 225–6 passim

Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Israel Heart Society. 19 January 1988, Tel Aviv, Israel. Abstracts of papers. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;24(8):438–49

Abstracts of the Xth annual meeting of the International Society for Heart Research. Williamsburg, Virginia, 26–29 June 1988. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 May;20 Suppl 3:S1–38

Silent myocardial ischemia. Raza SM. **JPMA** 1987 Jul; 37(7):165–7

Diagnosis and treatment of coronary disease: comparison of doctors' attitudes in the USA and the UK. Brook RH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):750–3

Printed material for patients with heart disease: are we really 'educating patients?' Laidlaw JM, et al. **Med Teach** 1987; 9(2):201–4

Small artery occlusion: a theoretical approach to the definition of coronary architecture and resistance by a branching tree model. Pelosi G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Nov;34(3):318–35

An octogenarian looks at myocardial ischemia. Friedman G. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Apr;88(4):172–3

Myocardial ischaemia--metabolism and its modification. Opie LH. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Dec 5;72(11):740–7 (30 ref.)

[Abstracts of reports presented at the 15th conference on Experimental Cardiology and Physiology of the Purkinje Medical Society. 12–14 November 1986, Mělník] **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(1):33–92 **(Cze, Slo)**

[Abstracts of reports presented at the 14th conference of the Commission on Experimental Cardiology and Physiology of the J. E. Purkinje Medical Society. 20–22 November 1985, Smolenice] **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(4):313–61 **(Cze)**

[Coronary insufficiency. Biological and clinical update. The value of sydnonimines. International symposium. Lyons, 2–3 October 1987. Proceedings] **Presse Med** 1988 May 25; 17(20):979–1048 **(Fre)**

[Swiss Society of Cardiology, annual meeting. 5–6 May 1988. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1988;23:33–54 **(Ger)**

[Tolerance to ischemia and restoration of the viability of the heart, brain and kidneys] **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:1–129 **(Ger)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia (editorial)] Aderka D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 15;113(10):317–9 **(Heb)**

[Proceedings of the 48th national congress of the Italian Society of Cardiology. Rome, 15–19 December 1987] **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1197–508 **(Ita)**

[Prognosis of silent myocardial ischemia: follow-up of 100 patients with positive treadmill test and exertion myocardial scintigraphy] Di Pasquale G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):912–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ambiguities in the evaluation of the prognosis of silent ischemia] Fazzini PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov; 17(11):920–1 **(Ita)**

[Experience with the retrograde catheterization of the left atrium in patients with ischemic heart disease] Aliev AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):88–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Apolipoproteins, dyslipoproteinaemia and premature coronary heart disease. Hamsten A. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(5):389–403 (115 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide during exercise in patients with coronary heart disease before and after single dose atenolol and acebutolol. Keller N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(4):305–11

Serum apolipoproteins, lipoproteins and fatty acids in relation to ischaemic heart disease in northern and southern European males. Olsson AG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(1):3–13

Thromboxane synthase inhibition and thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor antagonism in a chronic canine model of coronary thrombosis. Fitzgerald

DJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1987; 17A:496–500

Impaired fibrinolysis in coronary artery disease. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):776–80

Sex, plasma lipoproteins, and atherosclerosis: prevailing assumptions and outstanding questions. Godsland IF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1467–503 (265 ref.)

Usefulness of sex steroid hormone levels in predicting coronary artery disease in men. Cauley JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):771–7

Possible acute platelet thrombus formation in coronary artery disease precipitated by cigarette smoking [letter] Folts JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1215

Effect of hospitalization on high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients undergoing elective coronary angiography. Genest JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1; 61(13):998–1000

Endorphins and pain perception in silent myocardial ischemia. Sheps DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 21; 61(12):3F–8F (15 ref.)

Relation of triglyceride levels to coronary artery disease: the Milwaukee Cardiovascular Data Registry. Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1118–30

Incidence of familial hypercholesterolaemia in premature deaths due to coronary heart disease. Leadbeatter S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):280–2

Cardiovascular disease in women. Castelli WP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1553–60, 1566–7

A national program for lowering high blood cholesterol. Hulley SB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1561–7 (17 ref.)

Lipoproteins as predictors of ischemic heart disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetic men. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):206–10

Cholesterol management in patients hospitalized for coronary heart disease. Boekeloo BO, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 May-Jun;4(3):128–32

Factor analysis of plasma lipoprotein components. Aursnes I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Feb;69(2–3):219–24

Plasma high density lipoprotein subfractions in subjects with different coronary risk indices as assessed by plasma lipoprotein concentrations. Griffin BA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):165–9

Serum lipoproteins, sex hormones and sex hormone binding globulin in middle-aged men of different physical fitness and risk of coronary heart disease. Hämäläinen E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Oct;67(2–3):155–62

Sera containing elevated nonesterified fatty acids from patients with angiographically documented coronary atherosclerosis cause marked lipid accumulation in cultured human arterial smooth muscle-derived cells. Laughton CW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Apr;70(3):233–46

Apolipoprotein A-I containing lipoproteins in coronary artery disease. Puchois P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov; 68(1–2):35–40

Relationship of serum selenium and antioxidants to plasma lipoproteins, platelet aggregability and prevalent ischaemic heart disease in Eastern Finnish men. Salonen JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar;70(1–2):155–60

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein concentrations in Chinese males with coronary artery disease, with and without hypertension. Shieh SM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Sep; 67(1):49–55

Raised plasma non-esterified fatty acids (NEFA) during ischaemia: implications for arrhythmias. Riemersma RA. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:177–86 (59 ref.)

Plasminogen activator inhibitor activity and other fibrinolytic variables in patients with coronary artery disease. Aznar J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):535–41

Continuous recording of coronary sinus oxygen saturation during atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease or with syndrome X. Crake T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan; 59(1):31–8

HDL subfractions and angiographically defined coronary artery disease. Thomas DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1987 May;41(5):741–2

Beta blockers, lipids, and coronary atherosclerosis [letter] Ramani A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 30; 296(6631):1257–8

Secretory form of atrial natriuretic polypeptide as cardiac hormone in humans and rats. Nakao K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;65(8):1756–61

Effect of heparin and contrast medium on platelet function during routine cardiac catheterisation. Greenbaum RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Dec;21(12):878–85

Validation of local venous sampling within the at risk left anterior descending artery vascular bed in the canine left ventricle. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):646–51

Study on erythrocyte membrane fluidity by laser Raman spectroscopy. Cheng S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1988 Mar; 12(3):205–11

Different cholesterol fractions, LCAT activity and lipid peroxides in the serum of children whose parents had early coronary heart disease. Szamosi T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Apr;21(2):97–9

HyperapoB: a pleiotropic phenotype characterized by dense low-density lipoproteins and associated with coronary artery disease. Kwiterovich PO Jr. **Clin Chem** 1988; 34(8B):B71–7 (40 ref.)

Enzymic determination of the free cholesterol fraction of high-density lipoprotein in plasma with use of 2,4,6-tribromo-3-hydroxybenzoic acid. Moshides JS. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1799–804

Origins of endogenous noradrenaline overflow during reperfusion of the ischaemic rat heart. Dart AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Mar;74(3):269–74

Serum apolipoprotein measurements: an improved discriminator for assessing coronary heart disease risk. Naito HK. **Compr Ther** 1987 Nov;13(11):43–52 (31 ref.)

Lipoproteins and atherosclerosis: current views, future trends. 17–18 October, 1986, Helsinki, Finland. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:1–111

Does exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia cause enhanced platelet activation and fibrin formation in patients with stable angina and severe coronary artery disease? Gallino A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):734–7

Serum magnesium, calcium, phosphate and PTH following long-term beta-blockade in ischaemic heart disease. Perrild H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1988;34(3):299–301

Hormonal supply during physical exercise in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease. Korkushko OV, et al. **Gerontology** 1988;34(1–2):88–94

Severity of coronary artery disease and basal fibrinolysis. Small M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(5):305–11

Apolipoproteins. Fukunaga FH. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Jun; 47(6):291

Serum pseudocholinesterase levels in the patients of coronary artery disease & their 'normal' first degree relatives. Tripathi AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):9–11

Correlation of serum lipoproteins to the severity of angiographically defined coronary artery disease. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):462–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide during pacing in controls and patients with coronary arterial disease. Thomassen AR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):267–79

Day-by-day variation in fibrinolytic activity and in mortality from ischaemic heart disease [letter] Imeson JD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;16(4):626–7

Correlation between beta-endorphin plasma levels and anginal symptoms in patients with coronary artery disease. Falcone C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):719–23

Verapamil impairs secretion of stimulated atrial natriuretic factor in humans. Haufe MC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1199–203

The effect of timolol given five minutes after coronary occlusion on plasma catecholamines. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;28(4):289–99

Factor VII activity state in coronary artery disease. Hoffman C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Apr;111(4):475–81

Effects of a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) in patients with coronary artery disease during exercise. Shikano M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep; 28(5):663–74

Lp(a) lipoprotein in cerebrovascular disease and dementia. Urakami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Dec; 41(4):743–8

Decreased plasma levels of cyclic GMP in patients with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Ahlner J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1;66(11):494–7

Apolipoproteins (a), AI, and B and parental history in men with early onset ischaemic heart disease. Durrington PN, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1070–3

Lipoprotein (a) and coronary heart disease in familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Houlston R, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):405

Fluctuating serum cholesterol: implications for coronary prevention [letter] Natelson BH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 13;2(8607):404–5

Triglyceride tolerance test. Is it feasible? Arora RC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):88–9

A discrimination value of serum lipid level on the basis of healthy and diseased persons. Okada M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1988 Apr–Jun;13(2):81–92

Fibrin and fibrinogen-related antigens in patients with stable and unstable coronary artery disease. Kruskal JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26;317(22):1361–5

Fish oils and coronary heart disease [letter] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):189

The ratio of HDL to total cholesterol: long-term prognosis in men with and without coronary heart disease and in different ages, ethnic origins and serum cholesterol categories. Goldbourt U. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:37–48

The antiaggregatory effectiveness of PGI2 and its binding to specific platelet receptors. A comparative study. Jaschonek K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:13–8

New diagnostic tests for assessing coronary heart disease risk. Naito HK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;255:49–62 (27 ref.)

Serum fatty acids and coronary heart disease in Finnish populations. Nikkari T. **Prog Lipid Res** 1986;25(1–4):437–50 (61 ref.)

Mechanisms of myocardial ischemia induced by epinephrine: comparison with exercise-induced ischemia. Sung BH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;50(4):381–93

Evidence that lowering serum lipids favourably influences coronary heart disease. Thompson GR. **Q J Med** 1987 Feb; 62(238):87–95 (36 ref.)

A comparison of the levels of total serum cholesterol (1974–1984) and its relations to ischaemic heart disease in Singapore and the United States of America. Chew WL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):6–10

Mean platelet volume and size distribution and their sensitivity to agonists in patients with coronary artery disease and congestive heart failure. Erne P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Apr 8;59(2):259–63

Platelet reactivity in unstable coronary artery disease. Swahn E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jun 3;57(3):302–5

The platelet volume distribution: a signature of the prethrombotic state in coronary heart disease? Trowbridge EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Aug 4;58(2):714–7

Transcoronary platelet activation and consumption in coronary artery disease: studies at rest. Mant MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Apr 1;50(1):201–11

Unusual properties of platelet shape in coronary and cerebral artery disease. Milton JG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(5):511–31

Plasma tissue plasminogen activator levels in patients with coronary heart disease. Vandekerckhove Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 1;50(3):449–53

[Relation between beta thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 levels and coronary heart disease with blood stasis syndrome in traditional Chinese medicine] Hu WY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;7(6):338–40, 323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Men with coronary heart disease and hyperestrogenemia: a clinical control study in 76 cases] Zhao SP, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug; 15(4):195–7, 246 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma leu-enkephalin and beta-endorphin changes in patients with painless myocardial ischemia] Huang S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;67(7):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activation of platelets in pathological processes] Xu SH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):166–8 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of the effects of hemodilution with dextran and fluorocarbon emulsion on the changes in blood viscosity and collateral flow during myocardial ischemia] Ma XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Sep;22(9):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of PAF-acether (platelet activating factor) in cardio-vascular pathology] Gateau O. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80 Spec No:51–2 **(Fre)**

[Determination of LDL and beta-cholesterol in serum. Clinical significance and methodologic possibilities] Seidel D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Sep;28(9):606–14 **(Ger)**

[Fructosamine determination as a screening test for diabetes mellitus in patients with acute coronary heart disease] Thurnheer U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 27;118(8):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid parameters in newly detected type II diabetic patients and relations to coronary heart disease] Häntzschel U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 15;42(20):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apolipoproteins and coronary heart disease] Beigl Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):405–7 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in plasma levels of myoglobin, CPK and CPK-MB in patients subjected to percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Pauletto P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Oct;32(10):1125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in ischemic heart disease. The relationship to risk factors] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1988;(1):5–19 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of rat blood during transient coronary insufficiency] Pleshanov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):552–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the bicycle ergometry test on lipid peroxidation processes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Bardin EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of changes in the Willebrand factor in patients with ischemic heart disease] Bokarev IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Blood lipid levels in various forms of ischemic heart disease] Gavrilova RD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional properties of thrombocytes and inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes of the blood in patients with acute forms of ischemic heart disease] Kakuliia MSh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioenergy metabolism in lymphocytes in ischemic heart disease] Kuz'menko DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct; 27(10):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of high density lipoprotein subclasses in patients with ischemic heart disease in Tashkent] Polesskii VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr; 28(4):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytes during physical exertion and induced myocardial ischemia] Shalaev SV. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May; 28(5):114–7 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neurogenic regulation of the hemostatic system in ischemic heart disease] Sokolov EI. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May; 28(5):9–13 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of HLA antigens and indices of lipid metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kovalev IuR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the prostacyclin-thromboxane A2 system in patients with ischemic heart disease during induced myocardial ischemia] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Sov Med** 1988; (4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytes and the von Willebrand factor in ischemic heart disease] Orlov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characterization of the main lipid and apoprotein components of plasma lipoproteins in men with types I and II diabetes mellitus with and without coronary heart disease] Madanat Ala, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(11):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of thermoinduced changes in human high-density lipoproteins in hypo-alpha-lipoproteinemia and ischemic heart disease by the spin label method] Gorshkova IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impairment of cholesterol-acceptor function of high density lipoproteins in patients with ischemic heart disease] Parfenova NS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr; 34(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indices of lipid peroxidation in thrombocytes of patients with ischemic heart disease] Shatilina LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of main enzyme reactions of lipoprotein metabolism in the plasma of patients with ischemic heart disease] Tvorogova MG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 May–Jun; 34(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma apoprotein B level in women with ischemic heart disease] Liul'ko TV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood groups and the clinical course of ischemic heart disease] Timoshenko OL. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of cortisol, immunoreactive insulin and somatotropic hormone in the blood of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Volkov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov; (11):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the determination of Lp(a) in the prevention of coronary risk (letter)] Masdeu S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):755 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient myocardial ischemia after abrupt withdrawal of antianginal therapy in chronic stable angina. Egstrup K. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1219–22

5-Fluorouracil cardiotoxicity: left ventricular dysfunction and effect of coronary vasodilators. Patel B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;294(4):238–43

Coronary artery embolism following cancer chemotherapy. Ali MK, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Fall; 9(3):200–3

fMLP provokes coronary vasoconstriction and myocardial ischemia in rabbits. Gillespie MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H481–6

Postthrombolytic high-risk syndrome [letter] Zatuchni J. **Angiology** 1988 Aug;39(8):773–4

Myocardial infarction, severe reversible ischemia, and shock following excess thyroid administration in a woman with normal coronary arteries. Bergeron GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun;148(6):1450–3

Hemodynamic and cardiac metabolic changes during nicardipine-induced myocardial ischemia. Thomassen AR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(1):41–3

Myocardial ischemia with fluorouracil and floxuridine therapy. Monk MR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Aug;6(8):659–61

Deleterious effects of low-dose oestrogen therapy on coronary status in patients with prostatic cancer. Henriksson P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):779–84

An experimental model for myocardial ischaemia in rabbits. Dwivedi S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Nov;25(11):753–7

Sublingual nifedipine therapy in accelerated hypertension and acute cardiac ischaemia [letter] Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jun;35(6):465–6

A canine model of thrombin-induced coronary artery thrombosis: effects of intracoronary streptokinase on regional myocardial blood flow, contractile function, and infarct size. Warltier DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Dec;18(4):305–18

Dipyridamole-induced myocardial ischemia [letter] Castelló R, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 26;259(8):1179

Coronary arteritis in mice after systemic injection of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycan. Ohkuni H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1357–61

Metals and ischaemic heart disease. Chipperfield B. **Rev Environ Health** 1986 Jan–Dec;6(1–4):209–50 (148 ref.)

Cardiac effects of cocaine: a review. Gradman AH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;61(2):137–47 (34 ref.)

[Paradoxal angor and myocardial infarction after nifedipine (letter)] Methani K, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep–Oct; 8(4):446–7 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertension and coronary disease (letter)] Hermann B. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 3;129(1):50 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thoracic epidural anaesthesia decreases the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischaemia in the anaesthetized rat. Blomberg S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Apr;32(3):173–8

Pulmonary-artery cineangiocardiography and echocardiography for detection of cardiac sources of cerebral embolism. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(1):27–33

Cardiac embolic stroke: anticoagulating the elderly. Wessler S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:291–8 (30 ref.)

Hypoplasia of the left coronary artery complicated by reversible myocardial ischemia in a newborn. Casta A. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1238–41

Factors determining programmed stimulation responses and long-term arrhythmic outcome in survivors of ventricular fibrillation with ischemic heart disease. Kehoe R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):355–63

Relationship between location of chest pain and site of coronary artery occlusion. Lichstein E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):564–8

Dietary fish oil prevents ventricular fibrillation following coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. McLennan PL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):709–17

Ventricular fibrillation induced by the interaction between acute myocardial ischemia and sympathetic hyperactivity: effect of nifedipine. Priori SG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul; 116(1 Pt 1):37–43

Exercise-induced hypotension as a manifestation of right ventricular ischemia. Rich MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):184–6

Long-term prognosis of medically treated patients with vasospastic angina and no fixed significant coronary atherosclerosis. Scholl JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar; 115(3):559–64

Relation between ventricular premature complexes and sudden cardiac death in apparently healthy men. Abdalla IS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1036–42

Diagnostic implications for myocardial ischemia of the circadian variation of the onset of chest pain. Beamer AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):998–1002

Headache angina. Blacky RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):730

Influence of the cycle length of basic drive on induction of sustained ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease. Breithardt G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1306–10

Prevalence and significance of atrial fibrillation in coronary artery disease (CASS Registry). Cameron A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):714–7

Major depressive disorder in coronary artery disease. Carney RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1273–5

Effects of chronic congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease on the circadian rhythm of blood pressure and heart rate. Caruana MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):755–9

Dissociation of the prostaglandin and renin angiotensin systems during captopril therapy for chronic congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Dzau VJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1101–5

Early assessment of the effect of map-guided transcatheter intracardiac electric shock on sustained ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Garan H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1018–23 (10 ref.)

Influence of underlying coronary artery disease on the natural history and prognosis of exercise-induced left bundle branch block. Heinsimer JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1065–7

Silent myocardial ischemia as a predisposing factor for ventricular fibrillation. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):461–3

Prospective evaluation of a discriminant function for prediction of recurrent symptomatic ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation in coronary artery disease patients receiving amiodarone and having inducible ventricular tachycardia at electrophysiologic study. Klein LS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1024–30

Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous and oral sotalol for sustained ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Kopelman HA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1006–11

Limited value of programmed electrical stimulation from multiple right ventricular pacing sites in clinically sustained ventricular fibrillation or ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease. Kudenchuk PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):303–8

Determinants of survival in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmia associated with coronary artery disease. Lampert S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1; 61(10):791–7

HLA-DRw6 antigen linkage in chronic congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease (ischemic cardiomyopathy). Limas CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):816–8

Presentation and late outcome of myocardial infarction in the absence of angiographically significant coronary artery disease. Pecora MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1; 62(7):363–7

Prognostic significance of angina pectoris before first acute myocardial infarction. Pierard LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):984–7 (28 ref.)

Coupling intervals of ventricular extrastimuli causing resetting of sustained ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease: relation to subsequent termination. Rosenthal ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):770–4

Angina pectoris and coronary artery disease in severe aortic regurgitation. Timmermans P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):826–9

Frequency of angina pectoris and coronary artery disease in severe isolated valvular aortic stenosis. Vandeplas A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):117–20

Quantitative analysis of myocardial infarction in (NZW x BXSB)F1 hybrid mice with systemic lupus erythematosus and small coronary artery disease. Yoshida H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):477–85

Preconditioning of ischemic myocardium: reperfusion-induced arrhythmias. Shiki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1470–6

Cardiac risk index as a predictor of long-term survival after repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. White GH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Aug;156(2):103–7

Esmolol decreases the adverse effects of acute coronary artery occlusion on myocardial metabolism and regional myocardial blood flow in dogs. Sidi A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Feb;67(2):124–30

A potential role of calcium ions in early ischemic and reperfusion arrhythmias. Opie LH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;522:464–77 (70 ref.)

Magnesium deficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease with and without acute myocardial infarction uncovered by an intravenous loading test. Rasmussen HS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):329–32

Sudden death due to left coronary artery occlusion in infective endocarditis. Dowling GP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Sep;112(9):932–4

Coronary thrombosis and platelet/fibrin microemboli in death associated with acute myocardial infarction uncovered by an intravenous loading test. Frink RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb;59(2):196–200

Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in patients without clinically significant coronary artery disease: comparison of clinical, electrophysiological, and survival characteristics with those in similar patients who have clinically significant coronary artery disease. McLaran CJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):583–91

Chronic sinoatrial disorder (sick sinus syndrome): a possible result of cardiac ischaemia. Shaw DB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):598–607

Skin telangiectases and ischaemic disorders in primary aluminium production workers. Rossignol M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1988 Mar;45(3):198–200

Fatal cardiac failure due to myocardial microthrombi in systemic lupus erythematosus. Brown JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 28;296(6635):1505

Myocardial reperfusion in the pig heart model: infarct size and duration of coronary occlusion. Garcia-Dorado D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):537–44

Bilateral coronary thrombosis in the absence of inducible coronary spasm, thrombocytosis, coagulation abnormalities, or angiographic evidence of coronary artery disease: previously undescribed method of myocardial infarction. Feit A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(1):40–3

Hemoptysis during sexual intercourse. Unusual manifestation of coronary artery disease. Bansal S, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):891–2

Combined apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and coronary artery–left ventricular fistula [letter] Chia BL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):219

Repetitive ventricular fibrillation preceded by both ST segment depression and elevation during acute myocardial ischemia. Rechavia E, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1296–8

Failure of glycogen depletion to improve left ventricular function of the rabbit heart after hypothermic ischemic arrest. Lagerstrom CF, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):81–6

Changes in myofibrillar content and Mg-ATPase activity in ventricular tissues from patients with heart failure caused by coronary artery disease, cardiomyopathy, or mitral valve insufficiency. Pagani ED, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug; 63(2):380–5

The role of intracoronary thrombus in unstable angina: angiographic assessment and thrombolytic therapy during ongoing anginal attacks. Gotoh K, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):526–34

Current prognosis of ischemic mitral regurgitation. Implications for future management. Hickey MS, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I5 -9

Prevention of postischemic ventricular fibrillation late after right or left stellate ganglionectomy in dogs. Puddu PE, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):935–46

Therapy to reduce free radicals during early reperfusion does not limit the size of myocardial infarcts caused by 90 minutes of ischemia in dogs. Richard VJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):473–80

Predictors of efficacy of amiodarone and characteristics of recurrence of arrhythmia in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia and coronary artery disease. Zhu J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):802–9

Combined surgery for valve and coronary artery disease. Lytle BW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):79–87 (23 ref.)

Association of coronary calcification with obstructive disease in coronary arteries in Indian patients. Wasir HS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jul;11(7):461–5 (34 ref.)

Risk of early anticoagulation in patients with small deep infarcts possibly caused by cardiogenic emboli. Gorsselink EL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(3):157–9

Coronary heart disease in the diabetic African: frequency clinical and angiographic features. Touze JE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):529–33

The contribution of ventricular tachyarrhythmias to the genesis of cardiac pain during transient myocardial ischaemia in patients with variant angina. Biagini A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):484–8

Exercise testing in the evaluation of ventricular arrhythmias in coronary artery disease. Detry JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:55–9 (28 ref.)

Comparative investigations on the antiarrhythmic and

electrophysiological effects of various calcium antagonists (diltiazem, verapamil, gallopamil, nifedipine) following acute transient coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Haverkamp W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:117–28

The effect of coronary revascularization on exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Mathes P. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug; 8 Suppl D:79–81

Arrhythmogenic potential of exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia. Reinke A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:119–24

Geriatric hypertension: antihypertensive therapy in coronary artery disease. Gonzalez DG, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Dec; 42(12):45–7, 50

Coexistence of hypertensive and coronary arterial disease [editorial] Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov; 10(5):473–5

Thrombo-angiitis obliterans of coronary artery leading to myocardial infarction. Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):483–5

Lipoprotein abnormalities and extracoronary atherosclerosis in patients with premature ischemic heart disease. Rubba P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct–Dec;6(4):331–7

Exercise and the heart [editorial] Mulcahy R. **Ir Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):390–1

Prediction of risk of anterior myocardial infarction by lesion severity and measurement method of stenoses in the left anterior descending coronary distribution: a CASS Registry Study. Ellis S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):908–16

Dental pain threshold and angina pectoris in patients with coronary artery disease. Falcone C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):348–52

Spontaneous and electrically induced ventricular arrhythmias during acute ischemia superimposed on 2 week old canine myocardial infarction. Garan H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):603–11

Silent ischemia predicts infarction and death during 2 year follow-up of unstable angina. Gottlieb SO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):756–60

Initiation of lethal arrhythmias: use of experimental methods to study clinical observations. Myerburg RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):612–3 (23 ref.)

Effect of verapamil on postischemic "stunned" myocardium: importance of the timing of treatment. Przyklenk K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):614–23 (51 ref.)

Effects of (–), (+/–), and (+) verapamil on coronary occlusion-induced mortality and infarct size. Au TL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):327–31

Coexistent carotid and coronary arterial disease. Outcome in 50 cases and method of management. Newman DC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov–Dec;28(6):599–606

Proposed role of energy supply in the genesis of delayed afterdepolarizations—implications for ischemic or reperfusion arrhythmias. Coetzee WA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct;19 Suppl 5:13–21

Lysophosphoglycerides and ventricular fibrillation early after onset of ischemia. Corr PB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct;19 Suppl 5:45–53

Metabolic basis of increased vulnerability to fibrillation in myocardial ischaemia [editorial] Lubbe WF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct;19 Suppl 5:1–3

Eicosanoids and susceptibility to ventricular arrhythmias during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Parratt JR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct;19 Suppl 5:55–66 (39 ref.)

Role of the autonomic nervous system in reperfusion arrhythmias. Schwartz PJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20 Suppl 2:113–8

Biochemical basis for reperfusion arrhythmias. Sugiyama S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct;19 Suppl 5:67–75

Time to first new myocardial infarction in patients with severe angina and three-vessel disease comparing medical and early surgical therapy: a CASS registry study of survival. Myers WO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):382–9

Direct operations for the management of life-threatening ischemic ventricular tachycardia. Ostermeyer J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;94(6):848–65

Chronic sinus node disease and coronary artery disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):514–5

Chronic sinus node disease and coronary artery disease [letter] Cheng TO. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):938

How far to lower blood pressure? [letter] Waller PC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):969

Thrombosis and blood cells in atherosclerosis development. Santolaya C, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1988 Jun;4(3):195–203

Cardiac rupture secondary to isolated midcircumflex artery obstruction. Patel R, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Nov;84(11):785–7

Endocardial catheter ablation for refractory ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease. Huang SK, et al. **PACE** 1987 Sep;10(5):1071–80

Management of arrhythmias in ischemic heart disease. The role of beta blockers. Morganroth J. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:113–9 (27 ref.)

Myocardial bridging as a cause of myocardial infarction. A case report. Theron HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 3; 74(5):243–4

Successful coronary reperfusion with intracoronary streptokinase in a patient with coronary ectasia. Theron HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 3;72(7):502–3

Benign disappearance of ventricular thrombus after embolic stroke. A case report. DeWitt LD, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Mar; 19(3):393–6

Late ventricular arrhythmias associated with canine right coronary artery occlusion. Lo HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 May;87(5):509–13

Morphologic evidence for "small vessel disease" in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:91–100

[Arterial hypertension, myocardial hypertrophy and disorders of cardiac rhythm induced by ligation of the left coronary artery in the rat] Bélichard P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jun;80(6):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical problems in the treatment of mitral valve insufficiency of ischemic origin] Stumpe F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyriax's syndrome. Pseudo-threatening infarction syndrome in a patient with known angina (letter)] Regouby Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Mar 19;17(10):488 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac pain or esophageal pain?] Bosson R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Feb 9;77(6):107–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertension and coronary heart disease] Paul L. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Oct 25;128(43):2251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Blocking of arrhythmia by properly timed stimulation. The role of pacemaker annihilation] Tenczer J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 1;129(18):925–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic reliability of clinical and instrumental data in identifying the presence of coronary disease in women with chest pain] Ferratini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 17(7):552–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of propafenone on arrhythmias induced by exertion in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Patané S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul;17(7):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of aortitis syndrome associated with coronary-to-bronchial artery anastomosis, causing hemoptysis] Matsumura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enflurane-fentanyl anesthesia for non-cardiac surgery of patients with ischemic heart disease] Ohtsuka T, et al. **Masui** 1988 Mar;37(3):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac rhythm disorders observed during gastroscopy in patients with coronary disease] Majowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Sep 21;42(38):1186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Newly developed stenocardia: lack of ventricular electrical instability in the absence of acute myocardial ischemia] Areshev GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of chronic heart failure in ischemic heart disease patients and optimization of their treatment] Bala IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of myocardial damage during reperfusion of the coronary artery in dogs using dibunol combined with verapamil] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul; 27(7):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central mechanisms of the development of ischemic disorders of heart rhythm] Kositskiĭ GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between cardiac rhythm disorders and heart enlargement in patients with exertion-induced stenocardia and pain-free forms of ischemic heart disease] Kupchinskas LIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ischemic and reperfusion arrhythmias using the calmodulin blocker trifluoperazine] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of myocardial ischemia in information stress in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sudzhaeva SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular arrhythmia in patients with ischemic heart disease at the prehospital stage] Olesin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cardioselective adrenergic beta 1 receptor blockader spesicor in patients with ischemic heart disease associated with bronchial asthma] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;65(7):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embolism of the anterior descending artery as a cause of myocardial infarct in a patient with a prosthetic aortic valve] Karpov IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of ischemic heart disease in patients during their sanatorium-health resort treatment] Aznaur'ian MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Detection of functional myocardial insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease during loading tests] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders and means of their pharmacological correction in cerebral infarction in patients with ischemic heart disease] Vinichuk SM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(11):1658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic characteristics of cardiogenic pulmonary edema in the elderly] Sánchez Díaz CJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;58(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Multiple proximal coronaro-pulmonary fistulae. Review of the literature apropos of a new case] Avenel D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 May;37(5):255–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Six cases of congenital coronary artery fistula—including one case of bilateral coronary arteries-pulmonary artery aneurysms] Kuraoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;35(8):1176–82 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mental stress test evaluated by isopotential ST segment mapping. Janota M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Sep;29(3):172–3

The sensitivity of the symptom angina pectoris as a marker of transient myocardial ischaemia in chronic stable angina pectoris. Egstrup K. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(4):301–6

Type A behavior [letter] **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1348–52

"Sand-drift" echoes and thrombus formation in the left atrium. Chiang CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):908–11

Exercise and ventricular ectopy: relationship to coronary artery disease. Coplan NL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct; 114(4 Pt 1):914–6 (25 ref.)

Acute myocardial ischemia detected in dogs by temporal variation in two-dimensional ultrasound gray level. Fraker TD Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):398–406

Superiority of intracoronary papaverine to radiographic contrast for measuring coronary flow reserve in patients with ischemic heart disease. Hodgson JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):704–10

The effects of dopamine and dobutamine on regional function in the presence of rigid coronary stenoses and subcritical impairments of reactive hyperemia. McGillem MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):970–7

Comparative electrocardiographic and myocardial blood flow effects of rapid atrial pacing and dipyridamole infusion in dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Mirvis DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):984–92

Identification of anatomically extensive coronary artery disease by the exercise ECG ST segment/heart rate slope. Okin PM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1002–13

Interpretation of conflicting clinical information by cardiologists. Bobbio M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):313–5

Prognostic implications of symptomatic versus asymptomatic (silent) myocardial ischemia induced by exercise in mildly symptomatic and in asymptomatic patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Bonow RO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):778–83

Detection and prognosis of the asymptomatic patient with silent myocardial ischemia. Cohn PF. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 29;61(3):4B–6B (17 ref.)

The silent treatment. Diamond GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1170–2

Sensitivity, specificity and predictive accuracy of Q wave, QX/QT ratio, QTc interval and ST depression during exercise testing in men with coronary artery disease. Egloff C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1006–8

Asymptomatic myocardial ischemia as a predictor of cardiac events after coronary artery bypass grafting for stable angina pectoris. Egstrup K. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1; 61(4):248–52

Postexercise hypotension in apparently healthy subjects [letter] Fisman EZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1; 60(10):944–5

Identification of high-risk patients with silent myocardial ischemia after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by multilead monitoring. Krucoff M. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 21;61(12):29F–35F (8 ref.)

Stability of multilead ST-segment "fingerprints" over time after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and its usefulness in detecting reocclusion. Krucoff MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1232–7

Quantitation of transient myocardial ischemia by digital, ambulatory electrocardiography. Levin RI. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 29;61(3):13B–17B (37 ref.)

Clinical and angiographic correlates and prognostic significance of the coronary extent score. Moise A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1255–9

Diagnostic value for coronary artery disease of chest pain during dipyridamole-thallium stress testing. Pearlman JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):43–5

Usefulness of the dipyridamole-exercise echocardiography test for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Picano E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):67–70

Aminophylline termination of dipyridamole stress as a trigger of coronary vasospasm in variant angina. Picano E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):694–7

Usefulness of ST-segment depression as a sign of coronary artery disease when confined to the postexercise recovery period. Savage MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1; 60(16):1405–6

Comparison of amplitude-modulated (direct) and frequency-modulated ambulatory techniques for recording ischemic electrocardiographic changes. Shook TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):895–900

Characteristics of silent and symptomatic myocardial ischemia during daily activities. Stern S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1223–8

Factors affecting sensitivity and specificity of a diagnostic

test: the exercise thallium scintigram. Detrano R, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):699–710

Current and future role of noninvasive studies in acute myocardial ischemia and infarction. Bianco JA, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(3):142–53 (91 ref.)

Detection of perioperative myocardial ischemia using Holter monitoring with real-time ST segment analysis. Dodds TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):890–3

Intraoperative myocardial ischemia: localization by continuous 12-lead electrocardiography. London MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):232–41

Syndrome of coronary artery spasm of normal coronary arteries. Clinical and angiographic features. Castelló R, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 1):8–15

The resting cardiointegram: correlation with stress thallium perfusion studies. Gould LA, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr; 39(4):375–80

Biphasic thallium 201 spect-imaging for the noninvasive diagnosis of myocardial perfusion abnormalities in a child with Kawasaki disease--a case report. Hausdorf G, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Feb;39(2):174–8

Prediction of "critical" coronary disease: are the "Consensus Conference" guidelines adequate? Hutchison SJ, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Oct;38(10):737–40

Multiple lead ECG submaximal treadmill exercise tests in angiographically documented coronary heart disease. Tucker SC, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Mar;27(3):149–56

Treadmill exercise testing in ischaemic heart disease. Tan D. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Apr;16(2):331–3

Detection of coronary artery disease from the normal resting ECG using nonlinear mathematical transformation. Schreck DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):132–4

Sex bias and coronary bypass surgery [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):149–50

Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring: the test for ischemia in 1988? Feldman RL. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):608–10 (22 ref.)

Myocardial ischemia in diabetic patients [letter] Kotler TS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 15;109(8):678–9

Angina and exertional myocardial ischemia in diabetic and nondiabetic patients: assessment by exercise thallium scintigraphy. Nesto RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb; 108(2):170–5

Total obstruction of the left main coronary artery. Shahian DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):317–20 (24 ref.)

Methodologic problems in exercise testing research. Are we solving them? Detrano R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1289–95 (77 ref.)

Ambulatory ECG monitoring for the detection of myocardial ischaemia. Technical implications and applications for clinical trials. Chierchia SL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:57–65

Laboratory test results as predictors of recurrent coronary artery stenosis following angioplasty. Austin GE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Dec;111(12):1158–62

A matched pairs comparison of cycle ergometry and treadmill exercise testing in the evaluation of coronary heart disease. Calvert AF, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Oct;17(5):472–8

"Late" manifestations of cardiovascular syphilis occurring in a young man. Brown AP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Oct; 58(4):405–8

How useful are the cold pressor test and sustained isometric handgrip exercise with radionuclide ventriculography in the evaluation of patients with coronary artery disease? [letter] Marx P. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):678–9

Assessment of the patient with known or suspected ischaemic heart disease for non-cardiac surgery. Goldman L. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;61(1):38–43 (37 ref.)

Misleading exercise electrocardiograms [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 7;295(6607):1207

Misleading exercise electrocardiograms [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 17;295(6604):996

Echocardiography in ischaemic cerebrovascular disease. Fogelholm R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1; 295(6593):305–6

Misleading exercise electrocardiograms [editorial] Petch MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 12;295(6599):620–1

Evaluation of myocardial ischemia and infarction by nuclear magnetic resonance techniques. Johnston DL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;4(3):116–29 (53 ref.)

Noninvasive cardiac output monitoring during exercise stress test. Nanna M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 May;4(4):165–8

Significance of transient electrocardiographic Q waves in coronary artery disease. Barold SS, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):367–80 (114 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of quantitative ECG methods for evaluating ischemic and infarcted myocardium. Wagner GS. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 Aug;5(3):447–54 (25 ref.)

Noninvasive detection of anterior wall asynergies by cardiokymography compared to electrocardiography. Gehring J, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(2):100–7

ST elevation in leads V1 to V4 caused by isolated right ventricular ischemia and infarction. Ilia R, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(5):396–9

Transtelephonic ECG monitoring in myocardial ischemia and infarction. David D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(3):43–57 (43 ref.)

Ambulatory ECG recording for detecting silent myocardial ischemia. Feldman T, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988; 18(3):23–41 (79 ref.)

Ambulatory ECG (Holter) monitoring in management of acute myocardial ischemia. Imperi GA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(3):7–22 (37 ref.)

Difficulties in evaluating coronary artery lesions. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):870

Application of probability analysis in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Detrano R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug; 94(2):380–5

Prognostic value of bicycle ergometry in medically treated patients with three-vessel coronary artery disease. Jánosi A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):171–2

Significance of T-wave pseudonormalization during exercise. A radionuclide angiographic study. Lavie CJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):512–6

Diagnostic value of the ratio of recovery systolic blood pressure to peak exercise systolic blood pressure for the detection of coronary artery disease. Acanfora D, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1306–10

Two-dimensional ultrasonic tissue characterization: backscatter power, endocardial wall motion, and their phase relationship for normal, ischemic, and infarcted myocardium. Fitzgerald PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct; 76(4):850–9

The physiologic basis of dobutamine as compared with dipyridamole stress interventions in the assessment of critical coronary stenosis. Fung AY, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):943–51

Detection and localization of coronary artery disease with body surface mapping in patients with normal electrocardiograms. Green LS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec; 76(6):1290–7

Prognostic utility of the exercise thallium-201 test in ambulatory patients with chest pain: comparison with cardiac catheterization. Kaul S, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr; 77(4):745–58

Relationship between the 12-lead electrocardiogram during ventricular tachycardia and endocardial site of origin in patients with coronary artery disease. Miller JM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):759–66

Myocardial perfusion abnormalities in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment with thallium-201 emission computed tomography. O'Gara PT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1214–23

Thallium-201 scintigraphy perfusion defect with dipyridamole in a patient with a myocardial bridge. Bennett JM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):268–70

The usefulness of exercise-induced QRS axis shift as a predictor of coronary artery disease. Ogino K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):101–4

Quantitative grading of exercise stress test for patients with coronary artery disease using multivariate discriminant analysis. Wasir HS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 11(2):105–11

The use of lipid indicators and indexes for assessment of ischaemic heart disease. Shipilova TV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(5):333–40

Myocardial contrast echocardiography. A review of clinical studies. Widimský P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(2):88–96 (21 ref.)

Continuous ST segment analysis for the detection of perioperative myocardial ischemia. Clements FM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):710–1

Silent myocardial ischemia. Kawanishi DT, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1987 Sep;12(9):509–66 (197 ref.)

Exercise testing in the asymptomatic subject. Alfieri AD, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Sep;59(9):601–2

Thallium scans of the heart: comparison with coronary angiography in 135 patients [published erratum appears in Del Med J 1987 Sep;59(9):576] Wise PA, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Aug;59(8):511–4, 517–9

Detection of myocardial ischemia/infarction in the emergency department patient with chest discomfort. Hedges JR, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1988 May; 6(2):317–40 (103 ref.)

Ischaemic heart disease. Critical review of the usefulness of non-invasive investigation of asymptomatic individuals. Dawkins KD. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:83–9 (69 ref.)

Prognostic value of an electrocardiogram at rest and exercise test in patients admitted with suspected acute myocardial infarction, in whom the diagnosis is not confirmed. Madsen JK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):717–24

Non-invasive diagnosis of coronary artery disease: what must be available to the referring physician? Pachinger O. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:41–3

Fundamental differences between the standard 12-lead electrocardiograph and the modified (Mason-Likar) exercise lead system. Papouchado M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):725–33

Prediction of men at high risk of heart attack and its relevance to pilots. Pocock SJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:25–30

Enhanced efficacy of computerized exercise test by multivariate analysis for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. A study of 558 men without previous myocardial infarction. Pruvost P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1287–94

Prognostic implications of transient--predominantly silent--ischaemia in patients with unstable angina pectoris. von Arnim T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9(4):435–40

Silent myocardial ischemia in the elderly: current concepts. Gottlieb SO, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 Apr;43(4):29–34 (23 ref.)

Cardiac disorders: a guide to assessing risk in the elderly. Smith LK. **Geriatrics** 1988 Jul;43(7):33–8 (14 ref.)

Atypical presentations of cardiovascular disorders in the elderly. Tresch DD. **Geriatrics** 1987 Oct;42(10):31–6, 40–1, 44–6

Silent ischemia: a timely aspect in coronary artery disease. Cohn PF. **Herz** 1987 Oct;12(5):314–7 (21 ref.)

Silent myocardial ischemia: diagnosis, clinical significance and management. Stern S, et al. **Herz** 1987 Oct;12(5):318–27 (48 ref.)

How can we diagnose coronary heart disease in hypertensive patients? Prisant LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Nov; 10(5):467–72 (45 ref.)

Five year prospective study of prognostic value of treadmill exercise electrocardiography in asymptomatic normotensive men. Gupta R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):12–4

Coronary artery calcification among Indian patients. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Sep-Oct;39(5):329–35

Lactate accumulation in ischemic- and anoxic-isolated rat hearts assessed by H-1 spectroscopy. Richards TL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Aug;22(8):638–41

Exercise echocardiography: ready, willing and able. Armstrong WF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1359–61

Exercise echocardiography: ready or not? Bairey CN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1355–8 (21 ref.)

Prognostic value of the simplified Selvester QRS score in patients with coronary artery disease. Bounous EP Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):35–41

Assessment of myocardial perfusion in humans by contrast echocardiography. I. Evaluation of regional coronary reserve by peak contrast intensity. Cheirif J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):735–43

The chance encounter error [letter] Cohen HE. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):895–6

Left atrial spontaneous echo contrast in mitral valve disease: an indicator for an increased thromboembolic risk. Daniel WG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1204–11

Computer-assisted versus unassisted analysis of the exercise electrocardiogram in patients without myocardial infarction. Detrano R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):794–9

Uses and limitations of exercise Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. Harrison MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):809–17

High dose dipyridamole-echocardiography test in women: correlation with exercise-electrocardiography test and coronary arteriography. Masini M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):682–5

Exercise echocardiography [editorial] Richards KL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1000–1

Exercise echocardiography: detection of coronary artery disease in patients with normal left ventricular wall motion at rest. Ryan T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):993–9

Anatomy versus physiology in the prognosis of coronary artery disease [letter] Sanders M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(6):1365–6

Clinical spectrum and diagnostic techniques of coronary heart disease in the elderly. Coodley EL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May;36(5):447–56 (47 ref.)

Oesophageal spasm and cardiac pain [letter] Gopinath K. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Aug;35(8):609

Quantitation of ischemia during total coronary occlusion with computer-assisted high resolution ST-segment monitoring: effect of collateral flow. Bottner RK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:104–6

Diagnostic value of the maximal ST segment/heart rate slope in asymptomatic factory populations. Boyle RM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:128–34

Unusual prognostic significance of exercise-induced ST elevation in coronary patients. Bruce RA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:84–8

Exercise-enhanced assessment of risk factors for coronary heart disease in healthy men. Bruce RA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:162–6

Signal processing options for detecting conduction abnormalities in ischemic ventricles. Craelius W, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:119–24

Evaluation of a Holter system to record ST-segment changes. Hammill SC. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:12–5

An optimal statistical decision model for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Hsia PW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:107

Computer processing of the electrocardiogram during transesophageal atrial pacing-induced stress. Jadvar H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:106–7

Relation of the exercise ST/HR slope to simple heart rate adjustment of ST segment depression. Kligfield P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:135–40

Computer-assisted ST-segment monitoring: experience during and after brief coronary occlusion. Krucoff MW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:15–21

Early experience with esophageal pill electrode atrial pacing in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease--a trend toward improved specificity compared to treadmill exercise. Matthews RV, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:157–62

Development of a template boundary algorithm to determine the ST-T threshold for silent ischemia. Nicklas JM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:8–12

Fine grid computer simulation of QRS-T and criteria for

the quantitation of regional ischemia. Selvester RH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:1–8

Exercise stress testing. Richard D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Apr;26(4):425–35 (35 ref.)

Congenital hypoplasia of the left anterior descending coronary artery simulating myocardial ischemia. Shirazi SH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Nov;76(11):784–7

Silent ischemia on Holter monitoring predicts mortality in high-risk postinfarction patients. Gottlieb SO, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 19;259(7):1030–5

Finding the high-risk patient with coronary artery disease [letter] Williams HT. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):635

Experimental study of acute coronary sinus thrombosis—clinical references to coronary sinus thrombosis and coronary venography. Miyahara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):44–52

Computer measurements of coronary artery disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1499–500 (19 ref.)

Preischemic conditions affecting myocardial ischemic tolerance. A nuclear magnetic resonance study (31P NMR). Walpoth B, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:206–10

Silent myocardial ischemia: an update. Moskowitz RM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;72(5):1033–54 (131 ref.)

ROC steady: a receiver operating characteristic curve that is invariant relative to selection bias. Diamond GA. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Oct–Dec;7(4):238–43

How did the acute ischemic heart disease predictive instrument reduce unnecessary coronary care unit admissions? McNutt RA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1988 Apr–Jun;8(2):90–4

Coronary artery disease presenting with exercise induced complete heart block. A case report. Koh Chan Sing. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec;42(4):269–71

Myocardial ischemia—silent or symptomatic. Epstein SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21;318(16):1038–43 (61 ref.)

Asymptomatic electrocardiographic ischemia and silent myocardial ischemia. Ionescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;24(4):249–53

Silent myocardial ischemia. Answers to frequently asked questions. Assey ME. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 15; 83(3):40–3, 47–9

Diagnosis of paradoxical embolism [letter] Cheng TO. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Dec;82(8):37, 40

Echocardiography in coronary artery disease. Armstrong WF. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;30(4):267–88 (137 ref.)

Non-invasive imaging of the heart and coronary arteries in children with Kawasaki disease. Chung KJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:379–82

Kawasaki disease with atypical presentation. Schuh S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:567–8

Exercise electrocardiography in coronary artery disease. Crean PA, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jan;62(237):7–13 (42 ref.)

Acute myocardial ischemia: MR imaging with Mn-TP. Pflugfelder PW, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Apr;167(1):129–33

Relation of noninvasive mechanocardiographic examination to the ejection fraction in coronary artery disease. Jandík J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986; 29(4–5):473–81

Statistics and testing: an example using coronary artery disease. A review of the concept of predictive value. Romanic BM. **SD J Med** 1988 Feb;41(2):23–4

Evaluation of coronary artery disease in patients having noncardiac surgery. Madlon-Kay R. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1366–9

Graded exercise testing for diagnosis of coronary artery disease in elderly patients. Newman KP, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Apr;81(4):430–2

Clinical application of body surface potential mapping in patients with coronary artery disease. Tseng YZ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 May;87(5):514–24

[The value of Wagner and Selvester's electrocardiographic point indices for assessing global and regional function of the left ventricle in patients with ischemic heart disease] Türnovska R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1988;27(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cold pressure test apexcardiography in the diagnosis of coronary artery diseases] Liu L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;26(4):213–6, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of the post-loading systolic blood pressure response in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jun;33(6):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocardial risk in patients undergoing carotid intervention. Medium-term follow-up] Wautrecht JC, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Nov–Dec;87(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left coronaro-ventricular microfistula] Lefevre T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary disease ... in children too] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 May;81(5):589–92 **(Fre)**

[Probability of coronary lesions evaluated by the discriminant analysis of clinical and ergometric parameters] Pruvost P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep;80(10):1465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Painless myocardial ischemia: what prognosis? what attitude?] Grosgogeat Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1988 Feb;172(2):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic aspects of coronary disease: clinical picture and non-invasive tests] Bloch A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Feb;108(2):159–62 **(Fre)**

[Optimal indications for the cardiological stress test] Viquerat C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Apr 12;77(15):391–2 **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic myocardial ischemia] Klein HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 29;113(4):149–51 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Silent ischemia of the heart] Mehmel HC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 26;113(8):303–5 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in females] Neumann E, et al. **Herz** 1987 Aug;12(4):276–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of effort-ECG and radionuclide ventriculography in relation to the detection of myocardial ischemia in isolated stenoses of the anterior interventricular branch] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Mar; 27(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of MR examinations of the heart with first-pass radionuclide ventriculography] Baumgartl FW, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Oct;147(4):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Upper abdominal pain (clinical conference)] Weisser B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 7;77(23):644–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of systolic time intervals in the dipyridamole test for the diagnosis of coronary disease] Gawor Z, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 May 1;43(9):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ST segment changes in long-term ECG in healthy heart probands] Treis-Müller I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Mar; 77(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myoglobin in coronary heart disease] Isakov A, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Jul;115(1–2):24–6 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[New possibilities for the diagnosis and therapy of ischemic heart disease] **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 5;129(23):1219–22 **(Hun)**

[Prognostic significance of exercise testing in patients with ischemic heart disease showing positive coronarography] Jánosi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Dec 20;128(51):2663–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic role of the V4R lead in acute lower infarct caused by proximal occlusion of the right coronary artery] Cuccia C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar;33(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical case] Buja GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Jan; 69(1):67–8 **(Ita)**

[Ergometry in cardiology: current status and future outlook] Scardi S. **G Clin Med** 1987 Oct;68(10):485–92 (27 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of changes in the Q wave induced by exertion] De Caprio L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 17(10):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the isovolumetric index in the diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy with normal left ventricular volume and ejection fraction] Pitscheider W, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Silent ischemia in the dynamic electrocardiogram: an iceberg adrift?] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(9):725–30 (40 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Isometric exercise in the non-invasive diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy. 2-dimensional echocardiography study] Leosco D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Mar; 36(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symposium: Usefulness and limitations of various methods in diagnosing myocardial ischemia] **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:1–129 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative sensitivities of exercise, isoproterenol infusion and cold pressor tests for detecting myocardial ischemia] Ajisaka R, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of ischemic heart disease by X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging] Masuda Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial perfusion detected using digital subtraction angiography as compared with X-ray CT and Tl-201 myocardial imaging] Ohta M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of perfusion defects by intracoronary myocardial contrast echocardiography] Tei C, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987; 17 Suppl 12:59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Predictability of stress-induced myocardial ischemia from coronary arteriography in patients with organic coronary artery stenosis] Tsuiki K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise capacity in ischemic heart disease evaluated by continuous wave Doppler echocardiography] Kawasoe T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardiac function by ECG gated magnetic resonance imaging in acquired cardiac diseases] Shimizu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of QRS axis shifts, R and septal Q wave amplitude changes during exercise testing] Ogino K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1831–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of exercise-induced negative U wave] Shimono T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 76(6):810–7 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of arterial pulse-wave velocity] Okada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Oct;35(10):1163–5 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiopulmonary exercise testing] Barvik S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Nov 30;107(33):2941–3, 2923 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Usefulness of the evaluation of electrocardiographic R-wave amplitude changes during rapid transesophageal left-ventricular stimulation and isuprel tests in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Gawor Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(10–11):674–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial ischemia without anginal pains] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 16;42(46):1460–2 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Interpretation of ST-segment depression in the exercise electrocardiogram of patients with coronary insufficiency] Ziółkowski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 25;42(21):643–7 **(Pol)**

[Causes of nonconformity or partial conformity of clinical and coronarographic findings in coronary disease] Orłowska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(8):590–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia. New approach for an old problem (editorial)] Rodrigues R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jan;48(1):1–3 **(Por)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia] Luca C. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):313–20 (15 ref.) **(Rum)**

[A new method of postmortem macroscopic diagnosis of the ischemic stage of myocardial infarction] Kondakov IK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988;50(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of multiple lesions of the coronary arteries in patients after myocardial infarction. Data of two-dimensional stress echocardiography during the test of transesophageal atrial electric stimulation] Chikvashvili DI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease combined with vasorenal hypertension] Gel'shtein GG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunoenzyme method of determining apoprotein B and its diagnostic value in ischemic heart disease] Anisimova OIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of lesions of the left coronary artery trunk and multiple hemodynamically-significant stenoses of the coronary arteries] Buslenko NS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrovectorcardiographic characteristics of shifting repolarization phase curves in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ischemic heart disease with arterial hypertension] Davydova IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr; 28(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis for ischemic heart disease patients with episodes of painless myocardial ischemia alternating with rare attacks of stenocardia. The correlation between ischemia and ventricular extrasystole] Goliakov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric atrial stimulation in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Karpov RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov; 27(11):119–22 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Post-exercise scintigraphy of the myocardium in the complex diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Krivonogov NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Positive sign of the stenocardia syndrome as a criterion of myocardial ischemia during the treadmill test] Kudriashev VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of latent disorders of coronary circulation and heart rhythm in ischemic heart disease patients by using psychoemotional loading] Kvantaliani TG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraventricular conduction disorders during tests with measured physical loading in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Makhmutkhodzhaev SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Jan;28(1):96–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a universal formalized questionnaire in the differential diagnosis of cardiac and noncardiac pain] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of P-wave changes in various forms of ischemic heart disease] Pelov R, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in ischemic heart disease patients undergoing a combined head-down-tilt isometric load] Tagieva SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic diagnosis of acute ischemia and myocardial infarction in the early postoperative period in cardiosurgical patients] Alferov AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (10):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs in middle-aged and elderly patients] Michurin VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial asthma and ischemic heart disease—a new look at a current problem] Gembitskii EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):38–44 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[False satisfactory signs of ECG in acute myocardial ischemia] Tvildiani DD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Aug; 65(8):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The left coronary artery in ischemic heart disease patients (data from 2-dimensional echocardiography)] Antonov OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of the physical loading test in persons without symptoms of ischemic heart disease] Gromov VL. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):135–8 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic potentials of a precordial mapping method in patients with acute and chronic forms of ischemic heart disease] Polonetskiĭ LZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional contractility of the left ventricle during the performance of an atrial stimulation test in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pomerantsev EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of different variants of chest pain in men aged 40–49 years (data of a prospective study)] Shal'nova SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transesophageal electrical stimulation of the left atrium in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Mar;(3):19–21 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic ECG monitoring in the diagnosis of the painless form of ischemic heart disease in pilots] Sinopal'nikov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Nov;(11):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of peptic ulcer associated with chronic ischemic heart disease] Kushnir LV. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated ECG and transesophageal electrocardiostimulation in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Malinovskaia IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Probability analysis of the results of a noninvasive examination of patients with suspected ischemic heart disease] Farský S. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jun;33(6):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ischemic cardiopathy (III). Echocardiography in ischemic cardiopathy] Pons Lladó GJ. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 41(3):175–87 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary supplementation with omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in patients with stable coronary heart disease. Effects on indices of platelet and neutrophil function and exercise performance. Mehta JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan; 84(1):45–52

The effects of dietary mackerel oil on the recovery of cardiac function after acute ischaemic events in the pig. Hartog JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:223–34

Role of maize bran on cardiovascular status, lipid profile and glycaemic control in diabetes mellitus. Gupta OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):353–5

[Effect of dietotherapy on thrombocyte lysosomal hydrolase activity in patients with hyperlipidemia and ischemic heart disease] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of soy protein in the diet therapy of patients with ischemic heart disease] Meshcheriakova VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pectin on indices of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Meshcheriakova VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Jan-Feb; (1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diet therapy of ischemic heart disease patients with concomitant obesity] Meshcheriakova VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anti-atherosclerotic diet enriched with dietary fibers on lipid metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Saidova GB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jul-Aug; (4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of adenosine-induced hypotension on the canine myocardium rendered acutely ischaemic by artificial stenosis. Owall A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May; 32(4):328–32

Comparison of the thrombolytic efficacy of defibrase and urokinase on canine coronary artery thrombosis and the mechanism of urokinase-induced hemorrhage. Huang DX, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(4):249–61

Deleterious versus beneficial effects of prostacyclin in patients with coronary artery disease: hemodynamic rationale. Bugiardini R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:430–4

Effects of PGI2 analog iloprost on myocardial infarct size, regional myocardial blood flow, and platelet function in rabbits with coronary artery occlusion followed by reperfusion. Golino P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:377–80

Tissue plasminogen activator for coronary thrombosis. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;37(3):291–5

Treatment of right atrial thrombus with urokinase. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):894–7

Cardioprotective actions of nisoldipine in postreperfusion myocardial ischemia. Mentley RK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):948–54

Dissolution of angiographically detected intracoronary thrombus for unstable angina pectoris after aspirin therapy. Bates ER, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):728–9

Role of nitrates in silent myocardial ischemia. Chatterjee K. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 16;60(15):18H–25H (51 ref.)

Effect of nifedipine on out-of-hospital silent myocardial ischemia in asymptomatic men with coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15; 61(11):908–10

Systemic effects and safety of intravenous dipyridamole in elderly patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Gerson MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1; 60(16):1399–401

Hemodynamic comparison of dopexamine hydrochloride and dopamine in ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Jackson NC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):73C–77C

Medical management of silent ischemia and myocardial infarction. Morris JJ Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 29; 61(3):1B–3B

Beta-adrenergic blockers in silent myocardial ischemia. Pepine CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 29;61(3):18B–21B (17 ref.)

Immediate quantitation of antiarrhythmic drug effect by monophasic action potential recording in coronary artery disease. Platia EV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1; 61(15):1284–7

Elevation of serum total cholesterol and triglyceride levels during amiodarone therapy. Pollak PT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):562–5

Intravenous streptokinase-mediated thrombolysis of acute occlusion of the left main coronary artery. Siemons L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1403–4

Antiischemic effects of a newly developed capsule containing 120 mg isosorbide dinitrate in sustained release form. Silber S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1352–3

Effects of long-term treatment with 120 mg of sustained-release isosorbide dinitrate and 60 mg of sustained-release nifedipine on myocardial perfusion. Stegaru B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 25;61(9):74E–77E

Low dose aspirin after early thrombolysis in anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Verheugt FW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):904–6

Nitrates and calcium antagonists for silent myocardial ischemia. von Arnim T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 25; 61(9):15E–18E

Myocardial metabolic and hemodynamic effects of dichloroacetate in coronary artery disease. Wargovich TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):65–70

Induction and circumvention of nitrate tolerance applying different dosage intervals. Silber S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):860–70

Inosine preserves ATP during ischemia and enhances recovery during reperfusion. Devous MD Sr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Nov;253(5 Pt 2):H1224–33

The pharmacology and therapeutics of lipid-lowering drugs. Hunninghake DB. **Am Pharm** 1987 Nov;NS27(11):S18–25

Does chronic treatment with calcium entry blocking drugs reduce perioperative myocardial ischemia? Slogoff S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):676–80

Beyond coronary thrombolysis. Becker RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1503–7

Microperfusion in coronary artery disease under treatment with the calcium antagonist gallopamil. Eichstädt H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May;38(5):700–3

Enhanced myocardial salvage by combined treatment with recombinant single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator and recombinant human superoxide dismutase in a canine coronary thrombosis model. Fincke U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Jan;38(1):138–42

Prostacyclin and iloprost: equal efficiency in preserving high energy phosphates in the dog heart following coronary artery ligation. Pissarek M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;82(6):566–75

Coronary thrombolysis with and without nifedipine in pigs. van der Giessen WJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 May-Jun; 83(3):258–67

Protective effects of ginsenosides on anoxia/reoxygenation of cultured rat myocytes and on reperfusion injuries against lipid peroxidation. Chen X, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S646–9

Influence of verapamil and its combination with glucose-insulin-potassium-infusion on acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Goos H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S597–601

31-P-NMR-spectroscopy on ischemic and reperfused rat hearts: effects of iloprost. Pissarek M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S564–7

Diminution of injury in reperfused ischemic myocardium by phenothiazines. A quantitative morphological study. Slezák J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S606–9

Enzyme tests in the evaluation of thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. de Zwaan C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb;59(2):175–83

Pre-treatment with beta blockers and the frequency of hypokalaemia in patients with acute chest pain. Simpson E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov;58(5):499–504

Diltiazem treatment for the management of ischaemia in patients with poor left ventricular function: safety of long term administration. Zema MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov; 58(5):512–7

Myocardial ischaemia: progress in drug therapy. Barnett DB. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;61(1):11–23 (36 ref.)

The effects and dose-response relationship of xamoterol in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Molajo AO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;24(3):373–9

Seconds may count [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):499–500

Can audit improve patient care? Effects of studying use of digoxin in general practice. Anderson CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):113–4

Prostacyclin and protection of the ischemic myocardium. Jouve R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr;33(4):339–41 (19 ref.)

Multiple coronary thromboses in previously normal coronary arteries treated with streptokinase. Renlund DG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):327–30

Intracoronary alpha 2-adrenergic receptor blockade attenuates ischemia in conscious dogs during exercise. Seitelberger R, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):436–42

Mediation of reocclusion by thromboxane A2 and serotonin after thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator in a canine preparation of coronary thrombosis. Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):678–84

Inhibition of coronary atherosclerosis by propranolol in behaviorally predisposed monkeys fed an atherogenic diet. Kaplan JR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1364–72

Long-term effects of xamoterol on left ventricular diastolic function and late remodeling: a study in patients with anterior myocardial infarction and single-vessel disease. Pouleur H, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1081–9

Coronary arterial thrombolysis with combined infusion of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator and urokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Topol EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1100–7

Hemodynamic effects of oral isosorbide-5-mononitrate and dinitrate in ischemic heart failure. Rabinowitz B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(10):603–8

The effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on blood lipid levels. Wolinsky H. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(10):561–6 (44 ref.)

Comparative hemodynamic dose-response effects of five slow calcium channel-blocking agents in coronary artery disease. Silke B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct; 42(4):381–7

Tissue-type plasminogen activator for acute coronary thrombosis. The Medical Letter. **Conn Med** 1988 Feb; 52(2):105–6

Design features of a controlled clinical trial to assess the effect of a calcium entry blocker upon the progression of coronary artery disease. Waters D, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Sep;8(3):216–42

Tolerance to organic nitrates in ischemic heart disease. Zeller FP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Nov;21(11):857–64 (78 ref.)

Fixed combination of atenolol and nifedipine in cardiovascular medicine. Partial proceedings of a workshop. London, 21 January, 1987. **Drugs** 1988;35 Suppl 4:1–57

l-Carnitine. A preliminary review of its pharmacokinetics, and its therapeutic use in ischaemic cardiac disease and primary and secondary carnitine deficiencies in relationship to its role in fatty acid metabolism. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jul;34(1):1–24 (173 ref.)

Felodipine in ischaemic heart disease. Sheridan JV, et al. **Drugs** 1987;34 Suppl 3:71–8

Effects of cicletanine in the left circumflex coronary artery occlusion-reperfusion canine model of sudden death: analysis of 107 experiments using Cox's proportional hazards model. Jouve R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988; 14(2–3):167–79

Comparison of AQ-A 39 with propanolol and placebo in ischaemic heart disease. Gilfrich HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:147–51

Effects of bradycardic agents on ischaemic myocardium and perfusion in anesthetized dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:69–74

Role of heart rate reduction in the treatment of exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia. Guth BD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:61–8

Acute and chronic effects of molsidomine on pulmonary artery pressure and work capacity in patients with coronary heart disease. Jansen W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug; 8(8):870–7

Effects of specific bradycardic agents on exercise-induced regional myocardial dysfunction in dogs. Raberger G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:53–9

Acute antiischaemic properties of high dosages of intravenous diltiazem in humans in relation to its coronary and systemic haemodynamic effects. Remme WJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8(9):965–74

Residual coronary stenosis after thrombolysis with rt-PA or streptokinase: acute results and 3 weeks follow-up. Schmidt WG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8(11):1182–8

The insufficient nitrate response: patients' characterization and response to beta and calcium blockade. Silber S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:125–34

Thrombolytic therapy for acute coronary thrombosis. Simoons ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:78–87 (62 ref.)

Use of diprafenone, a new potent propafenone-analogue, in acute experimental myocardial ischaemia and infarction. Thale J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:107–15

Acute haemodynamic effects of a specific bradycardic agent in patients with coronary heart disease and impaired left ventricular function. Wiegand V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:105–8

Trials in coronary heart disease and hypertension with special reference to the elderly. Wilhelmsen L. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Feb;9(2):207–14 (18 ref.)

Circadian investigation of interval therapy with isosorbide dinitrate in coronary heart disease. Wortmann A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:119–24

Changes in haemodynamics and left ventricular function during intravenous nifedipine infusion with and without additional propranolol in patients with coronary artery disease. A randomized, placebo controlled trial. Mauser M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):345–8

Carotid and coronary artery involvement in infantile periarteritis nodosa possibly induced by Coxsackie B4 infection. Favourable course under corticosteroid treatment. Corbeel L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 146(4):441–2

The anti-ischaemic activity of the novel compound, CERM 11956, compared with that of bepridil and nifedipine in isolated guinea-pig hearts. Boddeke EW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 May 10;149(3):195–203

The effect of the thromboxane receptor antagonist BM 13.177 on experimentally induced coronary artery thrombosis in the pig. van der Giessen WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):241–8

Verapamil in a new model of severe local myocardial ischaemia due to combined coronary occlusion and stenosis. Végh A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):15–27

Alifedrine, a positive inotropic agent that moderately reduces the severity of ischaemia and reperfusion-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Wainwright CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):373–80

Updated use of digitalis and nitrates in the elderly. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1988 Jan;43(1):71–2, 75, 78–82 passim (20 ref.)

Oral mexiletine-theophylline interaction [letter] Katz A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):227–8

Changes in myocardial ischaemia during isosorbide dinitrate or indoramin therapy in patients with stable angina using relations between the ST segment and heart rate. Niveditha Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):341–54

Comparison of nicardipine and verapamil in the management of chronic stable angina. Rodrigues EA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):357–69

Haemodynamic dose-response actions of cicloprolol in left ventricular dysfunction due to ischaemic heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):127–36

Esmolol: a short-acting titratable beta-blocker in acute myocardial ischemia. Viray R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1988 Mar;26(3):153–61 (45 ref.)

Effects of thrombolytic therapy in unstable angina: clinical and angiographic results. de Zwaan C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):301–9

Prevention of coronary vasoconstriction by diltiazem during dynamic exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Nonogi H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):892–9

The development of thrombolytic therapy. Sherry S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):933–4

Evolving concepts in the medical management of hypertension and ischemic heart disease. Proceedings of an international symposium on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the introduction of metoprolol into clinical practice. Paris, France, March 21–22, 1986. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S1–135

Cardiac antiischemic effect of metoprolol: role of beta-blockade within the ischemic region. Ablad B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S117–27

Pharmacokinetics and thrombolytic properties of a nonglycosylated mutant of human tissue-type plasminogen activator, lacking the finger and growth factor domains, in dogs with copper coil-induced coronary artery thrombosis. Cambier P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):468–72

Should we treat silent ischaemia? Fox KM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S34–7

Factors influencing the choice of first-line treatment in chronic ischaemic heart disease. Julian DG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S48–50

Efficacy of carvedilol in exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Kaski JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 11:S137–40

Hemodynamic effects at rest and during exercise of combined alpha/beta-receptor blockade and of beta-receptor blockade alone in patients with ischemic heart disease. Koch G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):474–8

Effect of digoxin on the extent of injury and the severity of arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischemia and infarction in the dog. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Feb;11(2):193–203

Beta-blockade in ischemic heart disease and hypertension. Olsson G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S56–60

Effects of pimobendan (UD-CG 115) on the contractile function of the normal and "postischemic" canine myocardium. Pouleur H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):100–6

Effects of beta-receptor blockade on regional blood flows during acute left ventricular failure in dogs. Reikerås O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):643–6

Ten years of clinical experience with metoprolol. Vedin A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S80–5

Acute hemodynamic effects of the vasodilating and beta-blocking agent carvedilol in comparison to propranolol. Wendt T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 11:S147–50

Nitrous oxide anesthesia in patients with ischemic chest discomfort: effect on beta-endorphins. O'Leary U, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;27(12):957–61

Assessment of the adrenergic beta-blocking activity of Inula racemosa. Tripathi YB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1988 May-Jun;23(1):3–9

Atenolol and amiodarone: a comparative study of their anti-ischaemic effect. Ferraro S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1988 Mar-Apr;16(2):114–24

Protective effects of captopril and enalapril on myocardial ischemia and reperfusion damage of rat. Li K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Sep;19(9):909–15

Importance of early recanalization of the occluded coronary artery in acute myocardial infarction for preservation of left ventricular function. Valente M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20 Suppl 2:145–54

A low concentration of nisoldipine reduces ischemic heart injury: enhanced reflow and recovery of contractile function without energy preservation during ischemia. Watts JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Aug;19(8):809–16

The temporal pattern of recovery of myocardial perfusion and metabolism delineated by positron emission tomography after coronary thrombolysis. Knabb RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Oct;28(10):1563–70

Influence of selective endoperoxide/thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism with sulotroban on lysis time and reocclusion rate after tissue plasminogen activator-induced coronary thrombolysis in the dog. Shebuski RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):790–6

The acute effects of AICAR on purine nucleotide metabolism and postischemic cardiac function. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):286–93

Pharmacologic effects of codonopsis pilosula-astragalus injection in the treatment of CHD patients. Liao JZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Mar;8(1):1–8

The therapeutic effect of herba leonuri in the treatment of coronary myocardial ischemia. Wang ZS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1988 Jun;8(2):103–6

A reappraisal of nitrate therapy. Abrams J. **JAMA** 1988 Jan 15;259(3):396–401 (57 ref.)

Early intervention in acute ischaemic heart disease. Samad A, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Feb;38(2):34–7

Enhancement of coronary thrombolysis with plasminogen pro-activator by pretreatment with heparin. Susawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):72–8

Effects of nifedipine on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in patients with ischemic heart disease. Radionuclide angiocardiographic studies at rest and during exercise. Iida K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jul;28(4):495–506

Effect of diltiazem on acute myocardial ischemia. Study of the relationship between regional myocardial blood flow and myocardial energy metabolism. Itoh B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):747–56

Effects of nipradilol, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent with vasodilating properties, on transmural energy metabolism in the underperfused canine heart. Higuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;44(2):145–53

Continuous tissue plasminogen activator infusion to maintain patency of recurrently narrowing coronary artery [letter] Barbash GI, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 24;2(8613):740

Therapeutic trials in coronary thrombosis should measure left ventricular function as primary end-point of treatment. Norris RM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 16;1(8577):104–6

Coronary thrombolysis and myocardial salvage by tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Thompson PL. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):519

Coronary thrombolysis and myocardial salvage by tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Waugh NR. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):653

Cardiovascular pharmacotherapy I: Anti-ischemic drugs. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;72(1):1–274

Antianginal drug therapy for silent myocardial ischemia. Frishman WH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jan; 72(1):185–96 (33 ref.)

Platelets and antiplatelet therapy in ischemic heart disease. Miller KP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1988 Jan;72(1):117–84 (309 ref.)

Tissue-type plasminogen activator for acute coronary thrombosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Dec 4;29(754):107–9

Beneficial actions of the thromboxane receptor antagonist, AH-23,848, in acute myocardial ischemia. Brezinski ME, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 9(11):703–9

Gemfibrozil therapy in patients with coronary heart disease. Bell H, et al. **Mo Med** 1988 Jan;85(1):27–30

Intermittent coronary occlusion in acute myocardial infarction. Value of combined thrombolytic and vasodilator therapy. Hackett D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 22; 317(17):1055–9

Inefficacy of EDTA chelation therapy for coronary atherosclerosis [letter] McGillem MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 16;318(24):1618–9

Antiarrhythmic properties of antidepressant drugs after coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in rats. Bril A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(1):16–26

Clinical management of asymptomatic myocardial ischemia. Touchon R. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(5 Pt 2):76S–82S (19 ref.)

Silent myocardial ischemia. Rationale for management. Pepine CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:76–82 (50 ref.)

Bronchoalveolar lavage cellular analysis and gallium lung scan in the assessment of patients with amiodarone-induced pneumonitis. Xaubet A, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(4):272–80

Myocardial salvage--a perspective [editorial] Gordon GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7;73(9):509–10

The coming competition among clot-busting drugs [news] Sun M. **Science** 1988 Jun 3;240(4857):1267–9

Coronary thrombolysis in a community hospital: experience with an intravenous streptokinase protocol. Morse HG, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun;81(6):691–5

Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma causing cord compression after streptokinase and heparin therapy for acute coronary artery occlusion. Mustafa MH, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Sep;81(9):1202–3

Epinephrine potentiation of in vivo stimuli reverses aspirin inhibition of platelet thrombus formation in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Folts JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 May 15;50(4):507–16

Recombinant single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (rscu-PA) induces thrombolysis and systemic fibrinolysis in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Söhngen W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1988 Jul 1; 51(1):63–74

[Effect of pearl layer powder on lipid peroxides and lipids in coronary disease patients] Huang YW. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;7(10):596–7, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical trial of sheng-mai liquor in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Yu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 15(3):144–7, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of intracoronary or intravenous urokinase on canine coronary thrombosis] Song AL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;67(12):668–70 **(Chi)**

[Effect of sheng mai decoction on left ventricular function in patients with coronary heart disease. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over trial] Fang J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul;26(7):403–6, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary research on the pharmacological effect of the oral liquid medicine guanxinan] Xing FQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May;12(5):47–8 **(Chi)**

[Effects of iodium-heterocycle compound on the thresholds of excitation and fibrillation of the ischemic rabbit myocardium] Cao W, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;22(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison versus placebo, in the exercise test, of the efficacy of the transdermal administration of trinitroglycerin in stable coronary insufficiency] Gaudy MC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Nov; 36(9):513–6 **(Fre)**

[24-hour efficacy of a system of transcutaneous administration of nitroglycerin. Evaluation by the exercise test and gamma angiography] Ollivier JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;36(9):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of intravenous nicardipine at rest and in ischemia induced by rapid atrial stimulation] Berland J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep; 80(10):1513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of anti-ischemia treatment in man] Dupuis B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:73–6 **(Fre)**

[Late effect of intracoronary urokinase. Apropos of a case of recurrent coronary thrombosis after angioplasty] Guenot O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of intravenous fibrinolytic treatment in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Value of the determination of human plasma cardiac myosin] Léger JO, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep; 80(10):1447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of intravenous thrombolysis and intracoronary thrombolysis] Boissel JP. **Presse Med** 1988 May 25; 17(20):1011–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molsidomine in the treatment of coronary insufficiency] Weber S. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(4):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ergometric evaluation of the cardioprotective effect of pindolol in coronary disease. Comparison of 2 galenic forms] Mérier GR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 2;118(26):1016–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of a new calcium antagonist, bepridil, in patients with coronary artery disease] Haerer VW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jul;37(7):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute electrophysiological effects of cardiac glycosides on sinus node function and ventricular repolarization under clinical conditions] Lauten A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(6):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta receptor blockers in coronary insufficiency and acute infarct. Pathophysiological bases] Bleifeld W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 8;113(14):565–70 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Coenzyme Q10 in ischemic heart disease (letter)] Borst UE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 30;112(44):1720 **(Ger)**

[Anti-ischemia effect of enalapril in coronary heart disease. A randomized placebo-controlled double-blind study] Rietbrock N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 26; 113(8):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a cancer risk with long-term nitrate therapy?] Estler CJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jun 10;106(17):13 **(Ger)**

[Combined alpha and beta blockade with labetalol. Multicenter general practice study in hypertensive patients

with concomitant coronary heart disease] Haehn KD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Sep 20;105(27):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate determination of oxygen consumption (interview)] Heusch G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Dec 10; 105(35):74–5 **(Ger)**

[Patient compliance in coronary heart disease] Rychlik R. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 10;106(11):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discontinuous drug release as an alternative to interval therapy in the treatment of coronary heart disease with nitroglycerin patches] Reiniger G, et al. **Herz** 1987 Oct; 12(5):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of coronary heart disease following thrombolysis and PTCA or bypass operation] Stauch M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988;66 Suppl 12:128–34 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed-action isosorbide-5-mononitrate preparations--are there differences in the acute effect?] Jansen W, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Nov 20;82(24):854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the ISA (intrinsic sympathomimetic activity) of the beta blocker carteolol] Lohmöller G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 18;82(19):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the acute hemodynamic effect of nisoldipine (Bay k 5552) and nifedipine in patients with ischemia-induced left ventricular impaired function] Aschenberg W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial ischemias with long-term electrocardiography: spontaneous variability and modification by nitrate therapy] Osterspey A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intravenous diltiazem on stress-induced myocardial ischemia (study of hemodynamics and reproducibility of repeated studies] Schnellbacher K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan;77(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary-dilating effect of minimal doses of nitroglycerin] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct;76(10):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiarrhythmia effectiveness of oral sotalol in patients with coronary heart disease and ventricular tachycardias] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Oct;76(10):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic hemorrheological effects of clopamide in ischemic heart disease] Tóth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 29;128(48):2523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Slow-release nitrates: a critical review] Ambrosioni E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1283–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reduction of myocardial occlusion-reperfusion necrosis by the administration of a stable prostacyclin analog in the rabbit] Golino P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr;33(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in ischemic cardiopathy] Russo G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar; 33(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Profile of the hemodynamic effect of gallopamil at rest and during exercise by angiocardio-scintigraphic studies: preliminary data] Tartagni F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative effects of norepinephrine alone and norepinephrine with nitroglycerin or phentolamine on the normal and ischemic heart] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):1901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observations of using nifedipine in coronary disease] Goch JH, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30 Suppl:54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium antagonists in ischemic heart disease] Sadowski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30 Suppl:44–9 **(Pol)**

[Effect of nifedipine on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with coronary disease] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30 Suppl:61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of fendiline as a coronary drug] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 8; 43(6):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The placebo phenomenon and its significance in coronary disease] Janicki AG. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 21–28; 42(51–52):1632–6 **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of fendiline in ischemic heart disease] Zochowski RJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 18; 43(16):517–20, 523 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The action of trimetazidine (TMZ)] Petelenz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Sep 15;40(18):1263–5 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Molsidomine in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Sterkowicz S. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Oct 15;40(20):1389–95 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitrates: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic uses] Batlouni M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Nov;47(5):363–78 **(Por)**

[Comparative study of the acute hemodynamic effects of verapamil and nifedipine in patients with ischemic heart disease] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 48(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Protective effect of lithium oxybutyrate on the ischemic myocardium] Chichkanov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;105(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibunol and isoptin on the creatine kinase and myoglobin content of the blood serum in dogs undergoing postischemic coronary reperfusion] Golikov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drugs on the resistance of the myocardium to hypoxia] Spasov AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jan; 105(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the calcium antagonists foridon and nifedipine on systemic hemodynamics and myocardial blood flow in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia] Glukhovtsev EV. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1988;11(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of glycerin trinitrate (nitroglycerin) after sublingual administration in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Blagodatskikh SV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Nov-Dec;50(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of obzidan and isoptin on the indices of free-radical lipid peroxidation of the ischemic myocardium] Golovkin VD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Mar-Apr;51(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of anti-arrhythmia agents in ischemia and hyperoxia] Kedrov SI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 51(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ildamen on the heart conduction system in ischemic heart disease patients] Shilov AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness of palpitin in treating heart rhythm disorders in ischemic heart disease patients] Kurakina TI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pharmacological interactions of digoxin with ethmozine, disopyramide and amiodarone] Kurbanov RD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of the treatment of disorders of the rheological properties of the blood in patients with ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):5–9 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of arrhythmias and cardiac fibrillation in acute ischemia and reperfusion by using a factor causing GABA accumulation in the brain] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic manifestations of the medicinal lysis of a coronary artery thrombus] Permiakov NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors contributing to the success of intracoronary thrombolytic therapy] Shtern SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anaprilin on the clinical course of stenocardia and the carbohydrate metabolic indices of ischemic heart disease patients in relation to the nature of their glucose tolerance] Trigulova RKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec; 27(12):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of anturan in patients with ischemic heart disease with a history of acute myocardial infarction] Bokarev IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isoptin on intrahepatic and central hemodynamics in ischemic heart disease] Komissarov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of korinfar in the early stages of heart failure in ischemic heart disease] Goncharova LN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (12):85–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nicotinamide on neurohumoral regulation and lipid peroxidation in ischemic heart disease] Gubachev IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sensit on the course of ischemic heart disease] Nesvetov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(3):57–61 **(Rus)**

[Effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphate and trental on the erythrocyte aggregating capacity in ischemic heart disease] Badalian GO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined obzidan and verapamil treatment of ischemic heart disease patients] Furkalo NK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):120–2 **(Rus)**

[Correction of hemodynamic and metabolic disorders in patients with ischemic heart disease] Bondarenko IP. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of finoptin on cerebrocardiac correlations in atherosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dubenko OE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic assessment of anti-angina preparations in treating patients with ischemic heart disease with hypertension] Iunusov RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug; (8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Sensit on central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kliuka GR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine and cholinolytics on the function of the hepatobiliary system in patients with cholecystitis associated with chronic ischemic heart disease] Kushnir VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fenicaberan and xavin on peripheral hemodynamic and blood coagulability indices in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Shpak BIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of Lopion (molsidomine) in the therapy of myocardial ischemia and angina pectoris] Trifunović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Antithrombosis therapy in ischemic heart disease] Cerveró Martí A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 23;90(16):670–4 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Comparative costs of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and coronary artery bypass grafting in multivessel coronary artery disease. Black AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):809–11

A cost-effectiveness model for coronary thrombolysis/reperfusion therapy. Laffel GL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):79B–90B

[Stress-induced cardiovascular diseases from the economic viewpoint] Heidenberger K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Nov; 49(11):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition reduces ventricular irritability after coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Austin JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):505–9

Carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase in ischemia: evidence for sulfhydryl modification. Pauly DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1557–65

Differences in the regional distribution and response to ischaemia of adenosine-regulating enzymes in the heart. Choong YS, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 82(6):576–84

The pigeon heart 5'-nucleotidase responsible for ischaemia-induced adenosine formation. Newby AC. **Biochem J** 1988 Jul 1;253(1):123–30

Effect of ischemia and reperfusion on antioxidant enzymes and mitochondrial inner membrane proteins in perfused rat heart. Arduini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 30;970(2):113–21

Aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase serum activities in neonatal transient myocardial ischemia. Zanardo V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1988;53(2):68–72

Immunoinhibition assay of the serum activity of human glycogen isophosphorylase BB in the diagnosis of the acute myocardial ischaemia. Rabitzsch G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S584–8

Ischaemia-induced changes in the phosphorylase activity in different parts of the cardiac conduction system. Petkova I, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(2):153–9

Effect of normothermic ischemic cardiac arrest and of reperfusion on the free oxygen radical scavenger enzymes and xanthine oxidase (a generator of superoxide anions). van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Enzyme** 1988;39(1):8–16

Enzymatic and structural modifications of mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone reductase with autolysis as experimental model. van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Enzyme** 1988; 39(3):151–60

Oxidative enzyme activities and respective histochemical reactions in ischemic rat myocardium. Hirvonen J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Dec;35(4):231–6

The effect of exercise on thrombin and plasmin generation in middle-aged men. Small M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(6):371–6

The role of xanthine oxidase during myocardial ischemia in several species including man. Downey JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20 Suppl 2:55–63 (53 ref.)

Xanthine oxidase is not a source of free radicals in the ischemic rabbit heart. Downey JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Nov;19(11):1053–60

Electron microscopic cytochemical study of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity in ischemic myocardium. Lee SH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1971 Sep;3(1):103–9

Inhibition of ischemia-induced subcellular redistribution of lysosomal enzymes in the perfused rat heart by the calcium entry blocker, diltiazem. Ichihara K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1109–13

Thermolabile methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase in patients with coronary artery disease. Kang SS, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 Jul;37(7):611–3

Modulation of adenine nucleotide translocase activity during myocardial ischemia. Shug AL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:26–33

[Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) and lipid cardiovascular risk factors in hemodialysis patients] Sassolas A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(5):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic changes in arylsulfatase activity in the initial period of acute focal myocardial ischemia in an experiment] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar; 105(3):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinesterase activity of blood monocytes in healthy subjects and ischemic heart disease patients] Gaponova MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the antioxidant enzyme activity of the blood in patients with ischemic heart disease during treatment with nitrosorbide] Lankin VZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct; 27(10):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Activity of mitochondrial creatine kinase isoenzyme and cardiac contractile function in experimental coronary failure] Voronkov GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine kinase in subcellular components of the rabbit myocardium during experimental obstruction of the coronary circulation] Frolkis RA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov-Dec;59(6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte lysosomal hydrolase activity in patients with

ischemic heart disease, hyperlipidemia and obesity against a background of different diets] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Nov-Dec;(6):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Heart disease in Asians in Britain. Fox KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):311-2

Electrocardiographic abnormalities amongst Melanesian and Indian men of Fiji: prevalence and associated factors. Sicree RA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):27-38

ETIOLOGY

Psychophysiological and behavioral characteristic related to risks for cardiovascular diseases and to occupational stress. Derevenco P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun; 30(2):99-100

The Tromsø Heart Study: is coffee drinking an indicator of a life style with high risk for ischemic heart disease? Jacobsen BK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(3):215-21

Low risk of coronary heart disease in female type II diabetic subjects with diabetic relatives. Jerntorp P. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(4):319-22

Relationship between leisure-time physical activity and risk factors for coronary heart disease in middle-aged Finnish women. Marti B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(3):223-30

Alcoholic intemperance, coronary heart disease and mortality in middle-aged Swedish men. Rosengren A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(3):201-13

The effect of various hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas on the cardiotoxicity of glycosides and arrhythmogenic activity due to myocardial ischaemia. Pogátsa G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(2):243-50

Hyperlipoproteinemias and heart disease. A clinician's guide. Weinsier RL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Oct;24(4):420-6 (5 ref.)

Hypertension as a factor in the coronary risk profile. Proceedings of the symposium. September 13, 1986, Washington, D.C. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 2):917-1054

Multiple coronary arteriocameral fistulas as a cause of myocardial ischemia. Cottier C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):181-4

Acute coronary occlusion occurring after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: temporal relationship to discontinuation of anticoagulation. Gabliani G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):696-700

Prediction of coronary artery disease in a population of insulin-requiring diabetic patients: results of an 8-year follow-up study. Gerson MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep; 116(3):820-6

The effects of antihypertensive drugs on glucose intolerance in hypertensive nondiabetics and diabetics. Houston MC. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):640-56 (211 ref.)

Paradoxical coronary embolism: case report and review of the literature. Jungbluth A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep; 116(3):879-85 (21 ref.)

Hypertension and other risk factors in coronary heart disease. Kannel WB. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 2):918-25

Coronary artery fistula after mitral valve surgery. Lee RT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1128-30

The cardiovascular pathology of smoking. McGill HC Jr. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 2):250-7 (39 ref.)

Lipid effects of smoking. Mjøs OD. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan; 115(1 Pt 2):272-5

Coronary distending pressure and delayed myocardial ischemia. Papageorgiou P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):59-66

Smoking plus hypercholesterolemia and coronary risk [letter] Perkins KA. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1527-8

Hypertension and coronary risk: possible adverse effects of antihypertensive drugs. Robertson JI. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 2):1051-4

Complicated atherosclerotic lesions: a potential cause of ischemic ventricular arrhythmias in cardiac arrest survivors who do not have inducible ventricular tachycardia? Stevenson WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):1-6

Coronary heart disease: epidemiology of smoking and intervention studies of smoking. Wilhelmsen L. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 2):242-9

Coronary thrombosis precipitated by hyperventilation-induced vasospasm. Wright CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):867-9

Sucrose, coronary heart disease, diabetes, and obesity: do hormones provide a link? Yudkin J. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb; 115(2):493-8

Usefulness of echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in predicting new coronary events and atherothrombotic brain infarction in patients over 62 years of age. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1130-2

Influence of the normal personality dimension of neuroticism on chest pain symptoms and coronary artery disease. Costa PT Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28;60(18):20J-26J (33 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy and myocardial ischemia in systemic hypertension. Dunn FG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 14;60(17):19I-22I

Repeated endomyocardial biopsy causing coronary arterial-right ventricular fistula after cardiac transplantation. Fitchett DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):829-31

Black/white differences in risk factors for arteriographically documented coronary artery disease in men. Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):214-9

Acute occlusion following successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Goldbaum TS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1217

Left main coronary artery stenosis as a late complication of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hamad N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1183-4

Association between the severity of diabetes mellitus and coronary arterial atherosclerosis. Lemp GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1015-9

An animal model to examine the response to environmental stress as a factor in sudden cardiac death. Parker GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28;60(18):9J-14J

Coronary ostial stenosis after aortic valve replacement without coronary cannulation. Rath S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1156-7

The low risk hypertensive and coronary woman [editorial] Timio M. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1177

Isolated left main coronary artery stenosis and mediastinal radiotherapy as an etiologic factor. Tommaso CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1119-20

Systemic hypertension, left ventricular hypertrophy and coronary artery disease. Tubau JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 14;60(17):23I-28I

Refining the type A hypothesis: emergence of the hostility complex. Williams RB Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28; 60(18):27J-32J (48 ref.)

The Tromsø Heart Study: diet, religion, and risk factors for coronary heart disease. Fønnebø V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):826-9 (15 ref.)

A prospective study of age at menarche, parity, age at first birth, and coronary heart disease in women. Colditz GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):861-70

The diet-heart idea. Outline of a history. Gordon T. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;127(2):220-5 (15 ref.)

Risk factors for coronary heart disease and level of education. The Tromsø Heart Study. Jacobsen BK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May;127(5):923-32

Coffee consumption and mortality in the Chicago Western Electric Company Study. LeGrady D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):803-12

Coronary heart disease risk factors in a random sample of Athenian adults. The Athens Study. Moulopoulos SD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):882-92

Effects of passive smoking in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Svendsen KH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):783-95

Does hypertension predispose to coronary disease? Conflicting epidemiological and experimental evidence. Doyle AE. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 1):319-24 (21 ref.)

Evidence that multiple risk factors for coronary artery disease exist in persons with abnormal glucose tolerance. Zavaroni I, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):609-12

Obesity, stress, and smoking: their role as cardiovascular risk factors in women. Burkman RT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1592-7 (42 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and coronary heart disease: modulation of glucose tolerance and plasma lipid risk factors by progestins. Crook D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun; 158(6 Pt 2):1612-20 (86 ref.)

Women, work, and health: employment as a risk factor for coronary heart disease. La Rosa JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 2):1597-602 (29 ref.)

Total serum cholesterol and ischemic heart disease risk in clinical trials and observational studies. Tyroler HA. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;1(4):18-24

Physical activity and coronary heart disease in middle-aged and elderly men: the Honolulu Heart Program. Donahue RP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Jun;78(6):683-5

Perioperative myocardial ischemia: importance of the preoperative ischemic pattern. Knight AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):681-8

Myocardial ischemia in untreated hypertensive patients: effect of a single small oral dose of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Stone JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Apr; 68(4):495-500

Is there a continuing need for longitudinal epidemiologic research? The Kuopio Ischaemic Heart Disease Risk Factor Study. Salonen JT. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1-2):46-50

The heart and the cold. Vuori I. **Ann Clin Res** 1987; 19(3):156-62 (94 ref.)

Coronary embolism following atrial septal defect repair. Backer CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):561-3

Acquired left ventricular to coronary sinus fistula: an unusual complication of acute myocardial infarction. Mahfood SS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):550-1

Obstruction to left coronary artery blood flow secondary to obliteration of the coronary ostium in supravalvular aortic stenosis. Martin MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):16-20

Postperfusion coronary stenosis. Tyner JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):418-9

Childhood causes of adult diseases. Barker DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):867-9

Hypertension--a paramount cardiovascular risk-factor in the Western world. Ribeiro LG. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 49(4):245-8 (19 ref.)

Physiological markers of smoking and their relation to coronary heart disease. The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Knoke JD, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5):477-82

Lipids, lipoproteins, fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity in angiographically assessed coronary heart disease. Lipinska I, et al. **Artery** 1987;15(1):44-60

Relationship between LDL receptor activity and development of coronary heart disease in Japanese cases with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Yamashita S, et al. **Artery** 1987;15(1):24-43

The relationship of high density lipoprotein subfractions to alcohol consumption, other lifestyle factors, and coronary heart disease. Diehl AK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Feb; 69(2-3):145-53

Mode of action of lipid-lowering drugs. Fears R. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;1(3):727-54 (134 ref.)

High-density lipoprotein: a major risk factor for coronary atherosclerosis. Miller NE. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;1(3):603-22 (56 ref.)

Coronary artery-right ventricular fistula after endomyocardial biopsy. Locke TJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):81-2

Dietary fat and coronary heart disease. Oliver MF. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov;58(5):423-8 (60 ref.)

Aetiology of ischaemic heart disease. Wood DA. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;61(1):3-10 (10 ref.)

The aetiology of atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease. Ball MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Nov;38(5):404-10 (29 ref.)

Environmental stress, reactivity and ischaemic heart disease. Krantz DS, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Mar;61 (Pt 1):3-16 (49 ref.)

Stroke and coronary heart disease in mild hypertension: risk factors and the value of treatment. Medical Research Council Working Party. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 4;296(6636):1565-70

Type A behavior and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Cook DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 3;295(6602):851-2

Type A behavior and coronary heart disease [letter] Deary IJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 5;295(6598):606

Phobic anxiety and ischaemic heart disease. Haines AP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 1;295(6593):297-9

Diet and inequalities in health [letter] Lloyd EL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 25;296(6639):1799

Acute myocardial infarction: thrombotic complications of nephrotic syndrome. Fujimura O, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;3(6):267-9

Aortic calcifications and their relationship to coronary heart disease and cardiovascular risk factors in patients with newly diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetes and in nondiabetic subjects. Siitonen O, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(5):335-43

Subclavian-coronary steal through a LIMA-to-LAD bypass graft. McIvor ME, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(2):100-4

Acute myocardial ischemia with prolonged left ventricular dyskinesia and mural thrombus formation in asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Sagie A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):888-90

Smoking and coronary artery disease. Shah PK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):449-52

Insights into the pathogenesis of acute ischemic syndromes. Fuster V, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1213-20 (50 ref.)

Development of coronary artery disease in cardiac transplant patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporine and prednisone. Uretsky BF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):827-34

Coronary arteritis in nonspecific aortoarteritis. Bahl VK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(11):677-9

Lipoprotein subspecies and risk of coronary disease. Musliner TA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988;34(8B):B78-83 (58 ref.)

Coronary heart disease in women: special considerations. Murdaugh CL, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 13(2):73-156 (235 ref.)

Diabetes, hyperglycaemia, hyperinsulinaemia and atherosclerosis: epidemiological data. Fontbonne A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jul;13(3 Pt 2):350-3

Silent ischaemia in post-infarction patients: a 21-month follow-up study. Berliner U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct; 8 Suppl G:131-5

Myocardial bridging of the left anterior descending coronary artery without relation to the site of hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Doi YL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):793-5

Use of questionnaires, interviews, and psychological tests in epidemiological studies of coronary heart disease. Eaker ED. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):698-704

Post-radiotherapeutic left main coronary ostial stenosis: clinical and histological study. Grollier G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):567-70

Coronary risk factors in men occupationally exposed to vibration and noise. Idzior-Waluś B. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1040-6

Peripheral vascular disease as a risk factor for ischaemic heart disease. Ledingham JG. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:65-8 (27 ref.)

Psychosocial factors and cardiovascular disease: epidemiological approaches. Marmot M. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):690-7

Environmental factors in coronary heart disease: diet. Shaper AG. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:31-8 (34 ref.)

On biochemical and physiological indicators of stress relevant to cardiovascular illness. Theorell T. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):705-8 (26 ref.)

Leisure-time physical activity is inversely related to risk factors for coronary heart disease in middle-aged Finnish men. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct; 8(10):1047–55

Evidence of direct toxic effects of free radicals on the myocardium. Burton KP. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988; 4(1):15–24 (37 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk factors and 'preventive management'. Kannel WB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Oct 15;22(10):147–53, 156–9, 162–4

A canonical analysis of central and peripheral subcutaneous fat distribution and coronary heart disease risk factors in men and women aged 18–65 years. Blair SN, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):111–22

On mechanisms of improved ejection fraction by early reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction: myocardial salvage or infarct stiffening? Pasipoularides A. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1037–8

Streptokinase-induced, antibody-mediated platelet aggregation: a potential cause of clot propagation in vivo. Vaughan DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):1343–8

The relationship of sex and marital status to coronary heart disease risk factors in Israeli medical students. Slater PE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1988 May;36(6):323–7

Significance of reciprocal ST-segment depression in acute myocardial infarction--evaluation by post-infarction Treadmill Exercise Test. Gauri LA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep;35(9):627–9

Subclinical cardiovascular involvement in asymptomatic males with hypercholesterolaemia and diabetes mellitus. Kumar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul; 35(7):488–90

Diabetes mellitus and arteriographically-documented coronary artery disease. Freedman DS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(7):659–68

Smoking, stress, and coronary heart disease. Epstein LH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):342–9 (70 ref.)

Environmental stress and biobehavioral antecedents of coronary heart disease. Krantz DS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):333–41 (67 ref.)

Coronary heart disease and water hardness in Scotland—is there a relationship? Smith WC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Sep;41(3):227–8

Fiber intake, age, and other coronary risk factors in men of the Baltimore Longitudinal Study (1959–1975). Hallfrisch J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 May;43(3):M64–8

Acute vascular rejection involving the major coronary arteries of a cardiac allograft. Yowell RL, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):191–7

Hypertension and the ischaemic myocardium. Fox KM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;5(3):S17–8 (8 ref.)

Coffee and coronary disease [editorial] Stone MC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr;37(297):146–7

Diet and coronary heart disease. Sanders TA. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):163–5 (28 ref.)

Aortic valve insufficiency and coronary artery narrowing in a child with polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Delgado EA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Jan;15(1):144–7 (19 ref.)

The effects of a 16 week aerobic conditioning program on serum lipids, lipoproteins and coronary risk factors. McNaughton L, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Sep;27(3):296–302

Left ventricular-coronary sinus fistula after mitral valve replacement. Rogers AG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):637–8

Cardiovascular hazards of air travel [letter] Milner MR. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 2;260(9):1242

An experimental study of atherosclerosis as a sequela of coronary arteritis. Kawai S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec; 51(12):1421–4

Effects of hypertension and antihypertensive drugs on cardiovascular complications in the elderly. Kuramoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):1–8

Coronary risk factors in children [letter] Armstrong N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 16;1(8590):891

Central obesity and coronary heart disease in men [letter] Donahue RP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1215

Infant nutrition and adult health [letter] Dugdale AE. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):948

Correlation of type A behaviour with adrenergic receptor density: implications for coronary artery disease pathogenesis. Kahn JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24; 2(8565):937–9

Effects of changes in smoking and other characteristics on clotting factors and the risk of ischaemic heart disease. Meade TW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):986–8

Ischemic heart disease and magnesium. Altura BM. **Magnesium** 1988;7(2):57–67 (58 ref.)

Is an asymptomatic autoimmune thyroiditis (A.A.T.) a risk factor for coronary artery disease (C.A.D.) in northern Poland? Sworczak K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 19(4):258–60

The role of unnatural dietary trans and cis unsaturated fatty acids in the epidemiology of coronary artery disease. Booyens J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Mar;25(3):175–82

Ischaemic heart disease, and vehicle travel. Robinson AA. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Aug;23(4):401–7

Milk consumption, lactose and copper in the aetiology of ischaemic heart disease. Strain JJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1988 Feb;25(2):99–101

Stress and cardiovascular disease: a report from the National Heart Foundation of Australia. Stress Working Party. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):510–4 (61 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk factors [letter] Carbon R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):663–4

Aortic and coronary embolism of anaplastic small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Culver RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):455–6

Coffee and heart disease: the hypothesis re-examined. Vandongen R. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15;148(4):161–2 (21 ref.)

Myocardial ischemia following induced hypotension. Louis F. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Oct;9(3):293–7

Menopause and the risk of coronary heart disease in women [letter] Mohle-Boetani J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 22;317(17):1094–5

Coronary artery disease in a young woman with SLE. Haik BJ, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Apr;85(4):295–7

Serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease: Auckland general practitioners' attitudes and practices in 1986. Yates K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Feb 24;101(840):76–8

Modulation of coronary flow rate and cardiac contractility by the divalent cation ionophore A23187 and inhibitors of the cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase pathways: development of heterogeneous patterns of myocardial ischemia. Björnsson OG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):191–202

Coronary heart disease: animal fat on trial. Cliff WJ. **Pathology** 1987 Oct;19(4):325–8

Myocardial ischemia in Kawasaki disease: follow-up study by cardiac catheterization and coronary angiography. Suzuki A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988;9(1):1–5

What I didn't know almost killed me [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Sep 1;84(3):13–4

The Framingham Heart Study—thirty years. Castelli WP. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1987; :103–14

Ischemic heart disease in Kawasaki disease. Kamiya T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:347–55

On morphogenesis of arteritis and aneurysm of the coronary artery in Kawasaki disease. Naoe S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:525

Incomplete Kawasaki disease with coronary artery involvement. Rowley AH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 250:357–65

Atypical Kawasaki disease. Sonobe T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:367–78

Kawasaki syndrome. Rowley AH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–15 (89 ref.)

The relationship between alcohol consumption and coronary risk factors in the CORIS Study. Jooste PL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jan 9;73(1):16–8

Prevalence of overweight and obesity and its relation to coronary heart disease in the CORIS study. Jooste PL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Aug 6;74(3):101–4

Comparison between surgeons and general practitioners with respect to cardiovascular and psychosocial risk factors among physicians. Arnetz BB, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1988 Apr;14(2):118–24

The prevalence of cardiac allograft arteriosclerosis. Pascoe EA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Dec;44(6):838–9

Hierarchy of risk in coronary artery disease [editorial] Hartman JM. **W V Med J** 1988 Apr;84(4):138

Myocardial ischemia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cannon RO 3d. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 3:101–4

[Smoking and cardiovascular disease] Weng XZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;67(4):237–40 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A 5-year prospective study on risk factors in the development of coronary heart disease] Wang JL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 8(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of behavior type and alcohol consumption on the risk of ischemic heart disease] Simon J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 26;126(26):822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ischemic heart disease and risk factors in patients with gout] Alušík S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Feb;34(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ischemic heart disease and high blood pressure] Hilden T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 May 9;150(19):1140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traditional coronary risk factors in bus drivers] Netterstrøm B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 20;150(25):1542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Magnesium and cardiovascular disease. I. Do patients with ischemic heart disease suffer from magnesium deficiency?] Rasmussen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 22; 150(8):475–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Magnesium and cardiovascular disease. II. The significance of magnesium deficiency for cardiovascular disease] Rasmussen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 22; 150(8):477–80 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Heart function and heart disease in diabetes mellitus] Thuesen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):4–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Post-radiation coronary diseases. Presentation of 7 cases and review of the literature] Nigond J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Oct;36(8):399–403 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and systolic compression of 3 coronary arteries. Long-term improvement with verapamil] Juliard JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(7):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary complications of carotid surgery] Dupont M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Sep;35(5):405–8 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the myocardial ischemic and arrhythmogenic risk of digitalized angiography by venous route. Apropos of a comparative trial of ioxaglate and iopamidol] Baudouy PY, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Mar;69(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social conditions and ischemic heart disease in the female] Günther KH, et al. **Herz** 1987 Aug;12(4):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and coronary heart disease] Schützenberger W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;138(6–7):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overtime work and ischemic heart disease] Wagner U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1988;82(5):209–11 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of ischemic heart disease and its primary risk factors by ergometric studies at the Mecsek Ore Mining Company] Fenyvesi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jan 17; 129(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the time of appearance of myocardial ischemia during coronary angioplasty: comparison of the intracoronary electrogram and surface electrogram] Piovaccari G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Oct;32(10):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Papillomatosis of the mitral valve as an unusual cause of myocardial ischemia. Description of a case and review of the literature] Pede S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 18(1):76–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiologic aspects of Kawasaki's disease] Colloridi V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of successful aorto-coronary bypass in a patient with ischemic disease and hypothyroidism] Shimada S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb;41(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mumps myocarditis associated with coronary artery involvements] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1409–13 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of cardiac dysfunction in aged diabetics] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 24(3):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of risk factors on the structure of coronary arteries in ischemic heart disease--multivariate analyses of lipids and apoproteins] Kajiyama G, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;24(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactive dysinsulinemia--a new biochemical/risk factor in coronary disease in men] Kolaczyński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Dec 14;42(50):1590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutrition and hyperlipoproteinemia as a risk factor of ischemic heart disease] Hryniewiecki L. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(6):485–8 **(Pol)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders and the risk and prevention of ischemic heart disease] Rywik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(6):479–83 **(Pol)**

[Stabilized and borderline hypertension among the general population of men aged 35–64 years and its effect on the development of ischemic heart disease in the studied population] Mamcarz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Dec 15; 40(24):1657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Smoking and circulatory system diseases] Benchimol AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 May;48(5):307–12 (44 ref.) **(Por)**

[Ischemic cardiopathy with patent epicardial coronary arteries. Vasomotricity of the arterioles of the heart] Ribeiro Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 49(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Newly developed stenocardia: various clinical characteristics of its stable and unstable course] Areshev GP. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior, personality and cardiovascular diseases] Heine H, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between fixed and dynamic coronary obstruction in the pathogenesis of various clinical forms of ischemic heart disease] Kuleshova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov; 27(11):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of disorders of calcium homeostasis in the development of ischemic contracture of the heart] Kyrge PK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal and mediator correlations in type A personality as a risk factor in ischemic heart disease] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease in young persons with arteriopathy of non-inflammatory nature] Usman VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):124–6 **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease in patients with diabetes mellitus] Popov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The heart in diabetes mellitus] Bodnar PN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):77–81 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on clinico-metabolic indices in ischemic heart disease] Meshcheriakova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the prevalence of arterial hypertension in relation to the main risk factors of ischemic heart disease in men and women aged 20–69 years (epidemiological study)] Konstantinov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):7–14 **(Rus)**

[Relation of basic risk factors for ischemic heart diseases to the consumption of foodstuffs based on population research data] Solodkaia ES, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of "dynamic stenosis" of the coronary vessels (review of the literature)] Khomaziuk AI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):10–20 (210 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and prognosis of ischemic heart disease in isolated occlusion of one of the coronary arteries] Knyshov GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 May;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertension, antihypertensive treatment and coronary cardiopathy: a call for caution (editorial)] del Río Vázquez A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 9;90(1):17–9 **(Spa)**

[Transient myocardial ischemia of the newborn infant] Farrú O, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;58(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary vasculitis appearing soon after heart transplantation: diagnosis and treatment] Abadal ML, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987;40 Suppl 2:74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fistula of the circumflex coronary artery and left atrium secondary to mitral commissurotomy] Freixa E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Apr;41(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiologic evaluation of Kawasaki disease: study protocol] Maroto E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 40(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Twin studies of coronary heart disease and its risk factors. Berg K. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1987; 36(4):439–53

Family history as an independent risk factor for incident coronary artery disease in a high-risk cohort in Utah. Hopkins PN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):703–7

Relation between family history of coronary artery disease and coronary risk variables. Jorde LB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):708–13

Risk perception, knowledge, and lifestyles in siblings of people with premature coronary disease. Becker DM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):45–50

Health family trees: a tool for finding and helping young family members of coronary and cancer prone pedigrees in Texas and Utah. Williams RR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Oct;78(10):1283–6

Coronary artery disease, lipid disorders and genetic polymorphisms. Ordovas JM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(1):24–9 (11 ref.)

Familial aggregation of coronary heart disease: partial mediation by high density lipoproteins? Simons LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Feb;69(2–3):139–44

Genetics of coronary heart disease and its risk factors. Berg K. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;130:14–33 (23 ref.)

Genetic architecture of inter-individual variability in apolipoprotein, lipoprotein and lipid phenotypes. Sing CF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;130:99–127 (45 ref.)

Association between epitopes detected by monoclonal antibody BIP-45 and the XbaI polymorphism of apolipoprotein B. Dunning AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1988 Mar; 33(3):181–8

Parental death from heart disease and the risk of heart attack. Phillips AN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):243–51

Molecular genetics of coronary heart disease. Galton DJ. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;18(3):219–25 (40 ref.)

Identification of high risk relatives for coronary heart disease. Schieken RM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1110–3

Stability of the type A structured interview and related questionnaires in a 10-year follow-up of an adult cohort of twins. Carmelli D, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Oct; 10(5):513–25

Apolipoprotein CIISt. Michael. Familial apolipoprotein CII deficiency associated with premature vascular disease. Connelly PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1597–606

Familial aggregation in physical fitness, coronary heart disease risk factors, and pulmonary function measurements. Pérusse L, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Sep;16(5):607–15

The Cook and Medley HO scale: a heritability analysis in adult male twins. Carmelli D, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;50(2):165–74

Familial aggregation of blood pressure and heart rate responses during behavioral stress. Matthews KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;50(4):341–52

Health education of families with a history of premature heart disease [letter] Lyall MM. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 3;74(5):250

HISTORY

Surgery of coronary artery disease. I). Historical notes. Lores ME, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Oct;79(10):418–22

Clarence Agress pioneers experimental thrombolysis of the coronary artery in 1952. Shapiro E. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):931–2

The origin of the modern epidemic of coronary artery disease in England. MacKinnon AU. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Apr; 37(297):174–6

Treatment of acute cardiac tragedies. By A. C. Morgan, 1927 [classical article] Morgan AC. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Feb; 73(2):45–50

[Coronary disease. 2 centuries of challenge] Hueb WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Dec;49(6):313–5 **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histamine release in acute coronary occlusion–reperfusion in isolated guinea-pig heart. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3–4):266–9

Mechanism of complement activation after coronary artery occlusion: evidence that myocardial ischemia in dogs causes release of constituents of myocardial subcellular origin that complex with human C1q in vivo. Rossen RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):572–84

Variable expression of Lactobacillus casei cell wall-induced coronary arteritis: an animal model of Kawasaki's disease in selected inbred mouse strains. Lehman TJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Jul;48(1):108–18

Relationship between deficiency of thymus—dependent immune system factors and lipoprotein metabolism disturbances in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Kravchuk GP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(4):254–60

[Changes in humoral immunity in ischemic cardiomyopathy] Muscari A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(9):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immune response following open-heart surgery under cardiopulmonary bypass] Okabayashi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Nov 1;56(6):620–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorption of immune complexes by neutrophils in patients with ischemic heart disease] Beĭko VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vivo alterations of high-energy phosphates and intracellular pH during reversible ischemia in pigs: a 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Camacho SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):701–8

Therapeutic options to minimize free radical damage and thrombogenicity in ischemic/reperfused myocardium. Maza SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1206–15 (100 ref.)

Relationship between Tl-201, Tc-99m (Sn) pyrophosphate and F-18 2-deoxyglucose uptake in ischemically injured dog myocardium. Sochor H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov; 114(5):1066–77

Effects of repeated increments in right atrial pressure on secretion of atrial natriuretic factor. Haufe MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):932–4

Estimation of the secretion rate of atrial natriuretic peptide from the coronary sinus in coronary artery disease. Hirata Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):56–8

Altered global myocardial substrate preference at rest and during pacing in coronary artery disease with stable angina pectoris. Thomassen A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1; 62(10 Pt 1):686–93

The differential response in atrial natriuretic peptide release during exercise in patients with and without ischemic heart disease. Hu DC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):111–3

Myocardial fuel and energy balance, acute ischemia and diabetes. McDaniel HG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Mar; 295(3):207–11 (42 ref.)

Calcium gain during postischemic reperfusion. The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol. Elz JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr; 131(1):137–45

Transmural differences in the postischemic recovery of cardiac energy metabolism. Humphrey SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Apr;131(1):5–11

Gradual or abrupt nitrous oxide administration in a canine model of critical coronary stenosis induces regional myocardial dysfunction that is worsened by halothane. Leone BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Sep;67(9):814–22

Regional changes in myocardial acid production during ischemic arrest: a comparison of sanguineous and asanguineous cardioplegia. Warner KG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):75–81

The effect of intravenous magnesium therapy on serum and urine levels of potassium, calcium, and sodium in patients with ischemic heart disease, with and without acute myocardial infarction. Rasmussen HS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug;148(8):1801–5

Effect of left ventricular assist device (LVAD) on myocardial pH change after regional coronary occlusion. Matsumoto T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Oct;11(5):388–94

A novel cardioprotective regimen for improvement of inner mitochondrial membrane function after ischemic stress. Fuchs J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Sep;37(9):1030–4

Effect of a novel thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor on ischemia-induced mitochondrial dysfunction in canine hearts. Ogawa T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb; 38(2):228–30

Lipid metabolism in the normoxic and ischaemic heart. Proceedings of an international symposium. Rotterdam, The Netherlands, September 22 and 23, 1986. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:1–269

The effects of ischaemia, lysophosphatidylcholine and palmitoylcarnitine on rat heart phospholipase A2 activity. Bentham JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:127–35

Free fatty acid metabolism in "stunned" myocardium. Chatelain P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:169–76

Lysophospholipids, long chain acylcarnitines and membrane dysfunction in the ischaemic heart. Corr PB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:199–208 (56 ref.)

Rapid changes in myofibrillar proteins after reperfusion of ischemic myocardium in dogs. Hashizume H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun;83(3):250–7

Influence of repetitive coronary occlusions on myocardial adenine nucleosides, high energy phosphates and ultrastructure. Henrichs KJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Nov–Dec;82(6):557–65

Differential effects of superoxide dismutase on high energy phosphates, creatine kinase release, and arrhythmias during post-ischaemic reperfusion in isolated rat hearts. Heuer HJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;83(2):149–57

Phosphocreatine and adenine nucleotides in postasphyxial hearts with normal basal function and normal oxygen demand. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987; 82 Suppl 2:311–6

Lipid peroxidation and myocardial ischaemic damage: cause or consequence? Koster JF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987; 82 Suppl 1:253–60 (22 ref.)

Lipoprotein lipase activity in ischaemic and anoxic myocardium. Mochizuki S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987; 82 Suppl 1:45–52

Detrimental actions of endogenous fatty acids and their derivatives. A study of ischaemic mitochondrial injury. Piper HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:187–96

Arrhythmias and infarction in the ischemic pig heart are not mediated by xanthine oxidase-derived free oxygen radicals. Podzuweit T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 82(5):493–505

Eicosanoids and myocardial ischaemia. Schrör K. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:235–43 (66 ref.)

Membrane phospholipid metabolism during myocardial ischaemia: past, present and future. Sen A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:121–5 (34 ref.)

Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the ischaemic heart. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:149–53 (34 ref.)

Accumulation of lipids and lipid-intermediates in the heart during ischaemia. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:157–67 (55 ref.)

Physico-chemical properties and organization of lipids in membranes: their possible role in myocardial injury. Verkleij AJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 1:85–91 (27 ref.)

Determination of mechanisms of myocardial ischemic injury by 31P-MRS effect of catecholamine on ischemic hearts. Sakai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):1268–74

31P-MRS study of bio-energy recovering phenomenon. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 15;151(2):865–71

Protein synthesis in perfused rat hearts after in vivo hyperthermia and in vitro cold ischemia. Currie RW. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;66(1):13–9

Absolute rates of adenosine formation during ischaemia in rat and pigeon hearts. Meghji P, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1;249(3):695–703

An assessment of anaerobic metabolism during ischemia and reperfusion in isolated guinea pig heart. Pisarenko O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 15;934(1):55–63

Determination of buffering capacity of rat myocardium during ischemia. Wolfe CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 19;971(1):9–20

Radical trapping and lipid peroxidation during myocardial reperfusion injury—radical scavenging by troxerutin in comparison to mannitol. Blasig IE, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S539–44

Sarcoplasmatic reticulum function in the ischemic myocardium. Blom J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S589–92

Irreversible damage to sarcolemmal Ca2+ transport in myocardial ischemia. Dhalla NS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S505–11

Metabolism of the tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates and related amino acids in ischemic guinea pig heart. Pisarenko O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S568–71

Importance of the antioxidative potential for free radical induced heart damage. Schimke I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8–9):S576–9

Ion shifts in myocardial cells during ischemia and reperfusion and the effect of membrane stabilizing agents on ischemic ion transport. Szekeres L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S527–33

Responsiveness of cardiac adenylate cyclase in the normal and ischemic myocardium. Role of oxygen free radicals. Will-Shahab L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8–9):S427–32

Ventricular noradrenaline concentrations in naïve and morphine-treated rats subjected to acute myocardial ischaemia. Ko WW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr; 93(4):723–8

Regional myocardial ajmaline concentration and antiarrhythmic activity for ischaemia- and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in rats. Okumura K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;93(4):827–32

Absence of differential inhibition of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin by low and high dose aspirin in coronary artery disease. Klein RC, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 3(6):288–92

On the possible role of long chain fatty acylcarnitine accumulation in producing functional and calcium permeability changes in membranes during myocardial ischaemia. Lamers JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May; 21(5):313–22

Relation of lactate production to postischaemic reduction in function and myocardial oxygen consumption after partial coronary occlusion in swine. McFalls EO, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1988 Nov;21(11):856–62

Sympathetically induced myocardial ischaemia causes the heart to release plasma kinin. Matsuki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):428–32

Evaluation of the effect of metoprolol on energy metabolism in the ischaemic myocardium in relation to regional myocardial blood flow. Nanki M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):660–7

Improved distribution of regional oxygenation in denervated ischemic dog myocardium. Acad BA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):1041–8

Direct detection of free radicals in the reperfused rat heart using electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Garlick PB, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5):757–60

Rates of glycolysis and glycogenolysis during ischemia in glucose-insulin-potassium-treated perfused hearts: A 13C, 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study. Hoekenga DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1065–74

Ischemia induces changes in the level of mRNAs coding for stress protein 71 and creatine kinase M. Mehta HB, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):512–7

Velocity of the creatine kinase reaction decreases in postischemic myocardium: a 31P-NMR magnetization transfer study of the isolated ferret heart. Neubauer S, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):1–15

Neuronal sodium homoeostatis and axoplasmic amine concentration determine calcium-independent noradrenaline release in normoxic and ischemic rat heart. Schömig A, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):214–26

Decreased atrial natriuretic peptide binding in renal medulla in rats with chronic heart failure. Tsunoda K, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jan;62(1):155–61

Distribution of extracellular potassium and its relation to electrophysiologic changes during acute myocardial ischemia in the isolated perfused porcine heart. Coronel R, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1125–38

Salutary action of nicorandil, a new antianginal drug, on myocardial metabolism during ischemia and on postischemic function in a canine preparation of brief, repetitive coronary artery occlusions: comparison with isosorbide dinitrate. Pieper GM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct; 76(4):916–28

Insights into coronary artery disease gained from metabolic imaging. Schelbert HR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep; 78(3):496–505 (46 ref.)

Myocardial oxygen consumption, oxygen supply/demand heterogeneity, and microvascular patency in regionally stunned myocardium. Stahl LD, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr; 77(4):865–72

Does captopril attenuate reperfusion-induced myocardial dysfunction by scavenging free radicals? Westlin W, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6 Pt 2):I30–9

Amiodarone pharmacokinetics in coronary patients: differences between acute and one-month chronic dosing. Poirier JM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jan-Mar;13(1):67–72

Prevention by amiodarone of phospholipid depletion in isoproterenol-induced ischemia in rats. Chatelain P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 24;144(1):83–90

Beta-adrenoceptor stimulation and blockade during myocardial ischemia in dogs: effect on cardiac O2 supply and consumption. Grover GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):103–13

Effects of anoxia and ischemia on uptake2 of catecholamines in perfused rat heart. Inoue M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 11;141(2):203–7

Early loss of myocardial myoglobin detected immunohistochemically following occlusion of the coronary artery in rats. Nomoto K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Dec;47(3):390–402

Spin trapping of oxygen and carbon-centered free radicals in ischemic canine myocardium. Arroyo CM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(5):313–6

Spin-trapping evidence that graded myocardial ischemia alters post-ischemic superoxide production. Kramer JH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(2):153–9

Leukocytes, oxygen radicals, and myocardial injury due to ischemia and reperfusion. Werns SW, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988;4(1):31–7 (71 ref.)

Accumulation of nonesterified fatty acids in the dog myocardium during coronary artery occlusion determined by a method using 9-anthryldiazomethane. Miura I, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(4):190–4

Extracellular potassium dynamics in the border zone during acute myocardial ischemia in a canine model. David D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):422–30

Regional myocardial nitrogen-13 glutamate uptake in patients with coronary artery disease: inverse post-stress relation to thallium-201 uptake in ischemia. Zimmermann R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):549–56

ATP synthesis kinetics and mitochondrial function in the postischemic myocardium as studied by 31P NMR. Sako EY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10600–7

Effects of nicorandil and other antianginal drugs on myocardial pH in the ischemic dog heart. Abiko Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 8:S85–91

Effects of ischemia on the canine myocardial beta-adrenoceptor-linked adenylate cyclase system. Freissmuth M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 10(5):568–74

Effect of nifedipine on regional O2 consumption in ischemic myocardial tissue. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;11(4):396–401

Enhanced postischemic ATP repletion by pharmacological inhibition of nucleoside washout and catabolism. Henrichs KJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;11(6):694–700

Beta-adrenergic receptors in ischemic and nonischemic canine myocardium: relation to ventricular fibrillation and effects of pretreatment with propranolol and hexamethonium. Ohyanagi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):107–14

Nicotine-induced calcium overload during postischemic reperfusion. Panagiotopoulos S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):683–91

Alterations in cation homeostasis in cultured chick ventricular cells during and after recovery from adenosine triphosphate depletion. Ishida H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1173–81

Allopurinol enhanced adenine nucleotide repletion after myocardial ischemia in the isolated rat heart. Lasley RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan;81(1):16–20

Relationship between ionic perturbations and electrophysiologic changes in a canine Purkinje fiber model of ischemia and reperfusion. Yee R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):225–33

Variations in the amount and distribution of phosphorylated compounds in ischemia and reactive hyperemia in the dog heart. Bittar N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1971 Oct; 3(2):165–72

A crucial role of ongoing anaerobic glycolysis in attenuating acute ischemia-induced release of myocardial noradrenaline. Carlsson L. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 20(3):247–53

Alterations in heart membrane calcium transport during the development of ischemia-reperfusion injury. Dhalla NS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20 Suppl 2:3–13

Metabolic changes during post-ischaemic reperfusion. Ferrari R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20 Suppl 2:119–33

Extracellular K+ and H+ shifts in early ischemia: mechanisms and relation to changes in impulse propagation. Kléber AG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct;19 Suppl 5:35–44

Lipid burden in ischemic myocardium. Liedtke AJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20 Suppl 2:65–74 (125 ref.)

Protein synthesis in myocardial ischaemia and infarction. Lochner A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1971 Sep;3(1):1–14

Calcium-mediated damage during post-ischaemic reperfusion. Nayler WG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20 Suppl 2:41–54

Phospholipid reorganization and bilayer destabilization during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion: a hypothesis. Post JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20 Suppl 2:107–11

Protonic inhibition of the mitochondrial adenosine 5'-triphosphatase in ischemic cardiac muscle. Reversible binding of the ATPase inhibitor protein to the mitochondrial ATPase during ischemia. Rouslin W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jul;19(7):661–8

Alterations in phospholipid metabolism in the globally ischemic rat heart: emphasis on phosphoinositide specific phospholipase C activity. Schwertz DW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jul;19(7):685–97

Mitochondrial hydrogen peroxide generation and activities of glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase following global ischemia. Shlafer M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Dec;19(12):1195–206

Arachidonate metabolism in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Tada M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 20 Suppl 2:135–43

Effect of nadolol, a beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, on myocardial metabolism in the dog ischaemic heart. Ichihara K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):604–8

Impairment of the extraneuronal O-methylating system of isoproterenol by stop-flow ischemia in the perfused rat heart. Inoue M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep; 242(3):1086–9

Effect of lidocaine on the myocardial acidosis induced by coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Matsumura N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1114–9

Substrate effects in the post-ischemic myocardium. Sako EY, et al. **J Surg Res** 1988 Apr;44(4):430–5

Methods for the metabolic quantification of regional myocardial ischemia. Siouffi SY, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Oct;43(4):360–78 (177 ref.)

Effect of OPC-8212 (2(1H)-quinolinone), a new inotropic agent, on myocardial energy metabolism in patients with coronary heart disease. Nanto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb;52(2):155–61

Is coronary sinus blood oxygen tension behavior determined by myocardial oxygen tension variation during cardiac reperfusion? Cicogna AC, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar; 29(2):207–13

Peripheral adrenoceptors and type A behaviour [letter] Schachter M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):478–9

Differential utilization of long chain fatty acids during triacylglycerol depletion. I. Rat heart after ischemic perfusion. Cunnane SC, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jan;23(1):62–4

Lysophosphatidylcholine accumulation in the ischemic canine heart. Kinnaird AA, et al. **Lipids** 1988 Jan;23(1):32–5

The fate of inorganic phosphate and pH in regional myocardial ischemia and infarction: a noninvasive 31P NMR study. Bottomley PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Aug;5(2):129–42

Proton NMR spectroscopy in myocardial ischemic insult. Evanochko WT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jul; 5(1):23–31

Very rapid lactate measurement in ischemic perfused hearts using 1H MRS continuous negative echo acquisition during steady-state frequency selective excitation. Keller AM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 May;7(1):65–78

Hypothesis supporting the primary role of increased platelet activity in atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease. Rees BW. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Jul;44(3):267–71 (43 ref.)

Studies on oxygen and volume restriction in cultured cardiac cell: possible rearrangement of sarcolemmal lipid moieties during anoxia and ischemia-like states. Vemuri R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1988 Jan;79(1):39–46

Fibrin and fibrin-related antigens in coronary artery disease [letter] Gallino A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 25; 319(8):521

Early intraneuronal mobilization and deamination of noradrenaline during global ischemia in the isolated perfused rat heart. Carlsson L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 336(5):508–18

Metabolic changes induced by sugar in relation to coronary heart disease and diabetes. Yudkin J. **Nutr Health** 1987; 5(1–2):5–8 (17 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic mechanisms during severe myocardial ischemia and evolving infarction. Willerson JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:27–32 (24 ref.)

Electron paramagnetic resonance measurements of free radicals in the intact beating heart: a technique for detection and characterization of free radicals in whole biological tissues. Zweier JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5703–7

Preservation of myocardial high-energy phosphates in open-heart surgery with deep general hypothermia and multidose crystalloid cardioplegia. Jansson E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(3):251–4

Myocardial high-energy phosphates, lactate and pyruvate during moderate or severe normothermic ischemia in rat hearts perfused with phosphoenolpyruvate and ATP in cardioplegic solution. Thelin S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(3):245–9

No evidence for reactive oxygen damage in ischemia-reflow injury. Mitchell JR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987; 100:54–61

Carnitine metabolism. Role in acute ischemia and chronic myocardial disease. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:1–58

Myocardial substrate utilization and amino acid metabolism in chronic coronary artery disease. Thomassen A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:19–25

[Effects of low-dose aspirin on platelet aggregation and the biosynthesis of PGI2 and TXA2 in patients with coronary heart disease] Gao SW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;26(4):209–12, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Free radicals and myocardial ischemia] Dai LJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):160–2 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of neuropeptide Y on the cardiovascular system] Han QD. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Apr;18(2):169–71 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Metabolism of collagen in coronary patients] Bonnet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Oct;80(11):1577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of NMR spectroscopy in the study of myocardial ischemia and in cardiovascular pharmacology] Duboc D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myoglobin release in myocardial ischemia: a cause-effect relationship? (letter)] Seguin J, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 30;17(16):821–2 **(Fre)**

[Heart failure in dilated cardiomyopathy and coronary heart disease. The contribution of biochemical parameters to assessing the prognosis] Regitz V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 13;113(19):781–6 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy metal and trace element deviations. A comparison of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and coronary heart disease] Smetana R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 15;137(23):553–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carnitine metabolism--changes in the end stage of dilated cardiomyopathy and ischemic heart muscle disease.] Regitz V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of binding and effects of cardiac glycosides in the coronary circulation of the intact and ischemic heart] Sótonyi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Nov 15; 128(46):2403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Biochemical aspect in cardiac ischemia--ischemic changes and reperfusion injury] Nagano M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Feb;36(2):145–50 **(Jpn)**

[The role of endogenous catecholamines in the myocardial metabolism in the early phase of ischemia] Ochi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1125–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of enflurane on myocardial metabolism in dog hearts with a narrowed coronary artery] Sakata S, et al. **Masui** 1988 Jan;37(1):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of fentanyl on oxygen balance and ischemia in the canine regional myocardium supplied by a deliberately narrowed coronary artery] Sakata S, et al. **Masui** 1987 Aug; 36(8):1182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new look at the role of free radicals in acute myocardial ischemia] Ciechanowski K. **Kardiol Pol** 1988;31(1):1–6 **(Pol)**

[Formation of products of anaerobic metabolism in the ischemic myocardium] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Mar;53(3):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the mitochondrial site of adenylate kinase and creatine kinase systems of energy transport induced by myocardial ischemia and adriablastin] Toleĭkis AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ischemic state on myocardial utilization of nonesterified fatty acids] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of verapamil and its N-dealkylated metabolites in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease undergoing long-term monotherapy] Rumiantsev DO, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged total cardiac ischemia on the myocardial release of catecholamines and adenine nucleotide breakdown products during reperfusion] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 May–Jun;34(3):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ischemia and cardioplegia on the hypertrophied myocardium] Lubiako AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in total myocardial ischemia and the protective effect of quercetin] Brovkovich VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Skin cholesterol level and its correlation with the lipid indicators of the blood serum in healthy persons and in patients with ischemic heart disease] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the brain in myocardial necrosis. The effect of emotional stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 May–Jun;60(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of microsomal oxidation and biochemical characteristics of the sympathico-adrenal system in myocardial ischemia in rats] Bakhova LK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1988 Jan–Feb;34(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative processes in the myocardium in limited coronary blood flow] Frol'kis RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep; (9):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in adenylate cyclase activity in the early phases of ischemia in cardiac myocytes] Okruhlicová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Apr;89(4):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The protective effect of verapamil on the ischemic myocardium] Kucharská J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 15;127(16):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Reduction of mortality in the Stockholm Ischaemic Heart Disease Secondary Prevention Study by combined treatment with clofibrate and nicotinic acid. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(5):405–18

Coronary heart disease, serum lipids, platelets and dietary fish in two communities in northern Norway. Simonsen T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(3):237–45

Risk factors for sudden and non-sudden coronary death. Suhonen O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(1):19–25

Ischemic heart disease mortality in American Indians, United States, 1969–1971 and 1979–1981. Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1141–4

Prognosis in stable angina pectoris and silent myocardial ischemia. Assey ME. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 21; 61(12):19F–21F (8 ref.)

Death after acute myocardial infarction: interrelation between left ventricular dysfunction, arrhythmias and ischemia. Gottlieb SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 29; 61(3):7B–12B (60 ref.)

Mechanism of death and prevalence of myocardial ischemic symptoms in the terminal event after acute myocardial infarction. Marcus FI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1; 61(1):8–15

Comparison of effects of medical and surgical therapy on survival in severe angina pectoris and two-vessel coronary artery disease with and without left ventricular dysfunction: a Coronary Artery Surgery Study Registry Study. Mock MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1; 61(15):1198–203

Heart disease in British vegetarians. Burr ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):830–2

Determinants of ischemic heart disease in Seventh-day Adventists: a review. Fraser GE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):833–6 (23 ref.)

Trends in coronary heart disease mortality and food consumption in the United States between 1909 and 1980. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Jun;47(6):1060–7

Did early detection and treatment contribute to the decline in ischemic heart disease mortality? Prospective evidence from the Alameda County Study. Cohn BA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1143–54

Ischemic heart disease in the Hunter Region of New South Wales, Australia, 1979–1985. Dobson AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):106–15

Comparability of mortality follow-up before and after the National Death Index. Edlavitch SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1164–78

The decline in ischemic heart disease mortality: prospective evidence from the Alameda County Study. Kaplan GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;127(6):1131–42

Dietary fiber and reduced ischemic heart disease mortality rates in men and women: a 12-year prospective study. Khaw KT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;126(6):1093–102

Coronary heart disease mortality in the Western Collaborative Group Study. Follow-up experience of 22 years. Ragland DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar; 127(3):462–75

The onset of decline in ischemic heart disease mortality in the United States. Ragland KE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;127(3):516–31

Leisure time and occupational physical activity: risk of death from ischemic heart disease. Salonen JT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):87–94

A comparison of the 12-year mortality and predictive factors of coronary heart disease among Japanese men in Japan and Hawaii. Yano K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar; 127(3):476–87

Fish consumption and cardiovascular mortality in Canada: an inter-regional comparison. Hunter DJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988 Jan–Feb;4(1):5–10

Socioenvironmental characteristics associated with the onset of decline of ischemic heart disease mortality in the United States. Wing S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Aug; 78(8):923–6

Social contacts and ischaemic heart disease. Kaplan GA. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):131–6

Variation in death certification of ischemic heart disease in Australia and New Zealand. Leitch DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Jun;17(3):309–15

Excess mortality among Swedish chimney sweeps. Gustavsson P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Nov;44(11):738–43

Sino-MONICA-Beijing study: report of the results between 1983–1985. Wu ZS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Aug; 100(8):611–20

Natural history of coronary artery disease documented by coronary arteriography. Wang SP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;39(3):197–204

Ischemic heart disease mortality in Hispanics, American Indians, and non-Hispanic whites in New Mexico, 1958–1982. Becker TM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug; 78(2):302–9

The changing survival benefits of coronary revascularization over time. Pryor DB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V13–21

Secular decline in death rates due to ischemic heart disease in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites in Texas, 1970–1980. Stern MP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec; 76(6):1245–50

Cholesterol and risk of coronary heart disease and mortality in men. Kannel WB. **Clin Chem** 1988;34(8B):B53–9 (19 ref.)

Electrocardiographic abnormalities and coronary heart disease mortality among hypertensive men in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Nov;10(6):606–15 (21 ref.)

5- and 10-year mortality in a rural middle-aged population at Haapavesi, Northern Finland, with special reference to ischaemic heart disease. Juustila HJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(4):261–8

Improved risk stratification in patients with coronary artery disease. Application of a survival function using continuous exercise and angiographic variables. Gohlke H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9(4):427–34

Analyzing the decline in the CAD death rate. Goldman L. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Feb 15;23(2):109–13, 116–7

Heart disease and diabetes: deadly link uncovered. Duckworth WC. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1057–8

The decline in coronary mortality and medical care: some additional questions. Wallace RB. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 18(3):285–8

Trends in dietary fat and cigarette smoking and the decline in coronary heart disease in New Zealand. Jackson R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):377–82

Type of gallstones and deaths from stroke and coronary heart disease among cholecystectomized patients. Kono S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):82–5

An analysis of the seasonal variation of coronary heart disease and respiratory disease mortality in New Zealand. Marshall RJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):325–31

Importance of clinical measures of ischemia in the prognosis of patients with documented coronary artery disease. Califf RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):20–6

In-hospital cardiac mortality after acute closure after coronary angioplasty: analysis of risk factors from 8,207 procedures. Ellis SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 11(2):211–6

Urban-rural differences in 12 year coronary heart disease mortality: the Puerto Rico Heart Health Program. Garcia-Palmieri MR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988; 41(3):285–92

Low mortality from ischemic heart disease among urban blacks in South Africa. Isles CG, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):749–56

Mortality from ischaemic heart disease in the Armed Forces 1973–1984 [letter] Brown JR. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):179

Leads from the MMWR. State- and sex-specific premature mortality due to ischemic heart disease--1985. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 24;259(24):3536–7

Ischemic cardiac disease: damaged hearts, lonely hearts seem to act independently [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 1;260(1):15

Mechanisms for the early mortality reduction produced by beta-blockade started early in acute myocardial infarction: ISIS-1. ISIS-1 (First International Study of Infarct Survival) Collaborative Group. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23; 1(8591):921–3

Fish oil and ischaemic heart disease in Greenland [letter] Bjerregaard P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):514

Blood pressures, hearts, and U-shaped curves [letter] Sleight P. **Lancet** 1988 Jan 30;1(8579):235

Coronary heart disease mortality rates [letter] Stehbens WE. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31;2(8566):1029–30

Changing association between community occupational structure and ischaemic heart disease mortality in the United States. Wing S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7; 2(8567):1067–70

Risk-factor levels and mortality of ischaemic heart disease in three Australasian centres. Auckland, Newcastle and Perth MONICA Centres. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jan 18; 148(2):61–5

Military expenditure and ischaemic heart disease mortality. Poikolainen K, et al. **Med War** 1988 Apr–Jun;4(2):75–9

State- and sex-specific premature mortality due to ischemic heart disease--1985. **MMWR** 1988 May 27;37(20):313–4, 320–3

Type A behavior and mortality from coronary heart disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 14;319(2):114–8

A perspective on type A behavior and coronary disease [editorial] Dimsdale JE. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14; 318(2):110–2

Type A behavior and mortality from coronary heart disease. Ragland DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14;318(2):65–9

The aging process: lessons from observations in man. Leaf A. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Feb;46(2):40–4 (27 ref.)

Prognostic significance of coronary artery aneurysm and ectasia in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry. Robertson T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 250:325–39

Hostility as a risk factor for mortality and ischemic heart disease in men. Koskenvuo M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;50(4):330–40

Variation in mortality from ischaemic heart disease between England and Scotland. Phillips R, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 May;63(241):441–8

Variations in mortality of the coloured, white and Asian population groups in the RSA, 1978–1982. Part VI. Ischaemic heart disease. Derry CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 21;72(10):698–700

Coronary heart disease in women. Eaker ED, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(1):10–6

Use of the multiple uptake gated acquisition scan for the preoperative assessment of cardiac risk. Lazor L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):234–8

Fatal ischaemic heart disease in Belfast: a comparison of two community surveys. McIlwaine WJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1988 Apr;57(1):70–5

[Work-related stresses as risk factors for malignant tumors and coronary disease--results of statistical evaluations of a cause of death file] Manz A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct;49(10):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease. Prognostic indicators and life expectancy as determining factors of insurability] Gubner RS. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Jan 1;40(1):2–10 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New development on mortality in coronary disease? Are there hopeful approaches?] Kaltenbach M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Jan 1;40(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of medically treated coronary artery disease] Chino M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 76(7):1033–8 **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors in coronary disease. Epidemiological survey in a residential sample of a district of Fortaleza] Rouquayrol MZ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Dec;49(6):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of ventricular capillary blood filling of the human heart in sudden coronary death] Bogdanovich NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac mortality in vascular patients] Sáenz de la Calzada C, et al. **Angiologia** 1988 Mar–Apr;40(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current trends in mortality due to ischemic cardiopathy in Spain] Ruiz de la Fuente Tirado S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;40(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

[Nursing of aged patients with coronary heart diseases at the recovery stage] Fan XY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 May;22(5):198–9 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of resting heart rate in a national sample of men and women: associations with hypertension, coronary heart disease, blood pressure, and other cardiovascular risk factors. Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):163–74

Coronary artery disease in blacks of lower socioeconomic status: angiographic findings from the Cook County Hospital Heart Disease Registry. Simmons BE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):90–7

Coronary artery disease in women. Eaker ED, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):641–4

An epidemiologic appraisal of the associations between the fatty acids esterifying serum cholesterol and some cardiovascular risk factors in middle-aged men. Cambien F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jan;127(1):75–86 (40 ref.)

Trends in coronary heart disease in Queensland, 1971–1980. An interpretation. Siskind V, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Nov;126(5):871–81

Risk of ischemic heart disease among primary aluminum production workers. Thériault GP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1988;13(6):659–66

Forecasting coronary heart disease incidence, mortality, and cost: the Coronary Heart Disease Policy Model. Weinstein MC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Nov;77(11):1417–26

International trends in mortality and morbidity from ischaemic heart disease. Epstein FH. **Ann Clin Res** 1988; 20(1–2):21–5

Asymptomatic cardiac ischemia in diabetic persons [letter] Judge JO. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):903

A cluster of ischaemic heart disease in Northern Ostrobothnia, Finland. Näyhä S. **Arctic Med Res** 1987; 46(1):18–23

Prevalence of ischaemic heart disease: the Caerphilly and Speedwell surveys. Baintcn D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb; 59(2):201–6

Ischaemic heart disease in urbanized Papua New Guinea. An autopsy study. Misch KA. **Cardiology** 1988;75(1):71–5

Prevalence of ischemic resting and stress electrocardiographic abnormalities and angina among 40- to 59-year-old men in selected U.S. and U.S.S.R. populations. Abernathy JR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb; 77(2):270–8

Cholesterol, lipoproteins, and coronary heart disease in women. Bush TL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988;34(8B):B60–70 (115 ref.)

Development of main risk factors of ischaemic heart disease in children and adolescents (eight-year prospective study). Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(6):412–20

Changes in the incidence of ischaemic heart disease (IHD) risk factors among a male population without IHD aged 40–59 years after eight-year period (from 1975–1977 to 1983–1984). Oganov RG, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(6):406–11

Interpopulation correlations between serum cholesterol level and the occurrence of coronary heart disease. Pyörälä K. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:23–30 (16 ref.)

Hypertension and indicators of coronary heart disease in Wallis Polynesians: an urban-rural comparison. Taylor R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):247–56

Coronary artery disease in young Indian subjects. Gupta SR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Jul–Aug;39(4):284–7

La hierarchie de la fourchette et la maladie coronarienne. Marty AT. **Indiana Med** 1987 Aug;80(8):732–4

Gout and coronary heart disease: the Framingham Study. Abbott RD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(3):237–42

Reliability of Bayesian probability analysis for predicting coronary artery disease in a veterans hospital. Detrano R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(6):599–605

A method of quantify confounding in regression analyses applied to data on diet and CHD incidence. Hartz A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(4):331–7

The predictive value of resting electrocardiograms for 12-year incidence of coronary heart disease in the Honolulu Heart Program. Knutsen R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(3):293–302

Coronary artery disease in blacks. Williams RA. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Sep;3(3 Suppl):21S–24S (19 ref.)

Epidemiology of cardiovascular diseases. Jenkins CD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Jun;56(3):324–32 (65 ref.)

Heart rate, employment status, and prevalent ischaemic heart disease confound relation between cereal fibre intake and blood pressure. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Dec;40(4):330–3

Occupation and coronary disease: schooling as a confounder [letter] Leigh JP. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1496–7

Mass screening for heart disease of school children in Saga city: 7-year follow up study. Tasaki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Dec;51(12):1415–20

Fish oil [letter] Lloyd EL. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1390

Greenland, a soft-water area with a low incidence of ischemic heart death. Jeppesen BB. **Magnesium** 1987; 6(6):307–13

The incidence of silent ischemia in asymptomatic soldiers. Quinn TA. **Milit Med** 1987 Nov;152(11):567–8

Coronary heart disease among female smokers [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26;318(21):1396–7

Helsinki Heart Study: primary-prevention trial with gemfibrozil in middle-aged men with dyslipidemia. Safety of treatment, changes in risk factors, and incidence of coronary heart disease. Frick MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 12;317(20):1237–45

A prospective study of moderate alcohol consumption and the risk of coronary disease and stroke in women. Stampfer MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4;319(5):267–73

Relative and absolute excess risks of coronary heart disease among women who smoke cigarettes. Willett WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 19;317(21):1303–9

How much or how little cholesterol? Poli A. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jul;19(7):451–7 (15 ref.)

Prevalence of coronary heart disease risk factors in an urban black population: the Minnesota Heart Survey, 1985. Sprafka JM, et al. **Prev Med** 1988 May;17(3):321–34

The prevalence of smoking and its relationship to other coronary risk factors in a rural white community. Steenkamp E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2;73(7):402–5

The Tromsø Heart Study: responders and non-responders to a health questionnaire, do they differ? Jacobsen BK, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1988;16(2):101–4

Proportional hazards models for average data for groups. Dobson AJ. **Stat Med** 1988 May;7(5):613–8

[Trends in the occurrence of ischemic heart disease among bus drivers in Copenhagen] Netterstrøm B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 6;150(23):1404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevalence and risk factors of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases and coronary heart disease] Müller-Bühl U, et al. **Vasa [Suppl]** 1987;21:1–46 (161 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Setting-up a system of surveillance of coronary events in an area north of Milan (Brianza Area): verification of 1 year's activity. The MONICA-WHO Research Group Project, Brianza Area] **Cardiologia** 1988 Mar;33(3):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid surgery associated with coronary pathology: diagnostic screening and surgical timing] Pisacreta M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Nov 30;42(22):1847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Consumption of coffee and ischemic cardiopathy. Review of the literature] Finocchiaro C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec;33(4):331–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology and diagnosis of ischemic heart diseases] Kato K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(11):780–90 **(Jpn)**

[Natural course of ischemic heart disease: comparison of 2 regions of Warsaw] Kuch J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 16;42(46):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ischemic heart disease in the Warsaw-Bródno region: its incidence and mortality] Kuch J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Feb 1;41(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The principle cardiovascular pathologies and electrocardiographic changes in the elderly patient] de Vecchi RD, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1987 May–Jun; 105(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease and its risk factors and possible correction of the latter in an organized contingent] Damionaïtene RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Potential ischemic heart disease and mortality in the male population 40- to 59-years-old over 6.5 years of observation] Gorbunov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep; 27(9):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease and risk factors for its occurrence among 20- to 54-year-old men depending upon the nature of their work activity] Meimanaliev TS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrition and levels of risk factors for ischemic heart disease in 30- to 59-year-old men of Novosibirsk and resident newcomers of Chukotka] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of non-fatal ischemic heart disease (data of a prospective study of the open population of men over 40] Lipovetskii BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrition, the prevalence of ischemic heart disease and risk factors of its development in men aged 40–49 years in the city of Frunze in relation to ethnic groups] Shleifer EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors for ischemic heart disease in the workers of industrial plants] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug; (8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension at an industrial plant] Mikunis RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease in young adults] Zerbino DD. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov;(11):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic cardiopathy (I). The epidemiology and primary prevention of ischemic cardiopathy] Plaza Pérez I. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Jan;41(1):35–55 (239 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Regional differences in postischemic recovery in the stunned canine myocardium. Farber NE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1086–95

Association between extent of coronary artery disease and ventricular premature beat frequency after myocardial infarction. Minisi AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun; 115(6):1198–201

Percutaneous coronary angioscopy in patients with ischemic heart disease. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov; 114(5):1216–22

Isolated obstruction of large septal perforators. Plokker HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):142–3

Comparison of coronary stenosis quantitation results from on-line digital and digitized cine film images. Skelton TN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):381–6

Spasm of small coronary arteries and ischemic myocardial injury induced by hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Gutstein WH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov;129(2):287–94

Myocardial sarcolemma in ischemia: a quantitative freeze-fracture study. Frank JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H467–75

Collateral perfusion of ischemic myocardium is inversely related to the size of the ischemic zone. Miura T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;83(2):128–36

Concordance of structural and functional alterations in myocardial ischemic states. Török B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun;83(3):223–8

Ultrastructural observations on the effects of different substrates on ischaemic contracture in global subtotal ischaemia in the rat heart. van der Merwe E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:285–7

Histology of the postischaemic myocardium and its relation to left ventricular function. Flameng W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988;60(8 Suppl 1):14S–22S

Pentoxifylline does not reduce infarct size in a canine model of acute myocardial infarction. Campbell CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):587–90

Contemporary issues in cardiovascular pathology. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(2):1–422

Coronary thrombosis and acute myocardial infarction. Lie JT. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(2):23–40 (85 ref.)

Effects of intracoronary verapamil administration in a sheep model of acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Korn RL, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1138–46

Potentiation of myocardial salvage by tissue type plasminogen activator in combination with a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in ischemic cat myocardium. Lefer AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):621–7

Effects of alloxan-induced diabetes on ischemia-reperfusion injury in rabbit hearts. Vogel WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):975–82

Changing efficacy of coronary revascularization. Implications for patient selection. Califf RM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I185–91

Clinical and laboratory correlates of accelerated coronary artery disease in the cardiac transplant patient. Gao SZ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V56–61

Five-year changes in coronary arteries of medical and surgical patients of the Veterans Administration Randomized Study of Bypass Surgery. Kroncke GM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I144–50

Reduction of reperfusion injury in the canine preparation by intracoronary adenosine: importance of the endothelium and the no-reflow phenomenon. Olafsson B, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1135–45

Pathomorphological changes in experimentally induced canine myocardial infarction. Tomaru T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):149–57

Reperfusion damage in heart muscle: still unexplained but with new clinical relevance. Poole-Wilson PA. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Dec;7(6):439–53 (87 ref.)

Light microscopy of sinoatrial node ischaemia. Eliška O, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(4):304–12

Diabetic macroangiopathy. Quantitative histopathological studies of the extramural coronary arteries from type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Dybdahl H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov;30(11):882–6

Determination of left ventricular wall thickness and muscle mass by intravenous digital subtraction angiocardiography: validation of the method. Grob D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):73–86

Effects of multiple ischaemic events on human myocardium—an ultrastructural study. Schaper J. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:141–9

Isolated coronary ostial stenosis: observations on the pathology. Stewart JT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug; 8(8):917–20

Lysosomal alterations during coronary atherosclerosis in the pigeon: correlative cytochemical and three-dimensional HVEM/IVEM observations. Lewis JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Feb;48(1):103–15

Ischemia and infarction III. Pathogenesis of coronary occlusion. Stein B, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Apr 15; 23(4):87–99

Echocardiography and coronary artery disease: current and future applications. Armstrong WF. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(4):241–58 (77 ref.)

Quantitative thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography after oral dipyridamole for assessing the presence, anatomic location and severity of coronary artery disease. Borges-Neto S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):962–9

Regional myocardial volume alterations induced by brief repeated coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1048–53

Visual estimates of percent diameter coronary stenosis: "a battered gold standard". Marcus ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):882–5 (38 ref.)

Profound structural alterations of the extracellular collagen matrix in postischemic dysfunctional ("stunned") but viable myocardium. Zhao MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):1322–34

Post-reperfusion function evaluated using two-dimensional echocardiography in dog: systolic/diastolic function vs percent necrosis. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec; 16(4):809–17

A long-range ordered structure in mitochondrial cristae revealed by a pathological structural modification. Sjöstrand FS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1988 Apr; 99(1):1-17

Limitation of coronary thrombolysis: experimental study of reperfusion after ischemia. Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Sep;51(9):1077-81

Mechanism of luminal enlargement in PTCA and restenosis: a histopathological study of necropsied coronary arteries collected from various centers in Japan. Morimoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Sep;51(9):1101-15

Distribution and progression of coronary arterial and aortic lesions in the conventional Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit--quantitative analysis. Wu DJ, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Apr;52(4):327-40

Myocyte reactions at the borders of injured and healing rat myocardium. Vracko R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jul; 59(1):104-14

Comparative study of the coronary arterial involvement in infant and adult rabbits with experimental allergic angiitis. Onouchi Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:529-30

Myocyte swelling and plasmalemmal integrity during early experimental myocardial ischemia in vivo. Sage MD, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):477-84

Adherent platelets and surface microthrombi of the human aorta and left coronary artery: a scanning electron microscopy feasibility study. Spurlock BO, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1359-65

Effects of verapamil and timolol on cellular morphometric changes in cat hearts with regional ischaemia. Greve G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(4):291-9

Cellular morphometric changes in cat hearts subjected to three hours of regional ischaemia. Greve G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1988;412(3):205-13

[Lipid peroxidation and ischemic injury of the cardiac myocyte] Wang ZR. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jul;18(3):220-3 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Isolated ostial stenosis: a peculiar anatomic form of coronary insufficiency in women] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep;80(10):1479-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress and cardiac pathology] Jullien JL. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80 Spec No:11-8 **(Fre)**

[Tissue mast cells of the heart in various causes of death] Weiler G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1987;45:47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologico-anatomical peculiarities of ischemic heart disease in females] Meyer R, et al. **Herz** 1987 Aug; 12(4):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual cases of coronary death] Schneider J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 10;117(41):1577-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid artery lesion, concomitant diseases and risk factors in patients with coronary heart disease and peripheral arterial occlusive disease in Japan] Matsubara J, et al. **Vasa** 1988;17(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis of the coronary arteries] Röckelein G, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(3):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of nicotinic acid formation in coronary heart disease with special reference to heart arrhythmias] Rudzite V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Feb 1;43(3):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of angioscopy in patients with coronary heart disease] Höher M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Mar;77(3):152-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of sudden cardiac death in patients with 2-vessel coronary disease in relation to anatomy and rhythm profile] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan;77(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary insufficiency in type II aortic dissection] Zotz R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec;76(12):784-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial ischemia induced in isolated and perfused rat hearts. Morphological ultrastructural study] Guizzardi S, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1987 Oct-Dec;92(4):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of the myocardium and coronary vessels in sudden cardiac death. A post-mortem study of 130 cases] Villa A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 May;79(5):373-8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-invasive visualization of the coronary arteries] Gentile R. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Sep;78(9):420-3 **(Ita)**

[Ischemic heart disease--a pathologist's point of view] Matuszkiewicz L. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(10-11):699-704 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between the ST variation index/heart rate and the number of coronary vessels with lesions] da Cruz P di M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Apr;48(4):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the restructuring of the cardiomyocyte contractile apparatus in chronic ischemic heart disease] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(6):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural study of the myocardial cells of the human sinus node in sudden coronary death] Pavlovich ER, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(7):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological types of cardiomyocyte loss in acute myocardial infarct in ischemic heart disease patients] Shperling ID. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(9):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative ultrastructural criteria of myocardial damage in postischemic reperfusion] Egorova IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):356-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric analysis of the mitochondria of cardiomyocytes in normal states and in postischemic reperfusion] Egorova IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jul;106(7):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile properties and creatine kinase activity of myofilaments after ischemia and reperfusion of the rat heart] Ventura-Clapier R, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of the pathological anatomy of ischemic (coronary) heart disease] Zhdanov VS. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the pancreas in ischemic heart disease] Degtiareva LV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Sep;(9):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural bases for the processes of adaptation and compensation in the myocardium in chronic ischemic heart disease] Grigor'eva NN. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the kidneys in acute forms of ischemic heart disease] Grigor'eva NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb; (2):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The estimation of left ventricular ejection fraction in ischaemic heart disease by polycardiographic ways. Modification of the Antani method. Dékány M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):223-8

Mechanisms of ischemic cardiac pain and significance of silent myocardial ischaemia. Maseri A. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(3):153-9 (41 ref.)

Reinterpretation of the PEP/LVET ratio by 2-D echocardiographic evaluation of ischemic heart disease. Mortarino G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):237-44

Comparison of echocardiography, vectorcardiography, electrocardiography, coronarography and ventriculography in coronary heart disease. Riečanský I, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):309-14

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular performance in patients with ischemic heart disease. Vajda G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(3):431-5

Effect of exercise on left-ventricular systolic time intervals in patients with coronary heart disease. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(4):349-62

Experimental investigation of the effect of cardiac glycosides on the ischemic coronary circulation. Sótonyi P, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(3-4):91-104

The role of intracellular calcium in the ischemic myocardial damage. Lewartowski B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Nov-Dec;38(6):493-505

Myocardial oxygen tensions during ischaemia in fluorocarbon diluted pigs. Faithfull NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988; 222:473-80

Potentiation of myocardial ischemic injury by drug-induced taurine depletion. Schaffer SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:151-8

Inotropism in ischemic heart disease and hypertension. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 60th annual scientific sessions of the American Heart Association. November 15, 1987, Anaheim, California. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):227-64

Differences in the frequency of ST segment depression during upright and supine exercise: assessment in normals and in patients with coronary artery disease. Bairey CN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1317-23

Findings on routine right heart catheterization in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Barron JT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1193-8

Electrocardiographic ST segment depression in coronary heart disease. Becker RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr; 115(4):862-8

Factors that determine the occurrence of reperfusion arrhythmias. Bolli R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):20-9

Correlation between the signal-averaged electrocardiogram and electrophysiologic study findings in patients with coronary artery disease and sustained ventricular tachycardia. Borbola J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr; 115(4):816-24

Left ventricular function in ischemic mitral regurgitation--a precatheterization assessment. Breisblatt WM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):77-82

The effect of different mechanisms of myocardial ischemia on left ventricular function. Carlson RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):536-45

Inadequate subendocardial oxygen delivery during perfluorocarbon perfusion in a canine model of ischemia. Christensen CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):30-7

Total ischemic burden: effect of vasoactive agents. Cohn PF. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):215-9 (33 ref.)

Postischemic recovery in the stunned myocardium after reperfusion in the presence or absence of a flow-limiting coronary artery stenosis. Farber NE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):407-20

Delayed myocardial ischemia following the cessation of sympathetic stimulation. Hagestad EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):45-53

New concepts of inotropism in ischemic heart disease and hypertension. Harrison DC. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):228-9

Effects of nitroglycerin and nifedipine on coronary and systemic hemodynamics during transient coronary artery occlusion. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun; 115(6):1164-70

The effects of acute ischemia on the isovolumic index. McGillem MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):978-83

Significance of T wave normalization in the electrocardiogram during exercise stress test. Marin JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1342-8

Time course of recovery of "stunned" myocardium following variable periods of ischemia in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Preuss KC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):696-703

Dissociation between global and regional systolic and diastolic ventricular function during coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Verani MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct; 114(4 Pt 1):687-95

Regional coronary hemodynamic effects of diltiazem in man. Vigorito C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):799-805

ST segment changes in exercise body surface mapping after myocardial infarction in patients with isolated left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Yasumura S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1120-8

Platelet/vessel wall interactions, rheologic factors and thrombogenic substrate in acute coronary syndromes: preventive strategies. Adams PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 30;60(12):9G-16G (36 ref.)

Frequency of ST-segment depression produced by mental stress in stable angina pectoris from coronary artery disease. Barry J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):989-93

Short- and long-term reproducibility of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in coronary artery disease. Borbola J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1123-4

Simultaneous low level treadmill exercise and intravenous dipyridamole stress thallium imaging. Casale PN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):799-802

Use dependence of amiodarone during the sinus tachycardia of exercise in coronary artery disease. Cascio WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1042-5

The effect of coronary artery bypass grafting on left ventricular systolic function at rest: evidence for preoperative subclinical myocardial ischemia. Dilsizian V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1248-54

Components of left ventricular dysfunction discriminated noninvasively beat by beat. Dinaburg AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1123-7

Influence of stenosis severity on coronary collateral development and importance of collaterals in maintaining left ventricular function during acute coronary occlusion. Epstein SE. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):866-8

Hemodynamic and angiographic effects of prostaglandin E1 in coronary artery disease. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):698-702

Association between silent myocardial ischemia and prognosis: insensitivity of angina pectoris as a marker of coronary artery disease activity. Gottlieb SO. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28;60(18):33J-38J (61 ref.)

Factors affecting exercise left ventricular performance in patients free of obstructive coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15; 60(14):1173-6

Acute effect of various doses of isosorbide-5-mononitrate on hemodynamic and exercise performance in coronary artery disease. Jansen W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 25;61(9):31E-35E

Prognosis of symptomatic coronary artery disease in young adults aged 40 years or less. Klein LW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1269-72

Effect of coronary artery bypass grafting on left ventricular diastolic function. Lawson WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):283-7

Generation of arrhythmias in myocardial ischemia and infarction. Lazzara R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 15; 61(2):20A-26A (61 ref.)

Early precordial ST-segment depression due to isolated acute right or left circumflex coronary artery occlusion. Mamby SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):726-8

Relation of acute antiarrhythmic drug efficacy to left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Meissner MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1050-5 (26 ref.)

Endorphinergic pain mediation in coronary artery disease remains unclear [letter] Menegazzi JJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):499

Assessment of mitral flow velocity with exercise by an index of stress-induced left ventricular ischemia in coronary artery disease. Mitchell GD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):536-40

Body surface potential maps with low-level exercise in isolated left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Montague TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):273-82

Influence of left ventricular asynchrony on filling in coronary artery disease. Perrone-Filardi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):523-7

Reversal of ST depression and low maximal oxygen uptake after verapamil with normal coronary arteries and pulmonary disease. Pina IL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):955-6

Diastolic abnormalities of postischemic "stunned" myocardium. Przyklenk K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov

15;60(14):1211-3
Electrocardiographic manifestations and in-hospital prognosis of transient acute myocardial ischemia at rest. Severi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):31-7
Clinical outcome of silent myocardial ischemia. Stern S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 21;61(12):16F-18F (27 ref.)
Correlation of minimum coronary lumen diameter with left ventricular functional impairment induced by atrial pacing. Tobis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):697-703
Day-to-day variability of myocardial ischemic episodes in coronary artery disease. Tzivoni D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1003-5
Prognostic significance of ischemic episodes in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Tzivoni D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):661-4
Functional characteristics of nonischemic region during pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in angina pectoris. Yamanishi K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1214-8
The effect of hemodilution with fluorocarbon or dextran on regional myocardial flow and function during acute coronary stenosis in the pig. Biro GP, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan;1(1):99-114
Ameroid constriction of the proximal left circumflex coronary artery in swine. A model of limited coronary collateral circulation. O'Konski MS, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan;1(1):69-77
Granulocytes as active participants in acute myocardial ischemia and infarction. Schmid-Schönbein GW, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1987 Jan;1(1):15-30 (113 ref.)
Early evolution of symptoms and long-term prognosis in variant angina: importance of the functional component of coronary arterial disease. MacAlpin RN. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):19-28
The iron chelator desferrioxamine attenuates postischemic ventricular dysfunction. Bolli R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Dec;253(6 Pt 2):H1372-80
Time course and determinants of recovery of function after reversible ischemia in conscious dogs. Bolli R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 2):H102-14
Effect of nitroglycerin on myocardial collateral conductance in awake dogs. Brazzamano S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H751-5
Quantification of regional myocardial dysfunction after acute ischemic injury. Glower DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H85-93
Influence of risk area size and location on native collateral resistance and ischemic zone perfusion. Gumm DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H473-80
Functional consequences of acute anterior vs. posterior wall ischemia in canine left ventricles. Hoit BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1065-73
Effects of ischemia on cardiac afferent sympathetic and vagal reflexes in dog. Inoue H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 2):H26-35
Amiloride enhances postischemic ventricular recovery: possible role of Na+-H+ exchange. Karmazyn M. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H608-15
Influence of site of regional ischemia on LV cavity shape change in dogs. Marino P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar; 254(3 Pt 2):H547-57
Augmentation of contraction in remote nonischemic zone during acute ischemia. Noma S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H301-10
Cardioprotective actions of thromboxane receptor antagonism in ischemic atherosclerotic rabbits. Osborne JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H318-24
Nifedipine prevents the pressor response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation in patients with coronary artery disease. Kale SC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun;43(6):495-7
Global and regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism during equipotent halothane and isoflurane anesthesia in patients with coronary artery disease. Khambatta HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):936-42
Intravenous diltiazem worsens regional function in compromised myocardium. Leone BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Mar;67(3):205-10
Left ventricular function during propofol and fentanyl anesthesia in patients with coronary artery disease: assessment with a radionuclide approach. Lepage JY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Oct;67(10):949-55
Does nitrous oxide cause regional wall motion abnormalities in patients with coronary artery disease? An evaluation by two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography. Slavik JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):695-700
Effects of isoflurane on myocardial blood flow, function, and oxygen consumption in the presence of critical coronary stenosis in dogs. Tatekawa S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov; 66(11):1073-82
Electrocardiographic ST-segment elevation after myocardial reperfusion during coronary artery surgery. Thomson IR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Nov;66(11):1183-6
Addition of nitrous oxide to fentanyl anesthesia does not induce myocardial ischemia in patients with ischemic heart disease. Cahalan MK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec; 67(6):925-9
Nitrous oxide worsens myocardial ischemia in isoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Nathan HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Mar;68(3):407-15
Myocardial tolerance to total ischemia in the dog anesthetized with halothane or isoflurane. Pollard JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):17-23
Isoflurane causes more severe regional myocardial dysfunction than halothane in dogs with a critical coronary artery stenosis. Priebe HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul; 69(1):72-83
Effects of short-term infusion of nifedipine or verapamil on systemic hemodynamics and left ventricular myocardial contractility in patients prior to coronary artery bypass surgery. Schulte-Sasse U, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct; 67(4):492-7
alpha 1-Adrenergic responsiveness during coronary artery bypass surgery: effect of preoperative ejection fraction. Schwinn DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Aug;69(2):206-17
Effects of nitrous oxide on coronary perfusion after coronary air embolism. Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec; 67(6):952-9
Mechanisms contributing to arrhythmogenesis during early myocardial ischemia, subsequent reperfusion, and chronic infarction. Corr PB, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jul;39(7 Pt 2):684-99 (78 ref.)
Atrial pacing during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: results and comparison with exercise treadmill testing. Stratmann H, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Sep; 38(9):663-71
Mueller maneuver and LV function in coronary artery disease. Scharf SM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987; 15(3-4):297-310
Cardiovascular stress and sleep. Koskenvuo M. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(2):110-3 (62 ref.)
Chronic myocardial ischemia and left ventricular function. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 107(6):925-7
Postischemic myocardial "stunning": a clinically relevant phenomenon. Patel B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Apr; 108(4):626-8 (30 ref.)
Interactions of platelets and vessel wall in the development of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Adams PC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;516:605-20 (44 ref.)
Activated neutrophils release mediators that may contribute to myocardial injury and dysfunction associated with ischemia and reperfusion. Mullane KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;524:103-21 (86 ref.)
Changes in left ventricular systolic wall stress during biventricular circulatory assistance. Bavaria JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):526-32
On-line detection of reversible myocardial ischemic injury by measurement of myocardial electrical impedance. Ellenby MI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec;44(6):587-97
Controlled reperfusion following regional ischemia. Lazar HL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Oct;44(4):350-5
Inotropic effect of triiodothyronine following myocardial ischemia and cardiopulmonary bypass: an experimental study in pigs. Novitzky D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):50-5
Electrical and mechanical actions of magnesium sulfate during ischemia and reperfusion on isolated perfused rat heart. Ferrara N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May-Jun;293:84-96
Effect of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation or blockade on regional myocardial function and regional O2 consumption during myocardial ischemia. Grover GJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 Jan-Feb;291:68-87
Diastolic function of the heart in clinical cardiology. Harizi RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):99-109 (99 ref.)
Cardiotoxicity testing of organic solvents by coronary artery ligation in closed-chest rats. Hoffmann P. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;61(1):79-82
Effects of the new dihydropyridine derivative 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid methyl 6-(5-phenyl-3-pyrazolyloxy)hexyl ester on the cardiohemodynamics and the energy metabolism of ischemic myocardium. Imai H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Dec;37(12):1348-52
Effects of a N(6)-disubstituted adenosine derivative on myocardial metabolism and ischemic stress following coronary occlusion. Kahles H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Oct;37(10):1137-40
Dietary and other characteristics relevant for coronary heart disease in men of Indian, West Indian and European descent in London. Miller GJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Mar; 70(1-2):63-72
A possible role for free radicals in cardiac reperfusion phenomena. Campbell TJ. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Oct; 17(5):459-60
The influence of molsidomine on myocardial ischemia and ventricular dynamics. An in-vivo study in anesthetized dogs by means of computer tomography. Hahn N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 May-Jun;83(3):238-49
Inotropic changes in ischaemic and non-ischaemic myocardium and arrhythmias within the first 120 minutes of coronary occlusion in pigs. Hirche H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:301-10
Coronary artery stenosis controlled by distal perfusion pressure: description of the servo-system and time-dependent changes in regional myocardial blood flow. Prinzen FW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 82(4):375-87
Effects of coronary occlusion on transmural distribution of blood flow in the interventricular septum and left ventricular free wall. Ramanathan KB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 May-Jun;83(3):229-37
Early changes in collateral blood flow to ischemic myocardium and their influence on bimodal vulnerability during the first 30 min of acute coronary artery occlusion in dogs. von Mutius S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;83(1):94-106
The effect of inosine on the post ischemic heart as bio-energy recovering factor in 31P-MRS. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):1408-15
Contractile properties and creatine kinase activity of myofilaments following ischemia and reperfusion of the rat heart. Ventura-Clapier R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Dec;38(3):300-10
Loss of functional and structural integrity of the sarcolemma: an early indicator of irreversible injury of myocardium? Lamers JM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(8-9):S517-21
Impaired vagal heart rate control in coronary artery disease. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):592-7
Experimental models of myocardial ischaemia. Foëx P. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;61(1):44-55 (76 ref.)
Anaesthesia and ischaemic heart disease: laboratory results. Kettler D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;61(1):56-67 (87 ref.)
Endocardial viability ratio and ischaemic dysfunction of the left ventricle during halothane anaesthesia. Lehot JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Mar;60(4):405-12
Myocardial ischaemia associated with general anaesthesia. A review of clinical studies. Reiz S. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;61(1):68-84 (71 ref.)
Circadian patterns in coronary disease: the mournfulness of morning. Bogaty P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 4(1):5-11 (63 ref.)
Reperfusion-induced arrhythmias: characterization studies with the globally ischemic rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;4(3):149-55
Effects of transient myocardial ischemia on the QT interval in man. Kerr CR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec; 3(8):383-6
'Early' ischemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias: antiarrhythmic effects of diltiazem in the conscious rat. Kinoshita K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;4(1):37-43
"Silent angina" in the elderly [letter]Cocchi A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 15;138(8):681-2
Impaired left ventricular function during exercise in coronary artery disease and exertional hypotension. Ehsani AA, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(1):24-31
Haemodynamics at rest and during isometric exercise under long-term treatment with captopril in dilated and ischaemic cardiomyopathy. Greminger P, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(5):352-61
Quantitation of variations in regional left ventricular function in isolated disease of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Sapoznikov D, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(6):444-56
Ambulatory monitoring of the cardiac patient. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(3):1-218
Protection from reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart by postischaemic deferoxamine and oxypurinol administration. Badylak SF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul; 21(7):500-6
Post-systolic shortening: a marker of potential for early recovery of acutely ischaemic myocardium in the dog. Brown MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):703-16
Changes in monophasic action potential duration during the first hour of regional myocardial ischaemia in the anaesthetised pig. Dilly SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Dec; 21(12):908-15
Differences in ischaemic dysfunction after gradual and abrupt coronary occlusion: effects on isovolumic relaxation. Doyle RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):507-14
Monophasic action potentials in patients with coronary artery disease: reproducibility and electrical restitution and conduction at different stimulation rates. Endresen K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):696-702
Evaluation of coronary collateral development by regional myocardial function and reactive hyperaemia. Fujita M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May;21(5):377-84
Dissociation between early recovery of regional function and purine nucleotide content in postischaemic myocardium in the conscious dog. Glower DD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 May;21(5):328-36
Early damage of vascular endothelium during cardiac ischaemia. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep; 21(9):674-7
Absence of coronary vascular reserve in myocardium distal to a fixed coronary stenosis. Klein LW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):99-106
Species variation in the coronary collateral circulation during regional myocardial ischaemia: a critical determinant of the rate of evolution and extent of myocardial infarction. Maxwell MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):737-46
Is there a component of coronary collateral flow which cannot be detected by radiolabelled microspheres? Maxwell MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):747-54
Local myocardial electrogram and potassium concentration changes in superficial and deep intramyocardium and their relations with early ischaemic ventricular arrhythmias. Mori H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):447-54
Collateral function modified by glyceryl trinitrate and dipyridamole during coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Nabeyama S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):177-87
Lipoxygenase inhibitor nafazatrom fails to attenuate postischaemic ventricular dysfunction. O'Neill PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):755-60
Platelet induced aggravation of acute ischaemia in an isolated rabbit heart model. Rösen R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987

Apr;21(4):293–8
Ischaemia induced development of functional coronary collateral circulation in ponies. Rugh KS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Oct;21(10):730–6
Regional myocardial blood flow during cardiac tamponade in hearts with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Watanabe N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):530–6
Protection by superoxide dismutase and catalase in the isolated rat heart reperfused after prolonged cardioplegia: a combined study of metabolic, functional, and morphometric ultrastructural variables. Ytrehus K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):492–9
Nitroglycerin-induced coronary vasodilatory responses in patients during isometric handgrip exercise. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(1):7–14
Blood velocity measurements during selective coronary angiography before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Nishimura RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(2):85–91
The uncertain relation between coronary artery disease and anginal pain. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):739–40
The pain-ischemia dilemma. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):1094–5
The effect of intravenous amiodarone on heart rate in patients with acute myocardial infarction or ischemia and sinus tachycardia. Kusniec J, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep;94(3):584–8
Paradoxic heart rate deceleration during exercise. Relationship to a mid-right coronary artery stenosis. Miller TD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):407–8
Cardiovascular effects of smoking in patients with ischemic heart disease. Myers MG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):14–9
The effects of coronary artery disease on cardiac function in nonhypotensive sepsis. Raper RF, et al. **Chest** 1988 Sep; 94(3):507–11
Right ventricular response to exercise in coronary artery disease and effects of nifedipine. Shen WF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Dec;100(12):957–60
Reductions in regional myocardial function at rest in conscious dogs with chronically reduced regional coronary artery pressure. Canty JM Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov; 61(5 Pt 2):II107–16
Transmural differences in sympathetic coronary constriction during exercise in the presence of coronary stenosis. Chilian WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):216–25
Accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine leads to dysfunction of adrenergic nerves in canine coronary artery following intimal damage in vivo. Cohen RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):829–33
Heat-shock response is associated with enhanced postischemic ventricular recovery. Currie RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):543–9
Time course of denervation of efferent sympathetic and vagal nerves after occlusion of the coronary artery in the canine heart. Inoue H, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun;62(6):1111–20
Reversibly injured, postischemic canine myocardium retains normal contractile reserve. Ito BR, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):834–46
Effects of ouabain and isoproterenol on left ventricular diastolic function during low-flow ischemia in isolated, blood-perfused rabbit hearts. Lorell BH, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):457–67
Comments on "Analysis of systolic bulging: mechanical characteristics of acutely ischemic myocardium in the conscious dog" [letter] Norris RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):940
Global myocardial ischemia in the newborn, juvenile, and adult isolated isovolumic rabbit heart. Age-related differences in systolic function, diastolic stiffness, coronary resistance, myocardial oxygen consumption, and extracellular pH. Parrish MD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov; 61(5):609–15
Left ventricular sensitivity to beta-adrenoceptor-stimulating drugs in patients with ischemic heart disease and varying degrees of ventricular dysfunction. Pouleur H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Oct;61(4 Pt 2):I91–5
Altered minimal coronary resistance to antegrade reflow after chronic coronary artery occlusion in swine. Roth DM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug;63(2):330–9
Hearts from diabetic rats are more resistant to in vitro ischemia: possible role of altered Ca2+ metabolism. Tani M, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 May;62(5):931–40
Improvement of postischemic myocardial function and metabolism induced by administration of deferoxamine at the time of reflow: the role of iron in the pathogenesis of reperfusion injury. Ambrosio G, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):906–15
Effects of nifedipine on diastolic function during brief periods of flow-limiting ischemia in the conscious dog. Applegate RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1409–21
Cooperative mediation by serotonin S2 and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor activation of cyclic flow variations in dogs with severe coronary artery stenoses. Ashton JH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):952–9
ST segment elevation with exercise: a marker for poor ventricular function and poor prognosis. Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) confirmation of Seattle Heart Watch results. Bruce RA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr; 77(4):897–905
Anisotropic conduction and functional dissociation of ischemic tissue during reentrant ventricular tachycardia in canine myocardial infarction. Cardinal R, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1162–76
Sequence and magnitude of ventricular volume changes in painful and painless myocardial ischemia. Davies GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):310–9
Potential protective effect of high coronary wedge pressure on left ventricular function after coronary occlusion. de Bruyne B, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):566–72
Lack of involvement of thromboxane A2 in postischemic recovery of stunned canine myocardium. Farber NE, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):450–61
Metabolic response to prolonged reduction of myocardial blood flow distal to a severe coronary artery stenosis. Fedele FA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):729–35
The functional border zone in conscious dogs. Gallagher KP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):929–42
Effect of thromboxane and serotonin receptor antagonists on intracoronary platelet deposition in dogs with experimentally stenosed coronary arteries. Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):701–11
Hyperkinesis without the Frank-Starling mechanism in a nonischemic region of acutely ischemic excised canine heart. Goto Y, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):468–77
Myocardial structure in patients with exercise-induced ischemia. Hess OM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May; 77(5):967–77
Effects of coronary occlusion on cardiac and body surface PQRST isoarea maps of dogs with abnormal activation simulating left bundle branch block. Hirai M, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1414–23
New diagnostic evidence on the T wave map indicating involved coronary artery in patients with angina pectoris. Ishikawa T, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):301–10
Modulation of conduction slowing in ischemic rabbit myocardium by calcium-channel activation and blockade. Kabell G. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1385–94
Cellular electrophysiological changes during ischemia in isolated, coronary-perfused cat ventricle with healed myocardial infarction. Kimura S, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):401–6
Regional effects of verapamil on recovery of excitability and conduction time in experimental ischemia. Kimura S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1146–54
Measurements of coronary flow reserve: defining pathophysiology versus making decisions about patient care. Klocke FJ. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1183–9
Variability of transient myocardial ischemia in ambulatory patients with coronary artery disease. Nabel EG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):60–7
Effects of pacing-induced ischemia on early left ventricular filling and regional myocardial dynamics and their modification by nifedipine. Nakamura Y, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1232–44
The effect of changes in afterload on systolic bulging. Noma S, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):221–6
Sensitization of reperfused myocardium to subsequent coronary flow reductions. An extension of the concept of myocardial stunning. Schröder ES, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):717–28
Demonstration of an imbalance between coronary perfusion and excessive load as a mechanism of ischemia during stress in patients with aortic stenosis. Smucker ML, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):573–82
Effect of graded coronary flow reduction on ionic, electrical, and mechanical indexes of ischemia in the pig. Watanabe I, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1127–34
Hierarchy of levels of ischemia-induced impairment in regional left ventricular systolic function in man. Zeiher AM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):768–76
Effect of localized surface cooling of the heart muscle on the high-frequency content of ECG waveforms in dogs. Akselrod S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):112–8
The role of ischemia and ventricular asynergy in the genesis of exercise-induced ST elevation. Arora R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):127–31
Nonischemic changes in right ventricular function on exercise. Do normal volunteers differ from patients with normal coronary arteries? Caplin JL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):175–84
Diverging effects of postextrasystolic potentiation on left ventricular segmental wall motion in coronary heart disease. Di Donato M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 10(10):579–85
Persistent painless ST-segment depression after exercise testing and the effect of age. Flugelman MY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):365–9
Arm exercise testing for coronary artery disease in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Hanson P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):70–4
Effect of aging on Doppler echocardiographic filling parameters in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease. Kuecherer H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):303–6
Incidence of exertional right ventricular wall motion abnormalities in patients with coronary artery disease. Ratner SJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):239–44
Effects of l-epinephrine on hemodynamics and cardiac function in coronary disease: dose-response studies. Sung BH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Mar;43(3):308–16
Cardiac function in open-chest dogs after left to right ventricular shunting and right coronary artery occlusion. Geiran O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Aug;8(4):379–90
Cardiovascular effects of positive end-expiratory pressure during acute left ventricular failure in dogs. Hevrøy O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Jun;8(3):287–301
Local myocardial function following coronary occlusion in cats. Effect on non-ischaemic regions. Matre K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Dec;7(6):511–23
The effects of atrial fibrillation on coronary blood flow and performance of ischaemic myocardium in dogs with coronary artery stenosis. Ertl G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct; 73(4):437–44
Some effects of emotion on the normal and abnormal heart. Taggart P, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1983 Mar;7(12):1–29 (25 ref.)
Reperfusion of the ischaemic myocardium: the role of calcium and perfusion pressure. Mosinger B. **Czech Med** 1987;10(3):130–41
Biochemical and physiological responses of the diabetic rat heart to induced myocardial ischemia. Kilgour RD, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Oct;6(2):77–80
Macrovascular disease in middle-aged diabetic patients in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Lester FT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Jun;31(6):361–7
Myocardial ischaemia and exercise: a critical evaluation. 6–8 November 1986. Proceedings. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:1–141
The influence of ischaemia on the electrophysiological properties of amiodarone in chronically treated rabbit hearts. Cobbe SM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov; 8(11):1241–8
Echocardiographic criteria to distinguish reversible from irreversible myocardial ischaemia. Corday E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl F:29–43 (21 ref.)
Haemodynamic implications of exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia in patients with recent inferior myocardial infarction. De Vito F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl F:45–54
Mechanisms responsible for enhanced stroke volume after exercise training in coronary heart disease. Ehsani AA. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:9–14
A comparison of isometric exercise, cold pressor stimulation and dynamic exercise in patients with coronary heart disease. Findlay IN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):657–64
The effect of exercise on myocardial perfusion and function in patients with coronary heart disease. Froelicher VF. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:1–8
Prognostic importance of exercise-induced ST-segment depression in patients with documented coronary artery disease. Gohlke H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:109–13
Doppler echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular filling dynamics in patients with coronary heart disease and normal systolic function. Kuecherer HF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):649–56
Systolic and diastolic alterations of left ventricular function: prevalence in ischaemic heart disease and importance in the management of individual patients. Marzilli M. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl F:1–4
Effect of gallopamil of left ventricular function in regions with and without ischaemia. Stauch M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:77–83
Changes in left ventricular diastolic function during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Tebbe U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:21–8
Comparative investigations on the antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic effects of class I–IV antiarrhythmic agents following acute coronary artery occlusion. Thale J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:91–8
The effect of diltiazem on ST-segment elevation and myocardial blood flow distribution during pacing-induced ischemia. Grover GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):109–17
Effects of nicainoprol on reperfusion arrhythmia in the isolated working rat heart and on ischemia and reperfusion arrhythmia and myocardial infarct size in the anesthetized rat. Martorana PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 17; 143(3):391–401
An antiarrhythmic effect of adenosine during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Wainwright CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan 12;145(2):183–94
Assessment of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 release during reperfusion after global ischemia induced by crystalloid cardioplegia--comparison between warm and cold ischemia. Nomura F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988; 20(2):110–9
Functional effects of phosphoenolpyruvate and ATP on pig hearts in cardioplegia and during reperfusion. An in vivo study with cardiopulmonary bypass. Thelin S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(6):348–56
Conduction of the impulse in the ischemic myocardium--implications for malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Kléber AG. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15; 43(10):1056–61 (44 ref.)
Inhibition of eicosanoid-mediated coronary constriction during myocardial ischemia. Laurindo FR, et al. **FASEB J** 1988 Jun;2(9):2479–86
Reperfusion-induced arrhythmias: do free radicals play a critical role? Manning AS. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1988; 4(5):305–16 (82 ref.)
Effects of four angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors on regional myocardial blood flow and ischemic injury during coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Berdeaux A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(3):201–12
Characterization of nonischemic segment shortening during variable extent of myocardial ischemia in conscious dogs.

Fujita M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(3):122–8

Prognostic importance of silent ischemia during long-term follow-up of patients with coronary artery disease. A short review based on own experience and current literature. Eriksson J. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12(6):359–68

Haemodynamic changes during silent myocardial ischaemia. Levy RD, et al. **Herz** 1987 Oct;12(5):341–7

Ischemic T waves in a football player. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Dec 15;22(12):105, 108

The endothelium and control of coronary arterial tone. Vanhoutte PM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 15;23(5):77–90, 93–4 (8 ref.)

Diet and ischaemic heart disease in the Caerphilly Study. Fehily AM, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct; 41(5):319–26

Active coronaries, large and small [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):1–2

Application of the Minnesota Code in evaluating electrocardiographic features of ischemic heart disease in patients exposed to carbon disulphide. Knapikowa D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1988;60(5):351–3

Detection of left ventricular ischemia during atrial pacing: simultaneous assessment by echocardiography and invasive hemodynamic measurements. Andersen K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):173–85

Prolonged PR interval associated with an abnormal frontal plane QRS axis as an electrocardiographic criterion of left ventricular function. Aron L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 19(3):327–34

Relationship between fluctuations in heart rate and asymptomatic nocturnal ischaemia. Bernardi L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):39–51

Reproducibility and persistence of abnormal transmitral flow velocity patterns detected by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Ettles DF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):399–404

R wave amplitude changes during stress testing in ischemic patients with normal epicardial coronary arteries. Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):309–14

Neuroendocrine correlates of the type A behavior pattern: a review and new hypotheses. Fava M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(4):289–307 (85 ref.)

Influence of cardiac output on thermal-dye extravascular lung water (EVLW) in cardiac patients. Boldt J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):310–4

Acute elevation of blood carboxyhemoglobin to 6% impairs exercise performance and aggravates symptoms in patients with ischemic heart disease. Adams KF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):900–9

Oxygen-derived free radicals and postischemic myocardial dysfunction ("stunned myocardium").Bolli R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):239–49 (75 ref.)

Dipyridamole-induced ST segment depression during thallium-201 imaging in patients with coronary artery disease: angiographic and hemodynamic determinants. Chambers CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):37–41

Diltiazem and progression of myocardial ischemic damage during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in porcine hearts. Garcia-Dorado D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):906–11

Dissociation between regional myocardial dysfunction and subendocardial ST segment elevation during and after exercise-induced ischemia in dogs. Grover-McKay M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1105–12

Comparison of frequency and time domain analysis of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with ventricular tachycardia and coronary artery disease: methodologic validation and clinical relevance. Haberl R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):150–8

Activation sequence of ventricular tachycardia: endocardial and epicardial mapping studies in the human ventricle. Harris L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1040–7

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of the effect of atrial pacing-induced ischemia on left ventricular filling in patients with coronary artery disease. Iliceto S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):953–61

Use of an ultrashort-acting beta-receptor blocker (esmolol) in patients with acute myocardial ischemia and relative contraindications to beta-blockade therapy. Kirshenbaum JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):773–80

Evaluation of left ventricular systolic and diastolic dysfunction during transient myocardial ischemia produced by angioplasty. Labovitz AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):748–55

Modification of the centerline method for assessment of echocardiographic wall thickening and motion: a comparison with areas of risk. McGillem MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):861–6

Selective perfusion of ischemic myocardium during coronary venous retroinjection: a study of the causative role of venoarterial and venoventricular pressure gradients. Meesmann M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):887–97

Role of coronary collateral vessels during transient coronary occlusion during angioplasty assessed by hemodynamic, electrocardiographic and metabolic changes. Mizuno K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):624–8

Hemodynamic, renal and endocrine effects of atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in severe heart failure. Molina CR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):175–86

Compromise of beneficial effects of reperfusion on myocardium supplied by vessels with critical residual stenosis. Myears DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):1078–86

Effect of isolated proximal coronary stenotic lesions on distal myocardial perfusion during exercise. Nichols AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):106–13

Altered response of reperfused myocardium to repeated coronary occlusion in dogs. Schröder E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct;10(4):898–905

Success of internal mammary bypass grafting can be assessed intraoperatively using myocardial contrast echocardiography. Spotnitz WD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):196–201

Comparison of ST segment depression in upright treadmill and supine bicycle exercise testing. Wetherbee JN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):330–7

Acute myocardial infarction associated with single vessel coronary artery disease: an analysis of clinical outcome and the prognostic importance of vessel patency and residual ischemic myocardium. Wilson WW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):223–34

End-systolic radius to thickness ratio: an echocardiographic index of regional performance during reversible myocardial ischemia in the conscious dog. Zoghbi WA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1113–21

Quantitative assessment of left ventricular wall motion by two-dimensional echocardiography: validation during reversible ischemia in the conscious dog. Zoghbi WA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):851–60

The effect of coronary artery occlusion on the cardiovascular response to an aversive stress. Billman GE. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb;22(1):41–8

Effects of nicorandil on coronary circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease: comparison with nitroglycerin. Aizawa T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 8:S123–9

Comparative effects of nicorandil, nitroglycerin, nicotinic acid, and SG-86 on the metabolic status and functional recovery of the ischemic-reperfused myocardium. Gross GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 8:S76–84

Effect of intracoronary diltiazem on ST-segment elevation and myocardial blood flow during pacing-induced ischemia. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;10(5):548–54

Evolving myocardial infarction in the rat in vivo: an inappropriate model for the investigation of drug-induced infarct size limitation during sustained regional ischaemia. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):701–10

Beneficial effects of nicorandil on cardiovascular hemodynamics and left ventricular function. Kambara H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 8:S104–8

Effects of nicorandil on coronary hemodynamics in ischemic heart disease: comparison with nitroglycerin, nifedipine, and propranolol. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 8:S109–15

Influence of local converting enzyme inhibition on angiotensin and bradykinin effects in ischemic rat hearts. Linz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S75–82

Examination of the direct effects of nicorandil, verapamil, propranolol, and nitroglycerin on the hypoxic canine myocardium. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 8:S92–7

Effects of beta-blockers on the fall of pH in the early phase of ischemia in the isolated perfused rat heart: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Ochi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;11(3):326–31

Quinidine attenuates sympathetically induced poststenotic myocardial ischemia. Schipke J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):622–6

Comparison of the effects of Bay K 8644 and aortic constriction on regional myocardial blood flow and function in canine nonischemic and ischemic myocardium. Thuillez C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):344–53

Xanthine oxidase produces hydrogen peroxide which contributes to reperfusion injury of ischemic, isolated, perfused rat hearts. Brown JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1297–301

Recombinant superoxide dismutase reduces oxygen free radical concentrations in reperfused myocardium. Zweier JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Dec;80(6):1728–34

Hemodynamic effects of esmolol, an ultrashort-acting beta blocker. Askenazi J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 27(8):567–73

The effect of beta blockers on cardiac neural discharge associated with coronary occlusion in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;27(8):582–92

R-wave amplitude changes during exercise stress testing: patients with dilative cardiomyopathy compared to patients with coronary artery disease. Frass M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):260–71

Epicardial electrical activation analyzed via frequency-wavenumber spectrum estimation for the characterization of arrhythmiagenic states. Siegel JH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Nov;20(5):329–51

Preserved high energy phosphate metabolic reserve in globally "stunned" hearts despite reduction of basal ATP content and contractility. Ambrosio G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct;19(10):953–64

Free radicals and calcium: simultaneous interacting triggers as determinants of vulnerability to reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in the rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20(3):213–23

Relationship between extracellular potassium accumulation and local TQ-segment potential during acute myocardial ischemia in the porcine. Johnson TA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct;19(10):949–52

Susceptibility of hypertrophied rat hearts to ventricular fibrillation during acute ischemia. Kohya T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Feb;20(2):159–68

Inhibition by simulated ischemia or hypoxia of delayed afterdepolarizations provoked by cyclic AMP: significance for ischemic and reperfusion arrhythmias. Saman S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Feb;20(2):91–5

Reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in the isolated rabbit heart: characterization of the influence of the duration of regional ischemia and the extracellular potassium concentration. Tanaka K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Mar;20(3):201–11

One hour of myocardial ischemia in conscious dogs increases beta-adrenergic receptors, but decreases adenylate cyclase activity. Vatner DE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 20(1):75–82

Distribution of a neutral cardioplegic vehicle during the development of ischemic myocardial contracture. Zile MR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Oct;19(10):977–89

Electrophysiological effects of amrinone and milrinone in an isolated canine cardiac tissue model of ischemia and reperfusion. Lukas A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jan;244(1):348–54

Mechanism of depolarization in the ischaemic dog heart: discrepancy between T-Q potentials and potassium accumulation. Blake K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Mar; 397:307–30

Pain and the heart: discussion paper. Freeman LJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Feb;81(2):100–2 (27 ref.)

Age-related differences in the response to myocardial ischemic stress. Coles JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct;94(4):526–34

Effects of diltiazem cardioplegia on global function, segmental contractility, and the area of necrosis after acute coronary artery occlusion and surgical reperfusion. Melendez FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 95(4):613–7

Postischemic ventricular performance and oxygen metabolism: corroboration or quandary? [letter] Vinten-Johansen J. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Oct; 94(4):639–41

Factors affecting regional pulmonary blood flow in chronic ischemic heart disease. Pistolesi M, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1988 Jul;3(3):65–72

Clinical and experimental study of the effects of radix Ophiopogonis on cardiac hemodynamics during myocardial ischemia. Yu TX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):89–94

Finding the high-risk patient with coronary artery disease. Cheitlin MD. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 15;259(15):2271–7 (55 ref.)

Activity and risk of coronary heart disease [letter] Haywood LJ. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4;259(9):1328

Diastolic flow characteristics of severely impaired left ventricles: a pulsed Doppler ultrasound study. Delemarre BJ, et al. **JCU** 1987 Feb;15(2):115–9

Effects of mannitol in the prevention of evolving myocardial infarction. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Apr; 52(4):369–75

Paradoxical fall of tachycardia- and hypoxia-induced coronary flow under conditions of severe coronary stenosis in dogs. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct; 51(10):1147–56 (26 ref.)

Study on left atrial contractile performance—participation of Frank-Starling mechanism. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Sep;51(9):1001–9

Beneficial effects of intracoronary nicardipine on hypoxic myocardium. Miyamori R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov; 28(6):883–9

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in coronary artery disease. Yabe Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):675–86

Influence of collateral flow reduction on electrophysiologic properties of preexisting ischemic area and inducibility of ventricular arrhythmias in the dog. Yano K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov;28(6):899–911

Ventricular pressure-heart rate product before induction of ischemia as a determinant of the reperfusion-induced accumulation of calcium within myocardium. Shiga T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;45(3):379–87

Contractile activity and reperfusion-induced calcium gain after ischemia in the isolated rat heart. Elz JS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Jun;58(6):653–9

Erythrocyte crenation, myocardial damage, and free fatty acids [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Nov 21;2(8569):1210

Circadian variation of total ischaemic burden and its alteration with anti-anginal agents. Mulcahy D, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Oct 1;2(8614):755–9

Characterization of high-energy phosphate compounds during reperfusion of the irreversibly injured myocardium using 31P MRS. Wendland MF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 Jun;7(2):172–83

Mechanical model for the simulation of ischaemia and infarction of the left ventricle. Perl M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1987 May;25(3):284–8

Effect of blood coagulation and platelet aggregation on perfusable capillaries and arterioles in ischemic and nonischemic myocardium. Rosolowsky M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Jul;34(1):69–83

Mental stress and the induction of silent myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Rozanski A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21;318(16):1005–12

Myocardial ischemia in coronary disease [editorial] Selwyn AP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21;318(16):1058–60

Relationship between left ventricular systolic function and plasma clearance of 169Yb–DTPA in normal and ischemic dogs. Kaul S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(2):144–9

Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease by Doppler aortic blood flow measurements (DABFM). Belcaro G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):211–5

Prolonged diuretic administration and myocardial tolerance to ischaemia. Borchgrevink PC, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Oct;61(4):254–9

Silent myocardial ischemia: pathophysiology and clinical recognition. Morris JJ Jr. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(5 Pt 2):56S–61S (11 ref.)

Smoking, catecholamines, and the ischemic myocardium. Fox KM. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:148–51 (10 ref.)

Myocardial cellular alterations during myocardial ischemia and evolving infarction. Willerson JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Feb 29;Spec No:69–75 (34 ref.)

Myocardial ischemia and reperfusion: direct evidence for free radical generation by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Baker JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Apr; 85(8):2786–9

Influence of serotonin on myocardial blood flow in the presence and absence of a coronary arterial stenosis: observations in domestic swine. Ruocco NA Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Apr;187(4):416–24

Assessing stenosis severity: coronary flow reserve, collateral function, quantitative coronary arteriography, positron imaging, and digital subtraction angiography. A review and analysis. Demer L, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Mar–Apr;30(5):307–22 (50 ref.)

The collateral circulation of the heart. Schaper W, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Jul–Aug;31(1):57–77 (119 ref.)

Electrophysiological study on hypertrophied and ischemic myocardial of rats. Huang TF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Nov;86(11):1156–60

Resting myocardial ischemia after intravenous infusion of BM 13.177 (sulotroban), a thromboxane receptor antagonist. Terres W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Dec 1;48(5):577–83

Protection of the ischemic myocardium by propionylcarnitine taurine amide. Comparison with other carnitine derivatives. Regitz V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:53–8

Transport and function of L-carnitine and L-propionylcarnitine: relevance to some cardiomyopathies and cardiac ischemia. Siliprandi N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987; 76 Suppl 5:34–40 (31 ref.)

Free radical-mediated damage during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion and protection by carnitine esters. Subramanian R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 5:41–5

[Relation between the diagnosis of heart qi deficiency in coronary diseases and the nuclear stethoscope in determining cardiac function] Jia BS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;7(4):203–5, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of fluorocarbon emulsion and dextran on the collateral oxygen-supply to the ischemic myocardium] Ma XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of hemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsion on the changes in left ventricular diastolic function following coronary occlusion] Ma XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Oct;22(10):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Celiprolol tolerance in patients with left ventricular function disorders] Málek I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Apr 15; 127(16):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental models of myocardial hypoxia and ischemia] Ošťádal B, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(1):15–32 (86 ref.) **(Cze)**

[The value of pulmonary capillary pressure measurement in the prognosis of severity in coronary disease] Mistiaen W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(5):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of free radicals in ischemia and myocardial reperfusion. The oxygen paradox] de Prost D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jul–Sep;36(7):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late ventricular potentials. Clinical applications and relation to severe ventricular arrhythmias] Kacet S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Apr;37(4):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications in the contraction and relaxation of the left ventricle in chronic ischemic cardiopathies. Study using equilibrium angio–scintigraphy] Bareiss P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Apr;81(4):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler study of phasic variations of blood flow velocity in the anterior interventricular artery] Drobrinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Mar;81(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uncommon aspect of electrocardiographic ischemia. Correlations with coronarography] Fournier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial ischemia: definition and objectives of anti–ischemia therapy] Jaillon P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec; 80 Spec No:11–3 **(Fre)**

[Intracoronary blood flow velocity during angioplasty. Functional guide and indicator of the success of dilatation] Juillière Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov;80(12):1725–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of evaluation of stress-induced myocardial ischemia] Lechat P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:21–7 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of spontaneous occlusions in tight coronary stenosis] Oswald T, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7; 16(37):1841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term prognosis of patients with silent ischemia] Righetti A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 24; 117(43):1696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local and global contractility of the right ventricle in ischemia of the free ventricular wall. An animal experiment study] Forst H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Jun;37(6):356–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of serially arranged model stenoses (tandem stenoses)] Solzbach U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Nov;32(11):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia] Nast HP. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Jan 30;106(3):56–60 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of painful and silent myocardial ischemia] Droste C. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12(6):369–86 (206 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the detection of ventricular late potentials. High amplification ECG, signal averaging technic, frequency analysis and intracardiac mapping] Hombach V, et al. **Herz** 1988 Jun;13(3):147–59 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiologic and pharmacologic principles of therapy of coronary heart disease] Strauer BE. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Nov;28(11):711–20 **(Ger)**

[Value of 2-D echocardiography in the detection of stress-induced wall-motion abnormalities in coronary heart disease--a comparison with biplane cineventriculography] Voelker W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 4;66(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special problems of coronary patient: viewpoint of the anesthesiologist] Kettler D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia] Pfisterer M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 14;77(24):680–4 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ST segment changes in long-term stored ECG] Samek L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 31;138(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Walk-through phenomenon in angina pectoris: long-term study (10 years) of 10 patients] Claus J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Mar;77(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia in long-term ECG: is the standard of the American Heart Association for ST segment analysis adequate?] Frey AW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of stress and long-term ECG in the diagnosis of silent myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary heart disease] Hausmann D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May; 77(5):282–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of regional ischemia of the heart] Kübler W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 4:17–24 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive determination of left ventricular diastolic filling parameters using Doppler echocardiography: clinical application in patients with coronary heart disease] Kücherer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Mar;77(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous variability of complex ventricular extrasystoles over a period of up to 4 years] Schmidt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of coupling intervals of spontaneous ventricular arrhythmias in long-term ECG in patients with coronary heart disease] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec; 76(12):770–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of experimental stenosis of a large coronary branch] Dalla Valle R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Oct;32(10):1105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the physiopathologic aspects of myocardial contraction in ischemic cardiopathy, in basal conditions and following provocation tests] Gastaldi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postextrasystolic potentiation as an index of myocardial contractile reserve in coronary stenosis with various degrees of coronary flow reduction] Naccarella F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamics of stenosis of the large coronary vessels] Vacca G. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1335–47 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of blood pressure changes on the pathologic electrocardiographic picture in a cohort of hypertensive patients studied in a community-based intervention] Zamboni S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Oct;32(10):1147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between the ST/heart rate slope and the severity of coronary disease in inferior infarcts. A new criterion of positivity of the ergometric test] Bosco M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jul;17(7):594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Equilibrium angioscintigraphic evaluation of sequential changes in right ventricle function in patients with lower myocardial infarct and ischemic co-involvement of the right ventricle: long-term study] Cassin M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Apr;17(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in voltage of the Q wave during the exercise test in normal subjects and patients with ischemic heart disease] Accietto C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 36(1–2):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioisotope study of left ventricular function during exercise in patients with various degrees and sites of coronary obstruction] Astorri E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Nov;35(11):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reversible pathologic Q wave in transient myocardial ischemia induced by hyperventilation. Description of 2 clinical cases] Borgo E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic parameters and cardiac angioscintigraphy: comparison and correlation in ischemic cardiopathy] Cozzi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):375–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic study of the R–on–T phenomenon (R–on–T echo and phenomenon)] Palazzuoli V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanical and electrocardiographic sequence of coronary artery occlusion: an echocardiographic study during coronary angioplasty] Akasaka T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):819–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Precordial ST-segment elevation caused by right coronary artery occlusion] Kida M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 17(3):455–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-dimensional contrast echocardiographic assessment of the time course of regional ischemic myocardial function] Otsuji Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(2):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of right ventricular stress test using ultrashort-lived 81mKr and a gamma-camera] Kawamura Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 May;24(5):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise induced ST elevation and residual myocardial ischemia in previous myocardial infarction] Shimonagata T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Dec;24(12):1731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of cardiac function by an ambulatory ventricular function monitor (VEST)—(2). Application in coronary artery disease] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 May; 24(5):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on coronary flow and cardiac metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Kobayashi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Oct;35(10):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fentanyl on conduction delay observed in the ischemic myocardium] Gotoh Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Nov; 36(11):1761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of prostaglandin I2 on coronary circulation in experimental canine ischemic heart during isoflurane anesthesia] Lee M. **Masui** 1987 Jun;36(6):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ischemia on regional myocardial function and metabolism during halothane or fentanyl anesthesia in dogs] Nakahara T. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):1908–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systolic and diastolic functions of the ischemic canine myocardium during halothane anesthesia] Nakahara T, et al. **Masui** 1988 May;37(5):552–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of reperfusion pressure on the ischemic left ventricle] Suzuki K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular dysfunction due to ischemia. Effects of coronary surgery] Bjørnstad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 10;108(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of a single dose of ethyl alcohol (C2H5OH) on subjective symptoms and adaptation to exertion in patients with coronary disease] Wójcik-Ziółkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Feb 22;43(8):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of coronary pain and painless myocardial ischemia] Kuch J. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Aug 1;40(15):1038–42 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertonic sodium chloride during experimental acute myocardial ischemia. Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects] de Barros LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 47(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiocirculatory performance as influenced by the action of exercise and the recovery behavior of patients with false positive exercise tests] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Dec;47(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function by the time to peak of the 1st lead in apex cardiography] Jannuzzi Júnior A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jun;48(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia and cardiac sudden death: cause and effect? (editorial)] Magalhães CO. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Nov;49(5):253–4 **(Por)**

[Acute hemodynamic and cineangiographic effects of propatyl nitrate in symptomatic ischemic cardiopathy] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Mar;48(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of thiopental and fentanyl-seduxen induction anesthesia on left ventricular function and myocardial metabolism in ischemic heart disease patients] Lepilin MG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cardiac regulation in ischemic damage to

the ventricular myocardium] Bilibin DP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage to the Ca2+–transport function and the lipid component of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane in total ischemia of the rat myocardium] Brovkovich VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse activity of the bulbar cardiovascular neurons during myocardial ischemia and stimulation of the cortical sensorimotor zone] Kositskiĭ GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;104(9):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impulse activity of bulbar respiratory neurons in myocardial ischemia in cats] Mikhaĭlova SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diastolic pressure in the pulmonary artery and cardiac output in patients with ischemic heart disease during physical load] Berzak NV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of diastolic-systolic coefficients of the tetrapolar chest rheogram in patients with ischemic heart disease] Elizarova NA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte function in physical exertion and induced myocardial ischemia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Shalaev SV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological characteristics of sleep in patients with organic and functional cardiac pathology] Lesene VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):957–64 **(Rus)**

[Efferent activity of cardiac sympathetic nerves in focal lesions of the heart] Buriakov IE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;33(6):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ATP and phosphocreatine in regulating the contraction and protection of the ischemic heart] Saks VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Feb;74(2):217–23 **(Rus)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography] Ali SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr; 28(4):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of afferent innervation of the ischemic heart and the development of the pain syndrome] Bilibin DP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial blood flow and its determining factors in patients with ischemic heart disease] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the left side of the heart in patients with ischemic heart disease during isometric exercise] Gel'fgat EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical picture of ischemic heart disease complicated by sick sinus syndrome and problems of the prognosis of syncopal states] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical analysis of the interrelations of the indicators of lipid metabolism and parameters of the oxygen transport system in patients with ischemic heart disease] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic support of physical loads in patients with ischemic heart disease and a permanent artificial pacemaker] Isazade GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct; 27(10):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Russian "Lenta MT" cardiocomplex for long-term ECG recording in ambulatory practice] Iurenev AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics and bioelectric activity of the brain in ischemic heart disease] Khodzhaev A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease and the biological age of men over 40] Konoplia EF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological effects of lithium hydroxybutyrate in acute myocardial ischemia in dogs] Kryzhanovskaia EG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Vasospastic reactions in patients with ischemic heart disease (data of the ergometrin test)] Kuleshova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the regulation of cardiac rhythm in various sleep phases and cycles in organic and functional pathology of the heart] Lesene VA. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG changes during the exercise test and perfusion pressure in the basin of the left coronary artery] Leshchenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the hemodynamic state of ischemic heart disease patients following aortocoronary shunting in relation to indices during surgery] Rakhumaa IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the antithrombogenic properties of the vascular wall in patients with ischemic heart disease and their restitution using a complex of pharmaceutical preparations] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shape of the left ventricular cavity during ejection in patients with ischemic heart disease] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the peripheral veins in patients with ischemic heart disease] Trotsiuk VV. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct; 27(10):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the evaluation of autonomic regulation of cardiac activity in patients with ischemic heart disease using non-invasive methods of examination] Zhemaĭtite DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Apr;28(4):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the myocardial blood supply in ischemic heart disease patients depending on the type of His bundle-branch block] Bykov II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of central and cerebral hemodynamic disorders in cerebral infarct patients with ischemic heart disease] Vinichuk SM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Sep;65(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a static mechanical load on the strength of the left ventricular wall in total ischemia] Shliakhover VE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New theories on the phase structure of the cardiac cycle] Fatenkov VN. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):27–33 **(Rus)**

[Analgesia for dental interventions in ischemic heart disease patients with intolerance to local anesthetic preparations] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 66(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional pulmonary ventilation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kozlova II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(12):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the myocardium in cardiac insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease] Almazov VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(9):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postischemic status] Lewis DH. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1988;(2):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the information value of the functional indices in men with ischemic heart disease for optimizing conditioning programs] Okishev IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between electrocardiographic parameters and the indicators of myocardial oxygen requirements] Bilinskiĭ EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer evaluation of the indicators of the blood circulation system in patients with ischemic heart disease associated with hypertension] Denisiuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of long-term electrocardiographic monitoring of patients with ischemic heart disease] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diastolic function of the myocardium in patients with ischemic heart disease] Lomakovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isometric loading on the central hemodynamic indices of ischemic heart disease patients] RoiIV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheocardiography with emphasis on parameters of systole] Plevová N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Jan;89(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Respiratory function in ischemic cardiopathy. Volumetric, mechanical and ventilatory aspects] Bojorges-Bueno R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr;123(3–4):59–69 **(Spa)**

[Topical differences in the electric changes in the ischemic area in the in situ heart in hogs] Bardaji A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb;41(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ischemic cardiopathy (IV). Physiopathological bases for arrhythmias in ischemia and coronary reperfusion] Cinca Cuscullola J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Apr;41(4):244–53 (82 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Ischemic cardiomyopathy (II). Physiopathologic mechanisms of ischemia and myocardial reperfusion] García-Dorado D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb; 41(2):109–19 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Increased fibrinolytic potential after diet intervention in healthy coronary high-risk individuals. Andersen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(6):499–506

Prophylaxis and treatment of myocardial ischaemia by haemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsions. Faithful NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;215:89–95

Following coronary thrombolysis. Sherry S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:255–63 (30 ref.)

Protective effects of selective inhibitor of thromboxane synthetase (OKY-046) and thromboxane antagonist (ONO-3708) on ischemia-induced mitochondrial dysfunction in canine heart. Ito T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:392–6

Heart disease and diabetes: deadly link uncovered. Duckworth WC. **Alaska Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;29(4):143–4

Alcohol, stroke and coronary artery disease. Eichner ER. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Mar;37(3):217–21

Treatment of type III hyperlipoproteinemia with gemfibrozil to retard progression of coronary artery disease. Kuo PT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):85–90

Review of primary prevention trials. Rose G. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 2):1013–7

Cardiovascular outcomes of treating high blood pressure. Weber MA. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 2):964–71

Usefulness of aspirin for coronary artery disease. Fuster V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):637–40

Antihypertensive therapy and the concept of total cardiovascular protection. Mason DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 18;60(9):29E–32E (24 ref.)

Nadolol versus diltiazem and combination for preventing exercise-induced ischemia in severe angina pectoris. Miller WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):372–6

Multiple risk factors for coronary artery disease: behavioral factors in preventive cardiology. Pearson TA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 28;60(18):74J–79J

Blood lipid levels and antihypertensive therapy. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 18;60(9):33E–35E (28 ref.)

Diagnostic testing for coronary artery disease in a large population. Bloom BS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 2(1):35–41

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease [editorial] Borhani NO. **Am J Prev Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):3–4

Validation of the University of Rochester Risk Factor Interview Scale. Levenkron JC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):152–6

Coronary heart disease prevention in childhood: one-year results of a randomized intervention study. Walter HJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):239–45

Cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Goor R. **Am Pharm** 1987 Nov;NS27(11):S5–12

Fish oil supplements. Limon L. **Am Pharm** 1987 Dec; NS27(12):54–7

Calcium channel blockade does not offer adequate protection from perioperative myocardial ischemia. Chung F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Sep;69(3):343–7

Prevention of ischaemic heart disease. 11th Puijo Symposium. Kuopio, August 17–19, 1987. Proceedings. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):1–149

From exercise physiology to preventive medicine. Astrand PO. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):10–7

The evolution of mass atherosclerotic diseases: the rationale for primary prevention. Blackburn H. **Ann Clin Res** 1988; 20(1–2):4–9

Physical activity in the prevention of ischaemic heart disease. Hollmann W. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):53–7

Dietary lipids and ischaemic heart disease--progress in 20 years. Keys A. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):97–101

Physiological interactions between diet and exercise in the etiology and prevention of ischaemic heart disease. Leon AS. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):114–20

Smoking and ischaemic heart disease--facts and controversies. Pallonen U, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988; 20(1–2):121–8

Preparing primary care for prevention. Råstam L. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):146–9

Physical activity and risk factors for ischaemic heart disease--ten years of research for health improvement. Rauramaa R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):58–61

More exercise for the diabetics? Physical activity and prevention of ischaemic heart disease. Siitonen O. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1–2):71–4

Postmenopausal estrogen use and coronary atherosclerosis. Sullivan JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):358–63

The effect of the calcium antagonist gallopamil on arrhythmias and enzyme release in rat hearts with coronary ligation and reperfusion. Bernauer W. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Aug;288(2):200–16

Myocardial salvage by a novel thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor in a canine coronary occlusion-reperfusion model. Toki Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):224–7

Health promotion: a perspective. Rayman RB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1988 Apr;59(4):379–81

Myocardial protection by antioxidant during permanent and temporary coronary occlusion in dogs. Röth E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:335–45

Cardioprotection by anti-ischaemic and cytoprotective drugs. Szekeres L. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:325–33

The effect of a relaxation technique on coronary risk factors. Carson MA, et al. **Behav Med** 1988 Summer;14(2):71–7

Coronary heart disease in the Medical Research Council trial of treatment of mild hypertension. Medical Research Council Working Party on Mild Hypertension. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):364–78

Protection against myocardial ischaemia by prior haemodilution with fluorocarbon emulsions. Faithfull NS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun;60(7):773–8

Exercise and coronary heart disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):726

Cardiovascular risk factors [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):357–8

Identification and treatment of risk factors for coronary heart disease in general practice: a possible screening model. Jones A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18; 296(6638):1711–4

Diet, plasma lipids, and coronary heart disease [letter] Oliver MF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):724–5

Strategies for reducing coronary heart disease and desirable limits for blood lipid concentrations: guidelines of the British Hyperlipidaemia Association. Shepherd J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1245–6

Review of antiplatelet drug use in preventing restenosis following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Cox JL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 May;4(4):201–10 (164

ref.)
Hypertension and the (ischemic) heart [editorial] Günther KH. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jul;32(7):601–3
Lack of effect of prior training on subsequent ischaemic and infarcting myocardium and collateral development in dogs with normal hearts. Cohen MV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):269–78
Activities for prevention and control of cardiovascular diseases in China. Wu YK. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jun; 100(6):454–5
Implications of genetic research for control measures. Rose G. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;130:247–56
Dietary guidelines for healthy American adults. A statement for physicians and health professionals by the Nutrition Committee, American Heart Association. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):721A–724A
Prevention of coronary artery reocclusion and reduction in late coronary artery stenosis after thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A randomized study of maintenance infusion of recombinant human tissue–type plasminogen activator. Johns JA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):546–56
Low–fat diet and regular, supervised physical exercise in patients with symptomatic coronary artery disease: reduction of stress–induced myocardial ischemia. Schuler G, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):172–81
Preventive effects of batroxobin on experimental canine coronary thrombosis. Tomaru T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):223–30
The cholesterol challenge: from laboratory to clinician. Naito HK. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):444–9
Trends in exercise prevalence in Australia. Bauman A. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(3):190–6
Fish oil and ischemic heart disease. Bang HO. **Compr Ther** 1987 Nov;13(11):3–8
Participant recruitment to the Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Bradford RH. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):31S–40S
Recruitment in the Coronary Artery Disease Risk Development in Young Adults (Cardia) Study. Hughes GH, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):68S–73S
Recruitment of participants for the multiple risk factor intervention trial (MRFIT). Neaton JD, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Dec;8(4 Suppl):41S–53S
Risk factors dynamics in multifactorial prevention of ischaemic heart disease. Chazova LV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988; 30(1):11–7
Polyunsaturated and saturated fat, cholesterol, and fatty acid supplementation. Kissebah A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1988 Feb; 11(2):129–42 (148 ref.)
Comment: fish oil effectiveness [letter] Geraets DR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Mar;22(3):269–70
The recognition and management of hyperlipidaemia in adults: A policy statement of the European Atherosclerosis Society. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):571–600
Helsinki heart study: a controlled coronary prevention trial. Design and baseline findings. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl I:1–43
The Belgian Heart Disease Prevention Project: 10–year mortality follow–up. De Backer G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):238–42
Dietary trials for the prevention of coronary heart disease. Hjermann I. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:39–44 (14 ref.)
Report on the Lipid Research Clinic trials. Levy RI. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:45–53
Minimal doses of digoxin: a new marker for compliance to medication. Mäenpää H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl I:31–7
Comparison of the digoxin marker with capsule counting and compliance questionnaire methods for measuring compliance to medication in a clinical trial. Mäenpää H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl I:39–43
The Helsinki Heart Study: basic design and randomization procedure. Mänttäri M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl I:1–29
Community intervention to control plasma lipids. Marmot MG. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:71–7 (15 ref.)
Elevated cholesterol: fact or fancy? Tamura PY. **Hawaii Med J** 1988 Jun;47(6):264–6, 269
Left ventricular mass and exercise responses predict future blood pressure. The Muscatine Study. Mahoney LT, et al. **Hypertension** 1988 Aug;12(2):206–13
Seminar on Preventive Cardiology: How to Integrate Cost–Effective Measures into Your Practice. October 7 to 9, 1987, Bethesda, Maryland. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 12(4):1089–145
Elements and evaluation of physical activity in the prevention and management of ischemic heart disease. Haskell WL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1091–5
Protective effect of pretreatment with the calcium antagonist anipamil on the ischemic–reperfused rat myocardium: a phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Kirkels JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1087–93
Diastolic stiffening induced by acute myocardial infarction is reduced by early reperfusion. Kurnik PB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1029–36
Office strategies to reduce the risk of coronary heart disease. McIntosh HD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1095–7
How to integrate cost–effective measures into your practice. Perspectives, epilogue and caveat. McIntosh HD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1119–21
Preventive cardiology: an overview. Schieken RM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1090–1
Permissive role of n–6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on carbohydrate oxidation in human infant skin fibroblasts: one possible mechanism of their intervention on coronary heart disease and diabetes. Loriette C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Oct;6(5):375–84
Sustained limitation by superoxide dismutase of canine myocardial injury due to regional ischemia followed by reperfusion. Werns SW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):36–44
Is prevention of ischemic heart disease possible in hypertensives? Wilhelmsen L. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S61–4
Cardiovascular risk in parents of children with elevated blood pressure. "Heart Smart"—family health promotionJohnson CC, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Dec;3(4):559–66
Lowering cholesterol, 1988. Rationale, mechanisms, and means. Havel RJ. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jun;81(6):1653–60 (70 ref.)
Acidosis during early reperfusion prevents myocardial stunning in perfused ferret hearts. Kitakaze M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):920–7
Plasma lipid concentrations: the concept of "normality" and its implications for detection of high cardiovascular risk. Lewis B. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;40(9):1118–27 (44 ref.)
The role of computerized ECG interpretation in clinical trials. Sheffield LT. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Oct;20 Suppl:37–44
Patient priorities for behavioral change: selecting from multiple coronary disease risk factors. Levenkron JC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):224–9
Allopurinol in prevention of reperfusion injury of hypoxically stored rat hearts. Bergsland J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):137–40
HAPPHY trial: primary prevention against coronary heart disease with beta–blockers ruled out by HAPPHY? [editorial] Hansson L. **J Hypertens** 1987 Oct;5(5):573–4
Primary and secondary prevention. Wilhelmsen L. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;5(3):S79–82
Cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Reddy CP. **J La State Med Soc** 1988 May;140(5):20–1
Should children be included in early prevention efforts aimed at reducing coronary heart disease? Hudson S. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1988 Mar;77(3):184–8
The role of glutathione status in the protection against ischaemic and reperfusion damage: effects of N–acetyl cysteine. Ceconi C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1988 Jan; 20(1):5–13
Reduction of blood cholesterol levels in the population: can it be done? [editorial] Hart JT. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Dec;36(293):538–9
Celebrating 40 years of the Framingham Heart Study. Lenfant C, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Sep;57(7):279–81
Ischemic myocardial protection. Comparison of nonoxygenated crystalloid, oxygenated crystalloid, and oxygenated fluorocarbon cardioplegic solutions. Tabayashi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):239–46
Primary prevention with metoprolol in patients with hypertension [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30;260(12):1713–6
Leads from the MMWR. Cholesterol awareness in selected states—Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance, 1987. **JAMA** 1988 May 27;259(20):2969–70
Cutting into cholesterol [letter] **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30; 260(12):1717–8
A prudent approach to control of cholesterol levels. Fihn SD. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 6;258(17):2416–8
Lipid alterations and decline in the incidence of coronary heart disease in the Helsinki Heart Study. Manninen V, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 5;260(5):641–51
Cost–effectiveness of antihyperlipemic therapy in the prevention of coronary heart disease. The case of cholestyramine. Oster G, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 6; 258(17):2381–7
Change in physician perspective on cholesterol and heart disease. Results from two national surveys. Schucker B, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3521–6
Change in public perspective on cholesterol and heart disease. Results from two national surveys. Schucker B, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 25;258(24):3527–31
LDL–apheresis; potential procedure for prevention and regression of atheromatous vascular lesion. Yokoyama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Sep;51(9):1116–22
Failure to reduce cholesterol as explanation for the limited efficacy of antihypertensive treatment in the reduction of CHD. Examination of the evidence from six hypertension intervention trials. Heyden S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 1;65(17):828–32
Primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease with lipid–lowering drugs [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13; 1(8581):333–4
Problem with aspirin as antithrombotic agent in coronary artery disease [letter] Folts JD, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23; 1(8591):937–8
Management of lipids in primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular diseases. Lavie CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jun;63(6):605–21 (127 ref.)
A practical approach to dietary therapy for patients with high blood cholesterol levels. Report of the Expert Panel on Detection, Evaluation and Treatment of High Blood Cholesterol in Adults, National Cholesterol Education Program. **Md Med J** 1988 Apr;37(4):258–61
Cholesterol treatment recommendations for adults. Highlights of 1987 report, National Cholesterol Education Program Adult Treatment Panel. **Md Med J** 1988 Jan; 37(1):24–5
Modification of cardiovascular risk factors [letter] Colquhoun D. **Med J Aust** 1988 May 16;148(10):538
A cost–effectiveness analysis of alternative strategies for the prevention of heart disease. Hall JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Mar 21;148(6):273–7
High cholesterol levels: is mass screening the best option? Kinlay S. **Med J Aust** 1988 Jun 20;148(12):635–7
Resistive training can reduce coronary risk factors without altering VO2max or percent body fat. Hurley BF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Apr;20(2):150–4
Report of a preventive health program in an Army division. Hales RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Sep;152(9):441–5
Cholesterol awareness in selected states—Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance, 1987. **MMWR** 1988 Apr 29; 37(16):245–8
Gemfibrozil and coronary heart disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 12;318(19):1274–5
Reduction in the rate of early restenosis after coronary angioplasty by a diet supplemented with n–3 fatty acids. Dehmer GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22; 319(12):733–40
Lovastatin for lowering cholesterol levels in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Garg A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 14;318(2):81–6
Gemfibrozil, lipids, and coronary risk [editorial] Frantz ID, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 12;317(20):1279–81
Aspirin and dipyridamole in the prevention of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Schwartz L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 30;318(26):1714–9
Modification of risk factors for coronary heart disease. Five–year results of a school–based intervention trial. Walter HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 28; 318(17):1093–100
Diet, serum cholesterol and the prevention of coronary heart disease in New Zealand. Beaglehole R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1988 Jun 22;101(848):415–8
Fish oils and coronary heart disease [letter] French JK, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):153–4
Hyperlipidaemia and the prevention of coronary heart disease. Scott RS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Nov 25; 100(836):717–9
Failure to reduce cholesterol as explanation for the limited efficacy of antihypertensive treatment in the reduction of coronary heart disease. Evidence from the Hypertension Detection and Follow–up program (1973–1979). Schneider KA, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47 Suppl 1:104–7
Waging a war against cholesterol. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):63–5
Lessons from the Helsinki Heart Study. Fibric acid therapy for dyslipidemia. Grundy SM. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul; 84(1):217–8, 223–31
Reducing cardiac deaths with hypolipidemic drugs. Naito HK. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Nov 1;82(6):102–12 (23 ref.)
Preventive cardiology. The time has come for physicians to get involved. Nash DT. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Jul;84(1):231–4
The general practitioner's role in the prevention of coronary heart disease. Fowler G. **Practitioner** 1986 Oct; 230(1420):859–62, 864
Prevention of occlusive coronary artery thrombosis by a murine monoclonal antibody to porcine von Willebrand factor. Bellinger DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Nov;84(22):8100–4
Should the national diet be altered to prevent coronary disease? James WP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1988 Feb; 47(1):3–19
The Lipid Research Clinics Primary Prevention Trial and its aftermath. Brook JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988; 255:7–14 (14 ref.)
Intracoronary streptokinase in Kawasaki disease: acute and late thrombolysis. Cheatham JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:517–8
Clinical evaluation of gammaglobulin preparations for the treatment of Kawasaki disease. Ogino H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:555–6
Can consensus be reached in cardiac management of Kawasaki syndrome? Review of a survey among Japanese and U.S. pediatric cardiologists. Takahashi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:493–508
Can early treatment provide better prognosis in Kawasaki disease? A retrospective study on 616 children. Usami H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:577–8
Some health–risk benefits of behavioral weight–loss treatments. Beneke WM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug; 61(1):199–206
Exercise training in healthy type A middle–aged men: effects on behavioral and cardiovascular responses. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Jul–Aug;50(4):418–33
Heart disease and food [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1987 Oct 17; 72(8):575–6
Cholesterol guidelines for South Africa [editorial] Lee NC. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 18;73(12):689
Action limits for serum total cholesterol. A statement for the medical profession by an ad hoc committee of the Heart Foundation of Southern Africa. Rossouw JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Jun 18;73(12):693–700
[Ischemic heart disease and possibilities of its prevention] Piša Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1988 Mar;89(3):147–59 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Cze)
[The significance of risk factors in the primary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Boudik F, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Sep;89(8-9):230-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blood pressure and serum lipids: a question of balancing] Birkenhäger WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 5; 131(36):1558-9 (Dut)
[Cholesterol consensus in The Netherlands] Erkelens DW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 5;131(36):1564-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Prevention of per- and postoperative myocardial ischemia in non-cardiac surgery by intravenous diltiazem] Caramella JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(3):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Strategy for a global policy on the prevention of cardiovascular complications of atherosclerosis] de Gennes JL. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Oct;171(7):817-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation by myocardial thallium-201 scintigraphy using dipyridamole of the coronary risk in peripheral vascular surgery] Sachs RN, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 17; 16(34):1685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total plasma cholesterol and HDL in a Swiss population: what attitude and norms should be adopted?] Burnand B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(1):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary prevention of intermittent claudication and frequently associated arteriopathies] Monti M. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Sep;44(9):625-36 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-ischemia effect of continuous 24-hour infusion of glyceryl trinitrate in patients with stable angina pectoris] Schneider W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 8; 113(14):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Workshop seminar: Mononitrate. 28 November 1987, Frankfurt a. M. Prevention of ischemia in all coronary patients. 24-hour attack-free periods--a realistic goal] **Fortschr Med** 1988;107 Suppl 40:4-18 (Ger)
[Preventive health exemplified by preventive cardiology] Schwarz B, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Nov 1;39(6):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with various computer programs in the evaluation of rest electrocardiograms in preventive cardiologic patient care] Perz S, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;9:373-85 (Ger)
[Prevalence and status of treatment of hypertension--results of the 1st Bremen German Cardiovascular Disease Prevention Study health survey] Helmert U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Dec;49(12):621-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benefits and risks of physical activity from the epidemiological point of view] Marti B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 15;117(33):1224-37 (149 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current aspects of the "cholesterol neurosis"] Keller U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 15;77(11):265-7 (Ger)
[23d scientific meeting of the German Society for Social Medicine and Prevention. Augsburg, September 1987. Proceedings] **Soz Praventivmed** 1988;33(1):1-70 (Ger)
[Cholesterol screening within the scope of preventive strategies] Murza G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988; 33(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodology and organization of a laboratory diagnostic study program within the scope of epidemiologic cardiovascular studies exemplified by the Berlin EMBO-Cor research project] Gerhard W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Feb 15;43(4):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of ischemic heart disease--experiences and conclusions from the Erfurt intervention study] Knappe J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Oct 1;42(19):536-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Strategies for the prevention of coronary heart disease: a policy statement of the Israel Atherosclerosis Society] Eisenberg S, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Mar 15;114(6):295-303 (Heb)
[Fish oil in the prevention of ischemic heart disease (editorial)] Rubinstein A. **Harefuah** 1988 Apr 1;114(7):363-4 (Heb)
[Comparative protective effect of gallopamil in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion] Ferrari R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1233-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preventive aspects of coronary heart disease] Miyazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul;35(7):734-9 (Jpn)
[Fish and fish oils in the diet. Can increased use minimize the occurrence of coronary heart disease?] Brox JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Mar 10;108(7):550-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Treatment of hypertension and prevention of coronary heart disease] Leren P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 20; 108(5):380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Protective effect of trifluoperazine on the ischemic myocardium] Demkow M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(5):317-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the coronary disease prevention program introduced into Warsaw factories on the dietary habits of the population. I. Changes in the food habits of the general population of men aged 40-49 years] Kulesza W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(10-11):683-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the coronary disease prevention program introduced into Warsaw factories on the dietary habits of the population. II. Changes in the food habits of high-risk men aged 40-49 years under the care of a metabolic outpatient clinic] Pardo B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(10-11):690-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharmacological prevention of coronary thrombosis] Spławińska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jun 29; 42(26):795-801 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Report on a WHO meeting. Anacapri October 15th-19th, 1984. I] **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(8):627-34 (Pol)
[Primary prevention of coronary disease. III. Report from the working conference of the World Health Organization, Anacapri, 15-19 October 1984] **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(11):785-93 (Pol)
[Primary prevention of coronary disease. Report from the working conference of the World Health Organization, Anacapri, October 15-19, 1984. II] **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(9):681-7 (Pol)
[Primary prevention of coronary disease. IV. Report from working conference of the world Health Organization, Anacapri, October 15-19, 1984] **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(12):844-51 (Pol)
[Effect of treatment on lipoprotein metabolism. I. Why and when to treat?] Cybulska B. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(6):516-9 (Pol)
[Modification of membranes with perfluorocarbons as a possible mechanism of reduced ischemic damage of the myocardium] Vorob'ev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988 Mar-Apr;299(1):228-30 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin E on the energy allowance of functional and plastic processes in the myocardium during ischemia and reoxygenation] Artamonov SD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 May-Jun;51(3):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organizational aspects of the prevention of ischemic heart disease in fishermen in the period between trips] Dorofeeva TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Feb;(2):16-9 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of nitrosorbide, corinfar and obsidan in preventing ischemia caused by the dipyridamole test] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities for the polyclinic cardiologist in treating hyperlipoproteinemias in men with risk factors for ischemic heart disease] Kolodin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep; 27(9):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potentiation of the anti-ischemic effect of cardioplegic solutions by phosphorylated metabolites] Onishchenko NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Approaches to the secondary prevention of arterial hypertension among the population (data from a cooperative study on the multifactorial prevention of ischemic heart disease)] Shishova AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of ischemic myocardial damage by reducing the intracellular free carnitine level] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of anturan in patients with ischemic heart disease with a history of acute myocardial infarction] Bokarev IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the risk factor-based prevention of ischemic heart disease at a Pyatigorsk health resort] Dudukalo DP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(7):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Risk factors of ischemic heart disease in practically healthy persons with different physical work capacities and their correction by physical exercise] Pirogova EA. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(1):20-3 (Rus)
[Multifactor prevention of ischemic heart disease in a hospital setting] Bykov OD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Oct;(10):37-9 (Rus)
[Psychosocial conditions and coronary disease--general practitioners can make a great contribution in prevention] Theorell T. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Aug 31;85(35):2729-30 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

Life style and psychosocial risk factors in employed and retired female CHD patients. Koller M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):100-3
Management of life-style in cardiac patients through cognitive-behavioral methods. Sardo A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):117-20
Sportsmen in the group of CHD patients. Selko D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Dec;29(4):301-2
Empirical correlates of the type A behavior pattern. Waltz M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1988 Jun;30(2):113-4
The John Henryism and Framingham type A scales. Measurement properties in elderly blacks and whites. Weinrich SP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):165-78
Presidential address. The type A behavior pattern and coronary artery disease. Quest for the active ingredients and the elusive mechanism. Wright L. **Am Psychol** 1988 Jan;43(1):2-14 (56 ref.)
Job strain and ischaemic heart disease: an epidemiologic study of metal workers. Haan MN. **Ann Clin Res** 1988; 20(1-2):143-5
Type A behaviour pattern in Finland. Reunanen A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(2):114-9
Type A behaviour pattern and ischaemic heart disease. Reunanen A. **Ann Clin Res** 1988;20(1-2):137-42
Stress, coronary disease, and coronary death. Siltanen P. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(2):96-103 (74 ref.)
Stress and coronary heart disease [letter] Condon JT. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;22(1):4-5
Stress and coronary heart disease [letter] Morris P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;22(2):135
Stress and coronary heart disease. Tennant CC. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;21(3):276-82 (105 ref.)
The personality of the cardiac responder: interaction of seriousmindedness and type A behavior. Svebak S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Aug;25(1):1-9
Psychological correlates of hostility among patients undergoing coronary angiography. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):349-55
Type A behaviour and the healthy individual. Ivancevich JM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1988 Mar;61 (Pt 1):37-56 (82 ref.)
Type A behaviour and ischaemic heart disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 22;295(6596):501
Chest pain and behavior in suspected coronary artery disease. Young LD, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(1):10-6
Workshop on Psychosocial Factors in Coronary Heart Disease. 23-25 April 1987, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia. Proceedings. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):685-714
Summary of Workshop on Psychosocial Factors in Coronary Heart Disease: measurement, evaluation, and intervention. Demirović J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):687-9
Psychophysiological mechanisms in silent myocardial ischaemia. Droste C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:99-108 (91 ref.)
Psychological determinants of silent myocardial ischaemia. Janne P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:125-9
Models of health behaviour. Siegrist J. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun;9(6):709-14
Type A behavior and the marital unit [editorial] Blake RL Jr. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;19(6):419-20
Type A behavior in married couples in a family practice population. Flynn SP, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 19(6):433-7
Studies of psychosocial influences on coronary artery atherogenesis in cynomolgus monkeys. Manuck SB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1988;7(2):113-24
The effect of the type A behaviour pattern on myocardial ischaemia during daily life. Freeman LJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):145-53
Characterization of a comprehensive type A measure for children in a biracial community: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Amos CI, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Oct;10(5):425-39
The Myers-Briggs type indicator and coronary heart disease. Thorne BM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Winter;51(4):545-54
Personality, type A behavior, and coronary heart disease: the role of emotional expression. Friedman HS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Oct;53(4):783-92
Personality, life events and cardiovascular disease. Byrne DG. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(6):661-71 (87 ref.)
The relationship between heart rate, heart rate variability and depression in patients with coronary artery disease. Carney RM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1988;32(2):159-64
Levels of somatic awareness in relation to angiographic findings. Frasure-Smith N. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(5):545-54
The relationship of stress, type A behavior and powerlessness to physiological responses in female clerical workers. Lawler KA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(5):555-66
Hard-driving and speed-impatience components of the type A behavior pattern as predictors of physiological arousal, subjective arousal and challenge seeking. Lutz DJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(6):713-22
Type A behaviour score and the incidence of cardiovascular disease: a failure to replicate the claimed associations. Mann AH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(6):685-92
Ischemic heart disease in relation with the type of behavior and the emotional state. Damşa T, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Jan-Mar;26(1):39-46
Psychiatric syndromes and psychological symptoms associated with organic heart disease. Young LD. **Psychiatr Med** 1983 Jun;1(2):181-204 (106 ref.)
Health-risk behavior and the type A behavior pattern. Jordan BE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):963-6
Temporal stability and overlap of behavioral and questionnaire assessments of type A behavior in coronary patients. Abbott AV, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Mar-Apr; 50(2):123-38
Coronary-prone behaviors in the Western Collaborative Group Study. Hecker MH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;50(2):153-64
Expressive vocal behavior and the severity of coronary artery disease. Siegman AW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Nov-Dec;49(6):545-61
The risky use of the MMPI hostility scale in assessing risk for coronary heart disease. Colligan RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Spring;29(2):188-96
Emotional aspects of coronary heart disease. Life threatening but treatable. Knowles RC. **SD J Med** 1987 Dec;40(12):5-8
Psychological factors in coronary heart disease. Tsoi WF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Apr;29(2):130-2
Heart disease and the cultural construction of time: the type A behaviour pattern as a Western culture-bound syndrome. Helman CG. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(9):969-79
[Unveiling of anxiety in clinical cardiology: concealment and emergence] Vaysse J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80 Spec No:53-6 (Fre)

[Behavioral pattern of type A, stress and coronary disease. I. Short review of the literature] Fontaine O, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Dec 15;42(24):962–75 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological behavior and ischemic cardiopathy] Magalhães CO. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Mar;48(3):137–8 **(Por)**

[Psychological approach to the secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease: its value and basic principles] Zaĭtsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):5–11 **(Rus)**

[Psychoemotional tests in cardiovascular diseases] Zharov EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Jan;66(1):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the psychological characteristics with arrhythmia in patients with stenocardia of effort and the pain-free form of ischemic heart disease] Goshtautas AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-psychological examination of patients with ischemic heart disease] Boev SS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of meteorologic pathological reactions in patients with ischemic heart disease and neurocirculatory asthenia] Revutskiĭ EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb;(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of personality accentuation as a factor in predisposition to psychosomatic diseases] Bleikher VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1988;88(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personality type and coronary disease] Banfić L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1988;42(2):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary arteriography: yes, but... Slama R. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(1):1–4

Angiographic coronary morphology in survivors of cardiac arrest. Lo YS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Apr;115(4):781–5

Value of fluoroscopy in the detection of coronary stenosis: influence of age, sex, and number of vessels calcified on diagnostic efficacy. Uretsky BF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):323–33

Rapid development of severe coronary stenosis in a vessel with minimal angiographic irregularities. Zelman R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1245–8

Causes of chest pain in patients with normal coronary angiograms: the eye of the beholder. Cannon RO 3d. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):3D–8

Coronary arteriography performed by a physician assistant. DeMots H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):784–7

One-year psychosocial follow-up of patients with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Lantinga LJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):209–13

Clinical and angiographic features of coronary artery disease after chest irradiation. McEniery PT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1020–4

Connecting the ceruleus and the coronaries. Wielgosz AT. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):308–9

Chest pain: relationship of psychiatric illness to coronary arteriographic results. Katon W, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):1–9

A comparison of angiographic and electrocardiographically gated computed tomographic measurements of left-ventricular function. Foster CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Oct;60(718):969–74

Accelerated progression of coronary artery disease. Vecht RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):357–9

Reporting, filing, and retrieval of coronary angiographic findings: a new personal computer-based system. Bozzi G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):337–43

Vasospastic coronary occlusion associated with a myocardial bridge. Ciampricotti R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(2):118–20

Subacute left main coronary stenosis following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Haraphongse M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):401–4

Progression of left main coronary artery stenosis following left anterior descending coronary artery angioplasty. Harper JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov-Dec; 13(6):398–400

Assessment of global and regional left ventricular function in ischemic heart disease using ultrafast computed tomography. MacMillan RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):248–54

Variabilities in measurement of coronary arterial dimensions resulting from variations in cineframe selection. Reiber JH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):221–8

Total occlusion of the left main coronary artery in chronic stable angina pectoris. Sudhir K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):317–20

Does intracoronary papaverine dilate epicardial coronary arteries? Implications for the assessment of coronary flow reserve. Zijlstra F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(1):1–6

Quantitative assessment of regional left ventricular function by densitometric analysis of digital-subtraction ventriculograms: correlation with myocardial systolic shortening in dogs. Chappuis F, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb; 77(2):457–67

Angiographic and clinical predictors of acute closure after native vessel coronary angioplasty. Ellis SG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):372–9

Identifying and measuring severity of coronary artery stenosis. Quantitative coronary arteriography and positron emission tomography. Gould KL. **Circulation** 1988 Aug; 78(2):237–45 (74 ref.)

Videodensitometric analysis of human coronary stenoses: validation in vivo by intraoperative high-frequency epicardial echocardiography. Johnson MR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):328–36

Digital fluoroscopy and intravenous cardiac angiography for the detection of coronary artery disease in selected subjects. A feasibility study. Detrano RL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;55(2):129–35

IV digital subtraction angiography and coronary disease: fact of fancy [editorial] Moodie DS. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;55(2):123

Right bundle-branch block in coronary artery disease: a hemodynamic and angiographic study. Dabizzi RP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):412–8

The demonstration of exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia using phase and amplitude analysis of exercise digital left ventriculograms. Lyons J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Oct;8 Suppl G:137–41

Flow reversal in coronary collaterals. Urban P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8(12):1346–50

Do cardiologists have higher thresholds for recommending coronary arteriography than family physicians? Young MJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Dec;22(5):623–35

Follow-up study of coronary artery lesions due to Kawasaki disease by serial selective coronary arteriography in 200 patients. Suzuki A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(3):159–65

Mechanisms of cardiac ischemic pain and coronary angiographic findings in patients with silent ischemia. Chierchia SL, et al. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12(6):387–91 (33 ref.)

Right ventricular angiography and right coronary artery disease pattern in right ventricular infarction. Shah VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1987 Sep-Oct;39(5):347–52

Assessment of regional coronary flow reserve by digital angiography in patients with coronary artery disease. de Bruyne B, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(1):47–55

Five French versus eight French catheters and the Judkins technique. Advantages and limitations for studying coronary artery disease. Domingo E, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1988;3(1):61–5

Some technical considerations in tomographic coronary arteriography. Spyra WJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987; 2(4):223–9

Quantitative digital subtraction coronary angiography using videodensitometry. An in vivo analysis. Simons MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Feb;23(2):98–106

Spontaneous regression of coronary narrowing soon after acute transmural myocardial ischemia. Halon DA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;23(12):1254–6

Densitometric regional ejection fraction: a new three-dimensional index of regional left ventricular function--comparison with geometric methods. Chappuis FP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):72–82

Accelerated coronary vascular disease in the heart transplant patient: coronary arteriographic findings. Gao SZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):334–40

Percent coronary stenosis: battered gold standard, pernicious relic or clinical practicality? Gould KL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):886–8

Restenosis after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: serial angiographic follow-up of 229 patients. Nobuyoshi M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 12(3):616–23

Assessing stenosis significance by coronary arteriography: are the best variables good enough? Vogel RA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):692–3

Which cineangiographically assessed anatomic variable correlates best with functional measurements of stenosis severity? A comparison of quantitative analysis of the coronary cineangiogram with measured coronary flow reserve and exercise/redistribution thallium-201 scintigraphy. Zijlstra F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 12(3):686–91

Correlation of risk factors with coronary angiographic findings in patients of ischaemic heart disease. Wasir HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Jul;35(7):483–7

Chronic sinus node disease and coronary artery disease [letter] Shaw DB. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1277

Angiographic and surgical aspects of compressive muscular bridges and intramyocardial paths of the anterior interventricular artery (based on 12 cases). Vidal V, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988;10(2):113–20

[Intracoronary thrombus in patients with unstable angina pectoris] Hamm CW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 20;112(47):1812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in the assessment of myocardial function--possibilities, limits and indications for the method] Huppert P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 1;43(7):165–71 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of global left ventricular functional parameters with intraventricular digital subtraction angiography in coronary disease] Rother T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1988 Apr 1;43(7):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary fistula of the right ventricular outflow tract as a complication of combined transaortic-trans-right ventricular myectomy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Buchwald A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan; 77(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-aortic balloon pulsation in diagnostic coronary angiography] Prachar H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan; 77(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative coronary angiography: methodologic principles of a densitometric procedure] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan;77(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary calcifications in MCLS (Kawasaki disease) on the chest roentgenogram] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Aug;32(8):909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT evaluation of coronary artery calcification--comparison with coronary arteriography] Kobayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Nov;32(12):1467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesiological management of roentgeno-endovascular interventions in patients with ischemic heart disease] Trekova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical angiographic dynamics of coronary atherosclerosis in ischemic heart disease patients (a 10-year observation)] Lupanov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Importance of dynamic x-ray computed tomography in diagnosing and evaluating treatment effectiveness in ischemic heart disease and renal hypertension] Pogrebnaia GN. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):120–4 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical assessment of indices of total involvement of the coronary vessels] Savchenko AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventriculography: choice of an optimal method of analyzing segmental myocardial contractility in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pomerantsev EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic signs of acute coronary thrombosis in patients with myocardial infarct] Zingerman LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myocardial scanning (with thallium-201) and coronary risk factors. Anthopoulos L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(3):361–4

Detecting coronary artery disease by radionuclide ventriculography: ejection time versus ejection fraction. Romano M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(3):335–40

Dipyridamole cardiac imaging. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):432–43 (65 ref.)

Computer versus visual analysis of exercise thallium-201 images: a critical appraisal in 325 patients with chest pain. Kaul S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1129–37

Thallium scintigraphic evidence of reversible myocardial ischemia caused by anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the anterior sinus of Valsalva. Lesnefsky EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):896–7

Myocardial perfusion imaging for detection of silent myocardial ischemia. Beller GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 21;61(12):22F–28F (11 ref.)

Guidelines for the interpretation of the exercise radionuclide ventriculogram for diagnosing coronary artery disease. Clements IP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1265–8

Use of exercise thallium-201 imaging for risk stratification of elderly patients with coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):269–72

Reverse and pseudo redistribution of thallium-201 in healed myocardial infarction and normal and negative thallium-201 washout in ischemia due to background oversubtraction. Lear JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):543–50

Usefulness of early radionuclide angiography for identifying low-risk patients for late restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):51–4

Assessment of left ventricular volume changes during exercise radionuclide angiography in coronary artery disease. Vatterott PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15; 61(11):912–4

Left ventricular potentiation at a reduced exercise level: a cause of false-negative radionuclide ventriculograms. McMeekin JD, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1986;1(2):59–66

Radionuclide ejection fraction [letter] Morecroft JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Feb;75(2):188

Prolonged myocardial ischemia after intravenous dipyridamole thallium imaging. Lewen MK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1102–4

Quantitative rotational thallium-201 tomography for identifying and localizing coronary artery disease. DePasquale EE, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):316–27

Assessment of thallium-201 redistribution versus glucose uptake as predictors of viability after coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Melin JA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr; 77(4):927–34

The last surviving wall. Boykin M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):751–4

The reliability of thallium-201 myocardial tomography in a clinical setting without exclusions for drugs or suboptimal exercise. Coel M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 Mar; 13(3):155–8

Patient motion in thallium-201 myocardial SPECT imaging. An easily identified frequent source of artifactual defect. Friedman J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1988 May;13(5):321–4

The utilization of technetium-99m CPI as a myocardial perfusion imaging agent in exercise studies. Sia ST, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):681–7

Gated thallium scintigraphy in patients with coronary artery disease: an improved planar imaging technique. Martin W, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Nov;8(4):343–54

Planar stress thallium–201 scintigraphy. First experiences with a new circumferential programme. Munck O, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Oct;34(5):260–4

Diagnostic value of stress radionuclide angiography in coronary artery disease: a comparison of different interpretation criteria. Ouzan J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):68–72

Are the irreversible perfusion defects on myocardial thallium scans really irreversible? Schelbert HR. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl F:23–8

Comparison between vertical parallel hole collimator and 30 degrees rotating slant hole collimator for assessing global and regional left ventricular function by radionuclide angiography. Berthout P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988; 14(3):120–4

Augmented uptake of 2–C–14–D–deoxyglucose in reversibly–injured myocardium. Bianco JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;13(11):557–62

Diagnostic accuracy of rest–exercise first pass ventriculography with a fast single crystal gamma camera in detecting coronary artery disease. Study of a group of male subjects without previous myocardial infarction. Giubbini R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(5):213–20

Quantitative evaluation of tomographic 201–thallium myocardial scintigraphy. Palmer J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(1):17–20

Thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy in coronary triple–vessel disease: an attempt to increase sensitivity using quantitative methods. Singer M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(6):269–73

Myocardial perfusion imaging with 99mTc–methoxy–isobutyl–isonitrile (MIBI): comparison of short and long time intervals between rest and stress injections. Preliminary results. Taillefer R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;13(10):515–22

ECG gated thallium 201 myocardial images: value in detecting multivessel disease in patients on anti anginal therapy 1–3 months after myocardial infarction. Valette H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;13(11):551–6 (31 ref.)

Positron emission tomography. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications in human myocardial ischemia. Schelbert HR. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987;2(4):199–208 (42 ref.)

Exercise–induced precordial ST–segment depression in prior inferior myocardial infarction with single–vessel disease; with special reference to its mechanisms and distinction from multi–vessel disease. Kataoka H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):223–41

Changes in myocardial perfusion reserve after PTCA: noninvasive assessment with positron tomography. Hanson MW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Jun;23(6):488–9

Incomplete revascularization in multivessel percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: the role for stress thallium–201 imaging. Breisblatt WM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1183–90

Thallium–201 scintigraphy in risk assessment for ambulatory patients with chest pain: does everyone need catheterization? Cerqueira M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):35–6

Incomplete redistribution in delayed thallium–201 single photon emission computed tomographic (SPECT) images: an overestimation of myocardial scarring. Cloninger KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):955–63

Synthetic quality of some analytic quantities [letter] Diamond GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):450–1

Noninvasive identification of severe coronary artery disease using exercise radionuclide angiography. Gibbons RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):28–34

Iodine–123 phenylpentadecanoic acid and single photon emission computed tomography in identifying left ventricular regional metabolic abnormalities in patients with coronary heart disease: comparison with thallium–201 myocardial tomography. Hansen CL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):78–87

Safety and diagnostic accuracy of dipyridamole–thallium imaging in the elderly. Lam JY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):585–9

Prognosis in patients with an abnormal exercise radionuclide angiogram in the absence of significant coronary artery disease. Miller TD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 12(3):637–41

Continuous monitoring of left ventricular function by an ambulatory radionuclide detector in patients with coronary artery disease. Tamaki N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):669–79

Thallium–201 SPECT in coronary artery disease patients with left bundle branch block. DePuey EG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1479–85

Correlates of lung/heart ratio of thallium–201 in coronary artery disease. Homma S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1531–5

Coronary arterial disease in human diabetics and nondiabetics: a comparative study using dipyridamole thallium scintigraphy [letter] Imanishi M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1780–1

Technetium–99m methoxyisobutyl isonitrile (RP30) for quantification of myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in dogs. Li QS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1539–48

Tomographic myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in children with Kawasaki disease. Spielmann RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Dec;28(12):1839–43

Quantification of left–ventricular regional dyssynergy by radionuclide angiography. Starling MR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Nov;28(11):1725–35

Value and limitation of stress thallium–201 single photon emission computed tomography: comparison with nitrogen–13 ammonia positron tomography. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Jul;29(7):1181–8

The diagnostic value and clinical significance of light exercise 201Tl ECT in coronary artery disease. Suda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Apr;52(4):307–13

Of cabbages and queens [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31; 2(8566):1006

Scintigraphic demonstration of myocardial ischaemia [letter] Greco C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):281

Prognostic implications of exercise radionuclide angiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Bonow RO. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jun;63(6):630–4

Prognostic value and limitations of exercise radionuclide angiography in medically treated coronary artery disease. Taliercio CP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jun;63(6):573–82

Thallium uptake by the lungs in coronary artery disease [letter] Diamond GA. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 9; 318(23):1543–4

Prognostic importance of thallium uptake by the lungs during exercise in coronary artery disease. Gill JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1486–9

Lung uptake of thallium as a prognostic indicator [editorial] O'Rourke RA. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 10;317(24):1532–4

Failure of normalized ventricular filling rates to predict true filling rates. Shaffer PB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jun;8(6):417–29

Myocardial kinetics of 99Tcm hexakis–(2–methoxy–isobutyl–isonitrile) (HMIBI) in patients with coronary heart disease: a comparative study versus 201Tl with SPECT. Stirner H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jan;9(1):15–23

Quantitative evaluation of myocardial stress/rest 201TL SPECT: results of a ROI–based method in 108 patients with CHD. Buell U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Dec; 26(6):234–40

Myocardial scintigraphy with 201Tl: II. Clinical applications (coronary heart disease). Hör G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Aug;26(4):155–8 (50 ref.)

Improved interpretation of exercise Tl–201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in women: characterization of breast attenuation artifacts. Goodgold HM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):361–6

Assessment by dipyridamole–thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy of coronary risk before peripheral vascular surgery. Sachs RN, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May;103(5):584–7

[The value of right and left ventricular ejection fractions by the radionuclide test in the early diagnosis of cor pulmonale with or without coronary heart disease] Wang BF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(2):83–5, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative study of the pulmonary uptake of thallium 201 during exercise and redistribution in the coronary patient] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80(13):1873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphic computerized tomography (thallium–201) of the myocardium: a special indication in women] Bassleer B, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1988 Apr;9(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy using omega–I–123 heptadecanoic acid (Rossendorf) in patients with coronary disease] Lohr E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1988;30(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dipyridamole–201thallium perfusion scintigraphy in coronary diseases] Nienaber CA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 24;113(25):1029–33 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[When is 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy indicated? The view of a clinical cardiologist] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Dec;26(6):232–3 **(Ger)**

[Status of medical utilization of positron emission tomography] Franke WG. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(6):821–3 **(Ger)**

[Detection of ischemia with thallium–201 single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) and radionuclide ventriculography in comparison with stress cineventriculography] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dipyridamole thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy in coronary diagnosis; a comparison of methods with thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy after ergometer stress] Neuzner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec;76(12):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First pass radionuclide angiography in diagnosis and prognosis of ischemic heart disease] Gal R, et al. **Harefuah** 1988 Feb 15;114(4):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Value of first–pass radionuclide angiocardiography in the diagnosis of obstructive coronary disease in women with chest pains and repolarization abnormalities of the ischemic type (at rest or during exercise)] La Canna G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Feb;33(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of coronary vessels with significant lesions using single photon emission cardiac tomoscintigraphy: comparison with planar scintigraphy] Tartagni F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Oct;32(10):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changed diastolic function at rest in patients with perfusion defects in exertion myocardial scintigraphy with Tl–201] Malfanti PL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(9):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of myocardial scintigraphy with thallium–201 in the characterization of episodes of transient ischemia at rest. Clinical and electrocardiographic correlates] Marcassa C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(10):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ECG–gated angiocardioscintigraphy in the evaluation of ischemic cardiopathy] Mazzotta G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):983–91 (88 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with thallium–201 in the evaluation of aortocoronary bypass patients] Paolillo V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):947–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy in hypertensive patients. Comparison of radioisotopic technics] Cuocolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Mar;75(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of the equivalents of transitory myocardial ischemia evaluated by exercise thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy in an ambulatory population of 367 patients with a maximum 5–year follow–up] Mantero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 May;75(5):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stress Tl–201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography in diagnosing ischemic heart disease: its value and limitations] Futagami Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:91–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of coronary artery lesions by 2–4 hour stress–myocardial clearance of thallium–201] Higuma N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):861–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular asynergy detected by cardiac blood pool emission computed tomography using the subtraction method] Naruse H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial ischemia with negative stress electrocardiography: evaluation by stress RI studies] Yada T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;17(3):417–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium–201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography after isoproterenol infusion in diagnosing ischemic heart disease] Aizawa N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 May;25(5):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of exercise stress whole–body thallium–201 scintigraphy: comparison between supine and sitting bicycle ergometer stress testing in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kato Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Jan; 25(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of ischemic myocardium with regional time–activity curve of Tl–201] Katsuki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct;24(10):1547–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of left ventricular diastolic function and left atrial function in coronary artery disease by radionuclide angiography] Kawakita S. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Dec; 24(12):1765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy in left main coronary artery disease: assessment of high risk scintigraphic and electrocardiographic findings] Kihara K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct;24(10):1473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of some analyses of stress–redistribution thallium–201 myocardial SPECT for myocardial ischemia] Kojima Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Oct;24(10):1511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting myocardial thallium–201 washout rate after exercise stress and their significance for the detection of coronary artery disease] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 Feb;25(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The unfolded map: quantification of Tl–201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography] Shimada T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jun;24(6):853–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation of fluorodeoxyglucose in the ischemic myocardium: III. Assessment of the effects of coronary bypass surgery] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1988 May; 25(5):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of thallium–201 myocardial kinetics during dipyridamole loading and exercise stress in coronary artery disease] Tsuda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Sep; 24(9):1393–8 **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of phase analysis of gated radionuclide angiography in the patients with ischemic heart disease] Umezawa S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Dec;24(12):1757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between angina and myocardial ischemia during exercise stress in coronary artery disease] Narita M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Apr;36(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of myocardial ischemia in jeopardized area with a remote AC bypass graft evaluated by stress myocardial scintigraphy] Tomita M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Mar;36(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive detection and prognosis of coronary artery disease in elderly patients; usefulness of dipyridamole–loading myocardial scintigraphy] Hamashige N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 76(8):1230–7 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardiovascular responses to handgrip tests in patients with ischemic heart disease by radionuclide method] Morishita T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1988 Apr; 37(4):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of myocardial scintigraphy using T1-201 in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in patients with block of the left peduncle of the bundle of His] Sergienko VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of perfusion scintigrams of the myocardium using 201Tl in ischemic heart disease] Malov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;32(10):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous test of ventricular function and myocardial perfusion during exercise with a new agent labelled with Tc99m] Pérez Baliño N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(2):126-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinico-pathogenetic aspects of the effectiveness of laser therapy in patients with ischemic heart disease] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cardio- and hemodynamics in patients of various ages with ischemic heart disease after exposure to an ultrahigh-frequency electric field in the area of cervical sympathetic ganglia] Komissarov VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

How to set up a coronary rehabilitation programme. Bethell HJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):120-1

Do we tell our coronary patients enough? Trelawny-Ross CP, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Oct;101(5):106-8, 119

Contraindications to physical training in patients with impaired ventricular function. Kellermann JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl F:71-6

Sympatho-vagal changes induced by physical training in cardiac patients. Lehmann M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr; 9 Suppl F:55-61

Rehabilitation: effect on exercise arrhythmias. Tavazzi L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:83-90

Cardiac rehabilitation. Balady GJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jan 30;23(1A):16, 23, 26-8 passim

Restoration and maintenance of physical and psychologic function in patients with ischemic heart disease. Haskell WL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):1117-9

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Coronary rehabilitation services. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1959-62

Angina and ST-segment depression during treadmill and arm ergometer testing in patients with coronary artery disease. Acker J Jr, et al. **Phys Ther** 1988 Feb;68(2):195-8

Is there life after coronary artery surgery? [editorial] Oakley CM. **Q J Med** 1987 Mar;62(239):181-2

Stroke rehabilitation outcome: impact of coronary artery disease. Roth EJ, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Jan;19(1):42-7

[Physical exercise and rehabilitation in coronary patients] Maeder JP. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Nov;44(11):884-7 **(Fre)**

[Cardiologic rehabilitation in transition. Critical retrospect of the last 20 years--new challenges] Halhuber MJ. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 30;105(31):68-9 **(Ger)**

[Participation in heart groups. 1: Studies at admission] Kindermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 30;105(31):599-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation in heart groups. 2: Stress dosage] Kindermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Oct 30;105(31):604-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What can a patient education brochure accomplish?] Krasemann EO, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Feb; 50(2):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the social anamnesis in the rehabilitation of coronary patients] Siegrist K, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1988; 33(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What does the Heart Group achieve in the management of patients with chronic heart diseases?] Eckert W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1988 Jan 1;40(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical status and quality of life long after the surgery in ischemic heart disease] Mizutani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Mar;41(3):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of physical exercise conducted in sanatoria on serum levels of selected hormones in patients with ischemic heart disease] Mazurek W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 25; 42(21):639-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The immediate effectiveness of rehabilitative treatment and secondary prevention in ischemic heart disease patients at Palanga health resort] Iushkenas IB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Sep;27(9):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and employment in chronic and nonspecific lung diseases associated with ischemic heart disease] Kolesnik FA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):68-70 **(Rus)**

[Current methods of follow-up and correction of the performance of the physical rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease at sanatoria of the Caucasian Mineral Waters health resort] Deriabin AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988; 60(2):116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of physio-balneological factors in the preventive treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease in a sanatorium-preventorium] Balabanova IA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):15-7 **(Rus)**

[Blood circulation and the oxygen system of the tissues in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease complicated by atrial fibrillation during physical therapy] Margazin ZA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cerebral complications of coronary by-pass surgery. A prospective study. Carella F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):158-63

Psychosomatic aspects of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. A prospective study of 101 male patients. Eriksson J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1988;340:1-112

The decision to perform coronary bypass surgery in women. What are the facts? Becker RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):891-3

Surgical revascularization of left main coronary artery stenosis: determinants of perioperative and long-term outcome in the 1980s. Gomberg J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):440-6

Multiple (more than eight) bypass grafts in severe diffuse coronary disease: improved exercise tolerance and functional classification in seventy-seven consecutive patients. Sommerhaug RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct; 114(4 Pt 1):710-7

Short-term effect of coronary artery bypass grafting on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Borbola J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1001-5 (32 ref.)

Recovery of severe ischemic ventricular dysfunction after coronary artery bypass grafting. Brill DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):650-1

An ischemic index from the electrocardiogram to select patients with low left ventricular ejection fraction for coronary artery bypass grafting. Hinohora T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):288-91

Usefulness of thromboendarterectomy in association with coronary artery bypass grafting. Larock MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1025-9

Features of cardiac arrest episodes with and without acute myocardial infarction in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Ross DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1219-24

CASS and RA [letter] Weinstein GS. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):943-4

Reliability of estimation of pulmonary artery wedge pressures during coronary artery bypass surgery. Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):402-6

Nitrous oxide and cerebrospinal fluid markers of ischaemia following cardiopulmonary bypass. Wells DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov;15(4):431-5

Surgical management of aortic valve disease in the elderly: a longitudinal analysis. Bessone LN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):264-9

Perioperative morbidity in diabetics requiring coronary artery bypass surgery. Clement R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):321-3

Combined carotid and coronary artery surgery: a review of the literature. Newman DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):574-81 (58 ref.)

Adjunct endarterectomy of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Shapira N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):289-96

Left ventricular aneurysm repair with myocardial revascularization: an analysis of 246 consecutive patients over 15 years. Vauthey JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):29-35

Acute left main coronary artery occlusion. Survival following emergent coronary bypass. O'Shaughnessy MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec;147(12):2207-9

Coronary artery bypass surgery. The current state. McRitchie R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Dec;16(12):1739, 1742-4 (13 ref.)

The treatment of combined carotid and coronary arterial disease. Byrne E. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):587-9

Combined carotid and coronary surgery. Lubicz S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1987 Sep;57(9):593-7 (19 ref.)

Correction of left ventricular asynchrony by coronary artery surgery. Gibson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar; 59(3):304-8

Narcotics and myocardial performance in patients with coronary artery disease [editorial] Nathan HJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 1)):209-13 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ottawa team first to use laser to clear coronary artery [correction] [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 15; 138(8):684

Ottawa team first to use laser to clear coronary artery. Geekie D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1;138(3):247

Effects of coronary artery bypass surgery on left ventricular wall motion at rest and during transesophageal atrial pacing. A two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Amico A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Aug;32(8):699-706

Aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Virmani R, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(2):41-62 (58 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty involving internal mammary artery bypass grafts: a femoral approach. Pinkerton CA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):414-8

Pre- and postoperative inspiratory mechanics in ischemic and valvular heart disease. Auler JO Jr, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):984-90

Surgical survival benefits for coronary disease patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Bounous EP, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I151-7

Reoperation for coronary artery disease. 10 years of clinical follow-up. Cameron A, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I158-62

Immediate enhancement of left ventricular relaxation by coronary artery bypass grafting: intraoperative assessment. Humphrey LS, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):886-96

Excellent patency and growth potential of internal mammary artery grafts in pediatric coronary artery bypass surgery. New evidence for a "live" conduit.Kitamura S, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I129-39

Coronary artery bypass surgery in women. Becker RC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jul;11(7):443-8 (38 ref.)

Indications for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Aronow WS. **Compr Ther** 1987 Nov;13(11):26-31 (15 ref.)

Cardiac valve surgery combined with aortocoronary bypass. Hejnal J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(6):444-9

Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Vránová Z, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(6):450-5

The effect of coronary revascularization on exercise-induced ventricular ectopic activity. Anastassiades LC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl D:75-8

The use of atenolol in the prevention of supraventricular arrhythmias following coronary artery surgery. Lamb RK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):32-6

Aortic valve replacement and coronary bypass grafting for patients with aortic stenosis and coronary artery disease: early and late results. Lytle BW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Apr;9 Suppl E:143-7

Angina pectoris in a case of Takayasu's disease: revascularization by coronary ostioplasty and bypass grafting. Morgan JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1354-8

What resources should be made available for coronary artery bypass surgery in Europe. Parker J. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep; 8 Suppl F:59-62

The need for coronary artery surgery: expand or restrict? A European view. Rothlin ME. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:51-5

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery: late survival and follow-up. Wheatley DJ. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:107-10 (30 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of coronary artery bypass patency: determination of myocardial thallium-201 washout rates. Zimmermann R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9(3):319-27

Effect of aortocoronary bypass surgery on coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism during atrial pacing. Nakata S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(4):195-204

Coronary artery bypass grafting in the elderly. Improving bureaucratic guidelines for patient selection. Marty AT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Nov;80(11):1052-6

Surgical approach to combined carotids and coronaries lesions. Marinelli G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Oct-Dec; 6(4):393-6

Temporary implantation of the Berlin artificial heart system. Palenker J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jul;10(4):263-8

Use of rapid atrial pacing to induce 2:1 atrioventricular block with marked improvement in hemodynamics. Baciewicz FA Jr, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):327-9

Denial: predictor of outcome following coronary bypass surgery. Folks DG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1988; 18(1):57-66

Triple vessel coronary artery endarterectomy and reconstruction: results in 144 patients. Brenowitz JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):706-11

Comparison of predictions based on observational data with the results of randomized controlled clinical trials of coronary artery bypass surgery. Hlatky MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):237-45

Resurgence of coronary artery endarterectomy. Loop FD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):712-3

Coronary artery bypass surgery--in whom? Daruwala DF, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):371-4

Effects of aorto-coronary bypass grafting in coronary artery disease on ventricular function: a study at rest and during exercise. Shyam Sundar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):685-9

Surgical treatment of left main coronary stenosis. Notes on 179 consecutive patients. Contini GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):638-41

Surgical approach to combined coronary revascularization and abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Emery RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):143-5

Re-implantation of the right coronary artery for ostial stenosis. Heibig J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):111-2

Predictors of success in bypass to the distal segment of completely occluded coronary arteries. Ogawa K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):349-53

Safety and efficacy of internal mammary artery grafts for left main coronary artery disease. A preliminary report. Vijayanagar R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):576-80

Indications for coronary artery surgery. Brooks N. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jan;22(1):23-7 (17 ref.)

Treatment of moderate mitral regurgitation and coronary disease by coronary bypass alone. Arcidi JM Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;95(6):951-9

Left thoracotomy for reoperative coronary bypass. Burlingame MW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar; 95(3):508-10

Does bilateral internal mammary artery grafting increase surgical risk? Cosgrove DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):850-6

Preservation of the posterior leaflet during mechanical valve

replacement for ischemic mitral regurgitation and complete myocardial revascularization. Goor DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):253–60

Aortic valve replacement combined with myocardial revascularization. Late results and determinants of risk for 471 in-hospital survivors. Lytle BW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):402–14

Operative strategy in combined coronary and carotid artery disease. Minami K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):303–9

Emergency operation after failed angioplasty. Parsonnet V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):198–203

A clinical comparison of mitral valve repair versus valve replacement in ischemic mitral regurgitation. Rankin JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):165–77

Internal mammary artery grafting in patients with smaller body structure. Suma H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Sep;96(3):393–9

The appropriateness of performing coronary artery bypass surgery. Winslow CM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 22–29; 260(4):505–9

Current trends in the surgical management of coronary artery disease. Saw Huat Seong. **Med J Malaysia** 1987 Dec; 42(4):252–63 (53 ret.)

Surgical treatment for coronary arterial lesions in Kawasaki disease. Kitamura S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:455–8

Early occlusion of saphenous vein grafts due to marked intimal proliferation in Kawasaki disease. Nishida H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:527–8

Open cardiac operations in patients with abnormalities of white blood cell number or function. Fox LS, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1065–6

17th annual meeting of the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. February 18th, 1988 to February 20th, 1988, Bad Nauheim. Abstracts. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;36 Suppl 1:1–111 **(Eng, Ger)**

Significance of early angiographic follow-up after internal thoracic artery anastomosis in coronary surgery. Kuttler H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;36(2):96–9

[Initial experience in the examination of the carotid circulation in cardiac surgery patients in our department] Mandľák J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 May;41(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The surgical treatment of coronary atherosclerosis] Suy R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1972;Suppl 2:85–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The benefits of coronary artery surgery] Tarkka M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(12):752–9 **(Fin)**

[Cardiac transplantation. Selection of patients and long-term results] Cabrol C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Dec;36(10):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermal cartography after antegrade cardioplegia in patients with coronary disease. Clinical experimentation] Leguerrier A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of cardiac surgery in patients over 70 years of age. Apropos of a retrospective study of 170 patients] Comet B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of evaluating myocardial revascularization surgery] Delahaye JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of combined valvular and coronary surgery] Séguin J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Aug;80(9):1377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the aortic arch in coronary patients. 400 surgically treated patients] Cron JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 4;17(22):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring the oxygen supply of skeletal muscle and total oxygen uptake in coronary surgery interventions] Boekstegers P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May;37(5):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with parenteral administration of diltiazem in coronary surgery patients] Kling D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr;37(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative hemodynamic study of anesthesia induction with propofol (Diprivan), thiopental, methohexital, etomidate and midazolam in patients with coronary disease] Kling D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High frequency ventilation with a conventional respiratory following heart surgery interventions] Putz G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Feb;37(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy and amino acid metabolism in the human brain under Disoprivan anesthesia with various paCO2 values] Stephan H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May;37(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler sonography as an intraoperative monitoring procedure. Initial experiences in aortocoronary bypass operations] Thiel A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr; 37(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in donor plasmapheresis] von Bormann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 May;37(5):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortocoronary bypass operations--indications and long-term prognosis. What is definite?] Welz A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 20;106(5):87–92 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the etiology of a concomitant disease for the risk of extended coronary bypass operation] Huth C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategy in simultaneous occlusive disease of the carotid and coronary arteries] Minami K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Nov;54(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary surgery in females] Lindenau KF, et al. **Herz** 1987 Aug;12(4):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Have indications for aortocoronary bypass operation changed?] Turina M. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Nov; 28(11):747–50 **(Ger)**

[Resumption of employment following aortocoronary bypass operation] Schmitz W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 371(2):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Form of manifestations and course of brachial plexus lesions following medial sternotomy] Benecke R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jul;59(7):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and contra-indications for heart transplantation] Gallino A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 9; 118(14):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the quality of life following aortocoronary bypass and heart valve replacement: assessment of subjective surgical success] Bunzel B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;35(4):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular function in patients with silent myocardial ischemia before and following aortocoronary bypass operation] Brugger P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 23; 99(20):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Brücke P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 15;138(6–7):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative measurement of velocity and volume of coronary circulation using the Duplex system] Kuhnen R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Apr;77(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of aortocoronary bypasses with intravenous digital subtraction angiography] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec;76(12):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of walking and sauna therapy in the rehabilitation of hypertensive patients with ischemic heart disease following aortocoronary venous bypass operation with special reference to hemodynamics] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Mar;77(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronarography during the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Keltai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 29; 129(22):1141–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immediate and distant results of aorto-coronary bypass performed in patients with compromised cardiac contraction] Fragnito C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1987;58(3–4):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary endarterectomy combined with bypass (editorial)] Alfieri O. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(6):491 **(Ita)**

[Coronary endarterectomy (blind and open) associated with bypass. Experience in 143 patients] Beretta L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(6):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of successful surgical repair for infective endocarditis complicating coronary embolism] Hata H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 Apr;36(4):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A review on surgical treatment of left coronary artery main trunk lesion] Hiekata T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Aug; 35(8):827–35 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aorto-coronary bypass grafting for a patient with severe stenosis of the left anterior descending coronary artery--significance of an exercise-induced negative U-wave] Ando F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Dec; 40(13):1080–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of surgery in ischemic heart diseases] Asada S. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(11):846–54 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary surgery] Asada S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974; 27(12):909–23 (204 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-stage operation for abdominal aortic aneurysm accompanying coronary vessel disease] Koike R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb;41(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital coronary artery fistula] Moriyama Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 May;41(5):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myocardial bridging successfully treated by supra-arterial myotomy using CUSA (Cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator)] Nakanishi N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Nov;40(12):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of surgically treated myocardial bridging associated with mitral stenosis] Watanabe G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb;41(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of the internal mammary artery-coronary artery bypass surgery: with special reference to improvement of the regional wall motion of the left ventricle] Yasuura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;89(4):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful aorto-coronary bypass grafting in a patient with coronary artery disease associated with hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy] Itoh T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;36(1):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum with large right ventricular coronary artery fistulas--an ischemic consequence after Brock's operation] Kadoba K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;35(6):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of supraarterial myotomy for a myocardial bridging using intra-operative ultrasound technic to locate the intramural coronary artery trees] Watanabe G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Revascularization for simultaneous carotid and coronary ischemia] Niijima KH, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep; 15(9):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise tests in comparison with postoperative angiographic studies in the evaluation of the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Przewłocki T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(8):473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multicenter studies for evaluating the surgical treatment of coronary disease: what do they mean for the practitioner?] da Luz PL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 May;48(5):267–70 **(Por)**

[Effectiveness of an anti-adrenergic component of autonomic blockade during general anesthesia as a method of treating and preventing tachysystolic disorders of cardiac rhythm in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Arkatov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of intraoperative disorders of hemostasis during aortocoronary bypass in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Kurochkin VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrafiltration hemoconcentration on tissue hydration during operations under artificial circulation] Marochnik SL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar-Apr; (2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of post-perfusion amylasemia] Mikhailov IuE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of hemodynamic disorders in patients with ischemic heart disease and involvement of the left coronary artery] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of microsurgery in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Akchurin RS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of halothane and enflurane on the myocardial function and metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease combined with vasorenal hypertension] Gel'shtein GG, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the magnitude of the operation and shunt patency on the dynamics of clinical and functional indices in patients with direct myocardial revascularization] Kozlova II, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and functional results of aortocoronary shunting in patients with ischemic heart disease] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov;27(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular microsurgery in cardiology] Akchurin RS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the cardiac index and the functional state of the right heart ventricle in cardiosurgical patients in the early postoperative period] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(12):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The contractile function of the myocardium in patients with ischemic heart disease after the mammary-coronary artery shunting] Azovtsev RA. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Feb;140(2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary revascularization in the geriatric patient] Cerda Rojas J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 May-Jun; 57(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic pseudoaneurysm secondary to aortocoronary bypass, operated on with success] Barthe J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1988 Feb;41(2):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary surgery in patients over 70 years of age (experience with 40 cases)] Durán E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul-Aug;40(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation and coronary angioplasty in high risk coronary heart patients. Szatmary L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1987;44(2–3):189–200

A decade with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Mogensen L. **Acta Med Scand** 1988; 223(3):193–5

Clinical trials in myocardial infarction and coronary heart disease. Kuller LH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;214:223–9 (31 ref.)

Combined percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty and coronary angioplasty. Hamad N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):176–7

Progression of coronary artery disease after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hwang MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):297–301

Preservation of left ventricular ejection fraction during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by distal transcatheter coronary perfusion of oxygenated Fluosol DA 20%. Jaffe CC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun; 115(6):1156–64

Retrograde transport of coronary thrombus by angioplasty guidewire. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;

114(6):1506–8
The resolution of coronary collaterals after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Klein LW, et al. **Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):554–8
Coronary dissection: a predictor of restenosis? Matthews BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):547–54
Therapeutic options to minimize free radical damage and thrombogenicity in ischemic/reperfused myocardium. Maza SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1206–15 (100 ref.)
Improved regional and global diastolic performance in patients with coronary artery disease after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Mizuno K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):302–6
Resolution of complete heart block after right coronary artery angioplasty. Moreyra AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):179–81
Simultaneous percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty and coronary artery angioplasty in an elderly patient. Ports TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):672–5
Coronary angioplasty for patients with multivessel coronary artery disease: follow-up clinical status. Thomas ES, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):8–13
A symposium: Interventional Cardiology—1987. June 8–9, 1987, Sonoma, California. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):1G–117G
Use of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: results of a current survey. Baim DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):3G–8G
Dynamics of early and late left ventricular filling determined by Doppler two-dimensional echocardiography during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bowman LK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):541–5
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with intracoronary thrombus. Deligonul U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):474–6
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with two or more previous coronary artery bypass grafting operations. Dorros G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1; 61(15):1243–7
Increased frequency of restenosis in patients continuing to smoke cigarettes after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Galan KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1; 61(4):260–3
Tissue plasminogen activator and selective coronary vasodilation [letter] Gertz SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):173
Combined coronary angioplasty and aortic valvuloplasty. Hamad N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1184–6
Results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by multiple, relatively low frequency operators: 1986–1987 experience. Hamad N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1; 61(15):1229–31
"High-risk" percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hartzler GO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9; 61(14):33G–37G
Holter monitoring before, during and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for evaluation of high-resolution trend recordings of leads CM5 and CC5 for ST-segment analysis. Hoberg E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):796–800
Role of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in multivessel disease. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):9G–14G
Angiographic findings when chest pain recurs after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Joelson JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):792–5
Treatment of recurrent restenosis with repeat percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Joly P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):906–8
Restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kent KM. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9; 61(14):67G–70G (45 ref.)
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in octogenarians. Kern MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15; 61(6):457–8
Early results, complications and restenosis rates after multilesion and multivessel percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Lambert M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):788–91
Role of laser and thermal ablation devices in the treatment of vascular diseases. Litvack F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):81G–86G (53 ref.)
Angioplasty techniques for stenoses involving coronary artery bifurcations. Oesterle SN. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):29G–32G
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in patients with prior myocardial revascularization surgery. Pinkerton CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):15G–22G
Early and late assessment of stenosis geometry after coronary arterial stenting. Puel J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1; 61(8):546–53
Determinants and protective potential of coronary arterial collaterals as assessed by an angioplasty model. Rentrop KP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):677–84
Initial success and long-term follow-up of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in chronic total occlusions versus conventional stenoses. Safian RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):23G–28G
Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in silent myocardial ischemia (clinical conference)] Schroeder JS. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 21;61(12):41F–47F
Long-term follow-up and influence of symptom-free interval on restenosis after repeat percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Schweiger MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):476–8
Additional improvement of stenosis geometry in human coronary arteries by stenting after balloon dilatation. Serruys PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9; 61(14):71G–76G
Predictors, therapeutic options and long-term outcome of abrupt reclosure. Sinclair IN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):61G–66G
Perfusion balloon catheter. Stack RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):77G–80G
Amelioration of ischemia during angioplasty of the left anterior descending coronary artery with an autoperfusion catheter. Turi ZG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15; 62(9):513–7
Double long-wire technique for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for narrowings at major bifurcations. Vallbracht C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):907–9
Initial experience with coronary angioplasty and aortic valvuloplasty using elective semipercutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Vogel RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):811–3
Left main coronary artery stenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Wayne VS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):459–60
Protection of the ischemic myocardium during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Zalewski A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):54G–60G (35 ref.)
Normalization of coronary flow reserve by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Zijlstra F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):55–60
Of pacing, patents, and patients [editorial] Heller MB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;6(1):78–9
CASS in retrospect: lessons from the randomized cohort and registry. Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Holloway JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 May;295(5):424–32
Long-term beneficial effects of PTCA on segmental early relaxation in disease of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Colle JP, et al. **Angiology** 1988 May; 39(5):466–78
Application of tapered teflon dilator to PTCA. Lee DW, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Apr;39(4):381–4
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ten years of experience. Ischinger T. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1988; 31(2):92–5
Impending sudden cardiac death: treatment with myocardial revascularization and the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Fonger JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):13–9
Cardiac transplantation in patients over 60 years of age. Frazier OH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb;45(2):129–32
Medical versus early surgical therapy in patients with triple-vessel disease and mild angina pectoris: a CASS registry study of survival. Myers WO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Nov;44(5):471–86
Direct mechanical ventricular assistance promotes salvage of ischemic myocardium. Anstadt MP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep;33(3):720–5
Salvage of ischemic myocardium by retrograde venous perfusion. Hastings WL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul-Sep; 33(3):380–4
Haemodynamic observations during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the presence of synchronised diastolic coronary sinus retroperfusion. Beatt KJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb;59(2):159–67
Combined percutaneous balloon dilatation of the aortic valve and coronary angioplasty. Bishop N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):672–3
Assessing the success of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bourdillon PD. **Br Heart J** 1987 Sep; 58(3):185–9
Coronary angioplasty in pregnancy. Cowan NC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):588–92
Ten year follow up of patients with single vessel coronary artery disease that was suitable for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Danchin N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):275–9
Percutaneous coronary angioplasty in a cardiac transplant recipient. Gammage MD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb; 59(2):253–5
Assessment of left ventricular performance during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a study by intravenous digital subtraction ventriculography. Norell MS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Apr;59(4):419–28
Acute complications of elective coronary angioplasty: a review of 500 consecutive procedures. Steffenino G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb;59(2):151–8
The current place of coronary angioplasty. Norell MS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1988 Mar;39(3):216–20 (63 ref.)
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty—the Bristol experience of the first 32 cases, June 1984 to December 1985. Aldridge S, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Oct; 101(5):109–13
Reperfusion hemorrhage following PTCA and thrombolysis for left main coronary artery occlusion. Smith DF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;4(1):33–6
Myocardial salvage following elective angioplasty for total coronary occlusion. Singh A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(6):474–8
Late coronary spasm complicating successful angioplasty of the left main coronary artery. Weyne AE, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(3):214–7
Pathology of new interventional procedures in coronary disease. Waller BF. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(2):63–122 (110 ref.)
A new technique for angioplasty of occluded coronary arteries and bypass grafts, not associated with acute myocardial infarction. de Swart JB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):419–23
Probe, a balloon wire: initial experience. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):286–8
Application of a tapered teflon dilator to percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Garnic JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(2):92–5
Successful combined percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty and coronary angioplasty in two critically ill patients. Hays LJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(2):96–9
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of anomalous left circumflex coronary artery. Kimbiris D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):407–10
Guide wire entrapment during PTCA: a potentially dangerous complication. Lotan C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):309–12
Balloon inflation following injection of contrast material through the distal lumen of the USCI balloon catheter. McEniery PT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(1):59–62
Comparative safety and efficacy of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in men and in women. McEniery PT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):364–71
Left main coronary artery embolism: a case report. Maddoux GL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov-Dec; 13(6):394–7
Double-wire angioplasty of the right coronary artery bifurcational stenosis. Nath A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(1):37–40
Entrapment of an angioplasty balloon catheter: a case report. Rizzo TF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):255–7
Simultaneous cannulation: a technique for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of chronic total occlusions. Sherman CT, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):333–6
Value of immediate coronary angioplasty following intracoronary thrombolysis and acute myocardial infarction [letter] Stemple DR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(1):71
Management of coronary occlusion during angioplasty: stabilization using a guide wire. Tommaso CL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):391–3
Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty and coronary angioplasty for the treatment of calcific aortic stenosis and obstructive coronary artery disease in an elderly patient. Vandormael M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(1):49–52
Coronary reperfusion with a new catheter in six patients with acute occlusion after angioplasty. Werter C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):238–42
The clinical application fo percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Wang SP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 May;39(5):301–8
Report of the Joint ISFC/WHO Task Force on Coronary Angioplasty. The International Society and Federation of Cardiology and the World Health Organization. Bourassa MG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):780–9
Characteristics and outcome of patients in whom reperfusion with intravenous tissue-type plasminogen activator fails: results of the Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (TAMI) I trial. Califf RM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 May;77(5):1090–9
Effect of pressure-controlled intermittent coronary sinus occlusion on pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in domestic swine. Fedele FA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun; 77(6):1403–13
Comparison of multivessel coronary angioplasty with surgical revascularization with both internal mammary arteries. Finci L, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):V1–5
Rapid and sustained coronary artery recanalization with combined bolus injection of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator and monoclonal antiplatelet GPIIb/IIIa antibody in a canine preparation. Gold HK, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):670–7
Combined percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty and transluminal coronary angioplasty in adult patients with calcific aortic stenosis and coronary artery disease. McKay RG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1298–306
Sequential thallium-201 myocardial perfusion studies after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary artery angioplasty: delayed resolution of exercise-induced scintigraphic abnormalities. Manyari DE, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):86–95
The transstenotic pressure gradient trend as a predictor of acute complications after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Redd DC, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):792–801
Degree of revascularization in patients with multivessel coronary disease: a report from the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty Registry. Reeder GS, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):638–44
Influence of balloon size on initial success, acute complications, and restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A prospective

randomized study. Roubin GS, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep; 78(3):557–65

Guidelines for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Assessment of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Cardiovascular Procedures (Subcommittee on Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty). Ryan TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):486–502

Incidence of restenosis after successful coronary angioplasty: a time-related phenomenon. A quantitative angiographic study in 342 consecutive patients at 1, 2, 3, and 4 months. Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):361–71

Clinical outcome 5 years after attempted percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in 427 patients. Talley JD, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):820–9

The effect of coronary angioplasty on coronary flow reserve. Wilson RF, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):873–85

Assessment of immediate and long-term functional results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Zijlstra F, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):15–24

Dissection of the left main coronary artery: a complication of PTCA to the anterior descending artery. Lotan C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):120–1

Approach to the management of coronary artery disease in the elderly. Sokil AB. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Feb; 4(1):111–26 (98 ref.)

Guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care [editorial] Gonzalez ER. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb; 6(2):165–6

Current status of coronary angioplasty. Missri JC. **Conn Med** 1988 May;52(5):263–4

Ischemic heart disease and its management in uremic patients on hemodialysis. Bossi M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988; 61:171–80 (24 ref.)

An improved method of internal cardiac massage promotes salvage of ischemic myocardium. Anstadt M, et al. **Curr Surg** 1988 May–Jun;45(3):195–8

Advanced angioplasty. Meeting of the European Society of Cardiology Working Group on Myocardial Function. 5–6 June 1986, Lausanne, Switzerland. Proceedings. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9 Suppl C:1–37

The need for a central registration of procedures: the French experience. Bertrand ME. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:49–51

Laser assisted coronary angioplasty. Bowker TJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9 Suppl C:25–9

Effects of intracoronary isosorbide dinitrate during acute myocardial ischaemia: a study during angioplasty. Crake T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:101–3

Restenosis and repeat coronary angioplasty in Geneva. Finci L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9 Suppl C:11–3

Will there be less need for cardiac rehabilitation programmes when acute treatment is intensified and shortened? Gleichmann U. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:29–33

Does coronary angioplasty replace, delay, or complement aortocoronary bypass surgery? Kaltenbach M. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:47–9

Restenosis after coronary angioplasty: review of the literature. Meier B. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9 Suppl C:1–6 (30 ref.)

Success and complication rates of coronary angioplasty in patients with and without previous myocardial infarction. Perry RA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9(1):37–42

The inducibility of coronary artery spasm after successful PTCA. Probst P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9 Suppl C:19–20

Angina pectoris. What will be the requirements for acute interventional procedures in Europe? Serruys PW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8 Suppl F:55–9

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and flying status. Shiu MF. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9 Suppl G:101–5 (24 ref.)

Prevention of coronary restenosis by stenting. Sigwart U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9 Suppl C:31–7

Repeat balloon coronary angioplasty for symptomatic restenosis: a note of caution. Sugrue DD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jul;8(7):697–701

Recurrent restenosis after transluminal coronary angioplasty—dilatation or surgery? Vallbracht C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9 Suppl C:7–10

Recurrence of stenosis after first and repeat coronary angioplasty. Clinical and angiographic follow-up. Steffenino G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jun;17(6):473–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with silent myocardial ischemia during exercise testing. Finci L, et al. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12(6):392–7

Acute myocardial infarction: pathogenesis and implications for treatment. Where do we go now? Kawai C. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):5–14

Severe hypophosphataemia induced by glucose-insulin-potassium therapy. A case report and proposal for altered protocol. Marwick TH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):327–30

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for coronary stenosis following radiotherapy. Sande LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):129–32

Guidewire fracture: an unusual complication of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Stellin G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):339–42

Short- and long-term results of angioplasty for multiple coronary stenoses. Halon DA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1988 Mar;24(3):164–71

Guidelines for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Assessment of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Cardiovascular Procedures (Subcommittee on Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty). **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 12(2):529–45

Repeat coronary angioplasty: correlates of a second restenosis. Black AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 11(4):714–8

Coronary angioplasty: a therapeutic option for symptomatic patients with two and three vessel coronary disease. Deligonul U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1173–9

Triple vessel coronary angioplasty: acute outcome and long-term results. DiSciascio G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):42–8

Multiple lesion transluminal coronary angioplasty in single and multivessel coronary artery disease: acute outcome and long-term effect. Dorros G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1007–13

Clinical options in patients with single vessel coronary artery disease and acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Ferlinz J. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):235–6

Transluminal intracoronary reperfusion catheter: a device to maintain coronary perfusion between failed coronary angioplasty and emergency coronary bypass surgery. Hinohara T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):977–82

Clinical significance of perfusion defects by thallium-201 single photon emission tomography following oral dipyridamole early after coronary angioplasty. Jain A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):970–6

Multiple coronary angioplasty: a model to discriminate systemic and procedural factors related to restenosis. Lambert M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):310–4

Effects of changes in coronary stenosis on left ventricular diastolic filling assessed with pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Masuyama T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):744–51

Objective assessment of coronary angioplasty for multivessel disease: results of exercise stress testing. Thomas ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):217–22

Efficacy of a new angioplasty catheter for severely narrowed coronary lesions. Thomas ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):694–702

Comparison of coronary artery bypass surgery and medical therapy in patients with exercised-induced silent myocardial ischemia: a report from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry. Weiner DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):595–9

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in two and three vessel coronary disease: information and speculation. Whitlow PL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):1180–2

The triangle—medical therapy, PTCA, and by-pass surgery for coronary artery disease [editorial] Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Oct;35(10):681–2

Monoclonal antibody against the platelet glycoprotein (GP) IIb/IIIa receptor prevents coronary artery reocclusion after reperfusion with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in dogs. Yasuda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr; 81(4):1284–91

Evaluation of two acute cardiac ischemia decision-support tools in a rural family practice. Green L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jun;26(6):627–32

Trends in invasive treatment of single-vessel and double-vessel coronary disease. Arcidi JM Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):773–81

Early and late results of coronary artery bypass after failed angioplasty. Actuarial analysis of late cardiac events and comparison with initially successful angioplasty. Connor AR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Aug;96(2):191–7

Recovery of the failing canine heart with biventricular support in a previously fatal experimental model. Magovern GJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov; 94(5):656–63

Coronary angioplasty: a cardiologist's perspective. Morris DC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):758–60

Reperfusion injury after temporary coronary occlusion. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;95(6):960–8

Assessment of acupuncture in the prevention of sudden death from coronary heart disease. Tang ZL. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):143–6 (14 ref.)

The effects of manifest and latent propagated sensation along the channel on the acupuncture regulation of cardiac function. You ZQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Sep; 7(3):195–8

The benefits and risks of exercise training in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Thompson PD. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 11;259(10):1537–40 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of coronary revascularization for ischemic heart disease: in the consecutive 200 cases. Hirose H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Sep;51(9):1048–51

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for elderly patients. Kitazume H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 May; 52(5):449–53

The experimental study of the coronary reperfusion in the acute myocardial ischemia: the feasibility of the myocardial salvage. Miura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Sep;51(9):1082–90

Efficacy of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with acute myocardial infarction—comparison with intracoronary thrombolysis. Takizawa A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Mar;52(3):211–8

Restenosis after angioplasty [letter] Becker AE **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):532

Angioscopy and intra-operative coronary laser angioplasty [letter] Keogh B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):969

The role of coronary angioplasty in the management of ischaemic heart disease. Valentine PA. **Med J Aust** 1987 Oct 5;147(7):344–7

Restenosis after successful coronary angioplasty. Pathophysiology and prevention. McBride W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 30;318(26):1734–7 (85 ref.)

"Successful PTCA:" Camelot or Barnum? Baker NH, et al. **Ohio Med** 1987 Oct;83(10):721–4 (27 ref.)

The Framingham Heart Study—the future. Castelli WP. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1987; :127–38

Effects of coronary bypass surgery and angioplasty on coronary blood flow and flow reserve. Wilson RF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Sep–Oct;31(2):95–114 (93 ref.)

The changing face of coronary angioplasty [editorial] Lee NC. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 21;73(10):572

Intraoperative laser coronary angioplasty. Livesay JJ. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jun;36 Suppl 2:150–4

Angioplasty: long-term experience of the Mayo Clinic. Vliestra RE. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1988; 71:36–43

Extracorporeal circulation with membrane oxygenation as a bridge to transplantation in cardiac surgical patients. Loisance D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3786–8

The sliding rail system (monorail): description of a new technique for intravascular instrumentation and its application to coronary angioplasty. Bonzel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:119–22

Technology and laboratory investigation of perfusion and transfusion techniques. Busch U. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:43–7 (21 ref.)

The use of pressure-volume curves to assess the mechanism and adequacy of stenosis dilatation by balloon angioplasty. Demer LL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:37–41

Continuous coronary perfusion and prolonged balloon inflation during stenosis dilatation. Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:49–52

Long wire technique—experience with 100 procedures. Kaltenbach M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:53–7

PTCA—clinical aspects. King SB 3d. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:1–4

Methods for the assessment of PTCA success. Luijten HE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:15–22 (79 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty guidewire technology. McDermott EA. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:29–32

Technology of current dilatation systems and methodological procedures. Meier B. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:5–10

Platelet-vessel wall interactions in the development of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Monsen CH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:23–8 (30 ref.)

[Advances in research on the mechanism of acupuncture and moxibustion] Tang DA. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987; 12(4):278–84, 277 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with angina pectoris] Henningsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Developments in 10 years of angioplasty of the coronary vessels] David GK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 12; 132(11):480–2 **(Dut)**

[Coronary angioplasty in the elderly patient. Immediate results and mid-term outcome] Danchin N, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;37(6):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioplasty or coronary bypass? A difficult choice] Hollman J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Dec; 36(10):567–70 **(Fre)**

[Technics and methodology in the evaluation of the treatment of myocardial ischemia. Paris, 15 May 1987. 1st Seminar of the Clinical and Therapeutic Pharmacology Study Group of the French Cardiology Society. Proceedings] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:1–104 **(Fre)**

[Defining the patient population to be studied in the evaluation of treatment in myocardial ischemia] Boissel JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Dec;80 Spec No:15–9 **(Fre)**

[Self-expanding coronary endoprosthesis in the prevention of restenosis following transluminal angioplasty. Preliminary clinical study] Puel J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jul;80(8):1311–2 **(Fre)**

[Coronary angioplasty 1987] Juliard JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous coronary angioplasty: 10 years old already...] Danchin N, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1825–7 **(Fre)**

[Anti-ischemic effects of SIN-1, a molsidomine metabolite, during coronary angioplasty and antiplatelet effects in humans] Darius H, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 25; 17(20):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracoronary treatments in emergency situations] Delahaye JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 25;17(20):1022–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxical reaction during coronary reperfusion in the acute stage of myocardial infarction (letter)] Sacrez A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24;16(35):1759 **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the main trunk of the left coronary artery. Apropos of 54 cases] Dessault O, et al.

Rev Med Interne 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[With hypertension under control, Dr. William Castelli now can attack coronary disease (interview by Robert Henry)] Castelli W. **Union Med Can** 1987 Nov–Dec;116(6):330–6 **(Fre)**

[On behalf of the Austrian Society of Cardiology we are publishing recommendations for using percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA)] **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(2):61–3 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) in the therapy of coronary heart disease] Klein W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1988;15(2):57–60 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-frequency angioplasty in coronary disease. Initial clinical experiences] Hombach V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 20;113(20):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and aortocoronary bypass surgery in unstable angina pectoris and coronary multivessel disease] Karsch KR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;113(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Indications and results--status after 10 years' experience] von Essen R. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Feb 20;106(5):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of intracoronary balloon dilatation] Meyer J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Nov;28(11):736–46 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the coronary arteries following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with hemopericardium] Jungbluth A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular diastolic function in PTCA: a Doppler echocardiographic study] Lange HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Sep;76(9):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal coronary angioplasty: parameters of increased risk of recurrence] Vallbracht C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec; 76(12):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated recurrences after balloon dilatation--dilate or operate?] Vallbracht C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jul; 76(7):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic and functional long-term results 2 to 8 years following coronary angioplasty] Vallbracht C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Nov;76(11):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary angioplasty: an alternative to heart surgery?] Chioin R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1495–6 **(Ita)**

[The kissing balloon in angioplasty of coronary stenosis involving the bifurcation of a major branch] Bravi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transluminal coronary angioplasty. Anatomo-angiographic aspects conditioning the indications] Buonanno C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):61–7 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Primary success and restenosis after coronary angioplasty: is the adoption of unanimous definitions possible today?] Di Mario C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Apr;17(4):360–7 (74 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of Japan and USA in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Hosoda Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Dec; 35(12):1221–6 **(Jpn)**

[The beneficial effects of intravenous bolus injection of urokinase followed by conventional selective intracoronary thrombolysis] Yahagi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1988 May; 36(5):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency 4-vessel aortocoronary bypass graft following acute coronary occlusion after pecutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a case report] Satou K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Feb;41(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis and internal therapy of ischemic heart diseases] Tomomatsu T. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(11):791–805 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in PTCA in candidates for coronary artery bypass grafting] Suehiro S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;35(9):1744–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of PTCA for ischemic heart disease] Kuribayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 May; 33(5):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Critical analysis of 237 cases of elective transluminal coronary angioplasty] Bueno R da R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Oct;49(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coronary transluminal angioplasty: evaluation by the stress test associated with myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201] Chalela WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul;49(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of isovolemic hemodilution in patients with ischemic heart disease and cardiac insufficiency] Borshchevskaia MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 May;28(5):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the treatment of electrical instability of the myocardium in a patient with ischemic heart disease (data of programmed electric stimulation of the ventricles)] Kaĭk IuL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jul;27(7):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Successful transluminal coronary angioplasty in a patient with ischemic heart disease with severe stenocardia and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Savchenko AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of surgical and drug therapy of chronic ischemic heart disease] Kirichenko AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Naftusia-Shklo mineral water on liver function and electrolyte metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Komissarov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr; (4):64 **(Rus)**

[Biorhythm of the indicators of lipid metabolism and blood coagulation in patients with ischemic heart disease and its significance in the health resort practice] Gavrikov NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a shift in climatic and geographic conditions on the results of the sanatorium and health resort treatment of residents of Siberia with ischemic heart disease] Stanishevskaia IuG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy and hemodynamic characteristics of isometric exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease] Khaliavko IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on central and intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Topchin II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Jun;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser energy for the treatment of coronary vascular stenoses--a utopia or a promising line of development?] Bylock A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Oct 14;84(42):3382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE

Coronary heart disease and urinary albumin excretion rate in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Mattock MB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Feb;31(2):82–7

Microalbuminuria as predictor of vascular disease in non-diabetic subjects. Islington Diabetes Survey. Yudkin JS, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):530–3

[Determination of lead in the urine of patients using medicated plaster] Yuan GJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 May;12(5):33–4 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Cardiopathology of sudden cardiac death in the race horse. Kiryu K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;Suppl 2:40–6

Idiopathic hemorrhagic pericardial effusion with organized thrombi in a dog. de Madron E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Aug 1;191(3):324–6

Idiopathic extramural coronary arteritis in beagle and mongrel dogs. Hartman HA. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):537–44

CORONARY HEART DISEASE see **CORONARY DISEASE**

CORONARY PRONE PERSONALITY see **TYPE A PERSONALITY**

CORONARY THROMBOSIS see under **CORONARY DISEASE**

CORONARY VASOSPASM

The changing face of coronary artery spasm: a decade of experience. Glazier JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):572–6

[Coronary artery spasm: definition, clinical characteristics, prognosis and experimental animal models] Nakamura M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;76(8):1171–87 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Decreased plasma levels of cyclic GMP in patients with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Ahlner J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1;66(11):494–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aminophylline termination of dipyridamole stress as a trigger of coronary vasospasm in variant angina. Picano E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):694–7

fMLP provokes coronary vasoconstriction and myocardial ischemia in rabbits. Gillespie MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H481–6

Acute beta-blocker withdrawal and exchange by verapamil before percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Mossier M, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(3):118–21

Tetraethylammonium induced coronary spasm in isolated perfused rabbit heart: a hypothesis for the mechanism of coronary spasm. Iwaki M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Feb; 21(2):130–9

Thromboxane A2 analogue induced coronary artery vasoconstriction in the rabbit. Yui Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):119–23

Acetylcholine and coronary artery spasm: important insight or squeeze play? Cannon RO 3d. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):889–91

Sensitivity and specificity of intracoronary injection of acetylcholine for the induction of coronary artery spasm. Okumura K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):883–8

[Ergometrine test in 1200 consecutive patients presenting with normal coronary vessels] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jul;80(8):1254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil. Spasm or direct myocardial toxicity?] Thyss A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987; 74(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary thrombosis precipitated by hyperventilation-induced vasospasm. Wright CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):867–9

Cardiac arrest associated with coronary artery spasm. Fellows CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1397–9

The interdependence of hypertension, calcium overload, and coronary spasm in the development of myocardial infarction. Gasser RN. **Angiology** 1988 Aug;39(8):761–72 (57 ref.)

Vasospastic angina in thyrotoxicosis--case reports. Nakano T, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Sep;38(9):717–22

Congestive cardiomyopathy and spasm of coronary microvascularisation in man. Electron microscopic evidence. Toussaint M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(3):223–6

Possible role of coronary spasm in acute myocardial infarction precipitated by hyperventilation. Takaoka K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb;59(2):256–8

Vasospastic coronary occlusion associated with a myocardial bridge. Ciampricotti R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(2):118–20

Multivessel coronary spasm in patients with variant angina: a study with intracoronary injection of acetylcholine. Okumura K, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):535–42

Recurrence of myocardial infarction related to different vessels in a patient with diffuse coronary artery spasm without underlying severe organic stenosis. Takashiba K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):265–7

[Recurrent infarction without coronary atheromatosis] Giroux R. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jun–Aug;4(5):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial ischemia with normal coronary vessels. Indication of a vasospastic etiology] Stefenelli T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;112(41):1580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between fixed and dynamic coronary obstruction in the pathogenesis of various clinical forms of ischemic heart disease] Kuleshova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Nov; 27(11):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic alkalosis as a provocative test for coronary artery spasm in patients with infrequent resting chest pain. Weber S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):54–9

Methergin testing with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Bory M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1; 61(4):298–302

Syndrome of coronary artery spasm of normal coronary arteries. Clinical and angiographic features. Castelló R, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 1):8–15

[Coronary arterial spasm and symptomatology in ischemic and non-ischemic heart diseases: study of the ergonovine maleate provocative test in 3,000 consecutive patients] Nosaka H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in QRS amplitudes and QRS loops of vectorcardiogram during coronary artery spasm provoked by ergonovine maleate] Maeda T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jul;35(7):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variant angina pectoris syndrome: comparison of the results of coronarography, the clinical picture and electrocardiography] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(10–11):617–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of magnesium sulfate on thrombus formation following partial arterial constriction: implications for coronary vasospasm. Gertz SD, et al. **Magnesium** 1987;6(5):225–35

Calcium channel blockers cannot prevent pure vasospastic myocardial infarction. Depelchin P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jan;63(735):41–4

ETIOLOGY

Post-exercise coronary artery spasm. Sadaniantz A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):866–7

Coronary artery spasm, cardiac arrest, transient electrocardiographic Q waves and stunned myocardium in cocaine-associated acute myocardial infarction. Ascher EK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):939–41

Coronary artery spasm following coronary artery surgery. Lemmer JH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul; 46(1):108–15 (56 ref.)

Late coronary spasm complicating successful angioplasty of the left main coronary artery. Weyne AE, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(3):214–7

Disappearance of high-grade left anterior descending stenosis after revascularization. Houghton JL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(3):169–71

Coronary spasm complicating sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Charng MJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):204–5

Coronary artery spasm and its relationship to exercise in patients without severe coronary obstructive disease. Hill JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jul;11(7):489–94

Coronary artery spasm in a transplant patient. Cattan S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 May;9(5):557–60

A case with spasm of a saphenous vein graft. Takatsu F,

et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov;28(6):947–53
[Coronary artery spasm following recovery from anesthesia] Nagano K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Oct;36(10):1661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endothelial function and spasm of the coronary artery] Vedernikov IuP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of vasoplastic stenocardia: the role of arteriosclerosis and the endothelium] Zateishchikov DA. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):120–7 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Spasm of small coronary arteries and ischemic myocardial injury induced by hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Gutstein WH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov;129(2):287–94
Morphodynamic interpretation of acute coronary thrombosis, with special reference to volcano-like eruption of atheromatous plaque caused by coronary artery spasm. Lin CS, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jun;39(6):535–47
Coronary artery spasm: involvement of small intramyocardial branches. Gutstein WH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Sep; 67(1):1–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variant angina pectoris. Is the parasympathetic nervous system at fault? Becker RC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Dec; 92(6):963–5
Attenuation of endothelium-related relaxation and enhanced responsiveness of vascular smooth muscle to histamine in spastic coronary arterial segments from miniature pigs. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):772–8
Nocturnal diaphoresis and coronary artery spasm. Contribution of the parasympathetic nervous system. Becker RC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Nov–Dec; 54(6):515–8
Inverted U wave in ergonovine-induced vasospastic angina. Yano H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(11):633–9
The inducibility of coronary artery spasm after successful PTCA. Probst P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Mar;9 Suppl C:19–20
The role of parasympathetic nerve activity in the pathogenesis of coronary vasospasm. Suematsu M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Sep;28(5):649–61
Coronary vasospasm: a neuro-behavioral event? Natelson BH. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Dec;24(4):369–74 (30 ref.)
Platelets, eicosanoids, and coronary vasospasm. Schrör K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:165–70
[Cellular mechanisms of hypoxic coronary spasm] Solov'ev AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Feb;74(2):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vasospastic reactions in patients with ischemic heart disease (data of the ergometrin test)] Kuleshova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of coronary vasoconstriction by diltiazem during dynamic exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Nonogi H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):892–9
Prevention of coronary spasms during aorto-coronary (A-C) bypass surgery for variant angina and effort angina with ST-elevation. Katsumoto K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):343–8
Complete prevention of acetylcholine induced coronary artery spasm with nifedipine. Shimizu K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Jan;154(1):93–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Physiopathological considerations on the arterial coronary spasm. Some diagnostic and therapeutical conclusions. Oprian O, et al. **Physiologie** 1988 Jan–Jun;25(1–2):23–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of spasm in a left internal mammary artery used as a bypass to the left anterior descending coronary artery. Kong B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1363
Spontaneous multivessel coronary vasospasm documented by coronary arteriography. A case report. Bennett JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2;73(7):434–5
[Pure coronary spasm: autonomic disease or form of onset of atheroma? Contribution of repeat coronarography in 23 patients] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov; 80(12):1705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Simultaneous multivessel coronary artery spasm demonstrated by quantitative analysis of thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography. Kugiyama K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1009–14
Hyperventilation thallium-201 myocardial imaging for the diagnosis of vasospastic angina. Imamura T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):729–34

THERAPY

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with spasm superimposed on atherosclerotic narrowing. Bertrand ME, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov;58(5):469–72

CORONARY VESSEL ANOMALIES

Single coronary artery: right coronary artery originating from distal left circumflex. Sheth M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(3):180–1
Sudden death associated with anomalous origin of left coronary artery [letter] Daisley H. **South Med J** 1988 Jul; 81(7):944
[A case of the pure form of unroofed coronary sinus with partial anomalous venous return and ventricular septal defect] Tezuka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;35(10):1930–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk] Abdullaev FZ. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):80–4 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Single coronary artery in association with anomalous right ventricular muscle bundles. Blasetto JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1122–4
Hypoplasia of the left coronary artery complicated by reversible myocardial ischemia in a newborn. Casta A. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1238–41
Multiple coronary arteriocameral fistulas as a cause of myocardial ischemia. Cottier C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):181–4
Exclusive origin of both coronary arteries from a hypoplastic right ventricle complicating an extreme tetralogy of Fallot: lethal myocardial infarction following a palliative shunt. Garcia OL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan;115(1 Pt 1):198–201
The coronary sinus diverticulum: a pathologic entity associated with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):733–5
Complex of discrete subaortic stenosis, single coronary artery arising from a small left aortic sinus, a rudimentary low-seated left aortic cusp and a congenital aortic regurgitation. Milo S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15; 61(6):479–80
Severe pulmonary hypertension and multiple left coronary arterial fistulas in association with congenital hepatic fibrosis. Dewhurst NG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Nov; 58(5):525–7
An unusual presentation of right coronary artery fistula. Rein AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):598–600
Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and coronary artery fistula: a late presentation. Vigneswaran WT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):387–8
A case of four coronary artery fistulae originating from three vessels associated with aneurysm. Ogino K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8(11):1260–3
Type Ia tricuspid atresia with extensive coronary artery abnormalities in a living 22 year old woman. Voci G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1100–4
A case of left ventricular aneurysm associated with an anomalous coronary artery. Hiro T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):79–83
Chest pain in a young woman. Click RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Apr;63(4):368–72
[Myocardial infarct and angina pectoris caused by the anomalous origin of the right coronary artery in the left sinus of Valsalva] Pecce P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan; 33(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Another case of juvenile sudden death caused by anomalous origin of the right coronary from the left anterior sinus of Valsalva] Mantovani E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 17(9):791–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of bilateral anomalous communications between coronary and pulmonary artery associated with various complications] Hasebe N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;76(9):1452–3 **(Jpn)**
[Subacute infectious endocarditis in a patient with a congenital left coronary fistula] Barriales V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct;40(5):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Coronary transluminal angioplasty in a patient with a single coronary system] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;40(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk by color Doppler echocardiography. Canter CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):885–6
Right coronary artery fistula into right atrium: diagnosis by color Doppler echocardiography. Ke WL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Sep;116(3):886–9
Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva: echocardiographic-angiographic correlations. Kessler KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb; 115(2):470–3
Right and left coronary artery to left ventricle fistula detected by color Doppler flow mapping. Nishikimi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):890–4
Visualization of an anomalous left main coronary artery with two-dimensional echocardiography. Plehn JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):468–70
Visualization of anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk by pulsed and color Doppler echocardiography. Vaksmann G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):181–2
Anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: effect of coronary anatomy on clinical course. Tyrrell MJ, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Nov;38(11):833–40
Anomalous origin of the left anterior descending coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk: recognition in life and successful surgical treatment. el Habbal MM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jul;60(1):90–2
Anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: a 15 year sample. Menahem S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Oct; 58(4):378–84
Diagnosis of a right coronary artery–left ventricular fistula by cross sectional and Doppler echocardiography. Sahasakul Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 May;59(5):593–5
Noninvasive imaging of left coronary arteriovenous fistula. Vandenbossche JL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):885–7
Non-invasive diagnosis of congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula by cross-sectional and Doppler echocardiography. Bahl VK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Oct;17(1):89–91
Pulmonary artery origin of the left coronary artery: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography, pulsed Doppler ultrasound and color flow mapping. Schmidt KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):396–402
Noninvasive Doppler color flow mapping for detection of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery and for evaluation of surgical repair. Swensson RE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):659–61
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Experience with 13 cases. Tiraboschi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May–Jun; 29(3):335–8
Congenital hypoplasia of the left anterior descending coronary artery simulating myocardial ischemia. Shirazi SH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Nov;76(11):784–7
[Right coronary artery issuing from the pulmonary artery: review of the literature apropos of a case] Bellorini M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):103–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anomalous origin of the left coronary from the trunk of the pulmonary artery. Description of a clinical case] Aurier E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Apr;17(4):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Right and left coronary arteries–right atrial fistulas diagnosed by Doppler echocardiography: a case report] Kawamura A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):1027–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A preoperatively diagnosed coronary sinus atrial septal defect] Kanaya S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;35(8):1207–11 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of echocardiography in the diagnosis of persistent left superior vena cava] Szaroszyk W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(8):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic error in the Bland-White-Garland syndrome and thymomegaly in a nursing infant] Novikov BF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(3):89 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The inadequacy of existing theories on development of the proximal coronary arteries and their connexions with the arterial trunks. Bogers AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 20(1):117–23

PATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of the coronary circulation in pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Kasznica J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1415–20
Anomalous origin of either the right or left main coronary artery from the aorta with subsequent coursing between aorta and pulmonary trunk: analysis of 32 necropsy cases. Kragel AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):771–7
Gross and histologic anatomy of total anomalous pulmonary venous connections. Lucas RV Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):292–300
Noninvasive three-dimensional reconstruction of the heart and great vessels by ECG-gated magnetic resonance imaging: a new diagnostic modality. Laschinger JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):505–14
Quadricuspid aortic valve and single coronary ostium. Kim HS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Aug;112(8):842–4
Atresia of left coronary ostium and left main coronary artery. Leivo IV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Dec; 111(12):1173–5
Anomalous right coronary artery origin in otherwise unexplained infant death. Ness MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Jun;112(6):626–9
Competition of coronary arteries and ventriculo-coronary arterial communications in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Gittenberger-de Groot AC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):243–58
Anomalous origin of single coronary artery in association with pulmonary atresia. Ho SY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):125–8
Solitary arterial trunk with pulmonary atresia and arteries with supply to the left lung from both an arterial duct and systemic-pulmonary collateral arteries. Rossi M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):145–8
Myocardial bridging of coronary artery in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Pahlajani DB, et al.

J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Apr;35(4):312–5
[Mitral valve atresia with premature closure of the foramen ovale, right-sided levo-atriocardinal vein and thrombosis of the left atrium] Mächler H, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Sep; 8(5):306–9 **(Ger)**
[Cor biloculare with a single outlet] Galzerano D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Dec;35(12):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of bilateral coronary artery-pulmonary trunk anastomosis] Horiguchi M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;62(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The myocardial bridge] Maia GA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jun;48(6):389–93 (42 ref.) **(Por)**
[Morphometric and statistical study of the presence of myocardial bridges over the anterior intraventricular branch (anterior descending) of the left coronary artery in Brazilian subjects] Mandarim-de-Lacerda CA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul;49(1):19–23 (14 ref.) **(Por)**
[Surgical anatomy of the coronary arteries in double origin of the major vessels from the right ventricle] Ragimov FR, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atresia of the right atrial ostium of the coronary sinus. von Lüdinghausen M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988;131(1):81–3
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of anomalous left circumflex coronary artery. Kimbiris D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):407–10

RADIOGRAPHY

"Woven" right coronary artery: a previously undescribed congenital anomaly. Sane DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1158
Congenital absence of the left coronary artery. Smith FR, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Nov;53(11):664–6
The small right coronary artery: angiographic implications--case reports. Venkataraman K, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 1):53–7
Coronary artery anomalies in tetralogy of Fallot. Shrivastava S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(4):215–8
Anomalous origin of the circumflex coronary artery in association with the right superior septal artery. Callaham P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(2):111–4
Origin of the right coronary artery from the descending thoracic aorta: angiographic diagnosis and unique coronary artery anatomy at autopsy. Cheatham JP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep-Oct;13(5):321–4 (11 ref.)
Diffuse coronary artery to left ventricle communications [letter] Lefèvre T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov-Dec;13(6):427–8
Anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the right sinus of Valsalva with coronary AV fistula of the conus artery. Lipoff JI. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):203–4
Coronary-to-bronchial artery anastomosis complicated with myocardial infarction. Aupetit JF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jan;18(1):93–7
Single coronary artery originating from the right sinus of Valsalva. Rocco TA Jr, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Jun; 88(6):328–30
[Coronary artery fistulas in childhood] Pesonen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(10):641–5 **(Fin)**
[Anterior wall infarct in an angiographically demonstrated muscle bridge of the ramus interventricularis anterior] Voelker W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 8; 113(14):551–4 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare vascular findings in CT of the upper mediastinum] Cobet H, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun;148(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiological evaluation of coronary artery-cardiac chamber shunt] Matsunaga N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep 25; 47(9):1170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium scintigraphic evidence of reversible myocardial ischemia caused by anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the anterior sinus of Valsalva. Lesnefsky EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):896–7
Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with angina pectoris and anomalous aortic origin of the circumflex coronary artery. Molajo AO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 18(3):371–81

SURGERY

Reconstruction with a Dacron tube graft of an anomalous left main coronary artery arising from the pulmonary trunk with 19-year asymptomatic period thereafter. Leachman RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):195
Surgical treatment of the congenital fistulae of coronary arteries. de Oliveira SA, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Nov; 27(11):666–76
Palliative reconstructive surgery for hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Pigott JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Feb; 45(2):122–8
The need for follow-up after surgical correction of anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery. Bogers AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):339–42
Left ventricular function and coronary morphology with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Kawachi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Nov-Dec;28(6):650–3
Tetralogy of Fallot with anomalous origin of left anterior descending coronary artery. Surgical options. Humes RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):784–7
Reconstruction of coronary artery anomaly in an infant using the internal mammary artery: 10-year follow-up. Cooley DA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(4):257–9
Use of the left internal thoracic artery to correct a left main coronary atresia. Leitz KH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):345–7 (21 ref.)
Aortico-ventricular tunnel. Warnke H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;36(2):86–8
Early and late results of surgical treatment of congenital coronary artery fistula. Bogers AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 May; 42(5):369–73
[Anatomic correction of an anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery] Hučin B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Jun;67(6):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the aorta. The surgical implications in a case] Bini RM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital coronary fistulae. Comments on 9 surgical cases] Tiraboschi R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of bilateral coronary to pulmonary artery fistulas--case reports and review of the literature in Japan] Atsumi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):814–20 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: successful correction in an adult by reimplantation procedure] Ishii K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of coronary vessel anomalies] Konno S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(11):898–907 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Transluminal occlusion of congenital coronary fistulas] Petrosjan JS. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(4):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Origin of the left main coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk in the Syrian hamster. Sans-Coma V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):159–61

CORONARY VESSELS

Infarct vessel status after intravenous tissue plasminogen activator and acute coronary angioplasty: prediction of clinical outcome. Grines CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jan; 115(1 Pt 1):1–7
Coronary angioplasty of septal perforator. Trivedi A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):466–8
Acute myocardial infarction after normal maximal exercise test and reperfusion by emergency coronary angioplasty. Tuzcu EM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1124–7
Surgical removal of the intracoronary portion of a fractured angioplasty guidewire. Bachenheimer LC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 15;61(11):946–7
Interventional cardiology--an overview. Baim DS. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):1G–2G
Use of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: results of a current survey. Baim DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):3G–8G
Mechanism of isoproterenol-induced angina pectoris in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and normal coronary arteries. Cuccurullo F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):667–73
"High-risk" percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hartzler GO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9; 61(14):33G–37G
Role of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in multivessel disease. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):9G–14G
Restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kent KM. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9; 61(14):67G–70G (45 ref.)
Use of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and bypass surgery despite improved medical therapy for unstable angina pectoris. Leeman DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):38G–44G
Role of laser and thermal ablation devices in the treatment of vascular diseases. Litvack F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):81G–86G (53 ref.)
Angioplasty techniques for stenoses involving coronary artery bifurcations. Oesterle SN. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):29G–32G
Impact of different reperfusion modalities on ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction. O'Neill WW. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):45G–53G
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in patients with prior myocardial revascularization surgery. Pinkerton CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):15G–22G
Early and late assessment of stenosis geometry after coronary arterial stenting. Puel J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1; 61(8):546–53
Relation of coronary arterial patency and left ventricular function to electrocardiographic changes after streptokinase treatment during acute myocardial infarction. Richardson SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1; 61(13):961–5
Initial success and long-term follow-up of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in chronic total occlusions versus conventional stenoses. Safian RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):23G–28G
Additional improvement of stenosis geometry in human coronary arteries by stenting after balloon dilatation. Serruys PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9; 61(14):71G–76G
Predictors, therapeutic options and long-term outcome of abrupt reclosure. Sinclair IN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):61G–66G
Perfusion balloon catheter. Stack RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):77G–80G
Protection of the ischemic myocardium during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Zalewski A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 9;61(14):54G–60G (35 ref.)
Determinants of myocardial infarction following emergency coronary artery bypass for failed percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Lazar HL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Dec; 44(6):646–50
Improved distribution of cardioplegia with pressure-controlled intermittent coronary sinus occlusion. Lazar HL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug;46(2):202–7
Clinical evaluation of pressure-controlled intermittent coronary sinus occlusion: randomized trial during coronary artery surgery. Mohl W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Aug; 46(2):192–201
Surgical removal of guidewire fragment following transluminal coronary angioplasty. Proctor MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jun;45(6):678–9
Light chain cardiomyopathy associated with small-vessel disease. Peng SK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Aug; 112(8):844–6
The use of an endotracheal tube for cannulation of left superior vena cava via coronary sinus for repair of a sinus venosus atrial septal defect. Harris AM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):676–7
Paradoxical coronary embolism associated with an unusual interatrial flap valve. Mercereau D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;4(3):140–3
Validation of local venous sampling within the at risk left anterior descending artery vascular bed in the canine left ventricle. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):646–51
Coronary angiography and angioplasty. Boucher RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):269–85 (25 ref.)
Probe, a balloon wire: initial experience. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):286–8
Successful combined percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty and coronary angioplasty in two critically ill patients. Hays LJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(2):96–9
Transcatheter retrieval of intracoronary detached angioplasty guidewire segment. Mikolich JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(1):44–6
The balloon on a wire device: a new ultra-low-profile coronary angioplasty system/concept. Myler RK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(2):135–40
Coronary reperfusion with a new catheter in six patients with acute occlusion after angioplasty. Werter C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):238–42
A validation of derived epicardial potential distributions by prediction of the coronary artery involved in acute myocardial infarction in humans. Kilpatrick D, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec;76(6):1282–9
PTCA in acute ischemic syndromes. Vlietstra RE, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1987 Dec;12(12):703–62 (80 ref.)
Swan-Ganz catheter [letter] Kozlowski JH. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(3):254
Noninvasive measurement of coronary artery blood flow using combined two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Fusejima K. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):1024–31
Myocardial infarction in patients with patent coronary arteries [letter] Haywood LJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 12(3):872
A cost-effectiveness model for coronary thrombolysis/reperfusion therapy. Laffel GL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):79B–90B
The Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) phase II pilot study: tissue plasminogen activator followed by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Passamani E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):51B–64B
Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (TAMI) trial. Topol EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov; 10(5 Suppl B):65B–74B
Coronary angioplasty after recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction: a report from the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Trial. Williams DO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5 Suppl B):45B–50B
Coronary angioplasty: a cardiologist's perspective. Morris DC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 May;95(5):758–60
A simple quantitative analysis system for coronary cineangiograms using a personal computer. Sonoda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct;51(10):1157–62
Effect of haemodialysis on coronary occlusion-reperfusion ventricular fibrillation. Darsinos J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:28–31

Small artery occlusion: a theoretical approach to the definition of coronary architecture and resistance by a branching tree model. Pelosi G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 Nov;34(3):318–35

Coronary angioplasty 1985–1986 and 1977–1981 [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4;319(5):309–10

Reduction in the rate of early restenosis after coronary angioplasty by a diet supplemented with n-3 fatty acids. Dehmer GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Sep 22; 319(12):733–40

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in 1985–1986 and 1977–1981. The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Registry. Detre K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):265–70

Salvage PTCA in patients who are not candidates for coronary surgery. Goulah RD, et al. **N J Med** 1988 Mar; 85(3):223–5

Diffusional shunting of oxygen in saline-perfused isolated rabbit heart is negligible. van Beek JH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Oct;410(3):263–71

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: ten years' experience. Chokshi SK, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Nov–Dec;30(3):147–210 (448 ref.)

Platelet-vessel wall interactions in the development of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Monsen CH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:23–8 (30 ref.)

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with unstable angina pectoris] de Feyter PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The timing of angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction (letter)] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 28; 17(21):1097 **(Fre)**

[Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion in aortic valve surgery] Ishii K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jan;41(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarct in a 6-year-old child with intact coronary arteries] Abdullaev FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Initial experience in using synchronized retroperfusion of the coronary sinus with oxygenated autologous blood] Akchurin RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Dec;27(12):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of myocardial ischemia on prostacyclin and thromboxane levels in arterial and coronary venous blood] Vakhliaev VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Mar;28(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angina, left bundle branch block and normal coronary vessels (letter)] Torres Romero J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):754 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative HPLC analysis of human plaque proteins in coronary and thoracic aorta arteries. Liburdy RP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun;71(2–3):103–12

Autoradiographic localization and densitometric analysis of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenoceptors in the canine left anterior descending coronary artery. Molenaar P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):384–93

Further evidence for a homogeneous population of beta-1-adrenoceptors in bovine coronary artery. Purdy RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Apr;245(1):67–71

Binding of muscarine receptor antagonists to pig coronary smooth muscle. Rinner I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):146–50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR angiography of peripheral, carotid, and coronary arteries. Alfidi RJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Dec;149(6):1097–109

The functional anatomy of the human coronary sinus. Silver MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1080–4

Canine AV nodal artery: anatomical variations and a detailed description of cannulation technique. Mitsuoka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H968–73

Coronary arterial anastomoses. Study of their distribution in adult hearts specially emphasizing the Crista supraventricularis area. Reig-Vilallonga J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;164(1):1–12

Noninvasive three-dimensional reconstruction of the heart and great vessels by ECG-gated magnetic resonance imaging: a new diagnostic modality. Laschinger JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):505–14

Effects of epinephrine on coronary microvascular diameters. Chilian WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II47–53

The effect of the carotid sinus reflex on large coronary artery diameter in anaesthetized dogs. Woodman OL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Nov–Dec; 14(11–12):867–75

Echocardiographic visualization of coronary artery anatomy in the adult. Douglas PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):565–71

The applied anatomy of the arterial blood supply to the heart in man. Allwork SP. **J Anat** 1987 Aug;153:1–16 (52 ref.)

Arterial and venous vasculature of the heart of the beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas). Bisaillon A, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Mar;195(3):305–12

The cardiac apex and its superficial blood supply. Baptista CA, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988;10(2):151–60

Incidence and clinical significance of bridges of myocardium over the coronary arteries and their branches. Bezerra AJ, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(4):273–80

Angiographic and surgical aspects of compressive muscular bridges and intramyocardial paths of the anterior interventricular artery (based on 12 cases). Vidal V, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1988;10(2):113–20

Intraoperative use of high-frequency echocardiography for imaging the coronary arteries. Isringhaus H. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec;35(6):348–51

Light microscopic, biomorphotic studies into intramural coronary arteries of the pygmy goat under special consideration of the tunica intima. Berg R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(5):844–50

Quantitative-histological studies into the ventricular and papillary small vessels of the pygmy goat. Berg R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(5):851–60

Wall structure of coronary arteries in nidicolous and nidifugous animals at the time of birth. Ludwig KS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(3):481–6

[Echocardiographic visualization of the coronary arteries in endurance athletes] Zeppilli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):957–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-invasive visualization of the coronary arteries] Gentile R. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Sep;78(9):420–3 **(Ita)**

[Heart veins. I. General considerations] Zanoschi C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan–Mar; 91(1):199–201 **(Rum)**

[The cardiac veins. III) Morphological aspects of the coronary sinus] Zanoschi C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):181–2 **(Rum)**

[Surgical anatomy of the coronary arteries in double origin of the major vessels from the right ventricle] Ragimov FR, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary vascularization of the marine turtle Chelonia mydas] Quesada R, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1986 Nov; 34(2):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of quantitative undernourishment, ethanol and xylene on coronary microvessels of rats. Morvai V, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1987;35(3–4):199–206

Potent effects of neuropeptide Y and calcitonin gene-related peptide on human coronary vascular tone in vitro. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep; 131(1):159–60

Combined effects of calcium antagonists and nitroglycerin on large coronary artery diameter. Schwartz JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):964–9

Supersensitivity of coronary arteries in variant angina to spasm induced by intracoronary acetylcholine. Miwa K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jan 1;61(1):77–82

Coronary vasodilatory action after a single dose of nicorandil. Suryapranata H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):292–7

Neuropeptide Y is a vasoconstrictor of human coronary arteries. Tseng CJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;296(1):11–6

Isoflurane causes endothelium-dependent inhibition of contractile responses of canine coronary arteries. Blaise G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Oct;67(4):513–7

Effects of isoflurane and halothane on coronary vascular resistance and collateral myocardial blood flow: their capacity to induce coronary steal. Cason BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):665–75

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on coronary vascular tone, myocardial performance, and oxygen consumption during controlled changes in aortic and left atrial pressure. Studies on isolated working rat hearts in vitro. Sahlman L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):1–10

Characteristics of histamine receptors in the isolated and perfused canine coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Nov;290(1):92–103

Vasorelaxant effect of parathyroid hormone on isolated segments of porcine coronary artery. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Artery** 1988;15(2):61–70

Coronary vascular actions of stroma-free hemoglobin preparations. Biro GP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1988 Feb; 12(1):40–50

Adenosine causes transient dilatation of coronary arteries in man. Watt AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 24(5):665–8

Endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization of canine coronary smooth muscle. Feletou M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):515–24

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) is a potent non-endothelium-dependent inhibitor of coronary vasomotor tone. Greenberg B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;92(4):789–94

Importance of magnesium and potassium concentration on basal tone and 5-HT-induced contractions in canine isolated coronary artery. Murakawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun;94(2):325–34

Effect of atenolol and pindolol on the phorbol ester-induced coronary vasoconstriction in the isolated perfused heart of the rat. Ruskoaho H. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 94(2):573–83

Comparison of the effect of beta adrenergic antagonists with different ancillary properties on isolated canine and human coronary arteries. Berkenboom G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):299–304

Effect of a new phosphodiesterase type III inhibitor as a coronary vasodilator and positive inotropic agent. Hartmann A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Aug;21(8):593–600

Nitroglycerin-induced coronary vasodilatory responses in patients during isometric handgrip exercise. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(1):7–14

Does intracoronary papaverine dilate epicardial coronary arteries? Implications for the assessment of coronary flow reserve. Zijlstra F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(1):1–6

Nifedipine and angina pectoris. Short-term changes in quantitative coronary angiography with nifedipine and clinical response to treatment in effort-induced, mixed, and spontaneous angina pectoris. De Cesare N, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):485–92

Differential H1- and H2-receptor-mediated histamine responses of canine epicardial conductance and distal resistance coronary vessels. Miller WL, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):226–32

Reactivity of isolated porcine coronary resistance arteries to cholinergic and adrenergic drugs and transmural pressure changes. Nakayama K, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Apr; 62(4):741–8

Direct myocardial and coronary effects of enalaprilat in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: assessment by a bilateral intracoronary infusion technique. Foult JM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):337–44

Ethanol causes epicardial coronary artery vasoconstriction in the intact dog. Hayes SN, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul; 78(1):165–70

Antihistaminic properties of cicletanine in human isolated coronary arteries. Schoeffter P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1988;14(2–3):159–65

Calcium antagonist induced vasodilation in peripheral, coronary and cerebral vasculature as important factors in the treatment of elderly hypertensives. Erne P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl K:49–56 (59 ref.)

Coronary dilator effects of intracoronary nifedipine and isosorbide dinitrate. Griffin B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov; 8 Suppl K:69–74

Effects of nifedipine and nitrates on coronary vasomotion. Nellessen U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:83–8

Stimulation of coronary vascular PGI2 by organic nitrates. Schrör K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:25–32

Calcitonin gene-related peptide but not substance P mimics capsaicin-induced coronary vasodilation in the pig. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 13; 142(2):235–43

Balance between endothelium-mediated dilating and direct constricting actions of serotonin on resistance vessels in the isolated rabbit heart. Stewart DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):131–4

Relaxant effects of ATP and adenosine on canine large and small coronary arteries in vitro. White TD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3;143(1):119–26

Cardiac and coronary vasodilator profile of pimobendan, a new cardiotonic drug, revealed by use of isolated, blood-perfused dog heart preparations. Imagawa J, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(4):182–9

New antianginal therapy. First International Symposium on Nicorandil, a new antianginal agent. Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A, January 24–26, 1986. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 8:S1–129

Effects of nicorandil on the conductive coronary artery of the dog. Imai S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 8:S10–6

Effect of ouabain on large coronary artery diameter. Schwartz JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 May; 11(5):608–13

Positive inotropic and vasodilating effects of amrinone and milrinone in isolated canine heart. Sys SU, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;10(4):445–9

The effects of nicorandil on phasic contractions of isolated canine coronary artery. Uchida Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 8:S49–55

Coronary vascular actions of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor in isolated vascular preparations. Yanagisawa A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;10(3):320–6

Responses of coronary arteries of cardiac transplant patients to acetylcholine. Fish RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jan; 81(1):21–31

Regression of structural alterations of hypertension with calcium antagonists—vascular hypertrophy. Hansson L. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Dec;5(4):S71–4

Effects of Bay k 8644 and nifedipine on isolated dog cerebral, coronary and mesenteric arteries. Asano M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):646–56

Influence of the endothelium on tone and the response of isolated pig coronary artery to norepinephrine. Cohen RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Feb;244(2):550–5

Vascular muscarinic receptors: pharmacological characterization in the bovine coronary artery. Duckles SP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Sep;246(3):929–34

Beta adrenoceptors in the canine large coronary arteries: beta-1 adrenoceptors predominate in vasodilation. Nakane T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):936–43

Potency and receptors involved in coronary vasoconstriction caused by neuropeptide Y(NPY). Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Nov;28(6):891–8

Effects of tryptamine mediated through 2 states of the 5-HT2 receptor in calf coronary artery. Frenken M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):484–92

Vasodilating effects of human and rat calcitonin gene-related peptides in isolated porcine coronary arteries. Shoji T, et

al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):438–44

Age-related changes in the response to vasoconstrictor and dilator agents in isolated beagle coronary arteries. Toda N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Sep; 336(3):359–64

Stereoisomers of calcium antagonists discriminate between coronary vascular and myocardial sites. van Amsterdam FT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Feb; 337(2):213–9

The role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the coronary vasoconstrictor responses to neuronally released and exogenous noradrenaline in the dog. Woodman OL. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):161–8

Lack of direct coronary vascular effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin in dogs. Buffington CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;186(2):218–22

[Effect of beta-adrenergic agonist on segmental coronary arterial resistance in the dog] Sun JZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;39(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contractile response of segments of the coronary arteries to histamine and angiotensin II in the presence of anthocyanosides of myrtillus] Bettini V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Oct;32(10):1155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dual model of coronary vasodilation response to adenosine] Dalle Vacche M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Sep;32(9):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological analyses of the vascular responses to beta-blockers in isolated and perfused coronary and femoral arteries of dogs] Nakane T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1131–5 **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic cardiopathy with patent epicardial coronary arteries. Vasomotricity of the arterioles of the heart] Ribeiro Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 49(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of phospholipids of different compositions on coronary vessel tonus and myocardial contractility] Bulgakov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Dec; 104(12):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of cordanum and propranolol on coronary resistance] Tverskaia MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun; 105(6):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fentolamin on the resistance of the coronary vessels and on the frequency of the heart rate] Tverskaia MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of naphthoquinones and hydroxycoumarins on the mechano-active properties of isolated coronary arteries] Lider VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep-Oct;50(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The arterial orifice level in the early human embryo. Bartelings MM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988; 177(6):537–42

Development of the coronary arteries in the embryonic human heart. Hutchins GM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun; 77(6):1250–7

The inadequacy of existing theories on development of the proximal coronary arteries and their connexions with the arterial trunks. Bogers AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul; 20(1):117–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Halothane depletes cardiac microvasculature enzymes in the rat. Trulson ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;130(4):336–9

Effect of superoxide radical on Ca2+ pumps of coronary artery. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):C297–303

pp60c-src kinase activity in bovine coronary extracts is stimulated by ATP. Di Salvo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 May 31;153(1):388–94

[The demonstration of proteolytic activity of bovine coronary arteries and the effect of drugs and other substances on it] Möritz KU, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jul; 42(7):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of capillaries and myocardial cells in the normal rat heart. Mattfeldt T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 19(12):1237–46

[Growth of coronary artery branches--morphometric studies of corrosion preparations of the interventricular branch of the left coronary artery in the pig and piglet] Reinecke P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 May;77(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative study of morphological changes in the myocardium after different types of allergic reaction in coronary vessels. Popovich LF, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1988; 33(2):109–17

[Imbalance among circulating T cell subsets and staining for HLA-DR antigen in coronary endothelial cells in Kawasaki disease] Terai M, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jul; 36(7):394–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Coronary dissection: a predictor of restenosis? Matthews BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Mar;115(3):547–54

Coronary rupture and PTCA [letter] Wertheimer J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1528–9

Delayed clinical evidence of coronary arterial disruption after presumably successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for angina pectoris. Potkin BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):909–11

Perforation thresholds and safety factors in in vivo coronary laser angioplasty. Bowker TJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Apr; 59(4):429–37

Local morphologic effects of coronary artery balloon angioplasty. Walley VM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 4(1):17–24

Entrapment of an angioplasty balloon catheter: a case report. Rizzo TF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):255–7

Coronary dissection following chest trauma with systemic emboli. Goulah RD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):887–8

Remote infarction from coronary artery dissection following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Chen CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;39(1):52–5

Dissection of the left main coronary artery: a complication of PTCA to the anterior descending artery. Lotan C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Feb;11(2):120–1

Post-traumatic coronary occlusion and its consequences in a young child. Cižmárová E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1988; 9(2):117–20

[Post-traumatic myocardial infarction caused by dissection of the anterior interventricular artery. A case (letter)] Elkouby A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 31;16(36):1807–8 **(Fre)**

[Coronary fistula of the right ventricular outflow tract as a complication of combined transaortic-trans-right ventricular myectomy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Buchwald A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan; 77(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cranio-cerebral injury associated with a pericoronary lesion caused by closed chest injury] Cozzi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jun;35(6):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency coronary bypass surgery for acute coronary artery dissection following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Suma H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Sep;40(10):854–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Increase in coronary vascular resistance produced by stimulating neurons in the region of the area postrema of the cat. Gatti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 17;448(2):313–9

Accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine leads to dysfunction of adrenergic nerves in canine coronary artery following intimal damage in vivo. Cohen RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):829–33

Electrical responses of guinea pig coronary artery to transmural stimulation. Keef KD, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar; 62(3):585–95

Intracoronary alpha 2-adrenergic receptor blockade attenuates ischemia in conscious dogs during exercise. Seitelberger R, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):436–42

Reflex control of coronary vascular tone by cardiopulmonary receptors in humans. Trimarco B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):944–52

Age-related changes in the noradrenergic innervation of the coronary arteries in old rats: a fluorescent histochemical study. Amenta F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr; 22(3):247–51

The sympathetic nervous system and atherosclerosis. Lichtor T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Dec;67(6):906–14

Triggered activity in atrial fibres of canine coronary sinus: role of extracellular potassium accumulation and depletion. Henning B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:191–211

Effect of beta 1-receptor blockade on coronary resistance in partially trained dogs. Liang IY, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Aug;19(4):382–8

Autonomic control of large coronary arteries and resistance vessels. Young MA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Nov-Dec;30(3):211–34 (168 ref.)

METABOLISM

PGD2 is transformed by human coronary arteries to 9 alpha, 11 beta-PGF2, which contracts human coronary artery rings. Roberts LJ 2d, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:427–9

Cultured bovine coronary arterial endothelial cells synthesize HETEs and prostacyclin. Revtyak GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):C8–19

Cooperative synthesis of leukotrienes by leukocytes and vascular cells. Feinmark SJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 524:122–32

Paradoxical augmentation of (-)Bay K 8644-induced calcium influx by nitrendipine. Miwa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Oct 14;148(1):1–8

Coronary and myocardial adenosine receptors. Schrader J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(8-9):S421–6

Heterogeneity of calcium channel agonist binding sites in the coronary artery. Dřímal J. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Apr;7(2):135–42

Effects of hypoxia and adrenergic stimulation induced alterations in PGI2 synthesis by diabetic coronary arteries. Koltai MZ, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1988 Jan-Mar; 2(1):5–7

Adenosine-producing sites in the mammalian heart: a cytochemical study. Borgers M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1971 Dec;3(3):287–96

Interaction between calcium and hydrogen ions in canine coronary arteries. Rinaldi GJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Aug;19(8):773–84

Progesterone receptors in the human heart and great vessels. Ingegno MD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1988 Sep;59(3):353–6

Stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis in rats treated with phenobarbital. Haghighi AZ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Aug;28(3):267–75

[Decrease in the degree of lipoid infiltration of rabbit tissues during feeding with cholesterol freed from autoxidation products] Vikhert AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Nov;104(11):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpesviridae in the coronary arteries and aorta of young trauma victims. Yamashiroya HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Jan;130(1):71–9

PATHOLOGY

Coronary artery bypass grafts: evaluation of patency with cine MR imaging. White RD, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jun; 150(6):1271–4

Postischemic recovery in the stunned myocardium after reperfusion in the presence or absence of a flow-limiting coronary artery stenosis. Farber NE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Aug;116(2 Pt 1):407–20

Aneurysm of the left aortic sinus causing coronary compression and unstable angina: successful repair by isolated closure of the aneurysm. Gallet B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1308–10

Isolated coronary ostial stenosis in men. Tillman CH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 May;115(5):1127–8

Percutaneous coronary angioscopy in patients with ischemic heart disease. Uchida Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov; 114(5):1216–22

Value of the ST-T segment in lead V4R in inferior wall acute myocardial infarction to predict the site of coronary arterial occlusion. Braat SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):140–2

Efficacy of propranolol therapy after acute myocardial infarction related to coronary arterial anatomy and left ventricular function. Jafri SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):976–80

Morphologic findings in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting for acute myocardial infarction. Kalan JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):144–7

Isolated obstruction of large septal perforators. Plokker HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):142–3

Effects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on atherosclerotic plaques and relation of plaque composition and arterial size to outcome. Potkin BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):41–50

Digital two-dimensional echocardiographic imaging of the proximal left anterior descending coronary artery. Presti CF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1254–9

Correlation of minimum coronary lumen diameter with left ventricular functional impairment induced by atrial pacing. Tobis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):697–703

Left main coronary artery stenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Wayne VS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 15;61(6):459–60

Imaging of coronary arteries by color-coded transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Zwicky P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):639–40

Sudden death in a 29-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):265–72

The coronary arteries in cases of cardiac and noncardiac sudden death. Cliff WJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Aug; 132(2):319–29

T lymphocytes in aortic and coronary intimas. Their potential role in atherogenesis. Emeson EE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1988 Feb;130(2):369–76

Coronary artery spasm: involvement of small intramyocardial branches. Gutstein WH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Sep; 67(1):1–7

Coronary arterial dimensions and cell populations in ageing man. Keohane SG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Feb; 69(2-3):103–8

The "turning off" of excessive cell replicative activity in advanced atherosclerotic lesions of swine by a regression diet. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1988 Jun; 71(2-3):131–42

Increased subendothelial infiltration of the coronary arteries with monocytes/macrophages in patients with unstable angina. Histological data on 14 autopsied patients. Sato T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Dec;68(3):191–7

Digital subtraction contrast echocardiography: a new method for the evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion. Monaghan MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Jan;59(1):12–9

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of one vessel for refractory unstable angina pectoris: efficacy in single and multivessel disease. Sharma B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Mar;59(3):280–6

The effects of early coronary patency on the evolution of myocardial infarction: a prospective arteriographic study. Timmis AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Oct;58(4):345–51

Pathological changes induced by repeated percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ueda M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Dec;58(6):635–43

Atherosclerosis: activation of the injured vessel wall. Gotlieb AI, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(2):3–21 (151 ref.)

Coronary thrombosis and acute myocardial infarction. Lie JT. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1988;18(2):23–40 (85 ref.)

Changes in epicardial coronary arterial diameter following intracoronary papaverine in man. Carlson EB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(3):150–3

Coronary arteriographic lesion of unstable angina. Haft JI, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):609–12

Failure of swimming exercise to improve capillarization in cardiac hypertrophy of renal hypertensive rats. Rakusan K, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5):641–7

Evaluation of coronary artery anatomy in patients with tetralogy of Fallot by two-dimensional echocardiography. Berry JM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jul;78(1):149–56

Pathological features of coronary arteries in children with Kawasaki disease in which coronary arterial aneurysm was absent at autopsy. Quantitative analysis. Fujiwara T, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):345–50

No reflow and extent of infarction during maximal vasodilation in the porcine heart. Johnson WB, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):462–72

Five-year changes in coronary arteries of medical and surgical patients of the Veterans Administration Randomized Study of Bypass Surgery. Kroncke GM, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3 Pt 2):I144–50

Diabetic macroangiopathy. Quantitative histopathological studies of the extramural coronary arteries from type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Dybdahl H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Nov;30(11):882–6

Cigarette smoking, dietary hyperlipidemia, and experimental atherosclerosis in the baboon. Rogers WR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Feb;48(1):135–51

Histochemical study on catecholamines in human coronary endothelium. Narducci P, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(5):731–8

Neovascularization and coronary atherosclerotic plaque: cinematographic localization and quantitative histologic analysis. Kamat BR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct; 18(10):1036–42

Competition of coronary arteries and ventriculo-coronary arterial communications in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Gittenberger-de Groot AC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):243–58

Right ventricular infarction: frequency, size and topography in coronary heart disease: a prospective study comprising 107 consecutive autopsies from a coronary care unit. Andersen HR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):1223–32

Coronary artery anatomy in corrected transposition of the great arteries. Dabizzi RP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):486–91

Visual estimates of percent diameter coronary stenosis: "a battered gold standard". Marcus ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):882–5 (38 ref.)

Effect of isolated proximal coronary stenotic lesions on distal myocardial perfusion during exercise. Nichols AB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):106–13

Collateral blood supply to the myocardium at risk in human myocardial infarction: a quantitative postmortem assessment. Piek JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):1290–6

Ventricular function and infarct size: the Western Washington Intravenous Streptokinase in Myocardial Infarction Trial. Ritchie JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):689–97

Myocardial contrast two-dimensional echocardiography: dose-myocardial effect relations of intracoronary microbubbles. Shapiro JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):765–71

Efficacy of a new angioplasty catheter for severely narrowed coronary lesions. Thomas ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):694–702

Time course of left ventricular dilation after myocardial infarction: influence of infarct-related artery and success of coronary thrombolysis. Warren SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):12–9

Differential enlargement of artery segments in response to enlarging atherosclerotic plaques. Zarins CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1988 Mar;7(3):386–94

Distribution and progression of coronary arterial and aortic lesions in the conventional Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit--quantitative analysis. Wu DJ, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Apr;52(4):327–40

A case of progressive muscular dystrophy with numerous arterioluminal vessels. Kusama Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1988 Mar;29(2):243–8

Hemodynamics of coronary artery stenoses. Costantino ML, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985;3 Suppl 1:453–7

Photography of medical specimens: experiences from teaching cardiovascular pathology. Edwards WD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1988 Jan;63(1):42–57 (7 ref.)

The relationship between intimal necrosis and lipid accumulation during the onset and progression of atherosclerotic lesions. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 1988 Apr-Jun;26(2):97–107

Compensatory enlargement of human atherosclerotic coronary arteries [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 17; 317(25):1604

Effects of simultaneous cholesterol loading upon vitamin D toxicosis in dogs. Iwasaki HO, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):15–22

Assessing the physiologic significance of coronary obstructions in patients: importance of diffuse undetected atherosclerosis. Marcus ML, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;31(1):39–56 (92 ref.)

Size of coronary aneurysm as a determinant factor of the prognosis in Kawasaki disease: clinicopathologic study of coronary aneurysms. Fujiwara T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:519–20

Infantile polyarteritis and fatal cases of Kawasaki syndrome: two diseases or one? Lie JT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 250:521

Coronary findings post Kawasaki disease in children who died of other causes. Naoe S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:341–6

Comparative study of the coronary arterial involvement in infant and adult rabbits with experiment.l allergic angiitis. Onouchi Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;250:529–30

Adherent platelets and surface microthrombi of the human aorta and left coronary artery: a scanning electron microscopy feasibility study. Spurlock BO, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Sep;1(3):1359–65

Clinical anatomy of cardiac veins, Vv. cardiacae. von Lüdinghausen M. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(2):159–68

Injury of myocardial conduction tissue and coronary artery smooth muscle following brain death in the baboon. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 May;45(5):964–6

[The hazard of left main coronary artery stenosis. An analysis of the outcome of 50 autopsied cases] Jin YR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Oct;26(10):577–9, 621 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphology of laser-induced lesions in atherosclerotic plaques in the coronary vessels of human cadavers] Vítková I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 19;126(25):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isolated ostial stenosis: a peculiar anatomic form of coronary insufficiency in women] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Sep;80(10):1479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new procedure for the study and treatment of myocardial infarction in the acute phase: percutaneous coronary angioscopy] Morice MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988; 306(8):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic significance of angioscopy in patients with coronary heart disease] Höher M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Mar;77(3):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the coronary arteries following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with hemopericardium] Jungbluth A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Feb;77(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of sudden cardiac death in patients with 2-vessel coronary disease in relation to anatomy and rhythm profile] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan;77(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic and immunohistochemical examinations of the role of repeated intimal injury in the development of coronary arteriosclerosis in dogs] Ishii Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1988 Jan;79(1):38–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of coronary arteriosclerosis in the Japanese] Okada R. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(11):768–79 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of supraarterial myotomy for a myocardial bridging using intra-operative ultrasound technic to locate the intramural coronary artery trees] Watanabe G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between coronary artery lesions and left ventricular function and long-term prognosis of acute myocardial infarction] Fukui S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;76(10):1529–34 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of infarct-related coronary artery in the early hours after acute myocardial infarction] Watanabe I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):10–4 **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic heart disease—a pathologist's point of view] Matuszkiewicz L. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(10–11):699–704 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sudden death in acute myocardial infarction and pathomorphological changes] Mazurek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Apr 18;43(16):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structural and functional characteristics of myocardial capillaries after resection of the lungs] Vaida RI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Aug;93(8):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural bases and complications of transluminal balloon angioplasty of the coronary arteries] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of the pathological anatomy of ischemic (coronary) heart disease] Zhdanov VS. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The left coronary artery in ischemic heart disease patients (data from 2-dimensional echocardiography)] Antonov OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Paradoxical increase of ventricular fibrillation threshold in response to coronary sinus obstruction. Kralios AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):334–40

Effect of nitroglycerin on myocardial collateral conductance in awake dogs. Brazzamano S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Apr;254(4 Pt 2):H751–5

Relaxation of canine coronary artery to electrical stimulation: limited role of free radicals. Feletou M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 2):H884–9

Functional and anatomical recovery of endothelium after denudation of coronary artery. Hayashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):H1081–90

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor activity exerts dual control of coronary blood flow in canine coronary artery. Hori M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H250–60

A model of the systemic arterial bed showing ventricular-systemic arterial coupling. McIlroy MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 2):H609–16

Responses to coronary artery occlusion in conscious dogs with selective cardiac denervation. Shen YT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H525–33

Changes in coronary pressure-flow relation after transition from blood to Tyrode perfusion. Van Dijk LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 2):H476–82

Direct cardiac effects of vasopressin: role of V1- and V2-vasopressinergic receptors. Walker BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 2):H261–5

Comparative coronary vascular reactivity and hemodynamics during halothane and isoflurane anesthesia in swine. Gilbert M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Feb;68(2):243–53

Vasoactive intestinal peptide as a coronary vasodilator. Smitherman TC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;527:421–30 (25 ref.)

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass and cold cardioplegia on coronary flow velocity and the reactive hyperemic response in patients and dogs. Hiratzka LF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):474–81

Correlation between wall shear and intimal thickness at a coronary artery branch. Friedman MH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Nov;68(1–2):27–33

Inotropic changes in ischaemic and non-ischaemic myocardium and arrhythmias within the first 120 minutes of coronary occlusion in pigs. Hirche H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:301–10

Three-dimensional distribution of collateral blood flow within the anatomic area at risk after circumflex coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Reimer KA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;82(5):473–85

Myocardial protection by antioxidant during permanent and temporary coronary occlusion in dogs. Röth E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:335–45

Demonstration of coronary artery myogenic vasoconstriction in the awake dog. Sadick N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;82(6):585–95

Myocardial surface oxygen pressure across the border zone in the pig during acute coronary artery occlusion. A comparison of pretreatment with metoprolol or isoprenaline. Walfridsson H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;82(5):465–72

Isoflurane and large coronary artery haemodynamics. A study in dogs. Cutfield GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jun; 60(7):784–90

Effects of yohimbine and desipramine on cardiac noradrenaline release and ventricular arrhythmias during acute coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anesthetized dogs. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Nov;65(11):2244–53

Vasoactive effects of serotonin on proximal coronary arteries in awake dogs. Chu A, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II81–7

Response of human coronary arteries to aggregating platelets: importance of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and prostanoids. Förstermann U, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Aug; 63(2):306–12

Systole has little effect on diastolic coronary artery blood flow. Katz SA, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):443–51

Quantification of coronary artery bypass flow reserve in dogs using cine-computed tomography. Rumberger JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov;61(5 Pt 2):II117–23

Effect of pressure-controlled intermittent coronary sinus occlusion on pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in domestic swine. Fedele FA, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun; 77(6):1403–13

The momentum of coronary sinus interventions clinically. Mohl W. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):6–12 (49 ref.)

Dilation of normal and constriction of atherosclerotic coronary arteries caused by the cold pressor test. Nabel EG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jan;77(1):43–52

Effects of dietary supplementation with cod-liver oil on endothelium-dependent responses in porcine coronary arteries. Shimokawa H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct; 76(4):898–905

Coronary collateral vessels in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Nakatsuka M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Dec;10(12):791–5

Cardiac function in open-chest dogs after left to right ventricular shunting and right coronary artery occlusion. Geiran O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1988 Aug;8(4):379–90

Changes in systemic haemodynamics, regional myocardial function and perfusion induced by alinidine in pigs with and without narrowed coronary arteries. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8 Suppl L:43–52

Noradrenaline turnover after left coronary artery ligation in rat heart. Inoue M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 10;143(2):251–7

Responsiveness of isolated monkey coronary arteries contracted with alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor

agonists to diltiazem. Toda N. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 1;147(2):291–3

Serotonin is localized in endothelial cells of coronary arteries and released during hypoxia: a possible new mechanism for hypoxia-induced vasodilatation of the rat heart. Burnstock G, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Aug 15;44(8):705–7

The endothelium and control of coronary arterial tone. Vanhoutte PM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 15;23(5):77–90, 93–4 (8 ref.)

Effect of myocardial contraction on systolic coronary resistance in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Sep;16(3):235–47

Endothelium determines flow-dependent dilation of the epicardial coronary artery in dogs. Inoue T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):187–91

Myocardial capillarity and maximal capillary diffusion capacity in exercise-trained dogs. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Oct;63(4):1481–6

Postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic mechanisms in coronary vasoconstriction. Chen DG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;11(1):61–7

Postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes in isolated and perfused canine epicardial coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Dec;10(6):651–7

Distributing and delivering vessels of the human heart. Zamir M. **J Gen Physiol** 1988 May;91(5):725–35

Reversal of reperfusion injury after ischemic arrest with pressure-controlled intermittent coronary sinus occlusion. Lazar HL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 95(4):637–42

Elevated coronary sinus pressure does not alter myocardial blood flow or left ventricular contractile function in mature sheep. Implications after the Fontan operation. Ward KE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Mar;95(3):511–5

Effects of OKY-046, a selective thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, on ventricular arrhythmias and prostaglandins during coronary artery ligation and reperfusion in anesthetized dogs. Ogura T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 May;47(1):95–8

PAF-acether induced cardiac dysfunction in the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Stahl GL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 336(4):459–63

Active, passive and myogenic characteristics of isolated rat intramural coronary resistance arteries. Nyborg NC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Dec;410(6):664–70

Small vessel phenomena in the coronary microcirculation: phasic intramyocardial perfusion and coronary microvascular dynamics. Chilian WM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;31(1):17–38 (70 ref.)

Coronary capacitance. Mates RE, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Jul-Aug;31(1):1–15 (45 ref.)

Effects of PGI2 and CH-5084 on the arterial smooth muscle tone, blood pressure and platelet aggregation. Hadházy P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:113–7

Constriction of cat coronary arteries by synthetic thromboxane A2 and its antagonism. Smith JB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jun;33(6):777–82

The effect of beta-blockade on the transient increase in coronary vascular resistance resulting from haemorrhage. Dambrosio M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Oct;72(4):537–47

[Abstracts of reports presented at the 15th conference on Experimental Cardiology and Physiology of the Purkinje Medical Society. 12–14 November 1986, Mělníku] **Cesk Fysiol** 1988;37(1):33–92 **(Cze, Slo)**

[Abstracts of reports presented at the 14th conference of the Commission on Experimental Cardiology and Physiology of the J. E. Purkinje Medical Society. 20–22 November 1985, Smolenice] **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(4):313–61 **(Cze)**

[Myogenic mechanism and elastic factor in the regulation of coronary vascular resistance] Gattullo D. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1325–34 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary vascular and extravascular resistance] Losano G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1313–23 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conductance in coronary vasodilation] Soardo GP. **Cardiologia** 1987 Nov;32(11):1367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The veins of the heart. II. Functional anatomy of the coronary sinus and its implications in pathology] Zanoschi C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Apr-Jun; 91(2):383–4 **(Rum)**

[Functional significance of the Vieussenian-Thebesian vessels in myocardial circulation] Tverskaia MS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Oct;73(10):1356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased whole blood and plasma viscosity in patients with angina pectoris and "normal" coronary arteriesLarsson H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;224(2):109–14

Coronary distending pressure and delayed myocardial ischemia. Papageorgiou P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):59–66

Platelet/vessel wall interactions, rheologic factors and thrombogenic substrate in acute coronary syndromes: preventive strategies. Adams PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 30;60(12):9G–16G (36 ref.)

Influence of stenosis severity on coronary collateral development and importance of collaterals in maintaining left ventricular function during acute coronary occlusion. Epstein SE. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):866–8

Tissue plasminogen activator and selective coronary vasodilation [letter] Gertz SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):173

In vivo assessment of vascular dilatation during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Jain A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):988–92

Pattern of left ventricular diastolic filling associated with right ventricular enlargement. Lavine SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):444–8

Determinants and protective potential of coronary arterial collaterals as assessed by an angioplasty model. Rentrop KP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):677–84

Amelioration of ischemia during angioplasty of the left anterior descending coronary artery with an autoperfusion catheter. Turi ZG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15; 62(9):513–7

Early evolution of symptoms and long-term prognosis in variant angina: importance of the functional component of coronary arterial disease. MacAlpin RN. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):19–28

Myocardial salvage by a novel thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor in a canine coronary occlusion-reperfusion model. Toki Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Feb;38(2):224–7

Role of adenosine in mediating the coronary vasodilative response to acute hypoxia. Gewirtz H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):81–9

Absence of coronary vascular reserve in myocardium distal to a fixed coronary stenosis. Klein LW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):99–106

Coronary patency rate in convalescent phase of acute myocardial infarction and long-term clinical follow-up. Huang TY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Dec 20; 10(4):270–6

Precordial T-wave polarity changes in acute inferior infarction. A poor indicator of associated disease of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Robbins MJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):296–9

Small-vessel disease, coronary artery vasodilator reserve, and diabetic cardiomyopathy. Zoneraich S. **Chest** 1988 Jul; 94(1):5–7 (29 ref.)

Reductions in regional myocardial function at rest in conscious dogs with chronically reduced regional coronary artery pressure. Canty JM Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Nov; 61(5 Pt 2):II107–16

Transmural differences in sympathetic coronary constriction during exercise in the presence of coronary stenosis. Chilian WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):216–25

Selective attenuation of endothelium-mediated vasodilation in atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Förstermann U, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Feb;62(2):185–90

Acute hypertension selectively potentiates constrictor responses of large coronary arteries to serotonin by altering endothelial function in vivo. Lamping KG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Dec;61(6):904–13

Vasa vasorum in atherosclerotic coronary arteries: responses to vasoactive stimuli and regression of atherosclerosis. Williams JK, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Mar;62(3):515–23

Potential protective effect of high coronary wedge pressure on left ventricular function after coronary occlusion. de Bruyne B, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):566–72

Effect of thromboxane and serotonin receptor antagonists on intracoronary platelet deposition in dogs with experimentally stenosed coronary arteries. Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Sep;78(3):701–11

Analysis of flow characteristics in poststenotic regions of the human coronary artery during bypass graft surgery. Kajiya F, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Nov;76(5):1092–100

The transstenotic pressure gradient trend as a predictor of acute complications after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Redd DC, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):792–801

Myocardial oxygen consumption, oxygen supply/demand heterogeneity, and microvascular patency in regionally stunned myocardium. Stahl LD, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr; 77(4):865–72

The effect of coronary angioplasty on coronary flow reserve. Wilson RF, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Apr;77(4):873–85

Coronary constriction in acute myocardial infarction: role of nitrates. Hackett D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jan;9 Suppl A:151–3

Active coronaries, large and small [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Jan;19(1):1–2

Selective perfusion of ischemic myocardium during coronary venous retroinjection: a study of the causative role of venoarterial and venoventricular pressure gradients. Meesmann M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):887–97

Role of coronary collateral vessels during transient coronary occlusion during angioplasty assessed by hemodynamic, electrocardiographic and metabolic changes. Mizuno K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):624–8

Compromise of beneficial effects of reperfusion on myocardium supplied by vessels with critical residual stenosis. Myears DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):1078–86

Clinical and anatomic significance of concomitant ST elevation in inferior and anterior leads in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Ovsyshcher I. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1139–40

Ketanserin and ritanserin can reduce reperfusion-induced but not ischaemia-induced arrhythmias in anaesthetised rats. Coker SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):479–84

Paradoxical fall of tachycardia- and hypoxia-induced coronary flow under conditions of severe coronary stenosis in dogs. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Oct; 51(10):1147–56 (26 ref.)

Real-time NMR imaging of coronary vessels [letter] Stehling M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 24;2(8565):964–5

Endothelial modulation of coronary tone. Bassenge E, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Mar-Apr;30(5):349–80 (285 ref.)

Assessing stenosis severity: coronary flow reserve, collateral function, quantitative coronary arteriography, positron imaging, and digital subtraction angiography. A review and analysis. Demer L, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1988 Mar-Apr;30(5):307–22 (50 ref.)

[Endothelial function and spasm of the coronary artery] Vedernikov IuP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of organ blood supply and function in normal conditions and during experimental neuroses] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Oct;73(10):1315–20 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of ventricular capillary blood filling of the human heart in sudden coronary death] Bogdanovich NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1988 Feb;28(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial blood flow and its determining factors in patients with ischemic heart disease] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):13–6 **(Rus)**

[ECG changes during the exercise test and perfusion pressure in the basin of the left coronary artery] Leshchenko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Clinico-pathogenetic aspects of the effectiveness of laser therapy in patients with ischemic heart disease] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diastolic coronary artery narrowing due to left ventricular dilatation. Cokkinos V, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988; 43(1):49–53

Coronary arteriography: yes, but... Slama R. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1988;43(1):1–4

Contrast media induced ventricular fibrillation during coronary angiography in dogs. Hayakawa K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):371–3

Plain chest radiograph with computed radiography: improved sensitivity for the detection of coronary artery calcification. Sakuma H, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul;151(1):27–30

Angioplasty of chronic totally occluded coronary arteries: usefulness of retrograde opacification of the distal part of the occluded vessel via the contralateral coronary artery. Grollier G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Dec;114(6):1324–8

Superiority of intracoronary papaverine to radiographic contrast for measuring coronary flow reserve in patients with ischemic heart disease. Hodgson JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):704–10

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva: echocardiographic-angiographic correlations. Kessler KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb; 115(2):470–3

Coronary artery disease in blacks of lower socioeconomic status: angiographic findings from the Cook County Hospital Heart Disease Registry. Simmons BE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jul;116(1 Pt 1):90–7

Value of fluoroscopy in the detection of coronary stenosis: influence of age, sex, and number of vessels calcified on diagnostic efficacy. Uretsky BF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Feb;115(2):323–33

Rapid development of severe coronary stenosis in a vessel with minimal angiographic irregularities. Zelman R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Nov;114(5):1245–8

Angiographic demonstration of a common link between unstable angina pectoris and non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction. Ambrose JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1; 61(4):244–7

Nitroglycerin oral spray: evaluation of its coronary artery dilative action by quantitative angiography. Bachmann KF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 25;61(9):7E–11E

Prognostic implications of symptomatic versus asymptomatic (silent) myocardial ischemia induced by exercise in mildly symptomatic and in asymptomatic patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Bonow RO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):778–83

"Microvascular angina" as a cause of chest pain with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1338–43 (54 ref.)

Causes of chest pain in patients with normal coronary angiograms: the eye of the beholder. Cannon RO 3d. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):306–8

Coronary arteriography performed by a physician assistant. DeMots H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):784–7

Clinical implications of coronary arteriographic findings soon after non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction. DeWood MA. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 21;61(12):36F–40F

Hemodynamic and angiographic effects of prostaglandin E1 in coronary artery disease. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):698–702

Temporary pacemaker use during coronary arteriography. Gilchrist IC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1051–4

Correlation of coronary arteriography after acute myocardial infarction with predischarge limited exercise test response. Griffith LS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Feb 1;61(4):201–7

Dependence of assessment of coronary artery reperfusion during acute myocardial infarction on angiographic criteria and interobserver variability. Hackworthy RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 15;62(9):538–42

Angiographic findings when chest pain recurs after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Joelson JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):792–5

One-year psychosocial follow-up of patients with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Lantinga LJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):209–13

Clinical and angiographic correlates and prognostic significance of the coronary extent score. Moise A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1255–9

Primary coronary artery dissection observed at coronary angiography. Nishikawa H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Mar 1;61(8):645–8

Frequency of normal coronary arteriograms in three academic medical centers and one community hospital. Phibbs B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Sep 1;62(7):472–4

Correlation of heart rate variability with clinical and angiographic variables and late mortality after coronary angiography. Rich MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Oct 1; 62(10 Pt 1):714–7

Possible link between acute myocardial infarction–related coronary artery narrowing and presence of a previous coronary event. Sarmiento RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 15;60(8):721–2

Connecting the ceruleus and the coronaries. Wielgosz AT. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 1;62(4):308–9

Simple method for demonstrating coronary arteries at postmortem examination. Schultz TC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):313–6

Chest pain: relationship of psychiatric illness to coronary arteriographic results. Katon W, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):1–9

Coronary angiography of Kawasaki disease with the coronary vasodilator dipyridamole: assessment of distensibility of affected coronary arterial wall. Matsumura K, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Feb;39(2):141–7

The small right coronary artery: angiographic implications—case reports. Venkataraman K, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 1):53–7

Psychological correlates of hostility among patients undergoing coronary angiography. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):349–55

Accelerated progression of coronary artery disease. Vecht RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 8;295(6594):357–9

Open label study of ioxaglate in coronary angiography. Multicentre clinical trial. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;3 Suppl A:21A–22A

Comparison of iohexol and ioxaglate in selective coronary angiography. Haagen FD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Nov; 3 Suppl A:16A–20A

Acute myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteries in a pregnant woman. Sonel A, et al. **Cardiology** 1988; 75(3):218–20

Clinical and angiographic follow-up after coronary recanalization during acute myocardial infarction. Steffenino G, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(3):184–93

Unexplained chest pain with normal coronary arteriograms. A follow-up study. Van Dorpe A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(6):436–43

Late coronary spasm complicating successful angioplasty of the left main coronary artery. Weyne AE, et al. **Cardiology** 1988;75(3):214–7

Reporting, filing, and retrieval of coronary angiographic findings: a new personal computer–based system. Bozzi G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):337–43

Coronary collateral blood flow in a patient with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Celano C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):325–6

Vasospastic coronary occlusion associated with a myocardial bridge. Ciampricotti R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(2):118–20

Thromboembolic complications in coronary angiography associated with the use of nonionic contrast medium. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(3):159–64

Coronary arteriographic findings in cocaine abuse–induced myocardial infarction. Hadjimiltiades S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(1):33–6

Coronary angioplasty at the time of initial diagnostic coronary angiography in patients with unstable angina. Haraphongse M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(2):73–5

Subacute left main coronary stenosis following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Haraphongse M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov–Dec;13(6):401–4

Progression of left main coronary artery stenosis following left anterior descending coronary artery angioplasty. Harper JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Nov–Dec; 13(6):398–400

Cortical blindness after left internal mammary artery to left anterior descending coronary artery graft angiography. Henzlova MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 15(1):37–9

Differential hemodynamic effects of Hypaque-76 and Renografin-76 during coronary angiography: the role of calcium-binding additives. Hwang MH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;15(1):5–10

Blood velocity measurements during selective coronary angiography before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Nishimura RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(2):85–91

Hemodynamic effects of contrast media during coronary angiography: a comparison of three nonionic agents to Hypaque-76. Piao ZE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988; 14(1):53–8

Variabilities in measurement of coronary arterial dimensions resulting from variations in cineframe selection. Reiber JH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(4):221–8

Quantitative analysis of coronary arteriograms by microprocessor cinevideodensitometry. Silver KH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Sep–Oct;13(5):291–300

Transfemoral coronary arteriography via a prosthetic aortic bifurcation graft. Smith DC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(2):121–5

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with unstable angina pectoris refractory to medical therapy: long-term clinical and angiographic results. Thijs Plokker HW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1988;14(1):15–8

Difficulties in evaluating coronary artery lesions. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1988 Apr;93(4):870

Anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the right sinus of Valsalva with coronary AV fistula of the conus artery. Lipoff JI. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):203–4

Ring calcification of coronary artery aneurysms [letter] Pearl WR, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jul;94(1):223–4

The effect of cigarette smoking on the pattern of coronary atherosclerosis. A case-control study. Vander Zwaag R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Aug;94(2):290–5

Sodium effects on the fibrillatory propensity of non-ionic contrast media. Piao ZE, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Feb;101(2):117–24

Natural history of coronary artery disease documented by coronary arteriography. Wang SP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;39(3):197–204

Angiographic validation of eigenvolume to measure left ventricular size. Chagas AC, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jun; 62(6):1237–46

Guidelines for coronary angiography. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Assessment of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Cardiovascular Procedures (Subcommittee on Coronary Angiography). **Circulation** 1987 Oct; 76(4):963A–977A (85 ref.)

Angiographic and clinical predictors of acute closure after native vessel coronary angioplasty. Ellis SG, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):372–9

The role of intracoronary thrombus in unstable angina: angiographic assessment and thrombolytic therapy during ongoing anginal attacks. Gotoh K, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):526–34

Videodensitometric analysis of human coronary stenoses: validation in vivo by intraoperative high-frequency epicardial echocardiography. Johnson MR, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):328–36

Multivessel coronary spasm in patients with variant angina: a study with intracoronary injection of acetylcholine. Okumura K, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):535–42

Quantification of absolute luminal diameter by computer-analyzed digital subtraction angiography: an assessment in human coronary arteries. Rosenberg MC, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):484–90

Early and late results of intracoronary arterial stenting after coronary angioplasty in dogs. Roubin GS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Oct;76(4):891–7

Incidence of restenosis after successful coronary angioplasty: a time-related phenomenon. A quantitative angiographic study in 342 consecutive patients at 1, 2, 3, and 4 months. Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Feb;77(2):361–71

Right bundle-branch block in coronary artery disease: a hemodynamic and angiographic study. Dabizzi RP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Jun;11(6):412–8

Angiographic morphology and response to therapy in unstable angina. Sansa M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar; 11(3):121–6

Computerized axial tomographic reconstruction of coronary tree cross sections from a small number of cineradiographic views. Spears JR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1988 Jun; 21(3):227–43

Thallium scans of the heart: comparison with coronary angiography in 135 patients [published erratum appears in Del Med J 1987 Sep;59(9):576] Wise PA, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Aug;59(8):511–4, 517–9

Acute coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Reliability of angiographic classification and grading. Sorensen SG, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:163–8

Effects of nifedipine on coronary perfusion; recent assessment by parametric digital subtraction. Hayward R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8 Suppl K:1–7

Angiographic evidence that treatment of lipoprotein abnormalities prevents progression of coronary atherosclerosis. Olsson AG. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Aug;8 Suppl E:55–8 (5 ref.)

Effect of continued rt-PA administration on the residual stenosis after initially successful recanalization in acute myocardial infarction—a quantitative coronary angiography study of a randomized trial. Serruys PW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Nov;8(11):1172–81

Flow reversal in coronary collaterals. Urban P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec;8(12):1346–50

Follow-up study of coronary artery lesions due to Kawasaki disease by serial selective coronary arteriography in 200 patients. Suzuki A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(3):159–65

Mechanisms of cardiac ischemic pain and coronary angiographic findings in patients with silent ischemia. Chierchia SL, et al. **Herz** 1987 Dec;12(6):387–91 (33 ref.)

Some technical considerations in tomographic coronary arteriography. Spyra WJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1987; 2(4):223–9

Transvenous coronary angiography in dogs using synchrotron radiation. Thompson AC, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1986–87;2(1):53–8

R wave amplitude changes during stress testing in ischemic patients with normal epicardial coronary arteries. Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jun;19(3):309–14

Collateral arteries arising from the coronary circulation in tetralogy of Fallot. Sharma S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 May;19(2):237–43

Immediate effects of graded ionic and nonionic contrast injections on coronary blood flow and myocardial function. Implications for digital coronary angiography. Friedman HZ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Sep;22(9):722–7

A comparison of 35 mm cine film and digital radiographic image recording: implications for quantitative coronary arteriography. Film vs. digital coronary quantification. LeFree MT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):176–83

Ventricular fibrillation during right coronary arteriography with ioxaglate, iohexol and iopamidol in dogs. Morris TW. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Mar;23(3):205–8

The effect of sodium on the fibrillatory propensity of nonionic contrast media. Piao ZE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Nov;22(11):895–900

Guidelines for coronary angiography. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Assessment of diagnostic and therapeutic cardiovascular procedures (subcommittee on coronary angiography). **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Oct; 10(4):935–50

Angiographic progression of coronary artery disease and the development of myocardial infarction. Ambrose JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):56–62

Change in diameter of coronary artery segments adjacent to stenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: failure of percent diameter stenosis measurement to reflect morphologic changes induced by balloon dilation. Beatt KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):315–23

Coronary patency after intravenous infusion of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. Brower RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr; 11(4):681–8

Assessment of myocardial perfusion in humans by contrast echocardiography. I. Evaluation of regional coronary reserve by peak contrast intensity. Cheirif J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):735–43

Prediction of risk of anterior myocardial infarction by lesion severity and measurement method of stenoses in the left anterior descending coronary distribution: a CASS Registry Study. Ellis S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):908–16

Contrast echocardiography during coronary arteriography in humans: perfusion and anatomic studies. Feinstein SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jan;11(1):59–65

Accelerated coronary vascular disease in the heart transplant patient: coronary arteriographic findings. Gao SZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug;12(2):334–40

Detection of coronary artery reperfusion with creatine kinase-MB determinations during thrombolytic therapy: correlation with acute angiography. Garabedian HD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):729–34

Percent coronary stenosis. battered gold standard, pernicious relic or clinical practicality? Gould KL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):886–8

High dose dipyridamole–echocardiography test in women: correlation with exercise–electrocardiography test and coronary arteriography. Masini M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):682–5

Myocardial contrast two-dimensional echocardiography: a complement to coronary angiography [editorial] Meerbaum S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):935–6

Restenosis after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: serial angiographic follow-up of 229 patients. Nobuyoshi M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep; 12(3):616–23

Myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteriography: a 10 year clinical and risk analysis of 74 patients. Raymond R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3):471–7 (27 ref.)

Sensitivity and specificity of assessing coronary bypass graft patency with ultrafast computed tomography: results of a multicenter study. Stanford W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jul;12(1):1–7

Assessing stenosis significance by coronary arteriography: are the best variables good enough? Vogel RA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Sep;12(3):692–3

Effect of calcium–binding additives on ventricular fibrillation and repolarization changes during coronary angiography. Zukerman LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Dec; 10(6):1249–53

Synchrotron radiation at the Photon Factory for non-invasive coronary angiography: experimental studies. Akisada M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):527–34

Clinical validity of washout time constant images obtained by digital subtraction angiography. Takeda T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):841–50

Role of coronary angiography and coronary artery bypass surgery prior to abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Acinapura AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Sep–Oct;28(5):552–7

Ventricular fibrillation during coronary angiography: the precatheterization QT interval. Arrowood JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jul;20(3):255–9

Coronary angiography during acute myocardial infarction in dogs: comparison of the hemodynamic effects of ionic and nonionic contrast media. Piao ZE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Sep;112(3):319–23

Levels of somatic awareness in relation to angiographic findings. Frasure-Smith N. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(5):545–54

Does inappropriate use explain geographic variations in the use of health care services? A study of three procedures. Chassin MR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13;258(18):2533–7

How coronary angiography is used. Clinical determinants of appropriateness. Chassin MR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13;258(18):2543–7

Cholesterol embolization syndrome. Occurrence after intravenous streptokinase therapy for myocardial infarction. Schwartz MW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9; 258(14):1934–5

Left atrial myxoma with an unusual tumor vascularity demonstrated by angiography—report of two cases. Endoh R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):89–93

Experimental study of acute coronary sinus thrombosis—clinical references to coronary sinus thrombosis and coronary venography. Miyahara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Jan;52(1):44–52

Relationship between abnormal Q waves in lead aVL and angiographic findings—a study to redefine "high lateral" infarction. Takatsu F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1988 Feb; 52(2):169–74

Decreased plasma levels of cyclic GMP in patients with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Ahlner J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 1;66(11):494–7

Diagnosis and treatment of coronary disease: comparison of doctors' attitudes in the USA and the UK. Brook RH, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 2;1(8588):750–3

Vessel imaging using dual-energy tomosynthesis. Liu J, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Nov–Dec;14(6):950–5

Type A behavior and angiographically documented coronary atherosclerosis in a sample of 2,289 patients. Williams RB Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1988 Mar–Apr;50(2):139–52

How to interpret coronary arteriograms. Kubicka RA, et al. **Radiographics** 1986 Jul;6(4):661–701

Quantitative coronary arteriography: design and validation. Ratib OM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Jun;167(3):743–7

Double-blind study of a new nonionic contrast agent for cardiac angiography. Reagan K, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May; 167(2):409–13

Spontaneous multivessel coronary vasospasm documented by coronary arteriography. A case report. Bennett JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Apr 2;73(7):434–5

Comparison between a low-osmolar ionic (ioxaglate) and a low-osmolar non-ionic (iopamidol) contrast agent in cardiac imaging. Scholtz ME, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Feb 6;73(3):168–71

Significance of early angiographic follow-up after internal thoracic artery anastomosis in coronary surgery. Kuttler H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr;36(2):96–9

Role of coronary angiography and heart surgery in care of kidney transplant recipients. Albert FW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Oct;19(5):3689–90

Radiological prerequisites for spatial intracoronary orientation and quantitation in interventional cardiology. Wollschläger H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987;76 Suppl 6:11–4

[Coronary arterial ectasia and aneurysm] Dai RP. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;21(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coronarography as a part of autopsy] Steiner I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1988 May;24(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Control of the patency of coronary-internal mammary artery bypasses by non-selective angiography] Babuty D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 May;37(5):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive factors of coronary lesions in aortic stenosis in adults] Berdah J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pure coronary spasm: autonomic disease or form of onset of atheroma? Contribution of repeat coronarography in 23 patients] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Nov; 80(12):1705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uncommon aspect of electrocardiographic ischemia. Correlations with coronarography] Fournier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1988 Jan;81(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the permeability of aortocoronary bypass by digital angiography] Vandenbosch G, et al. **J Radiol** 1988 Jan;69(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in indications for coronary angiography in a decade] Finci L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 15; 117(33):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of coronary angioplasty at the time of initial coronary angiography in the treatment of unstable angina] Goudreau E, et al. **Union Med Can** 1988;117(2):204–6 **(Fre)**

[Coronary angiography following myocardial infarct] Mathey DG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 4; 112(49):1920 **(Ger)**

[Angiography findings following myocardial infarct in young females: the role of oral contraceptives] Engel HJ, et al. **Herz** 1987 Aug;12(4):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in clinical cardiology. I. Coronary angiography] Wollschläger H, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1988 Jan; 11(1):2–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary vasomotor activity; its significance for the therapy of angina pectoris] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 9;118(14):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings in coronary angiography and left ventricular functional parameters in patients with unstable angina pectoris] Müller JH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(23):1203–5 **(Ger)**

[ST segment analysis in 24-hour long-term ECG in patients with stable angina pectoris and angiographically detected coronary sclerosis] Hausmann D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Sep; 76(9):554–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-aortic balloon pulsation in diagnostic coronary angiography] Prachar H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan; 77(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of aortocoronary bypasses with intravenous digital subtraction angiography] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Dec;76(12):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative coronary angiography: methodologic principles of a densitometric procedure] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1988 Jan;77(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG and coronarographic signs of an anterior wall myocardial infarct accompanied by a right ventricular infarct in the rehabilitation phase] Szász K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Sep;76(9):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic and functional long-term results 2 to 8 years following coronary angioplasty] Vallbracht C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Nov;76(11):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anginal syndrome with normal coronary arteriogram] Weiss D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Coronarography during the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Keltai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 29; 129(22):1141–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Myocardial infarct before 45 years of age: significance of the coronarographic study in asymptomatic patients] Di Mario C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):922–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary angiographic study of patients with non-Q myocardial infarct: correlations with the initial electrocardiographic aspect and prognosis] Gei P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronarography after myocardial infarct: when is it necessary?] Prati PL. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(11):930–2 **(Ita)**

[Angina pectoris with angiographically normal coronaries: a heterogenous syndrome] De Marzio P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Sep;35(9):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective coronarography and left ventriculography using iopamidol in the early phase of myocardial infarct] Ricci Maccarini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug; 76(1–2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative evaluation of regional myocardial blood flow by digital subtraction angiography: correlations with exercise electrocardiography and Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Ikeda H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collateral circulation during exercise-induced angina: evaluation by coronary angiography] Kodama K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Dec;16(4):851–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial perfusion detected using digital subtraction angiography as compared with X-ray CT and Tl-201 myocardial imaging] Ohta M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Predictability of stress-induced myocardial ischemia from coronary arteriography in patients with organic coronary artery stenosis] Tsuiki K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1987;17 Suppl 12:19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post infarction apical aneurysm with pressure gradient between aneurysm and normal left ventricular cavity and with normal coronary arteriogram] Futagami Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Aug;35(8):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of transmural anterior myocardial infarction without angiographically abnormal finding at acute stage] Mikuriya Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Nov;35(11):1179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technics of coronary angiography and image analysis] Tsuzuki M. **Kyobu Geka** 1974;27(11):806–25 **(Jpn)**

[Does myocardial infarction occur with only stenosis of the infarct-related coronary artery? From investigation on the changes in creatine kinase enzyme] Nagao K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):332–6 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of coronary angiographic findings in diabetes mellitus and each type of hyperlipoproteinemia] Shibuya T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr;77(4):471–80 **(Jpn)**

[Regression and therapy of atherosclerosis: regression of treated atherosclerosis viewed by coronary angiography] Nishimura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Mar;46(3):679–85 **(Jpn)**

[CT evaluation of coronary artery calcification—comparison with coronary arteriography] Kobayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Nov;32(12):1467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Special technics in coronary and heart ventricular cineradiography] Takatsu F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1978; 23(11):1131–43 **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesiological management of roentgeno-endovascular interventions in patients with ischemic heart disease] Trekova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of endocoronary x-ray surgery in restoring total and local left ventricular dysfunction in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the coronary bed in post-infarction stenocardia] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Oct;27(10):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical angiographic dynamics of coronary atherosclerosis in ischemic heart disease patients (a 10-year observation)] Lupanov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 May;27(5):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical assessment of indices of total involvement of the coronary vessels] Savchenko AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of selective coronary radiography in the diagnosis of patients with aortic defects] Nikolić G. **God Vojnomed Akad** 1985;27:83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Atypical chest pain with normal coronary vessels: clinical study and follow-up of 22 patients] Villegas García M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1988 Jan–Feb;58(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinico-angiographic study of myocardial infarct in patients under 40] García Robles JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 9;90(14):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continuous cranial rotation during coronary angiography] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Sep–Oct; 40(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Simultaneous multivessel coronary artery spasm demonstrated by quantitative analysis of thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography. Kugiyama K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1009–14

Evaluation of diseased coronary arterial branches by polar representations of thallium-201 rotational myocardial imaging. Iino T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;12(9):688–93

Exercise-induced precordial ST-segment depression in prior inferior myocardial infarction with single-vessel disease; with special reference to its mechanisms and distinction from multi-vessel disease. Kataoka H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):223–41

Peak filling rate normalized to mitral stroke volume: a new Doppler echocardiographic filling index validated by radionuclide angiographic techniques. Bowman LK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct;12(4):937–43

[Study of myocardial perfusion by means of scintigraphy with thallium-210 in left bundle branch block induced by exertion] La Canna G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 17(6):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Estimation of the secretion rate of atrial natriuretic peptide from the coronary sinus in coronary artery disease. Hirata Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):56–8

Beta-adrenoceptors on endothelial cells do not influence release of relaxing factor in dog coronary arteries. Macdonald PS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jun;14(6):525–34

SURGERY

Adjunct endarterectomy of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Shapira N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):289–96

A groove on a probe for coronary anastomosis [letter] Yokoyama M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jan;45(1):113

Laser recanalisation of coronary arteries by metal-capped optical fibres: early clinical experience in patients with stable angina pectoris. Crea F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Feb; 59(2):168–74

Intimal flaps in manual coronary endarterectomy [letter] Byard RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):79

Ottawa team first to use laser to clear coronary artery. Geekie D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Feb 1;138(3):247

Coronary artery to bronchial artery anastomosis in Takayasu's arteritis. Halon DA, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(5):387–91

Short- and long-term effects of transcatheter ablation of the coronary sinus by radiofrequency energy. Huang SK, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Aug;78(2):416–27

Angina pectoris in a case of Takayasu's disease: revascularization by coronary ostioplasty and bypass grafting. Morgan JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Dec; 8(12):1354–8

Guidewire fracture: an unusual complication of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Stellin G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Dec;17(3):339–42

Rotational endarterectomy in normal canine coronary arteries: preliminary report. Hansen DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):1073–7

Re-implantation of the right coronary artery for ostial stenosis. Heibig J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):111–2

Retrograde dissection of the left main coronary artery after endarterectomy: a rare complication. Boyd WD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):140–2

Results of coronary artery endarterectomy and reconstruction. Brenowitz JB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jan;95(1):1–10

Laser endarterectomy and angioplasty: a cautionary note [letter] Keogh BE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):351–2

A new coronary tube for Cabrol's technique [letter] Yokoyama M. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Apr; 95(4):738–9

A method for surgical exposure of intramyocardial coronary arteries for bypass grafting. Larsson S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988;22(1):47–9

Coronary endarterectomy. An adjunct to coronary artery bypass grafting. Keon WJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Jun;68(3):669–78

[Laser angioplasty of human coronary vessels. Initial experience in vitro] Staněk F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 19;126(25):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Revascularization in coronary atheromatosis by a direct approach via the left trunk] Eisenmann B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1988;42(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The quantitative assessment of thallium-201 myocardial imaging in experimental infarct dogs with the ligation of left coronary artery] Nihei T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Sep; 24(9):1351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A review on surgical treatment of left coronary artery main trunk lesion] Hiekata T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Aug; 35(8):827–35 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A new approach to infusion of cardioplegic solutions in Cabrol technic] Horikoshi S. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct; 40(11):900–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: successful correction in an adult by reimplantation procedure] Ishii K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new catheter for direct coronary artery perfusion] Matsuura A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):902–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of safety of the ultrasonic surgical aspirator in coronary artery surgery] Nakajima H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1988 Jan;41(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Cabrol's operation for annuloaortic ectasia with aortic insufficiency] Ogawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):924–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic root reconstruction in cases of ascending aortic aneurysm associated with aortic regurgitation—a clinical evaluation of the Carrel patch procedure of coronary anastomosis without inclusion technic] Ohteki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Dec;40(13):1056–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case of aortitis syndrome with successful replacement of the prosthetic aortic valve and transaortic coronary endarterectomy] Komeda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;35(9):1774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the safety of coronary artery exposure using an ultrasonic surgical aspirator] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 35(10):1849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryogenic effect on the coronary arteries in animal experiments] Bokeriia AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Functional maturation of the capillary wall in the fetal and neonatal rat heart: permeability characteristics of developing myocardial capillaries. Porter GA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Dec;180(4):323–31

Lysosomal alterations during coronary atherosclerosis in the pigeon: correlative cytochemical and three-dimensional HVEM/IVEM observations. Lewis JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Feb;48(1):103–15

Quantitative ultrastructural analysis of coronary atherosclerotic involvement in two macaque species. Yamada T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1988 Feb;48(1):1–23

Ventriculocoronary connections in hypoplastic right heart syndrome: autopsy serial section study of six cases. O'Connor WN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 May; 11(5):1061–72

Coronary vasodilator reserve, capillarity, and mitochondria in trained hypertensive rats. Tomanek RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1988 Mar;64(3):1179–85

The surface morphology of normal and atherosclerotic coronary arteries in male Macaca fascicularis and the effect of coronary angiography. Bellinger DA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1988 Mar;2(1):449–64

CORONAVIRIDAE

Coronaviruses. Third International Coronavirus Symposium. Asilomar, California, September 1986. Proceedings. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:1–591

Biology of coronaviruses 1986. ter Meulen V. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:277–86 (26 ref.)

Coronaviruses: a historical perspective. Weiner LP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:1–5 (39 ref.)

Virucidal efficacy of physico-chemical treatments against coronaviruses and parvoviruses of laboratory animals. Saknimit M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):341–5

ANALYSIS

Identification of the structural proteins of turkey enteric coronavirus. Dea S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988;99(3–4):173–86

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of recent infectious bronchitis virus isolates that are serologically different from current vaccine strains. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):362–4

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influence of concanavalin A on the attachment of the coronavirus of transmissible gastroenteritis in cell cultures] Nguyen TD, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The complete nucleotide sequence of avian infectious bronchitis virus: analysis of the polymerase-coding region. Boursnell ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:15–29 (44 ref.)

Sequences involved in the replication of coronaviruses. Bredenbeek PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:65–72

Expression of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus genes in E. coli as beta-galactosidase chimaeric proteins. Britton P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:55–64

Sequence and structure of the coronavirus peplomer protein. de Groot RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:31–8

Identification of the coronavirus MHV-JHM mRNA 4 gene product using fusion protein antisera. Ebner D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:39–45

Nucleotide sequence of the porcine transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus matrix protein gene. Kapke PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:117–22

Molecular biology of coronavirus 1986. Lai MM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:7–13 (33 ref.)

Deduced amino acid sequence and potential O-glycosylation sites for the bovine coronavirus matrix protein. Lapps W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:123–9

Surface glycoproteins of transmissible gastroenteritis virus: functions and gene sequence. Rasschaert D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:109–16

Identification of a new gene product encoded by mRNA D of infectious bronchitis virus. Smith AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:47–54

Expression of IBV spike protein by a vaccinia virus recombinant. Tomley F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 218:151–3

Enteric coronavirus TGEV: partial sequence of the genomic RNA, its organization and expression. Rasschaert D, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun–Jul;69(6–7):591–600

Coronavirus: a jumping RNA transcription. Lai MM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1987;52:359–65

An efficient ribosomal frame-shifting signal in the polymerase-encoding region of the coronavirus IBV. Brierley I, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Dec 1;6(12):3779–85

Expression of coronavirus E1 and rotavirus VP10 membrane proteins from synthetic RNA. Armstrong J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Oct;35(2):129–36

A specific transmembrane domain of a coronavirus E1 glycoprotein is required for its retention in the Golgi region. Machamer CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Sep; 105(3):1205–14

Evolution of avian coronavirus IBV: sequence of the matrix glycoprotein gene and intergenic region of several serotypes. Cavanagh D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):621–9

cDNA cloning and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the peplomer protein of feline infectious peritonitis virus. de Groot RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Oct;68 (Pt 10):2639–46

Expression of the infectious bronchitis virus spike protein by recombinant vaccinia virus and induction of neutralizing antibodies in vaccinated mice. Tomley FM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Sep;68 (Pt 9):2291–8

Sequence of the nucleoprotein gene from a virulent British field isolate of transmissible gastroenteritis virus and its expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Britton P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):89–99

Cloning and sequencing of genes encoding structural proteins of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Sutou S, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug;165(2):589–95

The nucleotide sequence of the peplomer gene of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV): comparison with the sequence of the peplomer protein of feline infectious peritonitis virus (FIPV). Jacobs L, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Nov;8(4):363–71

Temporal regulation of bovine coronavirus RNA synthesis. Keck JG, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Mar;9(4):343–56

[Recombination between RNA genomes] Agol VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;22(2):293–302 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bovine coronavirus-induced cytopathic expression and plaque formation: host cell and virus strain determine trypsin dependence. Cyr-Coats KS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Jan;35(1):48–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of an attenuated vaccine, RoCo-81, against viral enteritis of calves. Haralambiev H, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1987;35(4):469–73

Interferon induction by several strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus, a coronavirus, in chickens. Otsuki K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Jan;32(1):55–9

Antibody isotypes against the surface glycoproteins of porcine coronavirus in the milk of orally infected sows. De Buysscher E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216B:1025–31

Monoclonal antibodies to two bovine coronavirus glycoproteins neutralize virus infectivity. Deregt D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:473–4

Critical epitopes in transmissible gastroenteritis virus neutralization. Enjuanes L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 218:351–63

Humoral immune response of cats to virulent and avirulent feline infectious peritonitis virus isolates. Fiscus SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:559–68

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human OC43. Fleming JO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:517–20

Identification of epitopes of immunological importance on the peplomer of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Garwes DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:509–15

The neutralization epitopes on the spike protein of infectious bronchitis virus and their antigenic variation. Niesters HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:483–92

Immunization against feline coronaviruses. Scott FW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:569–76 (49 ref.)

Relatedness of rabbit coronavirus to other coronaviruses. Small JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:521–7

Strategies for a successful coronavirus (TGE) vaccine for swine. Welter CJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:551–7

Antibody response in swine to individual transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV) proteins. Wesley R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:475–81

Complement-dependent neutralization of transmissible gastroenteritis virus by monoclonal antibodies. Woods RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:493–500

Humoral immune response of the bovine fetus to in utero vaccination with attenuated bovine coronavirus. Mullaney TP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Feb;49(2):156–9

Neutralization of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus by complement-dependent monoclonal antibodies. Woods RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar;49(3):300–4

Physicochemical properties of transmissible gastroenteritis virus hemagglutinin. Noda M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 99(3–4):163–72

A haemagglutination inhibition test for avian infectious bronchitis virus antibody. Faragher JT. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):250–2

Serum antibody responses of chickens following sequential inoculations with different infectious bronchitis virus serotypes. Gelb J Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):513–22

A dot-immunobinding assay for infectious bronchitis virus. Muneer MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):137–9

Comparison of serological tests for antibodies against Newcastle disease virus and infectious bronchitis virus using ImmunoComb solid-phase immunoassay, a commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and the hemagglutination-inhibition assay. Thayer SG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):459–63

Determination of the antigenic relationships among six serotypes of infectious bronchitis virus using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and serum-neutralization test. Zellen GK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep;31(3):455–8

Antigenic differentiation between transmissible gastroenteritis virus of swine and a related porcine respiratory coronavirus. Callebaut P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jul;69 (Pt 7):1725–30

Reactivities of 4 murine coronavirus antigens with immunized or naturally infected rat sera by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Machii K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):251–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of infectious bronchitis virus antigens. Yagyu K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):757–63

Development of nasal, fecal and serum isotype-specific antibodies in calves challenged with bovine coronavirus or rotavirus. Saif LJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec; 17(1–4):425–39

Rapid detection of viral-specific antibodies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Winston S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;17(1–4):453–64

Antigenic variation of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus detected by monoclonal antibodies. Hohdatsu T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jun;14(2):115–24

Comparison of two strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus for their interferon induction, viral growth and development of virus-neutralizing antibody in experimentally-infected chickens. Otsuki K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):31–40

Virus shedding and immune responses in cats inoculated with cell culture-adapted feline infectious peritonitis virus. Stoddart ME, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Feb;16(2):145–58

Effect of repeated infections of chickens with infectious bronchitis viruses on the specificity of their antibody responses. Brown AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27; 122(9):207–8

Transmissible gastroenteritis. Garwes DJ. **Vet Rec** 1988 May 7;122(19):462–3 (6 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine coronavirus: characteristics

and topographical mapping of neutralizing epitopes on the E2 and E3 glycoproteins. Deregt D, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):410–20

Epitopes on the peplomer protein of infectious bronchitis virus strain M41 as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Niesters HG, et al. **Virology** 1987 Dec;161(2):511–9

Antigenic structure of the E2 glycoprotein from transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus. Correa I, et al. **Virus Res** 1988 Apr;10(1):77–93

Avian infectious bronchitis diagnosis using an enzyme immunoassay on nitrocellulose. Toro H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Feb;35(2):109–13

[Use of gamma-globulins from the peritoneal fluid of cats with infectious peritonitis for the immunofluorescence demonstration of the TGE antigen] Ignatov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The pharmaceutical-technological production of oral vaccines on the model of the Riems TGE vaccine] Stampniok K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Sep; 41(5):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in practice evaluation of the direct immunofluorescence test in the detection of transmissible gastroenteritis and epizootic viral diarrhea and rotavirus antigens in conventional and industrial production of swine stocks] Zepezauer V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation between hemagglutination inhibition and neutralization tests for the detection of coronavirus antibodies in cow's milk] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 1;100(12):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) in Switzerland: antibody persistence after infection and seroepidemiologic studies of the significance of the TGE virus as the cause of diarrhea] Bereiter M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1988 May;130(5):237–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The detection of antibodies against the feline infectious peritonitis (FIP) virus using the indirect immunofluorescence test] Frost JW, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the demonstration of antibodies to feline infectious peritonitis (FIP) by immunofluorescence and enzyme immunoassay (ELISA)] Lange H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Sep;34(7):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of human coronavirus OC 43 in human diseases] Kuljić-Kapulica N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Sep–Oct; 44(5):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antigenic assessment of coronaviruses isolated from patients with multiple sclerosis. Fleming JO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Jun;45(6):629–33

Characteristics of Australian human enteric coronavirus-like particles: comparison with human respiratory coronavirus 229E and duodenal brush border vesicles. Schnagl RD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;97(3–4):309–23

Isolation of infectious bronchitis virus from a flock of racing pigeons. Barr DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):228

An infectious bronchitis virus isolated from chickens experiencing a urolithiasis outbreak. I. In vitro characterization studies. Cowen BS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):878–83

A comparison of infectious bronchitis virus hemagglutination-inhibition test procedures. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):335–41

Diagnosis of porcine and bovine enteric coronavirus infections using cloned cDNA probes. Shockley LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1591–6

Comparison of a modified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with immunosorbent electron microscopy to detect coronavirus in human faecal specimens. Leechanachai P, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):24–9

Transmission of sialodacryoadenitis virus in rats [letter] Paturzo F. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):580

Isolation and characterization of a new and high titer strain of feline infectious peritonitis virus. Kai K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1105–11

Differentiation of porcine coronavirus from transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Garwes DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):86–7

[Isolation of a concentrated purified preparation of the transmissible gastroenteritis virus of swine and a study of its antigenic properties] Sergeev VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Nov–Dec;32(6):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epizootiology of bovine diarrheas in Costa Rica] Hernández F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Glycosylation of the bovine coronavirus hemagglutinin protein. Hogue BG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 218:131–6

Temporal regulation of RNA synthesis of bovine coronavirus. Keck JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 218:157–8

Structural proteins of bovine coronavirus and their intracellular processing. Deregt D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Nov;68 (Pt 11):2863–77

Evidence for a coiled-coil structure in the spike proteins of coronaviruses. de Groot RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):963–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of coronavirus IBV after removal of the S1 subunit of the spike glycoprotein. Cavanagh D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:501–7

Defective interfering particles of coronavirus. Makino S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:187–95

Induction of alpha interferon by transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus: role of transmembrane glycoprotein E1. Charley B, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Jan;62(1):8–11

Human and bovine coronaviruses recognize sialic acid-containing receptors similar to those of influenza C viruses. Vlasak R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jun;85(12):4526–9

Transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine: in vitro virus attachment and effects of polyanions and polycations. Nguyen TD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Sep;14(4):343–54

The amino-terminal signal peptide on the porcine transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus matrix protein is not an absolute requirement for membrane translocation and glycosylation. Kapke PA, et al. **Virology** 1988 Aug; 165(2):367–76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evaluation of an immunogold electron microscopy technique for detecting bovine coronavirus. el-Ghorr AA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 Mar–Apr;19(3–4):215–23

[Electron microscopy diagnosis of viruses in enteritis of dogs during the period from 1980 to 1986] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 1;100(10):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORONAVIRUS INFECTIONS

Coronaviruses. Third International Coronavirus Symposium. Asilomar, California, September 1986. Proceedings. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:1–591

COMPLICATIONS

Coronavirus and multiple sclerosis: results of a case/control longitudinal serological study. Johnson-Lussenburg CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:421–9

Influence of atopy on the clinical manifestations of coronavirus infection in adult volunteers. Callow KA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Mar;18(2):119–29

Graft-versus-host disease and sialodacryoadenitis viral infection in bone marrow transplanted rats. Rossie KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Jun;45(6):1012–6

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cyclosporin A on MHV3-induced chronic CNS infection in mice. Boespflug O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:467–8

ETIOLOGY

Molecular determinants of CNS virulence of MHV-4. Buchmeier MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:287–95

Regulation of persistent infections with human coronavirus OC43. Collins AR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:273–4

Pathogenic characteristics of neutralization-resistant variants of JHM coronavirus (MHV-4). Fleming JO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:333–42

Neuropathogenicity of mutant strains of mouse hepatitis virus, 1A and 2C, from DBT cells persistently infected with JHM strain. Goto N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 218:439–40

Infection and involution of mouse thymus by MHV-4. Knobler RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:451–3

Increased hepatotropism of mutants of MHV, strain JHM, selected with monoclonal antibodies. Leibowitz JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:321–31

Virologic and immunologic aspects of feline infectious peritonitis virus infection. Pedersen NC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:529–50 (31 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating disease, XXIII: Infection by JHM virus of athymic rats. Sorensen O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:383–90

Selective tropism of MHV3 for CNS cells and consequences of MHV3 infection on CNS cells activities. Tardieu M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:431–7

Biology of coronaviruses 1986. ter Meulen V. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:277–86 (26 ref.)

Coronavirus JHM induced demyelinating disease: specific domains on the E2-protein are associated with neurovirulence. Wege H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 218:307–20

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating diseases, XX: Replication of coronaviruses in primary neural cultures from genetically resistant and susceptible mice. Wilson GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:223–30

HISTORY

Coronaviruses: a historical perspective. Weiner LP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:1–5 (39 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Intrathecal humoral immune response in coronavirus induced encephalomyelitis of Lewis and BN rats. Dörries R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:373–81

Genetically-determined sensitivity to MHV3 infections is expressed in vitro in lymphoid cells and macrophages. Dupuy JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:455–63

Humoral immune response of cats to virulent and avirulent feline infectious peritonitis virus isolates. Fiscus SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:559–68

Analysis and pathogenetic significance of class II MHC (Ia) antigen induction on astrocyte during JHM coronavirus infection in rats. Massa PT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 218:203–17

Coronavirus SD-induced immunoregulatory disturbances in a murine model of demyelination. Rosenberg NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:441–7

Immune mediated clearance of JHM virus from the central nervous system. Sussman MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:399–410

Inhibition of phagocytosis and interleukin-1 production in pulmonary macrophages from rats with sialodacryoadenitis virus infection. Boschert KR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1988 Aug;44(2):87–92

MICROBIOLOGY

An eight-year study of the viral agents of acute gastroenteritis in humans: ultrastructural observations and seasonal distribution with a major emphasis on coronavirus-like particles. Payne CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:579–80

Characterization of JHMV variants isolated from rat brain and cultured neural cells after wild type JHMV infection. Taguchi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:343–9

Comparison of a modified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with immunosorbent electron microscopy to detect coronavirus in human faecal specimens. Leechanachai P, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1987 Mar;5(1):24–9

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating disease: efficiency of virus spread and formation of infectious centers among glial cells is genetically determined by the murine host. Wilson GA, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep; 62(9):3371–7

PATHOLOGY

Adoptively transferred acute and chronic relapsing autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the PL/J mouse and observations on altered pathology by intercurrent virus infection. Cross AH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Nov; 57(5):499–512

Comparative analysis of coronavirus JHM-induced demyelinating encephalomyelitis in Lewis and Brown Norway rats. Watanabe R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Oct; 57(4):375–84

Depletion of salivary gland epidermal growth factor by sialodacryoadenitis virus infection in the Wistar rat. Percy DH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 May;25(3):183–92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maternal antibody-modulated MHV-JHM infection in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice. Perlman S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:297–305

VETERINARY

Serodiagnosis of feline infectious peritonitis. Ishida T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:577–8

Immunization against feline coronaviruses. Scott FW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;218:569–76 (49 ref.)

Comparative nephropathogenicity of infectious bronchitis virus in bursectomized and nonbursectomized chickens. Chandra M. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Jun;49(6):831–4

Isolation of infectious bronchitis virus from a flock of racing pigeons. Barr DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul;65(7):228

A haemagglutination inhibition test for avian infectious bronchitis virus antibody. Faragher JT. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Aug;64(8):250–2

Studies of avian urolithiasis associated with an infectious bronchitis virus. Brown TP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):629–36

Serum antibody responses of chickens following sequential inoculations with different infectious bronchitis virus serotypes. Gelb J Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jul–Sep; 31(3):513–22

Identification of recent infectious bronchitis virus isolates that are serologically different from current vaccine strains. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr–Jun;32(2):362–4

A study of breeder vaccination programs and problems in the broiler progeny in Saskatchewan utilizing enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Little KS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):114–20

Effects of avian infectious bronchitis virus (Arkansas strain) on vaccinated laying chickens. Muneer MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct–Dec;31(4):820–8

Diagnosis of porcine and bovine enteric coronavirus infections using cloned cDNA probes. Shockley LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1591–6

Reactivities of 4 murine coronavirus antigens with immunized or naturally infected rat sera by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Machii K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jul;37(3):251–5

Transmission of sialodacryoadenitis virus in rats [letter] Paturzo F. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):580

Release of interleukin 1 from peritoneal exudate cells of cats with feline infectious peritonitis. Goitsuka R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):811–8

Isolation and characterization of a new and high titer strain of feline infectious peritonitis virus. Kai K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec;49(6):1105–11

Comparative nephropathogenicity of different strains of infectious bronchitis virus in chickens. Chandra M. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;66(6):954–9

Delayed-type hypersensitivity skin responses associated with feline infectious peritonitis in two cats. Weiss RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1988 May;44(3):396–8

Comparison of two strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus for their interferon induction, viral growth and development of virus–neutralizing antibody in experimentally-infected chickens. Otsuki K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Oct;15(1–2):31–40

Virus shedding and immune responses in cats inoculated with cell culture–adapted feline infectious peritonitis virus. Stoddart ME, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1988 Feb;16(2):145–58

Exacerbation of murine respiratory mycoplasmosis by sialodacryoadenitis virus infection in gnotobiotic F344 rats. Schoeb TR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):392–9

Calfhood coronavirus enterocolitis: a clue to the etiology of winter dysentery. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Nov;24(6):564–7

Effect of repeated infections of chickens with infectious bronchitis viruses on the specificity of their antibody responses. Brown AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 27; 122(9):207–8

Differentiation of porcine coronavirus from transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Garwes DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 23;122(4):86–7

Incidence of diarrhoea and of rotavirus– and coronavirus–shedding in calves, whose dams had been vaccinated with an experimental oil–adjuvanted vaccine containing bovine rotavirus and bovine coronavirus. Möstl K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Apr;35(3):186–96

[Diarrhea in young calves. 7. "Zackenvirus" (Jena agent 117/80)--a new diarrhea pathogen in calves] Günther H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various laboratory diagnostic methods in the detection of bovine Rotaviruses and Coronaviruses] Schirrmeier H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov; 41(6):930–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causal involvement of bovine corona viruses in respiratory disease outbreaks in calves and consequent pathogenetic and immunologic considerations] Möstl K, et al. **DTW** 1988 Jan;95(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The detection of antibodies against the feline infectious peritonitis (FIP) virus using the indirect immunofluorescence test] Frost JW, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Computer software program to plot locations of death. Hanzlick RL. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec; 8(4):309–12

The Florida Medical Examiners Commission Ethical Advisory Committee. Graves WM Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;74(8):611–2

Nation's first '21st–century' morgue opens with veteran chief medical examiner in charge [news] **JAMA** 1988 Mar 25; 259(12):1770–1

Reforming New York City's Office of the Chief Medical Examiner. Sturner WQ. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Mar; 88(3):123–4

HISTORY

Coroner's inquisitions from London parishes of the Duchy of Lancaster: the Strand, Clapham, Enfield, and Edmonton, 1831–1883. Forbes TR. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1988 Apr; 43(2):191–203

The role of physicians in the life insurance industry in the 19th century. Haller JS Jr. **NY State J Med** 1987 Oct; 87(10):546–52

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Libel and slander protection for the dead. Another problem for medical examiners. Taff ML. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):1–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Posttraumatic stress disorder. A real entity in death investigation. Mussell PG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Mar;9(1):74–5

CORPORA ALLATA

DRUG EFFECTS

A kinetics analysis of brain–mediated 20–hydroxyecdysone stimulation of the corpora allata of Manduca sexta. Whisenton LR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 54(2–3):171–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization and regulation of HMG–CoA reductase during a cycle of juvenile hormone synthesis. Feyereisen R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):227–38

METABOLISM

Forced synthesis of trace amounts of juvenile hormone II from propionate by corpora allata of a juvenile hormone III–producing insect. Feyereisen R, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):47–9

Evidence against the hypothesis that metacestodes of Hymenolepis diminuta inhibit corpora allata functioning in the intermediate host, Tenebrio molitor. Hurd H, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Aug;95 (Pt 1):93–6

CORPORA BIGEMINA see **OPTIC LOBE**

CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA

[Hemorrhage in the quadrigeminal plate--a case report] Sugawara T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep;15(9):965–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary tectal mesencephalic hemorrhage with isolated trochlear nerve palsy. A case report] Kamei T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Sep;27(9):1167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

The nigrotectal projection and tectospinal neurons in the rat. A light and electron microscopic study demonstrating a monosynaptic nigral input to identified tectospinal neurons. Williams MN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):533–62

[Topical organization of the neuronal projections of the substantia nigra and ventral field of the tectum mesencephali onto the head of the caudate nucleus in the cat brain] Gorbachevskaia AI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep;93(9):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intratectal targeting by optic fibers in goldfish under impulse blockade. Meyer RL. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 465(1–2):115–24

IMMUNOLOGY

GAD immunoreactivity in pretectal and accessory optic nuclei of the frog mesencephalon. Yücel YH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 11;84(1):1–6

PATHOLOGY

MR characteristics of a primary melanoma of the quadrigeminal plate [letter] Weindling SM, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):214–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Pretectum and accessory optic system in the filefish Navodon modestus (Balistidae, Teleostei) with special reference to visual projections to the cerebellum and oculomotor nuclei. Uchiyama H, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(3):170–80

Corticotectal circuit in the cat: a functional analysis of the lateral geniculate nucleus layers of origin. Colby CL. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jun;59(6):1783–97 (128 ref.)

Anterior pretectal stimulation alters the responses of spinal dorsal horn neurones to cutaneous stimulation in the rat. Rees H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Apr;385:415–36

[Dynamics of neuronal activity in the lower layers of the anterior tubers of the lamina quadrigemina in the sleep–wakefulness cycle] Mandzhavidze ShD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1988 Mar–Apr;34(2):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Fetal tectal or cortical tissue transplanted into brachial lesion cavities in rats: influence on the regrowth of host retinal axons [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1988 May 8;271(2):312] Harvey AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 1;263(1):126–36

etabolic activity in rat tectal grafts is influenced by host sensory innervation. Dyson SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 May; 8(5):1822–9

CORPUS ALLATUM see **CORPORA ALLATA**

CORPUS CALLOSUM

Lipoma of the corpus callosum: CT and MR for diagnosis [letter] Olm M, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):613–4

Imaging of lipoma of the corpus callosum and intracranial dermoids in the Goldenhar syndrome. Beltinger C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988;18(1):72–3

[Graphomania. Compulsive graphic activity as a manifestation of fronto–callosal glioma] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(3):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Neurofibromatosis and agenesis of the corpus callosum in identical twins: MR diagnosis. Atlas SW, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May–Jun;9(3):598–601

MR imaging in Aicardi syndrome. Baierl P, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):805–6

Anomalies of the corpus callosum: correlation with further anomalies of the brain. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Jul; 151(1):171–9

Hydrolethalus syndrome: report of an apparent mild case, literature review, and differential diagnosis. Aughton DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):935–42 (16 ref.)

Callosal defect, microcephaly, severe mental retardation, and other anomalies in three sibs. da–Silva EO. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):837–43

A girl with G syndrome and agenesis of the corpus callosum. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Oct;28(2):287–91

Agenesis of the corpus callosum, combined immunodeficiency, bilateral cataract, and hypopigmentation in two brothers. Vici CD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):1–8

Antenatal diagnosis of partial agenesis of the corpus callosum: a benign cause of ventriculomegaly. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):184–6

Sonographic diagnosis of agenesis of the corpus callosum in the fetus and newborn infant. Sandri F, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Jul;5(3):226–31

Antenatal sonographic findings of agenesis of corpus callosum. Vergani P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1988 Apr; 5(2):105–8

The pattern of callosal connections in posterior neocortex of congenitally anophthalmic rats. Olavarria J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1988;178(2):155–9

Clinicopathological findings associated with agenesis of the corpus callosum [published erratum appears in Brain Dev 1987;9(5):567] Jeret JS, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(3):255–64 (177 ref.)

Malformation or damage of the corpus callosum? A clinical and MRI study. Njiokiktjien C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1988; 10(2):92–9

A further study of language function in callosal agenesis. Jeeves MA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Nov;32(2):325–35

The fibers which course within the Probst's longitudinal bundle seen in the brain of a congenitally acallosal mouse: a study with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Ozaki HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1–2):5–14

The acrocallosal syndrome. Philip N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):206–8

Effects of a hybrid maternal environment on brain growth and corpus callosum defects of inbred BALB/c mice: a study using ovarian grafting. Bulman–Fleming B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):636–46

Topography of interhemispheric connections in neocortex of mice with congenital deficiencies of the callosal commissure. Olavarria J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 22;270(4):575–90

The acrocallosal syndrome in first cousins: widening of the spectrum of clinical features and further support for autosomal recessive inheritance. Schinzel A. **J Med Genet** 1988 May;25(5):332–6

Brain malformation associated with neural tube defects. Report of three cases of partial agenesis of the corpus callosum and myelomeningocele. Ruggiero R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(3):287–92 **(Eng, Fre)**

Midline cerebral defects and Kallmann's syndrome. Parr JH. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):355–6

Prenatal diagnosis of agenesis of the corpus callosum. Bertino RE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 May;7(5):251–60

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of agenesis of corpus callosum. Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1987 May;15(4):262–4

Abnormalities of corpus callosum in patients with inherited metabolic diseases [letter] Bamforth F, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20;2(8608):451

Bilateral morning glory syndrome with midline brain lesion in an autistic child. Nawratzki I, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1985;8(2–3):35–6

Agenesis of the corpus callosum: clinical, neuroradiological and cytogenetic studies. Serur D, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1988 May;19(2):87–91 (16 ref.)

The formation of finger grip during prehension in an acallosal patient. Jeeves MA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988; 26(1):153–9

Agenesis of the corpus callosum and schizophrenia: a case report. Lewis SW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):341–7

[Agenesis of the corpus callosum in newborn infants diagnosed by trans–fontanelle echography] Baarsma R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 29;131(35):1516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Agenesis of the corpus callosum in newborn infants diagnosed by echography via the fontanelle (letter)] de Moel M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jan 2;132(1):33–4 **(Dut)**

[Ocular findings in Aicardi syndrome] Mayer UM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Oct;191(4):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of interhemispheric glio–ependymal cyst in a newborn infant] Utsunomiya H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jul;15(7):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Agenesis of the corpus callosum and its associated anomalies as pathological background in Aicardi syndrome] Tanaka J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1988 May;20(3):184–90 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of MRI in malformations of the corpus callosum] Matsumoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan; 33(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of congenital sensory neuropathy and agenesis of the corpus callosum] Cichy S, et al.

Neurol Neurochir Pol 1987 Jul-Aug;21(4-5):418-21 **(Pol)**
[FG syndrome: report of 4 cases with agenesis of the corpus callosum] Lacassie Y, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;57(6):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The relationship between callosal variation and lateralization in mice is genotype-dependent. Ward R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 20;424(1):84-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the corpus callosum: normal and pathologic findings and correlation with CT. Reinarz SJ, et al. **AJR** 1988 Oct;151(4):791-8
In search for sex differences in the corpus callosum [letter] Byne W. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):313
Variations in human corpus callosum do not predict gender: a study using magnetic resonance imaging. Byne W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Apr;102(2):222-7
The corpus callosum in nonhuman primates. Determinants of size. de Lacoste MC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988; 31(5):318-23
Relationships between interhemispheric cortical connections and visual areas in hooded rats. Thomas HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):214-24
Morphometric analysis of the human corpus callosum and anterior commissure. Demeter S, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1988;6(4):219-26
Failure to demonstrate sexual dimorphism of the corpus callosum in childhood. Bell AD, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Dec; 143:143-7
D-[3H]aspartate retrograde labelling of callosal and association neurones of somatosensory areas I and II of cats. Barbaresi P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 8; 263(2):159-78
Topographic organization of the middle temporal visual area in the macaque monkey: representational biases and the relationship to callosal connections and myeloarchitectonic boundaries. Maunsell JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 22;266(4):535-55
Morphological and immunocytochemical observations on the visual callosal projections in the cat. Voigt T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 15;272(3):450-60
Distribution of visual callosal projection neurons in the siamese cat: an HRP study. Tremblay F, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):491-503
Absence of interhemispheric connections of area 17 during development in the monkey. Dehay C, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jan 28;331(6154):348-50
Callosal and ipsilateral cortical connections of the body surface representations in SI and SII of tree shrews. Weller RE, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987;5(2):107-33
Science and medicine in the social construction of woman: from Aristotle to the corpus callosum. Bleier R. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Dec;9(4):267-88
[Structure of the functional transcallosal connections of the projection and association regions of the cat neocortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Sep;73(9):1147-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Callosomarginal infarction secondary to transfalcial herniation. Rothfus WE, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1073-6
[Traumatic genesis of an aneurysm of the pericallosal artery] Gruss P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Oct;17(5):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of corpus callosum AVM (arteriovenous malformation)] Munemoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Aug;32(8):951-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Visualization of migration of transplanted astrocytes using polystyrene microspheres. Emmett CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):223-33
Ultrastructural features of cultured oligodendrocytes expressing stage-specific cell-surface antigens. Kuhlmann-Krieg S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 1; 467(2):269-80
Cortico-cortical connections of the limbic cortex of the rat. Audinat E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):439-43
A quantitative histological study of the indusium griseum and neostriatum in elderly mice. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 1986 Dec;149:195-203
Dendritic morphology and axon collaterals of corticotectal, corticopontine, and callosal neurons in layer V of primary visual cortex of the hooded rat. Hallman LE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 1;272(1):149-60
Radioautographic evidence for slow astrocyte turnover and modest oligodendrocyte production in the corpus callosum of adult mice infused with 3H-thymidine. McCarthy GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 22;271(4):589-603
Electron-microscopic study of glia in pt rabbit during myelination. Taraszewska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1987; 25(4):351-68

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of nootropic drugs on transcallosal responses in rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jan;27(1):67-72

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of intersecting CNS fiber tracts: the corpus callosum and its perforating fiber pathway. Hankin MH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):177-90
Death of the subcallosal glial sling is correlated with formation of the cavum septi pellucidi. Hankin MH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):191-202
Effects of prenatal irradiation on the development of cerebral cortex and corpus callosum of the mouse. Schmidt SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Oct 8;264(2):193-204

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Normal postnatal development of the corpus callosum as demonstrated by MR imaging. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):487-91
Development of the corpus callosum and cavum septi in man. Rakic P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1968 Jan;132(1):45-72
Effect of prolonged hypobaric hypoxia during postnatal development on myelination of the corpus callosum in rats. Langmeier M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(4):385-95

INJURIES

[Incidence and mechanism of development of central contusions in the corpus callosum] Nádvorník F, et al. **Soud Lek** 1987 May;32(1-2):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[MRI in callosal apraxia and agraphia due to a traumatic lesion in the posterior trunk of the corpus callosum] Yasumura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Aug; 27(8):1017-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment and surgical management of epilepsy and functional neurological disorders. Maxwell RE, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1-6):369-73
Corpus callosal thickness in alcoholics. Harper CG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 May;83(5):577-80
Demyelinating disease of corpus callosum presenting as glioma on magnetic resonance scan: a case documented with pathological findings. Kalyan-Raman UP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Aug;21(2):247-50
[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of Marchiafava-Bignami disease (letter)] Meyrignac C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Nov 7;16(37):1863-4 **(Fre)**
[Age-related changes in volumes of the ventricles, sulci and periventricular hyper-intensity area--a quantitative study using magnetic resonance imaging] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov;24(6):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of callosal damage accompanied with ideomotor apraxia without agraphia, diagnostic apraxia and intermittent initiation difficulty of left hand] Toshiya F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Aug;27(8):1073-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Visuospatial functioning before and after commissurotomy. Disconnection in hierarchical processing. Delis DC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr;45(4):462-5
Some effects of commissurotomy on the reinstatement and potentiation of lesion deficits. Crowne DP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jul;29(1-2):135-46
Corpus callosum: region-specific effects of sex, early experience and age. Berrebi AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):216-24
Somatosensory receptive fields of fibres in the rostral corpus callosum of the cat. Guillemot JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):221-32
Sex and environmental influences on the size and ultrastructure of the rat corpus callosum. Juraska JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1-2):1-8
The mouse neocortical slice: preparation and responses to excitatory amino acids. Burton NR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;88(1):47-55
Transcallosal response (TCR) in the chronic photosensitive baboon preparation, Papio papio. I. Premotor cortical stimulation, recovery cycle and neurotropic drug effect. Baba H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;67(6):556-63
Transcallosal response (TCR) in the chronic photosensitive baboon preparation, Papio papio. II. Effect of premotor cortical kindling. Baba H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Dec;67(6):564-9
Role of the corpus callosum and hippocampal commissure on transfer phenomenon in amygdala-kindled cats. Fukuda H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Oct;98(1):189-97
Unilateral interruption of geniculate and callosal inputs to the visual cortex of cats: ocular dominance and responsiveness of cells in the deafferented and in the intact hemispheres. Yinon U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar; 99(3):579-88
Midsagittal transection of the optic chiasm and the corpus callosum induces visual split brain in cats: the effect on ocular dominance and responsiveness to cells in the visual cortex. Yinon U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Jul;101(1):107-13
The reliability of estimates of interhemispheric transmission times derived from unimanual and verbal response latencies. St. John R, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987; 6(3):195-202
Neural net simulation of the corpus callosum. Anninos PA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1988 Feb;38(3-4):381-91
The transfer of visual information across the corpus callosum: spatial and temporal properties in the cat. Berardi N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:619-32
Interhemispheric transfer of visual information in humans: spatial characteristics. Berardi N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Mar;384:633-47
Dichotic listening in commissurotomized and hemispherectomized subjects. Corballis MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(4):565-73
Norepinephrine is a presynaptic input to visual corpus callosum cells. Elberger AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):167-72
Plasticity of claustroneocortical connections via the corpus callosum in the cat. Elberger AJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):149-54
Alexithymia and the split brain. V. EEG alpha-band interhemispheric coherence analysis. TenHouten WD, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1987;47(1):1-10
[Reorganization of callosal interhemispheric connections in the adult cat: effects of monocular occlusion after chiasmotomy] Milleret C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(8):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patterns in the formation of transcallosal connections in the projection and associative areas of the cat cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Dec;73(12):1599-607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interhemispheric asymmetry of homotopic transcallosal responses of the auditory cortex in the cat] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):851-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional organization of the callosal connections in the auditory cortex of the cat] Bozhko GT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jul;73(7):860-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interregional transcallosal connections between the auditory and parietal cortex] Shramm VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):457-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disconnection syndrome in a right-handed patient with right hemispheric speech dominance. Starkstein SE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1988;28(4):187-90
Callosal dysfunction in schizophrenia and schizo-affective disorder. Craft S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug; 96(3):205-13
Imagery in a commissurotomized patient. Corballis MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(1):13-26
[Function of the callosum in apoplexy. The anterior cerebral artery syndrome] Andersen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jun 27;150(26):1591-5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Disconnection and recognition of faces. A case with lesions of the left visual cortex and the splenium] Gallois P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1988;144(2):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Midline central nervous lipomas in children. Macpherson RI, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Dec;38(4):264-70
Localization of callosal auditory pathways: a CT case study. Alexander MP, et al. **Neurology** 1988 May;38(5):802-4

SURGERY

Functional hemispherectomy for treatment of epilepsy associated with hemiplegia: rationale, indications, results, and comparison with callosotomy. Tinuper P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Jul;24(1):27-34
Corpus callosum section for patients with intractable epilepsy. Garcia-Flores E. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987; 50(1-6):390-7
Functional microsurgical partial callosotomy in patients with secondary generalized epilepsies. II. Mesial surface electrocorticography. Ragazzo PC, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(6):307-16
Functional microsurgical partial callosotomy in patients with secondary generalized epilepsies. I. Disruption of bilateral synchrony of spike and wave discharges. Ragazzo PC, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1988;51(6):297-306
Effect of commissurotomy on complex partial epilepsy in patients without a resectable seizure focus. Roberts DW, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1987;50(1-6):398-400
Suppression of ipsilateral auditory pathways increases with increasing task load in commissurotomy subjects. Pechstedt PH. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986;51:73-6
Commissurotomy in intractable epilepsy: clinical and surgical comment. Papo I, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec; 8(6):571-7
Corpus callosotomy for intractable generalized epilepsy. Wyllie E. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):255-61 (45 ref.)
Results of anterior corpus callosum section in 24 patients with medically intractable seizures. Purves SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Aug;38(8):1194-201
Corpus callosotomy for epilepsy. II. Neurologic and neuropsychological outcome. Sass KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):24-8
Corpus callosotomy for epilepsy. I. Seizure effects. Spencer SS, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):19-24
[The transcallosal approach--surgical technics] Synowitz HJ. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(4):288-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unmyelinated and myelinated axon membrane from rat corpus callosum: differences in macromolecular structure. Waxman SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1-2):337-43

CORPUS CARDIACUM see NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS

CORPUS LUTEUM

Tumor necrosis factor-a (TNF-a) production and localization of macrophages and T lymphocytes in the rabbit corpus luteum. Bagavandoss P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1185-7

New approaches to the diagnosis and therapy of the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986;30(4):29-32

The contralateral corpus luteum and tubal pregnancy [letter] Iffy L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jun;71(6 Pt 1):950-1

ANALYSIS

Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the adult rats corpus luteum. Wenger T, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986; 34(4):245-8

Baboon corpus luteum oxytocin: an intragonadal peptide modulator of luteal function. Khan-Dawood FS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Apr;158(4):882-91

Absence of detectable phosphocreatine in rat luteal cells. Cross JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):E391-4

Influence of beta-carotene supplementation on carotene content of ovaries of heifers. Kirsche B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Nov;37(11):995-9

Detection of relaxin by immunohistochemistry in the corpus luteum during lactation. Bagnell CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1317-25

Luteal function in the bitch: changes during diestrus in pituitary concentration of and the number of luteal receptors for luteinizing hormone and prolactin. Fernandes PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Nov;37(4):804-11

Neurophysin in the large luteal cell of the nonpregnant water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis): immunohistochemical localization. Fields PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec; 37(5):1233-9

GnRH-like proteins in cows: concentrations during corpora lutea development and selective localization in granulosal cells. Ireland JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):544-50

Oxytocin in baboon (Papio anubis) corpus luteum. Khan-Dawood FS. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):659-64

Changes in lipid contents and fatty acid compositions in ovine corpora lutea during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Waterman RA. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):605-15

Human corpus luteum: immunocytochemical evidence for presence of prolactin. Khan-Dawood FS. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):233-6

Solubilization of luteinizing hormone receptor from human corpora lutea in a stable form and identification of the hormone-binding unit by ligand blotting. Keinänen KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Aug;67(2):228-33

Subcellular fractionation of the porcine corpus luteum: sequestration of progesterone in a unique particulate fraction. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun; 117(3):341-54

Immunoblot analysis of cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin in corpora lutea of cyclic and late-pregnant sheep. Rodgers RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):843-50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Luteal morphology, atresia, and plasma progesterone concentrations during the reproductive cycle of two oviparous lizards, Crotaphytus collaris and Eumeces obsoletus. Fox SL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Aug; 179(4):324-32

Lymphatic and blood vasculature of the forming corpus luteum. Ichikawa S, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Jun;20(2):73-83

Ultrasonic imaging of equine ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. Ginther OJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1988 Aug;4(2):197-213 (14 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow changes and vascular appearance in preovulatory follicles and corpora lutea in immature, pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-treated rats. Damber JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):651-8

Angiogenic activity of bovine corpora lutea at several stages of luteal development. Redmer DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):627-34

[Microcirculation in the follicles and corpora lutea of the bovine ovary--a corrosion anatomical study] König HE, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;16(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Effect of luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin on cell populations in the ovine corpus luteum. Farin CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):413-21

Functional differences between small and large luteal cells of the late-pregnant vs. nonpregnant cow. Weber DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):685-97

Interleukin-1 inhibits luteinization of porcine granulosa cells in culture. Fukuoka M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan; 122(1):367-9

Mitochondria mediate amplification of luteinizing hormone action by adenosine in luteal cells. Soodak LK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1308-13

Regulation of human granulosa-luteal cell progesterone production and proliferation by gonadotropins and growth factors. Tapanainen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Oct; 48(4):576-80

The large luteal cells of luteinized follicular cysts and corpora lutea periodica in cows. A cytometric study. Peukert-Adam I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Sep;34(8):602-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of luteinizing hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha on progesterone secretion in superfused bovine luteal tissue slices. Hoedemaker M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Nov;116(3):405-12

Treatment of sheep with prostaglandin F2 alpha enhances production of a luteal chemoattractant for eosinophils. Murdoch WJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 15(2):52-6

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on degranulation of bovine luteal cells on days 4 and 12 of the estrous cycle. Braun NS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):516-9

Reactivation of regressing corpora lutea by estradiol in the pregnant rat: dependence on placental lactogen. Khan I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec;37(5):1083-8

Effects of in vivo and in vitro administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha on lipoprotein utilization in cultured bovine luteal cells. Pate JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Apr;38(3):568-76

The role of arginine vasotocin and prostaglandin F2 alpha on oviposition and luteolysis in the common snapping turtle Chelydra serpentina. Mahmoud IY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;69(1):56-64

Effect of PGF2 alpha & cyclic AMP on production of hCG-stimulated progesterone by bovine luteal cells. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jun;85:665-9

Desensitization of both luteal and pituitary function in baboons with nafarelin, a potent LH-RH agonist. Vickery BH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 May-Jun;33(3):188-93

Responsiveness of bovine corpora lutea to prostaglandin F2 alpha: comparison of corpora lutea anticipated to have short or normal lifespans. Copelin JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1236-45

Effect of an estrogen antagonist (tamoxifen) on cloprostenol-induced luteolysis in heifers. Jacobs AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Mar;66(3):735-42

Follicular growth and estradiol influence on luteal function in mares. King SS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan;66(1):98-103

Luteotropic effects of prostaglandin E2 on the human corpus luteum of the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Hahlin M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May;66(5):909-14

Effect of beta-carotene and vitamin A on progesterone production by bovine luteal cells. Graves-Hoagland RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1058-62

Effect of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist-induced suppression of LH and FSH on follicle growth and corpus luteum function in the ewe. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;115(2):273-82

Suppression of luteal function in dogs by luteinizing hormone antiserum and by bromocriptine. Concannon PW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Sep;81(1):175-80

Effects of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and prostaglandin F-2 alpha on corpus luteum function and timing of the subsequent ovulation in the mare. Johnson AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):545-51

Characterization of recombinant DNA derived-human luteinizing hormone in vitro and in vivo. Efficacy in ovulation induction and corpus luteum support. Simon JA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 10;259(22):3290-5

PGF2 alpha-induced milk ejection in ewes having cyclic or pregnant corpora lutea. Labussière J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1988;28(3A):541-52

Vascular resistance is decreased in the luteal rat ovary by a 20 minute continuous infusion of noradrenaline. Gåfvels M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1988;93(1):19-32

[Modification of corpus luteum function and estrus induction in cattle by PGF2alpha] Grunert E. **DTW** 1987 Sep; 94(8):466-70 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Somatostatin-28 and pro-ocytocin/neurophysin convertases: basic pair selective endoproteases involved in pro-hormone processing in the rat brain cortex and bovine corpus luteum. Cohen P, et al. **Biochimie** 1988 Jan;70(1):17-23

Delta (5)3 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of the rat corpus luteum exhibits positive substrate-binding co-operativity: a continuous monitoring microdensitometric study with unfixed ovarian tissue sections. Gordon M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Oct; 5(4):255-61

Estrogen increases precursor for pregnenolone synthesis with temperature-sensitive occupancy of P-450scc in mitochondria of rabbit corpus luteum. Holt JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1948-57

Adenylate cyclase in the primate corpus luteum during chorionic gonadotropin treatment simulating early pregnancy: homologous versus heterologous desensitization. Vandevoort CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):734-40

Delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, succinate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the bovine corpus luteum of estrous cycle: a quantitative histochemical study. Boos A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1988;134(2):189-204

Ultracytochemical demonstration of several phosphatases in the human corpus luteum of early pregnancy by a cerium-based method in combination with a microslicer. Myoga H. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Dec;36(4):347-55

Difference in luteal and placental P450(17) alpha: substrate preference and hormonal regulation in the rat. Eckstein B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):387-93

Indirect regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by oestradiol in the rabbit corpus luteum. McLean MP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):519-26

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of prostaglandins on the gonadotropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the monkey corpus luteum. Molskness TA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Aug;34(2):279-90

Atrial natriuretic factor stimulates luteal guanylate cyclase. Budnik LT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Oct;19(1-2):23-34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative light microscopic analysis of corpus luteum growth during pseudopregnancy in the rabbit. Dharmarajan AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May; 38(4):863-70

Effects of unilateral ovariectomy before and after mating on growth of corpora lutea and peripheral progestagen concentrations in pregnant rats. Rahima A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep;37(2):277-81

METABOLISM

Changes during lactation in the renin-like enzyme concentration in rat luteal tissue. De Vito E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Dec;116(4):526-30

The effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) on steroidogenesis by the human luteal tissue. Ikoma H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(8):695-9

Stimulation of intracellular free Ca2+ by luteinizing hormone in isolated bovine luteal cells. Davis JS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:671-5

Evidence for surface entrapment of cholesterol-rich lipoproteins in luteinized ovary. Reaven E, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1988 May-Jun;8(3):298-309

Control of steroidogenesis in small and large bovine luteal cells. Hansel W, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(3):331-47 (46 ref.)

Induction of high-density-lipoprotein receptors in rat corpus luteum by human choriogonadotropin. Evidence of protein synthesis de novo. Ghosh DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jun 1;244(2):471-9

Rapid decreases in phosphatidylinositol in isolated luteal plasma membranes after stimulation by luteinizing hormone. Allen RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):79-83

Steroidogenic capacity and ultrastructural morphology of cultured ovine luteal cells. Hoyer PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):909-20

Hormonal modulation of guanyl nucleotide binding to rat luteal membranes. McIlroy PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):1012-8

Elution and rebinding of gonadotropins to receptors in corpora lutea: comparisons among treatments and species. Ottobre JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Aug;37(1):6-13

Inhibitory effect of analogues of cyclic nucleotides and cholera toxin on relaxin release from cultured porcine luteal cells. Taylor MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):315-23

Detection of relaxin release by porcine luteal cells using a reverse hemolytic plaque assay: effect of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha, human chorionic gonadotropin, and oxytocin. Taylor MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Sep; 37(2):377-84

Prostacyclin stimulates relaxin release from cultured porcine luteal cells. Taylor MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Dec; 37(5):1241-7

Characterization of plasma membrane lipids and luteinizing hormone receptors of ovine corpora lutea during luteolysis and early pregnancy. Zelinski MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):768-79

Impairment of gonadotropin binding occurs during membrane rigidification in plasma membrane samples prepared from regressed rat corpora lutea. Riley JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;66(1):76-9

Luteal cell 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme-A reductase activity and cholesterol metabolism throughout pregnancy in the rat. Azhar S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1495-503

Modulation of progesterone synthesis and cytochrome P450 levels in rat luteal cells during human chorionic gonadotropin-induced desensitized state. Ghosh DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):514-22

Hormonal regulation, tissue distribution, and content of aromatase cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid and enzyme in rat ovarian follicles and corpora lutea: relationship to estradiol biosynthesis. Hickey GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1426-36

Selective stimulation of luteal androgen biosynthesis by luteinizing hormone: comparison of hormonal regulation of P45017 alpha activity in corpora lutea and follicles. Khan

I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1312–9

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist on inositol phospholipid metabolism in isolated rat corpora lutea of various ages. Lahav M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug; 123(2):1044–52

Acute stimulation of corpus luteum cells by gonadotrophin or adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate causes accumulation of a phosphoprotein concurrent with acceleration of steroid synthesis. Pon LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):1942–8

Cytochalasins and colchicine increase the lateral mobility of human chorionic gonadotropin–occupied luteinizing hormone receptors on ovine luteal cells. Roess DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):261–9

Selective amplification of luteinizing hormone by adenosine in rat luteal cells. Soodak LK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):847–54

Luteolysis is linked to luteinizing hormone–induced depletion of adenosine triphosphate in vivo. Soodak LK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):187–93

Inhibitory effects of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist on the luteal synthesis of progesterone, estradiol receptors, and prolactin surges during early pregnancy. Sridaran R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1740–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide in bovine corpus luteum. Vollmar AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):762–7

Luteal progesterone synthesis and high–density lipoprotein. Evidence implicating a pronase–sensitive HDL–binding site in the mechanism by which HDL supports luteal progesterone synthesis. Aitken JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15;171(1–2):279–84

Luteolytic potency of PGD and PGF2 alpha derivatives. Brambaifa N. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Apr; 27(4):319–25

Luteolytic potency of 16–phenoxy–derivatives of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Brambaifa N. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):45–7

Effects of phorbol esters on steroidogenesis in small bovine luteal cells. Benhaim A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 2; 223(2):321–6

The effect of insulin on progesterone production and cellular growth in long–term cultures of human granulosa lutein cells. Hurwitz A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Nov;48(5):791–5

Masked gonadotropin–binding sites in human corpora lutea during menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Yamoto M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):239–44

In vitro binding and utilization of lipoproteins by luteal cells from ferrets treated with dopaminergic drugs during pseudopregnancy. Rajkumar K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):282–91

Low LH receptor content in corpora lutea in luteinized unruptured follicle (LUF) syndrome. Koskimies AI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jul;2(5):367–9

Estrogen formation from cholesterol in rabbit preimplantation blastocysts and corpora lutea in vitro. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1988 May–Jun;33(3):212–5

Effect of lipoproteins and luteinizing hormone on progesterone production by large and small luteal cells throughout the porcine estrous cycle. Buhr MM. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1027–33

In vitro net progesterone production by human corpora lutea: effects of human chorionic gonadotropin, dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, cholera toxin, and forskolin. Vega M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Oct;65(4):747–52

Does the human corpus luteum synthesize neurohypophysial hormones? Auletta FJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb; 116(2):163–5 (25 ref.)

Association of progesterone with a unique particulate fraction of the human corpus luteum. Bramely TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):307–12

Receptors for lactogenic hormones in the ovine corpus luteum. III: Inhibition of 125I–labelled human growth hormone binding by a high molecular weight factor in ovine corpus luteum cytosol. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):383–9

Inhibin gene expression in the human corpus luteum. Davis SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):R21–3

Analysis of release of porcine relaxin by reverse haemolytic plaque assay: evidence for autoregulation. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):287–91

Control of progesterone production in small and large bovine luteal cells separated by flow cytometry. Alila HW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):645–55

In–vitro synthesis of a low molecular weight lipid–soluble luteotrophic factor by conceptuses of cows at day 13–18 of pregnancy. Hickey GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul; 80(2):569–76

Effects of antibiotics and medium supplements on steroidogenesis in cultured cow luteal cells. Poff JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jan;82(1):135–43

Studies on prostaglandin metabolism in corpora lutea of rabbits during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy. Schlegel W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):365–70

Effect of A–nor steroids and oestradiol on progesterone production by human luteal cells. Wang HZ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):647–53

125I–luteinizing hormone (LH) binding to soluble receptors from the primate (Macaca mulatta) corpus luteum: effects of ethanol exposure. Danforth DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(7):635–42

Desensitisation of LH–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in isolated bovine luteal cells--effect of phorbol ester. Budnik LT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 54(1):51–61

Interaction of hCG and Lutalyse on steroidogenesis of bovine luteal cells. Litch SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 May; 57(1–2):81–5

Vasopressin gene transcripts in the bovine corpus luteum are defective. Morley SD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 53(3):255–8

Cell density influences hormonal responsiveness but not lipoprotein utilization in cultured bovine luteal cells. Pate JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):187–94

Catecholamine content and adenylate cyclase activity in corpora lutea of different ages of the PMSG–treated immature rat. Selstam G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;53(3):155–60

Changes in corpus luteum content of prostaglandin F2 alpha and E in the adult pseudopregnant rat. Olofsson J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):31–40

Membrane potential in luteal cells from cyclic rats: relationship to steroidogenic capacity. Kim I, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1988;29(1):29–36

PATHOLOGY

Massive multiple theca lutein cysts complicating nonmolar pregnancy. O'Loughlin J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;27(2):166–8

[Unruptured luteinized follicle syndrome and experimental endometriosis in the female rabbit] Donnez J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(7):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of estrogen and the placenta in the maintenance of the rabbit corpus luteum. Keyes PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:361–78

Ovarian follicular fluid peptide (OFFP): effects on follicular maturation, ovulation and luteinization in mice and marmosets. Nandedkar TD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 219:727–9

In vitro production of angiotropic factor by bovine corpus luteum: partial characterization of activities that are chemotactic and mitogenic for endometrial cells. Redmer DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:683–8

Comparative aspects of the regulation of corpus luteum function in various species. Stormshak F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:327–60 (278 ref.)

Effects of hachimijiogan, tokishakuyakusan and keishibukuryogan on the corpus luteum function and weights of various organs in vivo. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(3–4):99–108

Endocrine regulation of the corpus luteum. Keyes PL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:465–82 (121 ref.)

Molecular aspects of hormone action in ovarian follicular development, ovulation, and luteinization. Richards JS, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1988;50:441–63 (126 ref.)

The roles of prolactin and testosterone in the development and function of granulosa lutein tissue in the rat. Keyes PL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):699–707

Recovery of luteal function after interruption of gonadotrophin secretion in the mid–luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Polson DW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 May;26(5):597–600

An mRNA encoding poly–ubiquitin in porcine corpus luteum: identification by cDNA cloning and sequencing. Einspanier R, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct;6(5):395–400

Mechanisms controlling corpus luteum function in sheep, cows, nonhuman primates, and women especially in relation to the time of luteolysis. Auletta FJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Feb;9(1):88–105 (278 ref.)

Application of penicillinase linked ELISA of pregnanediol glucuronide for detection of ovulation and assessment of corpus luteal function. Khatkhatay MI, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Aug;34(4):465–72

Prolongation of luteal lifespan in cows by intrauterine infusion of recombinant bovine alpha–interferon. Plante C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2342–4

Chronic exposure of the developing corpus luteum in monkeys to chorionic gonadotropin: persistent progesterone production despite desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Vandevoort CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1876–82

Luteal dysfunction in ovulation induction: the role of repetitive human chorionic gonadotropin supplementation during the luteal phase. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Sep;50(3):403–7

The integrated luteal progesterone: an assessment of luteal function. Wu CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Dec;48(6):937–40

The corpus luteum. Cooke ID. **Hum Reprod** 1988 Feb; 3(2):153–6 (46 ref.)

Luteinizing hormone receptor number and affinity in corpora lutea from prepuberal gilts induced to ovulate and spontaneous corpora lutea of mature gilts. Estienne CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):917–22

Relationship of pre– and post–ovulatory gonadotropin concentrations to subnormal luteal function in postpartum beef cattle. Garverick HA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jan; 66(1):104–11

Characterization of ovine follicles destined to form subfunctional corpora lutea. White LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1595–601

The effect of luteal phase estrogen antagonism on endometrial development and luteal function in women. Fritz MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov; 65(5):1006–13

Functional differentiation in steroidogenesis of two types of luteal cells isolated from mature human corpora lutea of menstrual cycle. Ohara A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1192–200

Influence of stage of cycle, corpus luteum location, follicle size, and number of large follicles on estradiol–17 beta concentrations in bovine follicles. Brantmeier SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Oct;70(10):2138–44

Association between energy balance and luteal function in lactating dairy cows. Villa–Godoy A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1063–72

Inadequate function of corpora lutea following the induction of ovulation with monensin and FSH in seasonally anoestrous ewes. Atkinson S. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May; 117(2):167–72

Mesotocin and luteal function in macropodid marsupials. Curlewis JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):367–72

Regulation of the corpus luteum of early pregnancy in the marmoset monkey: local interactions of luteotrophic and luteolytic hormones in vivo and their effects on the secretion of progesterone. Hearn JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;114(2):231–9

Concentrations of oxytocin–neurophysin prohormone mRNA in corpora lutea of sheep during the oestrous cycle and in early pregnancy. Jones DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):409–14

Effects of corpus luteum removal on progesterone, estradiol–17 beta and LH in early pregnancy of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Fletcher TP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):185–91

Reactivation of the quiescent corpus luteum and diapausing embryo after temporary removal of the sucking stimulus in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Gordon K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):401–6

Comparison of subpopulations of luteal cells obtained from cyclic and superovulated ewes. Hild–Petito S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jul;80(2):537–44

Inhibitory effects of adrenocorticotrophin or corticosterone on progesterone secretion during mid–pregnancy in rats. Kato H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):867–72

Effect of RU 486 on luteal function in the early pregnant rat. Kawano T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):279–85

Weight, composition, mitosis, cell death and content of progesterone and DNA in the corpus luteum of pregnancy in the ewe. O'Shea JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):107–17

Ferredoxin and cytochrome P–450scc concentrations in granulosa cells of porcine ovaries during follicular cell growth and luteinization. Tuckey RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Aug;31(2):201–5

Arginine vasopressin and oxytocin in the porcine corpus luteum. Choy VJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Apr; 11(3):119–23

The natural history of theca lutein cysts. Montz FJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Aug;72(2):247–51

The corpus luteum: determinants of progesterone secretion in the normal menstrual cycle. Soules MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):659–66

Secretion of neurophysins during luteal regression in the goat. Homeida AM. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):807–9

Rat placental luteotropin: initial secretion and luteolytic quality. MacDonald GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Jan;187(1):76–81

[Functional luteolysis--the probable cause for the onset of human labor] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(6):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ovarian stimulation and corpus luteum function in human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Hara S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 39(11):2043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–pathogenetic variants and treatment of functional insufficiency of the corpus luteum in sterile women] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar; (3):57–60 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metoclopramide–induced hyperprolactinaemia: effects on corpus luteum function, endometrial steroid receptor concentrations and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Kauppila A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Feb; 26(2):145–54

The role of prolactin in luteal inadequacy: treatment of hyperprolactinaemia with bromocriptine. Atasü T, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1988;11(1):56–63

Effects of diabetes on uterine condition, decidualization, vascularization, and corpus luteum function in the pseudopregnant rat. Garris DR. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):665–72

Diagnostic test properties of serum progesterone in the evaluation of luteal phase defects. Daya S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Jan;49(1):168–70

Corpus luteum insufficiency and fertility: a matter of controversy. Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Oct; 2(7):557–67 (34 ref.)

Impaired corpus luteum function in ectopic pregnancy cannot be explained by altered human chorionic gonadotropin.

Norman RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun; 66(6):1166–70

Corpus luteum activity in tubal pregnancy. Sauer MV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 May;71(5):667–70

The contralateral corpus luteum and tubal pregnancy. Walters MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec;70(6):823–6

Luteal phase deficiency. An underdiagnosed and overtreated reproductive endocrine disorder. Soules MR. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Dec;14(4):865–86 (72 ref.)

[Corpus luteum insufficiency in a female with X–trisomy and primary sterility] Jankov V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1988; 110(11):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and endocrinologic aspects of corpus luteum insufficiency in early spontaneous abortion] Podobnik M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1987 Jan–Apr;27(1–2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

Effects of hachimijiogan, tokishakuyakusan and keishibukuryogan on progesterone secretions by corpus luteum. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1987;15(3–4):109–15

Prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced release of oxytocin from bovine corpora lutea in vitro. Abdelgadir SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Oct;37(3):550–5

Progesterone secretion by corpora lutea of the isolated perfused rabbit ovary during pseudopregnancy. Dharmarajan AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun; 38(5):1137–43

Partial characterization of a luteal factor that induces implantation in the ferret. Mead RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):798–803

Effects of tyrosine and its analogues on hCG–induced progesterone production by rat corpus luteum in vitro. Wang XN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Nov; 100(11):859–64

Control of oxytocin secretion by ovine corpora lutea: effects of arachidonic acid, phospholipases, and prostaglandins. Hirst JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):774–81

Inhibitory effect of oxytocin and vasopressin on steroid release by cultured porcine luteal cells. Pitzel L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1780–5

Regulation of relaxin release from monodispersed porcine luteal cells: effect of calcium ionophore A23187 and calcium channel blockers. Taylor MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1893–901

Secretion of progesterone and prostaglandins by cells of bovine corpora lutea from three stages of the luteal phase. Rodgers RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;118(1):121–6

The sheep corpus luteum secretes inhibin. Tsonis CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):R3–5

Comparative role of retinol, retinoic acid and beta–carotene on progesterone secretion by pig corpus luteum in vitro. Talavera F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar;82(2):611–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on mitochondrial election dense inclusions and secretory granules of the bovine large luteal cell during late pregnancy. Fields MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;219:677–81

Increase of nuclear bodies in bovine luteal cells after treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin. Chegini N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Mar;38(2):453–61

Dynamics of nuclear associated granules in bovine luteal cells after treatment in vitro with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Chegini N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Nov;121(5):1870–8

On the heterogeneous glycosylation of the membranes of the trans Golgi network in rabbit luteal cells. Quatacker JR. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(4):385–91

Biophysical characteristics of oxytocin secretory granules isolated from ovine corpora lutea. Rice GE. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;116(2):267–72

Fine structure and morphometric analysis of lymphatic capillaries in the developing corpus luteum of the rabbit. Otsuki Y, et al. **Lymphology** 1987 Jun;20(2):64–72

Levels of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding cholesterol side–chain cleavage cytochrome P–450, 17 alpha–hydroxylase cytochrome P–450, adrenodoxin, and low density lipoprotein receptor in bovine follicles and corpora lutea throughout the ovarian cycle. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;1(3):274–9

The large luteal cells of luteinized follicular cysts and corpora lutea periodica in cows. A cytometric study. Peukert–Adam I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Sep;34(8):602–8

CORPUS LUTEUM CYST see **OVARIAN CYSTS**

CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of steroidogenesis in small and large bovine luteal cells. Hansel W, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(3):331–47 (46 ref.)

CORPUS LUTEUM MAINTENANCE

Modification of prostaglandin F–2 alpha synthesis and release in the ewe during the initial establishment of pregnancy. Zarco L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):527–36

Luteal phase insufficiency: clinical aspects. Balasch J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):393–7

Measurement of glucuronometabolites of 17 beta–estradiol and progesterone in diluted overnight urine. An approach to the study of luteal insufficiency. Pazzagli M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):399–404

[Study on luteal insufficiency by the two–step LH–RH test] Fukuoka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;40(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin on corpora luteal function in healthy women. Patton PE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Apr;49(4):620–5

A comparison of effects of zearalenone and estradiol benzoate on reproductive function during the estrous cycle in gilts. Flowers B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1576–84

CORPUS LUTEUM REGRESSION

Impairment of gonadotropin binding occurs during membrane rigidification in plasma membrane samples prepared from regressed rat corpora lutea. Riley JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;66(1):76–9

Mechanisms controlling corpus luteum function in sheep, cows, nonhuman primates, and women especially in relation to the time of luteolysis. Auletta FJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1988 Feb;9(1):88–105 (278 ref.)

Release of prostaglandin F–2 alpha and the timing of events associated with luteolysis in ewes with oestrous cycles of different lengths. Zarco L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul; 83(2):517–26

Effects of intrauterine infection by Staphylococcus aureus and Mycoplasma capricolum on the fertility of Nubian goats. Shallali AA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(6):999–1003

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of luteal regression in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus) by a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone antagonist and the effects on subsequent follicular development. Hodges JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Mar; 82(2):743–52

Effect of continuous infusion of oxytocin on length of the oestrous cycle and luteolysis in cattle. Kotwica J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):287–94

Luteolytic action of two antiprogestational agents (RU–38486 and ZK–98734) in the rat. Singh G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):73–83

CORPUS STRIATUM

ANALYSIS

Serotonin reduction in the mouse neostriatum during hyperthermia–induced convulsions studied by immunohistochemistry. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1988;75(6):541–6

Affinity chromatography of the D1 dopamine receptor from rat corpus striatum. Gingrich JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31;27(11):3907–12

A LANT6–like substance that is distinct from neuromedin N is present in pallidal and striatal neurons in monkeys. Reiner A. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):186–91

Quinolinic and kainic acids can enhance calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunoreactivity in striatal neurons with substance P–like immunoreactivity. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):392–7

Opioid mu and delta and dopamine receptor number changes in rat striatum during stress. Zeman P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Mar;22(1):59–66

In vivo measurement of extracellular dopamine and DOPAC in rat striatum after various dopamine–releasing drugs; implications for the origin of extracellular DOPAC. Zetterström T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 13; 148(3):327–34

The postsynaptic targets of substance P–immunoreactive terminals in the rat neostriatum with particular reference to identified spiny striatonigral neurons. Bolam JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):361–77

Changes in serum and striatal free amino acids after Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus infection. Bonilla E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Mar;99(3):647–54

The striatum and cerebral cortex express different muscarinic receptor mRNAs. Brann MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Mar 28;230(1–2):90–4

DARPP–32 and phosphatase inhibitor–1, two structurally related inhibitors of protein phosphatase–1, are both present in striatonigral neurons. Nairn AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jan;50(1):257–62

Autoradiographic localization and biochemical characteristics of M1 and M2 muscarinic binding sites in the striatum of the cat, monkey, and human. Nastuk MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):1052–62

Loss of matrix calcium–binding protein–containing neurons in Huntington's disease. Seto–Ohshima A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 4;1(8597):1252–5

Dopamine D2 receptor binding subunits of Mr congruent to 140,000 and 94,000 in brain: deglycosylation yields a common unit of Mr congruent to 44,000. Jarvie KR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Aug;34(2):91–7

Brain dialysis: detection of acetylcholine in the striatum of unrestrained and unanesthetized rats. Ajima A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):129–32

Striatal adenosine levels measured 'in vivo' by microdialysis in rats with unilateral dopamine denervation. Ballarin M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):338–44

The regional distribution of somatostatin and neuropeptide Y in control and Alzheimer's disease striatum. Beal MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):201–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The crossed nigrostriatal projection decussates in the ventral tegmental decussation. Douglas R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):111–21

Interhemispheric and subcortical collaterals of medial prefrontal cortical neurons in the rat. Ferino F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):257–66

Organization of efferent projections of the subthalamic nucleus in the squirrel monkey as revealed by retrograde labeling methods. Parent A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 15; 436(2):296–310

The rat striatum: a target nucleus for ascending axon collaterals of the entopeduncuIo–habenular pathway. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):129–37

Two populations of somatostatin–immunoreactive neurons in the guinea pig striatum. Vincent SR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Apr;252(1):219–22

Projections from the substantia nigra (pars reticulata) to the rostral part of the rat striatum. A horseradish peroxidase study. Druga R. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(1):42–6

Relationship of the axonal and dendritic geometry of spiny projection neurons to the compartmental organization of the neostriatum. Penny GR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 8;269(2):275–89

Frontal eye field efferents in the macaque monkey: I. Subcortical pathways and topography of striatal and thalamic terminal fields. Stanton GB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 May 22;271(4):473–92

Double–labelled nigral compacta and reticulata cells from injections in the reticular formation and in the striatum. An experimental study using retrograde double labelling with HRP and iron–dextran in the rat. Petrovický P. **J Hirnforsch** 1988;29(3):243–53

An economic anterograde axonal tracing method using Phaseolus vulgaris agglutinin (PHA) P–form. Tomimoto H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Nov;22(1):1–8

Anatomical study of enkephalin gene expression in the rat forebrain following haloperidol treatment. Normand E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):232–6

Organization of the projections from the subiculum to the ventral striatum in the rat. A study using anterograde transport of Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin. Groenewegen HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct; 23(1):103–20

Collateral projection from the substantia nigra to the striatum and superior colliculus in the rat. Takada M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):563–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Role of dopamine in ischemic striatal injury: metabolic evidence. Globus MY, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Nov; 37(11):1712–9

CYTOLOGY

Topography and microscopical configuration of the corpus striatum of the dog. Salazar I, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1988;1(2):69–76

Glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactive neurons in rat neostriatum: their morphological types and populations. Kita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 3;447(2):346–52

Rat mesencephalic neurons in culture exhibit different morphological traits in the presence of media conditioned on mesencephalic or striatal astroglia. Rousselet A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Oct;129(2):495–504

A genetic study of neostriatal cholinergic neurones in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Altavista MC, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):273–9

A quantitative histological study of the indusium griseum and neostriatum in elderly mice. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 1986 Dec;149:195–203

Maitotoxin–evoked gamma–aminobutyric acid release is due not only to the opening of calcium channels. Pin JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1227–32

Excitatory amino acid–evoked release of gamma–[3H]aminobutyric acid from striatal neurons in primary culture. Weiss S. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug; 51(2):435–41

The neostriatal mosaic: II. Patch– and matrix–directed mesostriatal dopaminergic and non–dopaminergic systems. Gerfen CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3915–34

The neostriatal mosaic: III. Biochemical and developmental dissociation of patch–matrix mesostriatal systems. Gerfen CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):3935–44

Differential laminar distribution of corticostriatal neurons in the prefrontal and pericruciate gyri of the dog. Tanaka D Jr. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4095–106

Neurotensin–immunoreactive neurons in the ventral striatum of the adult rat: ventromedial caudate–putamen, nucleus accumbens and olfactory tubercle. Zahm DS. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16;81(1–2):41–7

Subdivisions of the dopamine–containing A8–A9–A10 complex identified by their differential mesostriatal innervation of striosomes and extrastriosomal matrix.

Jimenez-Castellanos J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct; 23(1):223-42

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of mouse genotype on responses on central neurotransmitters to long-term alcohol exposure in striatum and hippocampus. Ebel A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:429-33

Naloxone elicits dose-dependent changes in alcohol-induced increases in endogenous dopamine release from rat striatum. Holman RB, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:737-41

Serial [18F]N-methylspiroperidol PET studies to measure changes in antipsychotic drug D-2 receptor occupancy in schizophrenic patients. Smith M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):653-63

Enhancement of dopamine release from striatal slices of rats that were subchronically treated with methamphetamine. Yamada S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):399-408

Chronic bombesin treatment increased the [3H]spiperone binding, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat brain. Hsu LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):232-8

The dopamine-depleting effect of 6-hydroxydopamine does not increase with aging. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12;438(1-2):395-8

MPDP+ causes a non-reversible decrease in neostriatal synaptic transmission in mouse brain slice. Wilson JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):376-9

Role for monoamine oxidase-A (MAO-A) in the bioactivation and nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurotoxicity of the MPTP analog, 2'Me-MPTP. Kindt MV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2-3):313-8

Effect of nicotine on central GABAergic system. Fung YK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):533-6

Activation of striatal neurons by dexamphetamine is antagonized by degeneration of striatal dopaminergic terminals. Warenycia MW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 70(3-4):217-32

Differential control by N-methyl-D-aspartate and kainate of striatal dopamine release in vivo: a trans-striatal dialysis study. Carter CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):462-8

In vivo voltammetric study of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced neuronal degradation. Nakazato T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1007-13

Three serotonin responses in cultured mouse hippocampal and striatal neurons. Yakel JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1273-85

Dopamine and apomorphine do not modulate the uptake of [3H]D-aspartate in the rat striatum in-vitro. O'Connor I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;40(4):307-8

Pyrethroid insecticides evoke neurotransmitter release from rabbit striatal slices. Eells JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Aug;246(2):514-21

Tiletamine is a potent inhibitor of N-methyl-aspartate-induced depolarizations in rat hippocampus and striatum. ffRench-Mullen JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):915-20

1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-methyl-4-(methylpyrrol-2-yl)= pyridine: studies on the mechanism of action of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Finnegan KT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):1144-51

MPP+-induced efflux of dopamine and lactate from rat striatum have similar time courses as shown by in vivo brain dialysis. Rollema H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):858-66

Comparative dopamine-cholinergic mechanisms in the olfactory tubercle and the striatum: effects of metoclopramide. Suarez-Roca H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):840-51

Differences in the time course of haloperidol-induced up-regulation of rat striatal and mesolimbic dopamine receptors. Prosser ES, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(8):715-20

Effect of intrastriatal injection of soman on acetylcholine, dopamine and serotonin metabolism. Robinson SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(23):2331-9

Depletion of catecholamines reveals inhibitory effects of bromocryptine and lysuride on neostriatal neurones recorded intracellularly in vitro. Calabresi P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Jun;27(6):579-87

Effects of continuous administration for 12 months of amine-depleting drugs and chlorpromazine on striatal dopamine function in the rat. Hong M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1061-9

Effect of intrastriatal and intranigral administration of synthetic neuromelanin on the dopaminergic neurotoxicity of MPTP in rodents. Melamed E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1-2):41-6

One injection of cocaine produces a long-lasting increase in [3H]-dopamine release. Peris J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):533-5

Conditional tolerance to haloperidol-induced catalepsy: striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity is a possible explanation [letter] Hoffman DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;95(1):142-5

Kainic acid induced damage to the striatum increases DT diaphorase activity. Cohen MR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 57(2):239-48

Effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on striatal dopamine receptors in C57BL/6 mice. Bhargava HN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Mar;40(3):219-24

Toluene induces changes in the morphology of astroglia and neurons in striatal primary cell cultures. Hansson E, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):155-63

Brain dopamine as a target for solvent toxicity: effects of some monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Mutti A, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):77-82

Effects of toluene treatment in vivo and in vitro on the binding characteristics of [3H]neurotensin in rat striatal membranes. von Euler G, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr; 49(1):149-54

[Comparative study of the relative hydrophobicity and interaction with striatal dopamine receptors in the bull of representative dialkylaminoalkyl and dialkylaminoacyl phenothiazine derivatives] Brusova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Aug;106(8):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazepam on the specific binding of 3H-(D-Ala-2, D-Leu-5)-enkephalin by striatal membranes in the rat] Beliaev NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 51(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of simple tetrahydroisoquinolines with opiate and high-affinity dopamine (D3) receptors in the rat corpus striatum] Patsenko AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jul-Aug;50(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuronal organization of fetal striatal grafts in kainate- and sham-lesioned rat caudate nucleus: light- and electron-microscopic observations. DiFiglia M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1112-30

[Stereologic analysis of the development of the corpus striatum between the 14th and 19th week of gestational age] Marinković R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(5-6):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of the desensitization by morphine of the opiate-dependent adenylate cyclase system in the rat striatum on the activity of the inhibitory regulatory G protein. Tirone F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15; 37(6):1039-44

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) enhances tryptophan hydroxylase activity in mouse striatum, but not in the frontal cortex. Fukuda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1-2):399-402

Cellular localization of soluble and membrane-bound forms of arylsulfatase in rat brain. Kung MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1-2):141-6

Stimulation-dependent phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat corpus striatum. Haycock JW. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):619-22

A rostrocaudal gradient for aromatic acid decarboxylase in the human striatum. Garnett ES, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):444-7

Corticotropin-releasing factor activates tyrosine hydroxylase in rat and mouse striatal homogenates. Olianas MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):389-92

Differences between monoamine oxidase concentrations in striatum and forebrain of aged and young rats. Arai Y, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;72(2):99-105

Homospecific activity (activity per enzyme protein) of tyrosine hydroxylase increases in parkinsonian brain. Mogi M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1988;72(1):77-82

Differential regulation by calmodulin of basal, GTP-, and dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activities in bovine striatum. Harrison JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug; 51(2):345-52

Adenosine inhibits choline kinase activity and decreases the phosphorylation of choline in striatal synaptosomes. Wecker L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1945-51

Inactivation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity by ascorbate in vitro and in rat PC12 cells. Wilgus H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1232-9

Effect of 7-(3-[4-(2,3-dimethylphenyl)piperazinyl]propoxy)-2(1H)-quinolinone (OPC-4392), a newly synthesized agonist for presynaptic dopamine D2 receptor, on tyrosine hydroxylation in rat striatal slices. Kiuchi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):343-9

Effects of neuroleptics on glutaminase from rat synaptosomes. Sherman AD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jun;13(6):535-8

Irradiation inactivation studies of the dopamine D1 receptor and dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat striatum. Andersen PH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16; 83(1-2):167-72

Effects of repeated systemic administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vitro and tyrosine hydroxylase content. Mogi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 23;80(2):213-8

Inactivation of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat striatum by 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+). Ozaki N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):228-32

The neurotoxin MPTP does not affect striatal superoxide dismutase activity in mice. Pikarsky E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):327-31

Local injection of cysteamine into the rat striatum decreases number and intensity of staining of neurons by indirect NADPH diaphorase reaction. Tinhofer C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1-2):30-4

Methamphetamine-induced reduction in D1 and D2 dopamine receptors as evidenced by autoradiography: comparison with tyrosine hydroxylase activity. McCabe RT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Oct;23(1):253-61

Sulfated cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK8) failed to modulate basal or dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the rat striatum. Morency MA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2-3):331-6

Carboxypeptidase H-like immunoreactivity in the striatum of cats and monkeys. Chesselet MF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Feb;20(2):151-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-dependent loss of cholinergic neurones in basal ganglia of rats. Altavista MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5; 455(1):177-81

The importance of striatal interneurons in age-related effects upon potassium- and amphetamine-stimulated dopamine release. Dluzen DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5; 445(2):354-7

Morphological effects of chronic haloperidol administration on the postnatal development of the striatum. Iñiguez C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep;432(1):27-34

Ontogeny of dopaminergic function in the rat midbrain tegmentum, corpus striatum and frontal cortex. Noisin EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 1;469(1-2):241-52

The development of laterality in the forebrain projections of midline thalamic cell groups in the rat. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):275-82

Transient asymmetry in the projections of the rostral thalamus to the visual hyperstriatum of the chicken, and reversal of its direction by light exposure. Rogers LJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):378-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes of neurotensinlike immunoreactivity in the striatum of the cat after intrastriatal injection of kainic acid. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22; 263(4):607-12

Ventral striatopallidal parts of the basal ganglia in the rat: I. Neurochemical compartmentation as reflected by the distributions of neurotensin and substance P immunoreactivity. Zahm DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 22;272(4):516-35

A population of very small striatal neurons in the cat displays vasoactive intestinal polypeptide immunoreactivity. Vincent SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):277-82

METABOLISM

In vivo evaluation of striatal dopamine reuptake sites using 11C-nomifensine and positron emission tomography. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Oct; 76(4):283-7

Effects of subacute toluene exposure on protein phosphorylation levels in rat frontoparietal and striatal membranes. Von Euler G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Sep;131(1):113-8

Neurotensin reduces the affinity of D-2 dopamine receptors in rat striatal membranes. Von Euler G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Dec;131(4):625-6

Reduction of dopamine receptor activity differentially alters striatal neuropeptide mRNA levels. Angulo JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;221:385-91

Interactions of taurine and dopamine in the striatum. Kontro P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;217:347-55

Effect of bromocriptine and ergometrine on striatal acetylcholine content in the rat. Mantovani P, et al. **Agressologie** 1988 Jan;29(1):19-20

Striatal dopamine release and metabolism in sinoaortic-denervated rats by in vivo microdialysis. Alexander N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R396-9

Neostriatal dopamine uptake and reversal of age-related movement disorders with dopamine-uptake inhibitors. Altar CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:343-54

Upregulation of striatal dopamine receptors and improvement of motor performance in senescence. Joseph JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:355-62 (69 ref.)

Agonist binding to striatal dopamine receptors in aging. The ternary complex of receptor and guanine nucleotide binding regulatory protein. Severson JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:178-90

Elevated serotonin and reduced dopamine in subregionally divided Huntington's disease striatum. Kish SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Sep;22(3):386-9

Effect of dopamine-depleting brain lesions in rat pups: role of striatal serotonergic neurons in behavior. Bruno JP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Dec;101(6):806-11

Effects of heterocyclic amines in food on dopamine metabolism in nigro-striatal dopaminergic neurons. Ichinose H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Sep 1; 37(17):3289-95

Inhibition of phosphoinositide turnover by selective muscarinic antagonists in the rat striatum. Correlation with receptor occupancy. Monsma FJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2437-43

Changes in central GABAergic function following acute and repeated stress. Otero Losada ME. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):483-90

Alterations in local cerebral glucose utilization during electrical stimulation of the striatum and globus pallidus in rats. Aiko Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 23;442(1):43-52

Striatal tachykinin biosynthesis: regulation of mRNA and

peptide levels by dopamine agonists and antagonists. Bannon MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):31–7
Peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites are a sensitive indirect index of neuronal damage. Benavides J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):167–72
Differential sensitivity of neuropeptide Y, somatostatin and NADPH–diaphorase containing neurons in rat cortex and striatum to quinolinic acid. Boegman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):358–62
The response of striatal neuropeptide Y and cholinergic neurons to excitatory amino acid agonists. Boegman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):219–26
Behavioral and biochemical studies in monkeys made hemiparkinsonian by MPTP. Brooks BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):329–32
Quinolinic acid lesions of rat striatum abolish D1– and D2–dopamine receptor–mediated catalepsy. Calderon SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):403–7
Effects of systemic L–tyrosine on dopamine release from rat corpus striatum and nucleus accumbens. During MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14;452(1–2):378–80
Developmental and age–related changes in D1–dopamine receptors and dopamine content in the rat striatum. Giorgi O, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct;432(2):283–90
Correlated asymmetries in striatal D1 and D2 binding: relationship to apomorphine–induced rotation. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):43–8
Estrogen treatment increases the density of D1 dopamine receptors in the rat striatum. Hruska RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):349–50
Age–related decrements in the muscarinic enhancement of K+–evoked release of endogenous striatal dopamine: an indicator of altered cholinergic–dopaminergic reciprocal inhibitory control in senescence. Joseph JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):140–8
Alterations in muscarinic control of striatal dopamine autoreceptors in senescence: a deficit at the ligand–muscarinic receptor interface? Joseph JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):149–55
Dopamine D2 receptors increase in the dorsolateral striatum of weaver mutant mice. Kaseda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):178–81
Ketamine anaesthesia has no effect on striatal dopamine metabolism in rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 22;444(2):394–6
Unilateral MPTP lesion in a rhesus monkey: effects on the striatal dopaminergic system measured in vivo with PET using various novel tracers. Leenders KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 29;445(1):61–7
Characterization of dopaminergic influence on striatal–nigral neurotensin systems. Letter AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):200–3
The metabolism of dopamine in the median eminence reflects the activity of tuberoinfundibular neurons. Lookingland KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):303–10
Effect of bilateral decortication on nerve growth factor content in basal nucleus and neostriatum of adult rat brain. Lorez HP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):355–60
Effect of chronic ethanol treatment on dopamine receptor subtypes in rat striatum. Lucchi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):347–51
Bilateral ablation of frontal cortex reduces concentration of cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity in rat dorsolateral striatum. Meyer DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 14; 452(1–2):113–7
Mechanisms contributing to the recovery of striatal releasable dopamine following MFB stimulation. Michael AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1–2):325–35
Immunohistochemical evidence for a possible somatostatin–containing amygdalostriatal pathway in normal and Alzheimer's disease brain. Mufson EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):117–28
Lesions of putative glutamatergic pathways potentiate the increase of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis elicited by excitatory amino acids. Nicoletti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):103–12
Dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra modulate preproenkephalin A gene expression in rat striatal neurons. Normand E, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):39–46
Selective antagonists of dopamine receptor subtypes differentially affect substance P levels in the striatum and substantia nigra. Oblin A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1–2):387–90
Methylmercury–induced movement and postural disorders in developing rat: loss of somatostatin–immunoreactive interneurons in the striatum. O'Kusky JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 1;468(1):11–23
Chronic haloperidol affects striatal D2–dopamine receptor reappearance after irreversible receptor blockade. Pich EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):147–52
Inhibition of N–methyl–D–aspartate evoked sodium flux by MK–801. Ransom RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 15; 444(1):25–32
Normalization of extracellular dopamine in striatum following recovery from a partial unilateral 6–OHDA lesion of the substantia nigra: a microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1–2):209–24
1–Methyl–4–phenylpyridinium (MPP+) increases oxidation of cytochrome–b in rat striatal slices. Sanchez–Ramos JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):183–9
Developmental expression of proenkephalin mRNA in rat striatum and in striatal cultures. Schwartz JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 16;468(2):311–4
Stereotaxic microinjection of HSV–1 selectively decreases striatal dopamine concentrations in mice. Seegal RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):234–40
In vivo studies on the dopamine re–uptake mechanism in the striatum of the rat: effects of benztropine, sodium and ouabain. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 12; 438(1–2):399–403
Serotonin innervation in adult rat neostriatum. I. Quantified regional distribution. Soghomonian JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3;425(1):85–100
Stimulated limbic and striatal dopamine release measured by fast cyclic voltammetry: anatomical, electrochemical and pharmacological characterisation. Stamford JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):282–8
Intranigral injection of dynorphin in combination with substance P on striatal dopamine metabolism in the rat. Tan DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):310–4
Localization of nigrostriatal dopamine receptor subtypes and adenylate cyclase. Filloux F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Apr;20(4):447–59
Simultaneous microdialysis and amphetamine infusion in the nucleus accumbens and striatum of freely moving rats: increase in extracellular dopamine and serotonin. Hernandez L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):623–8
Electrochemistry in vivo: monitoring dopamine release in the brain of the conscious, freely moving rat. Lane RF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jul;19(1):19–27
The use of the MPTP–treated mouse as an animal model of parkinsonism. Heikkila RE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):436–40
Chorea. Klawans HL. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):536–40 (33 ref.)
Stereospecific binding of a new benzazepine, [3H]SCH23390, in cortex and neostriatum. Brière R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1507–11
Release of 3H–dopamine and analogous monoamines from rat striatal tissue. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Jun;8(2):205–16
L–deprenyl in prevention of MPTP induced depletion of striatal enkephalins in mice. Sheng JG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1988 Apr;101(4):292–4
Diabetes–related changes in L–tryptophan–induced release of striatal biogenic amines. Broderick PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Jul;37(7):955–60
Comparison of the effect of prolactin on dopamine release from the rat dorsal and ventral striatum and from the mediobasal hypothalamus superfused in vitro. Chen JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Apr 27;149(1–2):1–8
Extracellular dopamine in rat striatum following uptake inhibition by cocaine, nomifensine and benztropine. Church WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):345–8
Chronic treatment with antidepressants decreases the number of [3H]SCH 23390 binding sites in the rat striatum and limbic system. Klimek V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 9;139(2):163–9
Differential modulation of striatal dopamine release by intranigral injection of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA), dynorphin A and substance P. Reid M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;147(3):411–20
The D–2 agonist quinpirole releases striatal dopamine in vivo. Sharp T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 6;142(1):187–8
The effects of kainic acid and 6–hydroxydopamine lesions, metal ions and GTP on in vitro binding of the D–2 dopamine agonist, [3H]N–0437, to striatal membranes. Van der Weide J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Nov 3; 143(1):101–7
Supersensitivity of presynaptic receptors involved in the dopaminergic control of striatal high affinity glutamate uptake after 6–hydroxydopamine lesion of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Kerkerian L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):424–30
Dopamine synthesis in rat striatum: mobilization of tyrosine from non–dopaminergic cells. Milner JD, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Oct 15;43(10):1109–10
Massive striatal dopamine release in acute cerebral ischemia in rats. Yao H, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jun 15;44(6):506–8
Haloperidol–succinylglycyl[125I]iodotyrosine, a novel iodinated ligand for dopamine D2 receptors. Garrigues AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 30;224(2):267–71
Glycoprotein nature of D2 dopamine receptors. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Jan 25;227(2):220–4
Differential behavioural effects after subtotal depletions of dopamine or noradrenaline in the ventral striatum. Schwarting RK, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1988 Jan–Mar; 3(1):29–36
[3]Pirenzepine binding in rat corpus striatum decreases after hemitransection of the nigro–striatal pathway. Pittaluga A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1987;1(5):317–25
Dopamine receptor binding activity of anti–parkinsonian active piperazino derivatives. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Jan;26(1):15–7
Lactational ethanol exposure: brain enzymes and [3H]spiroperidol binding. Lancaster FE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(2):151–60
Development of specificity and stereoselectivity of rat brain dopamine receptors. Miller JC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1986;4(1):21–6
A pseudopeptide that is a potent cholecystokinin agonist in the peripheral system is able to inhibit the dopamine–like effects of cholecystokinin in the striatum. Mendre C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10641–5
In vivo [3H]spiperone binding: evidence for accumulation in corpus striatum by agonist–mediated receptor internalization. Chugani DC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Jun;8(3):291–303
Extracellular lactic acid as an indicator of brain metabolism: continuous on–line measurement in conscious, freely moving rats with intrastriatal dialysis. Kuhr WG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1988 Feb;8(1):130–7
Reduced cAMP–dependent phosphorylation in striatum and nucleus accumbens of aged rats: evidence of an altered functioning of D1 dopaminoceptive neurons. Govoni S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jul;43(4):B93–7
Acute effects of 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) on dopamine and serotonin metabolism in rat striatum as assayed in vivo by a micro–dialysis technique. Ozaki N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;70(3–4):241–50
In vivo microdialysis studies on the effects of decortication and excitotoxic lesions on kainic acid–induced calcium fluxes, and endogenous amino acid release, in the rat striatum. Butcher SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1355–60
Amphetamine–induced dopamine release in the rat striatum: an in vivo microdialysis study. Butcher SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):346–55
K+–dependent stimulation of dopamine synthesis in striatal synaptosomes is mediated by protein kinase C. Chowdhury M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):624–9
Polyamines, ornithine decarboxylase, and diamine oxidase in the substantia nigra and striatum of the male rat after hemitransection. Desiderio MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):25–31
alpha–[3H]Amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropionic acid binding to rat striatal membranes: effects of selective brain lesions. Errami M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug;51(2):579–86
Transmitter–like release of endogenous 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine from rat striatal slices. Goshima Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1725–30
Treatment with GM1 ganglioside restores striatal dopamine in the 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–treated mouse. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct; 51(4):1190–6
Effect of ethanol administration of striatal D1 and D2 dopamine receptors. Hruska RE. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun; 50(6):1929–33
Dopamine receptor stimulation does not affect phosphoinositide hydrolysis in slices of rat striatum. Kelly E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep;51(3):918–24
Evidence that alterations in gamma–aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine in rat striata and cerebella are not related to soman–induced convulsions. Liu DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jul;51(1):181–7
Distribution of [3H]dihydrotetrabenazine binding in bovine striatal subsynaptic fractions: enrichment of higher affinity binding in a synaptic vesicle fraction. Meshgin–Azarian S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):824–30
Regulation of transmitter gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) synthesis and metabolism illustrated by the effect of gamma–vinyl GABA and hypoglycemia. Paulsen RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1151–7
Importance of glutamine for gamma–aminobutyric acid synthesis in rat neostriatum in vivo. Paulsen RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Oct;51(4):1294–9
Stereoselective nicotine–induced release of dopamine from striatal synaptosomes: concentration dependence and repetitive stimulation. Rapier C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr;50(4):1123–30
Specific [3H]SCH23390 binding to dopamine D1 receptors in cerebral cortex and neostriatum: evidence for heterogeneities in affinity states and cortical distribution. Reader TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):451–63
Characterization of two [3H]ketanserin recognition sites in rat striatum. Roth BL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1833–8
Increase in extracellular dopamine in the striatum during cerebral ischemia: a study utilizing cerebral microdialysis. Slivka A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1714–8
Interaction of L–prolyl–L–leucyl glycinamide with dopamine D2 receptor: evidence for modulation of agonist affinity states in bovine striatal membranes. Srivastava LK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):960–8
Affinity shifts induced by cations do not reliably predict the agonistic or antagonistic nature of ligands at brain dopamine receptors. Urwyler S. **J Neurochem** 1987 Nov; 49(5):1415–20
Neurotransmitter–induced inositol phosphate formation in neurons in primary culture. Weiss S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 May;50(5):1425–33
Effect of local injection of cysteamine and cystamine on somatostatin and neuropeptide Y levels in the rat striatum. Widmann R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Jun;50(6):1682–6
Potentiation by kainate of excitatory amino acid release in striatum: complementary in vivo and in vitro experiments. Young AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Feb;50(2):337–45
Ontogeny of dopamine D1 receptors in rat striatum. Zeng WY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Mar;50(3):862–7
Suppression of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)–induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity in mouse brain by piroheptine and trihexyphenidyl. Saitoh T.

J Neurol Sci 1988 Feb;83(2–3):161–6

The effects of excitatory amino acids on intracellular calcium in single mouse striatal neurons in vitro. Murphy SN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Dec;7(12):4145–58

Persistent depletion of striatal dopamine and its metabolites in mice by TMMP, an analogue of MPTP. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):667–9

Substrain differences of age–related changes in in vivo dopamine synthesis in the striatum and nucleus accumbens of the rat brain. Watanabe H. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jul; 10(7):317–20

Regulation of the metabolism of striatal dynorphin by the dopaminergic system. Li SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):403–8

Comparison of uptake of dopamine in rat striatal chopped tissue and synaptosomes. Near JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):921–7

M–1 and M–2 muscarinic receptor–mediated inhibition of dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat neostriatum: a permissive role for D–2 dopamine receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 May; 245(2):658–63

Kappa receptor regulation of dopamine release from striatum and cortex of rats and guinea pigs. Werling LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):282–6

An evaluation of the interactions of antiestrogens with pituitary and striatal dopamine receptors. Toney TW, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(5):695–712

Role of estrogens on striatal dopaminergic activity. Ramos JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(4–6):683–9

Effect of chronic administration of haloperidol (intermittently) and haloperidol–decanoate (continuously) on D2 dopamine and muscarinic cholinergic receptors and on carbachol–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the rat striatum. Akiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Jun;41(2):311–20

The long–term effects of repeated amphetamine treatment in vivo on amphetamine, KCl and electrical stimulation evoked striatal dopamine release in vitro. Castañeda E, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2447–56

Ascorbic acid and striatal transport of [3H] 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridine (MPP+) and [3H] dopamine. Debler EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2553–9

Striatal D–2 dopamine agonist binding sites fluctuate during the rat estrous cycle. Di Paolo T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(8):665–72

Repeated cocaine administration results in supersensitivity of striatal D–2 dopamine autoreceptors to pergolide. Dwoskin LP, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(3):255–62

Tamoxifen counteracts estradiol induced effects on striatal and hypophyseal dopamine receptors. Ferretti C, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(24):2457–65

Striatal cholinergic function reflects differences in D–2 dopaminergic receptor activation. Forloni G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 5;41(14):1717–23

Phencyclidine (PCP)–like inhibition of N–methyl–D–aspartate–evoked striatal acetylcholine release, H–TCP binding and synaptosomal dopamine uptake by metaphit, a proposed PCP receptor acylator. Snell LD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 14;41(24):2645–54

Presynaptic inhibition of nigrostriatal dopamine release in the mouse: lack of cross tolerance between apomorphine, GBL and CGS 10746B. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(16):1503–6

Dynamics of the striatal 3–MT pool in rat and mouse: species differences as assessed by steady–state measurements and intracerebral dialysis. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(22):2275–81

High affinity stereospecific binding of [3H] cocaine in striatum and its relationship to the dopamine transporter. Calligaro DO, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1987–88;7(2):87–106

Inhibition of stimulated dopamine release from striatum slices after hemorrhagic shock in the rat. Protective effect of piracetam. Grässler J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;9(8):489–91

Interaction of [3H]spiperone with rat striatal dopamine D–2 receptors: kinetic evidence for antagonist–induced formation of ternary complex. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;33(4):402–13

Covalent labeling of mu opioid binding site by [3H]beta–funaltrexamine. Liu–Chen LY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;32(3):321–9

Uneven pattern of dopamine loss in the striatum of patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Pathophysiologic and clinical implications. Kish SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7;318(14):876–80

The direct demonstration of binding of mu, delta and kappa agonists to digitonin–solubilized opioid receptors from bovine striatum. Crema G, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:9–12

Evaluation of striatal enkephalin release in vivo from steady state levels and turnover rates of the tripeptide Tyr–Gly–Gly. Llorens–Cortes C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:275–8

Dopaminergic regulation of proenkephalin–A gene expression in the basal ganglia. Sivam SP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:389–92

Dynamic changes in the levels of striatal proenkephalin mRNA and large molecular weight enkephalin containing peptides following electroacupuncture. Tsou K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:385–8

Neurotensin effects on evoked release of dopamine in slices from striatum, nucleus accumbens and prefrontal cortex in rat. Hétier E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 Jan; 337(1):13–7

Glycine–evoked release of [3H]acetylcholine from rat striatal slices is independent of the NMDA receptor. Taylor CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):552–5

Differential response to immobilization stress of striatal dopaminergic and hippocampal noradrenergic systems in aged rats. Algeri S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(2):213–6

Spontaneous release of endogenous aspartate and glutamate from rat striatal slices is increased following destruction of local neurons by ibotenic acid. Arnerić SP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):423–8

Selective damage in striatum and hippocampus with in vitro anoxia. Gibson GE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr; 13(4):329–35

Characterization of the effects of serotonin on the release of [3H]dopamine from rat nucleus accumbens and striatal slices. Nurse B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):403–7

The effect of fluorocitrate on transmitter amino acid release from rat striatal slices. Paulsen RE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Jul;13(7):637–41

Effect of ethanol on [3H]dopamine release in rat nucleus accumbens and striatal slices. Russell VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 May;13(5):487–92

Water deprivation changes naloxone binding in the rat brain. Mori M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):290–3

Striatal lesions and transplants demonstrate that cholecystokinin receptors are localized on intrinsic striatal neurones: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Beresford IJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Aug–Sep;10(2):109–36

Numbers of neurotensin–immunoreactive neurons selectively increased in rat ventral striatum following acute haloperidol administration. Eggerman KW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Apr;11(3):125–32

Behavioral and biochemical evidence for a different effect of repeated administration of L–dopa and bromocriptine on denervated versus non–denervated striatal dopamine receptors. Rouillard C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov; 26(11):1601–6

The endogenous kappa agonist, dynorphin(1–13), does not alter basal or morphine–stimulated dopamine metabolism in the nigrostriatal pathway of the rat. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Nov;26(11):1585–8

Continuous glutamate leakage from brain cells is balanced by compensatory high–affinity reuptake transport. Bradford HF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29; 81(3):296–302

Protein kinase C mediates the stimulation by somatostatin of dopamine synthesis in the rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Chowdhury M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):196–200

Simultaneous in vivo voltammetric measurement of striatal extracellular DOPAC and 5–HIAA levels: effect of electrical stimulation of DA and 5–HT neuronal pathways. Crespi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):285–91

The effect of systemically applied cholinergic drugs on the striatal release of dopamine and its metabolites, as determined by automated brain dialysis in conscious rats. Damsma G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 8;89(3):349–54

Effects of kainic acid lesions on calcium uptake and dopamine release in nerve endings isolated from rat striata. Drapeau P. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 29;85(2):233–8

Relation between brain dopamine loss and D2 dopamine receptor density in MPTP monkeys. Falardeau P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 31;86(2):225–9

Concurrent on–line analysis of striatal ascorbate, dopamine and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations by in vivo voltammetry. Gonzalez–Mora JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 21;86(1):61–6

Effect of chronic calcium antagonist treatment on dopamine recognition sites in rat striatum. Govoni S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):173–7

The sensitivity of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons to MPP+ does not increase with age. Irwin I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):51–6

An increase in striatal Met–enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in neonatally dopamine–depleted rats. Kurumaji A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):109–13

Neurotoxic effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine on striatal biopterin in BALB/c mice. Lee EH. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):297–302

Rapid conversion of high into low striatal D2–dopamine receptor agonist binding states after an acute physiological dose of 17 beta–estradiol. Lévesque D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 16;88(1):113–8

Endurance training effects on striatal D2 dopamine receptor binding and striatal dopamine metabolite levels. MacRae PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):138–44

Alterations of the muscarinic cholinergic (mACh) receptors in the striatum of the MPTP–induced parkinsonian model in mice: in vitro quantitative autoradiographical analysis. Mizukawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 16; 81(1–2):105–10

Immunohistochemical evaluation of the neurotoxic effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons of young adult mice using dopamine and tyrosine hydroxylase antibodies. Mori S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):57–62

Opioid gene expression in rat striatum is modulated via opioid receptors: evidence from localized receptor inactivation. Morris BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):80–4

An endogenous substance of the brain, tetrahydroisoquinoline, produces parkinsonism in primates with decreased dopamine, tyrosine hydroxylase and biopterin in the nigrostriatal regions. Nagatsu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):178–82

Tetrahydroisoquinoline lacks dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurotoxicity in mice. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):101–4

NMDA– and kainate–evoked GABA release from striatal neurones differentiated in primary culture: differential blocking by phencyclidine. Pin JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):87–92

Potentiation by reserpine and tetrabenazine of brain catecholamine depletions by MPTP (1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine) in the mouse; evidence for subcellular sequestration as basis for cellular resistance to the toxicant. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):349–53

Kainic acid lesions decrease striatal dopamine receptors and 1,4–dihydropyridine sites. Skattebøl A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 17;89(1):85–9

Ganglioside GM1 treatment prevents the effects of subacute exposure to toluene on N–[3H]propylnorapomorphine binding characteristics in rat striatal membranes. von Euler G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):181–4

Haloperidol prevents the methamphetamine–induced apomorphine subsensitivity of dopamine metabolism in rat striatum. Kashihara K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Jun; 4(5):428–32

Substance P and neurokinin A regulate by different mechanisms dopamine release from dendrites and nerve terminals of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Baruch P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):889–98

The pre– and postnatal development of the dopaminergic cell groups in the ventral mesencephalon and the dopaminergic innervation of the striatum of the rat. Voorn P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):857–87

Real–time characterization of dopamine overflow and uptake in the rat striatum. Wightman RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May;25(2):513–23

Effects of methylmercury chloride and mercury chloride (II) on release and uptake of 3H–dopamine in guinea pig striatal slices. Saijoh K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 42(4):887–93

Met–enkephalin concentrations in striatum respond reciprocally to alterations in dopamine neurotransmission. George SR, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):487–92

Down–regulation of haloperidol–induced striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity by active analogues of L–prolyl–L–leucyl–glycinamide (PLG). Rajakumar G, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep–Oct;8(5):855–61

Analysis of extracellular DOPAC, HVA and 5–HIAA in rat striatum in vivo by differential pulse voltammetry: effect of phencyclidine, haloperidol and their coadministration. Crespi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Sep; 19(9):639–49

[3H] (–)sulpiride binding in rat striatum, cortex and anterior pituitary: an improved assay. Stefanini E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Nov;19(11):777–91

Age related decrease in the density of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in corpus striatum of rats. Hyttel J. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):126–9

Dopamine D2 receptor binding in striatal membranes of rat lines selected for differences in alcohol–related behaviours. Korpi ER, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Aug;61(2):94–7

Decrease in the number of rat brain dopamine and muscarinic receptors after chronic alcohol intake. Syvälahti EK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 Apr;62(4):210–2

Differential alteration in striatal dopaminergic and cortical serotonergic receptors induced by repeated administration of haloperidol or centbutindole in rats. Gulati A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1988;36(6):396–404

Molecular mechanisms involved in the desensitization of dopamine receptors in slices of corpus striatum. Hanbauer I, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;69:161–8

Dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease. Hassan MN, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):173–82 (61 ref.)

1–Methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP), its metabolite cyperquat (MPP+) and energy transduction in mitochondria from rat striatum and liver. Thakar JH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):355–62

Amine fluorescence histochemical investigation of the striatum in 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine(MPTP)–induced parkinsonian mice. Mizukawa K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;59(1):121–8

Reduction of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in mouse striatum by 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine and its recovery by levodopa treatment. Ogawa N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;57(1):133–6

A novel nigrostriatal dopaminergic disorder in sheep affected by Tribulus terrestris staggers. Bourke CA. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Nov;43(3):347–50

Electro–acupuncture markedly increases proenkephalin mRNA in rat striatum and pituitary. Zheng M, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1988 Jan;31(1):81–6

Central and peripheral effects of iminodipropionitrile on catecholamine metabolism in rats. Cadet JL, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(1):23–7

Tetanus and botulinum toxins block the release of acetylcholine from slices of rat striatum and from the isolated electric organ of Torpedo at different concentrations. Rabasseda X, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(4):329–36

Release of dopamine from striatal synaptosomes: high pressure effects. Gilman SC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Jan;15(1):13–8

[Effects of tetrahydropalmatine and some other isoquinoline alkaloids on the uptake of [3H]dopamine into rat striatal synaptosomes and vesicular store] Ma ZQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Protective effect of lesion to the glutamatergic cortico-striatal projections on the hypoglycemic nerve cell injury in rat striatum. Linden T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;74(4):335–44

Striatal calcium channel antagonist receptors in Huntington's disease and Parkinson's disease. Watson DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1988 Mar;23(3):303–5

Serotonergic function in diabetic rats: psychotherapeutic implications. Broderick PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun; 24(2):234–9

Atrophy of the striatum and motor disturbance induced by colchicine. Kamata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22; 421(1–2):353–7

Cultured striatal neurons containing NADPH-diaphorase or acetylcholinesterase are selectively resistant to injury by NMDA receptor agonists. Koh JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):374–8

Atrophy of medium spiny I striatal dendrites in advanced Parkinson's disease. McNeill TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 5;455(1):148–52

A morphological study of the neostriatum of aged mice with particular reference to neuroglia. Sturrock RR. **J Hirnforsch** 1987;28(5):505–15

Dopamine depletion protects striatal neurons from ischemia-induced cell death. Clemens JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(6):707–13

Differential loss of striatal projection neurons in Huntington disease. Reiner A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Aug;85(15):5733–7

[Obsessive-compulsive behavior caused by bilateral lesions of the lenticular nuclei. A new case] Laplane D, et al. **Encephale** 1988 Jan–Feb;14(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric investigation on the neostriatum and spinal cord in extrapyramidal degenerative diseases and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Oyanagi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Jan;40(1):47–54 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ganglioside treatment in the recovery of the DA nigrostriatal system in different experimental conditions. Consolazione A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:395–402

Altered striatal dopaminergic and cholinergic reciprocal inhibitory control and motor behavioral decrements in senescence. Joseph JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988; 521:110–22 (109 ref.)

Age-related changes in the nigrostriatal system. McNeill TH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:239–48

Regionally selective manifestations of neostriatal aging. Strong R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;515:161–77 (68 ref.)

Motor somatotopy in the striatum of rat: manipulation, biting and gait. Pisa M. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jan;27(1):21–35

Double dissociation of effects on learning of medial versus lateral hyperstriatal lesions in pigeons. Macphail EM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Aug;101(4):513–23

Dissociable motor roles of the rat's striatum conform to a somatotopic model. Pisa M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1988 Jun; 102(3):429–40

Axonal transport of angiotensin-converting enzyme in the rat striatonigral pathway. Aiso M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):195–9

Striatal D1 dopamine receptor distribution following chemical lesion of the nigrostriatal pathway. Ariano MA. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):204–14

Enhancement of opioid cataleptic response by cortical frontal deafferentation or intrastriatal injection of NMDA-receptor antagonists. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 24;449(1–2):97–103

Cortical lesions increase reinnervation of the dorsal striatum by substantia nigra grafts. Freed WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):133–43

Electrophysiological effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on identified rat nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Freeman AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26;439(1–2):266–74

Behavioral and biochemical expression of D1-receptor supersensitivity following SCH 23390 repeated administrations. Gandolfi O, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12; 455(2):390–3

Regulation of tryptophan hydroxylase activity by a cyclic AMP-dependent mechanism in rat striatum. Garber SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):1–10

Two kinds of nigrostriatal asymmetry: relationship to dopaminergic drug sensitivity and 6-hydroxydopamine lesion effects in Long-Evans rats. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):334–41

Effect of aging on striatal dopamine receptor subtype recovery following N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline blockade and relation to motor function in Wistar rats. Henry JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 25;418(2):334–42

Chronic nicotine treatment counteracts the disappearance of tyrosine-hydroxylase-immunoreactive nerve cell bodies, dendrites and terminals in the mesostriatal dopamine system of the male rat after partial hemitransection. Janson AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jul 12;455(2):332–45

The effect of L-dopa on in vivo dopamine release from nigrostriatal bundle neurons. Keller RW Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 26;447(1):191–4

Cerebral glucose utilization following striatal lesions: the effects of the GABA agonist, muscimol, and the dopaminergic agonist, apomorphine. Kelly PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 10;425(2):290–300

Glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in rat brain: regional distribution and effects of intrastriatal kainic acid. Kim YS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec;427(1):77–82

Dopaminergic neurons: simultaneous measurements of dopamine release and single-unit activity during stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle. Kuhr WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 18;418(1):122–8

Functional innervation of the striatum by ventral mesencephalic grafts in mice with inherited nigrostriatal dopamine deficiency. Low WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):315–21

A two-population model of rat rotational behavior: effects of unilateral nigrostriatal 6-hydroxydopamine on striatal neurochemistry and amphetamine-induced rotation. Shapiro RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):323–31

Dopamine-releasing action of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) in the neostriatum of the rat as demonstrated in vivo by the push-pull perfusion technique: dependence on sodium but not calcium ions. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):101–16

Stimulation of D2-receptors in rat nucleus accumbens slices inhibits dopamine and acetylcholine release but not cyclic AMP formation. Stoof JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 13; 423(1–2):364–8

An analysis of the responses of rat striatal neurones to scrotal skin temperature. Taylor DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 1;419(1–2):352–6

Movement initiation characteristics in young adult rats in relation to the high- and low-affinity agonist states of the striatal D2 dopamine receptor. Wilcox RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):190–8

Comparison of adrenal medullary, carotid body and PC12 cell grafts in 6-OHDA lesioned rats. Bing GY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):399–406

Sprouting of striatal serotonin nerve terminals following selective lesions of nigro-striatal dopamine neurons in neonatal rat. Luthman J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Aug; 19(2):269–74

Nocturnal rotational behavior in rats: further neurochemical support for a two-population model. Shapiro RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Oct;19(4):421–7

Aging of the nigrostriatal pathway in humans. Calne DB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):424–7

Neurotransmitters in the mammalian striatum: neuronal circuits and heterogeneity. Semba K, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;14(3 Suppl):386–94 (152 ref.)

Presynaptic regulation of dopaminergic transmission in the striatum. Glowinski J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Mar; 8(1):7–17 (41 ref.)

Autoradiographic localization of dopamine D1 binding sites in areas receiving striatal input. Graham WC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Oct 27;142(3):479–81

Transmitter expression and morphological development of embryonic medullary and mesencephalic raphé neurones after transplantation to the adult rat central nervous system. III. Grafts to the striatum. Foster GA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):242–55

An electrophysiological action of acetylcholinesterase independent of its catalytic site. Greenfield SA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;70(2):441–4

Do nigro-striatal neurones possess a discrete dendritic modulatory mechanism? Electrophysiological evidence from the actions of amphetamine in brain slices. Nedergaard S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;69(2):444–8

A triggered hyperkinesia induced in rats by lesions of the corpus striatum. Berridge KC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1988 Feb; 99(2):259–68

Stereotaxic injection of kainic acid into the striatum of rats induces synthesis of mRNA for heat shock protein 70. Uney JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 1;235(1–2):215–8

Identification of synaptic terminals of thalamic or cortical origin in contact with distinct medium-size spiny neurons in the rat neostriatum. Dubé L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 22;267(4):455–71

Cholinergic synaptic input to different parts of spiny striatonigral neurons in the rat. Izzo PN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 8;269(2):219–34

Morphology and synaptic connections of crossed corticostriatal neurons in the rat. Wilson CJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Sep 22;263(4):567–80

R-(-)-deprenyl (Selegiline, Movergan) facilitates the activity of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic neuron. Knoll J. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;25:45–66 (49 ref.)

Modeling the dopaminergic nerve terminal. Justice JB Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1988 Jan;22(3):239–52

Selective enhancement of tubulin gene expression and increase in oligo(dT)-bound RNA in the rat brain after nigrostriatal pathway unilateral lesion and treatment with ganglioside. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 18(4):615–20

Dopaminergic regulation of tachykinin metabolism in the striatonigral pathway. Li SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):792–8

Excitatory amino acids in synaptic excitation of rat striatal neurones in vitro. Cherubini E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:677–90

Is progesterone a pre-hormone in the CNS? Ramirez VD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987;27(1–3):589–98

Conditioned response to apomorphine in nigro-striatal system-lesioned rats: the origin of undrugged rotational response. Burunat E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Oct 12; 41(15):1861–6

Behavioural effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate in the anterodorsal striatum of the rat. Schmidt WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(6):545–9

Apomorphine induces latent rotation in lesioned rats, amphetamine does not. Silverman PB. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(23):2397–401

Role of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons in mediating the effect of exogenous L-dopa in Parkinson's disease. Melamed E. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Jan;55(1):35–42 (16 ref.)

Amphetamine changes neostriatal morphology. Groves PM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1987;78:132–42

Multiple voltage-sensitive calcium channels are probably involved in endogenous GABA release from striatal neurones differentiated in primary culture. Pin JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 336(2):190–6

Functional and biochemical characteristics of a putative quisqualate-type receptor in rat striatum: effect of brain lesions. Rudolph MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Nov; 11(11):1533–45

Striatal neurochemistry of dynorphin-(1-13): in vivo electrochemical semidifferential analyses. Broderick PA. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov–Dec;10(4):369–86

Improved recovery of nigro-striatally hemitransected rats induced by (Nle4, D-Phe7)alpha-MSH: a central effect. Zanoli P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1988 Apr;11(3):137–42

Dopamine receptors mediate alterations in striato-nigral dynorphin and substance P pathways. Nylander I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1295–302

Circling behaviour in rats with unilateral lesions of the nigrostriatum induced by 6-hydroxydopamine: changes induced by oral administration of cytidine-5'-diphosphocholine. Saligaut C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1315–9

Changes in the activity of GAD in the basal ganglia of the rat after striatal dopaminergic denervation. Segovia J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Sep;26(9):1449–51

The effects of cortical ablation on multiple unit activity in the striatum following dexamphetamine. Warenycia MW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug;26(8):1107–14

Development of afferent function of striatum in rabbits during early ontogenesis. Nikitina GM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):311–6

Alkylation of striatal dopamine receptors abolishes stereotyped behavior but has no effect on dopamine stimulated adenylate cyclase activity. Cameron DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19;90(1–2):165–71

Spontaneous synaptic potentials in dopamine-denervated neostriatal neurons. Galarraga E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 29;81(3):351–5

Different plasticity changes in D1 and D2 receptors in rat striatal subregions following impairment of dopaminergic transmission. Savasta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15; 85(1):119–24

Accommodation of rat nigrostriatal dopamine neurones to high frequency electrical stimulation of the median forebrain bundle: in vivo voltammetric data. Stamford JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23;82(2):172–6

Depletion in substance P- and neurokinin A-like immunoreactivity in substantia nigra after ibotenate-induced lesions of striatum. Arai H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Dec;5(2):167–71

The role of dopamine released from distal and proximal dendrites of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons in the control of GABA transmission in the thalamic nucleus ventralis medialis in the cat. Gauchy C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):935–46

Dopaminergic regulation of striatal proenkephalin mRNA and prodynorphin mRNA: contrasting effects of D1 and D2 antagonists. Morris BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 May; 25(2):525–32

Motor functions of the striatum in the rat: critical role of the lateral region in tongue and forelimb reaching. Pisa M. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):453–63

Effects of neuronotrophic factors on adrenal medulla grafts implanted into adult rat brains. Korfali E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):994–8

Different patterns of rotational behavior in rats after dorsal or ventral striatal lesions with ibotenic acid. Kafetzopoulos E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Feb;29(2):403–6

GABAergic mechanisms mediating rotational behavior in

rats: differences between dorsal and ventral striatum. Kafetzopoulos E. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Mar; 29(3):457–60

Prolactin–induced yawning behavior requires an intact nigro–striatal dopamine system. Laping NJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Jan;29(1):59–62

Adenosine modulates the dopaminergic function in the nigro–striatal system by interacting with striatal dopamine dependent adenylate cyclase. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Apr;19(4):275–86

Lateralization in male rats and dopaminergic system: evidence of right–side population bias. Castellano MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(5):607–12

Single K+ channels activated by D2 dopamine receptors in acutely dissociated neurons from rat corpus striatum. Freedman JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3618–22

Regional specialization of motor functions in the rat striatum: implications for the treatment of parkinsonism. Pisa M. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):217–24 (33 ref.)

Blockade of "NMDA" receptors disrupts experience–dependent plasticity of kitten striate cortex. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 16;238(4825):355–8

Transplantation of cultured human adrenal chromaffin cells into 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rat brain. Kamo H, et al. **Synapse** 1987;1(4):324–8

[Stereotyped movements and substantia nigra–corpus striatum dopaminergic function in the rat: action of methylphenidate after inhibition of monoamine oxidase] Duteil J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1987;45(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional improvement produced by transplantation of fetal neuronal cell suspensions in the rat striatum with 6–hydroxydopamine lesions] Hiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;90(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholinergic mechanism of neostriatal regulation of conditioned readjustment of posture in dogs] Shapvalova KB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1988 Apr;74(4):478–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of impulse flows and selective neuronal death in the hyperstriatum of chick embryos and chicks] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Nov–Dec;23(6):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A role of the striatum in premotor cortical seizure development. Ono K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1–2):84–90

Factors contributing to fluctuations of the dopaminergic nigro–striatal feedback system in Parkinson's disease. Riederer P. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1988;27:191–9

Increases in striatal and hippocampal impedance and extracellular levels of amino acids by cardiac arrest in freely moving rats. Korf J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Apr; 50(4):1087–96

Rapid shrinkage of rat striatal extracellular space after local kainate application and ischemia as recorded by impedance. Korf J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):504–10

Substantia nigra lesion protects against ischemic damage in the striatum. Globus MY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Oct 5;80(3):251–6

D1– and D2–receptor antagonist induce catalepsy via different efferent. Striatal pathways. Ogren SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Mar 10;85(3):333–8

Acute stress or neuroleptics elicit sensorimotor deficits in MPTP–treated mice. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):137–42

Does hyperthermia decrease negative feedback in nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons? Lee TH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1988 May;62(5):344–5

[A possible functional circuit of striatal control of hippocampal epilepsy] Sabatino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Mar 31;63(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Early CT finding in cerebral infarction: obscuration of the lentiform nucleus. Tomura N, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Aug; 168(2):463–7

SECRETION

Daily changes in in vitro spontaneous dopamine efflux from the corpus striatum of male rats. Dluzen DE, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1987;4(4):477–82

Phorbol esters potentiate rapid dopamine release from median eminence and striatal synaptosomes. Shu C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jun;122(6):2699–709

Apomorphine decreases stimulated dopamine release in rat nucleus accumbens but not in neostriatum: in vivo voltammetric data. Stamford JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 23;139(3):363–4

Amphetamine–induced in vivo release of dopamine in the striatum is influenced by local pH. Guan XM, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2625–31

Rat striatal dopamine release mechanisms of cocaine. Broderick PA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:367–70

The use of tetrodotoxin for the characterization of drug–enhanced dopamine release in conscious rats studied by brain dialysis. Westerink BH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Nov; 336(5):502–7

Differential alteration of dopamine, acetylcholine, and glutamate release during anoxia and/or 3,4–diaminopyridine treatment. Freeman GB, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov;12(11):1019–27

Release of taurine, GABA and dopamine from rat striatal slices: mutual interactions and developmental aspects. Kontro P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):49–58

Pressure suppresses serotonin release by guinea pig striatal synaptosomes. Gilman SC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1988 Mar;15(2):69–77

TRANSPLANTATION

Intraparenchymal fetal striatal transplants and recovery in kainic acid lesioned rats. Giordano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 12;446(1):183–8

Minimal connectivity between neostriatal transplants and the host brain. Walker PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 3; 425(1):34–44

Striatal tissue transplants attenuate apomorphine–induced rotational behavior in rats with unilateral kainic acid lesions. Norman AB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Mar; 27(3):333–6

Electrophysiological demonstration of host cortical inputs to striatal grafts. Rutherford A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):275–81

Striatal grafts in rats with unilateral neostriatal lesions––I. Ultrastructural evidence of afferent synaptic inputs from the host nigrostriatal pathway. Clarke DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):791–801

Striatal grafts in rats with unilateral neostriatal lesions––III. Recovery from dopamine–dependent motor asymmetry and deficits in skilled paw reaching. Dunnett SB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):813–20

Neural grafting in a rat model of Huntington's disease: striosomal–like organization of striatal grafts as revealed by acetylcholinesterase histochemistry, immunocytochemistry and receptor autoradiography. Isacson O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Aug;22(2):481–97

Striatal grafts in rats with unilateral neostriatal lesions––II. In vivo monitoring of GABA release in globus pallidus and substantia nigra. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Mar;24(3):803–11

Locomotor behavior changes induced by E–17 striatal transplants in normal rats. Hagenmeyer–Houser SH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jul;27(3):583–6

Physiological and morphological characterization of striatal neurons transplanted into the striatum of adult rats. Walsh JP, et al. **Synapse** 1988;2(1):37–44

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Acute ultrastructural and behavioral effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in mice. Linder JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23; 82(2):221–6

CORRESPONDENCE see **WRITING**

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES see **EDUCATION**

CORRIDOR DISEASE see **THEILERIASIS**

CORTEXONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

CORTICAL DEPRESSION, SPREADING see **SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION**

CORTICAL SYNCHRONIZATION see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CORTICOIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSPINAL TRACTS see **PYRAMIDAL TRACTS**

CORTICOSTEROID BINDING GLOBULIN see **TRANSCORTIN**

CORTICOSTEROIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTERONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Leu–Phe cleaving endopeptidase activity, gamma–endorphin, and beta–endorphin in the rat pituitary gland and brain. Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone substitution [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1988 Apr;47(4):368] Lebouille JL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jan;47(1):7–12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The hypertensinogenic activity of 18–hydroxy–19–norcorticosterone in the adrenalectomized rat. Rosenthal T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):49S–52S

Lack of increase in sodium concentration of cerebrospinal fluid in DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Takata Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Jul;1(3 Pt 3):45S–48S

Effects of 5 alpha–dihydrocorticosterone on evoked responses and long–term potentiation. Dubrovsky BO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Dec;19(6):635–8

Effects of corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) on aldosterone and 18–hydroxycorticosterone in essential hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Miyamori I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):809–19

Effect of altered sodium intake on circadian rhythm of plasma 18–hydroxycorticosterone in conscious rats. Yamamoto I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jun;20(6):378–9

Simplified method for the determination of plasma 18–hydroxycorticosterone. Holland OB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 8;426(1):148–54

Dose–response relationships between plasma adrenocorticotropin (ACTH), cortisol, aldosterone, and 18–hydroxycorticosterone after injection of ACTH–(1–39) or human corticotropin–releasing hormone in man. Oelkers W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):181–6

Exogenous corticosterone acetate attenuates the hypotension induced by ganglion blockade in conscious Long Evans and Brattleboro rats. Foulkes R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Dec;243(3):1048–54

The reoxidation of cytochrome P–450 by paraqua: inhibits aldosterone biosynthesis from 18–hydroxycorticosterone. Blanchouin–Emeric N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep; 31(3):331–5

Convertibility of a saponifiable lipoidal derivative of 18–hydroxycorticosterone. Cozza EN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Nov;28(5):543–7

The determination of 18–hydroxycorticosterone in saliva and plasma: comparison with aldosterone and glucocorticoids. Lee CY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 May;29(5):511–7

Effects of corticosterone on the negative feedback action of testosterone, 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone and estradiol in the adult male rat. Vreeburg JT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):93–8

[Effects of dihydroxycorticosterone on the transport of neutral amino acids in the isolated and perfused pancreas of rats (letter)] Muñoz M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Dec; 43(4):531–2 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of chronic maternal dexamethasone treatment on the hormones of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in the rat fetus. Dupouy JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(4):216–22

Comparative studies on the circadian rhythm of corticosterone, lipid and cholesterol levels in adrenals and blood of rats. Ueberberg H, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984; 1(1):41–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biological activity of different molecular forms of ACTH on corticosterone production by perifused foetal rat adrenal glands in vitro. Chatelain A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):179–85

In vitro studies in primary aldosteronism: baseline steroid production and aldosterone responses to ACTH and angiotensin II. Pham–Huu–Trung MT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):135–44

Effects of pineal indoles on corticosterone and aldosterone production by isolated rat adrenal cells. Ng TB. **Biochem Int** 1987 Apr;14(4):635–41

Biosynthesis of 18–hydroxydeoxycorticosterone and corticosterone in adrenal tissue of rat strains with salt–dependent hypertension. Wohlfeil S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1988;10(4):617–27

The influence of transcortin on adrenocorticotropin–stimulated corticosterone production in monolayer cultured rat adrenal cells. Ogawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Oct;34(5):785–7

Evidence for the involvement of a labile protein in stimulation of adrenal steroidogenesis under conditions not inhibitory to protein synthesis. Krueger RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):1869–75

Regulation of angiotensin II receptors and steroidogenic responsiveness in cultured bovine fasciculata and glomerulosa adrenal cells. Penhoat A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):247–54

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on corticosteroid production by perifused frog interrenal slices. Lihrmann I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):55–62

ACTH and adrenal aerobic glycolysis. II: Effects of aminoterminal peptide fragments on lactic acid and steroid production by mouse adrenocortical cells. Hinson J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;115(1):71–6

Stimulation of chick adrenal steroidogenesis by avian parathyroid hormone. Rosenberg J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jan;116(1):91–5

Effects of ginsenosides, lectins and Momordica charantia insulin–like peptide on corticosterone production by isolated rat adrenal cells. Ng TB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(1):21–9

Interrenal activity in the female lizard Lacerta vivipara J.: in vitro response to ACTH 1–39 and to [Sar1, Val5] angiotensin II (ANG II). Dauphin–Villemant C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):457–60

In vitro study of frog adrenal function––IX. Evidence against the involvement of lipoxygenase metabolites in the control of steroid production. Delarue C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):461–4

Further investigations on the atrial natriuretic factor

(ANF)-induced inhibition of the growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa in vivo. Rebuffat P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):605–9

[Stimulated corticosterone production by alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide with increased cyclic GMP production] Kudo M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul 20;63(7):870–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of prolactin on the diurnal changes in immune parameters and plasma corticosterone in white leghorn chickens. Skwarlo-Sonta K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Oct;116(2):172–8

Hormonal changes during forced moult induced by progesterone in domestic hen. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(1):69–75

Corticosterone response to an acute dose of ethanol in naive and ethanol experienced rats. Aragon CM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:345–9

Malnutrition during the reproductive cycle: effects on galactopoietic hormones and lactational performance in the rat. Kliewer RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Dec; 46(6):926–35

Disuse atrophy, plasma corticosterone, and muscle glucocorticoid receptor levels. Steffen JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Oct;58(10):996–1000

The relationship between schedule-induced polydipsia and pituitary-adrenal activity: pharmacological and behavioral manipulations. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1988 Jun;28(3):315–24

Normal levels of serum corticosterone and hepatic glucocorticoid receptors in obese (fa/fa) rats. Shargill NS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Nov;7(11):843–51

Enhancement of the adrenocortical response to metyrapone by L-dopa in the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Ezzat AR. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):167–70

Further studies on circadian hormone rhythms after local pharmacological destruction of the serotoninergic innervation of the rat suprachiasmatic region before the onset of the corticosterone rhythm. Bánky Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 5;445(2):222–7

Quantitative changes in hippocampal structure following long-term exposure to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol: possible mediation by glucocorticoid systems. Landfield PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1–2):47–62

Neuroendocrine correlates of sustained stress: the activity-stress paradigm. Kant GJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):407–14

The influence of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine on the regional brain histamine and plasma corticosterone levels in aging. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;65(10):2154–7

Development of adrenocortical cyclic nucleotide (cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP) and corticosterone circadian rhythms in male and female rats. Guillemant J, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(3):155–60

Relationships between behavioral rhythms, plasma corticosterone and hypothalamic circadian rhythms. Kafka MS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1986;3(2):117–22

Plasma corticosterone, motor activity and metabolic circadian patterns in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Velasco A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1988;5(2):127–35

Plasma corticosterone in hemorrhaged Japanese quail after microwave irradiation in ovo. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(3):415–24

Effect of increased circulating corticosterone in the immature fowl on the blastogenic responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Davison TF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Winter;12(1):131–44

Changes in the profiles of circulating white blood cells, corticosterone, T3 and T4 during the initiation of humoral immunity in immature male chickens. Trout JM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):331–46

Levels of insulin, corticosterone, T3, T4 and insulin sensitivity in fat and lean chickens. Saadoun A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):97–103

Circadian variations in plasma corticosterone permit normal termination of adrenocorticotropin responses to stress. Jacobson L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1343–8

Endocrine involvement in minor (non-H-2) graft versus host reaction in mice: dissociated effect on corticosterone and aldosterone plasma levels. Khairallah M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1949–54

The effects of acute and life-long food restriction on basal and stress-induced serum corticosterone levels in young and aged rats. Stewart J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct; 123(4):1934–41

Clorgyline treatment differentially affects m-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced neuroendocrine changes. Aulakh CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10; 150(3):239–46

Influence of bleeding order on plasma corticosterone concentration in the mouse. Kugler J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 May;91(2):241–3

Seasonal changes in plasma sex steroid levels in the male tuatara, Sphenodon punctatus, from Stephens Island, New Zealand. Bradshaw SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;70(3):460–5

Interrenal activity during metamorphosis of the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Carr JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jul;71(1):63–9

Stimulation of corticosterone release in the fowl by recombinant DNA-derived chicken growth hormone. Cheung A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Jan; 69(1):128–32

Nychthemeral variations of plasma corticosteroids in captive female Lacerta vivipara Jacquin: influence of stress and reproductive state. Dauphin-Villemant C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):292–302

Repeated swimming stress and responsiveness of the isolated rat pacemaker to the chronotropic effect of noradrenaline and isoprenaline: role of adrenal corticosteroids. Spadari RC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1988;19(4):553–7

Circulating steroid hormones during rapid aggressive responses of territorial male mountain spiny lizards, Sceloporus jarrovi. Moore MC. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec; 21(4):511–21

Flight effects on plasma glucose, lactate, catecholamines and corticosterone in homing pigeons. Viswanathan M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Sep;19(9):400–2

Interleukin 1 effect on adrenal gland function in mice. Krymskaya LG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Aug;15(4):307–9

Hormonal changes following tumor transplantation: factors increasing corticosterone and the relationship of corticosterone to tumor-induced anti-inflammation. Normann S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1988 Jun 15;41(6):850–4

Determination of plasma corticosterone using high-performance liquid chromatography. Woodward CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 7;419:280–4

Effects of passive immunization with antisomatostatin serum on plasma corticosterone concentrations in young domestic cockerels. Cheung A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Feb; 116(2):179–83

In vivo administration of IL-1 induces thymic hypoplasia and increased levels of serum corticosterone. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1456–63

Chronic antidepressant treatment increases the apomorphine-induced elevation of plasma corticosterone in rats. Kourkoubas A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1988 Jun; 40(6):451–2

Elevation of serum prolactin and corticosterone concentrations in the rat after the administration of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Nash JF Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jun;245(3):873–9

Diminished glucocorticoid tonus in obese strain (OS) chickens with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis: increased plasma levels of a physicochemically unaltered corticosteroid-binding globulin but normal total corticosterone plasma concentration and normal glucocorticoid receptor contents in lymphoid tissues. Fässler R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):375–9

Role of calcium ion in acth-induced steroidogenesis in humans. Fukuda N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Sep; 31(3):337–44

Systemic interleukin-1 administration stimulates hypothalamic norepinephrine metabolism parallelling the increased plasma corticosterone. Dunn AJ. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(5):429–35

Melittin-evoked increase in plasma corticosterone levels. Dunn JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(4):335–43

Differential plasma corticosterone responses to electrical stimulation of the medial and lateral septal nuclei. Dunn JD. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov;46(5):406–11

Constant light and dark affect the circadian rhythm of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Fischman AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):309–16

Central mechanisms of ethanol-induced adrenocortical response in selectively bred lines of mice. Zgombick JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Oct;46(4):324–32

Serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in discrete hypothalamic areas of the rat brain: relation to circulating corticosterone. Jhanwar-Uniyal M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 18;79(1–2):145–50

Chronic stress and plasma catecholamine and corticosterone levels in male rats. Vogel WH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):183–8

A role for elevated plasma corticosterone in modulation of host response during infection with Trichinella pseudospiralis. Stewart GL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1988 Mar;10(2):139–50

Influence of bombesin, CCK, secretin and CRF on corticosterone concentration in the rat. Sander LD, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):113–7

Progabide, a GABA mimetic drug, stimulates the secretion of plasma corticosterone in rats. Manev H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Dec;28(4):443–6

Forced swimming alters vaginal estrous cycles, body composition, and steroid levels without disrupting lordosis behavior or fertility in rats. Axelson JF. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):471–9

Daily variations in plasma noradrenaline, adrenaline and corticosterone concentrations in rats. De Boer SF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):323–8

Effect of procaine injection into the ventromedial hypothalamic area (VMH) of the rat on serum insulin, glucose and corticosterone and gastric emptying rate. Duggan JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;43(1):29–33

A coherent pattern among social behavior, blood pressure, corticosterone and catecholamine measures in individual male rats. Fokkema DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(5):485–9

Effects of chronic stress on plasma corticosterone, ACTH and prolactin. Kant GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(6):775–9

Plasma corticosterone levels during repeated presentation of two intensities of restraint stress: chronic stress and habituation. Pitman DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 43(1):47–55

Social structure and plasma corticosterone level in female albino mice. Schuhr B. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(6):689–93

Stressor controllability during pregnancy influences pituitary-adrenal hormone concentrations and analgesic responsiveness in offspring. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(4):323–9

Circaseptan rhythm of corticosterone and lipids in the serum of male rats. Ahlers I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1988; 37(1):49–55

Plasma corticosterone response of turkeys to adrenocorticotropic hormone: age, dose, and route of administration effects. Davis GS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1727–32

Plasma corticosterone concentrations in growing chickens fed diets formulated to promote different rates of growth. March BE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1358–66

Selection of Japanese quail for contrasting blood corticosterone response to immobilization. Satterlee DG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Jan;67(1):25–32

Effects of antidepressants on entrainment of circadian rhythms. Brown GM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1988; 12(2–3):299–306

Effects of prolonged dopamine infusion on the zona glomerulosa of sodium-restricted rats treated or not with prolactin: stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Rebuffat P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1988;188(3):209–16

The effect of pretreatment with ketazon on the inflammatory changes in lung and concentration of corticosterone in serum of rats after nitrogen dioxide inhalation. Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1986; 29(4–5):511–6

Virus-induced increases in plasma corticosterone. Dunn AJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 4;238(4832):1423–5

Changes in plasma corticosterone and catecholamine contents induced by low doses of deltamethrin in rats. de Boer SF, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2–3):263–70

[Experimental effect of Rehmannia glutinosa on the pituitary and adrenal cortex in a glucocorticoid inhibition model using rabbits] Zha LL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;8(2):95–7, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ginseng root saponins on central transmitters and plasma corticosterone in cold stress mice and rats] Cheng XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Nov; 8(6):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of systemic administration of muscimol (gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist) on the corticotropic adenohypophysis] Ramade F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(8):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of plasma ACTH and corticosterone levels after embryo bursectomy] Ramade F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(6):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in human serum corticosterone and cortisol during pregnancy, labor and delivery] Noguchi M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;40(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of nociceptive sensitivity and blood levels of steroid hormones in Wistar rats] Polyntsev IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 May;105(5):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effects of membrane permeability and binding by human serum proteins on steroid influx into the rabbit uterus. Steingold KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1543–9

Adrenocortical changes and uptake of 4-14C-corticosterone in rats intoxicated with fenitrothion. Osicka-Koprowska A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;61(1):76–8

Endogenous aldosterone and corticosterone in brain cell nuclei of adrenal-intact rats: regional distribution and effects of physiological variations in serum steroids. Yongue BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):49–61

Influence of age on diurnal rhythms of adrenal norepinephrine, epinephrine, and corticosterone levels in soft-shelled turtles (Lissemys punctata punctata). Mahapatra MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep; 67(3):279–81

Effect of 25-hydroxy-cholesterol on the uptake of corticosterone in isolated rat liver cells. Huijmans JG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1988 Jan;20(1):28–31

Relative occupation of type-I and type-II corticosteroid receptors in rat brain following stress and dexamethasone treatment: functional implications. Reul JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;115(3):459–67

Use of a single-injection tissue-sampling technique to study steroid uptake by the decidualized endometrium of the mouse. Edwards C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May; 83(1):479–86

HPLC separation of corticosterone metabolites and its use in following corticosterone metabolism and transport in the isolated rat hepatocyte. Bottomley S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jan;29(1):145–8

Equivalent affinity of aldosterone and corticosterone for type I receptors in kidney and hippocampus: direct binding

studies. Sheppard KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec; 28(6):737–42
Corticosteroid receptor analyses in rat and hamster brains reveal species specificity in the type I and type II receptors. Sutanto W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):417–20
Conversion of 11-deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone to aldosterone by cytochrome P-450 11 beta-/18-hydroxylase from porcine adrenal. Yanagibashi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):665–75
Localisation of 3H-corticosterone inside thymocytes at different stages of ontogenetic development. Csaba G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Oct;19(4):567–71
Involvement of limbic neuronal corticosterone in the regulation of arterial blood pressure. Dietl H. **Life Sci** 1988; 43(4):317–24
[Effect of transcortin on the corticosterone-transforming activity of cytosol from the rat liver] Ulinskaĭte AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1988 Mar-Apr;60(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Steroid inhibition of canine ACTH: in vivo evidence for feedback at the corticotrope. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E241–6
Evidence for rapid inhibition of ACTH by corticosteroids in dogs. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug; 255(2 Pt 2):R344–9
Impact of acute corticosterone administration on feeding and macronutrient self-selection patterns. Kumar BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Feb;254(2 Pt 2):R222–8
Circulating osteocalcin in rats is inversely responsive to changes in corticosterone. Patterson-Buckendahl PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 May;254(5 Pt 2):R828–33
Glucocorticoids modulate beta-adrenoceptor subtypes and adenylate cyclase in brown fat. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E153–8
Short-term effects of corticosterone treatment on muscle protein synthesis in relation to the response to feeding. Garlick PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Dec 1;248(2):439–42
Induction of hepatic metallothioneins determined at isoprotein and messenger RNA levels in glucocorticoid-treated rats. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jan 15;249(2):429–33
Role of cyclic AMP in steroid action in rat intestine. Franco F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 29;970(3):287–91
Effect of exogenous corticosterone in genetically fat and lean chickens. Saadoun A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Sep; 28(3):519–28
Modulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding in mouse brain by adrenalectomy and steroid replacement. Miller LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Apr 19;446(2):314–20
Effect of glucocorticoid deficiency after adrenalectomy on antitumor immunity. Hiramoto Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;25(3):157–60
Polyhormonal regulation of avian and mammalian corticosteroidogenesis in vitro. Carsia RV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(1):131–40
Effect of corticosterone treatment and adrenalectomy on phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and catecholamines in brain stem and hypothalamic nuclei and superior cervical ganglion of rats. Culman J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1988 Jun;22(2):117–28
Constant corticosterone replacement normalizes basal adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) but permits sustained ACTH hypersecretion after stress in adrenalectomized rats. Akana SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1337–42
Corticosterone acts on the brain to inhibit adrenalectomy-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion. Levin N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb;122(2):694–701
Pancreatic acinar cell amylase gene expression: selective effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone replacement. Logsdon CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1242–50
Cortisone, testosterone, and aldosterone reduce levels of nerve growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid in L-929 fibroblasts. Siminoski K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct; 121(4):1432–7
Influence of microinjection of corticosterone into hippocampus on hepatic acetate metabolism in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;91(1):123–6
In vitro presynaptic modulation of cholinergic hippocampal activity by pituitary-adrenocortical hormones. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Oct;98(1):130–6
Surface hydrophobicity of the gastric mucosa in the developing rat. Effects of corticosteroids, thyroxine, and prostaglandin E2. Dial EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jan; 94(1):57–61
The effect of corticosterone on the photoperiodic response of immature hens. Petitte JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):424–30
Effects of corticosterone treatment on male aggressive behavior in a lizard (Anolis sagrei). Tokarz RR. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):358–70
Disparate effects of ACTH (1–24) and corticosterone on lipoprotein lipase in rat adipose tissue. Baggen MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):369–72
Effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone administration on mouse lung tumor susceptibility and histogenesis. Droms KA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 May 4;80(5):365–9
Stress-related changes in cerebral catecholamine and indoleamine metabolism: lack of effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone. Dunn AJ. **J Neurochem** 1988 Aug; 51(2):406–12
Glucocorticoid regulation of spermidine acetylation in the rat brain. Ientile R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1988 Sep; 51(3):677–82
Inhibitory effects of adrenocorticotrophin or corticosterone on progesterone secretion during mid-pregnancy in rats. Kato H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):867–72
The effects of corticotropin, opioid peptides and crude pituitary extract on the production of dehydroepiandrosterone and corticosterone by mature rat adrenal cells in tissue culture. Hung AT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):721–6
Involvement of uptake2 mechanism in inactivation o noradrenaline released by tyramine under anoxic conditions in perfused rat heart. Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1988 Jan;46(1):83–5
Rapid corticosterone-induced changes in gene expression in rat hippocampus display type II glucocorticoid receptor specificity. Nichols NR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1988 Mar; 2(3):284–90
Alteration of estrogen-induced lordosis through central administration of corticosterone in adrenalectomized-ovariectomized rats. de Catanzaro D. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):468–74
Effects of corticosterone on hippocampal slice electrophysiology in normal and adrenalectomized BALB/c mice. Rey M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov; 46(5):424–9
Stimulation of pro-opiomelanocortin gene expression by glucocorticoids in the denervated rat intermediate pituitary gland. Seger MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr; 47(4):350–7
Effects of corticosterone on neurones of the locus coeruleus, in the rat. Avanzino GL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):85–8
Effects of corticosterone on shaking and seizure behavior induced by deep prepyriform cortex kindling. Lee PH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 4;82(3):337–42
Hormonal regulation of the differentiation of rat preadipocytes. **Nutr Rev** 1988 Jun;46(6):234–5
Tonic immobility and heterophil/lymphocyte responses of the domestic fowl to corticosterone infusion. Jones RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(3):249–53
Prevention of adrenalectomy-induced brain growth stimulation by corticosterone treatment. Meyer JS. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(5):391–5
Influence of corticosterone infusion on plasma levels of catecholamines, thyroid hormones, and certain metabolites in laying hens. John TM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 66(6):1059–63
Corticosterone regulates the level of hepatic glucocorticoid receptors in mice. Svec F. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 Sep;188(4):474–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of corticosterone feedback regulation of ACTH secretion. Dallman MF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:402–14 (46 ref.)
Novel effect of chronic corticosterone treatment on escape behavior in rats. Stone EA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 Jul;50(1):120–5
The depression in rat pineal melatonin production after saline injection at night may be elicited by corticosterone. Troiani ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31;450(1–2):18–24
Immunologically mediated growth depression in chicks: influence of feed intake, corticosterone and interleukin-1. Klasing KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Sep;117(9):1629–37
Adrenocortical, beta-endorphin and behavioral responses to graded stressors in differentially reared rats. Holson RR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988;42(2):125–30

SECRETION

Involvement of central histamine receptors in corticosterone secretion induced by intraventricular administration of morphine. Cetera B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr; 23(3–4):250–3
Naloxone antagonizes a central histaminergic stimulation of corticosterone secretion in rats. Gądek-Michalska A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1988 Apr;23(3–4):254–6
Changes in the glucocorticoids secretion during endotoxin shock and antioxidants treatment. Petkova M, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Sep;28(8):833–4
Chronic intracerebroventricular CRF infusion attenuates ACTH-corticosterone release. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E213–7
Circadian variation in response to CRF-41 and AVP. Graf M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E265–71
Responsiveness of isolated adrenocortical cells from lean and obese Zucker rats to ACTH. White BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E229–35
Factors controlling adrenal weight and corticosterone secretion in male rats as revealed by median eminence lesions and pharmacological alteration of prolactin secretion. Marubayashi U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Nov; 19(5):511–8
Stress- and cold-induced adrenocortical responses in repetitively immobilized or cold-acclimated rats. Yahata T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;65(7):1448–51
Rapid reset of the corticosterone rhythm by food presentation in rats under acircadian restricted feeding schedule. Ventura MA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(4):287–95
Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates adrenal aldosterone and corticosterone secretion. Cunningham LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May;122(5):2090–7
Food intake, neuroendocrine and temperature effects of 8-OHDPAT in the rat. Aulakh CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Feb 9;146(2–3):253–9
Effect of the intermediate filament inhibitor IDPN on steroid secretion by frog adrenal glands. Feuilloley M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988;30(1–6):465–7
Evidence that prolonged alpha-MSH infusion enhances the steroidogenic capacity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa in vivo. Mazzocchi G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Apr; 29(4):441–2
Studies on the mechanism of corticotrophin-mediated desensitization of corticosterone secretion by rat adrenocortical cells. Lamberts SW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;52(3):243–9
Diurnal variation in prolactin, adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone release induced by opiate agonists in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Kiem DT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Dec;46(6):475–80
Involvement of ventral noradrenergic bundle in corticosterone secretion following neural stimuli. Feldman S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1988 Feb;27(2):129–33
Cocaine induced secretion of ACTH, beta-endorphin, and corticosterone. Moldow RL, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct; 8(5):819–22
Influence of exogenously administered oxytocin on the corticosterone and prolactin response to psychological stress. Muir JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1988 Apr; 29(4):699–703
[Esophageal lesions in Cushing's syndrome and corticosteroma] German SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the dopamine agonist parlodel on steroid hormone secretion and their metabolism in the liver] Valueva GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Glucocorticoid toxicity in the hippocampus: in vitro demonstration. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):367–71

CORTICOTROPIN see **ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE**

1-24-CORTICOTROPIN see **COSYNTROPIN**

CORTICOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE

Localized epileptiform activity induced by murine CRF in rats. Marrosu F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):369–73
Corticotropin releasing hormone. International workshop. Birkenstein/Fischbachau, February 1987. Proceedings. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:1–88

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) produces analgesia in humans and rats. Hargreaves KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 29;422(1):154–7
[Studies on the hypothalamus-hypophyseal corticoliberin system. III. Effect of long-term administration of corticoliberin on serum levels of ACTH, TSH and thyroxine in male rats] Miśkowiak B. **Endokrynol Pol** 1987; 38(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dissociation of the adrenocorticotropin secretory responses to corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and vasopressin or oxytocin by using a specific cytotoxic analog of CRF. Schwartz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr;122(4):1695–700

ANALYSIS

Corticotropin-releasing factor in the adrenal medulla. Bruhn TO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:115–28
Abnormalities in corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) in Alzheimer's disease and other human disorders. De Souza EB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:237–47
Effects of chronic maternal dexamethasone treatment on the hormones of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in the rat fetus. Dupouy JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(4):216–22
Immunocytochemical evidence for direct synaptic connections between corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) and gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-containing neurons in the preoptic area of the rat. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jan 26; 439(1–2):391–5
Neuroendocrine CRF motoneurons: intrahypothalamic axon terminals shown with a new retrograde-Lucifer-immuno method. Rho JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 8;436(1):143–7
Distribution of nicotinic binding sites with respect to CRF and neurophysin immunoreactive perikarya within the rat hypothalamus. Sharp BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6; 422(2):361–6
Corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the rat superior cervical ganglion and their fine structures. Wanaka A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1; 435(1–2):91–6

Intragranular colocalization of arginine vasopressin and methionine-enkephalin-octapeptide in CRF-axons in the rat median eminence. Hisano S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Sep;249(3):497-507

Localization of CRF-immunoreactive neurons in the cat medulla oblongata: their presence in the inferior olive. Kitahama K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jan;251(1):137-43

Presence of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor in rat testis. Yoon DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Feb; 122(2):759-61

Self-association and solubility of peptides. A solvent titration study of the 28-31 segment of corticotropin releasing factor. Toniolo C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Jan;42(1):27-31

Coexistence of corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity and vasotocin in perikarya of the preoptic nucleus in the eel. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Apr;70(1):41-8

Radioimmunoassay of corticotropin-releasing hormone: methodology and clinical application. Suda T, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:47-51

CRF-containing neuron systems in the rat hypothalamus: retrograde tracing and immunohistochemical studies. Kawano H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jun 8;272(2):260-8

The use of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography to detect proteolytic activity from human pancreas in a radioimmunoassay for corticotrophin-releasing factor. Jessop DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;114(1):147-51

Corticotropin-releasing factor in cerebellar afferent systems: a combined immunohistochemistry and retrograde transport study. Cummings S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Feb; 8(2):543-54

Localization of corticotropin-releasing factor, somatostatin, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the parabrachial nuclei of the human brain. Pammer C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 May;20(1):109-14

Demonstration of glucocorticoid receptor-like immunoreactivity in glucocorticoid-sensitive vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing factor neurons in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Uht RM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988 Apr;19(4):405-11, 468-9

Corticotrophin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin fibre projections to the median eminence of fetal sheep. Levidiotis M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Nov; 46(5):453-6

Major pro-vasopressin-expressing and pro-vasopressin-deficient subpopulations of corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons in normal rats. Differential distributions within the paraventricular nucleus. Whitnall MH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Feb; 47(2):176-80

Distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in human brain. Charlton BG, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;10(4):329-34

Analysis of peptide histidine-isoleucine/vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system with special reference to their relation to corticotropin releasing factor- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivities in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Dec; 23(3):827-57

Immunohistochemical identification of corticotropin releasing factor-containing neurons projecting to the stalk-median eminence of the rat. Niimi M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):589-93

Localization of CRF-like immunoreactivity in the brain and pituitary of teleost fish. Olivereau M, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):13-21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A corticotropin-releasing factor antagonist reverses the stress-induced changes of exploratory behavior in mice. Berridge CW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):393-401

Cyproheptadine inhibits the corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH)--induced hormone release in normal subjects. Allolio B, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:36-8

Weight gain and food intake in corticotropin releasing factor immunized Zucker rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;41(2):171-8

Inhibition of CRF- and urotensin I-stimulated ACTH release from goldfish pituitary cell columns by the CRF analogue alpha-helical CRF-(9-41). Weld MM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Dec;19(5-6):273-80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ultrastructural localization of glucocorticoid receptor (GR) in hypothalamic paraventricular neurons synthesizing corticotropin releasing factor (CRF). Liposits Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(5):407-12

Neuropeptide-Y and ACTH-immunoreactive innervation of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)-synthesizing neurons in the hypothalamus of the rat. An immunocytochemical analysis at the light and electron microscopic levels. Liposits Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(3-6):227-34

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52-1987. A 20-year-old woman with Cushing's disease and a pulmonary nodule. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Dec 24;317(26):1648-54

Biological and immunological characterization of corticotropin-releasing activity in the bovine adrenal medulla. Minamino N, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan-Feb; 9(1):37-45

BLOOD

Plasma corticotropin-releasing hormone, corticotropin, and endorphins at rest and during exercise in eumenorrheic and amenorrheic athletes. Hohtari H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):233-8

Distribution of Immunoreactive CRH in man. Linton EA, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:38-42 (22 ref.)

Circulating plasma corticotrophin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity. Ellis MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 May; 117(2):299-307

Effects of betamethasone on maternal plasma corticotropin releasing factor, ACTH and cortisol during pregnancy. Tropper PJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(3):221-5

Secretion of corticotrophin releasing factor from the adrenal during splanchnic nerve stimulation in conscious calves. Edwards AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1988 Jun;400:89-100

Immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor and corticotropin during pregnancy, labor and puerperium. Laatikainen T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Nov-Dec; 10(4):343-53

Differential effects of hypothalamic catecholamine depletion on the release of arginine vasopressin and CRF-41 into hypothalamo-hypophyseal portal blood. Eckland DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Aug 1;90(3):292-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoactivity in chronic pain patients with and without major depression. France RD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jan 1;23(1):86-8

A diurnal rhythm in cerebrospinal fluid corticotrophin-releasing hormone different from the rhythm of pituitary-adrenal activity. Kalin NH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Nov 24;426(2):385-91

Corticotropin-releasing factor: a marked circadian rhythm in primate cerebrospinal fluid peaks in the evening and is inversely related to the cortisol circadian rhythm. Garrick NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1329-34

Monoamine metabolites, corticotropin releasing factor and somatostatin as CSF markers in depressed patients. Widerlöv E, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar-Apr; 14(2):99-107

CSF somatostatin in anorexia nervosa and bulimia: relationship to the hypothalamic pituitary-adrenal cortical axis. Kaye WH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1988; 13(3):265-72

[Preliminary results of determining the corticoliberin levels of the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Klimek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Nov 9;42(45):1417-8 **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on peptides. CLIII. Application of the hard-acid deprotecting procedure to the synthesis of ovine corticotropin releasing factor (oCRF). Akaji K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Sep;35(9):3859-65

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ectopic ACTH syndrome caused by a bronchial carcinoid tumor responsive to dexamethasone, metyrapone, and corticotropin-releasing factor. Malchoff CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr;84(4):760-4

Pituitary responses to synthetic corticotropin-releasing hormone: absence of modulatory effects by estrogen and progestin. Liu JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Dec; 157(6):1387-91

Response of ACTH and cortisol to human corticotropin-releasing hormone after short-term abstention from alcohol abuse. Heuser I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):316-21

Delta sleep-inducing peptide response to human corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) in major depressive disorder. Comparison with CRH-induced corticotropin and cortisol secretion. Lesch KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;24(2):162-72

Neuroendocrine effects of intravenous ovine corticotropin-releasing factor in affective disorder patients and normal controls. Risch SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Apr 1;23(7):755-8

Exaggerated corticotrophic cell response to human corticotropin-releasing hormone in two patients during long-term carbamazepine treatment. von Bardeleben U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;24(3):331-5

Corticotrophin-releasing factor-test used with bilateral, simultaneous inferior petrosal sinus blood-sampling for the diagnosis of pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease. Landolt AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Dec;25(6):687-96

Loperamide modifies but does not block the corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced ACTH response in patients with Addison's disease. Ambrosi B, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:74-5

Effect of ketoconazole on CRH-induced ACTH and cortisol release in patients with Cushing's disease. Berselli ME, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:58-9

ACTH response to corticotropin releasing hormone in Cushing's disease before and after ketoconazole: in vivo and in vitro studies. Boscaro M, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:60-2

The use of CRF-41 in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome and obesity. Grossman A, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:62-4

CRH as a diagnostic and heuristic tool in hypothalamic-pituitary diseases. Hermus AR, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:68-73 (30 ref.)

Stimulation response to corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) in patients with depression, alcoholism and panic disorder. Holsboer F, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987; 16:80-8 (47 ref.)

CRH in Cushing's syndrome. Müller OA, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:51-8

CRH test after pituitary microsurgery suggests tertiary adrenocortical insufficiency in successful operated patients with Cushing's disease. Schrell U, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:64-5

Bilateral and simultaneous sinus petrosus inferior catheterization in patients with Cushing's syndrome: plasma-immunoreactive-ACTH-concentrations before and after administration of CRF. Schulte HM, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:66-7

The oCRH stimulation test before and after clinical recovery from depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May-Jun;14(3):213-22

Abnormal responsiveness of growth hormone to human corticotropin-releasing hormone in major depressive disorder. Lesch KP, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 May-Jun; 14(3):245-50

The corticotropin-releasing hormone test in the postoperative evaluation of patients with cushing's syndrome. Avgerinos PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Nov;65(5):906-13

Human corticotropin-releasing factor plus lysine vasopressin test during glucocorticoid therapy. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):13-6

Is the ovine CRF test an aid in the evaluation of patients with secondary adrenal insufficiency? de Lange WE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1988 Feb;32(1-2):72-8

Corticotropin and cortisol response to human CRH as a probe for HPA system integrity in major depressive disorder. Lesch KP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1988 Apr;24(1):25-34

[Simultaneous bilateral catheterization of the inferior petrosal sinus in Cushing's syndrome. ACTH determination for the diagnosis and location of the side of a hypophyseal microadenoma before and after administration of corticotropin-releasing hormone] Schulte HM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 13;112(46):1767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of new hypothalamic hormones: corticotropin releasing hormone and growth hormone releasing hormone] Schulte HM, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Apr 15;83(8-9):302-3 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in endocrine function tests. Corticotropin-releasing hormone test] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Nov; 45(11):2507-13 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Posttranslational processing of corticotropin-releasing factor in the ovine tuberoinfundibular system and pituitary. Smith AI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:24-47

The rat corticotropin-releasing hormone gene. Thompson RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:1-11

The corticotropin releasing hormone gene is expressed in human placenta. Grino M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13;148(3):1208-14

Human corticotropin releasing hormone gene is located on the long arm of chromosome 8. Arbiser JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):113-6

Regulation of the messenger ribonucleic acid for corticotropin-releasing factor in the paraventricular nucleus and other brain sites of the rat. Beyer HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):2117-23

Insulin-induced hypoglycemia increases corticotropin-releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat hypothalamus. Suda T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1371-5

Expression and dexamethasone regulation of the human corticotropin-releasing hormone gene in a mouse anterior pituitary cell line. Adler GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 25;263(12):5846-52

Vasopressin, oxytocin, dynorphin, enkephalin and corticotrophin-releasing factor mRNA stimulation in the rat. Lightman SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Dec; 394:23-39

Dexamethasone inhibits corticotropin-releasing factor gene expression in the rat paraventricular nucleus. Kovács KJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Oct;46(4):365-8

Glucocorticoid stimulates expression of corticotropin-releasing hormone gene in human placenta. Robinson BG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 Jul; 85(14):5244-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Sauvagine-like and corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Gonzalez GC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul; 253(1):29-37

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a corticotropin-releasing hormone-like peptide from human placenta. Sasaki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Oct;67(4):768-73

Characterization and gestational regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone messenger RNA in human placenta. Frim DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul; 82(1):287-92

Studies on the chemical nature of bioactive CRF in testis and other peripheral tissues. Audhya T, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1987;100:62-9

METABOLISM

Presence of glutamic acid decarboxylase in some corticotropin-releasing-factor- (CRF-) containing neurons of the paraventricular nucleus. Meister B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Nov;131(3):471-3

A model of the distribution and metabolism of corticotropin-releasing factor. Candas B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jan;254(1 Pt 1):E104-12

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors: distribution and regulation in brain, pituitary, and peripheral tissues. Aguilera G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:48-66 (55 ref.)

Effect of axonal transport blockade on corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactivity in the median eminence of intact and adrenalectomized rats: relationship between depletion rate and secretory activity. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):312-20

Corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) is decreased in the basal ganglia in Huntington's disease. De Souza EB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29;437(2):355-9

Stress-induced alterations in neurotensin, somatostatin and corticotropin-releasing factor in mesotelencephalic dopamine system regions. Deutch AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 11;417(2):350-4

Evidence for differential regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin immunoreactivities in parvocellular neurosecretory and autonomic-related projections of the paraventricular nucleus. Sawchenko PE. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 29; 437(2):253-63

Gonadal regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactivity in hypothalamus. Haas DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1988 Mar;20(3):361-7

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors and pituitary adrenal responses during immobilization stress. Hauger RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jul;123(1):396-405

Involvement of vasopressin in the down-regulation of pituitary corticotropin-releasing factor receptors after adrenalectomy. Holmes MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Dec; 121(6):2093-8

Corticotropin-releasing factor levels in the peripheral plasma and hypothalamus of the rat vary in parallel with changes in the pituitary-adrenal axis. Yokoe T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Sep;123(3):1348-54

In pregnancy, corticotropin-releasing-factor in maternal blood and amniotic fluid correlates with the gestational age. Maser-Gluth C, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987; 16:42-4

Corticotropin releasing hormone- and adreno-corticotropin-like immunoreactivity in human placenta, peripheral and uterine vein plasma. Schulte HM, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:44-6

Binding of [125I]corticotropin releasing factor to blood immunocytes and its reduction in Alzheimer's disease. Singh VK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1988 May;18(1):5-8

The brain corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) receptor is of lower apparent molecular weight than the CRF receptor in anterior pituitary. Evidence from chemical cross-linking studies. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10927-31

Corticotropin releasing factor-containing afferents to the lateral septum of the rat brain. Sakanaka M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Apr 15;270(3):404-15, 396-7

Relationship between maternal and fetal corticotrophin-releasing hormone-41 and ACTH levels in human mid-trimester pregnancy. Economides D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):497-501

Neuropeptide Y administration acutely increases hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactivity: lack of effect in other rat brain regions. Haas DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Dec 21;41(25):2725-31

Hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactivity is reduced during induction of pituitary tumors by chronic estrogen treatment. Haas DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Nov 2;41(18):2101-6

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on acetylcholine-induced release of corticotropin-releasing factor from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Takao T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(12):1199-203

Effect of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion in vitro. Calogero AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr; 47(4):303-8

Relationship of alpha-1- and alpha-2-adrenergic-binding sites to regions of the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus containing corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin neurons. Cummings S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Jun;47(6):523-32

Constant light and dark affect the circadian rhythm of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Fischman AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 Apr;47(4):309-16

Ontogeny of corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressein in the rat. Rundle SE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1988 May;47(5):374-8

Edinger-Westphal nucleus: cells that project to spinal cord contain corticotropin-releasing factor. Chung RY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 16;83(1-2):13-9

Immunocytochemical ultrastructural study of hypothalamic neurons containing corticotropin-releasing factor in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Alonso G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Feb;24(2):553-65

Pituitary and hypothalamic hormones in normal and neoplastic adrenal medullae: biologically active corticotropin-releasing hormone and corticotropin. Nicholson WE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 17; 18(3-4):173-88

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differential processing of corticotrophin-releasing hormone by the human placenta and hypothalamus. Chan EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30; 153(3):1229-35

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of osmotically stimulated endogenous vasopressin on basal and CRH-stimulated ACTH release in man. Bähr V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):103-8

Impaired beta-endorphin response to human corticotropin-releasing hormone in obese children. Bernasconi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep; 119(1):7-10

Effects of corticotropin-releasing hormone on insulin and glucagon secretion in mice. Karlsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jan;117(1):87-92

Pituitary function tests in the elderly: are hypothalamic releasing factors the investigation of choice? Bannister P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Nov;16(6):388-92

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on food intake and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in rats. Arase K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E255-9

Chronic intracerebroventricular CRF infusion attenuates ACTH-corticosterone release. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Aug;255(2 Pt 1):E213-7

Circadian variation in response to CRF-41 and AVP. Graf M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E265-71

Steroid inhibition of canine ACTH: in vivo evidence for feedback at the corticotrope. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E241-6

Effects of CRF and ANG II on ACTH and vasopressin release in conscious dogs. Klingbeil CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):E46-53

Regulation of ACTH secretion from corticotrophs: the interaction of vasopressin and CRF. Bilezikjian LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:85-96

The inhibitory action of corticotropin-releasing hormone on gonadotropin secretion in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey is not mediated by adrenocorticotropic hormone. Xiao EN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):763-7

Central corticotropin-releasing factor suppresses natural killer cytotoxicity. Irwin MR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1987 Mar;1(1):81-7

Autonomic and cardiovascular effects of corticotropin-releasing factor in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Brown MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):33-40

Evidence for the involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor in the gastrointestinal disturbances induced by acoustic and cold stress in mice. Bueno L, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Feb 16;441(1-2):1-4

Regional hemodynamic responses to central administration of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Grosskreutz CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 1;442(2):363-7

Behavioral effects of corticotropin-releasing factor: localization and characterization of central effects. Krahn DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Mar 8;443(1-2):63-9

Hormone-induced redistribution of protein kinase C in human pituitary adenomas [letter] Ishizuka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Dec;170(2-3):351-3

Response of pituitary-adrenal axis to corticotrophin releasing hormone in patients with Cushing's disease before and after ketoconazole treatment. Boscaro M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Oct;27(4):461-7

Impaired pancreatic polypeptide response to hCRF in type 2 diabetics: restoration to normal by an opioid antagonist. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Nov;6(3):105-8

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) on aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone in essential hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Miyamori I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):809-19

Evidence for the involvement of endogenous opioids in the inhibition of luteinizing hormone by corticotropin-releasing factor. Almeida OF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Mar;122(3):1034-41

The effects of cortisol, vasopressin (AVP), and corticotropin-releasing factor administration on pulsatile adrenocorticotropin, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, and AVP secretion in the pituitary venous effluent of the horse. Livesey JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Aug;123(2):713-20

A new cytotoxin specific for the target cells of corticotropin-releasing factor. Schwartz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1454-60

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) induces desensitization of the rat pituitary CRF receptor-adenylate cyclase complex. Wynn PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan; 122(1):351-8

Corticotropin-releasing factor activates tyrosine hydroxylase in rat and mouse striatal homogenates. Olianas MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 10;150(3):389-92

Studies on hypothalamo-pituitary corticoliberin system. IV. Quantitative changes in ACTH-immunoreactive anterior pituitary cells evoked by long-term intraventricular CRF administration and adrenalectomy. Miśkowiak B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;90(2):178-84

Central nervous system effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on gastrointestinal transit in the rat. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):598-602

Angiotensin II stimulation of teleost adrenocorticotropic hormone release: interactions with urotensin I and corticotropin-releasing factor. Weld MM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1988 Mar;69(3):335-40

A corticotropin-releasing factor antagonist reverses the stress-induced changes of exploratory behavior in mice. Berridge CW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Sep;21(3):393-401

Combined corticotropin-releasing hormone-vasopressin test: a new test for the evaluation of the pituitary adrenal system. Späth-Schwalbe E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Dec; 19(12):665-6

Corticotropin releasing hormone effects on peptidergic neurons of the hypothalamus. Almeida OF, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:23-4

Corticotropin-releasing hormone: stimulation of ACTH secretion in normal man. DeBold C, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:8-16

Effects of corticotropin releasing hormone on human brain function: an analysis based on auditory evoked potentials. Fehm HL, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:75-9

Extrapituitary effects of corticotropin-releasing factor. Lenz HJ. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:17-23 (49 ref.)

Pharmacology of ovine and human CRH. Schürmeyer TH, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:24-30 (70 ref.)

Pharmacological modulation of CRH-stimulated ACTH secretion by ketoconazole. Stalla GK, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:31-6

Comparative stereological studies on the effects of long term CRF and ACTH treatment on the cortex of the suprarenal gland. Miśkowiak B, et al. **J Anat** 1986 Jun;146:167-72

Effects of angiotensin II blockade on the responses of the pituitary-adrenal axis to corticotropin-releasing factor in humans. Morganti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 7:S167-9

In vitro corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) stimulation of adrenocorticotropin release from corticotroph adenoma cells: effect of prolonged exposure to CRH and its interaction with cortisol. Grino M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Apr;66(4):770-5

The antiglucocorticoid and antiprogestin steroid RU 486 suppresses the adrenocorticotropin response to ovine corticotropin releasing hormone in man. Laue L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Feb;66(2):290-3

Corticotropin-releasing hormone and oxytocin stimulate the release of placental proopiomelanocortin peptides. Margioris AN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 May; 66(5):922-6

Dose-response relationships between plasma adrenocorticotropin (ACTH), cortisol, aldosterone, and 18-hydroxycorticosterone after injection of ACTH-(1-39) or human corticotropin-releasing hormone in man. Oelkers W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):181-6

Potentiation of peptide histidine methionine (PHM) on corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) induced ACTH secretion in humans. Sasaki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Dec;65(6):1305-7

Role of endogenous arginine vasopressin in potentiating corticotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated corticotropin secretion in man. Watabe T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jun;66(6):1132-7

Effects of low dose ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone in humans: endocrine relationships and beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin responses. Watson SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):10-5

Effects of corticotropin-releasing hormone and dexamethasone on proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA level in human corticotroph adenoma cells in vitro. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Jul;82(1):110-4

Characteristics of the ACTH response to repeated pulses of corticotrophin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin in vitro. Evans MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1988 Jun;117(3):387-95

Corticotropin-releasing hormone increases tonic but not sensory-evoked activity of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons in unanesthetized rats. Valentino RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Mar;8(3):1016-25

Novel processing pathway for proopiomelanocortin in lymphocytes: endotoxin induction of a new prohormone-cleaving enzyme. Harbour DV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;18(1):95-101

Neurochemical and behavioral effects of corticotropin-releasing factor in the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Sep;242(3):757-63

Corticotropin-releasing factor inhibits thermal injury. Kiang JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Nov;243(2):517-20

Nicotine elevates rat plasma ACTH by a central mechanism. Matta SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Oct; 243(1):217-26

Suppression of basal plasma cortisol and adrenal androgen concentrations, but not of ACTH and cortisol responses

to hCRH by low-dose dexamethasone in rhesus monkeys. Schürmeyer TH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988; 30(1-6):435-7

Stimulation by hCRF of C-peptide release in type 2 diabetics during concomitant opioid receptor blockade. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 15;66(4):175-80

Ability of corticotropin releasing hormone to stimulate cortisol secretion independent from pituitary adrenocorticotropin. Fehm HL, et al. **Life Sci** 1988; 42(6):679-86

Corticotropin-releasing factor: central nervous system effects on baroreflex control of heart rate. Fisher LA. **Life Sci** 1988;42(25):2645-9

Corticotropin-releasing factor reverses the effect of pentobarbital through a beta-noradrenergic mechanism in rats. Imaki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1988;43(10):813-20

Modulatory effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on the delayed corticosteroid feedback in humans: implications of feedback sites. Won JG, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Oct; 36(10):935-9

Regulation of hypothalamic beta-endorphin and dynorphin release by corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Almeida OF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:401-2

Inhibition of LH release by CRF may be partially mediated through hypothalamic beta-endorphin release. Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 75:403-5

beta-Endorphin modulates the inhibitory action of corticotropin-releasing factor on luteinizing hormone secretion. Petraglia F, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:331-4

Activation of brown fat thermogenesis in response to central injection of corticotropin releasing hormone in the rat. LeFeuvre RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Aug; 26(8):1217-21

CRF-induced excessive grooming behavior in rats and mice. Dunn AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):841-4

CRF and cAMP regulation of POMC gene expression in corticotrophic tumor cells. Knight RM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):927-34

Effects of human corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) on gastric and pancreatic secretion in vivo and in vitro. Konturek SJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):575-7

Effect of corticotropin-releasing factor on adrenal DBH and PNMT activity. Lima L, et al. **Peptides** 1987 May-Jun; 8(3):437-41

Effects of corticotropin releasing factor and sauvagine on social behavior of isolated mice. Mele A, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):935-8

Corticotropin-releasing factor inhibits gastric emptying in dogs: studies on its mechanism of action. Pappas TN, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1011-4

Influence of bombesin, CCK, secretin and CRF on corticosterone concentration in the rat. Sander LD, et al. **Peptides** 1988 Jan-Feb;9(1):113-7

Corticotropin-releasing factor administration elicits a stress-like activation of cerebral catecholaminergic systems. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Aug;27(4):685-91

Amplification of the corticotrophic action of arginine vasopressin during pituitary desensitization to corticotropin-releasing factor. Scaccianoce S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):431-2

Effects of hypothalamic neurohormones on prolactin release from pituitary allografts in the hamster. Campbell GT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Dec;186(3):344-7

Corticotropin releasing factor and amphetamine exaggerate partial agonist properties of benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 in the conflict test. Britton KT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1988;94(3):306-11

Stress and corticotropin-releasing factor potentiate center region activity of mice in an open field. Lee EH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(3):320-3

Chronic ethanol exposure potentiates the locomotor-activating effects of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in rats. Ehlers CL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Dec;19(5-6):345-53

Corticotropin-releasing factor acts centrally to suppress stimulated gastric contractility in the rat. Garrick T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 May;21(1-2):173-81

Ontogeny of pituitary responsiveness to corticotropin-releasing hormone in rat. Hotta M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Jun;21(3-4):245-52

Effects of adrenergic blockers on corticotropin-releasing factor-induced behavioral changes in rats. Imaki T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Nov;19(3-4):243-51

Endocytosis of the vasopressin receptor by anterior pituitary cells is increased by corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Mogensen N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1988 Mar;20(3):223-31

Inhibition of CRF- and urotensin I-stimulated ACTH release from goldfish pituitary cell columns by the CRF analogue alpha-helical CRF-(9-41). Weld MM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Dec;19(5-6):273-80

[Corticotropin-releasing factor (letter)] Duntas L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 13;113(19):794 **(Ger)**

[Effects of ketanserin on hemodynamic changes after intracerebroventricular corticotropin releasing factor administration in rats] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr 20;64(4):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Leao's spreading depression in the hippocampus [letter] Fricchione GL. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):271

Corticotropin-releasing factor directly mediates colonic responses to stress. Williams CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Oct;253(4 Pt 1):G582-6

Mechanisms of action of CRF and other regulators of ACTH release in pituitary corticotrophs. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:67-84 (57 ref.)

Receptors mediating the CRH effects of vasopressin and oxytocin. Antoni FA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:195-204 (61 ref.)

Multiple factors controlling ACTH secretion at the anterior pituitary level. Labrie F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 512:97-114

Non-mammalian corticotropin release-stimulating peptides. Lederis K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:129-38 (50 ref.)

The CRH motoneuron: differential peptide regulation in neurons with possible synaptic, paracrine, and endocrine outputs. Swanson LW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 512:12-23 (62 ref.)

Stress-responsive neuromodulators. Gold PW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;24(4):371-4 (34 ref.)

The role of CRF in the release of ACTH by opiate agonists and antagonists in rats. Nikolarakis K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Sep 22;421(1-2):373-6

Hypothalamic opioid receptors mediate the inhibitory actions of corticotropin-releasing hormone on luteinizing hormone release: further evidence from a morphine-tolerant animal model. Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 May 31; 450(1-2):360-3

Cocaine stimulates adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) secretion through a corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)-mediated mechanism. Rivier C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Oct 6; 422(2):403-6

Complex transcriptional regulation by glucocorticoids and corticotropin-releasing hormone of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in rat pituitary cultures. Eberwine JH, et al. **DNA** 1987 Oct;6(5):483-92

Effects of immune neutralization of corticotropin-releasing hormone, adrenocorticotropin, and beta-endorphin in the surgically stressed rat. Giuffre KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):306-10

Interleukin-1 stimulates ACTH release by an indirect action which requires endogenous corticotropin releasing factor. Uehara A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Oct;121(4):1580-2

Effects of growth hormone-releasing hormone and corticotropin-releasing hormone on the release of thyrotropin-releasing hormone from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Mitsuma T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Dec; 90(3):365-8

Studies on hypothalamo-pituitary corticoliberin system. II. Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and neurophysin (NP) immunoreactive neurocytes in the hamster. Miśkowiak B. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987; 25(3-4):209-14

CRH defects in Alzheimer's and other neurologic diseases. de Souza EB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Sep 15;23(9):59-71

Neurohumoral aspects of ACTH release. Reisine T. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 15;23(3):77-81, 84, 89 passim (7 ref.)

Vasopressin stimulation of adrenocorticotropin hormone (ACTH) in humans. In vivo bioassay of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) which provides evidence for CRF mediation of the diurnal rhythm of ACTH. Salata RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Mar; 81(3):766-74

Corticotropin-releasing hormone. Taylor AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 28;319(4):213-22 (126 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes in adrenocortical cells following injection of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) in fetal rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb; 50(1):263-6

Regulation of MSH release from the neurointermediate lobe of Xenopus laevis by CRF-like peptides. Verburg-Van Kemenade BM, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1093-100

The role of corticotropin-releasing factor in the pathogenesis of major depression. Nemeroff CB. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1988 Mar;21(2):76-82 (42 ref.)

Basic and clinical studies with corticotropin-releasing hormone. Implications for a possible role in panic disorder. Gold PW, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun; 11(2):327-34 (38 ref.)

Corticotropin-releasing factor-producing neurons in the rat activated by interleukin-1. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):524-6

[Corticotropin-releasing factor. A central nervous regulator of stress reactions] Lenz HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 9;112(41):1588-91 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and human corticotropin releasing factors as modulators of respiration in the human--physiology and clinical aspects] Nink M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1988 Jan;42(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticotropin-releasing factor--pathophysiology, clinical significance] Müller OA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987; 93:394-407 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of neurosecretory centers of the rat hypothalamus associated with the regulation of adrenal cortex function] Chernigovskaia EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan-Feb;34(1):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor secretion in vitro by glucose. Widmaier EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep; 255(3 Pt 1):E287-92

Physiology of neural pathways affecting CRH secretion. Assenmacher I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:149-61 (78 ref.)

Pharmacology of neural pathways affecting CRH secretion. Jones MT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:162-75 (25 ref.)

Anatomy of neural pathways affecting CRH secretion. Palkovits M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;512:139-48

Secretion of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) and vasopressin (AVP) into the hypophysial portal blood of conscious, unrestrained rams. Caraty A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Sep 15;155(2):841-9

Role of central epinephrine on the regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor and adrenocorticotropin secretion. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 May; 122(5):1977-83

Acetylcholine and norepinephrine stimulate the release of corticotropin-releasing factor-41 from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Oct;123(4):1962-9

Catecholamine effects upon rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion in vitro. Calogero AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):839-46

Multiple feedback regulatory loops upon rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion. Potential clinical implications. Calogero AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Sep;82(3):767-74

Interrelationships of opioidergic and adrenergic mechanisms controlling the secretion of corticotrophin releasing factor in the rat. Buckingham JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Sep;46(3):199-206

Interleukin-1 stimulates the secretion of hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor. Sapolsky R, et al. **Science** 1987 Oct 23;238(4826):522-4

[Cushing's syndrome caused by ectopic production of CRF by a medullary carcinoma of the thyroid body] Tourniaire J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1988;49(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenergic activation of the liberation of corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH41) in the median eminence of unanesthetized rats] Barbanel G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(20):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diurnal rhythm of the corticotropin releasing hormone, adrenocorticotropin hormone and cortisol: implications for the therapeutic use of glucocorticoids] Djudjević G. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Dec;115(12):1181-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical use of corticoliberin preparations] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1988 May-Jun;34(3):60-8 (116 ref.) **(Rus)**

CORTINARIUS see under **AGARICALES**

CORTI'S ORGAN see **ORGAN OF CORTI**

CORTISOL see **HYDROCORTISONE**

CORTISONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Stress fractures and fluorosis-like osseous changes during long-term cortisone therapy and prevention of osteoporosis using sodium fluoride] Oesterreich FU, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Nov;147(5):572-4 **(Ger)**

[Zona ophthalmica of superacute evolution in a patient with cortisone immunodepression] Săninoiu M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jul-Sep;31(3):221-4 **(Rum)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of vitamin A and zinc on wound healing in steroid-treated mice. Trevisani MF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Sep-Oct;44(5):390-3

Maternal treatment with cortisone accelerates eyelid closure and other developmental fusion processes in fetal mice. Juriloff DM. **Development** 1987 Aug;100(4):611-8

Modulation of growth of melanoma. Pucci M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1988 Apr;27(3):167-9

Reverse-phase liquid chromatographic determination of dexamethasone acetate and cortisone acetate in bulk drug substance and dosage forms: collaborative study. Ng LL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 May-Jun;71(3):534-8

Addison's disease and corticosteroid-reversible hypothyroidism. Candrina R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Oct;10(5):523-6

Purification and characteristics of glucocorticoid antagonizing factor in endotoxemia. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(6):509-20

[A case of mineralocorticoid-resistant renal hyperkalemia without sodium wasting (type II pseudohypoaldosteronism)] Ito K, et al.

Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1988 Mar;77(3):425–9 **(Jpn)**
[Pharmaceutical availability of cortisone acetate from microcrystalline suspensions for injections] Umer S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The release of cortisone acetate from ointments studied by the in vitro method] Umer S.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1983;38:195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the composition of double-stranded sequences of poly(A)-containing RNA in cell cytoplasm during hormonal induction] Konstantinova IM, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific acid-soluble chromatin protein synthesized in the rat liver after cortisone administration] Turoverova LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The regulation of transplacental cortisol–cortisone metabolism by estrogen in pregnant baboons. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan;122(1):78–83
Metabolism of cortisol and cortisone in the baboon fetus at midgestation. Waddell BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Jan; 122(1):84–8

METABOLISM

Effect of estrogen on the metabolism of cortisol and cortisone in the baboon fetus at midgestation. Waddell BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1006–11
The effect of oral contraceptives on plasma-free and salivary cortisol and cortisone. Meulenberg PM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1987 Jun 15;165(2–3):379–85
Interrenal secretion of corticosteroids and plasma cortisol and cortisone concentrations after acute stress and during seawater acclimation in juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Patiño R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 Dec;68(3):431–9
Syndrome of apparent mineralocorticoid excess. A defect in the cortisol–cortisone shuttle. Stewart PM, et al.
J Clin Invest 1988 Jul;82(1):340–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of cortisone on acetylcholinesterase (AChE) in the neonatal and aged thymus. Bulloch K, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1988;521:59–71
Kinetics of insulin disappearance from plasma in cortisone-treated normal subjects. Ellemann K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1987 May;26(5):623–8
Trichinella spiralis: differences between "early" and "late" rapid expulsion evident from inhibition studies using cortisone and irradiation. Bell RG. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 64(3):385–92
[Susceptibility of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus) to parasitic infections. (1). Experimental infection with Nematospiroides (Heligmosomoides) dubius to the cortisone-treated Chinese hamster] Kutsumi H, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1987 Dec;62(6):851–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of adrenal steroids in the recovery from platelet activating factor challenge. Myers AK, et al.
Circ Shock 1987;23(2):143–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cortisone, heparin and argon laser in the treatment of corneal neovascularization. Tommila P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1987;182:89–92
Scabies. Treating the symptom and masking the cause. Todaro W. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Nov–Dec; 8(6):316–8
Treatment of autochthonous rat brain tumors with steroid plus heparin: a brief report. el-Hennawi Y, et al.
J Neurooncol 1987;5(2):161–2
[Aminoglutethimide plus high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate versus aminoglutethimide plus cortisone in therapy of metastasizing breast cancer. An AIO phase III study] Wander HE, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Oct;10(5):321–3 **(Ger)**
[Clinical course and therapy in 94 cases of rheumatic peliosis hospitalized at the Trento Pediatric Center from 1967 to 1986] Malossi R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CORTISONE REDUCTASE see under
20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

CORTODOXONE see under
17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

CORYNEBACTERIACEAE see under **CORYNEFORM GROUP**

CORYNEBACTERIUM

Phagocytosis of piliated and non-piliated Corynebacterium renale by murine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):199–207

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the corynebacteriophage CG33. Trautwetter A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Oct;133 (Pt 10):2945–52
DNA methylation in leprosy-associated bacteria: Mycobacterium leprae and Corynebacterium tuberculostearicum. Hottat F, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1988;177(1):33–45
[Role of Tween-80 used in the culture of cutaneous corynebacteria (JK group) on the composition of cellular fatty acids] Chevalier J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1987 Jul–Aug;138(4):427–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical and genetic characterization of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Songer JG, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1988 Feb;49(2):223–6
Serological recognition of actinomyces pyogenes and arcanobacterium haemolyticum in serum soft agar. Lämmler C, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1988 Mar; 267(4):528–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic activity between vancomycin or teicoplanin and gentamicin or tobramycin against pathogenic diphtheroids. Spitzer PG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1988 Apr; 32(4):434–7
In vitro activity of various new antimicrobial agents against group JK corynebacteria. Rolston KV, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1987 Aug;6(4):491–2
In-vitro activity of LY146032 daptomycin and other agents against JK diphtheroids [letter] Dealler SF.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1988 Jun;21(6):807–8
Susceptibility of urinary isolates of Corynebacterium group D2 to fifteen antimicrobials and acetohydroxamic acid. Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Sep; 20(3):349–55
[Effect of the peptide and amino acid composition of nutrient bases on the parameters of microorganism growth] Smirnova GA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Nov;(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of tetrahydrofolate and other folate derivatives with bacterial sarcosine oxidase. Kvalnes-Krick K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 17;26(23):7391–5
Kinetic studies on the reaction mechanism of sarcosine oxidase. Kawamura-Konishi Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Oct 15;915(3):346–56
Purification and properties of 4-hydroxycyclohexanecarboxylate dehydrogenase from Corynebacterium cyclohexanicum. Obata H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1988 Jun 15;174(3):451–8
Comparative studies on Actinomyces pyogenes and Arcanobacterium haemolyticum. Lämmler C, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1988;177(2):109–14

GENETICS

Identification of a promoter sequence in the plasmid pUL340 of Brevibacterium lactofermentum and construction of new cloning vectors for corynebacteria containing two selectable markers. Santamaria RI, et al. **Gene** 1987; 56(2–3):199–208
General organization of the genes specifically involved in the diaminopimelate-lysine biosynthetic pathway of Corynebacterium glutamicum. Yeh P, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):105–11
Nucleotide sequence of the lysA gene of Corynebacterium glutamicum and possible mechanisms for modulation of its expression. Yeh P, et al. **MGG** 1988 Apr;212(1):112–9
Organization and regulation of the Corynebacterium glutamicum hom-thrB and thrC loci. Follettie MT, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1988 Jan;2(1):53–62
Nucleotide sequence and fine structural analysis of the Corynebacterium glutamicum hom-thrB operon. Peoples OP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1988 Jan;2(1):63–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative immunological studies on Corynebacterium parvum polysaccharide and Fusobacterium varium lipopolysaccharide. Marx A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1987 Jan–Mar; 46(1):57–65
Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in sheep. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):263–6
Human choriogonadotropin-like material in bacteria of different species: electron microscopy and immunocytochemical studies with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Acevedo HF, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):783–91
Naturally occurring subclinical Corynebacterium kutscheri infection in laboratory rats: strain and age related antibody response. Suzuki E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):42–5
Augmentation by Corynebacterium liquefaciens of erythrocyte surface H-2 expression and alloimmunogenicity for antibody responses. Yoshida T, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Aug;46(2):261–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infection due to "Corynebacterium ulcerans", producing diphtheria toxin--a case report from Denmark. Pers C.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Dec; 95(6):361–2
Isolation of Corynebacterium group D2 from clinical specimens. Van Bosterhaut B, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1987 Aug;6(4):418–9
Use of fosfomycin disks for isolation of diphtheroids. Wirsing von Koenig CH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):190–3
Isolation and numerical taxonomic study of urease-positive aerobic corynebacteria from lower urinary tract of healthy swine. Kudo Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;35(3):181–93
Selective medium for isolation of urinary corynebacteria and detection of the organisms from bovine vulva and vaginal vestibule using the medium. Hiramune T, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1988 Feb;50(1):111–4
Lower respiratory tract infections due to non-diphtheria corynebacteria in 8 patients with underlying lung diseases. Rikitomi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec; 153(4):313–25
[Micromethods and gas chromatography analysis of carboxylic acids produced from the fermentation of glucose in the identification of Corynebacteria] Estrangin E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corynebacterium group D2. Clinical study, biochemical identification and antibiotic sensitivity] Marty N, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1988 May;36(5):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Degradation 1,2-dimethylbenzene by Corynebacterium strain C125. Schraa G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1987; 53(3):159–70
Struvite crystal formation by Corynebacterium group D2 in human urine and its prevention by acetohydroxamic acid. Soriano F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(4):271–3

PATHOGENICITY

Emergence of urea-splitting multi-resistant coryneform bacteria (Corynebacterium group D2) as pathogens [letter] Soriano F. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):601–2
Infections caused by antibiotic-resistant Corynebacterium group D2. Soriano F, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Jun;7(3):337–41 (31 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of surface hydrophobicity of piliated and non-piliated clones of Corynebacterium renale and Corynebacterium pilosum. Ito H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jun;14(2):165–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Population shift from piliated to non-piliated bacteria in kidneys, bladder and urine of mice infected with Corynebacterium renale strain No. 115 piliated bacteria. Fukuoka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1073–9

CORYNEBACTERIUM ACNES see
PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

see related
DIPHTHERIA TOXIN

ANALYSIS

[Isolation and immunochemical characteristics of soluble membrane proteins from the cell wall of Corynebacterium diphtheria] Kondrashina NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jun; 52(6):978–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The use of SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in epidemiological studies of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Hallas G. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):83–90
Epidemiology of diphtheria: polypeptide and restriction enzyme analysis in comparison with conventional phage typing. Krech T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):232–7
Epidemiological typing of Corynebacterium diphtheriae isolated in Sweden 1984–1986. Hallander HO, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1988;20(2):173–6

ENZYMOLOGY

[Rapid determination of the enzyme activity of meningococci and the causative agents of diphtheria] Podkorytov IuA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1988 Apr;(4):42–3 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Cloning of the structural gene for diphtheria toxin from

Corynebacterium diphtheriae PW8 and expression of its deletion derivative in E. coli] Iakubovich NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Nov;(11):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to diphtheria in young British adults. Masterton RG, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):27–32

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis for determining antibacterial antibodies in diphtheria infection] Kondrashina NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Sep;(9):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Corynebacterium diphtheriae in the environment of carriers and patients. Larsson P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov; 10(3):282–6

Molecular epidemiology of the 1984–1986 outbreak of diphtheria in Sweden. Rappuoli R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):12–4

PHYSIOLOGY

A study on the adhesive properties of Cor. diphtheriae and Cor. parvum in the direct haemagglutination reaction. Ermolayev AV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):313–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The mode of the cell wall growth of gram-positive bacteria examined by the immunoelectron microscopy using the colloidal gold as a morphological marker] Umeda A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jul;78(7):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE TOXIN see **DIPHTHERIA TOXIN**

CORYNEBACTERIUM EQUI see **RHODOCOCCUS**

CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Corynebacterium xerosis septic arthritis. Valenstein P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Apr;89(4):569–71

Corynebacterium-induced cystitis with mucosal incrustations. Sofras F, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):810

[A case of Corynebacterium pseudodiphteriticum (hofmannii) endocarditis] Ventura G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Aug–Sep; 68(8–9):437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pitted keratolysis of hyperkeratotic form and isolation of the etiologic agent: Corynebacterium sp.] Conti Diaz IA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987;15(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Peripheral blood smear bacillemia. Lawrence C, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):111–3

DIAGNOSIS

Infection due to "Corynebacterium ulcerans", producing diphtheria toxin--a case report from Denmark. Pers C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Dec; 95(6):361–2

DRUG THERAPY

Corynebacterium jeikeium (group JK) resistance to ciprofloxacin emerging during therapy [letter] Murphy PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Dec;20(6):922–3

Effective vancomycin therapy for Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum endocarditis [letter] Cauda R, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Dec;80(12):1598

[Corynebacterium group D2. Clinical study, biochemical identification and antibiotic sensitivity] Marty N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Corynebacterium aquaticum infection in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Kaplan A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Jul;296(1):57–8

Trichomycosis axillaris: a different view. Levit F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):778–9

Corynebacterium Group JK pathogen in cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection. Report of two cases. Keren G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Apr;68(4):648–50

Corynebacterium xerosis septicaemia in a haemodialysis patient. Munnelly P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1988; 3(1):87–8

Corynebacterium haemolyticum septicemia in a girl with mononucleosis infectiosa. Goudswaard J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(3):339–40

[Endocarditis caused by diphtheroid in an anomaly of the aortic valve] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):20–2 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Corynebacterium group D2 from clinical specimens. Van Bosterhaut B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;6(4):418–9

Infections caused by antibiotic-resistant Corynebacterium group D2. Soriano F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):337–41 (31 ref.)

Lower respiratory tract infections due to non-diphtheria corynebacteria in 8 patients with underlying lung diseases. Rikitomi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Dec; 153(4):313–25

OCCURRENCE

JK coryneforms: a continuing problem for hospital infection control. McGowan JE Jr. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:358–66 (40 ref.)

Corynebacterium group JK in a hematological ward: infections, colonization and environmental contamination. Telander B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(1):55–61

VETERINARY

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in adult ewes by inoculation in the external ear. Pépin M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):459–63

Effect of naturally occurring intramammary infections by minor pathogens on new infections by major pathogens in cattle. Rainard P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Mar; 49(3):327–9

The role of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis lung lesions in the transmission of this bacterium to other sheep. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):261–3

Caseous lymphadenitis and tuberculosis [letter] Francis J. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jul;64(7):226–7

The effects of caseous lymphadenitis on wool production and bodyweight in young sheep. Paton MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Apr;65(4):117–9

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in sheep. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):263–6

A reliable method for establishing caseous lymphadenitis infection in sheep. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Oct;64(10):323–4

Corynebacterium pyogenes mastitis outbreak in inbred heifers in a California dairy. Lean IJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct; 77(4):367–73

Evoked potential and electroencephalographic assessment of central blindness due to brain abscesses in a steer. Strain GM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Oct;77(4):374–82

Corynebacterium folliculitis in a horse. Heffner KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jul 1;193(1):89–90

Naturally occurring subclinical Corynebacterium kutscheri infection in laboratory rats: strain and age related antibody response. Suzuki E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;38(1):42–5

Population shift from piliated to non-piliated bacteria in kidneys, bladder and urine of mice infected with Corynebacterium renale strain No. 115 piliated bacteria. Fukuoka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1073–9

[Should mammary infections caused by Corynebacterium bovis and coagulase-negative staphylococci be eliminated?] Rainard P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(4):355–64 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyelocystitis in breeding sows] Waldmann KH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(3):263–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PARVUM see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PYOGENES see under **CORYNEBACTERIUM**

CORYNEFORM GROUP

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiseptic resistance in JK and other coryneforms. Lewis R. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):150–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycosylation of bacterial cellulases prevents proteolytic cleavage between functional domains. Langsford ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Dec 10;225(1–2):163–7

Precise excision of the cellulose binding domains from two Cellulomonas fimi cellulases by a homologous protease and the effect on catalysis. Gilkes NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jul 25;263(21):10401–7

GENETICS

Regulation and initiation of cenB transcripts of Cellulomonas fimi. Greenberg NM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Oct; 169(10):4674–7

Sequence conservation and region shuffling in an endoglucanase and an exoglucanase from Cellulomonas fimi. Warren RA, et al. **Proteins** 1986 Dec;1(4):335–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of end-product inhibition of Cellulomonas uda anaerobic growth on cellobiose chemostat culture. Dermoun Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jun;170(6):2827–31

CORYZA, ACUTE see **COMMON COLD**

CORYZA VIRUSES see **RHINOVIRUSES**

COSMETICS

The effect of nail polish on pulse oximetry. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1988 Jul;67(7):683–6

Nail polish color can affect pulse oximeter saturation [letter] Rubin AS. **Anesthesiology** 1988 May;68(5):825

Correlation of in vitro challenge testing with consumer use testing for cosmetic products. Brannan DK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1827–32

Pituitary adenomas in a cosmetics factory. Mirabelli D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Dec;44(12):845

Corrective cosmetics adjunctive to the fields of ophthalmology and plastic surgery. Roberts NC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):107–11

[Allergic contact eczema caused by propyl gallate] Fiss I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wax components of escolar (Lepidocybium flavobrunneum) and its application to base of medicine and cosmetics] Ukishima Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 107(11):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The perfume and cosmetics industry and the sanitary protection of the atmosphere] Kostrodymov NN. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Sep;(9):54–6 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to cosmetics. Cronin E. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:77–82

Detection of allergic dermatitis to fragrances. Larsen WG. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:83–6

Allergy to lichen and compositae compounds in perfumes. Investigations on the sensitizing, toxic and mutagenic potential. Thune P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1987;134:87–9

Keratitis induced by skin polish. Mannis MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):104–5

The allergens in cosmetics. de Groot AC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1525–9

Allergic contact dermatitis to glutaraldehyde in a hair conditioner. Jaworsky C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;54(5):443–4

Pigmented contact dermatitis from 'kumkum'. Goh CL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Nov;11(6):603–6

Hidden contact allergy to formaldehyde in imidazolidinyl urea. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Aug; 17(2):124–5

Contact allergy to cosmetics: causative ingredients. de Groot AC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):26–34

An outbreak of contact dermatitis from toluenesulfonamide formaldehyde resin in a nail hardener. de Wit FS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 May;18(5):280–3

Oakmoss photosensitivity in a ragweed-allergic patient. Guin JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):240–2

Kathon CG in cosmetics. Marston S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Jan;18(1):58–9

Allergic contact dermatitis of the face from contact with nickel and ammoniated mercury in spectacle frames and skin-lightening creams. Sun CC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):306–9

Isothiazolinone preservative as important contact allergen in cosmetics. de Groot AC. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Sep–Oct;35(5):169–73

Mechanisms of subjective (sensory) irritation. Propensity to non-immunologic contact urticaria and objective irritation in stingers. Lammintausta K, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1988 Mar–Apr;36(2):45–9

Allergic contact dermatitis from cosmetics--a report from Singapore. Goh CL. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun; 14(3):248–52

Prevention of lead poisoning in children--an issue for both developing and industrialized countries [letter] Guthrie R. **Pediatrics** 1988 Sep;82(3 Pt 2):524–5

Membranous nephropathy caused by mercury-containing skin lightening cream. Oliveira DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Apr;63(738):303–4

The roles of cosmetics and the production rate of skin surface lipids in facial dermatitis. Sun CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):346–51

[Contact dermatitis caused by perfumes and essences contained in various preparations for topical use] Romaguera C, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Differential-pulse polarographic determination of synthetic colouring matters in drugs and cosmetics. Barros AA. **Analyst** 1987 Oct;112(10):1359–64

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in kajal and surma eye cosmetic preparations. Jani JP, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar;7(2):195–7

Determination of p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters in cosmetics by liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and fluorescence detection. Akimoto N, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1988 Jul–Aug;71(4):823–5

Screening cosmetic products for N-nitroso compounds by chemiluminescent determination of nitric oxide. Chou HJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Nov–Dec;70(6):960–3

Determination of preservatives in cosmetic products. I. Thin-layer chromatographic procedure for the

identification of preservatives in cosmetic products. De Kruijf N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 11;410(2):395–411
Determination of sun-screen agents in cosmetic products by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gagliardi L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6;408:409–15
Identification and quantification of hydroquinone and some of its ethers in cosmetic products by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gagliardi L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28;404(1):267–72
Determination of zinc pyrithione in cosmetic products by high-performance liquid chromatography with pre-labelling. Kondoh Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Nov 6;408:255–62
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of six p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters in cosmetics using Sep-Pak florisil cartridges for sample pre-treatment. Maeda Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 11;410(2):413–8
High-performance liquid chromatographic characterization of some medical plant extracts used in cosmetic formulas. Schulz H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Jun 17;442:353–61
Polymers in cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries. Pillai JC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1988;63(2):46–53 (13 ref.)
A method for the determination of N-nitrosoalkanolamines in cosmetics. Sommer H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Mar;186(3):235–8

HISTORY

[From the cosmetic art to cosmetology] Lemmi Cena T, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1986 Jul-Dec; 29(7–12):337–61 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Imidazolidinyl urea (germall 115) causing cosmetic dermatitis. O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 28(1):36–7
Contact allergy to diazolidinyl urea (Germall II). de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1988 Apr;18(4):202–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Corrective cosmetics–need, evaluation and use. Roberts NC. **Cutis** 1988 Jun;41(6):439–41

COSMETICS, HAIR see **HAIR PREPARATIONS**

COSMIC RADIATION

Altitude variation of cosmic-ray neutrons. Nakamura T, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Nov;53(5):509–17
The effect of cosmic-ray shielding on the ultraweak bioluminescence emitted by cultures of Escherichia coli. Tilbury RN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Nov;112(2):398–402
[Space flight effects on bioobjects flown on Cosmos-1514] Goben I, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modeling the effect of the shock wave from the track of a heavy charged particle on biological matter] Kovalev EE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jul-Aug; 21(4):73–6 **(Rus)**
[Automatic spectrometric complex for measuring radiation characteristics of cosmic rays on Prognoz-9 space stations] Petrov VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1988 Jan-Feb; 22(1):75–8 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the kallikrein-kinin system after exposure to magnetic field in inflammatory processes in the respiratory organs] Iatsozhinskii IuD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COSMIDS

see related
CLONING, MOLECULAR

Gene transfer of a putative mammalian K+ channel gene from genomic and cosmid DNA. Mitas M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jul;255(1 Pt 1):C12–8
Some mathematical aspects of mapping DNA cosmids. Cornette JL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1988 Jan-Jun;12:271–93
Characterization of inl+ transformants of Neurospora crassa obtained with a recombinant cosmid-pool. Fehér Z, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(2):131–7
A family of cosmid vectors with the multi-copy R6K replication origin. Ehrich E, et al. **Gene** 1987; 57(2–3):229–37
An efficient mobilizable cosmid vector, pRK7813, and its use in a rapid method for marker exchange in Pseudomonas fluorescens strain HV37a. Jones JD, et al. **Gene** 1987; 61(3):299–306
A new shuttle cosmid vector, pKC505, for streptomycetes: its use in the cloning of three different spiramycin-resistance genes from a Streptomyces ambofaciens library. Richardson MA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 61(3):231–41
Smart2, a cosmid vector with a phage lambda origin for both systematic chromosome walking and P-element-mediated gene transfer in Drosophila. Speek M, et al. **Gene** 1988 Apr 15;64(1):173–7
Use of whole cosmid cloned genomic sequences for chromosomal localization by non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Landegent JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Dec; 77(4):366–70
Pseudomonas solanacearum genes controlling both pathogenicity on tomato and hypersensitivity on tobacco are clustered. Boucher CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Dec; 169(12):5626–32
Cosmid cloning of five Zymomonas trp genes by complementation of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas putida trp mutants. Eddy CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul; 170(7):3158–63
Use of a gene replacement cosmid vector for cloning alginate conversion genes from mucoid and nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains: algS controls expression of algT. Flynn JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Jul;170(7):3228–36
Double cos site vectors: simplified cosmid cloning. Bates P. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:82–94
Cloning large segments of genomic DNA using cosmid vectors. DiLella AG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:199–212
Cosmid vectors for genomic walking and rapid restriction mapping. Evans GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 152:604–10
Preparation of a genomic cosmid library. Fleischmann R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:405–16
Rescue of genes transferred from cosmid libraries. Lau YF. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:426–33
Cosmid vector systems for genomic DNA cloning. McCormick M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:397–405
Cosmid shuttle vectors for cloning and analysis of Streptomyces DNA. Rao RN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;153:166–98
Colony screening of genomic cosmid libraries. Troen BR. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;151:416–26
A strategy for assigning end-fragments of genomic DNA cloned into the cosmid vector pJB8. Clouston WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Dec 10;15(23):10057
A 230kb cosmid walk in the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene: detection of a conserved sequence and of a possible deletion prone region. Heilig R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9129–42
Randomly picked cosmid clones overlap the pyrB and oriC gap in the physical map of the E. coli chromosome. Knott V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Mar 25;16(6):2601–12
Cosmid 128 defines three RFLPs on chromosome 17q23–qter. [HGM9 no. D17S77] Litt M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6251
RFLPs revealed by cosmid 131 [HGM9 no. D17S78] Luty J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 11;16(13):6250
A low copy number cosmid. Jiang XM, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Sep;18(2):170–2

COST ALLOCATION see under **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Use of a table-top analyzer for predonation screening for alanine aminotransferase--a cost-effective approach? Saxena S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):296–9
The Kansas City Asthma Care Project: specialty differences in the cost of treating asthma. Freund DA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Jan;60(1):3–7
Cost effectiveness of biofeedback and behavioral medicine treatments: a review of the literature. Schneider CJ. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1987 Jun;12(2):71–92 (59 ref.)
Cost-effectiveness of cefonicid sodium versus cefoxitin sodium for the prevention of postoperative infections after nonelective cesarean section. Briggs GG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Sep;6(9):718–21
Cost-effectiveness in a frail and elderly population. Lee H. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Nov;46(11):426–8
Quality and cost: choices and responsibilities. Donabedian A. **Inquiry** 1988 Spring;25(1):90–9
Seminar on Preventive Cardiology: How to Integrate Cost-Effective Measures into•Your Practice. October 7 to 9, 1987, Bethesda, Maryland. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Oct; 12(4):1089–145
Cost effectiveness of postmortem histology [letter] Simpson CG. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Nov;40(11):1387
Principles of cost-effectiveness research. Ganiats TG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Jul;27(1):77–84
How effective is cost effectiveness? [editorial] McNutt RA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 Mar-Apr;3(2):203–4
How effective is cost-effective analysis? [editorial] DeAngelis C. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):574–5
Cost-effectiveness of splenectomy versus intravenous gamma globulin in treatment of chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood. Hollenberg JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Apr;112(4):530–9
Evaluation of school-based, high school health services. Siegel LP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Oct;57(8):323–5
Financial risk, hospital cost, and complications and comorbidities (CCs) in non-CC stratified neurosurgical diagnostic related groups (DRGs). Munoz E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 May;22(5):955–60
The distinction between worth and affordability: implications of costs and benefits for the allocation of health care resources. Charny MC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Dec; 62(734):1107–11
Health service efficiency: appraising the appraisers--a critical review of economic appraisal in practice. Blades CA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(5):461–72 (59 ref.)
[Medical decisions and economy. 2. Decisions in health policy] Mooney G, et al. **Nord Med** 1988;103(6–7):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cost-benefit analysis of total hip prosthesis] Keet JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 31;131(44):1965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Costs and benefits of the irregularity in the health sector: lessons from the British and American experience] Ludbrook A. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1987 Oct-Dec; 27(4):331–48 **(Fre)**
[Cost-benefit analysis in rehabilitation] Thome R. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1976;8:125–30 **(Ger)**
[An introduction to the medical economics: cost-benefit analysis in medicine] Sakamoto Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Oct;33(10):1518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relative weight of the recipient's benefits and the donor's costs in determining the magnitude of indebtedness] Aikawa A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1988 Feb;58(6):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Comment: cost-effectiveness methodology [letter] Oster G, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 May;22(5):428–9
Basic principles of cost-effectiveness analysis. Hillner BE. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1987;:45–53
Information for decision makers at hospital laboratory level: an example of a graphical method of representing costs and effects for a replacement automated technology in a haematology laboratory. Szczepura AK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1988;26(7):715–25

COST CONTAINMENT see **COST CONTROL**

COST CONTROL

Cardiology by the numbers and cost-containment. Knoebel SB. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 May 1;61(13):1112–5
Cost reduction efforts in a tuberculosis laboratory [letter] Gangadharam PR. **Chest** 1987 Dec;92(6):1128–9
Labor and management strive to control costs. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1988 Jan 20;62(2):50, 52
'Fast food' cost containment: U.S. indigestion. Glasser MA. **Hospitals** 1988 Oct 5;62(19):80
The macroeconomic vision of cost containment. Reinhardt UE. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):20
Hospitals seek cost cuts in surgery suites. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1988 Mar 20;62(6):102
Health insurance without provider influence: the limits of cost containment. Goldberg LG, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1988 Summer;13(2):293–303
Cost control: a surgeon's perspective. Rothman RH. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Sep;9(3):164

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The delusion of government price control as an effective mechanism for medical care cost containment. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1988 Mar;75(3):171–4

METHODS

Antibiotic streamlining from combination therapy to monotherapy utilizing an interdisciplinary approach. Briceland LL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep; 148(9):2019–22
Cost containment: the effect of educating family practice residents and their patients. Senf JH, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Fall;7(1):29–41
Cost busters fair: increasing staff awareness of cost effective practice. Norton VM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1988 Sep; 18(9):16–9
Cost containment and quality care [letter] Carlen R. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 3;259(21):3130–1
Analyzing health insurance options. Important cost-containment strategy. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Dec;56(13):56

TRENDS

Purchaser management of health costs to grow. Young GW. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):FB36, FB39
Cost containment and the elderly: conflict or challenge? Estes CL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 Jan;36(1):68–72

COST EFFECTIVENESS see **COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS**

COST SHARING INSURANCE see **DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE**

COSTEN'S SYNDROME see **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

The triage role of fine needle aspiration biopsy of palpable breast masses. Diagnostic accuracy and cost-effectiveness. Silverman JF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Nov-Dec;31(6):731–6
Hospital costs, resource characteristics, and the dynamics of death for hospitalized gastroenterology patients. Munoz E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):957–62
Direct medical costs of disease and gastrointestinal side effects during treatment for arthritis. Bloom BS. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb 22;84(2A):20–4
The costs of employee smoking. A computer simulation of hospital nurses. Swank RT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb;148(2):445–8
Costing imaging procedures. Breiland PM. **Br J Radiol** 1988

Jan;61(721):54–61
A cost–sharing formula for online circulation and a union catalog through a regional, multitype library cooperative. Arcari RD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jul;75(3):245–7
Re–evaluating the cost of outpatient cancer chemotherapy. Wodinsky HB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 15; 137(10):903–6
Determination of actual costs in accordance with MIS Guidelines. Part 2. Bolley H. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Feb;65(1):32–5
Cost comparison of ceftazidime versus tobramycin/ticarcillin therapy in three hospitals. Parr MD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):628–31
Why are urban hospital costs so high? The relative importance of patient source of admission, teaching, competition, and case mix. Thorpe KE. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Feb;22(6):821–36
Nursing: a major hospital cost component. Wilson L, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1988 Feb;22(6):773–96 (56 ref.)
HMO utilization and costs [letter] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):784–6
Coalitions search for reliable cost data. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Nov 5;61(21):68, 70
Do physician–managers raise hospital costs? Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1988 Feb 20;62(4):68–9
Use of the microcomputer to determine direct costs of menu items. Stinson JP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1988 May; 88(5):586–90
The sale of a practice [interview by G.B. Stein] Powell MX, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Jul;46(7):695–702
Cost studies: caveats to the reader [editorial] Kwoh CK. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(3):211–3
Health care inequity in the USA [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):316–7
The chemistry laboratory. Development of average, fixed, and variable costs for incorporation into a management control system. Trisolini MG, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Apr; 25(4):286–99
Neurology, age, hospital costs, and DRGs. Sands GH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Apr;38(4):655–60
Costs of nuclear medicine. Bretland PM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1988 Jan;9(1):25–35
The price of nursing care. Skydell B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1988 Sep;23(3):493–501
Medical care costs of high–risk infants after neonatal intensive care: a controlled study. Shankaran S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):372–8
A cost–function approach to the design of reliability studies. Eliasziw M, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Sep;6(6):647–55
Pricing hospital services. Developing a cost base for pricing. Johnson KF. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Fall;14(1):16–25
[The cost of nosocomial infection and its prevention. Projection and limitations of an economic analysis] Lambert DC. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(11):1123–31 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is medicine a profession?] Vázquez–Quintana E. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1987 Jan;79(1):24–6 **(Spa)**
[The cost of medical care of HIV/AIDS estimated at about 500 million crowns in 1990] Herlitz C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 May 4;85(18):1620–2 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

More on clinicians cutting costs [letter] Brody H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1988 Apr–May;18(2):43–4

METHODS

Variable costs of nursing care in hospitals. Sovie MD. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1988;6:131–50 (32 ref.)
The Resource–Based Relative Value Scale [letter] Janower ML. **JAMA** 1988 Mar 4;259(9):1329

COSYNTROPIN

Conformational aspects and rotational dynamics of synthetic adrenocorticotropin–(1–24) and glucagon in reverse micelles. Gallay J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 8; 26(18):5738–47

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperkalemia as a late side effect of prolonged adrenocorticotropic hormone therapy for infantile spasms. Zeharia A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Jun;42(5–6):433–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adrenal gland in major depression: enlarged capacity or enhanced sensitivity? [letter] Fang VS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1988 Oct;45(10):964–6
Assessing the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis [letter] Axelrod L. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):215–6
Relationship between adrenocortical function test and morbidity in three herds of cow. Miyazawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;49(5):945–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Responsiveness of isolated adrenocortical cells from lean and obese Zucker rats to ACTH. White BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Sep;255(3 Pt 1):E229–35
Plasma endogenous ACTH concentrations and plasma cortisol responses to synthetic ACTH and dexamethasone sodium phosphate in healthy cats. Smith MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1719–24
Influence of ACTH1–24 on grooming and sociosexual behavior in the rat. Meyerson BJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;525:169–79
ACTH–(1–24) antagonizes the cholestatic and constipating effects of morphine. Poggioli R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1988 May–Jun;293:265–72
The effects of corticotrophin (ACTH1–24), cyclic AMP and TPA (12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate) on DNA replication and proliferation of primary rabbit adrenocortical cells in a synthetic medium. Menapace L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Nov 13; 148(3):1295–303
Adrenal adenylate cyclase and steroidogenic activities of 63 day old ovine fetuses: in vitro effects of ACTH1–24 and forskolin. Durand P, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jun–Jul; 69(6–7):629–38
Adrenocortical sensitivity to ACTH in humans. Krishnan KR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 May;24(1):105–8
The effects of pulsed adrenocorticotropin1–24 administration to one twin on the endocrine and uterine activity changes during twin pregnancy in sheep. Brooks AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):135–42
The responsiveness to (1–24) ACTH of Mongolian gerbil adrenals superfused in vitro as a function of basal secretion. Fenske M. **Experientia** 1987 Dec 1;43(11–12):1213–6
Effects of beta–lipotropin, beta–endorphin, gamma 2–melanotropin and corticotropin on steroid production by isolated human adrenocortical cells. Eggens U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Nov;25(11):779–83
Disparate effects of ACTH (1–24) and corticosterone on lipoprotein lipase in rat adipose tissue. Baggen MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;114(3):369–72
Modulation of B–50 phosphorylation and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in synaptic plasma membranes by protein kinase C, phorbol diesters and ACTH. De Graan PN, et al. **J Recept Res** 1988; 8(1–4):345–61
Steroids and neuroendocrine function in anorexia nervosa. Casanueva FF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987; 27(1–3):635–40
The effects of corticotropin, opioid peptides and crude pituitary extract on the production of dehydroepiandrosterone and corticosterone by mature rat adrenal cells in tissue culture. Hung TT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Jun;29(6):721–6
Corticotropin–induced changes in enzymatic activities of the post–pregnenolone steroidogenic pathway in rabbit adrenocortical cells. Kolanowski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):249–55
Adenosine effects on hormone–stimulated steroidogenesis in isolated bovine adrenal zona fasciculata cells. Koper WJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1988 Feb;29(2):179–83
Effects of naloxone and neurotensin on excessive grooming behavior of rats induced by bombesin, beta–endorphin and ACTH. van Wimersma Greidanus TB. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;75:477–80
Involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in the cardiovascular effects of ACTH–(1–24) during hemorrhagic shock in rats. Guarini S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1988 May; 337(5):556–60
Phosphorylation of the neuronal protein kinase C substrate B–50: in vitro assay conditions alter sensitivity to ACTH. Aloyo VJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1988 Apr;13(4):343–8
Effects of ACTH(1–24) on single unit activity in the brainstem of the rat. Smock T. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Dec;26(12):1771–3
Different effects of ACTH fragments on hippocampal EEG and behavior. Fontani G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 17(3):169–72
[Quantitative evaluation of the ultrastructural restructurings of the adrenal cortex of rats under stress after preliminary administration of corticotropin] Bogdanova TI. **Tsitol Genet** 1988 Jan–Feb;22(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti–shock effect of ACTH: haematological changes and influence of splenectomy. Guarini S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Oct;289(2):311–8
Anti–shock effect of ACTH–(1–24): influence of subtotal hepatectomy. Guarini S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1988 May;20(5):395–403
Different cholinergic pathways are involved in the improvement induced by CCK–8 and by ACTH–(1–24) in massive acute hemorrhage, in rats. Guarini S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jul;19(7):511–6
[Effects of delayed–action tetracosactide on chronic pain] Serrie A, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Feb 13;17(5):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COT DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

COTININE see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

COTTON

Methods to assess airborne concentrations of cotton dust. Corn M. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):677–86
The role of endotoxin for reactions after exposure to cotton dust. Rylander R. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):687–97 (49 ref.)
Objectives for health monitoring and surveillance. Wegman DH. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):699–709 (12 ref.)
Evaluation of epidemiologic approaches to the study of lung disease related to cotton dust exposures. Wegman DH. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(6):661–75 (36 ref.)
Decreased risk of lung cancer in the cotton textile industry of Shanghai. Levin LI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Nov 1; 47(21):5777–81
Health survey among farmers exposed to deltamethrin in the cotton fields. Wang SJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Feb;15(1):1–6
Variation of lung function during the workshift among cotton and jute workers. Choudat D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(5):485–92
Microwave sterilization of Candida on underwear fabric. A preliminary report. Friedrich EG Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1988 May;33(5):421–2
Acute pulmonary response to cotton bract extract in monkeys: lung function and effects of mediator modifying compounds. Witek TJ Jr, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(1):25–31
Cotton dust standard endures 10 years. Pinkham J. **Occup Health Saf** 1988 May;57(5):24–30
[Cotton fiber embolization during angiography. Report of a case with histological confirmation] Shiino A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 May;27(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional condition of the spine in female workers in the cotton–processing industry evaluated on the basis of subjective and radiological studies] Split W, et al. **Med Pr** 1987;38(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Status of the nervous system in cotton industry workers (weavers and spinners)] Split W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Nov 1;40(21):1465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of cotton and flax dust in the development of pathologic changes in the upper segment of the respiratory tract] Pleshkov IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep; (9):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational traumatism among machine operators–cotton growers] Ungbaev TE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jul;(7):45–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood histamine levels in cotton–dust exposed workers in a textile mill of Ahmedabad. Parikh JR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(4):439–43
Effects after acute and chronic exposure to cotton dust: the Manchester criteria. Rylander R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Sep;44(9):577–9
Respiratory disability in ex–cotton workers [letter] Schilling RS. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Aug;44(8):571–2
[Chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in workers in the cotton–processing industry] Gafurov KG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(11):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

3–Hydroxymyristic acid as a measure of endotoxin in cotton lint and dust. Morris NM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1988 Feb;49(2):81–8
Dissipation of methyl parathion and ethyl parathion from cotton foliage as affected by formulation. Smith S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):280–5
Gas chromatographic determination of mecarbam and its metabolites mecarboxon, diethoate, and diethoxon in cottonseeds. Greenberg RS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep–Oct;70(5):870–4
Phosalone applied to cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.): its deposition and persistence on foliages, soils and final residues in seeds. Bai QY, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1988 Feb;23(1):33–43
Studies on Egyptian cottonseeds: fatty acid–composition and protein patterns. Hamza MA, et al. **Nahrung** 1988; 32(3):255–9
[Development of conversion ratios for general suspended, inhaled and respirable fractions of cotton dust] Kashuba NA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1988 Mar;(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and biosynthesis of cottonseed (Gossypium hirsutum L.) catalase. Kunce CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Apr 1;251(1):147–55

GENETICS

Selection for the inviability of sterile hybrids. Wallace B. **J Hered** 1988 May–Jun;79(3):204–10 (28 ref.)

METABOLISM

Gas chromatographic determination of mecarbam and its metabolites mecarboxon, diethoate, and diethoxon in cottonseeds. Greenberg RS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep–Oct;70(5):870–4
Changes in the levels of bioactive components of cotton bracts accompanying senescence. Russell JA, et al. **Lung** 1988;166(3):131–40

COTTONSEED see **COTTONSEED OIL**

COTTONSEED OIL

Effects of cottonseed dietary fiber on metabolic parameters in diabetic rats and non-insulin-dependent diabetic humans. Madar Z, et al. **J Nutr** 1988 Sep;118(9):1143-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary cottonseed protein and cholesterol metabolism. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Dec;26(4):219-25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cottonseed hypersensitivity: new concerns over an old problem. Atkins FM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):242-50

Angioedema and urticaria caused by cottonseed protein in whole-grain bread. Malanin G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1988 Aug;82(2):261-4

ANALYSIS

Isolation of (-)-gossypol from natural plant. Zhou RH, et al. **Contraception** 1988 Mar;37(3):239-45

[Isolation of (-)-gossypol from natural plant] Zhou RH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Aug;22(8):603-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of niacin and whole cottonseed on ruminal fermentation, protein degradability, and nutrient digestibility. Horner JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 May; 71(5):1239-47

POISONING

Pathological and toxicological studies of calves fed a high concentration cotton seed meal diet. Holmberg CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1988 Mar;25(2):147-53

COTURNIX see under **QUAIL**

COUGH

see related

EXPECTORANTS

A trivial consultation? Bahrami J. **Practitioner** 1987 May 22; 231(1430):780, 782

[Horner's syndrome reversible by coughing] Hatt M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1988 Feb;192(2):143-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cough as a challenge] Heimer D. **Harefuah** 1987 Nov 15;113(10):305-7 (7 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of cough on the right heart] Marozsán I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 12;129(24):1261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cough due to ACE inhibitors [letter] Hoyt RE. **Am Fam Physician** 1988 Sep;38(3):63

Enalapril-induced cough [letter] Cichelli AV, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):1009-10

Cough caused by cilazapril. Lernhardt EB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1988 Aug;296(2):119-20

Relationship between cough due to hypotonic aerosol and the ventilatory response to CO2 in normal subjects. Banner AS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Mar;137(3):647-50

Enalapril, captopril, and cough [letter] Andrejak M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):249

Intermittent cough, sulfur-tasting sputum, and hypersalivation associated with captopril [letter] Biron P. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):245, 249

A.C.E. inhibitors and cough. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Apr;17(4):275-6

Inhibition of artificially induced cough in man by bronchodilators. Lowry R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Oct;24(4):503-10

Cough and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition [editorial] Berkin KE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 7;296(6632):1279

Bronchial hyperreactivity in patients who cough after receiving angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Bucknall CE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 9; 296(6615):86-8

Cough and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors [letter] Coulter DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 19; 296(6625):863

Increased cough reflex associated with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor cough. Fuller RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1025-6

Cough associated with captopril and enalapril [letter] Webb DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25;295(6592):272

Cough associated with captopril and enalapril [letter] Winning AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18; 295(6591):215

Captopril-induced cough. Stoller JK, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar; 93(3):659-61 (16 ref.)

Effects of pH and osmolarity on aerosol-induced cough in normal volunteers. Lowry RH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr; 74(4):373-6

The case of the constant cough. Strum WB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Mar 30;23(3A):152-3

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and cough [letter] Umeki S. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 26;2(8574):1526

Angiotensin converting-enzyme inhibitor agents and respiratory symptoms [letter] Tugwell S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 7;147(5):263-4

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and cough. Town GI, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):161-3

Persistent, non-productive cough without any demonstrable etiology [letter] Chakraborty AK, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1988 Mar;73(3):60

Antitussive effect of dextromethorphan and dextromethorphan-salbutamol combination in healthy volunteers with artificially induced cough. Karttunen P, et al. **Respiration** 1987;52(1):49-53

[Cough and inhibitors of the angiotensin-converting enzyme] De Groote P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1988 May; 37(5):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cough induced by converting enzyme inhibitors. 15 cases (letter)] Benchimol H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 12; 16(29):1432-3 **(Fre)**

[Diclofenac and cough induced by converting enzyme inhibitors (letter)] Biour M, et al. **Therapie** 1988 Mar-Apr; 43(2):122-3 **(Fre)**

[Unproductive cough] Bättig B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Aug 11;76(33):913-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Captopril-induced cough: a not unusual adverse effect (letter)] Pérez Villarroya JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):220-1 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Impaired heart rate responses to cough and deep breathing in elderly patients with unexplained syncope. Maddens M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Dec 1;60(16):1368-72

Unusual cough related stress injuries. Oren V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1988;14(2):108-11

Neurologic symptoms during coughing paroxysms in cystic fibrosis. Stern RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):909-12

Carotid artery disease presenting as cough headache [letter] Britton TC, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1406-7

Cough induced avulsion of the lesser trochanter. Gradwohl JR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Aug;72(8):280-1

Vagally mediated paroxysmal atrioventricular block presenting as "Mobitz type II" block [letter]Nakagawa S, et al. **PACE** 1988 Apr;11(4):471-4

Injection port Silastic catheter dislodgement caused by tussive (cough) paroxysm. Cogbill TH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Nov;86(11):21-2

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic cough in a 61-year-old female [clinical conference] Greenberg MA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Aug;61(2):79, 137-8

[Etiological diagnosis of cough] Zellweger JP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 25;118(25):960-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of antitussive drugs under normal and pathological conditions. Strapková A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2-3):207-13

The effect of nedocromil sodium, sodium cromoglycate and codeine phosphate on citric acid-induced cough in dogs. Jackson DM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;93(3):609-12

Antitussive properties of inhaled bronchodilators on induced cough. Lowry R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1186-9

The effects of drugs on cough. Irwin RS, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:173-81 (42 ref.)

Anticholinergics and cough. Higenbottam TW. **Postgrad Med J** 1987;63 Suppl 1:75-8

[Medications for cough] Festen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 19;131(38):1652-5 **(Dut)**

[Pharmacotherapy of cough] Imhof E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 23;118(29):1067-72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the antitussive and analgesic activity of substances] Strapková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov; 88(5):538-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Persistent cough [letter] Minkel AJ Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;36(5):45, 49

Superior vena cava obstruction from Merkel cell carcinoma [letter] Walsh MY. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Jan;124(1):21

Nocturnal cough in asthma. Thomson AH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1001-4

A 54-year-old woman with cough and dyspnea [clinical conference] Larkins R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1987 Dec; 17(6):615-21

Asthma as a link between chest illness in childhood and chronic cough and phlegm in young adults. Strachan DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 26;296(6626):890-3

Transtracheal oxygen to produce cough [letter] Perel A, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):447-8

Oesophageal impaction of a foreign body. Buchdahl RM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jul-Aug;54(4):591-3

The relation of respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function to moderate occupational exposure in a general population. Results from the French PAARC study of 16,000 adults. Krzyzanowski M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;17(2):397-406

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and the cough reflex. Morice AH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1116-8

[The use of methacholine challenge testing in the evaluation of chronic cough in adults] Lee HJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun; 3(6):407-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asthmatic cough] Evald T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 28;149(40):2695-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cough from the viewpoint of the otorhinolaryngologist] Wey W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 23; 118(29):1063-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The ionic composition of airway surface liquid and coughing. Higenbottam T. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:25s-27s

MICROBIOLOGY

Parapertussis infection in a neonate. Selbst SM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Mar;26(3):336-7

PATHOLOGY

Nonproductive cough and lung mass [clinical conference] Abbitt PL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 May;23(5):397-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spectral analysis of respiratory parameters in defensive respiratory reflexes. Baráni H, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2-3):255-61

Influence of sulphur dioxide breathing on defensive reflexes of the airways. Hanáček J. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2-3):227-33

Graphometric analysis of cough tachogram. Kelemen SA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2-3):323-8

Recent advances concerning the cough reflex (chairman's introduction). Korpáš J. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2-3):161-5 (26 ref.)

Tussiphonographic analysis of cough sound recordings performed by Schmidt-Voigt and Hirschberg and Szende. Korpáš J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2-3):167-70

Changes in mechanics of breathing during experimental cough and sneeze in anaesthetized cats. Kulisek V, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2-3):263-7

Tussiphonogram in probands with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Sadloňová J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2-3):171-5

The tussiphonogram during asthmatic attack. Salát D, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2-3):223-5

Effect of hypoxia and hypercapina on the airways defence reflexes. Tatár M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 70(2-3):195-200

Computer-assisted evaluation of some respiratory parameters during voluntary cough. Tomori Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;70(2-3):235-43

The cough reflex. A symposium. Martin, Slovakia, CSSR, 10-12 September 1986. Proceedings. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:11S-74S

Maximum voluntary cough: an indication of airway function. Beardsmore CS, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Sep-Oct;23(5):465-72

Spectral analysis of cough sounds recorded with and without a nose clip. Debreczeni LA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:57s-61s

The mechanism of aerosol-induced bronchoconstriction. Higenbottam T. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:77s-80s

Information obtained from tussigrams and the possibilities of their application in medical practice. Kelemen SA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:51s-56s

The origin of cough sounds. Korpas J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:47s-50s

Cough and mucociliary clearance. Pavia D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:41s-45s

Cough and bronchoconstriction. Pounsford J. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:37s-40s (19 ref.)

Afferent pathways for the cough reflex. Sant'Ambrogio G. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:19s-23s (37 ref.)

Glottic closure and high flows are not essential for productive cough. Young S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:11s-17s

Dopaminergic control of the cough reflex as demonstrated by the effects of apomorphine. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 23;141(3):511-3

Rôle of mucus viscoelasticity in clearance by cough. King M. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1987;153:165-72

Effect of airway wall flexibility on clearance by simulated cough. Soland V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Aug; 63(2):707-12

Cough and wheeze in asthma: are they interdependent? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 27;1(8583):447-8

The activities of lung stretch and irritant receptors during cough. Matsumoto S. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19; 90(1-2):125-9

Intraurethral-intravesical cough-pressure spike differences in 267 patients surgically cured of genuine stress incontinence of urine. Beck RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Sep;72(3 Pt 1):302-6

[Comparison of the absolute concentration method and cumulative dose method for cough threshold determination] Tsai JS, et al.

Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;39(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cough: physiology and pathophysiology] Leuenberger P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 25;118(25):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Summary of our findings on changes in voluntary cough sounds in pathologic conditions] Korpáš J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jul;88(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hemodynamics in the normal subject during respiration and in the subject undergoing mechanical ventilation or cardiac massage maneuvers or during coughing] Gil M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jul–Aug;57(4):313–24 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Assessment of the antitussive effect of vadocaine hydrochloride using citric acid–induced cough in healthy volunteers. Karttunen P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr; 38(4A):639–41

Cough and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Brown RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jun 18;296(6638):1741

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic habit cough: review and case reports. Gay M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;48(12):483–6 (13 ref.)

An ingenious way to treat psychogenic cough. Wolff PS. **MCN** 1988 Mar–Apr;13(2):118–20

THERAPY

The approach to chronic cough in childhood. Reisman JJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1988 Sep;61(3):163–71 (45 ref.)

Post 400 m race collapse and vomiting. A successful prevention therapy [letter] Read MT. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Sep;21(3):138–9

Airway anaesthesia and the cough reflex. Karlsson JA. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987;23 Suppl 10:29s–36s (120 ref.)

VETERINARY

The mucolytic effect of Sputolosin in horses with respiratory disease. Matthews AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Jan 30; 122(5):106–8

[Coughing cows at pasture] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Oct 1;112(19):1122–3 **(Dut)**

COUMAPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

COUMARIC ACIDS see under **CINNAMATES**

COUMARINS

Coumarin–phalloidin: a new actin probe permitting triple immunofluorescence microscopy of the cytoskeleton. Small JV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Jan;89 (Pt 1):21–4

Clinical experience with the testing of serum proteinase activity by cathepsin B–like sensitive amino acid derivatives of 7–amino–4–methylcoumarine. Kolář Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(5):601–8

[Extermination of the European rat population––utopia or possibility?] Kirchberg E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1969;32:167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescent derivatives of carbohydrates in the analysis of the structure of glycoconjugates. N–(4–methylcoumarin–7–yl) glycamines in the study of asparagine–bound carbohydrate chains of glycoproteins] Khorlin AIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Sep;13(9):1266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Fibrinolytic and anticoagulation therapy in Budd–Chiari syndrome. Review and recommendations] Loeliger EA. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 22;100(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coumarin necrosis, neonatal purpura fulminans, and protein C deficiency. Gladson CL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1701a–1706a (49 ref.)

Recurrent thromboembolism, disseminated intravascular coagulation, and coumarin–induced skin necrosis associated with protein C deficiency. Lie JT. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Jun;183(3):308–13

Coumarin: friend and foe [editorial] Greenfield LJ. **Surgery** 1988 Mar;103(3):386–7

[Thromboembolism complications and coumarin necrosis in a patient with congenital antithrombin III deficiency] Scheffler P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Jan;29(1):54–7 **(Ger)**

[Intracranial and intraspinal hemorrhages in treatment with coumarin derivatives. Catamnesis of 63 cases between 1978 and 1986] Moskopp D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 17;65(16):781–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Interaction between 7–anilino–4–methylcoumarin–3–acetic acid and human serum albumin. Takadate A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):2104–7

Liquid chromatographic determination of coumarin anticoagulants in tablets: collaborative study. Moore ES. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Sep–Oct;70(5):834–6

Spray reagent for the detection of coumarins and flavonoids on thin–layer plates. Ghosh P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:285–7

Simultaneous isocratic high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of flavones and coumarins in Matricaria chamonilla extracts. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 28;404(1):279–81

Determination of coumarin as an adulterant in vanilla flavoring products by high–performance liquid chromatography. Thompson RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 22;438(2):369–82

Chemical studies on Mexican plants used in traditional medicine, III: New 4–phenylcoumarins from Exostema caribaeum. Mata R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Sep–Oct; 50(5):866–71

Coumarins from Pleiospermium alatum. Bandara BM, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):91–2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elicitor–induced biosynthesis of psoralens in Ammi majus L. suspension cultures. Microsomal conversion of demethylsuberosin into (+)marmesin and psoralen. Hamerski D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1–2):369–75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Wedelolactone and coumestan derivatives as new antihepatotoxic and antiphlogistic principles. Wong SM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 May;38(5):661–5

[Synthesis of new amino ethers of 2,2–dimethyl– and 4,4–dimethyl–pyranocoumarins] Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1987;44(3–4):276–80 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simultaneous observation of fluorescent retrogradely labeled neurons and the immunofluorescently labeled fibers apposing them using Fluoro–Gold and antisera labeled with the blue fluorochrome 7–amino–4–methylcoumarin–3–acetic acid (AMCA). Wessendorf MW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Nov 23; 82(2):121–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Constituents of Justicia pectoralis Jacq. 2. Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of simple coumarins, 3–phenylpropionic acids and their hydroxy and methoxy derivatives. de Vries JX, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Apr 15;15(8):413–7

New chromone, coumarin, and coumestan derivatives from Mutisia acuminata var. hirsuta. Daily A, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb;54(1):50–2

[Studies on antibacterial constituents from Gerbera anandria (L.) Sch. Bip.] Gu LH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;22(4):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of isoangelol, anpubesol and other coumarins from Angelica pubescens Maxim] Pan JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 May;22(5):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of supercritical fluid extraction to components of crude drugs and plants. I. Effects of pressure, temperature, time and entrainers on supercritical fluid extraction of Cnidium formosanum Yabe fruits] Miyachi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 May;107(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of supercritical fluid extraction to components of crude drugs and plants. II. Extraction of coumarins, lignans and prenylflavonoids] Miyachi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;107(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Preliminary studies on cysteine and serine proteinase activities in inflamed human gingiva using different 7–amino–4–trifluoromethyl coumarin substrates and protease inhibitors. Cox SW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1987; 32(9):599–605

A direct, highly sensitive assay for cytochrome P–450 catalyzed O–deethylation using a novel coumarin analog. DeLuca JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 May 1; 37(9):1731–9

Purification and characterization of a liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 isoenzyme with a high affinity and metabolic capacity for coumarin from pyrazole–treated D2 mice. Juvonen RO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1–2):205–11

Highly sensitive peptide–4–methylcoumaryl–7–amide substrates for blood–clotting proteases and trypsin. Kawabata S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):17–25

[Isolation and characteristics of coumarin–specific cytochrome P–450 (P–450Cho) from liver microsomes of DBA/2N mice, induced with pyrazole] Shkumatov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Mar;53(3):394–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transdermal absorption and topical bioavailability of coumarin. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1988 Mar;10(3):165–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism–based isocoumarin inhibitors for trypsin and blood coagulation serine proteases: new anticoagulants. Kam CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2547–57

Effect of AD6 (8–monochloro–3–beta–diethylamino–ethyl–4–methyl–7–ethoxycarbonylme tho xy coumarin) on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in human platelets. Hakim G, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):226–8

Pharmacological and toxicological investigations of 7–hydroxy–4–phenyl–3(4–hydroxy–phenyl)–coumarin (OV1). Pahwa GS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):450–3

Coumarins as inhibitors of bacterial DNA gyrase. Althaus IW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1988 Mar;41(3):373–6

Coumarin and quinolone action in archaebacteria: evidence for the presence of a DNA gyrase–like enzyme. Sioud M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Feb;170(2):946–53

Synthetic aci–reductones: 3,4–dihydroxy–2H–1–benzopyran–2–ones and their cis– and trans–4a,5,6,7,8,8a–hexahydro diastereomers. Antiaggregatory, antilipidemic, and redox properties compared to those of the 4–substituted 2–hydroxytetronic acids. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1988 Jul;31(7):1437–45

The increase of the openings of the surface–connected canalicular system in weakly stimulated platelets is prevented by a carbochromen derivative. A computerized morphometric analysis of freeze–etched human platelet plasma–membrane. Bianciardi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Sep;19(9):579–89

Cytostatic activity of coumarins in vitro. Gawron A, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Dec;53(6):526–9

The carbochromene derivative AD6 reduces the TxB2/6–keto–PGF1 alpha ratio in cerebral cortex during hypoxia and recovery and leukotriene synthesis in brain tissue, in the rat. Bertazzo A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1988 Jan;35(1):15–29

AD6 (8–monochloro–3–beta–diethylamino–ethyl–4–methyl–7–ethoxycarbonyl–meth oxy coumarin) inhibits the release of arachidonic acid in human platelets stimulated by thrombin. Porcellati S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(1):15–24

[Screening test for calcium antagonists in natural products. The active principles of Boenninghausenia albiflora var. japonica] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 107(10):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of naphthoquinones and hydroxycoumarins on the mechano–active properties of isolated coronary arteries] Lider VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Sep–Oct;50(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the sodium salt of galbanic acid on thrombocyte aggregation] Mansurov MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1988 Jan–Feb;51(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Factor V assays in patients on coumarin therapy, or with vitamin K deficiency [letter] Macheta AT, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(4):429

[Antiphlogistics for sprained ankles. A consecutive, prospective double–blind study] Helmig O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jul 13;149(29):1954–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thrombosis of mechanical heart valve prostheses (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2214–5 **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Experimental studies on the toxicity of Ferula communis in the rat. Aragno M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1988 Mar; 59(3):399–402

COUMARONES see **BENZOFURANS**

COUMESTROL see under **COUMARINS**

COUNSELING

see related
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

School counselors as gatekeepers: guidance in poor versus affluent neighborhoods. Yogev A, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):625–39

The health consequences of cigarette smoking and the internist's role in smoking cessation. Stokes J 3d, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1988;33:431–60 (110 ref.)

Intervention of heavy drinking––a prospective and controlled study of 438 consecutive injured male patients. Antti–Poika I, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1988;23(2):115–21

Counseling the pregnant vegetarian. Johnston PK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):901–5 (16 ref.)

Lung cancer. Teaching, counseling, and caring. Engelking C. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Nov;87(11):1439–41

Evaluation of a perinatal grief support team. Lake MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Nov;157(5):1203–6

Counseling the patient with a posterior uveal melanoma. Shields JA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jul 15;106(1):88–91

Formicophilia, an unusual paraphilia, treated with counseling and behavior therapy. Dewaraja R. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):593–7
Counseling the terminally ill. Okolo EN, et al. **Am Pharm** 1987 Sep;NS27(9):37–40
Counseling AIDS antibody-positive clients: reactions and treatment. Grant D, et al. **Am Psychol** 1988 Jan;43(1):72–4
The federal SIDS support network in perspective. Hunter JC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;533:155–7
Comparison of treatment with counseling is not a test of treatment for aphasia [letter] **Arch Neurol** 1988 Apr; 45(4):371–3
Pregnancy outcome in gestational diabetes with preconceptional diabetes counselling. Dicker D, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Aug;27(3):184–7
Minor psychiatric morbidity in a casualty population: identification, attempted intervention and six-month follow-up. Singh B, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;21(2):231–40
Alcohol counselling of 85 pregnant problem drinkers: effect on drinking and fetal outcome. Halmesmäki E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1988 Mar;95(3):243–7
Influence of the day of the week and the weather on people using a telephone support system. Hribersek E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;150:189–92
Advice on contraceptive services for ethnic minorities [letter] Fuller J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):642
Pastoral counseling and the concept of malpractice. Griffith EE, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(3):257–65
Unconventional cancer remedies [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Sep 1;139(5):370–1
Working with families of children with special needs: the parent adviser scheme. Buchan L, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1988 Mar–Apr;14(2):81–91
Counseling minors without parental consent. Croxton TA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):3–14 (33 ref.)
Relationships between client/counselor congruence and treatment outcome among narcotic addicts. Nurco DN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 Jan–Feb;29(1):48–54
Male abortion counseling [editorial] Sarrel PM. **Conn Med** 1988 Apr;52(4):244
Risk reduction: attitudes and behavior of family practice residents. Kligman EW, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 20(2):108–11
Responses of patients to nutrition counseling by family physicians. Strecher VJ, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1987 Summer;6(4):200–5
Body self perception technique and behavioral counseling in the treatment of anorexia nervosa: a new approach. Barabasz M. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(4):12–4
Patient teaching or patient counselling? Wilson-Barnett J. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Mar;13(2):215–22
Selected allied health professionals' self-confidence in health promotion counseling skills and interest in continuing education programs. Mullen PD, et al. **J Allied Health** 1988 May;17(2):123–33
Protecting assets during catastrophic illness through financial planning: the physician's role. Feinbloom RI, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1988 Jan–Mar;1(1):46–9
A computerized quantitative food frequency analysis for the clinical setting: use in documentation and counseling. Vailas LI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):1539–43
Behavioral self-management controlled-drinking strategies in a context of secondary prevention. Alden LE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr;56(2):280–6
Study of smoking cessation therapy [letter] Blaise JC. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Aug;27(2):146
The relationship of patient characteristics to physician delivery of advice to stop smoking. Ockene JK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):337–40
Physician and counselor: teamwork in geriatric care. Van Buren JK, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Sep;76(9):632–4
Counseling medical students [letter] Spiro JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Nov;62(11):952
Is the counselor an "active ingredient" in substance abuse rehabilitation? An examination of treatment success among four counselors. McLellan AT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 Jul;176(7):423–30
The clinical psychologist in the pediatric office. Smith EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):48–51
Counseling substance abuse clients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Faltz BG. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Apr–Jun;20(2):217–21
Counseling patients in chemical dependence treatment programs about AIDS. Pohl MI. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1988 Apr–Jun;20(2):223–6
Counselling patients with AIDS-related encephalopathy. Green J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1988 Jul; 22(3):166–8
Patients' alcohol drinking habits in general practice: prevention and education. Shute PA. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Aug;81(8):450–1
Students benefit when counselors, nurses join forces [letter] Gladstone C. **J Sch Health** 1988 May;58(5):173
AIDS counselling [news] **Lancet** 1988 Aug 27;2(8609):523
AIDS advice to haemophiliacs [letter] Aronstam A. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10;2(8563):861
The Nottingham study of neurotic disorder: comparison of drug and psychological treatments. Tyrer P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):235–40
Influence of male military counselor attire on Air Force members perceptions and preferences. Huddleston JE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct;152(10):512–5
AMA guidelines: counseling of HIV-seropositive transfusion recipients. **Minn Med** 1987 Aug;70(8):437–8
Nicotine chewing gum and group counseling in smoking cessation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jul 7;319(1):48–9
Effect of nicotine chewing gum in combination with group counseling on the cessation of smoking. Tønnesen P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jan 7;318(1):15–8
Counselor differences in methadone treatment. McLellan AT, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1988; 81:242–50
Human immunodeficiency virus antibody testing and counseling. Smiley ML, et al. **NC Med J** 1988 Jan;49(1):5–7
Chorionic villus sampling: counseling your patient. Brucker MC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Aug;12(8):34–6, 40–2
Commercial discharge packs and breast-feeding counseling: effects on infant-feeding practices in a randomized trial. Frank DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Dec;80(6):845–54
Parental counseling compared with elimination of cow's milk or soy milk protein for the treatment of infant colic syndrome: a randomized trial. Taubman B. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):756–61
Occupational stress and receipt of professional counseling in special education. Fimian MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Dec;65(3):995–9
Counsel. Paton A. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 May;63(739):409–10
A cancer patient survey to help determine psychosocial needs, design, and implement meaningful interventions. Edwards M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;248:153–60
Effectiveness of citizen volunteers functioning as counselors for high-risk young male offenders. Moore RH. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):823–30
Application of a screening test for depression in the Health Counselling Center. Hosaka T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 May;12(2):73–8
[Psychosocial and ethical problems in andrology practice] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Jun;52(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contraception clinics in Denmark 1976–1985] Knudsen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 26;149(44):3005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Regret after female sterilization. Review of the literature with a description of groups at risk] Thranov I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2525–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sterilization and regret (editorial)] Thranov I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Sep 14;149(38):2551–2 **(Dan)**
[Experiences in marriage counseling] Savoy JY. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Sep;107(9):761–4 **(Fre)**
[Description and evaluation of the counseling and consultation activities performed by public health nurses for apprentices and students in Vaud: the youth and health program] Michaud PA. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(6):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Counseling for families of schizophrenic patients] Muskat K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1987 Sep–Oct;21(5):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Observations on the psychiatric work of the Counseling Service of the Health Center at the University in Novi Sad] Jankulov-Demjen M. **Med Pregl** 1987;40(1–2):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EDUCATION

Redesigning a psychological counseling course: issues and guidelines. Conroe RM, et al. **Fam Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 17(4):151–4
Evaluation of a workshop model for teaching counseling skills to nutrition students. Lewis NM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov;87(11):1554–7
Teaching behavioral counseling skills: effectiveness of patient instructors compared to lecture format. Levenkron JC, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1987;26:3–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Advising pregnant women in Ireland to go abroad for abortion is unlawful. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 10; 2(8563):868

METHODS

Management of perinatal bereavement. Morris D. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7):870–2
Counselling carers of the elderly at home: a preliminary study. Sutcliffe C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;27 (Pt 2):177–8
Male abortion counseling. Prevention of repeat abortions through male counseling. Pitts AG. **Conn Med** 1988 Apr; 52(4):209–10
Counseling for HIV testing. Perry SW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;39(7):731–9 (76 ref.)
Psychological group counseling for the prevention of ulcer relapses. A controlled randomized trial in duodenal and prepyloric ulcer disease. Lööf L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):400–7
Smoking cessation counseling by family physicians [clinical conference] DiFranza JR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1988 Apr; 26(4):377, 380–5
A sociological approach to counseling homosexual clients and their families. Hammersmith SK. **J Homosex** 1987; 14(1–2):173–90
Using microcounseling to teach RN nursing students skills of therapeutic communication. Daniels TG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jun;27(6):246–52
12-step study groups in drug abuse treatment programs. Muhleman D. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jul–Sep; 19(3):291–8
The school counselor and holistic health. Thomas PA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Dec;57(10):461–4
A marijuana smoking cessation clinical trial' utilizing THC-free marijuana, aversion therapy, and self-management counseling. Smith JW, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1988;5(2):89–98
Efficacy of a brief psychosocial intervention for symptoms of stress and distress among patients in primary care. Klerman GL, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Nov;25(11):1078–88
Counselling in HIV infection. Wilkie PA. **Scott Med J** 1987 Aug;32(4):114–6
[The elderly patient with dementia in the family: principles of counseling relatives] Kurz A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jul–Aug;20(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Validation of the University of Rochester Risk Factor Interview Scale. Levenkron JC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):152–6
Assessing quality in the "soft services".Wilson C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 May;64(4):38–9
Omissions and mistakes. HIV testing, counseling fall short of the mark [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1988 Mar; 81(3):161–2
The Counseling Evaluation Inventory and the Counselor Rating Form: their relationship to perceived improvement and to each other. Bachelor A. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Oct; 61(2):567–75

COUNSELING, SEX see **SEX COUNSELING**

COUNTERCURRENT DISTRIBUTION

INSTRUMENTATION

Elution countercurrent distribution. Albertsson PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Oct;166(1):218–23

COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS see under **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

COUNTERIRRITANTS see **IRRITANTS**

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Deadlocking and stalemating: primitive defense mechanisms against progression in psychoanalysis. Kemper J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Summer;48(2):138–79
Countertransference envy toward the religious patient. Spero MH, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1988 Spring;48(1):43–55
The resident's countertransference: approaching an avoided topic. Book HE. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):555–62
Countertransference and the obese patient. Drell WK. **Am J Psychother** 1988 Jan;42(1):77–85
Counter-transference reactions contributing to completed suicide. Modestin J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Dec;60 (Pt 4):379–85
The patient as a selfobject. A form of countertransference. Barth FD. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1988 Jul;52(4):294–303
Physician reticence sometimes necessary [letter] Grantham P. **Fam Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;19(5):387–8
Vicissitudes of countertransference in inpatient group psychotherapy. Brabender VM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Oct;37(4):549–67 (21 ref.)
The older analysand: countertransference issues in psychoanalysis. Wylie HW Jr, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987; 68 (Pt 3):343–52
Stuttering as an expression of aggression: transferential and countertransferential aspects—a case study. Guy N. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987;24(3):211–21
Why haven't we learned about it?! [letter] Silber T. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1988 Jul;9(4):349
On wandering terminology [letter] Blechner MJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1988;36(2):555–8
Countertransference [letter] Lipton E. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(4):1015–7
Transference and countertransference issues in treatments involving older patients and younger therapists. Myers WA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1986;19(2):221–39

COUPLING FACTOR 1 see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

COURTSHIP

Dating infidelity: behaviors, reasons and consequences. Roscoe B, et al. **Adolescence** 1988 Spring;23(89):35–43
Rape in marriage and in dating relationships: how bad is it for mental health? Kilpatrick DG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:335–44
The effects of crowding on courtship and mating success in Drosophila melanogaster. Crossley S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Sep;17(5):513–22
Sexual coloration, plasma concentrations of sex steroid hormones, and responses to courtship in the female keeled earless lizard (Holbrookia propinqua). Cooper WE Jr, et al. **Horm Behav** 1988 Mar;22(1):12–25

Friendship and dating relationships among French adolescents. Werebe MJ. **J Adolesc** 1987 Sep;10(3):269–89
The evolution of human intrasexual competition: tactics of mate attraction. Buss DM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr; 54(4):616–28
The role of attribution in the development of dating relationships. Fletcher GJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Sep;53(3):481–9
Courtship violence. Billingham RE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Mar;58(3):98–100
Perceptions of parental discord and parental separations in the United States: effects on daughters' attitudes toward marriage and courtship progress. Long BH. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Dec;127(6):573–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation-dependent enhancement of 2-[14C]deoxyglucose uptake in the forebrain of zebra finch males. Bischof HJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1988 May;49(3):386–97

COWPER'S GLANDS see **BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS**

COWPOX see **VACCINIA**

COXA see **HIP**

COXIELLA

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Coxiella burnetii to antibiotics, including several quinolones. Yeaman MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jul;31(7):1079–84

GENETICS

Effects of temperature upon the cell-free translation system from Coxiella burnetii. Donahue JP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jul;33(7):642–6
A heat shock operon in Coxiella burnetti produces a major antigen homologous to a protein in both mycobacteria and Escherichia coli. Vodkin MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1988 Mar; 170(3):1227–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Q fever. A call to heighten our index of suspicion. Sienko DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):609–12
Serosurvey on the occurrence of Coxiella burnetii in Ontario cattle. Lang GH. **Can J Public Health** 1988 Jan–Feb; 79(1):56–9
Serosurvey of Coxiella burnetii infection in dairy goat herds in Ontario. A comparison of two methods of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lang GH. **Can J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;52(1):37–41
Steric hindrance of antibody binding to surface proteins of Coxiella burnetti by phase I lipopolysaccharide. Hackstadt T. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):802–7
Lipopolysaccharide phase variation determines the complement-mediated serum susceptibility of Coxiella burnetii. Vishwanath S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan; 56(1):40–4
Antibody against Coxiella burnetti in animals and humans in Delhi. Rana UV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun; 19(2):152–5
Animal models in Q fever: pathological responses of inbred mice to phase I Coxiella burnetii. Scott GH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Mar;133 (Pt 3):691–700
Serological reaction to Legionella pneumophila group 4 in a patient with Q fever [letter] Dwyer DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):499–500
Markers of cell-mediated immunity after vaccination with an inactivated, whole-cell Q fever vaccine. Izzo AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;157(4):781–9
Rickettsial antibody in southern France: antibodies to Rickettsia conorii and Coxiella burnetii among urban, suburban and semi-rural blood donors. Raoult D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):80–1
Q fever vaccines: present status and application in man. Kazár J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):74–8 (32 ref.)
Isolation of a protein antigen from Coxiella burnetii. Müller HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jul; 265(3–4):277–89
Q fever vaccines for animals. Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):79–88 (30 ref.)
Serodiagnosis of Q fever by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):57–63
[Evaluation of the results of serologic studies of persons from a focus of Q fever] Rumin W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Seropositivity in occupationally exposed persons to toxoplasmosis, Q-fever and chlamydiosis] Kvasz L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Nov;88(5):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Abortion in black belly Barbados sheep in Fiji caused by Coxiella burnetii. Raju NR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1988 Jul; 65(7):225–6
Q fever laboratory diagnostic methods used in Roumania. Crăcea E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):64–6 (10 ref.)
Detection of Coxiella burnetii by the immunoperoxidase technique. Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Nov; 267(1):67–73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histologic, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopic study of infectious process in mouse lung after intranasal challenge with Coxiella burnetii. Khavkin T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jul;56(7):1792–9

COXSACKIE A VIRUSES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sensitivity of rhabdomyosarcoma and guinea pig embryo cell cultures to field isolates of difficult-to-cultivate group A coxsackieviruses. Lipson SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1298–303

COXSACKIE A9 VIRUS see **COXSACKIE A VIRUSES**

COXSACKIE B VIRUSES

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Astragalus membranaceus injecta on Coxsackie B-2 virus infected rat beating heart cell culture. Yang YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jul;100(7):595–602

GENETICS

Expression of coxsackievirus B3 capsid proteins in Escherichia coli and generation of virus-specific antisera. Werner S, et al. **DNA** 1988 Jun;7(5):307–16

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inactivation of animal viruses during sewage sludge treatment. Spillmann SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Sep;53(9):2077–81
Importance of virus passage history on the growth of Coxsackie B4 in human skin fibroblasts. Miller M, et al. **Intervirology** 1988;29(1):57–60
Persistent infection of YAC-1 cells by coxsackievirus B3. Cao Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jan;69 (Pt 1):59–65
Light and electron microscope observation of virus-induced Tetrahymena pyriformis in newborn mice (Mus musculus albinicus) brain. Teras J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1988; 74(3):221–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship between Coxsackie-B-virus-specific IgG responses and genetic factors (HLA-DR, GM, KM) in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Field LL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Dec;6(4):169–73
Comparison of five ELISA assays for IgG antibody against coxsackievirus B1. Torfason EG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1988 May;25(1):53–60
Coxsackie B viruses and the post-viral syndrome [letter] Martin RW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):223
Coxsackie B viruses and myalgic encephalomyelitis. Bell EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):329–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The detection of coxsackievirus RNA in cardiac tissue by in situ hybridization. Easton AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):285–91

PATHOGENICITY

Coxsackievirus-cell interactions that initiate infection in porcine ileal explants. Heinz BA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 101(1–2):35–47
Mouse strain-related variation as a factor in the pathogenesis of coxsackievirus B3 murine myocarditis. Khatib R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Dec;68 (Pt 12):2981–8 (36 ref.)
[Morphofunctional changes in a culture of pancreatic islet cells from newborn piglets as affected by Coxsackie B3 viruses] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COXSACKIEVIRUS INFECTIONS

Coxsackie virus-induced acute pancreatitis in a long-term dialysis patient. Lal SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 May; 11(5):434–6
Perinatal echovirus and group B coxsackievirus infections. Modlin JF. **Clin Perinatol** 1988 Jun;15(2):233–46 (110 ref.)
Coxsackie virus A16 infection adversely affecting the outcome of a pregnancy [letter] Bryce F, et al. **J Infect** 1988 May;16(3):307–8
Coxsackie B2 virus causing simultaneous hand, foot and mouth disease and encephalitis [letter] Conway SP. **J Infect** 1987 Sep;15(2):191
A novel presentation of Coxsackie B2 virus infection during pregnancy. Feldman RG, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):73–6
The post-viral syndrome: a review. Archer MI. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):212–4 (33 ref.)
T cells are required for coxsackievirus B1 induced murine polymyositis. Ytterberg SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1988 Mar; 15(3):475–8
An outbreak of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to Coxsackie virus type A24 variant in Japan. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1988;32(1):1–5
[Various aspects of pathogenesis, clinical course and treatment of myocarditis. (II)] Bilińska ZT. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(6):393–400 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic peptide in acute coxsackievirus murine myocarditis. Rezkalla S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Jun 1; 61(15):1361–2

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac myosin and autoimmune myocarditis. Rose NR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;129:3–24
Mononucleosis-like syndrome associated with a multisystem Coxsackie virus type B3 infection in adolescence. Begovac J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 May;147(4):426–7
Non-polio enteroviruses and motor neurone disease [letter] Kennedy PG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):596–7
Coxsackie virus infection in association with heart affection in man. Petrovičová A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):251–7
Coxsackie B viruses and the post-viral syndrome: a prospective study in general practice. Calder BD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jan;37(294):11–4
Coxsackie or brucella [letter] Wilson MS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 Jul;37(300):318–9
Insulin-dependent (juvenile-onset, type I) diabetes mellitus Coxsackie B viruses revisited. Banatvala JE. **Prog Med Virol** 1987;34:33–54 (65 ref.)
[Role of toxoplasma and viruses in polydermatomyositis] Serratrice G. **Presse Med** 1988 May 21;17(19):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Etiology of viral meningitis in Moldavia 1973–1985 and difficulties in laboratory diagnosis] Zavate O, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal epidemic Coxsackie B5 meningitis. Jin HZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Apr;100(4):312–5
Clinical manifestations of acute Coxsackie-B viral myocarditis and pericarditis with a special reference to serum enzyme patterns and long-term prognosis. Hashimoto R, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1987;34(1):19–27

DRUG THERAPY

Carotid and coronary artery involvement in infantile periarteritis nodosa possibly induced by Coxsackie B4 infection. Favourable course under corticosteroid treatment. Corbeel L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 146(4):441–2
Effect of indomethacin in the late phase of coxsackievirus myocarditis in a murine model. Rezkalla S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1988 Jul;112(1):118–21
[Various aspects of the pathogenesis, clinical course and treatment of myocarditis. II] Bilińska ZT. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(7):452–8 (66 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of T-activin in viral myocarditis in animal experiments] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Actinomycetoma of the hand caused by Nocardia asteroides. Carlisle JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul;158(1):244–6
[Two cases of exudative pericarditis associated with Coxsackie A-9 virus infection (letter)] Sanchis-Bayarri V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):287–8 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural and lectin-dependent cytotoxicity in virus-induced human myocarditis. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(4):405–12
Serial immunologic identification of lymphocyte subsets in murine coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis: different kinetics and significance of lymphocyte subsets in the heart and in peripheral blood. Kishimoto C, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Mar;77(3):645–53
Coxsackievirus induced myocarditis in mice: cardiac myosin autoantibodies do not cross-react with the virus. Neu N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):566–74
Effect of coxsackievirus B4 infection in mice on expression of 64,000-Mr autoantigen and glucose sensitivity of islets before development of hyperglycemia. Gerling I, et al. **Diabetes** 1988 Oct;37(10):1419–25
Coxsackie B viruses and myalgic encephalomyelitis. Bell EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):329–31
Study of mouse spleen "natural cytotoxic" (NC) cell activity related to in vivo administration of B4 coxsackievirus. Voiculescu C, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;38(4):251–7
[Meningomyocarditis caused by Coxsackie virus B4 in perinatology. Value of anti-Coxsackie virus B IgM] Haddad J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Apr;45(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunological characteristics of viral myocarditis]

Kipshidze NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Coxsackie A13 and B3 virus infections on the primary immune response to sheep erythrocytes] Shestenko OP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Insulin mRNA content in pancreatic beta cells of coxsackievirus B4–induced diabetic mice. Chatterjee NK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1988 Feb;55(2–3):193–202

MICROBIOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus, coxsackievirus, and cardiomyopathy [letter] Dittrich H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb;108(2):308–9

Coxsackievirus–cell interactions that initiate infection in porcine ileal explants. Heinz BA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1988; 101(1–2):35–47

Sensitivity of rhabdomyosarcoma and guinea pig embryo cell cultures to field isolates of difficult–to–cultivate group A coxsackieviruses. Lipson SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1298–303

The detection of coxsackievirus RNA in cardiac tissue by in situ hybridization. Easton AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Feb;69 (Pt 2):285–91

Chronic group A coxsackievirus infection in agammaglobulinemia: demonstration of genomic variation of serotypically identical isolates persistently excreted by the same patient. O'Neil KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan; 157(1):183–6

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to coxsackie A24 variant—Taiwan. Chou MY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;127(4):795–800

Serological evidence of coxsackie B virus associated with viral cardiovascular diseases in major hospitals of Delhi. Khare S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Jan;87:5–8

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis caused by coxsackie A24 variant—Puerto Rico. **MMWR** 1988 Mar 4;37(8):123–4, 129

Outbreak of enterovirus 71 infection in Victoria, Australia, with a high incidence of neurologic involvement. Gilbert GL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):484–8

[Correlation of serous meningitis morbidity with the prevalence of enteroviruses in water] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Mar–Apr;33(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Basal ganglia damage and subcortical dementia after possible insidious Coxsackie virus encephalitis. Peatfield RC. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):340–5

Protective effect of recombinant alpha interferon on coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis in mice. Matsumori A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1988 Jun;115(6):1229–32

In situ immune autoradiographic identification of cells in heart tissues of mice with coxsackievirus B3–induced myocarditis. Godeny EK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Nov; 129(2):267–76

Effect of metoprolol in acute coxsackievirus B3 murine myocarditis. Rezkalla S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Aug; 12(2):412–4

The histopathology of enterovirus infections of new–born mice. Roberts GB, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):45–56

[Pathological study of coxsackievirus B3m pancreatitis in mice] Lin JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 68(2):88–90, 6–7 **(Chi)**

[Acral lentiginous melanoma] Borerandi JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(9):1141–4 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental and bacterial conditioned Coxsackie B virus–induced pancreatitis] Bültmann B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1987;71:275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the fluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of Coxsackievirus infection in cases of sudden infant death] Gedygusheva NP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Oct–Dec; 30(4):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic manifestations of gout. A case report. Lieberman R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Sep; 77(9):506–9

COXSACKIEVIRUSES

GENETICS

Chronic group A coxsackievirus infection in agammaglobulinemia: demonstration of genomic variation of serotypically identical isolates persistently excreted by the same patient. O'Neil KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan; 157(1):183–6

Defined recombinants of poliovirus and coxsackievirus: sequence–specific deletions and functional substitutions in the 5'–noncoding regions of viral RNAs. Johnson VH, et al. **Virology** 1988 Jan;162(1):47–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Coxsackievirus induced myocarditis in mice: cardiac myosin autoantibodies do not cross–react with the virus. Neu N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Sep;69(3):566–74

Relationship between serum insulin autoantibodies, islet cell antibodies and Coxsackie–B4 and mumps virus–specific antibodies at the clinical manifestation of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Karjalainen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Mar;31(3):146–52

A solid–phase reverse immunosorbent test for the detection of enterovirus IgM. Magnius LO, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1988 May;20(1):73–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Postviral fatigue syndrome: persistence of enterovirus RNA in muscle and elevated creatine kinase. Archard LC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Jun;81(6):326–9

METABOLISM

A monoclonal antibody specific for the cellular receptor for the group B coxsackieviruses. Hsu KH, et al. **J Virol** 1988 May;62(5):1647–52

CPE see **CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL**

CRABS

Human fatality due to ingestion of the crab Demania reynaudii that contained a palytoxin–like toxin. Alcala AC, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(1):105–7

ANALYSIS

Substance P–like immunoreactivity in the stomatogastric nervous systems of the crab Cancer borealis and the lobsters Panulirus interruptus and Homarus americanus. Goldberg D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jun;252(3):515–22

Identification and distribution of thymosin alpha 1–like immunoreactivity. Oates KK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1988 Spring;12(2):397–402

Histochemical study of the secretions of the male reproductive system of Portunus pelagicus (L.) (Crustacea–Brachyura). el–Sherief SS. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(1):95–106

Structure and function of the hemocyanin from a semi–terrestrial crab, Ocypode quadrata. Johnson BA. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(4):501–9

Histochemical and biochemical characterization of two slow fiber types in decapod crustacean muscles. Mykles DL. **J Exp Zool** 1988 Mar;245(3):232–43

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the anatomy and histology of the foregut of Charybdis (Goniohellenus) truncata (Fabricius, 1798). Devi KN, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(3):324–8

Studies on the anatomy and histology of the brain and thoracic ganglion and the cytochemistry of the neurosecretory cells of Charybdis (Goniohellenus) truncata (Fabricius 1798) (Crustacea: Brachyura). Devi KN, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(3):298–305

DRUG EFFECTS

Seasonal resistance of the shore crab, Hemigrapsus oregonesis, to saxitoxin injections. Barber KG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):190–7

Acute toxicity of endosulfan to crabs: effect on hydromineral balance. Rajeswari K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):212–8

Acid–base balance and blood gas changes in the fresh water field crab, Barytelphusa guerini, on exposure to organic and inorganic lead. Tulasi SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):198–203

Biochemical and physiological changes in the tissues and serum of both sexes in Portunus pelagicus (L.) following acute exposures to zinc and copper. Hilmy AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(1):79–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of protein variation in human serum by externally released precipitins from the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Smith AC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(4):1087–90

Human melanoma antigen O–acetylated ganglioside GD3 is recognized by Cancer antennarius lectin. Ravindranaths MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 5;263(4):2079–86

METABOLISM

Cadmium induced inhibition of Na+/K+ ATPase activity in tissues of crab Scylla serrata (Forskal). Dhavale DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):759–63

Polychlorinated biphenyls in blue crabs from South Carolina. Marcus JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 39(5):857–62

Spectroscopic studies on cadmium (II)– and cobalt(II)–substituted metallothionein from the crab Cancer pagurus. Evidence for one additional low–affinity metal–binding site. Overnell J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Feb 15;172(1):171–7

Endogenous inhibitor of ecdysone synthesis in crabs. Naya Y, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Jan 15;44(1):50–2

Variation of zinc and copper levels with sex and size in different tissues of the crab Portunus pelagicus (Linnaeus). Hilmy AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(2):160–6

Changes in lipid and cholesterol composition in relation to sex and the moult cycle in the crab Portunus pelagicus (L.) and the prawn Penaeus kerathurus (L.). Hilmy AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(2):141–59

Total mercury and its distribution in blue crab and deep water pink shrimp from Alexandria coast. Moustafa EK, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(8):773–6

Oxygen binding characteristics of the hemocyanins of two deep–sea hydrothermal vent crustaceans. Sanders NK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1988 Jan;71(1):57–67

MICROBIOLOGY

Seafood shucking as an etiology for Aeromonas hydrophila infection. Flynn TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 147(10):1816–7

W2 virus infection of the crustacean Carcinus mediterraneus: a reovirus disease. Mari J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Mar;69 (Pt 3):561–71

PC 84, a parvo–like virus from the crab Carcinus mediterraneus: pathological aspects, ultrastructure of the agent, and first biochemical characterization. Mari J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Mar;51(2):145–56

PARASITOLOGY

Occurrence of trematodes in nerves of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Melzian BD, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 May;51(3):301–3

[Preliminary observation on some aspects of biology and protein bands of metacercariae of Euparagonimus cenocopiosus] Shen YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of diflubenzuron (Dimilin) on survival, molting, and behavior of juvenile fiddler crabs, Uca pugilator. Cunningham PA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov;16(6):745–52

Copper toxicity in the crab, Scylla serrata, copper levels in tissues and regulation after exposure to a copper–rich medium. Arumugam M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Oct;39(4):708–15

Heavy metal toxicity to fiddler crabs, Uca annulipes Latreille and Uca triangularis (Milne Edwards): tolerance to copper, mercury, cadmium, and zinc. Devi VU. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Dec;39(6):1020–7

Effects of the pesticide diflubenzuron on larval horseshoe crabs, Limulus polyphemus. Weis JS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Aug;39(2):224–8

Intrinsic control of rhabdom size and rhodopsin content in the crab compound eye by a circadian biological clock. Arikawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15;44(3):219–20

Calcium–induced and voltage–dependent inactivation of calcium channels in crab muscle fibres. Mounier Y, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1988 Apr;7(2):113–34

Habituation in the crab Chasmagnathus granulatus: effect of morphine and naloxone. Brunner D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Apr;162(5):687–94

Neural control of ventilation in the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. II. Frequency–modulating interneurons. DiCaprio RA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Feb;162(3):375–88

Classical conditioning of the eye withdrawal reflex in the green crab. Abramson CI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Aug; 8(8):2907–12

Focal labeling of axonal terminals with active synapses recorded by an extracellular macro–patch electrode. Tse FW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Sep;21(1):17–29

After–effects following responses of a muscle stretch receptor of the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. Harrison PJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 May 26;88(2):211–5

CRABS, HORSESHOE see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

CRACKED TOOTH SYNDROME see under **TOOTH FRACTURES**

CRAMP see **MUSCLE CRAMP**

CRANIAL FOSSA, POSTERIOR see under **SKULL**

CRANIAL NERVE DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloid fibril protein in familial amyloidosis with cranial neuropathy and corneal lattice dystrophy (FAP type IV) is related to transthyretin. Maury CP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;89(3):359–64

Internal ophthalmoplegia and cranial neuropathy without external ophthalmoplegia. A report of 2 cases. Hammond–Tooke GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 May 7; 73(9):554–6

[A case of acute idiopathic cranial polyneuritis with abnormal vasomotor reaction of the skin] Imai T, et al **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Nov;27(11):1461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of intrachiasmatic hemorrhage. Moffit B, et al.

J Comput Assist Tomogr 1988 May-Jun;12(3):535-6
[A case from practice (110). Patient: Mrs P. M., born 1965, secretary] Schön H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Jun 21;77(25):715-7 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Herpes zoster oticus: treatment with intravenous acyclovir. Dickins JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jul;98(7):776-9
[Treatment of zoster oticus] Bier H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;67(4):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Isolated trochlear nerve palsy secondary to cavernous sinus meningioma. Slavin ML. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15; 104(4):433-4
Transient oculomotor nerve misdirection in a case of pituitary tumor with hemorrhage. Case report. Johnson LN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 May;106(5):584-5
Cranial nerve dysfunction in metastatic cancer of the prostate. Svare A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 May;61(5):441-4
Diabetic lower cranial polyneuropathy [letter] Seshiah V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 May;35(5):395-6
Neck-cracker neuropathy [letter] Nelson KR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 21;318(16):1072
Infarction of abducens nerve fascicle as cause of isolated sixth nerve palsy related to hypertension. Donaldson D, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Oct;38(10):1654
Cranial nerve involvement with carcinoma of prostate. Seymore CH, et al. **Urology** 1988 Mar;31(3):211-3
[Multiple sclerosis disclosed by spinal anesthesia] Levesque P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1988;7(1):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic myelogenous leukemia with megakaryocytic transformation presenting cranial nerve palsy: a case report] Sai T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Jan;29(1):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Garcin's syndrome in oncological practice] Likhachev SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Mar;66(3):129-31 **(Rus)**
[Jugular chemodectoma with Garcin syndrome] Chouza C, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1981;27(3-4):155-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Myeloma without a monoclonal component with tumor and neurologic manifestations (letter)] Giraldo MP, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(4):517-8 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cranial neuropathy [letter] Brownell AK. **Neurology** 1988 Jan;38(1):170-1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facial synkinesis and aberrant regeneration of facial nerve. Montserrat L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:211-24 (56 ref.)
Variants of Guillain-Barré syndrome: Miller Fisher syndrome, facial diplegia and multiple cranial nerve palsies. Shuaib A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):611-6
Electrical conductivity of acupuncture points of the face in odontogenic affections of the trigeminal nerve. Puzin MN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Nov-Dec;17(6):510-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Lower cranial nerve palsy produced by internal carotid artery dilatation. Report of two cases. Anzola GP, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;8(4):375-9

SURGERY

Courtesy in medical and scientific writing [letter] Møller AR. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Oct;67(4):627-8
Use of perioperative steroids with microvascular decompression operations. Marion DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):353-7

VETERINARY

Bilateral trigeminal nerve paralysis and Horner's syndrome associated with myelomonocytic neoplasia in a dog. Carpenter JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15; 191(12):1594-6

CRANIAL NERVE NEOPLASMS

Spontaneous acoustic tumor involution: a case report. Luetje CM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;98(1):95-7
[Olfactory nerve meningioma] Tani P, et al. **Duodecim** 1987; 103(13):810-6 **(Fin)**
[Bilateral meningioma of the optic nerve. Discussion apropos of a case] Benichou C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(12):783-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of neurinoma originating from the left vagus nerve in the antero-superior mediastinum] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Feb;36(2):252-6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Optic glioma in neonates--report of two cases] Andoh A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormonally active paraganglioma of the tympanic paraganglion] Vasin VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Nov; (11):91-3 **(Rus)**
[Olfactory neuroblastoma. Review of the Spanish literature and presentation of 2 cases] Armengot M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(6):619-33 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cavernous hemangioma of the optic nerve. Case report. Maruoka N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug;69(2):292-4
[Microangioma and optochiasmatic apoplexy. Description of an anatomo-clinical entity associating spontaneous hemorrhages of the anterior optic pathways and rupture of cryptic vascular anomalies] Hufnagel TJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1988;11(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurofibromatosis, glioma of the optic nerve and multiple endocrine tumors. Presentation of a case (letter)] Martín González R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 12; 90(10):433-4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytology of meningiomas and neurilemomas in crush preparations. A useful adjunct to frozen section diagnosis. Nguyen GK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun;32(3):362-6
Multifocal intracranial MR abnormalities in neurofibromatosis. Hurst RW, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar-Apr; 9(2):293-6
MR of visual pathways in patients with neurofibromatosis. Pomeranz SJ, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Sep-Oct;8(5):831-6
Cranial MR imaging in neurofibromatosis. Bognanno JR, et al. **AJR** 1988 Aug;151(2):381-8
MR imaging of primary tumors of trigeminal nerve and Meckel's cave. Yuh WT, et al. **AJR** 1988 Sep;151(3):577-82
Ultrasonographic appearances of glomus vagale tumour. Raby N. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Mar;61(723):246-9
Plexiform trigeminal neurofibroma. Gholkar A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May;39(3):313-5
Audiologic manifestations of tumors of the VIIIth nerve. Josey AF. **Ear Hear** 1987 Aug;8(4 Suppl):19S-21S (16 ref.)
Sixth nerve schwannoma: MR and CT demonstration. Ginsberg F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May-Jun; 12(3):482-4
Solitary neurofibroma of the vagus nerve in the aortopulmonary window masquerading as a developmental cyst. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1988 Jan;12(1):57-60
Facial paralysis: traumatic neuromas vs. facial nerve neoplasms. Snyderman C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1988 Jan;98(1):53-9
[Schwannoma of the right intrathoracic vagus nerve. Resection under mediastinoscopy. Apropos of 2 cases] Pierre M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(5):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sturge-Weber syndrome] Bernardi F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1988 Feb;37(2):127-34 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Meningiomas of the optic nerve (clinical picture, diagnosis and morphology)] Gabibov GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Gliomas of the optic nerve or chiasm. Outcome by patients' age, tumor site, and treatment. Alvord EC Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan;68(1):85-98 (107 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Optic gliomas. A reanalysis of the University of California, San Francisco experience. Wong JY, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 15;60(8):1847-55

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile pilocytic astrocytoma of the optic nerve diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Pennelli N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1988 May-Jun;32(3):395-8
MR imaging of optic pathways in patients with neurofibromatosis. Brown EW, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Nov-Dec;8(6):1031-6
Ganglioglioma of the optic nerve. Bergin DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Feb 15;105(2):146-9
Orbital optic glioma in neurofibromatosis [letter] Coyle JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;106(6):720-1
Invasion of the optic nerve by retinoblastoma: a clinicopathological study. Rootman J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1976 Apr;11(2):106-14
Isolated unilateral hypoglossal nerve palsy due to a chondroid chordoma. Millingen K, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987; 23:213-7
Intrachiasmatic craniopharyngioma: a rare cause of chiasmal thickening. Case report. Brodsky MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):300-2
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14-1988. A 40-year-old man with rapidly progressive blindness and multiple cranial-nerve deficits. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Apr 7; 318(14):903-15
Neurinoma of the trigeminal root presenting as atypical trigeminal neuralgia: diagnostic values of orbicularis oculi reflex and magnetic resonance imaging. A case report. Tanaka A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):733-6
[Quantitative microscopic analysis of pilocytic astrocytoma of the optic pathway in children] Juliš I, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 Jan;90(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Status of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in comparison with ultrasound echography and computerized tomography in space-occupying lesions of the orbits and optic chiasm] Riedel KG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987; 84(5):482-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of trigeminal neurinoma with marked extracranial extension] Fushimi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Oct; 15(10):1117-22 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Huge jugular foramen neurinoma extending to the pharyngeal region: a case report] Ohi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):763-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Leukemic optic neuropathy of an adult case in remission of acute myelocytic leukemia] Mizorogi F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Nov;28(11):2068-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Paragangliomas of the chiasma and sellar area] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep-Oct;(5):8-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Visual evoked potentials in children with gliomas of the optic nerve and chiasm] Maiorchik VE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan-Feb;(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Facial nerve neuromas: CT findings. Inoue Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):942-7
Computed tomography of jugular foramen neurinomas--report of four cases. Uchino A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;27(7):628-32
Three trigeminal neurinomas of different location and extension. Hammans P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1987; 10(2):157-60
Intrathoracic neurofibroma of the vagal nerve in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease. Bielen DJ, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Jun;148(6):715-6
To image or not to image [clinical conference] Gittinger JW Jr. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar-Apr;32(5):350-6
[A case of facial nerve schwannoma extending into the middle cranial fossa with characteristic CT findings] Horimoto C, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Oct;15(10):1133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of computer tomography in the diagnosis of tumors in the chiasmic-sellar region] Steňo J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 May;50(3):193-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Prognosis after radiotherapy in nasopharyngeal cancer with cranial nerve involvement. Chen MS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1987 Jun 20;10(2):106-19
Radiation therapy for the treatment of non-eight nerve intracranial neurilemmoma. Wallner KE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1988 Feb;14(2):287-90 (6 ref.)
Treatment response in malignant optic glioma of adulthood. Albers GW, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Jul;38(7):1071-4
[Role of radiotherapy in esthesioneuroblastoma] Pötter R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1988 Apr;67(4):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Palliative radiation therapy for metastases in base of skull and cranial nerves. Ampil FL. **Acta Oncol** 1988;27(3):293-4
The adenoid cystic carcinoma. Special aspects of its growth and therapy. Hemprich A, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1988 Apr;16(3):136-9
[Chiasma metastasis of adenocarcinoma manifested by pituitary insufficiency: first case (letter)] Chadenas D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):662-3 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Functioning vagal body tumour. Karusseit VO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Dec;74(12):1184
Management of low-grade gliomas of the optic nerve and chiasm. Flickinger JC, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Feb 15; 61(4):635-42
The management of optic nerve meningiomas and gliomas. Gabibov GA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jun;68(6):889-93
Optic nerve glioma [letter] **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 Jul-Aug;25(4):205
Trochlear nerve neurinoma--case report. Tokuriki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):70-3 (9 ref.)
Middle fossa facial schwannoma removed via the intracranial extradural approach: case report and review of the literature. Rosenblum B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov; 21(5):739-41
Surgical removal of an "inoperable" neurofibroma.Mamalis N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Jan;19(1):37-41
Intracranial and intratemporal facial neuroma. Lipkin AF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;96(1):71-9 (96 ref.)
Trigeminal schwannomas in adolescence. Cantini R, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1987;13(4):198-201 (17 ref.)
Intravagal paraganglioma: report of a case and a discussion of vascular parapharyngeal masses. Gill PS, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Apr;103(4):432-7
[Pathology and surgery of tumors located under the internal auditory canal. I. Neurinoma of mixed nerves] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(6):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurinoma of the trigeminal nerve. Excision by combined suboccipital and pterional-temporal approach] Pelissou I, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1988;34(1):8–16 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large neurinomas of mixed nerves in the base of skull. Therapeutic aspects] Darrouzet V, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1988;109(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal accessory nerve neurinoma in the C2 spinal canal. Case report] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;27(12):1190–4 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mediastinal neurofibroma originating from the intrathoracic vagal nerve] Sakaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;35(8):1212–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial neurinomas of the jugular foramen and hypoglossal canal] Shiroyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Mar;16(3):313–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Neoplasms of the vagus nerve. Green JD Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):648–54

VETERINARY

Bilateral trigeminal nerve paralysis and Horner's syndrome associated with myelomonocytic neoplasia in a dog. Carpenter JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Dec 15; 191(12):1594–6

Intracranial invasion by bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma via cranial nerves. Samuel JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 31;121(18):424–5

CRANIAL NERVES

A thirteenth cranial nerve: the cloacal nerve. Graber B. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Nov;24(3):231–40 (53 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical studies of the location of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons in the nervus terminalis of the mouse. Garcia MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:465–8

The nervus terminalis in the mouse: light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical studies. Jennes L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:165–73

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the vomeronasal system and terminal nerve of the hamster. Lehman MN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:229–40

The immunocytochemical localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the brain of the gray short-tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Schwanzel-Fukuda M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 519:213–28

Nervus terminalis, olfactory nerve, and optic nerve representation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in primates. Witkin JW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:174–83

The sheep terminal nerve: coexistence of LHRH- and AChE-containing neurons. Caldani M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Dec 29;83(3):221–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cranial nerves as living morphotic entities—Friedrich Arnold's Icones nervorum capitis, Heidelberg 1834. Hildebrand R. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;92(1–4):5–14

The terminal nerve in odontocete cetaceans. Ridgway SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:201–12

Functional-anatomical studies on the terminal nerve projection to the retina of bony fishes. Stell WK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:80–96

Primary connections of the anterior and posterior lateral line nerves in the oyster toadfish. De Rosa F, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1988;31(5):312–7

The nervus terminalis also exists in cyclostomes and birds. von Bartheld CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Nov; 250(2):431–4

The motor nuclei and sensory neurons of the IIIrd, IVth, and VIth cranial nerves in the monitor lizard, Varanus exanthematicus. Barbas-Henry HA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 15;267(3):370–86

Topography and organization of cranial nerve nuclei in the sand lizard, Lacerta agilis. Székely G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 22;267(4):525–44

[Functional morphology of the maxillomandibular apparatus in the mini-Lewe minipig. 6. Intramuscular nerve ramifications in the masticatory muscles of adult animals] Schumacher B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1988;165(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The nervus terminalis in insectivorous bat embryos and notes on its presence during human ontogeny. Brown JW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:184–200

Development of the nervus terminalis in mammals including toothed whales and humans. Oelschläger HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:447–64

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase enzyme histochemistry of cranial nerve primary sensory afferent neurons in the rat. Aldskogius H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(2):151–4

Occurrence of phospholipase A1-A2 and lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase activities in axolemma-enriched fractions of brain stem, optic pathway, and cranio-spinal nerves of the rabbit. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1988;19(1):79–87

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of substance P immunoreactive cell bodies and fibers in cranial sensory and autonomic ganglia of the chick. Strobbia E, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1988;32(1):161–7

INJURIES

Indirect injury to cranial nerves after surgery with Cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator (CUSA). Case report. Ridderheim PA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 89(1–2):84–6

Cranial nerve injuries during carotid endarterectomy. Knight FW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Nov;154(5):529–32

Local neurological complication during carotid endarterectomy. Aldoori MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):432–6

Cranial nerve injuries after carotid artery endarterectomy. Rogers W, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1006–9

METABOLISM

Histochemical and electron microscopical demonstration of the sympathetic nerve fibers joining to the fourth and the sixth cranial nerves in rats. Nojyo Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;88(3–6):557–61

PHYSIOLOGY

The terminal nerve (nervus terminalis): structure, function, and evolution. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:1–469

The terminal nerve (nervus terminalis): structure, function, and evolution. Introduction. Demski LS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:ix–xi

Interactions between the olfactory system and the terminal nerve. Electrophysiological evidence. Meredith M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987;519:349–68

Reproductive biology of the terminal nerve (nucleus olfactoretinalis) and other LHRH pathways in teleost fishes. Schreibman MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 519:60–8

Studies on the terminal nerve and its central connections in goldfish. Sloan HE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 519:421–32

Effects of lesions of the terminal nerve on mating behavior in the male hamster. Wirsig CR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1987; 519:241–51

Recent applications of electrophysiologic monitoring during surgery. Daube JR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:231–49

Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the human brain: responses in muscles supplied by cranial nerves. Benecke R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1988;71(3):623–32

Adrenergic innervation of the vasa nervorum in the cranial nerves and spinal roots in the subarachnoid space. Hara H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Dec;98(3):673–6

Motor-evoked potentials of tongue musculature in dogs. Estrem SA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1988 Jun;98(6 Pt 1):628–31

Synaptic mechanisms of interaction between Deiters' nucleus and the nuclei of some cranial nerves. Fanardjian VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jan;24(1):135–42

The effect of bilateral sectioning of the chorda tympani and the greater superficial petrosal nerves on the sweet taste in the rat. Krimm RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 41(5):495–501

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemifacial spasm: differential diagnosis, mechanism, and treatment. Digre K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1988;49:151–76 (137 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenological investigation of cavernous sinus structure with special reference to paracavernous cranial nerves. Tsuba M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):462–7

CRANIAL SINUS THROMBOSIS see **SINUS THROMBOSIS**

CRANIAL SINUSES

Multiple pituitary hormone gradients from inferior petrosal sinus sampling in Cushing's disease. Crock PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Sep;119(1):75–80

Treatment of dural arteriovenous malformations involving the superior sagittal sinus. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):337–43

Dural sinus thrombosis: verification with spin-echo techniques. Sze G, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jul–Aug;9(4):679–86

Bilateral and simultaneous sinus petrosus inferior catheterization in patients with Cushing's syndrome: plasma-immunoreactive-ACTH-concentrations before and after administration of CRF. Schulte HM, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1987;16:66–7

Treatment of dural sinus thrombosis with local urokinase infusion. Case report. Scott JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):284–7

Usefulness of preoperative inferior petrosal vein sampling in Cushing's disease. Snow RB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Jan;29(1):17–21

[Simultaneous bilateral catheterization of the inferior petrosal sinus in Cushing's syndrome. ACTH determination for the diagnosis and location of the side of a hypophyseal microadenoma before and after administration of corticotropin-releasing hormone] Schulte HM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 13;112(46):1767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of an ACTH-producing pituitary microadenoma using bilateral and simultaneous catheterization of the inferior petrosal sinus] Bohndorf K, et al. **ROFO** 1988 Mar;148(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological classification and therapeutic problems of sinus pericranii] Sawamura Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Aug;27(8):762–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Extracranial congenital arteriovenous fistula in a newborn infant] Korsch E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Feb;43(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Usefulness of inferior petrosal sinus venous endocrine markers in Cushing's disease. Zovickian J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):205–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence for a dual pattern of cranial venous sinuses on the endocranial cast of Taung (Australopithecus africanus). Tobias PV, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jul; 76(3):309–12

[Venous sinuses of the dura mater of the bird brain] Krasnikov IuA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1988 Apr; 94(4):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Bilateral extradural haematoma. Report of two cases. Bret P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Nov;30(6):193–6

INNERVATION

Properties of feline thalamic neurons activated by stimulation of the middle meningeal artery and sagittal sinus. Davis KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 28;454(1–2):89–100

Comparative effects of stimulation of the trigeminal ganglion and the superior sagittal sinus on cerebral blood flow and evoked potentials in the cat. Lambert GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1988 Jun 21;453(1–2):143–9

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of transverse/sigmoid dural sinus and jugular vein thrombosis. McArdle CB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep–Oct;11(5):831–8

Lateral sinus pathology (22 cases managed at Groote Schuur Hospital). Mathews TJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Feb; 102(2):118–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of feline trigeminal spinal tract nucleus neurons to stimulation of the middle meningeal artery and sagittal sinus. Davis KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Feb; 59(2):648–66

[Mechanical problems in cerebral venous circulation] Lemaire R. **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr–Jun;41(2):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interstitial fluid adenosine and sagittal sinus blood flow during bicuculline-seizures in newborn piglets. Park TS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Oct;7(5):633–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Fat in the dural sinus—CT and anatomical correlations. Tokiguchi S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1988;30(1):78–80

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Massive jugular and dural sinus reflux associated with cerebral death. Shore RM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(2):164–6

CRANIAL SUTURES see under **SKULL**

CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

Some craniofacial dysostoses: (Pierre) Robin's syndrome, Treacher Collins' syndrome, and a digito-facial-mental retardation syndrome. Report of three cases. Sakurai EH, et al. **J Oral Med** 1966 Jan;21(1):44–7

[Marden-Walker syndrome in a 4-year-old girl] Blinnikova OE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(10):96–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Genetic diseases caused by peroxisomal dysfunction. New findings in clinical and biochemical studies. Schutgens RB, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;38(1–4):161–76

CLASSIFICATION

[Malformation syndromes of the oromandibular region and limbs. Observations on microglossia-hypodactyly] Boutsen M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1987 Apr;84(1):7-27 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pycnodysostosis with right heart failure due to hypoplastic mandible and chronic upper airway obstruction. Fitzgerald T. **Br J Radiol** 1988 Apr;61(724):322-7

Cervical spine anomalies in the craniosynostosis syndromes. Hemmer KM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Oct;24(4):328-33

Strabismus in craniofacial dysostosis. Carruthers JD. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1988;226(3):230-4

Nager acrofacial dysostosis with cleft lip. Verloes A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Dec;35(5):415-20

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new acro-cranio-facial dysostosis syndrome in sisters. Kaplan P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):95-106

Robin sequence and oligodactyly in mother and son--probably a further example of the postaxial acrofacial dysostosis syndrome. Meinecke P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):953-7

The Genée-Wiedemann syndrome, an acrofacial dysostosis--further observation. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):971-5

Crouzon's craniofacial dysostosis in Kenya. Chana HS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):196-7

Germinal mosaicism in Crouzon syndrome. Rollnick BR. **Clin Genet** 1988 Mar;33(3):145-50

Hallermann Streiff syndrome. Bhat BV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Jun;24(6):521-3

[Familial occurrence of Crouzon's syndrome] Tomaszewska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1988 Jan 1;41(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Nager "syndrome" versus "anomaly" and its nosology with the postaxial acrofacial dysostosis syndrome of Genée and Wiedemann. Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug; 27(4):959-63

Comparative study of normal, Crouzon, and Apert craniofacial morphology using finite element scaling analysis. Richtsmeier JT. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Dec; 74(4):473-93

Hairline indicators of craniofacial clefts. Moore MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Oct;82(4):589-93

Atelencephalic microcephaly: craniofacial anatomy and morphologic comparisons with holoprosencephaly and anencephaly. Siebert JR, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Dec; 36(3):279-85

RADIOGRAPHY

[Craniofacial melorheostosis] Caroli A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1987 Oct;84(3):199-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Evaluation and surgical correction of the facial skeletal deformity in Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. Sclaroff A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;16(6):738-44

Premature fusion of facial sutures with free periosteal grafts. An experimental study with special reference to bone formation with free periosteal grafts from the tibia, the scapula and the calvarium. Alhopuro S. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1978;17:1-68

[Craniofacial surgery] Vaandrager JM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Aug;55(4):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of brachycephaly] Pellerin P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(4):307-17 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for craniofacial surgery in infancy and childhood] Danhauser-Leistner I. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988; 35:257-64 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic problems in the surgery of craniofacial dysostosis] Cafiero T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 May; 53(5):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CRANIOLOGY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY
CRANIOMETRY

CRANIOMETRY

Face imaging reconstructive morphography. A new method for physiognomic reconstruction. Perper JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1988 Jun;9(2):126-38

A study of non-metric (qualitative) variation in Gujarati crania. Pal GP, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Mar;46(1):65-74

A comparative study of pterion formation and its variations in the skulls of Nigerians and Indians. Saxena SK, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1988 Mar;46(1):75-82

Craniofacial morphology of two skeletal populations from Israel. Brown T, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Feb;60(1):55-68

Decrease of human skull size in the Holocene. Henneberg M. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun;60(3):395-405

Racial identification from the midfacial skeleton with special reference to American Indians and whites. Gill GW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 Jan;33(1):92-9

[Analytical verification of comparisons between oblique craniographs (Bregman-Asterion) according to S. Sergi] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31;63(12):1097-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison by Bezier interpolation of the fronto-facial profiles of the adult and infant Australopithecus africanus and Homo sapiens] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31;63(12):1105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analytical morphometry of sagittal projection craniographs by S. Sergi] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31;63(12):1089-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

A method of orientation of skull and camera for use in forensic photographic investigation. McKenna JJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1988 May;33(3):751-5

[Determination of length, width and height of the human skull by critical use of roentgenologic craniometry methods] Reimann F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Nov; 40(11):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytic morphometry of the fronto-facial profile in the infant and adult Homo sapiens and Australopithecus africanus] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Nov 30;63(11):971-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Individualization by Bezier interpolation of points determined on the base curve of fronto-facial cranial profiles from Australopithecus and modern man and their vector representation] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Nov 30;63(11):955-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analytical morphometry of the fronto-facial profile in mammalian embryos] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Nov 30;63(11):963-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA

COMPLICATIONS

An electroencephalographic and evoked potential study in patients with pubertas praecox. Vítová Z, et al. **Acta Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Sep;29(3):171-2

Recurrent fever of unknown origin, coma, and meningismus due to a leaking craniopharyngioma. Krueger DW, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):543-5

Cushing's disease and craniopharyngioma. Ackland FM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Oct;62(10):1077-8

Craniopharyngioma presenting as amenorrhoea-galactorrhoea syndrome and acute visual loss. Garg SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1988 Feb; 86(2):41-3

Suprasellar craniopharyngioma associated with hyperprolactinemia, pituitary lactotroph hyperplasia, and microprolactinoma. Case report. Cusimano MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Oct;69(4):620-3

Triad of hypopituitarism, granulomatous hypophysitis, and ruptured Rathke's cleft cyst. Albini CH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):133-6

[Precocious puberty caused by a suprasellar arachnoid cyst. Analysis of 6 cases] Brauner R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Aug-Sep;44(7):489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniopharyngioma. A relatively uncommon etiology for an amenorrhea at the age of 45. Apropos of a case] Barral G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;82(10):591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniopharyngioma associated with parathyroid adenoma, cerebral arteriovenous malformations, and persistent left superior vena cava. Case report] Takahashi J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypophyseal nanism caused by craniopharyngioma] Gălesanu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jan-Mar;91(1):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital craniopharyngioma. Reflections on the histopathogenesis and coincidence with abnormalities] Fischer HP, et al. **Pathologe** 1988 May;9(3):172-6 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Craniopharyngioma in adults. Sorva R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(5):339-43

Craniopharyngioma: CT and MR imaging in nine cases. Freeman MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Sep-Oct; 11(5):810-4

Neonatal craniopharyngioma. Freeman TB, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1988 Feb;88(2):81-3

Pediatric case of the day. Rathke's cleft cyst. Towbin RB, et al. **Radiographics** 1987 Mar;7(2):385-8

Rathke cleft cysts: CT, MR imaging, and pathologic features. Kucharczyk W, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Nov;165(2):491-5

Suprasellar mass lesion with unusual magnetic resonance imaging characteristics. Eick JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Mar;81(3):389-91

[Difficulties in the early diagnosis of craniopharyngioma] Pop R. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in craniopharyngioma patients. Sorva R, et al. **Metabolism** 1988 May;37(5):418-21

OCCURRENCE

Craniopharyngioma in Nigerian children. Adeloye A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;4(3):128-34

PATHOLOGY

Frontal lobe implantation of craniopharyngioma by repeated needle aspirations. Barloon TJ, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Mar-Apr; 9(2):406-7

Preoperative diagnosis of Rathke's cleft cyst. Ito H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):225-7

Craniopharyngioma in the third ventricle: necropsy findings and histogenesis. Kunishio K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;50(8):1053-6

Intrachiasmatic craniopharyngioma: a rare cause of chiasmal thickening. Case report. Brodsky MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):300-2

Malignant transformation in craniopharyngioma. Nelson GA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Feb;22(2):427-9

Pituitary tumors composed of adenohypophysial adenoma and Rathke's cleft cyst elements: a clinicopathological study. Nishio S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Sep;21(3):371-7

Epithelial cells in symptomatic Rathke's cleft cysts. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Matsushima T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Sep;30(3):197-203

A case of intrasellar craniopharyngioma. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 May;12(2):135-40

[A case of prolactinoma in close association with Rathke's cleft cyst] Ikeda H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Sep; 15(9):999-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of the "cholesterol granuloma reaction" in the sellar and juxta-sellar tumors] Shirataki K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1988 Feb;40(2):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth in children with a craniopharyngioma. Blethen SL. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(4):242-5 (13 ref.)

[Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion (SIADH) in hypophyseal tumors] Lederbogen S, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Apr 15;83(8-9):307-8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Craniopharyngioma in children and adults. Correlations between radiological and clinical manifestations. Sorva R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;89(1-2):3-9

Diminished vision, polydipsia and polyuria in a 5-year-old boy. Craniopharyngioma. Bognanno JR. **Indiana Med** 1988 May;81(5):411-2

Infrasellar craniopharyngioma: CT and MR studies. Hillman TH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 Jul-Aug; 12(4):702-4

Giant cystic craniopharyngiomas. Young SC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(5):468-73 (27 ref.)

Postoperative computed tomographic control of 38 patients with craniopharyngioma. Sorva R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1988 Feb;29(2):115-9

[Cystic craniopharyngiomas: computed tomography in the pretherapeutic evaluation and control of treatment results following intracystic contact irradiation] Rosenthal R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Sep;163(9):621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Stereotaxic intracavitary irradiation for cystic craniopharyngiomas. Pollack IF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):227-33

[Value of postoperative radiotherapy in various tumors of the pituitary gland] Vlahovitch B, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 16;17(14):675-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Children with craniopharyngioma. Early growth failure and rapid postoperative weight gain. Sorva R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1988 Jul;77(4):587-92

Results of the management of craniopharyngioma in children. An endocrinological approach to the treatment. Kang JK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Jun;4(3):135-8

Craniopharyngioma surgery in children: endocrine and visual outcome. Sorva R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Apr; 4(2):97-9

Perioperative morbidity associated with operative resection of craniopharyngioma: a review of ten years experience. Bucci MN, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Sep; 30(5):135-8

Symptomatic Rathke's cleft cysts; clinical and therapeutic data. Roux FX, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1988 Jan; 31(1):18-20

Surgical treatment of craniopharyngioma: analysis of 32 cases. Chio CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;87(3):304-9

[Craniopharyngioma in children. Endocrine evaluation and treatment. Apropos of 37 cases] Brauner R, et al.

Arch Fr Pediatr 1987 Nov;44(9):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent cystic "hypophyseal abscess"] Schenke H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of prolactinoma associated with craniopharyngioma] Asari J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec;15(12):1313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of voluminous structures in the 3d ventricle] Apucco M. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr; (2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEg changes after removal of craniopharyngiomas in children] Grindel' OM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical approach to tumors of the anterior parts of the 3d ventricle] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Craniopharyngioma recurrence and growth hormone therapy [letter] Clayton PE, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 19;1(8586):642

[Treatment of craniopharyngiomas in children. Retrospective analysis of 50 cases] Pierre-Kahn A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Mar;45(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of recurrent craniopharyngioma] Sasaki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 Apr;16(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Fine structural study of the mineralization process in craniopharyngioma] Sato K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;28(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

COMPLICATIONS

Scaphocephaly associated with other abnormalities: report of case. Williams S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jul–Aug; 55(4):300–3

Trigonocephaly (metopic synostosis). Clinical, surgical and anatomical concepts. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(5):259–65

Osteoglophonic dysplasia: a new case. Santos H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;147(5):547–9

A boy with recurrent infections, impaired PMN-chemotaxis, increased IgE concentrations and cranial synostosis—a variant of the hyper-IgE syndrome? Gahr M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct;42(2–3):185–90

Turner syndrome and craniosynostosis. Massa G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct;42(2–3):177–80

Lambdoid synostosis: surgical considerations. Persing JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):852–60

[Middle ear tumor associated with craniosynostosis. Apropos of a case] Betancor L, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(5):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Distinctive syndrome of short stature, craniosynostosis, skeletal changes, and malformed ears. Hurst JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):107–15

Nosographic identification and classification of plagiocephaly. Di Rocco C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1988 Feb;4(1):9–15

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Antley-Bixler syndrome from a prognostic perspective: report of a case and review of the literature. Escobar LF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Apr;29(4):829–36 (10 ref.)

A new acro-cranio-facial dysostosis syndrome in sisters. Kaplan P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1988 Jan;29(1):95–106

Craniofrontonasal dysplasia: phenotypic expression in females and males and genetic considerations. Grutzner E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Apr;65(4):436–44 (32 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiologic study of craniosynostosis: risk indicators for the occurrence of craniosynostosis in Colorado. Alderman BW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug; 128(2):431–8

SURGERY

Orbital expansion in plagiocephaly. Jackson IT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1988 Jan;41(1):16–9

Experience in Egypt with 25 cases of craniosynostosis and forehead advancement. Assaad A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):219–21

Venous air embolism during a craniofacial procedure. Phillips RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jul;82(1):155–9 (35 ref.)

Free fat transplant prevents osseous reunion of skull defects. A new approach in the treatment of craniosynostosis. Merikanto JE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1987;21(2):183–8

Premature fusion of facial sutures with free periosteal grafts. An experimental study with special reference to bone formation with free periosteal grafts from the tibia, the scapula and the calvarium. Alhopuro S. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1978;17:1–68

[Facio-craniostenosis] Castermans A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1988 Mar–Apr;88(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of brachycephaly] Pellerin P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(4):307–17 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for craniofacial surgery in infancy and childhood] Danhauser-Leistner I. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988; 35:257–64 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Craniosynostosis in two African green monkeys. Cantrell C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;37(5):631–4

CRANIOTOMY

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and relative CO2 reactivity during neurolept anaesthesia in patients subjected to craniotomy for supratentorial cerebral tumours. Cold GE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 May;32(4):310–5

Cranial postoperative site: MR imaging appearance. Lanzieri CF, et al. **AJNR** 1988 Jan–Feb;9(1):27–34

Cardiac output during an anaphylactoid reaction [letter] Alston RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug;42(8):892–3

Effect of propofol on cerebrospinal fluid pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in patients undergoing craniotomy. Ravussin P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Mar;43 Suppl:37–41

Craniotomy for tumor in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula: anesthetic considerations. Gutstein HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):804–6

The effect of bupivacaine scalp infiltration on the hemodynamic response to craniotomy under general anesthesia. Hillman DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec; 67(6):1001–3

Calvarial erosion after scalp expansion. Hemmer KM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Nov;19(5):454–9

Conscious-sedation analgesia during craniotomy for intractable epilepsy: a review of 354 consecutive cases. Archer DP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 Jul;35(4):338–44

Postcraniotomy mycetoma of the scalp and osteomyelitis due to Pseudallescheria boydii [letter] Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Nov;156(5):855

Results of a randomized trial of vancomycin prophylaxis in craniotomy. Blomstedt GC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Aug; 69(2):216–20

Usefulness of ceramic implants in neurosurgery. Kobayashi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):751–5

Contralateral approach to bilateral and ophthalmic aneurysms. Vajda J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Apr; 22(4):662–8

Autogeneic skull bone grafts [letter] Wilkinson HA. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Nov;21(5):760

[Anesthesia for craniofacial surgery in infancy and childhood] Danhauser-Leistner I. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1988; 35:257–64 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute subdural hematoma with low GCS score] Shigemori M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Dec; 15(12):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple superficial temporal artery pseudoaneurysms following craniotomy] Shimoda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1988 May;16(6):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Storage of skull bone grafts in the subcutaneous layer of the anterior abdominal wall. Technical comments] Sulla I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Oct; 54(5):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebellar haemorrhage as a complication after supratentorial craniotomy. König A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 88(3–4):104–8

Venous embolism during craniectomy in supine infants. Harris MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Nov;67(5):816–9

Reduction cranioplasty and severe hypotension. Parsons D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jan;68(1):145–6

Pseudoankylosis of the mandible after temporal bone attached craniotomy. Hollins RR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1988 Jan;22(1 Pt 1):137–9

[Postoperative tension pneumocephalus—a case report] Ishikura A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1988 Jan;33(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute tension pneumocephalus as a complication of surgical procedures of the posterior cranial fossa in prone position] Wroński M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple bone dust collector. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988 Jun;81(6):967–9

METHODS

Reconstruction of surgical skull defects with hydroxylapatite ceramic buttons and granules. Yamashima T. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1988;90(3–4):157–62

Anatomical studies and a correlative management of facial skeleton and skull base injuries with bone plate fixation. Brunner FX, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1988;245(2):61–8 (29 ref.)

Experience in Egypt with 25 cases of craniosynostosis and forehead advancement. Assaad A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(4):219–21

Supraorbital-pterional approach to skull base lesions. Al-Mefty O. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Oct;21(4):474–7

Single burr-hole craniostomy with closed-system suction drainage in treatment of chronic subdural hematomas. Chiang YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar; 87(3):317–22

Chronic subdural hematomas (clinical analysis). Aydin IH, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(4):308–11

[Possibilities and limitations of a trans-sinus approach in the management of fractures of the anterior cranial fossa with cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Mozolewski E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(4–5):407–11 **(Pol)**

[A modification of craniotomy in craniostenosis] Volobuev IuM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality of craniotomy for excision of supratentorial gliomas. Fadul C, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep; 38(9):1374–9

CRANIUM see **SKULL**

CRATAEGUS see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

CRAYFISH

ANALYSIS

Lead and cadmium concentrations in red crayfish (Procambarus clarkii, G.) in the Guadalquivir River marshes (Spain). Rincon-Leon F, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Mar;17(2):251–6

Isolation and purification of a cell adhesion factor from crayfish blood cells. Johansson MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 May;106(5):1795–803

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Atlas of serotonin-containing neurons in the optic lobes and brain of the crayfish, Cherax destructor. Sandeman DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Mar 22;269(4):465–78

Organization of axoplasm in crayfish giant axons. Viancour TA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Aug;16(4):557–66

The central projections of the stretch receptor neurons of crayfish: segmental gradients of synaptic probability and strength. Bastiani MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr; 8(4):1264–72

Preparation of immunoperoxidase-labelled wholemounts of invertebrate brains. Aitken AR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Sep;21(1):1–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development of the freshwater crayfish (Pacifastacus leniusculus Dana): a scanning electron microscopic study. Celada JD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Nov; 219(3):304–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a high-Mr proteinase inhibitor of pro-phenol oxidase activation from crayfish plasma. Hergenhahn HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15; 248(1):223–8

Long-term persistence of GAD activity in injured crayfish CNS tissue. Grossfeld RM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Nov; 12(11):977–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Crawfish and lobster allergens: identification and structural similarities with other crustacea. Halmepuro L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(2):165–72

METABOLISM

The reaction of nitrite with the haemocyanin of Astacus leptodactylus. Tahon JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Feb 1; 249(3):891–6

Metals in crayfish from neutralized acidic and non-acidic lakes. Bagatto G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;39(3):401–5

Calcium channels in crayfish muscle fibre fragments studied by means of the Vaseline gap technique. Zahradník I, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Apr;6(2):113–25

The diurnal pattern of protein and photopigment synthesis in the retina of the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Hafner GS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 Jun;163(2):253–8

Circadian rhythm of extracellular pH in crayfish at different levels of oxygenation. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Sep;69(3):359–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane lipid composition and overwintering strategy in thermally acclimated crayfish. Pruitt NL. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun;254(6 Pt 2):R870–6

Haemolymph characteristics of a copper-tolerant decapod Orconectes virilis (Hagen) (Astacidae, Crustacea). Naich M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Jun;95(2):133–9

Temperature-toxicity relationships of fluvalinate (synthetic pyrethroid) on Procambarus clarkii (Girard) under

laboratory conditions. Sogorb A, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1988 Jan;40(1):13–7

Nutritional status and energy metabolism of crayfish (Procambarus clarkii, Girard) muscle and hepatopancreas. Schirf VR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 88(3):383–6

Octopamine action on the contractile system of crustacean skeletal muscle. Fischer L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;88(2):335–42

Effect of ionic contents in saline on depolarizing afterpotential induced by phenothrin and methoxychlor. Nishimura K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1988; 89(2):389–94

Anesthetics produce differential actions on membrane responses of the crayfish stretch receptor neuron. MacIver MB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 2;141(1):67–77

Reconstitution and partial purification of Na+–Ca2+ exchanger from crayfish striated muscle plasma membranes. Ruščák M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1987 Oct;6(5):523–7

Functional organization of crayfish abdominal ganglia: II. Sensory afferents and extensor motor neurons. Leise EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Dec 22;266(4):495–518

Developmental and other factors affecting regeneration of crayfish CNS axons. Seshan KR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 22;262(4):535–45

Interactions between the tonic and cyclic postural motor programs in the crayfish abdomen. Moore D, et al.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1988 Jun;163(2):187–99

Calmodulin acts as an intermediary for the effects of calcium on gap junctions from crayfish lateral axons. Arellano RO, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1988;101(2):119–31

Regeneration studies on a crayfish neuromuscular system. II. Effect of changing the nerve entry point into the muscle field on the gradient of innervation. Goransson LG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Mar;19(2):141–52

Regeneration studies on a crayfish neuromuscular system. I. Connectivity changes after intersegmental nerve transplants. Worden MK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1988 Mar; 19(2):127–40

Interval coding and band-pass filtering at oculomotor synapses in crayfish. Glantz RM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1988 Jan;59(1):56–76

Modulation of the crayfish swimmeret rhythm by octopamine and the neuropeptide proctolin. Mulloney B, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1987 Sep;58(3):584–97

Feedforward afferent excitation of peripheral inhibitors in the crayfish escape system. Takahata M, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1987 Dec;58(6):1452–67

The central projections of the stretch receptor neurons of crayfish: structure, variation, and postembryonic growth. Bastiani MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1988 Apr;8(4):1254–63

Electrophysiological and behavioral effects of ethanol on crayfish. Friedman RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1988 Jul;246(1):125–31

Quantal currents evoked by graded intracellular depolarization of crayfish motor axon terminals. Atwood HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Feb;383:587–99

Voltage-clamp analysis of a crayfish rectifying synapse. Giaume C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 May;386:91–112

Single channel currents of different amplitude activated by glutamate in a tonic (slow) crayfish muscle. Finger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Sep 11;80(1):49–54

Quisqualate-activated single channel currents in neuromuscular preparations of small and large crayfish. Finger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 7;88(3):313–8

Sodium-dependent depolarizing potentials in veratrinized crayfish muscle fibres. Lehouelleur J, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1988 Jul 8;89(3):299–304

Long-term facilitation of synaptic transmission demonstrated with macro-patch recording at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wojtowicz JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jul 19; 90(1–2):152–8

Studies of axon–glial cell interactions and periaxonal K–homeostasis—I. The influence of Na+, K+, Cl– and cholinergic agents on the membrane potential of the adaxonal glia of the crayfish medial giant axon. Brunder DG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):951–9

Immunocytochemical evidence for the GABAergic innervation of the stretch receptor neurons in crayfish. Elekes K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Sep;22(3):1111–22

Studies of axon–glial cell interactions and periaxonal K+ homeostasis—II. The effect of axonal stimulation, cholinergic agents and transport inhibitors on the resistance in series with the axon membrane. Hassan S, et al.
Neuroscience 1988 Jun;25(3):961–9

Studies of axon–glial cell interactions and periaxonal K+ homeostasis—III. The effect of anisosmotic media and potassium on the relationship between the resistance in series with the axon membrane and glial cell volume. Lieberman EM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1988 Jun;25(3):971–81

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The arthropod gap junction and pseudo-gap junction: isolation and preliminary biochemical analysis. Berdan RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Feb;251(2):257–74

CRD 401 see **DILTIAZEM**

CREATINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Administration of creatine and creatinine with breast milk and infant milk preparations] Hülsemann J, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1987 Jul–Aug;199(4):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of creatinine in whole blood, plasma, and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Xue GP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 May 15;171(1):135–40

BLOOD

Plasma creatine determination using a luminescence method. Jabs CM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1988 Jun; 39(3):267–72

Red cell creatine contents in long distance runners during basal training. Ricci G, et al. **Blut** 1988 Feb;56(2):93–4

Errors in the prediction of creatinine clearance in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Boers M, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1988 Jun;27(3):233–5

Inadequacy of predicted creatinine clearance as guide to chemotherapy. McDermott DF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Nov;71(11):1067–9

Enzymatic determination of red cell creatine as an index of hemolysis. Cramer H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct; 20(5):329–32

Creatine and density of red blood cells in perinatal hypoxia. Sylm-Rapoport I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(4):484–7

Developmental changes in red cell creatine and free erythrocyte protoporphyrin in healthy premature infants during the first six months of life. Paes B, et al.
J Pediatr 1987 Nov;111(5):745–7

[Metabolism of guanidinoacetic acid and creatine in uremia] Muramoto H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Feb; 30(2):117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of creatine depletion on myocardial mechanics. Korecky B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:103–10

Quantitative study on creatine metabolism in sheep tissues. Xue GP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Apr;16(4):623–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Creatine accelerates the circadian clock in a unicellular alga. Roenneberg T, et al. **Nature** 1988 Aug 4;334(6181):432–4

Extracellular creatine regulates creatine transport in rat and human muscle cells. Loike JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988 Feb;85(3):807–11

URINE

Factors influencing the production of creatinine: implications for the determination and interpretation of urinary creatinine and creatine in man. Fuller NJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1988 Jul 29;175(3):199–210

The renal handling of urate in acute renal failure patients with high urine uric acid/urine creatinine concentration ratio. Tungsanga K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jan; 71(1):29–32

CREATINE KINASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined drug-surgical therapy of acute ischemia syndrome] Schweiger H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987; 372:661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A new colorimetric method for determination of creatine phosphokinase. Aminlari M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):397–404

Reactivation of creatine kinase activity by preincubation with buffered NAC diluent. Penny AF, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1988 Mar;25 (Pt 2):181–5

Histochemical detection of creatine kinase in the electrocyte of Electrophorus electricus (L.). Taffarel M, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1987;20(3–4):437–9

Mitochondrial isoenzymes of creatine phosphokinase in frog heart. Legssyer A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 89(2):251–5

Creatine phosphokinase levels and isotretinoin therapy [letter] Koransky JS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Nov;17(5 Pt 1):851–2

Intracellular targeting of isoproteins in muscle cytoarchitecture. Schäfer BW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Apr; 106(4):1161–70

Sprint training effects on muscle myoglobin, enzymes, fiber types, and blood lactate. Jacobs I, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1987 Aug;19(4):368–74

Creatine kinase immunoreactivity: localization in nerve terminals in the hypothalamic area and superior colliculus of the mouse brain. Ikeda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Feb 15;85(1):51–5

[Creatine kinase BB and neuron specific r-enolase as biomarkers for lung cancer] Usui A, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1987 Nov;33(14):1763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of isoelectric points of oligomeric forms of mitochondrial creatine kinase] Lipskaia TIu, et al.
Biokhimiia 1987 Sep;52(9):1512–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of hydrolases in the bile for the detection of chronic acalculous cholecystitis] Korepanov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Oct;65(10):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Decrease in plasma cholesterol, triglycerides and CPK levels in rats fed on the marine microalga Dunaliella tertiolecta. Fabregas J, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Apr;54(2):109–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Parathyroid hormone induction of creatine kinase activity and DNA synthesis is mimicked by phospholipase C, diacylglycerol and phorbol ester. Sömjen D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Nov 12;931(2):215–23

BLOOD

Serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase during cardiac irradiation. Joensuu H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(3):247–50

Persistent hyperCKemia: fourteen patients studied in retrospect. Brewster LM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):60–3

Rational approach to asymptomatic creatine kinase elevation. Joy JL, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;25(2):147–50

Relation of peak creatine kinase levels during acute myocardial infarction to presence or absence of previous manifestations of myocardial ischemia (angina pectoris or healed myocardial infarction). Brush JE Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1988 Sep 15;62(9):534–7

Significance of high CK-MB/CK ratios with normal creatine kinase in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Delanghe J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):873

Comparison of early myocardial technetium-99m pyrophosphate uptake to early peaking of creatine kinase and creatine kinase-MB as indicators of early reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. Kondo M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Oct 1;60(10):762–5

Usefulness of a rapid initial increase in plasma creatine kinase activity as a marker of reperfusion during thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Lewis BS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1988 Jul 1;62(1):20–4

Prognostic significance of an early rise to peak creatine kinase after acute myocardial infarction. Nidorf SM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1988 Jun 1;61(15):1178–80

Peak creatine kinase as a measure of reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Schröder R. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 15;60(14):1216

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: comparison among different racial groups. Bortolini ER, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Dec;28(4):925–9

Plasma pyruvate kinase activity vs creatine kinase activity as an indicator of the porcine stress syndrome. Duthie GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1988 Apr;49(4):508–10

Serum iron, glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and creatine phosphokinase in acute myocardial infarction. A comparative study. Hedayati HA, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Nov;27(11):660–5

Elevated serum creatine kinase levels in diabetic patients with the nephrotic syndrome [letter] Faubert PF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Nov;107(5):785–6

Use of sequential cardiac enzyme analysis in stratification of risk for myocardial infarction in patients with unstable angina. Quale J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1277–9

Pressure sores: a biochemical test for early detection of tissue damage. Hagisawa S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Sep;69(9):668–71

Effect of nifedipine on enzymatically estimated infarct size in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction. Walker LJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Apr;59(4):403–10

Creatinine phosphokinase values in electrical and thermal burns. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Aug; 13(4):309–12

Serum creatine kinase levels after succinylcholine in children with "muscle, eye and brain disease". Karhunen U.
Can J Anaesth 1988 Jan;35(1):90–2

Quantitative and temporal relation between the release of myoglobin and creatine kinase and the evolution of vectorcardiographic changes during acute myocardial infarction in man. Grøttum P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Sep;21(9):652–9

Reliability of the Ames Seralyser for creatine kinase measurement in the coronary care unit. Ramhamadany EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1914

Creatine kinase increased after a scuba diving incident. Williams J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1514–5

Identification of the carboxypeptidase responsible for the post-synthetic modification of creatine kinase in human serum. Hendriks D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Mar 15; 172(2–3):253–60

Laboratory manifestations of polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Targoff IN. **Clin Dermatol** 1988 Apr–Jun;6(2):76–92 (113 ref.)

Investigation of serum creatine kinase variability after muscle-damaging exercise. Clarkson PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Sep;75(3):257–61

Electrocardiographic and enzymatic infarct size in a

randomised study of intracoronary streptokinase and intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex in acute myocardial infarction. Hackworthy RA, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 3:198–208

Non-invasive assessment of infarct reperfusion: the predictive power of the time to peak value of myoglobin, CKMB, and CK in serum. Katus HA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1988 Jun; 9(6):619–24

Prediction of physical performance through muscle enzymes activity. Galun E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(5):597–600

Serum creatine kinase activity following repeated bouts of isometric exercise with different muscle groups. Graves JE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(6):657–61

Serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase changes following an eighty kilometer race. Relationship to lipid peroxidation. Kanter MM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1988; 57(1):60–3

Creatine kinase and aspartate aminotransferase in experimental model to predict size of cardiac infarct. Saxena KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1988 Mar;26(3):235–6

Exercise capacity prior to myocardial infarction relates inversely to enzyme activity during infarction. Berglund B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Apr;19(1):120–2

Differences in left ventricular function between anterior and inferior myocardial infarction of equivalent enzymatic size. Hands ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Nov;17(2):155–67

Plasma lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase after anaerobic exercise. Pilis W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1988 Apr;9(2):102–3

Calcium, potassium, and creatine kinase after acute myocardial infarction: additional findings on their relations. Speich M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Jun;7(3):251–3

The significance of simultaneous estimation of serum creatine kinase and myoglobin in neuromuscular diseases. Diószeghy P, et al. **J Neurol** 1988 Jan;235(3):174–6

Race–gender differences in serum creatine kinase activity: a study among South Africans. Gledhill RF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;51(2):301–4

Asymptomatic benign familial spinal muscular atrophy with hypertrophy of the calves and high creatine kinase levels [letter] Yamada M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;51(3):452–3

Effects of selenium and vitamin E status on plasma creatine kinase activity in calves. Arthur JR. **J Nutr** 1988 Jun; 118(6):747–55

An assessment of the creatine kinase test in the detection of carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Thompson MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1967 Jul;71(1):82–93

Reactions of serum creatine kinase in early phase of spherical steel bullet injury. Zheng LG, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan; 28(1 Suppl):S225–7

Effects of training on delayed muscle soreness and serum creatine kinase activity after running. Schwane JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Dec;19(6):584–90

Creatine kinase and muscle soreness after repeated isometric exercise. Triffletti P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1988 Jun; 20(3):242–8

Abnormal heart rate tracings and serum creatine phosphokinase in addicted neonates. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(4):305–9

Relationship between myocardial CK release, high energy phosphate metabolism and ultrastructure as effect of anoxia on isolated rat heart. Chen LY, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1987; 2(3):125–32

Release characteristics of enzymes used in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Sylvén JC, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(3):293–300

Creatinine kinase concentrations and electrocardiographic changes in extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Parr KL, et al. **Urology** 1988 Jul;32(1):21–3

Clinical studies on elevation of serum CPK activity in patients with drug intoxication. Chishiro T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb;30(1):1–4

The effects of Sarcocystis miescheriana infections on blood enzymes and weight gain of stress-sensitive and stress-insensitive pigs. Daugschies A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1988 Mar;27(3–4):221–9

[Experimental contribution to the evaluation of the importance of changes in serum creatine kinase in the diagnosis of hypoxic brain damage] Trojanová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of increased creatine-kinase activity in the serum of patients without primary neuromuscular disease] Brewster LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 4; 132(23):1081–3 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of muscular trauma during extracorporeal lithotripsy by shock waves] Kieffer X, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(6):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in creatine kinase activity in serum following intramuscular injection] Surber C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;66(3):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the determination of creatine kinase activity and serum myoglobin concentration following graduated muscle stress] Weisner B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 May;59(5):278–85 **(Ger)**

[Stress reactions in clinically healthy sows at the time of birth and their relationship to the CK test] Bickhardt K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of semen collection on heart and respiratory rate and creatine kinase activity in boars] Waldmann KH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1988;Suppl 3:107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum creatine kinase and myoglobin in neuromuscular diseases] Diószeghy P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1988 May 15;129(20):1047–50 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in plasma levels of myoglobin, CPK and CPK-MB in patients subjected to percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Pauletto P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Oct;32(10):1125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infarct size in patients with acute myocardial infarction estimated by emission computed tomography with technetium-99m pyrophosphate: relation to creatine phosphokinase release] Maruyama J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Sep;16(3):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal thallium myocardial perfusion in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: comparison with echocardiographic, hemodynamic, and serum enzyme findings] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Sep;24(9):1365–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane anesthesia on serum levels of myoglobin and CPK in anesthetized children: a comparison with halothane] Noguchi I, et al. **Masui** 1988 Apr; 37(4):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does myocardial infarction occur with only stenosis of the infarct-related coronary artery? From investigation on the changes in creatine kinase enzyme] Nagao K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):332–6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of infarct-related coronary artery in the early hours after acute myocardial infarction] Watanabe I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;77(1):10–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of idiopathic hypokalemic periodic paralysis and idiopathic hyperCKemia with hypogammaglobulinemia in two brothers] Kibe N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jun;27(6):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of serum CPK activity on energy expenditure in healthy men] Imaki M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jul; 29(4):294–5 **(Jpn)**

[Enzymatic indicators at the site of myocardial necrosis in men with myocardial infarction] Chrzanowska-Ansilewska K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(8):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of dibunol and isoptin on the creatine kinase and myoglobin content of the blood serum in dogs undergoing postischemic coronary reperfusion] Golikov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;104(10):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of predicting the peak activity of creatine kinase and creatine kinase MB based on the rate of growth of their activity in the initial hours of the acute period of myocardial infarction] Makarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum creatine kinase (review of the literature)] Titov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):883–93 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Mitochondrial creatine phosphokinase deficiency in diabetic rat heart. Savabi F. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jul 15;154(1):469–75

GENETICS

Distinct tissue specific mitochondrial creatine kinases from chicken brain and striated muscle with a conserved CK framework. Hossle JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 29;151(1):408–16

Ischemia induces changes in the level of mRNAs coding for stress protein 71 and creatine kinase M. Mehta HB, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Sep;63(3):512–7

Isolation of a functional human gene for brain creatine kinase. Daouk GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Feb 15;263(5):2442–6

The muscle creatine kinase gene is regulated by multiple upstream elements, including a muscle-specific enhancer. Jaynes JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;8(1):62–70

Identification of upstream and intragenic regulatory elements that confer cell-type-restricted and differentiation-specific expression on the muscle creatine kinase gene. Sternberg EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1988 Jul;8(7):2896–909

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody studies of creatine kinase. Antibody-binding sites in the N-terminal region of creatine kinase and effects of antibody on enzyme refolding. Morris GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Nov 15;248(1):53–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Homogeneous chicken heart mitochondrial creatine kinase purified by dye-ligand and transition-state analog-affinity chromatography. Brooks SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul; 164(1):190–8

Comparison of solutions for extracting CK, AK, and LD from brain samples. Chandler WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2304

METABOLISM

Analysis of metabolic control: new insights using scaled creatine kinase model. Connett RJ. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Jun; 254(6 Pt 2):R949–59

Creatine kinase elevation after neuroleptic treatment. Pearlman C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Aug;145(8):1018–9

Differential effects of superoxide dismutase on high energy phosphates, creatine kinase release, and arrhythmias during post-ischaemic reperfusion in isolated rat hearts. Heuer HJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;83(2):149–57

Regulation of heart creatine kinase. Ingwall JS, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987;82 Suppl 2:93–101

Contractile properties and creatine kinase activity of myofilaments following ischemia and reperfusion of the rat heart. Ventura-Clapier R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Dec;38(3):300–10

Rate equation for creatine kinase predicts the in vivo reaction velocity: 31P NMR surface coil studies in brain, heart, and skeletal muscle of the living rat. Bittl JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6083–90

Nuclear overhauser effect studies on the conformation of magnesium adenosine 5'-triphosphate bound to rabbit muscle creatine kinase. Rosevear PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 25;26(17):5338–44

Mitochondrial boundary membrane contact sites in brain: points of hexokinase and creatine kinase location, and control of Ca2+ transport. Kottke M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 17;935(1):87–102

S-thiolation of creatine kinase and glycogen phosphorylase b initiated by partially reduced oxygen species [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1988 Mar 17;964(3):391] Park EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 17;964(2):151–60

Sperm creatine phosphokinase activity as a measure of sperm quality in normospermic, variablespermic, and oligospermic men. Huszar G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Jun;38(5):1061–6

The presence of creatine kinase (CK)-immunoreactive neurons in the zona incerta and lateral hypothalamic area of the mouse brain. Ikeda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Dec 1;435(1–2):348–50

Interaction of Bothrops venoms and antivenin on the release of creatine kinase from skeletal muscle. Melo PA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):821–4

Velocity of the creatine kinase reaction decreases in postischemic myocardium: a 31P-NMR magnetization transfer study of the isolated ferret heart. Neubauer S, et al. **Circ Res** 1988 Jul;63(1):1–15

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on high energy phosphate concentrations and the flux catalyzed by creatine kinase in immature rat uteri: 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Degani H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1988 Apr; 122(4):1631–8

Identification and primary structure of the cardiolipin-binding domain of mitochondrial creatine kinase. Cheneval D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Jan 15; 171(1–2):1–9

A synthetic functional metabolic compartment. The role of propinquity in a linked pair of immobilized enzymes. Fossel ET, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Dec 30;170(1–2):165–71

Release of enzymes of intermediary metabolism from permeabilized cells: further evidence in support of a structural organization of the cytoplasmic matrix. Schliwa M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Oct;44(2):214–8

Localization of brain type creatine kinase in kidney epithelial cell subpopulations in rat. Ikeda K. **Experientia** 1988 Sep 15;44(9):734–5

Histochemical demonstration of creatine kinase activity using polyvinyl alcohol and auxiliary enzymes. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Oct-Nov;19(10–11):529–32

Developmental changes in fiber type-related proteins in soleus, rectus femoris, and heart muscles of normal and dystrophic mice. Kato K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1988 Jun; 85(2):161–71

31P magnetization transfer studies of creatine kinase kinetics in living rabbit brain. Degani H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jul;5(1):1–12

Saturation and inversion transfer studies of creatine kinase kinetics in rabbit skeletal muscle in vivo. Hsieh PS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1988 May;7(1):56–64

Interaction of creatine kinase and hexokinase with the mitochondrial membranes, and self-association of creatine kinase: crosslinking studies. Font B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Dec;78(2):131–40

Ontogeny and estrogen responsiveness of creatine kinase and glycolytic enzymes in brain and uterus of rat. Reiss NA. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jan 22;84(2):197–202

Absence of acute doxorubicin-induced dysfunction of heart mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and creatine kinase activities. Pelikan PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1988 May;188(1):7–16

Absence of elevated creatine kinase in dermatomyositis does not exclude malignancy [letter] La Montagna G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1988;17(1):73–4

[Enzyme activity of creatine kinase and its MB isoenzyme in endocardial countershock] Baraka M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jul–Sep;36(7):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early peak of CPK in acute myocardial infarct: a marker of clinical instability?] Villani GQ, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 May;17(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the organophosphorus compounds leptophos and TOCP on creatine kinase activity in hens] Katoh K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;42(4):847–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of oligomerization on the properties of essential SH-groups of mitochondrial creatine kinase] Fedosov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):550–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the mitochondrial site of adenylate kinase and creatine kinase systems of energy transport induced by myocardial ischemia and adriablastin] Toleĭkis AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1988 Apr;53(4):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the structure and function of creatine kinase active sites using affinity modification] Lavrik OI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jul;13(7):869–93 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile properties and creatine kinase activity of myofilaments after ischemia and reperfusion of the rat heart] Ventura-Clapier R, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism and creatine kinase activity. Diagnostic significance] Lyzlova SN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(7):29–34 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CREATINE KINASE ISOENZYMES

ANALYSIS

The radiation inactivation method provides evidence that membrane-bound mitochondrial creatine kinase is an oligomer. Quemeneur E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Jun 30;153(3):1310–4

Stability and electrophoretic characteristics of creatine kinase BB extracted from human brain and intestine. Chastain SL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):489–92

Creatine kinase MB in cases of skeletal muscle trauma. Schwartz JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):898–901

Immunohistochemical localization of creatine kinase BB in primary breast cancer: correlation with estrogen receptor content. Scambia G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1988; 114(1):101–4

Mitochondrial creatine kinase in cancer patients. Pratt R, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Apr;19(2):162–5

Regional creatine kinase, adenylate kinase, and lactate dehydrogenase in normal canine brain. Chandler WL, et al. **Stroke** 1988 Feb;19(2):251–5

[Biological diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Levy G. **Presse Med** 1987 Oct 24;16(35):1750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of creatine kinase-BB in the human male reproductive tract] Yoshida T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;78(12):2071–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Non-cardiac creatine kinase-B activity in serum after abdominal aortic bypass surgery. Andersen PT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1988 May-Jun;154(5–6):359–62

Serum CPK-BB isoenzyme in the assessment of brain damage in asphyctic term infants. Fernández F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(6):914–8

Significance of high CK-MB/CK ratios with normal creatine kinase in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Delanghe J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Apr 1;61(10):873

Comparison of early myocardial technetium-99m pyrophosphate uptake to early peaking of creatine kinase and creatine kinase-MB as indicators of early reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. Kondo M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Oct 1;60(10):762–5

Effects of blood and crystalloid cardioplegia on cardiac function at organ and cellular levels during hypothermic cardiac arrest. Prasad K, et al. **Angiology** 1988 Jan;39(1 Pt 1):23–33

Value of creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme determinations in the diagnosis of myocardial contusion. Lindenbaum GA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep;17(9):885–9

Conventional and right precordial ECGs, creatine kinase, and radionuclide angiography in post-traumatic ventricular dysfunction. Mooney R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Sep; 17(9):890–4

Serum lipids and heart disease. Ericksen C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jan;17(1):52–3

Prognostic value of pretreatment carcinoembryonic antigen, neuron-specific enolase, and creatine kinase-BB levels in sera of patients with small cell lung cancer. Jaques G, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jul 1;62(1):125–34

The significance of CK-MB release in coronary artery bypass grafting. Caretta Q, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Apr; 33(4):407–12

Serum isoforms of creatine kinase isoenzymes. Panteghini M. **Clin Biochem** 1988 Aug;21(4):211–8 (70 ref.)

Changes in serum CK-MB mass after coronary artery bypass surgery. Van Lente F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Oct; 20(5):333–7

Comparison of different pharmacological interventions on enzymatic parameters during acute myocardial infarction. Vassanelli C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Dec;20(6):441–7

Detection of myocardial reperfusion by analysis of serum creatine kinase isoforms. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):287–91

Early detection of skeletal muscle injury by assay of creatine kinase MM isoforms in serum after acute exercise. Apple FS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1102–4

A user evaluation of four Kodak Ektachem slide assays. Bissell MG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):964–5

Evaluation of IMACK-MB, an immunologic extraction assay for the MB isoenzyme of creatine kinase. Emancipator K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):434

A sensitive bioluminescent immunoinhibition test for CK-B subunit activity and a CK-MB specific ELISA compared: correlation with agarose electrophoresis and influence of CK-isoenzyme profile on results. Gorus F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1474–8

Identifying CK-MB and macro-CK by electrophoresis [letter] Greco FA. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1954–5

Cardiac enzymes and hypothyroidism [letter] Hickman PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2131

Immunoprecipitation method for CK-MB analysis re-evaluated: influence of CK-BB and macro-CK on blank activities. Jacobs E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):585–8

Macro-creatine kinase co-migrating with CK-MB on electrophoresis. Jay DW. **Clin Chem** 1988 Sep;34(9):1920

Creatine kinase MM isoforms in serum after cardiac surgery. Keshgegian AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jun;34(6):1067–70

Normal baseline values for CK-MB by two methods compared [letter] Kiyasu JY. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct; 33(10):1951–2

Semi-automated direct colorimetric measurement of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB activity after extraction from serum by use of a CK-MB-specific monoclonal antibody. Landt Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):575–81

Total creatine kinase (CK) and CK-B activity in maternal blood and cord-blood samples after vaginal and cesarean births. Liras G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jul;34(7):1498–9

Effect of creatine kinase-MM subtype composition on a CK-MB immunoinhibition assay. Morison IM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):535–8

Quantitative analysis for isoforms of creatine kinase MM in plasma by chromatofocusing, with on-line monitoring of enzyme activity. Nohara R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb; 34(2):235–9

Isoforms of creatine kinase isoenzymes in serum in acute myocardial infarction after intracoronary thrombolysis. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2039–42

Heterogeneity of serum creatine kinase isoenzyme MM in myocardial infarction: standardization of patterns by use of cord-blood serum. Williams J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):398–401

Increased serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 and macro creatine kinase type 2 in a patient with lung cancer. Lentjes EG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 15;168(1):75–9

Source of elevated serum mitochondrial creatine kinase activity in patients with malignancy. Okano K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Nov 16;169(2–3):159–63

Elevated creatine phosphokinase MB in a patient with neuroendocrine carcinoma of the colon--evidence for a tumor marker. Report of a case. Rizk SL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Apr;31(4):318–22

Myoglobin, creatine kinase-B isoenzyme, and myosin light chain release in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Hoberg E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Sep;8(9):989–94

Muscle enzyme elevation in carbamazepine intoxication. Bursztyn M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;23(8):905

Creatine kinase BB activity in serum of patients with acute stroke: correlation with the severity of brain damage. Capocchi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Dec;8(6):567–70

Prognostic implications of an early peak in plasma MB creatine kinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Cox DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Nov;10(5):979–90

Detection of coronary artery reperfusion with creatine kinase-MB determinations during thrombolytic therapy: correlation with acute angiography. Garabedian HD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Apr;11(4):729–34

Comparison of catalytic activity and mass concentration of serum creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in the detection of coronary reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction after therapeutic thrombolysis. Panteghini M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 May;26(5):277–80

Conversion of MM creatine kinase isoforms in human plasma by carboxypeptidase N. Abendschein DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Dec;110(6):798–806

New aspects of the kinetics of isoenzyme CK-MB during myocardial infarction: discontinuous release? Gasser R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jul;19(7):669–74

Cord blood serum creatine kinase isoenzymes with placental dysfunction. Niklinski W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(4):350–4

Comparison of myoglobin and creatine kinase MB levels in the evaluation of myocardial injury after cardiac operations. Séguin J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Feb;95(2):294–7

Myocardial contusion: when does it have clinical significance? Beresky R, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1):64–8

Creatine phosphokinase-MB assays in patients with suspected myocardial contusion: diagnostic test or test of diagnosis? Keller KD, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1):58–63

Elevation of true creatine kinase-MB in a patient with small-cell lung cancer [letter] McGing PG, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):844

Biochemical assessment of birth asphyxia [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Sep 3;2(8610):548–9

Serum creatine kinase (brain specific) as predictor for impaired psychomotor development of very preterm infants [letter] van Bor M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 26;2(8561):749–50

CKBB-enzyme activity in serum in neonates born after vaginal delivery and cesarean section. Ezitis J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Aug;18(3):146–8

Diagnostic value of serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme determinations for monitoring early cardiac damage in rats. Preus M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1988 Aug;42(2):225–33

[Macroenzymes in human plasma. 1: Macroamylase, macrocreatine kinase, macrolactate dehydrogenase] Maire I, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(3):269–76 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic estimation of infarct size in patients undergoing thrombolytic therapy] Melandri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1988 Jan;33(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in plasma levels of myoglobin, CPK and CPK-MB in patients subjected to percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Pauletto P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Oct;32(10):1125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the degree of skeletal and heart muscle involvement in congenital hypothyroidism: the usefulness of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes] Rondanini GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Oct 15;39(19):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of isoenzymes of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in cases of suspected acute myocardial infarct] Livatino L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1987 Mar; 23(1):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Macro-CK type 1: a methodological study approach and its clinical significance] Soffritti E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Dec;22(4):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Curve form of serum creatinine kinase MB isoenzyme activity and the clinical course and type of treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Opolski G, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(8):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic indicators at the site of myocardial necrosis in men with myocardial infarction] Chrzanowska-Ansilewska K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(8):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mapping of inferior wall myocardial infarcts--a new method] Silva JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1987 Nov; 49(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A method of predicting the peak activity of creatine kinase and creatine kinase MB based on the rate of growth of their activity in the initial hours of the acute period of myocardial infarction] Makarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum creatine kinase (review of the literature)] Titov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(12):883–93 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of creatine kinase-B and LDH isoenzymes of the blood serum in perinatal CNS lesions in newborn infants] Alatyrtsev VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (9):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic criteria in peroperative myocardial infarct in coronary surgery. Prospective study] Lupón Rosés J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 40(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid creatine kinase isoenzyme BB levels do not predict the clinical outcome in patients unconscious following cardiac resuscitation [letter] Kjekshus J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 May;11(5):286, 364

GENETICS

Human creatine kinase genes on chromosomes 15 and 19, and proximity of the gene for the muscle form to the genes for apolipoprotein C2 and excision repair. Stallings RL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1988 Aug;43(2):144–51

Isolation of four rat creatine kinase genes and identification of multiple potential promoter sequences within the rat brain creatine kinase promoter region. Benfield PA, et al. **Gene** 1988 Mar 31;63(2):227–43

Structure and expression of the human creatine kinase B gene. Mariman EC, et al. **Genomics** 1987 Oct;1(2):126–37

NcoI RFLP at the creatine kinase-muscle type gene locus (CKMM, chromosome 19). Coerwinkel-Driessen M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12;16(17):8743

NcoI and TaqI RFLPs for human M creatine kinase (CKM). Perryman MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Sep 12; 16(17):8744

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzyme termini of a phosphocreatine shuttle. Purification and characterization of two creatine kinase isozymes from sea urchin sperm. Tombes RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16011–9

METABOLISM

Biochemical markers in head injury. Hans P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(4):387–9 (21 ref.)

Velocity of the creatine kinase reaction in the neonatal rabbit heart: role of mitochondrial creatine kinase. Perry SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22;27(6):2165–72

The BB-isoenzyme is a major component of creatine kinase in skin blister fluid. Paavonen T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):753–7

Time dependent conversion of creatine kinase MM isoforms in man. Kojima T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1987 Jun; 21(6):433–8

Adaptative features of enzymes from family sciaenidae (Perciformes)--I. Studies on soluble malate dehydrogenase (s-MDH) and creatinine kinase (CK) of fishes from the south coast of Uruguay. Coppes ZL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;88(1):203–9

Kinetic characterization of human heart and skeletal muscle

CK isoenzymes. Schneider C, et al. **Enzyme** 1988; 39(4):220–6

Assessment of neurologic damage: creatine kinase–BB assay after cardiac arrest. Goe MR, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May; 17(3):247–53

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of lactate dehydrogenase M4 by liver macrophages: a mechanism for elimination of enzymes from plasma. Evidence for competition by creatine kinase MM, adenylate kinase, malate, and alcohol dehydrogenase. Smit MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25; 262(27):13020–6

Reperfusion ventricular fibrillation and creatine kinase MB isoenzyme [letter] Chiu RC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Nov;94(5):795–6

Asynchronous regulation of muscle specific isozymes of creatine kinase, glycogen phosphorylase, lactic dehydrogenase and phosphoglycerate mutase in innervated and non–innervated cultured human muscle. Martinuzzi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Jun 29;89(2):216–22

Differential expression of creatine kinase and phosphoglycerate mutase isozymes during development in aneural and innervated human muscle culture. Miranda AF, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1988;20(2):179–91

[Enzyme activity of creatine kinase and its MB isoenzyme in endocardial countershock] Baraka M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jul–Sep;36(7):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of mitochondrial creatine kinase isoenzyme and cardiac contractile function in experimental coronary failure] Voronkov GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine kinase in subcellular components of the rabbit myocardium during experimental obstruction of the coronary circulation] Frolkis RA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Nov–Dec;59(6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in properties of creatine kinase BB from chicken tissues] Safronova TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct; 59(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism and creatine kinase activity. Diagnostic significance] Lyzlova SN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(7):29–34 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BB creatine phosphokinase activity and content of the brain structures in senile dementia and Alzheimer's diseases] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(9):1374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BB creatine phosphokinase activity of the brain structures of mentally healthy persons and schizophrenics] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(7):1024–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine phosphokinase BB distribution in different structures of the human brain] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Nov–Dec;37(6):1034–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CREATINE PHOSPHATE see **PHOSPHOCREATINE**

CREATINE PHOSPHOKINASE see **CREATINE KINASE**

CREATININE

[Creatinine] Gava R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1988 Feb;69(2):141–3 (2 ref.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Administration of creatine and creatinine with breast milk and infant milk preparations] Hülsemann J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jul–Aug;199(4):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Biological variation of serum and urine creatinine and creatinine clearance: ramifications for interpretation of results and patient care. Gowans EM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 May;25 (Pt 3):259–63

A user evaluation of four Kodak Ektachem slide assays. Bissell MG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 May;34(5):964–5

Jaffé reaction interference [letter] Butler AR. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar;34(3):642–3

Evaluation of lidocaine interference in the Kodak Ektachem 700 analyzer single–slide method for creatinine. Gosney K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Dec;33(12):2311

Variation among instruments in interference by cephalosporin in the Jaffé reaction for creatinine [letter] Hickman PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):215–6

Improved Jaffé creatinine reagent for the "Parallel" Analyzer. Mackay GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2124

Hybrid biosensors for clinical analysis and fermentation control. Karube I. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:131–8

BLOOD

Serum creatinine values and changes in alcohol consumption among alcohol dependent patients. Keso L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;Suppl 1:611–3

Negative interference in a kinetic Jaffé method for serum creatinine determination. Cruickshank AM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;25 (Pt 1):112–3

SST tubes and serum creatinine [letter] Trinick T, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;25 (Pt 1):118

Serum creatinine and renal function. Levey AS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1988;39:465–90 (113 ref.)

Low serum creatinine levels in severe hepatic disease. Takabatake T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1313–5

Gentamicin dosage regimen based on serum creatinine concentration. Malvino E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(5):316–21

Serum retinol–binding protein and creatinine in onset of and recovery from acute renal failure. Bankson DD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Oct;33(10):1942

Bacterial interference with measurement of creatinine in stored plasma [letter] Dilena BA. **Clin Chem** 1988 May; 34(5):1007–8

Effect of high creatine content on the Kodak single–slide method for creatinine. Sena SF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar; 34(3):594–5

Simultaneous determination of neopterin and creatinine in serum with solid–phase extraction and on–line elution liquid chromatography. Werner ER, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2028–33

Development of an automated kinetic Jaffé method designed to minimise bilirubin interference in plasma creatinine assays. Knapp ML, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Sep 30; 168(2):239–46

Is serum creatinine a reliable expression of an adequate cyclosporine immunosuppression? Cantarovich F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jan;29(1):9–11

Endogenous digoxin–like immunoreactivity in elderly patients with normal serum creatinine concentrations. Lackner TE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jun;7(6):449–53

Creatinine clearance evaluation in routine diabetes practice. Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):145–8

Postprandial changes in plasma ketone body and carnitine levels in normal and non–insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Okuda Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 34(3):415–22

Interference by cephalosporins with creatinine measurement by desk–top analyzers. Nanji AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;33(4):427–9

Hyperfiltration due to amino and keto acid supplements of low–protein diets: influence on creatinine clearance. Gretz N, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Oct;14 Suppl 5:30–3

Vicarious excretion of water–soluble contrast media into the gallbladder in patients with normal serum creatinine. Hopper KD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1988 Aug;23(8):604–8

Monitoring the progression of renal failure in a horse with polycystic kidney disease: use of the reciprocal of serum creatinine concentration and sodium sulfanilate clearance half–time. Bertone JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 1;191(5):565–8

Specific high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of creatinine in rat plasma. Lam HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 Apr 29;426(2):358–64

Evaluation of an enzymatic method for determining creatinine in plasma. Crocker H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 May;41(5):576–81

"Erroneous elevation of creatinine caused by 5–fluorocytosine" [letter] Wszolek Z, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Aug;72(8):289

Estimating creatinine clearance from serum creatinine in chronically immobilized nursing home residents [letter] Drinka PJ. **Nephron** 1987;47(4):310–1

Long–term monitoring of renal transplant patients by a CUSUM test on serum creatinine. Piccoli A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(2):87–94

Prognosis of renal failure [letter] McSherry KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Mar;81(3):470–1

Computer–assisted graphic display of serial cyclosporine determinations in blood with parallel creatinine concentrations. Backfisch GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Apr;20(2 Suppl 2):536–42

Serum creatinine levels two years later: follow–up of a placebo–controlled trial of cyclosporine in rheumatoid patients. Boers M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):371–5

Significance of delayed graft function in cyclosporine–treated recipients of cadaver kidney transplants. Barry JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):346–8

Individualization of immediate posttransplant immunosuppression. The value of antilymphocyte globulin in patients with delayed graft function. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb;45(2):406–9

Short–term and long–term function of cadaveric kidneys from pediatric donors in recipients treated with cyclosporine. Smith AY, et al. **Transplantation** 1988 Feb; 45(2):360–7

[Do imipenem and cilastatin interfere with the determination of serum creatinine?] Dauchy F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):511–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of blood creatinine in children] Nicolino M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the renal graft as a function of blood creatinine of the donors] Noury D, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 23; 17(15):740–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How valuable for prognosis is the perioperative assessment of serum creatinine values with reference to postoperative renal complications in risk patients?] Kröll W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Oct;36(10):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum creatinine levels during antiepileptic treatment (letter)] Krause KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 12;113(6):238 **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic procedures for determining creatinine] Wisser H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Feb;28(2):123–7 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A kinetic method for the direct determination of creatinine in serum with 3,5–dinitrobenzoic acid without deproteinization] Sabbagh M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Jan;26(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on changes in serum creatinine concentration in polycystic kidney disease] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1988 Jan;30(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[D–arabinitol concentrations and D–arabinitol/creatinine ratios in serum obtained from the patients with invasive candidiasis] Soyama K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Sep; 35(9):1039–42 **(Jpn)**

[Interference of cefoxitin with serum creatinine determination during extracorporeal circulation] Yoneda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Aug;35(8):895–900 **(Jpn)**

[Gentamicin dosage in critical patients with acute renal insufficiency. Evaluation of a formula based on plasma creatinine levels] Malvino E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF creatinine in schizophrenia. Swahn CG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1988 Mar 15;23(6):586–94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Creatinine clearance prediction in spinal cord injury patients: comparison of 6 prediction equations. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Apr;139(4):706–9

METABOLISM

Endogenous overnight creatinine clearance compared with 51Cr–EDTA clearance during the menstrual cycle. Paaby P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(3):281–4

Cyclical changes in endogenous overnight creatinine clearance during the third trimester of pregnancy. Paaby P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(5):459–68

Exogenous creatinine clearance accurately assesses filtration failure in rat experimental nephropathies. Zager RA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Dec;10(6):427–30

Predicting creatinine clearance and renal drug clearance in obese patients from estimated fat–free body mass. Salazar DE, et al. **Am J Med** 198o Jun;84(6):1053–60

Amylase–creatinine clearance ratio. A simple test to predict gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Aderka D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1093–6

Estimation of creatinine clearance in malnourished patients. Lau AH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jan;7(1):62–5

Evaluation of eight methods for estimating creatinine clearance in men. Rhodes PJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 May; 6(5):399–406

Gentamicin nephrotoxic effects in the neonate [letter] Gabriel MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Sep;113(3):619–20

Prediction of hematologic toxicity of carboplatin by creatinine clearance rate. Taguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Sep;78(9):977–82

How to get help from the creatinine clearance and the plasma creatinine concentration. Blythe WB. **NC Med J** 1987 Nov; 48(11):579–80

[Dynamic changes in the creatinine clearance rate in different types of epidemic hemorrhage fever] Yuan GH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;26(8):458–60, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of blood amylase, amylase and creatinine clearance ratio and urinary amylase/urinary creatinine ratio in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Ligny G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of cimetidine transport by creatinine in luminal membrane vesicles prepared from rabbit kidney. Gisclon LG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;16(2):331–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluorescence–based assay for reactive oxygen species: a protective role for creatinine. Glazer AN. **FASEB J** 1988 Jun;2(9):2487–91

TOXICITY

Quantity of glycogen in the liver of 19–day–old foetuses after AET, 5–HT, MEA, or GSH treatment of pregnant mice on the first day of gestation. Manowska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1988;71(1):51–4

URINE

Can 12–hour creatinine clearances be substituted for 24–hour creatinine clearances in monitoring for nephrotoxicity from cancer chemotherapy? A pilot study and preliminary data. Nichols L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1988 Sep;90(3):373–4

Elevated creatinine levels in rape assault survivors. Ende N, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Dec;8(4):291–5

A longitudinal study of urinary creatinine and creatinine clearance in normal subjects. Race, sex, and age differences. James GD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1988 Apr;1(2):124–31

Two–hour versus 22–hour creatinine clearance in critically ill patients. Sladen RN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec;

67(6):1013–6
3-Methylhistidine/creatinine ratio in urine from low-birth-weight infants. Statistical analysis. Hülsemann J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(1):38–43
3-Methylhistidine/creatinine ratio in urine from low-birth-weight infants. Clinical approach. Hülsemann J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1988;32(1):44–51
Urinary creatinine excretion in the newborn. Al-Dahhan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):398–402
Free cortisol and creatinine in urine of healthy children. Bertrand PV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2047–51
Excretion of digoxin-like immunoreactivity in urine of normal subjects: correlations with excretion of creatinine and electrolytes. Clerico A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Mar; 34(3):554–6
Multiple overnight urine collections may be used for estimating the excretion of electrolytes and creatinine. Knuiman JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Jan;34(1):135–8
Factors influencing the production of creatinine: implications for the determination and interpretation of urinary creatinine and creatine in man. Fuller NJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Jul 29;175(3):199–210
Minimum urine collection periods for accurate determination of creatinine clearance in critically ill patients. Baumann TJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 May;6(5):393–8
Evidence for a reduced urinary magnesium/creatinine ratio in patients with calcium urolithiasis. Vagelli G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;58:111–4
Technique for locating the start of the ovarian cycle in women who have no uterus. Metcalf MG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):237–43
Protein/creatinine ratio in the assessment of proteinuria during pregnancy. Uttendorfsky OT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1988 Mar;27(3):221–6
Initiation time of adolescent growth spurt estimated by a certain trough in time-series analysis of monthly anthropometric and urinalysis data in five siblings. Togo M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Apr;60(2):223–35
Simultaneous determination of urinary creatinine and metabolites of aromatic organic solvents by automated high performance liquid chromatography [letter] Ogata M, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(4):225–8
Commonly used methods of estimating creatinine clearance are inadequate for elderly debilitated nursing home patients. Drusano GL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1988 May; 36(5):437–41
Relationship between twenty-four hour urinary creatinine excretion and weight, or weight and height of Japanese children. Moriyama M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;33(3):185–93
Creatinine excretion as a measure of protein nutrition in adults of varying age. Walser M. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Sep-Oct;11(5 Suppl):73S–78S (61 ref.)
Albumin to creatinine ratio: an unreliable index of 24 h albumin excretion in healthy adults [letter] Hocken AG. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):259
Urine albumin creatinine ratio and clinical correlates in a diabetic population. Woolerton J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 11;100(819):130–4
Osteocalcin and urinary hydroxyproline/creatinine ratio in the differential diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism and hypercalcaemia of malignancy. de la Piedra C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):587–92
Significance of the calcium to creatinine concentration ratio of a single-voided urine specimen in patients with hypercalciuric urolithiasis. Matsushita K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1987 Sep;12(3):167–71
Assessment of two tests for the diagnosis of canine hyperadrenocorticism. Rijnberk A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Feb 20;122(8):178–80
[Urinary steroids in calves following administration of anabolic compounds. Effect of total diet] Silberzahn P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1988;306(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New method of estimating iodine overload in the urine from a simple urination] Chevalier A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Nov;35(9):1223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the urinary albumin/creatinine ratio in the detection of microalbuminuria] Dézier JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 May 14;17(18):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of the calcium–creatinine ratio in diagnosis and therapy] Ring E, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal handling of beta 2-microglobulin and creatinine among residents in a cadmium-polluted area] Iwata K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;42(4):827–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Concentration correction and standardization of some constituents in spot urine by using creatinine concentration in urine] Kawada T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Sep; 29(5):386–7 **(Jpn)**

CREATIVENESS

Mental health in the population approaching retirement age in relation to physical health, functional ability and creativity. Findings of the TURVA project. Matilla V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):42–51
Enhancing creativity in epidemiology. Graham S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Aug;128(2):249–53
Creativity and mental illness: prevalence rates in writers and their first-degree relatives. Andreasen NC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;144(10):1288–92
Mental illness and creativity [letter] Flach F. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):771–2
Mental illness and creativity [letter] George MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jul;145(7):908
Problem solving and creativity during sleep [letter] Schneck JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;144(12):1621–2
Creativity in aging persons. Pruyser PW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Sep;51(5):425–35
Bipolar affective disorder and creativity: implications and clinical management. Andreasen NC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):207–17 (27 ref.)
The relevance of creativity for psychiatric therapy and rehabilitation. Pöldinger W, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):384–8
Comments on "The spiritual as a creative force in the person" [letter] Shainess N. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1988 Apr; 16(2):261–4
The creative practitioner. Carter MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 Jul-Aug;4(4):238
Nursing excellence—lessons from America's best-run companies. Fain JA. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(4):153–6
The search for the father in Amadeus. Berman J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Winter;74(4):561–78
Ancient mariner, pilot's boy. A note on the creativity of Samuel Coleridge. Mahon EJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:489–509
Childhood trauma and the creative product. A look at the early lives and later works of Poe, Wharton, Magritte, Hitchcock, and Bergman. Terr LC. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1987;42:545–72
Are funny teenagers creative? Fabrizi MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Dec;61(3):751–61
[Esthetic training of the elderly—with special reference to the therapeutic effects of pictorial creative activities] Aissen-Crewett M. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Sep-Oct;20(5):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Work in student scientific circles—a form of youthful scientific creativity] Aristova VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(8):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the relationship of cerebral duality to creativity. Bogen GM. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1986;51:30–2

CREDENTIALING

Barriers to teaching profession for hearing-impaired adults. Moulton RD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Dec;132(6):372–5 (22 ref.)
Credentialing of emergency physicians [editorial] Hedges JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):314
Credentialing of emergency physicians [letter] Ramoska EA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 Jul;6(4):424–5
Credentialing of emergency physicians: support for delineation of privileges in invasive procedures. Ramoska EA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1988 May;6(3):278–81
The credentialing process: rational decisions of hospital committees for granting of privileges in gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures [editorial] Achord JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1064–5
Ownership. Buchanan HS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Oct; 75(4):370
Professional liability, peer review, and antitrust law [letter] Rule CF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Oct;66(10):381–2
Methods of granting hospital privileges to perform gastrointestinal endoscopy. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May-Jun;34(3 Suppl):28S–29S
Gerontology credentials: extent and consistency. Peterson DA. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1987 Spring-Summer; 7(3-4):5–15
On credentialing [editorial] Stegman SJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(2):159–61
Credentialing in dermatologic surgery. Webster RC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1988 Feb;14(2):155–7
Falsification of credentials by applicants for medical staffs [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):376–7
Falsification of clinical credentials by physicians applying for ambulatory-staff privileges. Schaffer WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 11;318(6):356–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Disciplinary procedures: a framework for health professionals. Part 1. Gillis J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 May;64(4):40–2

METHODS

On the establishing of credentials in gerontology. Adelman RC. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):169
Credentialing and licensing of gerontologists. Atchley RC. **Gerontologist** 1988 Apr;28(2):170–1
The credentialing process. Burkhalter E. **Milit Med** 1987 Oct; 152(10):509–11
Performance-based credentialing. What does this new buzzword really mean? Thompson RE, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Sep;48(9):459–62
Developing a privileging process for the psychiatric nurse. Davidhizar R, et al. **QRB** 1987 Aug;13(8):282–6

CREEPING ERUPTION see **LARVA MIGRANS**

CREMATION see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CREOSOTE see under **CRESOLS**

CRESOLS

Massive overestimation of albumin in analbuminemic rat serum by bromcresol green. Joles JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Nov;33(11):2121

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Irrigation before colon radiography. Is the effect of bisacodyl exaggerated?] Hasselbalch H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 4;150(14):849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple myeloma and engine exhausts, fresh wood, and creosote: a case-referent study. Flodin U, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(5):519–29
Immediate and delayed sensitivity to chlorocresol. Gonçalo M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jul;17(1):46–7
Irritant dermatitis from tri-butyl tin oxide and contact allergy from chlorocresol. Lewis PG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Sep;17(3):129–32
[Hepatotoxicity of cyclophenyl (Ondogyne) (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar-Apr; 24(2):75 **(Fre)**
[Autonomico-vascular dysfunction syndrome in workers exposed to low levels of chlorobenzene and tricresol] Umarova SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Sep;(9):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of trace levels of phenol and cresols in rain by continuous liquid-liquid extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Czuczwa J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Aug 21;403:233–41
Exposure to creosote in the impregnation and handling of impregnated wood. Heikkilä PR, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Oct;13(5):431–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of two dye-binding methods for the determination of dog, rat and human plasma albumins. Evans GO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1988 May;98(4):453–60

METABOLISM

The effect of age on the glucuronidation and toxicity of 4,4'-thiobis(6-t-butyl-m-cresol). Borghoff SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1988 Mar 15;92(3):453–66
Excretion and metabolism of phenol, 4-nitrophenol and 2-methylphenol by the frogs Rana temporaria and Xenopus laevis. Görge G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Nov;17(11):1293–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the absorption of triphenyl phosphite and tri-o-cresyl phosphate following subcutaneous administration in hens. Carrington CD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1988 Jan-Feb; 16(1):104–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of some alkyl phenols on methanogenic degradation of phenol. Wang YT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1988 May;54(5):1277–9
A new radio-opaque injection technique for tissue preservation. Crosthwaite GL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Sep;40(5):497–501
Effect of bisacodyl on intestinal electrolyte and water net transport and transit. Perfusion studies in men. Ewe K. **Digestion** 1987;37(4):247–53
[Pharmacokinetics and laxative effect of bisacodyl following administration of various dosage forms] Roth W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1988 Apr;38(4):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Acute tricresylphosphate intoxication in childhood. Goldstein DA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 Mar;7(2):179–82
An outbreak of disease due to a spill of cresylic acid, methylene chloride, and phenol among scores of postal workers at a mail processing facility at Springfield, Oregon. Pike S. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1988 Feb;30(1):62–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Morphea: treatment of two clinical cases with cyclophenyl [letter] Pachor ML, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jul-Sep; 5(3):293–4

TOXICITY

Reproductive toxicity of tricresyl phosphate in a continuous breeding protocol in Swiss (CD-1) mice. Chapin RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):344–54
An immunotoxicological evaluation of 4,4'-thiobis-(6-t-butyl-m-cresol) in female B6C3F1 mice.

2. Humoral and cell-mediated immunity, macrophage function, and host resistance. Holsapple MP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May;10(4):701-16

An immunotoxicological evaluation of 4,4'-thiobis-(6-t-butyl-m-cresol) in female B6C3F1 mice. 1. Body and organ weights, hematology, serum chemistries, bone marrow cellularity, and hepatic microsomal parameters. Munson AE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 May;10(4):691-700

Lack of delayed neurotoxic effect after tri-o-cresyl phosphate treatment in male Fischer 344 rats: biochemical, neurobehavioral, and neuropathological studies. Somkuti SG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1988 Feb;10(2):199-205

Effect of route of administration on the development of organophosphate-induced delayed neurotoxicity in 4-week-old chicks. Olson BA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1988;23(4):499-505

The effects of drug metabolism inducers on the delayed neurotoxicity and disposition of tri-o-cresyl phosphate in hens following a single intravenous administration. Konno N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1988 Feb;13(1):17-30

Cytoskeletal proteins as targets for organophosphorus compound and aliphatic hexacarbon-induced neurotoxicity. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 May;49(2-3):469-77

Examination of the reproductive effects of tricresyl phosphate administered to Long-Evans rats. Carlton BD, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Nov;46(3):321-8

Low non-neuropathic tri-o-cresyl phosphate (TOCP) doses inhibit neuropathy target esterase near the neuropathic threshold in n-hexane pretreated hens. Pellin MC, et al. **Toxicology** 1988 Apr;49(1):99-105

Tricresyl phosphate and triphenyl phosphate are toxic to cultured human, monkey and dog cells. Mochida K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 Jan; 185(4-5):427-9

[Effect of the organophosphorus compounds leptophos and TOCP on creatine kinase activity in hens] Katoh K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct;42(4):847-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Microbial amino acid metabolites and bladder cancer: no evidence of promoting activity in man. Renwick AG, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1988 May;7(3):267-72

Relationship between exposure to toluene and excretion of urinary metabolites in Korean female solvent workers. Inoue O, et al. **Ind Health** 1988;26(2):147-52

CRETINISM

BLOOD

[A case of cretinism with elevated serum thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) induced by pregnancy] Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;77(3):399-403 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cretinism and lingual thyroid presenting in an adult. Yeung VT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Oct;63(744):881-3

ETIOLOGY

The brain in iodine deficiency. Hetzel BS, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):93-104 (33 ref.)

[Cretinism in empty sella syndrome] Wetterling T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jan;59(1):59-61 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function of subjects with goitre and cretinism in an endemic goitre area of rural China after use of iodized salt. Pang XP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Jul; 118(3):444-8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomography of the brain in endemic neurological cretinism] Ma JY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;26(12):716-8, 744, 15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB SYNDROME see **JAKOB-CREUTZFELDT SYNDROME**

CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Lensectomy in an infant with cri du chat syndrome and cataracts. Farrell JW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1988 May-Jun; 25(3):131-4

Ocular findings in a patient with deletion short arm chromosome 5 (cri du chat) and ring chromosome 14. Clark DI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 6):723-5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Y-derived sequences detected in a 45,X male by in situ hybridization. Sheehy RR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Aug;27(4):831-9 (44 ref.)

Molecular analysis of a case of meiotic recombination leading to cri-du-chat syndrome. Dobbs M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):5-7

A Y/5 translocation in a 45,X male with cri du chat syndrome. Weber B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct; 77(2):145-50

[Cri-du-chat syndrome--a case report] Chiu CP, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1986 Jun 20;9(2):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognosis in the cri-du-chat syndrome] Oosterwijk JC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Dec;55(6):226-33 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CRIB DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

CRIBRIFORM PLATE see **ETHMOID BONE**

CRICETIDAE

Morphometric analysis of cancellous bone of young diabetic and non-diabetic sand rats (psammomys obesus). Silberberg R. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jul;5(3):149-51

Effects of surgically implanting thermoluminescent dosimeters in small mammals. Groves CR, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jul;51(1):142-5

Effect of orally administered pilocarpine on serum enzymes, organ weights and histopathology in meadow voles. Wiedmeier RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Sep;65(3):734-7

A review and distribution map of rodents in Sinai, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec; 18(2):683-92

Is vertical transmission sufficient to maintain Junin virus in nature? Vitullo AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1988 Jun;69 (Pt 6):1437-40

Tooth damage in field voles, wood mice and moles in areas polluted by fluoride from an aluminum reduction plant. Walton KC. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Sep;65:257-60

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arterial blood supply to the stomach of the muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus). Bisaillon A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1988 Mar;17(1):7-11

Histologic and morphometric observations on vertebral bone of aging sand rats. Silberberg R. **Spine** 1988 Feb;13(2):202-8

Wall structure of coronary arteries in nidicolous and nidifugous animals at the time of birth. Ludwig KS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(3):481-6

[Textual studies of fenshu and yanshu (two kinds of mouse)] Wang N. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Nov;12(11):3-5, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Brain morphology of Microtus brandti (Radde, 1861) and Alticola argentatus semicanus (Allen, 1924) (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Results of the Mongolian-German biological expeditions since 1962, No. 189)] Brauer K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988;102(1):71-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the median eminence and posterior lobe of the hypophysis in newborn Diocrostonyx torquatus lemmings during a decline in the population count] Arshavskaia TV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Sep; 93(9):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum from the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) lacks lytic activity against some Trypanosoma vivax stocks. Short communication. Gardiner PR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1988 Jun;45(2):187-8

Hematologic and coagulation studies on cotton rats, Sigmodon hispidus. Dotson RL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;88(3):553-6

GENETICS

Chromosomal aberrations in native small mammals (Peromyscus leucopus and Sigmodon hispidus) at a petrochemical waste disposal site: I. Standard karyology. McBee K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 16(6):681-8

Concordant divergence in proteins and mitochondrial DNA between two vole species in the genus Clethrionomys. Tegelström H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1988 Apr; 26(3-4):223-37

DNase I sensitivity of Microtus agrestis active, inactive and reactivated X chromosomes in mouse-Microtus cell hybrids. Kerem BS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(3):227-30

Simple GATCA repeats characterize the X chromosomal heterochromatin of Microtus agrestis, European field vole (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Nanda I, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988; 96(3):213-9

Chromosome 9 of Ellobius lutescens is the X chromosome. Vogel W, et al. **Chromosoma** 1988;96(2):112-8

Biochemical comparisons in Holarctic lemmings of the genera Dicrostonyx and Lemmus (Rodentia: Arvicolinae). Nadler CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978; 59(1):15-20

Heterogeneous heterochromatin and size variation in the sex chromosomes of Microtus cabrerae. Burgos M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):75-9

The creeping vole, Microtus oregoni: karyotype and sex-chromosome differences between two geographical populations. Libbus BL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988; 47(4):181-4

Chromosomal aberrations in the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus, exposed to hazardous waste. Thompson RA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1988;11(3):359-67

Transcriptional activity of constitutive heterochromatin in the mammal Microtus agrestis (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Sperling K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Dec;173(2):463-72

Non-random inactivation of the X-chromosome in interspecific hybrid voles. Zakian SM, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Aug;50(1):23-7

Breeding structure in two field vole populations. Frykman I. **Hereditas** 1988;108(1):41-6

[Double effect of inversion in the karyotype of the common vole] Kozlovskiĭ AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1988; 298(4):994-7 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic research on micropopulations of the root vole (Microtus oeconomus Pall.) living under various radioecological habitat conditions] Borodkin PA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1988 May-Jun;28(3):356-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of lead on postnatal development of the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus). Zakrzewska M. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;17(3):365-71

Influence of daylength experienced by dams on post-natal development of young meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Lee TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov; 81(2):337-42

[Breeding of Akodon arviculoides (Rodentia, Cricetidae) in the laboratory] Mello DA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1987 Aug; 47(3):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Altered tissue content of trace metals in diabetic hyperinsulinaemic sand rats (psammomys obesus). Raz I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 May;31(5):329-33

Characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in tissue extracts of herbivorous vole, Microtus arvalis pallas. Arai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):287-90

[Characteristics of tear proteins in the vole, Microtus arvalis] Sasaki M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1988 Jan;37(1):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of the antigen and antibodies to the eastern subtype of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus in small rodents in Slovakia. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1988 Mar;32(2):164-7

Prospective seroepidemiology of hantaviruses and population dynamics of small mammal communities of Baltimore, Maryland. Childs JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Nov; 37(3):648-62

Serological survey of Prospect Hill virus infection in indigenous wild rodents in the USA. Yanagihara R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):42-5

[Spreading of the virus of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome among small mammals of a meadow-field complex and its epidemiological significance] Ryl'tseva EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the synthesis of the virion antigen of the tick-borne encephalitis virus after passage through ixodid ticks and small mammals] Liapustin VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of poxvirus (Poxviridae, Orthopoxvirus, the cowpox complex) from the root vole Microtus (M.) oeconomus Pal. 1776 in the forest tundra of the Kola Peninsula] L'vov SD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 33(1):92-4 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Junin virus from blood and peripheral lymphocytes of infected Calomys musculinus] Alche LE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1985;17(3):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Further biochemical characterization of chronic Trypanosoma brucei gambiense-Microtus montanus infection. Seed JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep; 37(2):314-9

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Jordan: biochemical identification of human and Psammomys obesus isolates as Leishmania major. Saliba EK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 82(1):21-5

Presence of Giardia spp. and absence of Salmonella spp. in New Jersey muskrats (Ondatra zibethicus). Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Aug;53(8):1790-2

The histopathology of naturally-occurring cutaneous leishmaniasis in the reservoir host, Psammomys obesus. Elbihari S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(4):615-23

Regulation of Dermacentor variabilis by limited dispersion of larvae from the egg mass (Acari: Ixodidae). McEnroe WD, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(4):309-10

Sarcocystis sigmodontis n. sp. from the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct; 74(5):889-91

The spiny rat louse, Polyplax spinulosa, as a parasite of the rice rat, Oryzomys palustris, in North America. Durden LA. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):900-1

Fatal Caryospora bigenetica (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae)

infections in cotton rats, Sigmodon hispidus. Linsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Oct;74(5):838–41
Intestinal parasites of small mammals from Grand Teton National Park. Pinter AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 74(1):187–8
New observations on first-generation merogony of Eimeria tuskegeensis in Sigmodon hispidus. Gargus EB, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Aug;34(3):256–8
Pathogenesis of infection with Sarcocystis rauschorum (Apicomplexa) in experimentally infected varying lemmings (Dicrostonyx richardsoni). Stackhouse LL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):566–71
A new heligmosomid nematode, Heligmosomoides protobullosus n. sp. (Heligmosomidae: Nematoda), from the Japanese grass vole, Microtus montebelli Milne-Edwards. Asakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;35(3):209–13
Frenkelia sp. from the red-backed vole, Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae, in Hokkaido, Japan. Fujita O, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1988 Jan;36(1):69–71
Dunnifilaria meningica sp. n. (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae) from the central nervous system of the wood-rat (Neotoma micropus) in Mexico. Gutiérrez-Peña EJ. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;38(4):294–8
Experimental treatment of Hepatozoon infections with the anticoccidial agent toltrazuril. Krampitz HE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1988 Feb;35(2):131–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The plant metabolite, 6-methoxybenzoxazolinone, stimulates an increase in secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone and size of reproductive organs in Microtus pinetorum. Schadler MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 May;38(4):817–20
Thermoregulation in the largest African cricetid, the giant rat Cricetomys gambianus. Knight MH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;89(4):705–8
Hormonal regulation of preputial gland function in male Microtus montanus, the montane vole. Rowsemitt CN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1988;90(1):195–200
Ultrasonic vocalizations by adult prairie voles, Microtus ochrogaster. Lepri JJ, et al. **Experientia** 1988 Mar 15; 44(3):271–3
Androgens exert opposite effects on body mass of heavy and light meadow voles. Dark J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Dec; 21(4):471–7
Predation of cattle fever ticks by hispid cotton rats in south Texas. Cooksey LM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 73(6):1272–3
Role of photoperiod during pregnancy and lactation in the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Lee TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):343–50
Interaction of daylength and lactation in the control of pelage development and nest-building in female meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Lee TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):351–6
Daylength influences pelage and plasma prolactin concentrations but not reproduction in the prairie vole, Microtus ochrogaster. Smale L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):99–106
Reproduction in a laboratory colony of the pouched mouse, Saccostomus campestris. Westlin-van Aarde LM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):773–8
Spatial clumping of sexually receptive females induces space sharing among male voles. Ims RA. **Nature** 1988 Oct 6; 335(6190):541–3
Males increase progestin receptor binding in brain of female voles. Cohen-Parsons M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(2):191–7
Removal of the vomeronasal organ disrupts the activation of reproduction in female voles. Lepri JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(3):349–55
Effects of experience and available cues on estrous versus diestrous preferences in male prairie voles, Microtus ochrogaster. Taylor SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(4):379–88
[Studies on the biology of the volcano mouse (Neotomodon alstoni). XI. Comparative study on the reproduction of wild females in the laboratory mated during 1 and 2 estrous cycles] Granados H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Apr-Jun;18(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CRICETIDS see **CRICETIDAE**

CRICETINI see **HAMSTERS**

CRICETULUS see under **HAMSTERS**

CRICETUS see **HAMSTERS**

CRICOID CARTILAGE see under **LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES**

CRIGLER-NAJJAR SYNDROME see under **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY**

CRIME

Predicting juvenile recidivism: new method, old problems. Benda BB. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):691–704
Violent crime, sociopathy and love deprivation among adolescent delinquents. Walsh A, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Fall;22(87):705–17
Fraud in radiologic research [letter] Edwards DK 3d. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1198
Fraud in radiologic research. Friedman PJ. **AJR** 1988 Jan; 150(1):27–30
Retractions [letter] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Nov 1;60(13):1134
Misperceptions about missing children [letter] Schor EL. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Feb;142(2):127–8
Predictors of 2.5-year outcome in opioid addicts: pretreatment source of income. Kosten TR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1987;13(1–2):19–32
Fraud, distortion, delusion, and consensus: the problems of human and natural deception in epidemiologic science. Feinstein AR. **Am J Med** 1988 Mar;84(3 Pt 1):475–8
A new generation of drug diverters. Allen CR. **Am Pharm** 1987 Sep;NS27(9):42–5
Medical research and editorial peer review: a crisis of confidence [editorial] Knopp RK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Apr;17(4):371–2
Retraction of research findings. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Feb; 108(2):304
The California syndrome. A threat to all [editorial] Keltner JL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug;106(8):1053–4
Cocaine packet ingestion. Surgical or medical management? Trent MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Oct;122(10):1179–81
Drug taking, crime and the illicit supply system. Bean PT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1988 May;83(5):533–9
Drug addiction and crime [letter] Hammersley R. **Br J Addict** 1988 Apr;83(4):445–6
Effects of polydrug use on the criminal activities of heroin-users. Hammersley R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Aug; 82(8):899–906
Validation of schizoid personality scales using indices of schizotypal and borderline personality disorder in a criminal population. Raine A. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Nov; 26 (Pt 4):305–9
Detention in Broadmoor. Factors in length of stay. Dell S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;150:824–7
Detention of 'psychopathic disorder' patients in special hospitals. Critical issues. Grounds AT. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:474–8
A ten-year follow-up of men discharged from Grendon prison. Robertson G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Nov; 151:674–8
Lay explanations of delinquency: global or offence-specific? Hollin CR, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1987 Sep;26 (Pt 3):203–10
Retraction of research findings. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):400
Ammonia burns of the eye: an old weapon in new hands [editorial] Beare JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):590
Fraud in medicine [letter] Guha M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 27;296(6622):645–6
Fraud in medicine [editorial] Lock S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 6;296(6619):376–7
Tattoos, body experience, and body image boundary among violent male offenders. Harry B. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(2):171–8
Congenital determinants of violence. Mednick SA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1988;16(2):101–9
Military combat, posttraumatic stress disorder, and criminal behavior in Vietnam veterans. Sparr LF, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1987;15(2):141–62 (98 ref.)
The integrity of research published by Stephen E. Breuning [letter] Haynes D. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1988 Jul;76(3):272
Criminalization of the mentally ill: Part II. Initial detention. Arboleda-Florez J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar; 33(2):87–95
Patients on Warrants of the Lieutenant Governor in Alberta: a statistical summary with comments on treatment and release procedures. de St. Croix S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;33(1):14–20
Criminalization of the mentally ill: Part I. Police perceptions. Holley HL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;33(2):81–6
Retraction of research findings. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors [editorial] **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Apr 1;138(7):596
Who will watch the watchdogs? [letter] Schimmel P. **Cell** 1988 Aug 26;54(5):596
Criminal behavior and post-traumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Shaw DM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Sep-Oct;28(5):403–11
A cluster of unexplained cardiac arrests in a surgical intensive care unit [letter] Franks A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov; 15(11):1075–6
The detection of fraud and fakery. Randi J. **Experientia** 1988 Apr 15;44(4):287–90
Trends in arrests among the elderly. Covey HC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Oct;27(5):666–72
Should psychiatrists practice on death row? [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Aug-Sep;17(4):44–5
Criminal activity among the homeless: a study of arrests in Baltimore. Fischer PJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):46–51
Arrest rates among young adult psychiatric patients treated in inpatient and outpatient settings. Holcomb WR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Jan;39(1):52–7
Fraud and abuse investigations: how to respond. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):56–7
IG seeks clearer regulations on fraud and abuse [interview by Michele L. Robinson] Kusserow RP. **Hospitals** 1988 May 20;62(10):79–80
Inspector General weighs advice on fraud and abuse. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Jul 5;62(13):18–9
Patient referrals likely to become a risky business. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1988 Sep 20;62(18):24
Ruling influences HMO valuations, reimbursement. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1988 Jun 5;62(11):47–8
Credibility in science and The New York Times [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct;18(10):975–6
The problem of deception within medical science. Frye RL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Feb;18(2):123–4
Intra-arterial ambulatory blood pressure monitoring can save your life—or, acute haemodynamic response to a murderous assault. Heber ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Jul;20(1):138–41
Predicting criminal recidivism of insanity acquittees. Bieber SL, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(1):105–12
"Treatment" or "sentence" for child molestors: a comparison of Australian offenders with a general prison population. Glaser WF. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1988;11(2):145–56
Science and sham [editorial] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Nov-Dec;42(6):162
"Legally speaking". Re: Schaefer v. AMS, et alMitchell MW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Nov;84(6):232–3
Validation of a brief form of the Competency Screening Test. Nicholson RA. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 Jan;44(1):87–90
Performance of male psychopaths following conditional release from prison. Hart SD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr;56(2):227–32
IQ as a protective factor for subjects at high risk for antisocial behavior. Kandel E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1988 Apr;56(2):224–6
Victim and crime characteristics, coping responses, and short- and long-term recovery from victimization. Wirtz PW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Dec;55(6):866–71
Health Fraud Hotline 1-800-432-9257 [letter] Llewellyn JS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;86(1):24
Scientists and journals, errors and fraud: who's responsible? [news] Wittenberg CK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1988 Aug 3; 80(11):793–4
Need for victimization screening in a black psychiatric population. Bell CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1988 Jan; 80(1):41–8
Congress explores the incidence of scientific fraud and misconduct [news] Harby K. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep; 29(9):1469–71
The research community's response to fraud [news] Simon JD. **J Nucl Med** 1988 Sep;29(9):1470
Moral development and unethical behavior among nursing students. Hilbert GA. **J Prof Nurs** 1988 May-Jun; 4(3):163–7
Further examination of the association between heavy marijuana use and crime among youths entering a juvenile detention center. Dembo R, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Oct-Dec;19(4):361–73
Attribution of responsibility and crime seriousness. Gebotys RJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 Nov;121(6):607–13
Clinical pharmacology in criminal cases: discussion paper. Turner P. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):438–40
Health fraud's toll: lost hopes, misspent billions [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1988 Jun 10;259(22):3229–30
The Sloan-Kettering affair: could it have happened anywhere? McBride G. **JAMA** 1974 Sep 9;229(11):1391–9, 1402–5, 1409–10
Many address task of preventing research fraud [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 14;260(14):2011–2
Responding to scientific misconduct. Due process and prevention. Mishkin B. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1932–6
Fake urine samples for drug analysis: hot, but not hot enough [letter] Person NB, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):841
Fraudulent studies and meta-analysis [letter] Sobal J, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):791–2
Ensuring integrity in biomedical publication. Woolf PK. **JAMA** 1987 Dec 18;258(23):3424–7
Science needs vigilance not vigilantes [editorial] Woolf PK. **JAMA** 1988 Oct 7;260(13):1939–40
Detection of drugs in the urine of body-packers. Gherardi RK, et al. **Lancet** 1988 May 14;1(8594):1076–8
Violent crime and occupational exposure to organic solvents [letter] Lidberg L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 7;2(8567):1080
Mischievous morality. Silver GA. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 30; 1(8592):987–8
Retraction of research findings. International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. **Med J Aust** 1988 Feb 15; 148(4):194
Iatrogenic crime: medicinal therapy, prescribed drugs, and criminal behaviour. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Oct; 27(4):302–3
Falsification of credentials by applicants for medical staffs [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 11;319(6):376–7
Misrepresentation and responsibility in medical research [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 May 26;318(21):1395–6
Fraud in biomedical research: a time for congressional restraint [editorial] Angell M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 2;318(22):1462–3
Misrepresentation and responsibility in medical research. Engler RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26; 317(22):1383–9
Falsification of clinical credentials by physicians applying for ambulatory-staff privileges. Schaffer WA, et al.

N Engl J Med 1988 Feb 11;318(6):356–8
Lab–fraud anemia [letter] Stone DR, et al.
N Engl J Med 1988 Sep 15;319(11):727–8
The reduction of intravenous heroin use, non–opiate abuse and crime during methadone maintenance treatment: further findings. Ball J, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1988;81:224–30
Source of income as a predictor in opioid addicts: 2.5 year follow–up. Kosten TR, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1987;76:196–9
Criminalizing research [news] Nature 1988 Jun 30; 333(6176):787
Getting to grips with fraud. Nature 1987 Oct 1–7; 329(6138):377
Tricks to order [editorial] Nature 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):192
Criminal charge in scientific fraud case [news] Anderson A.
Nature 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):670
First scientific fraud conviction [news] Anderson A.
Nature 1988 Sep 29;335(6189):389
US congressional committee takes on role of reviewer [news] Anderson A. Nature 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):670
Precinct NIH [letter] Davis BD. Nature 1988 Sep 1; 335(6185):8
Embryo research criminal [news] Dickman S. Nature 1988 Feb 18;331(6157):555
Australian scientists differ on how to attach fraud [news] Ewing T. Nature 1988 Apr 21;332(6166):671
Australian fraud inquiry under way [news] Morgan C.
Nature 1988 Jul 14;334(6178):96
NIH conclude misconduct investigation [news] Palca J.
Nature 1988 Feb 25;331(6158):647
US proposes new rules for dealing with misconduct [news] Palca J. Nature 1988 Sep 15;335(6187):195
Penalty actions against aberrant providers, physicians and suppliers of health services and the sharing of information with the insurance industry. Kusserow RP.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1987; :139–50
Government efforts and future legislation to curb fraud and abuse in health care programs. Kusserow RP.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1987; :115–25
Commitment of non–criminal addicts: where does it stand? Tancredi LR. Psychiatr Med 1985;3(3):253–66 (33 ref.)
Hospital treatment of patients with pending criminal charges: an ecological approach. Rosenheck R, et al.
Psychiatr Q 1987 Winter;58(4):255–68
Parental mental disorder and offspring criminal behavior: an adoption study. Moffitt TE. Psychiatry 1987 Nov; 50(4):346–60
Historical items in the MMPI: note on evaluating treatment outcomes for a criminal population. Scapinello KF, et al. Psychol Rep 1987 Dec;61(3):775–8
The elderly's fear of crime. A critical examination of the research. LaGrange RL, et al. Res Aging 1987 Sep; 9(3):372–91 (40 ref.)
Whistle–blowing [letter] Science 1988 Jun 10;240(4858):1389
Zombification [letter] Davis W. Science 1988 Jun 24; 240(4860):1715–6
The nature of whistle–blowing [letter] Edsall JT. Science 1988 Jul 1;241(4861):11–2
Yale takes action against psychiatrists for financial improprieties [news] Holden C. Science 1987 Nov 6; 238(4828):745
Whistle–blowers air cases at house hearings [news] Holden C. Science 1988 Apr 22;240(4851):386–7
Fraud allegations [letter] Wortis HH, et al. Science 1988 May 20;240(4855):968
Scientists and lawyers look at fraud in science [news] Wrather J. Science 1987 Nov 6;238(4828):813–4
Cosmetic surgery and criminal rehabilitation. Freedman AM, et al. South Med J 1988 Sep;81(9):1113–6
Physicians have major stake in crime victims' compensation program [letter] Armstrong RW. Va Med 1988 May; 115(5):203
Obturation obstruction in a cocaine smuggler. Smith GW, et al. West Indian Med J 1987 Jun;36(2):117–9
[Trends of research on the bio–social bases of criminal behavior in foreign countries] Li CB.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Aug; 20(4):245–8 (9 ref.) (Chi)
[Accounting failures in public officials or notaries. Medico–legal approach] Baize P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1987 Jul;145(7):575–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Object loss in criminologic psychiatry or passion according to Werther] Bénézech M. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1987 Apr;145(4):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fraudulent and abusive use of payment cards and credit cards] Franchimont M, et al. Arch Belg 1987;45(5–6):169–74 (Fre)
[Occupation of the Academy of Medicine by medical students in May 1987] Lemaire A. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1987 Jun;171(6):765–72 (Fre)
[Drug–induced unconsciousness with subsequent criminal acts] Bratzke H, et al. Arch Kriminol 1988 Jan–Feb; 181(1–2):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criteria for differentiating self– or other–inflicted injuries of alleged or real victims] König HG, et al.
Arch Kriminol 1987 Jul–Aug;180(1–2):13–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent cases of scientific criminality in medicine] Wimmer W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1987;45:311–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regional epidemiologic surveys of alcohol–related crime over the past 10 years] Erkens M, et al. Blutalkohol 1987 May;24(3):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosocial maladjustment and criminal responsibility––results of a catamnestic study] Friemert K, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1988 Mar; 40(3):168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Findings in studies of 104 victims of violence––contribution to the diagnosis of psychoanalytic victimology] Hinrichs R. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1988 Mar–Apr; 38(3–4):122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of footprints, especially forefoot prints, from the forensic viewpoint] Winkelmann W. Z Rechtsmed 1987;99(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The search for abdominal foreign bodies in the framework of the campaign against drug smuggling] Boioli F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1987 Sep;74(3):230–1 (Ita)
[Typological aspects in felony behavior] Scripcaru G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The inaccuracy of bibliographical citations: a cause of fraudulent publications? (letter)] López Campos JM, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1988 Apr 16;90(15):635–6 (Spa)
[Fraudulent publications (letter)] Pulido M.
Med Clin (Barc) 1987 Sep 12;89(7):303–5 (Spa)
[Epidemiological study of accidents and crimes related to alcohol consumption] López JL, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Criminal insanity in 19th century asylums. Saunders JF.
J R Soc Med 1988 Feb;81(2):73–5
What counts as evidence or who was Franz Moewus and why was everybody saying such terrible things about him? Sapp J. Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II] 1987;9(2):277–308

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Florida gun control [letter] Fitzgerald G.
Am Fam Physician 1988 Jul;38(1):63, 66
The intoxicated offender––refuting the legal and medical myths. Mitchell CN. Int J Law Psychiatry 1988; 11(1):77–103 (166 ref.)
Claims of psychiatric injury after alleged false arrest. Perr IN. J Forensic Sci 1988 Jan;33(1):21–34
Dispensing forged prescriptions. Brahams D. Lancet 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):837–8
Mental capacity [editorial] Havard J. Med Sci Law 1988 Jan; 28(1):1–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The medical model versus the just deserts model. Wolfgang ME. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1988;16(2):111–21
[Crime prevention in residential districts by urban planning measures] Kube E. Arch Kriminol 1988 Jan–Feb; 181(1–2):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Black Forest arched clock in the x–ray picture] Beck A. Radiologe 1988 May;28(5):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Rates of violent crime from hospital records [letter] Shepherd JP, et al. Lancet 1987 Dec 19;2(8573):1470–1

CRIMINAL LAW see under **JURISPRUDENCE**

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Abused to abuser: antecedents of socially deviant behaviors. Burgess AW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1987 Nov; 144(11):1431–6
A judge's three worlds: proof, philosophy, and the prison. Spaeth EB Jr. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1988; 16(2):123–30
The female offender: a Canadian study. Robertson RG, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1987 Dec;32(9):749–55
At the government's pleasure. Trends and developments in the compulsory treatment of mentally disturbed offenders in The Netherlands. Brand–Koolen MJ.
Int J Law Psychiatry 1987;10(4):339–51
"Treatment" or "sentence" for child molestors: a comparison of Australian offenders with a general prison population. Glaser WF. Int J Law Psychiatry 1988;11(2):145–56
Cycles of control: the transcarceral careers of forensic patients. Menzies RJ. Int J Law Psychiatry 1987; 10(3):233–49
The retrospective evaluation of competency to stand trial. Miller RD, et al. Int J Law Psychiatry 1988;11(2):113–25 (55 ref.)
Mental health professionals and the duty to warn: an economic analysis. Rubin J. Int J Law Psychiatry 1987; 10(4):311–37 (46 ref.)
Name variation and aspects of body image among male offenders. Harry B. J Forensic Sci 1988 Jan;33(1):200–3
Psychiatric profile of shoplifters [letter] Silverman G, et al. Lancet 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):157
The psychiatric aspects of murder and attempted murder in Jordan (1976–85). Daradkeh TK. Med Sci Law 1988 Jan; 28(1):57–61
Bereavement in those who have killed. Fraser KA.
Med Sci Law 1988 Apr;28(2):127–30
Psychiatric aspects of homicide. Hamilton JR.
Med Sci Law 1988 Jan;28(1):26–30
Criminality in the elderly and psychiatric disorder: a review of the literature. Lynch SP. Med Sci Law 1988 Jan; 28(1):65–74 (106 ref.)
Crime and mental illness. Weller MP, et al. Med Sci Law 1988 Jan;28(1):38–46
Are there any successful men from criminogenic backgrounds? Farrington DP, et al. Psychiatry 1988 May; 51(2):116–30
[Trends of research on the bio–social bases of criminal behavior in foreign countries] Li CB.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Aug; 20(4):245–8 (9 ref.) (Chi)
[Possibilities of therapeutic and educational treatment of criminal psychopaths in correctional institutions] Pokora J. Cesk Psychiatr 1987 Jun;83(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[How can one scientifically comprehend within a consistent conceptual network, persons and groups, actions and behaviors, situations and conditions, institutions and policies?] Schaber G. Arch Belg 1987;45(5–6):197–202 (Fre)
[Homicide with special reference to alcoholic intoxication and relation to time of day] Laubichler W, et al.
Arch Kriminol 1988 May–Jun;181(5–6):172–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CRIMINOLOGY

[Current contributions of neuropsychiatry to criminology] Bobon D, et al. Arch Belg 1987;45(5–6):254–8 (Fre)

EDUCATION

Medical technology: a viable source of criminalists. Pfau R.
J Forensic Sci Soc 1987 May–Jun;27(3):199–205

CRIPPLED see **HANDICAPPED**

CRISIS INTERVENTION

A hospital–based crisis service for adolescents: a program description. Piersma HL, et al. Adolescence 1988 Summer; 23(90):491–500
Effective crisis intervention. Sawicki S. Adolescence 1988 Spring;23(89):83–8
Citizen participation in police crisis intervention activities. Baumann DJ, et al. Am J Community Psychol 1987 Aug; 15(4):459–71
Symptomatology in men who were molested as children: a comparison study. Briere J, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1988 Jul;58(3):457–61
Crisis intervention. Recognizing and helping patients overcome anxiety. Wheeler BR. AORN J 1988 May; 47(5):1242–4, 1246–8
The crisis practitioner [editorial] Ingamells D.
Aust Fam Physician 1988 Jun;17(6):417
Explorations of a crisis intervention service. Winter DA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1987 Aug;151:232–9
A mental health component in the public health response to disasters. Cormie K, et al. Can J Public Health 1988 Mar–Apr;79(2):97–100
Cognitive therapy of depression: a means of crisis intervention. Diekstra RF, et al. Crisis 1988 Apr;9(1):32–44 (18 ref.)
Comparison between counselor's and caller's expectations and their realization on the telephone crisis line. Tekavčič–Grad O, et al. Crisis 1987 Winter;8(2):162–77
Family transitions, crises, and adaptations. Shonkoff JP, et al. Curr Probl Pediatr 1987 Sep;17(9):503–53 (195 ref.)
Systemic crisis intervention as a response to adolescent crises: an outcome study. Gutstein SE, et al. Fam Process 1988 Jun;27(2):201–11
Decision making in psychiatric emergencies. Murdach AD. Health Soc Work 1987 Fall;12(4):267–74
The patient on the ledge: evaluation and intervention. Barker GA, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Sep; 38(9):992–4
The Armero tragedy: lessons for mental health professionals. Cohen RE. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Dec; 38(12):1316–21
An interdisciplinary psychoeducation program for schizophrenic patients and their families in an acute care setting. Greenberg L, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Mar;39(3):277–82
A failed replication [letter] Harris M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1988 Jun;39(6):670
Gold award. Stabilizing teens in crisis and fortifying their support network. Kennedy B.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Nov;38(11):1211–4
A hospital alternative for patients in crisis. Leaman K.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Nov;38(11):1221–3
Managing crises effectively: an intervention model. Lawler TG, et al. J Nurs Adm 1987 Nov;17(11):39–43
Bibliotherapy.Using literature to help children deal with difficult problems. Cohen LJ.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1987 Oct;25(10):20–4
Crisis intervention & suicide. Hradek EA.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1988 May;26(5):24–7
Group crisis intervention following the PSA crash. Shuchter S, et al. Psychiatr Med 1986;4(1):93–101

Alleviating hopelessness--suicide prevention in the schools. Cole E, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1987;15(3):241-55
A program for crisis-intervention after traumatic brain injury. Söderström S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1988;17:47-9
Helpline: suicide prevention at a suicide site. Glatt KM. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1987 Winter;17(4):299-309
[Psychological first aid in non-psychiatric ambulatory care] Traugottová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 18; 127(12):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Life cycle and existential crises] Mayor A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 Apr;108(4):327-39 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatry in the general hospital--between crisis and chronicity] Bauer M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Aug;14 Suppl 1:47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intramural crisis intervention: treatment concept and everyday therapy] Maier C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987;138(6):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The day clinic as a rehabilitation and crisis intervention center in rural health care] Nitzsche M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brief dynamic psychotherapy. A long-term follow-up study of 54 evaluated patients] Høglend P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Feb 10;108(4):295-7, 302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A clinical intervention program in a mental hospital] Valencia M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep-Oct; 28(5):480-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Reducing patients' anxieties. Techniques for dealing with crises. Chansky ER. **AORN J** 1984 Sep;40(3):375-7

CRISSCROSS HEART see under **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

CRITHIDIA

ANALYSIS

Unusual pattern of ribonucleic acid components in the ribosome of Crithidia fasciculata, a trypanosomatid protozoan. Gray MW. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;1(4):347-57

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulatory properties of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase II from the parasitic protozoan Crithidia fasciculata. Aoki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(4):655-8
Crithidia luciliae: factors affecting the expression of 3'-nucleotidase/nuclease activity. Gottlieb M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1988 Jun;66(1):108-17
A unique endonuclease from Crithidia fasciculata which recognizes a bend in the DNA helix. Specificity of the cleavage reaction. Linial M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):290-7
The sequence-directed bent structure in kinetoplast DNA is recognized by an enzyme from Crithidia fasciculata. Linial M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 5;262(31):15194-201
Purification and characterization of a tyrosine aminotransferase from Crithidia fasciculata. Rege AA. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Aug;25(1):1-9
Bent DNA structures associated with several origins of replication are recognized by a unique enzyme from trypanosomatids. Linial M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Jul 25;16(14A):6477-92
Sequence-directed bent DNA helix is the specific binding site for Crithidia fasciculata nicking enzyme. Linial M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Dec;84(23):8205-9

GENETICS

The terminus of SV40 DNA replication and transcription contains a sharp sequence-directed curve. Hsieh CH, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26;52(4):535-44
Curved helix segments can uniquely orient the topology of supertwisted DNA. Laundon CH, et al. **Cell** 1988 Feb 26; 52(4):545-9
A comparative study of the ribonucleic acids of three species of trypanosomatids. Morales NM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1978;59(1):1-4
Structure and evolution of the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene of Crithidia fasciculata. Schnare MN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;10(5):405-10
The topogenic signal of the glycosomal (microbody) phosphoglycerate kinase of Crithidia fasciculata resides in a carboxy-terminal extension. Swinkels BW, et al. **EMBO J** 1988 Apr;7(4):1159-65
Evidence of discontinuous transcription in the trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Gabriel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Nov 25;262(33):16192-9
Transcripts of the maxicircle kinetoplast DNA of Crithidia oncopelti. Tarassoff IA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(3):235-45
Creation of AUG initiation codons by addition of uridines within cytochrome b transcripts of kinetoplastids. Feagin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan;85(2):539-43
[Primary structure of an unusual gene for valine tRNA from Crithidia oncopelti mitochondria] Entelis NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(6):1498-501 **(Rus)**
[Presence of genetic exchange in Crithidia oncopelti (Trypanosomatidae) studied with drug resistance markers] Samovar AG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):701-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for absence of histones in the Crithidia luciliae kinetoplast: a study with anti-H2A and monoclonal anti-H3 antibodies. Konstantinov KN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Oct;117(4):451-6
Discrepancies between two procedures for ds-DNA antibody detection: Farr test and indirect immunofluorescence on Crithidia luciliae. Monier JC, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):149-52
The primary immune response of the green toad (Bufo viridis) to challenge with Crithidia fasciculata. Al-Yaman F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(6):571-82
[The effect of the cultivation time of Crithidia luciliae on the binding of antibodies against dsDNA] Knopf B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(5):272-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRITICAL CARE

see related

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

Use of midazolam infusion as sedative in a multidisciplinary intensive care unit. Ex P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(3 Suppl 1):5-8
Survival of intensive care patients. II: Outcome prediction 1 hour after admission. Zarén B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Feb;32(2):101-7
Survival of intensive care patients. I: Prognostic factors from the patient's medical history. Zarén B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1988 Feb;32(2):93-100
Phytohemagglutinin skin testing in critically ill surgical patients. Visser JJ, et al. **Acute Care** 1986;12(1):52-7
Esmolol: a titratable short-acting intravenous beta blocker for acute critical care settings. Turlapaty P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Oct;114(4 Pt 1):866-85 (94 ref.)
Use of dopexamine hydrochloride in intensive care patients with low-output left ventricular heart failure. Colardyn FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1988 Aug 11;62(5):68C-72C
In the market for an electronic infuser? **Am J Nurs** 1988 Sep;88(9):1225A-1226A
Taking a baby. Desrosier MB. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Jan;88(1):67A, 70E, 70F
Northeast jobfocus. A timely place to live. Nash M. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Sep;88(9):1241-4, 1246-8, 1250-2
Evaluating the effectiveness of neonatal intensive care. What can the literature tell us? Ozminkowski RJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Oct;4(4):339-47 (68 ref.)
Free and total catecholamines in critical illness. Woolf PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1988 Mar;254(3 Pt 1):E287-91
Cholescintigraphy in the critically ill. Garner WL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jun;155(6):727-9
Critical care and iatroepidemics [letter] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):491
Concern about critical care boards [letter] DiFilippo NM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec;136(6):1517
Short-course chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis: a new approach to drug dosage in the initial intensive phase [letter] Gangadharam PR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Dec; 136(6):1518
Twelfth Australian and New Zealand Scientific Meeting on Critical Care. Dunedin, New Zealand, September, 1987. Abstracts of papers. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 May; 16(2):230-9
Clinical pharmacokinetics of long-term infusion of midazolam in critically ill patients--preliminary results. Dirksen MS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Nov; 15(4):440-4
Monitoring supplies of compressed gas and electricity for anaesthesia and intensive care. Russell WJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1988 Feb;16(1):28-31
One year's experience with the APACHE II system in a general intensive care unit [letter] Bion J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jan;43(1):62-3
AIDS in ICUs: outcome. Deam R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Feb;43(2):150-1
Continuous infusion of propofol [letter] Hughes KR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Apr;43(4):331
Propofol infusion for sedation in intensive care. Newman LH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):929-37
Ketamine infusion. Its use as a sedative, inotrope and bronchodilator in a critically ill patient. Park GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Sep;42(9):980-3
The use of opioids in neonates. A retrospective study of 933 cases. Purcell-Jones G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Dec; 42(12):1316-20
High frequency jet ventilation in intensive care--a review of 63 patients. Smith BE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1988 Jun; 43(6):497-505
End-tidal, transcutaneous, and arterial pCO2 measurements in critically ill neonates: a comparative study. McEvedy BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1988 Jul;69(1):112-6
Two-hour versus 22-hour creatinine clearance in critically ill patients. Sladen RN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Dec; 67(6):1013-6
HMO patients with AMI: any difference in treatment? [letter] Ellis JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Feb;17(2):188
Bedside percutaneous tracheostomy: experience with 55 elective procedures. Hazard PB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Jul;46(1):63-7
Factors influencing colonisation with gentamicin resistant gram negative organisms in the neonatal unit. Isaacs D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):533-5
Pulse oximeter and transcutaneous arterial oxygen measurements in neonatal and paediatric intensive care. Southall DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Sep;62(9):882-8
'....officiously to keep alive'. Walker CH. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 May;63(5):560-6
Intermediate care. How do we know it works? [editorial] Charlson ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1270-1
Decreases in mortality on a large urban medical service by facilitating access to critical care. An alternative to rationing. Franklin CM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1403-5
Attitudes of medical residents regarding intensive care for patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wachter RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan; 148(1):149-52
Pulmonary artery diastolic and wedge pressure relationships in critically ill and injured patients. Wilson RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Aug;123(8):933-6
Oxygen free radical damage on coagulative and respiratory apparatuses in the critical patient. Ortolani O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Dec 31;63(12):1173-80
High frequency jet ventilation: the influence of different methods of injection on respiratory parameters. Benhamou D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Oct;59(10):1257-64
Continuous flow ventilators in the ICU [letter] Shankar KB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1988 Jan;60(1):117-8
Haemodynamic effects of the i.v. administration of cimetidine or ranitidine in the critically ill patient. A double-blind prospective study. Smith CL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Nov; 59(11):1397-402
Fever in the intensive care unit. Fisher MM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Aug;38(2):109-11
Transporting critically ill patients by ambulance: audit by sickness scoring. Bion JF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):170
Prognosis of patients receiving intensive care for lifethreatening medical complications of haematological malignancy. Lloyd-Thomas AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 9;296(6628):1025-9
Intensive care: a specialty or a branch of anaesthetics [letter] Morgan G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 18;295(6591):213
Regional neonatal intensive care: bias and benefit. Powell TG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 19;295(6600):690-2
Gastric exocrine "failure" in critically ill patients: incidence and associated features. Stannard VA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 16;296(6616):155-6
Provision of facilities for secondary transport of seriously ill patients in the United Kingdom. Wright IH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Feb 20;296(6621):543-5
Who needs pulse oximetry? [editorial] Zorab JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):658-9
Paediatric and neonatal intensive care. Crone RK. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 2)):S30-3 (21 ref.)
Physician-accompanied transport of surgical intensive care patients. Girotti MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 1)):303-8
Predicting outcome in critical care. Zimmerman JE. **Can J Anaesth** 1988 May;35(3 (Pt 2)):S34-8 (24 ref.)
Mead Johnson Critical Care Symposium for the Practising Surgeon. 4. Abdominal crisis in the intensive care unit. Gregor P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep;31(5):331-2 (0 ref.)
The general surgeon and sepsis in the critical care unit. Keith RG. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep;31(5):301-3
Prophylactic treatment of stress ulcers: first do no harm. MacLean LD. **Can J Surg** 1988 Mar;31(2):76-7
Mead Johnson Critical Care Symposium for the Practising Surgeon. 2. Complications of monitoring systems. Todd TR. **Can J Surg** 1988 Sep;31(5):324-6 (4 ref.)
Guidelines for stabilizing the condition of the critically ill child before transfer to a tertiary care facility. Kronick JB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Aug 1;139(3):213-20 (45 ref.)
Azlocillin and the immune response in intensive care. Santamaria LB, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Dec;6(6):434-6
The paradox of high-tech health care. Has our technology outstripped our ability to be ethical, cost effective and timely in its delivery? Cohn LH. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):864-7
Flexible fiberoptic endoscopy for airway problems in a pediatric intensive care unit. Fan LL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):556-60
Managing critically ill patients with esmolol. An ultra short-acting beta-adrenergic blocker. Gray RJ. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):398-403 (27 ref.)
A continuing commitment to critical care [editorial] Luce JM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):1
Critical care practices of chest physicians. Luce JM, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):163-5
Temporary transvenous cardiac pacing in the critical care setting. Silver MD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):607-13 (50 ref.)
Effect of routine administration of analgesia on energy expenditure in critically ill patients. Swinamer DL, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jan;93(1):4-10
A new analytical system for assessing the protease-antiprotease imbalance in intensive-care medicine [letter] Boulanger J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1988 Feb;34(2):464-5
Pediatric pulmonology/critical care. **Clin Chest Med** 1987

Dec;8(4):561-728
The role of aggressive therapy for head injury: does it matter? Marshall LF. **Clin Neurosurg** 1988;34:549-59 (15 ref.)
Intrapatient variation of aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics in critically ill surgery patients. Fuhs DW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Mar;7(3):207-13
Altered aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics in critically ill patients with sepsis. Mann HJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb; 6(2):148-53
Predicting aminoglycoside dosage in critically ill patients with sepsis [letter] Stevens MR. **Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr; 6(4):272-3
The altered pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of drugs commonly used in critically ill patients. Bodenham A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1988 Jun;14(6):347-73 (268 ref.)
A BASIC program for calculation of often needed parameters in intensive care medicine. Martens F, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(5):341-9
Symposium on cardiovascular crises in the critically ill. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):433-717
Symposium on burns. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Mar;1(1):1-191
Symposium on neurologic intensive care. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Jul;1(2):193-431
New techniques in mechanical cardiac support. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Apr;2(2):191-375
Ethical moments in critical care medicine. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):1-189
Autonomy in the intensive care unit: the refusal of treatment. Cassell EJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):27-40
Treatment of seriously ill and handicapped newborns. Fost N. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):149-59 (40 ref.)
Ethics in critical care medicine: conclusions. Kanoti GA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):183-6
Ethics and medical-ethical decisions. Kanoti GA. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):3-12
Critical care stress and burnout. Orlowski JP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):173-81 (25 ref.)
Ethical principles in critical care medicine. Orlowski JP. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):13-25 (27 ref.)
Ethics committees in critical care. Paris JJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):111-21 (25 ref.)
The ethics of resource allocation in critical care. Veatch RM. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):73-89
Ethical decision making and the critical care team. Walton DN, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):101-9
Regulation of myocardial function in health and critical illness. Williams GA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov; 1(3):435-51 (63 ref.)
Patient autonomy, informed consent, and the reality of critical care. Youngner SJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan; 2(1):41-51 (18 ref.)
Society of Critical Care Medicine, seventeenth annual educational and scientific symposium. Orlando, Florida, May 31-June 3, 1988. Abstracts. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr; 16(4):366-464
Fellowship programs in critical care medicine: 1988/1989. Compiled and edited by The Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):71-88
Educational objectives for critical care training in Canada. Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):979-82
Hemodialysis of amikacin in critically ill patients. Armstrong DK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):517-20
Outcome of children with hematologic malignancy who are admitted to an intensive care unit. Butt W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):761-4
Gastrointestinal dysfunction among intensive care unit patients. Chang RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct; 15(10):909-14
Variability in aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics in critically ill surgical patients. Dasta JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Apr;16(4):327-30
Calorimetric response to amino acid infusion in sepsis and critical illness. Giovannini I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul; 16(7):667-70
Accreditation without certification: critical care training in Canada. King EG. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):978
Training and practice patterns of Society of Critical Care Medicine internists. Kruse JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Nov;15(11):1065-6
Prognosis of patients with cirrhosis and chronic liver disease admitted to the medical intensive care unit. Shellman RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):671-8
Ethics in the critical care unit [editorial] Sprung CL. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):647-8
Cardiopulmonary effects of Intralipid infusion in critically ill patients. Venus B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun; 16(6):587-90
Effects on right ventricular function of a change from dopamine to dobutamine in critically ill patients. Vincent JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jul;16(7):659-62
Guide to ethical decision-making for the critically ill: the three R's and Q.C. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):636-41
Medical directors of critical care air transport services [letter] White JD. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):570-1
Pediatric intensive care [editorial] Norman ME. **Del Med J** 1988 Mar;60(3):188-90
Common complications in critically ill patients. Wollschlager CM, et al. **Dis Mon** 1988 May;34(5):221-93 (169 ref.)
Comment: IV infusion devices [letter] Ellinoy BR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Dec;21(12):1014-5
Clinical pharmacological and therapeutic considerations in general intensive care. A review. Farina ML, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Dec;34(6):662-94 (0 ref.)
Experience with alfentanil infusion as an intensive care sedative analgesic. Cohen AT. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:63-6
Continuous infusions of fentanyl and alfentanil in intensive care (abstract). Hoffmann P. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:71-5
The combination alfentanil-midazolam by infusion: use for sedation in intensive therapy. Hopkinson RB, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:67-70
Overview of drugs available for ITU sedation. Sear JW. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:47-53 (41 ref.)
Is alfentanil by infusion useful for sedation on the ITU? Sear JW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol [Suppl]** 1987;1:55-61
Symposium: Nursing diagnosis in critical care. March 1987 National Conference on Nursing Diagnosis in Critical Care. Milwaukee. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):593-635
NTI (National Teaching Institute) research abstracts. Dallas, Tex., May 9 to 12, 1988. **Heart Lung** 1988 May;17(3):302-16
Nursing diagnosis in critical care [letter] Alvarez C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):460
Qualitative research designs in the critical care setting: review and application [letter] Berg BL. **Heart Lung** 1988 Mar;17(2):223-4
Nursing diagnosis in critical care: impact on practice and outcomes. Carpenito LJ. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):595-600
Critical care orientation: a comparison of two teaching methods. Cunningham JL. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep; 17(5):469-75
The problem of culpability. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):710-1
Ethical guidelines. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan; 17(1):103-4
Use of steroids in cerebral edema: therapeutic implications. Harper J. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):70-3 (19 ref.)
Severe pregnancy-induced hypertension: postpartum care of the critically ill patient. Koniak-Griffin D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):661-9 (37 ref.)
Stress ulceration: a serious complication in critically ill patients. Konopad E, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul; 17(4):339-47 (59 ref.)
Case study in identification and maintenance of an organ donor. Kozlowski LM. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):366-71
Personality factors of critical care nurses. Levine CD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):392-8
Injury severity scoring: influence of timing and nurse raters on accuracy. Morgan TO, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May; 17(3):256-61
The phenomenon of pain and critical care nursing. Puntillo KA. **Heart Lung** 1988 May;17(3):262-73 (61 ref.)
Congenital heart disease: Dr. Robert Anderson's systematic, sequential analysis of morphologic features. Quinlan WC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):90-8
Nursing administrators: what are their research needs? How can they support critical care research? [editorial] Rempusheski VF. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):456-7
Retention in critical care nursing [letter] Samuelson L. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):107-8
Flecainide acetate: critical care administration guidelines. Senior S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jan;17(1):76-80 (20 ref.)
Noise-induced stress as a predictor of burnout in critical care nurses. Topf M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep;17(5):567-74
Alternative methods of communication for intubated patients in critical care. Blom ED. **Indiana Med** 1988 May; 81(5):398-400
Shock in the pediatric patient. Williams TM. **Indiana Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):312-6
Abstracts of the 4th European Congress on Intensive Care Medicine. Baveno-Stresa, Italy, June 14-18, 1988. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14 Suppl 1:260-356
Sickness scoring and response to treatment as predictors of outcome from critical illness. Bion JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):167-72
Experiences with Guillain-Barré syndrome in a pediatric intensive care unit. Bos AP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(5):328-31
Sepsis associated with central vein catheters in critically ill patients. Collignon P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(3):227-31
Acute renal failure in the intensive care unit. Part 2. Corwin HL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):86-96 (125 ref.)
Acute renal failure in the intensive care unit. Part 1. Corwin HL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):10-6 (0 ref.)
Thiamine deficiency in the critically ill. Cruickshank AM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):384-7
Assessment of diaphragmatic function in the intensive care unit. Dureuil B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):83-5
Evaluation of cardiac function by echo-Doppler studies in critically ill patients. Goldstein M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):406-10
Colonization and infection in surgical intensive care patients--a prospective study. Kerver AJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):347-51
Early onset pneumonia: a multicenter study in intensive care units. Langer M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):342-6
Bacterial colonization and infection in an intensive care unit. Nyström B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):34-8
Sedation in intensive care: morphine and renal failure [letter] Park GR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):365-7
Alfentanil infusions on the intensive therapy unit. Sinclair ME, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):55-9
Effect of a 2 g cimetidine infusion on twenty-four-hour intragastric pH in critically ill patients. Tomé G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):379-83
Prognostic assessment of the acute complications of bone marrow transplantation requiring intensive therapy. Torrecilla C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(4):393-8
Antipyretic therapy in intensive care [letter] Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):363-4
Invasive haemodynamic monitoring in critical care: a review. McCarroll M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):195-200 (38 ref.)
Diarrhea in the intensive care unit: the role of hypoalbuminemia and the response to a chemically defined diet (case reports and review of the literature). Brinson RR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Dec;6(6):517-23 (20 ref.)
Incorporating a critical care experience into the CUP program. Miller MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Nov; 87(11):1553-4
The impact of age on utilization of intensive care resources. McClish DK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Nov; 35(11):983-8
Acute transmural myocardial infarction in elderly patients hospitalized in the coronary care unit versus the general medical ward. Sagie A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Oct; 35(10):915-9
Abstracts of scientific papers, Fifth International Symposium on Computing in Anesthesia and Intensive Care. May 16-20, 1988, San Diego, California. **J Clin Monit** 1988 Apr; 4(2):125-64
Therapeutic progress--review XXXI. Therapeutic progress in intensive care sedation and analgesia. Part II--Drug selection. Freeman JW, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Feb; 13(1):41-51 (68 ref.)
Therapeutic progress--review XXX. Therapeutic progress in intensive care sedation and analgesia. Part I--Principles. Hopkinson RB, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1988 Feb; 13(1):33-40 (0 ref.)
Recent advances in the treatment of pneumonia in the intensive care unit. Pennington JE. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11 Suppl A:295-302 (49 ref.)
Nursing aspects of paediatric respirator care. Lan CJ. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1987;29 Suppl 1:194-8
The consequences of uncertainty. An empirical approach to medical decision making in neonatal intensive care. Fischer AF, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 9;258(14):1929-31
Comparison of critical care provided by family physicians and general internists. Hainer BL, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Jul 15;260(3):354-8
Prediction instruments and clinical judgment in critical care [editorial] Silverstein MD. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23-30; 260(12):1758-9
Effects of intermittent electrical stimulations on muscle catabolism in intensive care patients. Bouletreau P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Nov-Dec;11(6):552-5
Withholding intensive care from premature babies [letter] Thornton JG, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 6;2(8606):332-3
Continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis in critically ill patients [letter] Tighe MR, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Aug 20; 2(8608):458-9
Biochemistry for sick and pre-term neonates. Walker V. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Apr;44(2):165-9
Second Pan Arab Congress of Anesthesia and Intensive Care. Cairo, 1-4 December 1987. Proceedings. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1988 Feb;9(4):307-88
First day issue commemorating the Second Pan Arab Congress on Anesthesia & Intensive Care. Egypt 1987. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1988 Feb;9(4):313
Critical care medicine--a new specialty? Kelley MA. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 16;318(24):1613-7
Haematological problems of patients at the Pediatric Intensive Care Unit Dr. Kariadi Hospital Semarang, Indonesia. Hendarto T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(9-10):185-91
I got to Kansas City on a Thursday, by Friday.... Bower EM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1988 Spring;31(3):381-90
pH and electrolytes in nasal secretum of intensive care unit patients. Cavaliere F, et al. **Resuscitation** 1988 Apr; 16(2):133-7
Plasma fibronectin and fibronectin therapy in sepsis and critical illness. Grossman JE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug; 9 Suppl 4:S420-30 (54 ref.)
Intensive care management of acute organophosphate poisoning. A 7-year experience in the western Cape. Bardin PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Nov 7;72(9):593-7
New trends within blood gases, acids and bases, and related quantities in critically ill patients. IFCC Workshop. Copenhagen, 1986. Proceedings. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;188:1-112
Acute hemofiltration in intensive care setting. Lai KN, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Oct;28(5):400-5
The relation of thyroid indices in the critically ill patient to prognosis and nutritional factors. Silberman H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Mar;166(3):223-8
Changes in fibrinolysis in the intensive care patient. García Frade LJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(5):593-9
Respiratory care of critically ill patients. Jayalakshmi TS. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct-Dec;8(4):229-33
Physiologic profile and the critically ill patient [clinical conference] Teba L. **W Va Med J** 1987 Oct;83(10):485-90

[Determination of the severity of acute disease in patients under intensive care] Minchev M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1988; 41(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical dynamic observation of critical patients] Sun ZY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Mar;23(3):131–2 **(Chi)**

[The present concept of vital functions and critical states] Drábková J. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Feb;67(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intensive therapy of AIDS patients with pulmonary insufficiency] Sonnenschein C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1035–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serum amyloid protein A (SAA) and HDL. Clinical implication and surgical resuscitation] Bienvenu J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic management of the multiple trauma patient in a peripheral hospital] Schmid JF, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1988 May;108(5):441–5 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics and evolutive data of chronic respiratory diseases after respiratory intensive care. Evaluation of the Pneumology Department of the Pavillon Saint–François in Strasbourg between 1980 and 1985] Ducolone A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(6):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an immunomodulating interferon inducer (diribiotine CK) in resuscitation] Lambert H, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Oct–Dec;42(6):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Highlights from the history of intensive therapy] Klimpel V. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free radicals and their significance for intensive care] Oppermann P, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1988;13(1):3–18 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sedative–analgesic medication in intensive care patients needing ventilator treatment] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1988 Apr;37(4):268–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation in the field of intensive care medicine: comparison of two periods of anesthesiologic intensive care separated by 10 years] Sefrin P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jul;36(7):362–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepine and benzodiazepine antagonists in anesthesia and intensive medicine (editorial)] Lauven PM. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Jun;23(3):121 **(Ger)**

[Antilipopolysaccharide immunoglobulin (anti–LPS) in intensive care patients] Glück D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1987;18:295–6 **(Ger)**

[Communication requirements in acute care medicine] Bleicher W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Oct; 32(10):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A decline in hospital mortality in acute myocardial infarct during the last 10 years. An effect of acute intervention?] Scholz KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Aug 26; 113(34):1305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress bleeding and postoperative pneumonias in intensive care patients on ranitidine or pirenzepine] Tryba M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jun 10;113(23):930–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human albumin therapy and prognostic value of determining colloid osmotic pressure at the surgical intensive care station] Grundmann R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Dec;14(6):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of fat emulsions in nutritional therapy of intensive care patients] Grünert A, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Feb; 15(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of colloid volume replacement substances and Ringer's lactate on hemodynamics and oxygen consumption of intensive care patients] Hankeln K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Feb;15(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ failure and multiple organ failure] **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:1–188 **(Ger)**

[Acute lung failure within the scope of multiple organ failure] Burchardi H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:14–32 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of multiple organ failure] Deller A. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:81–95 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Case report: hyperemesis gravidarum––infection––immune vasculitis] Eckart J. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987; 34:105–15 **(Ger)**

[Organ failure within the scope of intensive care therapy––the cardiovascular system––new possibilities in diagnosis] Heinrich H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987; 34:1–13 **(Ger)**

[Case report: multiple organ failure following esophageal resection] Heinrichs W. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987; 34:116–27 **(Ger)**

[Case report: multiple organ failure following trauma] Jensen U, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:96–104 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of liver function by metabolic parameters] Kleinberger G. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:46–58 **(Ger)**

[The kidney––single organ failure within the scope of intensive therapy] Köhler H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:33–45 **(Ger)**

[Single organ failure within the scope of intensive therapy––the brain] Pfenninger E. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:57–80 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion and nutritional therapy in organ failure and multiple organ failure] Schmitz JE. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:136–57 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Case report: multiple organ failure in cholangitis] Wiedeck H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1987;34:128–35 **(Ger)**

[Free fatty acids in the serum in critical diseases: do they play a role in the protein binding of thyroid hormones?] Schifferdecker E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 1; 66(7):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A mineral balance evaluation system] Wolters E, et al. **Methods Inf Med Suppl** 1972;6:89–93 **(Ger)**

[Model of a prospective follow–up study of patients managed in intensive care] Ritz R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;118(17):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound scanning of thickening of the gallbladder wall and its diagnostic significance in critical care patients] Kelbel C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1988 Jun;9(3):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and anesthesia–resuscitation] Conti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Dec;53(12):657–76 (88 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic importance and therapeutic implications of the determination of the urinary Na/K ratio in critically ill patients] Laurenzi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Sep; 53(9):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of blood lactate in the management of critically ill patients (editorial)] Yoshitake J. **Masui** 1987 Dec; 36(12):1873 **(Jpn)**

[Do medical students receive sufficient training in resuscitation, emergency medicine and intensive care?] Flaatten H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Sep 10; 107(25):2102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Characteristics of intensive therapy in obstetr] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8): –21 **(Rus)**

[Use of high–frequency jet ventilation of the lungs in intensive care] Kassil' VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy of hemostasis disorders in children in the first 3 months of life with surgical sepsis] Kolesnichenko AP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the complex therapy of septic complications of critical states] Kuznetsova AD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonics for the diagnosis of postoperative complications in an intensive care unit] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of the immunologic status of patients with encephalopathies in critical states requiring resuscitation] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheterization of the major vessels in intensive therapy of patients with surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Orlov SN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1988 Jan–Feb; (1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy of peritonitis in middle–aged and elderly patients] Chepkii LP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov; (11):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy and resuscitation in cardiac surgery] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jun;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of dopamine in intensive therapy] Malaia LT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1988 Apr;66(4):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid laboratory diagnosis of acute inflammatory diseases complicated by peritonitis] Golikov PP. **Lab Delo** 1987; (10):744–9 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical laboratory diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation and associated syndromes] Ivanov EP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):749–52 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of the laboratory diagnosis of acute liver damage] Khazanov AI. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):736–8 **(Rus)**

[Organization of clinical laboratory studies in emergency situations] Morozova VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):728–31 **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems of rapid diagnosis in clinical chemistry] Titov VN. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):731–5 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Titov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(10):738–44 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[General principles of emergency x–ray diagnosis in resuscitation departments and intensive care units] Shcherbatenko MK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of disorders of amino acid metabolism in patients with encephalopathies caused by critical conditions and resuscitation] Novikova RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Feb; (2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[10th national meeting on pediatric intensive care and 8th national meeting on pediatric and neonatal intensive care units. Zaragoza, 12–13 November 1987. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 May;28 Suppl 31:85–100 **(Spa)**

[Prognostic scale for the critically ill patient: recuperation and irrecuperability] Díaz de León–Ponce M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1987 Nov–Dec;123(11–12):269–74 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Outcome and costs of intensive care. A follow–up study on patients requiring prolonged mechanical ventilation. Thoner J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Nov;31(8):693–8

The high cost of acute health care: a review of escalating costs and limitations of such exposure in intensive care units. Spivack D. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct; 136(4):1007–11

Costs and benefits of neonatal intensive care. Pharoah PO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jul;63(7 Spec No):715–8

Responsibility, conduct, and cost of critical care [editorial] Gallagher TJ. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):646

Mortality and quality of life after intensive care for critical illness. Jacobs CJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988; 14(3):217–20

Medical intensive care: management and cost. Buri PS, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Aug;70(8):442–7

The rigidity of Blue Cross–Blue Shield leads to a ridiculous situation [letter] Pritchard WL. **N C Med J** 1988 Apr; 49(4):223

Diagnosis related groups and the critically injured. Kreis DJ Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):317–22

[Cost and benefit of intensive care of seriously injured patients] Glinz W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;118(17):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

The territorial imperative [editorial] King EG, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1121–2

Training and certification of critical care medicine in the United States [editorial] Weil MH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun; 93(6):1122–3

INSTRUMENTATION

An automatic PDMS interface for the Urotrack Plus 220 urimeter. Shabot MM, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988; 5(2):125–31

[The Cardiocomplex–05] Baranovskii AL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):54–6 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The law and intensive care. The role of the courts in the ethical decision–making process. Smith DA. **Crit Care Clin** 1986 Jan;2(1):123–32

Air transport of critically ill [letter] Hynes B. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Oct;16(5):326

U.S. physicians' perceptions of malpractice liability factors in aggressive treatment of dying patients. Mondragón D. **Med Law** 1987;6(5):441–7

METHODS

Lessons from the Children's Hospital of Alabama Trauma Room. Johnston FC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1988 Apr;25(2):187–9

Clinical examination of patients in the intensive care unit. Dobb GJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Aug;38(2):102–4, 106, 108

Azlocillin versus azlocillin plus amikacin in the treatment of severe infections in intensive care unit patients. Mergoni M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Aug;6(4):286–9

Evaluation and stabilization of the critically ill child. Kanter RK. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Dec;8(4):573–81 (18 ref.)

Minimum urine collection periods for accurate determination of creatinine clearance in critically ill patients. Baumann TJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1987 May;6(5):393–8

Neurologic intensive care unit monitoring. Borel C, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Jul;1(2):223–39 (76 ref.)

Pharmacologic principles of cardiovascular drug administration to the critically ill. Campbell S. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):471–90 (76 ref.)

The influence of positive–pressure ventilation on cardiovascular function in the critically ill. Pinsky MR. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):699–717 (90 ref.)

Pathophysiology and management of atrial and ventricular arrhythmias in the critically ill. Sharma AD, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):677–97 (74 ref.)

Noninvasive clinical investigation of the cardiovascular system in the critically ill. Sharpe M, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):507–32 (74 ref.)

Clinical investigation of the cardiovascular system in the critically ill. Invasive techniques. Sprung CL, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):533–46 (60 ref.)

Specific cardiovascular drugs utilized in the critically ill. Teich S, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1985 Nov;1(3):491–505 (151 ref.)

Capnography in mechanically ventilated patients. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):550–6 (15 ref.)

Effect of a rotating bed on the incidence of pulmonary complications in critically ill patients. Gentilello L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Aug;16(8):783–6

Electrophysiological monitoring in the intensive care unit. Bricolo A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 39:255–63 (22 ref.)

Polygraphic monitoring in prevention of ischaemic brain damage during surgery and intensive care. Prior PF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987;39:221–6

Transmissible infections in critical care. Gurevich I. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):331–4

Esophageal pressure monitoring: a practical adjuvant to hemodynamic monitoring with positive end–expiratory pressure. Rajacich N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Sep; 17(5):483–8

The outcome of mechanically ventilated infants and children. Bejersten A, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1988;5(2):91–6

The microbiologic risk of invasive haemodynamic monitoring in open–heart patients requiring prolonged ICU treatment. Damen J. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):156–62

Endotracheal drug administration in the critical care setting. Brown DH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep–Oct;5(5):407–14 (24 ref.)
Physiological support and monitoring of critically ill patients during magnetic resonance imaging. Barnett GH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Feb;68(2):246–50
Risk, cost, and benefit of transporting ICU patients for special studies. Indeck M, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):1020–5
Comparison of clinical assessment with APACHE II for predicting mortality risk in patients admitted to a medical intensive care unit. Kruse JA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 23–30; 260(12):1739–42
Selective decontamination in intensive therapy units [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 18;1(8599):1388–90
Measurement of cardiac output [letter] Nightingale P, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 10;2(8611):635
Measuring cardiac output [letter] Singer M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):687
Clinical application of the multidimensional neurological monitoring system and the cerebrosystemic hemodynamic profile for critically ill neurosurgical patients. Kawahara N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;28(1):27–33
[How to describe activities in critical care. French Multicenter Study Group in Critical Care] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Apr 30;118(17):630–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiocirculatory failure—new therapeutic possibilities] Erdmann E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;372:71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Artificial enteral feeding in the critically ill patient—progress in intensive care therapy?] Lübke HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1988 Feb 12;83(3):112–7, 106 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Score systems optimize intensive care medicine] Schuster HP. **Med Klin** 1988 Jan 29;83(2):68–70, 77 **(Ger)**
[Limits of intensive care medicine] Weilemann LS, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 4;82(18):624–6 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of severe alcoholic delirium] Pfitzer F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Apr;59(4):229–36 **(Ger)**
[Results of cardiopulmonary and cerebral resuscitation in the area of surgical intensive care] Schindler I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Dec 31;137(24):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Present status and new developments in neonatal medicine in Japan] Takemine H. **Masui** 1987 Dec;36(12):1890–900 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic problems of intensive medical care after bone marrow transplantation] Wiktor-Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1987 Jul–Dec;18(3–4):228–32 **(Pol)**
[Intensive therapy of Lyell's disease in pregnancy] Ortenberg IaA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Role of the new hemosorbent SUMS-1 in combined intensive therapy of critical states in children] Rovina AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Sep–Oct;(5):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Caval catheterization in performing intensive therapy on a child with belloid poisoning] Nikitaev VE. **Pediatriia** 1987; (9):99–100 **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the intensive therapy of acute poisoning] Gonchar DI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Sep;(9):56 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Indications, clinical implications and limitations in the use of a severity of illness index in intensive therapy] Bobbio Pallavicini F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Oct; 53(10):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NURSING

Hypertensive crisis in L & D. Brengman SL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar;88(3):325A–328D, 328H, 328L
Stopcock contamination. Brosnan KM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar;88(3):320–4
Students in the ICU. Pattillo MM. **Am J Nurs** 1988 May; 88(5):713–4, 717
The Medical Information Bus. An automated method for capturing patient data at the bedside. Nolan-Avila LS, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1988 May–Jun;6(3):115–21

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Paediatric intensive care in a district general hospital. Evans NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jan;63(1):31–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Risk preference and decision making in critical care situations. Nightingale SD, et al. **Chest** 1988 Apr; 93(4):684–7
A comparison of patient, family, and physician assessments of the value of medical intensive care. Danis M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jun;16(6):594–600
Nursing interventions for children with a parent in the intensive care unit. Baker C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul; 17(4):441–6
Sensory-perceptual alterations: delirium in the intensive care unit. Easton C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 May;17(3):229–37 (34 ref.)
Need satisfaction levels of family members of critical care patients and accuracy of nurses' perceptions. Lynn-McHale DJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):447–53
Quality of life following intensive care. Patrick DL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):218–23
Patients' and families' preferences for medical intensive care. Danis M, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):797–802
Measuring quality of life near the end of life [editorial] Zweibel NR. **JAMA** 1988 Aug 12;260(6):839–40
[Follow-up of the psychophysical sequelae in critical patients discharged from a multidisciplinary intensive therapy unit] Bosatra MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Oct; 53(10):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Recommendations for the qualifications of a director of a fellowship training program in critical care medicine. Task Force on Guidelines. Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):977
Recommendations for program content for fellowship training in critical care medicine. Task Force on Guidelines. Society of Critical Care Medicine. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):971–7
Improving the outcome and efficiency of intensive care: the impact of an intensivist. Pollack MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Jan;16(1):11–7
Competent and continuing care of the critically ill [editorial] Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):298
Fragmentation of surgery: critical care. Blaisdell FW. **Curr Surg** 1987 Nov–Dec;44(6):455–8
The ethics of intensive care. Rapin M. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):300–3
Lessons from the national asthma mortality study: deaths in hospital. Rothwell RP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 8; 100(821):199–202
[Course and treatment of patients with acute transmural myocardial infarct (Q infarct) in a community hospital. II: Results and acceptance of a standardized intensive therapy protocol] Trost W, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 4; 82(18):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is massive infusion polypharmacy a rational intensive treatment of severely ill patients?] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(9):100–4 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Editorial review on "A future for surgical critical care?" Sheldon GF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):811–3
A future for surgical critical care?[editorial] Weigelt JA. **Ann Surg** 1987 Dec;206(6):809–10
Integration of nursing diagnoses in the critical care nursing literature. Breu C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Nov;16(6 Pt 1):605–16 (14 ref.)
Twenty-five years of respiratory intensive care. Martin LV, et al. **Scott Med J** 1988 Apr;33(2):233–6

CROAKERS see **PERCIFORMES**

CROHN DISEASE

Esophageal involvement in Crohn's disease [letter] Niv Y. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):205–6
Isolated Crohn's disease of the appendix. Two case reports and a review of the literature. Vanek VW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):85–7 (37 ref.)
Crohn's disease. New concepts of pathogenesis and current approaches to treatment. James SP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov;32(11):1297–310 (38 ref.)
Clinical course of Crohn's disease in Italy. Brignola C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Nov;30(11):875–8
[Isolated Crohn disease of the stomach] Traxler M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1988 Mar;41(3):75–7 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Zinc status in inflammatory bowel disease. Ainley CC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Sep;75(3):277–83
Vitamin A status in 137 patients with Crohn's disease. Imes S, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(3):166–70
Serum amyloid A protein compared with C-reactive protein, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein as a monitor of inflammatory bowel disease. Chambers RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Oct;17(5):460–7
Diminished neutrophil function in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis identified by decreased oxidative metabolism and low superoxide dismutase content. Verspaget HW, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):223–8
Evaluation of zinc status in subjects with Crohn's disease. Sjögren A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1988 Feb;7(1):57–60
Endotoxaemia in patients with Crohn's disease: a longitudinal study of elastase/alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and Limulus-amoebocyte-lysate reactivity. Fink PC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1988 Mar;26(3):117–22
The clinical significance of serum C reactive protein levels in Crohn's disease. Results of a prospective longitudinal study. Boirivant M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):401–5
Reduced concentrations of selenium in mild Crohn's disease. Hinks LJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Feb;41(2):198–201
Relationships between blood chemistry and histology of the rectal mucosa in Crohn's disease. Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):35–8
[Malnutrition in Crohn's disease assessed from serum linoleic acid] Sugita A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;85(3):683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The retinoids and inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Gold MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):325–6
Crohn's or poisoning? [letter] Banerjee AK, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1152

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatobiliary complications in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Sciot R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):299–305 (39 ref.)
Percutaneous drainage of abscesses in patients with Crohn disease. Lambiase RE, et al. **AJR** 1988 May;150(5):1043–5
Cutaneous metastatic Crohn's disease: treatment with metronidazole. Boerr LA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1326–7
Arthritic manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Gravallese EM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul; 83(7):703–9 (57 ref.)
Crohn's disease and massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding: angiographic appearance and two case reports. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;82(10):1096–9 (16 ref.)
Crohn's disease of the vulva. Schulman D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;82(12):1328–30 (17 ref.)
Periosteal new bone formation and disseminated granulomatosis in a patient with Crohn's disease. Bookman AA, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Feb;84(2):330–3
The malignant potential of colorectal Crohn's disease. Wyatt MG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Sep;69(5):196–8
Extraintestinal manifestations of idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Danzi JT. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Feb; 148(2):297–302 (42 ref.)
Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita and Crohn's disease. A case report with immunological and electron microscopic studies. Labeille B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jun; 148(6):1457–9
Paraparesis in a patient with Crohn disease resulting from septic arthritis of the hip and psoas abscess. Femminineo AF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1988 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):223–5
Crohn's disease associated with arthritis: a possible role for cross-reactivity between gut bacteria and cartilage in the pathogenesis of arthritis. Van den Broek MF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Aug;31(8):1077–9
Oral manifestations of Crohn disease: update of the literature and report of case. Boraz RA. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1988 Jan–Feb;55(1):72–4 (25 ref.)
Natural history and treatment of anorectal strictures complicating Crohn's disease. Linares L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jul;75(7):653–5
Anal fissure in Crohn's disease. Sweeney JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):56–7
Sexual dysfunction in women with Crohn's disease [letter] Lichtarowicz AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Oct 24;295(6605):1065–6
Balloon catheter dilatation of an ileocolic stricture. Dobson HM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 Mar;39(2):202–4
Acute complications of Crohn's disease. Reddy SB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 May;16(5):557–61 (17 ref.)
Extensive necrobiosis in metastatic Crohn's disease. Perret CM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(4):208–12
Plantar pustulosis in Crohn's disease [letter] Green ST, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1051–2
Anovaginal and rectovaginal fistulas in Crohn's disease. Radcliffe AG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Feb;31(2):94–9
Crohn's disease associated with giant inflammatory polyposis. Nakano H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Nov;19(6):246–8
Percutaneous drainage of abscesses in patients with Crohn's disease. Doemeny JM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988 Jul; 13(3):237–41
Association of Meckel's diverticulum and Crohn's disease. Glick SN, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988;13(1):67–71
Crohn's disease with respiratory tract involvement. Lemann M, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1669–72
Screening by colonoscopy for colonic epithelial dysplasia in inflammatory bowel disease. Manning AP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1489–94
Complications of inflammatory bowel disease. Nord HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Nov 30;22(11A):65–7, 70–2, 75 passim (13 ref.)
Maintenance of pregnancy in Crohn's disease by parenteral nutrition: a case study. Gatenby SJ. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Oct;41(5):345–9
Microtubular aggregates in rough endoplasmic reticulum in Crohn's disease [letter] Balázs M. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Oct; 18(10):1078–9
Free perforation due to cancer in Crohn's disease. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Nov;2(4):201–2
Hyposplenism in inflammatory bowel disease. Rameh BS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1988 Jan;157(1):8–9
Cutaneous Crohn's disease and progressive vitiligo. McPoland PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Aug;19(2 Pt 2):421–5
Amyloidosis—a rare complication of Crohn's disease. Suratkal LH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Sep; 35(9):659–60
Crohn's disease of the duodenum presented as pancreatitis due to persimmon bezoar. Eliakim R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):553–5
Jejunal dilatation in Crohn's disease. Intestinal obstruction or intestinal edema? Farthing MJ, et al.

J Clin Gastroenterol 1988 Aug;10(4):458–60

Abdominal abscesses in adolescents with Crohn's disease. Biller JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):873–6

Hypertension associated with unilateral hydronephrosis as a complication of Crohn's disease. Kent GG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Nov;22(11):1049–50

Carcinoma in anal Crohn's disease: discussion paper. Ball CS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1988 Apr;81(4):217–9

Sonographic features of urinary bladder involvement in regional enteritis. Boag GS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1988 Mar;7(3):125–8

Magnesium and inflammatory bowel disease. Galland L. **Magnesium** 1988;7(2):78–83 (34 ref.)

Crohn's disease of the duodenum associated with pancreatitis: a case report and review of the literature. Newman LH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jun;54(5):429–32 (8 ref.)

Crohn's disease of the vulva in an 8-year-old girl. Lally MR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1988 May;5(2):103–6

Regional enteritis associated with amyloidosis. Ogg CS. **Postgrad Med J** 1965 Apr;41(474):185–6

Colorectal cancer in regional ileitis. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Jan;62(237):33–40

Enterovenous fistula: unusual complication of Crohn disease. Ajzen SA, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):745–6

Perforation of the intestine in inflammatory bowel disease. An OMGE survey. Softley A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:24–6

Abdominal pain and fever [clinical conference] **Va Med** 1988 Jun;115(6):280–6

Surgical and metabolic management of patients with external fistulas of the small intestine associated with Crohn's disease. Hill GL, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):191–7

[Changes in the locomotor system in inflammatory intestinal diseases. II. Clinical aspects of seronegative spondyloarthritis] Zitová V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1988 May; 90(5):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urological complications of Crohn's disease (letter)] den Haan PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jun 25; 132(26):1212–3 **(Dut)**

[Urological complications in Crohn's disease] Meuleman EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Mar 26;132(13):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Peristomal pyoderma gangrenosum (letter)] Allegue Rodriguez F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1988;115(4):485 **(Fre)**

[Uveopapillitis and vasculitis in Crohn disease] Raby O, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Nov;87(11):1205–10 **(Fre)**

[Follicular ileitis (Golden syndrome). Apropos of 2 cases] Benz G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1988;29(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of isolated ORL and esophageal localization of Crohn disease (letter)] Bancons J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Apr;12(4):400–1 **(Fre)**

[Linear IgA bullous dermatosis associated with Crohn's disease (letter)] Barberis C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 Jan;12(1):76–7 **(Fre)**

[Bucco-pharyngeal and esophageal localizations in Crohn's disease] Peix JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Aug–Sep;11(8–9):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crohn's disease disclosed by perforation of the small intestine into the free peritoneum (letter)] Dumontier C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Dec;124(12):703 **(Fre)**

[Perforation into free peritoneum in Crohn disease (letter)] Giovanardi G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1988 Feb;125(2):135 **(Fre)**

[The eye and chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestines. Immunopathological and genetic aspects. Apropos of 3 cases] Raby O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(11):683–98 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenojejunitis disclosing Crohn disease in a child] Lachaux A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(7):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anal and perianal operations in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Buchmann P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolic complications in Crohn's disease] Eigenmann V, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Dec 1;76(49):1372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of amyloid nephrosis in Crohn disease: plasmapheresis plus azathioprine?] Steinhoff J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 15;138(3):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence and pathogenesis of folate deficiency in patients with quiescent or clinically mildly active Crohn disease] Pironi L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 33(4):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of retrovesical abscess due to Crohn's disease] Tanaka N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Dec;33(12):2127–33 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease; complications and countermeasure] Hiwatashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):289–97 **(Jpn)**

[Megaloblastic anemia in a patient with Crohn's disease] Tamura J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jun;28(6):924–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extraintestinal complications of nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Geller LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (12):54–7 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous intestinal perforation in Crohn's disease] Enriquez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Mar; 73(3):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with inflammatory intestinal disease] Simón MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Jan;73(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Turner's syndrome associated with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. A case report and review of the literature. Knudtzon J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(4):375–8

The role of sigmoidoscopy and rectal biopsy in diagnosis and management of inflammatory bowel disease: personal experience. Fochios SE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;83(2):114–9

Crohn's disease--a diagnostic rarity in Singapore. Teh LB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jul;16(3):480–7

AIDS complicated by syphilis can mimic uveitis and Crohn's disease. Case report. Kleiner RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1486–7

Crohn's disease presenting as anorexia nervosa [letter] Benjamin S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Apr 2;296(6627):1005

Crohn's disease presenting as anorexia nervosa. Jenkins AP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Mar 5;296(6623):699–700

Colonic involvement in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy resembling inflammatory bowel disease. Rosenstein ED, et al. **Cancer** 1988 Jun 1;61(11):2244–50

Recognition and management of inflammatory bowel disease in children and adolescents. Lake AM. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1988 Jul;18(7):377–437 (224 ref.)

Reproducibility of colonoscopic findings in Crohn's disease: a prospective multicenter study of interobserver variation. Groupe d'Etudes Therapeutiques des Affections Inflammatoires du Tube Digestif (GETAID). **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12):1370–9

Laboratory assessment of inflammatory bowel disease. Beck IT. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):26S–41S (117 ref.)

Role of endoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Haber GB. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):16S–25S

Clinical activity assessment in inflammatory bowel disease. Singleton JW. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):42S–45S

Oral inflammatory changes as an initial manifestation of Crohn's disease antedating abdominal diagnosis. Report of a case. Coenen C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul; 31(7):548–52

Plasma postheparin diamine oxidase activity. Development of a simple technique of assessing Crohn's disease. Thompson JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jul; 31(7):529–32

Predicting relapse in asymptomatic Crohn's disease patients [letter] Puleo A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):558

The role of colonoscopy in the management of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):10S–11S

Staph septicemia, diarrhea, and tender abdomen in an elderly man. Rousseau PC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 May 30; 23(5A):38–9

Chromatography, flow injection analysis and electrophoresis in computer-assisted comparative biochemistry: its application and possibilities in clinical research. Preliminary studies on Crohn's disease. Villanueva VR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1988 May 25;440:261–73

Ultrasound findings in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis: a prospective study. Worlicek H, et al. **JCU** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(3):153–63

Which type of colitis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Feb 13; 1(8581):336

Differentiating Crohn's colitis from ulcerative colitis. A rundown of likenesses and dissimilarities. Turse JC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar;83(4):323–30

The value of rectal biopsy in distinguishing self-limited colitis from early inflammatory bowel disease. Allison MC, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 Dec;65(248):985–95

Campylobacter ileocolitis mimicking acute appendicitis: differentiation with graded-compression US. Puylaert JB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar;166(3):737–40

Crohn disease of the ileocecal region: US visualization of the appendix. Puylaert JB, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Mar; 166(3):741–3

Granulomatous gastritis as a diagnostic problem between sarcoidosis and other granulomatous disorders. Tukiainen H, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1988 Mar;5(1):66–7

The diagnostic value of colonoscopy compared with rectosigmoidoscopy in children and adolescents with symptoms of chronic inflammatory bowel disease of the colon. Holmquist L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun; 23(5):577–84

Crohn's disease beginning during pregnancy. Moeller DD. **South Med J** 1988 Aug;81(8):1067 (7 ref.)

[Oral manifestations of Crohn's disease] Zhu YX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):238–40, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease with rectal involvement] Ledeč J. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Mar;33(3):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A diagnostic dilemma--food allergy? (letter)] Wilken-Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Oct 5;149(41):2799–800 **(Dan)**

[Fever as the sole symptom of Crohn's disease in an old man] Rozenbaum M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar–Apr;24(2):59–60 **(Fre)**

[Study of the small bowel and mesentery in Crohn's disease: comparison of ultrasonics, x-ray computed tomography and small bowel transit in 18 patients] Wilhelm JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1988 Mar–Apr; 24(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segmental colonic stenosis in intestinal metastasis of breast carcinoma. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of colitis] Koop H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jul 8;113(27):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease-- 10 years' experience at a city hospital] Müller M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21; 118(20):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease] Aoyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):268–75 **(Jpn)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease; symptoms and diagnosis of inflammatory bowel diseases] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):283–8 **(Jpn)**

[Crohn disease in adolescents] Filimonov RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(7):83–4 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Controlled multicentre therapeutic trial of an unrefined carbohydrate, fibre rich diet in Crohn's disease. Ritchie JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Aug 29; 295(6597):517–20

Diet counselling improves the clinical course of patients with Crohn's disease. Imes S, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(1):7–19

Chronic intermittent elemental diet improves growth failure in children with Crohn's disease. Belli DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):603–10

Improvement of abnormal lactulose/rhamnose permeability in active Crohn's disease of the small bowel by an elemental diet. Sanderson IR, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1073–6

Comparison of nitrogen utilization of two elemental diets in patients with Crohn's disease. Vaisman N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 Jan–Feb;7(1):84–8

[Exclusive semi-elemental enteral nutrition in Crohn disease (letter)] Bret M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May; 12(5):501 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Crohn disease with a formula diet] Thon HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 30;82(22):791–5, 804 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low residue diet on Crohn's disease] Aoyagi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May; 85(5):1042–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prevention of bone demineralization in the corticosteroid therapy of Crohn's disease. Kociánová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1986;32(5–6):481–6

Leukotrienes in Crohn's disease: effect of sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid. Dreyling KW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1987; 17A:339–43

Some effects of drug laws and regulations on the practice of medicine, with particular emphasis on inflammatory bowel disease. Goldstein F. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct; 83(10):1091–7

Ornidazole in the treatment of active Crohn's disease [letter] Triantafillidis JK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Aug; 83(8):892–3

Fulminant Kaposi's sarcoma complicating long-term corticosteroid therapy. Koop HO, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):787–9

Pentasa in lieu of sulfasalazine [letter] Mulder CJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):911–2

Metastatic Crohn's disease responding to metronidazole. Duhra P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jul;119(1):87–91

Maintaining remission of Crohn's disease [letter] Novak E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1988 Jul 1;139(1):14

Undissolved sulfasalazine tablets [letter] Gordon I. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):1047–8

Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of 5-aminosalicylic acid. Klotz U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):46S–50S (30 ref.)

Oral 5-aminosalicylic acid preparations in treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. An update. Martin F. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):57S–63S (24 ref.)

Local depot methylprednisolone injection for painful anal Crohn's disease. Hughes LE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):709–11

Effective intravenous cyclosporin therapy in a patient with severe Crohn's disease on parenteral nutrition. Allam BF, et al. **Gut** 1987 Sep;28(9):1166–9

Devastating diarrhoea caused by azathioprine: management difficulty in inflammatory bowel disease. Cox J, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):686–8

Longterm olsalazine treatment: pharmacokinetics, tolerance and effects on local eicosanoid formation in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's colitis. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):974–82

Pharmacological aspects of therapy in inflammatory bowel diseases: antidiarrheal agents. Barrett KE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):57–63 (65 ref.)

Immunosuppressant therapy of inflammatory bowel disease. Pharmacologic and clinical aspects. Goldstein F. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):654–8 (25 ref.)

Corticosteroids in inflammatory bowel disease. A review. Routes J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):529–35 (65 ref.)

Olsalazine as an alternative therapy in a patient with sulfasalazine-induced eosinophilic pneumonia. Scherpenisse J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr; 10(2):218–20

Relationship of type I procollagen to corticosteroid therapy in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Jun;112(6):893–8

Antimycobacterial chemotherapy in two cases of inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Picciotto A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):536–7

Dapsone and remission of Crohn's disease [letter] Prantera C, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 5;1(8584):536

Remission of Crohn's disease with antimycobacterial chemotherapy [letter] Schultz MG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Dec 12;2(8572):1391–2

Sulphasalazine and inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Chapman P. **N Z Med J** 1987 Apr 22;100(822):257

Asacol in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Oakes RA. **N Z Med J** 1987 May 27;100(824):325

Relationships between drug regime and histology of rectal mucosa in Crohn's disease. Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1988 Feb;183(1):30–4

5-Aminosalicylic acid in the treatment of Crohn's disease. A 16-week double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicentre study with Pentasa. Rasmussen SN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;22(7):877–83

Mesalazine tolerance in patients with inflammatory bowel disease and previous intolerance or allergy to sulphasalazine or sulphonamides. Turunen U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;22(7):798–802

Cyclosporine in inflammatory bowel disease. Brynskov J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Jun;20(3 Suppl 4):309

[Inflammatory intestinal diseases--determination of activity and new pharmacotherapeutic approaches] Pouzar A. **Sb Lek** 1988 May;90(5):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Management of refractory and fulminating colitis] Turunen U. **Duodecim** 1987;103(14):890–6 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Colonic Crohn disease disclosed in an acute outbreak: a target population for therapeutic trials? (letter)] Bordet E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Dec;11(12):913–4 **(Fre)**

[Drug treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestine (editorial)] Modigliani R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):737 **(Fre)**

[Drug safety, acceptance and effectiveness of 5-aminosalicylic acid (mesalazine) in the treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1988 Apr;18(2):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depression induced by salazosulfapyridine in cyclothymia and Crohn disease] Scherer J. **Nervenarzt** 1988 Jun; 59(6):371–3 **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases with special reference to 5-azosalicylic acid] Fahrländer H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 17;117(42):1620–3 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal mucosa diamine oxidase activity reflects intestinal involvement in Crohn's disease. Thompson JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):756–60

Degradation by bacterial enzymes of colonic mucus from normal subjects and patients with inflammatory bowel disease: the role of sialic acid metabolism and the detection of a novel O-acetylsialic acid esterase. Corfield AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Jan;74(1):71–8

Inverse relationship between colonic ($Na^+ + K^+$)-ATPase activity and degree of mucosal inflammation in inflammatory bowel disease. Allgayer H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):417–22

[Study of serum 2-5AS activity and NK cell activity in the patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 85(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Crohn's disease in West Indians. Fellows IW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jul;83(7):752–5

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of atopy is unrelated to presence of inflammatory bowel disease. Troncone R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1988 Mar; 18(2):111–7

Significance of gut inflammation in th.. seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987;5 Suppl 1:S81–7

Mediators of inflammatory bowel disease. Proceedings of a symposium. Los Angeles, California, March 4, 1987. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):1S–87S

Mast cell polymorphisms. Present concepts, future directions. Befus D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):16S–24S (75 ref.)

Interleukin-1. Dinarello CA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):25S–35S (65 ref.)

Generation and recognition of leukotriene mediators of hypersensitivity and inflammation. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):36S–40S (26 ref.)

Neutrophil-mediated mucosal injury. Role of reactive oxygen metabolites. Grisham MB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):6S–15S (41 ref.)

Neuropeptides, inflammation, and motility. Mayer EA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):71S–77S (49 ref.)

Chemotactic peptides. Mechanisms, functions, and possible role in inflammatory bowel disease. Nast CC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):50S–57S (81 ref.)

Neuroendocrine modulation of the immune system. Possible implications for inflammatory bowel disease. Shanahan F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):41S–49S (103 ref.)

Mediators of inflammation in inflammatory bowel disease. Zipser RD. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Mar;33(3 Suppl):4S–5S

Mucosal subclass distribution of immunoglobulin G-producing ceils is different in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Kett K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):919–24

Regional enteritis-like enteropathy in a patient with agammaglobulinemia: histologic and immunocytologic studies. Abramowsky CR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1988 Apr; 19(4):483–6

Acid-fast bacilli in Crohn's disease [letter] Colemont LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Feb 6;1(8580):294–5

Smoking habits in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. A case-control study. Benoni C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1130–6

Childhood factors in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. An international cooperative study. Gilat T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;22(8):1009–24

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis: association with Crohn disease and colonic cancer] Brixen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Apr 25;150(17):1047–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pathogenesis of Crohn's disease. Evaluation criteria for an animal model] Nagel E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease; etiology and progress of immunological studies] Yachi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):276–82 **(Jpn)**

[The influence of smoking on the onset and relapse of inflammatory bowel disease] Funakoshi O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;84(7):1394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of rheumatoid arthritis with systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjögren's syndrome and Crohn's disease] Fujimori J, et al. **Ryumachi** 1987 Aug;27(4):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of diet in the development of Crohn's disease] López Martínez MC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1988 Feb;73(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Smoking and inflammatory bowel disease in families. Smith MB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;83(4):407–9

Immune status in healthy relatives of patients with familial Crohn's disease. Van Gossum A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):945–50

Polyclonal nature of the intestinal mucosal lymphocyte populations in inflammatory bowel disease. A molecular genetic evaluation of the immunoglobulin and T-cell antigen receptors. Kaulfersch W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug;95(2):364–70

Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease in an unselected population of monozygotic and dizygotic twins. A study of heritability and the influence of smoking. Tysk C, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul;29(7):990–6

Marital idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Crohn's disease in a husband and wife. Murray CJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb;10(1):95–7

Association and linkage studies of immunoglobulin heavy chain allotypes in inflammatory bowel disease. Gudjonsson H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 May;31(5):243–9

Are small RNAs associated with Crohn's disease? Pechan R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jul-Aug;42(7-8):1006–8

[Genetics of Crohn disease. A family study of 265 patients with Crohn disease] Küster W, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Oct 2;82(20):679–82, 721 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA association of seronegative spondylarthritis in patients with Crohn disease] Purrmann J, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Aug 21;82(17):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease in siblings] Kubo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Sep;84(9):1825–9 **(Jpn)**

[Crohn disease or non-Hodgkin's malignant T cell lymphoma? A diagnostic problem evaluated by gene technology DNA analysis] Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Apr 30;108(12):906–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Crohn's disease in Ireland: then and now. Fielding JF. **R I Med J** 1988 Mar;71(3):115–6

Crohn's disease? Hampson SJ. **Scott Med J** 1988 Feb; 33(1):216–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of classical pathway complement in chronic inflammation. Elevated levels of circulating C3d and C4d split products in rheumatoid arthritis and Crohn's disease. Petersen NE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1988;223(6):557–60

Altered patterns of secretion of IgA and IgG subclasses by ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease intestinal mononuclear cells. MacDermott RP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:335–44

Immunological and immunopathological characterization of a mucosal antigen from guinea pig small intestine. Nemirovsky MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;216A:783–9

Alterations of the immune system in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. MacDermott RP, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1988; 42:285–328 (172 ref.)

Intestinal and peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations in Crohn's disease. Cagigas J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):133–6

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to involved ileum of Crohn's disease: characterization of a panel of antibodies with goblet cell membrane and brush border-specific reactivity. Prindiville T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1988 Sep;83(9):935–42

Sequential induction of MHC antigens on autochthonous cells of ileum affected by Crohn's disease. Koretz K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Dec;129(3):493–502

Immunology of inflammatory bowel disease. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroentero.** 1987 Jul;1(3):531–45 (74 ref.)

Gram-negative bacteria, HLA-B27 and inflammatory bowel disease. Pease PE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:29–31

HLA-DR antigens on colonic epithelial cells in inflammatory bowel disease: I. Relation to the state of activation of lamina propria lymphocytes and to the epithelial expression of other surface markers. Fais S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jun;68(3):605–12

Peripheral and intestinal lymphocyte activation after in vitro exposure to cow's milk antigens in normal subjects and in patients with Crohn's disease. Biancone L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Dec;45(3):491–8

Autoreactivity and altered immune responses in inflammatory bowel disease. Keren DF. **Clin Lab Med** 1988 Jun; 8(2):325–36 (78 ref.)

Spontaneous and interferon-induced natural cytotoxicity in Crohn's disease. Müller C, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(1):26–34

Differences in the immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Verspaget HW, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(4):245–53

Serum antibodies to mycobacterial antigens in active Crohn's disease. Kobayashi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun; 94(6):1404–11

Expression of human immunoglobulin G subclasses in inflammatory bowel disease [editorial] MacDermott RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Nov;93(5):1127–9

Specificity of antibodies secreted by hybridomas generated from activated B cells in the mesenteric lymph nodes of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Chao LP, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):35–40

Lysis of colonic epithelial cells by allogeneic mononuclear and lymphokine activated killer cells derived from peripheral blood and intestinal mucosa: evidence against a pathogenic role in inflammatory bowel disease. Gibson PR, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1076–84

Local IgA subclass alterations in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Kett K, et al. **Gut** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1013–21

Disordered regulation of the in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by intestinal mononuclear cells in Crohn's disease. Verspaget HW, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):503–10

Absence of complement fixing antibodies against lipopolysaccharides from Escherichia coli in a subgroup of patients with Crohn's disease. Zeitz M, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov;28(11):1460–6

Serum interferon activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Arachidonic acid release and lipoxygenation activated by alpha-class interferon in human neutrophils. Nielsen OH, et al. **Inflammation** 1988 Apr;12(2):169–79

Defective memory B cell formation in patients with inflammatory bowel disease following tetanus toxoid booster immunization. Brogan MD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Oct;24(2):69–74

Antibodies to Coprococcus comes in sera of patients with Crohn's disease. Isolation and purification of the agglutinating antigen tested with an ELISA technique. Hazenberg MP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jul; 23(3):143–8

T-cell immunoregulation in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. I. Differential helper T-cell function in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Kramer JK, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Jan;25(1):9–17

T-cell immunoregulation in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. II. Enhanced suppressor T-cell activity in ulcerative colitis. Kramer JK, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Jan;25(1):19–27

Impaired monocyte macrophages function in patients with Crohn's disease. Miura M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Dec;24(4):167–70

Mitogenic response and interleukin 2 production in Crohn's disease. Miura M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Nov; 24(3):113–6

Immunological studies on Crohn's disease. VII. Reduced immunologic activity in monocytes. Okabe N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Feb;25(2):69–72

Immunological and clinical effects of interferon-gamma on Crohn's disease. Yoshida T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1988 Mar;25(3):105–8

Polymorphonuclear leucocytes in Crohn's disease and ulcerative proctocolitis: association between enhanced adherence to nylon fibre and disease variables. Cason J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1988 Mar;41(3):241–6

No evidence for antibodies to mycobacterial A60 antigen in Crohn's disease sera by enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay (ELISA). McFadden JJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Apr;25(4):295–8

Shared and unique determinants on human and murine

intestinal epithelium as established by monoclonal antibodies. Little ME, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1988 Mar; 25(3):275–83

Activation of neutrophil chemotaxis by leukotriene B4 and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nielsen OH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Oct;47(6):605–11

Lymphocyte subpopulations, lymphoblast transformation activity, and concanavalin A-induced suppressor activity in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Davidsen B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep; 22(7):785–90

Autoimmunity to pancreatic juice in Crohn's disease. Results of an autoantibody screening in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Stöcker W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;139:41–52

Immunoresponsiveness in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease—effect of colectomy and suppression of disease activity. Lyanga J, et al. **West J Med** 1988 Apr;148(4):421–5

Immunology of inflammatory bowel disease. Stenson WF, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986–87;3:310–22 (21 ref.)

[Study on serum secretory IgA and dimeric IgA in inflammatory bowel disease] Ikeda H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;84(10):2314–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of secretory immunoglobulin A in Crohn's disease] Matsukuma N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 84(11):2522–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal glycosylation of serum IgG from patients with chronic inflammatory diseases. Tomana M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1988 Mar;31(3):333–8

Interaction of metronidazole with phenobarbital, cimetidine, prednisone, and sulfasalazine in Crohn's disease. Eradiri O, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):219–27

Small bowel and colonic permeability to 51Cr-EDTA in patients with active inflammatory bowel disease. Jenkins RT, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1988 Apr;11(2):151–5

Changes in jejunal permeability and passive permeation of sugars in intestinal biopsies in coeliac disease and Crohn's disease. Dawson DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1988 Apr;74(4):427–31

Increased arachidonic acid levels in phospholipids of human colonic mucosa in inflammatory bowel disease. Pacheco S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Oct;73(4):361–4

Active oxygen species generated by monocytes and polymorphonuclear cells in Crohn's disease. Kitahora T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Aug;33(8):951–5

Decreased colonic peptide histidine-methionine in idiopathic inflammatory bowel diseases. Koch TR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Apr;33(4):423–8

Effects of partial ileocolectomy and Crohn's disease on biliary lipid secretion. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Nov; 32(11):1231–8

Fatty acid composition in serum lipids and adipose tissue in patients with morbus Crohn after ileal resection. Johansson C, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(3):171–7

Somatostatin in the idiopathic inflammatory bowel diseases. Koch TR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Mar;31(3):198–203

Collagen content and types in the intestinal strictures of Crohn's disease. Graham MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Feb;94(2):257–65

J-chain expression is more prominent in immunoglobulin A2 than in immunoglobulin A1 colonic immunocytes and is decreased in both subclasses associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Kett K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Jun; 94(6):1419–25

Alterations in mucosal content of colonic glycoconjugates in inflammatory bowel disease defined by monoclonal antibodies. Podolsky DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Aug; 95(2):379–87

Assessment of the lactulose-mannitol test in Crohn's disease. Andre F, et al. **Gut** 1988 Apr;29(4):511–5

Intestinal permeability to polyethyleneglycol 600 in Crohn's disease. Peroperative determination in a defined segment of the small intestine. Olaison G, et al. **Gut** 1988 Feb; 29(2):196–9

Lactosylceramide in inflammatory bowel disease: a biochemical study. Stevens CR, et al. **Gut** 1988 May; 29(5):580–7

Faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin in chronic inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Thomas DW. **Gut** 1988 Feb;29(2):262–3

Biopsy histamine in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Baenkler HW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Dec; 34(6):289–90

Functional defect of zinc transport in patients with Crohn's disease. Stoll R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Aug; 34(4):178–81

Receptor binding sites for substance P, but not substance K or neuromedin K, are expressed in high concentrations by arterioles, venules, and lymph nodules in surgical specimens obtained from patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease. Mantyh CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May;85(9):3235–9

Evaluation of magnesium status in Crohn's disease as assessed by intracellular analysis and intravenous magnesium infusion. Sjögren A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun; 23(5):555–61

Simplified determination of intestinal protein excretion based on alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance. Karbach U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 Mar;26(3):169–73

[Oxalic acid resorption in patients with resection of the small intestine, jejunoileal bypass, Crohn disease and chronic pancreatitis] Möller T, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical investigation of fatty acid binding protein in ileal mucosa of Crohn's disease] Fujinuma S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug;84(8):1605–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inflammation activity and loss of plasma proteins in nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Rumiantsev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1988;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cross-reactivity studies on bacteria believed to be associated with inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), ankylosing spondylitis (AS) and reactive arthritis (ReA). Pease FE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1988;27 Suppl 2:32–3

Adhesive Escherichia coli in inflammatory bowel disease and infective diarrhoea. Burke DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 9;297(6641):102–4

Mycobacteria, infant goats, and Crohn's disease [letter] **Dig Dis Sci** 1988 Feb;33(2):251–2

Induction of chronic arthritis in rats by cell wall fragments of anaerobic coccoid rods isolated from the faecal flora of patients with Crohn's disease. Severijnen AJ, et al. **Digestion** 1988;39(2):118–25

Cell-wall deficient bacteria in inflammatory bowel disease. Ibbotson JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 6(4):429–31

Mycobacteria and Crohn's disease. Hampson SJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1017–9 (19 ref.)

Determination of genome size and DNA homology between an unclassified Mycobacterium species isolated from patients with Crohn's disease and other mycobacteria. McFadden JJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1987 Jan;133 (Pt 1):211–4

[Aeromonas hydrophila as the causative agent of ileocolitis (letter)] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 13;112(46):1801–2 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Role of Pseudomonas maltophilia and "Pseudomonas like bacteria group Va" in the etiology of Crohn disease] Purrmann J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;25(12):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

The natural history of inflammatory bowel disease: has there been a change in the last 20 years? Softley A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:20–3

OCCURRENCE

Changing pattern of Crohn's disease in Northern Ireland. Brown JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 May 21; 296(6634):1444–5

Inflammatory bowel disease: one condition or two? Shivananda S, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(3):187–92

Crohn's disease in an Ethiopian [published erratum appears in Ethiop Med J 1988 Jan;26(1):59] Kefenie H, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Oct;25(4):181–4

Epidemiology of Crohn's disease in Regio Leiden, The Netherlands. A population study from 1979 to 1983. Shivananda S, et al. **Gastroenterology** '987 Nov; 93(5):966–74

Epidemiologic aspects of Crohn's disease: a population based study in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1943–1982. Gollop JH, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jan;29(1):49–56

Smoking and inflammatory bowel disease. A case control study. Lindberg E, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):352–7

Cardiff Crohn's disease jubilee: the incidence over 50 years. Rose JD, et al. **Gut** 1988 Mar;29(3):346–51

Crohn's disease of late onset in Blackpool. Lee FI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Jun;63(740):471–3

Crohn's disease in the Indian population of Durban. Desai Y, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Dec;25(4):144–5

The OMGE multinational inflammatory bowel disease survey 1976–1986. A further report on 3175 cases. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:11–9

Inflammatory bowel disease in the elderly patient. Softley A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988;144:27–30

Epidemiology, course and socio-economic influence of inflammatory bowel disease. Binder V. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):738–42

[Crohn disease in aged patients. Epidemiological and clinical considerations] Ferrara L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1988 Mar 15;43(5):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Crohn's disease limited to the vermiform appendix. Bak M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jul–Aug;153(7–8):441–6

Correlation of presence of granulomas with clinical and immunologic variables in Crohn's disease. Heimann TM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Jan;123(1):46–8

Biopsies of large bowel in regional enteritis. Anderson FH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Jan 20;98(3):150–3

Pathology of inflammatory bowel disease in colorectal mucosal biopsies. Malatjalian DA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec; 32(12 Suppl):5S–15S

T cell and OKM1-positive monocyte populations in the intestinal lamina propria mucosae and in the peripheral venous blood in Crohn's disease. Schürmann G, et al. **Digestion** 1987;38(4):204–11

Crohn's disease in the esophagus—report of a case. Kuboi H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1988 May;20(3):118–21 (27 ref.)

Cryptococcosis of the colon resembling Crohn's disease in a patient with the hyperimmunoglobulinemia E-recurrent infection (Job's) syndrome. Hutto JO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):808–12

Cavitating ulcers—pyoderma gangrenosum of the anal canal? [letter] Maule WF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct; 95(4):1158–9

Crohn's disease and intestinal carcinoma. A report of 11 cases with emphasis on associated epithelial dysplasia. Petras RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Dec;93(6):1307–14

Assessment of inflammatory bowel disease activity by technetium 99m phagocyte scanning. Pullman WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Oct;95(4):989–96

Neuromuscular and vascular hamartoma of the small intestine: is it Crohn's disease? Shepherd NA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1663–8

Chediak-Higashi syndrome with intestinal complication. Report of a case. Ishii E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Oct;9(5):556–8

The chronological sequence in the pathology of Crohn's disease. Kelly JK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):28–33

High grade dysplasia in Crohn's colitis characterized by flow cytometry. McKinley MJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;9(4):452–5

Immunohistochemical characterisation of macrophages in human liver and gastrointestinal tract: expression of CD4, HLA-DR, OKM1, and the mature macrophage marker 25F9 in normal and diseased tissue. Hume DA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Nov;42(5):474–84

Polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocytes in childhood Crohn's disease: a morphological study. Lewis DC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):430–8

Crohn's disease of the esophagus: a case report and review of the literature. Treem WR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):451–5 (25 ref.)

Cricopharyngeal Crohn's disease. Rowe PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1101–2

Are the focal microscopic jejunal lesions in Crohn's disease produced by a T-cell-mediated immune response? Entrican JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;22(9):1071–5

Crohn's disease of the vulva. Baker VV, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Feb;81(2):285–6

[Value of rectal and colonic biopsies in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease] Meessen JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of esogastroduodenal endoscopy with staged biopsies in children with Crohn's disease] Mashako LM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1988 Jan;45(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The chronically inflamed bowel. Diagnostic and therapeutic consequences] Riemann JF. **Fortschr Med** 1988 Apr 5; 106(10):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare differential diagnosis of chronic inflammatory bowel disease: Köhlmeier-Degos syndrome (papulosis atrophicans maligna) (clinical conference)] Hüppe D, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Sep 4;82(18):614–8 **(Ger)**

[Chemically prepared fats and Crohn disease. A pilot study of the occurrence of trans-fatty acids in the subcutaneous tissue of Crohn patients in comparison with healthy controls as a parameter of long-term fat intake] Heckers H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1988 May;26(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthritis in colitis ulcerosa and Crohn disease] Brackertz D. **Z Rheumatol** 1987;46 Suppl 1:14–21 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Perianal Crohn disease. Description of a case] Depaoli MA, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Dec;122(12):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare localization of Crohn's disease in the stomach] Separović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1988 Mar–Apr; 110(3–4):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased gastrointestinal absorption of peroral polyethyleneglycols (PEG 1000) in Crohn's disease. A sign of jejunal abnormality. Olaison G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987;153(5–6):373–7

Defective in vitro gamma interferon production and elevated serum immunoreactive thymosin beta 4 levels in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Mutchnick MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1988 Apr;47(1):84–92

Chemotactic activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Role of leukotriene B4. Lobos EA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec; 32(12):1380–8

Pancreatic function in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Angelini G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1988 Mar;3(2–3):185–93

Development of a Crohn's index for survey research. Sandler RS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(5):451–8

Caries risk in patients with Crohn's disease: a pilot study. Bevenius J. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1988 Mar; 65(3):304–7

Inflammatory bowel disease in children. Kirschner BS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;35(1):139–208 (97 ref.)

Role of the endogenous leukotriene system in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Dreyling KW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;242:309–15

[Ultrasonic study of gallbladder motility during exclusive

continuous enteral feeding] Douard H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Oct;11(10):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motility disorders in inflammatory bowel diseases] Bruch HP, et al. **Chirurg** 1988 Jan;59(1):15–9 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory activity in Crohn's disease (letter)] Becker W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Nov 27;112(48):1882 **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease of the small intestines. Pathological, clinical and therapeutic aspects] Hoffmann R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1988 Mar 22;77(12):306–12 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The analyses of intestinal microcirculation by histometrical studies of arterial media in Crohn's disease] Funayama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 88(12):1695–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal endocrinological functions in children with inflammatory bowel disease] Fujisawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct;84(10):2323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of adult hamsters against Clostridium difficile-associated ileocecitis and transfer of protection to infant hamsters. Kim PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Dec; 55(12):2984–92

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric illness in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Andrews H, et al. **Gut** 1987 Dec;28(12):1600–4

Psychosocial sequelae of stoma surgery for inflammatory bowel disease in childhood. Lask B, et al. **Gut** 1987 Oct; 28(10):1257–60

The information needs and fears of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Schölmerich J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Aug;34(4):182–5

Inflammatory bowel disease: effects on lifestyle. Joachim G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jul;12(4):483–7

Psychological functioning in children with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis: implications for models of psychobiological interaction. Wood B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;26(5):774–81

Sibling psychological status and style as related to the disease of their chronically ill brothers and sisters: implications for models of biopsychosocial interaction. Wood B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1988 Apr;9(2):66–72

Attribution and illness. Lewis MC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1988 Apr;26(4):14–7, 21

Psychiatric manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Critical review and future strategies. Rustgi VK, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Dec;2(4):337–49 (31 ref.)

[Life experiences in Crohn's disease. Study by questionnaire] Bellanger J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Sep;23(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CMV colitis mimicking Crohn's disease in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Caroline DF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Sep;38(3):227–8

Computed tomography vs barium studies in the acutely symptomatic patient with Crohn disease. Orel SG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Nov–Dec;11(6):1009–16

Crohn's disease: less common radiographic manifestations. Javors BR, et al. **Radiographics** 1988 Mar;8(2):259–75 (21 ref.)

Crohn disease: perirectal and perianal findings at CT. Yousem DM, et al. **Radiology** 1988 May;167(2):331–4

Computed tomography of Crohn's disease—reevaluation. Kleinhaus U, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Dec;147(6):607–11

[X-ray examination of Crohn disease] Nägele E. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 25;70(17):733–42 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde ileography—a practicable method in suspected Crohn disease—particularly in adolescents] Raue I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1988;29(2):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of mucolytic agents and guaran Hepart (HP-7000) for imaging mucosal villi in double-contrast studies of the small intestine] Desaga JF. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Dec; 40(12):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semitransparent imaging of the small intestine without intubation in patients with Crohn disease] Friedrich JM, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Nov;40(11):405–10 **(Ger)**

[Radiologic joint and skeletal changes in inflammatory small and large intestine diseases] Freyschmidt J. **Z Rheumatol** 1987;46 Suppl 1:47–51 **(Ger)**

[Radiological assessment of Crohn disease] Florio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Oct;74(4):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Can 111indium autologous mixed leucocyte scanning accurately assess disease extent and activity in Crohn's disease? Park RH, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jun;29(6):821–5

Accuracy of the whole body retention half-life of 75SeHCAT in the diagnosis of ileal dysfunction in patients with Crohn's disease. Scheurlen C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1988 Jun;35(3):136–9

Localization and activity of inflammatory bowel disease using 111In leukocyte imaging. Hotze A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1988 Jun;27(3):83–6

SURGERY

Relationship of postoperative septic complications and blood transfusions in patients with Crohn's disease. Tartter PI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1988 Jan;155(1):43–8

Does the histologic appearance at the margin of resection affect the postoperative recurrence rate in Crohn's disease? Adloff M, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Oct;53(10):543–6

Resection for the treatment of Crohn's disease—a thirteen years experience in the Tampere region. Kangas E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(4):204–8

Operative treatment of Crohn's ileocolitis complicated by ileosigmoid and ileovesical fistulae. Schraut WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Jan;207(1):48–51

Treatment of Crohn's colitis. Segmental or total colectomy? Longo WE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 May;123(5):588–90

Results of proctocolectomy for Crohn's disease. Scammell BE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Aug;74(8):671–4

Prediction of surgery for obstruction in Crohn's ileitis. A study of 64 patients. Prantera C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12):1363–9

Perforating and non-perforating indications for repeated operations in Crohn's disease: evidence for two clinical forms. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):588–92

Changes in small intestinal epithelial expression of MHC class II antigen after terminal ileal resection for Crohn's disease. Geboes K, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Jun;3(2):102–8

Indications and outcome of reoperation for ileostomy complications in inflammatory bowel disease. Weaver RM, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1988 Mar;3(1):38–42

Surgical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease—a review of some current opinions and controversies. Ekelund G, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Nov;17(6):413–24 (90 ref.)

Is watery diarrhoea a feature of distal ileum resection in Crohn's disease female patients? Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;29(3):189–90

Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction in patients with extensive bowel resection for Crohn's disease. Myrhøj T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Apr;23(3):380–4

Factors affecting recurrence after surgery for Crohn's disease. Softley A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1988; 144:31–4

Surgical options in the treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's colitis. Hultén L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 May 21;118(20):743–9

The operative management of fistulous Crohn's disease. Pettit SH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1988 Sep;167(3):223–8

Preoperative total parenteral nutrition (TPN) in severe Crohn's disease. Gouma DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Jun; 103(6):648–52

Progress symposium—surgical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):139–210

Surgical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease—introduction. Goligher JC. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):139–41

Surgical treatment of Crohn's disease affecting mainly or entirely the large bowel. Goligher JC. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):186–90

Surgical treatment of Crohn's disease of the small bowel or ileocecum. Hultén L. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):180–5 (49 ref.)

[Surgery of Crohn disease] Reifferscheid M. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 25;70(17):747–56 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of Crohn disease. Examination of the different trends disclosed in the international literature and personal cases] Manunta A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jul 31; 42(13–14):1127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease; surgical therapy] Muto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):306–13 **(Jpn)**

[Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of Crohn disease] Chifan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Jul–Sep;91(3):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Treatment of growth retardation in childhood Crohn's disease. Stewart JT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Dec; 40(12):503–7

Medical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease: new therapies, new drugs. Sutherland LR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Nov 1;137(9):799–802 (54 ref.)

Trends in inflammatory bowel disease therapy – 1986. Proceedings of a symposium. Montreal, Canada, May 2–3, 1986 [published erratum appears in Dig Dis Sci 1988 May;33(5):640] **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):1S–107S

Comparison of total parenteral nutrition and elemental diet in induction of remission of Crohn's disease. Long-term maintenance of remission by personalized food exclusion diets. Jones VA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):100S–107S

Nutritional therapy in ambulatory patients. O'Morain CA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):95S–99S (19 ref.)

Nutritional therapy of Crohn's disease in childhood. Seidman EG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):82S–88S (85 ref.)

Nutritional therapy of hospitalized patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Whittaker JS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Dec;32(12 Suppl):89S–94S (34 ref.)

How do patients with Crohn's disease fare on home parenteral nutrition? Stokes MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1988 Jun;31(6):454–8

Balloon dilation of recurrent terminal ileal Crohn's stricture [letter] Kirtley DW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Oct; 33(5):399–400

Management of abscess and enterocutaneous fistula in a patient with Crohn's disease: case report. Ring KS. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jun;54(5):450–5

Inflammatory bowel disease. Options in office management. Schuman BM. **Postgrad Med** 1988 Mar;83(4):291–4

Total parenteral nutrition and the function of the intestinal microflora in Crohn's disease. Leijonmarck CE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1988 Jan;23(1):59–64

Management of perianal Crohn's disease. Allan A, et al. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):198–202 (48 ref.)

Medical management: its accomplishments in Crohn's disease and indications for surgery. Allan RN. **World J Surg** 1988 Apr;12(2):174–9

[Use of parenteral nutrition in patients with Crohn disease] Kábrt J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jan;34(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of the elemental diet in the treatment of acute exacerbation of chronic non-specific enterocolitis] Vavroš B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1988 Jan;34(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alternative treatment among patients with inflammatory bowel disease] Trap R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 11; 150(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exclusive enteral nutrition in Crohn disease: elemental or not? (letter)] Sarles J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1988 May; 12(5):500 **(Fre)**

[Roentgenologic aspects in the control of a completely implanted catheter system (Port) for parenteral nutrition] Hartung C. **Infusionstherapie** 1988 Feb;15(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic management and genetic counseling of pregnant patients with chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Purrmann J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Dec;28(12):770–6 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of regional enteritis (Crohn disease)] Kasper H. **Med Klin** 1975 Apr 25;70(17):743–6 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of elemental diets in the therapy of Crohn disease in childhood] Kirchmann HM. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Oct;135(10):666–71 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Crohn disease with intravenous immunoglobulin] Wolf A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1988 Feb;136(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory bowel disease; internal therapy] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1988 Feb;46(2):298–305 **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Histological response and antigen transmission in the lymph nodes of athymic nu/nu mice inoculated with Crohn's disease tissue filtrates. Collins JF, et al. **Gut** 1988 Jul; 29(7):983–9

Crohn's disease in married couples [letter] Lobo AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 26;1(8587):704–5

URINE

Intestinal permeability to [51Cr]EDTA in children with Crohn's disease and celiac disease. Turck D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;6(4):535–7

Urinary factors of kidney stone formation in patients with Crohn's disease. Böhles H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1988 Feb 1;66(3):87–91

CROMOLYN SODIUM see **DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE**

CRONOLONE see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

CROP, AVIAN

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effects of relaxin on the blood capillaries of the pigeon crop sac. Bianchi S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1988; 102(2):221–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Relaxin: a mammotropic hormone promoting growth and differentiation of the pigeon crop sac mucosa. Bigazzi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 Feb;117(2):181–8

Regulation of cloned prolactin-inducible genes in pigeon crop. Pukac LA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 1(2):188–94

The effects of relaxin on the pigeon crop-sac mucosa. Light and electron microscopic study. Bani G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(4):577–96

CROSS CIRCULATION see under **PARABIOSIS**

CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON

Clinical anxiety in Nigeria. Awaritefe A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun;77(6):729–35

Schneider's First Rank Symptoms: an international and interethnic comparative study. Chandrasena R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Nov;76(5):574–8

Parasuicide in an Arab industrial community: the

Arabian-American Oil Company experience, Saudi Arabia. Daradkeh TK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jun; 77(6):707-11

A comparative investigation of the principal component structure of the 28 item version of the General Health Questionnaire (GHQ). 15-year-old schoolgirls in England, Greece, Turkey and West Germany. Elton M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Feb;77(2):124-32

Self-poisoning among four immigrant groups. Merrill J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan;77(1):77-80

Cognitive impairment among the elderly in a Korean rural community. Park JH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):52-7

Patterns of mental health care in two European areas: Mannheim, Federal Republic of Germany; and Groningen, The Netherlands. ten Horn GH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):271-9

Reliability and validity of a Chinese computerized diagnostic instrument. Z'eng Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Jan; 77(1):32-7

Cultural differences in the predictors of depression. Aldwin C, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Dec;15(6):789-813

Comparison of regulations on occupational carcinogens in several industrialized countries. Carnevale F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(5):453-73

Cross-cultural correlations of childhood growth and adult breast cancer. Micozzi MS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Aug;73(4):525-37

Supervision of psychotherapy east and west. Davidson L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Fall;47(3):230-6

Social distance and patterns of prejudice in Germany and Sweden. Abraham HH. **Arch Gesamte Psychol** 1966 Dec; 118(3-4):229-52

Where East meets West. Fisher E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Nov;16(11):1583-4

Environmental influences on lactose tolerance. Johnson RC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jul;17(4):313-30

The Southeast Asian refugee: the impact of cultural variation on the genetic counseling process. Burney LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):239-44

Behavior during childbearing: a cultural potpourri. Colburn V. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):226-38

The patient-counselor relationship in a cross-cultural context. Lum RG. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):133-43

Tradition of nontradition--our cultural blind spot. Vargas MO. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):122-32

Psychosocial aspects of chronic disease: cultural and ethnic implications. Vavasseur JW. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(6):144-53

Anthropology and psychiatry. The role of culture in cross-cultural research on illness. Kleinman A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:447-54

Coronelismo, caciquismo, and oyabun-kobun bonds: divergent implications of hierarchical trust in Brazil, Mexico and Japan. Roniger L. **Br J Sociol** 1987 Sep; 38(3):310-30

Intersalt: an international study of electrolyte excretion and blood pressure. Results for 24 hour urinary sodium and potassium excretion. Intersalt Cooperative Research Group. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 30;297(6644):319-28

Patterns of birthweights: a summary. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(2):185-95

Letter from a Danish psychiatric resident [letter] Christensen AM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):415-6

Some issues in the diagnosis of depression in China. Xu JM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;32(5):368-70

Child discipline and abuse in Hong Kong. Samuda GM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1988;12(2):283-7

Mathematics classrooms in Japan, Taiwan, and the United States. Stigler JW, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Oct;58(5):1272-85

Transcultural study of Turner's syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Oct;32(4):260-70

The incidence of hysterectomy and its effect on the probability of developing uterine cancers. Dickinson JA, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(2):176-81

Self-reported hearing loss among workers exposed to industrial noise. Analysis of U.S. surveillance data with reference to the Australian environment. Gun RT. **Community Health Stud** 1988;12(2):161-6

The China connection: West meets East. Baragon E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Jun;64(5):10-2

Anthropometric study of Egyptian women. Moustafa AW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jul;30(7):1089-98

DSM-III in Ethiopia: a feasibility study. Kortmann F. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1988;237(2):101-5

The primary personality factors of younger adolescent Hawaiians. Campbell JF. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1988 May;114(2):141-71

Providing medical care to the poor in rural India and in New York City [editorial] Truslow GY. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1988 Jul 15;23(7):13, 16

Age patterns of breast-feeding in Africa and the United States share a common functional form. Holland B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1988 Jun;60(3):431-74

The concept of dependence. Blankfield A. **Int J Addict** 1987 Nov;22(11):1069-81 (35 ref.)

Drug abuse and prevention programs in 29 countries. Smart RG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1988 Jan;23(1):1-17

Perceptions of older adults: differences by age and sex among children in a Costa Rican community. Mitchell J, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1987;25(3):223-38

Clinical characteristics and long-term prognosis of patients with variant angina. A comparative study between western and Japanese populations. Shimokawa H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1988 Mar;18(3):331-49

Self-reported assertion of males with and without a physical disability: a cross-cultural study. Mansour G, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(2):167-74

High risk suicide factors across cultures. Bhatia SC, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Autumn;33(3):226-36

A comparison of USA and New Zealand psychiatric patients' requests and clinicians understanding of patients' requests. Deane FP. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):277-84

Attitudes toward homosexuality: a cross cultural analysis of predictors. Jensen L, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Spring;34(1):47-57

The relevance of transcultural nursing to international nursing. DeSantis L. **Int Nurs Rev** 1988 Jul-Aug; 35(4):110-2, 116

International nursing research in social support: theoretical and methodological issues. Norbeck JS, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1988 Mar;13(2):173-8

Assessment of depression in Kuwait by principal component analysis. el-Islam MF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1988 Mar-Apr;14(2):109-14

Epidemiology of behavioral and emotional problems among Thai and American children: parent reports for ages 6 to 11. Weisz JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;26(6):890-7

Differential paternity in Libya. el-Faedy MA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Oct;19(4):395-403

The diagnosis of childhood hyperactivity. A U.S.-U.K. cross-national study of DSM-III and ICD-9. Prendergast M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1988 May; 29(3):289-300

Voices in unison: stressful events in the lives of children in six countries. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;28(6):855-64

Reliability and factorial structure of the Chinese version of the Purpose in Life Questionnaire. Shek DT. **J Clin Psychol** 1988 May;44(3):384-92

Over- and undercontrolled referral problems among children and adolescents from Thailand and the United States: the wat and wai of cultural differences. Weisz JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Oct;55(5):719-26

Swazi children's understanding of time concepts: a Piagetian study. Bentley AM. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Dec; 148(4):443-52

Homosexuality and mental health: a cross-cultural review. Ross MW, et al. **J Homosex** 1988,15(1-2):131-52 (60 ref.)

Developing instruments for cross-cultural psychiatric research. Flaherty JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1988 May; 176(5):257-63

Overseas study in a baccalaureate program. Talarczyk G, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Apr;27(4):180-2

An American look at midwifery in Iceland. Paine LL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Sep-Oct;32(5):319-22

Factor structure of a Spanish version of the Revised Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale in Uruguay. Richmond BO, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1988 Spring;52(1):165-70

The recognition of threatening facial stimuli. Aronoff J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1988 Apr;54(4):647-55

Universals and cultural differences in the judgments of facial expressions of emotion. Ekman P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Oct;53(4):712-7

A new validation of the Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression. Ramos-Brieva JA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1988; 22(1):21-8

Epidemiology and leadership in public health in the Americas. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1988 Summer; 9(2):250-60

Sociocultural differences in patients' expectations at consultations for upper respiratory tract infection. Gillam SJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1987 May;37(298):205-6

Locus of control differences between American and Chinese adolescents. Chiu LH. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun;128(3):411-3

Drinking problems among Jewish college students in the United States and Israel. Engs RC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Jun;128(3):415-7

Death anxiety in Malaysian and Australian university students. Schumaker JF, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1988 Feb; 128(1):41-7

Cross-cultural comparisons of Irish and American adolescent drinking practices and beliefs. Christiansen BA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Nov;48(6):558-62

Current knowledge and future trends in maternal and child health in the Middle East. Cook R. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec;33 Suppl 4:3-10

Menopause: some interpretations of the results of a study among a non-western group. George T. **Maturitas** 1988 Jul;10(2):109-16

Conditions for judicial emergence of the doctrine of informed consent: an American-Australian comparison. Thomson CJ. **Med Law** 1988 Jan;7(1):15-24 (48 ref.)

Comparative studies in hypertension under different continental conditions. Günther KH, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47 Suppl 1:125-7

A comparative study of nursing in China and the United States. Holtzen VL. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(3):86-93

Learning on the road: nursing in the British Isles and Ireland. Macey JC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1988 Jan-Feb;36(1):40-1

Parental attitudes toward adolescent sexuality: transcultural perspectives. DeSantis L, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Aug; 12(8):43-8

Psychometric characteristics and dimensionality of a Persian version of Rosenberg Self-esteem Scale. Shapurian R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Aug;65(1):27-34

Employment-based family planning programs. Rinehart W, et al. **Popul Rep [J]** 1987 Sep-Oct;(34):J921-51 (218 ref.)

Greeks, British Greek Cypriots and Londoners: a comparison of morbidity. Mavreas VG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May; 18(2):433-42

Recent clinical and epidemiological trends in parasuicide in Edinburgh and Oxford: a tale of two cities. Platt S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 May;18(2):405-18

Differences in adolescents' self-esteem across cultures. Richardson AG. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Aug;61(1):19-22

Significant others of New Zealand and Filipino adolescents. Watkins D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1988 Apr;62(2):588-90

Elderly care: similarities and solutions in Denmark and the United States. Raffel NK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Sep-Oct;102(5):494-500

Why the elderly move. Cross-national comparisons. Serow WJ. **Res Aging** 1987 Dec;9(4):582-97

Vocational integration for persons with mental handicaps: a cross-cultural perspective. Gaylord-Ross R. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(4):531-48

What is and is not universal in language acquisition. Bates E, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1988;66:19-38 (84 ref.)

Cross-national comparisons of primary health care systems [editorial] Kekki P. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb; 6(1):2-3

A comparison of primary care systems in the USA, Denmark, Finland and Sweden: lessons for Scandinavia? Weiner J. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1988 Feb;6(1):13-27

Body mass index in the Scandinavian countries. Waaler HT, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(4):205-9

International variation in the suicide rate of 15-24 year olds. Barraclough B. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;23(2):75-84

Psychiatric disorder in London and North Uist. Brown GW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1977 Apr;11(6-7):367-77

Women and health care on a Guatemalan plantation. Cosminsky S. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(10):1163-73

Inside out: women's world view and family health in an Ecuadorian Indian community. Finerman R. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(10):1157-62

Ethnomedical treatment of children's diarrheal illnesses in the highlands of Ecuador. McKee L. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(10):1147-55

The pneumatic theory of female Warao herbalists. Wilbert W. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(10):1139-46 (48 ref.)

Health care expenditures: international comparisons, 1970-80. Simanis JG. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Oct;50(10):19-24

Is the Asian family planning program model suited to Africa? Caldwell JC, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan-Feb; 19(1):19-28 (38 ref.)

Culture and the management of family planning programs. Warwick DP. **Stud Fam Plann** 1988 Jan-Feb;19(1):1-18 (75 ref.)

Research in cultural diversity. Qualitative methods in cultural research. Cohen MZ, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Apr; 10(2):226-8

Technical notes. The challenge of cross-cultural nursing research. Munet-Vilaró F. **West J Nurs Res** 1988 Feb; 10(1):112-6

Innovative schools for health personnel. Report on ten schools belonging to the Network of Community-Oriented Educational Institutions for Health Sciences. Richards R, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1987;(102):1-106

Health status and health services use among older women: an international perspective. Doty P. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(3):279-90 **(Eng, Fre)**

Women and cancer. Stanley K, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(3):267-78 **(Eng, Fre)**

[International and regional differences in mortality from disorders (partially) preventable or treatable by medical care] Mackenbach JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Sep 12;131(37):1612-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Relation between lower backache and postural habits in women in The Netherlands and Japan] Schlemper RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Dec 26;131(52):2405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Relation between low backache and posture habits in women in The Netherlands and Japan (letter)] van den Bouwhuijsen FT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 9; 132(15):692-3 **(Dut)**

[Paranoid reactions and culture] Sizaret P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Sep;145(9):753-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans-cultural research on depression] Sartorius N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Dec;107(12):1019-23 **(Fre)**

[Delusions and society in Japan and China from a transcultural-psychiatric viewpoint] Fujimori H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Nov;55(11):323-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications following endoscopic papillotomy--results of an international survey] Sahel J. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Dec;17(6):364, 367-8, 370 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[International comparison of hygiene standards in the hospital] Gundermann KO. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct; 49 Suppl 1:51-5 **(Ger)**

[Methodologic preferences and content of psychiatric research in an international comparison] Lange L, et al.

Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1987 Sep; 39(9):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Culture specific or universal depressive diseases? Comparison of depressive symptoms of WHO/SADD (Standardized Assessment of Depressive Disorders) in Mannheim, West Germany and Addis Abeba, Ethiopia] Haffner J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1987; 138(5):31–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Talocrural angle and ankle joint mobility in Germans and Japanese] Oppel U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 May–Jun; 125(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient psychotherapy in West Germany. Sociocultural determinants, developmental stages and current status, international comparison] Schepank H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(4):363–87 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of the Luscher's color test in a transcultural study] Terzariol L. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Oct–Dec; 28(4):357–9 **(Ita)**

[Report on transcultural psychiatry] Alonso Fernández F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1971;88(1):149–70 **(Spa)**

CROSS INFECTION

see related
PATIENT ISOLATION
PATIENT ISOLATORS

Facts and fancies in hospital infection. Meers PD. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):671–5 (11 ref.)

Nosocomial fungemia in a large community teaching hospital. Harvey RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2117–20

Nosocomial dermatitis and pruritus caused by pigeon mite infestation. Regan AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Dec; 147(12):2185–7

Urinary tract infections: in hospitals and the community. Munro R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;16(9):1273–4, 1277–8, 1281–2, passim

Can psychiatric nurses 'catch' schizophrenia? Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1987 Oct;151:546–8

Nosocomial pneumonia [published erratum appears in Clin Chest Med 1988 Mar;9(1):preceding 1] Toews GB. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Sep;8(3):467–79 (103 ref.)

Common complications in critically ill patients. Wollschiager CM, et al. **Dis Mon** 1988 May;34(5):221–93 (169 ref.)

1st International Conference of the Hospital Infection Society. London, August 31 to September 4, 1987. Proceedings. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:1–426

Human enteroviral infections. Dowsett EG. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):103–15 (77 ref.)

Hospital infection into the 1990s. Phillips I. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:3–6

Symposium: impact of nosocomial infections on Thailand. Suwanakoon P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:52–5

Staphylococcus epidermidis septicaemia [letter] Lampl E, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):594–5

Suspected nosocomial influenza cases in an intensive care unit. **MMWR** 1988 Jan 15;37(1):3–4, 9

Nosocomial pneumonia in intubated patients [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Jun 2;318(22):1465–7

Candida: an increasingly important pathogen in the nursery. Butler KM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1988 Jun; 35(3):543–63 (110 ref.)

Legionnaires' disease in a Johannesburg teaching hospital. Investigation and control of an outbreak. Strebel PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Mar 19;73(6):329–33

Hospital-acquired pneumonias. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar;2(1):1–81

Legionella species as hospital-acquired respiratory pathogens. Korvick JA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar;2(1):34–47 (102 ref.)

[Nosocomial infections in resuscitation care] Scheinarová A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1988 Feb;67(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Infection Control Committee. Pasteur Institute, Paris, 26–27 June 1986. Proceedings] **Agressologie** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1111–74 **(Fre)**

[The Infection Control Committee. Pasteur Institute. Paris, 26–27 JUne 1986. Proceedings] **Agressologie** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1195–230 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriology and intensive care] Wauters G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water hygiene and hospital hygiene. Sessions in honor of the 60th birthday of Dr. W. Steuer. 5–6 May 1987, Stuttgart] **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct;49 Suppl 1:1–76 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of sepsis] Salvo S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Oct 31;78(20):1531–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrahospital infections: do we prefer to describe them or do we want to prevent them?] Gatell JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26;89(9):374–6 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

CDC definitions for nosocomial infections, 1988. Garner JS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):128–40

COMPLICATIONS

Nosocomial and community-acquired infections in malnourished children. Christie CD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;91(4):173–80

Prevalence and significance of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in patients with cystic fibrosis. Boxerbaum B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1988;4(3):159–63

DIAGNOSIS

Infective endocarditis: clinical features in young and elderly patients. Terpenning MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct; 83(4):626–34

New advances in diagnosing nosocomial pneumonia in intubated patients. Part I. Faling LJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):253–5 (24 ref.)

Bacteriologic diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia following prolonged mechanical ventilation. Johanson WG Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):259–64

Influenza surveillance in an acute-care hospital. Weingarten S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):113–6

Salmonella senftenberg epidemic in a neonatal nursery. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):199–202

Rectal swab cultures for Clostridium difficile surveillance studies. McFarland LV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov; 25(11):2241–2

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of RNA compared with polyclonal- and monoclonal-antibody-based enzyme immunoassays for rotavirus. Pacini DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):194–7

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease—advances in diagnosis and typing. Brindle RJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:196–200

Rapid diagnosis of hospital infection: fungal infections. Mackenzie DW. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:273–8

Clostridium difficile as a nosocomial pathogen. Silva J Jr, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:378–85

Viral hepatitis in hospitals—a clinical overview. Williams R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:142–9

Nosocomial bacterial pneumonia in ventilated children: clinical significance of culture-positive peripheral bronchial aspirates. Barzilay Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar; 112(3):421–4

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis: a diagnostic and therapeutic problem. Clinical experience with eight haematologic patients. Ruutu P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(5):569–75

Diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia. Bamberger DM. **Semin Respir Infect** 1988 Jun;3(2):140–7 (45 ref.)

New diagnostic approaches to the hospitalized patient with pneumonia. Winterbauer RH, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar;2(1):57–66 (41 ref.)

Rapid diagnosis of an outbreak of Legionnaires' disease at Glasgow Royal Infirmary. Winter JH, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Aug;42(8):596–9

[Characteristics of Acinetobacter strains isolated from a hospital environment. I. Presence of Acinetobacter in diagnostic specimens] Bugalski R, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of tests at the level of centralized hospital care results in faster diagnosis of infectious diseases] Hovelius B. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Jun 29;85(26–27):2309–11 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cefoperazone versus combination antibiotic therapy of hospital-acquired pneumonia [letter] Chelluri L. **Am J Med** 1988 Jun;84(6):1091–2

Cefoperazone versus combination antibiotic therapy of hospital-acquired pneumonia [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1988 Apr;84(4):800] Mangi RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):68–74

Cefoperazone versus ceftazidime monotherapy of nosocomial pneumonia. Mangi RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul 25; 85(1A):44–8

Antibiotic streamlining from combination therapy to monotherapy utilizing an interdisciplinary approach. Briceland LL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Sep; 148(9):2019–22

Efficacy of teicoplanin as antimicrobial treatment of severe nosocomial infections caused by gram-positive bacteria: a preliminary study. Micozzi A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr;7(2):101–4

Imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of severe hospital infections. Patoia L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr; 7(2):105–8

Treatment of nosocomial aspiration pneumonia and soft-tissue infections in diabetic patients. Venezio FR. **Clin Ther** 1987;10 Suppl A:66–71 (27 ref.)

Pefloxacin in the treatment of nosocomial lower respiratory tract infections in intensive care patients. Martin C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Jun;21(6):795–9

Epidemiology of fecal strains of the family Enterobacteriaceae in 22 neonatal wards and influence of antibiotic policy. Tullus K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(6):1166–70

Recent advances in the treatment of pneumonia in the intensive care unit. Pennington JE. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11 Suppl A:295–302 (49 ref.)

Hospital acquired native valve endocarditis caused by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus and treated with imipenem/cilastin. Cumberland NS, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Oct;133(3):156–8

Failure of ceftriaxone therapy to eradicate Salmonella enteritidis from the gastrointestinal tract of neonates. Einhorn MS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov; 6(11):1067–8

Imipenem/cilastatin: monotherapy of hospital infections. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1987;52:1–78

Aztreonam: its role in the treatment of nosocomial infections. Proceedings of a symposium. New Orleans, Louisiana, November 14, 1987. **Urology** 1988 Jun;31(6 Suppl):1–58

Norfloxacin vs best parenteral therapy in treatment of moderate to serious, multiply-resistant, nosocomial urinary tract infections: a pharmacoeconomic analysis. Scheife RT, et al. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3 Suppl):24–30

[Aztreonam treatment of severe infections caused by gram-negative aerobic bacilli] Peter JD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 May;36(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial pneumopathies] Gibert C. **Presse Med** 1987 Dec 16;16(43):2181–2 **(Fre)**

[Hospital epidemic caused by a methicillin-, gentamycin- and tobramycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1988 Apr;54(6):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and kind of nosocomial septicemia at the Internal Medicine Center of the Frankfurt University Clinic] Shah PM. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 4:S183–4 **(Ger)**

[Principles of modern antibiotic therapy in general practice and the clinic] Siegenthaler W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Nov 1;42(21):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic policies: control of antibiotic usage] **Orv Hetil** 1987 Sep 13;128(37):1947 **(Hun)**

[Aztreonam in the treatment of nosocomial urinary infections] Nardini A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 May–Dec;33(2–3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Does a rational therapeutic plan exist for nosocomial bacteremia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa?] Torné J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 24;89(13):572 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of infections in a third-level medicosurgical hospital (II). Use of antibiotics] Vaqué J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26;89(9):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement for nosocomial infections [letter] Boyce JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):776

Description of case-mix adjusters by the Severity of Illness Working Group of the Society of Hospital Epidemiologists of America (SHEA). Gross PA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;9(7):309–16 (43 ref.)

Use of the appropriateness evaluation protocol for estimating the incremental costs associated with nosocomial infections. Wakefield DS, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jun;25(6):481–8

Health and economic impacts of antimicrobial resistance. Holmberg SD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1065–78 (114 ref.)

[The cost of nosocomial infection and its prevention. Projection and limitations of an economic analysis] Lambert DC. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(11):1123–31 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial infections. Position of the Council of Europe. Impact legal, economic and at the social security level] Piffaut V. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(11):1133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An attempt at evaluating the costs of nosocomial infections] Thomann J. **Agressologie** 1987 Dec;28(12):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost analysis in nosocomial infections. A 1-year study in the Surgical Department of Riesa District Hospital] Schäfer U. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(24):1552–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Nosocomial infections in severely traumatized patients: magnitude of problem, pathogenesis, prevention and therapy. Van Saene HK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987; 38(4):347–53 (30 ref.)

Nosocomial bacterial pneumonia: an overview. Pugliese G, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Dec;15(6):249–65 (150 ref.)

Critical care and iatroepidemics [letter] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):491

Nosocomial pneumonia and sinusitis in intubated intensive care unit patients [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1310

Urinary tract infections in the surgical patient. Asher EF, et al. **Am Surg** 1988 Jul;54(7):466–9

Hospital-acquired infective endocarditis. Terpenning MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Jul;148(7):1601–3

Nosocomial pneumonia. A multivariate analysis of risk and prognosis. Celis R, et al. **Chest** 1988 Feb;93(2):318–24

Ultrasound scanning of post-operative wounds—the risks of cross-infection. Spencer P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1988 May; 39(3):245–6

Prospective study of catheter-related infection during prolonged arterial catheterization. Norwood SH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Sep;16(9):836–9

Enterococcal bacteremia in a medical intensive care unit. Rimailho A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Feb;16(2):126–9

ICU pneumonias: a multi-institutional study. Ruiz-Santana S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Oct;15(10):930–2

Clostridium difficile infection in patients with haematological

malignant disease. Risk factors, faecal toxins and pathogenic strains. Heard SR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Feb;100(1):63–72

Invasive nosocomial pulmonary aspergillosis: risk factors and hospital building works. Perraud M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Oct;99(2):407–12

The incidence of nosocomial pneumonia following urgent endotracheal intubation. Lowy FD, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jun;8(6):245–8

Nosocomial pneumonia: new concepts on an old disease. Craven DE. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Feb; 9(2):57–8

Emergency endotracheal intubation [letter] Gabel RA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;9(3):99–100

Nosocomial transmission of HIV in Africa: what tribute is paid to contaminated blood transfusions and medical injections? Lepage P, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 May;9(5):200–3

Epidemiological survey of a major outbreak of nosocomial legionellosis. Guiguet M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 16(3):466–71

Gram-positive bacteria: spread and antimicrobial resistance in university and community hospitals in the USA. McGowan JE Jr. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1988 Apr;21 Suppl C:49–55 (28 ref.)

Nosocomial septicemia with CDC group IV c-2, an unusual gram-negative Bacillus. Crowe HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2225–6

Campylobacter jejuni infection as a hospital problem: an overview. Butzler JP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:374–7

Enterobacter: an emerging nosocomial pathogen. Gaston MA. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Apr;11(3):197–208 (62 ref.)

Nosocomial legionellosis associated with use of oxygen bubble humidifiers and underwater chest drains. Moiraghi A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):47–50

Observations on multiple drug resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated in hospitals from 1975 to 1985. Møller JK. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan; 11(1):26–35

Silicone oil as a reservoir for nosocomial infection. Simpson CN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):91–4

An outbreak of Campylobacter jejuni infection in a neonatal intensive care unit [letter] van Dijk WC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan;11(1):91–2

Outbreak of staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome among neonates. Dancer SJ, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Jan;16(1):87–103

Bottled lemon juice—a cryptic source of invasive Candida infections in the immunocompromised host [letter] Berger C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):654–5

Incidence and microbiological etiology of middle ear effusion complicating endotracheal intubation and mechanical ventilation. Lucks D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb; 157(2):368–9

Contamination of humidifiers in mechanical ventilators in two different changing policies. Chokeloidkaew S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:28–32

Nosocomial pneumonia caused by contaminated nebulizer. Warachit B. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:33–4

Two cases of Mycobacterium haemophilum infection in a renal-dialysis unit. Gouby A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Apr;25(4):299–300

Broviac catheter insertion: operating room or neonatal intensive care unit. Lally KP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):823–4

Nosocomial aseptic meningitis associated with administration of OKT3. Martin MA, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 1; 259(13):2002–5

Septic complications in burned patients. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar;62 Suppl:73–5

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis associated with Hickman intravenous catheters. Allo MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1105–8

Nosocomial pneumonia in intubated patients given sucralfate as compared with antacids or histamine type 2 blockers. The role of gastric colonization. Driks MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Nov 26;317(22):1376–82

The compromised host as sentinel chicken [editorial] Rubin RH. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 29;317(18):1151–3

Varicella-zoster virus infection in a pediatric oncology unit. Kirk JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Jul;7(7):520–2

Nosocomial meningitis caused by multiply resistant Pseudomonas cepacia [letter] Krčméry V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Aug;6(8):769

Outbreak of echovirus 11 infection in hospitalized neonates. Rabkin CS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):186–90

Nosocomial bacteremia in a large Spanish teaching hospital: analysis of factors influencing prognosis. Gatell JM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Jan–Feb;10(1):203–10

Nosocomial pneumonia in the intubated patient. Craven DE, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar;2(1):20–33 (96 ref.)

Pulmonary infections due to Legionella in immunocompromised patients. Gump DW, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1986 Sep;1(3):151–9 (55 ref.)

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: variant syndromes. Conn HO. **South Med J** 1987 Nov;80(11):1343–6

Antecedent factors in urinary tract infections among nursing home patients. Powers JS, et al. **South Med J** 1988 Jun; 81(6):734–5

Vascular-access infections in hospitalized patients. Hampton AA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1988 Feb;68(1):57–71 (108 ref.)

Comparison of nosocomial infections due to Staphylococcus aureus and enterococci in a general hospital. Leoung GS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Oct;165(4):339–42

Factors in an outbreak of Pneumocystis carinii in a transplant unit. Santiago-Delpín EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1 Suppl 1):462–5

Nosocomial infection: risks associated with short-term and long-term inpatient care. Brettman LR. **Urology** 1988 Sep; 32(3 Suppl):21–3 (6 ref.)

Infection in patients with advanced bladder cancer. Childs SJ. **Urology** 1988 Feb;31(2 Suppl):22–8 (11 ref.)

Nosocomial urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **Urology** 1988 Sep;32(3):210–5 (21 ref.)

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and surgical intensive care units] Rousseaux D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1988;46(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic shock with multiple organ failure in the trauma surgery intensive care unit] Joka VT, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1988;113(8):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiologic aspects of in situ and associated surgical infections] Russo G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk of infection with hepatitis B virus in the personnel of selected hospital departments] Beniowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Oct 26;42(43):1347–50 **(Pol)**

[The course of hospital infections in newborn infants treated at the Observation-Infectious Disease Department of the J. Bogdanowicz Hospital in Warsaw 1978–1985] Mazurowska-Magdzik W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1987; 41(3):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The problem of angiogenic sepsis in cardiovascular surgery] Savel'ev VS. **Grudn Khir** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary meningeal candidiasis in premature infants] Minsker OB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1988;(1):51–5 **(Rus)**

[Secondary wound infection in a hospital] Filippenko LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Sep;139(9):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: description of a nosocomial diarrhea outbreak] Escribano Montaner A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Mar;28(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serratia marcescens bacteremia: a study of 83 cases] Sánchez Ruano JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Mar 26;90(12):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of historical and serologic immunity to varicella-zoster virus in 373 hospital employees. Donowitz LG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct;15(5):212–4

Effect of T cell modulation on the translocation of bacteria from the gut and mesenteric lymph node. Maddaus MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1988 Apr;207(4):387–98

Hepatitis B in a hospital for the mentally subnormal in South Wales. McGregor MA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1988 Feb; 32 (Pt 1):75–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative in vitro activity of augmentin against community and hospital-acquired gram-negative bacteria. Głupczynski Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1988;43(2):109–14

The bacteriology of nosocomial infections at Tikur Anbessa Teaching Hospital, Addis Ababa. Gedebou M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Dec; 95(6):331–6

Endemic, multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric population. Clinical description and risk factors. Ribner BS. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Nov;141(11):1183–7

Acquisition of Clostridium difficile from the hospital environment. Kaatz GW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 127(6):1289–94

25- to 30-nm virus particle associated with a hospital outbreak of acute gastroenteritis with evidence for airborne transmission. Sawyer LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 127(6):1261–71

Identification and biotyping of clinical isolates of Acinetobacter. Bouvet PJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Sep-Oct;138(5):569–78

Septicemia due to coagulase-negative Staphylococcus in a community hospital [letter] Fishman N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Dec 15;137(12):1075, 1077

Comparative in vitro activity of amoxycillin/clavulanate (augmentin), ceftazidime and ceftriaxone against hospital strains of gram-negative and -positive bacteria. Abd-Elalim Eltahawy AT, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1988 Apr; 7(2):75–8

In vitro susceptibility of nosocomial Pseudomonas aeruginosa, enterobacteriaceae, and staphylococci to ciprofloxacin and ten other broad-spectrum antibiotics. Weinstein RA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Oct;6(5):315–8

Mechanism of aminoglycoside resistance among beta-lactam-resistant Escherichia coli in the United States. Gaynes RP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 May; 7(1):45–50

Emergence of gentamicin-resistant E. coli 0111:K58 in a nursery ward at Kenyatta National Hospital [published erratum appears in East Afr Med J 1987 May;64(5):294] Mutanda LN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Apr;64(4):241–7

Typing of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus strains isolated from hospital patients by cell envelope protein profiles. Dijkshoorn L, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec; 99(3):659–67

Enterococcal urinary tract infections in a teaching hospital. Lemoine L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct;6(5):574–5

Clostridium difficile plasmid isolation as an epidemiologic tool. Clabots C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Apr;7(2):312–5

Computerized colonization-surveillance based on antimicrobial susceptibility patterns. Courcol RJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):243–6

The Dienes effect as an epidemiological tool in a paraplegic unit. Herruzo-Cabrera R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun; 4(2):212–5

Aeruginocine typing and antimicrobial sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa recovered from the environment and hospitalized children. Jain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1987 Mar;24(3):227–33

Protein fingerprinting for the determination of relatedness in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subspecies anitratus isolated from patients in a surgical intensive care unit. Mortensen JE, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Dec;8(12):512–5

In vitro activity of cefixime and six other agents against nosocomial pathogens of the Enterobacteriaceae family. Mulligan ME. **Infect Control** 1987 Jun;8(6):241–4

Nosocomial Pseudomonas aeruginosa conjunctivitis in a pediatric hospital. King S, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;9(2):77–80

Nosocomial Achromobacter xylosoxidans infections. Schoch PE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;9(2):84–7 (20 ref.)

Colonization and infection in surgical intensive care patients—a prospective study. Kerver AJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(5):347–51

Diversity of plasmids in Achromobacter xylosoxidans isolates responsible for a seemingly common-source nosocomial outbreak. Arroyo JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Oct; 25(10):1952–5

Restriction endonuclease analysis of nosocomial isolates of Clostridium difficile. Devlin HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Nov;25(11):2168–72

Epidemiologic factors affecting antimicrobial resistance of common bacterial isolates. Ellner PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1668–74

Nosocomial urinary tract infection with a slowly growing, fastidious Escherichia coli. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Feb;26(2):364–5

Multiply high-level-aminoglycoside-resistant enterococci isolated from patients in a university hospital. Nachamkin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jul;26(7):1287–91

Electrophoretic characterization of Clostridium difficile strains isolated from antibiotic-associated colitis and other conditions. Pantosti A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Mar; 26(3):540–3

The emergence of fungi as major hospital pathogens. Bodey GP. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:411–26 (41 ref.)

Serotypes and biochemical profiles of British hospital strains of Enterobacter cloacae in relation to site of infection and antibiotic susceptibility. Gaston MA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):17–27

The bacterial flora of neonates in intensive care-monitoring and manipulation. Goldmann DA. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11 Suppl A:340–51

'Methicillin-resistant' Staphylococcus aureus in a regional neonatology unit. Millar MR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep;10(2):187–97

Prior antimicrobial therapy and resistance of Enterobacter Citrobacter and Serratia to third generation cephalosporins. Nicolle LE. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):321–7

Demonstration of an outbreak of Serratia marcescens infections in a medical intensive care unit by esterase electrophoretic typing [letter] Picard B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):194–5

Epidemiology of antibiotic resistance in gram-negative bacteria. Williams RJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:130–4

Plasmid profiles of Clostridium difficile isolates from patients with antibiotic-associated colitis in two community hospitals [letter] Steinberg JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Dec; 156(6):1036–8

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia in the changing neonatal intensive care unit population. Is there an epidemic? Freeman J, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Nov 13; 258(18):2548–52

Legionella: a case for culture [letter] **Lancet** 1988 Jul 9; 2(8602):113

Multiply-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a hospital affected by industrial dispute [letter] Cowper RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):469

Intensive care units as a source of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Corticelli AS, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Oct;10(4):345–51

Epidemiologic markers of pediatric infections caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1031–5

Neonatal enterococcal sepsis: case-control study and description of an outbreak. Luginbuhl LM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1022–6

Coagulase-negative staphylococci as true pathogens in newborn infants: a cohort study. Schmidt BK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov;6(11):1026–31

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia in children. Yagupsky P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Nov; 6(11):1036–9

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus at Tygerberg

Hospital. Peddie EF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 3; 74(5):223–4

Urinary pathogens and bacterial sensitivity in hospitalized urological patients based upon clinical aspects. Naber KG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:47–57

Establishment of a typing system for group D streptococci. Kühnen E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1988 Jan;267(3):322–30

Combined use of phage typing, enterococcinotyping and species differentiation of group D streptococci as an effective epidemiological tool. Kühnen E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Oct; 266(3–4):586–95

[The bacteriology of nosocomial infections] Denis F. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(11):1121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial infections. Computerization of bacteriological data. Experience at a general hospital center] Saliceti E. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(11):1163–9 **(Fre)**

[Septicemias caused by Candida and other yeasts. Study of cases observed for 5 years at the University Hospital Center in Strasbourg] Koenig H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(5):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of invasive candidiasis in hospital pathology] Minozzi C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(5):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New epidemiologic markers of Klebsiella oxytoca strains isolated from nosocomial infections] Richard C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Mauritania: study of 239 strains of various origins] Vieu JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(5):771–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogen spectrum in suppurative meningitis with special reference to a patient sample] Kühnen E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1988 Feb;23(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection and septic shock. Pathogens] Daschner F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1987;93:323–9 **(Ger)**

[Salmonella montevideo from a hospital outbreak with different antibiograms determined by a plasmid] Gericke B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1988 May; 186(2):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Susceptibilities of clinical isolates to antibacterial agents. Focusing mainly on ofloxacin (first report). Reported by the Research Group for Testing Ofloxacin Susceptibility of Clinical Isolates] Kosakai N. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1988 Jan; 41(1):71–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological analysis on an outbreak of hospital infection due to Enterobacter cloacae] Yamaoka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep;61(9):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of Acinetobacter strains isolated from a hospital environment. II. Drug resistance of Acinetobacter strains isolated from a hospital environment] Bugalski R, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against multiresistant microorganisms isolated from cases of hospital infection] Caiaffa Filho HH, et al. **AMB** 1987 May–Jun; 33(5–6):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of microbial strains isolated from the hospital environment] Debeleac L, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jul–Sep;32(3):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Salmonella enteritidis bacteremia (letter)] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 21;89(17):754–5 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia caused by the Pseudomonas genus: prospective study of 73 episodes] Torné J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience in the typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa of hospital origin] Martínez Fernández OM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Jan–Apr;39(1):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Nosocomial infection and fatality in medical and surgical intensive care unit patients. Craven DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 May;148(5):1161–8

The mortality of hospital-acquired bloodstream infections: need for a new vital statistic? Wenzel RP. **Int J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;17(1):225–7

Fatal nosocomial infections in medical wards of a university hospital. Aswapokee N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul; 71 Suppl 3:22–7

NURSING

Nursing assessment program in infection control procedures. Weinstein SA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Dec; 15(6):238–44

OCCURRENCE

Fecal colonization with P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in newborn children and relation to development of extraintestinal E. coli infections. Tullus K. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;334:1–35

Re: "A measurement of the efficacy of nosocomial infection control using the 95 per cent confidence interval for infection rates" [letter] Josephson A. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;128(1):246

The epidemiology of gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa on an intermediate care unit. MacArthur RD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Oct;128(4):821–7

A note on the history of the calculation of hospital statistics. Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 Apr; 127(4):699–702

Hospital-acquired infections among surgical patients in Tikur Anbessa Hospital, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Habte-Gabr E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Feb;16(1):7–13

Outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus on a surgical service. Haiduven-Griffiths D. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):123–7

Risk factors for development of sepsis in a hospital outbreak of Enterobacter aerogenes. Meyers HB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):118–22

Risk factors associated with a cluster of urinary tract infections in a geriatric unit caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae resistant to multiple antibiotics. Sewell CM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Apr;16(2):66–71

Indolent epidemic of Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia and pseudobacteremia in an intensive care unit traced to a contaminated blood gas analyzer. Henderson DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jan;84(1):75–81

Nosocomial infections in the elderly. Increased risk per hospital day. Saviteer SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Apr; 84(4):661–6

Nosocomial infections in a neurosurgery department. Tay L, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):565–70

Prevalence of hepatitis B markers in psychiatric in-patients in Singapore: a pilot study. Tey BH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Oct;16(4):608–11

Hospital infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Botzenhart K, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1987;39:1–15 (49 ref.)

Clostridium difficile in an oncology unit. Brunetto AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Aug;63(8):979–81

Group B streptococcal sepsis in adults and infants. Contrasts and comparisons. Opal SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Mar;148(3):641–5

The physician and nursing home-acquired infections. **Colo Med** 1988 Apr 15;85(8):172–3

Communicable disease report January to March 1987. PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1987 Aug;9(3):294–9

An outbreak of S. indiana in a maternity unit: implications for control policies. Baxter DN, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Nov;9(4):365–71

Nosocomial infections in a pediatric intensive care unit. Milliken J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1988 Mar;16(3):233–7 (27 ref.)

Epidemiology of nosocomial fungal infections. Weber DJ, et al. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1988;2:305–37 (253 ref.)

Multiply- and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in the German Democratic Republic in 1985 and 1986. Witte W, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Dec; 99(3):603–12

Epidemiology and prevention of Clostridium difficile infections in a leukemia unit. Delmée M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Dec;6(6):623–7

Occurrence of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a department of orthopedic surgery 1970 to 1986. Ipsen T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1988 Jun;7(3):400–3

Hospital acquired infections surveillance and control in intensive care services. Results of an incidence study. Costantini M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):347–55

Quantification of risk factors in hospital infection at a surgical service. Delgado-Rodríguez M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):235–41

The epidemiology of nosocomial Pseudomonas cepacia infections: endemic infections. Jarvis WR, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):233–6

An outbreak of Trichophyton tonsurans dermatophytosis in a chronic care institution for the elderly. Kane J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Jun;4(2):144–9

The epidemiology of nosocomial epidemic Pseudomonas cepacia infections. Martone WJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;3(3):222–32 (47 ref.)

Tinea corporis caused by Microsporum canis: report of a nosocomial outbreak. Shah PC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;4(1):33–8

Clostridium difficile in neonates: serogrouping and epidemiology. Delmée M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 147(1):36–40

An epidemic of pseudomembranous colitis: importance of person to person spread. Nolan NP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1467–73

Surveillance strategies: a primer. Abrutyn E, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Nov;8(11):459–64

Nosocomial infection surveillance programs. Birnbaum D. **Infect Control** 1987 Nov;8(11):474–9

Lessons from El Salvador [editorial] Bryan CS. **Infect Control** 1987 Dec;8(12):493–4

Community hospital surgeon-specific infection rates. Collier C, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jun;8(6):249–54

Confounding and the analysis of multiple variables in hospital epidemiology. Freeman J, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Nov; 8(11):465–73

Will the real infection rate please stand? [editorial] Fuchs PC. **Infect Control** 1987 Jun;8(6):235–6

Infection control in El Salvador: the Hospital Rosales experience. Marinero Cáceres JA, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Dec;8(12):495–500

A study on the incidence of postoperative infections and surgical sepsis in a university hospital. Ortona L, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Aug;8(8):320–4

Surveillance objectives: descriptive epidemiology. Rhame FS. **Infect Control** 1987 Nov;8(11):454–8

Nosocomial infection rates at an oncology center. Rotstein C, et al. **Infect Control** 1988 Jan;9(1):13–9

Molecular and epidemiologic study of multiresistant Serratia marcescens infections in a spinal cord injury rehabilitation unit. Simor AE, et al. **Infect Control** 1988 Jan;9(1):20–7

Application of a microcomputer-based system in the analysis of infection data at the emergency units of a large hospital. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1988 May–Jun; 22(3–4):183–98

Sequential epidemic outbreaks of septicaemias by Serratia and Klebsiella species on a medical intensive care unit. Cortés JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(2):136–40

Early evaluation of coagulase negative staphylococcus in blood samples of intensive care unit patients. A clinically certain judgement. Dominguez-de Villota E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(6):390–4

Bacterial colonization and infection in an intensive care unit. Nyström B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1988;14(1):34–8

Bacteremic infections in granulopenic patients in Israel. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Dec; 23(12):1214–8

Comparison of methods for calculation and depiction of incidence infection rates in long-term care facilities. Schicker JM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1988;41(8):757–61

Fifteen-year experience with bloodstream isolates of coagulase-negative staphylococci in neonatal intensive care. Sidebottom DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Apr; 26(4):713–8

Nosocomial infections in long-term facilities. Alvarez S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1988 Jan;43(1):M9–17

An outbreak of Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteraemia in an intermediate care hospital for children. Bachrach S. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):121–6

Epidemiology of nosocomial infections due to Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Bergogne-Bérézin E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep;10(2):105–13 (37 ref.)

Overview of current staphylococcal problems in Poland. Borowski J. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:116–22

Gastrointestinal carriage rate of Clostridium difficile in elderly, chronic care hospital patients. Cefai C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):335–9

National surveillance programmes. Cooke EM. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:49–52

A hospital outbreak caused by a chlorhexidine and antibiotic-resistant Proteus mirabilis. Dance DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):10–6

An outbreak of infection with a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a special care baby unit: value of topical mupirocin and of traditional methods of infection control. Davies EA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep; 10(2):120–8

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: report of an outbreak in a London teaching hospital. Duckworth GJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan;11(1):1–15

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease: a global perspective. Edelstein PH. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:182–8

Epidemiological typing: a user's view. Falkiner FR. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):303–9

Hospital-acquired infections among obstetric and gynaecological patients at Tikur Anbessa Hospital, Addis Ababa. Gedebou M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan;11(1):50–9

Outbreak of Shigella sonnei dysentery on a long stay psychogeriatric ward. Hunter PR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):73–6

Epidemiological characterization of Klebsiella isolates from patients in a renal department. Kolmos HJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):144–9

Staphylococcal infections in hospital: the Greek experience. Kosmidis J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:109–15

Staphylococcal infection in Malaysian hospitals. Lim VK. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:103–8

JK coryneforms: a continuing problem for hospital infection control. McGowan JE Jr. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:358–66 (40 ref.)

Current problems with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Marples RR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May; 11(4):381–92

An international survey of the prevalence of hospital-acquired infection. Mayon-White RT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:43–8

Seasonal prevalence of nosocomial Aeromonas hydrophila infection related to aeromonas in hospital water. Picard B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep;10(2):152–5

National prevalence survey of hospital-acquired infections in Czechoslovakia. Srámová H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):328–34

Epidemic multi-resistant Escherichia coli infection in south London [letter] Waghorn DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):192–3

Difficult streptococci. Warren RE. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11 Suppl A:352–7

Prevalence of nosocomial infections in selected hospitals. Máderová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):365–74

Frequency of nosocomial infections as revealed by a prevalence survey. Srámová H, et al.

J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1988;32(1):39–47
A hospital outbreak of antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gould FK, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jul;15(1):77–9
Nosocomial adenovirus infections: molecular epidemiology of an outbreak due to adenovirus 3a. Brummitt CF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):423–32
Hospital-acquired cryptosporidiosis in a bone marrow transplantation unit [letter] Martino P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):647–8
A nosocomial outbreak of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b in a geriatric unit. Patterson JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):1002–7
A nosocomial outbreak of Branhamella catarrhalis confirmed by restriction endonuclease analysis. Patterson TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 May;157(5):996–1001
W.H.O. study on nosocomial infections. Danchaivijitr S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:44–5
Prevalence of nosocomial infections in Siriraj Hospital 1983–1986. Danchaivijitr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:5–10
Nosocomial infections in medical intensive care unit, Siriraj Hospital: a preliminary study. Danchaivijtr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:35–7
Outbreaks of Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection in a premature baby ward. Ekavithayopas A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:38–40
National surveillance on nosocomial infections: a pilot study. Pinyowiwat W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:1–4
Hepatitis-B virus infection in hospital personnel: an epidemiological study. Techapaitoon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Aug;70(8):455–8
Epidemiological methods in the study of nosocomial infections. Watanasri S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:46–7
An outbreak of Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia associated with a contaminated intra-aortic balloon pump. Rutala WA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1988 Jul;96(1):157–61
Outbreak of echo virus type 11 infection in newborn infants in a maternity ward: clinical presentation. Chow CB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Dec;33(6):305–8
Leads from the MMWR. Suspected nosocomial influenza cases in an intensive care unit--Georgia. **JAMA** 1988 Feb 12;259(6):804
Cluster of Haemophilus influenzae type b infections in adults. Smith PF, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Sep 9;260(10):1446–9
Epidemiological and clinical aspects of opportunistic infections. Armstrong D. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 62 Suppl:47–60 (3 ref.)
Nosocomial infection rates as an indicator of quality. Larson E, et al. **Med Care** 1988 Jul;26(7):676–84
Late-onset neonatal sepsis due to multiply-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci. McIntyre P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1988 Sep 5;149(5):272–5
Outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in a New Zealand hospital. Jones MR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 24;100(826):369–73
An outbreak of streptococcal infection in a maternity unit. Nash FW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1965 Apr;41(474):182–4
A practical application of Rhame and Sudderth's formula on nosocomial infection surveillance. Delgado-Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(6):482–7
Epidemiology of infections caused by gentamicin-resistant enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa over 15 years at the Nashville Veterans Administration Medical Center. Alford RH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1079–86 (43 ref.)
Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia: univariate and multivariate analyses of factors influencing the prognosis in 133 episodes. Bisbe J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 May–Jun; 10(3):629–35
Corynebacterium group JK in a hematological ward: infections, colonization and environmental contamination. Telander B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(1):55–61
Development of nosocomial and iatrogenic urinary tract infections (UTI) following urological interventions. A prospective clinical study. Westenfelder M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1987;104:59–63
Epidemiology of hospital-acquired pneumonia. Gross PA. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar;2(1):2–7 (27 ref.)
Hospital-acquired pneumonia in children: the role of respiratory viruses. Hall CB. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar; 2(1):48–56 (73 ref.)
Surgical intensive care unit pneumonia. Mock CN, et al. **Surgery** 1988 Sep;104(3):494–9
[Incidence survey and risk factor analysis of nosocomial infections] Tong HH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;67(12):661–4, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Registration of hospital infections--a quality control of nursing and treatment] Jepsen OB. **Nord Med** 1988; 103(2):59, 69 **(Dan)**
[Institutional scabies] Fogh H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Jan 4;150(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Infections in hospitalized patients] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 8;150(6):337–9 **(Dan)**
[Occurrence of infections in hospitalized patients] Tromholt N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Feb 8;150(6):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Nosocomial infections. Surveillance by prevalence or impact. Position of the WHO] Ducel G. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(11):1115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology, clinical aspects and treatment of nosocomial septicemias] Lacut JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun; 35(5 Pt 2):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Septicemia of urinary origin. Epidemiology and initial antibiotic treatment] Massari P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(5 Pt 2):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nosocomial septicemia and pseudobacteremia caused by Serratia marcescens] Cetre JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jun 18;17(24):1255–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Local epidemic of neonatal listeriosis in Upper Austria--report of 20 cases] Tulzer G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Sep–Oct;199(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Important aspects of the epidemiology of aspergillosis] Tintelnot K, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 May;31(5):245–8, 253–4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of respiratory syncytial virus diseases in hospitalized children in the district of Steyr 1984/85] Emhofer J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1988;23(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A Candida krusei epidemic in a hematology department] Berger C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1988 Jan 16; 118(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infections of the urinary tract in a regional hospital: results of a surveillance program] Grandis C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;24(2):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevalence and incidence of hospital infections at the University Polyclinic of Palermo] Valentino L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiology of sustained nosocomial gram-positive infections and therapeutic problems] Grassi C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1986 May–Dec;33(2–3):83–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Occurrence of microbial flora and secondary infections in intensive therapy units] Capuzzo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Oct;53(10):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nosocomial infections of the urinary tract in urology patients] Grifoni R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1988 Jan; 79(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hospital infections in an emergency surgery ward] Soranzo ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Sep 30;78(18):1363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hospital infection in urologic hospitals and its prevention] Liul'ko AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(8):114–7 **(Rus)**
[Enterocolitis as a hospital infection of neonates caused by food contaminated with B. cereus] Petković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Nov–Dec;109(11–12):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Salmonella enteritidis bacteremia in a district hospital (letter)] Cabré M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Oct 31; 89(14):619–20 **(Spa)**
[Nosocomial bacteremia in adults. Epidemiology and identification of modifiable factors in 497 episodes] Cartón JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Apr 2;90(13):519–24 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intrahospital infection in an internal medicine service] Falgueras L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26;89(9):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Respiratory infections in a general hospital from the perspective of an prospective epidemiologic study] Micheo Salas C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Jan 9;90(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nosocomial diseases in a general internal medicine service] Munar Qués M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 7; 89(15):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of bacteremia of unknown origin in nosocomial infection (letter)] Torné Cachot J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 28;89(18):798–9 **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of infections in a third-level medicosurgical hospital (I). Infections and risk factors] Vaqué J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 26;89(9):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiological surveillance of nosocomial infections with sampling technics (letter)] Prat Marín A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):178 **(Spa)**
[Perinatal listeriosis--a nosocomial outbreak in an obstetric department] Higgins T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1988 Feb 17; 85(7):518–20 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ambulatory care infection control quality assurance monitoring. Bradford M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Feb;16(1):21A–28A
Reuse of disposable medical devices in Canadian hospitals. Campbell BA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct; 15(5):196–200
Use of a clinical decision rule to diagnose streptococcal pharyngitis in hospital employees. DeNeef P. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Apr;16(2):60–5
Infection control practitioners [letter] Gugliotti R. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Feb;16(1):34–5
Varicella in hospital personnel: a challenge for the infection control practitioner. Haiduven-Griffiths D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct;15(5):207–11
Decade of progress: decade of change. The future is now! Harkavy LM. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct;15(5):221–5
Report from the Certification Board of Infection Control. Revisions in the infection control certification examination. Jacobson JT. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Jun;16(3):30A–31A
The infection control practitioner as investigator of clinical phenomena. Larson E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct; 15(5):215–20
Draft guideline for use of topical antimicrobial agents. Larson E. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Dec;15(6):25A–36A (112 ref.)
Infection control in day-care centers: present and future needs. Lopez J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Feb; 16(1):26–9
Educational needs in patient care practices in Hong Kong. Seto WH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Feb;16(1):19–25
Infection surveillance in cardiac transplantation. Snyder MB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Apr;16(2):54–9
Impact of air filtration on nosocomial Aspergillus infections. Unique risk of bone marrow transplant recipients. Sherertz RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct;83(4):709–18
Stopcock contamination. Brosnan KM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Mar;88(3):320–4
When life hands you lemons, make lemonade! [letter] Cash RG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1988 Aug; 94(2):169–70
Day care center illness: policy and practice in North Carolina. Landis SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar; 78(3):311–3
Is the tuberculosis screening program of hospital employees still required? Aitken ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):805–7
Advances in preventing nosocomial pneumonia. Part II. Faling LJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):256–8 (19 ref.)
Prevention of nosocomial pneumonia using topical and parenteral antimicrobial agents. Johanson WG Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1988 Feb;137(2):265–72
Annual tuberculosis screening of hospital employees--an idea whose time has not passed [editorial] Stead WW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Oct;136(4):803–4
Guidelines for infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and health care workers [letter] Arlin ZA. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jun;108(6):906–7
Removal of nosocomial pathogens from the contaminated glove. Implications for glove reuse and handwashing. Doebbeling BN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Sep 1; 109(5):394–8
Prevention and control of type A influenza infections in nursing homes. Benefits and costs of four approaches using vaccination and amantadine. Patriarca PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Nov;107(5):732–40
Does infection control control infection? Condon RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1988 Feb;123(2):250–6
Infection control revisited: dilemma facing today's bronchoscopists. Hanson PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jul 16;297(6642):185–7
The role of infectious disease physicians in hospital infection control. Haley RW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 63(6):597–604
Prevention, diagnosis, and management of infection in the nursing home. Woodson CE, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1988 Aug;4(3):507–25 (165 ref.)
A network interdiction model for hospital infection control. Assimakopoulos N. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(6):413–22
Viral hepatitis in dialysis units: a changing scenario. Maggiore Q, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1988;61:240–53 (49 ref.)
An open letter to infection control personnel. Campbell B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1988 Feb;65(1):40
Infection control during gastrointestinal endoscopy. Guidelines for clinical application. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1988 May–Jun;34(3 Suppl):37S–40S
Cleaning and disinfection of equipment for gastrointestinal flexible endoscopy: interim recommendations of a Working Party of the British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1988 Aug;29(8):1134–51
Intravenous drug misuse: has the pharmacist a role? Kohli HS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1988 Mar;46(2):122–6
Transmissible infections in critical care. Gurevich I. **Heart Lung** 1988 Jul;17(4):331–4
The detection of blood on nonporous environmental surfaces: an approach for assessing factors contributing to the risk of occupational exposure to blood in the autopsy suite. Beaumont LR. **Infect Control** 1987 Oct;8(10):424–6
"CDC says ...": the case of i.v. tubing replacement.Bryan CS. **Infect Control** 1987 Jun;8(6):255–6
Diffusion and adoption of CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections in US hospitals. Celentano DD, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Oct;8(10):415–23
The relationship between APIC and SHEA: "closely watched trains". Counts GW. **Infect Control** 1987 Oct;8(10):404–6
Linking hospital epidemiology and quality assurance: seasoned concepts in a new role. Crede W, et al. **Infect Control** 1988 Jan;9(1):42–4
Housekeeping products: the choice is yours. Crow S. **Infect Control** 1988 Jan;9(1):40–1
Shoe covers and tacky mats [letter] Davidson LL. **Infect Control** 1987 Aug;8(8):305
An appropriate category of isolation for antibiotic resistant organisms [letter] Gurevich I, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Oct;8(10):400–2
Nosocomial infection surveillance in the United States: historical perspective. Hughes JM. **Infect Control** 1987 Nov;8(11):450–3 (28 ref.)
MRSA colonization [letter] John JF Jr, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Nov;8(11):445–6
Flash sterilization: carefully measured haste. Maki DG, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Aug;8(8):307–10 (33 ref.)

Hospital infection control in Sweden. Nyström B. **Infect Control** 1987 Aug;8(8):337–8 (14 ref.)
Infection control practitioners and AIDS [letter] Rearick T. **Infect Control** 1987 Oct;8(10):403
Hospital infection surveillance in the United Kingdom. Ayliffe GA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jul; 9(7):320–2
Infection control practices for preventing respiratory syncytial virus infections. Brawley RL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;9(3):103–4
Along the data-information continuum: pitfalls and opportunities. Crede WB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;9(4):166–9
Searchin'. Crow S. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jul; 9(7):328–9
Infection control in Latin America. Goldmann DA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;9(7):291–301
Legal comment, Part I: Basics of liability law. Hesson WW Sr, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Mar; 9(3):127–9
Reusable latex gloves [letter] Israel E, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;9(3):101
A survey of SHEA members on universal precautions and HIV screening. Miller PJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;9(4):163–5
Decision analysis: a tool for infection control. Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;9(2):88–91
Transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Silver HJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Apr;9(4):144
Prevention of nosocomial transmission of respiratory syncytial virus in a newborn nursery. Snydman DR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Mar;9(3):105–8
ICPs and infection control guidelines. Upton EL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Feb;9(2):55
From ritual to reason and back again: OSHA and the evolution of infection control [editorial] Valenti WM. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;9(7):289–90
WHO guidelines for skin smears. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;52(2):421–2
Will AIDS cause Semmelweis to triumph at last? Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1988 Mar;78(3):132–3
Managing HIV exposure in the hospital setting. Gervich DH. **Iowa Med** 1988 Mar;78(3):114–6
Control of a Serratia marcescens outbreak in a maternity hospital. Braver DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep; 10(2):129–37
The hospital environment: how clean should a hospital be? Collins BJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:53–6
Nosocomial infections on nursing units with floors cleaned with a disinfectant compared with detergent. Danforth D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Nov;10(3):229–35
The role of the infection control doctor. Daschner FD. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:396–9
Database handling for infection control and hospital epidemiology. Feldman RG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb; 11 Suppl A:37–42
Equipment-related infections--national policies. Fereres J. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:292–4
Infections with gram-negative bacilli in a cardiac surgery intensive care unit: the relative role of enterobacter. Flynn DM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:367–73
Postoperative pneumonia and urinary-tract infection: epidemiology and prevention. Garibaldi RA. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:265–72
Nosocomial and other difficult infections in the immunocompromised cardiac transplant patient. Gentry LO, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:21–8
The prevention and control of mycobacterial infections in hospitals. George RH. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:386–92
Legionnaires' disease outbreaks--the engineering implications. Harper D. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:201–8
Infection control organization in hospitals in England and Wales, 1986. Report of a survey undertaken by a Hospital Infection Society working party. Howard AJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11(2):183–91
The role of antibiotics in preventing infections following total hip replacement. Hughes SP. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11 Suppl C:41–7 (21 ref.)
Air, antibiotics and sepsis in replacement joints. Lidwell OM. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11 Suppl C:18–40 (38 ref.)
Salmonellosis in a psychogeriatric ward: problems of infection control. Meara J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan; 11(1):86–90
Infection control in developing countries. Meers PD. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:406–10
Salmonella screening of pregnant women. Roberts C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jul;10(1):67–72
Pest control in hospitals. Robinson RP. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:64–7
Are models useful for testing hand antiseptics? Rotter M. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:236–43
Privatisation and other problems [editorial] Sanderson PJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11(4):299–302
The evolution of hospital infection control policies concerning AIDS: the current United States debate. Schaffner W. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:223–6
The future of infection control practitioners in the United States. Schaffner W. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:393–5
Controversies about guidelines to prevent the transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in hospitals in Britain. Shanson DC. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:218–22
Measuring the saving attributable to an antibiotic prescribing policy. Stevenson RC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Jan; 11(1):16–25
How to deal with a hospital outbreak of Legionnaires' disease. Timbury MC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:189–200
Selective decontamination for prevention of infection in ICU patients. van der Waaij D. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:303–8
The role of clothing and drapes in the operating room. Whyte W. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 May;11 Suppl C:2–17 (67 ref.)
Food hygiene in hospitals. Wilkinson PJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:77–81
The role of the infection control nurse. Worsley MA. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:400–5
Proceedings of the First Workshop on Nosocomial Infection Control. Bangkok, July 15–17, 1987. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:1–79
Symposium: problems in the study and control of nosocomial infections. Chuenarom W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:48–51
Should the open urinary drainage system be continued? Danchaivijitr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:14–8
Nosocomial infection control in Thailand. Limsuwan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:41–3
Prevention of urinary tract infection by instillation of chlorhexidine into urinary drainage bags. Wongsatanapong W. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1988 Jul;71 Suppl 3:19–21
Legionnaires' disease associated with a hospital water system. A five-year progress report on continuous hyperchlorination. Helms CM, et al. **JAMA** 1988 Apr 22–29;259(16):2423–7
Microbial selective decontamination in intensive care patients [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):803–4
Evaluation of ultraviolet light for disinfection of hospital water contaminated with Legionella. Farr BM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Sep 17;2(8612):669–72
Triple regimen of selective decontamination of the digestive tract, systemic cefotaxime, and microbiological surveillance for prevention of acquired infection in intensive care. Ledingham IM, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 9;1(8589):785–90 (34 ref.)
Isolation guidelines for perinatal patients: creating a new protocol. Becker L, et al. **MCN** 1987 Nov-Dec;12(6):400–4
Prevention of nosocomial infections by isolation procedures [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 4;318(5):326–7
Control of nosocomial tuberculosis in New Zealand: a window into hospital occupational health? Harrison AC. **N Z Med J** 1987 Jun 10;100(825):349–52
Infection protection in hospitals [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1988 Jan;91(1):6
Prophylactic strategies for hospitalized patients at risk for pneumonia. Altman FM Jr. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar; 2(1):74–81 (40 ref.)
Mediastinal drainage after open heart surgery: comparison of infectious complications with two different systems. Suter PM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Dec; 35(6):372–4
Human immunodeficiency virus infection: screen, be clean, or both? Hanson PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Feb;42(2):81–5 (25 ref.)
Fungal infections in acute leukemia patients during selective decontamination of the digestive tract--a clinical, laboratory and pathological study. Günther I, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986;11 Suppl:15–22
Prospects for the prevention and control of gram-negative nosocomial infections. Cryz SJ Jr. **Vaccine** 1987 Dec; 5(4):261–5 (65 ref.)
[Air bacteria pollution in dental treatment rooms] Chen ZG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep; 22(5):296–7 **(Chi)**
[Measures for protecting hospital personnel in their occupational tasks against contamination with the causative agent of AIDS] de Boer HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30;132(31):1419–20 **(Dut)**
[Management in exposure to possibly infectious blood via the skin or mucous membranes] Leentvaar-Kuijpers A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30;132(31):1427–9 **(Dut)**
[Prevention of puncture accidents] van den Broek PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28;131(48):2187–8 **(Dut)**
[Screening of patients for HIV infection for prevention of the contamination of health care personnel in hospitals] Verbrugh HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28; 131(48):2207–8 **(Dut)**
[Advice from the Permanent AIDS Commission of the Public Health Council concerning a hospital protocol for the care of AIDS patients] Wilterdink J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Jul 30;132(31):1453 **(Dut)**
[Role of the Infection Control Committee in antibiotherapy policy] Audurier A, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1211–3 (Eng. Abstr) **(Fre)**
[The role of Center for Disease Control (C.D.C.) in hospital hygiene] Borderon JC. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1151–3 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of risk in the framework of quality control] Cara M. **Agressologie** 1987 Dec;28(12):1215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of microbiology laboratories in the monitoring of hospitals (antibiotics excepted)] Castel O. **Agressologie** 1987 Dec;28(12):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the hospital pharmacist in the Infection Control Committee. Exemplified by the Bichat University Hospital Center] Dauphin A, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The function of the Hospital Hygiene Committee] De Wever A. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(11):1137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience of the Infection Control Committee at a general hospital] Florent J. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(11):1155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience of the Infection Control Committee at a regional and university hospital center] Hartemann P, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(11):1159–61 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of nosocomial infections. Coordination of programs. Establishment of a national network] Losos J. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov;28(11):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Daily hygiene applied in the hospital; the experience of practical training] Rays C. **Agressologie** 1987 Dec; 28(12):1227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the bacteriologist in an Infection Control Committee. Monitoring of antibiotic resistance] Soussy CJ. **Agressologie** 1987 Dec;28(12):1197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness and limitations of the control of nosocomial bacterial infections] Vieu JF. **Agressologie** 1987 Nov; 28(11):1171–4 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of infections in operating rooms] Lehot JJ, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;36(1):35–51 (168 ref.) **(Fre)**
[AIDS in phlebology] Laverdière M. **Phlebologie** 1988 Apr-Jun;41(2):XXVIII–XXIX **(Fre)**
[Principles of hygiene in the dental office] Perret JB. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(12):1560–2 **(Fre)**
[AIDS prevention in hospital and general practice. Recommendations of the German-Language Society of Hospital Health] Rudolph H. **Chirurg** 1987 Dec; 58(12):845–7 **(Ger)**
[Orthodontic treatment of the highly infectious patient] Schopf P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Oct;48(5):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of HIV infection in the clinic and general practice] Mertens T, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1988 Feb; 29(2):131–8 (82 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hospital hygiene over the last 40 years--a retrospect] Kanz E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Dec;66(12):671–2 **(Ger)**
[Hospital hygiene in the practice of hospital planning] Bopp U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct;49 Suppl 1:47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent developments within the field of disinfection] Bösenberg H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct;49 Suppl 1:73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotics and hospital infections] Daschner F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct;49 Suppl 1:60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recommendations for chemical disinfection of hospital rooms and spaces] Douvlis Z. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1988 Feb;50(2):79–88 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public health measures for preventing the transmission of HIV (LAV/HTLV III) in the hospital] Exner M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Dec;49(12):634–8 **(Ger)**
[International comparison of hygiene standards in the hospital] Gundermann KO. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct; 49 Suppl 1:51–5 **(Ger)**
[Special hygiene problems of a large clinic] Sonntag HG. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct;49 Suppl 1:56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microbial surface colonization and disinfection problems] Thofern E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct;49 Suppl 1:14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gloves in dental medicine. A latex ABC. An ARP study] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(12):1546–52 **(Ger)**
[A discussion on the prevention of infection] Leu M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(12):1520–8, 1553–9 **(Ger, Fre)**
[AIDS prevention in hospitals and private practice. Study Group on Hospital Hygiene] **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 15;137(17):418–20 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of hepatitis in dialysis centers--2] Thieler H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(13):643–7 **(Ger)**
[Infections with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) from the hospital health viewpoint] Kaufhold W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1988 Jan;34(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic measures in orthopedics] Daschner F. **Z Orthop** 1987 Nov-Dec;125(6):629–31 **(Ger)**
[An information system for hospital hygiene. III. Exploratory data analysis of the dynamic aspects in the pathogen spectra of patient specimens from two intensive care units at a Berlin university hospital] Xander L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Jun; 184(3-4):321–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic surveillance in a high-risk service using a computerized system] Brenciaglia MI, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(4):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The prevention of hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection by passive immunization (HBIG) in accidental exposures] Maruyama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Nov; 61(11):1215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmid pattern analysis of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and its application to hospital epidemiology] Tobita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jul; 35(7):804–8 **(Jpn)**

[Experience with activities with regard to improving the forms of sanitary control of maternity hospitals] Galitarova EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):74–5 **(Rus)**

[The main trends in organizing an optimal system of measures for the control and prevention of staphylococcal infections in maternity hospitals] Kovaleva EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Dec;(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of surgical infection] Struchkov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;(7):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of hepatitis B in the surgical clinic] Shalimov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jun;138(6):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Centralized sterilization of the medical instrumentarium in preventing hepatitis B] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1988 Mar;(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nosocomial infection in the neonatal intensive care unit. Influence of the use of antibiotics] Arredondo JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Jan;45(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Staphylococcus aureus mediastinitis: prognostic usefulness of an early medicosurgical therapy. Voiriot P, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Aug;8(8):325–8

THERAPY

Results of bacteriophage treatment of suppurative bacterial infections in the years 1981–1986. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(5):569–83

New therapeutic approaches to hospital-acquired pneumonia. Pennington JE. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Mar;2(1):67–73 (52 ref.)

[Aseptic tracheobronchial aspiration] Duchêne P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Nov;35(7):563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Factors associated with cytomegalovirus excretion in hospitalized children. Brady MT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1988 Apr;16(2):41–5

Measles (rubeola) infection in a hospital setting. Watkins NM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Oct;15(5):201–6

Nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis from unsuspected disease. Kantor HS, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 May;84(5):833–8

Tuberculosis in hospital employees. Cornell C. **Am J Nurs** 1988 Apr;88(4):484–6

Protocol for sampling environmental sites for legionellae. Barbaree JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 53(7):1454–8

Pulmonary effects of AIDS: nosocomial transmission. Garay SM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1988 Sep;9(3):519–33 (76 ref.)

Prospective study of HIV I seropositive patients in hemodialysis centers. Assogba U, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1988 Jun;29(6):312–4

HIV infection per needlestick in health care workers [letter] Baddour LM. **Infect Control** 1987 Oct;8(10):402–3

Nosocomial transmission of hepatitis A in an adult population. Baptiste R, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Sep; 8(9):364–70

An outbreak of scabies among employees in a hospital-associated commercial laundry. Thomas MC, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Oct;8(10):427–9

Nosocomial respiratory tract colonization and infection with aminoglycoside-resistant Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var anitratus: epidemiologic characteristics and clinical significance. Peacock JE Jr, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1988 Jul;9(7):302–8

Infectivity of medical staff for hepatitis B. Hofmann H, et al. **Infection** 1988 May–Jun;16(3):171–4

Hepatitis B infection in a dialysis unit in South India. Thomas P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Apr;35(4):284–5

Acquisition of endemic Pseudomonas aeruginosa on an intensive therapy unit. Allen KD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep;10(2):156–64

Equipment-related infection risks. Ayliffe GA. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:279–84

Methods of reprocessing complex medical equipment. Babb JR. **J Hosp Infect** 1988 Feb;11 Suppl A:285–91

Hospital outbreak of multi-resistant Acinetobacter anitratus: an airborne mode of spread? [letter] Daschner FD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Sep;10(2):211–2

Hospital transmission of multiply antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Moore EP, et al. **J Infect** 1988 Mar;16(2):199–200

Airborne transmission of nosocomial varicella from localized zoster. Josephson A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jul; 158(1):238–41

Salmonellosis in nurses: lack of transmission to patients. Tauxe RV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):370–3

Evidence for cross-infection in an outbreak of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea in a surgical unit. Testore GP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1988 Jun;26(2):125–8

Nosocomial rotaviral diarrhea: pattern of spread on wards in a children's hospital. Pacini DL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Dec;23(4):359–66

AIDS in the workplace. Causey WA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1988 Jan;29(1):11–4

Sibling visitation: effects on newborn infection rates. Solheim K, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1988 Jan–Feb; 17(1):43–8

Investigation of a health care worker with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection: an epidemiologic approach. Armstrong FP, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Aug; 152(8):414–8

Frequency of nosocomial transmission of HIV infection among health care workers [letter] Wormser GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1988 Aug 4;319(5):307–8

Nosocomial transmission of rotavirus infection. Cone R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Feb;7(2):103–9

An analysis of community and hospital-acquired bacteraemia in a large teaching hospital in the United Kingdom. Ispahani P, et al. **Q J Med** 1987 May;63(241):427–40

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease. Kirby BD, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1987 Dec;2(4):255–61 (29 ref.)

[Bacterial contamination of the inspiratory circuit of artificial ventilation apparatus: influence of the frequency of circuit renewal and the duration of ventilation] Fleury MS, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1988 Jun;36(6):808–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Legionellas in the hospital] Botzenhart K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Oct;49 Suppl 1:64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible aerogenic pathogen transmission in surgery] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(21):1125–7 **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial hepatitis B in health personnel] Fengler JD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Dec;33(12):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bacterial genus Acinetobacter and its significance for hospital hygiene] Knorr M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jul; 33(7):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of bacterial contamination of the air and surfaces in hospital infections] Gavăt V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1988 Jan–Mar;92(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CROSS-LINKING REAGENTS

Stabilization of human prostate acid phosphatase by cross-linking with diimidoesters. Wasylewska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(2):145–56

A water-soluble, monitorable peptide and protein crosslinking agent. Aldwin L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Aug 1;164(2):494–501

Preoperative isolation of a reversible protein–protein crosslink generated in 50 S subunits of Escherichia coli ribosomes and identification of its components. Schönfeld HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jul;164(1):23–30

Electron paramagnetic resonance study on crosslinked asymmetric Fe(II)–Co(II) hybrids of hemoglobin. Kitagishi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):176–83

Delineation of bacterial luciferase aldehyde site by bifunctional labeling reagents. Paquatte O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 1;264(2):392–9

The bacteriorhodopsin proton pump: effect of crosslinkings of lysine residues. Tóth-Boconádi R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Feb 1;260(2):725–31

Effects of crosslinking on the thermal stability of hemoglobins. II. The stabilization of met-, cyanomet-, and carbonmonoxyhemoglobins A and S with bis(3,5-dibromosalicyl) fumarate. Yang T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Mar;261(2):283–90

Immunological relevance of malonic dialdehyde (MDA): III. Immuno-enzymatic determination of human immunoglobulin binding to MDA-crosslinked proteins. Kergonou JF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):845–52

Immunological relevance of malonic dialdehyde (MDA): II. Precipitation reactions of human sera with MDA-crosslinked proteins. Kergonou JF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 May;16(5):835–43

Cross-linking of streptomycin to the 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Gravel M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):6227–32

Cross-linking of three heavy-chain domains of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase with a trifunctional alkylating reagent. Hiratsuka T. **Biochemistry** 1988 May 31; 27(11):4110–4

Reactivity of chemically cross-linked fibrinogen and its fragments D toward the staphylococcal clumping receptor. Kloczewiak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22; 26(19):6152–6

Structure of M1 RNA as determined by psoralen cross-linking. Lipson SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26; 27(2):570–5

Role of fructose in glycation and cross-linking of proteins. McPherson JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):1901–7

Intersubunit cross-linking by cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) stabilizes an alpha 2-macroglobulin "nascent" state: evidence that thiol ester bond cleavage correlates with receptor recognition site exposure. Roche PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26; 27(2):759–64

trans-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II), a reversible RNA–protein cross-linking agent. Application to the ribosome and to an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase/tRNA complex. Tukalo MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Aug 11; 26(16):5200–8

Lipid-induced aggregation of phospholipase A2: sucrose density gradient ultracentrifugation and crosslinking studies. Hazlett TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jul 1;961(1):22–9

Ascorbic acid-induced crosslinking of lens proteins: evidence supporting a Maillard reaction. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 31;956(1):10–22

Covalent immobilization of chitosan derivatives onto polymeric film surfaces with the use of a photosensitive hetero-bifunctional crosslinking reagent. Aiba S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Nov;8(6):481–8

A colorimetric procedure to monitor the extent of crosslinking of proteins by bisimidoesters. Kamra A, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1988 Jun;10(3):287–93

Effect of O6-methylguanine on DNA interstrand cross-link formation by chloroethylnitrosoureas and 2-chloroethyl(methylsulfonyl)methanesulfonate. Dolan ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jul 1;48(13):3603–6

Identification of mammalian DNA topoisomerase I as an intracellular target of the anticancer drug camptothecin. Hsiang YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Apr 1;48(7):1722–6

Formation of cross-links and fluorescence in polylysine, soluble proteins and membrane proteins by reaction with 1-butanal. Kikugawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Feb;36(2):685–92

Glutaraldehyde fixation chemistry: oxygen-consuming reactions. Johnson TJ. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Dec; 45(1):160–9

Primary activation of murine CD8 T cells via cross-linking of T3 cell surface structures: two signals regulate induction of interleukin 2 responsiveness. Schmidberger R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Feb;18(2):277–82

rRNA-protein neighbourhood in Escherichia coli 70 S ribosomes and 70 S initiation complex. Probing by bifunctional Pt(II)-containing reagent. Chistyakov PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15;236(1):246–50

Crosslinking of ribosomal protein S18 to 16 S RNA in E.coli ribosomal 30 S subunits by the use of a reversible crosslinking agent: trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Moine H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Feb 8;228(1):1–6

Cross-linking of collagen by ascorbate-copper ion systems. Kano Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Oct;102(4):839–42

Structural properties of the D1 and surrounding photosystem II polypeptides as revealed by their interaction with cross-linking reagents. Adir N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):283–9

Mechanism of formation of the putative advanced glycosylation end product and protein cross-link 2-(2-furoyl)-4(5)-(2-furanyl)-1H-imidazole. Njoroge FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5;263(22):10646–52

Intramolecular cross-linking at the active site of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. High and low affinity nucleotide binding and evidence of active site closure in E2-P. Ross DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12977–83

Analysis of the molecular organization of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (rTNF) in solution using ethylene glycolbis(succinimidylsuccinate) as the cross-linking reagent. Lam KS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1988 Jun; 7(3):267–75

Fc-receptor cross-linking induces rapid secretion of tumor necrosis factor (cachectin) by human peripheral blood monocytes. Debets JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15; 141(4):1197–201

Activation of human T4 cells by cross-linking class I MHC molecules. Geppert TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Apr 1; 140(7):2155–64

An alternate method utilizing small quantities of ligand for affinity purification of monospecific antibodies. Aithal HN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Aug 9;112(1):63–9

Direct determination of molecular ratios of peptides coupled via N-succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate to carrier proteins using high performance liquid chromatography. Bläsi U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Apr 6;108(1–2):209–12

The use of N-[beta-(4-diazophenyl)ethyl]maleimide as a coupling agent in the preparation of enzyme-antibody conjugates. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 May 25;110(1):47–53

Cross-linking of apoproteins in high density lipoprotein by dimethylsuberimidate inhibits specific lipoprotein binding to membranes. Chacko GK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1988 Mar; 29(3):319–24

Covalent cross-linking of radiolabeled human chorionic gonadotropin to rat ovarian luteinizing hormone receptor with glutaraldehyde. Petäjä U, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987; 7(6):809–27

Psoralen-cross-linking study of the organization of intracellular adenovirus nucleoprotein complexes. Wong ML, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Apr;62(4):1227–34

Immunochemical characterization of cobrotoxin modified with glutaraldehyde. Chang CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;1(1):2–11

Determination of quaternary structure of an active enzyme using chemical cross-linking with glutaraldehyde. Craig WS. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;156:333–45

Two DNA endonuclease activities from normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum chromatin active on psoralen plus ultraviolet light treated DNA. Lambert MW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jan;193(1):65–73

The fate of 8-methoxypsoralen-photoinduced DNA interstrand crosslinks in Fanconi's anemia cells of defined

genetic complementation groups. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):271–80

Differential sensitivities of transformed and untransformed murine cell lines to DNA cross–linking agents relative to repair of O6–methylguanine. Yagi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Nov;184(3):223–7

The secondary structure of a messenger RNA precursor probed with psoralen is melted in an in vitro splicing reaction. Wollenzien PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 25;15(22):9279–98

Structure of a psoralen cross–linked DNA in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance. Tomic MT, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 18;238(4834):1722–5

[Microcapsules prepared by interfacial crosslinking with milk proteins] Lévy MC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987; 62(8):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of cross–linking platinum reagents in the study of tRNA and mRNA interaction with ribosomes] Vladimirov SN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Aug;13(8):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of histone H5 regions contacting with DNA in chromatin using DNA–protein crosslinking] Pruss DV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;297(6):1485–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A light and electron microscopic evaluation of Zyderm collagen and Zyplast implants in aging human facial skin. A pilot study. Stegman SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Dec; 123(12):1644–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N–(3–(p–azido–m–[125I]iodophenyl)propionyl)–succinimide—a heterobifunctional reagent for the synthesis of radioactive photoaffinity ligands: synthesis of a carrier–free 125I–labeled cardiac glycoside photoaffinity label. Lowndes JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Jan; 168(1):39–47

Covalent coupling of 4–thiouridine in the initiator methionine tRNA to specific lysine residues in Escherichia coli methionyl–tRNA synthetase. Leon O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7113–21

Rotation of nucleotide sites is not required for the enzymatic activity of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Musier KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Sep 22;26(19):5982–8

New heterobifunctional cross–linking reagents for protein conjugation, N–(bromoacetamido–n–alkanoyloxy)succinimides. Zaitsu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 May;35(5):1991–7

Membrane–impermeant cross–linking reagents: application to the study of the cell surface receptor for IgE. Staros JV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:503–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of sulfosuccinimidyl–2–(p–azidosalicylamido)–1,3'–dithiopropionate as a crosslinking reagent to identify cell surface receptors. Shephard EG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1988 Feb 1;168(2):306–13

Studies on the arrangement of DNA inside viruses using a breakable bis–psoralen crosslinker. Welsh J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Nov 5;198(1):63–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–linking of IgE–receptor complexes by rigid bivalent antigens greater than 200 A in length triggers cellular degranulation. Kane PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Sep; 107(3):969–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the 80–kDa protein that crosslinks to the cap structure of eukaryotic mRNAs as initiation factor eIF–4B. Milburn SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Jul;264(1):348–50

METABOLISM

Identification of two segments, separated by approximately 45 kilodaltons, of the myosin subfragment 1 heavy chain that can be cross–linked to the SH–1 thiol. Sutoh K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4511–6

Crosslinking of DNA by dehydroretronecine, a metabolite of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Reed RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1988 Aug;9(8):1355–61

The brain corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) receptor is of lower apparent molecular weight than the CRF receptor in anterior pituitary. Evidence from chemical cross–linking studies. Grigoriadis DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 5; 263(22):10927–31

Identification and characterization of a pituitary corticotropin–releasing factor binding protein by chemical cross–linking. Nishimura E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 25;262(27):12893–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Modification of hemoglobin with site–directed bifunctional reagents. Kavanaugh MP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(2–3):99–104

The internal crosslinking of the S1 heavy chain from smooth muscle probed by dibromobimane. Bonet A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 15;152(1):1–8

The cross–linking of tyrosine residues in apo–ovotransferrin by treatment with periodate anions. Hsuan JJ. **Biochem J** 1987 Oct 15;247(2):467–73

G2 block induced by DNA crosslinking agents and its possible consequences. Konopa J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1988 Jun 15;37(12):2303–9 (70 ref.)

Covalent stabilization of the nontransformed chick oviduct cytosol progesterone receptor by chemical cross–linking. Aränyi P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Feb 23;27(4):1330–6

Cross–linking of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin with the photoactive reagent 4–maleimidobenzophenone: identification of residues in troponin I that are close to cysteine–98 of troponin C. Leszyk J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Nov 3;26(22):7042–7

In vivo cross–linking of protein disulfide isomerase to immunoglobulins. Roth RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 14;26(14):4179–82

Fluorescence anisotropy decay demonstrates calcium–dependent shape changes in photo–cross–linked calmodulin. Small EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 12; 27(1):419–28

Cross–linking within the thick filaments of muscle and its effect on contractile force. Ueno H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 16;26(12):3589–96

Studies on the oligomeric state of isolated cytochrome oxidase using cross–linking reagents. Finel M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 19;894(2):174–9

State of aggregation of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase studied using chemical cross–linking. Napier RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 2;903(2):374–80

Characterisation of the ribosomal binding site for eukaryotic elongation factor 2 by chemical cross–linking. Nygård O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 8;910(3):245–53

Effect of D,L–buthionine–S,R–sulfoximine on cytotoxicity and DNA cross–linking induced by bifunctional DNA–reactive cytostatic drugs in human melanoma cells. Hansson J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Jan 1;48(1):19–26

Regulatory mechanisms of monofunctional and bifunctional anticarcinogenic enzyme inducers in murine liver. Prochaska HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4776–82

Formation of interstrand cross–links in chloroacetaldehyde–treated DNA demonstrated by ethidium bromide fluorescence. Spengler SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1988 Sep 1;48(17):4804–6

Cytotoxicity and sister chromatid exchanges in 9L cells treated with monofunctional and bifunctional nitrogen mustards. Tokuda K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Nov; 8(11):1697–701

Cross linking of anti–B16 melanoma monoclonal antibodies to lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells: possible role in the therapy of B16 melanoma. Eisenthal A, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1988 Sep–Oct;6(5):387–400

Differential DNA cross–linking and cytotoxicity in PHA–stimulated human lymphocytes exposed to melphalan, m–L–sarcolysin and peptichemio. Lewensohn R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;23(6):783–8

Characteristics of polyester arterial grafts coated with albumin: the role and importance of the cross–linking chemicals. Ben Slimane S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988; 20(1):18–28

In vivo evaluation of polyester arterial grafts coated with albumin: the role and importance of cross–linking agents. Ben Slimane S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1988;20(1):66–74

Cross–linking between translationally equivalent sites on the two heads of myosin. Relationship to energy transfer results between the same pair of sites. Chantler PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):938–44

DNA sequence specificity of 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen cross–linking. Effect of neighboring bases on cross–linking the 5'–TA dinucleotide. Esposito F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Aug 15;263(23):11466–72

Subunit interaction sites between the regulatory and catalytic subunits of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Heterobifunctional cross–linking reagents lead to photodependent and photoindependent cross–linking. First EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5170–5

Chemical cross–linking of bovine retinal transducin and cGMP phosphodiesterase. Hingorani VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 May 15;263(14):6916–26

The erythropoietin receptor of rat erythroid progenitor lens. Characterization and affinity cross–linkage. Mayeux P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Oct 15;262(29):13985–90

Interaction of T7 RNA polymerase with DNA in an elongation complex arrested at a specific psoralen adduct site. Shi YB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 5;263(1):527–34

Characterization of rat Leydig cell gonadotropin receptor structure by affinity cross–linking. Zhang QY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Jan 15;263(2):1002–7

Interstrand crosslinks due to 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen and near ultraviolet light in specific sequences of animal DNA. Effect of constitutive chromatin structure and of induced transcription. Ross PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 May 20; 201(2):339–51

Cross–linking of poliovirus with bifunctional reagents: biochemical and immunological identification of protein neighbourhoods. Wetz K. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Nov; 18(2–3):143–51

Comparison of two anti–Thy 1.1–abrin A–chain immunotoxins prepared with different cross–linking agents: antitumor effects, in vivo fate, and tumor cell mutants. Thorpe PE, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Nov;79(5):1101–12

Use of cross–linking reagents for detection of subunit interactions of membrane–bound Na+,K+–ATPase. Huang WH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;156:345–50

Stabilization of enzymes by intramolecular cross–linking using bifunctional reagents. Martinek K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1988;137:615–26

Covalent labeling of vasopressin receptors from LLC–PK1 cells by the use of a bifunctional reagent. Marie J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1988 Apr;33(4):432–40

Inactivation by nitrogen mustard of plasmids introduced into normal and Fanconi's anaemia cells. Dean SW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Jul;194(1):57–63

Survival and mutagenic responses of mitomycin C–sensitive mouse lymphoma cell mutants to other DNA cross–linking agents. Hama–Inaba H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Sep; 194(2):121–9

The cross–linking reagent dimethyl suberimate modifies the target size of an insect nervous system nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Lummis SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1988 Apr 22;87(1–2):145–50

RNA–protein cross–linking in Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits; determination of sites on 23S RNA that are cross–linked to proteins L2, L4, L24 and L27 by treatment with 2–iminothiolane. Gulle H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1988 Feb 11;16(3):815–32

Sequence–targeted chemical modifications of nucleic acids by complementary oligonucleotides covalently linked to porphyrins. Trung Le Doan, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):8643–59

[Mechanism of activation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Covalent modification of the holoenzyme by cupric 1,10–phenanthroline] Abduragimov AR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Oct;52(10):1704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CROSS REACTIONS

Immunochemical similarity of the human plasma growth hormone–binding protein and the rabbit liver growth hormone receptor. Baumann G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Apr 29;152(2):573–8

Cross–reactions between aminoside antibiotics. Jerez J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Nov;17(5):325

Human immune response to allergens of house dust mite, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. III. Cross–reactivity of bystander idiotopes on allergen–specific IgE antibodies. Saint–Remy JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):77–81

Plasmodium chabaudi antigen Pch105, Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155, and erythrocyte band 3 share cross–reactive epitopes. Holmquist G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1545–50

Monoclonal antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus laminin–binding proteins cross–react with mammalian cells. Mota GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jun;56(6):1580–4

Natural murine autoantibodies and conventional antibodies exhibit similar degrees of antigenic cross–reactivity. Klinman DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Aug;82(2):652–7

Monoclonal antibodies react with neuronal subpopulations in the human nervous system. Hinton DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1988 Jan 15;267(3):393–408

Exact definition of species–specific and cross–reactive epitopes of the 65–kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium leprae using synthetic peptides. Anderson DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):607–13

Incidence of three cross–reactive idiotypes on human rheumatoid factor paraproteins. Crowley JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15;140(10):3411–8

Genetic control of murine T cell proliferative responses to Mycobacterium leprae. V. Evidence for cross–reactivity between host antigens and Mycobacterium leprae. Harris DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Sep 1;141(5):1695–700

Lack of cross–reaction in antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity between human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and HIV–related West African strains Ljunggren K, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jan 15;140(2):602–5

Reaction of anti–HLA–B monoclonal antibodies with envelope proteins of Shigella species. Evidence for molecular mimicry in the spondyloarthropathies. Raybourne RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 15; 140(10):3489–95

A new strain–specific cross–reactive idiotope with possible regulatory function expressed on BALB/c anti–alpha (1–3) dextran antibodies. Zaghouani H, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jun 1;140(11):3844–50

Cross–protection by B subunit–whole cell cholera vaccine against diarrhea associated with heat–labile toxin–producing enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: results of a large–scale field trial. Clemens JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):372–7

Serological reaction to Legionella pneumophila group 4 in a patient with Q fever [letter] Dwyer DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Aug;158(2):499–500

Immunization of salmonids against Yersinia ruckeri: significance of humoral immunity and cross protection between serotypes. Cipriano RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Oct;23(4):545–50

Comparison of antigenicity of serum immunoglobulin G among human, cynomolgus monkey, African green monkey and squirrel monkey. Fujimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1987 Jun;40(3):131–5

Lyme disease patients' serum contains IgM antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi that cross–react with neuronal antigens. Sigal LH, et al. **Neurology** 1988 Sep;38(9):1439–42

[Umbellifer–Compositae pollen cross–reactivity: allergy in an obligatory sense (letter)] Dechamp C, et al.

Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1986 Mar;18(3):48-50 **(Fre)**

CROSS SECTIONAL STUDIES see under **EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS**

CROSS TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

CROSSES, GENETIC

see related
CONJUGATION, GENETIC
HYBRIDIZATION
TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC
TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC

Gene frequencies and admixture estimates in the state of Puebla, Mexico. Lisker R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1988 Jul;76(3):331-5

Control of generalised glycogenosis in a Brahman herd. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):278-80

Studies on the genetic linkage of bilirubin and androsterone UDP-glucuronyltransferases by cross-breeding of two mutant rat strains. Nagai F, et al. **Biochem J** 1988 Jun 15; 252(3):897-900

Evidence that the mottled (mo) and pied (pi) plumage genes of the domestic fowl are identical. Carefoot WC. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;28(4):753-4

Inheritance of the laced plumage pattern of the blue Andalusian bantam. Carefoot WC. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar; 29(1):175-8

The use of interspecific mouse crosses for gene localization: present status and future perspectives. Guénet JL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1988;137:13-7

A fertile mule and hinny in China. Rong R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):134-9

Construction of a detailed molecular map of the mouse X chromosome by microcloning and interspecific crosses. Brockdorff N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Nov;6(11):3291-7

The Y chromosome from autoimmune BXSB/MpJ mice induces a lupus-like syndrome in (NZW x C57BL/6)F1 male mice, but not in C57BL/6 male mice. Izui S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jun;18(6):911-5

Genetic regulation of multispecific antibody responsiveness: improvement of "high" and "low" character. Mouton D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1988 Jan;18(1):41-9

Genetic studies of IDDM in BB rats: the incidence of diabetes in F2 and first backcross hybrids allows rejection of the recessive hypothesis. Klöting I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;89(3):312-8

Maintenance of the 2 micron circle plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sexual transmission: an example of a selfish DNA. Futcher B, et al. **Genetics** 1988 Mar;118(3):411-5

Pseudo-random mating populations. In celebration of the 80th anniversary of the Hardy-Weinberg law. Li CC. **Genetics** 1988 Jul;119(3):731-7

A new look at Jinks-Hayman's method for the estimation of genetical components in diallel crosses. Ferreira PE. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1988 Jun;60 (Pt 3):347-55

Maternal characteristics of young dams representing Bos taurus and Bos indicus x Bos taurus breed types. Bailey CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1144-52

Periodic rotational crosses. I. Breed and heterosis utilization. Bennett GL. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1471-6

Periodic rotational crosses. II. Optimizing breed and heterosis use. Bennett GL. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1477-86

Periodic rotational crosses. III. Sire-breed rotations with overlapping generations among dams. Bennett GL. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Dec;65(6):1487-94

Nitrogen metabolism in crossbred steers with varying levels of Brahman using a nitrogen depletion-repletion regimen. Coleman SW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):1077-93

Evaluation of performance characteristics in a diallel among Simmental, Limousin, Polled Hereford and Brahman beef cattle. I. Growth, hip height and pelvic size. Comerford JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):293-305

Evaluation of performance characteristics in a diallel among Simmental, Limousin, Polled Hereford and Brahman beef cattle. II. Carcass traits. Comerford JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Feb;66(2):306-16

Estimates of genetic parameters and predicted selection responses for growth, fat and lean traits in mice. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1153-65

Genetic and environmental factors affecting immunoglobulin G1 concentrations in ewe colostrum and lamb serum. Gilbert RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;66(4):855-63

Growth characteristics in crosses of Angus, Santa Gertrudis and Gelbvieh beef cattle. Gotti JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1585-91

Comparisons of specific crosses from Yorkshire-Landrace, Chester White-Landrace and Chester White-Yorkshire sows. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1132-8

Comparison of Finnish landrace crossbred ewes with Columbia, Rambouillet and Targhee ewes on western range. Lewis RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 May;66(5):1059-66

Economic evaluation of alternative crossbreeding systems involving four breeds of swine. I. The simulation model. McLaren DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):910-8

Economic evaluation of alternative crossbreeding systems involving four breeds of swine. II. System efficiency. McLaren DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):919-28

Reproduction and calf performance of Angus-sired and Polled Hereford-sired cows bred to Angus and Brahman bulls for primiparous calving as two- vs three-year-olds. Neville WE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1988 Jul;66(7):1606-13

Production efficiency of crossbred ewes and that of their daughters and granddaughters. Tanida H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Oct;65(4):896-900

Reproductive traits of ewe lambs representing eight genetic types born in winter, spring, summer and fall. Vesely JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Nov;65(5):1195-200

Factors affecting length of herdlife in purebred and crossbred dairy cattle. Hocking PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr; 71(4):1011-24

Growth and feed efficiency of pureline and crossline dairy heifers. Lee AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Apr;71(4):1000-10

Age and Zebu-Holstein additive and heterotic effects on lactation performance and reproduction in Brazil. Martinez ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1988 Mar;71(3):800-8

The Ig kappa L chain allelic groups among the Ig kappa haplotypes and Ig kappa crossover populations suggest a gene order. D'Hoostelaere LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):652-61

Asialo-GM1-positive T killer cells are generated in F1 mice injected with parental spleen cells. Knobloch C, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 1;140(3):744-9

Adoptively transferred experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in SJL/J, PL/J, and (SJL/J x PL/J)F1 mice. Influence of I-A haplotype on encephalitogenic epitope of myelin basic protein. McCarron R, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Aug 15;141(4):1143-9

Hybrid male sterility in crosses between field and laboratory strains of Anopheles quadrimaculatus (Say) (Diptera: Culicidae). Lanzaro GC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1988 Jul; 25(4):248-55

Mouse inbred and congenic strains. Klein J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;150:163-96

Internuclear transfer of genetic information in kar1-1/KAR1 heterokaryons in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dutcher SK. **Mol Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;1(3):245-53

Inbred crosses and inherited muscular dystrophy of the chicken. Wilson BW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):367-74

Genetic control of scrapie in Cheviot and Suffolk sheep. Foster JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1988 Aug 6;123(6):159

CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)

Analysis of a horse family with a crossing-over between the ELA complex and the A blood group system. Guerin G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1988;19(1):1-9

Molecular characterization of meiotic recombination within the major histocompatibility complex of the mouse: mapping of crossover sites within the I region. Passmore HC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Aug;25(7-8):513-26

Evidence for unequal crossing-over as the mechanism for amplification of some homogeneously staining regions. Holden JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Nov; 29(1):139-49

Gene conversion, unequal crossing-over and mispairing at a non-tandem duplication during meiosis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maloney DH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1987;12(1):1-7

Molecular analysis of a case of meiotic recombination leading to cri-du-chat syndrome. Dobbs M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):5-7

An analysis of the chromomere map and chiasmata characteristics of human diplotene spermatocytes. Fang JS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(1-2):52-7

Segregation after mitotic crossing-over in isodicentric X chromosomes. Sarto GE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 45(3-4):191-5

G-band position effects on meiotic synapsis and crossing over. Ashley T. **Genetics** 1988 Feb;118(2):307-17

Crossovers in two German cystic fibrosis families determine probe order for MET, 7C22 and XV-2c/CS.7. Berger W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Oct;77(2):197-9

Analysis of crossover type in the alpha -3.7 haplotype among sickle cell anemia patients from various parts of Africa. Dodé C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Feb;78(2):193-5

Detection of a new hybrid alpha 2 globin gene among American blacks. Gu YC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 May; 79(1):68-72

Mapping of the Emery-Dreifuss gene through reconstruction of crossover points in two Italian pedigrees. Romeo G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1988 Sep;80(1):59-62

Role of the central dinucleotide at the crossover sites for the selection of quasi sites in DNA inversion mediated by the site-specific Cin recombinase of phage P1. Iida S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jul;208(3):464-8

Apparent gene conversion in an Escherichia coli rec+ strain is explained by multiple rounds of reciprocal crossing-over. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1988 Jun; 212(3):393-404

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and exchange aberrations by UV light and quinacrine mustard in relation to chiasma formation in a standard line and two oligochiasmatic mutants of Vicia faba L. Vogel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Oct;192(2):121-4

High rate of recombination and double crossovers in the mouse pseudoautosomal region during male meiosis. Soriano P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Oct; 84(20):7218-20

Recombination within the class III region by a double cross over event. Rose M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1988 Apr; 31(4):183-90

Studies on the recombination between RNA genomes of poliovirus: the primary structure and nonrandom distribution of crossover regions in the genomes of intertypic poliovirus recombinants. Tolskaya EA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Nov;161(1):54-61

[Analysis of the recombination zone in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin with fetal gene rearrangement of the G gamma-G gamma-A gamma type] Vidaud-Raphanaud D, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(3):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The control of chiasma formation in colchicine treated meiocytes of Senecio squalidus. Thomson AM, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Dec;59 (Pt 3):353-4

Mitotic crossing-over by anticancer drugs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain D5. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1988 Feb;204(2):239-49

[Presence of genetic exchange in Crithidia oncopelti (Trypanosomatidae) studied with drug resistance markers] Samovar AG, et al. **Parazitologia** 1987 Nov-Dec; 21(6):701-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CROSSMATCHING, BLOOD see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

CROSSMATCHING, TISSUE see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING**

CROTALID VENOMS

Skin testing in cases of possible crotalid envenomation [letter] Spaite D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Jan;17(1):105-6

A calorimetric examination of the effect of myotoxin a on the thermotropic phase behavior of model lipid membranes. Liddle WK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Oct;45(1):93-100

Evidence that Crotalus durissus terrificus (South American rattlesnake) envenomation in humans causes myolysis rather than hemolysis. Azevedo-Marques MM, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1163-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electron-microscopical study of the choroid plexus and epiplexus cells in cats following a cisternal injection of crotoxin complex. Ling EA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1988; 131(3):241-8

ANALYSIS

Multimeric analysis of von Willebrand factor before and after desmopressin acetate (DDAVP) administration intravenously and subcutaneously in male beagle dogs. Kraus KH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Sep;48(9):1376-9

Structural and functional characterization of a prothrombin activator from the venom of Bothrops neuwiedi. Govers-Riemslag JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Dec 18;916(3):388-401

Beta-fibrinogenase from the venom of Agkistrodon p. piscivorus. Nikai T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 89(3):509-15

The role of aspartic acid-49 in the active site of phospholipase A2. A site-specific mutagenesis study of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 and the rationale of the enzymatic activity of [lysine49]phospholipase A2 from Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus' venom. van den Bergh CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 Sep 15;176(2):353-7

Characterization of clotting factors from Agkistrodon acutus venom. Komori Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1988;20(4):387-92

Isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients of a snake venom fibrinolytic enzyme. Guan AL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1988 Jun-Jul;16(2-3):215-26

Purification and characterization of phospholipase A2 from Trimeresurus gramineus venom. Oda N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Dec;102(6):1441-9

Purification and properties of a coagulant proteinase isolated from bushmaster (Lachesis muta) venom (Serpentes: Viperidae). Aragón-Ortiz F. **Rev Biol Trop** 1986 Jun; 34(1):55-8

Purification and some properties of hemagglutinating protein mutina from bushmaster Lachesis muta snake venom. Gómez Leiva MA, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1986 Jun; 34(1):49-53

Characterisation and some properties of the protein C activator from Agkistrodon Contortrix Contortrix venom. Exner T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1988 Feb 25;59(1):40-4

Isolation by preparative isoelectric focusing of a direct acting fibrinolytic enzyme from the venom of Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix (southern copperhead). Egen NB, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1189-98

Effects of a myotoxic phospholipase A2 isolated from Bothrops asper venom on skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1244-8

Observations on white and yellow venoms from an individual southern Pacific rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis helleri). Johnson EK, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1169-80

A crotoxin homolog from the venom of the Uracoan rattlesnake (Crotalus vegrandis). Kaiser II, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(10):1113-20

Detection of proteins antigenically related to Bothrops asper myotoxin in crotaline snake venoms. Lomonte B, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(9):947-55

Isoelectric focusing of Protac, the protein C activator from

copperhead (Agkistrodon contortrix) venom: a note on experimental problems. Meier J, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(2):218–21

A new method for the detection of phospholipase A2 variants: identification of isozymes in the venoms of newborn and adult Bothrops asper (terciopelo) snakes. Moreno E, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(4):363–71

Some properties of a proteolytic enzyme from the venom of Agkistrodon caliginosus (kankoku-mamushi) which increases capillary permeability. Ohtani Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(2):181–90

Isolation and characterization of a thrombin-like enzyme from the venom of the snake Bothrops insularis (jararaca ilhoa). Selistre HS, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(11):1135–44

Venom from southern copperhead snake (Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix). II. A unique phospholipase A2 that induces platelet aggregation. Takagi J, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(2):199–206

The sites of cleavage in oxidized insulin-B chain by a hemorrhagic protease derived from the venom of the habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis). Yamakawa Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(2):227–31

[Purification and characterization of hemorrhagic toxins from the venom of Trimeresurus gramineus] Chen LN, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 1(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Purification and characterization of hemorrhagic toxins from the venom of Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus] Kuo KW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 2(12):722–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Complications of Crotalidae antivenin therapy. Jurkovich GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jul;28(7):1032–7

Ability of a polyvalent antivenom to neutralize the venom of Lachesis muta melanocephala, a new Costa Rican subspecies of the bushmaster. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(7):713–20

[Neutralization of toxic and enzyme activities of 4 venoms from snakes of Guatemala and Honduras by the polyvalent antivenin produced in Costa Rica] Rojas G, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1987 Jun;35(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of protective immune sera by Crotalus durissus terrificus venom detoxified by controlled iodination. Daniel JP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):713–20

Use of affinity-purified antibodies to measure the in vivo disappearance of antibodies to myotoxin a. Bober MA, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(3):301–8

Phospholipase A2 injection in mice induces immunity against the lethal effects of Crotalus durissus terrificus venom. dos Santos MC, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(2):207–13

Antigenic relationship of hemorrhagic factors and proteases isolated from the venoms of three species of Bothrops snakes. Mandelbaum FR, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(4):379–85

Enzyme-linked immunosorbant assay (ELISA) of size-selected crotalid venom antigens by Wyeth's polyvalent antivenom. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(1):67–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crotoxin, a phospholipase A2 neurotoxin from the South American rattlesnake Crotalus durissus terrificus: purification of several isoforms and comparison of their molecular structure and of their biological activities. Faure G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):730–8

Electrophoretic studies of rattlesnake (Crotalus & Sistrurus) venom: taxonomic implications. Foote R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1977;57(3):235–41

Neurotoxins from Agkistrodon halys (pallas) and Bungarus fasciatus venom. Heilbronn E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;253:265–75

Characterization of a metallo-proteinase from Bothrops asper (terciopelo) snake venom. Aragon-Ortiz F, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(7):759–66

Some biochemical characteristics and cell membrane actions of a toxic phospholipase A2 isolated from the venom of the pit viper Agkistrodon halys (Pallas). Jiang M, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(7):785–92

Mojave toxin: rapid purification, heterogeneity and resistance to denaturation by urea. Johnson GR, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(4):337–51

Venom from southern copperhead snake (Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix). I. Characterization of a protease that preferentially releases fibrinopeptide B. Shimizu A, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(7):751–7

[Purification and characterization of hemorrhagic toxins from the venom of Trimeresurus gramineus] Chen LN, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 1(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Body distribution of Bothrops asper (terciopelo) snake venom myotoxin and its relationship to pathological changes. Moreno E, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(4):403–9

PHARMACOLOGY

A study of the coagulant activity of Indian green pit viper venom. Pasha MA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1988 Feb; 16(2):219–25

Characterization of a protein C activator from the venom of Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix. Orthner CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Apr 5;27(7):2558–64

The von willebrand factor domain-mediating botrocetin-induced binding to glycoprotein IB lies between Val449 and Lys728. Fujimura Y, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct; 70(4):985–8

Interaction of Bothrops venoms and antivenin on the release of creatine kinase from skeletal muscle. Melo PA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1987;20(6):821–4

Crystallization of the Ca2+-ATPase of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Inhibition by myotoxin a. Maurer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Nov 16;224(1):89–96

Release of sarcoplasmic enzymes from skeletal muscle by Bothrops jararacussu venom: antagonism by heparin and by the serum of South American marsupials. Melo PA, et al. **Toxicon** 1988;26(1):87–95

POISONING

The treatment of crotalid envenomation without antivenin. Burch JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1988 Jan;28(1):35–43

Envenomation from the fang of a freeze-dried prairie rattlesnake head. Keyler DE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Dec;29(6):440–1

Intravenous rattlesnake envenomation. Davidson TM. **West J Med** 1988 Jan;148(1):45–7

TOXICITY

Degradation of coagulation proteins by an enzyme from Malayan pit viper (Akistrodon rhodostoma) venom. Lollar P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Dec 1;26(24):7627–36

Inflammatory infiltrate in skeletal muscle injected with Bothrops asper venom. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1986 Nov;34(2):209–14

Characteristics of the action of Crotalus horridus horridus (timber rattlesnake) venom on the isolated, perfused rat heart. Kempsford R, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(12):1311–9

Physiological and immunological properties of small myotoxins from the venom of the midget faded rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis concolor). Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1988; 26(3):319–23

Characterization of the biological and immunological properties of fractions of prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) venom. Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(12):1329–42

Resistance of California ground squirrels (Spermophilus beecheyi) to the venom of the northern Pacific rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis oreganus): a study of adaptive variation. Poran NS, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(7):767–77

[Study on the effect of an anti-coagulant agent (heparin) on renal injury in Japanese rabbits induced by habu snake (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom] Mizuta T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;78(6):365–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of characteristics in the development of different toxigenic syndromes of disseminated intravascular blood coagulation] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1988 Mar-Apr;(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CROTON OIL

see related
PHORBOLS

ANALYSIS

Phorbol diester constituents of croton oil: separation by two-dimensional TLC and rapid purification utilizing reversed-phase overpressure layer chromatography (RP-OPLC). Erdelmeier CA, et al. **Planta Med** 1988 Feb; 54(1):71–5

TOXICITY

Pustular irritant dermatitis due to croton oil. Evaluation of the role played by leukocytes and complement. Torinuki W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1988;68(3):257–60

Photocarcinogenesis promotion studies with benzoyl peroxide (BPO) and croton oil. Epstein JH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1988 Aug;91(2):114–6

CROTONATES see under **FATTY ACIDS, MONOUNSATURATED**

CROTONIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, MONOUNSATURATED**

CROTOXIN see under **CROTALID VENOMS**

CROUP see under **LARYNGITIS**

CROUZON'S DISEASE see **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

CROWDING

see related
POPULATION DENSITY

Women, housing, and mental health. Gabe J, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(4):667–79

Effect of family structure, family size, and crowding on neonatal mortality in Indian villages. Vajpayee A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Oct;33(5):261–2

Severe measles: a reappraisal of the role of nutrition, overcrowding and virus dose. Aaby P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Oct;18(2):93–112 (88 ref.)

Living density and psychopathology: a re-examination of the negative model. Magaziner J. **Psychol Med** 1988 May; 18(2):419–31

Introduction to community studies of severe measles: comparative test of the crowding/exposure hypothesis. Aaby P. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar-Apr;10(2):451

Severe measles in Copenhagen, 1915–1925. Aaby P. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar-Apr;10(2):452–6

Further community studies on the role of overcrowding and intensive exposure on measles mortality. Aaby P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar-Apr;10(2):474–7

Malnutrition and overcrowding/intensive exposure in severe measles infection: review of community studies. Aaby P. **Rev Infect Dis** 1988 Mar-Apr;10(2):478–91 (98 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of crowding on courtship and mating success in Drosophila melanogaster. Crossley S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Sep;17(5):513–22

Crowding-induced changes in basal and stress levels of thyrotropin and somatotropin in male rats. Armario A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Nov;48(3):334–43

Broiler performance under high stocking densities. Shanawany MM. **Br Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;29(1):43–52

Effects of pullet-stocking density on performance of laying hens. Carey JB. **Poult Sci** 1987 Aug;66(8):1283–7

Replacing hens in cages: effect on subsequent egg production. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):848–50

Effects of population size and cage area on agonistic activity and social structure of White Leghorn layers. Cunningham DL. **Poult Sci** 1988 Feb;67(2):198–204

Effects on productivity and aggressive behavior of laying hens of solid versus wire cage partitions and bird density. Cunningham DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Oct;66(10):1583–6

Population size, cage area, and dominance rank effects on productivity and well-being of laying hens. Cunningham DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 Mar;67(3):399–406

Density and group size effects on caged hens of two genetic stocks differing in escape and avoidance behavior. Okpokho NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Dec;66(12):1905–10

CROWNS

see related
DENTAL PORCELAIN

The effects of surface roughness and surface area on the retention of crowns luted with zinc phosphate cement. Darveniza M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Dec;32(6):446–57

Zinc phosphate cement and retention [letter] Game R, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1988 Apr;33(2):154

Factors affecting the fit of porcelain jacket crowns. Alkumru H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1988 Jan 23;164(2):39–43

'Ceramics in clinical dentistry' [letter] Judge S. **Br Dent J** 1988 May 7;164(9):272

Reinforcement of aluminous dental porcelain crowns using a platinum alloy preformed coping technique. McLean JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 5;163(11):347–52

A survey of the sizes of full porcelain veneer crown preparations. Sced IR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Dec 5; 163(11):345–6

Ceramics: their place in dentistry. Fan PL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1987 Dec;37(4):197–200

Esthetic results with full restorations. Donovan T, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:75E–81E

Periodontal dictates for esthetic ceramometal crowns. Stein RS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Dec;Spec No:63E–73E

The mechanical strength and microstructure of all-ceramic crowns. Piddock V, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Aug;15(4):153–8

Types of patients with crowns in general dental practices. Leempoel PJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Nov;14(6):623–9

Fixed restorations produced by commercial dental laboratories in Vancouver and Geneva. MacEntee MI, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1988 May;15(3):301–5

Marginal adaptation of porcelain margins in ceramometal restorations. Arnold HN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):409–17

The restoration of endodontically treated teeth: an update. Baraban DJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):553–8

A bifurcated ceramometal crown. Baumgardner KR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):658

An articulator and surveyor remount technique for surveyed abutment crowns. Breeding LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):708–10

The fit of molded all-ceramic, twin foil, and conventional ceramic crowns. Brukl CE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):408–13

Effect of preparation cleaning procedures on crown retention. Button GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb; 59(2):145–8

A bifurcated ceramometal crown [letter] Clary DS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):131

Use of a paralleling post for cast orientation when fabricating removable partial denture abutment crowns. Curtis DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):117–8

Comparison of fit of two types of all-ceramic crowns. Davis DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):12–6

Multiple cast post and cores for anterior teeth: rationale and technique. Fehling AW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May; 59(5):558–62

Porcelain–fused–to–metal surface oxidation effects on cemented casting retention. Felton DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Dec;58(6):677–86

Recementation of dental castings with zinc phosphate cement: effect on cement bond strength. Felton DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):579–83

A gingival guard for crown preparation. Fitzig S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):158–60

Repair of an overcontoured cemented crown. Fitzig S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):558–9

The convergence angle of tooth preparations for complete crowns. Leempoel PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct; 58(4):414–6

Accuracy of impression materials for complete–arch fixed partial dentures. Lin CC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar; 59(3):288–91

Evaluation of shear strength at the cement–endodontic post interface. Maniatopoulos C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jun;59(6):662–9

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part V: Interrater results of precementation evaluations of metal–ceramic crowns cast from alternative alloys. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):52–7

A new visible light–cured composite for modification of fixed partial dentures. Mullick SC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):274–6

Tensile strengths of composite core materials containing added colorants. Netti CA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):547–52

A comparative study of the retentive capacity of dental cementing agents. Omar R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul; 60(1):35–40

Incomplete seating of cemented crowns: a literature review. Pilo R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr;59(4):429–33 (43 ref.)

Preparation modification for posterior ceramometal restorations with porcelain occlusal surfaces. Pipko DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar;59(3):385

Retention of cast endodontic posts: comparison of cementing agents. Radke RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Mar; 59(3):318–20

The porcelain butt margin with hydrocolloid impression technique. Rhodes SK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Apr; 59(4):418–20

A handpiece–mounted electronic axial alignment indicator. Rosenstiel SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):574–8

A dynamic method for assessing the occlusal reduction of preparations. Saravanamuttu R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan; 59(1):116–7

A comparison of the marginal fit of three cast ceramic crown systems. Schaerer P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May; 59(5):534–42

Marginal finishing for cast gold restorations: reciprocal–action instrumentation [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1988 Feb;59(2):254] Small KL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):403–8

Improved color matching of metal–ceramic restorations. Part III: Innovations in porcelain application. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jan;59(1):1–7

A reverse buildup technique using light–cured composite. Tarlow JL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Feb;59(2):249–50

Finishing procedures for the preparation of crown margins. Theuniers G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):545–52

Marginal accuracy of temporary composite crowns. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):417–21

Composite dowels and cores: effect of moisture on the fit of cast restorations. Vermilyea SG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Oct;58(4):429–31

Effect of variation in powder–to–liquid ratio of zinc phosphate cement on the retention of posts. Wacker DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 Jul;60(1):49–52

Form, fit, and location of the margins of full crowns. Purton DG. **N Z Dent J** 1988 Apr;84(376):51–4

Mechanical retraction for elastic impression procedures. Carin A. **NY J Dent** 1987 Dec–1988 Jan;57(7):263–5

A tenacious temporization. A case report. Leopold HS. **NY State Dent J** 1988 Jan;54(1):35

Restoration of deciduous molars with ion–crowns: retention and subsequent treatment. Eriksson AL, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1988;84(2):95–9

Occlusal interferences and TMJ dysfunction in patients treated with fixed prosthesis. Ettala–Ylitalo UM. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83 Suppl 6–7:1–110

Relationship between compressive strength and cervical shaping of the all–ceramic Cerestore crown. Sjögren G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(4):147–52

[The shear bonding strength of metal–photocuring resin in crown and bridge restoration] Shi CX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):203–5, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of the bonding mechanisms of certain metals for porcelain fused to a metal crown. Part III. A study of oxidation and microstructure of base metals for metal–ceramic crown] Hsu CS. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;3(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stress distribution on different marginal preparations of cast post–core—a finite element stress analysis] Wang CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 3(12):770–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation of ceramic–metallic crowns] François M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):87–93 **(Fre)**

[The use of non–precious metal alloys for dental crowns and bridges. A review of the literature. 3] Matthys CM, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987;42(5):149–56 (125 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The use of non–precious metal alloys for dental crowns and bridges] Matthys CM, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 Sep; 42(4):114–9 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for ceramic–metallic crowns] Putz M, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):73–4 **(Fre)**

[Full–mouth impressions of preparations intended to receive ceramic–metallic crowns] Putz M, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):75–8 **(Fre)**

[Composite as an attachment cement? Initial clinical experiences in crown and bridge prosthetics] Eppenberger J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(10):1237–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative in vivo studies of the marginal accuracy of the fit of Dicor and Cerestore crowns] Jäger K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(10):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crown margins in wax and after casting: a scanning electron microscopy comparison with the model] Lehner CR. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1988;98(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probond. A precious metal–sparing reconstruction procedure for metal ceramics] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(8):1008–18 **(Ger)**

[Clinical corrosion. Effect of fissures on an incompatible nonprecious–metal crown alloy] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(9):1151–8 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Effect of surface conditioning of sintered ceramic and glass ceramic shells on the compound quality of veneer crowns] Musil R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1988;76(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the depth of the gingival groove during the preparation of crowns] Deichsel K, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Mar–Apr;67(2):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of bridge dentures with abutments on equator crowns] Gutsutsui VL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb; 67(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the destroyed crown of multirooted teeth] Kopeikin VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Sep–Oct; 66(5):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with improving the laboratory stages of preparing porcelain jacket crowns] Kozak MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method in the measured conservative preparation of teeth for artificial crowns] Podkorytov IuM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphohistochemical changes in the periodontium after preparation of a tooth for a plastic crown] Vasil'ev VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;67(1):11–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Removal of parallel prefabricated posts: a clinical report. Cheuk SL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1988 May;59(5):531–3

STANDARDS

Reliability of ratings in evaluation of crowns. Helft M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Nov;58(5):647–9

CRUFOMATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

CRUOR see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

CRUSH SYNDROME see under **SHOCK, TRAUMATIC**

CRUSTACEA

see related
SHELLFISH

The effect of krill meal at lowered chitin contents in feed mixtures for fattening pigs on depot fat quality. Krełowska–Kułas M. **Arch Tierernahr** 1987 Jun;37(6):533–8

Action of malathion plus lindane pesticide on crustacean populations. Fores E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Apr;15(2):180–5

Size composition, sex ratio, size at maturity, mating and egg–laying in the crab Portunus pelagicus (Linnaeus). Abd el–Hamid NF. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1988;36(2):200–10

Field evaluation of temephos one per cent sand granule formulation against cyclops. Kaul SM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun;19(2):168–71

Ivermectin for use in fish [letter] Hyland KP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 30;120(22):539

Some fish species of the Northern Atlantic attacked by copepods of the genus Sphyrion and the pathological alterations in redfish fillets caused by Sphyrion–infestation. Priebe K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):501–4

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of arsenocholine and acetylarsenocholine in aquatic organisms using pyrolysis and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Christakopoulos A, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1988 Jan 15;15(2):67–74

Occurrence and distribution of D–cysteinolic acid in fish and shellfish. Satake M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 90(1):151–3

Immunochemical and immunocytochemical studies of the crustacean vitellogenesis–inhibiting hormone (VIH). Meusy JJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;67(3):333–41

The visual pigments of four deep–sea crustacean species. Hiller–Adams P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1988 May; 163(1):63–72

A multichannel microspectrophotometer for visual pigment investigations. Widder EA, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(7):1047–55

Changes in lipids during the storage of krill (Euphausia superba Dana) at 3 degrees C. Kołakowska A. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1988 Jun;186(6):519–23

[Analysis of vitamin levels in krill fat] Batura J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(4–5):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of pigment–dispersing hormone (PDH) immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of Carcinus maenas and Orconectes limosus (Crustacea), with reference to FMRFamide immunoreactivity in O. limosus. Mangerich S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1988 Jul;253(1):199–208

Histochemical observations on the hepatopancreas of the isopod Ligia exotica Roux (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). Kumari CJ, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987; 35(3):316–23

Anatomy and histology of the nervous system of Ligia exotica Roux (Crustacea, Isopoda). Kumari CJ, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(3):329–36

Characterization of two species of Lepeophtheirus (Copepoda, Caligidae) from flatfishes. Description of Lepeophtheirus europaensis sp. nov. Zeddam JL, et al. **Parasitology** 1988 Feb;96 (Pt 1):129–44

[The arterial system and branchiocardiac veins of Chasmagnatus granulata Dana, 1851 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Grapsidae)] Fontoura NF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1987 Aug; 47(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

Parasitic Isopoda of the Black Sea fishes. Kononenko AF. **Wiad Parazytol** 1988;34(1):77–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of sodium chromate and 3,4–dichloroaniline to crustaceans. van der Meer C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 Feb;40(2):204–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitochondrial malic enzyme from crustacean and fish muscle. Skorkowski EF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988; 90(1):19–24 (35 ref.)

Carbonic anhydrase activity in a calcium–mobilizing epithelium of the crustacean Orchestia cavimana during molting. Meyran JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(5):419–29

GENETICS

Unusual ribosomal RNA gene organization in copepods of the genus Calanus. Drouin G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Aug 20;196(4):943–6

Chemistry of crustacean chromatophorotropins. Rao KR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1988;256:407–22 (61 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental transmission, development, and effects of a parasitic copepod, Lernaeocera branchialis, on Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Khan RA. **J Parasitol** 1988 Aug; 74(4):586–99

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgG and IgE antibody against aerosolised antigens from Nephrops norvegicus among seafood process workers. McSharry C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 216A:865–8

Localization of serotonin–like immunoreactivity in the eyestalk of the prawn Palaemon serratus (Crustacea, Decapoda, Natantia). Bellon–Humbert C, et al. **J Morphol** 1988 Jun;196(3):307–20

Lack of a specific humoral antibody response in Leiostomus xanthurus (Pisces: Sciaenidae) to parasitic copepods and monogeneans. Thoney DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb; 74(1):191–3

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of the autolytic processes in Antarctic krill post mortem. Autoproteolysis. Ellingsen TE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 1;246(2):295–305

Absorption and elimination of lindane by Asellus aquaticus (Crustacea, Isopoda). Thybaud E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1988 May;40(5):731–5

Modulation of carbohydrate metabolism in the selected tissues of marine prawn, Penaeus indicus (H. Milne Edwards), under phosphamidon–induced stress. Reddy MS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1988 Apr;15(2):212–20

Observations on intraspecific variation of total protein, amino acid and total nonprotein compound levels and their fractions in the muscles, hepatopancreas and gonads of two crustaceans, Portunus pelagicus (L.) and Penaeus kerathurus (L.), in relation to maturation. I. Total proteins and amino acids. Hilmy AM, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1988;36(2):188–99

Comparative metabolism of nitroaromatic compounds in freshwater, brackish water and marine decapod crustaceans. Foster GD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Dec; 17(12):1393–404

[Beta-alanylation, a means for neutralization of histamine in the central nervous system of Carcinus maenas] Arnould JM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;65(9):1898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibiotic-resistant gram negative bacilli isolated from sea water and shellfish. Possible epidemiological implications. Silva J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 29(2):165–9

PARASITOLOGY

Life cycle of Amblyospora dyxenoides sp. nov. in the mosquito Culex annulirostris and the copepod Mesocyclops albicans. Sweeney AW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Jan; 51(1):46–57

Population dynamics of Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli in Gammarus pseudolimnaeus. Gleason LN. **J Parasitol** 1987 Dec;73(6):1099–101

Early third-stage larvae of Gnathostoma hispidum in cyclops. Surface topography revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Koga M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(1):69–72

Dracontiasis in the Igwun River Basin, Nigeria: its distribution, epidemiology, and transmission dynamics. Udonsi JK. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Dec;38(4):304–8

[Longitudinal study of Cyclopidae, intermediary hosts of the Guinea worm in the Sudano-Sahelian area (Burkina Faso)] Guiguemde TR, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987; 62(5):484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute toxicity of cadmium to eight species of marine amphipod and isopod crustaceans from southern California. Hong JS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Nov; 39(5):884–8

Comparison of ethanol toxicity to Daphnia magna and Ceriodaphnia dubia tested at two different temperatures: static acute toxicity test results. Takahashi IT, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Aug;39(2):229–36

Rhythms of locomotion and oxygen consumption in the estuarine amphipod Corophium volutator (Crustacea: Amphipoda). Harris GJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1984;1(1):21–5

A review of fixed phagocytic and pinocytotic cells of decapod crustaceans, with remarks on hemocytes. Johnson PT. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Fall;11(4):679–704 (40 ref.)

A new record of parasitism in the fantail darter, Etheostoma flabellare rafinesque (Percidae: Etheostomatini). Moulton SR 2d, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):940

Parasitic Crustacea of marine fishes. Rokicki J.
Wiad Parazytol 1986;32(4–6):493–6

[Acidic proteins involved in calcification of tooth or shell] Fujisawa R, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Oct;59(10):1134–8 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of occurrence of Eubrachiella antarctica (Quidor, 1906) in Nototnenia gibberifrons Lönnberg 1905] Rokicki J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(4–6):511–5 **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unusual basement layer in the midgut of gammaridean Niphargus virei Chevreux (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Francois J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1988;89(4):379–83

CRUTCHES

Forces and impulses during aided gait. Opila KA, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Oct;68(10):715–22

Some biomechanical aspects of crutch and cane walking: the relationship between forward rate of progression, symmetry, and efficiency—a case report. McDonough AL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1988 Jul;5(3):677–93

[Crutch holder] Kalinich VIu, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Jul;(7):40 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of epidermal cysts following chronic dermabrasion. Ronnen M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 26(7):465–6

Upper limb loadings of gait with crutches. Opila KA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Nov;109(4):285–90

CRUVEILHIER-BAUMGARTEN SYNDROME see under **HYPERTENSION, PORTAL**

CRYING

Pathological crying and laughter [letter] Signer SF.
Am J Psychiatry 1988 Feb;145(2):278

Familial factors responsible for persistent crying-induced asthma: a case report. Weinstein AG. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Oct;59(4):256–60

Parental diary of infant cry and fuss behaviour. Barr RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Apr;63(4):380–7

Pathologic crying as a prominent behavioral manifestation of central pontine myelinolysis [letter] van Hilten JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1988 Sep;45(9):936

Passionate women and passionate men: sex differences in accounting for angry and weeping episodes. Egerton M. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1988 Mar;27 (Pt 1):51–66

Empirical classification of infant–mother relationships from interactive behavior and crying during reunion. Richters JE, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr;59(2):512–22

Spectral energy distribution in four types of infant vocalizations. Fuller BF, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1988 Jun; 21(3):251–61

The stress-moderating effects of weeping and humor. Labott SM, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Winter;13(4):159–64

Learning from experience: differences in how novice vs. expert nurses diagnose why an infant is crying. Holden GW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1988 Jan;27(1):23–9

Regular crying in babies [letter] Stenhouse G.
N Z Med J 1988 Jan 27;101(838):23

Nursing interval and maternal responsivity: effect on early infant crying. Barr RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1988 Apr; 81(4):529–36

Reducing nocturnal awakening and crying episodes in infants and young children: a comparison between scheduled awakenings and systematic ignoring. Rickert VI, et al.
Pediatrics 1988 Feb;81(2):203–12

Parental counseling compared with elimination of cow's milk or soy milk protein for the treatment of infant colic syndrome: a randomized trial. Taubman B. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):756–61

[Why does my baby cry?] Hohenauer L. **Padiatr Padol** 1987; 22(4):313–8 **(Ger)**

[Asymmetric crying facies syndrome] de Echániz Espejo L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Sep;27(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asymmetric crying facies syndrome (letter)] González de Aledo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1988 Feb;28(2):169–70 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cry analysis in infants with Rh haemolytic disease. Koivisto M. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1987;335:1–73

Newborn pain cries and vagal tone: parallel changes in response to circumcision. Porter FL, et al. **Child Dev** 1988 Apr;59(2):495–505

Crying, foramen ovale shunting, and cerebral volume [letter] Anderson GC. **J Pediatr** 1988 Aug;113(2):411–2

Effects of crying on cerebral blood volume and cytochrome aa3. Brazy JE. **J Pediatr** 1988 Mar;112(3):457–61

Developmental outcome prediction from acoustic cry analysis in term and preterm infants. Lester BM.
Pediatrics 1987 Oct;80(4):529–34

[Studies on crying in neonates] Oda T.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1988 Feb;55(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CRYING CAT SYNDROME see **CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME**

CRYOANESTHESIA see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

CRYOGLOBULINEMIA

Cryoglobulins. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1988; 10(1):1–113

[Cryoglobulinemia] Tomasy M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Mar 11;127(11):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Plasma fibronectin and microvascular damage in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Toschi V, et al.
Rheumatol Int 1987;7(5):213–6

[Recurrent exanthema in cryofibrinogenemia] Mittelbach F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cryoglobulinemic neuropathy. A light and electron microscopic study. Barbieri F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1987 Aug;9(4):241–9

Peripheral neuropathy with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia: biopsies from 5 cases. Vital C, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1988;75(6):605–10

Renal involvement in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia: a peculiar type of immune-mediated renal disease. D'Amico G, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1988;17:219–39 (55 ref.)

Renal involvement in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Perez GO, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Oct;10(4):276–80

Thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in mixed (type II) cryoglobulinemia associated with thyrotoxicosis [letter] Goldman M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Nov;30(11):1318–9

Cryoglobulinaemic neuropathy. A clinical, morphological and immunocytochemical study of 8 cases. Nemni R, et al. **Brain** 1988 Jun;111 (Pt 3):541–52

Gastrointestinal manifestations of essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Baxter R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1988; 13(2):160–2

Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient affected by mixed essential cryoglobulinemia. Solinas A, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 May;18(5 Pt 2):1165–9

Cryoglobulinaemia and cryofibrinogenaemia in IgA nephropathy: a follow-up study. Nagy J, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):337–42

[Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia as a cause of acute kidney failure] Tomasy M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1988 Feb 5; 127(6):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Essential cryoglobulinemia with glomerulonephritis as a variant of the purpura-arthralgia-nephritis syndrome] Umbricht D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Oct 31; 117(44):1723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM associated with polyclonal IgM cryoprecipitation in an adult female] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Aug; 50(5):1014–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia with severe neurologic complications] Bogunović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jul–Aug;44(4):297–9 **(Scr)**

[Hepatic nodular regenerative hyperplasia associated with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (letter)] García Buey L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Oct;181(5):285–7 **(Spa)**

[2 familial cases of Sjögren syndrome associated with cryoglobulinemia and glomerulonephritis] Martín L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Feb;182(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. A prospective study of 21 cases] García-Bragado F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1988 Feb 6;90(5):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycosis fungoides with mixed cryoglobulinemia and pulmonary vasculitis. A case report. Monti G, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1987;66(4):324–8

Multiple myeloma presenting as peripheral gangrene. Bhaskar KV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Nov;35(11):785–7

Cryoglobulinemia and cutaneous vasculitis in human brucellosis. Yrivarren JL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Nov; 7(6):471–4

Cryoglobulinaemia and alpha-interferon [letter] Bonomo L, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):274–5

Raynaud's phenomenon and cryoglobulinaemia associated with the use of recombinant human alpha-interferon [letter] Roy V, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Apr 23;1(8591):944–5

Cryoglobulinaemic neuropathy in a patient with a malignant lymphoma. Meerman L, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Aug; 31(1–2):20–6

[Cryoglobulinemias] Fontana A, et al.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 1988;56:1–31 (110 ref.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aberrant immunoglobulin and c-myc gene rearrangements in patients with nonmalignant monoclonal cryoglobulinemia. Perl A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15; 139(10):3512–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Large quantities of low molecular weight IgM in mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1988 Feb;47(2):105–9

Cryofibrinogenemic purpura. Brüngger A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1987;279 Suppl:S24–9

HLA antigens in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter] García-Bragado F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Dec; 30(12):1440

Analysis of serum immune complexes isolated from patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Procaccia S, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1987;66(2):149–52

Detection, by an enzyme linked immunoadsorbant assay (ELISA), of IgM, IgG and IgA rheumatoid factors in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Procaccia S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(2):124–9

Persistent Epstein-Barr virus infection in patients with type II essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Fiorini GF, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1988 Jun;47(3):262–9

Isoelectric focusing characterization of IgM-VKiiib immunoglobulin light chains and their association with anti-IgG autoantibodies in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia, Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Williams JM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Dec; 62(4):529–36

Experimental model of murine cryoglobulinemia induced by monoclonal antibodies and modulation by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Spertini F, et al.
Springer Semin Immunopathol 1988;10(1):91–101

PATHOLOGY

Crystalline deposits in ascites in a case of cryoglobulinemia. Martin AW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Sep–Oct;31(5):631–6

Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia, type II: a manifestation of a low-grade malignant lymphoma? Clinical-morphological study of 12 cases with special reference to immunohistochemical findings in liver frozen sections. Monteverde A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1988; 79(1):20–5

Ultrastructural glomerular findings in cryoglobulinemic glomerulonephritis. Monga G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987; 5(2):108–15 (32 ref.)

The kidney in mixed cryoglobulinemias. Cordonnier DJ, et

al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1987;9(4):395–415 (138 ref.)

[Peripheral neuropathy in severe mixed cryoglobulinemia syndrome (published erratum appears in Can J Neurol Sci 1988 Feb 15(1):93)] Thenint JP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Nov;14(4):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reappraisal of the clinical expression of mixed cryoglobulinemia. Montagnino G. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1988;10(1):1–19 (83 ref.)

THERAPY

Treatment of idiopathic mixed cryoglobulinemia with alpha interferon. Bonomo L, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Oct; 83(4):726–30

Severe leukocytoclastic vasculitis of the skin in a patient with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia treated with high-dose gamma-globulin intravenously. Boom BW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Oct;124(10):1550–3

Selective removal of high level cryoglobulins (CG) and immune complexes (IC) by a large pore membrane. Horiuchi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):374–9

Therapeutic approaches in mixed cryoglobulinemia. Geltner D. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1988;10(1):103–13 (59 ref.)

CRYOGLOBULINS

Cryofibrinogenemic purpura. Brüngger A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279 Suppl:S24–9

Kinetics of the precipitation of cryoimmunoglobulins. Lawson EQ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Sep;24(9):897–905

Cryoglobulins. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1988; 10(1):1–113

Cross-reacting idiotypes on cryoprecipitating rheumatoid factor. Chen PP, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1988; 10(1):35–55 (87 ref.)

Molecular basis for cryoprecipitation. Wang AC. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1988;10(1):21–34 (75 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Monoclonal IgM kappa with rheumatoid factor activity and cryoprecipitability identified only by immunofixation electrophoresis after 2-mercaptoethanol treatment. Sørensen S. **Clin Chim Acta** 1988 Apr 15;173(2):217–24

Electrostatic properties of cryoimmunoglobulins. Lawson EQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Feb 15;140(4):1218–22

Cryoprecipitates in Kawasaki syndrome: association with coronary artery aneurysms. Herold BC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):255–7

Human monoclonal cryoimmunoglobulins. II. Comparative studies on the carbohydrate contents and compositions of cryoglobulins and myeloma proteins. Sakai H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Sep 1;9(3):267–77

[Circulating immune complexes and cryoglobulins] Quevedo ME, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb; 42(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Conformation changes in the mechanism of cryoprecipitation of human monoclonal immunoglobulin M] Surovtsev VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Dec; 52(12):1965–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal cryoglobulins in primary Sjögren's syndrome] Tzioufas AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1988;60(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A positive effect of combined therapy (plasmapheresis in combination with pulse therapy) on the course of cryoglobulinemic glomerulonephritis and ulcerative-necrotic vasculitis in patients with Sjögren's disease] Vasil'ev VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(11):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryoglobulins in rheumatologic patients: clinical and laboratory findings] Ardiles Sandoval A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan;182(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of proteins, insoluble at low temperature, produced by Clostridium botulinum type C and C. subterminale. Their antigenic relationship with a similar protein synthesized by C. botulinum type G. Giménez JA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Jun; 265(1–2):45–56

BLOOD

Cryoglobulinaemia and cryofibrinogenaemia in IgA nephropathy: a follow-up study. Nagy J, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(4):337–42

GENETICS

Aberrant immunoglobulin and c-myc gene rearrangements in patients with nonmalignant monoclonal cryoglobulinemia. Perl A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Nov 15; 139(10):3512–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of auto-antiidiotypic activity between the IgM and IgG fractions of human mixed cryoglobulins. Stone GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 May 1;140(9):3114–9

Kidney transplant recipients with long incubation-positive antiglobulin-negative T cell crossmatches. Pettaway CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Oct;44(4):529–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective removal of high level cryoglobulins (CG) and immune complexes (IC) by a large pore membrane. Horiuchi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jul–Sep;33(3):374–9

METABOLISM

Clearance of cryoglobulins in man. Ng YC, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1988;10(1):75–89 (92 ref.)

[Recurrent exanthema in cryofibrinogenemia] Mittelbach F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jun;38(6):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

Modification of lipid phase behavior with membrane-bound cryoprotectants. Goodrich RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Feb 18;938(2):143–54

Autologous bone marrow transplantation using unfractionated cells cryopreserved in dimethylsulfoxide and hydroxyethyl starch without controlled-rate freezing. Stiff PJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Oct;70(4):974–8

Introduction and removal of cryoprotective agents with rabbit kidneys: assessment by transplantation. Jacobsen IA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Aug;25(4):285–99

A comparison of cold storage solutions for hepatic preservation using the isolated perfused rabbit liver. Jamieson NV, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Aug;25(4):300–10

Protective effect of L-glutamine against freeze-thaw damage in mammalian cells. Kruuv J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Apr; 25(2):121–30

Cryopreservation of zygotes and early cleaved human embryos. Cohen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Feb;49(2):283–9

Human embryo cryopreservation, extrinsic and intrinsic parameters of success. Mandelbaum J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Nov;2(8):709–15

The optimum concentration of albumin as an embryo cryoprotectant. Harrison KL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Oct;4(5):288–91

A comparative investigation of glycinebetaine and dimethylsulphoxide as liposome cryoprotectants. Higgins J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;39(8):577–82

Bulk cryopreservation of lymphocytes in glycerol. Areman EM, et al. **Transfusion** 1988 Mar–Apr;28(2):151–6

Successful 72-hour cold storage kidney preservation with UW solution. Ploeg RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1988 Feb; 20(1 Suppl 1):935–8

[24-hour study of thawed erythrocytes. Value of a protective solution] Camberlein V, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Oct;30(3):223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procedure for assessing the biologic suitability of dimethyl sulfoxide as a cryoprotective agent in preserving virus-infected primary poultry cells] Pick H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Nov;41(6):866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of the cryoprotective effect of glycerol and polyethylene glycol on plasma membranes] Riazantsev VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Sep–Oct;59(5):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cryoprotection of red blood cells by 1,3-butanediol and 2,3-butanediol. Mehl P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Feb; 25(1):44–54

Studies on the mechanisms of mammalian cell killing by a freeze-thaw cycle: conditions that prevent cell killing using nucleated freezing. Shier WT. **Cryobiology** 1988 Apr; 25(2):110–20

Chromosome analysis of two-cell mouse embryos frozen by slow and ultrarapid methods using two different cryoprotectants. Bongso A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 May; 49(5):908–12

Cryopreservation of human spermatozoa. III. The effect of cryoprotectants on motility. Critser JK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1988 Aug;50(2):314–20

Cryopreservation of mouse pancreatic islets: effects of human serum on islet survival. Sandler S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(2):177–84

[Effects of cryoprotectants and sucrose dilution on the survival of unfertilized and fertilized mouse eggs after freezing and thawing] Takada H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Apr; 40(4):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term storage of leukocytes from patients with chronic myeloleukemia using the Leukocryodmac solution] Troshina VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1988 Jan; 33(1):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a number of cryoprotective agents on the structure and function of cultured pancreatic islet cells of newborn piglets] Turchin IS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CRYOSURGERY

Outpatient treatment of cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia. The CO2 laser versus cryotherapy, a randomized trial. Berget A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(6):531–6

Cryopexy of the vitreous base in the management of peripheral uveitis. Devenyi RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Aug 15;106(2):135–8

Peripheral retinal cryopexy for subtotal vitreous hemorrhage. Ross WH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr 15; 105(4):377–82

Intercostal block with cryotherapy. Jones MJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Nov;69(6):261–2

Surgical division of Wolff-Parkinson-White pathways utilizing the closed-heart technique: a 2-year experience in 47 patients. Mahomed Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 May;45(5):495–504

Multicenter trial of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity. Preliminary results. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):471–9

Effects of cyclocryotherapy on aqueous humor dynamics in cats. Higginbotham EJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar; 106(3):396–403

Multicenter trial of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity [editorial] Tasman W. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1988 Apr;106(4):463–4

Cryoablation of the accessory pathway in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: initial results and long term follow up. Rowland E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1988 Apr; 59(4):453–7

Cryosurgery in old world cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Al-Gindan Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1988 Jun;118(6):851–4

Panretinal cryotherapy in neovascular disease. Vernon SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Jun;72(6):401–5

Cryoneurotomy for intractable temporomandibular joint pain. Goss AN. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb; 26(1):26–31

The role of cryotherapy (cryoanalgesia) in the management of paroxysmal trigeminal neuralgia: a six year experience. Zakrzewska JM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb;26(1):18–25

Clinical evaluation of cryosurgery in the treatment of primary liver cancer. Report of 60 cases. Zhou XD, et al. **Cancer** 1988 May 1;61(9):1889–92

Comparison of excision versus cryosurgery of an HSV-2-induced fibrosarcoma. I. Survival, extent of metastatic disease and host immunocompetence following surgery. Wing MG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):161–8

Characterisation of suppressor cells generated following cryosurgery of an HSV-2-induced fibrosarcoma. Wing MG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1988;26(2):169–75

Cryosurgical treatment of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Cox JL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Dec; 76(6):1329–36

Cryosurgery. Lubritz RR. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Oct–Dec; 5(4):120–7

Cryotherapy for dermatofibromas. Lanigan SW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1987 Mar;12(2):121–3

Morphologic and functional effects of renal cryoinjury. Barone GW, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Aug;25(4):363–71

Cryotherapy compared with trichloroacetic acid in treating genital warts. Godley MJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Dec; 63(6):390–2

Dexamethasone and indomethacin attenuate cryopexy. Induced breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier. Stahl JH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(6):418–20

Surgical therapy for stage V retinopathy of prematurity. A two-step approach. Trese MT. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(4):266–8

The results of cryosurgery for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Andersen ES, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1988 May; 30(1):21–5

A study of cryosurgery and the CO2 laser in treatment of carcinoma in situ (CIN III) of the uterine cervix [letter] Gough HM. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Sep;28(1):133–4

Efficacy of cryosurgery alone for refractory monomorphic sustained ventricular tachycardia due to inferior wall infarction. Cáceres J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1988 Jun; 11(6):1254–9

Cryosurgical depigmentation of the gingiva. A case report. Tal H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Nov;14(10):614–7

Healing following conventional and cryosurgical discoplasty in the monkey temporomandibular joint. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Dec;45(12):1043–50

Cryosurgery for haemorrhoids: 6-year review of "cured" patients. Irving AD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Oct; 32(5):267–9

Macular pucker and retinal angioma. Schwartz PL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Sep;18(9):677–9

Multicenter trial of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity: preliminary results. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. **Pediatrics** 1988 May;81(5):697–706

What does the cryotherapy preliminary report mean? Phelps DL. **Pediatrics** 1988 Jun;81(6):884–6

[Experimental study on freezing blood vessels at low temperatures] Ding HC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jul; 22(4):233–4, 18 **(Chi)**

[Cryotherapy for eyelid basal cell carcinoma: a case report] Wang HZ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 2(6):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cryogenic treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid] Tuppurainen K. **Duodecim** 1987;103(13):824–8 **(Fin)**

[The role of cryo-application in certain types of exudative

retinal detachment] Chevalier JP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Dec;22(7):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of retinopathy in premature infants treated by cryopexy] Zaluski S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(6–7):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryotherapy as surgical debridement] Sevilla ME. **Phlebologie** 1988 Jan–Mar;41(1):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chondrosarcoma of the tibia by cryosurgery. Apropos of 2 cases] Pidhorz L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryotherapy of Fortner golden hamster melanoma A Mel 3] Scholz A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1988;174(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgery treatment of primary and metastatic malignant melanoma of the facial skin] Fritzemeier CU, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1988;33:164–6 **(Ger)**

[15 years' experiences with cryotherapy of eyelid, facial and conjunctival tumors in 2,745 cases] Matthäus W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(6):568–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of cyclocryotherapy in chronic narrow-angle glaucoma] Pham Duy T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1988;85(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryocoagulation in retinopathy of prematurity] Imre G. et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Nov;191(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condylomata acuminata and mode of delivery] Lehnen H. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1988 Mar–Apr;192(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of keloids by cryotherapy] Mende B. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Sep 15;62(18):1348, 1351–2, 1355 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enucleation and hypothermia of a synchronous renal carcinoma in a subject with a single kidney after previous nephrectomy for adenocarcinoma] Massaioli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Oct 15;42(19):1545–52 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic efficiency relative to survival in hormone therapy plus cryotherapy versus hormone therapy alone in stage D2 prostatic carcinoma] Fioccardi R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jul–Sep; 39(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of epicardial approach technic to the left free wall type Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Oct;40(11):892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular aneurysm with life-threatening ventricular tachycardia—report of a case treated with mapping-guided aneurysmectomy, endocardial resection and cryoablation] Kawasuji M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar;36(3):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryotherapy of conjunctival neoplasms] Dębicka A. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jul;89(7):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cryotherapy in the treatment of abnormal growth of the eyelashes] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of experimental cryosurgery of the ciliary body on the healing of the cornea burned by alkali] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Sep;89(9):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cryosurgery of the ciliary body on acid–base equilibrium of the aqueous humor after alkali burn of the rabbit cornea] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Jan; 90(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cryosurgery of the cornea on acid–base equilibrium of the aqueous humor after experimental alkali burn] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Nov–Dec;89(11–12):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryotherapy of corneal herpes] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Feb;90(2):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryogenic effect on the coronary arteries in animal experiments] Bokeriia AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Jun;105(6):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of using cryogenic action in the surgical treatment of extensive hepatic alveolar hydatid disease] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Feb;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of cavernous hemangioma of the forearm] Demichev NP. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological characteristics of destructive-reparative processes in postburn pathological scars of the skin after cryogenic therapy] Gribovod AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cryosurgery in the treatment of chronic painful pancreatitis] Komkova TB. **Klin Khir** 1987;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy in the combined treatment of cancer of the stomach] Miasoedov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cryogenic action on the proteinase activity in patients with keloid and hypertrophic scars] Sizov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of cryocoagulation and posterior vitrectomy in proliferative diabetic retinopathy complicated by hemorrhage into the vitreous body] Milen'kaia TM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1988;(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of combined treatment of cancer of the stomach using cryogenic therapy] Miasoedov DV. **Sov Med** 1987; (5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryogenic treatment of multiple primary tumors of the organs of the oral cavity] Shental' VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cryodestruction and antioxidants on leukocyte hydrolase activity in patients with leukoplakia] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988; (4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of leukoplakia of the oral mucosa and lips by cryosurgery] Mikhallovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of vitamin B 6 metabolism in patients with vasomotor rhinitis after cryotherapy followed by pyridoxine therapy] Daĭniak LB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the statistical prediction of the effectiveness of cryotherapy in chronic inflammatory diseases of the nasal cavity] Daĭniak LB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of snoring] Gapanovich VIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1988 Mar–Apr;(2):82 **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of patients with metastases of skin melanoma using cryotherapy] Iavorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1988;34(7):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of peptic ulcer] Aliferov SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Aug;(8):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cryotherapy in the complex treatment of patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Okonskaia LD. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Oct;(10):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cryoanalgesia. Ultrastructural study on cryolytic lesion of sciatic nerve in rat and rabbit. Fasano VA, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;39:177–80

Mucometra: a rare complication of cryosurgery. Guijon FB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1988 Jul;159(1):26

Mitral valve dysfunction following papillary muscle cryoablation. Piccione W Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1988 Sep;46(3):347–8

Retinal cryopexy stimulates traction retinal detachment formation in the presence of an ocular wound. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov; 105(11):1567–70

Sensory loss following cryosurgery of skin lesions. Faber WR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Sep;117(3):343–7

The effect of cryosurgery and polymethylmethacrylate in dogs with experimental bone defects comparable to tumor defects. Malawer MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1988 Jan; (226):299–310

INSTRUMENTATION

Nitrous oxide contamination during out-patient cryosurgery. Shepherd JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1988 Feb; 17(1):4–5

A new cryoprobe with advantages in turbinate freezing. Williamson IG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1988 Jun;102(6):503–5

The value of cryoprobe-assisted removal of orbital tumors. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1988 Feb;19(2):94–7

[Potentials for increasing the effectiveness of cryogenic treatment of eyelid tumors using a device based on an adjustable balloon throttle microcryogenic system] Buĭko AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(5):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Carbon dioxide slush for skin lesions. McKain P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1988 Jul;17(7):582

Cryosurgical ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentry: histologic localization of the proximal common pathway. Holman WL, et al. **Circulation** 1988 Jun;77(6):1356–62

Peripheral tissue freezing in cryosurgery. Song WJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1988 Apr;25(2):153–63

Gas tamponade as a single technique in the treatment of retinal detachment: is vitrectomy needed? A comparative study of 120 cases. van Effenterre G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(4):254–8

Electrophysiologic directed endocardial resection and cryoablation in the treatment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Dusman RE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1988 Mar;81(3):242–50

US characteristics of frozen prostate. Onik G, et al. **Radiology** 1988 Sep;168(3):629–31

Cryolumpectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Rand RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Nov;165(5):392–6

Cryosurgical correction of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome using the closed heart technique. Bajwa T, et al. **Wis Med J** 1988 Apr;87(4):23–7

[Cryotherapy of rectal tumors in the elderly patient] de Rooij PD, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Dec;18(6):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Localization of the freezing front in tissue by the ultrasound–A picture technic in cryotherapy] Koza KD, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1988; 21(3):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-surgical methods of treatment of diseases of the anus and rectum] Popiela T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1988;45(2):307–10 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of local freezing in clinical surgery (review of the literature)] Bozhenkov IuG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1988 Apr; (4):145–8 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Regional cryotherapy in ambulatory practice] Kotel'nikov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles and technics of performing local cryotherapy in the treatment of bone tumors] Demichev NP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1988 Jan;(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryogenic methods in the treatment of fibromas of the ear lobes] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Nov–Dec;66(6):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of dermatoses in children and adults] Kozhevnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1988;(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryogenic action in fibrous dysplasia of bony tissue] Demicheev NP. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Nov;139(11):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic bursitis by a local cryogenic procedure] Goriachev AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan; 140(1):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transurethral prostatic cryosurgery as an alternate method in high-risk patients] Miguélez García E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jun;40(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

[Nursing of patients with advanced lower rectum and anal canal carcinoma treated by cryosurgery] Tao SX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb;23(2):92, 95 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

The use of cryosurgery in a veterinary ophthalmology practice. West CS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1988 Feb;3(1):77–82

Treatment of intraoral orf lesions in lambs using diathermy and cryosurgery. Meynink SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Dec 19–26;121(25–26):594

CRYOTHERAPY see **CRYOSURGERY**

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

Cryptococcal aortitis. Leavitt AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1988 Jul;85(1):108–10

Cryptococcal endophthalmitis and meningitis associated with acute psychosis and exudative retinal detachment. Malton ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Oct 15;104(4):438–9

Cryptococcal bursitis [letter] Sepkowitz D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Jan;108(1):154

Fatal disseminated cryptococcosis following intraocular involvement. Schulman JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):171–5

Intraventricular cryptococcal granuloma. Report of two cases [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1988 May;68(5):831] Penar PL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 Jan; 68(1):145–8

Cryptococcosis in Pakistan. Smego RA Jr, et al. **JPMA** 1988 Feb;38(2):51–3

Cryptococcal choroidoretinitis and immunodeficiency. Church WH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Nov; 63(745):969–71

Cryptococcus peritonitis. Wang F. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):88–9

[Cryptococcal meningitis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] De Bandt M, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Apr 2;17(12):592–3 **(Fre)**

[Cryptococcal hygroma of the elbow. Spontaneous mycological remission (letter)] Poirot JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1988 Jan 23;17(2):81–2 **(Fre)**

[Case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia complicated by cryptococcal meningitis during therapy of neutropenia] Muramoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Mar; 77(3):351–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of intravital diagnosis of generalized cryptococcosis] Halweg H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Sep;55(9):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurocryptococcosis in childhood. Report of 3 cases in the 1st decade of life] Fontana MH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Dec;45(4):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cryptococcus neoformans meningitis with normal cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] Bilbao Garay J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Nov 7;89(15):663–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptococcal meningitis presenting as uveitis. Stone SP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1988 Mar;72(3):167–70

Recovery from cryptococcemia and the adult respiratory distress syndrome in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Murray RJ, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1304–6

The clinical laboratory evaluation of cryptococcal infections in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gal AA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;7(4):249–54

Cutaneous cryptococcal infection presenting as vulvar lesion. Blocher KS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Oct;63(5):341–3

Mania with cryptococcal meningitis in two AIDS patients. Johannessen DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1988 May; 49(5):200–1

Cryptococcosis and AIDS [editorial] **Lancet** 1988 Jun 25; 1(8600):1434–6

Overwhelming myocarditis due to Cryptococcus neoformans in an AIDS patient [letter] Lafont A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Nov 14;2(8568):1145–6

[Brain abscess caused by cryptococcus and colibacillus disclosed by purulent meningitis (letter)] Durif F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(8):680–2 **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis with severe eosinophilia due to cryptococcus infection] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1988 Feb; 29(2):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Meningitis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans] Dokić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Sep–Oct;44(5):376–8 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cryptococcal mediastinitis mimicking lymphoma in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Torres RA. **Am J Med** 1987 Nov;83(5):1004–5
Cryptococcal infection simulating varicella. Gordon LA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;28(1):24–6
Riu's stain in the diagnosis of pulmonary cryptococcosis. Introduction of a new diagnostic method. Lee CH, et al. **Chest** 1988 Mar;93(3):467–70
Pulmonary cryptococcosis in AIDS. Wasser L, et al. **Chest** 1987 Oct;92(4):692–5
Cryptococcal infections of the central nervous system: a ten year experience. Waterston JA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987; 23:127–37
Cutaneous cryptococcus resembling molluscum contagiosum in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Miller SJ. **Cutis** 1988 Jun;41(6):411–2
Cryptococcosis associated with sarcoidosis: CT and MR findings. Allen KS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1988 May–Jun;12(3):420–2
Cryptococcal meningitis. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1988 Apr; 81(4):245–6
Primary cryptococcal pneumonia mimicking Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a patient with AIDS. Loerinc AM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1988 Mar;55(2):181–6
Isolated Cryptococcus neoformans osteomyelitis in an immunocompetent child. Baldwin S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Apr;7(4):389–92
The brown colour effect (BCE) of Cryptococcus neoformans in the diagnosis, control and epidemiology of C. neoformans infections in AIDS patients. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):167–77
[Primary pulmonary cryptococcosis. Report of 2 cases] Zhang JC, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 10(2):89–91, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pulmonary cryptococcal granuloma: report of 2 cases and review of literature] Zhang XL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec; 10(6):324–5, 362–3, 22 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cutaneous cryptococcosis of the molluscum contagiosum type] Calzavara Pinton PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Oct;122(10):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cryptococcal meningitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): successful treatment with fluconazole after failure of amphotericin B. Byrne WR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Mar;108(3):384–5
Maintenance amphotericin B for cryptococcal meningitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Zuger A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 Oct 1;109(7):592–3
Itraconazole as maintenance treatment for cryptococcal meningitis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. de Gans J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1988 Jan 30; 296(6618):339
Combination therapy of experimental candidiasis, cryptococcosis, aspergillosis and wangiellosis in mice. Polak A. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(5):381–95
Management of cryptococcal meningitis in patients with AIDS. Sahai J. **Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul;7(7):528–35
Fluconazole penetration into cerebrospinal fluid: implications for treating fungal infections of the central nervous system. Arndt CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Jan;157(1):178–80
Treatment of intraventricular cryptococcal granuloma: correction. [letter] Polacheck I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1988 May;68(5):831
Mycological–diagnostic assessment of the efficacy of amphotericin B + flucytosine to control Cryptococcus neoformans in AIDS patients. Staib F, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Apr;31(4):175–86
Peripheral eosinophilia in the course of treatment of cryptococcal meningitis. Schmutzhard E, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Dec;30(12):601–4
Treatment of cryptococcal meningitis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1988 Feb 11;318(6):380–1
Treatment of two cases of cryptococcal meningitis with fluconazole. van 't Wout JW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(2):193–8
[Clinical and therapeutic studies in eleven cases of primary pulmonary cryptococcosis] Doutsu Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 25(2):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Cryptococcal peritonitis in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Smith JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1988 May;11(5):430–3
Cryptococcal meningitis and AIDS [letter] Rinder HM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1988 Mar;17(3):299
Pulmonary cryptococcosis in AIDS [letter] Khardori N, et al. **Chest** 1988 Jun;93(6):1319–20
Cryptococcal cellulitis in renal transplant recipients. Carlson KC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Sep;17(3):469–72
Cryptococcosis and AIDS [letter] Weinke T, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):221
Cryptococcus neoformans meningitis following renal transplantation. van den Elshout FJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Oct;31(3–4):183–90
[Acute disseminated cryptococcosis disclosing AIDS (letter)] Guérin JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(5):376 **(Fre)**
[Cryptococcosis, cirrhosis and hepatocarcinoma in an alcoholic] Merlio JP, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1988; 36(1–2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of smoldering adult T-cell leukemia with generalized cryptococcosis] Shinozaki F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 May;61(5):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cryptococcal meningitis with human T-cell leukemia virus type I carrier: report of a case] Hirose S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;76(12):1868–70 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of macrophage phagocytosis in cryptococcosis: phenotypic analysis of the suppressor cell. Blackstock R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1988 Jun;114(1):174–87
Natural cell-mediated resistance against Cryptococcus neoformans: a possible role for natural killer (NK) cells. Murphy JW. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1985;1:135–54 (75 ref.)
Cerebrospinal fluid macrophage response to experimental cryptococcal meningitis: relationship between in vivo and in vitro measurements of cytotoxicity. Perfect JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Apr;56(4):849–54
Simultaneous infection with Cryptococcus neoformans and Legionella pneumophila. In vivo expression of common defects in cell-mediated immunity. Korvick J, et al. **Respiration** 1988;53(2):132–6
The immunology of cryptococcal disease. Miller GP. **Semin Respir Infect** 1986 Mar;1(1):45–52 (57 ref.)
[A case of cryptococcal meningitis with markedly decreased OKT4/T8 ratio of peripheral blood T-cell subsets] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1988 Jan;28(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fine-needle aspiration and cryptococcosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Molina JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May;108(5):772
Cyclosporin A inhibits the growth of Cryptococcus neoformans in a murine model. Mody CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Jan;56(1):7–12
Evaluation of the experimental pathogenicity of some Cryptococcus species in normal and cyclophosphamide-immunodepressed mice. De Bernardis F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(5):449–60
Cryptococcus neoformans: a central nervous system isolate from an AIDS patient that is rhinotropic in a normal mouse model. Fromtling RA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 May; 102(2):79–86
[Cryptococcus neoformans, var. neoformans, Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii, causative agents of cryptococcosis] Swinne D, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987; 142(2–3):238–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system—3 case reports] Mujičić H. **Mykosen** 1987 Sep;30(9):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Cryptococcus neoformans in Québec (1985–1986). St-Germain G, et al. **Mycoses** 1988 Mar;31(3):123–8
[Incidence of cryptococcosis of the internal organs in Poland] Halweg H. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Sep;55(9):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Calf ulcer in an immunocompromised host. Cryptococcosis. Lerner EA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1988 Mar;124(3):430–1, 433–4
Cryptococcosis of the colon resembling Crohn's disease in a patient with the hyperimmunoglobulinemia E–recurrent infection (Job's) syndrome. Hutto JO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1988 Mar;94(3):808–12
Diagnostic value of cutaneous cytology in opportunistic fungal infections of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Jiménez-Acosta FJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1988 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):383–4
Oral manifestations of disseminated Cryptococcus neoformans in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Glick M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct;64(4):454–9
Oral Cryptococcus neoformans infection in AIDS. Lynch DP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Oct; 64(4):449–53
[Cryptococcoma of the adrenal gland] Schurter HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 4;117(31–32):1186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two cases of primary pulmonary cryptococcosis] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 61(6):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Light and electron microscopic observations of cysts in the brain from an autopsy case of cryptococcus meningitis] Asada M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Nov;39(11):1027–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental subacute cryptococcosis in Wistar rats] Negroni R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical spectrum of ocular bobbing and ocular dipping. Mehler MF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1988 May; 51(5):725–7

SURGERY

Surgery in combined pulmonary and neural cryptococcosis. Sa'adah MA, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Nov;15(3):263–8

VETERINARY

Ketoconazole in the treatment of cryptococcosis in cats. Emms SG. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Sep;64(9):276–7
Cryptococcosis in a pup. Hodgin EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15;191(6):697–8
Management of cryptococcosis and toxic epidermal necrolysis in a dog. Panciera DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Nov 1;191(9):1125–7
Dermal cryptococcosis in a guinea pig. van Herck H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1988 Jan;22(1):88–91
Cryptococcosis of the nasopharynx in mice and rats. Kuttin ES, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 Feb;101(2):99–104

CRYPTOCOCCUS

[Formation of a heterotopic hemopoiesis focus from the administration of a cryptococcal heteropolysaccharide to bone marrow donors and recipients] Ivasenko IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1988 Mar;105(3):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Structure determination of Cryptococcus neoformans serotype A–variant glucuronoxylomannan by 13C-n.m.r. spectroscopy. Cherniak R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jan 15;172(1):113–38
Soluble polysaccharides of Cryptococcus neoformans. Cherniak R. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1988;2:40–54 (65 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Cryptococcus neoformans, var. neoformans, Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii, causative agents of cryptococcosis] Swinne D, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1987; 142(2–3):238–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Cryptococcus neoformans isolates from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Poon M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1988 Feb;112(2):161–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of tunicamycin on xylanase secretion in the yeast Cryptococcus albidus. Morosoli R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):183–9

GENETICS

The genetic basis of resistance to 5-fluorocytosine in Candida species and Cryptococcus neoformans. Whelan WL. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;15(1):45–56 (56 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The use of the Prompt Inoculation System in preparing a standardized yeast inoculum. Pfaller MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Dec;88(6):743–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth inhibition of Cryptococcus neoformans by human alveolar macrophages. Weinberg PB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Nov;136(5):1242–7
Activated neutrophils exhibit enhanced phagocytosis of Cryptococcus neoformans opsonized with normal human serum. Kozel TR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Oct; 70(1):238–46
Natural cell-mediated resistance against Cryptococcus neoformans: a possible role for natural killer (NK) cells. Murphy JW. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1985;1:135–54 (75 ref.)
Characterization of an in vitro-stimulated, Cryptococcus neoformans-specific second-order suppressor T cell and its precursor. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 May; 56(5):1267–72
Differential stimulation of murine resident peritoneal cells by selectively opsonized encapsulated and acapsular Cryptococcus neoformans. Levitz SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Oct;56(10):2544–51
Serological, electrophoretic, and biological properties of Cryptococcus neoformans antigens. Murphy JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Feb;56(2):424–31
Specific amino acid (L-arginine) requirement for the microbiostatic activity of murine macrophages. Granger DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1988 Apr;81(4):1129–36
C1q enhances the phagocytosis of Cryptococcus neoformans

blastospores by human monocytes. Bobak DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1988 Jul 15;141(2):592–7

Benzoquinone activation of Cryptococcus neoformans capsular polysaccharide for construction of an immunoaffinity column. Kozel TR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1988 Feb 24;107(1):53–8

Cryptococcus neoformans antibody levels in patients with AIDS. Dromer F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1988;20(3):283–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid identification of the two varieties of Cryptococcus neoformans by D-proline assimilation. Dufait R, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Oct;30(10):483

Cryptococcus peritonitis. Wang F. **Singapore Med J** 1988 Feb;29(1):88–9

The brown colour effect (BCE) of Cryptococcus neoformans in the diagnosis, control and epidemiology of C. neoformans infections in AIDS patients. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Aug; 266(1–2):167–77

METABOLISM

Reaction of fungal products with amebocyte lysates of the Japanese horseshoe crab, Tachypleus tridentatus. Hodes DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Sep;25(9):1701–4

Extracellular iron chelation in Cryptococcus neoformans. Jacobson ES, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Dec;25(6):415–8

PATHOGENICITY

Evaluation of the experimental pathogenicity of some Cryptococcus species in normal and cyclophosphamide-immunodepressed mice. De Bernardis F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(5):449–60

Cryptococcus neoformans: a central nervous system isolate from an AIDS patient that is rhinotropic in a normal mouse model. Fromtling RA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1988 May; 102(2):79–86

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the mitotic apparatus in Cryptococcus neoformans. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Aug;25(4):223–33

CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS see under **CRYPTOCOCCUS**

CRYPTORCHISM

International Symposium on Pediatric and Surgical Andrology: Cryptorchidism. March 26–27, 1987, Basle, Switzerland. On the occasion of the 125th anniversary of the Children's Hospital Basle. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S1–68

The undescended testis. Koyle MA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1988 Jan;17(1):39, 42–6 (35 ref.)

Testicular undescent and torsion. Fonkalsrud EW. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Oct;34(5):1305–17

[Cryptorchism. Anatomo-pathologic and therapeutic considerations] Ginardi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Nov 30;78(22):1711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Kallmann's syndrome] Koide T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors of undescended testis] Mori M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Mar;34(3):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical classification for undescended testes: experience in 1,010 orchidopexies. Beltran-Brown F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):444–7

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptorchism, orchiopexy, and the risk of testicular cancer. Strader CH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1988 May;127(5):1013–8

Seminoma after "orchidectomy": a salutary taleLondon NJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Oct;38(4):368

Genito-urinary anomalies in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Gill IB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):276–8

Fertility in cryptorchidism. An overview in 1987. Kogan SJ. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S21–4 (30 ref.)

The incidence of carcinoma in situ in postpubertal undescended testis. Horňák M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987; 19(3):321–5

Testicular-epididymal fusion abnormality in undescended testis. Merksz M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(2):179–87

Omphalocele, cryptorchidism, and brain malformations. Hadziselimovic F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep; 22(9):854–6

Re: Association between abdominal wall defects and cryptorchidism [letter] **J Urol** 1988 Feb;139(2):388

Abdominal polyorchidism: an unusual variant. Burgers JK, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Sep;140(3):582–3

Testicular cancer risk in boys with maldescended testis: a cohort study. Giwercman A, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Nov; 138(5):1214–6

Torsion of a teratoma in an undescended intra-abdominal testis: ultrasonographic findings. Nelson DW Jr, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jul-Aug;15(6):401–4

Unsuspected urological anomalies in asymptomatic cryptorchid boys. Pappis CH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1988; 18(1):51–3

[Acute abdomen caused by torsion of an undescended testis] Lootsma E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Aug 22; 131(34):1490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of leprechaunism with cryptorchidism] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Nov;33(11):1913–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epididymal abnormalities associated with cryptorchidism] Misaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan; 79(1):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryptorchism and germinal tumors of the testis] Sakalo VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1988;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral Sertoli cell tumor] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Sep;40(7):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laparoscopy in adults and children with nonpalpable testes. Castilho LN, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Sep-Oct;19(5):539–43

Clinical diagnosis of cryptorchidism. John Radcliffe Hospital Cryptorchidism Study Group. **Arch Dis Child** 1988 Jun; 63(6):587–91

Assent to ascent of the testis. Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1988 Feb;61(2):146–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the cryptorchid testis. Landa HM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S16–7

Liquid crystal thermography in the localization of undescended testicles. Göblyös P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Nov;7(4):266–7

Magnetic resonance imaging in genital anomalies. Kogan BA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1028–30

Unnecessary investigations for impalpable testes [letter] Barker A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):211

The impact of laparoscopy on modern urologic practice. Das S, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1988 Aug;15(3):537–40

MRI localization of an undescending testicle: case report. Barnard JW Jr, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Dec;114(12):722–4

[Testicular dystopia in school-age children] Krejčová M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Aug;42(8):496–7 **(Cze)**

[The non-scrotal testis] Hazebroek FW, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Aug;55(4):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the testicular function using the HCG test in normal and cryptorchid children] Rossodivita A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Sep-Oct;9(5):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High resolution ultrasound examination in the diagnosis of the undescended testis in the inguinal region] Komine S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1988 Feb;34(2):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experiences with Kryptocur in the treatment of cryptorchism. Végh A. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(4):257–61

Chronic GnRH administration in prepubertal male pigs. A model to evaluate the effects of GnRH treatment in cryptorchidism. Dijkstra G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1988 May;118(1):109–18

Intra- and inter-observer variability in the assessment of testicular descent. Wit JM, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Sep-Oct; 19(5):585–90

Treatment of undescended testes with hMG and hMG plus hCG: clinical, hormonal and sonographic evaluation. De Rosa G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987;48(6):468–72

Commentary on HCG stimulation in children with cryptorchidism [letter] **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Oct; 26(10):517

HCG stimulation in children with cryptorchidism. Urban MD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Oct;26(10):512–4

Intranasal LH-RH treatment of cryptorchidism. A clinical trial and 5 years follow-up. Bertelsen A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S40–1

Intranasal LH-RH for cryptorchidism: response to initial treatment and to treatment after relapse. Borkenstein M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S42–3

LH-RH nasal spray treatment for cryptorchidism. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. De Muinck Keizer-Schrama SM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S35–7

Treatment of cryptorchidism with low doses of buserelin over a 6-months period. Hadziselimovic F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S56–8

LH-RH treatment for cryptorchidism. Randomized study and 10-year follow-up results. Höcht B. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S44–6

Therapeutic results in cryptorchidism after combination therapy with LH-RH nasal spray and hCG. Waldschmidt J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S31–4

Long-term effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (buserelin) on cryptorchid testes. Hadžiselimović F, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1043–5

[Treatment of undescended testis with gonadorelin (LH-RH) via intranasal spray] de Muinck Keizer-Schrama SM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 23;132(17):768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The epididymis and testicular descent. Mininberg DT. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S28–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellular distribution, developmental changes and effects of cryptorchidism on uridine kinase in the rat testis. Haugen TB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 Jul;83(2):655–61

ETIOLOGY

Undescended testes in low birthweight infants. Morley R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Sep 26;295(6601):753

Hormonal regulation of testicular descent. Rajfer J. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S6–7

Undescended testis and hormone levels in early pregnancy. Burton MH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1987 Jun;41(2):127–9

Cryptorchidism in spina bifida and spinal cord transection: a clue to the mechanism of transinguinal descent of the testis. Hutson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 Mar; 23(3):275–7 (15 ref.)

Omphalocele, cryptorchidism and brain malformations [letter] Hutson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May; 23(5):506–7

Intra-uterine perforation of Meckel's diverticulum with undescended testis (a case report). Khope S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1988 Apr;34(2):114–6B

Cryptorchidism, and epidemiologic study with emphasis on the relationship to central nervous system dysfunction. Depue RH. **Teratology** 1988 Apr;37(4):301–5

[A complicated variant of cryptorchism in a child] Ten IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jul;139(7):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Cryptorchism III. A: The gubernaculum in testicular descent. Experimental study] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan-Feb;12(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Evidence of sperm nuclear chromatin heterogeneity in ex-cryptorchid subjects. Foresta C, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Mar-Apr;19(2):148–52

METABOLISM

Androgen receptors in boys with isolated bilateral cryptorchidism. Brown TR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Sep;142(9):933–6

Production of lactate and tissue plasminogen activator in vitro by seminiferous tubules obtained from adult unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Bergh A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1987;19(2):177–82

Temperature sensitivity of DNA synthesis in mouse testicular germ cells in vitro. Nishimune Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1978 May;113(2):403–8

A study of cryptorchidism. III: The histochemistry of complex carbohydrates in the testes of cryptorchid patients. Gotoh M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jun;33(6):905–14

Intratesticular steroids and gonadotrophin receptor concentrations in the testes of immature unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Bergh A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Dec; 10(6):803–8

Influence of hCG treatment on the metabolism of progesterone and pregnenolone in vitro by the human undescended prepubertal testis. Hammar M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Oct;10(5):647–52

Effects of cryptorchidism and orchidopexy on deoxyribonucleoside-activated nucleotidase (DAN) in the rat testis. Haugen TB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(11):1023–7

Characterization and localization of beta-adrenergic receptors in control and cryptorchidized rat testis by in vitro autoradiography. Tolszczuk M, et al. **J Androl** 1988 May-Jun;9(3):172–7

Effect of cryptorchidism on steroidogenic and mitogenic activities in rat testicular interstitial fluid. Risbridger GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Nov;81(2):617–24

Testosterone, androstenedione, progesterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in plasma and testes of immature rats under basal conditions and after hCG stimulation. Effect of bilateral cryptorchidism. Grizard G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Dec;28(6):703–10

OCCURRENCE

Cryptorchidism in Scotland. Campbell DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Nov 14;295(6608):1235–6

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonography in undescended testes. Johansen TE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1988 Mar-Apr;29(2):159–63

Anatomy of the testis and epididymis in cryptorchidism. Johansen TE. **Andrologia** 1987 Sep-Oct;19(5):565–9

Response of the mouse epididymal duct to the disappearance and reappearance of spermatozoa induced by temporal cryptorchidism. Abe K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Jul; 50(3):315–24

Atypical germ cells in prepubertal cryptorchid testes. Aneiros J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Sep;60(3):258–60

The ascending testis—anatomical obstruction to descent at orchiopexy. Jackson MB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Aug; 60(2):181

Screening for cryptorchid boys risking sterility and results of long-term buserelin treatment after successful orchiopexy. Hadziselimovic F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987; 146 Suppl 2:S59–62

Primary and secondary testicular atrophy. Herzog B, et al.

Eur J Pediatr 1987;146 Suppl 2:S53–5

Germ cell counts in semithin sections of biopsies of 115 unilaterally cryptorchid testes. The experience from the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia. Huff DS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S25–7

Cryptorchidism: a morphological study of 670 biopsies. Schindler AM, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Oct; 42(2–3):145–58 (51 ref.)

Treatment with hCG increases the size of Leydig cells and testicular macrophages in unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Bergh A. **Int J Androl** 1987 Dec;10(6):765–72

Effect of unilateral cryptorchidism on the intertubular tissue of the adult rat testis: evidence for intracellular changes within the Leydig cells. Kerr JB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Jun;11(3):209–23

Morphologic effects of unilateral cryptorchidism on the contralateral descended testis. Salman FT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1988 May;23(5):439–43

Horseshoe kidney in Russell–Silver syndrome. Arai Y, et al. **Urology** 1988 Apr;31(4):321–3

Elastic fibers in tunica propria of undescended and contralateral scrotal testes from cryptorchid patients. Gotoh M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Oct;30(4):359–63

[A case of retentio testis in advanced age with a severed epididymis] Kimura A, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 62(5):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of morphogenesis of cryptorchism in childhood] Romanenko AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1988; 50(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural characteristics of the testes and their adnexa in false cryptorchism] Efendiev NL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Dec;(12):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryptorchism III. B: Qualitative and quantitative changes in experimentally induced cryptorchid testis] López A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb;12(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Testicular function and Leydig cell ultrastructure in long-term bilateral cryptorchid rams. Lunstra DD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1988 Feb;38(1):211–20

Effect of uni- and bilateral cryptorchidism on testicular inhibin and testosterone secretion in rats. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Dec;34(6):911–7

Development of cryptorchid testes. Hadziselimovic F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S8–12

The pituitary–gonadal axis in cryptorchid infants and children. Job JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S2–5

HCG treatment increases intratesticular pressure in the abdominal testis of unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Hjertkvist M, et al. **J Androl** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(2):116–20

Hormonal evaluation of boys born with undescended testes during their first year of life. De Muinck Keizer-Schrama SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Jan;66(1):159–64

Role of the fetal pituitary in cryptorchidism induced by exogenous maternal oestrogen during pregnancy in mice. Grocock CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1988 May;83(1):295–300

[The GnRH test reveals changes in readiness of testosterone and estradiol secretion in boys with bilateral cryptorchism] Kula K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

States causing infertility in adulthood in children with undescended testis. Tóth J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987; 28(3):243–6

A new approach in evaluation of fertility in surgically treated cryptorchids. Singh JP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Sep–Oct; 18(5):321–7

Comparison of two regional techniques for postoperative analgesia in children following herniotomy and orchidopexy. Cross GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Aug; 42(8):845–9

Endocrinological parameters and cell-mediated immunity postoperation for cryptorchidism. Singer R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1988;20(2):153–7

Testicular torsion after orchidopexy [letter] Shanbhogue LK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 May;75(5):498

Testicular torsion after previous orchidopexy. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1988 Jan;75(1):47

Vascular corrosion casts of the dog testis after experimental microvascular surgical orchiopexy. A scanning electron microscope study. Garibyan H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun; 59(6):564–7

Anatomical findings at orchiopexy. Jackson MB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun;59(6):568–71

Torsion of testis following orchiopexy. Phipps JH. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jun;59(6):596

Microvascular orchiopexy. Frey P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987; 146 Suppl 2:S51–2

Management of the intra-abdominal testis. Hinman F Jr. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S49–50

Testicular autotransplantation for intraperitoneal cryptorchidism in childhood. A case against neglecting the venous anastomosis. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(4):217–8

Effect of simulated orchiopexy on spermatogenesis in the dog. Baumans V, et al. **Int J Androl** 1988 Apr;11(2):115–22

Torsion of an undescended intraabdominal benign testicular teratoma. Ein SH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Sep;22(9):799–801

Fertility in cryptorchidism: improved timing of fixation and treatment in an experimental model. Kogan BA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Oct;138(4 Pt 2):1046–7

A review of surgical treatment of undescended testes with emphasis on anatomical position. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1988 Jul;140(1):125–8

Morphologic effects of orchiopexy or orchiectomy on the contralateral testis in experimental unilateral cryptorchidism. Salman FT, et al. **Surgery** 1988 May; 103(5):573–8

[Cryptorchism—current treatment principles] Ianev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(4):60–2 (21 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Undescended testis—when is optimal time for treatment?] Müller J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1988 Aug 29;150(35):2063–4 **(Dan)**

[Can orchidopexy as treatment of undescended testes be replaced by gonadorelin (LH-RH) via nasal spray?] Hazebroek FW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 23;132(17):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sharp decrease of the orchidopexy rate on Walcheren] Snick HK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Apr 23;132(17):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Undescended testicles: 2-stage reduction or Fowler's technic. Apropos of 2 comparative series] Bachy B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(6):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical problems posed by abnormalities of testicular migration] Galifer RB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(7):537–45 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical testis transplantation. Review of indications, surgical technic and results of auto-, allo- and isotransplantation] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Sep;80(9):525–32 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Undescended testes in adulthood. A special case] Johansen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 20;108(17–18):1383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Undescended testes in adulthood. Statistics and tactics] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1988 Jun 20; 108(17–18):1385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cryptorchism (data of the Pediatric Surgery Clinic in Łódź)] Chilarski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Sep;62(9):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Testicular autotransplant—microsurgical technic] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgery of complicated forms of cryptorchism] Volozhin SI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Aug;(8):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical transplantation of the testis in cryptorchism] Volozhin SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1988 Jan;140(1):125–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Results of combined hormonal and surgical treatment for undescended testis in boys under 3 years of age. A randomized study. Hagberg S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987; 146 Suppl 2:S38–9

Therapeutic basis in cryptorchidism. A clinical and experimental study. Johansen TE. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1988 Mar–Apr;38(3–4):27–43

[Consensus on management of the undescended testis] de Muinck Keizer-Schrama SM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Oct 10;131(41):1817–21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Consensus policy in undescended testicle (letter)] Leliefeld HH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1988 Feb 20;132(8):368 (2 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Consensus management policy for the undescended testis (letter)] Ypma AF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Nov 28; 131(48):2213–4 (0 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Results of cryptorchism therapy. A study of 232 patients] Dierks C, et al. **Andrologia** 1988 Jan–Feb;20(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryptorchism—pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Amendt P. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1–2):79–86 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryptorchism—an unsolved problem?] Fahlenkamp D, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1988;27(1–2):87–93 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study and management of cryptorchism: gonadotropin and orchiopexy] Silva-Cuevas A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Oct;44(10):614–20 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Relevance of urinary gonadotrophins. Girard J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987;146 Suppl 2:S18–20

VETERINARY

Morphologic features of Sertoli cells in the intra-abdominal testes of cryptorchid dwarf goats. Ezeasor DN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Dec;48(12):1736–45

Use of ultrasonography to diagnose Sertoli cell neoplasia and cryptorchidism in a dog. Eilts BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Feb 15;192(4):533–4

Evidence for multigene control of cryptorchidism in swine. Rothschild MF, et al. **J Hered** 1988 Jul–Aug;79(4):313–4

Spermatogenic function in cryptorchid dogs after orchiopexy. Kawakami E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1988 Feb;50(1):227–35

A new type of Robertsonian translocation (1/26) in a bull with unilateral cryptorchidism, probably occurring de novo. Miyake Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Dec; 49(6):1015–9

CRYPTOSPORIDIOSIS

Cryptosporidiosis in perspective. Tzipori S. **Adv Parasitol** 1988;27:63–129 (176 ref.)

Cryptosporidiosis. Fischer MC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Oct;36(4):201–4

Severe cryptosporidiosis in an immunocompetent host. Edelman MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1988 Aug; 148(8):1873–4

Cryptosporidium infections in humans with gastroenteritis in Zaria, Nigeria. Kwaga JK, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1988 Aug;101(1):93–7

Natural cryptosporidiosis in a piglet suffering from pseudomembranous typhlitis. Vítovec J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(4):378

Cryptosporidiosis in children in Chandigarh. Malla N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:722–5

Rat model for human cryptosporidiosis. Brasseur P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 May;26(5):1037–9

Pulmonary cryptosporidiosis occurring in a bone marrow transplant patient. Kibbler CC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(5):581–4

Cryptosporidium as a pathogen for diarrhoea in Bangladesh. Shahid NS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jul;39(3):265–70

[Recent advances in research on cryptosporidiosis] Chen YT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;26(6):370–2 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Diarrhea and Cryptosporidium in Guatemala] Blanco RA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1988 Mar;45(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral rehydration in children with Cryptosporidium muris diarrhea] Posada G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Dec;44(12):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sclerosing cholangitis associated with chronic cryptosporidiosis in a child with a congenital immunodeficiency disorder. Davis JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Nov;82(11):1196–202

Somatostatin treatment for cryptosporidial diarrhea in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Cook DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1988 May; 108(5):708–9

Acute abdominal distension following Cryptosporidium infection. Stuart J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Aug; 23(4):257–8

Reactive arthritis associated with cryptosporidium enteritis. Hay EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 25; 295(6592):248

Cryptosporidiosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a case report. Brandonisio O, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):442–4

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome associated with cryptosporidium oocysts [letter] Berthier M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1988 Feb;147(2):213

Cryptosporidium and Isospora belli infections. Soave R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Feb;157(2):225–9 (12 ref.)

Toxic megacolon in cryptosporidiosis. Connolly GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1987 Dec;63(746):1103–4

Intestinal cryptosporidiosis. Association with Pneumocystis carinii, cytomegalovirus and Candida sp. infections. Coelho KI, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Sep–Oct; 29(5):323–6

[Cryptosporidiosis associated with acute diarrhea in Oxapampa, province of Oxapampa, Department of Pasco, Peru] Chang OJ. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1987 Jan–Jun; 42(1–2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal cryptosporidiosis with pancreato-biliary and bronchial dissemination in a female infant with AIDS] Fernández Alonso J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Sep 19; 89(8):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cryptosporidiosis. Report of a fatal case in an infant malnourished and with right basal pneumonia] Bértoli F, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 May;12(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cryptosporidia-positive rates of avian necropsy accessions determined by examination of auramine O-stained fecal smears. Ley DH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan–Mar; 32(1):108–13

[Cryptosporidiosis] E XJ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1988 Apr; 10(2):153–5 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Cryptosporidium and juvenile gastroenteritis] Tansanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1987 Oct–Dec; 91(4):782–4 (27 ref.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of severe cryptosporidium-related diarrhea with octreotide in a patient with AIDS. Katz MD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Feb;22(2):134–6

Treatment of cryptosporidiosis with spiramycin in AIDS. An "N of 1" trial. Woolf GM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Dec;9(6):632–4

Spiramycin and coccidiosis [letter] Markus MB. **Med J Aust** 1987 Nov 2;147(9):472

Spiramycin in the treatment of cryptosporidiosis. Pilla AM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(5):188–90

ETHNOLOGY

Cryptosporidiosis in black South African children. Berkowitz FE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1988 Sep 17;74(6):272–3

ETIOLOGY

Isospora belli and Cryptosporidium sp. from a patient not suspected of having acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Peters CS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Nov; 8(3):197–9

Cryptosporidial diarrhoea in AIDS and its treatment. Connolly GM, et al. **Gut** 1988 May;29(5):593–7

Cryptosporidiosis in a feline leukemia virus-positive cat. Monticello TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Sep 15; 191(6):705–6

Cryptosporidiosis associated with immunosuppression attributable to distemper in a pup. Turnwald GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1988 Jan 1;192(1):79–81

Infection and diarrhea caused by Cryptosporidium sp. among Guatemalan infants. Cruz JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1988 Jan;26(1):88–91

Cryptosporidiosis and sinusitis in an immunodeficient adolescent [letter] Davis JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep; 158(3):649

HIV-2-associated AIDS in the 1970s [letter] Bryceson A, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 23;2(8604):221

[Cryptosporidiosis in children] Wu TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Aug;86(8):884–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cryptosporidiosis in an AIDS patient not in any risk group (letter)] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1988 Jan;182(1):58–9 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility of germfree or antibiotic-treated adult mice to Cryptosporidium parvum. Harp JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Aug;56(8):2006–10

Characterization of the Cryptosporidium antigens from sporulated oocysts of Cryptosporidium parvum. Luft BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Oct;55(10):2436–41

Lacteal immunity to enteric cryptosporidiosis in mice: immune dams do not protect their suckling pups. Moon HW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1988 Mar;56(3):649–53

Antigens of Cryptosporidium sporozoites recognized by immune sera of infected animals and humans. Mead JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1988 Feb;74(1):135–43

Development of and serologic evaluation of acquired immunity to Cryptosporidium baileyi by broiler chickens. Current WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):720–9

Measurement of class specific antibody against cryptosporidium in serum and faeces from experimentally infected calves. Williams RO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Sep; 43(2):264–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental reproduction of enteritis in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) with Cryptosporidium and reovirus. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):713–22

OCCURRENCE

Cryptosporidium, malnutrition, and chronic diarrhea in children. Sallon S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1988 Mar; 142(3):312–5

Do regional variations in prevalence of cryptosporidiosis occur? The central Ohio experience. Hamoudi AC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Mar;78(3):273–5

Cryptosporidiosis in Rwanda. Clinical and epidemiological features. Bogaerts J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987; 67(2):157–65

Histologic incidence and distribution of Cryptosporidium sp. infection in chickens: 68 cases in 1986. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Apr-Jun;32(2):365–9

Cryptosporidium oocysts in immunocompetent children: epidemiologic investigations in the day-care centers of Poitiers, France [published erratum appears in Eur J Epidemiol 1988 Mar;4(1):134] Lacroix C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Dec;3(4):381–5

Prevalence of cryptosporidia in patients with diarrhoea in Bombay. Saraswathi K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1988 Mar; 87:221–4

Low prevalence of intestinal cryptosporidiosis among immunocompetent and immunocompromised patients with and without diarrhoea in southern Germany. Kern W, et al. **Infection** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):440–3

Cryptosporidial diarrhoea in children. Mai Nguyen X. **Infection** 1987 Nov-Dec;15(6):444–6

Investigation of cryptosporidial infection in calves in San Bernardino County, California. Sobieh M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Oct 1;191(7):816–8

A preliminary study on cryptosporidiosis in diarrheal children in an urban district at Cairo. Nour NM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Dec;18(2):555–61

Hospital-acquired cryptosporidiosis in a bone marrow transplantation unit [letter] Martino P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Sep;158(3):647–8

Seroepidemiology of Cryptosporidium infection in two Latin American populations. Ungar BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1988 Mar;157(3):551–6

Cryptosporidiosis in ferrets. Rehg JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1988 Apr;38(2):155–8

Respiratory cryptosporidiosis in HIV-positive patients [letter] Højlyng N, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Mar 12;1(8585):590–1

Human infection with Cryptosporidium spp.: results of a 24-month survey. Biggs BA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 17;147(4):175–7

Recovery of Cryptosporidium oocysts from stool samples submitted for ova and parasite examination in a Minnesota pediatric population. Lally RT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1988 Mar;7(3):200–1

Serologic incidence of Cryptosporidium in Delmarva broiler flocks. Snyder DB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1988 May;67(5):730–5

Cryptosporidiosis in Siriraj Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand. Thamlikitkul V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Jun; 18(2):229–32

The epidemiology of cryptosporidiosis and other intestinal parasitoses in children in southern Guinea-Bissau. Carstensen H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(5):860–4

Cryptosporidium in travellers from Pakistan [letter] Flegg PJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(1):171

[Cryptosporidiosis: a new parasitic zoonosis] Shen JD. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1988 Feb; 9(1):63–4 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Cryptosporidiosis—a new disease in Czechoslovakia] Vaništa J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jun 19;126(25):791–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryptosporidiosis in broiler chicks in The Netherlands] Heijmans JF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1988 May 15; 113(10):577 **(Dut)**

[True history of a rejected publication (letter)] Matyi A. **Orv Hetil** 1988 Jun 26;129(26):1399 **(Hun)**

[Cryptosporidiosis in northern Chile. I. Prevalence in domestic, synanthropic and wild animals] Araya J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1987 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cryptosporidiosis in northern Chile. II. Prevalence in infants with acute diarrheal syndrome] Araya J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1987 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in a nutritional rehabilitation center] Weitz JC, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;58(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidium baileyi: effects of intra-abdominal and intravenous inoculation of oocysts on infectivity and site of development in broiler chickens. Lindsay DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Oct-Dec;31(4):841–3

Studies on the life cycle of Cryptosporidium coccidia in experimentally infected chickens. Pavlásek I. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):193–7

Finding of coccidia of the genus Cryptosporidium in the organs of calf excretory system. Pavlásek I, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(3):197–8

Experimental Cryptosporidium parvum infections in opossums (Didelphis virginiana). Lindsay DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1988 Jan;24(1):157–9

Cryptosporidiosis. Armstrong M. **Med Lab Sci** 1987 Jul; 44(3):280–4

Ultrastructure of Cryptosporidium muris (strain RN 66) parasitizing the murine stomach. Uni S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;74(2):123–32

Abomasal cryptosporidiosis in mountain gazelles. Pospischil A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Oct 17;121(16):379–80

[Experimental invasion of laboratory animals with coccidia from the genus Cryptosporidium] Lukešová D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1988 Jun;33(6):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Diarrhea associated with intestinal Cryptosporidiosis in turkeys. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1988 Jan-Mar; 32(1):63–7

Case for diagnosis—military medicine—December 1987. Cryptosporidial and cytomegaloviral cholecystitis. Kahn D, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Dec;152(12):M81–8

Disseminated cryptosporidiosis in simian immunodeficiency virus/delta-infected rhesus monkeys. Blanchard JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Sep;24(5):454–6

Experimental infection of chickens with Cryptosporidium. Ogimoto K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 May; 264(3-4):343–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of cyclophosphamide-rat model of cryptosporidiosis. Rehg JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Nov; 55(11):2669–74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of bovine transfer factor to protect neonatal calves against experimentally induced clinical cryptosporidiosis. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Oct;73(5):1061–2

TRANSMISSION

Comment: Cryptosporidium infection in day-care centers [letter] Driscoll MS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1988 Jul-Aug;22(7-8):636

Cryptosporidium infections in birds and mammals and attempted cross-transmission studies. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Dec;26(1-2):1–11

CRYPTOSPORIDIUM see under **COCCIDIA**

CRYSTAL VIOLET see **GENTIAN VIOLET**

CRYSTALLINIC ACID see **NOVOBIOCIN**

CRYSTALLINS

Prediction of the beta Bp crystallin dimer structure by the complementary surfaces (CS) method. Zielenkiewicz P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(2):87–91

Eye lens proteins and transparency: from light transmission theory to solution X-ray structural analysis. Tardieu A. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1988;17:47–70 (73 ref.)

Conformational changes induced in lens alpha- and gamma-crystallins by modification with glucose 6-phosphate. Implications for cataract. Beswick HT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Sep 15;246(3):761–9

Accessibilities of the sulfhydryl groups of native and photooxidized lens crystallins: a fluorescence lifetime and quenching study. Andley UP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Jan 26;27(2):810–20

Ascorbic acid-induced crosslinking of lens proteins: evidence supporting a Maillard reaction. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Aug 31;956(1):10–22

Acrylamide and iodide fluorescence quenching studies on whole human lenses and their protein extracts. Lerman S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):403–10

Fluorescence quenching studies of the structures of calf gamma-II, III, and IV crystallins. Phillips SR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):55–9

On the structure of alpha-crystallin: the minimum molecular weight. Thomson JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jun; 7(6):563–9

High-molecular-weight crystallin aggregate formation resulting from non-enzymic carbamylation of lens crystallins: relevance to cataract formation. Beswick HT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Oct;45(4):569–78

Preferential interaction among lens proteins as evidenced from accessibility of crystallins to ammonia gas. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):227–36

The precipitation and cross-linking of lens crystallins by ascorbic acid. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul; 47(1):155–68

Evolutionary and functional relationships between the basic and acidic beta-crystallins. Slingsby C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar;46(3):375–403

A possible structure for alpha-crystallin. Augusteyn RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 28;222(1):1–5 (32 ref.)

Heat-induced changes in the conformation of alpha- and beta-crystallins: unique thermal stability of alpha-crystallin. Maiti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 Aug 15; 236(1):109–14

[Raman spectroscopic study of age- and cataract-related structural changes in the lens proteins of intact lenses] Ozaki Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 May; 33(6):1098–110 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The disulfide content of calf gamma-crystallin. McDermott MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 May 1;262(2):609–19

Theory of relaxation of mobile water protons induced by protein NH moieties, with application to rat heart muscle and calf lens homogenates. Koenig SH. **Biophys J** 1988 Jan;53(1):91–6

Homology of delta crystallin and argininosuccinate lyase. Yeh LS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(2):433–7

Quenching of tryptophan fluorescence in bovine lens proteins by acrylamide and iodide. Augusteyn RC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Mar;7(3):237–45

Electron microscopy of native and reconstituted alpha crystallin aggregates. Koretz JF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):25–30

Specific radioimmunoassay of glucitol-lysine—application to lens proteins in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Yano M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1988 Apr;31(4):221–4

Conformational changes of beta H-crystallin in riboflavin-sensitized photooxidation. Andley UP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):1–15

Spectroscopic studies on the riboflavin-sensitized conformational changes of calf lens alpha-crystallin. Andley UP. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr;46(4):531–44

Accessibility of low-molecular-weight crystallins to ammonia and hydrogen chloride gases. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Aug;45(2):271–9

Eye lens regeneration and the crystallins in the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Borst DE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Sep;45(3):419–41

Spectroscopic studies on the mixed disulfide formation of lens crystallin with glutathione. Liang JN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Aug;45(2):197–206

Fluorescence polarization studies of fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugates of bovine lens crystallins. Liang JN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 May;46(5):745–52

High-molecular-weight protein aggregates of calf and cow lens: spectroscopic evaluation. Messmer M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):173–83

Dogfish alpha-crystallin sequences. Comparison with small heat shock proteins and Schistosoma egg antigen. de Jong WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1988 Apr 15;263(11):5141–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogeny of alpha-crystallin polypeptides during the lens development of a mutant mouse. Brahma SK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov;6(11):1291-7

Ontogeny of alpha A and alpha B crystallin polypeptides during Rana temporaria lens development. Brahma SK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Aug;45(2):253-61

Transdifferentiated embryonic neuroretina cells: an in vitro system to study crystallin aggregation process. Pircher R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Dec;45(6):947-60

CLASSIFICATION

Human beta crystallins: regional and age related changes. Alcala J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):353-9

GENETICS

Post-translational modifications of eye lens crystallins: crosslinking, phosphorylation and deamidation. de Jong WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:95-108

Cloning and sequencing of a carp beta s-crystallin cDNA. Chang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Oct 9; 910(1):89-92

Frog lens beta A1-crystallin: the nucleotide sequence of the cloned cDNA and computer graphics modelling of the three-dimensional structure. Luchin SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Nov 26;916(2):163-71

Promoter activity of the two chicken delta-crystallin genes in a Hela cell extract. Das GC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Apr;7(4):331-40

Nucleotide sequence for the cDNA of the bovine beta B2 crystallin and assignment of the orthologous human locus to chromosome 22. Hogg D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Nov; 6(11):1335-42

Somatic cell mapping and restriction fragment analysis of bovine genes for fibronectin and gamma crystallin. Adkison LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1988;47(3):155-9

Evidence for positive and negative regulation in the promoter of the chicken delta 1-crystallin gene. Borrás T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 May;127(1):209-19

Expression of the delta-crystallin genes in the embryonic chicken lens. Parker DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1988 Apr; 126(2):375-81

Developmental expression of crystallin genes: in situ hybridization reveals a differential localization of specific mRNAs. Van Leen RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Oct; 123(2):338-45

Embryonic stem cell-mediated transfer and correct regulation of the chicken delta-crystallin gene in developing mouse embryos. Takahashi Y, et al. **Development** 1988 Feb;102(2):259-69

Synteny mapping of the genes for 21 steroid hydroxylase, alpha A crystallin. and class I bovine leukocyte antigen in cattle. Skow LC, et al. **DNA** 1988 Apr;7(3):143-9

Monoclonal antibodies reveal evolutionary conservation of alternative splicing of the alpha A-crystallin primary transcript. Hendriks W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1988 May 16;174(1):133-7

All six rat gamma-crystallin genes are located on chromosome 9. Den Dunnen JT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Nov;45(5):747-50

Variation in the relative abundance of gamma-crystallin gene transcripts during development and ageing. Tréton JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Mar;46(3):405-13

Linkage between the beta B2 and beta B3 crystallin genes in man and rat: a remnant of an ancient beta-crystallin gene cluster. Aarts HJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;59(1):127-35

Complete nucleotide sequence of the chicken alpha A-crystallin gene and its 5' flanking region. Thompson MA, et al. **Gene** 1987;56(2-3):173-84

Expression of the delta 1-crystallin gene: salt-dependent alteration in the cell-free synthesis of delta-crystallin polypeptides. Wawrousek EF, et al. **Gene** 1987; 58(2-3):155-65

Lens-specific enhancer in the third intron regulates expression of the chicken delta 1-crystallin gene. Hayashi S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Oct;1(8):818-28

The mouse eye lens obsolescence (Elo) mutant: studies on crystallin gene expression and linkage analysis between the mutant locus and the gamma-crystallin genes. Quinlan P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1987 Sep;1(7):637-44

The murine cataractogenic mutation, Cat Fraser, segregates independently of the gamma crystallin genes. Rupert JL, et al. **Genet Res** 1988 Feb;51(1):23-8

N-terminal sequences of gamma-crystallins from the amphibian lens and their homology with gamma-crystallins of other major classes of vertebrates. Chiou SH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1988 Mar;31(3):335-8

In vitro splicing of a chicken delta-crystallin pre-mRNA in a mammalian nuclear extract. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Nov;102(5):1289-301

Expression of the gene for main intrinsic polypeptide (MIP): separate spatial distributions of MIP and beta-crystallin gene transcripts in rat lens development. Yancey SB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1988 Mar;106(3):705-14

The gamma-crystallin gene families: sequence and evolutionary patterns. Aarts HJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1988; 27(2):163-72

Conservation of delta-crystallin gene structure between ducks and chickens. Piatigorsky J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(4):308-17

alpha-Crystallin A sequences of Alligator mississippiensis and the lizard Tupinambis teguixin: molecular evolution and reptilian phylogeny. de Jong WW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Nov;2(6):484-93

Protein sequence evidence for monophyly of the carnivore families Procyonidae and Mustelidae. de Jong WW. **Mol Biol Evol** 1986 May;3(3):276-81

Evolution of crystallins: expression of lens-specific proteins in the blind mammals mole (Talpa europaea) and mole rat (Spalax ehrenbergi). Quax-Jeuken Y, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1985 Jul;2(4):279-88

Gamma-crystallins of the human eye lens: expression analysis of five members of the gene family. Meakin SO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;7(8):2671-9

Relationship between proteins encoded by three human gamma-crystallin genes and distinct polypeptides in the eye lens. Russell P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Sep;7(9):3320-3

Alu B2 type repeats in the alpha A crystallin locus in the mole rat (Spalax ehrenbergi) genome. Hendriks W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Nov 11;15(21):9093

Gene sharing by delta-crystallin and argininosuccinate lyase. Piatigorsky J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1988 May; 85(10):3479-83

Structural similarity of bovine lung prostaglandin F synthase to lens epsilon-crystallin of the European common frog. Watanabe K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1988 Jan; 85(1):11-5

Genetic ablation: targeted expression of a toxin gene causes microphthalmia in transgenic mice. Breitman ML, et al. **Science** 1987 Dec 11;238(4833):1563-5

[Characteristics of gene family encoding gamma-crystallins in Rana temporaria] Tomarev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Nov-Dec;297(1):232-6 **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of the cell nuclei of the crystalline lens anlage into mouse zygotes and the expression of alpha-crystallin genes] Larionov OA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1988 Mar-Apr;49(2):263-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Homology among beta-crystallins: monoclonal antibodies to beta-heavy crystallin. Belisle EH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Aug;6(8):951-7

[Anti-lens crystallin antibodies in human sera in cases of cataract and aphakia] Kurimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Jan;92(1):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-lens crystallin antibodies in human sera. 2. Uveitis] Sunakawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 91(7):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical comparison of lens crystallins from three reptilian species. Chiou SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1988 Jun 29;955(1):1-9

Heterogeneity of gamma-crystallins from spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias) eye lens. Siezen RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jan;46(1):81-93

Isolation of alpha-crystallin and its subunits by affinity chromatography on immobilized monoclonal antibodies. Stevens A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Apr;46(4):499-505

Simultaneous separation of all lens crystallin subunits by chromatofocusing. Body P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1988 May 9;232(1):39-45

Biochemical characterization of crystallins from frog lenses. Chiou SH. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jul;30(1):108-16

Fast protein liquid chromatography-chromatofocusing of bovine and chicken alpha-crystallin subunits under denaturing conditions. van den Oetelaar PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 10;398:323-6

Electrophoretic titration curve in 6 M urea of the bovine eye lens protein alpha-crystallin. van den Oetelaar PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Dec 18;411:507-9

Rat lens gamma-crystallins. Characterization of the six gene products and their spatial and temporal distribution resulting from differential synthesis. Siezen RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1988 Feb 5;199(3):475-90

METABOLISM

Transglutaminase-mediated cross-linking of proteins and cell ageing: the erythrocyte and lens models. Lorand L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1988;231:79-94

Chemotactic activity of lens proteins and the pathogenesis of phacolytic glaucoma. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Nov;105(11):1582-4

Aspirin prevents the nonenzymatic glycosylation and carbamylation of the human eye lens crystallins in vitro. Rao GN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Mar 30;151(3):991-6

Covalent change in alpha crystallin during human senile cataractogenesis. Takemoto L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1988 Feb 15;150(3):987-95

Role of fructose in glycation and cross-linking of proteins. McPherson JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1988 Mar 22; 27(6):1901-7

Acceptor-donor relationships in the transglutaminase-mediated cross-linking of lens beta-crystallin subunits. Velasco PT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jul 28;26(15):4629-34

The binding and inhibition of trypsin by alpha-crystallin. Sharma KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 24; 915(2):284-91

Glucose metabolism in transdifferentiating and glucose-blocked cultures of chick embryo neuroretinal cells: an inverse relationship between glycogen and delta-crystallin accumulation. Karim SA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Nov;22(1):29-45

Spectroscopic studies on the photooxidation of calf-lens gamma-crystallin. Andley UP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jun;7(6):571-9

The state of sulphydryl groups in proteins isolated from normal and cataractous human lenses. Hum TP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1091-101

The nature of disulphide bonds in rat lens proteins. Hum TP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Sep;6(9):1103-8

Front surface fluorometric study of lens insoluble proteins. Liang JN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):61-7

Protein distribution patterns in concentric layers from single bovine lenses: changes with development and ageing. Pierscionek B, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jan;7(1):11-23

Effects of near-UV radiation on the protein of the grey squirrel lens. Zigman S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1988 Jun; 7(6):531-7

Definition and comparison of the phosphorylation sites of the A and B chains of bovine alpha-crystallin. Chiesa R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Feb;46(2):199-208

Non-enzymic glycosylation (glycation) of lens proteins by galactose and protection by aspirin and reduced glutathione. Huby R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul;47(1):53-9

The major metabolite of bendazac inhibits the glycosylation of soluble lens proteins: a possible mechanism for a delay in cataractogenesis. Lewis BS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Aug;47(2):217-25

Destabilization of lens protein conformation by glutathione mixed disulfide. Liang JN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1988 Jul; 47(1):17-25

Covalent changes at the N- and C-terminal regions of gamma crystallin during aging of the normal human lens. Takemoto L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Aug;45(2):207-14

Cleavage from the N-terminal region of beta Bp crystallin during aging of the human lens. Takemoto L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Sep;45(3):385-92

Photosensitized acceleration of riboflavin on the formation of lenticular HMW-protein aggregation. Ono S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(4):401-3

Riboflavin status and photo-induced riboflavin binding to the proteins of the rat ocular lens. Salim-Hanna M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1988;58(1):61-5

Protein processing in lens intercellular junctions: cleavage of MP70 to MP38. Kistler J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1687-92

Characterization of disulfide-linked crystallins associated with human cataractous lens membranes. Kodama T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1988 Jan;29(1):145-9

Lens protein composition, glycation and high molecular weight aggregation in aging rats. Swamy MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Oct;28(10):1693-701

Water-soluble and insoluble crystallins of the developing human fetal lens, analyzed by agarose/polyacrylamide thin-layer isoelectric focusing. Ahrend MH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(3):150-6

Age-related changes in water and crystallin content of the fetal and adult human lens, demonstrated by a microsectioning technique. Bours J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(4):235-9

Effect of topical glucocorticoid administration on the protein and nonprotein sulfhydryl groups of the rabbit lens. Costagliola C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(6):351-6

Changes of lens crystallins photosensitized with tryptophan metabolites. Ichijima H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987; 19(3):157-63

In vitro studies on the photosensitized oxidation of lens proteins by porphyrins. Roberts JE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Nov;46(5):683-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Endophthalmitis: septic and aseptic. Jaffe NS. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1988;:71-88

The refractive increments of bovine alpha-, beta-, and gamma-crystallins. Pierscionek B, et al. **Vision Res** 1987; 27(9):1539-41

RADIATION EFFECTS

Measures of leucine aminopeptidase can be used to anticipate UV-induced age-related damage to lens proteins: ascorbate can delay this damage. Blondin J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Nov;41(1-2):39-46

Structure and stability of gamma-crystallins--V. Covalent and noncovalent protein-protein interactions in photosensitized reactions. Kono M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr;47(4):593-7

Structure and stability of gamma-crystallins--IV. Aggregation and structural destabilization in photosensitized reactions. Mandal K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1988 Apr;47(4):583-91

[Effects of UV-light irradiation on aggregation of bovine water-soluble lens protein] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Dec;91(12):1264-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CRYSTALLIZATION

Quantitative tear ferning. Methodologic and experimental investigations. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1988 Apr;66(2):201–5

Effect of urea on the partial reactions and crystallization pattern of sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Jorge-Garcia I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1988 Aug 15;265(1):82–90

Effect of glycosaminoglycans on calcium pyrophosphate crystal formation in collagen gels. Hunter GK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Sep;41(3):164–70

Evaluation of reversible polymorphic phase transitions by thermal analysis. Shah AC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Sep;39(9):736–8

Interpretation of electron micrographs of adenovirus hexon arrays using a crystallographic molecular model. van Oostrum J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Jul–Sep; 96(1–3):77–90

How to measure crystallization conditions in urine: a comparison of 7 methods. Report from a workshop held on November 28, 1987 in Basle. **Urol Res** 1988;16(3):137–42

How reliable are the measurements of crystallization conditions in urine? Baumann JM. **Urol Res** 1988; 16(3):133–5

[Studies on calcium oxalate crystallization propensity in human urine. 1. Basal studies for measurement using an aggregometer] Yoshida T.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Oct;78(10):1693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on calcium oxalate crystallization propensity in human urine. 2. Clinical studies using an aggregometer] Yoshida T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Oct; 78(10):1701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple apparatus for controlling nucleation and size in protein crystal growth. Gernert KM, et al.
Anal Biochem 1988 Jan;168(1):141–7

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

The three-dimensional structure of a DNA duplex containing looped-out bases. Joshua-Tor L, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):82–4

Crystal structure of 15-mer DNA duplex containing unpaired bases. Miller M, et al. **Nature** 1988 Jul 7;334(6177):85–6

METHODS

X-ray crystallographic and functional studies of human haemoglobin mutants produced in Escherichia coli. Luisi BF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;78(2–3):85–9

CU-ZN SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE see **SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE**

CUES

Flavor, not postingestive, cues contribute to the salience of proteins as targets in aversion conditioning. Brot MD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):683–9

Localization of noise, use of binaural cues, and a description of the superior olivary complex in the smallest carnivore, the least weasel (Mustela nivalis). Heffner RS, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1987 Oct;101(5):701–8, 744–5

Hippocampal lesions in rats alter learning about intramaze cues. Hughey DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct; 101(5):634–43

The hippocampus and conditioning to contextual cues. Winocur G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Oct;101(5):617–25, 742

Reactivity to smoking cues and relapse: two studies of discriminant validity. Abrams DB, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1988;26(3):225–33

Perception of threat cues in post-traumatic stress disorder: semantic processing without awareness? Trandel DV, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(6):469–76

Psychophysiological indicators of craving in alcoholics: effects of cue exposure. Laberg JC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Dec;82(12):1341–8

Internal versus external cues and the control of attention in Parkinson's disease. Brown RG, et al. **Brain** 1988 Apr;111 (Pt 2):323–45

The role of intonation cues in aphasic patients' performance of the grammaticality judgment task. Berndt RS, et al.
Brain Lang 1988 May;34(1):65–97

Advance cues and their use in predicting tennis passing shots. Buckolz E, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Mar;13(1):20–30

Continuities in infant memory development. Hill WL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1988 Jan;21(1):43–62

Mothers' recognition of their newborns by olfactory cues. Kaitz M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Nov;20(6):587–91

Study of photic versus non-photic cues as entrainers of circadian running activity in rats. Nagvekar MD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):91–8

Relevance of cue reactivity to understanding alcohol and smoking relapse. Niaura RS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1988 May;97(2):133–52 (115 ref.)

Use of retrieval cues in breaching hypnotic amnesia. Radtke HL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Nov;96(4):335–40

Preliminary observations on the use of duration as a cue to syllable-initial fricative consonant voicing in English. Baum SR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Sep;82(3):1073–7

An investigation of Luria's hypothesis on prompting in aphasic naming disturbances. Li EC, et al.
J Commun Disord 1987 Dec;20(6):469–75

Controlling relations in conditional discrimination and matching by exclusion. McIlvane WJ, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 1987 Sep;48(2):187–208

Discriminating between action memories: children's use of kinesthetic cues and visible consequences. Foley MA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Dec;44(3):335–47

Syntactics of interpretation of negation: a developmental study. Rumain B. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1988 Feb; 45(1):119–40

Selective attention: effects of cuing on the processing of different types of compound stimuli. Lamb MR.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1988 Jan;14(1):96–104

Inescapable shock and attention to internal versus external cues in a water discrimination escape task. Lee RK, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1988 Jul;14(3):302–10

The acquisition of task-specific productions and modifications of declarative representations in spatial-precuing tasks. Proctor RW, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1988 Jun;117(2):182–96

Effects of foveal priming and extrafoveal preview on object identification. Henderson JM, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1987 Aug;13(3):449–63

Comparing word fragment completion and cued recall with letter cues. Nelson DL, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1987 Oct;13(4):542–52

Inhibition through incremental fragment cuing with primed items. Peynircioğlu ZF.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1987 Oct;13(4):569–72

Influence of auditory localization cues on neuronal activity in the auditory thalamus of the cat. Ivarsson C, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1988 Feb;59(2):586–606

Cueing verbs: a treatment strategy for aphasic adults (CVT). Loverso FL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1988 Spring; 25(2):47–60

Speech-cue enhancement for the hearing impaired: amplification of burst/murmur cues for improved perception of final stop voicing. Revoile SG, et al.
J Rehabil Res Dev 1987 Fall;24(4):207–16

Evaluating the treatment effect of repeated probes. Winner M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1988 May;53(2):211–8

Missed psychiatric cues [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Oct 17; 2(8564):909–10

Cues for psychiatric referrals. Nichols NT. **Md Med J** 1988 Jun;37(6):439–40

Why don't Broca's aphasics cue themselves? An investigation of phonemic cueing and tip of the tongue information. Bruce C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(2):253–64 (37 ref.)

The use of phonemic cueing with Alzheimer's disease patients. Neils J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(2):351–4

Lexical decision and priming in Alzheimer's disease. Ober BA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1988;26(2):273–86

Impairment of learning by cueing during postlearning slow-wave sleep in rats. Hars B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 31;79(3):290–4

Differential effects of physostigmine on cues produced by electrical stimulation of the ventral tegmental area using two discrimination procedures. Druhan JP, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Oct;28(2):261–5

Effects of experience and available cues on estrous versus diestrous preferences in male prairie voles, Microtus ochrogaster. Taylor SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1988; 42(4):379–88

A retrieval theory of priming in memory. Ratcliff R, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1988 Jul;95(3):385–408

Cueing effects of anxiolytic benzodiazepines (DZP and Ro 11-3128): stereospecificity and antagonism by the convulsant benzodiazepine Ro 5-3663. Järbe TU, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;94(4):501–6

Tolerance to morphine analgesia is reduced by the novel addition or omission of an alcohol cue. Poulos CX, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1988;94(3):412–6

Unintentional cuing of responses in a globally aphasic patient. Rosse RB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1988 Winter;29(1):122–5

A comparison of time delay and system of least prompts in teaching object identification. Godby S, et al.
Res Dev Disabil 1987;8(2):283–305

Delayed prompting: a review of procedural variations and results. Handen BL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(2):307–30 (31 ref.)

Introducing EMR children to arithmetical operations: a program involving pictorial problems and distinctive-feature prompts. Lancioni GE, et al.
Res Dev Disabil 1987;8(3):467–85

Stimulus manipulation versus delayed feedback for teaching missing minuend problems to difficult-to-teach students. Smeets PM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1987;8(2):261–82

[Analysis of advance visual indices in receiving a tennis serve] Goulet C, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1988 Mar;13(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CULEX

Cytological study during oocyte differentiation in Culex pipiens molestus (Forskal). Ramadan AA, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1988;36(2):133–40

Transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus to chicks by individual Culex bitaeniorhynchus mosquitoes. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Dec;86:726–7

Residual activity of briquette & alginate formulations of Bacillus sphaericus against mosquito larvae. Kuppusamy M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Nov;86:591–6

Effect of avermectin B1 (L-676) a metabolite from Streptomyces avermilitis on immatures of Culex quinquefasciatus. Murty US, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 May;85:539–41

Relative impact of integrated vector control strategy vis-a-vis conventional control strategy on bancroftian filariasis in Pondicherry. Sharma GK, et al.
J Commun Dis 1986 Dec;18(4):267–75

The insecticidal activity of cyclosporines on mosquito larvae. Weiser J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Jan;51(1):92–3

Tolypin, a new insecticidal metabolite of fungi of the genus Tolypocladium. Weiser J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Jan;51(1):94–6

Insecticide resistance in Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae) in West Africa. Magnin M, et al.
J Med Entomol 1988 Mar;25(2):99–104

Insecticidal resistance of Culex tritaeniorhynchus (Diptera: Culicidae) in Japan: genetics and mechanisms of resistance to organophosphorus insecticides. Takahashi M, et al.
J Med Entomol 1987 Nov;24(6):595–603

Insecticidal resistance of Culex tritaeniorhynchus (Diptera: Culicidae) in Japan: a country-wide survey of resistance to insecticides. Yasutomi K, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Nov;24(6):604–8

Studies on some species of Culex (Melanoconion), with the description of a new one from Southern Brazil (Diptera: Culicidae). Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Apr;21(2):123–56

[Observation on the cidal effect of WS-I type insecticide coatings on mosquitoes, flies and cockroaches] Jiang ZK, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1988;6(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Food preferences of Culicidae mosquitoes in the Ribeira valley, São Paulo, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1987 Jun;21(3):171–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Domiciliary frequency and endophylia of Culicidae mosquitoes in the Ribeira valley, São Paulo, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Jun; 21(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Composition and activity of Culicidae mosquitoes. Use of the CDC trap in the Ribeira Valley, State of São Paulo, Brazil] Gomes A de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1987 Oct; 21(5):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Predatory capacity of Poecilia (Lebistes) reticulata Peters, 1895 (Cyprinodontiformes: Poecillidae) against larvae of Culex quinquefasciatus Say, 1823 and Aedes aegypti Linnaeus, 1762 (Diptera: Culicidae) under laboratory conditions in Cuba] Garcés Fonseca JF, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1988 Jan–Apr;40(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of diflubenzuron-urea, a growth regulator for insects, under simulated natural conditions in Culex (C.) quinquefasciatus Say, 1823 (Diptera: Culicidae)] Montada Dorta D, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Apr; 40(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the D/V ratio of male genitalia of Culex pipiens complex in Amphur Muang Chiang Mai, Northern Thailand. Choochote W.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1987 Mar; 18(1):115–20

CLASSIFICATION

[Blood-sucking mosquitoes (Culicidae, Diptera) in Kindia Province (Republic of Guinea). The genus Culex] Murzin SV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Similarities between crystal protein subunits of Bacillus thuringiensis strain 1884 serotype H14 and strain PG14 serotype H8a,8b, and their relationship with mosquitocidal activity. Thiery I. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jul–Aug;138(4):457–70

[Field trials of the virus preparation viroden on the pre-imago stages of blood-sucking mosquitoes] Buchatskii LP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatases of the mosquito Culex tarsalis coquillett. Houk EJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(4):773–82

Heterosis associated with DOPA-oxidase dimorphism in Culex pipiens. Igbokwe EC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1988;89(1):5–7

GENETICS

Inheritance of two new eye color mutants pinkish & rust in Culex quinquefasciatus. Suguna SG.
Indian J Med Res 1987 Aug;86:191–5

Abnormal salivary gland puff associated with meiotic drive in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Sweeny TL, et al.
J Med Entomol 1987 Nov;24(6):623–7

Polytene chromosomes of Orthopodomyia pulcripalpis (Diptera, Culicidae). Munstermann LE, et al. **Parassitologia** 1985 Dec;27(3):267–77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of the conditions for mosquito larval development on their sensitivity to bacterial insecticides] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1988 Jan–Feb;(1):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Larval study of Culex (C) nigripalpus Theobald, 1901 (Diptera: Culicidae)] Bisset Lazcano J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Sep–Dec;39(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistence of hepatitis B viral antigens in Culex quinquefasciatus. Chen CC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Mar; 18(1):44–51

[Severe local reactions to mosquito bites. Apropos of 20 cases] Lelong M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 18(9):19, 21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Oxo-type organophosphate-resistant acetylcholinesterase from organophosphate-unsusceptible Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Watanabe M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1988 Jan;36(1):312–5

Binding of the Bacillus sphaericus (Eubacteriales: Bacillaceae) toxin to midgut cells of mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) larvae: relationship to host range. Davidson EW. **J Med Entomol** 1988 May;25(3):151–7

MICROBIOLOGY

The distribution of Rift Valley fever virus in the mosquito Culex pipiens as revealed by viral titration of dissected organs and tissues. Faran ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 Aug;39(2):206–13

Reduced survival of adult Culex pipiens infected with Rift Valley fever virus. Faran ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Sep;37(2):403–9

Bacillus sphaericus asporogenous mutants: morphology, protein pattern and larvicidal activity. Charles JF, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1988 Mar–Apr;139(2):243–59

Laboratory evaluation of Bacillus sphaericus 1593–4 and preliminary field trials for control of Culex quinquefasciatus in septic tanks. Paing M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1987 Jun; 19(2):164–7

Route of invasion and histopathology of Metarhizium anisopliae in Culex quinquefasciatus. Lacey CM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Jul;52(1):108–18

An orbivirus of mosquitoes which induces CO2 sensitivity in mosquitoes and is lethal for rabbits. Vazeille MC, et al. **J Virol** 1988 Sep;62(9):3484–7

Amplified ELISA for the detection of western equine encephalitis virus from mosquitoes in Manitoba, Canada. Artsob H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Dec;18(4):233–42

The pathogenesis of Japanese encephalitis virus in Culex tritaeniorhynchus mosquitoes. Leake CJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(4):681–5

PARASITOLOGY

Large mitochondrial genome and mitochondrial DNA size polymorphism in the mosquito parasite, Romanomermis culicivorax. Powers TO, et al. **Curr Genet** 1986;11(1):71–7

Effectiveness of membrane feeding method in relation to development of filarial infective larvae in Culex quinquefasciatus. Rao PK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Dec; 18(4):315–6

Vector competence to Wuchereria bancrofti in Culex pipiens collected from the Nile Delta. Gad AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1988 Jun;18(1):259–72

Life cycle of Amblyospora dyxenoides sp. nov. in the mosquito Culex annulirostris and the copepod Mesocyclops albicans. Sweeney AW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1988 Jan; 51(1):46–57

Exsheathment of microfilariae of Brugia pahangi in Anopheles quadrimaculatus and Culex quinquefasciatus. Shih CM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1987 Dec; 18(4):521–5

[Observation of the parasitic stage of the Romanomermis culicivorax nematode (Ross and Smith, 1976) (Rhabditida: Mermithidae) in larvae of the Culex (Culex) quinquefasciatus Say, 1823 (Diptera: Culicidae) under laboratory conditions] Santamarina Mijares A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 May–Aug;39(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The age of cultures of Romanomermis culicivorax (Ross and Smith, 1976) (Rhabditida: Mermithidae) in the infestation of mosquito larvae of the species Culex quinquefasciatus Say, 1823, under laboratory conditions)] Santamarina Mijares A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1988 Jan–Apr;40(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of the infestation of Romanomermis culicivorax (Ross and Smith, 1976), Rhabditida, Mermithidae in larvae of the mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus Say 1823 under laboratory conditions] Santamarina Mijares A. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 Sep–Dec;39(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution and bionomics of Egyptian Culex antennatus (Becker). Gad AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Dec; 17(2):591–608

Preferential accumulation of Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae) larvae in response to adenine nucleotides and derivatives. Ellgaard EG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Nov; 24(6):633–6

[Estimation of some entomological parameters in relation to the transmission of bancroftian filariasis] Shi ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Various aspects of the ecological niche of Aedes (S.) aegypti (Linnaeus, 1762) (Diptera: Culicidae) and Culex (C.) quinquefasciatus Say, 1823 (Diptera: Culicidae) in an urban environment] Bisset Lazcano JA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1987 May–Aug;39(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural effects of the Bacillus sphaericus mosquito larvicidal toxin on cultured mosquito cells. Davidson EW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Nov;50(3):213–20

CULICOIDES see **CERATOPOGONIDAE**

CULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS see under **CULTURE**

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL
POVERTY

The relationship of late positive ERPs, age, intelligence and lead absorption in socioeconomically disadvantaged children. Baumann S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1987; 40:617–23

Effect of mega doses of vitamin A on the vitamin A status of underprivileged school-age boys (7–15 yr). Pant I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Aug;86:196–206

Optometry and the underprivileged—an investigative report. Gambino MJ 3d. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1975 Dec; 46(12):1247–55

[An early stimulation program in preventive health care] Palti H. **Harefuah** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CULTURAL DISADVANTAGEMENT see **CULTURAL DEPRIVATION**

CULTURAL EVOLUTION see under **CULTURE**

CULTURE

Parasuicidal snow-wandering in Arctic northern Norway. Nissen T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1988 Mar;77(3):309–13

Alaska elementary school exchange program. Doak J. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:35–7

History of Greenland. Wedin B. **Acta Sociomed Scand [Suppl]** 1972;Suppl 6:27–30

Which way to turn? Inuit culture, alcohol, and change. Hild CM. **Alaska Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;29(3):83–94 (74 ref.)

Indirect vertical cultural transmission: a model for nongenetic parental influences on the liability to psychiatric illness. Kendler KS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;145(6):657–65

Culture and society in posttraumatic stress disorder: implications for psychotherapy. Boehnlein JK. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Oct;41(4):519–30

Acculturation and alcohol consumption among Mexican Americans: a three-generation study. Markides KS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1988 Sep;78(9):1178–81

Legitimate violence, violent attitudes, and rape: a test of the cultural spillover theory. Baron L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1988;528:79–110

Traditional belief and practice among the Pokot people of Kenya with particular reference to mother and child health: 1. The Pokot people and their environment. O'Dempsey TJ. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1988 Jun;8(2):49–60

The Sambia "turnim-man": sociocultural and clinical aspects of gender formation in male pseudohermaphrodites with 5-alpha-reductase deficiency in Papua New Guinea. Herdt GH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1988 Feb;17(1):33–56

Genetic counseling in eastern Kentucky. Cadle R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):258–61

Cultural influences and neural tube defects in the East Indian Sikh population of British Columbia. Keena BA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):245–8

Practical methods in reaching and counseling the new American. Lum RG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):188–205

Islamic religion and culture: principles and implications for genetic counseling. Swinford AE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(6):253–7

Defining our cultures—bridging the gap. Wilkerson LA. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(6):162–3

Cultural patterns of drug and alcohol use: an analysis of host and agent in the cultural environment. Westermeyer J. **Bull Narc** 1987;39(2):11–27 (98 ref.)

Cognitive consequences of contrasting pedagogies: the effects of Quranic preschooling in Morocco. Wagner DA, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Oct;58(5):1207–19

Culture-specific substance abuse prevention for blacks. Maypole DE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Summer;23(2):135–9

The impact of culture on the cognitive structure of illness. Angel R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Dec;11(4):465–94 (94 ref.)

Ritual, the state, and the transformation of emotional discourse in Iranian society. DelVecchio Good MJ, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;12(1):43–63

The baladi curative system of Cairo, Egypt. Early EA. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;12(1):65–83

Biomedical versus cultural constructions of abnormality: the case of idiopathic hirsutism in the United States. Ferrante J. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;12(2):219–38 (65 ref.)

Premenstrual syndrome as a western culture-specific disorder. Johnson TM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 11(3):337–56

The butterfly and the serpent: culture, psychopathology and biomedicine. Littlewood R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;11(3):289–335

Angels with wet wings won't fly: maternal sentiment in Brazil and the image of neglect. Nations MK, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Jun;12(2):141–200

Reading Saedi's Ahl-e Hava: pattern and significance in spirit possession beliefs on the southern coasts of Iran. Safa K. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1988 Mar;12(1):85–111

A study of change and depression among Havik Brahmin women in a south Indian village. Ullrich HE. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;11(3):261–87

The effect of Southeast Asian refugees on medical services in a rural county. Ernst TN, et al. **Fam Med** 1988 Mar–Apr; 20(2):141–2

An approach to the study of food in culture. Harper LJ, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1987;13(1):48–52 (0 ref.)

Providing culturally sensitive care: intervention by a consultation-liaison team. Johnson TM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1988 Feb;39(2):200–2

Social correlates of consanguineous marriages in Beirut: a population-based study. Khlat M. **Hum Biol** 1988 Aug; 60(4):541–8

Breast-feeding and fertility: the sociocultural context. Hull VJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987;25 Suppl:77–109 (147 ref.)

Four culture-bound psychiatric syndromes in India. Akhtar S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Spring;34(1):70–4

Social psychiatry in Zimbabwe or the interplay of culture and psychosocial disorders. Romme MA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Winter;33(4):263–9

Culture, personality, and psychotherapy. Varma VK. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1988 Summer;34(2):142–9

Mental health implications of living in an ultra-orthodox Jewish subculture. Goshen-Gottstein ER. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1987;24(3):145–66

Cultural factors considered in selected diagnostic criteria and interview schedules. López S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Aug;96(3):270–2

Cultural and cognitive considerations in the prevention of American Indian adolescent suicide. LaFromboise TD, et al. **J Adolesc** 1988 Jun;11(2):139–53

Cultural factors in working with Southeast Asian refugee adolescents. Lee E. **J Adolesc** 1988 Jun;11(2):167–79

Perception of parental punitiveness toward aggression as influenced by sex and socio-economic class in Ekpoma, Bendel State, Nigeria. Efoghe GB. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Nov;28(6):847–54

"Natural highs" in an historical and biological context. Emboden WA. **J Drug Educ** 1988;18(1):33–47

Gene-culture waves of advance. Aoki K. **J Math Biol** 1987; 25(5):453–64

A workshop on ethnic and cultural awareness for second-year students. Mao C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1988 Aug; 63(8):624–8

Pregnancy in Hispanic women. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Sep;79(9):929–35

Traditional public health practices in Nigeria. Oladepo O, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Oct;107(5):181–2, 186

The checkerboard cardiovascular curriculum: a culturally oriented program. Harris MB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1988 Mar;58(3):104–7

Socio-economic, dietary, and cultural factors associated with diarrhoeal disease in Trinidad and Tobago. King J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1988 Jun;34(3):104–7

Genetic and cultural inheritance of plasma fibrinogen concentration. Hamsten A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Oct 31; 2(8566):988–91

Prevention of disease in the poor world. Meegan M, et al. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 16;2(8603):152–3

Prevention of disease in the Third World [letter] Plaut GS. **Lancet** 1988 Jul 30;2(8605):282

Culture, traditional medicine and sports injury in Oceania. Finau SA. **N Z Med J** 1987 Mar 25;100(820):183–5

The multicultural society—implications for New Zealand doctors. Pomare EW. **N Z Med J** 1988 May 25;101(846 Pt 2):297–8

Medical education needs [letter] Tait MJ. **N Z Med J** 1987 Oct 28;100(834):667

Is the Likert scale format culturally biased? Flaskerud JH. **Nurs Res** 1988 May–Jun;37(3):185–6

Use of the Piers-Harris Self-Concept Scale with Indian children: cultural considerations. Long KA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1988 Jan–Feb;37(1):42–6

The Stendhal syndrome. Hyperkulturemia. Fried RI. **Ohio Med** 1988 Jul;84(7):519–20

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988– 242-801

NIH Publication No. 89-259
March 1989